













**A COMPLETE**

**CONCORDANCE**

**TO THE**

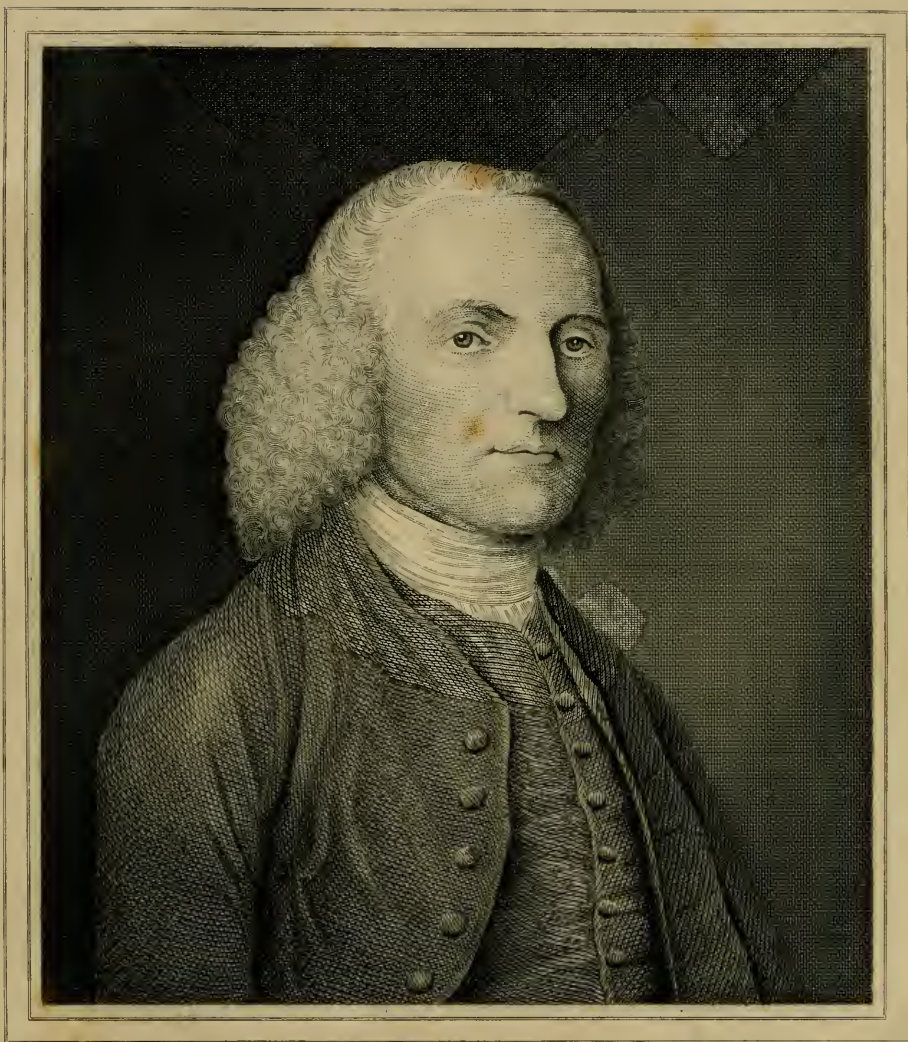
**HOLY SCRIPTURES**

**OF THE**

**OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.**







Engraved by J. J. J.

Engraved by J. J. J.

ALEXANDER CRODEN, M.A.

Published by J. J. J.

CLARENDON

1850



A COMPLETE  
**CONCORDANCE**

TO THE  
**HOLY SCRIPTURES**

OF THE  
**OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:**

OR, A  
**DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:**

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING,

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part, the various <i>Significations</i> of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shown: An Account of several | Jewish Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture.<br>II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the <i>Significations</i> of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived. |
|---|---|

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

**A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.**

THE WHOLE DIGESTED IN AN EASY AND REGULAR METHOD: WHICH, TOGETHER WITH THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS NOW ADDED, RENDERS IT MORE USEFUL THAN ANY BOOK OF THE KIND HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

---

**BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.**

---

FROM THE TENTH LONDON EDITION,  
**CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.**

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

**AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.**

---

*Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me. John v. 39.  
Thou hast known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus.  
All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c. 2 Tim. iii. 15—17.*

---

**Philadelphia:**

**PUBLISHED BY THOMAS WARDLE, MINOR STREET,**

AND SOLD BY MONROE AND FRANCIS; HILLIARD, GRAY, & CO.; RICHARDSON, LORD AND HOLBROOK; CROCKER AND BREWSTER;  
AND LINCOLN AND EDMANDS, *Boston*: G. AND C. AND H. CARVILL; COLLINS AND HANNAY; AND J. P. HAVEN, *New York*:  
JOHN GRIGG; TOWAR AND HOGAN; AND CAREY AND HART, *Philadelphia*: F. LUCAS, JR. AND ARMSTRONG AND PLASKITT,  
*Baltimore*: AND O. A. ROORBACH, *Charleston*.

---

*Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia.*

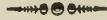
**1830.**



# MEMOIR

OF

## MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.



**T**HE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, MR. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of MR. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in ignorance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theo-

logical studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.\* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which

\* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after MR. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, MR. CRUDEN then resident in London, was taken by MR. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of MR. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to MR. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. MR. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of MR. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.



## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to QUEEN CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;\* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics, at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied: "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of

education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration; being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER

\* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.



## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary honours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in

consideration of the *uncommon* motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and intrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

*"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."*

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen:

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate  
Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most entire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is de-



## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

scribed by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant, to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket* was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprise. Preparations for a new edition of his *Concordance* became shortly after necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *Concordance* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening,

when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to shew that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor a useless being. One RICHARD POTTER was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing, produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *Concordance*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute



# MEMOIRS OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowled through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative; that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every

man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant.*

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st., 1770. The circumstances attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will, one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners among all ranks of men, could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness, were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity

## MEMOIRS OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, showed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice, especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the*

*Holy Scriptures*, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*, the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary* was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's WORKS; an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty, GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."



## TO THE KING.

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete *Concordance* that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour: for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they "have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the LORD God of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased God, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that God had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his people the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please God to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve God faithfully here upon earth, may you reign forever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

*May it please your Majesty,*

*Your MAJESTY'S most dutiful,*

*And most obedient subject and servant,*

LONDON, June 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

## TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

*May it please your Majesty,*

Your MAJESTY'S

*Most dutiful, and*

*Most obedient servant,*

LONDON, October, 1737.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.



## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

---

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

*Hugo de S. Charo*, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the *Bible* very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the Bible into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal *Hugo's* came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood *Latin*: Accordingly, several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwise called *Isaac Nathan*, composed a *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo's*. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Basil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf*, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius*, and published at *Wittenberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament*, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament*, and to those who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament*, printed at *Frankfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen*, *M. Abraham Trommius*, who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages; in *French* by *M. Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by *M. Martinitz*, and finished by *M. Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by *Mr. Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward VI.* but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then *Mr. Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards *Mr. Newman* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by *Mr. Downame*, the next by *Mr. Vavasor Powell*, then by *Mr. John Jackson*, and afterwards by *Mr. Samuel Clarke*. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as *Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary*, *Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance*, *Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus*, and *Mr. Wicken's Concordance*, &c.

## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*; but after I had printed several specimens, I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain, *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various *SIGNIFICATIONS* of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with improvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called *Apocryphal*, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from God, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of God, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON, October, 1737.

A. C.



## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

---

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help, but the Spirit of God is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British dominions*, the knowledge of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please God, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON, June 11, 1761.

A. C.

---

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please God to make it more and more useful, and a blessing to the Church of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. Amen.

LONDON, March 24, 1769.

A. C.



## PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION.

---

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptance of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation: but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions.—He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."\*

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*,† (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR of MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this edition.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON, October, 1823.

\* Nine Sermons, pp. 221—223.

† Vol. II. p. 552.

# A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

## TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,

### A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

*Note.—The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately, at the End, in Alphabetical Order.*

#### A.

##### ABASE.

**JOB** 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a.* him  
*Isa.* 31. 4. as the lion will not *a.* himself  
*Ezek.* 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high  
*Dan.* 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*

##### ABASED.

*Isa.* 32. † 19. and the city shall be utterly *a.*  
*Mat.* 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself  
shall be *a.* || *Luke* 14. 11. || 18. 14.  
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to be *a.* and how to abound

##### ABASING.

2 *Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a.*  
*ABATED.* myself  
*Gen.* 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a.* 8. 11.  
*Lev.* 27. 18. it shall be *a.* from thy estimation  
*Deut.* 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a.*  
*Judg.* 8. 3. then their anger was *a.* toward him

##### ABBA.

*Mark* 14. 36. *a.* Father, all things are possible to thee  
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a.* Father  
*Gal.* 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a.*

##### ABHOR.

Signifies [1] *To loath or detest*, *Deut.* 32. 19.  
*Job* 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, *Psal.*  
22. 24. *Amos* 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*,  
*Psal.* 89. 38.

*Lev.* 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a.* you  
15. or if your soul *a.* my judgments  
40. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a.* you  
44. nor will I *a.* them, to destroy them utterly  
*Deut.* 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a.* it, a cursed thing  
23. 7. shalt not *a.* an Edomite, not *a.* an Egyptian  
*1 Sam.* 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a.* him  
*Job* 9. 31. and my own clothes shall *a.* me  
30. 10. they *a.* me, they fee far from me  
42. 6. I *a.* myself, and repent in dust and ashes  
*Psal.* 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man  
119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law  
*Prov.* 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a.* him  
*Job* 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake  
*Amos* 5. 10. they *a.* him that speaketh uprightly  
6. 8. I *a.* the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces  
*Mic.* 3. 9. hear, ye that *a.* judgment, and pervert  
*Rom.* 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good

##### ABHORRED.

*Ezod.* 5. 21. you have made our saviour to be *a.*  
*Lev.* 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a.* them  
26. 43. they despised, their soul *a.* my statutes  
*Deut.* 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a.* them  
*1 Sam.* 2. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the Lord  
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a.* of thy father  
*1 Kings* 11. 25. Hadad *a.* Israel, and reigned over  
*Job* 19. 19. all my inward friends *a.* me  
*Psalm.* 78. 50. he was wroth, and greatly *a.* Israel  
80. 33. but thou hast cast off and *a.* hast been wroth  
106. 40. inasmuch that he *a.* his own inheritance  
*Prov.* 22. 14. who is *a.* of the Lord shall fall therein  
*Lam.* 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his sanctuary  
*Ezek.* 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a.*  
*Zeck.* 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also *a.* me

##### ABHORREST.

*Isa.* 7. 16. the land that thou *a.* shall be forsaken  
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that *a.* idols, dost thou commit

##### ABHORRETH.

*Job* 33. 20. so that his life *a.* bread, and his soul  
*Psal.* 10. 3. blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*  
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a.* not evil  
107. 18. their soul *a.* all manner of meat  
*Isa.* 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a.* to a servant

#### ABI

##### ABHORRING.

*Isa.* 66. 24. and they shall be *a.* to all flesh

##### ABIDE

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, *Gen.* 22. 5. [2]  
*To dwell or live in a place*, *Gen.* 29. 19. *Psal.*  
15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, *Jer.* 10. 10.  
*Joel* 2. 11. [4] *To be*, *Gen.* 44. 33. [5] *To*  
*continue*, *Ezek.* 8. 15. *John* 14. 16. [6] *To*  
*wait for*, *Acts* 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, *Prov.* 19.  
23. [8] *To live*, *Phil.* 1. 24. [9] *To stand*  
*firm*, *Psal.* 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or*  
*govern*, *Psal.* 61. 7.

*Gen.* 19. 2. but we will *a.* in the street all night  
22. 5. *a.* you here with the ass, and I and the lad  
24. 55. let the damsel *a.* with us a few days  
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a.* with me  
44. 33. let thy servant *a.* instead of the lad  
*Ezod.* 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place  
*Lev.* 8. 35. therefore *a.* at the door of the tabernacle  
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a.* with thee  
*Num.* 35. 25. shall *a.* to the death of the high-priest  
*Ruth* 2. 8. but *a.* here fast by my maidens

*1 Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.* for ever  
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a.* with us  
22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks  
30. 21. whom they had made to *a.* at brook Besor  
*2 Sam.* 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a.*  
*Job* 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a.* in the paths of the light  
33. 40. and *a.* in the covert to lie in wait  
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a.* by thy crib  
*Psal.* 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a.* in thy tabernacle?  
61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever

7. he shall *a.* before God for ever  
91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the Almighty  
*Prov.* 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a.* not in her house  
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a.* satisfied  
*Ezek.* 8. 15. for that shall *a.* with him of his labour  
*Jer.* 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his indignation  
*Jer.* 42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land I will build you  
49. 18. no man shall *a.* there, 33. || 50. 40.  
*Hos.* 3. 3. thou shalt *a.* for me many days  
11. 6. and the sword shall *a.* on his cities  
*Joel* 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?

*Mic.* 5. 4. they shall *a.* for now shall he be great  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceness of his anger?  
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his coming?

*Luke* 10. 11. there to *a.* *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.  
*Luke* 19. 5. for today I must *a.* at thy house  
24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is toward evening  
*John* 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a.* in dark-  
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a.*  
15. 4. *a.* in me and I in you, except ye *a.* in me, 7.  
6. if *a.* man *a.* not in me, he is cast forth  
10. ye shall *a.* in my love, and *a.* in his love  
*Acts* 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a.* there still  
16. 15. come into my house and *a.* there  
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me  
27. 31. except these *a.* in ship, ye cannot be saved  
*1 Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he shall receive  
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I  
20. let every man *a.* in the same calling  
40. she is happier if she *a.* after my judgment  
*Phil.* 1. 24. to *a.* in the flesh is more needful for you  
25. I know that I shall *a.* with you all  
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I besought thee to *a.* at Ephesus  
*1 John* 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have heard  
27. ye shall *a.* in him || 28. children *a.* in him

##### ABIDEETH.

2 *Sam.* 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a.* at Jerusalem  
*Psal.* 49. 12. man being in honour *a.* not, he is

#### ABL

*Psal.* 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a.* of old  
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a.*  
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a.* for ever  
*Prov.* 15. 31. beareth reproof, *a.* among the wise  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for ever  
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city shall die by sword  
*John* 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a.* on him

8. 35. the servant *a.* not, but the son *a.* for ever  
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it *a.* alone  
34. we have heard that Christ *a.* for ever  
15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth much fruit  
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity  
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a.* faithful  
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchisedec *a.* a priest continually  
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which *a.* for ever  
1 *John* 2. 6. he that saith he *a.* in him ought to walk  
10. he that loveth his brother *a.* in the light  
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a.* in you  
17. but he that doth the will of God *a.* for ever  
27. the anointing *a.* in you and teacheth you  
3. 6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a.* in death  
24. and hereby we know that he *a.* in us  
2 *John* 9. whoso *a.* not in the doctrine of Christ hath  
not God, he that *a.* hath the Father and the Son

##### ABIDING.

*Num.* 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a.* in his tents  
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from *a.* in the inheritance of the Lord  
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a.*  
*Luke* 2. 8. there were shepherds *a.* in the field  
*John* 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a.* in you  
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in him

##### ABJECTS.

*Psal.* 35. 15. the *a.* gathered together against me  
*Lev.* 27. 8. to his *a.* that vowed, priest shall value  
*Exra* 2. 69. they gave after their *a.* to the work  
*Neh.* 5. 8. we alter our *a.* redeemed our brethren  
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had *a.* to stand in the king's palace  
*Mat.* 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a.*  
*Acts* 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to send  
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do as of the *a.* God giveth

##### ABLE.

*Ezod.* 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a.* men  
*Lev.* 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a.* to get, 31.  
*Num.* 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war, 20, 22, 24,  
26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, || 26. 2.  
13. 30. go up, for we are well *a.* to overcome it  
*Deut.* 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a.*  
*Josh.* 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to stand before I  
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is *a.* to stand before this holy God?  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge so great a people?  
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is *a.* to build him a house?  
20. 6. so that none is *a.* to withstand these  
25. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more  
*Job* 41. 10. who then is *a.* to stand before me?  
*Prov.* 27. 4. but who is *a.* to stand before envy?  
*Ezek.* 46. 11. the offering shall he as he is *a.* to give  
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a.* to deliver  
6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee from the lions  
*Mark* 3. 9. God is *a.* of these stones to raise up  
children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.

9. 23. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?  
10. 28. fear him *a.* to destroy soul and body in hell  
19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him receive  
20. 22. are ye *a.* to drink of the cup I shall drink of?  
22. 46. no man was *a.* to answer him a word  
*Mark* 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a.* to hear it  
*John* 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out of my  
*Acts* 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a.* to bear



*Acts* 20. 32. word of his grace, *a.* to build you  
25. 5. which among you are *a.* go down with me?  
*Rom.* 4. 21. he had promised, he was *a.* to perform  
11. 23. for God is *a.* to graft them in again  
14. 4. for God is *a.* to make him stand  
15. 14. ye are *a.* also to admonish one another  
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not *a.* nor yet now are ye *a.*  
10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are *a.*  
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us *a.* ministers of new t.  
9.8. God *is a.* to make all grace abound towards you  
*Eph.* 3. 20. to him that is *a.* to do abundantly above  
*Phil.* 3. 21. he is *a.* to subdue all things to himself  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. he is *a.* to keep that I have committed  
3. 7. never *a.* to come to the knowledge of truth  
15. holy scriptures *a.* to make wise to salvation  
*Heb.* 2. 18. he is *a.* to succour them that are tempted  
5. 7. to him that was *a.* to save him from death  
7.25. he is *a.* to save to the uttermost all that come  
11.19. accounting that God was *a.* to raise him up  
*Jam.* 1. 21. the word which is *a.* to save your souls  
3. 2. is *a.* also to bridle the whole body  
4.12. there is one lawgiver *a.* to save and to destroy  
*Jud.* 24. to him that is *a.* to keep you from falling  
*Rev.* 5. 3. no man was *a.* to open the book nor look  
14. 1. who is *a.* to make war with the beast?  
15. 8. no man was *a.* to enter into the temple

## Be ABLE.

*Lev.* 25. 26. and himself *a.* to redeem it  
*Deut.* 7.24. there shall no man *a.* to stand, 11.25.  
*Josh.* 1. 5. not any man *a.* to stand before thee  
14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall *a.* to drive  
1 *Sam.* 17. 9. if he be *a.* to fight with me and kill me  
*1Chron.* 29.14. that we should be *a.* to offer willingly  
2 *Chron.* 32.14. that your God should be *a.* to deliver  
*Isa.* 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be *a.* to profit  
*Ezek.* 33. 12. nor shall the righteous *a.* to live  
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he be *a.* with 10,000 to meet  
*Rom.* 8. 39. be *a.* to separate us from love of God  
1 *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may be *a.* to bear it  
*Eph.* 3. 18. may be *a.* to comprehend with all saints  
6. 11. that ye may be *a.* to stand against the devil  
16. faith, wherewith ye shall be *a.* to quench  
2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall be *a.* to teach others also  
*Tit.* 1. 9. may be *a.* by sound doctrine to exhort  
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that ye may be *a.* after my decease  
*Rev.* 6.17. wrath is come, and who shall be *a.* to stand

## Not be ABLE.

2 *Kings* 18.29. not be *a.* to deliver you, *Isa.* 36. 14.  
*Psal.* 36. 12. cast down, and shall not be *a.* to rise  
*Ecc.* 8. 17. yet shall he not be *a.* to find it  
*Isa.* 47. 11. thou shalt not be *a.* to put it off  
*Jer.* 11. 11. not be *a.* to escape||49. 10. not be *a.* to  
hide  
*Ezek.* 7. 19. gold shall not be *a.* to deliver them  
*Luke* 13. 24. seek, not be *a.* || 21. 15. not be *a.* to  
gainstay

## Not ABLE.

*Lev.* 5. 7. and if he be not *a.* to bring a lamb  
*Num.* 13.31. be not *a.* to go up against the people  
14. 16. because the Lord was not *a.* *Deut.* 9. 25.  
2 *Chr.* 20. 37. ships were not *a.* to go to Tarshish  
*Ezra* 10. 13. we are not *a.* to stand without  
*Neh.* 4. 10. so that we are not *a.* to build the wall  
*Psal.* 18.38. wounded that they were not *a.* to rise  
21. 11. device which they are not *a.* to perform  
40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not *a.* to look up  
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is not *a.* to bear all his words  
*Luke* 12. 26. if he be not *a.* to do the thing is least  
14. 29. laid foundation, and is not *a.* to finish  
*John* 21. 6. they were not *a.* to draw it for the fishes  
*Acts* 6.10. and they were not *a.* to resist the wisdom

## ABOARD.

*Acts* 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went *a.* and set forth  
ABODE, Substantive.  
2 *Kings* 19. 27. but I know thy *a.* *Isa.* 37. 28.  
*Ezra* 9. 18. to give us a sure *a.* in his holy place  
*John* 14.23. we will come and make our *a.* with him  
ABODE, Verb.  
*Gen.* 29.14. Jacob *a.* with him the space of a month  
49. 24. but his bow *a.* in strength, and the arms  
*Exod.* 24. 16. the glory of the Lord *a.* on Sinai  
*Num.* 9. 17. where cloud *a.* Israel pitched, 18.21.  
20. they *a.* in their tents, and journeyed, 92.  
11. 35. the people journeyed, and *a.* at Hazereth  
20. 1. the people *a.* in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11. 17.  
22. 8. the princes of Moab *a.* with Balaam  
*Deut.* 1. 46. so ye *a.* in Kadesh many days  
3. 29. we *a.* in the valley||9. 1. I *a.* in the mount  
*Josh.* 5.8. they *a.* in their places till they were whole  
8. 9. they *a.* between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua  
*Judg.* 5. 17. Gideon *a.* beyond Jordan, Asher  
continued on the sea-shore, and *a.* in his breaches  
14. 4. the Levite *a.* with him three days  
20. 47. and *a.* in the rock Rimmon four months  
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. the woman *a.* and gave her son suck  
7. 2. while the ark *a.* in Kirjath-jearim, time long  
13. 16. Saul and Jonathan *a.* in Gibeon  
92. 6. Saul *a.* || 23. 14. David *a.* 25. || 26. 3.  
23. 18. David *a.* in wood || 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. *a.* at Ziklag  
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah *a.* in Jerusalem that day

2 *Sam.* 15. 8. servant vowed while I *a.* at Geshur  
1 *Kings* 17. 19. he carried him to a loft where he *a.*  
*Jer.* 38. 28. Jeremiah *a.* in the court of the prison  
*Mat.* 17.32. and while they *a.* in Galilee, Jesus said  
*Luke* 1. 56. Mary *a.* with her about three months  
8. 27. nor *a.* in any house, but in the tombs  
*John* 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it *a.* upon him  
39. they came and *a.* with him that day  
7. 9. when he said these words he *a.* in Galilee  
8. 44. he was a murderer, and *a.* not in the truth  
11.6. he *a.* two days still in the place where he was  
*Acts* 1.13. an upper room where *a.* Peter and James  
14. 3. long time *a.* they speaking boldly in the  
18. 3. Paul *a.* with them and wrought  
21. 7. we came and *a.* with that brethren one day  
8. we entered the house of Philip and *a.* with him  
*Gal.* 1. 18. I went and *a.* with Peter fifteen days

## ABODE there, or there ABODE.

*Deut.* 1. 46. according to the days that ye *a.* there  
*Josh.* 9. 22. came to mountain, and *a.* there 3 days  
*Judg.* 21. 2. the people *a.* there till even before God  
*Ezra* 8. 15. and there *a.* we in tents three days  
32. we came to Jerusalem and *a.* there three days  
*John* 4. 40. and Jesus *a.* there two days  
10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there *a.*  
*Acts* 12. 19. Herod went to Caesarea, and there *a.*  
14. 28. there they *a.* long time with the disciples  
17. 14. Silas and Timotheus *a.* there still

## ABODEST.

*Judg.* 5. 16. why *a.* thou among the sheepfolds?

## ABOLISH

Signifies [1] *To do away, or make void*, 2 *Cor.* 3.  
13. *Eph.* 2. 15. [2] *To destroy*, *Isa.* 2. 18. 2  
Tim. 1. 10.

*Isa.* 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly *a.*

## ABOLISHED.

*Isa.* 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be *a.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. and your works may be *a.*  
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is *a.*  
*Eph.* 2. 15. having *a.* in his flesh the enmity  
2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath *a.* death

## ABOMINABLE.

*Lev.* 7. 21. that shall touch any *a.* unclean thing  
11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves *a.* with any  
18. 30. commit not any of these *a.* customs  
19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is *a.*  
20. 25. ye shall not make your souls *a.* by beast  
*Deut.* 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *a.* thing  
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was *a.* to Joab  
2 *Chron.* 15.8. Asa put away the *a.* idols from Judah  
*Job* 15. 16. how much more *a.* and filthy is man  
*Psal.* 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done *a.* iniquity  
53. 1. corrupt are they, and have done *a.* iniquity  
*Isa.* 14. 19. thou art cast out like an *a.* branch  
65. 4. and broth of *a.* things is in their vessels  
*Jer.* 16. 18. filled with carcases of their *a.* things  
44. 4. O do not this *a.* thing that I hate  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor came *a.* flesh into my mouth  
8. 10. I saw and behold *a.* beasts and idols  
16. 52. thy sins committed more *a.* than they  
*Mic.* 6. 10. and the scant measure that is *a.*  
*Nah.* 3. 6. and I will cast *a.* filth on thee  
*Tit.* 1. 16. but in works deny him, being *a.*  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *a.* idolatries  
*Rev.* 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the *a.*

## ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did very *a.* in following idols  
ABOMINATION  
Signifies, [1] *A thing hateful and detestable*, *Gen.*  
43. 32. *Prov.* 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general*, *Isa.*  
66. 3. *Ezek.* 16. 50. [3] *An idol*, 2 *Kings*  
23. 13. *Isa.* 44. 19. [4] *The Roman army*  
that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, *Mat.*  
24. 15. [5] *Evil doctrines and practices*, *Rev.*  
17. 4.

*Gen.* 43. 32. for that is an *a.* to the Egyptians  
46. 34. every shepherd is an *a.* to the Egyptians  
*Exod.* 8.26. for we shall sacrifice the *a.* of Egyptians  
*Lev.* 7. 18. it shall be an *a.* 11. 41, 42.  
11. 10. they shall be an *a.* to you, 12. 20, 23.  
18. 22. as with womankind it is *a.* 20. 13.  
*Deut.* 7. 25. it is *a.* to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.  
26. nor shall thou bring an *a.* into thy house  
12. 31. every *a.* they have done to their gods  
13. 14. that such *a.* is wrought among you, 17. 4.  
18. 12. all that do these things are an *a.* 22. 5.  
23. 18. both these are an *a.* to the Lord thy God  
24. 4. for that is an *a.* before the Lord  
25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an *a.* to God  
27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh *a.* to the  
1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Israel was had in *a.* with Philistines  
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the *a.* of Ammonites  
7. an high place for Chemosh the *a.* of Moab  
2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ashotheth the *a.* of the Zidonians  
*Psal.* 88. 8. thou hast made me an *a.* to them  
*Prov.* 3. 32. the froward is an *a.* to the Lord  
6. 16. ye seven things are an *a.* to him  
8. 7. speak truth, wickedness is an *a.* to my lips  
11. 1. a false balance is an *a.* to the Lord  
20. they of a froward heart are an *a.* to the Lord

*Prov.* 12. 22. lying lips are *a.* to the Lord  
13. 19. it is an *a.* to fools to depart from evil  
15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an *a.* 21. 27.  
19. the way of the wicked is an *a.* to the Lord  
26. thoughts of the wicked are an *a.* to the Lord  
16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an *a.*  
12. it is an *a.* to kings to commit wickedness  
17. 15. they both are an *a.* to the Lord  
20. 10. both of them are alike *a.* to the Lord  
23. divers weights are an *a.* to the Lord  
24. 9. and the scorner is an *a.* to men  
*Prov.* 28. 9. even his prayer shall be *a.*

29. 27. an unjust man is an *a.* to the just, and  
he that is upright in the way, is *a.* to the wicked  
*Isa.* 1. 13. incense is an *a.* to me, the new-moons  
41. 24. an *a.* is he that chooseth you  
44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an *a.*?  
66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the *a.* and mouse  
*Jer.* 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an *a.*  
6. 15. ashamed when they committed *a.* 8. 12.  
32. 35. that they should do this *a.* to cause Judah  
*Ezek.* 16. 50. they were naughty and committed *a.*  
18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed *a.*  
22. 11. committed *a.* with his neighbour's wife  
33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work *a.*  
*Dan.* 11. 31. shall place the *a.* that maketh desolate  
2. 11. and the *a.* that maketh desolate set up  
*Mal.* 2. 11. and *a.* is committed in Israel and Jerus.  
*Mat.* 24. 15. ye see *a.* of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.  
*Luke* 16. 15. esteemed among men is *a.* with God  
*Rev.* 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh *a.*

## ABOMINATIONS.

*Deut.* 18. 9. not learn to do after the *a.* of nations  
32. 16. with *a.* provoked they him to anger  
1 *Kings* 14. 24. did according to all *a.* of nations  
2 *Kings* 16. 3. thro' fire according to *a.* 2 *Chr.* 28. 3.  
21. 2. Manasseh did evil in the sight of the Lord  
after the *a.* of the heathen, 2 *Chron.* 33. 2.  
23. 24. a spied did Josiah put away, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33  
2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiahim and his *a.* he did  
14. people transgressed after all *a.* of the heathen  
*Prov.* 26. 25. for there are seven *a.* in his heart  
*Jer.* 44. 22. the Lord could not bear for the *a.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. alas for all the evil *a.* of house of Israel  
8. 6. seest thou the great *a.* of Israel, but turn thee  
yet again, and thou shalt see greater *a.* 13, 15.  
9. behold the wicked *a.* that they do here  
17. is it a light thing to commit *a.* here?  
9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the *a.* that be done  
11. 18. take away all the *a.* thereof from thence  
14. 6. turn away your faces from all your *a.*  
16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her *a.*  
18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all *a.*  
20. 4. cause them to know the *a.* of their fathers  
7. cast ye away every man the *a.* of his eyes  
8. they did not cast away the *a.* of their eyes  
22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her *a.*  
36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your *a.*  
44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your *a.*  
7. they have broken my covenant for all your *a.*  
*Dan.* 9. 27. and for the overspreading of *a.*  
*Zech.* 9. 7. will take his *a.* from between his teeth  
*Rev.* 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of *a.*  
5. the mother of harlots and *a.* of the earth

## Their ABOMINATIONS.

*Deut.* 20. 18. teach you not to do after all their *a.*  
29. 17. and ye have seen their *a.* and their idols  
*Ezra* 9. 1. the people doing according to their *a.*  
11. with their *a.* which have filled the land  
*Isa.* 66. 3. and their soul delighted in their *a.*  
*Jer.* 7.30. have set their *a.* in the house called 32.34.  
*Ezek.* 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their *a.*  
7. 20. but they made the images of their *a.*  
11. 21. whose heart walketh after their *a.*  
12. 16. that they may declare all their *a.*  
16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their *a.*  
20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their *a.*  
23. 36. yea, declare to them their *a.*  
33. 29. the land desolate because of all their *a.*  
43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their *a.*  
44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their *a.*  
*Hos.* 9. 10. their *a.* were according as they loved

## These ABOMINATIONS.

*Lev.* 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of these *a.*  
27. all these *a.* have the men of the land done  
29. whosoever shall commit any of these *a.*  
*Deut.* 18.12. because of these *a.* the Lord hath driven  
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these *a.*  
*Ezra* 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these *a.*  
*Jer.* 7. 10. we are delivered to do all these *a.*  
*Ezek.* 18.13. he hath done all these *a.* shall surely die  
Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.  
*Jer.* 4. 1. I have sinned, I have done all thy *a.*  
13. 17. I have seen thine *a.* on the hills  
*Ezek.* 5. 9. do what I have not, because of thine *a.*  
11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thine *a.*  
7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine *a.* 4, 8, 9.  
16. 22. all thine *a.* thou hast not remembered  
36. with all the idols of thine *a.* and by the blood  
43. not commit this lewdness above all thine *a.*



Ezek.16.51. hast multiplied *thine* *a.* more than thy  
58. thou hast borne *thine* *a.* saith the Lord

ABOVE

Signifies, [1] *Aloft, high*, Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 23.  
[2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing*, Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond*, 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than*, Gen. 3. 14. [48. 22. [5] *Upwards*, Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *A higher state or rank*, Num. 16. 3. [7] *Chief in authority and power*, Deut. 28. 13. [8] *Heaven, or the highest place*, Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9] *Heavenly and spiritual*, Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven*, Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11] *God*, Jam. 1. 17.  
Gen. 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament  
30. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth  
31. 14. the serpent cursed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beast  
6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.*  
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth  
42. 22. given thee one portion *a.* thy brethren  
49. 26. prevailed *a.* the blessings of my progenitors  
Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from *a.* the mercy-seat  
28. 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.  
30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old and *a.*  
Lev. 11. 21. which have legs *a.* their feet to leap  
27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old and *a.*  
Num. 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a.* the congregation  
20. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren  
25. 3. lest if he should beat him *a.* these  
28. 13. thou shalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath  
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee *a.* thy fathers  
Josh. 3. 13. the waters that come down from *a.* 16.  
Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be *a.* women in the tent  
2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from *a.* Psal. 18. 16.  
1 Kings 8. 7. cherubims covered ark *a.* 2 Chr. 5. 8.  
2 Kings 25. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.  
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren  
23. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty  
years old and *a.* Exod. 30. 14.  
27. 6. Benaiah was mighty *a.* the thirty  
Neh. 12. 2. Hananiah feared God *a.* many  
12. 37. they went up *a.* the house of David  
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*  
18. 16. and *a.* shall his branch be cut off  
28. 18. for the price of wisdom *a.* rubies  
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from *a.*?  
32. for I should have denied the God that is *a.*  
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his sight  
18. 48. thou liftest me *a.* those that rise up  
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies  
45. 7. the oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.  
78. 23. though he commanded the clouds from *a.*  
119. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold  
136. 6. that stretched out the earth *a.* the waters  
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a.* my chief joy  
144. 7. send thine hand from *a.* rid me, deliver me  
148. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven  
Prov. 8. 28. when he established the clouds *a.*  
15. 24. the way of life is *a.* to the wise  
31. 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies  
Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence *a.* a beast  
Isa. 2. 2. a mountain shall be exalted *a.* the hills  
6. 2. *a.* it stood the seraphims, each had six wings  
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height *a.*  
Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased *a.* sand of the seas  
Lam. 1. 13. from *a.* hath he sent fire into my bones  
Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it  
10. 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.  
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more *a.* the nations  
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the presidents  
11. 36. the king magnify himself *a.* every god  
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.*  
Neh. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants *a.* the stars  
Mat. 10. 24. disciple not *a.* his master, Luke 6. 40.  
John 3. 13. except a man be born from *a.* 7.  
6. 13. baskets which remained over and *a.*  
8. 23. I am from *a.* ye are of this world  
11. 11. except it were given him from *a.*  
Acts 4. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old  
26. 13. I saw a light *a.* the brightness of the sun  
Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from *a.*  
14. 5. one man esteemeth one day *a.* another  
1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written  
10. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able  
15. 6. he was seen of *a.* 500 brethren at once  
2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a.* strength  
11. 23. I am more, in stripes *a.* measure  
12. 2. a fourteen years age, whether in body or out  
6. lest any man should think of me *a.* that  
Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a.* free  
Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every name  
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are *a.*  
2. set your affection on things *a.* not on earth  
Phil. 16. not now as a servant, but *a.* a servant  
Heb. 10. 8. *a.* when he said, sacrifice and offering  
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a.*  
3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from *a.*

ABOVE ALL

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed *a.* all cattle  
Num. 12. 3. Moses was very meek *a.* all the men

Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a.* all people  
10. 15. he chose you *a.* all people, as it is this day  
14. 2. chosen thee *a.* all the nations, 26. 19. [28. 1.  
1 Kings 19. 9. done evil *a.* all that were before thee  
22. provoked *a.* all that their fathers had done  
16. 30. Ahab did evil *a.* all that were before him  
2 Kings 21. 11. done wickedly *a.* all the Amorites did  
1 Chron. 20. 3. over and *a.* all I have prepared  
11. and thou art exalted as head *a.* all  
2 Chron. 11. 21. he loved Maachah *a.* all his wives  
Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was *a.* all the people  
Esth. 2. 17. king loved Esther *a.* all the women  
Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a.* all the earth  
99. 2. he is high *a.* all people, 113. 4.  
138. 2. magnified thy word *a.* all thy name  
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart *a.* all keeping  
Eccl. 2. 7. *a.* all that were in Jerusalem before me  
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a.* all things  
Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness *a.* all  
31. 5. his height was exalted *a.* all the trees  
Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a.* all  
Luke 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a.* all  
13. 2. these sinners *a.* all the Galileans, 4.  
John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a.* all  
Eph. 1. 21. far *a.* all principality and power  
3. 20. *a.* all that we ask [4. 6. one God *a.* all  
6. 16. *a.* all taking the shield of faith to quench  
Col. 3. 14. *a.* all these things put on charity  
2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth *a.* all that is called God  
Jam. 5. 12. *a.* all things, my brethren, swear not  
1 Pet. 4. 8. *a.* all things have fervent charity  
3 John 2. 1. wish *a.* all things that thou prosper  
ABOVE ALL GODS; see GODS. ABOVE HEAVEN;  
see HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD.  
ABOVE HIM, ME, THEM; see HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND

Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall *a.* with blessings  
3. 2. [6. 6. they *a.* with the children of strangers  
Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a.* love of many  
Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might *a.*  
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a.*?  
15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope through the power  
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings *a.* so consolation abounds  
8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, see that ye *a.*  
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you  
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more  
4. 12. I know how to *a.* both to *a.* and suffer  
17. but I desire fruit that may *a.* to your account  
18. but I have all and *a.* I am full  
1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you *a.* in love one  
4. 1. so ye would *a.* more and more  
2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*  
ABOUNDED, ETH, ING.  
Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water  
29. 22. and a furious man *a.* in transgression  
Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*  
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath *a.* to many  
20. but where sin *a.* grace did much more *a.*  
1 Cor. 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord  
2 Cor. 8. 2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality  
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wisdom  
Col. 2. 7. *a.* therein with thanksgiving  
2 Thess. 1. 3. the charity toward each other *a.*

ABOUT

Gen. 38. 24. a three months after was told Judah  
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do  
42. 34. he turned himself *a.* from them and wept  
46. 34. thy servants' trade hath been *a.* cattle  
Exod. 11. 4. a midnight will I go out into Egypt  
13. 15. God led the people *a.* through the way  
19. 23. set bounds *a.* the mount, and sanctify it  
Lev. 6. 5. all that *a.* which he hath sworn falsely  
Num. 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah  
Deut. 32. 10. he led him *a.* and instructed him  
Josh. 10. 13. sun basted not to go down *a.* a day  
Judg. 17. 2. the silver *a.* which thou cursest  
Ruth 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley  
1 Sam. 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah  
9. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath  
9. 26. it came to pass, *a.* the spring of the day  
21. 5. women have been kept from us *a.* three days  
2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of speech  
1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become  
22. 26. *a.* going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 34.  
2 Kings 4. 16. *a.* this season according to the time  
2 Chron. 2. 9. the house which I am *a.* to build  
Ezra 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter  
Job 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly  
Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 21.  
20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer  
Cant. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a.* with lilies  
Isa. 5. 2. built a tower, and made a wall *a.* it  
50. 11. that compass yourselves *a.* with sparks  
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a.* so much to change  
31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou  
41. 14. all the people cast *a.* and returned  
Hos. 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them *a.*  
Mat. 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour  
Mark 2. 2. no, not so much *a.* as the door

Mark 12. 1. set a hedge *a.* it, and digged a place  
Luke 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business  
3. 23. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of age  
12. 35. let your loins be girded *a.* and lights  
John 3. 25. there arose a question *a.* purifying  
7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?  
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000  
15. 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth  
27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship  
Rom. 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old  
10. 3. going *a.* to establish their own righteousness  
1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a sister  
2 Cor. 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body the dying  
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with truth  
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to house  
Heb. 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle  
Rev. 8. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour  
10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard *a.* voice  
See GONE, HIM, ME, THREE, THEM, ROUND,  
STOOD, THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD

Exod. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.*  
Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a.* in the skin  
18. 9. whether she be born at home or *a.*  
Deut. 23. 10. then shall he go *a.* out of the camp  
13. when thou wilt ease thyself *a.* shalt dig  
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his sons  
2 Kings 4. 3. borrow thee vessels *a.* of neighbours  
2 Chron. 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*  
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came *a.*  
Esth. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.*  
Job 15. 23. he wandereth *a.* for bread, saying  
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it  
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*  
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth by myself  
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*  
Lam. 1. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home death  
Mark 1. 45. he began to blaze *a.* the matter  
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.*  
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* through-  
out all the hill-country of Judea  
2. 17. made known *a.* the saying about this child  
Acts 2. 6. when this was noised *a.* the multitude  
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our hearts  
16. 19. for your obedience is come *a.* to all men  
See CAST, SPREAD, STAND, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE

Luke 22. 6. to betray him *a.* of the multitude  
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out  
ABSENCE.  
Gen. 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another  
1 Cor. 5. 3. for I verily *a.* in a body, but present in  
2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body are *a.* from the Lord  
8. willing rather to be *a.* from the body, present  
9. whether present or *a.* we may be accepted  
10. 1. but being *a.* am hold toward you  
11. as we are by letters when we are *a.* such will  
12. 2. and being *a.* now I write to them, 10.  
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come, or else be *a.*  
Col. 2. 5. for the 'I be *a.* in the flesh, yet am I with  
ABSTAIN.

Acts 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols  
29. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols  
1 Thess. 5. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication  
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil  
1 Tim. 4. 3. commanding *a.* from meats  
1 Pet. 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against  
ABSTINENCE.

Acts 27. 21. after long *a.* Paul stood forth in midst  
ABUNDANCE.  
Deut. 33. 47. thou servest not God for the *a.* of all  
33. 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas  
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint  
1 Kings 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices  
27. as the sycamore-trees for *a.* 2 Chron. 1. 15.  
18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain  
2 Chron. 9. 9. she gave the king, of spices great *a.*  
Job 32. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, 38. 34.  
Psal. 72. 7. in his day shall be *a.* of peace  
Eccl. 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increase  
12. the *a.* of the rich will not suffer him to sleep  
Isa. 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter  
15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten  
47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy enchantments  
60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to thee  
66. 11. be delighted with the *a.* of her glory  
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace  
Ezek. 16. 49. *a.* of idleness was in her and daughters  
26. 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses  
Zeck. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.*  
Mat. 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, Luke 6. 45.  
13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 29.  
Mark 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* Luke 21. 4.  
Rom. 5. 17. more they which receive *a.* of grace  
2 Cor. 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches  
14. your *a.* a supply, their *a.* a supply for want  
12. 7. be exalted through the *a.* of the revelations  
Rev. 18. 3. waxed rich thro' the *a.* of her delicacies  
In ABUNDANCE.  
2 Sam. 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city in *a.*



1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen *in a.* 25.  
1 *Chron.* 22. 3. David prepared brass *in a.* 14.  
4. also cedar-trees *in a.* marble *in a.* 29. 2.  
15. there are workmen with thee *in a.* hewers  
29. 21. they offered sacrifices *in a.* for all Israel  
2 *Chron.* 2. 9. even to prepare me timber *in a.*  
4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels *in great a.*  
9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold *in a.*  
11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals *in a.*  
14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels *in a.*  
15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel *in a.*  
17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,  
and he had riches and honour *in a.* 18. 1.  
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat *in a.*  
20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil *in a.*  
24. 11. thus they gathered money *in a.*  
29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were *in a.*  
31. 5. children of Israel brought *in a.* first-fruits  
32. 5. Hezekiah made darts and shields *in a.*  
29. he provided him cities and possessions *in a.*  
Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees *in a.*  
Ezra. 1. 7. they gave their royal wine *in a.*  
Job 36. 31. he giveth meat *in a.*  
Psal. 37. 11. delight themselves *in a.* of peace  
52. 7. but trusted *in a.* of his riches  
105. 30. the land brought forth frogs *in a.*  
Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not *in a.*  
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. that no man blame us *in a.*

## ABUNDANT.

Ezod. 34. 6. Lord God *a.* in goodness and truth  
Prov. 12. 126. the righteous more *a.* than neighbour  
Isa. 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more *a.*  
Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a.* in treasures  
1 *Cor.* 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a.* honour  
24. having given more *a.* honour to that part  
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a.* grace might redound  
7. 15. his inward affection is more *a.* toward you  
9. 12. for the administration is *a.* by many  
11. 23. in labours more *a.* in stripes above measure  
Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a.*  
1 *Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a.*  
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a.* mercy hath begotten  
ABUNDANTLY.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a.* 21.  
8. 17. that they may breed *a.* in the earth  
9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a.* in the earth  
Ezod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a.*  
8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a.*  
Num. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a.*  
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a.*  
22. 5. so David prepared *a.* before his death  
8. thou hast shed blood *a.* and made great wars  
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they *in a.*  
Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a.*  
36. 23. the clouds drop, and distil upon man *a.*  
Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a.* satisfied with fatness  
65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a.*  
132. 15. I will *a.* bless her provision  
145. 7. shall *a.* utter the memory of thy goodness  
Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a.* O beloved  
Isa. 15. 3. every one shall weep, and rejoice with joy  
35. 2. it shall blossom *a.* and be moistened with the fat  
43. 24. nor hast thou *a.* moistened with the fat  
57. 7. and to our God, for he will *a.* pardon  
John 10. 10. that they might have life more *a.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I laboured more *a.* than they all  
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. conversation, and more *a.* to you-wards  
4. 2. might know the love I have more *a.* to you  
10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a.*  
12. 15. though the more *a.* I love you, the less  
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a.*  
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured more *a.* to see your face  
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *a.* thro' Jesus Christ  
Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a.* to shew to the heirs  
2 *Pet.* 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you *a.*

## ABUSE, ED.

Lev. 19. 30. who lieth with a bond-maid *a.* by any  
Judg. 19. 25. and *a.* her all the night till morning  
1 *Sam.* 31. 4. lest uncircumcised *a.* me, 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.  
1 *Cor.* 9. 18. that I *a.* not my power in the gospel  
ABUSERS, ING.  
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *a.* of themselves with mankind  
7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a.* it  
ACCEPT

Signifies, [1] To receive favourably, Mal. 1. 10, 13.  
2 *Cor.* 11. 4. [2] To take pleasure in, Ezek. 20.  
40. [3] To forgive, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4]  
To respect partially, Job 13. 10. [3] 21.  
Pr. 18. 5. [5] To be regarded or valued, 2 *Cor.*  
8. 12. [6] To be beloved or highly esteemed, Luke  
4. 24. [7] To be received into grace and favour,  
Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.  
Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a.* of me  
Ezod. 22. 11. and the owner shall *a.* thereof  
Lev. 26. 41. and they *a.* of the punishment, 43.  
Deut. 33. 11. bless and *a.* the work of his hands  
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. let him *a.* an offering  
2 *Sam.* 24. 3. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a.* thee  
Job 13. 8. will *a.* y. a his person? will *a.* you contend  
10. will reprove, if ye do secretly *a.* persons

32. 21. let me not *a.* any man's person  
42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a.*  
Psal. 20. 3. and *a.* thy burnt sacrifice  
82. 2. and *a.* the persons of the wicked  
119. 108. *a.* I beseech thee the free-will-offerings  
Prov. 6. 1. 35. not *a.* the face of any ransom  
18. 5. not good to *a.* the person of the wicked  
Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a.* them  
12. when offer, I will not *a.* them, Amos 5. 22.  
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a.* them, and require  
41. I will *a.* you with your sweet savour  
43. 27. and I will *a.* you, saith the Lord  
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a.* thy person?  
10. nor will I *a.* an offering at your hand  
13. should I *a.* this of your hands?  
Acts 24. 3. we *a.* it always, and in all places  
ACCEPTABLE.

Lev. 22. 30. for it shall not be *a.* for you  
Deut. 33. 24. let Asher be *a.* to his brethren  
Psal. 139. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a.*  
69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a.* time  
Prov. 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what *a.*  
21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a.*  
Eccl. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a.* words  
Isa. 49. 8. in an *a.* time have I heard thee  
58. 5. wilt thou call this an *a.* day to the Lord?  
61. 2. to proclaim the *a.* year of the Lord  
Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a.*  
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a.* to thee  
Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a.* year of the Lord  
Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a.* to God  
2. what is that good and *a.* will of God  
14. 18. is *a.* to God and approved of men  
15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a.*  
Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a.* unto the Lord  
Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a.* well pleasing to God  
1 *Tim.* 2. 3. for this is *a.* in the sight of God  
5. 4. for that is good and *a.* before God  
1 *Pet.* 2. 5. sacrifices *a.* to God by Jesus Christ  
20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a.* with God  
ACCEPTABLY.

Heb. 12. 23. whereby we may serve God *a.*  
ACCEPTANCE.

Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a.* on mine altar  
ACCEPTATION.

1 *Tim.* 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a.* 4. 9.  
ACCEPTED.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a.*  
19. 21. see, I have *a.* thee concerning this  
Ezod. 28. 33. that they may be *a.* before the Lord  
Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a.* for him, 22. 27.  
7. 13. it shall not be *a.* 19. 7. [22. 23, 25.  
10. 19. should it have been *a.* in sight of the Lord  
22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a.*  
23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. he was *a.* in the sight of all the people  
25. 35. David said, see I have *a.* thy person  
2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was *a.* with his master  
Ezra. 10. 3. *a.* of the multitude of his brethren  
Job 32. 1. 8. the *a.* for countenance dwelt in it  
42. 9. the Lord also *a.* Job  
Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a.* on mine altar  
Jer. 37. 20. let my supplication be *a.* before thee  
42. 2. let our supplication be *a.* before thee  
Mal. 2. 1. 9. but ye have *a.* faces in the law  
Luke 1. 1. 23. hail thou that art graciously *a.*  
4. 24. no prophet is *a.* in his own country  
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a.*  
Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a.* of the saints  
2 *Cor.* 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be *a.*  
6. 2. heard thee in a time *a.* now is the *a.* time  
12. 12. it is *a.* according to that a man hath  
17. for indeed he *a.* the exhortation  
11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a.*  
Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a.* in the beloved  
ACCEPTEST.

Luke 20. 21. neither *a.* thou the person of any  
ACCEPTETH.

Job 34. 19. to him that *a.* not persons of princes  
Eccl. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a.* thy works  
Hos. 8. 13. thy sacrifice, but the Lord *a.* them not  
Gal. 2. 6. God *a.* no man's person  
ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.

ACCEPTS.

Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a.* by faith  
Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a.* to the Father  
3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a.* by faith  
ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.

ACCOMPANIED.

Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a.* him  
11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a.* me  
20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a.* Paul into Asia  
38. and they *a.* him to the ship  
ACCOMPANYING. See ARK of God.

ACCOMPLISH

Signifies, [1] To perform, finish, or fulfil,  
Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. Luke 2. 6. Acts  
21. 5. [2] To yield or condescend to, 1 *Kings* 5.  
9. [3] Obtained or brought to pass, Prov. 13. 19.  
Lev. 22. 21. offereth a sacrifice to *a.* his vow

1 *Kings* 5. 9. shalt *a.* my desire in giving food  
Job 14. 6. till he shall *a.* as a hireling, his day  
Psal. 64. 6. *a.* thy *a.* a diligent search  
Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a.* that which I please  
Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely *a.* your vows  
Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a.* my fury upon them  
7. 8. now will I *a.* mine anger upon thee  
13. 15. thus will I *a.* my wrath upon the wall  
20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a.* my anger, 21  
Dan. 9. 2. that he would *a.* seventy years  
Luke 9. 31. which he should *a.* at Jerusalem  
ACCOMPLISHED.

2 *Chron.* 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a.*  
Ezra. 7. 12. days of purification were *a.* Luke 2. 22.  
Job 15. 32. it shall be *a.* before his time  
Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a.* is sweet to the soul  
Isa. 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a.*  
Jer. 25. 32. when seventy years are *a.* 29. 10.  
34. for the days of your dispersions are *a.*  
39. 16. my words shall be *a.* before thee  
Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a.* his fury  
22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a.*  
Ezek. 4. 6. when hast *a.* them, lie on thy right side  
5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a.*  
Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a.*  
12. 7. *a.* to scatter the power of the holy people  
Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a.*  
2. 6. the days were *a.* that she should be delivered  
21. when eight days were *a.* for circumcision  
12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a.*  
18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a.*  
22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a.* in me  
John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a.*  
Acts 21. 5. when we had *a.* those days, we departed  
1 *Pet.* 5. 9. same afflictions are *a.* in your brethren  
ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.

ACCOMPLISHMENT.

Acts 21. 26. to signify the *a.* of days of purification  
ACCORD.

Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own *a.* shall not reap  
Josh. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a.*  
Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a.* in prayer  
2. 1. they were all with one *a.* in one place  
4. 6. they continuing daily with one *a.* in temple  
4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a.*  
12. were all with one *a.* in Solomon's porch  
7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a.*  
8. 6. people with one *a.* gave heed to these things  
12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a.*  
20. but they came with one *a.* to him  
15. 25. being assembled with one *a.* to send  
18. 12. the Jews with one *a.* made insurrection  
19. 29. they rushed with one *a.* into the theatre  
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a.*  
Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a.* of one mind  
ACCORDING.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a.* as thou badest me  
41. 54. dearth began to come *a.* as Joseph said  
Ezod. 12. 25. the Lord will give *a.* as he promised  
Num. 14. 17. be great, *a.* as thou hast spoken  
Deut. 10. 9. thy inheritance *a.* as God promised  
16. 10. *a.* the Lord thy God hath blessed thee  
1 *Kings* 3. 6. *a.* as he walked before thee in truth  
Job 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a.* to his  
ways, Jer. 17. 10. [21. 14. [32. 19.  
42. 9. went and did *a.* as the Lord commanded  
Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy righteousness  
17. I will praise the Lord *a.* to his righteousness  
25. 7. *a.* to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. [106. 45. [109. 26. [119. 124.  
28. 4. give them *a.* to their deeds, and *a.* to the  
33. 22. let mercy be on us *a.* as we hope in thee  
35. 24. judge me, O God, *a.* to thy righteousness  
48. 10. *a.* to thy name, so is thy praise  
62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a.* to his  
work, Prov. 24. 12, 29.

79. 11. *a.* to the greatness of thy power  
90. 11. *a.* to thy fear, so is thy wrath  
103. 10. nor rewarded us *a.* to our iniquities  
119. 25. *a.* to thy word, 22, 41, 58, 65, 76, 107,  
116, 154, 160, 170.

159. quicken me *a.* to thy kindness, Isa. 63. 7.  
150. 2. praise him *a.* to his excellent greatness  
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a.* to this word  
9. 3. they joy *a.* to the joy in harvest  
63. 7. *a.* to all that the Lord has bestowed on us  
Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a.* to her work  
Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule and do *a.* to his will  
Hos. 3. 1. *a.* to the love of the Lord toward Israel  
12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a.* to his ways  
Mic. 7. 15. *a.* to the days of thy coming out of Egypt  
Mat. 9. 29. *a.* to your faith be it unto you  
16. 27. he will reward every man *a.* to his works,  
Rom. 2. 6. 2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Rev. 2. 23.

Luke 12. 47. nor did *a.* to his will, shall be beaten  
John 7. 24. judge not *a.* to the appearance  
Acts 4. 35. made to every man *a.* as he had need  
Rom. 1. 3. made of the seed of David *a.* to the flesh  
8. 28. who are the called *a.* to his purpose  
12. 6. gifts differing *a.* to the grace given to us



Rom. 15. 5. to be like minded *a.* to Christ Jesus  
 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.  
 2 Cor. 9. 7. every man *a.* as he purpoeth in his heart  
 11. 15. whose end shall be *a.* to their works  
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God  
 3. 29. Abraham's seed, and heirs *a.* to the promise  
 Eph. 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him, before  
 5. *a.* to good pleasure || 7. *a.* to riches of his grace  
 11. being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him  
 3. 20. *a.* to the power that worketh in us  
 Phil. 3. 21. *a.* to the working whereby he is able  
 4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches  
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works  
 Tit. 3. 5. *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing  
 Heb. 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with  
 1 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* to his mercy hath begotten us again  
 4. 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit  
 2 Pet. 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given us  
 3. 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens  
 Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.  
 22. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be  
 Accusation to all. See ALL.

## ACCORDING to that.

Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice *a.* to that I command  
 Judg. 11. 36. do me *a.* to that which proceeded  
 2 Kings 14. 6. slew not *a.* to that which is written  
 2 Chron. 35. 26. *a.* to that which was written  
 Ezra 6. 13. Tattai did *a.* to that Darius had sent  
 Rom. 4. 18. *a.* to that which was spoken, thy seed be  
 2 Cor. 5. 10. *a.* to that he hath done, good or bad  
 8. 12. *a.* to that a man hath, not *a.* to that he hath not  
 ACCORDINGLY. See REPLY.

## ACCOUNT.

Ezod. 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb  
 2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*  
 1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the *a.*  
 2 Chron. 26. 11. according to the number of their *a.*  
 Job 33. 13. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters  
 Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest *a.*  
 Eccl. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the *a.*  
 Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them  
 Mat. 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment  
 18. 23. which would take *a.* of his servants  
 Luke 16. 2. give *a.* of thy stewardship  
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give *a.* of this  
 Rom. 9. 1. 28. he will finish the *a.*  
 14. 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God  
 Phil. 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*  
 Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*  
 Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*  
 1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth  
 ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants  
 20. that also was *a.* a land of giants  
 1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders  
 10. 21. silver was nothing *a.* of, 2 Chron. 9. 20.  
 Psal. 22. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation  
 Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of?  
 Mark 10. 42. which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles  
 Luke 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that good  
 22. 24. of which of them should be *a.* the greatest  
 Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter  
 1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man *a.* of us as ministers  
 Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness  
 2 Pet. 3. 15. *a.* that the long-suffering of the Lord  
 ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. *a.* that God was able to raise him up  
 ACCUSED.

Signifies, [1] Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.  
 [2] Separated from the church, Rom. 9. 3.  
 [3] Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22.  
 Gal. 1. 8. 9.

Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God  
 Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* it and all therein  
 18. any wise keep from the *a.* thing  
 7. 1. trespass in the *a.* thing; Achan took of *a.*  
 11. for they have even taken of the *a.* thing  
 12. turned their backs, because they were *a.*  
 except ye destroy the *a.* from among you  
 13. there is an *a.* thing in the midst of thee  
 15. he that is taken with the *a.* thing  
 22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing  
 1 Sam. 3. 1. 13. his sons made themselves *a.*  
 1 Chron. 2. 70. who transgressed in the thing *a.*  
 Isa. 65. 20. the sinner a 100 years old shall be *a.*  
 Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.* from Christ  
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*  
 Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.* 9.  
 ACCUSATION.

Ezra 4. 6. wrote they to him *a.* against Judah  
 Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his *a.* Mark 15. 26.  
 Luke 6. 7. that they might find *a.* against him  
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*  
 John 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?  
 Acts 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I supposed  
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against them  
 Jude 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*  
 ACCUSE.

Prov. 30. 10. *a.* not a servant to his master  
 5

Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, Mark 3. 2.

Luke 3. 14. nor *a.* any falsely, and be content  
 23. 2. and they began *a.* to him, saying  
 14. touching those things whereof ye *a.* him  
 John 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father  
 8. 6. that they might have *a.* to him  
 Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began *a.* to him, saying  
 8. take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*  
 13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me  
 25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man  
 11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me  
 25. 19. not that I had ought to *a.* my nation of  
 1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation  
 ACCUSED.

Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews  
 6. 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel  
 Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing  
 Mark 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, Luke 23. 10.  
 Luke 16. 1. was *a.* that he had wasted his goods  
 Acts 22. 30. the certainty whereof he was *a.*  
 23. 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him  
 29. perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law  
 25. 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers  
 26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I am *a.*  
 7. for which hope's sake I am *a.* of the Jews  
 Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly  
 Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who *a.* them before our God  
 ACCUSER. See CAST DOWN.

## ACCUERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?  
 Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* also  
 35. I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come  
 24. 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee  
 25. 16. before he have the *a.* face to face  
 18. against whom, when the *a.* stood up  
 2 Tim. 3. 2. without natural affection, false *a.*  
 Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.* not given to much wine  
 ACCUSETH, ING.

John 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses  
 Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.* or excusing  
 ACCUSTOMED; see DO EVIL. ACELDAMA;  
 see FIELD.

## ACKNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] To own or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Psal.  
 32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.  
 6. 3. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, Isa.  
 61. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor.  
 1. 13. Philem. 6. [5] To worship or make pro-  
 fession of, Dan. 11. 39.  
 Deut. 1. 1. 7. ye shall not *a.* faces in judgment  
 21. 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated  
 33. 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children  
 Psal. 32. 5. 1. *a.* my sin || 51. 3. 1. *a.* my transgression  
 Prov. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct  
 Isa. 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might  
 61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them  
 63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel *a.* us not  
 Jer. 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast  
 14. 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness  
 24. 5. so will I *a.* them that are carried away  
 Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*  
 Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence  
 1 Cor. 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write  
 16. 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are such  
 2 Cor. 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*  
 ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been  
 2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part  
 ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father  
 ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth  
 Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after goodness  
 Philem. 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Christ

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God  
 Acquaint, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace  
 Psal. 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways  
 Eccl. 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom  
 Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief  
 ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*  
 7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*  
 Job 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me  
 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*  
 Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*  
 55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*  
 88. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.* far from me  
 13. lover put from me, and *a.* into darkness  
 Luke 24. 44. they sought him among their *a.*  
 23. 49. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things  
 Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.* to come  
 ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity  
 Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked  
 ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 20. men within half an *a.* of land  
 Isa. 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bath

## ACT.

Isa. 23. 21. and bring to pass his *a.* his strange *a.*  
 59. 26. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands  
 John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*  
 ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt  
 7. your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord  
 Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord  
 1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord  
 2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,  
 who had done many *a.* 1 Chron. 11. 22.  
 1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*  
 11. 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in  
 the book of the *a.* of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.  
 2 Kings 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did  
 23. 19. according to all the *a.* he had done  
 23. the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written  
 1 Chron. 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last  
 2 Chron. 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last  
 20. 34. the *a.* of Jehoshaphat, first and last  
 32. 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.  
 Esth. 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might  
 Psal. 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel  
 106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?  
 145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.  
 150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him  
 ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed

## ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.* among them  
 ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead  
 Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* stone  
 ADD

Signifies, [1] To join, or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2.  
 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, Prov. 16. 23.  
 [3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33.  
 [4] To make wise by instruction, Gal. 2. 6.  
 [5] To utter, Deut. 5. 23.

Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son  
 Lev. 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5. ||  
 27. 13. 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.  
 Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities  
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.  
 19. 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge  
 29. 19. to a drunkenness to thirst  
 2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people  
 1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.*  
 to your yoke, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14.  
 2 Kings 20. 6. I *a.* to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.  
 1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto  
 2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our sins  
 Psal. 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity  
 Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee  
 30. 6. a. thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee  
 Isa. 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices  
 30. 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin  
 Mat. 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit to his stature, Luke 12. 25.  
 Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds  
 2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this *a.* to your faith virtue  
 Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* him plagues  
 ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more  
 1 Sam. 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil  
 Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words  
 45. 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow  
 Dan. 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me  
 Mat. 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, Luke 12. 31.  
 Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut up  
 19. 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable  
 Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls  
 47. and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such  
 5. 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord  
 11. 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord  
 Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to me  
 3. 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions  
 ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin  
 Prov. 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it  
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lips  
 Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or *a.* thereto  
 ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be *a.* in the path  
 Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stoppeth  
 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*  
 140. 3. *a.* poison is under their lips  
 Prov. 23. 32. wine at last singeth like an *a.*  
 ADDICTED.

1 Cor. 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of saints  
 ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work  
 30. undersettlers molten at the side of every *a.*  
 36. he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about  
 ADJURE.

Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear-  
 ful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly  
 by word or oath, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.  
 1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times  
 shall I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 Chron. 18. 15.  
 Mat. 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God



Mark 5. 7. I a. thee by God, thou torment me not  
Acts 19.13. saying, we a. you by Jesus, whom Paul  
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua a. them at that time  
1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people  
ADMINISTRATION, S.

1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.  
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service supplieth  
ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord  
20. in this abundance which is a. by us  
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.  
Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.  
ADMIRE.

2 Thes. 1. 10. to be a. in all them that believe  
ADMONISH, ED.

Ecel. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a.  
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.  
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a. you  
Acts 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul a. them  
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another  
Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns  
1 Thes. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you  
2 Thes. 3. 15. not an enemy, but a. him as a brother  
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was  
ADMONITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a.  
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord  
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a. reject  
ADO.

Mark 5.39. he saith, why make ye this a. and weep  
ADOPTION

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his family, in order to make him part of it, acknowledges him for his son, and receives him into the number, and gives him a right to the privileges of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod.2.10. Esth. 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far the privileges of adoption extended; but it may be presumed that they were much the same with those mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted children shared in the estate with the natural children; they assumed the name of the person who adopted them, and became subject to his paternal power who received them into his family. And God doth adopt his children, when he graciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are by nature, into the state and relation of children thro' Jesus Christ; he becoming their Father in him, according to the great promise of the new covenant, Eph.2. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph. 1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted are true believers in Christ; they relying upon his blood and surety- righteousness for pardon and reconciliation with God; for to as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name. They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified freely by grace, through the redemption that is in Jesus Christ, and are brought thro' the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obedient frame of spirit towards God as their reconciled Father, John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech. 12. 10. Isa. 63. 18. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6. 1 John 2. 29. Many and great are the privileges of God's adopted children; some of which are, his fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual evils, and his provision of all needful things both for soul and body; his fatherly correction of them; audience and return to their prayers; and a sure title to the heavenly inheritance: for, if children, then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ, Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7. Heb. 12. 6. 1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers are said to be put into this state, [1] By election, Rom. 8. 2. [2] By manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect redemption and glory, at the general resurrection, Rom. 8. 23. Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a. 23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children  
ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels  
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets  
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with goodly stones  
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel  
Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour  
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a.  
5. women who trusted in God a. themselves  
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband  
ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron  
Esth. 3. 1. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite.  
5. 11. Haman told them how he had a. him.  
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.  
Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee  
Luke 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world  
Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what  
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not?  
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us  
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

ADVENTURE, ED.  
Deut. 28. 56. not a. to set the sole of her foot  
Judg. 9. 17. my father sought and a. his life far  
Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre  
ADVERSARY.

Exod. 22. 22. I will be an a. to thine adversaries  
Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against  
Balaam

† 32. behold, I went out to be an a. to thee  
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore  
29. 4. lest in the battle he be an a. to us  
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent  
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23.  
25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon  
Esth. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Haman  
Job 1. † 6. and the a. came also among them  
31. 35. and that my a. had written a book  
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?  
109. † 6. let an a. stand at his right hand  
Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me  
Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand  
2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a.  
4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates  
Zech. 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land  
Amos 3. 11. I showed me an a. standing to be his a.  
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any time the a. deliver thee to the judge  
Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.  
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.  
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak  
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion  
ADVERSARIES.

Deut. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely  
43. he will render vengeance to his a.  
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.?

1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken  
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me  
Ezra 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard  
Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know  
Psal. 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.  
69. 19. mine a. are all before thee  
71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul  
81. 14. have turned my hand against their a.  
89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of his a.  
109. 4. for my love they are my a. but I prayer  
20. let this be the reward of my a. from Lord  
29. let me a. be clothed with shame  
Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.  
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin  
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off  
59. 18. he will repay fury to his a.  
63. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary  
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.  
Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity  
46. 10. that he may avenge him of his a.  
50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not  
Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper  
7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths  
17. that his a. should be round about him  
17. he hath set up the horn of thine a.  
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.  
Neh. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.  
Luke 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed  
21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to gainsay  
1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.  
Phil. 1. 25. and in nothing terrified by your a.  
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.  
ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a.  
2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.  
2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a.  
Psal. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.  
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a.  
35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced  
49. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a.  
Prov. 17. 14. and a brother is born for a.  
24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength small  
Eccl. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider  
Isa. 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.  
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.  
ADVERTISE.

Num. 24. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do  
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to a. thee, saying, buy it  
ADVISE.

Judg. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds  
20. 7. give her your a. and counsel  
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou  
2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had  
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer  
14. answered them after the a. of young men  
25. 17. king Amaziah took a. and sent to Joash  
Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war.  
2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

ADVISE, ED.  
2 Sam. 24. 13. a. and see what answer, 1 Chron. 21. 12.  
1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer peo-  
Prov. 23. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom [ple  
Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence also  
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away  
ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death  
Job 34. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight  
Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a.  
Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a. and the whore  
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a. an assembly of treacherous  
23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing  
Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated  
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.  
Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a.  
1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit  
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge  
Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship  
ADULTERER, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death  
Prov. 6. 26. the a. will hunt for the precious life  
Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a.  
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a.  
Rout. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married  
ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a. woman  
Mat. 12. 39. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4.  
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed in this a.  
ADULTERY, IES.

Is twofold, [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10. 11.  
[2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9.  
Ezek. 23. 37.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Deut. 5. 18.  
Mat. 5. 27. [1] 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.  
Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even he  
that committeth a. shall surely be put to death  
Prov. 6. 32. whose committeth lacketh understanding  
Jer. 3. 10. when backsliding Israel committed a.  
9. committed a. with stones and with stocks  
5. 7. when I fed them, then they committed a.  
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit a.?  
23. 17. I have seen thine a. and neighings  
13. 24. they commit a. and walk in lies  
20. 29. because they have committed a.  
Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a.  
23. 37. for their idols have they committed a.  
43. then said I to her that was old in a.  
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts  
4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out  
13. and your spouses shall commit a.  
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a.  
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart  
32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced  
committeth a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18.

15. 19. out of the heart proceed a. Mark 7. 21.  
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife  
and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18.  
19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.  
John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a.  
Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a.  
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a.  
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from sin  
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with  
ADVOCATE.

1 John 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus  
Christ the righteous

AFAR joined with OFF  
Signifies, [1] The distance between place and  
place, Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self  
from another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent,  
Psal. 10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the  
visible church, Eph. 2. 13, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off  
37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off  
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off  
33. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp  
Num. 9. 10. be unclear, or be in a journey a. off  
2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off  
Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off  
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off  
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a. off  
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a. off  
39. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off  
Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea  
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth a. off  
139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off  
Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a. off  
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off  
66. 19. those that escape to the isles a. off  
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, and not a God a. off?  
30. 10. I will save thee from a. 46. 27.  
31. † 3. the Lord appeared from a. unto me  
10. and declare it in the isles a. off  
49. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep  
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off  
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off  
Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him a. off, and  
went in, Mark 14. 54. Luke 22. 54.



*Mat.* 27. 55. women beholding *a. off*, *Mark* 15. 40. *Mark* 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a. off*, he ran 11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a. off* with leaves *Luke* 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a. off* *Acts* 2. 39. the promise is to all that are *a. off* *Eph.* 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you which were *a. off*, and to them that were nigh *Heb.* 11. 13. having seen the promises *a. off* *2 Pet.* 1. 9. is blind, and cannot see *a. off*  
See **FAR, STAND, STOOD.**

## AFFAIRS.

*1 Chron.* 26. 32. pertaining to God, and *a. of* the king *Psal.* 112. 5. he will guide his *a. with* discretion *Dan.* 2. 49. he set Shadrach over *a. of* the province 3. 12. Jews whom thou set over *a. of* the province *Eph.* 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a.* 22. I have sent, that ye might know our *a.* *Phil.* 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your *a.* *2 Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himself with the *a. of* life  
**AFFECT, ED, ETH.**

*Lam.* 3. 51. mine eye *a. my* heart, because of all *Acts* 14. 7. their minds evil *a. against* the brethren *Gal.* 4. 17. zealously *a. you*, that ye might *a. them* 18. it is good to be zealous *a. in* a good thing  
**AFFECTION.**

*1 Chron.* 29. 3. have set my *a. to* the house of God *Rom.* 1. 31. but without natural *a.* *2 Tim.* 3. 3. *2 Cor.* 7. 15. his inward *a.* is more abundant to you *Col.* 3. 2. set your *a. on* things above, not on things 5. mortify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*  
**AFFECTIONS.**

*Rom.* 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.* *Gal.* 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*  
**AFFECTIONATELY.**

*1 Thess.* 2. 8. so being *a. desirous of* you, willing *AFFECTIONED.*

*Rom.* 12. 10. be kindly *a. one to another*  
**AFFINITY.**

*1 Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made *a. with* Pharaoh *2 Chron.* 18. 1. Jehoshaphat joined in *a. with* Ahab *Ezra* 9. 14. should we join in *a. with* the people  
**AFFIRM**

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing.* *Acts* 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach.* *1 Tim.* 1. 7. *Rom.* 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil *1 Tim.* 1. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a.* *Tit.* 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a. constantly*  
**AFFIRMED.**

*Luke* 22. 59. about an hour after another *a.* *Acts* 15. 19. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so 25. 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a.* to be alive  
**AFFLICT, EST.**

*Gen.* 15. 13. and they shall *a. them* 400 years 31. 50. if thou shalt *a. my* daughters, or take *Exod.* 1. 11. set over them task-masters to *a. them* 22. 22. ye shall not *a. any* widow or fatherless 23. if thou *a. them* in any wise, and they cry 23. if thou *a. them* that *a. thee*  
*Lev.* 16. 29. ye shall *a. your* souls, 31. [23. 27. 32. *Num.* 29. 7.

*Num.* 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a. Ashur* 30. 13. and every binding oath to *a. the* soul *Judg.* 16. 5. that we bind him to *a. him*

6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a. thee* 19. she began to *a. him*, and his strength went *2 Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a. them* *1 Kings* 11. 39. I will for this *a. the* seed of David *2 Chron.* 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a. 1 Kings* 8. 35. *Ezra* 8. 21. that we might *a. ourselves* before God *Job* 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.* *Psal.* 44. 2. how thou didst *a. the* people and cast 55. 19. God shall hear and *a. them*, even he 59. 22. nor the son of wickedness *a. him* 94. 5. O Lord, they *a. thee* heritage

143. 12. and destroy all them that *a. my* soul *Isa.* 9. 1. afterward did I mourn grievously *a. her* 51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a. thee* 53. 5. a day for a man to *a. his* soul? 64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a. me* very sore? *Jer.* 31. 28. as I watched to destroy and to *a.* *Lam.* 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a. willingly* *Amos* 5. 12. they *a. the* just, they take a bribe 6. 14. they shall *a. you* from Hemoth

*Nah.* 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a. thee* no more *Zeph.* 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a. thee*  
**AFFLICTED.**

*Exod.* 1. 12. the more they *a. the* more they grieve *Lev.* 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a. that* day *Num.* 11. 11. wherefore hast thou *a. thy* servant? *Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians *a. us* and laid on us *Ruth* 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a. me* *2 Sam.* 22. 28. and the *a. people* thou wilt save *1 Kings* 2. 26. *a. in* all wherein my father was *a.* *2 Kings* 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel and *a. them* *Job* 6. 14. to him that is *a. pity* should be shewed 30. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and *a. me* 34. 28. and he heareth the cry of *a. the* *Psal.* 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *a.* 10. I rise, O Lord, forget not the *a.* 18. 27. for thou wilt save the *a. people*

*Psal.* 22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.* 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.* 82. 3. do justice to the *a. and* needy 88. 7. thou hast *a. me* with all thy waves

15. I am *a. and* ready to die from my youth 107. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a. us* 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are *a.* 116. 10. I was greatly *a. [119. 67. before I was a.* 119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*

75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a. me* 107. I am *a. very* much, quicken me, O Lord 129. 1. many time have they *a. me* from youth, 2 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.* *Prov.* 15. 15. all the days of the *a.* are evil 22. 22. neither oppress the *a. in* the gate 26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.* 31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*

*Isa.* 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a. the* land of Zeb. 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.* 51. 21. hear now this, thou *a. and* drunken 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a.* 7. he was oppressed, and was *a. yet* he opened not 54. 11. O thou *a. tossed* with tempest, not comforted 55. 3. wherefore have we *a. our* souls? 10. and if thou satisfy the *a. soul*, thy light 60. 14. the sons of them that *a. thee* shall come 63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a. and* angel

*Lam.* 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.* 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a. her.* 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a. me* *Mic.* 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.* *Nah.* 1. 12. though I have *a. I* will afflict no more *Zeph.* 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a. people* *Psalm.* 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.* *2 Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *a. it* is for consolation *1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.* *Heb.* 11. 37. being destitute, *a. and* tormented *Jam.* 4. 9. be *a. and* mourn, and weep 5. 13. is any among you *a. let* him pray  
**AFFLICTION**

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress.* *Job* 5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression.* *Exod.* 3. 7. [4. 1. 3. 13. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

7. he was oppressed, and was *a. yet* he opened not 54. 11. O thou *a. tossed* with tempest, not comforted 55. 3. wherefore have we *a. our* souls? 10. and if thou satisfy the *a. soul*, thy light 60. 14. the sons of them that *a. thee* shall come 63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a. and* angel

*Lam.* 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.* 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a. her.* 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a. me* *Mic.* 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.* *Nah.* 1. 12. though I have *a. I* will afflict no more *Zeph.* 3. 12. I will leave in thee an *a. people* *Psalm.* 24. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.* *2 Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *a. it* is for consolation *1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.* *Heb.* 11. 37. being destitute, *a. and* tormented *Jam.* 4. 9. be *a. and* mourn, and weep 5. 13. is any among you *a. let* him pray  
**AFFLICTION**

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress.* *Job* 5. 6. [2] *Outward oppression.* *Exod.* 3. 7. [4. 1. 3. 13. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562.



*Jer.* 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art a.  
*Ezek.* 39. 26. and none made him a. *Nah.* 2. 11.  
*Dan.* 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me a.  
*Jonah* 1. 5. then the mariners were a. 10.  
*Hab.* 2. 17. made them a. because of men's blood  
*Mark* 5. 15. in his right mind, were a. *Luke* 8. 35.  
9. 32. they understood not, and were a. to ask him  
10. 32. and as they followed they were a.  
16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were a.  
*Luke* 8. 25. and they being a. wondered, saying  
*Acts* 9. 26. but they were all a. of Saul  
22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were a.  
*Gal.* 4. 11. I am a. of you, lest I have bestowed  
*1 Pt.* 1. 23. not a. of the king's commandment  
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not a. with any amazement  
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not a. to speak evil of dignities

## Be AFRAID.

*Deut.* 1. 29. dread not, neither be a. of them, 31.6.  
1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold we be a. here in Judah  
2 *Sam.* 22. 46. be a. out of close places, *Psal.* 18. 45.  
*Neh.* 6. 13. was he hired that I should be a.  
*Job* 5. 21. nor shalt thou be a. of destruction  
29. 21. be ye a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth  
*Psal.* 27. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be a.?  
*Isa.* 8. 12. nor fear ye your fear, nor be a. 44. 8.  
19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself  
51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be a. of a man  
*Rom.* 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be a.

## Not be AFRAID.

*Deut.* 1. 17. you shall not be a. of the face of man  
7. 18. thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 22.  
*Psal.* 3. 6. I will not be a. of ten thousands of people  
56. 11. I will not be a. what man can do to me  
91. 5. thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night  
112. 7. he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart  
8. his heart is established, he shall not be a.  
*Prov.* 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be a.  
*Isa.* 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.  
31. 4. he will not be a. of their voice, nor abase  
*Amos* 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.  
*Rom.* 13. 3. wilt thou then not be a. of the power?

## Be not AFRAID.

*Deut.* 20. 1. be not a. of them, *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4.  
14. *Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.  
1 *Sam.* 28. 13. Saul said, be not a. what sawest thou  
2 *Kings* 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not a. of him  
*Psal.* 49. 16. be not a. when one is made rich  
*Prov.* 3. 25. be not a. of sudden fear nor desolation  
*Isa.* 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not a.  
*Jer.* 1. 8. be not a. of their faces, for I am not a. of them  
*Ezek.* 2. 6. and thou son of man be not a. of them  
*Mat.* 14. 27. it is I, be not a. *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.  
17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.  
23. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they  
*Acts* 18. 9. be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace  
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled

## Sore AFRAID.

*Gen.* 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore a.  
*Exod.* 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore a.  
*Num.* 22. 3. Moab was sore a. of the people  
*Josh.* 9. 24. fled from them were sore a. of our lives  
1 *Sam.* 17. 24. therefore from Goliath, and were sore a.  
24. 20. Saul fell on the earth, and was sore a.  
31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore a. 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.  
*Neh.* 2. 12. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.  
*Mark* 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore a.  
*Luke* 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore a.

## Was AFRAID.

*Gen.* 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was a.  
18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was a.  
32. 7. then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed  
*Exod.* 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God  
*Deut.* 9. 19. I was a. of the anger and displeasure  
*Ruth* 3. 8. at midnight the man was a. and turned  
1 *Sam.* 18. 12. Saul was a. of David, 15.  
21. 1. Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David  
23. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.  
2 *Sam.* 6. 9. David was a. of the Lord, 1 *Chr.* 13. 12.  
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. David could not go, for he was a.  
*Job* 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come to me  
32. 6. I was a. and durst not shew my opinion  
*Jer.* 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was a.  
*Dan.* 8. 17. when he came, was a. and fell on my face  
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.  
*Mal.* 2. 5. he feared me, and was a. before my name  
*Mat.* 2. 22. Joseph was a. to go thither  
14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.  
25. 25. I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth  
*John* 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more a.  
*Acts* 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was a.

## AFRESH

*Heb.* 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God a. and put him  
AFTER.  
*Gen.* 18. 12. saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I  
38. 24. about three months a. it was told Judah  
*Nam.* 15. 39. that ye seek not a. your own heart  
*Deut.* 6. 14. ye shall not go a. other gods  
*Josh.* 10. 14. no day like that before it, or a. it  
1 *Sam.* 15. 31. Samuel turned again a. Saul

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. a. whom is the king come out? a. a dog  
1 *Kings* 17. 13. and a. make for thee and thy son  
*Jeh.* 13. 19. not be opened till a. the sabbath  
*Job* 10. 6. that thou inquirest a. mine iniquity  
30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. a thief  
*Ecd.* 28. 4. give them a. the work of their hands  
*Psal.* 11. 11. with those that shall come a.  
*Isa.* 46. 17. he shall not judge a. the sight of eyes  
*Ezek.* 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince  
*Hos.* 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord  
*Mark* 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before  
*Mark* 16. 14. which had seen him a. he was risen  
19. so then a. the Lord had spoken to them  
*Luke* 6. 1. on the second sabbath a. the first  
22. 58. and a. little while another saw him  
59. about the space of an hour a. another  
23. 26. that he might bear it a. Jesus  
*John* 13. 27. a. the sop Satan entered into him  
*Acts* 5. 7. about the space of three hours a.  
*Gal.* 3. 17. the law which was 430 years a.  
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. to those that a. should live ungodly

## AFTER that.

*Deut.* 3. 20. and a. that he will let you go  
*Exod.* 24. 4. shall not take her a. that she is defiled  
*Judg.* 15. 7. I will be avenged, and a. that I will cease  
2 *Sam.* 21. 14. a. that God was intreated for the land  
*Job* 21. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on  
*Ecd.* 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead  
*Jer.* 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repented  
*Luke* 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can do  
13. 9. then a. that thou shalt cut it down  
15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it  
*Acts* 7. 7. a. that shall they come forth and serve me  
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once  
*Rev.* 20. 3. and a. that he must be loosed a. little

## AFTER this.

*Gen.* 23. 19. a. this Abraham buried Sarah his wife  
2 *Sam.* 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord  
*Acts* 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

## AFTERNOON.

*Jadg.* 19. 8. they tarried till a. and did eat

## AFTERWARD, S.

*Exod.* 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence  
*Nam.* 31. 2. a. shalt thou be gathered to thy people  
*Job* 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened  
1 *Sam.* 9. 13. he blesseth the sacrifice, a. they eat  
24. 5. a. David's heart smote him  
*Job* 13. 2. mark, and a. we will speak  
*Psal.* 73. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to glory  
*Prov.* 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.  
24. 27. prepare thy work, and a. build thy house  
25. 23. a. shall find more favour than he that  
29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till a.  
*Hos.* 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return  
*Joel* 2. 23. a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all  
*Mat.* 4. 2. fasted, he was a. a hungered, *Luke* 4. 2.  
21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not a.  
*John* 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple  
13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.  
1 *Cor.* 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming  
*Gal.* 3. 23. the faith that should a. be revealed  
*Heb.* 4. 8. would not a. have spoken of another day  
12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right.  
17. a. when he would have inherited the blessing  
*Jude* 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

## AGAIN.

*Gen.* 8. 21. I will not a. curse, nor a. smite  
15. 16. but they shall come hither a.  
30. 31. I will a. feed and keep thy flock  
38. 26. Judah knew her a. no more  
*Exod.* 10. 29. said, I will see a. thy face no more  
14. 13. ye shall see them a. no more for ever  
23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.  
*Num.* 32. 15. will yet a. leave them in the wilderness  
*Josh.* 5. 2. and circumcise a. the children of Israel  
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and a. whom should I serve  
1 *Kings* 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him a.  
2 *Kings* 19. 30. shall yet a. take root downward  
*Ezra* 9. 14. should yet a. break thy commandments  
*Neh.* 13. 21. if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you  
*Job* 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a.?  
*Psal.* 35. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that thy  
107. 39. a. they are diminished and brought low  
140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up a.  
*Prov.* 2. 19. none that go to her return a. it a.  
19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.  
*Ecd.* 8. 14. a. there be wicked men to whom  
*Ezek.* 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found a.  
*Amos* 7. 8. I will not c. pass by them, 8. 2.  
8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up a.  
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.  
*John* 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst a.  
*Rom.* 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage a. to fear  
9. 10. who art thou that answerest a.?  
*Phil.* 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I say, rejoice  
*Heb.* 1. 5. a. I will be to him a Father, and he shall  
2. 13. and a. I will put my trust in him  
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. hath begotten us a. to a lively hope  
See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,  
TURNED.

## AGAINST.

*Gen.* 16. 12. his hand will be a. every man  
*Exod.* 7. 15. stand by the river's brink a. he come  
*Lev.* 20. 3. I'll set my face a. that man, *Deut.* 29. 20.  
2 *Kings* 16. 11. so Urijah made it a. king Abaz came  
19. 22. a. whom hast thou exalted thy voice?  
*Isa.* 40. 10. the Lord will come a. the strong hand  
*Jer.* 25. 13. which I have pronounced a. it  
*Ezek.* 13. 20. behold, I am a. your pillows  
*Mat.* 10. 35. to set a man a. his father, *Luke* 12. 53.  
12. 30. he that is not with me, is a. me  
*Luke* 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken a.  
14. 31. that cometh a. him with 30,000  
*Acts* 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken a.  
28. 22. this sect is every where spoken a.  
See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,  
LORD, ME, OVER, THREE, THEM, US, YOU.

## AGATE, S.

*Exod.* 28. 19. third row, an a. an amethyst, 39. 12.  
*Isa.* 54. 12. I will make thy windows of a.  
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with a.

## AGE

Signifies, [1] The whole continuance of a man's  
life, *Gen.* 47. 28. [2] Times past, present, or  
to come, *Eph.* 2. 7. [3] A time apt for  
conception, *Heb.* 11. 11.  
*Gen.* 47. 28. the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years  
48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for a.  
*Nam.* 8. 25. from the a. of 50 years cease waiting  
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their a.  
1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a.  
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites numbered from the a. of 30.  
24. from the a. of twenty years and upward  
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. or on him that stooped for a.  
*Job* 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full a.  
8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former a.  
11. 17. thy a. shall be clearer than noon-day  
*Psal.* 39. 5. my a. is as nothing before thee  
*Isa.* 38. 12. my a. is departed and removed  
*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with his staff for a.  
*Mark* 5. 42. she was of the a. of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42.  
*Luke* 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great a.  
152. Jesus increased in wisdom and a.  
3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.  
*John* 9. 21. he is a. of an ask him, 23.  
*Acts* 13. 13. David had in his own a. served God  
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her a.  
14. 10. in understanding he is of a ripe a.  
*Eph.* 4. 13. till we come to a. of fullness of Christ  
*Heb.* 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full a.  
11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past a.  
See OLD, STRICKEN.

## AGES.

*Psal.* 145. 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.  
*Isa.* 26. 14. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of a.  
*Eph.* 2. 7. that in the a. to come he might see  
3. 5. which in other a. was not made known  
21. to him be glory in the church through all a.  
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from a.

## AGED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was a very a. man  
*Job* 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of a.  
15. 10. the grey-headed and very a. men  
29. 8. and the a. arose and stood up  
32. 9. neither do the a. understand judgment  
*Job* 6. 11. the a. with him that is full of days  
*Tit.* 2. 2. that the a. men be sober, grave, sound  
3. the a. women, that they be in behaviour  
*Philem.* 9. being such a one as Paul the a.

## AGO.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days a.  
2 *Kings* 19. 25. thou hast heard long a. *Isa.* 37. 26.  
*Ezra* 5. 11. house that was builded many years a.  
*Isa.* 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long a.  
*Mat.* 11. 21. would have repented long a. *Luke* 10. 13.  
*Mark* 9. 21. how long a. since this came to him?  
*Acts* 10. 30. 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour  
15. 17. ye know how that a good while a.  
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a year a.  
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year a.  
12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years a.

## AGONE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. because three days a. I fell sick  
AGONY.  
*Luke* 22. 44. being in an a. he prayed more earnestly

## AGREE

Signifies, [1] To bargain with, *Mat.* 20. 2. 13.  
[2] To approve, or give consent to, *Acts* 5. 40.  
[3] To be like, *Mark* 14. 70. [4] To conspire,  
or resolve, *John* 9. 22.

## AGREE, ED, ETH.

*Amos* 3. 3. can two walk together except they be a.?  
*Mat.* 5. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly  
18. 19. if two of you shall a. on earth, touching  
20. 2. when he had a. with labourers for a penny  
13. didst thou not a. with me for a penny?  
*Mark* 14. 56. their witness a. not together, 59.  
70. art a Galilean, and thy speech a. thereto  
*Luke* 5. 36. taken out of the new, a. not with old  
*John* 9. 22. the Jews had a. already if any man



*Acts* 3. 9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt  
40. and to him they *a.* and when they had called  
15. and to this *a.* the words of the prophet  
23. 20. the Jews have *a.* to desire thee to bring  
28. 33. when they *a.* not among themselves  
1 *John* 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a.* in one  
Rev. 17. 17. *a.* to give their kingdom to the beast

## AGREEMENT.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. make an *a.* by a present, *Isa* 36. 16.  
*Isa* 28. 15. ye have said, with hell are we at *a.*  
18. and your *a.* with hell shall not stand  
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an *a.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God with

## AGROUND.

*Acts* 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a.*

## AGUE.

*Lev.* 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a.*

## AII.

*Fsal.* 35. 25. nor say, *a.* so would we have it  
*Isa* 1. 4. a sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity  
24. *a.* I will ease me of mine adversaries  
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot speak  
4. 10. *a.* Lord God, thou hast deceived this people  
14. 13. *a.* Lord God, the prophets say to them  
22. 18. *a.* brother, *a.* sister, *a.* Lord, *a.* his glory  
32. 17. *a.* Lord, thou hast made the heaven  
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a.* Lord  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. *a.* Lord, my soul hath not been polluted  
9. 8. *a.* Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel  
11. 13. *a.* Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the  
20. 49. *a.* Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak  
21. 15. *a.* the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up  
*Mark* 15. 29. *a.* thou that destroyest the temple

## AIIA.

*Psal.* 35. 21. they said, *a.* our eye hath seen it  
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me *a.*  
70. 3. let them be turned back that say *a.* *a.*  
*Isa* 44. 16. *a.* I am warm, I have seen the fire  
*Ezek.* 25. 3. saidst *a.* against my sanctuary  
2. because Tyrus hath said, *a.* she is broken  
36. 2. *a.* the ancient places are ours

## AIDED.

*Judg.* 9. 24. *a.* him in the killing of his brethren  
ALLED, ETH.  
*Gen.* 21. 17. what *a.* thee, Hagar? fear not  
*Judg.* 15. 23. they said to Micah, what *a.* thee?  
1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul said, what *a.* the people to weep?  
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. the king said, what *a.* 2 *Kings* 6. 28.  
*Psal.* 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O sea, that thou fledst?  
*Isa* 22. 1. what *a.* thee now, that thou art gone up

## AIR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of the *a.* to rest on them  
*Job* 41. 16. that no *a.* can come between them  
*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a.*  
*Ezek.* 10. 20. a bird of the *a.* shall carry the voice  
*Nat.* 8. 20. and the birds of the *a.* have nests  
13. 32. the birds of the *a.* come and lodge in the  
branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.  
*Acts* 22. 23. and as they thrust into us the *a.*  
1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatech the *a.*  
14. 9. for they shall speak into the *a.*  
*Eph.* 2. 17. the prince of the power of the *a.*  
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a.*  
*Rev.* 9. 2. the sun and the *a.* were darkened  
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a.*

## SEE FOWLS.

*Num.* 10. 5. when ye blow an *a.* then the camps, 6.  
7. you shall blow, but shall not sound an *a.*  
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a.*  
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. trumpets to cry an *a.* against you  
*Isa* 16. 19. *a.* is fallen on thy summer-fruits  
*Jer.* 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, *a.* of war  
49. 2. the day is come, I will cause an *a.* of war  
*Joel* 2. 1. and sound an *a.* in my holy mountain  
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of *a.* against the fenced cities

## ALAS.

*Num.* 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a.* my lord  
24. 23. *a.* who shall live when God doth this?  
*Josh.* 7. 7. Joshua said, *a.* O Lord, why hast thou  
*Judg.* 6. 22. *a.* because I have seen an angel  
11. 35. *a.* daughter, thou hast brought me low  
1 *Kings* 13. 30. mourned over him, *a.* my brother  
2 *Kings* 3. 10. that the Lord hath called these  
15. servant said, *a.* my master, how shall we do?  
*Jer.* 30. 7. *a.* for that day is great, none is like it  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a.*  
*Joel* 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the Lord  
*Amos* 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, *a.*  
*Rec.* 18. 10. *a.* that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.

## ALBEIT.

*Ezek.* 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a.* I have not spoken  
*Phil.* 19. 3. I say not, how thou owest to me  
ALIEN, S.  
*Frod.* 18. 3. I have been an *a.* in a strange land  
*Deut.* 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a.*  
*Job* 19. 15. I am an *a.* in their sight  
*Psal.* 69. 8. I am an *a.* to my mother's children  
*Isa.* 61. 5. sons of the *a.* shall be your plowmen

*Lam.* 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a.*  
*Eph.* 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of Israel  
*Heb.* 11. 34. waxed valiant in fight, turned to fight  
the armies of *a.*

## ALIENATE, ED.

*Isa.* 1. 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 17. her mind was *a.* from them  
18. my mind was *a.* from her as from her sister  
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a.* 28.  
48. 14. they shall not *a.* the first fruits of the land  
*Eph.* 4. 18. *a.* from the life of God thro' ignorance  
*Col.* 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a.* enemies

## ALIKE

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference*, Rom. 14. 5.  
[2] *After one and the same manner*, *Psal.* 33. 15.  
[3] *Equally troublesome*, *Prov.* 27. 15.  
*Deut.* 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a.* 15. 22.  
1 *Sam.* 30. 26. that tarrieth, they shall part *a.*  
*Job* 21. 26. they shall lie down *a.* in the dust  
*Psal.* 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a.* considers  
13. 12. darkness and light are both *a.* to thee  
*Prov.* 20. 10. both are *a.* abomination to the Lord  
15. 7. dropping and a contentious woman are *a.*  
*Ecc.* 9. 2. all things come *a.* to all; one event  
11. 6. whether they both shall be *a.* good  
*Rom.* 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a.*

## ALIVE

Is taken [1] *Naturally*, *Gen.* 43. 27. [2] *Super-*  
*naturally, being raised from the dead*, *Luke* 24.  
23. [3] *Spiritually, when a person is made*  
*alive to God by his special grace, and the power-*  
*ful operation of his Spirit, working with the*  
*word of God*, *Luke* 24. 32. [4] *Opinionatively,*  
*when persons apprehend themselves to be*  
*righteous, although in truth they are not*,  
*Rom.* 7. 9. [5] *Eternally*, *Rev.* 1. 18.  
*Gen.* 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they in ark  
12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a.*  
50. 20. as it is this day, to save much people *a.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a.* 18.  
22. and every daughter ye shall save *a.*  
23. 4. if the thief be found in his hand *a.*  
*Lev.* 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a.*  
14. 4. command to take two birds *a.* and clean  
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a.*  
26. 36. are left *a.* of you, I will send a faintness  
*Num.* 16. 33. they went down *a.* into the pit  
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a.*  
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a.*  
31. 15. have ye saved all the women *a.*?  
*Deut.* 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you this day  
5. 3. who are all of us *a.* here this day  
6. 24. that he might preserve us *a.* at this day  
20. 16. shall save *a.* nothing that breatheth  
32. 39. I kill, and I make *a.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.  
*Josh.* 2. 13. that ye will save *a.* my father  
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a.*  
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a.*  
14. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a.* as he said  
*Judg.* 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a.* I would not  
21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a.*  
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a.*  
1 *Kings* 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a.*  
20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a.*  
21. 15. for Naboth is not *a.* but dead  
2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.*?  
7. 4. if they save us *a.* we shall live  
12. when they come out we shall catch them *a.*  
10. 14. he said take them *a.* and they took them *a.*  
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. and other ten thousand left *a.*  
*Psal.* 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me *a.* that I  
*Prov.* 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a.* as the grave  
*Jer.* 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 18. will ye save the souls *a.* that come  
19. to save the souls *a.* that should not live  
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul *a.*  
*Dan.* 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a.*  
*Hab.* 3. 12. O Lord, preserve *a.* thy work  
*Mark* 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*  
*Luke* 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a.* 32.  
24. 33. they had seen angels who said he was *a.*  
*Acts* 1. 3. he showed himself *a.* after his passion  
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her *a.*  
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a.*  
25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a.*  
*Rom.* 6. 11. but *a.* to God through Christ our Lord  
13. to God, as those that are *a.* from the dead  
7. 9. for I was *a.* without the law once, but when  
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made *a.*  
1 *Thess.* 4. 15. that we which are *a.* and remain, 17.  
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. who are taken *a.* by him at his will  
*Rev.* 1. 18. and behold I am *a.* for evermore  
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a.*  
19. 20. these were both cast *a.* into a lake of fire

## Keep ALIVE; see KEEP.

## Yet ALIVE.

*Gen.* 43. 7. asked us, saying, is your father yet *a.*?  
27. is he yet *a.*? || 28. he is well, he is yet *a.*  
45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet *a.* 28.  
*Gen.* 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet *a.*  
*Exod.* 1. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet *a.*  
*Lev.* 31. 27. while I am yet *a.* with you this day  
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. while the child was yet *a.* 21. 22.  
18. 14. while he was yet *a.* in the midst of the oak  
1 *Kings* 20. 32. is he yet *a.*? he is my brother  
*Ezek.* 4. 2. more than the living which are yet *a.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet *a.*  
*Nat.* 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet *a.*

## ALL

Signifies [1] *Every creature*, *Prov.* 16. 4. *Psal.* 119.  
91. [2] *Every man, or person*, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.  
[3] *Plentiful, or perfect*, *Rom.* 15. 13. 1 *Cor.*  
13. 2. [4] *Some of all nations and degrees*, 1  
*Tim.* 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] *Many, or the great-*  
*est part*, *Mat.* 3. 5. *Phil.* 2. 21. [6] *Those that*  
*believe*, *John* 12. 32.

*Gen.* 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a.* thine  
24. 36. to him hath he given *a.* that he hath  
31. 43. Laban said, *a.* that thou seest is mine  
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a.* his children  
39. 3. the Lord made *a.* he did to prosper  
42. 11. we are *a.* one man's sons, we are true men  
45. 11. lest thou and *a.* thou hast come to poverty  
48. 15. the God which fed me *a.* my life long  
*Exod.* 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a.* in them  
33. 19. I'll make *a.* my goodness pass before thee  
*Num.* 19. 14. *a.* that come into the tent are unclean  
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a.*  
*Deut.* 5. 3. who are *a.* of us here alive this day  
13. six days shalt thou labour and do *a.* thy work  
29. 10. ye stand *a.* of you before the Lord your God  
*Josh.* 21. 45. failed not *a.* came to pass, 23. 14.  
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one plague was on you *a.* and your lords  
9. 19. I will tell thee *a.* that is in thy heart  
16. 11. Samuel said, are here *a.* thy children?  
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover *a.*  
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. thine are *a.* that pertained to Mephibo.  
1 *Kings* 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be *a.* gone  
16. 25. Omri did worse than *a.* before him  
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a.* that I have  
1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, *a.* of them chief men  
*Ezra* 8. 32. wrath is against *a.* that forsake him  
*Neh.* 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them *a.* and hast  
*Job* 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a.*  
34. 13. who hath disposed *a.* of it  
19. for they *a.* are the work of his hands  
*Psal.* 14. 3. are *a.* gone aside, *a.* become filthy  
22. 17. I may tell *a.* my bones, they stare upon me  
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*  
38. 9. Lord, *a.* my desire is before thee  
44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet have we not  
69. 19. mine adversaries are *a.* before thee  
104. 27. these wait *a.* on thee, that thou mayest give  
119. 91. they continue, for *a.* are thy servants  
*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a.* have one purse  
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 20. *a.* are of dust, *a.* turn to dust again  
12. 13. *a.* that hath been heard is, fear God  
*Isa.* 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a.* thy people  
*Jer.* 9. 2. they be *a.* adulterers, *Hos.* 7. 4.  
*Ezek.* 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one for  
20. 40. *a.* of them in the land shall serve me  
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a.*  
40. 4. son of man, declare *a.* that thou seest  
43. 11. shew them *a.* the forms, *a.* the ordinances  
*Dan.* 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like Daniel  
*Hos.* 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them *a.*  
*Amos* 9. 1. cut them in the head *a.* of them  
*Neh.* 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is *a.* full of lies  
*Nat.* 2. 10. have we not *a.* one Father, hath not one  
*Mat.* 5. 18. pass from the law, till *a.* be fulfilled  
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not *a.* with us?  
22. 23. whose wife shall he be, for they *a.* had her  
*Mark* 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings  
44. she cast in *a.* even *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.  
*Luke* 4. 7. if thou worship me, *a.* shall be thine  
6. 10. looking round about on them *a.* he said  
8. 40. for they were *a.* waiting for him  
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall *a.* likewise perish  
16. 31. he said, son, *a.* that I have is thine  
17. 10. so ye, when ye have done *a.* say, we are  
18. 32. said *a.* that thou hast, and distribute to poor  
*John* 1. 16. of his fulness have *a.* we received  
4. 39. woman said, he told me *a.* that over I did  
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not *a.*  
17. 21. that they *a.* may be one, as thou art in me  
*Acts* 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*  
10. 33. we are *a.* here present before the Lord  
11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the Lord  
16. 28. do thyself no harm, we are *a.* here  
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a.* are this day  
26. 29. but also *a.* that hear me this day, were both  
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them *a.*  
*Rom.* 1. 8. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you *a.*  
8. 32. but delivered him up for us *a.* how shall he  
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. *a.* are yours, and ye are Christ's  
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they *a.*  
*Gal.* 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded *a.* under sin  
*Phil.* 4. 18. but I have *a.* and abound, I am full



# ALL

# ALL

# ALM

2 Thess. 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who  
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered &c  
Heb. 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits, sent  
12. 8. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers  
1 Pet. 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind  
2 Pet. 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance  
1 John 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us  
Above ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.  
Gen. 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded, 7. 5.  
Exod. 31. 11. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,  
36. 1. | 39. 32. | 42. | 40. 16. Num. 2. 34.  
| 8. 20. | 9. 5. | 29. 40. Deut. 1. 3, 41.  
Josh. 11. 23. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said  
1 Kings 8. 56. given rest *ac.* to *a.* that he promised  
11. 37. shall reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth  
22. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 2 Kings 23. 33,  
37. | 34. 9, 19. 2 Chron. 26. 4. | 27. 2.  
2 Kings 10. 30. done *ac.* to *a.* that was in my heart  
18. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 Chr. 29. 2.  
1 Chron. 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this  
2 Chron. 27. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need  
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac.* to *a.* I have done  
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* thy wondrous works  
42. 20. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do  
50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that Babylon had done, do to her  
Ezek. 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do  
Dan. 9. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee  
After ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations  
2 Chr. 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after *a.*  
Ezra 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds  
Ezek. 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, woe, to thee  
Mat. 6. 24. after *a.* these things do the Gentiles seek  
Phil. 2. 26. for be longer after you *a.* and was full of  
At ALL.

Exod. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people at *a.*  
22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry at *a.* reason it  
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will at *a.* reason it  
Num. 22. 38. have I know any power at *a.* to say any  
Deut. 5. 19. if thou do at *a.* forget the Lord  
1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at *a.* miss me, then say  
1 Kings 9. 6. if yeshall at *a.* turn from following me  
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them at *a.*  
Ezek. 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be at *a.*  
Hos. 11. 7. most high, none at *a.* would exalt him  
Mic. 1. 10. weep ye not at *a.* roll thyself in dust  
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not at *a.* acquit the wicked  
John 19. 11. then couldst have no power at *a.*  
1 Cor. 15. 12. but his will was not at *a.* to come  
1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at *a.*  
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more at *a.*  
23. the sound shall be heard no more at *a.* in thee  
Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city  
Lev. 10. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified  
2 Chr. 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef. *a.*  
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations  
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying  
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*  
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that  
For ALL.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born  
Deut. 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abominations, 25. 16.  
31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils  
Psalm. 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them  
73. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not  
116. 12. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits  
Ezek. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*  
119. for these God will bring thee to judgment  
Isa. 40. 2. also hath received double for *a.* her sins  
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations  
20. 43. and ye shall loose yourselves for *a.* the evils  
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for *a.*  
Luke 3. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done  
20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him  
Rom. 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of  
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead  
Phil. 2. 21. for *a.* seek their own, not the things  
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.*  
Heb. 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least  
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*  
From ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil  
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins  
Psalm. 34. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears  
Jer. 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven  
Dan. 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it  
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works  
In ALL.  
Gen. 21. 12. in *a.* that Sarah hath said, hearken  
22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost  
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do  
Josh. 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that  
2 Sam. 23. 39. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*  
1 Kings 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* thou dost  
26. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted  
1 Chron. 2. 6. sons of Zerab, five of them in *a.*  
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us  
Psalm. 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

Prov. 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him  
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not  
63. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted  
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done  
Ezek. 21. 24. in *a.* your doings your sins appear  
Hos. 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity  
Acts 27. 37. we were in *a.* In the ship 276 souls  
Rom. 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors  
1 Cor. 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*  
15. 25. put all under, that God may be all in *a.*  
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*  
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in *a.*  
2 Thess. 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe  
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*  
2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking  
ALL Night; see NIGHT.

Of ALL.  
Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose  
14. 20. he gave him tithes of *a.* Heb. 7. 2.  
28. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth  
Exod. 9. 4. nothing die of *a.* are children's of Israel  
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses command.  
Judg. 13. 13. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware  
2 Sam. 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong  
2 Kings 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.* us  
Ezek. 6. 10. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken  
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God  
Ecc. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of *a.* he desireth  
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done  
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of *a.* the families  
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.  
John 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, lose nothing  
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*  
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*  
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be of *a.*  
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all  
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of *a.* and to spirits  
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*  
On or Upon ALL.  
Gen. 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had  
Isa. 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence  
Rom. 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall show  
Eccl. 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* them that believe  
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*  
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince  
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*

Over ALL.  
2 Sam. 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*  
1 Chr. 29. 12. and thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand  
Psalm. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*  
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler over *a.* Luke 12. 44.  
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over *a.*  
Rom. 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever  
10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich unto all  
ALL these.  
Gen. 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided  
42. 36. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me  
49. 23. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel  
Exod. 20. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying  
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a.* these  
Jer. 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised  
Hab. 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable  
Mat. 6. 33. *a.* these shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.  
16. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows  
Mark 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within  
Acts 2. 7. are not *a.* these which speak Galileans?  
1 Cor. 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit  
Col. 3. 5. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath  
Heb. 11. 4. *a.* these died in faith, not having re-  
ceived  
ALL this.  
Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee *a.* this  
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this  
Judg. 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen me?  
1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this  
2 Sam. 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a.* this?  
1 Chr. 93. 19. *a.* this the Lord made me understand  
2 Chron. 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him  
29. 23. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering  
Ezra 8. 35. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord  
Neh. 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant  
Ezek. 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing  
Job 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.  
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a.* this  
Psalm. 47. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot  
73. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still  
Ezek. 7. 23. *a.* this have I proved by wisdom  
8. 9. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to  
9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare  
[a. this  
Isa. 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away  
9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.

48. 6. thou hast heard, see *a.* this  
Dan. 4. 28. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar  
5. 22. hath not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a.* this  
7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a.* this  
Hos. 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a.* this  
Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this  
Mat. 1. 22. *a.* this was done that the prophets might  
be fulfilled, 21. 4. | 26. 56.  
Luke 16. 25. besides *a.* this there is a gulph fixed

Luke 24. 21. besides *a.* this to-day is the third day  
ALL that he had, or she had.  
Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him and *a.* that he had  
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and *a.* that he had  
25. 5. and Abraham gave *a.* that he had to Isaac  
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose up  
39. 4. *a.* that he had be put into Joseph's hand, 6.  
5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he had  
Mat. 18. 25. he sold *a.* that he had, payment he made  
Mark 5. 26. she spent *a.* that she had, nothing bettered  
12. 44. of her want cast in *a.* that she had, Luke 21. 4  
To or Unto ALL.

Psalm. 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies  
Ecc. 2. 14. one event happeneth to *a.* them, 9. 3, 11.  
9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right.  
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him  
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* watch  
Luke 12. 41. speaketh thou this to us, or even to *a.*?  
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off  
4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem  
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him  
13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues  
1 Cor. 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*  
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*  
With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them  
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy  
heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. Mat. 22. 37.  
2 Chron. 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim  
Prov. 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding  
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16. 34.  
1 Cor. 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus  
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you *a.*  
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*  
ALL the while.

1 Sam. 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the hold  
25. 7. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in Car.  
27. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwell  
Job 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me [eth  
ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear  
50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that compass  
66. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her  
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity  
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* ye that pass by?  
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, *a.* ye that labour and are  
28. 8. one is your master; and *a.* ye are brethren  
26. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, Mark 14. 27.  
Acts 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hearken  
See farther other usual Substantives: CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS, &c.

ALLEGING.  
Acts 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered  
ALLEGORY.  
Gal. 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are  
ALLELUIAH.  
Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3, 4, 6.  
ALLIED.  
Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah  
ALLOW.  
Luke 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers  
Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that there  
Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not  
ALLOWED, ETIL.  
Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he *a.*  
1 Thess. 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put  
ALLOWANCE.  
2 Kings 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him  
Prov. 30. 13. feed me with food of my *a.*  
Luke 3. 14. be content with your *a.*

ALLURE.  
Hos. 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness  
2 Pet. 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh  
ALLMS.  
Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men  
2. therefore when thou dost thee *a.* do not sound  
4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father  
Luke 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have  
12. 33. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags  
Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask *a.* of them that entered  
3. who seeing Peter and John, asked *a.*  
10. they knew that it was he which sat for *a.*  
10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people  
4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.  
24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and offer.  
ALLMS-DEEDS.  
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* which she did  
ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me  
28. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful  
35. 11. I am God *a.* be fruitful and multiply  
43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man  
43. 3. God *a.* appeared to him at Luz in Canaan  
49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings  
Exod. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*  
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.  
Ruth 1. 29. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me  
21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me  
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the *a.*



Job 6. 4. for the arrows of the a. are within me  
14. but he forsaketh the fear of the a.

8. 3. or doth the a. pervert justice?  
5. and make thy supplication to the a.  
11. 7. canst thou find out the a. to perfection?  
13. 3. surely I would speak to the a. and desire  
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the a.  
21. 15. what is the a. that we should serve him?  
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the a.  
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the a. thou art righteous  
17. which said, what can the a. do for them?  
3. if thou return to the a. thou shalt be built  
25. yea, the a. shall be thy defence, thou shalt  
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the a.  
23. 16. my heart soft, and the a. troubleth me  
24. 1. why, seeing those are not hid from the a.  
27. 2. and the a. who hath vexed my soul  
10. will he delight himself in the a.?  
11. what is with the a. will I not conceal  
13. which they shall receive of the a.  
29. 5. when the a. was yet with me  
31. 2. what inheritance of the a. from on high?  
35. my desires, that the a. would answer me  
32. 8. inspiration of the a. giveth understanding  
33. 4. and the breath of the a. hath given me life  
10. far be it from the a. to commit iniquity  
12. neither will the a. pervert judgment  
25. 13. surely the a. will not regard vanity  
37. 23. touching the a. we cannot find him out  
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the a. instruct  
Psalm 68. 14. when the a. scattered kings in it  
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the a.  
Isa. 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the a.  
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the a. 10. 5.  
Dan. 11. †33. for the a. God he shall honour  
Joel 1. 15. as destruction from the a. shall it come  
2 Cor. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord a.  
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the a.  
4. 8. the Lord God a. which was, and is, 11. 17.  
15. 3. Lord a. just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.  
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God a.  
15. 19. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the a. God  
21. 22. God a. and the Lamb are the temple of it

## ALMOND, S.

Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nits, and a.  
Exod. 25. 33. make like to a. 34. †37, 19, 20.  
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded a.  
Eccl. 12. 5. when the a. tree shall flourish  
Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an a. tree

## ALMOST.

Exod. 17. 4. they be a. ready to stone me  
Psalm 73. 2. as for me, my feet were a. gone  
94. 17. my soul had a. dwelt in silence  
119. 87. they had a. consumed me upon earth  
Prov. 5. 14. I was a. in all evil in the midst of congregations  
Acts 13. 44. came a. the whole city together [gation  
19. 26. only at Ephesus, but a. through all Asia  
21. 27. and when the seven days were a. ended  
26. 23. a. thou persuadest me to be a Christian  
29. were both a. and altogether such as I am  
Heb. 9. 22. a. all things by the law are purged

## ALMUG-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of a.-trees  
12. made of a.-tr.-pillars, there came no such a.-tr.

## ALOES.

Psalm 45. 8. thy garments smell of a. and cassia  
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with a.  
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, a. with all the chief spices  
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of a.

## ALOPT.

Prov. 13. †10. the righteous runneth and is set a.

## ALONE

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, Lev. 13. 45. Psalm 102. 7. [2] *Only*, Dan. 10. 7. Mat. 4. 4. [3] *To cease from*, Exod. 14. 12. Gen. 2. 13. it is not good that man should be a.  
Exod. 13. 18. art not able to perform it thyself a.  
Lev. 2. 2. Moses a. shall come near the Lord  
Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell a. without the camp  
Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people a. Deut. 1. 9, 12.

17. that thou bear it not thyself a.  
Deut. 9. 10. the people shall dwell a. not bereckoned  
Deut. 32. 12. se the Lord a. did lead him  
33. 29. Israel then shall dwell in safety a.  
Josh. 22. 29. Achan perished not a. in his iniquity  
2 Sam. 18. 24. behold, a man running a. 26.  
25. if he be a. there is tidings in his mouth  
1 Kings 11. 29. they two were a. in the field  
2 Kings 19. 15. art God a. Isa. 37. 16. Psalm 86. 10.  
1 Chr. 29. 1. Solomon, whom a. God hath chosen  
Esth. 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai a.  
Job 1. 5. I only am escaped a. to tell, 16, 17, 19.  
9. 8. God who a. spreadeth out the heavens  
15. 19. to whom a. the earth was given  
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself a.?  
Psalm 83. 18. thou whose name a. is Jehovah  
102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow a. on the house-  
136. 4. to him who a. doeth great wonders [top  
148. 13. for his name a. is excellent

Eccl. 4. 8. there is one a. and there is not a second  
10. but woe to him that is a. when he falleth  
Isa. 2. 11. Lord a. shall be exalted in that day, 17.

14. 31. none shall be a. in his appointed times  
51. 2. for I called him a. and blessed him  
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press a.  
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth a. and keepeth silence  
Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel a. saw the vision  
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass a. by himself  
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread a. Luke 4. 4.  
14. 23. evening was come, he was a. Luke 9. 18.  
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him a.  
Mark 4. 34. when they were a. he expounded  
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he a. on the land  
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God a.?  
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests a.  
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was a. praying  
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found a.  
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve a.  
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain a.  
8. 12. but that his disciples were gone away a.  
8. 16. for I am not a. but I and the Father, 16, 32.  
17. 20. neither pray I for these a. but for them  
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not a. at Ephesus  
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake a.  
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself a.  
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest a. once every year  
Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being a.

## Left ALONE.

Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left a. and there wrestled a man  
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left a. 44. 20.  
Isa. 49. 21. I was left a. these where had they been?  
Dan. 10. 8. I was left a. and saw this great vision  
John 8. 9. and Jesus was left a. and the woman  
29. the Father hath not left me a. for I do always  
Rem. 11. 3. I am left a. and they seek my life

## Let ALONE.

Exod. 14. 12. let us a. that we may serve Egyptians  
32. 10. let me a. that my wrath may wax hot  
Deut. 9. 14. let me a. that I may destroy them  
Judg. 11. 37. let me a. two months, that I may go  
3 Sam. 16. 11. let him a. let him curse, L. has bidden  
2 Kings 4. 27. let her a. her soul is vexed in her  
Ezek. 8. 7. let the work of this house of God a.  
Job 10. 20. and let me a. that I may take comfort  
13. 13. hold your peace, let me a. that I may speak  
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him a.  
Mark 15. 14. let them a. they be blind, leaders  
Mark 1. 24. let us a. what have we to do with  
thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? Luke 4. 34.  
14. 6. Jesus said, let her a. why trouble ye her?  
15. 36. let a. let us see whether Elias will come  
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it a. this year also, till I dig  
John 11. 43. if we let him a. all men will believe  
12. 7. let her a. against the day of my burying  
Acts 5. 33. refrain from these men, let them a.

## ALONG.

Num. 21. 22. we will go a. by the king's highway  
1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went a. the highway, lowing  
28. 20. then Saul fell all a. on the earth  
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went with her a. weeping  
16. 13. Shimei went a. cursing, and threw stones  
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all a. as he went

## ALOOF.

Psalm 38. 11. my friends stand a. from my sore

ALoud; see CRY, CRIED, SING.

## ALPHA.

Rev. 1. 8. I am a. and Omega, 11. †21. 6. †22. 13.

## ALREADY.

Exod. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt a.  
Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been a. of old time, before us  
Mat. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them a.  
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned a.  
1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged a.  
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have a. attained  
1 Tim. 5. 15. some are a. turned aside after Satan  
Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have a. hold fast

## ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he a. is flesh  
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood of a.  
1 Sam. 14. 44. Saul answered, God did a. and  
more a. 2 Sam. 3. 35. 19. 13.  
2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die a.  
Psalm 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious a.  
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God a.?  
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go a.  
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be a. Luke 12. 34.  
20. 73. surely thou art a. one of them  
Mark 1. 33. that I may preach there a.  
2. 28. Son of man is Lord a. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5.  
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us a.  
John 5. 19. what he doth, these a. doth the Son  
12. 26. where I am, there shall a. my servant be  
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be a.  
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter a.  
1 Cor. 9. 2. succourer of many, and of myself a.  
Rom. 9. 8. or saith not the law the same a.  
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me a.  
2 Tim. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee a.

Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead, a.  
1 John 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother a.

## ALTAR

Signifies, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices were offered*, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2. [18. 30. [2] *Christ, who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring all our sacrifices and services*, Heb. 13. 10. Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an a. to the Lord  
12. 7. there Abraham built an a. to the Lord, 22. 9.  
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an a.  
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an a. to God  
Exod. 17. 15. Moses built an a. Jehovah-nissi  
20. 24. an a. of earth shalt thou make to me  
21. 14. shalt take him from mine a. that he die  
23. 17. sanctify it, it shall be an a. most holy  
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and a.  
30. 27. a. of incense [10. 10. a. of burnt-offering  
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the a. shall be burning in it  
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the  
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the a.  
Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the a. Ed  
Judg. 6. 25. throw down the a. of Baal, and grove  
31. because one hath cast down his a.  
1 Sam. 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine a.  
2 Sam. 24. 18. go up, rear an a. to the Lord  
1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the a. O a. a.  
18. 30. Elijah repaired the a. of the Lord  
35. and the water ran round about the a.  
2 Kings 18. 22. shall worship before this a. Isa. 36. 7.  
Psalm 26. 6. so will I compass thee, O Lord  
43. 4. then will I go to the a. of God, to God my joy  
Isa. 19. 19. an a. to the Lord in the midst of Egypt  
27. 9. the stones of the a. as chalk-stones  
56. 7. thy sacrifices be accepted on mine a.  
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his a.  
Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and a. 25 men  
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the a.  
2. 17. the priests weep between the porch and a.  
Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every a.  
Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine a.  
10. nor do kindle fire on mine a. for nought  
2. 13. covering the a. of the Lord with tears  
Mat. 5. 23. if thou bring thy gift to the a.  
23. 18. whose shall swear by the a. it is nothing  
35. yeshel between the temple and a. Luke 11. 51.  
Acts 17. 23. I found an a. with this inscription  
1 Cor. 9. 13. wait at the a. partakers with a. 10. 18.  
Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the a.  
10. 10. we have an a. whereof they have no right  
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the a. the souls of them slain  
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden a.  
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden a.

## See BUILT.

## ALTARS.

Exod. 34. 13. shall destroy their a. Deut. 7. 5. [12. 3.  
Num. 33. 21. Balaam said, build here seven a.  
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine a. 14.  
2 Chron. 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the a.  
Psalm 84. 3. even thine a. O Lord of hosts, my king  
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the a. the work  
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the a.  
2. whilst their children remember their a.  
Ezek. 6. 4. and your a. shall be desolate, images be  
Hos. 8. 11. made a. to sin, a. shall be to him to sin  
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their a.  
12. 11. their a. are as heaps in the furrows  
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the a. of Beth-el  
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine a.

## ALTER.

Lev. 27. 10. he shall not a. it, a good for a bad  
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall a. this word  
12. destroy all that put their hand to a. this  
Psalm 89. 34. not a. the thing gone out of my lips  
Prov. 31. †5. lest they a. the judgment of afflicted

## ALTERED.

Esth. 1. 19. be not a. that Vashti come no more  
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was a.

## ALTERETH.

Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which a. not, 12.

## ALTERING.

Num. 14. †34. ye shall know my a. of purpose

## ALTHOUGH.

Exod. 13. 17. a. that was near, for God said  
9 Sam. 23. 5. a. my house be not so with God  
Job 2. 3. a. thou movest me against him  
Jer. 31. 32. a. I was a husband unto them  
Ezek. 11. 16. a. I have cast them far off  
Hab. 3. 17. a. the fig-tree shall not blossom  
Mark 14. 29. a. all shall be offended, yet will not I  
Gal. 6. †1. a. a man be overtaken in a fault

## ALTOGETHER.

Num. 16. 13. make thyself a. a prince over us  
Deut. 16. 20. which is a. just shalt thou follow  
Psalm 14. 3. they are a. become filthy, Psalm 53. 3.  
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous a.  
39. 5. every man at his best state is a. vanity  
50. 21. that I was a. such a one as myself  
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it a.  
Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is a. lovely  
John 9. 34. thou wast a. born in sins, dost thou



*Acts* 26. 29. were almost an *a.* such as I am  
*1 Cor.* 5. 10. yet not an *a.* with the fornicators  
*9. 10.* or saith he *a.* for our sakes?  
*2 Cor.* 4. 1. 8. perplexed, but not *a.* without help

## ALWAYS, ALWAYS,

Signifies, [1] *Continually*, John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently*, *Acts* 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world*, *Mat.* 28. 20. [4] *During life*, *2 Sam.* 9. 10.  
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands.  
 11. 1. thou shalt keep his commands *a.*  
 12. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord *a.*  
*Job* 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a.*  
 27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?  
*Psal.* 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me  
 103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger  
 119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*  
*Prov.* 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before him  
*Isa.* 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth  
*Mat.* 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end of the world  
*Mark* 14. 7. but me ye have not *a.* John 12. 8.  
*John* 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please him  
 11. 42. I know that thou hearest me *a.*  
*Acts* 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 14. God, who *a.* causeth us to triumph  
*Phil.* 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you  
 20. as *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified  
 2. 12. as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence  
 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice  
*1 Thess.* 2. 16. to fill up their sin *a.* for wrath  
*2 Pet.* 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance

## I AM, I AM, THAT I AM.

*Ezod.* 3. 14. I am that I am hath sent me to you  
*Nam.* 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am  
*Yeh.* 6. 11. who is there that being as I am  
*Job* 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should  
*Psal.* 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation  
 39. 4. that I may know how frail I am  
 50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God  
 143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.  
*Isa.* 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1.  
 47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.  
 58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, I am  
*Mat.* 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of  
 man am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.  
*Luke* 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am  
*John* 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life  
 8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world  
 58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am  
 12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be  
 17. 24. I will, that they may be with me where I am  
 26. 29. almost and altogether such as I am  
 27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am  
*Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are  
*Phil.* 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am  
*Rev.* 1. 18. I am he that liveth, I am alive for ever  
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant  
 AM I.

*Gen.* 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?  
*2 Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?  
 18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.  
*Jer.* 23. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord  
*Mat.* 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them  
*John* 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I strong  
 Here Am I, or Here I Am. See HERE.

## AMAZED.

*Judg.* 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*  
*Job* 32. 15. they were *a.* they answered no more  
*Isa.* 13. 8. they shall be *a.* one at another  
*Ezek.* 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at these  
 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly *a.*  
*Mark* 2. 12. were all *a.* and glorified God, *Luke* 5. 26.  
 14. 33. he began to be sore *a.* and very heavy  
*Luke* 4. 36. all *a.* and spake among themselves  
 9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God  
*Acts* 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were *a.*

## AMAZEMENT.

*Acts* 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*

## AMBASSADOR.

*Prov.* 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health  
*Jer.* 49. 14. an *a.* sent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.  
*Eph.* 6. 20. for which I am an *a.* in bonds

## AMBASSADORS.

*Josh.* 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*  
*2 Chron.* 32. 31. the business of the *a.* of Babylon  
 35. 21. he sent *a.* that have I to do with thee?  
*Isa.* 18. 2. that sendeth *a.* by the sea in vessels  
 30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Hanes  
 33. 7. the *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. he rebelled in sending *a.* to Egypt  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are, for Christ

## AMBASSAGE.

*Luke* 14. 32. sendeth an *a.* and desireth conditions

## AMBER; see COLOUR.

## AMBUSH, ES.

*Josh.* 8. 2. lay thee an *a.* for the city behind it

*Jer.* 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*

## AMBUSHMENT, S.

*2 Chron.* 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an *a.* the *a.* was  
 20. 22. the Lord set *a.* against Ammon

## AMEN

Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen, amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3, 5. All the promises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain and firm, 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. Christ himself, the faithful prophet and teacher of his church, is called the Amen, Rev. 3. 14. In *Isa.* 65. 16. shall bless himself in the God of truth, and swear by the God of truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God amen. And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The word amen is used in many languages.

*Nam.* 5. 22. and the woman shall say *a.* *a.*  
*Deut.* 27. 15. all the people shall say *a.* to the end  
*1 Kings* 1. 36. Benaiah answered *a.* the Lord said  
*1 Chron.* 16. 36. people said *a.* and praised the Lord  
*Psal.* 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting; *a.* and *a.*  
 32. 19. earth filled with his glory; *a.* and *a.*  
 50. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, *a.*  
 106. 48. and let all the people say *a.* [and *a.*  
*Jer.* 23. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a.*  
*Mat.* 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, *a.*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say *a.*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and *a.*  
*Rev.* 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*  
 3. 14. write these things, saith the *a.* the faithful  
 5. 14. and the four beasts said *a.* 14.  
 22. 20. surely I come quickly, *a.* even so, come

## AMEND.

*Jer.* 7. 3. *a.* ways, and doings, 5. [26. 13. [35. 15.  
*John* 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*

## AMENDMENT.

*Mat.* 3. 18. bring forth answers to *a.* of life

## AMENDS.

*Lev.* 5. 16. he shall make *a.* for the harm done

## AMERCE.

*Deut.* 22. 19. they shall *a.* him in an 100 shekels

## AMETHYST; see AGATE and JACINTH.

## AMIBLE.

*Psal.* 84. 1. how *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord

## AMISS.

*2 Chron.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done *a.*  
*Dan.* 3. 29. speak any thing *a.* against the God  
*Luke* 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*

*Jam.* 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a.*

## AMONG.

*Nam.* 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art *a.* them  
*Exra* 10. 18. *a.* the sons of the priests were found  
*Neh.* 13. 26. yet *a.* many nations was no king  
*Job* 33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thousand  
 36. 14. and their life is *a.* the unclean  
*Ezek.* 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men  
 7. 23. one *a.* 1,000, but *a.* woman *a.* all those  
*Cant.* 5. 10. the chiefest *a.* ten thousand  
*Jer.* 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men  
*Mic.* 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men  
*Luke* 1. 32. blessed art thou *a.* women  
 10. 1. I send you forth as lambs *a.* wolves  
*John* 6. 19. but what are they *a.* so many?  
*Col.* 1. 18. *a.* all he might have the pre-eminence

## ANATHEMA.

*1 Cor.* 16. 22. let him be *a.* maran-atha

## ANCESTORS.

*Lev.* 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*

## ANCHOR.

*Acts* 27. 30. as though they would have cast *a.*  
*Heb.* 6. 19. which hope we have as *a.* of the soul

## ANCIENT

Signifies, [1] *Old*, of former time, *1 Chron.* 4. 22.  
 [2] *Very old men*, *Job* 12. 12. [3] *Men of former times*, *1 Sam.* 24. 13. [4] *Governors, political and ecclesiastical*, *Isa.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 19. 1.  
*Deut.* 32. 15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains  
*Judg.* 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kishon  
*2 Kings* 19. 25. of a time, I formed it, *Isa.* 37. 26.  
*1 Chron.* 4. 22. and these *a.* things  
*Exra* 3. 12. were *a.* men, and had seen the first house  
*Job* 12. 12. with *a.* is wisdom, and in days  
*Prov.* 22. 23. remove not the *a.* land-mark  
*Isa.* 3. 2. prudent and *a.* the Lord doth take away  
 9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head  
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of *a.* kings?  
 23. 7. whose antiquity is *a.* days  
 47. 7. since I appointed the *a.* people  
 6. 4. upon the *a.* hast thou laid thy yoke  
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days  
*Jer.* 18. 15. caused them to stumble from *a.* paths  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men  
*Dan.* 7. 9. the *a.* of days did sit, whose garment  
 13. one like the Son of man came to *a.* of days  
 22. till the *a.* of days came, and judgment given

## ANCIENTS.

*1 Sam.* 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the *a.*  
*Psal.* 119. 100. I understand more than the *a.*  
*Isa.* 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*  
 24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his *a.*  
*Jer.* 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and *a.* of priests  
*Ezek.* 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the *a.*  
 8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the *a.* do?  
 27. 9. the *a.* of Ghebar were in thee thy calkers

## ANGLE-BONES.

*Acts* 3. 7. his *a.*-bones received strength

## ANGLES.

*2 Sam.* 22. 17. that my *a.* did not slip, *Psal.* 18. 136.  
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*

## ANGEL

Signifies, *A messenger, or bringer of tidings*, and is applied [1] *To those intellectual and immaterial beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers to execute the orders of providence*, Rev. 22. 8. [2] *To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the church*, *Zech.* 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] *To ministers of the gospel, who are ambassadors for Christ*, Rev. 2. 1. [3. 1. 7. [4] *To such whom God employs to execute his judgments*, Rev. 15. 8. [16. 1. [5] *To devils*, *Mat.* 25. 41. 1 *Cor.* 6. 3.

*Gen.* 22. 11. *a.* of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham  
 24. 7. he shall send his *a.* before thee, 40.  
 48. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all evil  
*Ezod.* 23. 20. send *a.* before thee, 23. [32. 34. [33. 2.  
*Nam.* 20. 16. sent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt  
*Judg.* 13. 19. and the *a.* did wonderfully  
 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the *a.* stretched out his hand, the *a.*  
 that destroyed the people, *1 Chron.* 21. 15.

17. David spake when he saw the *a.* that smote  
*1 Kings* 13. 18. *a.* spake to me by the word of Lord  
 19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and said, arise and eat  
*Ezek.* 21. 15. God sent an *a.* to Jerusalem to destroy  
 20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the *a.*  
 27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up  
 27. *2 Chron.* 32. 21. the Lord sent an *a.* which he cut off

*Ezek.* 5. 6. nor say before the *a.* it was an error  
*Isa.* 63. 9. the *a.* of his presence saved them  
*Gen.* 3. 28. God who hath sent *a.* and delivered  
 6. 22. my God hath sent his *a.* and shut up  
*Hos.* 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*  
*Zech.* 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me said, 4. 5.

13. Lord answered the *a.* that talked with me  
 14. the *a.* that communed with me said  
 19. I said to the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. [5. 10. [6. 4.  
 2. 3. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*  
 3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the *a.*  
 5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth  
 6. 5. the *a.* answered, these are the four spirits  
*Mat.* 28. 5. the *a.* answered the woman, fear not

*Luke* 1. 13. the *a.* said, fear not, Zacharias  
 19. the *a.* answered and said, I am Gabriel  
 26. in the sixth month the *a.* Gabriel was sent  
 30. the *a.* said to her, fear not, Mary  
 35. *a.* answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee  
 2. 10. the *a.* said to the shepherds, fear not  
 13. suddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude  
 21. so named of the *a.* before he was conceived  
 22. 43. there appeared an *a.* strengthening him  
*John* 5. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain season  
 12. 29. others said, an *a.* spake to him

*Acts* 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*  
 7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the bush  
 13. in the wilderness with the *a.* which spake  
 10. 7. when the *a.* which spake to Cornelius  
 23. was warned from God by *a.* holy *a.* to send  
 11. 13. how he had seen an *a.* in his house  
 13. 8. the *a.* said to Peter, bind on thy sandals  
 9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*  
 10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him  
 11. the Lord hath sent his *a.* and delivered me  
 15. Rhoda affirmed, said they, it is his *a.*  
 23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither *a.* nor spirit  
 9. if a spirit or an *a.* hath spoken to him

*2 Cor.* 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light  
*Gal.* 1. 8. though we or an *a.* from heaven preach  
*Rev.* 1. 1. and he signified it by his *a.* to John  
 2. 1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8. 12. 18. [3. 1. 7. 14.  
 7. 2. I saw a strong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice  
 7. 2. I saw another *a.* ascending from the east  
 8. 3. and another *a.* came and stood at the altar  
 4. ascended before God out of the *a.* hand  
 5. the *a.* took the censor, and filled it with fire  
 7. the first *a.* sounded [8. second *a.* [10. third *a.*  
 12. fourth *a.* [9. 1. fifth *a.* [13. sixth *a.* sounded  
 8. 13. I heard an *a.* flying thro' midst of heaven  
 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomless pit  
 14. saying to the sixth *a.* loose the four *a.*  
 10. 1. I saw another *a.* come down, 18. 1. [20. 1.  
 5. and the *a.* which I saw stand on the sea  
 7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh *a.*  
 8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*  
 10. I took the book [11. and the *a.* stood, saying [11.  
 15. seventh *a.* sounded, and there were voices  
 14. 6. I saw another *a.* fly in midst of heaven



*Rev.* 14. 8. another *a.* followed, saying, Babylon is  
9. third *a.* followed *||* 15. another *a.* came, 17, 18.  
19. and the *a.* thrust in his sickle into the earth  
16. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.  
5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters say  
17. 7. the *a.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel?  
18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a stone like a great  
19. 17. and I saw an *a.* standing in the sun  
21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *a.*  
22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of *a.*  
16. 1. Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to you

## ANGEL of God.

*Exod.* 14. 19. *a.* of God who went before removed  
*Judg.* 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a.* of God  
1 *Sam.* 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an *a.* of God  
2 *Sam.* 14. 17. as an *a.* of God, so is my lord, 19, 27.  
20. wise according to the wisdom of an *a.* of God  
*Acts* 27. 23. stood by me this night the *a.* of God  
*Gal.* 4. 14. but received me as an *a.* of God

## ANGEL of the Lord.

*Gen.* 16. 7. *a.* of the *L.* found Hagar by a fountain  
9. the *a.* of the *L.* said to her, 10, 11. *||* 22. 11.  
*Num.* 22. 32, 35. *Judg.* 13. 18. 2 *Kings* 1. 3, 15.  
23. 11. *a.* of the *L.* called to him out of heaven, 15.  
*Num.* 22. 23. ass saw the *a.* of *L.* standing, 25, 27.  
24. *a.* of the *L.* stood in a path of the vineyards, 26.  
31. Balaam saw *a.* of the *L.* standing in the way  
34. and Balaam said to *a.* of the *L.* I have sinned  
35. *a.* of the *L.* said to Balaam, go with the men  
*Judg.* 2. 1. *a.* of *L.* came up, 1 *Kings* 19. 7. *Acts* 13. 9.  
4. when *a.* of the *L.* spake these words to Israel  
5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said *a.* of the *L.*  
11. came on *a.* of the *L.* and sat under an oak  
12. *a.* of *L.* appeared to Gideon, and said to him  
21. the *a.* of the *L.* put forth the end of the staff  
22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a.* of the *L.*  
13. 3. *a.* of the *L.* appeared to the woman, and said  
16. Manoah knew not he was an *a.* of the *L.* 21.  
20. *a.* of the *L.* ascended in the flame of the altar  
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. *a.* of *L.* was by threshing, 1 *Ch.* 21. 15.  
2 *Kings* 19. 35. *a.* of *L.* smote in camp, *Isa.* 37. 36.  
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *a.* of *L.* destroying throughout coasts  
18. *a.* of the *L.* commanded Gad to say to David  
30. afraid, because of the sword of *a.* of the *L.*  
*Psal.* 34. 7. *a.* of *L.* encampeth round them that fear  
35. 5. let *a.* of *L.* chase them *||* 6. persecute them  
*Zech.* 1. 11. they answered the *a.* of the *L.* that stood  
12. *a.* of *L.* answered, wilt thou hasten my mercy  
3. 5. *a.* of *L.* stood by Joshua *||* 6. *a.* of *L.* protested  
12. 8. house of David as the *a.* of *L.* before them  
*Mat.* 1. 20. *a.* of *L.* appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.  
24. Joseph did as the *a.* of the *L.* had bidden him  
25. 2. for the *a.* of the *L.* descended from heaven  
*Luke* 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a.* of *L.*  
2. 9. *a.* of *L.* came upon them, and glory of *L.*  
*Acts* 5. 19. *a.* of *L.* by night opened the prison doors  
8. 26. *a.* of the *L.* spake to Philip, saying, arise  
12. 23. *a.* of *L.* smote Herod, because he gave not

## ANGELS.

*Gen.* 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even  
15. when the morning arose, the *a.* hastened Lot  
*Psal.* 8. 3. a little lower than the *a.* *Heb.* 2. 7, 9.  
68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of *a.*  
73. 25. man did not eat *a.* food, he sent them meat  
49. and trouble, and sending evil *a.* among them  
*Mat.* 4. 11. *a.* came and ministered to, *Mark* 1. 13.  
13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the *a.*  
49. the *a.* shall come forth and sever the wicked  
18. 10. their *a.* always behold the face of God  
24. 36. no man, not the *a.* in heaven, *Mark* 13. 32.  
31. Son of man, and all the holy *a.* with him  
26. 53. give me more than twelve legions of *a.*  
*Mark* 8. 38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory  
of his Father, with the holy *a.* *Luke* 9. 26.  
12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven  
*Luke* 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them  
16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.*  
20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.*  
24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of *a.*  
*John* 20. 12. and seeth two *a.* in white, sitting  
*Acts* 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of *a.*  
*Rom.* 8. 38. nor life, nor *a.* able to separate us from  
1 *Cor.* 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to *a.* and men  
6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *a.*?  
11. 10. to have power on her head, because of the *a.*  
13. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and *a.*  
*Gal.* 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand  
*Col.* 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *a.*  
2 *Thess.* 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty *a.*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles  
5. 21. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.*  
*Heb.* 1. 4. being made so much better than the *a.*  
5. to which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13.  
7. of the *a.* he saith, who maketh his *a.* spirits  
2. 2. if the word spoken by *a.* was steadfast  
5. to the *a.* hath he not put in subjection  
16. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but seed  
12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.*  
13. 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares  
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the *a.* desire to look into

1 *Pet.* 3. 22. *a.* and powers being made subject to him  
2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God spared not the *a.* that sinned  
11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might  
*Jude* 6. 2. the *a.* who kept not their first estate  
*Rev.* 1. 20. seven stars, *a.* of the seven churches  
5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne  
7. 1. I saw four *a.* standing on the four corners  
2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.*  
11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne  
8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to sound  
9. 14. loose the four *a.* which are bound in the river  
15. the *a.* were loosed, which were prepared  
14. 10. be tormented in presence of the holy *a.*  
21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

## ANGELS of God.

*Gen.* 28. 12. *a.* of God ascend and descend, *John* 1. 51.  
32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a.* of God met him  
*Mt.* 22. 30. but as *a.* of God in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25.  
*Luke* 12. 5. him shall the Son confess before *a.* of God  
9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *a.* of God  
15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *a.* of God  
*Heb.* 1. 6. let all the *a.* of God worship him

## His ANGELS.

*Job* 4. 18. and his *a.* he charged with folly  
*Psal.* 91. 11. give his *a.* charge, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.  
103. 20. ye his *a.* which excel in strength  
104. 4. who maketh his *a.* spirits, *Heb.* 1. 7.  
148. 2. praise ye him all his *a.* praise ye him  
*Mat.* 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his *a.*  
16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his *a.*  
24. 31. send his *a.* with a great sound, *Mark* 13. 27.  
25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his *a.*  
*Rev.* 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his *a.*  
12. 7. Michael and his *a.* the dragon and his *a.*  
9. the great dragon was cast out, and his *a.*

## ANGER, Verb.

*Rom.* 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *a.* you  
ANGER.

*Gen.* 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away  
44. 18. and let not thine *a.* burn against me  
45. 5. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes  
49. 7. cursed be their *a.* for it was fierce  
*Exod.* 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses's *a.* waxed hot  
22. Aaron said, let not the *a.* of my lord wax hot  
*Deut.* 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and displeasure  
13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *a.*  
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*?  
*Josh.* 7. 26. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *a.*  
*Judg.* 8. 3. then their *a.* was abated toward him  
*Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus his *a.* burned in him  
*Job* 4. 9. by his *a.* are they consumed  
9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud  
*Psal.* 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.*  
30. 5. for his *a.* endureth but a moment  
37. 8. cease from *a.* and forsake wrath, fret not  
38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *a.*  
69. 24. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them  
74. 1. why doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep  
78. 21. and *a.* also came up against Israel  
38. many *a.* time turned he his *a.* away  
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *a.*  
50. he made a way to his *a.* he spared them not  
85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *a.*  
4. and cause thine *a.* towards us to cease  
5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations?  
90. 7. for we are consumed by thine *a.*  
11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*?  
103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* for ever, *Jer.* 3. 5.  
*Prov.* 15. 1. but grievous words stir up *a.*  
12. 11. the discretion of a man defereth his *a.*  
21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *a.*  
22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* shall fail  
27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous  
*Ecc.* 7. 9. *a.* resteth in the bosom of fools  
11. 10. therefore remove *a.* from thy heart  
*Isa.* 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9.  
12, 17, 21, 10. 4.  
7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Rezin with Syria  
10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and staff  
25. shall cease, and my *a.* in their destruction  
12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine *a.* is turned  
13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.*  
13. and in the day of his fierce *a.* *Lam.* 1. 12.  
30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.*  
38. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his *a.*  
42. 25. therefore he poured on him the fury of *a.*  
43. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine *a.*  
65. 5. these are a smoke in mine *a.*  
66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury  
*Jer.* 2. 35. surely his *a.* shall turn from me  
3. 12. I will not cause mine *a.* to fall on you, I am  
merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever  
4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.*  
7. 20. mine *a.* shall be poured on this place  
18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.*  
25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *a.*  
32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.*  
36. 7. great is the *a.* the Lord hath pronounced  
42. 13. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jerusalem  
44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth

*Jer.* 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.*  
*Lam.* 2. 1. remembered not his footstep in day of *a.*  
6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *a.*  
21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *a.*  
22. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none escaped  
3. 43. thou hast covered with *a.* and persecuted us  
4. 11. be hath poured out his fierce *a.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 13. thus shall mine *a.* be accomplished  
7. 3. and I will send mine *a.* upon thee  
8. and accomplish mine *a.* on thee, 20, 8, 21.  
25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *a.*  
35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.*  
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away  
*Hos.* 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine *a.*  
14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him  
*Amos* 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually, and kept  
*Jonah* 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.*  
*Mic.* 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *a.*?  
*Hab.* 3. 8. was thine *a.* against the rivers?  
*Zeph.* 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.*  
*Mark* 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.*  
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, *Col.* 3. 8.

## ANGER of the Lord.

*Num.* 25. 4. fierce *a.* of the *L.* may be turned  
32. 14. to augment the *a.* of the *L.* against Israel  
*Deut.* 29. 20. the *a.* of the *L.* shall smoke against  
*Judg.* 9. 24. *a.* of *L.* against Isr. 20. *||* 3. 8. *||* 10. 7.  
2 *Kings* 24. 30. thro' the *a.* of the *L.* it came to  
pass, *Jer.* 52. 3.  
*Jer.* 4. 8. the fierce *a.* of the *L.* is not turned away  
12. 13. because of the fierce *a.* of the *L.* 25. 37.  
23. 20. the *a.* of the *L.* shall not return, 30. 24.  
51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce *a.* of the *L.*  
*Lam.* 4. 16. the *a.* of the *L.* hath divided them  
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the fierce *a.* of the *L.* come on you  
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of *a.* of *L.*

## In ANGER.

*Gen.* 49. 6. for in their *a.* they slew a man  
*Exod.* 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in *a.*  
*Deut.* 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in *a.*  
28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in *a.*  
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. they returned home in great *a.*  
*Job* 9. 5. which overturneth them in his *a.*  
14. 8. he teareth himself in his *a.*  
21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his *a.*  
35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his *a.*  
*Psal.* 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy *a.* *Jer.* 10. 24.  
7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine *a.* lift up thyself  
27. 9. put not thy servant away in *a.*  
56. 7. in thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord  
77. 9. hath he in *a.* shut up his tender mercies?  
*Isa.* 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in *a.*  
14. 6. he that ruled the nations in *a.*  
63. 3. for I will tread them in mine *a.* 6.  
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in *a.*  
32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine *a.*  
33. 5. whom I have slain in mine *a.* and in my fury  
*Lam.* 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his *a.*  
3. he hath cut off in *a.* all the horn of Israel  
3. 66. persecute and destroy them in *a.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 14. and I went in hot  
5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in *a.*  
13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine *a.*  
22. 30. so will I gather you in mine *a.* and fury  
33. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *a.*  
*Dan.* 11. 20. he destroyed, neither in *a.* nor in battle  
*Hos.* 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine *a.*  
*Mic.* 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *a.*  
*Hab.* 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in *a.*

## ANGER kindled.

*Gen.* 30. 2. *a.* of Jacob was kindled against Rachel  
*Exod.* 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against Moses  
*Num.* 11. 1. *a.* of the *L.* was *k.* 10. *||* 9. *||* 22. 22.  
22. 27. Balaam's *a.* was *k.* and he smote the ass  
24. 10. Balak's *a.* was kindled against Balaam  
25. 3. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Israel  
32. 13. *Josh.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. 2 *Kings* 13. 3.  
32. 10. the Lord's *a.* was kindled the same time  
*Deut.* 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against thee  
7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be *k.* against you  
29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *k.* against this land  
31. 17. mine *a.* shall be kindled in that day, *Josh.*  
23. 16.  
32. 22. for a fire is kindled in mine *a.* *Jer.* 15. 14.  
*Judg.* 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was kindled against Gai  
14. 19. Samson's *a.* was *k.* and he went up to his father's  
1 *Sam.* 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *k.* greatly  
17. 28. Eliab's *a.* was *k.* against David, and he said  
20. 30. Saul's *a.* was kindled against Jonathan  
2 *Sam.* 6. 7. *a.* of *L.* *k.* against Uzzah, *1 Chr.* 13. 10.  
12. 5. David's *a.* was kindled against his *a.* was *k.*  
2 *Kings* 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was *k.*  
2 *Chron.* 25. 10. their *a.* was kindled against Judah  
15. *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Amaziah  
*Isa.* 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord *k.* against his people  
*Jer.* 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine *a.*  
*Hos.* 8. 5. mine *a.* is kindled against them, how long  
*Zech.* 10. 3. mine *a.* was kindled against the shepherds



## Provoke or Provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 18. [31. 29.  
2 Kings 17. 17. [21. 6. [33. 10. 2 Chr. 33. 6.  
32. 16. with abominations provoked they him to a.  
21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a.  
Judg. 2. 12. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a.  
1 Kings 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30.  
15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7, 13.  
16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins, 2 Kings 17. 11.  
Jer. 11. 17. [32. 29, 32. Ezek. 16. 26.  
33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all  
21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a.  
22. 53. Ahab pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel  
2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since  
the day  
22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me  
to a. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 25. 7.  
2 Chron. 28. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers  
Neh. 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders  
Psal. 78. 58. pr. him to a. with high places, 160. 29.  
Prov. 20. 2. whose pr. him to a. sineth against  
Isa. 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a.  
65. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually  
Jer. 7. 18. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a.  
19. do they pr. me to a. || 8. 19. why have they  
25. 6. pr. me not to a. || 32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a.  
44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. Ezek. 8. 17.  
Ezek. 32. 19. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many  
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly  
Col. 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a.  
slow to ANGER.

Neh. 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a.  
Psal. 103. 8. slow to a. plentiful in mercy, 145. 8.  
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife  
16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty  
Joel 2. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, Jonah 4. 2.  
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power  
ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. 16. and her adversary also a. her sore  
Psal. 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife  
ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament  
Hab. 1. 15. they take up all of them with a.  
ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32.  
45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me  
Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and  
Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 21.  
9. 8. Lord was a. with you to have destroyed you  
20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed  
Judg. 18. 25. lest a. fellows run upon thee  
2 Sam. 19. 42. wherefore be ye a. for this matter  
1 Kings 8. 46. and thou be a. with them, 2 Chr. 6. 36.  
11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because  
2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel  
Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou  
Neh. 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry  
Psal. 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish  
7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day  
76. 7. who may stand when once thou art a. ?  
79. 5. how long wilt thou be a. ? 80. 4. || 85. 5.  
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon a. deneth foolishly  
21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman  
22. 24. make no friendship with an a. man  
25. 23. so doth an a. countenance, a backbiting  
29. 22. a. man stirreth up strife, and a furious man  
Ezek. 5. 6. wherefore should God be a. at thy voice?  
7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a.  
Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me  
Isa. 12. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger  
Ezek. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a.  
Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was a.  
Jonah 4. 1. I displeased Jonah, and he was very a.  
4. the Lord said, dost thou well to be a. ? 9.  
9. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death  
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother  
Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being a.  
15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in  
John 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made  
Eph. 4. 26 be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down  
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a.  
Rev. 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come  
ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul  
Exod. 6. 9. but they bearkened not to Moses for a.  
Deut. 2. 25. tremble, and be in a. because of thee  
2 Sam. 1. 9. I say me, for a. is come upon me  
Job 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit  
15. 24. trouble and a. shall make him afraid  
Psal. 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me  
Prov. 1. 27. when distress and a. come upon you  
Isa. 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a.  
30. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from whence  
Jer. 4. 31. the a. of as her that bringeth forth child  
6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. || 50. 43.  
John 16. 21. she remembereth no more her a. for joy  
Rom. 2. 29. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man  
2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you  
ANISE.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, and cummin

## ANOINT

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, Gen. 28. 18. [31. 13.  
[2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office;  
anointing being generally practised among the  
Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's  
being endued with the gifts and graces of the  
Spirit, Exod. 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means  
to get saving knowledge, Rev. 3. 18. [4] To  
smear, or daub, John 9. 6, 11. [5] One particular  
ly designed and chosen by God to be the King,  
Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ  
Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an  
extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated  
and authorised to be the Messiah, Psal. 2. 2. ||  
45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] A King, Lam. 4. 20.  
Touch not mine anointed, Psal. 105. 15. Hurt  
not the people consecrated to myself by the  
gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those espe-  
cially among them to whom I familiarly reveal  
my mind and will, that they may teach others.  
Thou anointest my head with oil, Psal. 23. 5. Thou  
bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit.  
The anointing, 1 John 2. 27. The Spirit of illu-  
mination; great knowledge in heavenly things.  
Exod. 28. 41. shalt a. and consecrate, 30. 30. [40. 15.  
29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13.  
36. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10.  
30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9.  
40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot  
Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a.  
Deut. 32. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil  
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to a. a king over them  
15. 15. in truth ye a. me king over you  
Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee  
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel  
15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel  
12. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee  
12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he  
2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as  
1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel  
19. 15. a. Hazael king || 16. a. Jehu a. Elisha  
Isa. 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield  
Dan. 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy  
10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks  
Amos 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments  
Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not a. thee  
Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest a. thine head  
Mark 14. 8. she is come to a. my body to the burying  
1. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him  
Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou didst not a.  
Rev. 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve  
ANOINTED.

Exod. 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to a.  
Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to a.  
6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is a.  
7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute  
8. 10. a. the tabernacle || 11. a. the altar, Num. 7. 1.  
12. 3. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a.  
10. the princes offered after it was a. 84, 88.  
1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. the captain || 15. 17. a. Saul  
16. 13. a. David, 2 Sam. 2. 4. 7. || 5. 3. 17. || 12. 7.  
2 Kings 9. 3, 6, 12. 1 Chron. 11. 3. || 14. 8.  
2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king  
3. 39. I am this day weak, though a. king, the sons  
12. 20. David arose from the earth, and a. himself  
23. 1. David the a. of the God of Jacob said  
Psal. 2. 6. yet have I a. my king on Zion  
Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, Luke 4. 18.  
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art a. the cherub that covers  
Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them  
46. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment  
John 1. 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a.  
9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay  
11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes  
11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord  
12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus  
Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a.  
10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy  
2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God  
ANOINTED Ones.

Zech. 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand  
His ANOINTED.  
1 Sam. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a.  
12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a.  
5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day  
2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. Psal. 18. 50.  
Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a.  
20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a.  
28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a.  
Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus  
Lord's ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him  
24. 16. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a.  
10. put my hand against my lord, for he is I a.  
26. 9. stretch his hand against L. a. and he guiltless  
16. 14. because ye have not kept the Lord's a.  
2 Sam. 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the L. a.  
19. 21. put to death, because he cursed the L's a.  
Lam. 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

## Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever  
1 Chron. 16. 22. touch not mine a. Psal. 105. 15.  
Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a.  
ANOINTED with Oil.

Num. 35. 25. death of high priest a. with holy oil  
2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. with oil  
Psal. 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, Heb. 1. 9.  
80. 23. with my holy oil have I a. him  
92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil  
Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face  
of thine a. Psal. 132. 10.  
Psal. 84. 9. behold, O God, look on a. of thine a.  
89. 38. thou hast been wroth with thine a.  
51. they have reproached the footsteps of thine a.  
Hab. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a.  
ANOINTEST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a.  
Psal. 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth  
ANOINTING.

Exod. 40. 15. their a. is an everlasting priesthood  
Isa. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a.  
1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of  
him, as the same a. teacheth you all things  
ANOINTING Oil. [cense

Ezek. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in-  
Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head  
10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you  
21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured  
Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil  
Jam. 5. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the Lord  
ANON.

Mat. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it  
Mark 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him  
ANOTHER. [of her

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel  
30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son  
43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother?  
Ezek. 22. 9. lost thing, which a. challenge to be his  
Lev. 18. 18. thou shalt not take one wife to a.  
Num. 14. 24. Caleb, because he had a. spirit  
Judg. 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord  
16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as a. man  
1 Sam. 10. 6. and shall be turned into a. man  
9. and it was so, that God gave him a. heart  
2 Chron. 20. 12. and they smote one a.  
Esth. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a.  
Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a.  
Psal. 109. 8. let a. take his office, Acts 1. 20.  
Prov. 25. 9. and discover not a. secret to a.  
27. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth  
Isa. 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 48. 11.  
44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob  
57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me  
65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name  
66. 17. and purify themselves one after a.  
Hos. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man  
4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove a.  
Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a. ?  
Mark 14. 19. began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I?  
Luke 16. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou?  
12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's  
2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel  
Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some  
6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a.  
1 Tim. 6. 15. gullies one of a. destitute of the truth  
Heb. 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to-day, 10. 25.  
4. 8. he would not have spoken of a. day  
One ANOTHER, See LOVE.

One AGAINST ANOTHER.  
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judge shall  
Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against a.  
1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a.  
Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren  
One for ANOTHER.  
1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a.  
12. 25. members should have same care one for a.  
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed  
ANSWER

Signifies, [1] To reply to a question, Prov. 26. 4.  
[2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked,  
Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 8. [3] To witness, Gen. 30.  
33. [4] To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13.  
[5] To grant what one desires in prayer, Psal.  
27. 7. [6] To give, Isa. 65. 24. [6] To give account,  
Job 9. 3. [40. 2. [7] To punish, Ezek. 14. 7.  
Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace  
Deut. 20. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace  
2 Sam. 24. 13. see what a. I shall return to him  
Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai thine.  
Job 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a.  
32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemned  
35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth a.  
Prov. 15. 1. a. soft a. turneth away wrath  
23. a. man hath joy by the a. of his mouth  
16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord  
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a. right a.  
Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a.  
Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God



*Luke* 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*  
*John* 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that sent us  
 19. whence art thou? *Jesus* gave him *a.*  
*Rom.* 11. 4. but what saith the *a.* of God to him?  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine *a.* to them that do examine me is  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. but we had the *a.* of death in ourselves  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first *a.* none stood with me  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a.* to every  
 21. but the *a.* of a good conscience toward God

ANSWERS.

*Job* 21. 34. seeing in your *a.* remaineth falsehood  
 34. because of his *a.* for wicked men  
*Luke* 2. 47. and all were astonished at his *a.*

ANSWER, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 30. 33. so shall my righteousness *a.* for me  
*Deut.* 27. 15. all the people shall *a.* and say amen  
 1 *Kings* 18. 1. 26. they called, saying, O Baal *a.* us

29. there was neither voice, nor any to *a.*  
*Job* 13. 92. call thou, and I will *a.* and *a.* thou me  
 23.5. I would know the words that he would *a.* me

31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a.* him?  
 33.12. will *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.

40. 2. he that reproveth God, let him *a.*  
*Psalm.* 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a.* me  
 65. 5. by terrible things in right. wilt thou *a.* us

86.7. will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. 15.  
 102. 2. in the day when I call *a.* me speedily  
 108. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a.* me

143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me  
*Prov.* 15. 23. heart of the righteous studieth to *a.*

22. 21. that thou mightest *a.* the words of truth  
 26. 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, lest he be

*Isa.* 14. 32. what shall one then *a.* the messengers  
 50. 2. when I called was there none to *a.* 66. 4.

58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*  
*Dan.* 3. 16. are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter

*Joel* 2. 19. ye the Lord will *a.* and say to his people  
*Hab.* 2. 1. what I shall *a.* when I am reproved

*Mat.* 22. 46. no man was able to *a.* him *a.* word  
*Mark* 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me

14. 40. neither wist they what to *a.* him  
*Luke* 11. 7. and he from within shall *a.* and say

12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or say  
 13. 25. he shall *a.* I know you not whence you *a.*

21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.* them

*Col.* 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every man  
 I will ANSWER.

*Job* 13. 22. call, I will *a.* 14. 15. *Ps.* 91. 15. *Jer.* 33. 3.

*Isa.* 65. 24. come to pass, before they call I will *a.*  
*Ezek.* 14. 4. I the Lord will *a.* him that cometh, 7.

Not ANSWER.

*Gen.* 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not *a.* him  
*Exod.* 23. 12. shalt not *a.* in a cause to decline

2 *Nam.* 3. 11. he could not *a.* Abner *a.* word  
 2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's command was, *a.* not, *Isa.*

*Job* 9. 3. he cannot *a.* him one of a thousand [36. 21.  
*Prov.* 1. 23. they shall call, but I will not *a.*

26. 4. *a.* not a fool according to his folly, lest thou  
 29. 19. for though he understand, he will not *a.*

*Isa.* 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not *a.*  
*Jer.* 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not *a.* thee

*Luke* 14. 6. they could not *a.* him again to these  
 22. 68. if I ask you, you will not *a.* nor let me go

ANSWERABLE.

*Ezek.* 33. 18. *a.* to the hangings of the court  
*Mat.* 3. 18. bring forth fruit *a.* to amendment

ANSWERED.

*Judg.* 8. 8. men of Penuel *a.* as the men of Succoth *a.*  
*1 Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a.* here am I, 16.

18. 7. the women *a.* one another as they played  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 42. the men of Judah *a.* the men of Israel

1 *Kings* 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he *a.* me  
 12. 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.

18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that *a.*  
 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the man of God *a.* the Lord is able

*Job* 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 3. I *a.* O Lord God, thou knowest

*Dan.* 2. 14. Daniel *a.* with counsel and wisdom  
*Mic.* 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor *a.* thee

*Mat.* 27. 13. when he was accused he *a.* nothing,  
 14. *Mark* 14. 61. 15. 3. *Luke* 23. 9.

*Mark* 12. 28. perceiving that he *a.* he *a.* well  
 34. when Jesus saw that he *a.* discreetly

*Acts* 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a.*  
 22. 8. I *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he said to me

25. 8. while he *a.* for himself, 26. 1.  
 ANSWERED, *meant of* God.

*Gen.* 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my distress  
*Exod.* 19. 19. Moses spake, and God *a.* him by a voice

1 *Sam.* 7. 19. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him  
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. and the Lord *a.* it for Saul

1 *Chron.* 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire  
 28. when David saw that the Lord *a.* him

*Psalm.* 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of thunder  
 99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them

118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large place  
*Isa.* 6. 11. he *a.* till the cities be wasted without

*Jer.* 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a.* and spoken, 37.  
*Hab.* 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision

15

*Zech.* 1. 13. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked  
*Mat.* 20. 13. he *a.* one of them and said, friend

25. 26. his Lord *a.* and said, thou wicked servant  
 ANSWERED not.

1 *Sam.* 4. 20. she *a.* not, nor did she regard it  
 14. 37. but he *a.* him not that day, 28. 6.

2 *Sam.* 22. 42. looked, but *a.* them not, *Ps.* 18. 41.  
 1 *Kings* 18. 21. and the people *a.* him not a word,

2 *Kings* 18. 36. *Isa.* 36. 21.  
*Jer.* 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a.* not, 35. 17.

*Mat.* 15. 23. but he *a.* her not a word  
 ANSWERED and said.

*Exod.* 4. 1. Moses *a.* and said, they will not believe  
 2 *Kings* 7. 13. one of his servants *a.* and said, let some

*Neh.* 3. 30. then *a.* I them and said unto them  
*Job* 3. 12. Job *a.* and said 6. 1. 10. 1. 12. 1. 16. 1. 19. 1.

*Isa.* 21. 9. he *a.* and said Babylon is fallen, is fallen  
*Jer.* 11. 5. then *a.* I and said, so be it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

*Psalm.* 99. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou  
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me

ANSWEREST.

1 *Sam.* 26. 14. David cried, *a.* thou not, Abner?  
*Job* 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou *a.*?

*Mat.* 26. 62. *a.* thou nothing? *Mark* 14. 60. [15. 4.  
*John* 18. 23. *a.* thou the high-priest so?

*Rom.* 9. 1. 20. who art thou that *a.* against God?  
 ANSWERETH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 15. God is departed and *a.* me no more  
 1 *Kings* 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire, be God

*Job* 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him.  
*Prov.* 18. 13. that *a.* a matter before he heareth

23. the poor intreat, but the rich *a.* roughly  
 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart of man

*Ecc.* 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart  
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things

*Mat.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a.*  
*Gal.* 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING.

*Luke* 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him  
*Tit.* 2. 9. servants be obedient, not *a.* again

ANT, S.

*Prov.* 6. 6. go to the *a.* thou sluggard, consider  
 30. 25. the *a.* are a people not strong, yet prepare

ANTIQUITY.

*Isa.* 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a.* is of ancient days  
 ANSWIL.

*Isa.* 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a.*  
 ANY.

*Exod.* 11. 7. against *a.* of the children of Israel  
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the com-

mandments, 13. 22. 27. 1. 5. 17.  
*Deut.* 32. 39. nor *a.* that can deliver out of my hand

2 *Sam.* 7. 7. spake *a.* word with *a.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.  
 9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the house of Saul?

1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no voice, nor *a.* that answered  
*Job* 33. 27. he looketh, and if *a.* say, I have sinned

*Psalm.* 4. 6. many say, who will show us *a.* good?  
 5. 9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a.* of them

*Prov.* 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a.*  
*Amos* 4. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*

*Isa.* 46. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a.* with thee?  
*Mark* 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town

11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*  
*Luke* 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*

*Acts* 9. 2. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women  
*Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of *a.*

1 *Jam.* 1. 5. if *a.* lack wisdom, let him ask of God  
 2 *John* 10. 10. if there come *a.* and bring not this doctrine

See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME,  
 WISE. ANY while, see DEAD.

APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

APART.

*Ezek.* 13. 12. shalt set *a.* all that open the matrix  
*Lev.* 15. 19. she shall be put *a.* seven days

18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a.*  
*Neh.* 12. 1. 47. set *a.* holy things to the Levites

*Psalm.* 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a.* him that is godly  
*Zech.* 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14.

*Mat.* 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.*  
 23. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17. 1. *Luke* 9. 23.

17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*  
*Mark* 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves *a.*

*Jam.* 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all fineness  
 APES, see PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

*Num.* 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels *a.* by poll  
 7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels *a.*

17. 6. every one of their prizes gave him *a.* rod *a.*  
 1 *King* 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*

*Luke* 9. 3. neither take money nor have two coats *a.*  
*John* 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLON, see GREEK.

APOSTLE.

Signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special er-*  
*rand, Rom.* 16. 7. 2 *Cor.* 8. 23. It is applied [1]  
 To Christ Jesus; who was sent from heaven to

with authority to execute his prophetic and  
 all his offices, and to send forth his apostles to  
 publish the gospel, *Heb.* 3. 1. [2] To a minis-

ter immediately sent by Christ to preach the  
 gospel, *Mat.* 10. 2. *Gal.* 1. 1.

*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 1.  
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentiles

1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.  
 15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*

2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, *Eph.* 1. 1.  
*Col.* 1. 1. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. *Gal.* 1. 1.

12. 12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought among you  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.

*Tit.* 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and *a.* of Christ  
*Heb.* 3. 1. consider the *a.* and high-priest of our prof.

APOSTLES.

*Mat.* 10. 2. now the names of the 12 *a.* are these  
*Mark* 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themselves together

*Luke* 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a.*  
 9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him

11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a.*  
 17. 5. the *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith

22. 14. he sat down, and the twelve *a.* with him  
 24. 10. the women told these things to the *a.*

*Acts* 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a.*  
 2. 43. many signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.

4. 35. laid them down at the *a.* feet, 37. 15. 2.  
 5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them

8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a.*  
*Rom.* 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the *a.* last  
 12. 28. God hath set forth *a.* [29. are all *a.*

15. 9. for I am the least of the *a.* that am not meet  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.

13. such are false *a.* deceitful workers  
*Gal.* 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me

19. but other of the *a.* saw I none save James  
*Eph.* 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*

4. 11. he gave some *a.* and some prophets  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 6. been burdensome as the *a.* of Christ

2 *Pet.* 3. 2. of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord  
*Jude* 17. the words spoken before of the *a.*

*Rev.* 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are not  
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets

APOSTLESHIP

Signifies, *The office of the apostles; which was,*  
 to preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles,

plant and confirm churches, and ordain minis-

ters, *Mat.* 10. 1. 28. 19. *Acts* 14. 23. 1 *Cor.* 3. 6.

*Acts* 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*  
*Rom.* 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*

1 *Cor.* 9. 2. the seal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord  
*Gal.* 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*

APOTHECARY.

*Exod.* 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*  
 35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.

*Ezek.* 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the *a.*  
 APPARENTLY.

*Num.* 12. 8. with him I will speak even *a.* and not  
 APPAREL.

*Judg.* 14. 1. 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a.*  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 20. David arose and changed his *a.*

1 *Kings* 10. 5. queen of Sheba had seen the attend-  
 ance of his ministers, and their *a.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

*Isa.* 3. 22. the changeable suits of *a.* and mantles  
 4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*

63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?  
*Zeph.* 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a.*

*Acts* 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a.*  
 20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves in modest *a.*  
*Jam.* 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*  
 see ROYAL.

APPARELLED

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. the king's daughters, virgins, were *a.*  
*Luke* 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a.*



*Mat.* 23. 23. even so ye outwardly a. righte. to men  
*24.* 30. then shall a. the sign of the Son of man  
*Luke.* 11. 44. for ye are as graves which a. not  
 19.11. they thought the kingdom of God should a.  
*Acts.* 26. 16. of things in which I will a. to thee  
*Rom.* 7. 13. but sin, that it might a. sin, working  
*2 Cor.* 5. 10. we must all a. before the judgment-seat  
*Col.* 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall a. then  
*1 Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may a. to all  
*Heb.* 9.24. now to a. in the presence of God for us  
 28. to them shall hea. the second time to salvation  
 11. 3. were not made of things which do a.  
*1 Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and sinner a. ?  
 5.4. when the chief Shepherd shall a. shall receive  
*1 John.* 2.23. when he shall a. we may have confidence  
 3. 2. it doth not yet a. what we shall be, but we  
 know that when he shall a. we shall be like him  
*Rev.* 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not a.

## APPEAR, referred to God.

*Lev.* 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will a. to you, 6.  
 16. 2. I will a. in the cloud on the mercy-seat  
*1 Sam.* 2.27. did I plainly a. to the house of thy father  
*2 Chron.* 1. 7. that night did God a. to Solomon  
*Psal.* 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall a. in his glory  
*Isa.* 66. 5. but he shall a. to your joy, thy ashamed  
*Acts.* 26. 16. of those things in the which I will a.

## APPEARANCE.

*Nam.* 9. 15. was as tabernacle as the a. of fire, 16.  
*1 Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward a.  
*Dan.* 8.15. stood before me as the a. of a man, 10. 13.  
 10. 6. his face as the a. of lightning, his eyes as  
*John.* 7. 24. judge not according to the a. but judge  
*2 Cor.* 5. 12. which glory in a. and not in heart  
 10. 1. I who in outward a. am base among you  
 7. do ye look on things after the outward a. ?  
*1 Thess.* 5. 22. abstain from all a. of evil

## APPEARED.

*Gen.* 12. 7. the L. a. to Abram and said, 17. 1. | 31.1.  
 26. 2. the Lord a. to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.  
 4. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty a. to me at Luz  
*Exod.* 3.2. angel of the Lord a. in midst of the bush  
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not a. to thee  
 6. 3. 1 a. to Abraham by name of God Almighty  
 14. 27. the sea returned when the morning a.  
*2 Sam.* 22. 16. and the channels of the sea a.  
*1 Kings.* 11. 9. which had a. to Solomon twice  
*2 Kings.* 2. 11. behold there a. a chariot of fire  
*Neh.* 4.21. we laboured in the work till the stars a.  
*Jer.* 31. 3. the Lord hath a. of old to me, saying  
*Mat.* 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star a.  
 13. 26. the blade sprung, then a. the tares also  
 17. 3. there a. to them Moses and Elias, *Mark* 9. 4.  
 47. 53. and went into the holy city, and a. to many  
*Mark* 16. 9. Jesus a. first to Mary Magdalene  
 12. after that he a. in another form to two of them  
 14. after he a. to the eleven as they sat at meat  
*Luke* 1. 11. there a. to him an angel of the Lord  
 9. 31. who a. in glory, and spake of his decease  
 22. 43. there a. an angel to him, strengthening him  
 24. 34. the Lord is risen, and a. to Simon  
*Acts* 2. 3. there a. to them cloven tongues like fire  
 7. 2. the God of glory a. to our father Abraham  
 17. I have Jesus, that a. to thee in the way  
 26. 16. even I a. to thee for this purpose  
 27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars a.  
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God hath a. to all men  
 3. 4. after the love of God toward man a.  
*Heb.* 9. 26. in the end hath he a. to put away sin  
*Rev.* 12. 1. there a. a great wonder in heaven, 3.

## APPEARETH.

*Lcv.* 13. 43. as the leprosy a. in the skin of the flesh  
 26. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as a. this  
*Psal.* 46. 1. 5. God shall help her, when morning a.  
 84. 7. every one of them in Zion a. before God  
*Prov.* 27. 25. the hay a. and the tender grass  
*Jer.* 6.1. for evil a. out of the north, and destruction  
*Mal.* 3. 2. and who shall stand when he a. ?  
*Jam.* 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that a.

## APPEARING.

*1 Tim.* 6.14. keep commandment till a. of our Lord  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. but is now made manifest by a.  
 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his a.  
 8. but to all them also that love his a.  
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for glorious a. of the great God  
*1 Pet.* 1. 7. be found to praise at the a. of Jesus

## APPEASE.

*Gen.* 32. 20. I will a. him with the present  
 APPEASED, ETH.  
*Esth.* 2. 1. Ahasuerus a. he remembered Vashti  
*Prov.* 15. 18. he that is slow to anger a. strife  
*Acts.* 19.35. when the town-clerk had a. the people

## APPERTAIN.

*Nam.* 16. 30. earth swallow them, with all that a.  
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not fear, for to thee doth it a.

## See PERTAIN.

## APPERTAINED.

*Nam.* 16. 32. and all the men that a. to Korah, 33.  
 APPERTAINETH, ING.

*Lev.* 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it a.

*Rom.* 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as a. to the flesh

## APPETITE.

*Job* 38. 39. wilt thou fill the a. of the young lions ?  
*Prov.* 23.2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to a.  
*Ecc.* 6. 7. all labour for mouth, yet a. not filled  
*Isa.* 29. 8. let him be awaketh, and his soul hath a.  
 56. 11. they are strong of a. not satisfied

## APPLE of the eye.

*Deut.* 32. 10. he kept him as the a. of his eye  
*Psal.* 17. 8. keep me as the a. of the eye, hide me  
*Prov.* 7. 2. keep my law as the a. of thine eye  
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the a. of thine eye cease  
*Zech.* 2.8. toucheth you, toucheth the a. of his eye

## APPLE-TREE.

*Cant.* 2.3. as the a.-tree among the trees of the wood  
 8. 5. I raised thee up under the a.-tree, thy mother  
*Joel* 1. 12. the palm-tree and a.-tree are withered

## APPLES.

*Prov.* 25. 11. like a. of gold in pictures of silver  
 7.8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like a.

## APPLY.

*Psal.* 90. 12. that we may a. our hearts to wisdom  
*Prov.* 2. 2. and a. thine heart to understanding  
 22.17. hear words, a. thine heart to my knowledge  
 23. 12. a. thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

## APPLIED.

*Ecc.* 7. 25. I a. my heart to know and seek wisdom  
 8. 9. I a. my heart to every work that is done  
 16. when I a. mine heart to know wisdom  
*Hos.* 7. 16. they have a. their heart like an oven

## APPOINT.

Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, *Josh.* 20.9.  
 [2] To assign or allot, *Numb.* 4. 19. [3] To set  
 over, *Gen.* 41. 34. *Lev.* 26. 16. [4] To decree,  
*Acts.* 17. 31. *Heb.* 9. 27. [5] To purpose or re-  
 solve, *Acts.* 20. 13. [6] To promise, *Luke* 22. 29.  
 [7] To nominate or prefix, *Acts* 28.23. [8] To  
 command or order, *2 Sam.* 15.15. [9] To establish  
 or settle, *Prov.* 8. 29. [10] To set, or place, *2*  
*Kings* 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 3. [11] To limit, *1 Sam.*  
 13. 11. [12] To ordain or set apart for an  
 office, *Acts* 6. 3.

*Gen.* 30. 28. a. me thy wages, and I will give it  
 41. 34. let Pharaoh a. officers over the land  
*Lev.* 26. 16. I will a. over you terror, consumption  
*Nam.* 4.19. Aaron and his sons a. everyone to service  
 26. 6. 21. to a. me ruler over the people of Lord  
 7. 10. I will a. a place for my people Israel, and  
*Job* 14. 3. that thou wouldest a. me a set time  
*Isa.* 26. 1. salvation will God a. for walls and bul-  
 61.3. to a. them that mourn in Zion, to give [works]  
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will a. over them four kinds, saith L.  
 49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may a.  
 over her ? who will a. me the time ? 50. 44.  
 51. 27. will the kingdoms a. a captain against her  
*Ezek.* 31. 19. a. thee two ways | 20. a. a way that  
 Hos. 1. 11. they shall a. themselves one head  
*Mat.* 24. 51. a. him his portion with the hypocrites  
*Luke* 12. 46. a. him his portion with unbelievers  
 22. 29. I a. you a kingdom, as my Father unto me  
 22. 63. seven men whom I a. over this business

## APPOINTED.

*Gen.* 24. 14. be she that thou hast a. for thy servant  
*Nam.* 9.2. Israel keep the passover in a. seasons, 3.  
 7. may not offer an offering, but at an a. season  
 13. because he brought not offering in a. season  
*Josh.* 20. 9. these were the cities a. for refuge  
*Judg.* 20.38. there was an a. sign between Israel and  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou comest not within the days a.  
 19.20. Samuel standing as a. over them, the Spirit  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. the Lord had a. to defeat the counsel  
*1 Kings* 1. 35. I have a. him to be ruler over Israel  
 20. 42. let go a man whom I had a. to destruction  
*Neh.* 6. 7. thou hast a. prophets to preach of thee  
 9. 17. in their rebellion a. a captain to return, but  
*Job* 7. 3. and wearisome nights are a. to me  
 14. 5. thou hast a. his bounds, that he cannot pass  
 20. 29. and the heritage a. to him by God  
 30. 23. to death, and to the house a. for all living  
*Psal.* 44.11. thou hast given us like sheep a. for meat  
 78. 5. a. law in Israel, which he commanded  
 79. 11. preserve thou those that are a. to die  
 102. 20. to loose those that are a. to death  
*Prov.* 7. 20. he will come home at the day a.  
 8. 29. when he a. the foundations of the earth  
 31. 8. in cause of all such as are a. to destruction  
 31. 14. new moons and your a. feasts my soul  
 44. 7. and who, since I a. the ancient people  
*Jer.* 5. 24. he reserveth the a. weeks of the harvest  
 47. against the sea-shore, there hath he a. it  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have a. thee each day for a year  
*Mic.* 6. 9. hear ye the roll, and who hath a.  
*Mat.* 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the L. a.  
*Luke* 3. 13. exact no more than what is a. you  
 10. 1. after these the Lord a. other seventy  
 22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath a. me  
*Acts* 1. 23. they a. two, Joseph and Matthias  
 17. 31. he hath a. a day in which he will judge  
 1 *Cor.* 4.9. God hath set us apostles last, a. to death  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 3. for you know that we are a. thereto

1 *Thess.* 5.9. God hath not a. us to wrath, but obtain  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 11. whereunto I am a. a preacher, apostle  
 1 *Tit.* 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I a.  
*Heb.* 3. 2. who was faithful to him that a. him  
 9.27. and as it is a. to men once to die, but after  
 1 *Pet.* 2.8. disobedient, whereunto also they were a.

## APPOINTED time and times.

*Gen.* 13. 14. at the time a. will I return to thee  
*Exod.* 9.5. the Lord a. a set time, saying, to-morrow  
 23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time a.  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to the set time Samuel a.  
 20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time a.  
 2 *Sam.* 20. 5. tarried longer than the set time a. him  
*Esth.* 9. 27. according to their a. time every year  
*Job* 7. 1. is there not an a. time to man on earth ?  
 14. 14. all the days of my a. time will I wait till  
*Psal.* 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time a.  
*Isa.* 14. 31. and none shall be alone in his a. times  
 40. 1. 2. cry, that her a. time is accomplished  
*Jer.* 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her a. times  
 46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time a.  
*Dan.* 3. 19. for at the time a. the end shall be  
 10. 1. the thing was true, but the time a. was long  
 11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time a.  
 29. at the time a. shall return, and come south  
 35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time a.  
*Hab.* 2.3. the vision is yet for an a. time, wait for it  
*Acts* 13. 26. God hath determined times before a.  
*Gal.* 4.2. under tutors, until the time a. of the father

## APPOINTETH.

*Psal.* 104. 19. he a. the moon for seasons, the sun  
 21. he a. over it whomsoever he will

## APPOINTMENT.

*Nam.* 4. 27. at the a. of Aaron and his sons shall be  
 1 *Josh.* 11. 1. when kings were assembled by a.  
*Ezra* 6.9. wheat, salt, according to a. of the priests  
 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. by the a. of Absalom this determined  
 1 *Job* 2. 11. they had made an a. together to come

## APPREHEND.

Signifies, To seize, or take prisoner, *Acts* 12. 4.  
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am  
 apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil.* 3. 12. That  
 I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining  
 whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, con-  
 verted and brought into the way of salvation,  
 when I was running on to destruction.  
*1 Kings* 18. 40. the prophets of Baal, and let none  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison desirous to a. me  
*Phil.* 3. 12. I may a. that for which also I am appr.

## APPREHENDED.

*Acts* 12. 4. when he a. Peter, he put him in prison  
*Phil.* 3. 12. for which I am a. of Christ Jesus  
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have a. but

## APPROACH.

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or come near, *2 Sam.*  
 11. 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties  
 of his worship, *Psal.* 65. 4. *Isa.* 58. 2. [3] To  
 contract marriage with, *Lev.* 18. 6. [4] To  
 hasten, or draw on, *Deut.* 31. 14.

*Lev.* 18. 6. none of you shall a. to any near of kin  
 21. 17. none a. to offer the bread of his God, 18.  
*Deut.* 20. 3. ye a. this day to battle against enemies  
 31. 14. behold, thy days a. that thou must die  
*Job* 40. 19. can make his sword to a. to him  
*Ps.* 65.4. blessed is the man whom thou chauest to a.  
*Jer.* 30. 21. he shall a. to me, for who is this that  
 engaged his heart to a. to me, saith the Lord ?  
 1 *Thim.* 5.16. dwelling in the light no man can a. unto

## APPROACHED.

2 *Sam.* 11. 20. therefore a. ye so nigh the city ?  
*1 Kings* 20. 13. there a. a prophet to Ahab  
 2 *Kings* 16. 12. the king a. to the altar and offered  
*Psal.* 27. 12. when my enemies a. they stumbled  
*Isa.* 8. 1. 3. I a. to the prophetess, she bare a son

## APPROACHETH, ING.

*Isa.* 53. 2. they take delight in a. to God  
*Luke* 12.33. where no thief a. nor moth corrupteth  
*Heb.* 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the day a.

## APPROVE.

Signifies, To like or command, *Psal.* 49. 13.  
 Approved of God, *Acts* 2. 22. Demonstrated,  
 and beyond any contradiction proved, to be the  
 Messiah.

*Psal.* 49. 13. yet their posterity a. their sayings  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you shall a. by your letters  
*Phil.* 1.10. that ye may a. things that are excellent

## APPROVED.

*Acts* 2. 22. Jesus, a man a. of God among you  
*Rom.* 14. 18. is acceptable to God, and a. of men  
 16. 10. salute Apelles a. in Christ salute Aristob.  
 1 *Cor.* 11.19. they that are a. may be made manifest  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. in all things you have a. yourselves  
 18. 18. not he that commendeth himself is a.  
 13. 7. not that we should appear a. but that ye  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. study to shew thyself a. unto God

## APPROVEST, ETH.

*Lam.* 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord a. not  
*Rom.* 2. 18. a. the things that are more excellent  
 APPROVING.

2 *Cor.* 6.4. but in all things a. ourselves as ministers



## APRON, S.

Gen. 3.7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a.  
 Ruth 3. 1.15. bring the a. thou hast, and hold it.  
 Acts 19.12. from his body were brought to the sick a.

## APT.

2 Kings 24. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought  
 1 Tim. 3.2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2.24.

## ARCHANGEL.

1 Thess. 4.16. shall descend with the voice of the a.  
 Jude 9. Michael the a. when contending with devil

## ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an a.  
 49. 23. the a. have surely grieved him, and shot  
 1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.  
 Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about  
 Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers fed, they are bound by the a.  
 Jer. 51.3. against him that bendeth let a. bend bow

## ARCHES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow windows to the a.

## ARE

Signifies, [1] To be of great value and esteem  
 among men, 1 Cor. 1.25. [2] To have authority  
 from, 1 John 4. 1. [3] Reputed, judged, esteem-  
 ed, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] Represent, or betoken,

Gen. 41. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.  
 Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. Which are  
 of so small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 13. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein  
 31. 15. a. ye not counted of him strangers?

42. 36. Jacob said, all these things a. against me  
 Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a.

Num. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be  
 Deut. 1.11. a thousand times so many more as ye a.

1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day  
 Job 24. 1. 24. a. exalted for a while, but a. not

38.35. that they may go and say to thee, here we a.  
 Psal. 68.26. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain

107. 27. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end  
 Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not

Amos 9.7. a. ye not as children of Ethiopians to me  
 Nah. 3. 17. the place is not known where they a.

Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not  
 6. 26. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they

22. 30. but a. as the angels of God in heaven  
 Mark 6. 3. and a. not his sisters here with us?

Luke 13. 25. I know not whence you a. 27.  
 18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a.

John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we a.  
 Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles

1 Cor. 1. 23. things which a. not, things that a.  
 2 Cor. 11. 22. a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I

Heb. 4. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin  
 Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be

4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created  
 10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

## ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth you a. reprove?

## ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

## ARIGHT.

Psal. 50.23. to him that ordereth his conversation a.  
 78. 8. a generation that set not their heart a.

Prov. 4. 1. 26. all thy ways shall be ordered a.  
 2. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a.

23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself a.  
 Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not a.

## ARISE

Signifies, [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts  
 20. 30. [2] To repent, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be

raised and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is like-  
 wise a word of encouragement, to excite one to

do a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.  
 Gen. 31. 13. now a. get thee out of this land

35. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there  
 Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet

17. 8. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the  
 Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan

Judg. 5. 12. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive  
 2 Sam. 2. 14. let the young men a. and play before us

31. 1. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord  
 11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath a.

1 Kings 3. 12. nor after thee shall any a. like thee  
 2 Kings 9.2. make Jehu a. from among his brethren

1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee  
 Neh. 2.20. therefore we his servants will a. and build

Esth. 1.18. thou shalt there a. too much contempt  
 4. 14. then shall enlargement a. to the Jews

Job 7. 4. when shall I a. and might be gone?  
 11. 17. thy age shall a. above noon-day

25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light a.?  
 Psal. 3. 7. a. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou

7. 6. a. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself  
 12. 5. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him

44.26. a. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy  
 68. 1. let God a. let his enemies be scattered

88. 10. shall the dead a. and praise thee?  
 89. 0. when the waves of sea a. thou stillest them

102. 13. thou shalt a. and have mercy on Zion  
 Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

Can. 2.13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away  
 Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield

26. 19. together with my dead body shall they a.  
 49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship

60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory  
 2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory

Jer. 2. 17. in trouble they will say, a. save us  
 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?

31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord  
 Lam. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy

Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom  
 Amos 7.2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is,

Mic. 2. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest  
 4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will

7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a.  
 Hab. 2.19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a.

Mat. 4.2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteous a.  
 Mat. 9.5. is it easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2.9.

24.24. for there shall a. false Christs, false prophets  
 Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54.

Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a.  
 15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say

24. 38. and why do thoughts a. in your hearts?  
 John. 14. 31. even so I do, a. let us go hence

Acts 9.40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a.  
 20.30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking

22. 16. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized  
 Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts  
 See RISE.

## ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud  
 Psal. 112. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness

Isa. 2.19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21.  
 Mat. 13. 21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 32. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet  
 Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

## ARK

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure  
 or secret, Exod. 2.3. [2] The great vessel in

which Noah and his family were preserved dur-  
 ing the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two  
 tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of

manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.  
 The ark of thy strength, Psal. 132.8. The seat of

thy powerful and glorious presence, from  
 whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy

strength in behalf of thy people, when they  
 desire and need it.

Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19.  
 Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more

known, and the mysteries of religion made  
 more common and familiar than formerly,

either under the Old Testament dispensation,  
 or during the reign of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood  
 7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes  
 25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony

which I shall give thee, 21. | 40. 3, 20.  
 37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood

Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables  
 Josh. 4.11. a. of L. 6.12. 1 Sam. 4.6. | 6. 1. 2 Sam. 6.9.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a.  
 2 Sam. 11. 11. the a. and Israel abide in tents

1 Kings 2.26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord  
 8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables

1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest  
 13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us

9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a.  
 15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God

2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps. 132.8.  
 8.11. places are holy whereunto the a. hath come

Mat. 24. 38. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27.  
 Heb. 11.7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a.

1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the a. was preparing  
 Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a.

## Before the ARK.

Exod. 40.5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a.  
 Josh. 4.7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a.

7.6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a.  
 1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. before the a.

1 Chr. 16.37. left before the a. Asaph and his brethren  
 2 Chr. 5.6. Solomon, and congr. assembled before the a.

## ARK of the Covenant.

Num. 10.33. a. of covenant of L. went before them  
 Deut. 31.26. put book of law inside of a. of covenant

Josh. 4.7. the waters were cut off before a. of coven.  
 Judg. 20. 27. a. of covenant of God was there in

1 Sam. 4.3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of  
 2 Sam. 15.24. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God

1 Chr. 17.1. a. of covenant remained under curtains  
 Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant

Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of covenant  
 ARK of God.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the a. of God was  
 4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 22.

6.3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty  
 E

2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God  
 7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within curtains

15. 25. carry back the a. of God into the city  
 1 Chr. 13.12. how shall I bring the a. of God home

13.2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites  
 ARM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2  
 Sam. 1. 10. [2] Outward strength, and all the

instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the  
 wicked, Psal. 10. 15. [3] God's infinite power in

creating the world, Jer. 27. 5. | 32. 17. [4] The  
 mighty power of God making the gospel effec-

tual to the conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1.  
 John 12. 38.

Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be  
 Deut. 33. 20. he teacheth the a. with crown of head

1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut  
 off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house

2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a.  
 2 Chron. 32. 38. with him is an a. of flesh, with us

Ezra 4. 1. 23. made them to cease by a. and power  
 Job 26. 2. savest thou the a. that hath no strength

31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade  
 35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty

38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken  
 40.9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thou

Psal. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked  
 44. 3. nor did they their own a. save them, but thy a.

71. 18. I have shewed thy a. to this generation  
 77. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people

89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand  
 21. mine a. also shall strengthen him

98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory  
 Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a.

Isa. 9.20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a.  
 33. 2. be thou their a. every morning our salvation

40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him  
 11. he shall gather the lambs with his a.

51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the isles shall  
 wait upon me, and on my a. shall they trust

9. put on strength, O a. of the Lord, awake  
 52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a.

53. 1. who hath believed our report? and to whom  
 is the a. of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38.

59. 16. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5.  
 62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the a. of his strength

63. 12. that led them with his glorious a.  
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his a.

21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong a.  
 Ezek. 4. 7. and thine a. shall be uncovered

22. 16. were in thee to their a. to shed blood  
 30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt

31. 17. they went down into hell that where his a.  
 Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the a.

Ezek. 11. 17. sword be on his a. his a. be dried up  
 Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his a.

Acts 13. 17. with an high a. brought he them out  
 Stretched-out ARM.

Exod. 6.6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out a.  
 Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with str.-out a.

5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out thence  
 with a stretched-out a. 7. 19. | 26. 8. Jer. 32. 21.

11. 2. your children have not seen his str.-out a.  
 2 Chr. 6.32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out a.

Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out a. for his mercy  
 Jer. 27.5. I made earth by my stretched-out a. 32.17.

Ezek. 20.33. with a stretched-out a. will I rule over  
 34. I will gather you with a stretched-out a. and

## ARM-HOLES.

[fury  
 Jer. 38. 12. put these rotten rags under thy a.-holes

Ezek. 13.18. wo to them that sew pillows to a.-holes  
 ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the a. of his hands were made strong  
 Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting a.

Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his a. like thread  
 2 Sam. 22. 25. he leacheth my hands to war, so that

a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 18.34.  
 2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his a.

Job 22. 9. the a. of the fatherless have been broken  
 Psal. 37. 17. the a. of the wicked shall be broken

Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her a.  
 Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his a.

49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their a.  
 51. 5. and my a. shall judge the people

Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your a.  
 30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's a. 24.

24. I will strengthen the a. of king of Babylon, 25.  
 Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his a. of silver, his belly

10. 6. his a. and feet like to polished brass  
 11. 15. the a. of the south shall not withstand

22. with the a. of a flood shall they be overflown  
 31. and a shall stand on this part and shall

Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened their a.  
 11. 3. taught them to go, taking them in his a. he said

Mark 9.36. when he had taken him in his a. he said  
 10.16. took them up in his a. put his hands on them

Luke 2.28. Since I took Christ in his a. and blessed  
 ARM, Verb.

Is taken, [1] Corporally, to be furnished with arms  
 for war, Gen. 14.14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually,



to get and exercise those graces and spiritual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Nam. 31. 3. a. some of yourselves to the war and go 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants born in 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be a. Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand a. for war 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 32. Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over a. Josh. 1. 14. Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark 2 Chron. 23. 14. so the a. men left the captives Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men Psal. 78. 9. and they went as an a. man, 24. 34. Psal. 6. 11. and they went as an a. man, 24. 34. Luke 11. 21. when a strong man a. keepeth the house

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine a. 9. 29. he said, increase thine a. and come out 1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of a. 17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a. 1 Kings 20. 25. number thee an a. like the a. lost 2 Chron. 20. 21. that they should prepare before the a. 25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee Nch. 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the a. Job 29. 25. sat chief, I dwell as a king in the a. Psal. 68. 11. great was the a. that published it Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10. Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a. Ezek. 29. 18. caused his a. to serve a great service 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a. Dan. 4. 35. according to his will in the a. of heaven Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a. 25. locust, my great a. which I sent among you Zech. 4. 6. saying, not by a. nor by power 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of thee. Acts 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued Rev. 9. 16. the number of the a. of horsemen 19. against him that sat on horse and his a. See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Exod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a. 12. 17. same day I brought your a. out of Egypt Num. 33. 1. went forth with their a. under Moses Deut. 20. 9. they shall make captains of the a. to lead 1 Sam. 17. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the a. of the living God 43. I come in the name of the God of the a. of Isr. Job 25. 3. is there any number of his a.? Psal. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our a. 68. 12. kings of a. did flee apace, she that tarried Cant. 6. 13. as it were the company of two a. Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a. Dan. 9. 17. with abominable a. make desolate Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed Luke 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with a. Heb. 11. 34. who turned to fight the a. of the aliens Rev. 19. 14. and the a. in heaven followed him 19. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered

ARMOUR

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men, Luke 11. 22. [3] Spail, 2 Sam. 2. 121. [4] Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity, 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent 2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his a. 1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his a. according to 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on a. 20. 13. seeing ye have a fenced city also to put on a. Job 13. Hezekiah shewed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his a. Isa. 39. 2. Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. Isa. 22. 8. didst look in that day to a. of the house Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the a. of light 2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness Eph. 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil 13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand

ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying 1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-b. said, do all that is in thine heart 16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b. 31. 6. Saul died, his three sons, and his a.-bearer

ARMOURY.

Cant. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an a.

2 Sam. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his a.

AROSE.

Gen. 19. 33. he perceived not when she a. 35.

Gen. 37. 7. and lo my sheaf a. and stood upright Exod. 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, Acts 7. 18. Judg. 2. 10. a. a generation that knew not the Lord 5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying 1 Sam. 9. 26. and they a. early, Isa. 37. 36. 17. 35. when he a. against me, I slew him 2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like 2 Chron. 30. 16. till the wrath of the Lord a. Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up Psal. 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the Earth. 1. 5. the sun husheth to his place where he a. Dan. 6. 19. the king a. early and went to the den Mat. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21. 18. 5. she a. and ministered to them, Luke 4. 39. 26. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24. 9. 9. and he a. and followed him, 19. Mark 2. 14. 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid a. 27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept a. Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a. Luke 6. 48. when the flood a. the stream beat 15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen 19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way 23. 7. when he so said there a. a dissension, 10. See ROSE.

AROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here 23. 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood 25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha a. and went after Elijah Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh Acts 9. 39. then Peter a. and went with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] To put on a. in a fit posture to fight, 2 Sam. 10. 9.

The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side.

Esth. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty Jer. 43. 12. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. 12. they slew of the a. in the field 2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab put the choice in a. against Syrians Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a. Jer. 50. 14. put yourselves in a. against Babylon

See BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen 2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil a. them Mat. 6. 29. was not a. like one of these, Luke 12. 27. Luke 23. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are a. in white robes? 17. 4. the women was a. in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Acts 20. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth Prov. 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the a. of the proud to cease Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.

ARROW

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, Psal. 11. 2. [4] Abuse or slanderous words, Psal. 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psal. 45. 5.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him 2 Kings 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart 13. 17. a. of Lord's deliverance from Syria 19. 32. nor shall he shoot an a. there, Isa. 37. 33. Job 34. 6. my a. incurable without transgression 41. 28. the a. cannot make him flee, sling stones Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their a. on the string 64. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded 91. 5. nor afraid for the a. that flieth by day Prov. 25. 18. that beareth false witness is a sharp a. Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an a. shot out Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a. Zech. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning

ARROWS.

Nam. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a.

Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine a. upon them

42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood

1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot thro' a. on the side

2 Sam. 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a. and scattered them, Psal. 18. 14.

2 Kings 13. 15. take a bow and a. took him bow and a.

18. take the a. and smite upon the ground

Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me

Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutors

21. 12. shall make ready thine a. against them

38. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand

45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies

54. 5. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a.

55. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a.

64. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words

76. 3. there brake he the a. of the bow, the shield

77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad

130. 4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper

127. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man

144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them

Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death

Isa. 5. 22. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent

7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither

Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man

14. shoot at Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned

51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields

Lam. 3. 13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter

Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine

21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images

39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand

9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a.

Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went

ART, Verb.

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou?

13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou a.

24. 23. he said whose daughter a. thou? 47.

27. 24. and he said a. thou my very son Esau?

32. 17. whose a. thou? whither goest thou?

39. 9. kept back but there, because thou a. his wife

41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a.

46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive

Exod. 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou a.

Josh. 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries?

Judg. 8. 18. they answered to thou a. so were they

12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite?

13. 11. a. thou the man that spake to the woman?

1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou a.

1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a.

22. 4. Jeshophat said, I am as thou a. 2 Kings 3. 7.

2 Chron. 20. 7. a. not thou thy king, who didst drive

Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a.

Isa. 14. 10. a. thou also become weak as we? a. like

Jer. 14. 22. a. not thou he, O Lord our God, we

Luke 7. 19. a. thou he that should come, or look we

John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou, the Son of God, King of Isr.

Acts 21. 38. a. not thou that Egyptian made upr.

22. 27. the captain said, tell me, a. thou a Roman?

Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5.

ART, S. Substantive.

Exod. 30. 25. an ointment after the a. of the apothecary

2 Chron. 16. 14. divers spices prepared by a. of apoth.

Acts 17. 29. the Godhead not like stones graven by a.

19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a.

Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a.

ARTIFICERS.

1 Chron. 29. 5. for all manner of works made by a.

2 Chron. 34. 11. to a. and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad

AS

Signifies, [1] Like, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Acts

20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because, John

15. 12. [17. 2. [5] After the manner of, Job

31. 33. It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality,

but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48 [2] Equality,

John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not

the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 55. [4] The

likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7.

Gen. 3. 7. I will make him a help a. before him

5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil

29. behold the man is become a. one of us

1 Sam. 16. 7. the Lord seeth not a. man seeth

2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Ahub

24. 13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said

Ezra 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do

Psal. 125. 5. a. for such a turn aside to crooked ways

Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done

Isa. 24. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant

Mat. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. his Lord

John 1. 14. beheld the glory a. of the only begotten

Acts 7. 17. the Lord raise up a prophet a. myself

51. ye resist H. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye

2 Cor. 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak

Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are

Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk

Even AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. even a. the Lord gave to every man

Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife even a. himself

Col. 3. 13. even a. Christ forgave you, so do ye

Rev. 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father



## ASH

## ASCEND

Signifies, [1] *To get or climb up*, Josh. 6. 5. [2] *To go up to heaven*, Eph. 4. 9, 10.  
Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? *Psal.* 21. 3. *Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God?*

No man hath ascended up to heaven, *John* 3. 13. *No man hath attained a perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God.*

*Josh.* 6. 5. the people shall a. up every man straight  
*Psal.* 24. 3. who shall a. into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? *Rom.* 10. 16.  
135.7. he causeth vapours to a. *Jer.* 10. 13. [51. 16.  
139.8. if I a. up into heaven, thou art there  
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said, I will a. to heaven, 14.  
*Ezek.* 38. 9. thou shalt a. and come like a storm  
*John* 6. 62. if ye shall see the Son of man a. up  
20.17. I a. to my Father, and ye see my Father, my God  
*Rev.* 17. 8. he shall a. out of the bottomless pit

## ASCENDED.

*Judg.* 13. 20. the angel of the Lord a. in the flame  
*Psal.* 68. 18. thou hast a. up on high, thou hast led  
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath a. up into heaven, or descend.  
*John* 3. 13. no man hath a. to heaven, but he that  
20.17. touch me not, I am not yet a. to my Father  
*Acts* 2. 34. David is not yet a. into the heavens  
*Eph.* 4.8. when he a. up on high, he led captivity cap.  
9. now that he is [10. is the same also that a.  
*Rer.* 8. 4. the smoke of the incense a. before God  
11.12 they a. up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies

## ASCENDED.

*Rev.* 11.7. the beast that a. out of the bottomless pit  
14. 11. the smoke of their torment a. for ever

## ASCENDING.

*Gen.* 28. 12. the angels of God a. and descending  
1 *Sam.* 28. 13. said, I saw gods a. out of the earth  
*Luke* 19. 28. he went before, a. up to Jerusalem  
*John* 1.51. angels of G. a. and descending on the Son  
*Rev.* 7. 2. I saw another angel a. from the east

## ASCENT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the a. of Olivet  
1 *Kings* 10.5. and his a. by which he went, 2 *Chr.* 9.4.

## ASCRIIBE.

*Deut.* 32. 3. a. ye greatness to our God, he is the  
*Psal.* 66. 3. I will a. righteousness to my Maker  
*Job.* 36. 34. a. ye strength to God, his excellency

## ASCRIED.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. a. to David 10,000, to me a. but 1000

## ASH.

*Isa.* 44.14. he planteth an a. the rain doth nourish it

## ASHAMED.

*Gen.* 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not a.  
*Judg.* 3. 25. and they tarried till they were a.  
2 *Sam.* 10.5. the men were greatly a. 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.  
19.3. as people being a. steal away when they flee  
2 *Kings* 2.17. and when they urged him till he was a.  
8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was a.  
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were a.  
*Ezra* 8. 22. I was a. to require of the king a band  
9.6. I am a. and blush to lift up my face to the king  
*Job.* 6. 20. they came thither, and were a.

11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make a?  
*Psal.* 34. 5. were a. to make yourselves strange to me

19.3. ye are a. were lightened, their faces were not a.  
74. 21. O let not the oppressed return a. let poor

*Prov.* 12. 4. she that maketh a. is as rottenness  
*Isa.* 20. 5. shall be a. of Ethiopia, their expectation

24.23. the sun shall be a. when the Lord shall reign  
20. 5. all a. of a people that could not profit them

33.9. earth mourns, Lebanon is a. and hewn down  
*Jer.* 2. 28. as the thief is a. when he is found, so is

6. 15. were they a.? they were not at all a. 12.  
8. 9. the wise men are a. they are dismayed

14. 4. plowmen were a. they covered their heads  
48.13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a.

*Ezek.* 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are a.  
32. 30. with terror they are a. of their might

*Luke* 13.17. all his adversaries were a. and the people  
13. 6. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am a.

*Rom.* 1. 16. I am not a. of the gospel of Christ  
5. 5. hope maketh not a. because the love of God is

6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now a?  
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not a.

2 *Tim.* 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not a.  
16. Onesiphorus was not a. of my chain

*Heb.* 2. 11. he is not a. to call them brethren  
11. 16. God is not a. to be called their God

ASHAMED and confounded; see CONFOUNDED.  
Be ASHAMED.

*Psal.* 6. 10. let all my enemies be a. and sore vexed  
25.3. yea, let none that wait on thee be a. let them

be a. who transgress without cause  
31. 1. in thee do I put my trust, let me never be a.

17. let me not be a. let the wicked be a. 35. 26.  
69. 6. let not them that wait be a. for my sake

86. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be a.  
109. 28. when they arise, let them be a. but let

119. 78. let proud be a. for they dealt perversely

## ASK

*Isa.* 1. 29. for they shall be a. of the oaks which ye  
23. 4. be thou a. O Zion, the sea hath spoken  
26. 11. they shall see and be a. for their envy

42. 17. they shall be greatly a. that trust in images  
44. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be a.

11. all his fellows shall be a. shall be a. together  
45.24. all that are incensed against him shall be a.

65. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be a.  
66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be a.

*Jer.* 5.36. thou shalt be a. of Egypt, as a. of Assyria  
3.3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to be a.

12. 13. and they shall be a. of your revenues  
17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be a.

20. 11. my persecutors shall stumble and be a.  
50. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was

40. 12. your mother that bare you shall be a.  
*Ezek.* 16. 61. shall remember thy ways, and be a.

43.10. show Israel, they may be a. of their iniquities  
11. and if they be a. of all that they have done

*Hos.* 14.19. they shall be a. because of their sacrifices  
10. 6. and Israel shall be a. of his own counsel

*Job.* 1.11. be ye a. O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat  
2. 26. and my people shall never be a. 27.

*Zech.* 9. 5. for their expectation shall be a.  
13. 4. the prophets every one be a. of his vision

*Mark* 8.38. shall be a. of me and my words, *Luke* 9.26.  
2 *Cor.* 9. 4. (we that we say not, you) should be a.

*Phil.* 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be a. but with  
2 *Thess.* 3. 14. no comp. with him, that he may be a.

*Tit.* 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be a.  
1 *Pet.* 3. 16. may be a. that falsely accuse your good

Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

*Nam.* 12. 14. should she not be a. seven days?  
*Psal.* 25.2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be a.

31. 17. let me not be a. O Lord, 119. 116.  
37. 19. they shall not be a. in the evil time

119.6. then shall I not be a. when I have respect to  
4.6. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be a.

80. let my heart be sound, that I be not a.  
127. 5. they shall not be a. but shall speak with

*Isa.* 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jacob shall not be a.  
45. 17. ye shall not be a. world without end

49. 23. they shall not be a. that wait for me  
50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be a.

54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be a.  
*Zeph.* 3. 11. in that day shall thou not be a. [11.

*Rom.* 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be a. 10.  
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be a.

2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not therefore a. of testimony of L.  
2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be a.

1 *Pet.* 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be a.  
1 *John* 2. 28. not be a. before him at his coming

ASHES

Signifies, *The remains of fuel after it has been*

*burned*, 2 *Pet.* 2.4. They denote, [1] *The frailty*

*and extreme wickedness of man, when compared*

*with his Creator*, *Gen.* 18. 27. [2] *Deep humi-*

*liation*, *Esth.* 4. 1. *Jonah* 3. 6.

*Gen.* 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and a.

*Lev.* 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the a.

11. and carry forth the a. without the camp

*Nam.* 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the a.

2 *Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put a. on her head, and rent

1 *Kings* 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and a. poured out

20. 38. the prophet disguised himself and a.

*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with a.

3. and many lay in sackcloth and a.

*Job.* 2. 8. Job sat down among the a.

13. 12. your remembrances are like to a. your

30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and a.

42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and a.

*Psal.* 20. 7. and turn to a. thy burnt-sacrifice

102. 9. for I have eaten a. like bread, and mingled

147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like a.

*Isa.* 44.30. he feedeth on a. a deceived heart turned

58. 5. and to spread sackcloth and a. under him

61. 3. to give them hearty for a. the oil of joy

*Jer.* 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in a.

*Lam.* 3. 16. he hath covered me with a.

*Ezek.* 29. 18. I will bring thee to a. on the earth

*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and a.

*Jonah* 3.6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in a.

*Mat.* 4. 3. the wicked shall be a. under your feet

*Mat.* 11. 21. if works were done, they would have

repeated long ago in sackcloth and a. *Luke* 10.13.

*Heb.* 9. 13. if the a. of a heifer sacrificeth to thee

2 *Pet.* 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into a.

ASIDE.

2 *Kings* 4. 4. said, thou shalt set a. that which is full

*Job.* 1. 19. came a great wind from a. wilderness

*Mark* 7. 33. he took him a. from the multitude

*John* 13. 4. he riseth and laid a. his garment

*Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay a. every weight, and the sin

which doth so easily beset us

See GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY.

ASK

Signifies, [1] *To enquire*, *Gen.* 32. 29. *Mark* 9. 32.

[2] *To require, or demand*, *Gen.* 34. 12. *Dan.*

2. 10. [3] *To seek counsel*, *Isa.* 30. 2. *Ing.* 2.

11. [4] *To pray*, *John* 15. 7. *Jam.* 1. 6. [5] *To*

## ASK

*expect*, *Luke* 12. 48. [6] *To salute*, 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 8. 10. [7] *To lay to one's*

*charge*, *Psal.* 35. 11.

*Gen.* 32.29. wherefore dost thou a. after my name?

34. 12. a. me never so much dowry and gift, I give

*Deut.* 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past

13. 14. shall a. diligently, and if it be truth

32. 7. a. thy father, and he will shew thee

*Josh.* 4. 6. when your children a. their fathers, 21.

*Judg.* 18. 5. a. counsel, we pray thee, of God

1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and they will a. thee of peace

12. 19. we have added this evil to a. us a king

25. 15. a. him in my name of peace, 2 *Sam.* 8. 10.

28. 16. why dost thou a. of me, seeing the Lord

2 *Sam.* 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I a.

1 *Kings* 3. 5. what I shall give thee, 2 *Chr.* 1. 7.

14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to a. thee

2 *Kings* 2.9. Elijah said, a. what I shall do for thee

2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to a. help of God

*Job* 12. 7. a. the beasts, and they shall teach thee

*Psal.* 28. 9. of me, and I will give thee the heathen

*Isa.* 7. 11. a. thee a sign of Lord, a. it of the depth

15. 11. will not a. nor will I tempt the Lord

58. 2. they a. of me the ordinances of justice

*Jer.* 16. 6. a. for the old paths, and walk therein

15. 5. who shall go aside, to a. what thou dost

18. 13. a. ye now among the heathen who heard

30. 6. a. and see whether a man doth travail

38. 14. I will a. thee a thing, hide nothing from me

48. 19. a. him that fleeth, and her that escapeth

50.5. they shall a. the way to Zion with their faces

*Lam.* 4. 4. the young children a. bread, and no man

*Dan.* 6. 7. who shall a. a petition of any God, 12.

*Hos.* 4. 12. my people a. counsel at their stocks

*Hag.* 2. 11. a. now the priests concerning the law

*Zech.* 10. 1. a. ye of the Lord rain in time of latter

*Mat.* 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye a. him

7. 7. a. and it shall be given you, *Luke* 11. 9.

9. whatman of you, if his son a. bread, *Luke* 11.11.

11. shall give good things to them that a. him

14.7. promised to give her whatsoever she would a.

18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall a.

20. 22. ye knew not what ye a. *Mark* 10. 38.

21.22. whatsoever ye a. in prayer, believing, ye shall

22. 46. nor durst any man a. him more questions,

*Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.

*Mark* 6. 22. a. what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23.

9. 32. they were afraid to a. him, *Luke* 9. 45.

*Luke* 6. 30. take thy goods, a. them not again

11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that a. him

12. 48. much committed, of him they will a. more

*John* 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to a. him

9. 21. we know not, he is of age, a. him, 23.

11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt a. of God, he will

13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should a.

14. 13. whatsoever ye a. in my name, 15. 16.

14. if ye a. any thing in my name I will do it

15. 7. if ye abide in me, a. what ye will, it shall be

16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to a.

23. and in that day ye shall a. me nothing

24. a. and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full

50. and needest not that any man should a. thee

18. 21. a. them which heard me what I said

*Acts* 10. 29. I a. therefore for what intent ye sent

*1 Cor.* 14. 35. let them a. their husbands at home

*Eph.* 3. 20. to do above all that we can a. or think

*Job.* 1. 1. if any lack wisdom, let him a. of God

6. but let him a. in faith, nothing wavering

3. 2. ye have not, because ye a. not



*Luke* 18. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou  
*John* 4. 20. thou wouldest have *a.* of him  
16. 24. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name  
*Rom.* 10. 20. made manifest to them that *a.* not  
ASKEST.

*Judg.* 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name?  
*John* 4. 9. *a.* drink of me, *a.* woman of Samaria  
18. 21. why *a.* thou me, ask them which heard  
ASKETH.

*Exod.* 13. 14. thy son *a.* then in time, *Deut.* 6. 20.  
*Mic.* 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward  
*Mat.* 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke* 6. 30.  
7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.  
*John* 16. 5. none of you *a.* me whither goest thou?  
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to every one that *a.* you a reason of hope  
ASKING.

1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may see your wickedness in *a.* a king  
1 *Chr.* 10. 13. Saul died for *a.* counsel of a familiar  
*Psal.* 78. 18. tempted G. by *a.* meat for their lusts  
*Luke* 2. 46. hearing them, and *a.* them questions  
*John* 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himself  
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. *a.* no question for conscience, 27.  
ASLEEP

Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep*, *Jonah* 1. 5.  
*Mat.* 26. 40. [2] *To die*, *Acts* 7. 60. 2 *Pet.* 3. 4.  
*Judg.* 4. 21. for Sisera was fast *a.* and weary  
*Cant.* 7. 9. the lips of those that *a.* to speak  
*Jonah* 1. 5. hut *Jonah* lay, and was fast *a.*  
*Mat.* 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was *a.* *Mark* 4. 38.  
26. 40. he findeth the disciples *a.* *Mark* 14. 40.  
*Acts* 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell *a.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen *a.*  
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Christ  
1 *Thess.* 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are *a.*  
15. ye alive shall not prevent them that are *a.*  
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for since the fathers full *a.* all things  
ASP, S.

*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*  
*Job* 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him  
16. he shall suck the poison of *a.* the viper's tongue  
*Isa.* 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of *a.*  
*Rom.* 3. 13. the poison of *a.* is under their lips  
ASSAULT, ED.

*Ezek.* 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would *a.* them  
*Acts* 14. 5. when there was *a.* made of the Gentiles  
17. 5. they *a.* the house of Jason, and sought to  
ASSAY, ED, ING.

*Deut.* 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation  
1 *Sam.* 17. 39. David *a.* to go, for he had not proved  
*Job* 4. 2. if *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou  
*Acts* 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himself to the disciples  
16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit  
*Heb.* 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned  
ASS.

*Gen.* 22. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his *a.*  
5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad  
49. 14. Issachar is a strong *a.* couching between  
*Exod.* 13. 13. every firstling of an *a.* redeem with  
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *a.* going astray  
12. shall rest; that thine ox and thine *a.* may rest  
*Num.* 16. 15. I have not taken one *a.* from them  
22. 23. the *a.* saw the angel standing, 25. 27.  
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*

30. the *a.* said to Balaam, am not I thine *a.*?  
*Deut.* 32. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together  
*Josh.* 15. 18. and Achish lighted off her *a.* Caleb said,  
what wilt thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23.

*Judg.* 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* heaps  
1 *Kings* 13. 23. the lion had not torn the *a.*  
2 *Kings* 6. 25. until an *a.* head sold for 80 pieces  
*Job* 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* of the fatherless  
*Prov.* 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and a rod for fool's  
*Isa.* 1. 3. ox his owner, and the *a.* his master's crib  
32. 20. that send forth the feet of the ox and *a.*  
*Jer.* 32. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an *a.*  
*Zech.* 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on an *a.*  
and on a colt the foal of an *a.* *Mat.* 21. 5.  
14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the *a.*  
*Mat.* 21. 2. ye shall find an *a.* tied, and a colt  
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each loose his *a.* on sabbath  
14. 5. which of you shall have an *a.* fallen into pit  
*John* 12. 14. when he had found a young *a.* sat  
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the dumb *a.* speaking, forbid madness  
See SADDLE.

ASS'S COLT.  
*Gen.* 49. 11. binding his *a.* colt to the choice vine  
*Job* 11. 12. though man be born like a wild *a.* colt  
*John* 12. 15. thy king cometh sitting on an *a.* colt  
Wild ASS.

*Job* 6. 5. doth the wild *a.* bray when he hath grass?  
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild *a.* free?  
*Jer.* 2. 24. *a.* wild *a.* are gone to the wilderness snuffeth  
*Hos.* 8. 9. they are gone *a.* wild *a.* alone by himself  
ASSES.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had he *a.* and she *a.* and camels  
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and *a.*  
36. 24. as he fed the *a.* of Zibson his father  
47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *a.*  
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *a.* to work  
20

1 *Sam.* 9. 3. the *a.* of Kish, Saul's father, were lost  
20. 9. they *a.* that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.  
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the *a.* be for the king's household  
1 *Chron.* 27. 30. and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah  
2 *Chron.* 22. 15. carried the feeble of them upon *a.*  
*Ezra* 2. 67. *a.* that went up to Jerusalem, 6720.  
Neh. 7. 69.

*Job* 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-  
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot of *a.* and of camels  
*Ezek.* 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of *a.*  
Wild ASSES.

*Job* 24. 5. as wild *a.* in the desert go they forth  
*Psal.* 104. 11. the wild *a.* quench their thirst  
*Isa.* 32. 14. the forts shall be a joy of wild *a.*  
*Jer.* 14. 6. wild *a.* snuffed up the wind like dragons  
*Dan.* 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell, was with *a.*  
Young ASSES.

*Isa.* 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young *a.*  
24. *y.* *a.* that ear the ground shall eat provender  
ASSEMBLE.

*Num.* 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall *a.*  
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. *a.* me the men of Judah, and be here  
*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall *a.* the outcasts of Israel  
45. 20. *a.* yourselves, and come, draw near together  
48. 14. all ye *a.* yourselves and hear  
*Jer.* 4. 5. *a.* yourselves, and let us go into the cities  
8. 14. why do we sit still? *a.* yourselves, let us  
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries  
39. 17. *a.* yourselves, gather to my sacrifice  
*Hos.* 7. 14. they *a.* themselves for corn and wine  
*Joel* 2. 16. *a.* the elders, gather the children  
3. 11. *a.* yourselves and come, all ye heathen  
*Amos* 3. 9. *a.* yourselves on the mount of Samaria  
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee  
4. 6. saith the Lord I will *a.* her that hateth  
*Zeph.* 3. 8. I'll *a.* the kingdoms to pour indignation  
ASSEMBLED.

*Exod.* 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of the taber-  
1 *Sam.* 2. 22. they lay with the women that *a.*  
1 *Chron.* 15. 4. David *a.* the children of Aaron  
2 *Chron.* 30. 13. *a.* much people to keep the feast  
*Ezra* 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled  
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there *a.* to him  
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel *a.* with fasting  
*Psal.* 48. 4. to the kings were *a.* they passed by  
*Isa.* 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare this  
*Jer.* 5. 7. *a.* themselves by troops in harlots' houses  
*Dan.* 6. 11. these men *a.* and found Daniel praying  
*Mat.* 23. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money  
*John* 20. 19. the disciples *a.* for fear of the Jews  
*Acts* 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart  
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were *a.*  
11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church  
15. 25. it seemed good to us *a.* with one accord  
ASSEMBLING.

*Heb.* 10. 25. forsake not the *a.* yourselves together  
ASSEMBLY.

*Gen.* 28. † 3. that thou mayest be an *a.* of people  
49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour be not thou united  
*Exod.* 12. 6. the whole *a.* shall kill it in the even  
16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger  
*Lev.* 4. 13. the thing he hid from the eyes of the *a.*  
*Num.* 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the *a.*  
20. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of *a.*  
*Deut.* 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst  
of the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. [18. 16.]

*Judg.* 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. all this *a.* shall know the Lord saves  
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. the whole *a.* took counsel to keep  
Neh. 5. 7. I set a great *a.* against them  
*Psal.* 22. 16. the *a.* of the wicked have inclosed me  
89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the saints  
107. 32. praise him in the *a.* of the elders  
111. 1. I will praise him in the *a.* of the upright  
*Prop.* 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the *a.*  
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour it on the *a.* of young men  
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous men  
15. 17. I sat not in the *a.* of the mockers  
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the *a.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 9. they shall not be in the *a.* of my people  
23. 24. shall come against Aholibah with an *a.*  
*Acts* 19. 32. the *a.* was confused, and part knew not  
39. it shall be determined in a lawful *a.*  
41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the *a.*  
*Heb.* 12. 23. to the general *a.* of the first born  
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man  
Solemn ASSEMBLY.

*Lev.* 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.*  
Neh. 29. 35. Neh. 8. 18.  
*Deut.* 16. 8. on the seventh day a solemn *a.* to the L.  
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* s. *a.* for Baal  
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. in the eighth day they made a sol. *a.*  
*Joel* 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call a solemn *a.* s. 15.  
*Zeph.* 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the sol. *a.*  
ASSEMBLIES.

*Psal.* 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. as nails fastened by the masters of *a.*  
*Isa.* 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with  
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke  
14. † 31. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

*Ezek.* 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine *a.*  
*Amos* 5. 21. I will not smelt in your solemn *a.*  
ASSENT, ED.

2 *Chr.* 18. 12. declare good to the king with one *a.*  
*Luke* 23. † 24. Pilate *a.* it should be as they required  
*Acts* 24. 9. Jews also *a.* that these things were so  
ASSIGNED.

*Gen.* 47. 22. for the priests had a portion *a.* them  
*Josh.* 20. 8. they *a.* Bezer a city of refuge  
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. he *a.* Uriah to a place he knew  
ASSIST.

*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye *a.* her in whatsoever business  
ASSOCIATE.

*Isa.* 8. 9. *a.* yours, and ye shall be broken in pieces  
*Dan.* 11. † 6. at the end of years they shall *a.*  
AS SOON.

*Exod.* 9. 29. *a.* as I am gone out of the city  
2 *Chr.* 31. 5. *a.* as the commandment came abroad  
*Psal.* 18. 44. *a.* as they hear of me, shall obey me  
*Isa.* 66. 8. *a.* as Zion travailed, she brought forth  
*Luke* 1. 44. *a.* as the voice of thy salutation sounded  
8. 6. *a.* as it was sprung up it withered away  
*John* 18. 6. *a.* as he said, I am he, they went back  
*Acts* 10. 29. therefore came I *a.* as I was sent for  
12. 18. *a.* as it was day there was no small stir  
*Rev.* 10. 10. *a.* as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter  
12. 4. for to devour the child *a.* as it was born  
ASSUAGE, ED.

*Gen.* 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were *a.*  
*Job* 16. 5. moving of my lips should *a.* your grief  
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not *a.*  
ASSURANCE.

*Deut.* 32. 66. thou shalt have none *a.* of thy life  
*Isa.* 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, *a.*  
*Acts* 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* to all men  
*Col.* 2. 2. to all riches of the full *a.* of understanding  
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. our gospel came in much *a.*  
*Heb.* 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end  
10. 22. let us draw near in full *a.* of faith  
ASSURE.

1 *John* 3. 19. and shall *a.* our hearts before him  
ASSURED.

*Lev.* 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be *a.* to him  
*Jer.* 14. 13. I will give you *a.* peace in this place  
*Rom.* 14. † 5. let every one be fully *a.* in his mind  
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been *a.*  
ASSUREDLY.

1 *Sam.* 28. 1. know *a.* thou shalt go out with me  
1 *Kings* 1. 13. *a.* Solomon thy son shall reign, 17, 30.  
*Jer.* 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *a.*  
38. 17. if thou *a.* go forth to the king of Babylon  
49. 12. they have *a.* drunken, and shalt thou go  
*Acts* 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know *a.*  
16. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called us  
ASTONIED.

*Ezra* 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down *a.*  
*Job* 17. 8. upright men shall be *a.* at this  
18. 20. they that come after him shall be *a.*

*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may be one with another  
*Dan.* 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was *a.* and rose in haste  
4. 19. then Daniel was *a.* for one hour  
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords *a.*  
ASTONISHED.

*Lev.* 26. 32. and your enemies shall be *a.*  
1 *Kings* 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be *a.*  
*Jer.* 18. 16. [19. 8.] [49. 17.] [50. 13.]

*Job* 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*  
*Isa.* 52. 14. as many as were *a.* at thee, his visage  
*Jer.* 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heavens, at this  
4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be *a.*

14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a man *a.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 15. I remained *a.* among them seven days  
26. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be *a.*  
28. 19. they that know thee shall be *a.* at thee  
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel was *a.* at the vision  
*Mat.* 7. 28. the people were *a.* at his doctrine, 29.  
33. *Mark* 1. 22. [6. 2.] [11. 18.] *Luke* 4. 32.

*Mark* 5. 42. they were *a.* with great astonishment  
7. 37. and were beyond measure, *a.* 10. 26.  
10. 24. the disciples were *a.* at his words  
*Luke* 2. 47. *a.* at his understanding and answers  
5. 9. he was *a.* at the draught of fishes  
8. 56. her parents were *a.* but he charged them  
24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us *a.*  
*Acts* 9. 6. Saul trembling and *a.* said, Lord, what  
10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were *a.*  
12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were *a.*  
13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being *a.*  
ASTONISHMENT.

*Deut.* 32. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *a.*  
37. thou shalt become an *a.* and a proverb  
2 *Chr.* 7. 21. this house shall be an *a.* to every one  
29. 8. he hath delivered them to *a.* and hissing  
*Psal.* 60. 3. hast made us to drink the vine of *a.*  
*Jer.* 5. † 30. *a.* is committed in the land  
8. 21. I am black, *a.* hath taken hold on me  
25. 9. I will make them an *a.* and a hissing, 18.  
11. this whole land shall be a desolation and *a.*  
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an *a.*  
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12.



*Jer.* 44. 22. therefore is your land an *a.* and a curse  
51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink  
water by measure, and with *a.* 12. 19.  
5. 15. it shall be an *a.* to the nations about thee  
23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*  
*Zeck.* 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*

ASTRAY; see WENT, GO, GONE.

#### ASTROLOGERS.

*Isa.* 47. 13. let now the *a.* the star-gazers, stand  
Dan. 1. 20. he found them ten times better than *a.*  
2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the king  
4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*  
5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*

ASUNDER; see CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

#### AS WELL.

*Lev.* 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in  
22. one law, as well for the stranger, as for your own  
*Deut.* 30. 8. lest his brethren's heart fail, as well as  
2 *Sam.* 11. 25. the sword devours one as well as  
another

1 *Chr.* 25. 8. they cast lots, as well the small as great  
2 *Chr.* 31. 15. to give as well to the great as the small  
*Job.* 12. 3. but I have understanding as well as you  
*Ps.* 57. 7. as well the singers as the players shall be  
*Acts* 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as  
1 *Cor.* 9. 25. to lead about a sister as well as other apes.  
*Heb.* 4. 2. to us the gospel preached as well as them

#### ATE.

*Psal.* 106. 28. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead  
Dan. 10. 3. I *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh  
*Rev.* 10. 10. I took the little book, and it *a.* up

#### ATHIRST.

*Judg.* 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord  
*Ruth* 2. 9. when *a.* go to the vessels and drink  
*Mat.* 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger  
*Rev.* 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain  
22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.* come

#### ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] *Reconciliation, or appeasing of  
anger.* Rom. 5. 1. [2] *A ransom.* *Job.* 33. 24.  
*Erod.* 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made  
36. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*  
37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar  
30. 10. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it  
15. to make an *a.* for your souls, *Lev.* 17. 11.  
16. thou shalt take the *a.* money of Israel  
32. 30. peradventure I shall make an *a.* for sin  
*Lev.* 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*  
20. the priest shall make an *a.* for them; and  
be forgiven, 26, 31, 35. [5. 6. [6. 7.]  
12. 8. [14. 18. *Num.* 15. 25.

8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*  
9. 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, 16. 24.  
10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them  
12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and she shall be clean  
14. 53. make an *a.* for the house, it shall be clean  
16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*  
11. Aaron shall make an *a.* for himself and house  
16. he shall make an *a.* for the holy place  
17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*  
18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar  
27. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*  
33. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary  
34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once a year  
23. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*  
23. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*  
25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound  
*Num.* 8. 21. make *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them  
19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel  
16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out  
25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a.*  
28. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 30.  
29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you  
31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our souls  
2 *Sam.* 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.*?  
1 *Chr.* 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*  
2 *Chr.* 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a.*  
*Neh.* 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*  
*Job.* 33. 24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*  
*Rom.* 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

#### ATTAIN.

*Psal.* 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it  
*Prov.* 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom  
*Ezek.* 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it  
*Isa.* 5. 7. how long are they *a.* to innocency?  
*Acts* 28. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice  
*Phil.* 3. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead

#### ATTAINED.

*Gen.* 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father  
*Lev.* 25. 126. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency  
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the third  
three, 23. *Chron.* 11. 21, 25.  
*Rom.* 9. 30. the gentiles have *a.* to righteousness  
31. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness  
*Phil.* 3. 12. not as though I had already *a.* or perfect  
16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk  
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*

#### ATTEND.

*Esth.* 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* her

*Psal.* 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. [142. 6.  
55. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise  
*Psal.* 86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication  
*Prov.* 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding  
20. my son, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.  
5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and bow thine ear  
1 *Cor.* 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction

#### ATTENDANCE.

1 *Kings* 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.  
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading  
*Heb.* 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

#### ATTENDED.

*Job.* 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced *Job*  
*Psal.* 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer  
*Acts* 16. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul

#### ATTENDING.

*Rom.* 13. 6. ministers *a.* continually on this very thing  
ATTENT.

2 *Chron.* 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer  
7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* to the prayer made

#### ATTENTIVE.

*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. *Psal.* 130. 2.  
8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* *Luke* 19. 48.

#### ATTENTIVELY.

*Job.* 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound  
ATTIRE, ED.

*Lev.* 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*  
*Prov.* 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of a harlot  
*Job.* 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.*? yet my people  
*Ezek.* 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads

#### ATTRIBUTED.

*Job.* 1. 22. *Job* sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God  
AVAILETH.

*Esth.* 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see  
*Gal.* 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 15.  
*Jam.* 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

#### AUDIENCE.

*Gen.* 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of peo-  
*Exod.* 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*  
1 *Chron.* 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek  
*Neh.* 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*  
*Luke* 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people  
20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples  
*Acts* 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*  
15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas  
22. 22. and they gave *a.* to this word

#### AVENGE.

*Lev.* 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge  
26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant  
*Num.* 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, 3.  
*Deut.* 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants  
1 *Sam.* 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee  
2 *Kings* 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*  
*Esth.* 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies  
*Isa.* 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies  
*Jer.* 46. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*  
*Hos.* 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu  
*Luke* 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary  
7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day  
8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily  
*Rom.* 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give  
*Rev.* 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood

#### AVENGED.

*Gen.* 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech  
*Exod.* 21. 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*  
*Josh.* 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*  
*Judg.* 15. 7. tho' ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*  
16. 28. may be *a.* of the Philistines for my two eyes  
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 24. a hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies  
25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself  
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king  
18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies  
13. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them  
*Jer.* 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29. [9. 9.  
*Acts* 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed  
*Rev.* 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her  
19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand

#### AVENGER.

*Num.* 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Josh.* 20. 3.  
*Deut.* 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer  
12. the elders deliver him unto the hand of the *a.*  
*Josh.* 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him  
9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood  
*Psal.* 8. 2. thou mightest slay the enemy and *a.*  
44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*  
1 *Thes.* 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such

#### AVENGETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Psal.* 18. 47.  
AVENGING.

*Judg.* 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel  
1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath witholden thee from *a.*  
33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*

#### AVERSE.

*Mic.* 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war  
AUGMENT.

*Num.* 32. 14. ye are arisen to *a.* the fierce anger  
AUNT.

*Lev.* 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

#### AVOUCHE.

*Deut.* 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God  
18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people

#### AVOID.

*Prov.* 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it  
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*  
1 *Cor.* 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have his  
2 *Tim.* 2. 23. foolish and unlearned questions *a.*  
*Tit.* 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

#### AVOIDED, ING.

1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice  
2 *Cor.* 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us  
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings

#### AUSTERE.

*Luke* 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man  
AUTHOR.

*Acts* 3. 15. and killed the *a.* of life  
1 *Cor.* 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion  
*Heb.* 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation  
12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith

#### AUTHORITY.

Signifies, [1] *Power, rule, or dignity.* *Prov.* 29. 9.  
*Luke* 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and  
power.* *Mat.* 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order, or  
authentic permission.* *Mat.* 21. 23. *Acts* 9. 14.

*Esth.* 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*  
*Prov.* 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice  
*Mat.* 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark* 1. 22.  
8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, *Luke* 7. 8.  
20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* *Mark* 10. 42.  
21. 23. by what *a.* doest thou these? *Mark* 11. 28.  
*Mark* 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the  
unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.  
13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants  
*Luke* 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils  
19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities  
20. 30. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor  
22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors  
*John* 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment  
*Acts* 8. 27. eunuch of great *a.* under Candace queen  
9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10, 12.  
1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*  
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*  
1 *Thes.* 2. 7. 6. when we might have used *a.*  
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*  
12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man  
*Tit.* 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him  
*Rev.* 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*

#### AWAKE.

Signifies, [1] *To come out of natural sleep.* *Luke*  
9. 32. [2] *To rouse up out of spiritual sleep,  
by a vigorous exercise of grace, by leaving off  
all sinful courses, and setting about the per-  
formance of duties required.* *Rom.* 13. 11. *Eph.*  
5. 14. [3] *To rouse from the dead.* *Job* 14. 12.  
*John* 11. 11. [4] *To give present help after it  
hath long been kept from us, as though God  
had forgotten us.* *Psal.* 7. 6. *Isa.* 51. 9.

Awake not my love till he please, *Cant.* 2. 7. Give  
my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence  
or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy  
in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.

*Judg.* 5. 12. *a.* Deborah, *a.* utter a song, arise  
*Job.* 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee  
14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*  
19. 26. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed  
*Psal.* 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.  
17. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness  
44. 23. *a.* my sleep, thou, O Lord? arise  
57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2.  
59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold  
5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen  
*Prov.* 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again  
*Cant.* 2. 7. not my love till he please, 3. 5. [8. 4.  
4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south  
*Isa.* 26. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust  
51. 9. *a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.*  
as in the ancient days, 52. 1.  
17. *a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk  
*Jer.* 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*  
*Dan.* 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*  
*Job.* 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye  
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee  
19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*  
*Zeck.* 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my Shepherd, smite  
*Mark* 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him  
*Luke* 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory  
*John* 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep  
*Rom.* 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep  
1 *Cor.* 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not  
*Eph.* 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead  
2 *Tim.* 2. 26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare  
AWAKED.

*Gen.* 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said  
*Judg.* 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin  
1 *Sam.* 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*  
1 *Kings* 18. 27. he sleepest and must be *a.*  
2 *Kings* 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*  
*Psal.* 3. 5. 1. *a.* for the Lord sustained me



*Psal.* 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep  
*Jer.* 31. 26. upon this I *a.* and behold, and my sleep  
AWAKEST.

*Prov.* 6. 32. when thou *a.* shall despise their image  
when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee  
AWAKEST, ING.

*Psal.* 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord  
*Isa.* 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint  
*Acts* 16. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep  
AWARE.

*Cant.* 6. 12. or ever I *a.* my soul made me like  
*Jer.* 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*  
*Luke* 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*  
AWAY.

*Gen.* 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *a.*  
*Exod.* 8. 28. only ye shall not go very far *a.*  
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down  
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded  
*Isa.* 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot *a.* with  
*Luke* 4. 1. 34. *a.* what have we to do with thee  
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release to us Barabbas  
*John* 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.  
*Acts* 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth  
AWAY, ETH.

*Psal.* 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with  
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him  
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word  
*Prov.* 17. 1. *a.* to a reproof *a.* more a wise man  
AWL.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*  
*Deut.* 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it  
AWOKE.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what  
41. *a.* cut up the fat kind, so Pharaoh *a.* 7. 21.  
*Judg.* 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said  
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream  
*Mat.* 8. 23. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.  
AX.

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48. [2]  
*A human instrument, the king of Assyria*, *Isa.*  
10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment upon*  
*barren and incorrigible sinners*, *Mat.* 3. 10.  
*Deut.* 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *ax*  
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *ax*  
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech took an *ax* in his hand  
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *ax*  
1 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *ax* was heard  
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *ax*-head fell into the water  
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the *ax* boast itself against him  
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *ax*  
51. 20. thou art my battle-*ax* and weapons  
*Mat.* 3. 10. the *ax* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.  
AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*  
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of  
iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.  
*Psal.* 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*  
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*  
*Jer.* 40. 22. and come against her with *a.* as hewers  
*Ezek.* 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower  
AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.*-*l.* of the wheel join to the base  
33. *a.*-trees, naves, and fellows, were all molten.

## B.

## BABBLER.

*Ecl.* 10. 11. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better  
*Acts* 17. 18. and some said, what will this *b.* say?  
BABBLING, S.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?  
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they  
BABE.

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.  
*Luke* 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*  
*knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant,*  
*like infants*, 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Foolish,*  
*forward, and unteachable men, incapable*  
*of government, for want of understanding,*  
*experience, and manners*, *Isa.* 3. 4.  
*Exod.* 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept  
*Luke* 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb  
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy  
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes  
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger  
*Heb.* 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *a.* *b.*  
BABES.

*Psal.* 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.  
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*  
*Isa.* 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them  
*Mat.* 11. 25. and hast revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 31.  
*Rom.* 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*  
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ  
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of  
BACK.

*Exod.* 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*  
23. 4. or ass going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*  
*Num.* 32. 34. if it please thee, I will get me *b.*  
23

*Num.* 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour  
*Josh.* 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.* till he had  
*Ruth* 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*  
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren  
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?  
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest *b.* and hast eaten bread  
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Amon the governor  
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold  
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*  
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne  
*Jer.* 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer  
*Nah.* 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*  
*Mat.* 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*  
23. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door  
*Luke* 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again  
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.* not  
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*  
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,  
WENT.

## BACK, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned his *b.* to go from Samuel  
*1 Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.  
*Psal.* 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their *b.*  
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows  
*Prov.* 10. 13. *a.* rod for the *b.* of him, 19. 29. 126. 3.  
*Isa.* 33. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*  
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smiths, and my cheeks  
*Luke* 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee  
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.* and not the face  
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face  
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame  
*Dan.* 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings  
*Rom.* 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.* always  
BACK-BONE.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the *b.*-*b.*  
BACK-PARTS.

*Exod.* 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.*-*p.*  
BACKS.

*Neh.* 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*  
*Ezek.* 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple  
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes  
See TURNED.

## BACKBITERS.

*Rom.* 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud  
BACKBITETH.

*Psal.* 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue  
BACKBITING.

*Prov.* 25. 23. so an angry countenance, *a.* *b.* tongue  
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*  
BACKSIDE.

*Exod.* 31. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert  
26. 13. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*  
*Rev.* 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals  
BACKSLIDER.

*Prov.* 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways  
BACKSLIDING, S.

*Jer.* 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee  
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?  
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery  
*Jer.* 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself  
12. return thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord  
14. return, O *b.* children, saith the Lord  
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* increased  
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*  
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee  
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as a *b.* heifer  
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me  
4. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely  
*Zech.* 7. 1. II. they gave *a.* *b.* shoulder and stopped  
BACKWARD.

*Gen.* 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*  
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate  
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.  
*Job* 23. 8. and *b.* but I cannot perceive him  
*Psal.* 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil  
2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my hurt  
*Isa.* 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away *b.*  
28. 13. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken  
44. 25. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their  
59. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice  
*Jer.* 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward  
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy  
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*  
*John* 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground  
BAD.

*Gen.* 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good  
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.  
*Lev.* 27. 10. a good for *a.* *b.* or *a.* for a good  
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*  
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*  
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*  
*Nam.* 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*  
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind  
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*  
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good or *b.*  
*Ezra* 4. 12. building the rebellious and *b.* city

*Jer.* 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*  
*Mat.* 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.* away  
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished  
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*  
BADNESS.

*Gen.* 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *b.*  
BADE, EST.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me  
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought  
*Exod.* 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*  
*Nam.* 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone them  
*Josh.* 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him  
*Ruth* 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her  
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared  
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use  
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put  
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*  
*Esth.* 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer  
*Mat.* 16. 12. how *b.* he them not beware of leaven  
*Luke* 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.  
16. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many  
*Acts* 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them  
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep  
22. 24. *b.* that he should be examined by scourging  
BADGERS'-SKINS.

*Exod.* 25. 5. take of them *b.*-skins and shittim-wood  
26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.*-skins  
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.*-sk. and shittim-wood  
23. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.*-sk.  
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.*-sk. above that  
*Nam.* 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.*-skins  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.*-skins

## BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 25. 13. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.  
Bagns which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. *Heavenly*  
*treasures, which perish not, as earthly things do.*  
Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. *Hag.* 1.  
6. *What he gets or labours for, does him no manner*  
*of service, but a secret curse consumes it.*  
*Deut.* 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights  
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a *b.*  
*Job* 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a *b.*  
*Prov.* 7. 20. he hath taken a *b.* of money with him  
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work  
*Isa.* 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh  
Mik. 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights  
*Hag.* 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a *b.* with holes  
*John* 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*  
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*  
BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*  
12. 10. they put up in *b.* and told the money  
*Luke* 12. 32. provide yourselves *b.* that was not old  
BAKE.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat  
*Exod.* 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day  
*Lev.* 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof  
26. 26. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven  
1 *Sam.* 28. 24. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread  
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* it with man's dung  
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering  
BAKED.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough  
*Nam.* 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it  
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan  
BAKE-MEATS.

*Gen.* 40. 17. all manner of *b.*-meats for Pharaoh  
BAKEN.

*Lev.* 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5. 7. 7. 9.  
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy  
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven  
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals  
BAKER.

*Gen.* 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king  
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*  
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joseph interpreted  
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*  
*Hos.* 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*  
6. their *b.* sleeth all the night, it burneth  
BAKERS.

*Gen.* 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he gave thy daughters to be *b.*  
*Jer.* 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street  
BAKET'H.

*Isa.* 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea, he maketh a god  
BALD.

*Lev.* 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41.  
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head  
*Jer.* 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them  
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clipt  
*Ezek.* 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*  
29. 18. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled  
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children  
BALD-LOCUST.

*Lev.* 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind  
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5.  
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 47. 5.  
*Lev.* 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head



*Deut.* 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes  
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*  
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut  
22. 12. the Lord did come to weeping and to *b.*  
*Jer.* 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off  
*Ezek.* 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.  
*Mic.* 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

## BALANCE.

*Job* 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*  
*Psal.* 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity  
*Prov.* 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 33.  
16. 11. a just weighing, and *b.* are the Lord's  
*Isa.* 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*  
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*  
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

## BALANCES.

*Lev.* 19. 36. just *b.* a just upbush, *Ezek.* 45. 10.  
*Job* 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together  
*Jer.* 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair  
*Gen.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting  
*Hos.* 13. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand  
*Amos* 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit  
*Mic.* 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*  
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

## BALANCINGS.

*Job* 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?  
BALM, S.

*Isa.* 3. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*  
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

## BALM.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh  
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey  
*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no  
physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin  
51. 8. howl for her, and take *b.* for her pain  
*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*  
BAND, S

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.  
[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.  
[3] *Arguments or instances of love*, which  
might draw and engage persons to their duty,  
*Hos.* 11. 4. [4] *Government and laws*, which,  
like fetters, restrain men from wicked practices,  
*Psal.* 2. 3. *Zech.* 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love*, which attract the soul to Christ, *Col.* 2. 19.  
*Exod.* 39. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend  
*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke  
*Judg.* 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands  
2 *Kings* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehonah in *b.*  
*Job* 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it  
31. canst bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?  
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?  
10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?

*Psal.* 2. 3. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away  
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death  
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder  
*Ezek.* 7. 26. woman whose heart snarcs, hands as *b.*  
*Isa.* 2. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong  
52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck  
53. 6. the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness  
*Jer.* 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee  
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee

34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of thy youth  
Dan. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.  
*Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was  
*Zech.* 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*  
14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*  
*Luke* 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil  
*Acts* 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed  
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*  
*Col.* 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*  
See BONDS.

## BAND, S.

*Gen.* 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*  
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with me a *b.* of men  
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*  
2 *Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more  
13. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land  
21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*  
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*  
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war  
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*  
21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers  
*Esa.* 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*  
*Job* 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell  
*Psal.* 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me  
*Prov.* 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword  
6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*  
32. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*  
39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*  
*Mat.* 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.  
*John* 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men  
12. the *b.* and captain officers took Jesus  
*Acts* 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*  
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*

*Acts* 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus' *b.*  
BANDIED.

*Acts* 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

## BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side, or brink of a river*, *Gen.*  
41. 17. [2] *A mound, or heap of earth raised*  
to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls  
of a city, or shoot at those who defend them,  
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a*  
great sum of money taken in, and let out to  
use, *Luke* 19. 23.

*Gen.* 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river  
*Deut.* 4. 48. from Aror which is by the *b.* of the  
river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. [13. 9, 16.  
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city  
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan  
19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.  
*Ezek.* 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees  
*Dan.* 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,  
the other on that side of the *b.* of the river  
*Luke* 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *b.*?

## BANKS.

*Josh.* 3. 15. Jordan overflowed all his *b.* 4. 18.  
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*  
*Isa.* 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*  
*Dan.* 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

## BANNER

Signifies, *A standard, or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.  
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,  
*Psal.* 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*  
banner, with ability to defend themselves and  
conquer their enemies; a banner being a sign  
of victory, as well as of battle and union.  
His banner over me was love, *Can.* 2. 4. *The*  
love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the  
gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me  
to come to him.

*Exod.* 17. 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*  
*Psal.* 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee  
*Can.* 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love  
*Isa.* 13. 2. lift up a *b.* on the high mountain

## BANNERS.

*Psal.* 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*  
*Can.* 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

## BANISHED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*  
14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled  
BANISHMENT.

*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*  
*Lam.* 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*  
BANQUET. [5, 8.]

*Esth.* 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*  
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.  
*Job* 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?  
*Amos* 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

## BANQUET-HOUSE.

*Dan.* 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house  
BANQUETING, S.

*Can.* 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

## BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacrament*,  
wherein the washing with water represents  
the cleansing of the soul from sin by the  
blood of Christ, *Luke* 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *Inward*  
spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and  
graces of the Spirit, signified by the outward  
sign, are really and actually bestowed, *Mat.* 3.  
11. [3] *The sufferings of Christ, whereby he*  
was consecrated and prepared for his entrance  
upon his kingly office, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50.  
[4] *So much of the gospel as John the Baptist*  
taught his disciples when he baptized them,  
*Acts* 18. 25.

*Mat.* 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*  
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.  
21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven  
or men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.

*Mark* 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and  
preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.  
*Luke* 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John  
12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am  
*Acts* 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day  
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached  
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel  
18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John  
19. 3. were ye baptized? they said, unto John's *b.*  
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance  
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death  
*Eph.* 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*  
*Col.* 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with  
*Heb.* 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands  
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth  
BAPTIST.

*Mat.* 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching  
11. among them born of women there hath not  
risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.  
11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now  
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead  
8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger

*Mat.* 16. 14. say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.  
17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*  
*Mark* 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead  
25. give me in a charger the head of John the *b.*  
*Luke* 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying  
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking  
9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*

## BAPTIZE.

*Mat.* 3. 11. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with  
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 36.  
*Mark* 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach  
*John* 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me  
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

## BAPTIZED.

*Mat.* 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.  
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him  
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou  
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water  
*Mark* 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan  
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*  
16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved  
*Luke* 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*  
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.  
21. Jesus being *b.* and praying, heaven was opened  
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being not *b.* of him  
*John* 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*  
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*  
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John  
2. though Jesus himself *b.* not, but his disciples  
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*

*Acts* 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye  
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.  
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the name  
of Jesus

41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*  
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women  
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*  
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus  
36. there is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?  
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him  
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose, and was *b.*  
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*?  
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*  
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household  
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway  
18. 8. many of the Corinth. believed, and were *b.*  
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?

5. when they heard this they were *b.*  
22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins  
*Rom.* 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death  
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?  
14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus  
16. household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other  
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud  
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body  
15. 29. else what shall they do who are *b.* for the  
dead? why are they *b.* for the dead?

*Gal.* 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ?  
BAPTIZEST.

*John* 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?  
BAPTIZETH.

*John* 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost  
3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him  
BAPTIZING.

*Mat.* 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them  
*John* 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*  
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water  
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enon, near to Salim  
BAR, RED.

*Neh.* 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them  
*Can.* 4. 12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse  
BAR, Substantive.

*Exod.* 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards  
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through  
*Num.* 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.  
*Judg.* 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all  
*Amos* 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus  
BAIS

Signify, [1] *The by which doors and gates are*  
made fast, *Neh.* 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is made*  
as a rafter to fasten boards unto, *Exod.* 26. 26.  
[3] *Rocks in the sea*, *Jonah* 2. 6. [4] *The boundary*  
of the waves of the sea, *Job* 38. 10.

*Exod.* 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood  
for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31.  
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari,  
shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31.  
*Deut.* 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates  
and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. [14. 7.  
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. entering into a town that hath *b.*  
*Neh.* 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6. 13, 14, 15.  
*Job* 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit  
18. [13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin  
38. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea  
40. 18. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron  
*Psal.* 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2.  
147. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates  
*Prov.* 13. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle  
*Isa.* 43. 14. I have brought down all their *b.*  
*Jer.* 49. 31. nation, which have neither gates nor *b.*



## BAR

*Jer.* 50. 136. a sword upon her *b.* shall be dismayed  
51. 39. they have Babylon, her *b.* are broken  
*Lam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *b.*  
*Ezek.* 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*  
*Jonah* 2. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me  
*Nah.* 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

## BARBARIAN.

*1 Cor.* 14. 11. shall be to him *a. b.* and *a. b.* to me  
*Col.* 3. 11. where there is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

## BARBARIANS.

*Acts* 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

## BARBAROUS.

*Acts* 28. 2. the *b.* people shewed no little kindness

## BARBED.

*Job* 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *b.* irons?

## BARBER.

*Ezek.* 5. 1. son of man, take thee *a. b.* razor

## BARE.

*Gen.* 7. 17. *b.* the ark, *Deut.* 31. 9, 25. *Josh.* 3. 15.  
4. 10. | 8. 33. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 15. 15, 26, 27.  
31. 39. that turn by beasts, I *b.* the loss of it  
*Exod.* 19. 4. and how I *b.* you on eagles' wings  
*Deut.* 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear  
*Judg.* 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present  
1 *Sam.* 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man  
that *b.* his armour, 6. 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

1 *Kings* 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70,000, *Neh.* 4. 17.  
1 *Chron.* 12. 24. of Judah that *b.* shield, 2 *Chr.* 14. 8.  
*Isa.* 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession  
63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old  
*Ezek.* 12. 7. the stuff I *b.* upon my shoulder  
*Mat.* 8. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses  
*Luke* 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still  
*John* 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it  
12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein  
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree

## BARE.

*Gen.* 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years old when she *b.* them  
31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* speckled  
38. 5. and he was at Chezib, when she *b.* him  
44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two sons  
*Exod.* 6. 30. Jochebed *b.* to Amram Noses and Aaron  
*Judg.* 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not  
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*  
1 *Kings* 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom  
1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez, because I *b.* him with sorrow  
*Prov.* 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him  
23. 25. and she that *b.* thee shall rejoice  
*Cant.* 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her  
8. 5. there she brought thee forth that *b.* thee  
*Isa.* 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you  
*Jer.* 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them  
20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me  
22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee  
50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed  
*Luke* 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee  
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*

## BARE fruit.

*Luke* 8. 8. other sprang up, and *b. f.* a hundred-fold  
*Rev.* 22. 2. the tree of life *b.* twelve manner of fruits

## BARE rule.

1 *Kings* 9. 23. the chief officers that *b. rule* over the  
people that wrought in the work, 2 *Chron.* 8. 10.  
*Neh.* 5. 15. their servants *b. rule* over the people

## BARE witness, and record.

*Mark* 14. 56. many *b.* false witness against him, 57.  
*Luke* 4. 22. all him witness, and wondered  
*John* 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, 32, 34.  
5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth  
12. 17. the people that was with him *b. record*  
19. 35. he that saw it *b. record*, and his record is true  
*Acts* 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them witness  
*Rev.* 1. 2. who *b. record* of the word of God

## BAREST.

1 *Kings* 2. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord  
*Isa.* 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them  
*John* 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witness, baptizeth

## BARE, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] *Naked, or uncovered*, *Lev.* 13. 45.  
*Isa.* 32. 11. [2] *Plain, or real*, *1 Cor.* 15. 37.  
[3] *Deprived of outward comforts*, *Jer.* 49. 10.  
[4] *Violently taken away*, *Jer.* 13. 24.  
Made bare his holy arm, *Isa.* 52. 10. *Hath dis-*  
*covered and put forth his great power, which for*  
*a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.*  
*Lev.* 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.*  
55. whether it be *b.* within or without  
*Psal.* 137. 7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation  
*Isa.* 32. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird sack-  
*cloth*

47. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass  
52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm  
*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made *b.*  
49. 10. I have made Esau *b.* I have uncovered his  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*  
22. when thou wast naked, and *b.* polluted  
39. they shall leave thee naked and *b.* 23. 29.  
*1 Cor.* 1. 7. my fig-tree he hath made it clean and *b.*  
*Joc.* 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *b.* grain

## BAS

## BAREFOOT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him  
*Isa.* 20. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *b.* 3.  
4. lead the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*

## BARK.

*Isa.* 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*

## BARKED.

*Joel* 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *b.* the fig-tree

## BARLEY.

*Exod.* 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear  
*Lev.* 27. 16. a homer of *b.* seed shall be valued  
*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal  
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees  
*Judg.* 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the  
*Ruth* 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest  
2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*  
23. so she kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest  
3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night  
15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it  
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *b.* there  
17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour  
21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest  
1 *Kings* 4. 28. *b.* also and straw for the horses  
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves  
of *b.*

7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, 16, 18.  
1 *Chron.* 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*  
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *b.*  
15. wheat, and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send  
27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*  
*Job* 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*  
*Isa.* 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*  
*Jer.* 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans  
12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it  
13. 19. will ye pollute me for handbills of *b.*  
45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of a homer of *b.*  
*Hos.* 3. 2. bought her for a homer of *b.* and half  
*1 Kings* 1. 10. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and *b.*  
*John* 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves  
6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves  
*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a penny

## BARN.

Signifies, [1] *A repository for any sort of grain*,  
*Luke* 12. 24. [2] *Heaven*, *Mt.* 13. 30.  
2 *Kings* 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?  
*Job* 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*  
*Hos.* 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth  
*Mt.* 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*  
*Luke* 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*

## BARNES.

*Deut.* 28. 7. the Lord shall command the blessing  
upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou dost  
*Prov.* 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty  
*Joel* 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down, and withered  
*Mt.* 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*  
*Luke* 12. 18. I will pull down my *b.* and build  
BARREL, S.

1 *Kings* 17. 12. but a handful of meal in *a. b.* and oil  
14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail  
18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it on  
BARREN.

*Gen.* 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child  
25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* | 29. 31. Rachel was *b.*  
*Exod.* 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor *b.*  
*Deut.* 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*  
*Judg.* 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven  
2 *Kings* 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *b.*  
21. shall not be from thence death, or *b.* land  
*Job* 24. 21. he evil entreateth the *b.* that bare not  
39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings  
*Psal.* 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house  
*Prov.* 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied  
*Cant.* 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 54. 1. sing, O *b.* thou that didst not bear  
*Joel* 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*  
*Luke* 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *b.*  
36. the sixth month with her who was called *b.*  
23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs  
*Gal.* 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful

## BARRENNES.

*Psal.* 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*

## BASE, S.

1 *Kings* 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*  
2 *Kings* 25. 13. the *b.* Solomon made, brake they, 16.  
*Ezra* 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*  
*Psal.* 104. 5. founded the earth on her *b.*  
*Zeck.* 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*

## BASE, Adjective.

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and will be *b.* in mine own sight  
*Job* 30. 8. ye, they were children of *b.* men  
*Isa.* 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable  
*Ezek.* 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.*  
29. 14. and they shall be there *a. b.* kingdom  
*Mal.* 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*  
*Acts* 17. 118. some said, what will this *b.* fellow say  
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. *b.* things of the world hath God chosen  
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

## BAT

## BASER.

*Acts* 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the *b.* sort

## BASEST.

*Ezek.* 29. 15. Pathos shall be the *b.* of kingdoms  
*Dan.* 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *b.* of men

## BASKET.

*Gen.* 40. 17. in the *b.* all manner of bake-meats  
*Exod.* 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread,  
*Lev.* 8. 2, 26. *Num.* 6. 15, 17.  
*Lev.* 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations  
*Deut.* 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand  
28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store  
17. cursed shall be thy *b.* and thy store  
*Judg.* 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in *a. b.*  
*Jer.* 24. 2. one *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*  
*Amos* 8. 1. and behold *a. b.* of summer fruit, 2.  
*Acts* 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down  
by the wall in *a. b.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.

## BASKETS.

*Gen.* 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head  
18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days  
2 *Kings* 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*  
*Jer.* 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*  
24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple  
*Mat.* 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, *Mark*  
6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.  
15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat  
seven *b.* full, *Mark* 8. 8.  
16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how  
many *b.* ye took up? 10. *Mark* 8. 19, 20.

## BASON.

*Exod.* 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*  
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*  
*John* 13. 5. after that he poureth water into *a. b.*

## BASONS.

*Exod.* 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*  
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*  
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the  
shovels and the *b.* 45. | 2 *Chron.* 4. 8, 11.  
*Jer.* 52. 19. *b.* and fire-pans the captain took away

## BASTARD, S.

*Deut.* 23. 2. *a. b.* shall not enter into the congregation  
*Zeck.* 9. 6. and *a. b.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off  
*Heb.* 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are *b.*

## BATH.

*Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the*  
*same bigness with the Ephah, which contained*  
*60 wine pints, and almost a half: or seven*  
*gallons and a half.*  
*Isa.* 5. 10. ye, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*  
*Ezek.* 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*  
11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure  
14. ye shall offer the tenth part of *a. b.*

## BATH.

*Lev.* 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, 8, 11, 13, 21.  
22, 27. | 16. 26, 28. | 17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7, 8, 19.  
17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh

## BATHED.

*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword shall be *b.* in heaven, behold it  
BATHS.  
1 *Kings* 7. 26. molten sea contained 3000 *b.*  
38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver  
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *b.* of wine  
4. 5. the sea received and held 2000 *b.*  
*Ezra* 7. 22. to a hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil  
*Ezek.* 45. 14. a homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are a homer

## BAT, S.

*Lev.* 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.  
*Isa.* 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*  
BATTLE  
Signifies, [1] *A general fight*, *Deut.* 20. 3. [2]  
*Victory*, *Ecc.* 9. 11. [3] *War*, 1 *Sam.* 17. 13.  
*Gen.* 14. 5. they joined *b.* 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. 1 *Kings* 20. 29.  
*Num.* 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*  
*Deut.* 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in *b.*  
20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to *b.*  
5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* 6, 7.  
*Josh.* 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*  
*Judg.* 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *b.*?  
42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them  
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in *b.*  
17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the *b.*  
28. for thou art come down to see the *b.*  
47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, 2 *Chron.* 20. 15.  
26. 10. he shall descend into the *b.* and perish  
28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to *b.*  
29. 4. lest in the *b.* he be an adversary to us  
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.  
15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest *b.*  
19. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in *b.*  
1 *Kings* 8. 44. if thy people go out to *b.* against enemy  
20. 39. thy servant went out into mid-street of the *b.*  
22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? 2 *Kings* 3. 7.  
1 *Chron.* 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*  
12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*  
19. 17. David came upon them, and set *b.* in array  
against the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. | 14. 10.  
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for *b.*  
*Job* 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*  
39. 25. and he smelleth the *b.* afar off



*Job* 41. 8. remember the *b.* do no more  
*Psalm* 18.39. thou hast girded me with strength to *b.*  
 24. 8. the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*  
 55. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *b.*  
 76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *b.*  
 89. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *b.*  
*Ezekiel* 9.11. race not to the swift, nor *b.* to the strong  
*Isaiah* 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise  
 13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *b.*  
 22. 4. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*  
 27. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *b.*  
 28. 6. strength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate  
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *b.*  
*Jeremiah* 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*  
 18. 21. let thy young men be slain by sword in *b.*  
 46. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to *b.*  
 49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *b.*  
 50. 22. a sound of *b.* is in land, and destruction  
 52. put in array, like a man to *b.* against thee  
*Ezekiel* 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *b.*  
 13. 5. to stand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord  
*Hosea* 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *b.*  
 2. 18. I will break the bow and the *b.* out of the earth  
 10. 9. *b.* in Gibeon; did not overtake them  
*Joel* 2. 5. as a strong people set in *b.* array  
*Obadiah* 1. let us rise up against Edom in *b.*  
*Zechariah* 10. 3. made them as his goodly horse in the *b.*  
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*  
 14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *b.*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.* ?  
*Rev.* 9.7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *b.*  
 9. sound of chariots of many horses running to *b.*  
 16.14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day, 20.8.  
 Day of BATTLE.

## BATTLE-AX, see AX.

## BATTLE-BOW.

*Zechariah* 9. 10. and the *b.-bow* shall be cut off  
 10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.-bow*  
 BATTLES.  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*  
 18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*  
 25. 35. my lord fighteth the *b.* of the Lord  
 1 *Chron.* 25. 27. out of the spoils won in *b.* dedicate  
 2 *Chron.* 32. 3. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*  
*Isaiah* 30. 32. and *b.* of shakings will he fight with  
 BATTERED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall  
 BATTERING.

*Ezekiel* 4. 2. and set *b.* RATTING against it round about  
 21. 22. to appoint *b.* rams against the gates  
 BATTLEMENT, S.

*Deut.* 22. 8. thou shalt make a *b.* for thy roof  
*Jer.* 5. 10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's  
 BAY.

*Zechariah* 1. 7. behind him red horses, *b.* and white  
 6. 3. in the fourth chariot grieved and *b.* horses  
 7. and the *b.* went forth and sought to go  
 BAY-TREE.

*Psalm* 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *b.-tree*  
 BDELIUM.

*Gen.* 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx stone  
*Num.* 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*  
 BE

Signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being*, Rom. 4.  
 17. [2] *To be made or become*, Jer. 32. 38.  
*Mat.* 19. 5. [3] *To be known and apparently*  
*secr.*, Rom. 14. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set*  
*apart* to, Judg. 11. 31.

*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone  
 27. 21. whether thou be my very son Esau, or not  
*Deut.* 10. 5. there they be as the Lord commanded  
*Judg.* 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this  
 2 *Sam.* 18.32. thine enemies be as that young man is  
 2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us,  
 are more than they that be with them  
 2 *Chr.* 36. 23. Lord his God be with him, *Ezra* 1. 3.  
*Ezra* 6. 6. be ye far from thence, let the work alone  
*Job* 10.15. if I be wicked, woe to me; if I be righteous  
 19.4. and be it indeed that I have erred, mine error  
*Psalm* 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me  
*Isaiah* 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door  
*Isaiah* 13. 17. let him be your fear, let him be your dread  
 41. 22. let them shew former things what they be  
*Jer.* 36.19. go hide, and let none know where you be  
 47. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet ?  
*Dan.* 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end be  
*Hos.* 8.5. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.  
*Mat.* 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, *b.* [27. 40.]  
 7. 13. and many there be that go in therat  
 16. 23. for thou savourest not the things that be of  
 God, but those that be of men, *Mark* 8. 33.  
 12. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man or a

*Mat.* 19. 9. shall put away, except it be for fornicia.  
*Luke* 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, you  
*John* 3.9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be ?  
*Acts* 19.2. not heard whether there be any II. Ghost  
 24. 21. except it be for this one voice, that I cried  
*Rom.* 4.17. who calleth those things which be not as  
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us ?  
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in all  
 16. 22. love not, let him be anathema, maran-atha  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if in Christ let him be a new creature  
 12. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted  
*Gal.* 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed with  
 4. 10. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are  
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be  
*Phil.* 2. 8. but if ye be without chastisement  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if so be ye have tasted that L. is gracious  
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so  
*Rev.* 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be  
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still ;  
 he who is filthy, let him be filthy still  
 If it BE.

*Gen.* 23. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead  
 25. 22. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus ?  
*Exod.* 1.16. if it be a son kill him, if it be a daughter  
 2 *Kings* 10.15. if it be, give me thy hand, and he gave  
*Psalm* 38.9. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant  
*Mat.* 14.23. if it be thou, bid me come on the water  
*Acts* 5. 39. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it  
 18. 15. but it be a question of words and names  
*Gal.* 3.4. have ye suffered in vain if it be yet in vain  
 May BE, see MAY. Peace BE, see PEACE.

## Not BE. BE not.

*Gen.* 21. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight  
 24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow  
 38. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not be his  
 44.30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with  
*Lev.* 26. 13. that ye should not be their bond-men  
*Num.* 12. 12. let her not be as one dead, of whom  
 16. 40. that he be not as Korah and his company  
*Josh.* 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more  
*Ruth* 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished  
 2 *Kings* 20.19. shall there not be peace in my days ?  
 2 *Chron.* 30. 7. be not like your fathers, *Zeck.* 1. 4.  
*Psalm* 22. 19. be not thou far away, 35. 22. [38. 21.]  
*Isaiah* 28. 22. be ye not mockers, lest bands [71-12]  
*Zeck.* 8.11. I will not be to the residue of this people  
*Luke* 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish  
 14. 26. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.  
*John* 1. 25. if they be not that Christ, nor Elias  
*Rom.* 12. 16. be not wise in your own conceits  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 15. your faith not be in the wisdom of men  
 9. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you  
 14.20. be not children in understanding, but in  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together  
*Gal.* 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 7. be not therefore partakers with them  
 17. be ye not unwise, but understanding what  
*Tit.* 3. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful  
*Phil.* 4. 14. thy benefit should not be of necessity  
*Heb.* 8.4. if he were on earth, should not be a priest  
 1 *Pet.* 3.3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair  
 Let there BE.

*Gen.* 1.3. let there be light [6. let there be a firmament  
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee  
 26.28. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee  
*Exod.* 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men  
*Ezra* 5.17. let there be search made in king's treas.  
*Psalm* 69. 25. let there be no dweller in their tents  
 Shall BE, or shall BE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh  
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule  
 9. 25. of servant shall he be to his brethren  
 26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant  
 12.2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing  
 15.5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4.18.  
 17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations  
 27.33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed  
 28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. be my God  
 35.10. but Israel shall be thy name, 1 *Kings* 18.31.  
 48. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you  
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be  
*Ezra* 4.19. the water shall be blood on the dry land  
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God  
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me  
 21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall be his own  
*Lev.* 13.46. without the camp shall his habitation be  
 20. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine  
*Deut.* 28.44. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail  
 32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end shall be  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as  
 1 *Kings* 20.40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be  
 2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good  
*Job* 20. 22. in fulness he shall be in straits  
 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy defence  
*Psalm* 138.2. happy shalt thou be, it shall bewell with  
 141. 5. my prayer also shall be in their calamities  
 Ecc. 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall be  
 10. 11. a man cannot tell what shall be

*Ezekiel* 11. 3. where the true falleth, there it shall be  
*Isaiah* 6. 13. so the holy seed shall be the substance  
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy rereward  
*Jer.* 13.27. not be made clean, when shall it once be ?  
 15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return  
 32. 5. and there shall he be till I visit him  
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise  
*Ezekiel* 16.16. like shall not come, neither shall be so  
 18. 20. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him  
 27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, never shall be more  
*Dan.* 2. 28. what shall be in the latter days  
 8.19. at the time appointed the end shall be, 11.27.  
*Hos.* 5. 9. have I made known that which shall be  
*Amos* 5. 14. so the God of hosts shall be with you  
*Zeck.* 3.13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a bless.  
 12.8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as  
*Mal.* 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightsome land  
*Mat.* 24.21. this time, nor ever shall be, *Mark* 13.19.  
*Mark* 9.19. how long shall I be with you, *Luke* 9.41.  
*John* 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in  
 19. 14. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be  
*Acts* 27. 25. that it shall be even as it was told me  
 1 *Cor.* 15.37. thou sowest not that body that shall be  
 1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we shall be  
*Rev.* 16.5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shall be  
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be  
 Shall not, or shall not BE.

*Gen.* 15. 4. saying, this shall not be thine heir  
*Exod.* 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an usurer  
*Deut.* 28.13. he above only, thou shalt not benebath  
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not be so  
*Job* 7.21. shall seek me in morning, but I shall not be  
 8. [22. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not be  
*Psalm* 70.10. it shall be, *Jer.* 48.30. *Dan.* 11.29. *Am.* 7.3.6.  
*Hos.* 3. 3. thou shalt not be for another man  
*Mat.* 16.22. be it far from thee, this shall not be to thee  
 20.26. s.n.be so among you, *Mar.* 10.43. *Luke* 22.26.  
 To BE.

*Gen.* 17. 7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after  
 39. 10. he hearkened not to her, to be with her  
*Lev.* 22. 33. brought you out to be your God, 25.38.  
*Prov.* 24. 1. neither desire to be with them  
*Ezek.* 3. 15. that which is to be hath already been  
*Luke* 15.14. when he spent all, he began to be in want  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to be  
*Phil.* 1. 23. having a desire to be with Christ  
*Jam.* 3. 20. these things ought not so to be  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to be  
 Will BE.

*Gen.* 16.12. Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand will  
 be against every man, and every man's ag. him  
 17. 8. I will be their God, *Exod.* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7.  
 [32. 35. 2 *Cor.* 6. 16.  
 26. 3. I will be with thee, and will bless thee. 31. 3.  
*Exod.* 3. 12. *Judg.* 6. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.  
 28. 20. if God will be with me, and will keep me  
 34. 15. if ye will be as we be, circumcised  
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all places they will be upon you  
*Psalm* 48.14. he will be our guide, even unto death  
*Jer.* 7. 23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30.32.  
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary  
 20. 32. that ye say, we will be as the heathen  
*Hos.* 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will be  
 thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruction  
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow  
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his people  
*Zeck.* 5. 5. I the Lord will be to her a wall of fire  
 round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her  
*Mat.* 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and you my  
 10. 11. such will we be also indeed, when present  
 1 *Tim.* 6.9. they that will be rich fall into temptations  
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be to him a Father, he to me a son  
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people  
*Jam.* 4. 4. whosoever will be a friend of the world  
*Rev.* 21. 7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son  
 BEEN, see after BE.

## BEACON.

*Isaiah* 30. 17. be left as a *b.* on the top of a mountain  
 BEAM.

*Judg.* 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a  
 weaver's *b.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. [20. 5.  
 2 *Kings* 6.2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *b.*  
 5. as one was felling a *b.* ax-head fell into water  
*Mat.* 2. 11. the *b.* out of the timber shall answer  
*Mat.* 7. 3. but considerest not the *b.* *Luke* 6. 41, 42.  
 4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye  
 5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *b.* *Luke* 6. 42.  
 BEAMS.

2 *Chron.* 3. 7. he overlaid the *b.* the posts, the walls  
*Neh.* 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *b.*  
*Psalm* 104. 3. who layeth the *b.* in the waters  
*Cant.* 1.17. the *b.* of our house are cedar and rafters  
 BEANS.

2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought *b.* lentiles to David  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentiles, millet  
 BEAR

[Signifies, [1] *To carry*, Jer. 17. 21. *Mat.* 27. 32.



## BEA

## BEA

## BEA

## BEAR judgment.

[Israel

Exod. 23. 30. Aaron shall *b. judg.* of children of  
Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall *b. judg.*

BEAR record, see RECORD.

## BEAR rule.

Esth. 1. 22. every man should *b. rule* in his house  
Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall *b. rule*  
Jer. 5. 31. the priests *b. rule* by their means  
Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that *b. rule*  
Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall *b. rule*

## BEAR sin.

Lev. 19. 17. rebuke, that thou *b. sin* for him  
20. 20. they shall *b. their sin*, they shall die  
22. 9. lest they *b. sin* for it, and die, therefore  
24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall *b. his sin*  
Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off; that man shall *b. his sin*  
18. 22. not come nigh, lest they *b. sin* and die  
32. ye shall *b. no sin* when ye heaved the best of it  
Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall *b. the sin* of your idols  
Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to *b. sin*

## BEAR witness.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not *b. false witness* against  
thy neighbor. Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.  
1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to *b. wit.*  
Mark 10. 19. do not *b. false witness*, Luke 18. 20.  
Luke 11. 43. truly *b. wit.* that ye allow the deeds  
John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to *b. witness*  
8. he was sent to *b. witness* of that light  
3. 23. ye yourselves *b. me witness* that I said  
5. 31. if I *b. wit.* of myself, my witness is not true  
36. same works that I do *b. witness* of me, 10. 25.  
8. 18. I am one that *b. wit.* of myself, and the Father  
15. 27. ye shall also *b. wit.* because ye have been  
18. 23. if I have spoken evil, *b. witness* of the evil  
37. for this cause came I, that I should *b. witness*  
Acts 22. 5. also the high-priest doth *b. me witness*  
23. 11. so must thou *b. witness* also at Rome  
1 John 1. 3. we have seen it, and *b. witness*, and shew  
5. 8. and there are three that *b. witness* in earth

## BEAR.

Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old *b.*  
7. 13. shall I of a surety *b.* a child, who am old  
Lev. 12. 5. but if she *b.* a maid child, then unclean  
Deut. 28. 57. and toward her children she shall *b.*  
Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and *b.* a son  
1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did *b.*  
Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one *b.* twins, 6. 6.  
Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and *b.* a son, and  
54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not *b.*  
Jer. 29. 6. that they may *b.* sons and daughters  
Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall *b.* a son  
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, *b.* children

## BEARERS.

2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be *b.* of burdens  
13. also they were over the *b.* of burdens  
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the *b.* is decayed

## BEAREST.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and *b.* not  
Psalm. 106. 4. with the favour thou *b.* to thy people  
John 8. 13. thou *b.* record of thyself, thy record  
Rom. 11. 18. *b.* not the root, but the root thee  
Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren, that *b.* not

## BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 23. he that *b.* the carcase of them, wash  
15. 10. and he that *b.* any of these things  
Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father *b.* the child  
Deut. 25. 6. the first-born *b.* shall succeed  
20. 15. lest there be among you a root that *b.* gall  
32. it is not sown, nor *b.* nor grass growth  
33. 11. as an eagle *b.* her young on her wings  
Job 24. 31. evil entreatheth the barren that *b.* not  
Cant. 4. 6. whereof every one *b.* twins, none barren  
Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree *b.* her fruit  
Num. 13. 23. which also *b.* fruit, and bringeth forth  
John 15. 2. every branch that *b.* not fruit, takes  
Rom. 13. 4. for he *b.* not the sword in vain  
1 Cor. 13. 7. charity *b.* all things, believeth all things  
Heb. 6. 8. that which *b.* thorns is rejected

## BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked *b. rule*, people mourn  
Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up *b. witness* to my face  
Prov. 25. 18. a man that *b. false witness* is a maul  
John 5. 32. there is another that *b. witness* of me  
8. 18. and the Father that sent me, *b. witness* of me  
Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit *b. witness* with our spirit  
1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that *b. witness*

## BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, *b.* seed  
16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from *b.*  
29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left *b.*  
37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels *b.* spicery  
Num. 10. 17. set forward, *b.* the tabernacle  
21. the Kohathites set forward, *b.* the sanctuary  
Josh. 3. 3. the priests *b.* the ark, 14. 2 Sam. 15. 24.  
1 Sam. 17. 7. one *b.* a shield went before him  
Psalm. 125. 6. he that goeth forth *b.* precious seed  
Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man *b.*  
a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10.  
John 19. 17. he *b.* his cross, went forth to a place

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also *b.* witness  
9. 1. I he not, my conscience *b.* me witness  
2 Cor. 4. 10. *b.* in the body the dying of the L. Jesus  
Heb. 2. 4. God also *b.* them witness with signs  
13. 13. let us go forth to him, *b.* his reproach  
1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing

## BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and *b.* took a lamb  
35. thy servant slew both the lion and the *b.*  
2 Sam. 17. 8. chased, as a *b.* robbed of her whelps  
2 Kings 2. 24. there came forth two she-*b.* and tare  
Prov. 17. 12. a *b.* robbed of her whelps meet a man  
28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a raging *b.*  
Isa. 11. 7. the cow and *b.* shall feed their young  
59. 11. we roar all like *b.* and mourn like doves  
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *b.* lying in wait  
Dan. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a *b.*  
Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a *b.* bereaved  
Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a *b.*  
Rev. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a *b.*

## BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or *b.*  
14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and *b.*  
19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of *b.* 21. 5.  
1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his *b.* and slew him  
21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his *b.*  
2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your *b.* be grown  
and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5.  
19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his *b.*  
20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the *b.* to kiss him  
Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my *b.*  
Psalm. 133. 2. ran down on the *b.* even Aaron's *b.*  
Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the *b.*  
15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every *b.* cut off  
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their *b.* shaved  
43. 37. every head shall be bald, every *b.* clipt  
Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and *b.*

## BEAST.

Signifies, [1] A brute void of reason, Prov. 12. 10.  
[2] All kinds of cattle, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psalm. 8. 7.  
[3] Ministers of the gospel, who are full of  
likeness and nobleness, in executing God's  
commands, Rev. 4. 6, 8, 11. [4] Cruel and  
unreasonable men, who are led merely by their  
natural brutish inclinations, 1 Cor. 15. 32.  
2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4.  
[6] Antichrist, Rev. 13. 2. [20. 4. [7] People  
of several nations, Dan. 4. 12, 21.  
Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the *b.*  
25. God made the *b.* of the earth after his kind  
3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any *b.*  
37. 20. some evil *b.* hath devoured him, 33.  
Exod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a *b.*  
22. 5. put his *b.* and feed in another man's field  
10. deliver to his neighbour any *b.* to keep  
19. whoso lieth with a *b.* shall be put to death,  
Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15, 16. Deut. 27. 21.  
23. 29. the *b.* of the field multiply against thee  
Lev. 11. 47. *b.* that may be eaten, and *b.* that may  
not

27. 9. if it be a *b.* whereof men bring an offering  
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any *b.* on the earth  
Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the *b.*  
2 Chron. 25. 18. a *b.* trod down the thistle  
Neh. 2. 12. nor any *b.* save the *b.* I rode on  
Psalm. 68. 130. rebuke the *b.* of the reeds  
73. 32. so ignorant, I was as a *b.* before thee  
147. 9. he giveth to the *b.* his food, and to ravens  
Prov. 12. 16. a righteous man regards life of his *b.*  
Ezek. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a *b.*  
Isa. 43. 20. the *b.* of the field shall honour me  
63. 14. as a *b.* that goeth into the valley  
Ezek. 44. 31. dead or rotten, whether it be fowl or *b.*  
Dan. 4. 16. let a *b.* heart be given to him  
7. 11. I beheld even till the *b.* was slain  
19. I would know the truth of the fourth *b.*  
Hos. 13. 8. the *b.* of the field shall tear them  
Luke 10. 34. set him on his own *b.* and brought him  
Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the *b.* into the fire  
Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a *b.* touch the mountain  
Rev. 4. 7. first *b.* like a lion, second *b.* third *b.*  
6. 3. I heard the second *b.* say, come and see  
11. 7. *b.* that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit  
13. 1. and I saw a *b.* rise up out of the sea, having  
11. I beheld a *b.* coming out of the earth  
15. 2. them that had got the victory over the *b.*  
16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the *b.*  
17. 8. thou sawest the *b.* that was, and is not, 11.  
19. I saw the *b.* and the kings of the earth  
20. 10. where the *b.* and false prophet are

## Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every *b.* I have given green herb for  
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every *b.*  
20. Adam gave names to every *b.* of the field  
3. 14. thou art cursed above every *b.* of the field  
7. 2. of every clean *b.* take to thyself by sevens, 8.  
14. they and every *b.* after his kind, and cattle  
8. 19. every *b.* after their kinds went out of the ark  
20. of every clean *b.* and clean fowl be offered  
9. 2. dread of you shall be on every *b.* of the earth

[2] To suffer, or endure, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2.  
[3] To bring forth, Gen. 18. 13. [4] To produce,  
or yield, Jam. 3. 12. [5] To uphold, or support,  
Psalm. 75. 3. [9. 12. [6] To be punished for,  
Num. 14. 33. [7] To undergo the cure and  
fatigue of ruling a people, Deut. 1. 12. [8] To  
speak and utter, Deut. 5. 20. [9] To tell, or  
relate, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] To be unserviceable  
in payment for, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] To lay a  
thing sadly to heart, Psalm. 23. 50. [12] To give  
satisfaction for, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13]  
To perform, or fully execute, Acts 15. 10.

To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1.  
To comply with their offence, and also to bear  
with them in their failings thro' ignorance or  
weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.  
Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can *b.*  
13. 6. the land was not able to *b.* them, 36. 7.  
43. 9. let me *b.* the blame for ever, 41. 32.  
49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to *b.*

Exod. 18. 22. they shall *b.* the burden with thee  
25. 27. to *b.* the ark, 27. 130. 4. 1. 37. 5. Deut. 10.  
8. Josh. 3. 8, 13, 14. 4. 16. 2 Sam. 15. 24.  
28. 12. Aaron shall *b.* their names before the Lord  
Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *b.* any grudge against  
Num. 11. 14. not able to *b.* all this people, Deut. 1. 9.  
14. 27. how long shall I *b.* with this congregation?

33. children shall *b.* your whoredoms, Ezek. 23. 35.  
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth *b.* his son  
2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and *b.* the king tidings  
2 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will *b.*  
Psalm. 75. 3. I *b.* up the pillars of the earth  
89. 50. how I do *b.* in my bosom the reproach  
91. 12. they shall *b.* thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.  
144. 14. that our oxen be able to *b.* burdens  
Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt *b.* it  
18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can *b.*?

20. 21. and for four which I cannot *b.*  
Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to *b.* them  
46. 4. I have made and I will *b.* you, even carry  
7. they *b.* him made and I will *b.* you, even carry  
52. 11. be ye clean that *b.* the vessels of the Lord  
Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must *b.* it  
17. 21. *b.* no burden on the sabbath-day, 27.  
31. 19. because I did *b.* the reproach of my youth  
44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer *b.*

Lam. 3. 27. it is good to *b.* the yoke in his shoulder  
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall I *b.* on his shoulders  
12. the prince shall *b.* upon his shoulder in twilight  
14. 10. they shall *b.* punishment of their iniquity  
16. 52. *b.* thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54.  
32. 30. and *b.* their shame with them, 36. 7. 44. 13.  
34. 29. nor *b.* the shame of the heathen, 36. 15.

Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to *b.* his words  
Mic. 6. 16. ye shall *b.* the reproach of my people  
7. 1. I will *b.* the indignation of the Lord, I sinned  
Hag. 2. 12. if one *b.* holy flesh in the skirt of his  
Zeck. 5. 10. whither do these *b.* the ephah?  
6. 13. he shall *b.* glory, and shall rule on his throne  
Mat. 3. 11. whoso shoes I am not worthy to *b.*  
27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to  
*b.* his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.

Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not *b.* his cross  
17. 7. average his elect, tho' he *b.* long with them?  
John 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot *b.* them now  
Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to *b.* my name  
15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to *b.*  
18. 14. O woe, reason would I should *b.* with you  
Rom. 15. 1. we ought to *b.* infirmities of the weak  
1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to *b.* it, nor  
10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to *b.* it  
15. 49. we shall also *b.* the image of the heavenly  
2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could *b.* with me  
4. have not accepted, ye might well *b.* with him  
Gal. 6. 2. *b.* one another's burdens and so fulfil  
5. for every man shall *b.* his own burden  
17. 1. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus  
Heb. 5. 12. who can reasonably *b.* with the ignorant  
Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree *b.* olive-berries?  
Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not *b.* them that are evil

## BEAR fruit, see FRUIT.

## BEAR iniquity.

Exod. 23. 38. Aaron may *b. iniquity* of holy things  
43. Aaron and his sons, that they *b. not iniquity*  
Lev. 5. 1. he shall *b. his iniquity*, 17. 7. 18. 17.  
16. [19. 8. 20. 17.  
10. 17. hath given to you to *b. iniquity* of the cong.  
16. 22. the goat shall *b.* upon him all their iniquity  
20. 19. they shall *b.* their iniquity, Num. 18. 23.  
Ezek. 44. 10, 12.  
22. 16. or suffer them to *b. iniquity* of their trespass  
Num. 5. 31. this woman shall *b. her iniquity*  
14. 34. ye shall *b.* your iniquity even forty years  
15. 1. Aaron and his sons *b. iniquity* of sanctuary  
30. 15. after he heard, then he shall *b.* her iniquity  
Isa. 53. 11. my right servant shall *b.* their iniquity  
Ezek. 4. 4. number of days, thou shalt *b.* their iniquity, 5. 6.  
18. 19. why doth not son *b. iniquity* of the father?  
20. the son shall not *b.* the iniquity of the father



Gen 9.5. your blood will I require at hand of every b.  
10. with every b. of earth I establish my covenant  
31. 23. shall not every b. of theirs be ours?  
Lev. 11. 26. the carcasses of every b. which divideth  
the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.  
Psol. 50. 10. for every b. of the forest is mine  
101. 11. they give drink to every b. of the field  
Ezek. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every b.  
39. 17. son of man, speak to every b. of the field  
BEAST, joined with man.  
Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and b.  
Ezek. 3. 17. smote said, it became like man and b.  
9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon man and b.  
10. 19. hail shall come down on man and b. 22. 25.  
11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or b.  
12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,  
both of man and b. 13. 15. Psal. 135. 8.  
13. 2. first-born of man and b. is mine, Num. 33. 8.  
19. 13. whether man or b. it shall not live  
Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of man or b. shall be  
Num. 3. 13. I have vowed to me first-born of man and b.  
31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and b.  
Psol. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and b.  
Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and b. 21. 6. [36. 29.  
Ezek. 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. [25. 13. [29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.  
27. 5. I have made man and b. that are on ground  
31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and b.  
32. 43. yesay, it is desolate without man or b. 33.  
10. 12. [36. 29. [51. 62.  
50. 3. they shall depart, both man and b.  
Psol. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and b.  
Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor b. taste any thing  
Unclean BEAST.  
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean b. 7. 21.  
27. 11. if it be unclean b. of which they do not offer, 27.  
Wild BEAST.  
2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild b. of Lebanon,  
and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.  
Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild b. may break them  
Psol. 80. 13. the wild b. of the field doth devour it  
Hos. 13. 8. the wild b. shall tear them  
Wild BEASTS.  
Gen. 31. 39. that which was born of b. Exod. 22. 31.  
Lev. 7. 24. [17. 15. [22. 8.  
[54. then Jacob killed b. upon the mount  
36. 6. Esau took all his b. and his substance  
45. 17. lade your b. and go to the land of Canaan  
Exod. 8. [21. I will send a mixture of noisome b.  
11. 5. all the first-born of b. shall die  
Lev. 11. 2. these b. ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.  
3. and chew cud among b. shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.  
25. 7. for b. shall the increase thereof be meat  
26. 6. I will rid evil b. out of the land  
Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their b. drink  
31. 30. of all b. give a portion to the Levites  
Exod. 32. 21. I will send the teeth of b. on them  
1 Kings 4. [23. barley for mules, or swift b.  
33. Solomon spake of b. and of fowl, and fishes  
15. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the b.  
2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and b.  
Ezra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with b.  
Job 12. 7. ask the b. and they shall teach thee  
13. 8. wherefore are we counted as b. and vile  
37. 8. then the b. go into dens, and remain  
Psol. 49. 12. man is like the b. that perish, 20.  
78. [50. he gave their b. to the murrain  
104. 20. wherein all the b. of the forest creep  
25. in the sea, are both small and great b.  
143. 10. b. and all cattle, praise the Lord  
Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her b.  
30. 30. a lion which is strongest among b.  
Ezek. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are b.  
19. that which befalleth men, befalleth b.  
Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the b. of the south  
40. 16. nor b. thereof for a burnt-offering  
46. 1. their idols were to the b. and cattle  
66. 20. upon swift b. on my holy mountain  
Jer. 9. 10. the b. are fled [12. 4. the b. are consumed  
Ezek. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil b.  
pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.  
32. 4. I will fill the b. of whole earth with thee  
13. I will destroy all the b. thereof, 34. 25, 28.  
Dan. 4. 14. let the b. get away from under it  
15. let his portion be with the b. in the grass  
17. 17. these four great b. are four kings  
8. 4. so that no b. might stand before him  
Job 1. 18. how do the b. groan, heele perplexed  
Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat b.  
Hab. 2. 17. spoil of b. which made them afraid  
Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for b. to lie down in  
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the b.  
Acts 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to men slain b.?  
23. 21. provide them b. that ye may set Paul on  
Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to b.  
1 Cor. 15. 32. if I have fought with b. at Ephesus  
Jan. 3. 7. for every kind of b. is tamed, but tongue  
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute b. speak evil  
Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute b.  
Rev. 4. 6. four b. full of eyes before and behind  
8. the four b. had each six wings about him

Rev. 4. 9. when those b. give glory and honour to him  
5. 6. in midst of the throne and four b. stood a Lamb  
14. the four b. said Amen, and the 24 elders fell  
6. 1. one of the four b. saying, come and see, 15. 7.  
7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four b.  
13. 3. a new song before the throne and four b.  
19. 4. the 24 elders and four b. fell down to worship  
BEASTS of the Earth.  
Deut. 28. 26. carcass shall be meat to all b. of earth  
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to b. of earth  
Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the b. of earth  
35. 11. who teacheth us more than the b. of earth  
Psol. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the b. of earth  
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the b. of the earth  
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of the people meat for b. of  
the earth, 16. 4. [19. 7. [34. 20.  
15. 3. I will appoint over them b. of earth to devour  
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed b. of earth, 11. 6.  
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the b. of earth  
BEASTS of the Field.  
Exod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, b. of field may eat  
Deut. 7. 22. lest the b. of the field increase upon thee  
1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to b. of field  
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor b. of the field by night  
Job 5. 23. b. of the field shall be at peace with thee  
40. 20. mountains, where all the b. of the field play  
Psol. 8. 7. thou hast put b. of the field under his feet  
Isa. 56. 9. all ye b. of the field come to devour  
Jer. 12. 9. assemble all b. of the field, come to devour  
27. 6. b. of field have I given him, 28. 14. Dan. 2. 38.  
Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the b. of  
the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. [39. 4.  
31. 6. under his branches b. of the field bring forth  
13. all the b. of the field shall be on his branches  
35. 20. the b. of the field shall shake at my presence  
Dan. 4. 12. the b. of the field had shadow under it  
25. thy dwelling shall be with b. of the field, 32.  
Hos. 3. 18. make a covenant for them with b. of field  
Joel 1. 20. b. of field cry also to thee, for the rivers  
2. 22. be not afraid, ye b. of the field, the pastures spring  
Wild BEASTS.  
Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild b. among you  
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild b.  
Psol. 50. 11. and the wild b. of the field are mine  
Isa. 13. 21. but wild b. of the desert shall lie there  
22. and the wild b. of the islands shall cry  
34. 14. the wild b. of the desert shall also meet  
with wild b. of the island, Jer. 50. 39.  
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild b. and  
Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild b. 11. 6.  
BEAT  
Signifies, [1] To snite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.  
21. 35. [2] To bruise, or bray, Exod. 30. 36.  
Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg.  
8. 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of,  
or overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh,  
Ruth 2. 17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert  
one thing into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.  
Exod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt b. very small  
39. 3. they did b. the gold into thin plates  
Num. 11. 6. the people b. the manna in a mortar  
Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and b. him above these  
Judg. 8. 17. he b. down the tower of Penuel  
9. 45. Abimelech b. down the city, and sowed it  
19. 22. certain sons of Elial b. at the door  
Ruth 2. 17. she b. out that she had gleaned  
2 Sam. 22. 43. then did b. them small, Psal. 18. 42.  
2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites b. down the cities  
13. 25. three times did Josiah b. Ben-hadad  
23. 12. the altars did the king b. down, and brake  
Psol. 52. 1. 5. God shall likewise b. thee down  
89. 23. I will b. down his foes before his face  
Prov. 24. 14. thou shalt b. him with the rod and  
Isa. 24. 4. his swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.  
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye b. my people  
27. 12. the Lord shall b. off from the channel  
15. 15. thresh the mountains, b. them small  
Joel 3. 10. b. your plow-shares into swords, and your  
Jonah 4. 8. the sun b. on the head of Jonah  
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt b. in pieces many people  
Mat. 7. 25. and b. on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48. 49.  
21. 35. the husbandman took his servants, and b.  
one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10. 11.  
Mark 4. 37. waves b. into the ship, it was now full  
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to b. the men-servants  
Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to b. them  
18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and b. him  
22. 19. I imprisoned and b. in every synagogue  
27. [14. there b. a warden called Eucrotydon  
BEATEN.  
Exod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were b. 16.  
25. 18. cherub. of b. work, 37. 17. 22. Num. 8. 4.  
37. 7. made two cherubims b. out of one piece  
Lev. 24. 14. shalt offer corn b. out of full ears  
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked man be worthy to be b.  
Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were b. before them  
2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was b. and the men of Israel  
2 Chron. 15. [6. nation was b. in pieces of nation  
31. 7. when he bad b. graven images to powder

Job 4. [20. they are b. in pieces from morning  
Prov. 10. [8. but a prating fool shall be b.  
23. 35. they have b. me, and I felt it not  
Isa. 28. 37. fitches are b. out with a staff  
30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be b.  
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are b. down  
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be b. to pieces  
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be b.  
Luke 12. 47. serv. who knew and did not shall be b.  
Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and b. them  
16. 37. they have b. us openly uncondemned  
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I b. with rods, once stoned  
BEATEN Gold.  
Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of b. gold  
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of b. gold  
17. made three hundred shields of b. gold, 2 Chr. 9. 16.  
2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels b. gold to a target  
BEATEN Oil.  
Exod. 27. 20. pure oil b. for the light, Lev. 24. 2.  
29. 40. fourth part of a hin of b. oil, Num. 28. 5.  
BEATEST.  
Deut. 24. 20. when thou b. thy olive tree, shalt not  
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou b. him with rod, shall not  
BEATEST.  
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that b. the air  
BEATING.  
1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on b. down one another  
Jer. 12. 5. many others, b. some, and killing some  
BEAUTY  
Signifies, [1] Comeliness, or handsomeness, 2 Sam.  
14. 25. [2] A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.  
Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or  
dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and  
gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent order of a  
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace  
of a country, together with the holiness, pu-  
rity, and truth of their religion, which were  
their ornament and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.  
Exod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and b.  
2 Sam. 1. 19. the b. of Israel is slain in high places  
14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for b.  
1 Chron. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the b. of holiness  
Psal. 29. 2. [36. 9.  
2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the b. of holiness  
Ezra 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her b.  
Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and b.  
Psol. 27. 4. to behold the b. of the Lord, and inquire  
39. 11. thou makest his b. to consume away  
45. 11. shall the king greatly desire thy b.  
49. 14. their b. shall consume in the grave  
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of b. God shined  
10. 17. let the b. of the Lord our God be on us  
96. 6. strength and b. are in his sanctuary  
Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her b. in thy heart  
20. 29. the b. of old men is the gray head  
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and b. is vain  
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of b.  
Isa. 4. [2. branch of the Lord shall be b. and glory  
13. 19. Babylon the b. of the Chaldees' excellency  
23. 1. whose glorious b. is a fading flower, 4.  
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of b. to residuo  
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his b.  
44. 13. he maketh it according to the b. of a man  
53. 2. there is no b. that we should desire him  
61. 3. to give to them that mourn b. for ashes  
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her b. is departed  
2. 1. and cast down from heaven the b. of Israel  
15. is this the city men call the perfection of b.?  
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the b. of his ornament he set it  
16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for b.  
15. but thou didst trust in thine own b.  
25. thou hast made thy b. to be abhorred  
27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect b. 28. 12.  
4. thy builders have perfected thy b. 11.  
28. 7. shall draw swords against the b. of thy wisdom  
17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy b.  
31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his b.  
32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in b.?  
Hos. 10. [11. I passed over on the b. of her neck  
14. 6. Israel's b. shall be as the olive-tree, his smell  
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his b.  
11. 7. I took two staves, one I called b. 10.  
BEAUTIES.  
Psal. 110. 3. in the b. of holiness, from the womb of  
BEAUTIFY.  
Ezra 7. 27. put in the king's heart to b. Lord's house  
Psal. 140. 4. he will b. the neck with salvation  
Isa. 60. 13. to b. the place of my sanctuary  
BEAUTIFUL.  
Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was b. and well-favoured  
Deut. 21. 11. seest among the captives a b. woman  
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a b. countenance  
2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very b. to look upon  
14. [25. in Israel was not a b. man as Absalom  
Ezra 2. 7. Esther was fair and b. Mordecai took for  
Psal. 43. 2. b. for situation is mount Zion  
Ezek. 3. 11. hath made every thing b. in his time  
Cant. 6. 4. thou art b. O my love, as Tirzah  
7. 1. how b. are thy feet with shoes, O princes



*Isa. 4. 2.* in that day shall the branch of Lord be *b.*  
*52. 1.* O Zion, put on thy *b.* garments  
*7. how b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom. 10. 15.*  
*64. 11.* our holy and *b.* house is burnt up  
*Ser. 13. 20.* where is the flock, thy *b.* flock?  
*48. 17.* how is the staff broken, and the *b.* rod  
*Ezek. 16. 12.* I put a *b.* crown upon thine head  
*13.* thou wast exceeding *b.* and didst prosper  
*23. 42.* the Sabaeans put *b.* crowns on their heads  
*Mat. 23. 27.* whited sepulchres, which appear *b.*  
*Acts 3. 2.* at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.

## BECAME.

*Gen. 2. 7.* the breath of life, and man *b.* a living soul  
*19. 26.* Lot's wife looked back and *b.* a pillar of salt  
*49. 15.* Issachar *b.* a servant to tribute  
*Ezod. 4. 3.* it *b.* a serpent || *4. b.* a rod in his hand  
*36. 13.* he coupled it, so it *b.* one tabernacle  
*1 Sam. 25. 37.* Nabal's heart died, *b.* as a stone  
*1 Sam. 12. 30.* and this thing *b.* a sin, *13. 34.*  
*Dan. 2. 35.* the stone *b.* a great mourning, and filled  
*1 Cor. 9. 20.* to the Jews *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews  
*Hcb. 7. 26.* such a High Priest *b.* us, who is holy  
*10. 33.* whilst ye *b.* companions of them so used  
*Rev. 16. 3.* the sea *b.* as the blood of a dead man

## BECAMEST.

*1 Chron. 17. 22.* and thou, Lord, *b.* their God  
*Ezek. 16. 8.* I swore unto thee and *b.* a pillar of salt

## BECAUSE.

*Gen. 3. 1. b.* God hath said, ye shall not eat  
 14. said to the serpent, *b.* thou hast done this  
*Lev. 26. 43. b.* even *b.* they despaired my judgments  
*Deut. 7. 12. b.* ye hearken to these judgments  
*2 Sam. 12. 6. b.* he did this, *b.* he had no pity  
*Prov. 1. 24. b.* I have called, and ye refused  
*Isa. 7. 19. do ye not believe, b.* ye are not stable  
*Ezek. 13. 10. b.* even *b.* they seduced my people  
*36. 1. 3. b.* for *b.* they have made you desolate  
*Mat. 26. 31.* all ye shall be offended *b.* of me  
*Mark 9. 41.* give you water, *b.* ye belong to Christ  
*John 6. 26.* ye seek me, not *b.* ye saw the miracles,  
 but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled  
*8. 43.* even *b.* ye cannot hear my word  
*10. 13.* the hireling fleeth, *b.* he is a hireling  
*14. 19.* but ye see me, *b.* I live, ye shall live also  
*Rom. 8. 10.* the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness  
 || *11.* quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of his Spirit  
*Eph. 5. 6. b.* of these cometh the wrath of God  
*Hcb. 4. 12.* not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them  
*6. 13. b.* he could swear by no greater, he swore by  
*1 John 3. 14.* from death to life, *b.* we love brethren  
*4. 19.* we love him *b.* he first loved us

## BECKONED.

*Luke 1. 22.* Zecharias *b.* and remained speechless  
*5. 7.* they *b.* to their partners in the other ship  
*John 13. 24.* Peter *b.* to him that he should ask  
*Acts 19. 33.* Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would  
*21. 40.* Paul stood on stairs, and *b.* with the hand  
*24. 10.* Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered

## BECKONING.

*Acts 12. 17.* Peter *b.* unto them with the hand  
*13. 16.* Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said

## BECOME.

*Gen. 3. 22.* man is *b.* as one of us, to know good and  
 17. I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations  
*37. 20.* we will see what will *b.* of his dreams  
*38. 13.* let her take it, lest we *b.* a contempt  
*Ezod. 15. 2.* the Lord is my strength, and is *b.* my  
 salvation, *Psalm. 118. 14.* *Isa. 12. 2.*  
*32. 1.* for as for this Moses that brought us up, we  
 wot not what is *b.* of him, *23. Acts 7. 40.*  
*Deut. 27. 9.* O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God  
*1 Sam. 28. 16.* seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy  
*Jonah 4. 5.* he might see what would *b.* of the city  
*Mark 11. 42.* the same is *b.* the head of the corner,  
*Mark 12. 10.* *Luke 20. 17.* *Acts 4. 11.*  
*John 1. 12.* he gave power to *b.* the sons of God  
*2 Cor. 5. 17.* in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new  
*Rev. 11. 15.* are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord

## BECOMETH.

*Psalm. 93. 5.* holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever  
*Prov. 10. 4.* he poor that deleteth with a slack hand  
*17. 7.* excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do  
 18. a man void of understanding *b.* surety  
*Ezek. 4. 14.* he that is born in his kingdom *b.* poor  
*Mat. 3. 15.* thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness  
*13. 22.* the deceitfulness of riches chokeath the  
 word, and *b.* he unfruitful, *Mark 4. 19.*  
 32. greatest among herds, and *b.* a tree, *Mark 4. 32.*  
*Rom. 16. 32.* that ye receive Phebe our sis. as *b.* saints  
*Eph. 5. 3.* covetousn. not to be once named, as *b.* saints  
*Phil. 1. 27.* let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel  
*1 Tim. 2. 10.* as *b.* women professing godliness  
*Tit. 2. 3.* aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness

## BED

Signifies, [1] *That inhuman persons sleep in the night,* *1 Sam. 19. 13.* [3] *A couch to rest on in the day,* *2 Sam. 4. 5.* [3] *Pain, torment, or tribulation,* *Rev. 2. 22.* [4] *The grave, which is as a sleeping house for the righteous,* *Isa. 57. 2.* [5] *The lawful use of wedlock,* *1 Job. 13. 4.*

On my bed, *Cant. 3. 1.* while I was in a secure or slothful frame.

Our bed is green, *Cant. 1. 10.* The ordinances and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellowship and communion with thee, are not only pleasant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, by the Spirit's accompanying them, they are made effectual for the converting of many.  
*Gen. 47. 31.* bowed himself on the *b.* 1 *Kings 1. 47.*  
*49. 1.* wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 *Chron. 5. 1.*  
*Ezod. 21. 18.* and he did not, but kepteth his *b.*  
*Lev. 15. 4.* every *b.* whereon he lieth is unclean, *24.*  
*1 Sam. 19. 13.* Michal took an image and hid it in *b.*  
*2 Sam. 3. 1.* king David himself followed the *b.*  
 4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *b.* at noon  
 11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his *b.*  
*2 Kings 1. 4.* shall not come down from that *b.* 6. 16.  
*4. 10.* let us set there for him a *b.* and a table  
*Job 7. 13.* when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me  
 17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness  
*33. 15.* God speaketh in slumberings upon the *b.*  
*Psalm. 4.* commune with your own heart on your *b.*  
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*  
 41. 3. thou wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness  
 63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.* and  
*Psalm. 132. 3.* nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place  
*139. 8.* if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there  
*Prov. 7. 16.* I have decked my *b.* with tapestry, *17.*  
 22. 27. why should he take thy *b.* from under thee?  
 26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*  
*Cant. 1. 16.* fair, yea pleasant, also our *b.* is green  
 3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul  
 7. behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men  
 19. Solomon made himself a *b.* wood of Lebanon  
*Isa. 28. 20.* the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch  
 57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*  
*Amos 3. 12.* Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*  
*Mat. 9. 6.* Jesus said, take up thy *b.* and walk,

*Mark 2. 9, 11.* *John 5. 11, 12.*  
*Mark 4. 21.* a candle to be put under a *b.* *Luke 8. 16.*  
*Luke 11. 7.* my children are with me in *b.* 1 cannot  
 17. 34. two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left  
*Rev. 2. 22.* behold I will cast her into a *b.*  
 BED of love.  
*Ezek. 23. 17.* Babylonians came to her in the *b.* of I.  
 BED of spices.  
*Cant. 5. 13.* his cheeks are as *b.* of spices, as flowers  
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *b.* of spices  
 BED undecorated.  
*Hcb. 13. 4.* marriage is honorable and the *b.* undecorated  
 BED-CHAMBER.  
*Ezod. 8. 3.* frogs come into thy *b.* and on thy bed  
*2 Sam. 4. 7.* Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.* they slew him  
*2 Kings 6. 12.* telleth the words thou speakest in *b.* c.  
 11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *b.* c. *2 Chron. 22. 11.*  
*Ezek. 10. 20.* and eurse not the rich in thy *b.* c.

## BEDS.

*Psalm. 149. 5.* let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*  
*Isa. 57. 2.* they shall rest in their *b.* each one walking  
*Hcb. 7. 14.* not cried when they howled upon their *b.*  
*Amos 6. 4.* lie on *b.* of ivory, and stretch themselves  
*Mic. 2. 1.* woe to them that work evil on their *b.*  
*Mark 7. 14.* washing of cups, and *b.* brazen vessels  
 BED-STEAD.  
*Deut. 3. 11.* king of Bashan, his *b.* was a *b.* of iron  
 BEE, BEES.  
*Deut. 1. 44.* the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir  
*Judg. 14. 8.* a swarm of *b.* in the carcass of the lion  
*Psalm. 118. 12.* they compassed me about like *b.*  
*Isa. 7. 18.* the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria

## BEEN.

*1 Sam. 10. 1.* 27. Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf  
*2 Sam. 1. 26.* very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me  
 12. 8. if that had *b.* too little, I would have given  
*Job 3. 13.* I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest  
*Psalm. 27. 9.* thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, *63. 7.*  
 94. 17. unless the L. had *b.* my help, my soul had  
*Isa. 48. 13.* then had thy peace *b.* as a river  
 49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?  
*Mat. 23. 30.* if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers  
 28. 12. behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake  
*Luke 24. 21.* but we trusted that it had *b.* he which  
*Acts 4. 13.* took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus  
*Rom. 9. 29.* we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah  
*1 Tim. 5. 9.* a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man  
*2 Tim. 3. 10.* thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of my  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had *b.* better not to have known the  
 1 John 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they  
 Hath BEEN.

*Gen. 31. 5.* the God of my father hath *b.* with me  
*Deut. 2. 7.* the Lord thy God hath *b.* with thee  
*1 Sam. 14. 38.* see wherein this sin hath *b.* this day  
*2 Chron. 15. 3.* Israel hath *b.* without the true God  
*Ezek. 3. 15.* that which hath *b.* is now, and that  
 which is to be hath already *b.*  
*Isa. 23. 10.* for precept hath *b.* upon precept  
*Jer. 22. 21.* this hath *b.* thy manner from thy youth  
*Joel 1. 2.* hath this *b.* in your days or your fathers?  
*John 11. 39.* for he hath *b.* dead four days  
*Rom. 11. 34.* or who hath *b.* his counsellor?

## HAVE BEEN.

*1 Sam. 4. 9.* servants to Heli as they have *b.*  
*1 Chr. 17. 8.* have *b.* with thee whether thou wast dead  
*Ezra 9. 7.* since the days of our fathers have we *b.*  
*Job 10. 19.* I should have *b.* as if I had not *b.*  
*Psalm. 25. 6.* thy tender mercies have *b.* ever of old  
 37. 25. have *b.* young, and now old, yet have not seen  
 42. 3. my tears have *b.* my meat day and night  
*Isa. 1. 9.* should have *b.* as Sodom, have *b.* as Gomorrah  
 26. 17. so have we *b.* in thy sight, O Lord  
 18. have *b.* with child, have *b.* in pain, as it were  
 66. 2. all those things have *b.* saith the Lord  
*Jer. 2. 31.* have I *b.* a wilderness to Israel?  
 28. 8. the prophets that have *b.* before me  
*Hos. 5. 2.* though I have *b.* a rebuker of them all  
*Mal. 2. 9.* but have *b.* partial in the law  
*Mark 8. 2.* they have *b.* with me three days  
*Luke 1. 70.* which have *b.* since the world began  
*John 14. 9.* have I *b.* so long time with you?  
 15. 27. because ye have *b.* with me from the begin.  
*Acts 20. 18.* after what manner I have *b.* with you  
 2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day have I *b.* in the deep  
*Gal. 3. 21.* righteousness should have *b.* by the law

## NOT BEEN.

*Ezod. 9. 18.* to rain hail such as hath not *b.* in Egypt  
*1 Kings 3. 1.* 13. not *b.* among the kings like thee  
 14. 8. yet hast not *b.* as my servant David  
*Psalm. 3. 16.* as a hidden untimely birth I had not *b.*  
 10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had not *b.*  
*Psalm. 124. 1.* I fit had not *b.* the Lord on our side, *2.*  
*Ezek. 4. 3.* better than both is he that hath not *b.*  
*Obad. 16.* them shall be, as though they had not *b.*  
*Luke 26. 24.* good for that man he had not *b.* born  
*Luke 16. 11.* if therefore ye have not *b.* faithful, 12.

## BEETLE.

*Lev. 11. 22.* these of them ye may eat, the *b.*  
 BEEVES.  
*Lev. 22. 19.* offer at our own will of the *b.* of sheep  
 21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*  
*Num. 31. 28.* levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*  
 38. the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve

## BEFALL.

*Gen. 42. 4.* lest peradventure mischief *b.* him  
 38. if mischief *b.* him by the way then, 44. 29.  
 49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the  
 last days, *Deut. 31. 29.* *Dan. 10. 14.*  
*Deut. 31. 17.* many evils and troubles shall *b.* them  
*Psalm. 91. 10.* there shall no evil *b.* thee, nor plague  
*Acts 20. 22.* not knowing things that shall *b.* me  
 BEFALLEN.  
*Lev. 10. 19.* and such things have *b.* me  
*Num. 20. 14.* thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* us  
*Deut. 31. 21.* when many troubles are *b.* them  
*Judg. 6. 13.* if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* us?  
*1 Sam. 20. 26.* he thought something had *b.* him  
*Esth. 6. 13.* Haman told every thing that had *b.*  
*Mat. 8. 33.* and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils

## BEFALLETH.

*Ezek. 3. 19.* for that which *b.* the sons of men, *b.*  
 beasts, even one thing *b.* them  
 BEFELL.  
*2 Sam. 19. 7.* will be worse than all that *b.* thee  
*Mark 5. 16.* told how it *b.* to him that was possessed  
*Acts 20. 19.* me by the lying in wait of the Jews

## BEFORE.

Signifies, [1] *In sight of,* *Gen. 43. 14.* [2] *Rather than,* *2 Sam. 6. 21.* [3] *Free to one's vice and choice,* *Gen. 20. 15.* [4] *At,* *Rev. 3. 9.* [5] *Not being sent, or commissioned by,* *John 10. 8.* [6] *First,* [1] *In order of time,* *Isa. 43. 13.* [2] *In order of place,* *Josh. 8. 10.* *Luke 22. 47.* [3] *In order of dignity,* *John 1. 15, 27.*  
*Gen. 20. 15.* behold my land is *b.* thee, dwell where  
 24. 45. *b.* I had done speaking in my heart  
 31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as *b.*  
 34. 14. the Lord give you mercy *b.* the man  
 48. 20. and he set Ephraim *b.* Manasseh  
*Ezod. 16. 34.* Aaron laid it up *b.* the testimony  
*Num. 6. 12.* but the days that were *b.* shall be lost  
*Josh. 4. 18.* Jordan flowed over his banks as *b.*  
 10. 14. there was no day like that *b.* it, or after it  
*Judg. 3. 2.* at least such as *b.* knew nothing thereof  
 20. 20. said, I will go as *b.* and shake myself  
*2 Sam. 6. 21.* chose me *b.* thy father, and *b.* his house  
 10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *b.* and  
 behind, *1 Chron. 19. 10.*  
 22. 25. according to my cleanness *b.* his eyes  
*1 Kings 13. 6.* the king's hand became as it was *b.*  
*2 Chron. 13. 14.* the battle was *b.* and behind  
 33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *b.* he was humbled  
*Job 3. 24.* for my sighing cometh *b.* I eat  
 10. 21. *b.* I go, whence I shall not return  
 42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had *b.*  
*Psalm. 31. 22.* I am cut off from *b.* thine eyes  
 39. 13. spare me *b.* I go hence and be no more  
 80. 9. thou preparedst road *b.* it, and didst cause me  
 119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went astray, but now  
 139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and *b.* and laid  
*Ezek. 7. 17.* why shouldst thou die *b.* thy time?  
*Isa. 9. 12.* Syrians *b.* and the Philistines behind



*Isa.* 17. 14. and behold, *b.* the morning he is not  
 43. 13. *b.* the day was, I am he, and there is none  
 65. 24. that *b.* they call I will answer and hear  
*Jer.* 1. 5. *b.* 1 formed there in the belly, I knew thee  
 22. they shall take a widow to them *b.* their idols  
*Hos.* 7. 2. their own doings, they are *b.* my face  
*Amos* 4. 3. every cow at that which is *b.* her  
*Mat.* 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid *b.* my name  
 4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *b.* the coming  
*Mat.* 1. 18. *b.* they came together, she was with child  
 6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *b.* ye ask  
 8. 29. art thou come to torment us *b.* the time?  
 24. 25. behold, I have told you *b.*  
*Luke* 2. 24. not see death *b.* he had seen the Lord  
 12. 12. for *b.* they were in enmity between them.  
*John* 6. 62. see the Son of man asc. where he was *b.*  
 7. 51. thou our law judge any man *b.* he hear him?  
 13. 19. now I tell you *b.* it come, 14. 29.  
*Acts* 2. 31. he seeing this *b.* spake of the resurrection  
 4. 23. to do thy counsel determined *b.* to be done  
 41. but to witnesses chosen *b.* of God to us  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. who have begun *b.* not only to do  
*Gal.* 5. 21. of which I tell you *b.* as I told you  
*Eph.* 3. 13. as I wrote a little *b.*  
*Phil.* 1. 13. reaching forth to those things that are *b.*  
*Col.* 1. 5. wherof ye heard *b.* in the word of truth  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered *b.*  
 3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *b.*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was *b.* a blasphemer, a persecutor  
*Heb.* 7. 18. annulling of the command. going *b.*  
 10. 15. for after that he had said *b.* this is covenant  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *b.* by prophets  
 17. seeing ye know these things *b.* beware lest  
*Rev.* 3. 9. make them to worship *b.* thy feet  
 4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes *b.* and behind  
 Come BEFORE.

*Exod.* 22. 9. both parties shall come *b.* the judge  
*Psal.* 100. 2. come *b.* his presence with thanksgiving  
*Mic.* 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come *b.* the Lord?  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 21. do thy diligence to come *b.* winter  
 BEFORE the people.

*Gen.* 23. 12. Abraham bowed *b.* the people of the land  
*Exod.* 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from *b.* the people  
 17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *b.* the people  
 14. 10. *b.* all thy people I will do marvels  
*Josh.* 8. 10. Joshua and elders went *b.* the people to Ai  
 15. 18. 13. he went out, and came in *b.* the people  
*Mark* 8. 6. gave disciples, did set them *b.* the people  
*Luke* 20. 26. not take hold of his words, *b.* the people  
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou most prophesy *b.* many peoples  
 BEFORE whom.

*Gen.* 24. 40. Lord *b.* whom I walk will send his angel  
 48. 15. God *b.* whom my fathers did walk  
 1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord  
 God of Israel liveth, *b.* whom I stand, 18.  
 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. [5. 16].  
*Esth.* 6. 13. Mordecai *b.* whom thou hast begun to fall  
 Dan. 7. 8. *b.* whom there were three of the horns  
 20. and *b.* whom three fell, even of that horn  
*Acts* 26. 26. the king, *b.* whom also I speak freely  
 See further, ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,  
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THREE, THEN, US,  
 WEST, YOU.

## BEFOREHAND.

*Mark* 13. 11. take no thought *b.* what to speak  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 5. go and make up *b.* your bounty  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some men's sins are open *b.*  
 25. the good works of some are manifest *b.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. testified *b.* the sufferings of Christ  
 BEFORETIME.

*Josh.* 20. 5. because he hated him not *b.*  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 9. *b.* in Israel, when a man went; he  
 who is called a prophet was *b.* called a seer  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. nor afflict them any more *b.* as  
 2 *Kings* 13. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as *b.*  
*Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been *b.* sad in his presence  
*Isa.* 41. 26. who hath declared *b.* that we may say  
*Acts* 8. 9. called Simon which *b.* used sorcery  
 BEGAN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. then *b.* men to call on the name of Lord  
*Nam.* 25. 1. the people *b.* to commit whoredom with  
*Judg.* 20. 31. they *b.* to smite Israel as at other times  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 135. that altar he *b.* to build to the Lord  
 2 *Kings* 10. 32. the Lord *b.* to cut Israel short  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 22. when they *b.* to sing, the Lord set  
 31. 7. in the third month they *b.* to lay the heaps  
 34. 3. while young, Josiah *b.* to seek after God  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. then they *b.* at the ancient men  
*Mat.* 4. 17. from that time Jesus *b.* to preach and say  
*Mark* 14. 47. he *b.* to weep when he thought  
*Luke* 1. 70. which have been since the world *b.*  
 14. 30. this man *b.* to build and was not able  
*John* 4. 52. enquired the hour when he *b.* to amend  
 9. 32. since the world *b.* *Acts* 3. 21. *Rom.* 16. 25.  
*Acts* 12. 1. Herod *b.* to vex certain of the church  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. in Christ before the world *b.* *Tit.* 1. 2.  
*Heb.* 2. 3. salvation at first *b.* to be spoken by the Ld.  
 BEGAT.

*Prov.* 23. 22. hearken to thy father that *b.* thee

*Jer.* 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *b.* them  
 Dan. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that *b.* her  
*Zech.* 13. 3. his father and mother that *b.* him  
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his own will *b.* he us with the word  
 1 *John* 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *b.* loveth

## BEGIT.

*Gen.* 17. 30. twelve princes shall he *b.* I will make  
*Deut.* 4. 25. when thou shalt *b.* children, children's  
 2 *Kings* 40. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt *b.*  
 shall they take and make eunuchs, *Isa.* 39. 7.  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. if a man *b.* 100 children, and live many  
*Jer.* 29. 6. take wives, and *b.* sons and daughters  
*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he *b.* a son that is a robber  
 14. if he *b.* a son that seeth all his father's sins  
 BEGETTEST.

*Gen.* 48. 6. issue which thou *b.* shall be thine  
*Isa.* 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *b.* thou?  
 BEGETTETH.

*Prov.* 17. 21. he that *b.* a fool, doeth it to his sorrow  
 24. he that *b.* a wise child shall have joy  
*Ezek.* 5. 14. he *b.* a son, and nothing in his hand  
 BEG.

*Psal.* 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *b.*  
*Prov.* 20. 4. therefore shall the sluggard *b.* in harvest  
*Luke* 16. 3. I cannot dig, to *b.* I am ashamed  
 BEGGED.

*Mat.* 27. 58. and *b.* the body of Jesus, *Luke* 23. 52.  
*John* 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *b.*?  
 BEGGAR.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he fifteth *b.* from the dunghill  
*Luke* 16. 20. and there was a *b.* named Lazarus  
 22. the *b.* died, and was carried by the angels  
 BEGGARLY.

*Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *b.* elements  
 BEGGINING.

*Psal.* 37. 25. I have not seen his seed *b.* bread  
*Mark* 10. 46. Bartimeus sat *b.* *Luke* 18. 35.  
 BEGIN.

*Gen.* 11. 6. this they *b.* to do, and now nothing  
*Deut.* 2. 25. this day I *b.* to put the dread of you  
*Josh.* 3. 7. this day will I *b.* to magnify thee

1 *Sam.* 3. 12. when I *b.* I will also make an end  
 22. 15. did I then *b.* to enquire of God for him?  
*Neh.* 11. 17. Mattathias to *b.* thanksgiving  
*Jer.* 25. 29. I *b.* to bring evil on the city called  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. slay old and young, and *b.* at my sanctuary  
*Hos.* 8. 10. they shall *b.* a little for the burden  
*Luke* 8. 3. and *b.* not to say within yourselves  
 13. 26. then shall ye *b.* to say, we have eaten  
 14. 29. all that behold it, *b.* to mock him  
 21. 28. when these things *b.* to come to pass  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. do we *b.* again to commend ourselves?  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must  
*b.* at the house of God, and if it first *b.* at us  
 BEGINNER.

*Heb.* 12. 1. Jesus the *b.* and finisher of our faith  
 BEGINNING

Signifies, [1] That which is the first, *Exod.* 12. 2.  
 [2] The creation, *Gen.* 1. 1. [3] At the first,  
*Prov.* 20. 21. *Isa.* 1. 26. [4] That which is  
 chief, or most excellent, *Prov.* 1. 7. [9. 10].  
 I am the beginning and ending, *Rev.* 1. 8. I am  
 the eternal God, and gave all things a being  
 and beginning.

*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *b.* of my strength  
*Exod.* 12. 2. this month shall be the *b.* of months  
*Deut.* 21. 17. he is the *b.* of his strength, the right  
*Job* 8. 7. tho' thy *b.* was small, yetth it end increase  
 42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *b.*  
*Psal.* 111. 10. fear of Lord *b.* of wisdom, *Prov.* 9. 10.  
*Prov.* 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *b.* of knowledge  
 17. 14. *b.* of strife, as when one letteth out water  
*Ezek.* 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *b.*  
 10. 13. the *b.* of words of his mouth is foolishness  
*Isa.* 64. 4. since *b.* of the world, men have not heard  
*Nic.* 1. 13. is the *b.* of sin to the daughter of Zion  
*Mat.* 24. 8. all these are the *b.* of sorrows, *Mark* 13. 8.  
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the *b.*  
*Mark* 1. 1. the *b.* of the gospel of Jesus Christ  
*John* 2. 11. this *b.* of miracles did Jesus in Cana  
*Col.* 1. 18. who is the *b.* the first-born from the dead  
*Heb.* 3. 14. if we hold the *b.* of our confidence  
 6. 1. leaving the word of the *b.* of Christ  
 7. 3. having neither *b.* of days, nor end of life  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the *b.*  
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am the *b.* and the ending, 21. 6. [22. 13].  
 34. 10. these things saith the *b.* of creation of God  
 At the BEGINNING.

*Rut.* 4. 10. more kindness at latter end, than at the *b.*  
 1 *Chr.* 17. 9. nor child of wickedness waste as at *b.*  
*Prov.* 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *b.*  
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *b.*  
*Dan.* 9. 23. at the *b.* of thy supplica. the command.  
*Mat.* 19. 4. which made them, at *b.* made them male  
*John* 16. 4. these things I said not to you at the *b.*  
*Acts* 11. 15. 11. Ghost fell on them as on us at the *b.*  
 From the BEGINNING.

*Deut.* 11. 12. eyes of L. are on it from the *b.* of year  
 32. 42. from the *b.* of revenges on the enemy

*Psal.* 119. 160. word is true from the *b.* and every  
*Prov.* 8. 23. I was set up from *b.* or ever earth was  
*Ezek.* 3. 11. no man can find work G. maketh from *b.*  
*Isa.* 18. 2. go to a people terrible from the *b.* 7.  
 40. 21. hath it not been told you from the *b.* 7?  
 41. 26. who hath declared the end from *b.* and ancient times  
 46. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *b.*  
*Jer.* 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the *b.*  
*Mat.* 19. 8. but from the *b.* it was not so  
*Mat.* 23. 2. unto us, which from *b.* were eye-witnesses  
*John* 6. 64. Jesus knew from the *b.* who believed not  
 8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you from *b.*  
 44. was a murderer from *b.* and abode not in truth  
 15. 27. because ye have been with me from the *b.*  
*Eph.* 3. 9. which from *b.* of the world hath been hid  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 13. God hath from *b.* chosen you to save  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all continue as they were from the *b.*  
 1 *John* 2. 7. word which ye have heard from *b.* 3. 11.  
 13. because ye have known him that is from *b.*  
 3. 3. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the *b.*  
 2 *John* 5. but that which we had from the *b.*

## In the BEGINNING.

*Gen.* 1. 1. in the *b.* God created the heaven and earth  
 2 *Sam.* 30. 18. they plainly spake in *b.* ask at Abel  
*Prov.* 8. 22. the L. possessed me in the *b.* of his way  
*John* 1. 1. in *b.* was the Word, Word was with God  
 2. the same was in the *b.* with God  
*Phil.* 4. 15. ye know that in the *b.* of the gospel  
*Heb.* 1. 10. thou Lord in the *b.* hast laid foundation  
 BEGINNING.

*Mat.* 14. 30. *b.* to sink he cried, Lord, save me  
 20. 8. give their hire, *b.* from the last to the first  
*Luke* 24. 47. among all nations, *b.* at Jerusalem  
*John* 8. 9. went out, *b.* at the eldest even to the last  
*Acts* 1. 22. *b.* from the baptism of John to that day  
 BEGINNINGS.

*Num.* 10. 10. also in the *b.* of your months, 28. 11.  
*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will do better than at your *b.*  
 BEGINNIST.

*Deut.* 16. 9. time thou *b.* to put the sickle to corn  
 BEGOTTEN

Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, *Jodg.* 8. 30.  
 [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten  
 of the dead body and womb of Abraham and  
 Sarah, *Heb.* 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Chris-  
 tians are said to be begotten by such ministers  
 as were instruments of their conversion, 1 *Cor.*  
 4. 15. [4] Eternally, such only is Christ  
 the only begotten of the Father, *John* 1. 14.

*Nam.* 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *b.* them?  
*Deut.* 23. 6. the children *b.* of them shall enter  
*Judg.* 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *b.*  
*Job* 38. 28. or who hath *b.* the drops of dew?  
*Psal.* 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *b.*  
 thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. [5. 5].

*Isa.* 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath *b.* me these?  
*Jer.* 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me  
*Hos.* 5. 7. for they have *b.* strange children  
*John* 1. 14. the glory as of the only *b.* of the Father  
 18. the only *b.* Son, he hath declared him.  
 3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *b.* Son  
 18. not believed in the name of the only *b.* Son  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for I have *b.* you through the gospel  
*Philem.* 10. Onesimus, whom I have *b.* in my bonds  
*Heb.* 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *b.* son  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 3. who hath *b.* us again to a lively hope  
 1 *John* 4. 9. sent his only *b.* Son, that we might live  
 5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *b.* of him  
 18. he that is *b.* of God keepeth himself  
 FIRST-BEGOTTEN.

*Heb.* 1. 6. when he bringeth in first-*b.* into world  
*Rev.* 15. from Jesus, who is the first-*b.* of the dead  
 BEGUILÉ.

*Col.* 2. 4. lest any man *b.* you with enticing words  
 18. let no man *b.* you of your reward  
 BEGUILÉ, ING.

*Gen.* 3. 13. woman said, serpent *b.* me, and I did eat  
 29. 25. wherfore then hast thou *b.* me?  
*Nam.* 25. 18. they have *b.* you in the matter of Poor  
*Josh.* 9. 22. saying, wherfore have ye *b.* us?  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *b.* Eve  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 14. cannot cease from sin, *b.* unstable souls  
 BEGUN.

*Nam.* 16. 46. the plague is *b.* [47. the plague was *b.*  
*Deut.* 3. 24. thou hast *b.* to shew thy greatness  
*Esth.* 6. 13. before whom thou hast *b.* to fall  
 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *b.*  
*Mat.* 18. 24. and when he had *b.* to reckon  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 6. as he had *b.* so he would also finish  
 10. this is expedient for you who have *b.* before  
*Gal.* 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *b.* in the Spirit  
*Phil.* 1. 6. he which hath *b.* a good work in you  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 11. when they have *b.* to wax wanton  
 BEHALF.

*Exod.* 27. 21. a statute on *b.* of the children of Israel  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *b.*  
 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. shew himself strong in *b.* of them  
*Job* 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's *b.*  
*Dan.* 11. 18. but a prince for his own *b.* shall cause



*Rom.* 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on our *b.*  
 5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*  
*Phil.* 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ, not only  
*1 Pet.* 4. 16. let him glory God on this *b.*

## BEHAVE.

*Deut.* 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely  
*1 Chron.* 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly  
*Job* 41. f. 33. our *b.* themselves without fear  
*Psal.* 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way  
*Isa.* 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly ag. ancient  
 42. f. 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily  
*1 Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself unseemly  
*1 Tim.* 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

## BEHAVED.

*1 Sam.* 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14; 15, 30.  
*Psal.* 35. 14. I *b.* as though he had been my friend  
 131. 2. I have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned  
*Hos.* 12. f. 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely  
*Mic.* 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings  
 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourselves  
 2 Thess. 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you

## BEHAVEYTH.

*1 Cor.* 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his  
 BEHAVIOUR.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them  
*1 Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*  
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness

## BELEADED.

*Deut.* 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over heifer *b.*  
*2 Sam.* 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him  
*Mat.* 14. 10. *b.* John, Mark 6. 16, 27. *Luke* 9. 9.  
*Rec.* 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

## BEHELD.

*Nym.* 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived  
 23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob  
*1 Chron.* 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*  
*Job* 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon  
*Psal.* 119. 158. I *b.* transgressors, and was grieved  
 142. 4. I *b.* but there was no man would know me  
*Prov.* 7. 7. and *b.* among the simple ones, I discerned  
*Ecc.* 1. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God  
*Isa.* 41. 23. I *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.  
*Jer.* 4. 23. *b.* the earth, and it was without form  
*Mark* 15. 47. Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother  
 of Jesus, *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.  
*Luke* 10. 13. *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven  
 19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it  
*John* 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of  
*Acts* 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up  
 17. 23. as I passed by and *b.* your devotions  
*Rec.* 5. 6. I *b.* and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb  
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them

## BEHEMOTH.

*Job* 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee  
 BEHIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, *Judg.* 20. 40. [2] *After*,  
*2 Sam.* 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, *Lev.* 25. 51.  
 [4] *Post*, *Phil.* 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, *Isa.* 30.  
 21. [6] *Disregarded*, *Psal.* 50. 17.

*Ezod.* 10. 26. there shall not a hoof be left *b.*  
*Lev.* 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according  
*Judg.* 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them  
*1 Sam.* 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed  
*2 Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her  
*1 Kings* 14. 9. hast came to *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.  
*Neh.* 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah  
 9. 26. they rebelled and cast thy law *b.* their backs  
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looked  
*Isa.* 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back  
*Amos* 7. f. 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock  
*Mark* 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched  
*Luke* 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem  
*1 Cor.* 1. 7. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for  
*2 Cor.* 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.  
*Phil.* 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*  
*Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ  
 See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THERE, THEM, US.

## BEHOLD.

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, *Isa.* 7. 14. [2] *Joy* and  
*gladness*, *Mat.* 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, *1 Sam.*  
 22. f. 12. *Isa.* 6. f. 8. [4] *Association*, *Gen.*  
 29. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*,  
*John* 19. 27. [6] *Consideration, or observation*,  
*Luke* 24. 39. *John* 1. 29. [7] *Suddenness,*  
*or unexpectedness*, *Rev.* 16. 15. [22. 7. [8]  
*Certainty*, *Mat.* 23. 38. *Luke* 1. 20.

*Gen.* 23. 15. *b.* I am with thee, and will keep thee  
 31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast  
 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad  
 43. 1. *b.* thy father is sick [21. Israel said, *b.* I die  
*Ezod.* 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire  
 16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you  
 23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee  
 24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant  
*Nym.* 30. 16. *b.* we are in Kadesh in the utmost  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen  
 2 *Sam.* 9. 4. and he answered, *b.* thy servant  
*1 Kings* 13. 2. *b.* child shall be born to house of David

*2 Kings* 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of men  
 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the  
 inhabitants thereof, *2 Chron.* 34. 24.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us  
*Job* 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power  
 23. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom  
 32. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer  
 36. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 26.  
 40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?  
*Psal.* 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear  
 51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did  
 73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who pros. in world  
 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed  
 139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there  
*Cant.* 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, *b.* 16. [4. 1.  
*Isa.* 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.  
 8. 18. *b.* I and the children whom the Ld. Heb. 2. 13.  
 22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble  
 12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not  
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth  
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God  
 41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them  
 42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect  
 43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring  
 47. 7. lest thou shouldst say, *b.* I knew them  
 65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by  
*Jer.* 3. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.  
 26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems  
*Lam.* 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow belike my sorrow  
*Ezek.* 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you  
*Zech.* 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch  
 6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch  
 9. 9. *b.* thy King cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.  
*Mat.* 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall  
 prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.  
*Mat.* 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye  
 24. 26. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret  
*Mark* 16. 6. is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him  
*Luke* 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet, that it is I  
 49. 6. I send the promise of my Father upon you  
*John* 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.  
 47. 6. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile  
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man  
 25. 9. I. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth  
*2 Cor.* 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened  
 1 *John* 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father  
 Rev. 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock  
 16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that  
 22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.

## BEHOLD IT IS.

*Gen.* 16. 14. *b.* it is between Kadesh and Bered  
 34. 21. for the land, *b.* it is large enough for them  
*Ezod.* 32. 9. and *b.* it is a stiff-necked people  
*Josh.* 9. 12. but now *b.* the land, it is mouldy  
*Judg.* 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b.* it is very good  
*Isa.* 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b.* it is I  
*Ezek.* 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b.* it is come, morning is gone  
 39. 8. *b.* it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord  
 Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.

*1 Sam.* 12. 2. now *b.* the king walketh before you  
*2 Kings* 18. 21. now *b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt  
*Job* 16. 19. also now *b.* my witness is in heaven  
*Jer.* 46. 4. now *b.* I loose thee this day from chains  
*Mat.* 26. 65. now *b.* ye have heard his blasphemy  
*John* 13. 11. now *b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee  
 20. 22. now *b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem  
*2 Cor.* 6. 2. *b.* now is the accepted time, *b.* now is day  
 BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was, see Was.

## BEHOLD, Verbi.

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*,  
*Gen.* 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our*  
*minds*, *Lam.* 1. 12. *Rom.* 11. 22.  
*Nym.* 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall be *b.*  
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him  
 24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *b.* him, but not night  
*Deut.* 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not see  
*1 Sam.* 23. f. 12. *b.* me, *Isa.* 6. f. 8.  
*Job* 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another  
 20. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him  
 23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him  
 34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.* ?  
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men?  
*Psal.* 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children  
 7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright  
 17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal  
 15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness  
 27. 4. to *b.* the beauty of the Lord and inquire  
 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright  
 46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord  
 59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*  
 66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations  
 80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit  
 91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see  
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth  
 113. 6. he humbled himself to *b.* the things  
 119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may *b.*  
*Prov.* 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women  
*Ecc.* 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun  
*Isa.* 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord  
 33. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.

*Isa.* 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together  
 63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holiness  
*Jer.* 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror  
 29. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people  
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.  
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us  
*Lam.* 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow  
 3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven  
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach  
*Ezek.* 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do  
 28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*  
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*  
 40. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5.  
*Dan.* 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation  
*Obad.* f. 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother  
*Mic.* 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness  
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her  
*Hab.* 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievance?  
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst  
*Mat.* 18. 10. their angels always *b.* face of my Father  
*Luke* 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him  
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will  
*John* 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory  
*Acts* 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it, the voice came  
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *b.*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses  
*1 Pet.* 2. 13. your good works which they shall *b.*  
 3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation  
*Rev.* 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that was, is not

## BEHOLDERS.

*Job* 34. f. 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*  
 BEHOLDDEST.

*Luke* 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it  
 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.  
*Mate.* 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye

## BEHOLDETH.

*Job* 24. 18. he *b.* not the way of the vineyards  
*Psal.* 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men  
*Jam.* 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way

## BEHOLDING.

*Psal.* 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity  
*Prov.* 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good  
*Ecc.* 5. 11. saying the *b.* of them with their eyes  
*Mat.* 27. 55. many women were there, *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.  
*Mark* 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said  
*Luke* 23. 35. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him  
 43. b. things done, smote their breasts and returned  
 43. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could say  
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, said  
*2 Cor.* 3. 18. with open face *b.* as in a glass the glory  
*Col.* 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order  
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass

## BEHOVED.

*Luke* 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise  
*Heb.* 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren  
 BEING.

*Gen.* 24. 27. I *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house  
*Ezod.* 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it  
*Lev.* 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man  
*Nym.* 30. 3. vow a vow, *b.* in her father's house, 16.  
*Deut.* 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges  
*Josh.* 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bond-men  
 1 *Sam.* 15. 23. Iath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.  
 1 *Kings* 15. 13. Maachab his mother, even her he  
 removed from *b.* queen, *2 Chron.* 15. 16.

*Job.* 7. 17. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jeroboam  
*Neh.* 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would flee?  
*Psal.* 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like  
 83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation  
*Jer.* 34. 9. *b.* a Hebrew or Hebrews go free  
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man  
*Luke* 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham

16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments  
 18. f. 9. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous  
 20. 36. *b.* the children of the resurrection  
 22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly  
*John* 5. 13. *b.* conveyed—multitude *b.* in that place  
 10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God  
*1 Cor.* 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body  
*Eph.* 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone  
 4. f. 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up into him  
*Phil.* 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God, thought it not  
*Heb.* 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also in the body  
 Rev. 12. 2. she *b.* with child, cried, travailing

## BEING.

*Psal.* 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing  
 praise to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.  
*Acts* 17. 23. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*

## BELCH.

*Prov.* 15. f. 2. the mouth of fools *b.* out foolishness  
 BELIEF.

*2 Thess.* 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth  
 BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing*, *Gen.* 45.  
 26. [2] *To assent barely to gospel truths*, *Acts*  
 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon*  
*Christ for life and salvation*, *John* 1. 12. [3. 13.  
 15. 16. *Rom.* 9. 33. [10. 4. [1] *To be fully*  
*persuaded*, *John* 6. 69. [5] *To expect, or hope,*



Psal. 27. 13. [6] *To put confidence in, 2 Chr. 20. 20. [7] To know, John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19. Exod. 4. 5. that they may b. the Lord hath appeared*  
 19. 9. that they may hear and b. thee for ever  
*Nam. 14. 11. how long will it be ere thou b. me?*  
 2 Chr. 20. 20. b. in the Lord God, b. his prophets  
 Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and b. me  
 Mat. 9. 28. b. ye that I am able to do this?  
 18. 6. but whose shall offend one of these little  
 ones which b. in me, *Mark 9. 42.*  
 21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might b. him  
 27. 42. let him come down, and we will b. him  
*Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and b. the gospel*  
 5. 36. he saith, he be afraid, only b. *Luke 8. 50.*  
 9. 23. if thou canst b. all things are possible  
 24. Lord, I b. help mine unbelief, *John 9. 38.*  
 11. 23. but shall b. those things he saith shall come  
 24. b. ye receive them, and ye shall have them  
 15. 12. let him descend, that we may see and b.  
 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which b.  
*Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they b.*  
 13. these have no root, which for a while b.  
 24. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to b. all that  
*John 1. 7. that all men through him might b.*  
 12. sons of God, even to them that b. on his name?  
 3. 12. how shall ye b. if I tell you of heavenly things?  
 4. 21. woman, b. me, the hour cometh when ye  
 shall not worship the Father  
 42. and said, now we b. not because of thy saying  
 5. 44. how can ye b. which receive honour one of  
 47. if not his writings, how shall ye b. my words?  
 6. 29. work of God, that ye b. on him he hath sent  
 7. 5. for neither did his brethren b. in him  
 39. Spirit, which they that b. on him should receive  
 9. 35. dost thou b. on the Son of God?  
 36. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might b. on him  
 10. 38. b. the works, that ye may know and b.  
 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may b.  
 27. 1. b. that thou art the Christ, the Son of God  
 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst b. thou shouldst  
 42. that they may b. that thou hast sent me  
 48. if we let him alone, all men will b. on him  
 12. 36. while ye have light, b. in the light  
 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may b. I am he  
 14. 1. not troubled, ye b. in God, b. also in me  
 11. b. I am in the Father, or b. for the works' sake  
 24. that when it is come to pass ye might b.  
 16. 30. by this we b. thou comest forth from God  
 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now b.?  
 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall b. on me  
 21. that the world may b. thou hast sent me  
 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might b.  
 20. 31. these are written that ye might b.  
*Acts 8. 37. I b. that Jesus Christ is the Son of God*  
 13. 39. by him all that b. are justified from all things  
 4. I work a work which you shall in no wise b.  
 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and b.  
 11. we b. their' grace we shall be saved, as they  
 16. 31. b. on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved  
 19. 4. should b. on him that should come after him  
 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which b.  
 25. as touching the Gentiles which b. have writ.  
 27. 25. I b. God that it shall be as it was told me  
*Rom. 3. 22. righteousness of God on all them that b.*  
 4. 11. he might be father of all them that b.  
 24. to whom it shall be imputed, if we b. on him  
 6. 8. if dead, we b. that we shall also live with him  
 10. 9. and shall b. in thy heart that God raised him  
 14. how shall they b. in him of whom not heard?  
 1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that b.  
 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly b. it  
 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that b.  
 but prophesying serveth for them which b.  
 2 Cor. 4. 13. we also b. and therefore speak  
*Gal. 3. 22. promise might he given to them that b.*  
 Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who b.  
 Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to b. on him  
 1 Thess. 1. 7. ensamples to all that b. in Macedonia  
 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that b.  
 13. word which effectually worketh in you that b.  
 14. if we b. that Jesus died and rose again  
 2 Thess. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that b.  
 11. send delusion that they should b. a lie  
 1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should b.  
 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that b.  
 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that b.  
 Heb. 10. 39. but of them that b. to saving of soul  
 11. 6. he that cometh to God must b. that he is  
*Jam. 2. 19. the devils also b. and tremble*  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by him do b. in God that raised him  
 2. 7. to you therefore which b. he is precious  
 1 John 3. 23. is his commandment that we should b.  
 13. I have written to you that b. that ye may b.  
 BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE.  
*Exod. 4. 1. behold, they will not b. me, nor hearken*  
 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not b. thee, 9.  
 2 Thess. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not b. the Lord  
 2 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers did not b. in Lord  
 Job 9. 16. yet would I not b. that he had hearkened  
 Prov. 26. 25. when he speaketh fair, b. him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not b. ye shall not be established  
 Jer. 12. 6. b. not them, tho' they speak fair words  
*Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not b. though it be told you*  
 Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye not b. him? *Mark 11. 31.*  
 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, b. it not, 26. *Mark 13. 21.*  
*Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not b.*  
 John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye b. not  
 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not b.  
 5. 35. for whom he hath sent, him ye b. not  
 47. if ye b. not his writ, how shall ye b. my words?  
 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and b. not  
 64. but there are some of you which b. not  
 8. 34. if ye b. not that I am he, ye shall die in sins  
 43. because I tell you the truth, ye b. me not  
 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not b. me?  
 10. 26. ye b. not, because ye are not of my sheep  
 37. if I do not the works of my Father, b. me not  
 38. if I do, though ye b. not me, believe the works  
 12. 39. they could not b. because Isaiah said again  
 47. if any hear words, and b. not, I judge him not  
 16. 9. reprove of sin, because they b. not on me  
 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not b.  
*Rom. 3. 3. what if some did not b. shall unbelief*  
 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not b.  
 1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that b. not bid you to a feast  
 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that b. not  
 2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that b. not  
 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we b. not, he abideth faithful  
 1 John 4. 1. b. not every spirit, but try the spirits  
 BELIEVED.  
*Gen. 15. 6. he b. in the Lord, and he counted it for*  
 righteousness, *Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.*  
*Exod. 4. 31. Aaron spake, and the people b.*  
 14. 31. they b. the Lord and his servant Moses  
 1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish b. David, saying, he hath  
*Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had b. to see*  
 106. 12. then b. they his works, they sang his praise  
 116. 10. I b. therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.  
 119. 66. teach me, for I have b. thy commandments  
*Isa. 53. 1. who hath b. our report, to whom arm of*  
 the Lord revealed? *John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.*  
*Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he b. in his God*  
*Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh b. God*  
*Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast b. so be it done to thee*  
 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots b. him  
*Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither b. they them*  
*Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely b.*  
 45. blessed is she that b. for there shall be perform.  
*John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples b. on him*  
 22. they b. the scripture and the word Jesus said  
 4. 50. the man b. the word that Jesus had spoken  
 53. the father himself b. and his whole house  
 5. 46. had ye b. Moses, ye would have b. me  
 7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees b. on him?  
 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that b. on him  
 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and b. on Jesus  
 16. 37. the Father loveth you, because you have b.  
 17. 8. and they have b. that thou didst send me  
 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and b.  
 29. thou hast b. have not seen and yet have b.  
*Acts 2. 44. all that b. were together, had things*  
 4. 4. many of them which heard the word b.  
 32. multitude of them that b. were of one heart  
 5. 13. as many as b. Thendras were scattered  
 12. but when they b. Philip preaching things  
 13. then Simon himself b. also and was baptized  
 10. 45. they of circumcision who b. were astonished  
 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who b.  
 21. a great number b. and turned to the Lord  
 13. 12. then deputy b. being astonished at doctrine  
 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life b.  
 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks b.  
 23. commended them to the Ld. on whom they b.  
 17. 4. some of them b. and consorted with Paul  
 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and b.  
 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue b. on L.  
 27. helped them much which had b. thro' grace  
 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye b.?  
 22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that b.  
 27. 11. the centurion b. the master of the ship  
 28. 24. some b. the things spoken, and some b. not  
*Rom. 4. 18. who against hope b. in hope, might*  
 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we b.  
 1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye b. as the Lord  
 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have b. in vain  
 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye b.  
 Gal. 2. 16. even we have b. in Jesus Christ that we  
 Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye b. ye were sealed  
 2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony among you was b.  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. b. on in the world, received up into glory  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have b. he is able  
 Tit. 3. 8. they which have b. in God, be careful to  
 Heb. 4. 3. which have b. do enter into rest  
 1 John 4. 16. we have b. the love of God to us  
 Many BELIEVED.  
*John 2. 23. at the passover many b. in his name*  
 4. 39. many of the Samaritans b. on him  
 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary b. on  
 12. 42. among the chief rulers also many b. on him

*Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, b.*  
 19. 18. many that b. came and confessed their deeds  
 BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED.  
*Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he b. them not*  
*Nam. 20. 12. because he b. me not, to sanctify me*  
*Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and b. him not, nor hearkened*  
*1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I b. not the words, 2 Chr. 9. 6.*  
*Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they b. it not*  
*Psal. 78. 22. because they b. not in God, trusted not*  
 32. sinned, and b. not for his wondrous works  
 106. 24. despised the land, they b. not his word  
 Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah b. them not  
*Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have b.*  
*Not. 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye b. him not*  
*Mark 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive b. not*  
 14. he upbraided them because they b. not  
*Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then b. ye him not?*  
 24. 41. while they b. not for joy and wondered  
*John 3. 13. condemned already, because he hath not b.*  
 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that b. not  
 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye b. not  
 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they b. not  
*Acts 9. 26. afraid, and b. not that he was a disciplo*  
 17. 5. the Jews which b. not moved with envy  
 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and b. not  
*Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom have not b.*  
 11. 30. for as you in times past have not b. God  
 31. even so have these also now not b.  
 2 Thess. 2. 12. they all might be damned who b. not  
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that b. not  
 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that b. not  
*Jude 5. 18. afterward destroyed them that b. not*  
 BELIEVERS.  
*Acts 5. 14. b. were more added to the Lord*  
*1 Tim. 4. 12. but he thou an example of the b.*  
 BELIEVEST.  
*Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou b. not my words*  
*John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, b. thou?*  
 11. 26. believest in me, never die, b. thou this?  
 14. 10. b. thou not that I am in the Father  
*Acts 8. 37. if thou b. with all thine heart, thou*  
 26. 27. b. thou the prophets? I know thou b.  
*Jam. 2. 19. thou b. that there is one God, thou dost*  
 BELIEVETH.  
*Job 15. 22. ho b. not that he shall return out of*  
*Prov. 14. 15. the simple b. every word, but the*  
*Isa. 28. 16. he that b. shall not make haste*  
*Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that b.*  
 16. 16. he that b. and is baptized shall be saved,  
 but he that b. not shall be damned  
*John 3. 15. whoso b. in him should not perish, 16.*  
 18. he that b. on him is not condemned, but he  
 that b. is not condemned already  
 36. he that b. hath everlasting life, 6. 47.  
 5. 24. b. on him that sent me hath everlasting life  
 6. 35. he that b. on me shall never thirst  
 40. he that seeth the Son and b. on him hath life  
 7. 38. he that b. on me, out of his belly shall flow  
 11. 25. he that b. though he were dead yet shall live  
 26. whosoever liveth and b. in me shall never die  
 42. 44. he that b. on me, b. not on me, but on him  
 46. whoso b. on me, should not abide in darkness  
 12. 12. he that b. on me, the works that I do  
*Acts 10. 43. who b. in him receive remission of sins*  
 Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that b.  
 2. 26. and the justifier of him that b. on Jesus  
 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but b. on him  
 9. 33. whoso b. on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11.  
 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that b.  
 10. for with the heart man b. to righteousness  
 14. 2. for one b. that he may eat all things  
 1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that b. not  
 13. 7. love b. all things, hope all things, endure all  
 14. 24. and there come in one that b. not  
 2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that b. with infidel-  
 1 Tim. 2. 16. if any man that b. have widows  
 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that b. shall not be confounded  
 1 John 5. 1. whoso b. Jesus is the Christ, is of God  
 5. who is he that overcome, but he that b.  
 10. he that b. on the Son of God; that b. not  
 God, because he b. not the record  
 BELIEVING.  
*Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, b. ye shall receive*  
*John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless but b.*  
 31. that b. ye might have life through his name  
*Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, b. in God with all his house*  
 24. 14. b. all things which are written in the law  
*Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in b.*  
 1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have b. masters, not despise  
 but rather do them service because they are b.  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. yet b. ye rejoice with joy unspeakable  
 BELLS, S.  
*Exod. 28. 33. b. of gold betw. pomegranates, 39. 25.*  
 34. a golden b. and a pomegranate, 39. 26.  
*Zeck. 14. 20. upon the b. of horses, holiness to Lord*  
 BELLOW, see BULLS.  
 BELLOWES.  
*Jer. 6. 29. the b. are burnt, the lead is consumed*  
 BELLY  
 Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains



the bowels, Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9, 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Corrupt pleasure*, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 3. 14. on thy *b.* shalt thou go, and dust eat *Gen.* 11. 42. goeth on the *b.* be an abomination *Numb.* 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *b.* to swell 25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman *thru' the b.* *Deut.* 28. 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *b.* 15. 2. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.* *Judg.* 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *b.* 1 *Kings* 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *b.* *Job* 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *b.* 15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the east-wind 35. bring vanity, and their *b.* prepareth deceit 19. 17. intreated for children's sake of my *b.* 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *b.* 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *b.* 32. when about to fill his *b.* God shall cast fury 32. 118. the spirit of my *b.* constrained me 19. behold my *b.* is as wine which hath no vent *Psal.* 17. 14. whose *b.* thou fillest with thy hid treas. 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b.* 44. 25. soul bowed down, our *b.* cleaveth to earth 58. 13. they go astray from the *b.* 132. 11. of the fruit of thy *b.* I will set on *Prov.* 13. 25. but the *b.* of the wicked shall want 18. 3. go into innermost parts of the *b.* 26. 22. 20. a man's *b.* shall be satisfied with fruit 20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *b.* 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *b.* 29. 113. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *b.* *Cont.* 5. 14. his *b.* is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy *b.* is like a heap of wheat set about with *Isa.* 46. 3. which are born by me from the *b.* *Jer.* 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *b.* I knew thee 51. 34. he hath filled his *b.* with my delicates *Ezek.* 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *b.* to eat *Dan.* 2. 32. this image's *b.* and his thighs of brass *Jonah* 1. 17. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fish, *Mat.* 12. 40. 2. 2. out of the *b.* of hell cried I, and thou hearest *Mic.* 6. 7. fruit of my *b.* for the sin of my soul *Isa.* 3. 16. when I heard, my *b.* trembled, my lips *Mat.* 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *b.* and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 19. *Luke* 15. 16. fain have filled his *b.* with the husks *John* 7. 38. out of his *b.* shall flow rivers of water *Rom.* 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *b.* 1 *Cor.* 6. 13. meats for the *b.* and the *b.* for meats *Phil.* 3. 19. whose God is their *b.* and glory in shame *Rev.* 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *b.* bitter 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *b.* was bitter **BELLIES.** *Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *b.* **BELONG.** *Gen.* 40. 8. do not interpretations *b.* to God? *Lev.* 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *b.* *Deut.* 29. 29. secret things *b.* to God, revealed *b.* *Psal.* 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *b.* to God 68. 20. to our God *b.* the issues from death *Prov.* 24. 23. these things also *b.* to the wise *Dan.* 21. 113. shall they not *b.* to the despising rod? *Ezek.* 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies *Mark* 9. 41. in my name, because ye *b.* to Christ *Luke* 19. 42. in the things which *b.* to thy peace 1 *Cor.* 7. 32. careth for things that *b.* to the Lord **BELONGED, EST.** 1 *Sam.* 30. 13. to whom *b.* thou, whence art thou? 1 *Kings* 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *b.* to David 2 *Kings* 7. 12. a lord which *b.* to the king answered *Luke* 23. 7. as he knew he *b.* to Herod's jurisdiction **BELONGETH.** *Deut.* 32. 35. to me *b.* vengeance and recompence, *Psal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30. *Judg.* 19. 14. Gibeah which *b.* to Benjamin, 20. 4. *Ezra* 10. 4. arise, for this matter *b.* to thee *Psal.* 3. 8. salvation *b.* unto the Lord 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *b.* unto God 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy *Dan.* 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b.* to thee 8. to us *b.* confusion of face, to our kings *Heb.* 5. 14. strong meat *b.* to them of full age **BELONGING.** *Numb.* 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *b.* to them *Ruth* 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *b.* to Boaz *Prov.* 26. 17. meddeth with strife *b.* not to him *Luke* 9. 10. he went into a desert *b.* to Bethsaida **BELOVED** Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mark. 1. 37. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. *Rom.* 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, *Neh.* 13. 26. *Dan.* 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, *Deut.* 21. 15. *Isa.* 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, *Rev.* 20. 9. *Deut.* 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other hated 33. 12. the *b.* of the Lord shall dwell in safety 2 *Sam.* 12. 125. Jeddiah, that is, *b.* of the Lord *Neh.* 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b.* of his God *Psal.* 60. 5. that thy *b.* may be delivered, 108. 6. 127. 2. for so he giveth his *b.* sleep

*Prov.* 4. 3. and only *b.* in the sight of my mother *Cant.* 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.* 9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.*? 6. 1. whither is thy *b.* gone, O thou fairest? 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*? *Dan.* 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11. 19. *Hos.* 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend 9. 16. I will stay the *b.* fruit of their womb *Acts* 15. 25. chosen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul *Rom.* 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God 9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.* 11. 28. they are *b.* for the Father's sake 16. 12. salute *b.* Persis who laboured much in Lord *Col.* 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.* 6. 21. Tychicus a *b.* brother and minister, *Col.* 4. 7. *Col.* 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *b.* 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *b.* brother 14. Luke the *b.* physician and Demas greet you 1 *Thess.* 1. 4. knowing *b.* your election of God 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. do them service, because they are *b.* *Phil.* 16. but above a servant, a brother *b.* *Phil.* 6. 9. *b.* we are persuaded better things of you 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. *b.* be not ignorant of this one thing 15. even as our *b.* brother Paul hath written 1 *John* 3. 2. *b.* now we are the sons of God, it doth 21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have 4. 1. *b.* believe not every spirit, but try the spirits 7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God 11. *b.* if God so loved us, we ought also to love 3 *John* 11. *b.* follow not that which is evil, but that which is good *Jude* 20. but ye *b.* building up yourselves in faith *Rev.* 20. 9. and they compassed the *b.* city **DEARLY BELOVED, see DEARLY.** **MY BELOVED.** *Cant.* 1. 14. my *b.* is to me a cluster of camphire 16. behold thou art fair, my *b.* yea pleasant 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *b.* among the sons 9. my *b.* is like a roe or a young hart 16. my *b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3. 17. turn my *b.* and be thou like a roe or a hart 4. 16. let my *b.* come into his garden and eat 5. 2. it is the voice of my *b.* that knocketh, 2. 8. 5. I rose up to open to my *b.* 16. I opened to my *b.* 10. my *b.* is white and ruddy 11. this is my *b.* 6. 2. my *b.* is gone 3. I am my *b.* and my *b.* mine, 7. 10. 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *b.* *Isa.* 5. 1. a song of my *b.* touching his vineyard *Jer.* 11. 15. what hath my *b.* to do in my house *Mat.* 3. 17. this is my *b.* Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. 9. 7. *Luke* 3. 22. 9. 35. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17. 12. 18. behold my *b.* in whom my soul is pleased *Rom.* 20. 13. I will send my *b.* son, it may be they *Rom.* 16. 8. greet Amplias my *b.* in the Lord 1 *Cor.* 4. 14. but as my *b.* sons I warn you 17. I sent Timothy my *b.* son, 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Jam.* 1. 16. do not err, my *b.* brethren **BELIE, BELIED.** *Prov.* 30. 9. lest I be full and *b.* thee *Jer.* 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and said, it is not *Isa.* 53. 1. BEMOAN, ED, INC. *Job* 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comfort to him *Jer.* 15. 5. who shall *b.* thee, O Jerusalem? 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b.* them 23. 10. weep ye not for that dead, nor *b.* him 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *b.* himself 47. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him *Nah.* 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *b.* her? **BENCHES.** *Ezek.* 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *b.* of ivory **BEND.** *Psalm.* 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *b.* their bow 64. 3. who *b.* their bows to shoot their arrows *Jer.* 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies 46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *b.* the bow 50. 14. all ye that *b.* the bow shoot at her, 29. 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *b.* *Ezek.* 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots **BENDETH, ING.** *Psal.* 58. 7. when he *b.* his bow to shoot arrows *Isa.* 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *b.* to thee *Jer.* 51. 3. against him that *b.* let the archer bend **BENEATH.** *Ezra.* 20. 4. or that is in the earth *b.* *Deut.* 5. 8. *Exod.* 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount *Deut.* 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none else 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not *b.* 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *b.* *Ezra* 9. 13. hast withheld *b.* our iniquities *Job* 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *Prov.* 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *b.* *Isa.* 4. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.* *Jer.* 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *b.* *John* 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above **BENEFACTORS.** *Luke* 22. 25. they that exercise authori. are called *b.* **BENEFIT.** *Jer.* 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *b.* them

## BENEFIT, S.

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. *Psal.* 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. *Phil.* 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. [4] *Salvation*, 1 *Tim.* 6. 5. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, *Psal.* 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or do good*, *Jer.* 18. 30. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. reason with you of all the *b.* of Lord 2 *Chr.* 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *b.* *Psal.* 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *b.* 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *b.* 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *b.*? 2 *Cor.* 1. 15. that you might have a second *b.* 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *b.* *Phil.* 14. that thy *b.* should not be of necessity **BENEVOLENCE.** 1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *b.* **BENT.** *Psal.* 7. 12. he hath *b.* his bow, *Lam.* 2. 4. [3. 12. 37. 14. have *b.* their bow to cast down the poor *Isa.* 53. 28. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows *b.* 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *b.* bow *Hos.* 11. 7. my people are *b.* to hackskidding from me *Zeck.* 9. 13. when I have *b.* Judah for me **BEREAVE.** *Deut.* 32. 125. sword and terror shall *b.* young men *Ecd.* 4. 8. for whom I labour and *b.* my soul of good *Jer.* 15. 7. I will *b.* them of children, 18. 21. *Ezek.* 5. 7. send evil beasts, and they shall *b.* thee 14. 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *b.* the land 36. 12. no more henceforth *b.* them of men, 14. *Hos.* 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *b.* them **BEREAVED.** *Gen.* 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have *b.* of my children 43. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.* *Ezek.* 36. 13. thou land hast *b.* thy nations *Hos.* 13. 8. I will meet them as bear *b.* of her whelps **BEREAVETH.** *Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the sword *b.* at home is as death **BERRIES.** *Isa.* 17. 6. two or three *b.* in the top of the boughs *Jer.* 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs? **BERYL.** *Dan.* 10. 6. his body also was like the *b.* and face *Rev.* 21. 20. eighth foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz **BESEECCH.** *Exod.* 33. 18. he said, I *b.* thee show me thy glory *Numb.* 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *b.* thee *Psal.* 80. 14. return, we *b.* thee, O God of hosts 116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee deliver my soul 118. 25. save I *b.* O Lord, I *b.* thee, send prosperity 119. 108. accept, I *b.* thee, free-will offerings *Jer.* 38. 20. obey, I *b.* thee, the voice of the Lord *Jer.* 50. 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive, I *b.* thee *Jonah* 1. 14. they said, we *b.* thee, O Lord, we *b.* thee 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *b.* thee my life from me *Mat.* 1. 9. *b.* God, that he will be gracious to us *Luke* 8. 28. Jesus, I *b.* thee, torment me not 9. 38. saying, master, I *b.* thee look on my sister *Isa.* 26. 3. wherefore I *b.* thee to hear me patiently *Rom.* 12. 1. I *b.* you by the mercies of God 1 *Cor.* 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me 2 *Cor.* 2. 8. I *b.* you, confirm your love toward him 5. 20. as though God did *b.* you by us, we pray you 6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God in vain 10. 1. I Paul *b.* you by the meekness of Christ *Gal.* 4. 12. I *b.* you, be as I am, for I am as ye are *Phil.* 4. 1. I the prisoner of the Lord *b.* you to walk *Eph.* 9. yet for love's sake I rather *b.* thee 10. I *b.* thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have *Heb.* 13. 19. but I *b.* you the rather to do this 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I *b.* you as strangers and pilgrims 2 *John* 5. now I *b.* thee, lady, not as though I wrote **SEE BRETHREN.** **BESEECHING.** *Mark.* 8. 5. there came a centurion *b.* him, *Luke* 7. 3. *Mat.* 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.* him **BESET.** *Judg.* 19. 22. sons of Belial *b.* the house round, 20. 5. *Psal.* 92. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have *b.* me 139. 5. thou hast *b.* me behind and before *Hos.* 7. 2. their own doings have *b.* them about *Heb.* 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *b.* us **BESIDE, BESIDES.** *Gen.* 19. 12. hast thou here any *b.* bring them out 26. 1. there was a famine *b.* the first famine *Lev.* 18. 18. the other in her life-time 23. 38. *b.* sabbaths, *b.* your gifts, *b.* your vows, *b.* your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord *Isa.* 5. 20. man has lain with the *b.* thy husband 6. 21. law of Nazareth, *b.* that his hand shall get 11. 6. there is nothing at all *b.* this manna 28. 23. offer these *b.* the burnt-offering, 29. 6. *Deut.* 29. 1. *b.* the covenant he made in Horeb *Josh.* 9. 19. in building an altar, *b.* the altar, 29. *Judg.* 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *b.* 11. 34. *b.* her Jephthah had no son nor daughter 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will go out and stand *b.* my father 1 *Kings* 10. 13. *b.* that which Solomon gave her



# BET

1 Kings 22. 7. not a prophet of the L. b. 2 Chr. 18. 6.  
2 Kings 21. 16. b. his sin, wherewith he made Judah  
Psalm 23. 2. he leadeth me b. the still waters  
Cont. 1. 8. feed thy kids b. the shepherds' tents  
Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow b. all waters  
56. 8. I will gather others to him b. those that  
Luke 16. 26. b. all this, between us and you a gulf  
21. b. all this, to-day is the third day since  
Philem. 19. thou owest to me thine own self b.

# BESIDE

Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is b. himself  
Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art b. thyself, learning  
2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be b. ourselves, it is to God

# BESIEGE

Deut. 28. 52. he shall b. thee in thy gates  
1 Kings 8. 37. if their enemies b. thee, 2 Chr. 6. 28.  
Isa. 21. 2. go up, O Elam, b. O Media

# BESIEGED

2 Kings 19. 34. with the sole of my feet I have dried  
up all the rivers of b. places, Isa. 37. 25.  
Ezek. 9. 14. came a great king against it and b. it  
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a b. city  
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is b. shall die by the famine

# BESOM

Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the b. of destruction  
BESOUGH.

Gen. 42. 21. when he b. us, and we would not hear  
Exod. 32. 11. Moses b. the Lord, Deut. 3. 23.  
2 Sam. 12. 16. David b. God for the child  
1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God b. the Lord  
2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and b.

13. 4. Jehoahaz b. the Lord, the Lord hearkened  
2 Chron. 33. 12. Manasse in affliction b. the Lord  
Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and b. our God for this  
Esth. 8. 3. b. him with tears to put away the mischief  
Jer. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and b. the Lord  
Mat. 8. 31. so the devils b. him, Mark 5. 10, 12.

34. saw him, they b. him to depart, Luke 8. 37.  
18. 26. servant b. him, Lord, have patience  
Mark 5. 23. Jairus b. him greatly, Luke 8. 41.  
John 4. 40. Samaritans b. that he would tarry  
47. the nobleman of Capernaum b. him to come  
19. 38. b. Pilate that he might take the body  
Acts 13. 42. Gentiles b. that these words be preached  
16. 15. Lydia b. us, saying, if ye have judged me  
39. magistrates b. them, and brought them out  
21. 12. we b. him not to go up to Jerusalem  
2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I b. the Lord three

times.  
BEST.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the b. fruits in the land  
47. 6. in b. of the land make thy father dwell, 11.  
Exod. 22. 5. of b. of his own field make restitution  
Num. 18. 29. every heave offering shall be of the b.  
36. 6. let them marry to whom they think b.  
Deut. 32. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him b.  
1 Sam. 8. 14. he will take the b. of your vineyards  
15. 9. Saul and the people spared the b. of sheep, 15.  
2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you b. I will do  
2 Kings 10. 3. look out at b. of your master's sons  
Psalm 39. 5. every man at his b. state is vanity  
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the b. wine  
Mic. 7. 4. the b. of them is as a brier, most upright  
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the b. robe and put it on  
1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the b. gifts

BESTEAD.

Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly b. hungry  
BESTIR.

2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then b. thyself  
BESTOW.

Exod. 32. 29. that he may b. on you a blessing  
Deut. 14. 26. b. money for what thy soul lusts after  
2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did b. on Baalim  
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to b.  
b. it out of the king's treasure-house  
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to b. my fruits  
18. and there will I b. all my fruits and goods  
1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we b. more abundant honour  
13. 3. though I b. all my goods to feed the poor

BESTOWED.

2 Kings 5. 21. Gehazi b. them in the house  
1 Chron. 29. 25. Lord b. on Solomon royal majesty  
Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath b. on us  
John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye b. no labour  
Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who b. much labour on us  
1 Cor. 15. 10. his grace b. on me was not in vain  
1 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift b. on us by means of many  
8. 1. do you to wit of the grace b. on the churches  
Gal. 4. 11. lest I have b. on you labour in vain  
1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father b. on us

BETAKE.

Isa. 14. 13. 32. poor of his people b. themselves to it  
BETHINK.

1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall b. themselves in the land  
whither they were carried captives, 2 Chr. 6. 37.  
BETIMES

Signifies, [1] Early, Gen. 26. 31. [2] Seasonably,  
in due and proper time, Prov. 13. 24. [3] Con-  
tinually, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.

Gen. 26. 31. rose up b. and swore one to another

# BET

2 Chron. 36. 15. God sent by his messengers rising b.  
Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God b.  
24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising b. for prey  
Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him b.

# BETRAY

1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to b. me to enemies  
Mat. 24. 10. and shall b. me another and hate  
26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to b.  
him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.

21. I say unto you, that one of you shall b. me,  
Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.

46. behold, he is at hand that doth b. me  
Mark 13. 12. brother shall b. brother to death  
John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should b. him, 13. 11.  
13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to b. him

# BETRAYED

Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who b. him, Mark 3. 19.  
17. 22. Son of man shall be b. into the hands of  
men, 20. 18. 26. 2. 45. Mark 14. 41.

26. 24. woe to that man by whom the Son of man  
is b. Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.  
48. he that b. gave them a sign, Mark 14. 44.  
27. 4. I have sinned, in that I b. innocent blood  
Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be b. both by parents and  
John 18. 2. Judas which b. him knew the place  
1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was b. he took bread

# BETRAYERS

Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been the b.  
BETRAYEST, ETH.

Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that b. me is at hand  
Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that b. me is with me  
48. Judas b. then the Son of man with a kiss?  
John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that b. thee?

# BETROTII

Deut. 28. 30. shall b. a wife, another shall lie with her  
Hos. 2. 19. I will b. thee to me forever in righteousness.  
20. I will b. thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know

# BETROTILED

Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who b. her  
22. 16. if a man entice a maid not b. Deut. 22. 28.  
Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman b.  
Deut. 20. 7. who hath b. a wife, and not taken her  
22. 23. if a man find a virgin b. and lie with her  
27. b. damsel cried, and there was none to save

# BETTER

Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl.  
4. 16, 18. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15.  
22. [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More con-  
venient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat. 18.  
6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7]  
More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More safe, Psal.  
118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 16, 17.

[10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.  
A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant,  
or Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of  
the gospel depending thereupon; which give  
hope to lost sinners of obtaining reconciliation  
with God, and afford more clear and solid  
grounds to expect the full pardon of their sins,  
and eternal life, than could be discovered from  
the dark shadows under the legal dispensation.

Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35. A  
resurrection to a far better life than they could  
have enjoyed on earth; for though they might  
have been preserved for a while from death now  
threatened, which was a kind of resurrection, yet  
was it not to be compared with the resurrection  
to eternal life, glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be  
enjoyed by them with God in heaven, which  
would abundantly recompense them for all  
their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifice of  
Christ himself, which is of more value, and  
comprises all the virtue, benefit, and signifi-  
cation of the legal sacrifices. It is expressed in  
the plural number, both to answer the opposite  
tera, and to set out its excellency; being far  
above all others, and the very substance of them.

Gen. 29. 19. b. I give her to thee than to another  
Exod. 14. 12. b. for us to have served the Egyptians  
Num. 14. 3. were it not b. for us to return to Egypt?  
Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim b. than vintage  
11. 25. nor art thou any thing b. than Balak  
1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I b. to thee than ten sons?

27. 1. nothing b. than to go to the Philistines  
1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of k. Solomon b.  
2. 32. who fell upon two men b. than he, and slew  
19. 4. Elijah said, I am not b. than my fathers  
21. 2. I will give thee for it a b. vineyard than it  
2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus b. than Jordan  
9 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain brethren b. than thyself  
Ezek. 33. 34. nothing b. for a man than to eat and drink  
3. 22. there is nothing b. than to rejoice in his works  
4. 3. b. he than both they, which have not been  
9. two are b. than one 16. 11. what is man the b.  
7. 10. that the former days were b. than these?  
11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea b. too  
10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babler is no b.  
Isa. 56. 5. give a name b. than of sons and daughters

# BET

1 Sam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are b.  
Ezek. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do b. to you  
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times b.  
Hos. 2. 7. then was it b. with me than now  
Amos 6. 2. he they b. than these kingdoms?

Nah. 3. 8. art thou b. than populous No?  
Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air, are ye not  
much b. than they? Luke 12. 24.

12. 12. how much then is a man b. than a sheep?  
18. 6. it were b. for him that a millstone were hang-  
ed about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 32.

Rom. 3. 9. are we b. than they? no, in no wise  
1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her not in marriage, doth b.  
8. 8. far neither if we eat are we the b.

9. 15. b. for me to die, than to make my glorying void  
11. 17. you come together not for b. but for worse  
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other b. than himself

Heb. 1. 4. being made so much b. than the angels  
6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded b. things of you  
7. 7. without contrail, the less is blessed of the b.  
19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a b. hoped id  
22. Jesus was made a surety of a b. testament  
8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a b.  
covenant, established on b. promises

9. 23. but heavenly things with b. sacrifices  
10. 34. in heaven a b. and enduring substance  
11. 16. they desire a b. country, a heavenly  
35. that they might obtain a b. resurrection  
40. God having provided some b. thing for us  
12. 24. that speaketh b. things than that of Abel

2 Pet. 2. 21. b. for them not to have known the way  
BETTER is.

Prov. 15. 16. b. is little with the fear of the Lord  
17. b. is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox  
16. 8. b. is a little with righteousness than revenues  
16. how much b. is it to get wisdom than gold  
17. 1. b. is a dry morsel and quietness therewith  
19. 1. b. is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.

27. 10. for b. is a neighbour that is near, than  
Ezek. 4. 6. b. is a handful with quietness, than  
13. b. is a poor wise child than a foolish king  
6. 9. b. is the sight of the eyes than the wandering  
7. 8. b. is the end of a thing than the beginning  
Cant. 4. 10. how much b. is thy love than wine

Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether is b. for you, that all reign  
18. 19. is it b. to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?  
Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is b. to thee than seven sons  
1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is b. than sacrifice  
28. given to a neighbour that is b. than thou  
2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is b.  
Ezra. 1. 19. estate to another that is b. than she  
Psalm 37. 16. a little righteous man hath is b.  
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is b. than life

84. 10. a day in thy courts is b. to me than gold  
119. 72. the law of thy mouth is b. to me than gold  
Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is b.  
8. 11. wisdom is b. than rubies, and all things  
19. my fruit is b. than gold, yea, than fine gold  
12. 9. is b. than he that honoureth himself  
16. 32. that is slow to anger is b. than the mighty  
19. 22. and a poor man is b. than a liar  
22. 1. favour is b. than silver and gold  
27. 5. open rebuke is b. than secret love  
Ezek. 6. 3. an untimely birth is b. than he  
7. 1. a good name is b. than precious ointment  
3. sorrow is b. than laughter, for by the sadness  
of the countenance the heart is made b.

8. the patient in spirit is b. than the proud in spirit  
9. 4. a living dog is b. than a dead lion  
16. then said I, wisdom is b. than strength  
18. wisdom is b. than weapons of war  
Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is b. than wine  
Luke 5. 39. for he saith, the old is b.

Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far b.  
It is BETTER, or BETTER it is.

Gen. 29. 19. it is b. I give her to thee than another  
2 Sam. 18. 3. it is b. thou succour us out of the city  
Psalm 118. 8. it is b. to trust in the Lord than to put, 9.  
Prov. 16. 19. it is to be of an humble spirit  
21. 9. it is b. to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.  
19. it is b. to dwell in the wilderness than with  
25. 7. b. it is that it be said to thee, come up hither  
Ezek. 5. 5. b. it is that thou shouldest not vow  
7. 2. it is b. to go to the house of mourning than  
5. it is b. to hear the rebuke of the wise than  
Jonah 4. 3. it is b. for me to die than to live, 8.  
Mat. 18. 8. it is b. for thee to enter into life half or  
maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.

1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is b. to marry than to burn  
1 Pet. 3. 17. it is b. that ye suffer for well doing than  
BETTERED.

Mark 5. 26. she was nothing b. but rather grew worse  
BETWEEN.

Gen. 1. 14. God divided b. light and darkness  
14. to divide b. light and darkness  
3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed  
9. 16. the covenant b. God and every creature  
15. 17. a burning lamp passed b. those pieces  
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from b. his feet, till Shiloh

# BET



Exod. 8. 23. I will put a division *b.* my people  
12. 16. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Num.* 9. 13.  
13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *b.* thine eyes, *Leut.* 6. 8. 11. 18.  
18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another  
26. 33. the veil shall divide *b.* holy and most holy  
*Num.* 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth  
23. 7. 4. the other lamb offer *b.* two evenings  
*Deut.* 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke  
33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders  
*Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el  
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites  
2 Sam. 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 Kings 3. 9.  
1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions?  
*Prov.* 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty  
*Jer.* 34. 18. they passed *b.* parts of the calf, 19.  
*Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams  
*Hos.* 2. 2. and her adulteries from *b.* her breasts  
*Joel* 2. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar  
*Zeck.* 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah  
*Mat.* 23. 35. ye slew *b.* the temple and the altar  
*John* 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews  
*Acts* 13. 42. might be preached the sabbath *b.*  
*Rom.* 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek  
1 Cor. 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin  
1 Tim. 2. 5. there is one Mediator *b.* God and men  
BETWIXT.

*Job* 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.*  
*Cant.* 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts  
*Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire  
BEWAIR.

*Lev.* 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled  
*Deut.* 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month  
*Judg.* 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38.  
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer  
2 Cor. 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned  
Rev. 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke  
BEWAILED, ETH.

*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself  
*Luke* 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said  
23. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him  
BEWARE

Signifies, [1] *To take care*, *Prov.* 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to*, *Exod.* 23. 21. We must beware [3] *Of forgetting God*, *Deut.* 6. 12. 8. 11. [2] *Of evil thoughts*, *Deut.* 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden*, *Judg.* 13. 4. 13. [4] *Of dangers foretold*, 2 Kings 6. 9. *Job* 36. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath*, *Acts* 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers*, *Mat.* 7. 15. [16. 6. 11. [7] *Of men*, *Mat.* 10. 17. [8] *Of evil workers*, *Phil.* 3. 2. [9] *Of the error of the wicked*, 2 Pet. 3. 17. [10] *Of covetousness*, *Luke* 12. 15. [20. 46.

*Gen.* 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my son thither  
*Ezod.* 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice  
*Deut.* 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11.  
15. 9. there be not a wicked thought in thy heart  
*Judg.* 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13.  
2 Sam. 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man  
2 Kings 6. 9. saying *b.* that thou pass not such a place  
*Job* 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke  
*Prov.* 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.*  
*Isa.* 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying  
*Mat.* 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets [10. 17. *b.* of men  
16. 6. take heed and *b.* of the leaven of the Pharisees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.

*Mark* 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46.  
*Luke* 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness  
*Acts* 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoken  
*Phil.* 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil workers, *b.* of concision  
*Col.* 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy  
9 Pet. 3. 17. *b.* lest ye also, being led away with  
BEWITCHED. [error

*Acts* 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11.  
*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you?  
BEWRAY.

*Isa.* 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth  
BEWRAYETH.

*Prov.* 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself  
29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not  
*Mat.* 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee  
BEYOND.

*Num.* 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 24. 13.  
*Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that shouldst say  
1 Sam. 20. 22. the arrows are *b.* thee, 36. 37.  
2 Sam. 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 Kings 14. 15. 1 Chron.  
19. 16. *Ezra* 4. 17. 20. [6. 6. 8. [7. 21. 25.  
*Neh.* 2. 7. 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. [18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10.  
2 Chr. 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer.* 35. 22.  
*Mark* 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37.  
2 Cor. 8. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing  
10. 14. for we stretch not *b.* our measure  
*Gal.* 1. 13. *b.* measure I persecuted the church of G.  
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother.  
BEYOND JORDAN. See JORDAN.

BIBBER. See WINE.

Signifies, [1] *To invite*, *Mat.* 22. 9. *Luke* 14. 12.  
[2] *To command*, *Mat.* 14. 23. [3] *To wish*,  
31

2 John 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare*, *Zeph.*  
1. 17.

*Josh.* 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you shout, then shout  
1 Sam. 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us  
2 Sam. 3. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from  
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not riding for me except I *b.* thee  
5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing  
10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us  
*Jonah* 3. 2. preach to all the preaching that I *b.* thee  
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests  
*Mat.* 14. 28. *b.* me come to thee on the water  
22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage  
23. 3. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do  
*Luke* 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home  
10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me  
14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompence  
1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast  
2 John 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed  
BIDDEN.

1 Sam. 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that be *b.*  
2 Sam. 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.*  
*Mat.* 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him  
22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding  
4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner  
8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy  
*Luke* 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it  
14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.*  
8. when thou art best at a more honourable man be *b.*  
10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room  
24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper  
BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 Sam. 22. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable  
2 John 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker  
BIDE.

*Rom.* 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted  
BIER.

2 Sam. 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.*  
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said  
BILL.

*Luke* 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write 50 || 7. take thy *b.*  
See DIVORCE.

BILLOWS.

*Psal.* 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.  
BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together*, *Gen.*  
37. 7. *Deut.* 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains*,  
*Mark* 5. 3. *Acts* 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast, or sure*,  
*Prov.* 3. 3. [6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow, or promise*,  
*Num.* 30. 2. 9. 13. [5] *To confirm, or ratify*,  
*Mat.* 16. 19. [6] *Judiciously to declare, or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church censure upon him for the same*, *Mat.* 16. 19. [18. 18. [7] *To distress, or trouble*, *Luke* 13. 16. [8] *To restrain*, *Job* 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obligation to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation*, *Rom.* 7. 2. 1 Cor. 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain*, *Acts* 20. 22.

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4. *They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.*

*Ezod.* 28. 28. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings  
*Num.* 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul  
*Deut.* 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand  
14. 25. shall *b.* up the money, and go to the place  
*Josh.* 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window  
*Judg.* 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up  
12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee  
13. no, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee  
16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him  
*Job* 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me  
34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *b.*?  
38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades?  
39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band?  
40. 13. hide them, and *b.* their faces in secret  
41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens?  
*Psal.* 105. 22. to *b.* his prices at his pleasure  
118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar  
149. 8. to *b.* their kings with chains and nobles  
*Prov.* 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them  
6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart  
7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart  
*Isa.* 8. 16. *b.* up the testimony, seal the law  
49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth  
61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted  
*Ezek.* 34. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken  
*Dan.* 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.*  
*Hos.* 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up  
10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows  
*Mic.* 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast  
*Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.  
13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them  
19. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18.  
22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him  
34. 5. heavy burdens grievous to be borne  
*Mark* 5. 3. no man could *b.* him with chains

*Acts* 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name  
12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals  
21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the man that owneth  
BINDETH.

*Job* 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth  
26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds  
28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overflowing  
30. 18. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat  
36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *b.* them  
*Psal.* 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom  
147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up  
*Prov.* 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he  
*Isa.* 30. 26. in day Lord *b.* up breach of his people  
BINDING.

*Gen.* 37. 7. we were *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose  
49. 11. *b.* his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt  
*Num.* 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul  
*Acts* 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men  
BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large*, *Jam.* 3. 7.  
[2] *Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to destroy Babylon*, *Isa.* 46. 11. [3] *The Chaldeans, or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the Jews*, *Jer.* 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of Babylon*, *Rev.* 18. 2.  
*Gen.* 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark  
*Lev.* 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.*  
*Job* 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*?  
*Psal.* 11. 1. to thy soul, flee as a *b.* to your mountain  
124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare  
*Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of anyb.  
6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler  
7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not  
26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeless  
27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man  
*Ecc.* 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter  
12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.*  
*Isa.* 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest  
41. 1. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east  
*Jer.* 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.*  
*Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.*  
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.*  
11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt  
*Amos* 3. 5. can a *b.* fall where no gin is for him?  
*Rov.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*  
BIRDS.

*Gen.* 15. 10. but the *b.* divided he not  
40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket  
19. 17. *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee  
*Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive  
*Deut.* 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat  
2 Sam. 21. 10. suffered not the *b.* to rest by day  
*Psal.* 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests  
148. 10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing  
*Ecc.* 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare  
*Cant.* 2. 12. the time of the singing of *b.* is come  
*Isa.* 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heavens were fled  
5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are our hearts  
12. 4. the beasts are consumed, and the *b.*  
9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye  
*Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.*  
*Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws  
*Mat.* 8. 20. the *b.* of their have nests, *Luke* 9. 58.  
13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof  
*Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts  
1 Cor. 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *b.*  
*Jam.* 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed  
BIRTH

Is [1] *Natural*, *Exod.* 28. 10. [2] *Abortive, or untimely*, *Job* 3. 16. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Ecc.* 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ*, *Mat.* 1. 18. *Luke* 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguish and distress*, 2 Kings 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand*, *Isa.* 66. 9. [6] *For a natural state in sin*, *Ezek.* 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration*, *Tit.* 3. 5. [8] *For earnest desire for the good of souls*, *Gal.* 4. 19.  
The children are come to the birth, 2 Kings 19. 3.  
*We have begun a happy reformation, but are hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bringing it to perfection.*  
Thy birth is of the land of Canaan, *Ezek.* 16. 3. *The root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up, the company and commerce thou didst use, all were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no better than the worst of nations, thou hast their vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are.*  
2 Kings 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3.  
*Job* 5. 8. as a hidden untimely *b.* I had not been  
*Psal.* 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.*  
*Ecc.* 6. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he  
7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *b.*  
*Isa.* 66. 9. shall I bring to the *b.* not cause to bring  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan  
*Hos.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *b.*  
*Mat.* 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this wise  
*Luke* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at his *b.*



*John* 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his *b*.  
*Gal.* 4. 19. my children, of whom I travail in *b*.  
*Rev.* 12. 2. and she cried, travelling in *b*. and pained  
 BIRTH-DAY.

*Gen.* 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's *b.-d*.  
*Mat.* 14. 6. when Herod's *b.-d*. was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.  
 BIRTH-RIGHT.

*Gen.* 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy *b.-right*  
 33. and he swore, and sold his *b.-right* to Jacob  
 34. thus Esau despised his *b.-right*  
 27. 36. took away my *b.-right*, and now my blessing  
 43. 33. sat, the first-born according to his *b.-right*  
*1 Chron.* 5. 1. Reuben's *b.-r.* given to sons of Joseph  
 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his *b.-right*  
 BISHOP, S.

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word, 1 Tim.* 3. 1, 2. *Acts* 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself, 1 Pet.* 2. 25.

*Phil.* 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with *b.* and deacons  
*1 Tim.* 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a *b*.  
 2. a *b.* then must be blameless, *Tit.* 1. 7.

*1 Pet.* 2. 25. now returned to the *b.* of your souls  
 BISHOPRIC.

*Acts* 1. 20. and his *b.* let another take  
 BIT, S.

*Psal.* 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with *b*.  
*John.* 3. 3. behold we put *b.* in the horses' mouths  
 BIT.

*Nam.* 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they *b.* people  
*Amos* 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent *b.* him  
 BITE.

*Ecc.* 10. 8. breaketh a hedge, a serpent shall *b.* him  
 11. the serpent will *b.* without enchantment  
*Jer.* 8. 17. I will send serpents, and they shall *b.* you  
*Amos* 9. 3. I will command a serpent, and he shall *b.*  
*Mic.* 3. 5. the prophets that *b.* with the teeth  
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall *b.* thee?  
*Gal.* 5. 15. but if ye *b.* and devour one another  
 BITETH.

*Gen.* 49. 17. Dan an adder, that *b.* the horse-heels  
*Prov.* 23. 32. at the last it *b.* like a serpent  
 BITTEN.

*Nam.* 21. 8. every one that is *b.* when he looks on  
 9. came to pass, that if a serpent had *b.* any man  
 BITTER.

*Gen.* 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding *b.* cry  
*Exod.* 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives *b.*  
 12. 8. with *b.* herbs shall ye eat it, *Nam.* 9. 11.  
 15. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were *b.*  
*Deut.* 32. 24. shall be devoured with *b.* destruction  
 32. are grapes of gall, their clusters are *b.*  
*Judg.* 18. 17. sell fellows *b.* of soul run on thee  
*Ruth* 1. 1. 20. call me not Naomi, but *b.*  
*1 Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah was *b.* of soul and prayed  
 32. 1. 2. every one *b.* of soul gathered to him  
 30. 1. 6. spake of stoning, the people's soul was *b.*  
*2 Sam.* 17. 18. father's men be mighty, and *b.* of soul  
*2 Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, her soul is *b.* in her  
 14. 26. Lord sad affliction of Israel that it was *b.*  
*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and a *b.* cry  
*Job* 3. 1. 25. testify it, as those who have a *b.* day  
 20. and why is life given to the *b.* in soul?  
 13. 26. thou writest *b.* things against me  
 23. 2. even to-day is my complaint *b.*

*27.* 12. the Almighty who hath made my soul *b.*  
*Psal.* 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even *b.* words  
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is *b.* as wormwood  
 27. 7. to the hungry soul every *b.* thing is sweet  
 31. 16. give wine to those that are *b.* of soul  
*Ecc.* 7. 26. I find more *b.* than death the woman  
*Isa.* 5. 20. that put *b.* for sweet, and sweet for *b.*  
 22. 14. look from me, I will be *b.* in weeping  
 29. 1. strong drink shall be *b.* to them that drink  
*Jer.* 2. 19. it is an evil thing and *b.* that thou  
 4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is *b.*  
 6. 26. make most *b.* lamentation as for a son  
 31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, *b.* weeping  
*Ezek.* 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went *b.*  
 27. 31. shall weep for thee with *b.* wailing  
*Amos* 8. 10. and the end thereof, as a *b.* day  
*Hab.* 1. 6. Chaldeans, that *b.* and hasty nation  
*Col.* 3. 19. love your wives, be not *b.* against them  
*3 Sam.* 14. 14. if ye have *b.* envying and strife  
*Rev.* 8. 11. men died of waters because made *b.*  
 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly *b.*  
 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was *b.*  
 BITTER-WATER.

*Nam.* 5. 18. the *b.-water* that causeth the curse  
*Jam.* 3. 11. doth a fountain send forth at the same  
 place sweet *water* and *b.?*  
 BITTERLY.

*Judg.* 5. 23. curse ye *b.* the inhabitants thereof  
*Ruth* 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt *b.* with me  
*Isa.* 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep *b.*  
 37. 31. shall weep for thee with *b.* weeping  
*Ezek.* 27. 30. the pilots of Tyre shall cry *b.*  
*Hos.* 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most *b.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *b.*  
*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter went out, wept *b.* *Luke* 22. 62.  
 35

## BITTERN.

*Isa.* 14. 23. make it a possession for the *b.* 31. 11.  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the *b.* shall lodge in the upper lintels  
 BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness, Exod.* 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit, Job* 7. 11. *Prov.* 14. 10. [3] *A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects, 2 Sam.* 2. 26. [4] *Violent inward displeasure against others, Eph.* 4. 31. [5] *Great impurity, Acts* 8. 23.

The gall of bitterness, *Acts* 8. 23. *In a state most offensive and distasteful to God; and under the power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition. A root of bitterness, Heb.* 12. 15. *Any scandalous sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.*

*Gen.* 26. 1. 35. which were *b.* of spirit to Isaac  
*Exod.* 15. 1. 23. the name of it was called *b.*  
*Ruth* 1. 1. 13. I have much *b.* for your sake

*1 Sam.* 1. 10. Hannah was in *b.* of soul and prayed  
 15. 32. surely the *b.* of death is past  
*2 Sam.* 2. 26. the sword will be *b.* in the latter end

*Job* 7. 11. I will complain in the *b.* of my soul  
 9. 18. to take my breath, but fillet me with *b.*  
 10. 1. I will speak in the *b.* of my soul

21. 25. another dieth in the *b.* of his soul  
*Prov.* 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own *b.*  
 17. 25. a foolish son is *b.* to her that bare him

*Isa.* 33. 15. go softly all my life in *b.* of my soul  
 17. behold, for peace I had great *b.*  
*Lam.* 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in *b.*

3. 15. he hath filled me with *b.* he hath made  
*Ezek.* 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in *b.*  
 21. 6. and with *b.* sigh before their eyes

27. 31. they shall weep for thee with *b.*  
*Hos.* 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him with *b.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 10. be in *b.* for him as one that is in *b.* for

*Acts* 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *b.*  
*Rom.* 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and *b.*  
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all *b.* be put away from you

*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any root of *b.* spring up  
 BLACK

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to white, Mat.* 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed, by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions, Cant.* 1. 5. [2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments, Joel* 2. 6.

*Nah.* 2. 10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery, Jude* 13.

*Lev.* 13. 31. and that there is no *b.* hair in it  
 37. and there is *b.* hair grown up therein  
*1 Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was *b.* with clouds

*Job* 30. 30. my skin is *b.* upon me, my bones burnt  
*Prov.* 7. 9. in the evening, in the *b.* and dark night  
*Cant.* 1. 5. I am *b.* but comely, O daughters of Jerus.

6. look not upon me, because I am *b.*  
 5. 11. his locks are bushy and *b.* as a raven  
*Jer.* 4. 28. for this the heavens shall be *b.*

8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am *b.*  
 14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are *b.*  
*Lam.* 5. 10. our skin was *b.* like an oven

*Ezek.* 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to be *b.* for him  
*Zech.* 6. 2. in the second chariot *b.* horses  
 6. *b.* horses go forth into the north country

*Mal.* 3. 1. 14. what profit that we walked in *b.*?  
*Mat.* 5. 36. canst not make one hair white or *b.*  
*Rev.* 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a *b.* horse

12. the sun became *b.* as sackcloth of hair  
 BLACKER.

*Lam.* 4. 8. their visage is *b.* than a coal  
 BLACKISH.

*Job* 6. 16. which are *b.* by reason of the ice  
 BLACKNESS.

*Job* 5. 5. let the *b.* of the day terrify it  
*Isa.* 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *b.*  
*Lam.* 4. 1. 8. their visage is darker than *b.*

*Joel* 2. 6. all faces shall gather *b.* *Nah.* 2. 10.  
 12. 18. ye are not come to *b.* and darkness  
*Jude* 13. to whom is reserved the *b.* of darkness

BLADE

*Judg.* 3. 22. the haft also went in after the *b.*  
*Job* 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-*b.*  
*Mat.* 13. 26. when the *b.* was sprung up, *Mark* 4. 28.

BLAINS.

*Exod.* 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with *b.* 10.  
 BLAME.

*Gen.* 43. 9. then let me hear the *b.* for ever, 44. 32.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 20. avoiding that no man should *b.* us  
*Eph.* 1. 4. holy and without *b.* before him in love

BLAMED.

*2 Cor.* 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not *b.*  
*Gal.* 2. 11. withstood him, because he was to be *b.*  
 BLAMELESS.

*Gen.* 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be *b.*  
*Josh.* 2. 17. we will be *b.* of this thine oath  
*Judg.* 15. 3. now shall I be more *b.* than Philistines

*Mat.* 12. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are *b.*  
*Luke* 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *b.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 8. that ye may be *b.* in the day of the Lord

*Phil.* 2. 15. that ye may be *b.* and harmless  
 3. 6. touching the righteousness in the law *b.*  
*1 Thess.* 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved *b.*

*1 Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop then must be *b.* *Tit.* 1. 7.  
 10. use the office of a deacon, being found *b.*  
 5. 7. give in charge, that they may be *b.*

*Tit.* 1. 6. if any he *b.* the husband of one wife  
*2 Pet.* 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and *b.*  
 BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God, Rom.* 2. 24. *Tit.* 2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice, Mat.* 12. 31.

*2 Sam.* 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to *b.*  
*1 Kings* 21. 10. thou dost *b.* God and the king, 13.  
*Psal.* 74. 10. shall the enemy *b.* thy name for ever?

*Mark* 3. 28. whosoever soever they shall *b.*  
 29. but he that shall *b.* against the Holy Ghost  
*Acts* 26. 11. and I compelled them to *b.*

*1 Tim.* 1. 20. that they may learn not to *b.*  
*Jam.* 2. 7. do not thy *b.* that worthy name  
*Rev.* 13. 6. to *b.* his name and his tabernacle

BLASPHEMED.

*Lev.* 24. 11. the Israelish woman's son *b.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have *b.* me, 22. *Isa.* 37. 6. 23.

*Psal.* 74. 18. the foolish people have *b.* thy name  
*Isa.* 52. 5. my name continually every day is *b.*  
 65. 7. have burnt incense, and *b.* me on the hills

*Ezek.* 20. 27. in this your fathers have *b.* me  
*Isa.* 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and *b.*  
*Rom.* 2. 24. for the name of God is *b.* through you

*1 Tim.* 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not *b.*  
*Tit.* 2. 5. that the word of God be not *b.*  
*Rev.* 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and *b.*

11. *b.* the God of heaven because of their pains  
 21. men *b.* God because of the plague of hail  
 BLASPHEMED, ETH.

*Lev.* 24. 16. whoso *b.* the Lord, be put to death  
*Psal.* 44. 16. for the voice of him that *b.*  
*Mat.* 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man *b.*

*John* 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou *b.*  
 BLASPHEMEST.

*Acts* 13. 45. spoken of him, contradicting and *b.*  
 BLASPHEMER, S.

*Acts* 19. 37. which are not *b.* of your goddess  
*1 Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a *b.* and a persecutor  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. in the last days men shall be *b.*

BLASPHEMY.

*2 Kings* 19. 3. this day is a day of *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3.  
*Mat.* 12. 31. all manner of *b.* shall be forgiven, but  
 26. 65. he hath spoken *b.* behold, now ye have

heard his *b.* *Mark* 14. 64.  
*John* 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for *b.*  
*Col.* 3. 8. but now ye also put off malice, *b.*

*Rev.* 2. 9. I know *b.* of them that say they are Jews  
 13. 1. and upon his heads the name of *b.*  
 6. and he opened his mouth in *b.* against God

BLASPHEMIES.

*Ezek.* 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy *b.*  
*Mat.* 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, *b.*  
*Mark* 2. 7. why dost this man thus speak *b.*?

3. 28. and *b.* wherewith they shall blaspheme  
*Luke* 5. 21. who is this which speaketh *b.*?

*Rev.* 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking *b.*  
 BLASPHEMOUS.

*Acts* 6. 11. we have heard him speak *b.* words  
 13. this man censeth not to speak *b.* words  
 BLASPHEMOUSLY.

*Luke* 22. 65. many other things *b.* spake they  
 BLAST

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits, Gen.* 41. 6. *1 Kings* 8. 37. [2] *A blowing in horns, Josh.* 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power, Exod.* 15. 8. *2 Sam.* 22. 16. *Job* 4. 9. [4] *A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked, 2 Kings* 19. 7. [5] *The furious temptations of men and the devil, Isa.* 25. 4.

*Ezek.* 15. 3. with *b.* of thy nostrils the waters were  
*Josh.* 6. 5. when they make a long *b.* with horns  
*2 Sam.* 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the *b.* of the breath of his nostrils, *Psal.* 18. 15.

*2 Kings* 19. 7. I'll send a *b.* on Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 7.  
*Job* 4. 9. by the *b.* of God they perish  
*Isa.* 25. 4. when the *b.* of the terrible is as a storm

BLASTED.

*Gen.* 41. 6. thine ears *b.* with the east wind, 23. 27.  
*2 Kings* 19. 26. as corn *b.* before grown, *Isa.* 37. 27

BLASTING.

*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*  
*1 Kings* 8. 37. if there be *b.* midew, *2 Chron.* 6. 28.  
*Amos* 4. 9. I have smitten you with *b.* and midew  
*Hag.* 2. 17. I smote you with *b.* and midew

BLAZE.

*Mark* 1. 45. he began to *b.* abroad the matter



## BLEATING, S.

*Judg.* 5.16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear *b.* of flocks  
*1 Sam.* 15. 14. what meaneth this *b.* of the sheep?

## BLEMISH.

*Exod.* 12. 5. lamb shall be without *b.* a male of first year, *Lev.* 9. 3. || 14. 10. || 23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14. 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *b.* *Lev.* 5. 15. 18. || 6. 6. || 9. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4. *Lev.* 1. 3. offer a male without *b.* 10. || 4.23. || 22.19. 3. 1. whether male or female without *b.* 6. 4. 3. a bullock without *b.* *Deut.* 17.1. *Ezek.* 45.18. 23. he shall bring a kid, a female without *b.* 21. 17. he that hath *b.* shall not approach, 21. 23. 22. 20. but whatsoever hath *b.* that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21. 21. in peace offering and free-will offering no *b.* 24. 19. if a man cause a *b.* in his neighbour 20. as he hath caused a *b.* in a man, so shall it be *Num.* 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without *b.* 29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *b.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 25. there was no *b.* in Absalom *Dan.* 1. 4. children in whom was no *b.* *Eph.* 5. 27. that it should be holy and without *b.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *b.* and spot

## BLEMISHES.

*Lev.* 22. 25. *b.* in them, they shall not be accepted  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and *b.* sporting

## BLESS

Is referred, 1. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful, *Gen.* 30. 27. || 39. 5. [2] To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, *Gen.* 12. 2. || 24. 35. *Eph.* 1. 3. [3] To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, *Rev.* 14. 13. [4] To consecrate and set apart anything for a holy and sacred use, *Gen.* 2. 3. *Exod.* 20. 11. [5] To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply their kind, *Gen.* 1. 22. [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling, *Judg.* 13. 24. 11. To Christ; and signifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father, *Mat.* 14. 19. *Mark.* 6. 41. [2] To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man, *Mark.* 10. 16. [3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins, *Acts.* 3. 26. III. To men; and signifies, [1] To extol and praise God, for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature, *Psal.* 104. 1. || 148. 1, 2. [2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us, *Psal.* 16. 7. || 103. 1, 2. [3] To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them, *Gen.* 27. 4, 25, 30. [4] To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen.* 47. 7. *1 Sam.* 13. || 10. *Psal.* 129. 8. [5] To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them, *Num.* 6. 23, 24. 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. *Luke.* 6. 25. [6] To account and reckon one's self happy, having God for his God, *Isa.* 65. 16. *Jer.* 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour, *Psal.* 49. 18. [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and could do what he would not, punish sinners, *Deut.* 29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their trust in him, *Psal.* 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, *Psal.* 133. 1. [3] Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship, *Psal.* 65. 4. [4] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat.* 16. 17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, *Mat.* 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and undone condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves, *Mat.* 5. 3. [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat.* 5. 3. [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life, *Mat.* 5. 6. [9] Such who, being in-

wardly affected with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, *Mat.* 5. 7. [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, *Mat.* 5. 9. [11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession, *Psal.* 119. 1. [12] Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples, *Psal.* 1. 1. [13] Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psal.* 32. 1. [14] Such as do not censure or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, *Psal.* 41. 1.

## BLESS, God being agent.

*Gen.* 12. 2. the Lord said, I will *b.* thee, 26. 3. 24. 3. I will *b.* them that bless thee, and curse him 17. 16. I will *b.* her, and give thee a son of her 22. 17. in blessing I will *b.* thee, *Heb.* G. 14. 28. 3. God Almighty *b.* thee, and multiply thee 32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *b.* me 45. 16. *b.* the lads, and let my name be named 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *b.* thee *Exod.* 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will *b.* thee 23. 25. he shall *b.* thy bread and thy water *Num.* G. 24. the Lord *b.* thee and keep thee 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *b.* them 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *b.* Israel *Deut.* 1. 11. and *b.* you as he hath promised you 7. 13. he will *b.* thee, *b.* the fruit of thy womb 14. 29. that the Lord may *b.* thee, 23. 20. || 24. 19. 15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *b.* thee 10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee 18. the Lord thy God shall *b.* thee in all, 30. 16. 15. because the Lord shall *b.* thee in all 26. 15. look down and *b.* thy people Israel 28. 8. he shall *b.* thee in the land he giveth 12. and to *b.* all the work of thine hand 33. 11. *b.* Lord, his substance, and accept *Ruth.* 2. 4. saying, the Lord *b.* thee, *Jer.* 31. 23. 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to *b.* the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27. 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldest *b.* me indeed *Psal.* 5. 12. thou Lord, wilt *b.* the righteous 28. 9. save thy people, *b.* thine inheritance 29. 11. the Lord will *b.* his people with peace 67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *b.* us, 6. 7. 115. 12. the Lord will *b.* us, he will *b.* the house of Israel, he will *b.* the house of Aaron 13. he will *b.* them that fear the Lord 128. 5. the Lord shall *b.* thee out of Zion 132. 15. I will abundantly *b.* her provision 134. 3. the Lord *b.* thee out of Zion 139. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall *b.* *Hag.* 2. 19. from this day will I *b.* you *Acts.* 3. 26. sent him to *b.* you in turning you

## BLESS, God being the object.

*Deut.* 8. 10. art full, then thou shalt *b.* the Lord *Judg.* 5. 9. *b.* ye the Lord, *Psal.* 103. 21. || 134. 1. 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. David said, now *b.* Lord your God *Neh.* 9. 5. stand up and *b.* Lord for ever and ever *Psal.* 107. 1. I will *b.* Ld. who hath given me counsel 26. 12. in the congregations will I *b.* the Lord 34. 1. I will *b.* the Lord at all times 63. 4. thus will I *b.* thee while I live 65. 8. O. our God, make his praise to be heard 68. 25. *b.* ye God in the congregations, even 96. 2. sing to the Lord, *b.* his name, shew forth 100. 4. be thankful to him, *b.* his name, 103. 1. 103. 1. *b.* the Lord, O my soul, || 22. || 104. 1, 35. 20. *b.* the Lord, *b.* ye his angels || 21. *b.* ye his hosts 92. *b.* the Lord all his works in all places 115. 13. we will *b.* the Lord from this time 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *b.* the Lord 135. 19. *b.* the Lord, O house of Israel, *b.* the Lord, O house of Aaron 30. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *b.* the Lord 145. 1. I will *b.* thy name for ever and ever 2. every day will I *b.* thee, and praise thy name 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *b.* thee 21. let all flesh *b.* his holy name for ever

*Jam.* 3. 9. therewith *b.* we God, even the Father

## BLESS, man agent and object.

*Gen.* 27. 4. my soul may *b.* thee before I die, 25. 34. *b.* me, even me also, O my father, 38. 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *b.* them 20. in thee shall Israel *b.* saying, God make thee *Exod.* 12. 32. take flocks and begone, and *b.* me also *Num.* G. 23. on this wise ye shall *b.* Israel 23. 20. I have received commandment to *b.* 25. neither curse them, nor *b.* them at all *Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to *b.* 21. 5. 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *b.* thee 27. 19. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *b.* 29. 19. heareth words of this curse, he *b.* himself *Josh.* 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should *b.* 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. because he doth *b.* the sacrifice 13. || 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *b.* him 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. Dav. returned to *b.* household, 1 *Ch.* 16. 43.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to *b.* David 21. 3. that ye may *b.* the inheritance of the Lord 1 *Kings* 1. 47. servants came to *b.* our lord *Ch.* David 1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to *b.* in his name for ever *Psal.* 62. 4. they *b.* with their mouths, but curse 109. 22. let them curse, but *b.* thou 129. 8. we *b.* you in the name of the Lord *Prov.* 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth their father, and doth not *b.* their mother *Esa.* 65. 16. shall *b.* himself in the God of truth *Jer.* 4. 2. the nations shall *b.* themselves in him *Mat.* 5. 44. *b.* them that curse you, *Luke.* 5. 28. *Rom.* 12. 14. the those persecute you, *b.* and curse not 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we *b.* being persecuted 14. 16. else when shalt thou *b.* with the spirit

## BLESS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we *b.* BLESSED, man agent and object. *Gen.* 14. 19. Melchizedek *b.* Abram, and said, *b.* be 24. 60. they *b.* Rebekah, and said unto her 27. 23. so Isaac *b.* Jacob and said, 27. 29. and *b.* be he that blesseth thee 33. I have *b.* him, yea, and he shall be *b.* 41. the blessing wherewith his father *b.* him 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *b.* him and charged him 6. as he *b.* him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20. 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *b.* 31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *b.* them 47. 7. Jacob *b.* Pharaoh, 10. || 45. 15. *he b.* Joseph 48. 20. Jacob *b.* Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21. 49. 28. Jacob *b.* his sons, every one he *b.* *Exod.* 39. 43. and Moses *b.* them, *Deut.* 33. 1. *Lev.* 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and *b.* them 23. Moses and Aaron *b.* the people *Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou blestest is *b.* 25. 11. thou hast *b.* them altogether, 24. 10. *Deut.* 33. 20. *b.* he that enlargeth Gad 24. let Asher be *b.* with children *Josh.* 14. 13. Joshua *b.* Caleb, and gave him Hebron 6. Joshua *b.* them, and sent them away, 7. 24. 10. therefore Balaam *b.* you still *Judg.* 5. 24. *b.* above women shall Jacl be *Ruth.* 2. 19. *b.* be he that took knowledge of thee 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. Eli *b.* Elkana and his wife Hannah 25. 33. *b.* be thy edifice, and *b.* be thou who kept 26. 25. Saul said, *b.* be thou my son David 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David *b.* the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *b.* him 19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and *b.* him 1 *Kings* 2. 45. and king Solomon shall be *b.* 8. 14. king Solomon *b.* all the congregation, 55. 66. congregation *b.* Solomon, 2 *Chron.* G. 3. 2 *Chron.* 30. 27. priests and Levites *b.* the people *Neh.* 11. 2. people *b.* all that willingly offered *Job.* 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it *b.* me 31. 20. if his loins have not *b.* me *Psal.* 49. 18. while he lived he *b.* his soul 72. 17. men shall be *b.* in him, nations call him *b.* 118. 26. *b.* be he that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *b.* you out of the house of the Lord *Prov.* 31. 28. her children arise, and call her *b.* *Ecc.* 10. 17. *b.* art thou, O land, when thy king Cant. 6. 9. the daughters say her, and *b.* her *Isa.* 66. 3. that burneth incense, as if he *b.* an idol *Jer.* 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me be *b.* *Mat.* 3. 12. and all nations shall call you *b.* *Mark.* 11. 10. *b.* be the kingdom of our father *Luke.* 1. 48. all generations shall call me *b.* 2. 34. Simeon *b.* them, and said to Mary *Acts.* 30. 35. it is more *b.* to give than to receive *Tit.* 2. 13. looking for that *b.* hope and appearing *Heb.* 7. 1. Melchizedek met Abraham and *b.* him, 6. 7. without contradiction the less is *b.* of the better

## BLESSED, God the agent.

1 *Cor.* 1. 22. God *b.* them, saying, be fruitful, 35. || 5. 2. 2. 3. and God *b.* the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11. 9. 1. and God *b.* Noah and his sons, and said to them 12. 3. in thee shall all families be *b.* 18. 18. || 22. 18. || 26. 4. || 23. 14. *Acts.* 3. 25. *Gal.* 3. 8. 17. 20. I have *b.* Ishmael || 24. 1. Lord *b.* Abraham 24. 31. and he said, come in thou *b.* of the Lord 25. 11. after death of Abraham, God *b.* Isaac, 26. 12. 26. 29. thou art now *b.* the *b.* of the Lord 27. 17. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *b.* 30. 27. that the Lord hath *b.* me for thy sake 30. the Lord hath *b.* thee, since my coming 32. 29. and he *b.* Jacob there, 35. 9. || 48. 3. 39. 5. that the Lord *b.* the Egyptian's house *Num.* 22. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are *b.* 23. 20. he hath *b.* and I cannot reverse it *Deut.* 2. 17. thy God hath *b.* thee, 12. 7. || 15. 14. || 16. 10. 7. 14. thou shalt be *b.* above all people 14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *b.* 28. 3. *b.* shalt thou be in the city, *b.* in the field 4. *b.* shall be fruit of thy body || 5. *b.* the basket 33. 13. of Joseph he said, *b.* of the Lord be me *Josh.* 17. 14. far as much as the Lord hath *b.* me *Judg.* 13. 24. Samson grew, and the Lord *b.* him 17. 2. *b.* be thou of Lord, *Ruth.* 2. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13. *Ruth.* 2. 20. *b.* be he of the Lord who hath not



Ruth 3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter  
1 Sam. 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.  
2 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obeyed-edom, and all his  
household, 12. 1 Chron. 13. 14. | 26. 5.

7. 29. the house of thy servant be *b.* for ever  
1 Chron. 17. 27. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*  
2 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people  
Job 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands

42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job  
Psal. 21. 6. for thou hast made him most *b.*  
33. 12. *b.* is the nation whose God is the Lord  
37. 22. for such as be *b.* of him shall inherit

26. he is merciful and lenient, and his seed is *b.*  
41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*  
45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever

89. 15. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound  
112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*  
115. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven

119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way  
128. 1. *b.* is every one that feareth the Lord  
4. thus shall the man be *b.* that feareth the Lord

147. 13. he hath *b.* thy children within thee  
Prov. 5. 18. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice  
16. 7. the memory of the just is *b.*

20. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him  
31. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*  
39. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be *b.*

Isa. 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people  
51. 2. for I called him alone and *b.* him  
61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.

Mat. 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit | 5. *b.* are the meek  
7. *b.* are the merciful | 8. *b.* are the pure in heart  
9. *b.* are the peace-makers | 10. *b.* are persecuted

13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see, Luke 10. 23.  
14. 19. he *b.* and brake, and gave the loaves, 26. 26.  
Mark 6. 41. | 14. 22. Luke 9. 16. | 24. 30.

16. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou Simon Bar-jona  
24. 46. *b.* is that servant, Luke 12. 43.  
25. 34. cmm̄ ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom

Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them  
14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the *b.*  
Luke 1. 23. *b.* art thou among women, 42.

45. *b.* is she that believed | 6. 20. *b.* be ye poor  
11. 27. *b.* is the womb that bare thee, and paps  
12. 37. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord when

he cometh shall find watching, 38.  
14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recompense  
19. 38. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord

23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never bare  
24. 50. he *b.* them | 51. while he *b.* them  
Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham

Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings  
Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be *b.* in his deed  
Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord

BLESS'ED, God the object.  
Gen. 9. 26. he said, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. Ezod.  
18. 10. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32, 39. 2 Sam.

18. 28. 1 Kings 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 8. 15, 56. | 10. 9.  
1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 12. | 6. 4. | 9. 8.  
Ezra 7. 27. Psal. 28. 6. | 31. 21. | 41. 13. | 68.

19. | 72. 18. | 69. 52. | 106. 43. | 124. 6. | 135.  
21. | 144. 1. Zeck. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.  
Gen. 14. 10. *b.* be most high God who delivered

Josh. 22. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God  
2 Sam. 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, Psal. 18. 46.  
1 Chron. 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, *b.* thou, O Lord

20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God  
2 Chron. 20. 26. for there they *b.* the Lord  
31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord

Neh. 8. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord, the great God  
9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious name, Psal. 72. 19.  
Job 1. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, Psal. 113. 2.

Psal. 66. 30. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.  
119. 12. *b.* art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes  
Ezek. 3. 12. saying, *b.* be the glory of the Lord

Dan. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.  
4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most High  
Luke 2. 23. took him in his arms and *b.* God

John 12. 13. *b.* is the King of Israel that cometh  
Rom. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is *b.* for ever  
5. Christ, who is over all, God *b.* for ever

2 Cor. 11. 31. *b.* be the Father of our Lord, 1 Pet. 1. 3.  
1 Tim. 1. 11. the glorious gospel of the *b.* God  
6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate

BLESS'ED are they.  
Psal. 12. 12. *b.* are they that put their trust in him  
84. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house

106. 3. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all times  
119. 2. *b.* are they that keep his testimonies  
Prov. 8. 32. for *b.* are they that keep my ways

Isa. 30. 18. *b.* are they that wait for him  
Mat. 5. 4. *b.* are they that mourn, shall be comforted  
6. *b.* are they who hunger | 10. who are persecuted

John 11. 23. ye, rather *b.* are they that hear the word  
John 20. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed  
Rom. 4. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are forgiven

Rev. 19. 9. *b.* are they which are called unto the  
marriage supper of the Lamb  
22. 14. *b.* are they that do his commandments

## BLESSED are ye.

Isa. 32. 20. *b.* are ye that sow beside all waters  
Mat. 5. 11. *b.* are ye when men shall revile you  
Luke 6. 21. *b.* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be

filled; *b.* are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh  
22. *b.* are ye when men shall hate you  
BLESSED is he.

Num. 24. 9. *b.* is he that blesteth thee, and cursed  
Psal. 32. 1. *b.* is he whose transgression is forgiven  
41. 1. *b.* is he that considereth the poor

Dan. 12. 12. *b.* is he that waiteth, cometh to days  
Mat. 11. 6. *b.* is he whosoever shall not be  
offended in me, Luke 7. 23.

21. 9. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of the  
Lord, 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35.  
Luke 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom

Rev. 1. 3. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that hear  
16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth  
30. 6. *b.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection

22. 7. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy  
BLESSED is the man.  
Psal. 1. 1. *b.* is the man that walketh not in counsel

32. 2. *b.* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth  
not iniquity, Rom. 4. 8.  
34. 8. *b.* is man that trusteth in him, 54. 12. Jer. 17.

40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust  
65. 4. *b.* is the man whom thou chooseth, and causeth  
84. 5. *b.* is the man whose strength is in thee

94. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord  
112. 1. *b.* is the man that feareth Lord, that delights  
Prov. 8. 34. *b.* is the man that heareth me, watching

Isa. 56. 2. *b.* is the man that doth this, and son of man  
Jam. 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth temptation  
BLESSEDNESS.

Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*  
9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only?  
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of?  
BLESSEST.

Nam. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed  
1 Chr. 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed  
Psal. 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof  
BLESSETH.

Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, Num. 24. 9.  
Deut. 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised  
Psalm 10. 3. *b.* covetous whom the Lord abhorreth

107. 38. he *b.* them so that they are multiplied  
Prov. 3. 33. but he *b.* the habitation of the just  
27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice

Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth  
BLESSING  
Signifies, [1] The favour, kindness, and goodness

of God, making what his people do to succeed  
and prosper, Psal. 3. 8. [2] All good things,  
gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestoweth

upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,  
whether they respect the soul, or the body, this  
present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.

Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] The means  
of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.  
Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because

Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-  
church and ordinances were first established  
among them, and by them conveyed to the Gen-  
tiles. [4] Wishing, praying for, and endea-

vouring the good of our enemies, 1 Pet. 3. 9.  
[5] Alms, bounty, or liberality, 2 Cor. 9. 15.  
[6] A gift, or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. Thou shalt  
be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] To  
thy posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake.

[2] To thy friends and servants, who shall be  
blessed by thy instruction and example. [3]  
To all the world, by being the progenitor of

Christ, and an eminent pattern of faith and  
holiness to all.  
Leave a blessing behind him, Joel 2. 14. Reserve

some of the fruits of the earth from the com-  
mon destruction, for their support, and his  
own worship.

The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. The bless-  
ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justifica-  
tion and reconciliation with God, through  
faith in the blood of Christ.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be *b.*  
22. 17. that in *b.* I will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.  
27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *b.*

35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*  
38. Esau said, hast thou but one *b.* my father?  
28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham

33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought  
39. 5. the *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had  
49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed

Ezod. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a *b.*  
Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you  
Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you a *b.* 30. 19.

27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments of the Lord  
29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim  
12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.

23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a *b.*  
28. 8. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-house  
28. 8. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-house

Deut. 33. 1. this is *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.  
16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph  
23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord

Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a *b.* Judg. 1. 15.  
1 Sam. 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought  
30. | 26. behold a *b.* for you from the spoil

2 Sam. 7. 29. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed  
2 Kings 5. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy servant  
18. | 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me,

and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.  
Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise  
13. 2. our God turned the curse into a *b.*

Job 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish  
Psal. 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people  
24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord

109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far  
129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you  
133. 3. there the Lord commanded the *b.* even life

Prov. 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich  
11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted  
125. the soul of *b.* shall be made fat

26. but a *b.* on the head of him that selleth it  
24. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke  
Isa. 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midst of the land

44. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring  
65. 8. destroy it not, for a *b.* is in it  
Ezek. 34. 26. I will make me, and the places

about my hill a *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*  
44. 30. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house  
Jeel. 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him

Zeck. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a *b.*  
Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour out you a *b.*  
Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God

Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the *b.* of the gospel  
1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless  
2 Cor. 9. | 5. make up beforehand your *b.*

Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come  
Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God  
12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*

Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceedeth *b.* and cursing  
1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are  
thereunto called, that ye should inherit a *b.*

Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*  
13. 2. to him that sitteth on the throne  
7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever

BLESSINGS.  
Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.*  
of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts

26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my  
Deut. 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee, if hearken  
Josh. 8. 34. afterward he read the *b.* and cursings

Psal. 21. 3. for thou prevailest him with the *b.*  
| 6. thou hast set me to be *b.* for ever  
Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just

20. 2. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*  
Mal. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *b.*  
Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*

BLEW, Verb.  
Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*  
Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount

6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet  
7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.  
1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear

2 Sam. 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. | 30. 22.  
20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said  
1 Kings 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, God

save King Solomon, 2 Kings 9. 13. | 11. 14.  
Mat. 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.  
John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*

Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.  
BLIND  
Signifies, [1] Such as are deprived of natural

sight, John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] Such whose  
judgments are so corrupted by taking of gifts,  
that they cannot, or will not discern between

right and wrong, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3]  
Such as are wilfully and obstinately ignorant,  
in matters that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14.

[4] Such as through simplicity and ignorance  
are easily misled and seduced by the pernicious  
counsel of others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] To ignorant ministers, Isa. 56.  
10. [2] To deceitful teachers, who are blinded  
by their own interest against any conviction,

Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 16. [3] To an ignorant  
people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19. [4] To such  
as reject the knowledge and faith of Christ,

notwithstanding the clear discoveries of the  
way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor. 4. 4.  
[5] To such as live in hatred, 1 John 2. 11.

To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up  
with a high opinion of their qualifications and  
attainments, Rev. 3. 17.

Ezod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*?  
Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*

21. 18. a *b.* or lame man shall not offer  
22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, Deut. 15. 21.  
Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wander

29. 29. grope at noon-day, as *b.* grope in darkness  
2 Sam. 5. 6. except thou take away the *b.* and lame



2 Sam. 5.8. smiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David, the *b.* and the lame shall not come into house  
Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *b.* feet to the lame  
Psal. 146. 8. The Lord openeth the eyes of the *b.*  
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *b.* shall see, 35. 5.  
42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *b.* eyes  
16. I will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not  
18. hear, ye deaf; look, ye *b.* that ye may see  
19. who is *b.* but my servant? who is *b.* as he  
that is perfect, and *b.* as the Lord's servant?  
43. 8. bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes  
56. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant  
59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *b.*

Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame  
Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men in the streets  
Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b.* men  
Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *b.* for sacrifice is it not evil?  
Mat. 9. 27. two *b.* men followed him, crying, 20.30.  
11. 5. the *b.* receive their sight, 12. 32. Luke 7. 22.  
15. 14. they be *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the  
*b.* both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.  
23. 16. woe to you, ye *b.* guides, which say  
17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.  
26. thou *b.* Pharisee, cleanse first within  
Mark 8. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand  
10. 46. *b.* Bartimeus sat by the way side begging  
Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b.*  
7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave sight  
14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b.*  
John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *b.*  
9. 1. he saw a man that was *b.* from his birth  
39. that they which see might be made *b.*  
40. are we *b.* also? || 41. if ye were *b.*  
10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?  
Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b.* not seeing the sun  
Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*  
2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *b.*  
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b.*

BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wise  
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to be  
BLINDED, ETH.  
Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wise  
Jer. 52. 41. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah  
John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened  
Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *b.*  
2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*  
4. 4. in whom god of this world hath *b.* the minds  
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *b.* his eyes  
BLINDFOLDED, *b.*  
Luke 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they struck  
BLINDNESS, *b.*

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b.*  
Deut. 28. 23. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*  
2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I  
pray thee, with *b.* and he smote them with *b.*  
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *b.*  
Mark 3. 25. being grieved for their *b.* of heart  
Rom. 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Israel  
Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b.* of their heart  
BLOCK. See STUNBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body, Exod. 29. 12. [2] Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24. [3] The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood, Mat. 27. 25. [4] That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then seizing upon their estates, Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] The guilt and punishment of sin, Acts 18. 6. [7] Fallen nature, Ezek. 10. 6. John 1. 13. [8] The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended, Acts 17. 26. [9] Human reason or wisdom, Mat. 16. 17. [10] The juice of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. [11] A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ, Mat. 26. 28. [12] The death and sufferings of Christ, Rom. 3. 25. 1. 5. Eph. 1. 7. The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.

Where marked with *†* it is in Original, BLOODS.  
Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's *b.* crieth  
9. 4. the life which is the *b.* shall you not eat  
5. surely your *b.* of your lives, I will require  
37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *b.*  
Exod. 4. 9. water shall become *b.* on the dry land  
7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *b.*  
12. 13. the *b.* shall be for a token, when I see *b.*  
23. 18. shall not offer the *b.* with leaven, 34. 25.  
29. 21. thou shalt take of the *b.* upon the altar  
Lev. 10. 18. the *b.* of it was not brought in  
15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *b.*  
17. 4. *b.* shall be imputed unto that man  
11. for it is the *b.* that maketh an atonement  
19. 16. not stand against the *b.* of thy neighbour

Nun. 23. 24. and drink the *b.* of the slain  
35.33. not cleanse but by the *b.* of him that shed it  
Deut. 17. 8. matter between *b.* and *b.* 2 Chr. 19. 10.  
21. 8. and the *b.* shall be forgiven them  
22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b.*  
32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his servants  
Judg. 9. 24. and their *b.* be laid upon Abimelech  
1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my *b.* fall to the earth  
2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy *b.* be upon thy head  
22. from the *b.* of the slain, from the fat  
3. 128. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *b.*  
16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b.*  
8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b.*  
20. 12. Amasa wallowed in *b.* in the highway  
23. 17. is not this the *b.* of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19.  
1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *b.* of war on his girdle  
37. thy *b.* shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.  
18. 28. till the *b.* gushed out upon them  
2 Kings 3.22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *b.*

23. they said, this is *b.* the kings are surely slain  
9. 26. I have seen the *b.* of Naboth, *b.* of his sons  
Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*  
39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *b.*  
Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*?  
50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?  
58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *b.* of wicked  
68. 23. foot may be dipped in the *b.* of thy enemy  
74. 14. precious shall their *b.* be in his sight  
Prov. 25. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of any  
Isa. 1. 7. 15. your hands are full of *b.*

4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *b.* of Jerusalem  
9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *b.* wash ye  
15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *b.*  
26. 21. the earth shall disclose her *b.*  
37. 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *b.*  
34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *b.*  
Jer. 2. 34. is found the *b.* of the poor innocents  
18. 21. pour out their *b.* by the force of the sword  
48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *b.*  
51. 35. my *b.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea  
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*  
Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *b.* pass through thee  
9. 9. the land is full of *b.* and the city is full of  
14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b.*  
16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *b.* live  
† 9. I thoroughly washed away thy *b.* from thee  
38. I will give thee *b.* in fury and jealousy  
10. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *b.*  
† 13. he shall die, his *b.* shall be upon him  
19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b.*  
21. 32. thy *b.* shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.  
22. 3. the city sheddeth *b.* in the midst of it  
23. 37. and *b.* is in their hands, 45.  
24. 8. I have set her *b.* on the top of a rock  
28. 23. for I will send *b.* into her streets  
32. 6. I will also water with thy *b.* the land  
35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b.* thou  
hast not hated *b.* even *b.* shall pursue thee  
44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b.* 15.  
Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b.* of Jezreel  
4. 12. they break out, and *b.* toucheth *b.*

Joel 2. 30. *b.* fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.  
31. the moon shall be turned into *b.* Acts 2. 20.  
3.21. I will cleanse their *b.* that I have not cleansed  
Zeph. 1. 17. their *b.* shall be poured out as dust  
Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseased with an issue  
of *b.* twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.  
16. 17. flesh and *b.* hath not revealed it to thee  
23. 30. not partakers in the *b.* of the prophets  
35. from the *b.* of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.  
26. 28. my *b.* of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.  
27.6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *b.*  
8. was called the field of *b.* to this day, Acts 1. 19.  
24. I am innocent of the *b.* of this just person  
Luke 13. 1. whose *b.* Pilate mingled with sacrifices  
22. 20. the new testament in my *b.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.  
44. his sweat was as great drops of *b.* falling  
John 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of flesh  
6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *b.* 56.  
55. my flesh is meat, and my *b.* is drink indeed  
19. 34. forthwith came there out *b.* and water  
Acts 5. 23. ye intend to bring this man's *b.* on us  
15. 20. that they abstain from *b.* 29. [1. 25.  
17. 26. and hath made of one *b.* all nations  
18. 6. your *b.* be on your own heads, I am clean  
20. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men

1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the Lord  
15. 50. flesh and *b.* cannot inherit the kingdom  
Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *b.*  
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *b.* of his cross  
Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *b.*  
9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for himself  
12. nor by the *b.* of goats, but by his own *b.*  
13. if the *b.* of bulls and goats sanctifieth  
20. this is the *b.* of the testament God enjoined  
22. without shedding of *b.* there is no remission  
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b.* of Jesus  
11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *b.*  
12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *b.* striving  
24. to the *b.* of sprinkling that speaketh better

Heb. 13. 11. whose *b.* is brought into the sanctuary  
1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *b.* of Jesus Christ  
1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Jesus Christ cleanse us from  
5. 6. this is he that came by water and *b.*  
8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b.*  
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *b.*  
6. 10. how long dost thou not overcome our *b.*?  
12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *b.*  
7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the Lamb  
8. the third part of the sea became *b.* 16. 3.  
11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b.*  
12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the Lamb  
14. 6. and *b.* came out of the wine-press  
16. 20. and thou hast given them *b.* to drink  
18. 24. in her was found the *b.* of the prophets  
19. 2. he hath avenged the *b.* of his servants  
13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *b.*  
See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD be upon

Lev. 20.9. that curseth his father, his *b.* be upon him  
11. incest || 13. sodomy, their *b.* be upon them  
16. bestiality || 27. wizard, their *b.* be upon them  
Deut. 19.10. innocent *b.* be shed, and so be upon thee  
Ezek. 18.13. done abominations, his *b.* be upon him  
33. 5. took not warning, his *b.* shall be upon him

BLOOD with bullock.

Exod. 29.12. take *b.* of bullock, Lev. 4.5. || 16.14.18.  
Lev. 4. 7. pour *b.* of bullock at bottom of the altar  
16. 15. do with that as he did with *b.* of the bullock  
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *b.* of bullocks or of lambs  
BLOOD of Christ.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b.* of Christ?  
Eph. 2.13. were far off, are made nigh by *b.* of Christ  
Heb. 9.14. how much more shall *b.* of Christ purge?  
1 Pet. 1. 19. with precious *b.* of Christ as of a lamb  
1 John 1.7. the *b.* of Christ cleanse us from all sin  
BLOOD of the Covenant.

Exod. 24.8. Moses said, behold the *b.* of the covenant  
Zech. 9. 11. as for thee also be of the *b.* of thy cov.  
Heb. 10.29. hath counted *b.* of cov. an unholy thing  
13. 20. through the *b.* of the everlasting covenant  
BLOOD with eat.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *b.*  
7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *b.* of fowl or beast,  
27. || 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16, 23. || 15. 23.  
27. that eateth *b.* that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10.  
1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *b.*  
Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *b.* and lift up your eyes  
For BLOOD.

Nam. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *b.* it defileth land  
2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *b.* of Asahel his brother  
2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *b.* of the sons of Jehoiada  
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *b.*  
Prov. 1.11. they say, come let us lay wait for *b.* 18.  
12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *b.*  
Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *b.* they hunt  
His BLOOD.

Gen. 37.26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *b.*  
42. 22. therefore behold his *b.* is required  
Josh. 2. 19. his *b.* shall be upon his head  
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *b.* of your hand?  
1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *b.* on his head  
Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *b.* will  
I require at thy hand, 20. || 33. 4, 6, 8.

Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *b.* on him  
Zech. 9. 7. take away his *b.* out of his mouth  
Mat. 27. 25. his *b.* be on us and our children  
Acts 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his *b.*  
Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *b.*  
5. 9. much more being now justified by his *b.*  
Eph. 1.7. we have redemption thro' his *b.* Col. 1.14.  
Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *b.* he entered in once  
13.12. that he might sanctify the people with his *b.*  
Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *b.*  
Immacent BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent *b.* be not shed in land  
13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *b.* 21. 9.  
21. 8. lay not innocent *b.* to thy people's charge  
1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *b.* to slay  
1 Kings 2.31. take away innocent *b.* that Joab shed  
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *b.* 24. 4.  
106.38. shed innocent *b.* even *b.* of sons and daugh.  
Jer. 6.17. Lord hath hands that shed innocent *b.*  
Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *b.*  
Prov. 7.6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *b.* 22.3.  
22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innoc. *b.*  
26. 15. ye shall surely bring innoc. *b.* on yourselves  
Job 3. 19. because they have shed innoc. *b.* in land  
Jonah 1.14. O Ld. we beseech, lay not on us innoc. *b.*  
Mat. 27.4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. *b.*  
Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9.6. who sheddeth man's *b.* byman his *b.* be shed  
37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no *b.*  
Exod. 22. 2. there shall no *b.* be shed for him  
3. if the sun be risen upon him, *b.* be shed for him  
Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed *b.* that man shall be cut off  
Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *b.* shed but by *b.*  
Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *b.*  
1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed *b.*



## BLO

1 Kings 2.5. whom he slew and shed *b.* of war in peace  
 1 Chr. 22. 8. because thou hast shed *b.* much, 22. 3.  
 Psal. 79.3. their *b.* shed like water round Jerusalem  
 10. known by revenging *b.* of thy servants shed  
 Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to shed *b.* Rom. 3. 15.  
 Lam. 4.13. prophets that have shed *b.* of the just  
 Ezek. 16.35. judge thee as women that shed *b.* 23.43.  
 22. 4. art become guilty in thy *b.* thou hast shed  
 6. the princes in thee to their power to shed *b.*  
 23. 43. after the manner of women that shed *b.*  
 33. 25. ye shed *b.* and shall ye possess the land?  
 35. 5. because thou hast shed *b.* of children of Isr.  
 18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they shed  
 Mat. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *b.* shed  
 Mark 14.24. this is my *b.* which is shed, Luke 22.20.  
 Luke 11. 50. *b.* of all the prophets which was shed  
 Acts 22. 20. when the *b.* of Stephen was shed  
 Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the *b.* of the saints  
 Sprinkle BLOOD.  
 Ezod. 29.16. take the ram's *b.* and sprinkle on altar  
 20. shalt sprinkle *b.* upon the altar round about.  
 Lev. 1. 5, 11. [3. 2, 8, 13. 7. 2.] 17. 6. Num.  
 18. 17.  
 Lev. 4. 6. priest sp. *b.* seven times, 17. [16. 14, 19.  
 5. 9. sprinkle *b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar  
 7. 14. it shall be the priests that sprinkle the *b.*  
 Num. 19. 4. sprinkle of the *b.* before the tabernacle  
 2 Kings 16.15. sprinkle on it *b.* of burnt-offering  
 Ezek. 43. 18. when make an altar to spr. *b.* thereon  
 BLOOD sprinkled.  
 Ezod. 24.6. half of *b.* Moses sp. on altar, Lev. 8.19,24.  
 8. Moses took the *b.* and sprinkled on the people  
 Lev. 6.27. when there is sprinkled *b.* on any garment  
 8.30. Moses took of the *b.* and sprinkled on Aaron  
 9.12. Aaron's sons presented him *b.* he sprinkled. 18.  
 2 Kings 9.33. some of Ahaliah's *b.* he sprinkled on wall  
 16. 13. Ahaz sprinkled the *b.* of his peace-offering  
 2 Chr. 29. 22. sprinkled the *b.* of bullocks, 30. 16.  
 35.11. the priests sprinkled the *b.* from their hands  
 Isa. 63.3. their *b.* shall be sprinkled on my garment  
 Heb. 9. 21. he sprinkled with the *b.* the tabernacle  
 With BLOOD.  
 Ezod. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement with *b.*  
 Lev. 14. 52. cleanse the house with *b.* of the bird  
 19. 26. ye shall not eat any thing with *b.*  
 1 Kings 2.9. his hoary head bring thou down with *b.*  
 Psal. 106. 38. and the land was polluted with *b.*  
 Isa. 34.6. sword of Ld. filled with *b.* made fat with *b.*  
 7. and their land shall be soaked with *b.*  
 49. 26. they shall be drunken with their own *b.*  
 59. 3. for your hands are defiled with *b.*  
 Jer. 19. 4. filled this place with the *b.* of innocents  
 46. 10. it shall be made drunk with their *b.*  
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*  
 Ezek. 33. 92. I will plead against him with *b.*  
 Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted with *b.*  
 Mic. 3.10. they build up Zion with *b.* and Jerusalem  
 Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that buildeth a town with *b.*  
 Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *b.*  
 Heb. 9. 22. all things are by the law purged with *b.*  
 Rev. 8. 7. followed hail and fire, mingled with *b.*  
 17.6. saw the woman drunken with *b.* of the saints  
 BLOOD-GUILTINESS.  
 Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from *b.*-guiltiness, O God  
 BLOOD-THIRSTY.  
 Prov. 29. 10. the *b.*-thirsty hate the upright  
 BLOODY.  
 Ezod. 4. 25. surely a *b.* husband art thou to me, 26.  
 2 Sam. 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man  
 21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house  
 Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man  
 26. 9. gather not my life with *b.* men  
 55. 23. *b.* men shall not live out half their days  
 59. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men  
 139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men  
 Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes  
 92. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?  
 24. 6. woe to the *b.* city, *y.* Nah. 3. 1.  
 Acts 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux  
 BLOOMED.  
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds  
 BLOSSOM  
 Signifies, [1] *A flower of a tree or plant*, Gen. 40.  
 10. [2] *To put forth into flowers or blossoms*,  
 Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3.17. [3] *To increase, flourish,*  
 and prosper, Isa. 27. 6. [35. 1, 2.  
 Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom  
 shall go up as dust, Isa. 5. 24. that is, *Utter*  
 destruction shall seize upon them; they shall  
 be destroyed both root and branch.  
 The rod hath blossomed, Ezek. 7. 10. *The instru-*  
*ment that God will make use of for your cor-*  
*rection is ready made and prepared.*  
 Gen. 40. 10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters  
 Isa. 5. 24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust  
 BLOSSOM, ED.  
 Num. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.*  
 Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world  
 35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *b.* as the rose  
 2. it shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice with joy

## BLO

Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded  
 Hos. 14. [5. and he shall *b.* as the lily  
 Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit  
 BLOT  
 Signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach*, Prov.  
 9. 7. [2] *Unjust gain, which is a blemish,*  
*scandal, and disgrace to a person*, Job 31. 7.  
 Blot me out of thy book, Ezod. 32. 32. *Blot me*  
*out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or*  
*number of those that shall be saved; let me*  
*die rather than see the evil that shall come to*  
*this people, if thou do not forgive them.*  
*Wherein Moses does not express what he*  
*thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if*  
*it were possible, that God would accept of him*  
*as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter*  
*destruction and annihilation prevent so great*  
*a mischief to them; In which he was a type of*  
*Christ, who laid down his life, and was made*  
*a curse for us*, Gal. 3. 13.  
 That I may blot out their name from under heaven,  
 Deut. 9. 14. *That I may utterly destroy*  
*and consume them, and make their name to be*  
*forgotten among men.*  
 Blot out my transgression, Psal. 51. 1. *Sins*  
*are compared to debts*, Mat. 6. 12. *which are*  
*written in the creditor's book, and crossed or*  
*blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins*  
*are written in the book of God's remembrance*  
*or accounts, out of which all men shall be*  
*judged hereafter*, Rev. 20. 12. *and when sin is*  
*pardoned, it is said to be blotted out*, Isa. 44. 22.  
 and not to be found any more, though it should  
 be sought for, Jer. 50. 20.  
 Deut. 32. [5. their *b.* is not of his children  
 Job 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands  
 Prov. 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*  
 BLOT OUT.  
 Gen. 7. [4. every living thing will I *b.* out  
 Ezod. 32. 32. and if not, *b.* me out of thy book  
 33. whoseever hath sinned, him will I *b.* out  
 Num. 5. 23. shall *b.* them out with bitter water  
 Ezod. 9.14. let me alone that I may *b.* out their name  
 25. 19. shall *b.* out the remembrance of Amalek  
 29.20. the Lord shall *b.* out his name from under *b.*  
 2 Kings 14.27. said not, that he would *b.* out Israel  
 Psal. 51. I have mercy, O God, *b.* out transgressions  
 9. hide my sins, and *b.* out all mine iniquities  
 Jer. 18. 23. not *b.* out their sin from thy sight  
 Rev. 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name out of book of life  
 BLOTTED.  
 Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin *b.* out from before thee  
 Ezod. 6.23. let them be *b.* out of book of the living  
 109.13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out  
 14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out  
 Isa. 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud  
 Acts 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out  
 BLOTTETH, ING.  
 Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions  
 Col. 2. 14. *b.* out the hand-writing of ordinances  
 BLOW  
 Signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such*  
*as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon*  
*a people for their sins*, Jer. 14. 17.  
 Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden,  
 &c. Cant. 4. 16. *Let the Holy Spirit in his*  
*several operations, both convincing and mor-*  
*tifying, and also comforting, stir up and*  
*quicken my heart and soul, that the graces*  
*that are in me may be quickened and exercised.*  
 The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man  
 that is born of the Spirit, John 3. 8. *As there*  
*are many things in nature, particularly the*  
*wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no*  
*man can give a clear and full account of them,*  
*man's reason cannot reach to know from whence*  
*the wind rises, from how great a distance it*  
*comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual*  
*change wrought freely, where, in whom, when,*  
*and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and*  
*also powerfully, so as to make an evident,*  
*sensible change; though the manner thereof*  
*be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.*  
 I did blow upon it, Hag. 1. 9. *I did blast it, that*  
*it did blow no good.*  
 A fire not blown, Job 20. 26. *Some heavy judg-*  
*ment that comes no man knows how.*  
 Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand  
 Jer. 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*  
 BLOW, Verb.  
 Ezod. 15.10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind  
 Num. 10.5. when ye *b.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6.  
 9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets  
 Judg. 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye  
 Psal. 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven  
 147.18. causeth his wind to *b.* and the waters flow  
 Cant. 4. 16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden  
 Isa. 40. 24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither  
 Ezek. 21. 31. I will *b.* against thee, 22. 21.  
 Hos. 5. 8. *b.* ye the cornet in Gibeah, cry aloud

## BOD

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it  
 Luke 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*  
 Rev. 7. 1. that wind should not *b.* on the earth  
 See TRUMPET.  
 BLOWETH.  
 Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it  
 54. 16. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals  
 John 3. 8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hearest  
 BLOWN.  
 Job 20. 26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him  
 Mal. 1. [13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away  
 BLUE.  
 Ezod. 25. 4. *b.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. [27. 16.  
 28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 29. 22.  
 39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*  
 Num. 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribbon of *b.*  
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14.  
 Esth. 1. 6. *b.* hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble  
 8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *b.*  
 Ezek. 23. 6. *b.* the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*  
 See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOORS.  
 BLUENESS.  
 Prov. 20. 30. *b.* of a wound cleanseth away evil  
 BLUNT.  
 Eccl. 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it  
 BLUSH.  
 Ezra 9. 6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God  
 Jer. 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *b.* 8. 12.  
 BOAR.  
 Psal. 80. 13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it  
 BOARD, S.  
 Ezod. 26. 29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34.  
 27. 8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34.  
 36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets  
 Num. 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.*  
 Cant. 8. 9. we will enclose her with *b.* of cedar  
 Acts 27. 44. the rest, some on *b.* came to land  
 BOAST, Substantive.  
 Psal. 34. 2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord  
 Rom. 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God  
 23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law  
 BOAST, Verb.  
 1 Kings 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off  
 2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *b.*  
 Psal. 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long  
 49. 6. and *b.* themselves in their riches  
 94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves  
 97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols  
 Prov. 27. 1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow  
 Isa. 15. 5. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that  
 61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves  
 Rom. 11. 18. *b.* not against branches, if thou *b.*  
 2 Cor. 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia  
 10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more  
 13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure  
 16. and not to *b.* in another man's line  
 11. 16. receive me, that I may *b.* myself a little  
 Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest any man should *b.*  
 BOASTED.  
 Ezek. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me  
 2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have *b.* anything to him  
 BOASTERS.  
 Rom. 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things  
 2 Tim. 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers  
 BOASTETH, ETH.  
 Psal. 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire  
 52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief?  
 Prov. 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.*  
 25. 14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift  
 Jam. 3.5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things  
 BOASTING, Participle.  
 Acts 5. 36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody  
 2 Cor. 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our measure  
 BOASTING, Substantive.  
 Rom. 3. 27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded  
 2 Cor. 7. 14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth  
 8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*  
 9.3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf  
 4. we should be ashamed in this same confident *b.*  
 11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia  
 17. but as they were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*  
 Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*  
 BOAT, S.  
 John 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *b.*  
 there, and that Jesus went not into the *b.*  
 23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias  
 Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*  
 30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea  
 32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*  
 BODY  
 Signifies, [1] *The material part of man*, 1 Cor. 15.  
 44. [2] *The whole man*, Rom. 6. 12. [12. 1. [3]  
*The substance of a shadow or ceremony*, Col.  
 2. 17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to*  
*Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit,*  
*faith, love, sacrament, word, and ministry,*  
*faith, love, sacrament, word, and ministry,*  
*serve to join them with Christ, and among them-*  
*selves, and also to convey influence and nourish-*  
*ment from the head to every particular member*



of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ*, Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The unrenewed part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations*, 1 Cor. 9. 27.

This is my body, *Mat. 26. 26. This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby.* Or, *This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.*

The body of this death, *Rom. 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.*

*Exod. 24. 10. as the b. of heaven in its clearness* 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the b. of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own b. 26. though after my skin worms destroy this b. 20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the b.

*Psal. 139. 15. my b. was not hid from thee* Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and b. are consumed Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and b. 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy b. as the ground Ezek. 10. 12. their whole b. was full of eyes Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my b. Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole b. be cast into hell, 30. 6. 22. the light of the b. is the eye, Luke 11. 34. thy b. shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34, 36. 23. thy whole b. shall be full of darkness 25. take no thought for your b. Luke 12. 22. and the b. more than raiment, Luke 12. 23. 10. 22. fear not them that kill the b. Luke 12. 4. 14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the b. 26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my b. 26. Jes. took bread and said, take, eat, this is my b.

*Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24. 27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the b. of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52.*

*Mark 5. 29. she felt in her b. that she was healed* 14. 8. she is come aforeshadow to anoint my b. 51. having a linen cloth cast about his b. 15. 45. Pilate gave the b. to Joseph, Mat. 27. 58. Luke 17. 37. where the b. is, is either the eagles 24. 3. they found not the b. of the Lord Jesus John 20. 12. where the b. of Jesus had lain Rom. 6. 6. that the b. of sin may be destroyed 7. 4. become dead to the law by the b. of Christ 24. who shall deliver me from the b. of this death? 8. 10. Christ in you, the b. is dead because of sin 13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the b. 23. for the adoption, the redemption of our b. 1 Cor. 6. 13. now the b. is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the b. 18. every sin a man doth is without the b. 6. 19. your b. is the temple of the Holy Ghost 7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own b. 9. 27. but I keep under my b. and bring it to subjection 10. 16. the communion of the b. of Christ 11. 27. be guilty of the b. and blood of the Lord 29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's b. 12. 14. for the b. is not one member, but many 15. is it therefore not of the b.? 16. 17. if whole b. were an eye, where were hearing? 19. where were the b.? [20. yet but one b.] 27. now ye are the b. of Christ, and members 13. 3. tho' I give my b. to be burned, and have not 15. 35. and with what b. do the dead come? 37. thou sowest not that b. that shall be 38. but God giveth it a b. as it hath pleased him 44. it is sown a natural b. raised a spiritual b. 2 Cor. 5. 6. willing rather to be absent from the b. Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same b. 4. 12. for the edifying of the b. of Christ 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the b. Phil. 3. 21. which will challenge our vile b. that it may Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the b. the church 2. 11. in putting off the b. of the sins of the flesh 17. which are a shadow, but the b. is of Christ 19. from which the b. by joints and bands 23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the b. 1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and b. be preserved Heb. 10. 5. but a b. hast thou prepared me 10. through the offering of the b. of Jesus Jam. 2. 16. give not things that are needful to the b. 26. as the b. without the spirit is dead, so faith 3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole b. 3. and we turn about their whole b. 6. the tongue defileth the whole b. and sets on fire Jude 9. Michael disputed about the b. of Moses

**Dead BODY.**

*Lev. 21. 11. nor shall ye go in to any dead b. Num. 6. 6. Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead b. 7. 10. any of you be unclean by a dead b. Hag. 2. 13. 19. 11. he that toucheth dead b. be unclean, 16. 2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead b. to life Isa. 26. 19. with my dead b. shall they arise*

*Jer. 26. 23. and cast his dead b. into the graves* 36. 30. his dead b. shall be cast out in the day

#### Fruit of thy BODY.

*Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy b.* 11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy b. 30. 9. 18. cursed shall be fruit of thy b. and of thy land 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy b. in the siege

*Psal. 132. 11. fruit of thy b. will I set on thy throne* Mic. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my b. for sin of my soul?

#### His BODY.

*Exod. 21. 3. if he came in with his b. he shall go* Deut. 21. 23. his b. not remain all night on the tree

*Judg. 5. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his b. begotten* 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his b. to wall of Bethshan Dan. 4. 33. his b. wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21. 7. 11. till heast was slain, and his b. destroyed 10. 6. his b. also was like the beryl

*Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his b. was laid* 24. 23. when they found not his b. they came John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his b. Acts 19. 12. from his b. were brought to the sick Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his b. now dead 1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sins against his b. 7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own b. 2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his b. Phil. 1. 23. which is his b. fullness of him that fills Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious b. Col. 1. 24. for his b. sake, which is the church 1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his b. on the tree

#### IN BODY.

*Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in b. than rubies* Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal b. 1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in b. have judged 6. 20. therefore glorify God in your b. and spirit 7. 34. that she may be holy in b. and in spirit 12. 18. God hath set members every one in the b. 25. that there should be no schism in the b. 2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the b. the dying of our Ld. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our b. 5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in b. 12. 2. whether in b. or whether out of the body Gal. 6. 17. I bear in b. the marks of the Lord Jesus Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my b. Col. 1. 22. reconciled in b. of his flesh thro' death Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the b.

#### One BODY.

*Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one b.* 5. we being many are one b. in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17. 1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to a harlot, is one b. 12. 12. as the b. is one, and hath many members 13. we are baptized into one b. whether Jews 20. now are they many members, yet but one b. Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one b. 4. 4. there is one b. and one Spirit, as ye are called Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one b.

#### BODIES.

*Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our b. and lands* 1 Sam. 31. 12. took b. of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12. Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our b. and cattle Job 13. 12. your b. are like unto b. of clay Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their b. 23. Dan. 3. 27. on whose b. the fire had no power 28. yielded their b. that they might not serve Mat. 27. 52. many b. of saints which slept, arose John 19. 31. the b. should not remain on the cross Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own b. 8. 11. shall quicken your mortal b. by his Spirit 12. 1. that ye present your b. a living sacrifice 1 Cor. 6. 15. your b. are members of Christ 15. 40. there are celestial b. and b. terrestrial Eph. 5. 23. to love their wives as their own b. Heb. 10. 22. and our b. washed with pure water 13. 11. the b. of beasts, whose blood is brought Rev. 18. 13. the merchandise of b. and souls

#### Dead BODIES.

*2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead b. fallen* 25. they found with dead b. precious jewels

*Psal. 79. 2. dead b. that ye have given to be meat* 110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead b. Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead b. shall be holy 33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead b. of men 34. 20. their dead b. shall be for meat to the fowls 41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead b. of men Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead b. in every place Rev. 11. 8. their dead b. shall lie in the street of city 9. nations see their dead b. three days and a half, nor suffer their dead b. to be put in graves

#### BODILY.

*Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a b. shape* 2 Cor. 10. 10. but his b. presence is weak Col. 2. 9. in him all the fullness of the Godhead b. 1 Tim. 4. 8. for b. exercise profiteth little

#### BOIL.

*Lev. 8. 31. b. the flesh at the door of the tabernacle* Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to b. like a pot Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to b. Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it b. well 26. 20. the place where the priests shall b. 24.

#### BOILED.

*1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and b. them*

*2 Kings 6. 29. so we b. my son, and did eat him* Job 30. 27. my bowels b. and rested not

#### BOILETH, ING.

*Psal. 45. 1. my heart b. up a good matter* Ezek. 46. 23. made with b. places under the rows

#### Boil, see BOYL.

#### BOISTEROUS.

*Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind b. he was afraid*

#### BOLD.

*Prov. 23. 1. but the righteous are b. as a lion* Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed b. Rom. 10. 20. Esau is very b. and saith, I was found 2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am b. toward you 2. I may not be b. wherewith I think to be b. 11. 21. howbeit, wherewith any is b. I am b. also Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more b. to speak 1 Thess. 3. 2. we were b. in our God to speak to you Philom. 8. though I might be much b. in Christ

#### BOLDLY.

*Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city b.* Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in, to Pilate John 7. 26. he speaketh b. and they say nothing Acts 9. 27. how he preached b. at Damascus 29. he spake b. in the name of the Lord Jesus 14. 3. long time abode they, speaking b. in the Ld. 18. 26. Apollos began to speak b. in the synagogue 19. 8. spake b. for the space of three months Rom. 15. 1. I have written the more b. to you Eph. 6. 19. give me, that I may open my mouth b. 20. that I may speak b. as I ought to speak Heb. 4. 16. let us come b. to the throne of grace 13. 6. that we may b. say, the Lord is my helper

#### BOLDNESS.

*Ecc. 8. 1. and the b. of his face shall be changed* Acts 4. 13. when they saw the b. of Peter and John 29. that with all b. they may speak thy word 31. and they spake the word of God with b. 2 Cor. 3. 12. we use great b. of speech 7. 4. great is my b. of speech toward you Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have b. and access by faith Phil. 1. 20. but that with all b. as always, so now 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great b. in the faith Heb. 10. 19. having b. to enter into the holiest 1 John 4. 17. that we may have b. in judgment

#### BOLLED.

*Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax b.*

#### BOLSTER.

*1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his b. 16. 26. 7. spear at his b. 11. 12. [16. water at his b.]*

#### BOLT, ED.

*2 Sam. 13. 17. b. the door [18. he b. the door*

#### BOND

Signifies, [1] *An obligation, or vow*, Num. 30. 5. 14. [2] *Sufferings for Christ and his gospel*, Heb. 13. 3. Thou hast loosed my bonds, *Psal. 116. 16. Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captive and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service.* He looseth the bonds of kings, *Job 12. 18. He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience.* Charity is the bond of perfectness, *Col. 3. 14. Love to our neighbour, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the good of each other.* Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a b. 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a b. 4. and her father hear her vow and her b.

*Ezek. 90. 37. I will bring you into b. of covenant* Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his b. on the sabbath Acts 8. 23. thou art in the b. of iniquity Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the b. of peace Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the b. of perfectness

#### BOND.

*1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, b. or free* S. FREE.

#### BONDS.

*Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or b. shall stand* 7. b. wherewith she bound her soul shall stand 14. he established all her b. which are on her Job 12. 18. he looseth the b. of kings

*Psal. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my b.* Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the b. 27. 2. make thee b. and yokes, and put on thy neck 30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy b. Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy b. in sunder Acts 20. 23. that b. and afflictions abide me 23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or b. 26. 31. 25. 14. there is a certain man left in b. by Felix 26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these b. Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in b. Phil. 1. 7. in b. ye are all partakers of my grace 13. so that my b. in Christ are manifest 14. the brethren waxing confident by my b. 16. supposing to add affliction to my b. Col. 4. 3. for which I am in b. [18. remember my b. 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, and yet to b.]



*Philem.* 10. whom I have begotten in my *b*  
 13. have ministered to me in the *b.* of the gospel  
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my *b.*  
 11. 36. others had trial of *b.* and imprisonment  
 13. 3. remember them that are in *b.* as bound

## BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and oppression,*  
*Exod.* 6. 5. *Ezra* 9. 8. 9. [2] *Spiritual subjection*  
*to sin and Satan,* *Heb.* 2. 15. [3] *Subjection*  
*to the yoke of the ceremonial law,* *Gal.* 2.  
 4. [4. 9. [4] *Servile fear,* *Rom.* 8. 15. [5]  
*Corruption and death,* *Rom.* 8. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24. *Begets*  
*children to bondage;* that is, *They who*  
*adhered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation,*  
*by Moses, were not thereby freed from their*  
*bondage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath.*  
*Gal.* 3. 10. and were of a servile, mercenary  
 disposition, doing what they did in God's *service,*  
*not from love, but slavish fear,* *Rom.* 8. 15.  
 and thinking to merit heaven by their works.  
*Exod.* 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b.*  
 2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the *b.* and  
 they cried to God by reason of the *b.*

6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b.*  
 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel *b.*  
 13. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of *b.*  
 14. Lord brought us out of the house of *b.* 20. 2.  
*Deut.* 5. 6. [6. 12. [8. 14. [13. 5. 10.  
*Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8.

*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b.*  
*Neh.* 5. 5. we bring into *b.* our sons and daughters,  
 some of our daughters are brought into *b.*

18. because the *b.* was heavy on this people  
 9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *b.*  
*Isa.* 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *b.*  
*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *b.*  
 21. shall be delivered from the *b.* of corruption  
*Gal.* 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b.*  
 5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *b.*  
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their life subject to *b.*

## In, into, or under BONDAGE.

*Exod.* 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *b.*  
*Ezra* 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *b.*  
 9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *b.*  
*John* 8. 33. we were never in *b.* to any man  
*Acts* 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *b.*  
 7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *b.*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *b.*  
*2 Cor.* 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *b.*  
*Gal.* 2. 4. that they might bring us into *b.*  
 4. 3. were in *b.* under the elements of the world  
 9. whereunto ye desire again to be in *b.*  
 25. aswereth to Jerusalem, which is in *b.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *b.*

## BOND-MAN.

*Gen.* 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a *b.*  
*Deut.* 15. 15. remember thou wast a *b.* in Egypt,  
 and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22.  
*Rev.* 6. 15. every *b.* hid themselves in the dens

## BOND-MAID, S.

*Lev.* 19. 20. whose lieth with a *b.* betrothed  
 25. 44. thy *b.* shall be of the heathen, buy ye *b.*  
*Gal.* 4. 22. one by a *b.* the other by a free-woman

## BOND-MEN.

*Gen.* 43. 18. he may take us for *b.* and our asses  
 44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b.*  
*Lev.* 25. 42. they shall not be sold as *b.*  
 44. *b.* shall be of the heathen, of them buy *b.*  
 46. they shall be your *b.* for ever  
 26. 13. that ye should not be their *b.*

*Deut.* 6. [12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who  
 brought thee out of the house of *b.* 13. [10.  
 21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *b.*  
 7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of *b.*  
 28. 68. there ye shall be sold for *b.* and bond-women

*Josh.* 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b.*  
*1 Kings* 9. 22. none of Israel Solomon made no *b.*  
*2 Kings* 4. 1. is come to us my two sons to be *b.*  
*2 Chron.* 26. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b.*  
*Ezra* 9. 9. we were *b.* yet God hath not forsaken

*Ezra* 7. 4. if we had been sold for *b.* and bond-women  
*Jer.* 34. 13. I brought them out of the house of *b.*

## BOND-SERVANT.

*Lev.* 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a *b.*  
 1. KINGS-SERVICE.

## BOND-WOMAN.

*Gen.* 21. 10. cast out this *b.* and her son, for the son  
 of the *b.* shall not be heir, *Gal.* 4. 30.  
 12. let it not grieve thee because of the *b.*  
 13. of the son of the *b.* will I make a nation  
*Gal.* 4. 23. son of the *b.* was born after the flesh

31. we are not children of the *b.* but the free  
 BOND-WOMEN, See BOND-MEN.

## BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and*  
*hard, affording support to the whole fabric,*  
*Job* 10. 11. [2] *The dead body,* *1 Kings* 13. 31.  
 [3] *The whole man,* *Job* 20. 11. *Psal.* 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broken, *Psal.* 51. 8.  
*My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and*  
*terrified by the dreadful message sent by Na-*  
*than, and by the dismal sentence of thy law,*  
*denounced against such sinners as I am.*

This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,  
*Gen.* 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet*  
*help and wife, not out of the brute creatures,*  
*but of mine own body, and of the same nature*  
*with myself.*

We are members of his flesh and bones, *Eph.* 5.  
 30. *All that grace and glory which the church*  
*hath is from Christ,* *1 Cor.* 1. 30. *Eph.* 2. 10.  
 2. 23. and she has the same graces and glory  
 that Christ hath, *John* 1. 16. [17. 22.

*Gen.* 2. 23. this is *b.* of my bones, and flesh of my flesh  
 29. 14. surely thou art my *b.* and my flesh  
*Exod.* 12. 46. neither shall ye break a *b.* *Num.* 9. 12.

*Num.* 9. 16. toucheth a *b.* of a man, be unclean  
*Judg.* 9. 2. remember that I am your *b.* and flesh  
 2 Sam. 5. 1. behold we are thy *b.* *1 Chron.* 11. 1.  
 19. 13. art thou not of my *b.* and of my flesh?

*Job* 2. 5. touch his *b.* and flesh, and he will curse  
 19. 20. my *b.* cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh  
 31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b.*

*Prov.* 25. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *b.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 7. the bones came together, *b.* to his *b.*  
 23. 15. when any seeth a man's *b.* then set up  
*John* 19. 36. a *b.* of him shall not be broken

## BONES.

*Exod.* 13. 19. Moses took the *b.* of Joseph with  
*Ezra* 3. 24. 32. the *b.* of Joseph buried in Shechem  
*Judg.* 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b.*  
 2 Sam. 21. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, *b.* of Jonathan

14. *b.* of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah  
*1 Kings* 13. 2. men's *b.* shall be burnt upon thee  
*2 Kings* 13. 21. touched the *b.* of Elisha, he revived  
 23. 11. he filled the places with the *b.* of men

16. and took the *b.* out of the sepulchres  
 20. and he burnt men's *b.* upon the altars  
*2 Chron.* 34. 5. he burnt the *b.* of the priests

*Job* 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *b.* and sinews  
*Psal.* 51. 8. the *b.* thou hast broken may rejoice  
 53. 5. God scattereth the *b.* of him that encampeth

141. 7. our *b.* are scattered at the grave's mouth  
*Prov.* 3. 2. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *b.*  
 14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *b.*

15. 30. a good report maketh the *b.* fat  
 16. 24. pleasant words are health to the *b.*  
 17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *b.*

*Eccl.* 11. 5. nor how the *b.* do grow in the womb  
*Isa.* 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *b.*  
 66. 14. your *b.* shall flourish like an herb

*Jer.* 8. 1. bring the *b.* of the kings, and *b.* of the  
 priests, *b.* of prophets, and *b.* of inhabitants  
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will scatter your *b.* about your altars

24. 4. fill it with the choice *b.* || 5. burn *b.* 10.  
 37. 1. valley full of *b.* || 3. can these *b.* live?  
 4. prophesy upon these *b.* and say, O ye dry *b.*

11. these *b.* are house of Israel, our *b.* are dried  
*Amos* 2. 1. because he burnt *b.* of the king of Edom  
 6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b.*

*Zeph.* 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b.* till the morrow  
*Mat.* 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's *b.*  
*Luke* 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and *b.*

## His BONES.

*1 Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b.* beside his *b.*  
*2 Kings* 23. 12. let no man move his *b.* so they let his *b.*  
*Job* 20. 11. his *b.* are full of the sin of his youth

24. 14. his *b.* are moistened with marrow  
 33. 19. the multitude of his *b.* with strong pain  
 21. and his *b.* that were not seen, stick out

40. 18. his *b.* as pieces of brass, his *b.* as iron  
*Psal.* 34. 20. he keepeth all his *b.* not one is broken  
 109. 18. so let it come like oil into his *b.*

*Prov.* 12. 4. makes ashamed as is rottenness in his *b.*  
*Jer.* 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *b.*  
*Eph.* 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *b.*

*Heb.* 11. 22. and gave command. concerning his *b.*  
 My BONES.

*Gen.* 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *b.* *Exod.* 13. 19.  
 2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my *b.* and my flesh  
*1 Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead my *b.* beside his *b.*

*Job* 4. 14. trembling made all my *b.* to shake  
 7. 15. my soul chafeth death rather than my *b.*  
 30. 17. my *b.* are pierced in me in the night

30. my skin is black, and my *b.* burnt with heat  
*Psal.* 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my *b.* are vexed  
 22. 14. all my *b.* are out of joint || 17. I may tell my *b.*

31. 10. my *b.* are consumed || 32. 3. my *b.* waxed old  
 35. 10. all my *b.* shall say, Lord who is like to thee  
 38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *b.*

42. 10. as with a sword in my *b.* enemies reproach  
 102. 3. days consumed, my *b.* are burnt as a hearth  
 5. by reason of groaning my *b.* cleave to my skin

*Isa.* 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my *b.*  
*Jer.* 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my *b.*  
 23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *b.* shake  
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my *b.*

*Lam.* 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my *b.*  
*Hab.* 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *b.*  
 Their BONES.

*Num.* 21. 8. Israel shall break their *b.* and pierce  
 1 Sam. 31. 13. took their *b.* and buried them at Jabesh  
*1 Chr.* 10. 12. buried their *b.* under an oak at Jabesh

*Lam.* 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *b.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their *b.*  
*Dan.* 6. 24. the lions brake all their *b.* in pieces

*Mic.* 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *b.*  
 3. they break their *b.* and chop them in pieces  
 BONNETS.

*Exod.* 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b.*  
 29. 9. thou shalt put the *b.* on them, *Lev.* 8. 13.  
 29. 28. they made goodly *b.* of fine linen  
*Isa.* 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *b.*

*Ezek.* 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their heads  
 BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are writ-*  
*ten,* *Gen.* 5. 1. *Esth.* 6. 1. [2] *The holy scrip-*  
*tures,* *Psal.* 40. 7. *Rev.* 22. 19. [3] *The con-*  
*science of men,* *Dan.* 7. 10. *Rev.* 20. 12. [4]

*God's counsel and purpose,* *Psal.* 139. 16. [5]  
*His omniscience, or careful remembrance of*  
*the services and afflictions of his people,* *Psal.*  
 56. 8. *Mal.* 3. 16. [6] *His election to life eternal,*  
*Rev.* 21. 27.

*Exod.* 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b.*  
 32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy *b.*  
 33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *b.*

*Num.* 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b.*  
 21. 14. it is said in the *b.* of the wars of the Lord  
*Deut.* 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b.*

31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *b.*  
*Josh.* 10. 13. written in the *b.* of Jasher, *2 Sam.* 1. 18.  
 18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b.*

1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b.*  
*1 Kings* 11. 41. written in the *b.* of acts of Solomon  
*2 Kings* 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *b.* to Shaphan

10. Hilkiah delivered me a *b.* *2 Chron.* 34. 15, 18.  
 16. I will bring evil, even all the words of the *b.*  
 23. 24. might perform the words written in the *b.*

*1 Chron.* 9. 1. were written in the *b.* of the kings  
 29. 29. were written in the *b.* of Samuel the seer  
*2 Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *b.* of Nathan

12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *b.* of Shemariah  
 20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *b.* of Jehu  
 34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b.* to the king

21. concerning the words of the *b.* that is found  
 24. all the curses that are written in the *b.*  
*Ezra* 4. 15. search may be made in *b.* of records

*Neh.* 8. 5. *Ezra* opened the *b.* in the sight of all  
*Esth.* 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *b.*  
*Job* 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *b.*

31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *b.*  
*Psal.* 40. 7. in the volume of the *b.* *Heb.* 10. 7.  
 56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b.*?

69. 28. let them be blotted out of *b.* of the living  
 139. 16. in thy *b.* all my members were written  
*Isa.* 29. 11. as the words of a *b.* that is sealed

12. *b.* is delivered to him that is not learned  
 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b.*  
 30. 8. now go and note it in a *b.* that it may be

34. 16. seek ye out of the *b.* of the Lord, and read  
*Jer.* 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b.*  
 32. [10. I wrote in the *b.* the evidence

12. witnesses that subscribed *b.* of the purchase  
 36. 2. take a roll of a *b.* || 10. read in the *b.*  
 45. 1. written the words in a *b.* from Jeremiah

51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *b.* all the evil  
*Ezek.* 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b.* was therein  
*Dan.* 12. 1. every one found written in the *b.*

4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b.*  
*Nah.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the vision of Nahum  
*Mat.* 3. 16. a *b.* of remembrance was wrote

*Mat.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the generation of Jesus  
*Luke* 3. 4. as it is written in the *b.* of Esaias  
 4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b.* of the

prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b.*  
 20. he closed the *b.* and gave it to the minister  
 20. 42. in the *b.* of the Psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.

*Acts* 7. 42. it is written in the *b.* of the Prophets  
*Heb.* 9. 19. he sprinkled the *b.* and the people  
*Rev.* 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *b.*

5. 1. a *b.* written within, on the backside sealed  
 2. who is worthy to open the *b.* and to loose seals?  
 3. and no man was able to open the *b.*

10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *b.* open  
 8. go and take the little *b.* which is open  
 9. give me the little *b.* || 10. I took the little *b.*

20. 12. another *b.* was opened, the *b.* of life  
 22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *b.*  
 Sec COVENANT.

## BOOK OF THE LAW.

*Deut.* 28. 61. every plague not written in *b.* of the law  
 29. 21. according to the curses in this *b.* of the law  
 30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *b.* of law

31. 26. take this *b.* of the law and put it in the ark  
*Josh.* 1. 8. this *b.* of the law shall not depart out of  
 8. 31. written in *b.* of law of Moses, *2 Kings* 14. 6.



2 Kings 22.8. I have found *b. of the law* in the house  
Neh. 8. 8. so they read in the *b. of the law* distinctly  
Gal. 3. 10. that are written in *b. of law* to do them

## BOOK OF LIFE.

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in the *b. of life*  
Rev. 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *b. of life*  
13. 8. names are not written in the *b. of life*, 17. 8.  
20. 12. another *b.* opened, which is the *b. of life*  
15 was not found written in the *b. of life* was cast  
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *b. of life*  
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b. of life*

## BOOK OF MOSES.

2 Chr. 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b. of Moses*  
35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b. of Moses*  
Ezra 6. 18. set priests, as it is written in *b. of Moses*  
Neh. 13. 1. on that day they read in the *b. of Moses*  
Mark 12. 26. have ye not read in the *b. of Moses*?

## THIS BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. this is the *b.* of the generation of Adam  
Deut. 28. 58. do all written in this *b.* 2 Chron. 34. 21.  
29. 20. the curses that are written in this *b.* 27.  
2 Kings 22. 13. inquire concerning words of this *b.*  
fathers have not hearkened to words of this *b.*  
23. 3. to perform the words written in this *b.*  
Jer. 25. 13. I will bring all that is written in this *b.*  
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading this *b.*  
John 20. 30. signs which are not written in this *b.*  
Rev. 22. 7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*  
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *b.*  
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*  
18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if  
any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.*  
19. his part from the things written in this *b.*

## BOOKS.

Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *b.*  
Ecc. 12. 12. of making many *b.* there is no end  
Dan. 7. 10. and the *b.* were opened, Rev. 20. 12.  
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years  
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b.*  
Acts 19. 19. many brought their *b.* and burned them  
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the *b.* especially the parchments  
Rev. 20. 12. dead judged out of things written in *b.*

## BOOTH.

Job 27. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh  
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*

## BOOTHIS.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle  
† therefore the name of the place is called *b.*  
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days  
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*  
Neh. 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *b.* 16. made *b.*

## BOOTY, IES.

Num. 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep  
Jer. 49. 32. and their camels shall be a *b.*  
Hab. 2. 7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them  
Zeph. 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *b.*

## BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon  
Exod. 19. 12. or touch the *b.* of the mount  
Num. 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*  
34. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*  
35. 26. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*  
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*  
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*  
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his

inheritance in mount Ephraim, Judg. 2. 9.  
2 Sam. 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*  
1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-

doms unto the *b.* of Egypt, 2 Chron. 9. 26.  
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*  
Psalm 78. 54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary

Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow  
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat and rye in their *b.*  
37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *b.*

Jer. 31. 17. thy children come again to their *b.*  
Ezek. 31. 10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.  
47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit

Joel 3. 6. might remove them from their *b.*  
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b.*  
6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*

Obad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*  
Zeph. 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*  
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness

5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel  
See EAST, SOUTH.

## BORDER.

Exod. 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of a hand-breadth,  
make a golden crown to the *b.* round about  
Mark 8. 56. touch; if it were but the *b.* of his garm.

Luke 8. 44. came behind, and touched *b.* of his garm.  
BORDER, Verb.

Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby  
BORDERS.

Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure  
Exod. 16. 35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan  
34. 24. I will east out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*

Num. 20. 17. until we have passed thy *b.* 21. 32.  
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*  
Psalm 74. 17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth  
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* filleteth thee

Isa. 15. 1. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*  
54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones  
Jer. 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*  
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*

Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*  
Mat. 4. 13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthali

BORDERS.

Num. 15. 33. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribband  
1 Kings 7. 28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges  
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases  
Cant. 1. 11. we will make the *b.* of gold with studs  
Mat. 23. 5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments

BORE.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through  
Num. 16. 14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?  
Job 40. 14. wilt any *b.* his nose with a gin?  
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?

BORED.

Judg. 16. 12. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes  
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiahad took a chest and *b.* a hole

BORN.

Is taken, [1] Naturally, *for being brought into the*  
world, Gen. 30. 22. Job 1. 2. [2] Supernaturally,  
thus the mighty and miraculous power of God  
was seen in the production of Isaac, enabling  
Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive and  
bear him, when both their bodies were as dead,  
Gen. 17. 17. Rom. 4. 19. Heb. 11. 11. [3] Cer-  
nally, so was Ishmael born, according to the  
ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,  
as Isaac was, Gal. 4. 23. 29. [4] Spiritually,  
such as are regenerated and renewed by the  
power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the  
ministry of the word, and so are made like  
God, by partaking of a divine nature, John 1.  
13. 1. 3. 5. 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.

BORN AGAIN.

John 3. 3. except a man be *b. a. s.* 7. ye must be *b. a.*  
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *b. a. gain.* not of corruptible seed  
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, for brought forth.

Gen. 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.  
21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age  
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Bethuel  
29. 34. because I have *b.* him three sons  
30. 20. because I have *b.* him six sons

31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?  
Exod. 1. 22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river  
Lev. 12. 7. this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male  
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you  
23. 42. all that are Israelites *b.* shall dwell in booths

Num. 15. 29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger  
Josh. 5. 5. *b.* in the wilderness had not circumcised  
8. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *b.*

Judg. 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*  
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Isr.  
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him  
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven  
2. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *b.* a son  
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die  
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of Dav.

1 Chr. 7. 21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew  
20. 16. he also was *b.* to the giant  
Job 3. 9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee

Job 3. 3. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*  
5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward  
11. 12. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt  
35. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?

38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast thou *b.*?

Psalm 32. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*  
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*  
76. 6. even the children that should be *b.*

87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. 11. 5. that man *b.*  
Prov. 17. 17. a brother is *b.* for adversity  
Ecc. 3. 2. a time to be *b.* 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom

Isa. 9. 6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given  
66. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?  
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath *b.* seven languisheth

10. woe is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife  
16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place  
20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*

22. 26. where ye were not *b.* there shall ye die  
Ecc. 16. 4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut  
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*

20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me  
Hos. 2. 3. I set her as in the day that she was *b.*  
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?  
4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*

19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*  
26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* Mark 14. 21.  
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee  
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David

John 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?  
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit  
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit  
8. so is every one that is *b.* of Spirit  
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication

2. 2. master, who didst *b.* in, that he was *b.* blind?  
3. 4. wrast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us?  
16. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world

John 18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause  
Jas. 2. 8. hear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*

7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was fair  
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus

24. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus 11. 28. I was free *b.*  
Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*

1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time  
Gal. 4. 23. of bond-women, was *b.* after the flesh, 29.  
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses when *b.* was a child,  
† Pet. 2. 2. as new *b.* babes desire sincere milk of word  
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him  
Rev. 12. 4. to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*

BORN OF GOD.

John 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood, but of God  
1 John 3. 9. *b.* of God doth not commit sin, because *b.*  
4. 7. everyone that loveth is *b.* of God, and knoweth  
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b.* of God  
4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world  
18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not

BORN IN THE HOUSE.

Gen. 14. 14. armed his trained servants *b.* in his house  
15. 3. to me no seed, one *b.* in my house is my heir  
17. 12. *b.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13. 27.  
Lev. 22. 11. *b.* in the priest's house eat of his meat  
Ecc. 2. 7. I had servants *b.* in my house

BORN IN THE LAND.

Exod. 12. 19. no leaven, whether stranger or *b.* in land  
48. the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land  
Lev. 24. 16. *b.* in land that blasphemeth put to death  
Num. 9. 14. one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land  
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *b.* in land

BORN OF A WOMAN, OR WOMEN.

Job 14. 1. man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days  
15. 14. that is *b.* of a woman, that he should be righteous  
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b.* of a woman?  
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are *b.* of woman. Luke 7. 28.

BORN.

Gen. 50. 123. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees  
Exod. 25. 14. that the ark may be *b.* with them  
28. that the table may be *b.* with them

Judg. 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *b.* up  
Isa. 46. 3. which are *b.* by me from the belly  
66. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dandled  
Jer. 10. 5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go  
Amos 5. 26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch  
Mark 2. 3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four  
John 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me  
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers  
1 Cor. 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly

BORNE.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement  
Psalm 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*  
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach  
Isa. 53. 4. surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows  
Lam. 3. 28. because he hath *b.* it upon him  
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities  
Ecc. 16. 53. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin.  
32. 24. they have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. 1. 39. 26.  
Mat. 20. 12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day  
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* Luke 14. 46  
Rev. 2. 3. hast *b.* and hast patience, and not fainted

BORROW.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 2.  
22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die  
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.  
2 Kings 4. 3. Elisha said, go *b.* vessels abro., *b.* not few  
Isa. 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away

BORROWED.

Exod. 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver  
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*  
Neh. 5. 4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute

BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender  
Isa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*

BORROWETH.

Psalm 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again  
BOSOM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which in-  
closes the heart, Exod. 4. 6. [2] The arms,  
Psalm 129. 7.

The Son which is in the bosom of the Father,  
John 1. 18. who is one with the Father, entirely  
beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with  
all his counsels and will.

Render into their bosom, Psalm 79. 12. Punish  
them sensibly, so as it may come home to them,  
and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.  
He shall carry them in his bosom, Isa. 40. 11.  
He shall perform all the offices of a tender and  
faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying  
himself with great wisdom, condescension, and  
compassion to every one of them, according to  
their several capacities and infirmities.

Abraham's bosom, Luke 16. 23. Lazarus was in a  
place of rest, where he had communion with the  
saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with Abra-  
ham the friend of God; and this place was heaven.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into  
Exod. 4. 6. put now thy hand into thy *b.* 7. [thy *b.*



*Num.* 11.12. that shouldst any, carry them in thy *b.*  
*Deut.* 13. 6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee secretly  
 35. her eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*  
*Ruth* 4.16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*  
*2 Sam.* 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*  
 8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*  
 3. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in  
 her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*  
 17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*  
 22. 135. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot  
*Job* 19. 17. though my reins be consumed in my *b.*  
 31. 13. by hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*  
*Psal.* 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*  
 11. 1. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*  
 79. 12. and render seven-fold into thy *b.*  
 89. 50. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all  
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves, his *b.*  
*Prov.* 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?  
 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?  
 17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*  
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 26. 15.  
 21. 14. a reward in the *b.* of the pacific wrath  
*Ecc.* 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools  
*Isa.* 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*  
 49. 12. they shall bring thy sons in their *b.*  
 65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their *b.*  
 7. I will measure their former work into their *b.*  
*Jer.* 32. 13. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of children  
*Lam.* 2. 13. their soul was poured into mother's *b.*  
*Ezek.* 43. 13. *b.* of the altar shall be a cubit  
*Mic.* 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*  
*Isa.* 63. 38. good measure men give into your *b.*  
 16. 32. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*  
 23. seeth Abraham, and Lazarus in his *b.*  
*John* 1. 13. which is in the *b.* of the Father  
 13. 23. now there was leaning on Jesus' *b.* a disciple

## BOSSSES.

*Job* 15. 26. upon the thick *b.* of his bucklers

## BOTCH.

*Deut.* 23. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.

## BOTH.

*Gen.* 2.25. were *b.* naked || 3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened  
 19.36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child  
 21. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant  
 22. 8. so they went *b.* of them together  
 27.45. why should I be deprived of you *b.* in one day  
 31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*  
*Ezod.* 2. 9. cause of *b.* shall come before judges  
 11. then shall an oath of the Lord *b.* between *b.*  
*Lev.* 20. 11. *b.* of them surely be put to death, their  
 blood shall be upon them, 12. *Deut.* 22. 22.  
*Num.* 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *b.* came  
 25. 8. Phineas went after and thrust *b.* through  
*Deut.* 19. 17. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 2. 34. in one day they shall die *b.* of them  
 9. 26. went out, *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad  
 20. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.* of us  
*Job* 9.33. any days-man that might lay his hand on *b.*  
*Prov.* 17. 15. *b.* are abomination to the Lord, 20.10.  
 24. 22. and the Lord hath made even *b.* of them  
 24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?  
*Ecc.* 4. 3. better than *b.* is he that hath not been  
*Isa.* 1. 31. they shall *b.* burn together, none quench  
 7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings  
*Jer.* 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together  
*Ezek.* 21. 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land  
 23. 13. then I saw that they *b.* took one way  
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands  
*Zech.* 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between  
 9. 115. they shall fill *b.* the bowls [them *b.*]  
*Mat.* 15. 14. *b.* shall fall into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.  
*Luke* 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*  
*Acts* 23.8. nor angel nor spirit, but Phariseans confess *b.*  
*Eph.* 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one  
 16. he might reconcile *b.* unto God by the cross  
 2 Pet. 3. 1. in *b.* I sit up your pure minds  
*Rev.* 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire

## BOTTLE.

Significe, [1] *A vessel to contain liquids*, *Gen.* 21.  
 14. *Josh.* 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusa-*  
*lem, whom God threatened to fill with the wine*  
*of terror and astonishment for their sins*, *Jer.* 13.  
 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is*  
*kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth*  
*it when he sees fit*, *Job* 33. 37.

Put my tears in thy bottle, *Psal.* 56. 8. *Regard*  
*and consider all my troubles, which have caused*  
*so much grief to me, and deliver me from them*.  
*Gen.* 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar  
 15. water was spent in the *b.* || 19. she filled the *b.*  
*Judg.* 4.19. she opened a *b.* of milk, and covered him  
 1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him  
 10. 3. shall meet another carrying a *b.* of wine  
 16. 20. Jesse took a *b.* of wine and sent to Saul  
 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine  
*Ps.* 56.8. put in my tears into thy *b.* are they not in  
 119. 83. I am become like a *b.* in the smoke  
*Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters

*Jer.* 13. 12. every *b.* shall be filled with wine  
 19. 1. get a potter's earthen *b.* || 10. break the *b.*  
*Hab.* 2.15. putteth thy *b.* to him and maketh drunken

## BOTTLES.

*Josh.* 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent  
 13. these *b.* of wine which we filled were new  
*1 Sam.* 25.18. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep  
*Job* 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.*  
 33. 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven?  
*Jer.* 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*  
*Hos.* 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine  
*Mat.* 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.*  
 else the *b.* break, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37. 38.

## BOTTOM.

*Ezod.* 15. 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone  
 29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the *b.* of the  
 altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. || 5. 9. || 8. 15. || 9. 9.  
*Job* 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea  
*Cant.* 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof of gold  
*Ezek.* 36. 14. thus saith the Lord to hills and *b.*  
*Dan.* 6. 24. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den  
*Amos* 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *b.*  
*Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains  
*Zech.* 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*  
*Mat.* 27. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* *Mark* 15. 38.

## BOTTOMLESS.

*Rev.* 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit  
 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke  
 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit  
 11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit  
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit  
 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit  
 3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up

## BOUGH.

*Gen.* 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful  
*b.* by a well, whose branches run over the wall  
*Judg.* 9.48. Abimelech cut down a *b.* from the trees  
 49. the people cut down every man his *b.*  
*Isa.* 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the *b.* with terror  
 17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost *b.*  
 9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*

## BOUGHS.

*Lev.* 23. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees  
*Deut.* 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again  
*2 Sam.* 18. 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak  
*Job* 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant  
*Psal.* 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees  
 11. she sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river  
*Cant.* 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof  
*Isa.* 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered  
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit  
 31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14.  
 6. the fowls made their nests in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.

## BOUGHT.

*1 Sam.* 25. 12. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling  
 BOUGHT.

*Gen.* 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in  
 house, *b.* with his money, 13,23,27. *Ezod.* 12.44.  
 33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Josh.* 24. 32.  
 39. 1. Poliphar *b.* Joseph of the Israelites  
 47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.*  
 50. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.  
 49. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts* 7. 16.  
*Lev.* 25.28. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it  
 30. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it  
 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him  
 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for  
 27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.*  
 29. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *b.*  
*Deut.* 32. 6. is not he thy father that *b.* thee?  
*Ruth* 4. 9. I have *b.* that was Elimelech's  
*2 Sam.* 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *b.*  
 24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen  
*1 Kings* 16. 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Shemer  
*Neh.* 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land  
*Jer.* 32. 9. I *b.* the field of Hanamel my uncle's son  
 43. and fields shall be *b.* in this land  
*Hos.* 3. 2. so I *b.* her to me for 15 pieces of silver  
*Mat.* 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field  
 21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *b.*  
 in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.  
 27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters' field  
 19. whom they *b.* of the children of Israel  
*Mark* 15.46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took him down  
 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him  
*Luke* 14.18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go see it  
 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them  
 17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold  
*1 Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them  
*Rev.* 14. 7.4. these were *b.* from among men

## BOUND.

*Gen.* 22.9. *b.* Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar  
 38.23. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread  
 42. 24. took Simeon and *b.* him before them  
*Lev.* 8. 7. *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle  
 13. *b.* the bonnets on Aaron's sons  
*Num.* 30. 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11  
*Josh.* 2. 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window

*Judg.* 15. 13. they *b.* Samson with two new cords  
 16. 8. *b.* with wits || 12. ropes || 21. fetters  
*2 Kings* 5.23. *b.* two talents of silver in two bags  
 17. 4. he shut up Hoshea and *b.* him in prison  
 25. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass  
*2 Chr.* 33. 11. *b.* Manasseh || 36. 6. Jehoiakim  
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment  
*Hos.* 7.15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms  
*Mat.* 14.3. Herod *b.* John and put in pris. *Mark* 6.17.  
 27. 2. they had *b.* Jesus, *Mark* 15.1. *John* 18. 12.  
*Luke* 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*  
*Acts* 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet  
 23. 25. as they *b.* Paul with thongs he said, 29.  
 23. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14. 21.  
*Rev.* 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years

## BOUND, passively.

*Gen.* 39.20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.*  
 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.*  
 5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison  
 42.16. ye shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words  
 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison  
*Num.* 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it  
*Judg.* 16. 6. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10, 13.  
*1 Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *b.*  
*2 Sam.* 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet  
*Job* 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden  
*Psal.* 107. 10. being *b.* in affliction and iron  
*Prov.* 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child  
*Isa.* 22. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together  
 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *b.*  
*Lam.* 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.*  
*Dan.* 3. 21. *b.* in their coats || 23. fell down *b.*  
 24. did not we cast three men *b.* into the furnace?  
*Mat.* 16. 10. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 18.18.  
 23. 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.*  
*Mark* 15.7. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection  
*John* 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.*  
 18. 24. Annas had sent him *b.* to Caiaphas, 13.  
*Acts* 9. 2. that he might bring them *b.* 21. || 22. 5.  
 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains || 24. 27. left Paul *b.*  
 20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the Spirit to Jerusalem  
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die  
*Rom.* 7.2. is *b.* by the law to her husband, 1 *Cor.* 7.39.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to be  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2.13.  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*  
*Heb.* 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with them  
*Rev.* 9.14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates

## BOUND with chains.

*2 Chr.* 33.11. Manasseh *b.* - || 36.6. Jehoiakim *b.*  
*Psal.* 68.6. God bringeth out those which are *b.* w.c.  
*Jer.* 39. 7. *b.* Zedekiah - 52. 11. || 40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*  
*Nah.* 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains  
*Mark* 5.4. because he had been often *b.* with chains  
*Luke* 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters  
*Acts* 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two *c.*  
 23. 20. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain

## BOUND up.

*Gen.* 44. 30. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life  
 2 *Sam.* 20. 12. for they were *b.* up living in widowhood  
*2 Kings* 12. 10. which *b.* up money in bags  
*Isa.* 1. 6. they have not been closed neither *b.* up  
*Jer.* 30.13. none to plead, that thou mayest be *b.* up  
*Ezek.* 30. 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed  
 34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken  
*Hos.* 4. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings  
 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up  
*Luke* 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil

## BOUND, Substantive.

*Gen.* 49. 26. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills  
*Job* 38. 20. thou shouldst take it to the *b.* thereof  
*Psal.* 104.9. to waters set that they they may not pass  
*Prov.* 22. 23. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. || 10.  
*Jer.* 5. 22. had placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea  
*Ezek.* 40. 12. the *b.* before the little chambers  
*Hos.* 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.*

## BOUNDS.

*Ezod.* 19. 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people round  
 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it  
 23. 11. I will set thy *b.* from the Red-sea to sea of  
*Deut.* 32. 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number  
*Job* 14.5. had appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass  
 26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *b.*  
*Isa.* 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people  
*Acts* 17.26. had determined the *b.* of their habitation

## BOUNTY.

*1 Kings* 3. 16. thou hast shewed to David great *b.*  
 10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*  
*Prov.* 20. 16. most men will proclaim their own *b.*  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that  
 the same might be ready as a matter of *b.*

## BOUNTIFUL.

*Psal.* 145. 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works  
*Prov.* 22. 9. he that hath a *b.* eye shall be blessed  
 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *b.*

## BOUNTIFULNESS.

*2 Cor.* 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*  
 BOUNTIFULLY.

*Psal.* 13. 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with mo  
 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee



## BOW

*Psal.* 119. 17. deal *b.* with thy servant that I may  
142. 7. for thou shalt deal *b.* with me  
*1 Cor.* 9. 6. he which soweth *b.* shall reap *b.*

## BOW

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows,*  
*Gen.* 27. 3. 2 Kings 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war,* *Psal.* 44. 6. [3] *Strength,* *Job* 29. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the sign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an assurance, that there should be no more such overflowing rain as then had been,* *Gen.* 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promise and help,* *Hab.* 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience,* *Gen.* 49. 34. If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, *Psal.* 7. 12. If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments on him.

His bow abode in strength, *Gen.* 49. 24. *His innocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he met with, so that his enemies could neither defile nor destroy him.*

*Gen.* 9. 13. I do set my *b.* in the cloud for a token  
14. that the *b.* shall be seen in the cloud, 16.  
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *b.*  
48. 22. It took of the Amorite with my sword and *b.*  
49. 24. his *b.* abode in strength, and arms of hands  
*Josh.* 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *b.*  
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *b.*  
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *b.*  
22. the *b.* of Jonathan turned not back  
1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a *b.* at a venture  
and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33.  
2 Kings 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *b.*  
9. 24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full strength  
13. 15. take *b.* and arrows, he took *b.* and arrows  
16. put thy hand upon the *b.* he put his hand  
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with *b.*  
12. 2. armed with *b.* and shooting arrows out of *b.*  
*Job* 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand  
*Psal.* 44. 6. I will not trust in my *b.* nor sword  
49. 16. he brokeath the *b.* and outthrust the spear  
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *b.*  
78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful *b.*  
*Isa.* 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his *b.*  
66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the *b.*  
*Jer.* 6. 23. they shall lay hold on *b.* and spear  
45. 35. behold, I will break the *b.* of Elam  
50. 42. they shall hold the *b.* and the lance  
*Lam.* 2. 4. he hath bent his *b.* like an enemy  
*Ezek.* 1. 23. as the appearance of the *b.* in the cloud  
39. 3. I will smite thy *b.* out of thy left hand  
*Hos.* 1. 5. I will break *b.* of Israel in valley of Jezreel  
7. 1. I will not save them by *b.* nor by sword  
2. 18. I will break the *b.* and the sword  
7. 16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful *b.*  
*Amos* 2. 15. he that handleth *b.* nor deliver himself  
*Isa.* 3. 9. thy *b.* was made quite naked, thy word  
*Zech.* 9. 13. when I filled the *b.* with Ephraim  
*Rev.* 6. 2. that he sat that on the white horse had a *b.*

See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

## BOW-SHOT.

*Gen.* 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a *b.*

## BOWS.

1 Sam. 2. 4. the *b.* of the mighty are broken  
31. f3. and men with *b.* hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.  
1 Chron. 12. 2. they were armed with *b.* and could use  
2 Chron. 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *b.*  
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *b.* and slings  
*Neh.* 4. 13. I even set the people with their *b.*  
16. the other half of them held both spears and *b.*  
*Psal.* 37. 15. and their *b.* shall be broken  
*Isa.* 7. 24. with arrows and *b.* shall men come  
13. 18. their *b.* shall dash young men to pieces  
21. f7. the number of *b.* shall be diminished  
*Jer.* 51. 56. every one of their *b.* is broken  
*Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall burn the *b.* and the arrows

## BOW.

*Josh.* 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor  
yourselves to their gods, 2 Kings 17. 35.  
2 Kings 5. 13. *b.* myself in the house of Rimmon  
*Job* 39. 3. they *b.* themselves, they bring forth  
*Psalm* 32. 29. all that go down to the dust, shall *b.*  
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *b.* before him  
78. 131. wrath of God made to *b.* down chosen men  
144. 5. *b.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come down  
*Prov.* 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear, to my understanding  
14. 19. evil *b.* before the good, wicked at gates of  
*Ecc.* 12. 6. the strong men shall *b.* themselves  
*Nic.* 6. 6. and *b.* myself before the high God  
*Hab.* 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *b.* his ways everlast.  
*Eph.* 3. 14. for this cause I *b.* my knees to Father

## BOW DOWN.

*Gen.* 27. 29. nations *b.* down, mother's sons *b.* down  
30. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren *b.* down?  
49. 8. father's children shall *b.* down before me  
*Exod.* 11. 8. these thy servants shall *b.* down to me  
20. 5. shalt not *b.* down thyself to them, *Deut.* 5. 9.

## BOW

*Exod.* 23. 24. thou shalt not *b.* down to their gods  
*Lev.* 26. 1. neither set up any image to *b.* down to it  
*Judg.* 2. 19. in following other gods to *b.* down  
2 Kings 5. 18. when I *b.* down in house of Rimmon  
19. 16. L. *b.* down thine ear, and hear, *Psal.* 86. 1.  
*Job* 31. 10. and let others *b.* down upon her  
*Psal.* 31. 2. *b.* down thine ear to me, *Prov.* 22. 17.  
95. 6. O come, let us worship and *b.* down, let us  
kneel before the Lord  
*Isa.* 10. 4. without me thy *b.* down under prisoners  
46. 2. they stoop, they *b.* down together, they could  
49. 23. kings and queens shall *b.* down to thee  
51. 23. have said, *b.* down, that we may go over  
58. 5. is it to *b.* down his head as a bulrush?  
60. 14. they that despised thee shall *b.* down  
65. 12. ye shall all *b.* down to the slaughter  
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, *b.* down their back always

## BOW KNEE.

*Gen.* 41. 43. and they cried before him, *b.* the knee  
*Isa.* 45. 23. to me every knee shall *b.* *Rom.* 14. 11.  
*Eph.* 3. 14. 1. b. my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus  
*Phil.* 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *b.*

## BOWED.

*Gen.* 33. 6. the handmaids and their children *b.*  
7. Leah also with her children *b.* Rachel *b.*  
43. 26. Joseph's brethren *b.* themselves to him  
49. 15. Issachar *b.* his shoulder to bear, became a  
*Josh.* 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other  
gods, and *b.* themselves to them, *Judg.* 2. 12. 17.  
*Judg.* 5. 27. at her feet he *b.* where he *b.* he fell  
*Ruth* 2. 10. she fell on her face and *b.* herself  
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife *b.* herself and traveled  
20. 41. David *b.* himself || 25. 23. Abigail *b.* 41.  
2 Sam. 19. 14. David *b.* the heart of the men of Judah  
92. 10. he *b.* heavens and came down, *Psal.* 18. 9.  
1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba *b.* and did obeisance, 31.  
19. 18. knees which have not *b.* to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.  
2 Kings 1. f13. the third captain *b.* before Elijah  
2. 15. the sons of the prophets *b.* before Elisha  
4. 37. *b.* herself to ground, and took up his son  
2 Chron. 7. 3. *b.* themselves upon the pavement  
29. 29. the king and all present *b.* themselves  
*Esth.* 3. 2. *b.* to Haman || 5. Mordecai *b.* not  
*Lam.* 3. f20. and my soul is *b.* in me  
*Mat.* 27. 29. *b.* the knee before him, and mocked  
*Luke* 23. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *b.*

## BOWED DOWN.

*Gen.* 23. 12. Abraham *b.* down before the people  
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *b.* down, 43. 28.  
*Num.* 25. 2. people did eat, and *b.* down to their gods  
*Judg.* 7. 6. rest of the people *b.* down on their knees  
2 Kings 9. f24. Joram *b.* down in his chariot  
2 Chr. 35. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *b.* down  
*Psal.* 35. 14. I *b.* down heavily as one that mourneth  
36. 6. I am *b.* down greatly, I go mourning all day  
42. f5. why art thou *b.* down, O my soul? hope  
thou in God  
44. 25. our soul is *b.* down to the dust, our belly  
57. 6. my soul is *b.* down, they have digged a pit  
145. 14. raise up all those that be *b.* down, 146. 8.  
*Isa.* 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall be *b.* down  
17. and the loftiness of man shall be *b.* down  
21. 3. I was *b.* down at the hearing of it  
*Luke* 24. 5. they were afraid and *b.* down their faces

## BOWED HEAD.

*Gen.* 24. 26. man *b.* his head and worshipped, 48.  
43. 23. they *b.* their heads and made obeisance  
*Exod.* 4. 31. then they *b.* their heads and worshipped, 12. 27. *Neh.* 8. 6.  
34. 8. Moses made haste and *b.* his head to earth  
*Num.* 22. 31. Balaam *b.* his head and fell flat on face  
f1 Balaam *b.* down his head, and *b.* himself  
1 Chr. 20. 20. *b.* down their head and worshipped  
2 Chr. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *b.* his head to the ground  
29. 30. they sang praises and gave up the ghost  
*John* 19. 30. Jesus *b.* his head and gave up the ghost

## BOWED HIMSELF.

*Gen.* 18. 2. Abraham *b.* h. 23. 7. 12. || 19. 1. Lot *b.* h.  
33. 3. Job *b.* himself, 47. 31. || 48. 12. Joseph *b.* h.  
*Judg.* 16. 20. Samson *b.* himself with all his might  
1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *b.* himself  
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *b.* h. h.  
2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephibosheth *b.* himself to David  
14. 23. Joab *b.* h. to David || 33. Absalom *b.* h. h.  
18. 21. and Cushai *b.* himself to Joab, and ran  
24. 20. Araunah *b.* h. before the king, 1 Chr. 21. 21.  
1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan *b.* h. || 47. the king *b.* h. on bed  
53. Adonijah came and *b.* h. to king Solomon  
2. 19. Solomon rose and *b.* himself to his mother

## BOWETIL.

*Judg.* 7. 5. every one that *b.* on his knees to drink  
*Isa.* 2. 9. the mean man *b.* || 46. 1. Bel *b.* down

## BOWING.

*Gen.* 24. 52. Eliezer *b.* himself to the earth  
*Job* 4. f4. thou hast strengthened the *b.* knees  
*Psal.* 17. 11. set their eyes, *b.* down to the earth  
62. 3. as a *b.* wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence  
*Mark* 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *b.* their knees

## BOWMEN.

*Jer.* 4. 29. the city shall flee from the noise of the *b.*

## BRA

## BOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails,* *Job* 20. 14. *Acts* 1. 18.  
[2] *The heart,* 2 Cor. 6. 12. *Phil.* 7. [3] *The womb,* *Gen.* 25. 23. [4] *Pity, or compassion,*  
*Isa.* 63. 15. *Jer.* 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved,*  
*whom a person loves as his own soul,* *Phil.* 12. 10.  
[6] *Tender mercies,* *Psal.* 25. 16. *Prov.* 12. f13.  
*Gen.* 15. 4. out of thine own *b.* shall be thy heir  
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy *b.*  
43. 30. for his *b.* did yearn upon his brother  
*Num.* 5. 22. this water shall go into thy *b.*  
2 Sam. 7. 12. thy seed which proceeded out of thy *b.*  
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my *b.*  
20. 10. Jobb shed out Amass' *b.* to the ground  
1 Kings 3. 26. for her *b.* yearned upon her son  
2 Chron. 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy *b.*  
18. Lord smote him in his *b.* || 19. his *b.* fell out  
32. 21. they that came forth of his own *b.* slew him  
*Job* 20. 14. yet his meat in his *b.* is turned  
30. 27. my *b.* boiled, and rested not  
*Psal.* 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my *b.*  
25. f6. remember, O Lord, thy *b.* and kindnesses  
40. f8. thy law is in the midst of my *b.*  
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *b.*  
109. 18. let it come into his *b.* like water  
*Prov.* 12. f10. the *b.* of the wicked are cruel  
*Cant.* 5. 4. and my *b.* were moved for him  
*Isa.* 16. 11. my *b.* shall sound like a harp  
48. 19. the offspring of thy *b.* like the gravel  
49. 1. from the *b.* of my mother he made mention  
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy *b.* and mercies?  
*Jer.* 4. 19. my *b.* my *b.* I am pained at my heart  
31. 20. therefore my *b.* are troubled for him  
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, O Lord, my *b.* are troubled, 2. 11.  
*Ezek.* 3. 3. fill thy *b.* with this roll I give thee  
7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their *b.*  
*Jonah* 1. f7. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fish  
*Luke* 1. 1. 78. through the *b.* of the mercy of our God  
*Acts* 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *b.* gushed out  
2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own *b.*  
7. f15. Titus, his *b.* are more abundant  
*Phil.* 1. 8. I long after you, in the *b.* of Christ  
2. f1. in consoling in Chr. if there be any *b.* and mercies  
*Col.* 3. 12. put on *b.* of mercies, kindness, meekness  
*Phil.* 7. 7. the *b.* of the saints are refreshed by thee  
12. therefore receive him that is my own *b.*  
20. yea, brother, refresh my *b.* in the Lord  
1 John 3. 17. and shuteeth up his *b.* of compassion

## BOWL.

*Num.* 7. 85. each *b.* weighing seventy shekels  
*Judg.* 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *b.* full of water  
*Ecc.* 12. 6. or ever the golden *b.* be broken  
*Zech.* 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a *b.* on it  
3. two olive trees one on the right side of the *b.*

## BOWLS.

*Exod.* 25. 29. thou shalt make *b.* to cover, 37. 16.  
*Num.* 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and *b.* 114.  
1 Kings 7. 50. b. and snuffers of pure gold, 1 Chr. 28. 17.  
2 Chron. 4. f8. Solomon made a 100 *b.* of gold  
*Amos* 6. 6. that drink wine in *b.* but not grieved for  
*Zech.* 9. 6. shall be filled like *b.* as corners of altar  
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like *b.*

## BOX.

2 Kings 9. 1. take this *b.* of oil in thine hand, 3.  
*Mat.* 26. 7. having an alabaster *b.* *Mark* 14. 3.  
*Mark* 14. 3. she brake the *b.* and poured, *Luke* 7. 37.

## BOX-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and *b.*  
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the *b.*

## BOY.

*Gen.* 25. 27. the *b.* grew, and Esau was a hunter  
*Job* 3. 3. they have given a *b.* for a harlot  
*Job* 3. 5. streets shall be full of *b.* and girls playing

## BOYL.

*Exod.* 9. 9. it shall be a *b.* with blains on men  
10. it became a *b.* breaking forth with blains  
11. magicians could not stand, because of the *b.*  
*Lev.* 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a *b.*  
2 Kings 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *b.* *Isa.* 38. 21.  
*Job* 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore *b.*

## BRACELET.

*Gen.* 24. 30. when he saw *b.* on his sister's hands  
38. 18. thy signet, thy *b.* and thy staff, 25.  
*Exod.* 35. 22. were willing, brought *b.* *Num.* 31. 50.  
2 Sam. 1. 10. the *b.* on his arm I have brought  
*Isa.* 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands

## BRAKE.

*Exod.* 9. 25. the hail *b.* every tree of the field  
32. the people *b.* off the golden ear-rings  
19. he cast the tables and *b.* them, *Deut.* 9. 17.  
*Judg.* 7. 19. they *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.  
9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to *b.* his skull  
16. 9. the *b.* with as a thread || 12. *b.* new ropes  
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck *b.*  
2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men *b.* thro', 1 Chr. 11. 18.  
1 Kings 19. 11. a strong wind *b.* in pieces the rocks  
2 Kings 11. 18. Baal's images *b.* they in pieces  
18. 4. *b.* images, *b.* brazen serpent Moses had made  
23. 14. Josiah *b.* the images, 2 Chron. 34. 4.



2 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and *b.* into Judah  
31. †5. as soon as the commandment *b.* forth  
Job 29. †17. 1. *b.* the jaws of the wicked  
38. *b.* who shut up the sea when it *b.* forth?  
10. and *b.* up for it my decreed place, and set bars  
Psalm. 76. 3. there *b.* he the arrows of the bow  
105. 16. moreover, *b.* the whole staff of bread  
33. *b.* smote their vines, *b.* trees of their coast  
166. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them  
107. 14. out of darkness *b.* their hands in sunder  
Isa. 59. †5. as if there *b.* out a viper  
Jer. 59. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it  
31. 32. my covenant they *b.* tho' I was a husband  
Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. *b.* *b.*  
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *b.* from him,  
34. smote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.  
6. 24. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces  
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces  
8. 7. goat smote ram, and *b.* his two horns  
Mat. 14. 19. *b.* he blessed and *b.* gave the loaves,  
15. 36. †26. 26. Mark 6. 41. †8. 6. †14. 22.  
Luke 9. 16. †22. 19. †24. 30. 1 Cor. 11. 24.  
Mark 8. 19. when 1 *b.* the five loaves among 5000  
14. 3. she *b.* the box and poured it on his head  
Luke 5. 6. their net *b.* †8. 29. *b.* the bands  
John 19. 32. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first  
33. and saw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs

## BRAKE DOWN.

2 Kings 10. 27. *b.* down image of Baal, 2 Chr. 23. 17.  
11. 18. people went and *b.* down the house of Baal  
14. 13. king of Israel *b.* down wall of Jerusalem,  
2 Chron. 25. 23. †36. 19. Jer. 39. 8. †52. 14.  
23. 7. *b.* down the houses of the Sodomites  
8. he *b.* down high places †12. *b.* down altars, 15.  
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *b.* down images, cut down groves  
26. 6. Uzziah *b.* down the wall of Gath  
34. 4. they *b.* down the altars of Baalim

## BRAKEST.

Ezod. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *b.* Deut. 10. 2.  
Psalm. 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.  
Isa. 9. 14. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden  
Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaned on thee, thou *b.*

## BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *b.*  
15. the *b.* said, let fire come out of the *b.*  
Isa. 34. 13. nettles and *b.* shall come up in fortresses  
Luke 6. 44. nor of a *b.* bush gather they grapes

## BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Psalm. 104. 12.  
To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the  
Messiah, who was born of the royal house of  
David, at that time when it was in an afflicted  
and contemptible condition, like a tree cut  
down, and whereof nothing is left but a stump  
or root under ground, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5.  
Zech. 3. 8. †6. 12. [2] True believers who are  
ingrafted into Christ the true vine; who is the  
root, fountain, and head of influence,  
whence his people and members derive life,  
grace, fruitfulness, and all good; as fruitful  
branches derive continual influence from the  
vine, John 15. 5. [3] Earthly kings descended  
of royal ancestors, as branches spring from  
the root, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. [4] Children  
of posterity, Job 8. 16. †15. 32.

Ezod. 25. 23. a knop and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19.  
Num. 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluster of grapes  
Job 8. 16. his *b.* shooteth forth in his garden  
14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not cease  
15. 32. and his *b.* shall not be green  
18. 16. and above shall his *b.* be cut off  
29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*  
Psalm. 80. 15. the *b.* thou madest strong for thyself  
Prov. 11. 29. the righteous shall flourish as a *b.*  
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful  
9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day  
11. 1. and *b.* shall grow out of his roots  
14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *b.*  
17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uppermost *b.* left  
19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or rush may do  
25. 5. the *b.* of terrible ones shall be brought low  
60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands  
Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.*  
33. 15. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness to grow  
Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their nose  
15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *b.*?  
17. 3. an eagle came, and took the highest *b.* 22.  
Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots shall one stand  
Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *b.*  
6. 12. behold the man whose name is the *b.*  
Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *b.*  
Mat. 24. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, Mark 13. 28.  
Luke 1. †7. the *b.* from on high hath visited  
John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, *b.* that beareth  
4. as the *b.* cannot bear fruit itself, except it abide  
6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.*  
BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *b.*  
12. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days  
49. 22. a bough, whose *b.* run over the wall

Ezod. 25. 32. six *b.* come out of the sides of the  
candlestick, three *b.* out of one side, 37. 18, 21.  
Lev. 23. 40. shall take *b.* of palm trees, Neh. 8. 15.  
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *b.*  
Psalm. 50. 11. she sent out her *b.* to the river  
104. 13. the fowls which sing among the *b.*  
Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are stretched out  
17. 6. four or five in the outmost fruitful *b.* thereof  
18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *b.*  
27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *b.*  
30. †17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*  
Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken  
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *b.* turned  
19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *b.*  
14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *b.*  
31. 8. the chestnut-trees not like the Assyrian's *b.*  
36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *b.*  
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, cut off his *b.*  
Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *b.*  
14. 6. his *b.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive  
Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *b.* thereof are made white  
Neh. 2. 2. the emptiers have marred their vine *b.*  
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these to olive *b.*?  
Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* Luke 13. 19.  
21. 8. others cut down *b.* Mark 11. 8. John 12. 13.  
Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *b.*  
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*  
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *b.*  
17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19.  
18. boast not against the *b.* but if thou boast  
21. for if God spared not the natural *b.* take heed

## BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *b.* on fire  
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a *b.* plucked out of the fire?  
BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when I shall *b.* my sword before them  
BRASS

Is a sort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1]  
A people impudent in sin, Isa. 48. 4. Jer. 6. 28.  
Ezek. 22. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ,  
Rev. 1. 15.

A kind of brass, Dan. 2. 39. The Grecian monarchy  
under Alexander the Great, said to be of  
brass, because of their many wars, and frequent  
use of arms which were generally made of brass.  
I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. I will  
give thee strength to tread under foot, and break  
the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it  
shall never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken  
from their manner of threshing corn, which was  
by the treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod  
with iron or brass, Deut. 25. 4. Hos. 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, Zech. 6. 1. denote the immovable  
decrees of God, his steady execution of his  
counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are  
upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps  
within the barriers of such impregnable moun-  
tains, that not one can start till he open the way.

Ezod. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *b.* 35. 5.  
26. 11. make taches of *b.* 36. 18. †30. 18. laver of *b.*  
37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *b.* for them, 27.  
10, 17, 18. †36. 38. †38. 11, 17, 19.  
27. 2. shalt overlay the altar with *b.* 6. †38. 2.  
4. net work of *b.* †19. pins of the court of *b.*  
31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *b.* 35. 32.  
5. rings of *b.* †6. overlaid the staves with *b.*  
29. the *b.* of the offering was seventy talents  
39. 39. the brazen altar, and his grate of *b.*

Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *b.* and put it on a  
pole, when he beheld the serpent of *b.* he lived  
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *b.*  
28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *b.*  
Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *b.*  
1 Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had a helmet of *b.* 33.

6. and he had graves of *b.* on his legs  
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took much *b.* 1 Chron. 18. 8.  
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.*  
15. for he cast two pillars of *b.* 2 Kings 25. 13.  
16. chapters of *b.* 2 Kings 25. 17. Jer. 52. 22.  
27. bases of *b.* †30. plates †38. lavers, 2 Chr. 4. 16.  
47. the pots and shovels were of bright *b.*  
47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 Chron. 4. 18.

2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*  
13. carried the *b.* to Babylon, Jer. 52. 17.  
1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *b.*  
22. 3. David prepared *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.  
29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*  
2 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *b.*  
Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?  
40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.*  
41. 27. Leviathan esteemeth *b.* as rotten wood  
Psalm. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*  
Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*  
60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* for *b.* gold  
Ezek. 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn  
Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*  
39. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.*  
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *b.*  
10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *b.*

Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs *b.*  
Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*  
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *b.*  
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *b.* or cymbal  
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.  
9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *b.*  
Iron and BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *b.* and iron  
Lev. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your earth *b.*  
Num. 31. 22. *b.* and iron which may alight the fire  
Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and brass thydays  
Josh. 9. 23. return with *b.* and iron, and much rain,  
1 Chron. 22. 14. prep. *b.* and iron without weight, 16.  
2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron  
14. sent a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron  
24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *b.* to mend  
Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *b.*  
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an iron sinew, and brow *b.*  
60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for iron silver  
Jer. 6. 28. they are *b.* and iron, Ezek. 22. 18.  
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather iron and *b.* into furnaces  
Dan. 2. 35. then was iron, clay, *b.* brok. to pieces, 45.  
4. 15. with a band of iron and *b.* in tender grass, 23.  
5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *b.* and iron, wood

## Vessels of BRASS.

Ezod. 27. 3. make all vessels of *b.* †38. 3. made *b.* of *b.*  
Josh. 6. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to the L.  
24. vessels of *b.* and iron they put into the treasury  
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *b.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.  
2 Kings 25. 14. ves. of *b.* took they away, Jer. 52. 18.  
16. which Solomon had made, the *b.* of all these  
vessels was without weight, Jer. 52. 20.  
Ezra 8. †7. two vessels of yellow or shining *b.*  
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *b.* Rev. 18. 12.

## BRASEN.

Ezod. 27. 4. make *b.* rings †35. 16. *b.* grate, 38. 4.  
38. †5. *b.* glasses †10. their *b.* sockets twenty  
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sodden in a *b.* pot  
Num. 16. 39. *b.* censers †1 Kings 4. 13. *b.* bars  
1 Kings 7. 30. *b.* wheels †14. 27. made *b.* shields  
2 Kings 16. 17. *b.* oxen †15. 4. brake the *b.* serpent  
23. 13. the *b.* sen did Chaldees break, Jer. 52. 17.  
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* scaffold  
Job 6. †12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?  
Jer. 1. 13. I have made thee the day *b.* walls  
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall  
52. 20. the *b.* bulls †17. 4. *b.* vessels

## See ALTAIR.

## BRAVERY.

Isa. 3. 13. the Lord will take away their *b.*  
BRAWLER, S.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be no *b.* †Tit. 3. 2. to be  
BRAWLING, S. [no *b.*]

Prov. 25. 24. with a *b.* woman in a wide house, 21. 19.  
Jam. 4. †1. from whence come wars and *b.*?

## BRAY, ED.

Job 6. 5. doth the wild ass *b.* when he hath grass?  
30. 7. among the bushes they *b.* they were gathered  
Psalm. 42. †1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks  
Prov. 27. 23. tho' thou shouldst *b.* a fool in a mortar

## BREACI

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike  
engines, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not  
performing one's promise, Num. 14. 34. [3]  
A fracture, or bruise, Lev. 24. 20. [4] De-  
cayed or ruined places, Isa. 58. 12. [5] Judg-  
ment, or punishment, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] Con-  
fusion and animosities, Psalm. 60. 2.  
Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psalm. 106. 23.  
God had made a hedge or wall about them;  
but they had made a gap or breach in it, by  
their sins, at which God, who was now justly  
become their enemy, might enter to destroy  
them; which he would have done, had not  
Moses interceded for them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *b.* be upon thee  
† therefore his name was called a *b.*  
Lev. 24. 20. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth  
Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *b.* of promise  
Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *b.* in the tribes  
2 Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters  
6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.  
2 Kings 12. 5. whosoever any *b.* shall be found  
1 Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us  
Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*  
Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*  
Psalm. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *b.*  
Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *b.* in the spirit  
Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *b.* therein for us, and set a *b.*  
30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *b.*  
26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*  
58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *b.*  
Jer. 6. †14. they have healed the *b.* slightly  
14. 7. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*  
37. †18. break them with a double *b.* [see?]  
Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like the sea, who can heal  
Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.*  
Dan. 9. †25. the *b.* built in troublous times  
Amos 6. †16. not grieved for the *b.* of Joseph  
BREACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *b.*



2 Sam. 5. † 20. called place, plain of *b*. 1 Chr. 14. 11.  
1 Kings 11. 27. repaired the *b*. of the city of David  
2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the *b*. of the house  
6. the priests had not repaired the *b*. of the house  
12. to masons to repair *b*. of house of Lord, 22. 5.  
Neh. 4. 7. that the *b*. began to be stopped, were wroth  
Psalm 60. 2. heal the *b*. thereof for it shaketh  
Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *b*. of the city of David  
Ezek. 13. † 5. ye have not gone up to the *b*.  
Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b*.  
6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b*.  
9. 11. and I will close up the *b*. thereof

## BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. † 49. 20. [2] *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, John 6. 41, 41. (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctuary before the Lord.*

*They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *b*.  
18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b*.  
21. 14. Abraham took *b*. and gave to Hagar  
25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *b*. and pottage  
27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *b*. to Jacob  
41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b*.  
55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b*.  
43. 31. set on *b*. † 45. 23. *b*. for his father  
12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b*.  
15. give us *b*. † 17. gave them *b*. for horses  
19. buy us and our land for *b*. that we may live  
49. 30. out of Asher his *b*. shall be fat

Exod. 16. 4. I will rain *b*. from heaven for you  
8. and in the morning *b*. to the full, 12.  
29. he giveth on the sixth day the *b*. of two days  
32. they may see the *b*. wherewith I fed you  
32. 25. he shall bless thy *b*. and thy water  
29. 32. and the *b*. in the basket by the door  
34. if ought of the *b*. remain unto the morning  
40. 23. he set the *b*. in order upon the table  
Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b*. and a wafer

32. what remaineth of the *b*. ye shall burn  
21. 6. the *b*. of their God they do offer, 8. 17, 21, 22.  
22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b*.  
23. 18. ye shall offer with the *b*. seven lambs  
26. 26. ten women shall bake your *b*. in one oven  
Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b*. shall be over  
14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b*. for us  
21. 5. no *b*. nor water, our soul loatheth this light *b*.  
28. 2. my *b*. for my sacrifices shall ye observe  
Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man doth not live by *b*. only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.

23. 4. they met you not with *b*. and water  
29. 6. ye have not eaten *b*. nor drunk water  
Josh. 9. 5. all *b*. of their provision was dry and mouldy  
12. this our *b*. we took hot for our provision  
Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley *b*. tumbled into the host  
8. 6. that we should give *b*. to thy army, 15.  
19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b*.  
19. and there is *b*. and wine also for me

Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b*.  
1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *b*.  
35. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *b*.  
9. 7. for the *b*. is spent in our vessels, not a present  
10. 20. Jesse took an ass laden with *b*. and bottle

1 Sam. 21. 4. but there is hallowed *b*. † 5. *b*. is common  
6. priest gave him hallowed *b*. to put hot *b*. in day  
22. 13. thou hast given him *b*. and a sword  
25. 11. shall I take my *b*. and my water to give  
28. 22. let me set a morsel of *b*. before thee  
30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b*.  
2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fail from Joab one that lacketh *b*.  
35. if I taste *b*. or ought else till the sun be down  
6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b*. and piece of

1 Kings 4. † 22. Solomon's *b*. for one day was thirty  
13. 22. but earnest back and hast eaten *b*. and drunk  
23. after he had eaten *b*. and after he had drunk  
17. 6. ravens brought *b*. and flesh in the evening  
11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b*.  
18. 4. and fed them with *b*. and water, 13.  
2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b*.  
18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b*. Isa. 36. 17.

1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zebulun brought *b*. on asses  
Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b*. of the governor  
9. 15. and gavest them *b*. from heaven for hunger  
13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b*. and water  
Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b*. saying, where is it  
23. 7. thou hast withholden *b*. from the hungry  
27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *b*.  
28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b*.  
33. 20. his life abhorreth *b*. and soul dainty meat

Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging *b*.  
78. 20. can he give *b*.? † 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b*.  
60. 5. thou feedest them with the *b*. of tears  
104. 15. and which strengtheneth man's heart  
105. 40. and satisfied them with the *b*. of heaven  
109. 10. let them seek their *b*. out of desolate places  
132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b*.

Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet, *b*. eat. secret is pleas.  
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b*.  
11. tillesh land shall be satisfied with *b*. 28. 19.  
20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *b*.  
17. *b*. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward  
31. 27. she eateth not the *b*. of idleness  
Eccl. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor *b*. to wise  
11. 1. cast thy *b*. upon the waters, for shalt find it  
Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b*.  
7. for in my house is neither *b*. nor clothing  
21. 14. they prevented with their *b*. him that fled  
30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b*. of adversity  
33. 16. his *b*. shall be given him, his waters be sure  
44. 15. he baketh *b*. on the coals thereof, 19.  
51. 2. should not die, nor that his *b*. should fail  
55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *b*.?  
10. that it may give aed to the sower, *b*. to eater  
58. 7. is it not to deal thy *b*. to the hungry?

Jer. 11. † 19. let us destroy the stalk with his *b*.  
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b*.  
44. † 17. for then had we plenty of *b*.  
Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b*.  
4. young children ask *b*. no man breaks it to them  
5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *b*.  
9. we gat our *b*. with the peril of our lives  
Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *b*. therewith  
17. that they may want *b*. and water and consume  
16. 49. pride,fulness of *b*. and abundance of idleness  
18. 7. but hath given his *b*. to the hungry, 16.  
17. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *b*.  
Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b*.  
9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *b*. of mourners  
Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b*. in all your places  
8. 11. not a famine of *b*. but of hearing the word  
Flag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b*. or wine  
Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b*. upon mine altar  
Mat. 4. 3. comm. these stones be made *b*. Luke 4. 3.  
6. 11. give us this day our daily *b*. Luke 11. 11.  
7. 9. if his son ask *b*. will he give him a stone?  
15. 26. not meet to take the children's *b*. Mark 7. 27.  
33. whence should we have so much *b*.? Mark 8. 4.  
16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b*. Mark 8. 14.  
11. that I spake it not to you concerning *b*.  
12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b*.  
26. 26. Jesus took *b*. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.  
Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b*.  
9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b*.  
15. 17. servants of my father have *b*. enough  
23. 19. took *b*. gave thanks, and brake it, 24. 30.  
24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b*.  
John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b*. is not suff.  
32. Moses gave you not that *b*. from heaven, my  
Father giveth you the true *b*. from heaven  
33. the *b*. of God is he, † 34. Lord, give us this *b*.  
35. Jesus said to them, I am the *b*. of life, 48.  
41. I am the *b*. which came down, 50, 53.  
53. he that eateth of this *b*. shall live for ever  
13. 18. he that eateth *b*. with me hath lifted his heel  
21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *b*.  
13. Jesus then taketh *b*. and giveth them  
Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b*.  
46. and breaking *b*. from house to house  
20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b*.  
11. when he had broken *b*. and eaten, and talked  
27. 35. he took *b*. and gave thanks to God

1 Cor. 10. 16. *b*. we break, it is not the communion  
17. for we being many are one *b*. and one body  
11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus,  
the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b*.  
2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b*. for your food  
See AFFLICTION.

## BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 28. *b*.-corn is bruised, because he will not be  
BREAD with eat.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *b*.  
28. 20. if *b*. Lord will give me *b*. to eat and raiment  
31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *b*.  
37. 25. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *b*.  
39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b*. he did eat  
43. 25. they heard that they should eat *b*. there  
32. Egyptians might not eat *b*. with the Hebrews  
Exod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *b*.  
16. 3. and when we did eat *b*. to the full  
15. this is the *b*. the Lord hath given you to eat  
18. 12. came to eat *b*. with Moses' father-in-law  
34. 28. he did not eat *b*. forty days, Deut. 9. 9, 18.  
Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *b*. in the basket  
21. 22. he shall eat the *b*. of his God, both of holy  
23. 14. ye shall neither eat *b*. nor parched corn  
26. 5. and ye shall eat your *b*. to the full and dwell  
Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *b*. of the land  
Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *b*. without scarceness  
Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *b*.  
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *b*.  
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *b*. at my table, 10.  
12. 17. neither did he eat *b*. with them  
20. set *b*. and he did eat † 21. did rise and eat *b*.  
16. 2. *b*. and summer fruit for young men to eat  
1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat *b*. nor drink water, 16.  
9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b*.  
15. then said he, come home with me and eat *b*.  
21. 7. arise, eat *b*. let thy heart be merry

2 Kings 4. 8. Shunammite constrained Elisha to eat *b*.  
6. 25. set *b*. and water, they may eat and drink  
23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *b*.  
25. 29. did eat *b*. continually before him, Jer. 53. 23.  
Job 42. 11. and did eat *b*. with Job to his home  
Psalm 144. who eat up my people, as they eat *b*. 5. 53. 4.  
41. 9. who did eat of my *b*. hath lifted up his heel  
78. 25. every one did eat the *b*. of the mighty  
102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *b*.  
127. 2. vain to sit up late, to eat the *b*. of sorrows  
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *b*. of wickedness  
9. 5. come, eat of my *b*. and drink of the wine  
23. 6. cat not the *b*. of him that hath an evil eye  
25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b*. to eat  
Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b*. with joy  
Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our *b*. and wear our apparel  
Jer. 51. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy *b*.  
4. 1. there they did eat *b*. together in Mizpah  
Ezek. 4. 13. thou shalt eat their defiled *b*.  
16. they shall eat *b*. by weight and with care  
12. 18. eat *b*. with quaking † 19. eat *b*. with care  
24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *b*. of men, 22.  
4. 3. prince sit in it to eat *b*. before the Lord  
Amos 7. 12. flee into Judah, there eat *b*. and prophesy  
Obad. 7. they that eat thy *b*. have laid a wound  
Mat. 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat *b*.  
Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat *b*.  
6. 36. and buy *b*. for they have nothing to eat  
7. 2. saw disciples eat *b*. with defiled hands, 5.  
Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat *b*. on sabbath  
15. blessed is he that shall eat *b*. in Kingd. of God  
John 6. 5. whence shall we buy *b*. that these may eat?  
23. nigh to the place where they did eat *b*.  
31. he gave them *b*. from heaven to eat  
51. if any man eat of this *b*. he shall live for ever  
1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *b*. and drink  
27. whosoever shall eat this *b*. and drink this cup  
2 Thess. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *b*. for nought?  
12. that with quietness they work and eat *b*.

## Leavened BREAD.

Exod. 12. 15. who eateth *leav. b*. that soul be cut off  
13. 3. there shall no *leavened b*. be eaten  
7. there shall no *leav. b*. be seen, Deut. 16. 3, 4.  
23. 18. not offer blood of my sacrifice with *leav. b*.  
Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering *leavened b*.  
Loaf, or Loaves of BREAD.

Exod. 29. 23. one loaf of *b*. with ram of consecration  
Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *b*. to people that follow me  
1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *b*.  
4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *b*.  
21. 3. give me five loaves of *b*. in my hand  
2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses 200 loaves of *b*.  
1 Chr. 16. 3. dealt to every one of Israel a loaf of *b*.

## No BREAD.

Gen. 47. 13. there was no *b*. in all the land  
Num. 21. 5. there is no *b*. and our soul loatheth  
1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *b*. under my hand  
6. for there was no *b*. there, but shew-bread  
28. 20. Saul had eaten no *b*. all the day nor night  
30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *b*. three days  
1 Kings 19. 9. eat no *b*. nor drink water, 17. 22.  
31. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *b*.  
5. why is thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *b*.?



2Kings 25.3. there was *no b.* for the people, *Jer.* 52.6. *Exra* 10.6. when he came thither, he did eat *no b.* *Jer.* 38.9. for there is *no more b.* in the city *Dan.* 10.3. I ate *no pleasant b.* nor came flesh *Mat.* 16.7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is because we have taken *no b.* 8. *Mark* 8.16,17. *Mark* 6.8. take *no scrip, no b.* no money in purse *Piece, or Pieces of BREAD.*

1Sam.2.36.put me,I pray,that I may eat a *piece of b.* *Prov.* 6.26. for by means of a whorish woman a man is brought to a *piece of b.*

93.21. for a *piece of b.* that man will transgress *Jer.* 37.21. to give Jeremiah daily a *piece of b.* *Ezek.* 13.19. and will ye pollute me for *pieces of b.* *SHREW-BREAD; See SHEW.*

#### Staff of BREAD.

*Lev.* 26.26. when I have broken *staff of your b.* *Psal.* 105.16. moreover, he brake whole *staff of b.* *Ezek.* 4.16. I will break *staff of b.* 5.16. [4.] 13. *Unleavened BREAD.*

*Gen.* 19.3. Lot did bake *unleavened b.* they did eat *Exod.* 12.8. eat passover with *unleav. b.* *Num.* 9.11. 15. seven days eat *unleavened b.* 13.6,7. [23.15.] 34.18. *Lev.* 23.6. *Num.* 23.17. *Deut.* 16.3. 18. on fourteenth day of month eat *unleavened b.* 20. in all your habitations shall ye eat *unleav. b.* 29.2. take *unleavened b.* to hallow the priests *Lev.* 6.16. meat-offering ye shall eat with *unleav. b.* *Num.* 6.15. waters of *unleavened b.* anointed withoil *Deut.* 16.8. six days thou shalt eat *unleavened b.* 1Sam.28.34. witch of Endor did bake *unleav. b.* 2Kings 23.9. did eat *unleav. b.* among their brethren *Ezek.* 45.21. on 14th day passover of *unl. b.* be eaten *Mark* 14.12. first day of *unl. b.* when they killed *Leuk.* 22.7. then came the days of *unl. b.* *Acts* 12.3. *Acts* 20.6. after the days of *unleavened b.* we sailed 1Cor.5.8. but with the *unleavened b.* of sincerity *See BASKET, FEAST.*

#### BREADTH.

*Gen.* 6.15. the fashion of the ark; *the b.* fifty cubits 13.17. arise, walk through the land in the *b.* of it *Exod.* 27.18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where 23.16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 39.9. 33.1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof *Deut.* 2.5. not give of their land, so much as a foot *b.* *Judg.* 20.16. could sling stones at a hair's *b.* 1Kings 6.2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty cubits, the length threescore cubits, 2Chr.3.3. 7.6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits 2Chron.4.1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits *Exra* 6.3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits *Job* 37.10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened 38.18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth? *Isa.* 8.8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land *Ezek.* 40.5. the *b.* of the building [11. *b.* of the entry 13. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 48.] 49. *b.* of the porch 41.1. the *b.* of the tabernacle [2. *b.* of the door, 3. *b.* of side chambers] 7. *b.* of house was upward 11. the *b.* of place left [14. *b.* of face of the house 45.1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land *Dan.* 3.1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits *Hab.* 1.6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land *Zech.* 2.2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.* 5.1. see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits *Eph.* 3.18. what is the *b.* and length and depth *Rev.* 20.9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth 21.16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.* *BREAK.*

2Sam.2.32. Joah came to Hebron at *b.* of day *Acts* 20.11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day *BREAK.*

Signifies, [1] *To dash to pieces.* *Exod.* 34.13. [2] *To make void, or of none effect.* 1Kings 15.19. [3] *To punish, or afflict.* *Job* 13.25. [4] *To disunite and sever.* *Zech.* 11.14. [5] *To pant, or faint.* *Psal.* 119.20. [6] *To take away.* *Psal.* 105.16. [7] *To weaken.* *Psal.* 10.15. [8] *To plough.* *Jer.* 4.3. [9] *To cause great sorrow of heart.* *Acts* 21.13. [10] *To shine, or appear.* *Can.* 2.17. [11] *To profane.* *Psal.* 89.31.

*Gen.* 19.9. they came near to *b.* the door 27.40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck *Exod.* 12.46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num.* 9.12. 13.13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 24.20. 34.13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down *Lev.* 11.33. every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.* 26.19. I will *b.* the pride of your power *Num.* 24.8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them 30.2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word 32.17. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel? *Deut.* 12.3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves 1Sam.25.10. *b.* away every man from his master 1Kings 15.19. *b.* thy league with Baasha, 2Chr.16.3. *Exra* 9.14. should we again *b.* thy commandments *Job* 13.25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro? 39.15. forgetteth that the wild beast may *b.* them *Psal.* 2.3. let us *b.* their bands asunder 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron 10.15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked

*Psal.* 58.6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth 74.18. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them 89.31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com. 104.11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst 141.5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head *Cant.* 2.17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4.6. *Isa.* 14.25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land 28.24. *b.* the clouds [28. not *b.* it with a wheel 30.14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel 38.13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones 42.3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat.* 12.20. 58.6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke? *Jer.* 15.12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel? 16.17. neither shall men *b.* bread for them 17.18. *b.* them with a double breach 19.10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11. 28.4. I will *b.* yoke of king of Babylon, 11. [30.8. 43.13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemel 48.12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles 49.35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam *Ezek.* 4.16. I will *b.* the stealer of bread, 5.16. [14.13. 36.38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock 23.34. thou shalt *b.* the sheards thereof 29.7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.* 30.15. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt 22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.

*Hos.* 1.5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel 2.18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle 10.11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clouds *Joel* 2.7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks *Amos* 1.5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus *Jllic.* 3.6. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones *Nah.* 1.13. now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee *Zech.* 11.14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood *Mat.* 5.19. *b.* one of these least commandments 9.17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth out *Acts* 20.7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread 21.13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart? 1Cor.10.16. the bread which we *b.* is it not *BREAK covenant.*

*Lev.* 26.15. but that ye *b.* my c. [44. I will not *b.* my c. *Deut.* 31.16. this people will *b.* my cov. I made, 20. *Judg.* 2.1. I said, I will never *b.* my cov. with you *Psal.* 89.34. my c. will I not *b.* nor alter the thing *Jer.* 14.21. remember, *b.* not thy covenant with us 33.20. if you can *b.* my cov. of the day and night *Ezek.* 17.15. shall he *b.* covenant and be delivered? *Zech.* 11.10. that I might *b.* my cov. which I made *BREAK down.*

*Exod.* 23.24. quite *b.* down their images, *Deut.* 7.5. *Lev.* 13.45. and he shall *b.* down house, the stones *Deut.* 12.13. ye shall *b.* down their altars *Judg.* 8.9. when I come again, I will *b.* down tower *Neh.* 4.3. if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall *Psal.* 74.6. now they *b.* down the carved work *Ecc.* 3.3. a time to *b.* down and a time to build *Isa.* 5.5. I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard *Jer.* 31.23. as I have watched over them to *b.* down 45.4. that which I have built will *b.* down *Ezek.* 13.14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed 16.39. they shall *b.* down thy high places 26.4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyrus 12. and they shall *b.* down thy walls *Hos.* 10.2. he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil *BREAK forth.*

*Exod.* 19.22. lest the Lord *b.* forth upon them, 24. *Isa.* 14.7. they *b.* forth, to sing, 44.23. [49.13. [54.1. 52.9. forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places 54.3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand 52.15. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing 58.8. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning *Jer.* 1.14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth *Gal.* 4.27. *b.* forth and cry, thou that travailest not *BREAK off.*

*Gen.* 27.40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke off thy neck *Exod.* 32.2. *b.* off the golden ear-rings, 24. *Dan.* 4.27. O king, *b.* off thy sins by righteousness *BREAK out.*

*Exod.* 22.43. if fire *b.* out [1] *Lev.* 13.12. if leprosy *b.* out *Lev.* 14.43. if the plague come again and *b.* out *Psal.* 58.6. *b.* out the great teeth of the young lion *Isa.* 35.6. *b.* in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out *Hos.* 4.2. they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood *Amos* 6.1. lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph *BREAK in pieces.*

2Kings 25.13. Chaldeans *b.* in pieces pillars of brass *Job* 19.2. how long will ye *b.* me in pieces with words? 34.24. shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without numb. *Psal.* 72.4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor 94.5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord *Isa.* 45.2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass *Jer.* 1.17. lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them 51.20. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the nations 21. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot 22. with thee *b.* in pieces man, woman, old and young *Dan.* 2.40. shall it *b.* in pieces and bruise kingdoms, 44. 7.23. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth *BREAK through.*

*Exod.* 19.21. lest they *b.* thro' to the Lord to gaze 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

2Kings 3.26. to *b.* through to the king of Edom *Mat.* 6.19. thieves *b.* thro' [20. thieves *b.* not thro' *BREAK up.*

2Chron.32.1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up *Jer.* 4.3. *b.* up your fallow ground, *Hos.* 10.12. *BREAKER.*

*Ezek.* 18.13. if he begot a son, a *b.* up of a house *Mic.* 2.13. is come up [1] *Rom.* 2.25. if a *b.* of law *BREAKERS.*

*Rom.* 1.31. without understanding, covenant-*b.* *BREAKFAST.*

*Psal.* 48.7. thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind *BREAKFATH.*

*Gen.* 32.26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.* *Job* 9.17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples 12.14. he *b.* me down, and it cannot be built again 28.4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants

*Psal.* 10.10. he *b.* himself [1] that the poor may fall 29.5. *b.* the cedars [46.9. he *b.* the bow 119.20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath *Prov.* 25.15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone

*Ecc.* 10.8. whose *b.* a hedge, a serpent shall bite *Isa.* 59.15. which is crushed *b.* out into a viper *Jer.* 19.11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel, not made whole 23.23. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock? *Lam.* 4.4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it *Dan.* 2.40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these *BREAKING.*

*Gen.* 32.24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day *Exod.* 29.9. shall be a boil *b.* forth with blains, 10. 22.2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten *Judg.* 7.115. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof 1Kings 11.16. keep the watch of the house from *b.* up 1Chron.14.11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters *Job* 30.14. came upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters 41.25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves *Psal.* 144.14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out *Isa.* 22.5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount 30.13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant 14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel *Ezek.* 16.59. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17.18. 21.6. sigh, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins *Hos.* 13.23. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil. *Leuk.* 24.35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread *John* 7.123. without *b.* the law of Moses *Acts* 2.42. they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers 46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house *Rom.* 2.23. through *b.* the law, dishonourst God *BREAST.*

*Exod.* 29.26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave-offering *Lev.* 7.30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.* 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons' 34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken 8.29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering 10.14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place *Num.* 6.20. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.* 18.15. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine *Job* 24.9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.* *Isa.* 60.16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings *Jam.* 4.3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.* *Dan.* 2.32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of *Luke* 18.13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying *John* 13.25. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21.20. *BREASTS.*

*Gen.* 49.25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb *Lev.* 9.20. put fat on the *b.* [21. *b.* Aaron waved *Job* 3.12. or why the *b.* that I should suck 21.24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened *Psal.* 22.9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.* *Prov.* 5.19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times *Cant.* 1.13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.* 4.5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7.3. 7.7. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes 8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine 8.1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.* 10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers *Isa.* 28.9. are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.* 66.11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations *Ezek.* 16.7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown 23.3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruised 8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity 34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.* *Hos.* 2.2. put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.* 9.14. give them a misarrying womb and dry *b.* *Joel* 2.16. and gather those that suck the *b.* *Nah.* 2.7. as with voice of doves taberning on their *b.* *Luke* 23.48. the people smote their *b.* and returned *Rev.* 15.6. having their *b.* girdled with golden girdles *BREAST-PLATE.*

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square of very rich work, which the high priest of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purse, or bag, that it might the better support



the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummim, Lev. 8. 8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, Exod. 28. 15. because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, Rev. 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; 1 Thess. 5. 8. Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, Cant. 8. 7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world; 1 John 4. 18. Love will defend against apostasy, and help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Exod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the b. 35. 9. 23. a. shall make a b. and ephod, 15. | 39. 8. 22. thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end 23. put rings on two ends of the b. 26. | 39. 16. 23. they shall bind the b. by the rings, 39. 21. 20. Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in b. 30. put in b. of judgment the Urim, Lev. 8. 8. 1 Kings 22. | 34. smote Ahab between joints and b. Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a b. Eph. 6. 14. having on the b. of righteousness 1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on the b. of faith and love Rev. 9. 9. they had b. as it were b. of iron 17. having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone BREATHE

Signifies, [1] The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9. 18. [2] The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] His anger, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life 16. 7. to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life 17. 15. entered two and two wherein is the b. of life 22. all in whose nostrils was b. of life died Josh. 11. | 11. he destroyed, there was not any b. 2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, at the blast of the b. of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15. 1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no b. left in him Job 4. 9. by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed 9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my b. 11. | 20. their hope shall be a puff of b. 12. 10. in whose hand is the b. of all mankind 15. 30. by the b. of his mouth shall he go away 17. 1. my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct 19. 17. my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I treated 27. 3. all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God 33. 4. the b. of the Almighty hath given me life 34. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and b. 37. 10. by the b. of God frost is given 41. 21. his b. kindleth coals, and a flame goeth Psal. 33. 6. all of them made by the b. of his mouth 104. 29. thou takest away their b. they die 135. 17. nor is there any b. in their mouths 146. 4. his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth 150. 6. let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord Eccl. 3. 19. yea, they have all one b. all is vanity Isa. 2. 22. cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils 4. 13. with b. of his lips will he slay the wicked 30. 28. and his b. as an overflowing stream reach 33. b. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone 33. 11. your b. as fire shall devour you 42. 5. he that giveth b. to the people upon it Jer. 10. 14. and there is no b. in them, 51. 17. Lam. 4. 20. the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of L. Ezek. 37. 5. I will cause b. to enter into you, shall live 6. I will cover you with skin and put b. in you 8. there was no b. in them | 9. and say, come, O b. 10. and the b. came into them and they lived Dav. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy b. is 10. 17. no strength, neither is there b. left in me Hab. 2. 19. there is no b. at all in midst of the image Acts 17. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and b. Rev. 2. | 26. the body without b. is dead Jam. 13. | 15. he had power to give b. to the image BREATHE

Signifies, [1] To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40. [2] To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7. [3] To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11. [4] To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22. Josh. 11. 11. there was not any left to b. 14. Job 31. | 39. caused soul of the owners to b. out Ps. 27. 12. witnesses risen, and such as b. out cruelly

Cant. 4. | 6. till the day b. and shadows flee away Ezek. 37. 9. come, O breath, and b. on these slain BREAETHED.

Gen. 2. 7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life Josh. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that b. 1 Kings 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that b. John 20. 22. he b. on them, and saith, receive ye BREAETHETH, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b. Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry Acts 9. 1. Saul yet b. out threatenings and slaughter BRED.

Ezod. 16. 20. some left, and it b. worms and stank BREECHES.

Ezod. 38. 42. thou shalt make them linen b. 39. 28. Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen b. 16. 4. he shall have the linen b. on his flesh Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their loins BRED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth BRED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even b. of nettles and salt-pits BRETHERN.

Men are so called, [1] By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42. 13. [2] By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 19. 7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8. [4] By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2. [5] By adoption, John 20. 17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23. Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be b. 19. 7. Lot said, I pray you b. do not so wickedly 24. 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's b. 34. 11. Shechem said to her father and to her b. 25. Dinah's b. took each man his sword and slew 42. 3. Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn 6. b. came and bowed | 13. we are twelve b. 32. 45. 16. Joseph's b. are | 13. we are twelve b. 49. 5. are b. of cruelty 50. 15. Joseph's b. saw their father was dead Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the b. 7. give us a possession among our father's b. 10. if he have no b. give it to his father's b. 11. if his father have no b. yeshall give to kinsman Deut. 25. 5. if b. dwell together and one of them die Josh. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and b. 17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the b. Judge. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's b. 3. his mother's b. spake of him to men of Shechem 2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are b. of Ahaziah 1 Chron. 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's b. 26. 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose b. were strong men 27. 18. of Judah, Eliah, one of the L. of David 2 Chron. 21. 2. he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat 22. 8. when Jehu found the b. of Ahaziah Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among b. 17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among b. 19. 7. all the b. of the poor do hate him Amos 1. | 9. remembered not the covenant of b. Mat. 4. 18. Jesus saw two b. | 21. saw other two b. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, b. 20. 24. were moved with indignation against two b. 22. 25. there were with us seven b. Mark 12. 20. 28. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b. Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or child, for my sake, Luke 18. 29. 30. shall receive a hundred-fold, houses, b. Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, b. 16. 28. for I have five b. that he may testify to them 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and b. John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the b. Acts 3. 17. b. I wot that through ignorance ye did it 6. 3. therefore b. look out among you seven men 7. 26. sirs, ye are b. | 9. 30. which when the b. knew 10. 23. certain b. from Joppa accompanied him 11. 12. moreover these six b. accompanied me 12. 19. they determined to send relief to the b. 12. 17. go show these things to James and to the b. 14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the b. 15. 1. certain men from Judea taught the b. 3. and they caused great joy to all the b. 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the b. 5. 23. apostles and elders and b. send greeting to the b. which are of the Gentiles in Antioch 32. exhorted the b. with many words, 1 Thess. 5. 14. 33. were let go in peace from the b. to apostles 40. being recommended by the b. to grace of God 16. 2. Timotheus was well reported of by the b. 49. when they had seen the b. they comforted 17. 6. they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers 10. 18. b. immediately sent away Paul, 14. 18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the b. 27. the b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos 20. 32. now b. I commend you to God and his grace 21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the b. 17. were come to Jerusalem, b. received us gladly 22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the b.

Acts 23. 5. I wist not b. that he was the high-priest 25. 14. where we found b. and were desired to tarry 15. when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us 21. nor any of the b. that came apake harm of thee Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant b. 11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. | 12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 13. 7. 1. know ye not b. that the law hath dominion 8. 12. b. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live 29. that he might be the first-born among many b. 10. 1. b. my prayer to God for Isr. is, may be saved 12. 1. I beseech you therefore b. by the mercies of God, 15. 30. | 16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. | 16. 15. Gal. 4. 12. Heb. 13. 22.

† 10. be kindly affectioned in love of the b. 16. 14. salute the b. which are with them, Col. 4. 15. 1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see you calling b. how that 2. 1. and 1 b. when I came to you, came not with 3. 1. I b. could not speak to you as to spiritual 4. 6. these things b. I have in a figure transferred 7. 29. but this I say b. the time is short, 15. 50. 8. 13. when ye sin so against the b. ye sin aginst Christ 9. 5. and as the b. of the Lord and Cephus 11. 2. now I praise you b. that ye remember me 14. 26. how is it b. when ye come together 15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 b. at once 15. therefore my beloved b. be steadfast, Jam. 2. 5. 16. 11. for I look for him with the b. 12. I desired him to come to you with the b. 20. all the b. greet you, Phil. 4. 21. 2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I sent the b. lest our boasting 5. 1 I thought it necessary to exhort the b. 11. 9. the b. which came from Macedonia supplied 26. I have been in perils among false b. 13. 11. finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort Gal. 2. 1. 2. all b. that are with me to the churches 2. 4. because of false b. unawares brought in Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the b. and love with faith Phil. 1. 14. many of the b. waxing confident Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful b. in Christ 1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you b. 10. | 5. 12. 2 Thess. 2. 1. 10. indeed ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia 5. 25. b. pray for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. 26. greet all the b. with a holy kiss 27. that this epistle be read to all the holy b. 1 Tim. 4. 6. put the b. in remembrance of these things 5. 1. intreat him as a father, and younger men as b. 6. 2. let them not despise them because they are b. Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them b. 3. 1. holy b. partakers, consider the Apostle 1 Pet. 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the b. 3. 8. be of one mind, love as b. be pitiful, be courteous 1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we love b. 16. we ought to lay down our lives for the b. 3 John 3. rejected greatly when b. testified of truth 5. whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers 10. neither doth he himself receive the b.

His BRETHERN. Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two b. without 25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his b. 16. 12. he shall dwell in presence of his b. 25. 18. 27. 37. his b. have I given to him for servants 27. 32. Joseph was feeding the flock with his b. 5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his b. 11. his b. envied him, his father observ. the saying 30. Reuben returned to his b. and said, child is not 38. 11. for he said, lest he die also as his b. did 44. 33. and let the lad go up with his b. 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and his b. 49. 26. on the crown of the head of him that was separate from his b. Deut. 33. 16. Ezod. 1. 16. Joseph died, his b. and all that generation 2. 11. Moses went out to his b. and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egypt-smiting one of his b. Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among his b. 25. 48. after he is sold, one of his b. may redeem him Num. 25. 6. brought to his b. a Midianitish woman 27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his b. Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his b. 17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his b. 18. 7. he shall minister as all his b. the Levites do 20. 8. lest his b. heart faint as well as his heart 24. 7. if a man be found stealing any of his b. 33. 9. nor did he acknowledge his b. nor knew 24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his b. Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew his b. being 70 persons 26. Gual came with his b. and went to Shechem 56. which he did to his father in slaying his b. 70 b. 13. Jephthah fled from his b. and dwelt in Tob Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his b. 1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his b. 22. 1. when his b. and father's house heard it 2 Kings 9. 2. make him rise up from among his b. 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than his b. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed above his b. 7. 22. Ephraim mourned, his b. came to comfort him 25. 9. with his b. and sons were twelve

[So to the end of the chapter.] 2 Chr. 21. 4. Jehoram slew all his b. with the sword Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his b. Hos. 13. 15. though he be fruitful among his b.



*Mic.5.3.* the remnant of *his b.* shall return to Israel  
*Mat.12.46.* his mother and *his b.* stood without, desiring to speak with him, *Mark.3.31.* *Luke.8.19.*  
*John.7.5.* for neither did *his b.* believe in him  
*Jets.7.13.* Joseph was made known to *his b.*

23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his b.*  
25. for he supposed *his b.* would have understood  
1 *Cor.6.5.* no one not able to judge between *his b.*  
*Heb.2.17.* it behoved him to be made like to *his b.*

#### Men and BRETHREN.

*Acts.1.16.* men and *b.* this scripture must be fulfilled  
2. 20. men and *b.* let me freely speak to you of *d.*  
37. to Peter and rest, men and *b.* what shall we do  
7. 2. and he said, men, *b.* and fathers, hearken  
13. 15. men and *b.* if ye have any word of exhorta.  
26. men and *b.* children of the stock of Abraham  
38. be it known to you, men and *b.* thro' this man  
15. 7. men and *b.* ye know *G.* made choice among us  
13. James answered, men and *b.* hearken unto me  
22. 1. men, *b.* and fathers, hear my defence  
23. 1. men and *b.* I have lived in all good conscience  
6. men and *b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Phar.  
28. 17. men and *b.* tho' I have committed nothing

#### My BRETHREN.

*Gen.29.4.* Jacob said to them, my *b.* whence be ye?  
31. 37. set it here before my *b.* and thy brethren  
37. 16. I seek my *b.* tell me where they feed flocks  
46. 31. my *b.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.  
*Exod.4.18.* let me go and return to my *b.* in Egypt  
*Josh.2.13.* they will save alive my father and my *b.*  
14. 8. my *b.* made the heart of the people melt  
*Judg.8.9.* Gideon said, they were my *b.*

19. 23. my *b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly  
1 *Sam.20.29.* let me get away, I pray, and see my *b.*  
20. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *b.*  
2 *Sam.19.12.* ye are my *b.* my bones, and my flesh  
1 *Chr.28.2.* David said, hear me, my *b.* and people  
*Nek.1.2.* Hanani, one of my *b.* came and men  
4. 23. I nor my *b.* nor guard put off our clothes  
5. 10. I and my *b.* might exact of them money

14. 15. my *b.* have not eaten bread of governor  
*Job.6.1.* and my *b.* have dealt deceitfully  
19. 13. he hath put my *b.* far from me, and acquaint  
*Ps.22.22.* I will declare thy name to my *b.* *Heb.2.12.*  
69. 8. I am become a stranger to my *b.* an alien  
122. 8. for my *b.* and companions' sake, I will say

*Mat.12.48.* he said to him, who are my *b.* *Mark.3.33.*  
49. behold my mother and my *b.* *Mark.3.34.*  
25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these my *b.*  
28. 10. go tell my *b.* that they go into Galilee

*Luke.8.51.* my *b.* are these which hear word of God  
*Luke.20.17.* go to my *b.* and say to them, I ascend  
*Rom.9.3.* myself were accursed from Chr. for my *b.*  
*Jam.5.10.* take my *b.* the prophets who have spoken

12. but above all things, my *b.* swear not  
Our BRETHREN.

*Gen.31.32.* before our *b.* discern what is thine, take it  
*Num.20.3.* when our *b.* died before the Lord  
*Deut.1.28.* our *b.* have discouraged our hearts  
2 *Sam.19.41.* why have our *b.* stolen thee away?

1 *Chr.13.2.* let us send abroad to our *b.* every where  
*Neh.5.5.* yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *b.*  
8. after our ability have redeemed our *b.* the Jews  
15. 26. let us go again visit our *b.* in every city  
2 *Cor.8.23.* or our *b.* be inquired of, are messengers  
*Rev.12.10.* for the accuser of our *b.* is cast down

#### Thy BRETHREN.

*Num.8.26.* but shall minister with their *b.* in taber.  
*Deut.18.2.* Levites have no inherit. among their *b.*  
18. I will raise a prophet from among their *b.*  
*Judg.20.13.* not hearken to the voice of their *b.*  
21. 22. when their *b.* come to us to complain  
2 *Sam.2.26.* bid people return from following their *b.*  
2 *Kings.23.9.* did eat unclean. bread among their *b.*  
1 *Chr.8.32.* these dwelt with their *b.* in Jerus. 9. 38.

12. 32. all their *b.* were at their commandment  
39. drinking, for their *b.* had prepared for them  
*2 Chr.24.15.* brought them to their *b.* to Jericho  
*Neh.5.1.* was a great cry against their *b.* the Jews  
13. 13. their office was to distribute to their *b.*  
*Job.42.15.* father gave them inherit. among their *b.*  
*Jer.41.8.* for he slew them not among their *b.*  
*Heb.7.5.* to take titles of people, that is of their *b.*  
*Rev.6.11.* till their *b.* should be killed as they were

#### Thy BRETHREN.

*Gen.27.29.* be lord over thy *b.* let mother's sons bow  
31. 37. set it before thy *b.* that they may judge  
37. 10. I and thy *b.* come to bow ourselves to thee  
13. do not thy *b.* feed the flock in Shechem?

14. whether it be well with thy *b.* and the flocks  
49. 32. I have given to thee one portion above thy *b.*  
48. 8. thou art he whom thy *b.* shall praise  
*Deut.15.7.* if a poor man of thy *b.* be within gates  
17. 15. from among thy *b.* shalt thou set king over  
13. 15. *G.* will raise up a prophet of thy *b.* like to me  
24. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *b.* or stranger  
*Josh.2.18.* thou shalt bring thy *b.* home unto thee  
*Judg.14.13.* no woman among daughters of thy *b.*  
1 *Sam.17.17.* take for thy *b.* run to camp to thy *b.*

18. look how thy *b.* fare, and take their pledge

2 *Sam.15.20.* return, take back thy *b.* with thee  
2 *Chron.21.13.* hast slain thy *b.* better than thyself  
*Jer.12.6.* thy *b.* have dealt treacherously with thee  
*Ezek.11.15.* thy *b.* even thy *b.* men of thy kindred  
*Mat.12.47.* behold, thy mother and thy *b.* stand

*Luke.14.12.* call not thy *b.* lest they bid thee again  
22. 32. when thou art converted strengthen thy *b.*  
*Rev.19.10.* see thou do it not, I am of thy *b.* 22. 9.

#### Thy BRETHREN.

*Gen.42.19.* let one of your *b.* be bound in prison  
33. leave one of your *b.* here with me  
*Lev.10.4.* carry your *b.* from before the sanctuary

6. let your *b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled  
25. 46. over your *b.* ye shall not rule with rigour  
*Num.18.6.* behold I have taken your *b.* the Levites  
32. 6. shall your *b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?

*Deut.1.16.* hear the causes between your *b.*  
3. 18. pass over armed before your *b.* *Josh.1.14.*  
20. till Lord hath given rest to your *b.* *Josh.1.14.*  
*Josh.22.3.* ye have not left your *b.* these many days  
4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *b.*  
8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *b.*

1 *Kings.12.24.* not fight against your *b.* 2 *Chr.11.4.*  
2 *Chron.19.10.* what cause shall come to you of  
your *b.* and so wrath come upon you and your *b.*  
28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *b.*  
30. 7. be ye not like your *b.* which trespassed

9. if ye turn, your *b.* shall find compassion  
*Nek.4.14.* and fight for your *b.* your sons and wives  
5. 18. will ye even sell your *b.* or shall they be sold?  
*Isa.66.5.* your *b.* that hated you, that cast you out  
20. they shall bring your *b.* for an offering to Lord  
*Jer.7.15.* cast you out as I have cast out all your *b.*  
*Hos.2.1.* say to your *b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhamah

*Mat.5.47.* if ye salute your *b.* only, what do ye more  
*Acts.3.22.* a prophet shall Lord raise of your *b.* 7. 37.  
1 *Cor.6.6.* ye do wrong and defraud and that your *b.*  
1 *Pet.5.9.* same afflictions accomplished in your *b.*

#### BRIBE, S.

1 *Sam.8.3.* Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.  
12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?  
*Psal.26.10.* and their right hand is full of *b.*  
*Isa.33.15.* that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*  
*Amos.5.12.* they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor

#### BRIBERY.

*Job.15.34.* fire shall consume the tabernacles of *b.*  
BRICK.

*Gen.11.3.* let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone  
*Exod.1.14.* they made their lives bitter in *b.*  
5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 16. 1.  
*Isa.65.3.* and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

#### BRICKS.

*Exod.5.8.* the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them  
13. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.  
*Isa.9.10.* the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build

#### BRICK-KILN.

2 *Sam.12.31.* and made them pass through the *b.*  
*Jer.42.9.* hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*  
*Nah.3.14.* tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*

#### BRIDE.

*Isa.49.18.* and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth  
61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels  
62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*  
*Jer.2.32.* or can a *b.* forget her attire?

7. 34. cause to cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. [25. 10.]  
33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *b.*  
*Joel.2.16.* and let the *b.* go out of her closet  
*John.3.29.* he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom  
*Rev.18.23.* voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee  
21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband  
9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife

22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come  
BRIDE-CHAMBER.

*Mat.9.15.* can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke.5.34.*  
*Mark.2.19.* can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke.5.34.*  
BRIDEGROOM.

*Isa.61.10.* as a *b.* decketh herself with ornaments  
62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee  
*Mat.9.15.* can children of bride-chamber mourn  
while *b.* is with them? *Mark.2.19.* *Luke.5.34.*

25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*  
5. while the *b.* tarried [16. cry made, *b.* cometh, 10.  
*John.2.9.* the governor of the feast called the *b.*  
3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend  
of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice

#### See BRIDE.

#### BRIDLE.

Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit whereby  
horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to  
go which pace and in which way their riders  
please, *Psal.32.9.* [2] Figuratively, (1) For  
those restraints of law, humanity, or modesty,  
whereby people are kept in awe, *Job.30.11.* and  
(2) For the restraining power and providence  
of God, 2 *Kings.19.25.* *Isa.30.28.*

2 *Kings.19.23.* I will put my bin thy lips, *Isa.37.29.*  
*Job.30.11.* they have let loose the *b.* before me  
41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?

*Psal.32.9.* whose mouth must be held in with a *b.*?

39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*  
*Prov.26.3.* a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back  
*Isa.30.28.* there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people  
*Zech.14.20.* on the *b.* holiness to the Lord  
*Jam.1.26.* if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue  
3. 2. and able also to *b.* the whole body  
*Rev.14.20.* blood came out of wine-press to horse *b.*

#### BRIEFLY.

*Rom.13.9.* it is *b.* comprehended in this saying  
1 *Pet.5.12.* by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*

#### BRIER.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa.5.6.* To  
which are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assyrian  
army, that molested the children of Israel,  
*Isa.10.17.* [2] Mischivous and hurtful persons,  
*Ezek.28.24.* [3] Sins, lusts, and corrup-  
tions, which spring from a stony and un-  
regenerated heart, *Heb.6.8.*

*Isa.55.13.* instead of the *b.* come up the myrtle-tree  
*Ezek.28.24.* shall be no more a pricking *b.* to Israel  
*Mic.7.4.* the best of them is as a *b.*

#### BRIERS.

*Judg.8.7.* then I will tear your flesh with *b.*  
16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*  
*Isa.5.6.* there shall come up *b.* and thorns  
7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns  
24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns  
25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns  
18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns  
10. 17. it shall devour his *b.* and thorns in one day  
27. 4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle  
23. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns  
*Ezek.2.6.* son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee  
*Heb.6.8.* that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected

#### BRIGANDINE.

*Jer.46.4.* furnish the spears and put on the *b.*  
51. 3. against him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*

#### BRIGHT.

*Lec.13.2.* when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 24. 38.  
4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh  
23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 28.  
14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot  
1 *Kings.7.45.* all the vessels Hiram made for the  
house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, 2 *Chr.4.16.*  
*Job.37.11.* he scattered his *b.* cloud

21. new men see not the *b.* light in the clouds  
*Cant.5.14.* belly is as ivory overlaid with sapphires  
*Jer.51.11.* make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields  
*Ezek.1.13.* the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning  
21. 15. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up

21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*  
27. 19. *b.* iron and cassia were in thy market  
28. 3. *b.* lights I will make dark over thee  
*Nah.3.3.* the horsedmen lifteth up the *b.* sword  
*Zech.10.1.* so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds  
*Mat.17.5.* behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them  
*Luke.11.36.* as when the *b.* shining of a candle  
*Acts.10.30.* a man stood before me in *b.* clothing  
*Rev.22.16.* I am the *b.* and morning star

#### BRIGHTNESS.

Signifies, [1] Light, or lucidness, *Isa.59.9.* Amos  
5. 20. [2] Natural form and beauty, *Dan.4.*  
36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,  
*Ezek.28.7.*

2 *Sam.22.13.* through the *b.* before him were  
coals of fire kindled, *Psal.18.12.*  
*Job.31.26.* or beheld the moon walking in *b.*  
*Psal.89.14.* thou madest his *b.* to cease  
*Isa.50.9.* we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness  
60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising  
19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee  
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*  
66. 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory  
*Ezek.1.4.* and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.  
28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about  
8. 2. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber  
10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory  
23. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*  
17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*  
*Dan.2.31.* this great image, whose *b.* was excellent  
4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me  
5. 16. then the king's *b.* was changed, 19  
12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament  
*Amos.5.20.* day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*  
*Hab.3.4.* his *b.* was as the light, he had horns  
*Acts.26.13.* light from heaven above *b.* of the sun  
2 *Thess.2.8.* shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming  
*Heb.1.3.* who being the *b.* of his glory and image

#### BRIM.

*Josh.3.15.* feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of water  
1 *Kings.7.26.* *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, 2 *Chr.4.5.*  
2 *Chron.4.2.* he made a molten sea from *b.* to *b.*  
*John.2.7.* and they filled them up to the *b.*

#### BRINSTONE.

*Gen.19.24.* rained on *b.* and fire, *Luke.17.29.*  
*Deut.29.23.* the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt  
*Job.18.15.* *b.* shall be scattered on his habitation  
*Psal.11.6.* upon wicked he shall rain snares, fire  
and *b.* and a horrible tempest, *Ezek.38.22.*



*I*sa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of *b*.  
34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *b*.  
*Rev*. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *b*.  
18. the third part of men was killed by the *b*.  
14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b*.  
19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with *b*. 20. 10.  
21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have their  
part in the lake which burneth with fire and *b*.  
BRING.

*Gen*. 6. 17. I do *b*. a flood of waters on the earth  
19. two of every sort shall thou *b*. into the ark  
9. 14. when I *b*. a cloud over earth, the bow seen  
18. 16. Abraham did *b*. them on their way  
19. Lord may *b*. on Abraham what he hath spoken  
27. 4. and *b*. it to me that I may eat, 25.  
5. *b*. me venison || 12. I shall *b*. a curse on me  
42. 20. *b*. your youngest brother to me, 34.  
37. if I *f* him not to thee, 43. 9. || 44. 32.  
43. 16. *b*. these men home, slay and make ready  
45. 19. take wagons and *b*. your father, and come  
48. 9. *b*. them I pray to me, and I will bless them  
*Ezod*. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b*. the locusts  
11. 1. yet will I *b*. one plague more on Pharaoh  
13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b*. thee, 11.  
18. 19. that thou mayest *b*. the causes to God  
21. 6. his master shall *b*. him to the judges  
23. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b*. it for witness  
4. 3. thou shalt surely *b*. it back to him again  
19. first of first-fruits of thy land shall *b*. 34. 26.  
20. I will send an Angel to *b*. thee into the place  
35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him *b*.  
36. 5. the people *b*. much more than enough  
*Lev*. 5. 7. if he be not able to *b*. a lamb, 11. || 12. 8.  
8. and he shall *b*. them to the priest, 12.  
16. 12. shall *b*. fire and incense within the veil  
17. 5. that Israel may *b*. their sacrifices to the Ld.  
*Num*. 8. 9. and thou shalt *b*. the Levites, 10.  
14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *b*. us  
16. because the Ld. was not able to *b*. *Deut*. 9. 28.  
24. my servant Caleb, him will I *b*. into the land  
16. 17. *b*. before the Lord every man his censor  
20. 12. ye shall not *b*. this congregation into land  
32. 5. give this land, and *b*. us not over Jordan  
*Deut*. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b*. it to me  
7. 1. when the Lord shall *b*. thee into the land  
21. 12. then thou shalt *b*. her home to thy house  
22. 2. then thou shalt *b*. it unto thine own house  
30. 12. *b*. it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.  
3. 7. hear, Lord, and *b*. Judah to his people  
*1 Sam*. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will *b*. him  
9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b*. the man?  
23. *b*. the portion I gave thee, of which I said  
11. 12. *b*. the men, that we may put them to death  
20. 8. for why shouldst thou *b*. me to thy father?  
*2 Sam*. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b*. Israel to thee  
13. except thou *b*. Michal when thou comest  
14. 10. whosoever saith ought to thee, *b*. him to me  
19. 11. why are ye last to *b*. the king back?  
*1 Kings* 3. 24. and the king said, *b*. me a sword  
8. 32. the wicked, to *b*. his way on his head  
14. 7. if *b*. back to their heart, 2 *Chron*. 6. 37.  
13. 18. *b*. him back with thee to thine house  
17. 11. *b*. me a morsel of bread in thine hand  
20. 33. then he said, go ye *b*. him  
*2 Kings* 2. 20. *b*. me a new curse, and put salt  
4. 6. *b*. yet a vessel || 41. *b*. meal and cast it  
19. 1. I will *b*. you to the man whom ye seek  
*1 Chron*. 13. 13. let us *b*. about the ark of our God  
16. 29. *b*. an offering and come before him  
21. 2. *b*. the number of them to me, that I may  
*2 Chron*. 31. 10. since the people began to *b*. offerings  
*Neh*. 13. 18. did not our God *b*. this evil on us?  
*Job* 6. 22. did I say *b*. unto me, or give a reward  
10. 4. will thou *b*. me into the dust again?  
14. 4. who can *b*. a clean thing out of an unclean?  
18. 14. it shall *b*. him to the king of terrors  
30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b*. me to death  
33. 30. to *b*. back his soul from the pit  
*Psal*. 43. 3. let them *b*. me to thy holy hill  
60. 9. who will *b*. me into strong city? 103. 10.  
72. 3. the mountains shall *b*. peace to the people  
94. 23. he shall *b*. on them their own iniquity  
*Prov*. 29. 8. scornful men *b*. a city into a snare  
*Ecc*. 3. 22. who shall *b*. him to see what shall be?  
11. 9. know that God will *b*. thee into judgment  
12. 14. God shall *b*. every work into judgment  
*Cant*. 8. 2. I would *b*. thee into my mother's house  
*I*sa. 7. 17. Lord shall *b*. on thee and my people  
14. 2. the people shall *b*. them to their place  
15. 9. for I will *b*. more upon Dimon, lions on him  
16. 7. *b*. counsel, execute judgment, make thy  
25. 12. shall he *b*. to the ground, even to the dust  
45. 21. tell ye *b*. and *b*. them near, let them take  
46. 13. *b*. I *b*. near my righteousness, it not be far off  
56. 7. even them will I *b*. to my holy mountain  
58. 7. and that thou *b*. the poor to thy house  
59. 17. for brass I will *b*. gold, for iron *b*. silver  
66. 4. I will *b*. their fears upon them  
*Jer*. 3. 14. I will take you and *b*. you to Zion  
10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *b*. me to nothing

*Jer*. 11. 8. I will *b*. on them all the words of this cov.  
17. 18. *b*. upon them day of evil, and destroy them  
31. 8. I will *b*. them from the north country  
32. 42. so I will *b*. on them all the good promised  
33. 6. behold I will *b*. it health and cure  
11. them that shall *b*. sacrifice of praise into house  
49. 5. behold, I will *b*. a fear upon thee  
*Lam*. 1. 17. that should *b*. back my soul is far  
*Ezek*. 6. 3. I, even I, will *b*. a sword upon you  
11. 9. I will *b*. you out of the midst thereof  
20. 15. that I would not *b*. them into the land  
21. 29. I will *b*. on the necks of them that are slain  
23. 22. I will *b*. them against thee on every side  
34. 13. I will *b*. them to their land, 36. 24. || 37. 21.  
38. 17. that I would *b*. thee against them  
*Hos*. 2. 14. I will allure and *b*. her to wilderness  
*Amos* 4. 1. *b*. and let us drink || 4. *b*. your sacrifices  
*Mic*. 1. 15. yet will I *b*. an heir to thee  
*Zech*. 8. 8. I will *b*. them, and they shall dwell  
*Mal*. 1. 17. ye *b*. polluted bread to mine altar  
3. 10. *b*. all the into the store-house  
*Mat*. 2. 13. be thou there till I *b*. thee word  
5. 23. therefore if thou *b*. thy gift to the altar  
17. 17. *b*. him higher to me, *Mark* 9. 19.  
21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and  
11. *b*. them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.  
*Mark* 7. 32. and they *b*. to him one that was deaf  
*Luke* 2. 10. for I *b*. you good tidings of great joy  
8. 14. choked with tares, and *b*. no fruit to perfect.  
12. 11. when they *b*. you into the synagogues  
*John* 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *b*.  
14. 26. and *b*. all things to your remembrance  
18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation *b*. you?  
21. 10. *b*. of the fish which ye have now caught  
*Acts* 5. 25. ye intend to *b*. this man's blood on us  
7. 6. that they should *b*. them into bondage  
9. 2. he might *b*. them bound to Jerusalem, 21.  
22. 5. I went to Damascus to *b*. them bound  
23. 10. commanded to *b*. Paul into the castle  
17. *b*. this young man to the chief captain  
*1 Cor*. 1. 19. I will *b*. to nothing the understanding  
23. things that are not, *b*. to ought things that are  
4. 17. shall *b*. you into remembrance of my ways  
9. 27. keep under my body, *b*. it into subjection  
16. 6. that ye may *b*. me on my journey whither I go  
*2 Cor*. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *b*. you into bondage  
*Gal*. 3. 24. our school-master to *b*. us to Christ  
*1 Thess*. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b*. with him  
*2 Tim*. 4. 11. take Mark and *b*. him with thee  
*1 Pet*. 3. 18. suffered that he might *b*. us to God  
*2 John* 10. if any come and *b*. not this doctrine  
*3 John* 6. whom if thou *b*. forward on their journey  
*Rev*. 21. 24. and kings do *b*. their glory to it  
26. they shall *b*. the glory of nations into it  
See HOME, HITTER.

BRING AGAIN.

*Gen*. 24. 5. must I *b*. thy son again to the land?  
6. beware thou, that thou *b*. not my son again, 8.  
25. 15. I will *b*. thee again into this land, 48. 21.  
37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b*. word again  
37. 23. deliver him, and I'll *b*. him to thee again  
*Ezod*. 2. 4. shalt surely *b*. it back to him again  
*Num*. 17. 10. *b*. Aaron's rod again before testimony  
32. 8. lodge this night, and I'll *b*. you word again  
*Deut*. 1. 25. *b*. us word again what way we must go  
32. 1. in any case *b*. them again to thy brother  
32. 68. the Lord shall *b*. thee into Egypt again  
*Judg*. 11. 9. if ye *b*. me home again to fight  
13. 9. her husband arose, and went to *b*. her again  
*2 Sam*. 12. 23. can I *b*. him again, I shall go to him  
14. 21. *b*. the young man Absalom again  
15. 8. if the Lord shall *b*. me again to Jerusalem  
25. he will *b*. me again and shew me it. [6. 25.  
*1 Kings* 8. 34. forgive and *b*. them again, 2 *Chr*.  
12. 21. he assembled Judah against Israel to *b*.  
kingdom again to Rehoboam, 2 *Chr*. 11. 1.  
*1 Chron*. 13. 3. let us *b*. again the ark of our God  
21. 12. advise what word I shall *b*. again to him  
*2 Chron*. 24. 19. he sent prophets to *b*. them again  
*Neh*. 9. 29. that mightest *b*. them again to thy law  
*Psal*. 68. 22. Lord said, I will *b*. again from Bashan,  
I will *b*. again my people from the depths of sea  
*Prov*. 19. 24. not so much as *b*. it to his mouth again  
26. 15. grieveth him to *b*. it again to his mouth  
*Isa*. 38. 8. I will *b*. again the shadow of the degrees  
46. 8. *b*. it again to mind, O ye transgressors  
49. 5. saith the Lord, to *b*. Jacob again to him  
52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b*. again Zion  
*Jer*. 12. 15. I will return and *b*. them again, 50. 19.  
15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b*. thee again  
16. 15. I will *b*. them ag, to their land, 24. 6. || 32. 37.  
23. 3. I will *b*. them again into their folds  
28. 3. in two years I will *b*. again the vessels  
4. I will *b*. again to this place Jeconiah, 6.  
30. 3. I will *b*. again captivity of my people *Isa*. and  
Judah, 18. || 31. 23. *Ezek*. 39. 25. *Amos* 9. 14.  
43. 47. yet I will *b*. again the captivity of Moab  
49. 6. *b*. again the captivity of Ammon || 39. of Elam  
*Ezek*. 16. 53. when I *b*. ag, their captivity, I will *b*. ag.  
29. 14. I will *b*. again the captivity of Egypt

*Ezek*. 34. 16. I will *b*. again that which was driven  
*Zeph*. 3. 20. at that time I will *b*. you again  
*Zech*. 10. 6. I will *b*. them again to place them  
10. I will *b*. them again out of land of Egypt  
*Mat*. 2. 8. *b*. me word again that I may worship

See CAPTIVITY.

BRING DOWN.

*Gen*. 42. 38. *b*. down my grey hairs, 44. 29. 31.  
43. 7. he would say, *b*. your brother down, 44. 21.  
45. 13. ye shall haste and *b*. down my father  
*Deut*. 9. 3. he shall *b*. them down before thy face  
*Judg*. 7. 4. *b*. them down to the water and I will try  
1 *Sam*. 30. 15. canst *b*. me down, I will *b*. thee down  
2 *Sam*. 22. 28. eyes on the haughtiness to *b*. them down  
1 *Kings* 1. 33. Solomon *b*. him down to Gihon  
2. 9. his hoary head *b*. thou down with blood  
*Psal*. 127. 2. wilt save afflicted, *b*. down high looks  
154. 25. 5. thou shalt *b*. down the noise of strangers  
11. he shall *b*. down their pride together with spoils  
12. the high fort of thy walls shall he *b*. down  
63. 6. I will *b*. down their strength to the earth  
*Jer*. 49. 16. I will *b*. thee down from thence, *Obad*. 4.  
51. 40. I will *b*. thee down like lambs to slaughter  
*Ezek*. 26. 20. when I shall *b*. thee down with them  
95. 8. they shall *b*. thee down to pit, and slant thee  
*Job*. 12. 12. I will *b*. them down as fowls of heaven  
*Jos*. 3. 2. *b*. them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat  
|| 11. the Lord shall *b*. down thy mighty ones  
*Amos* 3. 11. he shall *b*. down thy strength from thee  
9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will *b*. them down  
*Obad*. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b*. me down?  
*Acts* 23. 15. that he *b*. him down to you to-morrow  
20. the Jews desire thou wouldest *b*. down Paul  
*Rom*. 10. 6. that is to *b*. Christ down from above  
See EVIL.

BRING FORTH.

*Gen*. 1. 11. let earth *b*. forth, 24. || 20. waters *b*. forth  
3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b*. forth children  
18. thorns and thistles shall it *b*. forth to thee  
8. 17. *b*. forth every living thing that is with thee  
9. 7. *b*. forth abundantly in the earth and multiply  
38. 24. Judah said, *b*. her forth, and let her be burnt  
*Ezod*. 3. 12. that thou mayest *b*. forth my people *Isr*.  
11. who am I, that I should *b*. forth *Isr*?  
7. 4. that I may *b*. forth my armies and people  
8. 3. the river shall *b*. forth frogs abundantly  
18. magicians did so to *b*. forth lice, but could not  
*Lev*. 24. 14. *b*. forth him that hath cursed, 23.  
25. 21. it shall *b*. forth fruit for three years  
26. 10. ye shall eat and *b*. forth old, because of new  
*Num*. 20. 8. shalt *b*. forth to them water out of rock  
*Deut*. 14. 28. thou shalt *b*. forth all tithes of increase  
17. 5. then shalt thou *b*. forth that man or woman  
22. 15. *b*. forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity  
*Josh*. 2. 3. *b*. forth the men that are come to thee  
*Judg*. 6. 18. till I come and *b*. forth my present  
19. 22. *b*. forth the man that came to thy house  
*2 Kings* 10. 22. *b*. forth vestments for the worshippers  
10. 3. and there is no strength to *b*. forth, *Isa*. 37. 3.  
23. 4. to *b*. forth all the vessels were made for Baal  
*Ezra*. 1. 8. those that Cyrus *b*. forth by Midreath  
10. 13. make a covenant to *b*. forth our wives  
*Job*. 14. 9. it will bud and *b*. forth, though like a plant  
15. 35. they conceive mischief, and *b*. forth vanity  
38. 32. canst thou *b*. forth Mazzaroth in his season?  
39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *b*. forth? 2. 3.  
40. 20. surely the mountains *b*. forth their food  
*Psal*. 25. 15. he shall *b*. forth my feet out of the net  
37. 6. he shall *b*. forth thy righteousness as light  
92. 14. they shall still *b*. forth fruit in old age  
104. 14. that he may *b*. forth food out of the earth  
144. 13. that our sheep may *b*. forth thousands  
*Prov*. 8. 135. whose findeth me shall *b*. forth favour  
27. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b*. forth  
*Isa*. 5. 2. he looked that it should *b*. forth grapes, 4.  
23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor *b*. forth children  
33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *b*. forth stubble  
41. 21. *b*. forth your strong reasons, saith the King  
22. let them *b*. forth and shew what shall happen  
42. 1. he shall *b*. forth judgment to the Gentiles  
3. he shall *b*. forth judgment unto truth  
43. 8. *b*. forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf  
9. let them *b*. forth their witnesses that they may  
45. 8. let earth open, and let them *b*. forth salvation  
55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b*. forth  
59. 4. they conceive mischief, and *b*. forth iniquity  
65. 9. and I will *b*. forth a seed out of Jacob  
23. not labour in vain, nor *b*. forth for trouble  
66. 8. shall the earth be made to *b*. forth in one day?  
9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b*. forth?  
*Jer*. 12. 4. they grow, yea they *b*. forth fruit  
51. 44. I'll *b*. forth out of mouth what he swallowed  
*Ezek*. 12. 4. thou shalt *b*. forth thy stuff by day  
17. 23. and it shall *b*. forth boughs and bear fruit  
20. 6. to *b*. them forth of the land of Egypt  
38. I will *b*. them forth out of the country  
28. 18. therefore will I *b*. forth a fire in the midst of  
48. 1. I will *b*. thee forth thy army and horsemen  
47. 12. shall *b*. forth new fruit according to months



*Hos.* 9. 13. but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children  
16. though they *b. f.* yet will I slay beloved fruit  
*Mic.* 4. 10. be in pain and labour to *b. f.* O Zion  
7. 9. he will *b. me forth* to the light  
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth* the day pass  
*Zech.* 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my servant the Branch  
4. 7. shall *b. forth* the head-stone with shoutings  
5. 4. *b. forth* a curse, and it shall enter the house  
*Mat.* 1. 23. behold, a virgin shall *b. f.* a son, 21.  
3. 8. *b. f.* fruit meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.  
7. 18. good tree cannot *b. f.* evil fruit, *Luke* 6. 43.  
*Mark* 4. 20. *b. f.* fruit, some thirty fold, some sixty  
*Luke* 1. 31. *b. f.* a son, and shall call his name Jesus  
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. f.* fruit  
15. 22. *b. forth* the best robe and put it on him  
*John* 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. f.* more fruit  
16. I ordained you, that you should *b. f.* fruit  
19. 4. I *b. him forth* to you that ye may know  
*Acts* 12. 4. after Easter to *b. him f.* to the people  
*Rom.* 7. 4. that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God  
5. the motions of sin to *b. f.* fruit unto death  
BRING in.

*Exod.* 6. 8. I will *b. you* into the land I did swear  
15. 17. shall *b. in* and plant them in the mountain  
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *b. in*  
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and *b. thee in*  
*Num.* 14. 31. your little ones, them will I *b. in*  
24. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in* to  
the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel  
28. 13. ye shall not *b. in* the captives hither  
*Jer.* 17. 24. *b. in* no burden on the sabbath-day  
*Dan.* 2. 24. *b. me in* before the king, and I will shew  
5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the astrologers  
9. 24. to *b. in* everlasting righteousness  
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have sown much and *b. in* little  
*Luke* 5. 18. sought means to *b. him in* and lay him  
14. 21. *b. in* hither the poor, the maimed, and halt  
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable heresies  
BRING out.

*Gen.* 19. 5. *b. them out* to us that we may know, 8. 12.  
40. 14. make mention, and *b. me out* of this house  
50. 24. God will visit and *b. you out* of this land  
*Exod.* 6. 6. I will *b. you out* from under the burden  
13. gave them a charge to *b. the child.* of Israel  
*out* of Egypt, 26. 27. [7. 5. [12. 51. *Jer.* 31. 32.  
32. 19. for mischief did he *b. them out* to slay them  
*Deut.* 21. 19. lay hold and *b. him out* to the elders  
22. 21. *b. out* the damsel [24. *b. both out* to the gate  
24. 11. shall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto thee  
*Josh.* 6. 22. *b. out* thence Rahab and all she hath  
10. 22. *b. out* those five kings out of the cave  
*Judg.* 6. 30. *b. out* thy son that he may die  
19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them  
*Psal.* 25. 17. O *b. thou me out* of my distresses  
142. 7. *b. my soul out* of prison, that I may praise  
143. 11. O Lord, *b. my soul out* of trouble  
*Isa.* 42. 7. *b. out* the prisoner from the prison  
*Jer.* 51. 3. shall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah  
23. 23. *b. out* thy wives and children to Chaldeans  
*Ezek.* 11. 7. but I will *b. you forth* out of midst of it  
20. 34. I will *b. you out* from the people, 34. 13.  
41. accept you, when I *b. you out* from people  
24. 6. *b. it out* piece by piece, let no lot fall  
*Amos* 6. 10. that burneth him to *b. out* the bones  
*Acts* 17. 5. sought to *b. them out* to the people  
BRING to pass.

*Gen.* 41. 32. the dream, G. will shortly *b. it to pass*  
50. 20. to *b. to p.* as at this day, to save people alive  
*Psal.* 37. 5. trust in him, and he shall *b. it to pass*  
*Isa.* 28. 21. and *b. to pass* his act, his strange act  
46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. it to pass*  
BRING up.

*Gen.* 46. 4. and I will also surely *b. thee up* again  
*Exod.* 3. 8. and to *b. them up* out of that land  
17. I have said, I will *b. you up* out of affliction  
32. 12. see, thou sayest to me, *b. up* this people  
*Num.* 14. 37. men that *b. up* evil report on the land  
20. 25. *b. up* Aaron and his son to mount Hor  
*Deut.* 22. 14. *b. up* an evil name on her, and say  
*Judg.* 6. 13. did not the Lord *b. us up* from Egypt  
1 *Sam.* 19. 15. *b. him up* in the bed, that I may slay  
28. 11. whom shall I *b. up*, he said *b. me up* Sam.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 3. his men did David *b. up* every man  
6. 2. to *b. up* from thence the ark of God, 1 *Kings*  
8. 1. 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6. [15. 3. 12. 14. 25.  
2 *Chron.* 5. 2. 5.

1 *Chron.* 17. 5. since I did *b. up* Israel to this day  
*Ezra* 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *b. up* with them  
*Neh.* 10. 38. shall *b. up* tithes to the house of God  
*Isa.* 23. 4. I travail not, nor *b. not.* forth children, nor  
do I nourish up young men, nor *b. up* virgins  
*Jer.* 27. 22. then will I *b. them up* and restore  
*Ezek.* 16. 40. shall *b. up* a company against thee  
23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon them  
26. 19. when I shall *b. up* the deep upon thee  
29. 4. will *b. thee up* out of midst of thy rivers  
32. 3. a company shall *b. thee up* in my net  
37. 6. I will *b. up* flesh on you, and cover you  
*Hos.* 9. 12. though they *b. up* children, I will bereave  
*Amos* 8. 10. I will *b. up* sackcloth upon all loins

*Rom.* 10. 7. to *b. up* Christ again from the dead  
*Eph.* 6. 4. *b. them up* in the nurture of the Lord  
BRINGERS.

2 *Kings* 10. 5. the *b. up* of children sent to Jehu  
BRINGEST.

*Job* 14. 3. and *b. me* into judgment with thee  
*Isa.* 40. 9. O Jesus, that *b. good* things, lift up voice  
*Isa.* 17. 20. for thou *b. strange* things to our ears  
BRINGETH.

*Exod.* 6. 7. who *b. you* out from under the burden  
*Lev.* 11. 45. I am the Lord that *b. you out* of Egypt  
17. 4. *b. it not* to the door of the tabernacle, 9.  
*Deut.* 8. 7. the Lord *b. thee* into a good land  
1 *Sam.* 2. 6. he *b. down* to the grave, and *b. up*  
7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. low*, and lifteth up  
2 *Sam.* 22. 48. that *b. down* the people under me  
49. and that *b. me forth* from mine enemies  
*Job* 12. 6. into whose hand God *b. abundantly*  
22. he *b. out* to light the shadow of death  
19. 29. wrath *b. the* punishments of the sword  
23. 11. the thing that is hid *b. he forth* to light  
*Psal.* 1. 3. that *b. forth* his fruit in his season

14. 7. when the Lord *b. back* the captivity, 53. 6.  
33. 10. I. d. b. the counsel of the heathen to naught  
37. 7. the man who *b. wicked* devices to pass  
68. 6. he *b. out* them that are bound with chains  
*Psal.* 107. 38. and *b. them out* from their distresses  
30. so he *b. them* to their desired haven

135. 7. wind out of treasures, *Jer.* 10. 13. [51. 16.  
*Prov.* 10. 31. the month of the just *b. forth* wisdom

16. 30. moving his lips he *b. evil* to pass  
18. 16. a man's gift *b. him* before great men  
19. 26. a son that causeth shame, and *b. reproach*  
20. 26. a wise king *b. the* wheel over them  
21. 27. much more when he *b. it* with a wicked  
29. 15. but a child left, *b. his* mother to shame  
21. that delicately *b. up* his servant from a child  
25. the fear of man *b. a* snare, but whose trusts  
30. 33. *b. forth* butter, *b. blood*, *b. forth* strife  
31. 14. like ships, she *b. her* food from afar  
*Ecd.* 2. 6. to water the wood that *b. forth* trees  
*Isa.* 8. 7. Lord *b. on* them the waters of the river  
26. 5. *b. down* them that dwell on high, *b. to* dust  
40. 23. that *b. the* princes to nothing, he makes  
26. that *b. out* their host by number  
43. 17. which *b. forth* the chariot and horse  
54. 16. the smith that *b. forth* an instrument  
61. 1. for as the earth *b. forth* her bud  
*Jer.* 4. 31. anguish of her that *b. forth* her first child  
*Ezek.* 29. 16. which *b. iniquity* to remembrance  
*Hos.* 10. 1. Israel *b. forth* fruit to himself

*Hag.* 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b. forth*  
*Mal.* 3. 10. every tree that *b. not* forth good fruit is  
hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.

7. 17. even so every good tree, *b. forth* good fruit  
12. 35. a good man out of heart *b. forth* good things,  
and an evil man *b. forth* evil things, *Luke* 6. 45.  
13. 23. *b. forth* some of his treasure things new and old  
17. 1. Jesus *b. them up* into a high mountain  
*Mark* 4. 28. the earth *b. forth* fruit of herself  
*Luke* 6. 43. a good tree *b. not* forth corrupt fruit  
*John* 12. 6. if it die, it *b. forth* much fruit, 15. 5.  
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. gospel *b. forth* fruit, as it doth also in you  
*Tit.* 2. 11. the grace of God that *b. salvation*  
*Heb.* 1. 6. *b. in* the first-begotten into the world  
6. 7. the earth *b. forth* herbs meet for them  
*Jam.* 1. 15. lust *b. forth* sin, and sin *b. forth* death  
See THINGS.

BRINGING.

*Exod.* 12. 42. to be much observed for *b. them out*  
36. 6. so the people were restrained from *b. them out*  
*Num.* 5. 15. an offering *b. iniquity* to remembrance  
14. 36. by *b. up* a slander upon the land  
2 *Sam.* 19. 10. speak ye not of *b. the* king back, 43.  
1 *Kings* 10. 22. navy *b. gold* and silver, 2 *Chron.* 3. 21.

2 *Kings* 21. 12. I am *b. such* evil on Jerusalem  
*Neh.* 13. 15. some on the sabbath *b. in* sheaves  
*Psal.* 126. 6. rejoicing, *b. his* sheaves with him  
*Jer.* 17. 26. *b. burnt* offerings, *b. sacrifices* of praise  
*Ezek.* 20. 9. I made myself known in *b. them out*  
*Dan.* 9. 12. his word by *b. upon* us great evil  
*Mat.* 21. 43. to a nation *b. forth* the fruit thereof  
*Mark* 2. 3. *b. one* sick of the palsy borne of four  
*Luke* 24. 1. *b. the* spices which they prepared  
*Acts* 5. 16. a multitude *b. forth* sick folks  
*Rom.* 7. 23. *b. me* into captivity to the law of sin  
2 *Cor.* 10. 5. and *b. into* captivity every thought  
*Heb.* 2. 10. but in *b. many* sons unto glory to make Capt.  
7. 19. in the *b. of* a better hope did  
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. *b. in* the flood on the world of ungodly  
BRINK.

*Gen.* 41. 3. stood by the other knee on the *b. of* river  
*Exod.* 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*  
7. 15. shalt stand by the *b. of* the river, when he comes  
*Deut.* 3. 36. from Arzer by the *b. of* the river  
*Josh.* 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b. of* Jordan  
*Ezek.* 47. 6. caused me return to the *b. of* the river  
BROAD.

*Num.* 16. 33. make censers, *b. plates* for covering  
*Num.* 16. 39. make *b. plates* for covering of altar  
*Neh.* 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they  
fortified Jerusalem to the *b. wall*, 12. 38.  
7. 4. the city was *b. in* spaces, the people few  
*Job* 36. 16. removed out of the strait into a *b. place*  
*Psal.* 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*  
*Cant.* 3. 2. and in the *b. ways* I will seek him  
*Isa.* 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b. rivers*  
*Jer.* 5. 1. know and seek in the *b. places* thereof  
51. 53. the *b. walls* of Babylon shall be broken  
*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariots shall justle in the *b. ways*  
*Mat.* 7. 13. *b. is* the way that leadeth to destruction  
23. 5. they make *b. their* phylacteries and enlarge  
BROADER.

*Job* 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b. than* the sea  
BROADERED.

*Ezek.* 28. 4. make a robe, a coat, a mitre, a girdle  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b. work*  
13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b. work*  
18. tookest thy *b. garments* and coveredst them  
26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b. garments*  
27. 7. linen with *b. work* from Egypt to be thy sail  
24. they occupied in thy fairs with *b. work*  
24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b. work*  
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn not with *b. hair*  
BROILED.

*Luke* 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b. fish*  
BROKEN.

*Gen.* 17. 14. he hath *b. my* covenant, *Psal.* 55. 20.  
*Isa.* 54. 5. [33. 8. *Jer.* 11. 10.

*Lev.* 6. 23. earthen vessel wherein soddens, shall he *b.*  
15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall he *b.*  
21. 19. or a man that is *b. footed*, or *b. handed*  
20. that hath his stones *b. let* him not offer  
22. 22. blind, *b. or* maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.  
26. 13. and I have *b. the* bands of your yoke  
26. when I have *b. the* staff of your bread  
*Num.* 15. 31. because he hath *b. his* commandment  
*Judg.* 5. 22. then were horse-hoofs *b. by* prancings  
16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 4. the bows of the mighty men are *b.*  
2 *Sam.* 22. 35. that a bow of steel is *b.* *Psal.* 18. 34.  
1 *Kings* 22. 48. the ships were *b. at* Ezion-geber  
1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *b. in* upon mine enemies  
2 *Chron.* 20. 37. Lord hath *b. thy* works, ships *b.*  
32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *b.*  
*Job* 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*  
7. 5. my skin is *b. and* become loathsome  
16. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b. me* asunder  
22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*  
24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b. as* a tree  
31. 22. and let mine arm be *b. from* the bone  
38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*

*Psal.* 3. 7. thou hast *b. the* teeth of the ungodly  
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b. vessel*  
34. 15. the Lord is nigh them of a *b. heart*, 51. 17.  
30. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*  
37. 15. their bows shall be *b. [17. arm* shall he *b.*  
38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b. I* have roared  
44. 19. tho' thou hast *b. us* in the place of dragons  
51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b. up* may rejoice  
57. the sacrifices of God are a *b. spirit*, a contrite  
60. 1. I, thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b. us*  
2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b. it*  
60. 20. reproach hath *b. my* heart, and I am full  
107. 16. for he hath *b. the* gates of brass and bars  
109. 16. that he might even slay the *b. in* heart  
124. 7. the snare is *b. and* we are escaped  
147. 3. he healeth the *b. in* heart, and bindeth up  
*Prov.* 6. 15. suddenly shall he *b. be* without remedy  
11. 15. that is surety for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*  
13. 15. a companion of fools shall be *b.*  
15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*  
17. 22. but a *b. spirit* drieth the bones  
25. 19. is like a *b. tooth* and a foot out of joint  
*Ecd.* 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*  
12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b. or* pitcher be *b.*  
*Isa.* 52. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*  
7. 8. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*  
8. 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*  
9. 4. for thou hast *b. the* yoke of his burden  
14. 5. the Lord hath *b. the* staff of the wicked  
19. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*  
29. they shall be *b. in* the purposes thereof  
21. 9. all graven images he hath *b. to* the ground  
28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*  
33. 8. he hath *b. covenant*, he regardeth no man  
20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*  
36. 4. I, thou trustest in the staff of this *b. reed*  
42. 10. he shall not fail nor be *b. till* we have set  
*Jer.* 2. 13. hewed out *b. cisterns* that hold no water  
the children have *b. the* crown of thy head  
20. of old I have *b. thy* yoke, and burst thy bonds  
5. 5. these have *b. thy* yoke, and burst thy bonds  
10. 20. all my cords are *b. my* children gone  
11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*  
14. 17. for the virgin-daughter of my people is *b.*  
22. 23. is this man Coniah a despised *b. idol*?  
23. 9. mine heart is *b. because* of the prophets  
23. 2. I have *b. the* yoke of the king of Babylon



*Jer.* 28. 13. Hanaiah, thou hast *b.* the yokes of 33.21. then may also my covenant be *b.* with David 48.17. how is the strong staff *b.* and beautiful rod? 25. the arm of Moab is *b.* snith the Lord 33. for I have *b.* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no 50. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath *b.* Israel's bones 23. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and *b.* 51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is *b.* 58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *b.* *Lam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *b.* her bars 3.4. he hath *b.* my bones || 16. he hath *b.* my teeth *Ezek.* 6.4. your altars, and your images shall be *b.* 6. 9. because I am *b.* with their whorish heart 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath *b.* 19. 12. her strong rods were *b.* and withered 26.2. alia, she is *b.* that was the gates of the people 27. 26. the east-wind hath *b.* thee in the seas 34. the time when thou shalt be *b.* by the seas 30. 21. I have *b.* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt 32.1. will break the strong and that which was *b.* 31. 12. his boughs are *b.* by all the rivers of land 32. 23. he *b.* in the midst of the uncircumcised 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was *b.* 36. and I will bind up that which was *b.* 27. when I have *b.* the bands of their yoke 44. 7. and they have *b.* my covenant *Dan.* 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *b.* 8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was *b.* 22. now that being *b.* whereas four stood up for it 25. but he shall be *b.* without hand 11. 4. his kingdom shall be *b.* and shall be divided 23. with the arms of a flood be overflowed and *b.* *Hos.* 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and *b.* in judgment *Jonah* 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *b.* *Zeck.* 11. 11. and it was *b.* in that day, and so poor 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *b.* *Mat.* 15. 37. took up of the *b.* meat, *Mark* 8. 8. 21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be *b.* *Luke* 20. 18. *Luke* 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be *b.* *John* 5. 18. because he had not only *b.* the sabbath 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be *b.* 10. 35. word of *G.* came, and his scripture cannot be *b.* 19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be *b.* 26. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *b.* 21. 11. for all so many, ye were not the net *b.* *Acts* 20. 11. had *b.* bread and talked a long while 27. 35. gave thanks, when he had *b.* it he began to 41. but the hinder part was *b.* with the waves 1 *Cor.* 11. 24. this is my body which is *b.* for you *Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *b.*

## BROKEN down.

*Lec.* 11. 35. oven or ranges *b.d.* for they are unclean 1 *Kings* 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *b.d.* 2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *b.d.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had *b.d.* 34. 7. Josiah had *b.* down the altars and groves *Neh.* 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *b.* d. gates burnt 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *b.d.* *Psal.* 80. 12. why hast thou then *b.d.* her hedges 89. 40. thou hast *b.* down all his hedges *Prov.* 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *b.* down 25. 23. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *b.* *Isa.* 16. 8. have *b.* d. the principal plants thereof 22. 10. the houses have ye *b.* d. to fortify the wall 24. 10. city of confusion is *b.* d. every house shut 19. the earth is utterly *b.* down, it is dissolved *Jer.* 4. 26. cities were *b.* d. || 48. 20. Moab *b.* d. 39. *Ezek.* 10. 4. and her foundations shall be *b.* down *Job.* 1. 17. the barns are *b.* d., the corn withered *Eph.* 2. 14. Christ hath *b.* d. middle wall between us

## BROKEN forth.

*Gen.* 30. 3. 30. and it is now *b.* f. to a multitude 38. 29. how hast thou *b.* f. ? branch *b.* on thee 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath *b.* f. on mine enemies

## BROKEN in.

1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *b.* in on mine enemies

## BROKEN off.

*Job.* 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *b.* off *Isa.* 27. 11. when boughs are withered shall be *b.* off *Rom.* 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *b.* off 20. because of unbelief they were *b.* off, 19. *Lec.* 13. 20. plague of leprosy *b.* out of the boil, 25. *BROKEN in, or to pieces.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be *b.* in *p.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 12. cast them from rock, were *b.* in *p.* *Psal.* 89. 10. thou hast *b.* Rahab *in p.* as one slain *Isa.* 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be *b.* in *p.* 30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is *b.* in *p.* *Jer.* 50. 2. Merodach is *b.* in pieces, her images *b.* in *p.* *Dan.* 2. 35. brass, silver, gold *b.* to pieces together *Hos.* 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *b.* in pieces *Mark* 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been *b.* in *p.*

## BROKEN up.

*Gen.* 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *b.* up 2 *Kings* 25. 4. city Jerusalem *b.* up. *Jer.* 39. 2. || 52. 7. 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had *b.* up house of *G.* *Prov.* 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are *b.* up *Jer.* 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was *b.* up *Mic.* 2. 13. they have *b.* up and passed the gate

*Mat.* 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *b.* up *Mark* 13. 4. when they had *b.* roof up they let down *Acts* 13. 43. when the congregation was *b.* up

## BROKEN-HEARTED.

*Isa.* 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *b.* hearted *Luke* 4. 18. to heal *b.* hearted, to preach deliverance

## BROOD.

*Luke* 13. 34. as a hen gathers her *b.* under her wings *BROOK.* *Gen.* 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the *b.* *Lec.* 32. 40. take willows of the *b.* and rejoice *Nam.* 13. 23. came to *b.* Eshcol and cut a branch 24. called *b.* Eshcol because of cluster of grapes *Deut.* 2. 13. get over the *b.* Zered, went over *b.* 14. 9. 21. and I cast the dust thereof into the *b.* 30. 9. David and 400 men came to the *b.* Besor 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the *b.* Kidron 17. 20. they be gone over the *b.* of water

1 *Kings* 2. 37. be on the day thou passest over the *b.* 15. 13. idol burnt by the *b.* Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. 17. 3. get hence, hide thyself by the *b.* Chereth, 5. 6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *b.* 18. 40. Elijah brought them to the *b.* Kishon 2 *Kings* 33. 6. he burnt the grove at the *b.* Kidron 12. 1. cast dust into the *b.* Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 30. 14. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *b.* 29. 16. the Levites carried it to the *b.* Kidron 32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the *b.* *Neh.* 2. 15. went up by the *b.* and viewed the wall *Job.* 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a *b.* 40. 22. the willows of the *b.* compass him about *Psal.* 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *b.* Kison 110. 7. he shall drink of the *b.* in the way, therefore *Prov.* 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *b.* 30. 17. the ravens of the *b.* shall pick it out *Isa.* 15. 7. shall carry away to the *b.* of the willows *Jer.* 31. 40. all fields to *b.* Kidron he holy to Lord *John* 18. 1. went with his disciples over *b.* Cedron

## BROOKS.

*Nam.* 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and *b.* of Arnon 15. and at the stream of the *b.* that goeth to Ar *Deut.* 3. 7. to a land of *b.* of water and fountains 2 *Sam.* 33. 30. of the *b.* of Gaash, 1 *Chron.* 11. 32. 1 *Kings* 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *b.* of water *Job.* 6. 15. and as the stream of *b.* they pass away 20. 17. he shall not see the *b.* of honey and butter 22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the *b.* *Psal.* 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-*b.* *Isa.* 39. 6. of defence shall be emptied and dried up 7. the paper-reeds by the *b.* by the mouth of the *b.* and every thing sown by the *b.* shall wither 8. all they that cast angle into the *b.* shall lament

## BROTHER.

*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put *b.* in a pot, brought it 20. the angel said, pour out the *b.* and he did so *Isa.* 65. 4. of abominable things is in their vessels

## BROTHER.

## See Signification on BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 9. 5. at hand of every man's *b.* will I require life 24. 29. Rebekah had *b.* whose name was Laban 53. gave also to her *b.* and mother precious things 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *b.* 43. 6. why dealt you so ill with me, as to tell ye had *b.* the man asked, have ye another *b.* ? 44. 19. *Deut.* 25. 5. her husband's *b.* shall go in to her *Judg.* 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *b.* 21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their *b.* *Job.* 1. 13. were eating in their elder *b.* house, 18. 30. 29. I am a *b.* to dragons, a companion to owls *Prov.* 17. 17. and a *b.* is born for adversity 18. 9. he that is slothful is *b.* to him that is a waster 19. a *b.* offended is harder to be won than a city 24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a *b.* 27. 10. better a neighbour near than a *b.* far off 1 *Ecc.* 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor *b.* *Jer.* 44. 21. trust not in any *b.* for every *b.* will supplant *Ezek.* 44. 25. for *b.* they may defile themselves *Mat.* 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *b.* ? saith the Lord *Mark* 10. 21. b. shall deliver up the *b.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Mark* 12. 19. if a man's *b.* die and leave, *Luke* 20. 28. *John* 11. 2. Mary, whose *b.* Lazarus was sick 19. Jews came to comfort them concern their *b.* *Acts* 9. 17. b. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13. 12. 2. he killed Jas. the *b.* of John with the sword 21. 20. thou seest, b. how many thousands believe *Rom.* 16. 23. and Quartus a *b.* saluteth you 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a *b.* he a fornicator 6. 12. goeth to law with *b.* before unbelievers 7. 12. if any *b.* hath a wife that believeth not 15. ad. or sister is not under bondage in such cases 8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *b.* perish 2 *Cor.* 8. 18. and we have sent with him the *b.* 2 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *b.* 15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a *b.* *Phil.* 7. 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *b.* 16. but above a servant, a *b.* beloved to me

## His BROTHER.

*Gen.* 25. 26. and after that came his *b.* out 38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his *b.*

*Gen.* 42. 38. his *b.* is dead, and he is left alone, 44. 20 *Exod.* 32. 27. slay every man his *b.* and companion *Lec.* 21. 2. for his father or his *b.* he may be denied *Nam.* 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his *b.* *Deut.* 15. 2. do not exact of thy neighbour or his *b.* 19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his *b.* 25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his *b.* 28. 54. his eye shall be evil toward his *b.* *Judg.* 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his *b.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. smote him for blood of Abimelech his *b.* 1 *Kings* 1. 10. but Solomon his *b.* he called not *Neh.* 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his *b.* *Psal.* 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his *b.* 9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his *b.* 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his *b.* 41. 6. every one said to his *b.* be of good courage *Jer.* 13. 14. I will dash a man against his *b.* 31. 34. teach no more every man his *b.* *Heb.* 8. 11. 34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his *b.* 14. let ye go every man his *b.* a Hebrew 17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his *b.* *Ezek.* 18. 18. because he spoiled his *b.* by violence 33. 30. speak every one to his *b.* saying, come *Hos.* 12. 3. Jacob took his *b.* by the heel in the womb *Amos* 1. 11. because he did pursue his *b.* with sword *Mic.* 7. 2. they hunt every man his *b.* with a net *Hag.* 2. 22. every one by the sword of his *b.* *Zeck.* 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his *b.* 10. let none imagine evil against his *b.* in heart *Mal.* 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his *b.* ? *Mat.* 5. 22. who is angry and sayeth Raca to his *b.* 18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his *b.* their trespasses 22. 34. raise seed to his *b.* *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28. 25. having no issue, left his wife to his *b.* *John* 1. 41. he findeth his *b.* Simon, and saith to him *Rom.* 14. 13. or on an occasion to fall in his *b.* way 1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud his *b.* in any matter *Jem.* 4. 11. speaketh evil of his *b.* and judgeth his *b.* 1 *John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his *b.* 11. 10. he that loveth his *b.* abideth in the light 30. 10. neither he that loveth not his *b.* 14. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his *b.* because his *b.* works were righteous 15. who so hateth his *b.* is a murderer, 4. 20. 1 *John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his *b.* also 5. 16. if any see his *b.* sin a sin not to death

## My BROTHER.

*Gen.* 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my *b.* keeper? 20. 5. herself said, he is my *b.* 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32. 27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my *b.* Jacob 29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *b.* *Judg.* 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my *b.* 28. 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. distressed for thee, my *b.* Jonathan 13. 12. nay my *b.* do not force me, do not this 1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my *b.* *Psal.* 35. 11. I behaved as though he had been my *b.* *Cent.* 8. 1. O that thou wert as my *b.* that sucked *Jer.* 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my *b.* *Mat.* 12. 50. name is my *b.* and sister, *Mark* 3. 35. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my *b.* sin against me ? *Luke* 12. 13. speak to my *b.* that he divide inheritance *John* 11. 21. if hadst been here, my *b.* had not died 1 *Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make my *b.* to offend, eat not of flesh 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I found that Titus my *b.*

## Our BROTHER.

*Job.* 37. 26. what profit is it if we say our *b.* ? 27. for he is our *b.* and our flesh, *Judg.* 9. 3. 42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our *b.* 43. 4. if thou wilt send our *b.* with us, we will go 2 *Cor.* 8. 32. and we have sent with them our *b.* *Phil.* 1. and Timothy our *b.* to Philemon

## Thy BROTHER.

*Gen.* 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy *b.* ? 10. the voice of thy *b.* blood crieth unto me 27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *b.* 38. 8. go in to thy *b.* wife and raise up seed to thy *b.* *Exod.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy *b.* ? 28. 1. take to thee Aaron thy *b.* and his sons *Lec.* 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy *b.* in thine heart 25. 36. fear thy God that thy *b.* may live with thee *Nam.* 27. 13. as Aar. thy *b.* was gathered, *Deut.* 32. 50. *Deut.* 13. 6. if thy *b.* entice thee secretly, saying 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *b.* to thy poor 12. if thy *b.* a Hebrew be sold to thee and serve 22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy *b.* 3. in like manner with all lost things of thy *b.* 23. 7. do not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy *b.* 19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy *b.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy *b.* 13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *b.* 1 *Kings* 20. 23. and they said, thy *b.* Benhadad *Job.* 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy *b.* for nought *Psal.* 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy *b.* *Prov.* 27. 10. nor go into thy *b.* house in calamity *Obad.* 10. for thy violence against thy *b.* Jacob 12. shouldst not have looked on the day of thy *b.* *Mat.* 5. 23. rememberest that thy *b.* hath ought 24. first be reconciled to thy *b.* then offer thy gift



Mat.7.3. behold. mote in *thy* b. eye, 5. *Luke* 6.41,42. 18.15 if *thy* b. trespass, hast gained t. *b. Luke* 17.3. *John* 11. 23. Jesus saith, *thy* b. shall rise again *Rom*.14.10. but why dost thou judge *thy* b. ? or why dost thou set at nought *thy* b. ?  
Your BROTHER.

*Gen*.42. 34. bring *your* b. so will I deliver you y. b. 43. 3. not see my face, except *your* b. be with you 13. take *your* b. arise, and go again unto the man 45.4. I am Joseph *your* b. whom ye sold into Egypt *Jud*.9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is *your* b. *Rev*.1.9. John, who also am *your* b. and companion  
BROTHERHOOD.

*Zech*.11.14. might break b. between Judah and Is. 1 *Pet*.2.17. love the b. fear God, honour the king  
BROTHERLY.

*Amos* 1.9. they remembered not the b. covenant *Rom*. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with b. love 1 *Thess*. 4. 9. as touching b. love, ye need not that I *Heb*. 13. 1. let b. love continue 2 *Pet*.1.7. to godliness b. kindness, and to b. kindness  
BROUGHT.

*Gen*.20.9. hast b. on me and my kingdom a great sin 29. because the Lord thy God b. it to me 31. 39. that torn of beasts I b. not to thee 43.26. they b. him the present in their hand *Exod*.9.19. every beast in field not b. home shall die 10.13. Lord b. east-wind, the east-wind b. locusts 13.26. the hard causes they b. to Moses 19.4. how I bare you and b. you to myself 21.1. the man that b. us up out of Egypt, 23. 21. that thou hast b. so great a sin on them 23.23. they that had purple and scarlet b. them *Lev*.13.2. he shall be b. to Aaron the priest, 9. 23.14. till he have b. an offering to your God 24.11. they b. the blasphemer to Moses *Num*.6.13. he shall be b. to the door of tabernacle 9.13. because b. not the offering in his season 14.3. wherefore hath the Lord b. us to this land? 16.10. and he hath b. thee near to him 27.5. Moses b. their cause before the Lord 31.50. we have therefore b. an oblation for Lord 32.17. till we have b. them to their places *Deut*.5.15. the Lord thy God b. thee out thence 26.10. I have b. the first-fruits of the land 23.1. I have b. away the hallowed things

*Josh*.7.14. in the morning ye shall be b. 23. they took and b. them to Joshua 24. they b. them to the valley of Achor 24.7. Lord b. the sea upon them and covered them *Judg*.2.1. I have b. you unto the land I swear 16.13. the Philistines b. money in their hand 13.3. who b. thee hither ? and what makest thou 1 *Sam*.1.24. she b. Samuel to the house of the Ld 25. they slew a bullock and b. the child to Eli 10.27. they despised him, and b. him no presents 21.14. wherefore then have ye b. him to me ? 25.35. David received what Abigail had b. him 30.11. they found and b. an Egyptian to David 2 *Sam*.1.10. crown and bracelet, b. them to my lord 7.18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house, that thou hast b. me hither? 1 *Chron*.17.16. 1 *Kings*.9.9. Lord b. on this evil, 2 *Chron*.7.22. 10.25. they b. each his present, 2 *Chron*.9.24. 17.20. hast thou also b. evil upon the widow ? 22.37. so the king died, and was b. to Samaria 2 *Kings*.20. spared Naaman, nor receiv. what he b. 17.4. Hoshea b. no presents to the king of Assyria 27. carry thither the priest ye b. from thence 20.11. he b. the shadow ten degrees backward 24.16. craftsmen the king b. captives to Babylon 1 *Chron*.11.19. by jeopardy of lives they b. it 14.17. the Lord b. fear of him on all nations 2 *Chr*.13.18. the children of Israel were b. under 15.5. all Judah b. to Jehoshaphat presents 23.9. b. Abshalai to Jehu, and when had slain 23.9. the king of Syria b. Israel to Damascus 15. b. captives to Jericho to their brethren 23.23. many b. gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem *Ezra* 8.18. they b. us a man of understanding 10.10. ye have b. back strange wives

*Neh*.4.15. God had b. their counsel to nought 8.16. the people b. them and made them boots 9.33. thou art just in all that is b. upon us 13.12. Judah b. tithe of corn and new wine *Esth*.6.8. let the royal apparel be b. the king useth 9.11. number of slain in Shushan b. to the king *Job* 4.12. now a thing was secretly b. to me 21.32. yet shall he be b. to the grave and tomb *Psal*.35.4. let them be b. to confusion, 26. 45. with gladness and joy shall they be b. 71.24. they are b. to shame till they be b. *Prov*.6.36. a man is b. to a piece of bread *Cant*.2.4. he b. me to the banqueting-house *Isa*.15.1. Ar b. Kir of Moab is b. to silence 23.13. b. the land of the Chaldeans to ruin 23.20. for the terrible one is b. to nought 43.23. thou hast not b. small cattle to me, 24. 48.15. yes, I have called him, I have b. him 53.7. he is b. as a lamb to the slaughter

*Isa*.59.16. therefore his arm b. salvation, 63.5. 60.11. and that their kings may be b. 62.9. they that b. it shall drink it in the courts *Jer*.11.19. as an ox that b. to the slaughter 15.8. I have b. on them a spoiler at noon-day 32.42. as I have b. all this evil on this people 40.3. now Lord hath b. it and done as he said *Ezek*.14.22. be comforted concerning the evil I b. 23.5. nor left she her whoredoms b. from Egypt 23.5. thou shalt not be b. together nor gathered 40.4. that I might shew them, art thou b. hither 47.3. he b. me through the waters to the ancles, 4. *Dan*.6.18. nor instruments of music b. before him 7.13. b. him near before the ancient of days 9.14. Lord watched on the evil, and b. it on us 11.6. she be given up, and they that b. her

*Hag*.1.9. when ye b. it home I did blow on it *Mal*.1.13. ye b. what was torn, and lame, and sick *Mat*.10.18. ye shall be b. before kings for my sake, for a test against them, *Mark* 13.9. *Luke* 21.12. 13.25. kingdom is b. to desolation, *Luke* 11.17. 14.11. she b. John Baptist's head to her mother 17.16. I b. him to thy disciples, could not cure him 18.24. one was b. that owed him 10,000 talents 19.13. were b. to him little children, *Mark* 10.13. *Mark* 4.21. a candle b. to be put under a bushel 6.27. the king commanded his head to be b. 10.13. the disciples rebuked those that b. them. *Luke* 2.23. b. him to Jerusalem to present him 7.37. a woman b. an alabaster-box of ointment 10.34. b. him to an inn and took care of him *John* 7.45. they said, why have ye not b. him ? *Acts* 5.21. and sent to the prison to have them b. 9.27. Barnabas b. him to the apostles and declared 15.3. and being b. on their way by the church 16.16. who b. her masters gain by soothsaying 20.6. them to the magistrates, saying, those men 19.12. from his body were b. to the sick, aprons 19.8. their books, and burned them before all men 24. Demetrius b. no small gain to the craftsmen 37.12. hither these men, no robbers of churches 20.12. and they b. the young man alive 21.5. they all b. us on our way, with wives 25.6. the next day commanded Paul to be b. 27.24. fear not, Paul, thou must be b. before Caesar *Rom*.15.24. to be b. on my way thither by you 1 *Cor*.6.12. I will not be b. under the power of any 2 *Cor*.1.16. of you to be b. on my way to Judaea 2 *Tim*.1.10. hath b. life and immortality to light 1 *Pet*.1.13. for the grace that is to be b. to you 2 *Pet*.2.19. of the snail is he b. in bondage  
BROUGHT again.

*Gen*.14.16. Abram b. ag. his brother Lot and gonds 43.13. and the money that was b. again in sacks *Exod*.10.8. Moses and Aaron b. again to Pharaoh 15.19. Lord b. again the waters of the sea on them *Levit*.1.35. b. us word ag. and said, it is a good land *Ruth*.1.7. I b. him word ag. as it was in my heart *Josh*.14.21. the Lord hath b. me home ag. empty 1 *Sam*.6.21. the Philistines b. ag. ark of the Lord 2 *Sam*.3.26. b. ag. Abner from the well of Sirah 2 *Kings*.22.9. Shaphan the scribe came and b. the king word ag. 20. 1 *Kings*.20.9. 2 *Chron*.34.28. 2 *Chr*.33.13. Loid b. Manasseh again to Jerusalem *Neh*.13.9. thither b. I ag. the vessels of the house *Jer*.27.16. the vessels shall shortly be b. again *Ezek*.34.4. ye have not b. again what was driven 39.27. when I have b. them ag. from the people *Mat*.27.3. repented and b. ag. 30 pieces of silver *Hcb*.13.20. God of peace that b. ag. from the dead  
BROUGHT back.

*Gen*.14.16. Abram b. back all the goods and Lot *Num*.13.36. b. back word to them and congregation 1 *Kings*.13.23. for the prophet whom he had b. back 2 *Chr*.19.4. Jehoshaphat b. them back to the Lord *Psal*.85.1. thou hast b. back the captivity of Jacob *Ezek*.38.8. come into land b. back from the sword  
BROUGHT down.

*Gen*.39.1. and Joseph was b. down into Egypt *Judg*.7.5. he b. down the people to the waters 16.21. the Philistines b. down Samson to Gaza 1 *Sam*.30.16. when he had b. him d. they were spread 1 *Kings*.1.53. they b. Adonijah down from the altar 17.23. Elijah b. the child d. out of the chamber 18.40. b. them d. to brook Kishon and slew them *Psal*.20.8. they are b. d. and fallen, but we are risen 107.12. he b. down their heart with labour *Isa*.5.15. and the mean man shall be b. down 14.11. thy pomp is b. down to the grave 15.10. thou shalt be b. down to hell, to sides of pit 29.4. thou shalt be b. d. and speak out of ground 43.14. for your sake I have b. d. all the nobles *Lam*.2.2. he hath b. them down to the ground *Ezek*.17.24. I the Lord have b. down the trees of Eden 31.13. shall be b. down with b. d. *Zech*.10.11. the pride of Assyria shall be b. down *Mat*.11.23. thou Capernaum be b. down to hell *Acts* 9.30. the brethren b. him down to Caesarea  
BROUGHT forth.

*Gen*.1.12. the earth b. forth grass and herbs *Gen*.1.21. waters b. f. abundantly after their kind 14.18. the king of Salem b. forth bread and wine 15.5. the Lord b. forth Abram abroad, and said 19.16. angels b. Lot f., and set him without city 24.53. the servant b. f. jewels of silver and gold 38.25. when b. forth, she sent to her father-in-law 41.47. in plenteous years earth b. f. by handfuls *Exod*.3.12. when thou hast b. forth the people 16.3. for ye have b. us forth into the wilderness 29.46. shall know I am the L. who b. them forth out of the land of Egypt, *Lev*.25.38. [26.13. 45. *Nam*.17.8. Aaron's rod b. f. buds, and bloomed 20.16. sent an angel, and b. as forth out of Egypt 24.8. God b. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the strength of a unicorn *Deut*.6.12. lest forget L. who b. thee forth, 8.14. 8.15. who b. forth water out of the rock of flint 9.12. thy people thou b. f. have corrupted them. 26.8. the Lord b. us forth with a mighty hand 29.25. the covenant he made when he b. them f. 33.14. for precious fruits b. forth by the sun *Josh*.10.23. b. f. those five kings out of the cave *Judg*.5.25. she b. forth butter in a lordly dish 6.8. I b. you forth out of the house of bondage 1 *Sam*.12.8. sent Moses, who b. forth your fathers 2 *Sam*.22.20. b. me f. into large place, *Psal*.18.19. 1 *Kings* 9.9. they forsook the Lord who b. f. their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr*.7.22. 2 *Kings* 10.22. b. f. vestments for worshippers 11.12. b. f. the king's son, and put the crown on *Job* 10.18. wherefore hast b. me forth out of womb 21.30. the wicked shall be b. f. to day of wrath *Psal*.7.14. conceived mischief, and b. f. falsehood 90.2. before the mountains were b. f., art God 105.30. their land b. forth frogs in abundance 43. he b. forth his people with joy and gladness *Prov*.8.24. when there were no depths, I was b. f. 25. before the hills was I b. forth *Cant*.8.5. there thy mother b. thee forth, she b. f. Isa.5.2. looked for grapes, and it b. f. wild grapes 26.18. b. f. wind [45.10. what hast thou b. f. ? 51.18. to guide her among sons, she hath b. forth 66.7. before she travailed she b. f. before her pain 8. for soon as Zion travailed, she b. f. children *Jer*.2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me forth 11.4. I commanded in the day I b. them f. 34.13. 17.11. gathereth young which he hath not b. f. 20.3. Pashur b. forth Jeremiah out of the stocks 32.21. hast b. forth thy people Israel with signs 50.25. Lord b. f. the weapons of his indignation 51.10. the Lord hath b. forth our righteousness *Ezek*.12.7. I b. f. my stuff by day in their sight 14.22. a remnant b. f., both sons and daughters 20.22. the heathen in whose sight I b. them forth *Mic*.5.3. till time she which travaileth hath b. f. *Hag*.2.19. and the olive-tree hath not b. forth *Mat*.1.25. till she had b. forth her first-born son 13.8. fell in good ground, and b. f. fruit, *Mark* 4.8. *Luke* 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she b. f. a son 2.7. she b. f. her first-born son and wrapped him 12.16. the ground of a rich man b. f. plentifully *John* 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he b. f. Jesus *Acts* 5.19. opened the prison doors and b. them f. 12.6. when Herod would have b. him forth 25.17. I commanded the man to be b. forth *Rev*.5.18. he prayed, and the earth b. f. her fruit *Rev*.12.5. she b. f. a man-child, who was to rule 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which b. f. *BROUGHT in*.

*Gen*.39.1. waters b. f. abundantly after their kind 14.18. the king of Salem b. forth bread and wine 15.5. the Lord b. forth Abram abroad, and said 19.16. angels b. Lot f., and set him without city 24.53. the servant b. f. jewels of silver and gold 38.25. when b. forth, she sent to her father-in-law 41.47. in plenteous years earth b. f. by handfuls *Exod*.3.12. when thou hast b. forth the people 16.3. for ye have b. us forth into the wilderness 29.46. shall know I am the L. who b. them forth out of the land of Egypt, *Lev*.25.38. [26.13. 45. *Nam*.17.8. Aaron's rod b. f. buds, and bloomed 20.16. sent an angel, and b. as forth out of Egypt 24.8. God b. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the strength of a unicorn *Deut*.6.12. lest forget L. who b. thee forth, 8.14. 8.15. who b. forth water out of the rock of flint 9.12. thy people thou b. f. have corrupted them. 26.8. the Lord b. us forth with a mighty hand 29.25. the covenant he made when he b. them f. 33.14. for precious fruits b. forth by the sun *Josh*.10.23. b. f. those five kings out of the cave *Judg*.5.25. she b. forth butter in a lordly dish 6.8. I b. you forth out of the house of bondage 1 *Sam*.12.8. sent Moses, who b. forth your fathers 2 *Sam*.22.20. b. me f. into large place, *Psal*.18.19. 1 *Kings* 9.9. they forsook the Lord who b. f. their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr*.7.22. 2 *Kings* 10.22. b. f. vestments for worshippers 11.12. b. f. the king's son, and put the crown on *Job* 10.18. wherefore hast b. me forth out of womb 21.30. the wicked shall be b. f. to day of wrath *Psal*.7.14. conceived mischief, and b. f. falsehood 90.2. before the mountains were b. f., art God 105.30. their land b. forth frogs in abundance 43. he b. forth his people with joy and gladness *Prov*.8.24. when there were no depths, I was b. f. 25. before the hills was I b. forth *Cant*.8.5. there thy mother b. thee forth, she b. f. Isa.5.2. looked for grapes, and it b. f. wild grapes 26.18. b. f. wind [45.10. what hast thou b. f. ? 51.18. to guide her among sons, she hath b. forth 66.7. before she travailed she b. f. before her pain 8. for soon as Zion travailed, she b. f. children *Jer*.2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me forth 11.4. I commanded in the day I b. them f. 34.13. 17.11. gathereth young which he hath not b. f. 20.3. Pashur b. forth Jeremiah out of the stocks 32.21. hast b. forth thy people Israel with signs 50.25. Lord b. f. the weapons of his indignation 51.10. the Lord hath b. forth our righteousness *Ezek*.12.7. I b. f. my stuff by day in their sight 14.22. a remnant b. f., both sons and daughters 20.22. the heathen in whose sight I b. them forth *Mic*.5.3. till time she which travaileth hath b. f. *Hag*.2.19. and the olive-tree hath not b. forth *Mat*.1.25. till she had b. forth her first-born son 13.8. fell in good ground, and b. f. fruit, *Mark* 4.8. *Luke* 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she b. f. a son 2.7. she b. f. her first-born son and wrapped him 12.16. the ground of a rich man b. f. plentifully *John* 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he b. f. Jesus *Acts* 5.19. opened the prison doors and b. them f. 12.6. when Herod would have b. him forth 25.17. I commanded the man to be b. forth *Rev*.5.18. he prayed, and the earth b. f. her fruit *Rev*.12.5. she b. f. a man-child, who was to rule 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which b. f. *BROUGHT in*.

*Gen*.39.1. waters b. f. abundantly after their kind 14.18. the king of Salem b. forth bread and wine 15.5. the Lord b. forth Abram abroad, and said 19.16. angels b. Lot f., and set him without city 24.53. the servant b. f. jewels of silver and gold 38.25. when b. forth, she sent to her father-in-law 41.47. in plenteous years earth b. f. by handfuls *Exod*.3.12. when thou hast b. forth the people 16.3. for ye have b. us forth into the wilderness 29.46. shall know I am the L. who b. them forth out of the land of Egypt, *Lev*.25.38. [26.13. 45. *Nam*.17.8. Aaron's rod b. f. buds, and bloomed 20.16. sent an angel, and b. as forth out of Egypt 24.8. God b. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the strength of a unicorn *Deut*.6.12. lest forget L. who b. thee forth, 8.14. 8.15. who b. forth water out of the rock of flint 9.12. thy people thou b. f. have corrupted them. 26.8. the Lord b. us forth with a mighty hand 29.25. the covenant he made when he b. them f. 33.14. for precious fruits b. forth by the sun *Josh*.10.23. b. f. those five kings out of the cave *Judg*.5.25. she b. forth butter in a lordly dish 6.8. I b. you forth out of the house of bondage 1 *Sam*.12.8. sent Moses, who b. forth your fathers 2 *Sam*.22.20. b. me f. into large place, *Psal*.18.19. 1 *Kings* 9.9. they forsook the Lord who b. f. their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr*.7.22. 2 *Kings* 10.22. b. f. vestments for worshippers 11.12. b. f. the king's son, and put the crown on *Job* 10.18. wherefore hast b. me forth out of womb 21.30. the wicked shall be b. f. to day of wrath *Psal*.7.14. conceived mischief, and b. f. falsehood 90.2. before the mountains were b. f., art God 105.30. their land b. forth frogs in abundance 43. he b. forth his people with joy and gladness *Prov*.8.24. when there were no depths, I was b. f. 25. before the hills was I b. forth *Cant*.8.5. there thy mother b. thee forth, she b. f. Isa.5.2. looked for grapes, and it b. f. wild grapes 26.18. b. f. wind [45.10. what hast thou b. f. ? 51.18. to guide her among sons, she hath b. forth 66.7. before she travailed she b. f. before her pain 8. for soon as Zion travailed, she b. f. children *Jer*.2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me forth 11.4. I commanded in the day I b. them f. 34.13. 17.11. gathereth young which he hath not b. f. 20.3. Pashur b. forth Jeremiah out of the stocks 32.21. hast b. forth thy people Israel with signs 50.25. Lord b. f. the weapons of his indignation 51.10. the Lord hath b. forth our righteousness *Ezek*.12.7. I b. f. my stuff by day in their sight 14.22. a remnant b. f., both sons and daughters 20.22. the heathen in whose sight I b. them forth *Mic*.5.3. till time she which travaileth hath b. f. *Hag*.2.19. and the olive-tree hath not b. forth *Mat*.1.25. till she had b. forth her first-born son 13.8. fell in good ground, and b. f. fruit, *Mark* 4.8. *Luke* 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she b. f. a son 2.7. she b. f. her first-born son and wrapped him 12.16. the ground of a rich man b. f. plentifully *John* 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he b. f. Jesus *Acts* 5.19. opened the prison doors and b. them f. 12.6. when Herod would have b. him forth 25.17. I commanded the man to be b. forth *Rev*.5.18. he prayed, and the earth b. f. her fruit *Rev*.12.5. she b. f. a man-child, who was to rule 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which b. f. *BROUGHT in*.

*Gen*.39.1. waters b. f. abundantly after their kind 14.18. the king of Salem b. forth bread and wine 15.5. the Lord b. forth Abram abroad, and said 19.16. angels b. Lot f., and set him without city 24.53. the servant b. f. jewels of silver and gold 38.25. when b. forth, she sent to her father-in-law 41.47. in plenteous years earth b. f. by handfuls *Exod*.3.12. when thou hast b. forth the people 16.3. for ye have b. us forth into the wilderness 29.46. shall know I am the L. who b. them forth out of the land of Egypt, *Lev*.25.38. [26.13. 45. *Nam*.17.8. Aaron's rod b. f. buds, and bloomed 20.16. sent an angel, and b. as forth out of Egypt 24.8. God b. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the strength of a unicorn *Deut*.6.12. lest forget L. who b. thee forth, 8.14. 8.15. who b. forth water out of the rock of flint 9.12. thy people thou b. f. have corrupted them. 26.8. the Lord b. us forth with a mighty hand 29.25. the covenant he made when he b. them f. 33.14. for precious fruits b. forth by the sun *Josh*.10.23. b. f. those five kings out of the cave *Judg*.5.25. she b. forth butter in a lordly dish 6.8. I b. you forth out of the house of bondage 1 *Sam*.12.8. sent Moses, who b. forth your fathers 2 *Sam*.22.20. b. me f. into large place, *Psal*.18.19. 1 *Kings* 9.9. they forsook the Lord who b. f. their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr*.7.22. 2 *Kings* 10.22. b. f. vestments for worshippers 11.12. b. f. the king's son, and put the crown on *Job* 10.18. wherefore hast b. me forth out of womb 21.30. the wicked shall be b. f. to day of wrath *Psal*.7.14. conceived mischief, and b. f. falsehood 90.2. before the mountains were b. f., art God 105.30. their land b. forth frogs in abundance 43. he b. forth his people with joy and gladness *Prov*.8.24. when there were no depths, I was b. f. 25. before the hills was I b. forth *Cant*.8.5. there thy mother b. thee forth, she b. f. Isa.5.2. looked for grapes, and it b. f. wild grapes 26.18. b. f. wind [45.10. what hast thou b. f. ? 51.18. to guide her among sons, she hath b. forth 66.7. before she travailed she b. f. before her pain 8. for soon as Zion travailed, she b. f. children *Jer*.2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me forth 11.4. I commanded in the day I b. them f. 34.13. 17.11. gathereth young which he hath not b. f. 20.3. Pashur b. forth Jeremiah out of the stocks 32.21. hast b. forth thy people Israel with signs 50.25. Lord b. f. the weapons of his indignation 51.10. the Lord hath b. forth our righteousness *Ezek*.12.7. I b. f. my stuff by day in their sight 14.22. a remnant b. f., both sons and daughters 20.22. the heathen in whose sight I b. them forth *Mic*.5.3. till time she which travaileth hath b. f. *Hag*.2.19. and the olive-tree hath not b. forth *Mat*.1.25. till she had b. forth her first-born son 13.8. fell in good ground, and b. f. fruit, *Mark* 4.8. *Luke* 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she b. f. a son 2.7. she b. f. her first-born son and wrapped him 12.16. the ground of a rich man b. f. plentifully *John* 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he b. f. Jesus *Acts* 5.19. opened the prison doors and b. them f. 12.6. when Herod would have b. him forth 25.17. I commanded the man to be b. forth *Rev*.5.18. he prayed, and the earth b. f. her fruit *Rev*.12.5. she b. f. a man-child, who was to rule 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which b. f. *BROUGHT in*.

*Gen*.39.1. waters b. f. abundantly after their kind 14.18. the king of Salem b. forth bread and wine 15.5. the Lord b. forth Abram abroad, and said 19.16. angels b. Lot f., and set him without city 24.53. the servant b. f. jewels of silver and gold 38.25. when b. forth, she sent to her father-in-law 41.47. in plenteous years earth b. f. by handfuls *Exod*.3.12. when thou hast b. forth the people 16.3. for ye have b. us forth into the wilderness 29.46. shall know I am the L. who b. them forth out of the land of Egypt, *Lev*.25.38. [26.13. 45. *Nam*.17.8. Aaron's rod b. f. buds, and bloomed 20.16. sent an angel, and b. as forth out of Egypt 24.8. God b. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the strength of a unicorn *Deut*.6.12. lest forget L. who b. thee forth, 8.14. 8.15. who b. forth water out of the rock of flint 9.12. thy people thou b. f. have corrupted them. 26.8. the Lord b. us forth with a mighty hand 29.25. the covenant he made when he b. them f. 33.14. for precious fruits b. forth by the sun *Josh*.10.23. b. f. those five kings out of the cave *Judg*.5.25. she b. forth butter in a lordly dish 6.8. I b. you forth out of the house of bondage 1 *Sam*.12.8. sent Moses, who b. forth your fathers 2 *Sam*.22.20. b. me f. into large place, *Psal*.18.19. 1 *Kings* 9.9. they forsook the Lord who b. f. their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr*.7.22. 2 *Kings* 10.22. b. f. vestments for worshippers 11.12. b. f. the king's son, and put the crown on *Job* 10.18. wherefore hast b. me forth out of womb 21.30. the wicked shall be b. f. to day of wrath *Psal*.7.14. conceived mischief, and b. f. falsehood 90.2. before the mountains were b. f., art God 105.30. their land b. forth frogs in abundance 43. he b. forth his people with joy and gladness *Prov*.8.24. when there were no depths, I was b. f. 25. before the hills was I b. forth *Cant*.8.5. there thy mother b. thee forth, she b. f. Isa.5.2. looked for grapes, and it b. f. wild grapes 26.18. b. f. wind [45.10. what hast thou b. f. ? 51.18. to guide her among sons, she hath b. forth 66.7. before she travailed she b. f. before her pain 8. for soon as Zion travailed, she b. f. children *Jer*.2.27. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me forth 11.4. I commanded in the day I b. them f. 34.13. 17.11. gathereth young which he hath not b. f. 20.3. Pashur b. forth Jeremiah out of the stocks 32.21. hast b. forth thy people Israel with signs 50.25. Lord b. f. the weapons of his indignation 51.10. the Lord hath b. forth our righteousness *Ezek*.12.7. I b. f. my stuff by day in their sight 14.22. a remnant b. f., both sons and daughters 20.22. the heathen in whose sight I b. them forth *Mic*.5.3. till time she which travaileth hath b. f. *Hag*.2.19. and the olive-tree hath not b. forth *Mat*.1.25. till she had b. forth her first-born son 13.8. fell in good ground, and b. f. fruit, *Mark* 4.8. *Luke* 1.57. now Elisabeth's time came, she b. f. a son 2.7. she b. f. her first-born son and wrapped him 12.16. the ground of a rich man b. f. plentifully *John* 19.13. when Pilate heard that, he b. f. Jesus *Acts* 5.19. opened the prison doors and b. them f. 12.6. when Herod would have b. him forth 25.17. I commanded the man to be b. forth *Rev*.5.18. he prayed, and the earth b. f. her fruit *Rev*.12.5. she b. f. a man-child, who was to rule 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which b. f. *BROUGHT in*.

*Gen*.39.1. waters b. f. abundantly after their kind 14.18. the king of Salem b. forth bread and wine 15.5. the Lord b. forth Abram abroad, and said 19.16. angels b. Lot f., and set him without city 24.53. the servant b. f. jewels of silver and gold 38.25. when b. forth, she sent to her father-in-law 41.47. in plenteous years earth b. f. by handfuls *Exod*.3.12. when thou hast b. forth the people 16.3. for ye have b. us forth into the wilderness 29.46. shall know I am the L. who b. them forth out of the land of Egypt, *Lev*.25.38. [26.13. 45. *Nam*.17.8. Aaron's rod b. f. buds, and bloomed 20.16. sent an angel, and b. as forth out of Egypt 24.8. God b. him forth out of Egypt, he hath the strength of a unicorn *Deut*.6.12. lest forget L. who b. thee forth, 8.14. 8.15. who b. forth water out of the rock of flint 9.12. thy people thou b. f. have corrupted them. 26.8. the Lord b. us forth with a mighty hand 29.25. the covenant he made when he b. them f. 33.14. for precious fruits b. forth by the sun *Josh*.10.23. b. f. those five kings out of the cave *Judg*.5.25. she b. forth butter in a lordly dish 6.8. I b. you forth out of the house of bondage 1 *Sam*.12.8. sent Moses, who b. forth your fathers 2 *Sam*.22.20. b. me f. into large place, *Psal*.18.19. 1 *Kings* 9.9. they forsook the Lord who b. f. their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 *Chr*.7.22. 2 *Kings* 10.22. b. f. vestments for worshippers 11.12. b. f. the king's son, and put the crown on *Job* 10.18. wherefore hast b. me forth out of womb 21.30. the wicked shall be b. f. to day of wrath *Psal*.7.14. conceived mischief, and b. f. falsehood 90.2. before the mountains were b. f., art God 105.30. their land b. forth frogs in abundance 43. he b. forth his people with joy and gladness *Prov*.8.24. when there were no depths, I was b. f. 25. before the hills was I b. forth *Cant*



1 Tim 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing into this world  
 Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is *b.* into the sanctuary  
 BROUGHT *low*.

Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *b.* me very *low*  
 2 Chron. 28. 19. Ld. b. Judah *low*, because of Ahaz  
 Job 14. 21. they are *b. low*, but he perceiveth it not  
 24. 24. wicked are gone and *b. low*, they are taken  
 Psal. 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b. low*  
 106. 43. and were *b. low* for their iniquity  
 107. 39. they are *b. low*, thro' oppression and sorrow  
 116. 6. I was *b. low*, and he helped me  
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b. very low*  
 Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *b. low*  
 Eccl. 2. 13. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *b. low*  
 25. 5. the branch of terrible ones shall be *b. low*  
 Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b. low*, Isa. 40. 4.

## BROUGHT out.

Gen. 15. 7. that *b.* thee out of Ur of the Chaldees  
 41. 14. they *b.* him hastily out of the dungeon  
 42. 23. and he *b.* Simeon out unto them  
 Exod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *b.* you  
 out from this place, 9, 14, 16. Deut. 6. 21.  
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *b.* thee out,  
 Lev. 19. 36. Num. 15. 41. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 10.  
 Lev. 23. 43. when I *b.* them out Eg., 1 Kings 8. 21.  
 Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee out thence  
 9. 28. *b.* them out to slay them in the wilderness  
 Josh. 6. 23. young men *b.* out Rahab and all she had  
 24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward I *b.* you out  
 2 Sam. 13. 18. servant *b.* her out, and bolted the door  
 2 Kings 23. 6. he *b.* out the grove from house of L.  
 1 Chron. 20. 3. he *b.* out the people that were in it  
 2 Chron. 23. 11. then they *b.* out the king's son  
 26. 19. priests *b.* out all uncleanness they found  
 Psal. 78. 16. he *b.* streams also out of the rock  
 80. 8. thou hast *b.* a vine out of Egypt  
 107. 14. he *b.* them out of darkness, and brake  
 136. 11. and *b.* out Israel from among them  
 Jer. 7. 23. in the day I *b.* them out of Egypt  
 Dan. 5. 13. whom the king my father *b.* out of Jewry  
 Hos. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Israel out  
 Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which *b.* us out of Egypt  
 12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him out of prison  
 13. 17. with a high arm *b.* them out of Egypt  
 16. 30. *b.* out, and said, what must I do to be saved?  
 39. they came and beought them, and *b.* them out  
 BROUGHT to pass.

2 Kings 19. 25. now I have *b.* it to pass, Isa. 37. 26.  
 Ezek. 12. 7. it cometh, and shall be *b.* to pass  
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *b.* to pass the saying  
 BROUGHT up.

Exod. 17. 3. wheref. hast thou *b.* us up? Num. 21. 5.  
 32. 1. as for Moses, the man that *b.* us up, 23.  
 4. thy gods which *b.* thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.  
 33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *b.* up  
 Num. 13. 32. they *b.* up an evil report of the land  
 16. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast *b.* us up?  
 20. 4. why have ye *b.* up congregation of Lord?  
 Deut. 20. 1. the Ld. is with thee, which *b.* thee up  
 22. 19. because he *b.* up an evil name on a virgin  
 Josh. 24. 17. he it that *b.* us up and our fathers  
 32. bones of Jos. *b.* up, they buried in Shechem  
 Judg. 6. 8. I *b.* you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.  
 15. 13. b. Samson up || 16. 31. b. him up and buried  
 16. 8. the lords *b.* up to her seven green withs  
 1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook *b.* up the priest took  
 8. 8. done since the day I *b.* them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.  
 1 Chron. 17. 15.

12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers up out of Egypt  
 2 Sam. 6. 12. David went and *b.* up the ark of God, 15.  
 1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.  
 21. 8. *b.* up for Adriel || 13. *b.* up the bones of Saul  
 2 Kings 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children 6.  
 17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who *b.* them up  
 36. the Ld. who *b.* you up, him fear and worship  
 25. 6. *b.* up Zedekiah to king of Babylon, Jer. 39. 5.  
 2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon *b.* up the daugh. of Pharaoh  
 10. 8. counsel with young men *b.* up with him, 10.  
 Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels *b.* up from Babylon  
 4. 2. Ezar-haddon king of Assur *b.* us up hither  
 Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *b.* thee up out of Eg.  
 Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai *b.* up Esther his uncle's daug.  
 20. like as when she was *b.* up with him  
 Job 31. 18. from my youth he was *b.* up with me  
 Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *b.* up my soul from the grave  
 40. 2. he *b.* me up out of a horrible pit  
 Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, as one *b.* up with him  
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *b.* up children  
 49. 21. who *b.* up these? where had they been?  
 51. 1. none to guide her of all the sons she *b.* up  
 63. 11. where is he that *b.* them up? Jer. 2. 6.  
 Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b.* them up  
 16. 14. the Ld. that *b.* up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.  
 15. the Lord that *b.* up Isr. from the north, 23. 8.  
 1. am. 2. 22. those I *b.* up hath mine enemy consumed  
 4. 5. that were *b.* up in scarlet embrace dunghills  
 Ezek. 19. 3. *b.* up one of her whelps, a young lion  
 31. 4. the deep *b.* him up on high with her rivers  
 37. 13. when I have *b.* you up out of your graves  
 Amos 2. 10. I *b.* you up, 3. 1. || 9. 7. Mic. 6. 4.

Jonah 2. 6. yet hast *b.* up my life from corruption  
 Nah. 2. 7. she shall be *b.* up, and her maids lead her  
 Luke 4. 16. to Nazareth, where he had been *b.* up  
 Acts 13. 1. had been *b.* up with Herod the tetrarch  
 22. 3. yet *b.* up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel  
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b.* up children  
 BROUGHTEST.

Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted  
 Num. 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might  
 Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *b.* us out say  
 29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 Kings 5. 51.  
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that *b.* in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.  
 1 Kings 8. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out Egypt  
 Neh. 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees  
 15. 15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock  
 23. *b.* them into the land thou hadst promised  
 Psal. 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laidst  
 12. but thou *b.* us out into a wealthy place  
 BROW.

Isa. 49. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, thy *b.* brass  
 Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill  
 BROWN.

Gen. 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.  
 33. every one that is not *b.* shall be accounted stolen  
 BRUISE, Substantive.  
 Isa. 53. 7. and with his *b.* we are healed  
 Jer. 6. 14. they healed the *b.* of my people slightly  
 23. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable  
 Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.

## BRUISES.

Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, *b.* and sores  
 Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and sores  
 BRUISE

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen. 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or correct, Isa. 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally, of the body, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually, of doubts and troubles, Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally, of corruptions, Isa. 1. 6. (4) Politically, of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.

A bruised reed shall he not break, Isa. 42. 3. Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with those that come to him, but will use all gentleness and tenderness to them; passing by their greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities, cherishing, and encouraging the smallest beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing wounded consciences.

To bruise the teats, Ezek. 32. 3, 21. To commit bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual whoredom.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel  
 Isa. 23. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen  
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him  
 Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*  
 Rom. 16. 20. God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly  
 BRUISED.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*  
 2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this *b.* reed  
 Isa. 42. 3. a *b.* reed shall he not break, Mat. 12. 20.  
 53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastement  
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginity  
 8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginity  
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*  
 BRUISING.

Ezek. 23. 21. in *b.* thy teats by the Egyptians  
 Luke 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from  
 BRUIT.

Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come  
 Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap  
 BRUTE; See BEASTS.

## BRUTISH.

Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish  
 92. 6. a man knoweth not, nor a fool understand  
 94. 8. understand, ye *b.* among the people  
 Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*  
 30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man  
 Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel  
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*  
 Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish  
 14. every man is *b.* 51. 17. || 21. pastors are *b.*  
 Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men  
 BUCKETS.

Num. 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*  
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as drop of a *b.* and dust  
 BUCKLER

Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18. God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his people, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect and save them from that mischief and ruin which will befall all wicked men. And in Cant. 4. 4. the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of David, whereon hang a thousand bucklers; noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fullness, and abundantly defends from all spiritual enemies, Eph. 6. 16.

2 Sam. 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, Ps. 18. 30.  
 1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword

1 Chr. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and *b.*  
 Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower  
 35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help  
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*  
 Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly  
 Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near  
 Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield, and  
 26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee [helmet  
 BUCKLETS.

2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiah deliver. spears, *b.* and shields  
 Job 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*  
 Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a thousand *b.*  
 Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields  
 39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bows  
 BUD, Substantive.

Job 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring  
 Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect  
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*  
 Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of the field  
 Hos. 8. 7. *b.* shall yield no meal, strangers swallow it  
 BUD, Verb.

Gen. 3. 18. thistles shall it come to *b.* to thee  
 Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *b.*  
 Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *b.*  
 Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth  
 Isa. 27. 6. Is. shall bloom and *b.* and fill the world  
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*  
 Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth  
 BUDS.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod bro't forth *b.* and bloomed  
 BUDDED. [forth]

Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it *b.* and shot  
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi *b.*  
 Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*  
 Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath *b.*  
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*  
 BUFFET.

2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me  
 BUFFETED.

Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, Mark 14. 65.  
 1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults

## BUILD

Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. Deut. 25. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase knowledge, faith, love, and all other graces, Acts 20. 32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually; thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and among themselves by love, Eph. 4. 22. [4] To preserve, bless, and prosper, Psal. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35. Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11. Who did increase his family by a numerous progeny.

I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.

Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness overgrown with briars and thorns, shall be brought, by the ministry of the word, to know and see the true God.

## BUILD referred to God.

1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 38. 1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee a house 25. hast told that thou wilt *b.* him a house Psal. 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not *b.* them up 51. 18. do good to Sion, *b.* the walls of Jerusalem 69. 35. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah 89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations 102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear 147. 1. except Lord *b.* house, they labour in vain 147. 2. Ld. doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.* it 24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28. 31. 4. again I will *b.* thee. O virgin of Israel 33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel us at the first 42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will *b.* you Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church 26. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, Mark 14. 58. Acts 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David

## BUILD ALTARS.

Exod. 20. 25. shalt not *b.* an altar of hewn stone Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *b.* me here seven altars, 29 Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an altar to the Lord 6. thou shalt *b.* altar of the Lord of whole stones Josh. 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and *b.* an altar

## See BEGAN.

## BUILD joined with house.

Deut. 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's *b.* 28. 30. shalt *b.* a *b.*, not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13. Ruth 4. 11. which two did *b.* the house of Israel 2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me a house to dwell in? 7. spake I, saying, why *b.* ye not me a *b.* of cedar? 13. thy seed shall *b.* a house for my name, 1 Kings 5. 5. 18. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. || 22. 10. 1 Kings 2. 36. *b.* thee a *b.* in Jerusalem, and dwell



1 Kings 5. 3. David could not *b. a. h.* for wars about  
5. I purpose to *b. a. h.* to Lord, 2 Chr. 2. 1. [him  
8. 16. I chose no city to *b. a. house*, 2 Chron. 6. 5.  
17. it was in heart of David my father to *b. a. h.*  
for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 28. 2, 2 Chr. 6. 7.  
1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall *b. me a house*, 2 Chr. 6. 9.  
22. 8. shall not *b. a. h.* because thou shed blood  
11. my son, *b. a. h.* of Lord, as he said of thee  
23. 6. Solomon shall *b. my house* and my courts  
2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, I *b. a. house* to Lord my God  
5. the house I *b.* is great, for great is our God  
6. who is able to *b.* him a house? who am I  
then that I should *b.* him a house  
36. 23. he hath charged me to *b.* him *a. h. Ezra* 1. 2.  
Ezra 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *b.* the house of Lord  
5. 3. who hath commanded you to *b.* this house? 9.  
6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *b.* this house  
Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that *b.* the house  
Prov. 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards *b.* thy house  
Isa. 65. 21. they shall *b. houses* and inhabit them  
66. 1. where is the house that ye *b.* unto me?  
Jer. 22. 14. I will *b.* me a wide *h.* and large chambers  
29. 5. *b. houses* and dwell in them, and plant, 28.  
7. 3. neither shall ye *b. house* nor sow seed  
Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us *b. houses*  
28. 26. they shall dwell safely, and shall *b. houses*  
Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *b. house*  
Zech. 5. 11. to *b.* it a house in the land of Shinar  
Acts 1. 49. what house will ye *b.* me, saith the Lord?

## BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *b.* us a city and a tower  
8. and they left off to *b.* the city  
Num. 32. 16. we will *b.* sheep-folds for our cattle  
24. *b.* cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep  
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt *b.* bulwarks against the city  
1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which  
Solomon desired to *b.* in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 8. 6.  
24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *b.* Millo  
11. 7. Solomon did *b.* a high place for Chemosh  
16. 34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite *b.* Jericho  
1 Chr. 22. 19. *b.* ye the sanctuary of the Lord God  
23. 29. give to Solomon a heart to *b.* the palace  
2 Chron. 14. 7. let us *b.* these cities and make walls  
Ezra 4. 2. let us *b.* with you, we seek your God  
5. 14. what are the men that *b.* this building?  
Neh. 2. 17. let us *b.* the wall || 18. let us rise and *b.*  
20. therefore we his servants will use *b.*  
4. 3. which they *b.* if a fox go up, he shall break down  
10. so that we are not able to *b.* the wall  
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *b.* up  
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will *b.* up to her  
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *b.*  
45. 13. I have raised him up, he shall *b.* my city  
53. 12. they shall *b.* the old waste places, 61. 4.  
60. 10. the sons of strangers shall *b.* up thy walls  
65. 22. they shall not *b.* and another inhabit  
Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to *b.* and plant  
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, *b.* a fort against it, 21. 22.  
39. 15. then shall ye *b.* up a sign by the bone  
Dan. 9. 25. to restore and *b.* Jerusalem to Messiah  
Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old  
14. Israel shall *b.* the waste cities and inhabit them  
Mic. 3. 10. they *b.* up Zion with blood, and Jerus.  
Zech. 6. 12. he shall *b.* the temple of the Lord, 13.  
15. that are far off shall *b.* in the temple of Lord  
9. 3. Tyrus did *b.* herself a strong hold, heaped silver  
Mal. 1. 4. they shall *b.* but I will throw down  
Mat. 23. 29. ye *b.* tombs of prophets, Luke 11. 47, 48.  
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns and *b.* greater  
14. 28. which of you intending to *b.* a tower?  
30. this man began to *b.* and not able to finish  
Acts 20. 32. to the word of his grace, able to *b.* you up  
Rom. 15. 20. lest I *b.* on another man's foundation  
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any *b.* on this foundation, gold, silver  
Gal. 2. 18. if *b.* again the things which I destroyed

## BUILT.

Gen. 2. 1. the rib the Lord *b.* a woman  
4. 17. Cain *b.* a city, and called it Enoch  
8. 20. Noah *b.* an altar to the Lord, and offered  
10. 11. Asher *b.* Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Caleb  
11. 5. Ld. came to see the tower children of men *b.*  
12. 7. Abram *b.* an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.  
16. 2. it may be I may *b.* by her, 30. 1. 3.  
26. 25. Isaac *b.* an altar || Ezod. 24. 4. Moses *b.*  
Josh. 22. 16. in that ye have *b.* you an altar  
1 Kings 8. 27. how much less this house I have *b.* 43.  
15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had *b.*  
2 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had *b.* for Ashtoreth  
1 Chron. 22. 5. the house to be *b.* must be magnificent  
Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they *b.*  
13. he it known, that if this city be *b.* 16.  
21. give commandment that this city be not *b.*  
5. 8. we went to the house of great God which is *b.*  
11. we built the house that was *b.* many years ago  
15. let the house of God be *b.* in his place, 6. 3.  
6. 14. elders of the Jews *b.* and they prospered  
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded, and so *b.*  
Job 20. 19. he hath taken away a house he *b.* not  
Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is *b.* a city that is compact  
Prov. 9. 1. Wisdom hath *b.* her house, hewn out pill.

Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom is a house *b.* and by  
understanding it is established  
Eccl. 2. 4. I *b.* me houses, I planted vineyards  
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of *b.* for armoury  
Job 30. 18. the city shall be *b.* on her own heap  
Lam. 3. 5. he hath *b.* against me, and compassed me  
Ezek. 36. 10. and the waste shall be *b.* 33.  
Luke 17. 28. they bought, they sold, they planted, they *b.*  
Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are *b.* together for habitation  
Heb. 3. 3. he who *b.* the house hath more honour  
4. for every house is *b.* by some man, he that built

## BUILT.

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou *b.* not  
BUILDER, S  
Isa. spoken, [1] Of such as erect houses, &c. 2 Kings  
22. 6. [2] Of God, the great Architect, who  
created the heavens and the earth, and all things  
in them, Heb. 11. 10. [3] Of faithful ministers  
of the gospel, who like wise master-builders  
ought first to lay the foundation, and then build  
upon it: first to acquaint such as they have the  
charge of, with the fundamentals of religion,  
showing them that Christ is the only way to  
salvation, and then to make their superstructure  
upon this foundation, 1 Cor. 3. 10.

1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *b.* did he  
2 Kings 12. 11. laid money out to the *b.* that wrought  
12. 6. give it to carpenters and *b.* 2 Chr. 34. 11.  
Ezra 3. 10. when *b.* laid foundation of the temple  
Neh. 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the *b.*  
Psal. 118. 22. stone which *b.* refus. be. head-stone,  
Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.  
127. 1. they labour in vain that are *b.* in it  
Ezek. 27. 4. thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty  
1 Cor. 3. 10. as a wise master-*b.* I have laid founda-  
Heb. 11. 10. looked for a city whose *b.* and maker is G.  
1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which *b.* disallowed

## BUILT.

Deut. 22. 8. when thou *b.* a new house make battlem.  
Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou *b.* the wall  
Ezek. 16. 31. in that thou *b.* thine eminent place  
Mat. 27. 40. thou that destroyed the temple and  
art in three days, save thyself, Mark 15. 29.

## BUILT.

Job. 6. 26. cursed be the man that *b.* this city  
Job 27. 18. he *b.* his house as a moth, as a booth  
Prov. 14. 1. every wise woman *b.* her house, but fool.  
Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that *b.* by unrighteousness  
Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, *b.* temples  
Isa. 9. 6. it is he that *b.* his stories in the heavens  
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that *b.* a town with blood  
1 Cor. 3. 10. I laid the foundation, another *b.* thereon

## BUILDING.

Josh. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in *b.* an altar  
1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of *b.* his own house  
6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while *b.*  
36. so was Solomon seven years in *b.* it  
7. 1. Solomon was *b.* his own house thirteen years  
2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was *b.*  
Ezra 4. 12. *b.* the rebellious and the bad city  
Ezek. 17. 17. by *b.* forts to cut off many persons  
John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in *b.*  
Jude 20. *b.* up yourselves on your most holy faith

## BUILDING, Substantive.

1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished *b.* house of L.  
15. 21. he left off *b.* of Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 5.  
1 Chron. 28. 2. and had made ready for the *b.*  
2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the *b.*  
Ezra 5. 4. the names of the men that made this *b.*  
6. 8. what ye shall do for the *b.* of this house of God  
Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the *b.* decayeth  
Ezek. 40. 5. he measured the breadth of the *b.* 41. 15.  
46. 23. there was a row of *b.* round about them  
1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry *b.* are God's *b.*  
2 Cor. 5. 1. we have *b.* of God, a house not made  
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *b.* fitly framed together  
Heb. 9. 11. a high-priest by a tabernacle not of this  
Rev. 21. 18. *b.* of wall was of Jasper, city pure gold

## BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him *b.* of temple  
Mark 13. 1. Master, see what *b.* are here, 2.

## BUILT.

Deut. 13. 16. it shall be a heap and not be *b.* again  
1 Kings 22. 39. the cities that Ahab *b.* are written  
2 Chr. 14. 7. rest on every side, so they *b.* and pros.  
30. 8. they have *b.* thee a sanctuary therein  
26. 9. Uzziah *b.* towers in Jerusalem, 10.  
47. 4. Jotham *b.* in the forests castles and towers  
Job 34. 14. who *b.* desolate places for themselves  
12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot be *b.* again  
22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt be *b.* up  
Psal. 78. 69. he *b.* his sanctuary like high palaces  
89. 2. I have said, mercy shall be *b.* up for ever  
Isa. 5. 2. he *b.* a tower in the midst of his vineyard  
24. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*  
28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt be *b.*  
Jer. 12. 16. shall they be *b.* in midst of my people  
31. 4. thou shalt be *b.* O virgin of Israel  
32. 31. as a provocation from the day they *b.* it  
44. 4. that which I have *b.* will I break down

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast *b.* to thee an eminent place  
25. hast *b.* thy high place at every head of way  
26. 14. thou shalt be *b.* no more, saith the Lord G.  
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *b.*?  
9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the wall  
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be *b.*  
Mat. 21. 33. dig a wine-press *b.* a tower, Mark 13. 1.  
Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath *b.* us a synagogue  
1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b.* thereon  
Eph. 2. 20. are *b.* on the foundation of the apostles  
Col. 2. 7. rooted and *b.* up in him, established in faith  
Heb. 3. 4. but he that *b.* all things is God

## BUILT.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob *b.* an altar, El-elohé-Israel  
Exod. 17. 15. Moses *b.* a. 24. 4. || 32. 5. Aaron *b.* a.  
Josh. 8. 30. Joshua *b.* an a. || 23. 10. half tribe *b.* a.  
Judg. 6. 24. Gideon *b.* an a. || 21. 4. people *b.* an a.  
1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel *b.* altar || 14. 35. Saul *b.* altar  
2 Sam. 24. 25. David *b.* an altar to the Lord  
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar *b.* 13.  
13. 32. with stones Elisha *b.* altar in name of Lord  
2 Kings 16. 11. Uriaiah the priest *b.* an altar

## BUILT.

Num. 23. 14. Balak *b.* seven altars, and offered  
2 Kings 21. 4. he *b.* altars in the house of the Lord  
5. *b.* a. for all the host of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5.  
2 Chron. 33. 15. took away *b.* he had *b.* in the mount

## BUILT.

Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be *b.* and prepared  
Josh. 19. 50. Joshua *b.* the city and dwell therein  
Judg. 18. 23. Danites *b.* c. || 1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *b.* c.  
1 Chron. 11. 8. David *b.* c. round about from Millo  
Isa. 25. 2. a palace to be no *c.* it shall never be *b.*  
Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall be *b.* to the L.  
Luke 4. 29. to brow of the hill whereon city was *b.*

## BUILT.

Exod. 1. 11. they *b.* for Pharaoh treasure-cities  
Josh. 24. 13. I have given you cities which ye *b.* not  
1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Asa *b.* are written  
2 Chron. 8. 2. cities Huram had restored, Solomon *b.*  
11. 5. Rehoboam *b.* cities for defence in Judah  
14. 6. Asa *b.* fenced *c.* in Judah, the land had rest  
17. 12. Jehoshaphat *b.* castles and cities of store  
26. 6. Uzziah *b.* cities about Ashdod, and among  
27. 4. Jotham *b.* cities in the mountains of Judah  
Isa. 44. 26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.*

## BUILT.

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast *b.* goodly *h.* and dwelt  
20. 5. what man is there that hath *b.* a new house?  
1 Kings 3. 2. there was no *b.* to the name of L.  
6. 9. Solomon *b.* *h.* 14. || 8. 13. I have *b.* thee *a. h.*  
8. 20. and have *b.* a house for the name of the L.  
14. toward house I have *b.* 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.  
11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I *b.* for David  
1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not *b.* me *a. h.*?  
2 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have *b.*?  
Amos 5. 11. ye have *b.* houses of hewn stone  
Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's *b.* should be *b.*  
Zech. 1. 16. my *b.* shall be *b.* in it, saith the Lord  
Mat. 7. 24. wise man *b.* his *h.* on a rock, Luke 6. 48.  
26. foolish man which *b.* his *h.* on sand, Luke 6. 49.  
Acts 7. 47. but Solomon *b.* him a house  
1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also are *b.* up a spiritual *h.* a holy

## BUILT.

1 Kings 14. 23. Judah *b.* high *p.* images, and groves  
2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel *b.* high *p.* in cities  
21. 3. Manasseh *b.* up again high *p.* 2 Chron. 33. 3.  
Jer. 7. 31. *b.* high *p.* of Tophet || 19. 5 of Baal, 32. 35.

## BUILT.

1 Kings 6. 15. Solomon *b.* the walls of house within  
2 Chr. 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel he *b.* much  
32. 5. Hezekiah *b.* up the wall that was broken  
33. 14. Manasseh *b.* a wall without city of David  
Neh. 4. 6. so *b.* we the wall || 7. 1. when wall was *b.*  
Ezek. 13. 10. one *b.* up the wall, another daubed it  
Dan. 9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the wall  
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be *b.*

## BULL.

Signifies, [1] The beast so called, Job 21. 10.  
[2] Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 52. 20.  
[3] Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psal.  
22. 12. [4] The eighth month of the year, which  
answers to our October, 1 Kings 6. 38.  
Job 21. 10. their *b.* gendereth and filleth not  
Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild *b.* in a net

## BULLS.

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b.* as a present to Esau  
Psal. 22. 12. many *b.* have compassed me, strong *b.*  
50. 13. will I rent flesh of *b.* or drink blood of goats  
68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.*  
Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the *b.* shall come down  
Jer. 50. 11. because ye below as *b.* O destroyers  
52. 20. twelve brasen *b.* under the bases with calves  
Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats sanctifieth  
10. 4. it is not possible blood of *b.* take away sins

## BULLOCK.

Ezod. 29. 3. shall bring them in the shekavit with the *b.*  
11. shall kill the *b.* before Lord, Lev. 1. 5. [9. 18.  
Lev. 4. 4. bring the *b.* to the door of the tabernacle  
Num. 15. 9. bring with the *b.* a meat-offering, 29. 37.



*Deut.* 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord anyb. with blemish  
 33. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a b.  
*Judg.* 6. 25. take the young b. the second b. 26  
*1Kings* 18. 23. and let them choose one b. 25.  
 33. Elijah cut b. in pieces, and laid him on wood  
*Psal.* 50. 9. I will take no b. out of thine house  
 69. 31. better than a b. that hath horns and hoofs  
*Isa.* 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the b.  
*Jer.* 31. 18. as a b. unaccustomed to the yoke  
**BULLOCK** with *sin-offering*  
*Exod.* 29. 36. offer every day a b. for a *sin-offering*  
*Lev.* 16. 6. shall offer his b. of the *sin-offering*  
*Ezek.* 45. 22. shall prepare a b. for a *sin-offering*  
 See BLOOD.

## Young BULLOCK.

*Lev.* 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young b. *Ezek.* 43. 19.  
 14. congregation shall offer a y. b. *Num.* 15. 24.  
 16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young b.  
*Num.* 7. 15. one young b. one ram, one lamb,  
 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.  
*2Chron.* 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young b.  
*Ezek.* 45. 18. take a young b. and cleanse the sanc.  
 46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young b.

## BULLOCKS.

*Num.* 29. 23. on the fourth day ten b. two rams  
*1Chron.* 29. 21. they offered a thousand b. for Israel  
*Ezra* 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 b.  
*Psal.* 51. 19. then shall they offer b. on thy altar  
 60. 15. I will offer unto thee b. with goats  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of b. or lambs  
 34. 7. the b. with the bulls shall come down  
*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted b.  
 50. 27. slay all her b. let them go down to slaughter  
*Ezek.* 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of b.  
*Hos.* 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice b. in Gilgal  
 See SEVEN.

## BULRUSH, ES.

*Exod.* 2. 3. she took for him an ark of b. and daubed  
*Isa.* 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of b.  
 58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a b. ?

## BULWARKS.

*Deut.* 20. 20. thou shalt build b. against the city  
*2Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the b.  
*Psal.* 46. 13. mark well her b. consider her palaces  
*Ezra* 9. 14. a great king came and built b. against it  
*Isa.* 26. 1. salvation will be appointed for walls and b.

## BUNCH, ES.

*Exod.* 12. 22. take a b. of hyssop and dip it in blood  
*2Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met him with 100 b. of raisins  
*1Chron.* 12. 40. Zebulun brought b. of raisins and wine  
*Isa.* 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon b. of camels

## BUNDLE, S.

*Gen.* 42. 35. every man a b. of money in his sack  
*1Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in b. of life  
*Isa.* 1. 13. a b. of myrrh my well-beloved to me  
*Isa.* 58. 7. this is the fast, to undo b. of the yoke  
*Amos* 9. 7. he hath founded his b. in the earth  
*Mat.* 13. 30. bind the tares in b. to burn them  
*Acts* 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a b. of sticks

## BURDEN

*Sigifies*, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry*, 2 *Kings* 5. 17. *Jer* 17. [2] *Labour and servitude*, *Exod.* 2. 11. *Psal.* 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words*, *Isa.* 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears*, *Psal.* 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved*, *Gal.* 6. 2. [6] *Tax and fatigue*, *Mat.* 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes*, *Hos.* 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate*, *Exod.* 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires*, *Mat.* 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden*, *Psal.* 38. 4. *Heb.* 12. 1. [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship*, *Acts* 21. 3.

*The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden*, *Mat.* 11. 30. *Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unwearyed person they are a grievous burden; yet this burden is light*, (1) *In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law*, (2) *To them that love God*, *1 John* 5. 3. (3) *To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed*, *Rom.* 7. 22. *It is light to such, because* (1) *The law is written in their hearts*, *Psal.* 37. 31. (2) *They are endued with faith*, *Mark* 9. 23. (3) *They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ*, *Phil.* 4. 13.  
*Exod.* 18. 22. shall bear the b. with thee, *Num.* 11. 17. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under b.  
*Num.* 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his b.  
 11. thou layest the b. of all this people on me  
*Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your b. ?  
*2Sam.* 15. 33. then thou shalt be a b. to me  
 19. 35. why should thy servant be a b. to my lord ?  
*1Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam ruler over b. of Joseph  
*2Kings* 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' b. o' earth

*2Kings* 8. 9. Hazael brought forty camels' b. to Elisha  
*2Chr.* 35. 3. it shall not be a b. on your shoulders  
*Neh.* 13. 19. no b. be brought in on the sabbath  
*Job* 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a b. to myself  
*Psal.* 38. 4. iniquity, as a b. they are too heavy for me  
 55. 22. cast thy b. on the Lord, he will sustain thee  
 61. 6. I removed his shoulder from a b.  
*Ezek.* 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a b.  
*Isa.* 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his b.  
 10. 27. his b. shall he taken from off thy shoulder  
 14. 25. his b. depart from off their shoulders  
 30. 27. name of the Lord, the b. thereof is heavy  
 46. 1. your carriages are a b. to the weary beast  
*Jer.* 21. 21. hear no b. on the sabbath-day, 22. 27.  
*Zeph.* 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a b.  
*Nah.* 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my b. is light  
 20. 12. which have borne the b. and heat of the day  
*Acts* 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater b.  
 21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her b.  
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will put upon you none other b.

## BURDEN.

*2Kings* 9. 25. the Lord laid this b. upon him  
*Isa.* 13. 1. the b. of Babylon which Isaiah did see  
 14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this b.  
 15. 1. the b. of Moab || 17. 1. the b. of Damascus  
 19. 1. the b. of Egypt || 23. 1. the b. of Tyre  
 21. 1. the b. of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds  
 21. 1. the b. of Dumah || 13. the b. upon Arabia  
 22. 1. the b. of the valley of vision, what aileth  
 25. the b. that was upon it shall be cut off  
 30. 6. the b. of the beasts of the south  
 46. 2. they could not deliver the b. are gone into  
*Jer.* 23. 33. what is the b. of the Lord ? what ?  
 36. the b. of the Lord shall ye mention no more  
 38. but since ye say, the b. of the Lord  
*Ezek.* 12. 10. this b. concerneth the prince in Jerus.  
*Hos.* 8. 10. sorrow a little for the b. of the king of pr.  
*Nah.* 1. 1. the b. of Nineveh, the book of the vision  
*Hab.* 1. 1. the b. which Habakkuk the prophet did see  
*Zech.* 9. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord in Hadrach  
 12. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord for Israel  
*Mat.* 1. 1. the b. of the word of the Lord to Israel  
*Gal.* 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own b.

## BURDEN, ED.

*Zech.* 12. 3. all that b. themselves be cut in pieces  
*2Cor.* 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being b.  
 8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you b.  
 12. 16. but be it so, I did not b. you, caught with

## BURDENS.

*Gen.* 49. 14. Issachar couching down between twob.  
*Exod.* 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with theirb.  
 2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their b.  
 5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your b.  
 5. you make them rest from their b.  
 6. 6. I will bring you from the b. of Egyptians, 7.  
*Num.* 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their b.  
*Neh.* 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of b. decayed  
 17. they that bare b. with other hand held a weapon  
 13. 15. all manner of b. brought in on the sabbath  
*Isa.* 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy b.  
*Lam.* 2. 14. the prophets have seen for these false b.  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye take from the poor b. of wheat  
*Mat.* 23. 4. they bind heavy b. *Luke* 11. 46.  
*Gal.* 6. 2. bear ye one another's b. and so fulfil

## BURDENSOME.

*Zech.* 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a b. stone  
*2Cor.* 11. 9. I have kept myself from being b. to you  
 12. 13. except it be that I myself was not b. to you  
 14. the third time I come, I will not be b. to you  
*1Thess.* 2. 6. when we might have been b. as apostles  
**BURIAL**  
*Eccl.* 6. 3. and also that he have no b.  
*Isa.* 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in b.  
*Jer.* 22. 19. he shall be buried with the b. of an ass  
*Mat.* 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my b.  
*Acts* 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his b.

## BURY

*Sigifies*, *To inter a dead body*, *Gen.* 23. 4.  
 To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom.* 6. 4.  
 To have communion with him in his death and burial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification a continuing dying to sin.  
*Gen.* 23. 4. that I may b. my dead out of my sight  
 6. in choice of our sepulchres b. thy dead, 11. 15.  
 47. 29. b. me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.  
 50. 5. let me go and b. my father. I will come again  
 6. go up and b. thy father, as he made thee swear  
*Deut.* 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise b. him that day  
*1Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and b. him  
 11. 15. when Joab was gone up to b. the slain  
 13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and b. him  
 31. when I am dead, b. me in the sepulchre  
 13. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and b. him  
*2Kings* 9. 10. and there shall be none to b. Jezebel  
 34. go see now this cursed woman, and b. her

*2Kings* 9. 35. they went to b. her, but found only the  
*Psal.* 79. 3. and there was none to b. them [scull  
*Jer.* 7. 32. for they shall b. in Tophet, 19. 11.  
 14. 16. and they shall have none to b. them  
*Ezek.* 39. 11. there shall they b. Gog and his multitude  
 13. yea, all the people of the land shall b. them  
*Hos.* 9. 3. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall b. them  
*Mat.* 8. 21. suffer me to go b. my father, *Luke* 9. 59  
 22. and let the dead b. their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.  
 27. 7. bought the potter's field to b. strangers in  
*John* 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to b.

## BURIED.

*Gen.* 25. 10. there was Abraham b. and Sarah his  
 49. 31. there they b. Abraham and Sarah his wife,  
 Isaac and Rebeckah his wife, and there I b. Leah  
*Num.* 11. 34. there they b. the people that lusted  
 20. 1. Miriam died there, and was b. there  
 33. 4. for the Egyptians b. all their first-born  
*Deut.* 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was b.  
*Josh.* 24. 32. the bones of Joseph b. they in Shechem  
*Ruth* 1. 17. where diest I will die, and there will be b.  
*2Sam.* 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and b. it  
 21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they b. in Zelah  
*1Kings* 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is b.  
*Eccl.* 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked b. [33.  
*Jer.* 8. 2. not be gathered nor b. 16. 6. [20. 6. [25.  
 16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor b.  
 22. 19. he shall be b. with the burial of an ass  
*Ezek.* 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have b. it  
*Mat.* 14. 12. his disciples took the body and b. it  
*Luke* 16. 22. the rich man also died and was b.  
*Acts* 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and b.  
 5. 9. the feet of them which b. thy husband  
 10. carrying her forth, b. her by her husband  
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are b. with him by baptism into death  
*1Cor.* 15. 4. that he was b. and rose again third day  
*Col.* 2. 12. b. with him in baptism, wherein are risen  
 BURIED him.

*Deut.* 34. 6. he b. him in a valley in the land of Moab  
*2Sam.* 2. 5. blessed be he that have b. Saul  
*1Kings* 14. 18. they b. him, all Israel mourned him  
*2Chron.* 21. 20. they b. Jehoram in the city of David  
 24. 16. b. Jehoiada in city of David, among kings  
 25. they b. him not in the sepulchres of the kings  
*Acts* 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and b. him  
 BURIED in.

*BURY* 15. and thou shalt be b. in a good old age  
*1Kings* 2. 10. David was b. in the city of David  
 34. Joab b. in his own house in the wilderness  
*2Kings* 21. 18. Manasse wash garden of his house  
 26. Amon was b. in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah  
*Job* 27. 15. those that remain shall be b. in death

## BURIED with his fathers.

*1Kings* 14. 31. Rehoboam || 15. 24. Asah. with his f.  
 22. 50. Jehoshaphat || 2Kings 8. 24. Joram b. with f.  
 19. 21. Joash b. with f. || 14. 20. Amaziah b. with f.  
 15. 7. Azariah || 38. Jotham || 16. 20. Ahaz b. with f.

## BURIED.

*Ezek.* 39. 15. shall set up a sign till b. have buried  
**BURYING**  
*Gen.* 23. 4. a possess. of a b. place, 9. 14. 30. 13.  
*Judg.* 16. 31. buried Samson in b. place of Manoah  
*2Kings* 13. 21. as they were b. a man, they spied and b.  
*Ezek.* 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be b. of them  
*Mark* 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the b.  
*John* 12. 7. against day of my b. hath she kept this

## BURN

*Sigifies*, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire*, *Josh.*  
 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation*, *Lam.* 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually haunted with violent, lustful desires*, *1 Cor.* 7. 9.  
 [4] *To be filled with a holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others*, *2 Cor.* 11. 29.  
 The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Exod.* 3.  
 2. This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, wherof this vision was a pledge.  
*The spirit of burning*, *Isa.* 4. 4. *The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire*, *Mat.* 3. 11. because he doth burn up and consume the dross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.  
*Gen.* 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger b.  
*Exod.* 27. 20. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to b. always, *Lev.* 24. 2.  
 29. 13. shalt take calf, liver, and kidneys, and b. upon the altar, *Lev.* 1. 9. 15. [2. 2. 9. 16. [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. 6. 15. [9. 17. *Num.* 5. 26.  
*Lev.* 4. 19. priest shall take fat and b. upon the altar, 26. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.  
*Num.* 19. 5. one shall b. the heifer in his sight  
*Josh.* 11. 13. save Hazer only, that did Joshua b.  
*Isa.* 2. 16. let them not fail to b. the fat presently  
*2Chron.* 2. 6. save only to b. sacrifice before them  
 13. 11. and they b. to the Lord every morning  
*Isa.* 1. 31. they shall both b. together, none quench  
 10. 17. it shall b. and devour his thorns and briers



*Isa. 27. 4.* I would go thro' them, and *b.* them together  
 40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to *b.* nor the beasts  
 44. 15. then shall it be for a man to *b.* he will take  
*Jer. 7. 20.* my fury shall *b.* and not be quenched  
 34. 5. so shall they *b.* odours for thee, and lament  
 36. 25. that the king would not *b.* the roll  
*Ezek. 24. 5. b.* also the bones under it, make it boil  
 11. that the brass of it may be hot and may *b.*  
 39. 9. they shall set on fire and *b.* the weapons  
 43. 21. he shall *b.* bullock in the appointed place  
*Nah. 2. 13.* I will *b.* her chariots in the smoke  
*Mal. 4. 1.* the day cometh that shall *b.* as an oven  
*Mat. 13. 30.* bind the tares in bundles to *b.* them  
*Luke 3. 17.* but chaff will *b.* with fire unquenchable  
 34. 32. they said, did not our heart *b.* within us?  
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to *b.*  
 2 Cor. 11. 29. who is offended, and 1 *b.* not?

BURN, joined with fire.

*Exod. 12. 10.* that which remaineth of it till morning ye shall *b.* with fire, 29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.  
 Lev. 13. 57. *b.* that wherein the plague is with fire  
 16. 27. *b.* with fire their skins, flesh, and dung  
*Deut. 5. 23.* for the mountain did *b.* with fire  
 7. 5. *b.* their images with fire, 25. 12. 3. *b.* groves  
 32. 2. a fire shall *b.* to the lowest hell, *Jer. 17. 4.*  
*Josh. 11. 6.* thou shalt *b.* their chariots with fire  
*Judg. 9. 52.* went to the tower to *b.* it with fire  
 12. 1. will *b.* thine house with fire, 14. 15. *b.* thee  
*Psal. 79. 5.* how long shall thy jealousy *b.* like fire?  
 89. 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath *b.* like fire?  
*Isa. 47. 14.* shall be as stubble, the fire shall *b.* them  
*Jer. 4. 4.* my fury come forth like fire and *b.* 21. 12.  
 7. 31. to *b.* sons and daughters in the fire, 19. 5.  
 21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall *b.* this city with fire  
 32. 29. 34. 22. 37. 8. 10. 38. 18.  
*Ezek. 5. 2. b.* with fire a third part in midst of city  
 16. 41. they *b.* thine houses with fire, 23. 47.  
*Mat. 3. 12.* he will gather his wheat, but he will *b.*  
 up the chaff with unquenchable fire, *Luke 3. 17.*  
*Rev. 17. 16.* shall eat her flesh and *b.* her with fire

BURN incense.

*Exod. 30. 1.* thou shalt make an altar to *b.* incense on  
 7. Aaron shall *b.* thereon sweet incense every morn. 8.  
*1 Kings 13. 1.* Jeroboam stood by the altar to *b.* incense  
*2 Kings 18. 4.* the children of Israel did *b.* incense to it  
 1 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to *b.* incense  
 2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house to *b.* sweet incense  
 13. 11. *b.* every morning sweet incense to the Lord  
 26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to *b.* incense, 19.  
 28. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to *b.* incense  
 29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to *b.* incense  
 32. 12. worship before one altar, and *b.* incense on it  
*Jer. 7. 9.* will ye steal and *b.* incense to Baal? 11. 13.  
 44. 17. we will *b.* incense to the queen of heaven  
*Hos. 4. 13.* they *b.* incense upon the hills under oaks  
*Hab. 1. 16.* therefore they *b.* incense to their drag  
*Luke 1. 9.* Zacharias his lot was to *b.* incense in temple

BURNED.

*Exod. 3. 2.* bush *b.* with fire, and was not consumed  
 3. I will turn and see why the bush is not *b.*  
*Deut. 9. 15.* I came down, and mount *b.* with fire  
 32. 22. a fire kindled and hath *b.* to lowest hell  
*Josh. 7. 25. b.* them with fire, after they stoned them  
*2 Chron. 25. 14.* Amaziah *b.* incense to the gods  
 34. 25. have forsaken me, and *b.* incense to gods  
*Ezra. 1. 12.* the king was wroth, and anger *b.* in him  
*Psal. 39. 3.* while I was musing the fire *b.*  
*Isa. 24. 6.* therefore the inhabitants of the earth are *b.*  
 42. 25. it *b.* him, yet he laid it not to heart  
*Jam. 2. 3.* he against Jacob like a flaming fire  
*John 15. 6.* withered branches are gathered and *b.*  
*Acts 19. 12.* many brought their books and *b.* them  
*Rom. 1. 27. b.* in their lust one toward another  
 1 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be *b.*  
*Heb. 6. 8.* is rejected, whose end is to be *b.*  
 12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that *b.*  
*Rev. 1. 15.* his feet like brass, as if *b.* in a furnace  
 16. 19. and men were *b.* with great heat

BURNETH.

*Lev. 16. 28.* he that *b.* them shall wash his clothes  
 and bathe his flesh in water, *Num. 19. 8.*  
*Psal. 46. 9.* he breaketh the bow and *b.* chariot in fire  
 83. 14. as the fire *b.* wood, and as the flame setteth  
 97. 3. a fire *b.* up his enemies round about  
*Isa. 9. 18.* for wickedness *b.* as the fire  
 44. 16. he *b.* part thereof in fire, he warms himself  
 62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that *b.*  
 64. 2. as when the melting fire *b.* the fire causeth  
 65. 5. these are a smoke and a fire that *b.* all the day  
 66. 3. he that *b.* incense, as if he blessed an idol  
*Jer. 48. 35.* cause to cease that *b.* incense to his gods  
*Joel 2. 3.* a fire before them, behind them a flame *b.*  
*Rev. 21. 8.* shall have part in lake which *b.* with fire

BURNING.

*Gen. 15. 17. a.* lamp passed between the pieces  
 Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be *b.* in it, 12. 13.  
 26. 16. I will appoint over you the *b.* ague  
*Deut. 28. 22.* Lord shall smite thee with extreme *b.*  
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with *b.* heat  
*Job 5. 17.* as sons of the *b.* coal lift up to fly

*Job 41. 19.* of his mouth go *b.* lamps, sparks of fire  
*Psal. 11. 6.* on wicked he shall rain a *b.* tempest  
 140. 10. let *b.* coals fall upon them, cast into fire  
*Prov. 16. 27.* in his lips there is as a *b.* fire  
 26. 21. as coals are to *b.* coals, and wood to fire  
 23. *b.* lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd  
*Isa. 30. 27.* name of Lord cometh fast, *b.* with anger  
 34. 9. the land thereof shall become *b.* pitch  
*Jer. 20. 9.* his word was in my heart as a *b.* fire  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* their appearance was like *b.* coals  
 21. 1. I will deliver into the hand of *b.* men  
*Dan. 3. 6.* shall be cast into midst of *b.* furnace, 11.  
 17. is able to deliver us from the *b.* furnace  
 20. to cast them into the *b.* fiery furnace, 21. 23.  
 26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the *b.* furnace  
 7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as *b.* fire  
*Hab. 3. 5.* and *b.* coals went forth at his feet  
*Luke 12. 35.* let your loins be girded, and lights *b.*  
*Rev. 4. 5.* John was a *b.* and a shining light

*John 5. 14.* there were seven lamps *b.* before throne

8. 8. and as it were a great mountain *b.* with fire

10. there fell a great star *b.* as it were a lamp

19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake *b.*

BURNING.

*Gen. 11. 3.* and let us burn the bricks to a *b.*  
*Exod. 21. 25. b.* for *b.* wound for wound, stripe for  
 Lev. 10. 6. bowail the *b.* which the Lord kindled  
 13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the *b.*  
*Num. 11. 13.* he called the name of the place a *b.*  
*Deut. 29. 23.* the whole land is brimstone, salt, and *b.*  
*2 Chron. 16. 14.* they made a very great *b.* for him  
 21. 19. people made no *b.* like the *b.* of his fathers  
 34. 24. there shall be *b.* instead of beauty  
 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of *b.*  
 9. 5. but this shall be *b.* and fuel of fire  
 10. 16. under his glory, kindle *b.* like *b.* of fire  
 32. 13. *b.* shall come upon all houses of joy  
 33. 12. the people shall be as the *b.* of lime  
*Amos 4. 11.* even as a firebrand plucked out of the *b.*  
*Rev. 18. 9.* when they shall see the smoke of her *b.*

BURNINGS.

*Josh. 11. 8.* they chased them to the *b.* of waters  
*Isa. 33. 14.* who shall dwell with everlasting *b.*?  
*Jer. 34. 5.* with *b.* of thy fathers the former kings  
 BURNISHED.

*Ezek. 1. 7.* they sparkled like the colour of *b.* brass  
 BURN'T.

*Gen. 38. 24.* Judah said, bring her forth, let her be *b.*  
 Lev. 2. 12. but they shall not be *b.* on the altar  
 6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly *b.* 23. 8. 21.  
 10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was *b.*  
*Num. 16. 39.* Eleazar the priest took the brazen  
 censers, wherewith they that were *b.* had offered  
*Deut. 32. 24.* shall be *b.* with hunger, and devoured  
*1 Sam. 2. 15.* before they *b.* fat, priest's servant came  
 1 Kings 5. 21. David and his men *b.* their images  
*1 Sam. 13. 2.* men's bones shall be *b.* upon thee  
 15. 13. Asa *b.* her idol by the brook, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
*2 Kings 23. 6.* he *b.* the grove at the brook Kidron  
 15. he *b.* the high place, and stamp it small  
 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and *b.* them  
 25. 9. *b.* the house of L. 2 Chr. 36. 19. *Jer. 52. 13.*  
*Job 30. 30.* and my bones are *b.* with heat  
*Psal. 102. 3.* my skin black, bones are *b.* as a hearth  
*Prov. 6. 27.* take fire, and his clothes not be *b.*  
 28. can one go on coals and his feet not be *b.*?  
*Jer. 2. 15.* his cities are *b.* 16. 29. the bellows are *b.*  
 36. 23. in the roll which Jehoiahim hath *b.*  
 51. 25. and I will make thee a *b.* mountain  
*Ezek. 30. 47.* and all faces shall be *b.* therein  
 24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be *b.*  
*Joel 1. 19.* the flame hath *b.* all the trees of the field  
*Amos 1. 1.* because he *b.* the bones of king of Edom  
 Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is *b.* at his presence  
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be *b.* shall suffer loss  
 Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are *b.* without the camp

BURN'T, joined with fire.

*Lev. 32. 20.* he *b.* the calf in the fire, *Deut. 9. 21.*  
 Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be *b.* in the fire  
 7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice  
 on the third day shall be *b.* with fire, 19. 6.  
 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother, they  
 shall be *b.* with fire, both he and she  
 21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane herself  
 by playing the whore, she shall be *b.* with fire  
*Num. 11. 1.* the fire of the Lord *b.* among them, 3.  
*Deut. 4. 11.* ye came near, the mountain *b.* with fire  
 12. 31. their sons and daughters they *b.* in the fire  
*Josh. 6. 24.* they *b.* Jericho with fire and all therein  
 7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed  
 thing shall be *b.* with fire, he and all he hath  
 11. 9. Joshua *b.* their chariots with fire  
 11. and he took Hazer and *b.* it with fire  
*Judg. 15. 6.* they *b.* her and her father with fire  
 14. the cords became as flax that was *b.* with fire  
 18. 27. they came to Laish and *b.* it with fire  
 1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites *b.* Ziklag with fire  
 2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly *b.* with fire  
*1 Kings 9. 16.* for Pharaoh had *b.* Gezer with fire  
 16. 18. Zimri *b.* the king's house with fire

*2 Kings 1. 14.* fire from heaven *b.* up the two captains  
 17. 31. the Sepharvites *b.* their children with fire  
 23. 11. and *b.* the chariots of the sun with fire  
 25. 9. every great man's house *b.* he with fire  
*1 Chron. 14. 12.* their gods were *b.* with fire  
*2 Chron. 28. 3.* Ahaz *b.* his children in the fire  
*Nah. 1. 3.* the gates thereof are *b.* with fire, 2. 17.  
*Psal. 80. 16.* it is *b.* with fire, it is cut down  
*Isa. 1. 7.* your cities are *b.* with fire  
 43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be *b.*  
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b.* with fire  
*Jer. 38. 17.* this city shall not be *b.* with fire  
 23. thou shalt cause this city to be *b.* with fire  
 49. 2. and her daughters shall be *b.* with fire  
 51. 32. and the reeds they have *b.* with fire  
 58. Babylon's high gates shall be *b.* with fire  
*Nic. 1. 7.* the hires thereof shall be *b.* with the fire  
*Rev. 18. 8.* she shall be utterly *b.* with fire

BURN'T incense.

*Exod. 40. 27. b.* sweet incense, thereon, as commanded  
 1 Kings 3. 3. only Solomon *b.* incense in high places  
 9. 25. Solomon *b.* incense upon the altar before Lord  
 12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar, 14. 4. 15. 4. 35.  
*2 Kings 16. 4.* Ahaz *b.* incense in high places, 2 Chr. 23. 4.  
*2 Chron. 29. 7.* put out lamps and have not *b.* incense  
*Isa. 65. 7.* which have *b.* incense on the mountains  
 Jer. 18. 15. my people have *b.* incense to vanity  
 44. 15. men which knew that their wives had *b.* incense  
*Hos. 2. 13.* the days wherein she *b.* incense to them  
 11. 2. they sacrificed and *b.* incense to graven images

BURN'T-OFFERING.

*Gen. 22. 7.* but where is the lamb for a *b.* offering?  
 8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a *b.* off.  
 13. he offered him for a *b.* off. instead of Isaac  
*Exod. 18. 12.* and Jethro took a *b.* offering for God  
 29. 18. the ram is a *b.* offering unto the Lord  
*Lev. 1. 4.* he shall put his hand on head of *b.* off.  
 4. 29. he shall slay the sin-offering in the place of  
 the *b.* offering, 33. 6. 25. 17. 2. 14. 13.  
 6. 9. saying, this is the law of the *b.* offering, 7. 37.  
 7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the *b.* off.  
 9. 2. take thee a ram for a *b.* off. 16. 3. 5. 23. 18.  
 5. take a calf and a lamb for *b.* off. 12. 6. 23. 12.  
*Num. 7. 15.* one lamb of the first year for a *b.* off.  
 21. 27. 33. 39. 51. 57. 63. 69. 75. 81.  
*Ezek. 45. 15.*  
 23. 3. stand by thy *b.* offering and I will go, 15.  
 28. 10. this is the *b.* offering of every sabbath  
 13. for a *b.* off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord  
 14. this is the *b.* offering of every month  
 29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily *b.* off.  
*Josh. 22. 26.* to build us an altar not for a *b.* offering  
*Judg. 13. 23.* had not received a *b.* off. at our hands  
*1 Sam. 7. 10.* as Samuel was offering up a *b.* offering  
 13. 12. I forced myself and offered a *b.* offering  
*2 Kings 3. 27.* offered him for a *b.* off. on the wall  
 2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *b.* off.  
 29. 24. the *b.* off. should be made for all Israel  
*Psal. 40. 6.* *b.* offering hast thou not required  
 51. 16. for thou delightest not in *b.* offering  
 59. shall be pleased with *b.* off. and whole *b.* off.  
*Isa. 40. 16.* nor the beasts thereof for a *b.* offering  
 61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for *b.* offering  
 44. 11. they shall slay the *b.* off. and sacrifice  
 45. 17. princes shall prepare the *b.* off. for Israel  
 46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's *b.* off.  
 13. thou shalt daily prepare a *b.* off. to the Lord

Continual BURN'T-OFFERING.

*Exod. 29. 42. a.* continual *b.* offering, *Num. 28.*  
 3. 6. 10. 15. 24. 31. 29. 11. 16. 19. 22. *Ezra*  
 3. 5. *Neh. 10. 33.* *Ezek. 46. 15.*

Offer BURN'T-OFFERING.

*Gen. 22. 2.* take Isaac and offer him there for a *b.* off.  
*Lev. 9. 7.* go to the altar and offer thy *b.* offering  
*Num. 23. 11.* in beginnings of months offer a *b.* off.  
 23. ye shall offer these besides the *b.* offering  
*Judg. 11. 31.* I will offer it up for a *b.* offering  
 13. 16. if thou offer a *b.* off. offer it to the Lord  
 1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a *b.* offering  
 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a *b.* off.  
*2 Kings 5. 17.* will henceforth offer neither *b.* off.  
 2 Chr. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer *b.* off.  
*Job 42. 8.* and offer up for yourselves a *b.* offering  
*Ezek. 46. 4.* *b.* offering the prince shall offer in sab.

BURN'T-OFFERINGS.

*Gen. 8. 20.* Noah offered *b.* offerings on the altar  
*Exod. 10. 25.* also give us sacrifices and *b.* offerings  
 20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy *b.* offerings  
*Num. 10. 10.* blow with trumpets over your *b.* off.  
*Deut. 12. 6.* thither bring your *b.* off. 11. 14. 27.  
*Josh. 22. 27.* do the service of the Lord with *b.* off.  
 1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *b.* off.  
 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered *b.* off.  
 8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered *b.* off.  
 1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered *b.* off. to the Lord  
 2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build a house for *b.* off.  
 7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive *b.* off.  
 29. 7. have not offered *b.* off. in the holy place  
 34. the priest could not slay all the *b.* offerings



2 Chr. 30. 15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b.-off.*  
 35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*  
*Exra* 3. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number  
 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*  
*Job* 1. 5. offered *b.-off.* according to the number  
*Psal.* 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-off.*  
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams  
 43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*  
 56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar  
*Jer.* 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable  
 22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*  
 17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*  
 19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal  
*Ezek.* 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*  
*Hos.* 6. 6. the knowledge of God more with *b.-off.*  
*Mic.* 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-off.*?  
*Mark* 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*  
*Heb.* 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure  
 Offer BURNT-OFFERINGS.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*  
*2 Sam.* 24. 20. nor will I offer *b.-offerings* of that  
 which doth cost me nothing, 1 *Chron.* 21. 24.  
*1 Kings* 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer  
 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*  
*Exra* 3. 2. Jeshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*  
*Jer.* 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.-off.*  
*Ezek.* 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*  
*Amos* 5. 22. tho' ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept  
 BURNT-SACRIFICE.

*Exod.* 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon  
*Lev.* 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 5.  
*Num.* 23. 6. lo, he stood by his *b.-s.* and the princes  
*Deut.* 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar  
*2 Sam.* 24. 32. behold, here be oxen for *b.-sacrifice*  
*1 Kings* 16. 35. fire fell and consumed the *b.-s.*  
*2 Kings* 18. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*  
*Psal.* 30. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*  
 BURNT-SACRIFICES.

*1 Chron.* 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths  
*2 Chron.* 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*  
*Psal.* 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatnings  
 BURNT UP.

*Judg.* 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn  
*2 Kings* 1. 14. fire came down, and *b. up* the two capt.  
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep  
*Psal.* 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues  
 106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked  
*Isa.* 3. 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard  
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*  
*Jer.* 9. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 12.  
*Mat.* 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city  
*2 Pet.* 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b. up*  
*Rev.* 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third  
 part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*  
 BURST.

*Job* 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles  
*Prov.* 3. 10. thy presses shall *b.* out with new wine  
*Jer.* 2. 20. I have *b. thy* bands, 5. 5. [30. 8. *Nah.* 1. 13.  
*Mark* 2. 22. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, *Luke* 5. 37.  
*Acts* 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out  
 BURSTING.

*Isa.* 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd  
 BUSH, ES.

*Exod.* 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* *Acts* 7. 30.  
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*  
*Deut.* 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*  
*Job* 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat  
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles  
*Isa.* 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*  
*Mark* 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him  
*Luke* 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather thy grapes  
 20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*  
*Acts* 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*  
 BUSHEL.

*Mat.* 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under  
 a *b.* but on a candlestick, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 11. 33.  
 BUSHY.

*Cant.* 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven  
 BUSY-BODY, IES.

*2 Thess.* 3. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* 1 *Tim.* 5. 13.  
*1 Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*  
 BUSY, IED.

*1 Kings* 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there  
*2 Chron.* 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering  
 BUSINESS.

*Gen.* 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*  
*Deut.* 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*  
*Josh.* 2. 14. our life for yours, if you utter not our *b.*  
 20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit  
*Judg.* 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 23.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 12. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses  
 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand  
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*  
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste  
 25. 12. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel  
*2 Chron.* 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*  
 29. 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord  
 32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him

*Neh.* 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*  
*Esth.* 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*  
 9. 13. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews  
*Psal.* 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters  
*Prov.* 29. 29. he that intermeddleth in every *b.*  
 22. 29. seeest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?  
*Ecc.* 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*  
*Dan.* 8. 27. afterward I rose, and did the king's *b.*  
*Luke* 4. 43. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*  
*Acts* 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*  
*Rom.* 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit  
 16. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you  
*1 Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*  
 BUT.

*1 Sam.* 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death  
*2 Kings* 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die  
*Psal.* 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not  
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not  
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not  
*Mat.* 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man  
 37. *b.* as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming  
*Mark* 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes  
*1 Cor.* 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power  
 6. 11. *b.* ye are washed || 7. 10. yet not I, *b.* the Lord  
 12. 4. *b.* the same Spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord  
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all  
*2 Cor.* 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part  
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment  
*Gal.* 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ  
 BUT the end. See END.

BUTTER.  
*Gen.* 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf  
*Deut.* 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs  
*Judg.* 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish  
*2 Sam.* 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.  
*Job* 20. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*  
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured  
*Psal.* 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*  
*Prov.* 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*  
*Isa.* 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.  
 BUTLER, S.

*Gen.* 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended  
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph  
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership  
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults  
 BUTTOCKS.

*2 Sam.* 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 4.  
*Isa.* 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt  
 BUY

Signifies, [1] To procure any commodity by price,  
*2 Sam.* 24. 21. [2] To receive, by such ways  
 and means as God has directed, those spiritual  
 blessings which are freely offered in the gospel,  
 even Christ and all his benefits, *Isa.* 55. 1.  
 Rev. 3. 18.

*Gen.* 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us  
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.  
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants  
*Exod.* 21. 2. if thou *b.* a Hebrew servant  
*Lev.* 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money  
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour  
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.  
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money  
 23. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you  
*Ruth* 4. 4. *b.* before the inhabitants, before elders  
 5. thou must *b.* it, also of Ruth the Moabitess

*2 Sam.* 24. 21. David said, to the threshing-floor,  
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. 1 *Chr.* 21. 24.  
*2 Kings* 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.  
*Neh.* 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath

*Isa.* 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk  
*Jer.* 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth  
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe  
*Mat.* 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.  
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves  
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came  
*Mark* 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?  
*Luke* 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people  
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one

*John* 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat  
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?  
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of  
*1 Cor.* 7. 30. that they *b.* as tho' they possessed not  
*Jam.* 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain  
*Rev.* 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire  
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark

BUY corn.  
*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn  
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn  
*Neh.* 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn  
 BUY poor.

*Amos* 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver  
 BUY truth.

*Prov.* 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom  
 BUYER.

*Prov.* 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*  
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller  
*Ezek.* 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn  
 BUYEST.

*Lev.* 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

*Ruth* 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naomi  
 BUYETH.  
*Prov.* 31. 16. she considered a field, and *b.* it  
*Mat.* 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field  
*Rev.* 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more  
 BY and BY.

*Mat.* 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended  
*Mark* 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head  
*Luke* 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat  
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*  
 BY-WAYS.

*Judg.* 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*  
 BY-WORD.

*Deut.* 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-  
*1 Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people  
*2 Chron.* 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*  
*Job* 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people  
 30. 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*  
*Psal.* 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen  
*Joel* 2. 17. why heath should use a *b.* against them?

## C.

## CABINS.

*Jer.* 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*  
 CAGE.

*Jer.* 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses  
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great  
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird  
 CAKE, S.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough  
*Lev.* 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav-*c.*  
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof  
*Num.* 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough  
*Judg.* 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian  
*2 Sam.* 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread  
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat  
*1 Kings* 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*  
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me  
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water  
*Jer.* 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. and thou shalt eat as thy barley *c.*  
*Hos.* 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned.

See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.  
 CALAMITY, IES.

*Deut.* 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand  
*2 Sam.* 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* *Ps.* 18. 18.  
*Job* 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together  
 30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper  
*Psal.* 57. 1. thy refuge until these *c.* be overpast  
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*  
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock  
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly  
 17. 5. he that is glad at a *c.* shall not be unpunished  
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father  
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly

*Jer.* 17. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*  
*Jer.* 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*  
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them  
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth  
 48. 3. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him  
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof  
*Ezek.* 35. 5. hast shall blood be for *c.* in day of their *c.*  
*Obad.* 13. on their calamity in the day of their *c.*  
 CALAMUS.

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels  
*Cant.* 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon  
*Ezek.* 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyros  
 CALDRON.

*1 Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot  
*Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*  
*Ezek.* 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.  
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh  
*Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*  
 CALDRONS.

*2 Chr.* 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*  
*Jer.* 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.  
 CALF.

*Gen.* 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good  
*Exod.* 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*  
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water  
*Lev.* 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering  
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering  
*Deut.* 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had  
 made you a molten *c.* *Neh.* 9. 18. *Psal.* 106. 19.  
*Job* 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her *c.*  
*Psal.* 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*  
*Isa.* 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together  
 27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down  
*Jer.* 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed  
*Ezek.* 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot  
*Hos.* 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath cast thee off  
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces  
*Luke* 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it  
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.  
*Acts* 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in the days  
*Rev.* 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*  
 CALKERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 9. ancients of Gebal were in thee thy *c.*



Ezek. 27. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas

CALL

Signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [2] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 30. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [12. 15. [13] To reckon, or account, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them  
Exod. 27. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women  
20. where is he? c. him that may eat bread  
Num. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram  
22. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them  
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for  
20. c. heaven and earth to witness against you  
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [13. 28.  
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make us sport  
21. 13. they sent to c. peacefully unto them  
1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.  
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee  
22. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest  
2 Sam. 17. 25. then said Abimelech, c. now Hushai  
1 Kings. 23. c. Bathsh. [12. 3. Zadok and Nathan  
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee  
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?  
18. 24. and ye on the name of your gods, 25.  
2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunammite  
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal  
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer  
13. 23. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.  
Psal. 41. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness  
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him  
14. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord  
20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.  
11. they c. their lands after their own names  
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night  
86. 5. and pleteons in mercy to all that c. on thee  
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name  
102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily  
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him  
Pron. 8. 4. to you, Omen, I c. my voice is to sons of men  
9. 15. to c. passengers who go right on their ways  
31. 23. her children arise, and c. her blessed  
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. these bleasd  
cause thee to err, and destroy thy path, 9. 16.  
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil  
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping  
35. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name  
48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city  
13. when I c. to them they stand up together  
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near  
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?  
13. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord  
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name  
24. it shall come, that before they c. I will answer  
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women  
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee  
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?  
Hos. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezreel  
6. God said unto him, c. her name Lo-ruhamah  
9. c. his name Lo-ammi, for ye are not my people  
7. 11. they c. to Egypt, they go to Assyria  
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.  
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God  
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour  
Mal. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that work  
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but  
sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.  
20. 3. c. the labourers and give them their hire  
22. 3. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden  
43. how then doth David in spirit c. him Lord?  
23. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth  
Luke 6. 46. why, ye me L. and do not things I say?  
14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor  
John 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither  
13. 13. ye c. me Master and Lord, and ye say well  
Acts 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name  
19. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits  
24. 14. that after the way which they c. heresy  
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him  
2 Cor. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my soul

2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith  
2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord  
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren  
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days  
Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church  
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth

CALL on the name of the Lord.  
Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of L.  
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 116. 17.  
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.  
1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.  
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.  
shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.  
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the L.  
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.

Not CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah  
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee  
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara  
Psal. 14. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord  
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words  
Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name  
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren  
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants  
Acts 10. 15. that they may not c. common, 11. 9.  
28. God hath shewed me n. to c. any man common

Shall, or shalt CALL.

Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac  
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him  
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations  
31. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain  
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee  
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above  
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations s. c. him blessed  
Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.  
34. 13. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom  
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name  
44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob  
7. and who, art I, shall c. and shall declare it?  
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not  
58. 9. then shalt thou c. and the Lord shall answer  
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord  
18. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise  
61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God  
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed  
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of L.  
19. shall c. me, my father, shalt not turn away  
6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them  
7. 27. s. c. to them, but they will not answer thee  
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali  
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.  
Amos 5. 16. they s. c. the husbandmen to mourning  
Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them  
Mal. 1. 4. they sh. c. them the border of wickedness  
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed  
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save  
10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?  
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John  
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed  
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.  
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom  
Will CALL.

Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her  
30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed  
1 Sam. 12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send  
2 Sam. 22. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.  
Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?  
Psal. 55. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.  
80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name  
116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I  
Isa. 29. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim  
Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north  
25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21.  
Ezek. 21. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity  
36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it  
Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee  
Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not

CALL upon me.

Ps. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver  
91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him  
Prov. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer  
Jer. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken  
CALLED.  
Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel  
21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven  
22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven  
35. 30. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob  
38. 18. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjamin.  
39. 14. she c. to the men of her house, and spake  
Exod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives  
8. 8. Phae. c. for M. 25. [9. 27. [10. 16. 24. [12. 31.  
Nym. 13. 16. Moses c. Oseha son of Nun, Joshua  
Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.  
12. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release  
20. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord  
Josh. 21. 19. gave these cities here c. by name  
Judg. 12. 11. the men of Ephraim were c. together  
14. 15. have ye c. us to take that we have?  
15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place  
18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord

Judg. 15. 19. be c. it the well of him that c. or cried  
16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord  
1 Sam. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer  
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the L.  
12. 28. lest I take city, and it be c. after my name  
18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said  
21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them  
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.  
18. 3. Ahab c. Obadijah, who was the governor  
26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning  
2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me  
10. 7. they came and c. to the porter of the city  
1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel  
13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it  
21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him  
Esth. 2. 14. came no more, except she were, by name  
4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come  
Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father  
Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.  
79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name  
Isa. 31. 4. a multitude of shepherds is c. forth against him  
43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob  
48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel  
12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.  
61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness  
Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet  
Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.  
2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors  
Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is c. Bamah  
Dan. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew  
Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ  
10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter  
13. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?  
18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him  
20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.  
32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said  
33. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one of my Master, 10.  
36. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot  
37. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 22.  
Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.  
14. 72. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said  
Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name  
62. they made signs how he would have him c.  
15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.  
19. 15. he commanded the servants to be c.  
23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary  
John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee  
4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ  
9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint my eyes  
Acts 9. 11. go into the street. Straight, for one c. Saul  
13. 6. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch  
13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear  
9. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost  
15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.  
19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar  
23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.  
18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed me to bring  
Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.  
6. among whom ye are also the c. of Jesus  
7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.  
2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and retest in the law  
8. 28. who are the c. according to his purpose  
1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship  
24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks  
26. not many mighty, not many noble, are c.  
5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator  
7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.  
21. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it  
24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide  
Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. you  
5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty  
Eph. 2. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.  
4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.  
4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling  
Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body  
4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Justus, saluteth you  
2 Thes. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God  
1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.  
20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.  
Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day  
9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary  
15. they that are c. might receive the promise  
11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God  
24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter.  
Jam. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.  
1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness  
21. for hercunto were ye c. because Ch. suffered  
2. 9. knowing that ye are therunto c. to inherit  
2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue  
1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God  
Jude 1. 1. to sanctified, preserved in J. Christ, and c.  
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood  
11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt  
19. 2. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan  
17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen  
19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper  
CALLED, joined with God, or Lord.  
Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness he c. night  
8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven  
10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. he Seas



Gen. 5.2. God blessed them, and c. their name Adam  
Exod. 3.4. God, c. to him out of the midst of the bush  
19. 3. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain  
20. the Ld. c. Moses up to the top of the mount  
35. 30. see, the Lord hath c. my name Bezaleel  
Num. 12. 5. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam  
1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10.  
2 Kings 3. 10. alas, L. hath c. these three kings, 13.  
8. 1. for the Ld. hath c. for a famine on the land  
Ps. 50. 1. Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sun  
42. 6. 1. the Lord have c. thee in righteousness  
49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb  
54. 6. the Ld. hath c. thee as a woman forsaken  
Jer. 11. 16. Lord c. thy name a green olive-tree  
20. 3. the Lord hath not c. thy name Pashur  
Amos 7. 10. the Lord God c. to contend by fire  
Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had c. us  
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to pence  
17. as the L. hath c. every one, so let him walk  
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace  
1 Thess. 3. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory  
4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness  
2 Thess. 2. 14. whereunto God c. you by our gospel  
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling  
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is c. of God, as was Aaron  
10. c. of God a high-priest after order of Melchis.  
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath c. us  
He CALLED.  
Gen. 21. 31. wherefore he c. that place Beer-sheba  
26. 18. he c. their names as his father called them  
35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel  
Exod. 24. 16. the L. c. to Moses out of the cloud  
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he c. him Jerubbaal  
2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked he saw me and c. to me  
13. 17. then he c. his servant that ministered to him  
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solom. his brother he c. not, 19. 26.  
9. 13. he c. them land of Cabul to this day  
2 Kings 4. 36. and he c. to Gehazi, so he c. her  
18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, he c. it Nehushtan  
Psalm. 105. 16. he c. for a famine on the land  
Jer. 42. 8. then c. he Johanan and all the captains  
Lam. 1. 15. he hath c. an assembly against me  
Ezek. 9. 3. he c. to the man clothed with linen  
Mat. 10. 1. he c. the twelve || 15. 10. he c. multitude  
Mark 1. 29. straightway he c. them, and they left  
Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, he c. her to him  
John 10. 35. if he c. them Gods, to whom the word  
Acts 9. 41. when he had c. the saints and widows  
10. 23. then c. he them in, and lodged them  
16. 29. then he c. for a light, and sprang in  
19. 25. whom he c. together with the workmen  
23. 23. he c. unto him two centuries, saying  
Rom. 8. 30. then he also c. whom he c. be justified  
9. 24. even us whom he hath c. not of Jews only  
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he which hath c. you is holy  
See CALLED the name.  
I CALLED, or, I have CALLED.  
Num. 24. 10. I c. thee to curse mine enemies  
Judg. 12. 2. when I c. you, ye delivered me not  
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I c. not, lie down again, 6.  
25. 15. I c. thee, thou mayest make known to me  
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress I c. Psal. 18. 6, || 118. 5.  
Neh. 5. 12. I c. the priests, and took an oath of them  
Job 9. 16. if I had c. and he had answered me  
19. 16. I c. my servant, and he gave me no answer  
Psalm. 17. 6. I have c. on thee, for thou wilt hear  
31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for I h. c. upon thee  
88. 9. Lord, I have c. daily upon thee  
116. 4. then c. I upon the name of the Lord  
Prov. 1. 24. because I have c. and ye refused  
Cant. 5. 6. I c. him, but he gave me no answer  
Isa. 13. 3. I h. c. my mighty ones for mine anger  
49. 1. I have c. thee from the chief men thereof  
43. 1. I c. thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.  
48. 15. yea, I have c. him, I have brought him  
50. 2. when I c. was there none to answer?  
51. 2. for I c. him alone, and blessed him  
66. 4. because when I c. none did answer  
Jer. 35. 17. because I h. c. to them, but they not  
Lam. 1. 19. I c. for my lovers, but they deceived me  
3. 53. I c. on thy name out of the low dungeon  
57. thou drewest near in the day I c. upon thee  
Hos. 11. 1. then I c. my Son out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.  
Hag. 1. 11. and I c. for a drought upon the land  
Zech. 11. 7. one I c. Beauty, the other I c. Bands  
John 15. 15. not servants, but I h. c. you friends  
Acts 3. 2. for the cause whereunto I h. c. them  
23. 29. for this cause have I c. for you to see  
CALLED by my name.  
2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are c. b. m. n. humble  
Isa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is c. by my n.  
65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my n.  
Jer. 7. 10. house c. b. m. n. || 14. 30. || 32. 34. || 34. 15.  
25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is c. by my n.  
Amos 9. 12. remnant of heath, which are c. by my n.  
CALLED by thy name.  
1 Kings 8. 43. house I build is c. by thy n. 2 Ch. 6. 33.  
Isa. 4. 1. let us be c. b. t. n. to take away our reproach

Isa. 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. thou art mine, 45. 4.  
63. 19. we are thine, they were not c. by thy n.  
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not  
15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Ld. God of hosts  
Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.  
19. defer not, for thy city and peo. are c. by thy n.  
CALLED his name.  
Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his n. Israel  
18. she c. his n. Bononi, but his father Benjamin  
1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his n. Jabez, saying  
7. 16. she c. h. n. Peresh || 23. and he c. h. n. Beriah  
Mat. 1. 25. her first born son, and he c. his n. Jesus  
Rev. 19. 13. and his n. is c. the Word of God  
CALLED the name.  
Gen. 28. 19. c. the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.  
Exod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the n. thereof, manna  
17. 7. he c. the n. of the place Massah and Meribah  
15. Moses c. the n. of the altar JETHOVAN-nissi  
Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the n. thereof En-hakkore  
2 Sam. 5. 20. c. the n. of that place Baal-perazim  
1 Kings 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17.  
Job 42. 14. and he c. the n. of the first, Jemima  
Sent and CALLED.  
Gen. 27. 42. she sent and c. Jacob her younger son  
31. 4. Jacob sent c. Rachel and Leah to field  
41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph  
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you  
Judg. 4. 6. she sent and c. Barak out of Kadesh  
16. 18. she sent and c. the lords of the Philistines  
2 Sam. 12. 25. he sent and c. his name Jedidiah  
1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.  
12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.  
Ezra. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. for his friends  
Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders  
shall be CALLED.  
Gen. 22. 3. he c. woman, because taken out of man  
17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father  
21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall  
thy seed be c. Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.  
32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel  
45. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren  
Deut. 25. 10. his name sh. be c. in Israel, house of  
Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent  
24. 8. deviseth evil, c. be c. a mischievous person  
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem sh. be c. holy  
9. 6. and his name sh. be c. Wonderful, Counsellor  
19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction  
32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal  
35. 8. and a way, and it sh. be c. way of holiness  
54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall be c.  
56. 7. house sh. be c. house of prayer, Mat. 21. 13.  
Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 19. 6.  
23. 6. he sh. be c. Ld. our Righteousness, 33. 16.  
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth  
Mat. 1. 1. 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel  
2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene  
5. 9. peace-makers sh. be c. the children of God  
19. he sh. be c. the least in the kingdom of heaven  
Luke 1. 32. and he shall be c. Son of the Highest  
35. also that holy thing shall be c. Son of God  
60. his mother said, not so; but he sh. be c. John  
2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord  
Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, sh. be c. an adulteress  
9. 26. they shall be c. the children of God  
Shall be CALLED.  
Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness  
41. 17. thou shalt be c. no more tender and delicate  
5. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms  
58. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach  
62. 2. shalt be c. by a new name, Ld. shall name  
4. thou shalt be c. Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah  
12. thou sh. be c. sought for, a city not forsaken  
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest  
John 1. 42. thou sh. be c. Cephas, which is, a stone  
They CALLED.  
Gen. 19. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?  
Num. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices  
Judg. 16. 35. they c. for Samsun out of the prison  
Ezra. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur  
Ps. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered  
Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee  
30. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying  
Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them  
7. though they c. them to the most High  
Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub  
Luke 1. 59. they c. him Zacharias, after his father  
John 9. 18. they c. parents of him that received sight  
24. then again they c. the man that was blind  
Acts 4. 18. t. c. them, and commanded not to speak  
5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten  
14. 12. they c. Barnabas, Jupiter, Paul, Mercurius  
Was CALLED.  
Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants  
Judg. 6. 1. 34. and Abiezer was c. after him  
2 Chron. 20. 26. place was c. the valley of Berachah  
Ezra. 2. 61. and was c. after their name, Neh. 7. 63.  
Isa. 43. 8. wast c. a transgressor from the womb  
Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar  
Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was c. Caiaphas  
27. 8. was c. the field of blood, unto this day

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. barren  
2. 21. his name was c. Jesus, so named of the angel  
John 2. 22. Jesus w. c. and his disciples to marriage  
Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Nigier  
24. 2. and when he was c. forth, Tertullus began  
28. 1. they knew that the island was c. Melita  
1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he was c.  
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when he was c. obeyed  
Jam. 2. 23. and he was c. the friend of God  
Rev. 19. 11. he that set on him was c. Faithful  
CALLEDST, CALLEST.  
Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou wentest  
1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou c. me  
Ps. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee  
Ezek. 23. 21. c. to remembrance lewdness of youth  
Mat. 19. 17. why c. thou me good? there is none  
good but God, Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.  
CALLETH.  
1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according  
to all that the stranger c. to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 33.  
Job 12. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him  
Psalm. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy  
147. 4. he c. them all by their names, Isa. 40. 26.  
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes  
Isa. 21. 11. he c. to me out of Seir, watchman  
59. 4. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth  
64. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name  
Hos. 7. 7. there is none among them that c. to me  
Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.  
Mat. 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, Mark 15. 33.  
Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came  
6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them  
8. 1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them  
10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he c. thee  
12. 37. if David therefore c. him Ld. Luke 20. 44.  
Luke 15. 6. he c. together his friends, saying  
9. she c. her friends and her neighbours  
30. 37. when he c. the Lord, the G. of Abraham  
John 10. 3. and he c. his own sheep by name  
11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee  
Rom. 4. 17. c. things which he not, as tho' they were  
9. 11. purpose of elect. might stand, of him that c.  
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus crucified  
Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that c. you  
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is he that c. you, who will do  
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess  
CALLING  
Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of  
living, [1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] That effectual calling,  
whereby sinners savingly believe, and obey the  
gospel, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] The state of  
glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which be-  
lievers are called, 2 Thess. 1. 11.  
Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for c. of the assembly  
Isa. 1. 13. the c. of assemblies I cannot away with  
Ezek. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth  
Rom. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance  
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your c. brethren, not many  
7. 20. let every man abide same c. wherein called  
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his c.  
4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.  
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God  
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c.  
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with a holy c.  
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider  
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election, sure  
CALLING, Participle.  
Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning  
46. 11. c. a ravenous bird from the east  
Mark 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, Luke 7. 32.  
Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith  
Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God  
22. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of Lord  
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord  
CALM.  
Psalm. 107. 29. he maketh the storm a c.  
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us  
12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to you  
Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.  
CALVE, ED, ETH.  
Job 21. 10. their cow c. and casteth not her calf  
3. 1. canst thou mark when the birds do c.?  
Psalm. 29. 9. the voice of the Ld. maketh hinds to c.  
Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it  
CALVES.  
1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their c. home from them  
1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two c. of gold  
32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made  
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden c.  
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the c.  
13. 8. and there are with you golden c.  
Ps. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people  
Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of c. of Beth-aven  
13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.  
14. 2. so will we render the c. of our lips  
Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall  
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come with c. of a year old?  
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as c. of the stall  
Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but own blood  
19. took blood of c. sprinkled book and people



*Gen.* 10.14. out of whom c. Philistin, *1Chron.* 1.12. 19.1. two angels c.to Sodom at even, *Lot* sat in night  
 20.3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night  
 21.25. brother c. with subtlety and taken blessing  
 31.24. God c.to Laban the Syrian in dream by night  
 32.6.c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee  
 39.16. she laid up his garment until his lordc.home  
*Num.* 13.27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us  
 33.2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke  
 9.2. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 20.  
 24.2. Sp. of G. c. on him, *Judg.* 3.10. *1Sam.* 10.10.  
*Deut.* 1.19. and we c. to Kadesh-barnea  
 33.2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir  
*Josh.* 15.18. as she c. to him she moved, *Judg.* 1.14.  
*Judg.* 5.19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan  
 7.13. the cake of bread c. to a tent, and smote it  
 9.25. they robbed all thatc.along that way by them  
 57. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.  
 11. 18. but c. not within the border of Moab  
 13.10. the man that c. to me the other day  
 11. Manahar arose and c. to the man, and said  
 19.22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house  
 20.48. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand  
*Ruth* 2.6. it is the Moabitish damsel that c. back  
*1Sam.* 2.13. custom was, the priest's servant c.15.  
 14. so they did to all Israelites that c. thither  
 27. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him  
 4.1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel  
 7.13. they c. no more into the coasts of Israel  
 9.15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.  
 10.14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel  
 13.8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered  
 17.34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb  
*2Sam.* 2.4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king  
 3.25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee  
 13.30. while in the way the tidings c. to David  
 36. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept  
 15.2. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom  
 16.15. Absalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem  
 20.12. saw every one that c. by him stood still  
*1Kings* 1.42. while he spake, Jonathan of Abiath.c.  
 4.34. c. of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon  
 10.10. there c. no more such spices as these  
 12. there c. no such almsgiving-trees to this day  
 12.12. Jerob. and all the people c. *2Chron.* 10.12.  
 13.10. he returned not by the way he c. to Bethel  
 9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there  
 20.43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria  
*2Kings* 4.11. it fell on a day that he c. thither  
 27. when she c. to the man of God to the hill  
 5.15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha  
 6.23. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel  
 32. but ere messenger c. to him, he said to elders  
 8.14. Hazael departed from Elisha, c.to his master  
 9.11. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?  
 10.12. Jehu arose, departed, and c. to Samaria  
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full  
 17.28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el  
 19.33. by the way that he c. shall he return  
 24.3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah  
*1Chron.* 4.41. these c. in the days of Hezekiah  
 5.2. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler  
 7.22. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him  
 12.1. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day  
 22. there c. to David to help him a great host  
*2Chron.* 11.14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah  
 12.11. the guard c. and fetched the shields  
 14.14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them  
 22.1. the band of men that c. by the Arabians  
 24.18. wrath c. on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass  
 25.20. Amaziah would not hear, for it c. of God  
 30.11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.  
 31.5. and as soon as commandment c. abroad  
*Ezra* 2.2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai  
 5.5. not cause to cease till the matter c. to Darius  
*Neh.* 7.73. when seventh monthc.were in their cities  
*Esth.* 1.17. Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not  
 2.13. then thus c. every maiden to the king  
 4.2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate  
 7.17. whither the king's decree c. Jews had joy  
*Joh.* 3.1. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me  
 26.1. I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.  
 29.13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him  
 30.26. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.  
*Psal.* 1.6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears  
 27.2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled  
 78.31. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them  
 105.19. until time that his word c. word tried them  
 31. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies  
 34. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars  
*Ecc.* 5.15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.  
*Isa.* 20.1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod  
 40.4. and his ambassadors c. to Hanes  
 41.5. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.  
*Jer.* 7.31. nor c. it into my mind, 19.5. | 32.35.  
 8.15. we looked for peace, but no good c.  
 44.21. incense you burnt, c. it not into his mind?  
*Ezek.* 4.14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth  
 17.3. c. to Lebanon, and took the highest branch

37.7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone  
 10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up  
 43.2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east  
*Dan.* 2.1. 29. thoughts c. up into thy mind on bed  
 4.28. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar  
 7.13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven  
 22. till the ancient of days c. and judgment given  
 6.1. to whom the house of Israel c.  
*Amos* 3.6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh  
*Hab.* 3.3. God c. from Teman, and the holy One  
*Hag.* 1.9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little  
 2.16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out  
*Zech.* 7.12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts  
 14.16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem  
*Mat.* 2.1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.  
 9. till it c. and stood over where the child was  
 3.1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching  
 7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.  
 9.1. he passed over and c. into his own city  
 20. a woman c. behind, touched him of his garment  
 28. come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus  
 20.28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to  
 21.23. c. to the first and said, son, go work to-day  
 30. he c. to the second, and said likewise  
 32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness  
 25.10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.  
 36. I was in prison, and ye c. to me  
 36.49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him  
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none  
 28.13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away  
*Mark* 3.8. heard what great things he did, c. to him  
 9.21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?  
 12.28. one of the scribes c. and asked him  
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites  
*Luke* 1.57. now Elizabeth's full time c. to be deliv.  
 9.34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them  
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, saying  
 15.17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many  
 20. and he arose and c. to his father  
*John* 1.7. the same c. to bear witness of the light  
 11. he c. to his own, and his own received him not  
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ  
 3.2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7.50. | 19.39.  
 23. and they c. and were baptized  
 4.27. upon this c. his disciples, and marvelled that  
 10.35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.  
 12.30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you  
 20.19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst  
*Acts* 8.40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Caesarea  
 9.21. c. hither for that intent, to bring them bound  
 10.45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished  
 11.5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me  
 23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God  
 19.18. and many that believed c. and confessed  
 28.21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of thee  
*Rom.* 5.18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men  
 7.9. when the commandment c. sin revived  
 9.5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.  
*1Cor.* 15.21. since by man c. death, by man c. also  
 Gal. 3.12. for before that certain c. from James  
 3.23. before faith c. we were kept under the law  
*Eph.* 3.17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off  
 1Thes. 1.5. our gospel c. not in word only but in  
*1Tim.* 1.15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power  
*2Tim.* 3.11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch  
 2Pet. 1.17. when there c. such a voice to him  
 15. this voice which c. from heaven we heard  
 21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man  
*1John* 5.6. this is he that c. by water and blood  
 3John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth  
*Rev.* 16.19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance  
 See Spirit of the LORD.  
 CAME again.  
*Judg.* 13.9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat  
 15.19. his spirit c. again to him, *1Sam.* 30.12.  
 21.14. and Benjamin c. again at that time  
*1Kings* 17.22. the soul of the child c. into him again  
 19.7. the angel of the Ld. c. again the second time  
*2Kings* 5.14. his flesh c. again like flesh of a child  
 7.18. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent  
*Ezra* 1.2. these c. again to Judah and Jeru. *Neh.* 7.6.  
*Esth.* 6.12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate  
*Dan.* 10.18. c. again and touched me one like a man  
*Zech.* 4.1. the angel c. again and waked me  
*Luke* 5.5. her spir. c. a. and she arose straightway  
*John* 8.2. and early he c. again into the temple  
 CAME down.  
*Gen.* 11.5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower  
 11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses  
 43.20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food  
*Exod.* 19.20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai  
 34.29. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai  
*Lev.* 9.22. and Aaron c. down from offering  
*Num.* 11.25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12.5.  
 14.45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them  
*Judg.* 5.14. out of Machir c. down the governors  
*2Sam.* 22.10. bowed heavens and c. down, *Psa.* 38.9.  
*2Kings* 1.10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12.14.  
*1Chron.* 7.21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle

*2Chron.* 7.1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3.  
*Lam.* 1.9. therefore she c. down wonderfully  
*Dan.* 4.13. a holy one c. down from heaven  
*Mic.* 1.12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate  
*Mat.* 17.9. as they c. d. from mountain, *Mark* 9.9.  
*Luke* 10.31. there c. down a certain priest that way  
 19.6. he made haste and c. down and received him  
*John* 3.13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man  
 6.38.1.c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will  
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51.58.  
*Acts* 15.1. men which c. down from Judea taught  
 21.10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet  
*Rev.* 20.9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them  
 CAME forth.  
*Exod.* 13.8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of Egypt  
*Num.* 11.20. wept, saying, why c. f. out of Egypt?  
 12.5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth  
*Deut.* 32.4. met you not with water when ye c. f.  
*Josh.* 9.12. our bread hot on day we c. f. to you  
*Judg.* 14.14. he said to them, out of the eater c. f.  
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness  
*2Sam.* 16.5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came  
 11. son which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life  
*1Kings* 22.21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before Ld.  
*2Kings* 2.23. c. f. little children and mocked him  
 24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children  
 21.15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, *Jer.* 7.25.  
*2Chron.* 32.21. that c. f. of his bowels slew him  
*Prov.* 7.15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee  
*Ecc.* 5.15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return  
*Jer.* 20.18. wherefore c. I f. out of the womb?  
*Dan.* 3.26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire  
 5.5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wall  
 7.10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him  
 8.9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn  
 9.23. the command c. f. and I am come to slay  
*Zech.* 10.4. out of him c. f. the corner, the nail  
*Mark* 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f.  
*John* 11.44. and he that was dead c. forth bound  
 16.28. I c. forth from the Father into the world  
 19.5. Jesus c. f. wearing the crown of thorns  
 CAME.  
*Gen.* 24.42. and I c. this day to the well, and said  
 30.30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.  
 48.5. which were born before I c. into Egypt  
 7. when I c. from Padan, Rachel died by me  
*Exod.* 5.23. since I c. to speak to Pharaoh in thy name  
*Deut.* 22.14. when I c. to her found her not a maid  
*Judg.* 20.4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeon of Benj.  
*1Kings* 10.7. I believed not till I c. *2Chron.* 9.6.  
*Neh.* 6.10. afterwards I c. to house of Shemaiah  
 13.6. I c. to the king and obtained leave  
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil  
*Isa.* 50.2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man  
*Ezek.* 3.15. then I c. to them of the captivity  
 43.3. when I c. to destroy the city  
*Mat.* 10.34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword  
*Mark* 2.17. I c. not to call righteous, *Luke* 5.32.  
*John* 8.14. I know whence I c. and whither I go  
 42. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me  
 12.27. but for this cause I c. to this hour  
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save  
 18.37. for this cause c. I into world, that I hear  
*Acts* 10.29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for  
 20.18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia  
 22.11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus  
 23.27. then c. I with an army and rescued him  
 24.17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings  
*1Cor.* 2.1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency  
*2Cor.* 1.23. that to spare you I c. not as yet to Corinth  
 2.3. lest when I c. I should have sorrow from them  
 12. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel  
*Gal.* 1.21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria  
 CAME in.  
*Gen.* 6.4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men  
 19.5. where are the men that c. in to thee this night?  
 38.18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived  
 39.14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud  
*Exod.* 21.3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out  
*Josh.* 6.1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho  
*1Sam.* 18.13. went out and c. in before people  
*2Sam.* 11.4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her  
*1Kings* 14.6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said  
*2Chron.* 15.5. no peace to him that c. in, *Zech.* 8.10.  
*Esth.* 2.14. she c. in to the king no more except  
*Jer.* 32.23. and they c. in and possessed it  
 37.4. now Jerem. c. in and went out among people  
*Ezek.* 46.9. nor return by way of the gate he c. in  
*Dan.* 4.7. then c. in the magicians, the Chaldei. 5.8.  
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me  
*Jonah* 2.7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple  
*Mat.* 22.11. when the king c. in to see the guests  
*Luke* 1.28. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail  
 7.45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet  
*Acts* 5.7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in  
 10. the young men c. in and found her dead  
*Gal.* 2.4. who c. in privily to spy out our liberty  
 CAME near.  
*Gen.* 19.9. they pressed, and c. near to break door  
*Exod.* 14.20. the one c. not n. the other all night



*Exod.* 40.32. when they *c.near* to altar, they washed  
*Num.* 31.48. officers and captains *c.near* to Moses  
36. 1. the chief of Joseph *c.near* before Moses  
*Deut.* 1. 22. ye *c.n.* to me every one of you, 5.23.  
*Josh.* 10. 24. *c.n.* and put your feet on the necks  
17. 4. they *c.n.* before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.  
*1 Kings* 18.36. at the time of the offering of the  
evening-sacrifice, Elijah *c.near* and said  
*2 Kings* 4. 27. Gehazi *c.near* to thrust her away  
*2 Chron.* 18. 23. Zedekiah *c.n.* and smote Micahai  
*Jer.* 42.1. from the least even to the greatest *c.near*  
*Dan.* 3. 8. Chaldeans *c.n.* and accused the Jews  
26. Nebuchadnezzar *c.near* to the furnace  
*Acts* 9.3. he *c.n.* to Damascus, there shined light

## CAME nigh.

*Exod.* 32. 19. as soon as he *c.nigh* he saw the calf  
34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel *c.n.*  
*2 Sam.* 15. 5. when any *c.n.* to do him obeisance  
*Mat.* 15. 29. Jesus *c.nigh* to the sea of Galilee  
*Mark* 11. 1. when they *c.nigh* to Jerusalem  
*Luke* 7. 12. when he *c.n.* to the gate of the city

## CAME over.

*Josh.* 4.22. Israel *c.* over this Jordan on dry land  
*Judg.* 19. 10. the Levite *c. over* against Jebus  
*Mark* 5. 1. they *c. over* to the other side of the sea

## CAME out.

*Gen.* 24.15. behold Rebekah *c. out* with her pitcher  
25.25. first *c. out* red, all over like a hairy garment  
38. 28. the midwife said, this *c. out* first  
46. 26. all the souls which *c. out* of his loins  
*Exod.* 13.3. remember the day in which ye *c. out*, 4.  
*Lev.* 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from Lord, *Num.* 16. 35.  
*Num.* 12.4. the L. spake suddenly, they three *c. out*  
16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *c. out* and stood  
20.11. he smote rock, and water *c. out* abundantly  
*Deut.* 11.10. not as land of Egypt whence ye *c. out*  
*Josh.* 5. 4. all that *c. out* were circumcised, 5.  
6. till all that *c. out* of Egypt were consumed  
*Judg.* 4. 22. Jael *c. out* to meet him, and said, come  
*1 Sam.* 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that *c. out*  
of the army, I fled to-day out of the army

21. 5. about those three days since I *c. out*  
*2 Sam.* 2.23. the spear *c. out* behind him, and he fell  
6. 20. Michael *c. out* to meet David and said  
11. 23. the men prevailed against us and *c. out*  
18. 4. and all the peo. *c. out* by hundreds and by  
*1 Kings* 8. 9. when the Ld. made a covenant with  
Israel when they *c. out* of Egypt, *2 Chr.* 5. 10.  
20.19. these young men princes of provinces *c. out*  
*2 Chron.* 20.10. not let Isr. invade, when they *c. out*  
*Job* 1. 21. naked *c. out* of my mother's womb  
3.11. why did I not from the womb? why did I not  
give up the ghost, when I *c. out* of the belly?

*Jer.* 17. 16. that which *c. out* of my lips was right  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a whirlwind *c. out* of the north, a cloud  
*Hab.* 3.14. they *c. o.* as a whirlwind to scatter me  
*Zech.* 5.9. *c. o.* two women, and wind in their wings  
*Mat.* 8. 34. the whole city *c. out* to meet Jesus  
12.44. return to house whence I *c. out*, *Luke* 11.24.  
27.32. as they *c. out* they found Simon of Cyrene  
53. and *c. out* of the graves after his resurrection  
*Mark* 12.26. unclean spirit had cried, he *c. out*, 9.26.  
6. 34. when he *c. out* he saw much people  
9. 7. a voice *c. out* of the cloud, saying, this is my  
*Luke* 12.27. when he *c. o.* he could not speak to them  
4. 35. and he *c. out* of him, and hurt him not  
15. 23. therefore *c. out* his father and intreated  
*John* 16.27. because ye believed I *c. out* from G.  
17. 8. they have known that I *c. out* from thee  
19. 34. his side, forthwith *c. out* blood and water  
*Acts* 7. 7. unclean spirits *c. out* of many possessed  
16. 18. and the spirit *c. out* the same hour  
*1 Cor.* 14. 36. *c. word* of G. out from you, or to you  
*Heb.* 3. 16. not all that *c. out* of Egypt by Moses  
*Rev.* 7. 14. these *c. out* of great tribulation and  
have washed their robes

14. 15. another angel *c. out* of the temple, 17.  
18. another angel *c. out* from the altar  
19. 6. the seven angels *c. out* of the temple  
19. 5. a voice *c. out* of the throne, praise our G.  
CAME to pass.

*Exod.* 12. 41. and it *c. to pass* at the end of 430  
years, even the self-same day it *c. to pass*, 51.  
*Deut.* 2. 16. so it *c. to pass*, *1 Sam.* 13. 22. *2 Kings*  
15. 12. *Esth.* 2. 8. *Acts* 27. 44.

*Josh.* 17. 13. it *c. to pass* when Israel grew strong  
21. 45. there failed not any thing; all *c. to pass*  
*Judg.* 13. 20. for it *c. to pass*, *1 Kings* 11. 4. 15.  
15. 1. it *c. to pass*, *2 Kings* 1. 5. *Neh.* 2. 1. 4. 1,  
7. 6. 1. 7. 1. *Jer.* 35. 11.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 20. it *c. to pass* when the time was come  
10. 9. and all those signs *c. to pass* that day  
16. 23. it *c. to pass* when the evil spirit from God  
*2 Sam.* 2. 1. it *c. to pass* after this, 8. 1. 10. 1.  
*2 Kings* 6. 24. *2 Chron.* 20. 1.  
*2 Kings* 8. 15. and it *c. to pass* on the morrow,  
*1 Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3. *Acts* 4. 5.  
*Isa.* 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they *c. to pass*  
5. before it *c. to pass* I shewed it thee  
*1 Thess.* 3. 4. even as it *c. to pass* and ye know

## Then CAME.

*Exod.* 17. 8. then *c.* Amalek and fought with Israel  
*Num.* 27. 1. then *c.* the daughters of Zelophehad  
*1 Sam.* 21. 1. then *c.* David to Ahimelech the priest  
*2 Sam.* 5. 1. then *c.* all the tribes to Dd. to Hebron  
6. then they *c.* to Gilead, and numbered peo.  
*2 Kings* 18.37. then *c.* Eliak. and Shebna, *Isa.* 36.22.  
*2 Chron.* 1. 13. then *c.* Solomon from his journey  
12. 5. then *c.* Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam  
*Exra* 4.16. then *c.* Sheshbazzar and laid foundation  
*Neh.* 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren *c.*  
9. then I *c.* to the governors beyond the river  
*Job* 30. 26. when I looked for good, then evil *c.*  
*Jer.* 19.14. then *c.* Jeremiah from Tophet, whither  
38. 27. then *c.* all the princes unto Jeremiah  
*Ezek.* 14. 1. then *c.* certain of the elders of Israel  
23. 30. then they *c.* same day into my sanctuary  
*Mat.* 9. 14. then *c.* to him the disciples of John

15. 1. then *c.* to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, say,  
15. then *c.* his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.  
25. then *c.* she, and worshipped him, *Mark* 7.25.  
18. 21. then *c.* Peter to him, and said, Lord, how  
20. 20. then *c.* the mother of Zebedee's children  
26. 50. then *c.* they, and laid hands on Jesus  
*Luke* 3. 12. then *c.* also publicans to be baptized  
27. 7. then *c.* the day of unleavened bread  
*John* 7. 45. then *c.* the officers to the chief priests  
12. 28. then there *c.* a voice from heaven, saying  
20. 26. then *c.* Jesus, the doors being shut, and

## They CAME, or CAME they.

*Gen.* 11. 31. they *c.* to Haran and dwell there  
12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they *c.*  
22. 9. they *c.* to the place which God told them of  
*Exod.* 16. 35. till they *c.* to a land inhabited  
19.1. same day *c.* they into the wilderness of Sinai  
*2 Sam.* 4.7. when they *c.* he lay on bed, they slew him  
*1 Kings* 1.32. Zadok and Nathan, they *c.* before king  
2. 7. so they *c.* to me, when I fled from Absalom  
13.25. they *c.* and told it in city, where old prophet  
*2 Kings* 2. 4. I will not leave, so they *c.* to Jericho  
6.4. when they *c.* to Jordan, they cut down wood  
20.14. these men whence *c.* they to thee, *Isa.* 39.3.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 4. out of all Juda they *c.* to seek Lord  
29. 17. on eighth day *c.* they to the porch of Lord  
*Ezra* 2. 68. some when they *c.* offered freely  
*Neh.* 13.21. from that time forth *c.* they no more  
*Job* 30. 20. they *c.* thither and were ashamed  
14. they *c.* upon me as a wide breaking in  
*Psal.* 88. 17. they *c.* round about me like water  
*Jer.* 14. 3. they *c.* to the pits and found no water  
43. 7. thus *c.* they even to Babylon

## Don. 2. they c. and stood before the king.

6. 24. or ever they *c.* at the bottom of the den  
*Mat.* 1. 18. before they *c.* together she was found  
14. 34. they *c.* into the land of Gennesaret  
18.31. they *c.* and told their Ld. all, *Luke* 14.21.  
26. 37. after a while *c.* they that stood by  
*Mark* 1. 45. they *c.* to him from every quarter  
3.13. he called whom he would, and they *c.* to him  
*Luke* 2. 16. they *c.* with haste and found Mary  
24. 23. they *c.* saying, that they had seen a vision  
*John* 12. 9. and they *c.* not for Jesus' sake only  
*Acts* 8.36. they *c.* unto a certain water, eunuch said  
12. 10. they *c.* to the iron gate which opened  
20. they *c.* with one accord and desired peace  
17. 13. they *c.* thither also and stirred up people  
23. 14. they *c.* to the chief priests and elders  
33. who when they *c.* to Caesarea, presented Paul

## Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence c. they?

## Word of the Lord CAME.

*Gen.* 15.1. word of Lord *c.* to Abram in a vision, 4.  
*1 Sam.* 15. 10. word of L. *c.* to Samuel, saying  
*2 Sam.* 24. 11. *c.* the word of Lord to Gad, David's  
*1 Kings* 6. 11. word of Lord *c.* to Solomon, saying  
16.1. word of L. *c.* to Jehu aga. Baasha, saying, 7.  
17. 2. the word of Lord *c.* unto Elijah, 8. 18.1.  
19. 9. 21. 17. 28.

18. 31. whom *w. of L.* *c.* saying, Israel thy name  
*2 Kings* 20. 4. the *w. of L.* *c.* to Isaiah, *Isa.* 38. 4.  
*1 Chr.* 17. 3. *w. of L.* *c.* to Nathan || 22. 8. to David  
*2 Chr.* 11.2. *w. of L.* *c.* to Shemaiah, 12.7. || *1 Kings* 12.22.  
*Jer.* 1. 2. word of the Lord *c.* to Jeremiah, 4. 1. 2.  
1. 14. 1. 29. 30. || 33. 1. 19. *Dan.* 9. 2.  
*Ezek.* 1. 3. *w. of L.* *c.* expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.  
*Hos.* 1.1. *w. of L.* *c.* to Hosea || *Ezek.* 1. 1. *c.* to Joel  
*Jonah* 1. 1. word of Lord *c.* to Jonah, 3. 1. || *Mic.*  
1. 1. to Micah

*Zeph.* 1.1. *w. of L.* *c.* to Zeph. || *Hag.* 1.1. *c.* by Haggai  
*Zeph.* 1.1. *c.* to Zeph. || 7. 4. *c.* of hosts to me, 8.1.  
CAMEL.

*Gen.* 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the L.  
*Lev.* 11. 4. these ye shall not eat, the *c.* *Deut.* 14. 7.  
*1 Sam.* 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and *c.* and ass  
*Exod.* 14.15. so shall be the plague of the *c.* and ass  
*Mut.* 19.24. it is easier for *c.* to go through the  
eye of a needle, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.  
23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*

## CAMELEON.

*Lev.* 11.30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard

## CAMELS.

*Gen.* 12.16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses, and *c.*  
24. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.  
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and *c.*  
31. 34. Rachel put them in the *c.* furniture  
37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their *c.* bearing  
*Exod.* 9. 3. hand of the L. on the *c.* and the oxen  
*Judg.* 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, 7. 12.  
8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, 26.  
*1 Sam.* 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the apparel  
30.17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and fled  
*1 Kings* 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with *c.* *2 Chr.* 9.1.  
*2 Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took a present forty *c.* burden  
*1 Chr.* 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of *c.* 50,000  
12. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on *c.*  
27. 30. over the *c.* also was Obil the Ishmaelite  
*Ezra* 2. 67. their *c.* were 435. *Neh.* 7. 69.  
*Ezra* 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, *c.* 14.  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*  
17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them  
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*  
30.6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of *c.*  
60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee  
*Jer.* 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*  
32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle  
*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rabhah a stable for *c.*  
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark* 1.6.  
CAMEST.

*Gen.* 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence *c.* thou?  
24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou *c.*  
27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*  
*Exod.* 23.15. for in it thou *c.* thou from Egypt, 34.18.  
*Num.* 22. 37. wherefore *c.* thou not unto me?

*Deut.* 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou *c.* not  
16. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste  
*1 Sam.* 13.11. thou *c.* not within the days appointed  
17. 23. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?

*2 Sam.* 11. 10. *c.* thou not from thy journey?  
25. 20. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I  
*1 Kings* 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.* 17.  
14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?  
*2 Kings* 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way  
by which thou *c.* *Isa.* 37. 29.

*Neh.* 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai  
*Isa.* 64. 3. thou *c.* down, the mountains flew  
*Jer.* 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee  
*Ezek.* 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers  
*Mat.* 23.12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having  
*John* 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither?  
16. 30. we believe that thou *c.* forth from God  
*Acts* 9.17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou *c.*

## CAMP.

*Exod.* 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*  
16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered *c.*  
32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*  
27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother  
36.6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*  
*Lev.* 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the *c.*?  
24. they strove together in the *c.*  
*Num.* 1.52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*  
2. 3. on the east-side shall the *c.* of Judah pitch  
4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come  
15. as the *c.* is to set forward, after that the sons  
11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the *c.*  
26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*  
*Deut.* 33. 10. he shall not come within the  
14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*  
*Josh.* 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse  
*Judg.* 7. 17. when I came to the outside of the *c.*  
13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*  
21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabesh  
12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*  
*1 Sam.* 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*  
13. 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went  
17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren  
*1 Kings* 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*  
*2 Kings* 6.8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*  
7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life  
8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*

*2 Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the  
*c.* of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa.* 37. 36.  
*2 Chr.* 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to the  
*Psal.* 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*  
106. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it  
*Joel* 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong  
*Rev.* 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about  
1. Into the CAMP.

*Lev.* 14.8. after that he shall come into *c.* 16. 26. 28.  
*Num.* 11. 30. Moses gat him into *c.* he and elders  
*Deut.* 23.11. as is down, he shall come into *c.* again  
*1 Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into *c.*  
Out of the CAMP.

*Exod.* 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of *c.*  
*Lev.* 10.4. come near, carry your brethren out of *c.*  
14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of *c.* and look  
17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of *c.*  
24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of *c.*  
*Num.* 5. 2. command they put every leper out of *c.*  
12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the *c.* seven days



*Num. 14.44.* the ark and Moses departed *not out of* *Deut. 23.10.* unclean person shall go abroad *o. of* *1 Sam. 13.17.* spoilers came *out of* *c. of* Philistines  
*2 Sam. 1.2.* behold, a man came *out of* *c. of* from Saul  
 3. he said to him, *out of* *c. of* Israel am I escaped  
 Round about the CAMP.

*Num. 11.31.* quails fell, spread them round *ab. c.* 32.  
*Judg. 7.21.* stood every man in place round *ab. c.*  
 Without the CAMP.

*Exod. 29.14.* the flesh of the bullock shalt thou  
 burn *without the c.* Lev. 8.17. [9.11.] 16.27.  
 33.7. pitched tabern. sought Lord, went *without* *c.*  
 Lev. 6.11. and shall carry forth ashes *to. the c.*  
 13.46. that hath the plague shall dwell *to. the c.*  
*Num. 5.3.* every leper shall be put *out without* *c.*  
 15.35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned *to. the c.*  
 19.3. bring the red heifer *to. the c.* and slay her  
 31.19. and do ye abide *without the c.* seven days  
*Deut. 23.12.* thou shalt have a place also *to. the c.*  
*Josh. 6.23.* Rahab left her kindred *without the c.*  
*Heb. 13.11.* bodies of those beasts are burnt *to. the c.*  
 13. let us go forth to him *without* *c.* bearing his

*Isa. 29.3.* I will *e.* against thee round about  
*Jer. 50.29.* all ye that bend the bow *e.* against it  
*Nah. 3.17.* which *e.* in the hedges in the cold day

CAMPED

*Exod. 19.2.* and there Israel *c.* before the mount  
 CAMPS.

*Gen. 32.2.* he called the name of that place *to. the c.*  
*Num. 5.3.* leper put out, that they defile *not* their *c.*  
 10.2. take two trumpets for journeying *of the c.*  
*Amos 4.10.* I have made stink of your *c.* to come

CAMPFIRE.

*Cant. 1.14.* my beloved is to me as a cluster *of c.*  
 4.13. thy plants are an orchard *of c.* with spikeard  
 CAN.

*Gen. 41.38.* Phara. said, *c.* we find such a one as this?  
*Deut. 31.2.* I *c.* no more go out and come in  
*2 Sam. 12.23.* he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again?  
 19.35. *c.* I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men?  
*Job 6.6.* *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten?  
 8.11. *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?  
 22.2. *c.* a man be profitable to God?

12. *c.* he judge through the dark cloud?  
 36.29. *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?  
*Psal. 78.19.* they said, *c.* God furnish a table?  
 20. *c.* he give bread also? *c.* he provide flesh?  
 89.6. who *c.* be compared? *c.* he likened to Lord?  
*Prov. 6.27.* *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?  
 28. *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?

*Isa. 46.7.* one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer  
 49.15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?  
*Jer. 2.32.* *c.* a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride  
 23.24. *c.* any hide himself in secret places that I

*Amos 3.3.* *c.* two walk together exc. they be agreed?  
 5. *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?  
 8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?  
*Mat. 19.25.* whoc. be saved? *Mark 10.26.* *Luke 18.26.*  
 27.65. go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*  
*Mark 2.19.* *c.* the children of bride-chamber fast?

9.29. this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer  
 10.38. *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?  
*Luke 6.39.* spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?  
 John 1.46. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?  
 6.60. this is a hard saying, who *c.* hear it?

10.21. *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?  
 15.4. no more *c.* ye, except ye abide in me  
*Acts 10.47.* *c.* any man forbid water, that these  
 Rom.8.7. mind is not subject to law, porindred *c.* be

*Jam. 2.14.* and have not works, *c.* faith save him?  
 3.12. *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?

How CAN.

*Deut. 1.12.* how *c.* I alone bear your cumbrance?  
*1 Sam. 16.2.* how *c.* I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me  
*Esth. 8.6.* how *c.* I endure to see evil or destruction

*Job 25.4.* how *c.* a man be justified with God?  
*Prov. 20.24.* how *c.* a man understand his way?  
*Ecl. 4.11.* but how *c.* one be warm alone?

*Jer. 47.7.* how *c.* it be quiet seeing Ld. given charge  
 ↑ how canst thou be quiet seeing Ld. given charge  
*Mat. 12.34.* how *c.* ye being evil speak good things?

*John 3.4.* how *c.* a man be born when he is old?  
 9. Nicodemus said, how *c.* these things be?  
 6.52. how *c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?

14.5. Thomas said, Lord, *c.* we know the way?  
*Acts 8.31.* how *c.* I except some man guide me?

CANNOT.

*Isa. 1.13.* the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with  
 11. read this; he saith, I *c.* for it is sealed  
*Jer. 5.22.* yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over

18.6. *c.* I do with you as this pottor, saith Lord?  
*Dan. 2.27.* secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers  
*Mat. 16.3.* *c.* ye discern the signs of the times?

*Luke 13.33.* itc. be that a prophet perish out of Jeru.  
 16.26. which would pass from hence to you *c.*  
*1 Cor. 11.20.* ye *c.* eat the Lord's supper

*Heb. 9.5.* of which we *c.* now speak particularly  
 CANST.

*Exod. 33.20.* thou *c.* not see my face and live

*Deut. 28.27.* with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed  
*Job 33.5.* if thou *c.* ans. we, set thy words in order  
*Mark 8.2.* Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean  
*Mat. 9.22.* if thou *c.* do any thing, have compass.  
*Acts 21.37.* chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?

CANDLE

Is a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c.  
 for giving light, Jer. 25.10. Luke 15.8.

To which are compared, [1] The reasonable soul,  
 which is as a light set up in man by God, and

as his deputy to observe and judge our actions,  
 and to inform and direct us, Prov. 20.27. [2]

Ministers, or the gifts and graces which God  
 bestows on men, which are not given them only

for their own sakes, but for the good of others  
 also; as when men light a candle, they are not

to hide it under a bushel, but to put it on a  
 candlestick that it may communicate its light

to all in the house, Mat. 5.15. [3] The favour  
 and blessing of God, which both direct and

comfort the soul, Job 29.3.

They need no candle, Rev. 22.5. Light, in its  
 metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or

comfort: The saints in heaven shall have no need  
 of any created beings to help them to either of

these: God and Christ shall there fill their souls  
 with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.

*Job 18.6.* his *c.* shall be put out with him  
 21.17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?  
 29.3. when his *c.* shined upon my head

*Ps. 18.23.* for thou wilt light my *c.* the L. my God  
*Prov. 20.27.* the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Ld.  
 24.20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out

31.18. her *c.* goeth not out by night  
*Jer. 25.10.* and from them the light of the *c.*  
*Mat. 5.15.* nor do men light a *c.* and put it under

a bushel, *Mark 4.21.* *Luke 8.16.* [11.33.]  
*Luke 11.36.* when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light  
 15.8. doth not she light a *c.* and sweep the house

*Rev. 18.23.* light of a *c.* shine no more in thee  
 22.5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun

CANDLES.

*Zeph. 1.12.* I will search Jerusalem with *c.*  
 CANDELTICK.

In *Exod. 25.31, 32.* &c. we read of the candlestick  
 of gold with six branches, which Moses made by

the command of God to be put into the tabernacle:  
 It was of hammered gold, a talent in

weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and  
 a stock with the branches adorned at equal dis-

tances with six flowers like lilies, with as many  
 bowls and knops placed alternately: Upon the

stock and six branches of the candlestick were  
 the golden lamps which were immovable, where-

in there was put oil and cotton. It was placed  
 on the south side in the holy place, and served to

illuminate the altar of perfume, and the table of  
 show-bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the  
 church, Rev. 1.20. enlightened by the Spirit of

God with his seven-fold, or various operations,  
 Rev. 1.4. And a candlestick may be an emblem

of the church, which has not the light it shows  
 from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.

*Exod. 25.31.* make *c.* of pure gold, 37.17. *Num. 8.4.*  
 33. six branches that came out of the *c.* 37.19.  
 34. in the *c.* shall be four bowls, 37.20.

26.35. thou shalt set the *c.* over against the table  
 40.24. put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation

*Lev. 24.4.* he shall order the lamps on the *c.*  
*Num. 3.31.* their charge shall be the ark and *c.*  
 4.9. shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of light

8.2. the lamps shall give light over against the *c.*  
*2 Kings 4.10.* let us set forth here a bed, a table, *c.*  
*1 Chr. 28.15.* lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.*  
*2 Chr. 13.11.* also set they in order the *c.* of gold

*Dan. 5.5.* and wrote over against the *c.* on plaster  
*Zech. 4.2.* I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold  
 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.*

*Mat. 5.15.* but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in  
 the house, *Luke 8.16.* [11.33.]  
*Mark 4.21.* is a candle bro't not to be set on a *c.*?

*Heb. 9.2.* the first, wherein was the *c.* and the table  
 Rev. 2.5. repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*

CANDELTICKS.

*1 Kings 7.49.* made the *c.* of pure gold, 2Chr. 4.7.  
*1 Chron. 28.15.* even the weight for the *c.* of gold  
*Jer. 52.19.* he took away the *c.* spoons, and cups

*Rev. 11.4.* the two *c.* standing before the Lord  
 See SEVEN.

CANE.

*Isa. 43.24.* hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money  
*Jer. 6.20.* and the sweet *c.* from a far country

Is a name applied, [1] To the king, or prince of a  
 people, 1 Sam. 9.16. [2] To a chief marshal,  
*Gen. 37.1, 36.* [3] To a general, or commander  
 in an army, *Gen. 26.26.* 2 Sam. 5.8. [4] To  
 the head of a family, or tribe, *Num. 2.3.* [5]  
 To the governor of a province, *Hag. 1.1.* [6]  
 To such as have the command of a company,  
 consisting sometimes of more, sometimes of  
 fewer men, *Deut. 1.15.*

Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,  
*Heb. 2.10.* He is the author and guide, or

leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and  
 death merited salvation for his people; by his

word and Spirit fits them for it; he vanquishes  
 all opposers of it; and puts them finally into

the actual possession of it in heaven.  
*Gen. 37.36.* sold Joseph to Potiphar, *c.* of the guard

40.4. *c.* of the guard charged Joseph with them  
*Num. 2.3.* Nahshon, *c.* of the children of Israel

5. Nathaneel, *c.* of the children of Issachar  
 14.4. let us make a *c.* and return, *Neh. 9.17.*

*Josh. 5.14.* but as *c.* of the host of the Ld. I come  
 15. *c.* of the Lord's host said to Joshua

*Judg. 4.3.* of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7.1 Sam. 12.9.  
 11.6. they said to Jephthah, come, and be our *c.*  
 11. the people made him head and *c.* over them

*1 Sam. 9.16.* shalt anoint him *c.* over my people, 10.1.  
 13.14. Ld. commanded him to be *c.* over his people

17.18. carry these ten cheeses to *c.* of thousands  
 22.2. and David became a *c.* over them

*2 Sam. 5.2.* thou shalt feed, and be a *c.* over Israel  
 8. he shall be chief and *c.* 1 Chron. 11.6.

19.13. if thou be not *c.* of host in room of Joab  
 23.19. Abishai was therefore their *c.*

*1 Kings 16.16.* 1sr. made Omri, *c.* of the host, king  
 2 Kings 1.9. the king sent a *c.* with his fifty

11. he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, 13.  
 4.13. wouldest thou be spoken for to the *c.* of host?

5.1. Naaman, *c.* of the host of the king of Syria  
 9.5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O *c.*

15.25. Pekah, *c.* of his, conspired against him  
 18.24. will turn away the face of one *c.* Isa. 36.9.

20.5. and let Hezekiah the *c.* of my people  
 25.8. came Nebuzar-adan, *c.* of guard, Jer. 52.12.

↑ 19. took away scribe of *c.* of host, Jer. 52. ↑ 25.  
 1 Chr. 11.21. more honourable, for he was their *c.*

19.18. killed Shophach *c.* of host, 2 Sam. 10.18.  
 27.5. the third *c.* Benaiah [↑ 7. fourth *c.* Asahel

8. the fifth *c.* Shammuth [↑ 9. the sixth *c.* Ira  
 2 Chron. 13.12. God himself is with us for our *c.*

*Isa. 3.3.* the Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty  
 Jer. 37.13. a *c.* of the ward, Irijah, took Jeremiah

40.2. the *c.* of the guard took Jeremiah, and said  
 5. *c.* gave victuals and a reward, and let him go

51.27. call together, appoint a *c.* against her  
*Hag. 1.1.* word came to Zerubbabel, *c.* of Judah

*John 18.12.* then the band and the *c.* took Jesus  
*Acts 5.26.* then the *c.* with officers went and bro't

*Heb. 2.10.* to make *c.* of their salvation perfect thro'  
 CAPTAINS.

*Exod. 15.4.* his chosen *c.* also are drowned in Red-  
*Num. 31.14.* Moses was with *c.* of thousands

*Deut. 1.15.* I made wise men *c.* over thousands  
 20.9. shall make *c.* of the army to lead the people

*1 Sam. 8.12.* he will appoint him *c.* over thousands  
 25.7. will the king make you sirs of thousands?

*2 Sam. 18.5.* when the king gave all the *c.* charge  
 23.8. that sat in the seat, chief among the *c.*

↑ 13. the three *c.* came to the cave of Adullam  
*1 Kings 2.5.* thou knowest what Joab did to the *c.*

9.22. they were his princes, and *c.* and rulers  
 20.24. take kings away, and put *c.* in their rooms

22.33. that the *c.* perceived that he was not the  
 king of Israel, they turned back, 2 Chr. 18.32.

*2 Kings 11.15.* Jehoiahad commanded *c.* of hundreds  
*1 Chron. 4.42.* having for *c.* Pelatiah and Nezirah

11.15. now three of the 30 *c.* went down to David  
 12.34. of Naphtali a thousand *c.* and with them

*2 Chron. 21.9.* Jehoram smote the Edomites and *c.*  
 33.11. Lord brought on them the *c.* of the host

*Neh. 2.9.* the king had sent *c.* of the army with me  
*Job 39.25.* the thunder of the *c.* and the shouting

*Jer. 13.21.* for thou hast taught them to be *c.*  
 51.23. with thee will I break in pieces *c.* and rulers

57. I will make drunk her *c.* and her rulers  
*Ezek. 21.22.* *c.* to open the mouth in the slaughter

23.6. *c.* and rulers all desirable young men, 12.23.  
*Dan. 3.27.* the *c.* saw these men on whose bodies

6.7. the *c.* have consulted to establish a statute  
*Nah. 3.17.* and thy *c.* as the great grasshoppers

*Mark 6.21.* Herod on birth-day made supper to his *c.*  
*Luke 22.4.* Judas went and communed with the *c.*

*Rev. 19.18.* may eat the flesh of *c.* and mighty men  
 CAPTIVE.

*Gen. 14.14.* heard that his brother was taken *c.*  
 34.29. their wives took they *c.* and spoiled all

*Exod. 12.29.* unto the first-born of the *c.* in dungeon  
*Deut. 21.10.* and thou hast taken them *c.*

*2 Kings 5.2.* and had brought away *c.* a little maid



2 Kings 6.32. smite those thou hast taken, with thy Is. 49.21. I am desolate, and removing to and fro 24. or shall the lawful c. be delivered?

51.14. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed

52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion

Amos 6. 7. they shall go c. with the first that go c.

2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken c. by him at his will

Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.

Gen. 31.26. carried away my daughters as c. taken

Nam. 24. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.

1 Kings 5.46. that they carry them away c. 2 Ch. 6.36.

47. if they shall bethink themselves in the land

whither they were carried c. 2 Chron. 6. 37.

2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to

16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir

1 Chron. 5.6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.

2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c.

28. 5. they carried away a great multitude c.

8. Israel carried c. of their brethren 200,000

Ps. 106.46. be pitied of those that carried them c.

137.3. they that carried us c. required of us a song

Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.

19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.

20.4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay

24.5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.

27. 20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah

4. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.

14. I will bring you again into the place whence

I caused you to be carried away c.

40. 1. Judah which were carried away c. 52. 27.

7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon

41. 10. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue

43.12. shall carry the Egyptians, and array himself

52.39. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 633 persons

30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons

Lam. 4. 1. 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins

Ezek. 6.9. nations, whither they shall be carried c.

Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt

Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity

Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his

Carrying CAPTIVE.

Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.

Lead, or led CAPTIVE.

Judg. 5.12. led thy captivity c. thou son of Abinoam

1 Kings 8.48. in land of their enemies wholed them c.

2 Chron. 30. 9. compassion bore to them that lead c.

Ps. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity c. Eph. 4. 8.

Jer. 22. 12. die in place whither they led him c.

Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land

Nah. 2.7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maids shall lead

Luke 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations

2 Tim. 3. 6. led c. silly women laden with sins

CAPTIVES.

Nam. 31.9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.

12. they brought the c. || 19. purify your c.

Deut. 21.11. seest among the c. a beautiful woman

32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.

1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c.

2 Kings 24.14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.

2 Chron. 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the c. again

18. and sons shall not bring in the c. hither

Isa. 14. 2. shall take them c. whose c. they were

20.4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old

45.13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward

49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away

61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. Luke 4. 18.

Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.

50. 33. and all that took them c. held them fast

Ezek. 11.1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar

16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.

Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah

CAPTIVITY.

God generally punished the vices and infidelities

of his people by different captivities or servitudes

whereinto he permitted them to fall. After the

deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there

are reckoned six bondages or captivities during

the government of Judges: The first under Chu-

2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser took

and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of three

years, in 3253, and transplanted the tribes which

had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the provinces

beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18.9, 10, 11.

And it is generally believed that there was no re-

turn from this captivity, and that the ten tribes

never came back again after their dispersion.

As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year

of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king

of Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a

numerous army, and sacked the city, took away

the treasures out of the house of the Lord, and

out of the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 2.

Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib

king of Assyria sent a great army and laid

close siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified

and repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of

the Lord being with him, for he was a pious

good king, the Assyrians, after a time, were

forced to raise the siege, not being able to take

the city, yet after this, it was taken and plun-

dered three several times by Nebuchadnezzar

king of Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoia-

chiah; again, in that of Zedekiah his son;

and a third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother;

when he burnt the whole city, and carried

away all the people to Babylon, where they re-

mained seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.

Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus

king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-

tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the

temple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the

priest and scribe restored the law. And thus

they stood, till the time of Antiochus, Epiphanes,

who plundered the city, burned the law, and

profaned the temple.

But all was soon after set right again by the

valorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they

continued in a flourishing condition for many

years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobulus, two

brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,

who at that time was at the head of the Roman

army in Syria, took advantage of the dissen-

sion, and seized the city; which Antigonus, the

son of Aristobulus, by the assistance of the

Parthians, soon after recovered.

From him it was presently after taken by the

first Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans,

and the assistance of their Proconsul of Syria,

was declared king thereof.

Thenceforward it continued in subjection, some-

times to the Herods, but mostly to governors

sent from Rome, till about forty years after

the Jews had crucified Christ, because of the re-

bellious disposition of its inhabitants, it was,

together with the temple, utterly destroyed and

levelled with the ground, by Titus, the son of

Vespasian Caesar. After which, the Jews never

attempted more to return to it.

It is said, Job 42. 10, that The Lord turned the

captivity of Job, that is, he brought him out of

that state of bondage in which, he had been so

long held by Satan and his own spirit, and led

out of all his distresses and miseries.

In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led

them captive who had led others into captivity.

Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,

by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,

and sin, conquered and triumphed over them

and all our spiritual enemies.

Nam. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c.

Deut. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of c. from her

30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion

2 Kings 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land

2 Kings 24. 15. those carried he into c. to Babylon

2 Chron. 25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the c. Jer. 52. 31.

1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwelt in their steads until the c.

6.15. Jehozadak went into c. when the Ld. carried

2 Chron. 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of c.

38. if they return to thee in the land of their c.

29. if our sons and our wives are in c. for this

Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil

Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c.

4. give them for a prey in the land of their c.

Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c.

Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job

Ps. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 85.1.

78. 61. and he delivered his strength into c.

126. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion

4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in south

Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c.

30. 1. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt

22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c.

46. 2. but themselves are gone into c.

47. 25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away

Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43. 11.

24. 1. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c.

29. 14. I will turn away your c. saith the Lord,

30. 3. || 32. 4. || 33. 7, 11, 26.

Jer. 29. 20. hear ye, all ye of c. || 28. this c. is long

22. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Judah

31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Ld.

30. 10. and they seed from the land of their c. 46. 27.

48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c.

146. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c.

Lam. 1.13. Judah is gone into c. because of affliction

5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy

2.14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c.

4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into c.

Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c.

3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them

15. then I came to them of the c. 11. 24.

11. 25. I spoke to them of the c. all things

12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c.

16. 53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of

Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daug.

33. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped

23. that the house of Israel went into c.

40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c.

Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah

11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days

Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. by of my people

Amos 4. 110. slay young men with c. of your horses

Obad. 20. 1. the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem

Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee

Nah. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed

Hab. 1. 17. from them shall proceed the c. of these

9. and they shall gather the c. as the sand

Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their c. 3. 20.

Rek. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Hela

Zom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin

2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obed.

See CAPTIVE.

Bring CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c.

Ps. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people

Jer. 30.18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents

31. 23. when I shall bring again their c.

47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab

49. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon

11. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the L.

Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt

39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob

Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah

Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the c. of my people

Children of CAPTIVITY.

Ezra 4.1. heard that childr. of c. builded the temple

16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication

19. the childr. of c. kept passover on the 14th day

20. killed passover for children of c. and brethren

10.7. they made proclamation to the children of c.

16. the childr. of c. did so, and all were separated

Dan. 5.13. Daniel which art of childr. of c. of Judah

Go into CAPTIVITY.

Deut. 28.41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c.

Jer. 20.6. thou and all in thine house shall go into c.

22.22. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go into c.

30.16. adversaries, every one of them shall go into c.

46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c.

48.7. Chemosh go into c. ||



## CAR

*Num.* 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness  
*1Sam.* 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines  
*Isa.* 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets  
 33. their stink shall come up out of their c.  
 66. 24. look on c. of them that have transgressed  
*Jer.* 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat  
 for the fowls of heaven, *16.* 4. *19.* 7.  
 16.18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.  
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols  
 43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings  
 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me  
*Nah.* 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.  
*Heb.* 3.17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wilder.

## CARE

Is applied, [1] *To God*, (1) *In general*, in respect  
 of his care for all his creatures, *Mat.* 6. 26, 30.  
*1Cor.* 9. 9. (2) *In particular*, in respect of the  
 godly, *1Pet.* 5. 7. (II) *To men*, and is either  
 lawful, (1) *when they endeavour to please God*  
 to mourn for their sins, and amend what has  
 been amiss in their conduct, *2Cor.* 7. 11. (2)  
*When they are concerned and solicitous about*  
 the welfare of others, and the salvation of their  
 souls, *2Cor.* 7.12. *Phil.* 2.30. (3) *When they*  
*moderately take thought for the things of this*  
*present life, resigning themselves at the same time*  
*to the will and providence of God*, *1Pet.* 5. 7.  
 Or unlawful, (1) *When they are careful about*  
*things that are not in any case warrantable*, as  
 to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts  
 thereof, *Rom.* 13.14. (2) *When they have a per-*  
*plexing distrustful care about things which*  
*in their own nature are lawful and warrantable*, as  
 for one to be so diligent in his particular calling  
 as to be careless of the worship of God, or to  
 distrust his providence, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Luke.* 10.41.  
 We are not careful to answer thee in this matter,  
*Dan.* 3. 16. *The case is so plain, that it admits*  
*no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no*  
*answer at all, at least in words, but rather in*  
*deeds of constancy and courage on our parts.*

*1Sam.* 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses  
*2Kings.* 13.13. hast been careful for us with all this c.  
*Jer.* 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.  
*Ezek.* 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.  
*Mat.* 13.22. the c. of this world chokes the word  
*Luke.* 10. 34. he took c. of him || 35. take c. of him  
*1Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?  
 12. 25. should have the same c. one for another  
*2Cor.* 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear  
 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you  
 11. 23. besides the c. of all the churches  
*1Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take c. of church of God  
*1Pet.* 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth

## CARE, ED.

*2Sam.* 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us  
*Psal.* 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul  
*Luke.* 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me?  
*John.* 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor  
*Acts.* 18. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things  
*1Cor.* 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. not for it  
*Phil.* 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state

## CAREFUL.

*2Kings.* 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with  
*Jer.* 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought  
*Dan.* 3.16. Nebuchad. we are not c. to answer thee  
*Luke.* 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things  
 12. 29. live not in c. suspense  
*Phil.* 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests  
 10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity  
*Tit.* 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

## CAREFULLY.

*Deut.* 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord  
*2Chron.* 36. 15. seeing his messengers c.  
*Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.  
*Phil.* 2. 28. I sent him therefore the more c.  
*Heb.* 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

## CAREFULNESS.

*Ezek.* 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.  
 19. they shall eat their bread with c. and drink  
*1Cor.* 7. 32. but I would have you without c.  
*2Cor.* 7. 11. what c. it wot't in you, what clearing

## CARELESS.

*Judg.* 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.  
*Isa.* 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear  
 10. shall be troubled ye c. women || 11. ye c. ones  
*Ezek.* 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

## CARELESSLY.

*Isa.* 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.  
 36. send a fire among them that dwell c.  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.

## CAKES.

*Mark.* 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word  
*Luke.* 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches  
 21. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life

## CAREST, ETH, ING.

*Deut.* 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for  
 15. 9. lest my father leave c. for the asses  
*Mat.* 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man  
*Mark.* 4. 38. Master, c. thou not that we perish?

## CAR

*Mark.* 12.14. know thou art true, and c. for us man  
*John.* 10.13. because a hireling c. not for the sheep  
*1Cor.* 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.  
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.  
*1Pet.* 5.7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

## CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*  
 This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a*  
*natural unregenerated state, who are enemies*  
*to God, and given to sensual pleasures*, *John.* 3.  
 6. *Rom.* 8.7. [2] *To one who is in part renceved*  
*by the grace of God, yet so as that there are re-*  
*mainders of sin and corruption, which oppose*  
*and war against this gracious principle*, *Rom.*  
 7.14. *Such a one is carnal*, in part, in regard of  
 the remainders of corruption; and comparatively,  
 in respect of the purity of the law of God.  
 [3] *To the ceremonial law, which consisted*  
*of such rites, ceremonies, and ordinances, as only*  
*related to the body and the purifying of the*  
*flesh, but did not reach the soul*, *Heb.* 9. 10.  
 [4] *To worldly things, such as silver and gold,*  
*and other things needful for the sustentation*  
*of the body*, *Rom.* 15. 27. *1Cor.* 9. 11.

*Rom.* 7.14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under  
 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God  
 15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things  
*1Cor.* 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ  
 3. for ye are yet c. || 4. are ye not c.?  
 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?  
*2Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c.  
*Heb.* 7.16. made not after the law of a c. command.  
 9.10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them

## CARNALLY.

*Lev.* 18.20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife  
 19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid  
*Nam.* 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid  
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

## CARPENTER, S.

*2Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, *1Chr.* 14. 1.  
*2Kings.* 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders  
*2Chron.* 24.12. they hired c. to repair, *Ezra.* 3. 7.  
*Isa.* 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith  
 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh  
*Jer.* 24.11. the c. and smiths he carried away, 29.2.  
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.  
*Mat.* 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son?  
*Mark.* 6. 3. is not this the c. the son of Mary?

## CARRIAGE, S.

*Num.* 4. 1. 24. this is the c. of the Gershenites  
*Judg.* 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them  
*1Sam.* 17. 17. 20. David came to the place of the c.  
 22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.  
*Isa.* 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.  
 46.1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burden  
*Acts.* 21.15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem

## CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear, or remove*, *2Sam.* 15. 29.  
 [2] *To protect and keep safely*, *Isa.* 46. 3. 4.  
 [3] *To lead, or drive*, *Gen.* 31.18. [4] *To make*  
*to ride*, *1Chron.* 13. 7.

*Gen.* 37.25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt  
 42.19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses  
 43. 11. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey  
 12. the money brought, c. it again in your hand  
 44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can c.  
 45.27. he saw wagons Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.  
 50. 25. ye shall c. up my bones, *Ezod.* 13. 19.  
*Ezod.* 33.15. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence  
*Lev.* 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp  
*Nam.* 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom  
*Deut.* 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it  
*Josh.* 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you  
*1Sam.* 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain  
 20. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city  
 20. 49. 19. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.  
*1Kings.* 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee  
*2Kings.* 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother  
 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber  
 17. 27. saying, c. thither one of the priests  
*1Chron.* 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings  
 15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites  
 23.26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle  
*2Chr.* 2.16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem  
 36. 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.  
*Ezra.* 5.15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jeru.

7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God  
*Ezod.* 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice  
*Isa.* 23.7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn  
 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses  
 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom  
 46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you  
 7. they c. him and set him in his place  
*Jer.* 20.5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon  
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home  
*Ezek.* 22. 9. in these are men c. tales to shed blood  
*Mark.* 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick  
 11.16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple  
*Luke.* 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes  
*John.* 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed

## CAR

*John.* 21.18. and c. thee whether thou wouldest not  
 CARRY away.

*2Kings.* 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel  
 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan c. away  
*2Chron.* 20.25. found more than they could c. away  
*Job.* 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?  
*Ps.* 49.17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away  
*Ezod.* 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. a. in hand  
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe  
 15.7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away  
 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away  
 41. 16. thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall c.

them away, 57. 13.  
*Lam.* 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion  
*Ezek.* 38. 13. art thou come to c. away silver?  
*Acts.* 7.43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon  
 See CAPTIVE.

*2Sam.* 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city  
*1Kings.* 22. 26. c. Micaiah b. to Amon, *2Chr.* 18. 25.

## CARRY forth.

*Ezod.* 12.46. shalt not c. forth ought of the passover  
 14. 11. dealt thus with us to c. us f. out of Egypt  
*Lev.* 4.12. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21.  
 6.11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14.45. || 16.37.  
*2Chr.* 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place  
*Jer.* 17. 22. not c. f. a burden on the sabbath-day  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

## CARRY out.

*Gen.* 47.30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt  
*Deut.* 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in  
*1Kings.* 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him  
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, *2Chr.* 18. 33.  
*2Chron.* 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron  
*Ezek.* 12.5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby  
*Acts.* 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

## CARRIED.

*Gen.* 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.  
*Lev.* 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp  
*Josh.* 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them  
*Judg.* 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of a hill  
*1Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath  
*2Sam.* 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, *1Chr.* 13. 13.  
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem  
*1Kings.* 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him  
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him  
*2Kings.* 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid it  
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.  
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in  
 store shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.  
 23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el  
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures  
 25.7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon  
*2Chron.* 24. 11. c. the chests to his place again  
 28. 15. and c. all the feeble of them upon asses  
 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon  
 34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king  
 36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt  
*Job.* 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is c. headlong  
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb

*Psal.* 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea  
*Isa.* 46. 3. remnant of Irs. which are c. from womb  
 49. 22. thy daughters shall be c. to thy shoulders  
 53.4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows  
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old  
*Jer.* 27. 22. he c. into Babylon, 28. 3. || 52. 11, 17.  
*Ezek.* 17. 4. and c. he twigs into a land of traffic  
 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord  
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar  
*Isa.* 10.6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present  
 12. 1. make a covenant, and old is c. into Egypt  
*Joel.* 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples  
*Luke.* 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out  
 16. 92. and the hegar was c. by the angels  
 21.51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven  
*Acts.* 3.2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.  
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him  
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sycliem  
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial  
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle  
*Eph.* 4.14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine  
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines  
*2Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest  
*Jude.* 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

## See CAPTIVE.

## CARRIED away.

*Gen.* 31.18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods  
 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives  
*1Sam.* 30. 2. slow not any, but c. them away, 18.  
*2Kings.* 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23.  
 11. heathen whom the Ld. c. away before them  
 28. then one of the priests whom they had c. a.  
 24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes  
 15. c. away Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives  
 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land  
*1Chr.* 5. 26. Tilgath-pileser c. away Reubenites  
 6.15. when the Ld. c. away Judah and Jerusalem  
 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression  
*2Chron.* 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of gold



2Ch.14.13. Asa and the peo. c. a. much spoil, 21. 17. 15. they c. away sheep and camels in abundance  
 Ezra 2. 1. these that had been c. away, Neh. 7. 6. 9. 4. transgression of those that had been c. a. 10. 6. 10. 8. separated from congregation of those c. away  
 Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and c. them away  
 Jer. 23. 4. whom I have caused to be c. away captive  
 Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds c. them  
 Nah. 3. 10. No was c. away into captivity  
 Mat. 1. 11. about time they were c. away to Babylon  
 Mark 15. 1. c. Jesus a. and delivered him to Pilate  
 1Cor. 12. 2. were Gentiles c. a. to those dumb idols  
 Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was c. a. with dissimulation  
 Rev. 12. 15. might cause her be c. away of the flood  
 17. 3. so he c. me away in the Spirit, 21. 10.

## CARRIEST, ETH, ING.

Gen. 45. 1. 23. ten asses c. the good things of Egypt  
 1Sam. 10. 3. one c. three kids, c. three loaves of bread  
 Job 21. 15. are as chaff that the storm c. away  
 27. 21. the east-wind c. the rich man away  
 78. 9. Ephraim c. hows, turned back in battle  
 90. 5. thou c. them away as with a flood  
 Mat. 1. 17. till the c. into Babylon, from the c.  
 Acts 5. 10. they c. her and buried her by her husband  
 Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that c. her

## CART.

1Sam. 6. 7. make a new c. and tie the kine to the c.  
 2Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new c. and brought  
 1Chron. 13. 7. and Uzza and Ahio drove the c.  
 Isa. 28. 23. nor break corn with the wheel of the c.  
 Amos 9. 13. as a c. is pressed that is full of sheaves

## CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a c.-r.

## CART-WHEEL.

Isa. 28. 27. nor is c.-wheel turned about on cummin

## CARVED, ING, INGS.

Exod. 31. 5. Bezaleel c. of timber, 35. 33.  
 Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the c. image  
 1Kings 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was c.  
 29. he c. all the walls of house round about, 32.  
 2Chr. 33. 7. he set a c. image in the house of God  
 32. 2. Amon sacrificed to all the c. images  
 34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the c. images  
 4. he cut down the c. images, and brake in pieces  
 Psal. 74. 6. they break down the c. work at once  
 Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with c. work

## CASE, S.

Ezod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil c.  
 Deut. 19. 4. this is the c. of the slayer who shall flee  
 23. 1. thou shalt in any c. bring them again  
 24. 13. in any c. thou shalt deliver the pledge  
 Ps. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a c.  
 Jer. 2. 25. but thou saidst, is the c. desperate?  
 1. 21. yet let me reason the c. with thee  
 Mat. 5. 30. ye shall in no c. enter the kingdom  
 19. 10. if the c. of the man be so with his wife  
 John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that c.  
 1Cor. 7. 15. is not under bondage in such c.

## CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my c.

## CASSIA

Isa. 43. 6. Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be used for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, Ex. 30. 23. The Hebrew calls it Kadda; and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is said to be the bark of atree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Ezod. 30. 24. take of c. 500 shekels for the oil  
 Psal. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and c.  
 Ezek. 27. 19. c. and calamus were in thy market

## CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's c.

## CAST

Signifies, [1] To fling, or throw, Dan. 3. 6. [2] To miscarry, or bring forth before the time, Gen. 31. 38. Ezod. 23. 26. [3] To melt, make, or frame, Ezod. 25. 12.

They cast him out, John 9. 34. They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him. Thou hast cast me behind thy back, 1Kings 14. 9. Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.

Ezod. 38. 27. oftentimes of the silver were c. sockets  
 Jer. 18. 8. for he is c. upon a pot by his own feet  
 Psal. 92. 10. I was c. upon thee from the womb  
 76. 6. chariot and horse are c. into a dead sleep  
 140. 10. let him be c. into the fire, into pits

Prov. 16. 33. the lot is c. into the lap, but the  
 Isa. 25. 7. the face of the covering c. over all people  
 Jer. 22. 28. are c. into a land which they know not  
 38. 11. and took thence old c. clouds and rags

12. put now these old c. clouds under thy arm  
 Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is c. into the fire for fuel  
 Dan. 3. 6. be c. into the midst of a fiery furnace  
 21. these were c. into the midst of the furnace  
 6. 7. he shall be c. into the den of lions, 16.

Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am c. out of thy sight

Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was c. into prison

Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judge, and be c. into prison  
 29. not that thy whole body be c. into hell, 30.  
 6. 30. and to-morrow is c. into the oven, Luke 12. 23.  
 21. 21. say to mountain, be thou c. into the sea  
 Mark 9. 42. better he were c. into the sea, Luke 17. 2.  
 45. having two eyes, feet, to be c. into hell, 47.  
 Luke 3. 9. every tree is hewn down, and c. into the fire, Mat. 3. 10. [7. 19.  
 23. 19. and for murder was c. into prison, 25.  
 John 3. 21. for John was not yet c. into prison  
 Acts 27. 26. howbeit, we must be c. on a certain island  
 Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were c. on the earth  
 8. a mountain burning was c. into the sea  
 13. 13. dragon saw that he was c. unto the earth  
 19. 20. these both were c. alive into the lake  
 20. 10. the devil was c. into the lake of fire  
 14. death and hell were c. into the lake of fire  
 15. not found in the book of life, c. into the lake

## CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar c. the child under a shrub  
 31. 38. thy she-goats have not c. their young  
 37. 20. let us slay him, and c. him into some pit  
 39. 7. his master's wife, c. her eyes upon Joseph  
 Ezod. 1. 22. every son ye shall c. into the river  
 4. 3. said, c. it and he c. the rod on the ground  
 25. Zipporah c. the foreskin at his feet  
 10. 19. took locusts and c. them into the Red-sea  
 15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he c. into the sea  
 25. when he had c. the tree into the waters  
 23. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, c. it to the dogs  
 23. 26. there shall nothing c. their young, nor be  
 12. 22. shall c. four rings of gold, 37. 3. 13. [38. 5.  
 32. 19. Moscs c. tables out of his hand, and brake  
 24. 1. c. into the fire, there came out this calf  
 Num. 19. 6. priest c. cedar wood into midst of burn.  
 35. 22. c. any thing on him without laying wait  
 23. seeing him not, and c. it on him that he die  
 Deut. 29. 28. the Lord c. them into another land  
 Josh. 8. 29. c. king of Ai at the gate of the city  
 10. 27. c. them into the cave wherein had been hid  
 Judg. 8. 25. c. every one the ear-rings of his prey  
 9. 17. for my father c. his life far  
 53. a woman c. a piece of millstone, 2Sam. 11. 21.  
 1Sam. 18. 11. Saul c. the javelin, 20. 33.

2Sam. 16. 6. Shimei c. stones at David and his serv.  
 13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and c. dust  
 15. 17. they c. Absalom into a great pit in the wood  
 20. 12. Judah's man c. a cloth upon Amasa  
 1Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan c. them, 2Ch. 4. 17.  
 14. 9. and thou hast c. me behind thy back  
 19. 19. Elijah c. his mantle upon Elisha  
 2Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit c. him on some mountain  
 21. he went to spring and c. the salt in there  
 3. 25. on every good piece of land c. each his stone  
 4. 41. then bring meal, and he c. it into the pot  
 6. 6. he c. in the stick, and the iron swam  
 9. 35. c. him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.  
 13. 21. c. the man into the sepulchre of Elisha  
 23. neither c. he them from his presence as yet  
 19. 18. have c. their gods into the fire, Isa. 37. 19.  
 32. nor c. a bank against it, Isa. 37. 33.

Neh. 9. 26. and c. thy law behind their backs  
 Esth. 3. 7. they c. Pur, that is, the lot, before Haman  
 9. 4. Haman had c. Pur, that is, the lot  
 Job 20. 23. God shall c. the fury of his wrath on him  
 27. 22. God shall c. upon him, and not spare  
 29. 17. 1. c. the spoil out of his teeth  
 19. 19. he hath c. me into the mire and am become  
 40. 11. c. abroad the rage of thy wrath  
 Psal. 55. 3. thy c. iniquity on me, and hate me  
 22. thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee  
 74. they have c. fire into thy sanctuary

78. 49. he c. on them the fierceness of his wrath  
 Prov. 1. 14. c. in thy lot among us, let us all have  
 Eccl. 11. 1. c. thy bread on the waters, for shalt find  
 Isa. 2. 20. a man shall c. his idols to the bats  
 37. 17. thou hast c. all my sins behind thy back  
 Jer. 26. 23. c. Urijah's body into the graves of people  
 36. 23. c. it into the fire that was on the hearth  
 38. 6. they c. Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.  
 4. 1. Ishmael slew, and c. them into the pit  
 Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and c. a stone upon me  
 Ezek. 7. 19. they shall c. their silver in the streets  
 11. 16. altho' I have c. them far off among heathen  
 23. 35. because thou hast c. me behind thy back  
 38. 17. I will c. thee to the ground, I will lay thee  
 Dan. 3. 20. and to c. them into the fiery furnace  
 12. did not we c. three men bound into the fire?  
 6. 24. c. them into the den of lions, their children  
 Jonah 2. 3. for thou hast c. me into the deep  
 Mic. 4. 7. I will make her c. off, a strong nation  
 7. 19. thou wilt c. all their sins into the sea  
 Nah. 3. 6. I will c. a abominable filth on thee  
 Zech. 5. 8. c. it into the ephah, c. the weight  
 11. 13. c. it to the potter, c. them to the potter  
 Mal. 3. 11. nor vine c. her fruit before time in field  
 Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and c. into the fire, 7. 19.  
 29. 29. pluck it out and c. it from thee, 30. [18. 8. 9.  
 6. 9. nor c. your pearls before swine, lest they  
 15. 26. children's bread, and c. it to dogs, Mark 7. 27.

Mat. 17. 27. c. a hook, and take up fish first cometh  
 18. 30. c. him to prison, till he pay the debt  
 22. 13. c. him into outer darkness, 25. 30.  
 27. 44. the thieves c. the same in his teeth  
 Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath c. him into the fire  
 11. 7. c. their garments on him, Luke 19. 35  
 42. another servant, and at him they c. stones  
 41. c. money into the treasury, Luke 21. 4.  
 43. this poor widow hath c. more in than all, 44.  
 Luke 12. 5. who hath power to c. into hell, fear him  
 19. 43. thy enemies shall c. a trench about thee  
 John 8. 7. let him first cast a stone at her  
 21. 7. Peter did c. himself into the sea  
 Acts 12. 8. c. thy garment about thee, follow me  
 23. 23. they c. Paul and Silas into prison  
 27. 43. who could swim c. themselves first into sea  
 1Cor. 7. 35. not that I may c. a snare upon you  
 Rev. 2. 10. devil should c. some of you into prison  
 14. who taught Balak to c. a stumbling-block  
 22. I will c. her into a bed, and them that commit  
 4. 10. the elders c. their crowns before the throne  
 18. 21. like a mill-stone and c. it into the sea

## CAST away.

Lev. 26. 44. I will not c. them away, nor abhor them  
 Judg. 15. 17. c. away the jaw-bone out of his hand  
 2Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is c. away  
 2Kings 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had c. a. in haste  
 2Chr. 29. 19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did c. away  
 Job 8. 4. have c. them away for their transgression  
 20. behold God will not c. away a perfect man  
 Psal. 2. 3. let us c. away their cords from us  
 51. 11. c. me not away from thy presence  
 Eccl. 3. 5. a time to c. away stones, and gather, 6.  
 Isa. 5. 24. because they have c. away the law  
 30. 22. shall c. them away as a menstruous cloth  
 31. 7. every man shall c. away his idols of silver  
 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not c. thee away  
 Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and c. it away, O Jerusalem  
 33. 26. then will I c. away the seed of Jacob  
 Ezek. 18. 31. c. from you all your transgressions  
 20. 7. c. away every man abominations of his eyes  
 8. they did not c. away the abominations of eyes  
 Hos. 9. 17. my God will c. them away, because  
 Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but c. the bad away  
 Luke 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be c. away  
 Rom. 11. 1. hath God c. away his people, God forbid  
 2. God hath not c. away his people, he foreknew  
 Heb. 10. 35. c. not c. your confidence which hath

## CAST AWAY.

1Cor. 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away

## CAST down.

Ezod. 7. 10. Aaron c. down his rod [12. they c. down  
 Josh. 10. 11. Lord c. down great stones upon them  
 Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was c. down and the grove  
 1Kings 18. 42. Elijah c. himself down on the earth  
 2Chr. 25. 8. God hath power to help and c. down  
 12. and c. them down from the top of the rock  
 Neh. 6. 16. they were c. down in their own eyes  
 Job 18. 7. his own counsel shall c. him down  
 22. 29. when men are c. down, then say, lifting up  
 29. 24. light of my countenance they c. not down  
 41. 9. shall not one be c. down at the sight of him?  
 Psal. 17. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, c. him down  
 36. 12. they are c. d. and shall not be able to rise  
 37. 14. bent their how to c. down poor and needy  
 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly c. down  
 42. 5. why art thou c. down, O my soul, 11. [43. 5.  
 6. O my God, my soul is c. down within me  
 56. 7. in thine anger c. down the people, O Lord  
 62. 4. consult to c. him down from his excellency  
 89. 44. thou hast c. his throne d. to the ground  
 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and c. me down  
 Prov. 7. 26. for she hath c. down many wounded  
 Isa. 38. 2. the Lord shall c. down with his hand  
 Jer. 6. 15. time I visit, they shall be c. down, 8. 12.  
 Lam. 2. 1. c. d. to the earth the heaviness of Israel  
 Ezek. 6. 4. I will c. d. your slain before your idols  
 19. 12. thy mother was c. down to the ground  
 31. 16. when I c. the Assyrian down to hell  
 32. 18. I will c. Egypt, and c. her d. and daughters  
 Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were c. down  
 8. 7. the he-goat c. down the ram to the ground  
 10. it c. down some of the host, and of the stars  
 11. 12. he shall c. down many ten thousands  
 Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, c. thyself d., Luke 4. 9.  
 15. 30. c. them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed  
 27. 5. he c. down the pieces of silver in the temple  
 Luke 4. 29. they might c. Jesus down headlong  
 2Cor. 4. 9. we are c. down, but not destroyed  
 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are c. down  
 2Pet. 2. 4. but c. the angels down to hell  
 Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is c. down

## CAST forth.

Neh. 13. 8. I c. f. all the household stuff of Tobias  
 Psal. 144. 6. c. forth lightning, and scatter them  
 Jer. 32. 19. Jehoiakim c. forth beyond the gates  
 Ezek. 32. 4. I will c. thee forth upon the open field  
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall c. forth his roots as Lebanon  
 Jonah 1. 1. 4. the Lord will c. forth a great wind



*Jon* 1.5. mariners *c.f.* the wares in ship into the sea  
12. *c. me* f. into the sea, so shall the sea be calm  
15. they took Jonah and *c. him forth* into the sea  
*Mark* 7. 26. would *c. f.* devil out of her daughter  
*John* 15. 6. he is *c. forth* as a branch and withered  
CAST lots.

*Lev* 16. 8. Aaron should *c. lots* on the two goats  
*Josh* 18. 10. Joshua *c. lots* for them in Shiloh  
*1Sam* 14. 42. *c. lots* between me and Jonathan  
*1Chron* 26. 13. they *c. lots* as well small as great  
*Psal* 22. 13. they part my garments and *c. lots*  
upon my vesture, *Mat* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.  
*Isa* 34. 17. he hath *c. the lot* for them  
*Joel* 3. 3. and they have *c. lots* for my people  
*Obad* 11. in the day foreigners *c. lots* upon Jerus.  
*Jonah* 1.7. come and let us *c. lots* that we may know  
*Nah* 3.10. and they *c. lots* for her honourable men  
CAST off.

*2Kings* 23. 27. I will *c. off* this city Jerusalem  
*1Chr* 28. 9. if forsake, he will *c. this city off* for ever  
*2Chr* 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had *c. them off*  
*Job* 15. 33. and shall *c. off* his flower as the olive  
*Psal* 43. 2. why dost thou *c. me off*? why go I?  
44. thou hast *c. off*, 60. 1, 10. [89. 38. [108. 11.  
23. awake, O Lord, arise, *c. us not off* for ever  
71. 9. *c. me not off* in the time of old age  
74. 1. O God, why hast thou *c. us off* for ever?  
77. 1. will the Lord *c. off* for ever?

94. 14. Lord will not *c. off* his people, *Lam* 3. 31.  
*Jer* 23. 16. I will *c. Hanaiah* off from the earth  
31. 37. I will *c. off* the seed of Israel, 33. 24.  
*Lam* 2. 7. the Lord hath *c. off* his altar, abhorred  
*Hos* 3. 1. Israel hath *c. off* the thing that is good  
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath *c. thee off*  
*Amos* 1. 11. because Edom did *c. off* all pity  
*Zech* 10. 6. shall be as though I had not *c. them off*  
*Acts* 22. 23. as they cried and *c. off* their clothes  
*Rom* 13. 12. let us *c. off* the works of darkness  
1 *Tim* 5.12. because they have *c. off* their first faith  
CAST out.

*Gen* 21. 10. *c. out* this bond woman and her son  
*Exod* 34. 24. I will *c. out* the nations before thee  
*Lev* 18.24. nations are defiled which I *c. out* before  
you, 20. 23. *Deut* 7. 1.  
*Deut* 9.17. I *c.* the two tables out of my two hands  
*Josh* 13.12. these did Moses smite, and *c. them out*  
*2Sam* 20. 22. they *c. out* Shoba's head to Joab  
*1Kings* 9. 7. this house will I *c. out*, *2Chr* 7. 20.  
21. 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord *c. out*  
before the children of Israel, *2Kings* 16. 3.  
*2Kings* 10. 25. the captains *c. them out* and went  
17. 20. till he had *c. them out* of his sight, 24. 20.  
*2Chr* 13. 9. have ye not *c. out* priests of the Lord  
20. 11. to come to *c. us out* of thy possession  
*Neh* 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of you *c. out*  
*Job* 20. 15. God shall *c. them out* of his belly  
39.3. they bow themselves, they *c. out* their sorrows  
*Psal* 5. 10. *c. them out* in their transgressions  
18. 42. I did *c. them out* as the dirt in the streets  
44.2. how thou dost afflict people and *c. them out*  
60. 8. over Edom will I *c. out* my shoe, 103. 9.  
78. 55. he *c. out* the heathen before them, 80. 8.  
*Prov* 22.10. *c. out* the scorners, and contention go *out*  
*Isa* 14. 19. but thou art *c. out* of thy grave, like an  
16. 2. as a wandering bird *c. out* of the nest  
26. 19. and the earth shall *c. out* the dead  
34.3. their slain shall also be *c. out* and stink come  
58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are *c. out*  
66. 5. brethren that *c. you out* for my name's sake  
*Jer* 7.15. I will *c. you a.* of my sight, as I have *c. out*  
9. 19. because our dwellings have *c. us out*  
15. 1. *c. them out* of my sight, 23. 39. [ 32. 3.  
13. therefore will I *c. you out* of this land  
22. 26. I will *c. thee out*, and thy mother that bare  
36. 30. his dead body shall be *c. out* in the day  
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath *c. me out*  
*Ezek* 16. 5. but thou wast *c. out* in the open field  
25.16. will *c. thee* as profane out of mount. of God  
*Amos* 8.8. the land shall be *c. out* and drowned  
*Mic* 3. 9. the women of my people have *y. c. out*  
*Zeph* 3. 15. the Lord hath *c. out* thine enemy  
*Zech* 1. 21. to *c. out* the horns of the Gentiles  
9. 4. the Lord will *c. her out*, and smite her power  
*Mat* 5.13. salt unsavoury to be *c. out*, *Luke* 14. 35.  
7. hypocrite first *c. out* the beam, *Luke* 6. 42.  
22. Lord, have we not in thy name *c. out* devils?  
8.12. the children of the kingdom shall be *c. out*  
16. and he *c. out* the spirits with his word  
91. if thou *c. us out*, suffer us to go into swine  
9.33. when the devil was *c. out* the dumb spake  
10. I gave them power against spirits to *c. them out*  
8. heal the sick, raise the dead, *c. out* devils  
12.24. not *c. out* devils but by Beelzebub, *Luke* 11.18.  
26. if Satan *c. out* Satan, divided against himself  
28. but if by the Spirit of God *c. out* devils  
17. goeth into belly, and is *c. out* into draught  
17.19. why could not we *c. him out*? *Luke* 9. 28.  
21.12. *c. out* all that sold, *Mark* 11.15. *Luke* 19.45.  
39. *c. him out* of vineyard, *Mark* 12.8. *Luke* 20.15.  
*Mark* 1.34. healed and *c. out* many devils, 39. [6.13.

*Mark* 3.15. and have power to heal and *c. out* devils  
23. he said to them, how can Satan *c. out* Satan?  
16.9. Magdalene, out of whom he had *c. seven devils*  
17. in my name shall they *c. out* devils  
*Luke* 6.22. *c. out* your name as evil, for Son of Man  
11. 20. if I with the finger of God *c. out* devils  
13. 32. I *c. out* devils, and do cures to-day and  
20. 12. they wounded him also and *c. him out*  
*John* 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise *c. out*  
9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they *c. him out*  
12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be *c. out*  
*Acts* 7. 19. so that they *c. out* their young children  
21. when Mos. was *c. out* Pharaoh's daughter took  
58. they *c.* Stephen out of the city and stoned him  
27. 19. third day we *c. out* the tackling of the ship  
29. *c.* four anchors out [ 38. *c. out* wheat into sea  
*Gal* 4. 30. *c. out* the bond-woman and her son  
*Rev* 12.9. and the great dragon was *c. out*, the devil  
15. the serpent *c. out* of his mouth waters, 16.  
Lord CAST out.

*1Kings* 14.24. which the Lord *c. out* before children  
of Israel, *2Kings* 16. 3. *2Chr* 28. 3. [ 33. 2.  
*2Kings* 17. 8. the Lord *c. out* before Israel, 21. 2.  
*Zech* 3.4. Behold, the Lord will *c.* her out and smite  
CAST up.

*2Sam* 20. 15. they *c. up* a bank against the city  
*Isa* 57. 14. *c. ye up*, prepare the way, 62. 10.  
20. troubled sea, whose waters *c. up* mire and dirt  
*Jer* 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not *c. up*  
50. 26. *c. her up* as heaps, and destroy her utterly  
11. 10. *c. up* dust on their heads, *Ezek* 37. 30.  
*Dan* 11. 15. king of the north shall *c. up* a mount  
CASTEST, ETH.

*Job* 15. 4. yea, thou dost fear and restrain prayer  
21. 10. their cow calveth and *c. not* her calf  
*Psal* 50. 17. seeing thou *c.* my words behind thee  
73. 18. thou *c.* them down into destruction  
88. 14. why *c.* thou off my soul? why hidest face  
147. 6. the Ld. *c.* the wicked down to the ground  
17. he *c.* forth his ice like morsels, who can stand  
*Prov* 10. 3. he *c.* away the substance of the wicked  
19.15. slothfulness *c.* into a deep sleep, an idle soul  
21. 22. *c.* down the strength of the confidence  
26. 18. as a mad-man *c.* fire-brands, arrows, death  
*Jer* 6. 7. as a fountain so *c.* he out her wickedness  
*Hos* 9. 1. give them a womb that *c.* the fruit  
*Mat* 9.34. he *c.* out devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11.15.  
*1John* 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love *c.* fear  
3 *John* 10. and *c.* them out of the church  
*Rev* 6. 13. even as a fig-tree *c.* her untimely figs  
CASTING.

*2Sam* 8.2. he smote Moab, *c.* them down to ground  
*1Kings* 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one *c.*  
*Ezra* 10.1. weeping and *c.* himself down bef. house  
*Job* 6. 21. ye see my *c.* down and are afraid  
*Psal* 74. 7. by *c.* down dwelling place of thy name  
89.39. and profaned his crown by *c.* it to the ground  
*Mic* 6.14. and thy *c.* down shall be in midst of thee  
*Jat* 4. 18. Peter and Andrew *c.* a net into the sea  
27. 35. parted his garments, *c.* lots, *Mark* 15. 24.  
*Mark* 9. 38. we saw one *c.* out devils, *Luke* 9.49.  
*Luke* 21. 1. he saw the rich men *c.* their gifts into  
2. he saw also a poor widow *c.* in two mites  
*Rom* 11. 15. if *c.* away of them be the reconciling  
*2Cor* 10. 5. *c.* down imaginations and every thing  
*1Pet* 5. 7. *c.* all your care on him, for he careth for  
CASTLE.

*1Chr* 11. 5. David took *c.* of Zion, city of David  
17. David dwelt in the *c.* the city of David  
*Prov* 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a *c.*  
*Acts* 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to  
be carried into the *c.* 37. [ 22. 24. [ 23. 10.  
23. 16. he went and entered into the *c.* and told Paul  
CASTLES.

*Gen* 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their *c.*  
*Num* 31. 10. they burnt their goodly *c.* with fire  
*1Chron* 6. 54. these the priest's *c.* in their coasts  
27. 25. over treasures, and in *c.* Jehonathan  
*2Chron* 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah *c.*  
27. 4. Jotham in the forest built *c.* and towers  
CASTOR; see SIG.

*Exod* 22. 6. if fire break out and *c.* in thorns  
*Judg* 21. 81. and *c.* you every man his wife  
*2Kings* 30. 33. now the men did hastily *c.*  
*2Kings* 37.12. we shall *c.* them alive, and get into city  
*Ps* 10. 9. in wait to *c.* the poor, he doth *c.* the poor  
38. 8. let his net that he hath hid *c.* himself  
109. 11. let the extortioner *c.* all he hath  
*Jer* 5.26. they laid wait, they set a trap, they *c.* men  
*Ezek* 19. 3. and they learned to *c.* the prey, 6.  
*Hab* 1. 15. they *c.* them in their net and gather  
*Mark* 12. 13. send Herodians to *c.* him in his words  
*Luke* 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt *c.* men  
11. 54. seeking to *c.* something out of his mouth  
CATCH.

*Lev* 17.13. who *c.* any beast or fowl may be eaten  
*Ezek* 1. 1. a fire *c.* itself, and brightness  
*Mat* 13. 19. the devil *c.* away what was sown  
*John* 10. 12. the wolf *c.* and scattereth the sheep  
CATCHETH, ING.

## CATERPILLAR, S.

*1Kings* 8. 37. if there be any *c.* *2Chron* 6. 28.  
*Psal* 78. 46. he gave their increase to the *c.*  
105. 34. he spake, and *c.* came without number  
*Isa* 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the *c.*  
*Jer* 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with *c.*  
27. cause the horses come up as the rough *c.*  
*Joel* 1.4. what canker-worm left, hath the *c.* eaten  
2. 25. I will restore the ears the *c.* hath eaten  
CATTLE.

*Gen* 1. 25. God made the *c.* after their kind  
3. 14. Ld. God said, thou art cursed above all *c.*  
7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and *c.* and beast  
8.1. God remembered Noah, and *c.* with him in ark  
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, *c.*  
13. 2. Abram was very rich in *c.* silver, and gold  
30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's *c.*  
31. 9. God hath taken away the *c.* of our father  
43. these *c.* are my *c.* all thou seest is mine  
34. 5. his sons were with the *c.* in the field  
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed *c.*  
46. 6. then make them rulers over my *c.*  
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *c.*  
*Exod* 9.4. shall sever between *c.* of Isr. and *c.* of Egypt  
20. made his servants and *c.* flee into the houses  
12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the *c.*  
*Lev* 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *c.*  
*Num* 3. 41. take *c.* of the Levites instead of a  
20. 19. if I and my *c.* drink, I will pay for it  
32. 4. is a land for *c.* and thy servants have *c.*  
*Deut* 2. 35. the *c.* we took for a prey, 3. 7.  
*Josh* 8. 2. only the *c.* shall ye take for a prey  
27. only the *c.* Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.  
*1Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and *c.* 19. 25  
*1Chron* 28. 1. David assembled stewards over *c.*  
*Job* 1. 3. his *c.* also was seven thousand sheep  
10. his *c.* was increased in the land  
26. 33. the *c.* also concerning the vapour  
*Psal* 50. 10. the *c.* upon a thousand hills is mine  
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the *c.*  
148. 10. beasts and all *c.* praise the Lord  
*Ecc* 2.27. had great possessions of great and small *c.*  
*Isa* 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser *c.*  
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small *c.*  
46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the *c.*  
*Jer* 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the *c.*  
*Ezek* 34. 1. I judge between *c.* and *c.* 20. 22.  
*Hag* 1.11. I called for a drought upon land and *c.*  
*Zech* 2. 8. for the multitude of men and *c.* therein  
5. 3. men taught me to keep *c.* from my youth  
*Luke* 17.7. having servant feeding *c.* will say to him  
*John* 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his *c.*  
Much CATTLE.

*Gen* 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much *c.*  
*Exod* 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much *c.*  
*Deut* 3. 19. for I know that ye have much *c.*  
*Josh* 22. 8. return to your tents with very much *c.*  
*2Chron* 26. 10. Uzziah had much *c.* in the plains  
*Jonah* 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much *c.*  
Our CATTLE.  
*Exod* 10. 26. our *c.* also shall go with us  
17.3. to kill us, our children, and our *c.* with thrist  
*Num* 20. 4. that we and our *c.* should die there  
32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our *c.*  
26. all our *c.* shall be there in the cities of Gilead  
*Josh* 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our *c.*  
*Neh* 9.37. have dominion over our bodies and our *c.*  
10.36. to bring also first-born of our sons and our *c.*  
Their CATTLE.

*Gen* 34.23. shall not their *c.* and substance be ours  
*Num* 31.9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their *c.*  
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their *c.* *Josh* 14. 4.  
*Judg* 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their *c.*  
*1Sam* 23.7.5. David fought, and brought away their *c.*  
*2Chron* 5. 9. because their *c.* were multiplied  
7.21. because they came down to take aw. their *c.*  
*Psal* 78. 48. he gave up their *c.* also to the hail  
107. 38. he suffered not their *c.* to decrease  
*Jer* 49. 32. their camels a booty, their *c.* a spoil  
The CATTLE.

*Gen* 30. 29. thou knowest how thy *c.* was with me  
31. 41. I served thee six years for thy *c.*  
19. 3. hand of the Ld. is on thy *c.* in the field  
19. send therefore now and gather thy *c.*  
30. 10. servant nor thy *c.* do any work, *Deut* 5.14.  
34. 19. every firstling among thy *c.* is mine  
*Lev* 19.19. let not thy *c.* gender with a diverse kind  
25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy *c.*  
*Deut* 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy *c.*  
28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *c.* 11. [ 30. 9.  
51. he shall eat the fruit of thy *c.* and thy land  
*Isa* 30.23. that day shall thy *c.* feed in large pastures  
Your CATTLE.

*Gen* 47.16. give your *c.* give you bread for your *c.*  
*Lev* 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy *y. c.*  
*Deut* 3. 19. your *c.* shall abide in cities, *Josh* 1.14.  
7.14. male nor female shall be barren among *y. c.*  
*2Kings* 3. 17. that ye may drink, both ye and *y. c.*  
CAUGHT.

*Gen* 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram *c.* by horns



*Gen.* 39.12. shec. him by garment, saying, lie with me  
*Exod.* 4. 4. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent  
*Num.* 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had c.  
*Judg.* 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs  
 8. 14. c. a young man of men of Succoth, and said  
 15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes  
 21. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they c.  
*1Sam.* 17. 35. I c. him by his beard and slew him  
*2Sam.* 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow  
 18. 9. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak  
*1Kings* 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar  
 2. 28. Job c. hold on the horns of the altar  
 11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it  
*2Kings* 4. 27. the Shunamite c. Elisha by the feet  
*2Chron.* 22. 9. they c. Ahaziah and brought him  
*Prov.* 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said  
*Jer.* 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.  
*Nat.* 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him  
 21. 39. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out  
*Mark* 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him  
*Luke* 8. 29. oftentimes it c. him, and he was bound  
*John* 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing  
*Acts* 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him  
 8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip  
 16. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them  
 26. 21. for these causes the Jews c. me in the temple  
 27. 15. when the ship was c. me we let her drive  
*2Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man c. up to the third heaven  
 4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard  
 16. being crafty, I c. you with guile [words  
*1Thess.* 4. 17. we shall be c. up together with him  
*Rev.* 12. 5. her child was c. up to God, to his throne  
 CAUL, S.

*Exod.* 29. 13. the c. above the liver, 22.  
*Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. [ 4. 9. [ 7. 4. [ 8. 16, 25.  
 [ 9. 10, 19.

*Isa.* 3.18. the Lord will take away their c. and tires  
*Hos.* 13.8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour  
 CAUSE

Signifies, [1] *A ground, reason, or motive*, 1 Sam.  
 17. 29. [2] *A suit, action, or controversy*,  
*Exod.* 22. 9. *Isa.* 1. 23. [3] *Sake, or account*,  
 2 Cor. 7. 12.

*Exod.* 22.9. the c. of both shall come before judges  
 23. 2. nor speak in a c. to decline after many  
 3. nor shalt thou countenance a poor man in his c.  
 6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.

*Num.* 16.11. for which c. thou and althy company  
 are gathered together against the Lord  
 27. 5. Moses brought their c. before the Lord  
*Deut.* 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring  
*Josh.* 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his c.  
*1Sam.* 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c.?  
 25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach  
*2Sam.* 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than

15. 4. that hath any suit or c. might come to me  
*1Kings* 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 59. *2Ch.* 6.35, 39.  
 11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand  
 12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, *2Chr.* 10. 15.  
*1Chr.* 21.3. why will he be a c. of trespass to Israel?  
*2Chr.* 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren

*Ezra* 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed  
*Neh.* 6. 6. for which c. thou buldest the wall  
*Job* 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.  
 13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.

23. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill  
 29. 16. the c. which I knew not, I searched out  
 31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant  
*Psalm.* 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.  
 35. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.

140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.  
*Prov.* 18.17. he that is first in his own c. seems just  
 29. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself  
 29. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor  
 31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.

*Ecc.* 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that  
*Isa.* 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them  
 41. 21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring  
 50. †. who is the master of my c. let him come  
 51. 22. God that pleadeth the c. of his people

*Jer.* 5. 29. they judge not the c. of the fatherless  
 11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my c.  
 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.  
 22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and needy

*Lam.* 3. 36. to subvert in a c. the Ld. approveth not  
 59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.  
*Jonah* 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. 8.  
*Mat.* 5. 32. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication

19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.  
*Luke* 8. 47. declared for what c. she touched him  
 22. 22. I have found no c. of death in him  
*Acts* 10. 21. what is the c. wherefore ye are come?

13. 28. though they found no c. of death in him  
 25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king  
 28. 18. because there was no c. of death in me  
*2Cor.* 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though

5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.  
 7. 12. I did it not for his c. that had done wrong  
*Phil.* 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

*2Tim.* 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things  
*Heb.* 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call  
*1Pet.* 2. † 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth  
 Plead CAUSE.

*1Sam.* 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.  
*Psal.* 35. 1. [ 43. 1. [ 119. 154.  
*Psal.* 74. 23. arise, O God, plead thine own c.  
*Prov.* 22. 23. for the Lord will plead their c.

23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee  
 31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy  
*Jer.* 30. 13. there is none to plead thy c.  
 50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.

51. 36. behold, I will plead thy c. and take vengeance  
*Mic.* 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute  
 For this CAUSE.

*Exod.* 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh  
*2Chr.* 32.20. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray.  
*Dan.* 2.12. f. this c. the king was angry and furious  
*Nat.* 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and

mother, and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10.7. *Eph.* 5.31.  
*John* 12. 27. but for this c. came I unto this hour  
 18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world  
*Rom.* 1. 26. f. this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.

13. 6. for this c. pay ye tribute also  
 15. 9. f. this c. I will conf. to thee among the gent.  
*1Cor.* 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly  
*Eph.* 3.14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father

*1Thess.* 2.13. for this c. thank G. without ceasing  
*2Thess.* 2.11. f. this c. G. shall send strong delusion  
 7.15. 1. 16. howbeit, for this c. I obtained mercy  
*Heb.* 9.11. f. this c. he is the mediator of new testa.

*1Pet.* 4.6. for this c. was the gospel preach. to them  
 Without CAUSE.

*Isa.* 19.5. without sin, to slay David without a c.?  
*Job* 9. 3. thou movest me to destroy him with a c.  
 9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds without c.

*Psal.* 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. is my enemy  
 25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.  
 35. 7. w. c. they hid for me a net, digged a pit w. c.

19. that hate me without c. 69. 4. *John* 15. 25.  
 109. 3. and they sought against me without a c.  
 119.78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. a c.  
 161. princes have persecuted me without c.

*Prov.* 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without c.  
 30. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have done  
 23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.  
 24.28. be not witness against neighbour without c.

*Isa.* 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without c.  
*Lam.* 3.52. mine enemies chased me sore without c.  
*Ezek.* 14. 23. have not done w. c. all I have done  
*Mal.* 5. 22. who is angry with his brother w. c.

CAUSE.

*Gen.* 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days  
 45. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me  
*Exod.* 8.5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt  
 21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed

*Lev.* 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore  
 26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart  
*Num.* 8. 7. c. a razor to pass over the Levites  
 16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come

*Deut.* 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel  
 to inherit it, 3. 28. [ 31. 7. *Josh.* 1. † 6.  
 12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell  
 24. 4. and thou shalt c. the land to sin which

28. † 61. them will Ld. c. ascend till destroyed  
*Judg.* 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it flee  
*Sam.* 3. 13. whither shall I c. my shame to go?  
*1Kings* 8. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear

*2Kings* 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, *Isa.* 37.7.  
*Neh.* 13. 26. him did outlandish women c. to sin  
*Ezra.* 3. 13. c. to perish all the Jews, 7. † 4. [ 8.11.  
 5. 5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said

6. † 9. c. him to ride on horseback through the city  
*Job* 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred  
 † 27. ya, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless  
 34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways

*38.* 137. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven  
*Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear  
 67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3. 7, 19.  
 76. 8. thou didst c. judgm. to be heard from heav.

90. † 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom  
 143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way  
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless c. come to fall  
 19. † 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die

25. 5. wilt c. thine eyes to flee on what is not?  
*Ecc.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin  
*Cent.* 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it  
*Isa.* 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.

27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root  
 28. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest  
 30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard  
 42. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets

58. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places  
 61.11. so Lord will c. righteousness to spring forth  
 66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not c. to bring forth?  
*Jer.* 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you

7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.  
 12. † 9. c. beasts of the field to come and devour  
 13.16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness  
 15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat these well

*Jer.* 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget my n.  
 25. † 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth  
 31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest

9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters  
 32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return, 33. 26.  
*Lam.* 3. 32. tho' he c. grief, yet will he have com.

*Ezek.* 20. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod  
 24. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance  
 34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord  
 36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel

*Dan.* 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand  
 9.17. O our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary  
 † 18. we do not c. to fall our supplication  
 11. † 32. shall he c. to dissemble by flatteries

*Hos.* 4. † 9. I will c. to return for their ways  
*Joel* 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down  
*Amos* 6. 3. and c. the seat of violence to come near  
 8. 9. I will c. sun to go down at noon and darken

9. † 9. c. to move Israel among all nations  
*Nah.* 2. † 8. stand, but none shall c. them to turn  
*Hab.* 1.3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance?  
 1. 5. † 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend

6. † 2. c. not a trumpet to be sounded  
 10. 21. children rise up against parents and c. them  
 to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.  
*Rom.* 16.17. mark them whose divisions and offences  
 Col. 4.16. c. that it be read in Church of Laodiceans

CAUSE to cease. See CEASE.

*Gen.* 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam  
 20. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers  
*Exod.* 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back

*Num.* 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom  
*Deut.* 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it  
*2Sam.* 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies  
 22. † 40. hast thou c. to bow, *Psal.* 138. † 39.

*1Kings* 2.19. c. a seat to be set for the king's mother  
*2Chron.* 34. 32. he c. all present in Jerus. to stand it  
*Ezra* 1. 11. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom  
 6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell

*Neh.* 8.7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.  
*Ezra.* 5. † 10. Haman sent c. his friends to come  
 14. Haman c. the gallows to be made  
*Job* 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fail

*Ps.* 66. 12. thou hast c. men to ride over our heads  
 78.13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'  
 36. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven  
 119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope

*Prov.* 7. 21. with fair speech she c. him to yield  
*Isa.* 6. † 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to  
 19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work  
 43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering

† 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away  
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest  
*Jer.* 3. † 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess  
 12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit

13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel  
 29. 31. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie  
 32. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come  
 34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.

48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud  
 33. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee  
 20.18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyros

32. 23. which c. terror in the land, 24. 25. 26.  
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel being c. to fly swiftly, touched  
 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err  
*Amos* 2. 4. and their lies c. them to err, after which

4. 7. c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on another  
*Zech.* 3.4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from thee  
*Mal.* 2. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law  
*John* 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died

*Acts* 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren  
*2Cor.* 2.5. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part  
 CAUSES.

*Exod.* 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God  
 26. the hard c. they brought to Moses  
 36. 16. hear the c. between your brethren  
*Jer.* 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel

*Lam.* 2.14. but have seen for thee c. of banishment  
 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul  
*Acts* 26.21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple  
 CAUSEST.

*Job* 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind  
*Ps.* 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee  
 CAUSETH.

*Num.* 5.18. the water that c. the curse, 19, 22, 24, 27.  
*Job* 12. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness  
 where there is no way, *Psal.* 107. 40.

20. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer  
 37. 13. he c. it to come hither for correction  
*Ps.* 104. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle  
 135.7. he c. vapours to ascend, *Jer.* 10. 13. [ 51.16.

147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow  
*Prov.* 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. [ 19. 26.  
 † 17. he that refuseth reproof c. to err  
 17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a souse c. err  
 19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that c. to err

20. 10. who so c. righteous to go astray in evil way  
*Isa.* 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make



## CEA

## CED

## CER

*Ezek.* 44. 18. not gird with any thing that *c.* sweat  
*Dan.* 11. † 20. one that *c.* an exactor of the kingdom  
*Mat.* 5. 32. put away wife *c.* her to commit adultery  
*2Cor.* 2. 14. thanks be to God, who *c.* us to triumph  
9. 11. which *c.* through us thanksgiving to God  
*Rev.* 13. 12. *c.* the earth to worship the first beast  
16. *c.* all to receive a mark in their right-hand  
CAUSEWAY.

*1Chr.* 26. 16. lot came forth by the *c.* of going up  
18. at Parbar westward four at the *c.* and two  
*Prov.* 15. † 19. way of righteous raised up as a *c.*  
*Isa.* 7. † 3. go up in the *c.* of the fuller's field  
CAUSING.

*2Kings* 2. † 19. the ground *c.* to miscarry  
*Isa.* 7. 9. *c.* the lips of those asleep to speak  
*Isa.* 30. 28. a bride in the jaws *c.* them to err  
*Jer.* 29. 10. in *c.* you to return to this place  
33. 12. shepherds *c.* their flocks to lie down  
*Ezek.* 39. † 23. know I am the Ld. *c.* then to be led  
CAUSELESS.

*1Sam.* 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood *c.*  
*Prov.* 26. 2. so the curse *c.* shall not come  
CAVE, S.

*Gen.* 19. 30. Lot dwelt in *c.* he and his daughters  
23. 17. field and *c.* made sure to Abraham, 20.  
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the *c.* of the field  
29. bury me with my father in *c.* of Ephron  
*Josh.* 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in *c.* 17.  
*Judg.* 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made *c.*  
*1Sam.* 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in *c.* in rocks  
21. 1. David escaped to the *c.* of Adullam  
24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the *c.*  
*2Sam.* 23. 13. came to David to the *c.* of Adullam  
*1Kings* 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in *c.* 13.  
19. 9. Elijah came to *c.* and lodged there  
*Isa.* 2. 19. they shall go into *c.* for fear of the Ld.  
*Ezek.* 32. 27. they shall die that be in the *c.*  
*John* 11. 38. the grave, it was a *c.* a stone lay upon it  
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in dens and *c.* of earth  
CEASE

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over*, *1Sam.*  
7. 8. *Isa.* 33. 1. [2] *To be utterly forgotten*,  
*Deut.* 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet*, *Judg.* 15. 7.  
[4] *To be wanting*, *Deut.* 15. 11. [5] *To be*  
*removed by death, or otherwise*, *Lam.* 5. 14.  
[6] *Not to lean to, or depend on*, *Prov.* 23. 4.  
[7] *To abstain from*, *Psal.* 37. 8. *Isa.* 1. 16.  
*Gen.* 8. 22. and day and night shall not *c.*  
*Exod.* 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall *c.*  
23. † 5. would *c.* to leave thy business for him  
*Num.* 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall *c.*  
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not *c.*  
17. 5. I will make to *c.* the murmuring  
*Deut.* 15. 11. the poor shall never *c.* out of the land  
32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to *c.*  
*Josh.* 22. 25. so make our children *c.* from fearing L.  
*Judg.* 7. 17. yet will I be avenged, after I will *c.*  
20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I *c.*?  
*1Sam.* 7. 8. *c.* not to cry to Lord our God for us  
*2Kings* 23. † 5. caused to *c.* the idolatrous priests  
*2Chr.* 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work *c.*  
*Exra* 4. 23. made them to *c.* by force and power  
6. † 8. that they be not made to *c.*

*Neh.* 6. 3. why should the work *c.* while I come?  
*Job* 3. 17. there the wicked *c.* from troubling  
30. 20. my days few, *c.* then, let me alone  
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not *c.*  
*Psal.* 37. 8. *c.* from anger, and forsake wrath  
46. 9. he maketh wars to *c.* to the end of the earth  
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to *c.* and cast  
119. † 119. thou caustest the wicked to *c.*  
*Prov.* 19. 27. *c.* to hear instruction that causeth to  
err from the words of knowledge

*Prov.* 3. it is an honour for a man to *c.* from strife  
22. 10. cast scorn, ye strife and reproach shall *c.*  
23. 4. labour to be rich, *c.* from thy wisdom  
*Ecc.* 12. 3. the grinders *c.* because they are few  
*Isa.* 1. 16. *c.* to do evil || 2. 22. *c.* ye from man  
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall *c.*  
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to *c.*  
17. 3. the fortress also shall *c.* from Ephraim  
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to *c.*  
33. 1. when thou shalt *c.* to spoil shalt be spoiled  
*Jer.* 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not *c.*  
17. 8. leaf green, nor shall *c.* from yielding fruit  
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall *c.*  
*Lam.* 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye *c.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and *c.*  
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to *c.*  
12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb *c.*  
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to *c.*  
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to *c.*  
18. the pomp of her strength shall *c.* 33. 28.

*Hos.* 7. † 4. raiser will *c.* from raising  
*Amos* 7. 5. O Ld. God, *c.* by whom shall Jacob arise  
*Acts* 13. 10. will not *c.* to pervert the right ways  
*1Cor.* 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall *c.*  
*Eph.* 1. 16. I *c.* not to give thanks for you  
*Col.* 1. 9. we do not *c.* to pray for you to be filled  
*2Pet.* 2. 14. having eyes that cannot *c.* from sin

## Cause to CEASE.

*Lev.* 26. † 6. I will cause to *c.* evil beasts, *Ezek.* 34. 25.  
*Ruth* 4. † 14. not caused to *c.* to thee a kinsman  
*2Kings* 23. † 5. cause to *c.* the idolatrous priests  
*Ezra* 4. 21. cause these men to *c.* city be not built  
5. 5. the eye of their God out of them, they could not  
cause them to *c.* till matter came to Darius  
*Neh.* 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to *c.*  
*Psal.* 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to *c.*  
*Prov.* 15. 18. the lot causeth contentions to *c.*  
*Isa.* 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to *c.*  
30. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to *c.* before us  
*Jer.* 7. 34. cause mirth to *c.* from the cities of Judah  
36. 29. cause to *c.* man and beast, *Hos.* 2. 11.  
45. 35. I will cause to *c.* in Moab him that offereth  
*Ezek.* 16. 41. cause thee to *c.* from playing harlot  
33. 45. thus will I cause lewdness to *c.*  
26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to *c.*  
30. 13. I will cause their images to *c.* out of Noph  
34. 10. cause them to *c.* from feeding the flock  
*Dan.* 9. 27. he shall cause the obligation to *c.*  
11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to *c.*  
*Hos.* 1. 4. will cause to *c.* kingdom of house of Israel  
CEASED.

*Gen.* 18. 11. it *c.* to be with Sarai after manner of  
*Exod.* 9. 33. thunders and hail *c.* and rain was not  
34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders *c.*  
*Josh.* 5. 12. the manna *c.* on the morrow after  
*Judg.* 2. 19. they *c.* not from their own doings  
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages *c.* they *c.* in Israel  
*1Sam.* 2. 5. and they that were hungry *c.*  
25. 9. they spake in the name of David and *c.*  
*Ezra* 4. 24. then *c.* the work of the house of God  
*Job* 32. 1. so these three men *c.* to answer Job  
*Psal.* 35. 15. they did tear me and *c.* not  
77. 2. my sore ran in the night and *c.* not  
*Isa.* 14. 4. how hath the oppressor *c.* golden city *c.*  
*Lam.* 5. 14. the elders have *c.* from the gate  
15. the joy of our heart is *c.* our dance is turned  
*Jonah* 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea *c.* from raging  
*Mat.* 14. 32. the wind *c.* *Mark* 4. 39. || 6. 51.  
*Luke* 4. 45. this woman hath not *c.* to kiss my feet  
11. as he was praying in a place, when he *c.*  
*Acts* 5. 42. they *c.* not to teach and preach Jesus  
2. 1. after the uproar was *c.* Paul called disciples  
31. by space of three years I *c.* not to warn every  
21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we *c.*  
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross *c.*  
*Heb.* 4. 10. he also hath *c.* from his own works  
10. 2. for then they would not have *c.* to be offered  
*1Pet.* 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath *c.* from sin  
CEASETH.

*Psal.* 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man *c.*  
49. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it *c.* for ever  
*Prov.* 26. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife *c.*  
*Isa.* 10. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler *c.*  
8. 4. the mirth of tabrets *c.* joy of the harp *c.*  
3. 8. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man *c.*  
*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye tricketh down and *c.* not  
*Hos.* 7. 4. *c.* from raising after he kneaded dough  
*Acts* 6. 13. this man *c.* not speak blasphemous words  
CEASING.

*Exod.* 21. † 19. he shall pay for the *c.* of his time  
*1Sam.* 12. 23. I should sin in *c.* to pray for you  
*Isa.* 6. † 9. hear ye without *c.* but understand not  
*Acts* 12. 5. but prayer was made without *c.* for him  
*Rom.* 1. 9. without *c.* I make mention, *1Thess.* 1. 3.  
*Thess.* 2. 13. for this we thank God without *c.*  
5. 17. pray without *c.* in every thing give thanks  
*2Tim.* 1. 3. without *c.* I have remembrance of thee  
CEDAR.

*This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It*  
*shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from*  
*the ground. Its branches are large, and at a*  
*distance from one another; its leaves are some-*  
*thing like those of rosemary; it is always green,*  
*and distils a kind of gum, to which different*  
*effects are attributed: The wood of it is incor-*  
*ruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a*  
*brown colour; it bears a small apple, like that of*  
*the pine. They made use of this wood not only*  
*for the beams and planks which covered edifices,*  
*and served for ceilings to apartments, but they*  
*placed them likewise in the substance of their*  
*walls, and so disposed them and the stone to-*  
*gether, that there were three rows of stone and one*  
*of cedar wood, 1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of*  
*Lebanon, the king of Israel may be understood,*  
*2 Kings 14. 9. Hereunto also the felicity and*  
*growth of the faithful are compared, Ps. 92. 12.*  
*2Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in a house of c.*  
*7. saying, why build ye not me a house of c.?*  
*1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop*  
*5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.*  
*2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2Chr. 25. 18.*  
*Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.*  
*Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.*  
*Can. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.*  
*8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.*  
*Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.*

*Jer.* 22. 14. it is ceiled with *c.* painted with vermilion.  
15. because thou closest thyself in *c.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of *c.*  
22. I will take of the highest branch of the *c.*  
23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly *c.*  
27. 24. chests made of *c.* among the merchandise  
31. 3. the Assyrian was a *c.* in Lebanon  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. for he shall uncover the *c.* work  
*Zech.* 11. 2. hewl, fir-tree, for the *c.* is fallen  
CEDAR-TREES.

*Num.* 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are *c.* beside waters  
*2Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent *c.* to David and carpenters  
*1Kings* 5. 6. that they hew me *c.* out of Lebanon  
10. so Hiram gave Solomon *c.* and fir-trees, 9. 11.  
*2Kings* 19. 23. I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof  
*1Chron.* 22. 4. David prepared *c.* in abundance  
*2Chron.* 1. 15. *c.* made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.  
2. 8. send me *c.* and fir-trees out of Lebanon  
*Ezra* 3. 7. gave me power to bring *c.* from Lebanon  
CEDAR-WOOD.

*Lev.* 14. 4. take *c.* and hyssop, 6. 49, 51, 52.  
*Num.* 19. 6. the priest shall take *c.* and hyssop  
*1Chron.* 22. 4. they brought much *c.* to David  
CEDARS.

*1Kings* 10. 27. *c.* made he to be as sycamore-trees  
*1Chr.* 17. 1. David said, I dwell in a house of *c.*  
*2Chr.* 2. 3. didst send David *c.* to build a house  
*Psal.* 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the *c.*  
80. 10. the boughs thereof will be like goodly *c.*  
148. 9. praise him also *c.* and fruitful trees  
*Can.* 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the *c.*  
*Isa.* 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into *c.*  
37. 24. I will cut down the tall *c.* thereof  
44. 14. he heweth him down *c.* and taketh oak  
*Jer.* 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choice *c.*  
23. O Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the *c.*  
*Ezek.* 31. 8. *c.* in garden of God could not hide him  
*Amos* 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of *c.*  
*Zech.* 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy *c.*  
CEDARS of Lebanon.

*Judg.* 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour *c.* of *Leb.*  
*Psa.* 104. 16. the *c.* of *Leb.* which he hath planted  
*Isa.* 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the *c.* of *Leb.*  
14. 8. *c.* of *Leb.* rejoice at thee, saying, since thou  
*Ezek.* 27. 5. *c.* from *Leb.* to make masts for thee  
CELEBRATE.

*Lev.* 23. 32. from even to even shall *c.* your sabbath  
41. a statute, ye shall *c.* it in the seventh month  
*Isa.* 38. 18. the grave cannot praise, death cannot *c.*  
CELESTIAL. [these

*1Cor.* 15. 40. are *c.* bodies, glory of the *c.* is one  
CELLARS.

*1Chron.* 27. 23. and over the *c.* of oil was Joash  
CENSER, S.

*Lev.* 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them *c.*  
16. 12. he shall take a *c.* full of burning coals  
*Num.* 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even *c.*  
16. 6. this do, take ye *c.* || 17. every man his *c.*  
19. Eleazar the priest took the brasen *c.*  
*1Kings* 7. 50. made *c.* of pure gold, *2Chron.* 4. 32.  
*2Chr.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a *c.* in his hand to burn  
*Ezek.* 8. 11. with every man his *c.* in his hand  
*Heb.* 9. 4. the holiest had the golden *c.* and the ark  
*Rev.* 5. 3. the angel came, having a golden *c.*  
5. the angel took the *c.* and filled it with fire  
CENSURE.

*2Cor.* 2. † 6. sufficient to such a man is this *c.*  
CENTURION, S.

*Mat.* 8. 5. there came unto him a *c.* beseeching him  
8. *c.* said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst  
27. 54. when the *c.* saw the earthquake [come  
*Luke* 7. 2. *c.* servant, who was dear to him, was sick  
23. 47. now when the *c.* saw what was done  
*Acts* 10. 1. Cornelius was a *c.* of the Italian band  
22. Cornelius the *c.* just man that feared God  
21. 32. who immediately took *c.* and ran down  
22. 26. when the *c.* heard that, he went and told  
22. 17. then Paul called one of the *c.* to him  
23. he called to him two *c.* saying, make ready  
24. 23. and he commanded a *c.* to keep Paul  
27. 1. deliver Paul to Julius a *c.* of Augustus' band  
11. the *c.* believed the master more than Paul  
43. *c.* willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.  
23. 16. the *c.* delivered the prisoners to the captain  
CEREMONIES.

*Num.* 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the *c.*  
*Heb.* 9. † 1. the first covenant had also *c.*

A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.  
CERTAIN.

*Exod.* 16. 4. ye shall gather a *c.* rate every day  
*Num.* 16. 2. Korah rose with *c.* of children of *Isr.*  
*Deut.* 13. 13. *c.* men the children of Belial are gone  
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a *c.* number  
*2Chron.* 8. 13. after a *c.* rate every day offering  
*Neh.* 1. 2. Hanani came, he and *c.* men of Judah  
4. I mourned *c.* days, and fasted, and prayed  
11. 23. a *c.* portion should be for singers every day  
13. 25. I smote *c.* of them, and plucked off hair  
*Jer.* 41. 5. there came *c.* from Shechem, from Shiloh  
52. 15. the captain carried away a *c.* of poor people



*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was sick *c.* days 11. 13. the king of north shall come after *c.* years *Mat.* 18. 23. kindg. of heav. likened to *c.* king, 22. 2. 20. 20. she and her sons desiring a *c.* thing of him *Mark* 12. 42. there came a *c.* poor widow, *Luke* 21. 2. 14. 57. arose *c.* and bare false witness against him *Luke* 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a *c.* city 8. 20. told him by *c.* thy mother stands to see thee 10. 38. as he went into a *c.* village, 17. 12. 11. 27. a *c.* woman lifted up her voice and said 37. a *c.* Pharisee besought him to dine with him 18. 9. this parable to *c.* who trusted in themselves 23. 19. for a *c.* sedition and for murder 24. 22. *c.* women also made us astonished, whowere 24. *c.* of them with us went to the sepulchre *John* 5. 4. an angel went down at a *c.* season *Acts* 9. 19. Saul was *c.* days with the disciples 10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry *c.* days 12. 1. Herod the king to vex *c.* of the church 15. 24. *c.* which went from us, have troubled us 17. 28. as *c.* of your own poets have said, for we *Rom.* 15. 26. to make a contribution for *c.* saints at *Gal.* 2. 12. for before that *c.* came from James *Heb.* 2. 6. but one in a *c.* place testified, what is man 4. he spake in a *c.* place of 7th day on this wise 7. he limited a *c.* day, saying, in David, to-day 10. 27. but a *c.* fearful looking for of judgment *Jude* 4. for there are *c.* men crept in unawares

## CERTAIN.

*Deut.* 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing *c.* 17. 4. *1Kings* 2. 37. know for *c.* thou shalt surely die, 42. *Jer.* 38. 15. know for *c.* if ye put me to death *Dan.* 2. 45. the dream is *c.* and interpretation sure *Acts* 25. 26. I have no *c.* thing to write to my lord *1Cor.* 4. 11. we have no *c.* dwelling-place *1Tim.* 6. 7. it is *c.* we can carry nothing out CERTAINLY. *Gen.* 18. 10. he said, I will *c.* return to thee 26. 92. we saw *c.* the Lord was with thee 43. 7. could we *c.* know he would say, bring your 11. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can *c.* divine? 50. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did to him *Ezod.* 3. 12. *c.* I will be with thee, this be a token 22. 4. if theft be *c.* found in his hand alive *Lev.* 5. 19. he hath *c.* trespassed against the Lord 24. 16. all the congregation shall *c.* stone him *Josh.* 9. 24. because it was *c.* told thy servants *Judg.* 14. 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle to me *1Sam.* 20. 3. thy father *c.* knoweth I have found 9. if I knew *c.* evil were determined by my father 23. 10. *c.* heard that Saul will come to Keilah 25. 28. Lord will *c.* make my lord a sure house *1Kings* 1. 30. even so will I *c.* do this day *2Kings* 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest *c.* recover *2Chr.* 18. 27. Micahiah said, if thou *c.* return in peace *Prov.* 23. 5. for riches *c.* make themselves wings *Jer.* 8. 8. we are wise, lo, *c.* in vain made he it 13. 12. do we not *c.* know every bottle be filled 25. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall *c.* drink 36. 29. king of Babylon shall *c.* destroy this land 40. 14. dost thou *c.* know that Baal is sent? 42. 19. know *c.* I have admonished you this day 22. *c.* ye shall die by the sword and by famine 44. 17. *c.* do what thing goeth out of our mouth *Lam.* 2. 16. *c.* this is the day that we looked for *Dan.* 11. one shall *c.* come and overflow, 13. *Zeck.* 11. 1. poor *c.* knew it was word of the L. *Luke* 23. 47. saying, *c.* this was a righteous man

## CERTAINLY.

*Josh.* 23. 13. know for *c.* Lord will no more drive *1Sam.* 23. 23. come ye again to me with the *c.* *Prov.* 22. 21. make known the *c.* of words of truth *Dan.* 2. 8. I know of *c.* ye would gain the time *Luke* 1. 4. thou mightest know the *c.* of those things *Acts* 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for tumult 22. 30. because he would have known the *c.* why CERTIFY, IED. *2Sam.* 15. 28. till there come word from you to *c.* *Ezra* 4. 14. therefore have we sent and *c.* the king 16. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again 5. 10. we asked their names also to *c.* thees 7. 24. we *c.* you to impose no toll on the Levites *Esth.* 2. 22. *Esth.* *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name *Gal.* 1. 11. I *c.* you gospel I preached, not after man CHAFED. *2Sam.* 17. 8. they be *c.* in their minds as hear robbed

## CHAFF

Is the refuse of winnowed corn, which is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind, *Psal.* 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) False doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions, *Jer.* 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs, *Isa.* 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly persons, who are vile, barren, and inconstant, like chaff, *Mat.* 3. 12. *Job* 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth away *Psal.* 1. 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away 35. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind *Isa.* 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their root 17. 13. the nations shall be chafed as the *c.*

*Isa.* 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as *c.* that passeth away 33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* and bring forth stubble 41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as *c.* *Jer.* 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat? saith Lord *Dan.* 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threshing floor *Hos.* 13. 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind *Zeck.* 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as *c.* *Mat.* 3. 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, *Luke* 3. 17.

## CHAIN

Signifies, (1) *Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were* (1) *Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breast-plate worn by the high-priest, Exod.* 39. 15, 17, 18. (2) *Idolatrous, such as were made for idols, or images, Isa.* 40. 19. (3) *Common, wherewith prisoners were chained, Acts* 12. 7. (II) *Bondage, or affliction, Lam.* 3. 7. (III) *Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety, Rev.* 20. 1.

*Gen.* 41. 43. gold *c.* about his neck, *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29. *Psal.* 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a *c.* *Psalm.* 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of thy neck *Lam.* 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy *Ezek.* 7. 23. make a *c.* land is full of bloody crimes 16. 31. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy neck *Ezod.* 3. 12. for hope of Isr. I am bound with this *c.* *Eph.* 6. 120. for which I am ambassador in a *c.* *2Tim.* 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my *c.* *Rev.* 20. 1. an angel and a great *c.* in his hand

## CHAIN-WORK.

*1Kings* 7. 17. wreaths of *c.* for chapiters of pillars CHAINS.

*Ezod.* 28. 14. fasten the wreathen *c.* to ouches, 24. 39. 15. they made on breast-plate *c.* at the ends *Nym.* 31. 50. for atonement, *c.* and bracelets, rings *Judg.* 8. 26. besides the *c.* about their camels' necks *1Kings* 6. 21. by the *c.* of gold before the oracle *Psalm.* 149. 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles *Prov.* 1. 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy neck *Isa.* 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.* 40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver *c.* 45. 14. they shall come after thee in *c.* come over *Jer.* 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy *c.* *Ezek.* 19. 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt 9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him *Mark* 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with *c.* 4. the *c.* had been oft plucked asunder by him *Acts* 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands *2Pet.* 2. 14. to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkness *Jude* 6. he hath restrained in everlasting *c.* under dark.

## See BOUND.

## CHALCEDONY.

*Rev.* 21. 19. the third foundation was a *c.* CHALK-STONES. *Isa.* 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar *c.* CHALLENGETH. *Ezod.* 22. 9. any lost thing another *c.* to be his CHAMBER.

Signifies, (1) *An apartment, or room in a house, Gen.* 43. 30. *Dan.* 6. 10. (2) *The clouds, Psal.* 104. 13. (3) *An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and where afterwards the Lord's supper, and where afterwards the assembled for divine worship, Acts* 1. 13. (20. 8. The chambers of the south, *Job* 9. 9. Those stars and constellations which are toward the southern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.

The king hath brought me into his chambers, *Cant.* 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances. Enter thou into thy chambers, *Isa.* 26. 20. Fly to God by faith, prayer and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, *Exod.* 9. 19, 20. or to that command, of not going out of their houses, *Ezod.* 12. 22. or to the like charge given to Rahab, *Josh.* 2. 19. *Gen.* 43. 30. Joseph entered into his *c.* and wept *Judg.* 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the *c.* 16. 9. there were liars in wait abiding in the *c.* 22. *2Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat into the *c.* that I may eat *2Kings* 4. 11. Elisha turned into the *c.* and lay there *Neh.* 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great *c.* 8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the *c.* *Job* 37. 1. 9. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind *Psalm.* 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.* *Jer.* 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me *Jer.* 36. 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah

*Jer.* 36. 20. laid up the roll in *c.* of Elishama the scribe *Ezek.* 40. 45. *c.* whose prospect toward the south 46. *c.* whose prospect toward the north for priests *Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jerus. *Joel* 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.* BED-CHAMBER; See BED. GUARD-CHAMBER; See GUARD.

## Guest-CHAMBER.

*Mark* 14. 14. say, where is the guest-*c.* *Luke* 22. 11. Inner CHAMBER.

*1Kings* 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into *in.* *c.* 22. 25. shalt go into *in.* *c.* to hide, *2Chr.* 18. 24. *2Kings* 9. 2. carry Jehu into *in.* *c.* and take the box Little CHAMBER.

*2Kings* 4. 10. let us make a little *c.* on the wall *Ezek.* 40. 7. little *c.* was one reed long and one broad 13. measured the gate from the roof of one little *c.* Side CHAMBER, S.

*Ezek.* 41. 5. the breadth of every side-*c.* four cubits 6. the side-*c.* were three, one over another 9. thickness of wall for side-*c.* without, five cubits Upper CHAMBER.

*2Kings* 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-*c.* 23. 12. altars in top of then upper-*c.* Josiah beat down *Ezra* 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-*c.* 39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-*c.* 20. 8. many lights in upper-*c.* where were gathered CHAMBERS.

*Deut.* 32. 25. sword without, terror from the *c.* *1Kings* 6. 5. against wall of the house he built *c.* *1Chr.* 9. 26. chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 28. *2Chr.* 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare *c.* *Ezra* 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.* *Neh.* 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the *c.* *Job* 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south *Ps.* 104. 3. who layeth beams of his *c.* in the waters 13. he watereth the hills from his *c.* earth satisfied 105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king *Prov.* 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death 24. 4. by knowledge *c.* shall be filled with riches *Cant.* 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his *c.* *Isa.* 26. 20. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy doors *Jer.* 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong 14. I will build me a wide house, and large *c.* *Jer.* 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery 21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy *c.* 42. 13. they be holy *c.* where priests shall eat *Mat.* 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret *c.* believe not

## Upper-CHAMBERS.

*2Chr.* 3. 9. and he overlaid the upper-*c.* with gold *Ezek.* 42. 5. the upper-*c.* were shorter for galleries CHAMBERING.

*Rom.* 13. 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonness CHAMBERLAIN, S.

*2Kings* 9. 12. looked out to Jehu two or three *c.* 23. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.* *Esth.* 1. 10. the seven *c.* that served the king 2. 15. but what Hagai the king's *c.* appointed 21. two of king's *c.* were worth, and sought to lay *Acts* 12. 20. Blastus the king's *c.* their friend *Rom.* 16. 23. Erastus, *c.* of the city, saluteth you CHAMOIS.

*Deut.* 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the *c.* CHAMPAIGN.

*Deut.* 11. 30. who dwell in the *c.* over against Gilgal *Ezek.* 37. 12. many bones in the open *c.*

## CHAMPION.

*1Sam.* 17. 4. there went out a *c.* out of the camp 51. when the Philistines saw their *c.* was dead CHANCE.

*Deut.* 22. 6. if a bird's nest *c.* to be before thee *1Cor.* 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other grain CHANCE.

*1Sam.* 6. 9. it was a *c.* that happened to us *2Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilboa *Ezra* 9. 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all *Luke* 10. 31. by *c.* a priest came down that way CHANCETH.

*Deut.* 23. 10. uncleanness that *c.* him by night CHANCELLOR.

*Ezra* 4. 8. Rehum *c.* wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, 9. 17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the *c.* CHANGABLE.

*Isa.* 3. 22. Lord take away the *c.* suits of apparel CHANGE, S.

*Lev.* 27. 13. both it and the *c.* thereof shall be holy *Judg.* 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment 13. you shall give me thirty *c.* of raiment

*Job* 11. 10. if he make a *c.* who can hinder? 14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come *Prov.* 24. 21. meddle not with them given to *c.* *Zeck.* 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment *Heb.* 7. 12. there is a need of necessity a *c.* of the law

## CHANGE, Verb.

*Gen.* 35. 2. be clean and *c.* your garments *Lev.* 27. 10. he shall not *c.* it if 33. nor *c.* it, if he *c.* *Job* 17. 12. they *c.* the night into day, light is short *Psalm.* 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou *c.* them *Isa.* 9. 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars



*Isa.* 40. † 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength  
*Jer.* 2.36. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?  
 13. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?  
*Dan.* 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws  
*Hos.* 4. 7. I will c. thy glory into shame  
*Hab.* 1. 11. then shall his mind c. and pass over  
*Mal.* 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore  
*Acts* 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered  
*Rom.* 1. 26. their women did c. the natural use  
*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice  
*Phil.* 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body  
*Heb.* 12. † 17. be found no way to c. his mind

## CHANGED, ETHEL.

*Gen.* 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.  
 41.14. Joseph, his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh  
*Lev.* 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white  
 55. if the plague have not c. his colour  
*1Sam.* 21. 13. be c. his behaviour before them  
*2Sam.* 12.20. Dd. c. his apparel, came to house of L.  
*2Kings* 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.  
 25. 29. c. his prison-garments, *Jer.* 52. 33.  
*Esth.* 2. † 9. he c. ber and maids to the best place  
*Job* 29. † 20. my bow was c. in my hand  
 30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment c.  
*Psal.* 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c. not  
 102. 26. as a vesture they shall be c. *Heb.* 1. 12.  
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox  
*Ecc.* 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.  
*Isa.* 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant  
*Jer.* 2.11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory  
 43. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.  
*Lam.* 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.  
*Ezek.* 5.6. she hath c. my judgments into wicked.  
*Dan.* 2. 9. prepare. lying to speak, till the time be c.  
 21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings  
 19. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach  
 27. nor were their coats c. nor smell of their beast  
 4.16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's  
 6.8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law  
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.  
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel  
*Mic.* 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people  
*Acts* 23. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said  
*Rom.* 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God  
 25. who c. the truth of God into a lie  
*1Cor.* 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c. 52.  
*2Cor.* 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory  
*Heb.* 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law

## CHANGEST, ED, countenance.

*Job* 14.20. though, his countenance, sendeth him away  
 Dan. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.  
 10. nor let thy count. be c. || 7.28. my count. c. in me

## CHANGERS.

*Prov.* 24. † 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.

*Mat.* 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow  
 tables of money-c. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.

## CHANGES.

*Gen.* 45. 22. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.  
*2Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment  
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments  
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them  
*Job* 10. 17. c. and war are against me  
*Psal.* 159. 19. because they have no c. they fear not

## CHANGING.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.  
 CHANNEL, S.

*2Sam.* 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.  
*Job* 31. † 22. let my arm be broken from c. bone  
*Isa.* 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks  
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river

## CHAPITER, S.

*Exod.* 36. 39. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 28.  
 37. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.  
*1Kings* 7. 16. made two c. of brass, *2Chr.* 4. 12, 13.  
*2Kings* 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.  
*Amos* 9.11. smite the c. of the door that posts shake  
*Zeph.* 2. † 14. the bitter shall lodge in the c.

## CHAPMEN.

*2Chr.* 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought  
 CHAPEL.

*Amos* 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court  
 CHAPT.

*Jer.* 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain  
 CHARASHIM.

*1Chron.* 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.  
 CHARGE

Signifies, [1] *To command*, *Exod.* 1. 22. [2] *To prohibit, or interdict*, *Gen.* 22.1. [3] *To adjure, or bind by a solemn oath*, *1Sam.* 14. 27. [4] *To load, or burden*, *Deut.* 24. 5. *1Tim.* 5. 16. [5] *To exhort*, *1Thess.* 2. 11. [6] *An office, or employ*, *Num.* 8. 26.

To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it, *Psal.* 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted with it, or to have the oversight and management of it, *Acts* 8. 27.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes  
 23.6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife

*Exod.* 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.  
*Num.* 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.

5.26. thus shall do to the Levites, touching their c.  
 9. 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.

27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.  
*Deut.* 31. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.

*Josh.* 9. 2. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord  
 23.58. 17. † 23. Ahioldoph gave c. concerning

18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom  
*1Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.

*1Kings* 17. 17. the Lord to have the c. of the gate  
*1Chron.* 9. 27. because the c. was upon them

26. † 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.  
*2Chr.* 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers

*Neh.* 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem  
*Esth.* 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business

*Job* 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?  
 109. † 8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. † 20.

*Jer.* 39.11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah  
 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon

*Ezek.* 9. 1. cause them that have c. over the city  
 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things

15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary  
 48. 11. priests kept my c. who sin not astray

*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.  
 8. 27. a eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure

12. † 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.  
 16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison

23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death  
*Rom.* 8.33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect

*1Cor.* 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.  
*1Tim.* 1. 18. this I commit to thee, son Timothy

*2Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.  
 See KEAR.

## GIVE CHARGE.

*Num.* 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight  
*Deut.* 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.

*2Sam.* 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee  
*2Kings* 20. † 1. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. † 1.

*1Chr.* 28.12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and c.  
*Ps.* 91. 11. give his angels c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke.* 4. 10.

*Isa.* 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil  
*1Tim.* 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be

6.13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth  
 CHARGE.

*Exod.* 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people  
*Num.* 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath

*Deut.* 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him  
*Neh.* 10. 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part

*Esth.* 4. 8. Esther that she go in to the king  
*Cant.* 2.7. I c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. || 5. 8. || 4.

5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?  
*Mark* 9. 25. I, these come out and enter no more

*1Thess.* 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read  
*1Tim.* 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine

5.21. I c. thee before God and J. Christ, *2Tim.* 4.1.  
 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they

## CHARGEABLE.

*2Sam.* 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee  
*Neh.* 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people

*2Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man  
*1Thes.* 2.9. because we would not be c. to any of you

*2Thes.* 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you  
 CHARGED.

*Gen.* 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying  
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said

40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them  
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am

50. † 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph  
*Exod.* 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying

*Deut.* 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying  
 24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free

27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying  
*1Sam.* 14.27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.

*2Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee  
*1Kings* 21.1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go

43. the commandment that I have c. thee with  
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord

*2Chr.* 26. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1.2.  
*Neh.* 13. 19. c. they not be opened till after Sabbath

*Esth.* 3.10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. her, 20.  
*Job* 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly

4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly  
*Jer.* 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying

35.8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us  
*Mat.* 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that

no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.  
 12.16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark* 3.12.

*Mark* 7.36. c. him to tell, 8.30. || 9.9. *Luke* 5.14. || 8.56.  
 10. 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace

*Rom.* 3. † 9. many have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin  
*1Thess.* 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father

*1Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may  
 CHARGEDST.

*Exod.* 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about  
 CHARGER, S.

*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.  
 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.

84. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

*Num.* 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels  
*Ezra* 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.

*Mat.* 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark* 6.25.  
 CHARGES.

*2Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.  
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses

35.8. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them  
*Acts* 21. 24. then take, and be at c. with them

*1Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?  
 CHARGEST.

*2Sam.* 3. 8. thou c. me to day with a fault  
 CHARGING.

*Acts* 16. 23. c. the jailer to keep them safely  
*2Tim.* 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words

## CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] *A sort of light coach*, *Gen.* 46. 29.

[2] *Chariots of war, out of which some of the*

*ancients fought, they were armed with javelins*

*and scythes in several places, which were every*

*thing they met with to pieces*, *Exod.* 14. 7. *Josh.*

11. 4. [3] *Hosts, or armies*, *Psal.* 68.17. [4]

*Human, or worldly things, wherein men repose*

*their confidence*, *Psal.* 20. 7.

*Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horsemen*

*thereof*, *2Kings* 2. 12. *that is, By his ex-*

*ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with*

*God, he did more for the defence and preservation*

*of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,*

*and other warlike provisions.*

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,  
*Cant.* 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a

type, established for the glory of his grace the

new covenant, or the gospel, whereby believers

are carried to heaven; which is of an everlasting

nature, *Heb.* 13. 20. *Rev.* 14. 6.

*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.  
*Exod.* 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels

*1Kings* 7.33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel  
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down

30. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight  
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.

22. 25. the blood ran into the midst of the c.  
 38. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria

*2Kings* 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses  
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.

5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi  
 9. 16. John rode in a c. || 27. smite him in the c.

28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 33. 30.  
*1Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.

*2Chron.* 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.  
*Psal.* 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire

76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep  
*Cant.* 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon

*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses  
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen

*Jer.* 47. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse  
 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider

*Mic.* 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast  
*Zech.* 6.2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses

9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim  
*Acts* 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.

38. he commanded the c. to stand still  
 His CHARIOT.

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went  
*Exod.* 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took

*Judg.* 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away  
 5. 23. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry

*1Kings* 12.18. king made speed to his c. *2Chr.* 10.18.  
 22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand

35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even  
*2Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood

26. when the man turned again from his c.  
 9.21. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.

24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.  
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.

*Psal.* 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.  
*Jer.* 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind

*Acts* 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet  
 CHARIOT-CITIES.

*2Chr.* 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities  
 8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities

9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king  
 CHARIOT-HORSES.

*2Sam.* 8.4. David houghed all c.-horses, *1Chr.* 18.4.  
*2Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two c.-horses

## CHARIOT-MAN.

*2Chr.* 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand  
 CHARIOTS.

*Gen.* 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse  
*Exod.* 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.

17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen  
 28. the waters covered all the c. and all the host

15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath he cast into sea  
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his

*Josh.* 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. || 4.3.  
*Judg.* 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.

5. 28. he cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?  
*1Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.

13. 5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.  
*2Sam.* 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Saul



2Sam. 10. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians  
 1Kings 10.26. Solomon had 1400 c. 12,000 horsesmen  
 16. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired  
 22. 32. when the caps. of the c. saw Jehoshaphat  
 2Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen  
 18. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36. 9.  
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand  
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib  
 Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of their c.  
 32. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord  
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many  
 37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up  
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and  
 c. like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.  
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back  
 Ezek. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.  
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.  
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap  
 10. 1. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.  
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches  
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and jostle one another  
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke  
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride  
 Rev. 9.9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.  
**CHARIOTS with horses.**  
 Ezod. 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.  
 Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.  
 20. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not  
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.  
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire  
 2Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.  
 1Kings 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses  
 2Kings 6.17. the mountain was full of c. and horses  
 7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.  
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a fenced city  
 Psal. 20. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses  
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's  
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.  
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.  
 46. 9. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.  
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.  
 Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with c.  
 30.20 shall be filled at my table with horses and c.  
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.  
 Hab. 3.8. didst ride on thy horses and c. of salvation  
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and c.  
**CHARITABLY.**  
 Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.  
**CHARITY**

Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good  
 will to men, which effectually inclines one en-  
 dued with it to glorify God, and to do good to  
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready  
 to forgive wrongs; to show kindness to all, and  
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice  
 to himself. A person endued therewith does  
 not interpret doubtful things to the worst sense,  
 but the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but  
 rejoices when any one does well, and is apt to  
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and  
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with  
 us into another world, and is exercised there,  
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.

Rom. 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to c.  
 1Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth  
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2, 3.  
 4. c. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieth not  
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.  
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts  
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.  
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.  
 1Thes. 3.6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.  
 2Thes. 1. 3. c. toward each other aboundeth  
 1Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.  
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.  
 4. 12. be an example to c. in spirit, in faith  
 2Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace  
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.  
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.  
 1Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins  
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.  
 2Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.  
 3John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.  
 Jude 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.  
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service  
**CHARMED.**  
 Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.  
**CHARMER, S.**

Deut. 18.11. there shall not be found among you a c.  
 Psal. 58.5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming  
 † not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning  
**CHASE.**

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall  
 8. and five of you shall c. a hundred  
 36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them  
 Deut. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23.10.  
 Psal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. them  
**CHASED, ETH, ING.**  
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do  
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjamites and c. them  
 1Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines  
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me  
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world  
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night  
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother  
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that  
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind  
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird  
 1Thess. 2. † 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out  
**CHASTE.**

2Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin  
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient  
 1Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation  
**CHASTEN**

Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.  
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.  
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by  
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.  
 53.5. That punishment by which our peace, that is,  
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or  
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon  
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.  
 2Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men  
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.  
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare  
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God  
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.  
**CHASTENED.**

Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken  
 Job 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed  
 Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting  
 73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning  
 118. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given  
 Hos. 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief  
 1Cor. 11. 32. are we c. that we be not condemned  
 2Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed  
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a few days c. us  
**CHASTENEST, ETH, ING.**

Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee  
 Job 5.17. happy whom God correcteth; despite not  
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.  
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.  
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. be times  
 Isa. 26.16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them  
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.

7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?  
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.  
**CHASTISE.**

Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins  
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him  
 1Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c.  
 you with scorpions, 14. 2Chron. 10. 11, 14.  
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation  
 hath heard

10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them  
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.  
**CHASTISED, ETH.**

1Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father  
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2Chr. 10. 11, 14.  
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not he correct?  
 Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me  
**CHASTISEMENT.**

Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.  
 Job 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more  
 Psal. 73. † 14. my c. was every morning  
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him  
 Jer. 30.14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one  
 Heb. 12.8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons  
**CHANT.**

Amos 6.5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent  
**CHATTER.**

Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.  
**CHAW.**

Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.  
**CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.**

Job 30. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach  
**CHECKER-WORK.**

1Kings 7.17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths  
**CHEEK.**

1Kings 22.24. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the c.  
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2Chron. 18. 23.  
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully  
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him  
 Mic. 5.1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.  
 Luke 6.29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other  
**Right CHEEK.**

Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other  
**CHEEK-BONE.**

Ps. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone  
**CHEEKS.**

Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw  
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels  
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers  
 Isa. 50.6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair  
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.  
**CHEEK-TEETH.**  
 Joel 1.6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

## CHEER

Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken  
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth  
**CHEER.**

Prov. 17. † 1. than a house full of good c. with strife  
 Mat. 9.2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee  
 14.27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6.50.  
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world  
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. P  
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.  
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God  
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat  
**CHEERETH.**

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man  
**CHEERFUL.**

Prov. 15. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance  
 Zech. 8. 19. shall he to house of Judah joy and c. f.  
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine  
 2Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for God loveth a c. giver  
**CHEERFULNESS.**

Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with c.  
**CHEERFULLY.**

Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself  
**CHEESE, S.**

1Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain  
 2Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.

Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?  
**CHERISH.**

1Kings 1.2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom  
**CHERISHED.**

1Kings 1.4. the damsel was fair and c. the king  
**CHERISHETH.**

Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church  
 1Thess. 2.7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children  
**CHERUB.**

This word in the Hebrew signifies fullness of know-  
 ledge; and angels are so called from their ex-  
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for  
 the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting  
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an  
 obscure description given us in scripture of  
 these cherubim, which Moses placed upon the  
 ark of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18, as well as of  
 those which God posted at the entrance of that  
 delightful garden out of which he had driven  
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both  
 one and the other had a human figure, since it is  
 said of those which were placed at the entrance  
 of Paradise, that they had their station there  
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and  
 held a flaming sword in their hands. And Eze-  
 kiel compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that  
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14.  
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all  
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two  
 cherubim covered the mercy-seat with their  
 wings extended on both sides, and looked out to  
 another, having their faces turned toward the  
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-  
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the  
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom  
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his  
 commands, and toward Christ, the true Propi-  
 ation, which mystery they desire to look into,  
 1Pet. 1.12. not envying mankind their near and  
 happy relation to him, but taking pleasure in  
 the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls  
 those representations which were made in em-  
 broideries upon the veils of the tabernacle,  
 cherubim of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.

Ezod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the  
 other c. on the other end, 37. 8.

2Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.

1Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits  
 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other

Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the  
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.

10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the  
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man

28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth  
 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.

41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces  
**CHERUBIMS.**

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.

Ezod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold  
 26. 1. the tabernacle c. of cunning work, 31.

37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece  
 1Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.

25. both the c. were of one measure and one size  
 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold

8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5.  
 2Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.

Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard  
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them

19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.  
 Between the CHERUBIMS.

Ezod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c.

Num. 7. 89. from betw. the two c. he spake to him  
 1Sam. 4.4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between  
 the c. 2Sam. 6. 2. 2Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16



*Psal.* 80. 1. that dwelleth between the c. shine forth  
99. 1. he sitteth between the c. let earth be moved  
*Ezek.* 10. 2. fill with coals of fire from between the c.  
7. hand from between c. to fire that was between c.  
CHESNUT-TREE, S.

*Gen.* 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of c.-tree  
*Ezek.* 31. 8. the c.-trees were not like his branches  
CHEST, S.

*2Kings* 12. 9. Jehoiada took c. and bored hole in lid  
*2Chr.* 24. 8. at king's commandment they made c.  
11. high-priest's office came, and enriched the c.  
*Ezek.* 27. 24. thy merchants in c. of rich apparel  
CHIEF

*Lev.* 11. 4. not eat of them that c. the cud, *Deut.* 14. 7.  
CHEWED.

*Num.* 11. 33. ere the flesh was c. wrath was kindled  
CHIEVETH.

*Lev.* 11. 4. because he c. the cud, 5, 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.  
7. yet the swine c. not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.

CHICKENS.

*Mat.* 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her c.  
CHIDE.

*Ezod.* 17. 2. the people did c. why c. you with me?  
*Judg.* 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did c. with Gideon  
*Psal.* 103. 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger  
CHIDING.

*Ezod.* 17. 7. called Meribah, because of c. of Israel  
CHIEF

Signifies, [1] *The principal person of a family, congregation, tribe, army, &c.* *Num.* 3. 30.  
*Deut.* 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] *The best, or most valuable,* 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The highest, or uppermost,* *Mat.* 23. 6. [4] *The dearest, or most familiar,* *Prov.* 16. 23. [5] *The greatest,* *Psal.* 137. 6. [6] *Most in esteem and reputation,* *Luke* 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Most forward and active,* *Ezra* 9. 2. [8] *Most remarkable and wonderful,* *Job* 40. 10.

*Gen.* 37. 1. 36. they said Joseph to a c. marshal  
40. 9. the c. butler told his dream to Joseph  
21. he restored the c. butler to his butlership again  
22. but hanged the c. baker as Joseph interpreted  
*Num.* 3. 32. Eleazar shall be c. over c. of Levites  
*Deut.* 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men  
1 Sam. 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things  
2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab c. among three  
1 Kings 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers

1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler  
11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall  
be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.

18. 17. the sons of David were c. about the king  
26. 10. the c. not first-born, his father made him c.  
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass  
*Neh.* 11. 3. these are c. of the province that dwell  
*Job* 12. 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people

20. 25. I chose out their way, and sat c. dwelt as  
40. 19. Behemoth is the c. of the ways of God  
*Psal.* 78. 51. he smote c. of their strength, 105. 36.

137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy  
*Prov.* 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse  
8. 126. nor had made c. part of the dust of the world

16. 25. a whisperer separateth c. friends  
*Cant.* 4. 14. an orchard with all the c. spices

*Isa.* 14. 9. he stirreth up all the c. ones of the earth  
*Jer.* 13. 21. thou hast taught them as c. over thee

31. 7. sing and shout among the c. of the nations  
50. 36. a sword is upon their c. stays, shall date  
51. 59. this Seraiah was a c. chamberlain

*Lam.* 1. 5. her adversaries are the c. enemies prosper  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. set c. leaders against Jerusalem round

20. 4. there will I require c. of your oblations  
44. 30. c. of the first fruits shall be the priest's

*Dan.* 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioch the c. marshal  
11. 41. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape

*Amos* 6. 1. which are named c. of the nations  
6. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments

*Mat.* 20. 27. whosoever will be c. among you, at  
23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts  
and c. seats in the synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39.

*Mark* 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates  
*Luke* 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' c. of the devils

14. 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees  
7. he marked how they chose the c. rooms, 20. 46.

22. 26. and he that is c. as he that doth serve  
*John* 12. 42. among c. rulers many believed on him  
*Acts* 14. 12. because Paul was the c. speaker

17. 4. some believed, and of c. women not a few  
*Eph.* 2. 20. J. Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

1 Tim. 1. 15. Jes. came to save sinners, of whom I c.  
1 Pet. 5. 4. when c. Sheph. shall appear, shall receive  
CHIEF captain.

2 Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain  
*Acts* 21. 31. tidings came to c. captain of band  
32. when they saw the c. capt. they left beating

37. Paul said, bring this young man to c. capt.  
24. 7. c. captain Lysias came upon us, took him  
22. c. captain shall come, will know uttermost  
CHIEF captain.

2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat c. among cap.  
1 Chr. 27. 3. c. of all the captains for first month

2 Chron. 8. 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's capt.  
*Jets* 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt.  
*Rev.* 6. 15. rich men and c. capt. hid themselves  
CHIEF fathers.

*Num.* 31. 26. thou and the c. fathers of congregation  
1 Chr. 9. 34. these c. fathers of Levites were chief

24. 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites  
32. were 2700 c. fathers David made rulers

2 Chr. 26. 12. whole number of c. fathers of mighty  
*Ezra* 1. 5. then rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah  
*Neh.* 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.

*Num.* 3. 34. the c. of house of Gershonites, Eliasaph  
35. c. of house of the Kohathites, Eliazaph

35. c. of house of the Merarites, was Zurish  
15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a c. h. in Midian

*Josh.* 22. 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent  
CHIEF man, or men.

1 Cor. 2. 1. do not defile himself, being a c. man  
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzai, all of them c. men

4. 19. c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar  
*Ezra* 5. 10. the names of the men that were c.

7. 28. I gathered together c. men to go up with me  
*Isa.* 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof  
*Acts* 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men

15. 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren  
28. 7. were possessions of the c. man of the island  
CHIEF priest.

2 Kings 25. 18. the capt. took Seraiah the c. priest  
1 Chron. 27. 5. Benaiah a c. priest was third capt.

29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest  
2 Chr. 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters

26. 20. and Azariah the c. priest looked on him  
CHIEF priests.

*Ezra* 8. 24. then I separated twelve of c. of priests  
10. 5. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear

*Neh.* 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua  
*Mat.* 16. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests

26. 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests  
27. 12. when he was accused of c. p., *Mark* 15. 31.

41. c. priests mocking with scribes, *Mark* 15. 31.  
*Mark* 14. 1. c. p. sought to take him and put him to

death, 55. *Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 22. [19. 47. [22. 2.  
*Luke* 23. 23. voices of them and c. priests prevailed

*John* 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.  
19. 15. c. p. answered, we have no king but Cesar

*Acts* 9. 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 26. 10.  
22. 30. commanded the c. p. and counsel to appear  
CHIEF prince, or princes.

1 Chron. 5. 12. and of Judah came the c. prince  
7. 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes

*Ezek.* 38. 2. Gog c. prince of Meshech, [39. 1.  
*Dan.* 10. 13. Michael one of the c. princes came

CHIEF singer, or singers.

*Neh.* 12. 46. in days of David were c. of the singers  
*Hab.* 3. 19. to the c. singer on my instruments

CHIEFEST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings  
9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the c. place

27. 1. Doeg an Edomite, c. of the herd-men to Saul  
2 Chron. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres

*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000  
*Mark* 10. 44. who will be c. shall be servt. of all

2 Cor. 11. 5. not a wit behind c. of apostles, 12. 11.  
CHIEFLY.

*Rom.* 3. 2. c. because to them were commit. oracles  
*Phil.* 4. 22. c. they that are of Cesar's household

2 Pet. 2. 10. but c. them that walk after the flesh  
CHILD

Signifies, [1] *One young in years,* 1 Sam. 1. 22.  
[2] *One weak in knowledge,* *Isa.* 10. 19. 1 Cor.

13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace,* 1 John  
2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile,*

*Mat.* 18. 3. 4. [5] *Whosoever is dear to a person,* *Jer.* 15. 7.

CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different  
ways in Scripture. The descendants of a man,

how remote sweeter they may be, are called sons,  
or children. For example: the children of Eden,

the children of Seth's family, in opposition to the race of Cain, *Gen.* 6. 2. The sons of God saw the daughters of men. Judges and magistrates are likewise termed children of God, *Psal.* 22. 6. I have said, ye are gods; and all of you are children of the Most High.

In the New Testament, Believers are commonly called the children of God, by virtue of their adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ purchased for them by the merits of his death and sufferings. *John* 1. 12. He hath given us power to become the sons of God; and so on; see *Rom.* 8. 14. *Gal.* 3. 26.

CHILDREN, or Sons of men. This name is given to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the deluge; and in particular to the giants, those violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had corrupted their ways, and drew down the most terrible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Afterwards the impious, the wicked Israelites were called the sons of men, *Ps.* 4. 3. O ye sons of men, how long will ye love vanity? See *Psal.* 12. 1. [57. 4. But every often, by sons of men, mankind are to be understood, without any odious notion as, *Psal.* 8. 4. What is the son of man, that thou visitest him? *Psal.* 11. 4. [145. 12.

*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar cast thee under one of the shrubs  
16. she said, let me not see the death of the c.

37. 30. the c. is not, and I, whither shall I go?  
42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the c.?

*Ezod.* 2. 8. the maid went, and called the c. mother  
22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.

*Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.  
13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.

1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the c. to Eli  
3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the c.

2 Sam. 12. 14. the c. that is born to thee shall die  
15. Lord struck the c. that Uriah's wife bare

16. David therefore besought God for the c.  
19. David perceived that the c. was dead

1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living c. in two  
14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the c.

17. 22. the soul of the c. came into him again  
2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the c. is not awaked

35. the c. needed, and the c. opened his eyes  
*Proc.* 23. 13. withhold not correction from the c.

*Ecdl.* 4. 8. ye, he hath neither c. nor brother  
15. with second c. that shall stand up in his stead

*Isa.* 3. 5. the c. shall behave himself proudly  
7. 16. for before the c. shall know to refuse the evil

8. 4. before the c. shall know to cry, my father  
11. 8. the weaned c. put his hand on cockatrice den

65. 20. the c. shall die a hundred years old  
*Jer.* 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first c.

31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant c.?  
44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and c.

*Mat.* 10. 21. the father shall deliver the c. to death  
17. 18. the c. was cured from that very hour

23. 15. ye make him twofold more the c. of hell  
*Luke* 1. 59. on 8th day they came to circumcise c.

66. saying, what manner of c. shall this be?  
76. thou c. shalt be called Prophet of the Highest

80. the c. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.  
2. 27. when the parents brought in the c. Jesus

9. 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only c.  
42. Jes. healed c. and delivered him to his father

*John* 4. 49. sir, come down ere my c. die  
16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the c.

*Acts* 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy c. Jesus  
30. that signs may be done by name of thy c. Jes.

13. 10. Saul said, thou c. of the devil, thou enemy  
*Rev.* 12. 4. to devour her c. as soon as it was born

5. her c. was caught up to God and to his throne  
A CHILD.

*Gen.* 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear a c. who am old?  
44. 20. a father, and a c. of his old age, a little one

*Ezod.* 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly c. *Heb.* 11. 23.  
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel, a c. girded with a linen ephod

1 Kings 3. 17. was delivered of a c. with her in house  
13. 2. a c. shall be born to house of David, Josiah

*Job* 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a c.  
*Ps.* 131. 2. I quieted myself as a c. as a weaned c.

*Prov.* 20. 11. even a c. is known by his doings  
22. 6. train up a c. in the way he should go

15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a c.  
21. 15. but a c. left to himself bringeth to shame

29. he that bringeth up his servant from a c.

*Ecdl.* 4. 13. better is a wise c. than a foolish king

10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy king is a c.

*Isa.* 9. 6. for to us a c. is born, to us a son is given

10. 19. trees shall be few, that a c. may write them

*Jer.* 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a c. 7.

20. 15. tidings, saying, a man c. is born to thee

*Mos.* 11. 1. when Israel was a c. then I loved him

*Heb.* 9. 24. how long since this came? he said of a c.

36. took a c. and set him in the midst, *Luke* 9. 47.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a c. I spake as a c. I

understood as a c. I thought as a c.

*Gal.* 4. 1. I say, the heir as long as he is a c. differs not



2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. best known holy scriptures  
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age  
 Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to  
 rule all nations with a rod of iron  
 Little CHILD.

Gen. 47. 12. nourish his father's house as a little c.  
 1 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out  
 11. 17. Hadad fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.  
 2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a little c.  
 Isa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lead them  
 Mat. 18. 2. Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him  
 5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name  
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the king-  
 dom of G. as a little c. shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.

## No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.  
 Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.  
 Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.  
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michael had no c. to the day of death  
 2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.  
 Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elisabeth was barren  
 Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.

## Sucking CHILD.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking c.  
 Isa. 11. 8. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp  
 49. 15. can a woman forget her c. at 7. yea, they may  
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the suck c. cleaveth to the roof

## This CHILD.

Exod. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me  
 Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this c.  
 34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Israel  
 9. 48. whoso shall receive this c. in my name, receives

## With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.  
 19. 36. daughter of Lot were with c. by their father  
 38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whoredom  
 25. by the man whose these are, am I with c.  
 Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.  
 1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was w. c.  
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.  
 2 Kings 8. 12. wilt rip up their women with c. 15. 16.  
 Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.

Isa. 26. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near  
 18. we have been with c. we have been in pain  
 54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.  
 Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.  
 31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.  
 Hos. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up  
 Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women w. c.  
 Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost  
 23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son  
 24. 19. was to them that are w. c. and to them give  
 suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.  
 Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great with c.  
 1 Thess. 5. 3. as they trail upon a woman with c.  
 Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travelling

## Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young  
 Mat. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.  
 13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee  
 14. he took the young c. and his mother by night

## CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding, she shall be saved in c-b.  
 CHILDHOOD.  
 1 Sam. 12. 2. I have walked before you from my c.  
 Job 33. 1. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than c.  
 Eccl. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity

## CHILDLESS.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when a man, I put away c. things  
 CHILDLESS.  
 Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c?  
 1 Jer. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.  
 1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made  
 women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women  
 Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write thy this man c.  
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.

## CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.  
 16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her  
 25. 22. the c. struggled together within her  
 29. 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east  
 31. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die  
 33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant  
 49. 8. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee  
 Exod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.  
 20. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-  
 thers upon the c. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.  
 21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's  
 Num. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there  
 17. 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion  
 21. notwithstanding the c. of Korah did not  
 Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.  
 9. 2. who can stand before the c. of Anak?  
 13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you  
 14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God  
 19. 15. have borne him c. both beloved and hated  
 23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into cong.  
 24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for  
 the c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 32. 20. they are c. in whom there is no faith

Deut. 33. 24. of Ashur he said, let Ashur be blessed c.  
 Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-  
 nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.  
 Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali  
 8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king  
 14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people  
 20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial  
 1 Sam. 3. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble  
 10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?  
 2 Sam. 3. 1. 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity  
 7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them  
 any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 1.  
 1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial  
 2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.  
 9. 1. Elisha called one of the c. of the prophets  
 10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen  
 14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is  
 written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jacob  
 19. 3. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.  
 1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.  
 32. and Jether died without c.

4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.  
 16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.  
 2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial  
 25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim  
 11. Amaziah smote the c. of Seir 10,000  
 Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.  
 10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.  
 Neh. 9. 23. the c. multiplied thou as stars of heav.  
 Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body  
 30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea, c. of base men  
 41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride  
 Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest  
 34. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you  
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.  
 72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy  
 75. 6. the c. which should be born might know  
 82. 6. and all of you are c. of the most High  
 83. 8. they have helped the c. of Lot. Sciah  
 102. 25. the c. of thy servants shall continue  
 113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.

127. 3. lo c. are a heritage of the Lord  
 4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth  
 137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom  
 148. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord  
 149. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king  
 Prop. 4. 1. hear, ye c. instruction, 5. 7. 1. 24. 18. 32.  
 17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers  
 31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed  
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years  
 Cant. 1. 9. my mother's c. were angry with me  
 Isa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled  
 4. ah sinful nation, c. that are corrupters  
 5. they please themselves in the c. of strangers  
 6. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and habes  
 11. as for my people, c. are their oppressors  
 8. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.  
 13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.  
 21. 17. mighty men c. of Kedar be diminished  
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.  
 24. 1. woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord  
 9. lying c. c. that will not hear the law of the Ld.  
 39. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth  
 48. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.  
 9. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood  
 49. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say  
 54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-  
 late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.  
 57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of falseh.  
 5. slaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks  
 63. 8. they are my people, c. that will not lie  
 66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.

Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the Lord, 22.  
 19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c.?  
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.  
 6. 11. I will pour out it upon the c. abroad  
 7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire  
 9. 21. for death entered to cut off c. from without  
 15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.  
 15. 11. Rachel weeping for her c. Mat. 2. 18.  
 29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.  
 48. 1. 45. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise  
 Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span long?  
 5. 13. young men to grind, c. fell under the wood  
 Ezek. 24. 4. for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted  
 20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked  
 23. 1. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love  
 33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls  
 44. 7. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger  
 47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you  
 15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.

2. + 25. found a man of the c. of the captivity  
 1. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people  
 Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee c. of whoredoms  
 4. 1. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.  
 10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not  
 14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

Hos. 11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the west  
 13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.  
 Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breasts  
 23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in Lord  
 Amos 9. 7. are ye not as c. of the Ethiopians to me?  
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delinents c.  
 Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.  
 Mat. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the  
 and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17.  
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem  
 3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 3. 8.  
 5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.  
 8. 19. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out  
 9. 15. Jes. said, can c. of Bride-cham. mourn while  
 bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.  
 10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12.  
 11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 35.  
 13. 33. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom,  
 but the tares are the c. of the wicked one  
 15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 27.  
 17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free  
 19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, Mark 10. 29.  
 20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.  
 21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp.  
 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets  
 Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be filled  
 28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs  
 9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.  
 Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the High  
 16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light  
 20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without c.  
 34. the c. of this world marry, and are given in  
 John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works  
 21. 5. Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any meat?  
 Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant  
 Rom. 8. 17. if c. then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs  
 9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all c.  
 11. for c. be not yet born, nor done good or evil  
 1 Cor. 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in malice, c.  
 2 Cor. 13. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the

parents, but the parents for the c.  
 Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham  
 3. 2. so we, when we were c. were in bondage  
 35. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.  
 31. we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the free  
 Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.  
 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience  
 3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others  
 4. 14. we be benefactors no more c. tossed to and fro  
 5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear c.  
 6. 6. wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.  
 6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 20.  
 1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews  
 10. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged  
 14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.  
 Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood  
 12. 5. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.  
 1 Pet. 1. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lusts  
 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.  
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil  
 2 John 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.  
 13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee  
 Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death, churches

See AMMON, CAPTIVITY.  
 CHILDREN of Benjamin.  
 Num. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35,400  
 Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites  
 20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren  
 2 Sam. 2. 25. c. of B. gathered together after Abner  
 1 Chr. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt c. of B. Neh. 11. 4.  
 12. 16. there came of c. of B. to the hold to David  
 Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of B. gather yourselves to flee  
 Children's CHILDREN.

Gen. 45. 10. shalt be near to me, thou and thy c.  
 Exod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on childr. c.  
 Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt beget c. and childr. c.  
 2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their c. and ch. c.  
 Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto childr. c.  
 128. 6. shalt see thy childr. c. and peace on Israel  
 Prov. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his childr. c.  
 17. 6. childr. c. are crown of old men, glory of c.  
 Jer. 2. 9. and with your childr. c. will I plead  
 Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their childr. c. for ever

Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their childr. c. for ever  
 Pa. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour father. c.  
 Jer. 49. 11. leave thy father. c. I will preserve them  
 CHILDREN of God.  
 Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.  
 Luke 20. 36. are the c. of G. being c. of resurrection  
 John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of G.  
 Rom. 8. 16. bearth witness that we are c. of G.  
 21. delivered into the glorious liberty of c. of G.  
 9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of G.  
 26. there shall they be called c. of the living God  
 Gal. 3. 26. ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ  
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil  
 5. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God  
 His CHILDREN.

Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his c.  
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.



*Deut.* 17. 30. may prolong his days, he and *his c.*  
 32. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of *his c.*  
 † they are not *his c.* that is their blot  
 39. neither acknowledge, nor knew *his own c.*  
 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. save to every man his wife and *his c.*  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb it grew up with *his c.*  
 2 *Chr.* 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to *his c.*  
 2 *Kings* 23. 3. burnt *his c.* in fire after the heathen  
 33. 6. he caused *his c.* to pass through the fire  
*Job* 5. 4. *his c.* are far from safety, and are crushed  
 17. 5. even the eyes of *his c.* shall fail  
 20. 10. *his c.* shall seek to please the poor  
 21. 19. God layeth up his iniquity for *his c.*  
 27. 14. if *his c.* be multiplied, it is for the sword  
*Psal.* 89. 30. if *his c.* forsake my law, and walk not  
 103. 13. like as a father pitieth *his c.* so Lord pities  
 109. 9. let *his c.* be fatherless, his wife a widow  
 10. let *his c.* be vagabonds, and beg bread  
*Prov.* 14. 26. *his c.* shall have a place of refuge  
 20. 7. the just man, *his c.* are blessed after him  
*Isa.* 14. 21. prepare slaughter for *his c.* for iniquity of  
 29. 23. when he seeth *his c.* in the midst of him  
*Hos.* 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth, *his c.*  
*John* 4. 12. *his c.* and cattle drank thereof  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 11. we charged you as a father doth *his c.*  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having *his c.* in subjection with gravity

## CHILDREN of Israel.

*Gen.* 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the *c. of Israel*  
*Exod.* 1. 7. the *c. of Israel* were fruitful and increased  
 12. they were grieved because of the *c. of Israel*  
 2. 3. *c. of Isr.* sighed || 25. God looked on *c. of Isr.*  
 4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited *c. of Isr.*  
 6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the *c. of Isr.*  
 13. to bring *c. of Isr.* out of Egypt, 26, 27. || 12. 51.  
 9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is in the *c. of Isr.*  
 12. 37. *c. of Isr.* journeyed about 600,000 on foot  
 29. 43. and there I will meet with the *c. of Isr.*  
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and the *c. of Isr.* for ever  
*Lev.* 17. 13. whosoever he be, *c. of Isr.* or stranger  
 25. 55. for to me the *c. of Isr.* are servants  
*Num.* 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before *c. of Isr.*  
*Josh.* 7. 12. *c. of Isr.* could not stand before enemies  
 1 *Sam.* 11. 8. when numbered *c. of Isr.* were 300,000  
 2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of *c. of Isr.*  
 2 *Kings* 17. 24. and placed them instead of *c. of Isr.*  
*Neh.* 8. 17. to that day had not the *c. of Isr.* done so  
*Psal.* 103. 7. he made known his acts to *c. of Isr.*  
 148. 14. even of the *c. of Isr.* a people near to him  
*Isa.* 27. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Isr.*  
*Ezek.* 44. 15. when *c. of Isr.* went astray, 48, 11.  
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye *c. of Isr.*?  
 4. 5. this liketh you, O ye *c. of Isr.* shall turn to Lord  
*Luke* 1. 16. many of the *c. of Isr.* shall turn to Lord  
*Acts* 7. 23. to visit his brethren the *c. of Isr.*  
 37. this is that Moses which said to the *c. of Isr.*  
 9. 15. chosen to bear my name before the *c. of Isr.*  
 10. 36. word God sent to *c. of Isr.* preaching peace  
*Rom.* 9. 27. though number of *c. of Isr.* be as the sand  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. *c. of Isr.* could not behold face of Moses  
*Heb.* 11. 22. made mention of departing of *c. of Isr.*  
*Rev.* 2. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before *c. of Isr.*  
 7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Isr.*  
 21. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Isr.*

## CHILDREN of Judah.

*Num.* 1. 26. of the *c. of Judah* by their generations  
*Josh.* 14. 6. *c. of Judah* came to Joshua to Gilgal  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. had to teach *c. of Jud.* the use of the bow  
 2 *Chr.* 13. 18. *c. of J.* prevailed, because they relied  
 25. 12. other 10,000 did *c. of J.* carry away captive  
 28. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the *c. of Jud.*  
*Jer.* 32. 32. because of all the evil of the *c. of Judah*  
 4. 4. they and the *c. of Judah* going and weeping  
 33. *Israel* and *c. of Judah* were oppressed together  
*Joel* 3. 19. for the violence against the *c. of Judah*  
 CHILDREN of light.

*Luke* 16. 8. *c. of this world* are wiser than *c. of light*  
*John* 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the *c. of light*  
*Eph.* 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as *c. of l.*  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all *c. of light*, and children of day  
 Little CHILDREN.  
*Num.* 16. 27. little *c.* stood in the door of their tents  
 2 *Kings* 2. 23. came forth little *c.* and mocked him  
*Ezra* 3. 13. in one day to destroy little *c.* and women  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. slay utterly maids, little *c.* and women  
*Mat.* 13. 3. except converted, and become as little *c.*  
 19. 13. then were there brought to him little *c.*  
 14. suffer little *c.* to come, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.  
*John* 13. 33. little *c.* yet a little while I am with you  
*Col.* 4. 19. my little *c.* of whom I travail in birth  
 1 *John* 2. 1. my little *c.* I write to you, 13, 13.  
 19. *L.c.* it is last time || 28. now *L.c.* abide in word  
 3. 7. *L.c.* let no man deceive || 18. *L.c.* not love in world  
 4. 4. are of God, little *c.* and have overcome world  
 5. 21. little *c.* keep yourselves from idols

## CHILDREN of men.

*Gen.* 11. 5. to see the tower which *c. of men* built  
 1 *Sam.* 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, cursed be they  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I'll chastise him with stripes of *c. of m.*  
 1 *Kings* 8. 39. knowest hearts of *c. of m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.  
*Psal.* 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the *c. of m.*

*Psal.* 12. 1. for the faithful fall from among *c. of m.*  
 14. 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of m.* 53. 2.  
 36. 7. the *c. of men* put their trust under the shadow  
 45. 2. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is poured  
 90. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye *c. of men*  
 107. 8. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, 15, 21, 31.  
 115. 16. the earth hath he given to the *c. of men*  
*Prov.* 15. 11. how much more then hearts of *c. of men*  
*Lam.* 3. 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*  
*Dan.* 2. 38. whosoever *c. of men* dwell hath he given  
 Men-CHILDREN.

*Ezod.* 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-*c.* alive, 18.  
 23. 33. all the men-*c.* shall appear before the Lord  
*Josh.* 17. 2. these were the male *c. of Manasseh*  
 Men, Women, and CHILDREN.

*Deut.* 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed a women-*c.* and *c.*  
 31. 12. gather men, women, and *c.* to hear and learn  
 1 *Sam.* 22. 19. smote Nob, *m. w.* and *c.* and sucklings  
*Ezra* 10. 1. a great congregat. of men, women, and *c.*  
*Jer.* 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah *m. w.* and *c.*  
*Mat.* 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about  
 5000 men, beside women and *c.* 15. 33.  
 Their CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 30. 26. give me my wives and my *c.* for whom  
 31. 43. these *c.* are my *c.* these cattle my cattle  
 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of my *c.*  
 43. 14. if I be bereaved of my *c.* I am bereaved  
*Exod.* 13. 15. but the first-born of my *c.* I redeem  
 21. 5. I love my master, wife, and my *c.* I'll not go  
 1 *Kings* 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my *c.*  
*Job* 29. 5. that I were as when my *c.* were about me  
*Isa.* 49. 21. seeing I have lost my *c.* and am desolate  
*Jer.* 10. 20. my *c.* are gone forth of me, and are not  
*Lam.* 1. 16. my *c.* are desolate, the enemy prevailed  
*Ezek.* 16. 21. it is small that thou hast slain my *c.*  
*Luke* 11. 7. trouble me not, my *c.* are with me in bed  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 13. I speak as to my *c.* be ye enlarged  
 3 *John* 4. joy to hear that my *c.* walk in the truth  
 No CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no *c.*  
 30. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no *c.*  
*Nun.* 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no *c.*  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no *c.*  
*Mat.* 22. 24. if any man die having no *c.* *Mark* 12. 19.  
*Luke* 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no *c.*  
 Our CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our *c.*  
*Exod.* 17. 3. to kill us, and our *c.* and our cattle  
*Nun.* 14. 3. that our wives and our *c.* be a prey  
*Deut.* 29. 29. belong to us and to our *c.* for ever  
*Josh.* 22. 4. our *c.* might speak to our *c.* saying  
 25. your *c.* make our *c.* cease from fearing Lord  
*Neh.* 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our *c.* as their *c.*  
*Mat.* 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our *c.*  
 CHILDREN of promise.

*Rom.* 9. 8. but the *c. of prom.* are counted for theseed  
 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are *c. of s.*  
 Strange CHILDREN.

*Neh.* 9. † 2. *Israel* separated themselves from *str. c.*  
*Psal.* 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange *c.* 11.  
*Hos.* 5. 7. for they have begotten strange *c.*

## Their CHILDREN.

*Gen.* 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their *c.*?  
*Deut.* 4. 10. and that they may teach their *c.*  
 5. 29. that it might be well with their *c.* for ever  
 31. 13. that their *c.* may learn to fear the Lord  
*Josh.* 5. 7. and their *c.* them Joshua circumcised  
 1 *Kings* 9. 21. of their *c.* did Solomon levy a tribute  
 2 *Kings* 8. 19. thou wilt dash their *c.* and rip women  
 17. 31. burnt their *c.* in the fire to the gods  
 41. their *c.* served images as did their fathers  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 13. before Lord with wives and their *c.*  
 25. 4. he slew not their *c.* but did as it is written  
*Neh.* 9. 23. their *c.* thou multipliest as stars of heav.  
 13. 24. their *c.* spake half in the speech of Ashdod  
*Job* 21. 11. send their little ones, their *c.* dance  
 24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their *c.*  
*Psal.* 78. 4. we will not hide them from their *c.*  
 6. should arise and declare them to their *c.*  
 90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their *c.*  
 132. 12. their *c.* shall sit on thy throne for ever  
*Isa.* 13. 16. their *c.* shall be dashed to pieces before  
*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst their *c.* remember their altars  
 18. 21. therefore deliver up their *c.* to the famine  
 30. 20. their *c.* also shall be as aforesaid  
 32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their *c.*  
 39. for good of them and of their *c.* after them  
 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their *c.*  
*Lam.* 4. 10. the hands of women have soddened their *c.*  
*Ezek.* 20. 18. I said to their *c.* in the wilderness  
 23. 39. when they had slain their *c.* to idols  
 27. 25. they and their *c.* shall dwell therein  
*Dan.* 6. 24. cast them and their *c.* into den of lions  
*Hos.* 9. 13. tho' bring up their *c.* yet I will bereave  
*Mic.* 2. 9. let your *c.* tell their *c.* and their *c.* another  
*Mic.* 2. 9. let your *c.* have ye taken away my glory  
*Zeck.* 10. 7. yea, their *c.* shall see and be glad  
 9. they shall live with their *c.* and turn again  
*Acts* 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us *their c.*  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 12. deacons rule their *c.* and houses well

*Tit.* 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their *c.*  
 Thy CHILDREN.

*Exod.* 13. 13. the first-born among thy *c.* redeem  
*Deut.* 4. 40. go well with thy *c.* after thee, 12, 25, 28.  
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy *c.*  
 30. 2. thou and thy *c.* shall obey with all thine heart  
*Josh.* 14. 9. the land be thine and thy *c.* for ever  
 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy *c.*?  
 1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy *c.* take heed to their way to walk  
 8. 25. so that thy *c.* take heed, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.  
 20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy *c.* are nine  
 2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy *c.* of the rest  
 10. 30. thy *c.* of fourth generation shall sit on throne  
 2 *Chron.* 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and *c.*  
*Job* 8. 4. if thy *c.* have sinned against him, he cast  
 34. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy *c.*  
 73. 15. should offend against generation of thy *c.*  
 125. 3. thy *c.* like olive-plants round about thy table  
 132. 12. thy *c.* will keep my covenant and test.  
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy *c.* within thee  
*Isa.* 49. 17. thy *c.* shall make haste, thy destroyers  
 25. 1. I will contend, and I will save thy *c.*  
 54. 13. and all thy *c.* shall be taught of the Lord,  
 and great shall be the peace of thy *c.*  
*Jer.* 5. 7. thy *c.* have forsaken me, and sworn by them  
 31. 17. there is hope that thy *c.* shall come again  
 38. 23. they shall bring out thy *c.* to the Chaldeans  
*Ezek.* 16. 26. by blood of thy *c.* thou didst give them  
*Hos.* 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy *c.*  
*Mat.* 23. 37. gathered thy *c.* as a hen *c.* *Luke* 13. 34.  
*Luke* 19. 44. they shall lay thy *c.* within thee  
 2 *John* 4. that I found of thy *c.* walking in truth  
 Your CHILDREN.

*Ezod.* 12. 26. when your *c.* shall say unto you  
 22. 24. wives he widows, and your *c.* be fatherless  
*Lev.* 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your *c.*  
 26. 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your *c.*  
*Nun.* 14. 33. your *c.* shall wander in the wilderness  
 11. 2. I speak not with your *c.* who have not known  
 19. these my words, ye shall teach them your *c.*  
 21. that days of your *c.* be multiplied in the land  
 29. 22. the generation to come of your *c.* shall say  
 32. 46. which ye shall command your *c.* to observe  
*Josh.* 4. 6. when your *c.* ask their fathers, 21.  
 22. then ye shall let your *c.* know, saying, *Israel*  
 1 *Kings* 9. 6. if your *c.* turn from following me  
 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. for an inherit. to your *c.* *Ezra* 9. 12.  
 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. your *c.* shall find compassion before  
*Psal.* 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your *c.*  
*Jer.* 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your *c.*  
*Mat.* 7. 11. to give good gifts to your *c.* *Luke* 11. 13.  
 12. by whom do you *c.* cast them out?  
*Luke* 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your *c.*  
*Acts* 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your *c.*  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 14. else were your *c.* unclean, but now holy  
*Eph.* 6. 4. provoke not your *c.* to wrath, *Col.* 3. 21.  
 Young CHILDREN.

*Job* 19. 18. yea, young *c.* despised me, they spake  
*Lam.* 4. 4. the young *c.* ask bread, no man breaketh  
*Nuh.* 3. 10. her young *c.* were dashed in pieces  
*Mark* 10. 13. brought young *c.* to him to touch them  
*Acts* 7. 19. so that they cast out their young *c.*

## CHIMNEY.

*Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the *c.*  
 CHODE.

*Gen.* 31. 36. Jacob was with, and *c.* with Laban  
*Nun.* 20. 3. the people *c.* with Moses and spake  
 CHOICE.

*Gen.* 22. 6. in *c.* of our sepulchres bury thy dead  
 11. binding his ass's colt to the *c.* vine  
*Deut.* 12. 11. thither shall bring all your *c.* vows  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul a *c.* young man and a goodly  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. he chose of *c.* of *Israel*, 1 *Chr.* 19. 10.  
 2 *Kings* 19. 23. cut down the *c.* fir-trees, *Isa.* 37. 24.  
 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. he found them 300,000 *c.* men  
*Neh.* 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six *c.* sheep  
*Prov.* 8. 10. and knowledge rather than *c.* gold  
 19. and my revenue is better than *c.* silver  
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as *c.* silver  
*Cant.* 6. 9. she is the *c.* one of hor that bare her  
*Jer.* 22. 7. they shall cut down thy *c.* cedars  
 48. † 15. the *c.* of Moab are gone down to slaughter  
*Ezek.* 23. 17. committed whoredom with *c.* of Asher  
 24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the *c.* bones  
 5. take the *c.* of the flock and burn the bones  
*Acts* 15. 7. God made *c.* among us, that the Gentiles  
 CHOICEST.

*Isa.* 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the *c.* vine  
 27. thy *c.* valley shall be full of chariots  
 CHOKED.

*Mat.* 13. 22. the care of this world, and the deceit-  
 fulness of riches *c.* the word, *Mark* 4. 19.  
 CHOKED.

*Mat.* 13. 7. thorns *c.* them, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.  
*Mark* 5. 13. and were *c.* in the sea, *Luke* 8. 33.  
*Luke* 8. 14. go forth and are *c.* with cares and riches  
 CHOLER.

*Dan.* 8. 7. a he-goat moved with *c.* smote the ram  
 11. 1. the king of the south shall be moved with *c.*



*Mic.* 3. 3. break their bones and c. them in pieces  
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] *To select, or make choice of*, *Exod.* 17. 9. *Psalm* 25. 12. [2] *To renew a choice, or to choose again*, *Isa.* 14. 1. [48. 10. [3] *To follow, imitate, or practise*, *Prov.* 3. 31.

It is spoken (I) *Of persons, as*, [1] *Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator*, *Isa.* 42. 1. [2] *Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him*, *Mark* 13. 20. *Eph.* 1. 4. [3] *Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people*, *Deut.* 7. 6. *Psalm* 105. 6. [4] *Of persons chosen to office*, *John* 6. 70. (II) *Of things*, *Isa.* 58. 6. (III) *Of places*, 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.

CHOOSE, as an act of God.

*Numb.* 16. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy  
17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c. shall blossom  
*Deut.* 7. 7. The Lord did not c. you because more  
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall c. 11. 14, 18, 26.  
[14. 23, 24, 25. [15. 20. [16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16. [17. 8, 10. [18. 6. [26. 2. [31. 11. *Josh.* 9. 27.  
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 28. did I c. him out of all tribes of Israel  
2 *Sam.* 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people c.  
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did c.  
1 *Kings* 14. 21. the city which the Lord did c.  
*Neh.* 9. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram  
*Psalm* 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall c.  
47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us  
*Isa.* 14. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel  
49. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee  
66. 4. I also will c. their delusions, and bring fear  
*Zech.* 1. 17. The Lord will yet c. Jerusalem. 2. 12.

CHOOSE, as an act of God.

*Exod.* 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with  
*Deut.* 23. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c.  
30. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live  
*Josh.* 24. 15. c. this day whom you will serve  
1 *Sam.* 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come  
2 *Sam.* 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue  
2. 19. [38. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee  
2. 12. I offer thee. c. one of them, 1 *Chr.* 21. 10.  
1 *Kings* 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25.  
*Job* 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him  
3. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know  
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.  
*Ps.* 84. 10. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold  
*Prov.* 1. 29. and did not c. the fear of the Lord  
3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways  
*Isa.* 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16.  
56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me  
65. 12. and did c. that wherein I delighted not  
*Ezek.* 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way  
*Phil.* 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I wot not

CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

*Job* 7. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death  
15. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty  
*Psalm* 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c.  
*Isa.* 40. 30. he c. a tree that will not rot  
41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you  
*Heb.* 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people

CHOOSE.

*Gen.* 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they c.  
13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan  
*Exod.* 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads  
*Deut.* 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15.  
*Josh.* 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour  
*Judg.* 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in gates  
2 *Sam.* 6. 21. The Lord who c. me before thy father  
1 *Kings* 8. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Israel  
to build a house for my name, 2 *Chr.* 6. 5.  
1 *Chr.* 28. 4. The Lord c. me before all the house of  
*Job* 20. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief  
*Psalm* 78. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim  
68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion  
70. he c. David also his servant, and took him  
*Isa.* 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not  
*Ezek.* 20. 5. say to them, in the day when I c. Israel  
*Luke* 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles  
14. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rooms  
*Acts* 6. 5. c. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost  
13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers  
15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being recommen.

CHOOSE.

*Exod.* 15. 4. his c. captains are drowned in the sea  
*Numb.* 16. 5. him whom he hath c. cause to come  
*Josh.* 24. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him  
*Judg.* 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c.  
1 *Sam.* 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13.  
20. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse  
1 *Kings* 3. 8. h. m. c. a great people, cannot be number.  
8. 44. the city thou hast c. 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24. 28.  
1 *Chron.* 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones  
*Job* 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction

*Psalm* 33. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance  
89. 3. I have made a covenant with my c.  
19. I have exalted one c. out of the people  
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye childr. of Jacob his c.  
43. he brought forth his c. with gladness  
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c.  
23. had not Moses his c. stood before him  
*Prov.* 16. 16. understand. rather to be c. than silver  
22. 1. a good name is rather to be c. than riches  
*Isa.* 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my c.  
65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c.  
66. 3. yea, they have c. their own ways  
*Jer.* 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life  
49. 10. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44.  
*Mat.* 30. 18. many be called, but few c. 22. 14.  
*Mark* 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath c.  
*Luke* 10. 42. and Mary hath c. that good part  
*Acts* 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast c.  
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me  
*Rom.* 16. 13. salute Rufus c. in the Lord  
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel  
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be c. into the number  
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier  
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priesthood  
*Rev.* 17. 14. they are called c. and faithful

CHOSEN OF God.

*Luke* 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God  
*Acts* 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God  
1 *Pet.* 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious  
God hath CHOSEN.  
*Deut.* 12. 21. God hath c. to put name there, 16. 11.  
21. 5. them God hath c. to minister unto him  
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath c. is young  
*Acts* 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee  
1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things of the world  
to confound wise, God hath c. weak things  
of the things despised G. know, and things that are  
2 *Thess.* 2. 13. God from the beginning hath c. you  
*Jam.* 2. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this world  
I have CHOSEN.

1 *Kings* 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's  
sake I have c. 2 *Kings* 21. 7. [23. 27. 2 *Chr.* 6. 6.  
32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes  
*Neh.* 1. 9. bring them to place I have c. to set name  
*Psalm* 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173.  
*Isa.* 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abraham.  
I have c. thee, and not cast thee away  
43. 10. my servant whom I have c. *Mat.* 12. 18.  
44. 1. Israel whom I have c. [2. *Jesurun* I have c.  
45. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction  
58. 5. is not this the fact that I have c. 7. 6.  
*Hagg.* 2. 23. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts  
*John* 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c.  
15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you  
19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore  
Lord hath CHOSEN.

*Deut.* 7. 6. Lord hath c. thee a special people, 14. 2.  
18. 5. the Lord hath c. him out of all the tribes  
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath c. none like  
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord c. this  
10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not c. these  
1 *Chr.* 15. 2. for them the Lord hath c. to carry ark  
28. 4. Lord hath c. Judah ruler, and house of David.  
5. Lord hath c. Solomon to sit, to build a house, 10.  
2 *Chr.* 29. 11. Lord hath c. you to stand to serve him  
*Psalm* 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c.  
132. 13. L. hath c. Zion [135. 4. L. hath c. Jacob  
*Jer.* 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath c.  
*Zech.* 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee  
*Eph.* 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him  
CHOSEN men.

*Judg.* 10. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed  
1 *Kings* 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.  
2 *Chron.* 13. 3. Ahijah set the battle in array with  
400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men  
*Psalm* 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel  
*Acts* 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.

CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew  
Messiah, *Psalm* 45. 7. *Isa.* 61. 1. The eternal Son  
of God, the second Person of the glorious Trinity,  
*Mat.* 28. 19. 1 *John* 5. 8. In his divine  
nature he is equal with the Father, and over all,  
God blessed for ever; but in his human nature,  
subordinate and inferior to the Father, being  
like to men in all things, sin excepted. Both  
natures are united in the person of Christ, that  
he might be our prophet, priest, and king, and  
the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient,  
and eternal salvation. He ever lives to intercede  
for all that come to him, *Heb.* 7. 25.

In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises  
centre. He is the most suitable object for the  
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all for the  
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him  
alone life and salvation are procured. He is  
the head of principalities and powers, the  
brightness of his Father's glory; and the ex-  
press image of his person, *Heb.* 1. 3. the glory  
of all worlds, and the refulgent luminary of

the universe, *John* 1. 9. the inexhaustible fountain  
of all the treasures of nature, grace, and  
glory, *Jer.* 2. 13. and the matchless, incompar-  
able Redeemer of all that come to him, *John*  
6. 37. Christ was the grand subject of all the  
apostles' ministry, *Acts* 8. 5. and, indeed, a  
sermon without Christ is like a cloud without  
water, or a shadow without substance. One mo-  
ment's communion with Christ is of more worth  
than ten thousand worlds; his person most  
glorious, and he is altogether lovely, *Cant.* 5. 16.  
The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-  
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah; but  
they were changed by little and little, so that  
when Christ appeared in Judea, they had entertain-  
ed a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-  
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror,  
that should bring the whole world under sub-  
jection. From whence it came to pass, that they  
were much scandalized at the outward appear-  
ance, the humility, and seeming weakness of  
our Saviour, which hindered them from acknow-  
ledging him as the Christ whom they expected.

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah  
should be God and Man, exalted and abased,  
Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King  
and Subject, mortal, and a conqueror of death,  
rich and poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious,  
yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities,  
in a state of great humiliation. All these seem-  
ing contrarieties were to be reconciled in the  
person of the Messiah, as they did really meet  
in the person of Christ. It was known that the  
Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe  
of Judah, of the race of David, in the village  
of Beth-lehem: that he was to continue ever,  
ever, that his name should be continued as long  
as the sun, that he was the great prophet pro-  
mised in the law, that he was both the Son and  
Lord of David, that he was to perform great  
miracles, that he should restore all things, that  
he should die and rise again, that Elias should  
be the forerunner of his appearance, that a  
proof of his coming should be, the cure of the  
lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel  
preached to the poor: that he should not destroy  
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that  
he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-  
block, against which many should bruise them-  
selves; that he should suffer oppositions and  
contradictions, and that a strange people should  
come and submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were  
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour  
herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them  
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,  
and if they do not see the completion of them in  
himself. The Evangelists take care to put them  
in mind of them, to prove thereby, that Jesus is  
the Christ whom they expected. The Evangelist  
Luke says, that our Saviour entering into a  
synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book  
of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, The Spirit  
of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anoint-  
ed me to preach the gospel to the poor, *Luke* 4.

After which he showed them that this prophe-  
cy was accomplished in his person. And  
St. Peter and the other believers being assem-  
bled together, *Acts* 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God  
from *Psalm* 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage,  
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27.  
And in *Acts* 10. 38, Peter, speaking to Cornel-  
ius the centurion, and to those that were with  
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to  
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed  
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that  
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be  
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual  
and internal unction of grace and of the Holy  
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction,  
with which they anciently anointed kings,  
priests, and prophets, was but the figure and  
symbol. See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,  
both himself the Head, and the church as his  
members, which make but one body, 1 *Cor.* 12.  
12. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the  
rule of life prescribed by him, *Eph.* 4. 20. And  
for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces  
of Christ, *Rom.* 8. 10.

*Mat.* 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born  
16. 2. thou art C. the Son of the living God  
23. 8. for one in your Master, even C. 10.  
24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall  
deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.  
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote thee?  
*Mark* 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C.  
15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross  
*Luke* 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen C.  
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C.



*Luke 23. 35. save himself, if he be C. chosen of God*  
 39. saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us  
 24. but ought not C. to have suffered these things?  
 46. thus it behoved C. to suffer and rise from dead  
*John 4. 25. the Messias cometh, which is called C.*  
 7. 27. when C. cometh, no man knoweth, 31.  
 31. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?  
 41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?  
 42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David  
 9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was C.  
 12. 34. we have heard that C. abideth for ever  
*Acts 2. 30. he would raise up C. to sit on his throne*  
 36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.  
 3. 18. God had before shewed that C. should suffer  
 8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them  
 9. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synagog.  
 17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered  
 26. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.  
*Rom. 5. 6. in due time C. died for the ungodly*  
 8. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us  
 6. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by  
 9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more  
 7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.  
 8. 9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his  
 10. if C. he in you, the body is dead because of sin  
 11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken  
 3. 1. could wish myself were accursed from C.  
 5. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed  
 10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness  
 6. that is, to bring C. down from above  
 7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead  
 14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived  
 15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died  
 18. for he that in these things serveth C. is accept.  
 15. 3. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.  
 7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God  
 18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me  
 20. I strive to preach, not where C. was named  
 16. 5. Epeneus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.  
*1 Cor. 1. 23. but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews*  
 3. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God  
 3. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's  
 5. 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us  
 8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died  
 9. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain  
 10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was C.  
 9. nor let us tempt C. as some of them also tempted  
 15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins  
 12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead  
 17. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised  
 16. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain  
 23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits  
*2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust have we thro' C. to God-ward*  
 5. 16. yea, tho' we have known C. after the flesh  
 6. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?  
 11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.  
 6. 1. 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me  
 21. if right come by law, then C. is dead in vain  
 31. 3. Chath redeemed us from the curse of the law  
 34. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.  
 29. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs  
 9. if a son, then an heir of God through C.  
 19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you  
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free  
 2. if ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you nothing  
 4. C. is become of no effect unto you, whoseever  
 of you are justified by the law  
 24. that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect.  
*Eph. 2. 12. at that time ye were without C.*  
 3. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith  
 4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.  
 20. but ye have not so learned C.  
 5. 2. as C. also loved us, and hath given himself for  
 14. arise from the dead, and C. shall give thee light  
 23. husb. is head of wife, as C. is head of church  
 24. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be  
 25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church  
 32. but I speak concerning C. and the church  
 5. 6. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.  
*Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach C. of envy and strife*  
 16. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely  
 18. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice  
 30. so now C. shall be magnified in my body  
 3. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.  
 14. 3. I can do all through C. who strengtheneth me  
*Col. 2. 8. after rudiments of world, and not after C.*  
 3. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God  
 4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall  
 11. bond nor free, but C. is all and in all  
 13. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye  
 24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.  
*Heb. 3. 6. but C. as a son over his own house*  
 5. 5. so also C. glorified not himself to be a high-pr.  
 9. 11. but C. being come a high-priest of good  
 24. C. not enter into holy places made with hands  
 3. 2. was once offered to bear the sins of many  
*1 Pet. 2. 21. because C. also suffered for us, an exam.*  
 3. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust  
 4. 1. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves  
*Rev. 11. 15. the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.*

*Rev. 12. 10. now is come kingd. of G. power of his C.*  
 Against CHRIST.  
*Acts 4. 26. kings and rulers gathered against his C.*  
 1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren ye  
 sin against C.  
*1 Tim. 5. 11. wax wanton against C. they will marry*  
 By CHRIST.  
*2 Cor. 1. 5. so our consolation aboundeth by C.*  
*Gal. 2. 17. but if while we seek to be justified by C.*  
*Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in church by C. Jesus*  
 For CHRIST.  
*1 Cor. 1. 17. for C. sent me not to baptize, but to*  
 4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.  
*2 Cor. 5. 20. now we are ambassadors for C. we pray*  
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for C. sake  
*Eph. 4. 32. as God for C. sake hath forgiven you*  
*Phil. 3. 7. gain to me, those I counted loss for C.*  
*2 Thess. 3. 5. L. direct to the patient waiting for C.*  
*Heb. 11. 326. esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.*  
 Jesus with CHRIST.  
*Mat. 1. 16. was born Jesus, who is called C. 27. 17, 22.*  
*John 1. 17. but grace and truth came by Jesus C.*  
 17. 3. know thee, and Jesus C. whom thou sent  
*Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the name of Jesus C.*  
 3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk  
 20. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you  
 4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand  
 5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.  
 8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things  
 concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized  
 37. 1. believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God  
 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus C. maketh thee whole, arise  
 10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all  
 16. 18. I command thee in the name of J. C. come out  
 17. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.  
 18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.  
 28. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.  
 19. 4. that they should believe on C. Jesus  
*Rom. 1. 1. Paul a servant of Jesus C. Phil. 1. 1.*  
 3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of seed  
 6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.  
 8. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all  
 2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.  
 3. 22. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.  
 24. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.  
 5. 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.  
 17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.  
 3. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.  
 6. 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus  
 2. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free  
 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C. Jesus  
*1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul apostle of J. C. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1.*  
 2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.  
 2. for the grace of God giving you by Jesus C.  
 20. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to  
 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified  
 4. 15. for in C. I have I begotten you thro' gospel  
 2. Cor. 4. 6. the knowledge of God in face of J. C.  
 5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.  
 13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you  
*Gal. 2. 16. a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.*  
 3. 1. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.  
 28. male nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus  
 4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus  
*Eph. 2. 6. made us sit in heavenly places in C. Jesus*  
 20. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone  
*Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.*  
 2. 5. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus  
 11. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.  
 21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.  
 3. 8. I count all loss for the excellency of C. Jesus  
 12. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus  
 4. 19. according to his riches in glory by C. Jesus  
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him  
*1 Tim. 1. 15. that C. Jesus came to save sinners*  
 2. 5. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus  
 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession  
*2 Tim. 1. 9. according to his grace given us in C. J.*  
 13. in faith and love, which is in C. Jesus  
*Philem. 1. Paul a prisoner of Jesus C. 9. 23.*  
*Heb. 13. 8. J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever*  
*John 1. 7. blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from all sin*  
 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous  
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.  
 20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus C.  
 Lord Jesus CHRIST.  
*Acts 11. 17. as to us who believe of the L. J. C.*  
 16. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved  
 16. 31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved  
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.  
*Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with God thro' L. J. C.*  
 11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.  
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.  
 8. 39. separate from love of God in C. Jesus our L.  
 13. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision  
 16. 20. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2 Cor.  
 13. 14. Gal. 6. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 18. Rev. 22. 21.  
*1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.*  
 8. 6. but to us one L. J. C. by whom are all things  
 15. 57. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

*1 Cor. 16. 22. if any man love not the L. Jesus C*  
 2 Cor. 1. 2. grace and peace from God, and from  
 the L. J. C. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2.  
 8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.  
*Gal. 6. 14. glory save in the cross of our L. J. C.*  
*Eph. 1. 3. blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.*  
 17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom  
*1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of hope in our L. J. C.*  
 2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our L. J. C.  
 3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.  
 5. 23. he preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.  
*2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.*  
 16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation  
 1 Tim. 5. 1. I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 Tim. 4. 1.  
*2 Tim. 4. 22. the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen*  
*2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.*  
 3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.  
 In CHRIST.  
*Acts 24. 24. heard him concerning the faith in C.*  
*Rom. 9. 1. I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.*  
 12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.  
 7. are of note, who also were in C. before me  
 9. salute Apelles, our helper in C. and Stachys  
 10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Arist.  
*1 Cor. 3. 1. I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.*  
 14. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.  
 15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. perished  
 15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. not many  
 19. in this life only we have hope in C.  
 22. even so in C. shall all be made alive  
*2 Cor. 1. 21. he which establisheth us with you in C.*  
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.  
 17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in C.  
 3. 14. vail untaken away, veil is done away in C.  
 5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature  
 19. that God was in C. reconciling the world  
 20. we pray you in C. stand, be reconciled to G.  
 12. 2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago  
 19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things  
*Gal. 1. 22. unknown to the churches of Judea in C.*  
 3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.  
 27. as many as have been baptized into C.  
*Eph. 1. 3. blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.*  
 10. he might gather in one all things in C.  
 12. should be to his glory, who first trusted in C.  
 20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him  
 3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel  
*Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in C. are manifest in*  
 2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort  
 4. 5. beholding steadfastness of your faith in C.  
*1 Thess. 4. 16. and the dead in C. shall rise first*  
*1 Tim. 2. 7. I speak the truth in C. and lie not*  
 1 Pet. 3. 16. accuse your good conversation in C.  
 Is CHRIST.  
*Mat. 24. 23. if any say, lo, here is C. Mark 13. 21.*  
*Mark 12. 35. that C. is son of David, Luke 20. 41.*  
*Luke 2. 11. is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord*  
 23. 2. saying, that he himself is C. a king  
*John 7. 41. others said, this is the C. some said*  
*Acts 9. 22. Saul increased, proving this is very C.*  
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach to you is C.  
*Rom. 8. 34. it is C. that died, yea rather risen again*  
*1 Cor. 1. 13. is C. divided? was Paul crucified for*  
 7. 22. he that is called, being free, is C. servant  
 11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.  
 12. members being many are one body, so is C.  
 15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.  
 20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first  
*2 Cor. 10. 7. if any man trust that he is C. s.*  
*Gal. 2. 17. is therefore C. the minister of sin?*  
 3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.  
*Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is C. but to die is gain*  
*Col. 1. 27. which is C. in you, the hope of glory*  
 Of CHRIST.  
*Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the works of C.*  
 2. 42. what think you of C.? whose son is he?  
*Rem. 8. 9. if any man have not the Spirit of C.*  
 3. 5. who shall separate us from the love of C?  
 14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of C.  
*1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of C. be made of none effect*  
 2. 16. but we have the mind of C.  
 6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.  
 10. 16. up, is it not the communion of blood of C.  
 the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.  
 11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.  
 3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God  
 12. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members  
*2 Cor. 1. 5. as the sufferings of C. abound in us*  
 2. 10. for you forgive it in the person of C.  
 15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.  
 3. 3. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us  
 4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine  
 5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because  
 8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.  
 10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.  
 5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.  
 11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop  
 9. power of C. may rest on me, Rev. 12. 10.  
 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me  
*Gal. 1. 10. if pleased men, should not be serv. of C.*



*Gal. 2.16.* that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*  
*6.12.* lest suffer persecution for the cross of *C.*  
*Eph. 2.13.* ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*  
*3.4.* understand my knowledge, in the mystery of *C.*  
*8.* should preclude the unsearchable riches of *C.*  
*19.* know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge  
*4.7.* according to the measure of the gift of *C.*  
*5.5.* hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*  
*6.6.* as servants of *C.* doing the will of God  
*Phil. 1.10.* be without offence till the day of *C.*  
*29.* for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe  
*2.16.* that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*  
*30.* for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death  
*3.18.* they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*  
*Col. 1.24.* fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*  
*2.2.* mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*  
*17.* are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*  
*3.16.* let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly  
*4.3.* open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*  
*2Thess.13.5.* Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*  
*2Tim. 2.19.* every one that nameth the name of *C.*  
*Heb.3.14.* for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold  
*9.14.* how much more blood of *C.* purge conscience.  
*11.26.* reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasures  
*1Pet. 1.11.* what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify  
*19.* ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*  
*4.13.* as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when  
*14.* if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*  
*Rev. 20.6.* they shall be priests of God and of *C.*  
*That CHRIST.*  
*John 1.25.* if be not that *C.* nor Elias, nor prophet  
*6.69.* we are sure thou art that *C.* the Son of God  
*That CHRIST.*  
*Mat. 16.20.* saying, tell no man that he was the *C.*  
*26.63.* I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*  
*Mark 8.29.* Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*  
*14.61.* art thou the *C.* the Son of the Blessed?  
*Luke 3.15.* mused of John, whether he were the *C.*  
*9.20.* Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God  
*22.67.* scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us  
*John 1.20.* but he confessed, I am not the *C.*  
*41.* we have found the Messiah, which is the *C.*  
*3.23.* I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him  
*4.23.* see that man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?  
*42.* we know that this is indeed the *C.* 7. 26.  
*7.41.* others said, this is the *C.* but some said  
*10.24.* if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly  
*11.27.* I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God  
*20.31.* that ye might believe that Jesus is the *C.*  
*1John 2.22.* but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*  
*5.1.* whose believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of God  
*With CHRIST.*  
*Rom. 6.8.* if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live  
*8.17.* if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*  
*Gal. 2.20.* I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth  
*Eph. 2.5.* God hath quickened us together with *C.*  
*Phil. 1.23.* having a desire to depart and be with *C.*  
*Col. 2.20.* if ye be dead with *C.* from the world  
*3.1.* if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above  
*3.* years dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in God  
*Rev. 20.4.* and they reigned with *C.* 1000 years  
*CHRISTIAN, S.*  
*Acts 11.26.* disciples were first called *C.* at Antioch  
*26.28.* almost thou persuadest me to be a *C.*  
*1Pet. 4.16.* yet if any man suffer as a *C.* not be ashamed.  
*CHRISTS.*  
*Mat. 24.24.* there shall arise false *C.* Mark 13. 22.  
*CHRONICLES.*  
*1Kings 14.19.* rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *C.*  
*1Chron. 27.24.* no number put in the account of *C.*  
*Esth. 6.1.* to bring the book of the records of *C.*  
*See Book.*  
*CHRYSOLOGITE.*  
*Rev. 21.20.* seventh foundation of the city was a *C.*  
*CHRYSOFRASUS.*  
*Rev. 21.20.* tenth foundation of the city was a *C.*  
*CHURCH*  
*Signifies, [1]* A religious assembly selected and  
*called out of the world by the doctrine of the*  
*gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, ac-*  
*cording to his word, 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. [2]*  
*All the elect of God, of what nation soever,*  
*from the beginning to the end of the world,*  
*who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ*  
*is the Head, Col. 1. 18. [3]* The faithful of  
*some one family, together with such Christians*  
*as were wont to assemble with them for solemn*  
*worship, Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Philim. 2. 1.*  
*The faithful of some one province, 2Thess. 1. 1.*  
*[5]* The governors, or representatives of the  
*church, Matt. 18. 17. Tell it to the church;*  
*that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures*  
*of the church do of right belong, that by them*  
*it may be communicated to the whole society.*  
*[6]* A multitude of people assembled together,  
*whether good, or bad, Acts 19. 37. [7]* The  
*congregation of the Jews, which was formerly*  
*the church and people of God, Acts 7. 28.*  
*Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my*  
*18. 17. tell it to the *C.* if he neglect to hear the *C.**

*Acts 2.47.* Lord added to *C.* daily such sh. he saved  
*5.11.* and great fear came on all the *C.* and as many  
*8.1.* was a great persecution against the *C.* at Jeru.  
*11.26.* they assembled themselves with the *C.*  
*14.23.* when they had ordained elders in every *C.*  
*27.* when they had gathered the *C.* together  
*15.3.* being brought on their way by the *C.*  
*22.* it pleased the elders with the whole *C.* to send  
*18.22.* when he had gone up and saluted the *C.*  
*Rom. 16.5.* greet the *C.* that is in their house  
*1Cor. 4.17.* as I teach every where, in every *C.*  
*14.4.* but as that prophetisieth edifieth the *C.*  
*5.* except interpret that the *C.* may receive edify.  
*23.* if the *C.* be come together into one place  
*16.19.* salute you, with *C.* that is in their house  
*Eph. 1.22.* gave him to be head over all to the *C.*  
*3.10.* might be known by the *C.* the wisdom of God  
*5.24.* us the *C.* is subject to Christ, so let wives  
*25.* as Christ loved the *C.* and gave himself for it  
*27.* that he might present to himself a glorious *C.*  
*29.* but cheriseth it, even as the Lord the *C.*  
*32.* but I speak concerning Christ and the *C.*  
*Phil. 3.6.* concerning zeal, persecuting the *C.*  
*4.15.* no *C.* communicated with me, but ye only  
*Col. 1.18.* and he is the head of the body the *C.*  
*24.* for his body's sake, which is the *C.*  
*4.15.* salute the *C.* which is in Nymphas' house  
*1Tim. 5.16.* and let not the *C.* be charged  
*Philim. 2.* Paul a prisoner, to the *C.* in thy house  
*Heb. 12.23.* to the *C.* of the first-born in heaven  
*1Pet. 5.13.* the *C.* at Babylon elected saluteth you  
*3John 6.* borne witness of thy charity before the *C.*  
*9.* I wrote unto *C.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not  
*In the CHURCH.*  
*Acts 7.38.* this is he that was in the *C.* in wilderness  
*1.1.* there were prophets in the *C.* at Antioch  
*1Cor. 6.4.* to judge, who are least esteemed in the *C.*  
*11.18.* first of all when ye come together in the *C.*  
*12.28.* God hath set some in the *C.* first apostles  
*14.19.* yet in the *C.* I had rather speak five words  
*28.* let him keep silence in the *C.* and speak to God  
*35.* it is a shame for women to speak in the *C.*  
*Eph. 3.21.* to him be glory in the *C.* by Christ Jesus  
*Col. 4.16.* cause it to be read in the *C.* of Laodicea  
*Of the CHURCH.*  
*Acts 8.3.* as for Saul, he made havoc of the *C.*  
*11.22.* tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *C.*  
*12.1.* at that time Herod vexed certain of the *C.*  
*5.* prayer was made of the *C.* unto God for Peter  
*14.4.* they were received of the *C.* and elders  
*20.17.* Paul sent and called the elders of the *C.*  
*Rom. 16.1.* Phoebe our sister, a servant of the *C.*  
*23.* Gaius mine host and of the whole *C.* saluteth  
*1Cor. 14.12.* may excel to the edifying of the *C.*  
*Eph. 5.23.* even as Christ is the head of the *C.*  
*Heb. 2.12.* in midst of the *C.* I will sing praise  
*Jam. 5.14.* let him call for the elders of the *C.*  
*3John 10.* Diotrephes casteth them out of the *C.*  
*Rev. 2.1.* to the angel of the *C.* of Ephesus, write  
*8.* in Smyrna [12] Pergamus [18] Thyatira  
*3.1.* of Sardis [7] Philadelphia [14] Laodicea  
*Church of God.*  
*Acts 20.28.* feed the *C.* of God which he purchased  
*1Cor. 1.2.* to the *C.* of God which is at Corinth  
*12.2.* give none offence to the *C.* of God  
*11.22.* or despise ye the *C.* of God and shame them  
*15.9.* because I persecuted *C.* of God, Gal. 1. 13.  
*1Tim. 3.5.* how shall he take care of the *C.* of God?  
*CHURCHES.*  
*Acts 9.31.* then had the *C.* rest through all Judea  
*15.41.* Paul went through Syria confirming the *C.*  
*16.5.* so were the *C.* established in the faith  
*19.37.* these men who are neither robbers of *C.*  
*Rom. 16.4.* to whom all *C.* of Gentiles give thanks  
*16.* salute one another, the *C.* of Christ salute you  
*1Cor. 7.17.* so let him walk, so ordain I in all *C.*  
*11.16.* we have no such custom, neither *C.* of Christ  
*14.33.* but author of peace as in all *C.* of the saints  
*34.* let your women keep silence in the *C.*  
*16.1.* as I have given order to *C.* of Galatia so do ye  
*19.* *C.* of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla  
*2Cor. 8.1.* of the grace bestowed on *C.* of Macedonia  
*19.* but who was chosen of the *C.* to travel with us  
*23.* brethren, they are the messengers of the *C.*  
*11.8.* I robbed other *C.* taking wages of them  
*28.* cometh upon me daily the care of all the *C.*  
*12.13.* what it is wherein ye were inferior to *C.*?  
*Gal. 1.22.* were unknown by face to *C.* of Judea  
*1Thess. 2.14.* ye became followers of the *C.* of God  
*2Thess. 1.4.* so that we ourselves glory in you in *C.*  
*Rev. 1.4.* John to the seven *C.* in Asia, grace to you  
*11.* send it to the seven *C.* which are in Asia  
*20.* the seven stars are the angels of the seven *C.*  
*and the seven candlesticks are the seven *C.**  
*2.7.* he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit  
*saieth unto the *C.* 11. 17. 29. 13. 6. 13. 22.*  
*23.* *C.* know I am he which searcheth the reins  
*22.16.* I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *C.*  
*CHURCH.*  
*Isa. 32.5.* nor shall the *C.* be said to be bountiful

*Isa. 32.7.* the instruments also of the *C.* are evil  
*CHURLISII.*  
*1Sam.25.3.* man Nabal was *C.* and evil in his doings  
*CHURNING.*  
*Prov. 30.33.* surely the *C.* of milk bringeth butter  
*CEILED.*  
*2Chron.3.5.* he *C.* the greater house with fir tree  
*Jer. 22.14.* it is *C.* with cedar and painted with ver.  
*Hag.1.4.* is it time for you to dwell in your *C.* houses  
*CEILING.*  
*1Kings 6.15.* he built walls of the house with *C.*  
*Ezek. 41.16.* over-against the door *C.* with wood  
*CINNAMON.*  
*Exod. 30.23.* take of sweet *C.* half so much  
*Prov. 7.17.* I have perfum. my bed with aloes and *C.*  
*Cant.4.14.* thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *C.*  
*Rev. 18.13.* no man buyeth her merchandise of *C.*  
*CIRCLE.*  
*Prov. 8.127.* when he set a *C.* on face of the depth  
*Isa. 40.22.* it is he that sitteth on the *C.* of the earth  
*CIRCUIT, S.*  
*1Sam.7.16.* he went from year to year in *C.* to Bethel  
*Job 22.14.* and he walketh in the *C.* of heaven  
*Psalm. 9.6.* and his *C.* from the ends of the earth  
*Ezek. 1.6.* wind returneth again according to his *C.*  
*CIRCUMCISE.*  
*Gen. 17.11.* ye shall *C.* the flesh of your fore-skins  
*Deut.10.16.* *C.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart  
*30.6.* the Lord thy God will *C.* thine heart  
*Josh.5.2.* and *C.* again children of Israel second time  
*4.* and this is the cause why Joshua did *C.*  
*Jer. 4.4.* *C.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away  
*Luke 1.59.* on eighth day they came to *C.* the child  
*John 7.22.* and ye on the sabbath-day *C.* a man  
*Acts 15.5.* saying, it may be needful to *C.* them  
*21.21.* that they ought not to *C.* their children  
*CIRCUMCISED.*  
*Gen. 17.10.* every man-child among you shall be *C.*  
*14.* whose flesh is not *C.* that soul shall be cut off  
*25.* and Abraham *C.* the flesh of their fore-skin  
*26.* in that day Abraham was *C.* and Ishmael his son  
*34.15.* if as we be, that every male of you be *C.*  
*24.* and every male was *C.* Exod. 12. 48.  
*Josh. 5.3.* Joshua *C.* children of Israel at the hill  
*7.* because they had not *C.* them by the way  
*18.* when the people had made an end to be *C.*  
*Jer. 9.25.* will punish all *C.* with the uncircumcised  
*Acts 15.1.* except ye be *C.* ye cannot be saved, 24.  
*16.3.* Paul *C.* Timothy because of the Jews  
*Rom.4.11.* befather of all that believe, though not *C.*  
*1Cor. 7.18.* is any man called being *C.* let him not  
*become uncircum.* in uncircum. not become *C.*  
*Gal. 2.3.* neither was Titus compelled to be *C.*  
*5.2.* if ye be *C.* Christ shall profit you nothing  
*6.12.* they constrain you to be *C.* lest they suffer  
*13.* neither they who are *C.* keep the law  
*Phil. 3.5.* *C.* the eighth day, of the stock of Israel  
*Col. 2.11.* in whom also ye are *C.* with circumcision  
*CIRCUMCISING.*  
*Josh. 5.8.* when they had done *C.* all the people  
*Luke 2.21.* when eight days accomplished for *C.* child  
*CIRCUMCISION.*  
*This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere,*  
*which signifies to cut all round, because the*  
*Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the*  
*little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which*  
*covers the nut of the penis, or natural part.*  
*God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a*  
*sign of that covenant which he had entered into*  
*with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a*  
*sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing*  
*promised by that God who appointed this circum-*  
*cision, particularly that he would give them*  
*Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of*  
*Abraham, and in him accept of them for his*  
*peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse*  
*them from their natural corruption, signified*  
*by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and*  
*also of man's obligation to the duties required;*  
*namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off*  
*the old man, and serve him as new creatures;*  
*which is signified by his acceptance of, and*  
*submission to the ordinance.*  
*Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who*  
*were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for*  
*the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9.*  
*And for such as are spiritually circumcised,*  
*who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham,*  
*who have the thing signified by that sign, or*  
*ceremony, and perform that which circumci-*  
*sion was designed to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3.*  
*John 7.22.* Moses therefore gave unto you *C.*  
*23.* if a man on the sabbath-day receive *C.* are ye  
*Rom. 2.25.* for *C.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if  
*thou break the law, thy *C.* is made uncircum.*  
*28.* nor is that *C.* which is outward in the flesh  
*29.* and *C.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit  
*3.30.* one God, who shall justify the *C.* by faith  
*4.9.* cometh this blessedness then on the *C.* only?  
*10.* how was it reckon. when he was in *C.*? not in *C.*



1 Cor. 7. 13. c. is the keeping of the commandments  
Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the c.  
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither c. availeth, 6. 15.  
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach c. why do I yet  
Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called the c. in the flesh  
Phil. 3. 3. we are the c. which worship G. in spirit  
Col. 2. 11. with c. without hands, by c. of Christ  
3. 11. there is neither c. nor uncircum. but Chr. is  
OF CIRCUMCISION.

Exod. 4. 26. a bloody hush. art thou, because of c.  
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of c.  
10. 45. they of c. which behaved were astonished  
11. 2. they that were of the c. contended with Pet.  
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of c. much every way  
4. 11. he received the sign of c. a seal of righteous.  
12. a father of c. to them who are not of the c.  
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of c. for truth of G.  
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of c. was committed to Pet.  
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostles. of the c.  
Col. 4. 11. Marenus and Justus who are of c. sal. you  
Tit. 1. 10. for many are unruly, especially they of c.  
CIRCUMSPECIT.

Exod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, bee.  
CIRCUMSPECTLY.  
Eph. 5. 13. see that ye walk c. not as fools but as wise  
CISTERN.

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for household uses*, 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that persons put their trust in besides God, whether in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends, traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken cisterns*, Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the heart*, Eccl. 12. 6.

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his c.  
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own c.  
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the c.  
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own c.  
CISTERN.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah cut out many c.  
Neh. 9. 125. possessed houses full of goods and c.  
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out c. broken c.  
CITY.

Signifies [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in*, Josh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities*, Gen. 35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church of God upon earth*, Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2. [4] *The church triumphant all united in glory*, Rev. 21. 2. [22. 19. [5] *Heaven, the eternal inheritance of all believers*, Heb. 11. 10, 16. [6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence*, Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a c. and called it Enoch  
11. 4. let us build us a c. and a tower, whose top  
5. Lord came down to see the c. and the tower  
8. Ld. scattered them, and they left off to build c.  
18. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the c.  
28. wilt thou destroy all the c. for lack of five?  
24. 13. the daughters of the c. come to draw water  
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of c.  
25. came upon the c. boldly, and slew the males  
Nam. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from c. of Sihon  
22. 13. Balam came to a c. of stool.  
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one c. too strong for us  
3. 4. there was not a c. we took not from them  
13. 15. shall surely smite the inhabitants of the c.  
21. c. next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.  
Josh. 3. 16. on a heap very far from the c. Adam  
6. 3. ye shall compass c. and go round six days, 7.  
24. they burnt the c. with fire and all therein  
Dent. 12. 16. Josh. 8. 8, 19. Judg. 1. 8. [18. 27.  
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the c. behind it  
17. they left the c. open, and pursued after Isr.  
20. the smoke of the c. ascended up to heaven  
11. 19. was not a c. made peace, save the Hivites  
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the c. of Arba, which is Hebr.  
19. 50. they gave Joshua the c. which he asked  
4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of c.  
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the c.  
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the c.  
9. 45. and beat down the c. and sowed it with salt  
51. all they of the c. fled, and shut it to them  
20. 40. the flame of the c. ascended up to heaven  
Ruth 1. 19. that all the c. was moved about them  
3. 11. for all the c. of my people know that thou  
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of c. yearly to wors.  
13. when the man told it, all the c. cried out  
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the c.  
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to  
his c. 1 Kings 22. 36. Ezra 2. 1. Neh. 7. 6.  
23. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own c.

2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one c. one rich, other poor  
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what c. art thou?  
19. 37. I may die in mine own c. and be buried  
20. 19. seekest to destroy a c. and mother in Israel  
1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the c. rang again  
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, c. I have chosen, 36.  
2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the c. follow me  
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the c. was in quiet  
21. 10. the c. Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.  
2 Chr. 15. 6. c. was destroyed of c. for G. did vex them

2 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land c. by c.  
30. 10. so the posts passed from c. to c.  
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the c.  
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious c.  
Neh. 2. 3. why not said, when the c. lieth waste, 5.  
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the c.  
Esth. 3. 15. but the c. Shushan was perplexed  
8. 15. the c. of Shushan rejoiced and was glad  
Psalm. 48. 2. the c. of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.  
59. 6. and they go round about the c. 14.  
72. 16. they of c. shall flourish like grass of earth  
107. 4. they wandered, they found no c. to dwell in  
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a c. compact  
127. 1. except Lord keep the c. watchmen in vain  
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the c.  
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong c. 18. 11.  
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the c.  
c. rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish  
11. by blessing of the upright the c. is exalted  
16. 32. reuleth his spirit, than he that taketh a c.  
25. 28. is like a c. broken down without walls  
29. 8. scornful men bring a c. into a snare  
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little c. and few men in it  
15. and the poor wise man delivered the c.  
Isa. 1. 26. called c. of righteousness, faithful c. 21.  
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O c. whole Palestina  
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a c.  
19. 2. shall fight c. against c. kind. against kind.  
24. 10. the c. of confusion is broken down  
25. 2. thou hast made of a c. a heap, to be no c.  
33. 20. look on Zion, the c. of our solemnities  
60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord  
62. 12. thou shalt be called a c. not forsaken  
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a c. two of a tribe  
4. 29. whole c. shall flee from noise of horsemen  
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this c. as Tophet  
25. 29. to bring evil on the c. called by my name  
32. 24. they are come to the c. and the c. is given  
39. 2. the c. was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.  
46. 8. I will destroy the c. and the inhabitants  
49. 25. how is the c. of praise not left, the c. of joy  
Lam. 1. 1. how doth c. sit solitary, full of people!  
2. 15. is this c. that men called perfection of beauty?  
Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the c. even Jerusalem  
7. 23. make a chain, for the c. is full of violence  
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the c.  
4. go through the midst of Jerusalem set a mark  
9. lend full of blood, the c. is full of perverseness  
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the c.  
27. 32. what c. is like Tyrrus in midst of the sea?  
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the c. is smitten  
48. 35. name of the c. shall be, the Lord is there  
Dan. 9. 18. behold the c. called by thy name, 19.  
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a c. of them that work iniquity  
Amos. 7. 1. I caused to rain on one c. not on another  
5. 3. the c. that went out by a thousand shall leave  
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the c. hear the rod  
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a c. by iniquity.  
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to filthy and polluted, oppressing c.  
Zechar. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a c. of truth  
5. streets of the c. shall be full of boys and girls  
14. 2. the c. shall be taken and the houses rifled, the  
residue of people shall not be cut off from the c.  
Mat. 5. 14. a c. that is set on a hill cannot be hid  
3. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the c. of great King  
8. 34. behold, the whole c. came out to meet Jesus  
10. 11. into whatsoever c. ye shall enter, inquire  
15. than for that c. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.  
21. 10. all the c. was moved, saying, who is this?  
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their c.  
23. 34. and persecute them from c. to c.

Mark 1. 33. all the c. was gathered together at door  
5. 14. they that fed wine, told it in c. Luke 8. 34.  
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own c.  
7. 12. and much people of the c. was with her  
19. 41. he beheld the c. and wept over it  
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a c. of the Jews  
John 4. 39. many of that c. believed on him  
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that c.  
14. 4. came together almost the whole c. to hear  
16. 12. we were abiding in that c. certain days  
17. 5. and set all the c. in an uproar and assailed  
19. 29. the whole c. was filled with confusion  
21. 30. all the c. was moved, and the people ran  
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a c. that hath foundations  
16. for he hath prepared for them a c.  
12. 22. ye are come to the c. of the living God  
13. 14. for here we have no continuing c. but seek  
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a c. buy and sell  
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved c.  
21. 14. the wall of the c. had twelve foundations  
18. the c. was pure gold, like to clear glass  
23. the c. had no need of the sun nor moon  
Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody c.  
6. 2. woe to the bloody c. to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.  
Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defended c. a ruin  
27. 10. yet the defended c. shall be desolate  
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defended c.

## CITY OF David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the c. of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7.  
6. 10. would not remove the ark into c. of David  
12. brought up the ark into the c. of David, 16.  
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the c. of David  
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the c. of David  
8. 1. bring the ark out of c. of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2.  
11. 43. Solomon buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.  
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 12. 16.  
15. 8. they buried Abijam in c. of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.  
22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1.  
23. 8. 24. Joram buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 21. 20.  
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the c. of David  
12. 21. Jehoash buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 24. 25.  
14. 20. Amaziah [15. 7. Azariah buried in c. of D.  
15. 38. Jotham was buried in c. of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.  
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the c. of David  
2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiaha in the c. of D.  
Isa. 22. 9. seen the branches of the c. of David  
19. 1. woe to Ariel, the c. where David dwelt  
Take 2. 4. Joseph also went unto the c. of David  
11. to you is born in the c. of David a Saviour  
Elders with CITY.  
Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his c. shall fetch him  
21. 6. the elders of that c. next to the slain man  
20. say to the elders of his c. our son is stubborn  
17. 27. spread the cloth before the elders of the c.  
25. 8. then the elders of his c. shall call him  
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that c.  
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the c.  
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the c.  
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every c.  
Every CITY.

Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every c.  
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced c.  
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every c. Rehoboam put shields  
28. 25. in every c. of Judah he made high places  
31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every c.  
Jer. 4. 29. every c. shall be forsaken, not a man dwell  
48. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every c.  
Mat. 12. 25. and every c. divided against itself  
Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every c.  
Acts 15. 21. hath in every c. them that preach him  
36. let us go and visit our brethren in every c.  
20. 23. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every c. that  
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldest ordain Eld. in every c.  
Fenced CITY.

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced c. also and armour  
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced c.  
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'  
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced c.  
CITY OF God.

Psal. 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the c. of G.  
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in c. of our God  
8. the c. of God, God will establish it for ever  
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O c. of God  
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the c. of the living God  
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of c. of my God  
Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great c.  
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great c.  
Neh. 7. 4. now the c. was large and great, but people  
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great c?  
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great c. 3. 2.  
3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great c.  
4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great c.?  
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the street of the great c.  
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great c. 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.  
16. 19. the great c. was divided into three parts  
17. 18. the women thou sawest, is that great c.  
21. 10. he shewed me that great c. holy Jerusalem  
Holy CITY.

Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy c.  
18. all the Levites of the holy c. were 284  
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy c.  
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy c.  
Dam. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy c.  
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy c.  
27. 53. went into the holy c. and appeared to many  
Rev. 11. 2. the holy c. shall they tread under foot  
22. 1. John saw the holy c. coming down from God  
21. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy c.  
In, or Into the CITY.

Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the c. bring  
Dent. 20. 14. all that is in the c. take to thyself  
23. blessed shalt thou be in the c. and in the field  
16. cursed shalt thou be in the c. and in the field  
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the c.  
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the c.  
8. 19. they entered into the c. and set it on fire  
Judg. 1. 24. slew us the entrance into the c.  
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his c. in Ophrah  
1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the c. and told  
2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the c.  
27. return into the c. and your sons with you  
1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the c.  
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the c. dogs eat  
12. arise, and when thy feet enter into the c.  
16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the c. shall dogs eat  
20. 30. came into the c. into an inner chamber



1 Kings 21.24. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat  
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.  
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.  
 20. 20. how Hezekiah brought water into the c.  
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread  
 Psal. 31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed  
 me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.  
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.  
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words  
 Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.  
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.  
 Isa. 24.12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten  
 Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick  
 38.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.  
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread  
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.  
 Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. of famine shall devour him  
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.  
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.  
 Joel 2.9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall  
 Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall  
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?  
 7. 17. thy wife shall be a harlot in the c. thy sons  
 Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to enter into the c.  
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.  
 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter  
 26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him  
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.  
 Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.  
 Luke 2.3. all want to be taxed, every one into his c.  
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner  
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.  
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came  
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.  
 24. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem  
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.  
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying  
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.  
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.  
 24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.  
 2 Cor. 11.26. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea  
 Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the c.  
 CITY of the Lord.  
 Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may  
 cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord  
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord  
 Out of the CITY.  
 Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.  
 Exod. 9.29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of the c.  
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh  
 Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.  
 Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against  
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.  
 9 Sam. 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.  
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.  
 1 Kings 21. 11. they carried Naboth out of the c.  
 2 Kings 7.12. when they come out of the c. we shall  
 9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.  
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.  
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.  
 Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul  
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.  
 Ezek. 48. 30. these are the goings out of the c.  
 Mic. 4. 10. now shall thou go forth out of the c.  
 Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.  
 Mark 11.19. when even was come, went out of the c.  
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.  
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust  
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came  
 Acts 7.58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him  
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.  
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.  
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.  
 CITY of refuge.  
 Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge  
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.  
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge  
 32. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge  
 Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge  
 21. Shechem [27. Golan] [32. Kedesh] [38. Ramoth  
 1 Chron. 6.57. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of this c.  
 This CITY.  
 Gen. 19. 14. Lotsaid, up for Ld. will destroy this c.  
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto  
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.  
 Josh. 6.26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho  
 Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.  
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God  
 2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant  
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.  
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.  
 34. I will defend this c. 20. G. Isa. 37. 35. [38. 6.  
 23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerus. I have chosen  
 2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.  
 Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.  
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city  
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil upon this c.?  
 Jer. 6. 13. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression  
 17.25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19. 8. I will make this c. desolate, and a hissing  
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.  
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil  
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.  
 21.9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword  
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and not good  
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?  
 26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth  
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.  
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?  
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. [34. 2.  
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation  
 33.5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.  
 34.22. command and cause them to return to this c.  
 35. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire  
 23. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire  
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil  
 Ezek. 11.2. these men give wicked counsel to this c.  
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.  
 11. this c. shall not be your c. aldrion, nor ye the flesh  
 Met. 10. 33. when they persecute you in this c. flee  
 Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.  
 22.3.1 was brought up in this c. at feet of Gamaliel  
 Without CITY.  
 Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.  
 Lev. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.  
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.  
 2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.  
 Rev. 14.20. the wine-press was trodden without the c.  
 CITIES.  
 Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain  
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about  
 41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.  
 47.21. as for the people he removed them to the c.  
 Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed  
 Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in  
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites  
 Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou c. in the mountains  
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites  
 19. abide in your c. which I have given you  
 6. 10. into the land to give the great and goodly c.  
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live  
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day  
 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.  
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength  
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book  
 Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.  
 20.48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to  
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them  
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled  
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19.13.  
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.  
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?  
 20. 34. the my father took I will restore  
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead  
 4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David  
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh  
 Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and  
 the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.  
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.  
 Job 15.28. dwell in desolate c. and houses no man  
 Psal. 6. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.  
 Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till c. be wasted, and houses  
 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.  
 19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt  
 33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man  
 64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.  
 Jer. 2.15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt  
 28. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.  
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open  
 20.16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow  
 31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy c.  
 49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes  
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour  
 Ezek. 26. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited  
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity  
 35. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord  
 Hos. 8.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour  
 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume  
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand. unto one for water  
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land  
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.  
 Zeph. 3. 6. thy c. are destroyed, there is no man  
 Zeck. 1.17. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad  
 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel  
 11. 1. he is departed to teach and preach in the c.  
 Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes  
 Jude 7. and about them in like manner an example  
 Rev. 16.19. and the c. of all nations fell and Babylon  
 All CITIES.  
 Num. 21.25. and Israel took all these c. and dwelt in  
 c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 34. [3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.  
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 20. 48.  
 Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.  
 Deut. 20. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee  
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy.  
 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.  
 33. all the c. of the Gershonites were 13 c.  
 40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 12 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.  
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Isr.  
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Ammon.  
 27. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites  
 1 Kings 22.39. all c. Ahab built are written in book  
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. of about Gerar  
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage  
 Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down  
 33. 12. in all c. thereof a habitation of shepherds  
 Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.  
 Jats. 8.40. preached in all c. till he came to Cesarea  
 Defenced CITIES.  
 Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the def. c.  
 37.26. that shouldst be to lay waste the defenced.  
 Jer. 4.5. assemble, let us go into the defenced c. 14.11.  
 34. 7. for these defenced c. remained of Judah  
 Fenced CITIES.  
 Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.  
 Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls  
 9. 1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14.12.  
 Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into fenced c.  
 2 Sam. 20. 6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us  
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah  
 14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest  
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.  
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah  
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud.  
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.  
 Dan. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.  
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.  
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.  
 CITIES of Judah.  
 2 Sam. 2.1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?  
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah  
 1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J.  
 2 Chr. 17.7. to teach in c. of J. [13. business in c. of J.  
 19. 5. set Judges in the c. of Judah, city by city  
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah  
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes  
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah  
 Neh. 11.3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession  
 Psal. 69.35. for God will save Zion, and will build  
 the c. of Judah  
 Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God  
 44. 26. and that saith to c. of Jud. ye shall be built  
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.  
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah  
 7. 17. seeest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.  
 9. 11. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10.22. [34. 22.  
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods  
 32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of J.  
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.  
 13. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands  
 44. 6. my tury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud.  
 21. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah  
 Lam. 5.11. they ravished the maids in the c. of Jud.  
 Zeck. 1.12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.  
 CITIES of refuge.  
 Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13.14.  
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20.2.  
 1 Chr. 6.67. they gave to sons of Kohath c. of ref.  
 Six CITIES.  
 Num. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13, 15.  
 Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.  
 CITIES with Suburbs.  
 Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold  
 Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.  
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs  
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.  
 CITIES with Villages.  
 1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages  
 1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages  
 Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages  
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 22.  
 Mark 6.56. whithers, he entered into villages or c.  
 CITIES with Waste.  
 Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.  
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations  
 Jer. 4.7. they shall be laid waste without inhabitants  
 Ezek. 4. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.  
 19. 7. laid w. waste c. [35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.  
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited  
 38. so shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men  
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.  
 Your CITIES.  
 Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate  
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken  
 Amos 4.6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.  
 CITIZEN, S.  
 Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.  
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him  
 Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city  
 Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household  
 CLAD.  
 1 Kings 11.29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new garm.  
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was c. with zeal as a cloke  
 CLAMOROUS.  
 Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is simple  
 CLAMOUR.  
 Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you



## CLE

## CLAP.

*Job* 27. 23. men shall c. hands at him, and hiss him  
*Ps.* 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shout to God  
*Ps.* 8. 8. let floods c. their hands, let hills be joyful  
*Isa.* 55. 12. the trees of the field shall c. their hands  
*Lam.* 2. 15. all that pass by c. their hands at their  
*Nah.* 3. 19. that bear fruit of the shall c. their hands

## CLAPPED.

*Ezek.* 25. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands

## CLAPPETH.

*Job* 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words

## CLAPT.

*2Kings* 11. 12. c. their hands, and said, G. save king

## CLAVE.

*Gen.* 22. 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering  
*Num.* 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under them  
*Judg.* 15. 19. God c. a hollow place in the jaw  
*1Sam.* 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered  
*Ps.* 78. 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, *Isa.* 43. 21.

## CLAVE.

*Gen.* 34. 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, Jac. daugh.  
*Ruth* 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law  
*2Sam.* 20. 2. the men of Judah c. to their king  
*2Sam.* 10. 10. he smote till his hand c. to the sword  
*1Kings* 11. 2. Solomon c. to these in love  
*2Kings* 18. 6. for Hezekiah c. to Lord, departed not  
*Neh.* 10. 29. they c. to their brethren, their nobles  
*Acts* 17. 34. certain men c. to Paul and believed

## CLAWS.

*Deut.* 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.  
*Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.  
*Zeck.* 11. 16. he shall cleave their c. in pieces

## CLAY.

*Job* 4. 19. much less than that dwell in houses of c.  
 10. remember thou hast made me as the c.  
 13. 12. your bodies are like to bodies of c.  
 27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.  
 33. 6. I also am formed out of the c.  
 33. 14. it is turned as c. to the seal, they stand  
*Psal.* 40. 2. he brought me up out of the miry c.  
*Isa.* 29. 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's c.  
 41. 25. on princes, as the potter treadeth the c.  
 45. 9. shall the c. say to him that fashioneth it?  
 64. 8. we are c. thou our potter, work of thy hand  
*Jer.* 18. 4. the vessel that he made of c. was marred  
 6. as c. in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine  
 43. 9. take great stones, hide them in the c.  
*Dan.* 2. 33. his feet part of iron, part of c. 34. 42.  
 25. was the c. broken in pieces, 45.  
 41. thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's c.  
*Nah.* 3. 14. go into c. and tread the mortar  
*Hab.* 2. 6. woe to him that ladeth himself with c.  
*John* 9. 6. he spat on the ground, made c. of spittle,  
 and anointed the eyes of the blind man with c.  
 15. he put c. on mine eyes, I washed, and do see  
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath not the potter power over the c.?

## CLAY-GROUND.

*1Kings* 7. 46. cast vessels in c.-g. *2Chron.* 4. 17.

## CLEAN.

*Lev.* 23. 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field  
*Josh.* 3. 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, 4. 1, 11.  
*Ps.* 77. 8. is his mercy c. gone forever? his promise  
*Isa.* 24. 19. the earth c. dissolved, is moved  
*Joel* 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away  
*Zeck.* 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye  
*2Pet.* 2. 18. were c. escaped them who live in error

## CLEAN, Adjective.

Signifies, [1] That which is free from filth, or  
 ceremonially pure, *Lev.* 10. 14. [2] One who  
 is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood of  
 Christ, *Psal.* 51. 7. [3] One who is delivered  
 from the power of sin by sanctifying grace,  
*John* 13. 10. [4] That which may be lawfully  
 used, *Luke* 11. 41. [5] Guiltless, or innocent,  
*Acts* 18. 6. [6] Cured, *2Kings* 5. 12. [7]  
 Empty, *Prov.* 14. 4.

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Psal.* 19. 9. The  
 holy law of God, which works a due fear of  
 God, and teaches men how to worship him, is  
 sincere, not adulterated with any mixture of  
 vanity, falsehood, or vice; not requiring or  
 allowing any wickedness, but cleansing from it.  
*Gen.* 7. 2. of every c. beast thou shalt take by sevens  
 20. Noah took of every c. beast and c. fowl  
 35. 2. Jacob said, be c. and change your garments  
*Lev.* 4. 12. carry the bullock unto a c. place, 6. 11.  
 7. 19. the flesh, all that be c. shall eat thereof  
 10. 10. that ye may put difference between c. and  
 unclean, 11. 47. [20. 25. *Ezek.* 22. 26. [44. 23.  
 14. the wave-breast eat in a c. place, *Num.* 19. 9.  
 16. 30. that ye may be c. from your sins before Ld.  
 22. 4. he shall not eat of holy things till he be c.  
*Num.* 19. 12. purify, on seventh day he shall be c.  
 18. a c. person shall take hyssop and dip it in water  
*Dent.* 12. 15. unclean and c. may eat thereof, 15. 22.  
*1Sam.* 20. 26. he is not c. surely he is not c.  
*2Kings* 5. 10. thy flesh come again, and thou be c. 14.  
 13. may not I wash in them and be c.?  
 13. when he saith to thee, wash and be c.  
*Job* 11. 4. for thou hast said, I am c. in thine eyes

## CLE

*Job* 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of unclean  
 15. 14. what is man that he should be c.?

15. 4. the heavens are not c. in his sight  
 25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?  
 33. 9. I am c. without transgress. nor iniquity in me  
*Prov.* 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes  
*Ecc.* 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean  
*Isa.* 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil  
 23. 8. all tables full, so that there is no place c.  
 30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender  
 52. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord  
*66.20.* bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.  
*Jer.* 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c.?  
*Ezek.* 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you  
*Mat.* 8. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,  
 thou canst make me c. *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.  
 3. I will, be thou c. *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.  
 23. 25. for ye make c. the outside, *Luke* 11. 39.  
*Luke* 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you  
*John* 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.  
 15. 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you  
*Acts* 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.  
*Rev.* 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.

## CLEAN hands.

*Job* 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.  
 17. 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger  
*Psal.* 24. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart

## CLEAN heart.

*Psal.* 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew  
 7. 1. God is good to Isr. and such as are of a c. h.  
*Prov.* 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c.?

## IS CLEAN.

*Lev.* 13. 13. he is c. 17. 37, 39. [40. yet is he c. 41.  
 15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.  
*Num.* 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, 19. 9.  
*Psal.* 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever  
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.  
*John* 13. 10. to wash his feet, but he is c. every whit

## Pronounce CLEAN.

*Lev.* 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. 14. 7.

## SHALL BE CLEAN.

*Lev.* 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.  
 12. 8. she c. 15. 23. [13. 58. it c. 14. 53. *Num.* 31. 23.  
 14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall  
 be c. 20. [15. 13. [17. 15. [22. 7. *Num.* 19. 12, 19.  
*Num.* 31. 24. and ye shall be c. *Ezek.* 36. 25.  
*Ps.* 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

## CLEANNES.

*2Sam.* 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath  
 the Lord recompensed me, *Psal.* 18. 20.  
 25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, *Ps.* 18. 24.  
*Amos* 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities

## CLEANSE.

*Exod.* 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, *Lev.* 16. 19.  
*Lev.* 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, 52.  
*Num.* 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them  
*2Chron.* 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, 16.  
*Neh.* 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves  
*Psal.* 19. 12. c. thou me from secret faults  
 21. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin  
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?  
*Jer.* 4. 11. a dry wind not to fan nor to c.  
 33. 8. I will c. them from iniquity, *Ezek.* 37. 23.  
*Ezek.* 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you  
 39. 13. burying, that they may c. the land, 16.  
 30. 3. thus shalt thou c. and purge it  
 45. 13. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary  
*Joel* 3. 1. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed  
*Mat.* 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead  
 23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup  
*2Cor.* 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness, offlesh  
*Eph.* 5. 26. night c. it with the washing of water  
*Jam.* 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts  
*1John* 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

## CLEANSED.

*Lev.* 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall it be c.  
 12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood  
 14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.  
 14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.  
*Num.* 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood  
*Josh.* 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day  
*2Chron.* 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the Lord  
 30. 18. for many had not c. themselves, yet did eat  
 19. that prepareth his heart, though he be not c.  
 34. 5. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem  
*Neh.* 13. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers  
 30. thus I c. them from all strangers  
*Job* 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?  
*Psal.* 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain  
*Isa.* 3. 1. she being c. shall sit on the ground  
*Ezek.* 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.  
 44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days  
*Dan.* 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.  
*Job* 3. 21. cleanse their blood that I have not c.  
*Mat.* 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.  
 11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, *Luke* 7. 22.  
*Mark* 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.  
*Luke* 4. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.  
 7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised  
 17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

## CLI

*Luke* 17. 17. were not ten c. but where are the nine?  
*Acts* 10. 15. the voice spake, what God hath c. 11. 9.

## CLEANSETH.

*Job* 37. 21. but the wind passeth and c. them  
*Prov.* 20. 30. blueness of a wound c. away evil  
*1John* 1. 7. blood of Jesus Christ c. us from all sin

## CLEANSING.

*Lev.* 13. 7. hath been seen of the priest for his c.  
*Num.* 6. 9. shave his head in the day of his c.  
*Mark* 1. 44. go and offer for thy c. *Luke* 5. 14.

## CLEAR.

*Gen.* 24. 8. thou shalt be c. from this my oath, 41.  
 44. 16. or how shall we c. ourselves?  
*Exod.* 34. 7. and that will by no means c. the guilty  
*2Sam.* 23. 4. as tender grass, by c. shining after rain  
*Psal.* 51. 4. mightiest be c. when thou judgest  
*Ecc.* 3. 13. that they might c. God, and see  
*Cant.* 6. 10. fair as moon, c. as the sun, as an army  
*Isa.* 18. 4. in my dwelling place like a cheat on herbs  
*Amos* 8. 9. I will darken the earth in a day  
*Zeck.* 14. 6. the light shall not be c. nor dark  
*2Cor.* 7. 11. ye have approved yourselves to be c.  
*Rev.* 21. 11. her light was c. as crystal, 22. 1.  
 18. the city was pure gold, like to c. glass

## CLEARER.

*Job* 11. 17. thine age shall be c. than the noon-day

## CLEARING.

*Num.* 14. 18. and by no means c. the guilty  
*2Cor.* 7. 11. what c. of yourselves it wrought

## CLEARLY.

*Job* 33. 3. my lips shall utter knowledge c.  
*Mat.* 7. 5. see c. to pull out the mote, *Luke* 6. 42.  
*Mark* 8. 25. was restored, and saw every man c.  
*Rom.* 1. 20. things from creation are c. seen

## CLEARNESS.

*Exod.* 24. 10. and as the body of heaven in his c.

## CLEAVE.

*Lev.* 1. 17. he shall c. it with the wings thereof  
*Psal.* 74. 15. thou didst c. the fountain and the flood  
*Hab.* 3. 9. thou didst c. the earth with rivers  
*Zeck.* 14. 4. the mountain shall c. in the midst thereof

## CLEAVE, Verb.

*Gen.* 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother and  
 shall c. to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7.  
*Deut.* 4. 4. ye that did c. to the Lord your God  
 10. 20. him serve, to him shalt thou c. and swear  
 by his name, 11. 92. [13. 4. [30. 20. *Josh.* 22. 5.  
 13. 17. shall c. nought of cursed thing to thy hand  
*Josh.* 23. 8. but c. to the Lord your God  
 † if you will c. to the Lord your God  
*2Kings* 5. 27. the leprosy of Naaman shall c. to thee  
*Job* 38. 38. and the clouds c. fast together  
*Psal.* 101. 3. I hate the work, it shall not c. to me  
 102. 5. by my groaning my bones c. to my skin  
 136. 6. let my tongue c. to the roof of my mouth  
*Isa.* 14. 1. they shall c. to the house of Jacob  
*Jer.* 13. 11. so have I caused to c. to me Israel  
 42. † 16. the famine whereof ye were afraid shall  
 c. after you in Egypt, and there ye shall die  
*Ezek.* 3. 26. I will make thy tongue c. to the roof  
*Dan.* 2. 43. but they shall not c. one to another  
 11. 34. many shall c. to them with flatteries  
*Acts* 11. 23. with purpose of heart c. to the Lord  
*Rom.* 12. 9. abhor evil, c. to that which is good

## CLEAVED.

*2Kings* 3. 3. Jehoram c. to Jeroboam's sins  
*Job* 29. 10. their tongue c. to the roof of their mouth  
 31. 7. and if any blot have c. to my hands

## CLEAVETH.

*Job* 19. 20. my bone c. to my skin and to my flesh  
*Ps.* 22. 15. strength dried up, my tongue c. to jaws  
 41. 8. an evil disease, say they, c. fast to him  
 44. 25. our soul bowed down, our belly c. to earth  
 119. 25. my soul c. to the dust, quicken me  
*Jer.* 13. 11. as the girdle c. to the loins of a man  
*Lam.* 4. 4. the tongue of sucking child c. to the roof  
 8. their skin c. to their bones, it is withered  
*Luke* 10. 11. the dust of your city which c. on us

## CLEAVETH.

*Deut.* 14. 6. beast that, the cleft into two claws  
*Job* 16. 13. he c. my reins asunder, and spareth not  
*Psal.* 141. 7. when one cutteth and c. wood on earth  
*Ecc.* 10. 9. that c. wood shall be endangered thereby

## CLEFT.

*Mic.* 1. 4. the valley shall be c. as wax before the fire  
*Dent.* 14. 6. that cleaveth the c. into two claws

## CLEFTS.

*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, that art in c. of the rocks  
*Isa.* 2. 21. to go into the c. of the rocks for fear  
*Jer.* 49. 16. O thou that dwellest in the c. *Obad.* 3.  
*Amos* 6. 11. he will smite the little house with c.

## CLEMENECY.

*Acts* 24. 4. that thou hear us of thy c. a few words

## CLERK.

*Acts* 19. 35. when town-c. had appeased the people

## CLIFT, S.

*Exod.* 33. 22. I will put thee in a c. of the rock  
*2Chron.* 20. 16. they come up by the c. of Ziz  
*Job* 30. 6. to dwell in the c. of the valleys  
*Isa.* 57. 5. slaying child in valleys under c. of rocks



## CLO

## CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands  
Jer. 4. 29. they shall c. up upon the rocks  
Joel 2. 7. they shall c. the wall like men of war  
9. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter  
Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them  
Luke 9. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree  
John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

## CLIFT.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

## CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust  
21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him  
38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together  
Isa. 22. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?  
Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jac. shall break his c.  
Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

## CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a c.  
Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also  
Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take  
John 15. 52. now they have no c. for their sin  
1Thess. 2. 13. nor used we a c. of covetousness  
2Tim. 4. 23. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee  
1Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of malicious.

## CLOSE.

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband  
2Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Ps. 18. 45.  
1Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.  
Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air  
41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal  
Jer. 42. 16. famie follow c. after you into Egypt  
Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram  
Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof  
Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those  
Acts 27. 13. loosing thence, they sailed c. by Crete

## CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof  
20. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs  
Nun. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished  
Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he  
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up  
29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes  
Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed  
Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrapt  
Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.  
Luke 4. 20. he c. books and gave it to the minister

## CLOSER.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than

## CLOSET.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

## CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.  
Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.  
Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

## CLOTH.

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet  
12. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue  
Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders  
1Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.  
21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.  
2Sam. 20. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him  
2Kings 8. 15. Hazael took a thick c. and dippit it  
Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous c.  
Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.  
27. 59. taken the body, he wrappit it in a linen c.  
Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

## CLOTHE.

Exod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats  
Esth. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai  
Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation  
18. his enemies will c. with shame, but on him.  
Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags  
Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.  
49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all  
50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make  
Ezek. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling  
34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool  
Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you with mire and straw  
Zech. 3. 4. I will c. you with change of raiment  
Mat. 6. 30. if c. so c. grass of field, shall he not much  
more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

## CLOTHER.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them  
Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod  
Judg. 6. 7. 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon  
1Sam. 17. 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail  
37. 38. Saul c. David with his clothes  
2Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scarlet  
1Chron. 12. 17. then the Spirit c. Amasai  
21. 16. David and Isr. who were c. with sackcloth  
2Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation  
18. 9. the king of Israel and Judah c. in robes sat  
24. 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah  
25. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them  
Esth. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth  
Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clods  
10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh  
29. 14. I put on righteousness and it c. me

## CLO

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?  
Psal. 35. 26. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.  
65. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the vallies  
103. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with  
104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty  
109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing as with garm.  
132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness  
Prov. 31. 21. for all her housh. are c. with scarlet  
Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garm. of salvation  
Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with bordered work  
Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain  
Zeph. 1. 8. all such as are c. with strange apparel  
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments  
Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.  
25. 36. nak. and ye c. me || 43. nak. and ye c. me not  
Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle  
5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.  
15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted  
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen  
2Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house  
c. if so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.  
1Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, God resists proud  
Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.  
10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud  
11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackc.  
12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun  
19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED with linen.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen  
47. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments  
Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen  
12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long  
Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. || 19. 14.

Shall be CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame  
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation  
Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet  
Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?  
Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

CLOTHERS.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes  
Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.  
35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 31. 41.  
Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.  
Ruth 3. 2. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.  
Duth 3. 2. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet  
1Sam. 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied  
1Kings 1. 1. covered k. David with c. but no heat  
2Chron. 34. 27. thou shalt rend thy c. and weep  
Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.  
Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me  
22. 6. thou hast stript the c. of the naked  
Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?  
Ezek. 16. 39. shall stript thee also thy c. 23. 26.  
Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.  
Mark 5. 23. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole  
15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him  
Luke 2. 7. and wrappit him in swaddling c.  
8. 27. a man that ware no c. nor abode in any house  
19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way  
24. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.  
John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.  
19. 40. took body of Jessos, and wound it in linen c.  
20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.  
Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet  
22. 3. as they cried out and cast off their c.

Rent CLOTHERS.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.  
44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned  
Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.  
Josh. 7. 6. Joshua || Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.  
2Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth  
1Kings 21. 27. Ahab rent his c. || 2 Kings 5. 8.  
king of Israel rent his c. 6. 30.  
2Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2Chr. 23. 13.  
19. 1. when Hezek. heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.  
Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.  
Mat. 26. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.  
Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.  
16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHERS rent.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare  
1Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent  
2Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent  
13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent  
2Kings 18. 37. to Hezek. with c. rent, Isa. 36. 22.  
Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent  
Wash CLOTHERS.  
Exod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.  
Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8, 9, 47.  
|| 15. 5, 8, 11, 22. || 16. 26, 28. Num. 19. 10, 19.  
Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8, 19.  
31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day  
Washed CLOTHERS.

Exod. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.  
Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.  
2Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

CLOTHERS.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

## CLO

## CLOTHING.

Job 22. 6. thou hast stript the naked of their c.  
24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.  
10. they cause him to go naked without c.  
31. 19. if I have seen any perisil for want of c.  
Psal. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth  
45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold  
Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats  
31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple  
25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice  
Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler  
7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.  
28. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.  
59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for c.  
Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work  
Mark 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.  
Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.  
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.  
Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

## CLOUD.

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery particles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours, into the middle region of the air, 2Sam. 22. 12. [2] The heavens, Ps. 36. 5. || 68. 34. [3] A great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist, Hos. 6. 4. The scripture represents the clouds as conservatories of water, or rain, which are scattered upon the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. He bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds. God confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle; he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole earth at the beginning of the world, says, that God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness, as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes, Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of the second coming of Christ, they describe him to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7. The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud; noting that they should come in great multitudes, and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 3. St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are carried with a tempest, 2Pet. 2. 17. By which comparison he sets forth both the inconsistency of these seducers, that like clouds driven with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from one doctrine to another; and likewise their deceitfulness, that they make a shew of what they have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are scattered without yielding any. And Solomon compares the infirmities of old age, which arise successively one after another, to clouds arising after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in their march. This pillar was commonly in the front of the Israelitish army; but when they were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself between that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning about break of day, seeing the cloud moving on toward the sea, and following the Israelites who had passed through its channel, which was left dry for them in the night time, the Egyptians resolved upon pursuing them, and were all covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which returned upon them and destroyed them. This cloud continued always from that time to attend the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear and bright during the night, in order to give them light when it grew dark; and in the day-time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend them from the excessive heats of the Arabian deserts, through which they performed their journey.

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to decamp; so that where that stayed, the people stayed till it rose again; then they broke up their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the Israelites, but also protected them, and was a continual pledge of God's presence, power, and protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes, when he says, The Lord will create upon every dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that is, That God would be the director, protector, and glory of his church.



*Gen.* 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token  
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.  
*Exod.* 14. 20. it was c. and darkness to them  
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L<sup>d</sup>. appeared in the c.  
19. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.  
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount  
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day  
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.  
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.  
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. *Num.* 11. 25.  
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation  
38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day  
*Lev.* 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat  
*Num.* 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle  
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day  
*1 Kings* 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.  
filled house of Lord, *2 Chron.* 5. 13. *Ezek.* 10. 4.  
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand  
*Job* 3. 5. that day bedarkness, let a c. dwell upon it  
23. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark? c.  
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.  
38. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof  
*Psal.* 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.  
105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to  
*Prov.* 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain  
*Isa.* 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.  
18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest  
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.  
44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick c. thy trans-  
gressions, and as a c. thy sins; return unto me  
60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?  
*Lam.* 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.  
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself  
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.  
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up  
10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.  
30. 18. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters  
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon  
39. 1. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.  
*Mat.* 17. 5. overshadowed, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.  
behold, a voice out of the c. said, *Luke* 9. 35.  
*Luke* 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west  
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.  
*Acts* 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight  
*1 Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.  
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.  
*Rev.* 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.  
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.  
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.  
CLOUD above.  
*Exod.* 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon  
*Num.* 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents  
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents  
Morning CLOUD.  
*Hos.* 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.  
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew  
Pillar of CLOUD.  
*Exod.* 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.  
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire  
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.  
*Num.* 12. 5. L<sup>d</sup>. came down in pillar of c. and stood  
*Deut.* 31. 15. L<sup>d</sup>. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood  
*Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them  
CLOUD taken up.  
*Exod.* 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, *Num.* 9. 17.  
37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not  
*Num.* 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.  
White CLOUD.  
*Rev.* 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat  
CLOUD of witnesses.  
*Heb.* 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of c.  
CLOUDS.  
*Deut.* 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness  
*Judg.* 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water  
*2 Sam.* 22. 13. about him thick c. of the skies  
24. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.  
*1 Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.  
*Job* 20. 6. though his head reach to the c.  
24. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not  
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.  
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?  
37. 10. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?  
38. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?  
*Psal.* 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.  
57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.  
68. 34. and his strength is in the c.  
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound  
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above  
97. 2. c. and darkness are round about him  
104. 3. c. his chariot [147. 8. covers heaven with c.  
*Prov.* 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew  
8. 28. when he established the c. above  
25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain  
*Ecc.* 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap  
12. 2. nor the c. return after the rain  
*Isa.* 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not  
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.  
*Jer.* 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots  
*Dan.* 7. 13. Son of Man came with the c. of heaven

*Joel* 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, *Zeph.* 1. 15.  
*Nah.* 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet  
*Mich.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.  
*Mat.* 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in  
the c. with power, 26. 64. *Mark* 13. 26. [14. 62.  
*1 Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest  
*Jude* 12. c. they are without water, carried about  
*Rev.* 1. 7. beh. he cometh with c. every eye shall see  
CLOUDY.  
*Exod.* 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door  
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door  
*Neh.* 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by c. pillar  
*Psal.* 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar  
*Ezek.* 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day  
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day  
CLOVEN.  
*Lev.* 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat  
7. though the swine be c.-footed he is unclean  
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.  
*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues  
CLOUTED.  
*Josh.* 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet  
CLOUTS.  
*Jer.* 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old east c. and rags  
12. put these old east c. under thine arm-holes  
CLUSTER.  
*Num.* 13. 23. cut from Eschol a branch with one c.  
*Cant.* 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire  
*Isa.* 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do  
*Mic.* 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat  
CLUSTERS.  
*Gen.* 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes  
*Deut.* 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, the c. bitter  
*1 Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins  
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins  
*Cant.* 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 5.  
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth  
COAL.  
*2 Sam.* 14. 7. so shall quencher my c. which is left  
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand  
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at  
*Lam.* 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.  
COALS.  
*Lev.* 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.  
*Deut.* 32. 7. 24. shall be devoured with burning c.  
*1 Kings* 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse  
*Job* 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth  
*Psal.* 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it  
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire  
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper  
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them  
*Prov.* 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?  
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.  
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire  
*Cant.* 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath  
*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.  
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof  
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.  
*Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.  
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire  
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof  
*Hub.* 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet  
*John* 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.  
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon  
COAST.  
*Exod.* 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.  
*Num.* 24. 24. ships shall come from the c. of Chittim  
*Deut.* 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be  
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.  
*Josh.* 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.  
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south  
*Judg.* 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.  
*1 Sam.* 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.  
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel  
17. 1. the Philistines pitched in the c. of Dammin  
24. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel  
24. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah  
*2 Kings* 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel  
*1 Chron.* 4. 10. wouldst thou bless me, and enlarge my c.  
*Zeph.* 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah  
Sea COAST.  
*Ezek.* 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.  
*Zeph.* 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.  
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds  
*Mat.* 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.  
*Luke* 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear  
South COAST.  
*Josh.* 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.  
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.  
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.  
COASTS.  
*Exod.* 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt  
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt  
*Deut.* 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren  
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.  
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land  
*Josh.* 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in the c. on north  
*Judg.* 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.  
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

*1 Sam.* 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of  
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7.  
*2 Sam.* 21. 5. he destroyed from the c. of Israel  
*1 Chron.* 21. 12. angel of L<sup>d</sup>. destroying thro' all c.  
*2 Chron.* 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.  
*Psal.* 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.  
33. he smote their vines, brake trees of their c.  
*Jer.* 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.  
*Ezek.* 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.  
*Joel* 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine?  
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.  
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. *Mark* 5. 17.  
15. 21. then Jesus depart. into c. of Tyre and Sidon  
*Mark* 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon  
*Acts* 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.  
COAT.  
*Gen.* 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours  
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this  
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.  
*Exod.* 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and brodered c.  
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.  
*Lev.* 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him  
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.  
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.  
*2 Sam.* 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent  
*Job* 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.  
*Cant.* 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?  
*Luke* 5. 40. if any see thee, and take away thy c.  
*Mat.* 6. 29. thy cloke, forbid not to take thy c. also  
*John* 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven  
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast him  
COATS.  
*Gen.* 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them  
*Exod.* 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.  
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.  
*Isa.* 5. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons  
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp  
*Dan.* 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.  
27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire  
*Mat.* 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor  
*Mark* 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.  
*Luke* 3. 11. he that bath two c. let him impart to him  
*Acts* 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made  
COCKLE.  
*Job* 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley  
COCKATRICE, S.  
*Prov.* 23. 32. at last it stingeth like a c.  
*Isa.* 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den  
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.  
50. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web  
*Jer.* 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you  
COCK.  
*Mat.* 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny  
me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30, 72. *Luke* 22. 34, 61.  
74. and immediately the c. crew, *Luke* 22. 60.  
*John* 18. 27.  
*Mark* 13. 35. if the master cometh at c. crowing  
14. 68. he went out to porch, and the c. crew, 72.  
*John* 13. 33. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall  
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice  
COFFER.  
*1 Sam.* 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.  
11. they laid ark and c. with mico of gold on cart  
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark  
*Exra* 6. 7. there was found in a c. a roll  
COFFIN.  
*Gen.* 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt  
*Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said  
COGITATIONS.  
*Dan.* 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me  
COLD, COLD.  
*Gen.* 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease  
*Job* 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.  
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north  
*Psal.* 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?  
*Prov.* 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.  
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is  
20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather  
35. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news  
*Jer.* 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?  
*Nah.* 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day  
*Mat.* 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water  
24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.  
*John* 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.  
*Acts* 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness  
*Rev.* 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16  
COLLAR, S.  
*Judg.* 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.  
*Job* 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my count  
COLLECTION.  
*2 Chron.* 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.  
*1 Cor.* 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints  
COLLEGE.  
*2 Kings* 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. *2 Chron.* 34. 22.  
COLLOPS.  
*Job* 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his flanks  
COLONY.  
*Acts* 16. 12. Philippi chief of Macedonia and c.



## COLOUR.

*Lev.* 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his *c.*  
*Nam.* 11. 7. the *c.* thereof as the *c.* of bellium  
*Exh.* 1. 1. f. alabaster and stone of blue *c.*  
*Prov.* 23. 31. when the wine giveth his *c.* in the cup  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the *c.* of amber  
 7. sparkled like *c.* of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.  
 16. the wheels like unto *c.* of a beryl, 10. 9.  
 22. the firmament was as the *c.* of the crystal  
*Rev.* 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

## COLOURED.

*Rev.* 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet *c.* beast  
 COLOURS.

*Gen.* 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many *c.* for Joseph  
*Jdg.* 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers *c.* meet for  
*2Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers *c.*  
*1Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers *c.*  
*Isa.* 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair *c.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers *c.*  
 17. 3. an eagle with divers *c.* came to Lebanon

## COLOUR.

*Acts* 27. 30. under *c.* as tho' they would cast anchor  
 COLT, S.

*Gen.* 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their *c.* forty  
 49. 11. binding his asses' *c.* to the choice vine  
*Jdg.* 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's *c.*  
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's *c.*  
*Job* 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's *c.*  
*Zeck.* 9. 9. riding upon a *c.* *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.  
*Mat.* 21. 2. Jes. sent two disciples saying, go, ye shall  
 find ass tied, *c.* with her, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.  
 7. brought ass and *c.* and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.  
*Mark* 11. 3. what do you loosing the *c.* *Luke* 19. 33.  
*Luke* 19. 35. cast garm. on *c.* and set Jesus thereon

## COME

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or approach*, *Exod.*  
 34. 3. [2] *To proceed from*, *1Chron.* 29. 14.  
 [3] *To befall*, *Ezra* 9. 13. *Job* 4. 5. [4] *To be-*  
*lieve*, *John* 5. 40. [6. 37. [5] *To attain to*,  
*Acts* 26. 7. [6] *To join with*, *Proverbs* 11. 11.  
 [7] *To touch*, *Ezek.* 44. 25. [8] *To be married*,  
 to, *Dan.* 11. 6. [9] *To lie carnally with*, *Gen.*  
 38. 16. [10] *To invade*, *Gen.* 34. 25. [11] *To*  
*arise*, *Num.* 24. 7.

*Gen.* 6. 20. two of every sort shall *c.* to keep alive  
 7. 1. *c.* thou, and all thy house into the ark  
 8. 1. he caused her to *c.* to him into the ark  
 19. 32. *c.* let us make our father drink wine  
 26. 27. wherefore *c.* ye to me, seeing ye hate me?  
 31. 41. *c.* let us make a covenant, I and thou  
 37. 20. *c.* let us slay him, and cast into some pit  
 41. 1. when they had *c.* to inward parts of him  
 42. 7. he said to them, whence *c.* ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.  
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and *c.*  
 49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh *c.*  
*Exod.* 19. 9. lo, I *c.* to thee in a thick cloud  
 20. 24. where I record my name I will *c.* and bless  
 23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt *c.*  
*Num.* 10. 29. *c.* thou with us we will do thee good  
 22. 6. *c.* I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.

29. 9. out of Jacob shall *c.* he that shall have do-  
 minion, and destroy him that remaineth of city  
*Deut.* 18. 6. if a Levite *c.* and *c.* with desire of mind  
 28. 2. all these blessings shall *c.* on thee, overtake  
 15. all these curses *c.* on thee, overtake thee, 45.  
*Jdg.* 13. 5. no razor *c.* on his head, *1Sam.* 1. 11.  
*1Sam.* 2. 34. that shall *c.* on thy two sons in one day  
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he *c.* because  
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I *c.* to thee  
 17. 45. but I *c.* to thee in the name of the Lord  
 20. 21. then *c.* thou, for there is peace to thee

*2Sam.* 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord *c.* to me?  
 15. 1. when any *c.* to the king for judgment  
 17. 2. I will *c.* on him while he is weary and weak  
 19. 33. *c.* thou over with me and I will feed thee  
*1Kings* 8. 31. and the oath *c.* before thine altar  
 20. 33. observe, if any thing would *c.* from him  
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I *c.* in peace  
*2Kings* 5. 8. let him *c.* now to me, he shall know  
 6. 1. 19. this is not the way, *c.* ye after me  
 18. 32. till I *c.* and take you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.

*1Chron.* 29. 12. both riches and honour *c.* of thee  
 14. all things *c.* of thee, and of thine have we  
*2Chron.* 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath *c.*  
*Esth.* 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to *c.* at king's com.  
 5. 10. Haman caused his friends to *c.*  
 8. 6. how endure to see evil *c.* to my people?  
*Job* 3. 7. let no joyful voice *c.* therein

13. 13. that I may speak, let *c.* on me what will  
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change *c.*  
 21. his sons *c.* to honour, and he knoweth it not  
 31. he caused it to *c.* for correction on him  
 33. 11. hitherto shalt thou *c.* but no further  
*Psal.* 40. 7. then said I, lo, I *c.* *Heb.* 10. 7. 9.

42. 2. when shall I *c.* and appear before God?  
 50. 3. our God shall *c.* and not keep silence  
 65. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh *c.*  
 70. 2. stir up thy strength, and *c.* and save us  
 86. 9. all nations shall *c.* and worship thee  
 90. 12. we may cause our heart to *c.* to wisdom

*Psa.* 101. 2. O when wilt thou *c.* unto me, I will walk  
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it *c.* unto him  
 119. 41. let thy mercies *c.* unto me, O Lord, 77.

*Prov.* 6. 11. so shall thy poverty *c.* as one, 24. 34.  
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall *c.* upon him  
 26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not *c.*  
*Ecd.* 9. 2. all things *c.* alike to all, there is one event  
*Cant.* 2. 10. rise up, my love, and *c.* away, 13.  
 4. 8. *c.* with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me  
 16. and *c.* thou south, blow upon my garden  
*Isa.* 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel *c.*  
 15. 5. they *c.* from a far country, even the Lord  
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall *c.* as destruction  
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, *c.*  
 26. 20. *c.* my people, enter into thy chambers  
 27. 6. cause them that *c.* of Jacob to take root  
 35. 4. your God will *c.* with vengeance, he will *c.*  
 40. 10. the Lord will *c.* with a strong hand  
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall *c.*  
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall *c.*  
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and *c.* draw near

24. even to him shall men *c.* and all that are  
 51. 11. the redeemed shall *c.* with singing to Zion  
 55. 1. *c.* ye to the waters, *c.* ye, buy, *c.* buy wine  
 3. *c.* unto me, hear, and your soul shall live  
 59. 30. and the Redeemer shall *c.* to Zion  
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall *c.* to thy light, 5.  
 66. 15. behold, Lord will *c.* with fire and chariots  
*Jer.* 2. 31. why say they, we will *c.* no more to thee  
 9. 22. behold, we *c.* to thee, for thou art our God  
 17. call the mourning women, that they may *c.*  
 13. 23. wherefore *c.* these things upon me?

17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it *c.*  
 27. 9. shall serve him till the very time of his land *c.*  
 31. 9. they shall *c.* with weeping and with supplic.  
 38. 25. if the princes hear, and *c.* to thee, and say  
 40. 4. if it seem good to *c.* if it seem ill to *c.* forbear  
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he *c.*  
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall *c.* unto me?  
*Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none *c.* to solemn  
 22. let all their wickedness *c.* before thee [fasts  
*Ezek.* 12. 16. declare abominations whither they *c.*  
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that *c.* to you?  
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may *c.* 20. 32. 11.

27. shall be no more, till he *c.* whose right it is  
 33. 3. when he seeth the sword *c.* on the land, 6.  
 31. they *c.* to thee as the people cometh  
 33. lo it will *c.* then shall know that a prophet  
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to *c.*  
*Hos.* 6. 1. *c.* let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn  
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he *c.* and rain  
*Joel* 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it *c.*  
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord *c.*

*Jonah* 1. 7. *c.* let us cast lots, that we may know  
*Mic.* 4. 8. to thee shall it *c.* the kingdom shall *c.*  
*Hab.* 2. 3. because it will surely *c.* and not tarry  
*Zepp.* 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord *c.* on you  
*Zeck.* 1. 21. then said I, what *c.* these to do?  
 14. 5. God shall *c.* and all the saints with thee  
*Mat.* 1. 1. the Lord ye seek shall *c.* to his temple  
 4. 6. lest I *c.* and smite the earth with a curse  
*Mat.* 2. 6. for out of thee shall *c.* a Governor

5. 2. first be reconciled, then *c.* and offer thy gift  
 10. thy kingdom *c.* thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.  
 7. 15. false prophets *c.* to you in sheeps' clothing  
 7. Jesus saith to him, I will *c.* and heal him  
 8. I am not worthy though should *c.* and my roof  
 9. and to another *c.* and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.  
 11. many shall *c.* from east and west, and sit down  
 13. art thou he that should *c.*? *Luke* 7. 19. 20.

20. 3. art thou he that labour and are heavy laden  
 16. 24. if any man will *c.* after me, let him deny  
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first *c.*? 11.  
 19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and *c.* *Luke* 18. 22.  
 22. 4. all things are ready, *c.* unto the marriage  
 24. 4. gospel shall be preached, then shall end *c.*  
 42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth *c.*  
 25. 34. *c.* ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingd.  
*Mark* 8. 34. if any will *c.* after me, *Luke* 9. 23. 14. 27.

10. 11. suffer little children to *c.* to me, *Luke* 18. 16.  
 21. and *c.* take up the cross, and follow me  
 12. 7. this is the heir, *c.* let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.  
*Luke* 10. 1. every place whither he himself would *c.*  
 13. 7. three years I *c.* seeking fruit on this fig-tree  
 14. there are six days, in them *c.* and be healed  
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should *c.*  
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I *c.*

20. 16. he shall *c.* and destroy those husbandmen  
 22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall *c.*  
*John* 1. 39. he saith unto them, *c.* and see  
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men *c.* to him  
 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing *c.* to thee  
 40. ye will not *c.* to me, that ye might have life  
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall *c.* to me  
 41. no man can *c.* to me, except F. draw him, 65.

7. 34. and whither I am, thither ye cannot *c.*  
 37. if any man thirst, let him *c.* to me and drink  
 8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I *c.* and whither I go  
 13. 19. now I tell you before it *c.* that when it is *c.*

*John* 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will *c.*  
 23. and we will *c.* unto him, and make our abode  
 17. 11. but these are in the world, I *c.* to thee, 13.  
 21. 22. if I will he tarry till I *c.* what to thee? 23.  
*Acts* 1. 11. this J. shall so *c.* as ye have seen him go  
 2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord *c.*  
 3. 19. sins blot out, when times of refreshing *c.*  
 7. 34. and now *c.* I will send thee into Egypt  
 8. 24. pray that none of these things *c.* upon me  
 9. 38. that he would not delay to *c.* to them  
 13. 40. lest that *c.* on you that is spoken in proph.

16. 9. saying, *c.* over into Macedonia, and help us  
 19. 4. believe on him that should *c.* after him  
 24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to *c.* to him  
 26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to *c.*  
 22. no other than proph. and Moses say should *c.*  
*Rom.* 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good *c.*  
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I *c.*  
*1Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord *c.* who will  
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he *c.*  
 34. the rest will I set in order when I *c.*

15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they *c.*?  
 16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I *c.*  
 10. if Timothy *c.* see he be with you without fear  
 12. as to Apollos, I desired him to *c.* to you  
*2Cor.* 1. 15. I was minded to *c.* to you before  
 12. 30. for fear, lest when I *c.* I shall not find you  
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not  
*Gal.* 2. 21. if righteousness *c.* by the law, then is  
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might *c.* on Gentiles  
 19. it was added, till the seed should *c.* to whom  
*2Thes.* 1. 10. when he shall *c.* to be glorified in saints  
 2. 3. not *c.* except there *c.* a falling away first  
*1Tim.* 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to *c.*  
 13. till I *c.* give attendance to reading, to doctrine  
*2Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall *c.*  
 4. 3. time will *c.* will not endure sound doctrine  
*Tit.* 3. 12. be diligent to *c.* to me to Nicopolis  
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us *c.* boldly to the throne of grace  
 7. 25. he is able to save them that *c.* to God by him  
 10. 37. he that shall *c.* will *c.* and not tarry  
*Jam.* 4. 1. whence *c.* wars, *c.* they not of your lusts?  
 5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall *c.* on you  
*2Pet.* 3. 9. but that all should *c.* to repentance  
 10. day of Ld. will *c.* as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. 16. 15.

*1John* 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall *c.*  
*3John* 10. if I *c.* I will remember his deeds  
*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, or else I will *c.* to thee quickly  
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I *c.*  
 1. 1. behold, I *c.* quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 20.  
 6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, *c.* and sec, 3. 5. 7.  
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment *c.*  
 22. 17. and let him that is athirst *c.* whoever will  
 COME again.

*Gen.* 23. 21. so that I *c.* again to my father's house  
*Ezod.* 14. 26. that waters may *c.* again on Egyptians  
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague *c.* again and break out  
*Jdg.* 8. 9. when I *c.* again in peace I will break down  
 12. 2. let man of God *c.* again to us, and teach us  
*1Kings* 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was *c.*  
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then *c.* *2Chr.* 10. 5.  
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul *c.* again  
*Ezra* 6. 21. children of Israel *c.* again, *Neh.* 8. 17.

*Psal.* 136. 6. he shall *c.* again with rejoicing  
*Prov.* 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and *c.* fight  
*Jer.* 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall *c.* again and agt  
*Lam.* 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul *c.* a  
*Luke* 10. 35. when I *c.* again I will repay thee  
*John* 14. 3. I will *c.* and receive you to myself  
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and *c.* a  
*2Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not *c.* again in heaviness  
 12. 21. lest, when I *c.* again, God will humble me  
 13. 2. I write, that if I *c.* again I will not spare  
 COME down.

*Gen.* 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, *c.* d. to me, tarry not  
*Ezod.* 3. 8. I am *c.* d. to deliver and bring them up  
 19. 11. the Lord will *c.* down on Mount Sinai  
*Num.* 11. 17. I will *c.* d. and talk with thee there  
*Deut.* 28. 24. from heaven it shall *c.* down on thee  
*Judg.* 7. 24. saying, *c.* down against the Midianites  
 12. 12. ye said, we are *c.* down to bind thee  
*1Sam.* 6. 21. *c.* down and fetch the ark up to you  
 23. 11. will Saul *c.* d.? the Lord said, he will *c.* d.

20. *c.* down, according to the desire of thy soul  
*2Kings* 1. 4. thou shalt not *c.* d. from that bed, 6. 16.  
 9. thou man of God, *c.* d. || 10. let fire *c.* d. || 12.  
*Neh.* 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot *c.* down  
*Psa.* 7. 16. his dealing shall *c.* down on his own pate  
 72. 6. he shall *c.* down like rain on mown grass  
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and *c.* down  
*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword, it shall *c.* down on Idumea  
 47. 1. *c.* down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter  
 64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst *c.* down, that mount.

*Jer.* 13. 18. your principalities shall *c.* down  
 21. 13. which say, who shall *c.* down against us?  
 48. 18. *c.* down from thy glory, and sit in thirst  
*Ezek.* 36. 16. the princes of the sea shall *c.* down  
 27. 20. all pilots shall *c.* down from their ships  
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall *c.* down  
*Dan.* 5. 1. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to *c.* d.

*Rev.* 18. 21. and he that is athirst *c.* whoever will  
 COME again.

*Gen.* 23. 21. so that I *c.* again to my father's house  
*Ezod.* 14. 26. that waters may *c.* again on Egyptians  
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague *c.* again and break out  
*Jdg.* 8. 9. when I *c.* again in peace I will break down  
 12. 2. let man of God *c.* again to us, and teach us  
*1Kings* 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was *c.*  
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then *c.* *2Chr.* 10. 5.  
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul *c.* again  
*Ezra* 6. 21. children of Israel *c.* again, *Neh.* 8. 17.

*Psal.* 136. 6. he shall *c.* again with rejoicing  
*Prov.* 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and *c.* fight  
*Jer.* 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall *c.* again and agt  
*Lam.* 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul *c.* a  
*Luke* 10. 35. when I *c.* again I will repay thee  
*John* 14. 3. I will *c.* and receive you to myself  
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and *c.* a  
*2Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not *c.* again in heaviness  
 12. 21. lest, when I *c.* again, God will humble me  
 13. 2. I write, that if I *c.* again I will not spare  
 COME down.

*Gen.* 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, *c.* d. to me, tarry not  
*Ezod.* 3. 8. I am *c.* d. to deliver and bring them up  
 19. 11. the Lord will *c.* down on Mount Sinai  
*Num.* 11. 17. I will *c.* d. and talk with thee there  
*Deut.* 28. 24. from heaven it shall *c.* down on thee  
*Judg.* 7. 24. saying, *c.* down against the Midianites  
 12. 12. ye said, we are *c.* down to bind thee  
*1Sam.* 6. 21. *c.* down and fetch the ark up to you  
 23. 11. will Saul *c.* d.? the Lord said, he will *c.* d.

20. *c.* down, according to the desire of thy soul  
*2Kings* 1. 4. thou shalt not *c.* d. from that bed, 6. 16.  
 9. thou man of God, *c.* d. || 10. let fire *c.* d. || 12.  
*Neh.* 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot *c.* down  
*Psa.* 7. 16. his dealing shall *c.* down on his own pate  
 72. 6. he shall *c.* down like rain on mown grass  
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and *c.* down  
*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword, it shall *c.* down on Idumea  
 47. 1. *c.* down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter  
 64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst *c.* down, that mount.

*Jer.* 13. 18. your principalities shall *c.* down  
 21. 13. which say, who shall *c.* down against us?  
 48. 18. *c.* down from thy glory, and sit in thirst  
*Ezek.* 36. 16. the princes of the sea shall *c.* down  
 27. 20. all pilots shall *c.* down from their ships  
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall *c.* down  
*Dan.* 5. 1. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to *c.* d.

*Rev.* 18. 21. and he that is athirst *c.* whoever will  
 COME again.

*Gen.* 23. 21. so that I *c.* again to my father's house  
*Ezod.* 14. 26. that waters may *c.* again on Egyptians  
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague *c.* again and break out  
*Jdg.* 8. 9. when I *c.* again in peace I will break down  
 12. 2. let man of God *c.* again to us, and teach us  
*1Kings* 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was *c.*  
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then *c.* *2Chr.* 10. 5.  
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul *c.* again  
*Ezra* 6. 21. children of Israel *c.* again, *Neh.* 8. 17.

*Psal.* 136. 6. he shall *c.* again with rejoicing  
*Prov.* 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and *c.* fight  
*Jer.* 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall *c.* again and agt  
*Lam.* 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul *c.* a  
*Luke* 10. 35. when I *c.* again I will repay thee  
*John* 14. 3. I will *c.* and receive you to myself  
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and *c.* a  
*2Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not *c.* again in heaviness  
 12. 21. lest, when I *c.* again, God will humble me  
 13. 2. I write, that if I *c.* again I will not spare  
 COME down.



*Joel 3. 11. cause thy mighty ones to c. down*  
*Mat. 24. 17. not c. d. to take anything out of house*  
*27. 40. c. down from the cross, 42. Mark 15. 30.*  
*Luke 9. 54. will thou that we command fire to c. d.?*  
*19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and c. d.*  
*John 4. 49. saith, Sir, c. down ere my child die*  
*Acts 14. 11. the gods are c. down to us like men*  
*Rev. 12. 12. devil is c. down to you, having wrath*  
*13. 13. maketh fire c. down from heaven on earth*  
*20. 1. angel c. d. having the key of bottomless pit*  
**COME forth.**

*Gen. 15. 4. he that shall c. forth out of thy bowels*  
*1 Sam. 14. 11. Hebrews c. forth out of their holes*  
*1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the k. c. f.*  
*2 Kings 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none c. f.*  
*Job 23. 10. when tried, I shall c. forth as gold*  
*Psal. 17. 2. let my sentence c. f. from thy presence*  
*88. 8. I am shut up, and I cannot c. forth*  
*Ecc. 7. 18. that feareth God shall c. f. of them all*  
*Isa. 11. 1. shall c. f. a rod out of the stem of Jesse*  
*48. 1. and art c. forth out of the waters of Judah*  
*Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury c. forth like fire and burn*  
*37. 5. Pharaoh's army was c. f. out of Egypt, 7.*  
*46. 9. let mighty men c. forth, the Ethiopians*  
*48. 45. a fire shall c. forth out of Heshbon*  
*Ezek. 21. 19. both twin shall c. f. out of one land*  
*Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of the most high God, c. f.*  
*9. 22. O Daniel, I am c. forth to give thee skill*  
*Joel 3. 18. a fountain shall c. forth of house of Lord*  
*Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall c. f. that is to be ruler*  
*Zech. 2. 6. c. f. and flee from the land of the north*  
*Mat. 13. 49. angels shall c. forth and sever wicked*  
*15. 8. c. forth from the heart, and defile the man*  
*Mark 9. 29. this kind c. forth by nothing but prayer*  
*Luke 12. 37. and will c. forth and serve them*  
*John 5. 29. shall c. forth, they that have done good*  
*11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, c. forth*  
*Acts 7. 7. after that they shall c. forth and serve me*

## COME hither.

*Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall c. hither*  
*Judg. 16. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is c. hither*  
*Kuth 2. 14. at meal-time, c. thou hither and eat*  
*1 Sam. 10. 32. they inquired if the man should c. h.*  
*16. 11. we will not sit down till he c. hither*  
*2 Sam. 14. 32. c. h. that I may send thee to the king*  
*20. 16. say to Joab, c. h. that I may speak with thee*  
*2 Kings 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is c. h.*  
*Prov. 25. 7. better it be said to thee, c. up hither*  
*Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of G. c. forth and c. hither*  
*Mat. 8. 29. art thou c. h. to torment us before time*  
*John 4. 45. that I thirst not, neither c. h. to draw*  
*16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and c. hither*  
*Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world are c. hither*  
*Rev. 4. 1. voice said, c. up h. 12. 12. 17. 1. 21. 9.*

## COME in, or into.

*Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt c. into the ark, and thy sons*  
*19. 31. there is not a man in the earth to c. in to us*  
*24. 31. and he said, c. in thou blessed of the Lord*  
*Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to c. in*  
*23. 43. when they c. in unto the tabernacle*  
*Lev. 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward*  
*shall c. into the camp, 28. Num. 19. 7. 31. 24.*  
*Num. 27. 21. and at his word they shall c. in*  
*Dcut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor c. in*  
*Josh. 14. 11. so is my strength to go out and c. in*  
*23. 7. 1. Joshua waxed old, and c. into days*  
*1 Kings 1. 14. I will c. in after thee and confirm*  
*3. 7. I am a child, I know not how to go out or c. in*  
*14. 6. he said, c. in thou wife of Jeroboam*  
*15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or c. in*  
*2 Kings 4. 4. when c. in shut the door upon thee*  
*11. 9. they took each his men to c. in and go out*  
*2 Chron. 1. 10. go out and c. in before this people*  
*16. 1. that he might let none go out or c. in to Asa*  
*23. 6. none c. into the house of the L. save priests*  
*Neh. 2. 7. convey me over, till I c. into Judah*  
*Esth. 5. 12. Esther let no man c. in with the king*  
*6. 5. and the king said, let Haman c. in*  
*Psal. 24. 7. and the King of glory shall c. in, 9.*  
*99. 8. bring an offering and c. into his courts*  
*100. 18. so let it c. into his bowels like water*  
*Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved c. into his garden*  
*Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall c. into Egypt*  
*23. the Assyrian shall c. into Egypt, Egyptian*  
*24. 10. every house shut up, that no man c. in*  
*50. 19. when the enemy shall c. in like a flood*  
*Jer. 17. 19. gate, whereby the kings of Judah c. in*  
*51. 50. and let Jerusalem c. into your mind*  
*51. for strangers are c. into the sanctuaries*  
*Ezek. 11. 5. I know things that c. into your mind*  
*32. 10. at the same time shall things c. into thy mind*  
*Mic. 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall c. into our land*  
*Mat. 10. 12. when ye c. into a house, salute it*  
*16. 27. Son of Man shall c. in glory of his Father*  
*24. 5. for many shall c. in my name, saying, I am*  
*Christ, and deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.*  
*25. 31. when the Son of Man shall c. in his glory*  
*Luke 11. 33. they which c. in may see the light*  
*12. 38. c. in the second watch, or c. in the third*

*Luke 12. 46. will c. in a day when he looketh not*  
 for him  
 14. 23. go out, and compel them to c. in, that my  
 16. 28. lest they c. into this place of torment  
*John 5. 43. I am c. in my Father's name, ye receive*  
 me not, if another c. in in his own name, ye receive  
 6. 14. prophet that should c. into the world, 11. 27.  
*Acts 16. 15. Lydia, saying, c. into house, abide there*  
*Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be c. in*  
*1 Cor. 14. 23. there c. in those that are unlearned*  
 24. if there c. in one that believeth not  
*Jam. 2. 2. there c. in also a poor man in vile raiment*  
*Rev. 3. 20. I will c. in to him, and sup with him*  
**COME near.**

*Gen. 12. 11. Abram was c. near to enter into Egypt*  
 20. 4. but Abimelech had not c. near her  
*Exod. 12. 48. then let him c. near and keep it*  
 16. 9. say unto Israel, c. near before the Lord  
 28. 43. or when they c. near to the altar, 30. 20.  
*Num. 16. 5. and will cause him to c. near to him*  
 40. that no stranger c. near to offer incense  
*Josh. 10. 24. c. near, put your feet on the necks*  
*1 Sam. 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to c. near*  
*Psal. 32. 9. be held in, lest they c. near unto thee*  
 119. 169. let my cry c. near before thee  
*Isa. 41. 1. let us c. near together to judgment*  
 48. 16. c. ye near unto me, hear ye this  
 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him c. near me  
*Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath c. near to a menstuous woman*  
 40. 46. which c. near to the Lord to minister to him  
 44. 15. they shall c. near to me to minister to me  
 16. they shall c. near to my table to minister to me  
*Amos 3. 3. which cause the seat of violence to c. near*  
*Mat. 3. 5. and I will c. near to you to judgment*  
*Luke 19. 41. when he was c. near, he beheld the city*  
*Acts 23. 15. and, or he c. near, are ready to kill him*  
**COME nigh.**

*Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to c. nigh him*  
*Lev. 10. 3. 1. will be sanctified in all that c. nigh me*  
 21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall c. nigh, 23.  
*Num. 18. 4. a stranger shall not c. nigh to you*  
*Deut. 20. 2. when you are c. nigh to battle, the priest*  
*Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is c. nigh unto you, 11.*  
**COME not.**

*Exod. 19. 15. be ready, c. not at your wives*  
 24. 2. but they shall not c. nigh, nor the people  
*Num. 14. 30. ye shall not c. into the land I swear*  
 16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will not c. up, 14.  
*Dcut. 33. 10. unclean shall not c. within the camp*  
*Josh. 3. 4. c. not near unto the ark, that ye may*  
 23. 7. that ye c. not among these nations  
*Judg. 16. 17. there hath not c. a razor on mine head*  
*2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would*  
 not c. he sent the second time, he would not c.  
*1 Kings 13. 32. carcass not c. to sepulchre of fathers*  
*2 Kings 19. 32. king of Assyria shall not c. into this*  
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. *Isa. 37. 33. 34.*  
*2 Chron. 35. 21. I c. not against thee this day*  
*Ezra 10. 8. whosesoever would c. not within three days*  
*Neh. 13. 1. Moabite not c. into congregation for ever*  
*Job 3. 6. let it not c. into the number of the months*  
 13. 16. for a hypocrite shall not c. before him  
*Psal. 32. 6. in floods they shall not c. nigh to him*  
 67. 27. let them not c. into thy righteousness  
 91. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall not c. nigh thee  
 139. 3. I will not c. into the tabernacle of my house  
*Prov. 5. 8. c. not nigh the door of her house*  
*Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not c.*  
 25. there shall not c. the fear of briars and thorns  
 23. 15. the overflowing scourge shall not c. to me  
 32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not c.  
 44. 4. far from terror, for it shall not c. near thee  
 65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, c. not near me  
*Jer. 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not c.*  
*Ezek. 16. 16. like things shall not c. nor shall it beso*  
 44. 13. they shall not c. near to me to do office  
*Hos. 4. 1. their soul shall not c. into house of the Lord*  
*Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt c. not*  
*Mat. 22. 3. sent to call, and they would not c.*  
*Mark 2. 4. they could not c. nigh for press, Luke 8. 19.*  
*Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot c.*  
*John 5. 24. and shall not c. into condemnation*  
 40. ye will c. not to me that ye might have life  
 7. 34. where I am thither ye cannot c. 36.  
 11. 56. think ye that he will not c. to the feast?  
 15. 22. if I had not c. they had not had sin  
 16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will not c.  
 1 Cor. 4. 18. as though I would not c. to you  
**COME out.**

*Gen. 15. 14. afterwards shall c. out with great sub-*  
 17. 6. and kings shall c. out of thee, 35. 11.  
 24. 13. the daughters of city c. out to draw water  
*Lev. 16. 17. till he c. out, and have made atonement*  
*Num. 11. 20. shall eat till it c. out at your nostrils*  
 12. 4. c. out ye three to tabernacle of congregat.  
 20. 18. lest I c. out against thee with the sword  
 25. 5. there is a people c. out of Egypt, 11.  
 33. 38. Aaron died fortieth year after Israel c. out

*Deut. 28. 7. c. out one way, and flee seven ways*  
*Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire c. out of the bramble*  
 29. he said, increase thine army and c. out  
*1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogancy c. out of your mouth*  
 11. 3. to-morrow we will c. out unto thee, 10.  
 24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel c. out?  
*2 Sam. 16. 7. c. out, c. out, thou bloody man*  
*1 Kings 6. 1. in the 480th year after Isr. were c. out*  
 30. 17. saying, there are men c. out of Samaria  
*2 Kings 5. 11. he will c. out to me, and lay his hand*  
 18. 31. make an agreement and c. out, *Isa. 36. 16.*  
 19. 9. behold, he is c. out to fight against thee  
*Psal. 14. 7. O that salvation were c. out of Zion!*  
 68. 31. princes shall c. out of Egypt, Ethiopia  
*Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall c. out of trouble*  
*Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall c. out of their carcasses*  
*Nah. 1. 11. there is one c. out that imagineth evil*  
*Mat. 5. 26. by no means c. out till thou hast paid*  
 26. 55. are ye c. out as against a thief with swords  
 and staves to take me? *Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.*  
*Mark 1. 35. hold thy peace, c. out of him, Luke 4. 35.*  
 5. 8. said, c. out, thou unclean spirit, *Luke 8. 29.*  
*John 1. 46. can any good thing c. out of Nazareth?*  
 7. 41. some said, shall Christ c. out of Galilee?  
*Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus to c. out of her*  
*Rom. 11. 26. there shall c. out of Zion the Deliverer*  
 2 Cor. 6. 17. therefore c. out from among them  
*Heb. 7. 5. though they c. out of the loins of Abraham*  
*Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits c. out of the mouth of dragon*  
 18. 4. a voice saying, c. out of her, my people  
**COME to pass.**

*Ezod. 4. 8. it shall c. to pass if they will not believe, 9.*  
*Num. 11. 23. whether my word shall c. to pass or not*  
 17. 5. c. to pass the man's rod I choose shall blossom  
*Deut. 7. 12. shall c. to pass if ye hearken, 11. 13. 28. 1.*  
 13. 2. and the sign or the wonder c. to pass  
*Josh. 23. 14. all are c. to pass, no good thing failed*  
*Judg. 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words c. to pass*  
 17. when thy sayings c. to pass we may do honour  
 to c. O Lord, why is this c. to pass in Israel, that  
*1 Kings 13. 32. the saying shall surely c. to pass*  
*Isa. 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it c. to pass*  
 14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it c. to pass  
 9. 9. behold, the former things are c. to pass  
*Jer. 17. 24. it shall c. to pass if ye diligently hearken*  
 32. 24. what thou hast spoken is c. to pass  
*Ezek. 12. 25. the word that I speak shall c. to pass*  
 24. 14. I have spoken, it shall c. to pass, I will do it  
*Dan. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall c. to pass*  
*Hos. 1. 5. c. to pass that I will break the bow of I-r.*  
*Joel 2. 32. c. to pass that whosever shall call on L-r.*  
*Amos 8. 9. c. to pass. I will cause sun go down at noon*  
*Zech. 6. 15. this shall c. to pass, if ye diligently obey*  
 7. 13. therefore it is c. to pass, that as he cried  
*Mat. 24. 6. all these things must c. to pass, end not yet*  
*Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall c. to pass*  
 13. 29. when ye shall see these c. to pass, *Luke 21. 31.*  
*Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which is c. to pass*  
 21. 7. what sign when these things shall c. to pass.  
 24. 12. wondering in himself at what was c. to pass  
 18. hast not known the things which are c. to pass  
*John 13. 19. when it is c. to pass, ye may believe, 14. 29.*  
*Acts 3. 23. c. to pass that every soul that will not hear*  
*Rev. 1. 1. to shew things must shortly c. to pass, 22. 6.*

## COME short.

*Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and c. short of glory of G.*  
*Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to c. short of it*  
**COME together.**  
*Job 9. 32. and we should c. together in judgment*  
 19. 12. histroops c. together against me and encamp  
*Jer. 3. 18. shall c. together out of land of the north.*  
 50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall c. together, going and weep.  
*Acts 1. 6. when they were c. together, 28. 17.*  
 10. 27. he found many that were c. together  
 19. 32. knew not wherefore they were c. together  
 21. 22. the multitude must needs c. together  
*1 Cor. 7. 1. c. together again, that Sat. tempt you not*  
 11. 17. you c. together, not for better but for worse  
 18. when ye c. together in church, 20. 33. 14. 26.  
 34. that ye c. not together to condemnation  
 14. 23. if whole church be c. together to one place  
**COME up.**

*Ezod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall c. up to mount*  
 24. thou shalt c. up, thou and Aaron with thee  
 24. 12. c. up to me into the mount, and be there  
 33. 5. I will c. up into midst of thee in a moment  
 34. 2. and c. up in the morning to mount Sinai  
 3. no man shall c. up with thee nor be seen  
*Num. 20. 5. why have ye made us c. up out of Egypt?*  
*Josh. 4. 16. that the priests c. up out of Jordan, 17. 18.*  
 10. 4. c. up to me, and help me to smite Gibeon  
 6. c. up to us quickly, save us, and help us  
*Judg. 1. 3. Judah said, c. up with me into my lot*  
 15. 10. Judah said, why are ye c. up against us?  
 16. 18. Delilah said, saying, c. up this once  
*1 Sam. 14. 10. if they say, c. up to us, we will go up*  
 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is c. up?  
*1 Kings 1. 35. then ye shall c. up after him, that he*  
 20. 23. the king of Syria will c. up against thee  
*2 Kings 16. 7. c. up and save me from king of Syria*



2 Kings 18.25. am I now c. up without L. Isa. 36.10.  
 2 Chr. 20. 16. behold, they c. up by the cliff of Zio  
 Job 7. 9. that goeth to the grave, shall c. up no more  
 Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, c. up hither  
 Isa. 5. 6. but there shall c. up briars and thorns  
 8. 7. and he shall c. up over all his channels  
 14. since laid down no follow is c. up against us  
 60. 7. they shall c. up with accept. on mine altar  
 Jer. 9. 21. for death is c. up into our windows  
 49. 19. behold, he shall c. up like a lion, 30. 44.  
 22. behold, he shall c. up and fly as the eagle  
 51. 27. cause the horses to c. up as caterpillars  
 42. the sea is c. up upon Babylon she is covered  
 Lam. 1. 14. are wreathed, and c. up upon my neck  
 Ezek. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to c. up to take  
 37. 12. and cause you to c. up out of your graves  
 38. 16. thou shalt c. up against my people Israel  
 47. 12. on the bank shall c. up all trees  
 Hos. 1. 11. and they shall c. up out of the land  
 10. 8. the thistle shall c. up on their altars  
 13. 15. the wind of Lord shall c. up from wildern.  
 Joel 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall c. up  
 3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them c. up  
 12. let heathen c. up to the valley of Jehoshaphat  
 Amos 4. 1. I made the stink of your camps to c. up  
 Obad. 21. saviours shall c. upon mount Zion to judge  
 Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is c. up before me  
 4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to c. up over Jonah  
 Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is c. up before them  
 Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is c. up  
 Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that those will not c. up  
 18. if the family of Egypt go not up, c. not  
 Acts 8. 31. he desired Phil. to c. up and sit with him  
 39. when they were c. up out of the water  
 10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are c. up before God  
 Rev. 4. 1. c. up hither, and I will show thee, 11. 12.  
 COME, *Passive.*  
 Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is c. before me  
 18. 5. for therefore are ye c. to your servant  
 21. according to the cry which is c. to me  
 42. 21. therefore is this distress c. upon us  
 Exod. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is c. to me  
 20. 20. fear not, for God is c. to prove you  
 Num. 22. 11. there is a people c. out of Egypt  
 Deut. 31. 11. when all Isr. is c. to appear before L.  
 Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I c.  
 Judg. 16. 2. it was told, Samson is c. hither  
 1 Sam. 4. 7. for they said, God is c. into the camp  
 9. 10. looked on my peo. because their cry is c. to me  
 2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for anguish is c. upon me  
 19. 11. the speech of all Israel is c. to the king  
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is c. to take my sons  
 5. 6. when this letter is c. to thee, I sent Naaman  
 7. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is c. hither  
 Ezra 9. 13. and after all that is c. upon us  
 Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is c. 4. 5.  
 Psal. 44. 17. all this is c. upon us, yet we have not  
 53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were c.  
 55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are c. upon me  
 69. 2. I am c. into deep waters, floods overflow me  
 102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is c.  
 Isa. 10. 23. he is c. to Aiath, he is passed to Migren  
 56. 1. for my salvat. is near to c. and my righteous.  
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy light is c. and glory of L.  
 63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is c.  
 Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore is c. c. upon you  
 47. 5. baldness is c. on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off  
 50. 27. woe to them, for their day is c. c. the time of  
 31. thy day is c. the time that I will visit thee  
 51. 13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is c.  
 Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is c.  
 5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is c. c. upon us  
 Ezek. 7. 2. an end, the end is c. upon the land, 6.  
 5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is c.  
 7. the morn. is c. upon thee, O thou that dwellest  
 10. behold the day, behold, it is c. 39. 8.  
 17. 12. the king of Babylon is c. to Jerusalem  
 21. 25. thou wicked prince whose day is c. c. 29.  
 Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is c. on  
 Amos 8. 2. the end is c. on my people of Israel  
 Mic. 1. 9. he is c. to gate of my people, to Jerusalem  
 Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to c.?  
 12. 28. the kingdom of God is c. unto you  
 44. when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept  
 18. 11. Son of Man is c. to save that which was lost  
 Mark 1. 24. art thou c. to destroy us? Luke 4. 34.  
 4. 29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is c.  
 14. 8. she is c. aforehand to anoint my body  
 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c.  
 Luke 7. 34. the Son of Man is c. eating and drink.  
 15. 27. thy brother c. father hath killed fatted calf  
 19. 9. this day is salvat. c. to this house  
 10. the Son of Man is c. to seek and to save lost  
 John 3. 19. that light is c. into the world, men loved  
 4. 25. when he is c. he will tell us all things  
 11. 28. the Master is c. and calleth for us  
 12. 23. the hour is c. Son of Man be glorified, 17. 1.  
 15. 26. when the Comforter is c. whom I will send  
 16. 8. when he is c. he will reprove the world of sin  
 13. when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide

John 16. 21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is c.  
 Rom. 11. 11. salvat. is c. unto the Gentiles  
 16. 19. for your obedience is c. abroad among all  
 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is c. then  
 Gal. 3. 25. but after that faith is c. we are no longer  
 Col. 1. 6. which gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world  
 1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh  
 3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus  
 Christ is c. in the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7.  
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is c. and given  
 Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is c.  
 11. 13. and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead  
 12. 10. now is c. salvat. and strength, and king of G.  
 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c.  
 18. 17. in one hour, so great riches is c. to nought  
 19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife  
 I am COME, or I COME.  
 Exod. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am c. to thee  
 Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, lo I am c. to thee  
 Deut. 26. 3. I am c. into the country the Lord sware  
 1 Sam. 16. 2. I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.  
 2 Sam. 14. 15. now that I am c. to speak of this thing  
 23. to say, wherefore am I c. from Geshur?  
 19. 20. I am c. first to meet my lord the king  
 Ps. 69. 2. I am c. into deep waters where the floods  
 Eccl. 1. 16. I communed, lo, I am c. to great estate  
 Cant. 5. 1. I am c. into my gar. my sister, my spouse  
 Dan. 9. 23. and I am c. to shew thee, 10. 14.  
 10. 12. thy words were heard, I am c. for thy w.  
 Mat. 5. 17. think not I am c. to destroy the law  
 9. 13. I am not c. to call the righteous but sinners  
 13. 41. think not that I am c. to send peace on earth  
 35. I am c. to set a man at variance against father  
 Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that I am c. to give peace  
 John 1. 31. therefore am I c. baptizing with water  
 5. 43. I am c. my Father's name, ye receive me not  
 7. 28. I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true  
 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgm. I am c. into this world  
 10. 10. I am c. that they might have life, and abund.  
 12. 46. I am c. a light into the world, whose believes  
 16. 28. I am c. into the world, again I leave world  
 COME, *joined with time.*  
 Gen. 30. 33. shall my righteous. answer in time to c.  
 Exod. 13. 14. when thy son asketh thee in time to c.  
 saying, what is this? Deut. 6. 20. Josh. 4. 6, 21.  
 Josh. 22. 34. in time to c. your child might speak, 28.  
 1 Sam. 1. 20. time was c. after Hannah conceived  
 Psal. 102. 13. time to favour Zion, the set time is c.  
 Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in time to c. [the  
 Cant. 2. 12. time of singing of birds is c. voice of tur-  
 Isa. 13. 22. her time is near to c. her days shall be cut  
 30. 8. note in a book that it may be for time to c.  
 42. 23. who will hearken and hear for time to c.  
 Ezek. 7. 7. the time is c. the day of trouble is near  
 Hag. 1. 2. the time is not c. the Lord's house be built  
 Luke 9. 51. the time was c. he should be received up  
 Gal. 4. 4. but when the fulness of time was c.  
 1 Tim. 6. 19. lay up good foundat. against time to c.  
 1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is c. that judgm. must begin  
 Yet COME.  
 Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not as yet c. to rest L. giveth  
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet c.  
 7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8.  
 30. because his hour was not yet c. 8. 20.  
 11. 30. Jesus was not yet c. into the town  
 Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet c.  
 COMELY.  
 1 Sam. 16. 18. David, a son of Jesse, a c. person  
 Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his c. proportion  
 Psal. 31. 1. praise is c. for the upright, 147. 1.  
 Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are c. in going  
 Eccl. 5. 18. it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy  
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus.  
 10. thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels  
 2. 14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c.  
 3. 4. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c.  
 6. 4. thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as  
 Isa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and c.  
 Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman  
 1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak of that which is c.  
 11. 13. is it c. that a woman pray to God uncovered?  
 12. 24. for our c. parts have no need, but God  
 COMELINESS.  
 Isa. 53. 2. he hath no form nor nor beauty, that  
 Ezek. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my c.  
 27. 10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy c.  
 Dan. 10. 8. my c. was turned in me into corruption  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. our uncomely parts have more abund.  
 COMERS.  
 Heb. 10. 1. can never make the c. thereunto perfect  
 COMEST.  
 Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar  
 13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar  
 41. 41. when thou c. to my kindred, if they give be  
 Deut. 2. 19. thou c. nigh the children of Ammon  
 20. 10. when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it  
 6. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in  
 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in  
 Judg. 17. 9. Micah said to Levite, whence c. thou?  
 19. 17. the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?

1 Sam. 16. 4. and said, c. thou peacefully? 1 Kings 2. 13.  
 17. 43. am I a dog, that thou c. to me with slaves?  
 45. thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear  
 2 Sam. 3. 13. bring Michal when thou c. to see me  
 1 Kings 19. 15. when thou c. a noont. Hazael to be king  
 2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi?  
 Job 1. 7. whence c. thou? Satan answered, 2. 2.  
 Jer. 51. 61. when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see  
 Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence c. thou?  
 Mat. 3. 14. to be baptized of thee, and c. thou to me?  
 Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when c. into thy kingdom  
 COMETH.  
 Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer c.  
 Lev. 11. 34. on which such water c. is unclean  
 Deut. 18. 8. beside what c. of sale of his patrimony  
 23. 13. turn backward cover that which c. from thee  
 1 Sam. 4. 3. when ark c. among us, it may save us  
 9. 6. all that the man of God saith c. surely to pass  
 20. 27. wherefore c. not the son of Jesse to meat?  
 29. therefore he c. not to the king's table  
 1 Kings 14. 5. for when she c. in will forgive herself  
 2 Kings 9. 18. came to them, but he c. not again, 20.  
 11. 8. be ye with the king as he c. in, 2 Chr. 23. 7.  
 Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it c. not  
 28. 20. whence c. wisdom, where understanding?  
 Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy c. in morning  
 62. 1. my soul waiteth on God, from his m. my salv.  
 75. 6. promotion c. not from the east nor west  
 96. 13. before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth  
 118. 26. blessed is he that c. in name of the Lord  
 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help  
 2. my help c. from the Lord who made heaven  
 Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear c.  
 27. when your destruction c. as a whirlwind  
 11. 2. when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly  
 18. 2. when the wicked c. then c. contempt  
 Eccl. 6. 4. he c. in with vanity, departed in darkness  
 11. 8. if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity  
 Cant. 2. 8. he c. leaping upon the mountains  
 Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord c. with wrath  
 30. 13. whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant  
 27. the name of the Lord c. from far, burning  
 44. 19. fall down to that which c. on a tree  
 62. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvat. c.  
 63. 1. who is this that c. from Edom, from Bozra?  
 Jer. 17. 6. like heathen, he shall not see when good c.  
 8. and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf  
 43. 11. when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt  
 Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it c. to pass  
 5. 4. our water for money, our wood c. for price  
 Ezek. 14. 4. and c. to a prophet to inquire, 7.  
 20. 32. that which c. in your mind shall not be  
 21. 7. for the tidings, because it c. behold it c.  
 24. 24. when this c. you shall know I am the Lord  
 33. 31. they come to thee as the people c. and sit  
 33. when this c. to pass, then shall they know  
 47. 9. every thing shall live whither the rivers c.  
 Dan. 11. 16. that c. against him shall do exploits  
 12. 12. blessed is he that c. to the 1335 days  
 Hos. 7. 1. the thief c. in, and the troop of robbers  
 Joel 2. 1. day of the L. c. Zech. 14. 1. 1 Thess. 5. 2.  
 Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he c.  
 Mal. 4. 1. the day c. that shall burn, day that c.  
 Mat. 31. 11. he that c. after me is might, than 1, whose  
 shoes not worthy to bear, Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.  
 5. 37. whatsoever is more than these c. of evil  
 8. 9. I say to another, come, and he c. Luke 7. 8  
 13. 19. then c. the wicked one, and catcheth away  
 21. 5. behold, thy king c. unto thee, John 12. 15.  
 9. blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, hosanna  
 in the highest, Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. [ 19. 38.  
 25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants c.  
 Mark 6. 48. he c. to them walking on the sea  
 8. 38. be ashamed when he c. in glory of his Father  
 9. 12. Elias c. first, and restoreth all things  
 14. 43. whilst ye spake c. Judas one of the twelve  
 Luke 6. 47. whose c. to man, and heareth my sayings  
 12. 37. the Lord when he c. shall find watching  
 40. son of Man c. at an hour when ye think not  
 43. his lord, when he c. shall find so doing  
 55. ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass  
 17. 20. kingdom of God c. not with observation  
 18. 8. Son of Man c. shall he find faith on earth?  
 John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell when it c.  
 20. nor c. to the light, lest his deeds be reproved  
 21. he that doeth the truth, c. to the light  
 4. 21. woman, believe me, the hour c. [ 16. 32.  
 6. 35. he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37.  
 45. man that hath learned of the Father c. to me  
 7. 27. when Christ c. no man knoweth, 31.  
 42. said, that Christ c. of the seed of David  
 9. 4. the night c. when no man can work  
 14. 6. no man c. to the Father but by me  
 16. 2. the time c. that whosoever killeth you  
 25. the time c. I shall no more speak in proverbs  
 32. the hour c. that ye shall be scattered  
 Acts 10. 32. who when he c. shall speak to thee  
 Rom. 4. 9. c. this blessedness on the circumcision only  
 10. 17. so then, faith c. by hearing, hearing by word  
 1 Cor. 15. 24. then c. the end, when he shall have



2Cor. 11. 28. besides that which c. on me daily  
 Eph. 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon  
 the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.  
 1Thess. 5. 2. day of the Ld. so c. as a thief in night  
 Heb. 11. 6. he that c. to God must believe that he is  
 Jude 14. the Ld. c. with 10,000 of his saints  
 Rev. 1. 7. he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him  
 17. 10. when he c. he must continue a short space  
 COMETH down.  
 Isa. 55. 10. as the rain c. down from heaven  
 John 6. 33. bread of God is he which c. down, 50.  
 James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. down  
 Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. down from God  
 COMETH forth.  
 Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin c. forth to draw water  
 Exod. 4. 14. also behold he c. forth to meet thee  
 8. 20. before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water  
 Jud. 11. 31. whatsoever c. forth of the doors  
 1Sam. 11. 7. whosoever c. not forth after Saul  
 1Sam. 6. 6. though affliction c. not forth of the dust  
 14. 2. he c. forth like a flower, and is cut down  
 Isa. 28. 29. this also c. forth from the Lord  
 Ezek. 33. 30. hear what word c. forth from the Lord  
 Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Ld. c. forth out of his place  
 COMETH nigh.  
 Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger  
 that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 35. [18. 7.  
 COMETH out.  
 Exod. 28. 35. be heard when he c. out, that he did not  
 Num. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he c. out  
 Deut. 28. 97. here eye evil toward young that c. out  
 1Kings 8. 41. a stranger that c. out of a far country  
 Job 20. 25. it is drawn, and c. out of the body  
 32. 42. farther c. out of the north, with God is  
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness?  
 Isa. 26. 21. the Ld. c. out of his place to punish  
 42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it  
 Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, i.e. c. out of the north  
 Ezek. 41. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. out of man  
 Mat. 15. 11. but that which c. out of the mouth,  
 this defileth a man, Mark 7. 20.  
 24. 27. for as the lightning c. out of the east  
 COMETH up.  
 1Sam. 23. 14. and she said, an old man c. up covered  
 Cant. 8. 5. whoso is this that c. up from wilderness?  
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that c. up out of midst of the pit  
 Jer. 46. 7. who is this that c. up as a flood?  
 50. 3. out of north there c. up a nation against her  
 Hab. 3. 16. when he c. up to people, will invade them  
 Mat. 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first c. up  
 COMFORT, Substantive.  
 Job 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yea, I would  
 10. 20. let me alone, that I may take c. a little  
 Ps. 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word  
 76. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.  
 Isa. 57. 6. should I receive c. in these?  
 Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art c. to them  
 Mat. 9. 22. daughter be of good c. Luke 8. 48.  
 Mark 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee  
 Acts 9. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost  
 Rom. 15. 4. through patience and c. of scriptures  
 1Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and c.  
 2Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all c.  
 4. by the c. where with we are comforted of God  
 7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.  
 13. therefore we were comforted in your c.  
 12. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.  
 Phil. 2. 1. if I there be therefore any c. of love  
 19. that I may also be of good c. when I know  
 Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me  
 COMFORT, Verb.  
 Gen. 5. 29. this same shall c. us concerning our work  
 18. 5. c. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on  
 27. 42. Esau as touching thee doth c. himself  
 37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him  
 Judg. 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.  
 2Sam. 10. 2. David sent to c. him, 1Chron. 19. 2.  
 1Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him  
 2. servants of David came to Hanan to c. him  
 Job 21. 11. his friends came to mourn with and c. him  
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch  
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself  
 21. 34. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers  
 Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me  
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side  
 119. 76. let thy merciful kindness c. me  
 82. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou c. me?  
 Cant. 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love  
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to c. me  
 40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God  
 51. 3. Ld. shall c. Zion, he will c. her waste places  
 19. two things are come, by whom shall I c. thee?  
 61. 2. he hath sent me to c. all that mourn  
 66. 13. so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem  
 Jer. 8. 18. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me  
 16. 7. nor shall men tear to c. them for the dead  
 31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoicing from sorrow  
 Lam. 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to c. her, 17.  
 21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me  
 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?

Ezek. 14. 23. they shall c. you when ye see their ways  
 Zech. 1. 17. Ld. shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus.  
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain  
 John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother  
 2Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them who  
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him  
 Eph. 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts  
 Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts  
 1Thess. 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith  
 4. 18. wherefore c. one another with these words  
 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and edify  
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak  
 2Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts  
 COMFORTABLE.  
 2Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.  
 Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words  
 COMFORTABLY.  
 2Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants  
 2Chro. 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites  
 32. 12. Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-shear.  
 50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly  
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast c. me  
 2Sam. 12. 24. David c. Bath-sheba his wife  
 13. 39. for he was c. concerning Amnon  
 Job 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil  
 Psal. 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.  
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me  
 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments, have c. mys.  
 Isa. 49. 13. for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.  
 54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.  
 66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem  
 Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be c. for child.  
 Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.  
 13. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil  
 14. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of earth  
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.  
 Mat. 2. 13. would not be c. because they were not  
 5. 4. blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be c.  
 Luke 16. 25. now he is c. and thou art tormented  
 John 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise  
 Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, c. them  
 20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit. c.  
 Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you  
 1Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be c.  
 2Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of God  
 7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus  
 7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you  
 13. therefore we were c. in your comfort  
 Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit  
 1Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and c. you  
 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction  
 COMFORTEDST.  
 Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me  
 COMFORTER, S.  
 2Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, 1Chr. 19. 3.  
 Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable c. are ye all  
 Psal. 69. 20. I looked for c. but found none  
 Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.  
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no c.  
 16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me  
 Nah. 2. 7. whence shall I seek c. for thee?  
 John 14. 16. he shall give you another C. to abide  
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach  
 15. 26. when the C. is come [16. 7. C. will not come  
 COMFORTETH.  
 Job 29. 25. I dwell, as one that c. the mourners  
 Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that c. you, who art thou  
 66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comfort you  
 2Chro. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations  
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down  
 COMFORTLESS.  
 John 14. 18. I will not leave you c. will come to you  
 COMFORTS.  
 Psal. 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul  
 Isa. 57. 13. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him  
 COMING.  
 Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.  
 43. 4. 20. O sir, c. down we came to buy food  
 Lev. 14. 7. 48. if the priest c. in shall come and look  
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing hinder thee from c.  
 Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in c.?  
 1Sam. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.  
 29. 3. thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.  
 2Sam. 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy c. in  
 2Kings 13. 20. invaded the land at c. in of the year  
 21. 27. I know thy going out and c. in, Isa. 37. 28.  
 Psal. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.  
 121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in  
 Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.  
 Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.  
 23. saw a holy one c. down from heaven  
 Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the c. out of Egypt  
 Mal. 3. 2. who may abide the day of his c.?

Mal. 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord  
 Mat. 16. 28. till they see Son of Man c. in his kingdom  
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.?  
 27. so shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37. 39.  
 30. when they shall see the Son of Man c. in clouds,  
 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. [14. 62. Luke 21. 27.  
 48. shall say, my Ld. delayeth his c. Luke 12. 45.  
 25. 27. at my c. have received my own, Luke 19. 23.  
 Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going  
 Luke 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him  
 18. 5. lest by her continual c. she weary me  
 John 5. 7. while I am c. another step before me  
 25. the hour is c. 28. [10. 12. seeth the wolf c.  
 Acts 1. 1. 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.  
 7. 32. shewed before of the c. of the just One  
 9. 28. he was with them c. in and going out  
 10. 25. as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him  
 12. 24. when John had preached before his c.  
 1Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus  
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his c.  
 16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus  
 2Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of Titus  
 7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation  
 Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my c. to you again  
 1Thess. 2. 19. are not ye rejoicing at our Ld's c.  
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord  
 4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord  
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord  
 2Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our Lord  
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.  
 9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan  
 Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord  
 8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh  
 1Pet. 2. 4. to whom c. as unto a living stone  
 2Pet. 1. 16. make known power and c. of our Ld. Jesus  
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?  
 12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God  
 1John 2. 25. not be ashamed before him at his c.  
 Rev. 13. 11. behold another beast c. up out of earth  
 21. 2. new Jerus. c. down from God out of heaven  
 COMINGS.  
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in  
 COMMAND.  
 2Sam. 23. 23. David set Benaiah at his c.  
 Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy c.?  
 COMMAND  
 Isa. referred (I) To God, whose command extendeth  
 to the earth, Psal. 33. 9. To the heavens, Psal.  
 148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the  
 adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the  
 clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.  
 To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,  
 [1] His authority and power over his creatures,  
 Psal. 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness  
 to help his own children in their distress, Psal.  
 42. 8. [3] To require obedience to his laws,  
 Deut. 11. 22. [4] To procure, or work, Psal.  
 44. 4. [5] To enable and incline, Job. 36. 10.  
 [6] To restrain, Isa. 5. 6. [7] To appoint, or  
 establish firmly, Psal. 111. 9. [8] To stir up  
 by his providence, Isa. 13. 3. [9] To give, or  
 bestow, Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth  
 instruction, prediction, exhortation, and  
 consolation, Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mat. 10.  
 6. 17, 26, 40.  
 (II) To man, as parents commanding their children,  
 Gen. 18. 19. [50. 16. Governors their  
 officers, Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects,  
 2Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2Thess.  
 3. 4, 6.  
 Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child, and household  
 Exod. 8. 27. I will sacrifice as God shall c. us  
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so  
 Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.  
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.  
 Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee  
 32. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do  
 Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did  
 Psal. 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving-kindness  
 44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob  
 Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, c. me  
 Jer. 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters  
 Lam. 1. 10. heathen didst c. they should not enter  
 Mat. 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, Luke 4. 3.  
 19. 7. why did Moses c. to give writing of divorce?  
 27. 64. c. therefore that sepulchre be made sure  
 Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. you?  
 Luke 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep  
 9. 54. wilt thou we c. come down from heaven  
 Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly c. you  
 15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses  
 2Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you  
 6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus  
 12. that are such we c. and exhort by our Ld. Jes.  
 17. 1m. 4. 11. these things c. and teach  
 I COMMAND.  
 Exod. 7. 2. shall speak all that I c. thee, Jer. 1. 7, 17.  
 34. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, Deut. 12. 28.  
 Lev. 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon you  
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I c. you



*Deut.* 17. 11. shalt keep command. *Ic.* thee this day, to do them, 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8. 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. 24. 18. therefore *Ic.* thee to do this thing, 22. 30. 16. *Ic.* thee this day to love the Lord thy God *Isa.* 5. 6. *I* will c. the clouds that they rain not *Jer.* 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *Ic.* you 34. 22. behold, *I* will c. saith the Lord, and cause *Amos* 9. 3. thence will *Ic.* serpent, he shall bite them 4. therefore *Ic.* the sword, and it shall slay them 9. *I* will c. and *I* will sift the house of Israel *Joh* 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *Ic.* you 17. these things *Ic.* you, that ye love one another *Acts* 16. 18. *Ic.* thee in the name of Jesus Christ 1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the married *Ic.* yet not *I*, but Lord

## COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 45. 19. now thou art c. this do ye, take wagons 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them *Exod.* 1. 17. midwives did not as king of Egypt c. *Lev.* 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so *I am c.* *Deut.* 1. 18. *Ic.* you at that time all things, 3. 18. 21. *Josh.* 4. 8. the children of Israel did as Joshua c. 8. 8. set the city on fire, see *I* have c. you 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *Ic.* you *Judg.* 13. 14. all that *Ic.* her, let her observe 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. my brother, he hath c. me to be there 21. 2. David said, the king c. me a business, and 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, he hath c. him 21. 14. they performed all that the king c. 2 *Kings* 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiah a priest c. 16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz c. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. is it not *Ic.* people to be numbered 8. 14. Asa c. Judah to seek L. God of their fathers 32. 12. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah *Neh.* 13. 19. *Ic.* that the gates should be shut 22. *Ic.* Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates *Ezra* 3. 2. for the king had so c. concerning Haman 12. was written according to all that Haman c. 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther c. him 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai c. *Job* 38. 12. hast thou c. the morning since thy days? *Isa.* 48. 5. say, my molten image hath c. them *Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab our father c. us, 10. 14. 16. 18. *Ezek.* 12. 7. and *I* did so as *Ic.* c. 37. 7. *Dan.* 3. 4. cried, to you it is c. O people, nations 19. he c. that they should heat the furnace 6. 16. then the king c. and they brought Daniel 24. the king c. and they brought those men *Amos* 2. 12. c. the prophets, saying, prophesy not *Mat.* 14. 9. he c. it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 27. 19. he c. multitudes sit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39. 18. 25. his lord c. him to be sold, and all he had 21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them 23. 20. teaching to observe all things *I* have c. you *Luke* 9. 21. he c. them to tell no man that thing *Acts* 10. 43. he c. them to be baptized in the name 25. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. but are c. to be under obedience 1 *Thess.* 4. 11. work with your hands as *Ic.* you 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. we c. you that if any would not work *Heb.* 12. 20. they could not endure that which was c. *Rev.* 9. 4. it was c. them not to hurt the grass

## GOD COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 2. 16. *God c.* man to eat freely of every tree 6. 23. according to all that *God c.* him, so did he 7. 9. there went into the ark as *God* had c. Noah, 16. | 21. 2. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Josh.* 10. 40. *Deut.* 5. 15. *God c.* thee to keep the sabbath-day 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your *God c.* you 33. walk in all the ways the L. your *God c.* you 6. 1. which L. your *God c.* to teach you, 20. | 13. 5. 26. 16. this day the Lord thy *God c.* thee to keep *Judg.* 4. 6. hath not L. *God c.* to go toward Tabor? 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as *God c.* him 2 *Chr.* 35. 21. *God c.* me, make haste, forbear thou *Ezra* 7. 23. whatsoever is c. by the *God* of heaven *Psal.* 68. 28. thy *G.* hath c. thy strength, strengthen *Psal.* 15. 4. for *God c.* saying, honour thy father *Acts* 10. 33. to hear all things that *are c.* thee of *G.* 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. *G.* who c. light to shine out of darkness

## LORD COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 7. 5. Noah did according to all the *Lord c.* *Exod.* 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the *Lord c.* them, 10. 30. | 12. 28. 50. *Nam.* 17. 11. 16. 16. this is the thing *Ld.* c. 32. | 35. 4. *Nam.* 20. 1. 34. as the *Lord c.* Moses, 34. 4. 39. 1. 5. 7. 8. c. | 40. 19. 8. *Lev.* 8. 9. | 9. 10. *Lev.* 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Nam.* 20. 27. | 27. 11. *Nam.* 36. 2. *Lord c.* my lord to give land to Israel *Deut.* 6. 24. the *Lord c.* us to do all these statutes 9. 16. had turned aside out of the way *Lord c.* you 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the *Lord c.* me 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. L. c. him to be captain over people 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. L. c. to defeat counsel of Athiophel 24. 19. and David went up, as the *Lord c.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 27. L. c. the angel, he put up his sword 24. 19. the orderings as L. *God* of Israel c. him *Psal.* 106. 34. concerning whom the *Lord c.* them 133. 3. for there the *Lord c.* the blessing, even life *Jer.* 13. 5. *I* hid it by Euphrates, as the *Lord c.* me

*Lam.* 1. 17. the *Lord* hath c. concerning Jacob *Acts* 13. 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. c. *Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly.* *Gen.* 3. 11. eaten of the tree *Ic.* not to eat, 17. *Exod.* 23. 15. as *Ic.* thee in the time appointed *Lev.* 7. 38. in the day he c. the children of Israel 10. 1. offered strange fire which he c. them not *Deut.* 17. 3. hath served other gods, which *I* have not c. 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23. *Josh.* 1. 9. have *I* not c. thee? be strong and of cour. 7. 11. transgressed my covenant *Ic.* *Judg.* 2. 20. 13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as *I* have c. thee 2 *Sam.* 7. 17. whom *Ic.* to feed my people, 1 *Chr.* 17. 6. 11. since the time that *Ic.* judges, 1 *Chr.* 17. 10. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. had c. him concerning this thing 17. 4. *I* have c. the ravens to feed thee there 9. *I* have c. a widow woman there to sustain thee 1 *Chr.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word which he c. to a thousand generations, *Ps.* 105. 8. 40. that it is written in the law, which he c. Israel *Psal.* 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou hast c. 33. 9. hespake and it was done, he c. and it stood fast 111. 9. hath c. his coven. for ever, holy is his name 119. 4. thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently 138. thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous 148. 5. for the *Lord c.* and they were created *Isa.* 13. 3. *I* have c. my sanctified ones, *I* have called 34. 16. for my mouth it hath c. and his spirit 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have *Ic.* *Jer.* 7. 23. but this thing c. *I* them, obey my voice 31. which *Ic.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which *Ic.* them to do 12. 21. but hallow the sabbath, as *Ic.* your fathers 50. 21. do according to all that *I* have c. thee *Lam.* 2. 17. his word that he had c. in days of old *Ezek.* 9. 11. *I* have done as thou hast c. me 24. 18. *I* did in the morning as *Ic.* was c. 37. 10. *Zech.* 1. 6. my words which *Ic.* did they not take 4. 4. remember the law which *Ic.* in Horeb *Luke* 14. 29. *Ld.* it is done as thou hast c. and room 10. 42. he c. us to preach to the people

## MOSES COMMANDED.

*Nam.* 16. 47. Aaron took as *Moses* had c. and ran *Deut.* 31. 29. turn aside from the way *I* have c. you 33. 4. *Moses c.* us a law, even the inheritance *Josh.* 1. 7. observe to do according to all *Moses c.* 22. 2. ye have kept all that *Moses c.* you 1 *Chr.* 15. 15. *Moses c.* according to word of the *Lord* *Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift that *Moses c.* for a testimony *Mark* 1. 44. offer for thy cleans. those things which *Moses c.* for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14. *Joh* 8. 5. *Moses* in law c. that such should be stoned

## COMMANDEDST.

*Neh.* 1. 7. which thou c. thy servant Moses, 8. 9. 14. thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws *Jer.* 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou c.

## COMMANDER.

*Isa.* 55. 4. given him for a leader and c. to people *COMMANDEST.* *Josh.* 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do 18. whose will not hearken in all that thou c. *Josh.* 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou c. them *Acts* 23. 3. c. me to be smitten contrary to the law

## COMMANDETH.

*Nam.* 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c. *Job* 9. 7. *God*, who c. the sun, and it riseth not 36. 10. he c. that they return from iniquity 32. he covereth the light, and c. it not to shine 37. 12. that they may do whatever he c. them *Psal.* 107. 25. he c. and raiseth the stormy wind *Lam.* 3. 37. who saith it cometh, when *Ld.* c. it not? *Amos* 6. 11. *Lord c.* and he will smite great horse *Mark* 1. 27. he c. the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36. *Luke* 8. 25. he c. the winds, and they obey him *Acts* 17. 30. now c. all men every where to repent

## COMMANING.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons *Mat.* 11. 1. Jesus made an end of c. his disciples *Acts* 24. 8. c. his accusers to come to thee 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. c. to abstain from meats *God* created

## COMMANMENT.

*Exod.* 34. 32. he gave them in c. all *Lord* had spoken *Nam.* 15. 31. broken his c. that soul shall be cut off 20. 20. behold, *I* have received c. to bless 27. 14. ye rebelled against my c. in the desert 1 *Kings* 22. 43. why hast thou not kept the c. *I* charged 2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's c. was, ans. not, *Isa.* 36. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at the c. 28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy c. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering according to the c. of Moses 14. 10. was the c. of David the man of *God* 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and c. 30. 12. one heart to do the c. of king and princes 31. 5. and as soon as the c. came abroad, *Isa.* *Ezra* 8. 17. *I* sent them with c. to *Iddo* the chief 10. 3. of those that tremble at the c. of *God* *Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's c. concerning them 13. 15. wine and oil, which was the c. of Levites *Esth.* 1. 12. Vashti refused to come at the king's c.

*Esth.* 2. 20. Esther did the c. of Mordecai, like as when 3. 3. why transgressed thou the king's c. ? 9. 1. when king's c. drew night to be put in execution *Joh* 23. 12. nor gone back from the c. of his lips *Psal.* 119. 96. but thy c. is exceeding broad 147. 15. he sendeth forth his c. upon earth *Prov.* 6. 23. the c. is a lamp, and the law is light 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his c. 13. 13. he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded *Jer.* 15. 16. he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul *Ecc.* 8. 5. whose keepeth c. shall feel no evil thing *Jer.* 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's c. *Dan.* 3. 22. because the king's c. was urgent 9. 23. the c. came forth, and *I am* come to shew *Hos.* 5. 11. because they willfully walked after the c. *Mat.* 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this c. is for you 4. ye shall know that *I* have sent this c. to you *Mat.* 15. 3. why do ye transgress the c. of *God* ? 6. thus have ye made the c. of *God* of no effect 22. 36. Master, which is the great c. in the law ? 35. this is the first and great c. *Mark* 12. 30. *Mark* 7. 8. for laying aside the c. of *God*, ye hold 9. he said, full well ye reject the c. of *God* 13. 31. there is no other c. greater than these *Luke* 15. 29. nor transgressed *I* at any time thy c. 23. 56. rested the sabbath-day according to the c. *Joh* 10. 18. this c. have *I* received of my Father 12. 49. he gave me a c. what *I* should say 50. *I* know that his c. is life everlasting 14. 31. as the Father gave me c. even so *I* do 15. 12. my c. that ye love one another, *I* *Joh* 3. 23. *Acts* 15. 24. to whom we gave no such c. 17. 15. receiving a c. to Silas to come to him 23. 20. and gave c. to his accusers also to say 25. 23. at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth *Rom.* 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the c. 11. 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and *I* died 10. c. which was ordained to life, *I* found to death 12. and the c. is holy, and just, and good 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful 13. 9. if there be any other c. it is briefly in this 16. 26. according to the c. of the everlasting *God* 1 *Cor.* 7. 6. *I* speak this by permission, not of c. 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. *I* speak not by c. but by occasion of *Eph.* 6. 2. which is the first c. with promise 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the c. of *God* our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3. 5. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart *Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal c. 18. there is a annulling of the c. going before 11. 22. Joseph gave c. concerning his bones 23. Moses hid, they were not afraid of the king's c. 2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to turn from holy c. delivered c. them 3. 2. mindful of c. of us the apostles of the *Lord* 1 *Joh* 2. 7. but an old c. which ye have heard 3. 11. this is the c. ye heard from the beginning 23. this is his c. that we should believe on the name 4. 21. this c. have we from him, he who loveth *God* 2 *Joh* 4. 4. as we have received a c. from the Father 6. this is the c. that as ye have heard from beginn. *Give or given COMMANMENT.* *Ezod.* 25. 22. things which *I* will give thee in c. *Deut.* 1. 3. the *Lord* had given him inc. unto them *Ezra* 4. 21. give c. to cease till another c. be given *Psal.* 71. 3. hast given c. to save me, thou my rock *Isa.* 23. 11. the *Lord* hath given c. against the city *Nah.* 1. 14. the *Lord* hath given c. concerning thee *Joh* 11. 57. given c. if any knew where he were *Keep COMMANMENT, see KEEP.* *COMMANMENT of the Lord.* *Exod.* 17. 1. *John.* c. of L. *Nam.* 9. 18. 20. | 10. 13. *Nam.* 3. 39. Moses and Aaron numbered at c. of L. 24. 13. *I* cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good 33. 38. Aaron went up to *Hor* at c. of *Lord* and died 36. 32. *Ic.* ye have kept charge of c. of L. your *G.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. and not rebel against c. of *Lord* 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against c. of *Lord* 13. 13. thou hast not kept the c. of *Lord* thy *God* 15. 13. Saul said, *I* have performed the c. of *Lord* 24. 1. have transgressed the c. of L. and thy word 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised c. of L. 2 *Kings* 24. 3. at the c. of *Lord* came this on Judah 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. for so was c. of L. by his prophets *Psal.* 19. 8. the c. of L. is pure, enlightening the eyes 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins *I* have no c. of L. *New COMMANMENT.* *Joh* 13. 34. a new c. *I* give unto you, that ye love 1 *Joh* 2. 7. brethren, *I* write no new c. unto you 8. a new c. *I* write unto you, which is true in him 2 *Joh* 5. 5. not as though *I* wrote a new c. unto thee *Rebelle against the COMMANMENT.* *Nam.* 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my c. in the des. of Zin *Deut.* 1. 26. but ye rebel. ag. c. of L. your *God*, 43. 9. 23. then ye rebel. ag. c. of L. and believed not *Lam.* 1. 18. L. is righteous, *I* have rebelled ag. his c. *COMMANMENTS.* *Gen.* 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my c. *Exod.* 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his c. 34. 28. wrote on tables the ten c. *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4. *Lev.* 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the c. 27. 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the c. of the *Lord*



## COM

*J.co.* 27. 34. these are the c. of the Lord commanded  
*Nam.* 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord  
*Deut.* 8. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee  
 11. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28. 13. *Judg.* 3. 4.  
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God  
 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your G.  
*1 Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.  
*1 Kings* 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.  
 14. 8. David who kept my c. and followed me  
 18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord  
*2 Kings* 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord  
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God  
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses  
*2 Chron.* 19. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you  
 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?  
*Ezra* 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy c.  
 14. should we again break thy c. and join in a sin.  
*Psalm.* 39. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit  
 117. 7. his works are vanity, all his c. are sure  
 113. 1. blessed is he that delighteth greatly in his c.  
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.  
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me  
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.  
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved  
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.  
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.  
 86. all thy c. are faith. || 151. all thy c. are truth  
 98. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than  
 127. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.  
 143. thy c. are my delights || 172. c. righteous.  
 166. I have done thy c. || 176. not forget thy c.  
*Prov.* 2. 1. if thou wilt bide my c. with thee  
 1. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee  
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.  
*Isa.* 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.  
*Mat.* 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least c.  
 15. 9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, *Mark* 7. 7.  
 22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.  
*Mark* 10. 19. thou knowest the c. *Luke* 18. 20.  
 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O Isr. the L.  
*Luke* 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless  
*John* 14. 21. he that hath my c. and keepeth them  
 15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God  
 14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord  
*Col.* 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men  
*1 Thess.* 4. 2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.  
*1 John* 2. 4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar  
 3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him  
*2 John* 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.

## DO COMMANDMENTS.

*Nam.* 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God  
*Deut.* 6. 25. obs. to do all c. 15. 5. || 28. 1. 15. || 30. 8.  
*1 Chron.* 25. 7. if he be constant to do my c.  
*Psalm.* 103. 18. those that remember his c. to do them  
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.  
*Rev.* 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

## NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

*Lev.* 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.  
 15. so that ye will not do all my c. but break coven.

## KEEP COMMANDMENTS. SEE KEEP.

## COMMEND.

Signifies, [1] *To extol or praise*, *2 Cor.* 3. 1. || 5. 12.  
 [2] *To commit or give in charge*, *Luke* 23. 46.  
 [3] *To render more illustrious and commendable*, *Rom.* 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more acceptable*, *1 Cor.* 8. 8.

*Luke* 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I c. my spirit  
*Acts* 20. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God  
*Rom.* 3. 5. if our unrighteousness c. righteous of God  
 16. 1. I c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant  
 2. 3. I c. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?  
 5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you  
 10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.

## COMMENDATION.

*2 Cor.* 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?

## COMMENDED.

*Gen.* 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh  
*Prov.* 12. 8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom  
*Ecl.* 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath  
*Luke* 16. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because  
*Acts* 14. 23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed  
*2 Cor.* 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you

## COMMENDETH.

*Rom.* 5. 8. but God c. his love toward us, in that  
 1. 8. he, but meat c. us not to God  
*2 Cor.* 10. 18. not he that c. is approved, but whom L.

## COMMENDING.

*2 Cor.* 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience  
 6. 4. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

## COMMISSION, S.

*Ezra* 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.  
*Acts* 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest

## COMMIT.

*Exod.* 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, *Deut.* 5. 18.  
*Mat.* 5. 27. || 19. 13. *Rom.* 13. 9.  
*Lev.* 5. 17. if sin, and c. any of those things forbidden  
 28. 26. not c. any of those abominations, 30.  
 29. who shall c. any of these abominations  
*Nam.* 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

## COM

*Deut.* 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you  
*Judg.* 13. 1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord  
*2 Chr.* 21. 11. caused Jerusalem to c. fornication  
*Job* 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause  
*Psalm.* 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit  
 37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him  
*Prov.* 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts  
 12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness  
*Isa.* 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand  
*Jer.* 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison  
 44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?  
*Ezek.* 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here  
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness  
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they c. lewdness  
*Jos.* 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness  
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh  
*Luke* 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes  
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?  
*John* 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them  
*Rom.* 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death  
 2. 2. is against them which c. such things  
 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?  
*1 Cor.* 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men  
*Jam.* 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin  
*1 Pet.* 4. 19. c. the keeping of their souls to him  
*1 John* 3. 9. whose is born of God doth not c. sin  
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication  
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

## SEE ADULTERY.

## COMMIT INIQUITY.

*2 Sam.* 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him  
*Job* 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity  
*Jer.* 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity  
*Ezek.* 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33. 13.

## COMMIT TRESPASS.

*Lev.* 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance  
*Nam.* 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass  
 31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord  
*Jos.* 22. 20. Achan c. a trespass in the accur. thing

## COMMIT WHOREDOM, OR WHOREDOMS.

*Lev.* 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Molech  
*Nam.* 25. 1. to c. whor. with the daughters of Moab  
*Ezek.* 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images  
 34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom  
 20. 30. c. ye whoredom after their abominations?  
 23. 43. will they c. w. with her, and she with them  
*Hos.* 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase  
 13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

## COMMITTED.

*Gen.* 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand  
 22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners  
*Lev.* 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.  
 18. 30. these are abominable customs which he c.  
 20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them  
*Nam.* 15. 34. if ought be c. by ignorance  
*Deut.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.  
 21. 22. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death  
*Judg.* 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel  
*1 Kings* 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wicked.  
 14. 22. they provoked him with sins, they c.  
 17. brazen shields c. to the guard, *2 Chr.* 12. 10.  
*1 Chr.* 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.  
*Jer.* 2. 13. for my people have c. two evils  
 5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land  
 16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against Ld.  
 44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.  
*Ezek.* 16. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt  
 51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins  
 18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 28.  
 20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for ever ye have c.  
 23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth  
 7. thus she c. whoredoms with them  
 33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned  
*Hos.* 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom  
 4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually  
*Mark* 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection  
*Luke* 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him  
*John* 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son  
*Acts* 8. 3. haling men and women, c. them to prison  
 25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death  
 25. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death  
 27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed  
 28. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people  
*Rom.* 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God  
*1 Cor.* 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, *Tit.* 1. 3.  
 10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.  
*2 Cor.* 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation  
 12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.  
*Gal.* 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me  
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, *1 Tim.* 1. 11.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 20. O Timothy, keep that which I c. to thee  
*2 Tim.* 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him  
*Jam.* 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven  
*1 Pet.* 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously  
*Jude* 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.  
*Rev.* 17. 2. with whom the kings of the earth have  
 c. fornication, 18. 3, 9.

## SEE ADULTERIES.

## COMMITTED.

## COM

## COMMITTED INIQUITY.

*Psalm.* 106. 6. we have c. iniqu. we have done wickedly  
*Ezek.* 33. 13. for his iniqu. he hath c. he shall die, 18.  
*Dan.* 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly  
 COMMITTED TRESPASS.

*Lev.* 5. 7. bring for his trespass he c. two turtle-doves  
*Josh.* 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing  
 22. 16. what trespassias this ye have c. against God?  
 31. because ye have not c. this trespass against L.  
*Ezek.* 15. 8. because they c. a trespass, I will  
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me  
 COMMITTEST, ETH, ING.

*Psalm.* 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper  
*Ezek.* 8. 6. the great abominations that Israel c. here  
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity  
*Hos.* 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery  
 5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom  
*John* 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin  
 1. 8. 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against  
*1 John* 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law  
 8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth  
 COMMONDOUS.

*Acts* 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in  
 COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or  
 usual; as a common death, *Nam.* 16. 29. a com-  
 mon evil, *Ecl.* 6. 1. Sometimes that which is  
 ceremonially unclean, *Acts* 11. 9. To eat with  
 common hands, that is, without washing one's  
 hands, *Mark* 7. 2. Common bread, that is  
 unwholled bread, *1 Sam.* 21. 4. It is said,  
*Acts* 2. 44. That such as believed had all  
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to  
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-  
 phane: What man is he that hath planted a vine-  
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?  
*Deut.* 20. 6. If there be such a one, he may  
 return to his house; because the first-fruits of  
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather  
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was  
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth  
 year, *Lev.* 19. 24, 25.

## SEE PROFANE.

*Nam.* 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men  
*Deut.* 20. 6. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.  
 28. 30. shall plant, and not use it as a meat  
*1 Sam.* 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand  
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.  
*Ecl.* 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men  
*Jer.* 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things  
*Ezek.* 23. 42. men of c. sort were brought Sabaeans  
*Mat.* 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall  
*Mark* 7. 12. the disciples eat bread with c. hands  
*Acts* 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.  
 5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison  
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. 8.  
 15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9.  
 18. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean  
*Rom.* 14. 14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to  
 him that esteemeth any thing to be c.  
*1 Cor.* 10. 13. no temptation taketh you but c. to men  
*Tit.* 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith  
*Jude* 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation  
 COMMON PEOPLE.

*Lev.* 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin thro' ignorance  
*Jer.* 26. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.  
*Mark* 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly  
 COMMON-WEALTH.

*Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel  
 COMMONLY; SEE REPORTED.

## COMMOTION, S.

*2 Chron.* 29. 7. 8. Lord hath delivered them to c.  
*Jer.* 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country  
*Luke* 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified  
 COMMUNE.

*Exod.* 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee  
*1 Sam.* 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold  
 19. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee  
*Job* 2. 9. if we essay to c. with thee, will be grieved?  
*Psalm.* 44. c. with your own heart on your bed, be still  
 64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say  
 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart  
 COMMUNED.

*Gen.* 23. 8. Abraham c. || 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.  
 42. 24. Joseph c. || *Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech c.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 25. Samuele || 25. 39. David c. with Abigail  
*1 Kings* 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of  
 all that was in her heart, *2 Chron.* 9. 1.  
*2 Kings* 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess  
*Ecl.* 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo  
*Dan.* 1. 19. and king c. with them, none like Daniel  
*Zech.* 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me  
*Luke* 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus  
 22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them  
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near  
*Acts* 24. 26. Felix sent and c. the officer with Paul  
 COMMUNICATE.

*Gal.* 6. 6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth  
*Phil.* 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction  
*1 Tim.* 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.



*Heb. 13. 16.* but to do good and to c. forget not COMMUNICATED.

*Gal. 2. 2. I. c.* to them that gospel which I preach *Phil. 4. 15.* no church c. with me but ye only COMMUNICATION, S.

*2 Sam. 3. 17.* Abner had c. with the elders of Israel *2 Kings 9. 11.* he said, ye know the man and his c. *Mat. 5. 37.* but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, nay, *Luke 24. 17.* what manner of c. are these ye have?

*1 Cor. 15. 33.* evil c. corrupt good manners *Eph. 4. 29.* let no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth, *Col. 3. 8.*

*Philem. 6.* that c. of thy faith may become effectual COMMUNING.

*Gen. 18. 33.* the Lord left c. with Abraham *Exod. 31. 18.* when he had made an end of c. on Sinai COMMUNION.

*This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14.* What communion hath light with darkness? *Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance.* Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, *1 Cor. 10. 16.* The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? *Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another.* Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. *They have communion with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3.* They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.

The communion of saints: *That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3.* This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. *There be divers sorts of it, as, (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or belief, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24, 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thess. 4. 18. (4) In humility, or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 16. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18, 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32, 34, 35.*

*1 Cor. 10. 16. c.* of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ

*2 Cor. 6. 14.* what c. hath light with darkness? *13. 14.* the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all COMPACT.

*Psal. 122. 3.* Jerusalem is a city c. together COMPACTED.

*Eph. 4. 16.* from whom whole body fitly joined and c. COMPANY.

*Gen. 30. 11.* Leah called his name Gad, a c. *32. 8.* if Esau come to the one c. and smite it *21.* and himself lodged that night in the c.

*35. 11. a c.* of nations shall be of thee, kings come *Num. 16. 6.* take ye censurers, Korah and all his c. *16.* be thou and all thy c. before the Lord

*40.* no stran. offer, that he be not as Korah and c. *22. 4.* now shall this c. lie up all that are round

*26. 9.* who strove in the c. of Korah, *27. 3.*

*Judg. 9. 37.* another c. come along by the plain *15. 23.* what ails thee, thou comest with such a c.?

*1 Sam. 10. 5.* thou shalt meet a c. of prophets *10. 20.* they saw the c. of prophets prophesying

*2 Kings 5. 15.* he and all his c. came to Elisha *9. 17.* he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c.

*2 Chron. 24. 14.* the Syrians came with a small c. *Job 16. 7.* thou hast made desolate all my c.

*34. 8.* goeth in c. with the workers of iniquity *Psal. 55. 14.* we walked to the house of God in c.

*68. 17.* the princes of Judah with their c. *30.* rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves

*84. 17.* they go from c. to c. every one in Zion *106. 17.* the earth covered the c. of Abiram

*18.* and a fire was kindled in their c. *Prov. 24. 19.* keep not c. with the wicked

*23. 46.* that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth *Cant. 1. 9.* to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots

*6. 13.* as it were the c. of two armies *Ezek. 16. 40.* they shall bring up a c. against thee

*23. 46.* saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them *32. 29.* Ashur is there and all her c. his graves

*38. 7.* prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c. *Hos. 6. 9.* so the c. of priests murder in the way

*Luke 2. 44.* supposing him to have been in c. 90

*Luke 22. 17.* he came down, and the c. of his disciples

*22. 17.* when they separate you from their c. *9. 14.* make them sit down by fifties in a c.

*38.* a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master *24. 22.* a woman of our c. made us astonished

*Acts 4. 23.* being let go, they went to their own c. *10. 28.* unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.

*15. 22.* to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch *17. 5.* Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar

*21. 8.* next day we that were of Paul's c. departed *Rom. 15. 24.* if first I be somewhat filled with your c.

*1 Cor. 5. 11.* not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk. *2 Thess. 3. 14.* note that man, and have no c. with him

*Heb. 12. 22.* are come to an innumerable c. of angels *Rev. 18. 17.* all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off

Great COMPANY.

*Gen. 50. 9.* there went up with Joseph a great c. *2 Chron. 9. 11.* the queen of Sheba came with a great c.

*20. 12.* we have no might against this great c. *Psal. 68. 11.* great was the c. of those that published

*Jer. 31. 8.* a great c. shall return thither *Ezek. 17. 17.* nor shall Pharaoh with his great c.

*John 6. 5.* saw a great c. come to him, he saith *Acts 6. 7.* a great c. of priests obedient to the faith

COMPANY.

*1 Cor. 5. 9.* I wrote not to c. with fornicators COMPANIED.

*Acts 1. 21.* of these men which have c. with us COMPANIES.

*Judg. 7. 16.* he divided the 300 men into three c. *26.* and the three c. blew the trumpets

*9. 34.* they laid wait against Shechem in four c. *43.* the people he divided them into three c.

*1 Sam. 11. 11.* Saul put the people in three c. *13. 17.* the spoilers came out of camp in three c.

*2 Kings 5. 2.* the Syrians had gone out by c. *11. 7.* two c. of you shall keep the watch

*Neh. 12. 31.* two great c. of them gave thanks, *40. 16.* *19.* the c. of Sheba waited for them

*Isa. 21. 13.* O ye travelling c. of Dedanum *57. 13.* when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee

*Mark 6. 39.* to make all sit down by c. on green grass COMPANION.

*Exod. 32. 27.* go thro' camp and slay every man his c. *Judg. 14. 20.* Samson's wife was given to his c.

*1 Chron. 27. 33.* Hushai the Archite was king's c. *Job 30. 29.* I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls

*Psalm. 13. 20.* I am a c. to all them that fear thee *Prov. 13. 10.* but a c. of fools shall be destroyed

*28. 7.* but a c. of riotous men shameth his father *24.* the same is the c. of a destroyer

*Cant. 1. 15.* thou art fair, my c. thou art fair *Mal. 2. 14.* yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant

*Phil. 2. 25.* Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour *Rev. 1. 9.* I John, your brother and c. in tribulation

COMPANIONS.

*Judg. 11. 38.* with her c. and bewailed her virginity *14. 11.* they brought thirty c. to be with him

*Job 35. 4.* I will answer thee and thy c. with thee *41. 6.* shall the c. make a banquet him

*Psal. 45. 14.* her c. shall be brought unto thee *122. 8.* for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee

*Cant. 1. 7.* that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c. *8. 13.* the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear

*Isa. 1. 23.* thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves *Ezek. 37. 16.* write one for Judah and Israel his c.

*Dan. 2. 17.* he made the thing known to his c. *Acts 19. 29.* having caught Paul's c. in travel

*Heb. 10. 33.* ye became c. of them that were so used COMPARABLE.

*Lam. 4. 2.* the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold COMPARE, ED, ING.

*Psal. 89. 6.* who in heaven can be c. to the Lord? *Prov. 3. 15.* are not to be c. to wisdom, *8. 11.*

*Cant. 1. 9.* I have c. thee, O my love, to a company *Isa. 40. 18.* or what likeness will ye c. to him?

*46. 5.* to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like? *Rom. 8. 18.* are not worthy to be c. with the glory

*1 Cor. 2. 13.* c. spiritual things with spiritual *2 Cor. 10. 12.* c. ourselves with some that commend,

and c. themselves among themselves, are not wise COMPARISON.

*Judg. 8. 2.* what have I done now in c. of you? *3. 7.* *Isa. 2. 3.* is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing?

*Mark 4. 30.* or with what c. shall we compare it? COMPASS, Substantive.

*Ezod. 27. 5.* shall put the net under the c. of altar *38. 4.* he made a grate of net-work under the c.

*2 Sam. 5. 23.* but fetch a c. behind them and come *2 Kings 3. 9.* they fetched a c. of seven days' journey

*Prov. 8. 27.* when he set a c. on the face of the earth *Isa. 44. 13.* he marketh the image out with the c.

*Acts 28. 13.* from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium COMPASS, Verb.

*Num. 21. 4.* they journeyed to c. the land of Edom *Josh. 6. 3.* ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war

*4.* and the seventh day c. the city seven times *2 Sam. 24. 12.* c. the tribes of Israel and number

*2 Kings 11. 8.* c. the king round about, *2 Chr. 23. 7.* *Job 16. 13.* his archers c. me round about, he cleav-

*Job 40. 22.* the willows of the brook c. him about

*Psal. 5. 12.* with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield

*7. 9.* the congregation of the people c. thee about

*17. 9.* from my deadly enemies who c. me about

*26. 6.* wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L.

*32. 7.* shall c. me about with songs of deliverance

*10.* trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about

*49. 5.* the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about

*140. 9.* as for the head of those that c. me about

*142. 7.* the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt deal

*Prov. 4. 19.* she shall c. thee with a crown of glory

*Isa. 50. 11.* that c. thyself about with sparks

*Jer. 31. 22.* a new thing, a woman shall c. a man

*Hab. 1. 4.* for the wicked doth c. about the righteous

*Mat. 23. 15.* woe to you, for ye c. sea and land

*Luke 19. 43.* thine enemies shall c. thee round COMPASSED.

*Gen. 19. 4.* the men of Sodom c. the house round

*Deut. 2. 1.* and we c. mount Seir many days

*Josh. 6. 11.* so the ark of the Lord c. the city

*Judg. 11. 18.* then they c. land of Edom and Moab

*16. 2.* they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night

*1 Sam. 23. 26.* Saul and his men c. D. and his men

*2 Sam. 22. 5.* waves of death c. me, *Psa. 18. 4.* *116. 3.*

*2 Kings 6. 15.* behold a host c. the city with horses

*2 Chron. 21. 9.* smote the Edomites which c. him in

*Job 19. 6.* know that God hath c. me with his net

*26. 10.* he hath c. the waters with bounds

*Psal. 17. 11.* they have now c. us in our steps

*22. 12.* many bulls c. me *16.* for dogs have c. me

*Ecl. 7. 1.* *25.* I and my heart c. to know wisdom

*Lam. 3. 5.* he hath c. me with gall and travail

*Zech. 14. 10.* all the land shall be c. as a plain

*Luke 21. 20.* when ye shall see Jerus. c. with armies

*Heb. 5. 2.* for that he himself also is c. with infirmity COMPASSED about.

*Deut. 32. 110.* in howling wilderness he c. them about

*2 Sam. 18. 15.* ten young men c. Absalom about

*22. 6.* the sorrows of hell c. me about, *Psal. 18. 5.*

*2 Kings 6. 14.* Syrians came by night and c. city a.

*8. 21.* Joram smote Edomites which c. him about

*2 Chron. 18. 31.* they c. about Jehoshaphat to fight

*Psal. 40. 12.* innumerable evils have c. me about

*88. 17.* they c. me a. together, *109. 3.* *118. 11, 12.*

*118. 10.* all nations c. me about, but in the name

*Jonah 2. 3.* floods c. me a. thy billows passed over me

*Heb. 11. 30.* walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days

*12. 1.* c. about with such a cloud of witnesses

*Rev. 20. 9.* they went up and c. camp of saints about COMPASSET, ETH.

*Gen. 2. 11.* c. Havilah *13.* c. the land of Ethiopia

*Psal. 73. 6.* therefore pride c. them about as a chain

*139. 3.* thou c. my path and my lying down

*Hos. 11. 12.* Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel COMPASSION.

*1 Kings 8. 50.* give them c. before them who carry

*2 Chr. 30. 9.* your children shall find c. before them

*Mat. 9. 36.* Jesus moved with c. *14. 14.* *Mark 6. 34.*

*18. 27.* the lord of that servant was moved with c.

*Mark 1. 41.* Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand

*1 Pet. 3. 8.* be of one mind, having c. one of another

*1 John 3. 17.* shuteeth up his bowels of c. from him Full of COMPASSION.

*Psal. 78. 38.* he being full of c. forgave their iniquity

*86. 15.* thou art a G. f. of c. *111. 4.* *112. 4.* *145. 8.*

Have or had COMPASSION.

*Ezod. 2. 6.* the babe wept, and she had c. on him

*Deut. 13. 17.* the Lord may turn and have c. on thee

*30. 3.* then the Lord thy God will have c. on thee

*1 Sam. 23. 21.* blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me

*1 Kings 8. 50.* that they may have c. on them

*2 Kings 13. 23.* Lord was gracious and had c. on them

*2 Chron. 36. 15.* because he had c. on his people

*17.* Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden

*Isa. 49. 15.* that she should not have c. on son of womb

*Jer. 12. 15.* I will return and have c. on them

*Lam. 3. 32.* yet will he have c. *Mic. 7. 19.*

*Mat. 15. 32.* I have c. on the multitude, *Mark 8. 2.*

*18. 33.* also have had c. on thy fellow-servant

*20. 34.* so Jes. had c. on them and touched their eyes

*Mark 5. 19.* how the Lord hath had c. on thee

*9. 22.* if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us

*Luke 7. 13.* when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her

*10. 33.* the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him

*15. 20.* father had c. and ran and fell on his neck

*Rom. 9. 15.* I will have c. on whom I will have c.

*Heb. 5. 2.* who can have c. on the ignorant, and them

*10. 34.* for ye had c. of me in my bonds

*Jude 22.* of some have c. making a difference COMPASSIONS.

*Lam. 3. 32.* are not consumed, because his c. fail not

*Zech. 7. 9.* shew mercy and c. every man to brother COMPEL.

*Lev. 25. 39.* not c. him to serve as a bond-servant

*Mat. 5. 41.* whosoever shall c. thee to go a mile,



<sup>2</sup> Chron. 21. 11. moreover Jehoram c. Judah thereto  
 Mat. 27. 32. Simon, him they c. to bear his cross  
 Acts 26. 11. and I c. to blaspheme and persecut.  
<sup>2</sup> Cor. 12. 11. I am a fool in glorifying, ye have c. me  
 Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised  
 14. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

## COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Nam. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord  
 Judg. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to c.  
 Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul  
 31. 38. that the furrows likewise thereof c.  
 Psal. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed  
 144. 14. that there be no c. in our streets  
 Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c.? a man

## COMPLAINERS.

Nam. 11. 1. when people were c. it displeased Lord  
 Jude 16. these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

## COMPLAINT, S.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken  
 Job 17. 13. when I say, my couch shall be my c.  
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off  
 10. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, I will speak  
 21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and if it were so  
 23.2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier  
 Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise  
 142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble  
 Acts 25. 17. laid against Paul, they could not prove  
 Col. 3. 13. if any man have a c. against any

## COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.  
 Col. 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all  
 4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

## COMPOSITION.

Exod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the c. 37.  
 COMPOUND, ETH.  
 Exod. 30. 27. an ointment c. after art of apothecary  
 37. 30. whoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any

## COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.  
 Eph. 3. 13. may be able to c. with saints the breadth

## COMPREHENDED.

Isa. 40. 12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure  
 John 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not  
 Rom. 13. 9. is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love

## CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood  
 Deut. 13. 8. nor spare, neither shalt thou c. him  
 Job 6. 10. I have no c. the words of the Holy One  
 27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.  
 41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion  
 Psal. 40. 10. I have not c. thy loving-kindness, and truth  
 Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit, the matter  
 12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools  
 23. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing  
 Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not

## CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as a high wall in c.  
 25. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.  
 13. 3. sooth thou a man wise in his own c. moreover  
 16. 16. a sluggard is wiser in his own c. than seven men  
 23. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.  
 Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.  
 12. 16. be not wise in your own c.

## CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 39. 23. they should c. when they came to drink  
 Num. 5. 33. then she shall be free, and shall c. seed  
 Judg. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 7. Luke 1. 31.  
 Job 15. 33. they c. mischief, bring vanity, Isa. 59. 4.  
 Psal. 51. 5. and in sin did my mother c. me  
 Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son  
 33. 11. shall c. chaff || 59. 13. c. words of falsehood  
 Ezek. 34. 10. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose  
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed

## CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain || 17. Cain's wife c.  
 16. 4. Hagar c. || 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac  
 25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. || 29. 32. Leah c. 33.  
 30. 5. Bilhah c. || 23. Rachel c. and bare a son  
 39. the flocks c. 31. 10. || 38. 3. Shuah c. 4. 5.  
 38. 18. Tamar c. || Exod. 2. 2. Jochebed c. and bare  
 Lev. 12. 2. have c. seed, and borne a man child  
 Num. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?  
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.  
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bathsheba c. sent and told David  
 2 Kings 4. 17. Shunammite c. || Isa. 8. 3. prophesess c.  
 Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man child c.  
 Psal. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood  
 Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me  
 Jer. 49. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you  
 Hos. 1. 3. Gomer, which c. and bare him a son  
 2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully  
 Mat. 1. 20. that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost  
 Luke 1. 36. Elisabeth hath c. a son in her old age  
 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb  
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?  
 Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c. even by Isaac  
 Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath c. it brings forth sin

## CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.  
 Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and c.  
 CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince  
 Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. C.  
 2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities

## CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee c. this thing  
 Exod. 6. 8. which I did swear to give, Num. 14. 30.  
 Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement for him c. sin, 5. 6.  
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it  
 Num. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel  
 1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him c. this thing  
 2 Kings 20. 11. give charge c. thy house, Isa. 38. 11.  
 Neh. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped  
 Psal. 90. 13. repeat thee c. thy servants, 135. 14.  
 Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this  
 Isa. 5. 10. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good  
 30. 7. shall help in vain, thereof have I cried c. this  
 45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands  
 Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters  
 born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers  
 27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. basins, c. vessels  
 Ezek. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all  
 21. 23. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites  
 47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give  
 Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret  
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel  
 Mat. 16. 11. that I speak it not to you c. bread  
 Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also c. the swine  
 Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things c. himself  
 Acts 13. 34. as c. that he raised him up from dead  
 28. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against  
 Rom. 9. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.  
 11. 23. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake  
 16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple c. 22.  
 2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak  
 Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church  
 Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only  
 1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith  
 2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying  
 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith  
 1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial  
 See HIM, ME, THREE, THEM, US, YOU.

## CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, Phil. 3. 2. that is, such  
 who under pretence of maintaining circumci-  
 sion, which is now no longer a seal of God's  
 covenant, and so is no better than a mere cut-  
 ting or slashing of the flesh, do prove de-  
 stroysers and renders of the church.  
 Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of c.  
 Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

## CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 28. we c. a man is justified by faith without  
 CONCLUSIONED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.  
 Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief  
 Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin

## CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter  
 CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?

## CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.  
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this c.

## CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second  
 rank, who was inferior to the matron, or  
 mistress of the house. The chief notes differed  
 from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken  
 into fellowship with their husbands by solemn  
 stipulation, and with consent and solemn re-  
 joicing of friends. (2) They brought with them  
 dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the  
 government of their families under and with  
 their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged  
 to the children brought forth by them. Though  
 the children of concubines did not inherit their  
 father's estate, yet the father in his life-time  
 might provide for them, and make presents to  
 them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of  
 whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth:  
 But he had besides two concubines, namely,  
 Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other chil-  
 dren, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and  
 made presents to them. As polygamy was some-  
 times practised by the patriarchs and among the  
 Jews, either by God's permission, who could  
 rightly dispense with his own laws when and  
 where he pleased; or by their mistake about the  
 lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it  
 was a common thing to see one, two, or many  
 wives, in a family; and besides these several  
 concubines. David had seven wives, and three  
 concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. 120. 3. So-  
 lomom had seven hundred wives, who all lived  
 in the quality of queens, and three hundred con-  
 cubines; and his wives turned away his heart,  
 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen  
 wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron. 11. 21.

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by  
 our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of  
 marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse  
 of concubines has been condemned and forbid-  
 den among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him  
 29. he laid hold on his c. and divided her  
 40. I came into Gibeah, I and my c. to lodge  
 2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c.?  
 21. 11. what Kizpah the c. of Saul had done

## CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts  
 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives  
 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of Isr.  
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.  
 20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them  
 1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.  
 2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took three score c.  
 Esth. 2. 14. to custody of Shasgaz who kept the c.  
 Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 80 c. and virgins  
 9. 9. the queens and the c. and they praised her  
 Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

## CONCUPISCENCE.

Signifies, [1] Sinful lusts, the depravity of our  
 nature, or that original concupiscence which is  
 the fountain from whence all particular lusts  
 do flow, the furnace from which all sinful  
 motions, as so many sparks, do continually  
 arise, Rom. 7. 17. Jam. 1. 14. [2] Actual mo-  
 tions and inclinations to sin, springing from  
 this natural concupiscence, Rom. 7. 8.  
 Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said  
 8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.  
 Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil c. and covetousness  
 1 Thess. 4. 5. not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

## CONDEMNATION.

Signifies, [1] A declaring guilty, or pronouncing  
 the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor  
 by some judge, John 8. 10. [2] That which  
 aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that  
 which is the reason, the evidence, and great cause  
 of condemnation, John 3. 19. [3] The punish-  
 ment itself, wherunto one is adjudged and con-  
 demned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] A censuring other  
 men's persons, purposes, words or actions, either  
 rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, Luke 6. 37.  
 [5] A witnessing against and convicting persons  
 of their wickedness and faults by the good cr-  
 ample and conduct of others; thus the Nine-  
 vites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat. 12.  
 41. because the former repented at the preach-  
 ing of Jonas, but the others shew no sign of re-  
 pentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached  
 and did many mighty works among them.

God condemned sin in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. He  
 adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence  
 upon it, and accordingly punished it by the  
 sufferings of his Son in the flesh; and thereby  
 declared openly before all the world, by these  
 sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was  
 to him, and how contrary to his nature.

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not  
 condemn the women taken in adultery to a civil  
 punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that  
 would have been making void the law of God.  
 He only performs the office of a minister, and  
 speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of  
 sin, in calling her to repentance and reforma-  
 tion, John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons,  
 varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple  
 pronouncement of the sentence, as Thou N. art  
 just; Thou N. art guilty; both absolved and  
 condemned them. The Romans gave sentence,  
 by casting in tablets into a certain box or urn  
 prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any,  
 they wrote the letter A in the tablet, it being the  
 first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any,  
 they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno.  
 Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signi-  
 fied by giving a black stone; Absolution by  
 giving a white stone: To this last there seemeth  
 to be an allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that over-  
 cometh I will give a white stone: that is, I will  
 absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.  
 Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.  
 John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world  
 5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into it  
 Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.

18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.  
 8. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ Jesus  
 1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.  
 2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious  
 1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil  
 Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.  
 5. 12. let your may be nay, lest ye fall into c.  
 Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

## CONDEMN.

Exod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay  
 Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wick.



Job 9. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me  
 10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why  
 34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?  
 40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.  
*Psal.* 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged  
 94. 21. and they c. the innocent blood  
 109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul  
*Prov.* 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will c. his  
*Isa.* 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?  
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.  
*Mat.* 12. 41. and shall c. it because, *Luke* 11. 32.  
 42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment  
 and c. it, *Luke* 11. 31.  
 20. 18. they shall c. him to death, *Mark* 10. 33.  
*Luke* 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned  
*John* 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world  
 8. 11. neither do I c. thee, God and sin no more  
*2 Cor.* 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said  
*1 John* 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than  
 21. if our hearts c. us not, then have we confidence

## CONDEMNED.

*2 Chron.* 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver  
 Job 32. 3. they found no iniquity yet had c. Job  
*Psal.* 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.  
*Amos* 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god  
*Mat.* 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless  
 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.  
 27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented  
*Mat.* 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death  
*Luke* 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.  
*John* 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he  
 that believeth not is already, because he believeth  
 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?  
*Rom.* 8. 3. sending his Son, for sin c. sin in the flesh  
*1 Cor.* 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world  
*Tit.* 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.  
 3. 11. sineth, being c. of himself is subverted  
*Heb.* 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world  
*Jam.* 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you  
 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

## CONDEMNETH, ETH, ING.

*1 Kings* 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked  
 Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I  
*Prov.* 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.  
*Acts* 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him  
*Rom.* 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself  
 8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?  
 14. 22. that c. not himself to that thing he alloweth

## CONDESCEND.

*Rom.* 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low

## CONDITION, S.

*1 Sam.* 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you  
*Dan.* 11. 17. set his face to enter with equal c.  
*Luke* 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

## CONDUCT, ED.

*2 Sam.* 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.  
 40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens  
*1 Cor.* 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

## CONDUIT.

*2 Kings* 18. 17. they came and stood by c. *Isa.* 36. 2.  
 20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.  
*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the c.  
*Ezek.* 31. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

## CONFECTION.

*Ezod.* 30. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary

## CONFECTIONARIES.

*1 Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.

## CONFEDERACY.

*Isa.* 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.  
*Obad.* 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border

## CONFEDERATE.

*Gen.* 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram  
*Psal.* 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee  
*Isa.* 7. 2. it was told to Syria c. with Ephraim

## CONFERENCE.

*Gal.* 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me

## CONFERRED.

*1 Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar  
*Acts* 14. 5. they c. among them what do to these men  
 25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel  
*Gal.* 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

## CONFESS.

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge  
 as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-  
 ful in the day of judgment, *Luke* 12. 8. [2] To  
 own and profess the truths of Christ, and to  
 obey his commandments, and that in spite of all  
 opposition and danger from enemies, *Mat.* 10.  
 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men,  
 [3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,  
 or to give him thanks, *Heb.* 13. 15. Offer to  
 God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;  
 that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him  
 thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our  
 sins and offences, either unto God in private, or  
 public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we  
 have wronged, or to some godly persons, at whose  
 hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when  
 our fault is public, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Mat.* 3. 6. *Jam.*  
 5. 16. *1 John* 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime  
 before a judge, *Josh.* 7. 19. [6] To own and  
 profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience  
 to it, *Luke* 12. 8. We are to make confession,  
 (1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows  
 our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us  
 if we refuse to confess, *Psal.* 32. 5. *Prov.* 28. 13.  
 (2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise  
 complaining to God, shall have him to revenge  
 his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-  
 give so much of the offence as is done against  
 him, if his adversary repent and confess, and  
 seek pardon, *Mat.* 5. 23. 24. *Luke* 17. 4. (3)  
 To the minister of God, or to some godly per-  
 son, that pitying the sinner's case, can and  
 will give him spiritual advice against his sin,  
 and pray for him, *Job* 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,  
*Psal.* 32. 5. A father for his children, *Job* 1.  
 5. A magistrate for those under his author-  
 ity, *Neh.* 1. 6. And must be with knowledge  
 of sin, *Jer.* 2. 23. Consideration of that which  
 is done, *Jer.* 8. 6. Humiliation, *2 Chron.* 7. 14.  
 Accepting of punishment for sin, *Lev.* 26. 41.  
 A particularizing of sins, *Lev.* 5. 5. *1 Sam.*  
 12. 19. Prayer, *Exod.* 32. 32. And forsaking  
 of sin, *Prov.* 28. 13.

*Lev.* 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing  
 16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-  
 ty. 26. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'  
 Num. 7. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done  
*1 Kings* 8. 33. Isr. c. thy name and pray, *2 Chr.* 6. 24.  
 35. c. thy name and turn from sin, *2 Chron.* 6. 26.  
*Neh.* 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel  
*Job* 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee  
*Psal.* 18. 49. I will c. to thee among the heathen  
 32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord  
*Mat.* 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him  
 will I c. before my Father in heaven, *Luke* 12. 8.  
*John* 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ  
 12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest he be put out of synag.  
*Acts* 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both  
 24. 14. this c. that after the way they call heresy  
*Rom.* 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus  
 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.  
 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing  
*Phil.* 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord  
*Jam.* 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray  
 1. *John* 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive  
 4. 15. whose shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God  
*2 John* 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh  
*Rev.* 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father

## CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

*Ezra* 10. 1. when Ezra had c. weeping and casting  
*Neh.* 9. 2. Isr. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part  
*Prov.* 28. 13. but whose c. and forsaketh them shall  
*Dan.* 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people  
*Mat.* 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins  
*John* 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ  
*Acts* 19. 18. many came and c. and shewed their deeds  
*Heb.* 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth  
 13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name  
*1 John* 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh  
 3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come

## CONFESSION.

*Josh.* 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him  
*2 Chr.* 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.  
*Ezra* 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God  
*Dan.* 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.  
*Rom.* 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation  
*1 Tim.* 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

## CONFIDENCE.

Signifies, [1] Assurance, *2 Cor.* 8. 22. [2] Bold-  
 ness, or courageousness, *Acts* 28. 31. [3] Trust,  
 or hope, *Job* 4. 6. [4] That wherein our trust-  
 eth, *Jer.* 48. 13. [5] Succour, or help, *2 Kings*  
 18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, *Ezek.* 92. 26.  
 [7] A due resolution, *2 Cor.* 10. 2. [8] A free  
 and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,  
*Heb.* 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion  
 of audience and acceptance, *Eph.* 3. 12.  
*Judg.* 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal  
*2 Kings* 18. 19. thus said the great king of Assyria  
 what c. is this wherein thou trustest? *Isa.* 36. 4.  
 Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy hope? c.  
 18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle  
 31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.  
*Psal.* 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth  
 118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man  
 9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes  
*Prov.* 3. 26. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot  
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.  
 21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof  
 25. 19. c. in an unfaith. man is like a broken tooth  
*Isa.* 30. 15. in quietn. and c. shall be your strength  
*Ezek.* 48. 13. as Isr. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.  
*Ezek.* 28. 26. plant vineya. they shall dwell with c.  
 29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.

*Mic.* 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide  
*Acts* 28. 31. preaching the kingd. of G. with all c.  
*2 Cor.* 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before  
 2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you  
 7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things  
 8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you  
 10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold  
 11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast.  
*Gal.* 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord  
*Eph.* 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him  
*Phil.* 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all  
 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh  
 4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other  
*2 Thess.* 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you  
*Phil.* 2. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you  
*Heb.* 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end  
 14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to the  
 35. 25. cast not away therefore your c. which hath  
 11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for  
*1 John* 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.  
 3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.  
 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

## CONFIDENCES.

*Jer.* 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper

## CONFIDENTLY.

*Psal.* 27. 3. though I was shrouded, in this will I be c.  
*Prov.* 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.  
*Rom.* 2. 19. art thou thyself art a guide of the blind  
*2 Cor.* 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing  
 8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body  
 9. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting  
*Phil.* 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun  
 14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my bonds

## CONFIDENTLY.

*1 Kings* 4. 125. Judah and Isr. dwell c. under his vine  
*Psal.* 16. 19. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope  
*Ezek.* 33. 11. I will go to them that dwell c.  
 39. 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.  
*Luke* 22. 59. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with

## CONFIRMATION.

*Phil.* 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers  
*Heb.* 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

## CONFIRM.

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,  
 1 Chron. 14. 2. *Acts* 14. 22. [2] To give new as-  
 surance of the truth and certainty of any thing,  
 1 Kings 1. 14. *2 Cor.* 2. 8. [3] To ratify, or  
 make sure, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] To refresh, *Psal.*  
 68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, *Deut.* 27.  
 26. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,  
*Rom.* 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to  
 the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto  
 men, that God who promised to send his Son  
 unto the Jews, was faithful and true, because  
 in the fullness of time he did send him. The  
 promises of God are in themselves most firm  
 and stable, as heaven and earth, so they are  
 immovable and constant: they are said to be  
 confirmed in respect of men, whose faith being  
 weak and full of doubts, had need to be helped  
 and strengthened; not God's promises, but  
 men's belief is feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,  
 strengthening faint and weak minds in faith  
 and obedience unto the end, *1 Pet.* 5. 10. The  
 God of all grace confirm and strengthen you.  
 God confirmeth as the author or efficient cause  
 of strength; the word, sacraments, and minis-  
 ters, confirm as instruments or helps, *Luke* 22.  
 32. When converted, strengthen thy brethren.  
 And a man confirms himself when he takes  
 heart and courage to himself in a good cause,  
 upon hope and confidence of God's help, *1 Cor.*  
 16. 13. But David encouraged himself in the  
 Lord his God, *1 Sam.* 30. 6.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner for to c. all things  
*1 Kings* 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words  
*2 Kings* 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand  
*Ezra* 9. 29. Esth. wrote to c. second letter of Purim  
 21. c. to c. these days of Purim in their times  
*Psal.* 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary  
*Isa.* 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees  
*Ezek.* 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word  
*Dan.* 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week  
 11. 1. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him  
*Rom.* 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers  
*1 Cor.* 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end  
*2 Cor.* 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him

## CONFIRMED.

*2 Sam.* 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.  
*2 Kings* 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew  
*1 Chron.* 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel  
 16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, *Ps.* 105. 10.  
*2 Chron.* 25. 13. when the kingdom was c. he slew  
*Ezra* 9. 32. Esther c. these matters of Purim  
*Dan.* 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us  
*Acts* 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them  
*1 Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you  
*Gal.* 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it  
 17. the covenant that was c. before of God



Heb. 2. 3. was c. to us by them that heard him  
6. 17. immutability of counsel, he c. it by an oath  
**CONFIRMETH, ING.**

Num. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he c. them  
Deut. 27. 26. cursed be he that c. not all the words  
Isa. 44. 26. that c. the word of his servant  
Mark 16. 20. preached, c. word with signs following  
Acts 14. 22. c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them  
15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia c. the churches  
**CONFISCATION.**

Esra 7. 26. let judgm. be executed to c. or imprison.  
**CONFLICT.**

Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the c. of thine hand  
Phil. 1. 30. having the same c. which ye saw in me  
Col. 2. 1. that ye knew what great c. I have for you  
**CONFORMABLE.**

Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made c. to his death  
**CONFORMED.**

Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be c. to image of his Son  
12. 2. no c. not to this world, but to ye transformed  
**CONFOUND**

Signifies, [1] *To disorder, mingle, or jumble to-  
gether*, Genesis 11. 7. [2] *To baffle, or confute*,  
Acts 9. 22. [3] *To be ashamed by reason of  
some disappointment*, Job 6. 20. [4] *To destroy,  
or break in pieces*, Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5.  
[5] *To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in  
mind*, Acts 2. 6.

It is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6. He that believeth shall not  
be confounded; that is, he shall not be disap-  
pointed of his expectation of salvation; the  
scripture referred to by the apostle is, Isa. 28. 16.  
He that believeth shall not make haste; that is,  
he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any  
way of escaping his danger, whether it be right  
or wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God  
for deliverance and salvation in his way.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and c. their language, 9.  
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest I c. thee before them  
1 Cor. 1. 27. to c. the wise, to c. things that are mighty  
**CONFOUNDED.**

2 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were c. Isa. 37. 27.  
Job 6. 20. they were c. because they had hoped  
Psal. 35. 4. let them be c. that seek after my soul  
69. 6. let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake  
71. 13. let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul  
24. for they are c. that seek my hurt  
83. 17. let them be c. and troubled for ever  
97. 7. c. be all they that serve graven images  
129. 5. let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion  
Isa. 1. 29. shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen  
19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be c.  
37. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and c.  
Jer. 9. 19. greatly c. because we have forsaken land  
10. 14. every founder is c. by graven image, 51. 17.  
17. 18. let them be c. that persecute me, let not me  
46. 24. daughter of Egypt c. [48. 29. Moab is c.  
49. 23. Hamath is c. [50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel c.  
50. 12. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed  
51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.

51. we are c. because we have heard reproach  
Ezek. 16. 52. be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.  
Mic. 7. 16. nations shall see and be c. at their might  
Zech. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be c.  
Acts 2. 6. the multitude came together and were c.  
9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwell at Damascus  
**ASHAMED AND CONFOUNDED.**

Psal. 140. 14. *asha*, and c. that seek after my soul, 70. 2.  
Isa. 24. 23. the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed  
41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *asha*, and c.  
45. 16. idol makers shall be *asha*, and c. all of them  
54. 4. thou shalt not be *ashed*, neither be thou c.  
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *ashed*, and c.  
15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *ashed*, and c.  
22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashed* and c.  
31. 19. I was *ashed*, yea and c. because I did bear  
Ezek. 36. 32. be *ashed* and c. for your own ways  
Mic. 3. 7. then shall seers be *ashed* and diviners c.

**NOT CONFOUNDED.**  
Psal. 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not c.  
Isa. 45. 17. not ashamed nor c. world without end  
50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be c.  
1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be c.  
**CONFUSED.**

Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with c. noise  
Acts 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was c.  
**CONFUSION.**

Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called c.  
Lev. 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.  
20. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.  
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to thy  
Esra 9. 7. been delivered to c. of face, as at this day  
Job 10. 15. I am full of c. therefore see mine affliction.  
Ps. 35. 4. let them be brought to c. devise my hurt  
44. 15. my c. is continually before me and shame  
70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt  
71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.  
109. 29. let them cover them, with their own c.  
Isa. 24. 10. the city of c. is broken down  
30. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.  
41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.  
45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together  
61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion  
Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our c. covereth us  
7. 10. do they not provoke them, to c. of their faces  
20. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten  
Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth c. of faces, 8.  
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was filled with c.  
1 Cor. 14. 33. for God is not author of c. but peace  
Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is c.  
**CONGEALED.**

Exod. 15. 8. the depths were c. in heart of the sea  
**CONGRATULATE.**

1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and c. him  
**CONGREGATION.**

Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the c.  
17. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.

16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.  
Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the c.  
10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow

14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c.?  
15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger  
16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may cona.

45. get you up from among this c. that I may cona.  
47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.  
19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.

27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.  
35. 12. cities of refuge that manslaughter die not, till  
he stand before the c. for judgment, Josh. 20. 6.

Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the c.  
Judg. 20. 1. the c. was gathered as one man from Dan  
21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord

1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jerobo. to the c.  
2 Chr. 30. 24. Hezekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks  
Neh. 10. 8. and himself separated from the c.

Ezra. 13. 1. the Moabites should not come into the c.  
Job 15. 34. for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate  
30. 23. I stood up and cried in the c.

Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the c. of the righteous  
22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee  
26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers

58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c.?  
74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old  
19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever

75. 2. when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly  
82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty  
89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints

107. 32. let them exalt him also in c. of the people  
111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.  
Prov. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in midst of c.

21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead  
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the c.  
Jer. 6. 13. and know, O c. what is among them

30. 20. their c. shall be established before me  
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy c.  
Hos. 7. 12. I will chastise them as their c. hath heard

Joel 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.  
Acts 13. 43. now when the c. was broken up  
**ALL THE CONGREGATION.**

Lev. 8. 3. gather all the c. together to door of tabern.  
16. 17. make atonement for all the c. of Israel  
24. 14. let all the c. stone him, 16. Num. 15. 35.

Num. 14. 10. all the c. bade stone them with stones  
16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them  
22. shall one sin, will thou go with all c.?

20. 27. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.  
27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 22.  
Josh. 8. 35. which Joshua read not before all the c.

9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes  
20. 20. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel  
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the c. of Isr. 55.

1 Chron. 29. 20. all the c. blessed the Lord God  
2 Chron. 23. 3. all the c. made a covenant with the k.  
29. 23. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang

Neh. 5. 13. all the c. said, amen, and praised the L.  
8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths  
**Elders of the CONGREGATION.**

Lev. 4. 15. elders of the c. shall lay their hands  
Judg. 21. 16. *eld* of c. said, how shall we do for wives?  
**Great CONGREGATION.**

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all  
Israel with him, a great c. 2 Chron. 7. 8. [30. 13.  
Esra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great c.

Psal. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great c.  
35. 13. I will give thee thanks in the great c.  
40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.

10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.  
**CONGREGATION of Israel.**  
Exod. 12. 6. c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening

19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel  
47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover  
Lev. 4. 13. if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance

Num. 16. 9. Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.  
2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep  
26. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Isr.

**CONGREGATION of the Lord.**  
Num. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above c. of the L.  
27. 17. c. of L. not as sheep that have no shepherd

31. 16. was a plague among c. of the L. Josh. 22. 17.

Deut. 33. 1. shall not enter into the c. of the L. 2, 3.  
1 Chron. 23. 8. in sight of c. of L. keep commandm.  
Mic. 2. 5. shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.

**Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.**  
Exod. 29. 10. bullock brought before the tab. of c.

44. I will sanctify t. of c. [30. 26. anoint t. of c.  
33. 7. called it the t. of c. went out to the t. of c.

Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. t. of c. [3. 13. [4. 5. bring it to t. of c.  
10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.

9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.  
16. 16. so do for t. of c. [33. atonement for t. of c.

Num. 4. 3. work of the t. of c. 23, 25, 30, 35, 39, 43.  
8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.

12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of c.  
14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.

17. 4. lay up in t. of c. [18. 4. keep charge of t. of c.  
25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.

Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the c.  
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there  
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. 2 Chr. 5. 5.

2 Chron. 1. 3. for there was the tab. of c. of God  
**See Door.**

**Tent of the CONGREGATION.**  
Exod. 39. 32. t. of c. finished [40. 2. set up t. of c.

40. 22. table in t. of c. [41. 24. candlestick in t. of c.  
25. and he put the golden altar in the tent of c.

34. then a cloud covered the tent of the c.  
35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of c.

**Whole CONGREGATION.**  
Exod. 16. 2. the whole c. of Israel murmured

Num. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the w. c.  
Josh. 22. 10. to-morrow he will be with you, c.

Judg. 21. 13. the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin  
2 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole c. of Israel

Esra 2. 64. the whole c. was 42,360. Neh. 7. 66.  
Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before whole c.

**CONGREGATIONS.**  
Psal. 26. 12. in the c. will I bless the Lord

68. 26. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord  
74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.

**CONQUER.**  
Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to c.

**CONQUERORS.**  
Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than c.

**CONSCIENCE**  
Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,

which gives its approbation to actions that it  
thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which

it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-  
ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,

good or evil, arising out of the general know-  
ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,

or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have  
done the one, or the other, Rom. 2. 15. It is

either (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is  
called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward

God and man; which does not accuse a person  
for any wilful offence, either against God, or

men, Acts 24. 16. [2] A conscience bearing  
a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by

the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,  
who cannot lie, Rom. 9. 1. [3] Pure and good,

being purified by the blood of Christ, Heb. 9.  
14. 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purg'd from dead works;

that is, freed from that sentence of death which  
it receives by reason of sin, Heb. 9. 14. [5] A

conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt,  
Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and con-

demning persons, when they have gone against  
their light, and approving and justifying them,

when they have conformed to it, Rom. 2. 15.  
Or, (1) Evil, Heb. 10. 22. when it is defiled

with vicious habits, so that it does not perform  
its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience

seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct  
and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost

all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A de-  
fied conscience; when it is blinded and pervert-

ed, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,  
Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes

quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-  
cuseth when it should excuse, and excuseth

when it should accuse. The conscience also  
even of the best, is now and then erroneous

and doubtful.  
The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat

at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited  
thither, and to partake of every thing which was

served up at their tables, without making par-  
ticular inquiries out of any scrupulosity of con-

science; asking no questions for conscience' sake,  
1 Cor. 10. 27, &c. But if any one says to them,

this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,  
says he, for his sake who gave you this informa-

tion; and likewise lest ye wound not your own,  
but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not

thine own, but of the other. If he who gives  
you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding

the information so given you forbear not to  
eat, he will condemn you in his heart, or will



eat of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is a Heathen, who thus advertises you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience's sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Ecc. 10. 20. curse not the king, nor, not in thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God

and toward men  
Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts  
9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost  
13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake  
1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour

eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled  
10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat?  
12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 37.

23. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake

29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the other

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing in this, testimony of our c.

4. 2. commending ourselves to every man's c.

1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c.

19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c.

3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c.

4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c.

Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled

Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c.

14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God

10. 3. worshippers should have had no more of sins

22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.

13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things

1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief

3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you

21. but the answer of a good c. toward God

CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also are made manifest in your c.

CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more special manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. | 3. 12. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22. Some of the Nazarenes consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28. In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. c. Aaron | 41. anointed and c. Aaron's sons

29. 7. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30.

35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33.

32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L.

Num. 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation

1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord

2 Chron. 13. 9. to c. himself with a young bullock

Ezek. 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves

Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance

CONSECRATED.

Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister

Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L.

Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12.

1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him

2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L.

31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to L.

Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c.

Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore

10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath c.

CONSECRATED.

2 Chr. 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep

CONSECRATION, S.

Exod. 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c.

34. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice  
8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord  
31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c.  
33. till the days of your c. be at an end  
Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head  
9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, ED, ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you

23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us

Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him

Judg. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c.

1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c.

2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more mon.

Psal. 50. 18. when savest a thief, thou c. with him

Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not

Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days

Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them

Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20.

18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not

Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same, but c. with them

7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good

1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c.

Psalm 33. 5. they have consulted together with one c.

Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c.

Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c.

Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse

1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER

Signifies, (1) To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim.

2. 7. (2) To resolve, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13.

(3) To resolve, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. (4)

To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. (5) To

pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. (6) To re-

member, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy

Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart

32. 29. O that they were wise to c. their latter end

Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do

1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you

25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do

Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it?

23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him

34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways

37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God

Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation | 9. 13. c. my trouble

8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers

13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. | 25. 19. c. my enemies

37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be

48. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener.

50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I fear

64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing

119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies

153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not

159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord

Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise

23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee

24. 12. doth not be that pondereth the heart c. it?

Ecc. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil

7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight

14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adver. c.

Isa. 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c.

5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands

14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee

18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place

41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c.

43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old

53. 15. what they had not heard shall they c.

Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing

32. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24.

Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this

5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach

Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be

a rebellious house

Dan. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision

Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember

Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7.

2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18.

Mat. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27.

Luke 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap

John 11. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die

Acts 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter

2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding

Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest

7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom

10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love

12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in the morning, it was not my son

5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for

Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3.

Psal. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble

Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well

Ecc. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done

4. again I c. all travail and every right work

9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this

Jer. 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken

Dan. 7. 8. I c. the horns, and behold there came up

Mat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye

Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves  
Acts 12. 19. when Peter had c. the thing, he came  
Rom. 4. 18. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Ps. 33. 15. fashion hearts alike, he c. all their works

41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver

Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked

29. but as for the upright, he c. his way

28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him

29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor

31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards

Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt

57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away

Ezek. 18. 14. and c. and doeth not such like, 28.

Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, a he-goat came

Gal. 6. 1. c. myself, lest thou also be tempted

Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.

Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance

Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c.

CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strength-

ening of the heart, by the consideration and ex-

perience of God's gracious promises in Christ,

2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of com-

fort, and is therefore called the Comforter,

John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the

grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18. and godly

ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of

our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25.

He waited for Christ to comfort them against

their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The

prophets used to comfort the people of God

among the Jews, against all their sad tidings

they brought them, with the prophecies of the

coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 66. 12, 13.

Herein Simeon shewed the truth of his piety

and devotion, that he believed, and waited for

the coming of Christ.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c.

Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel

6. 24. woe to you rich, for ye have received your c.

Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c.

15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c.

Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded

2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ

6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c.

7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c.

7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted

Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy

2 Thess. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c.

Phil. 7. 2. we have great joy and c. in thy love

Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled

CONSOLED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas

CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong

2 Kings 13. 30. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash

14. 19. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, 2 Chr. 25. 27.

15. 15. acts of Shallum and his c. which he made

30. Hoshea made a c. against Pekah

17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea

Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah

Ezek. 32. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof

Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c.

CONSPIRATORS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. Ahithophel is among c. with Absalom

CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him

1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me



## CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. woman of Shunem c. him to eat bread  
 Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me  
 Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, Mark 6. 45.  
 Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us  
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house  
 28. 19. I was c. to appeal to Cæsar  
 2 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

## CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly  
 Psal. 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency

## CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders  
 CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehobam c. with the old men, 8.  
 1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands  
 2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people  
 Neh. 5. 7. 1. c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles  
 Psal. 83. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones  
 5. for they have c. together with one consent  
 Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images  
 Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together  
 Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.  
 Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off  
 Mat. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill  
 John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death

## CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits

## CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet

## CONSUME

Signifies, [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to utter  
 ruin and desolation, Exod. 32. 10. [2] To spend,  
 or squander away, Jam. 4. 3. [3] To vanish  
 away, Job 7. 9. [4] To make, or cause to pass  
 away, Psal. 78. 33. [5] To burn up, Luke 9.  
 54. [6] To melt away, Jer. 6. 29. [7] To  
 crush, Esth. 9. 124.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land  
 Exod. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.  
 Lev. 26. 16. the burning ague that shall c. the eyes  
 Deut. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us  
 7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall  
 28. 38. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.  
 32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth  
 Josh. 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done you good  
 1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to c. thine eyes  
 2 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.  
 Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery  
 20. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him  
 24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters  
 Psal. 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away  
 39. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a moth  
 49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave  
 78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity  
 Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard  
 10. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field  
 27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches  
 Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Beu-hadad  
 Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity

13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it  
 21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.  
 22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee  
 24. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well  
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are given to us c.  
 Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand  
 Hos. 1. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches  
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land  
 3. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven  
 Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it  
 14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away  
 2 Thess. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.  
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. it on your lusts

## CONSUME THEM.

Erod. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.  
 Num. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.  
 Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once  
 1 Sam. 15. 18. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them  
 2 Chron. 18. 10. push Syria, till thou c. them  
 Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them  
 Esth. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. them  
 Psal. 59. 13. c. in wrath, c. that they may not be  
 Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord  
 14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine  
 Ezek. 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them  
 Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did

## CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city  
 17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.  
 31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me  
 Erod. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.  
 15. 7. sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble  
 22. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith  
 Len. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering  
 Num. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp  
 12. 12. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.  
 16. 26. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins  
 35. there came out fire and c. the 250 men  
 21. 23. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

Num. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel  
 32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was c.  
 Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead  
 Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh  
 1 Sam. 27. 11. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saul  
 2 Sam. 13. 13. the soul of David was c. to go forth  
 21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us

1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell c. the

2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.

2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not

Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.

Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants

4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.

16. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place

7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanished away

19. 27. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away

Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.

39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand

64. 6. we are c. by that which they searched

71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are

73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors

78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath

140. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth

119. 27. they had almost c. me upon the earth

139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.

22. 18. with the rod of his anger he shall c. be

Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land

29. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities

Jer. 3. 5. hast c. them, but they refused correction

6. 29. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.

23. 18. till all my days should be c. with shame

36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth

44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine

Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.

3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.

Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.

24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.

43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger

Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another

## SHALL BE CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.

17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying?

1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king

Isa. 1. 23. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.

66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the abomination,

and the mouse, shall be c. together

Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.

16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.

Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst

13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

34. 29. they shall be c. no more c. with hunger

47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.

Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.

CONSUMED WITH TILL, OR UNTIL.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.

28. 21. pestil. cleave to thee, until he have c. thee

Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.

1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.

2 Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I

turned not again until I had c. them, Psal. 18. 37.

1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou

have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17. 19. 2 Chr. 18. 10.

Ezra 9. 16. be angry with us till thou hadst c. us

Jer. 9. 14. and I will send a sword after them till

I have c. them, 24. 10. || 27. 8. || 49. 37.

## CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, Heb. 12. 29.

9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire

Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten

22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction

Isa. 5. 24. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff

## CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.

## CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.

Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.

Judg. 20. 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up

Isa. 10. 23. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.

23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.

28. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts a c.

## CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of

heavens cannot c. thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. || 6. 18.

Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of a homer

John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

## CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, i. e. much

John 2. 6. six water-pots e. 2 or 3 skins a piece

Rom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law

Eph. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. ordinances

1 Pet. 2. 6. wherof. i. e. in scripture, behold I lay

## CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?

Ps. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. but honours  
 107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High  
 Cant. 8. 7. if give substance for love, it would be c.  
 Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.  
 Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree  
 13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?

## CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. 123. let her take it lest we become a c.

Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.

Job 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, Psal. 107. 40.

31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?

Psal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.

123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud

Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.

Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth

Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

## CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.

12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.

2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

## CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous

## CONTENT.

Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] To dis-

pute, Acts 11. 2. [3] To debate, or plead, Job 9. 3.

[4] 2. [4] To fight, Deut. 2. 9. [5] To

reprove sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] To endeavour

to convince a person of, and reclaim him from

his evil way, Prov. 29. 9. [7] To punish,

Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. stren-

uously to maintain and defend the apostolical

doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the

truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,

prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstand-

ing all such heretics as would impugn and cor-

rupt the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Deut. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.

Job 9. 3. if he cannot answer him one of a thousand

13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?

Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them

Ecd. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier

Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee

50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me?

57. 16. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wrath

Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?

18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me

Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire

Jhc. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mount

Jude 3. should earnestly c. for with deliv. to saints

## CONTENTED.

Neh. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.

25. 1. c. with them, and cursed them, and smote

Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.

Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee

Acts 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him

## CONTENTEST.

Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me

## CONTENTETH.

Job 40. 2. shall he c. with Almighty instruct

Prov. 29. 9. if a wise man c. with a foolish man

## CONTENTING.

Jude 3. c. with devil, he despised about body of Moses

## CONTENT.

Gen. 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.

Erod. 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the man

Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard that, he was c.

Josh. 7. 7. would to G. we had been c. dwelt on sword

Judg. 17. 11. Leuite was c. to dwell with Micah

19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and tarry all night

2 Kings 5. 23. Naaman said, be c. take two talents

6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants

Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me

Prov. 6. 35. nor will he rest c. though thou givest gifts

Mark 15. 15. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar.

Luke 3. 14. nor accuse falsely, be c. with your wages

Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.

1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.

1 Hrb. 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye have

3 John 10. and not c. with prating against us

## CONTENTION.

Gen. 26. 120. he called the name of the well c.

Psal. 95. 7. harden not your heart, as in the c.



1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you  
Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law  
**CONTENTIOUS.**

Prov. 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman  
26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife  
27. 15. a continuing dropping and a c. woman alack  
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey  
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. no custom  
**CONTENTMENT.**

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain  
**CONTINUAL.**

Exod. 29. 42. this shall be a c. burnt-offering  
Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon  
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build a house for the c. shew-bread  
Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a c. feast  
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke  
Jer. 48. 5. for in the going up c. weeping shall go up  
52. 34. there was a c. diet given him, 2 Kings 25. 30  
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment  
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me  
Rom. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart  
See BURN-OFFERINGS.

**CONTINUALLY.**

Gen. 5. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil.

Exod. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.  
29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.  
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.  
1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.  
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.  
2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 52. 33.  
1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.  
2 Chron. 12. 15. wars between Jacob, and Rehob. c.  
36. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them  
Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.  
Psalm. 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 7. 6.  
35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. 70. 4.  
38. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is c. before me  
40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve  
42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?  
44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame  
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me  
52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.  
71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may c. resort  
6. I have been holden up, my praise shall be c.  
14. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more  
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast holden me  
74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.  
109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off  
19. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever  
109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget  
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.  
140. 2. they are gathered together for war  
Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief c. he soweth discord  
21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them  
Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. on the watch-tower in day-time  
49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me  
51. 13. hast feared c. every day, because of fury  
52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed  
55. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy  
60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.  
65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.  
Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds  
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord  
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.  
Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.  
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.  
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.  
Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?  
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to play the nations?  
Zech. 5. 5. 21. let us go c. and pray before the Lord  
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God  
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer  
10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.  
Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing  
Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.  
10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.  
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.  
**CONTINUE.**

Dcut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.  
Psa. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashion.  
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved  
Ezek. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of c.  
Dan. 1. 7. 10. faces worse looking than children of c.  
Rom. 2. 17. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory  
**CONTINUE.**

Exod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished  
Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.  
1 Sam. 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God  
13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.  
2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee  
1 Kings 5. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he speaks  
Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.  
17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?  
Psalm. 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them  
49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever  
72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name  
102. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.  
119. 91. they c. according to thine ordinances  
Isa. 5. 11. that c. till night, till wine inflame them  
65. 12. and mine elect shall make me c. long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days  
Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north  
Mat. 15. 32. because they c. with me three days  
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my word, then are ye disciples  
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love  
Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God  
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith  
26. 22. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day  
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?  
11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness  
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you  
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all  
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved  
4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving  
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness  
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them  
2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned  
Heb. 7. 23. priests notwithstanding c. by reason of death  
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers  
Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell  
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were  
1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father  
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months  
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space  
**CONTINUE.**

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward  
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord  
2 Chron. 29. 23. c. till burnt-offering was finished  
Neh. 5. 16. yea, also I c. in the work of this wall  
Jer. 31. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun  
Jer. 31. 132. should I have c. a husband to them  
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus  
Luke 9. 10. 12. these last have c. one hour only  
Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God  
22. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation  
Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer  
2. 42. they c. stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine  
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered  
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened  
20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight  
Heb. 8. 9. because they c. in my covenant  
1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us  
**CONTINUE.**

Job 14. 2. he heeth also as a shadow, and c. not  
Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked  
Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple  
Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer  
Gal. 3. 10. cursed that c. not in all things, in the law  
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications  
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an  
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek  
Jam. 1. 25. look into the perfect law, and c. in it  
**CONTRADICTING.**

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming  
**CONTRADICTION.**

Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better  
12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners  
**CONTRARY.**

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.  
24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28, 41.  
Esth. 9. 1. tho' it was turned to the c. Jews had rule  
Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.  
Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.  
Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Csesar  
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law  
23. 3. commandment me to be smitten to the law  
26. 10. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus  
Rom. 12. 24. graft c. to nature into a good olive-tree  
16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned  
Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other  
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us  
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men  
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine  
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed  
**CONTRARIWISE.**

2 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him  
Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed  
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing  
**CONTRIBUTION.**

Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.  
**CONTRITE.**

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are  
truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their  
sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following  
upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are  
subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and  
submissive to his providence, being willing to  
accept of reconciliation with God upon any  
terms, Psalm. 34. 18. [51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is  
opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of  
the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious  
against God, impenitent and incorrigible.  
Psalm. 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a c. spirit  
51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise  
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble  
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones  
66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word  
**CONTRIVERSY.**

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates  
17. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried  
25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come  
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came  
2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.  
Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompences for the c. of Zion  
Jer. 35. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nations  
Ezek. 44. 24. in a c. they shall stand in judgment  
Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land  
12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah  
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people  
1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of god.  
**CONVENT.**

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me  
Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.  
Mark 6. 21. and when a c. day was come Herod made  
Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee  
Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.  
1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have a c. time  
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.  
Philom. 8. might be bold to enjoin that which is c.  
**CONVENTUALLY.**

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray  
**CONVERSANT.**

Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them  
1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them  
**CONVERSATION.**

Psal. 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.  
50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright shew salv.  
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.  
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past  
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past  
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.  
Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel  
3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look  
1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. in purity  
Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness  
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.  
Jam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his works  
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.  
18. not redeemed with corrup. things from vain c.  
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles  
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives  
2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear  
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.  
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked  
3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness  
**CONVERSION.**

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from  
his sins to God, Psalm. 51. 13. And sinners  
shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author  
of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance,  
faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.  
31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man  
can come unto me except the Father draw  
him. The word of God is a means, or instru-  
ment of conversion. Psal. 19. 7. The law of  
the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. Mi-  
nisters, by the preaching of the gospel, are also  
instrumental in this change, 1 Cor. 4. 15. In  
Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the  
gospel. And particular Christians, by private  
admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a  
means of this change, Jam. 5. 19, 20. Rege-  
neration is the infusion of grace into the soul;  
conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me, I  
will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-  
tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17; being formed in the image  
of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part  
here, and shall have a perfection of it after  
death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.  
Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy  
**CONVERT, ED.**

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee  
Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed  
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to thee  
Mat. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12.  
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children  
Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren  
John 12. 40. be c. and I heal them, Acts 28. 27.  
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sins  
Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him  
**CONVERTETH, ING.**

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the soul  
Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error  
CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteous.  
CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats  
Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come  
John 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away  
**CONVICED.**

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out  
**CONVINCE, ED, ETH.**

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job  
Job 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?  
16. 18. when he is come he will c. the world of sin  
Acts 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing  
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judge of all  
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainsayers  
Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors



## COR

## COR

## COR

Jude 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them  
CONVOCACTION, S.

Exod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be a holy c.  
c. Lev. 23. 7, 24, 35. Num. 28. 18. | 29. 1.  
Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy c. 4, 21, 37.  
3. the seventh day is a holy c. 8. Num. 28. 25.  
27. tenth day 7th month a holy c. Num. 29. 7.  
36. on the eighth day shall be a holy c. to you  
Num. 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy c.  
29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month a holy c.  
CONEY, JES.

Lev. 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud,  
but divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 7.  
Psal. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.  
Prov. 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses  
COOK, S.

Gen. 40. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a c.  
1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.  
9. 23. Samuel said to c. bring portion I gave thee  
24. c. took up the shoulder and set it before Saul  
COOL, Substantive.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day  
COOL, Adjective.

Prov. 17. 17. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit  
COOL, Verb.

Luke 16. 24. dip tip of his finger and c. my tongue  
COPIED.

Prov. 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out  
COPING.

1 Kings 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to c.  
COPPER.

Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold  
COPPER-SMITH.

2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the c. did me much evil  
COPULATION.

Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out  
17. skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed  
18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.  
COPY.

Deut. 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book  
Josh. 8. 32. he wrote on stones c. of law of Moses  
Ezra 4. 11. this is c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.

23. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Reh.  
7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra  
Esth. 3. 14. c. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.  
4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing  
CORAC.

Ezek. 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the c.  
CORAL.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls  
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate  
CORBAN.

Mark 7. 11. it is c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free  
CORD.

The cords of the wicked, are the snares with which  
they catch weak and unwary people, Psal. 129. 4.  
The cords of sin, Prov. 5. 22. are the consequences  
of crimes and bad habits. Sin never goes  
unpunished; and the bad habits which are con-  
tracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from  
which it is almost impossible to get free. Let  
us cast away their cords from us, Psal. 2. 3. Let  
us cast off their government, and free ourselves  
from subjection to their laws, which like fetters  
restrain us for our purposes. To draw in-  
iquity with cords of vanity, Isa. 5. 18. that is,  
to spare no cost nor pains in the pursuit of sin.  
These cords of vanity may signify worldly  
vanities and pleasures, profit or preferment, by  
which, as by cords, the devil withdraws persons  
from God and his laws, and the way to heaven,  
and leads them down to the bottomless pit. Or,  
those vain and deceitful arguments and pre-  
tences, whereby sinners generally draw them-  
selves to sin, as hope of impunity and the like.  
I drew them with the cords of a man, Hos. 11. 4.

I used all fair and gentle means, such as are  
fitted to man's temper, as he is a reasonable  
creature, to allure them to obedience: I found  
them backward and unapt to lead, I therefore  
in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a father  
or friend drew them gently to me. To stretch  
a line or cord about a city, Lam. 2. 8. signifies,  
to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it with  
the ground. The cords extended in setting up  
tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors,  
denoting either the stability or ruin of a place  
or people, according as they are said to be ex-  
tended or loose, Isa. 33. 20. Jer. 10. 20.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let Jesus down by a c. thro' wind.  
Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me.

41. I canst draw out Leviathan's tongue with a c.?

Ecc. 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly broken

12. 6. or ever the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl

Isa. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen stakes

Mic. 2. 5. a c. by lot in congregation of the Lord  
CORDS.

Exod. 35. 18. the pins of the court and their c.  
Judg. 15. 13. they bound Samson with new c.  
Job 36. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction

Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us  
118. 27. bind the sacrifice with c. to horns of altar  
129. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked  
140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and a c. for me

Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins  
Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.

33. 20. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken  
Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken

33. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with c.  
13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him

Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.  
Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.  
CORIANDER.

Exod. 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, Num. 11. 7.  
CORMORANT.

Lev. 11. 17. ye shall have in abomination the little  
owl, and the c. and the great owl, Deut. 14. 17.

Isa. 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. 14.  
CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.  
42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, Acts 7. 12.

19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses  
Exod. 22. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed

Lev. 22. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof  
33. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.

Num. 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor  
Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to c.

25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-  
eth out the c. 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the old c. of the land, 12.  
Ruth 2. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat

3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at the end of the heap of c.  
1 Sam. 17. 17. take for brethren an ephah of parched c.

25. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.  
2 Sam. 17. 25. they brought parched c. and beans

2 Kings 19. 35. they were as blasted c. Isa. 37. 37.  
Neh. 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat

Job 5. 26. as a shock of c. cometh in his season  
24. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field

34. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.  
Prov. 65. 9. preparest them c. when thou providest

13. the valleys also are covered over with c.  
72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth

78. 24. and had given them of the c. of heaven  
Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth c. people shall curse

Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.  
62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies

Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the c. and will increase  
Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof

Joel 1. 10. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.  
14. 7. they shall revive as the c. and grow as the vine

Joel 1. 10. for c. is wasted, new wine is dried up  
1. 17. burns are broken down, for c. is withered

Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell c.  
9. 9. I will sift Israel like as c. is sifted in a sieve

Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear  
John 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into ground

Ears of CORN.

Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up upon one stalk  
Lev. 24. 14. shall offer green ears of c. dried by the fire

Ruth 2. 3. let me go and glean ears of c. after him  
Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of c. in husk thereof

Job 24. 24. they are cut off as tops of the ears of c.  
Mat. 12. 1. to pluck ears of c. Mark 2. 23. Luke 6. 1.

CORN-FIELDS.

Mark 2. 23. it came to pass, that he went through  
c.-fields on the sabbath-day, Mat. 12. 1. Luke 6. 1.

CORN-FLOOR.

Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor  
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c.-floor

Standing CORN.

Exod. 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed  
Deut. 23. 25. come into standing-c. of thy neighbour

Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into stand-c. burn up st-c.  
CORN and wine.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of c. and wine  
37. with c. and wine have I sustained him

Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine  
11. 14. that mayest gather in thy c. and wine and oil

12. 17. mayest not eat tit of thy c. and wine, 14. 23.  
16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine

18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy c. and wine and oil  
22. 51. which shall not leave thee c. wine or oil

33. 25. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine  
2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of c. and wine, Isa. 36. 17.

2 Chr. 31. 5. Israel brought first-fruits of c. and wine  
32. 28. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil

Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil  
10. 39. bring offering of c. of new wine, 13. 5, 12.

Psal. 4. 7. than in time their c. and wine increased  
Lam. 2. 12. say to thy mothers, where is c. and wine?

Hos. 2. 8. show know not that I gave her c. and wine  
22. the earth shall hear the c. and wine and oil

7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine  
Joel 2. 19. behold, I will send you c. and wine and oil

Hgr. 1. 11. I called for drought on c. and new wine  
Zech. 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and wine the maids

CORNER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard

2 Chron. 28. 21. he made altars in every c. of Jerus.

Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.

12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.

21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-tow, 25. 21.

Isa. 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into c.

Isa. 43. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab

51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for a c.

Ezek. 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court

Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bad

Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail

Mat. 31. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same

is become the head of the c. Psal. 118. 22.

Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.

Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.

CORNER-GATE.

2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c.-gate

2 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c.-gate

Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.

Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c.-gate

CORNER-STONE.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c.-stone thereof?

Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.

144. 12. that our daughters may be as c.-stones

Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious c.-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c.-stone

CORNERS.

Exod. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one

side, and two on the other, 26. 127. 4. | 37. 13.

Lev. 2. 2. make the horns upon the four c. 38. 2.

27. 9. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor beard

Num. 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab

Deut. 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into c.

1 Sam. 14. 13. draw near, ye c. of the people

Neh. 9. 12. moreover thou didst divide them into c.

Job 1. 19. great wind smote the four c. of the house

Isa. 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four c.

Isa. 25. 26. I will punish circumcised with uncir-  
cumcised, all that are in utterance, c. 25. 23. | 49. 32.

Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land

45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of settle of altar

Zeph. 3. 16. their c. are desolate, their streets waste

Isa. 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars

Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the c. of the streets

Acts 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.

Roe. 7. 1. four angels standing on four c. of the earth

CORNET.

Exod. 19. 13. when the c. soundeth long, come up

1 Chr. 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of c.

Ps. 98. 6. with sound of the c. make a joyful noise

150. 3. praise him with the sound of the c.

10. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of c. 15.

10. made decree, every man shall hear sound of c.

Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the c. in Gibeath, and the trumpet

Joel 2. 1. blow ye the c. in Zion, and sound alarm

CORNETS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David played before the Lord on c.

2 Chron. 15. 14. sware to the Lord shouting with c.

CORPSE, S.

2 Kings 19. 35. beh. they were all dead c. Isa. 37. 36.

Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of c. they stumble on c.

Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid in tomb

CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. 11. because ye are grown c. as a heifer

CORRECT.

Psal. 39. 11. when thou dost c. man for iniquity

94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not be c.?

Prov. 29. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give thee rest

Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c. thee

10. 24. O L. c. me, but with judgment, not in anger

30. 1. but I will c. thee in measure, 46. 28.

CORRECTED, ETH.

Job 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God c.

Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he c.

29. 19. a servant will not be c. by words

Heb. 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which c.

CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. rain to come, whether for c. or mercy

Prov. 3. 11. my son, despise not nor be weary of his c.

7. 22. be goeth as a fool to the c. of the stocks

15. 3. c. is grievous to him that forsaketh the way

130. 2. he that refuseteth c. despiseth his own soul

22. 15. but the rod of c. shall drive it from him

23. 13. withhold not c. from the child

Jer. 2. 30. your children they received not c.

5. 3. but they have refused to receive c.

7. 28. this is a nation that receiveth not c.

Hos. 5. 12. though I have been a c. of them all

Hab. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for c.

Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not c.

2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for c.

CORRUPT

Signifies, [1] To consume, Mat. 6. 19. [2] To de-

fect, or pollute, Exod. 32. 7. [3] To mar, spoil,

or infect, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] To entice, or allure,

or corrupt, 1 Cor. 11. 3. [5] To break, or make void,

Mal. 2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, Dan. 11. 32.

[7] Vicious and ungodly, wholly biased by

carual interest and corrupt affections, 1 Tim.

6. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 8. [8] Fillythy and unsavoury,



corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29.; that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers. [9] Deceitful, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10, Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption; 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: *Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness.* It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created. Eph. 4. 22, Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 Pet. 2. 19. They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13, because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his vices who were natives of these nations.

Gen. 6. 11, the earth also was c. before God, 12. Judg. 2. 19, when the judge was dead they were c. Job 17. 1, my breath is c. my days are extinct Psal. 14. 1, they are c. none doth good, 53. 1. [73. 8. 5, my wounds stink and are c. because of folly Prov. 25. 26, as a troubled fountain and c. spring Ezek. 20. 44, not according to your c. doings, O Isr. 23. 11, she was more c. in her inordinate love than Dan. 2. 9, ye have prepared lying and c. words Mal. 1. 14, cursed that sacrificeth to Ld. a c. thing Mat. 7. 17, a c. tree bringeth forth evil fruit 18, nor can a c. tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43, 12. 33, or else make the tree c. and his fruit c. Eph. 4. 22, put off the old man which is c. 30, let no c. communication proceed out of mouth 1 Tim. 6. 5, perverse disputings of men of c. minds 2 Tim. 3. 8, these resist the truth, men of c. minds

## CORRUPT.

Deut. 4. 16, take heed lest ye c. yourselves, 25. 31, 29, after my death ye will c. yourselves Dan. 11. 17, give him the daughter of women to c. 32, such as do wickedly shall he c. by flatteries Mal. 2. 3, behold I will c. your seed, spread dung Mat. 6. 19, on earth, where moth and rust doth c. 2 Cor. 15. 33, evil communications c. good manners 1 Cor. 2. 17, we are not as many that c. the word Jude 10, in those things they c. themselves Rev. 11. 18, shouldest destroy them that c. earth 19. 2, great whore did c. earth with her fornications

## CORRUPTED, ETH.

Gen. 6. 12, for all flesh had c. his way upon the earth Ezod. 8. 24, the land was c. by reason of the flies 32. 7, Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have c. themselves, Deut. 9. 12, [32. 5. Judg. 2. 19, c. themselves more than their fathers Ezek. 16. 47, thou wast c. more than they in ways 23. 17, thou hast c. thy wisdom by thy brightness Hos. 9. 9, have deeply c. thy sins in days of Gibeah Amos 1. [11, pursued broth. and c. his compassions Zeph. 3. 7, they rose early and c. all their doings Mal. 2. 8, yehave c. the covenant of Levi saith Ld. Luke 12. 33, where no thief approacheth, nor moth c. 2 Cor. 7. 2, we have wronged no man, have c. no man 11. 3, lest your minds be c. from simplicity in Christ Jam. 5. 1, 2, go to ye rich men, your riches are c.

## CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4, ah sinful nation, children that are c. Jer. 6. 23, they are brass and iron, they are all c.

## CORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23, changed to an image made like to c. man 1 Cor. 9. 25, now they do it to obtain a c. crown 15. 53, for this c. must put on incorruption 1 Pet. 1. 13, ye were not redeemed with c. things 23, being born again, not of c. seed but incorrupt. 3. 4, but let it be in that which is not c. meek spirit

## CORRUPTING.

Dan. 11. 17, give him the daughter of women c. her corruption Lev. 22. 25, because their c. is in them, and blemishes 2 Kings 23. 13, on the right hand of the mount of c. Job 17. 14, I have said to c. thou art my father Psal. 16. 10, not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see c. Acts 2. 27, [13. 35. 49. 9, that he should live for ever, and not see c. Dan. 38. 17, thou hast delivered it from the pit of c. Dan. 10. 8, for my comeliness was turned in me to c. Jonah 2. 6, yet hast thou brought up my life from c. Acts 2. 31, soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see c. 13. 34, he raised him up, no more to return to c. 36, David was laid to his fathers and saw c. 37, but he whom God raised again saw no c.

Rom. 8. 21, shall be delivered from the bondage of c. 1 Cor. 15. 42, it is sown in c. raised in incorruption 50, neither doth c. inherit incorruption Gal. 6. 8, that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap. 2 Pet. 1. 4, escaped the c. that is in world thro' lust 2. 12, and shall utterly perish in their own c. 19, they themselves are the servants of c.

## CORRUPTLY.

2 Chron. 27. 2, and the people did yet c. Neh. 1. 7, we have dealt very c. against thee

## COST.

2 Sam. 19. 42, have we eaten at all of the king's c.? 24. 24, nor offer to God of that which c. me nothing 1 Chron. 21. 24, nor offer burnt-offerings without c. Luke 14. 23, sitteth not down first, and counteth c.

## COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 19, all that had ships made rich by her c.

## COSTLY.

1 Kings 5. 17, they brought c. stones, hewed stones 7. 9, all these were of c. stones by the measures 10, foundation was of c. stones, even great stones 11, and above were c. stones and cedars John 12. 3, Mary took a pound of spikenard, very c. 1 Tim. 2. 9, that women adorn themselves not with c. array

## COTES.

2 Chron. 32. 28, Hezekiah made c. for flocks

## COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8, daugh. of Zion is left as a c. in a vineyard 24. 20, the earth shall be removed like a c. Zeph. 2. 6, the sea-coast shall be c. for shepherds

## COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4, Reuben defiled it and went up to my c. Job 7. 13, I say, my c. shall ease my complaint Psal. 6. 6, all night I water my c. with my tears Amos 3. 12, Israel he taken out in Damascus in a c. 6. 4, that stretch themselves upon their c. Luke 5. 19, let him down through tiling with his c. 24, arise, take up thy c. and go to thy house Acts 5. 15, they laid the sick on beds and c.

## COUCH.

Job 38. 40, when they c. in dens, and abide in covert

## COUCHED.

Gen. 49. 9, Judah c. as a lion, and as an old lion Num. 24. 9, he c. helay down as a lion, as great lion

## COUCHETH.

Deut. 33. 13, for dew, and for deep that c. beneath

## COUCHING.

Ezek. 49. 14, Issachar c. down between two burdens

Ezek. 35. 5, will make Ammonites a c. place for flocks

## COVENANT

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties, Gen. 21. 32, There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, *Do and live; sin and die*, Gen. 2. 17, Isa. 1. 19, 20, which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression, Rom. 5. 12-20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant-head, Psal. 89. 3, 28, Eph. 1. 3, 4, 2 Tim. 1. 9, This covenant is, [3] The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, John 3. 16, Col. 1. 13, [2] Sure, Isa. 55. 3, [3] It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8, [4] Absolute, Jer. 32. 38, 40, [5] A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5, [6] Called new, Heb. 8. 6, 8, not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death, and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; Gal. 4. 3, Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations shall be blessed, Gen. 12. 3, [1] But this testament or covenant is called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be abolished. [2] For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant, Gen. 17. 9, 13, [3] For the duties of the covenant; Psal. 25. 14, He will shew them his covenant; He will reveal to them, and make them understand the

duties, and bestow on them the blessings of the covenant. [4] For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or statutes of God's will and of man's duty, Psal. 25. 10, [5] For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 4. 13, [6] For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 23, [7] For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17, because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

Gen. 9. 12, this is the token of the c. 13, 17, [17. 11. 17. 4, as for me, behold, my c. is with thee 13. my c. shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c. 14, that soul be cut off, he hath broken my c. Exod. 31. 16, keep the sabbath for a perpetual c. 34. 28, he wrote upon the tables the words of the c. Lev. 26. 15, ye do not my comm. but ye break my c. Num. 25. 12, behold, I give to him my c. of peace 13, even the c. of an everlasting priesthood Deut. 4. 13, and he declared unto you his c.

23, lest ye forget the c. of the Lord your God 31, Lord will not forget the c. of thy fathers 9. 9, when I was gone to receive the tables of the c.

11, the Lord gave me the tables of the c.

15, the two tables of the c. were in my two hands 29. 1, these are the words of the c. which L. comm.

12, thou shouldest enter into c. with the Lord

21, according to all the cures of the c. in this book

25, because ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord

31, 20, they will provoke me, and break my c.

Judg. 2. 1, I said I will never break my c. with you

1 Sam. 20. 8, hast brought thy servant into c. of Lord

1 Kings 19. 10, for Israel have forsaken thy c. 14. 20. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with this c.

2 Kings 13. 23, because of his c. with Abraham

23. 5, to perform words of the c. written in book

and all the people stood to the c. 2 Chr. 34. 31.

1 Chron. 16. 15, be ye mindful always of his c.

2 Chron. 15. 12, they entered into a c. to seek L. God

Neh. 13. 29, they have defiled the c. of priesthood

Psal. 25. 14, that fear him, he will shew them his c.

44. 17, neither have we dealt falsely in thy c.

50. 16, that thou shouldest take my c. in thy mouth

55. 20, he put forth his hands, he hath broken c.

74. 20, have respect to c. for dark places of earth

78. 37, heart not right, nor were they steadfast in c.

89. 28, mercy keep and c. shall stand fast with him

34. my c. will I not break, nor alter the thing gone

39, thou hast made void the c. of thy servant

111. 5, he will ever be mindful of his c.

9, commanded his c. for ever, holy is his name

Prov. 2. 17, and forgetteth the c. of her God

Isa. 28. 18, your c. with death shall be disannulled

33. 8, he hath broken the c. he hath despised cides

42. 6, and give thee for a c. of the people, 49. 8.

40. 40, nor shall the c. of peace be removed

56. 4, the cunuchs that take hold of my c. 6.

59. 21, as for me, this is my c. with them

Jer. 11. 2, hear ye the words of this c. 6.

3, cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of c.

14. 21, remember, break not thy c. with us

22. 9, because they have forsaken the c. of the Ld.

31. 32, which my c. they brake, saith the Lord

32. 30, if you can break my c. of day and of night

21, then may c. be broken with David my servant

25, if my c. be not with day and night

34. 10, the people which had entered into c. heard

18, who have not performed the words of this c.

50. 5, let us join to the Lord in a perpetual c.

Ezek. 16. 8, I swear and entered into a c. with thee

59, hast despised oath in breaking the c. 17. 18.

61, give them to thee for daughters, not by thy c.

17. 15, or shall he break the c. and be delivered?

16, whose oath he despised, whose c. he brake

19, my c. he hath broken, it will I recompense

20. 37, I will bring you into the bond of the c.

44. 7, they have broken my c. because of abominat.

Dan. 9. 27, shall confirm c. with many for one week

11. 22, shall be broken, yea also the prince of the c.

28, and his heart shall be against the holy c.

30, he shall have indignation against the holy c.

32, such as do wickedly against c. shall be corrupt

Hos. 10. 4, spoken words, swearing falsely in mak. c.

Zech. 11. 10, that I might break my c. I had made

Mal. 2. 4, that my c. might be with Levi saith Ld. 5.

8, ye have corrupted c. of Levi, saith L. of hosts

10, by profaning the c. of our fathers

14, yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy c.

3. 1, even messenger of the c. whom ye delight in

Acts 3. 25, ye are children of the c. God made with

7. 8, and he gave him the c. of circumcision

Rom. 1. 31, without understanding, c. breakers



Rom. 11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their  
Gal. 3. 15. thought it be a man's c. yet if confirmed  
17. the c. that was confirmed before of God  
Heb. 8. 6. he is Mediator of a better c. established  
7. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place  
9. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not  
9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances  
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.  
Sec Ark, BLOOD, BREAK.  
Book of the COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read  
2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words  
of the book of the c. found, 2 Chron. 34. 30.  
21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.  
Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I establish my c. and sons, 9. 9.  
17. 1. will I establish my c. between me and Abraham  
19. establish c. with Isaac and his seed after him, 21.  
Exod. 6. 4. I have established my c. with thee to give land  
Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and establish my c. with you  
Deut. 8. 16. that he may establish his c. which he swore  
Exod. 16. 10. I will establish, to thee an everlasting c.  
62. I will establish my c. with thee, thou shalt know  
Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the covenant. c.  
17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c.  
19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everlast.  
Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an everlast. c.  
2 Sam. 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an everlast. c.  
1 Chr. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a  
law, and to Israel for an everlast. c. Psal. 105. 10.  
Isa. 24. 5. because they have broken the everlast. c.  
55. 3. I will make everlast. c. with you, 61. 8. Jer. 32. 40.  
Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an everlast. c. with them  
Heb. 13. 20. through the blood of the everlast. c.  
Keep, keepeth, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.  
Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed  
10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me  
Exod. 19. 5. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c.  
Deut. 7. 9. he is G. faithful God, who keepeth c. 12.  
1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32.  
29. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them  
33. 9. they have observed thy word, kept thy c.  
1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not kept my c. Psal. 78. 10.  
Psal. 25. 10. mer. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18.  
132. 12. if thy children will keep my c. and testim.  
Ezek. 17. 14. by keeping of his c. it might stand  
Dan. 9. 4. keeping c. and mercy to them that love him  
Made COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram  
27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32.  
Exod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel  
Deut. 5. 2. L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb  
3. L. made not this c. with our fathers, Heb. 8. 9.  
29. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb  
31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them  
Josh. 24. 25. Joshua made a c. with people that day  
1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18.  
20. 16. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David  
1 Kings 8. 9. L. made a c. with Israel, 2 Chr. 6. 11.  
21. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made  
20. 34. Abah made a c. with Ben-hadad  
2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers  
17. made a c. between the Lord and the king  
17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers  
35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged  
38. the c. made with you ye shall not forget  
23. 3. Josiah made a c. before Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 31.  
1 Chron. 11. 3. David made a c. with elders in Hebron  
16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made  
with Abraham, Neh. 9. 8. Psal. 105. 9.  
2 Chron. 31. 7. because of c. he had made with David  
23. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king Joash  
Job 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then  
Psal. 50. 5. that have made a c. with me by sacrifice  
89. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn  
Isa. 23. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death  
57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them  
Jer. 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers  
31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers  
34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15.  
13. saith the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers  
15. ye had made a c. before me in house called  
18. performed not the words of the c. ye had made  
Ezek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath  
Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee  
25. 22. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. Ezra 10. 3.  
Exod. 23. 32. thou shalt make no c. Deut. 7. 2.  
34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people  
12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15.  
Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this c.  
1 Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve  
2. on this condition will I make a c. with you  
2 Chron. 29. 10. now it is in my heart to make a c.  
Neh. 9. 38. and we make a sure c. and write it  
Job 41. 4. will he make a c. with thee?  
Jer. 31. 33. this is c. I will make, Heb. 8. 10. [10. 16.  
Ezek. 34. 25. I will m. with them a c. of peace,  
and will cause evil beasts, to cease, 37. Ezek.

Hos. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the beasts  
12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians  
New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Isr. Heb. 8. 8.  
Heb. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old  
12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.  
Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. Lev. 26. 42. Ezek. 16. 60.  
Exod. 6. 5, 6. I have rememb. my c. wherefore say  
Lev. 26. 45. for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors  
Psal. 105. 8. he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45.  
Amos 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly c.  
Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.  
COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking  
Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord  
2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt  
Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c.  
Josh. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c.  
15. because he c. of L. Judg. 2. 20. 2 Kings 18. 12.  
23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord  
Jer. 34. 13. and I will give the men that trans. my c.  
Hos. 6. 7. but they know they have transgressed the c.  
8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed  
COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David  
Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I c. with you  
Mat. 26. 15. they c. with him for thirtypieces of silver  
Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money  
COVENANTS.

Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the glory and the c.  
Gal. 4. 24. these are the two c. one from mount Sinai  
Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise  
COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, Prov. 12. 16. [2] To clothe,  
1 Sam. 23. 14. [3] To protect and defend, Psal. 91.  
4. [4] To pardon, or forgive, Psal. 32. 1.  
Rom. 4. 7. [5] To veil, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6]  
To inclose, Exod. 29. 13. [7] Not to confess,  
Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, Prov.  
10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring  
down God's judgment upon them, whereby they  
shall be so convinced of their former injurious  
practices, that they shall have nothing to say  
for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.  
To cover the feet, Judg. 3. 24. and 1 Sam. 24. 3.

3. This phrase is commonly understood in both  
these places, of easing nature; because the  
men not wearing breeches as we do, but long  
coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But  
others expound it, of composing one's self to  
take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do  
in the day-time in those hot countries, 2 Sam. 4.  
5. and when they did so in a cool place, they used  
to cover their feet, as appears from Ruth 3. 7.  
And this exposition seems best to agree with the  
history in both places where this phrase is  
found. For the servants of Ehad staying so  
long for their lord, seems to imply, that they  
judged him gone to sleep, which might take up  
a considerable time, rather than to that other  
work, which takes up but a little time. And if  
Saul was asleep in the cave, then it is not  
strange that he neither heard David and his  
men talking of him, nor perceived when David  
cut off the skirt of his robe.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth  
21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it  
22. 42. make linen breeches to c. their nakedness  
32. 22. will c. thee with my hand while I pass by  
40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil  
Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat  
17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. it with dust  
Num. 22. 5. behold they c. the face of the earth  
Deut. 32. 13. and c. that which cometh from thee  
33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long  
1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to c. his feet  
Num. 4. 5. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin  
Job 16. 8. O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry  
21. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. thee  
22. 11. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 38. 34.  
40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow  
Psal. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers  
104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth  
109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion  
139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me  
140. 9. let the mischief of their lips c. them  
Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, Hab. 2. 14.  
11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee  
22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee  
26. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain  
31. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit  
53. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him  
59. 6. neither c. themselves with their works  
60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth  
6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee  
Jer. 46. 8. I will go up, and will c. the earth  
Ezek. 7. 28. horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou seest  
12. he shall c. his face that he seest not the ground  
17. c. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust  
21. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men  
22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men  
26. 10. abund. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee  
19. and when great waters shall c. thee  
30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and daught.  
32. 7. I will c. the heaven, I will c. the sun  
37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you  
39. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16.  
Hos. 2. 9. recover my flag given to c. her nakedness  
10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, Luke 23. 30.  
Obad. 10. for thy violence shame shall c. thee  
Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer  
7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me  
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee  
Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him and hiss  
1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head  
1 Pet. 4. 8. For charity shall c. the multitude of sins  
COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20.  
9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father  
24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself  
38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place  
Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up with a veil, sat in open  
14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen  
15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as lead, Josh. 24. 7.  
10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, Josh. 24. 7.  
16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp  
24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16.  
37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat  
40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony  
34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation  
Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh  
Num. 4. 20. to see when the holy angels are c.  
9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. [16. 42.  
Deut. 32. 15. art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness  
Judg. 4. 18. Jael c. him with a mantle, 19.  
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth  
23. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle  
1 Kings 1. 1. c. king David with clothes, but no heat  
8. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1 Chr. 28. 18. 2 Chr. 5. 8.  
2 Kings 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his  
clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, Isa. 37. 1.  
2 Chr. 3. 16. Solomon c. house with precious stones  
Job 23. 17. nor c. he the darkness from my face  
31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam  
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me  
19. tho' thou hast c. us with the shadow of death  
55. 15. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me  
65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with corn  
68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver  
71. 13. let them be c. with reproach that seek  
78. 15. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. 11.  
89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame  
106. 17. the earth c. the company of Abiram  
139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb  
Prov. 26. 23. like a pottsherd c. with silver dress  
26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness  
Eccl. 6. 4. his name shall be c. with darkness  
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, he c. his feet  
22. 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering  
25. 7. will destroy the covering c. over all men  
29. 10. and your rulers the secrets hath he c.  
51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand  
61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness  
Jer. 51. 42. she is c. with the multitude of waves  
Lam. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud  
36. 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ashes  
43. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted na  
44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer  
Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 33.  
7. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness  
10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk  
18. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16.  
24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c.  
27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee  
31. 15. I c. the deep for him, and I restrained  
37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above  
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth  
8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth  
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens  
Mat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves  
10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed  
and hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2.  
1 Cor. 11. 6. if the woman be not c. let her be shorn  
COVERED face.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face  
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole earth  
2 Sam. 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried  
Esth. 7. 8. as the word went they c. Haman's face  
Psal. 69. 7. because shame hath c. my face  
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had c. the face thereof  
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, and with twain  
Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces  
Head COVERED.  
2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c.  
Esth. 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his head c.  
Psal. 140. 7. hast c. my head in the day of battle



*Jer.* 14. 3. were confounded, and c. their heads, 4. 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man praying, having his head c.

## COVERED sin, or sins.

*Psal.* 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. *Rom.* 4. 7. 85. 2. thou hast c. all their sins, Selah

## COVEREDST.

*Psal.* 104. 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment *Ezek.* 16. 18. tookest brodered garments and c. them

## COVERER.

*Nah.* 2. 15. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared

## COVEREST.

*Deut.* 32. 12. vesture, wherewith thou c. thyself *Psal.* 5. 1. shout for joy, because thou c. them

104. 2. who c. thyself with light as with a garim.

## COVERETH.

*Ezod.* 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the inwards, 22. *Lev.* 3. 3, 9, 14. [4. 8. [7. 3. [9. 19. *Nam.* 22. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth

*Judg.* 3. 24. surely he c. his feet in his chamber *Job* 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof

15. 27. because he c. his face with his fatness 36. 30. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea

32. with clouds he c. light, commands not to shine *Ps.* 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence c. then as a gar.

14. 16. through valley of Baca, rain also c. the pools 109. 19. he to him as the garment which c. him

147. 8. who c. the heavens with clouds, prep. rain *Prov.* 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11.

12. love c. all sins [12. 16. apudent man c. shame 17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love

28. 13. he that c. his sins shall not prosper *Jer.* 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion c. us

*Ezek.* 29. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that c. *Mal.* 2. 16. for one c. violence with his garment

*Luke* 8. 16. when he lighted candle c. it with a vessel

## COVERING.

*Gen.* 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark 20. 16. behold, he is to thee a c. of the eyes

*Ezod.* 32. 27. for that is his c. raiment for his skin *Lev.* 13. 45. the leper shall put a c. on his upper lip

*Nam.* 19. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on *Sam.* 17. 19. woman spread a c. over well's mouth

*Job* 22. 14. thick clouds are a c. to him he seeth not 24. 7. that the naked have no c. in the cold

26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c. 31. 19. if I have seen any poor without c.

*Psal.* 105. 39. he spread a cloud for c. and fire *Cant.* 3. 10. he made the c. of glory of purple

*Isa.* 4. 1. for upon all the glory shall be a c. 22. 8. and he discovered the c. of Judah

1. 7. who covered thee with an excellent c. 25. 7. destroy the face of the c. cast over all people

28. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap him in, 30. 1. that cover with a c. but not of my Spirit

22. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images 50. 3. I clothe heavens, and make sackc. their c.

*Ezek.* 28. 13. every precious stone was for c. sardius 1 *Cor.* 11. 10. a woman ought to have a c.

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c.

## See BADGER'S skins.

## COVERING.

*Ezod.* 25. 20. c. the mercy seat with their wings *Nam.* 4. 5. Aaron shall take down the c. vail

*Ezek.* 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub *Mal.* 2. 13. I have done a calter of the Lord with tears

## COVERINGS.

*Prov.* 7. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry 31. 22. she maketh herself c. of tapestry

## COVERS.

*Ezod.* 25. 29. make c. [13. 16. he made his c.

## COVERS.

*Nam.* 4. 7. put thereon c. to cover withal

## COVERT

Signifies, [1] *An umbrage, or shady place*, 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. [2] *A thicket for wild beasts*, *Job* 38. 40. [3] *Something made to shelter the people from the weather on the sabbath*, or some costly chair of state, whereto the kings of Judah used to hear the priests expound the law on the sabbath, 2 *Kings* 16. 18. [4] *Christ Jesus, the saints' shelter, defence, or refuge*, *Isa.* 32. 2. 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. Abigail came down by a c. of the hill 2 *King* 16. 18. the c. for the sabbath Ahaz took down

*Job* 38. 40. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait 40. 21. behemoth lieth in the c. of the reed

*Psal.* 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings *Isa.* 4. 6. a tabernacle for a c. from storm and rain

16. 4. be thou a c. to them from the face of spoiler 32. 2. a man shall be a c. from the tempest

*Jer.* 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion

## COVERT.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in 1 *Cor.* 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts. This covetousness is good and commendable, when spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after earthly things, *Josh.* 7. 21. *Prov.* 21. 26. Covetousness is called idioltry. *Col.* 3. 5. because the covetous man places that love, delight, and confidence in riches, which are

due to God alone. This sin is condemned in all sorts of persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth commandment, Thou shalt not covet,

*Ezod.* 20. 17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated of God, *Psal.* 10. 3. They are cruel and oppressive, *Mat.* 2. 2. The riches they are so eager in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them, and thus they are miserable, *Job* 20. 15, 16, 17. *Prov.* 1. 19. The inordinate love of wealth does likewise betray men to manifold sins, and exposes them to manifold sufferings; both from themselves, in denying themselves the comfort of their estates; and from others, as extortioners, thieves, and the like, *Deut.* 16. 19. *Ecc.* 4. 8. *Mat.* 26. 15. 1 *Tim.* 6. 10.

*Ezod.* 20. 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house, wife, nor servant, *Deut.* 5. 21. *Rom.* 7. 7. [13. 9. *Mic.* 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by violence

1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts 14. 39. c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED.

*Josh.* 7. 21. Achan said, then I c. them, took them *Acts* 20. 33. I have c. no man's silver or gold

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which while some c. after they erred

COVETETIL.

*Prov.* 21. 36. he c. greedily all the day long *Mat.* 9. 9. woe to him that is an evil covetousness

COVETOUS.

*Isa.* 20. 13. the wicked blesseth c. whom Ld. abhors *Luke* 16. 14. Pharisees who were c. heard these things

1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the c. 11. if any brother be c. with such not to eat

6. 10. nor c. shall inherit king. of God, *Eph.* 5. 5. 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop then must not be c.

2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. a heart exercised with c. practices

COVETOUSNESS.

*Ezod.* 18. 21. provide able men, men hating c. *Psal.* 119. 36. incline not my heart to c.

*Prov.* 28. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days *Isa.* 57. 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth

*Jer.* 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10. 22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy c.

51. 13. thine end is some, and the measure of thy c. *Ezek.* 33. 4. but their heart goeth after their c.

*Hab.* 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c. *Mark* 7. 32. out of the heart proceedeth c.

*Luke* 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c. *Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all c. fornication

2 *Cor.* 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c. *Eph.* 5. 3. but c. lett not be once named among you

*Col.* 3. 5. mortify your momb. and c. which is idolatry 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloke of c.

*Heb.* 13. 5. let your conversation be without c. 2 *Pet.* 2. 3. thro' c. shall they make merchant. of you

COULD.

*Gen.* 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see *Ezod.* 8. 18. did so to bring forth lice, but c. not

1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see 1 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah c. not see his eyes were set

2 *Kings* 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but c. not 1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David c. not go before it

2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rehoboam c. not withstand them *Psal.* 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found

*Isa.* 4. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard? *Jer.* 15. 1. my mind c. not be toward this people

*Jonah* 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not *Mark* 6. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against

John, and would have killed him, but she c. not 9. 18. cast him out, and they c. not, *Luke* 9. 40.

14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is come *John* 21. 25. the world c. not contain the books

*Acts* 13. 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law

COULDEST.

*Jer.* 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou c.

*Ezek.* 16. 28. and yet thou c. not be satisfied

COULTER, S.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his c.

21. they had a file for their c. and the forks

COUNCIL.

2 *Sam.* 23. 123. David set Peneah over his c.

*Mat.* 5. 22. shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of c.

26. 59. the c. sought false witness, *Mark* 14. 55. *Mark* 15. 1. whole c. bound Joses and carried him away

*Luke* 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c.

*John* 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a c. *Acts* 5. 21. *Acts* 15. 15. had commanded them to go out of the c.

5. 27. they brought and set them before the c.

34. then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee

41. and they departed from the c. rejoicing

6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c.

15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his face

22. 30. he commanded all their c. to appear

23. 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain

24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.

COUNCILS.

*Mat.* 10. 17. they will deliver you up to c. *Mark* 13. 9.

COUNSEL

Signifies, [1] *Advice*, *Prov.* 20. 18. *Dan.* 4. 27.

[2] *God's purpose and decree*, *Acts* 4. 28. [3]

The directions of his word, the motions of his Spirit, and the kindness of his providence, *Psal.* 73. 24. [4] *His will or doctrine concerning the way of salvation*, *Luke* 7. 30. *Acts* 20. 27.

[5] *The designs, thoughts, and most secret resolutions*, 1 *Cor.* 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, *Isa.* 9. 6. [1] *On account of his infinite wisdom*, *Col.* 2. 3.

[2] *On account of his willingness to instruct and give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause before his throne*, *Rev.* 3. 18. 1 *John* 2. 1.

*Ezod.* 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c. *Nam.* 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him

31. 16. these caused Isr. thro' the c. of Balaam, to commit trespass against L. in the matter of Peor

*Deut.* 32. 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understand. *Josh.* 9. 14. asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord

*Judg.* 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and c. 2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness

16. 23. so was all the c. of Ahithophel with David 17. 14. the L. defeated the good c. of Ahithophel

20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abel 1 *Kings* 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee c.

12. 8. forsook the c. of old men, 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 8, 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 8. king of Syria took c. with his servants

18. 20. I have c. and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5. 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. so Saul died for asking c. of one

2 *Chron.* 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their c. 25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?

30. 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover 32. the assembly took c. to keep other seven days

*Ezra* 10. 3. according to the c. of my lord, and those 8. according to the c. of the princes and elders

*Neh.* 4. 15. God had brought their c. to nought *Job* 5. 13. the c. of the forward is carried headlong

10. 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked 12. 13. wisdom and strength he hath c. and underst.

21. 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18. 38. 2. who is this that darkeneth c. by words? 42. 3. who is he that hideth c. without knowledge?

*Psal.* 1. 1. that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly 14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor

16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me c. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c.

31. 13. while they took c. together against me 33. 10. Lord brings the c. of the death, to nought

55. 14. we took sweet c. together, and walked 64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked

68. 27. the princes of Judah and their c. 73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward

83. 3. they have taken crafty c. against thy people 106. 13. they waited not for his c. but lusted

43. but they provoked him with their c. 107. 11. they contemned the c. of the Most High

*Prov.* 8. 14. c. is mine, sound wisdom, I am underst. 11. 14. where no c. is, the people fall, but in mult.

12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto c. is wise 15. 22. without c. purposes are disappointed

19. 20. hear c. and receive instruction, that thou 20. 5. c. in the heart of man is like deep water

18. every purpose is established by c. and with 21. 6. for there is no wisdom nor c. against the L.

24. 6. for by wise c. thou shalt make thy war 27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty c.

*Isa.* 5. 19. let the c. of the Holy One draw nigh 7. 5. they have taken evil c. against thee, saying

11. 2. spirit of c. and might shall rest upon him 19. 3. and I will destroy the c. of Egypt

11. the c. of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish 13. 8. who hath taken this c. against Tyre?

28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in c. 29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the Lord

40. 13. who bring of his c. hath taught him?

14. with whom took he c. that instructed him?

44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messengers

*Jer.* 18. 18. nor shall c. perish from the wise

23. thou knowest all their c. against me to slay me

19. 7. I will make void c. of Judah and Jerusalem

32. 19. mighty God, great in c. mighty in work

38. 15. if I give thee c. wilt not thou hearken to me

49. 7. isc. perished from prudent? is wisd. vanished?

30. the king of Babylon hath taken c. against you

*Ezek.* 7. 26. and c. shall perish from the ancients

11. 2. and that give wicked c. in this city

13. 19. they shall not be in the c. of my people

*Dan.* 2. 14. David answered with c. and wisdom

*Hos.* 4. 12. my people ask c. at their stocks and staff

*Mic.* 4. 12. neither understand they their c.

*Zech.* 6. 13. the c. of peace shall be between them both

*Mal.* 12. 14. the Pharisees held a c. against him

27. 7. they took c. and bought the potter's field

28. 12. when they had taken c. they gave money

*Mark* 3. 6. they took c. against Jesus, *John* 11. 53. *Luke* 23. 51. he had not consented to the c. of them

*John* 18. 14. now Caiaphas was he who gave c.

*Acts* 4. 28. what thy c. determined before to be done

5. 33. when they heard, they took c. to slay them

38. if this c. be of men, it will come to nought

9. 23. after that the Jews took c. to kill him

27. 43. the soldiers' c. was to kill the prisoners



*Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will*  
*Job. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.*  
**COUNSEL of God or Lord.**

*Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask c. we pray thee of God*  
*20. 18. the children of Israel asked c. of God, 23.*  
*1Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked c. of God, shall I go down?*  
*Ps. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, Prov. 19. 21.*  
*Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts*  
*Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?*  
*49. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50. 45.*  
*Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God*  
*Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate c. of G.*  
*20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all c. of God*  
**My COUNSEL.**

*2Chron. 25. 16. and hast not hearkened to my c.*  
*Job 29. 21. men waited and kept silence at my c.*  
*Ps. 119. 7. 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.*  
*Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at naught all my c.*  
*30. they would none of my c. they despised my*  
*Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand and I will do all*  
*11. man that executeth my c. from a far country*  
*Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.*  
*Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee*  
**Own COUNSEL.**

*Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down*  
*Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.*  
**Take COUNSEL.**

*Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us take c. together*  
*Ps. 2. 2. rulers take c. against Lord and Anointed*  
*13. 2. how long shall I take c. in my soul?*  
*71. 10. that wait for my soul, take c. together*  
*Isa. 8. 10. take c. and it shall come to nought*  
*16. 3. take c. execute judgment, make thy shadow*  
*31. 1. woe to children that take c. but not of me*  
*45. 21. tell ye, yea let them take c. together*  
**COUNSEL, ED.**

*2Sam. 16. 23. which Ahithophel c. in these days*  
*17. 7. that Ahithophel hath c. is not good*  
*11. 1. c. that all Israel be gathered unto thee*  
*15. thus and thus Ahithophel c. and thus I c. 21.*  
*2Chron. 25. 7. 16. God hath c. to destroy thee*  
*Job 36. 3. how hath thou c. him that hath no wisdom?*  
*Ps. 32. 7. 8. I will c. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee*  
*Ecd. 8. 2. 1. c. thee to keep the king's commandment*  
*Rev. 3. 18. I c. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire*  
**COUNSELLOR.**

*2Sam. 15. 12. Ahithophel, David's c. 1Chr. 27. 33.*  
*1Chron. 26. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise c.*  
*27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a c. a scribe*  
*2Chron. 29. 3. Ahiah was his c. to do wickedly*  
*Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the c. and artificer*  
*9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, C.*  
*40. 13. or who being his c. hath taught him*  
*41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man, no c.*  
*Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy c. perished?*  
*Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked c.*  
*Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable c. Luke 23. 50.*  
*Rom. 11. 34. who know mind of L. who been his c?*  
**COUNSELLORS.**

*2Chr. 22. 4. they were his c. after his father's death*  
*Ezra 4. 5. they hired c. against them, to frustrate*  
*7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven c.*  
*28. extended mercy to me before the king and c.*  
*8. 25. gold, which the king and his c. had offered*  
*Job 3. 14. been at rest with kings and c. of the earth*  
*12. 17. leadech c. away spoiled, makes judges fools*  
*Ps. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and c.*  
*Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of c. is safety, 24. 6.*  
*12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the c. of peace is joy*  
*15. 22. in the multitude of c. they are established*  
*Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy c. as at the beginning*  
*19. 11. counsel of wise c. of Pharaoh is brutish*  
*Dan. 3. 24. said to his c. did we not cast three men?*  
*27. the king's c. being gathered, saw these men*  
*4. 36. my c. and my lords sought unto me*  
*6. 7. all the c. and the captains have consulted*  
**COUNSELLORS.**

*Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his c.*  
*Ps. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own c.*  
*81. 12. and they walked in their own c.*  
*Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding, shall attain to wise c.*  
*12. 2. but the c. of the wicked are deceit*  
*22. 20. have not I written excellent things in c?*  
*Isa. 25. 1. thy c. of old are faithfulness and truth*  
*47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy c.*  
*Jer. 7. 34. walked in the c. of their evil heart*  
*Hos. 11. 6. devour them, because of their own c.*  
*Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the c. of the house of Ahab*  
*1Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the c. of the heart*  
**COUNT.**

*Ezod. 12. 4. shall make your c. for the lamb*  
**COUNT, Verb.**

*Lev. 23. 15. c. from the morrow after the sabbath*  
*23. 27. let him c. the years of the sale, 52.*  
*Num. 23. 10. who can c. the dust of Jacob?*  
*1Sam. 1. 16. c. not me for a daughter of Belial*  
*Job 19. 15. and my maids c. me for a stranger*  
*31. 4. doth not he see my ways, c. all my steps?*  
*Ps. 87. 6. the Lord shall c. when he writeth*  
*139. 18. if I c. them, they are more than the sand*  
**101**

*Psal. 139. 22. I hate them, I c. them mine enemies*  
*Mic. 6. 11. shall I c. them pure with wicked balances*  
*Acts 20. 24. neither c. I my life dear to myself*  
*Phil. 3. 8. 1. c. all things less, and do c. them but dung*  
*13. 1. c. not myself to have apprehended, but this*  
*2Thess. 1. 11. G. would c. you worthy of this calling*  
*3. 15. c. him not as an enemy, but admonish him*  
*1Tim. 6. 1. c. their masters worthy of all honour*  
*Philem. 17. if thou c. me a partner, receive him*  
*Jam. 1. 2. c. it joy when ye fall into temptations*  
*1. 11. behold, we c. them happy which endure*  
*2Pet. 2. 13. as they that c. it pleasure to riot in day*  
*3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men c. slackness*  
*Rev. 13. 18. let him c. the number of the beast*  
**COUNTED.**

*Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he c. it to him for*  
*righteousness, Ps. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6.*  
*30. 33. the sheep that shall be c. stolen with me*  
*31. 15. are we not c. of him strangers? sold us*  
*1Kings 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or c. for mult.*  
*1Chron. 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin c. he not*  
*Neh. 13. 13. for they were c. faithful, office was*  
*Job 18. 3. wherefore we are c. as beasts and vile*  
*41. 29. darts are c. as stubble, laugheth at shaking*  
*Psal. 44. 22. we are c. as sheep for the slaughter*  
*88. 4. I am c. with them that go down to the pit*  
*Prop. 17. 23. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace*  
*is c. wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man*  
*17. 4. rising early, it shall be c. a curse to him*  
*Isa. 5. 23. their horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint*  
*32. 15. and the fruitful field be c. for a forest*  
*33. 18. where is he that c. the towers?*

*40. 15. the nations are c. as small dust of balance*  
*17. all nations are c. to him less than nothing*  
*Hos. 8. 12. but they were c. as a strange thing*  
*Mat. 14. 5. they c. him as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.*  
*Luke 21. 36. be c. worthy to escape these things*  
*Acts 5. 4. rejoicing that they were c. worthy*  
*19. 19. they burned their books, and c. the price*  
*Rom. 2. 26. uncircumcision be c. for circumcision*  
*4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is c. for righteous.*  
*9. 8. but the children of promise are c. for his seed*  
*Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I c. loss for Christ*  
*2Thess. 1. 5. be c. worthy of the kingdom of God*  
*1Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he c. me faithful*  
*5. 17. let elders be c. worthy of double honour*  
*Heb. 3. 3. this man was c. worthy of more glory*  
*7. 6. he whose descent is not c. from them*  
*10. 29. hath c. blood of the covenant unholily thing*

**See ACCOUNTED.**  
**COUNTETH, ING.**  
*Job 19. 11. he c. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.*  
*Ecd. 7. 27. c. one by one, to find out the account*  
*Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and c. the cost*  
**COUNTENANCE**

*Signifies, [1] The face, or visage, 1Sam. 16. 7.*  
*[2] Love, favour, and affection, Gen. 31. 5. [3]*  
*Brightness, festivity, or alacrity, Dan. 5. 6.*  
*[4] God's love and favour, manifested by the*  
*graces and benefits which he bestows upon his*  
*people, Psal. 4. 6. Because men by their coun-*  
*tenance discover their anger, or love; hence it is*  
*said that when it is attributed to God, who is said*  
*sometimes to lift up the light of his countenance*  
*upon his people, at other times to hide his face,*  
*or countenance, it signifies either his grace and*  
*favour, or his anger, or displeasure.*

*Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his c. fell*  
*24. 16. the damsel was good of c. a virgin*  
*31. 2. Jacob beheld the c. of Laban, and beheld*  
*5. I see your father's c. that it is not toward me*  
*Nam. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his c. upon thee*  
*Deut. 28. 50. Lord will bring an attitude of fierce c.*  
*Judg. 13. 6. his c. was like the c. of an angel*  
*1Sam. 1. 18. Hannah, her c. was no more sad*  
*16. 7. look not on his c. or the height of his stature*  
*12. now David was of a beautiful c. 17. 42.*  
*25. 3. Abigail || 2Sam. 14. 27. Tamar of a fair c.*  
*2Sam. 23. 31. he slew an Egyptian, a man of c.*  
*2Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a man lifted up in c.*  
*8. 11. he settled his c. stedfastly on Hazael*  
*Neh. 2. 2. why is thy c. sad, seeing thou art not sick?*  
*3. why should net my c. be sad, when the city*  
*Job 14. 20. thou changest his c. and sendest him away*  
*29. 24. and the light of my c. they cast not down*  
*Psal. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy c. upon us*  
*10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of c. will not seek God*  
*11. 7. righteous Ld. his c. doth behold the upright*  
*21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy c.*  
*42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his c.*

*11. who is the health of my c. and my God, 43. 5.*  
*44. 3. but the light of thy c. did save them*  
*80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy c.*  
*89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy c.*  
*90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy c.*  
*Prop. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.*  
*15. 15. in the light of the king's c. is life*  
*25. 23. so doth the angry c. a backbiting tongue*  
*27. 17. so doth the sharpness of the c. of his friend*  
*Ecd. 7. 3. by sadness of c. the heart is made better*

*Cant. 2. 14. let me see thy c. thy c. is comely*  
*5. 15. his c. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars*  
*Isa. 3. 3. 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in c.*  
*9. the shew of their c. doth witness against them*  
*Ezek. 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their c.*  
*Dan. 5. 6. then king's c. was changed, and thought*  
*8. 23. a king of fierce c. shall stand up*  
*Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad c.*  
*28. 3. his c. was like lightning, Luke 9. 29.*  
*Acts 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy c.*  
*2Cor. 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his c.*  
*Rev. 1. 16. and his c. was as the sun shined*

**See CHANGED.**  
**COUNTENANCE.**  
*Exod. 23. 3. nor shalt thou c. a poor man in his cause*  
**COUNTENANCES.**  
*Dan. 1. 13. then let our c. be looked upon before thee*  
*15. their c. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh*  
**COUNTERVAIL.**

*Esth. 7. 4. though enemy could not c. king's damage*  
**COUNTRY.**

*Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the c. went up*  
*24. 4. but thou shalt go to my c. and my kindred*  
*29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our c.*  
*30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my c.*  
*34. 2. Shechem the prince of the c. saw her*  
*42. 33. the man, the Lord of the c. said unto us*  
*Nam. 15. 13. all born in the c. shall do these things*  
*32. 4. the c. which the Lord smote before Israel*  
*Deut. 26. 3. I am come into the c. L. swear to give*  
*Josh. 2. 2. there came men to search out the c. 3.*  
*7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the c.*  
*16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our c.*

*Ruth 1. 2. and they came into the c. of Moab*  
*22. who returned out of the c. of Moab*  
*2Sam. 15. 23. all thy c. wropt with a loud voice*  
*21. 14. bones of Saut buried they in c. of Benjamin*  
*1Kings 20. 27. but the Syrians filled the c.*  
*2Kings 3. 20. and the c. was filled with water*  
*Isa. 1. 7. your c. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire*  
*20. 7. the inhabitants of this c. shall say*  
*22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large c.*  
*Jer. 22. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native c.*  
*31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north c.*  
*48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain c.*  
*50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north c.*  
*51. 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the c.*  
*Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them forth out of the c.*  
*25. 9. glory of the c. Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meon*  
*47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the c.*  
*Jonah 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my c.*  
*Mic. 1. 11. the inhabitants of c. of flocks came not*  
*Mat. 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that c.*  
*Mark 5. 10. that he would not send them out of c.*  
*14. told it in the city, and in the c. Luke 8. 34.*  
*Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that c.*  
*Acts 12. 20. bee. their c. was nourished by king's c.*  
*27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some c.*  
*Heb. 11. 9. sojourned in land of prom. as in strange c.*  
*14. they declare plainly that they seek a c.*  
*15. and truly if they had been mindful of that c.*  
*16. now they desire a better c. that is a heavenly*  
**Far COUNTRY.**

*Josh. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far c. 9.*  
*1Kings 8. 41. out of a far c. for thy sake, 2Chr. 6. 32.*  
*2Kings 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from*  
*a far c. even from Babylon, Isa. 39. 3.*  
*Prov. 25. 25. so is good news from a far c.*  
*Isa. 13. 5. from a far c. to destroy the whole land*  
*46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from far c.*  
*Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far c.*  
*8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far c.*  
*Mat. 21. 33. housch. went into a far c. Mark 12. 1.*  
*25. 14. kind of heaven is as a man trav. into far c.*  
*Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far c.*  
**Own COUNTRY.**

*Lev. 16. 29. whether one of your c. 17. 15. [24. 22.*  
*1Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own c.*  
*11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own c.*  
*22. 36. a proclamation every man to his own c.*  
*Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his own c.*  
*Mat. 2. 12. they departed into their own c.*  
*13. 57. save in his own c. Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24.*  
*Mark 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own c.*  
*John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own c.*  
**Thy COUNTRY.**

*Gen. 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy c. Acts 7. 3.*  
*29. 2. return to thy c. and to thy kindred, I will lead*  
*Nam. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy c.*  
*Jonah 1. 8. what is thy c.? of what people art thou?*  
*Luke 4. 23. heard done in Capern. do here in thy c.*  
**COUNTRY-VILLAGES.**

*1Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and c-villages*  
**COUNTRYMEN.**  
*2Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own c.*  
*1Thess. 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your c.*  
**COUNTRIES.**

*Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these c. 4.*  
*41. 57. all c. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn*



## COURT.

2Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered  
1Chron.22.5.house of fame and glory throughout c.  
2Chron.20.29. the fear of God was on all those c.  
Ezra 3.3.fear on them, because of people of those c.  
4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.  
Ps. 110. 6. he shall round the heads over many c.  
Isa. 8. 9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves  
Jer. 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out  
of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.  
28. 8. the prophets prophesied against many c.  
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.  
6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.  
6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.  
11. 16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet  
I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.  
17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 41.  
22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.  
25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.  
29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.  
35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine  
Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overthrow  
all many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape  
42. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.  
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall remember me in a far c.  
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter  
COUPLE.

2Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes  
16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled  
Isa.21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.  
COUPLE, Verb.  
Exod.26.6.thou shalt make c. the curtains with taches, 9.  
11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.  
39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together  
COUPLED, ETH.  
Exod. 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.  
10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second  
24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.  
39. 4. by the two edges was it c. together  
1Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear  
COUPLING.

Exod. 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.  
4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.  
10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.  
28. 27. over-against the other c. thereof, 39. 20.  
COUPLINGS.  
2Chron. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.  
COURAGE.

Josh. 2. 11. nor did there remain any more c. in any  
2Chron. 15. 8. he took c. and put away the idols  
19. 11. take c. and do, and Ld. be with the good  
Isa. 44. 1. 14. which he taketh c. for himself  
Dan. 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south  
Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.  
Good COURAGE.

Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit  
Deut. 31. 6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7, 23.  
Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18. | 10. 25. 1Chr. 22. 13. | 28. 20.  
2Sam. 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men,  
1Chr. 19. 13. Ezra 10. 4. Isa. 41. 6.  
Ps. 27. 14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and shall  
strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.  
COURAGEOUS.

Josh. 1. 7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. 2Chr. 32. 7.  
2Sam. 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant  
Amos 2.16.he that is c. among might, shall flee away  
COURAGEOUSLY.

2Chr.19.11.deal c. and Lord shall be with the good  
COURSE.

Signifies, [1] That race which is prescribed as to  
run and follow, 2Tim. 4. 7. [5] Order or turn,  
2Chron. 5. 11. [3] Manner or way, Eph. 2. 2.  
[4] Progress and success, 2Thess. 3. 1. [5] A  
voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] The gospel-ministry,  
Acts 13. 25.

1Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000  
1Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.  
Ezra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising  
Ps. 82. 5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.  
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse  
23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right  
Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah  
8. while he executed in the order of his c.  
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said  
16.11.came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21. 1.  
20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy  
21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre  
1Cor. 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.  
2Thess. 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.  
2Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith  
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature  
WATER-COURSE. See WATER.  
COURSES.

Judg.5.20.the stars in their c. fought against Sisera  
1Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.  
2Chron.8.14.Solomon appointed the c.of the priests  
23. 8. for Jehiada the priest dismissed not the c.  
31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the c. of the priests  
35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.  
Ezra 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for the  
service of God which is in Jerusalem  
102

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace  
or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts be-  
longing to the temple were three; the first called  
the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles  
were allowed to enter so far, and no farther.  
The second called the court of Israel, because  
all the Israelites, if purified, had a right of  
admission. The third court was that of the  
Priests, where the altar of burnt-offerings stood,  
and where the Priests and Levites exercised their  
ministry. It signifies the church of Christ,  
Zech. 3. 7. Also the false church, Rev. 11. 2.  
Exod.27.9.thou shalt make the c.of the tabern. shall  
be hangings for the c. 35. 17. | 38. 9. | 39. 40.  
12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.  
19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31.  
40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about  
Lev.6.16.in the c.of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.  
2Sam. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.  
2Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.  
2Chron.20.25. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.  
24.21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house  
29. 46. brought out the uncleanness into the c.  
Esth.5.1.Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house  
6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.  
5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.  
Isa.34.13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls  
35. 7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes  
Jer.19.14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house  
26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak  
32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in  
the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.  
28. 7. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.  
Ezek. 8. 8. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.  
10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.  
40. 17. he brought me into outward c. 42. 1. | 46.21.  
23. he brought me to the inner c. and measured  
43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.  
19. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.  
46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.  
Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.  
Acts 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.  
7.122.Paul stood in midst of c. of the Areopagites  
19. 1. 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies  
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.  
Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out  
COURTS.

2Kings 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host  
of heaven in the two c. 2Chron. 33. 5.  
23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down  
1Chron. 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.  
28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.  
12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.  
2Chron. 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.  
Psal. 63. 4. approach to thee, that he dwell in thy c.  
84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord  
92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God  
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.  
100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to  
116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house  
135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God  
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.  
62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness  
Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth  
Zech.3.7.thou shalt judge my house and keep my c.  
Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.  
COURTIOUS.

1Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.  
COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27. 3. Julius c. intreated Paul and gave liberty  
28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.  
COURTIER.

John 4. 45. there was a certain c. whose son was  
COUSIN.

Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son  
COUSINS.

Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.  
COW.

Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it  
Num. 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem  
Job 21. 10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf  
Isa. 7. 21. it shall come to pass, that a man shall  
nourish a young c. and two sheep  
11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat  
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung from man's  
Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her  
CRACKLING.

Ecdl. 7. 6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter  
CRACKNELS.

1Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.  
CRAFT.

Dan. 8. 25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper  
Mark 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death  
Acts 18.3.because he was of the same c.abode with  
19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth  
27. so that not only this our c. is in danger  
Rev. 13. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be  
CRAFTILY.

Judg. 9. 31 he sent messengers to Abimelech c.  
CRAFTINESS.

## CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. 1Cor. 3. 19.  
Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said  
2Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word  
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.  
CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.  
15. 5. and thou choosest the tongue of the c.  
Ps. 83. 3. have taken c. counsel against thy people  
2Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile  
CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.  
Rev. 13. 22. no c. shall be found any more in thee  
CRAFTSMEN.

2Kings 24.14.carried away all the c. and smiths,16.  
1Chron. 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.  
Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.  
Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.  
Acts 19.24.Demetrius brought no small gain to c.  
38. if the c. have a matter against any man  
CRAG.

Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock  
CRANE.

Isa. 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter  
Jer.8.7.c. and swallow observe the time of coming  
CRASHING.

Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills  
CRAVED.

Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jes.  
CRAVETH.

Prov. 16.26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it  
CREATE.

Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring  
being out of non-entity, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To  
change the form, state, and situation of matter,  
which is wholly indisposed for such a change,  
and requires as great power as to make out of  
nothing, Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] To give and  
work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4]  
To cleanse the heart more and more from its  
natural corruption by the power of sanctifying  
grace, Psal. 51. 10.

Num. 16. 1. 30. but if the Lord c. a creature  
Psal. 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew  
Isa. 4. 5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud  
45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil  
57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him  
65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth  
18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.  
CREATED.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth

21. God c. great whales and every living creature  
27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image  
of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made  
6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.  
Deut. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth  
Psal. 89. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them  
102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord  
104. 20. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.  
145. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.

Isa. 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things  
41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it

45. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens  
43. 1. the L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee  
7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him  
45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it

12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it  
18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain

48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning  
54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster  
Jer.31.22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth  
Ezek. 21. 30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.  
28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.  
15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.  
Mal. 2. 10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?

3Chr.13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.  
1Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman  
Eph. 2. 10. we are his workmanship, in Chr. Jesus  
3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ  
4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness  
Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,  
all things were c. by him, and for him

3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him  
1Tim.4.1. from meats, which God c. to be received  
Rev.4.11.thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all things,  
and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.

10. 6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are  
CREATETH.

Amos 4.13.he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name  
CREATION.

Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female  
13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.  
Rom.1.20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen  
8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groaneth  
2Pet. 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.  
Rev. 3. 14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God  
CREATOR.

Ecdl.12.1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth  
Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth



*Isa.* 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k. *Item.* 125. who served the creature more than the c. *1 Pet.* 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.

## CREATURE.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c. *Lev.* 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth *Num.* 16. 130. if the Lord create a new c. *Mark* 5. 19. preach the gospel to every c. *Col.* 1. 23. *Rom.* 5. 19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth 20. for the c. was made subject to vanity 21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage 22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain 39. nor any c. shall be able to separate us 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c. *Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c. *Col.* 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c. 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be *Heb.* 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest *Rev.* 5. 13. every c. in heaven heard I saying, blessing

## Living CREATURES.

*Gen.* 1. 21. and God created every living c. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c. 2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c. 9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c. 12. the token between me and every living c. 15. *Lev.* 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth *Ezek.* 1. 20. spirit of living c. was within, 21. 10. 17. 10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.

## CREATURES.

*Isa.* 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c. *Jam.* 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c. *Rev.* 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died

## Living CREATURES.

*Ezek.* 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c. 13. it went up and down among the living c. 14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning 15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c. 19. when the living c. went, the wheels went 3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.

## CREDITOR.

*Deut.* 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it 1 *Sam.* 22. 12. every one that had a c. went to David 2 *Kings* 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c. *Luke* 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two

## CREDITORS.

*Isa.* 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you? *CREEK, S.* *Judg.* 5. 17. Asher continued on the c. and abode *Acts* 27. 39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore

## CREEP.

*Lcv.* 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that c. *Psal.* 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses

## CREEPETH.

*Gen.* 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26. 128. have dominion over every liv. thing that c. 30. have given to every thing c. herb for meat 7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14. 21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c. 19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark *Lcv.* 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. 20. 25. *Deut.* 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground *Psal.* 69. 24. let every thing that c. praise him

## CREEPING.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let waters bring forth c. creature 26. let them have dominion over every c. thing 7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark *Lcv.* 5. 2. if it touch the carcase of unclean c. things 11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing 22. 5. or whosoever toucheth any c. thing *Deut.* 14. 19. every c. thing that flieth is unclean 1 *Kings* 4. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes *Psal.* 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable 143. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord *Ezek.* 8. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall 38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence *Isa.* 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the c. things *Mic.* 7. 17. move out of their holes like c. things *Hab.* 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things *Acts* 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6. *Rom.* 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things

## CREPT.

*Jude* 4. for there are certain men c. in unware

## CREW.

*Mark* 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately the cock c. *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 60. *Mark* 14. 72. the second time the cock c. *John* 18. 27.

## CRIB.

*Job* 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy c.? *Prov.* 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean *Isa.* 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.

## CRIED.

*See after CRY.* *CRIME, S.* *Job* 31. 11. this is a heinous c. yea it is an iniquity *Ezek.* 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the *Acts* 25. 16. to answer concerning c. laid against him 27. and not to signify the c. laid against him

## CRIMSON.

Something that is the same with scarlet; others that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it is called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double worm, or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the proper name of this worm: In the Arabic it is called Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the word crimson, because they made use of these little worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is a small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth, and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of an inch diameter, generally divided into two unequal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much different from blood. This cod, or shell, grows upon a kind of green oak, that grows only to the height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in Palestine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain, and elsewhere. They loosen these cods, or shells, from the leaves to which they are fastened, and the worms of which they are full come out of the hole made by taking them from the leaf; they separate these little animals from the shells with a sieve, and put them together by pressing them lightly, and make them into balls of the size of a pullet's egg. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to go in c. 14. 3. 14. he made the vail of blue, c. and fine linen *Isa.* 1. 18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be Jer. 4. 30. though thou cloest thyself with c.

## CRIPPLE.

*Acts* 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb *CRISPING-PINS.*

*C.* 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c. *CROOK-BACKED.*

*Lcv.* 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach

## CROOKED.

*Deut.* 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation *Judg.* 5. 16. the travellers walked through c. ways *Job* 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent *Ps.* 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways *Prov.* 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they froward *Ecc.* 1. 15. what is c. cannot be made straight, 7. 13. *Isa.* 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent 40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5. 45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight 59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths *Lam.* 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c. *Phil.* 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation

## CROP.

*Lev.* 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers

## CROP, Verb.

*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs

## CROPPED.

*Ezek.* 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs

## CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross with right angles at the top, as a T. or in the middle of their length like an X. The cross was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was called a servile punishment: This punishment our Saviour underwent, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Phil.* 2. 8. This penalty was so common amongst the Romans, that pains, afflictions, troubles, and unprosperous affairs were called crosses; and the verb cruciare was used for all sorts of chastisements, and pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT. Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who would be his disciple, must take up his cross and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. He must submit readily to whatsoever afflictions God lays upon him, or any suffering that befalls him in the service of God, even to death itself. Cross is taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings, from his birth to his death, but especially those upon the tree, *Eph.* 3. 16. *Heb.* 12. 2. And for the doctrine of the gospel; that is, of salvation through Christ crucified, 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. False teachers, who pressed the observation of the law of Moses, as necessary to salvation, besides faith in Christ, are called enemies of the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. because by such doctrine they did really oppose and undermine the power and merit of Christ's passion, and sought to avoid persecution, which they would have been exposed to, had they preached salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle Paul was, *Gal.* 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to death on a cross, *Mat.* 27. 35. but also for the subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the strength, and suppressing the motions and breakings out, of corrupt nature, *Gal.* 5. 24. They that are Christ's have crucified the flesh. Christ's death on the cross has not only merited reconciliation with God, but is also

made effectual to mortify and subdue the lusts of the flesh, *Gal.* 2. 20. I am crucified with Christ. It is said of them, who for some time have made profession of religion, and afterwards turn apostates, that they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is, They shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and would do it again, were it in their power. The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ Jesus had been evidently set forth crucified among them, *Gal.* 3. 1. They had been as fully and clearly informed of the nature and design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted in their sight.

*Mat.* 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. *Luke* 14. 27. 16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and follow me, *Mark* 8. 34. 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23. 27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to bear his c. *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26. 40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down from the c. 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32. *John* 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place 19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c. 25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother 31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect 18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness *Gal.* 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased 6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c. *Eph.* 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c. *Phil.* 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c. 3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ *Col.* 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c. 1. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c. *Heb.* 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.

## CROSS-WAY.

*Obad.* 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.

## CROUCH.

1 *Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece

## CROUCHETH.

*Psal.* 10. 10. he c. and humbleth himself, that poor

## CROW.

*See Cuck.* *CROWN.*

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the heads of sovereign princes, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2. But in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splendour, or dignity, *Lam.* 5. 16. The crown is fallen from our head. And the apostle says of the Philippians, that they were his joy and crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. They were his honour and glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by means whereof they had been converted to Christ. It is used likewise for reward, because conquerors in the public games were crowned, 1 *Cor.* 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers in those games which are practised among you, contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and the like; but we Christians strive for an inheritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for us. St. John, speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his church, says, that on his head were many crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. noting his absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A crown is a sign of victory, *Rev.* 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown, which girt about his mitre, or lower part of his bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the forehead was a plate of gold, with these words engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord, *Exod.* 28. 36. 29. 6. New married men and women wear crowns upon their wedding-day, *Can.* 3. 11. The spouse invites her companions to see king Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals; and alluding to this custom, it is said, *Ezek.* 16. 12. that when God entered into covenant with the Jewish nation, he put a beautiful crown upon their head.

*Ezek.* 25. 25. shall make a golden c. to the border 29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre 30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27. 39. made the plate of the c. of pure gold *Lev.* 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c. 21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him 2 *Kings* 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, 2 *Chr.* 23. 11 *Esth.* 1. 11. to bring Vashti with the c. royal *Job* 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me *Psal.* 69. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by flourishing 132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish *Prov.* 4. 9. a virtuous woman she deliver to thee 14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches 16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if found in 17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men, 27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation?



*Cant.* 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*  
*Isa.* 23. 1. woe to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards  
 62. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in the land of  
*Ezek.* 21. 36. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*  
*Zech.* 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a. lifted  
*John* 19. 5. Jesus wearing a *c.* of thorns, and purple  
*1 Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*  
*Phil.* 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for, my joy and *c.*  
*1 Thess.* 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing  
*2 Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteousness  
*Jam.* 1. 12. he shall receive *c.* of life Lord promised  
*1 Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory faith not  
*Rev.* 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life  
 3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*  
 6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

## CROWN OF gold.

*Exod.* 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c.* of gold  
 round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2. 11, 12, 26.  
*Esth.* 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c.* of gold  
*Psalm.* 21. 3. thou shalt set a *c.* of pure gold on his head

## CROWN with head.

*Gen.* 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's head  
*Dent.* 33. 20. tearth the arm with the *c.* of the head  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his head  
 13. 30. took king's *c.* from his head, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.  
 14. 25. from the sole even to *c.* of his head, *Job* 2. 7.  
*Esth.* 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her head  
 6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his head  
*Job* 19. 7. he hath taken the *c.* from my head  
*Isa.* 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of head  
*Jer.* 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy head  
 48. 45. the *c.* of the head of the tumultuous ones  
*Lam.* 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our head, woe to us  
*Ezek.* 16. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine head  
*Mat.* 27. 39. they platted a *c.* of thorns, and put  
 it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.  
*Rev.* 12. 1. and upon her head a *c.* of twelve stars  
 14. 14. having on his head a golden *c.* and a sickle

## CROWN, Verb.

*Psalm.* 5. | 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him, as with  
 CROWNED.  
*Psalm.* 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour  
*Prov.* 14. 18. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge  
*2 Cor.* 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him  
*Nah.* 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains  
*2 Tim.* 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully  
*Heb.* 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour

## CROWNEDST.

*Heb.* 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour  
 CROWNEST.  
*Psalm.* 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness  
 CROWNETH.

## CROWNING.

*Psalm.* 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving-kindness  
 CROWNING.  
*Isa.* 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city  
 CROWNS.

1 *Chron.* 2. | 54. the *c.* of the house of Jacob  
*Ezek.* 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads  
*Zech.* 6. 11. make *c.* | 14. the *c.* shall be to Helem  
*Rev.* 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold  
 10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying  
 9. 7. on the locusts' heads were *c.* like gold  
 12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads  
 13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*  
 19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*

## CRUCIFY.

*Mat.* 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him  
 23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and *c.* scourge  
 27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20.  
*Mark* 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.  
 27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one  
*Luke* 23. 21. they cried *c.* him, *c.* him, *John* 19. 6. 15.  
*Heb.* 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God

## CRUCIFIED.

[afresh]

*Mat.* 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.  
 27. 32. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.  
 26. Pilate delivered him to be *c.* *John* 19. 16.  
 35. *c.* him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.  
 38. there were three thieves *c.* with him, 44.  
*Mark* 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.  
 23. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* *Mark* 16. 6.  
*John* 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.  
*Acts* 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain  
 36. made Jesus, whom ye *c.* L. and C. 4. 10.  
*Rom.* 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him  
*1 Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?  
 23. we preach *c.* *c.* unto the Jews a stumbling  
 2. know any thing, save Jesus *c.* and him *c.*  
 8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory  
*2 Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* through weakness, yet  
*Gal.* 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless, I live  
 3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you  
 5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with  
 6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world  
*Rev.* 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*  
 CRUEL.

*Gen.* 49. 7. cursed be thou wrath, for so it was *c.*  
*Exod.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not for *c.* bondage

*Dent.* 32. 33. their wine as the *c.* venom of asps  
*Job* 30. 2. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposist  
*Psalm.* 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred  
 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man  
*Prov.* 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*  
 11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh  
 12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*  
 17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him  
 27. 4. wrath is *c.* | *Cant.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*  
*Isa.* 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*  
 19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* Lord  
 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 49.  
 30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one  
*Lam.* 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*  
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings

## CRUELLY.

*Ezek.* 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die  
 CRUELTY.

*Gen.* 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations  
*Job.* 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbab  
*Psalm.* 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up  
 74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*  
*Prov.* 27. | 4. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous  
*Ezek.* 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them

## CRUMBS.

*Mat.* 15. 27. the dogs eat of the *c.* *Mark* 7. 28.  
*Luke* 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich  
 CRUSE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water let us go  
 12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.  
*1 Kings* 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go  
 17. 12. he said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*  
 14. nor *c.* of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.  
 19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head  
 2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein

## CRUSIL.

*Job* 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them  
*Lam.* 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men  
 3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners of earth  
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which *c.* the needy  
 CRUSHED, CRUSHT.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*  
*Num.* 22. 25. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall  
*Dent.* 23. 33. shall he only oppressed and *c.* always  
*Judg.* 10. | 8. the Philistines *c.* the children of Isr.  
*2 Chr.* 16. | 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time  
*Job* 4. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth  
 5. 4. his children far from safety are *c.* in the gate  
 20. 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor  
 34. | 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*  
*Isa.* 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into a viper  
*Jer.* 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me

## CRY

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Ecd.* 9.  
 17. *Mat.* 21. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,  
 and lamentation, *Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. In the  
*Psalm.* and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent  
 and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in  
 the heart only, *Psalm* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.  
*Exod.* 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore  
 criest thou unto me? though as yet Moses had  
 said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call  
 to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. Sins are said  
 to cry, when they are gross, manifest, and in-  
 pudent, and such as highly provoke God to  
 anger; thus the cry of the sins and irregu-  
 larities of Sodom ascended up to heaven, and  
 called for vengeance, *Gen.* 18. 20. I looked for  
 righteousness, but behold a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The  
 cry of the oppressed, praying for help from  
 men, and vengeance from God upon their op-  
 pressors. The prophets, by prosopopoeias, fre-  
 quently make beasts, trees, mountains, lands,  
 and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry,  
 and speak their wants to God after their manner,  
*Psalm* 147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 34. 14. *Joel* 1. 20.  
*Gen.* 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up  
*Exod.* 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.  
 3. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows  
*Num.* 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them  
*Judg.* 4. | 13. Sisera gathered by *c.* all his chariots  
*1 Sam.* 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven  
 9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me  
*2 Sam.* 23. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears  
*1 Kings* 8. 28. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer  
 which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.  
*Neh.* 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*  
 9. 5. thou heardest their *c.* by the Red Sea  
*Esth.* 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*  
 9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*  
*Job* 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place  
 34. 23. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come  
 to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted

*Ps.* 52. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my God  
 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble  
 17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*  
 18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears  
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*  
 39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*  
 40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*

*Ps.* 83. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*  
 102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee  
 106. 41. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*  
 119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord  
 142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low  
*Prov.* 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor  
*Ecd.* 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth  
*Isa.* 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*  
 15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction  
 8. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab  
 30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*  
 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships  
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14.  
 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people  
 14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up  
 18. 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses  
 25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard  
 46. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land  
 48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard  
 5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction  
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom  
 50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon  
 51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon  
*Lam.* 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at my *c.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilots  
*Zeph.* 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate  
*Mat.* 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold

## Great CRY.

*Gen.* 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is great, 19. 13.  
 27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter *c.*  
*Exod.* 11. 6. there shall be a great *c.* through Egypt  
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.* in Egypt  
*Neh.* 5. 1. was great *c.* of the people and their wives  
*Isa.* 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great *c.*

## Hear CRY.

*Exod.* 22. 9. if they cry, I will surely hear their *c.*  
*Job* 29. 19. will God hear his *c.* when trouble com-  
 34. 61. 1. hear my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer  
 145. 19. he also will hear their *c.* and save them  
*Jer.* 20. 16. let him hear the *c.* in the morning

## Not hear CRY.

*Jer.* 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their *c.*  
 CRIES.

*Jam.* 5. 4. the *c.* of them that reaped are entered  
 CRY, Verb.

*Exod.* 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*  
 22. 23. if they afflict them, and they *c.* unto me  
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*  
*Lev.* 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclear  
*Judg.* 10. 14. go *c.* to the gods ye have chosen  
*2 Sam.* 19. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king  
*2 Kings* 8. 3. she went to *c.* for her house and land  
*2 Chr.* 20. 9. and *c.* in our affliction, thou wilt hear  
*Job* 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou dost not hear  
 24. though they *c.* in his destruction  
 35. 9. they make the oppressed to *c.* they *c.* out  
 12. there they *c.* but none giveth answer, because  
 30. 13. they *c.* not when he bindeth them  
 38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander  
*Psalm* 22. 2. I *c.* in the day time, thou hearest not  
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2.  
 23. 1. to thee will I *c.* O Lord, my rock, 2.  
 34. 17. the righteous *c.* and the Lord heareth  
 56. 9. when I *c.* then shall mine enemies turn back  
 57. 2. I will *c.* to God most high, that perleth me  
 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee  
 86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for *c.* to thee  
 89. 26. he shall *c.* unto me, thou art my father  
 141. 1. Lord, I *c.* unto thee, make haste unto me  
 147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which *c.*  
*Prov.* 8. 1. doth not wisdom *c.* and understanding  
 21. 13. he also shall *c.* but shall not be heard  
*Isa.* 8. 4. before the child shall know to *c.* my father  
 10. 30. c. shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Galim  
 13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall *c.*  
 14. 31. *c.* O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved  
 15. 4. and Heshbon shall *c.* and Elealeh  
 37. 3. behold their valiant ones shall *c.* without  
 34. 14. and the satyr shall *c.* to his fellow  
 40. 2. *c.* to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished  
 6. the voice said, *c.* and he said, what shall I *c.*?  
 42. 2. he shall not *c.* nor cause his voice to be heard  
 13. he shall *c.* ye, prevail against his enemies  
 14. now will I *c.* like a travelling woman  
 47. 7. one shall *c.* to him, yet can he not answer  
 58. 9. thou shalt *c.* and he shall say, here I am  
 65. 14. but ye shall *c.* for sorrow of heart, and howl  
*Jer.* 2. 2. go and *c.* in the ears of Jerusalem  
 3. 4. wilt thou not from this time *c.* unto me  
 5. 4. blow ye the trumpet in the land, *c.* gather  
 11. 11. though they *c.* to me, I will not hearken  
 12. *c.* to the gods to whom they offer incense  
 14. for I will not hear when they *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 18.  
 22. 30. go unto Lebanon, and *c.* from the passages  
 25. 34. howl ye shepherds and *c.* 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.  
 31. 6. the watchmen on mount Ephraim shall *c.*  
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I *c.* and about the stuteth out my  
*Ezra.* 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations done in  
 24. 17. forbear to *c.* make no mourning for dead  
 26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded *c.*



Ezek. 27. 30. and they shall c. bitterly for Tyrus  
 Hos. 8. 2. Israel shall c. unto me, we know thee  
 Joel 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I c. for the fire  
 20. the beasts of the field c. also unto thee  
 Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast c. mightily unto God  
 Mic. 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and c. peace  
 Nah. 2. 5. stand, shall they c. but none look back  
 Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall c. bitterly  
 Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto me, c. thou, saying  
 Mat. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor c. thou shall my  
 Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who c. day  
 Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we c. Abba, Father  
 Gal. 4. 27. break forth c. thou that travailest not  
 CRY against.  
 Deut. 15. 9. and he c. to the Lord ag. thee, 24. 15.  
 2 Chron. 13. 12. the priests to c. alarm against you  
 Job 31. 38. if my land c. against me, or the furrows  
 Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and c. against it  
 CRY aloud.  
 1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, c. aloud, for he is a god  
 Job 19. 7. I c. aloud, but there is no judgment  
 Psal. 55. 17. at noon will I pray and c. aloud  
 Isa. 24. 14. they shall c. aloud from the sea  
 54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and c. aloud  
 58. 1. c. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a  
 Hos. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, c. aloud at Beth-aven  
 Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou c. aloud? is there no king  
 CRY to the Lord.  
 1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to c. unto the Lord for us  
 Psal. 107. 19. they c. to the Lord in trouble, 28.  
 Isa. 19. 20. they shall c. to L.d. because of oppressors  
 Joel 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and c. to the Lord  
 Mic. 3. 4. shall c. to the Lord, but he will not hear  
 CRY out.  
 1 Sam. 2. 14. ye make the Lord's people to c. out  
 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was with child, near to c. out  
 8. 18 ye shall c. out that day, because of your k.  
 Job 19. 7. I c. out of wrong, but I am not heard  
 35. 9. they c. out by reason of the arm of mighty  
 Isa. 12. 6. c. out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion  
 15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall c. out  
 5. my heart shall c. out for Moab, his fugitives  
 29. stay yourselves and wonder, c. out and cry  
 Jer. 48. 31. I will howl, and c. out for all Moab  
 Lam. 2. 19. arise, c. out in the night, in the watches  
 Amos 4. 4. will a young lion c. out of his den?  
 Hab. 1. 2. I c. out to thee, but thou wilt not save  
 2. 11. for the stone shall c. out of the wall  
 Mark 10. 47. he began to c. out and say, have mercy  
 Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately c. out  
 CRIED.  
 Gen. 27. 34. Esau c. with a great and bitter cry  
 39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and c.  
 41. 43. and they c. before him, bow the knee  
 55. people c. to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph  
 41. 1. he c. cause every man to go out from me  
 Exod. 5. 15. the officers came c. to Pharaoh  
 Num. 11. 2. the people c. to Moses, and he prayed  
 Deut. 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, bec. she c. not  
 27. the damsel c. and there was none to save her  
 Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother c. through the lattice  
 7. 21. and all the host ran and c. and fled  
 10. 12. and ye c. to me, and I delivered you  
 15. 19. called the name of the wolf of him that c.  
 1 Sam. 14. 120. Saul and the people were c. together  
 17. 8. he stood and c. to the armies of Israel  
 20. 37. Jonathan c. after the lad, and said, 38.  
 2 Sam. 20. 16. then c. a wise woman out of the city  
 27. 1. c. to my God, and he did hear my voice  
 1 Kings 13. 2. he c. ag. the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.  
 18. 28. and they c. aloud, and cut themselves  
 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and c. my father, my  
 3. 1. the Moabites were c. together  
 6. 5. he c. alas, master, for it was borrowed  
 8. 5. the woman c. to the king for her house  
 11. 14. and Athaliah c. treason, treason  
 1 Chron. 5. 20. they c. to God in the battle, and he  
 2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and c. to heaven  
 Neh. 9. 27. when they c. to thee thou heardest, 28.  
 Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father  
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor that c.  
 30. 5. they c. after them, as after a thief  
 Psal. 18. 6. in my distress I c. unto my God  
 41. they c. but there was none to save them  
 22. 5. they c. to thee and were delivered  
 24. but when he c. unto him he heard  
 30. 2. O Lord my God, I c. to thee, and hast healed  
 8. I c. to thee, O Lord, and made supplication  
 31. 22. heardest my supplications when I c. to thee  
 34. 6. this poor man c. and the Lord heard him  
 66. 17. I c. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.  
 88. 1. O Lord, I have c. day and night before thee  
 113. unto thee have I c. O Lord, in the morning  
 149. 145. I c. with my whole heart, hear me  
 130. 1. out of the depths have I c. to thee, O Lord  
 138. 3. in the day when I c. thou answeredst me  
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that c.  
 30. 7. therefore I c. concerning this, their strength  
 Jer. 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is c. for land  
 12. 16. thy brethren c. after thee fully

Ezek. 9. 8. that I fell on my face and c. and said  
 10. 13. it was c. to them in my hearing, O wheel  
 Dan. 6. 20. he c. with a lamentable voice, O Dan  
 Hos. 7. 14. they have not c. to me with their heart  
 Jonah 1. 5. the mariners c. every man to his god  
 2. 2. I c. by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,  
 and he heard me; out of the belly of hell c. I  
 Zech. 7. 13. that as he c. and they would not hear, so  
 they c. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts  
 Mat. 14. 30. Peter c. saying, Lord save me  
 20. 31. but they c. the more, saying, have mercy  
 on us, O Lord, Mark 10. 48. Luke 18. 39.  
 Mark 9. 26. the spirit c. and rent him sore  
 John 7. 37. Jesus c. if any man thirst, let him come  
 Acts 19. 32. some c. one thing, some another, 21. 34.  
 22. 24. might know whereof they c. so against him  
 Rev. 10. 3. when he c. seven thunders uttered voices  
 12. 2. and she being with child, c. travelling in  
 14. 18. c. with a loud cry to him that had sickle  
 18. 2. he c. mightily with a strong voice, saying  
 18. c. when they saw the smoke of her burning  
 19. they c. weeping and wailing, saying, alas, alas  
 CRIED to the Lord.  
 Ex. 12. 12. Moses c. to L. 15. 25. 17. 4. Num. 12. 13.  
 14. 10. Isr. c. to L. Judg. 3. 15. 4. 3. 6. 7. 10. 10.  
 Num. 20. 16. when we c. to L. he heard, Deut. 26. 7.  
 Josh. 24. 7. when they c. to the L. he put darkness  
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Sam. c. to L. 15. 11. 1 Kings 17. 20.  
 Elijah c. to the Lord, 21.  
 2 Kin. 20. 11. Isa. c. to L. 2 Chr. 14. 11. Asa c. to L.  
 2 Chr. 13. 14. they c. to L. Ps. 107. 6, 13. Jonah 1. 14.  
 Psal. 3. 4. I c. to L. with my voice, 130. 1. 149. 1.  
 Lam. 2. 18. their heart c. to L. O daughter of Zion  
 CRIED with a loud voice.  
 1 Sam. 28. 12. woman at Endor c. with a loud voice  
 2 Sam. 19. 4. David c. with loud voice, O Absalom, my  
 2 Kings 18. 28. Rabshakeh c. with loud v. Isa. 36. 13.  
 Neh. 9. 4. Lev. c. with l. v. 11. 13. Ezek. c.  
 Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jesus c. with a l. voice  
 30. Mark 15. 34, 37. Luke 23. 46. John 11. 43.  
 Mark 16. 26. evil spir. c. with l. v. 11. Acts 16. 28. Paul c.  
 7. 57. Steph. enemies c. with l. v. 11. 60. Steph. c.  
 Rev. 6. 10. they c. with loud v. saying, how long, O  
 7. 2. the angel c. with a loud voice, 10. 3. 19. 17.  
 10. mult. stood before Lamb c. with a loud voice  
 CRIED out.  
 1 Sam. 4. 13. all the city c. out 5. 10. Ekronites c. out  
 1 Kings 22. 32. Jehoshaphat c. out, 2 Chron. 18. 31.  
 2 Kings 4. 40. they c. out, there is death in the pot  
 Jer. 30. 8. I c. out, I cried violence and spoil  
 31. 29. behold, the spirits c. out, Luke 4. 33.  
 14. 26. the disciples c. out for fear, Mark 6. 49.  
 20. 30. the blind man c. out, have mercy upon us  
 Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit c. out  
 9. 24. the father of the child c. out, Luke 9. 38.  
 15. 13. and they c. out again, crucify him, Mat.  
 27. 22. Luke 23. 18. John 19. 6.  
 Acts 19. 28. they c. out, saying, great is Diana, 34.  
 22. 23. as they c. out, and threw dust in the air  
 23. 6. Paul c. out in the council, I am a Pharisee  
 CRIEST, ETH.  
 Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood c. to me  
 Exod. 14. 15. wherefore c. thou to me? speak to  
 22. 27. when he c. unto me, that I will hear  
 1 Sam. 26. 14. who art thou that c. to the king?  
 Job 21. 12. and the soul of the wounded c. out  
 Psal. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he c.  
 84. 2. my heart and flesh c. out for the living God  
 Prov. 1. 20. wisdom c. without, 8. 3. 9. 3.  
 2. 3. yea, if thou c. after knowledge, and liftest  
 Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that c. out in her pangs  
 40. 3. the voice of him that c. in the wilderness  
 57. 13. when thou c. let companies deliver thee  
 Jer. 12. 8. my heritage c. out against me  
 30. 15. why c. thou for thine affliction?  
 Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice c. to the city, hear the rod  
 Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she c. after us  
 Luke 9. 39. he suddenly c. out, and it teareth him  
 Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also c. concerning Israel, though  
 Jam. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers c.  
 CRYING.  
 1 Sam. 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the c.  
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on to  
 Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the c. of the driver  
 Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his c.  
 30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters c. give  
 Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of c. to the mountains  
 24. 11. there is a c. for wine in the streets  
 65. 19. voice of c. shall be no more heard in her  
 Jer. 48. 3. a voice of c. shall be from Hironaiim  
 Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with c.  
 Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with c.  
 Mat. 3. 3. voice of one c. in the wilderness, pre-  
 pare, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.  
 21. 15. and saw the children c. in the temple  
 Luke 4. 41. devils c. thou art Christ, the Son of G.  
 Acts 5. 7. for unclean spirits c. came out of many  
 14. 7. they ran in among the people, c. out  
 21. 28. laid hands on him, c. out, men of Israel  
 36. the multitude followed, c. away with him

Gal. 4. 6. Spirit unto your hearts, c. Abba Father  
 Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong c.  
 Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor c.  
 CRYSTAL.  
 Job 28. 17. the gold and the c. cannot equal it  
 Ezek. 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible c.  
 Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto c.  
 21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as c.  
 22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as c.  
 CUBIT  
 Is the distance from the elbow bending inwards to  
 the extremity of the middle finger: this is called  
 a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing  
 a foot and a half, or half a yard, Deut. 3. 11.  
 There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a  
 full yard, and contains two common cubits;  
 There is mention made of both these sorts of  
 cubits, in 1 Kings 7. 15. and 2 Chron. 3. 15. In  
 the former the two columns of brass which were  
 in Solomon's temple, are said to be eighteen  
 cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-five  
 cubits: which is double the other. Some are  
 of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made use  
 of when he built the ark, was equal to six com-  
 mon cubits; they call this a geometrical cubit.  
 Gen. 6. 16. in a cubit thou finish the ark above  
 Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the c. of a man  
 1 Kings 7. 24. the knops compassing it, ten in a c.  
 2 Chron. 4. 3. ten in a c. compassing the sea about  
 Ezek. 43. 13. the c. is a c. and a band breadth  
 Mat. 6. 27. can add one c. to his stature, Luke 12. 25.  
 CUBITS.  
 Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 c. breadth 50 c.  
 7. 20. fifteen c. upward did the waters prevail  
 Exod. 25. 10. two c. and a half the length of the ark  
 1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six c. and a span  
 1 Kings 6. 2. length of the house 60 c. breadth 20  
 23. each of the cherubims was ten c. high  
 7. 38. and every laver was four c. high  
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the walls of  
 Jerusalem, 400 c. 2 Chron. 25. 23.  
 Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 c. the breadth 60 c.  
 Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made 50 c. high, 7. 9.  
 Ezek. 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 c.  
 47. the court 100 c. 43. 17. the settle 14 c.  
 41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten c.  
 9. the thickness of the wall was five c.  
 43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve c. long  
 Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 c.  
 Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 c.  
 John 21. 8. they were from land as it were 200 c.  
 Rev. 21. 17. he measured the wall of the city 144 c.  
 CUCKOO.  
 Lev. 11. 16. c. have in abomination, Deut. 14. 15.  
 CUCUMBERS.  
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the c. and the melons  
 Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of c.  
 CUD; see CHEW and CHEWETH.  
 CUMBERED.  
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was c. about much serving  
 CUMBERETH.  
 Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why c. it the ground?  
 CUMBRANCE.  
 Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear you c.?  
 Isa. 28. 25. doth he not scatter the c. and east in  
 27. nor is a cart-wheel turned about upon the c.  
 but the c. is beaten out with a rod  
 Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of c.  
 CUNNING.  
 Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a c. hunter  
 Exod. 26. 1. with cherubims of c. work, 36. 8.  
 25. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of c. work  
 31. 4. to devise c. works in gold and silver  
 38. 23. Aboliab c. a workman and embroiderer  
 39. 8. he made the breast-plate of c. work  
 1 Sam. 16. 16. a man who is a c. player on a harp  
 18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is c. in playing  
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all that were c. in songs, were 288  
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man c. to work in gold  
 13. I have sent a c. man of Huram my father's  
 Psal. 58. 15. not hearken, be the charmer never so c.  
 137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her c.  
 Prov. 19. 125. and the simple will be c.  
 Cant. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a c. workman  
 Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the c. artificer  
 40. 20. he seeketh to him a c. workman to prepare  
 Jer. 9. 17. send for c. women that they may come  
 9. 9. they are all the work of c. men  
 Dan. 1. 4. children well-favoured, c. in knowledge  
 Hos. 6. 18. Gilead is a city c. for blood  
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about by c. craftiness, whereby  
 CUNNINGLY.  
 2 Pct. 1. 16. we have not followed c. devised fables  
 CUP.  
 This word is taken in Scripture in a proper, and  
 in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it sig-  
 nifies a material cup, which people drink out of  
 at meals, Gen. 40. 13. In the figurative sense  
 it is taken (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cor.



## CUP

11. 27. (2) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings: Isa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. *Psal.* 75. 8. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, *Mat.* 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, *Mat.* 20. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desolations, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3) For God's blessings and favours, *Psal.* 23. 5. Babylon is called a golden cup, *Jer.* 51. 7, because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, *Rev.* 17. 4. which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence. I will take the cup of salvation, *Psal.* 116. 13. I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank-offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, 1 *Chr.* 16. 2, 3. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. *Gen.* 40. 11. and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand 44. 2. put my c. the silver c. in the sack's mouth 2 *Sam.* 12. 3. it drank of his own c. and lay in bosom 1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought like brim of a c. *2 Chr.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 11. 6. this shall be the portion of their c. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 23. 5. thou anointed my head, my c. runneth over 70. 10. waters of a full c. are wrung out to them 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on *Prov.* 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. *Isa.* 51. 17. which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling 23. taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling *Jer.* 16. 7. nor shall men give them c. of consolation 25. 15. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand 17. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand 23. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand *Lam.* 4. 21. the c. also shall pass through to thee *Ezek.* 23. 31. I will give her c. into thine hand 32. then shalt drink of thy sister's deep and large *Hab.* 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned *Zeck.* 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling *Mat.* 10. 42. give a c. of cold water only, *Mark* 9. 41. 20. 22. are ye able to drink of c. *Mark* 10. 38. 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. *Mark* 10. 39. 23. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter 26. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, *Mark* 14. 23. *Luke* 22. 17, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, *Mark* 14. 36. *Luke* 22. 42. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me *Luke* 22. 20. this c. is the new testament in my blood, 1 *Cor.* 11. 25. *John* 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the c. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew 27. and drink the c. of the Lord unworthily *Rev.* 14. 10. poured without mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double

## CUR

*Jer.* 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, 8. CURDLED. *Job* 10. 10. hast not thou c. me like cheese? CURE. *Jer.* 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c. 46. 11. daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee CURE, ED. *Jer.* 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace 46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. *Hos.* 5. 13. yet could he not c. you of your wound *Mat.* 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him 18. the child was c. from that very hour *Luke* 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many 9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases *John* 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c. CURES. *Luke* 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and CURIOS. *Exod.* 28. 8. c. girdle, 27, 28. 39. 5. *Lev.* 8. 7. 35. 32. and to devise c. works, to work in gold *Acts* 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought CURIOSITY. *Psal.* 159. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts CURED. *Cant.* 5. 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven CURRENT. *Gen.* 23. 16. c. money with the merchant CURE. To cure, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, *Gen.* 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, *Gen.* 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, *Deut.* 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, *Josh.* 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father or his mother upon pain of death, *Exod.* 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents. He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, *Exod.* 22. 28. or one that is deaf, *Lev.* 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, *Mat.* 5. 11. *Luke* 6. 28. *Rom.* 12. 14. God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which thenceforth was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, *Gen.* 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had imbrued his hands in his brother Abel's blood, *Gen.* 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God. *Gen.* 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on me, not a blessing 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son *Num.* 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19, 22, 24, 27. the woman shall be a c. among her people *Deut.* 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 25. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 23. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal 21. 13. he that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2. 19. when he heareth the words of this c. *Josh.* 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c. *Judg.* 9. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham 1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c. 2 *Kings* 22. 19. that they should become a c. *Neh.* 10. 39. they entered into a c. and into an oath *Job* 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul *Prov.* 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked 26. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come 14. rising early shall be counted a c. to him 28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c. *Isa.* 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

## CUR

*Isa.* 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my c. 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c. 65. 15. shall leave your name for a c. to my chosen *Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a c. 25. 18. 29. 18. 42. 18. 44. 8, 12. 26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations 44. 22. therefore is your land a c. at this day 49. 13. I have sworn that Bozrah shall become a c. *Lam.* 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. unto them *Dan.* 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon us *Zeck.* 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over earth 8. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen *Mal.* 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you 3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me 4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c. *Acts* 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c. 14. *Gal.* 3. 10. as are of the works of law, are under c. 13. Christ redeemed us from the c. being made a c. *Rev.* 22. 3. shall be no more a c. but throne of God CURSE, Verb. *Gen.* 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground 12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee *Exod.* 22. 28. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy people. *Lev.* 19. 14. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a *Num.* 22. 6. come, I pray thee, c. me them, 23. 7, 13. 11. Balak said, come now, c. me them, 23. 7, 13. 12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people 23. 8. how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed? 11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10. 25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all *Deut.* 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, *Neh.* 13. 2. 27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to c. *Josh.* 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Balaam to c. *Judg.* 5. 23. c. Meroz, said the angel, c. ye bitterly 2 *Sam.* 16. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king? 10. let him c. because L. hath said, c. David, 11. *Job* 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5. 2. 9. then said his wife to him, c. God and die 3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, who are ready *Psal.* 62. 4. they bless with mouth, but c. inwardly 109. 28. let them c. but bless thou, when they *Prov.* 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall c. him 24. 24. him shall the people c. nations abhor him 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he c. *Ecc.* 7. 21. lest thou hear thy servant c. thee 8. 20. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich *Isa.* 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upward *Jer.* 15. 10. yet every one of them deth c. me *Mal.* 2. 2. I will c. your blessings, I have cursed *Mal.* 5. 44. bless them that c. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 26. 74. he began to c. and to swear, *Mark* 14. 71 *Rom.* 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and c. not *Jam.* 3. 9. therewith c. we men, which are made CURSED. *Gen.* 3. 14. the serpent c. 17. c. is the ground 4. 11. Cain c. 19. 25. Not he said, c. be Canaan 5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath c. 27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, *Num.* 24. 9. 49. 7. c. be his anger, for it was fierce and cruel *Lev.* 20. 9. he hath c. his father or his mother 24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and c. 14. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23. *Num.* 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou curtest is c. *Deut.* 27. 15. c. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. 28. 16. c. shalt thou be in the city, c. in the field 17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store 18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land 19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out *Josh.* 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho 9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of *Judg.* 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech 21. 18. c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 23. 17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods 26. 19. but if men, c. be they before the Lord 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 13. 19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed 1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse 2 *Kings* 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lord 9. 34. go see now this c. woman, and bury her *Neh.* 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. them *Job* 1. 5. it may be my sons have sinned and c. God 3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day 5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation 24. 18. their portion is c. in the earth *Psal.* 37. 22. they that be c. of him shall be cut off 19. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c. *Ecc.* 7. 22. knowest thyself likewise hast c. others 17. 5. c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant 15. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man 20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born 25. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father 48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceitfully, c. that keepeth back his sword from blood *Mal.* 1. 14. but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male 2. 2. ye, I have c. your blessings already, because 3. 9. ye are c. with a curse, for ye have robbed me *Mal.* 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye c. *John* 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law, are c.



*Gal. 3. 10. c. is every one that continueth not in all 13. c. is every one that hangeth on a tree*  
*2 Pet. 2. 14. c. children, who have forsaken the way*

## CURSED

*Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a c. thing, for it is a c. thing*  
*13. 17. shall cleave nought of the c. t. to thy hand*

## CURSEDST

*Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou c.*  
*Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou c. is withered away*

## CURSES

*Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these c. in a book*  
*Deut. 28. 15. that all these c. shall come on thee, 45.*  
*29. 20. all the c. that are written in this book shall*  
*lie upon him, 27. 2 Chron. 34. 24.*

*21. according to all the c. of the covenant in book*  
*30. 7. Lord thy G. will put these c. on thy enemies*

## CURSETH

*Ezod. 21. 17. he that c. his father or his mother shall*  
*surely be put to death, Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 20. 20.*  
*Lev. 24. 15. whosoever c. his God shall bear his sin*  
*Prov. 30. 11. a generation that c. their father*  
*Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that c.*  
*father or mother, let him die death, Mark 7. 10.*

## CURSING

*Num. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of c.*  
*Deut. 27. 13. these shall stand for a c. on Ebal*  
*28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee c. in all thou*  
*Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and c.*  
*2 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his c.*

*Psalm. 10. 7. his mouth is full of c. Rom. 3. 14.*  
*59. 12. and for c. and lying which they speak*  
*109. 17. as he loved c. so let it come unto him*  
*18. as he clothed himself with c. as a garment*

*Prov. 29. 24. he beareth c. and bewrayeth it not*  
*Jer. 23. 10. for because of c. the land mourneth*  
*Heb. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to c.*  
*Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and c.*

## CURSINGS

*Josh. 8. 34. be read all the blessings and c.*  
*CURTAIN.*

*Psalm. 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who*  
*stretchest out the heavens like a c. Isa. 40. 22.*

## CURTAINS

*Ezod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten c. 2. 36. 9.*  
*Num. 4. 25. the Gersonites shall bear the c. of tab.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within a c. 1 Chron. 17. 1.*

*Cant. 1. 5. but I am comely as the c. of Solomon*  
*Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth c. of thy habitation*  
*Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my c. in a moment*  
*10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my c.*  
*49. 29. they shall take to themselves their c. and*  
*Hab. 3. 7. the c. of the land of Midian did tremble*

## CUSTODY

*Num. 3. 36. under c. of the sons of Merari, boards*  
*Ezth. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the c. of Hege, 8.*  
*14. to the c. of Shaashgaz the king's chamberlain*

## CUSTOM

*Signifies, [1] Manner or way, Luke 4. 16. [2]*  
*That which has been established by long use,*  
*and the consent of ancestors, Judg. 11. 39.*  
*John 18. 39. [3] A duty paid to the king or*  
*prince upon the importation or exportation of*  
*commodities, Rom. 13. 7. [4] The way of*  
*women, namely, the natural disease for which*  
*they used to be put apart, Gen. 31. 35.*

*Gen. 31. 35. for the c. of women is upon me*  
*Judg. 11. 39. and it was a c. in Israel*  
*1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' c. with the people was*  
*Exra 3. 4. according to the c. Jer. 32. 11.*

*4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and c.*  
*20. been mighty kings, and c. was paid to them*  
*7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose c. on priests*  
*Psalm. 119. 132. be merciful according to the c.*  
*Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sit-*  
*ting at the receipt of c. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.*

*17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take c.?*  
*Luke 1. 9. according to the c. of the priest's office*  
*2. 27. to do for him after the c. of the law*  
*4. 16. as Jesus' c. was, he went into the synagogue*  
*John 18. 39. ye have a c. that I should release one*  
*Rom. 13. 7. render therefore c. to whom c. is due*  
*1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such c. nor the churches*

## CUSTOMS

*Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable c.*  
*Jer. 10. 3. for the c. of the people are vain*  
*Acts 6. 14. shall change the c. Moses delivered us*  
*16. 21. teach c. which are not lawful to receive*  
*21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the c.*  
*26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all c. and quest.*  
*23. 17. though I committed nothing against the c.*

## CUT

*Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is c.*  
*Ezek. 16. 4. when born thy navel was not c.*  
*Acts 5. 33. when they heard that, they were c. 7. 54.*

## CUT

*Ezod. 3. 3. and c. it in wires to work it in the blue*  
*Lev. 1. 6. shall c. the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.*  
*8. 20. he c. the ram into pieces, Ezod. 29. 17.*  
*Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not c. yourselves nor make*

## CUT

*Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and c. her in pieces*  
*1 Kings 18. 23. and c. the bullock in pieces, 33.*  
*28. they c. themselves after their manner with*  
*2 Kings 24. 13. he c. in pieces all the vessels of gold*  
*Solomon had made in temple, 2 Chron. 28. 24.*

*1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he c. them with saws*  
*2 Chron. 28. 7. thy servants can skill to c. timber, 10.*  
*Psalm. 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as c. in pieces*  
*107. 16. c. the bars of iron in sundry, Isa. 45. 2.*  
*Isa. 9. 17. he shall c. on the right and be hungry*  
*51. 9. art thou not at that hath c. Rahab?*

*Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor c. themselves for them*  
*34. 18. when they c. the calf in twain, and passed*  
*36. 23. he c. the roll with the penknife, and cast*  
*41. 5. their clothes rent, and having c. themselves*  
*47. 5. how long wilt thou c. thyself?*

*Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be c. in pieces*  
*3. 29. who speak against God shall be c. in pieces*  
*Amos 9. 1. and c. them in the head, all of them*  
*Hab. 3. 7. he will c. them with his troops*  
*Ezek. 12. 23. that burden themselves with it shall be c.*  
*Acts 27. 40. and when they had c. the anchors*

## CUT

*Psalm. 129. 4. he hath c. asunder cords of the wicked*  
*Jer. 30. 23. hammer of the whole earth c. asunder*  
*Zech. 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and c. it asunder*  
*14. then I c. asunder my other staff, even Bands*  
*Mat. 24. 51. and shall c. him asunder, Luke 12. 46.*

## CUT

*Ezod. 34. 13. but ye shall c. down their groves*  
*Lev. 26. 30. I will c. down your images, and cast*  
*Num. 13. 23. and c. down thence a branch, 24.*  
*Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and*  
*c. down their groves, 2 Kings 18. 4. 23. 14.*

*20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not c. down*  
*20. the trees not for meat thou shalt c. down*  
*Judg. 6. 25. and c. down the grove that is by it*  
*2 Kings 19. 23. I will c. down cedars, Isa. 37. 24.*  
*2 Chr. 15. 16. and Asa c. d. her idol, and stamped it*  
*34. 7. Josiah c. down all the idols in the land*  
*Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not c. down*  
*14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is c. down*  
*7. for there is hope of a tree if it be c. down*  
*22. 16. the wicked were c. down out of time*  
*20. whereas our substance is not c. down*

*Psalm. 37. 2. they shall soon be c. down like grass*  
*80. 16. branch is burnt, it is c. down, they perish*  
*90. 6. in the evening it is c. down, and withereth*  
*Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are c. down, but we will build*  
*14. 12. how art thou c. down to the ground*  
*22. 25. the nail shall be removed and c. down*  
*Jer. 22. 7. they shall c. down thy choice cedars*  
*25. 37. the peaceable habitations are c. down*  
*48. 2. also thou shalt be c. down, O madmen*  
*Ezek. 6. 6. that your images may be c. down*  
*Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be c. d.*  
*Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are c. d.*  
*Mat. 21. 8. others c. down branches, Mark 11. 8.*  
*Luke 13. 7. c. it d. why cumbereth it the ground?*  
*9. then after that thou shalt c. it down*

## CUT

*Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be c. off*  
*17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be c. off*  
*41. 36. that the land be not c. off through fam.*  
*Ezod. 4. 25. and c. off the foreskin of her son*  
*8. 19. to c. off the frogs from thee, and thy houses*  
*12. 15. that soul shall be c. off from Israel, 19.*  
*31. 14. Num. 15. 30, 31. 19. 13.*

*23. 23. Angel go before, and I will c. them off*  
*30. 33. shall be c. off from his people, 38. Lev.*  
*7. 20, 21, 25, 27. 17. 4, 9. 19. 8.*  
*23. 29. Num. 9. 13.*

*Lev. 17. 10. I will c. him off from among his people,*  
*18. 29. 20. 3. 6. 18. Num. 19. 20.*  
*14. whosoever eateth blood shall be c. off*  
*20. 17. shall be c. off in the sight of their people*  
*22. 3. that soul shall be c. off from my presence*  
*25. 12. land shall not be sold to be quite c. off*  
*Num. 4. 18. c. ye not off the tribe of Kohathites*  
*15. 31. that soul shall utterly be c. off, his iniquity*  
*Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall c. off nations*  
*19. 1. when God hath c. off the nations, Josh. 23. 4.*  
*23. 1. or hath his privy member c. off, shall not*  
*25. 12. then thou shalt c. off her hand, pity not*  
*Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be c. off*  
*from the waters that come down, 16. 4. 7.*  
*7. 9. and shall c. off our name from the earth*  
*9. 23. not be c. off from you from being bond-men*  
*11. 21. at that time Joshua c. off the Anakims*  
*Judg. 1. 6. and c. off his thumbs, and his great toes*  
*21. 6. there is one tribe c. off from Israel this day*  
*Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not c. off*  
*1 Sam. 2. 31. days come that I will c. off thine arm*  
*33. man whom I shall not c. off from mine altar*  
*5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were c. off*  
*17. 51. David ran and c. off Goliath's head*  
*20. 15. thou shalt not c. off thy kindness from my*  
*house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath c. off*  
*the enemies of David from the face of the earth*  
*24. 4. David c. off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.*

*1 Sam. 24. 7. so David c. off his servants with*  
*these words*

*11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe*  
*28. 9. knowest how Saul hath c. off the wizards*  
*31. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off*  
*2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands*  
*10. 4. Heman took David's servants, and c. off*  
*their garments in the middle, 1 Chr. 19. 4.*

*20. 22. and they c. off the head of Sheba*  
*21. 1. 5. the man that consumed us and c. us off*  
*1 Kings 8. 13. 25. not be c. off to thee a man in my sight*  
*9. 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land*  
*11. 16. till he had c. off every male in Edom*  
*13. 34. even to c. off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.*  
*14. 10. I will c. off from Jeroboam him that pisseth*  
*18. 4. when Jezebel c. off the prophets of the Lord*  
*21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that*  
*pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.*

*2 Kings 16. 17. Abaz c. off the borders of the bases*  
*18. 16. Hezekiah c. off the gold from the doors*  
*1 Chr. 17. 8. have c. off all thine enemies before thee*  
*2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab*  
*32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour*  
*Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?*  
*6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off*  
*8. 14. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust*  
*10. 1. my soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my*  
*11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?*  
*14. 10. man dieth, and is c. off, and where is he?*  
*18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off*  
*21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst*  
*23. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness*  
*24. 24. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn*  
*36. 20. when people are c. off in their place*

*Psalm. 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips*  
*31. 1. let the wicked be c. off for the graves*  
*32. 1. said, I am c. off from before thine eyes*  
*34. 16. to c. off remembrance of them from earth*  
*37. 9. for evil doers shall be c. off, but those who*  
*32. 22. they that be cursed of him, shall be c. off*  
*28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off*  
*34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it*  
*38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off*  
*54. 5. he shall reward c. them off in thy truth*  
*75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off*  
*76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes*  
*83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off*  
*88. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand*  
*16. wrath giveth over me, terrors have c. me off*  
*94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness*  
*101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I c. off*  
*8. that I may c. off all wicked doers from the*

*city of the Lord*  
*109. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out*  
*15. that the Lord may c. off the memory of them*  
*118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off*  
*119. 139. my zeal hath c. me off, because*  
*143. 12. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies*  
*Prov. 22. 6. but the wicked shall be c. off from earth*  
*23. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, 24. 14.*  
*Isa. 6. 1. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am c. off*  
*9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and*  
*tail in one day*  
*10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations not a few*  
*11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off*  
*14. 22. I will c. off from Babylon the name*  
*15. 1. 1. Moab is c. off 12. and every beard c. off*  
*22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off*  
*29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are c. off*  
*38. 12. he will c. me off with pining sickness*  
*48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off*  
*19. his name should not have been c. off*  
*33. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living*  
*55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be c. off*  
*66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. off a dog's neck*  
*Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and c. off from mouth*  
*29. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away*  
*9. 21. to c. off the children without and young men*  
*11. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living*  
*44. 7. to c. off from you man and woman out of Jud.*  
*8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse*  
*44. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah*  
*46. 1. 23. yet will I not utterly c. thee off*  
*47. 4. to c. off from Tyrus 5. 5. Ashkelon is c. off*  
*2. come, let us c. it off from being a nation*  
*25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken*  
*49. 26. all the men of war shall be c. off, 50. 30.*  
*50. 16. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that*  
*51. 6. flee out, and be not c. off in her iniquity*  
*62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off*  
*Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel*  
*3. 53. they have c. off my life in the dungeon*  
*Ezek. 14. 8. and I will c. him off from my people*  
*13. c. off man and beast, 17, 19, 21. 25. 13. 29. 8.*  
*17. 9. shall he not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither?*  
*17. and building forts to c. off many persons*  
*21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and the wicked, 4.*  
*25. 7. behold, I will c. thee off from the people*  
*16. I will c. off the Cherethims, and destroy the*  
*remnant of the sea-coasts*

*1 Sam. 24. 7. so David c. off his servants with*  
*these words*

*11. for in that I c. off the skirt of thy robe*  
*28. 9. knowest how Saul hath c. off the wizards*  
*31. 9. and they c. off Saul's head, and stripped off*  
*2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and c. off their hands*  
*10. 4. Heman took David's servants, and c. off*  
*their garments in the middle, 1 Chr. 19. 4.*

*20. 22. and they c. off the head of Sheba*  
*21. 1. 5. the man that consumed us and c. us off*  
*1 Kings 8. 13. 25. not be c. off to thee a man in my sight*  
*9. 7. then will I c. off Israel out of the land*  
*11. 16. till he had c. off every male in Edom*  
*13. 34. even to c. off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.*  
*14. 10. I will c. off from Jeroboam him that pisseth*  
*18. 4. when Jezebel c. off the prophets of the Lord*  
*21. 21. behold, I will c. off from Ahab him that*  
*pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.*

*2 Kings 16. 17. Abaz c. off the borders of the bases*  
*18. 16. Hezekiah c. off the gold from the doors*  
*1 Chr. 17. 8. have c. off all thine enemies before thee*  
*2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord anointed to c. off house of Ahab*  
*32. 21. the angel to c. off all mighty men of valour*  
*Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous c. off?*  
*6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and c. me off*  
*8. 14. whose hope shall be c. off, and whose trust*  
*10. 1. my soul is c. off while I live, I will leave my*  
*11. 10. if he c. off, then who can hinder him?*  
*14. 10. man dieth, and is c. off, and where is he?*  
*18. 16. and above shall his branch be c. off*  
*21. 21. when number of his months is c. off in midst*  
*23. 17. because I was not c. off before the darkness*  
*24. 24. they are c. off as the tops of ears of corn*  
*36. 20. when people are c. off in their place*

*Psalm. 12. 3. the Lord shall c. off all flattering lips*  
*31. 1. let the wicked be c. off for the graves*  
*32. 1. said, I am c. off from before thine eyes*  
*34. 16. to c. off remembrance of them from earth*  
*37. 9. for evil doers shall be c. off, but those who*  
*32. 22. they that be cursed of him, shall be c. off*  
*28. but the seed of the wicked shall be c. off*  
*34. when the wicked are c. off, thou shalt see it*  
*38. the end of the wicked shall be c. off*  
*54. 5. he shall reward c. them off in thy truth*  
*75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will I c. off*  
*76. 12. he shall c. off the spirit of princes*  
*83. 4. they said, come, and let us c. them off*  
*88. 5. and they are c. off from thy hand*  
*16. wrath giveth over me, terrors have c. me off*  
*94. 23. he shall c. them off in their wickedness*  
*101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will I c. off*  
*8. that I may c. off all wicked doers from the*

*city of the Lord*  
*109. 13. let his posterity be c. off and blotted out*  
*15. that the Lord may c. off the memory of them*  
*118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will c. them off*  
*119. 139. my zeal hath c. me off, because*  
*143. 12. and of thy mercy c. off mine enemies*  
*Prov. 22. 6. but the wicked shall be c. off from earth*  
*23. 18. thy expectation shall not be c. off, 24. 14.*  
*Isa. 6. 1. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am c. off*  
*9. 14. the Lord will c. off from Israel head and*  
*tail in one day*  
*10. 7. to destroy and c. off nations not a few*  
*11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off*  
*14. 22. I will c. off from Babylon the name*  
*15. 1. 1. Moab is c. off 12. and every beard c. off*  
*22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be c. off*  
*29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are c. off*  
*38. 12. he will c. me off with pining sickness*  
*48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I c. thee not off*  
*19. his name should not have been c. off*  
*33. 8. he was c. off out of the land of the living*  
*55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall not be c. off*  
*66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he c. off a dog's neck*  
*Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and c. off from mouth*  
*29. c. off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away*  
*9. 21. to c. off the children without and young men*  
*11. 19. let us c. him off from the land of the living*  
*44. 7. to c. off from you man and woman out of Jud.*  
*8. that ye might c. yourselves off and be a curse*  
*44. 11. set my face against you to c. off Judah*  
*46. 1. 23. yet will I not utterly c. thee off*  
*47. 4. to c. off from Tyrus 5. 5. Ashkelon is c. off*  
*2. come, let us c. it off from being a nation*  
*25. the horn of Moab is c. off, his arm is broken*  
*49. 26. all the men of war shall be c. off, 50. 30.*  
*50. 16. c. off the sower from Babylon, and him that*  
*51. 6. flee out, and be not c. off in her iniquity*  
*62. thou hast spoken against this place to c. it off*  
*Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel*  
*3. 53. they have c. off my life in the dungeon*  
*Ezek. 14. 8. and I will c. him off from my people*  
*13. c. off man and beast, 17, 19, 21. 25. 13. 29. 8.*  
*17. 9. shall he not c. off fruit thereof, that it wither?*  
*17. and building forts to c. off many persons*  
*21. 3. I will c. off the righteous and the wicked, 4.*  
*25. 7. behold, I will c. thee off from the people*  
*16. I will c. off the Cherethims, and destroy the*  
*remnant of the sea-coasts*



Ezek. 30. 15. and I will c. off the multitude of No  
31. 12. terrible of the nations have c. him off  
35. 7. I will c. off from Seir him that passeth out  
37. 11. our hope is lost, we are c. off for our parts

Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, c. off his branches

9. 26. Messiah shall be c. off, but not for himself

Hos. 4. 7. 5. c. off thy mother | 6. people are c. off

8. 4. they have made idols, that they may be c. off

10. 7. Samaria, her king is c. off as the foam, 15.

Joel 1. 5. the new vine is c. off from your mouth, 9.

16. is not the meat c. off before our eyes?

Amos 1. 5. I will c. off the inhabitant from Aven

8. I will c. off the inhabitant from Ashdod

3. I will c. off the judge from the midst thereof

3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be c. off

Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou c. off

9. every one of Esau may be c. off by slaughter

10. and thou shalt be c. off for ever

14. nor stand to c. off those of his that did escape

Mic. 5. 9. and all cities enemies shall be c. off

10. horses | 11. cities | 12. witchcrafts c. off

13. thy graven images will I c. off, Nah. 1. 14.

Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly c. off

2. 13. and I will c. off thy prey from the earth

3. 15. the sword shall c. thee off, it shall eat

Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock shall be c. off from the fold

Zeph. 1. 3. I will c. off man from off the land

4. c. off remn. of Baal | 11. that bearsilver c. off

3. 6. I have c. off the nations, towers are desolate

7. so their dwelling should not be c. off

Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,

and every one that sweareth, shall be c. off

9. 6. I will c. off the pride of the Philistines

10. and I will c. off the chariot from Ephraim

11. 8. three shepherds also I c. off in one month

9. and that that is to be c. off, let it be c. off

13. 2. I will c. off the names of idols out of land

8. two parts in the land shall be c. off and die

14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be c. off

Mat. 2. 12. Lord will c. off the man that doeth this

Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, c. it off,

Mark 9. 43, 45, 18. Mark 18. 10, 26.

Mark 14. 47. c. off ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 26.

Acts 27. 32. the soldiers c. off the ropes of the boat

Rom. 11. 32. otherwise thou shalt also be c. off

2 Cor. 11. 12. that I may c. off occasion from them

Gal. 5. 12. I would they were c. off that trouble you

CUT out.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah c. out many cisterns

Job 33. 6. I also am c. out of the clay

Prov. 10. 31. the froward tongue shall be c. out

Dan. 2. 34. a stone was c. out without hands, 45.

Rom. 11. 24. for if thou wert c. out of the olive-tree

CUT short.

2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to c. Israel short

Rom. 9. 25. will finish and c. it short in righteousness

CUT up.

Job 30. 4. who c. up mallows by the bushes

Isa. 33. 12. as thorns c. up shall they be burnt

CUTTERT, ETH.

Deut. 24. 19. when thou c. down thine harvest

Job 28. 10. he c. out rivers among the rocks

Psalm. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord c. flames of fire

46. 9. he breaketh bow, and c. the spear in sunder

141. 7. as when one c. and cleaveth wood on earth

Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by a fool,

c. off the feet

Jer. 10. 3. for one c. a tree out of the forest with axe

22. 14. build chambers and c. him out windows

CUTTING.

Exod. 31. 5. and in c. of stones to set them, 35. 33.

Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for c. off

Deut. 24. 1. let him write her a bill of c. off

Isa. 38. 10. I said in the c. of my days, I shall go

Jer. 30. 7. 23. a. c. whirlwind, it shall fall with pain

Ezek. 7. 25. c. off cometh, they shall see peace

16. 13. thy c. out is of the land of Canaan

Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by c. off many people

Mark 5. 5. tombs, crying and c. themselves with stones

CUTTINGS.

Lev. 19. 23. ye shall not make any c. for dead, 21. 5.

Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be c. and on

Jonah 2. 7. I went down to the c. of the mount

CYMBAL.

1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or a

CYMBALS. tinkling c.

2 Sam. 6. 5. played on cornets and c. 1 Chr. 13. 8.

1 Chron. 15. 16. harps and c. sounding, 16. 42.

16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with c.

25. 6. these were under the hands of their father

for song in the house of the Lord with c.

2 Chron. 5. 13. they lift up their voice with c.

29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with c.

Exra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with c. Neh. 12. 27.

Psalm. 150. 5. praise him upon loud sounding c.

CYMPRESS.

Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of c.

4. 13. with pleasant fruits, c. with spikenard

Isa. 44. 14. he taketh the c. and the oak

## D.

## DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a d. with two edges

21. he took the d. from his right thigh

22. that he could not draw the d. out of his belly

DAILY; see after DAYS.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal d.

Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth d. meat

Psalm. 141. 4. and let me not eat of their d.

Prov. 23. 3. he not desirous of his d. for they are

6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his d. meats

Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, their meat d.

Rev. 18. 14. all things which were d. are departed

DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's d.

2 Sam. 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's d.

DAMAGE.

Exra 4. 22. why should d. grow to the hurt of kings

Esth. 7. 4. enemy could not countervail the king's d.

Prov. 26. 6. cutteth off the feet, and drinketh d.

Dan. 6. 2. and the king should have no d.

Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much d.

2 Cor. 7. 9. that ye might receive d. by us in nothing

DAM.

Exod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his d.

on the eighth shall give it me, Lev. 22. 27.

Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the d. with young

7. but thou shalt in any wise let the d. go

DAMNABLE.

2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily shall bring in d. heresies

DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater

d. Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.

33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the d. of hell?

John 5. 29. have done evil, to the resurrection of d.

Rom. 3. 5. evil, that good may come, whose d. is just

13. 2. they shall receive to themselves d.

1 Cor. 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh d. to himself

1 Tim. 5. 12. having d. because they have cast off

their first faith

2 Pet. 2. 13. lingereth not, and their d. slumbereth not

DAMNED.

Mat. 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be d.

Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is d. if he eat

2 Thess. 2. 12. that all might be d. who believed not

DAMSEL.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the d. abide awhile

34. 3. and he loved the d. and spake kindly to d.

12. ask never so much, but give me the d. to wife

Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the d. virginity

20. but if the tokens be not found for the d.

21. they shall bring out the d. and stone her

24. the d. because she cried not, being in the city

26. there is in the d. no sin worthy of death

29. shall give the d. father fifty shekels of silver

Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a d. or two

19. 4. the d. father retained him, and he abode

Ruth 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose d. is this?

6. it is Moabitish d. that came back with Naomi

1 Kings 1. 1. he sought for the king a young d.

4. and the d. was very fair, and cherished him

Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a

charger, and given to the d. Mark 6. 23.

26. 69. a d. came to Peter, saying, John 18. 17.

Mark 5. 39. the d. is not dead, but sleepeth

40. he taketh the father and mother of the d. and

entereth in where the d. was lying

Acts 12. 13. a d. came to hearken, named Rhoda

16. 16. a certain d. possessed with a spirit, met us

DAMSELS.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her d. and rode

1 Sam. 25. 42. Abigail rode with five d. of hers

Psalm. 63. 25. amongst them were the d. playing

DANCE.

Psalm. 149. 3. let them praise him in the d. 150. 4.

Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the d.

Lam. 5. 15. our d. is turned into mourning

DANCE.

Judg. 21. 21. if the daughters of Shiloh come to d.

Job 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children d.

Ecc. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to d.

Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall d. there

DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that d.

2 Sam. 6. 14. and David d. before the Lord

Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not d. Luke 7. 32.

14. 6. the daughter of Herodias d. Mark 6. 22.

DANCES.

Exod. 15. 20. the women went after her with d.

Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with d.

1 Sam. 21. 11. did they not sing of him in d. 29. 5.

Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the d. of them

DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came night, he saw the calf and d.

1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out singing and d.

30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and d.

2 Sam. 6. 16. she saw king David d. 1 Chr. 15. 29.

Psalm. 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into d.

Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and d.

DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be d. upon her knees

DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in d. of the judgment, 22.

22. shall be in d. of council, in d. of hell-fire

Mark 3. 29. but is in d. of eternal damnation

Acts 19. 27. not only this our craft is in d. but temple

40. in d. to be called in question for this uproar

DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now d. because

DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that d. stir him up

Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even d. die

15. 15. for I will not d. to speak of any thing

1 Cor. 6. 1. d. any of you go to law before the unjust?

2 Cor. 10. 12. we d. not make ourselves of the number

DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was d.

Exod. 9. 32. for the wheat and the rye were d.

Lev. 13. 6. if the plague be d. 21. 26, 28, 56.

Num. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in d. speeches

Josh. 2. 5. when it was d. the men went out

2 Sam. 22. 12. about him d. waters, Psalm. 18. 11.

Neh. 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be d.

Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be d.

12. 25. they grope in the d. without light

18. 6. the light shall be d. in his tabernacle

23. 13. can he judge through the d. cloud?

24. 16. in the d. they dig thro' houses, which they

30. 3. want and famine they were d. as night

Psalm. 35. 6. let their way be d. and slippery

49. 4. I will open my d. saying on the harp

74. 20. d. places of the earth are full of cruelty

78. 2. in parables, I will utter d. sayings of old

88. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the d.?

105. 28. he sent darkness and made it d



death, *Psalm 107. 10. such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels.* 2 Cor. 6. 14. *Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness.* Luke 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; *this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me. The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are.* Col. 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep  
5. the light day, and the *d.* he called night  
18. God set them to divide the light from the *d.*  
15. 12. a horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram  
Exod. 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt  
22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days  
14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light  
20. 21. and Moses drew near to the thick *d.*  
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.*  
5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.*  
Josh. 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians  
2 Sam. 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psalm 18. 9.*  
12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him  
29. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psalm 18. 28.*  
Job 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it  
6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it  
5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time  
10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order  
19. 8. and he hath set *d.* in my paths  
20. 26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places  
22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see  
23. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.*  
neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face  
23. 9. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.*  
34. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide  
37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.*  
28. 9. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band  
19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?  
*Psalm 18. 11.* he made *d.* his secret place  
35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness  
9. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.*  
27. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him  
104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night  
105. 22. he sent *d.* and made it dark  
139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me  
12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee  
Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.*  
4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not  
Ecc. 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.*  
Isa. 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.*  
8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.*  
45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.*  
5. 2. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans  
60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and  
gross *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on earth  
Jer. 13. 16. before he cause *d.* and make gross *d.*  
Ezek. 32. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord  
Joel 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*  
31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts 2. 20.*  
Amos 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.*  
Nah. 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies  
Mat. 6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke 11. 34.*  
8. 12. be cast out into outer *d.* 22. 13. 25. 30.  
27. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark 15. 33.*  
*Luke 22. 53.* this is your hour and the power of *d.*  
23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth  
*Acts 13. 11.* there fell on him a mist and a *d.*  
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.*  
6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world  
Col. 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.*  
1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.*  
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.*  
2 Pet. 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.*  
17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever  
1 John 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes  
Jude 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.*  
13. to whom is reserved the blackness of *d.* for ever  
Rev. 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

## DARKNESS with day.

Job 3. 4. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it  
15. 23. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand  
Ecc. 1. 18. yet let him remember the days of *d.*  
Isa. 58. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day  
Joel 2. 2. a day of *d.* and gloominess, *Zeph. 1. 15.*  
Amos 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*?

## IN DARKNESS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.*  
1 Sam. 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.*  
1 Kings 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that  
he would dwell in the thick *d.* 2 Chr. 6. 1.  
Job 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*  
*Psalm 11. 7.* they may in *d.* shoot at the upright  
82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.*  
88. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the deeps  
91. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*

*Ps. 107. 10.* such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death  
143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.*  
Prov. 20. 30. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.*  
Ecc. 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.*  
5. 17. he eateth in *d.* 6. 4. he departeth in *d.*  
Isa. 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-h.  
49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves  
59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.*  
Jer. 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.*  
Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light  
John 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.*  
13. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not  
46. whosoever believeth in me, should not abide in *d.*  
1 Thess. 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.*  
1 John 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lie and do not truth  
2. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now  
11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

## Land of DARKNESS.

Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of *d.*  
22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death  
Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.*?

## DARKNESS with light.

Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.*  
18. two great lights to divide the light from the *d.*  
Job 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.*  
17. 12. the light is short because of *d.*  
18. he shall be driven from light into *d.*  
26. 10. until the end of light with *d.*  
3. when by his light I walked through *d.*  
30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.*  
*Psalm 112. 4.* to upright there ariseth light in *d.*  
139. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee  
Ecc. 2. 13. wisdom excels folly as far as *d.* excels *d.*  
Isa. 5. 20. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.*  
9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great  
light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat. 4. 16.*  
42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them  
45. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace  
50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light  
Jer. 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross.  
Lam. 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light  
Amos 5. 12. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light  
Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a light  
Mat. 6. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.*!  
10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, *Luke 12. 3.*  
*Luke 1. 79.* light to them that sit in *d.* *Rom. 2. 19.*  
11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.*  
John 1. 5. light shineth in *d.* comprehendeth it not  
3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light  
12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest *d.* come  
*Acts 26. 18.* and to turn them from *d.* to light  
*Rom. 13. 12.* cast off the works of *d.* put on light  
1 Cor. 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of *d.*  
2 Cor. 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.*  
6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.*?

1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light  
1 John 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no *d.* at all  
2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true light now shineth  
Out of DARKNESS.  
Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.*  
Job 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of *d.*  
15. 23. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.*  
30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up  
*Psalm 107. 14.* he brought them out of *d.* and shadow  
Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*

## DARLING.

*Psalm 22. 20.* deliver my *d.* from power of the dog  
35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions  
DART, S.

2 Sam. 18. 14. Job took three *d.* in his hand  
2 Chron. 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and shields  
Job 41. 26. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold  
29. *d.* are counted as stubble, he laugheth at  
Prov. 7. 23. till a *d.* strike through his liver  
Joel 2. 7. 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded  
Eph. 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked  
Heb. 12. 30. it shall be thrust through with a *d.*

## DASH.

2 Kings 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children  
*Psalm 2. 9.* lest *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel  
91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy  
foot against a stone, *Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.*  
Isa. 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men  
Jer. 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another  
DASHED.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces  
Isa. 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces  
before their eyes, *Hos. 13. 16. Nah. 3. 10.*  
*Hos. 10. 14.* the mother was *d.* upon her children  
DASHETH.

*Psalm 137. 9.* that *d.* thy little ones against the stones  
DATES.

2 Chron. 31. 7. the children of Israel brought *d.*  
DAUB, ED, ING.

Exod. 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch  
Ezek. 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered mortar  
11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall  
12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it?  
14. so will I break down the wall ye have *d.*  
22. 23. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

## DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] *A female child.* Gen. 34. 1. [2] *A sister.* Gen. 34. 17. [3] *A niece, or brother's daughter.* Exod. 2. 21. [4] *A daughter-in-law, or son's wife.* Ruth 3. 13. [5] *The women that dwell in a country.* Gen. 34. 1. [6] *The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women.* Isa. 16. 2. *Mat. 21. 5.* [7] *Posterity, lineage, or offspring.* Luke 1. 5. [8] *The lungs, and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music.* Ecc. 12. 4. [9] *The branches of trees.* Gen. 49. 12. [10] *The church of God.* *Psalm 45. 9. 10. Cant. 5. 8.*

Gen. 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother  
24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? I tell me, I pray thee, 47.  
48. to take a man's brother's *d.* to his son  
34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.*  
8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your *d.*  
17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone  
19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.*  
Exod. 1. 16. but if it be a *d.* then she shall live  
21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.*  
Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.*  
14. 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year  
18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.*  
21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself  
22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger  
13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced  
Num. 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance  
38. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance  
Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister,  
the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother  
28. 56. her eye shall be evil toward her *d.*  
Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him  
10. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year  
1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Beulah  
18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given  
2 Sam. 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*  
1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*

11. I loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh  
2 Kings 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife  
9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's *d.*

1 Chron. 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achsah  
Ester. 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*  
Psalm 45. 10. hearken, O *d.*, and consider, and incline  
13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within  
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes. O prince's *d.*

Psalm 31. 32. how long go on about, backsliding *d.* 49. 4.  
46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself  
48. 18. thou *d.* that dost inhabit Dibon, come down  
Ezek. 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* 18. 20.  
16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.*

45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth  
27. 6. the *d.* of the Asurites made thy benches  
44. 25. for son or *d.* they may defile themselves  
Dan. 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come  
17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting

Hos. 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a *d.*  
Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops  
7. 6. *d.* riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-law  
ag her mother-in-law *Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.*

Zeph. 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring  
Mal. 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god  
Mat. 9. 22. Jesus said, *d.* be of good comf. thy faith  
hath made thee whole, *Mark 5. 34. Luke 8. 48.*

10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me  
14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them  
15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour  
Mark 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.*

*Luke 8. 42.* he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age  
13. 6. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham  
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished  
Heb. 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*

## DAUGHTER of Babylon.

*Psalm 137. 8.* O *d.* of Babylon, who art to be destroyed  
Isa. 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground  
Jer. 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon  
51. 33. *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing floor  
Zech. 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon

## DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.

Isa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the Chaldeans  
5. get thee into darkness, O *d.* of the Chaldeans

## DAUGHTER of Edom.

Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom  
22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of Edom  
DAUGHTER of Egypt.

Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilad, O virgin, *d.* of Egypt  
24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded  
DAUGHTER of Gallim.

Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim  
His DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 6. Rachel his *d.* cometh with the sheep  
Exod. 21. 7. if a man sell his *d.* to be a servant  
Rev. 21. 2. for his son or his *d.* he may be defiled  
Num. 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his *d.*  
30. 16. the statutes between the father and his *d.*  
Deut. 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son  
18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh  
his *d.* to pass through the fire, 2 Kings 23. 10.  
Judg. 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin



1 Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his d.

#### DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.

2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the d. of Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, Isa. 37. 22. Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, O d. of Jerusalem, O caught, of Zion, to comfort thee 15. they wag their head at the d. of Jerusalem Mic. 4. 3. the kingdom shall come to d. of Jerusalem Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, O d. of Jerus. Zech. 9. 9. shout, O d. of Jerus. thy King cometh

#### DAUGHTER of Judah.

Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the d. of Judah 2. he hath thrown down strong holds of d. of J. 5. he hath increased in d. of Judah mourning

#### DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his d.-in-law 24. 'Tamar thy d.-in-law hath played the harlot Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy d.-in-law 20. 12. if a man lie with his d.-in-law both shall die Ruth 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her d.-in-law 4. 15. d.-in-law which loveth thee, hath born him 1 Sam. 4. 19. d.-in-law Phinehas' wife was with child Ezek. 22. 11. another lewdly defileth his d.-in-law Mic. 7. 6. for the d.-in-law riseth up against the mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

#### My DAUGHTER.

Deut. 22. 16. I gave my d. to this man to wife 17. these are the tokens of my d. virginity Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my d. Judg. 1. 12. Judg. 11. 35. alas, my d. thou hast brought me low 19. 24. behold, here is my d. a maiden Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, my d. 3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my d. 16. her mother said, who art thou, my d. 18. sit still my d. till thou know the matter Mat. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my d. is even now dead 15. 22. my d. is grievously vexed with a devil Mark 5. 23. my little d. lieth at the point of death

#### DAUGHTER of my people.

Isa. 22. 4. because of the spoiling of the d. of my p. Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward d. of my p. not to fan 6. 14. healed the hurt of d. of my p. slightly, 8. 11. 26. O, d. of my people, gird thee with sackcloth 18. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the d. of my p. 21. for hurt of d. of my p. am I hurt, I am black 22. why is not health of the d. of my p. recovered 9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the d. of my p. 7. I will try them, for how shall I do for d. of my p. 14. 17. virgin d. of my p. is broken with a breach Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of the d. of my p. 3. 48. 4. 3. the d. of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches 6. the iniquity of the d. of my p. is greater than 10. were their meat in the destruction of old of my p.

#### DAUGHTER of Tarshish.

Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, O d. of Tarshish Thy DAUGHTER.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger d. Exod. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy d. Deut. 5. 14. Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's d. 19. 29. do not prostitute thy d. to be a whore Deut. 7. 3. thy d. shall thou not give to his son 12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy d. 16. 11. 14. 6. 16. if thy son or thy d. entice thee, saying 22. 17. saying, I found not thy d. a maid 2 Kings 14. 9. give thy d. to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18. Mark 5. 35. certain who said, thy d. is dead, Luke 8. 49. 7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy d.

#### DAUGHTER of Tyre.

Psal. 45. 12. d. of Tyre shall be there with a gift DAUGHTER of Zidon.

Isa. 23. 12. O thou oppressed virgin, d. of Zidon

#### DAUGHTER of Zion.

2 Kings 19. 21. d. of Z. hath despised thee, Isa. 37. 22. Psal. 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the d. of Zion Isa. 1. 8. d. of Zion left as a cottage in a vineyard 4. 1. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion 10. 32. shake against mount of d. of Zion, 16. 1. 52. 2. loose thyself, O captive d. of Zion 62. 11. say to the d. of Zion, thy salvation cometh Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the d. of Zion 6. 2. I have likened d. of Zion to a comely woman 23. as men of war against thee, O d. of Zion Lam. 1. 6. from the d. of Zion beauty is departed 2. 1. Lord covereth the d. of Zion with a cloud 4. and slew in the tabernacle of the d. of Zion 8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of d. of Zion 10. the elders of d. of Zion sit on the ground 13. what shall I equal to thee, O d. of Zion? 13. O wall of the d. of Zion, let tears run down 22. punishment is accomplished, O d. of Zion Mic. 1. 3. the beginning of sin to the d. of Zion 4. 1. O tower, the strong hold of the d. of Zion 10. be in pain labour to bring forth, O d. of Zion 13. arise and thresh, O d. of Zion, I will make Zeph. 3. 14. sing, O d. of Zion, shout O Israel Zech. 2. 10. sing and rejoice, O d. of Zion, 9. 9. Mat. 21. 5. tell ye the d. of Zion, thy king cometh John 12. 15. fear not d. of Zion, thy king cometh

#### DAUGHTER of Zur.

Num. 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the d. of Zur

#### DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when d. were born to them 2. the sons of God saw the d. of men, and took 6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the d. of men 16. 14. Lot spake to them which married his d. 39. both the d. of Lot with child by their father 24. 3. take not a wife of d. of Canaan, 37. 128. 1. 6. 13. the d. of the city came out to draw water 27. 46. weary of my life because of the d. of Heth 30. 13. happy am I, for the d. will call me blessed 31. 26. thou hast carried away my d. as captives 43. these d. are my d. || 50. if thou afflict my d. 34. 1. Dinah went out to see the d. of the land 9. give your d. to us, and take our d. unto you 16. then will we give our d. to you, and take d. 49. 1. 22. Joseph is a bough whose d. run over Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven d. 21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of d. 34. 16. their d. go a whoring after their gods Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your d. shall ye eat Num. 21. 1. 25. dwelt in Heshbon and d. thereof 26. 33. names of d. of Zelophead, 27. 1. Josh. 17. 3. 27. 7. the d. of Zelophead speak right 30. 10. even so did the d. of Zelophead Deut. 23. 17. shall be no whore of the d. of Israel Judg. 3. 6. they took their d. to be their wives 21. 7. we will not give them of our d. to wives 18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our d. Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my d. why wilt ye go? 12. 13. nay, my d. it grieveth me for your sakes 1 Sam. 8. 13. take your d. to be concubines 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's d. virgins appalled Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallah, he and his d. 5. our d. are brought into bondage already 7. 63. took one of d. of Barzillai to wife, Ezra 2. 61. 10. 30. not give our d. to the people of the land Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the d. of Job Psal. 45. 9. king's d. among thy honourable women 14. 12. that our d. may be as corner-stones Prov. 31. 29. many d. have done virtuously, but thou Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the d. 6. 9. the d. saw her and blessed her, yea the queens Isa. 13. 1. 21. d. of the owl dwell there, 34. 1. 13. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless d. give ear 43. 1. 20. the d. of the owl shall honour me 60. 4. and thy d. shall be nursed at thy side Jer. 9. 20. O ye women, teach your d. weeping 29. 6. give your d. to husbands, that they may bear 49. 2. and her d. shall be burnt with fire 3. cry, ye d. of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth Lam. 3. 51. because of all the d. of my city Ezek. 13. 17. set thy face against the d. of thy people 16. 1. 31. in thy d. is thine eminent place 46. sister Samaria, and her d. Sodom, and her d. 49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her d. 53. when I bring back the captivity of her d. 55. when thy sister Sodom and d. shall return 61. and I will give them unto thee for d. 23. 2. there were two women, the d. of one mother 26. 6. her d. shall be slain in the field, 8. 30. 18. and her d. shall go into captivity 32. 16. the d. of the nations shall lament her Hos. 4. 13. therefore your d. shall commit whoredom 14. I will not punish your d. when they commit Mic. 1. 5. and his wife was of the d. of the owl Acts 21. 9. the same man was of the d. of Aaron 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose d. ye are as long as ye do well

#### DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.

Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, O d. of Jerus. 2. 7. I charge you, O d. of Jerus. 3. 5. 1. 5. 8. 1. 4. 3. 10. paved with love for the d. of Jerusalem 15. 16. this is my beloved, O d. of Jerusalem Luke 23. 28. d. of Jerusalem, weep not for me

#### DAUGHTERS of Israel.

Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of d. of Isr. Judg. 11. 40. d. of Israel went yearly to lament 2 Sam. 1. 24. ye d. of Israel, weep over Saul, who

#### DAUGHTERS of Judah.

Psal. 43. 11. let the d. of Judah be glad, because 97. 8. Zion heard, and the d. of Judah rejoiced

#### DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.

Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her d.-in-law, 7. 8. Naomi said to her two d.-in-law, go, return

#### DAUGHTERS of Moab.

Num. 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom d. of M. Isa. 16. 2. so the d. of M. shall be at fords of Arnon

#### DAUGHTERS of music.

Ecl. 12. 4. the d. of music shall be brought low DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.

Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the d. of Phil. 2. 1. have seen a woman of d. of Phil. get her for me 2 Sam. 13. 20. publish it not lest the d. of Phil. rejoice

Ezek. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the d. of Phil. 57. the d. of Phil. which despise thee round about

#### DAUGHTERS of Shiloh.

Judg. 21. 21. if the d. of Shiloh come out to dance, catch ye every man a wife of the d. of Shiloh

#### DAUGHTERS joined with sons.

Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and d. 7. 10, 13, 16. || 11. 1.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons and d. bring out of this place

31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and d. 55. he kissed his sons and d. and blessed them

37. 35. all his sons and d. rose to comfort him Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and d.

10. 9. with our sons and with our d. we will go 21. 4. and she have born him sons or d.

32. 2. ear-rings of your sons and d. bring to me 34. 16. and thou take of their d. to thy sons

Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and d. with thee, shall eat in the holy place, Num. 18. 11, 19

Num. 21. 29. given his sons and d. into captivity 26. 33. Zelophead had no sons, but d. Josh. 17. 3

Dent. 12. 12. ye and your sons and d. rejoice 31. their sons and d. they have burnt in the fire,

2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. || 32. 35. 28. 32. thy sons and d. given to another people

41. leget sons and d. but shall not enjoy them 53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and d.

32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and d. Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and d.

17. 6. d. of Manasseh had inheritance among sons Judg. 3. 6. they gave their d. to their sons

12. 9. Iban took in thirty d. for his sons 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and d. portions

2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two d. 30. 3. their sons and d. were taken captives

6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his d. 19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor d.

2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and d. born to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.

19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy d. 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons but d.

4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six d. 23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but d.

5. 6. God gave Heman fourteen sons and three d. 2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam had 23 sons and 60 d.

13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen d. 34. 2. Jehoiaha took wives and begat sons and d.

28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and d. 29. 9. our sons d. and wives are in captivity for this

31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and d. Ezra 9. 2. have taken of their d. for their sons

12. give not your d. to their sons, Neh. 13. 25. Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons d. and your wives

5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our d. are many 5. we bring into bondage our sons and our d.

10. 28. their sons and d. gave to their brethren Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7 s. and 3 d. 42. 13.

1. 3. a day when his sons and d. were eating, 18. Psal. 106. 37. they sac. their sons and d. to devils

Isa. 43. 6. bring my s. from far, and my d. from the 49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy d.

56. 5. will I give a name better than of s. and d. Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and d.

5. 17. eat that which thy sons and d. should eat 11. 22. their sons and their d. shall die by famine

14. 16. they shall have none to bury their s. and d. 16. 2. neither shalt thou have s. nor d. in this place

3. 3. the Lord concerning the sons and d. 19. 9. I will cause them to eat the flesh of s. and d.

29. 6. take ye wives and beget sons and d. 35. 8. we, our sons and our d. drink no wine

38. 46. thy sons and thy d. are taken captives Ezek. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor d. 18.

12. 22. a remnant brought forth, both sons and d. 16. 20. taken thy sons and d. and sacrificed them

23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons d. 10. they took her sons and d. and slew her, 25.

47. they shall slay their sons and d. and burn up 24. 21. your sons and d. fall by the sword, Amos 7. 17.

25. when I take from them their sons and d. Joel 2. 28. your sons and d. prophesy, Acts 2. 17.

3. 8. I will sell your sons and d. to Judah 2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and d. saith the Lord

DAUGHTERS of Syria. Two DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 19. 8. I have two d. let me bring them out to you 15. take thy wife and thy two d. which are here

30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two d. 29. 16. Laban had two d. Leah and Rachel

31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two d. Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two d.

1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two d. 14. 49. Saul's two d. were Merab and Michal

Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath two d. crying DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.

2 Sam. 12. 30. publish it not lest d. of the unc. triumph DAUGHTERS of Zion.

Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye d. of Zion, and behold Isa. 3. 16. because the d. of Zion are haughty

17. smite with a scab the head of the d. of Zion 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the d. of Zion

#### DAWN.

Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the d. of the day Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the d. of day

Job 3. 9. neither let it see the d. of the day 7. 4. I am full of tossings to the d. of the day



*Psal.* 119. 147. I prevented the d. of the morning  
*Mat.* 23. 1. as it began to d. toward the first day  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. till the day d. and the day-star arise in  
DAY.

The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and artificial. The natural, or solar day, is the duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day, is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere. God called the light day, that is, the artificial day. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural, *Gen.* 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to another. From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. The Babylonians reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another; the Italians from one sun-set to another: some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight.

This day, or to-day, do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, *Deut.* 9. 1. that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time, as in *Gen.* 2. 4. 17. In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, that is, in the time when thou eatest thereof. To-day, if ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 15; that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, *Rom.* 13. 12. The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneess is in a great measure over; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us. The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity and destruction, *Psal.* 137. 7. Abraham desired to see my day, says our Saviour, *John* 8. 56. He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth one day above another, *Rom.* 14. 5. He thinks that the Jewish festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed. He seeth that his day is coming, *Psal.* 37. 13. The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction. This day have I begotten thee, *Psal.* 2. 7. that is, from all eternity, in which there is no succession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel, *Luke* 1. 32. And of God the Father, *Mat.* 3. 17. [17. 5. But chiefly at his resurrection, by which he was declared to be the Son of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. In one day, that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, *Rev.* 18. 8. The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day, *Rev.* 1. 10. as the sacrament is called the Lord's supper, *1 Cor.* 11. 20. because Christ instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or, because it is employed in his worship and service. The day of judgment is likewise called the Lord's day, *1 Thess.* 5. 2. It is his by destination, because thereon he has appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is his by consecration, choice, and institution.

*Gen.* 1. 5. God called the light d. and darkness night  
*Exod.* 21. he said, let me go, for the d. breaketh  
22. he said, if he continue a d. or two, he shall  
40. 7. journeyed till, till the d. it was taken up  
*Lev.* 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his d.  
*Nym.* 3. 13. on the d. I smote first-born in Egypt  
7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his d.  
14. 34. each prince for a year shall bear your iniquities  
30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the d. 12.  
*Deut.* 4. 10. the d. thou stoudest before L. in Horeb  
15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the d.  
9. 7. from the d. thou didst depart out of Egypt  
24. have been rebellious from the d. I knew you  
24. 15. at his d. thou shalt give him his hire  
*Josh.* 6. 10. till the d. I bid you shout, then shout  
9. 12. on the d. we came forth to go to you  
10. 13. the sun hasted not down about a whole d.  
14. was no d. like that before or after it  
*Judg.* 16. 2. when it is d. we shall kill Samson  
19. 18. and they tarried till the d. declined  
30. from the d. that Israel came out of Egypt  
*Ruth* 4. 5. what d. thou buyest the field of Naomi  
1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a d. before  
24. 4. behold the d. of which the Lord said  
26. 10. smite him, or his d. shall come to die  
2 Sam. 3. 35. while it was yet d. *Jer.* 15. 9.

*2 Sam.* 13. 32. from d. he forced his sister Tamar  
19. 24. from the d. the king departed, till the d.  
1 Kings 2. 37. that on the d. thou goest out, 42.  
8. 59. maintain the thing of a d. in his d.  
17. 14. till the d. that the Lord sendeth rain  
*2 Kings* 4. 8. it fell on a d. that Elisha passed, 11. 18.  
*Neh.* 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a d.?  
22. in the night a guard, and labour on the d.  
*Esth.* 9. 17. and made it a d. of feasting, 18. 19.  
*Job* 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his d.  
3. there was a d. when the sons of God, 13. [2. 1.  
3. let the d. perish wherein I was born  
14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his d.  
18. 20. they shall be astonished at his d.  
19. 25. he shall stand at latter d. upon the earth  
21. 30. the wicked is reserved to d. of destruction  
*Psal.* 19. 2. unto d. utterest speech, and night  
37. 13. for he seeth that his d. is coming  
78. 42. nor remembered d. when he delivered them  
84. 10. a d. in thy courts is better than a thousand  
119. 164. seven times a d. do I praise thee  
*Prov.* 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect d.  
7. 20. he will come home at the d. appointed  
27. 1. thou knowest not what a d. may bring forth  
*Cont.* 2. 17. till d. break, and shadows flee away, 4. 6.  
*Isa.* 7. 19. from the d. that Ephraim departed  
30. 18. that it may be for the latter d. for ever  
33. 13. ye, before the d. was, I am he  
58. 5. a d. for a man to afflict his soul? I will thou  
call this a fast, an acceptable d. to the Lord?  
61. 2. and the d. of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.  
*Jer.* 12. 3. prepare them for the d. of slaughter  
27. 32. there shall they be till the d. I visit them  
32. 31. from the d. they built it, even to this d.  
36. 2. from the d. I spake to thee, even to this d.  
38. 28. till the d. that Jerusalem was taken  
49. 4. because of the d. that cometh to spoil  
50. 27. woe unto them, for their d. is come  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee each d. for a year  
21. 10. behold the d. behold it is come, the morning  
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose d. is come, 29.  
25. 15. from the d. that thou wast created  
30. 2. woe worth the d. [3. for the d. is near  
Dan. 6. 16. Telapheebus also the d. shall be darkened  
18. at 10. maketh petition three times a d. 13.  
*Hos.* 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn d.?  
*Joel* 2. 2. a d. of darkness and of gloominess  
*Amos* 5. 8. seek him that maketh the d. dark  
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a batter d.  
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the d. shall be dark over them  
7. 4. the d. of thy watchmen, and thy visitation  
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree, the d. pass as the chaff  
3. 8. till the d. that I rise up to the prey  
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath despised d. of small things?  
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may abide the d. of his coming?  
4. 1. the d. cometh that shall burn as an oven  
*Mat.* 24. 33. marrying and giving in marriage, till the  
d. that Noe entered into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.  
50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a d.  
when he looketh not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.  
25. 13. ye neither know the d. nor the hour  
*Mark* 13. 35. rising up a great while before, went out  
*Luke* 20. dumb till the d. these things be performed  
18. child grew till the d. of his shewing unto Israel  
17. 4. trespass seven times in a d. and turn again  
24. so shall also the Son of Man be in his d.  
*John* 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last d.  
40. I will raise him up at the last d. 44, 54.  
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d.  
9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is d.  
*Acts* 1. 2. until the d. in which he was taken up  
12. 21. on a set d. Herod sat upon his throne  
16. 35. and when it was d. 23. 12. [27. 39.  
17. 31. because he hath appointed a d. in which  
27. 39. they cast four anchors, and wished for d.  
*Rom.* 2. 5. but treasurest wrath against the d. of wrath  
13. 12. is at hand, let us therefore cast off works  
14. 6. he that regardeth d. a regardeth it to the Lord  
*1 Cor.* 3. 13. for the d. shall declare it, because it shall  
4. 1. 3. should be judged of you or of man's d.  
*2 Cor.* 6. 2. behold, now is the d. of salvation  
*Eph.* 4. 30. ye are sealed to the d. of redemption  
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it until the d. of Jesus Christ  
1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the d.  
8. but let us who are of the d. be sober, putting on  
*Heb.* 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain d. saying, to-d.  
8. would he not afterward spoken of another d.?  
10. 25. the more as ye see the d. approaching  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. till the d. dawn, and the day-star arise  
3. 12. hasting to the coming of the d. of God  
*Rev.* 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a d.  
See ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARK-  
NESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

## All the DAY.

*Psal.* 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the d.  
71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvational all the d.  
89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the d.  
102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the d.  
119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the d.  
*Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all the d. to sow

*Isa.* 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the d.  
5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the d.  
*Lam.* 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the d.  
3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the d.  
14. it was a decision to my people all the d.  
62. thou hast heard their device aga. me all the d.  
*Mat.* 20. 6. why stand ye here all the d. idle?

## All the DAY long.

*Deut.* 28. 32. fail with longing for them all the d. long  
33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the d. long  
*Psal.* 32. 3. through my roaring all the d. long  
35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the d. long  
38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the d. long  
12. they imagine deceits all the d. long  
44. 8. in God we boast all the d. long, and praise  
22. for thy sake we are killed all the d. long  
71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the d. long  
73. 14. for all the d. long have I been plagued  
*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the d. long  
23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the d. long  
*Rom.* 10. 21. all the d. long stretched forth my hands

## DAY of death.

*Gen.* 27. 2. I am old, I know not the d. of my death  
*Judg.* 13. 7. a child be a Nazirite to d. of his death  
*1 Sam.* 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till d. of death  
*2 Sam.* 6. 23. Michal had no child till d. of death  
20. concubines were shut up to d. of their death  
*2 Kings* 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the d.  
*Ecd.* 7. 1. the d. of death better than d. of one's birth  
8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death  
*Jer.* 52. 11. put him in prison till the d. of his death  
34. every day a portion, till the d. of his death

## By DAY, and Day by day.

*Gen.* 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph d. by d.  
*Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord went before them by d.  
22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud by d.  
29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year  
d. by d. continually, *Nym.* 28. 3.  
40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the  
tabernacle by d. and fire by night, *Nym.* 9. 16.  
*Nym.* 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them  
by d. 14. *Deut.* 1. 33. *Neh.* 9. 19.  
*Judg.* 6. 27. because he could not do it by d.  
*2 Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them by d.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 22. d. by d. there came to help David  
*2 Chron.* 21. 15. by reason of the sickness d. by d.  
24. 11. thus they did d. by d. and gathered money  
30. 21. the priests praised the Lord d. by d.  
*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given d. by d. without fail  
*Neh.* 8. 18. d. by d. he read in the law of God  
*Psal.* 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth by d.  
121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee by d.  
136. 8. the sun to rule by d. for his mercy endureth  
*Isa.* 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light by d.  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. and remove by d. in their sight  
7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff by d.  
*Luke* 11. 3. give us d. by d. our daily bread  
*2 Cor.* 4. 16. the inward man is renewed d. by d.  
*Rev.* 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut by d.

## Every DAY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. the thoughts of his heart evil every d.  
*Exod.* 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every d.  
29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every d.  
1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every d.  
*2 Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for his son every d.  
*2 Kings* 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every d.  
*1 Chron.* 16. 37. minister, as every d. work required  
*2 Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain rate every d.  
14. as the duty of every d. required, *Ezra* 3. 4.  
*Neh.* 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every d.  
12. 47. and the porters every d. his portion  
*Esth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked every d. before court  
*Psal.* 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every d.  
56. 5. every d. will I bless thee and praise thy name  
145. 2. every d. will I bless thee and praise thy name  
*Isa.* 51. 13. and hast feared continually every d.  
52. 5. and my name every d. is blasphemed  
*Ezek.* 43. 25. seven days prepare every d. a goat  
*Luke* 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every d.  
*Rom.* 14. 5. another esteemeth every d. alike

## Feast-DAY.

*Psal.* 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn feast-d.  
*Mat.* 26. 5. they said, not on the feast-d. *Mark* 14. 2.  
*John* 2. 23. in feast-d. many believed in his name

## First DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 5. the evening and morning were first d.  
8. 5. on the first d. of the month the mountains were  
seen, 13. *Exod.* 40. 2. 17. *Lev.* 23. 24.  
*Exod.* 12. 15. the first d. ye shall put away leaven,  
whose eateth from first d. to seventh  
16. in the first d. shall be a holy convocation,  
*Lev.* 23. 7. 35. *Nym.* 28. 18. [29. 1.  
*Lev.* 23. 39. on the first d. shall be a sabbath  
40. shall take on first d. boughs of goodly trees  
*Nym.* 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first d.  
18. they assembled the congregation on the first d.  
33. 38. on the first d. Aaron went up to Mount Hor  
*Deut.* 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first d. not remain



## DAY

2 Chron. 29. 17. they began on *first d.* to sanctify  
*Ezra* 3. 6. from the *first d.* began they to offer  
 7.9. on the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon  
 and on the *first d.* came he to Jerusalem  
 10. 16. sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month  
 17. by *first d.* of *first* month they made an end  
*Neh.* 8.2. *Ezra* brought the law on *first d.* of month  
 18. from *first* unto last *d.* he read in the law of God  
*Ezek.* 26.1. in the *first d.* the word of the Lord came,  
 29. 17. [ 31. 1. ] 32. 1. *Hag.* 1. 1.  
 45. 18. in *first d.* of the month shall offer a bullock  
*Dan.* 10.12. from the *first d.* thou didst set thy heart  
*Mat.* 26.17. *first d.* of unleavened bread, *Mark* 14.12.  
*Acts* 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia  
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now  
 See WEEK.

### Second DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.*  
*Exod.* 2. 13. and when he went out the *second d.*  
*Num.* 7. 18. on the *second d.* Nathaneel did offer  
 29.17. on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks  
*Josh.* 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once  
 10. 32. took Lachish on the *second d.* and smote it  
*Judg.* 20.24. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.*  
 1 Sam. 30. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.*  
 2 Chron. 3.2. he began to build *second d.* of the month  
*Neh.* 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together  
*Ezek.* 7. 2. the king said to Esther the *second d.*  
*Jer.* 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah  
*Ezek.* 43. 22. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid  
 Third DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*  
 22. 4. on the *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off  
 31.22. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled  
 34. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons  
*Exod.* 4. 10. nor since the *third d.* *Josh.* 3. 14.  
 19. 11. be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.*  
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.  
*Lev.* 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice  
 on the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.  
*Num.* 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* 31. 19.  
 19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.*  
 29. 20. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams  
*Deut.* 19. 14. hated not from yesterday *third d.* 6.  
*Josh.* 9.17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.*  
*Judg.* 20.30. Isr. went against Benjamin the *third d.*  
 1 Sam. 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.*  
 19. 7. was in his presence as yesterday *third d.*  
 2 Sam. 3.17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and *third d.*  
 1 Kings 12.12. came to Rehob. *third d.* 2 Chr. 10. 12.  
 2 Kings 13. 15. dwelt as yesterday and *third d.*  
 20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.  
 1 Chron. 11. 12. on the *third d.* was he that leddest out  
*Ezra* 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.*  
*Esth.* 5.1. on the *third d.* Esther put on royal apparel  
 6. 2. in the *third d.* he will raise us up and live  
*Mat.* 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised  
 again the *third d.* 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.  
 20. 19. and the *third d.* he shall rise again, *Mark* 9.  
 31. [ 10. 34. *Luke* 13. 33. ] 24. 7. 46.  
 27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the *third d.*  
 16. 13. 32. and the *third d.* I shall be perfected  
 20. 1. to-day is the *third d.* since all these things  
*Joh* 2.1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana  
*Acts* 27. 19. the *third d.* we cast out tackling of ship  
 1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*  
 Fourth DAY.

*Gen.* 1.19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*  
*Num.* 29.23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams  
 2 Chron. 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they assembled  
*Ezra* 8.33. on *fourth d.* vassilver and gold weighed  
*Zech.* 7.1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*  
 Fifth DAY.

*Gen.* 1.23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*  
*Num.* 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams  
*Ezek.* 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 2. [ 8. 1.  
 33. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying  
 Sixth DAY.

*Gen.* 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.*  
*Exod.* 16.5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.  
 29. give you on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days  
*Num.* 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered  
 29. 29. on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams  
 Seventh DAY.

*Gen.* 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work  
 3. and God blessed the *seventh d.* *Exod.* 20. 11.  
*Exod.* 12.15. eat the leaven from *first d.* to *seventh d.*  
 16. on the *seventh d.* shall be a holy convoca-  
 tion, *Lev.* 23. 8. *Num.* 28. 25.  
 13. 6. and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast  
 16. 26. six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is  
 the sabbath, 20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Deut.* 5. 14.  
 29. there went out some on the *seventh d.*  
 20. let no man go out of his place on the *seventh d.*  
 14. 16. on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses  
 31. 17. on the *seventh d.* God rested, *Heb.* 4. 4.  
 24. 21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in evening  
 35. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy d. to you  
*Lev.* 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh d.*  
 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. [ 14. 39.

## DAY

*Lev.* 14.9. the *seventh d.* he shall shave, *Num.* 6. 9.  
*Num.* 19. 12. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean  
 19. on the *seventh d.* purify himself, 31. 19.  
 31.24. ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.*

*Deut.* 16. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly  
*Josh.* 6.4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, 15.  
*Judg.* 14.15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife  
 17. on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she

2 Sam. 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died  
 1 Kings 20.29. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined  
 2 Kings 25.8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan

*Esth.* 1.10. on *seventh d.* when Ahasuerus was merry  
*Ezek.* 30. 20. in the *seventh d.* the word came  
 45. 20. and so do the *seventh d.* of the month  
*Heb.* 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise,  
 God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works  
 Eighth DAY.

*Exod.* 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me  
*Lev.* 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aaron  
 12.3. on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lambs  
 23. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15.14. *Num.* 6.10.  
 23. 27. from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted  
 23. 36. on the *eighth d.* shall be a holy convoca-  
 29. and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath

*Num.* 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a  
 solemn assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. *Neh.* 8. 18.  
*Ezek.* 43.27. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings  
*Luke* 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to  
 circumcise the child, *Acts* 7.8. *Phil.* 3. 5.

### Ninth DAY.

*Lev.* 23.32. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.*  
 2 Kings 25.3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, *Jer.* 52.6.  
*Jer.* 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

### Tenth DAY.

*Exod.* 12. 3. the tenth d. of this month take a lamb  
*Lev.* 16. 29. on the tenth d. of the month ye shall  
 afflict your souls, 23. 27. *Num.* 29. 7.  
 25.9. on tenth d. the trumpet of jubilee shall sound  
*Josh.* 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on tenth d.  
 2 Kings 25.1. on the tenth d. Nebuchadnezzar came  
 against Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.

*Jer.* 52. 12. on the tenth d. Neb. burnt house of Ld.  
*Ezek.* 20. 1. on tenth d. the elders came to enquire  
 40. 1. on tenth d. the hand of the Lord was upon  
 Eleventh DAY.

*Num.* 7.72. on the eleventh d. Pagiel of Asher offered  
 Twelfth DAY.

*Num.* 7.78. on twelfth d. Ahira of Naphtali offered  
*Ezra* 8.31. departed on twelfth d. to go to Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 29.1. on twelfth d. the word came to Ezekiel  
 Thirteenth DAY.

*Esth.* 3.12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*  
 13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. [ 9. 1.  
 9.17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested  
 18. the Jews at Shushan assembl. on *thirteenth d.*  
 Fourteenth DAY.

*Exod.* 12.6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*  
 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread  
*Lev.* 23.5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover  
*Num.* 9. 3, 5. [ 28. 16. *Josh.* 5. 10. 2 Chr.  
 30. 15. ] 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.

*Num.* 9.11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it  
*Esth.* 9.15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*  
 17. and the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they  
 Acts 27.33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting  
 Fifteenth DAY.

*Exod.* 16.1. came to wildern. of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*  
*Lev.* 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, *Num.* 28. 17.  
 34. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 39.  
*Num.* 29. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 25.

*1 Kings* 12.32. he ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* 33.  
*Esth.* 9.18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, 21.  
*Ezek.* 32.17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezek.  
 Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chr. 29. 17. and in *sixteenth d.* they made an end  
 Seventeenth DAY.

*Gen.* 7. 11. on *seventeenth d.* were fount. broken up  
 8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on mount Ararat  
 Twentieth DAY.

*Num.* 10. 11. on *twentieth d.* the cloud was taken up  
*Exra.* 10. 9. on *twentieth d.* people sat in the streets  
 Twenty-first DAY.

*Exod.* 12.18. eat unleaven. bread till *twenty-first d.*  
*Hag.* 2.1. in *twenty-first d.* came the word to Haggai  
 Twenty-third DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. t.-t. d. Solomon sent people to tents  
*Esth.* 8.9. on t.-t. d. written as Mordecai commanded  
 Twenty-fourth DAY.

*Gen.* 9. 1. on t.-fourth d. Isr. assembled with fast.  
*Dan.* 10. 4. on t.-fourth d. I was by river Hiddekel  
*Hag.* 1.15. in t.-fourth d. word came to Haggai, 20.  
 2. 10. in the t.-fourth d. word came to Haggai, 20.  
 18. consider from the t.-fourth d. of ninth month  
*Zech.* 1.7. on the t.-fourth d. came word to Zechariah  
 Twenty-fifth DAY.

*Neh.* 6.15. the wall was finish. in the *twenty-fifth d.*  
*Jer.* 52. 31. on *twenty-fifth d.* Evil-merodach lifted  
 up the head of Jehoiachin

## DAY

### Twenty-seventh DAY.

*Gen.* 8. 14. on the t.-*seventh d.* was the earth dried  
 2 Kings 25.27. on t.-s. d. Evil-merodach lifted head  
 Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a good d. give to David  
*Esth.* 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a good d. 9. 19.  
 9. 22. was turned from morning into a good d.  
 Great DAY.

*Jer.* 30. 7. alas, that d. is great, none is like it  
*Hos.* 1. 11. for great shall be the d. of Jezreel  
*Joel* 2. 11. the d. of the Lord is great and terrible  
 31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the g.  
 and terrible d. of the Lord come, *Acts* 2. 20.

*Zeph.* 1. 14. the great d. of the Lord is near  
*Mal.* 4.5. before the coming of great d. of the Lord  
*Joh* 7. 37. that great d. of the feast, Jesus cried  
 Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the great d.  
*Rev.* 6. 17. for the great d. of his wrath is come  
 16. 14. to gather to the battle of the great d.

### In the DAY.

*Gen.* 2. 4. in the d. that the Lord made the earth  
 17. in the d. thou eatest thereof thou shalt die  
 3. 5. in the d. ye eat, your eyes shall be opened  
 31. 40. thus I was, in the d. drought consumed me  
 35. 3. who answered me in the d. of my distress  
*Ezek.* 32. 34. nevertheless in the d. when I visit  
*Lev.* 6. 5. in the d. of his trespass-offering

20. offer in the d. when he is anointed, 7. 36.  
 7. 35. in the d. he presented them to minister  
 14. 2. law of leper in the d. of his cleans. *Num.* 6.9  
 15. 17. in the d. of the clean and unclean  
*Num.* 28. 26. also in the d. of the first-fruits

30. 5. if her father disallow in the d. he heareth  
 7. husband held his peace in the d. he heard it  
*Josh.* 10. 12. in the d. L. delivered up the Amorites  
 14. 11. as strong as I was in the d. Moses sent me  
 1 Sam. 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the d.

21. 6. put hot bread in the d. it was taken away  
 2 Sam. 22. 1. in the d. the Lord had delivered him  
 1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the d. that I fled  
*Neh.* 13. 15. in the d. wherein they sold victuals  
*Esth.* 9. 1. in the d. the enemies of the Jews hoped  
*Job* 20. 28. his goods flow away in the d. of wrath  
*Psal.* 95. 8. as in the d. of temptation, *Heb.* 3. 8.

102. 2. hide not thy face in the d. of trouble, in  
 the d. when I call, answer me speedily  
 110. 3. thy people be willing in the d. of thy power  
 5. shall strike through kings in the d. of his wrath  
 137. 7. remember Edom in the d. of Jerusalem  
 138. 3. in the d. when I cried, thou answerdest me

*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not spare in the d. of vengeance  
 11. 4. riches profit in the d. of wrath  
 24. 10. if thou faint in the d. of adversity  
*Ecdl.* 7. 14. in the d. of prosperity be joyful, but  
 in the d. of adversity consider

8. neither hath he power in the d. of death  
 12. 3. in the d. when the keepers shall tremble  
*Cant.* 3. 11. crowned him in the d. of his espousals,  
 and in the d. of the gladness of his heart

8. 8. in the d. when she shall be spoken for  
*Isa.* 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the d. of Midian  
 10. 3. what will ye do in the d. of visitation ?  
 11. 16. in the d. he came out of Egypt, *Hos.* 2. 15.

13. 13. shall remove in the d. of his fierce anger  
 17. 11. in the d. shalt thou make thy plant grow  
 in the d. of grief and desperate sorrow  
 30.25. in the d. of great slaughter, when the hewers  
 26. in the d. that the Lord bindeth up the breach

58. 3. in the d. of your fast you find pleasure  
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the d. of affliction  
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the d. of evil  
 18.17. shew back and not face in the d. of calamity  
 36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the d.

*Lam.* 1. 12. afflicted me in the d. of his fierce anger  
 2.1. remembered not his footstool in the d. of anger  
 3. 57. thou dwrest near in the d. that I called  
*Ezek.* 7.19. gold not deliver them in the d. of wrath  
 16. 4. thy nativity in the d. thou wast born, 5.

56. Sodom not mentioned in the d. of thy pride  
 27. they shall fall in the d. of thy ruin  
 30.9. great pain came on them as in the d. of Egypt  
 32. 10. every man for his life in the d. of thy fall

33. 12. in the d. he turneth from his wickedness,  
 not able to live in the d. that he sinneth  
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I set her as in the d. she was born  
 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the d. and prophet  
*Amos* 1. 14. with a tempest in the d. of a whirlwind

8. 9. I will darken the earth in the clear d.  
*Obad.* 11. in the d. thou stoodest on the other side  
 13. nor rejoiced in the d. of their destruction  
 14. those of his that did remain in the d. of dist.

*Mal.* 4. 3. in the d. that I shall do this, saith Lord  
*Luke* 17. 30. in the d. when the Son is revealed  
*Joh* 1.1. 9. if any walk in the d. he stumbleth not  
 Rom 2.16. in d. when G. shall judge secrets of men

13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the d.  
 1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blameless in the d. of our Lord  
 2 Cor. 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succoured thee  
*Phil.* 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the d. of Christ

*Heb.* 8. 9. in the d. when I took them by the hand  
 12. 14. in the d. when I took them by the hand



1 Pet. 2. 12. may glorify God *in the d. of visitation*  
*DAY of Judgment.*  
 Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom  
 in the *d. of judgment*, 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11.  
 11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon *in d. of judg.*  
 12. 36. shall give account thereof *in d. of judg.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to *d. of j.*  
 3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the *d. of j.*  
 1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness *in the d. of j.*

## DAY of the Lord.

Isa. 2. 12. *d. of the L.* shall be on every one proud  
 13. 6. *d. of the L.* is at hand, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.  
 9. the *d. of the L.* cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zeck. 14. 1.  
 34. 8. for it is the *d. of the Lord's* vengeance  
 Jer. 46. 10. this is the *d. of the L.* God of hosts  
 Lam. 2. 22. in the *d. of the L.* anger none escaped  
 Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the *d. of the Lord*  
 30. 3. the *d. of the L.* is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.  
 Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the *d. of the L.*  
 Zeph. 1. 8. in *d. of the L.* sacrifice I will punish  
 18. shall deliver them in the *d. of the L.* wrath  
 2. 2. before the *d. of the L.* anger come on you  
 3. ye shall be hid in the *d. of the Lord's* anger  
 Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the *d. of the Lord*  
 1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in *d. of the Lord*  
 2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the *d. of the Lord*  
 1 Thess. 5. 2. *d. of L.* cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10.  
 Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the *Lord's d.*  
 See Great Day.

## One DAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in *one d.*?  
 Lev. 22. 23. not kill it and her young in *one d.*  
 Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat *one d.* or two days  
 1 Sam. 2. 34. in *one d.* they shall die both of them  
 27. 1. I shall *one d.* perish by the hand of Saul  
 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for *one d.* was  
 20. 29. Israel sold of Syrians 100,000 in *one d.*  
 2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in *one d.*  
 Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of *one d.*  
 Esth. 3. 13. kill children and women in *one d.* 8. 12.  
 Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in *one d.*  
 10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in *one d.*  
 47. 9. two things shall come to thee in *one d.*  
 66. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in *one d.*?  
 Zeck. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in *one d.*  
 14. 7. it shall be *one d.* which shall be known  
 Acts 21. 7. we abode with the brethren *one d.*  
 28. 13. and after *one d.* the south wind blew  
 Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth *one d.* above another  
 1 Cor. 10. 8. fell in *one d.* twenty-three thousand  
 2 Pet. 3. 8. one with the Lord as a thousand years  
 Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in *one d.*

## DAY joined with night.

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide *d.* from the night  
 18. to rule over the *d.* and over the night  
 8. 22. cold and heat, *d. and night*, shall not cease  
 31. 9. I bare loss, whether stolen by *d.* or night  
 Erod. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind *d. and n.*  
 13. 21. to give them light to go by *d. and night*  
 Lev. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle *d. and night*  
 Num. 11. 32. people stood up *d. and n.* all night  
 Erod. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear *d. and night*  
 Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou  
 shalt meditate therein *d. and night*, Psal. 1. 2.  
 1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that *d.* and that night  
 1 Kings 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened  
 toward this house *night and d.* 2 Chr. 6. 20.  
 Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee *d. and night*  
 4. 9. and set a watch against them *d. and night*  
 Esth. 14. 16. neither eat nor drink *night or d.*  
 Job 17. 12. they change the night into *d.*  
 26. 10. till the *d. and night* come to an end  
 Psal. 32. 4. *d. and night* thy hand was heavy on me  
 42. 3. my tears have been my meat *d. and night*  
 55. 10. *d. and night* they go about it on the walls  
 74. 16. the *d.* is thine, the night also is thine  
 88. 10. Lord, I have cried *d. and night* before thee  
 139. 12. but the night shineth as the *d.*  
 Eccl. 8. 16. that neither *d. nor night* seeth sleep  
 Isa. 4. 5. smoke by *d.* and flaming fire by night  
 27. 3. the Lord will keep it *d. and night*  
 34. 10. it shall not be quenched *d. nor night*  
 33. 12. with pining sickness from *d. to night*  
 13. from *d. to night* wilt thou make an end of me  
 60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut *d. nor night*  
 62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace *d. nor n.*  
 Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep *d. and night* for slain  
 14. 17. eyes run down tears *d. and night*, Lam. 2. 18.  
 16. 13. and there serve other gods *d. and night*  
 33. 20. that there should not be *d. nor night*  
 Zeck. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, *nor d. nor night*  
 Mark 4. 27. and should sleep and rise *night and d.*  
 5. 3. *d. and night* he was in the mountains  
 14. 30. *this d.* even this night, before the cock crow  
 Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers *night and d.*  
 12. 7. his elect, which cry *d. and night* to him  
 Acts 9. 24. watched gates *night and d.* to kill him  
 30. 31. cease not to wait on every *one night and d.*  
 26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God *d. and night*  
 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, *a d. and n.*

1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring *d. and n.* because would not  
 3. 10. *night and d.* praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5.  
 2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with labour *night and d.*  
 2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance  
 of thee in my prayers *night and d.*  
 Rev. 4. 8. and they rest *n. d. and night*, saying  
 7. 15. and serve him *d. and night* in his temple  
 8. 13. *d.* shone not for a third part, and the night  
 12. 10. who accused them before God *d. and night*  
 14. 11. they have no rest *d. nor night*, who worship  
 20. 10. be tormented *d. and night* for ever and ever  
 Sabbath-DAY.

Erod. 16. 26. the seventh *d.* is the sabbath, 20. 10.  
 20. 8. remember the sabbath-*d.* to keep it holy,  
 Deut. 5. 12.  
 11. Lord blessed the sabbath-*d.* and hallowed it  
 31. 15. whosoever doeth any work on sabbath-*d.*  
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-*d.*  
 Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sab-*d.*  
 28. 9. offer on the sabbath-*d.* two lambs of first year  
 Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-*d.*  
 Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-*d.*  
 13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-*d.*  
 17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-*d.*  
 19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-*d.*  
 22. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-*d.*  
 Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-*d.*  
 22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-*d.*  
 Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-*d.*  
 Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-*d.* through the  
 corn, and disciples were a hungered, Mark 2. 23.  
 8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-*d.*  
 11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-*d.* Luke 14. 5.  
 24. 20. pray that your flight be not on sabbath-*d.*  
 Mark 2. 24. why do ye on s-*d.* that is not lawful?  
 3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-*d.* Luke 6. 7.  
 6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-*d.*  
 Luke 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.  
 Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-*d.*  
 14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-*d.*  
 23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-*d.*  
 John 5. 10. it is sabbath-*d.* it is not lawful to carry  
 16. because he had done these things on sab-*d.*  
 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-*d.* circumsise a man  
 9. 14. it was the sabbath-*d.* when Jesus made clay  
 19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sab-*d.*  
 Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-*d.* 15. 21.  
 44. next sabbath-*d.* came almost the whole city  
 Same DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. the same *d.* were the fountains broken up  
 13. the self-same *d.* entered Noah into the ark  
 Exod. 12. 17. the same *d.* the Lord made a covenant  
 Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same *d.* 16. [19. 6.] 22. 30.  
 23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same *d.*  
 28. and ye shall do no work in that same *d.*  
 29. that shall not be afflicted in that same *d.*  
 Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same *d.*  
 Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same *d.*  
 1 Kings 8. 64. same *d.* king hallowed middle court  
 13. 3. and he gave a sign the same *d.* saying  
 Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, *s. d.* 29.  
 24. 2. write thee the name of this same *d.* king of  
 Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this *s. d.*  
 Zeph. 1. 9. the same *d.* also will I punish thee  
 Zeck. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same *d.*  
 Luke 17. 29. but the same *d.* Lot went out of Sodom  
 23. 12. the same *d.* Pilate and Herod made friends  
 John 5. 9. and on the same *d.* was the sabbath  
 20. 19. *s. d.* at evening, Jesus stood in midst  
 Acts 1. 22. unto that *s. d.* that he was taken up  
 2. 41. the *s. d.* were added to church, 3,000 souls  
 Since the DAY.

Erod. 10. 6. since the *d.* they were on the earth  
 Deut. 4. 32. since the *d.* that God created man  
 1 Sam. 8. 8. since the *d.* that I brought them out of  
 Egypt, to this day, 1 Kings 8. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 5.  
 2 Kings 8. 6. since the *d.* that she left the land  
 Jer. 7. 25. since the *d.* your fathers came forth  
 Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the *d.* ye heard of it  
 9. since the *d.* we heard it, do not cease to pray  
 That DAY.  
 Erod. 8. 22. I will sever in that *d.* land of Goshen  
 10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that *d.*  
 13. that *d.* thou seest my face, thou shalt die  
 13. 8. thou shalt show thy son in that *d.* saying  
 14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that *d.* out of hand  
 23. 28. there fell of the people that *d.* 3,000  
 Lev. 16. 30. that *d.* shall the priest make atonement  
 Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that *d.*  
 30. 14. because he held his peace in that *d.*  
 Deut. 1. 39. your children in that *d.* had no knowl.  
 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that *d.*  
 31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that *d.*  
 Josh. 6. 15. only that *d.* they compassed the city  
 14. 12. hearest in that *d.* how Annkins were there  
 Judg. 20. 26. Israel fasted that *d.* 1 Sam. 7. 6.  
 1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that *d.* and  
 the Lord will not hear you in that *d.*  
 9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samuel that *d.*

1 Sam. 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that *d.*  
 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that *d.*  
 14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that *d.*  
 37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that *d.*  
 16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that *d.*  
 9. 19. Saul eyed David from that *d.* and forward  
 2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that *d.*  
 11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that *d.*  
 1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that *d.*  
 2 Chron. 15. 1. offered that *d.* of spoil 7000 oxen  
 18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that *d.*  
 Neh. 8. 17. to that *d.* Israel had not done so  
 Esth. 3. 14. they should be ready against that *d.* 8. 13.  
 Job 3. 14. let that *d.* be darkness, let not G. regard it  
 Psal. 146. 4. in that very *d.* his thoughts perish  
 Prov. 12. 1. a fool's wrath is in that *d.* known  
 Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that *d.* 17.  
 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that *d.*  
 19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that *d.*  
 24. 21. in that *d.* the Lord shall punish the host  
 26. 1. in that *d.* shall this song be sung in Judah  
 29. 18. in that *d.* shall the deaf hear the words  
 52. 6. they shall know in that *d.* that I am he  
 Jer. 39. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that *d.*  
 16. they shall be accomplished in that *d.*  
 17. but I will deliver thee in that *d.* saith the L.  
 Ezek. 29. 21. in that *d.* Israel shall be exalted  
 38. 19. in that *d.* there shall be a great shaking  
 39. 22. know I am the Lord from that *d.* forward  
 48. 35. the name of the city from that *d.* shall be  
 Hos. 2. 18. and in that *d.* will I make a covenant  
 Joel 3. 18. in that *d.* mountains shall drop new wine  
 Amos 2. 16. he shall flee away naked in that *d.*  
 8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that *d.*  
 Obad. 8. shall I not in that *d.* destroy the wise men?  
 Zeph. 1. 15. that *d.* is a day of wrath, of trouble  
 Zeck. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that *d.*  
 9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that *d.*  
 11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that *d.*  
 12. 8. the feeble at that *d.* shall be as David  
 11. in that *d.* shall there be a great mourning  
 13. 1. in that *d.* shall there be a fountain opened  
 14. 4. his feet shall stand that *d.* on the mount  
 9. in that *d.* shall there be one Lord, his name one  
 Mal. 3. 17. in that *d.* when I make up my jewels  
 Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in that *d.* Lord  
 24. 36. but of that *d.* knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.  
 26. 29. till that *d.* I drink it new, Mark 14. 25.  
 Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that *d.* and leap for joy  
 10. 12. be more tolerable in that *d.* for Sodom  
 21. 34. and so that *d.* come on you unawares  
 23. 54. and that *d.* was the preparation and sabbath  
 John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that *d.*  
 11. 53. from that *d.* they took counsel together  
 14. 20. at that *d.* ye shall know I am in the Father  
 16. 29. and in that *d.* ye shall ask me nothing  
 26. at that *d.* ye shall ask in my name  
 1 Thess. 5. 4. that *d.* should overtake you as a thief  
 2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that *d.*  
 2. 3. that *d.* shall not come, except there come  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that *d.*  
 18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that *d.*  
 4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that *d.*  
 This DAY.

Gen. 4. 14. thou shalt drive me out this *d.* from earth  
 24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this *d.*  
 25. 31. he said, sell me this *d.* thy birth-right  
 33. swear to me this *d.* and he swore unto him  
 41. 9. I do remember my faults this *d.*  
 48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this *d.*  
 Erod. 12. 14. this *d.* shall be for a memorial  
 17. therefore observe this *d.* in your generations  
 13. 3. remember this *d.* in which ye came out, 4.  
 Deut. 1. 10. you are this *d.* as the stars of heaven  
 2. 25. this *d.* will I begin to put the dread of thee  
 4. 4. are alive every one of you this *d.* 5. 3.  
 5. 24. seen this *d.* that God doth talk with man  
 6. 24. as it is at this *d.* 8. 18. Ezra 9. 7.  
 7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this *d.*  
 4. 40. [6. 6.] [8. 1.] [10. 13.] [30. 2.] 8.  
 8. 19. I testify against you this *d.* ye shall perish  
 11. 8. commandments which I command you *t. d.*  
 13. 27, 28. [13. 18.] [15. 5.] [19. 9.] [27. 1.] 4.  
 32. statutes which I set before you this *d.*  
 12. 8. not do after all things ye do here this *d.*  
 26. 17. avouched this *d.* the Lord to be thy God  
 27. 9. this *d.* thou art become the people of the L.  
 29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this *d.*  
 10. ye stand this *d.* all of you before the Lord  
 18. whose heart turneth away this *d.* from the L.  
 30. 15. I set before thee this *d.* life and death, 19.  
 16. I commanded thee this *d.* to love the Lord  
 31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this *d.*  
 34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this *d.*  
 Josh. 3. 7. this *d.* will I begin to magnify thee  
 4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this *d.*  
 7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this *d.*  
 14. 10. and now I am this *d.* eighty-five years old  
 11. I am as strong this *d.* as when Moses sent me  
 22. 16. to turn away this *d.* from following Lord



*Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till this d.*  
*22. if it be in rebellion, save us not this d.*  
*23.8. cleave to the Ld. as ye have done unto this d.*  
*24. 15. choose you this d. whom ye will serve*  
*Judg. 1. 26. Leuz is the name thereof unto this d.*  
*15. deliver us only, we pray thee, this d.*  
*19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of*  
*Egypt to this d. 1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 6.*  
*2 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.*  
*Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses this d. 10.*  
*1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have this d. rejected your God*  
*11.13. there shall not a man be put to death this d.*  
*14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God this d.*  
*15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee this d.*  
*17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel this d.*  
*18. 21. thou shalt this d. be my son-in-law*  
*21.5. though it were sanctified this d. in the vessel*  
*22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as at this d. 13.*  
*25. 32. the Ld. which sent thee this d. to meet me*  
*33. who kept me this d. from coming to shed blood*  
*26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes this d.*  
*24. as thy life was muchset by this d. in my eyes*  
*30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to this d.*  
*2 Sam. 3. 39. I am this d. weak, though anoint. king*  
*4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto this d.*  
*1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his commands as at this d.*  
*2 Kings 7. 9. this d. is a day of good tidings*  
*17. 34. unto this d. do after former manners, 41.*  
*2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto this d.*  
*35. 21. I come not against thee this d. but against*  
*Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants this d.*  
*Psalm. 2. 7. The Lord said, thou art my Son, this d.*  
*have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.*  
*118. 24. this is the d. which the Lord hath made*  
*119. 91. they continue this d. according to thy*  
*Prov. 7. 14. this d. have I paid my vows*  
*22. 19. I have made known to thee this d.*  
*Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this d.*  
*56. 12. and to-morrow shall be as this d. and much*  
*Jer. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at this d. 44. 22.*  
*35. 14. for to this d. they drink none, but obey*  
*36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to this d.*  
*44. 10. they are not humbled even unto this d.*  
*Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the d. that we looked for*  
*Ezek. 38. 8. this is the d. whereof I have spoken*  
*Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at this d.*  
*Hag. 2. 15. consider from this d. and forward, 18.*  
*19. from this d. will I bless you*  
*Mat. 6. 11. give us this d. our daily bread*  
*11. 23. Sodom would have remained to this d.*  
*27. 8. was called the field of blood to this d.*  
*19. I have suffered many things this d. in a dream*  
*28. 15. is reported among the Jews to this d.*  
*Luke 2. 11. for to you is born this d. a Saviour*  
*4. 21. this d. is this scripture fulfilled in your ears*  
*19. 9. this d. is salvation come to this house*  
*42. if thou hadst known, at least in this thy d.*  
*22. 34. cock not crew this d. before thou deny me*  
*Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to this d.*  
*22. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all this d.*  
*23. 1. in good conscience before God till this d.*  
*24. 21. I am called in question by you this d.*  
*26. 22. I continue unto this d. witnessing to small*  
*29. I would all that hear me this d. were as I am*  
*Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto this d.*  
*2 Cor. 3. 14. till this d. remaineth the veil, 15.*

## TO DAY.

*Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to d.*  
*30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to d.*  
*40. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to d.?*  
*Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to d.?*  
*14. 13. salvation which he will shew you to d.*  
*16. 23. bake that which you will bake to d.*  
*32. 29. consecrate yourselves to d. to the Lord*  
*Lev. 9. 4. for to d. the Lord will appear to you*  
*Dent. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to d.*  
*23. 13. that he may establish thee to d. for a people*  
*1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to d.?*  
*9. 13. get you up, for to d. ye shall find him*  
*17. stand still to d. the Lord may shew thee*  
*11. 13. to d. Lord wrought salvation in Israel*  
*24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered*  
*thee to d. into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.*  
*2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to d.!*  
*13. 4. why art thou lean from day to d.?*  
*16. 3. to d. shall the house of Israel restore me*  
*1 Kings 18. 15. I will shew myself to him to d.*  
*92. 5. enquire at word of Lord to d. 2 Chr. 18. 4.*  
*2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to d.?*  
*6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him to d.*  
*1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew*  
*forth from day to d. his salvation, Psal. 96. 2.*  
*Esth. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to d.*  
*Job 23. 2. even to d. is my complaint bitter*  
*Psalm. 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, to d.*  
*if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 7. 15. [4. 7.*  
*Jer. 34. 15. ye were to d. turned, and had done right*  
*Zech. 9. 12. to d. do I declare, that I will render*  
*Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to d. is,*  
*and to-morrow is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28.*

*Mat. 21. 23. said, son, go work to d. in my vineyard*  
*Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to d.*  
*13. 32. behold, I do cures to d. and to-morrow*  
*33. I must walk to d. and the day following*  
*19. 5. for to d. I must abide at thy house*  
*23. 43. to d. shalt thou be with me in Paradise*  
*24. 21. besides all this, to d. is the third day*  
*Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to d.*  
*5. 5. thou art my Son, to d. have I begotten thee*  
*13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yester. to d. and for ever*  
*Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, to d. or to-morrow, we will go*  
*2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to d.*

## DAY OF TROUBLE.

*2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a d. of trouble, Isa. 37. 3.*  
*Psalm. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the d. of trouble*  
*50. 15. and call upon me in the d. of trouble*  
*59. 16. hast been my refuge in the d. of trouble*  
*77. 2. in the d. of trouble I sought the Lord*  
*86. 7. in the d. of trouble I will call on thee*  
*Isa. 22. 5. it is a d. of trouble, and of treading down*  
*Jer. 51. 2. in the d. of trouble they shall be ag. her*  
*Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, d. of trouble is near*  
*Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in d. of trouble*  
*Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the d. of trouble*  
*Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a d. of trouble and distress*

## DAY-TIME.

*Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the d-time*  
*24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the d-time*  
*Psalm. 22. 2. I cry in the d-time, but thou hearest not*  
*42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness ind-time*  
*78. 14. in the d-time also he led them with a cloud*  
*Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow ind-time*  
*21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the d-time*  
*Luke 21. 37. in d-time he was teaching in the temple*  
*2 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in d-time*

## DAYS.

*Gen. 4. 13. at end of d. Cain brought an offering*  
*8. 3. after 150 d. the waters were abated*  
*24. 1. and Abraham was old and gone into d.*  
*27. 41. d. of mourning for my father are at hand*  
*29. 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of d.*  
*47. 9. the d. of my pilgrimage are a 130 years*  
*[28. the d. of the years of his life was 147 years*  
*50. 4. when the d. of my mourning were past*  
*Num. 11. 19. ye shall eat of it a month of d.*  
*14. 34. after the number of d. ye searched the land*  
*Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of d. that are past*  
*10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty d.*  
*Josh. 23. 1. Joshua waxed old and come into d.*  
*Judg. 11. 4. after d. children of Ammon made war*  
*1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within d. appointed*  
*18. 26. and the d. were not expired, wherefore*  
*27. 7. David dwelt with Philistines a year of d.*  
*29. 3. which hath been with me these d.*  
*1 Kings 2. 11. the d. David reigned over Israel*  
*3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those d.*  
*14. 20. d. that Jeroboam reigned were 23 years*  
*30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their d.*  
*15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their d. 32.*  
*2 Kings 10. 36. d. that Jehu reigned were 23 years*  
*13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their d.*  
*15. 13. and Shallum reigned a month of d.*  
*18. 4. to those d. Israel did burn incense to it*  
*23. 22. from d. of the judges, not such a passover*  
*1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of d.*  
*29. 15. our d. are on earth as a shadow, Job 8. 9.*  
*28. he died full of d. riches and honour*  
*2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of d.*  
*Exra 4. 2. since the d. Esar-haddon brought us up*  
*9. 7. since d. of our fathers have we been in trespass*  
*Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain d.*  
*8. 17. since d. of Joshua, son of Nun, unto that day*  
*Esth. 9. 22. as the d. wherein the Jews rested*  
*26. they called these d. Purim, after Pur*  
*28. and that these d. should be rememb. and kept*  
*Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the d. of the year*  
*7. 1. are not his d. also like the d. of an hireling?*  
*12. 12. and in length of d. understanding*  
*21. 13. they spend their d. in wealth, and go down*  
*30. 1. but now they that are of fewer d. than I*  
*16. the d. of affliction have taken hold on me*  
*27. the d. of affliction prevented me*  
*32. 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for d.*  
*7. I said, d. should speak, and years teach wisdom.*  
*33. 25. he shall return to the d. of his youth*  
*36. 11. they shall spend their d. in prosperity*  
*42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of d.*  
*Psalm. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of d. for ever*  
*23. 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of d.*  
*Job 18. the Lord knoweth the d. of the upright*  
*4. 1. told us what work thou didst in their d.*  
*55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their d.*  
*61. 6. thou shalt add d. to the d. of the king*  
*77. 5. I have considered the d. of old, the years*  
*78. 33. therefore their d. did he consume in vanity*  
*89. 29. and his throne as the d. of heaven*  
*45. the d. of his youth hast thou shortened*  
*90. 9. all our d. are passed away in thy wrath*  
*10. the d. of our years are threescore and ten*  
*12. so teach us to number our d. that we may apply*

*Psalm. 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our d.*  
*91. 16. with length of d. will I satisfy him*  
*93. 15. holiness becometh thy house to length of d.*  
*94. 13. mayest give him rest from the d. of adversity*  
*113. 84. how many are the d. of thy servant?*  
*139. 16. written, what d. they should be fash.*  
*143. 5. I remember the d. of old, I meditate*  
*Prov. 3. 2. for length of d. shall they add to thee*  
*16. length of d. is in her right hand*  
*Ecl. 5. 20. not much remember the d. of his life*  
*7. 10. the cause that the former d. were bitter*  
*8. 15. that shall abide with him the d. of his life*  
*11. 8. let him remember the d. of darkness*  
*12. 1. while the evil d. come not, nor the years*  
*Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient d.*  
*15. seventy years, according to the d. of one king*  
*60. 20. the d. of thy mourning shall be ended*  
*65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of d.*  
*22. as the d. of a tree are the d. of my people*  
*Jer. 2. 32. have forgotten me d. without number*  
*6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of d.*  
*28. 13. in two years of d. will I bring again*  
*31. 33. after those d. I will put my law in their*  
*32. 13. 39. one heart, that they may fear me all d.*  
*36. 2. from the d. of Josiah even to this day*  
*Lam. 4. 18. our d. are fulfilled, our end is come*  
*Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the d. 5. 9.*  
*12. 23. the d. are at hand, and effect of every vision*  
*16. 32. not remembered the d. of thy youth, 43.*  
*Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 d. sanctuary be cleansed*  
*10. 12. I was mourning three weeks of d.*  
*12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 d.*  
*12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 d.*  
*Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the d. of Baalim*  
*9. 7. d. of visitation, d. of recompense are come*  
*10. 9. thou hast sinned from the d. of Gibeah*  
*Amos 4. 14. bring tithes after three years of d.*  
*5. 12. and I will not smell your holy d.*  
*Mic. 5. 12. have been from the d. of eternity*  
*7. 15. according to the d. of thy coming out*  
*Hag. 2. 16. since those d. were, when one came to*  
*Zech. 8. 14. with his staff for multitude of d.*  
*10. ye that hear in these d. these words*  
*10. before these d. there was no hire for man*  
*11. I will not be as in former d. saith the Lord*  
*15. so have I thought in these d. to do well*  
*Mal. 3. 7. from d. of our fathers ye are gone away*  
*Mat. 11. 12. from d. of John the Baptist till now*  
*24. 22. and except those d. should be shortened*  
*no flesh should be saved, Mark 13. 20.*  
*37. as d. of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be*  
*Luke 1. 24. after those d. Elisabeth conceived*  
*21. 22. for these be the d. of vengeance*  
*Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these d.*  
*5. 36. for before these d. rose up Theudas*  
*11. 27. in these d. came prophets to Antioch*  
*12. 3. then were the d. of unleavened bread*  
*19. 13. if matter against any court d. are kept*  
*20. 6. we sailed after the d. of unleavened bread*  
*21. 38. which before these d. madest an uproar*  
*Gal. 4. 10. ye observed d. and months, and times*  
*Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the d. are evil*  
*Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of d. nor end of life*  
*10. 32. but call to remembrance the former d.*  
*1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good d. let him ref.*  
*Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 d. in sackcloth*  
*12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 d.*

## See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

## ALL THE DAYS.

*Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the d. of thy life*  
*5. 5. all the d. Adam lived were 930 years*  
*8. 14. d. of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years*  
*11. d. of Cainan 910 years || 23. of Enoch 365 years*  
*27. all the d. of Methuselah were 969 years*  
*9. 29. all the d. of Noah were 950 years*  
*Lev. 13. 46. all the d. wherein the plague shall be*  
*15. 25. all the d. of leprosy shall be unclean, 26.*  
*Num. 6. 4. all the d. of his separation, 5, 6, 8.*  
*Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the d.*  
*10. 1. to fear me all the d. they live, 1 Kings 8. 40.*  
*12. to possess it all the d. ye live on the earth*  
*Josh. 4. 12. that you might fear the Lord all the d.*  
*24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the d. of*  
*Joshua and all the d. of the elders, Judg. 2. 7.*  
*Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the d. of the judge*  
*1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord all d. of his life*  
*7. 13. against Philistines all the d. of Samuel*  
*15. Samuel judged Israel all the d. of his life*  
*1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt advers. all the d. of Solomon*  
*11. 25. Rezon was advers. all the d. of Solomon*  
*2 Kings 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel all the d. of*  
*23. 22. nor in all the d. of the kings of Israel*  
*2 Chron. 24. 2. all the d. of Jehoiada the priest, 14.*  
*Exra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all d. of Cyrus*  
*Job 1. 5. thus did Job all the d.*  
*14. 14. all the d. of my appointed time will I wait*  
*Psalm. 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the d. of my life*  
*27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the d. of my life*  
*Prov. 15. 15. all the d. of the afflicted are evil*  
*31. 12. do him good, not evil, all the d. of his life*



## DAY

*Luke 17.5* in holiness before him all the *d.* of our life  
*See His Life, Thy Life.*

## DAYS come.

*Isa. 7. 17.* shall bring on thee *d.* that have not come  
*Jer. 23.5* behold the *d.* come, *7. 30. 3. 31. 27. 31. 38.*  
*Amos 4. 2. d.* the *d.* come that he will take you away  
*Mat. 9. 15.* the *d.* shall come when the bridegroom  
shall be taken from them, *Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.*  
*Luke 17. 22.* the *d.* come when ye shall desire to see  
19. 43. the *d.* come thy enemies shall cast a trench  
21. 6. the *d.* come in which there shall not be left  
*Heb. 8. 8. d.* come when I will make a new covenant  
*Few DAYS.*

*Gen. 24. 55.* let the damsel abide with us a *few d.*  
27. 44. tarry a *few d.* till thy brother's fury turn  
29. 20. and they seemed to him but a *few d.*  
47. 9. *few* and evil are the *d.* of my pilgrimage  
*Num. 9. 20.* when the cloud was a *few d.* on tabern.  
*Job 14. 1.* man that is born of a woman is of *few d.*  
32. 16. Elihu said, I am of *few d.* and ye are old  
*Psal. 109. 8.* let his *d.* be *few*, and let another  
*Dan. 11. 20.* within *few d.* he shall be destroyed  
*Heb. 12. 10.* they verily for a *few d.* chastened us  
*His DAYS.*

*Gen. 6. 3.* yet his *d.* shall be 120 years  
10. 25. in his *d.* was the earth divided, 1 *Chr. 1. 19.*  
*Deut. 32. 19.* may not put bur away all his *d.* 29.  
1 *Kings 1. 7.* had not displeased him from his *d.*  
15. 14. Asa was perfect all his *d.* 2 *Chron. 15. 17.*  
10. 34. in his *d.* did Hiel build Jericho  
21. 29. I will not bring the evil in his *d.*  
2 *Kings 8. 20.* in his *d.* Edom revolted, 2 *Chr. 21. 8.*  
12. 2. Jehoash did what was right all his *d.*  
15. 18. he departed not all his *d.* from the sins  
1 *Chron. 22. 9.* and quietness to Israel in his *d.*  
2 *Chron. 34. 33.* all his *d.* they departed not from  
*Job 14. 5.* seeing his *d.* are determined, his months  
15. 20. wicked man travaileth with pain all his *d.*  
24. 1. why do they that know him not see his *d.*?  
*Psal. 72. 7.* in his *d.* shall the righteous flourish  
103. 15. as for man, his *d.* are as grass, as flower  
144. 4. his *d.* are as a shadow that passeth away  
*Prov. 35. 16.* that hath covetousness prolong his *d.*  
*Ecc. 2. 23.* for all his *d.* are sorrows, his travail  
5. 17. all his *d.* shall he catch in darkness  
8. 12. and though his *d.* be prolonged, yet I know  
13. the wicked shall not prolong his *d.*

*Isa. 65. 20.* nor old man that hath not filled his *d.*  
*Jer. 17. 11.* shall leave them in the midst of his *d.*  
22. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his *d.*  
23. 6. in his *d.* Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell  
*In the DAYS.*

*Gen. 30. 14.* Reuben went in the *d.* of wheat-harvest  
*Judg. 5. 6.* in the *d.* of Shamgar, in the *d.* of Jael  
8. 23. was in quietness 40 years in the *d.* of Gideon  
1 *Sam. 17. 12.* went for an old man in the *d.* of Saul  
2 *Sam. 21. 1.* there was a famine in the *d.* of David  
9. they were put to death in the *d.* of harvest,  
in the first *d.* in beginning of barley harvest  
1 *Kings 10. 21.* silver was nothing accounted of  
in the *d.* of Solomon, 2 *Chron. 9. 20.*  
22. 46. Sodomites which remained in the *d.* of Asa  
1 *Chron. 4. 41.* these came in the *d.* of Hezekiah  
13. 3. we required not at it in the *d.* of Saul  
2 *Chron. 26. 5.* he sought God in the *d.* of Zechariah  
32. 26. came not on them in the *d.* of Hezekiah  
*Job 29. 2.* as in the *d.* when God preserved me  
4. as I was in the *d.* of my youth, when the secret  
*Psal. 37. 19.* in the *d.* of famine shall be satisfied  
49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the *d.* of evil?  
*Ecc. 2. 16.* in the *d.* to come shall be forgotten  
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the *d.* of youth  
1. I remember thy Creator in the *d.* of youth  
*Jer. 26. 18.* Micah prophesied in the *d.* of Hezekiah  
*Lam. 1. 17.* Jerus. remembered in the *d.* of her afflict.  
*Ezek. 16. 60.* I will remember my covenant in the *d.*  
22. 14. or hands be strong in the *d.* I shall deal  
*Dan. 2. 44.* in the *d.* of these kings shall God set up  
5. 11. in the *d.* of thy father, light was found in him  
*Hos. 2. 15.* she shall sing as in the *d.* of her youth  
9. have deeply corrupted as in the *d.* of Gibeon  
12. 9. to dwell, as in the *d.* of the solemn feast  
*Joel 1. 2.* hath this been in the *d.* of your fathers?  
*Mat. 2. 1.* when Jesus was born in the *d.* of Herod  
23. 30. if I had been in the *d.* of our fathers  
24. 38. for as in the *d.* that were before the flood  
*Mark 2. 26.* into the house of God, in the *d.* of Abinath  
*Luke 1. 25.* thus hath Lord dealt with me in the *d.*  
4. 25. many widows were in the *d.* of Elias  
17. 26. as in the *d.* of Noe [12. in the *d.* of Lot  
*Acts 5. 37.* rose up Judas in the *d.* of the taxing  
11. 23. came to pass in the *d.* of Claudius Cesar  
*Heb. 5. 7.* who in the *d.* of his flesh, when he offered  
1 *Pet. 3. 20.* long-suffer. 5. waited in the *d.* of Noah  
*Rev. 10. 7.* in the *d.* of the voice of seventh angel  
11. 6. that it rain not in the *d.* of their prophecy  
*In those DAYS.*

*Gen. 6. 4.* there were giants in the earth in those *d.*  
*Deut. 17. 9.* come to the judge in those *d.* 19. 17.  
26. 3. go to the priest that shall be in those *d.*

## DAY

*Judg. 17. 9.* in those *d.* there was no king in Israel,  
18. 1. [21. 25.

20. 27. for the ark of God was there in those *d.*  
1 *Sam. 3. 1.* the word of L. was precious in those *d.*  
2 *Sam. 16. 23.* which he counselled in those *d.*

2 *Kings 20. 1.* in those *d.* was Hezekiah sick unto  
death, 2 *Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.*

*Jer. 33. 16.* in those *d.* shall Judah be saved  
50. 4. in those *d.* Israel shall go and seek God  
20. in those *d.* iniqu. shall be sought for, and none  
*Joel 2. 29.* in those *d.* will pour out my Spirit on the  
servants and on the handmaids, *Acts 2. 18.*

*Mat. 24. 19.* woe to them that give suck in those *d.*  
*Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.*

*Luke 1. 39.* and Mary arose in those *d.* and went  
20. 1. on one of those *d.* as he taught the people  
*Acts 7. 41.* they made a calf in those *d.* and offered  
*Rcv. 2. 13.* hast not denied my faith in those *d.*  
9. 6. in those *d.* shall men seek death and not find it  
*Latter DAYS.*

*Num. 24. 14.* people do to thy people in the latter *d.*  
*Deut. 4. 30.* in latter *d.* if thou turn to the Lord  
31. 29. and evil will befall you in the latter *d.*  
*Jer. 23. 20.* in latter *d.* consider it perfectly, 30. 24.  
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab  
in the latter *d.* saith the Lord

49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the latter *d.*  
*Ezek. 33. 16.* come against my people in the latter *d.*  
*Dan. 2. 28.* maketh known what shall be in latter *d.*  
10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the latter *d.*  
*Hos. 3. 5.* and shall fear the Lord in the latter *d.*

*Many DAYS.*  
*Gen. 37. 34.* Israel mourned for his son many *d.*  
47. 7. how many are the *d.* of thy life?  
*Josh. 22. 13.* nor left your brethren these many *d.*  
2 *Sam. 19. 1.* 34. Barzilai said to the king, how  
many *d.* are the years of my life?

1 *Kings 2. 38.* Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many *d.*  
3. 11. and hast not asked for thyself many *d.*  
17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat many *d.*  
2 *Chron. 7. 9.* and Ephraim mourned many *d.*

*Psal. 34. 12.* what man is he that loveth many *d.*?  
119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?  
*Ecc. 6. 3.* so that the *d.* of his years be many

11. 1. for thou shalt find it after many *d.*  
*Isa. 24. 92.* after *m.* shall they be visited, *Ezek. 33. 8.*  
32. 10. many *d.* and years shall ye be troubled  
*Jer. 32. 14.* they may continue many *d.* 35. 7.  
17. 6. Jeremiah had remained there many *d.*  
*Ezek. 12. 27.* the vision that he seeth is for many *d.*

*Dan. 8. 26.* [10. 14.  
*Dan. 11. 33.* shall fall by captivity and spoil many *d.*  
3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many *d.*

4. Israel shall abide many *d.* without a king  
*Luke 15. 13.* not many *d.* after, younger son gather.  
*John 2. 12.* they continued there not many *d.*

*Acts 1. 5.* ye shall be baptized not many *d.* hence  
13. 31. he was seen many *d.* of them which came  
16. 18. this did she many *d.* Paul being grieved  
27. 20. nor sun nor stars in many *d.* appeared  
*My DAYS.*

*Gen. 29. 21.* give me my wife, for my *d.* are fulfilled  
2 *Kings 20. 19.* good if peace and truth be in my *d.*  
*Job 7. 6.* my *d.* are swifter than a weaver's shuttle

16. let me alone, for my *d.* are vanity  
9. 25. now my *d.* are swifter than a post, they flee  
10. 20. are not my *d.* few, cease then, and let alone  
17. 1. my *d.* are extinct, graves are ready for me

11. my *d.* are past, my purposes are broken  
27. 7. my heart shall not reproach me for my *d.*  
29. 18. I shall multiply my *d.* as the sand  
*Psal. 39. 4.* know mine end, and the measure of my *d.*  
5. thou hast made my *d.* as a hand-breadth

102. 3. for my *d.* are consumed like smoke  
11. my *d.* are like a shadow that declineth  
23. he weakened my strength, he shortened my *d.*  
24. take me not away in the midst of my *d.*

116. 2. therefore will I call upon him in my *d.*  
*Isa. 38. 10.* I said, in the cutting off of my *d.*  
*Jer. 28.* there shall be peace and truth in my *d.*  
*Jer. 30. 18.* my *d.* shall be consumed with shame  
*Now-a-DAYS.*

1 *Sam. 25. 10.* be many servants now-a-d. break away  
*Prolong, ed, etc, DAYS.*  
*Deut. 4. 26.* shall not prolong your *d.* on it, 30. 18.  
40. and that thou mayest prolong thy *d.* 22. 7.

5. 16. and that thy *d.* may be prolonged, 6. 2.  
33. that ye may prolong your *d.* in the land, 11. 9.  
17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his *d.*  
23. 47. ye shall prolong your *d.* in the land

*Prov. 10. 27.* the fear of the Lord prolongeth *d.*  
28. 16. hatch covetousness, shall prolong his *d.*  
*Ecc. 8. 12.* though a sinner's *d.* be prolonged, yet  
13. neither shall the wicked prolong his *d.*

*Isa. 33. 12.* and he *d.* shall not be prolonged  
33. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong his *d.*  
*Ezek. 12. 22.* the *d.* are prolonged, vision faileth  
*Sabbath-DAYS.*

*Mat. 12. 5.* how on the sabbath-*d.* the priests profane  
10. is it lawful to heal on the sabbath-*d.*?

## DAY

*Mat. 12. 12.* it is lawful to do well on the sabbath-*d.*  
*Mark 3. 4.* lawful to do good on sabb-*d.* *Luke 6. 9.*  
*Luke 4. 31.* he came and taught them on sabbath-*d.*  
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-*d.*  
*Acts 17. 2.* three sabbath-*d.* reasoned with them  
*Col. 2. 16.* judge you in respect of sabbath-*d.*

## Thy DAYS.

*Exod. 20. 12.* honour thy father and thy mother, that  
thy *d.* may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee  
23. 26. the number of thy *d.* I will fulfil

*Deut. 12. 19.* forsake not the Levite all thy *d.*  
23. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all thy *d.*  
25. 15. that thy *d.* may be lengthened in land God

30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy *d.*  
31. 14. thy *d.* approach that thou must die  
33. 25. and as thy *d.* so shall thy strength be

1 *Sam. 25. 23.* evil not found in thee all thy *d.*  
2 *Sam. 7. 12.* and when thy *d.* be fulfilled  
1 *Kings 3. 13.* shall not be any like thee all thy *d.*

14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy *d.*  
11. 12. in thy *d.* I will not do it, for David's sake  
2 *Kings 30. 6.* I will add to thy *d.* 15 years, *Isa. 38. 5.*  
*1 Chron. 17. 11.* when thy *d.* be expired, that thou go

*Job. 10. 5.* are thy *d.* as the days of man, are thy years  
38. 12. hast thou commanded morning since thy *d.*?  
21. because the number of thy *d.* is great

*Prov. 9. 11.* for by me thy *d.* shall be multiplied  
*Ezek. 22. 4.* thou hast caused thy *d.* to draw near  
*Two DAYS.*

*Exod. 16. 29.* on the sixth day the bread of two *d.*  
*Num. 9. 22.* whether it were two *d.* or a month  
11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor two *d.* nor five

2 *Sam. 1. 1.* and David had abode two *d.* in Ziklag  
*Ezra 10. 13.* nor is this a work of one day or two *d.*  
*Esth. 9. 27.* that they would keep these two *d.*

*Hos. 6. 2.* after two *d.* will he revive us, third day  
*Mat. 26. 2.* after two *d.* is the feast, *Mark 14. 1.*  
*John 4. 40.* and he abode there two *d.*

43. now after two *d.* he departed thence  
11. 6. he abode two *d.* still in the same place  
*Three DAYS.*

*Gen. 40. 12.* Joseph said, three branches are three *d.*  
13. within three *d.* shall Pharaoh lift up thy head, 19.  
18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three *d.*

42. 17. let them put them altogether into ward three *d.*  
*Exod. 31. 18.* let us three *d.* journey into wilderness  
to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. [8. 27. [15. 23.

10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt three *d.*  
23. nor rose any from his place for three *d.*  
*Josh. 1. 11.* within three *d.* ye shall pass over Jordan

2. 16. and hide yourselves there three *d.* 22.  
*Judg. 19. 4.* and he abode with him three *d.*  
1 *Sam. 9. 20.* thy asses that were lost three *d.* ago

21. 5. women have been kept from us those three *d.*  
30. 12. he had eaten no bread three *d.* and nights  
13. master left me, because thr. *d.* ago I fell sick

2 *Sam. 20. 4.* assembled the men of Judah in three *d.*  
24. 13. there be three *d.* pestilence, 1 *Chr. 21. 12.*  
1 *Kings 12. 5.* depart for three *d.* 2 *Chron. 10. 5.*

2 *Kings 2. 17.* sought him three *d.* but found him not  
2 *Chron. 20. 25.* were three *d.* gathering the spoil  
*Ezra 8. 15.* there we abode in tents three *d.*

10. 8. whosoever would not come in three *d.* 9.  
*Esth. 4. 16.* and neither eat nor drink three *d.*  
*Jonah 1. 17.* Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly

of fish three *d.* and three nights, *Mat. 12. 40.*  
*Mat. 15. 32.* I have compassion on multitude because  
they continue with me now three *d.* *Mark 8. 2.*

26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in  
three *d.* 27. 40. *Mark 14. 58.* [15. 29. *John 2. 19.*  
27. 63. after three *d.* I will rise again, *Mark 8. 31.*

*Luke 2. 46.* after three *d.* found him in the temple  
*Acts 9. 9.* Saul was thr. *d.* without sight, eat nor drink  
28. 7. Publius lodged us three *d.* courteously

*Rcv. 11. 9.* see their dead bodies three *d.* and a half  
11. after three *d.* and a half spirit of life entered  
*Four DAYS.*

*Judg. 11. 40.* lament daughter of Jephthah four *d.*  
*John 11. 17.* Lazarus had lain in the grave four *d.*  
33. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four *d.*

*Acts 10. 30.* four *d.* ago I was fasting to this hour  
*Five DAYS.*  
*Nem. 11. 19.* nor five *d.* nor ten *d.* nor twenty *d.*  
*Acts 20. 6.* we came to them to Troas in five *d.*

24. 1. after five *d.* Ananias the high priest descend.  
*Six DAYS.*  
*Exod. 16. 26.* six *d.* ye shall gather it, but on sabbath

20. 9. keep sabbath holy, six *d.* shalt thou labour  
and do all thy work, 23. 12. [34. 21. *Deut. 5. 13.*  
11. in six *d.* Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.

24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai six *d.*  
31. 15. six *d.* may work be done, 35. 2. 1 *re. 23. 3.*  
*Deut. 16. 3.* six *d.* shalt thou eat unleavened bread  
*Job. 6. 3.* go round city, thus shalt thou do six *d.*

14. they compassed city once, so they did six *d.*  
*Ezek. 46. 1.* gate shall be shut the six working *d.*  
*Luke 13. 14.* six *d.* in which men ought to work  
*John 12. 1.* Jesus six *d.* before passover came to Beth.

## Seven DAYS.

*Gen. 7. 4.* yet seven *d.* I will cause it to rain on earth



Gen. 8. 10. and Noah stayed yet after *seven d.* 12.  
Exod. 12. 15. *seven d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread.  
13. 6, 7. 23. 15. [34. 18. Lev. 23. 6.  
Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.

19. *seven d.* shall ye have found, Deut. 16. 4.  
22. 30. *seven d.* it shall be with the dam, Lev. 22. 27.  
29. 30. the priest shall put them on *seven d.*  
35. *seven d.* shall thou consecrate them, Lev. 8. 33.  
37. *seven d.* shall make an atonement for the altar  
Lev. 13. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean *sev. d.*  
13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall  
shut him up *seven d.* more, 21. 26, 33, 50, 54.  
14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent *seven d.*  
15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart *seven d.*  
23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. *seven d.*  
also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a  
feast to the Lord *seven d.* 40. 41. Num. 29. 12.  
Num. 12. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed *sev. d.*  
19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean *seven d.*  
Deut. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles *sev. d.*  
Judg. 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within *sev. d.*  
17. and she wept before him *seven d.*

1 Sam. 10. 8. *seven d.* shalt thou tarry till I come  
11. 3. the elders said, give us *seven d.* respite  
13. 8. he tarried *seven d.* according to the time  
31. 13. and they fasted *seven d.* 1 Chron. 10. 12.  
1 Kings 8. 65. Solom. held a feast before Ld. *seven d.*  
16. 15. Zimri did reign *seven d.* in Tirzah  
2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar *seven d.*  
30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-  
leavened bread *seven d.* 35. 17. Ezra 6. 22.  
23. assembly took counsel to keep other *seven d.*  
Esth. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small *seven d.*  
Isa. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of *seven d.*  
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished *seven d.*  
43. 26. *seven d.* shall they purge the altar, purify  
Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed *seven d.*

## EIGHT DAYS.

Gen. 17. 12. *eight d.* old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.  
2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in *eight d.*  
Luke 22. 11. when *eight d.* were accomplished for the  
John 20. 26. after *eight d.* Jesus came and stood

## TEN DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat *ten d.* nor twenty *d.*  
1 Sam. 25. 38. *ten d.* after the Lord smote Nabal  
Neh. 5. 13. once in *ten d.* store of all sorts of wine  
Jer. 42. 7. after *ten d.* the word of the Lord came  
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, *ten d.*  
15. at the end of *ten d.* thy countenances fairer  
Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than *ten d.*  
Rev. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation *ten d.*

## ELEVEN DAYS.

Deut. 12. *eleven d.* journey bet. Horeb and Kadesh  
Twelve DAYS.  
Acts 24. 11. there are but *twelve d.* since I went up  
Fourteen DAYS.

1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast *fourteen d.*

## FIFTEEN DAYS.

Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter *fifteen d.*  
Twenty DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh *twenty d.*

## TWENTY-TWO DAYS.

Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me *twenty-  
two d.* [one d.  
Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron *thirty d.*  
Deut. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses *thirty d.*  
Esth. 4. 11. not been called to the king these *thir. d.*  
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for *thirty  
thirty-three d.* [3 d. 12.  
Ezek. 12. 4. in the blood of her purify. *thirty-three d.*

## FORTY DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth *forty d.*  
Exod. 3. 4. *forty d.* were fulfilled for embalming him  
Ezek. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount *forty d.* and  
*forty nights*, 34. 28. Deut. 9. 9. [10. 10.

Num. 13. 25. they returned after *forty d.* 14. 34.

Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord *forty d.*

1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat *forty d.*

Ezek. 4. 6. shall bear the iniquity of Judah *forty d.*

Jonah 3. 4. yet he had fasted *forty d.* and for *nights*

Mark 1. 13. Jesus was *forty d.* in the wilderness

tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Lu. 4. 2.

Acts 1. 3. being seen of them *forty d.* and speaking

## FIFTY-TWO DAYS.

Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in *fifty-two d.*

## YOUR DAYS.

Deut. 11. 21. that *your d.* may be multiplied  
Jer. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in *your d.* mirth  
35. 7. but all *your d.* I shall dwell in tents  
Ezek. 12. 25. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it  
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in *your d.* or d. of fathers?  
Hab. 1. 5. I will work a work in *your d.* Acts 13. 41.

## DAILY.

Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered *d.*  
Num. 4. 16. the d. meat-offering, Ezek. 46. 13.  
23. 24. after this manner ye shall offer *d.*  
26. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, Ezra 3. 4.  
Judg. 16. 16. when she pressed him *d.* with her words

2 Kings 23. 30. allowance was a *d.* rate for every day  
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me *d.*  
Ezek. 3. 4. when they spake *d.* hearkened not to them  
Psalm 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart *d.* how long  
42. 10. while they say *d.* to me, where is thy God?  
56. 1. be merciful, he fighting *d.* oppresseth me  
2. mine enemies would *d.* swallow me up  
61. 8. I will sing, that I may *d.* perform my vows  
68. 19. blessed be the Lord who *d.* loadeth us  
73. 15. he shall live and *d.* shall he be praised  
74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee *d.*  
86. 3. I cry to thee *d.* [88. 9. I called *d.* upon thee  
88. 17. they came round about me *d.* like water  
Prov. 8. 30. and I was *d.* his delight, rejoicing in  
34. that heareth me, watching *d.* at my gates  
Isa. 58. 2. yet they seek me *d.* and delight to know  
Jer. 7. 25. *d.* rising up early and sending them  
20. 7. I am in derision *d.* every one mocketh, 8.  
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have distresses *d.*  
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a *d.* provision  
8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the *d.*  
sacrifice was taken away, 11. 31. [12. 11.  
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim *d.* increaseth lies and desolation  
Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our *d.* bread, Luke 11. 3.  
26. 55. I sat *d.* with you teaching in the temple,  
Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. [22. 53.

Luke 9. 23. let him take up his cross *d.* and follow me  
Acts 2. 46. continuing *d.* with one accord in temple  
47. Lord added to the church *d.* such to be saved  
6. 1. widows were neglected in the *d.* ministration  
16. 5. the churches increased in number *d.*  
17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures *d.*  
1 Cor. 15. 31. I die *d.* [Heb. 3. 13. but exhort *d.*  
Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not *d.* to offer sacrifice  
Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked and destitute of food

## DAYS-MAN.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any *d.* betwixt us

## DAY-SPRING.

Job 33. 12. caused the *d.* spring to know his place

Luke 1. 78. whereby *d.* from on high visited us

## DAY-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. and the *d.* star arise in your hearts

## DEACON, S.

Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops *d.*

1 Tim. 3. 8. the *d.* must be grave, not double-tongued

10. then let them use the office of a *d.* 13.

12. let the *d.* be the husbands of one wife

## DEAD

Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from his  
body, either by a natural or violent death,  
Ruth 1. 8. Job 1. 19. [2] Such as are in a state  
of spiritual death, being void of grace, lying  
under the power of sin, and as unable to do  
anything that is spiritually good, or to convert  
and raise themselves, as a dead body is to quick-  
en itself, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have  
no being at all, but are extinct, both body and  
soul; Mat. 23. 32. God is not the God of the  
dead, that is, of such as are finally and irreco-  
verably perished, without any possibility of  
living again, as the Sadducees thought; but he  
is the God of the living; that is, of such whose  
souls do live and are in being, and whose bodies,  
though now dead, shall be made alive again. [4]  
Such as were like dead persons, as the Jews,  
who seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there  
was no more hope that they should return and  
live in their own land, than that a dead man  
should rise to life. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men  
shall live. [5] One very near to death, as good  
as dead, Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man,  
says God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a  
present and untimely death; and if thou pro-  
ceedest in thy intended wickedness, it shall be  
inflicted upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images,  
Isa. 8. 19. [7] Impotent or unable for gener-  
ation, according to the course of nature, Rom. 4.  
19. [8] Such as are decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1.  
[9] Free from sin, and the law, as to expectation  
of eternal life thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The  
state of the dead, Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resur-  
rection of the dead, 1 Cor. 15. 29.

Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a *d.* man  
23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his *d.*  
Exod. 4. 19. the men are *d.* which sought thy life  
9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle *d.*  
12. 30. was not a house where there was not one *d.*  
33. the Egyptians said, we be all *d.* men  
14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians *d.* on the shore  
21. 34. and the *d.* beast shall be his, 36.  
35. and the *d.* ox also they shall divide

Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the *d.*

Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the *d.*

12. 12. let her not be as one *d.* of whom the flesh is

16. 48. he stood between the *d.* and the living

Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the *d.* not marry a stranger

Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down *d.*

4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay *d.*

16. 30. Samson slew at his death was more than

Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with *d.* and with me

Ruth 4. 5. to raise up name of the *d.* on his inhe-  
ritance  
1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are *d.*  
19. that her father-in-law and husband were *d.*  
24. 14. dost thou pursue? after a *d.* dog, after a flea?  
31. 7. Saul and his sons were *d.* 1 Chron. 10. 7.

2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a *d.* dog as I am

13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are *d.*

16. 9. why should this *d.* dog curse my lord the king

19. 28. all of my father's house were but *d.* men

1 Kings 3. 22. living mine, and the *d.* is thy son, 23.

13. 31. when I am *d.* bury me in the sepulchre

21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but *d.*

Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are *d.*

26. 5. *d.* things are formed from under the waters

Psalm 31. 12. I am forgotten as a *d.* man out of mind

76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into *d.* sleep

88. 5. free among the *d.* like slain that lie in grave

10. wilt thou shew wonders to the *d.*?

106. 28. and they ate the sacrifices of the *d.*

115. 17. the *d.* praise not the Lord, neither any

143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long *d.*

Prov. 2. 18. house inclineth, and her paths unto the *d.*

9. 18. but he knoweth not that the *d.* are there

21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the *d.*

Ezek. 4. 2. I praised the *d.* which are already *d.*

9. 3. and after that they go to the *d.*

4. for a living dog is better than a *d.* lion

5. the *d.* know not any thing, neither have they

10. 1. *d.* flies cause the ointment of the apothecary

Isa. 8. 19. seek to thy God, for the living to the *d.*

14. 9. it stretch up the *d.* for thee, the chief ones

22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor *d.* in battle

26. 14. they are *d.* shall not live, they are deceased

19. thy *d.* men shall live, with my *d.* body

59. 10. we are in desolate places as *d.* men

Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be *d.* of old

Ezek. 44. 25. they shall come at no *d.* person to defile

Mat. 2. 20. are *d.* that sought the young child's life

8. 29. follow me, and let the *d.* bury their *d.*

9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid

is not *d.* but sleepest, Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.

10. 8. heal the sick, raise the *d.* cast out devils

11. 5. the deaf hear, *d.* are raised up, Luke 7. 22.

22. 31. touching the resurr. of the *d.* Mark 12. 26.

32. God is not the God of the *d.* but of the liv-  
ing, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.

23. 27. but are within full of *d.* men's bones

23. 4. for fear the keepers became as *d.* men

Mark 9. 36. he was as one *d.* many said, he is *d.*

15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already *d.*

Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a *d.* man carried out

10. 30. and departed, leaving him half *d.*

24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the *d.*?

John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the *d.*

25. when the *d.* shall hear voice of the Son of God

6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are *d.* 58.

11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were *d.* shall he live

Acts 22. 9. the patriarch David is both *d.* and buried

5. 10. the young men came in and found her *d.*

10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God

to be the Judge of quick and *d.* 2 Tim. 4. 1.

14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been *d.*

20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up *d.*

26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the *d.*?

28. 6. have swollen or fallen down *d.* suddenly

Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the *d.*

19. he considered not his own body now *d.*

5. 15. for if through the offence of one many be *d.*

6. 2. we that are *d.* to sin, live any longer therein?

8. if we be *d.* with Christ, we believe that we

11. reckon ye yourselves to be *d.* to sin, but alive

7. 2. but if the husband be *d.* 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.

4. ye also are become *d.* to the law, Gal. 2. 19.

14. 9. that he might be lord both of *d.* and living

1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the *d.* rise not

35. but some man will say, how are the *d.* raised?

52. and the *d.* shall be raised incorruptible

2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the *d.*

5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all *d.*

Eph. 2. 1. were *d.* in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.

Col. 2. 20. if ye be *d.* with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 9.

3. 3. ye are *d.* and your life is hid with Christ in G.

1 Thess. 4. 16. and the *d.* in Christ shall rise first

Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from *d.* works

9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from *d.* works

17. a testament is of force after men are *d.*

11. 4. and by it he being *d.* yet speaketh

12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as *d.*

35. women received their *d.* raised to life again

1 Pet. 2. 24. we being *d.* to sin should liveto righteous.

5. who is ready to judge the quick and the *d.*

6. the gospel was preached to them that are *d.*

Jude 1. 22. twice *d.* plucked up by the roots

Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the *d.*

17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as *d.*

3. 1. thou hast a name that thou lovest, and art *d.*

14. 13. blessed are the *d.* who die in the Lord

16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a *d.* man

20. 5. but the rest of the *d.* lived not again



## DEA

Rev. 20. 12. saw the *d.* stand bef. *G.*; the *d.* were judged out of those things written in the books  
 13. saw gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell  
 See BODY, BURY, CARCASE, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

## For the DEAD.

Lev. 19. 28. yeshall not make cuttings *for the d.*  
 21. 1. there shall none be defiled *for the d.*  
 Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness *for the d.*  
 26. 14. I have not given ought thereof *for the d.*  
 2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned *for the d.*  
 Jer. 16. 7. not fear to comfort them *for the d.*  
 22. 10. weep ye not *for the d.* nor bewail him  
 Ezek. 34. 17. forbear, make no mourning *for the d.*  
 1 Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized *for the d.* why are they also baptized *for the d.*?

## From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen *from the d.*  
 Mark 9. 10. what is rising *from the d.* should mean?  
 Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them *from the d.*  
 31. nor be persuaded, though one rose *from the d.*  
 24. 46. to rise *from the d.* the third day, John 20. 9.  
 Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose *from the d.*  
 26. 23. be the first that should rise *from the d.*  
 Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive *from the d.*  
 10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again *from the d.*  
 11. 15. receiving of them be but life *from the d.*  
 1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose *from the d.*  
 Eph. 5. 14. arise *from the d.* Christ shall give thee  
 Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born *from the d.* [light  
 Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him *from the d.*  
 13. 20. brought again *from the d.* our Lord Jesus  
 See RAISED, RISEN.

## Is DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother *is d.* and he left, 44. 20.  
 Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that *is d.*  
 Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant *is d.* arise, go over  
 Judg. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that *she is d.*  
 2 Sam. 2. 7. Saul *is d.* 4. 10. [11. 21. Uriah *is d.* 24.  
 12. 18. the child *is d.* 19. [13. 32. Amnon only *is d.*  
 14. 5. I am a widow and my husb. *is d.* 2 Kings 4. 1.  
 18. 20. no tidings because the king's son *is d.*  
 19. 10. Absalom *is d.* [1 Kings 21. 14. Naboth *is d.*  
 Ezek. 44. 31. priests shall not eat that *is d.* of itself  
 Mat. 9. 18. my daughter *is d.* Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.  
 Mark 9. 26. inasmuch that many said, he *is d.*  
 John 8. 52. Abraham *is d.* and the prophets, 53.  
 11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus *is d.*  
 Rom. 6. 7. for he that *is d.* is freed from sin  
 8. 10. if Christ be in you, body *is d.* because of sin  
 Gal. 2. 21. if righteous, by law, Christ *is d.* in vain  
 1 Tim. 5. 6. live in pleasure, *is d.* whiles he liveth  
 2 Tim. 17. 17. if he hath not works *is d.*  
 26. for as the body without the spirit *is d.* so faith  
 Was DEAD.

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge *was d.* they returned  
 9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech *was d.*  
 1 Saa. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion *was d.*  
 2 Saa. 19. when David heard that Nabal *was d.*  
 3. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul *was d.* 1 Chr. 10. 5.  
 2 Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner *was d.*  
 11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband *was d.*  
 12. 19. David perceived that the child *was d.*  
 13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he *was d.*  
 1 Kings 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it *was d.*  
 21. 21. when Haddad heard that Joab *was d.*  
 21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth *was d.*  
 2 Kings 3. 5. when Ahab *was d.* Moab rebelled  
 4. 32. behold, the child *was d.* and laid on his bed  
 11. 1. Athaliah saw her son *was d.* 2 Chron. 22. 10.  
 Mat. 2. 19. but when Herod *was d.* behold, an angel  
 Luke 7. 15. he that *was d.* sat up and began to speak  
 8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that *she was d.*  
 15. 24. this my son *was d.* and is alive again  
 32. for this thy brother *was d.* and is alive again  
 John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that *was d.*  
 44. and he that *was d.* came forth bound  
 19. 33. saw that Jesus *was d.* brake not his legs  
 Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who *was d.*  
 Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin *was d.*  
 Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and *was d.* behold  
 DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. *was d.* destruction throughout city  
 Psal. 17. 9. deliver me from *d.* enemies who compass  
 Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of *d.* wounded man  
 Mark 16. 18. if I drink *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them  
 Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poison  
 Rev. 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.

## DEADNESS.

Rom. 4. 19. neither yet *the d.* of Sarah's womb  
 DEAF.  
 Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh *the d.* or the seeing?  
 Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse *the d.* nor put  
 1 Sam. 10. 1. 27. Saul was as though he had been *d.*  
 Psal. 33. 13. but I as *d.* man heard not, I was dumb  
 58. 4. they are like *the d.* adder that stoppeth  
 Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall *the d.* hear the words  
 35. 5. and the ears of *the d.* shall be unstopped  
 42. 18. hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye may see  
 19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?

## DEA

Isa. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and *the d.* that have ears  
 Mic. 7. 16. their ears shall be *d.* shall lick the dust  
 Mat. 11. 5. *the d.* hear, dead are raised, Luke 7. 22.  
 Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that *was d.*  
 37. he maketh *the d.* to hear, the dumb to speak  
 9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him  
 DEAF.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we *d.* worse with thee than  
 24. 49. now if you will *d.* truly with my master  
 32. 9. Lord said, return, and I will *d.* well with thee  
 34. 31. should he *d.* with our sister as a harlot?  
 Exod. 1. 10. come on, let us *d.* wisely with them  
 21. 9. d. with her after the manner of daughters  
 32. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard  
 Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *d.* falsely, nor lie  
 Num. 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me  
 Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall  
 2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Hurin, as thou didst  
 with David my father, even so *d.* with me  
 Job 42. 8. lest I *d.* with you after your folly  
 Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly  
 119. 17. *d.* boundfully with thy servant, 142. 7.  
 124. *d.* with thy servant according to thy mercy  
 Prov. 12. 22. but they that *d.* truly are his delight  
 Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly  
 52. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently  
 58. 7. it is not to *d.* thy bread to the hungry?  
 Jer. 18. 23. *d.* thus with them in time of thine anger  
 21. 2. if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according  
 Ezek. 8. 18. therefore will I also *d.* in fury, my eye  
 16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done  
 22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee  
 23. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee  
 31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven  
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest *d.* with thy servants  
 5. 20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly  
 11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail  
 2 Cor. 2. 17. *d.* deceitfully with the word of God  
 See TREACHEROUSLY.

## DEAF.

Exod. 29. 40. a tenth *d.* of flour mingled with oil,  
 Lev. 14. 21. Num. 15. 4. [29. 4.  
 Num. 28. 13. a several tenth *d.* 21. 29. [29. 10. 15.  
 Mark 7. 36. so much more a great *d.* they published  
 10. 48. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David  
 DEAF.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of  
 fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9.  
 23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, Num. 28. 9.  
 17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.*  
 24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake  
 Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two  
 tenth *d.* of flour, 22. 30. 28. [29. 3, 9, 14.  
 28. 20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. [29. 3, 9, 14.  
 DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherously  
 DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously  
 DEALEST.

Exod. 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?  
 Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treach.  
 DEALER.

Isa. 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me  
 1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that he *d.* subtly  
 Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand  
 13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge  
 14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly  
 21. 24. scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath  
 Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously  
 Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet  
 even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, 8. 10.  
 Heb. 12. 7. God *d.* with you as sons, for what son  
 DEALING, S.

Lev. 6. 12. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in *d.*  
 1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people  
 Ps. 7. 16. his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate  
 John 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans  
 DEALT.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled  
 33. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me  
 43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell  
 Exod. 1. 20. therefore God *d.* well with midwives  
 14. 11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry  
 18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly  
 21. 8. seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her  
 Judg. 9. 16. if ye have *d.* well with Jerubbaal  
 19. if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech  
 Ruth 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me  
 20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me  
 1 Sam. 14. 7. 33. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously  
 24. 18. how that thou hast *d.* well with me  
 25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee  
 2 Sam. 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.  
 2 Kings 12. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, 22. 7.  
 21. 6. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards  
 1 Chr. 20. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon  
 2 Chr. 6. 37. we have done amiss, and *d.* wickedly  
 31. 23. Rehob. *d.* wisely, and dispersed children  
 33. 6. Manasse. *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards  
 Neh. 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee

## DEA

Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they *d.* proudly,  
 16, 29.  
 Job 6. 15. my breath. have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook  
 Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* boundfully with me  
 44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant  
 78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers  
 103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins  
 116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* boundfully with thee  
 119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with servant, according  
 78. they *d.* perversely with me without a cause  
 147. 20. he hath not *d.* so with any nation  
 Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treach.  
 Ezech. 3. 20. [5. 11. [12. 6. Lam. 1. 2.  
 Ezech. 23. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression  
 25. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah  
 15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge  
 Hos. 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherously against the L.  
 6. 7. there have they *d.* treacherously against me  
 Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously  
 Zech. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he *d.* with us  
 Mal. 2. 11. Jud. hath *d.* treacherously and abominat.  
 14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously  
 Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days  
 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?  
 Acts 7. 19. the same *d.* subtly with our kindred  
 25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me  
 Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath *d.* to every man  
 DEAR.

Jer. 15. 17. I will bereave them of what *is d.*  
 31. 20. is Eph. my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?  
 Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him  
 Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself  
 Phil. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as *d.* children  
 Eph. 2. 1. 20. I have no man so *d.* to me  
 Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras *d.* fellow-serv.  
 13. hath translated us into kingdom of his Son  
 1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us  
 DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given *d.* b. of my soul to enemies  
 Rom. 12. 19. *d.* beloved, avenge not yourselves  
 1 Cor. 10. 14. my *d.* beloved, Phil. 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 2.  
 2 Cor. 7. 1. *d.* beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.  
 Philen. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d.* beloved  
 DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. began to come, *d.* was in all the lands  
 2 Kings 4. 33. and there was *d.* in the land  
 2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be *d.* in the land, or mildew  
 Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*  
 Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*  
 Jer. 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt  
 11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*  
 DEATH.

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the  
 body, Gen. 25. 11. This is temporal death. [2]  
 A separation of soul and body from God's fa-  
 vour in this life, which is the state of all unre-  
 generated and unconverted persons who are  
 without the light of knowledge, and the quick-  
 ening power of grace, Luke 1. 7. This is spiri-  
 tual death. [3] The perpetual separation of the  
 whole man from God's heavenly presence and  
 glory, to be tormented forever with the devil and  
 his angels, Rev. 2. 11. This is the second death,  
 or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,  
 Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by  
 transgressing the commandment of God in eat-  
 ing the forbidden fruit, Gen. 2. 17. [4] Some poi-  
 sonous deadly thing, 2 Kings 4. 40. [5] Immi-  
 nent dangers of death, 2 Cor. 11. 23. [6] The  
 pestilence of contagious diseases, Jer. 15. 2.

By the gates of death, the grave is signified,  
 and the state of the dead after this life, Job 38. 17.  
 Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?  
 Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the  
 place and state of the dead; the depths and  
 bowels of that earth, in which the generality of  
 dead men are buried; or the several ways and  
 methods of death; or the states and conditions of  
 men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou  
 liftest me up from the gates of death, Psal. 9.  
 13. Thou didst bring me back from the brink or  
 mouth of the grave, unto which I was ready to  
 drop, being as near death as a man is to the city,  
 that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-  
 struments of death, dangerous and deadly wea-  
 pons are meant, Psal. 7. 13. Love is strong as  
 death, Cant. 8. 6. The spiritual love of the  
 church to Christ is strong as death, which over-  
 comes the strongest man, Psal. 89. 48.

Gen. 21. 16. let me not see *the d.* of the child  
 24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.*  
 25. 11. after the *d.* of Abraham, God blessed Isaac  
 27. 7. that I may eat, and bless thee before my *d.*  
 10. that he may bless thee before his *d.*

Exod. 10. 17. that he may take from me *this d.* only  
 Num. 16. 29. if these men die common *d.* of all men  
 23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteous, and my last end  
 35. 25. the slayer shall abide in it unto *the d.* of  
 the high priest, 28. 32. Josh. 20. 6.  
 31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of *d.*



*Deut.* 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer.* 21. 8. 31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after *d.* 29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves 33. 1. Moses blessed *Isr.* before his *d.* the man of *G.* *Judg.* 5. 18. that jeopardied their lives to the *d.* 16. 16. she urged him that his soul was vexed to *d.* 30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than *Ruth* 1. 17. *Ruth* said, if I ought but *d.* part thee and me 2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband 1 *Sam.* 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the women said 15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of *d.* is past 20. 3. there is but a step between me and *d.* 22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house 26. 116. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided 15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servants be 19. 128. all my father's house were but men of *d.* 22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of ungodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4. | 116. 3. 6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5. 1 *Kings* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of *Sol.* 2 *Kings* 23. 21. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land 4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counsellors after *d.* of his father 32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.* *Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment *Job* 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life 18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength 27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.* 28. 22. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame 30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to *d.* *Psal.* 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee 7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.* 12. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.* 15. 25. thou hast brought me into the dust of *d.* 48. 14. God will be our guide, even unto *d.* 49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them 55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me 15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down 73. 4. for there are no hands in *d.* strength 79. 11. reserve the children of *d.* 89. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*? 102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.* 116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints 118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.* *Prov.* 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to death 5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell 7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.* 8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.* 11. 19. that persecuteth evil, pursueth it to his own *d.* 12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.* 13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27. 14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.* 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.* 18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue 21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.* 24. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to *d.* 26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.* *Ecc.* 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman *Cant.* 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as *Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory 38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee 53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he 12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.* *Jer.* 3. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life 9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows 15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11. 18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.* 26. 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man *Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.* *Ezek.* 18. 32. saith the L. God, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11. 31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.* *Hos.* 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave *Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.* *Hab.* 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied *Mat.* 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod 10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him die the *d.* *Mark* 7. 10. 16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27. 20. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 33. 26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* *Mark* 14. 34. 66. they said he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64. *Mark* 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.* *Luke* 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen C. 23. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.* 23. 22. I have found no cause of *d.* in him *John* 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.* 8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52. 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.* 13. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.* 12. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32. 21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify *God* 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.* 8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.

*Acts* 13. 28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him 22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.* 28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me *Rom.* 5. 10. we were reconciled to *G.* by the *d.* of his Son, much more he saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22. 12. and by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men 14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17. 21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace 6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us were baptized unto Jesus Christ, were baptized into his *d.* 4. we are buried with him by baptism unto *d.* 5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.* 16. his servants we are, whether of sin unto *d.* 21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.* 23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of *G.* 7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.* 10. the commandment of life I found to be to *d.* 13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me? 24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*? 8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and *d.* 6. to be carnal. mind is *d.* but spirit life and peace 38. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of *G.* 1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours 4. 9. G. set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.* 11. 26. ye do show the Lord's *d.* till he come 15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also 26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.* 54. saying written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory 55. O *d.* where is thy sting! || 56. sting of *d.* is sin 2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves 10. who deliver us from so great a *d.* doth deliver 2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.* 3. 7. if the ministrations of *d.* was glorious 4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake 12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you 7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.* *Phil.* 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by *d.* 2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross 27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but G. had mercy 30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.* 3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.* 2 *Heb.* 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.* crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man 14. 18. might destroy him that had power of *d.* 15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were 7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.* 9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of 16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator 11. 35. Enoch was translated, that he should not see *d.* *1 John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.* 5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* || 17. a sin not unto *d.* *Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.* 2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown 11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.* 6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell 9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them 12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.* 13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.* 18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning 20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power 13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them 14. *d.* and hell cast into lake, this is the second *d.* 21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow

## See DAY.

## From DEATH.

*Josh.* 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.* *Job* 5. 20. in famine he shall redeem thee from *d.* *Psal.* 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive 56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8. 68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.* 78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave *Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from *d.* 11. 4. *Hos.* 13. 14. I will redeem them from *d.* O death *John* 5. 24. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14. *Heb.* 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.* *Jam.* 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from *d.*

## Gates of DEATH.

*Job* 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee? *Psal.* 9. 13. thou that liest me up from gates of *d.* 107. 18. and they dry near to the gates of *d.*

## Put to DEATH.

*Gen.* 20. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.* *Exod.* 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to *d.* 35. 3. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.* *Lev.* 19. 20. shall not be put to *d.* because not free 21. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.* 24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* *Num.* 35. 30. *Num.* 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7. *Deut.* 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.* 7. 19. hand shall be first on him to put to *d.* 17. 17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.* 21. 22. he be put to *d.* and thou hang him on a tree 24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. *Josh.* 1. 18. rebel against thy commandment, be put to *d.* *Judg.* 6. 31. he that plendeth for Baal be put to *d.*

*Judg.* 20. 13. we may put them to *d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12. 1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be put to *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22. 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines measured he be put to *d.* 19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to *d.* for this? 19. 29. were put to *d.* in the days of barley-harvest 1 *Kings* 2. 8. I swear saying, I will not put thee to *d.* 24. Adonijah shall be put to *d.* this day 26. but I will not at this time put thee to *d.* 2 *Chr.* 15. 13. not seek the Lord should he be put to *d.* 23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be put to *d.* *Esth.* 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to *d.* *Jer.* 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to *d.* 26. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to *d.* 29. did king and all Judah put him at all to *d.*? 21. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to *d.* 38. 4. ye beseech thee, let this man be put to *d.* 15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to *d.*? 16. the king swore, I will not put thee to *d.* 25. 43. 3. hands of Chald. that they might put us to *d.* 52. 27. smote them and put them to *d.* in Riblah *Mat.* 10. 21. child. shall rise up ag. parents, cause them to be put to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16. 14. 5. when he would put him to *d.* he fear. mult. 26. 59. the chief priests sought false witness against Jesus to put him to *d.* 27. 1. *Mark* 14. 55. *Mark* 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to *d.* *Luke* 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to *d.* 23. 32. there were two malefactors led to be put to *d.* *John* 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to *d.* 12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to *d.* 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to *d.* *Isa.* 12. 19. Herod command. keepers to be put to *d.* 26. 10. when they were put to *d.* I gave voice ag. them 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

## See SURELY.

## Shadow of DEATH.

*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of *d.* stain it 10. 21. land of darkness and the shadow of *d.* 22. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.* 16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of *d.* 17. mourning is to them even as shadow of *d.* 23. 22. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of *d.* 34. 22. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may hide 38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*? *Psal.* 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.* 44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of *d.* 107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of *d.* 14. brought them out of dark. and shadow of *d.* *Isa.* 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of *d.* *Jer.* 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of *d.* 13. 16. ye look for light he turn it into shadow of *d.* *Amos* 5. 8. turneth shadow of *d.* into the morning *Mat.* 14. 16. peo. that sat in region and shadow of *d.* *Luke* 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of *d.*

## Ways of DEATH.

*Prov.* 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of *d.* 16. 25.

## With DEATH.

*Isa.* 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.* 18. your covenant with *d.* shall be disannulled *Rev.* 2. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.* 6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d.*

## Worthy of DEATH.

*Deut.* 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to *d.* 19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.* 21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of *d.* 22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of *d.* 1 *Kings* 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of *d.* *Luke* 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of *d.* is done to him *Acts* 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.* 25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.* 25. found he had committed nothing worthy of *d.* 26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.* *Rom.* 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*

## DEATHS.

*Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried *Ezek.* 25. 8. shall die *d.* of them that are slain in seas 10. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised 2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prison more frequent, in *d.* oft

## DEBATE.

*Isa.* 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell

## DEBATE, Verb.

*Prov.* 25. 9. *d.* thy cause with thy neighbour himself *Isa.* 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he stayeth

## DEBATE, S.

*Isa.* 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and *d.* and to smite *Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity 2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wrath, strifes

## DEBT

*Isa.* 65. 16. what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31. Sins are by remembrance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12. As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor, so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty. Thus men are debtors to God, by trespassing against him; and to their neighbours, when they wrong, injure, or offend them, *Mat.* 6. 12. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14, I am a debtor both to the Greeks and Barbarians. I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to



all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, Gal. 5. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ. 1 Sam. 22.2. every one that was in d. went to David 2 Kings 4.7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy d. and live Neh. 10.31. we would leave the exaction of every d. Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d. 30. went and cast into prison till he should pay d. 32. his lord said, I forgave thee all that d. Rom. 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

## DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge Mat. 23.16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a d. †18. whose swearth by the gift, he is the d. Rom. 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians Gal. 5. 3. that he is a d. to do the whole law

## DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d. Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two d. 13. f. 4. think ye that they were d. above all men? 16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d. Rom. 8.12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh 15. 27. it pleased them verify, and their d. they are DEBTS.

Prov. 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for d. Mat. 6.12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors DECAV.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d. Rom. 11. †12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles DECAVED.

Neh. 4.10. the strength of the bearers of burdens d. Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof DECAVETH.

Job 14. 11. and as the flood d. and drieth up Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d. Heb. 9. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away DECEASE.

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem 2 Pet. 1. 15. after my d. to have in remembrance DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, d. DECEIT

Signifies, [1] Guile or fraud, Psal. 10. 7. [36. 3. [2] Deceitful persons, Jer. 9. 6. [3] Deluding messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, whereby they please the humours, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation, and deceit, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] Devices or fair pretences to deceive, Psal. 38.12. They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or worst it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d. 27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d. 31. 5. or if my foot hath hastened to d.

Psal. 5. †6. the Lord will abhor the man of d. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud 36. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d. 43. †1. O deliver me from the man of d.

50. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d. 55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets †23. men of d. shall not live half their days

72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol. 101. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house 109. †2. the mouth of d. is opened against me

Prov. 11.11. balances of d. are abomination to Lord 12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d. 17. but a false witness sheweth forth d.

20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil 14. 8. but the folly of fools is d.

20. 17. bread of d. is sweet to man, but afterwards †23. and balances of d. are not good

26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him 26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness

Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth Jer. 5. 27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of d. 8. 5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return

9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L. 8. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d. 14. 14. they prophesy the d. of their heart

23. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart 42. †20. you have used d. against your souls Ezek. 22. †7. in these have they dealt by d.

†29. the people of the land have used d. Hos. 11.12. the house of Isr. compasseth me with d. 12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands

Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d. Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d. Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d. Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity

3. 13. with their tongues they have used d. 119

Col. 2.8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d. 1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d. DECEITFUL.

Ps. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man 35.20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land 43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man 52. 4. lovest devouring words, O thou d. tongue 55.23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their d. 78. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow 109. 2. the mouth of the d. are opened against me 120. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work 12. †24. but the d. shall be under tribute 14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies

23. 3. not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat 27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d. 29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together

31.30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman Jer. 17.9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked Hos. 7.16. return not to most High, are like a d. bow

Joe. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights 12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth Zeph. 3.13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth

2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers Eph. 4.22. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 34.13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d. Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more 21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her

Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook 13. 7. will ye talk wickedly or d. for God?

Psal. 24. 4. hath not lift up his soul nor sworn d. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d. Jer. 43. 10. cursed that doeth work of the Lord d.

Dan. 11.23. after the league made, he shall work d. 2 Cor. 2. †17. not as many that deal d. with word 4.2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d. DECEITFULNESS.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of riches choke the word, Mark. 4. 19. Heb. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin DECEITS.

Psal. 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d. 33. †15. he that despiseth the gain of d.

DECEIVE Signifies, [1] To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] To mislead, subdae, or corrupt, Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] To allure, delude, or entice, Job 31. 9.

The Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9. I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings: Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee 1 Kings 22. †20. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab? 2 Kings 4.23. she said, did not I say, do not d. me?

18.29. anith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14. 19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10. Prov. 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips

Isa. 58. †11. like a spring whose waters d. not Jer. 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour 29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you

37. 9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves Hos. 12. †7. he is a merchant, he loveth to d. Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d.

Mat. 24.4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6. 24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect

Acts 5. †8. why hath Satan filled th. hearts of simple 1 Cor. 16.18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems Eph. 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d.

5. 6. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7. 1 John 1.8. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves Rev. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more

8. go to the d. nations in four quarters of the earth DECEIVABLENESS.

2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all d. of unrighteousness DECEIVED.

Gen. 31. 7. fath. hath d. me and changed my wages Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour Deut. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d.

1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou d. me as? 28. 12. 2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his

15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity 31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman Isa. 19.13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt 44.20. a heart hath turned him aside that cannot

Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people 20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d. 49. 16. thy terriblest hath d. thee and pride of heart Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me

Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee 7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee

Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d. John 7.47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.? Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by comm. d. me 1 Cor. 6. 9. be not d. 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d. but woman being d. 2 Tim. 3. 13. wax worse and worse, dec. and being d. Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts

Rev. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d. 19. 20. d. them that had received mark of beast 20. 10. devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire DECEIVER.

Gen. 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d. Jer. 27. 16. the deceived and the d. are his Mal. 1.14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male Mat. 27. 63. rememb. that that d. said, after 3 days 2 John 7. confess not Jes. this is a d. and an antichrist DECEIVERS.

2 Cor. 6.8. by evil and good report, as d. and yet true Tit. 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision 2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world DECEIVETH.

2 Kings 18.132. hearken not to Hezekiah when he d. Prov. 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people Gal. 6.3. to be something when nothing, he d. hims. Jam. 1. 26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain Rev. 12.9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d. 13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth DECEIVING.

Isa. 3. †16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes 2 Tim. 3.13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceiv. Jam. 1.22. and not hearers only d. your own selves DECEIVINGS.

2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d. DECENTLY.

Rom. 13. †13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting 1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order DECEID.

1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it DECISION.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord DECK.

Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell. Jer. 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold DECKED.

Prov. 7.16. I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry Isa. 63. †1. who is this that is d. in his apparel? Ezek. 16. 11. I d. thee also with ornaments 13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver Hos. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold 18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d. DECKEDST.

Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high-places 23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments DECKEST, ETH.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam. Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold DECLARE.

Gen. 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to me Deut. 1.5. in land of Moab began Moses tho. this law Josh. 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city Judg. 14. 12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days 1 Kings 22.13. prophets d. good to king, 2 Chr. 18.12. 1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96.3. Esth. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee 21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face? 28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it 31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps 33. 4. found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding 18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all 40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4. Psal. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings 19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God 22.31. shall come and d. his righteous. 50. 6. [97. 6. 30. 9. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth? 40.5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more 50. 16. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes? 64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God 73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works 75. 1. thy name is near, thy wondrous works d. 78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children 102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion 107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing 118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord 145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts Eccl. 9.1. I considered in my heart even to d. all this Isa. 3. 9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not 12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people 21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth 41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come



*Isa.* 42. 9. and new things do I d. before they spring  
12. and let them d. his praise in the islands  
43. 9. who among them can d. this, and shew us?  
26. d. thou that thou mayest be justified  
44. 7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall d. it?  
45. 19. 1. the Lord d. things that are right  
48. 6. see all this, and will not ye d. it?  
53. 8. who shall d. his generation? *Acts* 8. 33.  
66. 19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles  
*Jer.* 5.20. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah  
9. 12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it  
31. 10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say  
38. 15. if I d. it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?  
25. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king  
42.20. what G. shall say, d. to us, and we will do it  
50. 28. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.  
51. 10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.  
*Ezek.* 16. 12. may d. all their abominations, 23. 36.  
40. 4. d. all that thou seest to the house of Israel  
*Dan.* 4. 18. O Belshazzar, d. the interpretation  
*Mic.* 3.8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel  
*Zech.* 9. 12. even to-day do I d. that I will render  
*Mat.* 13. 36. d. unto us the parable of tares of field  
15. 15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable  
*Acts* 13. 32. and we d. unto you glad tidings  
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you  
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you  
20. 27. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God  
*Rom.* 3. 25. set forth to d. his righteousness, 96.  
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it  
11. 17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you d.  
15. 1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached  
*Col.* 4. 7. all my state shall Tychicus d. to you  
*Heb.* 11. 14. they that say such things d. plainly that  
1 *Joh* 1. 3. that which we have seen d. we to you  
5. this then is the message which we d. unto you  
I will DECLARE.

*Joh* 15. 17. and that which I have seen I will d.  
*Psal.* 2. 7. I will d. the decree, the Lord hath said  
22. 22. I will d. thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.  
38. 18. I will d. my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin  
66. 16. I will d. what he hath done for my soul  
75. 9. but I will d. for ever, I will sing praises to G.  
145. 6. speak of thy acts, I will d. thy greatness  
*Isa.* 57.12. I will d. thy righteousness and thy works  
*Jer.* 42. 4. I will d. it, I will keep nothing back  
*Joh* 17. 26. have declared thy name, and will d. it  
I DECLARE *ye*.

*Isa.* 48. 20. with a voice of singing d. ye, tell this  
*Jer.* 4. 5. d. ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem  
46. 14. d. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol  
50. 2. d. ye among the nations, publish, conceal not  
*Mic.* 1. 10. d. ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all  
I DECLARE.

*Esth.* 10. 2. the d. of the greatness of Mordecai  
*Job* 13. 17. and hear my d. with your ears  
*Luke* 1. 1. taken in hand to set forth in order d. a  
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and to the d. of your ready mind  
I DECLARE.

*Ezod.* 9. 16. I raised thee, that my name may be d.  
*Exod.* 23. 44. Moses d. to the children of Israel  
*Num.* 1. 18. they d. their pedigrees by their poll  
15. 34. put him in ward, because it was not d.  
*Deut.* 4. 13. and he d. to you his covenant  
2 *Sam.* 19. 6. for thou hast d. this day that thou  
*Neh.* 8. 12. understood words that were d. to them  
*Job* 26. 3. how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is  
*Psal.* 40.10. I have d. thy faithfulness and salvation  
71. 17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works  
77. 14. thou hast d. thy strength among the people  
88. 11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave  
119. 13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments  
26. I have d. my ways, and thou heardest me  
*Isa.* 21. 2. a grievous vision is d. unto me  
10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you  
41. 26. who hath d. from the beginning, 45. 21.  
43. 12. I have d. and have saved, 44. 8. [48. 5.  
48. 3. I have d. former things from the beginning  
14. which among them hath d. these things?  
*Jer.* 36. 13. Micajah d. all the words he heard  
42. 21. and now I have this day d. it to you  
*Luke* 8. 47. she d. to him before all the people  
*Joh* 1. 18. no man hath seen God, the Son d. him  
17. 26. I have d. to them thy name and will declare  
*Acts* 9. 27. he d. to them how he had seen the Lord  
10. 8. when he had d. all these things to them  
12. 17. he d. how L. had brought him out of prison  
15. 4. d. all things that God had done with them  
14. Simeon had d. how God at first did visit  
25. 14. Festus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying  
*Rom.* 1. 4. and d. to be the Son of God with power  
9. 17. that my name might be d. through the earth  
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. for it hath been d. to me of you  
2 *Cor.* 3.3. ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.  
*Col.* 1. 8. who also d. to us your love in the Spirit  
*Rev.* 10. 7. the mystery of God be finished as he d.  
I DECLARETH, ING.

*Isa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that d. that heareth  
46. 10. d. the end from the beginning, and from  
*Jer.* 4.15. a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction  
130

*Hos.* 4. 12. my people, their staff d. unto them  
*Amos* 4.13. lo, he that d. to man what is his thought  
*Acts* 15. 3. d. the conversion of the Gentiles  
12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them  
1 *Cor.* 2. 1. d. to you the testimony of God  
I DECLARE.

*Exod.* 23. 2. nor speak in a cause, to d. after many  
*Deut.* 17. 11. thou shalt not d. from the sentence  
*Psal.* 119. 157. yet do I not d. from thy testimonies  
*Prov.* 4. 5. neither d. from the words of my mouth  
7.25. let not thine heart d. to her ways, go not astray  
I DECLARETH, ETH.

*Judg.* 19. 7. they tarried till the day d.  
2 *Chr.* 34. 2. d. neither to the right-hand nor left  
*Job* 23. 11. his way have I kept and not d.  
*Psal.* 44. 18. nor have our steps d. from thy way  
102. 11. my days are like a shadow that d.  
109. 23. I am gone like the shadow when it d.  
119. 51. yet have I not d. from thy law  
I DECLARE.

*Ps.* 107. 33. bless them and suffer not cattle to d.  
*Joh* 3. 30. he must increase, but I must d.  
I DECLARE, ING.

*Gen.* 8. 5. waters d. continually till the tenth month  
13. the waters were in going and d. till tenth month  
I DECLARE.

2 *Chron.* 30.5. so they established a d. to make prol.  
*Ezra* 4. 7. make a d. to cause these men to cease  
5. 13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.  
6. 1. Darius made a d. 12. || 7. 21. Artaxerxes a d.  
*Esth.* 3. 15. the d. was given in Shushan, 9. 14.  
9.32. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim  
*Job* 20. 7. and the heritage of his d. from God  
28. 26. when he made a d. for the rain and a way  
38. 10. and established my d. upon it, and set bars  
*Psal.* 2. 7. I will declare d. the Lord hath said  
148. 6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass  
*Prov.* 8.29. when he gave d. to sea his waters not pass  
*Jer.* 5. 22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.  
*Dan.* 2. 9. if ye will not, there is but one d. for you  
4. 17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers  
24. and this is the d. of the most High  
6. 8. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing  
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed  
26. I make a d. that in every dominion men fear  
*Jomah* 3. 7. proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles  
*Mic.* 7. 11. in that day shall the d. be far removed  
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the d. bring forth, before day pass  
*Psal.* 2.1. there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus  
I DECLARE.

*Job* 22. 28. thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be  
*Prov.* 8. 15. by me kings reign, and princes d. justice  
*Isa.* 10. 1. woe to them that d. the unrighteous decrees  
I DECLARE.

*Esth.* 2. 1. he remembered what was d. ag. Vashti  
9. 31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed  
*Job* 38. 10. and brake up for it my d. place, set bars  
*Isa.* 10.22. consumption d. shall overflow with right  
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep  
I DECLARE.

*Isa.* 10. 1. woe to them that decree unrighteous d.  
*Acts* 16. 4. they delivered them the d. to keep  
17. 7. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying  
I DEDICATE.

*Deut.* 20. 5. lest he die and another man d. it  
2 *Sam.* 8. 11. which also David did d. to the Lord  
2 *Kings* 12. 18. the things the kings of Judah had d.  
1 *Chron.* 26. 20. over the treasures of d. things, 26.  
27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain the house  
28. 12. the pattern of the treasures of d. things  
2 *Chr.* 2. 4. behold I build a house to d. it to God  
24. 7. the d. things did they bestow upon Baalim  
31. 12. and brought in the d. things faithfully  
*Ezek.* 44. 29. every d. thing in Israel shall be theirs  
I DEDICATE.

*Deut.* 20.5. hath built a new house and hath not d. it  
*Judg.* 1. 3. I had wholly d. the silver to the Lord  
*1 Kings* 7.51. Solom. brought in things which David  
his father had d. 1 *Chron.* 18. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 1.  
8. 63. the king and Israel d. the house, 2 *Chr.* 7. 5.  
15. 15. Asa brought in the things his father had d.  
and things which himself had d. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.  
2 *Kings* 12.24. all the money of the d. things brought  
*I* 36. 26. what the captains of the hosts had d.  
28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had d.  
*Heb.* 9. 18. nor the first testament d. without blood  
I DEDICATING.

*Num.* 7. 10. the princes offered for d. of the altar  
11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar  
I DEDICATING.

*Num.* 7. 84. this was the d. of the altar, 88.  
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. for they kept the d. of the altar  
*Ezra* 6. 16. child. of captivity kept the d. with joy  
17. and offered at the d. of this house of God  
*Neh.* 12. 27. at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem  
*Dan.* 3.2. came to d. of the image the king set up, 3.  
*Joh* 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.  
I DEED.

*Gen.* 44.15. Joseph said, what d. is this ye have done?  
*Exod.* 9. 16. in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

*Judg.* 19. 30. all said, there was no such d. done  
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in very d. except thou hast hasted  
26. 4. David understood Saul was come in very d.  
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. by this d. hast given great occasion  
*Esth.* 1. 17. for this d. of queen shall come abroad  
*Ps.* 137. 18. happy that recompenseth thy d. to us  
*Prov.* 19. 7. his d. will he pay him again  
*Luke* 23.51. Joseph had not consented to d. of them  
24. 19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in d.  
*Acts* 4.9. if we this day be examined of the good d.  
*Rom.* 15.18. to make Gent. obedient by word and d.  
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. that hath done this d. be taken away  
3. concerning him that hath so done this d.  
*Col.* 3.17. whatever ye do in word or d. do all in name  
*Jam.* 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his d.  
1 *Joh* 3. 18. let us not love in word, but in d.  
I DEEDS.

*Gen.* 20. 9. hast done d. that ought not to be done  
1 *Chron.* 11. 22. son of a man of Kabzeel, great of d.  
16. 8. make known his d. am. people, *Psal.* 105. 1.  
2 *Chron.* 35. 97. his d. first and last, are written  
*Ezra* 9. 13. after all is come upon us for our evil d.  
*Neh.* 6. 19. also they reported his good d. before me  
15. 14. wipe not out my good d. that I have done  
*Psal.* 28. 4. gave them according to their d.  
*Isa.* 59. 18. according to their d. he will repay  
*Jer.* 5. 28. they overpass the d. of the wicked  
25. 14. will recompense them according to their d.  
*Luke* 11. 48. that ye allow the d. of your fathers  
23. 41. we receive the due reward of our d.  
*Joh* 3.19. loved darkness, because their d. were evil  
20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved  
21. that his d. may be made manifest, that they  
8. 41. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father  
*Acts* 7. 22. Moses was mighty in word and in d.  
9. 36. Dorcas was full of alms-d. which she did  
19. 18. many confessed, and shewed their d.  
24. 2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done  
*Rom.* 2. 6. render to every man according to his d.  
3. 20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified  
28. is justified by faith without the d. of the law  
8. 13. if ye mortify the d. of the body ye shall live  
2 *Cor.* 12. 12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.  
*Col.* 3. 9. ye have put off the old man with his d.  
2 *Pet.* 2.8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.  
2 *Joh* 11. for he is partaker of his evil d.  
3 *Joh* 10. I will remember his d. which he doeth  
*Jude* 15. to convince them of their ungodly d.  
*Rev.* 2. 6. thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans  
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.  
16. 11. and they repented not of their d.  
I DEEMED.

*Acts* 27. 27. the shipmen d. that they drew near  
I DEEP

Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the  
surface to the bottom, *Ezek.* 32. 24. [2] The sea,  
*Joh* 41.31. [3] Any great and imminent danger,  
*Psal.* 69. 15. [4] Strange, or unknown, *Isa.* 35. 19.  
[5] Hidden, or secret, *Joh* 12. 22. *Dan.* 2. 22. [6]  
Inconceivable, or incomprehensible, *Psal.* 92. 5.  
[7] Hell, *Luke* 8. 31. *Rev.* 20. 3. [8] The Chal-  
dean, or Nebuchadnezzar's army, *Ezek.* 36. 19.  
A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,  
*Prov.* 18. 4. They are full of deep wisdom  
and prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom.*  
8. 39. that neither height nor depth shall be able  
to separate us from the love of God. Neither  
the most exalted height, a prospect of advance-  
ment to the highest station, nor the lowest de-  
gree of adversity and distress.

To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit  
of crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or  
else a profound and very great iniquity, a  
crime that has taken deep root in the soul by  
long and inveterate custom; they have deeply  
corrupted themselves as in the days of Gibeah,  
*Hos.* 9. 9. They have carried on their wicked-  
ness to such a pitch, as to imitate the an-  
cient crimes of the inhabitants of Gibeah,  
which are recorded in *Judg.* 19. 22, &c. And  
Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him from whom the  
children of Israel have deeply revolted, namely  
by neglecting and forsaking him, and seeking  
to Egypt for help, *Isa.* 31. 6.

*Gen.* 1. 2. and darkness was upon the face of the d.  
7. 11. the fountains of the d. were broken up  
8. 2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped  
49. 25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.  
*Deut.* 33. 13. and for the d. that coucheth beneath  
*Job* 38. 30. and the face of the d. is frozen  
41. 31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot  
32. one would think the d. to be hoary  
*Psal.* 36. 6. thy judgments are a great d.  
42. 7. d. callest thou d. at noise of thy water-spouts  
69. 15. neither let the d. swallow me up  
104. 6. thou coverest it with the d. as with garment.  
107. 24. and these see his wonders in the d.  
*Prov.* 8. 28. he strengthens the fountains of the d.  
*Isa.* 44. 27. that saith to the d. be dry, I will dry  
51. 10. thou not it which dried waters of great d.?



## DEF

*Isa.* 63. 13. that led them thro' the *d.* as a horse  
*Ezek.* 36. 19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on thee  
31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with her rivers  
15. I covered the *d.* for him, I restrained floods  
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part  
*Jonah* 3. 3. for thou hadst cast me into the *d.*  
*Hab.* 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands  
*Luke* 5. 4. launch out in the *d.* and let down your nets  
8. 31. would not command them to go into the *d.*  
*Rom.* 10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*?  
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*

DEEP, *Adjective.*

*Job* 12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness  
*Psal.* 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*  
69. 2. I sink in *d.* mire, where is no standing, I am  
come into *d.* waters where floods overflow me  
14. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters  
80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root  
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*  
95. 4. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth  
135. 6. that did he in the seas and all *d.* places  
140. 10. them be cast into *d.* pits that they rise not  
*Prov.* 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters  
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like *d.* waters  
23. 14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit  
23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit  
*Ecc.* 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out!  
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition *d.*  
29. 15. vowe to them that seek *d.* to hide their couns.  
30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large

*Jer.* 49. 8. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabit. of Dedan  
*Ezek.* 3. 15. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, 7. 6.  
32. 32. shall drink of thy sister's cup *d.* and large  
32. 14. then will I make their waters *d.*  
34. 18. and to have drunk the *d.* waters  
*Dan.* 2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things  
*Luke* 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on a rock  
*John* 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is *d.*  
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of God  
*2 Cor.* 8. 2. how their *d.* poverty abounded to riches

DEEP, *Adjective.*

*Gen.* 2. 21. God caused a *d.* sleep to fall on Adam  
15. 12. a *d.* sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness  
1 Sam. 26. 12. because a *d.* sleep was fallen on them  
*Job* 4. 13. when a *d.* sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.  
*Prov.* 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into *d.* sleep  
*Isa.* 29. 10. L. poured out on you spirit of *d.* sleep  
*Dan.* 8. 13. I was in a *d.* sleep on my face, 10. 9.  
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d.* sleep

DEEPER.

*Lev.* 13. 3. the plague in sight be *d.* than skin, 25. 30.  
4. if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31, 32, 34.  
*Job* 11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?  
*Isa.* 33. 19. a people of *d.* speech than canst perceive

DEEPLY.

*Isa.* 31. 6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolted  
*Hos.* 9. 9. they have *d.* corrupt themselves as in days  
*Mark* 8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and saith  
DEEPNESS.

*Mat.* 13. 5. sprung up, because they had no *d.* of earth  
DEEPS.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors thou threwest into the *d.*  
*Psal.* 68. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*  
148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons and all *d.*  
*Zech.* 10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up

DEER.

*Deut.* 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat  
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had fallow *d.* and fatted fowl  
DEFAMED.

1 Cor. 14. 13. being *d.* we intent, are made offscouring  
DEFAMING.

*Jer.* 20. 10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side  
DEFEAT.

2 Sam. 15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Aithophel, 17. 14.  
DEFENCE.

*Num.* 14. 9. their *d.* is depart from them, L. with us  
2 Chron. 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for *d.* of Jud.  
*Job* 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*  
*Psal.* 7. 10. my *d.* is of G. who saveth the upright  
31. 2. be thou for a house of *d.* to save me  
59. 9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my *d.* 17.  
16. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble  
62. 2. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved, 6.  
89. 18. for Lord is our *d.* holy One of Israel our king  
94. 22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge  
*Ecc.* 7. 12. for wisdom is a *d.* and money is a *d.*  
*Isa.* 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*  
19. 6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried  
33. 16. his place of *d.* shall be the munition of rocks  
*Nah.* 2. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared  
*Acts* 19. 33. would have made his *d.* to the people  
21. 1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you  
*Phil.* 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel  
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel

DEFENCED.

*Zech.* 11. 1. 2. for the *d.* forest is come down  
See CITY, CITIES.  
DEFEND.

*Judg.* 10. 1. Tola son of Puah arose to *d.* Israel  
3 Kings 19. 34. I will *d.* city, 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 35. 136. 6.  
121

## DEF

*Psal.* 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee  
59. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me  
82. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy  
*Isa.* 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts *d.* Jerusalem  
*Zech.* 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall *d.* them  
12. 3. in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jems.  
DEFENDED.

2 Sam. 23. 12. Shammah stood and *d.* the ground  
*Acts* 7. 24. he *d.* him and avenged the oppressed  
DEFENDED.

*Psal.* 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them  
DEFENDING.

*Isa.* 31. 5. *d.* Jesus. he will deliver and preserve it  
DEFER.

*Ecc.* 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it  
*Isa.* 48. 9. for my name's sake will I *d.* mine anger  
*Dan.* 9. 19. *d.* not for thine own sake, O my God  
DEFERRED.

*Gen.* 34. 19. the young man *d.* not to do the thing  
*Prov.* 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick  
*Acts* 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* them -  
DEFERRETH.

*Prov.* 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger  
DEFY.

*Num.* 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and *d.* Israel  
8. how shall I *d.* whom the Lord hath not defied?  
1 Sam. 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day  
35. is come up, surely to *d.* Israel is he come up  
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God  
DEFIED.

*Nun.* 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not *d.*?  
1 Sam. 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living God  
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*  
2 Sam. 21. 21. when he *d.* Israel, Jonathan, son of  
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 Chr. 20. 7.  
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle  
DEFILE.

*Man* is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,  
1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Ileb. 12. 15. or outwardly  
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,  
*Lev.* 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, *Nun.*  
5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by following  
the abominations of the heathen, *Lev.* 18.  
24. By seeking after women, *Lev.* 19. 31. By  
idols, *Ezek.* 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,  
1 Tim. 1. 10. By the unruliness of the tongue,  
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills  
the world with contentions and combustions,  
when it is not kept under government, *Jan.* 3. 6.  
*Man* is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled  
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he  
debauched her, or lay carnally with her, *Gen.* 34.  
13. And such as commit adultery, defile their  
neighbours' wives, *Ezek.* 18. 11. Those that gave  
their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's  
sanctuary, *Lev.* 20. 3.; because such persons, to  
scatter their idolatry, came into his sanctuary  
as others did; or, because by these actions they  
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they  
esteemed the sanctuary and service of God  
abominable and vile, by preferring such odious  
and pernicious idolatry before it.

*Lev.* 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.  
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them  
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife  
23. neither lie with any beast to *d.* thyself  
28. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it  
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to *d.* my sanctuary  
21. 4. he shall not *d.* himself, being a chief man  
11. nor *d.* himself for his father or his mother  
22. 8. he shall not eat of *d.* himself therewith  
*Nun.* 5. 3. put out, that they *d.* not their camps  
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit  
2 Kings 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*  
Cant. 5. 3. have washed my feet, how shall I *d.* them?  
*Isa.* 30. 32. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images  
*Jer.* 32. 34. in the house called by my name to *d.* it  
*Ezek.* 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and *d.* it  
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain  
20. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 13.  
22. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself  
28. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness  
33. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife  
37. 23. nor shall they *d.* themselves any more  
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*  
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves  
*Dan.* 1. 8. would not himself with the king's meat  
Mat. 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15, 23.  
1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God  
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves  
*Jude* 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh  
DEFILED.

*Gen.* 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and *d.* her  
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter  
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.  
*Lev.* 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with  
11. 43. unclean, that he should be *d.* thereby  
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*  
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed  
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*

S

## DEG

*Lev.* 18. 25. the land is *d.* I visit iniquity on it, 27.  
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be *d.* by them  
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead  
3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*  
*Nun.* 5. 2. put out whoever is *d.* by the dead  
18. and if she be *d.* 27. 14. if she be not *d.* 23.  
6. 9. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration  
12. days he lost, because his separation was *d.*  
9. 6. inon who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.  
19. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of the Lord  
*Deut.* 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not *d.*  
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*  
24. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*  
2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places 10. *d.* Topheth  
1 Chron. 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed  
*Neh.* 13. 29. because they have *d.* the priesthood  
*Job* 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the dust

*Psal.* 74. 7. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.  
106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own works  
*Isa.* 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof  
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers  
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye *d.* my land  
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she *d.* land  
16. 18. because they have *d.* my land, they filled  
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be *d.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their *d.* bread  
5. 11. surely because thou hast *d.* my sanctuary  
7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be *d.*  
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.  
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife  
20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*  
22. 4. and hast *d.* thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.  
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law  
23. 13. I saw that she was *d.* both took one way  
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom  
35. they have *d.* my sanctuary in the same day  
28. 18. thou hast *d.* thy sanctuaries by thy iniqui.  
36. 37. they *d.* it by their own way and doings  
48. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations  
*Isa.* 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is *d.* 6. 10.  
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be *d.*  
*Mark* 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with *d.* hands  
*John* 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be *d.*  
1 Cor. 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *d.*  
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is  
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience *d.*  
*Heb.* 12. 15. trouble you, and thereby many *d.*  
*Rev.* 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments  
14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with women  
DEFILET.

*Gen.* 49. 4. wentest up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it  
DEFILETH.

*Ezod.* 31. 14. that *d.* sabbath, surely be put to death  
*Nun.* 19. 13. purifieth not himself, *d.* the tabernacle  
35. 33. shall not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land  
*Mat.* 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*  
20. to eat with unwashen hands *d.* not a man  
*Mark* 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man  
*Jan.* 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body  
*Rev.* 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that *d.*  
DEFAUD.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou shalt not *d.* thy neighbour  
*Mic.* 2. 2. so they *d.* a man and his house  
*Mal.* 3. 15. against those that *d.* the hireling  
*Mark* 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not  
1 Cor. 6. 8. nay you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren  
7. 5. *d.* not, except it be with consent for a time  
1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man *d.* his broth. in any mut.  
DEFAUD.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whom have I *d.* whom have I oppressed?  
4. they said, thou hast *d.* not *d.* nor oppressed us  
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do not rather suff. yours to be *d.*  
2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man  
DEGENERATE.

*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!  
DEGREE, S.

*Psalms*, or Songs of degrees. This title is given to  
fifteen Psalms, which are the 130th, and all that  
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text  
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius  
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,  
or An excellent song; because of the excellent matter  
of them, as eminent persons are called men of high  
degree, 1 Chron. 17. 17. Some call them Psalms of  
elevation; because, say they, they were sung with an  
exalted voice, or, because at every Psalm the voice was  
raised. But the common translation, or, Psalms of  
degrees, has more generally obtained. Some interpreters  
think that they were so called, because they were sung  
upon the fifteen steps of the temple; but they are not  
agreed about the place where these fifteen steps were.  
Others think they were so called, because they were sung  
in a gallery, which they say, was in the court of  
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read the law.  
But others are of opinion, that the most probable reason  
why they are called songs of degrees, or of ascent, is,  
because they were composed and sung by the Jews on the  
occasion of



their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. [7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.]

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.

2 Kings 20. 9. of backward ten d. 10, 11. Isa. 38. 8. [11. by which it had gone down d. of Abaz 1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. according to the state of a man of high d. Psal. 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. a lie Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d. 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted DELAY, ED, E'TH.

Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down Psal. 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments Mat. 21. 48. my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45. Acts 9. 38. that he would not d. to come to them DELAY, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. I sat on the judgm.-seat DELECTABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d. DELICATE.

Deut. 23. 54. the d. man or woman among you, 56. Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d. Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d. DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d. Prov. 29. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant Jam. 4. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts 1 Tim. 5. 7. he that liveth d. is dead while she liv. DELICATENESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d. DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d. 9. DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter Deut. 10. 15. L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them 21. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her 1 Sam. 15. 22. I hate the L. as great d. in offerings? 18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee 2 Sam. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty Psal. 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord

16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d. 27. 4. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire 119. 24. thy testimonies are also my d. and counsel 77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174.

Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the 11. but a just weight is the Lord's d.

20. such as are upright in their way are his d. 12. 22. but they that deal truly are his d.

15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d. 16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings

18. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding 19. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for

24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d. 29. 17. yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul

Ecc. 12. 10. preacher sought to find out words of d. Cant. 2. 1. I sat under his shadow with great d.

Isa. 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God 13. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord

62. 7. 4. thou shalt be called, my d. is in her Jer. 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord

Dan. 11. 41. he shall enter into the land of d. 45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d.

DELIGHT, Verb.

Numb. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land 2 Sam. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?

Job 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty? 34. 9. that he should d. himself with God

Psal. 22. 4. let him deliver him, if he d. in him 37. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee

11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace 40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is

49. 13. yet their posterity d. in their mouth 62. 4. they d. in lies || 68. 30. the people that d. in war

94. 19. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts d. soul 119. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

47. d. in thy commandments || 70. d. in thy law,

Prov. 1. 22. how long will scorners d. in scorning? 2. 14. and in the forwardness of the wicked Ecc. 2. 1. 24. than that he d. his senses in good Isa. 1. 11. 1. d. not in the blood of bullocks 13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it 55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness 55. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways 14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord Jer. 9. 24. In these things 1 d. saith the Lord Mat. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in Rom. 7. 22. 1 d. in the law of God after inward man DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David, Psal. 18. 19. 2 Sam. 22. 20. because he d. in me, Psal. 18. 19.

1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8. Neh. 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness

Ecc. 2. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her Psal. 22. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him

109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from Cant. 2. 1. 3. I d. and sat down under his shadow

Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4. 66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory DELIGHTETH.

Psal. 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer. DELIGHTETH.

Ecc. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7, 9, 11. Psal. 37. 33. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way

112. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments 147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse

Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d. Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d.

62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord d. in thee 66. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations

Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy Mat. 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d. Psal. 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d.

143. yet thy commandments are my d. Prov. 8. 31. my d. were with the sons of men

Ecc. 2. 8. 1. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d. DELIGHTSOME.

Mal. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord DELIVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand Exod. 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks

27. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10. 26. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down

Num. 21. 1. will d. the inhabitants of the land Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people

35. 25. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of Deut. 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand

23. 15. thou shalt not d. to his master the servant 25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him

32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13. Josh. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death

8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand 20. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand

Judg. 7. 7. and d. the Midianites into thine hand 10. 1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel

11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites 13. 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.

1 Sam. 7. 14. the coasts thereof did Israel d. 12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor d.

23. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 2 Sam. 5. 19. 24. 4. I will d. the enemy into thine hand

23. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines 2 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid

20. 6. let Sheba d. himself from our eyes 1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldest d. thy servant to Ahab

10. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28. 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into

the king's hand, 12. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 5. 11. 2 Kings 3. 18. he will d. the Moabites into your hand

12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house 18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 36. 20.

25. 5. let them d. into the band of the workmen 2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not d. their own people

23. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again 32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands?

14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17. Ezra. 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem

Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand 22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent

Ps. 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. 13. || 22. 20. || 116. 4. || 120. 2. 7. 2. renting it while there is none to d. 50. 22.

17. 13. nor shall he d. any by his great strength 19. 17. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive

56. 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling? 72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth

74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove 82. 4. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked

89. 48. shall he d. his soul from hand of the grave? Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she d. to thee

6. 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself 23. 14. I eat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell

Ecc. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to it Isa. 5. 29. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 29. 11. which men d. to one that is learned 31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing over 44. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there not 46. 2. they stoop, they could not d. the burden 47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame 50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to d. Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword 21. 28. therefore d. up their children to the famine 20. 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this city 21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword 22. 3. d. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor 43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death 51. 6. flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45.

Ezek. 13. 21. 1. will d. my people out of your hand, 23. 14. 14. they shall d. but their own souls, 20.

16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18. 20. 33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul

34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this sort

8. 4. nor were there any that could d. from the ram 7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand

Hos. 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself

15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself 6. I will d. the city with all that is therein

Mic. 5. 8. who tearth in pieces and none can d. 6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d.

Zech. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with 11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand

Mat. 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to die 1 Cor. 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh

2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth d. 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly DELIVER, him.

Gen. 27. 22. rid him, to d. him to his father again 42. 37. d. him into my hand, I will bring him to thee

Erod. 21. 13. but God will d. him into his hand Deut. 2. 30. that he might d. him into thy hand

3. 2. I will d. him and his people into thy hand 19. 12. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood

24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the pledge Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera and d. him into thy hand

1 Sam. 23. 20. our part shall be to d. him into thy hand 2 Sam. 14. 7. said, d. him that smote his brother

20. 21. d. him and I will depart from the city Job 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit

Psal. 22. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. him 41. 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble

2. thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemies 71. 11. and take him, for there is none to d. him

91. 14. have set his love on me, theref. will I d. him 15. 1. will be with him, will d. him and honour him

Prov. 19. 19. if thou d. him, thou must do it again Jer. 21. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppress.

Ezek. 23. 12. righteous. of righteous shall not d. him Dan. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan. to d. him

Jonah 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from grief Mat. 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to crucify

him, Mark 10. 33. Luke 20. 20. Acts 21. 11. 26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. him to you

27. 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him DELIVER, me.

Gen. 32. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau 1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath

23. 11. will the men of Keish d. me up? 12. 24. 15. the Ld. be judge, and d. me out of thy hand

28. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation 30. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master

2 Sam. 3. 14. Dav. sent, saying, d. me my wife Michal 1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt d. me thy silver and gold

Job 6. 23. d. me from enemies, Ps. 31. 15. || 59. 1. Psal. 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me

25. 20. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in the 27. 12. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies

31. 2. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily 38. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me not

40. 13. be pleased to d. me || 70. 1. make haste to d. me 41. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust man

53. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God 59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me

69. 14. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink 18. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me

71. 2. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1. 4. d. me, O my God, out of hand of the wicked

109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me 119. 134. d. me from the oppression of man

153. consider mine affliction, and d. me 154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me

170. d. me according to thy word 140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me

142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are 143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee

144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great waters 11. d. me from the hand of strange children

Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me

Jer. 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death?

2 Tim. 4. 18. the Ld. shall d. me from every evil work



## DELIVER thee.

*Deut.* 7.16. the people which the Lord shall d. thee  
*23. 14. Ld. walketh in midst of thy camp to d. thee*  
*Judg.* 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may d. thee, 13.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 46. the Lord will d. thee into mine hand  
*22. 12. and the Lord said, they will d. thee up*  
*2 Kings* 18. 23. I will d. thee two thousand horses  
*20. 6. and I will d. thee and this city, Isa.* 38. 6.  
*Job* 5. 19. he shall d. thee in six troubles, in seven  
*36. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot d. thee*  
*Ps.* 50. 15. I will d. thee, and thou shalt glorify me  
*91. 3. he shall d. thee from the snare of the fowler*  
*Prov.* 2. 12. to d. thee from the way of the evil man  
*16. to d. thee from the strange woman, the stranger*  
*Isa.* 57. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies d. thee  
*Jer.* 1. 8. I am with thee to d. thee, 19. | 15. 20. 21.  
*38. 20. but Jeremiah said, they shall not d. thee*  
*39. 17. I will d. thee in that day, saith the Lord*  
*13. I will surely d. thee, thou shalt not fall by sword*  
*Ezek.* 21. 31. d. thee into the hand of brutish men  
*23. 23. I will d. thee to them whom thou hatest*  
*25. 41. I will d. thee to men of the east for a possession*  
*7. I will d. thee for a spoil to the heathen*

*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will d. thee  
*20. is thy God able to d. thee from the lions?*  
*Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I d. thee, Israel how shall I  
*Mat.* 5. 25. judge d. thee the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.

## DELIVER them.

*Exod.* 3. 8. I am come down to d. them, *Acts* 7. 34.  
*1 Pet.* 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall d. them, 23.  
*Josh.* 11. 6. to-morrow will I d. them up all slain  
*Judg.* 1. 9. and if the Lord d. them before me  
*20. 23. to-morrow I will d. them into their hand*  
*1 Sam.* 14. 37. with thou d. 3 Sam. 5. 19. | *Chr.* 14. 10.  
*1 Kings* 8. 46. and d. th. to the enemy, *2 Kings* 21. 14.  
*2 Kings* 3. 10. to d. th. into the hand of Moab, 13.  
*1 Chron.* 14. 10. L. said, I will d. them into thy hand  
*2 Chron.* 6. 36. and d. th. over before their enemies  
*25. 20. for it came of God, that he might d. them*  
*Neh.* 9. 23. and many times didst thou d. them  
*Job* 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to d. them  
*Psalm.* 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst d. them  
*37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and d. them*  
*106. 43. many times did he d. them they provoked*  
*Prov.* 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall d. them  
*12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall d. them*  
*24. 11. forbear to d. them that are drawn to death*  
*Isa.* 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and d. them  
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will d. them to be removed, 29. 18.  
*29. 21. d. th. into hand of Nebuchadnezzar, 46. 26.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 19. their gold shall not d. them, *Zeph.* 1. 18.  
*34. 12. so will I seek and d. them out of all places*  
*Amos* 1. 6. they carried away to d. them up to Edom  
*Zech.* 11. 6. out of their hand I will not d. them  
*Acts* 7. 25. that God by his hand would d. them  
*Heb.* 2. 15. and d. them who through fear of death

## DELIVER us.

*Deut.* 1. 27. to d. us into hand of Amorites, *Josh.* 7. 7.  
*Judg.* 10. 15. d. us only, we pray thee, this day  
*20. 13. d. us the men, the children of Belial*  
*1 Sam.* 4. 8. woe to us, who shall d. us out of hand  
*12. 10. but now d. us out of hand of our enemies*  
*2 Kings* 18. 30. the L. will d. us, 32. *Isa.* 36. 15, 18.  
*1 Chron.* 16. 35. save and d. us from the heathen  
*2 Chron.* 12. 11. saying, the L. our God shall d. us  
*Psalm.* 79. 9. and d. us, and purge away our sins  
*Jer.* 43. 3. to d. us into the hand of the Chaldeans  
*Lam.* 5. 8. none that doth d. us out of their hand  
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God is able to d. us, and will d. us  
*Mic.* 5. 6. thus shall he d. us from the Assyrians  
*Mat.* 6. 13. but d. us from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.  
*2 Cor.* 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet d. us  
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might d. us from this evil world

## DELIVER you.

*Gen.* 42. 34. so will I d. y. your brother, shall traffic  
*Len.* 26. 26. they shall d. you your bread by weight  
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I d. you from the Egyptians?  
*13. ye have forsaken me, I will d. you no more*  
*14. let them d. you in the time of tribulation*  
*1 Sam.* 7. 3. he shall d. you from the Philistines  
*2 Kings* 17. 39. he will d. y. from all your enemies  
*18. 29. shall not be able to d. you out of his hand*  
*2 Chron.* 32. 14. be able to d. you out of mine hand  
*Isa.* 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to d. you  
*46. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will d. you*  
*Ezek.* 11. 9. I will d. you into hands of strangers  
*Dan.* 3. 15. who is that God that shall d. you?  
*Mat.* 10. 17. for they will d. you up, *Mark* 13. 9.  
*19. but when they d. you up, 24. 9. Mark* 13. 11.

## DELIVERANCE.

*Gen.* 45. 7. G. sent me to save your lives by a great d.  
*Judg.* 15. 18. thou hast given this great d.  
*1 Sam.* 11. 9. to-morrow ye shall have d.  
*2 Sam.* 19. 12. the d. was turned into mourning  
*2 Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given d. to Syria  
*13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's d. of d. from Syria*  
*1 Chron.* 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great d.  
*2 Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant them some d.  
*Ezra* 9. 13. and hast given us such a d. as this  
*Ezra* 4. 14. thou shall there d. arise to the Jews

*Psal.* 18. 50. great d. giveth he to his king, to David  
*32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of d.*  
*Isa.* 26. 18. we have not wrought any d. in the earth  
*Joel* 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be d.  
*Obad.* 17. but upon mount Zion shall be d.  
*Luke* 4. 18. he sent me to preach d. to the captives  
*Heb.* 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting d.

## DELIVERANCES.

*Psal.* 44. 4. thou art my King, command d. for Jacob  
*DELIVERED.*  
*Gen.* 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they d.  
*14. 20. God who d. thine enemies into thy hand*  
*25. 24. when her days to be d. were fulfilled*  
*Exod.* 1. 19. are d. ere the midwives come to them  
*5. 23. neither hast thou d. thy people at all*  
*12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and d. our houses*  
*18. 10. who hath d. people from under Egypt*  
*Deut.* 2. 36. the Lord our God d. all unto us  
*3. 3. God d. into our hands the king of Bashan*  
*10. 9. the Lord d. unto me two tables of stone*  
*31. 9. and Moses d. the law unto the priests*  
*Josh.* 21. 44. the L. d. their enemies into their hand  
*Judg.* 1. 4. he d. the Canaanites into their hand  
*3. 31. after him was Shamgar, he also d. Israel*  
*5. 11. they that are d. from the noise of archers*  
*8. 7. when L. hath d. Zebah and Zalmunna*  
*11. 21. the Lord d. Sihon into the hand of Israel*  
*16. 23. our god hath d. Samson our enemy, 21.*  
*1 Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be d.  
*17. 35. I smote him and d. it out of his mouth*  
*20. 23. who d. the company that came against us*  
*2 Sam.* 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be d. to us  
*1 Kings* 3. 17. and I was d. of child with her  
*18. third day after I was d. this woman was d.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 11. and shalt thou be d. *Isa.* 37. 21.  
*1 Chr.* 11. 14. that doth parcel and slew Philistines  
*16. 7. then on that day David d. this psalm*  
*2 Chr.* 23. 9. Jehoiada d. to the captains shields  
*34. 9. they d. money was brought into house of G.*  
*15. and Hilkiah d. the book to Shaphan*  
*Ezra* 5. 14. the vessels were d. to Sheshbazzar  
*8. 36. and they d. the king's commissions*  
*Job* 23. 30. it is d. by the pureness of thine hands  
*23. 7. so should I be d. for ever from my judge*  
*29. 12. because I d. the poor that cried, and fatherless*  
*Psal.* 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were d.  
*33. 16. a mighty man is not d. by much strength*  
*55. 18. he hath d. my soul in peace from battle*  
*56. 13. hast d. my soul from death, 56. 13. | 116. 8.*  
*60. 5. that thy beloved may be d. 103. 6.*  
*69. 14. let me be d. from them that hate me*  
*78. 61. and d. his strength into captivity*

*Prov.* 11. 8. the righteous is d. out of trouble  
*9. but through knowledge shall the just be d.*  
*21. but the seed of the righteous shall be d.*  
*28. 26. but whoso walketh wisely shall be d.*  
*Ecc.* 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom he d. the city  
*Isa.* 20. 6. for help to he d. from the king of Assyria  
*29. 12. the book is d. to him that is not learned*  
*36. 19. and have they d. Samaria out of my hand?*  
*49. 17. thou hast d. it from the pit of corruption*  
*48. 24. or shall the lawful captive be d.?*  
*25. and the prey of the terrible shall be d.*

*66. 7. before pain came, she was d. of a man-child*  
*Jer.* 7. 10. we are d. to do all these abominations  
*20. 13. for he hath d. the soul of the poor*  
*32. 16. now when I had d. the evidence to Baruch*  
*Ezek.* 3. 19. but thou hast d. thy soul, 21. | 33. 9.  
*14. 16. as I live, they only shall be d. 18.*  
*17. 15. or shall he break the covenant and be d.?*  
*31. 14. for they are all d. unto death to the earth*  
*32. 20. she is d. to the sword, draw her multitudes*  
*Dan.* 3. 23. and d. his servants that trusted in him  
*6. 27. who d. Daniel from the power of the lions*  
*12. 1. at that time thy people shall be d.*  
*Joel* 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be d.  
*Amos* 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be d.  
*Mal.* 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be d.  
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may be d. from the power of evil  
*Mal.* 3. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even d.  
*Mat.* 11. 27. all things are d. to me of my Father, no  
*man knoweth Son but the Father, Luke* 10. 22.  
*27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be d.*  
*Mark* 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have d.  
*10. 33. the Son of man shall be d. to the chief priests*  
*15. 15. released Barabbas, and d. Jesus, Luke* 23. 25.  
*Luke* 1. 57. time came that she should be d. 2. 6.  
*4. 6. that is d. to me, and to whom I will, I give it*  
*17. there was d. to him the book of Esaias*  
*9. 44. Son of man shall be d. into hands of men*  
*12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be d.*  
*18. 32. for he shall be d. unto the Gentiles*

*John* 16. 21. but as soon as she is d. of the child  
*18. 36. that I should not be d. to the Jews*  
*Acts* 2. 23. him being d. by the counsel of God  
*15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and d. epistle*  
*23. 33. and they d. the epistle to the governor*  
*27. 1. they d. Paul to one Julius, a centurion*  
*28. 17. yet was I d. prisoner from Jerusalem*  
*Rom.* 4. 25. was d. for our offences and raised again

*Rom.* 7. 6. now we are d. fr. the law, that being dead  
*8. 21. the creature itself shall be d. from corruption*  
*15. 31. I may be d. from them that do not believe*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 11. are always d. to death for Jesus' sake  
*2 Thess.* 3. 2. we may be d. from unreasoning men  
*1 Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have d. to Satan, that they learn  
*2 Tim.* 4. 17. I was d. out of the mouth of the lion  
*Heb.* 11. 11. by faith Sarah was d. of a child  
*2 Pet.* 2. 7. and d. just Lot, vexed with the filthy  
*12. to turn from the commandment d. to them*  
*Jude* 3. for the faith which was once d. to the saints  
*Rev.* 12. 2. travelling in birth, and pained to be d.  
*4. before the woman which was ready to be d.*

## See HAND, HANDS.

## DELIVERED him.

*Gen.* 37. 21. Reuben d. him out of their hands  
*Lev.* 6. 2. in that which was d. him to keep, 4.  
*Deut.* 2. 33. the Lord our God d. him before us  
*1 Kings* 13. 26. therefore the Lord d. him to the lion  
*17. 23. and Elijah d. him unto his mother*  
*Psal.* 7. 4. yea, I have d. him that is mine enemy  
*Mat.* 18. 34. his Lord d. him to the tormentors  
*27. 2. and d. him to Pontius Pilate, Mark* 15. 1.  
*18. that for envy they had d. him, Mark* 15. 10.  
*26. he d. him to be crucified, John* 19. 16.  
*Luke* 7. 15. and Jesus d. him to his mother  
*4. 42. Jesus healed the child and d. him to his father*  
*24. 20. how our rulers d. him to be condemned*  
*John* 18. 30. we would not have d. him to thee  
*Acts* 7. 10. God d. him out of all his afflictions  
*12. 4. Herod d. him to fowls quarters of soldiers*

## DELIVERED me.

*Exod.* 18. 4. God d. me from the sword of Pharaoh  
*Judg.* 12. 3. and when I saw that ye d. me not  
*1 Sam.* 17. 37. the Lord that d. me from the lion  
*2 Sam.* 22. 18. he d. me from my strong enemies  
*20. he d. me because delighted in me, Psal.* 18. 19.  
*49. thou hast d. me from violent man, Psal.* 18. 48.  
*2 Kings* 29. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath d. me a book  
*Job* 16. 11. God hath d. me to the ungodly  
*Psal.* 18. 17. he d. me from my strong enemies  
*43. hast d. me from the strivings of the people*  
*34. 4. the Lord heard and d. me from all my fears*  
*54. 7. for he hath d. me out of all trouble*  
*John* 19. 11. he that d. me to thee hath greater sin  
*2 Tim.* 3. 11. hut out of them all the Lord d. me

## DELIVERED thee.

*1 Sam.* 24. 10. the Lord d. thee to-day into my hand  
*2 Sam.* 12. 7. and I d. thee out of the hand of Saul  
*Psal.* 81. 7. thou caldest in trouble, and I d. thee  
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I d. thee to will of them that hate thee  
*John* 18. 35. the chief priests d. thee unto me

## DELIVERED them.

*Exod.* 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord d. them  
*Deut.* 5. 22. in tables of stone, and d. them to me  
*Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who d. them  
*2 Kings* 19. 12. gods of nations d. them, *Isa.* 37. 12.  
*2 Chr.* 29. 8. hath d. them to trouble, to astonishment  
*Psal.* 78. 42. when he d. them from the enemy  
*107. 6. and he d. them out of their distresses*  
*20. and he d. them from their destructions*  
*Isa.* 34. 2. he hath d. them to the slaughter  
*Ezek.* 16. 21. they came to cause them to pass thro' fire  
*Mat.* 25. 14. called servants, and d. to them their goods  
*Luke* 1. 3. even as they d. them to us eye-witnesses  
*19. 13. he d. them ten pounds, and said, occupy till*  
*Acts* 16. 4. they d. them the decrees for to keep  
*1 Cor.* 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I d. them to you  
*2 Pet.* 2. 4. and d. them into chains of darkness

## DELIVERED up.

*Num.* 21. 3. and the Lord d. up the Canaanites  
*Josh.* 10. 12. when the L. d. up Amorites before Isr.  
*2 Sam.* 18. 28. d. up the men that lift up their hand  
*Amos* 1. 9. because they d. up the captivity to Edom  
*Obad.* 14. nor shouldst have d. up those that remain  
*Mal.* 4. 12. heard that John was d. up into prison  
*Acts* 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye d. up  
*Rom.* 8. 32. spared noth Son, but d. him up for us  
*1 Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have d. up the kingdom  
*Rev.* 20. 13. death and hell d. up the dead in them

## DELIVERED us.

*Exod.* 2. 19. an Egyptian d. us from the shepherds  
*Acts* 6. 14. change the customs which Moses d. us  
*2 Cor.* 1. 10. who d. us from so great a death  
*Col.* 1. 13. hath d. us from the power of darkness  
*1 Thess.* 1. 10. Jesus, who d. us from wrath to come

## DELIVERED you.

*Rom.* 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was d. you  
*1 Cor.* 11. 23. I received that which I d. you, 15. 3.

## DELIVEREDST, EST.

*Neh.* 9. 27. thou d. them to enemies who vexed  
*Psal.* 35. 10. who d. poor from him that spoileth him  
*Ps.* 6. 14. what thou d. will I give up to the sword  
*Mat.* 25. 20. Lord, thou d. unto me five talents  
*22. and said, Lord, thou d. unto me two talents*  
*DELIVERER.*  
*Judg.* 3. 9. the Lord raised up d. to Israel, 15.  
*18. 28. there was no d. 2 Sam.* 14. 4. *Psal.* 7. 12.  
*2 Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and d. *Psal.* 18. 2.  
*Psal.* 40. 17. thou art my help and my d. 70. 5.



*Psal.* 144. 2. my fortress, my high tower, and my d.  
*Acts* 7. 35. the same did God send to be a d.  
*Rom.* 11. 26. there shall come out of Sion the d.

## DELIVERETH.

*Job* 36.15. he d. the poor in his affliction, opens ears  
*Psal.* 18. 48. he d. use from mine enemies  
 37. 7. about them that fear him, and d. them  
 17. The Lord d. them out of all their troubles, 19.  
 147. 10. he d. them out of the hand of the wicked  
 110. 40. who d. David from the hurtful sword  
*Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness d. from death, 11. 4.  
 14. 25. a true witness d. souls, but a deceitful  
 31. 24. and she d. girdles unto the merchant  
*Isa.* 42. 23. they are for a prey, and none d.  
*Dan.* 6. 27. God d. and rescueth, and worketh signs  
*Amos* 3. 12. as shepherd d. out of mouth of lion

## DELIVERING.

*Erod.* 5. 123. d. thou hast not delivered thy peop.  
*Luke* 22.12. d. you up to synagogues and into prisons  
*Acts* 22. 4. I do into prisons both men and women  
 26. 17. d. thee from the people and the Gentiles

## DELIVERY.

*Isa.* 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her d.  
 2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them strong d.

## DELUSIONS.

*Isa.* 66. 4. I also will choose their d. and bring fears  
*Dan.* 4. 17. the d. by the word of the holy ones

## DEMAND, ED.

*Erod.* 5. 14. d. why have ye not fulfilled your task?  
 2 Sam. 11. 7. David d. of Uriah how Joab did  
*Job* 33. 1. I will d. of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. 142. 4.  
*Dan.* 2. 27. the secret which the king hath d.  
*Mat.* 2. 4. he d. where Christ should be born  
*Luke* 3. 14. the soldiers d. of him, whatshall we do  
 17. 20. and when he was d. of the Pharisees  
*Acts* 21. 33. the chief captain d. who he was

## DEMONSTRATION.

1 Cor. 2. 4. but in d. of the Spirit, and of power

## DEN, S.

*Judg.* 6. 2. the children of Israel made them d.  
*Job* 37. 8. then the beasts go into d. and remain  
 38. 40. when they cough in their d. and abide  
*Psal.* 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his d.  
 104. 22. they lay themselves down in their d.  
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from Shénir, from the lion's d.  
*Isa.* 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice d.  
 32. 14. the towers shall be for d. for ever  
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a d. of robbers?  
 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a d. of dragons  
 10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a d. of dragons  
*Dan.* 6. 7. he shall be cast into the d. of lions  
 16. and they cast him into the d. of lions  
 19. the king arose and went in haste to the d.  
 23. they should take Daniel up out of the d.  
 24. and they cast them into the d. of lions  
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his d.?

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his d. with ravin  
*Mat.* 21. 13. the house be called house of prayer,  
 but ye have made it a d. of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.  
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in d.  
*Rev.* 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid themself in d.

## DENY.

*Josh.* 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye d. your God  
 1 Kings 2. 16. I ask of thee, d. me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.  
*Job* 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall d. him  
*Prov.* 30. 9. lest I be full and d. thee, and say  
*Mat.* 10. 33. whosoever shall d. me, him will I d.  
 16. 24. let him d. himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.  
 25. 34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow  
 thou shalt d. me thrice, *75. Mark* 14. 30. 72.  
 35. die with thee, yet will I not d. thee, *Mark* 14. 31.  
*Luke* 20. 27. which d. there is any resurrection  
 2 Tim. 2. 12. if we d. him, he also will d. us  
 13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot d. himself  
*Tit.* 1. 16. that know God, but in works they d. him

## DENIED.

*Gen.* 18. 15. Sarah d. saying, I laughed not  
 1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me, and I d. him not  
*Job* 31. 25. for I should have d. the God above  
*Mat.* 26. 70. Peter d. before them all, saying, I know  
 not, 72. *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25, 27.  
*Luke* 8. 45. when all d. that they touched him  
 12. 9. who denies shall be d. before the angels of G.  
*John* 1. 30. John confessed, and d. not, I am not Christ  
 13. 38. shall not crow, till thou hast d. me thrice  
*Acts* 3. 13. whom ye d. in the presence of Pilate  
 14. but ye d. the holy One and the just  
 1 Tim. 5. 8. he hath d. the faith, and is worse than  
*Rev.* 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not d. my faith  
 3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not d. my name

## DENIETH, ING.

*Luke* 12. 9. but he that d. me before men, he denied  
 2 Tim. 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but d. power  
*Tit.* 2. 12. teaching us, that d. ungodliness and lusts  
 2 Pet. 2. 1. even d. the Lord that bought them  
 1 John 2. 22. is a liar, that d. Jesus is Christ  
 23. who d. the Son, the same hath not the Father  
*Jude* 4. d. the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus

## DENOUNCE.

*Deut.* 30.18. I d. this day, that ye shall surely perish  
 DEPART.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou d. to the right hand, I will go  
*Exod.* 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law d.  
 33. 1. d. thou and the people thou hast brought up  
*Num.* 10. 30. I will d. to mine own land and kindred  
*Deut.* 9. 7. from the day thou didst d. out of Egypt  
*Josh.* 24. 28. so Joshua let the people d. to inheritance  
*Judg.* 19. 5. the Levite rose up to d. 7, 8, 9.  
 1 Sam. 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, d.  
 29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, d.  
 11. David and his men rose up to d. in the morn.  
 32. 22. that they may lead them away and d.  
 2 Sam. 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee d.  
 15. 14. make speed to d. lest he overtake us  
 1 Kings 12. 5. d. for three days, then come ag. to me  
*Job* 20. 23. the increase of his house shall d.  
 51. 11. the envy also of Ephraim shall d.  
 52. 11. d. ye, d. ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4. 15.  
 54. 10. for the mountains shall d. and the hills  
*Jer.* 50. 3. they shall d. both man and beast  
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise ye, and d. this is not your rest  
*Zech.* 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall d. away  
*Mat.* 8. 34. would d. out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.  
 10. 14. when ye d. out of that house or city, shake  
 off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 4.  
*Luke* 22. 29. now I tell you that my servant d. in peace  
 13. 31. d. hence, for Herod will kill thee  
 21. 21. let them which are in the midst d. out of it  
*John* 7. 3. they said d. hence and go into Judea  
 13. 1. when Jesus knew he should d. out of world  
 16. 7. but if I d. I will send him unto you  
*Acts* 16. 36. now therefore d. and go in peace  
 39. and desired them to d. out of the city  
 20. 7. Paul preach, to them ready to d. on morrow  
 22. 21. d. for I will send thee to the Gentiles  
 25. 4. that he himself would d. shortly thither  
 27. 12. the more part advised to d. thence also  
 1 Cor. 7. 11. but if she d. let her remain unmarried  
 15. but if the unbelieving d. let him d.  
*Phil.* 1. 23. a desire to d. and to be with Christ  
*Jam.* 2. 16. say to them, d. in peace, be ye clothed

## DEPART from.

*Exod.* 8. 11. and the frogs shall d. from thee  
 29. that the swarms of flies may d. from Pharaoh  
 21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit d. from her  
*Lev.* 25. 41. and then shall he d. from thee  
*Num.* 16. 26. d. from the tents of these wicked men  
*Deut.* 4. 9. take heed, lest they d. from thy heart  
*Judg.* 7. 3. who is fearful, let him d. from Gilead  
 1 Sam. 15. 6. d. from the Amalekites, lest I destroy  
 2 Sam. 13. 10. the sword shall never d. from thy house  
 20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will d. from the city  
 1 Kings 15. 19. that he may d. from me, 2 Chr. 16. 3.  
 2 Chr. 18. 31. and God moved them to d. from him  
*Job* 21. 14. they say to God, d. from us, 22. 17.  
 23. 23. and to d. from evil is understanding  
*Psal.* 6. 8. d. from me, all ye workers of iniquity,  
 11. 1. Mat. 7. 23. *Luke* 13. 27.  
 34. 14. d. from evil, and do good, 37. 27.  
 101. 4. a froward heart shall d. from me  
 119. 115. d. from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep  
 139. 19. d. from me therefore, ye bloody men  
*Prov.* 3. 7. fear the Lord, and d. from evil  
 13. 14. to d. from the snares of death, 14. 27.  
 19. but it is abomination to fools to d. from evil  
 24. that he may d. from hell beneath  
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men d. from evil  
 17. the highway of the upright is to d. from evil  
*Isa.* 14. 25. his burden d. from off their shoulders  
*Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul d. from thee  
 17. 13. that d. from me shall be written in the earth  
 31. 36. if those ordinances d. from before me  
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely d. from us  
*Ezek.* 16. 42. my jealousy shall d. from thee  
*Hos.* 9. 12. we also to them when I d. from them  
*Mat.* 23. 41. d. from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire  
*Luke* 6. 10. there abide, till ye d. from that place  
*Luke* 5. 8. d. from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord  
 8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to d. from them  
 Acts 1. 4. that they should not d. from Jerusalem  
 18. 2. commanded all the Jews to d. from Rome  
 1 Cor. 7. 10. let not the wife d. from her husband  
 2 Cor. 12. 5. besought Lord that it might d. from me  
 1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter times some shall d. from the faith  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ d. from iniquity

## Not DEPART.

*Gen.* 49. 10. the sceptre shall not d. from Judah  
*Josh.* 1. 8. this book of the law shall not d. meditate  
*Judg.* 6. 18. d. not hence, I pray thee, till I come  
 2 Sam. 7. 15. but my mercy shall not d. from him  
 22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not d. from them  
 2 Chron. 35. 15. they might not d. from their service  
*Job* 7. 19. how long wilt thou not d. from me?  
 15. 30. he shall not d. out of darkness, the flame  
*Psal.* 55. 11. deceit and guile d. not from her streets  
*Prov.* 3. 21. let them not d. from thine eyes, 4. 21.  
 5. 7. hear me, and d. not from words of my mouth  
 17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not d. from his house

*Prov.* 22. 6. when he is old he will not d. from it  
 27. 32. yet will not his foolishness d. from him  
*Isa.* 54. 10. but my kindness shall not d. from thee  
 59. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not d.  
*Jer.* 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not d. from me  
 37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not d.  
*Mat.* 14. 16. they need not d. give ye them to eat  
*Luke* 4. 42. stayed him, that should not d. from them  
 12. 59. thou shalt not d. thence, till thou hast paid

## DEPARTED.

*Gen.* 12. 4. so Abraham d. as the Lord had spoken  
 12. they took Lot and d. 11. 21. 14. Hagar d.  
 24. 10. Eleazar d. 26. 17. Isaac d. 31. 55. Laban d.  
 37. 17. and the man said, they are d. hence  
 42. 26. they laded their asses with corn and d.  
 45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they d.  
*Nam.* 12. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he d.  
 22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian d.  
*Josh.* 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they d.  
 9. 55. d. every man to his place, 2 Sam. 6. 19.  
 13. 7. then the five men d. and came to Lush, 21.  
 10. 10. the Levite d. 11. 21. 24. Israel d. thence  
 1 Sam. 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they d.?  
 40. David d. 22. 1. 5. 12. 2 Sam. 12. 15. so Nath. d.  
 2 Sam. 19. 24. nor was I from the day the king d.  
 1 Kings 12. 5. and the people d. 2 Chron. 10. 5.  
 14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and d. to Tirza  
 19. 19. Elijah d. and found Elisha, 2 Kings 1. 4.  
 20. 9. the messengers d. and brought word again  
 38. so the prophet d. and waited for the king  
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naam. d. 10. 12. Jehu arose and d. 15.  
 19. 36. so Sennacherib d. and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.  
 1 Chr. 16. 43. all people d. every man to his house  
 2. 4. wherefore Joab d. and went through Israel  
 2 Chr. 21. 20. Jehoram d. without being desired  
*Psal.* 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they d.  
*Isa.* 38. 12. mine age is d. and removed from me  
*Jer.* 41. 10. Ishmael d. to go over to the Ammonites  
*Lam.* 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is d.  
*Mat.* 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men d. 12.  
 14. Joseph and Mary arose, and d. into Egypt  
 4. 12. Jesus d. 9. 27. 11. 1. 12. 9. 13. 53. 14.  
 13. 15. 21. 29. 16. 4. 19. 15.  
 27. 5. Judas d. 11. 23. Zach. d. to his house  
*Mark* 1. 35. Jesus d. 6. 46. 8. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.  
 7. 24. when the messengers of John were d.  
 8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were d.  
 10. 30. the thieves wounded him and d.  
 35. on the morrow when the Samaritan d.  
*John* 5. 15. the man d. and told the Jews it was Jesus  
 7. 10. 7. when the angel d. 11. 25. Barnabas d.  
 12. 17. Peter d. 13. 4. they d. to Seleucia  
 14. 20. Paul d. 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas, as under  
 16. 40. Paul and Silas d. 18. 7. Paul d. 23. 10. 1. 11.  
 21. 5. we d. and went our way, 8. 1. 28. 10. 11.  
 29. 29. when he said these words, the Jews d.  
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, is d. to Thessalonica  
*Phil.* 15. for perhaps he therefore d. for a season  
*Rev.* 6. 14. and the heaven d. as a scroll

## DEPARTED from.

*Gen.* 26. 31. they arose and d. from Isaac in peace  
 40. thus was I, my sleep d. from mine eyes  
*Exod.* 19. 2. they were d. f. Rephidim, *Num.* 33. 15.  
 35. 20. all Israel d. from the presence of Moses  
*Lev.* 13. 58. if the plague be d. from them, then  
*Num.* 10. 33. they d. from the mount of the Lord  
 12. 10. the cloud d. from off the tabernacle  
 14. 9. their defence is d. from them, fear not  
 33. 3. they d. from Rameses 6. d. from Succoth  
 8. d. from Pi-hairoth 13. d. from Dophkah  
 All their departures set down to verse 49.  
*Deut.* 1. 19. and when we d. from Horeb, we went  
*Judg.* 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was d. f. him  
 1 Sam. 4. 21. saying, the glory is d. from Israel, 22.  
 10. 2. when thou art d. from me, thou shalt find  
 16. 6. Kenites, d. from among the Amalekites  
 16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord d. from Saul, 18. 12.  
 23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit d. from him  
 23. 15. God is d. from me, and answereth me not  
 16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is d. from me  
 1 Kings 20. 36. as soon as thou art d. from me  
 2 Kings 3. 27. they d. from him to their own land  
 5. 10. so he d. from Elisha a little way, 8. 14.  
 19. 8. Sennacherib d. from Lachish, *Isa.* 37. 8.  
 2 Chron. 24. 25. and when they were d. from him  
*Ezra* 8. 31. then we d. from the river Ahava  
*Psal.* 18. 21. and have not wickedly d. from my G.  
*Isa.* 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim d. from Jud.  
*Jer.* 29. 27. and the smiths were d. from Jerusalem  
 37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they d. from Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath d. from me  
 10. 18. the glory of the Lord d. from the threshold  
*Dan.* 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is d. from thee  
*Hos.* 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is d. from it  
*Mat.* 15. 29. and Jesus d. from thence, and came  
 19. 1. had finished these sayings, he d. from Galilee  
 20. 29. as they d. from Jericho, a multitude followed  
 24. 1. Jesus went out and d. from the temple



Mat. 23. 8. they *d.* quickly from the sepulchre  
 Mark 1. 42. the leprosy *d.* from him, Luke 5. 13.  
 Luke 1. 38. and the angel *d.* from Mary  
 4. 13. the devil *d.* from him for a season  
 9. 33. as they *d.* from him, Peter said to Jesus  
 Acts 5. 41. they *d.* from the presence of the council  
 12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d.* from him  
 13. 14. they came when they had *d.* from Perga  
 15. 33. John *d.* from them from Pamphylia  
 17. 33. Paul *d.* from them, 18. 1. | 19. 9. Phil. 4. 15.  
 19. 13. diseases *d.* from them, and evil spirit, went out  
 Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after  
 are *d.* from thee, and all things dainty are *d.*  
 DEPARTED not from.  
 2 Sam. 22. 22. I have not *d.* from my G. Psal. 18. 21.  
 2 Kings 3. 3. he *d.* not therefrom, 13. 2.  
 10. 29. Jehu *d.* not from the sins of Jeroboam, who  
 made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.  
 | 13. 6. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9. 18. | 17. 22.  
 18. 6. Hezekiah *d.* not from following the Lord  
 2 Chr. 8. 15. *d.* not from commandment of the king  
 20. 32. Jehoshaphat *d.* not from the way of Asa  
 34. 33. they *d.* not from following the Lord  
 Neh. 9. 19. the cloud *d.* not from them by day  
 Psal. 119. 102. I have not *d.* from thy judgments  
 Luke 2. 27. Anna *d.* not from the temp. but served G.  
 DEPARTED out.  
 Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d.* out of Haran  
 Deut. 24. 2. and when she is *d.* out of his house  
 Judg. 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d.* out of his sight  
 17. 8. the Levite *d.* out of Beth-lehem-Judah  
 1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men *d.* out of Keilah  
 2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah *d.* out of the king's house  
 Mat. 2. 8. ye are *d.* out of the way, ye have corrupt.  
 Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d.* out of him  
 DEPARTED not out.  
 Exod. 33. 11. Joshua *d.* not out of the tabernacle  
 Num. 14. 44. the ark and Mos. *d.* not out of the camp  
 DEPARTETH.  
 Job 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d.*  
 Prov. 11. 122. so is a fair woman who, *d.* from discret.  
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and *d.* from evil  
 Eccl. 4. 6. he cometh in with vanity, and *d.* in dark.  
 Isa. 59. 15. he that *d.* from evil maketh himself, a prey  
 Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherously *d.* from her husband.  
 17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart *d.* from L.  
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey *d.* not  
 Luke 9. 39. and bruising him hardly *d.* from him  
 DEPARTING.  
 Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was in *d.* she called his name  
 Exod. 16. 1. after their *d.* out of the land of Egypt  
 Isa. 59. 13. in lying and *d.* away from our God  
 Dan. 9. 5. we have sinned, by *d.* from thy precepts, 11.  
 Hos. 1. 2. have committed whoredom *d.* from Lord  
 Mark 6. 33. the people saw them *d.* and knew him  
 7. 31. and from the coast of Tyre and Sidon  
 Acts 13. 13. John *d.* from them, returned to Jerus.  
 20. 29. I know after my *d.* shall wolves enter in  
 Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in *d.* from the living God  
 11. 22. Joseph made mention of the *d.* of Israel  
 DEPARTURE.  
 Ezek. 26. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy *d.*  
 2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my *d.* is at hand  
 DEPEND.  
 Job 22. 2. doth his good success *d.* thereon  
 DEPOSED.  
 Dan. 5. 20. he was *d.* from his kingly throne  
 DEPRIVED.  
 Gen. 27. 45. why should I be *d.* of both in one day  
 Job 39. 17. because God hath *d.* her of wisdom  
 Isa. 38. 10. I am *d.* of the residue of my years  
 DEPRIVING.  
 Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *d.* of my soul  
 DEPTH.  
 Job 22. 14. the *d.* saith it is not in me, and sea saith  
 38. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the *d.*?  
 Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the *d.* in store-houses  
 69. 12. I sink in the mire of *d.* where there is no  
 Prov. 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the *d.*  
 25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for *d.*  
 Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the *d.* or in the height  
 Jonah 2. 5. the *d.* closed me round about, weeds wrapt  
 Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the *d.* of the sea  
 Mark 4. 5. because it had no *d.* of earth, it withered  
 Rom. 8. 39. nor *d.* separate us from the love of God  
 11. 33. O the *d.* of the riches both of the wisdom  
 Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and *d.* of love of Christ  
 DEPTHS.  
 Exod. 15. 5. the *d.* have covered them, they sank  
 8. the *d.* were congealed in the valley of the sea  
 Deut. 8. 7. the *d.* that spring out of valleys and hills  
 Psal. 68. 22. bring my people from the *d.* of the sea  
 71. 20. shall bring me up from the *d.* of the earth  
 77. 16. the waters were afraid, the *d.* were troubled  
 78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great *d.*  
 106. 9. he led them thro' the *d.* as thro' wilderness  
 107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to the *d.*  
 130. 1. out of the *d.* have I cried to thee, O Lord  
 Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the *d.* are broken up  
 8. 24. when there were no *d.* I was brought forth

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the *d.* of hell  
 Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the *d.* of the sea a way  
 Ezek. 37. 24. thou shalt be broken in the *d.* of waters  
 Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the *d.* of the sea  
 Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the *d.* of Satan  
 DEPUTED.  
 2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man *d.* of the king  
 DEPUTY.  
 1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, *d.* was king  
 Ezek. 13. 7. a sorcerer Balaam who was with the *d.*  
 8. seeking to turn away the *d.* from the faith  
 18. 12. and when Gallio was the *d.* of Achaia  
 DEPUTIES.  
 Esth. 8. 9. it was written to *d.* and rulers of provinces  
 9. 3. and the *d.* and officers helped the Jews  
 Acts 19. 38. there are *d.* let them plead one another  
 DERIDE.  
 Hab. 1. 10. they shall *d.* every strong hold, heap dust  
 DERIDED.  
 Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and *d.* him  
 23. 35. the rulers also with the people *d.* him  
 DERISION.  
 Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d.*  
 Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in *d.*  
 44. 13. *d.* to them that are round about us, 79. 4.  
 59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in *d.*  
 119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d.*  
 Jer. 20. 7. I am in *d.* daily | 8. was made *d.* daily  
 48. 26. and Moab also shall be in *d.* 39.  
 27. for was not Israel *d.* unto thee?  
 Lam. 3. 14. I was *d.* to *d.* to my people and song all day  
 Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be had in *d.*  
 36. 4. to cities which became a *d.* to the heathen  
 Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their *d.* in the land of Egypt  
 DESCEND.  
 Num. 34. 11. the border shall *d.* and reach to sea  
 1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall *d.* into battle and perish  
 Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not *d.* after him  
 65. 10. thou causest rain *d.* into the furrows  
 104. 8. the mountains to ascend, the valleys *d.* 10.  
 Psal. 26. 29. with them that *d.* into the pit, 31. 16.  
 Mark 15. 32. let Christ *d.* now from the cross  
 Acts 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel *d.* great sheet  
 Rom. 10. 7. or who shall *d.* into the deep?  
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall *d.* from heaven with a shout  
 DESCENDED.  
 Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord *d.* on Sinai in fire  
 33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d.* | 34. 5. *d.* in a cloud  
 Deut. 9. 21. the brook that *d.* out of the mount  
 Josh. 2. 23. so the two men *d.* from the mountain  
 Psal. 133. 3. as dew that *d.* on mountains of Zion  
 Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or *d.*?  
 Mark 7. 25. the rain *d.* and the floods came, 37.  
 28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d.* from heaven  
 Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost *d.* in a bodily shape  
 Acts 24. 11. Ananias the high-priest *d.* with the elders  
 Eph. 4. 10. he that *d.* is the same that ascended  
 DESCENDED.  
 Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom *d.* not from above, but sensual  
 DESCENDING.  
 Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the  
 angels of God ascending and *d.* John 1. 51.  
 Isa. 15. 7. 3. every one shall howl *d.* into weeping  
 Psal. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God. Mark 1. 10.  
 John 1. 32. I saw Spirit *d.* from heaven like a dove  
 33. 00. whom thou shalt see Spirit *d.* and remaining  
 Acts 10. 11. a vessel *d.* as it had been a great sheet  
 Rev. 21. 10. that great city *d.* out of heaven from G.  
 DESCENT.  
 Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a *d.*  
 Luke 19. 37. when come nigh at *d.* of mount Olives  
 Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and *d.*  
 6. but he whose *d.* is not counted from them  
 DESCRIBE, ED, ETH.  
 Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and *d.* it, 6. 8.  
 8. Joshua charged them that went to *d.* the land  
 9. and they *d.* it by cities into seven parts in a book  
 Judg. 8. 14. he *d.* to him the princes of Succoth  
 Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also *d.* blessedness of the man  
 10. 5. for Moses *d.* the righteousness of the law  
 DESCRIPTION.  
 Josh. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the *d.* hither to me  
 DESCRY.  
 Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to *d.* Beth-el.  
 DESECT.  
 Exod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the *d.*  
 5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the *d.*  
 19. 2. and they were come to the *d.* of Sinai  
 23. 31. I will set thy bounds from *d.* to the river  
 Num. 30. 1. then Israel came into the *d.* of Zin  
 27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the *d.* of Zin  
 33. 16. and they removed from the *d.* of Sinai  
 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d.*  
 Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the *d.* go they forth  
 Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *d.*  
 78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d.*?  
 102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d.*  
 106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the *d.*  
 Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of *d.* shall lie there, their  
 houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39.

Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the *d.*  
 35. 1. the *d.* shall rejoice | 6. streams in the *d.*  
 40. 3. make straight in *d.* a highway for our God  
 41. 19. I will set in the *d.* the fir-tree and the pine  
 49. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d.* 20.  
 51. 3. will make her *d.* like the garden of the Lord  
 Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the *d.*  
 25. 24. people that dwell in *d.* shall drink after them  
 50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a *d.*  
 Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the *d.*  
 Mat. 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the *d.*  
 John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d.*  
 Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is *d.*  
 DESERT land.  
 Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a *d.* land, he led him  
 Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the land of the *d.*  
 DESERT place.  
 Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a *d.* place  
 32. depart into a *d.* place, Mat. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42.  
 35. this is a *d.* place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.  
 Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a *d.* place  
 DESERTS.  
 Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through *d.*  
 Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *d.*  
 5. 6. a wolf of the *d.* shall spoil them  
 Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d.*  
 Luke 1. 80. John was in the *d.* till his sheaving Isr.  
 Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in *d.* and in mountains  
 DESERT'.  
 Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d.*  
 DESERTS.  
 Ezek. 7. 27. according to thy *d.* will I judge them  
 DESERVE.  
 Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities *d.*  
 DESERVETH.  
 Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity *d.*  
 DESERVING.  
 Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to *d.* of his hands  
 DESIRE  
 [Signifies, 1] Longing, or wishing, 1 Sam. 23. 20.  
 [2] The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,  
 for some spiritual, or bodily good things, whereof  
 it feels a want, Psal. 145. 19. [3] Love, or  
 affection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] Hope,  
 or expectation, 1 Sam. 3. 20. [5] An inclination  
 to, or delight in the pleasures of life,  
 Eccl. 13. 5. [6] A wife, called the desire of  
 the eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] Sinful lusts and  
 affections, Eph. 2. 3.  
 Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall  
 rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. Thy desires, or  
 requests shall be referred, or submitted to thy  
 husband's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny  
 them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged  
 to such a subjection, as shall be many times  
 against thy will, and be uneasy to thee.  
 Gen. 3. 16. saw that the tree was a *d.* to the eyes  
 16. thy *d.* shall be to thy husband, he shall rule  
 4. 7. to thee shall be his *d.* thou shalt rule over him  
 Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the *d.* of his mind  
 21. 11. and hast a *d.* to her, to have her to wife  
 1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d.* of Israel?  
 23. 20. come down accord. to all the *d.* of thy soul  
 2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my *d.*  
 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy *d.* concerning timber  
 9. thou shalt accomplish my *d.* in giving food  
 10. according to all Solomon's *d.* 9. 11.  
 9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his *d.*  
 19. the *d.* of Solomon which he desired  
 10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba  
 all her *d.* whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12.  
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole *d.*  
 21. 27. Jehoram departed without *d.*  
 32. 27. he made treasures for instruments of *d.*  
 36. 10. he took the vessels of *d.* to Babylon  
 Job 9. 26. my days are passed away as ships of *d.*  
 14. 15. thou wilt have a *d.* to work of thine hands  
 31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their *d.*  
 35. my *d.* is that the Almighty would answer me  
 33. 20. so that his soul abhorreth me of *d.*  
 34. 36. my *d.* is that Job may be tried to the end  
 Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's *d.*  
 17. Lord, thou hast heard the *d.* of the humble  
 21. 2. thou hast given his heart's *d.* not withheld  
 38. 9. Lord, all my *d.* is before thee, my groan  
 54. 7. eye hath seen his *d.* on mine enemies, 92. 11.  
 54. 10. God shall let me see my *d.* on mine enemies  
 78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d.*  
 92. 11. mine ears shall hear my *d.* of the wicked  
 106. 24. yea, they despised a land of *d.*  
 119. 8. not afraid, till he see his *d.* on his enemies  
 10. the *d.* of the wicked shall perish  
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my *d.* on them hate me  
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the *d.* of every living thing  
 19. he will fulfil the *d.* of them that fear him  
 Prov. 10. 24. the *d.* of righteous shall be granted  
 11. 23. the *d.* of the righteous is only good  
 13. 12. but when *d.* cometh, it is a tree of life  
 19. the *d.* accomplished is sweet to the soul  
 19. 22. the *d.* of a man is his kindness



*Prov.* 21. 25. the *d.* of the slothful killeth him  
*Ecc.* 6. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of *d.*  
 12. 5. *d.* shall fail, because man goeth to long home  
*Cant.* 7. 10. my beloved, and his *d.* is toward me  
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*  
 26. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to  
 32. 12. they shall lament for the fields of *d.*  
*Jer.* 2. 34. sniffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart  
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a land of *d.*?  
 12. 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness  
 25. 34. you shall sail like a vessel of *d.*  
 44. 14. the land to which you have a *d.* to return  
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes  
 21. 1. will profane the *d.* of your eyes, 25.  
 26. 12. they shall destroy houses of thy *d.*  
*Dan.* 11. 8. carry into Egypt vessels of their *d.*  
 37. neither shall he regard the *d.* of women  
*Hos.* 10. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise thee  
 13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*  
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous of *d.*  
*Nab.* 2. 9. none end of all the vessels of *d.*  
*Hab.* 2. 5. who enlargeth his *d.* as hell, is as death  
*Hug.* 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations shall come  
*Zech.* 7. 14. they laid the land of *d.* desolate  
*Luke* 22. 15. he said, with *d.* I have desired to eat  
*Rom.* 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to G. for Isr. is to be saved  
 15. 23. having a great *d.* these many years to come  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* toward  
 11. what fear, what vehemence *d.* yea what zeal  
*Phil.* 1. 31. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*

## DESIRE, Verb.

*Exod.* 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*  
 34. 24. neither shall any man *d.* thy land  
*Deut.* 5. 21. nor shalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife  
 7. 25. thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on thee  
*Judg.* 3. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you  
 1 *Kings* 2. 20. I *d.* one small petition of thee  
 2 *Kings* 4. 25. she said, did I *d.* a son of my lord?  
*Neh.* 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name  
*Job* 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God  
 21. 14. for I *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways  
 32. 32. speak, for I *d.* to justify thee  
 36. 20. *d.* not the night when people are cut off  
*Psal.* 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not *d.*  
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty  
 65. 9. after thou hast made it to *d.* rain  
 70. 2. let them be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt  
 73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee  
*Prov.* 3. 15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared  
 6. neither *d.* thou his dainty meats  
 21. 1. against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them  
*Isa.* 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him  
*Jer.* 22. 27. the land whereto ye *d.* to return  
 42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go  
*Dan.* 2. 18. I would *d.* mercies of the G. of heaven  
*Amos* 5. 18. woe to you that *d.* the day of the Lord  
*Mark* 9. 35. he saith, if any man *d.* to be first  
 10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall *d.*  
 11. 24. what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray  
 15. 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done  
*Luke* 17. 22. when ye shall *d.* to see one of the days  
 20. 46. the scribes which *d.* to walk in long robes  
*Acts* 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring  
 22. 22. we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spirit. gifts  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occasion  
 12. 6. tho' I would *d.* to glory, I shall not be a fool  
*Gal.* 4. 9. whereto ye *d.* again to be in bondage  
 20. I *d.* to be present with you now, and to change  
 21. tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law  
 6. 12. as many as *d.* to make a fair show in the flesh  
 13. but *d.* to have you crucified, that they may  
*Eph.* 3. 13. wherefore I *d.* that ye faint not  
*Col.* 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I *d.* supplications be made for all men  
 3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work  
*Heb.* 5. 11. wo *d.* every one of you to shew diligence  
 11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is  
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into  
 2. 2. as new-born babes *d.* the sincere milk of word  
*Rev.* 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall flee

## DESIRABLE.

*Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of son Esau  
 1 *Kings* 20. 16. in thy eyes, they shall take away  
*Ezra* 8. 27. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold  
*Isa.* 44. 9. and their *d.* things shall not profit  
*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things  
 10. hath spread his hand upon her *d.* things  
 2. 4. he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12, 23  
*Joel* 3. 15. carried into your temples my *d.* things  
 DESIRED.  
*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one wise  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*  
 1 *Kings* 9. 19. the desire which Solomon *d.* 2 *Chr.* 8. 6.  
 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives

*Esth.* 2. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her  
*Job* 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he *d.*  
*Psal.* 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold  
 27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the L. that I may dwell  
 39. 11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away  
 107. 30. so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven  
 132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation  
 14. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*  
*Prov.* 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared  
 21. 20. there is a treasure to be *d.* and oil in dwell  
*Ecc.* 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them  
*Isa.* 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have *d.*  
 26. 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night  
*Jer.* 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knowest  
 26. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time  
 23. hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee  
 11. 23. he shall honour God with things *d.*  
*Hos.* 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice  
*Mic.* 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the first-ripe fruit  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*  
*Mat.* 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those  
 16. 1. the Pharisees *d.* he would shew a sign  
*Mark* 15. 6. one prisoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.  
*Luke* 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat  
 9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to see him  
 10. 24. many kings have *d.* to see those things  
 22. 15. I have *d.* to eat this passover with you  
 31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat  
 23. and he released to them him whom they *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you  
 7. 46. and *d.* to find a tabern. for the God of Jacob  
 8. 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot  
 2. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus  
 12. 20. having made Blasius their friend, *d.* peace  
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God  
 21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul  
 25. yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain  
 16. 39. and *d.* them to depart out of the city  
 25. 3. *d.* favour against Paul that he would send  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 6. inasmuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you  
 12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I sent a brother  
 1 *John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

## DESIREDST.

*Deut.* 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God  
*Mat.* 18. 32. I forgave thee, because thou *d.* me  
 DESIRES.  
*Gen.* 6. 5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil  
*Psal.* 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart  
 140. 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked  
*Dan.* 9. 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. 11.  
 10. 1. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came flesh  
*Hos.* 9. 16. yet will I slay the *d.* of their womb  
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind  
 DESIREST.  
*Psal.* 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts  
 16. thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would I give it  
 DESIRETH.

*Deut.* 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as thy soul *d.*  
 18. 25. say to David, the king *d.* not any dowry  
 4. what thy soul *d.* I will do, 1 *Kings* 11. 37.  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart *d.*  
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow  
 23. 13. what my soul *d.* even that he doeth  
*Psal.* 17. 12. is as a lion that *d.* to ravine  
 12. 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days  
 63. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in  
*Prov.* 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men  
 13. 4. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not  
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil  
*Ecc.* 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*  
*Luke* 5. 39. having drunk old wine straightway *d.* new  
 14. 32. he sendeth and *d.* conditions of peace  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work  
 DESIRING.

*Mat.* 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, 47.  
 20. worshipping and *d.* a certain thing of him  
*Luke* 8. 20. thy brethren stand without *d.* to see thee  
 16. 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell  
*Acts* 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment against him  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *d.* greatly to see thee, being mindful  
 DESIROUS.

*Prov.* 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*  
*Luke* 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season  
*John* 16. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me  
 1 *Gal.* 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you  
 DESOLATE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar remain *d.* in Ahsalom's house  
*Job* 15. 25. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses  
 16. 7. thou hast made *d.* all my company  
 30. 3. the wilderness in former time *d.* and waste  
 38. 27. to satisfy the *d.* and waste ground  
*Psal.* 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

*Ps.* 40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their shame  
 69. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell  
 143. 4. therefore my heart within me is *d.*  
*Isa.* 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt  
 3. 26. she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground  
 7. 19. they shall rest all of them in *d.* valleys  
 13. 22. the beast shall cry in their *d.* houses  
 24. 6. and they that dwell therein are *d.*  
 49. 8. to cause to inherit the *d.* heritages  
 21. seeing I have lost my children, and am *d.*  
 54. 1. more are the children of the *d.* *Gal.* 4. 27.  
 3. and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited  
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye very *d.* saith the Lord  
 6. 8. lest I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited  
 9. 10. the habitations of the wilderness are *d.*  
 11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without  
 an inhabitant, 10. 22. 13. 10. 14. 6.  
 10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*  
 12. 11. they made it *d.* and being *d.* it mourneth  
 19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and a hissing  
 32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beast, 33. 12.  
 49. 20. he shall make their habitations *d.* 50. 45.  
*Lam.* 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her priests sigh  
 13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.  
 16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed  
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in streets  
 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*  
 19. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waste  
 20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end  
 25. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman  
 26. 19. when I shall make thee *d.* a city  
 29. 12. in the midst of the countries that are *d.*  
 30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire  
 35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most *d.* 7.  
 12. they are *d.* they are given us to consume  
 14. when earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*  
 15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*  
 36. 3. because they have made you *d.* and swallowed  
 4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *d.* wastes  
 35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited  
 36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*  
*Dan.* 9. 17. to shine on thy sanctuary that is *d.*  
 27. for the abominations he shall make it *d.*  
 11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.  
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees  
 13. 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled  
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken  
 18. yea the flocks of sheep are made *d.*  
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*  
 6. 13. in making thee *d.* because of thy sins  
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets waste  
*Mat.* 23. 38. your house is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.  
*Acts* 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and *d.*  
*Rev.* 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make *d.*  
 18. 19. for in one hour is she made *d.*

## LAND DESOLATE.

*Gen.* 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not *d.*  
*Exod.* 23. 29. lest the land become *d.* beast multiply  
*Lev.* 26. 34. then shall the Lord enjoy her sabbaths  
 as long as it lieth *d.* 35. 43. 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.  
*Isa.* 6. 11. he said, unto the land be utterly *d.*  
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land *d.*  
 62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed *d.*  
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is gone forth to make the land *d.*  
 27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be *d.*  
 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be *d.*  
 12. 11. they made it *d.* the whole land is made *d.*  
 18. 16. to make their land *d.* and a perpetual hissing  
 25. 38. for their land is *d.* because of his anger  
 32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*  
 50. 3. a nation which shall make her land *d.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 14. and make the land *d.* yea more *d.*  
 12. 19. her land may be *d.* from all that is therein  
 20. the cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*  
 14. 16. but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.  
 15. 8. and I will make the land *d.* saith the Lord  
 19. 7. the land was *d.* and the fulness thereof  
 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know  
 that I am the Lord, 10. 12. 13. 7. 32. 15.  
 32. 28. for I will lay the land most *d.* pomp cease  
 29. that I am L. when I have laid the land most *d.*  
 36. 34. the *d.* land shall be tillied, whereas it lay *d.*  
 35. the land that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden  
*Joel* 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and *d.*  
*Zech.* 7. 14. land *d.* for they had pleasant land *d.*  
 DESOLATE places.  
*Job* 3. 14. which *d.* places for themselves  
*Ps.* 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* places  
*Isa.* 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* places shall be too narrow  
 59. 10. we stumble, we are in *d.* places as dead men  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be *d.*  
 26. 20. when I shall set thee in places *d.* of old  
 38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places  
*Amos* 7. 9. the high places of Issac shall be *d.*  
*Mal.* 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* places  
*Shall be, or shall be* DESOLATE.  
*Jer.* 26. 22. wild beasts, and your highways shall be *d.*  
 33. your land shall be *d.* and your cities waste



## DES

*Job* 15.34. for congregation of hypocrites shall be d.  
*Psal.* 34.21. they that hate the righteous shall be d.  
 22. none of them that trust in him shall be d.  
*Isa.* 5. 9. of a truth many houses shall be d.  
 15. 6. for waters of Nimrim shall be d. *Jer.* 48. 34.  
 27.10. yet the defended city shall be d. and forsaken  
*Jer.* 26. 9. this city shall be d. without inhabitant  
 33. 10. in this place which ye say shall be d.  
 46. 19. Noph shall be d. without an inhabitant  
 48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be d.  
 49. 2. Rablah of Ammonites shall be a d. heap  
 50. 13. but Babylon shall be wholly d.  
 51. 26. thou shalt be d. for ever, saith the Lord  
*Ezek.* 6.4. your altars shall be d. your images broken  
 12. the cities of Egypt shall be d. forty years  
 33.28. and the mountains of Israel shall be d.  
 35. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be d.  
*Hos.* 5.9. Ephraim shall be d. in the day of rebuke  
**DESOLATE wilderness.**  
*Jer.* 12.10. made my pleasant portion a wilderness  
*Joel* 2. 3. and behind them it is a d. wilderness  
 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a d. wilderness  
**DESOLATION.**  
*Lev.* 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to d.  
 32. and I will bring the land into d. and your enemies which dwell therein shall be astonished  
*Josh.* 8. 28. Joshua made Ahi a d. unto this day  
*2 Kings* 22.19. that they should become a d. and curse  
*Job* 30. 14. in the d. they rolled themselves upon me  
*Psal.* 73. 19. are they brought to d. in a moment  
*Prov.* 1.27. when your fear cometh as d. and destruc.  
 3. 25. be not afraid of the d. of the wicked  
*Isa.* 6. 11. till the land be desolate with d.  
 17. 9. in that day there shall be d.  
 24. 12. in the city is left d. the gate is smitten  
 47. 11. and d. shall come upon thee suddenly  
 51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, d.  
 64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a d.  
*Jer.* 9. 11. I will make cities of Judah a d. 34. 22.  
 22. 5. I swear that this house shall become a d.  
 25. 11. and this whole land shall be a d. and aston.  
 18. to make Jerusalem and Judah a d. and aston.  
 43. forsaken his covert, for their land is d.  
 44. 2. and behold, this day they are d. none dwells  
 22. therefore is your land a d. and a curse  
 43. Bozra a d. 17. Edom a d. 33. Hazer a d.  
 50. 23. how is Bab. become a d. among nations!  
 51. 29. to make the land of Babylon a d.  
 43. her cities are a d. a dry land, and a wilderness  
*Lam.* 3. 47. fear and snare is come on us, d.  
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with d.  
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of d.  
 33. 12. for I will lay the land a d. and  
 35. 17. thus will I make mount Seir d. and d.  
*Dan.* 8. 13. concerning the transgression of d.  
*Hos.* 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and d.  
*Joel* 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be a d. for viol.  
*Mich.* 6. 16. that I should make thee a d. and hissing  
*Zeph.* 1.13. goods a booty, houses shall become a d.  
 15. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and d.  
 24. Ashkelon shall be a d. 9. Moab a perpetual d.  
 13. and he will make Nineveh a d. and wilderness  
 14. d. shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work  
 15. how is Nineveh become a d. for beasts!  
*Mat.* 12. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every king, divid. ag. itself is brought to d. *Luke* 11. 17.  
 24. 15. see the abomination of d. *Mark* 13. 14.  
*Luke* 21. 20. then know that the d. thereof is nigh  
**DESOLATIONS.**  
*Exra.* 9.9. give a reviving, and to repair d. thereof  
*Psal.* 46. 8. what d. he hath made in the earth  
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual d.  
*Isa.* 15. 16. for the waters of Nimrim shall be d.  
 the hay is withered away, *Jer.* 48. 17. 34.  
 49. 16. be my servant to restore the d. of Israel  
 61. 4. shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former d. the d. of many generations  
*Jer.* 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual d.  
 12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual d.  
 51. 26. Babylon shall be everlasting d. 162.  
*Ezek.* 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual d.  
 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in d. of Jerus.  
 18. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our d.  
 26. to the end of the war d. are determined  
**DESPAIR.**  
*2 Cor.* 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in d.  
**DESPAIR.**  
*1 Sam.* 27. 1. and Saul shall d. of me, to seek me  
*Ecel.* 2. 20. I went about to cause my heart to d.  
**DESPAIRE.**  
*2 Cor.* 1. 8. inasmuch that we d. even of life  
**DESPERATE.**  
*Job* 6. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is d.  
*Isa.* 17. 11. in the day of grief and of d. sorrow  
*Jer.* 2. 23. but thou saidst is the case d.?  
**DESPERATELY.**  
*Jer.* 17.9. heart of man is deceitful, and d. wicked  
**DESPISE.**  
*Lev.* 26. 15. and if ye shall d. my statutes

## DES

*1 Sam.* 2. 30. that d. me shall be lightly esteemed  
*2 Sam.* 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye d. us?  
*Esth.* 1. 17. so that they shall d. their husbands  
*Job* 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, d. not thou chastening of the Almighty, *Pr.* 3. 11. *Heb.* 12.5.  
 9. 21. though I were perfect, I would d. my life  
 10.3. that thou shouldst d. the work of thine hands  
 31. 13. if I did d. the cause of my man-servant  
*Psal.* 51. 17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not d.  
 73. 20. thou awakest, thou shalt d. their image  
 102. 17. and he will not d. their prayer  
*Prov.* 1. 7. but fools d. wisdom and instruction  
 3. 11. my son, d. not chastening and instruction  
 6. 30. men do not d. a thief, if he steal to satisfy  
 23. 9. a fool will d. the wisdom of thy words  
 22. and d. not thy mother when she is old  
*Isa.* 18. 17. d. whose land the rivers d.  
 30. 12. because ye d. this word, and trust in oppres.  
*Jer.* 4. 30. thy lovers will d. thee, they will seek  
 23. 17. they say still to them that d. me  
*Lam.* 1. 8. all that honoured her, d. her, because  
*Ezek.* 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which d. thee  
 28. 26. executed judgm. on all those that d. them  
*Amos* 5.21. I hate, I d. your fast-days, will not smell  
*Mal.* 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that d. my name  
*Mat.* 6.24. hold to one, and d. the other, *Luke* 16.13.  
 18. 10. that ye d. not one of these little ones  
*Rom.* 14.3. let not him that eateth, d. him eateth not  
*1 Cor.* 11. 22. or d. ye the church of G. and shame  
 16. 11. let no man therefore d. him, conduct him  
*1 Thess.* 5. 20. d. not prophesying, prove all things  
 1. 12. let none d. thy youth, be an example  
 6. 2. let them not d. them, because they are brethren  
*Tit.* 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man d. thee  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. chiefly them that d. government  
*Jude* 8. d. dominion, and speak evil of dignities  
**DESPISED.**  
*Gen.* 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was d. in her eyes  
 5. saw she had conceived, I was d. in her eyes  
 23. 34. thus Esau d. his birth-right  
*Lev.* 26. 43. because they d. my judgments  
*Num.* 11. 20. because that ye have d. the Lord  
 14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have d.  
 15. 31. because ye d. the word of the Lord  
*Deut.* 32. 19. and when the Lord saw it, he d. them  
*Judg.* 9. 35. is not this the people thou hast d.?  
*1 Sam.* 10. 27. they d. him and brought no presents  
*2 Sam.* 6. 16. she d. him in her heart, *1 Chr.* 15. 29.  
 12.9. why hast thou d. the commandment of Lord?  
 10. because thou hast d. me, taken wife of Uriah  
*2 Kings* 19. 21. the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath  
 d. thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa.* 37. 22.  
*2 Chron.* 36. 16. but they mocked and d. his words  
*Act.* 2. 19. they laughed us to scorn and d. us  
 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are d. and turn  
*Job* 12. 5. he is a lamp d. of him that is at ease  
 19. 18. ye, young children, d. me, I arose  
*Psal.* 22. 6. but I am d. of the people, *Isa.* 53. 3.  
 24. he hath not d. the affliction of the afflicted  
 53. 5. put them to shame, because G. hath d. them  
 106. 24. yea, they d. the pleasant land, believe not  
 119. 141. I am small and d. yet do not I forget  
*Prov.* 1. 30. they d. all my reproff, therefore  
 5.12. and thou say, how hath my heart d. reproff?  
 12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be d.  
 9. he that is d. and hath a servant, is better  
*Ecel.* 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is d.  
*Cant.* 8. 1. I would kiss thee, yea I should not be d.  
*Isa.* 5. 24. and d. the word of the Holy One of Israel  
 33. 8. he hath d. the cities he regardeth no man  
 53.3. he is d. and rejected of men, and acquainted  
 with grief, he was d. and we esteemed him not  
 60. 14. all they that d. thee shall bow down  
*Jer.* 22. 23. is this man Coniah a d. broken idol  
 33. 24. thus they have d. my people, to be no more  
 49. 15. I will make thee small and d. among men  
*Lam.* 2.6. he hath d. in the indignation of his anger  
*Ezek.* 16. 59. which hath d. the oath, 17. 16. 18. 19.  
 20. 13. they d. my judgments, which if a man do  
 16. because they d. my judgments, and walked  
 24. but had d. my statutes, and had polluted  
 22. 8. thou hast d. mine holy things, and profaned  
*Amos* 2. 4. because they d. the law of the Lord  
*Obad.* 2. I made thee small, thou art greatly d.  
*Zech.* 4.10. for who hath d. the day of small things?  
*Mat.* 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we d. thy name?  
*Luke* 18. 9. they were righteous, and d. others  
*Acts* 19. 27. that the temple of Diana should be d.  
*1 Cor.* 1.28. the things which are d. hath God chosen  
 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are d.  
*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye d. not  
*Heb.* 10. 23. that d. Moses' law, did without mercy  
*Jam.* 2. 6. but ye have d. the poor, do not rich men  
**DESPISEK.**  
*Acts* 13. 41. behold, ye d. and vnder, and perish  
*2 Tim.* 3. 3. incontinent, fierce, d. of those are good  
**DESPISEST.**  
*Rom.* 2. 4. or d. thou the riches of his goodness?  
**DESPISETH.**  
*Job* 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and d. not any

## DES

*Psal.* 69. 33. for the Lord d. not his prisoners  
*Prov.* 11.12. that is void of wisdom d. his neighbour  
 13. 13. whose d. the word shall be destroyed  
 21. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways d. him  
 14. he that d. his neighbour sinneth, but he that  
 15. 5. a fool d. his father's instruction, but he that  
 20. a wise son, but a foolish man d. his mother  
 32. he that refuseth instruction d. his own soul  
 19. 16. but he that d. his ways shall die  
 30. 17. the eye that d. to obey his mother, ravens  
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that d. the gain of oppressions  
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man d.  
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, d. every tree  
*Luke* 10.16. d. you, me; d. me, d. him that sent me  
 1 *Thess.* 4.8. he therefore that d. d. not man but God  
**DESPISING.**  
*Ezek.* 21. 13. shall not they belong to the d. rod?  
*Heb.* 12. 2. who endured the cross, d. the shame  
**DESPITE.**  
*Neh.* 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are a d.  
*Ezek.* 25. 6. with thy d. against the land of Judah  
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath done d. to the Spirit of grace  
**DESPITEFUL.**  
*Ezek.* 25.15. have taken vengeance with a d. heart  
 36. 5. with d. minds to cast it out for a prey  
*Rom.* 3. 30. haters of God, d. proud, boasters  
**DESPITEFULLY.**  
*Mat.* 5.44. pray for them that d. use you, *Luke* 6.28.  
*Acts* 14. 5. an assault was made to use them d.  
**DESTITUTE.**  
*Gen.* 24.27. who hath not left d. my master of mercy  
*Psal.* 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the d.  
 141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul d.  
*Prov.* 11. 12. d. of heart, despiseth his neighbour  
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is d. of wisdom  
*Ezek.* 32. 15. shall be d. of that whereof it was full  
*1 Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, d. of the truth  
*Heb.* 11. 37. wandered, being d. afflicted, tormented  
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and d.  
**DESTROY.**  
 To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city, or building, levelling it with the ground, *Gen.* 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city. *Exod.* 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; that is, ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as our Saviour speaks in *Luke* 21. 6. Also it signifies, to take away a thing quite, so as it be no more; in this sense Christ is said to destroy sin, *Rom.* 6. 6. That the body of sin might be destroyed; that is, that it might be weakened and subdued more and more, until it be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it signifies to bring persons into irrecoverable and utter ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the wicked, *Psal.* 37. 38. The transgressors shall be destroyed together; and *Job* 21. 30. The wicked is reserved to the day of destruction. God reserves the wicked from the common calamities of this life, only to destroy them, and display his vengeance against them. It is taken for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates do; *Psal.* 101. 8. I will early destroy all the wicked of the land, says David. I will set about this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I am seated on the throne, that so I may both prevent all that mischief which otherwise they might do; and hinder the infection of others by their evil example; and discourage and deter all my subjects from the like practices. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 14. 15. Destroy not him with thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify, signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage believers in their faith and profession, by endeavouring to make them more wise, holy, and humble, and to live more to the glory of God. On the contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that which may tend to the destruction of a weak believer, by drawing him to act against his conscience in the use of things indifferent, or by giving him so great an offence as may alienate his mind from the Christian profession. The evil spirits say to our Saviour, *Mark* 1. 24. Art thou come to destroy us? That is, either, art thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou come to execute the final judgment upon us, and to command us to our chains, before the day of judgment? And Christ by his death is said to destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil, *Heb.* 2. 14. The devil is said to have the power of death, because he induces men to commit sins that meritoriously render them liable to death; because he inspires them with furious thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause death; because he is many times the executioner of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious and incorrigible sinners; hence, says the Psalmist, That God cast upon the Egyptians the fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them,



*Psal. 78. 49. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.*

*Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such a one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For ex- tirpation, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destruction signifies to afflict, Joh. 2. 3. to destroy him without cause.*

*Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24. wilt thou d. and not spare the place? 28. wilt thou d. all the city for lack of five? 19. 13. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city Exod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them 34. 13. but ye shall d. their altars, Deut. 7. 5. Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle Num. 24. 17. and shall d. all the children of Seth 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people 33. 52. shall d. their pictures and molten images Deut. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 24. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot 25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you 20. 30. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. you 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin 33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accused from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also 11. she said, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16. that would d. me and my son together 20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or d. 22. 41. I might d. them that hate me, Psal. 18. 40. 1 Kings 16. 12. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal 18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, Isa. 36. 10. Ezra 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their hand Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, that they should d. Job 8. 18. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. them 19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their fruit shall thou d. from the earth 28. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up 52. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever 59. 9. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4. that they would d. me are mighty 74. 8. they said, let us d. them together 127. 5. they shall d. the enemies in the gate 143. 12. and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 20. but all the wicked will he d.*

*Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them Eccl. 5. 6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands? 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou d. thyself? Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths 11. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces 11. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17. I will pluck up and d. that nation 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction 23. 1. woe to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall d. this land 48. 18. and he shall d. thy strong holds*

*Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3. spare ye not, d. ye utterly all her host Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. then in anger Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel? 25. 16. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyrus 12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses Dan. 2. 18. that they should not d. Daniel 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and d. it 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25. and by peace shall he d. many 9. 26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him Obad. 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom? Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you Zeph. 2. 13. stretch hand agst. north, and d. Assyria Mat. 12. 14. they might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18. 21. 41. he will miserably d. those wicked men 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus Mat. 19. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16. John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness of his coming Heb. 2. 14. might d. him that had the power of death 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil Rev. 11. 18. shouldst d. them which d. the earth I will, or will I DESTROY.*

*Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance will I d. Exod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people 26. 30. and I will d. your high-places, Ezek. 6. 3. Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land 118. 10. in the name of the L. will I d. them, || 112. Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof 42. 14. I will cry, I will d. and devour at once Jer. 15. 7. I will d. my people, sith they return not 46. 8. I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king and princes 51. 30. my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms Ezek. 14. 9. if the Lord will d. that prophet 25. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 28. 16. Zeph. 2. 5. 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof 34. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong Hos. 2. 12. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities Hag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, I will d. this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY.*

*Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake Deut. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, nor d. thee 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee 20. 19. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, d. him not 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 23. would not d. them, nor east them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David 35. 21. forbear from God that he d. thee not Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 65. 8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all Ezek. 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me Mal. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom 20. for meat d. not the work of God*

*To DESTROY. Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15. 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from them 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7. 2. 15. hand of J. d. to d. them from among the host 9. 10. repay them that hate him to d. them 9. 19. the Lord was wroth against you to d. you 28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land Judg. 3. d. the land where Reubenites dwelt 23. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.*

*2 Sam. 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a mother 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. it 1 Kings 23. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. it 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. it 1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. it 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thee Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought to d. Jews, 13. 4. 7. 8. 9. 24. 1. let it be written to d. them, and I will pay Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 63. 9. 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d. 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to d. Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. || 31. 28. 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d. 51. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. you 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain 25. 15. with a despiseful heart to d. it for old hatred 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land 43. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24. 7. 26. and to d. his dominion upon the ead 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d. Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G. Zech. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. all the nations Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 10. 28. rather fear him who is able to d. both 26. 61. this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple Mark 1. 24. art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on sab. days to save life or to d. 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d. Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiver able to save and to d.*

*DESTROYED. Gen. 13. 10. before the Lord, Sodom and Gomorrah 19. 20. when God d. the cities of the plain Eccl. 8. 12. the land was d. by the swarm of flies 10. 7. knewest thou not yet that Egypt is d. Deut. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 3. || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9. 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee 28. 20. until thou be d. 24. 45, 51, 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d. Josh. 24. 8. and I d. them from before you Judg. 5. 17. where he bowed, there he fell down d. 20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 23, 2000 men that day, 25. 35. children of Israel d. 25, 100 of Benjamin, 42. 2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d. 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15. 1 Kings 15. 13. Asa d. her idol and burnt it 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 28. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord 15. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d. Ezra 4. 15. for which cause was this city d. 6. 11. who so alters this word, let him be d. Esth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d. Job 19. 10. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone 126. though this body be d. yet shall I see God Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that hate thee 77. he sent fire among them, which d. them 47. he sent their vines with hail, and ycamore-trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. Prov. 13. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain peo. 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard 48. 4. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d. 51. 55. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king Ezek. 27. 32. Tyrus, like the d. in the midst of sea 43. 13. to prophesy that the city should be d. Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d. Hos. 13. 9. O Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me help Mos. 2. 9. yet I d. the Amorite, I d. his fruit Mat. 22. 7. he sent his armies and d. those murderers Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all 29. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all Acts 9. 21. is not this he that d. them that called 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan*



## DES

*Acts* 19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 9. *d.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the destroyer  
*Gal.* 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*  
*2. 12.* if I build again the things which I *d.*  
*Heb.* 11. 23. lest he that *d.* the first-born touch them  
*2 Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*  
*Jude* 5. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not  
*Rev.* 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*  
*Are DESTROYED.*

*Judg.* 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin  
*Job* 4. 20. they are *d.* from morning to night  
*34. 25.* he overturneth them so that they are *d.*  
*Isa.* 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*  
*Jer.* 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*  
*Hos.* 4. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge  
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant  
*Not DESTROYED.*

*2 Chron.* 20. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psal.* 78. 38.  
*Dan.* 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not *d.*  
*Shall be DESTROYED.*

*Gen.* 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* 1. and my house  
*Esth.* 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*  
*Ps.* 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together  
*92. 7.* it is that they shall be *d.* for ever  
*Prov.* 13. 13. whose despiseth the word shall be *d.*  
*20.* but a companion of fools shall be *d.*

*29. 1.* he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*  
*Isa.* 10. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing  
*Jer.* 45. 5. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*  
*Ezek.* 30. 4. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*  
*Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 26.  
*11. 20.* but within few days he shall be *d.*  
*Hos.* 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of *Isr.* shall be *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death  
*Utterly DESTROYED.*

*Exod.* 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save  
 unto the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*  
*Num.* 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites  
*Deut.* 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people  
*3. 6.* we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.  
*4. 26.* if ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*  
*Josh.* 6. 21. Jericho || 8. 26. Ai utterly *d.* 10. 1.  
*10. 28.* Makkedah || 35. Eglon || 37. Hebron ut *d.*  
*39. Debir* || 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed  
*11. 12.* Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, 21.  
*Judg.* 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath  
*1 Sam.* 15. 8. Saul utterly *d.* all the people  
*9.* he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep  
*15.* to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*  
*20.* he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites  
*21.* things which should have been utterly *d.*  
*1 Chron.* 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*  
*2 Chron.* 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images  
*32. 14.* gods those nations my father utterly *d.*  
*Isa.* 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations  
*DESTROYER.*

*Exod.* 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses  
*Judg.* 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country  
*Job* 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come  
*Psal.* 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*  
*Prov.* 28. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.*  
*Jer.* 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way  
*50. 1.* thy arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*  
*Rev.* 9. 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*  
*DESTROYERS.*

*Job* 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*  
*Isa.* 49. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee  
*Jer.* 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee  
*50. 11.* because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage  
*DESTROYEST, ETH.*

*Deut.* 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*  
*Job* 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked  
*12. 23.* he inheriteth the nations, and *d.* them  
*14. 19.* and thou *d.* the hope of man  
*Psal.* 18. 47. it is God that *d.* people under me  
*Prov.* 6. 32. he that doeth it, *d.* his own soul  
*11. 9.* a hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour  
*31. 3.* give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings  
*Ecc.* 7. 7. oppres. maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart  
*9. 18.* wisd. better than war, sinner *d.* much good  
*Jer.* 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth  
*Nat.* 27. 40. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.  
*DESTROYING.*

*1 Chron.* 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel  
*15.* and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him  
*Prov.* 23. 1. the same is the companion of man *d.*  
*Isa.* 33. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm  
*Jer.* 2. 30. your sword devoted like a *d.* lion  
*31. 14.* I will not have mercy from *d.* them  
*51. 1.* I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind  
*25. 1.* am against thee, O *d.* mountain, saith Lord  
*Jam.* 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 1. draw near, even every man with his  
*d.* weapon in his hand  
*20. 17.* mine eye spared them from *d.* them  
*See UTTERLY.*

## DES

## DESTRUCTION.

*Exod.* 12. 13. plague will be on you for a *d.*  
*Num.* 21. 1. 3. and he called that place, utter *d.*  
*Gal.* 1. 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*  
*Deut.* 7. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*  
*32. 24.* they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*  
*1 Sam.* 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*  
*11.* for there was a deadly *d.* through the city  
*1 Kings* 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*  
*2 Chron.* 20. 1. 23. one helped for the *d.* of another  
*22. 4.* for they were his counsellors to his *d.*  
*7. d.* of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Joram  
*26. 16.* when strong his heart was lifted up to *d.*  
*Esth.* 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?  
*9. 5.* the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*  
*Job* 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*  
*22. 4.* and *d.* famine thou shalt laugh  
*18. 12.* and *d.* shall be ready at his side  
*21. 17.* and how oft cometh they *d.* upon them?  
*20.* his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink  
*30.* the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*  
*26. 6.* hell naked before him, *d.* hath no covering  
*23. 22.* and death say, we have heard the fame  
*30. 12.* they raise against me the ways of their *d.*  
*24.* not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*  
*31. 3.* is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to  
*12.* for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*  
*23.* for *d.* from God was a terror to me  
*29.* if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me  
*Psal.* 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his  
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall  
*55. 23.* thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*  
*38. 18.* surely thou sustdest them down into *d.*  
*88. 11.* or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*  
*90. 3.* thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye  
*91. 6.* nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day  
*103. 4.* who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns  
*Prov.* 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind  
*10. 14.* but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*  
*15.* the *d.* of the poor is their poverty  
*29. d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.  
*13. 3.* but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*  
*14. 28.* the want of people is the *d.* of the prince  
*15. 11.* hell and *d.* are before the Lord  
*16. 18.* pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit  
*17. 19.* and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*  
*12.* before *d.* the heart of man is haughty  
*19. 18.* and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*  
*24. 2.* for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk  
*29. 20.* hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man  
*31. 8.* in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*  
*Isa.* 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together  
*10. 25.* and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*  
*13. 6.* it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty  
*14. 23.* I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*  
*15. 5.* in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*  
*19. 18.* one shall be called the city of *d.*  
*24. 12.* and the gate is smitten with *d.*  
*49. 19.* the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow  
*51. 19.* desolation and *d.* are come unto thee  
*59. 7.* wasting and *d.* are in their paths  
*60. 18.* *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders  
*Jer.* 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.  
*20. d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled  
*17. 18.* and destroy them with double *d.*  
*46. 20.* *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north  
*48. 3.* a voice from Horeb, spoiling and *d.*  
*5.* the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*  
*50. 22.* a sound of great *d.* is in the land  
*51. 54.* great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans  
*Lam.* 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.  
*3. 47.* desolation and *d.* is come upon us  
*4. 10.* in the *d.* of the daughter of my people  
*Ezek.* 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*  
*7. 25.* *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace  
*9. 6.* stay to *d.* old and young, maids and children  
*32. 9.* when I bring thy *d.* among the nations  
*Hos.* 7. 13. to them, because they have transgressed  
*9. 6.* for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*  
*13. 14.* O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid  
*Joel* 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come  
*Obad.* 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*  
*Mic.* 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*  
*Zech.* 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*  
*Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*  
*Rom.* 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways  
*9. 22.* endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh  
*2 Cor.* 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.  
*Phil.* 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*  
*1 Thess.* 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them  
*2 Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*  
*3. 16.* which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*  
*DESTRUCTIONS.*

*Psal.* 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end  
*35. 17.* Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*  
*107. 20.* he delivereth them from their *d.*  
*T*

## DEV

*Isa.* 5. 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*  
 DETAIN, ED.  
*Judg.* 13. 15. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready  
*16.* though thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread  
*1 Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord  
 DETERMINATE.

*Acts* 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God  
 DETERMINATION.  
*Zeph.* 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations  
 DETERMINE.  
*Exod.* 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*  
 DETERMINED.

*1 Sam.* 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him  
*9.* if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father  
*33.* Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father  
*25. 17.* for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household  
*2 Sam.* 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*  
*2 Chr.* 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord  
*25. 16.* I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee  
*Esth.* 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him  
*Job* 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months  
*Isa.* 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22.  
*19. 17.* counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against it  
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people  
*26.* and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*  
*27.* and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolate  
*11. 36.* for that, that is *d.* shall be done  
*Luke* 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*  
*33. 13.* when Pilate was *d.* to let him go

*4. 25.* to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done  
*11. 29.* the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren  
*15. 2.* that Paul and Barnabas *d.* to Jerusalem  
*37.* and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John  
*17. 26.* and hath *d.* the times before appointed  
*19. 39.* it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly  
*20. 16.* for Paul had *d.* to sail to Ephesus  
*25. 25.* I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus  
*27. 1.* when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy  
*Rom.* 1. 4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power  
*1 Cor.* 2. 1. *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus  
*5. 3.* but present in spirit I have *d.* already  
*2 Cor.* 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would  
*Tit.* 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there to winter  
 DETEST.

*Deut.* 7. 26. but shall kill utterly *d.* and abhor it  
 DETESTABLE.

*Jer.* 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things  
*Ezek.* 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things  
*7. 20.* they made images of their *d.* things therein  
*11. 18.* they shall take away all the *d.* things  
*21.* whose heart walketh after their *d.* things  
*37. 23.* nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things  
 DEVICE.

*2 Chr.* 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him  
*Esth.* 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised  
*5.* let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman  
*9. 25.* his wicked *d.* which he devised against the  
 Jews, should return upon his own head  
*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*  
*140. 8.* O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*  
*Ecc.* 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave  
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you  
*51. 11.* for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it  
*Lam.* 3. 63. and their *d.* against me all the day  
*Acts* 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*  
 DEVICES.

*Job* 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty  
*11. 3.* should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?  
*21. 27.* *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me  
*Ps.* 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined  
*33. 10.* he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect  
*37. 7.* for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass  
*Prov.* 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*  
*12. 2.* but a man of wicked *d.* will he condemn  
*19. 21.* there are many *d.* in a man's heart  
*Isa.* 33. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor  
*65. 14.* I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears  
*Jer.* 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me  
*18. 12.* no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*  
*18.* come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah  
*Dan.* 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time  
*25.* for they shall forecast *d.* against him  
*2 Cor.* 2. 11. for we are not ignorant of his *d.*  
 DEVIL,

A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and  
 tempter of the human race, especially believers,  
 whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. He is  
 called, Abaddon in Hebrew; Apollyon in Greek,  
 that is, destroyer.—Rev. 9. 11, Angel of the  
 bottomless pit.—Prince of the world, John 12.  
 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12.—A roaring  
 Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet. 5. 8.—A  
 sinner from the beginning, 1 John 3. 8.—Beel-  
 zebub, Mat. 12. 24.—Accuser, Rev. 12. 10.—Beel-  
 zebub, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Deceiver, Rev. 20. 10.—  
 Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44.—  
 Leviathan, Isa. 27. 1.—Lucifer, Isa. 14. 12.—  
 Murderer, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Isa. 27. 1.—  
 Satan, Job 2. 6.—Tormentor, Mat. 18. 34.—  
 The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4.



## DEV

## DEV

## DEV

*He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fowls, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Adder, Psal. 91. 13. These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair. Jude 6. Devil is put for, [1] Idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] A wicked man, John 6. 70. [3] Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.*

*This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuseth us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is a Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked. 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice. Job 2. 1. Satan came also among them. He is likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whose subtilty, see SERPENT.*

*The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractives, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.*

*Man, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-engraven on them. He is a jealous jailer, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.*

*Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils: and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an invention of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.*

*Lest he fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Lest he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. 5. d. taketh him up to holy city [11. d. leaveth him 6. d. the taketh him up to a high mountain 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 22. 11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33. 13. 39. the enemy that soweth them is the d. 15. 22. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.*

*Mat. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18. 7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30.*

*Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, 6. [5. the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 34. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 33. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness*

*9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out of a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48.*

*8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 49. I have not a d. [52. we know that thou hast ad. 10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d. 21. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 21. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas Acts 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of the d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d.*

*6. 11. maybe able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of the d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he night destroy the works of the d.*

*10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 12. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire*

*DEVILISH.*  
*Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, sensual, d. DEVILS.*

*Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Deut. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God*

*2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Ps. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mat. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16, 23, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.*

*16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 36. by what means he that was possessed of d. 9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d.*

*1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 12. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d. See CAST.*

*DEVISE.*

*Exod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold, silver, 35. 35. 32. 10. d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that his banished Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt 20. but they d. deceitful matters against them*

*41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he shall shut his eyes to d. froward things Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil*

*3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil DEVISED.*  
*2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us 1 Kings 12. 33. month which he d. of his own heart Esth. 8. 3. his device that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 10. know not that they had d. devices against 48. 2. in Heshbon they have d. evil against it 51. 12. the L. hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables*

*DEVISETH.*  
*Ps. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 52. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord 18. a heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps*

*Prov. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called mischievous Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand*

*DEVOTED.*

*Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord*  
*DEVOTED.*  
*Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d. 28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy Lev. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it Ezra 10. 7. 8. all his substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 33. word to thy servant, who is d. thy fear Ezek. 44. 23. every d. thing shall be theirs*

*DEVOTIONS.*

*Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d. DEVOUR*

*Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily, Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste, or spend riotously, Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] To convert one's own private use that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.*

*Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey Deut. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. for ever? 18. 7. 8. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d.*

*Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength Psal. 80. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. it Proc. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your land strangers d. it in your presence 9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth*

*18. for wickedness shall d. the briers and thorns 31. 8. the sword, not of a man's hand, shall d. him 42. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye, all ye beasts in the forest, Jer. 12. 9. 15. 3. Jer. 2. 3. that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10, 14. 30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured 48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 23. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shalt thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise d. much flesh [23. d. whole earth Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portions*

*11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10, 12. Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly Zeck. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones 12. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.*

*2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 27. indigna. which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born*

*FIRE DEVOUR.*  
*Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 42. 3. God shall come, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. yea, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 33. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off Zeck. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars*

*It shall DEVOUR.*  
*Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briers Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 27. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5 21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32. Ezek. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree 28. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Rabbah 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kiriath*

*DEVOURED.*

*Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quate d. our money 37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him, 33. 41. 7. the seven thin ears d. the seven rank, 24. Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them Num. 26. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Deut. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.*



*Deut.* 32. 24. they shall be *d.* with burning heat  
*2 Sam.* 15. 8. the wood *d.* more than the sword  
*22. 9.* and fire out of his mouth *d.* *Psal.* 18. 8.  
*Ps.* 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which *d.* them  
*79. 7.* for they have *d.* Jacob, and laid waste his  
*105. 35.* the locusts *d.* the fruit of their ground  
*Isa.* 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be *d.* with the sword  
*24. 6.* therefore hath the curse *d.* the earth  
*Jer.* 2. 30. your sword hath *d.* the prophets  
*3. 24.* for shame hath *d.* the labour of our fathers  
*8. 16.* for they are come, and have *d.* the land  
*10. 25.* for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.* him  
*30. 16.* all they that devour thee shall be *d.*  
*50. 7.* all that found them have *d.* them  
*17.* first, the king of Assyria hath *d.* him  
*51. 34.* Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon *d.* me  
*Lam.* 4. 11. it hath *d.* the foundations thereof  
*Ezek.* 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath *d.* it  
*16. 20.* hast sacrificed thy sons to them to be *d.*  
*19. 3.* it learned to catch the prey, it *d.* men, *6.*  
*14.* fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit  
*22. 25.* like a roaring lion, they have *d.* souls  
*23. 25.* and thy residue shall be *d.* by the fire  
*33. 27.* I will give to the beast to be *d.* *39. 4.*  
*Dan.* 7. 7. it and brake in pieces, and stamped, *19.*  
*Hos.* 7. 7. they are hot, and have *d.* their judges  
*9.* strangers have *d.* his strength, he knoweth it not  
*Joel* 1. 19. for fire hath *d.* the pastures, *20.*  
*Amos* 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm *d.* them  
*4. 10.* to contend by fire, and it *d.* the great deep  
*Nah.* 1. 10. they shall be *d.* as stubble fully dry  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. land shall be *d.* by the fire of his jealousy  
*3. 8.* all the earth shall be *d.* with fire of his jealousy  
*Zeck.* 9. 4. and Tyros shall be *d.* with fire  
*Mat.* 13. 4. fowls came and *d.* them, *Mark* 4. 5.  
*Luke* 8. 5.  
*Luke* 15. 30. this thy son who hath *d.* thy living  
*Rev.* 20. 9. fire came from God and *d.* them  
**DEVOURER.**  
*Mal.* 3. 11. I will rebuke the *d.* for your sakes  
**DEVOUREST.**  
*Ezek.* 36. 13. because they say, thou land *d.* up men  
**DEVOURETH.**  
*2 Sam.* 11. 25. the sword *d.* one as well as another  
*Prov.* 19. 23. the mouth of the wicked *d.* iniquity  
*20. 25.* a snare to the man who *d.* that which is holy  
*Isa.* 5. 24. as fire *d.* stubble, and flame chaff, *Joel* 2. 5.  
*Lam.* 2. 3. like a flaming fire which *d.* round about  
*Ezek.* 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends of it  
*Joel* 2. 3. the fire *d.* before them, behind them a flame  
*Hab.* 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more righteous  
*Rev.* 11. 5. if any hurt them, *d.* their enemies  
**DEVOURING.**  
*Exod.* 24. 17. his appearance was liked, fire on mount  
*Psal.* 52. 4. thou lovest all *d.* words, *O tongue*  
*Isa.* 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *d.* fire, *30. 30.*  
*30. 27.* and his tongue is as *d.* fire  
*Luke* 14. who among us shall dwell with the *d.* fire?  
**DEVOUT.**  
*Luke* 23. 5. Simon was just and *d.* waiting for consol.  
*Acts* 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, *d.* men  
*8. 2.* men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.  
*10. 2.* Cornelius was *d.* man *7. 7.* *d.* soldier  
*13. 40.* but the Jews stirred up the *d.* women  
*17. 50.* of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude believed  
*17.* Paul disputed with the Jews and *d.* persons  
*22. 12.* Ananias a *d.* man, according to the law  
**DEW**  
*Is* a small rain, which falling on the ground in the  
morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruit-  
ful. In warm countries, and in places where it  
rains but seldom, the night-dews supply in some  
sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestow-  
ing of it is a blessing from God, *Deut.* 33. 13.  
Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the  
dew; and the withholding of it a curse; *2 Sam.*  
*1. 21.* Ye mountains of Gilead, let there be no  
dew on you. Hushai compares an army sally-  
ing upon the enemy to the dew descending on  
the ground, *2 Sam.* 17. 12. God promises to  
be as the dew upon Israel, *Hos.* 14. 5. Though they  
were as withered and dying grass, yet he would  
refresh and strengthen them; By bestowing  
upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make  
them fruitful and flourishing. This compari-  
son of God's visitation of his people to dew is  
remarkable in several places of scripture. *Isa.*  
*26. 19.* Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; Or, thy  
dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn.  
The prophet there speaks of the captivity of  
Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead men  
shall live; but God's visitation of his people,  
his favour and blessing, would recover them in  
some sort to life and light, would make them  
revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine,  
or the word of God, is likewise compared to  
dew, *Deut.* 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the  
dew: My doctrine shall have the same effect  
upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth;  
it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.

131

*The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of  
hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that  
soon goeth away, that is soon exhiled by the  
heat of the sun, Hos.* 6. 4. *Brotherly love, or  
the communion of saints, is compared to the dew  
which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and re-  
freshes and makes it fruitful, Psal.* 133. 3. *As  
the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they  
fall suddenly and secretly without being per-  
ceived: In allusion to these qualities of the  
dew, such as were converted to Christ in the  
earliest gospel times, are compared to it, Psal.*  
*110. 3.* Thou hast the dew of thy youth. *It is  
said, Cant.* 5. 2. My head is filled with dew,  
and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ  
here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often  
and willingly suffer such inconveniences for  
their hopes and desires of enjoying their be-  
loved, and signifies his sufferings for the  
church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet  
with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery,  
*Dan.* 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify  
troubles, *Amos* 6. 1. Eat dew and rain  
upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ  
by his doctrines to his church, *Deut.* 32. 2.  
*Exod.* 16. 13. in the morning *d.* lay round the host  
*14.* and when the *d.* that lay was gone up  
*Nam.* 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp in night  
*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *d.* as small rain  
*33. 13.* blessed is Joseph's land for *d.* and for deep  
*23.* also his heaven shall drop down *d.*  
*Judg.* 6. 37. Gideon said, if *d.* be on the fleece only  
*39.* on ground let there be *d.* *40.* there was *d.*  
*2 Sam.* 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain upon you  
*17. 12.* we will light on him as the *d.* falleth  
*1 Kings* 17. 1. there shall not be *d.* nor rain these years  
*Job* 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my branch  
*33. 28.* or who hath begotten the drops of *d.*?  
*Psal.* 110. 3. thou hast the *d.* of thy youth  
*133. 3.* as the *d.* of Hermon, and as the *d.* that  
*Prov.* 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the *d.*  
*19. 12.* but his favour is as *d.* upon the grass  
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with *d.*  
*Isa.* 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of harvest  
*26. 19.* for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth east out  
*Dan.* 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of heaven, *23.*  
*25.* they shall wet thee with the *d.* of heaven  
*33.* and his body was wet with the *d.* 5. 21.  
*Hos.* 6. 4. goodness is as early *d.* it goeth away, *13. 14.*  
*Isa.* 25. 5. and for *d.* to Israel, he shall grow as *ly.*  
*Mic.* 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the *d.* from the Lord  
*Hag.* 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from *d.*  
*Zeck.* 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their *d.*  
**DIADDEM.**  
*Job* 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a *d.*  
*Isa.* 25. 5. and for *d.* of beauty to residue of his peo.  
*62. 3.* and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God  
*Ezek.* 21. 26. remove the *d.* take off the crown  
**DIAL.**  
*2 Kings* 20. 11. gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.  
**DIAMOND.**  
*Exod.* 28. 18. and the second row *d.* 39. 11.  
*Jer.* 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of *d.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering of Tyros  
**DID**  
*1 Sam.* 30. 1. David asked them how they *d.*  
*1 Kings* 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad *d.*  
*2 Kings* 18. 3. *d.* right according to all that David *d.*  
*Neh.* 2. 16. knew not whether I went or what I *d.*  
*Esth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther *d.*  
*Mat.* 12. 3. have ye not read what David *d.*?  
*21. 15.* when they saw wonderful things that he *d.*  
*Mark* 3. 8. they heard what great things he *d.*  
*John* 2. 23. they saw miracles which he *d.* 6. 2. 14.  
*4. 29.* who told me all things that ever I *d.* 39.  
*9. 26.* then said they, what *d.* he to thee?  
*15. 24.* done the works which none other man *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your rulers  
*26. 10.* which thing I also *d.* in Jerusalem  
*2 Cor.* 8. 5. and this they *d.* not as we hoped  
*1 Pet.* 2. 22. who *d.* no sin, nor was guile found  
**DID joined with as.**  
*Gen.* 21. 1. the Lord *d.* to Sarah as he had spoke  
*43. 17.* the man *d.* as Joseph bade, and brought men  
*50. 12.* his sons *d.* to him as he commanded them  
*Exod.* 7. 6. *d.* as the Lord commanded, *10. 20. 12.*  
*23. 50. 39. 32. Lev.* 8. 4. *16. 34. 21. 23.*  
*Nam.* 1. 54. *2. 34. 20. 27. 22. 31. 31.*  
*Lev.* 4. 20. as he *d.* with the bullock, *16. 15.*  
*Nam.* 23. 2. Balak *d.* as Balaam had spoken, *30.*  
*Deut.* 2. 12. as Israel *d.* to the land of his possession  
*22.* as he *d.* to children of Esau *3. 6.* as *d.* to Sion  
*Josh.* 4. 13. waters flowed over banks, as they *d.* before  
*23.* as the Lord your God *d.* to the Red-sea  
*10. 23.* *d.* to king of Makkedah, as he *d.* to Jericho  
*11. 9.* Joshua *d.* to them as the Lord bade him  
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon *d.* as the Lord had said to him  
*15. 11.* as they *d.* to me, so I have done to them  
*2 Sam.* 3. 36. as what the king *d.* pleased the people

*2 Sam.* 5. 25. and David *d.* as he as the Lord comm.  
*1 Kings* 21. 11. elders *d.* as Jezabel had sent to them  
*26.* Ahab *d.* according as *d.* the Amorites  
*2 Kings* 8. 18. Jehoram, as *d.* the house of Ahab  
*17. 11.* as *d.* the heathen which the Lord carried  
*41.* as *d.* their fathers, so do they to this day  
*1 Chron.* 14. 16. David *d.* as God commanded him  
*2 Chr.* 25. 4. *d.* as it is written in the law of Moses  
*Isa.* 58. 2. seek me as a nation that *d.* righteousness  
*Dan.* 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he *d.* a foretime  
*Mat.* 1. 24. Joseph *d.* as the angel had bidden him  
*21. 6.* and *d.* as Jesus commanded them, *26. 19.*  
*28. 15.* took money, so watch *d.* as they were taught  
*Luke* 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as *d.* your rulers  
*7. 51.* ye resist H. Ghost, as your fathers *d.* so do ye  
*11. 17.* God gave them the like gift, as he *d.* to us  
*Heb.* 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God *d.* from his  
**DID joined with evil.**  
*Gen.* 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we *d.* him  
*17.* forgive thy brethren, for they *d.* to thee evil  
*Judg.* 2. 11. *d.* evil in the sight of the Lord, *3. 7. 12.*  
*4. 1. 6. 1. 10. 6. 13. 1. 1 Kings* 14. 22.  
*15. 20. 24. 16. 7. 30. 2 Kings* 8. 27. *13.*  
*2. 11. 14. 24. 15. 9. 18. 24. 23. 17. 2.*  
*2 Chron.* 22. 4.  
*1 Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *d.* evil in sight of the Lord  
*2 Kings* 21. 2. Manasseh *d.* evil, *2 Chron.* 33. 2.  
*23. 32. Jehoahaz d. evil 37. Jehoiakim d. evil*  
*39. 2. Jehoiachin d. evil 39. Zedekiah d. evil*  
*2 Chr.* 12. 14. Rehoboam *d.* evil, *33. 23. Amon d. e.*  
*Neh.* 9. 28. but after they had rest, they *d.* evil  
*13. 7.* understood the *d.* that Eliashib *d.* for Tobiah  
*Isa.* 65. 12. not hear, but *d.* before mine eyes, *66. 4.*  
*2 Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith *d.* me much *e.*  
**DID not**  
*Exod.* 1. 17. midwives *d.* not as king commanded  
*2 Kings* 16. 2. Ahaz *d.* not what was right, *2 Chr.* 28. 1.  
*Neh.* 13. 18. *d.* not your fathers thus, and *d.* not our  
*G.* bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?  
*Jer.* 11. 8. commanded to do, but they *d.* them not  
*Jonah* 3. 10. God repented of the evil and *d.* it not  
*Mat.* 13. 53. he *d.* not many mighty works there  
*25. 45.* *d.* it not to one of these, ye *d.* it not to me  
*John* 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, ye *d.* not Abraham  
*2 Cor.* 7. 12. *d.* it not for his cause had done wrong  
**DID so.**  
*Gen.* 6. 22. thus did Noah, as G. commanded, *so d.* he  
*29. 23.* Jacob *d.* so and fulfilled her week  
*42. 20.* bring your youngest brother, and they *d.* so  
*Exod.* 7. 6. as the Lord commanded *so d.* they, *10.*  
*12. 23. 50. 39. 32. 40. 16. Nam.* 1. 54.  
*22. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 18. 24. Lord d. so*  
*17. 6. Moses d. so 10. Josh. Num.* 8. 3. Aaron *d.* so  
*Nam.* 36. 10. *d.* the daughters of Zelophehad  
*Josh.* 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they *d.* six days  
*11. 15.* so *d.* Moses commanded, and *so d.* Joshua  
*Judg.* 2. 17. they *d.* not so *6. 40. G. d.* so that night  
*1 Sam.* 1. 7. as he *d.* so year by year, when she went  
*2. 14.* so they *d.* in Shiloh to all the Israelites  
*27. 11.* so *d.* David, and so will be his manner  
*1 Kings* 12. 32. so *d.* he in Beth-el, sacrificing  
*14. 4.* Jeroboam's wife *d.* so, and went to Shiloh  
*Ezra* 6. 13. so they *d.* *1. Neh.* 5. 15. but so *d.* not I  
*Isa.* 20. 2. Isaiah *d.* so, walking naked and barefoot  
*Jer.* 38. 12. Jeremiah *d.* so *Ezek.* 13. 7. and *I d.* so  
*Mat.* 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so *d.* his disciples  
*Luke* 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he *d.* so  
*26. 30.* so *d.* their fathers to the false prophets  
*John* 18. 15. followed Jesus and so *d.* another disciple  
*Acts* 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who *d.* so  
**THUS DID.**  
*Gen.* 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus *d.* he unto them  
*Exod.* 36. 29. thus *d.* he to both of them in corners  
*40. 16.* thus *d.* Moses, according as *d.* commanded  
*Nam.* 33. 8. thus *d.* your fathers when I sent them  
*2 Sam.* 12. 31. thus *d.* he to all the cities of Ammon  
*2 Kings* 16. 16. thus *d.* Urijah the priest, according  
*2 Chr.* 24. 11. thus they *d.* day by day, and gathered  
*31. 20.* thus *d.* Hezekiah throughout all Judah  
*Neh.* 13. 18. *d.* not your fathers thus, and did not G.  
*Job* 1. 5. sanctified them, thus *d.* Job continually  
**DIDST.**  
*Gen.* 20. 6. thou *d.* this in the integrity of thy heart  
*Nam.* 21. 34. shalt do as thou *d.* to Sion, *Deut.* 3. 2.  
*Josh.* 8. 2. shalt do as thou *d.* to Jericho and her king  
*2 Sam.* 12. 12. for thou *d.* it secretly, but I will do  
*13. 16.* is greater than the other that thou *d.* to me  
*1 Kings* 2. 44. that thou *d.* to David my father  
*8. 18. d.* well that it was in thy heart, *2 Chr.* 6. 8.  
*Neh.* 9. 17. thy wonders that thou *d.* among them  
*Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou *d.* it  
*44. 1.* fathers told us what work thou *d.* in thy days  
*137. 7.* recompenseth the deed which thou *d.* to us  
*Isa.* 64. 3. when *d.* terrible things not looked for  
*Acts* 7. 23. wilt thou kill me as thou *d.* Egyptian?  
**DIDRACHMA**  
*Is* a Greek word, signifying a piece of money of  
two drachms in value. A Didrachm was worth  
about fourteen-pence English; two Didrachms,



two shillings and four pence, which made a Hebrew shekel. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; and that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

## DIE.

## See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 33. 13. if men override them, all the flock will d. 49. let him d. || 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. || 47. 29. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d. 9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel 10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall d. childless Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d. 20. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if these d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who cometh near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor you also d. 20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Hor 23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Deut. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they d. 22. 21, 24. 12. that man shall d. || 18. 20. prophet shall d. 22. 22. both shall d. || 25. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that thief shall d. 25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou d. 30. 5. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d. 34. thy two sons in one day they shall d. both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d. 2 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d. 2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man shall d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and d. 4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof d. all my days wait 14. 14. a man d. shall he live again? all my days wait 34. 20. in a moment shall the d. people be troubled 36. 13. if obey not, they shall d. without knowledge 14. they d. in youth, their life is also unclean Ps. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men d. among the fool 104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they d. Prov. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom Eccl. 1. 17. why shouldst thou d. before thy time? 5. 9. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 22. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d. 51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by fam. 16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 38. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20. 28. 8. thou shalt d. death of them that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 27. 2. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 12. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it d. 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d. Mar. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 29. 24. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 28. Luke 20. 36. nor can they d. any more, equal to angels John 4. 49. he saith sir, come down ere my child d. 11. 50. that one man d. for the people, 18. 14. 51. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 12. 24. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall 35. what thou sowest is not quickened except it d. Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive tithes Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

## He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d. Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d. 20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21, 23. Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5, 11. || 21. 21. 17. wherewith he may d. 18. 23. Deut. 19. 12. Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6, 7. Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d. 1 Kings 1. 32. if wickedness be in him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d. Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 5. 23. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 10. and he that hatch reproof shall d. Jer. 23. 12. he shall d. whither they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. || 18. 18, 24, 26. || 33. 9, 13, 18. 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d. John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32.

## I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d. 26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 1. Rachel said, give me children, or else I d. 45. 23. I will go and see him before I d. 48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I d. 50. 5. lo, I d. || 24. Joseph said to his brethren, I d. Deut. 4. 32. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and fall into Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city 1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will d. here Job 27. 5. that I sh. justify you; till I d. not remove 29. 18. then I said, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 30. 7. two things, deny me not before I d. Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Mar. 26. 35. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

## NOT DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. || 47. 19. 20. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not 20. 30. shall wash with water, that they d. not, 21. Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not 15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10. 16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer, d. not, Josh. 20. 9. Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 33. 6. let Reuben live and n. d. let not his men be few Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not 20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for their child Psal. 118. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall not d. Ezek. 18. 17, 21, 23. || 33. 15. John 21. 23. Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not d. in the pit 66. 2. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched Jer. 11. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Hab. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.

## SURELY DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. || 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37, 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3. 18. || 33. 8, 14. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 32. we shall surely d. because we have seen 1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 19. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 6, 16.

## TO DIE.

Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5. Num. 13. || 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to d. 35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d. || 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d. Josh. 2. || 14. our life instead of you to d. 1 Sam. 26. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to d. 16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

Psal. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to d. 88. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. || 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d. Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 26. 11. is worthy to d. || 16. not worthy to d. 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place 26. to return to Jonathan's house to d. there Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live, 8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to d. Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d. John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to d. Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem 25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to d. 16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to d. Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to d. 1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to d. than 2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to d. and live Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ and to d. is gain Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to d. but Rev. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d. 9. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall flee

## WE DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we d. in thy presence? 19. Exod. 14. 12. than that we should d. in the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Deut. 5. 25. Num. 17. 12. behold, we d. we perish, we all perish 20. 4. that we and our cattle should d. there 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants that we d. not 2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs d. and are as water 1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and d. 2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we d.? 4. and if they kill us, we shall but d. Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 32. John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him Rom. 14. 8. and whether we d. we d. unto the Lord

## YE DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d. Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye d. 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d. Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d. Psal. 82. 7. ye shall d. like men, and fall like one Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, need not be purged till ye d. Jer. 22. 26. anoth. country, there shall ye d. 42. 16. 27. 13. for why will ye d.? Ezek. 18. 31. || 33. 11. 42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sins, 24. Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d.

## DIED.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh d. 22. || 11. 93. and Haran d. 13. 7. Terah d. || 23. 2. Sarah d. || 25. 8. Abraham d. 25. 17. Ishmael d. || 35. 8. Deborah the nurse d. 35. 18. Rachel d. 19. || 48. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac d. 36. 33. Belah d. || 34. Jobab d. || 35. Husham d. 36. Hadad d. 1 Chron. 1. 51. || 37. Samlah d. 38. Saul d. || 39. Baal-hanan son of Achbor d. 38. 12. Judah's wife d. || 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan 50. 16. Jacob d. || 26. Joseph d. Exod. 1. 6. Exod. 2. 23. the king of Egypt d. || 7. 21. the fish d. 8. 13. the frogs d. || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt d. 16. 3. would to God we had d. by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 10. Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 1. Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land d. by plague 20. 28. Aaron d. 33. 38, 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 50. 16. 49. now they that d. beside them that d. 20. 1. Miriam d. || 21. 6. much people of Israel d. 25. 9. those that d. in the plague were 24,000 26. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah d. not 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons Deut. 34. 5. Moses d. || 7. he was 120 years when he d. Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war d. by the way 10. 11. they were more which d. with hail-stones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun d. Judg. 2. 8. 33. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 22. Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek d. || 3. 11. Othniel d. 8. 32. Gideon d. || 10. 2. Tola d. || 5. Jair d. 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d. 12. 7. Jephthah judge Israel six years, then d. 10. Ibban d. || 12. Eliaz d. || 15. Abdon d. Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech d. || 5. Mahlon, Chilion d. 1 Sam. 4. || 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas d. 5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the mercuries 21. 1. Samuel d. || 37. Nabal's heart d. within him 35. 1. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and d. with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5, 13. 2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel d. || 3. 33. d. Abner as a fool 6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10. 10. 1. king of children of Ammon d. 1 Chron. 19. 1. Shobach d. || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d. 12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David 17. 23. Aithophel hanged himself and d. 18. 33. would to God I had d. for thee, O Absalom 19. 6. and all we had d. this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there d. of people, even from Dan to Beersheba 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child d. 16. 18. Zimri d. || 22. Tibni d. || 22. 35. Ahab d. 37. 2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her kneestill now and then d.



## DIF

2 Kings 9.27. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and *d. there*  
 13. 14. Elisba *d. 20.* || 34. Hazael k. of Syria *d.*  
 23. 34. Jehouahaz came to Egypt and *d. there*  
 1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled *d. without children*  
 32. and Jether *d.* || 2 Chron. 16. 13. Asa *d.*  
 Chr. 24. 15. Jehoiada was full of days when he *d.*  
 22. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it  
 Job 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?  
 42. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days  
 Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I saw Lord  
 14.23. in the year that king Ahaz *d.* was this burden.  
 Jer. 28. 17. Hananiah *d.* || Ezek. 11. 13. Pelatiah *d.*  
 Ezek. 24.18.1 spake in morn. and at even my wife *d.*  
 Hos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*  
 Mat. 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of  
 all the wom. *d. also,* Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 32.  
 Luke 16. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*  
 John 11. 21. if had been here, my brother not *d.* 32.  
 37. proved that even this man should not have *d.*  
 Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*  
 Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.  
 7. 9. sin revived and I *d.* || 8.34. it is Christ that *d.*  
 14.9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived  
 15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him  
 with thy meat for whom Christ *d.* 1 Cor. 8. 11.  
 1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins  
 2 Cor. 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all *d.*  
 15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.  
 1 Thess. 4.14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose ag.  
 15. who *d.* for us that we should live with him  
 Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without  
 11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received prom.  
 22. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of  
 Rev. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*  
 11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter  
 16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea  
*And he, So he, That he DIED.*  
 Gen. 5.5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he *d.*  
 9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he *d.*  
 Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote him into his temple, so he *d.*  
 1 Sam. 4.18. Eli's neck brake and he *d.* for he was old  
 14.45. so the people reeled Jonathan that he *d.* not  
 25. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal that he *d.*  
 2 Sam. 21. 31. smote Abimelech that he *d.* in Thebez  
 1 Kings 13.18. stoned Achan that he *d.* 2 Chr. 10.18.  
 2 Kings 1.17. so he *d.* according to the word of Lord  
 7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he *d.* 20.  
 8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he *d.*  
 2 Chr. 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he *d.*  
 20. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out, so he *d.*  
 Luke 20. 29. and he *d.* without children, 30.  
 Acts 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, he and our fathers  
 Rom. 6. 10. for in that he *d.* he *d.* unto sin once  
 2 Cor. 5. 15. that he *d.* for all, that they who live  
 DIEST.  
 Ruth 1.17. where thou *d.* will I die and there be bur.  
 DIET.  
 Jer. 52.34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him  
 DIETH.  
 Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shall not eat  
 22. 8. what *d.* of itself shall not eat, Deut. 14. 21.  
 Num. 16. 29. if these men die as every man *d.*  
 19.14. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean  
 2 Sam. 3. 33. the king said, did Abner as a fool *d.*  
 1 Kings 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat  
 16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.  
 Job 14.10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost  
 21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease  
 25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul  
 36. 14. thy soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean  
 Prov. 19. 17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away  
 Prov. 11.7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish  
 Eccl. 2. 16. and how *d.* the wise man? as the fool?  
 3. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breath  
 Isa. 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirst  
 59.5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed  
 Ezek. 4. 14. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself  
 18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them  
 32. I have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*  
 Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die  
 Mark 9. 44. where their vipers *d.* not, 46, 48.  
 Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more  
 14. 7. none of us liveth and no man *d.* to himself  
 DYED.  
 Exod. 25. 5. take of them rams'-skins *d.* red, and  
 shittim-wood, 26. 14. || 35. 7. || 36. 19. || 39. 34.  
 Isa. 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah  
 Ezek. 33.15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads  
 Nah. 2. 13. the valiant men are in *d.* scarlet  
 DYING.  
 Gen. 2. 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shalt die  
 Num. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.*?  
 Mark 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed  
 Luke 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay *d.*  
 2 Cor. 4.10. bearing in the body the *d.* of Lord Jesus  
 6. 9. as *d.* and behold we live, as chastened and not  
 Heb. 11. 21. by faith, Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of  
 DIFFER.  
 Rom. 2. 18. and thou triest the things that *d.*  
 1 Cor. 4. 7. who maketh thee *d.* from another?  
 133

## DIL

Phil. 1. 10. that ye may try the things that *d.*  
 DIFFERENCE.  
 Exod. 11.7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.  
 Lev. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy  
 11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean  
 20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean  
 Ezek. 22. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*  
 44.23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy  
 Acts 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them  
 Rom. 3. 23. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*  
 10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek  
 14. 23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats  
 1 Cor. 7. 34. there is a *d.* between a wife and a virgin  
 Jude 22. of some have compassion making a *d.*  
 DIFFERENCES.  
 1 Cor. 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations  
 DIFFERETH.  
 1 Cor. 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory  
 Gal. 4.1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant  
 DIFFERING.  
 Rom. 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given  
 DIFFICULT.  
 Zech. 8. 16. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people  
 DIG.  
 Exod. 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it  
 Deut. 8. 9. out of those hills thou mayest *d.* brass  
 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and *d.* therewith  
 Job 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for hid treasures  
 6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend  
 11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety  
 24. 16. in the dark they *d.* through houses marked  
 31. 121. his feet *d.* in the valley  
 Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, *d.* now in the wall  
 12. 5. *d.* thou through the wall in their sight, 12.  
 Jmos 9.3.2. though they *d.* in hell, though they climb  
 Luke 13.5. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it  
 16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed  
 DIGGED.  
 Gen. 21.30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well  
 26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.  
 19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the valley, 21, 22, 25.  
 32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*  
 49. 6. for in their self-will they *d.* down a well  
 50.5. in my grave which I had *d.* for me bury me  
 Exod. 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink  
 Num. 21. 12. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*  
 Deut. 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggest not, Nrh. 9. 25.  
 2 Kings 19.24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters,  
 and dried up all the rivers of places, Isa. 37. 25.  
 2 Chron. 16. 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself  
 20. 10. Uzziah *d.* many wells for his cattle  
 Psal. 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 57. 6.  
 35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul  
 40. 4. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required  
 94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked  
 119.85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law  
 Isa. 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briers  
 7. 25. and on all hills be *d.* with the mattock  
 51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*  
 Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*  
 18. 20. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.  
 Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall  
 10. 17. till the pit be *d.* hard to bring it to land  
 Mat. 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it  
 25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money  
 Luke 6.48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock  
 Rom. 11. 3. Lord they have *d.* down thine altars  
 DIGGEDST.  
 Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not  
 DIGGETH.  
 Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips  
 26. 27. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein, Eccl. 10. 8.  
 DIGGING.  
 Jer. 2. 14. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these  
 DIGNITY.  
 Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*  
 Esth. 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai?  
 Eccl. 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit in  
 Hab. 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves  
 DIGNITIES.  
 2 Pet. 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* Jude 8.  
 DILIGENCE.  
 Prov. 4.23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life  
 Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be  
 Rom. 12.8. that ruleth with *d.* mercy with cheerfulness  
 2 Cor. 8. 7. therof. as ye abound in faith and all *d.*  
 2 Tim. 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.  
 Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you shew the same *d.*  
 2 Pet. 1. 5. giving all *d.* to add to your faith virtue  
 10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure  
 Jude 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salva.  
 DILIGENT.  
 Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition  
 Josh. 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment  
 Psal. 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a *d.* search  
 77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search  
 Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich  
 12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule  
 27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious  
 34. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat

## DIP

Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of *d.* tend only to plenty  
 22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?  
 27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock  
 2 Cor. 8.32. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but  
 now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower  
 Tit. 3. 12. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis  
 2 Pet. 3. 14. be *d.* that ye be found of him in peace  
 DILIGENTLY.  
 Exod. 15.26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to the voice of the  
 Lord thy God, Deut. 11. 13. || 28. 1. Jer. 17.24.  
 Lev. 10.16. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering  
 Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*  
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children  
 17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 22.  
 13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth  
 24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do  
 1 Sam. 20. 19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come  
 1 Kings 20.33. now the men did *d.* observe whether  
 Ezra 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God  
 Job 13.17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.  
 Ps. 37. 10. shall *d.* consider his place, it shall not be  
 119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*  
 Prov. 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face  
 11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour  
 23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee  
 Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed  
 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good  
 Jer. 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing  
 12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people  
 Zech. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord  
 Mat. 2. 7. he inquired *d.* when the star appeared  
 8.10. said go and search *d.* for the young child  
 16. which he had *d.* inquired of the wise men  
 Mark 7. 3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not  
 Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it  
 Acts 18. 25. they taught *d.* the things of the Lord  
 1 Tim. 5.10. if she have *d.* followed every good work  
 2 Tim. 1.17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me  
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on  
 their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them  
 Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him  
 12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fail of grace of God  
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*  
 DIMINISH. ED.  
 Exod. 5.8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they be idle  
 11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 19.  
 21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not *d.*  
 30. 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*  
 Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*  
 Num. 26. 14. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. 14.  
 Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.  
 Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*  
 Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*  
 Jer. 10. 24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me  
 26. 2. speak what I command thee, *d.* not a word  
 29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*  
 47. 37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*  
 Ezek. 5. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee  
 16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food  
 29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule  
 DIMINISHING.  
 Rom. 11. 12. of them be the riches of the Gentiles  
 DIM.  
 Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes *d.*  
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age  
 Deut. 34.7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated  
 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.  
 Job 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow  
 Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*  
 Lam. 4.1. how is gold become *d.* fine gold changed!  
 5.17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint  
 DIMNESS.  
 Isa. 8. 22. behold trouble, darkness, *d.* of anguish  
 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her vexation  
 DINE.  
 Gen. 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon  
 Luke 11.37. a Pharisee besought him *d.* with him  
 John 21. 12. Jesus said to them, come and *d.*  
 15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon  
 DINNER.  
 Prov. 15. 17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love is  
 Mat. 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my oxen  
 Luke 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *d.*  
 14.12. when maketh a *d.* or supper, call not friends  
 DIP.  
 Exod. 12. 22. *d.* in the blood that is in the basin  
 Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14, 16.  
 14. 6. *d.* the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.  
 Num. 19.18. clean person should *d.* hyssop in water  
 Deut. 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil  
 Ruth 2.14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar  
 Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus that he may *d.* his finger  
 DIPPED. ETH.  
 Gen. 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood  
 Josh. 3.15. the priests' feet were *d.* in brim of water  
 2 Kings 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times  
 Psal. 68. 23. that thy foot be *d.* in blood  
 Mat. 26. 23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the  
 dish, the same shall betray me, Mark 14. 20.



## DIS

John 13. 26. to whom I give a sop, when I have d. it; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas DIPT.

Lev. 9. 9. Aaron d. his finger in the blood  
1 Sam. 12. 27. he d. the end of rod in a honey-comb  
2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeel took a cloth and d. it in water  
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 23. he sent Judah to d. his face to Goshen  
Psal. 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer  
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths  
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.  
Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.  
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways  
61. 8. I will d. their work in truth, and make  
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to his steps  
1 Thess. 3. 11. our Lord Jesus Christ d. our way to you  
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G. DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me  
Psal. 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.  
141. 1. 2. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting  
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord? DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven  
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps  
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way DIRECTION.

Num. 21. 18. princes judged it by d. of the lawgiver  
Num. 19. 4. their d. is gone out through the earth DIRECTLY.

Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle  
Ezek. 42. 12. even the way d. before the wall DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out  
Psal. 142. 4. I did cast them out as d. in the streets  
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d. DISALLOW, ED.

Num. 30. 5. because her father d. her not  
8. but if her husband d. her || 11. he d. her not  
1 Pet. 2. 4. d. indeed of men, but chosen of God  
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?  
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?  
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d. DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.  
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto  
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment  
DISAPPOINT.

Psal. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down  
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.  
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty  
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 21, 22. the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. d. thou what is thine with me, and take it  
38. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these  
2 Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to d. good and bad  
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?  
1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad  
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment  
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy  
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof  
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?  
Ezek. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean  
Jonah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left  
Mal. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked  
Mal. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.  
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil DISCERNED, ETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy  
1 Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him  
Neh. 13. 24. they d. not speak in Jews' language  
Prov. 7. 7. d. among the youth a young man  
Ecc. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

## DIS

Rom. 14. 23. that d. between meats is damned, if eat  
1 Cor. 2. 14. nor know, because they are spiritually d.  
15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself is d. of no man, for who hath known DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body  
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart  
DISCHARGE, D.

1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there  
Ecc. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war DISCIPLE.

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower, of Christ, or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1, When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. And in Acts 9. 1, Saul yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. | 8. 23. | 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning, and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40. 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master  
42. whoso shall give a cup of cold water to a d. 27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d.  
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples  
15. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known  
16. then went out that other d. that was known  
19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved  
27. then saith he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own home  
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews  
20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20.  
3. Peter went forth, and that other d. and came  
4. the other d. did outrun Peter, and came first  
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw  
21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die  
24. this is the d. which testified these things  
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus  
26. but they believed not that he was a d.  
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha  
16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus  
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot he my d.  
27. whoso doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d.  
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d. DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying  
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve d.  
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.  
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea  
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face  
19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 10. 13.  
27. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way  
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village  
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.  
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.  
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.  
56. then all the d. forsook him, and fled  
Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy d. fast not? Luke 5. 33.  
8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread  
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.  
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews  
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John  
9. 29. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' d.  
13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them  
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?  
20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord  
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.  
26. Saul assayed to join himself to the d.  
11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch  
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.  
30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not  
20. 7. first day of week, came together break bread  
30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying  
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

## DIS

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead  
13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him  
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again  
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.  
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said  
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.  
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him  
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.  
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he  
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.  
32. but his d. were gone away alone  
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his d.  
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall do well  
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron  
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.  
20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ, he sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. | 14. 13. Luke 19. 29.  
Mark 7. 2. some of his d. eat with unwashen hands  
John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back  
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of his d.  
25. art not thou also one of his d.? he denied  
21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou?  
To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.  
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.  
Luke 10. 23. they turned himself to his d. and said  
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d. My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d.  
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the passover at thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.  
John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35.  
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d. Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18. 12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath  
15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?  
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not cure  
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradit.?  
9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 40.  
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.  
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he opened also their ears to d. and com. DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood DISCOMFITED.

Ezra. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people  
Num. 14. 45. smote and d. them, even to Hormah  
Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Isr. and slew them  
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots  
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host  
1 Sam. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and d. them  
2 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and d. them, Psal. 18. 14.  
Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be d. DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great d. DISCONTENTED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one of that was d. gathered to Dav. DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.  
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt  
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them  
Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?  
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself  
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another  
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts  
Jer. 13. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 3. 5.  
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sins  
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them  
Ezek. 2. 10. I will d. thy lewdness in sight of lovers  
Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof DISCOVERED.

Ezra. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon  
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered  
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garrison  
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and men  
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were d. at the rebuking of the Lord, Psal. 18. 15.  
Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah  
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me  
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.  
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity  
Ezek. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.  
16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms  
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time  
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.  
22. 10. in these have they d. their father's nakedness  
23. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons  
18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness  
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.  
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.  
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left  
27. 39. but thy d. a certain creek with a shore



## DIS

## DISCOVERETH.

Job 12. 22. he d. deep things out of darkness  
*Psal.* 23. 9. the voice of the Lord d. the forest

## DISCOVERING.

*Hab.* 3. 13. by d. the foundation to the neck

## DISCOURAGE.

*Nam.* 32. 7. why d. ye the hearts of the people ?

## DISCOURAGED.

*Nam.* 21. 4. the soul of the people was much d.

32. 9. they d. the heart of the children of Israel

*Deut.* 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be d.

23. our brethren have d. our heart, saying

*Isa.* 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be d. till he set

*Col.* 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be d.

## DISCREET.

*Gen.* 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man d. and wise

39. there is none so d. and wise as thou art

*Tit.* 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be d.

† 6. young men likewise exhort to be d.

## DISCREETLY.

*Mark* 12. 34. when Jesus saw that he answered d.

## DISCRETION.

*Psal.* 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with d.

*Prov.* 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and d.

2. 11. d. shall preserve thee, understand, keep thee

3. 21. my son, keep sound wisdom and d.

5. 2. thou mayest regard d. and keep knowledge

11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without d.

19. 11. the d. of a man defereth his anger

*Isa.* 25. 26. for his God thou instruct him to d.

*Jer.* 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his d.

## DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he d. him

*Job* 30. 1. whose fathers I would d. to set with dogs

## DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, 2 Chron. 16. 12. In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the distempers with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, Job 4. 7, 8. Leprosies, which were so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, shut up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were, to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detracting discourses; the second for his avarice; and the third for his presumption. Num. 12. 10. 2 Kings 5. 27. 2 Chron. 26. 21.

In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bowed down for eighteen years, Luke 13. 16. Ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, Mark 9. 17. Luke 11. 14. that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them: and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, 1 Cor. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities wherewith he was afflicted, to an evil angel, 2 Cor. 12. 7. There was given me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Sennacherib's army, 2 Kings 19. 35. It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them with a pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, 1 Chron. 21.

## DIS

5, 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but he was threatened with death, Gen. 20. 3, 4. Et and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, Gen. 38. 7, 10. And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, 1 Sam. 5. 12. There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, Exod. 15. 26; and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, Deut. 28. 60. These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumptions, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliny observes, *Ægyptii peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis*.

2 Kings 1. 2. Inquire, whether if I shall recover, of d.

8. 8. saying, shall I recover, of this d. ? 9.

2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his d. was exceeding great, yet in his d. he sought not to the Lord

21. 15. shall have great sickness by d. of thy bowels

38. the Lord smote him with an incurable d.

*Job* 30. 18. by force of my d. is my garment chang.

*Psal.* 33. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome d.

41. 8. an evil d. say they, cleaveth fast to him

*Ecc.* 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil d.

*Mat.* 4. 23. healing all manner of d. 9. 35. | 10. 1.

*John* 5. 34. was made whole of whatsoever d. he had

## DISEASES.

*Exod.* 15. 26. put none of these d. on you, *Deut.* 7. 15.

*Deut.* 28. 60. he will bring on thee all the d. of Egypt

2 Chr. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore d.

24. 25. for they left him in great d. his servants

*Psal.* 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy d.

*Hab.* 3. 7. and burning d. went forth at his feet

*Mat.* 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were taken with divers d. *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.

*Luke* 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure d.

*Acts* 19. 12. and the d. departed from them

28. 9. others which had d. in the island, came

## DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was d. in his feet, 2 Chr. 16. 12.

*Ezek.* 34. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed

21. because ye have push. the d. with your horns

*Mat.* 9. 20. a woman d. with an issue of blood

14. 35. they brought all that were d. *Mark* 1. 32.

*John* 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were d.

## DISFIGURE.

*Mat.* 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they d. their faces

## DISGRACE.

*Jer.* 14. 21. do not d. the throne of thy glory

## DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 23. 8. and Saul d. himself, and he went

1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and d. thyself

20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets d. himself

20. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will d. myself, and he d. himself, 2 Chron. 18. 29.

2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah d. himself to fight with him

## DISGUISETH.

*Job* 24. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and d. his face

## DISH, ES.

*Exod.* 25. 29. thou shalt make the d. thereof, 37. 16.

*Num.* 4. 7. and put thereon the d. and the spoons

*Judg.* 5. 25. she brought forth butter in a lordly d.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man wipeth a d. turning it

*Mat.* 26. 23. dippest with me in the d. *Mark* 14. 20.

## DISHONEST, Y.

*DISHONEST, Y.* See GAIN.

## DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hidden things of d.

## DISHONOUR.

*Ezra* 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's d.

*Psal.* 35. 26. be clothed with shame and d. 71. 13.

69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my d.

*Prov.* 6. 33. a wound and d. shall he get

*Rom.* 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to d.

1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in d. it is raised in glory

2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and d. by evil and good report

2 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to d.

## DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

*Mic.* 7. 6. for the son d. father, daughter ag. mother

*John* 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye d. me

*Rom.* 1. 24. to their own bodies between themselves

2. 23. through breaking of the law, d. thou God

1 Cor. 11. 4. man d. his head | 5. woman d. her head

## DISINHERIT.

*Num.* 14. 12. I will d. them, and make of thee a greater

## DISJOINTED.

*Jer.* 6. 18. be instructed, lest my soul be d. from the

*Ezek.* 23. 17. and her mind was d. from them

## DISMAYED.

*Deut.* 31. 8. he will not fail nor forsake thee, fear not,

## DIS

nor be d. *Josh.* 1. 9. | 8. 1. | 10. 25. 1 *Chr.* 22.

13. | 23. 20. 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. 17. | 32. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 11. they were d. 2 Kings 19. 36. *Isa.* 37. 27.

*Isa.* 21. 3. 1. was bowed down, d. at the seeing of it

41. 10. fear not, be not d. *Jer.* 1. 17. | 10. 2. | 23. 4.

| 30. 10. | 46. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 6. | 3. 9.

23. that we may be d. and behold it together

*Jer.* 8. 9. the wise men are d. and taken, 10. 2.

17. 18. let them be d. but let not me be d.

46. 5. wherefore have I seen them d. turned back ?

48. 1. Misgab is d. || 49. 37. cause Elam to be d.

50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be d.

*Obad.* 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be d.

## DISMAYING.

*Jer.* 48. 39. Moab shall be a d. to all about him

*Ezek.* 32. 123. caused d. in the land of the living

## DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest d. not the courses

*Acts* 15. 30. when they were d. they came to Antioch

19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he d. assembly

## DISOBEDIENCE.

*Rom.* 5. 19. by one man's d. many were made sinners

2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all d.

*Eph.* 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of d.

5. 6. wrath of God on the children of d. *Col.* 3. 6.

*Heb.* 2. 2. every d. received a just recompence of rew.

4. 1. 11. lest any fall by the same example of d.

## DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 26. man of God, who was d. to the word

*Neh.* 9. 26. they were d. and rebelled against me

*Luke* 1. 17. turn the d. to the wisdom of the just

*Acts* 26. 19. I was not d. to the heavenly vision

*Rom.* 3. 30. boasters d. to parents, 2 Tim. 3. 2.

10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a d. people

15. 1. 31. that I may be delivered from d. in Judea

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and d.

*Tit.* 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and d.

3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes d.

*Heb.* 11. 1. 31. Rahab perished not with the d.

1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be d. the stone which

3. 2. to them who stumble at the word, being d.

3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were d.

## DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast d. the mouth of the L.

## DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are d.

2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks d.

7. we behaved not ourselves d. among you

11. there are some who walk among you d.

## DISPATCH.

*Ezek.* 23. 47. they shall d. them with their swords

## DISPATCHED.

*Ezra* 10. 14. let them come, till the matter be d.

## DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a d. of the gospel is committed to me

*Eph.* 1. 10. in the d. of the fulness of times

3. 2. ye have heard of the d. of the grace of God

*Col.* 1. 25. a minister according to the d. of God

## DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 34. Saul said, d. yourselves among people

*Prov.* 15. 7. the lips of the wise d. knowledge

*Ezek.* 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and d. them

in the countries, 20. 23. | 29. 12. | 30. 23, 26.

22. 15. and I will d. thee in the countries

## DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam d. of all his children

*Esth.* 3. 8. there is a certain people d. among people

*Psal.* 112. 9. he hath d. he hath given, 2 Cor. 9. 9.

*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy fountains be d. abroad

*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall gather together the d. of Judah

*Ezek.* 36. 19. they were d. through the countries

*Zeph.* 3. 10. the daughter of my d. shall bring

*John* 7. 35. will he go to the d. among the Gentiles?

*Acts* 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were d.

## DISPERSER.

*Nah.* 2. 1. the d. is come before thy face

## DISPERSIONS.

*Jer.* 25. 34. the days of your d. are accomplished

## DISPLAYED.

*Ps.* 60. 4. thou hast given a banner that it may be d.

## DISPLEASE.

*Gen.* 31. 35. let it not d. my lord that I cannot rise

*Num.* 22. 34. if it d. thee, I will get me back again

2 Sam. 29. 7. return, that thou d. not the lords

2 Sam. 11. 25. say to Joab, let not this d. thee

*Prov.* 24. 18. lest the Lord see it, and d. him

## DISPLEASED.

*Gen.* 38. 10. the thing which he did d. the Lord

47. 11. laid right hand on head of Ephraim, it d.

*Num.* 11. 1. the people complained, it d. the Lord

10. anger of the L. was kindled, Moses also was d.

1 Sam. 8. 6. but the thing d. Samuel, when they said

18. 8. then Saul was very wroth, and the saying d.

2 Sam. 6. 8. and David was d. because the Lord had

made a breach upon Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11

11. 27. the thing David had done d. the Lord

</



## DIS

*Isa.* 59. 15. it d. him that there was no judgment  
*Dan.* 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself  
*Jonah* 4. 1. but it d. Jonah exceedingly, was angry  
*Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord d. against the rivers?  
*Zech.* 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathers  
 15. I am very sore d. with heathen at ease; for I  
 was but a little d. they helped forward affliction  
*Mat.* 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were d.  
*Mark* 4. 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d.  
 41. they began to be much d. with James and John  
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was highly d. with them of Tyre  
 DISPLEASING.

*1 Kings* 9. † 13. he called them land of d. to this day  
 DISPLEASURE.  
*Deut.* 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Ld.  
*Judg.* 15. 3. he more blameless, though I do them a d.  
 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d.  
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 38. 1.  
*Zech.* 1. † 2. Lord hath been with d. displeased  
 DISPOSED.

*Job* 34. 13. or who hath d. the whole world?  
 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them?  
*Acts* 18. 27. when he was d. to pass into Achaia  
*1 Cor.* 10. 27. bid you to a feast and ye be d. to go  
 DISPOSETH.

*Psal.* 50. † 23. to him that d. his way aright  
 DISPOSING.

*Prov.* 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord  
 DISPOSINGS.

*Prov.* 16. † 1. the d. of the heart in man is of the L.  
 DISPOSITION.

*Acts* 7. 53. who received the law by the d. of angels  
 DISPOSSESS, ED.

*Num.* 32. 39. the children of Machir d. the Amorite  
 33. 53. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land

*Deut.* 37. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them?  
*Judg.* 11. 23. Ld. God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites  
 DISPUTATION.

*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.  
 DISPUTATIONS.

*Rom.* 14. 1. I am receive, but not to doubtful d.  
 DISPUTE.

*Job* 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him  
 DISPUTED.

*Mark* 9. 33. what was it that d. by the way?  
 34. for they had d. who should be the greatest

*Acts* 9. 29. Saul d. against the Grecians, went to slay  
 17. 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews

*Jude* 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst  
 DISPUTER.

*1 Cor.* 1. 20. where is the d. of this world?  
 DISPUTEST.

*Rom.* 9. † 20. who art thou that d. with God?  
 DISPUTING.

*Acts* 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen  
 15. 7. when there had been much d. Peter rose up

19. 8. d. and persuading the things of God, 9.  
 24. 12. they neither found me d. with any man  
 DISPUTINGS.

*Phil.* 2. 14. do all things without murmurings and d.  
 1. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds  
 DISQUIET.

*Jer.* 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon  
 DISQUIETED.

*1 Sam.* 28. 15. why hast thou d. me to bring me up?  
 39. 39. 6. surely they are d. in vain, heaps up riches

42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why  
 art thou d. within me? 11. † 43. 5.  
 DISQUIETNESS.

*Prov.* 30. 21. for three things the earth is d.  
 DISQUIETNESS.

*Ps.* 38. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart  
 DISSEMBLED.

*Josh.* 7. 11. they have also stolen and d. also  
*Jer.* 42. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent

*Gal.* 2. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him  
 DISSEMBLERS.

*Ps.* 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d.  
 DISSEMBLETH.

*Prov.* 26. 24. he that hateth d. with his lips  
 DISSION.

*Acts* 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.  
 23. 7. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and  
 the Sadducees

10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain  
 DISSIMULATION.

*Rom.* 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil  
*Gal.* 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d.  
 DISSOLVE.

*Dan.* 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst d. doubts  
 DISSOLVED.

*Psal.* 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.  
*Isa.* 14. 31. cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art d.

24. 19. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved  
 34. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be d.

*Nah.* 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.  
*2 Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.

*2 Pet.* 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.  
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d.  
 DISSOLVEST.

*Job* 30. 22. and thou d. my substance  
 136

## DIT

*Psal.* 65. † 10. thou d. the earth with showers  
 DISSOLVING.

*Dan.* 5. 12. and d. of doubts was found in Daniel  
 DISTAFF.

*Prov.* 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d.  
 DISTANCES.

*Isa.* 33. † 17. they shall behold the land of far d.  
 DISTANT.

*Exod.* 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally d.  
 DISTIL.

*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall d. as dew, as small rain  
*Job* 36. 23. the clouds d. on man abundantly  
 DISTINCTION.

*1 Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds  
 DISTINGUISHETH.

*1 Cor.* 4. † 7. for who d. thee from another?  
 DISTINCTLY.

*Neh.* 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God d.  
 DISTRACTED.

*Psal.* 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d.  
 DISTRACTION.

*1 Cor.* 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d.  
 DISTRESS.

*Gen.* 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my d.  
 42. 21. therefore is this d. come upon us

*Judg.* 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.  
*1 Sam.* 22. 2. every one that was in d. came to David

*2 Sam.* 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and  
 cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. † 118. 5. † 120. 1.

*1 Kings* 1. 29. that redeemed my soul out of all d.  
*2 Chron.* 28. 22. in his d. Ahaz transgressed more

*Neh.* 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in  
 9. 37. they have dominion and we are in great d.

*Psal.* 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.  
*Prov.* 1. 27. I will mock when d. cometh upon you

*Isa.* 5. † 30. if one look to the land, behold d.  
 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in d.

53. † 8. he was taken away by d. and judgment  
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.

*Obad.* 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in day of d.  
 14. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of d.

*Zeph.* 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.  
 17. I will bring d. upon them, they shall walk

*Luke* 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land  
 25. on the earth d. of nations, with perplexity

*Rom.* 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ?  
*1 Cor.* 7. 26. that this is good for the present d.

*1 Thess.* 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your d.  
 DISTRESS, ED.

*Gen.* 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.  
*Nam.* 22. 3. Moab was d. † *Judg.* 2. 15. Isr. d. 10. 9.

*Deut.* 2. 9. d. not the Moabites † 19. Ammonites  
 23. 23. where with enemies shall d. they, 55, 57.

*1 Sam.* 13. 6. for people were d. did hide themselves  
 14. 24. men of Israel were d. † 23. 15. Saul was d.

2 Sam. 6. David was greatly d. for the people spake  
 d. *30. 1. 26. I am d. for thee, my brother Jonathan*

*2 Chr.* 29. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahaz  
*Isa.* 29. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow

7. that d. her shall be as a dream of night vision  
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land

*2 Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d.  
 DISTRESSES.

*Psal.* 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my d.  
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.

13. and he saved them out of their d. 19.  
 23. and he bringeth them out of their d.

*Ezek.* 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily  
*2 Cor.* 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in d.

12. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake  
 DISTRICT.

*Josh.* 13. 32. which Moses did d. for inherit. in Moab  
*2 Chr.* 31. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord

*Neh.* 13. 13. their office was to d. to their brethren  
*Luke* 13. 22. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor

*Eph.* 4. † 28. he may have to d. to him that needeth  
*1 Tim.* 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d.

*Josh.* 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance  
*1 Chr.* 24. 3. David d. them, both Zadok and Ahimelech

according to their offices, *2 Chr.* 23. 18.  
*John* 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples

*1 Cor.* 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the rule G. hath d. to us

*Job* 21. 17. God d. sorrows in his anger  
*Rom.* 12. 13. d. to the necessity of saints, given

*Acts* 4. 35. d. was made to every one as he had need  
*2 Cor.* 9. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men

*Heb.* 2. † 4. God bearing witness, with d. of H. Ghost  
 DITCH.

*1 Kings* 21. † 23. the dogs eat Jezebel by d. of Jezreel  
*Job* 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.

*Psal.* 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made  
*Prov.* 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and a strange

woman is a narrow pit  
*Isa.* 22. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls

*Dan.* 9. † 25. and the d. even in troublous times  
*Mat.* 15. 14. both shall fall into the d. *Luke* 6. 39.

## DIV

## DITCHES.

*2 Kings* 3. 16. thus saith I. make this valley full of d.  
 DIVERS, E.

*Lev.* 19. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with d. kinds  
*Deut.* 22. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with d. seeds

11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts  
 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights

14. in thy house d. measures, great and small  
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of d. colours, a prey

of d. colours of needle-work, on both sides  
*2 Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar had a garm. of d. colours, 19.

*1 Chr.* 29. 2. prepared glistening stones of d. colours  
*2 Chron.* 16. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which

was filled with odours and d. kinds of spices  
 21. 4. Jehoram slew d. of the princes of Israel

30. 11. d. of Ashur humbled themselves.  
*Esth.* 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another

3. 8. their laws are d. from all people  
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them

105. 31. thy spake, there came d. sorts of flies  
*Prov.* 20. 10. d. weights and d. measures abomination

23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord  
*Ezek.* 5. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou G.

*Ezek.* 16. 16. thou deckest high places with d. colours  
 17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon

*Dan.* 7. 3. great beasts came up, d. one from another  
 7. 4. a fourth beast d. from all the beasts, 19.

23. d. from all kingdoms † 24. d. from the first  
*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken

with d. diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.  
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and

earthquakes in d. places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.  
*Mark* 8. 3. for d. of them came from far

*Acts* 19. 9. for when d. were hardened, believed not  
*1 Cor.* 12. 10. to signify d. kinds of tongues

*2 Tim.* 3. 6. captive silly women led away with d. lusts  
 7. 3. d. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures

*Heb.* 1. 1. who in d. manners spake in time past  
 2. 4. G. bearing witness with signs and d. miracles

9. 10. stood in d. washings † 13. 9. d. doctrines  
*Jan.* 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations

DIVERSITIES.  
*1 Cor.* 12. 4. d. of gifts † 6. d. of operations

28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues  
 DIVIDE.

*Gen.* 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters  
 14. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 18.

49. 27. and at night he shall d. the spoil  
*Exod.* 14. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it

21. 35. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox  
 26. 33. vail shall d. between holy and most holy

*Lev.* 1. 17. cleave it, but not d. it asunder, 5. 8.  
 11. 4. not eat of them that d. the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 7.

*Num.* 31. 27. and d. the prey into two parts  
 33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34. 17, 18, 29.

*Deut.* 19. 3. d. the coasts of thy land into three parts  
*Josh.* 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 13. 6, 7. † 18. 5.

28. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren  
*2 Sam.* 19. 29. I said, thou and Ziba d. the land

*1 Kings* 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 26.  
*Neh.* 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13

22. and thou didst d. them into corners  
*Job* 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver

*Psal.* 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongues  
*Prov.* 16. 19. than to d. the spirit with the proud

*Isa.* 9. 3. as men rejoice when they d. the spoil  
 53. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong

*Ezek.* 5. 1. take the balances and d. the hair  
 45. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21, 22.

48. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.  
*Dan.* 11. 39. and he shall d. the land for gain

*Luke* 19. 13. that he d. the inheritance with me  
 22. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves

I will DIVIDE.  
*Gen.* 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr

*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy said I will d. the spoil  
*Ps.* 60. 6. I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7

*Isa.* 53. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion  
 DIVIDED.

*Gen.* 1. 4. God d. the Light † 7. God d. the waters  
 5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles d.

25. in his days was the earth d. *1 Chron.* 1. 19.  
 32. by these were the nations d. after the flood

14. 15. and Abram d. himself against them  
 15. 10. Abram d. them in midst, the birds d. he not

32. 7. Jacob d. the people that was with them  
 33. 1. he d. the children to Leah and Rachel

*Exod.* 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were d.  
*Num.* 26. 53. to these the land shall be d. for inherit.

56. by lot shall the possession of the land be d.  
 31. 42. which Moses d. from men that warred

*Deut.* 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath d.  
 21. 26. gods who had not d. to them any portion

32. 8. when the most High d. to the nations  
*Josh.* 14. 5. they d. the land, 18. 10. † 19. 51. † 23. 4.

*Judg.* 5. 30. have they not d. the prey, to every man  
 9. 43. he d. the 300 men into three companies

19. 29. Levi d. her with her bones into 12 pieces  
*2 Sam.* 1. 23. and in their death they were not d.



1 *Kings* 16. 21. then were the people of Israel *d.*  
 18. 6. Ahab and Obadiah *d.* the land between them  
 2 *Kings* 2. 8. the waters were *d.* hither and thither  
 1 *Chr.* 23. 6. Dav. *d.* them into courses among Lev.  
 24. 4. chief men, thus were they *d.* by lot, 5.  
 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *d.* other offerings speedily  
 Job 38. 25. who hath *d.* a water-course for waters?  
 1 *Sol.* 68. 12. she that tarried at home *d.* the spoil  
 78. 13. he *d.* the sea and caused them to pass  
 55. *d.* them an inheritance by line, *Acts* 13. 19.  
 136. 13. to him which *d.* the Red sea into parts  
 1 *Sa.* 33. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil *d.*  
 34. 17. his hand hath *d.* it to them by line  
 51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that *d.* the sea  
 1 *Lam.* 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath *d.* them  
*Ezek.* 1. 11. their wings were *d.* above  
 37. 22. nor shall they be *d.* into two kingdoms  
*Dan.* 2. 41. kingdom shall be *d.* but strength of iron  
 5. 23. thy kingdom is *d.* and given to the Medes  
 11. 4. thy kingdom shall be *d.* toward the four winds  
*Hos.* 10. 2. their heart is *d.* now shall they be  
 found faulty

*Amos* 1. 1. 13. because they *d.* the mountains  
 17. 17. thy land shall be *d.* by line, shalt die  
*Mic.* 2. 4. turning away, he hath *d.* our fields  
*Zech.* 14. 1. thy spoil shall be *d.* in the midst  
*Mat.* 12. 25. every kingdom or house *d.* against it-  
 self shall not stand, *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 17.  
 26. he is *d.* ag. himself, *Mark* 3. 26. *Luke* 11. 18.  
*Mark* 6. 41. the two fishes *d.* he among them  
*Luke* 12. 52. there shall be five in one house *d.*  
 53. the father shall be *d.* against the son, and son  
 15. 12. and he *d.* unto them his living  
*Acts* 14. 4. the multitude of the city was *d.* 23. 7.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ *d.* was Paul crucified for you?  
*Rev.* 16. 19. the great city was *d.* into three parts  
 DIVIDER.

*Luke* 12. 14. he said, man, who made me *d.* over you?  
 DIVIDETH.

*Lev.* 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but *d.* not the hoof, 5, 6.  
 26. the curcuses of every beast which *d.* the hoof  
*Deut.* 14. 8. the swine, because it *d.* the hoof  
*Job* 26. 12. he *d.* the sea with his power  
*Psal.* 29. 7. the voice of the Lord *d.* the flames  
*Jer.* 31. 35. which *d.* the sea when the waves roar  
*Mat.* 25. 32. as a shepherd *d.* his sheep from the goats  
*Luke* 11. 22. taketh his armour, and *d.* his spoils  
 DIVIDING.

*Josh.* 19. 49. they had made an end of *d.* the land  
 51. so they made an end of *d.* the country  
*Isa.* 63. 12. led them, *d.* the water before them  
*Dan.* 7. 25. until a time, and times, and *d.* of time  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *d.* to every man severally as he will  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman rightly *d.* the word of truth  
*Heb.* 4. 12. pierceth to the *d.* asunder of the joints  
 DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites, were always very fond of divinations, magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring by unlawful methods, into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a consequence of their timorous and superstitious genius. When Moses published the law of God, this evil was and had been for some time very common in Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart from among them; and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of this kind. He commanded them to be stoned, who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, *Lev.* 20. 27. And in *Deut.* 18. 9, 10, 11, 15. he says, When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken. The writings of the prophets are full of invectives against the Israelites, who consulted diviners, and against the false prophets, who set up to foretell things future, and by this means seduced the people, *Jer.* 14. 14. *Ezek.* 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their singing; by lots, by dreams, by the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens used many divinations, being excited thereto by distrust of God, and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their answers, *Acts* 16. 16.

Joseph's cup, mentioned in *Gen.* 44. 5, which was concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the subject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? Some question whether Joseph did indeed make use of this cup in foretelling what was to come; whether his people believed so, or whether this was said by them, according to the common opinion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a great magician; or whether they said so to intimidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe, that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had discovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders. It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of divination by cups. The eastern people say, that old king Giamschid, who is the Solomon of the Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and sometimes even supernatural. The ancients speak of certain divining cups full of wine, or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the side where the handle was, and that from thence they drew presages of what was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water and basins, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after some invocations, and superstitious ceremonies, the Demon was consulted. He answered in several ways, sometimes by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the characters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of the water, and formed his answer by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the images of the person on whose account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was fastened to a thread, and held suspended over the water in the cup; the ring, by its different percussions, shewed the several things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he used his cup in divinations: he was too wise and religious to practise any thing so vain, and so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what nature soever they might be. He was certainly very skilful in the science of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired, it was no curious and diabolical art, but some supernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It is not incredible that the Egyptians, and perhaps some of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have spoken of him according to this prejudice; but it does not follow, that he used a cup in divining. The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another construction. Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and searches for so carefully? Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has shewn you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in *Ezek.* 21. 21, 22. and in *Hos.* 4. 12. The king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to use divination; he made his arrows bright. Either writing on these arrows, the names of cities, and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or casting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the same passage, divination by the entrails of victims is taken notice of; He consulted with images, he looked into the liver. From the position and colour of the liver, they used to judge of future prosperous, or unprosperous events.

*Num.* 23. 7. with the rewards of *d.* in their hand  
 23. 23. neither is there any *d.* against Israel  
*Deut.* 18. 10. or that useth *d.* 2 *Kings* 17. 17.  
 1 *Sam.* 15. 1. 22. rebellion is as the sin of *d.*  
*Pron.* 16. 1. 10. *d.* is in the lips of the king  
*Jer.* 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and *d.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 24. nor flattering *d.* in Israel  
 13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying *d.*  
 7. and have ye not spoken a lying *d.*?  
 21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use *d.*  
 22. at his right hand was the *d.* of Jerusalem  
 23. it shall be to them as a false *d.* in their sight

*Acts* 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of *d.*  
 DIVINATIONS.  
*Ezek.* 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine *d.*  
 DIVINE.

*Gen.* 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I can *d.*?  
 1 *Sam.* 23. 8. *d.* to me by the familiar spirit  
*Ezek.* 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that *d.* lies  
 23. ye shall see no more vanity, or *d.* divinations  
 21. 29. whiloes they *d.* a lie unto thee to bring thee  
*Mic.* 3. 6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not *d.*  
 11. and the prophets thereof *d.* for money  
 DIVINE, Adjective.

*Prov.* 16. 10. a *d.* sentence is in the lips of the king  
*Heb.* 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of *d.* service  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his *d.* power hath given to us all things  
 4. that ye might be partakers of the *d.* nature  
 DIVINER, s.

*Deut.* 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to *d.*  
*Josh.* 13. 1. 22. Balaam the *d.* did Israel slay  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 2. the Philistines called for *d.*  
*Isa.* 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh *d.* mad  
*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your *d.*  
 29. 8. let not your prophets and *d.* deceive you  
*Mic.* 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the *d.* confounded  
*Zech.* 10. 2. the *d.* have seen a lie, told false dreams  
 DIVINETH.

*Gen.* 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he *d.*?  
 DIVINING.

*Ezek.* 22. 28. seeing vanity, and *d.* lies to them  
*Mic.* 3. 1. 6. it shall be dark unto you from *d.*  
 DIVISION.

*Ezod.* 8. 23. I will put a *d.* between my people  
 1 *Chr.* 1. 1. 19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg, *d.*  
 2 *Chron.* 35. 5. according to the *d.* of the Levites  
*Cant.* 2. 17. as a hart on the mountains of *d.*  
*Luke* 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather *d.*  
*John* 7. 43. so there was a *d.* among the people,  
 because of him, 9. 16. 10. 19.  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 1. 25. there should be no *d.* in the body  
 DIVISIONS.

*Josh.* 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to  
 their *d.* 12. 7. 18. 10. 2 *Chron.* 35. 5, 12.  
*Judg.* 5. 15. for the *d.* of Reuben, there were great  
 thoughts of heart, 16.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. 28. called the place the rock of *d.*  
 1 *Chron.* 23. 1. 6. David divided them into *d.*  
 24. 1. these are the *d.* of the sons of Aaron  
 26. 1. concerning the *d.* of the porters, 12, 19.  
*Ezra* 6. 18. they set the priests in their *d.* *Neh.* 11. 36.  
*Rom.* 16. 17. mark them which cause *d.* and offences  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no *d.* among you  
 3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and *d.*  
 11. 18. I hear that there be *d.* among you  
 DIVORCE.

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorces: His words on this subject, are in *Deut.* 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her; then let him write her a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators are much divided concerning the sense of these words, because he hath found some uncleanness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of nakedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unless he had found her guilty of some action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least reasons were sufficient to authorize a man to put away his wife; for example, if she did not dress his meat well, or if he found any woman whom he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus: If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was sufficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if she were not agreeable to her husband. After this manner he explained the text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes; this was the first reason: the second was, if he find any uncleanness in her. Josephus and Philo shew sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes. But nothing can justify such a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically dissolved, *Mat.* 5. 32. That the Pharisees explained this toleration of Moses in the like extensive manner, may be gathered from the question they put to our Saviour, *Mat.* 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause? This they proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formally delivered on this head, *Mat.* 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have



accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, *Deut.* 24. 1. Our Saviour answered neither year nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in Gen. 1. 27. [2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; *Isa.* 53. Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marrieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

*Jer.* 3. 8. I had put her away, and given a bill of d. DIVORCED.

*Lec.* 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a d. woman *Deut.* 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter be a widow or d. *Nam.* 30. 9. every vow of her that is d. shall stand *Mat.* 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is d. DIVORCEMENT.

*Deut.* 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of d. *Isa.* 50. 1. these are the bill of your mother's d. *Mark* 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of d. See WRITING.

## DO.

*Gen.* 16. 6. Abraham said, do her as it pleaseth thee *18. 25.* shall not the Judge of all the earth do right? *31. 16.* now then what God hath said to thee, do *32. 12.* thou saidst, I will surely do thee good *41. 25.* G. hath shewed what he is about to do, *28. Exod.* 4. 15. and I will teach you what ye shall do *12. 17.* all the congregation shall do it *15. 26.* if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep his statutes, *Deut.* 6. 18. [12. 25. [13. 18. [21. 9. *18. 20.* and shew them the work that they must do *18. 8.* all that the Lord hath spoken we will do *20. 9.* six days do all thy work, *32. 12.* *Deut.* 5. 13. *29. 35.* thus shalt thou do to Aaron and his sons *Lec.* 13. 4. ye shall do my judgments, and keep my ordinances, *Neh.* 7. 20. *22. Ezck.* 36. 27. 5. which if man do, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezck.* 20. 11, 13, 21. 25. 18. ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments, *20. 8.* [22. 31. *Deut.* 17. 19. [26. 16. *Nam.* 22. 20. word I say to thee, that shalt thou do *24. 14.* what this people shall do to thy people *32. 25.* thy servants will do as my lord commandeth *Deut.* 5. 1. that ye may learn, and keep to do them *7. 11.* keep the commandments to do them, *11. 22.* 17. 10. shall do according to the sentence, *11. 19. 19.* then shall ye do to him as he thought to do *20. 15.* thus shalt thou do to all the cities *27. 26.* all the words of this law to do them *30. 12.* that we may hear it and do it, *13. 31. 4.* the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon *36. 6.* do ye thus requite the L. O foolish people *Josh.* 6. 3. round the city, thus shalt thou do six days *7. 9.* and what wilt thou do to thy great name? *10. 25.* thus shall the Lord do to your enemies *22. 24.* what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

*Josh.* 23. 6. to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom, *1 Chron.* 16. 40. *2 Chron.* 34. 21.

*Judg.* 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do so shall ye do *8. 3.* what was I able to do in comparison of you? *10. 15.* do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee *18. 14.* consider therefore what ye have to do *18. 18.* then said the priest unto them, what do ye?

*Ruth* 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou shalt do *1 Sam.* 16. 13. I will show thee what thou shalt do *22. 3.* till I know what God will do for me

*26. 25.* thou shalt do great things, and still prevail *2 Sam.* 3. 18. now then do it, the Lord hath spoken *15. 4.* oh that I were judge, I would do him justice

*26.* here I am, let him do to me as seemeth good *21. 14.* it is not silver we have to do with Saul *24. 12.* that I may do it to thee, *1 Chron.* 21. 10.

*1 Kings* 2. 6. do therefore according to thy wisdom *31. do* as he hath said, and fall upon him *8. 32.* then hear, and do, and judge thy servants

*39.* hear in heaven, forgive, and do, *2 Chr.* 6. 23. *11. 33.* do that is right in mine eyes, *38. [14. 8. 18. 34.* do it the second time, do it the third time

*2 Kings* 9. 18. what hast thou to do with peace? *19. 17. 34.* to this day they do after the former manners *20. 9.* the Lord will do as he hath spoken

*1 Chr.* 4. 10. that thou wouldest do me from evil *17. 2.* Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart *23.* let thing be establish, and do as thou hast said

*21. 8.* do away the iniquity of thy servant *2 Chron.* 9. 8. thee king, to do judgment and justice *19. 6.* said to the judges, take heed what ye do

*7.* therefore now take heed and do it *9.* thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord *20. 12.* we have no might, nor know we what to do

*25. 8.* if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle *Ezra* 4. 2. for we seek your God, as ye do

*7. 10.* to seek the law of the Lord, and do it *18.* that do after the will of your God

*Neh.* 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart to do *5. 12.* they should do according to this promise

*9. 24.* that they might do with them as they would *Job* 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do to thee? *11. 8.* it is high as heaven, what canst thou do?

*13. 20.* only do not two things unto me *Psal.* 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God *50. 16.* what hast thou to do to declare my statutes

*83. 9.* do unto them as unto the Midianites *109. 21.* but do thou for me, O God the Lord *119. 112.* I have inclined my heart to do

*132.* be merciful to me, as thou usest to do to those that love thy name *143. 10.* teach me to do thy will, thou art my God

*Prov.* 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to do it *Ezck.* 1. 10. do it with thy might, there is no work *Isa.* 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of visitation?

*23. 21.* that he may do his work, his strange work *Jer.* 7. 1. the Lord do all these things *45. 2. 18.* what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt?

what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria? *4. 30.* when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? *5. 31.* and what will ye do in the end thereof?

*7. 17.* seest thou not what they do in cities of Jud. *11. 4.* saying, obey my voice, and do them *15.* what hath my beloved to do in mine house?

*12. 5.* how wilt thou do in the swelling of Jordan? *14. 7.* O Lord, do thou it for thy name's sake *39. 12.* do to him, even as he shall say to thee

*42. 3.* and may shew the thing that we may do *50. 15.* as she hath done, do unto her, *29. Lam.* 1. 22. do unto them as thou hast done unto me

*Ezck.* 8. 6. son of man, seest thou what they do? *16. 5.* no eye pitied thee, to do any of these to thee *18. 5.* but if a man be just, and do that which is

lawful and right, *21. [33. 14. 19. 24. 22.* and ye shall do as I have done, *24. 31. 11.* in doing he shall do unto him

*36. 37.* I will be enquired of to do it for them *Dan.* 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and do, defer not *11. 3.* he shall do according to his will, *16. 36. 39.* thus shalt he do in the most strong holds

*Hos.* 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn day of *3. 10.* what then should a king do to us? *Joel* 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre?

*Amos* 3. 6. and shall not the Lord do somewhat *7. the* Lord will do nothing, but he will reveal *Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even unto death

*Mic.* 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love mercy *Zeck.* 1. 21. then said I, what come these to do? *8. 16.* these are the things that ye shall do

*Mat.* 5. 19. but whosoever shall do and teach them *47.* brethren only, what do ye more than others? *8. 29.* behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to do with thee? *Mark* 1. 24. *Luke* 4. 34.

*12. 50.* for whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, *Mark* 3. 35. *15. 15.* lawful to do what I will with mine own

*32.* what will ye I shall do to you? *Mark* 10. 36. *21. 24.* I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I do these things, *Mark* 11. 29.

*Mat.* 21. 27. he said, neither tell I you by what authority I do these things, *Mark* 11. 33. *Luke* 20. 8. 40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he do to those husbandmen? *Mark* 12. 9. *Luke* 20. 15

*23. 5.* all their works they do to be seen of men *27. 19.* have nothing to do with that just man

*27. 12.* ye suffer him no more to do father or mother *11. 28.* who gave thee authority to do these things? *Luke* 4. 23. what have heard done, do in thy country

*6. 2.* why do ye that which is not lawful to do? *11.* they communed what they might do to Jesus *31.* as ye would that men should do to you, do ye

*8. 21.* these who hear the word of God and do it *16. 4.* I am resolved what to do when I am put out *17. 10.* have done that which was our duty to do

*19. 48.* and could not find what they might do *23. 31.* if they do these things in a green tree

*34.* forgive them, they know not what they do *John* 2. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, do it *4. 34.* my meat is to do the will of him that sent me

*5. 30.* I can of mine own self do nothing *36.* the works that I do bear witness of me *6. 6.* for he himself knew what he would do

*28.* what shall we do? *Acts* 2. 37. [16. 30. *7. 4.* if thou do these things shew thyself to world

*17.* if any man will do his will, he shall know *8. 29.* I do always those things that please him *39.* ye would do the works of Abraham

*9. 33.* if he were not of God, he could do nothing *10. 25.* the works that I do in my Father's name *11. 47.* chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we?

*13. 7.* what I do thou knowest not now *15.* that ye should do as I have done to you *17.* if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them

*14. 12.* the works that I do shall he do also *14.* if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it

*15. 14.* my friends, if ye do whatever I command you *21.* these things will they do unto you, *16. 3. 17. 4.* the work which thou gavest me to do

*21. 21.* Lord, and what shall this man do? *Acts* 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to do and teach

*4. 28.* to do whatsoever thy counsel determined *9. 6.* he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? *10. 6.* he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do

*14. 15.* saying, sirs, why do ye these things? *15. 36.* visit our brethren, and see how they do *16. 28.* do thyself no harm, for we are all here

*17. 7.* these do contrary to the decrees of Cesar *Rom.* 1. 32. not only do the same, but have pleasure *2. 14.* do by nature the things contained in the law

*7. 15.* for that which I do I allow not, what I would that do I not, but what I hate that do I

*16.* if I do that which I would not, I consent not *17.* then it is no more I that do it, but sin, *20. 12. 8.* that giveth, let him do it with simplicity

*1 Cor.* 7. 36. let him do what he will, he sinneth not *10. 31.* whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G. *16. 10.* he will work the work of the Ld. as I also do

*2 Cor.* 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be forward *13. 7.* that ye should do that which is honest

*Gal.* 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to do *14.* not as do the Jews, to live as do the Jews

*3. 10.* written in the book of the law to do them *5. 21.* they which do such things shall not inherit

*Eph.* 6. 9. masters, do the same things to servants *21.* that ye may know my affairs, and how I do

*Phil.* 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to do *4. 9.* the things ye have heard and seen in me, do

*Col.* 3. 17. whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks *23.* whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the L.

*1 Thess.* 3. 12. in love, even as we do toward you *4. 10.* indeed ye do it toward all the brethren

*5. 6.* therefore let us not sleep as do others *11.* and edify one another, even as also ye do

*24.* faithful be that calleth, who also will do it *2 Thess.* 3. 4. that ye both do and will do the things

*2 Tim.* 4. 5. do the work of an evangelist, make proof *7.* do thy diligence to come shortly to me, *21. Philen.* 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I say

*Hcb.* 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to do *10. 7.* then said I, lo, I come to do thy will, O G. *9. 13. 6.* I will not fear what man shall do to me

*21.* make you perfect in every work, to do his will *1 Pet.* 1. 11. let him do it as of the ability God giveth *2 Pet.* 1. 10. if ye do these, ye shall never fail

*3. 16.* wrest, as they do also other scriptures *1 John* 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth *3. 22.* do those things that are pleasing in his sight

*Rev.* 2. 5. and repent, and do the first works

Can or canst DO.

*Gen.* 31. 43. what can I do to these my daughters *Deut.* 3. 24. none can do according to thy works *1 Sam.* 28. 2. shalt know what thy servant can do

*Job* 15. 3. speeches wherewith he can do no good *22. 17.* and what can the Almighty do for them? *42. 2.* I know that thou canst do every thing

*Psal.* 11. 3. found, destroyed, what can righteous do *56. 4.* I will not fear what flesh can do to me, *11.*



*Ps. 118. 6. I will not fear what man can do to me. Eccl. 2. 12. what can man do that cometh after king? Jer. 35. 5. that can do any thing against you. Mark 9. 22. if I can do any thing, have comp. on us. Luke 12. 4. after that have no more they can do. John 3. 2. for no man can do these miracles thou dost. 15. the Son can do nothing of himself; 20. 15. 5. for without me ye can do nothing. 2 Cor. 13. 8. we can do nothing against the truth. Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ strength. me*  
See DO COMMANDMENTS.

## DO WITH EVIL.

*Exod. 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil. Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good. Deut. 4. 25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord. 31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord. 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it please my father to do thee evil. 2 Sam. 12. 9. why despised I to do evil in his sight. 2 Kings 8. 12. because I know the evil thou wilt do. 17. 17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord. 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil. Neh. 9. 28. they returned to do evil before thee. Ps. 34. 16. the face of L. against them that do evil. 37. 18. fret not thyself in any wise to do evil. Prov. 2. 14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in. 24. 8. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called. Eccl. 5. 1. for they consider not that they do evil. 8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil. 12. though a sinner do evil a hundred times. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil. 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed. Jer. 4. 22. my people are wise to do evil, but to do good. 10. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil. 13. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil. 18. 10. if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not. Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil unto them. Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both hands. Zeph. 1. 12. say, Ld. not do good, nor will he do evil. Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to do good or do evil? Luke 6. 9. Kom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil that good may. 13. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid. 2 Cor. 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil. 1 Pet. 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that do evil.*

## DO JOINED WITH GOOD.

*Gen. 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes. 27. 46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do me? Leo. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good. Num. 10. 21. come with us, and we will do thee good. 24. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind. Deut. 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is g. for us to do. 8. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end. 28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good. 30. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee. Judg. 17. 13. now know I the Lord will do me good. 19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you. 1 Sam. 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what seemeth thee good, 14. 36, 40. 2 Sam. 19. 27, 37. 3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what seemeth him good, 2 Sam. 10. 12. 2 Kings 10. 5. do that which is good in thine eyes. 1 Chr. 19. 13. let the L. do what is good in his sight. 21. 23. let the king do that which is good in his eyes. Neh. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good that ye do. Psal. 34. 14. do good, 37. 3, 27. 51. 18. 125. 4.*

## MAT. 5. 44.

*36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good. Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil. Eccl. 3. 12. but for a man to do good in his life. Isa. 41. 23. ye do good or do evil, that we may be. Jer. 4. 22. but to do good they have no knowledge. 13. 23. then may ye do good that are accustomed. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you. 28. 12. nor behold the good I will do for my people. 32. 40. I will not turn away from them to do them g. 41. I will rejoice over them to do them good. 33. 9. which shall hear all the good I do to them. Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright. Zeph. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good. Mark 3. 4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? Luke 6. 9. 14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good. Luke 6. 33. if ye do good to them that do good to you. Rom. 7. 19. for the good that I would, I do not. 21. when I would do good evil is present with me. 13. 3. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise. Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all men, especially to them. 1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good. Heb. 13. 16. to do good and communicate, forget not. Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doth it not. 1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good.*

## HAVE I TO DO.

*2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? 19. 22. 1 Kings 17. 18. what have I to do with thee? 2 Kings 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke 8. 28. John 2. 4. Hos. 14. 8. what have I to do any more with idols? 1 Cor. 5. 12. what have I to do to judge them without I shall, or I will do; or will I, shall I DO. Gen. 27. 37. what shall I do now to thee, my son?*

*Gen. 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou hast said. Exod. 3. 20. which I will do in the midst thereof. 6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh. 17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people? 34. 10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord, for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee. Num. 14. 35. I will surely do it to this congregation. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me. 33. 56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them. Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do. 11. I will do to thee all that thou requirest. 13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee. 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel. 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son. 20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee. 28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do. 2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel. 2 Sam. 12. 12. what seemeth you best I will do. 19. 38. 21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you? 4. what you shall say, that will I do for you. 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy desire for timber of. 9. all thou didst send for at first, I will do. 2 Kings 29. 21. Eljah said, ask what I shall do for thee. 4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee? Esth. 5. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said. Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver. 31. 14. what then shall I do when God riseth up. 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more. Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done to me. 5. 1. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard. 42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake them. 43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall please. 46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure. 11. I have purposed it, I will also do it. 45. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it. Jer. 7. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called. 9. 7. how shall I do for daughter of my people? 19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord. 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt. 29. 32. the good that I will do for my people. 51. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images. Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done. 7. 27. I will do unto them after their way. 22. 14. I have spoken, and will do it. 24. 14. 136. 36. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger. 36. 11. I will do better to you than at the beginning. Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee? Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel. Mat. 19. 16. Master, what good thing shall I do? 27. 22. Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus? Luke 12. 17. what shall I do, because have no room. 16. 3. what shall I do? 20. 13. Acts 22. 10. John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do. 14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it. 2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do. Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing.*

## SEE JUDGMENT.

## MUST DO.

*Exod. 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they must do. Num. 24. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do. Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again. Acts 16. 30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved? DO JOINED WITH NO, OR NOT. Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake. 30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty or there. 32. 1. cannot do any thing till thou come thither. 34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing. Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any work. Lev. 23. 31. 21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her. 23. 24. thou shalt not do after their works. Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no work. 23. 3, 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24. 18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35. 23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8. 21. 25, 35, 36. Num. 22. 18, 25, 26. 26. 14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15. Num. 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall do no service. 23. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it? 29. 7. ye shall not do any work, Deut. 5. 14. 16. 8. Deut. 12. 8. shall not do after all the things we do here. 13. 1. shall do no more any such wickedness as this. 17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously. Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing. Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman. 1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm. 1 Kings 11. 12. in thy days I will not do it for David. 2 Kings 7. 9. lepers said one to another, we do not well. 17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them. 18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them. Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God. Job 13. 20. only do not two things unto me. 34. 12. yea, surely God will not do wickedly. 41. 8. remember the battle, do no more. Ps. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways. Jer. 18. 6. O Isr. cannot I do with you as this potter? 23. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger.*

*Gen. 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do not. Ezek. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like. 24. 48. may be taught not to do after your lewdness. 33. 31. hear thy words, but they will not do them. 32. hear thy words, but they do them not. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity. Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? 47. 6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before men. 2. when do alms sound not a trumpet before thee. 12. 2. do that which is lawful to do on sabbath. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder. 20. 13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong. 23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not. Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work. Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I say. John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will. 10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father. Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that I do not, 19. 8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak. Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would. 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth. Rev. 19. 10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9.*

## OBSERVE WITH DO.

*Deut. 5. 32. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded you, 8. 1. 11. 32. 12. 1. 24. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37. 6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. 13. 13, 15, 58. 7. 31. 12. 32. 46. 25. if we observe to do these commandments. 25. 5. to observe to do all these commandments. 16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes. 17. 10. shall observe to do as they inform thee. Josh. 1. 7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law. 2 Kings 21. 8. if they will observe to do according to. Neh. 10. 29. entered into an oath to observe and do. Ezek. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them. Mat. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do. Will ye DO. We will DO. Exod. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3, 7. Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee. Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it. Josh. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do. Judg. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeah. 2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us. Jer. 18. 12. we will every one do the imagination. 42. 20. so declare unto us, and we will do it. 47. 17. we will certainly do whatever proceedeth. Shall we DO. We shall DO. Judg. 13. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child. 12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him? 21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16. 1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God? 6. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord? 2 Sam. 16. 20. give counsel among you what shall do. 17. 6. shall we do after his saying? speak thou. 2 Kings 6. 15. said, alas my master, how shall we do? Esth. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vasthi? Ps. 160. 12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108. 13. Cant. 8. 8. what shall we do for our sister in the day? Jonch. 1. 11. they say, what shall we do to thee? Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? 12. 14. John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work? Acts 2. 37. men and brethren, what shall we do? 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?*

## DO JOINED WITH SO.

*Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said. 19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly. Judg. 19. 23. 14. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so. Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do. Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16. 16. Num. 9. 14. 15. 14. 8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do. Num. 14. 28. so will I do, 32. 31. Isa. 65. 8. Ezek. 35. 15. 15. 12. so shall he do to every one accord to number. 22. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee? 32. 32. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings. 12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31. 30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do. 18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do. 32. 3. and so shalt thou do with his raiment. 23. 2. that do so are abomination to Lord thy God. Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do. 11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words. 14. 10. for so used the young men to do. 19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing. Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 1. Sara. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also. 8. 8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee. 20. 13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan. 25. 22. so and more also do G. to enemies of David. 30. 23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren. 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him. 35. 30. do so to me and more also, 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 10. 20. 2 Kings 6. 31. 9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do. 1 Kings 13. 30. even so will I certainly do this day. 2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do. 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also. 22. 22. he said, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 18. 21.*



2 Kings 17.41. as did their fathers, *so do they* to-day  
 1 Chr. 13. 4. all congregations said they would do so  
 Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, *so must we* do so  
 Neh. 5. 12. they said, *so will we do* as thou sayest  
 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and *do so*, and sin  
 13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on you  
 Esth. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew  
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?  
 Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye *so mock him*?  
 Prov. 20. 30. *so do stripes* the inward parts of belly  
 24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done  
 Isa. 10. 11. shall I *so do* to Jerusalem and her idols?  
 Jer. 23. 6. the Lord *do so*, the Lord perform words  
 Ezek. 45. 20. *so thou shalt do* seventh day of month  
 Dan. 11. 30. *so shall he do*, he shall even return  
 Hos. 10. 15. *so shall Beth-eldad* to you because of your  
 Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans *so*?  
 17. men should do to you, do ye even *so* to them  
 18. 35. *so shall my heavenly Father do* unto you  
 John 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, *so I do*  
 Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, *so do ye*  
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even *so do ye*  
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, *so do ye*  
 1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, *so do*  
 Jam. 2. 12. *so do ye*, as they that shall be judged  
 DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and *this they begin* to do  
 39. 9. can I do *this great wicked*, and sin ag. God  
 41. 34. let Pharaoh do *this*, let him appoint officers  
 42. 18. Joseph said, *this do and live*, I fear God  
 43. 11. if it must be *so now*, do *this*, 45. 17, 19.  
 Lev. 26. 16. I will do *this* to you, I will appoint terror  
 Num. 16. 6. *this do*, take you censers, Korah and all  
 Josh. 9. 20. *this will we do* to the Gibeonites  
 Judg. 9. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not *this* folly  
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not *this* folly  
 23. 17. be it far from me that I should do *this*  
 2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of L. shall do *this*, Isa. 37. 32.  
 2 Chron. 19. 10. *this do and ye shall not trespass*  
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do *this*  
 Prov. 6. 3. do *this* now, my son, deliver thyself  
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I *do this* day  
 Jer. 32. 35. that they should do *this* abomination  
 Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do *this* evil to them  
 36. 22. I do not *this* for your sakes, O Israel, 32.  
 Amos 4. 12. and because I will do *this* to thee  
 Mal. 4. 3. in day that I shall do *this*, saith the Lord  
 Mal. 8. 9. to my servant do *this* he doeth it, Luke 7. 8.  
 9. 23. believe ye that I am able to do *this*?  
 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do *this*  
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do *this*?  
 Luke 4. 4. he was worthy for whom he should do *this*.  
 10. 28. he said to him, *this do*, and thou shalt live  
 12. 18. he said, *this will we do*, I will pull down  
 22. 19. *this do* in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24. 25.  
 Acts 31. 23. do therefore *this* that we say to thee  
 1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do *this*, thing willingly, have reward  
 23. and *this I do* for the gospel's sake  
 Heb. 6. 3. and *this will we do* if God permit  
 13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do *this*  
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do *this* or that  
 See THIS, THING.

## DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment  
 Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death  
 Zech. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah  
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days  
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well  
 Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well  
 Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well  
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well  
 20. but if when ye do well and suffer for it  
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well  
 2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well that ye take heed  
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well  
 DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what did he do there, he was the d. of it  
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil  
 Ps. 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.  
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips  
 Isa. 9. 27. for every one is a hypocrite and evil d.  
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.  
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word  
 25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.  
 4. 11. thou art not a d. of law, but a judge  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.  
 DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work  
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.  
 Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified  
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only  
 EVIL-DOER, DOERS; See EVIL.

## DOEST.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well  
 21. 22. God is with thee in all that thou d.  
 Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good  
 Deut. 12. 28. when thou d. which is good and right  
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.  
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.  
 1 Kings 2. 23. that thou mayest prosper in all that thou d.

1 Kings 19. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.  
 20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.  
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?  
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?  
 Ps. 49. 18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself  
 77. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders  
 86. 10. for thou art great, and d. wondrous things  
 119. 68. thou art good, and d. good, teach me  
 Eccl. 8. 4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Dan. 4. 35.  
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil; then thou rejoicest  
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?  
 Ezek. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?  
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things  
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so  
 Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.  
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.  
 21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority  
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.  
 John 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?  
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.  
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.  
 13. 37. Jesus said to him, that thou d. the works thou d.  
 13. 37. Jesus said to him, that thou d. the works thou d.  
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.  
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest one God, thou d. well  
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren  
 DOETH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee  
 Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein  
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.  
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning  
 Num. 15. 29. one law for him that d. thero' ignorance  
 23. 23. alas, who shall live when God d. this!  
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-  
 able, 9. 10. 37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. 136. 4.  
 23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.  
 Psal. 13. 1. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper  
 14. 1. there is none d. good, 3. 53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.  
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved  
 106. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times  
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.  
 Prov. 6. 32. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul  
 11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul  
 17. 22. a merry heart d. good like a medicine  
 Eccl. 2. 1. and I said of mirth, what d. it?  
 3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and  
 God d. it that men should fear before him  
 7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sinneht not  
 8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him  
 Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man  
 Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?  
 18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things  
 11. and that d. not any of these duties  
 17. and d. that which is lawful and right  
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord, to will in heaven and earth  
 9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.  
 Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this  
 Mat. 6. 12. Lord will cut off the man that d. this  
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.  
 7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven  
 24. who heareth these sayings, and d. them  
 26. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.  
 8. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.  
 John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light  
 21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light  
 5. 19. what things soever he d. these d. the Son  
 9. 51. before it hear him and know what he d.  
 9. 31. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth  
 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.  
 16. 2. killoth you, will think he d. God service  
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil  
 10. righteousness of law, that the man that d.  
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.  
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil  
 1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body  
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well  
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well  
 Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?  
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.  
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you  
 3. 25. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong  
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children  
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not  
 1 John 2. 17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever  
 29. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.  
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.  
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God  
 Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire  
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law  
 DOCTORS.  
 Luke 2. 46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.  
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by  
 DOCTRINE  
 Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 28. 9.  
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 16. 12. [3] The  
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]  
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in  
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The  
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. [7]  
 Divine institutions, Mat. 15. 9.  
 The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The history  
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters  
 22, 23, 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of  
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding that  
 God restrained him, and turned him from cursing  
 to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-  
 structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling-  
 block before them, to make them to fall: He told  
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would  
 secure themselves from the attempts that the  
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain  
 some advantage over them, they should engage  
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they  
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-  
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women  
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feasts of  
 Baal-peor; and after they had persuaded them  
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to im-  
 purity. This doctrine is the same with what is  
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.  
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolas,  
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention  
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into  
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning  
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the  
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following  
 the bent of their passions, invented many dif-  
 ferent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among  
 these Nicolaitans, adulteries, and the use of  
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent  
 things. St. Austin says, Hæres, 5. that they  
 have their women in common, and make no scruple  
 to conform to all the pagan superstitions.  
 Psal. 19. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect  
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.  
 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.  
 29. 24. and they that mourned shall learn d.  
 35. 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm  
 Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities  
 Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.  
 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. [11. 18. Luke 4. 32.  
 16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees  
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.  
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 33.  
 John 7. 17. if he do his will, he shall know the d.  
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.  
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.  
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.  
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord  
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?  
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.  
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned  
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.  
 26. every one of you hath a d. a tongue  
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.  
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.  
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.  
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.  
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.  
 6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphemed  
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness  
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.  
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.  
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. showing incorruptness, gravity  
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour  
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ  
 2. of the d. of baptism, and of laying on of hands  
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he  
 that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son  
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam  
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate  
 Good DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.  
 My DOCTRINE.  
 Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech  
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes  
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.  
 Sound DOCTRINE.  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.  
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.  
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince  
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.  
 This DOCTRINE.  
 2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.  
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.  
 DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for d. the commandm. of men, Mark 7. 7.  
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men  
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils  
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.  
 DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it  
 was declared unclean, and was very much  
 despised among the Jews: The most offensive  
 expression they could use, was to compare a  
 man to a dead dog. David, in order to make

Mat. 15. 9. for d. the commandm. of men, Mark 7. 7.  
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men  
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils  
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

## DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it  
 was declared unclean, and was very much  
 despised among the Jews: The most offensive  
 expression they could use, was to compare a  
 man to a dead dog. David, in order to make



Saul sensible, that the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honour, said to him, After whom is the king of Israel come to? After whom dost thou pursue? after a *deau* dog? 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitutes himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whore-mongers, murderers, and idolaters, from the kingdom of heaven, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, by reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dogs or dogs, is put for, [1] The devil, Psal. 22. 20. [2] Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16. [3] False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] Unholy men, Mat. 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

Exod. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a *d.* move Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a *d.* into house of L. Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a *d.* lappeth 1 Sam. 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a *d.*? 24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a *d.*? 2 Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a *d.*'s head? 9. 8. thou shouldst look upon such dead *d.* as I am 16. 9. why shouldst this dead *d.* curse my lord? 2 Kings 8. 13. Hazeel said, but what is thy serv. a *d.* Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the *d.* 59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a *d.* 14. Prov. 26. 11. as a *d.* returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22. 17. is like one that taketh a *d.* by the ears Eccl. 9. 4. a living *d.* is better than a dead lion Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a *dog's* neck DOGS.

Exod. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the *d.* Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. 1 Kings 14. 11. shall the *d.* eat, 16. 4. [21. 24. 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where *d.* licked the blood of Naboth, shall *d.* lick thy blood 23. the *d.* shall eat Jezebel, 2 Kings 9. 10, 36. 22. 38. and the *d.* licked up Ahab's blood Job 30. 1. I desired to have set with *d.* of my flock Psal. 22. 16. for *d.* have compassed me, they pierced 68. 23. and the tongue of thy *d.* in the same Isa. 56. 10. they are all dumb *d.* || 11. greedy *d.* Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the *d.* to tear Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto *d.* 15. 27. yet the *d.* eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 28. Luke 16. 21. the *d.* came and licked his sores Phil. 3. 2. beware of *d.* beware of evil workers Rev. 22. 15. for without are *d.* and sorcerers DOING.

Gen. 31. 23. thou hast done foolishly in so *d.* 44. 5. is not this *d.*? ye have done evil in so *d.* Exod. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, *d.* wonders Num. 20. 19. I will only, without *d.* any thing else Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in *d.* wickedly 1 Kings 16. 19. he sinned in *d.* evil, 2 Kings 21. 16. 22. 43. *d.* that which was right, 2 Kings 20. 32. 1 Chron. 22. 16. arise, and be *d.* Lord be with thee Neh. 6. 3. I am *d.* great work, I cannot come down Job 32. 9. in so *d.* my Maker would take me away Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his *d.* 66. 5. he is terrible in *d.* toward children of men 118. 23. this is the Lord's *d.* it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11. Isa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from *d.* any evil 58. 13. from *d.* thy pleasure on my holy day, and Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel, and mighty in *d.* Ezek. 31. 11. in *d.* he shall do unto him Mat. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so *d.* Luke 12. 43. Acts 10. 38. Jesus, who went about *d.* good 24. 20. if they have found any evil *d.* in me Rom. 12. 20. for in so *d.* thou shalt heap coals of fire 2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore perform the *d.* of it Eph. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, *d.* the will of God from the heart 1 Tim. 4. 16. in *d.* this thou shalt save thyself and them 5. 21. observe these things, *d.* nothing by partiality Heb. 13. 12. in *d.* you what is well-pleasing in sight Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.* Well-DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-*d.* Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-*d.* 2 Thess. 3. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-*d.* ye may put to silence 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-*d.* 4. 19. commit their souls unto him in well-*d.* as to DOINGS.

Lev. 18. 3. after the *d.* of Egypt, and after the *d.* of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do Dent. 23. 20. because of the wickedness of thy *d.* Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their own *d.*

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was clurlish and evil in his *d.* 2 Chr. 17. 4. and walked not after the *d.* of Israel Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his *d.* Isa. 12. 4. 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy *d.* Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his *d.* Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your *d.* 3. 8. because their tongue and *d.* are against the L. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their *d.* Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come and burn, because of the evil of your *d.* 21. 12. [26. 3. [44. 22. 18. thy *d.* have procured these things to thee 7. 3. amend your ways and *d.* 5. [26. 13. [35. 15. 11. 18. then thou shewdest me their *d.* 17. 10. according to the fruit of his *d.* 21. 14. 18. 11. return, and make your ways and *d.* good 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your *d.* 22. and from the evil of the *d.* 25. 5. Zech. 1. 4. 22. to give according to the fruit of his *d.* Ezek. 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their *d.* 20. 43. there shall ye remember your *d.* and your 44. nor accord, to your wicked ways, corrupt *d.* 21. 24. so that in all your *d.* your sins do appear 24. 14. according to thy *d.* shall they judge 36. 17. they defiled it by their own way and *d.* 39. and according to their *d.* I judged them 31. shall remember your *d.* that were not good Hos. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their *d.* 5. 4. they will not frame their *d.* to turn to their G. 7. 2. now their own *d.* have set them about 9. 15. for the wickedness of their *d.* I will drive 12. 2. according to his *d.* will he recompense Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his *d.*? 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their *d.* 7. 13. land shall be desolate for the fruit of their *d.* Zeph. 3. 7. but they rose early, corrupted all their *d.* 11. shall thou not be ashamed for all thy *d.*? Zech. 1. 6. according to our *d.* so hath dealt with us DOLEFUL.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of *d.* creatures Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall lament with a *d.* lamenta. DOMINION.

Signifies, [1] Power, Neh. 9. 23. Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 6. 26. [7. 27. [4] Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10. Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. [145. 13. Dan. 4. 3, 22, 34. [7. 14. Gen. 1. 26. have *d.* over the fish of the sea, 28. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the *d.* shalt break 37. 8. or shalt thou intend have *d.* over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come he that shall have *d.* Judg. 5. 13. he made him have *d.* over the nobles 14. 4. at that time the Philistines had *d.* over Israel 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had *d.* over all the region 9. 19. to build in the land of his *d.* 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his *d.* that Hezekiah shewed not, Isa. 39. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Chozeba who had *d.* in Moab 18. 3. as he went to establish his *d.* by the river 2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites under Judah's *d.* 23. 19. Sennacherib and all his *d.* with him Neh. 9. 38. so that they had the *d.* over them 37. also they have *d.* over our bodies and cattle Job 25. 2. *d.* and fear as with him, he maketh peace 38. 33. cannot thou set the *d.* thereof in the earth? Psal. 8. 6. to have *d.* over the works of thy hands 19. 13. from sins, let them not have *d.* over me 49. 14. the upright shall have *d.* over them 72. 8. he shall have *d.* also from sea to sea 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his *d.* 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his *d.* 119. 133. let not any iniquity have *d.* over me 145. 13. thy *d.* endureth through all generations Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had *d.* over us Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we have *d.*? Dan. 4. 3. his *d.* is from generation to generation 22. thy *d.* reacheth to the end of the earth 34. most High, whose *d.* is an everlasting *d.* 7. 14. 6. 26. that in every *d.* of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel, and his *d.* shall be even unto the end 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and *d.* was given to it 12. the rest of the beasts had their *d.* taken away 14. there was given him *d.* and glory, a kingdom 26. they shall take away his *d.* to consume it 27. the *d.* shall be given to the saints of most High 31. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great *d.* 5. 4. not according to his *d.* which he ruled Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it come even the first *d.* Zech. 9. 10. his *d.* shall be from sea to sea Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise *d.* Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more *d.* over him 14. for sin shall not have *d.* over you, under grace 7. 1. law hath *d.* over a man as long as he liveth 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have *d.* over your faith Eph. 1. 21. above all power, might, and every name 1 Pet. 4. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom be praise and *d.* for ever and ever, 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. 10. but them that despise *d.* Jude 8.

Jude 25. to the only wise God be *d.* and power DOMINIONS.

Dan. 7. 27. and all *d.* shall serve and obey him Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or *d.* or powers DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had *d.* 18. 21. they have *d.* according to the cry of it 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had *d.* 26. 29. as we have *d.* to thee nothing but good 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be *d.* in our country 27. wrought folly, which ought not to be *d.* 44. 5. ye have *d.* evil in so doing

15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have *d.*? Exod. 1. 18. he said, why have ye *d.* this thing? 24. his sister stood to wit what would be *d.* to him 12. 16. no manner of work shall be *d.* in them, save what must be eat, that only may be *d.* of you 13. 8. this is *d.* because of that the Lord did to me 18. 11. Jethro heard of all that God had *d.* for Moses 9. the goodness which the Lord had *d.* to Israel 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be *d.* 31. 15. six days may work be *d.* 35. 2. Leo. 23. 3. 39. 43. they had *d.* it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they *d.* it, and Moses blessed them

Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be *d.* 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be *d.* Deut. 26. 14. 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is *d.* 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land *d.* 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be *d.* to him again Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have *d.* 12. 11. wherein we have *d.* foolishly and sinned 15. 34. it was not declared what should be *d.* to him 22. 2. Balak saw all that Israel had *d.* to Amories 27. 4. why should name of our father be *d.* away? 23. 13. all that had *d.* evil in sight of L. were consue. Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath *d.* for thee 25. 9. so shall it be *d.* to that man will not build up 29. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the L. *d.* thus to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. 10. 32. as he had *d.* also to Libnah, 39.

35. he had *d.* to Lachish [27. he had *d.* to Egion 29. 41. if we had not rather *d.* it for fear of this 24. 31. had known all that he had *d.* for Israel Judg. 2. 10. who knew not works he had *d.* for Isr. 13. 2. because they had *d.* evil in sight of the Lord 9. 16. if ye have *d.* truly and sincerely and have *d.* to Jerubbab according to deserving of his hands 24. cruelty *d.* to the seventy sons of Jerubbab 19. 30. there was no such deed *d.* nor seen Ruth. 3. 16. told her all that the man had *d.* to her 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there *d.* my son? 11. 7. cometh not forth, so shall it be *d.* to his oxen 17. 26. what shall be *d.* to the man that killeth him? 27. so shall it be *d.* to the man that killeth him 25. 30. when the Lord shall have *d.* to my lord 23. 17. the Lord hath *d.* as he spake, Ezek. 12. 23. 2 Sam. 11. 27. thing David had *d.* displeased the L. 13. 12. no such thing ought to be *d.* in Israel 17. 17. what have they *d.*? 1 Chron. 21. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord had *d.* for David 14. 22. above all that their fathers had *d.* 19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had *d.* 22. 33. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had *d.* 2 Kings 15. 3, 9, 34. [23. 32. 2 Kings 4. 13. he said, what is to be *d.* for thee? 8. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath *d.* 10. 10. for the Lord hath *d.* that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 35. 15. Jer. 40. 3. 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have *d.* to all lands, 2 Chr. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11. 21. 15. because they have *d.* evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 23. 19. all the acts that he had *d.* in Beth-el 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had *d.* good in Israel 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was *d.* suddenly 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit *d.* to him 31. who sent to inquire of the wonder that was *d.* Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be *d.* with speed 9. 1. when these things were *d.* the princes came Neh. 6. 8. there are no such things *d.* as thou sayest 9. 33. we have *d.* wickedly, Ps. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5, 15. Esth. 2. 1. he rememb. Vashti, and what she had *d.* 4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was *d.* rent his clothes 6. 6. the king said, what shall be *d.* to the man? 9. thus shall it be *d.* to the man the king honours Job 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath *d.*? 34. 29. whether it be *d.* ag. a nation or a man only Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was *d.* he commanded 19. 19. he hath *d.* great things, 106. 21. [126. 2, 3. 120. 3. what shall be *d.* to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. strive not if he have *d.* thee no harm 4. 16. they sleep not, except they have *d.* mischief Eccl. 1. 9. that which is *d.* is that which shall be *d.* 14. have seen the works are *d.* under sun, 4. 1, 3. 2. 12. even that which hath been already *d.* Isa. 3. 7. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *d.* to him 41. 4. who hath wrought and *d.* it? I the Lord 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath *d.* it 45. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath *d.* it them Jer. 3. 6. has seen what backsliding Israel hath *d.* 5. 13. prophets wind, thus shall it be *d.* unto them



## DON

Jer. 7.13. because ye have d. all these works, saith L.  
30. for children of Judah have d. evil in my sight  
34. 15. were turned, and had d. right in my sight  
35. 10. have d. all that Jonadab commanded, 18.  
38. 9. those men ha<sup>d</sup> d. evil to Jeremiab prophet  
44. 17. as we have d. we and our fathers, kings  
48. 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is d.  
50. 15. vengeance as she hath d. do unto her, 29.  
51. 35. the violence d. to me and to my flesh  
Lam. 2. 17. Lord hath d. that which he had devised  
Ezek. 23.29. thus have they d. in midst of my house  
39. 8. it is come, it is d. saith the Lord God  
43. 11. if they be ashamed of all that they have d.  
44. 14. and for all that shall be d. therein  
Dan. 11. 36. for that that is determined shall be d.  
Zeph. 3. 4. the priests have d. violence to the law  
Mat. 6. 10. thy will be d. 26. 43. Luke 11. 2. | 22. 42.  
13. as thou hast believed, so be it d. to thee  
81. 21. if the mighty works which were d. in you  
had been d. in Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 13.  
18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be d. for them  
31. when his fellow-servants saw what was d.  
21. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be d.  
23. 23. these ought ye to have d. Luke 11. 42.  
25. 21. well d. good and faithful servant, 23.  
40. inasmuch as ye have d. it to one of the least  
of these my brethren, ye have d. it to me  
27. 54. saw those things that were d. 28. 11.  
Mark 5. 14. went out to see what was d. Luke 8.35.  
19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things  
the Lord hath d. for thee, 20. Luke 8. 39.  
33. the woman knowing what was d. in her  
6. 30. they told him what they had d. and taught  
9. 13. they have d. to him whatsoever they listed  
13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be d.  
8. 5. desire him to do, as he had ever d. to them  
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath d. great things  
3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had d.  
8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was d.  
9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had d.  
14. 22. Lord, it is d. as thou hast commanded  
17. 10. ye, when ye shall have d. all those things,  
we have d. that which was our duty to do  
23. 31. if in a green tree, what shall be d. in dry?  
47. now when the centurion saw what was d.  
24. 21. the third day, since these things were d.  
John 5. 29. they that have d. good to resurrection  
of life; they that have d. evil, to damnation  
15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be d. unto you  
19. 36. these things were d. that the scripture be  
Acts 2. 43. many signs were d. by the apostles  
4. 9. of the good deed d. to the impotent man  
16. a notable miracle hath been d. by them  
21. all men glorified God for that which was d.  
28. what thy counsel determined before to be d.  
5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was d. came in  
12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was d.  
14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had d. 15. 4.  
21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be d.  
33. the chief captain demanded what he had d.  
Rom. 9. 11. neither having d. any good or evil  
1 Cor. 9. 15. nor that it should be d. unto me  
13. 10. that which is in part shall be d. away  
14. 26. let all things be d. to edifying  
40. be d. decently | 16. 14. be d. with charity  
2 Cor. 3. 7. which glory was to be d. away  
14. Old Testament, which vail is d. away in Christ  
5. 10. may receive the things d. in his body, ac-  
cording to that he hath d. whether good or bad  
Eph. 5. 12. things which are d. of them in secret  
6. 13. able to withstand, and having d. all to stand  
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be d. thro' strife or vain-glory  
4. 14. ye have well d. that ye did communicate  
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are d.  
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have d.  
Heb. 10.29. and hath d. despite to the Spirit of grace  
Rev. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is d. 21. 6.  
22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be d.

## Have I DONE.

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my hands have I d. this  
40. 15. and here also have I d. nothing to put me  
Num. 22.28. what have I d.? 1 Kings 19.20. Mic. 6.3.  
Josh. 7. 20. I have sinned, thus and thus have I d.  
Judg. 8.2. he said, what I now d.? 1 Sam. 17. 29.  
1 Sam. 20. 1. what have I d.? 26. 18. | 29. 8. Jer. 8.6.  
Ezek. 39.24. accord. to their transgress. h. I d. them  
Acts 25. 10. to the Jews have I d. no wrong  
He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE.  
Ezod. 5. 23. he hath d. evil to this people  
Lev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath d.  
8. 34. as he hath d. so the Lord commanded to do  
19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath d.  
24. 19. as he hath d. so shall it be done to him  
Josh. 24.20. consume you, after he hath d. you good  
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath d. to us  
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath d. as this great evil  
12.24. consider how great things he hath d. for you  
20. 32. why shall he be slain? what hath he d.?  
2 Chron. 16. 12. remember his marvellous works  
that he hath d. Psal. 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.

## DON

Psal. 66. 16. I will declare what he hath d. for soul  
115. 3. our God hath d. whatsoever he pleased  
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath d. to me  
Isa. 52. 5. sing to L. for he hath d. excellent things  
Ezek. 3. 20. righteousness which he hath d. 18. 24.  
17. 18. he hath d. these things, he shall not escape  
18. 13. he hath d. all these abominations  
24. that seeth his father's sins which he hath d.  
22. in righteousness that he hath d. he shall live  
24. 24. according to all that he hath d. shall ye do  
33. 16. he hath d. that which is lawful and right  
Joel 2. 20. because he hath d. great things  
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what  
evil hath he d.? Mark 15. 14. Luke 23. 22.  
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath d. all things well  
Acts 9. 13. much evil hath he d. to thy saints  
2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive according to that he hath d.  
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath d.

## I have DONE.

Gen. 8. 21. not will I smite every thing as I have d.  
21. 23. according to the kindness I have d. thee  
27. 19. I am Esau, I have d. as thou badest me  
28. 15. till I have d. that which I have spoken  
30. 26. thou knowest my service I have d. thee  
Exod. 10. 2. my signs which I have d. among them  
Josh. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have d.  
Judg. 1. 7. as I have d. so God hath required me  
9. 148. what I have d. make haste, do as I have d.  
15. 11. as they did to me, so have I d. to them  
2 Sam. 14. 21. behold now I have d. this thing  
24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that  
I have d. I have d. very foolishly, 1 Chr. 21. 8.  
17. I have sinned, and I have d. wickedly  
1 Kings 3. 12. behold, I have d. accord. to thy word  
2 Kings 19.25. hast thou not heard, how I have d. it?  
Neh. 13. 14. that I have d. for the house of my God  
Job 34. 32. if I have d. iniquity, I will do no more  
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this  
119. 121. I have d. judgment and justice, leave not  
Prov. 30. 20. and saith, I have d. no wickedness  
Isa. 10.11. shall I not, as I have d. to Samaria, so do  
13. by the strength of my hand I have d. it  
33. 13. hear ye that are far off what I have d.  
37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have d. it?  
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil I have d. to you  
Ezek. 9. 11. I have d. as thou hast commanded me  
12. 11. as I have d. so shall it be done to them  
14. 23. ye shall know that I have d. in it without  
cause, all that I have d. in it saith the Lord  
24. 22. ye shall do as I have d. ye shall not cover  
Dan. 6. 22. before thee, O king, have I d. no hurt  
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have d. these so many years  
John 7. 31. O after he had washed their feet, he said  
13. 12. so after he knew what I have d. to you?  
15. that ye should do as I have d. to you

## Hast thou DONE.

Gen. 4.10. he said, what hast thou d.? 31.26. Num.  
23. 11. 1 Sam. 13. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 24. John 18. 35.  
29. 9. what hast thou d. to us? Judg. 15. 11.  
2 Sam. 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou d.  
16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou d. so?  
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou d. so?  
1 Chr. 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou d. all this greatness  
Psal. 50.21. these things hast thou d. I kept silence  
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou d. this?  
Thou hast DONE.

Gen. 3. 13. what is this that thou hast d.? 12.  
18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25. Judg. 8. 1. | 15. 11.  
2 Sam. 12. 21.  
14. because thou hast d. this, 22. 16. 2 Chr. 25.16.  
20.9. thou hast d. deeds which ought not to be done  
27. 45. he forget that which thou hast d. to him  
31. 28. thou hast now d. foolishly in so doing,  
1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chron. 16. 9.  
Josh. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast d. 1 Sam. 14.43.  
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast d.  
1 Sam. 24. 19. for that thou hast d. to me this day  
26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast d.  
1 Kings 14.9. but thou hast d. evil above all bef. thee  
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast d. hard in asking  
10. 30. because thou hast d. well in executing  
23. 17. thou hast d. against the altar of Beth-el  
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast d. right, but we wickedly  
Ps. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast d.  
52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast d. it  
109. 27. that they may know that thou hast d. it  
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast d. foolishly in lifting up  
Isa. 25.1. exalt thee, for thou hast d. wonder, works  
Jer. 2. 32. see thy way, know what thou hast d.  
3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and d. evil things  
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast d. it  
2. 20. O Lord, consider to whom thou hast d. this  
Ezek. 16. 43. Sodom hath not done as thou hast d.  
51. in all thy abominations which thou hast d.  
59. I will even deal with thee as thou hast d.  
63. when I am pacified for all that thou hast d.  
Obad. 15. as thou hast d. it shall be done to thee  
Jonah 1.14. O Lord, thou hast d. as it pleaseth thee

## DOO

Acts 10. 33. thou hast d. well that thou art come  
Not DONE.  
Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be d.  
34. 7. which thing ought not to be d.  
Exod. 34. 10. marvels, such as have not been d.  
Lev. 4.2. concerning things which ought not to be d. 13.  
Num. 16. 28. I have not d. them of mine own mind  
Deut. 32. 27. let it say, Lord hath not d. all this  
Judg. 16. 11. ropes wherewith work not been d.  
2 Sam. 17. 1. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel not d.  
2 Kings 5. 13. if proph. wouldest thou not have d. it?  
2 Chron. 30. 5. they had not d. it of a long time  
Neh. 6. 9. weakened from the work, that he not d. it  
8. 17. from the days of Joshua, I had not d. it  
Esth. 1.16. Vashti hath not d. wrong to the king only  
Isa. 5. 4. what could be done, that I have not d.  
46. 10. declaring the things that are not yet d.  
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be d. any more  
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have not d.  
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not  
been d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem  
11. 24. do that which his fathers have not d.  
Amos 3.6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath not d. it?  
John 15. 24. if I had not d. among them the works?  
Acts 14.18. scarce restrained they had n. d. sacrifice  
26. 26. for this thing was not d. in a corner  
DONE with this.  
Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath d. this thing  
42. 28. what is this that God hath d. to us?  
44. 15. what deed is this that ye have d. d?  
Exod. 1. 18. why have ye d. this thing, and saved  
13. 8. this is d. because of that which the Lord did  
14. 5. and they said, why have we d. this?  
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have d. this?  
23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have d. to this day  
Judg. 3.2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye d. this?  
6. 29. they said, who hath d. this thing? 15. 6.  
11. 37. she said, let this thing be d. for me  
15. 7. though ye have d. this, yet will I be avenged  
20.12. what wickedness is this that is d. among you  
1 Sam. 12. 9. ye have d. all this wickedness  
28. 13. therefore hath the Lord d. this thing  
2 Sam. 2. 6. because ye have d. this thing  
12. 5. the man that hath d. this thing shall die  
14. 20. hath thy servant Joab d. this thing?  
21. king said, behold now, I have d. this thing  
1 Kings 1. 27. is this thing d. by my Lord the king?  
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is d. of thee  
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is d. of me  
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this  
92. 31. they shall declare that he hath d. this  
51. 4. I have sinned, and d. this evil in thy sight  
Isa. 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath d. this  
Ezek. 23.38. moreover, this they have d. unto me  
Mal. 2. 13. this have ye d. again, covering the altar  
Mat. 1. 22. now all this was d. 21. 4. | 26. 56.  
13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath d. this  
21. 21. not only do this which is d. to the fig-tree  
26. 13. this that this woman hath d. Mark 14.9.  
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had d. this thing  
Luke 5. 6. when they had d. this they inclosed  
23. 41. but this man hath d. nothing amiss  
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath d.?  
12. 18. for they heard he had d. this miracle  
Acts 4. 7. by what power or name have ye d. this?  
10. 16. this was d. thrice, vessel received, 11. 10.  
28. 9. so when this was d. others also came  
1 Cor. 5. 2. not mourned that he hath d. this deed, 3.  
DOOR  
Properly signifies the entrance into a house, Gen.  
19. 9. It is likewise taken in a metaphorical  
sense: Our Saviour says, John 10. 9, I am the  
door; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved.  
I am the only way whereby lost sinners may  
come to God, and obtain salvation: The only  
way of entrance and admission both into the  
church militant and triumphant is by me; for  
none, but such as have a true and a lively faith  
in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be  
true members of my church here, much less mem-  
bers of the glorious church in heaven. It is said,  
in Rev. 3. 20, Behold I stand at the door, and  
knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts,  
in the gospel dispensation, waiting them to re-  
pent, and turn from their evil ways. There is  
likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or  
the time or season of grace, Mat. 25. 10, They  
that were ready, went in with him to the mar-  
riage, and the door was shut. Luke 13. 25,  
When once the master of the house is risen up,  
and hath shut to the door, &c. By these para-  
bolical expressions our Saviour intimates, that  
there is a determinate time, wherein sinners  
must, if ever, accept of the offers of grace and  
salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be  
able to obtain of God an entrance into the king-  
dom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace,  
the door of heaven and glory, will be shut  
against them. In Acts 14. 27. we read of the  
door of faith; God had opened the door of faith



in the Gentiles; *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.*

*The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Jehor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan. The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.*

*Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the d. 19. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 12. 23. The Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.*

*Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 2 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her*

*18. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her 2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d.*

*9. 3. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not Esth. 2. 21. of those which kept the d. 6. 2. Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait to my neighbour's d.*

*34. did I fear, that I went not out of the d. 3? Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 26. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges*

*Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the d. 8. 9. if she be a d. we will inclose her with boards Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7.*

*8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east-gate 11. 1. behold, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men*

*12. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate Dan. 3. 25. Nebuchad. came to the d. of the furnace*

*Hos. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d. Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46.*

*25. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the d.*

*2. 2. was no room, no so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d.?*

*Johu 10. 1. he that entereth not by the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. || 7. I am the d. 9.*

*18. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without 17. then saith the damsel that kept the d. to Peter*

*Acts 5. 9. feet of them are at the d. to carry thee out 12. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate*

*16. when they had opened the d. and saw him 14. 27. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles*

*1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened 2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Col. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance*

*Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d. Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 20. I stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d.*

*4. 1. I looked, and behold a d. was open in heaven DOOR with house.*

*Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at d. of the house 13. 19. they continued at the d. of the house*

*Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house Lev. 14. 35. the priest shall shut to the d. of his house*

*Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house Judg. 19. 26. fell down at d. of the man's house, 27.*

*2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisia*

*Neh. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Eliashib 21. Meremoth repaired from the d. of the house*

*Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for she sitteth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 26. 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house*

*36. || 10. Baruch read at d. of the Lord's house Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's h. 47. 1.*

DOOR with shut.

*Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. || 10. angels shut the d. 2 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee*

*5. she shut d. upon her || 21. she shut d. on him 32. he went in and shut the d. on them twain*

*6. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d. Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to*

*Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. Rev. 3. 8. set before thee an open d. no man can shut*

DOOR with tabernacle.

*Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. || 8. 3. 4. || 12. 6. Num. 6. 10.*

*11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. || 40. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2.*

*42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33. 9. 10. || 38. 8. || 40. 29. Lev. 1. 3. || 3. 2. || 4. 7. 18.*

*40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. || 14. 11.*

*|| 16. 7. || 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. || 10. 3. Josh. 19. 51. 33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle*

*10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabern. 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14. 29.*

*|| 19. 21. Num. 6. 13. || 16. 18. 19. 50. || 20. 6. 17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9.*

*Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18. Deut. 31. 15. and the pillar of the cloud stood*

*over d. of the tabernacle 1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern.*

DOOR joined with tent.

*Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heart of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed*

*10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d.*

*10. the people worshipped, every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping, every man in the d. of his tent*

*16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tent*

DOOR-KEEPER.

*Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d.*

DOOR-KEEPERS.

*2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels*

*23. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24.*

*1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanaah, were d.-keepers 24. Obad-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark*

*Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand DOOR-POST.*

*Ezek. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits*

DOOR-POSTS.

*Ezek. 12. 7. strike blood on upper d.-posts of houses Deut. 11. 30. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house*

*Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows*

DOORS.

*Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked*

*25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 11. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it*

*16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d.*

*1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 21. 13. David scrambled on the d. of the gate*

*2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d.*

*29. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house Neh. 3. 31. and they set up the d. of it, 3. || 7. 1.*

*31. 32. but I opened my d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea*

*17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death? 41. 14. who can open the d. of his face?*

*Psal. 21. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 9. 78. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven*

*Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d. 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d.*

*Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses*

*Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her Zech. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire*

*Mat. 24. 33. know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Acts 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d.*

23. and the keepers standing before the d. 16. 26. immediately all the d. were opened

27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open

Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour

2 Chr. 28. 24. Ahaz shut up the d. of Lord's house

27. 9. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch

Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple

7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them

Job 3. 10. because shut not up d. of mother's womb

38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d.?

Ecc. 1. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets

Isa. 26. 20. enter, and shut thy d. about thee

Mal. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought?

Johu 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26.

Ezek. 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut

DOPE.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on hairs, and they shall d.

DOTED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Aholah d. on her lovers the Assyrians

7. committed whoredoms with all on whom shed

9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12.

16. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them

20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

1 Tim. 6. 4. d. about questions and strifes of words

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment, may mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloke and tunic, Judg. 17. || 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. || 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, a double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 15. and they took d. money in their hand

Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. || 9. he shall pay d.

39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Judg. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee

21. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath Judg. 17. || 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel

1 Sam. 1. || 5. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me

1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of d. heart Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is

41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle? 42. || 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d.

Prosl. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Psal. 31. || 21. her household clothed with d. garm.

Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sins 61. 7. for thy shame you shall have d. therefore

in their land they shall possess the d. Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d.

17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee

1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour

Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d.

DOUBLE, Verb.

Exod. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d.

DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded

DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice Exod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d.

39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. || 10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa

Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Deut. 28. 60. thy life shall hang in d. before thee

Job 12. 2. no d. but ye are the people, woe, shall d. Luke 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you

Acts 2. 12. were in d. saying, what meaneth this? 28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer

1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you

1 Johu 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 16. I have heard that thou canst dissolve d.

DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d.?

21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not Mark 11. 23. shall not n. in his heart, but believe

Johu 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d.?

DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Acts 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow

10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision

25. 20. because 1 d. of such manner of questions

DOUBTETH.

Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat

DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind

Acts 25. || 20. because I was d. how to inquire

Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations

DOUBTING.

Johu 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake

Acts 10. 30. not that thou, nothing, th. 11. 13.

1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and d.

DOUBLESS.

Num. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land

2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines

Psal. 126. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing

Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father, thou, O Lord



1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet d. I am to you  
2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory  
Phil. 3. 8. yea d. I count all things but loss for Christ  
DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lowly as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or mourns; in allusion to which, are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14, I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 59. 11. We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7, Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles, is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful: also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. | 5. 2.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home untie, and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth neatness and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the spitting its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine had constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbin affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and inwards to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove, or Turtle, the Picaipinna, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Picaipinna being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 12. 9. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot

11. the d. came into him in the evening  
15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6.

Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d.  
68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a d. covered  
74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d.

Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, 4. 1.  
2. 14. O my d. let me see thy countenance  
5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d.

6. 9. my d. my undefiled is but one, she is  
Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail  
Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d.

Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d.  
11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria  
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending  
like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

## DOVES.

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung  
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of d.

Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d.  
60. 8. that flee as the d. to their windows

Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys  
Nah. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. taberning  
21. 12. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15.

John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold d.  
16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence  
Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons  
Lev. 22. 4. offer sacrifice of two turtle-d. or pigeons  
DOUGH.

Exod. 8. 1. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d.  
12. 1. 3. the people took their d. before it was leav-  
ened, their d. being bound up in their clothes

Num. 15. 20. baked unleavened cakes of the d.  
21. Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be thy basket and d.  
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our d.

Jer. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes  
Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d.  
Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened

## DOWN.

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 23. 11.  
Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded  
to take the king of A's carcass d. from the tree

2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be d.  
Job 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2.

Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat  
109. 23. I am tossed up and d. as the locust  
Ezek. 23. 14. bust walked up and d. in midst of stones

Acts 27. 12. they shall walk up and d. in his name  
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and d. in Adria  
Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot

## DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising  
DOWNWARD.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 37. 31.  
Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth d.  
Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.

## DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a good d.  
34. 12. ask me never so much d. and gift  
Exod. 22. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins

1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any d.  
DRA.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.  
DRA.

Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their d.  
DRA.

John 21. 8. came in little ship, d. the net with fishes  
DRA.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Than-  
nim, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish,  
a sea dragon. By comparing the different pas-  
sages where the word tannin, or thannin, is to  
be met with, it signifies sometimes large river  
or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and  
land serpents, and more particularly the cro-  
codile and whale, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa.

34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. | 32. 2.  
As to the dragons which are talked of, and are  
often mentioned in books, they are for the most  
part only old serpents grown with age to a pro-  
digious size. Some are described with wings,  
feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures.  
There is no question but there are winged ser-

pents; Moses speaks of them under the name  
of Zerah, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by So-  
linus' account of them, have a small mouth, and  
cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not  
venomous. The Egyptians call them good  
geniuses, and keep them tame in their houses.  
But these were not the dragons spoken of by  
the prophets; these were dangerous creatures,  
mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide  
themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins  
of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where  
there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ra-  
vaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a  
wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for  
dragons, Isa. 13. 22. | 34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev.  
12. 9. so called for his great strength, and  
bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also  
taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Ps. 74. 13.

Ezek. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13.  
Psal. 91. 13. the d. shalt thou trample under foot  
Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea

51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d.  
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d.  
Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that lieth

Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d.  
4. the d. stood | 7. d. fought | 9. d. was cast out, 13.

16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth  
17. and the d. was wrath with the woman

13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat  
4. they worshipped the d. | 11. he spake as a d.

16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.  
20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent

## DRAGON-WELL.

Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d. well  
DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.  
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion

Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.  
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters

148. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye d. and all deeps  
Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces

34. 13. it shall be a habitation for d. 35. 7.  
43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me

Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.  
10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.

14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.  
49. 33. Hazer | 51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.  
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the d.

Mal. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for d. of wildern.  
DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d.  
Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold

8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.  
Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasure a thousand d. of gold

71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.  
DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken  
24. 46. 1 d. and she made the camels drink also

27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.  
43. 1. 3. they d. largely, were merry with him

Nam. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts  
Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings

1 Sam. 30. 12. nord. water three days and three nights  
2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and of his own cup

1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water  
16. brought bread and flesh, and hed. of the brook

Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which hed.  
8. that he would not defile himself with wine hed.

5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand  
3. his wives and his concubines d. in them

4. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold  
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it

Luk. 27. 27. they eat, they d. they married, 28.  
John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof

1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock  
DRAVE.

Exod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily  
Josh. 10. 10. they d. them out of the Canaanites in Gezer

24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9.  
18. the Lord d. out before us all the people

Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain  
1 Sam. 30. 20. which they d. before other cattle

2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Ahio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7.  
2 Kings 16. 6. at that time Rezin d. Jews from Elath

1 Chr. 17. 1. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the I. d.  
Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers

18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat  
See Drove.

## DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 19.  
Luk. 6. 5. launch out and let down your nets for a d.

9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes  
DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 27. they made Baal's house ad. to this day  
DRA.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels  
Ezod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword

Judg. 4. 6. toward mount Tabor, and take with thee



## DRA

*Judg.* 4. 7. will *d.* to thee Sisera, capt. of Jabin's army  
5. 7. 14. out of Zebulun they that *d.* with the pen  
9. 54. Abimelech said, *d.* thy sword and slay me,  
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.

20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways  
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river  
Job 21. 33. and every man shall *d.* after him  
*Psal.* 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked  
*Ecc.* 2. 7. 1. I sought to *d.* my flesh with wine  
*Cant.* 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee  
*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to those *d.* iniqu. with cloths of vanity  
66. 19. send those to the nations that *d.* the bow  
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath  
28. 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords  
30. 11. they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt  
32. 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes  
*John* 4. 11. thou hast nothing to *d.* with, well is deep  
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*  
6. 44. except the Father which hath sent me *d.* him  
12. 32. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me  
21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it  
*Acts* 20. 30. 7. to *d.* away disciples after them  
*Jam.* 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats

## DRAW back.

*Ezek.* 39. 7. 2. I will *d.* thee back with a hook  
*Heb.* 10. 38. just shall live by faith, but if any *d.* back  
39. we are not of them who *d.* back to perdition

## DRAW near.

*Judg.* 19. 13. let us *d.* near to one of these cities  
1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* near to God  
38. Saul said *d.* ye near hither all the chief  
*Psal.* 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* near to God  
107. 18. they *d.* near to the gates of death  
*Isa.* 29. 13. this people *d.* near with their lips but heart  
45. 20. *d.* near, ye that are escaped of the nations  
57. 3. *d.* near hither, ye sons of the sorceress  
*Jer.* 30. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* near to me  
46. 3. order the buckler, and *d.* near to battle  
*Ezek.* 9. 1. that have charge over the city to *d.* near  
22. 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* near  
*Joel* 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d.* near  
*Heb.* 10. 22. let us *d.* near with a true heart, in full

## DRAW nigh.

*Ezod.* 35. he said, *d.* not nigh hither, put off shoes  
*Psal.* 69. 18. *d.* nigh to my soul and redeem it  
119. 150. they *d.* nigh that follow mischief  
*Eccl.* 12. 1. nor years *d.* nigh, when thou shalt say  
*Isa.* 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One *d.* nigh  
*Heb.* 7. 19. by the which we *d.* nigh unto God  
*Jam.* 4. 8. *d.* nigh to God, he will *d.* nigh to you

## DRAW out.

*Ezod.* 12. 21. *d.* out and take you a lamb, and kill  
*Lev.* 26. 33. I will *d.* out a sword after you  
*Judg.* 3. 22. he could not *d.* the dagger out of his belly  
*Job* 41. 1. canst thou *d.* out leviathan with a hook?  
*Psal.* 35. 3. *d.* out also the spear, and stop the way  
36. 7. 10. *d.* out at length thy loving kindness  
85. 5. wilt thou *d.* out thine anger to all generations?  
*Prov.* 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* it out  
*Isa.* 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* out the tongue?  
58. 10. if thou *d.* out thy soul to the hungry  
*Jer.* 49. 20. the least of the flock *d.* them out, 50. 45.  
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* out the breast  
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind,  
and I will *d.* out a sword after them, 12. 12. 14.  
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to *d.* out fifty vessels  
*John* 2. 8. *d.* out now, and bear to the governor

## DRAW up.

*Job* 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* up Jordan  
*DRAW* joined with water.  
*Gen.* 24. 11. the time that women go out to *d.* w. 43.  
13. and the daughters came out to *d.* water  
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* water  
1 Sam. 9. 11. found young maidens going to *d.* water  
*Isa.* 12. 3. with joy shall ye *d.* water of wells of salva.  
*Nuh.* 3. 14. *d.* the waters for the siege, fortify  
*John* 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* water

## DRAWN.

*Ezod.* 2. 7. 10. and she called his name *d.* out  
*Nun.* 22. 23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword  
*d.* in his hand, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.  
*Deut.* 21. 3. a heifer, which hath *d.* in yoke  
30. 17. but shall be *d.* away, and worship gods  
*Josh.* 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city  
16. they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.  
*Ruth* 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*  
*Job* 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body  
*Psal.* 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword  
55. 21. words softer than oil yet were they *d.* swords  
*Prov.* 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death  
*Isa.* 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords  
28. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts  
*Jer.* 22. 19. *d.* and cast forth beyond the gates  
31. 3. with loving kindness have I *d.* thee  
*Lam.* 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right hand from  
*Ezek.* 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.  
*Acts* 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven  
*Jam.* 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts

## DRAWER.

*Deut.* 29. 11. from the hewer of wood to *d.* of water

## DRE

## DRAWERS.

*Josh.* 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 27.  
23. and *d.* of water for the house of my God  
*DRAWETH.*

*Deut.* 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver  
*Judg.* 19. 9. now the day *d.* toward evening  
*Job* 24. 22. he *d.* also the mighty with his power  
33. 22. ye his soul *d.* near to the grave  
*Ps.* 10. 9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net  
88. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave  
*Prov.* 3. 7. 13. happy man that *d.* out understanding  
*Isa.* 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery  
*Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near  
*Mat.* 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips  
*Luke* 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near  
38. then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh  
*Jam.* 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh

## DRAWING.

*Judg.* 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water  
8. 7. 10. there fell 120,000 every one *d.* sword  
*John* 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* nigh to the ship

## DREAD.

*Gen.* 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast  
*Ezod.* 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them  
*Deut.* 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of  
this and fear of thee upon nations, 11. 25.  
*Job* 13. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?  
21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid  
*Isa.* 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your *d.*

## DREADFUL.

*Deut.* 1. 29. I said to you, *d.* not, nor be afraid  
1 *Chr.* 22. 13. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed  
*DREADFUL.*  
*Gen.* 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!  
*Job* 25. 1. a *d.* sound in his ears, in prosperity  
*Isa.* 1. 18. as for their rigors, they were *d.*  
*Dan.* 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, *d.* and terrible, 19.  
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God  
*Hab.* 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*  
*Mal.* 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen  
4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Lord

## DREAM.

*By this word are to be understood those vain  
images, which are formed in the imagination  
while we are asleep, Job* 20. 8. He shall fly  
away as a dream, and shall not be found; yea,  
he shall be chased away as a vision of the night.  
*The Eastern people, and in particular the  
Jews, had a very great regard to dreams;  
they observed them, and applied to those who  
pretended to explain them. We see the anti-  
quity of this custom among the Egyptians, in  
the history of Pharaoh's butler and baker, and  
in Pharaoh himself, Gen.* 40. 5, 8. 41. 15. No-  
buchadnezzar is an instance of the same among  
the Chaldeans, *Dan.* 2. 1, 2, 3, &c. *God had  
very expressly forbidden his people to observe  
dreams, and to consult those who took upon  
them to explain them. He condemned any one  
to death who pretended to have prophetic  
dreams, and to foretell what was to come,  
though what he should so foretell were to come  
to pass, if after this he would engage the peo-  
ple in idolatry, Deut.* 13. 1, 2, 3, &c. *But they  
were not forbid, when they thought they had  
any significant dream, to address themselves  
to the prophets of the Lord, or to the high-  
priest dressed in his ephod, in order to have it  
explained.*

*Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-  
bids the Hebrews to consult diviners, magi-  
cians, and interpreters of dreams, he tells them,  
The people whose land ye are going to possess,  
consult soothsayers, and diviners; but ye have  
not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up  
from the midst of you, and among your brethren,  
a prophet like unto me, him ye shall consult  
and hearken to, Deut.* 18. 14, 15. *The Is-  
raelites therefore were to address themselves  
to God and his prophets, to learn the expla-  
nation of their dreams, and the prediction  
of things to come. Saul, a little before the  
battle of Gilboa, consulted a woman with a  
familiar spirit, because the Lord had departed  
from him, and would not answer him, and dis-  
cover the success of this war to him, neither  
by dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,  
1 Sam.* 28. 6, 15.

*And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes  
discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-  
sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech  
in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Ab-  
raham, Gen.* 20. 3, 6. *He shewed Jacob the mys-  
terious ladder in a dream, Gen.* 28. 12, 13, 14.  
*Joseph was favoured very early with prophetic  
dreams, the signification whereof was easily  
discovered by Jacob his father, Gen.* 37. 4, 5,  
6, &c. *The dreams of the butler, and the baker  
belonging to the king of Egypt, were explained*

## DRE

*by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh, Gen.*  
40. 12. 18. 41. 25. *And the Lord expressly  
declares, that he would sometimes thus reveal  
himself, Num.* 12. 6. *If there be a prophet  
among you, I the Lord will make myself known  
unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him  
in a dream. In the New Testament, we read  
that the angel of the Lord appeared unto  
Joseph in a dream several times, Mat.* 1.  
20. 1. 2. 19, 22. *And it is among the signs  
and effects of the promulgation of the gospel,  
prophetically said; It shall come to pass, that  
I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your  
sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your  
old men shall dream dreams; your young men  
shall see visions, Joel* 2. 28. *The prophet Jer-  
emiah exclaims against the false prophets, who  
pretended to have dreams, Jer.* 23. 25, 28, 30.  
*Dreams are, (1.) Natural, Eccl.* 5. 7. (2.)  
*Divine, Gen.* 28. 12. (3.) *Diabolical and sin-  
ful, Deut.* 13. 1, 2. *Jer.* 23. 32.

*Gen.* 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.  
31. 10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the rams which leaped  
11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*  
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*  
37. 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9. 10.  
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them  
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *Kings* 3. 15.  
12. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*  
25. Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.  
32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh  
*Nun.* 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*  
*Judg.* 7. 13. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow  
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*  
1 *Kings* 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*  
*Job* 20. 8. he shall fly away as a *d.* and not be found  
33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men  
*Psal.* 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, so, O Lord  
*Eccl.* 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much business  
*Isa.* 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a *d.*  
*Jer.* 23. 33. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*  
*Dan.* 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the *d.*  
4. tell thy servants the *d.* 6. 6. if ye shew the *d.*  
36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation  
4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate thee  
7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*  
*Mat.* 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph  
in a *d.* saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.  
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.*  
27. 19. I have suffered many things in a *d.*

## DREAM, Verb.

*Psal.* 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*  
*Joel* 2. 23. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.  
*DREAMED.*  
*Gen.* 28. 12. Jacob *d.* 37. 5. Joseph *d.* a dream  
40. 5. the officers *d.* 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.  
42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he *d.*  
*Jer.* 23. 25. the prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*  
29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be *d.*  
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadn. *d.* dreams, spirit was troubled  
3. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream

## DREAMER.

*Gen.* 37. 19. they said, behold, this *d.* cometh  
*Deut.* 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you  
3. thou shalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams  
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be put to death  
*Jer.* 29. 24. this spake to Shemaiah the *d.*

## DREAMERS.

*Jer.* 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*  
*Jud.* 8. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despise dominion

## DREAMS.

*Gen.* 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his *d.*  
20. we shall see what will become of his *d.*  
41. 12. a Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*  
42. 9. Joseph remembered the *d.* he dreamed  
*Isa.* 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by *d.* 15.  
*Jer.* 7. 14. then thou shalt see me with *d.* and terrific  
*Eccl.* 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities  
*Jer.* 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*  
32. I am against them that prophesy false *d.*  
27. 9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.  
*Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in *d.* 5. 12.  
*Zech.* 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*

## DREAMING.

*Isa.* 56. 1. his watchmen are *d.* talking in sleep  
*DREAMETH.*  
*Isa.* 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirsty man *d.*  
*DREES.*  
*Ps.* 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked shall drink out  
*Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.

## DRESS.

*Gen.* 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.* it  
18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hasted to *d.* it  
*Deut.* 21. 12. shave his head, and *d.* his nails  
28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them  
2 Sam. 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man  
13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my sight  
7. go to Annon's house, and *d.* him meat  
1 *Kings* 17. 12. that I may *d.* it for me and my son  
18. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood



## DRI

1 Kings 13. 25. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took the calf which he had *d.*  
 Lev. 7. 9. all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the priest's  
 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep ready *d.*  
 2 Sam. 12. 4. but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it  
 19. 24. Mephibosheth, son of Saul, had not *d.* his feet  
 1 Kings 18. 26. they *d.* it, and called on Baal  
 Heb. 6. 7. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.*  
 DRESSER.

Luke 13. 7. then said he to the *d.* of the vineyard  
 DRESSETH.

Exod. 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn  
 DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45.  
 37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit  
 38. 29. it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand  
 Exod. 2. 10. because I *d.* him out of the water  
 16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water  
 19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us  
 Josh. 8. 26. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back  
 Judg. 8. 10. there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword  
 20. but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared  
 20. 2. the chief of Israel 400,000 that *d.* sword  
 25. of Benjamin numbered 26,000 that *d.* sword  
 35. all these *d.* the sword, 35.

37. liers in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote  
 46. fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword

Ruth 4. 8. buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe

1 Sam. 7. 6. Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water

17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath

2 Sam. 21. 17. he sent from above, he took me, he  
*d.* me out of many waters, Psal. 18. 16.

23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the  
 well of Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 18.

24. 9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword

1 Kings 22. 34. certain man *d.* a bow, 2 Chr. 18. 33

2 Kings 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword

9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength

1 Chr. 19. 16. they sent a bow forth the Syrians

21. 5. Israel were eleven hundred thousand men  
 that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword

2 Chr. 5. 9. *d.* out staves of the ark, 1 Kings 8. 8.

14. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 290,000

Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords

Hos. 11. 4. I *d.* them with cords of a man

Mat. 13. 48. when full, they *d.* to shore, Mark 6. 53.

26. 51. Peter *d.* his sword, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.

Luke 23. 54. the preparation, and the sabbath *d.* on

John 2. 9. the servants which *d.* the water knew

21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fishes

Acts 5. 37. and *d.* away much people after him

14. 19. stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city

16. 19. and *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place

27. the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed

17. 6. they *d.* Jason and certain brethren

19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude

21. 30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple

Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the stars  
 DREW near, or nigh.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou

47. 29. the time *d.* nigh that Israel must die

Exod. 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried

20. 21. Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness

Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *d.* near before the Lord

38. 11. all the people *d.* nigh before Ai

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Philistines *d.* near to battle

9. 18. Saul *d.* near to Sammel and evening, 41, 48.

17. 16. Goliath *d.* near morning and evening, 41, 48.

40. David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine

2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab *d.* nigh against the Syrians

18. 25. Ahimaaz came apace and *d.* near

Esth. 5. 2. Esther *d.* near and touched the sceptre

9. 1. the king's decree *d.* near to be put in execution

Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not, she *d.* not near to her God

Mat. 21. 1. and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem

34. when the time of the fruit *d.* near, he sent

Luke 15. 1. then *d.* near the publicans to hear him

25. elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house

22. 1. now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh

47. and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him

24. 15. Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them

23. they *d.* nigh to the village where they went

Acts 7. 17. when the time of the promise *d.* nigh

31. as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came

10. 9. as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went

27. 27. deemed that they *d.* near some country  
 DREWEST.

Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called  
 DRIED. See after DRY.

## DRI

Gen. 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.*  
 24. 14. I will give you camels *d.* so, 46.  
 Lev. 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel  
 Num. 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.*  
 Judg. 4. 19. she gave Sisera *d.* and covered him  
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon  
 Esth. 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold  
 Psal. 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths  
 102. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping

## DRI

Psal. 104. 11. they give *d.* to every beast of the field

Isa. 32. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail

43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen

Dan. 1: 5. the king appointed them of his *d.* 10.

Hos. 2. 5. go after my lovers that give me my *d.*

4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed

Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.*

Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.*

Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*

37. gave them *d.* || 42. thirsty, and ye gave me *d.*

John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, asked *d.* of me

6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is indeed

Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.*

14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.*

1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.*

Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*  
 Strong DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink strong *d.* when ye go in

Num. 6. 3. Nazarite separate himself from strong *d.*

Deut. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for strong *d.*

29. 6. nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years

Judg. 13. 4. Manah's wife not drink strong *d.* 7. 14.

1 Sam. 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor strong *d.*

Psal. 69. 12. I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.*

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging

31. 4. it is not for princes to drink strong *d.*

6. give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish

Isa. 5. 11. that they may follow strong *d.* woe to them

22. woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.*

24. 9. strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it

28. 7. but they also have erred through strong *d.*

and they are out of the way through strong *d.*

29. 9. they stagger, but not with strong *d.*

56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.*

Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to thee of wine and str. *d.*

Luke 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.*  
 DRINK-OFFERINGS.

Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.*-offering on the pillar

Exod. 29. 40. a hin of oil, and the fourth part of

a hin of wine for a *d.*-offering, Num. 15. 5.

41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.*-offering

30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.*-offering thereon

Lev. 23. 13. and the *d.*-offering shall be of wine

Num. 6. 17. the priest shall offer also his *d.*-offering

15. 7. for a *d.*-offering a third part of a hin of wine

10. bring for a *d.*-offering half a hin of wine

24. his *d.*-offering according to the manner

28. 10. besides the continual *d.*-off. 15. 24. || 29. 16.

Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *d.*-offering

65. 11. that furnish the *d.*-offering to that number

Joel 1. 9. the *d.*-off. is cut off from the house of L.

13. the *d.*-off. is withholden from house of God

2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering  
 DRINK-OFFERINGS.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with

*d.*-offerings, 37. Num. 6. 15. || 28. 31. || 29. 11.

18, 19, 21, 24, 30, 33, 37, 39.

Num. 28. 14. their *d.*-off. shall be half a hin of wine

Deut. 32. 38. and drank the wine of their *d.*-off.

1 Chr. 29. 21. offered with their *d.*-off. 2 Chr. 29. 35.

Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily *d.* of blood will I not offer

Psal. 104. 4. their *d.*-off. of *d.*-offerings to other

Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.*-offerings to other

gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. || 32. 29.

44. 7. pour out *d.*-off. to queen of heaven, 18. 19. 25.

Ezek. 40. 28. there they poured out their *d.*-off.

45. 17. princes part to give *d.*-offerings in the feasts  
 DRINK.

To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for

the satisfying of thirst, Num. 6. 3. Ruth 2. 9.

Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully,

liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not

to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, Gen.

43. 34. that Joseph's brethren drank and were

merry with him: The Hebrew word here used

often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not

to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget

themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be

wanting in that decency and respect which they

owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as

yet they knew not to be their brother. And in

John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth

set forth good wine; and when men have well

drunk, then that which is worse; but thou hast

kept the good wine until now. It is incredible

that our Saviour waited till the guests were

drunk, in order to perform the miracle which

he wrought at Cana in their favour. And in

1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is

drunken, that is, One wants, and the other

abounds: The poor Christians were hungry,

while the richer sort had too much, and forced

liberally. To drink, in other parts of Scrip-

ture, is often taken in an odious sense, for

drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with

liquor: Gen. 9. 21, Noah drank of the wine,

and was drunken, and he was uncovered in his

drunk. Lot's two daughters made their father

drink to excess, and both proved with child by

him, Gen. 19. 32, 33, &c.

## DRI

Our Saviour says in the gospel, If any man thirst,

let him come unto me and drink, John 7. 37. If

any man have a desire after spiritual blessings,

let him come unto me by faith, and he

shall partake largely of my refreshing grace.

And he tells the woman of Samaria, John 4.

14, Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall

give him shall never thirst. Whosoever partakes

of the graces of the Holy Spirit, which I have

to bestow, and do offer in the gospel, he shall

never desire and pursue worldly things as his

chief happiness. It is said, Job 15. 16, That

the wicked drinketh iniquity like water. Besides

his natural proneness to sin, he has contracted

habits and customs of sinning, so that he

sineth as readily, greedily, and delightfully,

as men used to drink up water, especially in those

hot countries. And Elihu says, Job 34. 7, What

man is like Job, who drinketh up scorn like water?

Who with greediness and delight breaks forth into scornful

and contemptuous expressions, not only against his

friends, but in some sort even against God himself,

whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealing.

Rab-shakeh says, that Hezekiah designed to

persuade the Jews into a resolution of holding

out the siege of Jerusalem, that so he might

reduce them to the necessity of drinking their

own urine; that is, of exposing themselves to the

utmost extremities of a siege, 2 Kings 18. 27.

Solomon exhorts his disciple, Prov. 5. 15, to

drink water out of his own cistern; that is, to

content himself with the lawful pleasures of

marriage, without thinking on that which was

prohibited by the law. To eat and drink is

used in Eccl. 5. 18, to signify people's enjoying

themselves, using the good things of this life

liberally and decently; and not with penurious-

ness, which is base and dishonourable: It is

good and comely for one to eat and drink, and

to enjoy the good of all his labour. It is said

in Mat. 11. 18, 19, John came neither eating

nor drinking; that is, he did not live in the

common and ordinary manner, as other men

did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the

Son of man came eating and drinking; using

such a diet as other men did, and conversing

freely and sociably with all sorts.

</



come upon them, and which will put them to their wits' end. And in Ezek. 23. 33, 'Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow.' See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) *The blood of Christ*, John 6. 55. (2) *Spiritual delight*, Cant. 8. 2. (3) *Afflictions*, Mat. 20. 23. (4) *The wrath of God*, Job 21. 30. Rev. 14. 10. (5) *Greedy desire*, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me *d.* 17. 45. || 18. *d.* my lord, 46. 30. 38. he set rods when the flocks came to *d.* Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we *d.* 32. 20. Moses made the children of Israel *d.* of it Lev. 10. 9. do not *d.* wine nor strong *d.* lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he *d.* liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to *d.* Ruth 2. 9. when at night, go to the vessels and *d.* 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men drew water, but David would not *d.* thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11. 18, 19.

1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt *d.* of the brook Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to *d.* 7. † 1. the king and Haman came to *d.* with Esther Job 21. 20. he shall *d.* the wrath of the Almighty Ps. 36. 8. make them *d.* of the river of thy pleasures 60. 3. made us to *d.* the wine of astonishment 69. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to *d.* 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall *d.* them 78. 44. they rivers into blood, they could not *d.* 80. 5. thou gavest them tears to *d.*

110. 7. he shall *d.* of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. for they *d.* the wine of violence 31. 5. lest they *d.* and forget the law, and pervert 7. let him *d.* and forget his poverty Cant. 5. 1. *d.* yea, *d.* abundantly, O beloved Isa. 54. 9. strong drink bitter to them that *d.* it 51. 22. thou shalt no more *d.* it again 62. 9. they shall *d.* it in the courts of my holiness 63. 13. my servants shall *d.* but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to *d.*

23. 15. and make them *d.* the water of gall 25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to *d.* it 16. and they shall *d.* and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to *d.* 27. *d.* ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly *d.* 35. 14. to this day they *d.* none, but obey father's 49. 12. they whose judgment was not to *d.* of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely *d.* of it Ezek. 4. 11. *d.* by measure, from time to time shalt *d.* 23. 32. thou shalt *d.* of sister's cup deep and large 34. 19. they *d.* that which ye have fouled Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might *d.* therein Amos 4. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us *d.*

Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen *d.* continually, yea, they shall *d.* and shall swallow down Hab. 2. 16. *d.* thou, let thy foreskin be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye *d.* but ye are not filled with drink Zech. 9. 15. and they shall *d.* and make a noise Mat. 10. 42. whose shall give to *d.* to one of these 20. 22. are ye able to *d.* of the cup that I shall *d.* of and be baptized with the baptism? Mark 10. 38. 23. ye shall *d.* indeed of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 26. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, *d.* ye all of it 29. 1 say, will not *d.* henceforth till that day when I *d.* it new with you, Mark 14. 25. Luke 22. 18. 42. if cup may not pass except I *d.* it will be done 27. 34. gave him vinegar to *d.* mingled with gall 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to *d.* Mark 15. 36.

Mark 16. 18. if they *d.* any deadly thing, nor hurt John 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to *d.* 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and *d.* 11. 1. I cup my father hath given me, shall I not *d.* 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all *d.* the same spiritual drink 21. ye cannot *d.* the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 25. this do, as oft as ye *d.* in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to *d.* into one Spirit

DRINK water, or waters.

Gen. 24. 43. give me a little water of thy pitcher to *d.* Exod. 7. 18. shall loathe to *d.* water of the river, 21. 24. digged round about the river for water to *d.* 15. 23. they could not *d.* of the waters of Marah 17. 1. there was no water for the people to *d.* 6. shall come water out of it, that they may *d.* Num. 5. 24. cause woman to *d.* bitter water, 26. 27. 30. 5. neither is there any water to *d.* 33. 14. 17. nor will we *d.* of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Deut. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may *d.* 33. Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water to *d.* I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to *d.* water 1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian *d.* water Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to *d.* of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor *d.* water, 9. 17. 10. fetch a little water in a vessel that I may *d.* Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water that ye may *d.* 18. 31. *d.* every one waters of his cistern, Isa. 36. 16. Job 22. 7. thou hast not given water to weary to *d.* Prov. 5. 15. *d.* waters out of thine own cistern 25. 21. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to *d.*

Jer. 2. 18. to *d.* the waters of Sihor, waters of river 8. 14. Lord hath given us water of gall to *d.* 9. 15. Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt *d.* water by measure, 16. 12. 18. son of man, *d.* thy water with trembling 19. they shall *d.* their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees, that *d.* water, 16. Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to *d.* Amos 4. 8. wandered to *d.* water but were not satisfied Jonah 3. 7. let them not feed nor *d.* water

Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to *d.* John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to *d.* 1 Tim. 5. 23. *d.* no longer water, but use a little wine

DRINK with wine.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father *d.* wine, 34. 33. and they made their father *d.* wine, 35. Lev. 10. 9. nor *d.* wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazarite shall *d.* no vinegar of wine 20. after that the Nazarite may *d.* wine

Deut. 28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not *d.* of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might *d.* no wine, 7. 14. 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may *d.* Ps. 60. 3. hast made us *d.* the wine of astonishment Prov. 4. 17. for they *d.* the wine of violence

9. 5. and *d.* of the wine which I have mingled 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to *d.* wine Eccl. 9. 7. go and *d.* thy wine with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to *d.* of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to *d.* wine 24. 9. they shall not *d.* wine with a song 63. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not *d.* thy wine Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to *d.* 6. we will *d.* no wine, ye shall *d.* no wine for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest *d.* wine when Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should *d.* Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to *d.* Amos 2. 8. they *d.* the wine of the condemned

12. but ye gave the Nazarites wine to *d.* 6. that *d.* wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and *d.* wine thereof Mic. 6. 15. but shall not *d.* wine, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 23. gave him to *d.* wine mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John shall *d.* neither wine nor strong Rom. 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or *d.* wine Rec. 14. 8. she made all nations *d.* of the wine

10. same shall *d.* of the wine of the wrath of G.

DRINKERS.

Psal. 69. † 12. the song of the *d.* of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye *d.* of wine

DRINKS.

Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and *d.* and divers washings

DRINKETH.

Gen. 45. 5. is not this in which my lord *d.*? Deut. 11. 11. the land *d.* water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison whereof *d.* up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who *d.* iniquity like water? 34. 7. like Job who *d.* up scorn like water 40. 23. behold, he *d.* up a river, and hasteth not Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, *d.* damage Isa. 29. 8. he *d.* but he awaketh, and he is faint 44. 12. the smith, he *d.* no water and is faint Job 2. 16. how is it that he *d.* with publicans? John 4. 13. whosoever *d.* of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever *d.* of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whoso *d.* of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that my blood dwelleth in me, and in him 1 Cor. 11. 29. he that *d.* unworthily *d.* damnation Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which *d.* in the rain

DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done *d.* 22. as the camels had done *d.* the man took a golden ear-ring of half a shekel weight Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz had done eating and *d.* 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and *d.* and dancing 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, *d.* 20. 21. Solomon's *d.* vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 20. 16. 9. Elah was *d.* || 20. 12. Benhadad was *d.* 1 Chr. 12. 39. with David three days eating and *d.* Esth. 1. 8. *d.* was according to the law, none compel Job 1. 13. his sons and daughters were *d.* 18. Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and *d.* wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor *d.* and they say, he hath a devil, Luke 7. 33.

19. Son of man came eating and *d.* Luke 7. 34. 24. 38. they were eating and *d.* till the flood came Luke 10. 7. eating and *d.* such things as they give Col. 2. 7. 16. let no man judge you for eating or *d.*

DRIVE.

Ezek. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he *d.* them out 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall *d.* out Hivite 29. I will not *d.* them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will *d.* them out before 31. and thou shalt *d.* them out before thee 32. I will *d.* out the Canaanite, the Amorite 11. behold I *d.* out before thee the Amorite Num. 22. 6. that I may *d.* them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and *d.* them out 33. 52. then shall ye *d.* out all the inhabitants 55. but if ye will not *d.* out the inhabitants

Deut. 4. 38. to *d.* out nations from before thee greater and mightier than thou, 9. 4. 5. Josh. 3. 10. 9. 3. so shalt thou *d.* them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord *d.* out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth *d.* them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I *d.* out from before Israel 14. 12. then I shall be able to *d.* them out, as L. said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not *d.* them out 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not *d.* out 13. but did not utterly *d.* them out, Judg. 1. 28. 18. for thou shalt *d.* out the Canaanites

23. 5. the Lord shall *d.* them out of your sight 13. the Lord will no more *d.* out, Judg. 2. 3. 21. Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not *d.* inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not *d.* out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh *d.* || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not *d.* out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall *d.* out 2 Kings 4. 24. *d.* go forward, slack not riding for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst *d.* out the inhabitants

Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and *d.* to thee 18. he shall *d.* him from light into darkness 24. 3. they *d.* away the ass of the fatherless Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst *d.* out the heathen 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so *d.* them away Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall *d.* it away Isa. 22. 19. and I will *d.* thee from thy station Jer. 24. 9. to be a curse whither I shall *d.* them 27. 10. that I should *d.* you out, and ye perish, 15. 46. 15. they stood not, because Lord *d.* them Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will *d.* them Dan. 4. 25. and they shall *d.* thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will *d.* them out of my house Joel 2. 20. I will *d.* the northern army into a land Zeph. 2. 4. they shall *d.* out Ashdod at noon-day Acts 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her *d.* Gal. 5. † 7. ye did run well, who did *d.* you back?

DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast *d.* me out this day Ezek. 10. 11. they were *d.* from Pharaoh's presence 22. 10. the beast be *d.* away, no man seeing it Lev. 26. 7. 36. sound of a *d.* leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 21. till he have *d.* out enemies before him Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst *d.* them to worship them 1. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath *d.* thee 4. if any of them be *d.* out to the utmost parts Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath *d.* out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have *d.* me out this day Job 6. 13. and is wisdom *d.* quite from me? 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf *d.* to me and fro? 18. he shall be *d.* from light into darkness 30. 5. they were *d.* forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be *d.* backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is *d.* away, so drive them away Prov. 14. 32. wicked is *d.* away in his wickedness Eccl. 3. † 15. God requirerth that which is *d.* away Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be *d.* to darkness 19. 7. every thing sown by the brooks be *d.* away 41. 2. he gave them as *d.* stubble to his bow Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have *d.* them, 23. 3. 8. || 29. 14, 18. || 32. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had *d.* them 23. 2. ye have *d.* them away, and have not visited 12. they shall be *d.* on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were *d.* 43. 5. 46. 23. a full end of nations whither I have *d.* thee 49. 5. ye shall be *d.* out every man right forth 15. 17. Israel, the lions have *d.* him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have *d.* him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was *d.* away, 16. Dan. 4. 33. and he was *d.* from men, 5. 21. 9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast *d.* them Hos. 13. 3. as the chaff that is *d.* with the whirlwind Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was *d.* Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 8. 29. he was *d.* of the devil into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were *d.* 27. we were *d.* up and down in Adria at midnight Jan. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea *d.* with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are *d.* of fierce winds

DRIVER.

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahub said to the *d.* of his chariot Job 39. 7. nor regardeth the crying of the *d.*

DRIVETH.

Psalm 9. 20. driving is like John, for he *d.* furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind *d.* away Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind *d.* away rain Mark 1. 12. the spirit *d.* him into the wilderness

DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without *d.* them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the *d.* is like the *d.* of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by *d.* out nations before thy people

DROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel; it is called Dromedary from the Greek, dromo, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble. Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up, and forms as it were a



*large bunch.* In eastern countries, when persons would go any where with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go a hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel a hundred and fifty miles in a day.

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and shorn, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their back; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fang and fore-teeth; they have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet; some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several months which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways

#### DROMEDARIES.

1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d.  
Ezth. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d.  
Isa. 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephai shall cover thee

#### DROP.

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket

#### DROP, Verb.

Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall d. as the rain

33. 28. also heavens shall d. down dew, Prov. 3. 20.

Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man

Ps. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness

12. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness

Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb

Isa. 41. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb

Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above

Isa. 20. 46. d. thy word toward south, and prophesy

21. 2. d. thy word toward holy places and prophesy

Joel 3. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine,

and the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13.

Amos 7. 16. d. not thy word against the house of Isaac

Nic. 2. 7. d. not, say they to them that prophesy

#### DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water

1 Sam. 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey d.

2 Sam. 21. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven

Job 29. 22. and my speech d. upon them

Ps. 68. 8. the heavens also d. at the presence of God

Cant. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers

#### DROPPETH.

Psal. 119. 28. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen

Ecc. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through

#### DROPPING, S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolishness is calamity, and the con-

tentions of a wife are a continual d. 27. 15.

Cant. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh

Amos 6. 7. I will smite the great house with d.

#### DROPS.

Job 36. 27. he maketh small the d. of water

38. 29. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew?

Cant. 5. 2. and my looks with the d. of the night

Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood

#### DROPSY.

Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.

#### DROSS.

Psal. 119. 119. thou putt'st away the wicked like d.

Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver

26. 23. are like a pottish covered with silver d.

Isa. 1. 32. silver is become d. wine mixed with water

25. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin

Ezek. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become d. 19.

#### DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 16. every d. by themselves, and said, pass

over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d.

19. so commanded he all that followed the d.

33. 8. what meant thou by all this d. which I met?

#### DROVE, Verb.

Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed

at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims

15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away

Exod. 2. 17. the shepherds came d. and them away

Num. 21. 32. they d. out the Amorites that were there

Josh. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak  
1 Chr. 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath  
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and d. asunder the nations  
Job 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple

#### DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me

Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d.

28. 23. the Lord shall smite thee with the d.

Job 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters

Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer

Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d.

Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d.

17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d.

50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried

Hos. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d.

Hag. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land

#### DROWN.

Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it

1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition

#### DROWNED.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea

Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.

13. 6. better he were d. in the midst of the sea

Heb. 11. 23. which the Egyptians assaying to do,

#### DROWSINESS.

Prov. 23. 21. and d. shall clothe a man with rags

#### DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl.

Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine

32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood

Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again

Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie

1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh

15. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink

2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out

1 Kings 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and d. water

16. 9. as Elisha was in Tirzah, drinking himself d.

20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil.

2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away

19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 25.

Isa. 41. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk

Isa. 43. 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat

51. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury

63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury

Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood

51. 57. I will make d. her princes and her wise men

Ezek. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters

Dem. 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods

23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them

Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain

Luke 5. 39. no man having d. old wine desires new

13. 26. we have eaten and d. in thy presence

John 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse

Eph. 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess

Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication

18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath

#### DRUNKARD.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a d.

Prov. 23. 21. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty

26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a d.

Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d.

1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat

#### DRUNKARDS.

[not

Psal. 69. 12. and I was the song of the d.

Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the d. of Ephraim, 3.

Ezek. 23. 42. d. were brought from the wilderness

Joel 1. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howl, ye drinkers

Nah. 1. 10. while they are drunken as d.

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God

#### DRUNKEN.

See on DRINK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered

Deut. 29. 19. to add the d. to the thirsty

1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d.

14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.?

25. 36. Nabab's heart was merry, for he was very d.

Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, Psal. 107. 27.

Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit

29. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21.

34. 7. and their land shall be d. with blood

49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood

51. 17. thou hast d. the dregs of cup of trembling

Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man

25. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more

48. 26. make ye him d. for he magnified himself

49. 12. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou

51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d.

39. I will make them d. that they may sleep

Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me d. with wormwood

4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nah. 3. 11.

5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold

Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be d.

Nah. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards

Hab. 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also

Mat. 24. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,

and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45.

Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d.

Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose

1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d.

Thess. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of saints

#### DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imagination, to add d. to thirst

Ecc. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d.

Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d.

Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d.

Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d.

#### DRY.

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is

obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, pro-

vision, waters, trees, and other things. The

prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says,

He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground,

Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Sa-

viour's mean origin, either as he sprang of

the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his

appearing in the world, was poor, despised,

and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, may be

understood the royal family of David, which,

at that time, was poor, decayed, and contempt-

ible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3,

Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry

tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here en-

courage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the

congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and

also by reason of his barrenness, which was

often threatened as a curse, and was matter

of reproach among the Jews, might be ready

to think that he was cast out of God's cove-

nant, and cut off from his people, to whom the

blessing of a numerous posterity was promised.

Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on

these accounts, and assured that God would

accept of him, notwithstanding his barren-

ness, and his being excluded from the partici-

pation of church privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified,

he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31, If they do these

things in a green tree, what shall be done in the

dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved

no such thing, but rather to be cherished and

kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are

fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire?

The prophet sometimes compares a barren and

unfruitful people to a dry land. Isa. 41. 18, I

will make the dry land springs of water. I will

make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry

and barren wilderness, to become fruitful.

In other places, when judgments are threatened

upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness,

a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d.

13. 30. it is a d. seal, a leprosy on the head

Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 12.

Judg. 6. 37. and it is d. on all the earth beside

39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece

Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stubble?

Psal. 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river

Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness

Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat

32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place



## DUM

*I.eo.* 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire  
*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes *d.*  
 11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all  
*Josh.* 2. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea  
 4.23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as  
 Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up from before us  
 5. 1. heard the Ld. had *d.* up the waters of Jordan  
*Judg.* 16. 7. blind me with withs that were never *d.*  
*1 Kings* 13. 4. and Jacoboam's hand *d.* up  
 17. 7. the brook *d.* because there had been no rain  
*2 Kings* 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have  
 1. d. all the rivers of besieged places, *Isa.* 37. 25.  
*Job* 18. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath  
 28. 4. they are *d.* up they are gone away  
*Psal.* 32. 13. my strength is *d.* up like a potsherd  
 33. 9. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait  
 106. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, and it was *d.* up  
*Isa.* 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thirst  
 19. 5. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up  
 6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up  
 51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?  
*Jer.* 2. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up  
 50. 38. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up  
*Ezek.* 17.24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree  
 19. 13. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit  
 37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.* and hope is lost  
*Hos.* 9.16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit  
 13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up  
*Joel* 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth  
 12. the vine is *d.* up || 20. rivers of waters are *d.* up  
*Zech.* 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up  
*Mark* 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up  
 11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots  
*Rev.* 14. † 15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*  
 16. 12. the water of Euphrates was *d.* up  
 DRIEDST.

*Psal.* 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers  
 DRIETH.  
*Job* 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth and *d.* up  
*Prov.* 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones  
*Nah.* 1.4. L. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers  
 DRY-SHOD.

*Isa.* 11.15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.*-sh.  
 DUE, DUE.

*Leo.* 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.  
*Deut.* 18. 3. this shall be the priest's *d.* from people  
*1 Chr.* 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order  
 16. 29. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psal.* 29. 2. 196. 8.  
*Neh.* 11. 23. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day  
*Prov.* 3.27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*  
*Mat.* 18.24. till he should pay all that was *d.* to him  
*Luke* 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds  
*Rom.* 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*  
 DUE benevolence.

*1 Cor.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.* b.  
 DUE season.

*Lev.* 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d.* s. *Deut.* 11. 14.  
*Num.* 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d.* season  
*Psal.* 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* s. 145. 15.  
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* s. how good is it!  
*Ecc.* 10. 17. when thy princes eat in *d.* season  
*Mat.* 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* s. *Luke* 12. 42.  
*Gal.* 6. 9. in *d.* season we shall reap if we faint not  
 DUE time.

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* time  
*Rom.* 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly  
*1 Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* time  
*1 Tim.* 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time  
*Tit.* 1. 3. but hath in *d.* time manifested his word  
 1. Pet. 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time  
 DUES.

*Rom.* 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute  
 DUKE.

*Gen.* 36. 40. d. Alvah, d. Jetheth, *1 Chron.* 1. 51.  
 DUKES.

*Gen.* 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.  
 21. these are the *d.* of the Horites, 29.  
*Ezod.* 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed  
*Josh.* 13.21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon  
 DUNCE.

*Dan.* 3. 5. flute, *d.* and all kinds of music, 10, 15.  
 DULL.

*Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and  
 their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Acts* 28. 27.  
*Heb.* 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing  
 DUMB.

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want  
 of natural ability; *Exod.* 4. 11. Who maketh  
 the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the  
 Lord? (2) For one that cannot speak to, and  
 teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge;  
*Isa.* 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they  
 are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For one  
 that will not speak, though he can, being sub-  
 missive and silent under the dispensations of  
 God's providence; *Psal.* 39. 9, I was dumb, I  
 opened not my mouth, because thou didst it.  
 (4) For such as cannot speak in their own  
 cause, either through ignorance and infirmity,  
 or because of the dread of their more potent

## DUN

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits  
 in judgment; *Prov.* 31. 8. Open thy mouth  
 for the dumb in the cause of all such as are  
 appointed to destruction. (5) For one that is  
 made speechless by divine ecstasy; *Dan.* 10.  
 15. When he had spoken such words, I became  
 dumb.

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes  
 those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he pos-  
 sesses. *Mark* 9. 17. 25.

*Exod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, for blind?  
*Psal.* 38. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth  
 29. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.  
*Prov.* 31.8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all  
*Isa.* 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing  
 53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*  
 56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs  
*Ezek.* 3.36. be *d.* and shalt not be to them a reprover  
 24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*  
 33.22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*  
*Dan.* 10.15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*  
*Hab.* 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols  
 19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise  
*Mat.* 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed  
 33. devil was cast out, the *d.* spake, *Luke* 11. 14.  
 12. 23. one blind and *d.* and he healed him  
 15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*  
 31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the  
*d.* speak, and the blind to see, *Mark* 7. 37.  
*Mark* 9. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit  
 25. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee come out of him  
*Luke* 1.20. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that  
*Acts* 8. 32. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearer  
*1 Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as  
 2. Pet. 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice  
 DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is nau-  
 seous, or loathsome, as the carcases of the dead,  
*Jer.* 8. 2. † 9. 22. The wicked man, says *Job*,  
 shall perish for ever, like his own dung, *Job*  
 20. 7. which men cast away with contempt,  
 and abhorrence. To spread dung upon the  
 face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-  
 value, and scorn. *Mal.* 2. 3, I will spread  
 dung upon your faces, even the dung of  
 your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace  
 and contempt upon you, and reject your per-  
 sons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as  
 if I took the dung of those sacrifices and  
 threw it in your faces. The apostle Paul  
 says, *Phil.* 3. 8, I count all things but dung,  
 that I may win Christ. All things, without  
 Christ, are as dung, utterly insufficient to pro-  
 cure our pardon and acceptance with God.

Dove's DUNG; see on Dove.

*Ezod.* 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou  
 burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. † 8. 17. † 16. 27. *Num.* 19. 5.  
*1 Kings* 14.10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*  
*2 Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' *d.*  
 9. 37. carcase of Jezebel shall be as *d.* in the field  
 18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12.  
*Job* 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*  
*Psal.* 38. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth  
*Isa.* 5. † 25. their carcases were as *d.* *Jer.* 9. 22.  
*Jer.* 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth  
 16. 4. they shall be as *d.* † 25. 33. they shall be *d.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man  
 15. 10. I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*  
*Mal.* 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.* on  
 your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts  
*Phil.* 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ  
 DUNG, Verb.

*Luke* 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it  
 DUNG-GATE.

*Neh.* 3.13. Hanan repaired valley-gate to the *d.*-gate  
 14. but the *d.*-g. repaired Malchias son of Rechab  
 12.31. one company went on wall toward *d.*-gate  
 DUNGHILL.

*1 Sam.* 2. 8. he lifeth up beggar from *d.* *Ps.* 113. 7.  
*Ezra* 6. 11. let his house be made *d.* for this *Isa.*  
 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*  
*Dan.* 2. 5. and your houses shall be made *d.* because  
*Luke* 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*  
 DUNGHILLS.

*Lam.* 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*  
 DUNGY.

*Deut.* 29. † 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone  
 DUNG-PORT.

*Neh.* 2.13. Nehemiah went to the *d.*-port and viewed  
 DUNGEON.

*Gen.* 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*  
 41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*  
*Exod.* 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in *d.*  
*Isa.* 24. † 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*  
*Jer.* 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*  
 38. 6. they cast him into *d.* was no water in *d.* 9.  
 10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die  
 11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah

## DUS

*Jer.* 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*  
*Lam.* 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*  
 55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*  
 DURABLE.

*Prov.* 8.18. yea, *d.* riches and righteous. are with me  
*Isa.* 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing  
 DURETH.

*Mat.* 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while  
 DURST.

*Ezth.* 7. 5. he that *d.* presume in his heart to do so  
*Job* 33. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion  
*Mat.* 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask  
 any more questions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.  
*John* 21. 12. none of disciples *d.* who art thou?  
*Acts* 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them  
 7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold  
*Jude* 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accusation  
 DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or  
 ashes upon their heads. *Josh.* 7. 6. Joshua and  
 the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.  
 In their afflictions they sat down in the dust,  
 and threw themselves with their faces upon  
 the ground. *Lam.* 3. 29. He putteth his mouth  
 in the dust, if so be there may be hope. *Isa.*  
 47. 1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin  
 daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground. In  
*Acts* 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of  
 their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were  
 to shew that they would reduce to powder the  
 apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the  
 temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grace and death.

*Gen.* 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou  
 shalt return. *Job* 7. 21. For now shall I sleep  
 in the dust. *Psal.* 92. 15. Thou hast brought  
 me into the dust of death. The dust signifies  
 likewise a multitude. *Gen.* 13. 16. I will  
 make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And  
 Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish  
 camp, says, Who can count the dust of Jacob?  
*Num.* 23. 10. This vast multitude of the  
 Israelites, who are as numerous as the dust.  
 And in *Psal.* 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon  
 them as dust: a great multitude of quails, as  
 if they were dust.

The dust signifies a most low and miserable condi-  
 tion. *1 Sam.* 2. 8. God setteth up the poor out  
 of the dust. *Neh.* 3. 15. Thy nobles shall  
 dwell in the dust: They shall be reduced to a  
 mean condition. Our Saviour commands his  
 disciples to shake the dust off their feet against  
 those who would not hearken to them, nor re-  
 ceive them, *Mat.* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. to shew  
 thereby, that they desire to have no commerce  
 with them; that they abhor every thing be-  
 longing to them; and that they give them up  
 to their misery and hardness. Dust signifies  
 earthly things, *Amos* 2. 7.

*Gen.* 3. 14. *d.* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life  
 19. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return  
 13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth  
 18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes  
*Ezod.* 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land  
 19. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth  
 9. it shall become small *d.* in all the land  
*Lev.* 14. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off  
 17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*  
*Num.* 19. † 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer  
 23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?  
*Deut.* 9.21. I cast the *d.* into brook, *2 Kings* 23. 12.  
 28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*  
*Josh.* 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast *d.*  
 1 *Kings* 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the *d.*  
 20.10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls  
 2 *Chron.* 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images  
*Job* 2. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads  
 7.5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clouds of *d.*  
 10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?  
 28. † 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten  
 6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold  
 34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*  
 38. 38. upon the *d.* growth into hardness  
 42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes  
*Psal.* 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*  
 30.9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?  
 72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*  
 78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*  
 102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof  
 103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth  
*Isa.* 2. † 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear  
 34. 7. their *d.* shall be made fat with fatness  
 9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into brimstone  
 40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth?  
 49. 23. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet  
 52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* of O Jerusalem  
 65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat  
*Lam.* 2.10. have cast *d.* on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.



*Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with d.*  
 26. 4. I will also scrape her d. from her  
*Amos 2. 7. that pant after the d. of the earth*  
*Mic. 1. 7. they shall lick the d. like a serpent*  
*Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are d. of his feet*  
*Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap d. and take it*  
*Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake*  
*off the d. of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.*  
*Luke 10. 11. even the d. of your city we do wipe off*  
*Acts 13. 51. they shook off the d. of their feet*  
 22. 23. and as they threw d. into the air  
*Rco. 18. 19. they cast d. on their heads, and cried*  
*As the DUST.*

*Gen. 13. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy*  
*seed as the d. of the earth, 28. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9.*  
*Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the d.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 43. I beat them as small as d. Ps. 18. 42.*  
*Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the d.*  
 27. 16. though he heap up silver as the d.  
*Isa. 5. 24. and their blossom shall go up as d.*  
 40. 15. the nations as the small d. of the balance  
 41. 2. he gave them as the d. to his sword  
*Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as d.*  
*Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrrus heaped up silver as the d.*  
*In the DUST.*

*Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the d.*  
 7. 21. now shall I sleep in the d. thou shalt seek  
 16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the d.  
 17. 16. when our rest together is in the d.  
 20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the d.  
 21. 26. they shall lie down alike in the d.  
 39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the d.  
 40. 13. hide them in the d. together, and bind  
*Psalm 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the d.*  
*Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the d. for fear of the Lord*  
 26. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the d.  
 47. 1. come down and sit in the d. O virgin  
*Lam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the d. if so be*  
*Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the d. shall awake*  
*Mic. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyself in the d.*  
*Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the d.*  
*Like the DUST.*

*2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the d. by threshing*  
*Isa. 29. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like d.*  
*Of the DUST.*

*Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the d. of the ground*  
*Num. 5. 17. priest shall take of the d. in the tabern.*  
*Deut. 32. 34. I will send poison of serpents of the d.*  
*1 Sam. 16. 8. he raiseth the poor out of the d. Ps. 113. 7.*  
*1 Kings 16. 2. I exalted thee out of the d. and made*  
*Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the d.*  
 14. 19. wastest away things that grow out of the d.  
*Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the d. of the world*  
*Ecc. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the d.*  
*Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the d.*  
*To the DUST.*

*Psalm 29. 29. all that go down to the d. shall bow*  
 44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the d.  
 104. 29. they die and return to their d.  
 119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the d. quicken me  
*Ecc. 3. 20. all are of the d. and turn to d. again*  
*Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the d.*  
 26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the d.  
*DUSTED.*

*2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and d. with dust*  
*DUTY.*

*Ezod. 21. 10. herd of marriage shall be not diminish*  
*Deut. 25. 5. shall perform d. of a husband's brother*  
 7. will not perform the d. of my husband's brother  
*2 Chr. 8. 14. as d. of every day required, Ezra 3. 4.*  
*Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the whole d. of man*  
*Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our d. to do*  
*Rom. 15. 27. their d. is to minister in carnal things*  
*DUTIES.*

*Ezek. 18. 11. if he beget a son that doeth not those d.*  
*DWARF.*

*Lev. 21. 20. a d. shall not come nigh to offer offerings*  
*DWELL.*

*To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a*  
*fixed residence in a place, Num. 33. 53. Psal.*  
 78. 55. Sometimes it is taken for sojourning;  
 Hob. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham  
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourned;  
 for he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.  
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell  
 in the heavens, Psal. 123. 1. He hath a cer-  
 tain and glorious place where he resideth, even  
 the highest heavens, where he is clothed with  
 infinite power and majesty, and from whence  
 he beholdeth and governeth this lower world and  
 all that is in it. His gracious presence with  
 his people on earth is signified by dwelling with  
 them. Psal. 9. 11. Sing praises to the Lord who  
 dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which  
 was the symbol of his special and gracious  
 presence. And in Isa. 57. 15. I dwell with him  
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.

[2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation  
 in the flesh. John 1. 14. The Word was made

flesh, and dwelt among us. (2) His spiritual  
 abode in every faithful soul. Eph. 3. 17. That  
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Christ  
 dwells in his people by his merit to justify  
 them; by his grace and Spirit to renew and  
 purify them; by his power to keep them; by  
 his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and by  
 his communion and compassion to share with  
 them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by  
 his gracious operations, working faith, love,  
 and other graces therein. Rom. 8. 9. But ye  
 are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be  
 that the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to  
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,  
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. Col.  
 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly  
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when  
 he fills them with further degrees of error,  
 malice, blasphemy, impenitence, and blindness;  
 thereby making them highly wicked, and worse  
 and worse daily, Mat. 12. 45.

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,  
 1 John 3. 24. They have most intimate union  
 and communion with God in Christ.

*Gen. 9. 27. Japhet shall d. in the tents of Shem*  
 16. 12. he shall d. in the presence of his brethren  
 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to d. in Zoar  
 20. 15. behold my land, d. where it pleaseth thee  
 24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I d.  
 34. 10. land before you, d. and trade you therein  
 16. we will d. with you, and become one people  
 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and d. there  
*Ezod. 2. 21. Moses was content to d. with the man*  
 25. 8. that I may d. amongst them, 29. 46.  
 29. 45. I will d. amongst the children of Israel  
*Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall d. alone*  
 23. 42. ye shall d. in booths, 43. Neh. 8. 14.

*Num. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I d.*  
 23. 9. lo, the people shall d. alone, not be reckoned  
 32. 17. our little ones shall d. in fenced cities  
 35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to d. in,  
 and suburbs round, 3. Josh. 14. 4. [21. 2.  
 34. I the Lord d. among the children of Israel

*Deut. 12. 1. to cause his name d. there, Ezra 6. 12.*  
 23. 16. the servant escaped shall d. with thee  
 33. 12. he shall d. between his shoulders

*Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye d. among us, 22.*  
 20. 6. he shall d. in that city, till he stand before  
 24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye d. in them

*Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal should not d. in Shechem*  
 10. 10. Micah said to the Levite, d. with me  
 1 Sam. 27. 5. that I may d. there for why should  
 thy servant d. in the royal city with thee?

*1 Kings 6. 13. I will d. among the children of Israel*  
 8. 12. he would d. in thick darkness, 2 Chr. 6. 1.  
 17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and d. there

*2 Kings 4. 13. she answered, I d. among own people*  
 17. 27. let them go and d. there, let him teach  
*Ezra 10. 10. ye have caused to d. strange wives,*  
 to increase the trespass of Israel, Neh. 13. 23.

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Job 3. 5. let a cloud d. upon it, let blackness of day*  
 11. 14. let not wickedness d. in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall d. in his tabernacle, because none of his

*Isa. 26. 5. he bringeth down them that d. on high*  
 19. awake and sing, ye that d. in the dust  
 30. 19. the people shall d. in Zion at Jerusalem  
 32. 16. then judgment shall d. in the wilderness  
 18. my people d. in a peaceful habitation

*Isa. 33. 14. who among us shall d. with devouring fire?*  
 who shall d. with everlasting burnings?  
 16. he shall d. on high, his place of defence  
 24. the people that d. therein shall be forgiven

*Isa. 34. 11. the owl and the raven shall d. in it*  
 40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to d. in  
 49. 20. give place to me that I may d.  
 55. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to d. in

*Isa. 65. 9. and my servants shall d. there*  
*Jer. 29. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to d.*  
 31. 24. there shall d. in Judah husbandmen  
 35. 7. but all your days ye shall d. in tents

*Isa. 40. 5. and d. with him among the people*  
 10. I will d. at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans  
 42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we d.  
 44. 14. they have a desire to return to d. there

*Isa. 48. 8. flee ye, d. deep, O inhabitants of Dedan*  
 18. nor shall a son of man d. in it, 33. [50. 40.  
 31. which d. alone] 51. 1. that d. in midst of them

*Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost d. among scorpions*  
 16. 46. she and her daughters d. at thy left hand  
 43. 7. where I will d. in the midst of Israel for  
 ever, 2. Zech. 2. 10, 11.

*Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to d. in tabernacles*  
 14. 7. they that d. under his shadow shall return  
*Joc. 3. 20. but Judah shall d. for ever, and Jerusalem*  
*Amos 3. 12. Isrl. shall be taken out that d. in Samaria*

*Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt d. in the field, go to Babylon*  
 7. 14. the flock which d. solitary in the wood  
*Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall d. in dust*  
*Hag. 1. 4. it is time to d. in your ceiled houses?*

*Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall d. in Jerusa.*  
 9. 6. and a bastard shall d. in Ashdod  
 14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall d. in it  
 Mat. 12. 45. they enter in and d. there, Luke 11. 26.

*Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them*  
 that d. on face of the whole earth, Acts 17. 26.  
*Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now d.*  
 28. 16. Paul was suffered to d. by himself

*Rom. 8. 9. so be the Spirit of God d. in you, 11.*  
 1 Cor. 7. 13. and she be pleased to d. with him  
 2 Cor. 6. 16. as God hath said, I will d. in them

*Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may d. in our hearts by faith*  
*Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness d.*  
 3. 16. let the word of Christ d. in you richly

*1 Pet. 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, d. with them*  
 1 John 4. 13. hereby know we that we d. in him  
*Rev. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall d.*  
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that d. in them

*Rev. 13. 6. and against them that d. in heaven*  
 21. 3. is with men, and he will d. with them  
 DWELL with earth.

*1 Kings 8. 27. will God d. on earth? 2 Chr. 6. 18.*  
*Dan. 4. 1. language that d. in all the earth, 6. 25.*  
*Rev. 3. 10. to try them that d. on the earth*

*6. 10. avenge our blood on them that d. on earth*  
 11. 10. they that d. on the earth shall rejoice  
 13. 8. all that d. on the earth shall worship  
 14. and deceiveth them that d. on the earth

*14. 6. to preach to them that d. on the earth*  
 17. 8. they that d. on the earth shall wonder  
 DWELL with house.

*Deut. 28. 30. shalt build a house, and shalt not d.*  
 therein, plant vineyard, not gather, Amos 5. 11.  
*2 Sam. 7. 2. I d. in a house of cedar, 1 Chr. 17. 1.*

*5. shall build me a house to d. in, 1 Chr. 17. 1.*  
*1 Kings 2. 36. build house in Jerusalem and d. there*  
 3. 17. O my lord, and this woman d. in one house  
 8. 13. I have surely built thee a house to d. in

*2 Chr. 8. 11. my wife shall not d. in house of David*  
*Job 4. 19. much less them that d. in houses of clay*  
 19. 15. they that d. in my house count me a stranger

*Isa. 23. 6. I will d. in the house of the Lord for ever*  
 24. 4. that I may d. in my house of the Lord  
 24. 4. blessed are they that d. in thy house

*101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not d. in my house*  
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to d. in a house  
*Prov. 21. 9. better d. in the corner of a house, 25. 24.*

*Jer. 20. 6. all that d. in thy house go to captivity*  
 29. 5. build ye houses, and d. in them, 22.  
 35. 9. not to build houses for us to d. in, nor vineyard

*DWELL with Jerusalem.*  
*1 Chr. 23. 25. that ye may d. in Jerusalem for ever*  
 Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to d. in Jerusalem

*2. willingly offered themselves to d. at Jerusalem*  
*Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall d. safely*  
 35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so we d. at Jerusalem

*Zech. 8. 3. and I will d. in the midst of Jerusalem*  
 8. and they shall d. in the midst of Jerusalem  
*Acts 2. 14. and all ye that d. at Jerusalem*

*4. 16. is manifest to all them that d. in Jerusalem*  
 13. 27. they that d. at Jerusalem have condemned him  
 DWELL with land.

*Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I d.*  
 26. 2. d. in the land which I shall tell thee of



Gen.34.21. let them *d.* in the *land*, and trade therein  
45. 10. and thou shalt *d.* in the *land* of Goshen  
46. 34. that ye may *d.* in the *land* of Goshen  
47. 6. in the *land* of Goshen let them *d.*  
Exod.8.22. *d.* in the *land* of Goshen in which my people *d.*  
23. 33. they shall not *d.* in thy *land*, lest they  
Lev. 25. 15. and ye shall *d.* in the *land* in safety  
26. 5. ye shall eat and *d.* in your *land* safely  
Num. 13. 19. and what the *land* is that they *d.* in  
35. 34. defile not the *land* wherein I *d.*  
Deut. 12. 10. *d.* in the *land* which the L. giveth you  
30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the *land* Lord sware  
Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Cana-  
nians would *d.* in that *land*, Judg. 1. 27.  
24. 15. the gods in whose *land* ye *d.* Judg. 6. 10.  
2 Kings 25. 24. fear not, *d.* in *land*, Jer. 25. 5. [40. 9.  
Psal. 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou *d.* in the *land*  
68. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry *land*  
85. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our *land*  
Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall *d.* in the *land*  
Isa. 9. 2. that *d.* in the *land* of the shadow of death  
Jer. 23. 8. they shall *d.* in their own *land*, 27. 11.  
24. 8. that *d.* in the *land* of Egypt, 44. 1, 8, 13, 26.  
35. 15. ye shall *d.* in the *land*, Ezek. 36. 28. [37. 25.  
42. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this *land*  
43. 4. obeyed not L. to *d.* in the *land* of Judah, 5.  
50. 3. make the *land* desolate, none shall *d.* therein  
Ezek. 28. 25. then shall they *d.* in their *land*  
38. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the *land*  
Hos. 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's *land*  
Hab. 2. 8. for the violence of *land*, and all that *d.* 17.  
Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the *land*  
DWELL with place.

Exod. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made to *d.* in  
1 Sam. 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this place  
2 Sam. 7. 10. they may *d.* in a place of their own  
2 Kings 6. 1. behold the place where we *d.* is strait  
2. let us make us a place where we may *d.*  
1 Chron. 17. 9. and they shall *d.* in their place  
Isa. 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy place  
Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to *d.* in this place, 7.  
DWELL *safely*.

Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely  
Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel  
shall *d.* safely, Ezek. 28. 26. [34. 25, 28, 38.  
37. 37. and I will cause them to *d.* safely  
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d.* safely  
DWELL in safety.

Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and  
ye shall *d.* in the *land* in safety, 19. Deut. 12. 10.  
Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety  
28. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone  
Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety  
DWELL therein.

Lev. 26. 32. enemies which *d.* therein be astonished  
Num. 14. 30. the land I swear to make you dwell therein  
33. 53. and ye shall *d.* therein, Deut. 11. 31.  
Psal. 24. 1. the world and they that *d.* therein  
39. 20. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever  
69. 36. they that love his name shall *d.* therein  
107. 34. for wickedness, of them that *d.* th. Jer. 12. 4.  
Isa. 24. 6. they that *d.* th. are desolate, Amos 9. 5.  
33. 24. people that *d.* th. are forgiven iniquity  
34. 17. from general to general shall they *d.* therein  
51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner  
Jer. 49. 29. city forsaken, and not a man *d.* therein  
8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein  
12. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein  
47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein  
48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein  
50. 39. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein  
Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that *d.* therein  
32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein  
37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein  
Mic. 7. 13. desolate, because of them that *d.* therein  
Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d.* th.  
Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d.* therein  
DWELL together.

Gen. 13. 6. that they might *d.* together, their sub-  
stance was great, so that they could not *d.* th.  
36. 7. riches more than that they might *d.* together  
Deut. 25. 5. if brethren *d.* together, and one die  
Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to *d.* together in unity  
DWELLED.

Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land  
12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in  
cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom  
20. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur  
Ruth 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years  
1 Sam. 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye *d.* safe  
DWELLER.

Psal. 69. [25. let there not be a *d.* in their tents  
DWELLERS.  
Isa. 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lifteth up  
Acts 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem  
2. 9. the *d.* in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak  
DWELLEST.

Deut. 12. 29. thou succeedest them and *d.* in their land  
2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, which *d.* be-  
tween the cherubims, Psal. 50. 1. Isa. 37. 16.  
151

Psal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens  
Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens  
Isa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, he not afraid  
47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly  
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the cloths, Obad. 3.  
51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters  
Lam. 4. 31. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz  
Ezek. 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come  
12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house  
Mic. 1. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly  
Zech. 7. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon  
John 1. 38. they said, Master, where *d.* thou?  
Rev. 2. 13. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*  
DWELLETH.

Lev. 16. [16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them  
19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be  
25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.  
Deut. 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and teacheth the arm  
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day  
22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*  
1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.*  
between cherubims, 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.  
2 Sam. 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains  
1 Chron. 23. [25. the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever  
Job 15. 28. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses  
38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?  
39. 28. she *d.* and abideth on the rock  
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord who *d.* in Zion  
26. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*  
91. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most High  
135. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who *d.* on high?  
231. 2. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem  
Prov. 3. 29. seeing he *d.* securely by thee  
Isa. 8. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion  
33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high  
Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein  
49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care  
Lam. 1. 3. Judah, she *d.* among the heathen  
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister *d.* at thy right hand  
17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king  
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him  
Hos. 4. 3. the land shall mourn, and every one  
that *d.* therein shall mourn, Amos 8. 8.  
Joel 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood, for L. *d.* in Zion  
Mat. 23. 21. swearth by it and him that *d.* therein  
John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him  
14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works  
17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you  
Acts 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.  
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 30.  
18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing  
8. 11. shall quicken, by his Spirit that *d.* in you  
1 Cor. 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you  
Col. 2. 9. in him *d.* the fulness of Godhead bodily  
2 Tim. 1. 14. keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us  
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy  
2 Pet. 3. 13. a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness  
1 John 3. 17. the love of God in him?  
24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him  
4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us  
15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him  
16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him  
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which *d.* in us  
Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*  
DWELLING, Substantive.

Ezek. 29. 39. thy *d.* shall be the fortress of the earth  
2 Kings 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there  
2 Chr. 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* there  
Ps. 49. 14. shall consume in the grave from their *d.*  
91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*  
Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise  
24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous  
Jer. 49. 33. Hazer shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.  
Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh  
4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. [5. 21.  
Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?  
Mark 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs  
DWELLING.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents  
30. [20. and she called his name, *d.*  
Lev. 25. 29. if a man sell a *d.* house in a city  
Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place  
1 Kings 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when  
hearest forgive, 39, 43, 49. 2 Chr. 6. 21, 30, 39.  
2 Chr. 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy *d.*  
36. 15. the Lord had compassion on his *d.* place  
Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought  
21. 38. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?  
Psal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations  
52. God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*  
74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name  
76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion  
79. 7. for they have laid waste his *d.* place  
90. 1. Ld. thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.  
Isa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place  
18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place  
Jer. 6. 12. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home  
30. 18. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places  
46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furnish thyself  
51. 30. have burnt her *d.* places, bars are broken

Jer. 51. 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag.  
Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste  
37. 33. I will save them out of all their *d.* places  
38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates  
Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion  
Hab. 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs  
Zeph. 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off  
Act. 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews, devout men  
19. 17. was known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus  
1 Cor. 4. 11. are naked, and have no certain *d.* place  
1 Tim. 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach  
Heb. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob  
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them  
DWELLINGS.

Exod. 10. 23. all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*  
Lev. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute through-  
out all your *d.* 23. 14. Num. 35. 29.  
23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.  
Job 18. 19. shall not have any remaining in his *d.*  
21. surely these are the *d.* of the wicked  
39. 1. I have made the barren land his *d.*  
Ps. 55. 15. for wickedness is in their *d.*  
87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob  
Isa. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*  
Jer. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out  
Ezek. 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in thee  
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds  
DWELT.

Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. [26. 17. 2 Kings  
16. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 28. 18.  
23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth  
Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do  
Num. 31. 30. wherein they *d.* 2 Kings 17. 29.  
1 Kings 13. 11. *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.  
Job 20. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army  
Psal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*  
Isa. 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*  
Jer. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*  
39. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people  
Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar  
31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.  
37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*  
Dan. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*  
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly  
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about  
John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us  
39. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode  
Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt  
22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*  
28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house  
Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth  
DWELT at.

Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba  
Num. 21. 34. Amor. which *d.* at Heshbon, Deut. 3. 2.  
Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah  
1 Kings 15. 18. Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, 2 Chr. 16. 2.  
2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.  
1 Chr. 2. 55. families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabez  
9. 34. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem  
Acts 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d.* at Damas.  
32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda  
DWELT in.

Num. 20. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time  
21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites  
Deut. 2. 12. *d.* in their stead, 21, 22, 23. 1 Chr. 5. 22.  
33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush  
Jer. 5. 31. by the way of them that *d.* in tents  
2 Sam. 19. 18. David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth  
31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, 1 Chr. 10. 7.  
2 Sam. 7. 6. whereas I have not *d.* in any house since  
I brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 Chr. 17. 5.  
9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants  
14. 28. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem  
1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days  
12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt  
2 Kings 13. 5. Israel *d.* in their tents as aforetime  
15. 5. Ahaziah *d.* in a several house, 2 Chr. 26. 21.  
22. 14. Hulda the prophetess, wife of Shallum, *d.*  
in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 Chron. 34. 22.  
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came, and *d.* in their rooms  
5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d.* in their tents  
8. 28. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem  
11. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, 2 Sam. 5. 9.  
Ezra 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-  
nims, *d.* in their cities, Neh. 3. 26. [11. 21.  
Neh. 7. 73. Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities  
Job 22. 8. and the honourable men *d.* in it  
Psal. 94. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence  
Isa. 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be  
*d.* in from generation to generation, Jer. 50. 39.  
Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed  
47. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham  
Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land  
39. 26. when *d.* safely in their land none made afraid  
Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the boughs  
Mat. 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth  
4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum  
Luke 13. 4. were sinners above all that *d.* in Jer



*Acts* 7. 2. before Abraham *d.* in Charan, 4.  
*19.10.* all they who *d.* in Asia heard word of Jesus  
*2 Tm.* 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois  
 DWELT therein.  
*Num.* 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he *d.* therein  
*Deut.* 2. 70. Emims *d.* there. 39. giants *d.* there in old time  
*1 Kings* 11. 24. Bezon went to Damascus and *d.* there  
*12. 25.* Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* therein  
*Neh.* 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein  
*Psal.* 68. 10. thy congregation hath *d.* therein  
 DWELT with.  
*Ruth* 2. 23. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law  
*1 Sam.* 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab  
*1 Chr.* 4. 23. there they *d.* with king for his work  
 22. 10. these also *d.* with their brethren, 9. 38.  
*Psal.* 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that  
*Jer.* 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

## E.

## EACH.

*Gen.* 15. 10. Abram laid a piece against another  
 34. 25. Simon and Levi took *e.* man his sword  
 40. 5. *e.* man his dream [45. 22. *e.* changes of rain.  
*Exod.* 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare  
 30. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like weight  
*Nam.* 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers  
 7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox  
 16. 17. then also and Aaron *e.* of you his censor  
*Josh.* 22. 14. of *e.* chief house a prince, *e.* one was head  
*Judg.* 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king  
 21. 22. because we reserved not *e.* man his wife  
*Ruth* 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you  
*1 Kings* 4. 7. *e.* man his month in a year made prov.  
 22. 10. and the kings *e.* sat on his throne  
*2 Kings* 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty shekels  
*Ps.* 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed *e.* other  
*Isa.* 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himself to worship  
 2. 2. stood the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings  
 35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass, reeds and rushes  
 57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year  
*Luke* 13. 15. doth note on sabbath loose his ox or ass  
*Acts* 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them  
*Phil.* 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself  
*2 Thess.* 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth  
*Rev.* 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings

## EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Ossifrage, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles. It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowlers cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, *Exod.* 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in *Deut.* 32. 11. That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them. It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And has no less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It flieth very high, *Prov.* 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, sitteth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, *Job* 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields. It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it rejects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcases. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Actites, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair. Unless it be very hungry, it devoureth not the

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, *Deut.* 32. 11. *Isa.* 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but shuns soon with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and some on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, *Psal.* 103. 5, Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In *Micah* 1. 16. it is said. Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said, that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 24. 28. says, Wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense: but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wheresoever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion: in this sense the days of men are compared to it. *Job* 9. 26. My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; *Prov.* 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle toward heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; *Iam.* 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, *Ezek.* 17. 3, 7.

*Lev.* 11. 13. the *e.* have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 12. *Deut.* 28. 49. a nation as swift as the *e.* flieth  
 32. 11. as an *e.* stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over  
*Job* 9. 26. as the *e.* that hasteth to the prey  
 39. 27. doth the *e.* mount up at thy command?  
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* toward heaven  
 30. 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful  
*Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an *e.* over Moab  
 49. 16. tho' thou shouldst make thy nest high as *e.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four also had the face of an *e.*  
 17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came  
*Dan.* 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers  
 7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had *e.* wings  
*Hos.* 8. 1. as an *e.* against the house of the Lord  
*Obad.* 4. tho' thou exalt thyself as *e.* bring thee down  
*Mic.* 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the *e.*  
*Hab.* 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the *e.*  
*Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying *e.*  
 12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

## EAGLES.

*Exod.* 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you one *e.* wings  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were swifter than *e.* stronger than lions  
*Psal.* 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.*  
*Prov.* 30. 17. and the young *e.* shall eat it  
*Isa.* 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as *e.*  
*Jer.* 4. 13. his horses are swifter than *e.*  
*Lam.* 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the *e.*  
*Mat.* 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, *Luke* 17. 37.

## EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, *Ecc.* 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, *Isa.* 6. 10; that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell only. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

and I was not rebellious, *Isa.* 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, yea, thou knowest not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, *Isa.* 48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, *Jer.* 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impetuosity, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops, *Mat.* 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, *Mat.* 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, *Psal.* 34. 15. [116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is a Hebraism, whereby is meant, to show, or reveal something to a person. *1 Sam.* 20. 12. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, *Exod.* 21. 6. *Deut.* 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice, and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads, Nine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, which the Apostle follows, *Heb.* 10. 5. reads this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with a human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. *Phil.* 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bore his *e.* *Deut.* 15. 17  
*1 Sam.* 9. 15. the Lord had told Samuel in his *e.*  
 20. 12. but that he will uncover mine *e.*  
 12. 12. if I send not to thee and uncover thine *e.*  
 22. 18. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.*  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the *e.*  
 2 *Kings* 19. 16. bow down thine *e.* *Ps.* 31. 2. [6. 1  
*1 Chr.* 17. 12. has revealed the *e.* of thy servant  
*Neh.* 1. 6. let mine *e.* be attentive, and eyes open, 11.  
*Job* 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof  
 12. 11. doth not the *e.* cry words? 34. 3.  
 13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and understood it  
 29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it blessed me  
 21. to me men gave *e.* waited, and kept silence  
 32. 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reasons  
 36. 10. he openeth also their *e.* to discipline  
 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *e.*  
*Psal.* 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear  
 18. 14. at the hearing of the *e.* they shall obey  
 31. 2. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me speedily  
 58. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her *e.*  
 77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me  
 94. 9. he that planted the *e.* shall he not hear?  
 116. 2. because he hath inclined his *e.* unto me  
*Prov.* 5. 1. and how thine *e.* to my understanding  
 13. nor inclined my *e.* to them that instructed me  
 15. 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of life  
 17. 4. and a liar giveth *e.* to a naughty tongue



## EAR

*Prop.* 13. 15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge  
20. 13. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, *Ld.* made both  
25. 17. how thine *e.* hear the words of the wise  
25. 12. so is a wise reprover on an obedient *e.*  
28. 9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing  
*Ecc.* 1. 8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing  
*Isa.* 43. 8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened  
50. 4. he wakeneth my *e.* to hear as the learned  
5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not re-  
bellious  
59. 1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear  
64. 4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*  
*Jer.* 6. 10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised  
7. 24. they hearkened not, nor inclined their *e.* 26.  
| 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 4. 34. 14. | 44. 5.  
9. 20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord  
35. 15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*  
*Lam.* 3. 56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing  
*Amos* 3. 12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*  
*Mat.* 10. 27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach  
26. 51. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14. 47.  
*Luke* 12. 3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*  
22. 51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him  
*John* 18. 26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off  
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard  
12. 16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye  
*Rev.* 2. 7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what the Spirit  
saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22. | 13. 9.  
*Incline EAR.*  
*Ps.* 17. 6. O God, incline thine *e.* to me, and hear my  
speech, 71. 2. | 88. 2. *Isa.* 37. 17. *Dan.* 9. 18.  
45. 10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine *e.*  
49. 4. I will incline mine *e.* to a parable  
*Prov.* 2. 2. so that thou incline thine *e.* to wisdom  
4. 20. my son, incline thine *e.* to my sayings  
*Isa.* 55. 3. incline your *e.* and come unto me  
*Give EAR.*  
*Exod.* 15. 26. if wilt give *e.* to his commandments  
*Deut.* 1. 45. but the Lord would not hearken nor  
give *e.* to your voice, 2 *Chr.* 24. 19. *Neh.* 9. 30.  
32. 1. give *e.* O heavens, and I will speak  
*Judg.* 5. 3. hear, O ye kings, give *e.* O ye princes  
*Job* 34. 2. give *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge  
*Ps.* 5. 1. give *e.* to my words, O Lord, 54. 2.  
17. 1. give *e.* unto my prayer, 55. 1. | 86. 6.  
30. 12. hear my prayer, give *e.* to my cry, 141. 1.  
49. 1. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world  
78. 1. give *e.* O my people | 80. 1. give *e.* shepherd  
84. 8. hear my prayer, give *e.* O God of Jacob  
143. 1. O Lord, give *e.* to my supplications  
*Isa.* 1. 2. Give *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken  
10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye people  
8. 9. give *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves  
25. 23. give ye *e.* and hear my voice, hearken  
32. 9. ye careless daughters, give *e.* to my speech  
42. 23. who among you will give *e.* to this?  
51. 4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation  
*Jer.* 13. 15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken  
*Hos.* 5. 1. and give *e.* O house of the king  
*Joel* 1. 2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land  
*Right EAR.*  
*Exod.* 20. 20. upon the tip of the right *e.* of his  
sons, *Lev.* 8. 23. 24. | 14. 14. | 17, 25, 28.  
*Luke* 22. 50. one cut off his right *e.* *John* 18. 10.  
*EAR.*  
*Exod.* 9. 31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax belled  
*Mark* 4. 23. then the *e.* the full corn in the *e.*  
*EAR.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground  
*Isa.* 30. 24. the oxen that *e.* the ground shall eat  
*EARED.*  
*Deut.* 21. 4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown  
*EARING.*  
*Gen.* 45. 6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest  
*Exod.* 34. 21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest  
*EARLY.*  
*Gen.* 19. 2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way  
*Judg.* 7. 3. whose is fearful, let him depart *e.*  
19. 9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way  
2 *Kings* 6. 15. servant of the man of G. was risen *e.*  
*Ps.* 46. 3. God shall help her, and that right *e.*  
57. 8. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 108. 2.  
63. 1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee  
78. 34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God  
90. 14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may  
101. 8. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land  
*Prov.* 1. 23. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me  
8. 17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me  
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us go up *e.* to the vineyards  
*Isa.* 26. 9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*  
*Hos.* 5. 15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*  
6. 4. and as the *e.* dew it goeth away, 13. 3.  
*Luke* 24. 22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre  
*John* 18. 28. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*  
20. 1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*  
20. 5. 7. till he receive the *e.* and enter in  
*See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE, MORN-  
ING.*  
*EAR-RING.*  
*Gen.* 24. 22. that the man took a golden *e.*  
153

## EAR

*Gen.* 24. 30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on  
his sister's hands  
47. I put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets  
*Job.* 42. 11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold  
*Prov.* 25. 12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reprover  
*EAR-RINGS.*  
*Gen.* 35. 4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*  
*Exod.* 32. 2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me  
35. 22. they brought *e.* for their offerings  
*Num.* 31. 50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement  
*Judg.* 8. 24. give every man the *e.* of his prey  
*Isa.* 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *e.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 12. and I put *e.* in thine ears  
*Hos.* 2. 13. and she decked herself with her *e.*  
*EAR.*  
*Gen.* 23. 10. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children  
44. 18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*  
50. 4. speak, I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh  
*Erod.* 10. 2. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son  
17. 14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua  
*Num.* 11. 1. it was evil in the *e.* of the Lord  
18. for they have wept in the *e.* of the Lord  
*Deut.* 31. 30. Moses spake in the *e.* of congregation  
*Josh.* 20. 4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders  
*Josh.* 9. 2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3  
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which both the *e.* of every one that  
heareth it shall tingle, 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.  
8. 21. he rehearsed them in the *e.* of the Lord  
25. 124. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*  
2 *Sam.* 7. 22. nor any god beside thee according to  
all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 20.  
22. 7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*  
*Job* 15. 21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity  
28. 22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*  
33. 10. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and saileth  
*Ps.* 18. 6. and my cry came even into his *e.*  
34. 15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry  
44. 1. we have heard with our *e.* O God  
115. 6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135. 17.  
*Prov.* 21. 15. whose stoppeth his *e.* a cry of the poor  
29. 9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise  
26. 17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*  
*Isa.* 11. 3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*  
33. 3. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken  
33. 15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood  
35. 5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped  
42. 20. opening the *e.* but he heareth not  
43. 8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*  
*Jer.* 2. 2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem  
5. 21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not  
29. 29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah  
36. 15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*  
21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes  
*Mark* 28. 14. if this come to the governor's *e.*  
*Mark* 7. 33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit  
35. and straightway his *e.* were opened  
8. 12. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?  
*Acts* 7. 51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist  
11. 22. tidings came to the *e.* of the church  
17. 20. thou bringest strange things to our *e.*  
*Rom.* 11. 8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear  
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*  
*Jam.* 5. 4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabaoth  
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers  
*EAR.*  
*Deut.* 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear  
*Ezek.* 12. 2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not  
*Mat.* 11. 15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,  
13. 9. 43. *Mark* 4. 9. 23. | 7. 16. *Luke* 8.  
8. | 14. 35.  
*Mine EARS.*  
*Num.* 14. 28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do  
*Judg.* 17. 2. the silver thou speakest of in mine *e.*  
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.*  
2 *Kings* 19. 28. tumult come into mine *e.* *Isa.* 37. 29.  
2 *Chron.* 7. 15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer  
*Job* 33. 1. 8. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*  
*Ps.* 40. 6. mine *e.* shall thou open, burnt-offering  
92. 11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked  
*Isa.* 5. 9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts  
22. 14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord  
*Ezek.* 8. 18. the *e.* they cry in mine *e.* with loud voice  
9. 1. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice  
*Luke* 1. 44. thy salvation sounded in mine *e.*  
*EAR.*  
*Exod.* 11. 2. speak now in the *e.* of the people  
*Deut.* 32. 44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people  
*Judg.* 7. 3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people  
1 *Sam.* 11. 4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people  
2 *Kings* 18. 26. talk not in the *e.* of people, *Isa.* 36. 11.  
*Neh.* 8. 3. *e.* of people were attentive to the law  
13. 1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the  
people, *Jer.* 28. 7. | 36. 6, 10, 13, 14.  
*Thine EARS.*  
*Gen.* 20. 8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*  
35. 4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*  
*Exod.* 32. 3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*  
*Deut.* 31. 28. I may speak these words in their *e.*  
2 *Kings* 23. 2. read in their *e.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 30. *Jer.* 36. 15.  
*Job* 36. 15. he openeth their *e.* in oppression  
Y

## EAR

*Isa.* 6. 10. make heart fat, their *e.* heavy, lest they  
hear with their *e.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.  
*Mic.* 7. 16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf  
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they stopped their *e.* *Acts* 7. 57.  
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth  
*Thine EARS.*  
1 *Sam.* 25. 14. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*  
2 *Chr.* 6. 40. let thine *e.* be attend to the prayer  
*Ps.* 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear  
130. 2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice  
*Prov.* 23. 12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge  
*Isa.* 30. 21. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee  
49. 20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*  
*Jer.* 23. 7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 10. and hear with thine *e.* 40. 4. | 44. 5.  
16. 12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown  
23. 25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*  
24. 26. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*  
*Your EARS.*  
*Deut.* 5. 1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*  
*Job* 13. 17. hear my declaration with your *e.*  
*Ps.* 78. 1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth  
*Jer.* 26. 11. as ye have heard with your *e.*  
15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*  
*Mat.* 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear  
*Luke* 4. 21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*  
9. 44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*  
*EAR.*  
*Gen.* 41. 5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.  
*Lev.* 2. 14. shall offer for a meat-offering green *e.*  
23. 14. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering  
*Deut.* 33. 25. mayest pluck the *e.* with thine hand  
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him  
2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of G. full *e.* of corn  
*Job* 24. 24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn  
*Isa.* 17. 5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapech *e.*  
*Mat.* 12. 1. his disciples were a hungered, and began  
to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.  
*See SEVEN.*  
*EARNEST.*  
*The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the*  
*Spirit, 2 Cor.* 1. 22. the first-fruits of the Spirit,  
*Rom.* 8. 23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,  
*Eph.* 1. 13. These phrases signify the assur-  
ance which the Spirit of adoption does give  
believers of their inheritance in heaven. For  
as the first-fruits were pledged to the Jews of  
the ensuing crop; and as he that receives the  
earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,  
or the full bargain made good, when the per-  
son that gives it is honest and faithful: So  
the graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of  
God, such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges  
of that abundance and fullness of joy and fel-  
icity, which believers partake of in heaven.  
Yet these graces and comforts which the godly  
enjoy here, are but first-fruits in regard of  
their order; they precede the full harvest: And  
in regard of their quantity, they are but a  
handful in comparison of the whole seal and  
earnest: though they both imply assurance, yet  
they differ thus; sealing especially refers to  
the understanding; earnest to the affections.  
Though the seal assures us, yet it is not part  
of the inheritance; but the earnest so assures  
us, that it gives a part of the inheritance;  
It works that joy in the heart, which is a fore-  
taste of heaven, and which the saints are filled  
with there.  
2 *Cor.* 1. 22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5. 5.  
*Eph.* 1. 14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance  
*EARNEST.*  
*Prov.* 27. 1. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*  
*Acts* 12. 15. *e.* prayer was made to God for him  
*Rom.* 8. 19. the expectation of the creature waiteth  
2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your *e.* desire  
8. 16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus  
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope  
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things  
we have heard  
*EARNESTLY.*  
*Num.* 22. 37. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?  
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. David *e.* asked leave of me, 38.  
*Neh.* 3. 30. Baruch *e.* repaired the other pieces  
13. 1. 6. and after certain days I *e.* requested  
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant *e.* desiroth the shadow  
*Jer.* 17. 1. for I *e.* protested to your fathers  
31. 90. I do *e.* remember him still  
*Mic.* 7. 3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*  
*Luke* 22. 44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*  
56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter  
*Acts* 3. 12. men of Israel, why look ye so *e.* on us?  
23. 1. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have lived  
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but covet *e.* the best gifts  
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be clothed  
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain  
*Jude* 3. 17. ye should *e.* contend for the faith  
*EARNETH.*  
*Hag.* 1. 6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put it in a bag  
*EARTH,*  
Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial clo-



ment which sustains and nourishes us, Gen. 1. 10, God called the dry land earth. In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c. (2) For *all* that rude matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1, God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 24. 1, 'The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof.' (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1, Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2, The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 28, A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. † 20, Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31, He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2, If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly, 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48, The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1, If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass unto.

Gen. 1. 2, and the *e.* was without form and void  
10. and God called the dry land *e.*  
11. and God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, 24.  
12. and the *e.* brought forth grass and herb  
28. be fruitful, replenish *e.* and subdue it, 9. 1.  
6. 11. the *e.* also was corrupt before God  
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.*  
8. 14. in the second month was the *e.* dried  
22. while *e.* remaineth, seed-time shall not cease  
9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and *e.*  
10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 Chr. 1. 9.  
18. 18. and all the nations of the *e.* shall be blessed  
in him, 22. 18. [26. 4. [28. 14.  
27. 28. God gave thee of the fatness of the *e.*  
41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfulls  
Exod. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the *e.*  
9. 29. that thou mayest know that the *e.* is the  
Lord's, Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26.  
10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the *e.*  
15. 12 stretcheth thy hand, *e.* swallowed them  
20. 24 an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto me  
Num. 16. 30. if the *e.* open her mouth and swallow  
32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and swallowed  
them up and their houses, 26. 10. Ps. 106. 17.  
34. they said, lest the *e.* swallow us up also  
Deut. 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of *e.*  
23. the *e.* that is under thee shall be iron  
32. 1. and hear, O *e.* the words of my mouth  
13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.*  
24. a fire shall consume the *e.* with her increase  
1 Sam. 2. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's  
4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the *e.* rang again  
14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked  
2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32.  
2. 8. then the *e.* shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7.  
1 Kings 1. 40. so that the *e.* rent with the sound  
2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of *e.*  
1 Chron. 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, Psal. 96. 11.  
33. at the presence of the Lord, because God  
cometh to judge the *e.* Psal. 96. 13. [98. 9.  
Ezra 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and *e.*  
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *e.* Isa. 45. 12.  
Job 5. 25. and by thy offspring as the grass of the *e.*

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the *e.* out of her place  
24. the *e.* is given into the hand of the wicked  
11. 9. the measure thereof is longer than the *e.*  
12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the *e.*  
15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given  
16. 18. O *e.* cover not thou my blood, let my cry  
18. 4. shall the *e.* be forsaken for thee?  
20. 27. and the *e.* shall rise up against him  
22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.*  
24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themselves  
25. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing  
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks  
8. children of obase men, they were viler than the *e.*  
34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the *e.*?  
37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the south-wind  
38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.*?  
18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the *e.*?  
Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the *e.*  
10. be instructed, ye judges of the *e.*  
10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppress  
12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of *e.*  
25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the *e.*  
33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodness of the Lord  
14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.*  
37. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the *e.* 11. 22.  
46. 2. we will not fear though the *e.* be removed  
6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted  
47. 9. for the shields of the *e.* belong unto God  
48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion  
60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble  
63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the *e.*  
65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the *e.*  
9. thou visitest the *e.* and wastest it  
67. 6. then shall the *e.* yield her increase, Ezek. 34. 27.  
68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped  
32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.*  
71. 20. shalt bring me up from the depths of the *e.*  
72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the *e.*  
73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the *e.*  
75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are  
dissolved, I bear up its pillars, Isa. 24. 19.  
8. the wicked of the *e.* shall wring them out  
76. 8. the *e.* feared [77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4.  
9. when God arose to save the meek of the *e.*  
78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath establish, for ever  
82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* thou shalt inherit  
90. 2. or ever thou hast formed the *e.*  
97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice  
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved  
102. 25. of old hast thou laid the foundation of  
the *e.* 104. 5. Prov. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13.  
104. 13. the *e.* is satisfied with the fruit of thy works  
O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches  
114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the presence of the Lord  
115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men  
119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy  
100. thou hast established the *e.* and it abideth  
147. 8. who prepareth rain for the *e.*  
148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and heaven  
Prov. 3. 19. the Ld. hath founded the *e.* Isa. 24. 1.  
8. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever *e.* was  
26. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fields  
25. 3. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable  
30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water  
21. for three things the *e.* is disquieted, for four  
Ecc. 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever  
5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all  
Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* shall be excellent  
11. 4. that smiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth  
9. the *e.* shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord  
13. the *e.* shall remove out of her place  
14. 16. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble?  
24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fideth away, 33. 9.  
5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof  
19. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is dissolved  
30. *e.* shall reel [26. 19. *e.* shall cast out the dead  
26. 21. the *e.* also shall disclose her blood  
34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein  
40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the *e.*  
28. the Creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not  
44. 24. that spread abroad the *e.* by myself  
45. 8. let the *e.* open [12. I have made the *e.*  
22. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the *e.*  
49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.*  
51. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* shall wax old  
66. 1. thus saith the Lord, the *e.* is my footstool  
8. shall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day?  
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form  
28. for this shall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black  
19. 9. bear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people  
10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* shall tremble  
22. 29. O *e.* *e.* hear the word of the Lord, write  
ye this man childless, Mic. 1. 2.  
46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the *e.*  
49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noise, 50. 46.  
51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power  
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.*  
9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the *e.*  
43. 2. and the *e.* shined with his glory  
Hos. 2. 22. the *e.* shall hear the corn and the wine

Joel 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them  
Amos 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day  
Jonah 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me  
Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.*  
7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.*  
Nah. 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence  
Hab. 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L.  
3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise  
9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers  
Hag. 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit  
Zech. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7.  
4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.*  
Mal. 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse  
Mat. 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit *e.*  
35. swear not by the *e.* for it is God's footstool  
13. 5. where they had not much *e.* Mark 4. 5.  
Mark 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself  
John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh  
of the *e.* he that cometh from heaven is above all  
1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy  
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.*  
Heb. 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain  
12. 26. whose voice then shook the *e.* but now  
Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.*  
18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit  
2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up  
Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* nor sea, nor the trees  
11. 4. olive trees standing before the God of the *e.*  
6. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues  
12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood  
13. 12. causeth the *e.* to worship the first beast  
18. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory  
19. 2. the great whore, which did corrupt the *e.*  
30. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away  
See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

#### ALL THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over all the *e.*  
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the *e.*  
11. 9. there confound the language of all the *e.*  
18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the *e.* do right?  
19. 31. to command in to us a governor of all the *e.*  
Exod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the *e.*  
9. my name declared thro' all the *e.* Rom. 9. 17.  
19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the *e.* is mine  
34. 10. such as have not been done in all the *e.*  
Num. 14. 21. all the *e.* shall be filled with glory  
Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the *e.* 13. Zech. 6. 5.  
23. 14. I am going the way of all the *e.* 1 Kings 2. 2.  
Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the *e.* beside  
1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the *e.* may know there is a G.  
1 Kings 10. 24. all the *e.* sought to Solomon to hear  
2 Kings 5. 15. no God in all the *e.* but in Israel  
1 Chr. 16. 14. his judgm. are in all the *e.* Ps. 105. 7.  
23. sing to the Lord, all the *e.* Psal. 96. 1.  
30. fear before him all the *e.* Psal. 33. 8. [96. 9.  
Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the *e.*  
45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the *e.*  
47. 2. L. is a great king over all the *e.* 7. Zech. 14. 9.  
57. 5. let thy glory be above all the *e.* 11. [108. 5.  
66. [1. make a joyful noise all the *e.* 98. 4. [100. † 1.  
4. all the *e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee  
83. 18. that thou art most high over all the *e.* 97. 9.  
Isa. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the *e.* none moved  
12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in all the *e.*  
25. 8. take the rebuke of thy people, from all the *e.*  
Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the *e.*  
33. 9. it shall be an honour before all the *e.*  
51. 7. a golden cup that made all the *e.* drunken  
29. O mountain, which destroyest all the *e.*  
45. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the *e.*  
Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the *e.*  
Hab. 2. 20. let all the *e.* keep silence before him  
Zeph. 3. 8. all the *e.* shall be devoured with fire  
Zech. 1. 11. all the *e.* sitteth still and is at rest  
Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the *e.*  
Rom. 8. 17. their sound went into all the *e.*  
Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the *e.*

#### FROM THE EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the *e.*  
4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the *e.*  
6. † 13. behold, I will destroy them from the *e.*  
7. 23. and they were destroyed from the *e.*  
8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated from the *e.*  
Exod. 9. 15. thou shalt be cut off from the *e.* Josh.  
7. 9. Psal. 109. 15. Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13.  
1 Sam. 28. 23. Saul arose from the *e.* and sat on bed  
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not take you away from the *e.*?  
12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the *e.*  
20. David arose from the *e.* and washed himself  
Job 17. 13. his remembrance shall perish from the *e.*  
Psal. 21. 10. shall destroy their fruit from the *e.*  
34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the *e.*  
148. 7. praise L. from the *e.* ye dragons and deeps  
Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour poor from the *e.*  
Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the *e.*  
Ezek. 1. 19. living creatures were lifted up from the *e.*  
Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the *e.*  
Jnos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the *e.*  
Amos 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the *e.*



*Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the c.*  
*9. 8. Saul arose from the c. and he saw no man*  
*22. 22. said, away with such a fellow from the c.*  
*Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the c.*  
*14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the c.*

## In the EARTH.

*Gen. 1. 22. and let fowl multiply in the c.*  
*4. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the c. 14.*  
*6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the c.*  
*10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the c.*  
*19. 31. not a man in the c. to come in unto us*  
*45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the c.*  
*Ezod. 20. 4. or that is in the c. beneath, or water*  
*Josh. 7. 21. and behold they are hid in the c.*  
*Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the c.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the*  
*great men that are in the c. 1 Chron. 17. 8.*  
*23. what nation in c. like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.*  
*14. 20. to know all things that are in the c.*  
*1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the c. is thine*  
*2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the c.*  
*Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the c. 2. 2.*  
*8. that there is none like him in the c. 2. 3.*  
*14. 8. though the root thereof was old in the c.*  
*24. 18. their portion is cursed in the c.*  
*39. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the c.*  
*Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the c.*  
*46. 8. what desolations he hath made in the c.*  
*10. be still, I will be exalted in the c.*  
*53. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the c.*  
*72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the c.*  
*110. 19. I am a stranger in the c. hide not thy com.*  
*140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the c.*  
*Prop. 11. 31. the righteous bore compassed in the c.*  
*Isa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the c.*  
*13. we have not wrought deliverance in the c.*  
*40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the c.*  
*42. 4. till he have set judgment in the c.*  
*62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the c.*  
*65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who blesteth*  
*himself in the c. and he that sweareth in thee.*  
*Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the c.*  
*31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the c.*  
*Hos. 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the c.*  
*Joc. 2. 30. and I will shew wonders in the c.*  
*Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the c.*  
*Mat. 25. 18. he went and digged in the c. and hid*  
*25. I was afraid, and hid thy talent in the c.*  
*Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when*  
*it is sown in the c. is less than all seeds in the c.*  
*1 John 5. 2. there are three that bear witness in the c.*

## On, or upon the EARTH.

*Gen. 6. 6. repented that he had made man on the c.*  
*12. God looked upon the c. behold it was corrupt*  
*7. 4. I will cause it to rain upon the c. forty days*  
*12. the rain was upon the c. forty days, 17.*  
*8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the c.*  
*19. 23. sun was risen upon the c. when Lot entered*  
*22. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the c.*  
*Ezod. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the c.*  
*Lev. 11. 29. things that creep upon the c. 42, 44.*  
*Deut. 4. 10. all days they live upon the c. 12. 1, 19.*  
*36. upon the c. he shewed them his great fire*  
*12. 16. ye shall pour it upon the c. as water, 24.*  
*2 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the c.*  
*14. 7. not leave name nor remainder upon the c.*  
*1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the c?*  
*heaven cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.*  
*17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the c.*  
*1 Chr. 29. 15. our days on c. as a shadow, Job 8. 9.*  
*Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on c?*  
*19. 25. he shall stand at the latter day upon the c.*  
*30. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the c.*  
*37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the c.*  
*41. 33. on c. there is not his like, leviathan made*  
*Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the c.*  
*41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the c.*  
*67. 2. that thy way may be known upon the c.*  
*73. 25. there is none upon c. I desire besides thee*  
*112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the c.*  
*Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the c.*  
*Ecc. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon c.*  
*10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the c.*  
*11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon c.*  
*3. the clouds empty themselves upon the c.*  
*Cant. 2. 12. flowers appear on the c. time of singing*  
*Isa. 28. 22. a consumption determined upon the c.*  
*51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the c.*  
*Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the c.*  
*Lam. 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured upon the c.*  
*Dan. 2. 10. not a man on the c. can shew the matter*  
*Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the c.*  
*9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the c.*  
*Mat. 6. 19. lay not up for yours. treasures upon c.*  
*9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power*  
*on c. to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.*  
*34. think not I am come to send peace on c.*  
*16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on c. 18. 18.*  
*19. 1. say, that if two of you shall agree on c.*  
*23. 9. and call no man your father upon the c.*

*Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the c.*  
*Mark 9. 3. so no man fuller on c. can white them*  
*Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on c. peace*  
*6. 49. like a man that built a house upon the c.*  
*12. 49. I am come to send fire on the c.*

*51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on c?*  
*18. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on c?*  
*21. 26. for the things which are coming on the c?*  
*John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the c.*  
*Rom. 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make on c.*  
*Col. 3. 2. set your affection not on things on the c.*  
*5. mortify your members which are upon the c.*  
*Heb. 8. 4. if he were on the c. he should not be a priest*  
*11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the c.*  
*12. 25. who refused him that spake on c.*  
*Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the c.*  
*17. it rained not on the c. for three years*  
*Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the c.*  
*5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on c.*  
*6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the c.*  
*7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the c.*  
*7. 8. hail, and fire, and they were east upon the c.*  
*10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the c.*  
*11. 10. dwell on the c. 13. 8, 14. 14. 6. 17. 8.*  
*14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the c.*  
*16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the c.*  
*18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the c.*

## Out of the EARTH.

*1 Sam. 23. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the c.*  
*2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the c.*  
*Job 8. 19. and out of the c. shall others grow*  
*28. 2. iron is taken out of the c. and brass melted*  
*5. as for the c. out of it cometh bread*  
*Psal. 55. 11. truth shall spring out of the c.*  
*104. 14. that he may bring food out of the c.*  
*35. let the sinners be consumed out of the c.*  
*Dan. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the c.*  
*Hos. 2. 18. I will break the battle out of the c.*  
*Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the c.*  
*Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the c.*

## To, or unto the EARTH.

*Gen. 24. 53. he worshipped, bowing himself to the c.*  
*37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the c.*  
*42. 6. they bowed themselves to the c. 43. 26.*  
*48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the c.*  
*Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the c. 7. 6.*  
*1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the c.*  
*17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the c.*  
*24. 8. David stooped with his face to the c.*  
*25. 41. she bowed herself to the c. 1 Kings 1. 31.*  
*28. 6. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the c.*  
*20. therefore let not my blood fall to the c.*  
*2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the c.*  
*14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the c. 1 Kings 1. 52.*  
*2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the c. nothing of the word of L.*  
*2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the c.*  
*Job 12. 8. or speak to the c. it shall teach thee*  
*Psal. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the c.*  
*44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the c.*  
*50. 4. he shall call to the c. that he may judge*  
*140. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the c.*  
*Ecc. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the c.*  
*12. 7. then shall the dust return to the c.*  
*Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the c.*  
*63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the c.*  
*Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention to the whole c.*  
*Hos. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the c.*  
*Luke 24. 5. and howed down their faces to the c.*  
*Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the c. and heard a voice*  
*10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the c.*  
*26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the c.*  
*Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the c.*  
*12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the c.*  
*13. when the dragon saw he was east unto the c.*

## EARTHEN.

*Lev. 6. 23. the c. vessel wherein it was soddened*  
*11. 33. the c. vessel wherein unto any of them falleth*  
*14. 5. one of the birds killed in an c. vessel, 50.*  
*Num. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in c. vessel*  
*2 Sam. 17. 23. brought beds, basins, and c. vessels*  
*Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's c. bottle*  
*32. 14. put these evidences in an c. vessel*  
*Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as c. pitchers*  
*2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in c. vessels*

## EARTHLIY.

*John 3. 12. if I have told you c. things, believe not*  
*31. he that is of the earth is c. speaks of earth*  
*2 Cor. 5. 1. if our c. house of tabern. were dissolved*  
*Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind c. things*  
*Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is c. sensual, devilish*

## EARTHY.

*1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, e.*  
*48. as is the c. such are they also that are e.*  
*49. and as we have borne the image of the e.*

## EARTHQUAKE.

*The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes. One of the most remarkable, is that*  
*which was in the twenty-seventh year of Uz-*  
*ziah, king of Judah. There is mention of this*  
*earthquake in Amos 1. 1. and in Zech. 14. 5. Jo-*

*sephus says, that this earthquake was so violent,*  
*as to divide a mountain in halves, which*  
*lay to the west of Jerusalem, and moved one*  
*part of it from its place four furlongs, or five*  
*hundred paces.*

*Another very memorable earthquake, was that at*  
*the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27.*  
*51. Many have been of opinion, that this mo-*  
*tion was perceived by all the world. Others*  
*maintain, that it was sensible only in Judea,*  
*or even in the temple, the gates whereof were*  
*shaken, and the rail rent asunder. It must*  
*have been attended with very terrible circum-*  
*stances, since the centurion, and they who were*  
*with him, were so affected with it, and were in-*  
*duced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our*  
*Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.*

*An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling*  
*of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1.*  
*Great alterations and changes are expressed*  
*in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb.*  
*12. 26. The delivering of the Israelites out of*  
*Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of the*  
*earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary and*  
*unexpected alteration in the state of affairs,*  
*civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great*  
*earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.*

*1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an e. l. was not in c.*  
*12. after the c. a fire, the Lord was not in the fire*  
*Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with c.*  
*Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the c.*  
*Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the c.*  
*Mat. 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the c.*  
*28. 2. behold, there was a great e. the angel of the*  
*Lord came, Acts 16. 26. Rev. 6. 12. 11. 13.*  
*Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an e. 11. 19.*  
*16. 18. a great e. so mighty an e. and so great*

## EARTHQUAKES.

*Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and*  
*e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.*

## EASE.

*Deut. 23. 65. among nations shalt thou find no e.*  
*Judg. 20. 43. they tread the Benjamites under with c.*  
*Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at e.*  
*16. 12. I was at e. 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at e.*  
*Ps. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at e. his seed inherit*  
*123. 4. with the scornings of those that are at e.*  
*Prov. 1. 12. the e. of the simple shall slay them*  
*Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at e.*  
*11. tremble, ye women that are at e. be troubled*  
*Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at e.*  
*48. 11. Moab hath been at e. from his youth*  
*49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at e.*  
*Ezek. 32. 42. a voice of a multitude being at e.*  
*Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at e. in Zion*  
*Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at e.*  
*Luke 12. 19. take thine e. eat, drink, and be merry*

## EASE.

*Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt e. thyself abroad*  
*2 Chron. 10. 4. e. thou somewhat the yoke, 9.*  
*Job 7. 13. my couch shall e. my complaint*  
*Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will e. me of mine adversaries*  
*38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, e. me*

## EASED.

*Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I e?*  
*2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be e. and ye burthened*

## EASEMENT.

*Judg. 3. 24. he doeth his e. in his summer-chamber*

## EASIER.

*Ezod. 18. 22. so shall it be e. for thyself, shall bear*  
*Mat. 9. 5. whether is e. to say, thy sins be forgiven*  
*thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23.*  
*19. 24. it is e. for a camel to go thro' the eye of nee-*  
*dle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.*  
*Luke 16. 17. it is e. for heaven and earth to pass, than*

## EASILY.

*1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not e. provoked, thinks no evil*  
*Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so e. beset us*

## EAST.

*The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and*  
*south, by words which signify, before, behind,*  
*left, and right, according to the situation of a*  
*man, with his face turned towards the east. By*  
*the east, they describe frequently not only Ara-*  
*bia Deserta, and the lands of Moab and Ammon,*  
*which lay to the east of Palestine; but Assyria*  
*likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, and Chaldaea,*  
*which lie farther to the north than to the east of*  
*Judea. It is said, in Gen. 11. 1, 2. that the sons*  
*of Noah having but one language, departed from*  
*the east, and came into the land of Shinar. Hereupon*  
*some difficulties have been raised; for the land of*  
*Shinar is not to the west of Armenia, where the ark*  
*rested; and Armenia does not lie to the east of Babylonia,*  
*where the land of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is*  
*to the north of this country. Interpreters and*  
*Commentators, to disengage themselves out of*  
*these perplexities, have imagined different ex-*  
*planations of this passage.*



Some, by the Hebrew word Kedem, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kedomah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedom was used for, At the beginning; and that Moses intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. Calmet says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonia, Chaldaea, Susiana, Persia, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is further certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 23. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan: And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldaea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon. Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country.

The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3.24. God placed at the e. of the garden of Eden  
12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the e.  
13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e.  
25. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and e.  
29. 1. came into the land of the people of the e.  
Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e.  
23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the e.

Judg. 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30. 1 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward the e. 2 Chr. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters toward the e. west, north, and south

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e.  
Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e.  
Psalm 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west  
103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west  
107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west  
Isa. 2. 6. because they be replenished from the e.  
11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. Jer. 49. 23.  
41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from thee.  
43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. Zech. 8. 7.  
46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man  
Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces toward the e.  
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 10.  
40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1. 12.  
43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the e.  
47. 8. these waters issue out toward the e. country  
48. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth  
17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250.  
Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e.  
11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him  
Joel. 2. 20. I will drive him toward the e. sea  
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from north to e.  
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e.  
Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the e.  
2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9.  
11. many came from e. and west, Luke 13. 29.  
27. as lightning cometh out of the e.  
Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e.  
16. 12. the way of kings of e. might be prepared  
21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three

## EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e-border  
Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the e-border of Jericho  
15. 5. the e-border was the salt sea to end of Jordan  
Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the e-border  
43. 21. of the oblation toward the e-border

## EAST-ER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth  
EAST-GATE.  
Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the e-gate  
Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e-gate  
Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of the e-g.  
11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e-gate

## EAST-SIDE.

Exod. 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the e-side  
Num. 2. 3. and on the e-side shall Judah pitch  
Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e-side of Bethel  
16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e-side  
Judg. 11. 13. came by e-side of the land of Moab  
Ezek. 11. 23. the mountain on the e-side of the city  
48. 16. he measured the e-side with the reed  
48. 2. from the e-side even the west-side, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

## EASTWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, Deut. 3. 27.  
2 Kings 13. 17. open the window e. and he opened it  
1 Chr. 26. 17. e. were six Levites, northward four  
Ezek. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

## EAST-WIND.

Ezek. 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the e-wind, 23, 27.  
Exod. 10. 13. the Lord brought an e-wind, 14. 21.  
Job 15. 2. and fill his belly with the e-wind  
27. 21. e-wind carrieth him away, he departeth  
1 Chr. 32. 4. which scattereth the e-wind upon the earth  
Psalm 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an e-wind  
Jer. 27. 8. he caused an e-wind to blow in heaven  
Isa. 27. 8. he staveh his rough wind in day of e-w.  
Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e-wind  
Ezek. 17. 10. wither, when the e-wind toucheth it  
19. 12. and the e-wind drieth up her fruit  
27. 26. the e-wind hath broken thee in the seas  
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the e-wind  
13. 15. though he be fruitful, an e-wind shall come  
Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement e-wind  
Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the e-wind

## EASTY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understands  
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light  
1 Cor. 14. 9. except ye utter words e. to be understood  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be intreated

## EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth, to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Ecc. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and undo, Psalm 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To feast, Isa. 22. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1, Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32, he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psalm 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hoses speaking of the priests, says, They eat upon, and of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor endeavour

to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or lest by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sit down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e.  
3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened  
6. Eve took and did e. | 12. and I did e. 13.  
14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life  
17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of all days of thy life  
18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3.  
37. 4. a savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may e.  
40. 17. the birds did e. them upon the heap  
43. 16. these men shall e. with me at noon  
32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall e. every tree that grow.  
12. the locusts may e. every herb of the land  
12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall e. it  
16. no work done, save that which every man e.  
43. no stranger shall e. thereof, Lev. 23. 13.  
44. when crucified, then shall he e. thereof  
16. 25. e. that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to L.  
35. the children of Isr. did e. manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, John 6. 31, 49, 58.

23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e.  
29. 32. Aaron and sons shall e. Lev. 6. 16. | 8. 31.  
34. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifice  
26. 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29. | 7. 6. Num. 18. 10.  
Lev. 6. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it  
7. 19. all that he clean shall e. thereof, Num. 18. 11.  
49. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it  
10. 12. e. it without leave beside the altar  
11. 21. yet these ye may e. 22. Deut. 14. 20.  
24. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place  
25. 20. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year  
26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it  
Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did e. freely

13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e.  
23. 24. he shall not lie down till he e. of the prey  
25. 2. the peo. did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed  
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e.  
13. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. | 15. 22. | 16. 12.

15. the unclean and clean may e. 22. | 15. 22.  
18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. | 15. 20.  
20. shalt say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh  
14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may e.  
20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it  
23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes thy fill  
23. 29. not gather grapes, for worms shall e. them  
53. shall e. fruit of thine own body, Lam. 2. 20.  
32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices  
Josh. 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land  
24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e.  
Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them  
1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sad  
9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be bidden  
14. 34. and e. sin not against the Lord  
20. 34. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day  
28. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength  
2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7.  
1 Kings 14. 11. that diet of Jeroboam shall  
the dogs e. 16. 4. | 21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10, 36.  
17. 12. for me and my son, that we may e. and die  
19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. Acts 10. 13.

11. 7.  
2 Kings 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof  
44. they did e. and left thereof, according to word  
6. 28. this woman said, give thy son that we may e.  
him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow  
29. so we boiled my son, and did e. him  
18. 31. ye e. every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.  
2 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover  
Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e.  
Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may e. and live  
9. 25. so they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 29.  
Job. 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e.  
31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e.  
Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied



*Psal.* 22. 29. all they that be fat on earth shall *e.*  
 50. 13. will I *e.* the flesh of bulls, or drink blood  
 78. 25. man did *e.* angels' food, he sent them meat  
 128. 2. thou shalt *e.* the labour of thine hands  
*Prov.* 1. 31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Isa.* 3. 10.  
 13. 2. but the soul of transgressors shall *e.* violence  
 18. 21. and they that love it shall *e.* the fruit  
 24. 13. my son *e.* thou honey, because it is good  
 27. 18. whose keepeth fig-tree shall *e.* fruit thereof  
 30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall *e.* it  
*Ecdl.* 2. 25. for who can *e.* or hasten more than I?  
 5. 11. goods increase they are increased that *e.* them  
 12. sleep is sweet, whether he *e.* little or much  
 10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning  
 17. blessed, when thy princes *e.* in dew season  
*Cant.* 4. 1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead  
 16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleasant fruits  
*Isa.* 4. 1. we will *e.* our own bread, and wear our  
 own apparel  
 7. 15. butter and honey shall *e.* that he may know  
 22. butter and honey shall every one *e.* that is left  
 9. 20. *e.* on the left hand, *e.* the flesh of his arm  
 11. 7. the lion shall *e.* straw like the ox, 65. 25.  
 30. 20. oxen and asses shall *e.* clean provender  
 37. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and *e.*  
 the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Jer.* 23. 5. 28.  
 51. 8. and the worm shall *e.* them like wool  
 55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yea, come, buy wine  
 2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good  
 62. 9. they that have gathered it shall *e.* it  
 65. 4. a people which *e.* swine's flesh and broth  
 13. my servants shall *e.* but ye shall be hungry  
 22. they shall not plant and another *e.*  
*Jer.* 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them  
 9. 9. shall *e.* every one the flesh of his friend in  
 the siege and straitsness

*Ezek.* 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee  
 3. 1. son of man, *e.* that thou findest, *e.* this roll  
 4. 10. *e.* by weight || 5. 10. fathers shall *e.* sons  
 16. 13. thou didst *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil  
 22. 9. and in thee they *e.* upon the mountains  
 34. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool  
*Dan.* 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* grass as oxen  
*Hos.* 4. 10. for they shall *e.* and not have enough,  
 they shall not increase, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.  
 9. 3. they shall *e.* unclean things in Assyria  
 4. all that *e.* thereof shall be polluted  
*Amos* 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock  
*Mic.* 3. 3. who also *e.* the flesh of my people  
*Mat.* 11. 9. let the rest *e.* every one flesh of another  
 16. but he shall *e.* the flesh of the fat and tear  
*Mat.* 12. 4. how David did *e.* the shew-bread  
 14. 20. did all *e.* and were filled, took up frag-  
 ments, 15. 37. *Mark* 6. 42. || 8. *Luke* 9. 17.  
 15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbs, *Mark* 7. 28.  
 33. they that did *e.* were 4000, besides women  
 26. 21. and as they did *e.* he said, *Mark* 14. 18. 22.  
 26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take *e.*  
 this is my body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.  
*Mark* 2. 16. when they saw him *e.* with publicans  
 6. 44. they that did *e.* were above 5000 men  
 11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of thee hereafter for ever  
 14. 12. where go and prepare that thou mayest *e.*  
 the passover? *Luke* 22. 8, 11. *John* 18. 28.  
*Luke* 6. 1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands  
 7. 36. one desired him that he would *e.* with him  
 10. 8. *e.* such things as are set before you  
 15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us *e.* and be merry  
 24. 4. he took it, and did *e.* before them  
*John* 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master *e.*  
 26. because ye did *e.* of loaves and were filled  
 60. that a man may *e.* thereof and not die  
 53. except ye *e.* the flesh of the Son of Man  
*Acts* 2. 46. they did *e.* their meat with gladness  
 11. 3. thou wentest in and didst *e.* with them  
 24. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have slain Paul  
*Rom.* 14. 2. one believeth he may *e.* all things  
 23. he that doubteth is damned if he *e.*

1 *Cor.* 8. 7. for some *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol  
 8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not  
 13. I will *e.* no flesh while the world standeth  
 10. 3. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat  
 13. who *e.* of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar  
 25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that *e.*  
 27. *e.* asking no question for conscience sake  
 11. 34. if any man hunger, let him *e.* at home  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he *e.*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. their word will *e.* as doth a canker  
*Jan.* 5. 3. and shall *e.* your flesh as it were fire  
*Rev.* 17. 16. shall *e.* her flesh, and burn her with fire  
 19. 18. that ye may *e.* flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, FAT.

EAT with drink.

*Gen.* 24. 54. and they did *e.* and drink, 26. 30.  
*Ezra* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27. || 19. 4.  
*Ezod.* 32. 6. sat down to *e.* and drink, 1 *Cor.* 10. 7.  
 34. 28. nor *e.* bread, nor drink water, *Deut.* 9. 9. 18.  
 1 *Sam.* 30. 11. Egyptians did *e.* bread and drink water  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall I go to my house to *e.* and drink?  
 12. 3. it did *e.* of his meat and drink of his cup

2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can thy servant taste what I *e.* or d.?  
 1 *Kings* 1. 25. they *e.* and drink before Aodijah  
 13. 8. I will not *e.* bread nor drink water, 9. 17. 22.  
 16. neither will I *e.* bread nor drink water  
 18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, *e.* and drink  
 2 *Kings* 6. 32. set bread, that they may *e.* and drink  
 7. 8. they went into one tent and did *e.* and drink  
 18. 27. *e.* own dung and drink piss, *Isa.* 36. 12.  
 1 *Chr.* 29. 22. and did *e.* and drink before the Lord  
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to drink  
*Ezra* 10. 6. *Ezra* did *e.* no bread nor drink water  
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat and drink sweet  
*Esth.* 4. 16. fast for me, nor *e.* nor drink three days  
*Job* 1. 4. called sisters to *e.* and drink with them  
*Prov.* 23. 7. so is he, *e.* and drink, saith he to thee  
*Ecdl.* 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he  
 should *e.* and drink, 3. 13. || 5. 18. || 8. 15.  
*Cant.* 5. 1. *e.* O friends, yea, drink abundantly  
 Isa. 21. 5. *e.* drink, ye princes, anoint the shield  
 23. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us *e.* and  
 drink, for to-morrow we shall die, 1 *Cor.* 15. 32.  
*Jer.* 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and drink?  
*Ezek.* 25. 4. shall *e.* thy fruit and drink thy milk  
 39. 17. that ye may *e.* flesh and drink blood  
*Dan.* 1. 12. give us pulse to *e.* and water to drink  
*Zech.* 7. 6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did drink  
*Mat.* 6. 25. what ye shall *e.* or d. 31. *Luke* 12. 29.  
 24. 49. to *e.* and drink with drunken, *Luke* 12. 45.  
*Luke* 5. 30. why do ye *e.* and d. with publicans?  
 33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples *e.* and d.  
 12. 19. take thine ease, *e.* drink, and be merry  
 17. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and drink  
 27. they did *e.* they drank, they married, 28.  
 22. 30. that ye may *e.* and drink at my table  
*Acts* 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor drink  
 13. 12. *e.* nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.  
*Rom.* 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor drink wine  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 4. have we not power to *e.* and to drink?  
 10. 31. whether therefore ye *e.* or drink, or whatever  
 11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and drink in  
 26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and drink this cup  
 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink unworthily  
 28. and so let him *e.* and drink of that cup  
 He did EAT.

*Gen.* 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did *e.*  
 25. 23. loved Esau, because he did *e.* of his venison  
 27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did *e.*  
 39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did *e.*  
 1 *Sam.* 30. 11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did *e.*  
 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. he did *e.* continually at his table  
 19. 20. they set bread before him, and he did *e.*  
*Mark* 1. 6. John did *e.* locusts and wild honey  
*Luke* 4. 2. and in those days he did *e.* nothing  
*Gal.* 2. 12. for before he did *e.* with the Gentiles  
 EAT not.

*Gen.* 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of  
 good and evil, thou shalt not *e.* of it, 3. 1, 3.  
 3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to *e.* 17.  
 9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not *e.* *Lev.* 19. 26.  
*Deut.* 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. || 15. 23.

24. 33. I will not *e.* till I have told my errand  
 32. 32. the children of Israel *e.* not of the sinew  
 43. 32. the Egyptians might not *e.* with the Hebrews  
*Ezod.* 12. 9. *e.* not of it raw, nor sodden at all  
 45. a foreigner shall not *e.* thereof, 29. 33.  
*Lev.* 11. 4. these shall ye not *e.* *Deut.* 14. 3, 7.  
 22. 4. a leper not *e.* of the holy things, 6. 10, 12.  
 8. that torn he shall not *e.* to defile himself  
*Nam.* 11. 19. ye shall not *e.* one day, or two days  
*Deut.* 14. 21. ye shall not *e.* of any thing that dieth  
 of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek.* 44. 31.  
 28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not *e.* thereof  
*Judg.* 13. 4. and *e.* not any unclean thing, 7. 14.  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. therefore she wept and did not *e.*  
 9. 13. for the people will not *e.* till he come  
 28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not *e.*  
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. and they could not *e.* thereof  
 7. 2. shalt see it with thy eyes, but not *e.* thereof, 19.  
*Ezra* 2. 63. not *e.* of most holy things, *Neh.* 7. 65.  
*Psal.* 141. 4. and let me not *e.* of their dainties  
*Prov.* 23. 6. not bread of him that hath an evil eye  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. cover not lips, and *e.* not bread of men  
*Mark* 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, *e.* not bread, 4.  
*Luke* 22. 16. I will not *e.* thereof, until fulfilled  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with such a one no *e.* to *e.*  
 8. 8. neither if we *e.* are we the worse  
 10. 28. *e.* not for his sake that shewed it

Shall ye EAT.

*Ezod.* 12. 11. thus shall ye *e.* it, with loins girded  
 15. seven days shall ye *e.* unleavened bread, 20.  
 22. 31. nor shall ye *e.* flesh torn of beasts  
*Lev.* 10. 14. wave-breast shall ye *e.* in a clean place  
 11. 3. cheweth the cud, that shall ye *e.* *Deut.* 14. 4.  
 9. these shall ye *e.* of all that are in the waters  
 19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.* of the fruit  
 26. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye *e.*  
*Deut.* 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye *e.*  
 Ye shall EAT.

*Gen.* 45. 18. and ye shall *e.* the fat of the land  
*Ezod.* 12. 11. ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover

*Ezod.* 12. 18. first month at even ye *e.* unleav. bread  
 16. 19. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn.  
*Lev.* 7. 23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, 24.  
 26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, 17. 14.  
 10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place  
 23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn  
 25. 12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field  
 19. ye shall *e.* your fill, and dwell in safety  
 22. ye shall *e.* of the old store, 26. 10.  
 26. 26. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied  
 29. ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.  
*Nam.* 11. 18. the L. will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*  
 18. 31. and ye shall *e.* in every place, and households  
*Deut.* 12. 7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God  
 14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day  
 2 *Kings* 19. 29. this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this  
 year such things as grow themselves, *Isa.* 37. 30.  
*Isa.* 1. 19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land  
 61. 6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent. in their glory  
*Ezek.* 39. 19. ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full  
*Joel* 2. 26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and be satisfied  
*Luke* 12. 22. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put  
 To EAT.

*Ezod.* 16. 3. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to *e.*  
*Nam.* 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to *e.*? 18.  
*Deut.* 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to *e.* flesh  
 18. 8. they shall have like portions to *e.*  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. before he go to the high place to *e.*  
 20. 24. the king sat him down to *e.* meat  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David to *e.*  
 9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to *e.*  
 13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to *e.*  
 16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to *e.*  
 17. 29. for the people that were with him to *e.*  
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to *e.*  
 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough to *e.* and left  
*Neh.* 9. 36. land thou gavest, to *e.* the fruit thereof  
*Psal.* 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to *e.*  
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou sittest to *e.* with a ruler  
 25. 27. it is not good to *e.* much honey  
*Ecdl.* 5. 19. hath given him power to *e.* thereof  
 6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to *e.* thereof  
*Isa.* 23. 18. shall be for them to *e.* sufficiently  
*Jer.* 19. 9. cause them to *e.* the flesh of their sons  
*Ezek.* 3. 2. and he caused me to *e.* that roll  
 3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to *e.*  
*Dan.* 4. 25. they shall make thee to *e.* grass, 32.  
*Mic.* 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to *e.*  
*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall flee as eagle that hasteth to *e.*  
*Mat.* 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to *e.*  
 4. not lawful for him to *e.* *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.  
 14. 16. give ye them to *e.* *Mark* 6. 37. *Luke* 9. 13.  
 15. 20. to *e.* with unwashed hands defileth not  
 32. the multitude have nothing to *e.* *Mark* 8. 1, 2.  
 36. there wilt that we prepare to *e.* passover?  
*Mark* 5. 43. that something should be given her to *e.*  
 6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *e.*  
 10. 22. I have desired to *e.* this passover  
*John* 4. 32. I have meat to *e.* that ye know not of  
 33. hath any man brought him ought to *e.*?  
 6. 52. how can this man give us flesh to *e.*?  
*Acts* 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to *e.*  
 1 *Cor.* 8. 10. emboldened to *e.* things offered to idols  
 11. 20. when ye come, this is not to *e.* Lord's supper  
 33. brethren, when ye come together to *e.*  
*Heb.* 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to *e.*  
*Rev.* 2. 7. I will give to *e.* of the tree of life in midst  
 14. to *e.* things sacrificed unto idols, 20.  
 17. I will give to *e.* of hidden manna, a white stone  
 EAT up.

*Gen.* 41. 4. the lean did *e.* up the seven fat kine, 20.  
*Lev.* 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e.* you up  
*Nam.* 24. 8. he shall *e.* up the nations his enemies  
*Deut.* 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall *e.* up  
*Ps.* 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e.* up my flesh  
 105. 35. did *e.* up all the herbs in their land  
*Isa.* 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* up mine harvest and thy  
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall *e.* up thine harvest and thy  
 bread, *e.* up thy flocks, *e.* up thy vines and fig-trees  
 22. 22. the wind shall *e.* up all thy pastures  
*Amos* 4. 8. they *e.* up the sin of my people  
*Hos.* 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* up a part  
*Mic.* 5. 1. they shall *e.* up the land of Assyria  
*Nah.* 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee up like the canker-worm  
*Rev.* 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and *e.* it up

EATEN.

*Gen.* 3. 11. hast thou *e.* of tree whereof I shouldst not?  
 14. 21. save that which the young men have *e.*  
 31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*  
 41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be  
 known that they had *e.* them  
*Ezod.* 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*  
 13. 3. there shall no leavened bread be *e.* 7.  
 21. 28. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be *e.*  
 22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*  
 29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy  
*Lev.* 6. 16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, 26. || 7. 6.  
 23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 19.  
 30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt



## EAT

Lev. 7. 15. shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.  
18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*  
10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?  
18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place  
19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day  
11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.  
7. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.  
19. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day  
*Num.* 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 21.  
*Deut.* 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not,  
when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.  
12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*  
20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it  
26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning  
29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine  
31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled  
*Josh.* 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn  
*Ruth.* 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went  
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely  
23. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day  
30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again  
2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?  
1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest back, and hast *e.* bread  
25. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor torn the ass  
*Neh.* 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor  
*Job* 6. 7. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt  
31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone  
31. 1 have *e.* the fruits thereof without money  
*Ps.* 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,  
and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John* 2. 17.  
102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled I drink  
*Prov.* 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant  
23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit  
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey  
*Isa.* 3. 14. for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor  
*Jer.* 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him  
2. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3. 8. | 29. 17.  
31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself  
18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.  
11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains  
*Hos.* 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies  
*Joel* 1. 4. that locusts hath left, canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.  
*Mat.* 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark* 8. 9.  
*Luke* 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence  
18. 7. till I have *e.* afterwards thou shalt eat  
*John* 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*  
*Acts* 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*  
14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common  
12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost  
20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed  
27. 35. when they had *e.* enough they lightened  
*Rev.* 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was

## EATER.

*Nah.* 3. 12. they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*  
*Prov.* 23. 20. he not among riotous *e.* of flesh  
EATEST.  
*Gen.* 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die  
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?  
1 *Kings* 21. 5. why spiest so sad that thou *e.* no  
EATETH. [bread]  
*Exod.* 12. 15. who unleavened bread be cut off, 19.  
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20. 25, 27. | 17. 10, 15.  
19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity  
*Num.* 13. 32. a land that *e.* upon the inhabitants  
1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.  
*Job* 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up  
21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure  
40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox  
*Psal.* 106. 20. the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass  
*Prov.* 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul  
30. 20. she *e.* and wipeth her mouth, and saith  
31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness  
*Ecc.* 4. 5. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh  
5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness  
6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, it is this vanity, evil disease  
*Isa.* 23. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up  
29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry  
44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteeth  
59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth  
*Jer.* 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape  
*Mat.* 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with  
publicans and sinners? *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 15. 2.  
*Mark* 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*  
with me, shall betray me, *John* 13. 18.  
*John* 6. 54. whoso *e.* my flesh hath eternal life  
56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him  
57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me  
58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever  
*Rom.* 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs  
3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not  
6. that *e.* to the Ld., that *e.* not, to the Ld. *e.* not  
20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence  
23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith  
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of  
fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock  
11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him.

## EFF

## EATING.

*Gen.* 2. | 16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree  
*Exod.* 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of  
souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.  
*Judg.* 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*  
1 *Sam.* 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood  
30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*  
1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*  
2 *Kings* 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out  
*Job* 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*  
*Isa.* 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination  
*Amos* 6. 9. when they had made an end of *e.* grass  
*Mat.* 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread  
*Acts* 1. 4. and *e.* with them, commanded them  
1 *Cor.* 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols  
11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper

## See DRINKING.

## ECHO.

*Ezek.* 7. 7. and not the *e.* of the mountains  
EDGE.  
*Exod.* 13. 20. Etham in *e.* of wilderness, *Num.* 33. 6.  
96. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain  
*Ecc.* 10. 10. be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*  
*Luke* 4. 7. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill

## See TEETH.

## EDGE of the sword.

*Gen.* 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with *e.* of sword  
*Exod.* 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sw.  
*Num.* 21. 24. and Isr. smote Sihon with *e.* of sword  
*Josh.* 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with *e.* of sword  
8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword  
*Judg.* 4. 15. Sisera with *e.* of s. | 21. 10. Jabesh-gilead  
*Judg.* 1. 15. Joab's servants slain with *e.* of sword, 17.  
*Psal.* 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of sword  
*Jer.* 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e.* of s.  
*Luke* 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword  
*Heb.* 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword

## EDGED.

*Psal.* 149. 6. and a two-*e.* sword in their hand  
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-*e.* sword  
*Isa.* 41. 12. word of God sharper than a two-*e.* sword  
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of mouth went sharp two-*e.* sword

## EDGES.

*Exod.* 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.  
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit  
*Rev.* 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*

## EDIFICATION.

*Rom.* 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*  
2 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*  
13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*

## EDIFY.

*Rom.* 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another  
1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not  
*Eph.* 4. 7. 29. that which is good to *e.* profitably  
1 *Thess.* 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as also ye do

## EDIFIED.

*Acts* 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*  
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*  
14. 17. giveth thanks well, but the other is not *e.*

## EDIFIETH.

1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*  
14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.*  
himself; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church

## EDIFYING.

1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*  
12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church  
14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*  
*Eph.* 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ  
16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love  
29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*  
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*

## EFFECT, Substantive.

*Num.* 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*  
2 *Chron.* 34. 22. and they spake to her to that *e.*  
*Psal.* 130. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*  
*Isa.* 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness  
*Ezek.* 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision  
*Mat.* 15. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*  
*Mark* 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*  
*Rom.* 3. 3. unbeliever make the faith of God, without *e.*?  
4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal.* 3. 17.  
9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*  
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*  
*Gal.* 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are

## EFFECT, Verb.

*Jer.* 43. 30. it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it  
EFFECTED.  
2 *Chron.* 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his  
EFFECTUAL. [heart]  
1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great door and *e.* is opened to me  
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-

## ferings

*Eph.* 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me  
4. 6. according to the *e.* working in the measure  
*Phil.* 6. 14. that thy faith may become *e.* by good things  
*Jam.* 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth  
EFFECTUALLY.  
*Gal.* 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me

## ELD

1 *Thess.* 2. 13. the worde. worketh in you that believe  
EFFEMINATE.  
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God  
EGG.

*Job* 6. 6. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?  
*Luke* 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?  
EGGS.

*Deut.* 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam  
sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam  
*Job* 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth  
*Isa.* 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, I gathered  
59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* that eateth *e.*  
*Jer.* 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth  
EIGHT.

*Gen.* 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be circum-  
cised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke* 2. 21.  
22. 23. these *e.* Miteah did bear to Nahor  
*Exod.* 26. 25. they shall beat bezels, and sockets silver  
*Num.* 7. 26. Moses gave 4 waggons, *e.* oxen to Merari  
29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams  
*Judg.* 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.* years

12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years  
1 *Sam.* 17. 12. Jesse the Ephrathite had *e.* sons  
1 *Kings* 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits  
2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem

22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to  
reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.  
2 *Chron.* 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar  
2 *Chron.* 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days  
*Ecc.* 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*  
*Jer.* 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men

*Ezek.* 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37.  
41. *e.* tables, whereon they slew their sacrifices  
*Mic.* 5. 5. raise ag him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men  
*Luke* 9. 23. about *e.* days after these sayings, Peter  
*John* 20. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within  
*Acts* 9. 33. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years  
1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water

## EIGHTH.

*Lev.* 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat  
1 *Kings* 6. 38. in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished  
12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month  
1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah  
25. 15. the *e.* of Jeshaiaph | 26. 5. Penthai the *e.*  
27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbecai  
*Zech.* 1. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah  
2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher  
*Rev.* 17. 11. beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*  
21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz

## See DAY, DAYS.

## EIGHTY.

*Gen.* 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth, *e.* h. years  
5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* h. years  
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino set *e.* hundred at one time  
2 *Chr.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* h. thousand

## EIGHTEEN.

*Judg.* 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years  
10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Israel *e.* years  
1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass *e.*  
cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21.  
1 *Chr.* 26. 19. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*  
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. for Rehoboam took *e.* wives  
*Luke* 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell  
16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years

## EIGHTEEN thousand.

*Judg.* 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thous.  
44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thous. men of valour  
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of the half tribe of Manasseh, *e.* thous.  
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand  
29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand and talents  
*Ezek.* 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thous. measures

## EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Kings* 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr.* 13. 1.  
2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.  
12. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent  
Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. | 35. 19.  
1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Apses  
25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, he, his sons, and brethren  
*Jer.* 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.

## EITHER.

*Gen.* 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.  
*Lev.* 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his  
censer, and offered strange fire before the Lord  
*Lev.* 17. 3. had worship, other gods, *e.* sun or moon  
23. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine  
1 *Kings* 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in  
*Ecc.* 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* that or that  
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above

*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he  
will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke* 16. 13.  
12. 33. *e.* make the tree good, and his fruit good  
*Luke* 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother  
15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver  
*John* 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst  
1 *Cor.* 14. 6. except I speak to you *e.* by revelation  
*Jam.* 3. 12. *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?  
*Rev.* 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life

## ELDER.

## [life]

The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-



trates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owed as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12, 13, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

(I) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipped. The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(II) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought

before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(III) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonian captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit, and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethsanim, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This counsel, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments. Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understood by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no further than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6, 7 [19. 15, and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the Chief-priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to impeach any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words. This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 23. 65, 66.

Elder in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also are an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japhet the e. 25. 23. the e. shall serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12.



## ELD

1 Sam. 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab  
1 Kings 2.22. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother  
Job 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father  
Job 32. 4. Elihu waited, because they were *e.* than he  
Ezek 16.46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger Sodom  
23. 4. the names of them were Aholah the *e.*  
Luk 15. 25. his *e.* son was in the field, heard music  
1 Tim. 5. 2. intreat the *e.* women as mothers  
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*  
ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but intreat him as father  
19. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before  
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an *e.*  
2 John 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children  
3 John 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him  
Lev. 4. 15. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy *e.*  
Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy *e.*  
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say  
29. 10. ye stand before the L. your *e.* and officers  
31. 28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers  
32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee  
Josh. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of  
Joshua and of *e.* that overlived Joshua, Judg. 2.7  
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth  
1 Sam. 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming  
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah  
1 Kings 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not  
21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them  
2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and *e.* sat with him  
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jezreel  
19. 2. Hezekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered  
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2  
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*  
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered  
10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*  
Psalm. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*  
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*  
Lam. 1. 19. my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city  
2. 10. *e.* of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence  
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.  
5. 14. *e.* have ceased from gate, young *m.* from music  
Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me  
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.  
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.*?  
21. 28. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.  
26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus  
47. 20. chief priests and *e.* persuaded the multitude  
48. 1. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said  
26. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*  
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*  
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of the *e.* Lu. 9. 22.  
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*  
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*  
Luk 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*  
Acts 4. 5. thy rulers and *e.* were gathered together  
23. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them  
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*  
11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul  
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church  
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*  
6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider  
23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, send greeting  
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*  
20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church  
22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness  
24. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*  
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me  
1 Tim. 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy  
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldest ordain *e.* in every city  
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report  
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church  
1 Pet. 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort  
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed  
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him, 5. 8, 14. 11. 16. 19. 4.  
5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not  
6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a lamb  
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*  
7. 11. all angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts  
13. one of *e.* ans. saying to me, what are these?  
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and the *e.*  
ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his city shall fetch him thence  
21. 3. *e.* of the city shall take and bring the heifer  
6. *e.* of that city shall wash their hands over heifer  
19. shall bring their son to the *e.* of his city  
22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the city  
25. 8. the *e.* of his city shall call and speak to him  
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that city  
Judg. 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the city and thorns  
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the city  
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every city  
ELDERS of Israel.

Ezra 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of Israel together  
12. 21. Moses called for all the *e.* of Israel  
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of Israel  
18. 12. the *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro  
24. 1. seventy of the *e.* of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.  
Deut. 27. 1. the *e.* of Israel commanded the people

160

## ELE

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of Isr.  
Josh. 7. 6. the *e.* of Israel put dust on their heads  
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the *e.* of Israel came to the king  
at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.  
17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of Israel  
15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the *e.* of Israel  
1 Chr. 11. 3. *e.* of Israel came to the king to Hebron  
21. 16. David and *e.* of Israel fell upon their faces  
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e.* of Israel unto me  
20. 1. the *e.* of Israel came to inquire of the Lord  
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e.* of Israel  
ELDERS with people.

Ezra 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the people  
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the peo.  
24. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the peo.  
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my people  
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my people  
Jer. 21. 23. the *e.* of the people came, Luke 22. 66.  
26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the people  
27. 1. *e.* of the people took counsel against Jesus  
Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*  
ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* serv. of his house  
29. 13. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son  
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*  
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.  
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.  
23. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak  
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him  
2 Chr. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*  
Job 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.  
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at the *e.*  
ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was  
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the  
Father to the great work of redemption and  
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of good  
angels, whom God chose from among the rest  
to eternal life and happiness: 1 charge thee  
before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21. [3] Of the  
Israelites, who were God's chosen and peculiar  
people, Isa. 65. 9, 22. [4] Of such as are  
chosen by God in Christ to eternal life and sal-  
vation out of all the nations upon earth, Tit.  
1. 1. This election is, [1] An act of distin-  
guishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2] Of divine sove-  
reignty irrespective of any goodness in the ob-  
jects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16. [3] Eternal,  
Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4] Absolute, and  
irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [5] Per-  
sonal, that is, of a certain number of persons,  
Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19. [6] Of some of  
the chief of sinners, 1 Tim. 1. 15. [7] It is in  
Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It is to sanctification  
and holiness as the means, and eternal glory  
has the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth  
45. 4. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name  
65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants  
22. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands  
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.*  
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.  
24. if possible deceive the very *e.* Mark 13. 22.  
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather  
together his *e.* from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.  
Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.*?  
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to the charge  
of God's *e.*

Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of G. bowels of mercies  
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels  
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* sake  
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G's *e.*  
1 Pet. 1. 2. *e.* according to foreknowledge of God  
2. 6. I lay in Sion a chief corner-stone, *e.* precious  
2 John 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children  
13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee  
ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon *e.* together with you  
ELECTION.  
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to *e.* might stand  
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace  
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded  
28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved  
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your *e.* of God  
2 Pet. 1. 10. all diligence to make your calling and  
ELEGANTLY. [e. sure  
Isa. 32. 14. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*  
ELEMENTS.

Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world  
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*  
Col. 2. 18. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ  
20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world  
2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.  
ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed  
beasts. They who have studied the nature of  
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-  
traordinary things of the sagacity, faithful-  
ness, prudence, and even understanding of  
this creature. Pliny says of this animal:

## ELE

Maximum animal est Elephas, proximumque,  
humanis sensibus: quippe intellectus illis ser-  
monis patrii, &c. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been  
often observed to do such things as are much  
above the capacity of other beasts. The He-  
brews seem generally to have described it under  
the name of Behemoth, which signifies in gen-  
eral, beasts of service. The word Elephas may  
be derived from Aleph, which signifies, to in-  
struct, by reason of the docility of the animal;  
or from Eleph, which signifies a head, or cap-  
tain; because the Elephant is, as it were, the  
head of all other terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Ele-  
phant or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to  
the end of the chapter. It is there said, that  
he eateth grass as an ox. This agrees well  
with what historians relate of the elephant.  
He does not feed upon carrion, and is not at  
all wild; hay, herbs, and legumens, are his  
nourishment, as they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his  
small bones like bars of iron. These hyper-  
bolic expressions shew the extraordinary  
strength of the elephant; with one stroke of  
his trunk he kills a camel or a horse. An ele-  
phant, it is said, has been seen to draw two  
cast cannons five hundred paces with his teeth;  
they were fastened together with cables, and  
weighed each three thousand pounds. And  
there is mention in the Maccabees of an ele-  
phant in Antiochus' army, which carried two  
and thirty armed men. They were all in a  
tower made of very solid wood, upon the ele-  
phant's back, and the tower was bound with a  
very strong chain under the elephant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a re-  
markable piece of the creation among four-  
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,  
strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility,  
long life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said,  
that he never covers the female as long as any  
one appears in sight. The scripture adds, that  
God, who made him, can make his sword to  
approach unto him. Though he be so strong  
and terrible, yet God can easily subdue and  
destroy him: or, God hath put his sword into  
his hands, hath trusted him with his arms;  
the elephant is terrible when provoked. His  
arms are his trunk and his teeth. His teeth  
are the ivory, so well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass, where  
all the beasts of the field play. Elephants are  
the gentlest of animals; they never use their  
strength but when they are compelled to it.  
They are not of that sort of animals which  
create terror in others: if he passes through  
a herd of other beasts, he puts them gently out  
of his way with his trunk to make room for  
him; he feeds in the fields and meadows, and  
the weakest and tamest animals play with im-  
punity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of  
the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with  
the elephant, according to the account that his-  
torians give of him. Aelian says, that he may  
be called an animal of the marshes, because he  
lives among waters, and in moist places. He  
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such  
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen  
than the end of his trunk: in the summer  
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the  
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he trusteth  
that he can draw up Jordan into his mouth.  
This also may be fitly applied to the elephant;  
he drinks a great deal, and large draughts,  
as if he were to swallow up a river, and as if  
Jordan were scarcely sufficient to satisfy his  
thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks, but  
does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb the  
water which he drinketh. The scripture adds,  
He taketh it with his eyes, his nose pierceth  
through snares. When he sees the waters of a  
river, he trusteth that he can drink them all  
up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as com-  
monly said. He trusteth his snout also into  
the river, and if there be any snares laid for  
other creatures, he breaks them to pieces. But  
others translate this verse, Can any man take  
him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with snares  
and gins? Can he be taken openly and by  
force? Surely no. His force or strength is too  
great for man to resist or overcome. Others  
thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish is taken  
by a hook. Serpents attack elephants prin-  
cipally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The  
same author says, that there are serpents in  
the Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants  
by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them



along, and drown them in the waters, Plin. lib. 8. cap. 12.  
*Some understand by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.*  
*1 Kings 10. 12.* navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21.  
*Job 40. 15.* behold the e. which I have made.  
 ELEVATION.  
*Judg. 20. 138.* they should make great e. with smoke ELEVEN.  
*Gen. 32. 22.* Jacob took his e. sons and passed over 37.9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to e.  
*Exod. 26. 7.* curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shall make 8. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure 36. 14. e. curtains be made 15. e. of one size  
*Num. 29. 20.* on the third day e. bullocks, two rams  
*Deut. 1. 2.* there are e. days' journey from Jer. 52. 1.  
*Josh. 15. 51.* e. cities with their villages  
*Judg. 16. 5.* we will give thee e. hand, pieces of silver 17. 2. I took the e. hundred shekels of silver  
 3. when he restored e. hundred shekels to his mother  
*2 Kings 23. 36.* Jehoiahiim twenty-five years old, he reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.  
 24. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1.  
*Mat. 23. 16.* then the e. disciples went away to Galilee  
*Mark 16. 14.* afterwards he appeared to the e.  
*Luke 24. 9.* they told all these things to the e. and rest 33. and they found the e. gathered together  
*Acts 1. 25.* and he was numbered with the e. apostles 2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them ELEVENTH.  
*1 Kings 6. 38.* in the e. year was the house finished  
*2 Kings 9. 29.* in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah  
 25. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e. year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5.  
*1 Chron. 24. 12.* the e. let came forth to Eliashib  
 25. 18. the e. to Azazel, he, his sons, and brethren  
 27. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah  
*Jer. 1. 3.* Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah  
 39. 2. in the e. year the city was broken up  
*Ezek. 26. 1.* word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the e. year, in the first day of the month, 30. 20. 31. 1.  
*Mat. 20. 6.* and about the e. hour he went out  
 9. they came that were hired about the e. ho tr  
*Rev. 21. 20.* e. foundation of the city was a jacinth ELOQUENT.  
*Exod. 4. 10.* Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.  
*Prov. 1. 16.* to understand a proverb and e. speech  
*Isa. 3. 3.* the Lord doth take away the e. orator  
*Acts 18. 24.* a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man ELSE.  
*Gen. 30. 1.* she said, give me children or e. I die  
*Num. 20. 19.* I will without doing any thing e.  
*Deut. 4. 35.* thou mightest know that the Lord he is God, there is none e. 39. 1. *Kings 8. 60.* *Isa. 45. 5. 6. 14. 18. 21. 22. 1. 36. 9. Joel 2. 27.*  
*Josh. 23. 12.* e. if ye do in any wise go back and cleave  
*Judg. 7. 14.* this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon  
*2 Sam. 3. 35.* if I taste ought e. till the sun be down  
*1 Chr. 21. 12.* or e. three days sword of the Lord  
*2 Chr. 23. 7.* whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death  
*Neh. 2. 2.* this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart  
*Psal. 51. 16.* desirest not sacrifice, e. would I give it  
*Ecd. 2. 25.* who e. can hasten here unto more than I?  
*Isa. 47. 8.* that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10.  
*John 14. 11.* or e. believe me for the work's sake  
*Acts 17. 21.* spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear  
*Rom. 2. 15.* accusing, or e. excusing one another  
*1 Cor. 7. 14.* e. were your child, unclean, but now holy  
 14. 16. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit  
*Rev. 2. 5.* repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.  
 EMBALL.  
*Gen. 50. 2.* Joseph comm. physicians to e. his father EMBALMED.  
*Gen. 50. 2.* and the physicians e. Israel  
 3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e.  
 26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt EMBOLDENED.  
*1 Cor. 8. 10.* the conscience of him that is weak be e.  
 EMBOLDENETH.  
*Job 16. 3.* what e. thee that thou answerest?  
 EMBRACE.  
*2 Kings 4. 16.* about this season thou shalt e. a son  
*Job 24. 8.* they e. the rock for want of a shelter  
*Prov. 4. 8.* shall bring to honour, when thou dost e. her  
 5. 20. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger?  
*Ecd. 3. 5.* a time to e. and refrain from embracing  
*Cant. 2. 6.* and his right hand doth e. me, 8. 3.  
*Lam. 4. 5.* that were brought up in scarlet e. dunc.  
 EMBRACED. [fills  
*Gen. 29. 13.* Laban e. Jacob and kissed him  
 33. 4. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him  
 48. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons  
*Acts 20. 1.* Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced.  
*Heb. 11. 13.* having seen and e. the promises

EMBRACING.  
*Ecd. 3. 5.* a time to embrace and a time to refrain e.  
*Acts 20. 19.* Paul e. Eutycheus, said, trouble not yours.  
 EMBROIDER.  
*Exod. 28. 39.* thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen EMBROIDERER.  
*Exod. 35. 35.* to work all manner of work of the e.  
 38. 23. with him was Aholiab, an e. in blue EMBROIDERER, S.  
*Exod. 28. 18.* the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.  
*Ezek. 27. 16.* Syria occupied in thy fairs with e.  
 28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.  
*Rev. 4. 3.* there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e.  
 21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.  
 EMERODS.  
*Deut. 28. 27.* the Lord will smite thee with the e.  
*1 Sam. 5. 6.* Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.  
 9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts  
 12. the men that died not were smitten with e.  
 6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five nice, 17.  
 5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.  
 EMINENT.  
*Job 22. 7. 8.* and the e. man dwelt in the earth  
*Isa. 3. 1. 3.* doth take away the e. in countenance  
*Ezek. 16. 24.* thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.  
 39. they shall throw down thine e. place  
 17. 22. I will plant it on a high and e. mountain  
*1 Tim. 2. 12.* pray for kings and all that are in e. place EMMANUEL.  
*Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein he declares to Abaz the birth of the Messiah, who was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is, God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea, in which Christ was to be born, to live and die; The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8. Matthew says, that this prophecy was accomplished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and so in this sense he was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat. 1. 23.*  
*Isa. 7. 14.* and shall call his name Em. *Mat. 1. 23.*  
 8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.  
 EMPIRE.  
*Esth. 1. 20.* shall be published throughout all his e.  
 EMPLOY.  
*Deut. 20. 19.* for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege EMPLOYED.  
*Deut. 20. 19.* O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege  
*1 Chron. 9. 33.* these singers were e. day and night  
*Ezra 10. 15.* Jonath and Jahaziah e. about this matter EMPLOYMENT.  
*Ezek. 39. 14.* shall sever out men of continual e.  
 EMPTY.  
*Gen. 31. 42.* surely thou hast sent me away now e.  
 37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it  
 41. 27. the seven e. cars blasted with the east-wind  
*Exod. 3. 21.* that when you go, ye shall not go e.  
 35. 15. in month Abib earnest from Egypt, none shall appear before me e. 34. 20. *Deut. 16. 16.*  
*1 Chron. 15. 13.* thou shalt not let him go away e.  
*Judg. 7. 16.* he put in every man's hand e. pitchers  
*Ruth 1. 21.* the Lord hath brought me home e.  
 3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law  
*1 Sam. 6. 3.* they said, send not the ark away e.  
 20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27.  
*2 Sam. 1. 22.* the sword of Saul returned not e.  
*2 Kings 4. 3.* go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few  
*Neh. 5. 1. 13.* even thus he be shaken out and e.  
*Job 11. 12.* for e. man would be wise, tho' born like  
 29. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms  
 26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place  
*Isa. 24. 1.* the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste  
 29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.  
 32. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry  
*Jer. 14. 3.* they returned with their vessels e.  
 51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel  
*Ezek. 24. 11.* then set it e. upon the coals thereof  
*Hos. 10. 1.* Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit  
*Nah. 2. 10.* Nineveh is e. and void, and waste  
*Mat. 12. 44.* and when he is come, he findeth it e.  
*Mark 12. 3.* they caught him and beat him, and sent him away e. *Luke 20. 10. 11.*  
*Luke 1. 53.* and the rich he hath sent e. away EMPTY, Verbo.  
*Lev. 14. 36.* priest command that they e. the house  
*Ecd. 11. 3.* the clouds e. themselves on the earth  
*Jer. 48. 12.* and send wanderers shall e. his vessels  
 3. 2. fauners that shall fan her and e. her land  
*Hab. 1. 17.* shall they therefore e. their net, not spare  
*Zech. 4. 12.* which e. the golden oil out of itself e.  
*Mal. 3. 10.* if I will not e. you out a blessing EMPTY.  
*Gen. 21. 20.* Rebekah hastened and e. her pitcher  
 42. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks

*2 Chron. 24. 11.* the high priest's officer e. the chest  
*Neh. 5. 13.* even thus he be shaken out and e.  
*Isa. 3. 1. 26.* she being e. shall sit on the ground  
 19. 3. spirit of Egy. shall be e. in the midst thereof  
 6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.  
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled  
*Jer. 48. 11.* Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel  
*Noh. 2. 2.* for the emptiers have e. them out EMPTIERS.  
*Noh. 2. 2.* for the e. have emptied them out EMPTINESS.  
*Isa. 34. 11.* he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.  
 EMPTYING.  
*Hos. 10. 1.* a vine e. the fruit which it giveth EMULATION.  
*Rom. 11. 14.* if I may provoke to e. my brethren EMULATIONS.  
*Gal. 5. 20.* the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife ENABLED.  
*1 Tim. 1. 12.* I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me ENCAMP.  
*Exod. 14. 2.* that they e. before Pi-hahiroth  
*Num. 1. 50.* the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle  
 2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward  
 3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle  
 40. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in the wilderness  
*2 Sam. 12. 28.* e. against Rabhal, and take it  
*Job 19. 12.* his troops come and e. about my tabernacle  
*Psal. 27. 3.* though a host should e. against me  
*Zech. 9. 8.* I will e. about mine house for the army ENCAMPED.  
*Exod. 13. 20.* e. in Etham 15. 27. e. by the waters  
 18. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God  
*Num. 33. 10.* from Elim they e. by the Red-sea  
 11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin  
*Josh. 4. 19.* people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10  
 10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon  
*Judg. 6. 4.* the Midianites e. against Israel  
 9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebez and took it  
 10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and  
 Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpeh  
*1 Sam. 11. 1.* Nahash e. against Jabesh-Gilead  
 13. 16. but the Philistines e. in Michmas  
*2 Sam. 11. 11.* the servants are e. in the open fields  
*1 Kings 16. 15.* the people e. against Gibbethon, 16.  
*1 Chron. 11. 15.* the Philistines e. in the valley  
*2 Chr. 32. 1.* Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities ENCAMPETII.  
*Psal. 34. 7.* angel of the Lord e. round about them  
 53. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. agst. thee ENCAMPING.  
*Exod. 14. 9.* Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea  
*2 Kings 6. 18.* saying, in such a place shall be my e.  
 ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; see INCLINE, INCLOSE.  
 ENCOUNTERED.  
*Acts 17. 18.* then certain philosophers e. him ENCOURAGE.  
*Deut. 1. 38.* e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28.  
*2 Sam. 11. 25.* thus say to Joab, and e. thou him  
*Psal. 64. 5.* they e. themselves in an evil matter ENCOURAGED.  
*1 Sam. 30. 6.* David e. himself in the Lord his God  
*2 Chr. 17. 16.* his heart was e. in ways of the Lord  
 31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be e.  
 35. 2. Josiah e. them to the service of the Lord  
*Isa. 41. 7.* so the carpenter e. the goldsmith END.  
*The end signifies the extremity or utmost part of a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 27. The end of a heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The ends of the earth, that is, The extremities, or most remote parts of the world, Job 37. 3. 138. 13. or the people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam. 2. 10. The Lord shall judge the ends of the earth, He shall condemn and punish the Philistines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the land of Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in Psalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God; that is, All the inhabitants of the earth from one end to the other. End is taken for the conclusion, the sum or substance of a discourse, Ecd. 12. 13. Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or, the end of the matter. It is also taken for destruction, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me. I am resolved to destroy man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of Israel: The time of their utter and final overthrow. And in Mat. 24. 6. our Saviour prophesying of the destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple, says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars, and rumours of wars, see that ye be not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. The destruction of Jerusalem is not presently. Or, though God shall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy them. Or by end, here may be understood, the*



day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21. For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the e. of all flesh is come before me. 47. 21. from one e. of Egypt even to the other e. Exod. 23. 16. the feast of in-gathering which is in the e. of year, when gathered out of field, 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one e. and the other cherub on the other e. even of mercy-seat Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one e. of the earth 32. 30. Lord said, I will see what their e. shall be Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the e. of his staff 19. 9. behold, the day growth to an e. lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the e. of the rod 2 Kings 10. 21. the house of Baal was full from one e. 21. 16. filled Jerusalem with blood from one e. 2 Chron. 21. 19. after the e. of two years, his bowels Exod. 9. 11. filled with unclean from one e. to another Job 6. 11. what is my e. that I should prolong my life? 16. 3. shall vain words have e. or that emboldens 26. 10. till the day and night come to an e. 28. 3. he setteth an e. to darkness, and searcheth Ps. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an e. 9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual e. 19. 6. his going forth is from the e. of heaven 37. 37. upright man, for the e. of that man is peace 38. the e. of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4. make me know e. 7. 13. I understood their e. 61. 2. from the e. of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no e. 119. 96. I have seen an e. of all perfection Prov. 5. 4. her e. is bitter 23. 18. there is an e. 14. 12. but the e. thereof are the ways of death 25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the e. Eccl. 4. 8. yet there is no e. of all his labour 16. there is no e. of all the people before them 7. 2. the e. of all men 11. 8. better is the e. of a thing 10. 13. the e. of his talk is mischievous madness 12. 12. of making many books there is no e. 13. let us hear the e. of the whole matter Isa. 27. 1. land full of gold, nor is there any e. of their treasures, nor is there any e. of their chariots 9. 7. of his government there shall be no e. 13. 5. they come from the e. of heaven to destroy 16. 4. for the extortioner is as an e. spoiler cease 23. 15. after e. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 42. 10. sing his praise from the e. of the earth 45. 17. shall not be confounded world without e. 46. 10. declaring the e. from the beginning Jer. 5. 31. what will ye do in the e. thereof? 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one e. to the other e. of the land, 25. 33. 17. 11. gets riches, and at his e. he shall be a fool 29. 11. I think to give you an expected e. 31. 17. there is hope in time e. saith the Lord 44. 27. be consumed, till there be an e. of them 50. 26. came against Babylon from the e. 51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine e. is come 31. to show that his city is taken at an e. Lam. 4. 18. our e. is near, for our e. is come Ezek. 7. 2. an e. the e. is come on the land, 3. 6.

Ezek. 21. 25. when iniquity shall have an e. 29. 135. 5. Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the e. of the matter 8. 17. at the time of e. shall be the vision 39. at the time appointed the e. shall be, 11. 27. 9. 26. the e. thereof shall be with a flood, and to e. 11. 6. and in the e. of years they shall join 35. to purge them even to the time of the e. 40. at time of the e. king of south shall push him 45. yet he shall come to his e. and none help 12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the e. 8. O Lord, what shall be the e. of these things? 9. words are closed up, till the time of the e. 13. but go thou thy way till the e. be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an e. 5. 18. to what e. is it for you to desire the day? 8. 2. the e. is come upon my people of Israel 10. 1. will make the e. thereof as a bitter day Nah. 2. 9. for there is none e. of the store 3. 3. and there is none e. of their corpses Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the e. of the world 24. 3. what shall be the sign of the e. of the world? 14. the gospel be preached, then shall the e. come 31. gather from one e. of heaven to the other 26. 58. but Peter went in and sat to see the e. 28. 1. in the e. of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 26. he cannot stand, but hath an e. Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no e. 28. 1. he spake a parable to them, to this e. 27. 37. the things concerning me have an e. John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this e. was I born Rom. 6. 21. for the e. of those things is death 22. ye have fruit to holiness, e. everlasting life 10. 4. Christ is the e. of the law for righteousness 14. 9. to this e. Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this e. also did I write to know 11. 15. whose e. shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without e. Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whose e. is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5. the e. of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8. nigh to cursing, whose e. is to be burned 16. and an oath is to them an e. of all strife 7. 3. having neither beginning nor e. of life 9. 26. but now once in the e. hath he appeared 13. 7. considering the e. of their conversation Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the e. of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving e. of your faith, even salvation 4. 17. what shall be the e. of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the e. will give to him athirst, 22. 13. At the END.

Gen. 4. 3. at the e. of days Cain brought offering 8. 6. at the e. of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1. at the e. of two years Pharaoh dreamed Exod. 12. 41. at the e. of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an e. Deut. 9. 11. at the e. of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 23. at the e. of three years bring the tithes 15. 1. at the e. of every seventh year a release 31. 10. at the e. of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16. at the e. of three days after the league Judg. 11. 39. at the e. of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the e. of the heap 2 Sam. 14. 26. at the e. of every year he polled it 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at the e. of nine months 1 Kings 2. 39. at the e. of 3 years two of Shimei's ser. 17. 17. at the e. of days the brook dried up 2 Kings 8. 3. at the e. of 7 years the woman returned 15. 10. at the e. of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. 12. at the e. of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16. ye shall find them at the e. of the brook 24. 23. at the e. of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. 6. at the e. of days I obtained leave Psa. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' e. Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz at the e. of the conduit Jer. 34. 14. at the e. of seven years let go every serv. Ezek. 3. 16. at the e. of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5. at the e. they might stand before the king 4. 29. at the e. of 12 months he walked in palace 11. 13. at the e. of times shall come with an army 12. 13. thou shalt stand in the lot at the e. of days Hab. 2. 3. but at the e. it shall speak and not lie Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in the e. of this world But the END.

Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the e. thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21. but the e. thereof shall not be blessed Mat. 24. 6. but the e. is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7. but the e. of all things is at hand Last END.

Nam. 23. 10. and let my last e. be like his Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our last e. Lam. 1. 9. she remembereth not her last e. Dan. 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the e. Last END.

Nam. 24. 20. my last e. shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy latter e. 32. 29. that they would consider their latter e. Ruth 3. 10. showed more kindness in the latter e. 2 Sam. 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the latter e. Job 8. 7. yet thy latter e. should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter e. of Job more Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter e. Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter e. 47. 7. neither didst remember the latter e. of it 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter e. is worse than the beginning Made an END.

Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an e. of blessing 49. 33. Jacob made an e. of commanding his sons Lev. 16. 20. made an e. of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15. made an e. of covering the sanctuary 16. 31. had made an e. of speaking, Deut. 20. 9. Deut. 26. 12. had made an e. of tithing the tithes 31. 24. when Moses had made an e. of writing 32. 45. made an e. of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. 24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 36. 1 Kings 1. 41. 3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. 43. 1. 51. 63.

Josh. 5. 8. they had made an e. of circumcising 8. 24. Israel had made an e. of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49. they made an e. of dividing the land, 51. Judg. 3. 18. he had made an e. to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an e. of prophesying 2 Sam. 11. 19. when thou hast made an e. of telling 1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an e. of doing the work 8. 54. Solomon made an e. of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1. 2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an e. of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chr. 20. 23. made an e. of the inhabitants of Seir 24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an e. Ezra 10. 17. made an e. withal that had stragglers Ezek. 42. 15. made an e. of measuring inner house 43. 23. when thou hast made an e. of cleansing it Amos 7. 2. they made an e. of eating the grass Mat. 11. 1. made an e. of commanding his disciples Made an END.

1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an e. 2 Chr. 31. 1. brake the images, until to make an e. Neh. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they make an e. in a day Job 18. 2. how long ere you make an e. of words? Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an e. to deal treacherously 38. 12. to-night will thou make an e. of me, 13. Ezek. 20. 17. eye spared, nor did I make an e. of them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an e. of sins Nah. 1. 8. he will make an utter e. of the place, 9. Zeph. 1. 12. by taking away, I will make an e. Made a full END.

Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full e. 5. 18. 30. 11. 46. 28. 5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full e. Ezek. 11. 13. ah, Lord, wilt thou make a full e. To the END.

Exod. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the e. thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Ezek. 20. 26. Lev. 17. 3. to the e. Israel may bring sacrifices Deut. 15. 14. to the e. there be no poor among you 17. 16. to the e. that he should multiply horses 20. to the e. that he may prolong his days Psal. 19. 4. thy words to the e. of the world 30. 12. to the e. my glory may sing praise to thee 119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the e. Eccl. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the e. 7. 14. to the e. man should find nothing after him Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the e. of the earth 49. 6. mayest be my salvation to the e. of the earth Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the e. Ezek. 31. 14. to the e. that none of the trees exalt Dan. 4. 11. sight thereof to the e. of all the earth 22. thy dominion reacheth to the e. of the earth 12. 6. how long shall be to the e. of these wonders? Obad. 9. to the e. that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the e. shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13. Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the e. they might not live Rom. 1. 11. to the e. you may be established 4. 16. to the e. the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the e. 3. 13. look to the e. of that which is abolished 1 Thess. 3. 13. to the e. he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and hope to the e. Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the e. of the year Josh. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the e. of Jordan Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the e. of barley-harvest Job 34. 36. my desire is Job may be tried unto the e. Psal. 46. 9. maketh wars to cease unto the e. of earth 119. 33. teach me, and I shall keep it unto the e. Isa. 62. 11. L. hath proclaimed unto the e. of earth Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the e. of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even unto the e. 7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the e. 9. 28. and unto the e. of the war desolations Mat. 28. 20. I am with you always, even unto the e. John 13. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the e. 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the e. Heb. 3. 6. if he hold fast the confidence unto the e. 4. 11. to the full assurance of hope unto the e. Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my works unto the e. END.

Mat. 10. 1. 23. ye shall not e. the cities of Israel



## END

### ENDAMAGE.

*Ezra* 4. 13. so thou shalt e. the revenue of kings

### ENDANGER.

*Dan* 1. 10. ye shall make mine e. my head to the king

### ENDANGERED.

*Ecc* 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be e. thereby

### ENDED.

*Gen* 2. 2. on the seventh day God e. his work

*Deut* 31. 30. he spake the words till they were e.

*34*. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were e.

*2 Sam* 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they e. the matter

*Esth* 9. 7. 28. nor memorial be e. from their seed

*Job* 31. 40. the words of Job are e.

*Ps* 72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are e.

*Isa* 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be e.

*Jer* 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is e.

*Mat* 7. 28. when Jesus had e. these sayings

*Luke* 4. 2. when forty days were e. he hungered

13. when the devil had e. all the temptation

*John* 13. 2. supper being e. the devil having now put

### ENDETH.

*Isa* 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice e.

### ENDING.

*1 Sam* 3. 1. 12. I will perform beginning and e.

*Rev* 1. 8. I am the beginning and e. saith the L.

### ENDLESS.

*1 Tim* 1. 4. neither give heed to e. genealogies

*Heb* 7. 16. who is made after the power of an e. life

### ENDEAVOUR.

*2 Cor* 5. 19. we e. that we may be accepted of him

*2 Pet* 1. 15. I will e. that you may be able after

### ENDEAVOURING.

*Acts* 16. 10. we e. to go into Macedonia, gathering

*1 Thess* 2. 17. we e. to see your face with great desire

### ENDEAVOURING.

*Eph* 4. 3. e. to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond

### ENDEAVOURS.

*Psal* 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their e.

### ENDOW.

*Ezod* 22. 16. he shall surely e. her to be his wife

### ENDS.

*Deut* 33. 17. shall put the people to e. of the earth

*1 Sam* 2. 10. the L. shall judge the e. of the earth

*1 Kings* 8. 8. the e. of statues were seen, *2 Chr* 5. 9.

*2 Kings* 10. 1. 32. L. began to cut off the e. of Isr.

*Job* 28. 24. for he looketh to e. of the earth

*37*. 3. he directeth his lightning to e. of the earth

*Job* 38. 13. it might take hold of the e. of the earth

*Psal* 19. 6. and his circuit to the e. of it

*22*. 27. all the e. of the world shall remember

*48*. 10. so is thy praise to the e. of the earth

*59*. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the e. of the earth

*65*. 5. the confidences of all the e. of the earth

*67*. 7. all the e. of the earth shall fear him

*98*. 3. the e. of earth have seen the salvation of G.

*135*. 7. the Lord causeth the vapours to ascend from

the e. of the earth, *Jer* 10. 13. 51. 16.

*Prov* 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the e. of the earth

*40*. 4. who hath established all the e. of the earth?

*Isa* 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the e. of earth

*41*. 5. the e. of the earth were afraid, drew near

9. whom I have taken from the e. of the earth

*43*. 6. bring my daughters from the e. of the earth

*52*. 22. look to me and be saved, all e. of the earth

*52*. 10. all the e. shall see the salvation of God

*Jer* 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from e. of the earth

*25*. 31. a noise shall come to the e. of the earth

*Ezek* 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the e. of it

*Mic* 5. 4. now shall he be great to e. of the earth

*Zech* 9. 10. his dominion to the e. of the earth

*Acts* 13. 47. thou be for salvation to e. of the earth

*Rom* 10. 18. and their words to the e. of the world

*1 Cor* 10. 11. on whom the e. of the world are come

### ENDED.

*Gen* 30. 20. God hath e. me with a good dowry

*2 Chron* 2. 12. to David a wise son, e. with prudence

13. have sent a cunning man, e. with understanding

*Luke* 24. 49. till ye be e. with power from on high

*Jam* 3. 13. who is wise and e. with knowledge?

### ENDURE.

*Gen* 33. 14. and as the children be able to e.

*Ezod* 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to e.

*Esth* 8. 6. for how can I e. to see evil and destruct.

*Job* 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not e.

31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not e.

*Psal* 9. 7. the L. shall e. for ever, he hath prepared

his throne for judgment, 102. 13. 26. 104. 31.

30. 5. weeping may e. for a night, but joy cometh

72. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon e.

17. his name shall e. for ever, as long as the sun

89. 29. his seed will I make to e. for ever, 36.

*Prov* 27. 24. doth the crown e. to every generation?

*Ezek* 22. 14. can thy heart, o. thy hands be strong?

*Mat* 24. 13. he that shall e. to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.

*Mark* 4. 17. have no root, and so e. but for a time

*2 Thess* 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye e.

*2 Tim* 2. 3. thou therefore e. hardness as a soldier

10. therefore I e. all things for the elects' sake

4. 3. when they will not e. sound doctrine

## ENE

*2 Tim* 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, e. afflictions

*Heb* 12. 7. if ye e. chastening, G. dealth with you

20. they could not e. what was commanded

*Jam* 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who e.

*1 Pet* 2. 19. if a man for conscience e. grief

### ENDURED.

*Psal* 81. 15. their time should have e. for ever

*Rom* 9. 22. if God e. with much long-suffering

*2 Tim* 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I e.

*Heb* 6. 15. after he had patiently e. he obtained pro.

102. 32. ye e. a great gift of afflictions

11. 27. for Moses e. as seeing him who is invisible

12. 2. he e. the cross || 3. he e. such contradiction

### ENDURETH.

*Psal* 15. 13. nor e. reproach against his neighbour

30. 5. for his anger e. but a moment, favour is life

52. 1. the goodness of God e. continually

72. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon e.

100. 5. and his truth e. to all generations

145. 13. thy dominion e. through all generations

150. 30. 32. he that e. to the end shall be saved

*John* 6. 27. but for that meat which e. unto life

*1 Cor* 13. 7. charity hopeeth all things, e. all things

*Jam* 1. 12. blessed is the man that e. temptation

### ENDURETH for ever.

*1 Chron* 16. 34. for his mercy e. for ever, 41.

*2 Chron* 5. 13. 17. 3. 6. 190. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11.

*Psal* 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 113. 1. 2, 3, 4. | 136.

1, 2, 3. &c. | 138. 8. *Jer* 33. 11.

*Psal* 111. 3. his righteousness e. for ever, 112. 3, 9.

111. 10. his praise e. for ever || 117. 2. his truth e.

119. 160. every one of thy judgments e. for ever

135. 13. thy name, O Lord, e. for ever, thy mem.

*1 Pet* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord e. for ever

### ENDURING.

*Psal* 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, e. for ever

*2 Cor* 1. 6. is effectual in e. the same sufferings

*Heb* 10. 34. have in heaven a better and e. substance

### ENEMY.

*Ezod* 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces e.

9. the e. said, I will pursue, I will overtake

32. 22. then I will be an e. to thine enemies

*Nam* 10. 9. and if you go to war against the e.

35. 23. and was not his e. nor sought his harm

*Deut* 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the e.

42. from the beginning of revenges upon the e.

33. 27. he shall thrust out the e. before thee

*Judg* 16. 23. our god hath delivered our e. into, 24.

*1 Sam* 2. 32. thou shalt see an e. in my habitation

18. 29. Saul became David's e. continually

24. 19. if a man find his e. will he let him go?

*1 Kings* 6. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-

fore e. because sinned ag. thee, *2 Chron* 6. 24.

46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the e.

*2 Chron* 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the e.

*Esth* 7. 4. the e. could not contravert the damage

6. Esther said, the e. is this wicked Haman

*Job* 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his e.

*Ps* 7. 5. let the e. persecute my soul and take it

8. 2. thou mightest still the e. and the avenger

9. 6. O thou e. destructions are come to an end

42. 9. why go I mourning because of the e. 43. 2, 4.

44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the e.

55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the e.

12. for it was not an e. that reproached me

61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the e.

64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the e.

74. 3. even all that the e. hath done wickedly

10. shall the e. blaspheme thy name for ever?

18. remember the e. hath reproached, O Lord

39. 22. remember not when he delivered from e.

89. 22. the e. shall not exact upon him

143. 3. for the e. hath persecuted my soul

*Prov* 27. 6. but the kisses of an e. are deceitful

*Isa* 59. 19. when the e. shall come in like a flood

63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their e.

*Jer* 6. 25. the sword of the e. is on every side

15. 11. I will cause the e. to entreat thee well

18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before e.

30. 14. I have wounded them with wound of an e.

*Lam* 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the e.

9. behold, for the e. hath magnified himself

16. my children are desolate, because e. prevailed

2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the e.

4. he hath bent his bow like an e. he stood

5. the Lord was an e. he hath swallowed up

4. 12. that the e. should have aided against the gates

*Ezek* 36. 3. because the e. had said against you, aha

*Jer* 8. 3. Israel, the e. shall pursue him

*Mic* 5. 2. even of late my people is risen up as an e.

*Nah* 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of e.

*Nah* 13. 23. his e. came, sowed tares, went his way

28. he said unto them e. hath done this

39. the e. that sowed them is the devil

*Luke* 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the e.

*Acts* 13. 10. child of devil, thou e. of all righteousness.

*1 Cor* 15. 26. the last e. to be destroyed is death

*Gal* 4. 16. am I become your e. because I tell truth?

*2 Thess* 3. 15. count him not as an e. but admonish

*Jam* 4. 4. a friend of the world is the e. of God

## ENE

### Hand of the ENEMY.

*Lev* 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall

be delivered into the hand of the e. *Nah* 9. 27.

*Ezra* 8. 31. he delivered us from the hand of the e.

*Psal* 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the e.

78. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of e.

106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the e. 107. 2.

*Lam* 1. 7. her people fell into the hand of the e.

2. 7. hath given into the hand of the e. the walls

### Mine ENEMY.

*1 Sam* 19. 17. why hast thou sent away mine e.?

*2 Sam* 22. 18. delivered me from mine e. *Psal* 18. 17.

*1 Kings* 21. 20. hast thou found me, O mine e.?

*Job* 16. 9. mine e. sharpeneth his eyes upon me

27. 7. let mine e. be as wicked, and he that riseth

*Psal* 7. 4. yea, I delivered him that is mine e.



2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me forth from mine *e.*  
 1Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine *e.*  
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine *e.*  
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine *e.*  
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine *e.*  
 10. let all mine *e.* be ashamed and sore vexed  
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine *e.*  
 3. when mine *e.* are turned, they shall fall  
 18. 43. he delivereth me from mine *e.*  
 23. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine *e.*  
 25. 2. let not mine *e.* triumph over me, 35. 19.  
 19. consider mine *e.* for they are many  
 27. 2. when mine *e.* came upon me to eat my flesh  
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine *e.*  
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine *e.*  
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine *e.*  
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine *e.*  
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine *e.*  
 38. 19. but mine *e.* are lively, and they are strong  
 41. 5. mine *e.* speak evil of me; when shall he die  
 42. 10. mine *e.* reproach me all the day, 102. 8.  
 54. 5. he shall reward evil up to mine *e.* cut them off  
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine *e.* 59. 10.  
 56. 2. mine *e.* would swallow me up, they be many  
 9. when I cry, then shall mine *e.* turn back  
 59. 1. deliver me from mine *e.* O my God, 143. 9.  
 69. 4. they being mine *e.* wrongfully are mighty  
 18. draw him, deliver me because of mine *e.*  
 71. 10. mine *e.* speak against me, they lay wait  
 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine *e.*  
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine *e.*  
 139. because mine *e.* have forgotten thy word  
 157. many are mine *e.* yet do I not decline  
 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine *e.*  
 139. 22. I hate them, I count them mine *e.*  
 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine *e.* and destroy  
 154. 124. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of mine *e.*  
 1. Lam. 1. 21. all mine *e.* have heard of my trouble  
 3. 52. mine *e.* chased me sore like a bird without  
 Luke 19. 27. those mine *e.* bring him and slay them  
**Our ENEMIES.**  
 Exod. 1. 10. they join also to our *e.* and fight  
 Deut. 32. 31. our *e.* themselves being judges  
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our *e.*  
 12. 10. but deliver us out of the hand of our *e.*  
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e.* Ps. 44. 7.  
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e.*  
 6. 1. when rest of our *e.* heard I had builded, 16.  
 Psal. 44. 5. through these will we push down our *e.*  
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our *e.* 108. 13.  
 80. 6. and our *e.* laugh among themselves  
 136. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e.*  
 1. Lam. 3. 46. our *e.* have opened their mouths  
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our *e.*  
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e.*  
**Their ENEMIES.**  
 Exod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their *e.*  
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their *e.*  
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their *e.*  
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their *e.* 12.  
 21. 44. there stood not a man of their *e.* before them  
 the Lord delivered all their *e.* into their hand  
 23. 1. had given rest from their *e.* Esth. 9. 16.  
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their *e.*  
 18. delivered them out of hand of their *e.* 8. 34.  
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their *e.*  
 and be a prey, 2Chr. 6. 36. [25. 20. Neh. 9. 27.  
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e.*  
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e.*  
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their *e.*  
 106. 11. the waters covered their *e.* not one was left  
 42. their *e.* oppressed them, he delivered them  
 Jer. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their *e.*  
 17. 2. to fall by the sword before their *e.* 20. 4.  
 9. wherever their *e.* shall straiten them  
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into  
 hands of their *e.* 34. 20. [21. 7. Ezek. 39. 23.  
 Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their *e.* lands  
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their *e.*  
 Zech. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their *e.*  
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e.*  
 12. they ascended, and their *e.* beheld them  
**Thine ENEMIES.**  
 Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thee *e.* into thy hand  
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thyne *e.*  
 Exod. 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to thyne *e.*  
 27. I will make thyne *e.* to turn their backs to thee  
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thyne *e.* be scattered  
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thyne *e.* from before thee  
 20. 1. when thou goest against thyne *e.* 21. 10.  
 28. 53. wherewith thyne *e.* shall distress thee, 55. 57.  
 33. 29. thyne *e.* shall be found liars to thee  
 Josh. 7. 23. thou canst not stand before thyne *e.*  
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thyne *e.* perish, O Lord  
 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thyne *e.*  
 1 Sam. 25. 26. now let thyne *e.* be as Nabal  
 29. the souls of thyne *e.* shall he sling out  
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thyne *e.* 1 Chr. 17. 8.  
 19. 6. in that thou lovest thyne *e.* and hatest thy friends  
 24. 13. or flee three months before thyne *e.*

1 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thyne *e.* 2 Chr. 1. 11.  
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thyne *e.* overtaketh  
 Psal. 8. 2. had ordained strength because of thyne *e.*  
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thyne *e.*  
 66. 3. through thy power shall thyne *e.* submit  
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thyne *e.*  
 74. 4. thyne *e.* roar [83. 2. thyne *e.* make a tumult  
 23. forget not the voice of thyne *e.* the tumult  
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thyne *e.* with thy arm  
 51. wherewith thyne *e.* have reproached, O Lord  
 93. 9. lo, thyne *e.* O Lord, thine *e.* shall perish  
 110. 1. till I make thyne *e.* thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.  
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.  
 2. rule thou in the midst of thyne *e.*  
 139. 20. and thyne *e.* take thy name in vain  
 Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thyne *e.* shall devour them  
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thyne *e.*  
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thyne *e.*  
 1. Lam. 2. 16. thyne *e.* have opened their mouth  
 Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thyne *e.*  
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thyne *e.*  
 5. 9. and all thyne *e.* shall be cut off  
 [14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thyne *e.*  
 Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thyne *e.*  
 Luke 19. 43. thyne *e.* shall cast a trench about thee

#### Our ENEMIES.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your *e.* they shall fall  
 8. your *e.* shall fall before you by the sword  
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e.* shall eat it  
 17. and ye shall be slain before your *e.*  
 37. shall have no power to stand before your *e.*  
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e.*  
 14. 42. be not smitten before your *e.* Deut. 1. 42.  
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your *e.*  
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your *e.*  
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your *e.*  
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your *e.*  
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e.*  
 28. 8. divide the spoil of your *e.* with your brethren  
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand  
 of your *e.* and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.  
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your *e.* Luke 6. 27, 35.  
**ENFLAME; see INFLAME.**  
**ENGAGED.**

Jer. 30. 21. who is this that *e.* his heart to approach?  
**ENGINE, S.**

2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem *e.*  
 Jer. 6. [6. pour out the *e.* of shot, Ezek. 26. [8.  
 32. [24. behold the *e.* of shot, they are come  
 Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set *e.* of war against thy walls  
**ENGRAFTED.**

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e.* word  
**ENGRAVE.**

Exod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e.* the two stones  
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e.* the graving thereof  
**ENGRAVEN.**

2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e.* in stones  
**ENGRAVER.**

Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e.* in stone  
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*  
 38. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an *e.*  
**ENGRAVINGS.**

Exod. 28. 11. like *e.* of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14, 30.  
**ENJOY.**

Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e.* her sabbaths, 43.  
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e.* inheritance of fathers  
 Deut. 32. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not *e.* them  
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e.* it  
 Job 7. 1. mine eye shall no more *e.* good  
 Eccl. 2. [1. *e.* pleasure, behold this also is vanity  
 24. he should make his soul *e.* good, 3. 13. [5. 18.

9. [9. *e.* life with the wife whom thou lovest  
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e.* work of hands  
 Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we *e.* great quietness

1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e.*  
 Heb. 11. 25. than *e.* the pleasures of sin for a season  
**ENJOYED.**

2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e.* her sabbaths  
**ENJOIN.**

Philom. 8. to *e.* thee that which is convenient  
**ENJOINED.**

Esth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim as Esth. had *e.*  
 Job 36. 23. who hath *e.* him his ways?

Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e.* to you  
**ENLARGE.**

This word principally signifies the dilatation, or  
 expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions  
 of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction  
 and oppression of the heart which happens  
 in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast  
 enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6.  
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto  
 you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open  
 to speak freely to you, and to communicate to  
 you the whole will and counsel of God: Our  
 heart is enlarged both by the love that we have  
 towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have  
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extending  
 one's limits, and carrying one's conquests  
 into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27. God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large  
 inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or  
 otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely,  
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God  
 dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedi-  
 ence; so that this may be a prophecy of the  
 calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet.  
 Also in Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the  
 nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2.  
 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundant  
 praises to God; and to give a full answer to all  
 the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas be-  
 fore it was shut through grief and confusion.  
 Thou hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 57. 8. Thou  
 hast multiplied thine idols and altars. The  
 same prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath en-  
 larged herself, and opened her mouth without  
 measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is  
 ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead;  
 it desires no more than to devour, and absorb  
 such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.

Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Esth. 4. 14.  
 Then shall there enlargement arise to the Jews  
 from another place. They were so filled with  
 grief and terror arising from their present dan-  
 ger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job  
 speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow  
 should be removed, and then should they have a  
 breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.

Gen. 9. 27. G. shall *e.* Japhet, he shall dwell in tents  
 Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e.* borders  
 Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall *e.* thy border  
 19. 8. if the Lord *e.* thy coast as he hath sworn  
 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and *e.* coast  
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt *e.* my heart  
 Isa. 54. 2. *e.* the place of thy tent and stretch forth  
 Amos 1. 13. that they might *e.* their border  
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e.* baldness as the eagle  
 Mat. 23. 5. and *e.* the borders of their garments

#### ENLARGED.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e.* over mine enemies  
 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast *e.* my steps, Psal. 18. 36.  
 Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e.* me when I was in distress  
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e.* O bring me  
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e.* hers, opened mouth  
 57. 8. thou hast *e.* thy bed, and made a covenant  
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e.*  
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e.*  
 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e.*  
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e.* by you

#### ENLARGETH.

Deut. 32. 20. he said, blessed be he that *e.* Gad  
 Job 12. 23. he *e.* the nations, and straiteneth them  
 Hab. 2. 5. who *e.* his desire as hell, and is as death  
**ENLARGEMENT.**

Esth. 4. 14. then *e.* shall arise from another place  
**ENLARGING.**

Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an *e.* and a winding  
**ENLIGHTEN.**

Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e.* my darkness  
**ENLIGHTENED.**

1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e.* 23.  
 Job 33. 30. to be *e.* with the light of the living  
 Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings *e.* the world, earth saw  
 Isa. 60. [1. arise, be *e.* for thy light cometh  
 Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e.*  
 Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e.*  
**ENLIGHTENING.**

Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, *e.* the eyes  
**ENMITY.**

Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e.* between thee and the woman  
 Num. 35. 21. or in *e.* smite him with his hand  
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e.*

Rom. 8. 12. for before they were at *e.* betw. them.  
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* against God  
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e.*  
 16. by the cross, having slain the *e.* thereby  
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e.* with G.

#### ENOUGH.

Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender *e.*  
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e.* my brother  
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e.*  
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e.* for them  
 45. 28. Israel said, it is *e.* Joseph is yet alive  
 Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e.* that  
 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e.* for work  
 Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e.* in this mount  
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e.*  
 Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e.* for us  
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e.* stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4.

1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 38.  
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had *e.* to eat and have left  
 Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e.* for food  
 28. 19. he that tilleth land have plenty, but he that  
 followeth after vain persons have poverty *e.*  
 30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is *e.*  
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is *e.*

Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e.*  
 Jer. 49. 9. they will destroy till they have *e.*



*Hos. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have e.*  
*Obad. 5. would they have had stolen till they had e.*  
*Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear e. by his whelps*  
*Hag. 1.6. ye eat, but ye have not e. ye drink, but not*  
*Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room e. to receive it*  
*Mat. 10.25. it is e. for the disciple to be as his master*  
*25. 9. not so, lest there be not e. for us and you*  
*Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare*  
*Acts 27.38. when they had eaten e. lightened the ship*  
**ENQUIRE.**

To enquire signifies to ask, Acts 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus. And Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, Ezek. 36. 37. And also to examine, or search narrowly into a thing. Deut. 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare, 1 Chron. 18. 10. Thou sent Adoram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some un-  
 casiness, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen. 25. 22. Either she put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.*

Gen. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and e. at her 25. 22. Rebekah went to e. of the Lord  
 Exod. 18. 15. the people come to me to e. of God  
 Deut. 12. 30. and that thou e. not after their gods  
 13. 14. then shalt thou e. and make search  
 17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and e.  
 Judg. 4.20. when any man doth come and e. of thee  
 1 Sam. 9.9. beforetime when a man went to e. of God  
 22. 15. did I then begin to e. of God for him?  
 28. 7. seek me a woman, that I may e. of her  
 1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, e. I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, 2 Chron. 18. 4.  
 7. none besides, that we may e. of, 2 Chron. 18.6.  
 2 Kings 1.2. go, e. of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron  
 3. 11. is there not here a prophet to e. by him?  
 8. 6. go meet the man, and e. of the Lord by him  
 16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to e. by  
 22. 13. go ye, e. of the Lord for me, 2 Chr. 34. 21.  
 18. the king which sent you to e. 2 Chr. 34. 26.  
 1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to e. of it  
 18. 10. Thou sent to David to e. of his welfare  
 21. 30. David could not go before it to e. of God  
 Ezra 7.14. are sent to e. concerning Judah and Jerus.  
 Job 8. 8. for e. I pray thee of the former age  
 Psal. 27. 4. beauty of the L. and to e. in his temple  
 Eccl. 7. 10. thou dost not e. wisely concerning this  
 Isa. 21. 12. if ye will e. e. ye; return, come  
 Jer. 21. 2. e. I pray thee, of the Lord for us  
 37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to e. of me  
 Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to e. of him  
 20. 1. the elders of Israel came to e. of the Lord  
 3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to e. of me?  
 Mat. 10. 11. e. who in it is worthy, and there abide  
 Luke 22. 23. to e. among themselves, John 16. 19.  
 Acts 9. 11. e. for Saul || 25. || 20. doubtful how to e.  
 19. 39. but if ye e. concerning other matters  
 23. 15. as though ye would e. something more, 20.  
 2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do e. of Titus my partner  
**ENQUIRE.**

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and e. diligently  
 Judg. 20. 27. the children of Israel e. of the Lord  
 1 Sam. 10. 22. therefore they e. of the L. further  
 22. 10. and he e. of the Lord for him, 13.  
 23. 2. therefore David e. of the Lord, 4. || 30. 8.  
 2 Sam. 2. 1. || 5. 19. 23. || 21. 1. 1 Chr. 14. 10, 14.  
 28. 6. when Saul e. the Lord answered him not  
 2 Sam. 11. 3. David sent e. after the woman  
 10. 23. as if a man had e. at the oracle of God  
 1 Chron. 10. 14. Saul e. not of the L. he slew him  
 13. 3. for we e. not at the ark in the days of Saul  
 Psal. 78. 34. they returned and e. early after God  
 Ezek. 14. 3. should I be e. of all at by them?  
 20. 3. as I live, saith L. I will not be e. of by you  
 31. shall I be e. of by you, O house of Israel? as  
 I live, saith Lord God, I will not be e. of by you  
 36. 37. I will yet for this be e. of by Israel  
 Dan. 1. 20. in all matters that the king e. of them  
 Zeph. 1. 6. those that have not e. for the Lord  
 Mat. 2. 7. Herod e. of the wise men diligently, 16.  
 John 4. 52. then e. he the hour he began to amend  
 2 Cor. 8. 23. or our brethren be e. of, are messengers  
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets e.

**ENQUIRE.**  
 Job 10. 6. that thou e. after my iniquity and sin  
**ENQUIRY.**  
 Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make e.  
 Acts 10.17. the men had made e. for Simon's house  
**ENRAGED.**  
 Prov. 26. || 17. is e. with strife belonging not to him  
**ENRICH.**  
 1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will e. him with great riches  
 Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst e. the kings of the earth  
**ENRICHED.**  
 1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are e. by him  
 2 Cor. 9.11. being e. in every thing to all bountifulness  
**ENRICHES.**  
 Psal. 65. 9. thou greatly e. it with the river of God  
**ENROLLED.**  
 Luke 2. || 1. a decree that all the world should be e.  
 Heb. 12. || 23. church of the first-born e. in heaven  
**ENSAMPLE.**

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an e. to you  
 2 Thess. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an e. to you  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. an e. to those that should live ungodly  
**ENSAMPLES.**  
 1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for e.  
 1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were e. to all that believe  
 1 Pet. 5. 3. not as lords, but being e. to the flock  
**ENSIGN.**

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. Psal. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, Isa. 5. 26. He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa. 11. 10. that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.

Isa. 5.26. he will lift up an e. to the nations from far  
 11. 10. which shall stand for an e. to the people  
 12. and he shall set up an e. for the nations  
 18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifeth up an e.  
 20. 17. till ye be left as an e. on a hill  
 31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the e. saith L.  
 Zeck. 9. 16. as the stone of a crown lifted as an e.  
**ENSIGNS.**

Psal. 74. 4. they set up their e. for signs  
**ENSNARE.**  
 Psal. 12. || 5. I will set in safety from him would e.  
**ENSNARED.**  
 Job 34.30. hypocrites reign not, lest the people be e.  
**ENSUE.**

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and e. it  
**ENTANGLE; see INTANGLE.**  
**ENTER.**

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to e. to possess the land  
 Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall e. by the porch, 46. 2. 8.  
 Dan. 11.17. shall also set his face to e. with strength  
 24. he shall e. peaceably on the fattest places  
 Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must e. therein  
**ENTER in or into.**

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to e. into Egypt  
 Exod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to e. into the tent  
 Num. 4. 23. all that e. in to perform the service  
 5.24. the water that causeth the curse shall e. into  
 the woman, and become bitter, 27.

Deut. 23. 8. children shall e. into the congregation  
 29.12. that thou shouldest e. into covenant with L.  
 Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to e. into their cities  
 2 Sam. 22. 7. and my cry did e. into his ears  
 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet e. into city, child die  
 22. 30. I will disguise myself and e. into the battle  
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we e. into the city, then the famine  
 11. 5. a third part of you that e. in on sabbath  
 19. 23. and I will e. into lodgings of his borders,  
 and into the forest of Carmel, Isa. 37. 24.  
 2 Chron. 23. 19. that none unclean shall e. in  
 30. 8. e. into his sanctuary, which he sanctified  
 Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall e. into  
 Esth. 4. 2. for none might e. into the king's gate  
 Job 22. 4. will he e. with thee into judgment?  
 34. 23. that he should e. into judgment with God  
 Ps. 37. 15. their sword shall e. into their own heart  
 45. 15. they shall e. into the king's palace  
 100. 4. e. into his gates with thanksgiving  
 118.20. the gate into which the righteous shall e.  
 Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips e. into contention  
 Isa. 2. 10. e. into the rock, and hide thee in the dust  
 3. 14. the L. will e. into judgment with ancients

Isa. 26. 2. that the righteous nation may e. in  
 20. come, my people, e. thou into thy chambers  
 57. 2. he shall e. into peace, they shall rest in beds  
 Jer. 7. 2. that e. in at these gates, 17. 20. || 22. 2.  
 8. 14. and let us e. into the defenced cities  
 14. 18. if I e. into the city, behold famine  
 17. 25. there shall e. into the gates kings, 22. 4.  
 21. 13. or who shall e. into our habitations?  
 Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to e. into Egypt  
 42. 15. if ye set your faces to e. into Egypt  
 Lam. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to e. into my reins  
 Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall e. into it and defile it  
 13. 9. nor shall they e. into the land of Israel  
 26. 10. when he shall e. into thy gates, as men  
 e. into a city wherein is made a breach  
 37. 5. behold, I will cause breath to e. into you  
 42. 14. when the priests e. therein, then not go out  
 24. this gate be shut, no man shall e. in by it  
 16. they shall e. into my sanctuary, and come near  
 17. when they e. in at the gates of the inner court  
 Dan. 11. 7. shall e. into the fortress of king of north  
 40. he shall e. into the countries and overflow  
 41. he shall e. also into the glorious land  
 Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall e. in at the windows  
 Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor e. into Gilgal  
 Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to e. into the city  
 Zeck. 5. 4. flying roll shall e. into the house of thine  
 Mat. 5. 20. in no case e. into kingdom of heaven  
 6. 5. when thou prayest, e. into thy closet  
 7. 13. e. in at the strait gate, Luke 13. 24.  
 21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall e. in  
 10. 11. into what city ye shall e. Luke 10. 8, 10.  
 12. 29. e. into a strong man's house, Mark 3. 27.  
 45. and they e. in and dwell there, Luke 11. 26.  
 18. 8. it is better for thee to e. into life halt or  
 maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting  
 fire, Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.  
 19.17. if thou wilt e. into life, keep the commandm.  
 23. a rich man shall hardly e. into the kingdom  
 24. than for a rich man to e. into the kingdom  
 of God, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.  
 25. 21. well done, e. into the joy of thy Lord  
 Mark 1. 45. could no more openly e. into the city  
 5. 12. that we may e. into the swine, Luke 8. 32.  
 10. 10. what house ye e. into, Luke 9. 4. || 10. 5.  
 9. 25. come out of him, and e. no more into him  
 14. 38. lest ye e. into temptation, Luke 22. 46.  
 Luke 8. 16. that they which e. in may see light  
 13.24. many will seek to e. in and shall not be able  
 24. 26. to have suffered, and to e. into his glory?  
 John 3. 4. can he e. into his mother's womb again?  
 5. he cannot e. into the kingdom of God  
 10. 9. by me, if any man e. in he shall be saved  
 Acts 14.22. through tribulation e. into the kingdom  
 20. 20. grievous wolves shall e. in among you  
 Heb. 4. 3. do e. into rest, if they shall e. into rest, 5.  
 11. let us labour therefore to e. into that rest  
 10. 19. boldness to e. into holiest by blood of Jesus  
 Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to e. into the temple  
 21. 27. in no wise e. into it anything that defileth  
 22. 14. may e. in through the gates into the city  
**ENTER not.**

Psal. 143. 2. e. not into judgment with thy servant  
 Prov. 4. 14. e. not into the path of the wicked  
 23. 10. e. not into the fields of the fatherless  
 Jer. 16. 5. e. not into the house of mourning  
 Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans e. not  
 26. 41. that ye e. not into temptation, Luke 22.40.  
**NOT ENTER.**  
 Num. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not e. into the land  
 Deut. 23. 1. shall not e. into the congregation, 2. 3.  
 2 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not e. into the house  
 Psal. 95. 11. that they should not e. into my rest  
 Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot e.  
 Lam. 1.10. they should not e. into thy congregation  
 Ezek. 20. 38. they shall not e. into the land  
 44. 9. nor uncircumcised e. into my sanctuary  
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not e. into the city  
 Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not e. into kingdom of heaven  
 Mark 10. 15. he shall not e. therein, Luke 18. 17.  
 Heb. 3. 11. they shall not e. into my rest, 18.  
 19. we see they could not e. because of unbelief  
**SEE KENOT.**  
**ENTERED.**

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day e. Noah and his sons  
 19. 3. the angels turned in, and e. into his house  
 23. the sun was risen when Lot e. into Zoar  
 43. 30. Joseph e. into his chamber and wept there  
 Exod. 33. 9. as Moses e. into the tabernacle  
 Josh. 2. 3. bring the men that are e. into thy house  
 Judg. 6. 5. and they e. into the land to destroy it  
 9. 46. they e. into a hold of the god Berith  
 1 Kings 7. || 1. now king David was e. into days  
 2 Kings 7. 8. e. into another tent, and took thence  
 9. 31. as Jchu e. in at the gate, Jezebel said  
 2 Chron. 12. 11. when the king e. into the house  
 15. 12. they e. into a covenant to seek the Lord  
 27. 2. Jotham e. not into the temple of the Lord  
 Neh. 10. 29. they e. into a curse, and into an oath  
 Job 38. 16. hast thou e. into the springs of the sea?



*Job* 38. 22. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of snow?  
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land  
 9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces  
 34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant  
*Lam.* 1. 10. the hearthen *e.* into her sanctuary  
 4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates  
*Ezek.* 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, 3. 24.  
 16. 8. yea, I saw and *e.* into a covenant with thee  
 36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen  
 44. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it  
*Obad.* 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates  
 13. thou shouldest not have *e.* into the gate  
*Hab.* 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled  
*Mat.* 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum  
 9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over  
 12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat  
 24. 38. that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.  
*Mark* 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into  
 the swine, and were choked in the sea,  
*Luke* 8. 33.  
 6. 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick  
*Luke* 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias  
 7. 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water  
 9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud  
 11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves  
 22. 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.  
 10. when ye *e.* the city, there shall meet you  
*John* 4. 38. and ye *e.* into their labours  
 18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*  
 33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall  
*Acts* 9. 17. Ananias came and putting his hands on Saul  
 11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth  
 23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and  
 25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing  
 28. 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed  
*Rom.* 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world [20. the law *e.*  
*1 Cor.* 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man  
*Heb.* 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief  
 10. for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased  
 6. 20. whether the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jesus  
 9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, 24.  
*Jam.* 5. 4. *e.* are *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabaoth  
 2 *John* 7. many deceivers *e.* are *e.* into the world  
*Rev.* 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them  
 ENTERETH.  
*Nam.* 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the service  
 to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.  
*2 Chr.* 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.  
*Prov.* 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart  
 17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than  
*Ezek.* 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers  
 46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate  
*Mat.* 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth  
 into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.  
*Mark* 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying  
*Luke* 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in  
*John* 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold  
 2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd  
*Heb.* 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the vail  
 9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood  
 ENTERING.  
*Josh.* 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city  
 20. 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city  
*Judg.* 9. 35. Gail stood in the *e.* of the gate of city  
 44. Ahimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city  
 18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate  
 17. and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate  
*1 Sam.* 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate  
*1 Kings* 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors  
 19. 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave  
*2 Kings* 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate  
 10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate  
 23. 8. that were in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua  
*2 Chr.* 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria  
*Isa.* 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in  
*Jer.* 1. 15. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.  
*Ezek.* 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house  
*Mat.* 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-  
 fer ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.  
*Mark* 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke  
 7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him  
 16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man  
*Luke* 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied  
*Acts* 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and haling men  
*1 Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of *e.* in we had to you  
*Heb.* 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* in his rest  
 See HAWKING.  
 ENTERINGS.  
*Ezek.* 26. [10. according to the *e.* of a city broken  
 ENTERPRISE.  
*Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*  
 ENTERTAIN.  
*Heb.* 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers  
 ENTERTAINED.  
*Heb.* 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels  
 ENTICE  
 Signifies, [1] *To persuade, or allure*, *Judg.* 14. 15.  
 [16. 5. 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. [2] *To deceive*, *Jer.*

20. 10. *Jam.* 1. 14. It is referred (1) *To Satan*  
*seducing false prophets, by inspiring them*  
*with lies*, 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. (2) *To a man*  
*cunningly insinuating himself into a maid's af-*  
*fections, in order to gain her consent to lie*  
*with him, either by his persuasions, promise*  
*of marriage, or reward*, *Exod.* 23. 16.  
 (3) *To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,*  
*murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to*  
*allure others by fair pretences to associate*  
*themselves with them*, *Prov.* 1. 10. [16. 29.  
 (4) *To a man's own lust and concupiscence,*  
*which may promise him pleasure in sin, and*  
*may thus allure him to the commission of it,*  
*more than any temptation which he may have*  
*from without*, *Jam.* 1. 14.  
 (5) *To false and treacherous friends, the enemies*  
*of God's people, who watch for an advantage*  
*against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,*  
*chap.* 20. 10, All my familiars watched for  
 my halting, saying, peradventure he will be  
 enticed; namely, to utter something which we  
 may lay hold on to accuse him for.  
 (6) *To the heart allured with the sight of out-*  
*ward objects.* *Job* 31. 26, 27, If I beheld the  
 sun when it shined, and my heart hath been  
 secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to  
 esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or  
 secretly to adore or worship them.  
 (7) *To false teachers, who are said to deceive and*  
*seduce philosophical notions and fancies mingled*  
*with the gospel*, *1 Cor.* 2. 4. *Col.* 2. 4.  
 (8) *To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands*  
*with a purpose to deceive*, *Judg.* 14. 15. [16. 5.  
*Exod.* 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed  
*Deut.* 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying  
*Judg.* 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle  
 16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see  
*2 Chron.* 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?  
 20. I will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail  
*Prov.* 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not  
 ENTICED.  
*Job* 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*  
*Jer.* 20. [7. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*  
 10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail  
*Jam.* 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*  
 ENTICETH.  
*Prov.* 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour  
 20. [19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips  
 ENTICING.  
*1 Cor.* 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words  
*Col.* 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words  
 ENTIRE.  
*Amos* 1. [1. carried them with an *e.* captivity  
*Jam.* 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing  
 ENTRANCE.  
*Judg.* 1. 24. they said, shew us the *e.* into the city  
 25. when he shewed them he *e.* they smote it  
 1 *Kings* 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jezreel  
 22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria  
*2 Chron.* 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house  
*Psal.* 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light  
*1 Thess.* 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you  
*2 Pet.* 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you  
 ENTRY.  
*2 Kings* 16. 18. k's *e.* without turned he from house  
*1 Chron.* 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*  
*2 Chr.* 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold  
*Prov.* 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city  
*Jer.* 34. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*  
 43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house  
*Ezek.* 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*  
 ENTRIES.  
*Ezek.* 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts  
 ENVY  
 Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men  
 grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of  
 others. *Psal.* 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-  
 cause of her fruitfulness, *Gen.* 30. 1. Joseph  
 was envied of his brethren, because his father  
 loved him, *Gen.* 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul  
 and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,  
*Acts* 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and  
 malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a  
 deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alien-  
 ates men from the nature and life of God: for  
 the clearest conception we have of the Deity is,  
 that he is good, and does good. This is not only  
 contrary to supernatural grace, but to natural  
 conscience, and turns a man into a devil. This  
 vice is immediately attended with its punish-  
 ment: The envious man is his own tormentor.  
 Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2. Envy is  
 the rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14. 30. Be-  
 sides, this stops the descent of divine blessings,  
 and turns the petitions of the envious into  
 imprecations against themselves.  
 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,  
*Jam.* 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit,  
 or natural corruption; the sense of these words  
 may be, either, (1) *The Spirit of God that*  
*dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than*  
*strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy,*  
*that is, makes us lust against it, carries out*  
*our hearts to hate and resist it:* The Greek  
 preposition *epi*, here Englished to, often sig-  
 nifies against, as in *Luke* 20. 19. *Eph.* 6. 11.  
 Or, (2) *Our natural corruption, excited and*  
*inflamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to*  
*envy, and consequently to other wickedness.*  
*Job* 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one  
*Prov.* 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones  
 27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?  
*Ecl.* 4. [4. this the *e.* of man from his neighbour  
 9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished  
*Isa.* 11. 13. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart  
 26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*  
*Ezek.* 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*  
*Mat.* 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.  
*Acts* 5. [7. rose up, and were filled with *e.*  
 7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph  
 13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things  
 17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*  
*Rom.* 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit  
*Phil.* 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of *e.*  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings  
*Tit.* 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*  
*Jam.* 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*  
 ENVY.  
*Prov.* 33. 1. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways  
 23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.  
*Isa.* 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not *e.*  
 ENVIED.  
*Gen.* 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac  
 30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob  
 37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed  
*Psal.* 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp  
*Ecl.* 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour  
*Ezek.* 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him  
 ENVIES.  
*1 Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*  
 ENVIEST.  
*Nam.* 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?  
 ENVIETH.  
*1 Cor.* 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not  
 ENVYING.  
*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*  
*1 Cor.* 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife  
*Gal.* 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another  
*Jam.* 3. 14. if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts  
 16. where it is, there is confusion, every evil work  
 ENVYINGS.  
*2 Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths  
*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders  
 ENVIOUS.  
*Psal.* 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity  
 73. 7. for I was *e.* the foolish, when I saw  
*Prov.* 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men  
 19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked  
 ENVIRON.  
*Josh.* 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round  
 EPHAH  
 Is a Hebrew measure of the same capacity with  
 the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,  
 and HOMER.  
*Exod.* 16. 36. a homer is the tenth part of an *e.*  
*Lev.* 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 6. 20.  
 19. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 10.  
*Nam.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal  
*Judg.* 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour  
*Ruth* 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley  
*1 Sam.* 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn  
*Isa.* 5. 10. the seed of a homer shall yield an *e.*  
*Ezek.* 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure  
 46. 5. and a hin of oil to an *e.* 7. 11.  
*Amos* 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great  
*Zeck.* 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth  
 8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*  
 See PART.  
 EPHOD  
 Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn  
 by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts  
 of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests,  
 and another embroidered for the high-priest.  
 That for the high-priest was composed of gold,  
 blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that  
 is, it was a very rich composition of different  
 colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which  
 came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest,  
 were two large precious stones, upon which  
 were engraven the names of the twelve tribes  
 of Israel, upon each stone six names, *Exod.*  
 28. 4, 5, 6, &c.  
 There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's  
 breast, was a square ornament, called the breast-  
 plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,  
 with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel  
 engraven on them, one on each stone. The upper



side of the breast-plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fitly joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 39. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly a holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment. Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pilaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What follows versus favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9, 27. 28. 4. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. 8. curious girdle of e. 27, 33. 5, 20. Lev. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 22. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple. Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof 17. 5. the man Micah made an e. and teraphim 18. 14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraphim.

1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 23. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. And Abiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an e. in his hand 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7.

2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

## EPISTLE

Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them; which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind. The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as, ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Nor are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea

1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our e. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

## EPISTLES

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

## EQUAL

Eth. 3. 8. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I e. e. 7. 46. 5. Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. to thee, O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. hear, is not my way e. ? 29. [33. 17, 20. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. ? 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Dan. 5. 21. he made his heart e. with the beast Psal. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child. of God John 5. 18. making himself e. with God Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

## EQUAL

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it

## EQUALITY

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.

## EQUALLETH

2 Sam. 22. 34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet

## EQUALLY

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

## EQUALS

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation

## EQUIV

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99. 4. thou dost establish it thou executest judgment Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11. 4. approve with e. for the meek of the earth 56. 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice 59. 14. truth is fallen in streets, and e. cannot enter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

## ERE

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Jer. 47. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet? Hos. 3. 5. how long e. they attain to innocence? John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child die

## ERECTED

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

## ERRAND

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

## ERR

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah to e. Job 5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 21. wherein do e. from thy commandments 118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes Prov. 5. 19. and e. thou always in her love 10. 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e. 10. 22. do they not e. that devise evil? 19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e. Isa. 3. 32. O my people, they which lend thee causeth thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e.

28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment 30. 28. there shall be a bride causing them to e. 35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein 63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways? Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5. Hos. 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e. Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e. Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24, 27. Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren 5. 19. brethren, if any of you du e. from the truth

## ERRED

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. be it indeed that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophet have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 1 Tim. 6. 10. some coveted they have e. from the faith 2 Tim. 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e.

## ERRETH

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

## ERROR

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sins of all sorts, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Num. 35. 11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled G. smote Uzzah for his e. Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord Dan. 3. 129. who speak e. against God of Shadrach 4. 27. if it may be a healing of thine e. 6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him Rom. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompense of their e. Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way 2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e. 3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e. Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam

## ERRORS

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his e. ? cleanse me Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 13. Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

## ESCAPE

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain 20. O let me e. [22. haste thee, e. thither 32. 8. the other company which is left shall e. Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e. 1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines 2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e. 20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and e. us 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e. 19. 31. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32. 23. 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet Ezra 9. 8. grace been shewn to leave us a remn. to e. Esth. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house Job 11. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail Ps. 36. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people 71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e. 141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e.

Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e. Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleasure God shall e. from her Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e. 66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations Jer. 11. 11. the evil on them shall not be able to e. 25. 35. is the principal of the flock to e. 32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. [38. 18, 23. 42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e. 23. yet a small number that e. the sword 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e. 48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e. 50. 28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon 29. let none thereof e. recompense her according Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword 9. and they that e. of you shall remember me 7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves 17. 15. shall be e. that doeth such things? 18. hath done all these things, he shall not e. Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e. Joel 2. 3. ye, and nothing shall e. them Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e. 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e. Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell? Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things



*Acts 27. 42.* counsel to kill the prisoners, least any *e.*  
*Rom. 2. 3.* that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God?  
*1 Cor. 10. 13.* but I must also make a way to *e.*  
*1 Thess. 5. 3.* sudden destruction, and they shall note  
*Heb. 2. 3.* how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salv.  
 12. 25. much more shall not we *e.* if we turn away  
 ESCAPE.

*Psal. 55. 8.* I would hasten my *e.* from the storm  
 ESCAPED.

*Gen. 14. 13.* there came one that had *e.* and told  
*Exod. 10. 5.* the locust eat the residue of what is *e.*  
*Num. 21. 29.* hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity  
*Deut. 23. 15.* not deliver servant *e.* from his master  
*Judg. 3. 26.* and Ehud *e.* while they tarried  
 29. there *e.* nota man of them, *1 Sam. 30. 17.*  
 21. 17. must be an inheritance for them that he *e.*  
*1 Sam. 14. 41.* Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*  
 19. 10. David fled and *e.* that night, 12. 18.  
*2 Sam. 1. 3.* out of the camp of Israel am I *e.*

4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*  
*1 Kings 20. 20.* Ben-hadad the king *e.* on a horse  
*2 Kings 19. 30.* the remnant that is *e.* of Judah  
 shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa. 37. 31.*

*1 Chron. 4. 43.* they smote the rest that were *e.*  
*2 Chron. 16. 7.* therefore is the host of Syria *e.*  
 30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*

*Exra 9. 15.* for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day  
*Neh. 1. 2.* I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*  
*Job 1. 15.* I only am *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.

19. 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth  
*Psal. 124. 7.* our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare  
 of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*

*Isa. 4. 2.* shall be comely for them that are *e.* of Isr.  
 10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob  
 45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations

*Jer. 41. 15.* but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*  
 51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off  
*Lam. 2. 22.* so that none in that day *e.* nor remained

*Ezek. 24. 27.* thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*  
 33. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.  
*John 10. 39.* but he *e.* out of their hands

*Acts 27. 44.* so it came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land  
 28. 4. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not  
 2 Cor. 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands

*Heb. 11. 34.* through faith *e.* the edge of the sword  
 12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake  
 2 Pet. 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world

2. 13. allure thro lust of flesh those that were clean  
 20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world  
 ESCAPER.

*2 Kings 9. 15.* let no *e.* go out of the city to tell  
 ESCAPEETH.

*1 Kings 19. 17.* him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall  
 Jehu slay; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay

*Isa. 15. 9.* bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab  
*Jer. 48. 19.* ask her that *e.* and say, what is done?  
*Ezek. 24. 26.* that *e.* in that day shall come to thee

*Anos 9. 1.* he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered  
 ESCAPING.

*2 Kings 19. 30.* the *e.* of the house of Judah that  
 remaineth shall again take root, *Isa. 37. 31.*

*2 Chr. 20. 24.* they were dead, there was not an *e.*  
*Exra 9. 14.* so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*

*Isa. 4. 1.* the branch be comely for the *e.* of Isr.  
 37. 32. the *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion  
*Jer. 25. 35.* and *e.* from the principal of the flock

ESCHEW.

*1 Pet. 3. 11.* let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace  
 ESCHewed, ETH.

*Job 1. 1.* one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. | 2. 3.  
 ESPECIALLY and SPECIALLY.

*Deut. 4. 10.* s. the day thou stoodest before the Lord  
*Psal. 31. 11.* a reproach *e.* among my neighbours

*Acts 25. 26.* and s. before thee, O king Agrippa  
 26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert

*Gal. 6. 10.* *e.* to them of the household of faith  
*1 Tim. 4. 10.* the Saviour, s. of those that believe

5. 8. provide, s. for them of his own house  
 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine

*2 Tim. 4. 13.* the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments  
*Tit. 1. 10.* deceivers, s. they of the circumcision

*Philcm. 16.* above a servant, brother beloved, s. to me  
 ESPY.

*Josh. 14. 7.* Moses sent me to *e.* out the land  
*Jer. 48. 19.* stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth

ESPIED.

*Gen. 42. 27.* he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth  
*Ezek. 20. 6.* into a land that I had *e.* for them

See SPY, SPIED.  
 ESPOUSALS.

*Cant. 3. 11.* his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*  
*Jer. 2. 2.* I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Esponsing, or betrothing, was a promise of marriage made by two persons each to other, at such a distance of time afterwards. This was done either by a formal writing, or contract in presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a time you shall become my spouse. After the marriage was thus contracted, the young people had the liberty of seeing each other, which was not allowed them before.

We read, Mat. 1. 18, that when Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost. God would have his son to be born of a betrothed virgin, (1) That he might not be under the reproach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother might not be subjected to the punishment of the judicial law. (3) That by the genealogy of Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her pedigree might also be shewed. (4) That Christ might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed under the notion of a marriage, Isa. 54. 5. Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2. The husband is Christ, Mat. 25. 6. The virgin bride are all true believers. The contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this life, in making of which faithful ministers are instrumental; I have espoused you, says the apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the other world, where believers have uninterrupted communion with God in Christ, Rev. 19. 7.

*2 Sam. 3. 14.* deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*  
*Mat. 1. 18.* when his mother Mary was *e.* to Joseph  
*Luke 1. 27.* to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph

2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife  
*2 Cor. 11. 2.* for I have *e.* you to one husband  
 ESTABLISH and STABLISH.

Signifies, [1] To fix, or settle, *1 Kings 9. 5.* [2]  
 To confirm, Num. 30. 13. Rom. 1. 11. [3]  
 To perform, or make good, *Psal. 119. 38.* [4]  
 To ordain, or appoint, Hab. 1. 12. [5] To ac-

complish and bring to a good issue, Prov. 20. 18. [6] To set up one thing in the room of another, Rom. 10. 3. [7] To ratify, Heb. 10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee a holy people unto himself, *Deut. 28. 9.* He shall confirm and establish his covenant with thee, by which he separated thee to himself as a holy and peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal. 90. 17.* that is, Direct us in, and give success to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto perfection.

*Gen. 6. 18.* but with thee will I *e.* my covenant, 9. 9. | 17. 7. *Lev. 26. 9.* *Ezek. 16. 62.*

17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.  
*Num. 30. 13.* every vow, her husband may *e.* it  
*Deut. 8. 18.* that he may *e.* his covenant he sware

28. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee a holy people to himself  
 29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people  
*1 Sam. 1. 23.* only the L. *e.* his word, *2 Sam. 7. 25.*

*2 Sam. 7. 12.* I will set up thy seed after thee, I will *e.* his kingdom, 13. 1 *Chr. 17. 11.* | 22. 10. | 23. 7.

*1 Kings 7. 21.* he set up and called the name of the right pillar, he shall *e.* *2 Chron. 3. 17.*

9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom  
 15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem  
*1 Chron. 17. 12.* and I will *s.* his throne for ever

18. 3. as he went to *s.* his dominion by Euphrates  
 29. 18. O Lord God, s. their heart unto thee  
*2 Chron. 7. 18.* then will I *s.* throne of thy kingdom

9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever  
*Esth. 9. 21.* to s. among them the days of Purim  
*Job 36. 7.* yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted

*Psal. 7. 9.* but *e.* the just | 48. 8. God will *e.* it  
 10. 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble  
 87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

89. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou *e.* in the heavens  
 4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne  
 90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it

99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment  
 119. 38. s. thy word to thy servant, who is devoted  
*Prov. 15. 25.* he will *e.* the border of the widow

*Isa. 9. 7.* to *e.* it with judgment and with justice  
 48. 9. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth  
 62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise

*Jer. 33. 2.* the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it  
*Ezek. 16. 60.* I will *e.* an everlasting covenant  
 Dan. 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute

8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing  
 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision  
*Amos. 15.* love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate

*Rom. 3. 31.* do we make void *e.* your law  
 10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness  
 16. 25. now to him that is of power to *s.* you

*1 Thess. 3. 2.* we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you  
 13. to the end he may *s.* your hearts unblameable  
*2 Thess. 2. 17.* s. you in very good word and work

3. 3. the Lord shall *s.* you, and keep you from evil  
*Heb. 10. 9.* takes away first, that he may *e.* second  
*Jan. 5. 8.* be ye also patient, s. your hearts

*1 Pet. 5. 10.* the God of all grace *s.* settle you  
 ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.

*Gen. 9. 17.* the token of the covenant which I have *e.*  
 41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God  
*Exod. 6. 4.* I have also *e.* my covenant with them

15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*  
*Deut. 32. 6.* hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee?  
*1 Sam. 3. 20.* Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord

13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom  
 20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom  
*2 Sam. 5. 12.* David perceived that the L. had *e.* him

7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy servant David be *e.* for ever, *1 Chron. 17. 24.*

*1 Kings 2. 12.* and his kingdom was *e.* greatly  
 24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me  
 46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon

*1 Chron. 17. 23.* let the thing be *e.* for ever, 24.  
*2 Chron. 1. 9.* now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*  
 12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom

17. 5. the Lord *e.* the kingdom in his hand  
 35. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew  
 27. 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord

5. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover  
*Job 21. 8.* their seed is *e.* in their sight with them  
 38. 10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars

*Psal. 24. 2.* for he hath *e.* it upon the floods  
 37. 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord  
 40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings

78. 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel  
 69. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.  
 93. 1. the world is *e.* | 2. thy throne is *e.* of old

101. 7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*  
 111. 8. his commandments are *s.* for ever  
 112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid

140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth  
 148. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever  
*Prov. 3. 19.* Lord, by understand, hath *e.* the heavens

4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*  
 8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he  
 12. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness

15. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*  
 16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness  
 20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice

24. 3. and by understanding is a house *e.*  
 30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth  
*Isa. 7. 9.* if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*

16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*  
 45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it  
*Jer. 10. 12.* he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15.

*Dan. 4. 36.* I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty  
*Hab. 1. 12.* O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correct.  
*Mat. 18. 16.* mouth of two witnesses every word be.

*Acts 16. 5.* so were the churches *e.* in the faith  
*Rom. 1. 11.* impart some gift, to end you may be *e.*  
*Col. 2. 7.* built up in him, and s. in the faith  
*Heb. 8. 6.* which was *e.* upon better promises  
 13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace  
 2 Pet. 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth  
 Shall be ESTABLISHED.

*Lev. 25. 30.* house shall be *e.* for ever, *2 Sam. 7. 16.*  
*Deut. 19. 15.* at the mouth of two or three witnesses  
 shall the matter be *e.* *2 Cor. 13. 1.*

*1 Sam. 24. 20.* the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand  
*2 Sam. 7. 16.* thine house, thy kingdom, and thy  
 throne, shall be *e.* for ever, *1 Kings 2. 45.*

*1 Chr. 17. 14.* I will settle him in my kingdom, and  
 his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, *Psal. 89. 37.*  
*2 Chr. 20. 30.* believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.*  
*Job 22. 28.* thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.*  
*Psal. 89. 21.* with whom my hand shall be *e.*  
 96. 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee  
 102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee  
*Prov. 12. 19.* the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever  
 16. 3. commit thy works, thy thoughts shall be *e.*  
 25. 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, 29. 14.  
*Isa. 2. 2.* mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.*  
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*  
 32. 7. and by liberal things shall thou be *e.*  
 54. 14. in righteousness shall thou be *e.*  
*Jer. 30. 20.* their congregation shall be *e.* before me  
*Mic. 4. 1.* mountain of house of the Lord shall be *e.*  
*Zech. 5. 11.* to build it a house, and it shall be *e.*  
 ESTABLISHETH.

*Num. 30. 14.* he *e.* all her vows, or all her bonds  
*Prov. 29. 4.* the king by judgment, *e.* the land  
*Dan. 6. 15.* no decree the king *e.* may be changed  
*Hab. 2. 12.* woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity  
*2 Cor. 1. 21.* now he which *e.* us with you in Christ  
 ESTABLISHMENT.

*2 Chron. 32. 1.* after the *e.* Sennacherib came  
*Psal. 89. 114.* justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy  
 throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. 2.  
 ESTATE, STATE.

*Gen. 43. 7.* the man asked us straitly of our *s.*  
*1 Chron. 17. 17.* to the *e.* of a man of high degree  
*2 Chron. 24. 13.* they set the house of God in his *s.*  
*Esth. 1. 7.* according to the *s.* of the king  
 13. let the king give her royal *e.* to another



*Esth. 2.18.* gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king *Job 22. 30.* whereas *o.* *e.* is not cut down  
*Psal. 33.* every man at his best *s.* altogether vanity  
136. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*  
*Prov. 27.31.* be diligent to know the *s.* of thy flocks  
23. 2. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged  
*Ecl. 1. 16.* saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*  
3. 18. concerning the *e.* of the sons of men  
*Isa. 22. 19.* from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down  
*Ezek. 16. 55.* Samaria shall return to her former *e.*  
*Dan. 11. 7.* one shall stand up in his *e.* 21.  
20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes  
38. but in his *e.* shall he honour the God of forces  
*Mat. 12. 45.* seven other spirits enter, the last *s.* of  
that man is worse than the first, *Luke 11. 26.*  
*Luke 1.48.* hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden  
*Acts 2. 5.* all the *c.* of the elders doth bear witness  
*Rom. 12. 16.* but condescend to men of low *e.*  
*Phil. 2.19.* I may be of comfort when I know your *s.*  
20. like-minded, will naturally care for your *s.*  
4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content  
*Col. 4. 7.* all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you  
8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*  
*Jude 6.* the angels which kept not their first *e.*

## ESTATES.

*Ezek. 36. 11.* I will settle you after your old *e.*  
*Mark 6. 21.* Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*

## ESTEEM.

*Job 36. 19.* will he *e.* thy riches? no not good  
*Psal. 119. 138.* I *e.* all thy precepts to be right  
*Isa. 53. 4.* we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted  
*1 Thess. 5.13.* to *e.* them highly for their work's sake  
*1 Pet. 2. 17.* *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

## ESTEEMED.

*Deut. 32. 15.* and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation  
*1 Sam. 2. 30.* they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*  
18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*  
*Job 23. 12.* I have *e.* the words of his mouth more  
*Prov. 17.28.* shuttest his lips, is *e.* a man of understand.  
*Isa. 20.16.* your turning shall be *e.* as the potter's clay  
17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest  
53. 3. he was despised, and we *e.* him not  
*Lam. 4. 2.* how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers  
*Luke 16.15.* highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.  
*1 Cor. 6. 4.* set them to judge who are least *e.*

## ESTEMEETH.

*Job 41. 27.* he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood  
*Rom. 14. 5.* one *e.* one day above another; another  
*e.* every day alike  
14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

## ESTEMING.

*Heb. 11. 26.* *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches

## ESTIMATE.

*Lev. 27. 14.* the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good  
or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

## ESTIMATION.

*Lev. 5.15.* bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver  
27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*  
3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 20 years, 5.  
*This word found often in this Chapter.*  
*Num. 18. 16.* from a month old, according to thy *e.*  
*2 Kings 12. 4.* the money of the souls of his *e.*

## ESTIMATIONS.

*Lev. 27. 25.* all thy *e.* according to the shekel

## ESTRANGED.

*Job 19. 13.* mine acquaintance are *e.* from me  
*Psal. 58. 3.* the wicked are *e.* from the womb  
78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust  
*Jer. 19.4.* because they have *e.* this place, and burnt  
*Ezek. 14.5.* because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols

## ETERNAL.

*The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are sometimes taken for a long time, and are not always to be understood strictly; for example, it is said, Geo. 17. 8, I will give to thee and to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. And in chap. 13. 15, I will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever; that is, for a long space of time. And in Gen. 49. 26, we find everlasting hills, so called to denote their antiquity, stability, and duration; and this expression is used to shew the long continuance and durability of Joseph's blessing. God promises a throne to David, an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons' empire will be of a very long duration, 2 Sam. 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it will be ever eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our guide from this time forth even for ever, that is, during our whole life. And in many other places of scripture, and in particular, when the word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites and privileges, it commonly signifies no more than during the standing of that commonwealth, or until the coming of the Messiah, Exod. 12. 14, 17. Num. 10. 8.*  
*Eternity, when God is the subject in question,*

*always denotes a real eternity. Exod. 15. 18.* The Lord shall reign for ever and ever. *Deut. 32. 40.* I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever. *Deut. 33. 27.* The eternal God is thy refuge. *The blessed will enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reprobates be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of the one, and misery of the other, will never have an end, Mat. 25. 46. The Son of God is eternal in the highest sense, without beginning, without end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek, Psal. 110. 4. His gospel, the everlasting gospel, Rev. 14. 6. The same gospel that was from the beginning, and besides which, there neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine of salvation revealed, while the world endureth. The redemption which he has procured for us, is an eternal redemption, Heb. 9. 12. Its virtue is of perpetual continuance; such as are redeemed from the guilt and punishment of sin, are so for ever. The Covenant, or New Testament, which he confirmed by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, Heb. 13. 20. It is a covenant never to be changed, as the former was: Everlasting life is promised in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory and reward which he hath merited for us, is an eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Everlasting habitations, or tents, Luke 16. 9. are the habitations appointed by God in heaven for the predestinated, those chosen to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of the truth. *Deut. 33.37.* the *e.* G. is thy refuge, and underneath *Isa. 60. 15.* I will make thee an *e.* excellency  
*Mark 3. 29.* but is in danger of *e.* damnation  
*Rom. 1. 20.* that are made, even his *e.* power and Godhead*

*2 Cor. 4. 17.* worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory  
18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*

5. 1. we have a house *e.* in the heavens  
*Eph. 3. 11.* according to the *e.* purpose in Christ  
*1 Tim. 1. 17.* unto the king *e.* be honour and glory  
*2 Tim. 2.10.* they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory  
*Heb. 5.9.* he became the author of *e.* salvation  
6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of *e.* judgment  
9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us  
14. who through the *e.* Spirit offered himself to G.  
15. might receive the promise of *e.* inheritance  
*1 Pet. 5. 10.* G. called us unto his *e.* glory by Ch. Jes.  
*Jude 7.* an example, suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

## ETERNAL life.

*Mat. 19.16.* what shall I do that I may have *e.* life?  
25. 46. but the righteous shall go into *e.* life  
*Mark 10. 17.* good Master, what shall I do, that I  
may inherit *e.* life? *Luke 10. 25.* | 18. 18.  
30. he shall receive in the world to come *e.* life  
*John 3. 15.* believeth in him should have *e.* life  
4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *e.* life  
5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e.* life  
6. 54. whoso drinketh my blood hath *e.* life  
68. to whom shall we go? then hast words of *e.* life  
10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e.* life, never perish  
12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to *e.* life  
17.2. he should give *e.* life to as many as given him  
3. this is *e.* life: that they might know thee and Son  
*Acts 13.48.* many as were ordained to *e.* life believed  
*Rom. 8. 7.* to them who seek for glory, *e.* life  
5. 21. even so might grace reign to *e.* life by Jesus  
6. 23. but the gift of G. is *e.* life thro' Jesus Christ  
*1 Tim. 6. 12.* O man of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.  
*Tit. 1. 2.* in hope of *e.* life, which God promised  
3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e.* life  
*1 John 1. 2.* *e.* life which was with the Father  
3. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e.* life  
3. 15. no murderer hath *e.* life abiding in him  
5. 11. the record that God hath given to us *e.* life  
13. that ye may know that ye have *e.* life  
20. this is the true God, and *e.* life  
*Jude 21.* looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life

## ETERNITY.

*1 Sam. 15. 1.* 29. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie  
*Isa. 57.15.* the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*  
*Jer. 10. 10.* the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*  
*Mic. 5. 1.* 2. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

## EVANGELIST.

*Acts 21.8.* we entered into the house of Philip the *c.*  
*2 Tim. 4. 5.* but watch thou, do the work of an *c.*

## EVANGELISTS.

*Eph. 4. 11.* he gave some apostles and some *c.*

## EVEN.

*Gen. 19. 1.* there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*  
*Exod. 12. 18.* on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*  
16.6. Moses said, at *e.* then shall ye know that Lord  
12. at *e.* eat flesh || 13. at *e.* the quails came  
18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to *e.*  
30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*  
*Lev. 11. 24.* shall be unclean until *e.* 25, 27, 28, 31,  
39, 40, || 14. 46. || 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. || 17. 15. ||  
22. 6. || *Num. 19. 7; 8, 10, 21, 22.*

*Lev. 23.5.* the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is  
the Lord's passover, *Num. 9. 3.* *Deut. 16. 6.*  
*Num. 9. 11.* the 14th day of the second month at *e.*  
21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning  
19. 19. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*  
*Deut. 23. 67.* thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*  
*Judg. 20. 23.* they wept before the Lord till *e.*  
26. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 Sam. 1. 12.  
21. 2. the people abode till *e.* before God and wept  
*Ruth 2. 17.* so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*  
*1 Sam. 20. 5.* I may hide myself unto third day at *e.*  
*1 Kings 22. 35.* Ahab died at *e.* 2 Chron. 18. 34.  
*1 Chr. 23. 30.* praise the Lord every morning and *e.*  
*Ezek. 12. 4.* thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight  
7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand  
24. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died  
*Mat. 8. 16.* when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. | 26. 20.  
| 27. 57. *Mark 4. 35.* | 6. 47. | 11. 19. | 15. 42  
*Mark 1. 32.* at *e.* they brought to him the diseased  
13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing  
*John 6. 16.* when *e.* was come, disciples went down  
EVEN.

*1 Kings 1.48.* sit on my throne, mine eyes *c.* seeing it  
*Prov. 22. 19.* I made known to thee, *c.* to thee  
*Isa. 44. 28.* *e.* saying to Jerusa. thou shalt be built  
56. 5. *e.* to them will I give a name better than  
*Ezek. 20. 11.* which if a man do, he shall *e.* live  
21. 13. what if the sword condemn *e.* the rod  
*Rom. 8. 23.* *e.* we ourselves groan within ourselves  
*1 Cor. 11. 14.* doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?  
15. 24. deliver up the kingd. to God, *e.* the Father  
*2 Cor. 1.3.* blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Lord  
10.13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you  
*Phil. 2.8.* obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross  
EVEN.

*Exod. 27. 5.* that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar  
*Job 31. 6.* let me be weighed in an *e.* balance  
*Psal. 26. 12.* my foot standeth in an *e.* place  
*Cant. 4.2.* teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn  
*Luke 19.44.* enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground

## EVENING.

*Gen. 8. 11.* and the dove came in to him in the *e.*  
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*  
*Exod. 12. 6.* assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*  
*Deut. 23. 11.* but when *e.* cometh, shall wash him  
*Josh. 10.26.* they were hanging on the trees until *e.*  
*Judg. 19. 9.* now the day draweth toward *e.*  
*1 Sam. 14. 24.* cursed be the man that eateth till *e.*  
30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day  
*Esth. 2. 14.* in the *e.* she went, and on the morrow  
*Job 7. 14.* when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured?  
*Psal. 59. 6.* they return at *e.* they make a noise  
14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise  
90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth  
104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*  
*Prov. 7. 9.* he went the way to her house in the *e.*  
*Ecl. 11. 6.* in the *e.* withhold not thine hand  
*Jer. 6. 4.* the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out  
*Ezek. 33. 22.* the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*  
46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*  
*Zeph. 2. 7.* in Ashkelon shall they lie down in  
the *e.*

*Mat. 14. 23.* when *e.* was come, he was there alone  
16. 2. when it is *e.* ye say, it will be fair weather  
*Mark 14. 17.* in the *e.* cometh with the twelve  
*Luke 24. 29.* abide with us, for it is toward *e.*  
*John 20.19.* the same day at *e.* came Jesus and stood  
EVENING with morning.

*Gen. 1. 5.* the *c.* and morning were the first day  
8. the second day || 13. third day || 19. fourth day  
23. the fifth day || 31. were the sixth day  
*Exod. 18.13.* people stood by Moses from morn. to *e.*  
27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to morn. *Lev. 24. 3.*  
*1 Sam. 17. 16.* Philistine drew near morning and *e.*  
*1 Kings 17. 6.* brought him bread morning and *e.*  
*1 Chr. 16. 40.* to offer burnt-offerings morning and *e.*  
*e. 2 Chr. 2. 4.* | 13. 11. | 31. 3. *Ezra 3. 3.*  
*Job 4. 20.* they are destroyed from morning to *e.*  
*Psal. 30. 1.* 5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the morning  
55. 17. *c.* and morning, and at noon, will I pray  
65. 8. the outgoings of morning and *e.* to rejoice  
*Dan. 8. 14.* to 3, 300 *e.* morning sanctuary cleans.  
26. the vision of the *e.* and morning is true  
*Acts 23. 23.* persuading them from morning to *e.*  
EVENING, Adjective.

*1 Kings 18. 29.* they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice  
36. at the time of the offering of the *c.* sacrifice  
*2 Kings 16. 15.* on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering  
*Ezra 9. 4.* I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice  
5. at *e.* sacrifice I arose from my heaviness  
*Psal. 141. 2.* let my prayer be as the *c.* sacrifice  
*Dan. 9.21.* touched me about the time of *e.* oblation  
*Isa. 1. 8.* and are more fierce than the *c.* wolves  
*Zeph. 3. 3.* her judges are *c.* wolves, they gnaw not  
*Zeck. 14.7.* come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light  
EVENINGS.

*Exod. 12. 1.* 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*  
*Num. 9. 1.* 3. keep the passover between the two *e.*  
28. 14. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*  
*Jer. 5. 6.* and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them



## EVE

## EVENT.

*Ecd.* 2. 14. one e. happeneth to them all, 9. 3.  
9. 2. there is one e. to the righteous and wicked  
*Gen.* 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the e.  
*Josh.* 7. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the e.  
8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till e.  
2 Sam. 11. 2. in an e. David walked on the roof  
*Isa.* 17. 14. behold at e-tide trouble, and before  
*Mark* 11. 11. now the e. was come, Jesus went out  
*Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold, for it was now e.

## EVER.

*Lev.* 6. 13. the fire shall e. be burning on the altar  
*Num.* 22. 30. hast ridden on e. since I was thine  
*Deut.* 4. 33. did e. people hear the voice of God?  
19. 9. to love God, and to walk e. in his ways  
*Judg.* 11. 25. did e. fight against Israel?  
*1 Kings* 5. 1. for Hiram was e. a lover of David  
*Job* 4. 7. remember, who e. perished, being innocent?  
*Ps.* 5. 11. those that trust, let them e. shout for joy  
25. 6. thy tender mercies have been e. of old  
15. mine eyes are e. towards Lord, shall pluck  
37. 26. he is e. merciful, and lendeth, seek blessed  
51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is e. before me  
90. 2. or e. thou hadst formed earth, *Prov.* 8. 23.  
111. 5. he will e. be mindful of his covenant  
119. 98. thy commandments are e. with me  
*Cant.* 6. 12. or e. I was aware, my soul made me like  
*Isa.* 23. 23. because he will not e. be threshing it  
33. 20. not one of the stakes shall e. be removed  
*Dan.* 6. 34. or e. they came at the bottom of the den  
*Jod* 2. 2. hath not been e. the like nor any more  
*Mal.* 24. 21. such as was not, no, nor e. shall be  
*Mark* 15. 8. do desire him to do as he had e. done  
*Luke* 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art e. with me  
*John* 4. 29. a man told me all things that e. I did, 39.  
8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth e.  
10. 8. all that e. came before me are thieves  
18. 20. I. taught in the synagogue and temple  
*Acts* 23. 15. we, or e. he come are ready to kill him  
*Eph.* 5. 29. for no man e. yet hated his own flesh  
*1 Thess.* 4. 17. and so shall we e. be with the Lord  
5. 15. but e. follow that which is good  
*2 Tim.* 3. 7. e. learning, and never able to come  
*Heb.* 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth e.  
25. seeing e. liveth to make intercession for them  
*Jude* 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and e.  
See ENDURETH.

## FOR EVER.

## See Signification on ETERNAL.

*Gen.* 13. 15. to thee will I give it and thy seed for e.  
43. 9. then let me bear the blame for e. 44. 32.  
*Exod.* 3. 15. this is my name for e. and my memorial  
12. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for e. 17.  
24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for e.  
14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for e.  
19. 9. that the people may believe thee for e.  
6. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for e.  
31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for e.  
32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for e.  
*Lev.* 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for e. is mine  
30. the house shall be established for e. to him  
46. they shall be your boundmen for e.  
*Num.* 10. 3. for an ordinance for e. 15. 15. 18. 8.  
18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for e. unto thee  
24. 20. he said, Amalek shall perish for e.  
24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for e.  
*Deut.* 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for e.  
5. 29. it might be well with them for e. 12. 23.  
13. 16. it might be a heap for e. not built again  
15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for e.  
18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for e.  
26. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for e.  
28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign for e.  
29. 29. those things revealed belong to us for e.  
*Josh.* 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for e.  
24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for e.  
8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it a heap for e.  
14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for e.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for e.  
2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for e.  
32. there shall not be an old man in house for e.  
35. he shall walk before mine Anointed for e.  
3. 13. that I will judge his house for e. for iniquity  
14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for e.  
20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for e.  
23. the Lord be between thee and me for e. 42.  
27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for e.  
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of mine head for e.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour f.e.?  
3. 22. I and my kings are guiltless before L. for e.  
7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for e.  
26. and let thy name be magnified for e.  
29. that his house may continue for e. before thee  
*1 Kings* 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for e.  
9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for e.  
9. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for e. therefore  
11. 39. I will afflict David's seed, but not for e.  
12. 7. they will be thy servants for e. 2 Chr. 10. 7.  
*2 Kings* 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for e.

## EVE

*1 Chron.* 17. 22. didst thou make mine own for e.  
13. 13. he and sons for e. to burn incense before L.  
28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for e.  
29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for e.  
*2 Chron.* 7. 16. that my name may be there for e.  
21. 7. he promised to give a light to his sons for e.  
30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for e.  
33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for e.  
*Neh.* 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for e.  
*Job* 4. 20. they perish for e. without any regarding it  
14. 20. thou prevailest for e. a. g. him, and he passeth  
19. 24. graven on with iron pen in the rock for e.  
20. 7. yet he shall perish for e. like his own dung  
23. 7. so should I be delivered for e. from my judge  
36. 7. yea he doth establish them for e.  
*Psal.* 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for e.  
18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for e.  
12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for e.  
13. 1. bow long wilt thou forget me, O L. for e.?  
19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for e.  
21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for e.  
23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for e.  
28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for e.  
29. 10. yea the Lord sitteth king for e.  
30. 12. I will give thanks to thee for e. 79. 13.  
33. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for e.  
37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for e.  
28. and his saints are preserved for e.  
29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for e.  
41. 12. thou settest me before thy face for e.  
44. 8. and we praise thy name for e. Selah  
34. awake, O Lord, arise, cast us not off for e.  
45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for e.  
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul ceasest for e.  
11. thought is, that their houses continue for e.  
52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for e.  
9. I will praise thee for e. I will wait on thy name  
61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for e.  
7. he shall abide before God for e. prepare mercy  
8. I will sing praise unto thy name for e.  
66. 7. he ruleth by his power for e.  
68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for e.  
72. 17. his name shall endure for e. be continued  
19. and blessed be his glorious name for e.  
73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for e.  
74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for e.?  
10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for e.?  
19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for e.  
75. 9. I will declare for e. I will sing praises to God  
77. 7. will L. cast off for e. favourable no more!  
8. is mercy clean gone for e. doth promise fail?  
79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry I for e.?  
81. 15. but their time should have endured for e.  
83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for e.  
85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for e.?  
89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for e.  
2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for e.  
29. his seed also will I make to endure for e. 36.  
46. how long wilt thou hide thyself? for e.?  
92. 7. it is that they shall be destroyed for e.  
93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for e.  
103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for e.  
105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for e.  
104. 4. thou art a priest for e. after the order of  
Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6. | 6. 20. | 7. 17. 21.  
111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for e.  
112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for e.  
119. 29. for e. O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven  
125. 2. from henceforth even for e. 131. 3. *Isa.* 9. 7.  
132. 14. this is my rest for e. here will I dwell  
146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for e.  
10. the Lord shall reign for e. even thy God  
*Prov.* 27. 24. for riches are not for e.  
*Ecd.* 2. 16. no remembrance of wise more than fool for e.  
3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for e.  
9. 6. nor have they more a portion for e. in any thing  
*Isa.* 26. 4. trust ye in Lord for e. for in L. Jehovah  
32. 17. of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for e.  
34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go up for e.  
17. shall possess it for e. from generation to gener.  
40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for e.  
47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for e.  
51. 6. but my salvation shall be for e. and righteous.  
8. but my righteousness shall be for e. and salvat.  
57. 16. will not contend for e. nor be always wroth  
59. 21. and my words shall not depart for e.  
60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for e.  
64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for e.  
65. 18. be glad and rejoice for e. in what I create  
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for e.?  
17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for e.  
25. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for e.  
31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for e.  
32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for e.  
35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for e.  
19. Jonadab said, not want a man before me for e.  
49. 33. Hazer be for dragons and a desolation for e.  
50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for e. 51. 26. 62.  
*Lant.* 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for e.

## EVE

*Lam.* 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for e. thy throne  
20. wherefore dost thou forget us for e.?  
*Ezek.* 37. 25. and their child. shall dwell for e.  
and my servant David shall be their prince for e.  
43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for e. 9.  
*Dan.* 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for e.  
4. 24. I praised and honoured him that liveth for e.  
6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and stedfast for e.  
7. 18. saints of most High shall possess kingdom for e.  
12. 7. and swear by him that liveth for e.  
*Hos.* 3. 2. I will betroth thee unto me for e. in right.  
*Jod.* 3. 20. but Jud. shall dwell for e. and Jerusalem  
*Amos* 1. 11. Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for e.  
*Obad.* 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for e.  
*Jonah* 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for e.  
*Mic.* 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for e.  
4. 7. and the Lord shall reign over them for e.  
7. 18. retaineth not anger for e. delights in mercy  
*Mal.* 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for e.  
*Mat.* 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for e.  
21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for e. *Mark* 11. 14.  
*Luke* 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for e.  
35. as he spake to Abraham and his seed for e.  
*John* 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for e.  
13. 24. we have heard that Christ abideth for e.  
14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for e.  
*Rom.* 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for e.  
9. 5. Christ, who is over all. God blessed for e.  
11. 26. to whom be glory for e. amen. 16. 27.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 9. his righteousness remaineth for e.  
*Phil.* 1. 25. that thou shouldst receive him for e.  
*Heb.* 10. 12. for e. sat down on the right hand of G.  
14. he perfected for e. them that are sanctified  
13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for e.  
*1 Pet.* 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for e.  
25. but the word of the Lord endureth for e.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest, to  
whom mist of darkness is reserved for e. *Jude* 13.  
*2 John* 2. for truth's sake which shall be with us for e.  
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

## Live FOR EVER.

*Gen.* 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for e.  
*Deut.* 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for e.  
*1 Kings* 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for e.  
*Neh.* 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for e.  
*Ps.* 22. 26. praise the L. your hearts shall live for e.  
49. 9. that he should still live for e. not see  
*Dan.* 2. 4. O king, live for e. 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 6. 21.  
*Zech.* 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for e.?  
*John* 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any  
man eat of this bread he shall live for e. 38.  
For EVER and EVER.

*Exod.* 15. 18. the Lord shall reign for e. and e.  
*1 Chron.* 16. 36. blessed be God for e. and e. people  
said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. *Dan.* 3. 20.  
*Neh.* 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for e. and e.  
*Psal.* 95. thou hast put out their name for e. and e.  
10. 16. the Lord is king for e. and e. the heathen  
21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for e. and e.  
45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.  
17. the people shall praise thee for e. and e.  
48. 14. for this God is our God for e. and e.  
52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for e. and e.  
111. 8. they stand fast for e. and e. are done in truth  
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for e. and e.  
145. 1. and I will bless thy name for e. and e.  
2. and I will praise thy name for e. and e. 21.  
148. 6. he hath also established them for e. and e.  
*Isa.* 30. 8. that it may be for time to come, for e. and e.  
34. 10. none shall pass through it for e. and e.  
*Jer.* 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for e. and e.  
25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for e. and e.  
*Dan.* 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for e. and e.  
12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for e. and e.  
*Mic.* 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for e. and e.  
*Gal.* 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for e. and e.  
*Phil.* 4. 20. *1 Tim.* 1. 17. *2 Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.  
*Heb.* 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.  
*Rev.* 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth  
for e. and e. 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7.  
5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for e. and e.  
7. 12. and power be unto our God for e. and e.  
11. 15. and Christ shall reign for e. and e.  
14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for e. and e. 19. 3.  
20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for e. and e.  
22. 5. and they shall reign for e. and e.

## Statute FOR EVER.

*Exod.* 27. 21. it shall be a statute for e. 23. 43. | 30.  
21. *Lev.* 6. 18. | 10. 9. | 17. | 23. 14, 21, 31.  
41. | 24. 3. *Num.* 18. 23.  
29. 33. it shall be a statute for e. *Lev.* 7. 34, 36.  
| 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Num.* 18. 11, 19.  
*Lev.* 6. 22. it is a statute for e. unto the Lord  
*Num.* 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for e.  
EVERLASTING.

See Signification on ETERNAL.

*Gen.* 17. 8. land of Canaan for e. a. possess. 48. 4.  
21. 33. the e. God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Rom.* 16. 26.  
49. 26. to the utmost bound of the e. hills  
*Exod.* 40. 15. an e. priesthood, *Num.* 25. 13.



*Lev.* 16. 34. be an *e. statute* || *Deut.* 33. 27. *e. arms*  
*Ps.* 24. 7. be lift up, *e. doors*, 9. || 100. 5. *mercy e.*  
 112. 6. the righteous shall be in *e. remembrance*  
 119. 142. thy righteousness is an *e. righteous*. 144.  
 139. 24. search me, O God, and lend me in way *e.*  
 145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e. kingdom*, dominion  
 thro' all generat. *Dan.* 4. 3. || 27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.  
*Prov.* 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e. foundation*  
*Isa.* 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e. Father*  
 26. 4. in the Lord Jehovah is *e. strength*  
 114. who among us shall dwell with *e. burnings?*  
 35. 10. they shall come with *e. joy*, 51. 11. || 61. 7.  
 45. 17. for an *e. salvation* || 54. 8. with *e. kindness*  
 55. 13. for an *e. sign* || 56. 5. an *e. name*, 63. 12.  
 60. 19. the Ld. shall be unto thee an *e. light*, 20.  
*Jer.* 10. 10. God is an *e. King* || 20. 11. *e. confusion*  
 23. 40. I will bring an *e. reproach* upon you  
 31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e. love*  
 51. † 26. but thou shalt be *e. desolations*  
*Dan.* 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e. domin.* 7. 14.  
*Hab.* 3. 6. the *e. mountains* were scattered  
*Mat.* 18. 8. to be cast into *e. fire*, 25. 41.  
 25. 46. these shall go away into *e. punishment*  
*Luke* 16. 9. they may receive you into *e. habitations*  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punish. with *e. destruct.*  
 2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e. consolation*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*  
*Jude* 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e. chains*  
*Rev.* 14. 6. having the *e. gospel* to preach to them  
 See COVENANT.

## FROM EVERLASTING.

*Ps.* 41. 13. blessed be G. from *e.* to everlasting. 106. 48.  
 90. 2. even from *e.* to everlasting thou art God  
 93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from *e.*  
 103. 17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from *e.* to ever.  
*Prov.* 8. 23. I was set up from *e.* or ever the earth was  
*Isa.* 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from *e.*  
*Mic.* 5. 2. whose name from have been from *e.*  
*Hab.* 1. 12. art thou not from *e.* O Lord my God?

## EVERLASTING LIFE.

*Dan.* 12. 2. awake, some to *e. life*, some to everlasting  
*Mat.* 19. 29. and shall inherit *e. life* [shame  
*Luke* 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life*  
*John* 3. 16. whose believeth should have *e. life*, 36.  
 4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to *e. life*  
 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e. life*  
 6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life*  
 40. every one who seeth the Son may have *e. life*  
 47. he that believeth on me hath *e. life*  
 12. 50. I know that his commandment is *e. life*  
*Acts* 13. 46. freee yourselves unworthy of *e. life*  
*Rom.* 6. 22. being free from sin, ye have the end *e. life*  
*Gal.* 6. 8. sowing to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap *e. life*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him to *e. life*.

## EVERMORE.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled *e.*  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David *e.*  
 2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for *e.*  
*1 Chr.* 17. 14. his throne shall be established for *e.*  
*Ps.* 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for *e.*  
 18. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for *e.*  
 27. 37. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*  
 77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for *e.*  
 86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for *e.*  
 89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*  
 52. blessed be the Lord for *e. amen* and amen  
 82. 8. but, Lord, art most high for *e.*  
 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face *e.*  
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. for *e.*  
 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for *e.*  
 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for *e.*  
 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in *e.*  
 132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for *e.*  
 133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for *e.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set  
 my sanctuary in the midst of them for *e.*  
*John* 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord, *e. give* us this bread  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for *e.*  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 16. rejoice *e. pray* without ceasing  
*Heb.* 7. † 25. he is able also to save them *e.*  
 28. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for *e.*  
*Rev.* 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*

## EVERY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. *e. imagination* of his heart was evil  
 10. *e. man-child* shall be circumcised  
*Jer.* 19. 10. nor shalt gather *e. grape* of thy vineyard  
*Nam.* 5. 2. that they put out of the camp *e. leper*  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him *e. wlit*, hid nothing  
*Psal.* 119. 101. I have refrained from *e. evil* way  
 104. therefore I hate *e. false* way, 128.  
*Prov.* 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *e. good* path  
 7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at *e. corner*  
 14. 5. the simple believeth *e. word*, but prudent man  
 15. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in *e. place*, beholding  
 20. 3. cease from strife, but *e. fool* will be meddling  
 30. 5. *e. word* of God is pure, *e. is* a shield  
*Isa.* 45. 23. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall swear  
*Jer.* 51. 29. *e. purpose* of the Ld. shall be performed  
*Ezek.* 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of *e. vision*  
*Dan.* 11. 36. and magnify himself above *e. god*

*Zeck.* 12. 12. the land shall mourn, *e. family* apart  
*Mat.* 1. 11. in *e. place* incense be offered to my name  
*Mat.* 4. 4. but by *e. word* that proceedeth from God  
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e. cause*  
*Mark* 1. 45. they came to him from *e. quarter*  
*Luke* 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e. place*  
 6. 44. for *e. tree* is known by his own fruit  
*Acts* 2. 43. and fear came upon *e. soul*, wonders done  
 15. 21. Moses hath in *e. city* them that preach him  
*Rom.* 14. 11. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall confess  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in *e. church*  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e. thought*  
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above *e. name* named, *Phil.* 2. 9.  
 4. 16. *e. joint* supplieth, in the measure of *e. part*  
*Phil.* 4. 21. salute *e. saint* in Christ Jesus  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. for *e. creature* of God is good if received  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto *e. good* work  
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us lay aside *e. weight*, and the sin  
*Jam.* 1. 17. *e. good* and perfect gift is from above  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit to *e. ordinance* of man for *e. Lord*  
 1 *John* 4. 1. beloved, believe not *e. spirit*, but try spir.  
 See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING, WAY,  
 SIDE, THING.

## EVERY ONE.

*Gen.* 4. 14. that *e. one* that findeth me shall slay me  
 27. 29. cursed be *e. one* that curseth thee, blessed  
*Nam.* 16. 34. all congregation are holy, *e. one* of them  
*Job.* 4. 4. ye are alive *e. one* of you this day  
 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e. one* of you  
 2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye *e. one* of his fig-tree  
 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon *e. one*  
*Exra* 3. 5. of *e. one* that willingly offered an offering  
 4. 4. were assembled to me *e. one* that troubled  
*Joh* 4. 11. behold *e. one* that is proud, and abuse him  
 12. look on *e. one* that is proud, and bring him low  
*Psal.* 29. 9. in temple *e. one* doth speak of his glory  
 32. 6. for this shall *e. one* that is godly pray  
 49. † 14. grave a habitation for *e. one* of them  
 63. 11. *e. one* that sweareth by him shall glory  
 63. 30. till *e. one* submit himself with silver  
 71. 18. and thy power to *e. one* that is to come  
 115. 8. so is *e. one* that trusteth in them, 135. 18.  
 119. 160. *e. one* of thy judgments endureth for ever  
 128. 1. blessed is *e. one* that feareth the Lord  
*Ecc.* 10. 3. he saith to *e. one* that he is a fool  
*Eccl.* 4. 2. whereof *e. one* beareth twins, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 7. 23. honey shall *e. one* eat that is left in the land  
 9. 17. for *e. one* is a hypocrite and an evil doer  
 34. 15. vultures be gathered, *e. one* with her mate  
 47. 7. even *e. one* that is called by my name  
 51. 1. ho, *e. one* that thirsteth, come to the waters  
*Jer.* 5. 6. *e. one* that goeth out shall be torn in pieces  
 6. 13. *e. one* neighed after his neighbour's wife  
 6. 18. for *e. one* is given to covetousness  
 20. 7. I am in derision daily, *e. one* mocketh me  
 25. 5. turn ye now *e. one* from his evil way  
*Ezek.* 17. 16. all of them mourning, *e. one* for iniquity  
 16. 25. hath opened thy feet to *e. one* that passed by  
 2. 6. behold *e. one* were in thee to shed blood  
*Dan.* 12. 1. *e. one* that he found written in the book  
*Joh* 2. 7. they shall march *e. one* on his ways  
*Zeck.* 5. 3. for *e. one* that stealth shall be cut off  
*Mat.* 7. 8. *e. one* that asketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.  
*Mark* 7. 14. said to them, hearken to me, *e. one* of you  
*Luke* 19. 26. to *e. one* which hath, shall be given  
*John* 3. 8. so is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit  
 18. 37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my voice  
*Acts* 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e. one* of you  
 17. 27. though he be not far from *e. one* of us  
 30. 31. I ceased not to warn *e. one* night and day  
*Rom.* 14. 12. *e. one* shall give account of himself to G.  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 17. as the Lord hath called *e. one*, so walk  
*Gal.* 3. 10. cursed is *e. one* that continueth not  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. *e. one* that nameth the name of Christ  
 1 *John* 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth is born of God  
 1 *Rev.* 6. 11. white robes were given to *e. one* of them

## EVERY WHERE.

*1 Chr.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren *e. where*  
*Mark* 16. 20. they went forth and preached *e. where*  
*Luke* 9. 6. preaching the gospel *e. where*, *Acts* 8. 4.  
*Acts* 17. 30. commanding all men *e. where* to repent  
 28. 29. we know it is *e. where* spoken against  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in every church  
*Phil.* 4. 12. *e. where*, and in all things instructed  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray *e. where*

## EVIDENCE.

*Jer.* 32. 10. I subscribed the *e.* and sealed it  
 11. so I took the *e.* || 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch  
 14. this *e.* both which is sealed, and this *e.* open  
 16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchase  
*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not seen

## EVIDENCES.

*Jer.* 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these *e.*  
 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe *e.*

## EVIDENT.

*Joh* 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e.* to you if I lie  
*Gal.* 3. 11. though no man is justified by the law is *e.*  
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to them an *e.* token of perdition  
*Heb.* 7. 14. it is *e.* our Lord sprung out of Judah  
 15. and it is yet far more *e.* for that after Melchis.

## EVIDENTLY.

*Acts* 10. 3. Cornelius was in a vision *e.* an angel  
*Gal.* 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been *e.* set forth crucified  
 EVIL.

*Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is*  
*said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they*  
*did evil in the sight of the Lord, they trans-*  
*gressed his law, 1 Kings 16. 25, 30. And in*  
*Ecc. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is*  
*full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.*  
*It is likewise taken for afflictions or punish-*  
*ments which God inflicts upon a person or*  
*people. Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at*  
*the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?*  
*Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil.*  
*Amos 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and*  
*the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil*  
*of punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken*  
*for injuries or wrongs done by one man to*  
*another. Prov. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil*  
*for good, evil shall not depart from his house.*  
*Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist*  
*not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities,*  
*Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the evil,*  
*and hideth himself. He sees public calamities*  
*approaching, and uses all lawful means to*  
*secure himself. It is taken both for corporal*  
*and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. Mat.*  
 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.

*It is said, Mat. 5. 37. Let your communication be*  
*yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is more*  
*than these cometh of evil: that is, Let your*  
*discourse be confirmed with a bare affirmation*  
*or denial only; for whatsoever is more than*  
*these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some*  
*such principle; and most commonly from the*  
*devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the highest*  
*degree; who commits evil without ceasing; and*  
*who practises all sorts and degrees of it*  
*by himself and his ministers.*

*The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,*  
*abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it*  
*most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own*  
*nature direct enmity against God, and obscures*  
*the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-*  
*tion of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign*  
*of heaven and earth; a contrivance to his*  
*holiness, which shines forth in his law; a des-*  
*pising his goodness, the attractive to obedi-*  
*ence; the contempt of his omniscience, which*  
*sees every sin when it is committed; the slight-*  
*ing of his terrible justice and power, as if the*  
*sinner could secure himself from his indigna-*  
*tion; a denial of his truth, as if the threaten-*  
*ings were a vain terror to scare men from*  
*their sin. Add to this the dreadful judgments*  
*and punishments which God inflicts upon sin-*  
*ners for sin, sometimes in this life, but espe-*  
*cially the torments of hell, which are the just*  
*and full recompense of sin.*

*Evil eye. Prov. 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him that*  
*hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious or covet-*  
*ous man; who secretly grudgeth thee the meat*  
*which he sets before thee. In the same sense*  
*this phrase is used, Mat. 20. 15. Is thine eye evil*  
*because I am good? Art thou jealous, because*  
*I dispense my grace to others besides thyself?*  
*Evil day or days. Prov. 15. 15. All the days*  
*of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are tedious*  
*and uncomfortable; he takes no content in*  
*any time or thing. Eccl. 12. 1. When the evil*  
*days come not; that is, the time of old age,*  
*which is burdensome and calamitous in itself;*  
*and far more grievous and more terrible when*  
*it is loaded with the sad remembrance of a*  
*man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the*  
*dreadful prospect of approaching death and*  
*judgment. And in Amos 6. 3. Ye that put far*  
*away the evil day; that is, ye that drive all*  
*thoughts of approaching death and judgment*  
*out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves*  
*as if it would never come, or at least not for*  
*a great while hence.*

*Gen.* 19. 19. lest some *e.* take me and I die  
 28. † 8. daughters of Canaan *e.* in eyes of Isaac  
 41. 5. ye have done *e.* in so doing  
 34. lest I see the *e.* that shall come on my father  
 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* against me  
*Exod.* 5. 23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people  
 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you  
 21. † 8. if he be *e.* in the eyes of her master  
 32. 14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do  
 to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.  
*Nam.* 11. † 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord  
 22. † 34. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back  
*Deut.* 19. 20. commit no more such *e.* among you  
 23. 21. the L. shall separate him to *e.* out of tribes  
 30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and *e.*  
 31. 29. and *e.* will befall you in the latter days  
*Josh.* 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord



*Judg.* 2. 15. the hand of the Ld. against them for e.  
 9.57. the e. of the men of Shechem did God render  
 20. 34. but they knew not that e. was near them  
 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. be sure that e. is determined by him  
 9. if I knew certainly that e. were determined  
 24. 11. nor is e. nor transgression in mine hand  
 17. me good, whereas I have rewarded thee e.  
 25. 17. e. is determined against our master  
 26. they that seek e. to my lord, be as Nabal  
 28. e. hath not been found in thee all thy days  
 26. 18. what have I done? what e. is in my hand?  
 29. 6. I have not found e. in thee since thy coming  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. the Lord shall reward the doer of e.  
 12. 11. behold I will raise up e. against thee  
 16. 18. behold thee in thy e. thou bloody man  
 19. 7. will be worse than all the e. that befall thee  
 1 *Kings* 14.9. but hast done e. above all before thee  
 16. 25. Omri wrought e. in the eyes of the Lord  
 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord  
 hath spoken e. concerning thee, 2 *Chron.* 18.22.  
 2 *Kings* 21. 2. I am bringing such e. on Jerusalem  
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all e. on this place  
 1 *Chron.* 21. 7. it was e. in the eyes of the Lord  
 17. it is I that have sinned and done e. indeed  
 2 *Chron.* 20.9. if when e. cometh on us, as the sword  
*Esth.* 7. 7. he saw there was e. determined  
 8. 6. for how can I endure to see e. to my people?  
*Job* 1.1. one that feared God and eschewed e. 12.3.  
 5. 19. yea, in seven there shall no e. touch thee  
 31. 29. or lift up myself when e. found him  
 42. 11. they comforted him over all the e. on him  
*Psal.* 5. 4. neither shall e. dwell with thee  
 7. 4. if I have rewarded e. to him that was at peace  
 15. 3. nor doeth e. to his neighbour, nor taketh up  
 21. 11. for they intended e. against thee  
 23. 4. I will fear no e. for thou art with me  
 34. 21. e. shall slay wicked, thou hate righteous  
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not e.  
 40. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me e.  
 44. 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of e.  
 5. mine enemies speak e. of me 117. devise e.  
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of e.?  
 50. 19. thou givest thy mouth to e. and thy tongue  
 54. 5. e. shall reward e. unto mine enemies  
 56. 5. all their thoughts are against me for e.  
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen e.  
 10. there shall no e. befall thee, *Jer.* 23. 17.  
 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate e.  
 109. 20. and of them that speak e. against my soul  
 140.11. e. shall hunt violent man to overthrow him  
*Prov.* 1. 16. for their feet run to e. *Isa.* 59. 7.  
 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of e.  
 3. 23. devise not e. against thy neighbour  
 5.14. I was almost in all e. in midst of congregation  
 11. 19. he that pursueth e. pursueth it to his death  
 12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine e.  
 21. there shall no e. happen to the just  
 31. e. pursueth sinners 14. 22. that devise e.  
 16. 4. yea, even the wicked for the day of e.  
 27. an ungodly man diggeth up e. fire in his lips  
 30. moving his lips he bringeth e. to pass  
 19. 23. he shall not be visited with e.  
 30. 8. a king scattereth away all e. with his eyes  
 22. say not thou, I will recompense e. wait on Lord  
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth e.  
 22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the e. 27. 12.  
 34. 18. lest it be e. in the eyes of the Lord  
 30. 33. if thou hast thought e. lay thine hand  
*Ecc.* 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great e.  
 5. 13. there is a sore e. which I have seen, 16.  
 6. 1. an e. which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.  
 9. 3. this is an e. among things that are done under  
 the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of e.  
 11. 2. thou knowest not what e. shall be on earth  
*Isa.* 3. 9. for they have rewarded e. to themselves  
 13. 11. I will punish the world for their e.  
 33. 15. and shutteth his eyes from seeing e.  
 45. 7. I make peace and create e. I do these things  
 47. 11. therefore shall e. come upon thee  
 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any e.  
 57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the e.  
*Jer.* 1. 14. out of the north an e. break forth, 6. 1.  
 2. 3. e. shall come upon them, saith the Lord  
 12. 38. if they can save thee in the time of e.  
 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of  
 the e. of your doings, 23. 2. 26. 3. 44. 22.  
 5. 12. it is not he, neither shall e. come upon us  
 7. 30. children of Judah have done e. in my sight  
 11. 13. shall not save them in the time of e.  
 14. 1. I will not hear when they cry for their e.  
 15. when thou doest e. then thou rejoicest  
 17. hath pronounced against thee for e. of Israel  
 15. 11. lest it be e. in the eyes of the Lord  
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the day of e.  
 18. bring on them the day of e. and destroy them  
 18. 8. if that nation turn from their e. I will re-  
 pent of the e. I thought to do, 26. 3, 13, 19. 42. 10.  
 11. behold, I frame e. against you and devise  
 19. 15. I will bring all e. that I have pronounced  
 21. 10. I set my face against this city for e.

*Jer.* 25. 32. e. shall go forth from nation to nation  
 28. the prophets prophesied of war and of e.  
 29. 11. I think thoughts of peace and not of e.  
 32. 30. the children of Judah have only done e.  
 32. because of all the e. of the children of Israel  
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the  
 e. that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.  
 38. 9. these men have done e. in all they have done  
 41. 1. I will set my face ag. you for e. and cut off  
 17. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no e.  
 27. I will watch over them for e. and not for good  
 29. my words shall stand against you for e.  
 48. 2. in Heshbon they have devised e. against it  
 51. 24. I will render to Babylon all e. done in Zion  
 60. wrote all the e. that should come on Babylon  
*Ezek.* 7. 5. an e. an only e. behold it is come  
 14. 32. ye shall be comforted concerning the e.  
*Dan.* 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the e.  
 2.12.13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the e.  
*Amos* 3. 6. shall there be e. in a city, L. not do it?  
 9.10. who say, e. shall not overtake nor prevent us  
*Jonah* 3. 10. and God repented of the e. he said, 4.2.  
*Mic.* 1.12. but e. came down from Lord to Jerusalem  
 2. 1. woe to them that work e. upon their beds  
 3. behold, against this family do I devise an e.  
 3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no e. can come  
*Nah.* 1. 11. that imagineth e. against the Lord  
*Hab.* 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold e.  
 2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of e.  
*Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt not see e. any more  
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none of you imagine e. 8. 17.  
*Mal.* 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not e.?  
 3. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth e. is good  
*Mat.* 5. 11. shall say manner of e. against you  
 37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of e.  
 39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not e.  
 6. 34. sufficient unto the day is the e. thereof  
 9. 4. wherefore think ye e. in your hearts?  
 27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what e. hath he  
 done? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.  
*Mark* 9. 39. that can lightly speak e. of me  
*Luke* 6. 45. an e. man bringeth forth what is e.  
*John* 3. 20. every one that doeth e. hateth the light  
 5. 29. they that have done e. to the resurrection of  
 18. 23. if I have spoken e. bear witness of the e.  
*Acts* 9. 13. how much e. he hath done to thy saints  
 23.9. a great cry, saying, we find no e. in this man  
*Rom.* 2.9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth e.  
 7. 19. but the e. which I would not, that I do  
 12. 9. abhor that which is e. cleave to what is good  
 17. recompense to no man e. for e. provide things  
 21. be not overcome of e. overcome e. with good  
 13. 4. a revenger to execute wrath on him doeth e.  
 14. 20. it is e. for that man who cateth with offence  
 16. 19. I would have you simple concerning e.  
*1 Cor.* 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no e.  
*1 Thess.* 5. 15. see that none render e. for e. to any  
 22. abstain from all appearance of e.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all e.  
*Tit.* 3. 2. put them in mind to speak e. of no man  
*Jam.* 3. 8. the tongue is an unruly e. full of poison  
*1 Pet.* 3.9. not rendering e. for e. or railing, but bless.  
 3 *John* 11. he that doeth e. hath not seen God  
*Bring, Brought EVIL.*  
*Josh.* 23.15. the Lord shall bring on you all e. things  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest he do e. and bring e. on us  
 17. 14. that the Lord might bring e. upon Absalom  
*1 Kings* 14.10. I will bring e. on the house of Jerob.  
 17. 50. he said, hast thou also b. e. on widow?  
 21. 21. behold, I will bring e. upon thee  
 29. not bring e. in his days, but in his son's days  
 2 *Kings* 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I  
 will bring e. upon this place, 2 *Chr.* 34. 24.  
 2 *Chr.* 34. 28. nor eyes see all the e. I will bring  
*Isa.* 31. 2. I will bring e. and not call back his word  
*Jer.* 4. 6. for I will bring e. from the north  
 6. 19. behold, I will bring e. upon this people  
 11. 11. behold, I will bring e. upon them  
 23. I will bring e. upon the men of Anathoth  
 19. 3. behold, I will bring e. on this place, 15.  
 23. 12. I will bring e. even year of their visitation  
 25. 29. for, lo, I begin to bring e. on the city  
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah e. pronounced, 36.31.  
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for e.  
 45. 5. I will bring e. upon all flesh, saith the Lord  
*See Dm, Do.*  
*EVIL begun with good.*  
*Gen.* 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and e. 17.  
 3. 5. yeshall be as gods knowing good and e. 22.  
 44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded e. for good?  
*Deut.* 1.39. had no knowledge between good and e.  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. he hath requited me e. for good  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I discern between good and e.?  
*1 Kings* 22.5. not prophesy e. concern, but e. 18.  
 2 *Chron.* 18. 7. never prophesied good to me but e.  
 17. would not prophesy good to me but e.  
*Job* 2.10. shall we receive good, and not receive e.?  
 30. 26. I looked for good, then e. came unto me  
*Psal.* 35. 12. they rewarded me e. for good, 109. 5.  
 38. 20. that render e. for good are my adversaries

*Psa.* 32. 3. thou lovest e. more than good, and lying  
*Prov.* 15.3. eyes of L. beholding the e. and the good  
 17.13. whoso rewardeth e. for good, evil not depart  
 31. 12. she will do him good and not e. all her days  
*Isa.* 5.20. woe to them that call e. good, and good e.  
 7. 15. may know to refuse e. and choose good, 16.  
*Jer.* 18. 20. shall e. be recompensed for good?  
 42. 6. whether it be good or e. we will obey Lord  
*Lam.* 3. 58. of most high precedeth not e. and g.  
*Amos* 5. 14. seek good and not e. that ye may live  
 9.4. I will set mine eyes on them for e. not for good  
*Mic.* 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the e.  
*Rom.* 7.21. when I would do good, e. present with me  
 9. 11. not born, neither having done good or e.  
*Heb.* 5.13. their senses exercised to discern g. and e.  
 3 *John* 11. follow not what is e. but what is good  
*See GREAT.*  
*From EVIL.*  
*Gen.* 48.16. the Angel who redeemed me from all e.  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. and hath kept his servant from e.  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from e.  
 2 *Chr.* 28. 28. and to depart from e. is understanding  
*Psal.* 34.13. keep thy tongue from e. lips from guile  
 14. depart from e. do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 3. 7.  
 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all e.  
*Prov.* 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from e.  
 13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from e.  
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from e.  
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from e.  
 17. the highway of upright is to depart from e.  
*Isa.* 59. 15. that departeth f. e. makes hims. a prey  
 9. 9. they proceed f. e. to e. and know not me  
 23. 22. then they should have turned them from  
 their e. way, and from the e. of their doings  
 51. 64. Babylon not rise from e. I will bring on her  
*Mat.* 6. 13. but deliver us from e. *Luke* 11. 4.  
*John* 17. 15. but that the world should keep them f. e.  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you f. e.  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from e.  
*Put away EVIL.*  
*Deut.* 32. 5. put the e. away from the midst of thee  
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the e. away from among  
 you, 19. 19. 21. 21. 22. 21. 24. 24. 24. 7.  
 12. put e. away from Israel, 21. 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.  
*Ecc.* 11. 10. and put away e. from thy flesh  
*Isa.* 1. 16. wash ye, put away the e. of your doings  
*EVIL in the sight of the Lord.*  
*Num.* 32.13. had done e. in sight of L. *Judg.* 3.12.  
*Judg.* 2. 11. Israel did e. in the sight of the Lord,  
 3. 12. 12. 4. 1. 6. 1. 10. 6. 13. 1. 1 *Kings*  
 11. 6. 14. 22. 15. 26. 34. 16. 7. 30. 22. 52.  
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. 27. 13. 2. 11. 14. 24. 15. 9. 16.  
 24. 28. 17. 2. 21. 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 4. 33. 2.  
 22. 136. 5. 9. 12.  
 1 *Sam.* 15.19. thou didst e. in the sight of the Lord  
 1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing e. in the sight of the Lord  
 21. 20. sold to work e. in the sight of the Lord  
 2 *Kings* 3.2. he wrought e. in the sight of the Lord  
 17. 17. sold themselves to do e. in the sight of L.  
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was e. in the  
 sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. 24. 9. 19.  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was e. in the sight of the Lord  
 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. he wrought much e. in the sight of L.  
*This EVIL.*  
*Exod.* 32.12. and repent of this e. against thy people  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us this great e.  
 12. 19. we have added this e. to ask a king.  
 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this e. in sending me away is greater  
 1 *Kings* 9. 9. the Lord brought on them all this e.  
 2 *Kings* 6.33. he said, behold, this e. is of the Lord  
 2 *Chron.* 7.22. therefore he brought this e. on them  
*Neh.* 13. 18. did not our God bring all this e. on us?  
 27. shall we hearken to you to do all this great e.?  
*Job* 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this e.  
*Psal.* 51. 4. I have done this e. in thy sight  
*Jer.* 16. 10. the L. pronounced all this e. against us  
 32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all this e. on them  
 42. like as I have brought all this e. on this people  
 40. 2. God hath pronounced this e. on this place  
 44. 7. why commit ye this great e. ag. your souls?  
 23. therefore this e. is happened unto you  
*Dan.* 9. 13. it is written, all this e. is come upon us  
*Jonah* 1. 7. know for whose cause this e. is on us, 8.  
*EVIL, Adjective.*  
*Gen.* 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only e. 8. 21.  
 37. 20. some e. beast hath devoured him, 33.  
*Exod.* 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in e. case  
 33. 4. people heard these e. tidings, they mourned  
*Num.* 14.27. how long bear this e. congregation?  
 20. 5. to bring us in unto this e. place  
*Deut.* 1.35. not one of this e. generation shall see land  
 6. 12. the L. showed signs, great and e. on Egypt  
 32. 14. and bring up an e. name upon her, 19.  
 34. 5. his eye shall be e. toward his brother  
 36. her eye shall be e. toward her husband  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I hear of your e. dealings  
 1 *Kings* 5. 14. there is neither advers. nor e. occurrence  
*Ezra* 9. 53. after all that is come on us for e. deeds  
*Psal.* 41. 8. an e. disease cleaveth fast unto him  
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an e. matter



Ps. 73.49. trouble by sending *e.* angels among them  
112.7. he shall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed  
140.11. let not an *e.* speaker be established in earth  
Prov. 6.34. to keep thee from the *e.* woman  
14.19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked  
Ezek. 5.14. but those riches perish by *e.* travel  
6.2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease  
9.12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net  
Isa. 7.5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel ag. thee  
32.7. the instruments also of the churl are *e.*  
Jer. 8.3. by them that remain of this *e.* family  
12.14. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours  
13.10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words  
23.10. their course is *e.* they are so close not right  
24.3. *e.* figs, very *e.* they are so c. 8. [29.17.  
49.23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted  
Ezek. 5.16. I will send on them *e.* arrows of famine  
17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts  
6.11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel  
34.25. I will cause the *e.* beasts to cease from land  
38.10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought  
Hab. 2.9. woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetous  
Mat. 5.45. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good  
7.11. if ye then being *e.* Luke 11.13.  
18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit  
13.24. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?  
39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, Luke 11.29.  
15.19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts,  
murders, adulteries, fornications, Mark 7.21.  
24.48. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart  
Luke 6.42. and shall cast out your name as *e.*  
35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*  
John 3.19. loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*  
Jas. 24.30. if they have found any *e.* doing in me  
1 Cor. 15.33. *e.* communicant, corrupt good manners  
Gal. 1.4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world  
Eph. 4.31. let *e.* speaking be put away from you  
Phil. 3.2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers  
Col. 3.5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiscence  
1 Tim. 6.4. whereof cometh *e.* surmising  
Tit. 1.12. the Cretians are *e.* beasts, slow bellies  
Heb. 10.22. your hearts sprinkled with *e.* conscience  
Jam. 2.4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts  
4.16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*  
1 Pet. 2.1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speakings  
Rev. 2.2. how then cannot he bear them who are *e.*  
EVIL day or days.  
Gen. 47.9. few and *e.* have the days of my life been  
Prov. 15.15. all the days of the afflicted are *e.*  
Eccl. 12.1. in youth, while the *e.* days come not  
Amos 6.3. ye that put far away the *e.* day  
Eph. 5.16. redeeming the time, because days are *e.*  
6.13. that ye may be able to withstand in the *e.* day  
Day of EVIL: see EVIL, Substantive.  
EVIL, doer or doers.  
Job 8.20. neither will he help the *e.* doers  
Psalm. 56.1. I hated the congregation of *e.* doers  
37.1. fret not thyself because of *e.* doers  
9. *e.* doers shall be cut off, but those that wait on L.  
94.16. who will rise up for me against the *e.* doers?  
119.115. depart from me, ye *e.* doers, I will keep  
Isa. 1.4. ah, sinful nation, a seed of *e.* doers  
9.17. every one is a hypocrite, and an *e.* doer  
14.20. the seed of *e.* doers shall never be renowned  
21.2. but will arise against the house of *e.* doers  
Jer. 20.13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e.* doers  
23.14. they strengthen the hands of *e.* doers  
2 Tim. 2.9. wherein I suffer trouble as an *e.* doer  
1 Pet. 2.12. whereas they speak ag. you as *e.* doers  
14. are sent by him for the punishment of *e.* doers  
16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *e.* doers  
4.15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e.* doer  
See DOINGS, EYE.  
EVIL heart.  
Gen. 8.21. imagine of man's heart is *e.* from youth  
Jer. 3.17. nor walk after the imagination of *e.* heart  
7.24. walked in the imagination of their *e.* heart  
11.8. every one in imagination of his *e.* heart  
16.12. every one after imagination of his *e.* heart  
18.12. every one do the imagination of his *e.* heart  
Heb. 3.12. lest there be in any an *e.* heart of unbelief  
EVIL man or men.  
Job 35.12. none answer because of pride of *e.* men  
Psalm. 10.15. break thou the arm of the *e.* man  
140.1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e.* man  
Prov. 2.12. to deliver thee from way of the *e.* man  
4.14. and go not in the way of *e.* men  
12.12. the wicked desireth the net of *e.* men  
17.11. an *e.* man seeketh only rebellion  
24.1. be not thou envious against *e.* men  
19. fret not thyself because of *e.* men  
20. for there shall be no reward to the *e.* man  
25. *e.* men understand not judgment  
29.6. in transgression of an *e.* man there is a snare  
Mat. 12.35. and an *e.* man out of the evil treasure  
bringeth forth evil things, Luke 6.45.  
2 Tim. 3.13. but *e.* men shall wax worse and worse  
See REPORT.

## EVIL spirit or spirits.

Judg. 9.23. sent *e.* sp. between Abimelech and men  
173

1 Sam. 16.14. an *e.* sp. from the L. troubled him, 15.  
16. when the *e.* spirit from God is upon thee  
23. and the *e.* spirit departed from him  
18.10. the *e.* spirit from God came on Saul, 19.9.  
Luke 7.21. that hour he cured many of *e.* spirits  
8.2. a woman which had been healed of *e.* spirits  
Acts 19.12. and the *e.* spirits went out of them  
13. to call over them which had *e.* spirits  
15. the *e.* spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know  
16. the man in whom the *e.* spirit was, leaped  
EVIL thing.  
Gen. 38.10. the thing he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord  
2 Kings 4. [41. there was no *e.* thing in the pot  
Neh. 13.17. what *e.* thing is this that ye do?  
Psal. 141.4. incline not my heart to any *e.* thing  
Eccl. 8.3. stand not in an *e.* thing, doth what pleases  
5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e.* thing  
12.14. every secret thing, whether it be good or *e.*  
Jer. 2.19. know that it is an *e.* thing and bitter  
Tit. 2.8. having no *e.* thing to say of you  
EVIL things.  
Josh. 23.15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things  
Prov. 15.28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e.* things  
Jer. 3.5. thou hast done *e.* things as thou couldest  
Mat. 12.35. an evil man bringeth forth *e.* things  
Mark 7.23. all these *e.* things come from within  
Luke 16.25. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things  
Rom. 1.30. proud, boasters, inventors of *e.* things  
1 Cor. 10.6. we should not just after *e.* things  
EVIL time.  
Psal. 37.19. they shall not be ashamed in the *e.* time  
Eccl. 9.12. so the sons of men are snared in an *e.* time  
Amos 5.13. prudent keep silence, for it is an *e.* time  
Mic. 2.3. nor shall go laughily, for this time is *e.*  
EVIL way.  
1 Kings 13.3. Jeroboam returned not from *e.* way  
Psal. 119.101. I refrained my feet from every *e.* way  
Prov. 8.13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e.* way  
28.10. who canst thou righteous to go astray in *e.* way  
Jer. 18.11. return ye now every one from his *e.* way  
25.5. [26.3. [35.15. [36.3. 7.  
23.22. should have turned them from their *e.* way  
Jonah 3.8. let them turn every one from his *e.* way  
10. and saw that they turned from their *e.* way  
EVIL ways.  
2 Kings 17.13. turn from your *e.* ways, Ezek. 33.11.  
Ezek. 36.31. then shall ye remember your own *e.* w.  
Zech. 1.4. turn ye now from your *e.* ways and doings  
EVIL work or works.  
Eccl. 4.3. who hath not seen *e.* work that is done  
8.11. because sentence against an *e.* work is not  
John 7.17. I testify that the works thereof are *e.*  
Rom. 13.3. are not a terror to good works but *e.*  
2 Tim. 4.18. L. shall deliver me from every *e.* work  
Jam. 3.16. there is confusion, and every *e.* work  
1 John 3.12. because his own works were *e.*  
EVIL, Adverb.  
Exod. 5.22. why hast thou so *e.* entreated people?  
Deut. 26.6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us  
1 Chron. 7.23. because it went *e.* with his house  
Job 24.21. if *e.* entreateth barren that bareth not  
John 18.23. if I have spoken *e.* bear witness  
Acts 7.6. they should entreat them *e.* 400 years  
14. the same *e.* entreated our fathers  
14.2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren  
19.9. but spake *e.* of that way before the multitude  
23.5. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people  
Rom. 14.16. let to your good be *e.* spoken of  
1 Cor. 10.30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that  
Jam. 4.11. speak not *e.* one of another, brethren,  
he that speaks *e.* of his brother, speaks *e.* of law  
1 Pet. 3.16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you  
17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing  
4.4. they think it strange, speaking *e.* of you  
14. their part he is *e.* spoken of, but on your part  
2 Pet. 2.2. the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of  
10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, Jude 8.  
12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the  
things that they understand not, Jude 10.  
EVILS.  
Deut. 31.17. many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,  
they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us  
18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought  
21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them  
Psalm. 40.12. innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.  
Jer. 2.13. for my people have committed two *e.*  
Ezek. 6.9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.  
20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*  
Hos. 7.1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered  
Luke 3.19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done  
Jam. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*  
EUNUCH  
Comes from the Greek, Eunouchos, which signifies  
one who guards the bed; because generally  
in the courts of the eastern kings the care of  
the beds and apartments belonging to princes  
and princesses was committed to them; but  
chiefly of the princesses, who lived in great confinement,  
remote from the sight and company  
of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a real

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether  
he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch  
by manual operation. But this word, as well  
as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture taken  
for an officer belonging to some prince attend-  
ing at his court, and employed in the inner  
palace, whether he be really an eunuch or not.  
Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's master,  
had a wife, Gen. 39.1, 7. and a child too,  
if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's master,  
as some think, though the generality of Com-  
mentators be of the contrary opinion.  
God forbade his people to make eunuchs, Deut.  
23.1. He that has that part wounded or cut off,  
which is intended for the preservation of the  
species, shall not enter into the congregation of  
the Lord. Which words are differently explain-  
ed. Some think that God here forbids eunucha  
to marry with Israelites; others, that God for-  
bids them to enter into his temple; others, that  
he excludes them from all offices of the magis-  
tracy; and others, that God forbids them sim-  
ply the possession of some outward privileges  
belonging to the Israelites and people of the  
Lord. They were looked upon in the common-  
wealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56.3.  
Behold I am a dry tree. See DRY.  
There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings  
of Judah and Israel, officers called Sarim, eu-  
nuchs. Samuel, describing to the people the  
manner of their king, tells them, 1 Sam. 8.15.  
He will take the tenth of your seed, and give  
to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand  
this properly, that he should against the com-  
mand of God make some of his people eu-  
nuchs. But others think that these eunuchs,  
in all probability, were slaves taken from  
some foreign people: or if they were Hebrews,  
the name of eunuchs, which is given them,  
shows no more than their office and dignity.  
See also, 1 Chron. 22.9. 2 Kings 9.32. [24.12.  
15.1. Kings 28.1.  
Our Saviour in Mat. 19.12, speaks of a sort of  
eunuchs, different from these mentioned per-  
sons, who have made themselves eunuchs for  
the kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who,  
upon some religious motive, do abstain from  
marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures;  
that they may be less encumbered with the  
cares of the world, and may devote themselves  
more closely to the service of God.  
Gen. 37. [36. to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's  
2 Kings 8. [6. the king appointed an *e.* to restore  
23. [11. the chamber of Nathan-melech the *e.*  
25. [19. out of the city he took an *e.* Jer. 52.25.  
Isa. 56.3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree  
Ac's 8.27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship  
34. *e.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?  
36. *e.* said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?  
39. Spirit caught Philip, that *e.* saw him no more  
EUNUCHS.  
1 Sam. 8. [15. will give tenth of your seed to his *e.*  
2 Kings 9.32. there looked out two or three *e.*  
20.18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in  
the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 29.7.  
24. [12. Jehoichin went out, he and his *e.*  
1 Chron. 28. [11. and David assembled the *e.*  
2 Chron. 18.8. Ahab called for one of his *e.*  
Esth. 1. [12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his *e.*  
4. [14. Esther's maids and *e.* came and told her  
Isa. 56.4. saith the L. to the *e.* that keep my sabbath  
Jer. 29.2. after that the *e.* were departed from Jeru-  
34.19. *e.* which passed between the parts of the calf  
38.7. when Ebed-melech one of the *e.* heard  
41.16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon  
Dan. 1.3. the king spoke to the master of his *e.*  
7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names  
8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*  
9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of the  
18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in  
Mat. 19.12. some are *e.* who were so born, some are  
made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*  
EUROCLYDON  
Is a wind which blows between the east and  
north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of  
a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon  
ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes  
causes them to founder, as Pliny observes.  
Acts 27.14. there arose a tempestu. wind, called *e.*  
EWE or EWES.  
Gen. 21.28. Abraham set seven *e.* lambs by them-  
selves, he said, what mean these seven *e.* lambs?  
31.38. *e.* and she-goats have not cast their young  
32.14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau  
Jer. 14.10. take one *e.* lamb of the first year  
22.28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it  
2 Sam. 12.3. poor man had nothing save one *e.* lamb  
Psalm. 78.71. he took him from following the *e.*  
EXACT.

Deut. 15.2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother



*Deut. 15. 3.* of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again  
*Neh. 5. 7.* you *e.* usury every one of his brother  
*10. 1* likewise might *e.* of them money and corn  
*11.* restore hundredth part of money ye *e.* of them  
*Psa. 89. 22.* the enemy shall not *e.* upon him  
*Isa. 53. 3.* behold, in your fasts ye *e.* all your labours  
*Luke 3. 13.* he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed  
EXACTED.

*2 Kings 15. 20.* Menahem *e.* the money of Israel  
*23. 35.* Jehoiakim *e.* the silver and the gold  
EXACTETH.

*Job 11. 6.* G. *e.* of thee less than thine iniquity, deserveth  
EXACTION.

*Neh. 10. 31.* we would leave *e.* of every debt  
EXACTIONS.

*Ezek. 45. 9.* take away your *e.* from my people  
EXACTOR.

*Job 39. 17.* nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*  
EXACTORS.

*Isa. 60. 17.* I will also make thine *e.* righteousness  
EXALT.

*Exod. 15. 2.* he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him  
*1 Sam. 2. 10.* he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed  
*Job 17. 4.* therefore shalt thou not *e.* them

*Psal. 34. 3.* and let us *e.* his name together  
*37. 34.* he shall *e.* thee to inherit the land

*66. 7.* but not the rebellious *e.* themselves  
*92. 10.* but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn

*99. 5.* *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, *9.*  
*107. 34.* let them *e.* him in the congregation

*118. 23.* thou art my God, I will *e.* thee  
*140. 8.* further not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves

*Prov. 4. 8.* *e.* her, and she shall promote thee  
*Isa. 13. 2.* *e.* the voice unto them, shake the hand

*14. 13.* I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God  
*25. 1.* O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

*Ezek. 21. 26.* *e.* him that is low, abase the high  
*25. 15.* nor shall it *e.* itself any more above nations

*31. 14.* to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves  
*Dan. 11. 14.* robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves

*36.* the king shall *e.* himself above every god  
*Isa. 11. 7.* tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him

*Obad. 4.* though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle  
*Mat. 23. 12.* whoso shall *e.* himself, shall be abased

*2 Cor. 11. 20.* if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you  
*1 Pet. 5. 6.* humble yourself, that he may *e.* in due time

EXALTED.

*Nam. 24. 7.* and his kingdom shall be *e.*

*1 Sam. 2. 1.* she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord  
*2 Sam. 5. 12.* perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom

*22. 47.* the Lord liveth, and *e.* be the God of the  
rock of my salvation, *Psal. 18. 46.*

*1 Kings 1. 5.* then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying  
*14. 7.* *e.* thee from among the people, *16. 2.*

*2 Kings 19. 32.* against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice  
and lift up thine eyes on high? *37. 37. 23.*

*1 Chr. 29. 11.* and thou art *e.* as head above all  
*Jeh. 9. 5.* which is *e.* above all blessing and praise

*Job 5. 11.* that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety  
*24. 24.* they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone

*36. 7.* he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*  
*Psal. 12. 8.* wicked walk when the vilest men are *e.*

*13. 2.* how long shall my enemy be *e.* over me?  
*21. 13.* be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength

*46. 10.* be still and know I am God, I will be *e.*  
among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth

*47. 9.* shields of earth belong to G. he is greatly *e.*  
*57. 5.* be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, *11.*

*75. 10.* but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*  
*89. 16.* in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*

*17.* and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*  
*19.* I have *e.* one chosen out of the people

*24.* and in my name shall his horn be *e.*  
*97. 9.* thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods

*108. 5.* be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens  
*112. 9.* his horn shall be *e.* with honour

*118. 16.* the right hand of the Lord is *e.*  
*140. 18.* further not, let not the wicked be *e.*

*Prov. 11. 11.* by the blessing of the upright city is *e.*  
*Isa. 2. 2.* the mountain of the Lord's house shall

*4. 1.* be above the hills, all nations flow to it,  
*Mic. 4. 1.*

*11.* the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, *17. 13.*

*12. 4.* praise Lord, make mention that his name is *e.*  
*30. 18.* will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you

*33. 5.* the Lord is *e.* || *10.* now will I be *e.*  
*40. 4.* every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low

*49. 11.* and my highways shall be *e.*  
*53. 13.* behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled

*Ezek. 17. 24.* that I the Lord have *e.* the low tree  
*19. 11.* and her stature was *e.* among branches, *31. 5.*

*Hos. 11. 17.* together they *e.* not him  
*13. 1.* Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel

*6.* they were filled, and their heart was *e.*  
*Mat. 11. 23.* Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke 10. 15.*

*23. 12.* *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble  
himself shall be *e.* *Luke 14. 11. 18. 14.*

*Luke 1. 52.* and he hath *e.* them of low degree  
*Acts 2. 33.* being by the right-hand of God *e.*

*5. 31.* him hath God *e.* with his right-hand

*Acts 13. 17.* the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt  
*2 Cor. 11. 7.* abusing myself that you might be *e.*  
*12. 7.* lest I should be *e.* above measure, *7.*  
*Phil. 2. 9.* wherefore God hath highly *e.* him  
*Jan. 1. 9.* let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*

## EXALTEST.

*Exod. 9. 17.* as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people  
EXALTYETH.

*Job 36. 22.* behold, God *e.* by his power  
*Psal. 113. 15.* Lord our God, who *e.* hims. to dwell

*144. 14.* he also *e.* the horn of his people  
*Prov. 3. 35.* vs. inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools

*14. 29.* he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly  
*34.* righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach

*17. 19.* he that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction  
*Luke 14. 11.* he that *e.* hims. shall be abased, *18. 14.*

*2 Cor. 10. 5.* casting down every thing that *e.* itself  
*2 Thess. 3. 4.* who *e.* hims. above all that is called G.

## EXAMINATION.

*Acts 25. 26.* that after *e.* had, I might have to write  
EXAMINE.

*When applied to God, denotes the particular*

*strict notice he takes of his creatures.* *Psal. 26. 2.*

*Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart.* *As if the Psalmist had*

*said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial*

*in my own cause, therefore I appeal to thee,*

*and offer myself to thy trial concerning what*

*my enemies charge me with.*

*When applied to man, examination is either private*

*or public. Private, when a Christian tries himself by the word of God, and by what*

*Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him, whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and has*

*any ground to hope for salvation through his blood and righteousness.* *2 Cor. 13. 5.*

*Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith, prove your own selves.* *And this duty is especially*

*to be performed before persons partake of the Lord's supper.* *1 Cor. 11. 28.*

*But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup.* *Let him*

*compare his heart and life by the word, to see whether he be duly qualified to partake of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge, faith,*

*repentance, love, and new obedience.*

*Public examination is, when rulers and governors, whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such*

*as are suspected of unsound principles, or detected of enormities, to a trial for the same.* *Thus it is said of the angel of the church of Ephesus, Rev. 2. 2.*

*Thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not; and hast found them liars.* *And our Saviour was*

*examined by Pilate, though he was innocent, and the things said to his charge were unjust,*

*Luke 23. 13, 14.* *And the apostle Paul was ordered to be examined by scourging;* *Acts 22. 24.*

*As to the manner of examining by scourging, or putting one to the question, See on QUESTION.*

*Extra 10. 16.* sat down the first day to *e.* the matter  
*Psal. 96. 2.* *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins

*1 Cor. 9. 3.* mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this  
*11. 28.* let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat of

*2 Cor. 13. 5.* *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves  
EXAMINED.

*Luke 23. 14.* behold, I have *e.* him before you  
*Acts 4. 9.* if we this day be *e.* of the good deed

*12. 19.* Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death  
*22. 24.* brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging

*29.* they depart from him, who should have *e.* him  
*38. 18.* when they had *e.* me would have let me go

EXAMINING.

*Acts 24. 8.* by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl.  
EXAMPLE

*Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,*

*for our admonition, that we may be cautioned*

*against the sins which others have committed,*

*by the judgments which God inflicted on them,*

*1 Cor. 10. 11.* All these things happened unto them for examples. Or example is taken for

*a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to copy after.* *John 13. 15.* I have given you an

*example, that ye should do as I have done to you.* *And in 1 Pet. 2. 21.* Christ suffered for us, leaving us an example, that we should follow

*his steps. This is one of the means by which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness, namely, by exhibiting a complete*

*pattern of it in his life upon earth.*

*That examples have a peculiar power above the*

*naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That they most clearly express to us the nature of our duties in their subjects and sensible effects.*

*General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue, but in examples, virtues are made visible in all their circumstances.* (2) *Precepts instruct us what things are our duty, but examples assure*

*us that they are possible. When we see men like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh, and in the same condition with us, to command their passions, to overcome the greatest and most glittering temptations, we are encouraged in our spiritual warfare.* (3) *Examples, by a secret and lively incentive, urge us to imitation. We are touched in another manner by the visible practice of saints, which reproaches our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal, than by laws, though holy and good.*

*The example of Christ is most proper to form us to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and accommodated to our present state. There is no example of a mere man, that is to be followed without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 Cor. 11. 1. But the example of Christ is absolutely perfect. His conversation was a living law. He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate from sinners, Heb. 7. 26. His example is also most accommodated to our present state. The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral perfection; for we are commanded to be holy, as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of our minds, and the weakness of our natures, that the pattern was too high and glorious to be expressed by us. And though we had not strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness to descend to us; and in this present state, and in our nature, to set before us a pattern more fitted to our capacity; so that the divine attributes are speciated in the Son of God incarnate; and being united with the graces proper for the human nature, are more perceptible to our minds, and more imitable by us.*

*Mat. 1. 19.* Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*

*John 13. 15.* for I have given you an *e.* that ye do

*Rom. 15. 15.* be like minded after the *e.* of Christ

*1 Tim. 4. 12.* but thou an *e.* of the believers

*Heb. 4. 11.* lest any man fall after the same *e.*

*8. 5.* who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things

*Jam. 5. 10.* take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering

*1 Pet. 2. 21.* Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*

*Jude 7.* set forth for an *e.* suffering the vengeance

## EXAMPLES.

*1 Cor. 10. 6.* now these things were our *e.* not to lust

See ENSAMPLE, s.

## EXCEED.

*Deut. 25. 3.* forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest

*if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee*

*Mat. 5. 20.* except your righteousness *e.* the scribes

*2 Cor. 3. 9.* ministration of righteousness, doth *e.* in glory

## EXCEEDED.

*1 Sam. 20. 41.* and they went, till David *e.*

*1 Kings 10. 23.* Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches

*Job 36. 9.* sheweth their transgressions that they *e.*

## EXCEEDETH.

*2 Chron. 9. 6.* for thou *e.* the fame that I heard

## EXCEEDETH.

*1 Kings 10. 7.* thy wisdom *e.* the fame that I heard

## EXCEEDING.

*Gen. 15. 1.* I am thy shield, and thy *e.* great reward

*16. 6.* I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations

*27. 34.* and Esau cried with an *e.* bitter cry

*Exod. 1. 7.* the children of Israel waxed *e.* mighty

*19. 16.* and the voice of the trumpet *e.* loud

*Nam. 14. 7.* the land we passed through is *e.* good

*1 Sam. 2. 3.* talk no more so *e.* proudly

*2 Sam. 8. 8.* king David took *e.* much brass

*12. 2.* the rich man had *e.* many flocks and herds

*1 Kings 4. 29.* God gave Solomon wisdom *e.* much

*7. 47.* left vessels unweighed, they were *e.* many

*1 Chr. 20. 2.* he brought *e.* much spoil out of the city

*22. 5.* and the house must be *e.* magnificent

*2 Chron. 11. 12.* and he made the cities *e.* strong

*14. 14.* for there was *e.* much spoil in them

*16. 12.* Asa diseased, until his disease was *e.* great

*Psal. 27. 7.* Hezekiah had *e.* much riches and honour

*Psal. 21. 6.* thou hast made him *e.* glad with thy coun.

*43. 4.* then will I go unto God my *e.* joy

*119. 96.* but thy commandment is *e.* broad

*Prov. 30. 24.* there be four things which are *e.* wise

*Eccle. 7. 24.* that which is *e.* deep, who can find it out?

*Jer. 48. 29.* we heard the pride of Moab, he is *e.* proud

*Ezek. 9. 9.* the iniquity of Israel is *e.* great

*16. 13.* thou didst eat oil, and wast *e.* beautiful

*23. 15.* *e.* in dyed attire upon their heads

*27. 10.* stood up upon their feet an *e.* great army

*47. 10.* as the fish of the great sea, *e.* many

*Dan. 3. 22.* because the furnace was *e.* hot

*6. 23.* then was the king *e.* glad for him

*7. 19.* the fourth beast which was *e.* dreadful

*8. 9.* came forth a little horn which waxed *e.* great

*Jonah 3. 3.* now Nineveh was an *e.* great city

*4. 6.* so Jonah was *e.* glad of the gourd

*Mat. 2. 10.* saw star, they rejoiced with *e.* great joy

*16.* Herod, when he was mocked, was *e.* wroth

*4. 8.* taketh him up into an *e.* high mountain

*5. 12.* rejoice and be *e.* glad, great is your reward



# EXC

# EXC

# EXE

Mat. 8. 23. met him two poss. with devils, *e. fierce*  
 17. 23. they shall kill him; they were *e. sorry*  
 26. 22. they were *e. sorrowful* and began to say  
 38. my soul is *e. sorrowful*, Mark 14. 34.  
 Mark 6. 26. the king was *e. sorry*, yet for the oath  
 9. 3. his raiment became *e. white* as snow  
 Luke 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e. glad*  
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was *e. fair*.  
 Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become *e. sinful*  
 2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e. weight* of glory  
 7. 4. I am *e. joyful* in all our tribulation  
 9.14. how long after you, for *e. grace* of God in you  
 Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e. greatness* of his power  
 2. 7. he might shew the *e. riches* of his grace  
 3. 20. to him that is able to do *e. abundantly*  
 1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e. abundant*  
 1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e. joy*  
 2 Pet. 1.4. given to us *e. great* and precious promises  
 Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e. joy*  
 Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e. great*  
 EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e. on* the earth  
 13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*  
 16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*  
 17. 2. I will make my covenant, and multiply thee *e.*  
 20. I will multiply Ishmael *e. a* great nation  
 27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e. and* said  
 30. 43. and Jacob increased *e. 47*. 27.  
 1 Sam. 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*  
 2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e. and* said  
 2 Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e. afraid*  
 1 Chr. 29. 25. Ld. magnified Solomon. *e. 2 Chr. 1. 1.*  
 1 Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great *e.*  
 26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself *e.*  
 Nth. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them, *e.*  
 Esth. 4.4. the queen was *e. grieved*, and sent raiment  
 Job 3. 22. rejoice *e. when* they can find the grave  
 Psal. 68. 3. yea, let the righteous *e. rejoice*  
 106. 14. lusted *e. in* the wilderness, and tempted G.  
 119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them, *e.*  
 123. 3. for we are *e. filled* with contempt, *e.*  
 Isa. 24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*  
 Dan. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*  
 Jonah 1. 10. men were *e. afraid*, and said to him  
 16. then the men feared the Lord *e. and* offered  
 4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e. and* he was angry  
 Mat. 19. 25. heard it, they were *e. amazed*, saying  
 Mark 4. 41. they feared *e. and* said one to another  
 15. 14. they cried out the more *e. crucify* him  
 Acts 16. 20. these men do *e. trouble* our city  
 26. 11. being *e. mad* against them, I persecuted  
 27. 13. and we being *e. tossed* with a tempest  
 2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, and *e. the* more joyed we for Titus  
 Gal. 1. 14. being more *e. zealous* of the traditions  
 1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying *e. to* see you  
 2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth *e.*  
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, *i.e.* fear and quake  
 EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*  
 1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to *e.*  
 Psal. 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e. in* strength  
 Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did *e. them*  
 1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may *e. to* edifying  
 EXCELLED.

1 Kings 4.30. Solomon's wisdom *e. wisdom* of Egypt  
 EXCELLEST  
 Prov. 31. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e. them* all  
 EXCELLETH.  
 Eccl. 2. 13. wisdom *e. folly*, as far as light *e. dark*.  
 2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*  
 EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. 7. doest will, shalt thou not have *e. ?*  
 49. 3. the *e. of* dignity, and the *e. of* power  
 Exod. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*  
 Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his *e. on* the sky  
 29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*  
 Job 4. 21. doth not their *e. go* away? they die  
 13. 11. shall not his *e. make* you afraid?  
 20. 6. though his *e. mount* up to the heavens  
 22. 7. but their *e. the* fire consumeth  
 37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*  
 40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*  
 Psal. 47. 4. the *e. of* Jacob whom he loved  
 62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*  
 68. 34. his *e. is* over Israel, and his strength  
 Prop. 17. 7. a lip of *e. becometh* not a fool  
 Eccl. 2. 13. I saw that there is an *e. in* wisdom  
 7. 12. the *e. of* knowledge is, that wisdom gives life  
 Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' *e.*  
 35. 2. *e. of* Carmel, Sharon; and the *e. of* our G.  
 60. 15. I will make thee an eternal *e. a* joy  
 Ezek. 16. 17. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*  
 24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e. of* your strength  
 Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e. of* Jacob  
 Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e. of*  
 Jacob, as the *e. of* Israel, emptiers emptied them  
 Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *e. of* the Spirit  
 1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with *e. of* speech  
 2 Cor. 4. 7. that the *e. of* the power may be of God

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e. of* Chr.  
 EXCELLENT.  
 Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his *e. majesty*  
 Job 37. 23. the Almighty is *e. in* power  
 Psal. 8. 1. how *e. is* thy name in all the earth! 9.  
 16. 3. and to the *e. in* whom is all my delight  
 76. 4. thou art more *e. than* the mountains of prey  
 141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be an *e. oil*  
 148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*  
 150. 2. praise him according to his *e. greatness*  
 Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e. things*  
 12. 26. the righteous is more *e. than* his neighbour  
 17. 7. *e. speech* becometh not a fool  
 27. a man of understanding is of an *e. spirit*  
 30. 26. have I not written to thee *e. things*?  
 Cant. 5. 15. his countenance *e. as* the cedars  
 Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*  
 12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e. things*  
 32. 17. Lord covered thee with an *e. covering*  
 38. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e. in* working  
 Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e. ornaments*  
 37. 124. these were thy merchants in *e. things*  
 Dan. 3. 21. this image, whose brightness was *e.*  
 4. 36. an *e. majesty* was added unto me  
 5. 12. an *e. spirit* was found in Daniel, 6. 3.  
 14. I heard that *e. wisdom* is found in thee  
 Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e. Theophilus*  
 Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the *e. governor* Felix  
 Rom. 2.18. and approve things more *e. Phil. 1. 10.*  
 1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e. way*  
 Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e. name* than he  
 8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e. ministry*  
 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e. sacrifice*  
 2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e. glory*  
 EXCEPT.

Gen. 31.42. *e. the* G. of my father had been with me  
 32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e. thou* bless me  
 42. 15. *e. your* youngest brother come, 43. 3. 5.  
 43. 10. *e. we* had lingered, we had now returned  
 47. 26. fifth part, *e. the* land of the priests only  
 Num. 16. 13. *e. thou* make thyself a prince over us  
 Deut. 32. 30. *e. their* Rock had sold them  
 Josh. 7.12. *e. you* destroy accused from among you  
 1 Sam. 25. 34. *e. thou* hadst hastened to meet me  
 2 Sam. 3. 9. *e. as* the Lord hath sworn to David  
 13. *e. thou* first bring Michal, Saul's daughter  
 5. 6. *e. thou* take away the blind and the lame  
 2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy riding, *e. I* bid thee  
 Esth. 2. 14. *e. the* king delighted in her and called  
 4. 11. *e. the* king shall hold out the golden sceptre  
 Psal. 127.1. *e. the* Lord build the house, *e. the* Lord  
 keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain  
 Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e. they* have done mischief  
 Isa. 1. 9. *e. the* Lord hath left a remnant, Rom. 9.29.  
 Dan. 2. 11. none other can shew it, *e. the* gods  
 3. 28. nor worship any god, *e. their* own God  
 6. 5. *e. we* find it concerning the law of his God  
 Amos 3.3. can two walk together, *e. they* be agreed?  
 Mat. 5.20. *e. your* righteousness. exceed that of scribes  
 12. 29. *e. he* first hind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.  
 18. 3. I say to you, *e. ye* be converted and become  
 19. 9. put away his wife, *e. it* be for fornication  
 24. 22. and *e. those* days should be shortened  
 26.42. if this cup may not pass, *e. I* drink it, they will  
 Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e. they* wash oft, eat not  
 Luke 9. 13. *e. we* go and buy meat for this people  
 13. 3. *e. ye* repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.  
 John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e. G.* be with him  
 3. *e. a* man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom  
 5. *e. a* man be born of water and of the Spirit  
 27. can receive nothing, *e. it* be given from heaven  
 4. 48. *e. ye* see signs and wonders, ye will not bel.  
 6. 44. *e. the* Father who hath sent me, draw him  
 63. *e. ye* eat the flesh of the Son of man  
 65. *e. it* were given unto him of my Father  
 12. 24. *e. a* corn of wheat fall into the ground  
 15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e. ye* abide in me  
 19. 11. no power, *e. it* were given thee from above  
 20. 25. *e. I* shall see the prints of the nails  
 Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e. the* apostles  
 31. how can I, *e. some* man should guide me?  
 15. 1. *e. ye* be circumcised, ye cannot be saved  
 24. 21. *e. it* be for this one voice, that I cried  
 26. 29. all were such as I am, *e. these* bonds  
 27. 31. Paul said, *e. these* abide in ship, ye cannot  
 Rom. 7. 1. I had not known law, *e. the* law had said  
 10. 15. how shall they preach, *e. they* be sent?  
 1 Cor. 7.5. defraud not one another, *e. it* be with consent  
 14. 5. that speaketh with tongues, *e. he* interpret  
 6. I shall speak to you either by revelation  
 7. *e. they* give a distinction in the sounds  
 9. *e. ye* utter words easy to be understood  
 15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, *e. it* die  
 2 Cor. 12. 13. *e. it* be that I was not burdensome  
 13. 5. that Christ is in you, *e. ye* be reprobrates?  
 2 Thess. 2. 3. *e. there* come a falling away first  
 2 Tim. 2.5. he is not crowned, *e. he* strive lawfully  
 Rev. 2.5. will remove thy candlestick, *e. thou* repent

Rev. 2.22. into tribulation, *e. they* repent their deeds  
 EXCEPTED.  
 1 Cor. 15.27. he is *e. who* did put all things under him  
 EXCESS.  
 Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*  
 Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*  
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e. of* wine  
 4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*  
 EXCHANGE.

Gen. 47.17. Joseph gave them bread in *e. for* horses  
 Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e. thereof* shall be holy  
 Job 20. 18. according to the substance of his *e.*  
 28. 17. and the *e. of* it shall not be for jewels  
 Mat. 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what  
 shall a man give in *e. for* his soul? Mark 8. 37.  
 EXCHANGE.  
 Ezek. 48.14. they shall not sell of it, nor *e. first-fruits*  
 EXCHANGERS.  
 Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*  
 EXCHANGE.  
 Gal. 4. 17. they would *e. you*, that you might affect  
 EXCLUDED.  
 Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*  
 EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure  
 whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous  
 sin, are separated from the communion of the  
 church, and deprived of spiritual advantages;  
 that they may be brought to repentance, and  
 others, by their example, kept from the like  
 enormities. Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5,  
 7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.  
 There are generally three sorts of Excommunica-  
 tion, distinguished among the Jews. The first  
 is called Niddui, that is, separation. This is  
 the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty  
 days, and separated the excommunicated persons  
 from the use of things holy. The second  
 was called Cherim, that is Anathema; this was  
 an aggravation of the first, and answers almost  
 to our greater excommunication. It excluded a  
 man from the synagogue, and deprived him of  
 all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-  
 munication is called Scammatha, and was of a  
 higher nature than the greater excommunica-  
 tion. It was published, as they say, by sound  
 of four hundred trumpets, and removed all  
 hope of returning to the synagogue. Some af-  
 firm, that the penalty of death was annexed to  
 it. But Selden maintains, that these three  
 terms, Niddui, Cherim, and Scammatha, are  
 oftentimes synonymous, and that the Jews ne-  
 ver had, properly speaking, more than two  
 sorts of excommunication; one greater, the  
 other less. Selden de synedr. veterum He-  
 braeorum, lib. 1. cap. 7, et 8.

John 9. 134. dost thou teach us? and they *e. him*  
 EXCUSE.  
 Luke 14.18. they with consent began to make *e.*  
 John 15. 22. now have they no *e. for* their sin  
 Rom. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*  
 EXCUSE.  
 2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we *e. ourselves* to you?  
 EXCUSED.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e. 19.*  
 EXCUSING.  
 Rom. 2.15. their thoughts accusing or else *e. one* an.  
 EXECRATION.  
 Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e. and* a curse  
 44. 12. and they shall be an *e. and* a reproach  
 Acts 23. 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*  
 EXECUTE.

Exod. 12.12. I will *e. judgment* on the gods of Egypt  
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e. upon* her all this law  
 8. 11. that they may *e. the* service of the Lord  
 Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e. the* judgment of the widow  
 1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e. my* judgments  
 Psal. 119.84. when wilt thou *e. judgm.* on them that  
 149. 7. to *e. vengeance* upon the heathen  
 9. to *e. upon* them the judgment written  
 Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e. judgment*, hide outcasts  
 Jer. 7. 5. *e. judgm.* between a man and his neighbor  
 21. 12. *e. judgment* in the morning, and deliver  
 22. 3. *e. judgm.* and righteousness, deliver spoiled  
 23. 5. branch shall *e. judgm.* and justice, 33. 15.  
 Ezek. 5. 8. I will *e. judgm.* in thee, 10.  
 15. when I shall *e. judgments* in thee in fury  
 11. 9. and I will *e. judgments* among you  
 16. 41. they shall *e. judgments* upon thee  
 25. 11. and I will *e. judgments* upon Moab  
 17. and I will *e. great* vengeance upon them  
 30. 14. I set fire in Zaan, and *e. judgments* in No  
 19. thus will I *e. judgments* in Egypt  
 45. 9. remove violence, *e. judgment* and justice  
 Hos. 11. 9. I will not *e. the* fierceness of mine anger  
 Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e. vengeance* in anger  
 7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e. judgm.* for me  
 Zeek. 7. 9. *e. true* judgment and shew mercy  
 8. 16. *e. the* judgment of truth and peace  
 John 5.27. hath given him authority to *e. judgment*



## EXH

Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to e. wrath  
Jude 15. to e. judgment on all, and to convince  
EXECUTED.

Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord e. judgments  
Deut. 32. 21. he e. the justice of the Lord  
2 Sam. 8. 15. David e. judgment, 1 Chron. 18. 14.

1 Chron. 6. 10. he it is that e. the priest's office  
24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar e. the priest's office  
2 Chron. 24. 24. they e. judgment against Joash

Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be e. speedily on him  
Ps. 106.30. then stood up Phinehas, and e. judgment  
Eccl. 8. 11. because sentence is not e. speedily

Jer. 23.20. anger of L shall not return till he have e.  
Ezek. 11. 12. neither e. my judgments, 20. 24.

18.8.hath e. true judgm. between man and man, 17.  
23. 10. for they had e. judgment upon her  
23. 22. when I shall have e. judgments, 26.

23. 21. heathen shall see my judgm. that I have e.  
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias e. the priest's office  
EXECUTEST.

1 Sam. 23. 18. nor e. his fierce wrath on Amalek  
EXECUTEST.

Ps. 99. 4. thou e. judgm. and righteousness in Jacob  
EXECUTETH.

Psal. 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he e.  
103. 6. the Lord e. righteousness and judgment  
146. 7. the Lord e. judgment for the oppressed

Isa. 46. 11. the man that e. my counsel from afar  
Jer. 5. 1. if any e. judgment, I will pardon it  
Joel 2. 11. for he is strong that e. his word  
EXECUTING.

2 Kings 10. 30. thou hast done well e. on Ahab  
2 Chr. 11. 4. Jeroboam had cast them off from e.  
22.8. when Jehu was e. judgment on Ahab's house  
EXECUTION.

Esth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in e.  
EXECUTIONER.

Mark 6. 27. the king sent an e. and commanded  
EXECUTIONERS.

Gen. 37. 1. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the e.  
Jer. 39. 9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the e. 52. 12.  
Dan. 2. 14. to Arioch the chief of the e.

EXEMPTED.

1 Kings 15.22. Asa made proclamation, none was e.  
EXERCISE.

1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily e. profiteth little, godliness profiteth.  
EXERCISE.

Psal. 131. 1. nor do I e. myself in things too high  
Jer. 39. 24. I am the Lord which e. loving-kindness  
Mat. 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gen-  
tiles e. dominion over them, and they that  
are great e. authority upon them, Mark 10.  
42. Luke 22. 25.

Acts 24.16. herein do I e. myself to have a conscience  
1 Tim. 4. 4. and e. thyself rather unto godliness  
EXERCISED.

Eccl. 1. 13. sore travail, to be e. therewith, 3. 10.  
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have e. robbery  
Heb. 5. 14. senses e. to discern both good and evil  
12. 11. fruit of right to them who are e. thereby  
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart e. with covetous practices  
EXERCISETH.

Rev. 13. 12. he e. all the power of the first beast  
EXHORT.

Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and e.  
27. 32. and now I e. you to be of good cheer  
2 Cor. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to e.

1 Thess. 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and e. you  
113. wherefore e. one another with these words  
5. 11. wherefore e. yourselves together, edify  
14. now we e. you, warn them that are unruly

2 Thess. 3. 12. such we command, and e. by Christ  
1 Tim. 2. 1. I.e. that first of all, pray, be made for all  
6. 2. these things teach and e.

2 Tim. 4. 2. e. with all long-suffering and doctrine  
Tit. 1.9. may be able to e. and convince gainsayers  
2. 6. young men likewise e. to be sober-minded  
9. e. servants to be obedient to their masters  
15. speak, e. and rebuke with all authority

Heb. 3. 13. e. one another daily while it is called  
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I e.  
Jude 3. it is needful for me to write and e. you  
EXHORTATION.

Luke 3. 18. many other things in his e. preached he  
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of e. say on  
15. 13. when they read, they rejoiced for the e.  
20. 12. and when Paul had given them much e.  
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on e.  
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to e. and comfort  
2 Cor. 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the e.

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our e. was not of deceit nor guile  
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to e.  
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the e. which speaketh  
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of e.  
EXHORTED.

Acts 11. 23. Barnabas e. them to cleave to the Lord  
15. 32. they e. the brethren with many words  
1 Thess. 2.11. as you know how e. and comforted  
EXHORTING.

Acts 14. 22. and e. them to continue in the faith  
176

## EXP

Acts 18. 27. brethren wrote, e. disc. to receive him  
Heb. 10. 25. but e. one another, and so much more  
1 Pet. 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, e.

## EXILE.

2 Sam. 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an e.  
Isa. 51. 14. the captive e. hasteneth to be loosed  
EXORCISTS.

This word comes from the Greek ἑξορκιστής,  
Exorcisen, which signifies to adjure, to conjure,  
to use the name of God, with a design to cast de-  
vils out of the bodies which they possess. When  
our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the  
gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits,  
to cast them out, Mat. 10.1. And when the seven-  
ty returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17,  
Lord, even the devils are subject to us,  
through thy name. By this gift, they gained  
repute among the people, confirming them that  
they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16.  
18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I  
command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to  
come out of her; and he came out the same  
hour. This gift continued in the church, after  
the death of the apostles, as some say, for about  
two hundred years, and ceased by degrees.

Those Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13,  
were such as usurped and counterfeited this  
gift, though they had it not; but what they did  
was only by witchcraft, and compact with the  
devil.

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these  
exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew,  
cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in  
which a root was set, said by some to have been  
discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root,  
put under the nose of the possessed person, made  
him fall on the ground; and the exorcist con-  
jured the devil, forbidding him to return into  
that body; Joseph. Antiq. lib. 8. cap. 2. Jus-  
tin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who  
boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it is  
said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by  
calling upon the God of Abraham.

Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, e.  
EXPANSION.

Gen. 1. 6. let there be an e. in midst of the waters  
EXPECTATION.

1 Chron. 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is no e.  
Job 6. 18. O that God would grant me mine e.  
Ps. 9. 18. the e. of the poor shall not perish for ever  
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my e. is from him  
Prov. 10.28. the e. of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.  
11. 23. but the e. of the wicked is wrath  
23. 18. thine e. shall not be cut off, 24. 14.  
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their e.  
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our e.  
Jer. 29. 11. I think to give you an end and e.  
Zeck. 9. 5. Ekron for e. shall be ashamed  
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in e. John said  
Acts 12.11. Lord hath delivered me from e. of Jews  
Rom. 8. 19. for the e. of the creature waiteth for  
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest e. and hope  
EXPECTED.

Job 32. 4. Elihu had e. till Job had spoken  
Job 29. 11. for I think to give you an e. end  
EXPECTING.

Acts 3. 5. e. to receive something of them  
Heb. 10. 13. e. till his enemies be made his footstool  
EXPEDIENT.

John 11. 50. that it is e. for us that one man die  
16. 7. I tell you, it is e. for you that I go away  
18. 14. it was e. that one man die for the people  
1 Cor. 6. 12. but all things are not e. 10. 23.  
2 Cor. 8.10. this is e. for you who have begun before  
12. 1. it is not e. for me doubtless to glory  
EXPEL.

Josh. 23. 5. God shall e. them from before you  
Judg. 11.7. did not ye hate me, e. me out of house?  
EXPELLED.

Josh. 13.13. Isr. e. not Geshurites, nor Maachathites  
Judg. 1. 20. he e. thence the three sons of Anak  
2 Sam. 14. 14. that his banished be not e. from him  
Acts 13. 50. they e. them out of their coasts  
EXPENSES.

Ezra 6. 4. let the e. be given out of the king's house  
8.1 decree that e. forthwith be given to these men  
EXPERIENCE.

Gen. 30. 27. by e. that the Lord hath blessed me  
Eccl. 1. 16. my heart had great e. of wisdom  
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh e. and e. hope  
Heb. 5. 13. that useth milk hath no e. in the word  
EXPERIMENT.

2 Cor. 9. 13. whiles by the of this ministration  
EXPERT.

1 Chron. 12. 37. of Zebulun fifty thousand e. in war  
35. of Danites 28,600 36. of Asher 40,000 e.  
Cant. 5. 8. they all hold swords, being e. in war  
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an e. man  
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be e. in all customs

## EYE

## EXPIATION.

Num. 35. 33. and there can be no e. for the land  
EXPIRED.

1 Sam. 18. 26. and the days were not e.  
2 Sam. 11. 1. after the year was e. 1 Chron. 20. 1.  
1 Chron. 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be e.  
2 Chron. 36. 10. when year e. Nebuchadnezzar sent  
Esth. 1. 5. when these days were e. the king made  
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days are e. it shall be that  
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were e.  
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are e. Satan be loosed  
EXPLOITS.

Dan. 11. 23. to his land he shall do e. and return  
32. but the people shall be strong and do e.  
EXPOSED.

Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people e.  
EXPOUND.

Lev. 24. 12. put him in ward, to e. mind of God  
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days e. riddle  
EXPOUNDED.

Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who e. the riddle  
Mark. 4. 34. when they were alone, he e. all things  
Luke 24. 27. he e. to them in all the scriptures  
Acts 11. 4. but Peter e. it by order unto them  
18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla e. to him way of God  
28. 23. Paul e. and testified the kingdom of God  
EXPRESS.

Heb. 1. 3. who being the e. image of his person  
EXPRESS, ED.

Num. 1. 17. took men which are e. by their names  
1 Chr. 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, e. by name  
16. 41. who were e. by name, to give thanks to L.  
2 Chron. 28.15. men e. took captives, clothed naked  
31. 19. men e. to give portions to all the males  
Ezra 6. 20. the Nehthims were e. by name  
Job 6. 13. therefore I want words to e. my grief  
EXPRESSLY.

1 Sam. 20. 21. if I e. say to the lad, behold arrows  
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came, to e. Ezekiel the priest  
1 Tim. 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh e. some depart  
EXPULSIONS.

Ezek. 45. 19. take away your e. from my people  
EXTEND.

Psalm. 109. 12. let there be none to e. mercy to him  
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will e. peace to her like a river  
EXTENDED.

Gen. 39. 21. but the Lord e. kindness to Joseph  
Ezra 7. 28. e. mercy to me 9. 9. mercy to us  
Jer. 31. 13. I have e. loving-kindness to thee  
EXTENDEDTH.

Psalm. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness e. not to thee  
EXTINCT.

Job 17.1. my days are e. the graves are ready for me  
Isa. 43. 17. they are e. they are quenched as tow  
EXTINGUISH.

Ezek. 32. 17. when I shall e. thee, I will cover heav.  
EXTINGUISHED.

Job 6. 17. when it is hot, they are e. out of place  
EXTOL.

Psalm. 30. 1. I will e. thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up  
63. 4. e. him that rideth upon the heavens  
145. 1. I will e. thee, my God, O King, and bless  
Dan. 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar e. the King of heaven  
EXTOLLED.

Psalm. 66. 17. and he was e. with my tongue  
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be e.  
EXTORTION.

Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by e.  
Mat. 23. 25. but within they are full of e.  
EXTORTIONER.

Psalm. 109. 11. let the e. catch all that he hath  
Isa. 16. 4. the e. is at an end, the spoiler ceaseth  
1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an e.  
EXTORTIONERS.

Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, e.  
1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with e. for then  
6. 10. nor e. inherit the kingdom of God.  
EXTREME.

Deut. 28.22. the L. shall smite thee with e. burning  
EXTREMITY.

Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great e.  
EYE.

The organ of sight, by which visible objects are  
discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are  
figuratively applied to God after the manner  
of man. Prov. 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord  
are in every place; that is, his infinite know-  
ledge and providence. And as in men the eye  
is the organ which shows compassion or fury,  
vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in  
these senses eyes are referred to God; Psalm. 34.  
15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righte-  
ous: He favours them, and heaps blessings on  
them. 1 Kings 8. 29. That thine eyes may be  
opened toward this house night and day; that  
is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of  
favour and compassion. So likewise in Jer.  
24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for  
good. On the contrary it is said, Amos 9. 8.  
Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon the



sinful kingdom; *that is, in a way of secrecy and judgment.* Also *Ezek. 5. 11.* Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

*Eye, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment.* Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: *I corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 26. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; *that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty.* Likewise in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. *Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.*

*The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7.* And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bdellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to seek him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. 140. 14. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. *that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.*

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; *that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace.* Also in Psal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; *that is, my expectation of help is only from him.* And Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand: or for help and defence against their oppressors.

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit. Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. *Evil eye; see on EVIL.*

Gen. 45. 15. let not your eye spare your stuff. Exod. 10. 15. the locusts cover the e. of the earth 21. 21. e. for e. Lev. 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38. 25. if a man smite the e. of his servant, or the e. Lev. 21. 20. or that hath a blemish in his e. Num. 11. 17. the e. of manna was as the e. of bdellium Deut. 23. 24. his e. shall be evil toward his brother 56. her e. shall be evil toward her husband 32. 10. he kept him as the apple of his e. 34. 7. his e. was not dim, nor his force abated Ezra 5. 5. the e. of their God was on the elders Job 7. 8. e. that hath seen me, shall see me no more 18. given up the ghost, and no e. had seen me 20. 9. the e. which saw him shall see him no more 24. 15. the e. of the adulterer waiteth for twilight saying, no e. shall see me, and disfigureth his face 28. 7. a path which the vulture's e. hath seen not 10. and his e. seeth every precious thing 20. 11. when the e. saw me, it gave witness to me Psal. 33. 18. e. of the L. is on them that fear him 35. 19. neither let them wink with the e. 21. they said, aha, our e. hath seen it 94. 9. he that formed the e. shall he not see? Prov. 10. 10. that winketh with the e. causeth sorrow 20. 12. the seeing e. hearing ear, Lord hath made 22. 9. he that hath a bountiful e. shall he blessed

Prov. 30. 17. the e. that mocketh at his father Eccl. 1. 8. the e. is not satisfied with seeing 8. neither is his e. satisfied with riches Isa. 13. 18. their e. shall not spare children 52. 8. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see e. to e. 64. 4. neither hath the e. seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9. Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the e. Ezek. 9. 5. let not your e. spare, neither have pity 16. 5. none e. pitied, to do any of these to thee Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our e. look on Zion Mat. 6. 22. the light of the body is the e. Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's e., and not the beam in thine own e. Luke 6. 41. 42. 18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out 19. 24. easier for a camel to go through e. of a needle than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25. 1 Cor. 12. 16. because I am not the e. I am not of body 17. if the whole body were an e. 21. e. cannot say 15. 52. in twinkling of an e. at the last trump Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every e. shall see him

## Evil EYE.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an evil e. 28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an evil e. Mat. 6. 23. but if thine e. be evil, Luke 11. 34. 20. 15. is thine e. evil because I am good? Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil e.

## Mine EYE.

1 Sam. 24. 10. bade kill thee, but mine e. spared thee Job 7. 7. mine e. shall no more see good 13. 1. mine e. hath seen all this, mine ear heard 16. 20. but mine e. poureth out tears to God 17. 2. doth mine e. continue in their provocation? 7. mine e. also is dim by reason of sorrow 42. 5. heard of thee, but now mine e. sees thee Psal. 6. 7. mine e. is consumed with grief, 31. 9. 32. 5. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine e. 54. 7. mine e. hath seen his desire on mine enemies 83. 9. mine e. mourneth by reason of affliction 92. 11. mine e. shall see my desire on mine enemies Jer. 40. 14. come to Babylon I will set mine e. on thee Lam. 1. 16. mine e. mine e. runneth down, 3. 48. 3. 49. mine e. trickleth down and ceaseth not 51. mine e. afflicteth my heart, because of daughd Ezek. 5. 11. neither shall mine e. spare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. 8. 18. 9. 10. 20. 17. nevertheless mine e. spared them

## Thine EYE.

Deut. 7. 16. thine e. shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve thy gods, 13. 8. 19. 13. 21. 25. 12. 15. 9. and thine e. be evil against thy poor brother Mat. 6. 22. if thine e. be single, Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. the beam that is in thine own e. Luke 6. 41. 18. 9. if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.

## See APPLE.

## EYE-BROWS.

Lev. 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his e-brows

## EYE-LIDS.

Job 3. 19. nor let it see the e. of the morning 16. 16. and on mine e. is the shadow of death 41. 18. his eyes are like the e. of the morning Psal. 11. 4. his e. try the children of men 132. 4. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine e. Prov. 4. 25. let thine e. look straight before thee 6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine e. 25. neither let her take thee with her e. 30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their e. are lifted up Jer. 9. 18. that our e. may gush out with waters

## Right EYE.

Zech. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on his right e. his right e. shall be utterly darkened Mat. 5. 29. if thy right e. offend thee, pluck it out

## EYE-SALVE.

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with e-salve to see

## EYE-SERVICE.

Eph. 6. 6. not with e-service as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.

## EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Ld. hath recompensed me according to my cleanness in his e-sight, Psal. 18. 24.

## EYE-WITNESSES.

1 Pet. 1. 2. who from beginning were e-witnesses 2 Pet. 1. 16. but were e-witnesses of his majesty EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul e. David from that day

## Tender-EYED.

Gen. 29. 17. Leah was tender-e. Rachel beautiful EYES.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food and pleasant to the e. 7. and the e. of them both were opened 16. 4. her mistress was despised in her e. 5. she had conceived, I was despised in her e. 20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the e. 21. 19. God opened Hagar's e. she saw a well 23. 18. the daughters of Canaan covet the e. of Isaac 30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the e. of the cattle 39. 7. his master's wife cast her e. on Joseph 41. 37. was good in the e. of Pharaoh, 45. 16. 43. 10. now the e. of Israel were dim for age Exod. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the e. of Pharaoh 21. 18. if she be evil in the e. of her master

Exod. 24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in e. of Isr. Lev. 4. 13. if sin through ignorance, and the thing be hid from the e. of the assembly, Num. 15. 15. 24. 26. 16. the burning-ague shall consume the e. Num. 5. 13. be hid from the e. of her husband 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of e. 16. 14. wilt thou put out the e. of these men? 20. 12. to sanctify me in the e. of Israel 22. 31. then the Lord opened the e. of Balaam 24. 3. the man whose e. are open hath said, 15. Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the e. of the wise 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of e. 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you e. to see Judg. 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two e. 1 Sam. 8. 16. the thing was evil in the e. of Samuel 16. 17. man looketh on the e. the Lord on the heart 17. 12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of e. 18. 18. the saying was evil in the e. of Saul 29. 16. thou art not good in the e. of the lords 17. 6. that thou do not evil in the e. of the lords 2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in e. of handm. 17. 4. the saying was right in the e. of Absalom 23. 4. that the e. of my lord the king may see it 1 Kings 1. 20. the e. of all Israel are upon thee 2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the e. of the young man 20. Elisha said, Lord, open the e. of these men 9. 130. Jezebel heard of it, put her e. in painting 25. 7. put out e. of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. 52. 11. 1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the e. of all the people 2 Chron. 30. 14. the thing was right in the e. of the king and all the congregation, Esth. 1. 12. 1. Neh. 8. 15. Ezra opened the book in e. of the people Job 10. 4. bast thou e. of flesh? or seest as man seeth? 11. 20. but the e. of the wicked shall fail 17. 5. even the e. of his children shall fail 22. 129. he shall save him that hath low e. 28. 21. seeing it is hid from the e. of all living 29. 15. I was e. to the blind, and feet to the lame 31. 16. or have caused the e. of the widow to fail 30. 29. seeketh prey, and her e. behold afar off Psal. 15. 4. in whose e. a vile person is contemned 19. 8. commandment is pure, enlightening the e. 115. 5. e. have they, but they see not, 135. 16. 123. 2. as the e. of servants, the eye of a maiden 145. 15. the e. of all wait upon thee, thou givest 146. 8. the Lord openeth the e. of the blind Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in the e. of bird 6. 17. naughty e. are abomination to the Lord 10. 26. as smoke to the e. so is the sluggard 30. 30. the light of the e. rejoiceth the heart 17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the e. of him 24. 9. e. of a fool are in the ends of the earth 23. 29. who hath wounds? who hath redness of e.? 27. 20. so the e. of man are never satisfied Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's e. are in his head 6. 9. better the sight of e. than wandering of desire 11. 7. it is pleasant for the e. to behold the sun Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's e. 4. 1. Isa. 3. 8. against Lord, to provoke the e. of his glory 16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton e. 5. 15. the e. of the lofty shall be humbled 29. 18. the e. of the blind shall see out of obscurity 32. 3. the e. of them that see shall not be dim 35. 5. then the e. of the blind shall be opened 42. 7. to open the blind e. to bring out the prisoners 52. 8. bring forth his arm in e. of all nations 50. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no e. Jer. 4. 130. thou retest thine e. with painting 5. 21. which have e. and see not, Ezek. 12. 2. Ezek. 1. 18. and their rings were full of e. 10. 12. the wheels were full of e. round about 23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her e. 38. 23. I will be known in the e. of many nations Dan. 7. 8. in this horn were e. like the e. of man 20. even of that horn that had e. and a mouth Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer e. than to behold evil Zech. 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven e. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the e. of the remnant 9. 1. when the e. of man shall be towards the Lord Mat. 18. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than having two e. to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47. Mark 8. 18. having e. see ye not? and ears, hear not? Luke 4. 20. and the e. of all were fastened on him 10. 23. blessed are the e. which see the things John 9. 6. he anointed the e. of the blind man 32. that any opened e. of one that was born blind? 10. 21. can a devil open the e. of the blind? 17. 30. could not this man, which opened the e. Acts 9. 40. Dorcas opened her e. and sat up Rom. 11. 8. hath given them e. they should not see Gal. 3. 1. before whose e. Christ been set crucified Eph. 1. 18. the e. of your understanding enlightened Heb. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to the e. of him with whom we have to do 2 Pet. 2. 14. having e. full of adultery, not cease sin 1 John 2. 16. the lust of the e. and pride of life Rev. 4. 6. in the midst of throne four beasts full of e. 8. had each six wings, and were full of e. within 5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven e.



## His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and *his e.* were dim  
49. 12. *his e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white  
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, having *his e.* open, 16.  
Deut. 24. 1. that if she find no favour in *his e.*  
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out *his e.*  
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, *his e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.  
14. 27. he tasted, and *his e.* were enlightened  
18. 20. and the thing was right in *his e.*  
2 Sam. 19. 18. and to do the good in *his e.*  
22. 25. according to my cleanness before *his e.*  
1 Kings 9. 12. and they were not right in *his e.*  
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for *his e.* were set  
2 Kings 4. 34. he lay on child and put *his e.* on *his e.*  
35. the child sneezed seven times and opened *his e.*  
6. 17. I pray thee, open *his e.* that he may see  
25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before *his e.*  
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 52. 10.  
1 Chron. 21. 22. et the king do what is good in *his e.*  
Ezra. 5. 5. if thing seem right, and I pleasing in *his e.*  
Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth *his e.* on me  
21. 20. *his e.* shall see *his* destruction, and drink  
23. 2. *his e.* resteth, yet *his e.* are on their ways  
19. the rich man openeth *his e.* and he is not  
24. 21. *his e.* are on the ways of man, and he seeth  
36. 7. he taketh not *his e.* from the righteous  
40. 24. he knoweth it with *his e.* his nose pierceth  
41. 18. *his e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning  
Psal. 10. 8. *his e.* are privily set against the poor  
11. 4. *his e.* behold the children of men  
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before *his e.*  
66. 7. he ruleth by power, *his e.* behold the nations  
Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with *his e.* he speaketh  
16. 30. he shutteth *his e.* to devise forward things  
20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with *his e.*  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in *his e.*  
24. 18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in *his e.*  
28. 11. the rich man is wise in *his own e.*  
27. he that hideth his face shall have many a curse  
Ecc. 8. 16. nor day nor night sleepeth with *his e.*  
Cant. 5. 12. *his e.* are as the eyes of doves  
8. 10. I was in *his e.* as one that found favour  
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of *his e.*  
17. 7. *his e.* shall have respect to the holy One  
33. 15. and shutteth *his e.* from seeing evil  
50. 15. evil in *his e.* that there was no judgment  
Jer. 32. 4. and *his e.* shall behold *his e.*  
Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with *his e.*  
20. 7. cast ye away the abomination of *his e.*  
Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between *his e.* 21.  
10. 6. and *his e.* were as lamps of fire  
Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on *his e.* and put hands  
25. after that he put his hands again on *his e.*  
John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened *his e.*  
21. or who hath opened *his e.* we know not  
Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening *his e.* upon him, said  
9. 8. and when *his e.* were opened he saw no man  
18. there fell from *his e.* as it had been scales  
9. 9. then Saul set *his e.* on him, and said  
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded *his e.*  
Rev. 1. 14. *his e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. 19. 12.  
LIFT or LIFTED UP EYES.  
Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his and beheld Jordan  
14. lift up now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. Deut.  
3. 27. 2 Kings 19. 22. Isa. 49. 18. 60. 4.  
Jer. 3. 2. Ezek. 5. 5. Zeck. 5. 5.  
18. 2. and Abraham lift up *his e.* 22. 4. 13. 4.  
24. 63. Isaac [64. Rebekah lift up her *e.*  
31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. 43. 29. Joseph lift up *his e.*  
Exod. 14. 10. lift up their *e.* the Egyptians marched  
Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up *his e.* and saw Israel  
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine *e.* unto heaven  
Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up *his e.* and looked  
Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up *his e.* and saw a man  
1 Sam. 6. 13. lift up their *e.* and saw the ark  
2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up *his e.* 18. 24.  
1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up *his e.* and saw the angel  
Job 2. 12. they lift up their *e.* and knew him not  
Psal. 121. 1. I will lift up mine *e.* to the hills  
123. 1. to these lift I up mine *e.* thou that dwellest  
Isa. 37. 23. against whom hath thou lifted up thy *e.*?  
51. 6. lift up your *e.* Ezek. 33. 25. John 4. 35.  
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up *his e.* to idols, 15.  
12. hath spoiled, hath lift up *his e.* to idols  
23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine *e.*  
Dan. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine *e.*  
8. 3. then I lifted up mine *e.* and saw, and be-  
hold, 10. 5. Zeck. 1. 13. 12. 1. 5. 9. 16. 1.  
Mat. 17. 8. had lift up their *e.* they saw no man  
Luke 6. 20. Jesus I up *his e.* John 6. 5. 11. 41. 17. 1.  
16. 23. in hell he lift up *his e.* being in torments  
18. 13. would not lift up so much as *his e.* to heaven  
EYES of the Lord.

2 Sam. 15. 25. if I find favour in the *e.* of the Lord  
1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in  
the *e.* of the Lord, 11. 22. 43. 2 Chron. 14. 2.  
2 Chron. 16. 9. the *e.* of the Lord run to and  
through the whole earth, Zeck. 4. 10.  
Psal. 34. 15. the *e.* of the *L.* are upon the righteous,  
and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.  
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e.* of the *L.*  
15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place  
22. 12. the *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge  
Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the *e.* of the Lord  
Amos 9. 8. the *e.* of the *L.* are on the sinful kingdom  
Mine EYES.  
Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine *e.*  
44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine *e.* upon him  
Judg. 14. 13. get her for me, she is right in mine *e.*  
1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine *e.*  
14. 29. see how mine *e.* have been enlightened  
26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine *e.*  
1 Kings 14. 8. hath given one to sit, mine *e.* seeing it  
9. 3. have halloved this house, mine *e.* and mine  
heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.  
10. 7. until mine *e.* had seen it, 2 Chron. 9. 6.  
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that  
which is right in mine *e.* 14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.  
2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine *e.* shall be open, ears attend  
Job 3. 10. because it did not sorrow from mine *e.*  
4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine *e.*  
17. 27. mine *e.* shall behold, and not another  
31. 1. I made a covenant with mine *e.* why then  
7. and mine heart walked after mine *e.*  
Ps. 133. 3. lighten mine *e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death  
35. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord  
26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine *e.*  
38. 10. as for the light of mine *e.* it is gone from me  
69. 3. mine *e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God  
73. 16. to know that it was labour in mine *e.*  
77. 4. thou holdest mine *e.* waking, I am troubled  
101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine *e.*  
6. mine *e.* shall be on the faithful of the land  
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine *e.* from tears  
119. 18. open mine *e.* 37. turn away mine *e.*  
82. mine *e.* fail for thy word, saying, comfort me  
123. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word  
136. rivers of waters run down mine *e.*  
148. mine *e.* prevent the night-watches  
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine *e.* lofty  
132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine *e.* or slumber  
141. 8. but mine *e.* are unto thee, O God, the Lord  
Ecc. 2. 10. whatsoever mine *e.* desired, I kept not  
Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine *e.* from you  
16. put away the evil doings from before mine *e.*  
6. 5. mine *e.* have seen the King, the Lord of hosts  
38. 14. mine *e.* fail with looking upward  
65. 12. but did evil before mine *e.* 66. 4.  
16. and because they are hid from mine *e.*  
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of tears  
13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run down  
17. 17. I shall say, let mine *e.* run down with tears  
16. 17. mine *e.* are on their ways, they are not hid  
from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine *e.*  
26. 2. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good  
Lam. 2. 11. mine *e.* do fail with tears, my bowels  
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine *e.*  
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* on them for evil  
Mic. 7. 10. mine *e.* shall behold her, be trodden down  
Zeck. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine *e.*  
9. 8. for now have I seen with mine *e.*  
12. 4. I will open mine *e.* on the house of Judah  
Luke 2. 30. for mine *e.* have seen thy salvation  
John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *e.* 15.  
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine *e.*  
Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine *e.*  
Our EYES.  
Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our *e.*  
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our *e.*  
21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it  
2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*  
2 Chron. 20. 12. but, O God, our *e.* are upon thee  
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*  
Psal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-  
vellous in our *e.* Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.  
123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God  
Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may run down with tears  
Lam. 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help  
5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our *e.* are dim  
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our *e.*  
Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened  
1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our *e.*  
Our EYES.  
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *e.*  
Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-  
ever is right in his own *e.* Judg. 17. 6. 21. 25.  
2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own *e.* a bringer of good  
Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own *e.*  
Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own *e.*  
Psal. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own *e.*  
Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *e.* fear God  
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own *e.*  
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own *e.*

Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own *e.*  
26. 15. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own *e.*  
30. 12. a generation that are pure in their own *e.*  
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own *e.*  
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own *e.*  
Their EYES.  
Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their *e.*  
Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their *e.*  
Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the man  
Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*  
27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their *e.*  
Josh. 22. 30. it was good in their *e.* 2 Sam. 3. 136.  
2 Kings 6. 30. the Lord opened their *e.* and they saw  
Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*  
Ezra. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in *t.e.*  
Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*  
Psal. 17. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down  
69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not  
73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness, have more  
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their *e.*  
30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*  
Ecc. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their *e.*  
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their *e.* lest  
they see with their *e.* Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.  
13. 16. they were dashed to pieces before their *e.*  
44. 18. for he hath shut their *e.* they cannot see  
Jer. 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass  
Ezek. 6. 9. and with their *e.* which go a whoring  
20. 8. not cast away all the abominations of their *e.*  
24. and their *e.* were after their father's idols  
21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their *e.*  
32. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths  
24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*  
36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*  
37. 20. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*  
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their *e.*  
Zeck. 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away  
Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying  
30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them  
13. 15. their *e.* they have closed, lest at any time  
20. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight  
26. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, Mark 14. 40.  
Luke 24. 16. but their *e.* were holden, that they  
31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him  
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened  
Acts 26. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them  
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*  
11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not  
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God  
shall wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.  
Thine EYES.  
Gen. 16. 16. do to her that which is good in thine *e.*  
20. 115. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine *e.*  
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine *e.* tarry  
46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine *e.*  
47. 19. whosoever shall we die before thine *e.*?  
Ezra. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine *e.*  
16. for frontlets between thine *e.* Deut. 6. 8.  
Num. 22. 34. if it be evil in thine *e.* I will go back  
Deut. 3. 21. thine *e.* have seen all that the Lord  
27. lift up thine *e.* behold it with thine *e.*  
4. 9. forget the things which thine *e.* have seen  
7. 19. the great temptations thine *e.* saw, 29. 3.  
10. 21. terrible things which thine *e.* have seen  
28. 31. thine *e.* ox shall be slain before thine *e.*  
32. thine *e.* shall look, and fail with longing  
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine *e.* 67.  
34. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine *e.*  
Judg. 10. 15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us  
whatsoever is good in thine *e.* 2 Kings 10. 5.  
Ruth 2. 9. let thine *e.* be on the field they reap  
10. she said, why have I found grace in thine *e.*?  
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine *e.*  
20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine *e.*  
29. and now if I have found favour in thine *e.*  
24. 10. thine *e.* have seen how the Lord delivered  
25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine *e.*  
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine *e.* this day  
27. 5. if I have found grace in thine *e.* give me  
2 Sam. 10. 13. the princes said in thine *e.* give me  
11. 25. lest not this thing be evil in thine *e.*  
12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine *e.*  
19. 17. do therefore what is good in thine *e.*  
22. 28. thine *e.* are on the naughty to bring down  
1 Kings 8. 29. that thine *e.* may be open toward  
this house night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 40.  
20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine *e.*  
21. 12. if it be good in thine *e.* I will give the worth  
2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine *e.*  
19. 16. open, Lord, thine *e.* and see, Isa. 37. 17.  
22. 20. and thine *e.* shall not see all the evil  
1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine *e.*  
2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall thine *e.* see all the evil  
Neh. 1. 16. let thine ear be attentive, and thine *e.* open  
Job 7. 8. thine *e.* are upon me, and I am not  
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine *e.*  
14. 3. dost thou open thine *e.* upon such a one?  
15. 12. and what do thine *e.* wink at?  
Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine *e.*



Ps. 31. 22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine* *e.*  
 50. 21. and set them in order before *thine* *e.*  
 91. 8. only with *thine* *e.* shalt thou behold and see  
 139. 16. *thine* *e.* did see my substance imperfect  
 Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine* *e.* 4. 21.  
 4. 25. let *thine* *e.* look right on, and *thine* eye-lids  
 6. 4. give not sleep to *t. e.* nor slumber to eye-lids  
 20. 13. open *thine* *e.* and thou shalt be satisfied  
 23. 5. wilt thou set *thine* *e.* on that which is not?  
 26. give me thy heart; let *thine* *e.* observe my ways  
 33. *thine* *e.* shall behold strange women  
 25. 7. of the prince whom *thine* *e.* have seen  
 Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine* *e.*  
 Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine* *e.*  
 5. 6. turn away *thine* *e.* from me, they overcome  
 7. 4. *thine* *e.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon  
 Isa. 30. 20. but *thine* *e.* shall see thy teachers  
 33. 17. *thine* *e.* shall see the king in his beauty  
 20. *thine* *e.* see Jerusalem a quiet habitation  
 Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine* *e.* upon the truth?  
 4. 1. fall by the sword, *thine* *e.* shall behold it  
 22. 17. *thine* *e.* are not but for thy covetousness  
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine* *e.* from tears  
 32. 19. *thine* *e.* are open on all the ways of men  
 34. 3. *thine* *e.* shall behold the king of Babylon  
 39. 11. I like Jeremiah, and set *thine* *e.* on him  
 42. 2. we are but few, as *thine* *e.* do behold us  
 Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine* *e.* cease  
 Eccl. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine* *e.*  
 26. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine* *e.*  
 40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine* *e.* 44. 5.  
 Dan. 9. 18. open *thine* *e.* and behold our desolation  
 Luke 9. 42. but now they are hid from *thine* *e.*  
 John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine* *e.* opened? 36.  
 17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine* *e.*?  
 Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine* *e.* with eye-salve  
 Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat *your* *e.* shall be opened  
 18. do ye to them as is good in *your* *e.*  
 34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in *your* *e.*  
 45. 15. neither let there be anger in *your* *e.*  
 12. *your* *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin  
 4. 1. if now I have found grace in *your* *e.*  
 Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be  
 pricks in *your* *e.* thorns in sides, Josh. 23. 13.  
 Deut. 1. 30. that he did before *your* *e.* 4. 34. 29. 2.  
 4. 3. *your* *e.* have seen what the Lord did because  
 of Baal-peor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.  
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before *your* *e.*  
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets between *your* *e.*  
 14. 1. not make any boldness between *your* *e.*  
 1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before *your* *e.*  
 2 Chron. 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with *your* *e.*  
 Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed *your* *e.*  
 20. 26. lift up *your* *e.* on high, Jer. 13. 20.  
 Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in *your* *e.*  
 16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in *your* *e.*  
 29. 21. and he shall say them before *your* *e.*  
 Ezek. 24. 21. the desire of *your* *e.* and what you pity  
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before *your* *e.*  
 Hag. 2. 3. in *your* *e.* in comparison is nothing  
 Zech. 11. 12. if good in *your* *e.* give me my price  
 Mal. 1. 5. *your* *e.* shall see, the L. will be magnified  
 Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are *your* *e.* for they see  
 Right EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

## F.

## FABLES.

1 Tim. 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies  
 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*  
 2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*  
 Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*  
 FACE,

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well known: It is thereby that our inward motions are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire, dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage, cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty, cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affections, are discovered by their proper aspects. The countenance, as one phrase it is, is a crystal, wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is known and distinguished from another: And it is matter of admiration, that so few parts composing it, and in so small a compass, and always in the same situation, yet there is such a diversity of figures as of faces in the world: These innumerable different characters in the faces of men, is the counsel of most wise providence, for the universal benefit of the world: For human societies cannot be preserved without union and distinction: the one prevents division, the other confusion; and this distinction is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man himself: I had not thought to see thy face; that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph, Gen. 48. 11. Before one's face; that is, in his sight or presence, Num. 19. 3. To withstand a person to the face, is to reprove him boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel doth testify to his face, Hos. 5. 5. It is so full and evident a witness against Israel, that no other testimony need be produced, to convince the most impudent and shameless among them. To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a posture of adoration. Josh. 7. 6, Joshua fell to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation and fervent supplication. To accept one's face, is to shew one a favour, and grant his request. Gen. 19. 12, 21, Peradventure he will accept of my face; he will be reconciled with me, and accept of my person. To spit in one's face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The woman, whose husband died without children, if her husband's brother refused to marry her, spit in his face, Deut. 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes sometimes his anger. Psal. 34. 16. The face of the Lord is against them that do evil. Rev. 6. 16, Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne. At other times, it denotes his love and favour, Psal. 31. 16. 180. 7, Make thy face to shine upon thy servant. Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved. Dan. 9. 17, Cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also taken for his omniscience, 1 Sam. 26. 20, Let not my blood fall to the earth before the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go before the Israelites, Exod. 33. 14, My presence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee; that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel of my presence, namely, the Messiah, Isa. 63. 9, who is always in the bosom of the Father, and continually making intercession for his people; and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses, in the same chapter, begs of God to shew him his glory. God replies to him, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient view of it; and I will proclaim my name, which I will give thee as a signal of my presence, that thou mayest attend. But for my face, thou canst not see it; for there shall no man see it and live: Thou canst not see the majesty and glory attending that external shape I have now assumed; nor those manifestations of my glory which the saints are favoured with in another life; for such is the weakness of man in this life, that if I should display all the beams of my glory to him, it would certainly astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in the world, that no man could support the sight of God without expiring. See Gen. 16. 13. 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. 24. 11. Judg. 6. 23. 23. 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 8, With Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even apparently, and not in dark speeches. And in chap. 14. 14, The Canaanites have heard that thou art among this people, and that thou art seen face to face. And in Deut. 5. 4, it is said that God talked with the Israelites face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But in all these places, face to face is to be understood simply, as if he had said, that God manifested himself to the Israelites, that he made them hear his voice in a manner as distinct as if he had appeared to them face to face: That he spake to them personally and immediately, and not by an interpreter; and familiarly, so as not to overwhelm and confound them. The apostle, speaking of the difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, says, Now, we see through a glass darkly; but then face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. that is, There is as much difference between our knowledge here and in heaven, as between looking through a perspective glass upon a thing a great way off, and covered with many obscurities; and looking immediately, with the naked eye, upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was always in the presence of God. See BREAD. Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament  
 3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread  
 16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my mistress Sarai  
 19. 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.*  
 32. 10. peradventure he will accept my *f.*  
 30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God  
 35. 1. when thou fledest from the *f.* of Esau, 7.  
 26. 6. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob  
 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to Goshen  
 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth  
 Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh  
 14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel  
 25. 17. may give light against the *f.* of it  
 34. 29. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30. 35.  
 33. all he had done speaking, he put a vail on his *f.*  
 Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards his *f.*  
 19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man  
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her *f.*  
 19. 3. one shall say the red heifer before his *f.*  
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man  
 7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*  
 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.*  
 and shall destroy them, 9. 3. 28. 7.  
 8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyeth before your *f.*  
 25. 2. cause the wicked man be beaten before his *f.*  
 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.* and say  
 28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy *f.*  
 150. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard  
 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.*  
 Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy *f.*?  
 11. 13. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren  
 1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.*  
 17. 24. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid  
 19. 18. and the Philistines fled from his *f.*  
 24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth  
 25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and said  
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground  
 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my *f.* to Joah?  
 7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*  
 14. 33. Absalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground  
 17. 11. that thy *f.* or presence go to battle  
 24. 20. and Arahah went out and bowed himself  
 before the king on his *f.* 1 Chron. 21. 21.  
 1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.*  
 31. Bath-sheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth  
 2. 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.*  
 8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 Chron. 6. 3.  
 10. 24. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon  
 18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees  
 19. 13. that he wrapped his *f.* in his mantle  
 20. 38. prophet disguised himself, with ashes on his *f.*  
 21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat  
 2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child  
 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child  
 8. 15. Hazeal spread it on his *f.* so that he died  
 9. 30. Jeezebel painted her *f.* and tid her head  
 32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said  
 13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.* and said, O my father  
 22. neither cast he them from his *f.* as yet  
 18. 24. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of one, Isa. 36. 9.  
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, Isa. 35. 2.  
 21. 13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof  
 25. 19. five men that saw king's *f.* Jer. 52. 12.  
 2 Chr. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.* of  
 thine anointed, Psal. 132. 10.  
 30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you  
 32. 2. when Hezekiah saw that his *f.* was to war  
 1. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land  
 34. 4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves  
 35. 23. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him  
 Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God  
 7. to confusion of *f.* as it is this day, Don. 9. 8.  
 Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.  
 4. 15. then a spirit passed before my *f.*  
 6. 28. for it is before your *f.* if I lie  
 11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot  
 19. 19. ye, many shall entreat thy *f.*  
 16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my *f.*  
 16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids  
 21. 31. who shall declare his way to his *f.*?  
 22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God  
 34. 15. no eye shall see me; and disfigureth his *f.*  
 26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne  
 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.*  
 41. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment?  
 14. who can upon the doors of his *f.*?  
 43. 18. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept  
 19. the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job  
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*  
 17. 13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* east him down  
 15. I will behold thy *f.* in righteousness  
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of them  
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever  
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*  
 68. 1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*  
 84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed  
 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*  
 23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*  
 119. 158. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart  
 Prov. 6. 25. he will not accept the *f.* of a ransom  
 7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* said unto him  
 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*



*Ecd.* 8. 1. the boldness of his f. shall be changed  
*Isa.* 5. †21. voc to the prudent before thy f.  
 16. 4. be a covert from the f. of the spoiler  
 21. †15. for they fled from the f. of the sword  
 24. †1. the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth  
 25. 7. he will destroy the f. of the covering  
 29. 25. when he hath made plain the f. thereof  
 29. 32. neither shall his f. now was pale  
 49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their f.  
 65. 3. that provoked me continually to my f.  
*Jer.* 1. †13. f. thereof was from the f. of the north  
 2. 27. turned their back, and not the f. 32. 33.  
 4. 30. though thou retest thy f. with painting  
 13.26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy  
 f. that thy shame may appear, *Nah.* 3. 5.  
 18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the f.  
 32. 25. from hand of them whose f. thou fearest  
 32. 31. I should remove it from before my f.  
*Lam.* 3. 35. the right of man before f. of most High  
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the f. of a man, the f. of  
 a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle  
 2. †4. they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted  
 3. 8. I made thy f. strong against their faces  
 7. 22. my f. will I also turn from them  
 10.14. f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, 41.19.  
 14. 3. put stumbling-block before their f.  
 38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my f.  
*Dan.* 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my f. 10. 9.  
 10. 6. his f. as the appearance of lightning  
 11. 18. he shall turn his f. unto the isles  
*Hos.* 5. 5. the pride of Israel testifieth to his f. 7.10.  
 7. 2. now their own doings, they are before my f.  
*Joi.* 2. 6. before their f. people be much pained  
 20. will drive him with his f. toward the east sea  
*Nah.* 2.1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy f.  
*Zeph.* 1. †2. I will consume from the f. of the land  
*Mal.* 1. 9. now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God  
*Mat.* 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy f.  
 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy f.  
 to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.  
 18. 10. their angels beheld the f. of my Father  
 26. 67. then did they spit in his f. and buffeted  
*Luke* 2.31. thou hast prepared before f. of all people  
 9. 52. he sent messengers before his f. 10. 1.  
 53. his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem  
 24. 64. they struck him on the f. and asked him  
*John* 11. 44. his f. was bound about with a napkin  
*Jas* 2. 25. I foresaw the Lord always before my f.  
 7. 45. God drove out before the f. of our fathers  
 1. Cor. 14. 25. so falling down on his f. will worship  
 2. Cor. 3.7. could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses  
 13. not as Moses, who put a vail over his f.  
 18. but we all with open f. beholding the glory  
 4.6. the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ  
 5. †12. which glory in the f. and not in the heart  
 11. 30. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.  
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was unknown by f. to the churches  
 2. 11. I withstood him to the f. because he was  
*Jam.* 1. 23. beholding his natural f. in a glass  
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third beast had a f. as a man  
 10. 1. and his f. was as it were the sun  
 12. 14. were nourished from the f. of the serpent  
 20. 11. from whose f. the earth and heaven fell  
 See SEEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDER-  
 NESS, WORLD.

FACE with cover, or covered.

*Gen.* 38. 15. a harlot, because she covered her f.  
*Ecd.* 10.5. locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, 15.  
*Nam.* 22. 5. behold, they cover the f. of the earth  
 2. Sam. 19. 4. the king covered his f. and cried  
*Esth.* 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's f.  
*Job* 15. 27. he covereth his f. with his fatness  
 23. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my f.  
*Psal.* 44. 15. the shame of my f. hath covered me  
 69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my f.  
*Prov.* 24. 31. nettles had covered the f. thereof  
*Isa.* 6. 2. with twin he covered his f. and his feet  
*Ezek.* 12.6. thou shalt cover thy f. that thou see not  
 12. the prince shall cover his f. that he see not  
*Mark* 14. 65. began to spit on him, and cover his f.  
 FACE of the country.

2 Sam. 18.8. battle was scattered over f. of country  
 FACE of the deep.

*Gen.* 1. 2. darkness was upon the f. of the deep  
*Job* 38. 30. and the f. of the deep is frozen  
*Prov.* 8. 27. he set a compass on the f. of the depth  
 FACE of the earth.

*Gen.* 1. 29. every herb upon the f. of the earth  
 4. 14. thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth  
 6. 1. men began to multiply on the f. of the earth  
 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth  
 4. I will destroy from off the f. of the earth  
*Deut.* 6. 15. 1 Kings 13.34. *Amos* 9. 8.  
 8.9. the waters were on the f. of the whole earth  
 11. 4. lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth  
 41. 58. the famine was over all the f. of the earth  
*Ecd.* 32. 12. to consume them from the f. of the earth  
 33. 16. from all people upon the f. of the earth  
*Nam.* 12. 3. meek above all men on f. of the earth  
*Deut.* 7. 6. above all people on the f. of the earth

1 Sam. 20.15. cut off every one from the f. of the earth  
 2 Sam. 14. †7. nor remainder on the f. of the earth  
*Psal.* 104. 30. thou renewest the f. of the earth  
*Isa.* 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth  
 38. 2. be for dung on the f. of the earth, 16. 4.  
*Jer.* 8. 1. I will cast thee from the f. of the earth  
*Ezek.* 38. 20. all men on the f. of the earth shake  
*Dan.* 8. 5. a he-god came on the f. of the earth  
*Amos* 5. 8. poureth them on the f. of the earth, 9.6.  
*Zech.* 5. 3. curse that goeth over the f. of the earth  
*Luke* 12. 56. ye can discern the f. of the earth  
 21. 35. that dwell on the f. of the whole earth  
*Acts* 17. 26. to dwell on all the f. of the earth  
 FACE to FACE.

*Gen.* 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God f. to f.  
*Ecd.* 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.  
*Nam.* 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.  
*Deut.* 5. 4. the Lord talked with you f. to f.  
 34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.  
 32. because I have seen an angel f. to f.  
*Prov.* 27. 19. as in water f. answereth to f.  
*Ezek.* 20. 35. there I will plead with you f. to f.  
*Acts* 25. 16. before he have the accusers f. to f.  
 1. Cor. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then f. to f.  
 2. John 12. 1. I trust to come to you, and speak f. to f.  
 3. John 14. 1. I trust to see thee and speak f. to f.  
 Fell on FACE or FACES.

*Gen.* 17. †3. Abram fell on his f. and laughed, 17.  
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept  
 13. his brethren fell down before his f.  
*Lee* 9.24. when the people saw, they fell on their f.  
*Nam.* 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on f. 16. 22, 45.  
 16. 4. Moses || 23. 31. Balaam fell flat on his f.  
*Josh.* 5. 14. Joshua fell on his f. to the earth, 7.6.  
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their f.  
*Ruth* 2. 10. then she fell on her f. to the ground  
 1 Sam. 17. 49. Goliath || 20. 41. David fell on his f.  
 25. 23. Abigail || 2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephibosheth fell on his f.  
 2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her f.  
 22. Joab || 18. 28. Ahimelech fell on his f.  
 1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah || 39. people fell on their f.  
 1 Chron. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their f.  
*Ezek.* 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my f. 3. 23.  
 9. 8. || 11. 13. || 43. 3. || 44. 4. *Dan.* 8. 17.  
*Dan.* 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.  
*Mat.* 17. 6. disciples || 26. 39. Jesus fell on his f.  
*Luke* 5. 12. leper || 17. 16. Samaritan fell on his f.  
*Rev.* 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their f.

FACE of the field.

*Lev.* 14. †7. living bird loose on the f. of the field  
 2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the f. of the field  
*Ezek.* 29. 25. thou shalt fall on the f. of the field  
 39. †5. Gog shall fall on the f. of the field  
 FACE of the gate.

*Ezek.* 40. 15. from the f. of the gate of the entrance  
 FACE of the ground.

*Gen.* 2.6. a mist watered the whole f. of the ground  
 7. 23. destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground  
 8. 8. were abated from off the f. of the ground  
 13. and behold, the f. of the ground was dry  
 Hide, hideth, or hid FACE.

*Gen.* 4. 14. and from thy f. shall I be hid  
*Ecd.* 3. 6. and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid  
*Deut.* 31. 17. will hide my f. from them, 18. 32.20.  
*Job* 13.24. wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest  
 me for thine enemy? *Psal.* 44. 24. || 18. 14.  
 34. 29. when he hideth his f. who can behold?

*Psal.* 10. 11. he hideth his f. he will never see it  
 13. 1. how long will thou hide thy f. from me?  
 92. 24. neither hath he hid his f. from him  
 29. 7. hide not thy f. 69. 17. || 102. 2. || 143. 7.  
 30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst  
 hide thy f. and I was troubled, 104. 29.  
 51. 9. hide thy f. from my sins, and blot out all  
*Isa.* 8. 17. hideth his f. from the house of Jacob  
 50. 6. I hid not my f. from shame and spitting  
 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee  
 59. 2. your sins have hid his f. from you  
 64. 7. thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed  
*Jer.* 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my f.  
 33. 5. I have hid my f. from this city  
*Ezek.* 39. 23. therefore hid I my f. from them, 24.  
 29. nor will I hide my f. any more from them  
*Mic.* 3. 4. he will even hide his f. at that time  
*Rev.* 6. 16. hide us from the f. of him that sitteth  
 FACE of the house.

*Ezek.* 41. 14. the breadth of the f. of the house  
 FACE of the Lord.

*Gen.* 19. 13. the cry great before the f. of the Lord  
*Ecd.* 32. †11. Moses entreated the f. of the Lord  
 1 Sam. 26.20. let not my blood fall before f. of Lord  
 1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the f. of the Lord  
*Psal.* 34. 16. the f. of the Lord is against them that  
 do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 Pe. 3. 12.  
*Jer.* 26. †19. Hezekiah besought the f. of the Lord  
 2. 19. pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord  
 4. †16. the f. of the Lord hath divided them  
*Luke* 1. 76. thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord  
 FACE of the porch.

*Ezek.* 40. 15. to the f. of the porch were fifty eubits

*Ezek.* 41. 25. were thick planks on the f. of the p.

FACE joined with see, saw, seen.

*Gen.* 32. 20. and afterward I will see his f.  
 33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy f. as though  
 43. 3. ye shall not see my f. except, 5. || 44. 23.  
 44. 26. for we may not see the man's f. except  
 46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy f.  
 48. 11. I had not thought to see thy f. and lo  
*Ecd.* 10.28. Pharaoh said to him, see my f. no more  
 29. Moses said, I will see thy f. again no more  
 33. 20. and he said, thou canst not see my f.  
 23. see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen  
 34. 35. children of Israel said the f. of Moses

2 Sam. 3.13. not see my f. except thou bring Michal

14. 24. the king said, let him not see my f.  
 25. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f.

32. now therefore let me see the king's f.

2 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us  
 look one another in the f. 2 Chron. 25. 17.

11. and they looked one another in the f.  
*Esth.* 1.14. the seven princes who saw the king's f.

*Job* 33. 26. and he shall see his f. with joy  
*Acts* 6. 15. saw his f. as it had been f. of an angel

20. 25. I know that ye shall see my f. no more, 38.  
*Col.* 2.1. as many as have not seen my f. in the flesh

1 Thess. 2.17. endeavoured to see your f. with desire  
 3. 10. praying, that we might see your f.

*Rev.* 22. 4. and they shall see his f. and his name  
 Seek FACE.

1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his f. continually, *Psal.* 105. 4.  
 2 Chr. 7. 14. if any people shall pray and seek my f.

*Psal.* 24. 6. a generation that seek thy f. O Jacob  
 28. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart

said unto thee, thy f. Lord will I seek  
*Prov.* 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy f.

29. †26. many seek the f. of a ruler  
*Hos.* 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my f.

Set FACE.

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilead  
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will set my f. against that soul, 20.6.

20. 3. set my f. against that man, 5. *Ecd.* 14. 8.  
*Acts* 24. 6. I will set my f. against you, *Jer.* 44. 11.

*Nam.* 21. 1. Balaam set his f. toward wilderness  
 2 Kings 12. 17. Hazael set his f. to Jerusalem

1 Chron. 19. †10. when Joab saw f. of battle was set  
 2 Chron. 20. †3. Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek

the Lord  
*Isa.* 50.7. I have set my f. like a flint, not be ashamed  
*Jer.* 21. 10. I have set my f. against this city

*Ezek.* 4. 3. set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged  
 7. thou shalt set thy f. toward the siege at Jerus.

6. 2. set thy f. toward the mountains of Israel  
 13.17. set thy f. against the daughters of my peop.

15. 7. and I will set my f. against them  
 20. 46. son of man, set thy f. toward the south

21. 2. son of man, set thy f. toward Jerusalem  
 16. go thee whithersoever thy f. is set

25.2. son of man, set thy f. against the Ammonites  
 28. 21. f. against Zidon || 29. 2. f. against Pharaoh

35. 2. f. against mount Sion || 38. 2. f. against Gog  
*Dan.* 9. 3. and I set my f. unto the Lord God

10.15. I set my f. toward ground and became dumb  
 11. 17. he shall set his f. to enter with strength

*Luke* 9. 51. he steadfastly set his f. to go to Jerusl.  
 FACE set.

*Nam.* 6.25. the Lord make his f. to shine upon thee  
*Psal.* 31. 16. make thy f. to shine on thy servant,

1. save me for thy mercies' sake, 119. 135.  
 67. 1. God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on us

80.3. cause thy f. to shine, we shall be saved, 7.19.  
 104. 15. and oil to make his f. to shine

*Ecd.* 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine  
*Dan.* 9. 17. cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary

*Mat.* 17. 2. and his f. did shine as the sun  
 FACE of the sky.

*Mat.* 16.3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of  
 the sky, but can ye not the times? *Luke* 12. 56.

FACE of the waters.

*Gen.* 1.2. Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters  
 7. 18. the ark went upon the f. of the waters

*Ecd.* 11. †1. cast thy bread on the f. of the waters  
*Hos.* 10. †7. her king cut off as from on f. of waters

FACE of the wilderness.

*Ecd.* 16.14. on the f. of the wilderness lay manna  
 FACE of the world.

*Job* 37. 12. do what he commandeth on f. of world  
*Isa.* 14. 21. nor fill the f. of the world with cities

27. 6. Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit  
 FACES.

*Gen.* 9. 23. their f. were backward, they saw not  
 30. 40. set of the flocks toward the ring-straked

40. 17. wherefore are your f. evil to-day?  
 42. 8. they bowed with their f. to the earth

*Ecd.* 19.7. Moses laid before their f. all these words  
 20. 20. that his fear may be before your f.

25. 20. and their f. shall look one to another  
 37.9. to the mercy-seat-ward were f. of cherubims

*Dent.* 1. †17. shall not acknowledge f. in judgment  
*Judg.* 18. 23. turned their f. and said, what aileth

2 Sam. 19.5. thou hast shamed the f. of thy servants



1 *Kings* 2. 15. that all Israel set their f. on me  
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. whose f. were like the f. of lions  
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. and their f. were inward  
29. 6. our fathers have turned away their f.  
*Neh.* 8.6. they worshipped with their f. to the ground  
*Job* 9. 24. he covereth the f. of the judges  
40. 13. hide in dust, and bind their f. in secret  
*Psal.* 34. 5. and their f. were not aslamed  
83. 16. fill their f. with shame, O Lord  
*Isa.* 3. 15. and that ye grind the f. of the poor  
13. 8. shall be amazed, their f. shall be as flames  
25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all f.  
53. 3. and we hid as it were our f. from him  
*Jer.* 1. 8. be not afraid of their f. I am with thee  
17. be not dismay. at their f. lest I confound thee  
5. 3. they have made their f. harder than a rock  
7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own f.  
30. 6. and all f. are turned into paleness  
42. 15. if ye set their f. to enter Egypt, 17. | 44. 12.  
50. 5. the way to Zion, with their f. thitherward  
51.51. are confounded, shame hath covered our f.  
*Lam.* 5. 12. the f. of the elders were not honoured  
*Ezek.* 1. 6. and every one had four f. 10. 11. 15.  
3. 8. I made thy face strong against their f.  
7. 18. shame shall be on their f. and baldness  
8.16. twenty-five men, with their f. toward the east  
14. 6. turn away your f. from all abominations  
20. 47. and all f. shall be burnt therein  
41. 18. and every cherub had two f.  
*Dan.* 1. 10. for why should he see your f. worse  
9. 7. but unto us confusion of f. as at this day  
*Joel* 2.6. be much pained, all f. shall gather blacken  
*Nah.* 2. 6. the f. of them all gather blackness  
*Hab.* 1. 9. their f. shall snap up as the east-wind  
*Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your f.  
† 9. but ye have accepted f. in the law  
*Mat.* 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their f.  
*Luke* 24. 5. as they bowed down their f. to earth  
*Rev.* 7. 11. fell before the throne on their f.  
9. 7. the f. of the locusts were the f. of men  
See *Fell on FACE*, or *FACES*.

## FACTIONS.

1 *Cor.* 3. † 3. for whereas there is among you f.  
FADE.  
*Erod.* 18. † 18. surely fading thou wilt f. away  
2 *Sam.* 22. 46. strangers shall f. away, *Psal.* 38. 45.  
*Psal.* 1. † 3. his leaf also shall not f. shall prosper  
*Isa.* 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all f. as a leaf  
*Jer.* 8.13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall f.  
*Ezek.* 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not f.  
*Jam.* 1.11. so the rich man shall f. away in his ways

## FADETII.

*Job* 14. † 18. surely the mountain falling f.  
*Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf f.  
24. 4. the earth mourneth and f. the world f.  
40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower f. 8.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance that f. not away  
5.4. shall receive a crown of glory that f. not away  
FADING.

*Isa.* 23. 1. whose glorious beauty is a f. flower  
4. the glorious beauty shall be a f. flower  
FAIL.

*Josh.* 3. 10. will without f. drive out Canaanites  
*Judg.* 11. 30. if thou without f. deliver Ammon  
1 *Sam.* 30.8. pursue, thou shalt without f. recover all  
*Ezra* 6.9. let it be given day by day without f.  
FAIL, Verb.

*Gen.* 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money f.  
*Deut.* 32.32. thine eyes shall f. with longing for them  
31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not f. thee  
nor forsake thee, 8. *Josh.* 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not f. to burn fat presently  
17. 32. David said, let no man's heart f. him  
20. 5. I should not f. to sit with the king at meat  
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not f. from the house of Joab  
1 *Kings* 2. 4. there shall not f. thee a man on the  
throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.  
17. 14. neither shall the curse of oil f. 16.  
*Ezra* 4. 22. take heed that ye f. not to do this  
*Ezra* 6. 10. let nothing f. of all thou hast spoken  
9. 27. not f. to keep these days of Purim, 23.  
*Job* 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall f.  
14.11. as waters f. from the sea, and flood drieth up  
17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall f.  
16. or caused the eyes of the widow to f.  
*Psal.* 12. 1. for the faithful f. from among men  
69. 3. mine eyes f. while I wait for my God  
77. 8. doth his promise f. for evermore ?  
89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to f.  
119. 82. mine eyes f. for thy word, saying  
123. mine eyes f. for thy salvation and for word  
*Prov.* 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall f.  
*Ecc.* 12. † 3. the grinders f. because they grind little  
5. desire shall f. because man goeth to long home  
*Isa.* 19.3. the spirit of Egy. shall f. in midst thereof  
5. waters shall f. | 21. 16. glory of Kedar f.  
31. 3. and they all shall f. together  
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to f.  
10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall f.  
34. 16. no one of these shall f. nor want her mate

*Isa.* 33. 14. mine eyes f. with looking upward  
42. 4. he shall not f. nor be discouraged  
51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not f.  
57. 16. for the spirit should f. before me  
58. 11. and like a spring whose waters f. not  
*Jer.* 14.6. their eyes did f. because there was no grass  
15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that f. ?  
48. 33. I caused wine to f. from presses, *Hos.* 9. 2.  
*Lam.* 2. 11. mine eyes do f. with tears, my bowels  
3.22. not consumed, because his compassions f. not  
*Amos* 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to f.  
*Hab.* 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall f.  
*Luke* 16. 9. that when ye f. they may receive you  
17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to f.  
22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith f. not  
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall f.  
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not f.  
11. 32. the time would f. me to tell of Gideon  
12. 15. looking lest any man f. of the grace of God  
FAILED.

*Gen.* 42. 28. their heart f. them, they were afraid  
47. 15. and when money f. in the land of Egypt  
*Josh.* 3. 16. the waters f. and were cut off  
21. 45. there f. not any good thing which the Lord  
promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56.  
*Job* 19. 14. my kinsfolk have f. and my friends  
*Psal.* 142.4. refuge f. me, no man cared for my soul  
*Cant.* 5. 6. my soul f. when he spake, I sought him  
*Jer.* 51. 30. their might f. they became as women  
*Lam.* 4. 17. our eyes as yet f. for our vain help  
FAILETH.

*Gen.* 47. 15. why should we die ? for money f.  
*Lev.* 25. † 35. if thy brother's hand f. relieve him  
*Job* 21. 10. their bull gendereth and f. not  
*Psal.* 31. 10. my strength f. me, 38. 10.  
40. 12. therefore my heart f. me, 73. 26.  
71. 9. forsake me not when my strength f.  
109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh f. of fatness  
143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit f.  
*Ecc.* 1. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom f. him  
*Isa.* 15. 6. the grass f. there is no green thing  
40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one f.  
41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue f. for thirst  
44. 12. ye, he is hungry and his strength f.  
15. 15. truth f. and he that departeth from evil  
*Ezek.* 12.22. days are prolonged and every vision f.  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he f. not  
*Luke* 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that f. not  
1 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity never f. but prophecies fail  
FAILING.

*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee f. of eyes  
*Luke* 21. 26. men's hearts f. them for fear  
FAIN.

*Job* 27. 21. he would f. flee out of his hand  
*Luke* 15.16. would f. have filled his belly with husks  
FAINT.

*Gen.* 25.29. Esau came from field, and he was f. 30.  
*Deut.* 25.18. smote thee when thou wast f. and weary  
*Judg.* 8.4. passed over Jordan, f. yet pursuing them  
5. give voices of bread to the people, for they be f.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 28. and the people were very f. 31.  
30. 10. so f. that they could not go over, 21.  
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the wine, that such as be f. may drink  
21. 15. David fought and waxed f.  
*Isa.* 1.5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is f.  
17. 3. therefore shall all hands be f. heart melt  
29. 8. he be awaketh, and behold he is f.  
40. 20. he giveth power to the f. and increaseth  
44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is f.  
*Jer.* 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is f.  
*Lam.* 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is f.  
5. 17. for this our heart is f. our eyes are dim  
*Zeph.* 3. † 16. and to Zinn, let not thine hands be f.  
FAINT, Verb.

*Deut.* 20. 3. let not your hearts f. fear not  
8. lest his brethren's heart f. as well as his heart  
*Josh.* 2. 9. the inhabitants of land f. because of you  
24. all the inhabitants of country f. because of us  
*Prov.* 24. 10. if thou f. in the day of adversity  
*Isa.* 40. 30. even the youths shall f. *Amos* 8. 13.  
31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not f.  
*Jer.* 51. 46. and lest your hearts f. and ye fear  
*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath made me f. all the day  
2. † 11. the sucklings f. | 19. young children f.  
*Ezek.* 31.7. every spirit shall f. knees shall be weak  
15. their heart may f. and ruins he multiplied  
*Mat.* 15.32. not send them away fasting lest they f.  
*Mark* 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will f.  
*Luke* 18.1. that men ought always to pray, not to f.  
2 *Cor.* 4. 1. as we have received mercy we f. not  
16. for which cause we f. not, tho' outward man  
*Gal.* 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we f. not  
*Eph.* 3. 13. that ye f. not at my tribulations for you  
2 *Thess.* 3. † 13. brethren, f. not in well-doing  
*Heb.* 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and f. in your minds  
5. nor f. when thou art rebuked of him  
FAINTED.

*Gen.* 45. 26. Jacob's heart f. for he believed not  
47.13. all the land of Canaan f. by reason of famine  
*Psal.* 27. 13. I had f. unless I had believed to see

*Psal.* 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul f. in them  
*Isa.* 51. 20. thy sons f. they lie at head of all streets  
*Jer.* 45. 3. 1 f. in my sighing, I find no rest  
*Ezek.* 31. 1 f. the trees of the field f. for him  
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel f. and was sick certain days  
*Jonah* 2.7. when my soul f. I remembered the Lord  
4. 8. that he f. and wished in himself to die  
*Mat.* 9.36. with compassion on them, because they f.  
*Rev.* 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not f.

## FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.

*Job* 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou f.  
FAINTEST.



and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 29.

II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20, He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unmodified corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel. By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which alone cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a conviction on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and insipid grace, but sheweth itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect. Tit. 1. 1, because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, it is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29, Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3, Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 23, 23. Hast

thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unseasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24, Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23, He preacheth the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for once, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8, Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20, Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20, they are children in whom is no faith. Mat. 6. 30, O ye of little faith, therefore take no thought, 5. 26. | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10, found so great faith not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 20, if ye have faith as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21, if ye have faith ye shall not only do this 23. 23, and have omitted judgment, mercy, and, Mark 14. 40, he said to them, how is it ye have no faith? 11. 22, Jesus saith unto them, have faith in God

Luke 17. 5, the apostles said to the Lincense our faith, 6. if ye had faith, ye might say to this sycamine-tree 18. 8, when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith? Acts 3. 16, the faith which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5, and they chose Stephen, a man full of faith. 7. a great company of priests were obedient to the faith. 11. 24, Barnabas was a good man, full of faith. 13. 8, seeking to turn the deputy from the faith. 14. 9, who perceiving that he had faith to be healed 22, and exhorting them to continue in the faith. 27, how he had opened the door of faith to Gentiles 16. 5, the churches were established in the faith. 17. 31, whereof he hath offered faith, to all men 20. 21, and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24, Felix heard Paul concerning the faith.

Rom. 1. 5, we have received grace for obedience to faith. 17, the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith. 3. 3, unbelief make the faith of God without effect? 27, where boasting? It is excluded by law of faith. 4. 5, his faith is counted for righteousness, 9. 11, circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith. 12, but also walk in steps of that faith of Abraham 13, but was through the righteousness of faith. 14, if they of the law be heirs, faith is made void 16, it is of faith, which is of the faith of Abraham 9. 30, even the righteousness, which is of faith. 10. 6. 10. 8, that is the word of faith, which we preach 17, faith cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3, accord, as God hath dealt the measure of faith. 6, prophesy according to the proportion of faith. 14. 22, hast thou faith? have it to thyself before God 23, he eateth not of faith, what is not of faith, is sin 16. 26, to all nations for the obedience of faith. 1 Cor. 12. 9, to another faith, by the same Spirit 13. 2, though I have all faith, and have no charity 13. now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three 2 Cor. 4. 13, we having the same Spirit of faith. Gal. 1. 23, now preached faith, which once he destroyed 3. 2, by the works of law, or by the hearing of faith. 5. 7, know ye, that they which are of faith, 9. 12, law is not of faith, but the man that doeth them 23, before faith came | 25, after that faith is come 5. 6, but faith, which worketh by love 22, but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, faith. 10, unto them who are of the household of faith. Eph. 4. 5, one Lord, one faith, one baptism 13, till we all come in the unity of the faith. 6. 16, above all, taking the shield of faith. 23, peace be to the brethren, with faith, from God Phil. 1. 25, for your furtherance and joy of faith. 27, striving together for the faith of the gospel 1 Thess. 1. 3, remembering your work of faith. 5. 8, putting on the breast-plate of faith, and love 2 Thess. 1. 4, we glory for your patience and faith.

11, would fulfil the work of faith, with power 3. 2, we may be delivered, for all men have not faith. 1 Tim. 1. 5, unfeigned faith, 5. 8, he hath denied the faith. 14, grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with faith. 19, holding fast a good conscience, which some put away, concerning faith, have made shipwreck 3. 1, 6, not one newly come to the faith. 6, holding the mystery of faith, in a pure conscience. 4. 1, in latter times, some shall depart from the faith. 6, nourished up in words of faith, and good doctrine 5. 12, because they have cast off their first faith.

1 Tim. 6. 10, they have erred from the faith. 11, follow faith, | 12, fight the good fight of faith. 2 Tim. 1. 5, the unfeigned faith, that is in thee 2. 18, and overthrow the faith of some 22, follow faith, | 3. 8, reprobate concerning the faith. 3. 10, but thou hast fully known my faith, charity 4. 7, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith. Tit. 1. 1, according to the faith of God's elect 2. 4, to Titus mine own son, after the common faith. Philem. 5, hearing of thy faith, toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2, word did not profit, not being mixed with faith. 6. 1, not laying again the foundation of faith. 10. 22, with a true heart in full assurance of faith. 12, let us hold fast the profession of our faith. 11. 1, faith is the substance of things hoped for, 6, without faith, it is impossible to please God 12. 2, Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith. 13. 7, whose faith follow, considering the end

Jam. 2. 1, have not the faith, with respect of persons 14, though a man say he hath faith, can faith save him? 17, even so faith, without works is dead, 20, 26. 18, a man may say, thou hast faith, and I have works 22, seest thou how faith wrought with his works, and by works was faith made perfect, 5. 15, and the prayer of faith shall save the sick 2 Pet. 1. 1, that have obtained like precious faith. 1 John 5. 4, that overcome the world, even our faith. Jude 3, we should earnestly contend for the faith. 20, building up yourselves on your most holy faith. Rev. 2. 13, thou holdest fast and hast not denied my faith. 19, I know thy works, and faith, and thy patience 13. 10, here is the patience and the faith of the saints 14. 12, here are they that keep the faith of Jesus

By FAITH.

Hab. 2. 4, but the just shall live by his faith. Rom. 1. 17, Gal. 3. 11, Heb. 10. 38.

Acts 15. 9, purifying their hearts by faith. 26. 18, who are sanctified by faith, that is in me Rom. 1. 12, may be comforted by the mutual faith. 3. 22, the righteousness of God by faith, of Jesus Christ. 28, a man is justified by faith. 5. 1, Gal. 2. 16, | 3. 24. 30, which shall justify the circumcision by faith. 5. 2, by whom we have access by faith, to this grace 9. 32, because they sought it not by faith. 11. 20, thou standest by faith. 2 Cor. 1. 24.

2 Cor. 5. 7, for we walk by faith, not by sight Gal. 2. 20, I live by the faith of the Son of God 3. 22, that the promise by faith, might be given 26, ye are the children of God by faith, in Christ Jesus. 5. 5, we wait for the hope of righteousness by faith. Eph. 3. 12, in whom we have access by faith, of him 17, that Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith. Phil. 3. 9, the righteousness which is of God by faith. Heb. 4. 2, because they were not united by faith.

14, by faith, Abel | 5, by faith, Enoch | 7, by faith, Noah 8, by faith, Abraham, 9, 17, | 20, by faith, Isaac blessed Jacob. 21, by faith, Jacob | 22, by faith, Joseph made mention 23, by faith, Moses, 24, 27, | 31, by faith, Rahab 29, by faith, they passed through the Red sea 30, by faith, the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24, you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by faith only

In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19, being not weak in faith, he considered not 20, he staggered not, but was strong in faith. 14. 1, him that is weak in faith, receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13, watch, stand fast in the faith, be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7, as ye abound in faith, and utterance 13. 5, examine yourselves whether ye be in the faith. Col. 1. 23, if ye continue in the faith, grounded 2. 7, rooted in him, and established in the faith. 1 Tim. 1. 2, unto Timothy my own son in the faith. 4, rather than godly edifying which is in faith. 2. 7, a teacher of the Gentiles in faith, and verity 15, be saved, if they continue in faith, and charity 3. 13, they purchase great boldness in the faith. 4. 12, be thou an example of believers in faith. 2 Tim. 1. 13, hold fast the form in faith, and love Tit. 1. 13, that they may be found in the faith. 2. 2. 3. 15, greet them that love us in the faith, grace be Heb. 11. 13, these all died in faith, not having received Jam. 1. 6, but let them ask in faith, not wavering 5. 9, chosen the poor of this world, rich in faith. 1 Pet. 5. 9, whom resist, steadfast in the faith.

Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2, Jesus seeing their faith. Mark 2. 5, Luke 5. 20.

Through FAITH.

Acts 3. 16, through faith, in his name this man strong Rom. 3. 25, a propitiation through faith, in his blood 30, who shall justify the uncircumcision by faith. 31, do we make void the law thro' faith? God forbid Gal. 3. 8, God would justify the heathen through faith. 14, might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' faith. Eph. 2. 8, for by grace are ye saved through faith. Phil. 3. 9, but that righteousness which is thro' faith. Col. 2. 12, risen thro' the faith, of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15, make them wise to salvation thro' faith. Heb. 6. 12, who through faith, inherit the promises 11. 3, through faith, we understand the worlds framed 11, through faith, Sara received strength to conceive



*Heb. 11. 22. thro' f.* he kept the passover, and sprink.  
*33. who thro' f.* subdued kingdoms, wrought right.  
*33. having obtained a good report through f.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of G. thro' f.* to salvation  
*Thy FAITH.*  
*Mat. 9. 22. thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark*  
*5. 34. | 10. 52. Luke 8. 43. | 17. 19.*  
*15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is thy f.*  
*Luke 7. 50. thy f.* hath saved thee, go in peace, 18. 42.  
*22. 32. I prayed for thee, that thy f.* fail not  
*Philom. 6. the communication of thy f.* effectual  
*Jan. 2. 18. shew me thy f.* without thy works  
*Thy FAITH.*  
*Mat. 9. 29. according to thy f.* be unto you  
*Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is your f.?*  
*Rom. 1. 8. your f.* is spoken of through the world  
*1 Cor. 2. 5. your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men  
*15. 14. and your f.* is also vain, 17.  
*2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over your f.*  
*10. 15. having hope when your f.* is increased  
*Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your f.* in the Lord  
*Phik 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of your f.*  
*Col. 1. 4. since we heard of your f.* in Christ Jesus  
*2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of your f.* in Christ  
*1 Thess. 1. 8. your f.* to God-ward is spread abroad  
*3. 2. and to comfort you concerning your f.*  
*5. I sent to know your f.* lest the tempter  
*6. Timothy brought us good tidings of your f.*  
*7. we were comforted over you by your f.*  
*10. and might perfect what is lacking in your f.*  
*2 Thess. 1. 3. that your f.* growth exceedingly  
*Jam. 1. 3. the trying of your f.* worketh patience  
*1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of your f.* being more precious  
*9. receiving the end of your f.* even salvation  
*21. that your f.* and hope might be in God  
*2 Pet. 1. 5. add to your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge  
*FAITHFUL.*  
*Num. 7. 12. Moses is f.* in mine house, *Heb. 3. 2, 5.*  
*Deut. 7. 9. the f.* God who keepeth covenant  
*1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a f.* priest  
*3. 10. Samuel was f.* to be a prophet of the Lord  
*23. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so f.* as David?  
*2 Sam. 30. 19. I am one of them that are f.* as Israel  
*Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah was a f.* man and feared God  
*9. 2. and founded his heart f.* before thee  
*13. 13. for they were counted f.* to distribute  
*Job 12. 10. he removeth the lip of the f.*  
*Psalm. 12. 1. for the f.* fail from among men  
*39. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the f.*  
*89. 37. and as a f.* witness in heaven  
*101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the f.* of the land  
*119. 86. all thy commandments are f.*  
*138. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.*  
*Prov. 11. 13. a f.* spirit concealeth the matter  
*13. 17. but a f.* ambassador is health  
*14. 5. a f.* witness will not lie, but a false utter lies  
*20. 6. but a f.* man who can find?  
*25. 13. as snow in harvest, an f.* is a messenger  
*27. 6. f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses  
*28. 20. a f.* man shall abound with blessings  
*Isa. 1. 21. how is the f.* city become a harlot!  
*32. afterward thou shalt be called the f.* city  
*8. 2. I took unto me f.* witnesses to record  
*49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is f.*  
*Jer. 42. 5. the Lord be a f.* witness between us  
*Dan. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was f.*  
*Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is f.* with the saints  
*Mat. 21. 45. who then is a f.* and wise servant?  
*25. 21. well done, thou good and f.* servant  
*33. thou hast been f.* in a few things, *Luke 19. 17.*  
*Luke 12. 42. who then is that f.* and wise steward?  
*16. 10. he that is f.* in the least is f. also in much  
*11. have not been f.* in the unrighteous mammon  
*12. have not been f.* in what is another man's  
*Acts 15. 15. if ye have judged me f.* to the Lord  
*1 Cor. 1. 9. God is f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.  
*2. it is required in stewards, that a man be f.*  
*7. I have sent you Timothy f.* in the Lord  
*7. 23. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be f.*  
*Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with f.* Abraham  
*Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and f.* in Christ Jesus  
*6. 21. Tychicus a f.* minister in the Lord  
*Col. 1. 2. to the saints and f.* brethren in Christ  
*7. Epaphras, who is for you a f.* minister, 4. 7.  
*4. 9. Onesimus, a f.* brother, who is one of you  
*1 Thess. 5. 21. f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it  
*2 Thess. 3. 3. the Lord is f.* who shall establish you  
*1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me f.*  
*15. this is a f.* saying, 4. 9. *Tit. 3. 8.*  
*3. 11. their wives must be sober, and f.* in all things  
*6. 2. rather do them service because they are f.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 2. the same count thou to f.* men  
*11. it is a f.* saying | 13. yet he abideth f.  
*Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having f.* children  
*9. holding fast the f.* word, as he was taught  
*Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a f.* high-priest  
*3. 2. who was f.* to him that appointed him  
*10. 23. for he is f.* that promised, 11. 11.  
*1 Pet. 4. 19. commit their souls, us unto a f.* Creator  
*5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a f.* brother

*1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is f.* to forgive us  
*Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the f.* witness, 3. 14.  
*2. 10. be f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life  
*13. those days wherein Antipas was my f.* martyr  
*17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and f.*  
*19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called f.*  
*21. 5. these words are true and f.* 22. 6.  
*FAITHFULLY.*  
*2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt f.* 22. 7.  
*Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord f.*  
*31. 12. and they brought in the offerings f.*  
*34. 12. and the men did the work f.*  
*Prop. 29. 14. the king that f.* judgeth the poor  
*Jer. 23. 23. hath my word, let him speak my word f.*  
*3 John 5. thou doest f.* whatsoever thou doest to  
*FAITHFULNESS.* [brethren  
*1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his f.*  
*Psalm. 5. 9. for there is no f.* in their mouth  
*36. 5. and thy f.* reacheth unto the clouds  
*40. 10. I have declared thy f.* and thy salvation  
*88. 11. or shall thy f.* be declared in destruction?  
*89. 1. I will make known thy f.* to all generations  
*2. thy f.* shalt thou establish in the heavens  
*8. thy f.* also in the congregation of the saints  
*5. who is like to thee, or to thy f.* round about thee?  
*24. but my f.* and my mercy shall be with him  
*33. nor will I suffer my f.* to fail  
*92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy f.* every night  
*119. 75. and that thou in f.* hast afflicted me  
*† 26. all thy commandments are f.*  
*90. thy f.* is unto all generations  
*† 133. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.*  
*143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy f.* answer me  
*Isa. 11. 5. and f.* shall be the girdle of his reins  
*25. 1. thy counsels of old are f.* and truth  
*Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy f.*  
*Hos. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me in f.*  
*FAITHLESS.*  
*Mat. 17. 17. Of generation, Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.*  
*John 20. 27. and not f.* but believing  
*FALL.*  
*The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at*  
*first was a perfect conformity to the divine*  
*pattern. God created man in his own image,*  
*in the image of God created he him, Gen. 1. 27.*  
*This includes,*  
*I. The similitude of God in the substance of the*  
*soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual,*  
*and immortal being. This is assigned to be*  
*the reason of the law, that whoso sheds man's*  
*blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in*  
*the image of God made he man, Gen. 9. 6.*  
*II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and*  
*perfections. Man was conformed to God in*  
*holiness; this the apostle insinuates, when*  
*he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man,*  
*by the expression of renewing him in know-*  
*ledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the*  
*image of the Creator, Eph. 4. 23, 24. Col. 3. 10.*  
*The renovation of things, being a restoring of*  
*them to their primitive state; and is more or*  
*less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance*  
*from the original. Man's understanding was*  
*enriched with knowledge, which was neither*  
*acquired by study, nor confined to that or the*  
*other particular creature, but reached through*  
*the whole compass of the creation. Besides,*  
*he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was*  
*sufficient for his duty and felicity. He discovered*  
*almighty power, admirable wisdom, and*  
*infinite goodness; from their effects in creating*  
*the world. The image of God was likewise*  
*resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of*  
*praiseworthy knowledge, and treasury of moral*  
*principles. The directive faculty was sincere*  
*and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices,*  
*which might render it an incompetent*  
*judge of good and evil. There was also a*  
*divine impression on the will. Spiritual reason*  
*kept the throne, and the inferior faculties*  
*observed an easy and regular subordination*  
*to its dictates.*  
*III. The image of God consisted, though in an*  
*inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which*  
*was the consequent and accession to his holiness.*  
*And herein he resembled that infinitely*  
*blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from*  
*all evils which might alloy and lessen his felicity,*  
*and enjoy those pleasures which are worthy*  
*of his pure nature and glorious state. This*  
*happiness had relation to the two natures,*  
*which enter into man's composition, (1) The*  
*animal and sensitive, and this consisted both*  
*in the excellent disposition of his organs, and*  
*in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His*  
*body being formed immediately by God, was*  
*not liable to those defects which proceed from*  
*the weakness of second causes: No blemish*  
*or disease, which are the effects and footsteps*  
*of sin, were to be found in him: All his senses*

*were quick and lively, able to perform with*  
*facility, vigour, and delight, their operations.*  
*Not only were his organs excellently disposed,*  
*but there were also convenient objects to enter-*  
*tain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature*  
*in its original purity, crowned with the benedi-*  
*ction of God, before it was blasted with the*  
*curse. The world was all harmony and beauty,*  
*becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not*  
*as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed*  
*in many parts, the effect of his justice. The*  
*earth was liberal to Adam of all its treasures;*  
*the heavens of their light and sweetest influ-*  
*ences. And he was seated in Eden, a place of*  
*great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief*  
*happiness consisted in the exercise of his most*  
*noble faculties on their proper objects. The*  
*highest faculties in man are the understand-*  
*ing and will: and their happiness consists in*  
*union with God by knowledge and love. He*  
*saw the admirable beauty of the Creator*  
*through the transparent veil of the creatures:*  
*And from hence there arose in the soul a plea-*  
*sure pure, solid, and satisfying.*  
*IV. There was in man's dominion and power over*  
*the creatures a shining part of God's image.*  
*God gave him the solemn investiture of his dig-*  
*nity, when he brought the creatures to receive*  
*their names from him, which was a mark of their*  
*homage, and a token of his empire to command*  
*them by their names, Psalm. 8. 6, 7, 8. Thus holy*  
*and blessed was Adam in his primitive state.*  
*Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state*  
*of moral dependence, and capable of a law.*  
*For, a law being the declaration of the Super-*  
*ior's will requiring obedience, and threatening*  
*punishment on the failure thereof, there must*  
*be a principle of reason and choice in that na-*  
*ture which is governed by it: both to discover*  
*the authority that enjoins it; to discern the*  
*matter of the law; and to determine itself, out*  
*of judgment and election, to obedience, as most*  
*excellent in itself, and advantageous to the*  
*performer. As therefore reason made man*  
*capable of a law, so it was impossible he should*  
*be exempt from a law: for as the notion of a*  
*God, that is, of the first and supreme Being,*  
*excludes all possibility of obligation to another,*  
*and of subjection to a law; so the quality of*  
*a creature includes the relation of dependence*  
*and natural subjection to the will of God.*  
*The law of nature, to which man was subject upon*  
*his creation, contains those moral principles*  
*concerning good and evil, which have an essen-*  
*tial equity in them, and are the measures of*  
*his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-*  
*creatures. This law was published by the voice*  
*of reason, and is holy, just, and good; and the*  
*obligation to it is eternal; it being the un-*  
*changeable will of God, grounded on the natu-*  
*ral and invariable relations between God and*  
*man, and between man and the creatures. Be-*  
*sides the particular directions of the law of*  
*nature, this general principle was planted in*  
*the reasonable soul, to obey God in any instance*  
*wherein he did prescribe his pleasure. Accord-*  
*ingly, to declare his sovereign right in all*  
*things, and to make trial of man's obedience,*  
*God entered into covenant with man; he for-*  
*bids him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good*  
*and evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou*  
*shalt surely die. This established an insep-*  
*arable connection between duty and felicity, dis-*  
*obedience and misery. In this threatening of*  
*death upon disobedience, the promise of life*  
*upon his obedience was implied, and easily*  
*suggested itself to the rational mind.*  
*Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural,*  
*therefore mutable state. He was invested with*  
*power to prevent his falling, yet under a pos-*  
*sibility of it: He was complete in his own*  
*order, but receptive of sinful impressions.*  
*Being therefore set upon by the most subtle*  
*of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen*  
*from their obedience and glory, he was cor-*  
*rupted and seduced by him, and involved both*  
*himself and his posterity in sin and misery.*  
*As to the manner in which the devil seduced*  
*our first parents, see on DEVEL.*  
*The honour and majesty of the whole law was*  
*violated in the breach of that symbolical pre-*  
*cept: for in that grand apostasy many sins*  
*were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief:*  
*God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of*  
*good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in*  
*the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely*  
*die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears*  
*by the order of the temptation: It was first*  
*said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken*  
*their faith; then, Ye shall be as gods, to*



flatter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God, (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to a higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 53. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts unutterably evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

#### FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and a haughty spirit before a fall. 29. 16. but the righteous shall see their fall. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their fall. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their fall. 18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy fall. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of his fall. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy fall. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the fall of it. Luke 2. 34. child is set for the fall, and rising of many. Rom. 11. 11. but through their fall, salvation is come unto the Gentiles

12. if the fall of them be the riches of the world

#### FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and for us 45. 24. he said, see that ye fall, not but by the way 49. 17. so that his rider shall fall backward. Exod. 15. 16. fear and dread shall fall upon them 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass fall therein. Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth fall. 37. if their carcass fall on any sowing seed, 38. 19. 29. lest land fall to whoredom and become wicked 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the sword, 8. 36. and they shall fall when none pursue them. 37. and they shall fall, one upon another. Num. 5. 12. the Lord doth make thy thigh to fall. 6. 12. but the days that were before shall fall. 11. 31. and let them fall, by the camp round about. 14. 29. your carcasses shall fall, in the wilderness, 32. 34. 2. this is the land that shall fall, to you. Deut. 22. 8. if any man fall from thence. Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and fall upon us. 15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not fall upon me. 18. and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised. Ruth 2. 16. let fall some handfuls of purpose for her to eat. 22. that they fall not on thee in another field. 3. 13. until thou know how the matter will fall.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the ground 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head fall to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 32. Acts 27. 34. 13. 35. Saul sought to make David fall, by Philistines 23. 17. would not fall, on the priests of the Lord 18. the king said, turn thou, and fall, on the priests 26. 20. therefore let not my blood fall, to the earth. 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and fall on him, 1 Kings 2. 29, 31. 24. 14. let us fall, into the hand of God, let me not fall, into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13. 1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and fall, at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Kings 7. 4. let us fall, unto the host of the Syrians 10. 10. shall fall, nothing of the word of the Lord 14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst fall? 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall, to his master Saul 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels fall out 25. 8. God shall make thee fall, before the enemy 19. that thou shouldst fall, and Judah with thee. Esth. 6. 7. 10. suffer not a whit to fall, of all that 13. before whom thou hast begun to fall, shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall, before him. Job 6. 127. yea, ye cause to fall, upon the fatherless 12. 13. 1. fall, not lower than you 13. 11. and shall not his dread fall, upon you? 31. 22. let mine arm fall, from my shoulder-blade. Psal. 5. 10. let them fall, by their own counsels 9. 3. mine enemies shall fall, and perish at thy presence 10. 10. that the poor may fall, by his strong ones 35. 8. into that very destruction let him fall. 37. 24. the he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down 45. 5. arrows, whereby the people fall, under thee 64. 8. make their tongue to fall, on themselves 78. 28. and he let it fall, in the midst of their camp 82. 7. but ye shall fall, like one of the princes 91. 7. a thousand shall fall, at thy side, and 10,000 106. 127. make their seed fall, among the nations 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might fall. 140. 10. let burning coals fall, upon them 141. 10. let the wicked fall, into their own nets 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall. Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to fall. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall. 11. 5. the wicked shall fall, by his own wickedness 14. where no counsel is the people fall. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall. 22. 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord, shall fall therein 24. 16. but the wicked shall fall, into mischief 26. 27. whose diggett a pit shall fall therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, Eccl. 10. 8. 25. 10. causeth to go astray shall fall, into his own pit 14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall. 18. but he that is perverse shall fall, at once. Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his fellow 11. 3. if the tree fall, toward the south or north. Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and fall. 10. 4. and they shall fall, under the slain 34. and Lebanon shall fall, by a mighty one 22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall fall. 29. 10. who fleeth from fear shall fall, into the pit 20. the earth shall fall, and not rise again 23. 13. that they might go and fall, backward 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to fall. 25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers fall. 40. 30. and the young men shall utterly fall. 47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall fall, upon thee 51. 15. who shall gather fall, for thy sake. Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to fall, on you 6. 15. they shall fall, among them that fall. 8. 12. 21. the fathers and sons shall fall, upon them 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall fall, as dung 15. 8. I have caused him to fall, upon it suddenly 23. 12. they shall be driven on and fall, therein 19. a whirlwind fall, on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall. 34. and ye shall fall, like a pleasant vessel 37. 14. it is false, I fall, not away to the Chaldeans 120. let my supplication fall, before thee 42. 12. let our supplication fall, before thee 42. 12. they shall fall, in the land of Egypt 46. 6. they shall stumble and fall, toward the north 16. he made many to fall, yea one fell on another 43. 44. he that fleeth shall fall, into the pit 49. 26. he young men fall, in her streets, 50. 30. 50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and fall. 51. 4. the slain shall fall, in land of Chaldeans, 47, 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. 49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to fall. Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to fall. Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall fall, in the midst of you 13. 11. say unto them that it shall fall, and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall, and a stormy wind rent it 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall fall. 24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot fall, on it 27. 27. all thy company shall fall, into the seas, 34. 25. 30. 5. thou shalt fall, upon the open fields, 39. 5. 30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall fall, in Egypt 6. they also that uphold Egypt shall fall. 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand

Ezek. 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to fall. 33. 12. not fall, thereby in the day that he turneth 35. 5. and in all thy rivers shall they fall. 36. 14. nor cause to fall, thy nations any more 38. 20. the steep places shall fall, every wall shall fall. 39. 3. arrows to fall, by 4. shall fall, on the mountains 44. 12. they caused Israel to fall, into iniquity 45. 1. when ye cause the land to fall, by lot 47. 14. this land shall fall, to you for inheritance. Dan. 9. 18. we cause not our supplications to fall. 11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall fall. 19. but he shall stumble and fall, and not be found 34. when they shall fall, by 35. some fall, to try them. Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall, in the day, the prophet also shall fall, with thee in the night 14. the people that doth not understand shall fall. 5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall fall, Judah shall fall. 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, fall, on us 14. 9. but the transgressors shall fall, therein. Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall, in a snare where no gin is? 14. the horns of the altar shall fall, to the ground 8. 14. even they shall fall, and never rise again 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall, to the earth. Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I fall. Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall, into the mouth of the eater. Mat. 2. 18. ye have caused many to fall, in the law 23. 29. not one sparrow fall, to ground without 12. 11. if it fall, into a pit on the sabbath-day 15. 14. both shall fall, into the ditch, Luke 6. 39. 27. eat crumbs which fall, from masters' tables 21. 44. whose fall, this stone be broken on whom it shall fall, it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall fall, from heaven, Mark 13. 25. Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning, fall, from heav. 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, fall, on us. John 12. 24. except a corn fall, into the ground and die. Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should fall, into quicks. 32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her fall. 34. shall not a hair fall, from the head of any of you. Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should fall. 14. 13. put an occasion to fall, in his brother's way. 1 Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he fall. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall, into the condemnation of the devil 7. 3. have a good report, lest he fall, into reproach 6. 9. they that will be rich fall, into temptation. Heb. 4. 11. lest any fall, after the same example 10. 31. it is fearful to fall, into hands of living God. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye fall, into temptation 5. 12. swear not, lest ye fall, into condemnation 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never fall. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall, from your steadfastness. Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, fall, on us 9. 1. I saw a star fall, from heaven unto the earth.

#### FALL away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation fall away. Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to renew them again

#### FALL down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass fall, down by the way. Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall, down flat. 1 Sam. 21. 13. David let his spittle fall, down. Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall fall, down before him. Isa. 31. 3. 7. therefore shall all hands fall, down. Isa. 3. 3. and he that is holpen shall fall, down. 34. 4. their host shall fall, down as the leaf falleth. 44. 19. shall fall, down to the stock of a tree? 45. 14. the Sabeans shall fall, down unto thee. 46. 6. they fall, down, yea, they worship. Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall, down. Dan. 3. 5. ye fall, down and worship the image, 10. 15. if ye fall, down and worship the image, well. 11. 26. and many shall fall, down slain. Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall, down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders fall, down before him

#### FALL, joined with sword.

Erod. 5. 3. lest he fall, on us with pestilence or sword. Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to fall, by sword. 4. 3. and ye shall fall, by the sword. 2 Chr. 32. 12. 21. 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib fall, by the sword, Ezek. 6. 11. Psal. 63. 10. they shall fall, by the sword. Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall fall, by the sword. 13. 15. and every one shall fall, by the sword. 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian fall, with the sword. 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to fall, by the sword in his own land, Jer. 19. 7. Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall fall, by the sword. 39. 18. and thou shalt not fall, by the sword. Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall fall, by the sword. 6. 12. and he that is near shall fall, by the sword. 11. 10. ye shall fall, by the sword, I will judge you. 17. 21. his fugitives shall fall, by the sword. 23. 25. and thy remnant shall fall, by the sword. 24. 1. your sons and daughters shall fall, by sword. 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall fall, by the sword. 30. 5. the men in the league shall fall, by the sword. 6. from the tower of Syene, shall fall, by the sword. 17. the young men shall fall, by the sword. 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand. 33. 27. they in the wastes shall fall, by the sword.



*Dan.* 11.33. they that understand shall *f.* by sword  
*Hos.* 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the sword  
*13.* 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the sword  
*Joel* 2.8. when they *f.* on the sword not be wounded  
*Amos* 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the sword  
*Luke* 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the sword  
 FALLEN.

*Gen.* 4.6. *L.* said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?  
*Lev.* 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head  
 25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decency with thee  
*Josh.* 8. 24. all *Ai* were *f.* on the edge of the sword  
*Judg.* 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead  
 18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them  
 19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door  
*1 Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* || 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*  
 31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* *1 Chr.* 10. 8.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*  
 12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*  
 3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel  
 17. 9. when some of them be *f.* at the first  
*1 Kings* 8. 56. bath not *f.* one word of his promise  
 20. 25. number an army like army that was *f.*  
*2 Kings* 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickn.  
 25. 11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away  
*2 Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth  
 29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword  
*Esth.* 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on bed where Esther was  
*Psal.* 10. 8. they are brought down and *f.*  
 36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*  
*Isa.* 14.12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!  
 26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, 23. 24.  
*Hos.* 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity  
*Zech.* 12. 8. ho that is *f.* at that day as David  
*Luke* 4.5. which of you shall have an ox *f.* into a pit  
*Acts* 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them  
 20.9. Eutychus being *f.* unto a deep sleep fell down  
 26. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice  
 27.29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks  
 26. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead  
*Phil.* 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel  
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*

ARE FALLEN.

*2 Sam.* 1. 4. many of the people *are f.* and dead  
 19. how *are* the mighty *f.*! 25, 27.  
 22. 39. they *are f.* under my feet, *Psal.* 18. 38.  
*Psal.* 16. 6. the lines *are f.* to me in pleasant places  
 55. 4. the terrors of death *are f.* upon me  
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they *are f.* themselves.  
 69. 9. the reproaches of them *are f.* upon me  
*Isa.* 9. 10. the bricks *are f.* down, but we will build  
*Jer.* 32. 19. the Jews that *are f.* to the Chaldeans  
 46. 12. the mighty men, they *are f.* both together  
 50. 15. Babylon's foundations *are f.* walls down  
*Lam.* 2. 21. my virgins *are f.* by the sword  
*Ezek.* 31. 12. his branches *are f.* his boughs broken  
 32.27. they shall not lie with the mighty that *are f.*  
*Hos.* 7. 7. all their kings *are f.* none callest to me  
*1 Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, some *are f.* asleep, 18.  
*Gal.* 5. 4. justified by the law, ye *are f.* from grace  
*Rev.* 17. 10. are seven kings, five *are f.* and one is  
 IS FALLEN.

*Lev.* 13.40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head  
*Num.* 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan  
*Josh.* 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon us  
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven  
*Psal.* 7. 15. and is *f.* into the ditch which he made  
*Isa.* 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*  
 16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is *f.*  
 21. 9. Babylon is *f.* is *f.* *Rev.* 14. 8. || 13. 2.  
 59. 14. for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot  
*Jer.* 48. 32. the spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fruits  
 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed  
*Lam.* 5.16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us  
*Ezek.* 13.12. lo, when the wall is *f.* shall it not be said  
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Ier. is *f.* shall no more rise  
 9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*  
*Zech.* 11. 2. howl fir-tree, for the cedar is *f.*  
*Acts* 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*  
 FALLER.

*Jer.* 46. 16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on another  
 FALLEST.  
*Jer.* 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans  
 FALLETH.

*Exod.* 1. 10. when there *f.* out any war, they join  
*Lev.* 11. 33. every vessel wherewith any of them *f.*  
 35. every thing wherewith any of them *f.*  
*Num.* 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*  
*2 Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword  
 34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so folloest thou  
 17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground  
*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.  
*Prov.* 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief  
 17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief  
 24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again  
 17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*  
*Ecl.* 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*  
 9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them  
 11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be  
*Isa.* 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine

*Isa.* 44.15. maketh image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.  
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live  
*Dan.* 3.6. whose *f.* not down and worshippeh, 11.  
*Mat.* 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire  
*Luke* 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*  
 15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*  
*Jan.* 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* *1 Pet.* 1. 24.

FALLING.

*Num.* 24. 4. *f.* into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.  
*Deut.* 19. 16. to testify against him *f.* away  
*Job* 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*  
 14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought  
*Psal.* 58. 13. will not deliver my feet from *f.* 116.8.  
*Prov.* 35. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked  
*Isa.* 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree  
*Luke* 8. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him  
 22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down  
 21. 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder  
 27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met  
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God  
*2 Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first  
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*

FALLINGS.

*Job* 41. 1. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together  
 FALLOW.

*Jer.* 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.

See DEER.

FALSE.

*Exod.* 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report  
 7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter  
*2 Kings* 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now  
*Job* 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*  
*Psal.* 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 128.  
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee thou *f.* tongue?  
*Prov.* 11.1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the L.  
 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips  
 20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good  
 25. 14. whose boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind  
*Jer.* 8.18. the *f.* pen of scribes worketh for falsehood  
 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision  
 23.32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams  
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away  
*Lam.* 2. 14. but have seen for these *f.* burdens  
*Ezek.* 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination  
*Zech.* 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath  
 10. 2. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams  
*Mal.* 3.5. I will be swift witness against *f.* swearers  
*Mat.* 24.24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* prophets,  
 and shall shew wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.  
*Luke* 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation  
*2 Cor.* 11. 13. for such *are f.* apostles, deceitful  
 26. I have been in perils among *f.* brethren  
*Gal.* 2.4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers  
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you

See PROPHET.

FALSE prophets.

*Mat.* 7.15. beware of *f.* prophets in sheeps' clothing  
 24. 11. and many *f.* prophets shall rise, 24.  
*Mark* 13. 22. *f.* prophets shall rise and shew signs  
*Luke* 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f.* prophets  
*2 Pet.* 2.21. there were *f.* prophets among the people  
*1 John* 4. 1. *f.* prophets are gone out into the world

FALSE witness.

*Exod.* 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f.* witness against  
 thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18.  
*Deut.* 19.16. if a *f.* witness rise up against any man  
 18. and behold, if the witness be a *f.* witness  
*Prov.* 6. 19. a *f.* witness that speaketh lies  
 12. 17. a *f.* witness sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.  
 19. 5. a *f.* witness shall not be unpunished, 9.  
 21. 28. a *f.* witness shall perish  
 25. 18. a man that beareth *f.* witness is a maul  
*Mat.* 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f.* witness  
 26. 59. the elders sought *f.* witness against Jesus  
*Mark* 14.56. many bare *f.* witness against him, 57.

FALSE witnessess.

*Psal.* 27. 12. *f.* witnessess are risen up against me  
 35.11. *f.* witnessess did rise, they laid to my charge  
*Mat.* 26.60. tho' many *f.* witnessess came, yet found  
 they none, at the last came two *f.* witnessess  
*Acts* 6. 13. and set up *f.* witnessess, who said  
*1 Cor.* 15.15. and we are found *f.* witnessess of God  
 FALSEHOOD.

*2 Sam.* 18.13. should have wrought *f.* against my life  
*Job* 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*  
*Psal.* 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*  
 119. 138. his hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.  
*Prov.* 20. 17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man  
 25. 14. whose boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*  
*Isa.* 23. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves  
 57. 4. are ye not a seed of *f.*? || 59. 13. words of *f.*  
*Jer.* 3. 10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*  
 8. 18. the false pen of scribes worketh for *f.*  
 10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* 51. 17.  
 13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in *f.*  
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah it is a *f.*

2 C

*Hos.* 7.1. for they commit *f.*, and the thief cometh in  
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man walking in the spirit and *f.*  
 FALSELY.

*Gen.* 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*  
*Lev.* 6.3. have found what was lost, and sweareth *f.*  
 5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*  
 19. 11. neither deal *f.*, nor lie one to another  
 12. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*  
*Deut.* 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*  
*Psal.* 35. 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice  
 44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant  
*Jer.* 5.2. tho' they say, the Ld. liveth, they swear *f.*  
 31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, 29. 9.  
 6. 13. prophet, priest, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.  
 7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.*?  
 40. 16. for thou speakest *f.*, of Ishmael  
 43. 2. thou speakest *f.*, the Lord hath not sent thee  
*Hos.* 4. 4. swearing *f.* in making a covenant  
 2. 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*  
*Zech.* 5.4. the curse enter his house that sweareth *f.*  
*Mat.* 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake  
*Luke* 3. 14. nor accuse any *f.* be content with wages  
*1 Tim.* 6. 20. oppositions of science, *f.* so called  
*1 Pet.* 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good conversa. in Christ

FALSELYING.

*Amos* 8. 5. and *f.* the balances by deceit  
 FAME.

*Gen.* 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house  
*Num.* 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee  
*Josh.* 6.27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country  
 9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt  
*1 Kings* 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations about  
 10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, *2 Chr.* 9. 1.  
 7. thy wisdom exceedeth the *f.* *2 Chron.* 9. 6.  
*1 Chron.* 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands  
 22. 5. and the house must be of *f.* and of glory  
*Esth.* 9.4. Mordecai's *f.* went through the provinces  
*Job* 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears  
*Isa.* 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my *f.*  
*Jer.* 3. 9. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom she defiled  
 6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wash feeble  
*Zeph.* 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land  
*Mark.* 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, *Mark* 1.  
 28. *Luke* 4. 14, 37. 5. 15.  
 9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land  
 31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*  
 14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus  
 FAMILIAR.

*Job* 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me  
*Psal.* 41.9. my *f.* friend hath lifted up his heel ag-me  
 FAMILIAR spirit.

*Lev.* 20.27. man or woman of a *f.* spirit put to death  
*1 Sam.* 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a *f.* spirit  
 to enquire of her; a *f.* spirit at Ender  
 8. divine to me by the *f.* spirit and bring him up  
*1 Chr.* 10.13. Saul enquired of one that had a *f.* sp.  
*2 Chron.* 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f.* spirit  
*Isa.* 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f.* spirit  
 FAMILIAR spirits.

*Lev.* 19. 31. regard not them that have *f.* spirits  
 20.6. against that soul that turneth after *f.* spirits  
*Deut.* 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f.* spirits  
*1 Sam.* 28. 3. Saul put away those that had *f.* spirits  
 9. how he hath cut off those that have *f.* spirits  
*2 Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f.* spirits  
 23. 24. workers with *f.* spirits Josiah put away  
*Isa.* 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f.* spirits  
 19. 3. they shall seek to them that have *f.* spirits  
 FAMILIARS.

FAMILY.

*Lev.* 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*  
 25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* 41.  
 47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*  
 49. his uncle or any of his *f.*, may redeem him  
*Num.* 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Libnites  
 27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites  
 26. 5. the *f.* of the Hanochites, *f.* of the Palluities  
 FAMILY mentioned often to the 59th verse.  
 27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?  
 11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*  
 36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8. 12.  
*Deut.* 21.18. lest a *f.* turn away from Lord our God  
*Josh.* 7.14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh shall come  
 17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarithes  
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*  
 6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh  
 9. 1. communed with the *f.* of his mother's father  
 13. 2. Manoah a man of the *f.* of the Danites  
 17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the *f.* of Judah  
 18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy  
 19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel  
 21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*  
*Ruth* 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech  
*1 Sam.* 9.21. my *f.* the least of the tribe of Benjamin  
 10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken  
 18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel?  
 20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* 20.  
*2 Sam.* 14.7. whole *f.* is risen against thine handmaid  
 16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei



## FAM

1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply  
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.  
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obad-edom  
Esth. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*  
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*  
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*  
Amos 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt  
Zech. 13. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.  
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not  
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named  
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. 7. 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*  
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*  
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad  
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* || 31. *f.* of Shem  
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28. 14.  
36. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*  
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*  
Erod. 6. 14. these he *f.* of Reuben, the first-born  
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.  
15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, Num. 26. 12, 14.

Josh. 19. 1, 8.  
17. the *f.* of Gershon, Num. 3. 18, 21. || 4. 22, 24,  
35, 40, 41. Josh. 21. 33.  
19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. ||  
26. 57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.  
12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*  
Lev. 25. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye buy  
Num. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their *f.*  
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27, 29,  
30. || 4. 37. Josh. 21. 4, 10.

20. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33, 35. || 4. 33,  
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.  
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites  
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*  
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.  
20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1, 13, 20.  
23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. Josh.  
19. 17, 23. || 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. || 7. 5.  
26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.  
28. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36. 1.  
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13. 29. || 17. 2.  
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.  
Josh. 16. 5, 8. || 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.  
38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. Josh.  
18. 11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 10.

42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* Josh. 19. 40, 48.  
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* Josh. 19. 24, 31.  
48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. Josh. 19. 32.  
27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*  
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*  
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead

Josh. 6. 123. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*  
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh com. according to *f.*  
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*  
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 43.  
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin  
1 Chr. 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Phuties  
55. the *f.* of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez  
4. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites  
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen  
38. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*  
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of  
the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*  
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?  
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*  
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock

Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north  
4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel  
0. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name  
15. 13. and I will appoint over them four *f.*  
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north  
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel

33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen  
Ezek. 20. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries  
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth  
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *f.* through her witchcrafts

Zech. 12. 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.* *f.*  
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart  
14. 17. whose will not up of all the *f.*

## FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which  
have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring  
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,  
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.  
|| 26. 1. But the most remarkable whereof we  
have any account, is that of seven years, which  
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,  
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the con-  
tinuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in  
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a  
country least subject to these calamities, by  
reason of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when  
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the  
rains do not fall in Judea, at the customary  
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when  
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the  
country, and destroy the fruits of it. The

## FAM

prophets, in several places, take notice of these  
last causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.

Famine was also often the effect of God's anger  
against his people. For example; the Lord  
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,  
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby  
he had been induced to number his people,  
God gave him the option of seven years'  
famine, or of being for three months pursued  
by his enemies, or of seeing the plague raging  
for three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13.  
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called  
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven  
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the  
people of God with another sort of famine,  
want of heavenly bread, which was that of  
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The  
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then  
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet  
to give them counsel.

Ezek. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land  
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first *f.*  
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*  
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land  
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*  
30. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*  
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth  
47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*

Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*  
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David  
24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land?

1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chr. 29. 9.  
18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.

2 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die  
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come  
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread

2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*  
Job 5. 20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death  
22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh

30. 3. for want and *f.* they were solitary  
Psal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*  
109. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land

Isa. 5. 13. and their glory are men of *f.*  
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*  
51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee

Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14. 13, 15.  
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed  
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*

18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*  
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*

18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*  
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar

20. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.  
27. 8. that nation will I punish with *f.*  
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*

32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*  
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*  
42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you

52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread  
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*  
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*

16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*  
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.

7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour  
16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*

36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you  
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*

Amos 6. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word  
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was through all the land

15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land  
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?

Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*  
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daught. shall die by the *f.*  
14. 12. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.

16. 4. they shall be consumed by *f.* 43. 12, 18, 27.  
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*

27. 13. why will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence?  
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*

38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* 38. 6. 12.  
42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence

32. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*  
44. 13. as have been punished Jerusalem by the *f.*

Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence  
FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earth-  
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

## FAMISH AND FAMISHED.

Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*  
Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*

Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*  
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth

## FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.  
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem

14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel  
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.

Psal. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes  
136. 18. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings

## FAR

Ezek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women  
23. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations

## FAN, Substantive.

Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed with the *f.*  
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates

Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.  
FAN, Verb.

Isa. 41. 16. shalt *f.* them, wind shall carry them away  
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not to *f.* nor to cleanse

15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates  
51. 2. I will send famers that shall *f.* her

## FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous  
Ezek. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away

23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter  
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 24.

22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land  
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city

## Adam

8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready  
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell

Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*  
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.

19. 11. they were by Jesus, day was *f.* spent  
1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee

1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near  
2 Chr. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad

Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence  
Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another

Esth. 9. 20. to all the Jews both high and *f.*  
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety.

11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.  
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness

Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight  
2. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?

73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish  
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods

103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*  
hath he removed our transgressions from us

109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him  
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law

155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked  
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee

5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her  
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked

19. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from him  
22. 5. do keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them

15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him  
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies

Ezek. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness  
3. 15. and a time to be *f.* from embracing

Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away  
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away

26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*  
46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness

49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away  
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression

59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us  
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins

25. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near  
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land

48. 21. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near  
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab

51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah  
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace

Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them  
11. 15. they have said, get ye *f.* from the Lord

Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all  
Joel 3. 6. that ye might remove them *f.* from border

Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day  
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed

Mat. 16. 22. Peter said, be it *f.* from thee, Lord  
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent

12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God  
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey

Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house  
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him

24. 29. abide with us, for thy day is *f.* spent  
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany

John 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land  
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice

22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch  
17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us

22. 31. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles  
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Apollonius

Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand  
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more exc. weight of glory

10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also  
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power

4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens  
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better

Heb. 7. 15. it is yet more evident, after Melchisedec  
See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

## FAR from me.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from  
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17.

Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me  
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me

21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 18.  
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to spit



*Psal.* 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f. from me*, for trouble is near, *19, 135. 22. 138. 21. 171. 12.*  
 27. 9. hide not thy face *f. from me*, leave me not  
*Eccl.* 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance *f. from me*  
 18. lover and friend hast thou put *f. from me*  
*Prov.* 30. 8. remove *f. from me* vanity and lies  
*Ecc.* 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was *f. from me*  
*Isa.* 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f. from me*  
*Jer.* 2. 5. they are gone *f. from me*, and become vain  
*Lam.* 1. 16. because the comforter is *f. from me*  
*Ezek.* 43. 9. the carcasses of their kings *f. from me*  
 44. 10. the Levites that are gone *f. from me*  
*Mat.* 15. 8. their heart is *f. from me*, *Mark* 7. 6.  
 From FAR.

*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation against thee *from f. Jer.* 5. 15.  
*Job* 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge *from f.*  
*Isa.* 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign *from f.*  
 10. 3. desolation which shall come *from f.*  
 22. 3. they are bound which are fled *from f.*  
 30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh *from f.*  
 43. 6. bring my sons *from f.* and daughters, *60. 9.*  
 49. 1. listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, *from f.*  
 12. behold, these shall come *from f.*  
 60. 4. thy sons shall come *from f.* and daughters  
*Jer.* 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee *from f.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 40. that ye sent for men to come *from f.*  
*Hab.* 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come *from f.*  
*Mark* 8. 3. for divers of them came *from f.*

See AFAR.

FAR off.

*Gen.* 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f. off*  
*Num.* 2. 2. they shall pitch *f. off* about the tabernacle  
*Deut.* 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people *f. off*  
 20. 15. thus do to all the cities very *f. off*  
 30. 11. neither is the commandment *f. off*  
*2 Sam.* 15. 17. the king tarried in a place *f. off*  
*2 Chron.* 6. 36. carry their captives to a land *f. off*  
*Psal.* 55. 7. lo, then I would wander *f. off*  
*Prov.* 27. 10. is better than a brother *f. off*  
*Ecc.* 7. 24. that which is *f. off* who can find out?  
*Isa.* 17. 13. they shall flee *f. off* and be chased  
 33. 13. hear, ye that are *f. off* what I have done  
 17. they shall behold the land that is *f. off*  
 46. 13. my righteousness shall not be *f. off*  
 57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers *f. off*  
 19. peace to him that is *f. off* and him that is near  
 59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is *f. off*  
*Ezek.* 6. 15. he that is *f. off* shall die of the pestilence  
 8. 6. that I should go *f. off* from my sanctuary  
 11. 16. although I have cast them *f. off*  
 12. 27. he prophesied of times that are *f. off*  
 22. 5. those that be *f. off* from thee shall mock  
*Dan.* 9. 7. confusion to Israel that are near and *f. off*  
*Joel* 2. 20. I will remove *f. off* the northern army  
 3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabaeans *f. off*  
*Nic.* 4. 7. make her that was cast *f. off* a nation  
*Ezek.* 6. 15. they *f. off* shall come and build in temple  
*Eph.* 2. 13. ye who were *f. off* made nigh by Christ  
 FARTHER; see FURTHER.

FARE.

*1 Sam.* 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f.*  
 FARE.  
*Jonah* 1. 3. so he paid the *f.* thereof, and went into it  
 FAKED.

*Luke* 16. 19. the rich man *f.* sumptuously every day  
 FAREWELL.

*Luke* 9. 61. let me first go bid them *f.* at home  
*Acts* 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, *f.*  
 18. 21. Paul bade them *f.* saying, I must keep  
 23. 30. to say what they had against him, *f.*  
*2 Cor.* 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect  
 FARM.

*Mat.* 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.*  
 FARTHING, S.

*Mat.* 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.*  
 10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a *f.*?  
*Mark* 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a *f.*  
*Luke* 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two *f.*?  
 FASHION.

*Gen.* 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou shalt make the ark of  
*Ezek.* 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle as was shewed  
 37. 19. bowls made be after the *f.* of almonds  
*1 Kings* 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the house  
*2 Kings* 16. 10. Ahaz sent the *f.* of the altar  
*Ezek.* 43. 11. show them the form and *f.* thereof  
*Hab.* 2. 13. the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth  
*Mark* 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this *f.*  
*Luke* 9. 23. the *f.* of his countenance was altered  
*Acts* 7. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen  
*1 Cor.* 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world passeth away  
*Phil.* 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man, humbled him  
*Jam.* 1. 11 and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth  
 FASHION.

*Job* 31. 15. and did not one *f.* in the womb?  
 FASHIONED.

*Ezek.* 32. 4. Aaron *f.* the calf with a graving-tool  
*1 Kings* 7. 15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass  
*Job* 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, *Psal.* 119. 73.  
*Psal.* 139. 16. which in continuance were *f.*  
*Isa.* 22. 11. neither had respect to him that *f.* it  
 187

*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown  
*Phil.* 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body  
 FASHIONETH.

*Psal.* 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works  
*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with hammers  
 45. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what maketh thou?  
 FASHIONING.

*1 Pet.* 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts  
 FASHIONS.

*Ezek.* 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.*  
 FAST.

*Ezra* 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth  
 FAST.

*Gen.* 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs  
*Judg.* 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary  
 15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee  
 16. 11. he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes  
*Ruth* 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens  
 21. Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men  
*Job* 38. 38. when the clouds cleave *f.* together  
*Psal.* 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains  
 33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.*

*Prov.* 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her  
*Jer.* 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.*  
 50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*  
*Jonah* 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep  
*Acts* 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks  
 27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable  
 FAST.

Fasting has, in all ages, and among all nations,  
 been an exercise much in use in times of mourning,  
 sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is  
 in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these  
 circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and  
 takes off the edge of hunger. There is no ex-  
 ample of fasting, properly so called, to be seen  
 before Moses; yet it is presumable that the  
 patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were  
 very great mournings among them, and those  
 too very particularly described, such as that of  
 Abraham for Sarah, *Gen.* 23. 2. and that of  
 Jacob for his son Joseph, *Gen.* 37. 34.

Moses enjoins no particular fast in his five books,  
 excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation,  
 which was generally and strictly observed,  
*Lev.* 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this  
 seventh month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is,  
 ye shall humble yourselves deeply before  
 God, both inwardly by godly sorrow, judging  
 and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by  
 fasting and abstinence from all carnal com-  
 forts and delights. Since the time of Moses,  
 examples of fasting have been very common  
 among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Is-  
 rael remained prostrate before the ark from  
 morning until evening, without eating, after  
 the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai,  
*Josh.* 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken  
 arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they  
 could not hold out against the inhabitants of  
 Gibeon, fell down before the ark upon their  
 faces, and so continued till the evening with-  
 out eating, *Judg.* 20. 26. The Israelites per-  
 ceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philis-  
 tines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh,  
 and fasted in his presence till the evening,  
*1 Sam.* 7. 6. And David fasted while the first  
 child he had by Bath-sheba, the wife of Uriah,  
 was sick, *2 Sam.* 12. 16.

Moses fasted forty days on mount Horeb, *Ezek.*  
 34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without  
 eating any thing, *1 Kings* 19. 8. And our  
 Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and  
 forty nights, *Mat.* 4. 2. These fasts were mirac-  
 ulous, and out of the common rules of nature.  
 The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted;  
 and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's  
 preaching, made an order, that not only men,  
 but beasts also, should continue without eating  
 or drinking; that both men and beasts should  
 be covered with sackcloth, and each after their  
 manner should cry unto the Lord, *Jon.* 3. 6, 7, 8.  
 The Jews, in times of public calamity, made  
 even the children at the breast fast, *Joel* 2. 16.  
 It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice,  
 or any commands that he gave to his disciples,  
 that he instituted any particular fasts, or en-  
 joined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But  
 when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told  
 him, that his disciples did not fast so often as  
 theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye  
 make the children of the bride-chamber  
 fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but  
 the days will come, when the bridegroom shall  
 be taken away from them, and then shall they  
 fast in those days, *Luke* 5. 33, 34, 35. that is,  
 Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning  
 and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning  
 to my disciples, while I am bodily present with  
 them; yet the time shall come when I shall be

taken from them, as to my bodily presence; and  
 when they shall meet with many troubles and  
 calamities, then it will be seasonable for them  
 to perform this duty of fasting. Accordingly  
 the life of the apostles and first believers was a  
 life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities,  
 and fasting, as appears from the life of the  
 apostle Paul, *2 Cor.* 6. 4, 5, 11, 27. Fasting is  
 likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse  
 on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an  
 occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and  
 as an indication of, their humbling their souls  
 for their sins, or under the afflictive hand of  
 God, *Mat.* 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires  
 that this duty be performed in sincerity, and  
 not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not  
 for ostentation and appearance unto men.

*2 Sam.* 12. 16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth  
*1 Kings* 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high  
 12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high  
*2 Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*  
*Ezra* 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava  
*Isa.* 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure  
 5. is it such *f.* I have chosen? will thou call this *f.*  
 6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?  
*Jer.* 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord  
*Joel* 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.  
*Jonah* 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.*  
*Zech.* 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth,  
 seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness  
*Acts* 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past  
 FAST, Verb.

*2 Sam.* 12. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child  
 23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I *f.*?  
*Esth.* 4. 16. *f.* ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.*  
*Isa.* 58. 4. ye *f.* for strife, ye shall not *f.* as ye do  
*Jer.* 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry  
*Zech.* 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me?  
*Mat.* 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad  
 countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.*  
 18. thou appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father  
 9. 14. why do we *f.* disciples *f.* not, *Mark* 2. 18.  
 15. then shall they *f.* *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.  
*Mark* 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*  
 19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while  
 bridegroom with them? they cannot, *Luke* 35.  
*Luke* 5. 33. why do the disciples of John *f.* often?  
 18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give thanks of all  
 FASTED.

*Judg.* 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even  
*1 Sam.* 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day  
 31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, *1 Chr.* 10. 12.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul  
 12. 16. David *f.* 12. and the child was alive I *f.*  
*1 Kings* 21. 9. *f.* *Jer.* 4. 23. so we *f.*  
*Neh.* 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God  
*Isa.* 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not?  
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month  
*Mat.* 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights  
*Acts* 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and *f.*  
 3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them  
 FASTEST.

*Mat.* 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face  
 FASTING.

*Neh.* 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes  
*Esth.* 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*  
*Psal.* 35. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer  
 69. 10. when I wept and chastened my soul with *f.*  
 109. 24. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails  
*Jer.* 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day  
*Dan.* 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.*  
 9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*  
*Joel* 2. 12. turn ye with *f.* weeping, and mourning  
*Mat.* 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*  
 17. 21. this goeth not out but by *f.* *Mark* 9. 29.  
*Mark* 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint  
*Acts* 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour  
 14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*  
 27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer  
 FASTINGS.

*Esth.* 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry  
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers  
 2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.*  
 11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness  
 FASTEN.

*Ezek.* 28. 14. shalt *f.* the chains to the nuchas, 25.  
 39. 31. to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre  
*Isa.* 22. 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place  
*Jer.* 10. 4. they *f.* it with nails and with hammers  
 FASTENED.

*Ezek.* 10. 19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red sea  
 39. 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two ocher  
 40. 18. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards  
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into the ground  
 16. 14. Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him  
*1 Sam.* 31. 10. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall  
*2 Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in sheath  
*1 Kings* 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.*  
*1 Chron.* 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon



## FAT

2 Chron. 9. 18. six steps were f. to the throne  
*Esth.* 1. 6. hangings f. with cords of fine linen  
*Job* 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations f.  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. as nails f. by the masters of assemblies  
*Isa.* 22. 25. the nails that is f. in the sure place  
*41. 7. f.* it with nails that it should not be moved  
*Ezek.* 40. 43. and within were hooks f. round about  
*Luke* 4. 20. and the eyes of all were f. on him  
*Acts* 11. 6. upon the which when I had f. mine eyes  
 23. 3. came a viper out of heat and f. on his hand  
**FASTENING.**

*Hab.* 2. 11. the f. of the timber shall answer it  
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter f. his eyes upon him, said, look on us  
**FAT.**

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts,  
*Lev.* 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It  
 shall be a perpetual statute for your genera-  
 tions throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat  
 neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take  
 these words in all the rigour of the letter, and  
 suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be  
 entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says,  
 that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats,  
 sheep, and of their species, which agrees with  
 the law in *Lev.* 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner  
 of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern  
 Jews observe this custom; and with respect to  
 the fat of every other sort of clean creature,  
 they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts  
 which have died of themselves; this is con-  
 formable to that other law, *Lev.* 7. 24. And the  
 fat of the beast that dieth of itself, and the fat  
 of that which is torn with beasts, may be used  
 in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law  
 which seems to forbid generally the use of fat,  
 is to be restrained to fat separated from the  
 flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys  
 and intestines; and this only in the case of  
 its being actually offered in sacrifice; which  
 is confirmed by this passage in *Lev.* 7. 25.  
 Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of  
 which men offer an offering made by fire unto  
 the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be  
 cut off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not  
 only that of beasts, but every thing likewise  
 which relates to it in other things, as in *Psal.*  
 147. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the  
 wheat, in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And  
 in *Psal.* 81. 16. He should have fed them with  
 the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes  
 for the source or cause of compassion or mercy.  
 As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any  
 great calamity; or at the view of some melan-  
 choly and afflicted object, it has been thought  
 that sensibility resided principally in the bowels,  
 which are commonly loaded with fat. The  
 Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being in-  
 closed in their fat, with having shut up their  
 bowels against him, with being in no sort af-  
 fected with compassion at the sight of his ex-  
 treme grief. *Psal.* 17. 10. Mine enemies com-  
 pass me about, they are inclosed in their own  
 fat. And in *Psal.* 119. 70. Their heart is as fat  
 as grease. They are stupid, and insensible,  
 and past feeling; they are not affected either  
 with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings,  
*Jor.* 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the priests  
 with fatness. *Psal.* 63. 5. My soul shall be  
 satisfied as with marrow and fatness. The fat  
 of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it, *Gen.*  
 27. 23. God give thee of the dew of heaven,  
 and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn  
 and wine.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel also brought of the f. of his flock  
*Exod.* 23. 18. nor shall the f. of my sacrifice remain  
 29. 13. thou shalt take the f. that covereth the  
 inwards, and the f. upon the kidneys, 22.  
*Lev.* 3. 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. 4. 8, 7, 3, 4.  
*Lev.* 1. 8. priests shall lay head and f. in order, 12.  
 3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the f. is Lord's  
 4. 8. he shall take off the f. of the bullock, 31. 35.  
 26. burn his f. 6. 12. 7, 3. 31. 17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.  
 7. 24. f. of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used  
 30. the f. with the breast, it shall he bring  
 33. he that offereth f. shall have the right shoulder  
 8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the f. of the ram  
 26. he took one wafer and put them on the f.  
 9. 10. but the f. he burnt upon the altar, 20.  
 24. and fire from the Lord consumed the f.  
 16. 25. the f. of sin-offering shall burn on altar  
*Num.* 18. 12. the f. of the oil have I given thee  
 129. a heave offering to the Lord of all the f.  
*Deut.* 32. 14. f. of lambs with f. of kidneys of wheat  
*Judg.* 3. 22. and the f. closed upon the blade  
 129. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all f.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 15. before they burnt f. priest's serv. came  
 16. let them not fail to burn the f. presently

## FAT

1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to hearken is better than the f. of rams  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. from f. of the mighty, bow turned not  
 1 *Kings* 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the f.  
*2 Chr.* 7. 7. offered the f. of peace-offering, 29. 35.  
 35. 14. priest busied in offering the f. until night  
*Job* 15. 27. he maketh collars of f. on his flanks  
*Psal.* 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own f.  
 20. 13. the Lord make f. thy burnt-sacrifice  
 23. 5. thou makest f. my head with oil  
 73. 4. but their strength is f. no bands in death  
 81. 16. he should have fed them also with the f.  
 of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. 14.  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the f. of fed beasts  
 34. 6. made f. with the f. of the kidneys of rams  
 43. 24. nor hast filled me with f. of thy sacrifices  
*Ezek.* 44. 7. when ye offer the f. and the blood  
 15. shall stand to offer to me the f. and the blood  
**Eat FAT.**

*Gen.* 45. 18. and ye shall eat the f. of the land  
*Lev.* 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no f. nor blood, 7. 23.  
 7. 25. whoso eateth f. of the beast shall be cut off  
*Deut.* 32. 38. which did eat the f. of their sacrifices  
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, eat the f. and drink sweet  
*Ezek.* 34. 3. ye eat f. and clothe you with the wool  
 39. 19. ye shall eat f. till ye be full and drink  
 blood  
*Zeck.* 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the f.  
**FAT.**

*Gen.* 41. 2. there came up seven kine f. fleshed  
 4. and they did eat up the seven f. kine, 20.  
 45. seven ears of corn came up f. and good, 47.  
 49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be f.  
*Num.* 13. 20. what the land is, whether f. or lean  
*Deut.* 31. 20. waxen f. then they turn to other gods  
 32. 15. Jeshurun waxed f. and kicked, thou waxen f.  
*Judg.* 3. 17. and Eglon was a very f. man  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. to make you f. with the offerings  
 28. 24. the woman had a f. calf in the house  
 1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, f. cattle, 19. 25.  
 4. 23. his provision for one day was ten f. oxen  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and they found f. pasture and good  
*Neh.* 9. 25. they took a f. land and became f.  
 35. have not served thee in the large and f. land  
*Psal.* 22. 29. that be f. on earth shall eat and worship  
 37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the f. of lambs  
 19. 14. they shall be f. and flourishing  
 119. 70. their heart as f. as grease, I delight in law  
*Prov.* 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made f.  
 13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made f.  
 15. 30. a good report maketh the bones f.  
 28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made f.  
*Isa.* 5. 17. waste places of f. ones shall strangers eat  
 6. 10. make the heart of this people f. ears heavy  
 10. 16. Lord shall send among his f. ones leanness  
 25. 6. make a feast of f. things full of marrow  
 28. 1. which are on the head of the f. valleys  
 4. the beauty which is on the head of the f. valley  
 30. 23. and bread shall be f. and plenteous  
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made f. with fatness  
 7. and their dust shall be made f. with fatness  
 58. 11. and the Lord shall make f. thy bones  
*Jer.* 5. 28. they are waxen f. they shine  
 50. 11. ye are grown f. as the heifer at grass  
*Ezek.* 34. 14. in a f. pasture shall they feed, in Israel  
 16. but I will destroy the f. and the strong  
 20. I will judge between the f. cattle and the lean  
 45. 15. one lamb out of the f. pastures of Israel  
*Amos* 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of f. beasts  
 Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is f.  
**FATHER.**

This word, besides the common acceptation of it  
 for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the  
 scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-  
 father, or, the very author and first father of  
 a family, how remote soever he may be from  
 those who speak. For example, the Jews in  
 our Saviour's time, and their descendants of this  
 present generation, call themselves sons  
 of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebu-  
 chadnezzar is termed Belshazzar's father, tho'  
 Belshazzar was his grand-son.

By Father is likewise understood the inventor,  
 the master of those who are of a certain pro-  
 fession. *Gen.* 4. 20, 21, 22. Jabal was the fa-  
 ther of such as dwell in tents, and such as have  
 cattle. Jubal was the father of all such as han-  
 dle the harp and organ. The famous founder  
 of Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king  
 of Tyre, 2 *Chron.* 2. 13. and even of Solomon,  
 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. because he was their principal  
 workman, and the chief director of their under-  
 takings. The principal, the eldest of the pro-  
 phets, were considered as the masters and  
 fathers of the rest, who were their disciples;  
 for this reason the young prophets are called  
 the sons of the prophets, and these style the  
 eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said  
 Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the  
 horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

## FAT

give to their superiors, and servants to their  
 masters; My father, said Naaman's servants  
 to their master, 2 *Kings* 5. 13. The king of  
 Israel, in like manner called the prophet Elisha  
 his father, 2 *Kings* 6. 21. My father, shall I  
 smite them? And the same prophet being upon  
 his death-bed, Joash came to see him, and said,  
 O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel,  
 and the horsemen thereof, 2 *Kings* 13. 14.

A man is said to be a father to the poor and or-  
 phans, when he takes care to supply their ne-  
 cessities, is affected with their miseries, and  
 provides for their wants; I was a father to the  
 poor, *Job* 29. 16. God declares himself to be  
 a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the  
 widow, *Psal.* 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and  
 simply Father. He is truly and eminently the  
 Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of  
 all creatures, and principality of those who call  
 upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not  
 thy Father that brought thee? *Deut.* 32. 6. Hath  
 he not made thee, and established thee? And  
 through Christ, who has merited adoption and  
 filiation for his people, every believer has a  
 right to call God Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.

*Job* entitles God the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 28.  
 He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in  
 chap. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, Thou  
 art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung  
 out of corruption, and shall return to the pu-  
 trefaction of the grave; or, in the condition  
 which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and  
 putrefaction as my friends and relations.  
*Joseph* says, that God had made him a father to  
 Pharaoh, *Gen.* 45. 8. that he had given him  
 very great authority in this prince's kingdom,  
 and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his fa-  
 ther, and had so much confidence in him, and  
 consideration for his person, that he gave him  
 the government of his house and of all his  
 dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye  
 are of your father the devil, says our Saviour,  
*John* 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of  
 your father; he was a murderer from the be-  
 ginning, he abode not in the truth. He is a  
 liar, and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a  
 deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and  
 Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into  
 the world; He inspires his followers with his  
 spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of  
 fraud and deceit; his only business is to  
 tempt and ensnare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with  
 their fathers; To go to their fathers, are com-  
 mon expressions, to signify death. In these  
 passages, the fathers signify those who lived  
 before us, and whom we are going to meet  
 again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, *Heb.* 12. 9.  
 Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only,  
 but God is the father of our spirits; he not  
 only creates them, but he justifies them like-  
 wise, glorifies, and makes them happy. Our  
 Saviour, in *Mat.* 23. 9, forbids us to give any  
 man the name of father, because we have one  
 only who is in heaven. Not that we should  
 abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God  
 requires us to honour them, and give them all  
 necessary assistance; but when the interests  
 of God are at stake, his glory, or our own  
 salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an  
 obstacle to them, we should say to them, We  
 know you not: For what our parents have  
 done for us, in comparison of what we owe to  
 God, is so inconceivable, that we may say,  
 our fathers are nothing to us, and that God  
 alone deserves the title of our Father.

*Gen.* 4. 20. Jabal was f. of such as dwell in tents  
 21. Jubal was the f. of all such as handle harp  
 9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the f. of Canaan  
 17. 4. be the f. of many nations, 5. *Rom.* 4. 17, 18.  
 44. 19. have ye a f. 2. *20.* and we said, we have a f.  
 45. 8. God made me f. to Pharaoh, lord of his house  
*Lev.* 24. 10. whose f. was an Egyptian, he went out  
*Nam.* 11. 12. as a nursing f. beareth sucking child  
 30. 16. are statutes between f. and his daughter  
 Deut. 22. 15. f. shall bring forth tokens of virginity  
 29. the man shall give the damsel's f. fifty shekels  
*Judg.* 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's f.  
 17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a f. and a priest  
 18. 19. go with us, and be to us a f. and a priest  
 19. 3. the f. of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced  
 4. damsel's f. retained him, he abode three days  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 3. and Kish was the f. of Saul, 14. 51  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 51. Salem the f. of Beth-lehem  
 55. of Hemath, the f. of the house of Rechab  
 4. 14. Joab the f. of the valley of Charashim  
 8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the f. of Gibeon, 9. 35.



*Esth.* 2. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother  
*Job* 29. 16. I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out  
 31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*  
 38. 25. hath the rain a *f.*? or who beget the dew?  
*Ps.* 63. 5. *f.* of fatherless, and judge of widows, is G.  
 103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities  
*Prov.* 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son  
 1. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*  
 17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy  
 23. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice  
*Isa.* 9. 6. his name shall be called the everlasting *F.*  
 22. 21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.  
 38. 19. the *f.* to child, shall make known thy truth  
*Jer.* 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel  
*Ezek.* 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine  
 19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*?  
 20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*  
 22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother  
 44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves  
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*  
*Mal.* 1. 6. if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?  
 10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?  
*Mat.* 10. 21. *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark* 13. 12.  
 37. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me  
 11. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.  
 26. so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke* 10. 21. *John* 11. 41.  
 27. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*  
 15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark* 7. 10.  
 19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife  
 29. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or  
 wife, for my name's sake, *Mark* 10. 29.  
 23. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*  
*Mark* 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke* 8. 51.  
 9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe  
 13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*  
 14. 36. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee  
 15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross  
*Luke* 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son  
 11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*  
 12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and the  
 son against the *f.* mother against daughter  
 15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven  
 16. 7. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe  
 16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house  
 22. 42. *F.* if thou hast willing, remove this cup from  
 23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not  
 34. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit  
*John* 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*  
 18. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*  
 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.  
 4. 21. nor yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*  
 23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth  
 53. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour  
 5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do  
 21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son  
 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all  
 23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he  
 that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*  
 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given  
 10. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*  
 36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me  
 bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me  
 37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness  
 of me, 8. 16. [12. 49.] 14. 24. *John* 4. 14.  
 45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*  
 6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed  
 37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me  
 39. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing  
 42. is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know  
 44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him  
 45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me  
 46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*  
 47. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*  
 18. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me  
 8. 16. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me  
 27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*  
 29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things  
 41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God  
 44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it  
 10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*  
 36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified  
 38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him  
 12. 27. what shall I say? *F.* save me from this hour  
 23. *F.* glorify thy name! then came there a voice  
 50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak  
 13. 1. Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*  
 3. knowing that the *F.* had given all things  
 14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and  
 life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me  
 8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us  
 9. Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*  
 11. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.  
 13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son  
 16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.  
 26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send  
 31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment  
 15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you  
 26. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in my  
 name, he may give it you, 16. 23.

*John* 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you  
 the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*  
 16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me  
 15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine  
 16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.  
 25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*  
 27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me  
 28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*  
 32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me  
 17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son  
 5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self  
 11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me  
 24. *F.* I will that they given me be where I am  
 25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee  
*Acts* 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*  
 7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power  
 23. received of the *F.* the promise of the H. Ghost  
*Rom.* 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe  
 12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not  
 16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all  
 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*  
 8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*  
 11. 28. as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake  
 15. 6. may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus  
 Christ, 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. [11. 31. *Eph.* 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.  
 1 *Cor.* 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the *F.*  
 15. 24. have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 3. *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort  
 6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons  
*Gal.* 1. 1. Paul an apostle by Jes. C. and G. the *F.*  
 3. and peace from G. the *F.* 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4.  
 4. according to the will of God and our *F.*  
 4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*  
 6. sent Spirit unto your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*  
*Eph.* 1. 17. the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory  
 2. 18. by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*  
 3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*  
 4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all  
 5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3. 19. 13. 17.  
 2. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.  
*Phil.* 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*  
 6. 1. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me  
 Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell  
 2. 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 1. unto the church which is in God the *F.*  
 2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children  
*1 *Tim.** 5. 1. rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*  
*Heb.* 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son  
 7. 3. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother  
 12. 7. what is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?  
 9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits and live  
*Jam.* 1. 17. every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights  
 27. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*  
 3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*  
 17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 17. he received from God the *F.* honour  
 1 *John* 1. 2. we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*  
 9. their fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son  
 2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ  
 13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*  
 15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him  
 16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world  
 22. he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son  
 23. whoso denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that  
 acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also  
 24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*  
 3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us  
 5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit  
 2 *John* 3. mercy and peace from God the *F.* and  
 from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*  
 4. as we received a commandment from the *F.*  
 9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son  
 1 *John* 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*  
 See ABRAHAM.  
 Her FATHER.

*Gen.* 19. 33. the first-born went in and lay with *her f.*  
 29. 9. Rachel came with *h. f.*'s sheep, she kept them  
 16. he was *her f.*'s brother, she ran and told *her f.*  
 31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were *her f.*'s  
 12. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in *her f.*'s house  
*Ezek.* 22. 17. if *her f.* utterly refuse to give her  
 Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth *her f.* she shall be burnt  
 13. 13. if she is returned to *her f.*'s house, as in  
 her youth, she shall eat of *her f.*'s meat  
*Num.* 12. 14. if *her f.* had but spit in her face  
 30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in *her f.*'s house  
 4. and *her f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace  
 5. if *her f.* disallow her in the day he heareth  
 16. being yet in her youth, in *her f.*'s house  
 36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of *her f.*  
*Deut.* 21. 13. and bewail *her f.* and mother a month  
 22. 1. bring to door of *her f.*'s house, because she  
 wrought folly, to play the whore in *her f.*'s house  
*Josh.* 6. 23. the spies brought out Rahab and *her f.*  
 25. he saved *her f.*'s household and all she had  
 15. 18. to ask of *her f.* a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.  
*Judg.* 11. 39. in two months she returned to *her f.*  
 1. but *her f.* would not suffer him to go in  
 6. the Philistines burnt her and *her f.* with fire

*Judg.* 19. 3. she brought him into *her f.*'s house  
*Esth.* 2. 7. when *her f.* and mother were dead  
 His FATHER.  
*Gen.* 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and mother,  
 and cleave to wife, *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.  
 9. 22. Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.* and told  
 11. 23. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah  
 27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him  
 28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone  
 31. 53. Jacob swore by the fear of his *f.* Isaac  
 37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger  
 2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report  
 10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him  
 11. brethren envied, but his *f.* obeyed the saying  
 22. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*  
 44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*  
 46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*  
 29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*  
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren  
 50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days  
*Exod.* 6. 20. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife  
 21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death  
 17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, *Lev.* 20. 9.  
*Lev.* 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*  
 20. 11. a man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die  
 17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die  
 21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*  
 11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*  
*Num.* 6. 7. a Nazarite not make unclean for his *f.*  
 27. 10. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren  
 11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman  
*Deut.* 21. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother  
 19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders  
 22. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife  
 27. 16. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*  
 22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*  
 33. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him  
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household  
 8. 33. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*  
 9. 56. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*  
 14. 4. his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 1. but Jonathan told not his *f.*  
 27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people  
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*  
 20. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David  
 34. because his *f.* had done him shame  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 32. Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*  
 7. 14. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son  
 10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 *Chr.* 19. 2.  
 16. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines  
 17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*  
 21. 14. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*  
*1 Kings* 7. 14. his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chr.* 2. 14.  
 51. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr.* 15. 18.  
 11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*  
 6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did  
 David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings* 18. 3. 2 *Chr.*  
 28. 1. [29. 2.  
 33. not as did David his *f.* 2 *Kings* 14. 3. [16. 2.  
 15. 3. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*  
 26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of  
 his *f.* 23. 43. 52. 2 *Kings* 21. 21.  
*2 Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*  
 9. 25. 1 and thou rode together after Ahab his *f.*  
 13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*  
 14. 5. Amaziah, the son of Joash, slew the servants  
 who had slain the king his *f.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 3.  
 21. him king instead of his *f.* 23. 30. 34.  
*1 Chr.* 5. 1. Reub. defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given  
 17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, 23. 6.  
 26. 10. not first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief  
 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*  
 8. 14. according to the order of David his *f.*  
 17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David  
 4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of his *f.*  
 20. 32. he walked in the way of Aah his *f.*  
 22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*  
 34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his *f.* 3.  
*Psalm.* 72. 17. as a son to a father, his *f.*'s name  
*Prov.* 13. 1. a wise son heareth instruction of his *f.*  
 15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction  
 17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*  
 19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*  
 26. he that wasteth his *f.* is a son causeth shame  
 20. 30. whose curse his *f.* his lamp shall be put out  
 23. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*  
 24. whose robbers his *f.* or mother, and saith  
 29. 3. whose lovers wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*  
 30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his *f.*  
*Isa.* 45. 10. woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begetta  
*Ezek.* 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins  
 17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*  
 18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed  
*Dan.* 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken  
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his *f.* go in to the same maid  
*Zech.* 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'  
*Mal.* 1. 6. a son honours his *f.* a servant his master  
*Mat.* 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*  
 15. 5. whose shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, *Mark* 7. 11.  
 6. and honour not his *f.* or mother, he shall be free



Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his *F*. with his angels, *Mark* 8. 38. *Luke* 9. 26.  
 21. 31. whether of them did the will of his *F*.?  
*Mark* 9. 21. he asked his *F*. how long ago it is since  
*Luke* 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his *f*.  
 59. they called him after the name of his *f*.  
 62. they made signs unto his *f*. how to call him  
 67. his *f*. Zacharias was filled with the *H*. Ghost  
 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his *f*.  
 14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not his *f*.  
 15. 19. and the younger of them said to his *f*.  
 20. arose and came to his *f*. his *f*. saw him, and ran  
 28. therefore came his *f*. and entreated him  
*John* 5. 18. because he said, that God was his *f*.  
*Acts* 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his *f*. was a Greek  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one should have his *f*'s wife  
*Heb.* 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his *f*.  
*Rev.* 1. 6. made us kings and priests to G. and his *f*.  
 14. 1. his *F*'s name written in their foreheads  
 See HOUSE.

## FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy *f-in-law* goeth to Tinnath  
 25. when brought forth, she went to her *f-in-law*  
*Ezod.* 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his *f-in-law*, 4. 18.  
 18. 1. Moses' *f-in-law*, 8. 14, 17. *Judg.* 1. 16. 1. 41.  
 27. Moses let his *f-in-law* depart, and he went  
*Nam.* 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' *f-in-law*  
*Judg.* 19. 4. his *f-in-law* retained him, and he abode  
 7. when he rose to depart, his *f-in-law* urged him  
 18. *Sam.* 4. 19. when she heard, *f-in-law* was dead, 21.  
*John* 18. 13. Annas was *f-in-law* to Caiaphas  
 My FATHER.  
 Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my *f*.  
 20. 12. she is daughter of my *f*. not of my mother  
 27. 12. my *f*. peradventure will feel me, I shall  
 34. Esau cried, bless me, and I see also, O my *f*.  
 31. 5. the God of my *f*. 42. 132. 9. *Ezod.* 18. 4.  
 44. 24. when we came to thy servant my *f*. 27. 30.  
 32. for I became surety for the lad to my *f*.  
 45. 3. doth my *f*. yet live? 9. haste to go up to my *f*.  
 13. tell my *f*. 47. 1. my *f*. and brethren are come  
 48. 18. not so, my *f*. for this is the first-born  
*Deut.* 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my *f*.  
*Josh.* 2. 13. ye will save alive my *f*. and mother  
*Judg.* 9. 17. my *f*. fought for you, and delivered you  
 11. 36. my *f*. if thou hast opened thy mouth  
 14. 16. I have not told it my *f*. nor my mother  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. lest my *f*. leave earing for the asses  
 29. 20. Jonathan said, my *f*. troubled the land  
 18. who am I, and what is my *f*'s family?  
 19. 2. saying, Saul my *f*. seeketh to kill thee  
 3. and I will commune with my *f*. of thee  
 20. 2. my *f*. will do nothing, but he will shew it me  
 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my *f*.  
 23. 3. let my *f*. and my mother be with you  
 27. 17. the hand of Saul my *f*. shall not find thee  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my *f*.  
 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my *f*.  
*1 Kings* 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before  
 David my *f*. in all wherein my *f*. was afflicted  
 32. my *f*. David not knowing thereof  
 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my *f*.  
 3. 6. thou hast shewed to David my *f*. great mercy  
 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my *f*.  
 5. 3. David my *f*. could not build a house  
 5. as the Lord spake to David my *f*. saying  
 18. 17. it was in the heart of David my *f*. to build  
 24. who hast kept with thy servant David my *f*.  
 26. let my word be verified to my *f*. 2 *Chr.* 6. 16.  
 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall  
 be thicker than my *f*'s loins, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.  
 11. my *f*. lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 *Chr.* 10. 11.  
 14. my *f*. chastised you with whips, 2 *Chr.* 10. 14.  
 15. 19. league between my *f*. and thy *f*. 2 *Chr.* 16. 3.  
 19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss my *f*. and mother  
 20. 34. the cities my *f*. took I will restore  
 2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my *f*. my *f*.  
 6. 21. my *f*. shall I smite them? shall I smite them?  
 13. 14. Elisha said, my *f*. my *f*. the chariot of Israel  
 1 *Chr.* 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of  
 my *f*. and among the sons of my *f*. he liked me  
 2 *Chr.* 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my *f*. so deal  
 with 2. 3. the place of my *f*'s sepulchres lieth waste  
 5. send me to the city of my *f*'s sepulchres  
*Job* 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my *f*.  
 24. 1. 36. my *f*. let Job be tried to the end  
*Psalm* 27. 10. when my *f*. and my mother forsake me  
 89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my *f*. my *G*.  
*Prov.* 4. 3. for I was my *f*'s son, tender and beloved  
*Isa.* 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my *f*.  
*Jer.* 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my *f*.  
 3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, my *F*? 19.  
 20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my *f*.  
*Dan.* 5. 13. whom my *f*. brought out of Jewry  
*Mat.* 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my *F*. 12. 50.  
 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my *f*. *Luke* 9. 59.  
 10. 32. him will I confess before my *F*. in heaven  
 33. him will I also deny before my *F*. in heaven  
 11. 27. are delivered to me of my *F*. *Luke* 10. 22.  
 15. 13. plant my heavenly *F*. hath not planted

Mat. 16. 17. but my *F*. who is in heaven revealed it  
 18. 10. their angels behold the face of my *F*.  
 19. it shall be done of my *F*. who is in heaven  
 35. so shall my heavenly *F*. also do unto you  
 20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my *F*.  
 24. 26. that day knoweth no man but my *F*. only  
 25. 34. the king shall say, come ye blessed of my *F*.  
 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my *F*'s kingdom  
 39. O my *F*. if it be possible, let this cup pass me  
 42. my *F*. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done  
 55. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my *F*?  
*Luke* 2. 49. that I must be about my *F*'s business  
 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my *F*. have bread?  
 18. I will arise, and go to my *f*. and will say, *F*.  
 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my *f*'s house  
 32. 29. as my *F*. hath appointed unto me  
 24. 49. I send the promise of my *F*. upon you  
*John* 5. 17. my *F*. worketh hitherto, and I work  
 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my *F*.  
 43. I am come in my *F*'s name, ye receive me not  
 6. 32. but my *F*. giveth you the true bread  
 65. none come to me, except it be given of my *F*.  
 8. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my *F*.  
 38. as my *F*. hath taught me, I speak these things  
 39. I speak that which I have seen with my *F*.  
 49. but I honour my *F*. and ye dishonour me  
 54. it is my *F*. that honoureth me, of whom ye say  
 10. 17. therefore doth my *F*. love me, because  
 18. this commandment have I received of my *F*.  
 25. works I do in my *F*'s name bear witness of me  
 29. my *F*. who gave them me, is greater than all  
 none is able to pluck them out of my *F*'s hand  
 30. I and my *F*. are one  
 32. many good works have I shewed from my *F*.  
 37. if I do not the works of my *F*. believe me  
 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my *F*. honour  
 14. 7. if known me, should have known my *F*. also  
 12. greater works, because I go to my *F*. 16. 10.  
 20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my *F*.  
 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my *F*. 23.  
 28. I go to the Father, my *F*. is greater than I  
 15. 1. I am the vine, my *F*. is the husbandman  
 8. herein is my *F*. glorified, that ye bear fruit  
 10. even as I have kept my *F*'s commandments  
 15. all that I heard of my *F*. I have made known  
 37. 11. he that hateth me, hateth my *F*. also, 24.  
 23. 11. the cup my *F*. hath given, shall I not drink it?  
 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my *F*.  
 21. as to them, I ascend to my *F*. and your Father  
 21. as my *F*. hath sent me, even so send I you  
 Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my *F*.  
 3. 5. I will confess his name before my *F*. and angels  
 Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our *f*. is old; 32. make our *f*. drink wine  
 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is our *f*. 16.  
 42. 13. the youngest is this day with our *f*. 32.  
 43. 23. thy servant our *f*. is in good health  
 44. 31. bring our *f*. with sorrow to the grave  
*Nam.* 27. 3. our *f*. died in the wilderness, had no sons  
 4. why should the name of our *f*. be done away?  
 1 *Chr.* 29. 10. blessed be thou, O God of Isr. our *f*.  
*Isa.* 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our *F*. Abraham ignorant  
 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our *F*. we are the clay  
*Jer.* 35. 6. our *f*. commanded us drink no wine  
 8. we have obeyed the voice of our *f*. 10.  
*Mat.* 6. 9. our *F*. which art in heaven, *Luke* 11. 2.  
*Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our *f*. David  
*Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our *f*. Abraham  
 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham to our *f*.  
*John* 4. 12. art thou greater than our *f*.? 8. 53.  
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our *f*.  
 17. 17. graze to you, and peace from God our *F*.  
 and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 *Cor.* 1. 3. 2 *Cor.*  
 1. 2. 2 *Thess.* 1. 2. 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Philom.* 3.  
 10. conceived by one, even by our *f*. Isaac  
*Gal.* 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our *F*.  
*Eph.* 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from God our *F*.  
 1. and L. Es. Ch. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1.  
*Phil.* 4. 20. unto God our *F*. be glory for ever, amen  
*1 Thess.* 1. 3. in the sight of God and our *F*.  
 3. 11. now God our *F*. direct our way unto you  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our *F*.  
 2. 16. now God, even our *F*. comfort your hearts  
 Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet covered the nakedness  
 of their *f*. and saw not the nakedness of their *f*.  
 19. 33. they made their *f*. drink wine that night  
 36. both Lot's daughters with child by their *f*.  
 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their *f*'s flock  
*Ezod.* 2. 16. filled troughs to water their *f*'s flock  
 15. 4. appoint them as thou didst appoint their *f*.  
*Nam.* 36. 6. to the tribe of their *f*. shall they marry  
*Josh.* 19. 47. after Dan their *f*. *Judg.* 18. 29.  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their *f*.  
 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their *f*?  
 1 *Kings* 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their *f*.  
 1 *Chr.* 7. 22. Ephraim their *f*. mourned many days  
 2. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their *f*.  
 25. 3. under the hands of their *f*. Jeduthan, 6.

2 *Chron.* 21. 3. their *f*. gave them great gifts  
 Job 42. 15. their *f*. gave them inheritance  
*Prov.* 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth th. *f*.  
*Jer.* 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their *f*.  
 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed th. *f*'s command. 16.  
*Ezek.* 22. 10. they discovered their *f*'s nakedness  
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their *f*.  
 22. they left ship and their *f*. and followed him  
 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their *f*.  
 Thy FATHER.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy *f*'s house  
 27. 6. I heard thy *f*. speak to Esau thy brother  
 10. thou shalt bring it to thy *f*. that he eat  
 38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy *f*'s house  
 46. 3. I am the God of thy *f*. fear not to go down  
 49. 25. by the God of thy *f*. who shall help thee  
 26. the blessings of thy *f*. have prevailed above  
 50. 16. thy *f*. commanded before he died, saying  
 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy *f*.  
*Ezod.* 20. 12. honour thy *f*. and thy mother that thy  
 days may be long, *Deut.* 5. 16. *Mat.* 15. 4. 19. 19.  
*Nam.* 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy *f*. bring  
*Deut.* 6. 3. as the God of thy *f*. promised thee  
 32. 6. is not he thy *f*. that bought thee?  
 7. ask thy *f*. and he will shew thee, thy elders  
*Ruth* 2. 11. how thou hast left thy *f*. and mother  
 1 *Sam.* 20. 21. and what is my sin before thy *f*?  
 6. if thy *f*. at all miss me, then say, David asked  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy *f*.  
 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy *f*.  
 that he sent comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.  
 16. 19. as I have served in thy *f*'s presence  
 1 *Kings* 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy *f*'s sake  
 12. 4. thy *f*. made yoke grievous, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.  
 15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy *f*.  
 20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy *f*.  
 2 *Kings* 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy *f*.  
 20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy *f*.  
 2 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Isa.* 38. 5.

1 *Chr.* 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy *f*.  
 2 *Chr.* 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy *f*.  
 Job 15. 10. are aged men much elder than thy *f*.  
*Prov.* 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy *f*. 23. 22.  
 6. 20. my son, keep thy *f*'s commandment  
 23. 25. thy *f*. and mother shall be glad, she rejoice  
 27. 10. thine own and thy *f*'s friend forsake not  
*Isa.* 43. 27. thy first *f*. hath sinned against me  
 58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy *f*.  
*Jer.* 12. 6. house of *t*. eat, dealt treacherously with thee  
 12. 15. did not thy *f*. eat, drink, and do judgment?  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *f*. was an Amorite, mother a Hittite  
*Ezra.* 5. 11. in the days of thy *f*. the king, I say thy *f*.  
 18. God gave thy *f*. a kingdom and glory  
*Mat.* 6. 4. thy *f*. which seeth in secret, 6. 18.  
 6. shut thy door, pray to thy *F*. who is in secret  
*Mark* 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy *f*. and  
 mother, 10. 19. *Luke* 18. 20. *Eph.* 6. 2.  
*Luke* 2. 48. thy *f*. and I sought thee sorrowing  
 15. 27. and thy *f*. hath killed the fatted calf  
*John* 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy *f*?  
 Your FATHER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your *f*.  
 7. your *f*. hath deceived me, and changed my wages  
 43. 7. is your *f*. alive? have ye another brother?  
 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your *f*.  
 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your *f*. and come  
 49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your *f*.  
*Jer.* 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your *f*.  
*Ezek.* 16. 45. mother a Hittite, your *f*. an Amorite  
*Isa.* 5. 16. may glorify your *F*. who is in heaven  
 45. may be the children of your *F*. in heaven  
 48. he ye perfect, as your *F*. in heaven is perfect  
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your *F*.  
 8. your *F*. knoweth what things ye have need  
 of before ye ask them, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.  
 14. if ye forgive your heavenly *F*. will forgive you  
 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your *F*. forgive  
 your trespasses, *Mark* 11. 25. 26.  
 10. 20. not one sparrow shall fall without your *f*.  
 18. 14. it is not the will of your *F*. that one perish  
 23. 9. call no man your *f*. upon the earth, for  
 one is your *F*. which is in heaven  
*Luke* 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your *F*. also is merciful  
 12. 32. it is your *F*'s pleasure to give you kingdom  
*John* 8. 33. ye do what ye have seen with your *f*.  
 41. ye do the deeds of your *f*. then said they to him  
 42. *Jes.* said, if God were your *F*. Eye would love me  
 44. ye are of your *f*. the devil, and the lusts of  
 your *f*. ye will do, he was a murderer  
 20. 17. I ascend to my *F*. and your *F*. to my God  
 FATHERS.

*Ezod.* 6. 14. these are the heads of their *f*. houses, 25.  
*Josh.* 14. 1. 19. 51. 1. 21. 1. 1 *Chr.* 8. 10. 13. 28.  
 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy *f*. father have seen  
 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the *f*. upon the  
 children, 34. 7. *Nam.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.  
*Deut.* 24. 16. the *f*. shall not be put to death for the  
 children, nor children for the *f*. *Kings* 14. 6.  
*Job* 30. 1. whose *f*. I would have disdained to set  
*Prov.* 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of *f*.



Isa. 49. 23. kings shall be thy nursing f. and queens  
 Jer. 6. 21. f. and sons shall fall on them, 13. 14.  
 7. 18. children gather wood, f. kindle the fire  
 31. 20. f. have eaten sour grapes, Ezek. 18. 2.  
 32. 18. recompense iniquity of the f. on children  
 47. 3. the f. shall not look back to their children  
 Ezek. 5. 10. the f. shall eat the sons in midst of thee  
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of the f. to the  
 children, and children to their f. Luke 1. 17.  
 John 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the f.  
 Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and f. hearken, 22. 1.  
 13. 32. the promise which was made to our f.  
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.  
 Rom. 9. 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came  
 1 Cor. 4. 15. though instructors, yet have not many f.  
 Eph. 6. 4. f. provoke not your children, Col. 3. 21.  
 Heb. 1. 1. God who spake in times past to the f.  
 12. 9. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us  
 2 Pet. 3. 4. since the f. fell asleep, all things continue  
 1 John 2. 13. 1 write unto you f. ye have known, 14.  
 See BURIED, CHIEF.

## HIS FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made  
 2 Kings 16. 18. took the things his f. had dedicated  
 15. 9. he did what was evil as his f. had done  
 21. 22. he forsook L. God of his f. 2 Chron. 21. 10.  
 23. 32. according to all his f. had done, 37. 14. 9.  
 2 Chron. 21. 19. no burning like the burning of his f.  
 28. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of his f.  
 30. 19. prepare his heart to seek the God of his f.  
 33. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.  
 Psal. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.  
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered  
 Dan. 11. 24. shall do what his f. have not done  
 37. neither shall he regard the God of his f.  
 35. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour  
 Acts 13. 36. David was laid to his f. saw corruption  
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.  
 9. I will lie with my f. carry me out of Egypt  
 46. 16. and the name of my f. be named on you  
 49. 29. bury me with my f. in the cave in field  
 Exod. 15. 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him  
 1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.  
 21. 3. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, 4.  
 2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered  
 them my f. destroyed? 2 Chr. 32. 14. Isa. 37. 12.  
 2 Chron. 32. 13. know not what I and my f. have done  
 Psal. 39. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were  
 Dan. 2. 23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.  
 Acts 24. 14. do worship I the God of my f.  
 Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.  
 Our FATHERS.

Gen. 46. 34. till now both we and also our f. 47. 3.  
 Num. 20. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt  
 Deut. 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with our f.  
 6. 23. land which he swore to our f. 26. 3, 15.  
 26. 7. cried to the God of our f. the Lord heard  
 Josh. 22. 23. the pattern of the altar our f. made  
 24. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt  
 Judg. 6. 13. where he miracles which our f. told of?  
 1 Kings 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with our f.  
 58. his statutes, which he commanded our f.  
 2 Kings 22. 13. because our f. have not hearkened  
 1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it  
 29. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our f.  
 15. O Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the  
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, 2 Chr. 20. 6.  
 2 Chron. 6. 31. which thou gavest our f. Nch. 9. 36.  
 29. 6. for our f. have trespassed and done evil  
 9. for to, our f. have fallen by the sword  
 34. 21. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord  
 Ezra 5. 12. but after our f. had provoked God  
 7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our f.  
 9. 7. since the days of our f. in a great trespass  
 Nch. 9. 9. didst see the affliction of our f. in Egypt  
 16. our f. dealt proudly, and hardened their necks  
 Psal. 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted  
 44. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.  
 106. 6. we have sinned with our f. and committed  
 7. our f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt  
 Isa. 64. 11. house, where our f. praised thee  
 Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.  
 25. we and our f. have not obeyed the voice  
 16. 19. surely our f. have inherited lies, vanities  
 44. 17. as we have done, we and our f. our kings  
 Lam. 5. 7. our f. have sinned, and are not, have borne  
 Dan. 8. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our f.  
 16. for our sins and the iniquities of our f.  
 Mic. 7. 20. sworn to our f. from the days of old  
 Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.  
 Mat. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our f.  
 Luke 1. 55. as he spake to our f. to Abraham  
 72. to perform the mercy promised to our f.  
 John 4. 20. our f. worshipped in this mountain  
 6. 31. our f. did eat manna in the desert  
 Acts 3. 13. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus  
 25. of the covenant which God made with our f.  
 5. 30. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew  
 7. 11. came death, our f. found no sustenance

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our f.  
 19. and evil entreated our f. and cast out children  
 38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our f.  
 39. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust  
 44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wilder.  
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our f.  
 15. 10. a yoke which our f. nor we were able to bear  
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.  
 28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.  
 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud  
 Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his f. 11. 21.  
 43. Solomon slept with his f. 2 Chron. 9. 31.  
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his f. 2 Kings 14. 29.  
 31. Rehoboam slept with his f. 2 Chron. 12. 16.  
 15. 8. Abijah slept with his f. 2 Chron. 14. 1.  
 24. and Asa slept with his f. 2 Chron. 16. 13.  
 10. 6. Baasha slept with his f. 28. Omri slept with  
 24. 40. Ahab sl. w. f. 150. Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 21. 1.  
 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. 10. 35. Jehu  
 13. 9. Jehoahaz slept with his f. 13. Josiah, 14. 16.  
 14. 22. after that the king slept with f. 2 Chr. 26. 2.  
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his f. 22. Menahem  
 38. Jotham slept with his f. 2 Chron. 27. 9.  
 16. 20. Ahaz slept with his f. 2 Chron. 28. 27.  
 21. 18. Hezekiah slept with his f. 2 Chron. 32. 33.  
 31. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. 2 Chron. 33. 20.  
 24. 6. Jehoikim slept with his f.  
 2 Chron. 26. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.

## THEIR FATHERS.

Exod. 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared  
 6. 14. heads of their f. 25. Josh. 14. 1. 10. 51. 1.  
 21. 1. 1 Chr. 5. 24. 17. 2. 7. 8. 6. 9. 9. 13.  
 Lev. 26. 39. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away  
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.  
 Num. 11. 12. the land thou swarest to give to their f.  
 14. 23. Deut. 10. 11. 31. 20. Josh. 1. 6.  
 15. 6. 21. 43. 44. Jer. 32. 22.

Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.  
 Josh. 4. 6. when your children ask their f. 21.  
 22. 14. each one a head of the house of their f.  
 Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to their f.  
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their f.  
 17. they turned out of the way their f. walked in  
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.  
 20. my covenant which I commanded their f.  
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it  
 3. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses  
 1 Kings 8. 34. and bring them again to the land  
 thou gavest to their f. 48. 2 Chron. 6. 25. 33.  
 9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt  
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.

## 2 KINGS 21. 8. Jer. 16. 15. 24. 10.

2. provoked above all that their f. had done  
 2 Kings 21. 15. since day their f. came out of Egypt  
 1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their f. increased greatly  
 25. transgressed against God of their f.  
 29. 20. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down  
 2 Chr. 7. 32. forsook God of their f. 24. 24. 23. 6.  
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.  
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.  
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. 15. 12.  
 14. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.  
 20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of their f.  
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their f.  
 22. making confession to the God of their f.  
 34. 32. according to the covenant of God of their f.  
 33. from following the Lord the God of their f.  
 36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers  
 Nch. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.  
 23. into the land thou promised to their f.  
 Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their f.  
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their f.  
 Psal. 78. 8. and might not be as their f. a stubborn  
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their f.  
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their f.

Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their f.  
 Isa. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their f.  
 Jer. 7. 26. they did worse than their f.  
 9. 14. after Balaam, which their f. taught them  
 16. whom they not their f. have known, 19. 4.  
 23. 27. as their f. have forgotten my name  
 31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not accord to  
 covenant I made with their f. 11. 10. Heb. 8. 9.  
 50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.  
 Ezek. 2. 23. they and their f. have transgressed  
 5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.  
 24. 4. cause them to know abominations of their f.  
 24. their eyes were after their f. idols  
 Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which their f. walked  
 Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their f.  
 Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.  
 26. for so did their f. to the false prophets  
 Thy FATHERS.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy f. in peace  
 49. 8. thy f. children shall bow down before thee  
 Exod. 13. 5. into land which he swore to thy f. 11.  
 Deut. 6. 10. 18. 17. 12. 13. 18. 18. 9. 5. 1.  
 13. 17. 19. 8. 28. 11. 29. 13. 30. 20.  
 Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy f. said

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy f. he swore  
 37. and because he loved thy f. 10. 15.  
 8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which  
 thou knewest not, neither did thy f. know, 16.  
 10. 22. thy f. went into Egypt, with seventy persons  
 12. 1. land which the God of thy f. giveth thee  
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy f. know, 28. 64.  
 19. 8. give the land which he promised thy f. 27. 3.  
 28. 36. to a nation thou nor thy f. have known  
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above thy f.  
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy f.  
 31. 16. thou shalt sleep with thy f. 2 Sam. 7. 12.  
 1 Kings 13. 22. shall not come to sepulchre of thy f.  
 2 Kings 20. 17. what thy f. laid up be carried away  
 22. 20. I will gather thee to thy f. 2 Chr. 34. 28.  
 1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to thy f.  
 Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy f.  
 Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy children  
 Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy f. set  
 Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy f.  
 Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the G. of Abraham  
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your f.  
 Exod. 3. 13. the God of your f. hath sent me, Deut.  
 1. 11. 4. 1. Josh. 18. 3. 2 Chron. 28. 9. 129. 5.  
 Num. 32. 8. thus did your f. Nch. 13. 18.  
 14. behold ye are risen up to your f. stand  
 Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your  
 f. 35. 7. 8. 1. 11. 9. 21. Judg. 2. 1.  
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your f. feared not  
 Josh. 24. 2. your f. dwell on the other side the flood  
 6. I brought your f. out of Egypt, Egypt pursued  
 14. put away the gods which your f. served  
 15. whether the gods which your f. served  
 1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your f.  
 8. your f. cried, the Lord brought forth you  
 15. the hand of the Ld. against you as ag. your f.  
 2 Kings 17. 13. the law which I commanded your f.  
 2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the God of your f.  
 30. 7. be not like your f. and brethren, 2. Zech. 1. 4.  
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your f.  
 Ezra 8. 23. free-will offering to the God of your f.  
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your f.  
 Psal. 95. 9. when your f. tempted me, Heb. 3. 9.  
 Isa. 65. 7. your and the iniquities of your f. together  
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your f. found in me?  
 3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to your f.  
 7. 7. dwell in the land I gave to your f. 14. 23. 39.  
 25. 5. 35. 15. Ezek. 20. 42. 36. 28. 47. 14.  
 22. I spake not to your f. in the day I brought them  
 out, since the day your f. came forth out of Egypt  
 11. 4. which I commanded your f. 17. 22.  
 7. for I earnestly protested unto your f.  
 16. 11. because your f. have forsaken me  
 12. done worse than your f. 13. ye not your f.  
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your f. in the day  
 14. but your f. bearkened not unto me  
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your f.  
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your f.?  
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your f.  
 21. the incense ye, your f. and kings burn  
 Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your f.  
 27. in this your f. have blasphemed me  
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your f.?  
 36. like as I pleaded with your f. so with you  
 37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein your f. dwelt  
 Hos. 9. 10. I saw your f. as the first ripe of fig-tree  
 Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the days of your f.?  
 Zech. 1. 2. the Ld. hath been displeased with your f.  
 4. be not as your f. 15. 5. your f. where are they?  
 6. did not my words take hold of your f.?  
 8. 14. when your f. provoked me to wrath  
 Mal. 3. 7. from days of your f. ye are grieved away  
 Mat. 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your f.  
 Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your f. killed them  
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your f.  
 John 6. 49. your f. did eat manna, and are dead  
 58. not as your f. did eat manna, and are dead  
 Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your f. did, so ye  
 52. who of the proph. have not your f. persecuted?  
 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by tradition from your f.

## FATHERLESS.

Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any f. child  
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children f.  
 Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the  
 f. and widow, Psal. 82. 3. Isa. 1. 17.  
 Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the f. and dig a pit  
 22. 9. the arms of the f. have been broken  
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the f.  
 9. they pluck the f. from the breast  
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the f.  
 31. 17. eaten alone, and f. have not eaten thereof  
 31. if I have lifted up my hand against the f.  
 Psal. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the f.  
 18. to judge the f. and the oppressed  
 68. 5. a father of the f. a judge of the widows  
 108. 9. let his children be f. his wife a widow  
 12. nor let any favour his f. children  
 Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the f.  
 Isa. 1. 23. they judge not the f. Jer. 5. 28.



*I*sa. 9. 17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their f.  
10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the f.  
*Jer.* 49. 11. leave thy f. children, I will preserve  
*Lam.* 5. 3. we are orphans and f. our mothers widows  
*Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the f. and widow  
*Hos.* 14. 3. for in thee the f. findeth mercy  
*Mal.* 5. 3. a witness against those that oppress the f.  
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the f. and widows  
**FATHERLESS with stranger.**

*Deut.* 14. 29. the stranger, and the f. and the widow  
shall come and eat, 24. 19. 20. 21. | 26. 13. 14.  
18. 11. the stranger and f. rejoice with thee, 13.  
14. 17. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor f.  
27. 19. cursed that perverts judgment of stranger and f.  
*Psalm.* 94. 6. they slay the stranger and murder the f.  
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger and f.  
*Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppressed not the stranger, the f.  
and the widow, 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10.  
**FATHOMS.**

*Acts* 27. 28. they found it twenty f. again fifteen f.  
**FATLING.**

*Isa.* 11. 6. the calf, the young lion, and the f. together  
**FATLINGS.**

*1 Sam.* 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the f.  
*2 Sam.* 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and f.  
*Ps.* 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of f.  
*Ezek.* 39. 18. all of them f. of Bashan  
*Mat.* 22. 4. my oxen and my f. are killed, all ready  
**FATNESS.**

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the f. of the earth  
39. thy dwelling shall be the f. of the earth  
*Deut.* 32. 15. thou art thick and covered with f.  
*Judg.* 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my f.?  
*Job* 15. 27. because he covereth his face with his f.  
36. 16. that set on thy table should be full of f.  
*Ps.* 36. 8. shall be satisfied with the f. of thy house  
63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and f.  
65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop f.  
73. 7. eyes stand out with f. have more than wish  
109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of f.  
*Isa.* 17. 4. once the f. of his flesh shall wax lean  
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with f.  
7. their dust shall be made fat with f.  
55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in f.  
*Jer.* 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with f.  
*Rom.* 11. 17. with them partake of f. of the olive  
**FATS.**

*Joel* 2. 24. the f. shall overflow with wine and oil  
3. 13. for the press is full, the f. overflow  
**FATTED.**

*1 Kings* 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and f. fowl  
*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired men are like f. bullocks  
*See CALF.*

**FATTER, see COUNTENANCES.**

**FATTTEST.**

*Psalm.* 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the f. of them  
Dan. 11. 24. shall enter on f. places of the province  
**FAULT, S.**

*Gen.* 41. 9. butler said, I remember my f. this day  
*Exod.* 5. 16. but the f. is in thine own people  
*Deut.* 25. 2. cause to be beaten according to his f.  
*1 Sam.* 29. 3. and I have found no f. in him  
*2 Sam.* 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a f.  
*Psalm.* 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret f.  
59. 4. they run and prepare without my f.  
*Dan.* 6. 4. they could find no occasion or f. in him  
*Mat.* 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him in my f.  
*Mark* 7. 2. eat with unwashed hands, they found f.  
*Luke* 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I  
find no f. in this man, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19. 4. b.  
*Rom.* 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he find a f.?  
*1 Cor.* 6. 7. now there is utterly a f. among you  
*Gal.* 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a f. restore him  
*Heb.* 8. 8. for, finding f. with them, he saith, behold  
9. 14. who offered himself without f. to God  
*Jam.* 5. 16. confess your f. one to another, pray one  
*1 Pet.* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your f.  
*Rev.* 14. 5. are without f. before the throne of God  
**FAULTLESS.**

*Heb.* 8. 7. if the first covenant had been f. then  
*Jude* 24. him that is able to present you f. with joy  
**FAULTY.**

*Num.* 35. 31. no satisfaction for a murderer f. to die  
*2 Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth speak as one which is f.  
*Hos.* 10. 2. heart divided, now shall they be found f.  
**FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 39. 21. gave Joseph f. in the sight of the keeper  
*Exod.* 3. 21. I will give this people f. in sight of the  
Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.  
*Deut.* 28. 50. which shall not shew f. to the young  
33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with f.  
*Josh.* 11. 20. and that they might have no f.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 26. Samuel was in f. with Lord and men  
*Job* 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and f.  
*Psalm.* 5. 12. with f. wilt compass him as with a shield  
50. 5. his f. in life, weeping may endure for a night  
7. by thy f. thou hast made my mountain to stand  
44. 3. because thou hadst a f. unto them  
102. 12. even the rich shall exalt at thy f.  
89. 17. in thy f. our horn shall be exalted  
**FAVOUR.**

*Psalm.* 106. 4. remem. me with the f. thou bearest thine  
112. 5. a good man sheweth f. and lendeth  
119. 58. I entreated thy f. with my whole heart  
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth f.  
13. 15. good understanding giveth f.

14. 9. but among the righteous there is f.  
35. the king's f. is toward a wise servant  
16. 15. his f. is as a cloud of the latter rain  
19. 6. many will entreat the f. of the prince  
12. the king's f. is as dew upon the grass  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no f. in his eyes  
21. 1. loving f. rather to be chosen than silver  
29. 26. many seek the ruler's f.  
31. 30. f. is deceitful, and beauty is vain  
*Ecc.* 9. 11. race not to swift, nor f. to men of skill  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having f. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses f. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired f. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**

*Gen.* 18. 3. if now I have found f. in thy sight,  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let f. be shewed to the wicked  
27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no f.  
60. 10. but in my f. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you f.  
31. 19. and with f. will I lead them  
*Dan.* 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into f. and love  
*Luke* 2. 52. Jesus increased in f



*Jer.* 37. 11. army broken up for f. of Pharaoh's army  
41. 9. which Asa had made for f. of Baasha  
46. 5. for f. was round about, saith the Lord  
50. 16. for f. of the oppressing sword they return  
*Mat.* 2. 5. for the f. wherewith he feared me  
*Mat.* 14. 26. the disciples cried out for f.  
28. 4. for f. of him the keepers did shake  
*Luke* 21. 26. men's hearts failing them for f.  
*John* 7. 13. no man spoke openly for f. of the Jews  
19. 38. a disciple, but secretly for f. of the Jews  
20. 19. disciples were assembled for f. of the Jews  
*Rev.* 18. 10. afar off for f. of her torment, 15.

## FEAR of God.

*Gen.* 20. 11. surely the f. of God is not in this place  
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. must be just, ruling in the f. of God  
2 *Chr.* 20. 29. the f. of God was on all kingdoms  
*Neh.* 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the f. of God?  
15. but so did not I, because of the f. of God  
*Psal.* 36. 1. there is no f. of God before his eyes  
*Rom.* 3. 18. there is no f. of God before their eyes  
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the f. of God  
*Eph.* 5. 21. submitting one to another in f. of God

## FEAR of the Lord.

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. f. of Lord fell on people, 2 *Chr.* 17. 10.  
2 *Chr.* 14. 14. the f. of the Lord came upon them  
19. 7. let the f. of the Lord be upon you, take heed  
9. thus shall ye do, in the f. of the Lord, faithfully  
*Job* 28. 28. to man he said, the f. of Lord is wisdom  
*Ps.* 19. 9. the f. of Lord is clean, enduring for ever  
34. 11. children, I will teach you the f. of the Lord  
111. 10. f. of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom  
*Prov.* 1. 7. f. of Ld. beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.  
29. and did not choose the f. of the Lord  
2. 5. then shall thou understand the f. of the Lord  
8. 13. the f. of the Lord is to hate evil  
10. 27. the f. of the Lord prolongeth days  
14. 26. in the f. of the Lord is strong confidence  
27. the f. of the Lord is a fountain of life  
15. 16. better is a little with the f. of the Lord  
33. the f. of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom  
16. 6. by the f. of the Lord men depart from evil  
19. 23. the f. of the Lord tendeth to life  
22. 4. by the f. of the Lord are riches and honour  
23. 17. be thou in the f. of the Lord all day long  
*Isa.* 2. 10. hide thee in the dust for f. of the Lord  
19. they shall go into caves for f. of the Lord  
21. to go into clefts of rocks for f. of the Lord  
11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the f. of the Lord  
3. of quick understanding in the f. of the Lord  
33. 6. the f. of the Lord is his treasure  
*Acts* 9. 31. walking in f. of the Lord and comfort  
With FEAR.

*Psal.* 2. 11. serve the Lord with f. and rejoice  
*Jonah* 1. 10. then were the men with great f.  
*Mat.* 23. 8. they departed with f. and great joy  
*Luke* 5. 26. and they were all filled with f.  
8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken with great f.  
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with f. you received him  
*Eph.* 6. 5. obedient to masters with f. and trembling  
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out salvation with f. and trembling  
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah moved with f. prepared an ark  
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters with f.  
3. 2. behold your chaste conversat. coupled with f.  
*Jude* 23. and others save with f. pulling them out  
Without FEAR.

*Job* 39. 16. her labour is in vain without f.  
41. 33. there is not his like, who is made without f.  
*Luke* 1. 74. that we might serve him without f.  
1 *Cor.* 16. 10. that he may be with you without f.  
*Phil.* 1. 14. are bold to speak the word without f.  
*Jude* 12. they feast, feeding themselves without f.

## FEARS.

*Job* 15. 4. a sound of f. is in his ears  
*Psal.* 34. 4. the Lord delivered me from all my f.  
*Ecc.* 12. 5. and when f. shall be in the way  
*Isa.* 66. 4. and I will bring their f. upon them  
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were lightnings, within were f.

## FEAR, Verb.

*Lev.* 19. 3. ye shall f. every man his mother and fath.  
*Nun.* 14. 9. neither f. ye the people of the land  
*Deut.* 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to f. me  
5. 29. O that they would f. me, keep my command.  
28. 58. f. this glorious name, the Lord thy God  
66. thou shalt f. day and night, have no assurance  
67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt f.  
*Judg.* 7. 10. if thou f. to go down, go with Phurah  
1 *Kings* 8. 40. that they may f. thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.  
43. may know thy name to f. thee, 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.  
2 *Kings* 17. 38. neither shall ye f. other gods  
39. but Lord your God ye shall f. and he deliver  
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. f. before him all earth, *Psal.* 96. 9.  
*Neh.* 1. 11. thy servants who desire to f. thy name  
*Job* 31. 34. did I f. a great multitude?  
*Psal.* 23. 4. I will f. no evil, for thou art with me  
27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I f.?  
31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that f. thee  
40. 3. many shall see it, and f. and shall trust in L.  
49. 5. wherefore should I f. in the days of evil?  
52. 6. the righteous also shall see, and f. laugh at it  
60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that f. thee

*Psal.* 61. 5. the heritage of those that f. thy name  
64. 9. all shall f. and declare the work of God  
72. 5. they shall f. thee as long as the sun endureth  
86. 11. unite my heart to f. thy name  
102. 15. so the heathen shall f. thy name  
119. 39. turn away my reproach which I f.  
63. I am a companion of all them that f. thee  
74. they that f. thee will be glad when they see me  
79. let those that f. thee turn unto me  
*Ecc.* 3. 14. God doeth it, men should f. before him  
*Isa.* 8. 12. neither f. ye your fear, nor be afraid  
19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and f.  
25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall f. thee  
44. 11. the workmen shall f. and be ashamed  
59. 19. so shall they f. the name of the Lord  
60. 5. thine heart shall f. and be enlarged  
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not f. thee, O King of nations?  
23. 4. and they shall f. no more, nor be dismayed  
32. 39. will give them one heart that may f. me  
33. 9. they shall f. and tremble for all the goodness  
51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye f. for rumour  
*Dan.* 1. 10. the prince said, I f. my lord the king  
6. 26. that men f. before the God of Daniel  
*Hos.* 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall f.  
*Mic.* 7. 17. move as worms, and f. because of thee  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. I said, surely thou wilt f. me  
*Hag.* 1. 12. and the people did f. before the Lord  
*Zech.* 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and f. Gaza also see  
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you that f. my name shall sun of right.  
*Mat.* 21. 26. if we shall say, often we, the people  
*Luke* 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall f.  
*Rom.* 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to f.  
11. 20. be not high-minded, but f.  
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. I f. lest as the serpent beguiled Eve  
12. 20. I f. lest I shall not find you such as I would  
*Heb.* 4. 1. let us f. lest promise being left us of entering  
12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly f. and quake  
*Rev.* 2. 17. none of those things thou shalt suffer  
11. 18. give reward to them that f. thy name

## FEAR God.

*Gen.* 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I f. God  
*Exod.* 18. 21. provide able men, such as f. God  
*Lev.* 19. 14. but shalt f. thy God, I am the Lord, 32.  
25. 17. but thou shalt f. thy God, 36, 43.  
*Job* 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job f. God for nought?  
*Psal.* 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that f. God  
*Ecc.* 5. 7. in words are vanities, but f. thou God  
8. 12. it shall be well with them that f. God  
12. 13. f. God, and keep his commandments  
*Isa.* 29. 23. and they shall f. the God of Israel  
*Luke* 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not f. God?  
*Acts* 13. 16. and ye that f. God give audience  
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour men, f. God, honour the king  
*Rev.* 14. 7. saying, f. God, and give glory to him  
Hear and FEAR.

*Deut.* 13. 11. all Israel shall hear and f. 21. 21.  
17. 13. and all the people shall hear and f.  
19. 20. those which remain shall hear and f.

## FEAR him.

*Gen.* 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I f. him  
*Deut.* 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and f. him  
2 *Kings* 17. 36. him shall ye f. him shall ye worship  
*Job* 37. 24. men therefore f. him, he respecteth not  
*Psal.* 22. 23. and f. him all ye the seed of Israel  
25. I will pay my vows before them that f. him  
25. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that f. him  
33. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that f. him  
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that f. him  
9. for there is no want to them that f. him  
67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall f. him  
85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that f. him  
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that f. him  
13. so the Lord pitieth them that f. him  
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that f. him  
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that f. him  
145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that f. him  
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that f. him  
*Mat.* 10. 28. him who is able to destroy, *Luke* 12. 5.  
*Luke* 1. 50. his mercy is on them that f. him  
*Rev.* 19. 5. praise God, ye that f. him, small and great

## FEAR the Lord.

*Deut.* 6. 2. that thou mightest f. the Lord thy God  
13. thou shalt f. L. thy God, 10. 20. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.  
24. to f. the Lord our God for our good always  
10. 12. f. the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him  
14. 23. learn to f. the Lord, 17. 19. | 31. 12. 13.  
*Josh.* 4. 24. that ye might f. the Lord your God  
24. 14. now therefore f. the Lord, and serve him  
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will f. the Lord, and serve him  
24. only f. the Lord and serve him in truth  
1 *Kings* 15. 12. I thy servant f. the L. 2 *Kings* 4. 1.  
2 *Kings* 17. 28. taught them how they should f. L.  
*Psal.* 15. 4. he honoureth them that f. the Lord  
22. 23. ye that f. the Lord, praise him  
33. 8. let all the earth f. the Lord, and stand in awe  
34. 9. O f. the Lord ye his saints, there is no want  
115. 11. ye that f. the Lord trust in the Lord  
13. he will bless them that f. the Lord  
118. 4. that f. the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

*Psal.* 135. 20. ye that f. the Lord, bless the Lord  
*Prov.* 3. 7. f. the Lord, and depart from evil  
24. 21. my son, f. thou the Lord, and the king  
*Jer.* 5. 24. neither say they, let us f. the Lord  
26. 19. did he not f. the Lord, and besought L. ord?  
*Hos.* 3. 5. afterward shall Israel f. the Lord  
*Jonah* 1. 9. and I f. the Lord, the God of heaven

## FEAR not.

*Gen.* 15. 1. f. not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward  
21. 17. f. not, God hath heard the voice of the lad  
26. 24. f. not, I am with thee, and will bless thee  
35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, f. not  
43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, f. not  
46. 3. he said, f. not to go down into Egypt  
50. 19. Joseph said, f. not, for am I in place of God  
21. f. not, I will nourish you and your little ones  
*Exod.* 14. 13. f. not, stand and see salvation of Lord  
20. 20. Moses said, f. not, God is come to prove  
*Nun.* 14. 9. the Lord is with us, f. them not  
21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, f. him not  
*Deut.* 1. 21. go up and possess the land, f. not  
3. 2. f. not Og, 22. | 20. 3. f. not your enemies  
31. 6. f. not the Canaanites, *Josh.* 10. 8, 25.  
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not for-  
sake thee, f. not, *Josh.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.  
*Judg.* 4. 18. turn in, my lord, turn in to me, f. not  
6. 10. I said, f. not the gods of the Amorites  
23. peace be to thee, f. not, thou shalt not die  
*Ruth* 3. 11. and now, my daughter, f. not  
1 *Sam.* 4. 30. women that stood by said to her, f. not  
12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, f. not  
23. 23. abide thou with me, f. not, he that seeketh  
27. 17. Jonathan said unto David, f. not  
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, f. not  
13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Ammon, f. not  
1 *Kings* 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, f. not  
2 *Kings* 6. 16. f. not, more with us than with them  
17. 34. unto this day, they f. not the Lord  
25. 24. f. not to serve the Chaldees, *Jer.* 40. 9.  
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, f. not  
*Psal.* 55. 19. no changes, therefore they f. not God  
64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and f. not  
*Isa.* 7. 4. f. not the tails of smoking firebrands  
35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, f. not  
41. 10. f. thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.  
13. for I the Lord thy God will hold thy right  
hand, saying to thee, f. not, I will help thee  
14. f. not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Isr.  
43. 1. f. not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine  
44. 2. f. not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun  
whom I have chosen, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27, 28.  
8. f. ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?  
51. 7. hearken to me, f. not the reproach of men  
54. 4. f. not, for thou shalt not be ashamed  
*Jer.* 5. 22. f. ye not me? saith the Lord  
*Lam.* 3. 57. thou drewest near, thou saidst, f. not  
*Ezek.* 3. 9. f. not, nor be dismayed at their looks  
*Dan.* 10. 12. then said he to me, f. not, Daniel, 19.  
*Joel* 2. 21. f. not, O land, be glad and rejoice  
*Zeph.* 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, f. not  
*Hag.* 2. 13. my Spirit remaineth among you, f. not  
*Zech.* 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, f. not  
15. again I will do well to Judah, f. ye not  
*Mal.* 3. 5. a swift witness ag. them that f. not me  
Mat. 1. 20. f. not to take to thee Mary thy wife  
10. 26. f. them not, there is nothing covered  
28. and f. them not which kill the body  
31. f. not, ye are of more value, *Luke* 12. 7.  
28. 5. the angel said to the women, f. not  
*Luke* 1. 13. f. not Zacharias | 30. f. not Mary  
2. 10. to the shepherds, f. not | 5. 10. Simon, f. not  
8. 50. Jairus, f. not | 12. 32. not, little flock  
18. 4. though I f. not God, nor regard man  
*John* 19. 15. f. not, daughter of Sion, behold  
*Acts* 27. 24. f. not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar  
*Rev.* 1. 17. f. not, I am the first and the last  
Not FEAR.

## FEAR not.

*Exod.* 9. 30. I know ye will not yet f. the Lord  
2 *Kings* 17. 35. ye shall not f. other gods, 37.  
*Job* 9. 35. then would I speak, and not f. him  
11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not f.  
*Psal.* 27. 3. tho' a host encamp, my heart shall not f.  
46. 2. we will not f. though the earth be removed  
56. 4. I will not f. what flesh can do, 118. 6.  
*Isa.* 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not f.  
*Jer.* 10. 7. who would not f. thee, O King of nations?  
*Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not f.?  
*Luke* 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou f. God?  
*Heb.* 13. 6. I will not f. what man shall do to me  
*Rev.* 15. 4. who shall not f. thee, O L. and glorify?

## FEARED.

*Gen.* 19. 30. Lot f. to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave  
26. 7. Isaac f. to say of Rebekah, she is my wife  
*Exod.* 2. 14. Moses f. and said, this thing is known  
9. 20. he that f. the word of the Ld. made servants  
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and f. not God  
32. 17. were not gods whom your fathers f. not  
27. were it not that I f. the wrath of the enemy  
*Josh.* 4. 14. the f. Joshua as they did Moses  
*Judg.* 6. 27. Gideon f. | 8. 20. Jether f. to slay them



1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision  
 14.26. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath  
 15. 24. because I *f.* the people and obeyed them  
 2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner  
 10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more  
 12. 18. David's serv. *f.* to tell him child was dead  
 1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon  
 3. 25. all Isr. heard the judgment, and *f.* the king  
 2 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods || 25. they *f.* not the L.  
 1 Chron. 16. 35. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psalm* 96. 4  
 2 Chron. 29. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaim. a fast  
 Job 32. || 6. Elihu said, I *f.* to shew mine opinion  
*Psalm* 14. || 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. || 5.  
 76. *f.* thou, even thou, art to be *f.* || 8. the earth *f.*  
 11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*  
 73. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not  
 130. 1. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*  
 Isa. 41.5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth  
 51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day  
 57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast lied  
 Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not  
 42.16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you  
 44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*  
 Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it  
 Dan. 5. 19. all people and nations *f.* before him  
 Mal. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me  
 Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.  
 Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said  
 6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man  
 11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus  
 32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,  
 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19. || 22. 2. *Acts* 5. 36.  
*Luke* 9.34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud  
 45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying  
 18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God  
 19. 21. I *f.* thee because thou art an austere man  
 John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews  
 Acts 16. 35. the magistrates *f.* when they heard  
 Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

## FEARED God.

Exod. 1.17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children  
 21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses  
 Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many  
 Job 1.1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil  
 Acts 10.2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house

## FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly  
 1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people greatly *f.* the Lord  
 1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly  
 Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is come upon me  
*Psalm* 89.7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly  
 Mat. 27.54. centurion and they with him *f.* greatly

## FEARED the Lord.

Exod. 14.31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses  
 2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.  
 Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord  
 Jonah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly  
 Mal. 3.16. they that *f.* L. spake oft to another,  
 a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord

## FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God  
 Isa. 57. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have not I  
 held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?  
 Jer. 22. 25. give mine hand into hand of them thou *f.*

## FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon  
 Job 1.8. Job, one that *f.* G. and eschewed evil, 2.3.  
*Psalm* 25. 13. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?  
 112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord  
 123. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord  
 4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord  
 Prov. 13.13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded  
 14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* the Lord  
 16. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil  
 28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always  
 31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised  
 Eccl. 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all  
 8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God  
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath  
 Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?  
 Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God  
 35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him  
 13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God  
 1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

## FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children came *f.* the Lord  
 Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came  
 Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* lest Paul be pulled  
 27. 17. *f.* lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.  
 Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision  
 Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart, *f.* God  
 Heb. 11.37. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

## FEARFUL.

Exod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises  
 Deut. 20.8. what man is *f.* let him return, Judg. 7.3.  
 28.58. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God  
 Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong  
 Mark 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?  
 Mat. 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?  
 Luke 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places

Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment  
 31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God  
 Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake  
 FEARFULNESS.

*Psalm* 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me  
 Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me  
 33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites  
 FEARFULLY.

*Psalm* 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made  
 FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several  
 festivals among the Jews for many reasons.  
 1. To perpetuate the memory of those great  
 events and wonders which he had wrought in  
 favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to  
 remembrance the creation of the world; the  
 Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pen-  
 tecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep  
 them firm to their religion; with the view of  
 ceremonies and the majesty of divine service.  
 3. To give them instruction; for in their reli-  
 gious assemblies the law of God was read and  
 explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, cor-  
 respondence, and friendship of their tribes and  
 families with one another, by coming from the  
 several towns in the country, and meeting  
 three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The  
 first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath,  
 or the seventh day of the week, instituted to  
 preserve the memory of the world's creation.  
 Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and  
 sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all  
 his work. Commentators are not agreed about  
 the first institution of the sabbath. Many are  
 of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed  
 among the righteous from the beginning of the  
 world: that the ancients having preserved the  
 memory of the creation, observed the sabbath  
 also, in consequence of the natural law which  
 obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion,  
 that people did not begin to cease from work  
 upon that day, till after the command which  
 God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some  
 time after the coming out of Egypt, when they  
 were encamped at Marah.

The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven  
 years, and was entirely set apart for rest: and  
 Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven  
 times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year,  
 were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered  
 as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth,  
 or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the  
 ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of  
 the civil year. The feast began after noon on  
 the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on  
 the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days.  
 But the first and last days only of the octave  
 were days of rest, Exod. 12. 14, &c. See  
 PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fif-  
 tieth day after the Passover, in memory of  
 the law's being given to Moses on mount Sinai  
 fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure  
 out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the be-  
 ginning, or on the first day of the civil year,  
 upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaim-  
 ing the beginning of the year, which was in the  
 month Tisri, answering to our September. This  
 day was kept solemn; all servile business was  
 forbid to be done upon it; and particular sa-  
 crifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scrip-  
 ture does not acquaint us with the occasion of  
 appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it  
 was in memory of the thunder and lightning  
 upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from  
 thence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was  
 in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in  
 whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham.  
 Others say, that as the seventh day of every  
 week was a sabbath, and every seventh year  
 was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the  
 seventh month was to be holy in some singular  
 manner above the rest of the months, for the  
 many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to  
 be observed in this more than any other month;  
 such as the feast of Expiation, and of Taber-  
 nacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month,  
 were in some sort a consequence of the feast of  
 Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned  
 among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were  
 celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets,  
 Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num.  
 28. 11, 12, &c. by abstaining from servile works,  
 Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry  
 of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these days  
 also some sort of entertainments were made,

1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. And God ordained it thus,  
 that by giving him the first-fruits of every  
 month they should acknowledge him as the  
 Lord of all their time, and own his providence,  
 by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept  
 upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or  
 September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or  
 Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because  
 it was instituted for the expiation of all the  
 sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the  
 Israelites, from the high-priest to the lowest of  
 the people, committed by them throughout the  
 whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly,  
 and offered several sacrifices. The high-priest,  
 after he had washed not only his hands and  
 his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his  
 whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like  
 the rest of the priests. He then neither wore  
 his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-  
 plate, because he was going to expiate his own  
 and the people's sins. He first of all offered a  
 bullock and a ram for his own sins, and those  
 of all the other priests. He put his hands upon  
 the heads of these victims, and confessed his  
 own sins, and the sins of his house: then he  
 received from the princes of the people two  
 goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a  
 burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all  
 the multitude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the  
 ceremonies used with the goats, see OFFERING.  
 The feast of Tents or Tabernacles, see TABER-  
 NACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find  
 the feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated  
 among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth  
 day of Adar; and among the other people of  
 the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the same  
 month, which answers to our February, Esth.  
 9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days  
 with fasting and crying, and other expressions  
 of vehement grief and fear; and the latter  
 with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of  
 joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or ra-  
 ther of the restoration of the temple, which had  
 been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which  
 is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gos-  
 pel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter.  
 Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights;  
 probably this happiness befell them when they  
 least expected it; and they looked upon it as a  
 new light that had risen upon them, Joseph.  
 Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account  
 of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55,  
 &c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus  
 and his brethren having defeated the army of  
 Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of  
 Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and  
 profaned, so that the courts were full of thick  
 bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the  
 altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins.  
 After having shed abundance of tears on this  
 occasion, they began to clean every thing, and  
 employed the priests in demolishing the altar  
 which had been polluted; and erected another  
 of rough-stone. They refitted the holy place  
 and the sanctuary, and placed therein the can-  
 dlestick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar  
 of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the  
 leaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on  
 fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and  
 performed the dedication of the temple in eight  
 days, with all the solemnity that circumstances  
 would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus  
 made it a law, that the feast should be kept  
 yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy  
 which God had shewed them. It is generally  
 agreed that it was during this feast our Sa-  
 viour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated  
 upon the twenty-fifth and following days of  
 the month Casleu, which answers to our No-  
 vember and December, and it is therefore said,  
 that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among  
 the primitive Christians in the public meetings  
 of the church, to shew their unity among them-  
 selves, to promote and maintain mutual cha-  
 rity, and for the relief of the poor among them,  
 at the close whereof they administered the  
 Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts  
 being abused, some think that the apostle Paul  
 abolished them, 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that  
 appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ  
 Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some  
 say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a  
 feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion  
 and death, when he instituted the sacrament  
 of bread and wine as symbols of his body and



blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings. Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a f. || 21. 8. Abraham made a f. 26. 30. Isaac made a f. || 29. 32. Laban made a f. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants. Exod. 5. 1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10. 9. 12. 14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23. 39, 41. 13. 6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23. 14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28. 17. the fifteenth day of this month is a f. 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Deut. 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f.

Judg. 14. 10. and Samson made there a f. 17. and she went before him while the f. lasted 1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20. 16. there is a yearly f. for all the family 25. 36. Nabat held a f. in his house like a king 2 Sam. 3. 20. David made Abner and his men a f. 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8. 65. 8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar 33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 2 Chr. 5. 3. the f. in the seventh month, Neh. 8. 14. 7. 8. Solomon kept the seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. 30. 22. Neh. 8. 18. Ezek. 45. 25. Esth. 1. 3. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. 12. 18. 9. Vashti made a f. || 8. 17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual f. Eccl. 10. 19. f. made for laughter, winemakes merry Isa. 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. Jer. 16. 15. enter not the house of mourning f. Ezek. 45. 23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dan. 5. 1. Belsazzar the king made a great f. Mat. 27. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15. 6. Luke 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5. 29. Levi made him a great f. in his house 14. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 27. 17. he must release one unto them at the f. John 8. 8. draw, and hear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 5. 1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6. 4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7. 8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 10. ye went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f. 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 11. 56. what think ye, that he will not come to f. 12. 12. next day much people that were come to f. 20. certain Greeks among them that came to f. 13. 29. buy what we have need of against the f. Acts 18. 21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven 10. 27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

## FEAST-DAY, days.

Hos. 2. 11. I will also cease her f.-days to cease 9. 5. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5. 21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14. 2. John 2. 23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

## FEAST of the passover.

Exod. 34. 25. not the sacrifice of f. of passover be left Mat. 26. 2. after two days is f. of pass. Mark 14. 1. Luke 22. 41. every year at f. of pass. his parents went John 13. 1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

## FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of tober. Deut. 16. 13. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16. three times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31. 10. 2 Chron. 8. 13. Ezra 3. 4. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written Zech. 14. 16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. John 7. 2. now the Jews' f. of tabernac. was at hand

## FEAST of unleavened bread.

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall obs. f. of unl. br. 23. 15. [34. 18. Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unl. br. Deut. 16. 16. appear in f. of unl. br. 2 Chron. 8. 13. 2 Chr. 30. 13. people assembled to keep f. of unl. br. 21. children of Isr. kept f. of unl. br. seven days 35. 17. f. of unl. br. sev. days, Ezra 6. 22. Ezek. 45. 21. Mat. 26. 17. first day of f. of unl. br. disciples came Mark 14. 1. after two days was f. of unl. br. Luke 22. 1.

## FEAST of weeks.

Exod. 34. 22. thou shalt obs. f. of w. Deut. 16. 10. Deut. 16. 16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8. 13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of w. 195

## FEAST, ED.

Job 1. 4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

## FEASTING.

Esth. 9. 17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make their days of f. and joy Job 1. 5. when the days of their f. were gone Eccl. 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

## FEASTS.

Lev. 23. 2. even these are my f. 4. 37, 44. Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5. 12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51. 39. in their heat I will make their f. Ezek. 45. 17. the prince's part to give offerings in f. 46. 11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8. 10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zech. 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46. Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity

## Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1. 14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble Set FEASTS.

Num. 29. 29. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3. 5. 2 Chron. 31. 3. the king's portion for the set f. Neh. 10. 33. we charged for offerings for the set f.

## Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16. 15. seven dayshalt thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2. 7. made a noise as in the solemn f.-day

## Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15. 3. when you make offer. in your sol. f. 2 Chr. 2. 4. build a house for offering on solemn f. 8. 13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1. 4. because none come to the solemn f. 2. 6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Ezek. 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46. 9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f. Hos. 2. 11. I will cease to cease her solemn f. 12. 9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Nah. 1. 15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows Mal. 2. 3. even the dung of your solemn f.

## FEATHERED, FEW.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacocks? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 68. 13. and her f. covered with yellow gold 91. 4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Ezek. 17. 3. an eagle long-winged, full of f. 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagles' f.

## FED.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock 36. 24. as he f. the asses of Zibeen his father 41. 2. and the seven kine f. in a meadow, 18. 47. 17. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48. 15. the God who f. me all my life long Exod. 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8. 3. he f. thee with manna, thou knewest not 16. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna 2 Sam. 20. 3. put the concubines inward, and f. them 1 Kings 18. 4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27. 29. over the herds that f. in Sharon Psal. 37. 3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 78. 72. so he f. them, according to his integrity 81. 16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts Jer. 5. 7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm.

8. they were as f. horses in the morning Ezek. 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f. 8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Dan. 4. 12. and all flesh was f. with it 5. 21. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zech. 11. 7. I took two staves, and 1 f. the flock Mat. 25. 37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee? Mark 5. 14. they that f. the swine fed, Luke 8. 34. Luke 16. 21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

Dan. 2. 16. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f. 5. 17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

## FEEBLE.

Gen. 30. 42. when cattle were f. he put them not in Deut. 25. 18. the Amalekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2. 15. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4. 1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were f. 2 Chron. 28. 15. carried all the f. of them on asses Neh. 4. 2. and he said, what do these f. Jews? Job 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38. 8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 105. 37. was not one f. person among their tribes Prov. 30. 26. the conies are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f. 49. 24. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f. Ezek. 7. 17. all hands shall be f. 21. 7. Zech. 12. 8. and he that is f. shall be as David 1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem to be more f. 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

## FEEBLER.

Gen. 30. 42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob's

## FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back for f. FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27. 10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food; thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle; that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle. Gen. 47. 17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30. 8.

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. Gen. 48. 15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 23. 9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23. 1. The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments. Ezek. 34. 16. I will feed them with judgment. And in Hos. 4. 16, The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. Psal. 145. 15. The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. Mat. 6. 26. The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. Isa. 40. 11. He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10. 11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, toward his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulness, redemption, ordinances and providences.

III. To Man. And then besides the common acceptance of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21. 15, 16, Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in Jer. 3. 15, I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam. 5. 2, Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal. 78. 71. He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. Jer. 6. 3, The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. Hos. 12. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as unfit to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with whole-



## FEE

some counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices. Ezek. 34. 2, 3, Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his breth. went to f. their father's flock  
16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks  
46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle  
Exod. 32. 5. and shall f. in another man's field  
34. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount  
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel  
17. 7. whom I have commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.  
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. thee  
Job 24. 2. they take a way flocks and f. thereof  
30. the worms shall f. sweetly on him  
Psalm. 28. 9. f. them, and lift them up for ever  
49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them  
78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people  
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many  
Cant. 4. 5. like two roses which f. among the lilies  
6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens  
Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner  
11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f.  
14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.  
27. 10. there shall the calf f. and shall lie down  
30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures  
40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd  
49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places  
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks  
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together  
Jer. 2. 16. the children of Noph f. on thy crown  
3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge  
6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place  
23. 2. against the shepherds that f. my people  
4. I will set up pastors which shall f. them  
50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bushan  
Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate  
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. them.  
3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock  
10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves  
32. even my servant David shall f. them  
Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat destroy him  
Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb  
9. 2. the flour and the wine-press shall not f. them  
Jonah 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water  
Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord  
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit  
3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid  
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you  
16. the shepherd shall not f. that that standeth still  
Mat. 2. 16. out of thee a Governor that shall f.  
Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine  
Acts 20. 23. take heed to f. the church of God  
1 Cor. 9. 13. they eat f. of the things of the temple  
13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor  
Rev. 7. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them  
12. 6. that they should f. her there 1260 days

## FEED, Imperatively.

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage  
27. 7. water, ye the sheep, and go, and f. them  
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of afflic-  
tion, until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 26.  
Prov. 30. 6. f. me with food convenient for me  
Cant. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents  
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock  
Zech. 11. 4. said Lord, f. the flock of the slaughter  
John 21. 15. f. my lambs | 16. f. my sheep, 17.  
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him  
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you

## I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock  
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem  
Isa. 49. 26. I will f. them that oppress thee  
Jer. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob  
53. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.  
Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains of Iar.  
14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains  
15. I will f. the flock, and cause them to lie down  
16. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment  
Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

## FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 12. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground

## FEEDST.

Psalm. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears  
Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock

## FEEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness  
28. 17. he hunt f. gluttons, shameth his father  
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.  
Isa. 44. 20. he f. on ashes, a deceived heart turned him  
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on wind, followeth east-wind  
Mic. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father f. him  
Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them  
1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk

## FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren  
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. by  
Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock  
Nah. 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?

## FEE

Mat. 8. 30. a herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.  
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle  
Luke 12. f. them. without fear, clouds without water

## FEEL.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me  
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son  
Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars  
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness  
Psalm. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns  
Eccl. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall f. no evil  
Ezek. 15. 27. seek the L. if lightly they might f. after

## FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves  
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities

## FEET.

Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came  
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till  
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded ghost  
Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.  
11. 18. get out, and the people that is at thy f.  
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat  
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.  
11. 16. all the substance which was at their f.  
28. 57. young one that cometh from between her f.  
33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one  
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan  
9. 3. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.  
10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings  
14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden  
Judg. 1. 7. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off  
3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber  
4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.  
5. 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley  
27. at her f. he bowed, at her f. he fell down dead  
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down  
8. he turned, and beheld a woman lay at his f.  
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints  
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.  
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.  
25. 17. young men that walk at the f. of my lord  
42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.  
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was light of his f. as a roe  
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters  
4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3. 13.  
12. they cut off their hands and their f.  
19. 24. Mephiboseth had not dressed his f.  
22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth  
me upon high places, Psalm. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.  
37. so that my f. did not slip, Psalm. 18. 36.

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.  
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her f.  
12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die  
15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.  
2 Kings 3. 19. no water for the cattle at their f.  
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.  
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?  
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f.  
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.  
11. 37. that they may drink the water of their f.  
21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more  
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.  
Job 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not  
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.  
13. 27. thou puttest my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou  
settest a print upon the heels of my f.  
18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.  
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.  
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame  
30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.  
31. 12. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth  
Psalm. 32. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.  
25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net  
31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room  
40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings  
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?  
66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved  
73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone  
74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations  
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters  
115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak  
116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling  
119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies  
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way  
105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path  
122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates  
Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil, 6. 15. Isa. 59. 7.  
4. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established  
5. 8. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell  
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.  
28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?  
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house  
19. 2. and he that hateth with his f. sinneth  
26. 6. cutteth off thy f. and drinketh damage  
29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.  
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes!

Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.  
18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.  
6. 2. with tawin he covered his f. with tawin did fly  
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.  
Isa. 8. 30. a herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.  
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle  
Luke 12. f. them. without fear, clouds without water  
Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me  
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son  
Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars  
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness  
Psalm. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns  
Eccl. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall f. no evil  
Ezek. 15. 27. seek the L. if lightly they might f. after  
FEELING.  
Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves  
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities  
FEET.  
Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came  
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till  
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded ghost  
Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.  
11. 18. get out, and the people that is at thy f.  
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat  
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.  
11. 16. all the substance which was at their f.  
28. 57. young one that cometh from between her f.  
33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one  
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan  
9. 3. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.  
10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings  
14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden  
Judg. 1. 7. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off  
3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber  
4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.  
5. 15. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley  
27. at her f. he bowed, at her f. he fell down dead  
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down  
8. he turned, and beheld a woman lay at his f.  
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints  
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.  
24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.  
25. 17. young men that walk at the f. of my lord  
42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.  
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was light of his f. as a roe  
3. 34. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters  
4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3. 13.  
12. they cut off their hands and their f.  
19. 24. Mephiboseth had not dressed his f.  
22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth  
me upon high places, Psalm. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.  
37. so that my f. did not slip, Psalm. 18. 36.  
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.  
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her f.  
12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die  
15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12.  
2 Kings 3. 19. no water for the cattle at their f.  
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.  
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?  
9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f.  
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.  
11. 37. that they may drink the water of their f.  
21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more  
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.  
Job 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not  
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.  
13. 27. thou puttest my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou  
settest a print upon the heels of my f.  
18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.  
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.  
29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame  
30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.  
31. 12. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth  
Psalm. 32. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.  
25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net  
31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room  
40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings  
56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?  
66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved  
73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone  
74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations  
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters  
115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak  
116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling  
119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies  
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way  
105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path  
122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates  
Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil, 6. 15. Isa. 59. 7.  
4. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established  
5. 8. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell  
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.  
28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?  
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house  
19. 2. and he that hateth with his f. sinneth  
26. 6. cutteth off thy f. and drinketh damage  
29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.  
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes!

Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.  
18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.  
6. 2. with tawin he covered his f. with tawin did fly  
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

## FEE

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to soj.  
26. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down  
32. 30. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass  
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.  
49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.  
52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings  
60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious  
Jer. 13. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountains  
18. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their f.  
18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my f.  
38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned  
Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.  
Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight f.  
2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f.  
2. and the Spirit set me upon my f. 3. 24.  
16. 25. hast opened thy f. to every one that passed by  
24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.  
23. 2. tires shall be on your hands, shoes on your f.  
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.  
32. 2. thou troublest the waters with thy f.  
34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your f.  
39. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.  
37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.  
Dan. 2. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, 42.  
34. a stone smote the image upon his f.  
41. thou swatest the f. and toes part of clay  
7. 7. and stamped the residue with the f. of it, 19.  
10. 6. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. | 2. 18.  
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.  
15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings  
Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olives  
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,  
shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.  
15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' f.  
18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into fire  
22. they held him by the f. and worshipped him  
Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace  
7. 38. she kissed his f. and anointed them  
45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my f.  
8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus  
41. Jairus fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him  
10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word  
15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.  
24. 39. behold my hands and my f. that it is I  
40. he shewed them his hands and his f.  
John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 3.  
12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus  
20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the f.  
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength  
4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. | 5. 2.  
5. 9. the f. of them who have buried their husband  
7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.  
13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to loose  
51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them  
14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f.  
10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped  
16. 24. who made their f. fast in the stocks  
21. 11. Agabus bowed his own hands and f.  
22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel  
26. 16. but rise, and stand upon your f.  
Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood  
10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel  
1 Cor. 12. 21. nor head to the f. I have no need of you  
Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of gospel  
Heb. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.  
Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy f.  
10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of fire  
11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their f.  
12. 2. his f. were as f. of a bear, mouth of a lion  
22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.  
At his FEET.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his f.  
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.  
Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning  
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said  
2 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shuam fell at his f.  
Esth. 3. 3. Esth. fell down at his f. and besought him  
Hab. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his f.  
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.  
Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.  
7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his f.  
Luke 7. 38. she stood at his f. behind him, weeping  
John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying  
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost  
10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f.  
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead  
19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him

FEET joined with sole or soles.  
Deut. 11. 24. soles of your f. tread shall be yours  
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' f. 4. 18.  
1 Kings 5. 3. till L. put them under the soles of his f.  
19. 24. with soles of my f. have dried, Isa. 37. 25.  
Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the soles of thy f.  
Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of their f. was like a calf's foot  
43. 7. the place of soles of my f. no more defiled  
Mal. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under s. of your f.

## Under FEET.

Exod. 24. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone  
2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psalm. 18. 9.  
33. yea, they are fallen under my f.



## FEL

*Psal.* 8. 6. thou hast put all things under his f.  
*1 Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.  
 47. 3. he shall subdue the nations under our f.  
*91.* 13. the dragon shalt thou trample under f.  
*Isa.* 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under f.  
 23. 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodd. under f.  
*Lam.* 3. 34. to crush under his f. all prisoners  
*Mat.* 7. 6. lest they trample them under their f.  
*Rom.* 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan under your f.  
*1 Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies under his f.  
*Heb.* 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his f.  
*Rev.* 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her f.  
 FEET with wash, or washed.  
*Gen.* 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your f.  
 19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your f.  
 34. 32. and Laban gave water to wash his f.  
 43. 24. gave them water, and they washed their f.  
*Exod.* 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their f. thereat, 21. | 40. 31.  
*Judg.* 19. 21. Levite and concubine washed their f.  
*1 Sam.* 25. 41. to wash the f. of servants of my lord  
*2 Sam.* 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy f.  
*Psal.* 58. 10. shall wash his f. in blood of the wicked  
*Eccl.* 5. 3. have washed my f. how shall I defile them?  
*Luke* 7. 38. she began to wash his f. with tears  
 44. but she hath washed my f. with tears  
*John* 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples' f.  
 6. Peter saith to him, Lord dost thou wash my f.?  
 8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my f.  
 10. needeth not save to wash his f. but to clean  
 12. so after he had washed their f. he said to them  
 14. if I your Ld. and Master have washed your f.  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have washed the saints' f.  
 FEIGN.  
*2 Sam.* 14. 2. I pray f. thyself to be a mourner  
*1 Kings* 14. 5. she shall f. herself to be another woman.  
*Luke* 20. 20. which should f. themselves just men  
 FEIGNED.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands  
*2 Sam.* 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience unto me, *Psal.* 18. 44.  
*Psal.* 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of my lips  
 66. † 3. thine enemies shall yield f. obedience  
 81. 15. the haters of the Lord yielded f. obedience  
*2 Pet.* 2. 3. with f. words make merchandise of you  
 FEIGNEST.  
*1 Kings* 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?  
*Neh.* 6. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart  
 FEIGNEDLY.  
*Jer.* 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord  
 FELL.  
*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance f.  
 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.  
 15. 12. a deep sleep f. on Abram, and lo, a horror  
 25. † 18. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren  
 43. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck  
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground  
 45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept  
 46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept  
*Exod.* 32. 23. there f. of the people 3000 men  
*Lev.* 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot f. 10.  
*Num.* 11. 4. the mixed multitude f. a lusting  
 9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it  
 14. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 16. 29. 45. | 20. 6.  
*Josh.* 8. 25. that all that f. that day, were 12,000  
 11. 7. so Joshua came and f. upon them  
 22. 20. and wrath f. on all the congregation  
*Judg.* 4. 16. Sisera's host f. on the edge of the sword  
 5. 27. Sisera f. || 8. 10. for there f. 120,000 men  
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it f.  
 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 42,000  
 16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people  
 20. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men  
*1 Sam.* 4. 10. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen  
 18. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate  
 11. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people  
 14. 13. the Philistines f. before Jonathan  
 19. † 24. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day  
 28. 18. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests  
 25. 24. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said  
 24. 20. Saul f. straightaway along on the earth  
 29. 3. I found no fault in him since he f. on me  
 30. 13. because three days ago I f. sick  
 31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and f. upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer f. likewise, *1 Chr.* 10. 4, 5.  
*2 Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth f. and became lame  
 11. 17. there f. some of the people of David  
 13. 2. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar  
 8. Joab's sword f. out, as he went forth  
 29. 9. they f. all seven together in days of harvest  
 22. they f. by the hand of David, *1 Chron.* 20. 8.  
*1 Kings* 2. 25. Beniah f. on Adonijah that he died  
 32. who f. upon two men more righteous than he  
 34. Beniah f. on Joab | 46. Beniah f. on Shimei  
 22. † 19. so Israel f. from the house of David  
 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick  
 17. 17. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore  
 18. 38. fire of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice  
 20. 30. a wall f. on 27,000 men that were left  
*2 Kings* 1. 13. third captain f. on knees before Elijah

## FEL

*2 Kings* 2. 13. took mantle of Elijah that f. from him  
 4. 8. it f. on a day Elisha passed to Shunem, 11.  
 18. it f. on a day the king went to the reapers  
 37. Shunemite f. at his feet and bowed herself  
 6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried  
 6. and the man of God said, where f. it?  
 7. 20. so it f. out to him, the people trode on it  
 25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king  
*1 Chr.* 12. 19. there f. some of Manasseh to David  
 21. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men  
 27. 24. because there f. wrath for it against Israel  
*2 Chron.* 15. 9. for they f. to David out of Israel  
 17. 10. the fear of Lord f. on all kingdoms of lands  
 20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Lord  
 21. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness  
 25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. upon my hands  
*Ezra* 9. 5. I f. on my knees and spread my hands  
*Esth.* 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.  
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai f. upon them  
*Job* 1. 15. the Sabaeans f. on the asses, and took them  
 17. Chaldeans f. on camels, and carried them away  
 19. the house f. on young iron, and they are dead  
*Psal.* 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.  
 78. 64. their priests f. by sword, widows not lament  
 105. 38. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt  
*Jer.* 39. 9. those that f. away, that f. to him, 52. 15.  
 46. 16. one f. upon another, and they said, arise  
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy  
 5. 13. and the children f. under the wood  
*Ezek.* 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.  
 39. 23. so f. they all by the sword  
*Dan.* 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying  
 7. 20. other which came up, before whom three f.  
 10. 7. but a great quaking f. upon them  
*Jonah* 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah  
*Mark.* 7. 25. the house f. not | 27. it f. *Luke* 6. 49.  
 13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.  
 5. some f. upon stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6.  
 7. and some f. among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.  
 8. other f. into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8.  
*Mark* 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him, f. at his feet  
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and f. at his feet  
 9. 20. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming  
 14. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed  
*Luke* 1. 12. and fear f. upon Zacharias  
 8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep  
 10. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.  
 13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.  
 15. 20. his father f. on his neck and kissed him  
 16. 21. crumbs which f. from the rich man's table  
*John* 18. 6. went backward and f. to the ground  
*Acts* 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression f.  
 26. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias  
 7. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep  
 9. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice  
 15. 13. Peter f. from his eyes as it had been scales  
 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trance  
 44. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.  
 12. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands  
 13. 11. there f. from him a mist and a darkness  
 36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption  
 19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus  
 20. 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus  
 37. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him  
 22. 7. I f. unto the ground, and heard a voice  
*Rom.* 11. 22. on them which f. severity  
 15. 3. reproaches of them reproached thee f. on me  
*1 Cor.* 10. 8. and in one day twenty-three thousand  
*Heb.* 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness  
*2 Pet.* 3. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue  
 Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I f. at his feet as dead  
 6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth  
 8. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven  
 11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them  
 13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake  
 16. 2. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore  
 19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.  
 21. there f. on men great hail out of heaven  
 19. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him  
 See FACE, FACES.  
 FELL down.  
*Nam.* 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.  
*Deut.* 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 25.  
*Josh.* 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat  
*Judg.* 5. 27. where he bowed there he f. down dead  
 19. 26. the concubine f. down at door of the house  
*1 Sam.* 17. 52. the Philistines f. down by the way  
 31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, *1 Chr.* 10. 1.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. so they f. down together  
 23. Ashbel f. down there, and died in the place  
 25. 18. Ahimaaz f. down | 19. 18. Shimei f. down  
*1 Kings* 1. 2. and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice  
*2 Chr.* 5. 23. there f. d. many slain, war was of God  
 3. 13. 17. there f. down of Israel 500,000 men  
*Esth.* 8. 3. Esther f. down at Ahasuerus' feet  
*Job* 1. 20. Job f. d. on the ground and worshipped  
*Psal.* 107. 12. they f. down, there was none to help  
*Dan.* 3. 7. all nations f. d. and worshipped image  
 23. these three f. down bound in the furnace  
*Mat.* 2. 11. wise men f. down and worshipped him

## FEL

*Mat.* 18. 26. the serv. therefore f. down, saying, 29.  
*Mark* 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him  
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down  
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees  
 8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus  
 41. Jairus f. down | 17. 16. the Samaritan f. d.  
*John* 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying  
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias f. down | 10. Sapphira f. down  
 10. 25. Cornelius f. down | 16. 29. jailer f. down  
 19. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter  
 20. 9. Eutychus f. down from the third loft  
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down  
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.  
 22. 8. John f. down to worship before the angel  
 FELL.  
*2 Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall f. every good tree  
 FELL'D.  
*2 Kings* 3. 25. and there f. all the good trees  
 FELL'D.  
*Isa.* 14. 8. saying, no f. is come up against us  
 FELLEST.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 34. as a man before wicked men, so f. thou  
 FELLING.  
*2 Kings* 6. 5. as one was f. a beam, the axe-head fell  
 FELLOES.  
*1 Kings* 7. 33. their f. and their spokes were molten  
 FELLOW.  
*Gen.* 19. 9. they said, this one f. came in to sojourn  
*Exod.* 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy f.?  
 18. † 16. and I judge between a man and his f.  
*1 Kings* 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his f.  
 22. the Lord set every man's sword against his f.  
 through all the host, *1 Sam.* 14. 20.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 15. that ye have brought this f. to play  
 the madman; shall this f. come into my house?  
 25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this f. hath  
 29. 4. make this f. return, he may go to his place  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. caught every one his f. by the head  
*1 Kings* 22. 27. put this f. in prison, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.  
*2 Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this mad f. to thee?  
*Eccl.* 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his f.  
*Isa.* 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his f.  
*Jonah* 1. 7. they said every one to his f. cast lots  
*Zeck.* 11. † 9. eat every one the flesh of his f.  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and  
 against the man that is my f. aith Lord of hosts  
 12. 24. this f. doth not cast out devils but by  
 26. 61. this f. said, I am able to destroy the temple  
 71. this f. was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.  
*Luke* 23. 2. we found this f. perverting the nation  
*John* 9. 29. as for this f. we know not whence he is  
 11. 16. Didymus said to his f. disciples, let us go  
*Acts* 17. 118. some said, what will this base f. say?  
 18. 13. this f. persuaded men to worship God  
 22. 22. away with such a f. from the earth  
 24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent f.  
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.  
*Eph.* 2. 19. but f. citizens with saints and household  
 FELLOW-HEIRS.  
*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be f.-heirs  
 FELLOW-HELPER.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 23. Titus my f.-helper concerning you  
 FELLOW-HELPERS.  
*3 John* 8. that we might be f.-helpers to the truth  
 FELLOW-LABOURER.  
*1 Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timotheus our f.-labourer  
*Phil.* 1. Paul to Philemon our f.-labourer  
 FELLOW-LABOURERS.  
*Phil.* 4. 3. Clement, with other my f.-labourers  
*Phil.* 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my f.-labourers  
 FELLOW-PRISONER.  
*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my f.-prisoner saluteth you  
*Phil.* 23. Epaphras my f.-prisoner in Christ  
 FELLOW-PRISONERS.  
*Rom.* 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my f.-prisoners  
 FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.  
*Mat.* 18. 28. found one of his f.-serv. who owed him  
 29. his f.-servant fell down at his feet, saying  
 31. so when his f.-servants saw what was done  
 33. have had compassion on f.-serv. as I on thee  
 24. 49. and shall begin to smite his f.-servants  
*Col.* 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our f.-servant  
 4. 7. Tychicus, who is a f.-servant in the Lord  
*Rev.* 6. 11. till their f.-servants should be fulfilled  
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy f.-servant, 22. 9.  
 FELLOW-SOLDIER.  
*Phil.* 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my f.-soldier  
*Phil.* 2. Paul to Archippus our f.-soldier  
 FELLOW-WORKERS.  
*Col.* 4. 11. these only are my f.-workers to kingdom  
 FELLOWS.  
*Judg.* 11. 37. hewail my virginity, I and my f.  
 18. 25. lest angry f. run on thee, and thou lose life  
 20. † 11. all Israel were gathered f. as one man  
*2 Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the virgins, uncovered herself  
*Psal.* 45. 7. with oil of gladness above f. *Ash.* 1. 9.  
 14. 17. behold all my f. shall be ashamed  
*Ezek.* 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his f.  
*Dan.* 2. 13. they sought Daniel and his f. to be slain  
 18. that Daniel and his f. should not perish



## FER

*Dan.* 7. 20. whose look was more stout than his *f.*  
*Zeck.* 3. 8. thou and thy *f.* that set before thee  
*Acts* 11. 16. like to children calling to their *f.*  
*Mats* 17. 5. Jews took lewd *f.* of the baser sort  
FELLOWSHIP.

*Lev.* 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*  
*Ps.* 94. 20. shall the throne of iniqu. have *f.* with thee?  
*Pets* 2. 42. they contin. in apostles' doctrine and *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 9. ye were called to the *f.* of his son  
*10.* 20. not that ye should have *f.* with devils  
*2 Cor.* 6. 14. what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkness?  
8. 4. take on us the *f.* of ministering to the saints  
*Gal.* 2. 9. they gave to me the right hand of *f.*  
*Eph.* 3. 3. to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery  
5. 11. have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness  
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your *f.* in the gospel till now  
2. 1. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if any bowels  
3. 10. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings  
*1 John* 1. 3. thy ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son *J. C.*  
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in  
7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* one with another  
FELT.

*Gen.* 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him  
31. † 34. Laban *f.* all the tent, but found them not  
*Exod.* 10. 21. over land, even darkness, and *f.* it not  
*Prov.* 23. 35. they have beaten me, and *f.* it not  
*Mark* 5. 29. she *f.* she was healed of that plague  
*Acts* 28. 5. he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm  
FEMALE.

*Gen.* 1. 27. male and *f.* created he them, 5. 2.  
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*  
7. 2. take to thee by sevens, the male and the *f.*  
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*  
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*  
*Lev.* 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*  
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*  
4. 23. offering a *f.* without blemish, 32. | 5. 6.  
7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*  
27. 4. if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels  
5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, 7.  
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels  
*Num.* 5. 3. both male and *f.* shall ye put out  
*Deut.* 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*  
7. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among you  
*Mat.* 19. 4. made them male and *f.* *Mark* 10. 6.  
*Gal.* 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*  
FENCE.

*Ps.* 62. 3. ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*  
FENCED.  
*Job* 10. 11. he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews  
19. 8. he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass  
*Isa.* 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it  
FENCED.

*Deut.* 28. 52. till thy high and *f.* walls come down  
*2 Sam.* 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be *f.*  
*2 Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall smite every *f.* city  
10. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour  
17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, 18. 8.  
19. † 24. I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places  
with the sole of my feet, *Isa.* 37. † 25.  
*Isa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall  
*Jer.* 15. 20. I will make thee a *f.* brzen wall  
*Ezek.* 36. 35. waste and ruined cities are become *f.*  
*Hab.* 2. † 1. I will set me upon the *f.* place  
FENCED cities.

*Num.* 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities  
*Deut.* 3. 5. all these cities were *f.* with walls  
9. 1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven  
*Josh.* 10. 20. the rest of them entered into *f.* cities  
14. 12. and that the cities were great and *f.*  
*1 Sam.* 6. 18. golden mice, accord. to dumb. of *f.* cities  
*2 Sam.* 20. 6. pursue, lest he get *f.* cities and escape  
*2 Kings* 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the  
*f.* cities of Judah and took them, 2 *Chr.* 12. 4.  
19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f.* cities  
*2 Chron.* 8. 5. Solomon built *f.* cities with walls  
12. 4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah  
14. 6. Asa built *f.* cities in Judah, had had rest  
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, 19.  
19. 3. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Jud.  
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah  
33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f.* cities  
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities  
*Dan.* 11. 15. King of north shall take most *f.* cities  
*Hos.* 14. 4. Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities  
*Zeph.* 1. 16. day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers  
FENS.

*Job* 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*  
FERRET.

*Lev.* 11. 30. the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean  
FERRY-BOAT.

*2 Sam.* 19. 18. there went a *f.*-boat for king's house.

FERVENT.  
*Acts* 18. 25. Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught  
*Rom.* 12. 11. *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord  
*2 Cor.* 7. 7. he told us your *f.* mind toward me  
*Jam.* 5. 16. *f.* prayer of a righteous man avails much  
*1 Pet.* 4. 8. above all things have *f.* charity

## FEW

*2 Pet.* 3. 10. elements shall melt with *f.* heat, 12.  
FERVENTLY.  
*Col.* 4. 12. Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a  
FETCH. [pure heart *f.*

*Gen.* 18. 5. I will *f.* a morsel of bread, and comfort  
27. 9. go, *f.* me two good kids of the goats, 13.  
45. then I will send and *f.* thee from thence  
*Exod.* 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it  
*Num.* 20. 10. must we *f.* water out of this rock?  
*Deut.* 19. 12. the elders shall send and *f.* him  
24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, 19.  
30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee  
*Judg.* 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah  
10. 10. take men to *f.* victuals for the people  
*1 Sam.* 4. 3. let us *f.* the ark of the covenant  
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you  
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send, *f.* Saul, 20. 31.  
26. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear  
*2 Sam.* 5. 23. but *f.* a compass behind them  
14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished  
20. to *f.* about this form of speech Joab does this  
*1 Kings* 17. 10. *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water  
11. as she was going to *f.* it, he called her  
*2 Kings* 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him  
*2 Chron.* 18. 8. *f.* quickly Micahiah the son of Imlah  
*Job* 36. 13. *f.* olive-branches, pine and myrtle  
*Job* 36. 13. I will *f.* my knowledge from afar  
*Isa.* 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will *f.* wine  
*Jer.* 36. 21. the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll  
*Acts* 16. 37. let them come themselves and *f.* us out  
FETCHED.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*  
7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good  
27. 14. Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother  
*Judg.* 18. 18. they *f.* the carved image, the ephod  
*1 Sam.* 7. 1. men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord  
10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence  
*2 Sam.* 4. 6. as though they would have *f.* wheat  
9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth  
11. 27. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house  
14. 2. Jonab *f.* from Tekoa a wise woman  
*1 Kings* 7. 13. king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre  
9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 430 talents  
*2 Kings* 3. 9. *f.* a compass of seven days' journey  
11. 4. Jehoinda sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds  
*2 Chron.* 1. 17. *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse  
12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields  
*Jer.* 26. 23. and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt  
*Acts* 23. 13. and from thence we *f.* a compass  
FETCHETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe  
FETTERS.  
*Judg.* 16. 21. they bound Samson with *f.* of brass  
*2 Sam.* 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy  
feet put into *f.*  
*2 Kings* 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and  
bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer.* 39. 17. 32. | 11.  
*2 Chron.* 32. 11. Manasseh was bound with *f.*  
36. 6. Jehoiahim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon  
*Psal.* 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with *f.*  
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron  
*Mark* 5. 4. being often bound with *f.* *Luke* 8. 29.  
FEVER.

*Deut.* 25. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*  
*Mat.* 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's  
mother sick of a *f.* *Mark* 1. 30. *Luke* 4. 38.  
*John* 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him  
*Acts* 23. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*  
FEW.

*Gen.* 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days  
27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn  
34. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me  
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been  
*Lev.* 26. 22. I will make you *f.* *Deut.* 4. 27. | 28. 62.  
*Num.* 9. 20. the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.  
13. 18. see the people whether they be *f.* or many  
26. 54. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, 35. 8.  
56. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*  
*Deut.* 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a *f.*  
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*  
*1 Sam.* 14. 16. no restraint, to save by many or *f.*  
17. 23. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?  
*2 Chron.* 29. 34. but the priests were too *f.*  
*Nek.* 2. 12. I arose, I and some *f.* men with me  
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein  
*Job* 10. 20. are not my days *f.*? cease then, let alone  
14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble  
16. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go  
32. † 6. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old  
*Psal.* 109. 8. let his days be *f.* and let another take  
*Ecc.* 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*  
9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it  
12. 3. the grindstone ceases, because they are *f.*  
*Isa.* 10. 19. the rest of the trees of the forest shall be *f.*  
24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left  
41. † 14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel  
*Ezek.* 5. 3. thou shalt also take a *f.* in number  
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword  
*Dan.* 11. 20. within *f.* days he shall be destroyed

## FIE

*Mat.* 7. 14. strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it  
9. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke* 10. 2.  
15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark* 8. 7.  
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, 22. 14.  
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, 23.  
*Mark* 6. 5. laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them  
*Luke* 12. 48. shall be beaten with *f.* stripes  
13. 23. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?  
*Acts* 24. 4. that thou wouldest hear us a *f.* words  
*Eph.* 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in *f.* words  
*Heb.* 12. 10. for they verify for a *f.* days chastened us  
12. 22. for I have written unto you in *f.* words  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *f.* that, eight souls were saved  
*Ren.* 2. 14. I have a *f.* things against thee, 20.  
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis

But a FEW.  
*Gen.* 29. 20. they seemed to him but a *f.* days  
*Lev.* 25. 52. if there remain but *f.* years to jubilee  
*Josh.* 7. 3. the men of Ai are but *f.*  
*1 Chron.* 10. 19. when ye were but *f.* *Psal.* 105. 12.  
*Jer.* 42. 2. for we are left but a *f.* of many  
Not a FEW.  
*2 Kings* 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*  
*Isa.* 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*  
*Jer.* 30. 19. multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*  
*Acts* 17. 4. chief women not a *f.* | 12. of men not a *f.*

*Num.* 33. 54. to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance  
*Job* 30. 1. but they were *f.* of days than I  
FEWEST.

*Deut.* 7. 7. for ye were *f.* of all people  
FEWNESS.  
*Lev.* 25. 16. according to a *f.* of years diminish price  
FIDELITY.  
*Tit.* 2. 10. servants not purloining, showing good *f.*  
FIELD.

*Gen.* 23. 11. the *f.* gave I thee, and the cave therein  
20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham  
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*  
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*  
49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, 50. 13.  
*Exod.* 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten  
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed therewith  
*Lev.* 19. 19. shall not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed  
25. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard  
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*  
27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, 18.  
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*  
*Deut.* 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*  
*Josh.* 15. 18. to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg.* 1. 14.  
*Ruth.* 2. 8. go not to glean in another *f.*, but abide  
5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi  
*2 Sam.* 2. † 16. place was called the *f.* of strong men  
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley  
31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?  
*2 Kings* 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is  
in highway of the fuller's *f.* *Isa.* 7. 3. | 36. 2.  
*Nek.* 13. 10. the Levites fled every one to his *f.*  
*Psal.* 96. 12. let the *f.* be joyful and all therein  
*Prov.* 24. 30. I went by the *f.* of the slothful  
27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*  
31. 16. she considereth a *f.* and buyeth it  
*Ecc.* 5. 9. the king himself is served by the *f.*  
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that lay *f.* to *f.*, till no place  
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*  
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither?  
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Mic.* 3. 12.  
32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.  
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.*, nor seed  
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 18. was planted in a good *f.* by great waters  
*Joel* 1. 10. the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth  
*Mark.* 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his *f.* 31.  
38. the *f.* is the world, good seed childr. of kindg.  
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure  
hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*  
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* 10.  
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts* 1. 19.  
*Luke* 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the *f.*  
*Acts* 1. 18. this man purchased a *f.* with reward of  
Fruitful FIELD.

*2 Kings* 19. † 23. I will enter his *f.* *Isa.* 37. † 24.  
*Isa.* 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful *f.*  
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful *f.*  
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilderness be a fruitful *f.* and the fruitful *f.* be counted a forest  
16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 5. he planted the seed in a fruitful *f.*

In the FIELD.  
*Gen.* 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the *f.*  
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*  
29. 2. he looked, and behold a well in the *f.*  
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*  
*Exod.* 9. 19. send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*  
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*  
25. 16. to-day ye shall not find it in the *f.*  
*Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*  
22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*  
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*



*Deut.* 28.16. cursed shalt thou be in city and in the f. *Lev.* 13.9. angel came to woman as she sat in the f. *1 Sam.* 6.13. which stone remaineth in f. of Joshua *10.3.1. I will stand beside my father in the f.* *30.11. and they found an Egyptian in the f.* *2 Sam.* 14.6. two sons, and they two strove in the f. *1 Kings* 11.29. and they two were alone in the f. *14.11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f.* *21.24. him that dieth of Ahab in the f.* fowls eat *1 Chron.* 19.9. kings were by themselves in the f. *27.26. over them that did the work in the f.* *Job* 24.6. they reap every one his corn in the f. *Psal.* 78.12. marvellous things in the f. of Zoan, 43. *Prov.* 24.27. make it fit for thyself in the f. *Jer.* 14.5. yea, the hind calved in the f. *17.3. O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil* *41.8. for we have treasures in the f. of wheat* *Ezek.* 7.15. he that is in the f. shall die by the sword *26.6. he shall say thy daughters in the f.* *8. Mic.* 4.10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab. *Zech.* 10.1. shall give to every one grass in the f. *Mul.* 3.11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f. *Mat.* 24.18. neither let him who is in the f. return to take his clothes, *Mark* 13.16. *Luke* 17.31. 40. then shall two be in the f. *Luke* 17.36. *Luke* 2.8. there were shepherds abiding in the f. *12.23. clothe the grass which is to-day in the f.* *15.25. now his elder son was in the f.* heard music *Into the FIELD.* *Num.* 22.23. ass turned aside, and went into the f. *Judg.* 9.42. the people went into the f. *1 Sam.* 6.14. the cart came into the f. of Joshua *20.11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the f.* *2 Sam.* 11.23. the men came out unto us into the f. *12.10. removed Amasa out of the way into the f.* *2 Kings* 4.39. one went into f. and gathered gourds *Can.* 7.11. my beloved, let us go forth into the f. *Jer.* 6.25. go not forth into f. nor walk by the way *14.18. if I go forth into the f. behold the slain* *Of the FIELD.* *Gen.* 2.5. God made every plant and herb of the f. *34.7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the f.* *47.24. four parts your own, for seed of the f.* *Lev.* 26.4. the trees of the f. yield fruit *27.28. no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold* *Deut.* 20.19. for the tree of the f. is man's life *Judg.* 5.4. when thou marchest out of the f. *19.16. came an old man from his work out of the f.* *Ruth* 2.3. on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz *1 Sam.* 11.5. Saul came after the herd out of the f. *2 Kings* 9.25. cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth *37. carcass shall be as dung upon the face of the f.* *Job* 5.23. shall be in league with the stones of the f. *Psal.* 103.15. as a flower of the f. he flourisheth *Can.* 2.7. I charge you by the roses of the f. *3.5. Isa.* 37.27. the inhabitants were as grass of the f. *40.6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f.* *43.20. the beast of the f. shall honour me* *55.12. all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands* *Jer.* 4.17. as keepers of the f. are they against her *12.14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f.* *Lam.* 4.9. stricken for want of the fruits of the f. *Ezek.* 16.7. caused thee to multiply as bud of the f. *17.24. all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord* *24.27. the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit* *36.30. I will multiply the increase of the f.* *39.10. so they shall take no wood out of the f.* *Dan.* 4.15. in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew *Hos.* 4.4. as hemlock in the furrows of the f. *11.11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the f.* *Joel* 1.11. because the harvest of the f. is perished *12. even all the trees of the f. are withered* *19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f.* *Mic.* 1.6. I will make Samaria as a heap of the f. *Mat.* 6.23. consider the lilies of the f. how they grow *30. wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f.* *13.36. declare the parable of the tares of the f.* *See BEASTS.* *Open FIELD.* *Lev.* 14.7. shall let living bird loose into the open f. *17.5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f.* *Jer.* 9.22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open f. *Ezek.* 16.5. but thou wast cast out in the open f. *32.4. I will cast thee forth upon the open f.* *33.27. him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts* *39.5. thou shalt fall upon the open f.* *saith Lord G.* *FIELDS.* *Ezod.* 8.13. the frogs died out of the houses and f. *Lev.* 25.31. shall be counted as the f. of the country *27.22. which is not of the f. his possession* *Num.* 16.14. thou hast not given us inheritance of f. *20.17. we will not pass through the f. or through the vineyards,* *21.22. Deut.* 11.15. and I will send grass into thy f. *32.13. that he might eat the increase of the f.* *32. his vine is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah* *Josh.* 21.12. but the f. and villages gave they to Caleb *1 Sam.* 8.14. he will take your f. and vineyards *22.7. will the son of Jesse give each of you f?* *25.15. they were a wall to us when we were in f.*

*1 Kings* 2.26. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f. *16.4. him that dieth of Baasha in the f. shall the fowls of the air eat* *1 Chron.* 16.32. let the f. rejoice, and all therein *27.25. and over the store-houses in the f. in cities* *2 Chron.* 26.10. had vine-dressers in fruitful f. *Job* 5.10. and who sendeth waters upon the f. *Psal.* 107.37. and sow thee f. and plant vineyards *132.6. we found it in the f. of the wood* *Prov.* 8.26. while as yet he had not made the f. *23.10. and enter into the f. of the futility* *Isa.* 16.8. for f. of Heshbon languish and vine of Sib. *32.12. they shall lament for tents, the pleasant f.* *Jer.* 6.12. their f. shall be turned to others, 8.10. *13.27. I have seen thine abominations in the f.* *32.15. f. shall be possessed again in this land* *43. f. bought || 44. men shall buy f. for money* *39.10. Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time* *Obad.* 7. the captains of forces which were in the f. *13. Obad.* 19. they shall possess the f. of Ephraim *Mic.* 2.2. they covet f. and take them by violence *4. turning away, he hath divided our f.* *Hab.* 3.17. although the f. shall yield no meat *Mark* 2.23. he went through the corn f. *Luke* 6.1. *John* 4.35. lift up your eyes, and look on the f. *Jam.* 5.4. the labourers, which reaped down your f. *Open FIELDS.* *Lev.* 14.53. he shall let go the living bird into open f. *Num.* 19.16. one slain with a sword in the open f. *2 Sam.* 11.1. servants are encamped in the open f. *Ezek.* 29.5. thou shalt fall upon the open f. *FIERCE.* *Gen.* 49.7. cursed be thy anger, for it was f. *Deut.* 28.20. L. bring a nation of a f. countenance *Job* 4.10. the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken *10.16. thou hast met me as a f. lion, thou shewest* *28.6. nor hath the f. lion passed by it* *41.10. none is so f. that dare stir him up* *Isa.* 19.4. and a f. king shall rule over them, *saith Ld.* *33.19. thou shalt not see f. people, of deeper speech* *Dan.* 8.23. a king of f. countenance shall stand up *Hab.* 1.8. horses are more f. than the evening wolves *Nat.* 8.28. two possessed with devils, exceeding f. *Luke* 23.5. and they were more f. saying, he stirreth *2 Tim.* 3.3. for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers *Jam.* 3.4. the ships which are driven of f. winds *See ANGER, WRATH.* *FIERCENESS.* *Job* 39.24. he swallowed the ground with f. and rage *Jer.* 25.38. land desolate for the f. of the oppressor *See ANGER, WRATH.* *FIERCER.* *2 Sam.* 19.43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr. *FIERY.* *Num.* 21.6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people *8. make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole* *Deut.* 8.15. wherein were f. serpents and scorpions *33.2. from his right-hand went a f. law for them* *Psa.* 21.9. shalt make them as a f. oven in thy anger *Isa.* 14.29. and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent *Dan.* 3.6. into the midst of a f. furnace, 11, 15, 21. *17. if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace* *23. three men fell down into midst of f. furnace* *26. came near to the mouth of the f. furnace* *7.9. his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels* *1. a stream issued and came forth from him* *Nat.* 2.13. the chariots shall be with f. torches *Eph.* 6.16. able to quench the f. darts of the wicked *Heb.* 10.27. a certain fearful looking for of judgment, and f. indignation *1 Pet.* 4.12. think it not strange concerning f. trial *FIFTH.* *Gen.* 30.17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar *Josh.* 19.24. and the f. lot came out for Asher *2 Sam.* 2.23. Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib *3.27. Abner under the f. rib || 4.6. Ish-bosheth* *10.20. Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died* *Neh.* 6.5. Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah *Rev.* 6.9. when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls *9.1. the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall* *16.10. f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast* *21.20. the f. a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius* *See DAY, PART.* *FIFTH MONTH.* *Num.* 33.38. Aaron died the first day of the f. m. *2 Kings* 25.8. f. m. came Nebuzaradan, *Jer.* 52.12. *1 Chron.* 27.8. the fifth captain for the f. month *Ezra* 7.8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. *9.23.1. in the f. month, Hananiah spake unto me* *Ezek.* 20.1. in the f. month the elders sat before me *Ezek.* 7.3. saying, should I weep in the f. month? *5. when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month* *8.19. fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy and gladn.* *FIFTH YEAR.* *Lev.* 19.25. in the f. y. ye shall eat the fruit thereof *1 Kings* 14.25. in the f. year of king Rehoboam, Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, *2 Chron.* 12.2. *2 Kings* 8.16. in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began *Jer.* 36.9. in f. y. of Jehoiakim, proclaimed a fast

*Ezek.* 1.2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity *FIFTEEN.* *Gen.* 7.20. f. cubits upward did the waters prevail *Ezod.* 27.14. the hangings to be f. cubits, 15, 138.14. *1 Lev.* 27.7. then thy estimation shall be f. shekels *2 Sam.* 9.10. now Ziba had f. sons, and 20 servants *19.17. Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan* *1 Kings* 7.3. that lay on 45 pillars, f. in a row *2 Kings* 14.17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash f. years *20.6. I will add to thy days f. years, and deliver thee from Assyria, 2 Chr.* 25.25. *Isa.* 38.5. *Ezek.* 45.12. f. shekels shall be your maneh *Hos.* 3.2. I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver *John* 11.18. Bethany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem *Acts* 27.28. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms *Gal.* 1.18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter f. days *FIFTEENTH.* *2 Kings* 14.23. in f. year of Amaziah, Jeroboam began *1 Chr.* 24.14. f. to Bilgah || 25.22. f. to Jerimoth *2 Chr.* 15.10. gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year *Luke* 3.1. in f. year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar *FIFTEENTH DAY.* *Ezod.* 16.1. came to Sin, on f. day of second month *Lev.* 23.6. on the f. day of the same month is feast of unleavened bread to L. *Num.* 28.17. || 33.3. *34. the f. day of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles to Lord, 39. Num.* 29.12. *1 Kings* 12.32. on the f. d. of the eighth month was Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33. *Ezth.* 9.18. on the f. day they rested yearly, 21. *Ezek.* 32.17. f. day of twelfth year came the word *45.25. in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days* *FIFTY.* *Gen.* 6.15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits *18.24. not spare the place for f. righteous || 26. Ezod.* 26.5. f. loops shalt thou make, 10 || 36. 12, 17. *6. shalt make f. taches of gold, 11 || 36. 13, 18. 27.12. shall be hangings of f. cubits, 38.12. 30.23. of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels, of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels* *Lev.* 23.16. after the 7th sabbath, number f. days *27.3. of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver* *16. a homer of barley seed be valued at f. shekels* *Num.* 4.3. from thirty years old and upward, even to f. years old, 23, 30, 35, 39. *8.25. from the age of f. they shall serve no more* *16.2. two hundred and f. princes of the assembly* *17. and bring two hundred and f. censers* *26.10. the fire devoured two hundred and f. men* *31.30. thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites* *Ezod.* 22.29. shall give to damsel's father f. shekels *Josh.* 7.21. I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels *2 Sam.* 15.1. Absalom had f. men to run before him *1 Kings* 1.5. Adonijah had f. men to run before him *7.2. breadth of the house of the forest f. cubits* *18.4. hid them by f. in a cave, and fed them, 13. 2 Kings* 1.9. a captain of f. with his f. 11, 13. *10. then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12. 2.7. f. men of sons of the prophets stood to view* *17. they sent therefore f. men to seek Elijah* *13.7. he left to Jehoahaz but f. horsemen* *15.20. Menahem exacted of each f. shekels* *25.37. Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites* *2 Chr.* 3.9. the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold *Ezra* 8.6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. males *Neh.* 7.70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure f. basins *Ezth.* 5.14. let a gallows be made f. cubits high, 7, 9. *Isa.* 3.3. the Lord will take away the captain of f. *Ezek.* 40.15. to the face of the porch were f. cubits *21. the length f. cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36. || 42.7. 42.2. the breadth of the north door was f. cubits* *Haig.* 2.16. when one came to draw out f. vessels *Luke* 7.41. the one owed 500 pence, the other f. *16.6. he said, sit down quickly, and write f.* *John* 8.57. thou art not f. years old, hast thou seen *FIFTY-TWO.* *2 Kings* 15.2. Azariah reigned f.-two years *Ezra* 2.29. the children of Nebo f.-two, *Neh.* 7.33. *Neh.* 6.15. the wall was finished in f.-two days *FIFTY-SIX.* *Ezra* 2.22. the men of Netophah, f. and six *FIFTY-THOUSAND.* *1 Sam.* 6.19. he smote of the people f.-thousand *1 Chr.* 5.21. they took of their camels f.-thousand *12.33. of Zebulun f.-thousand* could keep ruck *Acts* 19.19. price of books burnt f.-4. pieces of silver *FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.* *Num.* 1.43. of Naphtali were numbered f.-three thousand and four hundred, 2.39. || 26.47. *FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.* *Num.* 1.29. of Issachar f.-fourth, four hundred, 2.6. *FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.* *Num.* 1.31. of Zebulun f.-seven, four hundred, 2.8. *FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.* *Num.* 1.23. of Simeon numbered f.-n. three hundred, *FIFTIES.* *Ezod.* 18.21. place such be rulers of f. 25. *Deut.* 1.15. *1 Sam.* 8.12. the king appoint him captains over f. *2 Kings* 1.14. fire burnt up the two captains of f.



Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year  
11. a jubilee shall that f. year be to you, not so  
2 Kings 15. 23. in the f. year of Azariah king of Judah

## FIG, S.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from a kind of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of the fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing imposthumes to a ripeness, in healing ulcers, quinities, and sore throats; and it is presumable that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19, that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, for this was not a year for figs; they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a seasonable year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was a season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them. Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. Jer. 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and others in blossom or buds, Plin. lib. 13. cap. 3. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; wherefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearance of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it: so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25. Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegran. and f. 20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f. 30. 13. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f. 2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21. 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought f. Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f. Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f. Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree 24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2. 3. 8. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil 29. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten Amos 7. 1. I was a gatherer of wild f. Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f. Mark. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44. Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine? Rev. 6. 13. as the fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

## FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11. 1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4. 2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16. Prov. 27. 18. whose keepeth f. shall eat the fruit Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. thereof Joel 1. 7. he hath barked my f. and made it bare 12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth 2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom Hag. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f. Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13. 20. how soon is the f. withered! Mark 11. 20. 21. 24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28. Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f. 21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees John 1. 43. when wast under the f. I saw thee, 50.

## FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f. Psal. 105. 33. he smote their vines also and f. Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f. Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased Neh. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

## FIGHT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f. 1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions 11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

## FIGHT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f. 42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you 2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jahaz Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. me to f. in my land 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f. 17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together 2 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did f. 1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 30. 2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f. 20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f. Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborne to f. Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them 14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f. 1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. I, not as one that beateth the air 1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye f. and war, yet ye have not

## See BATTLES.

## FIGHT againt.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies againt whom ye f. 11. 5. they came and pitched to f. againt Israel 19. 47. the Danites went up to f. againt Leshem Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. againt them? 3. that we may f. againt the Canaanites 10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah 11. 8. Jephthah to f. againt Ammon, 9. 25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them? 12. 3. why come ye this day to f. againt me? 20. 20. Israel set themselves to f. ag. Benjamin 1 Sam. 15. 18. f. againt Amalekites till consumed 23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. againt Keilah 29. 8. that I may not f. againt enemies of king 1 Kings 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to f. againt Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 1. 24. ye shall pot f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 20. 23. but let us f. againt them in the plain, 25. 22. 32. they turned to f. againt Jehoshaphat 2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. ag. thee 2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord 32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem Psal. 35. 1. f. againt them that f. againt me 36. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one againt his brother 29. 7. all the nations that f. againt Ariel 8. the nations that f. againt mount Zion Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20. 21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon 5. I myself will f. againt you with strong arm 32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that f. againt it, 29. 13. 22. 37. 37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. againt you Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. againt those nations Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. againt God 23. 9. if angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God Rev. 2. 16. f. ag. them with the sword of my mouth

## FIGHT for.

Exod. 14. 14. L. f. for you, Deut. 1. 30. 3. 22. 10. 2. Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives 20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion

## FIGHT with.

Exod. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua Judg. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with Midianites 9. 38. go out now and f. with Abimelech 11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon 1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1. 17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me 32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised him, to f. w. him Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will he f. with it Jer. 53. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper 33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans 41. 12. they took men, and went to f. with Ishmael Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia 11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him

## FIGHTETH.

Exod. 14. 25. the Ld. f. for them againt Egyptians Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he it is that f. for you 1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord

## FIGHTING.

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f. 1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines 2 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had a host of f. men Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me

## FIGHTINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you

## FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f. Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come 1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present 11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f. 1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. whereunto even baptism

## FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims Acts 7. 43. f. which he made to worship them 1 Cor. 10. 16. now these things were our f. Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true

## FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone

## FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks

## FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love

## FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas 42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1. Exod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses 16. 32. Moses said, f. a homer of it to be kept 32. 129. Moses said, f. your hands to-day to the L. Lev. 16. 13. 2. the priest, he shall f. his hand 1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and f. up thy words 18. 33. f. four barrels with water, and pour it on 1 Cor. 29. 1. 5. who then is willing to f. up thy words 2 Chr. 13. 19. whosoever cometh to f. his hand Job 8. 21. till he f. thy mouth with laughing, and lips 15. 2. should a wise man f. his belly with east wind? 20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God cast fury 23. 4. I would f. my mouth with arguments 38. 29. or f. the appetite of the young lions 41. 7. canst thou f. his skin with barbed irons? Psal. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it 83. 16. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O L. 110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead bodies Prov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spoil 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. their treasures Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy land 42. 1. nor f. the face of the world with cities



*Isa.* 27.6. *Isr.* shall *f.* the face of the world with fruit.  
56.12. they say, we will *f.* ourselv. with strong drink  
*Jer.* 13. 13. I will *f.* inhabitants with drunkenness  
23. 24. do not *f.* heaven and earth? saith the Ld.  
33. 5. it is to *f.* them with the dead bodies of men  
51.14. surely I will *f.* thee with men as caterpillars  
*Ezek.* 3. 3. son of man, *f.* thy bowels with this roll  
7.19. shall not satisfy their souls nor *f.* their bowels  
9. 7. *f.* the courts with the slain, go ye forth  
2. 2. go in, *f.* thine hand with coals of fire  
24. 4. gather the pieces, *f.* it with the choice bowls  
30. 11. they shall *f.* the land with the slain  
32.4. will *f.* the beasts of the whole earth with thee  
5. I will *f.* the valleys with thy height  
35. 8. I will *f.* his mountains with the slain  
43. †26. they shall purge altar, and *f.* their hands  
*Zeph.* 1.9. who *f.* their masters' house with violence  
*Hag.* 2.7. I will *f.* this house with glory, saith Lord  
*Zech.* 9. †15. and they shall *f.* both the bowls  
*Mat.* 9. 16. for that which is put in to *f.* it up  
13. whence have bread to *f.* such a multitude?  
23. 32. *f.* ye up then the measure of your fathers  
*John* 2. 7. *f.* the water-pots with water  
*Rom.* 15.13. G. of hope *f.* you with all joy and peace  
*Eph.* 4. 10. he ascended, that he might *f.* all things  
*Col.* 1.24. *f.* up what is behind of sufferings of Christ  
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. the Jews, to *f.* up their sins away  
*Rev.* 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, *f.* her double  
FILLED.

*Gen.* 6.13. the earth is *f.* with violence through men  
21. 19. Hagar went and *f.* the bottle with water  
24. 16. Rebekah *f.* her pitcher and came up  
35. 15. the Philistines had *f.* the wells with earth  
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Israel *f.* the land  
2. 18. they *f.* the troughs to water their flock  
23. 3. whom I have *f.* with wisdom, 35. 35.  
3. 1. I have *f.* him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.  
40. 34. the glory of the Lord *f.* the tabernacle, 35.  
*Deut.* 26.12. they may eat within thy gates and be *f.*  
31. 20. when they have eaten and *f.* themselves  
*Josh.* 9.13. these bottles *f.* *f.* were new and are rent  
1 *Kings* 8. 10. the cloud *f.* the house of the Lord  
11. glory of L. *f.* the house, 2 *Chr.* 5. 14. [ 7. 1, 2  
13. 35. and he *f.* the trench also with water  
20. 27. but the Syrians *f.* the country  
2 *Kings* 3.25. they cast every man his stone and *f.* it  
21. 16. Manasseh *f.* Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.  
23.14. Josiah *f.* their places with the bones of men  
*Ezra* 9.11. which have *f.* it from one end to another  
*Job* 3.15. with princes who *f.* their houses with silv.  
16. 8. and thou hast *f.* me with wrinkles  
22. 18. yet he *f.* their houses with good things  
*Psal.* 38.7. for my loins are *f.* with loathsome disease  
71.8. let my mouth be *f.* with thy praise and honour  
19. 2. let the whole earth be *f.* with his glory  
80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, *f.* the land  
104. 23. thou openest thine hand, are *f.* with good  
123. 3. for we are exceedingly *f.* with contempt  
4. our soul is exceedingly *f.* with scorn  
*Prov.* 5. 10. lest strangers be *f.* with thy wealth  
25. 16. lest thou be *f.* with honey, and vomit it  
30. 16. the earth that is not *f.* with water  
22. and for a fool when he is *f.* with meat  
*Ecc.* 1. 8. nor is the ear *f.* with hearing  
6. 3. and his soul be not *f.* with good  
7. and yet the appetite is not *f.*  
*Cant.* 5. 2. open to me, my head is *f.* with dew  
*Isa.* 6.1. high and lifted up, and his train *f.* the temple  
3. 3. therefore are my loins *f.* with pain  
33. 5. the Lord hath *f.* Zion with judgment  
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is *f.* with blood  
43. 24. nor *f.* me with the fat of thy sacrifices  
65. 20. nor an old man that hath not *f.* his days  
*Jer.* 15. 17. for thou hast *f.* me with indignation  
16. 18. they *f.* mine inheritance with carcasses  
19.4. they have *f.* this place with blood of innocents  
11.9. I will *f.* the pit with them that were slain  
46. 12. and they cry hath *f.* the land  
51. 34. he hath *f.* his belly with my delicates  
*Lam.* 3. 15. he hath *f.* me with bitterness  
30. he is *f.* full with reproach  
*Ezek.* 8. 17. they have *f.* the land with violence  
10. 3. and the cloud *f.* the inner court  
16. 2. ye have *f.* the streets with the slain  
23. 16. they *f.* the midst of thee with violence  
36.38. waste cities shall be *f.* with flocks of men  
43. 5. the glory of the Lord *f.* the house, 44. 4.  
*Dan.* 2. 35. the stone cut out *f.* the whole earth  
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion *f.* his holes with prey  
*Hab.* 2. 16. thou art *f.* with shame for glory  
*Hag.* 1. 6. I drink, but ye are not *f.* with drink  
*Zech.* 9. 13. I have *f.* the bow with Ephraim  
*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them ran, and *f.* a sponge with  
vinegar, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.  
*Mark* 2. 21. new piece that *f.* it up taketh from old  
7. 27. Jesus said, let the children first be *f.*  
*Luke* 1. 53. he hath *f.* the hungry with good things  
2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, *f.* with wisdom  
5. 7. and they came and *f.* both the ships  
14. 23. compel them to come, that my house be *f.*  
201

*Luke* 15.16. would fain have *f.* his belly with husks  
*John* 2. 7. and they *f.* them up to the him  
6. 13. they *f.* twelve baskets with fragments  
16.6. I said these things, sorrow hath *f.* your heart  
*Acts* 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, *f.* the house  
4. 8. then Peter, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, said  
5.3. why hath Satan *f.* thine heart to lie to H. Ghost  
28. ye have *f.* Jerusalem with your doctrine  
9.17. that thou mightest be *f.* with the Holy Ghost  
13. 9. Paul, *f.* with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes  
*Rom.* 1. 29. being *f.* with all unrighteousness  
15. 14. that ye also are *f.* with all knowledge  
24. if first I be somewhat *f.* with your company  
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. I am *f.* with comfort, I am joyful  
*Eph.* 3.19. might be *f.* with all the fullness of God  
5.18. be not drunk with wine, but *f.* with the Spirit  
*Phil.* 1. 11. being *f.* with the fruits of righteousness  
3. 1. 9. might be *f.* with the knowledge of his will  
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be *f.* with joy  
*Jam.* 2. 16. depart in peace, be ye warmed and *f.*  
*Heb.* 8.5. angel *f.* the censer with the fire of the altar  
1. 1. for in them is *f.* up the wrath of God  
18. 6. in the cup which she hath *f.* fill to her double  
Shall be FILLED.  
*Exod.* 16. 12. in morning ye shall be *f.* with bread  
Yom. 14. 21. the earth shall be *f.* with glory of Ld.  
2 *Kings* 3. 17. that valley shall be *f.* with water  
*Prov.* 1. 31. they shall be *f.* with their own devices  
3. 10. so shall thy barns be *f.* with plenty  
12. 21. but the wicked shall be *f.* with mischief  
14.14. the backslider shall be *f.* with his own ways  
18. 20. with the increase of his lips shall be *f.*  
20. 17. afterward his mouth shall be *f.* with gravel  
24. 4. and by knowledge shall the chambers be *f.*  
*Jer.* 13. 12. every bottle shall be *f.* with wine, 12.  
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou shalt be *f.* with drunkenness  
30. 20. thus ye shall be *f.* at my table with horses  
*Hab.* 2.14. earth shall be *f.* with knowledge of Lord  
*Zech.* 9. 15. and they shall be *f.* like bowls  
*Mat.* 5.6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be *f.*  
15. 15. John shall be *f.* with the Holy Ghost  
3.5. every valley shall be *f.* mountain brought low  
21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be *f.*  
Was FILLED.  
*Gen.* 6. 11. and the earth was *f.* with violence  
1 *Kings* 7. 14. and Hiram was *f.* with wisdom  
2 *Kings* 3. 20. and the country was *f.* with water  
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. then the house was *f.* with a cloud  
16. 14. the bed which was *f.* with sweet odours  
*Psal.* 126. 2. then our mouth was *f.* with laughter  
*Isa.* 6. 4. and the house was *f.* with smoke  
*Jer.* 51.5. tho' their land was *f.* with sin ag. Holy One  
*Ezek.* 10. 4. and the house was *f.* with the cloud  
*Luke* 1. 4. 1. Elisabeth was *f.* with the Holy Ghost  
67. Zacharias was *f.* with the Holy Ghost  
*John* 12. 3. house was *f.* with the odour of ointment  
*Acts* 19. 29. the whole city was *f.* with confusion  
*Rev.* 15. 8. and the temple was *f.* with smoke  
Were FILLED.  
*Hos.* 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they  
*f.* they were *f.* and their heart was exalted  
*Luke* 4.23. when they heard, they were *f.* with wrath  
5. 26. they glorified God, and were *f.* with fear  
6. 11. they were *f.* with madness, and communed  
8. 23. they were *f.* with water, and in jeopardy  
*John* 6. 12. when they were *f.* he said, gather up  
26. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were *f.*  
*Acts* 2.4. they were all *f.* with the Holy Ghost, 4.31.  
3. 10. they were *f.* with wonder and amazement  
5. 17. rose up, and were *f.* with indignation  
13. 45. the Jews were *f.* with envy, and spake  
52. disciples were *f.* with joy, and the Holy Ghost  
*Rev.* 19. 21. all the fowls were *f.* with their flesh  
See EAT.  
FILLEDST.  
*Deut.* 6. 11. and houses full, which thou *f.* not  
*Ezek.* 27.33. when war was went forth, *f.* many people  
FILLEST.  
*Ps.* 17. 14. whose belly thou *f.* with thy hid treasure  
FILLETH.  
*Job* 9. 18. but he *f.* me with bitterness  
*Psal.* 84. 6. the rain also *f.* the pools  
107. 9. he *f.* the hungry soul with goodness  
129. 7. wherewith the mower *f.* not his hand  
147. 14. he *f.* thee with the finest of the wheat  
*Eph.* 1. 23. the fullness of him that *f.* all in all  
FILLETH.  
*Jer.* 52. 21. a *f.* of twelve cubits did compass it  
FILLETS.  
*Exod.* 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their *f.*  
shall be of silver, 11. [ 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19  
36.38. he overlaid their chapters and *f.* with gold  
FILLETTED.  
*Exod.* 27. 17. all shall be *f.* with silver, 38. 17.  
38. 28. he overlaid their chapters and *f.* them  
FILLING.  
*Acts* 14. 17. *f.* our hearts with food and gladness  
FILTH.  
*Lev.* 1. †16. pluck away his crop with *f.* thereof  
*Isa.* 4.4. when the Lord washed away the *f.* of Zion  
2 E

*Nah.* 3. 6. I will cast abominable *f.* upon thee  
1 *Cor.* 4. 13. we are made as the *f.* of the world  
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. not putting away the *f.* of the flesh  
FILTHY.  
*Job* 15.16. how much more abominable, and *f.* is man?  
*Psal.* 14. 3. they are altogether become *f.* 53. 3.  
*Isa.* 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as *f.* rags  
*Zeph.* 3. 1. woe to her that is *f.* and polluted  
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with *f.* garments  
4. take away the *f.* garments from him  
*Col.* 3.8. you also put off *f.* communication from mouth  
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of *f.* lucre, 8.  
*Tit.* 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to *f.* lucre  
11. teaching things for *f.* lucre's sake, 1 *Pet.* 5. 2.  
2 *Pet.* 2.7. Lot vexed with *f.* conversation of wicked  
*Jude* 8. likewise these *f.* dreamers defile the flesh  
*Rev.* 22. 11. he that is *f.* let him be *f.* still  
FILTHINESS.  
2 *Chron.* 29. 5. carry out the *f.* out of the holy place  
*Ezra* 6.21. had separated from the *f.* of the heathen  
9. 11. an unclean land with the *f.* of the people  
*Prov.* 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their *f.*  
*Isa.* 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and *f.*  
*Jer.* 5.30. astonishment and *f.* is committed in land  
23.14. I have seen *f.* in the prophets of Jerusalem  
*Lam.* 1.19. her *f.* in her skirts, rememb. not her end  
*Ezek.* 16. 36. because thy *f.* was poured out  
22. 15. and I will consume thy *f.* out of thee  
24. 11. that the *f.* of it may be molten in it  
13. in thy *f.* is lewdness; because I have purged  
thee, and thou wast not purged, thou shalt  
not be purged from thy *f.*  
36. 25. from all your *f.* will I cleanse you  
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves from all *f.* of flesh  
*Eph.* 5. 4. nor let *f.* be once named among you  
*Lam.* 1.21. wherefore lay apart all *f.* receive the word  
*Rev.* 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and *f.* of fornicat.  
FINALLY.  
2 *Cor.* 13. 11. *f.* brethren, farewell, *Eph.* 6. 10.  
*Phil.* 3. 1. [ 4. 8. 2 *Thess.* 3. 1. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8.  
FIND  
Signifies, [1] To convert, or recover a thing that  
was lost, *Luke* 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] To invent, or  
discover, 2 *Chron.* 2. 14. [3] To know experi-  
mentally, *Rom.* 4. 1. *Rev.* 2. 2. [4] To obtain  
what we want and desire of God, *Mat.* 7. 7.  
[5] To come to, *Job* 3. 92. [6] To understand  
thoroughly, *Job* 11. 7. [7] To do, or perform,  
*Isa.* 58. 13. [8] To seek, *Job* 33. 10. [9] To  
happen upon without seeking, *Gen.* 37. 15.  
[10] To choose and appoint, *Acts* 13. 29. [11]  
To turn to, or light on, *Luke* 4. 17. [12] To  
observe, *Mat.* 8. 10.  
To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-  
prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.  
It is understood in this sense, *Judg.* 1. 5. They  
found Adoni-bezek in Bezek. They attacked  
him there. And, 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. according to  
the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the Phi-  
listines found Saul, they attacked him. In this  
sense some explain that passage in *Gen.* 36.  
24. This was that Anah that found the mules  
in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he found  
the Emims. These Emims are believed to be  
powerful people; *Deut.* 2. 10, 11. The Emims  
dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and  
many, and tall, as the Anakims, &c. who also  
were neighbours to the Horites here spoken of,  
as appears from *Gen.* 14. 5, 6. Anah there-  
fore found a troop of these people; he sur-  
prised, attacked, and defeated them. Others  
render the Hebrew word Jemim, which is no  
where else used, by waters; that he found out  
some springs of water, which in those hot  
countries were rare and precious; or, hot wa-  
ters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others  
again mules, as in our translation; that he  
found out the way of the generation of mules,  
by the copulation of an ass and a mare.  
*Gen.* 19. 11. they wanted themselves to *f.* the door  
32. 19. you shall speak to Esau, when you *f.* him  
*Num.* 32. 23. be sure your sin shall *f.* you out  
35. 27. the revenger of blood *f.* him without city  
*Deut.* 22.25. a man *f.* a damsel and lie with her, 28.  
*Judg.* 17. 8. to sojourn where he could *f.* a place, 9.  
*Ruth* 1. 9. the Ld. grant ye may *f.* rest, each of you  
1 *Sam.* 20. 21. saying, go, *f.* out the arrows, 36.  
24. 19. if a man *f.* his enemy, will he let him go  
1 *Kings* 18.5. peradventure we may *f.* grass to save horses  
2 *Chron.* 2. 14. to *f.* out every device to put to him  
32. 4. why should Assyria come and *f.* much water  
*Job* 23. 3. O that I knew where I might *f.* him  
34. 11. cause every man to *f.* according to his ways  
*Psal.* 10. 15. seek out his wicked. till thou *f.* none  
*Prov.* 2. 5. thou shalt *f.* the knowledge of God  
4. 22. my words are life to those that *f.* them  
8. 9. they are right to them that *f.* knowledge  
12. 1. *f.* out knowledge of witty inventions  
*Ecc.* 7. 14. a man should *f.* nothing for him  
27. counting one by one, to *f.* out the account



*Ecl. 12. 10.* he sought to *f.* out acceptable words  
*Cant. 5. 8.* if, my beloved, tell him I am sick of love  
*Isa. 34. 14.* the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest  
*Jer. 10. 14.* in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure  
*Lam. 1. 6.* are become like harts that *f.* no pasture  
*2. 9.* her prophets also *f.* no vision from God  
*Dan. 6. 4.* the princes sought to *f.* occasion against  
 Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault  
 5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of G.  
*Mat. 7. 14.* strait is gate, and few there be that *f.* it  
 18. 13. and if so be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more  
*Mark 11. 13.* if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon  
 13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping  
*Luke 6. 7.* that they might *f.* an accusation ag. him  
 12. 33. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants  
 13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none  
 15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he *f.* it  
 8. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it?  
*John 10. 9.* he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture  
*Acts 7. 46.* desired to *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob  
 17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him  
 23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man  
*Rom. 9. 19.* thou wilt say, why doth he yet *f.* fault?  
 2 Cor. 9. 4. they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared  
 2 Tim. 1. 18. he may *f.* mercy of the Lord in that day  
 See FAVOUR.

## Can or canst FIND.

*Gen. 41. 33.* Phar. said, can we such a one as this is?  
*Exod. 5. 11.* go, get you straw where you can *f.* it  
*Ezra 7. 16.* all the silver and gold thou canst *f.*  
*Job 3. 23.* and are glad when they can *f.* the grave  
 11. 7. canst thou by searching *f.* out God? canst  
 thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?  
*Prov. 20. 6.* but a faithful man who can *f.*?  
 10. 10. who can *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies  
*Ecl. 3. 11.* no man can *f.* out the work God maketh  
 7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can *f.* it?  
*Jer. 5. 1.* if ye can *f.* a man that seeketh truth  
 Cannot FIND.

*Gen. 38. 22.* he returned, and said, I cannot *f.* her  
*1 Kings 18. 12.* if he cannot *f.* thee, he will slay me  
*Job 17. 10.* I cannot *f.* one wise man among you  
 37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot *f.* him out  
*Ecl. 8. 17.* a man cannot *f.* out the work under sun  
 FIND grace.

*Gen. 32. 5.* I may *f.* grace in thy sight, *Exod. 33. 13.*  
 33. 8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord  
 15. let me *f.* gr. || 34. 11. let me *f.* gr. in your eyes  
 47. 25. let us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord  
*Ruth 2. 2.* in whose sight I shall *f.* grace  
*1 Sam. 1. 18.* let thy handmaid *f.* grace in thy sight  
 2 Sam. 16. 4. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O king  
*Heb. 4. 16.* that we may *f.* gr. to help in time of need  
 I FIND.

*Gen. 18. 25.* if I *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city  
 23. if I *f.* there forty-five || 30. if I *f.* thirty there  
*Psal. 132. 5.* till I *f.* out a place for the Lord  
*Ecl. 7. 26.* and I *f.* more bitter than death the wom.  
*Cant. 8. 1.* when I should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee  
*Jer. 45. 3.* I faint in my sighing, and I *f.* no rest  
*Luke 23. 4.* Pilate said to the chief priests, I *f.* no  
 fault in this man, *John 16. 23.* || 19. 4. 6.  
*Rom. 7. 18.* to perform that which is good, I *f.* not  
 21. I *f.* then a law, that when I would do good  
 Not FIND, or FIND not.

*Exod. 16. 25.* to-day ye shall not *f.* it in the field  
*Lev. 12. 17.* if her hand *f.* not sufficiently  
*1 Sam. 2. 17.* Saul my father shall not *f.* thee  
 2 Sam. 17. 20. had sought, and could not *f.* them  
*Prov. 1. 25.* they shall seek me early, but they shall  
 not *f.* me, *Hos. 5. 6.* *John 7. 34.* 36.  
*Ecl. 7. 28.* which my soul seeketh, but I *f.* not  
*Cant. 5. 6.* I sought him, but I could not *f.* him  
*Isa. 41. 19.* seek them, but shall not *f.* them, *Hos. 2. 7.*  
*Dan. 6. 5.* we shall not *f.* any occasion against Daniel  
*Job 2. 6.* make a wall, that she shall not *f.* her paths  
*Amos 8. 12.* shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it  
*Luke 5. 19.* not *f.* what way they might bring him  
 19. 48. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus  
*John 7. 35.* whither go, that we shall not *f.* him?  
*Rom. 7. 18.* how to do that which is good, I *f.* not  
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not *f.* you such as I would  
 Rev. 6. 9. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it  
 Shall, or shall FIND.

*Gen. 44. 134.* I see the evil that shall *f.* my father  
*Deut. 4. 29.* if thence thou seek L. thou shalt *f.* him  
 28. 65. thou shalt *f.* no ease among these nations  
*Judg. 9. 33.* then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion  
*Job 9. 13.* ye shall *f.* him before he go up to eat  
 10. 2. there shall *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre  
 17. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.*  
 2 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment  
 2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook  
 30. 9. your brethren and child. shall *f.* compassion  
*Ezra 4. 15.* thou shalt *f.* in the book of records  
*Psal. 17. 3.* thou hast tried me, and shalt *f.* nothing  
 21. 8. thy hand shall *f.* out all thine enemies  
*Prov. 1. 13.* we shall *f.* all precious substance  
 8. 17. they that seek me early shall *f.* me, *Jer. 29. 13.*  
 202

*Prov. 16. 20.* that handleth matter wisely, *s. f.* good  
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good  
*Ecl. 11. 1.* for thou shalt *f.* it after many days  
*Jer. 2. 24.* in her mouth they shall *f.* her  
 16. 16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, *Mat. 11. 29.*  
*Hos. 12. 8.* in labours they shall *f.* none iniquity me  
*Mat. 7. 7.* seek and ye shall *f.* *Luke 11. 9.*  
 10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall *f.* it  
 17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take  
 21. 2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark 11. 2.*  
 22. 9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage  
 24. 46. when cometh, *s. f.* so doing, *Luke 12. 37, 43.*  
*Luke 12. 12.* ye shall *f.* babe wrapt in swaddl. clothes  
 18. 8. Son of man cometh shall he *f.* faith on earth?  
*John 21. 6.* cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*  
*Rev. 18. 14.* and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all  
 FINDETH.

*Gen. 31. 32.* with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods  
*Ezek. 3. 1.* eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak  
 FINDETH.

*Gen. 4. 14.* every one that *f.* me shall slay me  
*Deut. 19. 15.* the head slippeth and *f.* his neighbour  
*Job 33. 10.* behold, he *f.* occasions against me  
*Psal. 119. 162.* I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* spoil  
*Prov. 3. 13.* happy is the man that *f.* wisdom  
 8. 35. whoso *f.* me, *f.* life, shall obtain favour of Ld.  
 14. 6. a scorner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not  
 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good  
 19. 23. whoso *f.* a wife *f.* a good thing, obtains favour  
 21. 30. his neighbour *f.* no favour in his eyes  
 21. he that followeth a merciful life and honour  
*Ecc. 9. 10.* whatsoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it  
*Lam. 1. 3.* shed wells among heathen, she *f.* no rest  
*Hos. 14. 3.* for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy  
*Mat. 7. 8.* and he that seeketh *f.* *Luke 11. 10.*  
 10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it  
 12. 43. waketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none  
 44. *f.* it empty, swept and garnished, *Luke 11. 25.*  
 21. he that followeth a merciful life and honour  
*John 1. 41.* he first *f.* his own brother Simon  
 43. Jesus *f.* Philip || 45. Philip *f.* Nathanael  
 5. 14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple  
 FINDING.

*Gen. 4. 15.* lest any *f.* Cain shall kill him  
*Job 9. 10.* who doeth things past *f.* out and wonders  
*Psal. 32. 7.* every one shall pray in a time of *f.*  
*Isa. 58. 13.* *f.* thine own pleas. nor speaking words  
*Luke 11. 24.* unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none  
*Acts 4. 21.* *f.* nothing how they might punish them  
 19. 1. Paul came, and *f.* certain disciples, 21. 4.  
 21. 2. ship sailing over to Phenicia, went aboard  
*Rom. 11. 33.* unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out  
*Heb. 8. 8.* for, *f.* fault with them, he saith, behold  
 FIND.

*Job 23. 1.* there is a place for gold where they *f.* it  
 FIND.

*Ezra 8. 27.* and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold  
*Job 28. 15.* *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom  
*Isa. 19. 9.* they that work in *f.* flax be confounded  
*Rev. 1. 15.* his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

## FINE flour.

*Lev. 2. 1.* his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24. 5.  
 4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. 7. 12.  
 || 14. 10. 21. || 23. 13. *Nam. 6. 15.* || 7. 13. 19.  
 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. || 8. 8.  
 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of *f.* flour, 6. 20.  
*1 Kings 4. 22.* thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day  
 2 Kings 7. 1. measure *f.* flour sold for shekel, 16. 18.  
*1 Chr. 9. 29.* were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 33. 29.  
*Ezek. 16. 13.* thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil  
 19. I gave thee *f.* flour, and oil, and honey  
 46. 14. a hin of oil to temper with *f.* flour  
*Rev. 18. 13.* none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour  
 FIND.

*2 Chr. 3. 5.* ceiling, which he overlaid with *f.* gold  
 8. the most holy he overlaid with *f.* gold  
*Job 28. 15.* *f.* gold shall not be given for wisdom  
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f.* gold  
 31. 24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence  
*Psal. 19. 10.* are more to be desired than much *f.* gold  
 119. 127. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold  
*Prov. 3. 14.* and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold  
 8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold  
 25. 12. as an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reprove  
*Cant. 5. 11.* his head is as the most *f.* gold, locks bushy  
 15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of *f.* gold  
*Isa. 13. 12.* will make a man more precious than *f.* gold  
*Lam. 4. 1.* how is the most *f.* gold changed!  
 2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold  
*Dan. 2. 32.* this image's head *f.* gold, breast of silver  
 10. 5. whose loins were girded with *f.* gold of Uphaz  
*Zech. 9. 3.* Tyrus heaped *f.* gold as mire of the streets  
 FIND.

*Gen. 41. 42.* Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of *f.* linen  
*Exod. 25. 4.* this is the offering ye shall take, of *f.* linen  
 26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined linen  
 31. the veil of *f.* linen, 36. 35. 2 Chron. 3. 14.  
 36. thou shalt make a hanging of *f.* twined linen,  
 27. 9. 16. 18. || 36. 37. || 33. 9. 16. 18.  
 28. 5. take gold and *f.* linen to make garments

*Exod. 28. 6.* shall make the ephod of *f.* linen, 39. 2.  
 8. girdle of *f.* linen, 39. 5. 29. || 15. breast-plate, 39. 8.  
 39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f.* linen, and  
 thou shalt make the mitre of *f.* linen  
 35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f.* linen  
 35. 23. every man with whom was found *f.* linen  
 25. the women brought of scarlet and *f.* linen  
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work all  
 manner of work and *f.* linen, 38. 23.  
 2 Chron. 2. 14.  
 36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f.* linen and blue  
 39. 27. they made coats of *f.* linen for Aaron  
 28. made a mitre of *f.* linen, and bonnets of *f.* linen  
 1 Chr. 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f.* linen  
 15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f.* linen  
*Esth. 1. 6.* were hangings fasten. with cords of *f.* lin.  
 8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f.* linen  
*Prov. 7. 16.* I have decked my bed with *f.* linen  
 31. 24. she maketh *f.* linen, and selleth it  
*Isa. 3. 23.* the Lord will take away the *f.* linen  
*Ezek. 16. 10.* I girded thee about with *f.* linen  
 13. thy raiment was of *f.* linen and silk  
 27. 7. *f.* linen from Egypt was to be thy sail  
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f.* linen  
*Mark 15. 46.* Joseph bought *f.* linen and wrapped  
*Luke 16. 19.* him clothed in purple and *f.* linen  
*Rev. 13. 12.* merchandise of *f.* linen depart. from thee  
 16. that city clothed in *f.* linen is come to nought  
 19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen  
 14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen  
 FINE meal.

*Gen. 18. 6.* make ready three measures of *f.* meal  
 FINER.

*Prov. 25. 4.* there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*  
 FINEST.

*Psal. 81. 16.* have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat  
 147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat  
 FINING.

*Prov. 17. 3.* pot is for silv. furnace for gold, 27. 21.  
 FINING.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.  
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger of God in the miracles which Moses wrought,  
*Exod. 8. 19.* This Legislator gave the law written with the finger of God to the Hebrews,  
*Exod. 31. 18.* It was written immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and not by any art of man. Our Saviour says, he cast out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of God was come; that God's spiritual government of his church was begun to be exercised among the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke 11. 20.*

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insulting, gesture. *Isa. 53. 9.* If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out of the finger. If thou take away from the midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou overhelmeest thy debtors, and forbear pointing at them, and using jeering and insulting gestures. Some take this for a menacing or threatening gesture.

*Exod. 8. 19.* the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God  
 29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*  
 31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut. 9. 10.*  
*Lev. 4. 6.* priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood, and sprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. || 8. 15. || 9. 9. || 16. 14. 19.

14. 16. the priest shall dip his right fin in the oil, and sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.  
*Nam. 19. 4.* priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*  
*1 Kings 12. 10.* my little *f.* thicker, 2 Chron. 10. 10.  
*Isa. 58. 9.* if take away the putting forth of the *f.*  
*Luke 11. 20.* if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils  
 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water  
*John 8. 6.* and with his *f.* wrote on the ground  
 20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails  
 27. reach higher thy *f.* and behold my hands  
 FINGERS.

2 Sam. 21. 20. on every hand six *f.* 1 Chr. 20. 6.  
*Psal. 143. 1.* when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*  
 18. 4. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight  
*Prov. 6. 13.* a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*  
 7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart  
*Isa. 2. 5.* and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh  
*Isa. 2. 8.* that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.  
 59. 3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity  
*Jer. 52. 21.* the thickness of one pillar four *f.*  
*Dan. 5. 5.* came forth *f.* of a man's hand, and wrote  
 21. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke 11. 46.*  
*Mark 7. 33.* and he put his into his ears and he spit  
 FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord said on the cross, It is finished, *John 19. 30.*  
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suffered, performed the will of God, and the whole work which the Father gave him to do; which was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the substance and end of all the types, and the legal



## FIR

dispensation. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above Dan. 9. 24. of transgression, and make end of sin Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it Mat. 10. † 23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel Luke 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to f. it 23. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it 30. this man began to build, was not able to f. it John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work 5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f. Acts 20. 24. that I might f. my course with joy Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short 2 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace Phil. 1. † 6. he that hath begun, will also f. it

## FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f. Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33. Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were f. Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f. Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it, 14. 22. 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. | 7. 11. 7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1, 25. 2 Chr. 8. 16. 22. so was the work of the pillars f. 1 Chr. 27. 24. Jonb began to number, but he f. not 28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work 2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing 29. 23. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f. 31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month Ezra 4. † 12. the Jews have f. the walls 5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f. 6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 15. Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd., and f. it 12. 7. all these things shall be f. Mat. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parables 19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1. John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do 19. 30. he said, it is f. and he bowed his head Acts 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation Jam. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f. 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony 20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.

## FINISHER.

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith  
Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9.  
10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12.  
FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and compassed with fire: as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. | 19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 12, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thess. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 43. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 101. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21.

Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

## FIR

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses inveighing against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise many maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dress, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 13. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division. Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire; The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men; Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is as a burning fire.

Gen. 15. † 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces 26. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife 7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f. 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground 24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail 12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f. 9. 19. 18. the Lord descended upon mount Sinai in f. 22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns 32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night thro' all their journey, Num. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33. Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f. 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12, 17. | 3. 5. 12. 14. shall offer green ears of corn dried by the f. 9. 24. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10, 12, 13. 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them 16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f. 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. | 23. 10. Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f. 11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched 16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18. 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder 46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f. 21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon 31. 23. everything that may abide f. go thro' the f. Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15. 36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f. 5. 6. for ye were afraid by reason of the f. 18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more

## FIR

Deut. 33. † 2. from his right hand went a f. of law Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with f. Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock 9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars 9. 6. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the f. 1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 55. 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God 38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3. 19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice 2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven 2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f. 6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f. 16. 3. Ahaz made his son to pass through the f. 19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f. 21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f. 1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f. 2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f. Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13. Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine 28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f. 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned 46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f. 60. 12. we went through f. and through water 68. 2. as wax melteth before f. so let wicked perish 74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39. 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flame 97. 3. a f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits 148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f. 26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out 21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle 30. 16. the grave and the f. saith not, it is enough Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f. 18. for wickedness burneth as the f. 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f. 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for f. 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth 33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion 37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f. 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt 44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f. 47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them 50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth, the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day 66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f. 16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh 24. worm not die, neither the f. be quenched Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like f. and burn 5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f. 9. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones 21. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none 27. 2. shall cut down east choice cedars in the f. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f. 32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. | 20. 26, 31. 36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning 32. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f. 48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon 51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f. Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f. 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f. Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself 13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning 16. saying, take f. from between the wheels 7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f. 21. 31. f. will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21. 23. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered 22. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you 24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great 12. her scum shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness 28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of thee 36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19. Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power, nor the smell of f. had passed on them 7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f. 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f. Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f. Joel 2. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19. Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph 7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f. Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f. Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before f. Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f. Zech. 2. 5. will be unto her a wall of f. round about



## FIR

*Zech. 3. 2.* is not this a brand plucked out of the *f*?  
*12. 6.* governors of Judah like a hearth of *f*, and like a torch of *f*, in a sheaf  
*13. 9.* I will bring the third part through the *f*.  
*Mal. 3. 2.* he is like a refiner's *f*, and fuller's soap  
*Mat. 3. 10.* every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into *f*. *7. 19. Luke 3. 9. John 15. 6.*  
*11.* baptize with Holy Ghost, and *f*. *Luke 3. 16.*  
*13. 42.* and shall cast them into a furnace of *f*. *50.*  
*17. 15.* oftentimes he falleth into the *f*. *Mark 9. 22.*  
*18. 8.* rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting *f*. *Mark 9. 43, 46.*  
*25. 41.* depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting *f*.  
*Mark 9. 44.* where the *f*. is not quenched, *45.*  
*14. 54.* and Peter warmed himself at the *f*.  
*Luke 9. 54.* wilt thou that we command *f*. to come?  
*17. 29.* the same day it rained *f*, and brimstone  
*22. 56.* a maid beheld him as he sat by the *f*.  
*Acts 2. 3.* appeared to them cloven tongues, like as *f*.  
*1. 3.* when Paul had laid sticks on the *f*.  
*5.* he shook off the beast into the *f*, felt no harm  
*1 Cor. 3. 13.* it shall be revealed by *f*, and the *f*. shall try every man's work, of what sort it is  
*15.* he himself shall be saved, yet so as by *f*.  
*2 Thess. 1. 8.* in flaming *f*, taking vengeance on them  
*Heb. 1. 3.* who maketh his ministers a flame of *f*.  
*11. 34.* who thro' faith quenched the violence of *f*.  
*12. 18.* are not come to mount that burned with *f*.  
*Jam. 3. 5.* how great a matter a little *f*, kindleth!  
*6.* and the tongue is a *f*, a world of iniquity  
*5. 3.* and shall eat thy flesh as it were *f*.  
*1 Pet. 1. 7.* than of gold, though it be tried with *f*.  
*2 Pet. 3. 7.* reserved unto *f*, against day of judgment  
*12.* the heavens being on *f*, shall be dissolved  
 *Jude 7.* suffering the vengeance of eternal *f*.  
*23.* others save pulling them out of the *f*.  
*Rev. 3. 18.* thee to buy of me gold tried in the *f*.  
*4. 5.* seven lamps of *f*, burning before the throne  
*8. 5.* the angel filled the censer with *f*, of the altar  
*7.* there followed hail and *f*, mingled with blood  
*8.* as it were a great mountain burning with *f*.  
*9. 17.* and out of their mouths issued *f*. *11. 5.*  
*18.* the third part of men was killed by the *f*.  
*13. 13.* he maketh *f*, come down from heaven  
*14. 13.* another angel which had power over the *f*.  
*15. 2.* Isaw as it were a sea of glass mingled with *f*.  
*16. 8.* power was given him to scorch men with *f*.  
*20. 9.* and *f*, came down from God out of heaven  
*10.* the devil was cast into lake of *f*, and brimstone  
*14.* death and hell were cast into the lake of *f*.  
*15.* whoso not written in book of life, cast into *f*.  
*21. 8.* have part in the lake which burneth with *f*.  
*See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNT, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVOURED, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MINST.*  
*Kindle, or kindled FIRE.*  
*Ezod. 22. 6.* he that kindled the *f*, make restitution  
*35. 3.* ye shall kindle no *f*, on the sabbath day  
*Deut. 32. 22.* for a *f*, is kindled in my anger, and shall burn to lowest hell, *Jer. 15. 14. 17. 14.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 13.* before him were coals of *f*, kindled  
*Psal. 78. 21.* so a *f*, was kindled against Jacob  
*106. 13.* a *f*, was kindled in their company  
*Isa. 10. 16.* he shall kindle a burning like a *f*.  
*50. 11.* behold, all ye that kindle a *f*, that compass  
*Jer. 17. 18.* children gathered wood, fathers kindled *f*.  
*11. 16.* he hath kindled *f*, on the green olive  
*17. 27.* then will I kindle a *f*, in the gates thereof  
*21. 14.* I will kindle a *f*, in the forest thereof  
*43. 12.* I will kindle a *f*, in the houses of the gods  
*49. 27.* I will kindle a *f*, in the wall of Damascus  
*50. 32.* and I will kindle a *f*, in his cities  
*Lam. 4. 11.* and the Lord hath kindled a *f*, in Zion  
*Ezek. 20. 47.* I will kindle a *f*, in the forest  
*24. 10.* heap on wood, kindle the *f*, consume the flesh  
*Amos 1. 14.* I will kindle a *f*, in the wall of Rabbah  
*Mal. 1. 10.* nor do ye kindle *f*, on my altar for nought  
*Luke 12. 49.* I am come to send *f*, on the earth, and what will I, if it be already kindled?  
*22. 55.* when he had kindled a *f*, in the hall  
*Acts 23. 2.* the barbarians kindled a *f*, and received us  
*Made by FIRE.*  
*Ezod. 29. 18.* an offering made by *f*, unto the Lord,  
*25. 41. Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. 2. 2, 9, 16. 3. 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 17. 7. 5, 25. 8. 21, 23. 21. 6. 22. 27. 23. 8, 13, 15, 25, 27, 36, 37. 24. 7. Num. 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. 1. 15. 17. 28. 3.*  
*Lev. 2. 3.* the offerings of the Lord made by *f*.  
*10. 2. 4. 35. 5. 12. 6. 17, 18. 7. 30, 35. 10. 12, 15. 21. 21. 24. 9. Deut. 18. 1. 1 Sam. 2. 23.*  
*10. 13.* sacrifices made by *f*. *Num. 28. 2. Josh. 13. 14.*  
*Num. 15. 25.* bring their sacrifice made by *f*, unto the Lord, *28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. 23. 6, 13, 36.*  
*Pillar of FIRE.*  
*Ezod. 14. 24.* the Lord looked thro' the pillar of *f*.  
*Rev. 10. 1.* face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of *f*.  
*See, By NIGHT.*  
*Send, or sent FIRE.*  
*Lam. 1. 13.* from above he sent *f*, into my bones  
 204

## FIR

*Ezek. 39. 6.* and I will send a *f*, on Magog  
*Hos. 8. 14.* but I will send a *f*, upon his cities  
*Amos 1. 4.* I will send a *f*, into the house of Hazael  
*7. 1.* I will send a *f*, on the wall of Gaza  
*10. 1.* I will send a *f*, on wall of Tyrus || *12. on Toman*  
*2. 24.* I will send a *f*, on Moab || *5. send *f*, on Judah*  
*Luke 12. 49.* I am come to send *f*, on the earth  
*Set FIRE.*  
*Deut. 32. 22.* set on *f*, foundations of mountains  
*Josh. 8. 8.* ye shall set the city of Ai on *f*.  
*19.* and they hasted, and set the city on *f*.  
*Judg. 1. 8.* now Judah had set Jerusalem on *f*.  
*9. 49.* the people set the hold on *f*, upon them  
*15. 5.* had set the brands on *f*, and burnt the corn  
*20. 48.* they set on *f*, all the cities of Benjamin  
*14. 30.* servants set Joab's field on *f*.  
*31.* why have thy servants set my field on *f*?  
*2 Kings 5. 12.* Hazael will set strong holds on *f*.  
*Psal. 57. 4.* I lie among them that are set on *f*.  
*Proo. 29. 18.* scornful men set a city on *f*.  
*Isa. 27. 11.* the women come and set them on *f*.  
*42. 25.* he hath set him on *f*, round about  
*Jer. 6. 1.* set up a sign of *f*, in Beth-laccerem  
*32. 29.* the Chaldeans shall set on *f*, this city  
*Ezek. 30. 8.* when I have set a *f*, in Egypt  
*Psal. 147. 1.* will set *f*, in Zoan || *16. set *f*, in Egypt*  
*39. 9.* set on *f*, and burn the weapons of Gog  
*Jam. 3. 6.* the tongue is a fire, and setteth on *f*, the course of nature, and it is set on *f*, of hell  
*Strange FIRE.*  
*Lev. 10. 1.* Nadab and Abihu offered strange *f*.  
*Num. 34. 4.* died when they offered strange *f*. *26. 61.*  
*FIREBRAND, S.*  
*Judg. 7. 16.* and he put *f*, within the pitchers  
*15. 4.* Samson took *f*, and put a *f*, in the midst  
*Prov. 26. 18.* as a mad man who casteth *f*.  
*Isa. 7. 4.* for the two tails of these smoking *f*.  
*Amos 4. 11.* ye were as a *f*, plucked out of burning  
*FIRE-PANS.*  
*Ezod. 27. 3.* thou shalt make basins and *f*-pans  
*38. 3.* he made the *f*-pans and all vessels of brass  
*2 Kings 25. 15.* *f*-pans carried he away, *Jer. 52. 19.*  
*FIRES.*  
*Isa. 24. 15.* wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the *f*.  
*FIRKINS.*  
*John 2. 6.* six water-pots containing two or three *f*.  
*FIRM.*  
*Josh. 3. 17.* the priests stood *f*, on dry ground  
*3. 3.* the place where priests' feet stood *f*.  
*Job 41. 23.* are *f*, in themselves, cannot be moved  
*24.* his heart is as *f*, as a stone, yea, as hard  
*Psal. 73. 4.* no hands in death, but their strength is *f*.  
*Dan. 6. 7.* they consulted to make a *f*, decree  
*Heb. 3. 6.* the rejoicing of the hope *f*, to the end  
*FIRMAMENT*  
*It is said, Gen. 1. 7.* that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is *rakiah*, which is translated expansion, something expanded; or firmament, something firm and solid. The verb *rakah*, from whence *rakiah* is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it, *Ezod. 39. 3. Num. 16. 38, 39.* Isaiah, to denote the plates of gold wherewith the idols were covered, *Isa. 40. 19.* and the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express the spreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, *Isa. 42. 5. Psal. 136. 6.*  
*This intimates, that by the word firmament, rakiah, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, Gen. 1. 17. When firmament is taken for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament, we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended far and wide; and the firmament, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the firmament or air, because they are above a considerable part of it.*  
*Gen. 1. 6.* let there be a *f*, in midst of the waters  
*7.* God made the *f*, waters under and above *f*.  
*8.* and God called the *f*, Heaven  
*14.* God said, let there be lights in the *f*. *15.*  
*17.* and God set them in the *f*, of heaven

## FIR

*Gen. 1. 20.* and fowl that may fly above the open *f*.  
*Psal. 19. 1.* and the *f*, sheweth his handy work  
*150. 1.* praise him in the *f*, at his power  
*Ezek. 1. 22.* the likeness of the *f*, was as crystal  
*25.* there was a voice from the *f*, over their heads  
*26.* above the *f*, was the likeness of a throne  
*10. 1.* in the *f*, that was above the cherubims  
*Dan. 12. 3.* wise shall shine as the brightness of *f*.  
*FIR.*  
*1 Kings 5. 8.* I will do all concerning timber of *f*.  
*6. 15.* he covered the floor with planks of *f*.  
*Cant. 1. 17.* our beams are cedar, our rafters of *f*.  
*FIR-TREE.*  
*1 Kings 6. 34.* and the two doors were of *f*.  
*2 Chron. 3. 5.* the greater house he ceiled with *f*.  
*Isa. 41. 19.* I will set in the desert the *f*, and the pine  
*55. 13.* instead of the thorn shall come up the *f*.  
*60. 13.* the *f*, the pine-tree, and box together  
*Hos. 14. 8.* I am like a green *f*. || *Zech. 11. 2.* howl, *f*.  
*FIR-TREES.*  
*1 Kings 5. 10.* so Hiram gave Solomon *f*. *9. 11.*  
*2 Kings 19. 23.* I will cut down tall *f*. *Isa. 37. 24.*  
*2 Chron. 2. 8.* send me *f*. || *Isa. 14. 8.* the *f*, rejoice  
*Psal. 104. 17.* as for the stork the *f*, are her house  
*Ezek. 27. 5.* they made like ship-board of *f*, of Senir  
*31. 8.* the *f*, were not like his boughs  
*Nah. 2. 3.* and the *f*, shall be terribly shaken  
*FIR-WOOD.*  
*2 Sam. 6. 5.* Israel played on instruments made of *f*.  
*FIRST.*  
*This word signifies, 1. That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. Mat. 10. 2.* The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. *And in 1 Cor. 15. 47.* The first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. *II. That which is chief, or most excellent.* *Rom. 3. 2.* Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. *Chiefly, in the original, is first, and shews the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned. So also in Luke 15. 23.* Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. *A thing or person may be said to be first, (1.) In number, Gen. 5. 13. (2.) In order, Mat. 28. 1. (3.) By creation, 1 Cor. 15. 47. (4.) By generation, Dent. 21. 17. (5.) In dignity, Dan. 6. 2. (6.) In time, Heb. 9. 1.*  
*FIRST-BORN.* *This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the letter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, Col. 1. 15.* That he is the first-born of every creature. *And in Rev. 1. 5.* he is called, The first-begotten of the dead; that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. *The first-born of the poor, Isa. 14. 30.* signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in Job 18. 13, The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.  
*The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: and as polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses regulates this particular in Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17. The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1.) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2.) The first-born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons, they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two, and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs. When God by the sword of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, *Ezod. 12. 29.* he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, *Exod. 13. 12, 13. Num. 18. 16.*  
*If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood**



of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as a horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Ex. 13.13.

**FIRST-FRUIT.** The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a log of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a bowl of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, everyone might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them. When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

**FIRST-FRUIT** of the Spirit, see **EARNEST**.  
 Gen. 25. 25. the f. came out red all over  
 26. 1. there was a famine beside the f. famine  
 38. 28. the midwife said, this came out f.  
 Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the f. sign  
 23. 19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord  
 28. 17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.  
 34. 1. two tables like to the f. 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.  
 Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.  
 Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth  
 10. 13. and they f. took their journey  
 13. 20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes  
 15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your  
 dough for a heave-offering, 21. Ezek. 44. 30.  
 18. 13. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be thine  
 24. 20. Amalek was the f. of the nations  
 Deut. 10. 10. according to the f. time, forty-days  
 11. 14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain  
 13. 9. thine hand shall be f. upon him  
 17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him  
 18. 4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him  
 33. 21. he provided the f. lot for himself  
 Josh. 21. 10. theirs was f. part, 1 Chr. 24. 7. | 25. 9.  
 Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20. 18.  
 20. 39. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle  
 1 Sam. 14. 14. that f. slaughter was twenty men  
 35. the same was the f. altar Saul built to Lord  
 2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou bring Michal Saul's daughter  
 19. 20. I am come the f. of this day to meet my Lord  
 43. that advice should not be f. had in bringing  
 23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained  
 not unto the f. three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25.  
 1 Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake f.  
 18. 25. and dress it f. for ye are many  
 20. 17. the young men of the princes went out f.  
 1 Chron. 9. 2. now the f. inhabitants that dwell  
 11. 6. whosoever smite the Jebusites f.  
 16. 7. that day David delivered f. this psalm  
 2 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the f. measure  
 Ezra 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the f. house  
 Esth. 1. 14. which sat the f. in the kingdom  
 Job 15. 7. art thou the f. man that was born?  
 Prov. 18. 17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just  
 Isa. 41. 27. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them  
 43. 27. thy f. father hath sinned against me  
 60. 9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons  
 Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her f. child  
 16. 18. f. I will recompense their iniquity  
 24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are f. ripe  
 36. 28. write the words that were in the f. roll  
 50. 17. f. the king of Assyria hath devoured him  
 Dan. 6. 2. Dan. was f. president, of an excellent  
 7. 4. the f. beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.  
 24. and another shall be diverse from the f.  
 8. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the f. king  
 9. 13. but lo, Michael the f. came to help me  
 Hos. 2. 7. I will go and return to my f. husband  
 9. 10. the f. ripe in the fig-tree at her f. time  
 Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.  
 Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the f. dominion  
 Nah. 3. 12. like fig-trees with the f. ripe figs  
 Hag. 2. 13. who is left that saw house in her f. glory?  
 Zech. 6. 2. in the f. chariot were red horses  
 12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah f.

Mat. 5. 24. f. be reconciled to thy brother, and come  
 6. 33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous.  
 7. 5f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.  
 8. 21. me f. to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.  
 12. 29. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.  
 45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11. 26.  
 13. 30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind 9. 12.  
 17. 10. that Elias yet f. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.  
 27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up  
 20. 10. but when the f. came, they supposed  
 21. 28. he came to the f. and said, son, go work  
 31. who of the twin? they say unto him, the f.  
 36. he sent other servants more than the f.  
 22. 35. f. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.  
 38. this is f. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.  
 23. 26. Pharisee, cleanse f. that which is within  
 Mark 4. 38. f. the blade, then the ear, after that corn  
 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled  
 9. 35. if any desire to be f. he shall be last  
 13. 10. and the gospel must f. be published  
 16. 9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene  
 Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the f.  
 2. 9. was made when Cyrenius was governor  
 6. 1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went  
 10. 5. f. say, peace be to this house  
 11. 38. that he had not f. washed before dinner  
 14. 28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost  
 17. 25. but f. must be suffer many things  
 21. 9. for these things must f. come to pass  
 John 1. 41. he f. findeth his brother Simon  
 5. 4. whosoever f. stepped in, was made whole  
 8. 7. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her  
 10. 40. into the place where John at f. baptized  
 18. 13. and led him away to Annas f.  
 32. 3. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.  
 20. 4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, 8.  
 Acts 3. 26. to you f. God sent him to bless you in  
 7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.  
 11. 26. discip. were called Christians f. at Antioch  
 10. 1. they were past the f. and second ward  
 13. 24. when John had f. preached baptism  
 46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you  
 16. 12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia  
 26. 20. had shewed f. unto them of Damascus  
 23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead  
 27. 43. should cast themselves f. into the sea  
 Rom. 1. 8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ  
 2. 9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10.  
 11. 35. or who hath f. given to him?  
 15. 24. if f. I am somewhat filled with company  
 1 Cor. 12. 28. f. apostles, secondarily prophets  
 14. 30. let the f. hold his peace  
 15. 3. for I delivered f. of all that which I received  
 45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul  
 46. howbeit that was not f. which is spiritual  
 47. the f. man is of the earth, earthy  
 2 Cor. 8. 5. f. gave their own selves to the Lord  
 12. for if there be f. a willing mind, it is accepted  
 Eph. 1. 12. who f. trusted in Christ  
 4. 9. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth  
 6. 2. which is the f. commandment with promise  
 1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.  
 2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away f.  
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might shew  
 2. 13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve  
 3. 10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use  
 5. 4. let them learn f. to shew piety at home  
 12. because they have cast off their f. faith  
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois  
 6. 2. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits  
 4. 16. at my f. answer no man stood with me  
 Tit. 3. 10. after f. and second admonition, reject  
 Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was f. preached, entered not  
 5. 12. one teach you which he f. principles  
 7. 2. f. being by interpretation, king of righteousness.  
 27. offer f. for his own sins, then for the people's  
 8. 7. the f. covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.  
 9. 2. f. tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6, 8.  
 10. 9. he taketh away the f. that he may establish  
 Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure  
 1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment f. begin at us, what end  
 2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3. 3.  
 1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he f. loved us  
 Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate  
 Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy f. love  
 5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come  
 13. 12. he exerciseth all the power of the f. beast  
 20. 5. this is the f. resurrection  
 21. 1. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away  
 19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire  
 See DAY, LAST.  
 At the FIRST.  
 Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the f.  
 28. 19. the city was called Luz at the f.  
 43. 18. because of the money returned at the f.  
 20. we came down indeed at the f. to buy food  
 Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as at the f.  
 Josh. 8. 1. when they come against us as at the f.  
 6. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.  
 Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish at the f.

Judg. 30. 32. are smitten down before us as at the f.  
 2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrown at the f.  
 1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst send for to thy serv. at f.  
 1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the f.  
 Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the f.  
 Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.  
 9. 1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land  
 Jer. 7. 12. the place where I set my name at the f.  
 33. 7. and I will build them as at the f.  
 11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.  
 Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the f.  
 John 12. 10. his disciples understood not at the f.  
 19. 39. which at the f. came to Jesus by night  
 Acts 15. 14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles  
 26. 4. which was at the f. among mine own nation  
 Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.  
 Heb. 2. 3. which at the f. began to be spoken by Ld.

## FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the f. said to the younger, 34.  
 33. the f. went in, and lay with her father  
 37. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab  
 27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.  
 29. 26. not done to give the younger before the f.  
 43. 33. the f. according to his birth-right  
 48. 18. not so my father, for this is the f.  
 Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.  
 23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy f.  
 11. 5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die  
 12. 12. and I will smite all the f. in the land  
 29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13. 15.  
 13. 2. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine  
 22. 29. the f. of thy sons shalt thou give to me  
 34. 20. f. of thy sons shalt redeem, Num. 18. 15.  
 Lev. 27. 26. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify it  
 Num. 3. 12. instead of all the f. 41, 45. | 8. 17, 18.  
 13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I hal-  
 lowed to me all the f. of Israel  
 40. number all the f. of the males of Israel  
 42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel  
 50. of the f. of Israel took he the money  
 33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their f.  
 Deut. 21. 15. if the f. son be her's that was hated  
 17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his  
 25. 6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name  
 Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his f.  
 1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his f.  
 1 Chr. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.  
 26. 10. though he was not the f. yet his father  
 2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the f.  
 Neh. 10. 36. to bring the f. to the house of God  
 Job 18. 13. the f. of death shall devour his strength  
 Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief of  
 their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 136. 10.  
 89. 27. will make him my f. higher than kings  
 Isa. 14. 30. and the f. of the poor shall feed  
 Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to Israel, Ephraim is my f.  
 Mic. 6. 7. shall I give my f. for my transgression?  
 Zech. 12. 10. as one in bitterness for his f.  
 Mat. 1. 25. Mary brought forth her f. son, Luke 2. 7.  
 Rom. 8. 29. might be the f. among many brethren  
 Col. 1. 15. who is the f. of every creature  
 18. who is the beginning, the f. from the dead  
 Heb. 11. 28. lest he that destroyed the f. touch them  
 12. 23. ye are come to the church of the f.

## FIRST-FRUIT, or fruits.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the f. ripe fruits  
 23. 16. the f.-fruits of thy labour thou shalt sow  
 19. first of f.-fruits of thy land, 34. 26. Deut. 26. 2.  
 34. 28. the least of the f.-fruits of wheat-harvest  
 Lev. 2. 12. oblation of the f.-fruits ye shall offer  
 14. the meat-offering of the f.-fruits, green ears  
 23. 10. bring a sheaf of the f.-fruits of harvest  
 17. they are the f.-fruits unto the Lord  
 20. wave them with the bread of the f.-fruits  
 Num. 18. 12. f.-fr. of oil, wine, wheat, I have given  
 28. 26. in the day of f.-fruits when ye offer to Ld.  
 Deut. 18. 4. the f.-fruits of thy corn, wine, and oil  
 26. 10. I have brought the f.-fruits of the land  
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God f.-fruits  
 2 Chron. 31. 5. brought in abundance the f.-fruits  
 Neh. 10. 35. bring f.-fruits of our ground, or trees  
 7. we should bring the f.-fruits of our dough  
 12. 44. appointed over chambers for f.-fruits, 13. 31.  
 Prov. 3. 9. honour the Lord with the f.-fruits  
 Jer. 2. 3. Israel was the f.-fruits of his increase  
 Ezek. 40. 40. there will I require the f.-fruits  
 44. 30. the first of all the f.-fruits of all things  
 48. 14. nor exchange the f.-fruits of the land  
 Amos 6. 1. named the f.-fruits of the nations  
 Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the f. ripe fruit  
 Rom. 8. 23. which have the f.-fruits of the Spirit  
 11. 16. if the f.-fruit be holy, the lump is holy  
 16. 5. who is the f.-fruits of Achaia, 1 Cor. 16. 15.  
 1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ f.-fruits of them that slept, 23.  
 Jam. 1. 18. a kind of f.-fruits of his creatures  
 Rev. 14. 4. being the f.-fruits unto God and Lamb  
**FIRST MONTH.**  
 Gen. 8. 13. in the f. month, the f. day of the month  
 Exod. 12. 2. shall be the f. month of the year to you  
 18. in f. month eat unleavened bread, Lev. 23. 5.



## FISHERMEN.

*Exod.* 40. 2. first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17.  
*Num.* 9. 1. in the *f. month* keep the passover, 28. 16.  
2 *Chron.* 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.  
20. 1. came into the desert of *Zin* in the *f. month*  
30. 3. departed from Ramesses in the *f. month*  
*Josh.* 4. 19. people came out of Jordan in *f. month*  
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these went over Jordan in *f. month*  
27. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.  
2 *Chron.* 29. 3. in the *f. month* opened the doors  
of the house of the Lord

17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify,  
and in the 16th day of *f. month* made an end  
*Ezra* 7. 9. *f. month* began he to go from Babylon  
8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava  
10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*  
*Esth.* 3. 7. in the *f. month* they cast Pur, on the  
thirtieth day of the *f. month*  
*Ezek.* 45. 13. in the *f. month* take a young bullock  
*Joel* 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f. month*

## FIRST YEAR.

*Exod.* 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*  
29. 28. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day  
continually, *Lev.* 23. 19. *Num.* 28. 3, 9.  
*Lev.* 9. 3. take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish  
12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.*  
6. 12. 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63,  
69, 75, 81. *Ezek.* 46. 13.

14. 10. take a ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.  
23. 12. offer a he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num.* 6. 14.  
18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. y.* without  
blemish, *Num.* 28. 11, 19, 27. 29. 2, 8, 36.  
*Num.* 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the  
*f. year*, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.

87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.  
88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offer.  
15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*  
29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the  
*f. year*, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

2 *Chr.* 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f. year* of his reign  
36. 32. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1. [5. 13. [6. 3.  
*Jer.* 25. 1. that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar  
53. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach  
*Dan.* 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus  
7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed  
9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius understood by hooks, 2.  
11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I stood to confirm  
FIRSTLING.

*Exod.* 13. 13. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of  
a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.  
13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.  
*Lev.* 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it  
*Num.* 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shalt redeem  
17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem  
*Deut.* 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord  
33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock  
FIRSTLINGS.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock  
*Num.* 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle  
*Deut.* 12. 6. ye shall bring of your herds and flocks  
17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*  
14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose  
*Neh.* 10. 36. of our herds bring to the house of God  
FISH.

*Gen.* 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.  
*Exod.* 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.  
*Num.* 11. 5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in Egypt  
22. shall all the *f.* of the sea be gathered together  
*Deut.* 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water  
*Neh.* 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*  
*Psal.* 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet  
105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew the *f.*  
*Isa.* 19. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*  
50. 2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water  
*Ezek.* 29. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales  
5. I will leave these, and all the *f.* of thy rivers  
47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*  
10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea  
*Jonah* 1. 17. the Ld. had prepared a great *f.* to swallow  
up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days  
2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.* belly  
10. Lord spoke to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah  
*Mat.* 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* he will give him a serpent?  
17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh  
*Luke* 21. 43. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*  
*Joh.* 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread  
10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught  
13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*  
FISH.

*Jer.* 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them  
FISH-GATE.

2 *Chr.* 33. 14. Manasseh built on entering of *f.-gate*  
*Neh.* 3. 3. the *f.-gate* did sons of Haseanah build  
12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*  
*Zeph.* 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*

## FISH-HOOKS.

*Amos* 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*  
FISH-POOLS.

*Cant.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon  
FISH-SPEARS.

*Job* 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?  
206

*Luke* 5. 2. but the *f.* were come out of them  
FISHERS.

*Isa.* 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament  
*Jer.* 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.-saith* Lord  
*Ezek.* 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it  
*Mat.* 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark* 1. 16.  
11. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark* 1. 17.  
*John* 21. 7. Peter girt *f.-coat* to him, for he was naked  
FISHERS.

*Gen.* 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea  
48. 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase  
1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*  
*Job* 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee  
*Ecc.* 9. 12. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net  
*Ezek.* 38. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake  
*Hos.* 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away  
*Hab.* 1. 14. and maketh men as the *f.* of the sea  
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea  
*Mat.* 14. 17. we have here but five loaves and  
two *f.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *Joh.* 6. 9.  
15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark* 8. 7.  
*Luke* 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*  
9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*  
*John* 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*  
11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*  
FISHING.

*Joh.* 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*  
FISHY.

1 *Sam.* 5. 14. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him  
FIST, S.

*Prov.* 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*  
*Ezod.* 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*?  
*Isa.* 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness  
*Mark* 7. 13. they wash their hands with the *f.*  
FIT.

*Lev.* 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man  
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.  
*Job* 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?  
*Prov.* 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field  
*Ezek.* 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for no work  
*Luke* 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God  
14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill  
*Acts* 23. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live  
*Col.* 3. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord  
FITCHES.

*Isa.* 28. 25. doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?  
27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*  
FITTED.

1 *Kings* 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work  
*Prov.* 24. 27. make it *f.* in thy lips  
*Rom.* 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction  
*Hcb.* 10. 15. but a body hast thou *f.* me  
FITTETH.

*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes  
FITLY.

*Prov.* 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold  
in pictures of silver  
*Cant.* 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set  
*Eph.* 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together  
4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together  
FIVE.

*Gen.* 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*  
18. 24. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?  
43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much  
45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, 11.  
22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment  
47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh  
*Exod.* 13. 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank  
22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox  
26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. [36. 10, 16.  
26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. [36. 31, 32.  
37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. [36. 38. *f.* sockets of brass  
27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad  
18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.  
38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length  
*Lev.* 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase a hundred  
27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old  
6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old  
*Num.* 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 13. 16.  
17. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,  
*f.* goats, *f.* lambs, 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.  
31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor  
*Josh.* 1. 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*  
10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon  
16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves  
17. *f.* kings hid [22. bring out the *f.* kings  
23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him  
26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees  
13. 3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.  
*Judg.* 7. 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*  
18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasts  
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. *f.* golden emeralds, *f.* golden mice  
16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it  
17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones  
21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand  
25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn  
42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damels

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when  
tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death  
21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal  
1 *Kings* 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right, *f.* on the left side  
49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right  
side, and *f.* on the left, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.  
2 *Kings* 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces  
7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain  
13. 19. thou shouldest have smitten *f.* or six times  
25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence  
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zera, *f.* of them in all  
11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high  
*Isa.* 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches  
19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan  
30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye flee  
*Mat.* 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but *f.*  
loaves and two fishes, *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.  
16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark* 8. 19.  
25. 2. *f.* of them were wise, and *f.* were foolish  
15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.  
*Luke* 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings  
52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided  
14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen  
16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren  
19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds  
19. be thou also over *f.* cities  
*John* 4. 13. for thou hast had *f.* husbands  
5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches  
9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves  
13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves  
1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with unders.  
2 *Cor.* 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes  
*Rev.* 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen  
FIVE-SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*  
FIXED.

2 *Chron.* 12. 14. Rehoboam *f.* not his heart  
*Psal.* 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.  
112. 7. his heart is *f.* trusting in the Lord  
*Luke* 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*  
FLAG, S.

*Exod.* 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river  
5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*  
*Job* 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?  
*Isa.* 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither  
FLAGON.

2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.  
FLAGONS.

*Cant.* 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples  
*Isa.* 29. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*  
*Hos.* 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine  
FLAKES.

*Job* 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together  
FLAME.

*Exod.* 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7. 30.  
*Num.* 21. 28. a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer.* 48. 45.  
*Judg.* 12. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*  
20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise  
40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven  
*Job* 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches  
41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth  
*Psal.* 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire  
106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked  
*Isa.* 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehemence *f.*  
*Isa.* 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff  
10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*  
29. 6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire  
30. 127. name of Ld. comes with grievousness of *f.*  
30. the Lord shall show his arm with the *f.*  
43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee  
47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*  
*Ezek.* 30. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched  
*Dan.* 3. 22. *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach  
7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels  
11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*  
11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*  
*Joel* 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field  
2. 3. a fire devours, and beareth them a *f.* burneth  
5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth  
*Obad.* 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*  
*Nah.* 3. 13. the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*  
*Luke* 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*  
*Hcb.* 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire  
*Rev.* 1. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. [19. 12.  
FLAMES.

*Psal.* 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire  
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a madman who casteth *f.* and death  
*Isa.* 13. 8. shall he amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*  
66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire  
FLAMING.

*Gen.* 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword  
*Ezek.* 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched  
*Nah.* 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches  
See FIRE.

FLANKS.

*Lev.* 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*  
it shall he take away, 10, 15. [4. 9. [7. 4.  
*Job* 15. 27. he maketh collops of fat on his *f.*  
FLASH.

*Ezek.* 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning



## FLAT.

Lev. 2. †5. an offering baken on a f. plate, 7. †9. 21. 18. he that hath a f. nose shall not approach  
*Num.* 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell f. on his face  
*Josh.* 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down f.

## FLATTER.

*Psal.* 5. 9. no faithfulness, they f. with their tongue  
 78. 36. they did f. him with their mouth, and lied  
 FLATTERETH.

*Psal.* 36. 2. for he f. himself in his own eyes  
*Prov.* 2.16. from stranger who f. with her words, 7. 5.  
 20. 19. meddle not with him that f. with his lips  
 23. 23. shall find more favour than he that f.

## FLATTERING.

*Job* 32. 21. neither let me give f. titles to man  
 32. for I know not to give f. titles

*Psal.* 12. 2. with f. lips and double heart do speak  
 3. the Lord shall cut off all f. lips, and the tongue  
*Prov.* 7. 21. with the f. of her lips she forced him

26. 23. and a f. mouth worketh ruin  
*Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be no more f. divination  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. neither use we at any time f. words

## FLATTERY.

*Job* 17. 5. he that speaketh f. to his friends

*Prov.* 6. 24. to keep from the f. of a strange woman

## FLATTERIES.

*Dan.* 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by f.

32. such as do wickedly shall he corrupt by f.

34. but many shall cleave to them with f.

## FLAX.

*Ezod.* 9.31. f. and barley was smitten, f. was holled

*Judg.* 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of f.

*Judg.* 15. 14. cords became as f. that was burnt

*Prov.* 31. 13. she seeks wool and f. and worketh

*Isa.* 19. 9. they that work in fine f. confounded

42. 3. smoking f. shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.

*Ezek.* 40. 3. a man with a line of f. in his hand

*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me f.

9. and I will recover my wool and my f.

## FLAY.

*Mic.* 3. 3. f. their skins from off them, break bones

## PLAYED.

2 *Chr.* 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites f. them

## FLEA.

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. is the king come after a f.? 26. 20.

## FLED.

*Gen.* 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.

16. 6. Hagar f. || 31. 22. Jacob f. *Hos.* 12. 12.

*Ezod.* 2.16. Moses f. from Pharaoh, 4. 3. *Acts* 7. 29.

14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people f.

27. and the Egyptians f. against the sea

*Num.* 16. 34. Isr. round about f. at the cry of them

Deut. 34. †7. nor was his natural force f.

*Josh.* 8. 15. Israel f. by the way of the wilderness

10. 16. these five kings f. and hid themselves

*Judg.* 1. 6. Adoni-bezek f. || 4. 15. Sisera f. away

7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and f. 29.

8. 12. Zalmonna f. || 9. 21. Jotham ran and f.

9. 51. to the tower f. all the men and women

11. 3. Jephthah f. || 20. 45. the Benjamites f. 47.

1 *Sam.* 4. 16. and I f. to day out of the army

14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines f.

17. 24. the men of Israel f. from Goliath

19. 10. David f. and escaped, 13.18. || 20.1. || 21.10.

22.20. Abiathar escaped and f. after David, 23.6.

30. 17. save four hundred which rode and f.

31. 1. Israel f. from the Philistines, 7. 2 *Sam.* 19. 8.

2 *Sam.* 4. 3. Beorobites f. to Gittaim and sojourned

4. and his nurse f. || 10. 14. the Syrians f. 18.

13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons f. 34. 37, 38.

18. 17. all Israel f. every one to his tent

1 *Kings* 2. 7. for so they came to me when I f.

23. Joab f. to the tabernacle, 29. || 11.17. Hadad f.

11. 23. Rezon f. from his lord || 40. Jeroboam f.

20. 20. the Syrians f. 1 *Chr.* 19. 18. 2 *Kings* 7. 7.

2 *Kings* 8. 21. and the people f. to their tents

9.10. the prophet opened door and f. || 23. Joram f.

25. 4. all the men of war f. by night, *Jer.* 52. 7.

1 *Chr.* 10. 1. the men of Isr. f. 11. 13. 2 *Chr.* 13. 16.

2 *Chr.* 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they f.

*Neh.* 13. 10. the Levites f. every one to his field

*Esth.* 6. †1. king Ahasuerus' sleep f. away

*Psal.* 31. 11. that they did see me f. from me

114. 3. the sea saw it and f. Jordan was driven

*Isa.* 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that f.

23. 3. all thy rulers are f. together, they are bound

33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people f.

*Jer.* 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were f.

9. 10. the fowl and beast are f. they are gone

26.21. Urijah heard and f. || 46. 5. Egyptians are f.

46. 21. also her hired men are f. away together

*Jonah* 4. 2. therefore I f. before to Tarshish

*Zech.* 14. 5. shall flee as ye f. before the earthquake

*Mat.* 8. 33. they that kept them f. and went away

26. 56. disciples forsook him and f. *Mark* 14. 50.

*Mark* 16. 8. they went out and f. from the sepulchre

*Acts* 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been f.

*Heb.* 6. 18. f. for refuge to lay hold on the hope

## FLED.

*Rev.* 12.6. the woman f. || 16.20. every island f. away

20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven f. away

## He FLED.

*Gen.* 31. 20. in that he told him not that he f.

21. so he f. || 35. 7. when he f. from his brother

39. 12. he left his garment and f. 13, 15, 18.

*Josh.* 20. 6. the man never shall come to his own

house, to the man whence he f. *Num.* 35.25.

*Judg.* 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and he f.

1 *Sam.* 22. 17. because they knew when he f.

2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and he f. to Megiddo

14. 19. and he f. to Lachish, 2 *Chron.* 25. 27.

*Jonah* 1.10. and he f. from the presence of the Lord

*Mark* 14. 52. he left the linen cloth, and f. naked

## Is FLED.

*Num.* 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that is f.

1 *Sam.* 4. 17. Israel is f. before the Philistines

2 *Sam.* 19. 9. Dav. is f. out of the land for Absalom

*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is f.

## They FLED.

*Gen.* 14. 10. they that remained f. to the mountains

*Josh.* 7. 4. they f. from before the men of Ai

10. 11. as they f. the Lord cast down great stones

1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,

and they fevery man to his tent, 2 *Kings* 14.12.

17. 51. when saw their champion was dead they f.

19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they f. from him

2 *Sam.* 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, they f. 1 *Chr.* 19.14.

2 *Kings* 3. 24. smote Moabites, they f. before them

1 *Chron.* 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they f.

*Psal.* 104. 7. at thy rebuke they f. they hasted away

*Isa.* 21.15. for they f. from the swords, and bent bow

*Jer.* 39. 4. then they f. and went forth of the city

*Lam.* 4. 15. when they f. away, and wandered

*Dan.* 10. 7. so that they f. to save themselves

*Hos.* 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have f. from me

*Luke* 8. 34. when they saw what was done, they f.

*Acts* 19.16. so that they f. out of that house wounded

## FLEDDEST.

*Gen.* 35. 1. when thou f. from the face of Esau

*Psal.* 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou f.?

## FLEECE.

*Deut.* 18. 4. the first of the f. of sheep give Levites

*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a f. of wool in the floor

38. Gideon wunged the dew out of the f.

39. let it now be dry only upon the f.

*Job* 31. 20. if not warmed with the f. of my sheep

## FLEE.

*Gen.* 16. 8. I f. from the face of my mistress Sarai

19. 20. behold this city is near to f. unto

27. 43. arise, f. to Laban my brother to Haran

*Ezod.* 14. 25. let us f. from the face of Israel

21. 13. appoint a place whither he shall f.

*Lev.* 26. 17. ye shall f. when none pursueth, 36.

*Num.* 10.35. that have thee f. before thee, *Psal.* 68.1.

24. 11. therefore now f. thou to thy place

35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may f. thither,

11, 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. || 19. 3, 4, 5. *Josh.* 20. 3, 4, 9.

*Deut.* 28. 7. and f. before thee seven ways, 25.

*Josh.* 8. 5. as at first we will f. before thee, 6.

20. had no power to f. this way or that way

*Judg.* 20. 32. let us f. and draw them from the city

1 *Sam.* 15. 19. but didst f. on the spoil, and didst evil

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to f. she fell

15. 14. f. else we shall not escape from Absalom

19. 3. as men steal away when they f. in battle

24. 13. wilt thou f. three months before enemies?

1 *Kings* 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to

his chariot, and f. to Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.

2 *Kings* 9. 3. then open the door, and f. tarry not

*Job.* 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I f.?

27. 22. he shall f. from the iron weapon

*Job.* 20. 24. he would flin f. out of his hand

30. 10. they abhor me, they f. far from me

41. 23. the arrow cannot make him f.

*Psal.* 11.1. how say ye, f. as bird to your mountain?

68. 12. kings of amice f. apace, she that tarried

139. 7. or whither shall I f. from thy presence?

143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I f. to thee to hide me

*Prov.* 28. 1. the wicked f. when no man pursueth

17. he shall f. to the pit, let no man stay him

*Isa.* 10. 3. to whom will ye f. for help?

13. 14. and f. every one into his own land

15. 5. his fugitives shall f. unto Zoar

17. 13. they shall f. far off, and shall be chased

20. 6. such our expectation whither we f. for help

30. 16. but ye said no, for we will f. on horses

17. at the rebuke of five shall ye f.

42. 20. go from Babylon, f. ye from the Chaldeans

*Jer.* 4. 29. the city shall f. for the noise of horsemen

6. 1. gather yourselves to f. out of Jerusalem

25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to f.

48. 6. f. save your lives, and he like the heath

9. give wings to Moab, that it may f. and get away

48. 6. Edom shall f. || 24. Damascus turneth to f.

30. f. dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Hazer

50. 16. they shall f. every one to his own land

23. voice of them that f. and escape from Babylon

51. 6. f. out of the midst of Babylon, *Zech.* 2. 6.

*Amos* 5. 19. as if a man did f. from a lion, and bear

*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah rose up to f. to Tarshish

*Nah.* 3. 7. all they that look on, shall f. from thee

*Mat.* 2. 13. arise, take the young child and f.

3. 7. hath warned you f. from wrath? *Luke* 3. 7.

10. 23. when persecute you in city f. to another

24. 16. then let them which be in Judea f. to the

mountains, *Mark* 13. 14. *Luke* 21.21.

*John* 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but f. from

*Acts* 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to f.

1 *Cor.* 6. 18. f. fornication || 10. 14. f. from idolatry

1 *Tim.* 6.11. but thou, O man of God, f. these things

2 *Tim.* 2. 22. f. also youthful lusts, follow faith

*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will f. from you

*Rev.* 9. 6. in those days death shall f. from them

12. 14. that the woman might f. into wilderness

## See FLY.

## FLEE away.

*Gen.* 31.27. wherefore didst thou f. away secretly?

2 *Sam.* 18. 3. if we f. away, they will not care for us

*Job* 9. 25. my days f. away, they see no good

20. 8. f. away as a dream, and shall not be found

*Psal.* 64. 8. all that see them, shall f. away

*Cant.* 2.17. till day break, and shadows f. away, 4.6.

*Isa.* 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall f. away, 51.11.

*Jer.* 46.



tify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 3. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 18, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostle to shew the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20, Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 53, My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. A heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15, Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof 24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their foreskin 27. 27. for he is our brother and our f.

Ezod. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other f. 32. 42. make linen breeches to cover the f. 19. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured

Lev. 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 8. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15, 16, 24. 38. if in the skin of the f. have bright spots, 39. 15. 7. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in their f.

Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine

Deut. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f.

Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f.

1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in seething 15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest

2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chr. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening

19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen

2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child warmed wax

2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God

Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes of f.? or east as man seeth?

11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f.

Psal. 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me

78. 20. can he provide f. for his people?

79. 27. he rained f. also upon them as dust

39. for he remembered that they were but f.

79. 2. the f. of the saints given to beasts of earth

Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f.

23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f.

Isa. 10. 18. consume the glory from soul to the f.

31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit

49. 26. I will feed them with their own f.

Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee

12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace

17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm

Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth

10. 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes

11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f.

7. your slain in midst of it, they are the f.

11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof

19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26.

16. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 30. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on blood, consume the f. spice it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8.

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f.

7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f.

10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth

Hos. 13. 13. they sacrificed, and offered offerings

Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. off their bones

Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung

Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment

Zech. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away

Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee

19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall

be one f. 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31.

24. 92. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20.

26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38.

Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me

John 1. 14. the word was made f. and dwelt

6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the f. profiteth nothing

Acts 2. 30. the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3.

Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight

4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found

7. 25. but with the f. I serve the law of sin

8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God

sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f.

9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f.

5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came

13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil

1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence

15. 39. there is one f. of men, and another of beasts

50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kindg. of God

2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f.?

4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f.

7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled

10. 2. as if we walked according to the f.

Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood

2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified

3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f.?

5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f.

7. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f.

24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f.

Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f.

6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22.

12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood

Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood

12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us

Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example

8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f.

23. hating even the garment spotted by the f.

Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men

21. and all the fowls were filled with the f.

See EAT, ETETI.

After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man

Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f.

5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f.

12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f.

13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die

1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called

10. 18. behold Israel after the f.

2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we

have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more

10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f.

11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also

Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29.

2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

All FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth

13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me

19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring

into the ark, to keep them alive, 7. 15.

7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth

8. 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle

9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15.

16. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17.

Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood

Num. 8. 7. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes

16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16.

18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f.

Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God

Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man

34. 15. all f. shall perish together, man and beast

Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all f. come

136. 25. whogiveth food to all f. his mercy for ever

145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever

Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together

All f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 2. 14.

49. 26. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5.

66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f.

23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L.

24. they shall be an abhorring to all f.

Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord

32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f.

45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L.

Ezek. 20. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it

21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south

Dec. 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and all f. was fed of it

Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 2. 17.

Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the Lord

Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f.

1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men

His FLESH.

Ezod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten

29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place

Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17.

6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4.

13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f.

3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f.

4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f.

11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13.

9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f.

in water, 15. 16. [16. 24, 28. Num. 19. 7.

15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f.

3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped

17. 6. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f.

22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water

1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f.

2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean

6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f.

Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee

14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain

31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of his f.

33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen

25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's

41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together

Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f.

Ecd. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f.

Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean

John 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat?

Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption

Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrup.

Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity

5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f.

30. for we are members of his body, of his f.

Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f.

Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers

10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f.

In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f.

25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin

Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in f.

9. uncircumcised in f. not enter the sanctuary

Dan. 1. 15. counten. appeared fairer and fatter in f.

Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f.

7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin

8. 3. and for sin condemned sin in the f.

8. they that are in the f. cannot please God

9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit

1 Cor. 7. 28. shall have trouble in the f.

2 Cor. 10. 3. tho' we walk in the f. not war after f.

12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f.

Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith

6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f.

Eph. 2. 11. in time past Gentiles in the f. called

the circumcision in the f. made by hands

Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour

24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you

3. 3. and have no confidence in the f.

4. though I might have confidence in the f.

Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f.

5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit

1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified

Philem. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f.

1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f.

4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that

hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin

2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f.

6. might be judged according to men in the f.

1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3.

2 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f.?

Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up

6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass?

7. 5. my f



## Of the FLESH.

*Exod.* 12. 46. shall not carry forth ought of the *f.*  
*29. 34.* if ought of the *f.* remain unto morning  
*Deut.* 28. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children  
*Prov.* 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.*  
*John* 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God  
 3. 6. that which is born of the *f.* is flesh  
*Rom.* 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*  
 16. for the minding of the *f.* is death  
 17. the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God  
 9. 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*  
*2 Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*  
*Gal.* 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached  
 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*  
 19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery  
 6. 8. that so we to *f.* shall of the *f.* reap corruption  
*Eph.* 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*  
 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*  
 23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*  
*Heb.* 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.*  
*1 John* 2. 16. the lust of the *f.* the lust of the eyes  
 Thy FLESH.

*Gen.* 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee  
*1 Sam.* 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air  
*2 Sam.* 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* *1 Chr.* 11. 1.  
*2 Kings* 5. 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again  
*Prov.* 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed  
*Ecc.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin  
 11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy *f.*  
*Isa.* 53. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains  
 Your FLESH.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*  
*Judg.* 8. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns  
*Ezek.* 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.*  
*Rom.* 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.*  
*Gal.* 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.*  
*Col.* 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.*  
*Jam.* 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire  
 FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.

## FLESH-HOOK.

*1 Sam.* 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*  
 14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took  
 FLESH-HOOKS.

*Exod.* 27. 3. shall make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans  
 38. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*  
*Num.* 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*  
*1 Chr.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*  
*2 Chr.* 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*  
 FLESHLY.

*2 Cor.* 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom  
 3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind  
*1 Pet.* 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war  
 FLESH-POTS.

*Exod.* 16. 3. when we eat by the *f.-pots* and did eat  
 FLEW.

*1 Sam.* 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil  
 25. 14. and our master *f.* upon them  
*Isa.* 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me  
 FLIES.

*Exod.* 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee  
 31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh  
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them  
 105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*  
*Ecc.* 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth  
 FLIETH.

*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*  
 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean  
 28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*  
*Psal.* 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day  
*Nuh.* 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away  
 FLIGHT.

*Job* 11. 12. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked  
*Isa.* 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*  
*Jer.* 46. 15. their mighty ones are fled *f.*  
*Dan.* 9. 121. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*  
*Amos* 2. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift  
*Mat.* 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.  
*Heb.* 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens  
 See PUT.

## FLINT.

*Deut.* 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*  
*Job* 28. 19. he put forth his hand on the *f.*  
*Psal.* 114. 3. turning the *f.* into a fountain of waters  
*Isa.* 53. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be counted like *f.*  
 50. 7. therefore have I set my face like *f.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead  
 FLINTY.

*Deut.* 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock  
 FLIT.

*Jer.* 49. 130. flee, *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazer  
 FLOCK.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of *f.* by themselves  
 21. 23. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves  
 27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids  
 209

*Gen.* 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban  
 30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*  
 32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day  
 36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*  
 40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*  
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*  
 38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten  
 33. 13. if men *f.* them, the *f.* will die  
 32. 2. Joseph was among the *f.* with his brethren  
 17. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.  
 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*  
*Exod.* 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*  
 17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.  
 3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert  
*Lev.* 1. 2. bring your offering of the herd and *f.*  
 5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*  
 18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out  
 of the *f.* 6. *Ezra* 10. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.

27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*  
*Num.* 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or *f.*  
*Deut.* 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*  
 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*  
 16. 2. shall sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*  
*1 Sam.* 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*  
*2 Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*  
*2 Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*  
*Job* 30. 1. I disdained to sit with the dogs of my *f.*  
*Can.* 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon  
 8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*  
 4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.  
 3. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.

*Isa.* 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd  
 63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*  
*Jer.* 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive  
 20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*  
 23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them  
 3. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*  
 34. 2. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.* be heard  
 35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape  
 36. a howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard  
 31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*  
 12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*  
 49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.  
 51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*  
*Ezek.* 34. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones  
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*  
 6. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth  
 8. surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat  
 10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*  
 12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day  
 15. I will feed my *f.* 17. as for you, O my *f.*  
 22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey  
 31. ye my *f.* of the *f.* of my pasture, are men  
 36. 33. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem  
 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*  
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*  
 7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*  
*Jonah* 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing  
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold  
 4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold  
 17. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage  
*Hab.* 3. 17. tho' the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold  
*Zeck.* 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people  
 10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*  
 3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*  
 11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, 7.  
 7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.  
 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*  
*Mal.* 1. 14. deceiver which hath in his *f.* a male  
*Mat.* 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered  
*Luke* 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night  
 12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure  
*Acts* 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*  
 29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?  
*1 Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you  
 3. not as being lords, but being examples to the *f.*  
 Like a FLOCK.

*Job* 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*  
*Psal.* 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*  
 78. 32. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*  
 81. 1. thou that leadest Joseph like a *f.*  
 107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*  
*Ezek.* 36. 37. I will increase them with men like a *f.*  
 FLOCKS.

*Gen.* 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the  
 well, for out of that they watered the *f.*  
 3. and thither were all the *f.* gathered  
 8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together  
 30. 33. Jacob set the rods he pilled before the *f.*  
 35. and the *f.* conceived before the rods  
 40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* toward the ring-  
 straked, he put his own *f.* by themselves  
 32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants  
 7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels  
 37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*  
 16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*  
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*  
 17. Joseph gave bread in exch. for horses and *f.*  
 2 F

*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep  
 5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*  
*Num.* 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and gooda  
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*  
 32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be there  
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep  
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep  
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep  
 51. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep  
*Judg.* 5. 16. to hear the beatings of the *f.*  
*1 Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids  
*1 Chron.* 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*  
 41. because there was pasture for their *f.*  
 37. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagarite  
*2 Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*  
*Job* 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof  
*Psal.* 8. 17. *f.* and oxen all under his feet  
 65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*  
 78. 45. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts  
*Cant.* 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions  
*Isa.* 17. 2. cities of Aror are forsaken, shall be for *f.*  
 32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*  
 60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together  
 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*  
 65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor  
*Jer.* 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to her  
 10. 21. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered  
 31. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*  
 33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down  
 13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod  
 49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away  
 50. 8. and be as the lie-goats before the *f.*  
*Ezek.* 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*  
 34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*?  
 36. 33. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men  
 41. 1. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate  
*Mic.* 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth  
 5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep  
*Zeph.* 2. 6. and the sea-coast shall be folds for *f.*  
 14. *f.* shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh  
 FLOCKS with herds.

*Gen.* 13. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents  
 24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and herds  
 26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds  
 32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands  
 33. 13. the *f.* and herds with young are with me  
 45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herds  
 47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come  
 50. 8. their *f.* and herds left they in land of Goshen  
*Exod.* 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our herds  
 24. only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed  
 12. 32. also take your *f.* and your herds, and begone  
 14. 3. neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount  
*Num.* 11. 22. shall the *f.* and herds be slain for them  
*Deut.* 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply  
 16. 2. firstlings of *f.* and *f.* 17. 14. 23. *Nuh.* 10. 36.  
*1 Sam.* 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the herds  
*2 Sam.* 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *h.*  
*2 Chron.* 32. 29. provided possessions of *f.* and herds  
*Prov.* 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy herds  
*Jer.* 3. 24. shame hath devoured their *f.* and herds  
 5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds  
*Isa.* 56. 6. they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek Ld.  
 FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture  
 called flood, whereby God destroyed all man-  
 kind, and all the animals of the earth and air,  
 which were not in the ark built by Noah; but  
 likewise all sorts of inundations or extraordi-  
 nary collections of waters. Thus the Psalmist  
 speaking of the waters of the sea, or of a river,  
 expresses it by the word flood. *Psal.* 66. 6.  
 They went through the flood on foot. The same  
 Psalmist sets forth extreme dangers under the  
 notion of a flood. *Psal.* 69. 15. Let not the  
 water-flood overflow me. And the violent as-  
 saults and sudden incursions of the devil and  
 his instruments against the church are com-  
 pared to a flood. *Isa.* 59. 19. When the enemy  
 shall come in like a flood. By floods are also  
 signified great plenty and abundance of spiri-  
 tual and temporal blessings. *Isa.* 44. 3. I  
 will pour floods upon the dry ground.

*Gen.* 6. 17. I, even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth  
 7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth  
 7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*  
 10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth  
 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth  
 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth  
 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years  
 10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*  
*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers on other side of *f.* 3. 14, 15.  
*Job* 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up  
 22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f.*  
 28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant  
*Psal.* 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is King  
 66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced  
 69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me  
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*



## FLO

## FLY

## FOL

*Psal.* 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f.*  
*Isa.* 23. 2. a strong one, which as a *f.* shall cast down  
 59. 19. the enemy shall come in like a *f.*  
*Jer.* 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?  
 8. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved  
 47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*  
*Dan.* 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*  
 11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflown  
*Amos* 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.  
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt  
*Nah.* 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end  
*Mat.* 24. 33. in days before the *f.* they were eating  
 39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.  
*Luke* 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the stream beat  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly  
*Rev.* 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*  
 16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*

## FLOOD-GATES.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the *f.-gates* of heaven were opened  
**FLOODS.**

*Exod.* 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as a heap  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. *f.* of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.  
*Job* 20. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*  
 28. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing  
*Psal.* 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*  
 32. 6. surely in the *f.* of great waters not comenigh  
 69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me  
 78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood  
 93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up  
 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful  
*Cant.* 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love  
*Isa.* 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground  
*Ezek.* 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed  
*Jonah* 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows  
*Mat.* 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.

## FLOOR, Verb.

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses  
**FLOOR, Substantive.**

*Gen.* 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad  
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad  
*Num.* 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*  
 15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*  
 18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*  
 30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*  
*Deut.* 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*  
 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*  
*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*  
*Ruth.* 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.  
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah  
 21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of thee  
 1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold  
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other  
 2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn-*f.* or the wine press?  
 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*  
 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan  
 18. 19. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate  
*Isa.* 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*  
*Jer.* 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*  
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*  
 2. the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed them  
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*  
*Mic.* 4. 13. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*  
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.

## FLOORS.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*  
*Dan.* 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*  
*Job* 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat

## FLOTES, or FLOATS.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to  
 the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.

## FLOURISH.

*Psal.* 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*  
 16. and they of the city shall *f.* like grass of

the earth  
 92. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*  
 12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree  
 13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God  
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*  
*Prov.* 11. 23. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch  
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*  
*Ecd.* 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*  
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*  
*Isa.* 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*  
 66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb  
*Ezek.* 17. 24. I the Ld. have made the dry tree to *f.*

## FLOURISHED.

*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*  
*Phil.* 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again

## FLOURISHETH.

*Psal.* 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and growth up  
 103. 15. as a flower of the field, so he *f.*

## FLOURISHING.

*Psal.* 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 9. he looketh forth, *f.* through the lattice

*Dan.* 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace

## FLOW.

*Job* 20. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath  
 35. 17. because of the wind blow, and waters *f.*

*Cant.* 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out

*Isa.* 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it  
 48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock  
 60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together  
 64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence  
*Jer.* 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord  
 51. 44. nations shall not *f.* any more to him  
*Joel* 3. 18. in that day *f.* shall *f.* with milk,  
 and the rivers of *f.* shall *f.* with waters  
*Mic.* 4. 1. the people shall *f.* mountain of Ld.  
*John* 7. 35. out of his belly shall *f.* living water

## FLOWED.

*Josh.* 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks  
*Judg.* 5. 15. the mountains *f.* before the Lord  
*Isa.* 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence  
*Lam.* 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said

## FLOWETH.

*Lev.* 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,  
*Num.* 13. 27. 14. 8. 16. 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.  
 11. 9. 26. 9. 15. 27. 3. 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.

## FLOWING.

*Exod.* 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk  
 and honey, 17. 13. 5. 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. 32.  
 22. *Ezek.* 20. 6. 15.

*Prov.* 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook  
*Isa.* 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream  
*Jer.* 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?  
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?

## FLOUR.

*Exod.* 29. 2. of wheaten *f.* shalt thou make them  
*Lev.* 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.  
*Num.* 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.*  
 for a meat-offering, 20. 28. 29. 3. 9. 14.  
*Judg.* 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.  
*1 Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 23. brought *f.* parched corn and beans  
 See DEAL, FINE.

## FLOWER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require

## FLOWER.

*Exod.* 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.  
*Job* 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down  
 15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive  
*Psal.* 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth  
*Isa.* 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*  
 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.  
 40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the *f.* of the field  
 7. *f.* fadeeth, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.

## FLOWERS.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.  
 37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*  
*Num.* 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work  
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved  
 with knops and open *f.* 29. 33. 35. 17. 26. 49.  
 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies  
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold  
*Cant.* 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing  
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as sweet *f.*

## FLOWERS.

*Lev.* 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean  
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue

## FLUTE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced  
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10. 15.

## FLUTTERETH.

*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young

## FLUX.

*Acts* 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*

## FLY.

*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt  
**FLY, Verb.**

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and  
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.  
*Job* 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward

39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?  
*Psal.* 136. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind

55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest  
 90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away

*Prov.* 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven  
*Isa.* 6. 2. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*

11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.  
 60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves

*Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle  
*Ezek.* 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*

*Dan.* 9. 21. Gab. being caused *f.* swiftly, touched me  
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird

*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat  
*Rev.* 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven

19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven  
 See FLEE, FLEETH.

## FLYING.

*Lev.* 11. 21. these may ye eat of *f.* creeping thing  
 23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination

*Psal.* 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord  
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the swallow by *f.* so the curse causeless

*Isa.* 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a fiery *f.* serpent  
 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent

31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem  
*Zech.* 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

*Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle  
 8. 13. heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of heaven  
**FOAL, S.**

*Gen.* 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten *f.*  
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt  
*Zech.* 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5.

## FOAM.

*Hos.* 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as a *f.*  
**FOAMETH.**

*Mark* 9. 13. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.

## FOAMING.

*Mark* 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*  
*Jude* 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame

## FODDER.

*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*

## FOES.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*  
*Esth.* 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000

*Psal.* 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me  
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me

89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face  
*Mat.* 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be they of his household

*Acts* 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool  
**FOLD.**

*Heb.* 1. 12. as a vesture shalt thou *f.* them up  
**FOLD.**

*Isa.* 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* there  
 65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor

*Ezek.* 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be  
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*

*Hab.* 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*  
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some a hundred,

some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20.  
 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*

*John* 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not of  
 this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd

## FOLDS.

*Num.* 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.  
*Psal.* 50. 9. I will take no he-goats out of thy *f.*

*Jer.* 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks

## FOLDEN.

*Nah.* 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns  
**FOLDETH.**

*Ecd.* 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth  
**FOLDING.**

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*  
*Prov.* 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.

## FOLK.

*Gen.* 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of the *f.*  
*Prov.* 30. 26. the conies are but a feeble *f.* yet make

*Jer.* 51. 58. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary  
*Mark* 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*

*John* 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*  
*Acts* 5. 16. a multitude round about, bringing sick *f.*

## FOLLOW.

Signifies, [1] *To come after one that goeth before*  
 as servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.*

25. 27. Let it be given to the young men that  
 follow my lord. [2] *To imitate, or do as*

another gives us an example. *Mat.* 16. 24. Let  
 him take up his cross, and follow me. 1 *Cor.*

11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of  
 Christ. [3] *To believe and obey.* *John* 10. 27.

My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.  
 And in all passages where men are said to

follow strange gods, it signifies, to put trust  
 in them, to rely upon them, and yield them

service. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. If Baal be God, then  
 follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the

Lord, and followed other gods. [4] *To side,*  
 or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 2 *Kings* 11.

15. [5] *To endeavour after, and pursue with*  
 great desire and diligence. *Phil.* 3. 12. But I

follow after, if that I may apprehend that for  
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]

*To die with one.* *John* 13. 36. Thou canst not  
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in my

sufferings, and die with me. To follow  
 the Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that follow

the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in all  
 his ordinances: are led by his word and

spirit, and depend upon the virtue and merit  
 of his sacrifice alone for pardon and accept-

ance, and not on saints, or their own merits,  
 as the followers of Antichrist do.

*Gen.* 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* these  
 44. 4. Joseph said, *f.* up, after the men

*Ezek.* 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee  
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them

17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them  
 21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*

23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life  
 23. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil

*Deut.* 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*  
 18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass

*Judg.* 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. be given young men, who *f.* my lord

30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Absalom



1 Kings 19. 20. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee  
*Psal.* 38. 20. because I f. the thing that good is  
 43. 14. the virgins her companions that f. her  
 49. 15. all the upright in heart shall f. it  
 119. 150. they draw nigh that f. after mischief  
*Isa.* 5. 11. that they may f. strong drink  
 51. 1. hearken, ye that f. after righteousness  
*Jer.* 17. 16. I hastened from being a pastor to f. thee  
 42. 16. the famine shall f. close after you  
*Ezek.* 13. 3. the prophets that f. their own spirit  
*Hos.* 2. 7. and she shall f. after her lovers  
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f. on to know the Lord  
*Mat.* 8. 19. Master, I will f. thee, *Luke* 9. 57, 61.  
*Mark* 16. 17. these signs f. them that believe  
*Luke* 17. 23. go not after them, nor f. them  
 22. 49. when they about him saw what would f.  
*John* 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f.  
 13. 37. Peter said, Lord why cannot I f. thee now?  
*Acts* 3. 34. all the prophets from make for peace  
*Rom.* 14. 19. let us f. things that make for peace  
 1 Cor. 14. 1. f. after charity, desire spiritual gifts  
*Phil.* 3. 12. but I f. after, if that I may apprehend  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 15: but ever f. that which is good  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 7. for yourself, know how ye ought to f. us  
 9. to make ourselves an ensample to you to f. us  
 17 *Tim.* 5. 24. and some men they f. after  
 6. 11. O man of God, f. righteousness, 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.  
*Heb.* 12. 14. f. peace with all men, and holiness  
 13. 7. whose faith f. considering the end  
 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f.  
 2. 21. an example, that ye should f. his steps  
 2 Pet. 2. 2. many shall f. their pernicious ways  
 3 *John* 11. f. not that which is evil, but what is good  
*Rev.* 14. 4. these are they that f. the Lamb  
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest  
 from their labours, and their works do f. them  
 FOLLOW him.  
 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f. him  
*Mark* 5. 37. and he suffered no man to f. him  
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him  
*Luke* 22. 10. f. him into the house, *Mark* 14. 13.  
*John* 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him  
 FOLLOW me.  
*Gen.* 24. 5. the wom. will not be willing to f. me, 39.  
*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud said unto them, f. after me  
 8. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me  
 1 Kings 20. 10. for handiuls for the people that f. me  
 2 Kings 6. 19. f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek  
*Ps.* 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life  
*Mat.* 4. 19. Jesus saith, f. me, and I will make you  
 fishers of men, 3. 22. [9.9. *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.  
 16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross  
 and f. me, *Mark* 8. 34. [10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.  
 19. 21. sell that thou hast, f. me, *Luke* 18. 22.  
*Luke* 9. 59. he said, f. me, *John* 1. 43. [21. 22.  
*John* 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f. me  
 12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f. me  
 13. 36. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards  
*Acts* 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f. me  
 FOLLOWED.  
*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man  
 32. 19. so commanded he all that f. the droves  
*Num.* 32. 12. they have wholly f. the Ld. *Deut.* 1. 36.  
*Deut.* 4. 3. for all the men that f. Baal-peor  
 11. 7. swallowed the substance which f. them  
*Josh.* 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f. them  
 14. 8. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, 9. 14.  
*Judg.* 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and f. other gods  
 9. 49. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech  
 1 Sam. 14. 22. they f. hard after the Philistines  
 17. 13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, 14.  
 31. 2. Philistines f. Saul, 2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.  
 2 Sam. 2. 10. but the house of Judah f. David  
 3. 31. and king David himself f. the bier  
 17. 23. Athithophel saw his counsel was not f.  
 20. 2. Israel f. Sheba the son of Bichri  
 1 Kings 12. 20. there was none that f. house of David  
 16. 21. half of people f. Tibni, half f. Omri, 22.  
 18. 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim  
 19. came out, and the army which f. them  
 2 Kings 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that f. them  
 4. 20. Elisha rose and f. her  
 5. 21. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well?  
 9. 27. Jehu f. after Ahaziah, and said, smite him  
 13. 2. Jehonahaz f. sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat  
 17. 15. and they f. vanity, and became vain  
*Psal.* 68. 25. the players on instruments f. after  
*Ezek.* 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f. it  
*Amos* 7. 15. the Lord took me as I f. the flock  
*Mat.* 27. 55. many women which f. Jes. from Galilee  
*Mark* 10. 23. we left all and f. thee, *Luke* 18. 28.  
 32. were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid  
*Luke* 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f. afar off  
*Acts* 13. 43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.  
 16. 17. the same f. Paul and us, and cried  
*Rom.* 30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness  
 31. who f. after the law of righteousness  
 1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that rock that f. them  
 17 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have diligently f. every good work  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

*Rev.* 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell f. with him  
 8. 7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood  
 14. 8. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is  
 9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man  
 drink of the water of the river, he shall die  
*Num.* 16. 25. Moses and the elders of Isr. f. him  
*Judg.* 9. 4. his servants smote persons who f. him  
 1 Sam. 13. 7. the people f. him trembling  
 2 Sam. 11. 8. the king sent messengers to the king  
 of the Gath, and they f. him, and he f. him, *Mark* 1. 18.  
 23. they immediately left the ship and f. him  
 22. and there f. him great multitudes of people,  
 8. 1. [19. 15. [19. 2. [20. 29. *Mark* 2. 15.  
 [5. 24. *Luke* 23. 27. *John* 6. 2.  
 8. 23. when entered, his disciples f. him, *Luke* 22. 39.  
 9. 27. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying  
 26. 58. but Peter f. him afar off, *Mark* 14. 54.  
*Luke* 14. 51. there f. him a certain young man  
 5. 11. they forsook all and f. him, 23.  
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found  
 Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and f. him and wist not  
*Rev.* 19. 14. the armies f. him on white horses  
 FOLLOWED me.  
*Num.* 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully  
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f. me  
 1 Kings 14. 8. David who f. me with all his heart  
*Neh.* 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f. me  
*Mat.* 19. 28. ye that f. me in the regeneration  
 FOLLOWEDST.  
*Ruth* 3. 10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich  
 FOLLOWER.  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine  
 FOLLOWERS.  
 1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,  
 I beseech you, be f. of me, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.  
*Eph.* 5. 1. be ye f. of God as dear children  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord  
 2. 14. for ye became f. of the churches of God  
*Heb.* 6. 12. be f. of them who thro' faith inherit prom.  
 1 Pet. 3. 13. if ye be f. of that which is good  
 FOLLOWETH.  
 2 Kings 11. 15. him that f. her be killed, 2 *Chr.* 23. 14.  
*Ps.* 63. 8. my soul f. hard after thee, hand upholds  
*Prov.* 12. 11. but he that f. vain persons, 28. 19.  
 15. 9. he loveth him that f. righteousness, 21. 21.  
*Isa.* 123. every one loveth gifts and f. after rewards  
*Ezek.* 16. 34. none f. thee to commit whoredoms  
*Hos.* 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, f. after east-wind  
*Mat.* 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f. me  
*Mark* 9. 38. because he f. not us, *Luke* 9. 49.  
*John* 8. 12. he that f. me shall not walk in darkness  
 FOLLOWING.  
*Gen.* 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.  
*Deut.* 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f. me  
 12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them  
*Josh.* 22. 16. from f. the Lord, 18, 23, 29. 1 Sam.  
 12. 20. 2 Kings 17. 21. 2 *Chr.* 25. 27. [34. 33.  
*Judg.* 2. 19. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them  
*Ruth* 1. 16. or to return from f. after thee  
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God  
 14. 46. Saul went up from f. the Philistines  
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f. me  
 21. 1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines  
 2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel turned not from f. Alner, 30.  
 26. did the people return from f. their brethren  
 7. 8. I took thee from f. the sheep, to be ruler over  
 my people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Psal.* 78. 71.  
 1 Kings 1. 7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him  
 9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from f. me  
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols  
*Psal.* 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.  
 109. 13. in generat. f. let their name be blotted out  
*Mark* 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f.  
*Luke* 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow and the day f.  
*John* 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.  
 43. the day f. [6. 22. the day f. when the people saw  
 21. 20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f.  
*Acts* 21. 1. we came the day f. unto Rhodes, 18.  
 23. 11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him  
 2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray, f. the way of Balaam  
 FOLLY.  
*Gen.* 34. 7. because Shechem had wrought f. in Isr.  
*Deut.* 22. 21. she wrought f. by playing the whore  
*Josh.* 7. 15. because Achan wrought f. in Israel  
*Judg.* 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.  
 [24. to this man do not the matter of this f.  
 20. 6. they have committed lewdness and f. in Isr.  
 10. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.  
 1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him  
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f.  
*Job* 1. 1. 22. in all this Job attributed not f. to God  
 4. 18. behold his angels he charged with f.  
 24. 12. yet God layeth not f. to them  
 42. 8. lest I deal with you after your f.  
*Psal.* 49. 13. this their way is their f., yet posterity  
 8. 5. but let them not turn again to f.  
*Prov.* 5. 23. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray  
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his f.  
 14. 8. but the f. of fools is deceitful  
 18. the simple inherit f. but prudent are crowned

*Pr.* 14. 24. crown of wisdom is riches, foolishness off. is f.  
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth f.  
 15. 21. f. is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom  
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f.  
 17. 12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f.  
 18. 13. before he heareth it, it is f. and shame to him  
 26. 4. answer not a fool accord. to his f. lest like him  
 5. ans. a fool accord. to his f. lest wise in conceit  
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.  
*Eccle.* 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.  
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.  
 12. turned to behold f. [13. wisdom excelleth f.  
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.  
 1. 1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation  
 6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place  
*Isa.* 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f.  
*Jer.* 23. 17. I have seen f. in the prophets of Samar.  
*Hos.* 2. 10. I will discover her f. insight of her lovers  
 2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their f. shall be made manifest to all men  
 FOOD.  
*Gen.* 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.  
 3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f.  
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all f. that is eaten  
 41. 35. let them gather all f. of those good years  
 47. 6. came to buy f. 10. [43. 2, 4, 20, 22. [44. 25.  
 33. take f. for the famine of your households  
 41. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.  
 47. 24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones  
*Exod.* 21. 10. her f. shall not be diminished  
*Lev.* 3. 11. the f. of the offering made by fire, 16.  
 19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f.  
 21. 17. not approach to offer the f. of his God  
 27. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.  
*Deut.* 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f. and raim.  
 1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed that eateth f. till evening, 23.  
 2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f. to eat  
 1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving f. for my house.  
*1 Solom.* gave Hiram wheat for f. to his house.  
*Neh.* 9. 125. they possessed trees off. in abundance  
*Job* 23. 12. thy words more than my necessary f.  
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children  
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f.?  
 40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth f.  
*Psal.* 78. 25. man did eat angels' f. he sent them meat  
 104. 14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth  
 136. 25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy for ever  
 146. 7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry  
 147. 9. he giveth to the beast his f. to young ravens  
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest  
 13. 23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor  
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.  
 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f.  
 30. 8. feed me with f. convenient for me  
 31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f. from afar  
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary f.  
 18. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to them  
*Acts* 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your f.  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having f. and raiment, let us be content  
 Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f.  
 FOOL.  
 Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only  
 according to their natural and literal mean-  
 ings, for one who is an idiot, or a very weak  
 man, and for the discourses and notions of  
 fools and madmen; but in the language of  
 scripture, especially in the book of Proverbs,  
 fool is the usual character of the sinner, and  
 folly and foolishness are put for sin. *Psal.* 38.  
 5. My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because  
 of my foolishness, my sin. And in *Psal.* 69. 5,  
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon  
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.  
*Prov.* 13. 16, Every prudent man dealeth with  
 knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly.  
 For as by prudence a man so governs himself,  
 and regulates his actions, as to avoid im-  
 pending evils, and to obtain that good which  
 is suitable to his necessities: so it is the effect  
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,  
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what  
 is good.  
 In *Prov.* 13. 20, Solomon opposes the fool to the  
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,  
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall  
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the  
 affairs of this life; the man of prudence and  
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best meth-  
 od of managing things to his own, his  
 family's, and friend's, or any society's reputa-  
 tion, comfort, and advantage, and who  
 minds his business more than his pleasure, is  
 the wise man: And the inconsiderate, heed-  
 less, selfish man, who neglects the principal  
 affairs of life, or goes into improper or un-  
 likely methods of managing them to advantage,  
 or who minds his pleasure more than his  
 business, is the fool for this world: So it is  
 with respect to another world; the truly wise



man is he who proposes the things of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment, through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else without solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that his highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says: 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18, The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14, The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate; or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the f. and erred  
Psal. 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 53. 1.  
49. 10. likewise the f. and brutish person perish  
6. neither doth a f. understand this  
Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10.  
23. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief  
11. 29. the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart  
12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes  
10. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man  
13. 16. wise man feareth, but, flyeth open his folly  
14. 18. but the f. rageth and is confident  
15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction  
17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f.  
10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes into a f.  
12. let a bear meet a man rather than f. in his folly  
16. why is a price in hand of a f. to get wisdom?  
21. he that begetteth a f. doth it to his sorrow  
28. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise  
18. 2. a f. hath no delight in understanding  
6. lips enter into contentment, mouth calls for strokes  
Prov. 18. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, lips a snare  
20. 3. but every f. will be meddling  
24. 4. answer not a f. || 5. answer a f.  
8. so is he that giveth honour to a f.  
10. the great G. rewardeth the f. and transgressors  
11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly  
27. 3. the way of a f. is heavier than them both  
22. though thou shouldst brag a f. in a mortar  
29. 11. f. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps  
Eccl. 2. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness  
15. as it happeneth to the f. so even to me  
16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f.  
19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f.?  
4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh  
5. 3. a f. voice is known by multitude of words  
6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f.?  
10. 2. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand  
14. f. is full of words, man cannot tell what shall be  
Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f.  
Mat. 5. 22. whosoever shall say, thou f. be in danger  
Luke 12. 20. f. this night thy soul shall be required  
1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise  
15. 36. thou f. that thou sovest is not quickened  
2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f.  
12. 6. tho' I would desire to glory, shall not be a f.  
11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me  
As a FOOL.

2 Sam. 7. 32. David said, died Abner as a f. dieth?  
Prov. 3. 23. as a f. to the correction of the stocks  
Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the f.

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me  
23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more  
For a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f.  
24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. he opens not mouth  
26. 1. so honour is no honour to a f.  
3. a bride for the ass, for the f. back  
30. 22. for a f. when he seeth meat  
Is a f.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth slander is a f.  
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f.  
28. 26. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f.  
Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom  
faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f.  
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad  
1 Tim. 6. 4. he is a f. and knoweth nothing  
Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes  
17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy  
24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth  
23. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise  
26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f.  
12. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 29. 20.  
Eccl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the f.  
10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself  
FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel  
Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f.  
30. 6. they were children of f. children of base men  
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly  
94. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise?  
107. 17. f. because of their transgres. are afflicted  
Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction  
22. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge?  
32. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them  
3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f.  
8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart  
10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom  
12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness  
13. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil  
20. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed  
14. 8. folly of f. is deceit || 9. f. make a mock at sin  
24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f. is folly  
33. what is in the midst of f. is made known  
15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness  
14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness  
16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly  
19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f.  
26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f. 9.  
Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice off.  
4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed  
7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth  
5. than for a man to hear the song of f.  
9. he not hasty, for anger resteth in the bosom of f.  
17. more than cry of him that ruleth among f.  
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 13.  
35. 8. way-faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein  
Mat. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19.  
Luke 11. 40. ye f. did not he that made that without  
24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets  
Rom. 1. 9. professing to be wise, they became f.  
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch.  
2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise  
Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise  
FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f. people?  
21. 32. provide them with a f. nation, Rom. 10. 19.  
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh  
5. 2. for wrath killeth the f. man, envy slays  
3. I have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed  
Psal. 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight  
39. 8. make me not the reproach of the f.  
73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp.  
29. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast  
74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name  
22. rememb. how the f. man reproach, thee daily  
Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way under  
13. a f. woman is clamor. is simple, knows noth.  
10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother  
14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction  
14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands  
3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride  
7. go from the presence of a f. man  
15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so  
20. but a f. man despiseth his mother  
17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness  
19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father  
21. 20. a f. man spendeth a treasure  
29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man  
Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king  
7. 17. be not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f.  
10. 15. labour of the f. wearieth every one of them  
Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f.  
Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sottish children.  
4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f.  
21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not  
10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f.  
Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and f. things  
Ezek. 13. 3. thus saith the L. woe to the f. prophets  
Zeek. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who built  
23. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f.  
Rom. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened  
2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes  
1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wisd. of this world  
Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you?  
3. are ye so f. ? having begun in the Spirit  
Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking  
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lusts  
2 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9.  
Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived  
1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men  
FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my  
power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Cor. 16. 9.  
Num. 12. 11. the sin ours wherein we have done f.  
2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8.  
Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f.  
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the f. fools, deal not f.  
Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry, dealeth f.  
30. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself  
2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in this boasting  
21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews?  
FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahiathophel into f.  
Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my f.  
69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid  
Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f.  
14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly  
15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f.  
14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f.  
19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way  
22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child  
24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat.  
27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him  
Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked. of f. and madness  
10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f.  
Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f. come from within  
1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f.  
21. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save  
23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f.  
25. because the f. of God is wiser than men  
2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him  
3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God  
FOOT

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it  
was customary to wash the feet of strangers  
upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. ||  
19. 2. || 24. 32. because generally they were  
barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not  
secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul  
enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widows  
who were to be taken into the number of those  
who were to be maintained by the church, had  
washed the feet of the saints, whether they  
had been ready to do the meanest offices to the  
servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus,  
to give us an example of humility, washed the  
feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them  
to perform all the most humble services for  
one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often  
mean inclinations, affections, propensities, ac-  
tions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when  
thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11.  
Let not the foot of pride come against me.  
And in Psal. 119. 59, I turned my feet unto  
thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your  
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of  
peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for  
obeying, being in his service, following him.  
Abigail tells David, that she presents which she  
brought him, were for the young men that  
walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed  
him, 1 Sam. 25. || 27. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3.  
that the Lord loved his people, and they sat  
down at his feet: Like scholars, they heard  
him, they belonged to him, they were taught and  
instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that  
he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts  
22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet,  
and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of  
Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where  
thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with  
thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country  
where the rains are not extremely rare, where  
the dews are plentiful, where there are many  
springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckon-  
ing the river Jordan, which supply the earth with  
all the moisture that is necessary to its pro-  
ducing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where  
there is no river but the Nile, where it never  
rains, and where the lands which are not within  
reach to be watered by the inundations of this  
river, continue parched, and barren. To supply  
this want, ditches are dug, and water distrib-  
uted throughout the several villages: the digging  
these ditches, and dispersing these waters,  
create a great deal of labour to the feet.



But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25. Thou hast opened thy foot to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 30. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereign, of a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. [18. 35. 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make mine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: For bear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things, Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A picked man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people. The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed there their oxen and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 53. 13. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken, either properly, if thou forbear walking, or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day; Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it: feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other. And in chap. 13. 27. he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had encompassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shalt make a laver of brass and his f. 28. [ 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 38. 8. | 39. 39. | 40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Len. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. asgt. wall Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10. and watered it with thy f. as a garden 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy f. 32. 35. to me vengeance, their f. shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so

Job 31. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. 122. and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of f. as a roe 21. 20. had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under f. 2 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 24. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f.

31. 5. or if my f. hath hastened to deceive 33. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their f. taken 26. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16. when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves

66. 6. they went through the flood on f. 66. 23. that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 94. 18. I said my f. slippeth, thy mercy held me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved

Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy f. from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 37. turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from 25. 17. withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaith. men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy f. when goest into house of God Isa. 14. 25. on my mountains tread him under f.

18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 26. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy f. from being unshod

12. 10. they have trodden my portion under f. Lam. 1. 15. Ld. hath trodden under f. mighty men Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 16. 16. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. 7. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f. 29. 11. no f. of man no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them

Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos 2. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 22. 13. bind him hand and f. cast him into darkn. Mark 6. 33. many ran a f. thither out of all cities John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and f. Acts 7. 5. not so much as to set his f. on, yet promised 20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go a f.

1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garment, to the f. 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under f.

Sole of FOOT. Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 28. 35. L. smite thee with a botch from s. of f. 56. not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 65. nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest [on Josh. 1. 3. every place the sole of your f. shall tread 2 Sam. 14. 25. none like Absalom, from the sole of f. Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of f. to the head no sound's f. Ezek. 1. 7. sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f.

FOOT-BREADTH. Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no not so much as f. breadth Left-FOOT. Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left f. upon the earth

## Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right f. on the sea. See Toe. FOOTED.

Lco. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-f. that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven-f. is unclean 21. 19. a man that is broken-f. shall not approach 21. 10. 12. all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23. image made like birds and four-f. beasts

FOOTMEN. Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul said to the f. slay priests of Ld. Jer. 12. 5. if hasten with f. and they wearied thee

FOOTSTEPS. Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my f. slip not 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51. they reproached the f. of thine anointed Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the f. of the flock

FOOTSTOOL. 1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 99. 5. worship at his f. for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1 sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f. Acts 7. 49. Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his f. in day of his anger Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f.

FOR. Deut. 4. 7. so nigh in all things that we call on h. f. 2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him f. Prov. 28. 21. to have respect of persons is not good; f. piece of bread that man will transgress Mat. 5. 45. f. maketh his sun rise on evil and good 6. 7. they think to be heard f. their much speaking 25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42. John 1. 16. out of his fuln. we received grace f. grace Rom. 13. 6. f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also 2 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know, if this house were dissolved 13. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12. looking f. the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH. Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath shewed thee all this Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 36. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 13. 21. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 29. 13. f. as this people, draw near with their mouth Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord 7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdu. all things Luke 14. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. f. as I know that thou hast been a judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBADE. Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mat. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Mark 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

FORBARE. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass f. the madness of the prophet 1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f. and slew them not

FORBEARANCE. Rom. 2. 4. or despitest thou the riches of his f. ? 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the f. of G.

FORBEAR. Exod. 23. 5. if see his ass, and would, f. to help him Deut. 23. 22. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. 7. 3. f. us seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or f. ? 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14. 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten ? 35. 21. f. thee from meddling with God Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou f. them Job 16. 6. and though I f. what am I ended ? Prov. 24. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear or f. [ 3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f. 24. 17. f. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Zech. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working ? 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above what 1 Thes. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. 5.

FORBEARETH. Num. 9. 13. that f. keep the passover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear



## FORBEARING.

Prov. 25. 15. by long f. is a prince persuaded  
Jer. 20. 9. I was weary with f. I could not stay  
Eph. 4. 2. f. one another in love, Col. 3. 13.  
2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be f.  
FORBID.

Num. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, f. them  
1 Sam. 24. 6. the Lord f. I should do this thing  
26. 11. Lord f. I should stretch forth mine hand  
1 Kings 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Ld. f. it me  
1 Chron. 11. 19. my God f. it me, that I should do this  
Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, f. him not, Luke 9. 50.  
10. 14. suffer little child. f. them not, Luke 18. 16.  
Luke 6. 29. take thy cloak, f. not to take coat also  
Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any f. water,  
that these should not be baptized?  
24. 23. should f. none of his acquaintance to come  
1 Cor. 14. 39. and f. not to speak with tongues  
God FORBID.

Gen. 44. 7. God f. 17. Josh. 22. 29. | 24. 16.  
1 Sam. 12. 23. | 14. 45. | 20. 2. Job 27. 5.  
Luke 20. 16. Rom. 3. 4, 6, 31. | 6. 2, 15. |  
7. 13. | 9. 14. | 11. 1, 11. | 1 Cor. 6. 15.  
Gal. 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.  
FORBIDDEN.

Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things f.  
Deut. 4. 10. or the likeness of what the Lord hath f.  
Acts 16. 6. and were f. to preach the word in Asia  
FORBIDDEN.

3 John 10. and f. them that would receive brethren  
FORBIDDING.

Luke 23. 2. and f. to give tribute to Cesar, saying  
Deut. 32. 1. preaching kind. of G. no man f. him  
1 Thess. 2. 16. f. us to speak to the Gentiles  
1 Tim. 4. 3. f. to marry, commanding to abstain  
FORBORN.

[from  
Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have f. to fight  
FORCE.

Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldest take by f.  
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural f. abated  
1 Sam. 2. 16. shalt give it, if not, I will take it by f.  
Ezek. 23. 16. made them to cease by f. and power  
Joel 30. 18. by great f. of my disease, garn. changed  
40. 16. and his f. is in the navel of his belly  
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by f. of the sword  
23. 10. their course is evil, and their f. is not right  
43. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the f.  
Ezek. 34. 4. with f. and cruelty have ye ruled them  
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the f. of the sword  
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his f.  
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by f.  
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by f.  
Acts 23. 10. to take Paul by f. from among them  
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is off. after men are dead  
FORCE.

Deut. 22. 25. if the man f. her and lie with her  
2 Sam. 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not f. me  
Esth. 7. 8. will he f. the queen also before me in house  
FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites f. the children of Dan  
20. 5. my concubine have they f. that she is dead  
1 Sam. 13. 12. I f. myself therefore, and offered  
2 Sam. 13. 14. Amnon f. Tamar and lay with her  
22. hated Amnon, because he f. his sister Tamar  
32. determined from the day that he f. his sister  
Prov. 7. 31. with the flattering of her lips she f. him  
FORCES.

2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed f. in fenced cities  
Job 36. 19. he will not esteem all the f. of strength  
Isa. 60. 5. the f. of the Gentiles shall come to thee  
11. men may bring to thee the f. of Gentiles  
Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the f. that were in the  
field, 13. | 41. 11, 13, 16. | 42. 1, 8. | 43. 4, 5.  
Dan. 11. 10. and shall assemble a mult. of great f.  
38. but in his estate shall he honour the God of f.  
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his f.  
† 13. shouldst not have laid hands on their f.  
FORCIBLE.

Job 6. 25. how f. right words, what arguing prove f.  
FORCING.

Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by f. axe against them  
Prov. 30. 33. so the f. of wrath bringeth forth strife  
FORD, S.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob passed over the f. Jabbok  
Josh. 2. 7. and the men pursued the spies to the f.  
Judg. 3. 23. Israel went and took the f. of Jordan  
Isa. 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the f. of Arnon  
FORECAST.

Dan. 11. 24. and he shall f. his devices, 25.  
FOREFATHERS.

Jer. 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their f.  
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my f.  
FOREFRONT.

Exod. 26. 9. six curtains in the f. of the tabernacle  
28. 37. a blue lace, on the f. of the mitre it shall be  
Lev. 8. 9. upon his f. did he put the golden plate  
1 Sam. 14. 5. f. of one rock was situate northward  
2 Sam. 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the f. of the battle  
2 Kings 16. 14. he brought the brazen altar from f.  
214

2 Chron. 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the f. of them  
Ezek. 40. 19. from f. of lower gate to f. of inner court  
47. 1. the f. of the house stood toward the east  
FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. † 22. the man took a jewel for the f.  
Exod. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's f. always  
Lev. 13. 41. he is f.-bald, yet he is clean  
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald f.  
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald f.  
† 55. whether it be in the head or f. thereof  
1 Sam. 17. 49. David took a stone, slang it, and smote  
the Philistine in his f. the stone sunk in his f.  
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's f.  
20. and behold he was leprous in his f.  
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's f. not ashamed  
Ezek. 3. † 7. Israel are stiff of f. and hard of heart  
8. have made thy f. strong against their foreheads  
9. as an adam, harder than flint have made thy f.  
16. 12. I put a jewel upon thy f. and ear-rings in  
Ren. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his f.  
17. 5. and upon her f. was a name written, Mystery  
FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their f.  
9. 4. set a mark on the f. of them that sigh and cry  
Ren. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their f.  
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their f.  
13. 16. he causeth all to receive a mark in their f.  
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their f.  
20. 4. nor had received his mark upon their f.  
22. 4. and his name shall be in their f.  
FOREIGNER.

Exod. 12. 45. f. and hired servant shall not eat  
Deut. 15. 3. of a f. thou mayest exact it again  
FOREIGNERS.

Obad. 11. in the day that f. entered into his gates  
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and f.  
FOREKNOW.

Rom. 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he f.  
FOREKNOW.

Rom. 8. 29. whom he did f. he also did predestinate  
FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the f. of God  
1 Pet. 1. 2. elect according to f. of God the Father  
FOREMOST.

Gen. 32. 17. Jacob commanded the f. saying  
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children f.  
2 Sam. 18. 27. the running of the f. is like Ahimaaz  
FOREORDAINED.

Rom. 3. † 25. God hath f. to be a propitiation  
1 Pet. 1. 20. who verily was f. before the world  
FOREPART.

Exod. 23. 27. two rings toward f. of ephod, 39. 20.  
1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle in the f. was twenty cubits  
Ezek. 42. 7. the wall on the f. of the chambers  
Acts 27. 41. the f. of ship stuck fast and remained  
FORERUNNER.

Heb. 6. 20. whither the f. is for us entered, even Jesus  
FORSAW.

Acts 2. 25. I f. the Lord always before my face  
FORESEETIL.

Prov. 22. 3. a prudent man f. the evil, 27. 12.  
FORESEEING.

Gal. 3. 8. the scripture f. God would justify heathen  
FORESEEN.

Heb. 11. † 40. God having f. some better thing for us  
FORE-SHIP.

Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of f.  
FORSKIN.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your f.  
14. whose flesh of his f. is not circumcised  
23. and circumcised the flesh of their f. 24. 25.  
Exod. 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the f. of her son  
Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his f. shall be circumcised  
Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the f. of your heart  
Hab. 2. 16. drink then, and let thy f. be uncovered  
FORSKINS.

Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the f.  
1 Sam. 18. 25. but a hundred f. of the Philistines  
27. David brought their f. gave them to the king  
2 Sam. 3. 14. which I espoused to me for a hund. f.  
Jer. 4. 4. take away f. of your heart, ye men of Judah  
FOREST.

1 Sam. 22. 5. David came into the f. of Hareth  
1 Kings 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the f.  
10. 17. put them in the house of the f. 2 Chron. 9. 16.  
2 Kings 19. 23. into the f. of his Carmel, Isa. 37. 24.  
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's f.  
Psalm. 50. 10. for every beast of the f. is mine  
104. 30. wherein all beasts of the f. do creep forth  
Isa. 9. 18. and shall consume the glory of his f.  
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his f.  
21. 13. in the f. of Arabia shall ye lodge  
22. thou didst look to the armour of the f.  
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a f. 32. 15.  
29. 18. when it shall hail, coming down on the f.  
44. 14. take thy cypress from among trees of the f.  
23. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O f.  
56. 9. all ye beasts of the f. come to devour  
Jer. 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of f. shall slay them

Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a tree out of f. with the axe  
12. 8. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the f.  
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the f. thereof  
26. 18. become as high places of the f. Mic. 3. 12.  
46. 23. they shall cut down her f. saith the Lord  
Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine tree among the trees of the f.  
20. 46. prophesy against the f. of the south field  
47. say unto the f. of the south, hear the word  
Hos. 12. 12. I will make them as f. beasts shall eat them  
Amos 3. 4. will lion roar in the f. when hath no prey?  
Mic. 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the f.  
Zech. 11. 2. the f. of the vintage is come down  
FORESTS.

2 Chron. 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the f.  
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the f.  
Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the f.  
Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the f.  
FORETELL.

2 Cor. 13. 2. I f. you as if I were present sec. time  
FORETOLD.

Mark 13. 23. take heed, beh. I have f. you all things  
Acts 3. 24. the proph. have likewise f. of these days  
FOREWARN.

Luke 12. 5. but I will f. you whom ye shall fear  
FOREWARNED.

1 Thess. 4. 6. as we also have f. you and testified  
FORFEITED.

Ezra 10. 8. all his sust. should be f. he separated  
FORGAT.

Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but f. him  
Judg. 3. 7. the children of Israel f. the Lord  
1 Sam. 12. 9. and when they f. the Lord their God  
Psalm. 78. 11. and they f. his works and his wonders  
106. 13. soon f. his works | 21. f. G. their Saviour  
1 Sam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I f. prosperity  
Hos. 2. 13. she went after her luv. and f. me, saith L.  
FORGAVE.

Psal. 78. 38. he f. their iniquity, destroyed them not  
Mat. 18. 27. he loosed him, and f. him the debt  
32. O wicked servant, I f. thee all that debt  
Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly f. them  
43. I suppose that he to whom he f. most  
2 Cor. 2. 10. for if I f. anything to whom I f. it  
for thy sakes f. I it in the person of Christ  
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ f. you, so also do ye  
FORGAVEST.

Ps. 32. 5. I will confess, thou f. the iniquity of my  
99. 8. was G. that f. them, the 'tookest vengeance  
FORGED.

Psal. 119. 69. the proud have f. a lie against me  
FORGERS.

Job 13. 4. ye are f. of lies, are all physicians of no val.  
FORGET

Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory  
Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine  
eyes have seen. [2] To let God, his word,  
and benefits, slip out of mind: whereupon  
follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship  
and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit and  
consequence of such forgetfulness. Judg. 3. 7.  
The children of Israel did evil in the sight  
of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,  
and served Baalim and the groves: Thus men  
forget God; the wicked wholly, the godly in  
part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,  
care, and provide for him. Psal. 77. 9. Hath  
God forgotten to be gracious? Thus God for-  
gets the wicked: and the godly do sometimes  
think that they are thus forgotten, yet are  
not so. See also Isa. 49. 15. Can a woman  
forget her sucking child? yea, they may for-  
get, yet will I not forget thee. She may cease  
to love her child, but I will not cease to love  
and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish.  
Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any  
of their works: I will not always defer to  
punish them, though it may seem I have for-  
gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over  
a matter as unworthy our remembrance.  
Phil. 3. 13. Forgetting those things which are  
behind: Not so much considering or regarding  
what I have already done, as what I have yet  
further to do.

Joseph called the name of his first-born, Manasseh,  
that is, forgetting; for God, said he, hath made  
me forget all my toil, and all my father's house:  
he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of  
my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from  
my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.  
In Psal. 45. 10. the Psalmist speaking to the  
church says, Forget also thine own people, and  
thy father's house: He alludes to the law of  
matrimony, Gen. 2. 24. Thou must forget  
and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they  
hinder from Christ, and likewise all those pre-  
judices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations,  
and evil practices, which are so natural to, and  
even part of thyself, Mat. 5. 29, 30. And by  
these words he seems tacitly to foretell, that  
even the legal worship appointed by Moses, and



## FOR

delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he f. that which thou hast done him  
41. 51. for God hath made me f. all my toil  
Deut. 4. 9. lest thou f. the things thine eyes have seen  
23. lest ye f. the covenant of the Lord your God  
31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers  
6. 12. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19,  
9. 7. f. not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God  
25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not f. it  
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid  
2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not f.  
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God  
9. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint  
11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery  
24. 20. womb shall f. him, worm shall feed on him  
Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God  
10. 12. arise, O Lord, f. not the humble  
13. 1. how long wilt thou f. me, O Lord?  
45. 10. f. also thine own people, and Father's house  
50. 22. now consider this, ye that f. God  
51. 21. shall they not, lest my people f. scatter them  
74. 19. f. not the congregation of thy poor for ever  
23. f. not the voice of thine enemies  
78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God  
102. 4. heart smitten, so that I f. to eat my bread  
103. 2. bless the Lord, and f. not all his benefits  
119. 16. I will not f. thy word  
83. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 100, 141.  
93. I will never f. thy precepts, hath quickened me  
153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law  
176. for I do not f. thy commandments  
137. 5. if I f. thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand f.  
Prov. 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart  
4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not  
31. 5. lest they drink and f. the law, and pervert  
7. let him drink and f. poverty, remember, no more  
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child? yea,  
they may f. ye, yet will I not f. thee  
54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth  
65. 11. ye are they that f. my holy mountain  
Jer. 2. 32. can maid f. her ornaments, or bride attire?  
23. 27. who think to cause my people to f. my name  
39. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. you  
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?  
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also f. thy child.  
Amos 8. 7. I will never f. any of your works  
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your work  
13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not

## FORGETFUL.

Heb. 13. 2. be not f. to entertain strangers  
Jam. 1. 25. he is not a f. hearer, but a doer  
FORGETFULNESS.  
Psal. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of f.  
FORGETTEST.  
Psal. 44. 24. wherefore f. thou our affliction?  
Isa. 51. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker  
FORGETTETH.  
Job 39. 15. and f. that the foot may crush them  
Psal. 9. 12. he f. not the cry of the humble  
Prov. 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God  
Jam. 1. 24. he f. what manner of man he was  
FORGETTING.  
Gen. 41. § 51. Joseph called the first-born, f.  
Phil. 3. 13. f. those things which are behind  
FORGIVE.

Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,  
f. the trespass of serv. of God of thy father  
Exod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my son only this once  
32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin  
Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall f. her, 8, 12.  
Josh. 21. 19. a holy God, he will not f. your sins  
1 Sam. 25. 28. I pray, f. the trespass of thy handmaid  
1 Kings 8. 30. when hearest f. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30.  
34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel  
36. f. the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.  
50. f. thy people that have sinned against thee  
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin  
Psal. 25. 18. look on my pain, and f. all my sins  
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.  
Isa. 2. 9. the meek man boweth, therefore f. them  
Jer. 18. 23. f. not their iniquity nor blot out their sin  
31. 34. for I will f. their iniquity, not remember sin  
36. 3. that I may f. their iniquity and their sin  
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord f. Lord hearken  
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee  
Mat. 6. 12. f. us, as we f. our debtors, Luke 11. 4.  
14. if ye f. men their trespasses, your Father will f.  
15. if ye f. not, nor will your Father f. you  
9. 6. hath power to f. sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I f. him?  
35. if ye f. who from your hearts f. not every one  
Mark 2. 7. who can f. sins, but God only? Luke 5. 21.  
11. 25. praying f. that your Father may f. you  
26. but if ye do not f. your Father will not f.  
Luke 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven  
17. 3. and if thy brother repeat, f. him, 4.  
23. 34. Father, f. them, they know not what they do

## FOR

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him  
10. to whom ye f. any thing, I f. also  
12. 13. 1. to me not burdensome, f. me this wrong  
1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins  
FORGIVEN.

Gen. 4. § 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.  
Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them,  
26. 31, 35. § 10, 13, 16, 18. § 6. 7. § 19. 22.  
Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. Deut. 21. 8.  
Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt  
Psal. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgress. is f. Rom. 4. 7.  
85. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people  
Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity  
Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 5.  
Mark 2. 5, 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. § 7. 48.  
12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but ag.  
H. G. shall not be f. 32. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.  
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them  
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.  
7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom little is f.  
Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee  
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you  
Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having f. you all trespasses  
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him  
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.  
FORGIVETH.

Ps. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who f. all iniquities  
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this f. sins also?  
FORGIVENESS.

Ps. 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared  
Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell  
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f. of sins  
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you f. of sins  
26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of sins  
Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, Col. 1. 14.  
FORGIVENESSES.

Dan. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and f.  
FORGIVING.

Exod. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.  
Ezra. 7. 22. forbearing, f. one another, Col. 3. 13.  
FORGOTT.

Deut. 24. 19. and hast f. a sheaf in the field  
FORGOTTEN.  
Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.  
Deut. 26. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I f. them  
31. 21. it shall not be f. out of mouths of their seed  
32. 18. thou hast f. God that formed thee  
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me  
28. 4. flood breaketh out, even waters f. of the foot  
Psal. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be f.  
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.  
31. 12. I am f. as a dead man out of mind  
42. 9. I will say, my roek, why hast thou f. me?  
47. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee  
20. if we have f. name of our God, or stretched out  
77. 9. hath f. f. to be gracious? hath he shut mer.  
119. 61. but I have not f. thy law  
139. because mine enemies have f. thy words  
Eccl. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.  
8. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city  
9. 5. for the memory of them is f.

Isa. 17. 10. then hast f. the God of thy salvation  
32. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years  
16. take a harp, thou harlot that hast been f.  
44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me  
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me  
65. 16. because the former troubles are f.  
Jer. 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. § 18. 15.  
3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God  
20. 11. their confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.  
23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name  
30. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not  
44. 9. have ye f. the wickedness of your fathers  
50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.  
6. they turned away, have f. their resting-place  
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion  
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord  
32. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me  
Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God  
8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples  
13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me  
Mat. 16. 5. they had f. to take bread, Mark 8. 14.  
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God  
Hcb. 12. 5. and ye have f. the exhortation that speaks  
2 Pet. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins  
FORKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes  
FORM.

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a thing.  
Job 4. 16. It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof. Likewise for outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. Isa. 53. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no such outward splendour as the Jews expected in their Messiah. It is also taken for a draught or pattern. 2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me. Make thy discourses conform to the pattern of sound and true doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.

## FOR

The apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what should come to pass in the latter times, says, 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who had a form of godliness, but deny the power thereof: They should have an outward appearance and show of religion, pretend to a right way of worshipping God; to be the church, the only church of God; and yet not only be destitute of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough change.

It is said, Mark 16. 12, that after his resurrection, Jesus appeared in another form to two of his disciples: Another form either in regard of his habit, or brightness of his countenance, or some such particular. And the apostle speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6. Who being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: that is, Who being the essential image of the Father, and enjoying the divine essence and nature, with all its glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him, to account himself equal with the Father, and carry himself upon all occasions as such: So by the form of God is meant his essence and nature. It follows in verse 7, But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the vail of his flesh; and took upon him the quality and condition of a mean person, not of a glorified saint, or of some great mortal; and was subject to all the frailties and infirmities of human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void  
Judg. 8. § 18. each according to the f. of a king  
1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?  
Esm. 14. 20. fetch about this f. of speech Joab done  
2 Sam. 2. § 7. and the maid was fair of f.  
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof  
Isa. 52. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men  
53. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness  
Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void  
Ezek. 10. 8. there appeared the f. of a man's hand  
43. 11. shew them the f. of the house and fashion  
Dan. 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed  
25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God  
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another f. to two of them  
Rom. 2. 20. which hast f. of knowledge and of truth  
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine  
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it no  
7. but took upon him the f. of a servant  
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words hast heard  
3. 5. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof  
FORM.

Isa. 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness  
FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust  
19. out of the ground God f. every beast of field  
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that f. thee  
2 Kings 19. 25. that I have f. f. Isa. 37. 36.  
Job 26. 5. dust are f. from under the water  
13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent  
36. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay  
Psal. 90. 2. or ever thou hadst f. the earth  
94. 9. he that f. the eye, shall he not see?  
95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land  
Prov. 26. 10. the great God that f. all things  
Isa. 27. 11. he that f. them will see them no favour  
43. 1. thus saith he that f. thee, O Israel, fear not  
7. I have f. him, yea, I have made him  
10. before me there was no god f. nor after me  
21. this peo. have I f. for myself, shall shew praise  
44. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb  
10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image?  
21. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee  
24. thus saith he that f. thee from the womb  
45. 18. God himself that f. the earth, he f. it  
49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant  
54. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper  
Jer. 1. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee  
33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it  
Amos 7. 1. and behold, he f. grasshoppers in beginn.  
Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it  
Gal. 4. 19. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you  
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve  
FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. shalt deliver the cup after the f. manner  
Num. 21. 26. had fought against the f. king of Moab  
Deut. 24. 4. her f. husband which sent her away  
Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in f. time of redeeming  
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner  
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the f. fifties  
17. 34. they do after the f. manner, 40.  
Neh. 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable  
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. age  
30. 3. the wilderness in f. time desolate and waste  
Psal. 79. 8. O remember not against us f. iniquities  
89. 49. where are thy f. loving-kindnesses?



## FOR

*Ecc. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of f. things*  
*7. 10. that the f. days were better than these*  
*Isa. 41. 22. let them shew the f. things, 43. 9.*  
*42. 9. behold the f. things are come to pass*  
*43. 18. remember ye not the f. things, nor consider*  
*46. 9. remember the f. things of old, for I am God*  
*43. 3. have declared f. things from the beginning*  
*61. 4. they shall raise up the f. desolations*  
*65. 7. I will measure their f. work into their bosom*  
*16. because the f. troubles are forgotten*  
*17. the f. shall not be rememb. nor come to mind*  
*Jer. 5. 24. the Lord our God that giveth the f. and*  
*latter rain in his season, Hos. 6. 3. Joel 2. 23.*  
*10. 16. for he is the f. of all things, 51. 19.*  
*34. 5. the f. kings which were before thee*  
*36. 28. write in it all the f. words in the first roll*  
*Ezek. 16. 55. thy daughter shall return to f. estate*  
*Dan. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than the f.*  
*29. but it shall not be as the f. or as the latter*  
*Hag. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the f. house*  
*Zech. 1. 4. the f. prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12.*  
*8. 11. I will not be to this people as in f. days*  
*14. 8. waters go half of them toward the f. sea*  
*Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in f. years*  
*Eph. 1. 1. the f. treatise have I made, O Theophilus*  
*1Pet. 1. 22. put off concerning the f. conversation*  
*Rev. 21. 14. not according to the f. lusts in ignorance*  
*Rev. 21. 4. for the f. things are passed away*

## FORSWATH.

*Amos 4. 13. for lo, he, the f. the mountains*  
*Zech. 12. 1. and the f. the spirit of man within him*

## FORSWATH.

*This word is taken (1) For the sin of impurity committed between unmarried persons. 1 Cor. 7. 2. To avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband. (2) For the sin of adultery, when one or both persons are married. Mat. 5. 32. Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery. (3) For the sin of incest. 1 Cor. 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsaking of the true God for false gods. 2 Chr. 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. Rev. 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which had corrupted the earth with her fornication. 2 Chr. 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit f. Isa. 23. 17. Tyre shall commit f. with kingd. of world Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast multiplied thy f. in Canaan Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of f. 19. 9. John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of f. Acts 15. 20. that they abstain from f. 29. | 21. 25. Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all f. full of envy 1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is f. among you, and such f. 13. the body is not for f. but for the Lord 18. flee f. | 7. 2. nevertheless, to avoid f. 2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their f. Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these f. Eph. 5. 3. let it not be once named among you Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore f. uncleanness 1 Thess. 4. 3. will of G. that ye should abstain from f. Jude 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves over to f. Rev. 2. 21. I gave her space to repent of her f. 9. 21. neither repented they of their f. nor thefts 14. 8. drink of the wine of the wrath of her f. 17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her f. 4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her f. 18. 3. Babylon the great, mother of f. and abominat. 18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her f. 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her f.*

## FORSWATH.

*Ezek. 16. 15. thou poudest out thy f. on every one*  
*Mat. 15. 19. out of heart proceed f. thefts, Mark 7. 22.*

## FORNICATION.

*1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a f.*  
*Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any f. or profane person*

## FORNICATION.

*1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with f.*  
*10. yet not altogether with the f. of this world*  
*6. 9. nor shall f. inherit the kingdom of God*

## FORSAKE.

*Deut. 31. 16. this people will f. me and break coven.*  
*17. in that day I will f. them and hide my face*  
*Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should f. the Lord*  
*20. if ye f. the Lord, and serve strange gods*  
*Judg. 9. 11. should I f. my sweetness and my fruit?*  
*2 Kings 21. 14. I will f. remnant of my inheritance*  
*1 Chr. 28. 9. if thou f. him, will cast thee off for ever*  
*2 Chr. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and f. my statutes*  
*15. 2. but if ye f. him, he will f. you*  
*Ezra 8. 22. his wrath is against them that f. him*  
*Psalm. 27. 10. when my father and mother f. me*  
*37. 8. cease from anger, and f. wrath, fret not*  
*89. 30. if his children f. my law and walk not*  
*94. 14. neither will he f. his inheritance*

## FOR

*Ps. 119. 53. horror taken hold, because wicked f. law*  
*Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth f. thee, bind them*  
*9. 6. f. the foolish, and live, go in way of underst.*  
*28. 4. they that f. the law, praise the wicked*  
*Isa. 1. 28. they that f. the Lord shall be consumed*  
*55. 7. let wicked f. his way, unright his thoughts*  
*65. 11. ye are they that f. L. forget my holy mount.*  
*Jer. 17. 13. all that f. the Lord shall be ashamed*  
*23. 33. I will even f. you, saith the Lord, 39.*  
*51. 9. f. her, and let us go every one to his country*  
*Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us so long time*  
*Deut. 11. 30. with them that f. the holy covenant*  
*Jonah 2. 8. observe lying vanities, f. their own mercy*  
*Acts 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to f. Moses*

## FORSAKE not.

*Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou f. not the Levite*  
*Job 20. 13. though he spare wickedness and f. it not*  
*Psalm. 38. 21. f. me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9. 18.*  
*119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O f. me not utterly*  
*138. 8. f. not the works of thine own hands*  
*Prov. 1. 8. and f. not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.*  
*4. 2. I give you good doctrine, f. ye not my law*  
*6. f. her not and she shall preserve thee*  
*27. 10. thine own friend and father's friend f. not*

## FORSAKE.

*Deut. 4. 31. he will not f. thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 Chr. 28. 20.*  
*14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not f. him*  
*Josh. 1. 5. I will not fail nor f. thee, Heb. 13. 5.*  
*1 Sam. 12. 22. L. will not f. his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.*  
*1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor f. us*  
*Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor f. them*  
*10. 39. we will not f. the house of our God*  
*Psalm. 27. 9. neither f. me, O God of my salvation*  
*Isa. 41. 17. 1. the God of Israel, will not f. thee*  
*42. 16. these things will I do, and not f. them*  
*Ezek. 20. 8. nor did they f. the idols of Egypt*

## FORSAKE.

*2 Chr. 21. 10. because he had f. the L. 24. 34. | 28. 6.*  
*Neh. 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God f.?*  
*Job 18. 4. shall the earth be f. for thee?*  
*Deut. 32. 25. yet have I not seen the righteous f.*  
*Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be f. of both her kings*  
*17. 2. the cities of Aroer are f. shall be for flocks*  
*9. shall be as a f. bough, and an uppermost branch*  
*27. 10. and the habitation shall be f. and left*  
*32. 14. because the palaces shall be f. city left*  
*54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman f.*  
*62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed f.*  
*Jer. 4. 29. every city shall be f. no man dwell therein*  
*18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be f.?*  
*Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities f.*  
*Zeus 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is f. on her land*  
*Amos 2. 4. for Gaza shall be f. and Ashkelon desolate*

## FORSAKE.

*Have, hast, hath, FORSAKEN.*  
*Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast f. me*  
*29. 25. because they have f. the Lord, Judg. 10. 10.*  
*Deut. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath f. us*  
*10. 13. yet ye have f. me, and served other gods*  
*1 Sam. 8. 8. the works wherewith they have f. me*  
*12. 10. we have sinned, because we have f. the L.*  
*1 Kings 11. 33. because that they have f. me*  
*18. 15. ye have f. the commandments of the Lord*  
*19. 10. for Israel have f. thy covenant, 14.*  
*2 Kings 22. 17. because they have f. me and burnt*  
*incense to gods, 2 Chr. 34. 25. Rev. 16. 11. | 19. 4.*  
*1 Chron. 12. 5. ye have f. me, and I have left you*  
*13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have f. him*  
*24. 20. because ye have f. the Lord, he hath f. you*  
*29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have f. him*  
*Ezra 9. 10. for we have f. thy commandments*  
*Job 20. 19. because he hath oppressed and f. the poor*  
*Psalm. 22. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou f.*  
*me? Mat. 27. 46. Mark 15. 34.*  
*71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath f. him*  
*Isa. 1. 4. they have f. the L. and provoked Holy One*  
*54. 7. for a small moment have I f. thee, Isa. 49. 8.*  
*Jer. 1. 16. have f. me, burnt incense to other gods*  
*2. 13. they have f. me, the fountain of living waters*  
*17. in that thou hast f. the Lord thy God, 19.*  
*19. how shall I pardon thee? thy child, have f. me*  
*19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have f. me*  
*19. 13. the Lord saith, because they have f. my law*  
*19. are confounded, because ye have f. the land*  
*12. 7. I have f. my house, I have left my heritage*  
*15. 6. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord*  
*17. 13. they have f. the fountain of living waters*  
*22. 9. because they have f. the covenant of God*  
*25. 38. he hath f. his covert as the lion*  
*Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath f. the earth, 9. 9.*  
*Mat. 19. 27. we have f. all and followed thee*  
*29. every one that hath f. houses or brethren*  
*2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas hath f. me having loved world*  
*2 Pet. 2. 15. which have f. the right way, gone astray*

## FORSAKE.

*Not FORSAKEN.*  
*2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for the Lord is our God,*  
*we have not f. him, priests minister to the Lord*  
*Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath not f. us in our bondage*  
*Psalm. 9. 10. thou hast not f. them that seek thee*  
*Esa. 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not f.*  
*Jer. 51. 5. Isr. hath not been f. nor Judah of his God*

## FOR

*2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not f. cast down*  
**FORSAKETH.**  
*Job 6. 14. but he f. the fear of the Almighty*  
*Psalm. 37. 23. for the Lord f. not his saints*  
*40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart f. me*  
*Prov. 2. 17. from her who f. the guide of her youth*  
*15. 10. correction grievous to him that f. the way*  
*23. 13. whose consciences and f. shall have mercy*  
*Luke 14. 33. whose f. not all that he hath cannot*

## FORSAKING.

*Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great f. in the land*  
*Heb. 10. 25. not f. the assemb. of ourselves together*

## FORSOOK.

*Deut. 32. 15. then he f. God that made him*  
*Judg. 2. 12. and they f. the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.*  
*1 Sam. 31. 7. they f. their cities and fled, 1 Chr. 10. 7.*  
*1 Kings 9. 9. because they f. the Lord their God*  
*12. 8. but Rehoboam f. the counsel of old men, and*  
*consulted with young men, 13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 13.*  
*2 Kings 21. 22. Amon f. the God of his fathers*  
*2 Chron. 7. 22. they f. the God of their fathers*  
*12. 1. Rehoboam f. law of Lord, and Isr. with him*  
*Psalm. 78. 60. he f. the tabernacle of Shiloh*  
*119. 87. consumed me, but I f. not thy precepts*  
*Isa. 58. 2. that f. not the ordinance of God*  
*Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and f. it*  
*Mat. 26. 56. disciples f. him and fled, Mark 14. 50.*  
*Mark 1. 18. they f. their nets and followed him*  
*Luke 5. 11. they f. all and followed him*  
*2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men f. me*  
*Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses f. Egypt, for he endured*

## FORSOOKEST.

*Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and f. them not*  
*19. thou in thy mercies f. them not in the wilder.*

## FORSWEAR.

*Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not f. thys. but perform oaths*

## FORTY.

*2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the f. the city of Dav.*  
*2 Kings 25. 1. they built f. ag. Jerus. Jer. 52. 4.*  
*Isa. 25. 12. high f. of thy walls shall be bring down*  
*3. and I will raise f. against thee*  
*32. 14. the f. and towers shall be for dens for ever*  
*Ezek. 4. 2. and build a f. against it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.*  
*17. 17. and building f. to cut off many persons*  
*21. 22. was the divination for Jerus. to build a f.*  
*26. 8. and he shall make a f. against thee*  
*37. 27. and they that be in the f. shall die*  
*Dan. 11. 19. shall turn toward the f. of his own land*

## FORTH.

*Neh. 4. 16. from that time f. my servants wrought*  
*13. 21. from that time f. came they no more*  
*Psalm. 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord, from*  
*this time f. and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8.*  
*Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right f.*  
*Mark 16. 21. from that time f. began Jesus to shew*  
*22. 46. nor durst from that day f. ask him questions*  
*John 11. 53. from that day f. they took counsel*

## FORTHWITH.

*Ezra 6. 8. that f. experiences be given to these men*  
*Mark 13. 5. f. sprung up, because no deep. of earth*  
*26. 49. he f. came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master*  
*Mark 1. 29. and f. when come out of the synagoge*  
*43. he straitly charged him, and f. sent him away*  
*5. 13. and f. Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave*  
*John 19. 34. and f. came thereof blood and water*  
*Acts 9. 18. he received sight f. and arose, was bapt*  
*12. 10. and f. the angel departed from him*  
*21. 30. they drew Paul out, and f. doors were shut*

## FORTY.

*Gen. 18. 29. he spake again, peradventure there shall*  
*be f. found; he said, I will not do it for f. sake*  
*Ezod. 26. 19. thou shalt make f. sockets of silver*  
*21. and their f. sockets of silver, 36. 24, 26.*  
*Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had f. sons and thirty daugh.*  
*2 Kings 8. 9. Hazeal went and took f. camels' burd.*  
*Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken f. shekels*  
*Acts 23. 13. more than f. made this conspiracy, 21.*

## FORTY.

*1 Kings 7. 33. made ten layers, one contained f. b.*  
**FORTY.**  
*1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was f. cubits long*  
*Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof f. cubits*  
*46. 22. there were courts joined of f. cubits*

## FORTY.

*See DAYS.*  
**FORTY KINE.**  
*Gen. 32. 15. f. kine, ten bulls, a present to Esau*  
**FORTY STRIPES.**  
*Deut. 25. 3. str. he may give him, and not exceed*  
*2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received f. str. save one*

## FORTY YEARS.

*Ezek. 25. 20. Isaac was f. y. when he took Rehobah*  
*26. 34. Esau f. years when he took to wife Judith*  
*Ezod. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna f. y. Neh. 9. 21.*  
*Nam. 14. 33. shall wander in wildern. f. y. 32. 13.*  
*34. ye shall bear your iniquities f. years*  
*Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these f. years*  
*8. 2. the way which God led thee f. years, 29. 5.*  
*4. neither did thy foot swell these f. years*  
*Josh. 5. 6. Israel walked f. years in the wilderness*  
*14. 7. f. years old was I when Moses sent me*



*Judg.* 3. 11. the land had rest *f. years*, 5. 31. | 3. 23.  
13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*  
1*Sam.* 4. 15. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*  
2*Sam.* 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began  
5. 4. David reigned *f. years*, 1*Kings* 2. 11.  
15. 7. after *f. years* Absalom said to the king  
1*Kings* 11. 42. time Solomon reigned *f. years*  
2*Kings* 12. 1. Jehoash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem  
2*Chron.* 24. 1. Joash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem  
Psal. 95. 10. *f. y.* was I grieved with this generation  
Ezek. 29. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*  
and her cities shall be desolate *f. years*  
13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians  
Amos 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness  
5. 25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years*, *Acts* 7. 42.  
*Acts* 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. y. old*  
7. 23. Moses was *f. y. old*, he visited his brethren  
30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel  
36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*  
13. 18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners  
21. God gave them Saul by the space of *f. years*  
Heb. 3. 9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*  
17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years*?

## FORTY-ONE years.

1*Kings* 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f.-one years* old  
when he began to reign, 2*Chron.* 12. 13.  
15. 10. Asa reigned *f.-one years* in Jerusalem  
2*Kings* 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f.-one years*  
in FORTY-TWO. [Sama.  
Num. 35. 26. to cities of refuge add *f.-two cities*  
2*Kings* 5. 24. two bears *tare f.* and two children  
10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f.* and two men  
2*Chr.* 22. 1. *f.-two years* old Ahaz. when he began  
Ezra 2. 24. the children of Azbaveth *f. and two*  
Neh. 7. 28. the men of Beth-zabveth *f. and two*  
Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f.-two months*  
13. 5. power was given him to continue *f. two months*  
FORTY-FOUR.

1*Chron.* 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44,760.  
FORTY-FIVE.

*Gen.* 18. 28. if I find *f.-five*, I will not destroy it  
*Josh.* 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f.-five years*  
1*Kings* 13. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f.-five pillars*  
FORTY-SIX.

*John* 2. 20. *f.-six years* was this temple in building  
FORTY-EIGHT.

Num. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f.-eight*, *Josh.* 21. 41.  
FORTY-NINE.

*Lev.* 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f.-nine years*  
FORTY thousand.

Num. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim  
were *f. thousand* five hundred, 2. 19. | 26. 13.  
*Josh.* 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war  
*Judg.* 5. 5. a shield or spear seen among *f. thous.*  
2*Sam.* 10. 18. Dav. slew *f. t.* horsemen. 1*Chr.* 19. 18.  
1*Kings* 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand* stalls of horses  
1*Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*  
FORTY-one thousand.

Num. 1. 41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand*, 2. 28.  
FORTY-TWO thousand.

*Judg.* 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f.-two thous.*  
Ezra 2. 64. whole congrega- was 42,360, *Neh.* 7. 66.  
FORTY-THREE thousand.

Num. 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43,730  
FORTY-FOUR thousand.

1*Chr.* 5. 18. the children of Reuben were, 44,760.  
A hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand.

## See HUNDRED.

## FORTY-FIVE thousand.

Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650  
26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45,600  
50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400.  
FORTY-SIX thousand.

Num. 1. 21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2. 11.  
FORTYSEVEN.

## FORTYEIGHT.

*Num.* 33. 38. Aaron died there in *f. year* after  
Deut. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel  
1*Chr.* 26. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David  
2*Chr.* 16. 13. Asa died in one and *f. year* of his reign  
FORTYFIVE.

*Judg.* 9. 31. and behold, they *f.* the city against thee  
Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f.* themselves?  
Isa. 22. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f.* the wall  
*Jer.* 51. 53. tho' she should *f.* height of her strength  
Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, *f.* thy power mightily  
3. 14. draw thee waters for siege, *f.* thy strong holds  
FORTIFIED.

2*Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam *f.* the strong holds  
26. 9. Uzziah build towers and *f.* them  
Neh. 3. 8. they *f.* Jerusalem to the broad wall  
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the *f.* cities  
FORTRESS, ES.

2*Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f.* Psal.  
18. 2. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.

*Prov.* 12. | 12. wicked desireth *f.* of evil men  
Isa. 17. 3. the *f.* also shall cease from Ephraim  
25. 12. the *f.* of the high fort shall be brought down  
34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*

*Jer.* 6. 27. I have set thee for a *f.* among my people  
10. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*

217

*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction  
Dan. 11. 7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north  
10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*  
| 39. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions  
*Hos.* 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled  
Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*  
Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*  
FORWARD.

Num. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side or *f.*  
*Jer.* 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*  
Ezek. 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*  
Zech. 1. 15. and they helped *f.* the affliction

2*Cor.* 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* year ago  
17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went  
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f.* to do  
3*John* 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on your journey  
See That Day, GO, SET, WENT.

## FORWARDNESS.

2*Cor.* 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f.* of others  
9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast  
FOUGHT.

Ezod. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel  
10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went with  
Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f.* ag. Isr. and took some  
23. Sihon came and *f.* ag. against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.  
26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab  
*Josh.* 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. | 23. 3.  
29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah  
31. *f.* against Lachish || 34. Eglon || 36. Hebron  
24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you  
11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you  
*Judg.* 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f.* ag. him  
8. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it  
5. 19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan  
20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*  
9. 17. my father *f.* for you and delivered you  
39. Gaal went out and *f.* with Abimelech  
12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim  
1*Sam.* 4. 10. the Philistines *f.* 1*Chron.* 10. 1.  
14. 47. Saul *f.* against his enemies on every side  
15. | 5. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley  
19. 8. So David *f.* with the Philistines, 23. 5.  
2*Sam.* 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more  
8. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadezer, 1*Chr.* 18. 10.  
10. 17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1*Chr.* 19. 17.  
29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it  
2*Kings* 8. 29. Joram *f.* against Hazael, 9. 15.  
12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath  
13. 12. Joash *f.* against Amaziah, 14. 15.  
2*Chr.* 20. 29. Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel  
Psal. 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause  
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan *f.* against Ashdod and took it  
63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them  
*Jer.* 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7.  
Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle  
12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem  
1*Cor.* 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus  
2*Tim.* 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, finished my course  
Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon  
FOUL.

*Job* 16. 16. my face is *f.* with weeping on my eye-lids  
Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to-day  
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him  
Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage  
FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet  
FOULED.

Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet  
FOULEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. thou troubledst waters and *f.* their rivers  
FOULS, see FOULS.

## FOUND.

*Gen.* 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f.* a helpmeet  
8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot  
19. | 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*  
26. | 12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* a well of water  
19. Isaac's servants digged, and *f.* a well of water  
23. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water  
30. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?  
17. 14. Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field  
31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f.* not images  
37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?  
36. 24. Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness  
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have we *f.*  
38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her  
44. 8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought  
16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants  
Exod. 15. 22. they went three days and *f.* no water  
16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none  
18. | 8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them  
Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost  
| 5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty  
| 25. | 26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency  
Num. 15. 32. *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabb.  
33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses  
30. | 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us  
31. | 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*  
Deut. 12. 17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him  
22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise  
14. when I came to thee *f.* her not a maid, 17.  
2 G

*Deut.* 22. 27. he *f.* her in field, and the damsel cried  
24. 1. because he had some uncleanness in her  
32. 10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about  
*Josh.* 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not  
10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah  
*Judg.* 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him  
14. 18. if not plowed with heifer, pot, out my riddle  
15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass  
21. 12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins  
1*Sam.* 9. 4. passed thro' Shalishah, but they *f.* not asses  
11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water  
20. as for thine asses they are *f.* 10. 2. 16.  
12. 5. is witness ye have not *f.* ought in my hand  
13. 19. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel  
20. no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people  
25. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee  
29. 3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me  
30. 11. and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field  
31. 8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa  
2*Sam.* 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart  
to pray this prayer to thee, 1*Chron.* 17. 25.  
1*Kings* 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out  
11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way  
13. 28. he went and *f.* his carcass cast in the way  
18. 10. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not  
19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Elisha  
20. 36. behold, a lion *f.* him and slew him  
21. 20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy? have *f.* thee  
2*Kings* 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not  
9. | 21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth  
35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull  
22. 8. | *f.* the book of the law in house of the Lord  
25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city  
1*Chron.* 4. 40. they *f.* fat pasture and good  
28. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*  
2*Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things *f.* in thee  
Ezra 2. 62. sought their register among those reckon-  
ed by genealogy, but they were not *f.* *Neh.* 7. 64.  
8. 15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi  
Neh. 5. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer  
8. 14. the *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses  
Esth. 4. | 16. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan  
*Job* 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living  
31. | 25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much  
29. or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy  
32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer  
13. lest ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom  
33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom  
42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job  
Psal. 69. 20. I looked for comforters but *f.* none  
70. 5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands  
84. 3. yea sparrow hath *f.* a house, and swallow  
89. 20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him  
107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in  
116. | 3. I *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me  
119. | 143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me  
132. 6. we *f.* it in the fields of the wood  
Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee  
24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it  
25. 16. hast thou *f.* honey? eat so much as is suffi-  
cient. Eccl. 7. 27. behold, this have I *f.* saith the preacher  
23. one man among a thousand have I *f.* but a  
woman among all those have I not *f.*

29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright  
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.  
3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5. 7.  
4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth

Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols  
14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people  
22. 3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together  
24. | 22. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting  
57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand  
65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not  
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me?  
34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents  
5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men  
15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them  
23. 11. in my house have I *f.* their wickedness  
48. 10. ten men were *f.* that said, stay us not  
50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them  
Lam. 2. 16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen  
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a man, but I *f.* none  
Dan. 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel  
27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting  
6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel  
11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God  
*Hos.* 9. 10. I *f.* Israel like grapes in the wilderness  
12. 4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there spake with us  
8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance  
14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*

*Jonah* 1. 3. he *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so he paid fare  
Mic. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in thee  
Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him bring me word  
8. 14. I have not *f.* so great faith in Israel, *Luke* 7. 9.  
13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it  
46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price  
18. 29. and *f.* one of his fellow servants who owed  
20. 6. he went out and *f.* others standing idle  
21. 19. *f.* nothing thereon, *Mark* 11. 13. *Luke* 13. 6.



Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f. 26. 43. *hef* them asleep, *Mark* 14. 40. *Luke* 22. 45. 60. sought witnesses, yet *f* they none, *Mark* 14. 55. 27. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name *Mark* 1. 37. when they had f. him, they said to him 7. 2. some ate with defiled hands, they f. fault 30. when she was come, she f. the devile gone out 11. 4. they f. the colt tied by the door without *Luke* 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger 46. after three days they f. him in the temple 4. 17. he f. the place where it was written 7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost 9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends 17. 13. are not any f. that returned to give glory 19. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, 22. 13. 23. 2. we f. this fellow perverting the nation 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man 24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus 23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying 3. and they f. the eleven gathered together *John* 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messias, 45. 2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen *Acts* 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not 13. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet 22. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart 17. 23. f. an altar with this inscription 24. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow 20. if they have f. any evil doing in me 25. 25. f. if he hath done nothing worthy of death 23. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren *Rom.* 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f. 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death 1 *Cor.* 15. 15. ye, are we f. false witnesses of God 2 *Cor.* 13. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother *Gal.* 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners *Phil.* 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man 1 *Tim.* 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless *Phil.* 2. 17. Onesiphorus sought me and f. me *Heb.* 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise 2 *John* 4. 1 f. of thy children walking in truth *Rev.* 22. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them liars 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God 12. 8. nor was their place f. any more in heaven 16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

## Be FOUND.

*Gen.* 18. 29. peradventure there shall be forty f. 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be f. *Exod.* 12. 19. seven days no leav shall be f. in houses 21. 16. that stealeth a man, if he be f. in his hand 22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7. 4. if he the thief be certainly f. in his hand *Deut.* 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be f. 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f. 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f. 1 *Kings.* 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die 1 *Chron.* 25. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if forsake him will cast off for ever 2 *Chron.* 15. 2. *Job* 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f. 32. 12. but where shall wisdom be f. ? *Psal.* 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f. 36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be f. *Prov.* 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness 30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar 10. 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty *Isa.* 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. thereon 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f. *Jer.* 29. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord 50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be f. *Ezek.* 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be f. again *Dan.* 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f. 12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book *Hos.* 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty *Zeph.* 13. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth *Zech.* 10. 10. and place shall not be f. for them *Acts* 5. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God 1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is required that a steward be f. faithful 2 *Cor.* 5. 3. if clothed, they shall not be f. naked 11. 12. wherein glory, they may not be f. even as we 12. 20. that I shall be f. such as ye would not *Phil.* 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteous. 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace *Rev.* 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee

## See FAVOUR.

## FOUND grace.

*Gen.* 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord

*Gen.* 19. 19. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight 33. 10. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 29. [50. 4. 39. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him *Exod.* 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17. 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this nation thy people, 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17. 1. *Sam.* 27. 5. how known that I and thy people have f. g. ? *Num.* 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight *Ruth* 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes ? 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace *Jer.* 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness

## Is FOUND.

*Gen.* 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant, 16. *Deut.* 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries 1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing 2 *Kings* 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. *Ezra* 4. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious *Job* 19. 33. seeing the root of the matter is f. *Prov.* 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f. *Isa.* 13. 15. everyone that is f. shall be thrust thro' 37. 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f. 65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster *Jer.* 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f. 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah *Dan.* 5. 14. excellent wisdom is f. in thee *Hos.* 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit 2 *Luke* 15. 24. this my son was lost and is f. 32. 2 *Cor.* 7. 14. our boasting I made is f. a truth

## Was FOUND.

*Gen.* 44. 12. the eup was f. in Benjamin's sack 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was f. *Exod.* 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple 24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood *Judg.* 20. 148. smote with the sword all that was f. 1 *Sam.* 13. 32. with Saul and Jonathan there was f. 2 *Kings* 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was f. 20. 13. shewed all that was f. in treasury, *Isa.* 39. 2. 22. 9. gather the money that was f. 2 *Chr.* 34. 17. 23. 2. read book which was f. 2 *Chron.* 34. 30. 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15. 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f. *Ezra* 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll *Ecd.* 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man *Jer.* 48. 27. was Isr. a denison? was he f. am. thieves? *Ezek.* 28. 15. perfect till iniquity was f. in them *Dan.* 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him 6. 22. because before him innocence was f. in me *Mat.* 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost *Luke* 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone *Acts* 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Azotus, he preached *Rom.* 10. 20. I was f. of them that sought me not 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. neither was guile f. in his mouth *Rev.* 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book 14. 5. and in their mouth was f. no guile 18. 24. in her was f. the blood of the prophets 20. 11. and there was f. no place for them

## Was NOT FOUND.

*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips *Heb.* 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated *Rev.* 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life

## FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building, which supports the other parts: as the foundation of a house, of a castle, of a fort, tower, &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New Testament, is called a Foundation. *Isa.* 28. 16. Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure foundation. Christ is the foundation on which the church is built; the foundation of all the hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people of God; the foundation of the Covenant of Grace made with the church, and of all the promises contained therein; he is a sure foundation, on whom his people may securely rest; one who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is the corner-stone that unites the several parts of the building together; he makes Jews and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one church. So also in 1 *Cor.* 3. 11, Other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter, and applied to Christ, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable foundation upon which the salvation of the elect depends. 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. See more of this passage on the word SEAL. The foundation of the apostles and prophets, is that foundation which they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely, Christ, whom they held forth as the only Mediator between God and man, the only Saviour and Head of the church. *Eph.* 2. 20. Ye are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is likewise taken for the first principles of Christianity, taught in an easy and plain method, so as to make people of mean capacities to understand them; such as concerning the necessity and nature of repentance and faith; the nature, institution, signification, and use of the sacraments; concerning the last judgment, and the like; these the apostle calls the foundation. *Heb.* 6. 1, 2. Not laying again the foundation of repentance, &c. And in *Rom.* 15. 20. The apostle says, So have I strived to preach the gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I should build upon another man's foundation. I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the fundamentals, the first principles of religion, had been taught by another, lest I should seem to assume to myself the credit due to him. Heaven, which is the eternal inheritance of all believers, is described as a city which hath foundations, to denote that the state of the elect in heaven, and their glory there, is not subject to corruption, or the least alteration. *Heb.* 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. *Psal.* 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and governors, that should settle and establish justice and order, have disturbed it by their irregular and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says, *Prov.* 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation: His hope and happiness is built upon a sure foundation.

*Ezod.* 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f. *Josh.* 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born 1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought heavn stones to lay the f. 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 10. 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f. 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the heaps *Ezra* 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12. 5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the f. of the house 7. 9. on the first day was the f. of going up *Job* 4. 19. how much less in them whose f. is in dust 22. 16. whose f. was overflown with a flood *Psal.* 67. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth 137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the f. thereof *Prov.* 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f. *Isa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone 44. 24. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth *Ezek.* 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered *Hab.* 3. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck *Hag.* 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid *Zech.* 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish 8. 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid 12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth *Luke* 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock 49. like a man that without a f. built a house 14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f. *Rom.* 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f. 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the f. 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood *Eph.* 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets 1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in store for thine. a good f. 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure *Heb.* 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth 6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith *Rev.* 21. 19. the first f. jasper; second sapphires

## FOUNDATION of the world.

*Mat.* 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world 25. 34. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world *Luke* 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world *John* 17. 24. thou lovest me before the f. of the world *Eph.* 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world *Heb.* 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world 9. 26. must have off suffered since f. of the world 1 *Pet.* 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world *Rev.* 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world

## FOUNDATIONS.

*Deut.* 32. 22. and set on fire the f. of the mountains 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook 16. f. of the world were discovered, *Ps.* 18. 7, 15. *Ezra* 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the f. 6. 3. and let the f. thereof be strongly laid *Job* 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid f. of earth ? 6. whereupon are the f. thereof fastened *Psal.* 113. 1. if be destroyed, what can righteous do? 82. 5. all the f. of the earth are out of course 104. 5. who laid the f. of earth not to be removed *Prov.* 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth



*Isa.* 16. 7. for the f. of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn  
24. 18. and the f. of the earth do shake  
51. 13. have ye not understood from f. of earth?  
51. 13. the Lord that laid the f. of the earth  
16. that I may lay the f. of the earth  
54. 11. I will lay thy f. with sapphires  
54. 12. thou shalt raise up the f. of many generations  
*Jer.* 31. 37. if the f. of the earth can be searched  
50. 15. her f. are fallen, her walls are thrown down  
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for f.  
*Lam.* 4. 11. and it hath devoured the f. thereof  
*Ezek.* 30. 4. Egypt's f. shall be broken down  
41. 8. the f. of the side chambers were a full reed  
*Mic.* 1. 6. and I will discover the f. thereof  
6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong f. of earth  
*Acts* 16. 26. the f. of the prison were shaken  
*Heb.* 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath f.  
*Rev.* 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve f.  
19. the f. were garnished with precious stones  
FOUNDED.

1 *Chron.* 9. † 22. these were porters whom David f.  
2 *Chron.* 3. † 3. the things wherein Solomon was f.  
*Ezra* 3. † 2. but the temple was not yet f.  
*Psal.* 8. † 2. out of mouths of babes hath f. strength  
24. 2. for he hath f. it upon the seas and the floods  
7. † 69. like the earth which he hath f. for ever  
104. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast f. them  
109. † 5. he hath f. the earth upon her bases  
8. to the place which thou hast f. for them  
119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast f. them for ever  
*Prov.* 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath f. the earth  
*Isa.* 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath f. Zion  
23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian f. it  
*Amos* 9. 6. and he hath f. his troop in the earth  
*Hab.* 1. † 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for judgment; O God, thou hast f. them for correction  
*Mat.* 7. 25. and it fell not for it was f. on a rock  
*Luke* 6. 43. could not shake it, it was f. on a rock  
FOUNDED.

*Judg.* 17. 4. his mother gave them to the f.  
*Isa.* 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the f.  
*Job.* 6. 20. the bellows are burnt, f. melteth in vain  
10. 9. the work of the hands of the f.  
14. every f. confounded by graven image, 51. 17.  
FOUNDEST.

*Neh.* 9. 8. and f. his heart faithful before thee  
FOUNDING.

2 *Chron.* 24. † 27. concerning Joash f. the house  
FOUNTAIN

*Is properly the source or spring-head of waters. Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of living waters, Jer. 2. 13. Springs or fountains are called living, when they never cease, or intermit, but are always sending forth their waters: Such had God's care and kindness been over and to the Jews, of whom he complains, That they had forsaken him, the fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ, which washes believers from all uncleanness of sin, is called a fountain. Zech. 13. 1. In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The legal washings were but shadows and types of this matchless healing and purging Fountain, namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual graces and refreshments communicated by the Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. Joel 3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the house of the Lord, and shall water the valley of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling, refreshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts and graces should make the most barren to become fruitful. And in John 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water. He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others, also for their refreshing.*

Fountains are taken for children, or posterity, *Prov.* 5. 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad. May your posterity be numerous. In this passage fountains are put for streams or rivers flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause for the effect. In the same sense it is used in *Deut.* 33. 28. The fountain of Jacob shall be upon a land of corn and wine: that is, the people that proceed from Jacob. The title of fountains may be the more fitly given to children, because as they are rivers in respect of their parents, so when they grow up, they also become fountains to their children. In *Prov.* 5. 18, fountain is put for a wife. Let thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be blessed with children; barrenness being esteemed a curse and reproach among the Israelites; Or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee, and not a curse and a snare, as a harlot will

be: or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.

Solomon says, *Prov.* 13. 14. The law of the wise is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction, or counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to preserve life, and to help men to depart from the snares of death. By spring and fountain in *Hos.* 13. 15, are meant a prosperous condition, and all blessings which seemed to be for a continuance; His spring shall become dry, and his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits. *Ecc.* 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the fountain: This may be said, when the veins do not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it to stand still and cool within them, whence comes that coldness of the outward parts, which is a near forerunner of death. Fountain of blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise, *Lev.* 20. 18. Mark 5. 29.

*Gen.* 16. 7. angel of the Lord found Hagar by a f.  
*Lev.* 11. 36. a f. wherein is water shall be clean  
20. 18. he discovered her f. the f. of her blood  
*32.* 28. f. of Jacob shall be on a land of corn  
1 *Sam.* 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by a f. in Jezreel  
*Psal.* 36. 9. for with thee is the f. of life  
68. 26. bless the Lord from the f. of Israel  
74. 15. thou didst cleave the f. and the flood  
114. 8. who turned the flint into a f. of water  
*Prov.* 5. 18. let thy f. be blessed, rejoice with wife  
13. 14. the law of the wise is a f. of life  
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a f. of life  
25. 26. is as a troubled f. and corrupt spring  
*Ecc.* 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the f.  
*Cant.* 4. 12. a f. sealed [13. 5. a f. of gardens  
*Jer.* 2. 13. have forsaken f. of living waters, 17. 13.  
6. 7. as a f. casteth out her waters so she  
1. 1. oh that mine eyes were a f. of tears  
*Joel* 3. 18. a f. shall come forth of house of the Lord  
*Zech.* 13. 1. in that day a f. shall be opened  
Mark 5. 29. the f. of her blood was dried up  
*Jan.* 3. 11. doth a f. send forth sweet waters?  
12. 10. can yield salt water and fresh  
*Rev.* 21. 6. I will give of the f. of life freely  
FOUNTAINS.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the f. of the great deep were broken up  
8. 2. the f. also of the deep were stopped  
*Deut.* 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of f.  
*1 Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all f. of water  
2 *Chr.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of f.  
4. there was much people, who stooped all the f.  
*Prov.* 5. 16. let thy f. be dispersed abroad  
8. 24. when there were no f. abounding with water  
28. when he strengthened the f. of the deep  
*Isa.* 41. 18. I will open f. in the midst of the valleys  
*Hos.* 13. 15. and his f. shall be dried up  
*Rev.* 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living f.  
8. 10. the star fell upon the f. of waters  
14. 7. worship him that made the f. of waters  
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the f.  
FOUR.

*Gen.* 2. 10. a river parted, and became f. heads  
14. 9. f. kings joined battle with five  
47. 24. and f. parts shall be your own for seed  
*Ezod.* 22. 1. he shall restore f. sheep for a sheep  
25. 26. thou shalt make for it f. rings of gold  
34. shall be f. bowls made like unto almonds  
26. 2. the breadth of one curtain f. cubits, 8.  
27. 16. their pillars f. their sockets f. 38. 19.  
37. 20. and in the candlestick were f. bowls  
38. 5. he cast f. rings for the f. ends of the grate  
39. 10. f. rows of stones set in the breast-plate  
*Lev.* 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all f.  
27. of beasts that go on all f. unclean, 42.  
*Nam.* 7. 2. two wagons, f. oxen to sons of Gershon  
8. f. wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari  
*Deut.* 22. 12. make thee fringes on the f. quarters  
*Judg.* 11. 40. a custom to lament f. days in a year  
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. these f. were born to the giant  
1 *Kings* 18. 33. he said, fill f. barrels with water  
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were f. leprous men at the entry  
*Job* 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even f. generations  
*Prov.* 30. 15. yea f. things say not, it is enough  
18. yea there be f. things which I know not  
21. and for f. things which it cannot bear  
24. there be f. things which are little on earth  
30. 23. yea, f. things are comely in going  
*Isa.* 17. 6. f. or five in the utmost fruitful branches  
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will appoint over them f. kinds  
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or f. leaves  
*Ezek.* 1. 5. the likeness of f. living creatures  
6. and every one had f. faces, 15. 1. 10. 14. and  
every one had f. wings, 10. 21.  
16. and they f. had one likeness, 10. 16.  
17. they went upon their f. sides, 10. 11.  
14. 21. when I send my f. sore judgment on Jerus.  
37. 9. and say come from the f. winds, O breath

*Ezek.* 40. 41. f. tables were on this side, f. on that  
43. 15. the altar f. cubits, and upward f. horns  
*1 Dan.* 1. 17. these f. children God gave knowledge  
3. 25. lo, I see f. men loose, walking in the fire  
7. 2. the f. winds of heaven strove on the sea  
3. 2. f. great beasts came up from the sea  
17. these f. beasts are f. kings who shall arise  
8. 8. came f. notable horns toward the f. winds  
22. whereas f. stood up, f. kingdoms shall stand  
11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the f. winds  
*Amos* 1. 3. and for f. I will not turn away the punishment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. † 1, 4, 6.  
*Zech.* 1. 18. I saw, and behold f. horns  
20. and the Lord shewed me f. carpenters  
6. 1. and behold, there came f. chariots out  
*Mat.* 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall gather his elect from the f. winds, *Mark* 13. 27.  
*Mark* 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of f.  
*John* 4. 35. are yet f. mouths, then cometh harvest  
11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave f. days  
19. 23. the soldiers made f. parts of his garment  
*Acts* 10. 30. f. days ago I was fasting to this hour  
21. 9. Philip had f. daughters, virgins, who proph.  
23. we have f. men which have a vow on them  
27. 29. they cast f. anchors out of the stern  
*Rev.* 4. 6. round about the throne were f. beasts  
8. the f. beasts had each of them six wings  
5. 14. the f. beasts said, amen, and the elders fall  
6. 6. I heard a voice in the midst of the f. beasts  
7. 1. I saw f. angels, on f. corners, holding f. winds  
9. 13. a voice from the f. horns of the golden altar  
14. loose the f. ang. who are bound in Euphrates  
14. 3. they sung a new song before the f. beasts  
15. 7. one of the f. beasts gave seven vials  
19. 4. the 24 elders and the f. beasts fell down  
See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR times.  
*Neh.* 6. 4. yet they sent to me f. times after this sort  
FOURFOLD.

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb f.  
*Luke* 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore f.  
See FOOTED, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.  
FOUR-SQUARE.

*Ezod.* 27. 1. altar shall be f.-square, height 3 cubits  
25. 16. the breast-plate f.-square, being doubled  
1 *Kings* 6. 133. he made posts of olive-tree f.-square  
*Ezek.* 40. 47. he measured the court f.-square  
48. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation f.-square  
*Rev.* 21. 16. and the city lieth, f.-square  
FOURSCORE.

*Ezod.* 7. 7. Moses was f. years old, and Aaron f.  
and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh  
*Judg.* 3. 30. and the land had rest f. years  
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Bazzilani was f. years old, 35.  
2 *Kings* 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for f. pieces  
10. 24. Jehu appointed f. men without, and said  
1 *Chron.* 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren f.  
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. with him f. priests, valiant men  
*Ezra* 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him f. males  
*Psal.* 90. 10. and if by strength they be f. years  
*Cant.* 6. 8. are threescore queens, and f. concubines  
*Jer.* 41. 5. there came from Samaria, f. men  
*Luke* 2. 37. she was a widow about f. and four years  
16. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write f.  
FOURSCORE and five.

*Josh.* 14. 10. lo, I am this day f. and five years old  
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg said that day f. and five pers.  
FOURSCORE and six.  
*Gen.* 16. 16. Abra. was f. and six when Hagar bare  
one hundred and FOURSCORE.  
*Gen.* 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and f.  
Four hundred and FOURSCORE.  
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in four h. f. years after came out of Eg.  
FOURSCORE thousand.

1 *Kings* 5. 15. f. thous. hewers in mount, 2 *Chr.* 2. 13.  
FOURSCORE and seven thousand.  
1 *Chr.* 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all f. and seven th.  
one hundred FOURSCORE and five thousand.  
2 *Kings* 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one h.  
FOURTEEN. [f. and five t.  
*Gen.* 31. 41. I served f. years for thy daughters  
46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were f.  
*Nam.* 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering f. lambs  
of the first year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.  
*Josh.* 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley  
f. cities with their villages, 18. 23.  
1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon and Isr. held a feast f. days  
1 *Chr.* 25. 5. God gave to Heman f. sons, 3 daught.  
2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. f. wives  
*Ezek.* 43. 17. the settle shall be f. cubits long  
*Mat.* 1. 17. from Abraham to David f. from David  
to carrying to Babylon f. to Christ f. generations  
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man above f. years ago  
*Gal.* 2. 1. then f. years after I went up to Jerusalem  
FOURTEEN thousand.

*Job* 42. 12. Job had f. th. sheep, and 6,000 camels  
FOURTEEN thousand seven hundred.  
*Nam.* 16. 49. that died in plague were f. th. seven h.  
FOURTEENTH.

*Gen.* 14. 5. in the f. year came Chedorloamer



2 Kings 18. 13. in the f. year of Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 1.  
1 Chron. 24. 13. the f. lot came forth to Jessebeab  
25. 21. the f. lot came forth to Matthithiah  
Ezek. 40. 1. in the f. year after the city was smitten  
Acts 27. 27. but when the f. night was come

## See DAY.

## FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the f. river is Euphrates  
15. 16. in f. generation they shall come hither  
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the f.  
generation, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.  
28. 20. and the f. row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.  
Lev. 19. 24. in the f. year the fruit shall be holy  
Josh. 19. 17. the f. lot came out to Issachar  
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's son, Adonijah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.  
2 Kings 10. 30. thy child, of f. generation, 15. 12.  
Ezek. 10. 14. the f. had the face of an eagle  
Dan. 5. 40. the f. kingdom shall be strong as iron  
3. 25. the form of the f. is like the Son of God  
7. 7. behold, a f. beast dreadful and strong  
19. then I would know the truth of the f. beast  
23. the f. beast shall be the f. kingdom on earth  
11. 2. the f. shall be far richer than they all  
Zech. 6. 3. in the f. chariot were gilded horses  
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of the night  
Ren. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle  
6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I heard  
8. 12. the f. angel sounded, the sun was smitten  
16. 8. the f. angel poured out his vial on the sun  
21. 19. the third, a chalcidony; the f. an emerald  
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

## FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the f. year of Solomon's reign over  
Israel he began to build, 37. 2 Chron. 3. 2.  
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in f. y. of Ahab  
2 Kings 18. 9. in the f. year of Hezekiah Shalman-  
eser came up against Samaria and besieged it  
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in f. year of Jehoiah  
23. 1. in the f. year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake  
36. 1. in the f. year of Jehoiah this word came  
to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. [46. 2.  
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in f. year of Zedekiah  
Zech. 7. 1. in f. year of Darius word came to Zechar.

## FOWLS.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the f. 28.  
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every f. of air  
7. 23. the f. of the heaven was destroyed  
17. bring forth of all flesh, of f. of cattle  
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every f. of the air  
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the f.  
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of f. or beast  
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and f.  
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged f. in the air  
Job 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth  
Psalm 8. 8. to have dominion over the f. of the air  
148. 10. beasts and flying f. praise the Lord  
Jer. 9. 10. the f. of the heavens and beasts are fled  
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all f.  
37. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered f.  
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, f. or beast  
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a f.

## FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of f. also of the air by sevens  
15. 11. when the f. came down on the carcasses  
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of f.  
11. 13. these f. ye shall have in abomination  
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean f. ye may eat  
28. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all f. of the air  
1 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the f. 46.  
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of f.  
14. 11. that dieth in fields, f. eat, 16. 4. [21. 24.  
Neh. 5. 18. also f. were prepared forme, store of wine  
Job 12. 7. ask the f. and they shall tell thee  
Psalm 50. 11. I know all the f. of the mountains  
78. 27. he rained f. like as the sand of the sea  
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the f. of the moun-  
tains, and the f. shall summer upon them  
Dan. 4. 14. let the f. get from his branches  
Mat. 6. 26. the f. they sow not, neither reap  
13. 4. the f. devoured the seed, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.  
Mark 4. 32. that f. may lodge under it, Luke 13. 19.  
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than f.  
Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were f. 11. 6.  
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that fly  
21. and all the f. were filled with their flesh

## FOWLS of the heaven.

Job 28. [21. kept close from the f. of the heaven  
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the f. of heaven  
Psalm 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to f. of hea.  
104. 12. by them the f. of h. have their habitation  
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat  
for the f. of the heaven, 16. 4. [19. 7. [34. 20.  
15. 3. I will appoint the f. of the heaven to destroy  
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to f. of heaven  
31. 6. the f. of heaven made their nests in Assyria  
13. on his ruin shall all the f. of heaven remain  
32. 4. will cause all f. of heaven to remain on thee  
38. 20. the f. of heaven shall shake at my presence  
Dan. 2. 38. the f. of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar  
Hos. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with f. of h.

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with f. of heaven  
7. 12. I will bring them down as the f. of heaven  
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the heaven  
Luke 13. 19. the f. of heaven lodged in the branches

## FOWLER.

Psal. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the f.  
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the f.  
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a f. in his ways

## FOWLERS.

Psal. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of f.  
Jer. 5. [26. my people pry, as f. lie in wait

## FOX.

In Greek, Aloplex, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a  
creature very well known, and very remarkable,  
principally for its cunning. There is mention  
made of it in several places of the Scripture.  
Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Gal-  
ilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and  
the refinements of his policy, Luke 13. 32.  
And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty,  
he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds  
of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath  
not where to lay his head, Luke 9. 58. Eze-  
kiel compares the false prophets with foxes.  
Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes in  
the deserts: whether it was his design to  
highlight their cunning and hypocrisy in imi-  
tating the true prophets, and so covering them-  
selves with sheeps' clothing, though they were  
ravening wolves; or whether he intended to  
show, that these false prophets, instead of sup-  
porting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy  
it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its  
foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to  
make holes for themselves. In the same sense,  
seducers and false teachers are compared to  
foxes. Cant. 2. 15, Take us the foxes that  
spoil the vines.

It is said, in Judg. 15. 4, 5, that Samson took three  
hundred foxes, which he tied two and two to-  
gether by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-  
brand in the middle of the cord which bound them  
so together, he let them loose among the crops of  
standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and  
they burnt them. From the fields they went into  
the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some  
infidels are much scandalized at this history,  
and pretend it incredible that Samson could  
muster up so great a number of foxes. But to  
this it is replied, that foxes are very common  
in this country; which is proved from scripture,  
and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in  
his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the  
vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the  
foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which  
is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some pro-  
vinces and cities in Palestine which take their  
name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great  
number of these animals thereabout. For ex-  
ample: the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam.  
13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation,  
a city of Judah, or Simeon, Josh. 15. 28. [19. 3.  
Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about  
Cesarea, there is a kind of creature between a  
wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that  
sometimes troops of two or three hundred of  
them are to be seen. M. Morizon, who has  
travelled in this country, says, that foxes swarm  
there, and that there are very great numbers  
of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings.  
Besides, Samson being so eminent a person,  
and the judge of Israel, might have employed  
abundance of people to catch this great number  
of foxes, and they might have provided them  
some time before for his purpose. Nor can it  
at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it  
be allowed, that the God who made the world,  
and by his singular providence watched over  
Israel, and intended them deliverance at this  
time, could easily dispose things so that they  
might be taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially  
when coupled together in this manner; for a  
fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many  
turnings and windings, not going straight on,  
but running sometimes on one side, sometimes  
on another, so that while one dragged one way,  
and another another way, they spread the fire  
over all the fields of the Philistines, and could  
not easily get into the woods, or holes in the  
rocks, where their fire-brands had been extin-  
guished, and Samson's stratagem rendered  
ineffectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and  
subtily of foxes. They lay their dung in the  
entrance of the badger's den, and by that means  
obtain it for their own use. They fright the  
wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens,  
by laying the herb sea-onion at the mouth of  
them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman  
lays his snare at one, they may escape at the  
other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine  
trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their  
days lengthened. It is said, that when they are  
pursued by hunters, they make urine on their  
tails, and strike them upon the dog's faces.  
Some having been taken in a gin by the leg,  
have bit it off, and so escaped; others have  
feigned themselves dead, till they have been  
taken out, and then have run away. Being  
hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom  
the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and de-  
vour them. Many other things are storied of  
their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone wall  
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils

## FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f.  
Psalm 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f.  
Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f. that spoil the vines  
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon it  
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the deserts  
Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58.

## FRAGMENTS.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up the f. twelve baskets  
full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.  
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of f. 20.  
John 6. 12. gather up f. that remain, nothing be lost

## FRAIL.

Psal. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am  
FRAME.

Psal. 103. 14. he knoweth our f. he remembereth  
Jer. 7. [18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven  
44. [17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven  
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the f. of a city on south

## FRAMES.

Jer. 18. [3. behold, he wrought a work on the f.  
FRAME, Verb.  
Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right  
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I f. evil against you and devise  
Hos. 5. 4. they will not f. their doings to turn to God

## FRAMED.

Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it?  
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. growth to  
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God

## FRAMETH.

Psal. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue f. deceit  
94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by a law

## FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f.  
Lev. 2. 1. put thereon, 15. [5. 11. [24. 7. Num. 5. 15.  
2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof  
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all the f. 16. 15.  
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the f.  
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels  
9. 10. 11. brought in the vessels and the f.  
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f.?  
4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of f.  
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.  
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil

## FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them both

## FRAUD.

Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and f.  
Isa. 30. [12. therefore because ye trust in f.  
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you, kept back by f. crieth

## FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 33.  
Zech. 1. 21. but these are come to f. them

## FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a f. spot that groweth in the skin

## FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. a Hebrew servant, in the seventh year  
he shall go out f. Deut. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 9, 14.  
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.  
11. then shall he go out f. without money  
26. he shall let him go f. for his eye's sake  
27. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake  
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because not f.  
Num. 5. 19. be thou f. from this bitter water  
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.  
Deut. 15. 13, and when thou sendest him out f.  
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him out f.  
24. 5. but he shall be f. at home one year  
1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. in Israel  
1 Kings 15. [22. Asa made a proclam. none was f.  
1 Chr. 9. 33. the singers, who remaining were f.  
2 Chr. 26. [21. Asaziah dwelt in a f. house  
29. 31. and as many as were of f. heart offered  
Job 3. 19. and the servant is f. from his master  
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f.?  
Psalm 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit  
Neh. 5. 6. among the dead, like slain in the grave  
105. 20. the king looked him, and let him go f.  
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.  
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go f.  
11. caused them whom they let go f. to return  
Mat. 15. 6. and honour not his father, he shall be f.



## FRETTEU.

Mat. 17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children *f.*  
 Mark 7. 11. if a man say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*  
 John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*  
 33. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*  
 36. if Son shall make you *f.* ye shall be *f.* indeed  
 Acts 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born  
 Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift  
 16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justification.  
 18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify.  
 6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 29.  
 20. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness  
 7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law  
 8. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death  
 1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it  
 † 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*  
 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?  
 19. thought I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant  
 12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*  
 Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* Col. 3. 11.  
 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*  
 31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*  
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*  
 Eph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*  
 2 Thess. 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty  
 Rev. 13. 16. cauteh all, *f.* and bond, to rec. mark  
 19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*

## FREED.

Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*  
 Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin

## FREEDOM.

Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her  
 Acts 27. † 20. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*  
 Acts 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*

## FREELY.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat  
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day  
 Ezra 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*  
 7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God  
 Psal. 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifice to thee, O Lord  
 Hos. 14. 4. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*  
 Mat. 10. 8. *f.* ye have received, *f.* give  
 Acts 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak  
 26. 36. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*  
 Rom. 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through  
 the redemption that is in Christ Jesus  
 8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things  
 1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us  
 2 Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*  
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*  
 22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*

## FREEMAN.

1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*  
 Rev. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves

## FREE-offerings.

Exod. 36. 3. brought *f.*offerings every morning  
 Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.*offerings

## FREQUENT.

Prov. 27. † 6. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*  
 2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths oft

## FREE-WILL.

Ezra 7. 13. of their *f.*will to go up to Jerusalem  
 FREE-WILL-offering.

Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.*will-off. it shall be perfect  
 23. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f.*will-off.  
 Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.*will-off.  
 Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.*will-off.  
 23. 23. a *f.*will-offer. shalt thou keep and perform  
 Ezra 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.*will-offer.  
 3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.*will-off. to the Lord  
 7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with *f.*will-off.  
 8. 28. the silver and gold are a *f.*will-off. to Lord  
 FREE-WILL-offerings.

Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.*will-offer.  
 23. 33. and beside all your *f.*will-off. Num. 29. 39.  
 Deut. 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.*will-offer.  
 17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.*will-off.  
 2 Chron. 31. 14. Kore was over *f.*will-offer. of God  
 Psal. 119. 103. accept the *f.*will-offer. of my mouth

## FREE-WOMAN.

Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*  
 23. but he of the *f.* was by promise  
 30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*  
 31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*

## FRESH.

Num. 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil  
 Job 29. 20. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed  
 Psal. 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil  
 Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*

## FRESHER.

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's  
 FRET.

Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward  
 FRET.

1 Sam. 1. 2. also provoked her to make her *f.*  
 Psal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7. 3. Prov. 24. 19.  
 Isa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*

## FRETTER.

Ezek. 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things  
 221

## FRETTEU.

Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord  
 FRETTEU.

Lev. 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.  
 FRIED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*  
 1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*  
 FRIEND

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above  
 others, to whom we impart our minds more fa-  
 miliarly than to others; and that from a con-  
 fidence of his integrity, and good will towards  
 us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually  
 friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs  
 gives the qualities of a true friend. Prov. 17.  
 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in  
 prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.  
 There is a friend that sticketh closer than a  
 brother; he is more hearty in the performance  
 of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes  
 when he sees any thing amiss. Prov. 27. 6.  
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-  
 est reproofs proceed from an upright, and  
 truly loving and faithful soul. He is known  
 by his good and faithful counsel, as well as  
 by his reasonable rebukes. Prov. 27. 9. Oint-  
 ment and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth  
 the sweetness of a man's friend by hearty coun-  
 sel; by such counsel as comes from his very  
 heart and soul, and is the language of his  
 most inward and serious thoughts. The com-  
 pany and conversation of a friend is refreshing  
 and reviving to a person, who, when alone, is  
 sad, and dull, and unactive. Prov. 27. 17. Iron  
 sharpeneth iron, so a man sharpeneth the coun-  
 tenance of his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.  
 Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David,  
 2 Sam. 15. 37. Zabud, the son of Nathan was  
 Solomon's friend, 1 Kings 4. 5. And Ahuz-  
 zath was the particular friend of Abimelech  
 king of Gerar, Gen. 26. 26.

The friend of God. This title is principally  
 given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art  
 not thou our God, who gavest this land to the  
 seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in  
 Isa. 41. 8; But thou, Israel, art the seed of  
 Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-  
 wise makes mention of this, Jam. 2. 23. And  
 the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abra-  
 ham believed God, and it was imputed to him  
 for righteousness; and he was called the friend  
 of God. This title is given him not only be-  
 cause God frequently appeared to him, con-  
 versed familiarly with him, and revealed se-  
 crets to him, Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from  
 Abraham that thing which I do? But also be-  
 cause he entered into a covenant of perpetual  
 friendship, both with him and his seed, Gen.  
 12. 3. | 17. 2, 4, 7. and especially because he  
 renewed the covenant with him, upon the sacri-  
 ficing of his son Isaac, and confirmed it by an  
 oath, and thereby admitted him to a nearer de-  
 gree of friendship and communion, Gen. 22.  
 16, 17, &c. And it is upon this trial of Abra-  
 ham's obedience, namely, the offering up of his  
 son, that the apostle James quotes the passage,  
 where Abraham is called the friend of God,  
 Jam. 2. 21, 22, 23.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. John 15.  
 15. But I have called you friends; he adds the  
 reason of it, for all things I have heard of my  
 Father I have made known unto you. As men  
 used to communicate their counsels and their  
 whole mind to their friends, especially in things  
 which are of any concern, or may be of any  
 advantage for them to know and understand;  
 so I have revealed to you whatsoever is neces-  
 sary for your instruction, office, comfort, and  
 salvation. And this title is not peculiar to the  
 apostles only, but is common with them to all  
 true believers, Cant. 5. 1, Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;  
 he who does the honours of the wedding, and  
 leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.  
 John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and  
 his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom;  
 by his preaching he prepared the people of the  
 Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether  
 to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had  
 not on a wedding-garment, Mat. 22. 12. And  
 our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,  
 Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this  
 title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-  
 phrase, meaning the contrary to what the  
 word importeth; or that he is called so be-  
 cause he appeared to others to be Christ's  
 friend, or was so in his own esteem and ac-  
 count, though falsely, being a hypocrite. How-

ever, this being spoken in the person of him  
 who made the feast, it is generally taken for a  
 usual compellation; and that Christ following  
 the like courteous custom of appellation, and  
 friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which  
 yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,  
 who knew himself to be the reverse of what he  
 was called. The name of friend is likewise  
 given to a neighbour. Luke 11. 5. Which of  
 you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him  
 at midnight, and say, friend, lend me three  
 loaves?

Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*  
 Exod. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*  
 Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly  
 Judg. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*  
 2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab  
 15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16.  
 16. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kind-  
 ness to thy *f.*? why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?  
 1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king's *f.*  
 2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*  
 Job 6. 14. to an afflicted pity shewed from his *f.*  
 27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*

16. † 21. O that one might plead for a man with  
 God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*  
 Psal. 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother  
 41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me  
 88. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me  
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be surety for thy *f.*  
 3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*  
 17. 17. a *f.* loveth at all times, and a brother is  
 born for adversity

18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*  
 18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother  
 19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts  
 27. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*  
 27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*  
 9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel  
 10. thine own *f.* and thy father's *f.* forsake not  
 14. he that blesteth his *f.* with a loud voice  
 15. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*  
 Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter.

Isa. 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*  
 Jer. 3. † 20. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*  
 6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish  
 19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege  
 Hos. 1. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress  
 Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence  
 Mat. 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, Luke 7. 34.  
 20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong  
 22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how camest thou hither?  
 26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?  
 Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go  
 at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves

6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me  
 8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*  
 14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher  
 John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth  
 11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth  
 19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*  
 Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus thy *f.*  
 Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God  
 4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God

## FRIENDLY.

Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her  
 Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid  
 Prov. 18. 24. that both friends, must shew himself *f.*  
 Hos. 2. † 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her

## FRIENDS.

1 Sam. 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*  
 2 Sam. 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*  
 19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*  
 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*  
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*  
 14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him  
 6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing  
 Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil  
 16. 20. my *f.* scorn me, but mine eye poureth tears  
 17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*  
 19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me  
 19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me  
 21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*  
 32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*  
 42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and his *f.*  
 10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*  
 Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore  
 Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*  
 16. 23. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*

17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*  
 18. 24. that both *f.* must shew himself friendly  
 19. 4. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separated  
 7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him  
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly  
 Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*  
 6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*  
 38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee on  
 Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have decried her traitorously  
 Zeck. 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*  
 Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out



*Mark* 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy f.  
*Luke* 7. 6. the centurion sent f. to him, saying  
 12. 4. my f. be not afraid of them that kill the body  
 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy f.  
 15. 6. he calleth together his f., saying, rejoice  
 9. she calleth her f. and neighbours, saying  
 29. that I might make merry with my f.  
 16. 9. make to yourselves f. of the mammon  
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and f.  
 23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made f.  
*John* 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his f.  
 14. ye are my f. if ye do what I command you  
 15. not servants, but I have called you f.  
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his f.  
 19. 31. certain which were his f. sent to him  
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his f.  
*Rom.* 16. 10. them which are of Aristobulus f. f.  
 21. greet the f. of Narcissus in the Lord  
 3 *John* 14. our f. salute thee, greet the f. by name

## FRIENDSHIP.

*Prov.* 22. 24. make no f. with an angry man  
 Jam. 4. 4. the f. of the world is enmity with God

## FRINGE, S.

*Num.* 15. 38. bid them make f. put on f. a ribband  
 39. it shall be to you for a f. that ye may look  
*Deut.* 22. 12. make thee f. on the four quarters

## FROGS.

*Exod.* 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with f.  
 7. the magicians brought up f. on the land  
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent f. which destroyed them  
 105. 30. and the land brought forth f.  
*Rev.* 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like f.  
 To and FRO.

*Gen.* 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and f.  
*Exod.* 29. 24. shake to and f. a wave-offering  
 2 *Kings* 4. 35. then Elisha returned, and walked  
 in the house to and f.  
*Job* 1. 7. Satansaid, from going to and f. in earth, 2.2.  
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to and f. to the dawning  
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and f.?  
*Psal.* 107. 27. they reel to and f. and stagger  
*Prov.* 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and f. of them  
*Isa.* 24. 20. earth shall reel to and f. like a drunkard  
 33. 4. as the running to and f. of locusts shall run  
 49. 21. a captive, and removing to and f.  
*Ezek.* 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and f.  
*Zech.* 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and f. through earth  
 11. we have walked to and f. through the earth  
 6. 7. that they might walk to and f. through the  
 earth, so they walked to and f. through the earth  
*Eph.* 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and f.  
 See REN.

## FROM.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. his hand f. off you, and f. off your land  
*Mat.* 4. 25. then followed him multitudes f. Deca-  
 polis, f. Jerusalem, f. Judea, f. beyond Jordan

## FRONT.

2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab saw f. of the battle against him  
 2 *Chron.* 3. 4. the porch in the f. of the house

## FRONTIERS.

*Ezek.* 25. 9. from his cities which are on his f.

## FRONTLETS.

*These were square pieces of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13. from verse 2. to 10. On the second, Exod. 13. from verse 11. to 16. On the third, Deut. 6. from verse 4. to 9. And on the fourth, Deut. 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions are much divided whether the use of frontlets, and other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as an observance to which the Jews were obliged, and such as required a literal compliance, so that the Hebrews have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them. They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, ground their persuasion on the text of Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God should be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.*

*But the generality of interpreters on the contrary maintain, that the precepts of Moses which mention these writings on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and frontlets between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the Babylonish captivity, not the least footsteps of them were to be seen in the history of the Jews. The prophets never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice; nor was there ever any question concern-*

*ing them in the reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old Hebrews.*

*Exod.* 13. 16. it shall be for f. between thine eyes  
*Deut.* 6. 8. shall be as f. between thine eyes, 11. 18.

## FROST.

*Gen.* 31. 40. drought consumed by day, f. by night  
*Exod.* 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar f.  
*Job* 37. 10. by the breath of God f. is given  
 38. 29. the f. of heaven, who hath gendered it?  
*Psal.* 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore trees with f.  
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar f. like ashes  
*Jer.* 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the f.

## FROWARD.

*Deut.* 32. 30. for they are a very f. generation  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself  
 pure, with the f. shew thyself f. *Psal.* 18. 26.  
*Job* 5. 13. the counsel of the f. is carried headlong  
*Psal.* 101. 4. a f. heart shall depart from me  
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that speaketh f. things  
 15. ways are crooked, and they f. in their paths  
 3. 32. for the f. is abomination to the Lord  
 4. 24. put away from thee a f. mouth  
 6. 12. the wicked walketh with a f. mouth  
 8. 8. there is nothing f. or perverse in them  
 13. the evil way, and the f. mouth do I hate  
 10. 31. but the f. tongue shall be cut out  
 11. 20. of a f. heart, are abomination to the Lord  
 16. 28. a f. man soweth strife, whisperer separateth  
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise f. things  
 17. 20. he that hath a f. heart, findeth no good  
 21. 8. the way of a man is f. and strange  
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the f.  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants be subject to your masters,  
 not only to the good and gentle, but also to f.

## FROWARDLY.

*Isa.* 57. 17. he went on f. in the way of his heart  
 FROWARDNESS.

*Prov.* 2. 14. who delight in the f. of the wicked  
 4. 14. put away from thee f. of mouth  
 6. 24. f. is in his heart, he deviseth mischief  
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh f.

## FROWNED.

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. his sons made vile, he f. not on them

## FROZEN.

*Job* 33. 30. and the face of the deep is f.

## FRUIT.

*Isa.* the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.  
*Deut.* 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy  
 ground and cattle. The fruit of the body signifies  
 children. *Deut.* 28. 4. Blessed shall be  
 the fruit of thy body. *Psal.* 132. 11. Of the  
 fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.  
*Ey fruit is sometimes meant reward.* *Prov.* 1.  
 31. They shall eat of the fruit of their own  
 way; They shall receive the reward of their  
 bad conduct, and punishments answerable to  
 their sins. The fruit of the lips is the sacrifice  
 of praise or thanksgiving, *Heb.* 13. 15. The  
 fruit of the righteous, that is, the counsel, ex-  
 ample, instruction, and reproof of the righte-  
 ous, is a tree of life; it is a means of much  
 good, both temporal and eternal, and that not  
 only to himself but to others also, *Prov.* 11.  
 30. Solomon says in *Prov.* 12. 14. A man shall  
 be satisfied with good by the fruit of his mouth;  
 that is, He shall receive abundant blessings  
 from God as the reward of that good he has  
 done by his pious and profitable discourses.  
 I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of  
 the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 10. 12. I will punish him  
 for his insolent discourses against me. Fruits  
 meet for repentance, are such holy lives and  
 conversations as may manifest the reality and  
 sincerity of repentance, *Mat.* 3. 8.

*The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious habits which the Holy Spirit of God produces in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those acts which flow from them as naturally as the tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates these fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, both to God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense of our interest in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience, and a peaceable disposition towards men, as opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.; long suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving many provocations and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness to revenge; gentleness, or an affableness, and easiness to be entreated, when any one has wronged us; goodness, kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth, and to perform all our engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion, rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and temperance, or a sparing use of all sensual delights.*

*The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,*

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or disposition which is contrary to malice and wickedness; or it may mean benignity and bounty.  
 (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injustice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another, through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and violence.  
 (3) Truth, which is opposed to errors, lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs, and also in matters of religion.

*The fruits of righteousness are such good works and holy actions as spring from a gracious frame of heart.* *Phil.* 1. 11. Being filled with the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or effect of faith and love. *Rom.* 15. 28. When I have sealed unto them this fruit; when I have safely delivered this contribution. When fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be understood of the fruits or works of holiness and righteousness: But when of evil men, then are meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine, *Mat.* 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST.

*Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for the three first years of a tree newly planted; it was reputed unclean, and no one was permitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth year it was offered to the Lord: after which it was common, and generally eaten. Various reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1) Because the first-fruits were to be offered to God, who required the best; but in this time the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It was serviceable to the trees themselves, which grew the better and faster, being early stripped of those fruits, which otherwise would have derived to themselves, and drawn away much of the strength from the root and tree. (3) It tended to the advantage of men, both because the fruit was then wateryish, indigestible, and unwholesome, and because hereby men were taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of great use and absolute necessity in a godly life.*

*Gen.* 1. 29. I have given you every tree wherein is f.  
 4. 3. Cain brought of the f. of the ground  
 30. 2. hath withheld from thee the f. of the womb  
*Exod.* 21. 92. so that her f. depart from her  
*Lev.* 19. 23. ye shall count the f. uncircumcised  
 24. in the fourth year the f. shall be holy  
 31. 40. take on first day the f. of goodly trees  
 25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the f.  
 27. 30. the tithe of the f. is the Lord's, it is holy  
*Num.* 13. 26. they shewed them the f. of the land  
 27. we came to the land, and this is the f. of it  
*Deut.* 1. 25. they took of the f. in their hands  
 7. 13. he will also bless the f. of thy land  
 22. 9. lest f. of thy seed, f. of thy vineyard be defiled  
 26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the f.  
 24. 3. blessed shall be the f. of thy body and ground  
 11. make thee plenteous in f. of thy body, 30. 9.  
 18. cursed shall be the f. of thy body and of land  
 40. for thine olive shall cast his f.  
 42. all thy trees and f. shall the locust consume  
*Judg.* 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and f.?  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. summer f. for the young men to eat  
*Ps.* 21. 10. their f. shalt thou destroy from the earth  
 58. 11. verily there is f. for the righteous  
 72. 16. the f. thereof shall shake like Lebanon  
 104. 13. the earth is satisfied with f. of thy works  
 105. 35. the locusts devoured the f. of their ground  
 127. 3. the f. of the womb is his reward  
 132. 11. of thy body will I set on thy throne  
*Prov.* 8. 19. my f. is better than fine gold  
 10. 16. the f. of the wicked tendeth to sin  
 11. 30. the f. of the righteous is a tree of life  
 12. 14. a man is satisfied by the f. of his mouth  
 18. 20. shall be satisfied with the f. of his mouth  
 31. 16. with the f. of her hand she planteth  
 31. give her of the f. of her hands  
*Cant.* 2. 3. and his f. was sweet to my taste  
 8. 12. those that keep the f. thereof Two hundred  
*Isa.* 3. 10. they shall eat the f. of their doings  
 4. 2. the f. of the earth shall be excellent  
 10. 12. I will punish the f. of the stout heart  
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the f. of the womb  
 24. 29. his f. shall be a fiery flying serpent  
 9. this is all the f. to take away his sin  
 23. 4. as the hasty f. before the summer  
 57. 19. I create the f. of the lips, peace, peace  
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat f. of them  
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will bring the f. of their thoughts  
 7. 20. my fury shall be on the f. of the ground  
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly f.  
 19. let us destroy the tree with the f. thereof  
 17. 10. according to f. of his doings, 21. 14. 32. 19.  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. cut off the f. thereof that it wither  
 19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her f.



*Ezek.* 19. 14. fire is gone, which hath devour. her f.  
 25. 4. they shall eat thy f. and drink thy milk  
 36. 30. I will multiply the f. of the tree  
 47. 12. nor shall the f. thereof be consumed  
*Dan.* 4. 13. the leaves fall and the f. thereof much, 21.  
 14. he cried, and said thus, scatter thy f.  
*Hos.* 9. 14. give them a womb that casteth the f.  
 10. 13. ye have eaten the f. of lies  
 14. 8. I am like a gr. fir-tree, from me is thy f. found  
*Amos* 2. 9. I destroyed his f. from above  
 6. 12. have turned f. of righteousness into hemlock  
 7. 14. I was a herdsman, a gatherer of sycamore f.  
 8. 1. and behold a basket of summer f.  
*Mic.* 6. 7. shall I give f. of body for sin of my soul?  
 7. 13. the land desolate, for the f. of their doings  
*Hab.* 3. 17. neither shall f. be in the vines  
*Hag.* 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her f.  
*Zech.* 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her f.  
*Mal.* 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the f. thereof  
 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her f. before time  
*Mat.* 12. 33. make tree good, and his f. good, tree  
 corrupt f. corrupt, for the tree is known by his f.  
 21. 19. he said, let no f. grow on thee for ever  
 34. when the time of the f. drew near he sent  
 26. 29. I will not drink of f. of the vine, till I  
 drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25.  
*Mark* 12. 2. might receive the f. of the vineyard  
*Luke* 1. 42. and blessed is the f. of thy womb  
 13. 6. he sought f. thereon, and found none  
 7. behold, I come seeking f. on this fig-tree  
 20. 10. that they should give him of the f.  
*John* 4. 36. and gathereth f. to life eternal  
*Acts* 2. 30. of the f. of his loins he would raise  
*Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have some f. among you  
 6. 21. what f. had ye then in those things whereof  
 22. being free, ye have your f. unto holiness  
 15. 23. when I have sealed to them this f.  
*Gal.* 5. 22. but the f. of the Spirit is love, joy, peace  
*Eph.* 5. 9. the f. of the Spirit is in all goodness  
*Phil.* 1. 22. if I live, this is the f. of my labour  
 4. 17. I desire f. that may abound to your account  
*Heb.* 13. 15. by him let us offer the f. of our lips  
*Jam.* 3. 18. the f. of righteousness is sown in peace  
 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious f.  
*Jude* 12. trees whose f. withereth, without f.  
 See EAT.

## Bear, or beareth FRUIT.

*2 Kings* 19. 30. shall bear f. upward, *Isa.* 37. 31.  
*Ezek.* 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear f.  
 23. in the height of Israel it shall bear f.  
*Hos.* 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no f.  
*Joel* 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree beareth her f.  
*Mat.* 13. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth f.  
*Luke* 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare f.  
 13. 9. if it bear f. well, it not, cut it down  
*John* 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not  
 f. every branch that beareth f. he purgeth it  
 4. as the branch cannot bear f. of itself, except it  
 4. that ye bear much f. so shall ye be my disciples  
 Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.  
*Lev.* 25. 21. it shall bring forth f. for three years  
*Vam.* 13. 30. and bring of the f. of the land  
*Neh.* 10. 35. to bring the f. of all trees, 37.  
*Psal.* 1. 3. that bringeth forth f. in his season  
 92. 14. they shall still bring forth f. in old age  
*Cant.* 8. 11. every one for the f. was to bring silver  
*Jer.* 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth f.  
*Ezek.* 36. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth f.  
 47. 12. it shall bring forth new f. for meat  
*Hos.* 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth f. to himself  
*Mat.* 3. 10. bring, not forth good f. 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.  
 17. every good tree bringeth forth good f.  
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil f.  
 13. 26. but when the blade brought forth f.  
*Mark* 4. 20. such as hear the word and bring forth f.  
 28. for the earth bringeth forth f. of herself  
*Luke* 8. 14. and bring no f. to perfection  
 15. they keep it, and bring forth f. with patience  
*John* 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much f.  
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more f.  
 5. abideth in me, the same bringeth forth much f.  
 16. I ordained that you should bring forth f.  
*Rom.* 7. 4. that we should bring forth f. to God  
 5. motions did work to bring forth f. unto death  
*Col.* 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth f. in you  
*Jam.* 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth f.  
 See FIRST-FRUIT.

## FRUIT-TREES.

*Neh.* 9. 25. and possessed f.-trees in abundance  
 Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.  
*Gen.* 1. 11. and the fruit-tree yielding f. 12.  
*Lev.* 25. 19. and the land shall yield her f.  
 26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their f.  
*Deut.* 11. 17. and that the land yield not her f.  
*Prov.* 12. 12. the root of the righteous yieldeth f.  
*Jer.* 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding f.  
*Ezek.* 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her f.  
 36. 8. and yield you f. to my people Israel  
*Mark* 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it yielded no f.  
 8. other fell on good ground and did yield f.

*Heb.* 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable f. of righteousness  
*Rev.* 22. 2. the tree yieldeth her f. every month  
 FRUITFUL.

*Gen.* 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be f. and  
 multiply, 28. 17. 19. 7. 35. 11.  
 17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding f.  
 20. I will make Ishmael f. 48. 4. make Jacob f.  
 26. 23. God hath made room for us, we shall be f.  
 28. 3. God Almighty blessed thee, and make thee f.  
 41. 52. called him f. for God caused me to be f.  
 49. 22. Joseph is a f. bough, even a f. bough  
*Exod.* 1. 7. and the children of Israel were f.  
*Lev.* 26. 9. I will make you f. and multiply you  
*2 Chr.* 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in f. fields  
*Psal.* 107. 34. he turneth a f. land into barrenness  
 128. 3. thy wife shall be as a f. vine  
 148. 9. mountains and f. trees, praise the Lord  
*Isa.* 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a f. hill  
 17. 6. four or five in the outmost f. branches thereof  
 32. 12. they shall lament for the f. vine  
*Jer.* 4. 26. lo, the f. place was a wilderness  
 23. 3. and they shall be f. and increase  
*Ezek.* 19. 10. she was f. and full of branches  
*Hos.* 13. 15. though he be f. an east wind shall come  
*Isa.* 14. 17. and gave us rain and f. seasons  
*Col.* 1. 10. being in every good work, and increasing  
 See FIELD.

## FRUITS.

*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the best f. in the land in vessels  
*Exod.* 22. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe f.  
 23. 10. six years shall gather in the f. thereof  
*Lev.* 25. 15. according to the years of the f. 16.  
 22. till her f. come in, eat of the old store  
 26. 20. neither shall the trees yield their f.  
*Deut.* 33. 14. for precious f. brought forth by the sun  
*2 Sam.* 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in f.  
*2 Kings* 19. 6. restore to her all the f. of the field  
 19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the f. thereof  
*Job* 31. 39. if I have eaten the f. without money  
*Ps.* 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield f. of increase  
*Ecc.* 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of f.  
*Cant.* 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant f.  
 16. let my beloved eat his pleasant f.  
 6. 11. I went down to see the f. of the valley  
 7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant f.  
*Isa.* 33. 9. Bathan and Carmel shake off their f.  
*Lam.* 4. 9. pine away for want of the f. of the earth  
*Mal.* 3. 11. he shall not destroy the f. of your ground  
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring f. meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.  
 7. 16. ye shall know them by their f. 20.  
 21. 34. that they might receive the f. of it  
 41. who shall render him the f. in their seasons  
 43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth f.  
*Luke* 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my f.  
 18. and there will I bestow all my f.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 10. increase the f. of your righteousness  
*Phil.* 1. 11. filled with the f. of righteousness  
*2 Tim.* 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the f.  
*Jam.* 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good f.  
*Rev.* 18. 14. f. thy soul lusted after departed from  
 22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of f.  
 See FIRST.

## Summer-FRUIT.

*2 Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba with a hundred of summer-f.  
*Isa.* 16. 9. thy summer-f. and harvest are fallen  
*Jer.* 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-f.  
 12. Jews gathered wine and summer-f. very much  
 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-f.  
*Mic.* 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-f.

## FRUSTRATE.

*Ezra* 4. 5. and hired counsellors to f. their purpose  
*Psal.* 33. 10. Lord maketh f. counsel of heathen  
*Mark* 7. 19. full well ye f. the commandment of God  
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not f. the grace of God

## FRUSTRATE.

*Isa.* 44. 25. I do f. the tokens of the liars  
 FRYING-PAN.

*Lev.* 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the f.  
 7. 9. all that is dressed in the f. shall be the priest's  
 FUEL.

*Isa.* 9. 5. this shall be with burning and f. of fire  
 19. the people shall be as the f. of the fire  
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for f.  
 21. 32. thou shalt be for f. to the fire

## FUGITIVE.

*Gen.* 4. 12. a f. and a vagabond shalt thou be  
 14. I shall be a f. and a vagabond in the earth  
 FUGITIVES.

*Judg.* 12. 4. ye Gileadites are f. of Ephraim  
*2 Kings* 25. 11. and the f. that fell away to the king  
*Isa.* 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his f. shall flee to Zoar  
*Ezek.* 17. 21. all his f. shall fall by the sword  
 FULFIL.

*Gen.* 29. 27. f. her week, and we will give thee this  
*Exod.* 5. 13. f. your works, your daily task  
 23. 26. the number of thy days I will f.  
*1 Kings* 2. 27. that he might f. the word of the Lord  
*1 Chr.* 22. 13. if thou take heed to f. statutes of L.  
*2 Chron.* 36. 21. to f. threescore and ten years  
*Job* 39. 2. canst thou number months that they f.?

*Psal.* 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to f. all thy counsel  
 5. the Lord f. all thy petitions  
 145. 19. he will f. the desire of them that fear him  
*Mat.* 3. 15. it becometh us to f. all righteousness  
 5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to f.  
*Acts* 13. 22. found David, who shall f. all my will  
*Rom.* 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it f. the law  
 13. 14. for the flesh, to f. the lusts thereof  
*Gal.* 5. 16. ye shall not f. the lusts of the flesh  
 6. 2. bear ye one another's burdens, and so f. the  
 law of Christ  
*Eph.* 4. 10. ascended, that he might f. all things  
*Phil.* 2. 2. f. ye my joy, that ye be like-minded  
*Col.* 1. 25. is given to me, to f. the word of God  
 4. 17. take heed thou f. the ministry, *2 Tim.* 4. 15.  
*2 Thess.* 1. 11. f. all the good pleasure of his will  
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye f. the royal law, ye do well  
*Rev.* 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to f. his will  
 FULFILLED.

*Gen.* 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were f.  
 29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are f.  
 50. 3. forty days were f. for so are f. the days  
*Exod.* 5. 14. therefore have ye not f. your task?  
 7. 25. seven days f. after Lord hath smitten river  
*Lev.* 12. 4. till the days of purification be f. 6.  
*Num.* 6. 13. when the days of his separation are f.  
 32. 11. because they have not f. after me  
*Deut.* 1. 1. 36. Caleb hath f. to go after me  
*1 Sam.* 18. 12. and the days were not f.  
*2 Sam.* 7. 12. when days be f. and thou shalt sleep  
 12. 22. in that the king f. the request of servant  
*1 Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his hand f. it  
 24. and hast f. it with thy hand, *2 Chron.* 6. 15.  
 11. 6. Solomon f. not after the Lord, as David  
*2 Chr.* 6. 4. the Lord hath f. that which he spake  
*Ezra* 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be f.  
*Job* 36. 17. thou hast f. the judgment of the wicked  
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye and your wives have f. with your hand  
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath f. his word he had commanded  
 4. 18. our days are f. for our end is come  
*Ezek.* 5. 2. when the days of the siege are f.  
*Dan.* 4. 33. the same hour was the thing f.  
 10. 3. till three whole weeks were f.

*Mat.* 1. 22. that it might be f. 2. 15. 23. 8. 17.  
 12. 17. 13. 35. 21. 4. 27. 35. *John* 12. 38.  
 15. 25. 17. 12. 18. 9. 32. 19. 24. 38. 36.  
 2. 17. then was f. that which was spoken, 27.  
 5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be f.  
 13. 14. in them is f. the prophecy of Ezeias  
 24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be f.  
*Mark* 1. 15. the time is f. kingd. of God is at hand  
 13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be f.?  
*Luke* 1. 20. my words which shall be f. in their season  
 2. 43. when they had f. the days, they returned  
 21. 22. that all things which are written may be f.  
 24. until the times of the Gentiles be f.  
 22. 16. not eat till it be f. in the kingdom of God  
 24. 44. all things must be f. spoken by Moses  
*John* 3. 29. this my joy therefore is f.  
 17. 13. they might have my joy f. in themselves  
*Acts* 3. 18. what God had showed, he hath so f.  
 9. 23. after many days were f. Jews took counsel  
 12. 25. Paul and Barnabas f. their ministry  
 13. 25. and as John f. his course, he said  
 27. they have f. them in condemning him  
 29. when they had f. all that was written of him  
 33. God hath f. the same to us their children  
 14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they f.  
*Rom.* 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be f. in us  
 13. 8. he that loveth another hath f. the law  
*2 Cor.* 10. 6. when your obedience is f.  
*Gal.* 5. 14. the law is f. in one word, even in this  
*Rev.* 6. 11. till killing of their brethren should be f.  
 15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were f.  
 17. 17. till the words of God shall be f.  
 20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be f.

## See SCRIPTURE.

## FULFILLING.

*Psal.* 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind f. his word  
*Rom.* 13. 10. therefore love is the f. of the law  
*Eph.* 2. 3. f. the desires of the flesh and of the mind  
 FULL  
 Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. *Isa.* 1. 11, I am full  
 of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That which  
 is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing.  
 2 John 8, That we receive a full reward; that  
 whole portion of glory which God hath pro-  
 mised to diligent, persevering Christians. [3]  
 Such as are proud, and puffed up with a high  
 conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so  
 that they feel no need of Christ. *Luke* 6. 25.  
 Woe unto you that are full. [4] One enabled  
 both to conceive and bring forth, *1 Sam.* 2. 5.  
 Full of years, one who has lived long enough,  
 as long as he desires, *Gen.* 25. 8. Full of faith,  
 and of the Holy Ghost, that is, endowed with a  
 plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts  
 and graces of the Holy Spirit, *Acts* 6. 5. The  
 fullness of time, is the time wherein the Messiah  
 appeared, which was appointed by God, pro-



*mixed to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come.* Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19, That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, *Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.*

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16, Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects. (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they be infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as a head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16, We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9, That the fulness of the Godhead dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect Head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects,) but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to shew his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12, If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness? If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?

Gen. 15. 16, the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet f. 25. 8. Abraham an old man, and f. of years 25. 9. Isaac being old and f. of days, died 41. 1. at the end of two f. years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. the thin ears devoured the seven f. ears, 25. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies 16. 33. and put a homer f. of manna therein 22. 3. for he should make f. restitution Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer even corn beaten out of f. ears 16. 12. censer f. of coals, hands f. of incense 19. 29. and the land became f. of wickedness 25. 29. within a f. year may he redeem it 30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house Num. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 19. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 14. one spoon of ten shekels f. of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. 22. 18. if Balak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13. Dent. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 8. 10. 12. 11. 15. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be f. 21. 13. she shall bewail her father a f. month 33. 23. Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord 34. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water 16. 27. now the house was f. of men and women Ruth 1. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath brought 2. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves 18. 27. they gave them in f. tale to the king 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year 2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one f. line to keep alive 1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches 4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son 6. 17. behold, the mountain was f. of horses 7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of garments 10. 21. house of Baal was f. from one end to another 1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for the f. price 24. nay, but I will verily buy it for a f. price 23. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman f. of wrath 5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age 7. 4. I am f. of tossings to and fro to dawning of day 10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction 11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified? 14. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble 20. 11. his bones are f. of the sine of his youth 21. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease 24. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones moistened 32. 18. I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me 36. 16. that on thy table should be f. of fatness 42. 17. so Job died, being old and f. of days Psal. 17. 14. they are f. of children, and leave rest 69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness 73. 10. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them 74. 20. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to thee 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap 127. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them 144. 13. that our garners may be f. affording store Prov. 17. 1. than a house f. of sacrifices with strife 25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee 27. 7. the f. soul loatheth a honey-comb 20. hell and destruction are never f. 30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who is I? Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not f. 8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter 4. 6. than both hands f. with travail and vexation 11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty Isa. 1. 11. I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams 15. I will not hear, your hands are f. of blood 21. the faithful city it was f. of judgment 11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 13. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful creatures 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood 22. 2. f. of stir || 7. valleys shall be f. of chariots 26. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow 28. 6. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness 30. 27. his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue 51. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord Jer. 4. 12. a f. wind from those places shall come 5. 7. when I had fed them to the f. they committed 11. 14. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord 28. 3. within two f. years will I bring, 11. 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine Lam. 1. 1. how city solitary that was f. of people 3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes 10. 4. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory 12. the wheels were f. of eyes round about 17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers 19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches 22. 12. the sum, f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty 32. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of thee 37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury 8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be f. of wheat Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit 6. 12. the rich men thereof are f. of violence Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 36. 48. which when it was f. they drew to shore 14. 20. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets f. 23. 25. but within are f. of extortion and excess 27. but within are f. of dead men's bones 28. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God 15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge f. of vinegar Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth, f. time came to be delivered 4. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost, was led 5. 12. behold a man f. of leprosy, fell on his face 6. 25. woe unto you that are f. ye shall hunger 16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate f. of sores John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth 7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet f. come 15. 11. and that your joy might be f. 16. 24. 19. 29. there was set a vessel f. of vinegar

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are f. of new wine 28. shalt make me f. of joy with thy countenance 6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost 5. Stephen f. of faith and the H. Ghost, 8. 7. 55. 7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old 9. 36. Doreas f. of good works and alms deeds 11. 24. Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith 13. 10. and said, O f. of all subtlety and mischief 19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out Rom. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit 15. 14. I am persued, that ye also are f. of goodness 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich Phil. 2. 26. for he longed and was f. of heaviness 4. 12. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry 18. but I have all and abound, I am f. 2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of f. age Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, f. of deadly poison 17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy 1 Pet. 1. 5. ye rej. with joy unspcak, and f. of glory 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, not cease from sin 1 John 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward 15. speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts f. of eyes, 8. 5. 8. having every one golden vials f. of odours 15. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God 16. 10. and the kingdom was f. of darkness 17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy 4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness 21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues See ASSURANCE, COMPASSION.

## IS FULL.

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is f. Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 14. 26. 10. and their right hand is f. of bribes 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord 48. 10. thy right hand is f. of righteousness 65. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water 75. 8. and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture 88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil 10. 14. a fool is f. of words, man cannot tell what Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of silver, is f. of horses 8. their land also is f. of idols, they worship 6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory Jer. 5. 27. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit 6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days 23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence 9. 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness Joel 3. 13. for the press is f. the f. f. of f. Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves Amos 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies Luke 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness 39. but your inward part is f. of ravening

## TO THE FULL.

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did not bread to the f. 8. when L. shall give in the morn. bread to the f. Lev. 26. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

## FULLER, S.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood in the highway of the f. field, Isa. 7. 3. 136. 2. Mal. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and f. soap Mark 9. 3. so as no f. on earth can white them

## FULLY.

Num. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me f. Ruth 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me 1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not f. after the Lord Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil Jer. 12. 6. yea, they cried after thee f. Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. dry Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. come Rom. 4. 21. being f. persuaded, that what he promis. 14. 5. let every man be f. persued. in his own mind 15. 19. I have f. preached the gospel of Christ Col. 1. 1. 25. made a minister f. to preach the word 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine 14. 7. that by me the preaching might be f. known Rev. 14. 18. thrust in thy sickle grapes are f. ripe

## FULNESS.

Gen. 48. 19. his seed become a f. of nations Exod. 22. 19. thou shalt not delay to offer thy f. Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the f. of the wine-press Deut. 22. 19. lest the f. of thy seed be defiled 33. 16. precious things of the earth, and f. thereof 1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul fell with the f. of his stature 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea roar and the f. thereof, Psal. 96. 11. 198. 7. Job 20. 22. in f. of sufficiency shall be in straits Psal. 22. 11. in thy presence is f. of joy 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its f. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 28. 50. 12. the world is mine, and f. thereof, 89. 11. Isa. 6. 1. 3. his glory is the f. of the whole earth 8. 7. 8. the f. of the breadth of thy land shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel 34. 1. let the earth hear and the f. thereof



*Isa.* 42.10. ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof  
*Jer.* 8. 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof  
 47.12. waters shall overflow the land and f. thereof  
*Ezek.* 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of bread  
 12.19. land was desolate and the f. 19.7. 130.112.  
*Amos* 6. 1. I will deliver up city, and the f. thereof  
*Mic.* 1. 7.2. hearken, O earth, and the f. thereof  
*Joh* 1.16. of his f. have we received grace for grace  
*Rom.* 11. 12. how much more their f.!

25. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in  
 15.23. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ  
*Gal.* 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come  
*Eph.* 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might gather  
 23. the f. of him that fillet all in all  
 3.19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God  
 4.13. we come to the stature of the f. of Christ  
*Col.* 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell  
 2.9. in him dwell the f. of the Godhead bodily  
**FUNDAMENT.**

*Judg.* 3. 12. not draw dagger, it came out at the f.  
**FURBISH.**

*Jer.* 46. 4. f. the spears, put on the brigandines  
**FURBISHED.**

*Ezek.* 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.  
 11. given to be f. || 28. sword f. to consume  
**FURY.**

*Gen.* 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away  
*Lev.* 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.  
*Job* 20.23. God shall cast the f. of his wrath on him  
*Isa.* 27. 4. f. is not in me, who would set briars  
 34. 2. and his f. is upon all their armies  
 51.13. hast feared because of the f. of the oppressor;  
 and where is the f. of the oppressor?  
 17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.  
 20. as wild bull, they are full of the f. of the Lord  
 22. even the dregs of cup of my f. no more drink  
 59.18. he will repay f. to his adversaries  
 63. 3. for I will trample them in my f.

5. my arm brought salvation, my f. it upheld me  
 6. and I will make them drunk in my f.

66.15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.  
*Jer.* 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn  
 6.11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord  
 21.5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath

12. lest my f. go out like fire, and burn  
 23.19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.  
 25.15. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand  
 32.21. this city hath been a provocation of my f.

33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.  
 36.7. great is the f. of the Lord hath pronounced  
*Lam.* 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.

*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cause my f. to rest on them, they  
 shall know when I have accomplished my f.

15. when I shall execute judgments in f.  
 6.12. thus will I accomplish my f. on them

8.18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare  
 13.13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.

16.38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy  
 42.30. so will I make my f. toward thee to rest

12. but she was plucked up in my f. cast down  
 20.33. with f. poured out will I rule over you

21.17. and I will cause my f. to rest  
 22.20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.

24.8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance  
 13. not purged, till I have caused my f. to rest

25.14. they shall do in Edom according to my f.  
 36.6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.

38.18. that my f. shall come up in my face  
*Dan.* 3.13. Nebuchadnezzar in his f. commanded

19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of f.  
 8.6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power

9.16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jeru.  
 11.44. he shall go forth with great f. to destroy

*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen  
*Nah.* 1. 12. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.

*Zech.* 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great f.  
 See **POUR, POURED.**

**FURIOUS.**

*Prov.* 22. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go  
 29. 2. a f. man aboundeth in transgression

*Ezek.* 5.15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25.17.  
*Dan.* 2.12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very f.

*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is f.  
**FURIOUSLY.**

*2 Kings* 9.20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth f.  
*Ezek.* 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee

**FURLONGS.**

*Luke* 24.13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty f.  
*Joh* 6.19. had rowed about five and twenty f.

11.18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.  
*Rev.* 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.

21.16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.  
**FURNACE**

Signifies, [1] *A fire-place for melting gold and other metals, Prov.* 17. 3. [27.21.] [2] *A place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to try and purge them, Deut.* 4. 20. *Jer.* 11. 4. [3] *Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-*

*ments wherewith God tries his people, Ezek.* 22. 18, 20, 22. [4] *A place of temporal torment; such was Nebuchadnezzar's fiery furnace, Dan.* 3. 6, 11. [5] *Hell, the place of endless torment, Mat.* 13. 42.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp  
 19.28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.

*Exod.* 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.  
 10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood

19.18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.  
*Deut.* 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.

*1 Kings* 8. 51. from the midst of the f. *Jer.* 11. 4.  
*Psal.* 12.6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth

*Prop.* 17. 3. fining pot for silver, f. for gold, 27. 21.  
 34. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem

48.10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction  
*Ezek.* 22.18. Israel is cross in the midst of the f.

20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.  
 32. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.

*Dan.* 3.6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.  
*Mat.* 13. 42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.

*Rev.* 1.15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.  
 2. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.

**FURNACES.**

*Neh.* 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the f.  
 12.38. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall

**FURNISH.**

*Deut.* 15. 14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock  
*Psal.* 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?

*Isa.* 65.11. that f. the drink-offering to that number  
*Jer.* 46. 19. f. thyself to go into captivity

**FURNISHED.**

*1 Kings* 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar  
*Prov.* 9. 2. she hath also f. her table

*Mat.* 22. 10. and the wedding was f. with guests  
*Mark* 14. 15. will shew you a room f. *Luke* 22. 12.

*2 Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works  
**FURNITURE.**

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.  
*Exod.* 31. 7. the tabernacle and his f. 39. 33.

8. table and his f. || 9. altar with all his f.  
 35.14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps

*Nah.* 3. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.  
**FURROW.**

*1 Sam.* 14. 14. slew twenty men within half a f.  
*Job* 39. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the f.?

**FURROWS.**

*Job* 31. 38. or thy f. thereof likewise complain  
*Psal.* 65. 10. thou settest the f. thereof

129.3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.  
*Ezek.* 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation

10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew  
*Hos.* 10.4. judgment as hemlock in the f. of the field

10. when shall bind themselves in their two f.  
 12.11. their altars as heaps in the f. of the fields

**FURTHER.**

*Nam.* 22.26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place  
*Deut.* 20. 8. officers shall speak f. to the people

*1 Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.  
*Job* 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.

40.5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.  
*Ecd.* 8. 17. f. though a wise man think to know it

12.12. f. by these, my son, be admonished  
*Mat.* 26.39. he went a little f. and fell on his face

65. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?  
**Mark 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.**

*Mark* 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. thence  
 5.35. why troublest thou the master any f.?

*Luke* 24.25. he made as tho' he would have gone f.  
*Acts* 4.17. that it spread no f. among the people

12. when had f. threatened them, they let them go  
 3.1. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also

21.23. f. he brought Greeks also into the temple  
 24.4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee

23. they had gone a little f. they sounded  
*2 Tim.* 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.

*Heb.* 7. 11. what f. need another priest should rise  
**FURTHER, Verb.**

*Psal.* 140. 8. O Lord, f. not his wicked device  
**FURTHERANCE.**

*Phil.* 1.12. the things which happened unto me have  
 fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel

25. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith  
**FURTHERED.**

*Ezra* 8.36. they f. the people and the house of God  
**FURTHERMORE.**

*Exod.* 4.6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand  
*Ezek.* 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man

## G.

## GADDEST.

*Jer.* 2. 36. why g. thou about to change thy way?  
**GAIN.**

*Judg.* 5.19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money  
*Job* 22. 3. is it g. to him to make thy way perfect?

*Prov.* 1.19. so are the ways of every one greedy of g.  
 3.14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold

15.27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house  
 2 H

*Prov.* 23.8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth  
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that despiseth the g. of oppressions

56.11. every one for his g. from his quarter  
*Ezek.* 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest g.

27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest g.  
*Dan.* 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.

*Mic.* 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord  
*Hab.* 2. 19. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.

*Acts* 16. 16. which brought her masters much g.  
 19.24. brought no small g. to the craftsmen

*2 Cor.* 12. 17. did I make a g. of you by any I sent?  
 18. did Titus make a g. of you?

*Phil.* 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.  
 3.7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss

6. but godliness with contentment is great g.  
*Jan.* 4.13. go to a city, there buy, sell, and get g.

**GAIN, Verb.**

*Dan.* 2. 8. I know that ye would g. the time  
 16.26. what profited if he should g. the whole

world, and lose his soul? *Mark* 8.36. *Luke* 9.25.  
*1 Cor.* 9. 19. servant to all, that I might g. the more

20. that I might g. the Jews || 22. g. the weak  
 21. that I might g. them that are without law

**GAINED.**

*Job* 27.8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g.?  
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast greedily g. by extortion

*Mat.* 18. 15. if he hear, then hast g. thy brother  
 25.17. that received two had also g. other two, 22.

20. I have g. besides them five talents more  
*Luke* 19.15. how much every man had g. by trading

16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pounds  
 18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds

*Acts* 27. 21. and to have g. this harm and loss  
*2 John* 18. that ye lose not the things ye have g.

**GAINS.**

*Acts* 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was gone  
**GAINSAY.**

*Luke* 21.15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.  
**GAINSAYERS.**

*Tit.* 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the g.  
**GAINSAING.**

*Acts* 10. 29. therefore came I to you without g.  
*Rom.* 10.21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. peo.

*Tit.* 2. 19. servants to please them, not g.  
*Jude* 11. they have perished in the g. of Core

**GALL.**

*Isa.* a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body  
 of a man and beast. It is put for any thing

that is bitter and pernicious. *Job* 20.14. Yea  
 his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall

of asps within him: It will be very painful  
 and destructive to him at last. *Psal.* 69. 21.

They gave me gall for my meat; or poison, or  
 bitter herbs. St. Matthew says, that they gave

our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled with gall,  
*Mat.* 27. 34. St. Mark calls it wine mingled

with myrrh, *Mark* 15. 23. It is generally  
 thought that the gall and myrrh signify but

one and the same thing, that is, something that  
 was very bitter. It is said to have been an

ordinary custom to give young persons some  
 intoxicating potion, to make them less sensible

of their pain. To give water of gall to drink,  
 denotes some very bitter affliction, *Jer.* 8. 14.

Their grapes are grapes of gall, *Deut.* 32. 32.  
 Their fruits, or actions, are displeasing to

God, malicious and mischievous to others,  
 and will at last be pernicious to themselves.

A root that beareth gall, *Deut.* 29. 18. may  
 denote some secret and subtle idolaters, who

might secretly infect and poison others, by  
 drawing them to idolatry; which will produce

bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be  
 for the present. To be in the gall of bitterness,

and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state of great  
 impurity, to be under the power of sin and

corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It is put  
 for great affliction, *Job* 16. 13. For wrang,

injustice, *Amos* 6. 12.

*Deut.* 29. 18. lest there should be a root that bear  
 g. 32.32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter

*Job* 16. 13. he poureth out my g. on the ground  
 20.14. his meat is the g. of asps within him

25. the glittering sword come out of his g.  
*Jer.* 8.14. God hath given us water of g. to drink

9.15. I will give them water of g. 23.15.  
*Lam.* 3.5. he hath compassed me with g. and travel

19. remembering the wornwood and the g.  
*Amos* 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.

*Mat.* 27.34. they gave him vinegar mingled with g.  
*Acts* 8.23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness

**GALLANT.**

*Isa.* 33.21. no galley, nor shall g. ship pass thereby  
**GALLANTS.**

*Nah.* 2.15. he shall recount his g. they shall stumble  
*Zech.* 11. 12. how, because the g. are spoiled

**GALLERY, IES.**

*Can.* 1. 17. the beams are cedar, and our g. of fir



*Cant.* 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the *g.*  
*Ezek.* 41.15. he measured the *g.* thereof on one side  
42.3. against the paven, was *g.* against *g.* in stories  
GALLEY.

*Isa.* 33. 21. wherein shall go no *g.* with oars  
GALLOWS.

*Esth.* 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on *g.*  
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.  
9. 13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.* 25.

GANGRENE.  
*2 Tim.* 2. † 17. and their word will eat as doth a *g.*  
GAP.

*Ezek.* 22.30. a man that should stand in *g.* before me  
GAPED.

*Job* 16. 10. they have *g.* upon me, *Psal.* 22. 13.  
GAPETH.

*Job* 7. † 2. as a servant *g.* after the shadow  
GAPS.

*Ezek.* 13.5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel  
GARDEN

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers, &c.  
*Gen.* 2. 15. *The church is reckoned to be a garden, Cant. 4. 13. 15. 1. As a garden is taken out of the common waste ground to be appropriated to a more particular use, so the church of Christ is chosen from among the rest of the world to a particular use. In a garden nothing that is good comes up naturally of itself, but as it is planted and set; so nothing is good in the heart, but what is planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman. In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but what is useful and delightful; so there is no grace in the heart of a Christian but what is useful and necessary. In a garden there are variety of flowers and spices; so in a Christian there is somewhat of every grace. As men delight much in their gardens, to walk there and take their pleasure, and take care to fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's care and delight is for his church. As gardens use to have fountains and streams running through them, as Paradise had four streams which ran through it, so the church is Christ's Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers. A garden stands always in need of weeding and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians, Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the abominations and acts of idolatry which they committed in their gardens. Ye shall be confounded for the gardens which have chosen, *Isa.* 1. 29. These gardens were either consecrated to idols, or were such as the heathens worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.* 65. 3. after which they thought that they were well purified, when they had washed themselves in the water, *Isa.* 66. 17.*

*Gen.* 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the *g.*  
2. 23. Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden  
13.10. the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Ld.  
*Dent.* 11. 10. and watercast it as a *g.* of herbs  
*1 Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a *g.* of herbs  
*Job* 8. 16. his branch shooteth forth in his *g.*

*Cant.* 4. 12. a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse  
16. blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.*  
5. 1. I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse  
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.

*Isa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*  
30. ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water  
51. 3. he will make her desert like the *g.* of God  
53. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered *g.*  
61. 11. as the *g.* causeth things sown to spring  
*Jer.* 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered *g.*

*Lam.* 2.6. taken away his tabernacle as it were of a *g.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 13. thus hath been in Eden the *g.* of God  
31. 8. cedars in *g.* of God could not hide him  
9. all the trees in the *g.* of God envied him

36. 35. desolate land is become like the *g.* of Eden  
*Joel* 2. 3. land is as the *g.* of Eden before them  
*Luke* 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his *g.*  
*John* 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*  
26. did not I see thee in the *g.* with him?  
19. 41. there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre

GARDENS.

*Num.* 24. 6. thy tents as *g.* by the river side  
*Ecc.* 2. 5. I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted  
*Cant.* 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters  
6. 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies

8. 13. thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear  
*Isa.* 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the *g.*  
65. 3. a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense  
66. 17. they that purify themselves in the *g.*  
*Jer.* 29. 5. plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, 28.  
*Amos* 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased  
9. 14. they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them

GARDENER.

*John* 20. 15. she supposing he had been the *g.*  
226

## GARRISON, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. to him where is *g.* of the Philistines  
13. 3. Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines  
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' *g.* 6.

15. the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled  
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6.  
14. David put *g.* in Edom, 1 *Chron.* 18. 13.

23. 14. *g.* of Philist. in Beth-lehem, 1 *Chron.* 11.16.  
2 *Chr.* 17.2. Jehoshaph. set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim  
*Ezek.* 26. 11. thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground

2 *Cor.* 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a *g.*  
GARLANDS.

*Acts* 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*  
GARLICK.

*Num.* 11.5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt  
GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat.* 27. 35.  
They parted my garments. By the wedding-

garment is meant Christ with his perfect right-  
eousness imputed, which as a garment doth

hide the spiritual nakedness, and decks and  
adorns the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat.*

22. 11. Some by wedding-garments understand  
the grace of sanctification, or a holy life, un-

available to one's profession; in which sense  
garment is taken in *Rev.* 3. 4. Thou hast a

few names in Sardis which have not defiled  
their garments; who are of unblameable lives.

He was clothed with a garment down to his  
foot, *Rev.* 1. 13. Some are of opinion that

this denoted the purity and innocency of that  
priesthood, which Christ did exercise for his

church: Others, that it denoted the dignity  
and majesty of Christ, as King of his church:

it being usual for kings to wear long robes in  
token of majesty. Garments rolled or dyed in

blood, *Isa.* 9. 5. 63. 2. are garments sprinkled  
and stained with the blood of the slain, such

as warriors wear, which have overcome their  
enemies in battle.

*Gen.* 9. 23. Shem and Japheth took a *g.* and laid it  
25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy *g.*  
39. 12. she caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.*  
15. he left his *g.* with me and fled out, 18.

16. she laid up his *g.* till her lord came home  
*Lev.* 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof upon *g.*  
13. 47. *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.

31. if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof  
59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* 14. 55.  
15. 17. every *g.* wherein is the seed of copulation

19. 19. nor *g.* mingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.  
*Deut.* 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's *g.*  
*Josh.* 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.*  
24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the *g.*

*Judg.* 8. 25. they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings  
25. 25. Tamar put a *g.* of divers colours on her

19. she rent her *g.* and went on crying  
*1 Kings* 11.29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.*  
2 *Kings* 4. † 42. brought him ears of corn in his *g.*  
9. 13. took every man his *g.* and put under him

*Ezra* 9.3. when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle  
5. having rent my *g.* and mantle I fell on knees  
*Esth.* 8. 15. Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple  
*Job* 13. 28. consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten

30. 18. by force of my disease is my *g.* changed  
38. 9. when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof  
14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.*

41. 13. who can discover the face of his *g.*?  
*Psal.* 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my *g.*  
73. 6. pride compasseth violence cover them as *g.*  
102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall

wax old like a *g.* *Isa.* 50. 9. [51. 6. *Heb.* 1.11.  
104. 2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a *g.*  
6. thou coverest it with the deep as with a *g.*

109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a *g.*  
19. let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him  
*Prov.* 20. 16. take his *g.* that is surety, 27. 13.

25.20. as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather  
30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a *g.*?  
*Isa.* 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a *g.*

61. 3. I will give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness  
*Jer.* 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his *g.*  
*Ezek.* 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.

*Dan.* 7. 9. whose *g.* was white as snow  
*Nic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them  
*Hag.* 2.13. if one hear holy flesh in the skirt of his *g.*  
*Zech.* 13.4. neither shall wear a rough *g.* to deceive

*Mal.* 2. 16. for one covereth violence with his *g.*  
*Mat.* 9.16. new cloth to old *g.* *Mark* 2.21. *Luke* 5.36.  
20. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of  
his *g.* 21. † 14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.

22.11. saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.  
*Mark* 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his *g.*  
16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white *g.*  
*Luke* 22. 36. let him sell his *g.* and buy one

*Acts* 19. 8. cast thy *g.* about thee and follow me  
*Judg.* 23. hating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh  
*Rev.* 1.13. Son of man clothed with a *g.* down to foot

GARMENTS.

*Gen.* 35. 2. and be clean, and change your *g.*

*Gen.* 38.14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her  
49.11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes  
*Ezod.* 28.33. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him  
29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8.30.

31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*  
*Lev.* 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23. 21.  
*Num.* 15.38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*  
20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar

28. Moses strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar  
*Josh.* 9.5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread  
*Judg.* 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of *g.*  
† 10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*

1 *Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*  
2 *Sam.* 10.4. cut off their *g.* in the middle, 1 *Chr.* 19.4.  
31. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth

2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*?  
7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels  
22. 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of *g.*

25. 29. he changed Jehoikim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' *g.*  
*Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave 530 priests' *g.*

72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*  
*Job* 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth  
*Psal.* 22. 13. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots

45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia  
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*  
*Prov.* 31. † 21. her household clothed with double *g.*

*Ecc.* 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head  
*Cant.* 4.11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon  
*Isa.* 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood

52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem  
59. 6. their webs shall not become *g.*

17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing  
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation  
63. 1. that cometh with died *g.* from Bozrah?

3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*  
*Jer.* 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*  
*Lam.* 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*  
*Ezek.* 16.18. tookest thy broid *g.* and covered them

42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in  
44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*  
*Dan.* 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*

*Joel* 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*  
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*  
4. saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him

*Mat.* 21. 8. spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.  
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*  
27. 35. they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark* 15.24.

*Mark* 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose  
11. 7. they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.  
*Luke* 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining *g.*

*John* 13. 4. he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel  
*Acts* 9.39. shewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas made  
*Jan.* 5. 2. and your *g.* are moth-eaten

*Rev.* 16. 4. few names which have not defiled their *g.*  
13. 5. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his *g.*

HOLY GARMENTS.

*Ezod.* 28. 2. thou shalt make holy *g.* for Aaron, 4.  
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy *g.*  
*Lev.* 16. 4. these are holy *g.* he shall wash, 32.

*Ezek.* 42.14. lay their holy *g.* wherein they minister  
GARNER.

*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* *Luke* 3. 17.  
GARNERS.

*Psal.* 144. 13. our *g.* may be full, affording store  
*Joel* 1.17. the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down

GARNISH, ED.

2 *Chron.* 3. 6. he the house with precious stones  
*Job* 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath *g.* the heavens  
*Mat.* 12. 44. findeth it swept and *g.* *Luke* 11. 25.

23. 29. you *g.* the sepulchres of the righteous  
*Rev.* 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are *g.*

GAT.

*Ezod.* 24. 18. Moses *g.* him up into the mount  
*Num.* 16. 27. they *g.* up from tabernacle of Korah  
*Judg.* 9. 51. and *g.* them up to the top of the tower

2 *Sam.* 8. 13. and David *g.* him a name  
*1 Kings* 1. 1. they covered him but he, no heat  
*Psal.* 116. 3. the pains of hell *g.* hold on me

*Ecc.* 2. 8. I *g.* me, singers, and women-singers  
*Lam.* 5.9. we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives

GATE

Is the entrance into a house or city. *Judg.* 16. 3.  
Samson took the doors of the gate of the city.

The word gate is often used in scripture to  
denote the place of public assemblies, where  
justice was administered. One particular form  
of these judgments is to be seen in that, which  
was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between  
Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's,  
upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was  
a Moabitess, *Ruth* 4. 1. And in Abraham's  
purchase of a field to bury Sarah, *Gen.* 23.  
10. 18. Jerom says, that as the Jews were  
far the most part employed in labouring in the  
field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies  
should be held at the city gates, and justice  
administered there in a summary manner, that  
those laborious men, who were busy at their  
work, might lose no time, and that the country



people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might not be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16, He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13, Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13, Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preservedst me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19, are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9, are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim; or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are poetically introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the *g.* of enemies, 24. 60. 23. 17. Jacob said, this is the *g.* of heaven Exod. 32. 27. go in and out from *g.* to *g.* thro' camp Deut. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the *g.* 22. 24. bring them both out to the *g.* of the city 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the *g.* Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the *g.* Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the *g.* Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the *g.* and sat down 10. the name of the dead he cut not off from the *g.* 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the *g.* 2 Sam. 15. 2. Ahisam stood beside the way of the *g.* 23. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the *g.* 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by *g.* 16. 1 Chr. 11. 13. 1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the *g.* of the city 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the *g.* 1 Chron. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every *g.* 2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every *g.* Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the *g.* should be shut Esth. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's *g.* 6. 12. Job 27. 7. when I went out to the *g.* and prepared Psal. 118. 20. this *g.* of the Lord, the righteous enter Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the *g.* Isa. 14. 31. howl, O *g.* cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 12. the *g.* is smitten with destruction 28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the *g.* Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new *g.* Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the *g.* Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner *g.* 11. 1. at the door of the *g.* twenty-five men 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the *g.* 44. 2. this *g.* shall be shut, none shall enter 3. prince shall enter by the way of the *g.* 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the *g.* 46. 1. the *g.* of the inner court shall be shut 2. but the *g.* shall not be shut till evening 12. one shall open him the *g.* one shall shut the *g.* 48. 31. one *g.* of Reuben, one *g.* of Judah, of Levi Obad. 13. not entered into the *g.* of my people

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the *g.* of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the *g.* of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the *g.* Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the strait *g.* wide is the *g.* and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24. Luke 7. 12. when he came night the *g.* of the city 16. 30. a beggar, Lazarus laid at his *g.* full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the *g.* 12. 10. they came to the iron *g.* which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the *g.* for gladness Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the *g.* Rev. 21. 21. every several *g.* was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTERETH.

## GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his *g.* seeketh destruction At the GATE.

Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the *g.* of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the *g.* she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the *g.* of Sur, and a third at the *g.* behind the guard, 2 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the *g.* 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the *g.* of the house of Lord Esth. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's *g.* Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the *g.* Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the *g.* of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful *g.* of the temple

See FISH-GATE.

## HIGH GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high *g.* 27. 3. Jotham built the high *g.* of the house Jer. 20. 37. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high *g.*

See HORSE-GATE.

## IN THE GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the *g.* of Sodom Exod. 32. 26. Moses stood in the *g.* of the camp Deut. 32. 35. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the *g.* Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the *g.* Ruth 4. 11. people in the *g.* said, we are witnesses 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the *g.* 2 Sam. 3. 27. Saul took Abner aside in the *g.* 19. 8. king sat in the *g.* they told all the people 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the *g.* 18. 20. the people trod on him in the *g.* and he died Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's *g.* 21. 5. 9. when Haman, saw him in the king's *g.* Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the *g.* 31. 21. when I saw my help in the *g.* Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the *g.* speak against me 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the *g.* Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the *g.* 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the *g.* Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reprooveth in the *g.* Jer. 7. 2. stand in the *g.* of the Lord's house 17. 19. stand in the *g.* of the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the *g.* of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the *g.* of Benjamin 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the *g.* Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the *g.* of the king Anos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *g.* 12. they turn aside the poor in the *g.* 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the *g.*

## OLD GATE.

Neh. 3. 6. the old *g.* repaired Jehoiahan son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went above the old *g.* and fish-*g.*

## PRISON-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they stood still in the prison-*g.* Sheep-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-*g.*

John 5. 2. by the sheep-*g.* there is a pool

## VALLEY-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-*g.* 25. 12. and I went out by the *g.* of the valley

15. and I entered by the *g.* of the valley

3. 13. the valley-*g.* repaired Hanan

## WATER-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Netthinims dwell over-against water-*g.* 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-*g.*

3. he read in the law before the water-*g.*

16. made booths in the street of the water-*g.*

12. 37. priests went even to the water-*g.* eastward

## GATES.

Deut. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within your *g.* 34. 26. in his youngest son set up. 1 Kings 16. 34.

Judg. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the *g.*

11. the people of the Lord shall go to the *g.*

2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the *g.*

Neh. 1. 3. the *g.* are burnt with fire, 2. 3, 13, 17.

7. 3. let not the *g.* of Jerusalem be opened

12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the *g.*

13. 19. some of my servants set I at the *g.*

22. I commanded the Levites to keep the *g.*

Psal. 149. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the *g.*

24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye *g.* and be ye lift up, 9.

87. 2. the Lord loveth the *g.* of Zion, more than

104. 4. enter into his *g.* with thanksgiving

107. 16. for he hath broken the *g.* of brass

118. 19. open to me the *g.* of righteousness

Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of *g.* 8. 3.

8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my *g.*

14. 19. the wicked at the *g.* of the righteous

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the *g.* 31. let her own works praise her in the *g.* Cant. 7. 13. at our *g.* are all manner of pleasant fruits Isa. 3. 26. and her *g.* shall lament and mourn 13. 2. they may go into the *g.* of the nobles 26. 2. open ye the *g.* that the righteous may enter 38. 10. I shall go to the *g.* of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-levaned *g.* 3. I will break in pieces the *g.* of brass 62. 10. go through, go thro' the *g.* prepare the way Jer. 7. 3. hear, ye that enter in at the *g.* 17. 20. 22. 2. 12. Judah mourneth, and the *g.* languish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in *g.* of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the *g.* of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the *g.* 24. 25. then shall there enter into the *g.* 22. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *g.* of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the *g.* Lam. 1. 4. Zion's *g.* are desolate, her priests sigh 2. 9. her *g.* are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the *g.* Ezek. 21. 1. I have set point of sword at *g.* their *g.* 22. to appoint battering rams against the *g.* 26. 2. she is broken that was the *g.* of the people 48. 32. at the east side three *g.* one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his *g.* Nah. 2. 6. the *g.* of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the *g.* of thy land shall be set wide open Zeek. 3. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your *g.* Mat. 16. 18. the *g.* of hell shall not prevail against it Acts 9. 24. and they watched the *g.* to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the *g.* Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve *g.* at *g.* twelve ang. 13. on the east three *g.* on the north three *g.* 21. the twelve *g.* were twelve pearls 25. the *g.* of it shall not be shut at all by day

See BARS, DEATH.

## THY GATES.

Exod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy *g.* Deut. 5. 14. Deut. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy *g.* 11. 20. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy *g.* 21. 15. thou mayest not eat within thy *g.* the tithe 16. 15. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy *g.* 21. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy *g.* 27. Levite within thy *g.* thou shalt not forsake 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy *g.* 29. the widow within thy *g.* shall come and eat 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy *g.* 22. thou shalt eat the passerover within thy *g.* 16. 5. nor sacrifice the passerover within thy *g.* 11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy *g.* 14. 26. 12. 18. judges and officers shall make in all thy *g.* 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy *g.* 18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy *g.* 23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy *g.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy *g.* 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy *g.* 55. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy *g.* 31. 12. gather the people within thy *g.* to hear Psal. 122. 9. our feet shall stand within thy *g.* O Jer. 54. 12. I will make thy *g.* of carbuncles 60. 11. therefore thy *g.* shall be open continually 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy *g.* praise Ezek. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy *g.* as men

## GATHERER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said, *g.* stones, and they took stones 41. 35. let them *g.* all the food of those years Exod. 5. 7. let them go and *g.* straw 12. *g.* stubble 9. 19. *g.* thy cattle 16. 4. shall *g.* a certain rate 16. 5. twice as much 16. 36. six days *g.* it 23. 10. six years sow thy land and *g.* Len. 25. 3. Len. 19. 9. shalt not *g.* the gleanings, 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not *g.* every grape of thy vineyard 25. 5. nor *g.* grapes of the vine undressed, 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor *g.* in our increase Num. 16. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes 11. 16. *g.* seventy men of the elders of Israel 19. 9. a man that is clean shall *g.* the ashes Deut. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest *g.* 13. 16. thou shalt *g.* all the spoil of it into street 28. 30. plant a vineyard and not *g.* grapes, 39. 38. carry much seed out, and *g.* but little in 30. 3. he will *g.* thee from all nations, Ezek. 36. 24. Josh. 2. 18. shalt *g.* thy father and mother home 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to *g.* herbs 32. 20. I will *g.* thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 23. 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to *g.* 2 Chron. 24. 5. *g.* money to repair house of the Ld. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I *g.* them from thence 12. 44. some appointed to *g.* for the priests Job 24. 6. they *g.* the vintage of the wicked 34. 14. if he *g.* to himself his spirit and his breath 39. 12. will he bring seed, and *g.* it into thy barn? Psal. 26. 9. not my soul with sinners, nor life 27. 110. when father and mother forsake, L. will *g.* 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall *g.* them 104. 28. that thou givest them they *g.* 106. 47. save us, and *g.* us from among the heathen Prov. 28. 8. shall *g.* for him that will pity the poor Eccl. 2. 26. to sinner travail to *g.* and heap up



*Cant.* 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lilies  
*Isa.* 34. 15. there the owl *g.* under her shadow  
40. 11. he shall *g.* the lambs with his arms  
43. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the west  
52. 12. the God of Israel will *g.* you up, 53. 18.  
54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee  
56. 8. yet will I *g.* others to him, besides those  
60. 10. cast up the highway, *g.* out the stones  
66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues  
*Jer.* 6. 1. *g.* to flee || 7. 18. the children *g.* wood  
9. 22. none shall *g.* them || 10. 17. *g.* up thy wares  
23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock  
29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations  
31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coasts of the earth,  
32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. || 34. 13.  
10. he that scattered Israel will *g.* him  
40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil  
47. 6. O sword, *g.* thyself into thy scabbard  
49. 5. and none shall *g.* up him that wandereth  
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people  
16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers against thee  
22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midst of Jerusalem  
20. as they *g.* silver, so will I *g.* you in fury, 21.  
21. 4. *g.* the pieces || 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians  
37. 21. I will *g.* them on every side, 39. 17.  
*Hos.* 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will *g.*  
9. 6. Egypt shall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them  
*Joel* 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land  
2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall *g.* blacken  
16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that suck  
3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down  
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely *g.* the remnant of Israel  
4. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.  
12. he shall *g.* them as sheaves into the floor  
5. 1. *g.* thyself in troops, O daughter of troops  
*Nah.* 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackness  
*Hab.* 1. 9. they shall *g.* the captivity as the sand  
15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag  
*Zeph.* 3. 8. for my determination is to *g.* the nations  
12. I will *g.* them that are sorrowful for assembly  
20. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you  
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will hiss for them and *g.* them  
10. and I will *g.* them out of Assyria  
14. 2. I will *g.* all nations against Jerusalem  
*Mat.* 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.  
6. 26. they sow not, nor do they *g.* into barns  
7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.  
23. 25. will thou that we go and *g.* them up?  
29. he said, nay, lest while ye *g.* up the tares  
30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn  
41. shall *g.* out of his kind, all things that offend  
25. 26. and *g.* where I have not straved  
*Luke* 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings  
*John* 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain  
15. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire  
*Rev.* 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth  
16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God.

## GATHER together.

*Gen.* 34. 30. I being few they shall *g.* tog-against me  
4. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.  
*Exod.* 3. 16. *g.* the elders of Israel together  
*Lev.* 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel tog. *Num.* 8. 9.  
*Num.* 20. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly together  
21. 16. *g.* the people together, *Deut.* 4. 10. || 31. 12.  
2 Sam. 12. 28. *g.* the rest together and encamp  
*1 Chron.* 15. 35. save us, O God, and *g.* us together  
22. David commanded to *g.* tog. the strangers  
*Neh.* 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g.* together nobles  
*Esth.* 2. 3. may *g.* together all the fair virgins  
4. 16. *g.* together the Jews present in Shushan  
*Job* 11. 10. if he *g.* together who can hinder him?  
*Psal.* 50. 5. *g.* my saints together unto me  
56. 6. they *g.* themselves tog. to mark my steps  
94. 21. they *g.* together against the righteous  
104. 22. the sun ariseth, they *g.* themselves tog.  
*Ecl.* 3. 5. there is a time to *g.* stones together  
*Isa.* 11. 12. he shall *g.* tog. the dispersed of Judah  
49. 18. these *g.* together and come to me, 40. 4.  
54. 15. they shall surely *g.* together, but not by me  
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g.* together  
49. 14. *g.* ye together and come against Edom  
*Dan.* 3. 2. the king sent to *g.* together the princes  
*Joel* 3. 11. *g.* yourselves together round about  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. *g.* tog. yea, *g.* tog. O nation not desired  
*Mat.* 13. 30. *g.* together first the tares, and bind  
24. 31. they shall *g.* together his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.  
*John* 11. 52. he should *g.* together in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.  
*Rev.* 19. 17. *g.* tog. to the supper of the great God  
20. 8. to *g.* Gog and Magog together to battle  
GATHERED.

*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people  
17. Ishmael was *g.* || 35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to people  
49. 29. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.  
*Exod.* 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less  
18. he that *g.* much, he *g.* little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
21. they *g.* it every morning, every man according  
23. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field  
*Lev.* 23. 39. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land  
*Num.* 11. 32. the people *g.* quails || 15. 33. *g.* sticks  
16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses, 42.

*Num.* 20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 26.  
27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 33. 50.  
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table  
2. 10. that generation was *g.* to their fathers  
6. 34. and Abiezer was *g.* after him  
11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jephthah  
*1 Sam.* 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines  
22. 2. every one that was in distress *g.* to David  
2 Sam. 14. 14. as water spilt which cannot be *g.* up  
2 Kings 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour  
22. 20. Josiah be *g.* to grave in peace, 2 Chr. 34. 23.  
*Neh.* 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work  
*Job* 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*  
*Psal.* 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me  
107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands  
*Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*  
30. 4. who hath *g.* the wind in his fists?  
*Ecl.* 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and  
the peculiar treasure of kings  
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice  
*Isa.* 5. 2. he fenced it, and *g.* out the stones  
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I *g.* the earth  
27. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel  
34. 15. vultures be *g.* || 16. his Spirit *g.* them  
49. 5. tho' Israel be not *g.* yet shall I be glorious  
56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are *g.*  
63. 9. but they that have *g.* it shall eat it  
*Jer.* 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it  
8. 2. they shall not be *g.* nor buried, 25. 33.  
26. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of L.  
40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to there should be scattered  
*Ezek.* 33. 25. when I shall have *g.* the house of Israel  
25. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*  
33. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?  
39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies' lands  
23. but I have *g.* them to their own land  
*Hos.* 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them  
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as when they *g.* the summer-fruits  
*Mat.* 13. 40. as tares are *g.* and burnt in the fire  
47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind  
23. 23. before him shall be *g.* all nations  
27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole band of soldiers  
*John* 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said  
*Acts* 17. 5. *g.* a company, set the city on an uproar  
28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks  
*Rev.* 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth  
GATHERED together.

*Ezod.* 8. 14. they *g.* them together upon heaps  
*Num.* 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g.* tog.  
11. 22. shall all the fish of the sea be *g.* together?  
*Judg.* 20. 1. the congregation was *g.* together as  
one man, 11. *Exra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.  
2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah *g.* together to ask help of Ld.  
*Job* 16. 10. they *g.* themselves together against me  
30. 7. under the nettles were they *g.* together  
*Psal.* 35. 15. the objects *g.* themselves tog. ag. me  
47. 9. the princes of the people are *g.* together  
102. 22. when people are *g.* together to serve the L.  
140. 2. continually are they *g.* together for war  
*Prov.* 30. 127. locusts go forth all *g.* together  
*Mic.* 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be *g.* tog.  
*Hos.* 4. 11. many nations are *g.* together ag. thee  
*Zech.* 12. 3. tho' all people be *g.* together against it  
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are *g.* together  
23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children  
together, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.  
24. 25. there will eagles be *g.* tog. *Luke* 17. 37.  
*Mark* 1. 33. all the city was *g.* together at the door  
*Luke* 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all together  
24. 33. they found the eleven *g.* together  
*Acts* 4. 25. rulers were *g.* together against the L.  
12. 12. where many were *g.* together praying  
14. 27. when they had *g.* the church together  
*1 Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are *g.* together and my spirit  
*Rev.* 16. 16. *g.* into a place called Armageddon  
19. 19. beast and his army *g.* together to make war  
GATHERER, S.

*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.* into baskets  
49. 9. if *g.* come to thee, *Obad.* 5.  
*Amos* 7. 14. but I was a *g.* of sycamore-fruit

## GATHEREST.

*Deut.* 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard  
GATHERETH.

*Num.* 19. 10. that *g.* the ashes shall wash his clothes  
*Judg.* 19. 118. there is no man that *g.* me to house  
*Psal.* 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together  
41. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself  
147. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.  
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest  
10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son  
13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase  
*Isa.* 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs that are left  
17. 5. it shall be as the harvest-man *g.*  
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge *g.* young which she  
hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches  
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*  
*Hab.* 2. 5. hut *g.* to him all nations, and heareth  
*Mat.* 12. 30. he that *g.* not scattereth, *Luke* 11. 23.  
23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings  
*John* 4. 36. he that reapeth *g.* fruit to life eternal

## GATHERING.

*Gen.* 49. 10. to him shall the *g.* of the people be  
*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of waters  
*Lev.* 11. 36. a *g.* together of waters shall be clean  
*Num.* 15. 33. they that found him *g.* sticks  
*1 Kings* 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* sticks  
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they were three days in *g.* spoils  
*Isa.* 24. 12. be gathered with the *g.* of prisoners  
32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the *g.* shall not come  
33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpillar  
*Ezek.* 32. 12. according to the *g.* of silver, brass  
*Mat.* 25. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not straved  
*Acts* 16. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called us  
2 *Thess.* 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him  
GATHERINGS.

*1 Chron.* 26. 15. to Obad-edom the house of *g.*  
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits  
*1 Cor.* 16. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come  
GAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to fowl  
3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did eat  
14. 20. and he *g.* him titles of all, *Heb.* 7. 3, 4.  
25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that he had to Isaac  
28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 35. 12.  
*Exod.* 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 12. 36.  
14. 30. the cloud *g.* light by night to these  
*Num.* 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and *g.* to seventy  
*Deut.* 25. 16. I *g.* my daughter to this man to wife  
*Josh.* 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he asked  
21. 43. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land  
44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 *Chr.* 15. 15. || 20. 30.  
*Judg.* 6. 9. I drove them out, and *g.* your their land  
*Ruth* 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she bare  
1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart  
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house  
1 *Kings* 4. 29. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.  
2 *Kings* 15. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour  
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. God *g.* to Hemaio fourteen sons  
2 *Chron.* 32. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign  
*Neh.* 8. 8. read in book of the law, and *g.* the sense  
*Job* 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord bath taken away  
42. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before  
*Psal.* 18. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice  
68. 11. the Ld. *g.* the word, great was the company  
69. 21. they *g.* me also gall, they *g.* me vinegar  
78. 29. for he *g.* them their own desire, 106. 15.  
*Ecl.* 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that *g.* it  
*Isa.* 42. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and Israel  
43. 3. I *g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Saba for thee  
50. 6. I *g.* my back to the smiters, and my cheeks  
*Jer.* 1. 15. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations  
*Ezek.* 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee  
20. 11. I *g.* them my statutes, and shewed them  
12. moreover also, I *g.* them my sabbaths  
25. I *g.* them also statutes that were not good  
*Dan.* 1. 17. God *g.* these four children knowledge  
6. 10. Daniel prayed and *g.* thanks before God  
*Hos.* 2. 8. for she did not know that I *g.* her corn  
13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger  
*Amos* 2. 12. ye the Nazarites wine to drink  
*Mal.* 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life  
*Mat.* 10. 1. Jesus *g.* them power against unclean  
spirits to east them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1.  
14. 19. he brake and *g.* the loaves to his disciples,  
15. 36. || 16. *Mark* 6. 41. || 8. 6. || 14. 22.  
*Luke* 9. 16. || 22. 19.  
21. 23. who *g.* thee author? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.  
25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me in  
42. ye *g.* me no meat, and ye *g.* me no drink  
*Luke* 15. 16. with husks, and no man *g.* unto him  
*John* 1. 12. to them *g.* he power to become sons of G.  
3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son  
6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat  
10. 29. my Father, who *g.* them me is greater than all  
14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I do  
*Acts* 2. 4. to speak as the Spirit *g.* them utterance  
7. 5. and he *g.* them no inheritance in it  
10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Pha.  
10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much alms to the people  
11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to us  
12. 23. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory  
13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Saul forty years  
14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven  
15. 24. to whom we *g.* no such commandment  
26. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice ag. them  
*Rom.* 1. 23. God *g.* them over to a reprobate mind  
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man  
6. 1. Apollos watered, but God *g.* the increase  
2 *Cor.* 8. 5. but first *g.* their own selves to the Lord  
*Gal.* 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 14.  
2. 20. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me  
3. 18. but God *g.* it to Abraham by promise  
*Eph.* 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things  
4. 8. he led captivity captive and *g.* gifts to men  
11. and he *g.* some apostles; some prophets  
5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself for it  
1 *Thess.* 4. 2. ye know what commandment we *g.* you  
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all  
*Heb.* 12. 9. who corrected us, we *g.* them reverence  
*Jam.* 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens *g.* rain



1 John 3.23. love one another, as he g. us command.  
 5.10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son  
 Rev. 1.1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.  
 2. 21. I g. her space to repent of her fornication  
 13.2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.  
 GAVE up.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died  
 17. Ishmael || 35. 29. and Isaac g. up the ghost,

and died  
 2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab g. up the sum of the number  
 2 Chr. 30.7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see  
 Psal. 78. 48. he g. up their cattle also to the hail

81. 12. I g. them up to their own heart's lust.  
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city  
 Mark 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.  
 up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.

Acts 5. 5. Ananias g. up the ghost || 12. 23. Herod  
 7.42. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven  
 Rom. 1. 24. God also g. them up to uncleanness

26. for this cause God g. them up to vile affections  
 Rev. 20. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it  
 GAVEST.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me  
 1 Kings 8.34. the land which thou g. to their fathers,

40, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 31, 38. Neh. 9. 35.  
 Neh. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham

13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws  
 15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger  
 20. thou g. also thy good Spirit, g. water for thirst

22. thou g. them kingdoms and nations  
 27. thou g. them saviours who saved them  
 Job 39.13. g. thou the goodly wings to the peacecks?

Psal. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him  
 74. 14. thou g. him to be meat to the people  
 Luke 7. 44. thou g. me no water for my feet

45. thou g. me no kiss, but this woman not ceased  
 15. 29. yet thou never g. me a kid, to make merry  
 John 17. 4. I have finished work thou g. me to do

6. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of  
 the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me  
 8. I have given them the words which thou g. me

12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost  
 22. the glory which thou g. me, I have given  
 18. 9. of them whom thou g. me have I lost none  
 GAY.

Jam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth g. clothing  
 GAZE.

Exod. 19. 31. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.  
 GAZING.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a g. stock  
 Acts 1. 11. why stand ye g. up into heaven?

Heb. 10. 39. partly whilst ye were made a g. stock  
 GENDER.

Lev. 19. 33. shall not let cattle g. with diverse kinds  
 2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do g. strives  
 GENDERED, ETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull g. and faileth not  
 39. 29. the hoary frost of heaven, who hath g. it?

Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which g. to bondage  
 GENEALOGY

Comes from the Greek word Genealogia, which  
 signifies a list of our ancestors, a description  
 of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person  
 or family. The common Hebrew expression

for it is *Sepher toledoth*, Liber generationis.  
 The Hebrews were very careful in preserving  
 their genealogies; and perhaps there never was

any nation more circumspect in this point than  
 that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies  
 in their sacred writings, carried on for

above three thousand five hundred years; and  
 in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of  
 Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years,

from Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c.  
 The Jews were very exact in their genealogies,  
 partly from their own choice and interest, that

they might preserve the distinctions of the several  
 tribes and families, which was necessary  
 both to make out their claims or titles to offices

or inheritances, which might belong to them by  
 death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves  
 thereby in the matter of marriages, and some

other things, wherein the practice of some laws  
 required the knowledge of these things: It is  
 observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as

were not able to produce an exact genealogy of  
 their families, were not permitted to exercise  
 their function: This their exactness was like-

wise ordered by the special providence of God,  
 that so it might be certainly known of what  
 tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Josephus says, that they had in his nation an  
 uninterrupted succession of priests for two  
 thousand years. He adds, that the priests  
 were particularly careful to preserve their genealogies,  
 and that not only in Judea, but also in

Babylon and Egypt: and wherever they were,  
 they never married below themselves, and  
 had exact genealogical tables prepared from  
 those authentic monuments which were kept at

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon  
 occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,  
 and public calamities, they always were par-

ticularly diligent in securing those monuments,  
 and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans  
 carried on against the Jews, about thirty years  
 after the death of our Saviour, and since their

entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the  
 Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and  
 perhaps there is not one of those who say they

are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pro-

duce any authentic proofs of his genealogy.  
 Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the  
 reading of their books, and know so perfectly

the genealogies, which are there set forth, that  
 they can repeat all the names from Abraham  
 to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce

their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the af-

fection of knowing old genealogies: he looks  
 upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality  
 they are, when they serve only for ostentation

and not for edification: This study was of  
 great use before the Messiah came, that it might  
 be known distinctly of what tribe and family

he was born; but he being come, this study is  
 vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.

The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah,  
 in some particulars vary. The reason whereof  
 is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms.

"For the true settling of these genealogies,"  
 says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for  
 the old registers, and having among them

found the register of the genealogies of those  
 who came up at first from Babylon with Ze-

rubbabel and Joshua; he settled this matter  
 according to it, adding such as afterwards  
 came up, and expunging others, whose fami-

lies were extinguished: and this hath caused  
 the difference that is between the accounts  
 which we have of these genealogies in Ezra

and Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of  
 Ezra, we have the old register made by Ze-

rubbabel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah,  
 from the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as  
 settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations that

are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,  
 Part I. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned  
 after the birth-right

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.  
 8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me

Neh. 7. 5. I found a register of the g. who came up  
 GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.  
 2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shemai concerning g.

31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.  
 1 Tim. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless g.

Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions  
 GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the g. of the king's army was Joab  
 Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born

GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered  
 Jer. 48. 38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab

GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of  
 any man. For example: This is the book of the  
 generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is the history

of Adam's creation, and that of his posterity.  
 These are the generations of the heavens  
 and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is a recital of

the creation of heaven and earth. And in Mat.  
 1. 1. The book of the generation of Jesus Christ,  
 the Son of David. This is the genealogy of Jesus

Christ, and the history of his life, death, and  
 resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons  
 or people who live in some one age. Heb. 3. 10. I

was grieved with that generation; with those men  
 that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against me  
 in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34. This generation

shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.  
 All who are at present living, shall not be  
 dead, when this shall come to pass. There are

some at this day living, who shall be witnesses  
 of the evils which I have foretold shall befall  
 the Jews. The men of this generation, the men  
 who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O faithless and

The ancients sometimes computed by generations,  
 and the Scripture follows frequently this method,  
 Gen. 15. 16, || 50. 23. In the fourth generation

thy descendants shall come hither again.  
 Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third generation. A bastard shall not be admitted into

the congregation even to his tenth generation,  
 Deut. 23. 2. By some of the ancients a generation

was fixed at a hundred years, by others at a hundred and ten, by others at thirty-three,  
 thirty-five and twenty, and even at twenty years.

So that there was nothing uniform and settled in  
 this matter. Only it is remarked, that the  
 continuance of generations is so much longer, as

it comes nearer to the more ancient times.  
 Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righteous in this g.  
 Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that g.

17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.  
 Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Deut. 2. 14.

Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land  
 23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.

3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter  
 8. Edomite and Egyptian in the third g. shall enter

29. 22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say  
 32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 20.

17. consider the years of g. and g.  
 Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their fathers,

and there arose another g. after them,  
 Esth. 9. 23. these days shall be rememb. in every g.  
 Psal. 10. 16. I shall not be moved to g. and g.

12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt  
 preserve them from this g. for ever

14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous  
 29. 20. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g.

24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him  
 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following

49. 19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers  
 71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g.

73. 15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children  
 77. 18. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?

78. 4. shewing to the g. to come the praises of Ld.  
 6. that the g. to come might know them

8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.  
 95. 10. forty years grieved with this g. Heb. 3. 10.

102. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come  
 109. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out

112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed  
 145. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every g.?  
 30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father

12. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes  
 13. a g. lofty || 14. a g. whose teeth are swords

Ecc. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh  
 Isa. 13. 20. not dwell in from g. to g. Jer. 50. 39.

34. 10. from g. to g. it shall he waste  
 17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein

51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.  
 53. 8. who shall declare his g. Acts 8. 33.

Jer. 2. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord  
 7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath

Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.  
 Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.

Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.  
 3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.

Mat. 1. 1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ  
 3. 7. O g. of vipers, 12. 34. || 23. 33. Luke 3. 7.

11. 16. whereto shall I liken this g. Luke 7. 31.  
 12. 39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a

sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.  
 41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 32.

42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.  
 45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.

17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.  
 23. 36. all these things shall come on this g.

24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 32.  
 Mark 8. 35. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.

Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from g. to g.  
 11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.

50. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51.

16. the children of this world in their g. are wiser

17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.

Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward g.

13. 36. David, after he had served his own g.

1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood

#### See Fourth.

#### GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heavens and earth  
 5. 1. the g. of Adam || 6. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1.

6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.  
 9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.

11. 10. these are the g. of Shem || 27. g. of Terah  
 17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.

9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.  
 12. he that is eight days old shall be circumcised

among you, every man-child in your g.  
 25. 12. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. 1 Chr. 1. 29.

19. these the g. of Isaac || 36. 1. the g. of Esau, 9.

37. 2. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old  
 Exod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all g.

6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g. 19.



*Exod. 12. 14. a feast to the Ld. throughout your g.  
17. ye shall observe this day in your g.*

*42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.  
32. fill a homer to be kept for your g. 33.  
27. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.*

*30. 21. Lev. 3. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9. |  
17. 7. | 23. 14. 21. 31. 41.*

*29. 42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your g.  
30. 8. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your g.  
31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.*

*40. 15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.  
Lev. 21. 17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish*

*23. 43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell  
24. 3. a statute for ever in g. Num. 10. 8. | 18. 23.*

*Deut. 7. 9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.  
32. 7. consider the years of many g.*

*Josh. 22. 27. a witness between you and our g.  
28. when they should say to our g. in time to come*

*Judg. 3. 2. the g. of Israel might teach them war  
Ruth 4. 18. now these are the g. of Pharez*

*1 Chron. 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which he  
commanded to a thousand g. Psal. 105. 8.*

*Job 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.  
Psal. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.*

*45. 17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.  
49. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.*

*61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.  
72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.*

*79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.  
85. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g.?*

*89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.  
4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.*

*90. 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.  
100. 5. and his truth endureth to all g.*

*102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all g.  
94. thy years are throughout all g.*

*106. 31. was counted to him for righteous, to all g.  
119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.*

*135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all g.  
145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all g.*

*146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.  
Isa. 41. 4. calling the g. from the beginning*

*51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the g. of old  
58. 12. shalt raise up the foundations of many g.*

*60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many g.  
61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.*

*Joel 2. 2. even to the years of many g.  
Mat. 1. 17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.*

*Luke 1. 43. behold, all g. shall call me blessed  
Col. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.*

## GENTILE.

*The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of Goinim, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word Goinim. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called Proselytes. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other besides Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobate sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.*

*The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of Greeks, Rom. 1. 16. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also Rom. 2. 9, 10. | 3. 9. | 10. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 22. 24. Gal. 3. 28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, Acts 11. 20. | 18. 4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, 1 Tim. 2. 7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. Gal. 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.*

*The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,*

*after the dedication of the temple which he had built. 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger-gentile shall come and pray toward this house, hear thou in heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance, Psal. 2. 8. That the kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, Psal. 72. 10, 11. And in Psal. 87. 4, I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see Isa. 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11. 10. | 42. 1, 6.*

*In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to shew them Jesus, John 12. 20, &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, Acts 8. 27.*

*Mark 7. 26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician Rom. 2. 9. of the Jew first, and also of the g. 10. GENTILES.*

*Gen. 10. 5. by these the isles of the g. were divided Judg. 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g. Isa. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek*

*42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the g. Mat. 12. 18. 6. for a light to g. 49. 6. Luke 2. 32. Acts 13. 47.*

*49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g. 54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the g.*

*60. 3. and the g. shall come to thy light 5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.*

*16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g. 61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.*

*9. and their seed shall be known among the g. 62. 2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness*

*66. 12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream 19. they shall declare my glory among the g.*

*Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way 14. 22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?*

*16. 19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth 46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g.*

*Lam. 2. 9. her king and princes are among the g. Ezek. 4. 13. eat thy defiled bread among the g.*

*Hos. 8. 8. now shall they be among the g. Joel 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war*

*Nic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g. Zech. 1. 21. are come to cast out the horns of g.*

*Mat. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the g. Mat. 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.*

*Ezek. 6. 32. for after all these things do the g. seek 10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the g.*

*18. for a testimony against them and the g. 12. 21. and in his name shall the g. trust*

*20. 19. deliver him to the g. Mark 10. 33. Luke 18. 32. 25. princes of the g. exercise dominion. Luke 22. 25.*

*Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled*

*John 7. 35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g. Acts 4. 27. Pilate with g. were gathered together*

*7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the g. 9. 15. to bear my name before the g. and kings*

*10. 45. on the g. also was poured out the gift 11. 1. heard that the g. received the word of God*

*11. 18. God to the g. granted repentance to life? 13. 42. g. besought these words might be preached*

*46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the g. 48. when the g. heard this, they were glad*

*14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g. 5. there was an assaunt made both of Jews and g.*

*27. he had opened the door of faith to the g. 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy*

*7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word 12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.*

*14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g. 17. and all the g. on whom my name is called*

*19. we trouble not them, which from among the g. 23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.*

*18. 6. from henceforth I will go to the g. 21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.*

*19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry 21. teachest the Jews among g. to forsake Moses*

*35. as touching the g. which believe, have written 22. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.*

*26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the g. 20. shewing to thee g. that they should repent*

*23. that Christ should shew light to the g.*

*Acts 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the g. Rom. 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other g.*

*2. 14. for when the g. which have not the law 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.*

*3. 9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin 29. is he not also of the g. 7. yes, of the g. also*

*9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the g. 30. g. which followed not after righteousness*

*11. 11. salvation is come to the g. to provoke them 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.*

*13. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g. 25. till the fulness of the g. be come in*

*15. 9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy; for this cause I will confess to thee among the g.*

*10. he saith, rejoice, ye g. with his people 11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people*

*12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust 16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ*

*to the g. that the offering up of the g. 18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed*

*27. for if the g. have been made partakers of 16. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.*

*1 Cor. 5. 1. is not so much as named among the g. 10. 20. the things which the g. sacrifice to devils*

*32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g. 12. 2. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols*

*13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g. Gal. 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the g.*

*8. the same was mighty in me toward the g. 12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.*

*14. livest after manner of g. why compellest g. 15. we who are Jews, and not sinners of the g.*

*3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g. Eph. 2. 11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh*

*3. 1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g. 6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body*

*8. preach among the g. the unsearchable riches 4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g.*

*Col. 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the g. 1 Thess. 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g.*

*4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the g. 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the g.*

*3. 16. preached to the g. believed on in the world 2 Tim. 1. 11. am appoint. an apostle and teacher of g.*

*4. 17. and that all the g. might hear 1 Pet. 2. 12. your conversation honest among the g.*

*4. 3. to have wrought the will of the g. 3 John 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g.*

*Rev. 11. 2. for the court is given to the g. GENTILE.*

*1 Thess. 2. 7. we were g. among ye, even as a nurse 2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be g.*

*Tit. 3. 2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure and g.*

*1 Pet. 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and g. GENTLENESS.*

*2 Sam. 22. 36. thy g. hath made me great, Ps. 18. 35. 2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ*

*Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness GENTLY.*

*2 Sam. 18. 5. deal g. with the young man Absalom Isa. 40. 11. he will g. lead those with young*

*GET. Gen. 34. 4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife*

*Exod. 1. 10. and so g. them up out of the land 14. 17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh*

*Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30. 31.*

*32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g. Num. 6. 21. besides that that his hand shall g.*

*23. now therefore I will g. me back again Deut. 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth*

*28. 43. the strangers shall g. up above thee Judg. 14. 2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3.*

*1 Sam. 20. 29. let me g. away and see my brethren 23. 26. David made haste to g. away for fear*

*2 Kings 6. 6. lest Sheba g. fenced cities and escape 1 Sam. 1. 2. that my lord the king may g. heat*

*12. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his chariot to flee to Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 10. 18.*

*2 Kings 7. 12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city Psal. 119. 104. thro' thy precepts I g. understanding*

*Prov. 4. 5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7. 6. 33. a wound and dishonour shall be g.*

*16. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silv.*

*17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom 22. 25. lest thou learn his ways and g. a snare*

*Ecc. 3. 6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose Cant. 4. 6. I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh*

*7. 12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if Jer. 5. 5. I will g. me to great men, and will speak*

*19. 1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle 46. 4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen*

*48. 9. give wings to Moab, that it may g. away Lam. 3. 7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. out*

*Ezek. 22. 27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonour gain Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts g. away from under it*

*Zeph. 3. 19. I will g. them praise from every land Mat. 10. 9. g. neither gold nor silver in your purses*



*Mat. 14.22.* constr. them to ginto ship, *Mark 6.45.*  
*Luke 9. 13.* that they may lodge and g. victuals  
*Acts 27.43.* cast themselves into sea, and g. to land  
*2 Cor. 2. 11.* lest satan should g. advantage of us  
*Jam. 4. 13.* continue there, buy, sell, and g. gain  
 GET thec.

*Gen. 12. 1. g. thee* out of thy country, *Acts 7. 3.*  
 22. 2. he said, *g. thee* into the land of Moriah  
 31. 13. *g. thee* out from this land, and return  
*Exod. 7. 15. g. thee* to Pharaoh in the morning  
 10. 23. *g. thee* from me, take heed to myself  
 11.8. *g. thee* out, and all the people that follow thee  
 19. 24. Lord said to Moses, away, *g. thee* down,  
 and thou shalt come up, *32. 7. Deut. 9. 12.*  
*Num. 27.12.* g. thee up to mount Abarim, *Deut. 32.49.*  
*Deut. 3. 27. g. thee* up to the top of Pisgah  
 17. 8. *g. thee* up to the place the Lord shall choose  
*Josh. 7. 10. g. thee* up, wherefore liest thou thus?  
 17. 15. then *g. thee* up to the wood country  
*Judg. 7. 9.* arise, *g. thee* down unto the host  
*Ruth 3. 1.* was thyself, *g. thee* down to the floor  
 4. || 1. *g. thee* riches in Ephraim, and be famous  
 1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, *g. thee* into the land of Judah  
 1 Kings 21. 13. go, *g. thee* in to king David, and say  
 2. 26. *g. thee* to Anathoth to thine own fields  
 14. 2. *g. thee* to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah  
 12. arise therefore, *g. thee* to thine own house  
 17. 3. *g. thee* hence || 9. *g. thee* to Zarephath  
 13. 41. Elijah said, *g. thee* up, eat and drink  
 44. *g. thee* down, that the rain stop thee not  
 2 Kings 3. 13. *g. thee* to the prophets of thy father  
 9. 10. so didst thou *g. thee* a name as this day  
 Isa. 22. 15. *g. thee* to this treasurer, to Shebna  
 30. 22. thou shalt say unto it, *g. thee* hence  
 40. 9. O Zion, *g. thee* up into the high mountain  
 47. 5. sit thou silent, and *g. thee* into darkness  
 Jer. 31. 1. *g. thee* a linen girdle, put it on thy loins  
 Ezek. 34. 3. son of man, *g. thee* to the house of Israel  
 1. and go, *g. thee* to them of the captivity  
*Mat. 4. 10.* Jesus saith to him, *g. thee* hence, Satan  
 16. 23. he turned, and said to Peter, *g. thee* be-  
 hind me, Satan, *Mark 8. 33.* Luke 4. 8.  
*Luke 13. 31. g. thee* out, for Herod will kill thee  
*Acts 10. 20.* arise, *g. thee* down, go with them  
 22. 18. *g. thee* quickly out of Jerusalem, will not  
 GET ye.

*Gen. 19. 14.* Lot said, up, *g. ye* out of this place  
*Isa. 30.11. g. ye* out of the way, turn aside from path  
*Jer. 49. 31.* arise, *g. ye* up to the wealthy nation  
*Ezek. 11. 15.* have said, *g. ye* far from the Lord  
*Joel 3. 13.* come, *g. ye* down, for the press is full  
*Zech. 6. 7.* he said, *g. ye* hence, walk to and fro  
 GET you.

*Gen. 34.10.* dwell and trade, *g. ye* possessions there.  
 42. 2. *g. ye* down thither and buy for us thence  
 44. 17. rise up, *g. ye* up in peace unto your father  
*Exod. 5. 4.* the king said, *g. ye* to your burdens  
 11. go you, *g. ye* straw where you can find it  
 12. 31. rise up, *g. ye* forth from among my people  
*Num. 14. 25.* turn you, *g. ye* into the wilderness  
 16. 24. *g. ye* up from about tabernacle of Korah  
 22. 13. Balaam said, *g. ye* into your land  
*Deut. 5. 30. g. ye* into your tents again, *Josh. 22.4.*  
*Josh. 2.16. g. ye* to the mountains, lest pursuers meet  
*Judg. 19. 10.* to-morrow *g. ye* early on your way  
 1 Sam. 9. 13. *g. ye* up, for ye shall find him  
 15. 6. *g. ye* down from among the Amalekites  
 25. 5. *g. ye* up to Carmel, and go to Nabal  
*Jer. 49.30.* flee, *g. ye* far off, dwell deep, *ye* of Hazer  
 GET THEE.

2 Sam. 5. 8. whosoever *g. ye* up to the gutter, he chief  
*Prov. 3. 13.* happy is the man that *g. ye* understanding  
 7. he that reprovehth a scorner *g. ye* to himself  
 shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man *g. ye* a blot  
 15. 32. he that heareth reproof *g. ye* understanding  
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent *g. ye* knowledge  
 19. 8. he that *g. ye* wisdom loveth his own soul  
 19. 17. he that *g. ye* riches, and not by right  
 48. 44. he that *g. ye* out of the pit shall be taken  
 GETTING.

*Gen. 31. 18.* Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.*  
*Prov. 4. 7.* with all thy *g.* get understanding  
 21.6. the *g.* of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity  
 GHOST.

*Gen. 49. 33.* Jacob yielded up the *g.* was gathered  
*Job 10. 18.* O that I had given up the *g.* no eye seen  
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of *g.*  
 14. 10. ye, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he?  
*Jer. 15.9.* hath borne seven, she hath given up the *g.*  
*Mat. 27. 50.* Jesus cried, and yielded up the *g.*  
*Acts 5.10.* Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.*  
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

## GIANT.

In Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nophel, or Nephilim, which may signify a monster, or a terrible man, who beats and bears down other men. The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived before the flood; they are called Nephilim, mighty men which were of old, men of renown, *Gen. 6. 4.* Aquila, instead of Gigantes, translates

this word Nephilim, ἑπίρριπτοντες, men who attack, who fall with impetuosity upon their enemies; a translation, says one, which renders very well the whole force of the Hebrew term. Symmachus translates it Βαζιοι, violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their actions is violence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaim. For example: Chedorloamer and his allies beat the Rephaim, or giants, at Ashteroth Karnaim, *Gen. 14. 5.* The Emims, ancient inhabitants of the land of Moab, were of gigantic stature, they were of the number of the Rephaim or giants, *Deut. 2. 10, 11.* The Rephaim, and the Perizzites are joined together as old inhabitants of the land of Canaan, *Gen. 15. 20.* Job says, that the ancient Rephaim mourn or groan under the waters, *Job. 20. 5.* These giants of the old world, God, and men, but were quickly subdued by the divine power, and drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan from under the waters where they were buried, or in their subterranean and infernal habitations. But this passage is otherwise explained by some. Solomon, in *Prov. 2. 18.* says, that the paths of a debauched woman lead to the Rephaim, that is, to hell, where the rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the assembly of the giants in hell, *Prov. 21. 16.* The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature was so much above what was common, that the Israelites, who were sent to view the promised land, told the people at their return, that they had seen giants of the race of Anak in this country, who were of so monstrous a size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were but grasshoppers to them, *Num 13. 33.*

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew word Gihor, giant, though literally it signifies no more than a strong man, a man of valour and bravery, a warrior. For example: they say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord, *Gen. 10. 8, 9.* That the sun rises like a giant to run its course, *Psal. 19. 5.* That the Lord will destroy the giant and the warlike man, *Isa. 3. 2.* That he will call his giants in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies, *Isa. 13. 3.* That he will destroy the power of Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of warriors, *Ezek. 32. 12, 21, 27.*

As to the existence of giants, several writers, both ancient and modern, have imagined, that the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed men of an extraordinary stature, but not so much above what was common as they have fancied, who describe giants as three or four times larger than men are at present. They were, say they, men famous for the violence which they committed, and for their crimes, rather than for their strength, or the greatness of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of a strength and stature much superior to those of mankind at present, since they lived a much longer time; long life being commonly the effect of a strong and vigorous constitution. And that formerly there were men of a stature much above that of common men, cannot be denied, at least not without contradicting the holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they had seen giants in this country of Anak's race, who were so unmeasurably large, that other men were but grasshoppers in comparison to them, *Num. 13. 33.* Moses speaks of Og the king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches and a half long, *Deut. 3. 11.* Goliath was six cubits and a span in height, that is to say, ten feet seven inches, *1 Sam. 17. 4.* These sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's and David's times, when the life of men was already so much shortened, and, as may be presumed, the size and strength of human bodies were very much diminished. Besides the giants mentioned in Scripture, several Historians make mention of giants; as Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer, Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. were of sons of the *g.* 18. 1 Chr. 20. 4. 1 Chr. 20. 6. the son of the *g.* || 8. born to the *g.* Job 16. 14. he ranneth upon me like a *g.*

## GIANTS.

*Gen. 6. 4.* there were *g.* in the earth in those days  
*Num. 13. 33.* there we saw the *g.* the sons of Anak

*Deut. 2.11.* Emims were counted *g.* as the Anakims  
 3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the remnant of *g.* *Josh. 12. 4.* || 13. 12.

13. Bashan, which was called the land of *g.*  
*Josh. 15. 8.* the lot of Judah went up at valley of *g.*  
 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the *g.*  
 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the *g.*

## GIER-EAGLE.

*Lev. 11.18.* these in abomination, the *g.* *Deut. 14.17.* GIFT.

Signifies, [1] A present, *Esth. 2. 18.* *Mat. 2. 11.* [2] A reward, *Dan. 5. 17.* [3] A recompense for the preparation of an injury or wrong done to a person, or something given in testimony of respect and kindness, *Gen. 34. 12.* [4] A bribe, or something given to a judge by one who has a cause depending in order to bring the judge to side with him; which is forbidden by the law, *Deut. 16. 19.* because such gifts corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so oft times he cannot discern between right and wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will offering, *Mat. 5. 23.*

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, *John 4. 10.* He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to the world. The Holy Ghost and his miraculous gifts are also called the gift of God. *Acts 8. 20.* Thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. Every good thing which men receive is the gift of God. *Jan. 1. 17.* Every good gift is from above. The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits which Christ by his righteousness or obedience has purchased for us, *Rom. 5. 17.* By unspeakable gift, in *2 Cor. 9. 15.* some understand Christ; others understand the gospel, by which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually disposed, and inclined to obey the will of God. Others think it is to be understood of that habit of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts of these Corinthians.

*Gen. 34. 12.* ask me never so much dowry and *g.*  
*Exod. 23. 8.* take no *g. a g.* blindeth, *Deut. 16. 19.*  
*Nim. 8. 19.* I have given the Levites as a *g.* 18. 6.  
 18. 7. I have given your office as a service of *g.*  
 11. this is thine, the heave-offering of their *g.*  
*Deut. 16. 17.* every man according to *g.* of his hand  
 2 Sam. 19. 42. or hath he given us any *g.*?  
*Psal. 45. 12.* daughter of Tyre shall be there with *g.*  
*Prov. 17. 8. a g.* is as a precious stone in the eyes  
 23. a wicked man taketh a *g.* out of the bosom  
 18. 16. a man's *g.* maketh room for him  
 21. 14. a *g.* in secret pacifieth anger  
 25. 14. whoso boasteth himself of a false *g.*  
*Ecc. 3. 13.* enjoy good, it is the *g.* of God, *5. 19.*  
 7. and a *g.* destroyeth the heart  
*Ezek. 46. 15.* meat-offering the *g.* of his hand  
 16. if a prince give a *g.* to any of his sons  
 17. if he give a *g.* to one of his servants  
*Mat. 5. 23.* if thou bring thy *g.* to the altar  
 24. leave there thy *g.* before the altar and go  
 8. 4. and offer the *g.* that Moses commanded  
 15. 5. but ye say, it is a *g.* by whatsoever thou  
 mightest be profited by me, *Mark 7. 11.*  
 23. 18. whoso sweareth by the *g.* is guilty, *Yr.*  
*John 4. 10.* he said, if thou knewest the *g.* of God  
*Acts 2. 38.* ye shall receive the *g.* of the Holy Ghost  
 8. 20. thought the *g.* of God may be purchased  
 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the *g.*  
 11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did to us  
*Rom. 1. 11.* I may impart to you some spiritual *g.*  
 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free *g.* the grace  
 of God and the *g.* by grace abounded to many  
 16. so is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many offences  
 17. they which receive the *g.* of righteousness  
 18. the free *g.* came on all men to justification  
 6. 23. the *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ  
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no *g.* waiting  
 7. 7. every man hath his proper *g.* of God  
 13. 2. tho' I have the *g.* of prophecy and understand  
 16. 13. I will send them to bring your *g.* to Jerusal.  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that for the *g.* bestowed upon us  
 8. 4. praying us that we would receive the *g.*  
 1. 19. was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*  
 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable *g.*  
*Eph. 2. 8.* faith is not of yourselves, it is the *g.* of God  
 3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the *g.*  
 4. 7. according to the measure of the *g.* of Christ  
*Phil. 4. 17.* not because I desire a *g.* but fruit  
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the *g.* that is in thee  
 2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the *g.* that is in thee by putting  
*Heb. 6. 4.* and have tasted of the heavenly *g.*  
*Jam. 1. 17.* every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is from above  
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the *g.*  
 GIFTS.

*Gen. 25. 6.* Abraham gave *g.* to sons of concubines  
*Exod. 28. 38.* which Israel shall hallow in their *g.*  
*Lev. 23. 38.* these are your feasts, besides your *g.*  
*Num. 18. 29.* out of all your *g.* offer the best



## GIR

2 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought *g.* 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2. 2 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of *g.* 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold 26. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uzziah 32. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord Esth. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave *g.* 9. 22. make them days of sending *g.* to the poor Psal. 16. 4. that give *g.* to another god 68. 18. thou hast received *g.* for men, for rebellious 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer *g.* Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many *g.* 15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live 19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.* 29. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards Ezech. 16. 33. they give *g.* to whores, *g.* to lovers 30. 26. and I polluted them in their own *g.* 31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.* 92. 12. in thee have they taken *g.* to shed blood Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive *g.* 48. the king gave Daniel many great *g.* 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g.* Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their *g.* into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and *g.* Rom. 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance 12. 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren 4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit 9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28. 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best *g.* 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual *g.* 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.* Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave *g.* to men Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.* 5. 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *g.* 4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.* 9. 9. which were offered, both *g.* and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* dead yet speaketh Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.*

## GILDED.

Rev. 17. 4. and the woman was *g.* with gold GIN.

Job 40. 12. 24. will any bore his nose with a *g.*? Isa. 8. 14. be for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no *g.* is?

## See GIN.

## GIRD.

Gen. 3. 7. made themselves things to *g.* about Exod. 29. 5. *g.* him with the curious girdle, *g.* Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did *g.* his dagger under raiment 1 Sam. 25. 13. *g.* ye on every man his sword 2 Kings 3. 12. that were able to *g.* themselves Psal. 45. 3. *g.* thy sword on thy thigh, O most Isa. 8. 9. *g.* yourselves, and ye shall be broken Ezech. 44. 18. not *g.* with what causeth sweat Joel 1. 13. *g.* yourselves, and lament, ye priests Luke 12. 37. shall *g.* himself, and make them sit down 17. 8. *g.* thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten John 21. 18. when old, another shall *g.* thee Acts 12. 8. *g.* thyself and bind on thy sandals

## See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

## GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he *g.* him with the girdle and clothed him with the robe Deut. 1. 41. when ye *g.* on every man his weapons Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men *g.* with weapons 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel *g.* with a linen ephod 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was *g.* with an ephod 20. 8. and Joab's garment was *g.* unto him 32. 40. thou hast *g.* me with strength, Psal. 18. 39. 1 Kings 20. 32. they *g.* sackcloth on their loins Psal. 30. 11. thou hast *g.* me with gladness 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being *g.* with power 12. little hills are *g.* with joy on every side 93. 1. strength wherewith he hath *g.* himself 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is *g.* Isa. 45. 5. I, thee, tho' thou hast not known me Lam. 2. 10. the elders of Zion *g.* with sackcloth Ezech. 16. 10. I, thee about with fine linen 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans *g.* with girdles Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin *g.* with sackcloth John 13. 4. he took a towel and *g.* himself 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was *g.* Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, breasts *g.* with golden girdles

## See LOINS, SWORD.

## GIRDEST.

John 21. 18. when thou wast young thou *g.* thyself GIRDETH.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him *g.* on his harness Job 12. 18. and he *g.* their loins with a girdle Psal. 18. 32. it is God that *g.* me with strength Prov. 31. 17. she *g.* her loins with strength

## GIRDING.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a *g.* of sackcloth 22. 12. the Lord did call to *g.* with sackcloth

## GIR

## GIRDLE.

The Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Shunamite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, girt himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had their belts generally girt about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39, Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning, they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God threatens the daughters of Zion, who had offended him with the excess of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 23. 12. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, Ezech. 23. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Joab tells him who had seen Absalom hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and gold, 2 Sam. 18. 11. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That be looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he deposeeth them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition, Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sashons of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twined linen, Exod. 28. 4. 8. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel. Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it; be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armour, makes truth the girdle of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins girt about with truth; that is, Let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgement and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence toward God and men. See LOINS.

Exod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a *g.* 8. the curious *g.* of the ephod which is upon it, 27. 23. 29. 5. 39. 5. 20. Lev. 8. 7. 39. thou shalt make the *g.* of needle-work 39. 29. they made a *g.* of fine twined linen

## GIV

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and *g.* 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a *g.* 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on the *g.* 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was girt with a *g.* of leather 3. 12. that could gird themselves with a *g.* Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a *g.* 12. he looseth the *g.* of the strong Psal. 109. 19. for a *g.* wherewith he is girded Isa. 3. 24. instead of a *g.* there shall be a rent 5. 27. nor shall the *g.* of their loins be loosed 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the *g.* of his loins, and faithfulness be the *g.* of his reins 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy *g.* 23. 10. O daughter, of Tarshish, there is no more *g.* Jer. 13. 1. go, get thee a linen *g.* put it on thy loins 10. this people shall be as this *g.* good for nothing Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern *g.* Mark 1. 6. Acts 21. 11. took Paul's *g.* man that owneth this *g.* Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden *g.*

## GIRLS.

Exod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons *g.* 29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with *g.* Lev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with *g.* Prov. 31. 24. she delivered *g.* to the merchant Ezech. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with *g.* Dan. 5. 16. that the *g.* of his loins were loosed Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden *g.*

## GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a *g.* for wine to drink Zech. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and *g.*

## GIRT.

1 Sam. 24. they that stumbled are *g.* with strength 2 Kings 1. 8. he was *g.* with a girdle of leather John 21. 7. Simon Peter *g.* his fisher's coat to him Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins *g.* with truth Rev. 1. 13. *g.* about the paps with a golden girdle

## GITTHITH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 84. The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage; others that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Gitteth; and that Gitteth signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalms with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

## GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt *g.* me, seeing I go childless? 23. 11. the field I *g.* thee, and the cave therein 28. 22. of all thou shalt *g.* me, I will *g.* the tenth 29. 19. better I *g.* her thee, than *g.* her to another 34. 16. then will we *g.* our daughters to you Exod. 10. 25. thou must *g.* us also sacrifices 27. 17. if her father utterly refuse to *g.* her to him 30. on the eighth day thou shalt *g.* it me 30. 12. then they shall *g.* every man a ransom 13. this they shall *g.* every one half a shekel Num. 3. 9. thou shalt *g.* the Levites unto Aaron 11. 4. they said, who shall *g.* us flesh to eat? 18. 22. if Balak would *g.* me his house full, 24. 13. 25. 1. *g.* to Phinehas my covenant of peace 26. 14. to many *g.* thou the more inheritance, to few thou shalt *g.* the less inheritance, 33. 54. 35. 2. ye shall *g.* to Levites suburbs for the cities Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt *g.* him, thine heart, 14. 16. 17. every man *g.* as he is able, Ezech. 46. 5. 11. 24. 15. at his day thou shalt *g.* him his hire 25. 3. forty stripes he may *g.* him, and not exceed Josh. 20. 4. that fleeth, they shall *g.* him a place Judg. 7. 2. to *g.* the Midianites into their hands 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly *g.* them 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt *g.* it me now 32. in all the wealth which God shall *g.* Israel 17. 25. the king will *g.* him his daughter 72. will the son of Jesse *g.* every one fields? 25. 11. shall I then *g.* it to men whom I know not? 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would *g.* me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17. 24. 23. all these did Araunah *g.* 1 Chron. 21. 23. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt *g.* me half thine house 2 Chron. 30. 18. but *g.* the hand unto the Lord 32. the hand of God was to *g.* them one heart Ecce 9. 8. and to *g.* us a wall in Judah Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will be *g.* for his life 14. 14. who will *g.* a clean thing out of unclean? Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall *g.* thee the heathen 14. 17. who will *g.* salvation out of Zion, 53. 16. 37. 4. he shall *g.* thee the desires of thine heart 49. 7. none can *g.* to God a ransom for him 51. 16. thou dost not sacrifice, else would I *g.* it 68. 13. lo, he doth *g.* out his mighty voice 78. 20. can he *g.* bread also? can he provide flesh?



*Psal.* 91.11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat.* 4. 6.  
109. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer  
120. 3. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?  
*Prov.* 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom  
17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul  
*Ecc.* 2. 26. that he may g. to him that is good  
*Cant.* 8. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house  
*Isa.* 30. 24. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed  
51. 3. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread  
61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes  
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land!  
6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?  
9. 1. who will g. my head waters, my eyes tears?  
17. 10. to him according to his ways, *32.* 19.  
29. 11. I think to g. you an expected end  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee  
3. 3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee  
36. 36. by blood of thy child, which didst g. them  
20. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted  
up mine hand to g. it to them, *47.* 14.  
33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed  
46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17.  
*Dan.* 9. 23. I am come forth to g. thee skill  
*Mat.* 6. 7. shall I g. my first-born by my transgression  
*Zeck.* 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground  
shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their dew  
*Mat.* 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?  
10. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? *32.* 11. 11.  
11. how to g. gifts to your children, go your  
Father to g. them that ask him, *Luke.* 11. 13.  
10. 42. whoso shall g. to drink a cup of cold water  
14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask  
16. 26. g. in exchange for his soul? *Mark.* 8. 37.  
19. 7. why comm. to g. a writing of divorce?  
20. 23. set on hand is not mine to g. *Mark.* 10. 40.  
26. 13. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him  
*Mark.* 6. 25. I will that thou g. me the head of John  
12. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others  
*Luke.* 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it  
6. 38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom  
11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth  
16. 13. who shall g. you that which is your own?  
*John.* 4. 14. whoso drinketh the water I shall g. him  
6. 27. meat which the Son of man shall g. you  
52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?  
10. 28. and I g. to you eternal life, never perish  
11. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it, thee  
13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor  
14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide  
27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you,  
not as world giveth g. I to you, be not troubled  
15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it  
16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you  
17. 2. that he should g. eternal life to as many  
*Acts.* 3. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk  
6. 4. but we will g. ourselves to prayer  
7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession  
20. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive  
*Rom.* 8. 32. with him also freely g. us all things  
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting  
*Eph.* 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom  
4. 23. that he may have to g. to him that needeth  
2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me  
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed  
*1 John.* 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death  
*Rev.* 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image  
16. to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads  
16. 19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath  
22. 12. to g. every man according to his work  
See CANON, GLORY, SWARE.

## GIVE, Imperatively.

*Gen.* 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods  
27. 23. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven  
29. 21. g. me my wife [30. 1. g. children else I die  
30. 26. g. me my wives and my children  
*Num.* 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace  
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token  
14. 19. now therefore g. me this mountain  
15. 19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, *Judg.* 1. 15.  
*Sam.* 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us  
17. 10. g. me a man that we may fight together  
29. 9. David said, none like that, g. it me  
*1 Kings.* 3. 9. g. thy servant an understanding heart  
26. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27.  
8. 39. g. every man according to his ways  
17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him  
2 *Kings.* 6. 29. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him  
10. 15. if it be, g. this one hand, and he gave it  
14. 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife  
*1 Chr.* 16. 28. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,  
glory and strength, 29. *Psal.* 29. 1, 2. [36. 7, 8.  
22. 12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding  
2 *Chron.* 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge  
*Neh.* 4. 4. and g. them for a prey in hand of captivity  
*Job.* 32. 21. nor let me g. flattering titles to man  
*Psal.* 23. 4. g. them according to their deeds  
60. 11. g. us help from trouble, 108. 12.  
86. 16. O morn, g. thy strength to thy servant  
119. 34. g. me understanding, 73, 125, 144, 169.  
*Prov.* 9. 9. g. instruct. to a wise man he will be wiser

*Prov.* 23. 26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my  
25. 21. if enemy hunger, g. him bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.  
30. 8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me  
15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.  
*Ecc.* 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight  
34. 20. g. place to me, that I may dwell  
62. 7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 18. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken  
32. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink  
*Lam.* 2. 18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest  
3. 65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them  
*Ezek.* 3. 17. and g. them warning from me  
*Dan.* 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another  
*Has.* 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye  
9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?  
13. 10. thou saidst, g. me a king and princes  
14. 12. take away all iniquity, and g. good  
*Zeck.* 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear  
*Mat.* 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee  
6. 11. g. us this day our daily bread, *Luke.* 11. 3.  
9. 24. g. place [10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.  
14. 16. g. ye them to eat, *Mark.* 6. 37. *Luke.* 9. 13.  
17. 37. that take, and g. to them for me and thee  
19. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, *Mark.* 10. 21.  
25. 8. call the labourers, and g. them their hire  
25. 8. g. us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out  
*Luke.* 6. 38. g. and it shall be given unto you  
11. 41. g. alms of such things as ye have, 12. 33.  
14. 9. he that bade thee say, g. this man place  
15. 19. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods  
*John.* 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, 10.  
6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread  
9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner  
*Acts.* 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power  
*Rom.* 12. 19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath  
1 Cor. 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews  
2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity  
*Col.* 4. 1. g. to your servants that which is just  
1 Tim. 4. 13. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine  
15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them  
*Rev.* 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it  
18. 7. so much torment and sorrow g. her  
See CHARGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.

## I WILL GIVE.

*Gen.* 17. 8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land  
wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. *Deut.* 34. 4.  
16. I will g. thee a son also of her, and bless her  
28. 22. I will surely g. the tenth to thee  
34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will g. 12.  
*Exod.* 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour  
33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest  
*Lev.* 26. 4. I will g. you rain in season, *Deut.* 11. 14.  
6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down  
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life  
18. 21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to me  
2 Sam. 12. 11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour  
1 Kings 11. 13. not rend all, but I will g. one tribe  
31. behold, I will g. ten tribes to thee  
13. 7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward  
21. 2. I will g. thee for it a better vineyard  
7. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth  
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.  
2 Chr. 1. 12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour  
*Psal.* 30. 12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee  
57. 7. I will sing and g. praise, 108. 1.  
*Prov.* 3. 28. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it  
*Isa.* 3. 4. I will g. them children to be princes  
41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to  
Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings  
42. 6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, 49. 8.  
3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness  
49. 6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles  
56. 5. I will g. them an everlasting name  
*Jer.* 3. 15. I will g. pastors according to my heart  
9. 15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink  
14. 13. I will g. you assured peace in this land  
15. 14. I will g. them for a removing into kingdoms  
24. 3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil  
27. I will g. them a heart to know me  
32. 39. I will g. them one heart, *Ezek.* 11. 19.  
34. 18. I will g. the men that have transgressed  
*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers  
11. 17. and I will g. you the land of Isrl  
16. 35. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy  
39. I will also g. thee into their lust  
41. I will g. them to thee for daughters  
21. 27. he come whose right it is, I will g. it him  
23. 46. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled  
29. 19. I will g. land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar  
31. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth  
36. 26. and I will g. you a heart of flesh  
*Hos.* 2. 15. I will g. her vineyards from thence  
*Mat.* 11. 28. come unto me, and I will g. you  
16. 19. I will g. to thee the keys of the Kingdom  
20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you  
14. I will g. to this last even as unto thee  
*Mark.* 6. 22. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee  
*Luke.* 21. 15. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom  
*John.* 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. is  
my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

*Acts.* 13. 34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David  
*Heb.* 8. 10. I will g. my laws into their mind  
*Rev.* 2. 10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life  
17. I will g. him a white stone and a new name  
23. I will g. to every one according to your works  
28. and I will g. him the morning star  
11. 3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses  
21. 6. I will g. to him that is athirst water of life  
Will I GIVE.  
*Gen.* 12. 7. to thy seed will I g. this land, 13. 15.  
[24. 7.] [28. 13.] [35. 12. *Exod.* 32. 13.] [33. 1.  
*Deut.* 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land  
39. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it  
*Josh.* 15. 16. to him will I g. Achsah, *Judg.* 1. 12.  
1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell  
18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee  
1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I g. land, *Psal.* 105. 11.  
*Psal.* 18. 49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee  
*Cant.* 7. 12. there will I g. thee my loves  
*Isa.* 43. 4. therefore will I g. men for thee  
56. 5. to them will I g. in mine house a place  
*Jer.* 24. 8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah  
45. 5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey  
*Ezek.* 15. 6. so will I g. inhabitants of Jerusalem  
36. 26. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit  
*Hag.* 2. 9. and in this place will I g. peace  
*Mat.* 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee  
*Luke.* 4. 6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory  
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I g. 17, 26.  
Lord GIVE.

*Exod.* 12. 25. when ye come to the land which I will  
g. you, *Lev.* 14. 34. [23. 10.] [25. 2. *Num.* 15. 2.  
16. 8. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat  
*Num.* 11. 18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh  
14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us  
22. 13. the Lord refused to g. me leave to go  
34. 13. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes  
36. 2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by lot  
*Deut.* 1. 25. it is a good land the Lord doth g.  
23. 65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart  
*Josh.* 9. 24. the Lord command. Mosus to g. the land  
17. 4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance  
21. 2. the Lord commanded to g. us cities  
*Ruth.* 4. 12. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman  
1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp  
2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the Lord is able to g. thee much  
*Psal.* 29. 11. the Lord will g. strength to his people  
84. 11. the Lord will g. grace and glory  
85. 12. the Lord shall g. that which is good  
*Isa.* 7. 14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign  
14. 3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow  
30. 20. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity  
*Zeck.* 10. 1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain  
*Luke.* 1. 32. Lord shall g. him the throne of his father  
2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus  
Not GIVE, or GIVE not.

*Gen.* 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me any thing  
*Exod.* 5. 10. I will not g. you straw, go, get straw  
30. 15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less  
*Lev.* 25. 37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury  
*Deut.* 2. 5. I will not g. you of their land, 9. 19.  
7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son  
28. 55. he will not g. of the flesh of his children  
*Judg.* 21. 1. shall not any of us g. his daughter, to Benj.  
7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives  
1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil  
1 Kings 21. 4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers  
*Ezra.* 4. 13. then will they not g. toll, tribute  
9. 12. g. not your daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. [13. 25.  
*Psal.* 132. 4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes  
*Prov.* 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber  
31. 3. g. not thy strength unto women  
*Ecc.* 7. 1. 21. g. not thy heart unto all words  
*Isa.* 13. 10. constellations shall not g. their light  
48. my glory will I not g. to another, 48. 11.  
62. 8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies  
*Jer.* 18. 18. let us not g. heed to any of his words  
26. 24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people  
*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will cover sin with a cloud, the moon  
shall not g. her light, *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark.* 13. 24.  
*Dan.* 11. 21. to whom not g. honour of kingdom  
*Hos.* 5. 14. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord  
*Jos.* 2. 17. g. not thine heritage to reproach  
*Mat.* 7. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs  
*Mark.* 12. 15. shall we give, or shall we not g.?  
*Eph.* 4. 27. neither g. place to the devil  
*Jam.* 2. 16. and g. not those things they need  
GIVE thanks.

2 Sam. 22. 50. I will g. thanks to thee, *Psal.* 18. 49.  
1 *Chron.* 16. 8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon  
his name, *Psal.* 105. 1. [106. 1.] [107. 1.]  
118. 1. 29. [136. 1. 3.  
33. save us, O God of our salvation, that we may  
g. thanks to thy holy name, *Psal.* 106. 47.  
41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks  
25. 3. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to g. thanks  
2 *Chr.* 31. 2. Uzzekiah appointed Levites to g. th.  
*Psal.* 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thee thanks  
30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and g. thanks  
at the remembrance of his holiness, 97. 12.



*Psal.30.12.* O Lord, I will *g.thanks* to thee for ever  
 35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation  
 42. † 5. I shall *g. thanks* for help of countenance  
 75.1. to thee, O God, do *g.thanks, do g.thanks*  
 79. 13. so we thy people will *g. thee thanks*  
 92. 1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord  
 106. 47. save us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name  
 119. 62. at midnight I will rise to *g. thanks*  
 122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*  
 136. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods  
 136. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven  
 140. 13. righteous shall *g. thanks* to thy name  
 Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only *I g. thanks*  
 1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which *I g. thanks*  
 Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to *g. thanks* for you  
 Col. 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father  
 1 Thess. 1. 2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you  
 5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is will of God  
 2 Thess. 2. 13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you  
 Rev. 11.17. we *g. thee thanks*, Lord God Almighty  
 GIVE *np*.

*Deut.23.14.* Lord walketh to *g-up* thine enem. 31.5.  
 1 Kings 14.16. he shall *g. lsr.* up, because of sins  
 Job 3. 1. why did not *I g.* up the ghost?  
 13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g. up* the ghost  
 Isa. 43. 6. I will say to north, *g. up*, and to south  
 Hos. 11. 8. how shall *I g.* thee up, Ephraim?  
 Mic. 5. 3. therefore will he *g. them* up  
 6. 14. that which thou deliverest will *I g. up*  
 GIVEN.

*Gen. 21. 7.* Sarah should have *g. children* suck  
 Lev. 20. 3. because he hath *g. his seed* to Moloch  
 Num. 18. 6. they are *g. as a gift* for the Lord  
 Deut. 12. 15. according to the blessing *g.* 16. 17.  
 Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be *g. thee* of the Lord  
 1 Sam. 2. † 32. wealth which God would have *g. lsr.*  
 2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have *g. a reward*  
 12. 8. I would have *g. thee* such and such things  
 18. 11. I would have *g. thee* ten shekels of silver  
 19. 42. or hath the king *g.* us any gift?  
 1 Kings 13. 5. the sign which the man of *G. had g.*  
 1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g. thee*  
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be *g. them* day by day without fail  
 Esth. 3. 11. the silver is *g.* to thee, the people also  
 Job 3. 20. my life be *g. me* at my petition and people  
 Job 3. 23. why is light *g.* to him that is in misery?  
 23. why is light *g.* to a man whose way is hid?  
 15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*  
*Psal. 79. 2.* dead bodies of thy servts. *g.* to be meat  
 119. 6. he hath *g.* to the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 9.  
 115. 10. the earth hath he *g.* to the children of men  
 Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath *g.* will he pay him  
 Eccl. 8.8. nor wicked. deliver those that are *g.* to it  
 11. 11. which are *g.* from one shepherd  
 Isa. 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is *g.*  
 47. 8. therefore hear, thou that art *g.* to pleasures  
 Jer. 6. 13. every one is *g.* to covetousness, 8. 10.  
 44. 20. he said to all who had *g.* him that answer  
 Lam. 5. 6. we have *g.* the land to the Egyptians  
 Eccl. 11. 15. unto us is this land *g.* 33. 24.  
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g.* to consume  
 Dan. 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath *g.* into thine hand  
 7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g.* to it  
 † 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g. them*  
 11. 6. she shall be *g.* up, and they that brought her  
 Mat. 13. 11. it is *g.* to you to know the mysteries  
 of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.  
 19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*  
 21. 43. he *g.* to a nation bringing forth fruits  
 22.30. are *g.* in marriage, Mark 12.25. Luke 20.35.  
 29. 9. sold for much, and *g.* to the poor, Mark 14. 5.  
 28. 18. all power is *g.* to me in heaven and earth  
 Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*  
 Luke 12.48. to whom much *g.* of him much required  
 John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*  
 5. 26. he hath *g.* to the Son to have life in himself  
 6. 39. of all he hath *g.* me, I should lose nothing  
 65. no man can come to me, except it were *g.* him  
 19. 11. except it were *g.* thee from above  
*Acts 4. 12.* there is none other name *g.* among men  
 24. 26. he hoped that money should be *g.* him  
 Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g.* to us  
 11.35. or who hath first *g.* to him, and recompensed  
 15. 15. because of the grace that is *g.* me of God  
 1 Cor. 2. 12. might know things freely *g.* us of God  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be *g.* by many  
 Gal. 3. 21. been a law *g.* which could have *g.* life  
 Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g.* me to you-ward  
 8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*  
 4. 19. who, being past feeling, have *g.* themselves  
 over to lasciviousness

5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g.* himself for us  
 Phil. 1. 20. to you it is *g.* in behalf of Christ  
 2. 9. and hath *g.* him a name above every name  
 1 Joh. 4.8. for if *Jes.* had *g.* them rest, then not spoken  
 1 Joh. 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g.* us  
 4. 13. because he hath *g.* us of his Spirit  
 Rev. 6. 11. white robes were *g.* to every one of them  
 13. 5. power was *g.* to him to continue 42 months  
 7. it was *g.* to him to make war with the saints

God, or Lord hath, had GIVEN.

*Gen. 24. 35.* the *L. hath g.* Abrah. flocks and herds  
 30. 6. and Rachel said, *God hath g.* me a son  
 18. and Leah said, *God hath g.* me my hire  
 31. 9. thus *God hath g.* me your father's cattle  
 33. 5. the child. which *G. hath graciously g.* me  
 43. 23. *God hath g.* you treasure in your sacks  
 48. 9. the children *God hath g.* me in this place  
 Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the *Lord hath g.* you  
 29. for that the *Lord hath g.* you the sabbath  
 Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the  
*Lord hath g.* them, 9. *Deut. 3. 18.* [28. 52.  
 Josh. 2. 9, 14, 123. 13, 15. *Jer. 25. 5.*  
 Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the *Lord hath g.* you the city  
 18. 3. to possess land which the *Lord hath g.* you  
 1 Sam. 1. 27. *Lord hath g.* me my petition I asked  
 15. 28. *L. hath g.* it to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.  
 30. 23. not to do so with that the *Lord hath g.*  
 2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdoms hath *God g.* me, Ezra 1. 2.  
 Eccl. 5. 19. every man to whom *G. hath g.* riches  
 Isa. 8. 18. I and the children *L. hath g.* Heb. 2. 13.  
 23. 11. the *Lord hath g.* a commandment against  
 50. 4. the *L. hath g.* me the tongue of the learned  
 Jer. 11. 18. the *Lord hath g.* me knowledge of it  
 47. 7. seeing the *Lord hath g.* it a charge  
 Job 6. 23. after that the *Lord had g.* thanks  
 Acts 5. 32. whom *G. hath g.* to them that obey him  
 29. 24. *God hath g.* thee all that sail with thee  
 Rom. 11. 8. *God hath g.* them the spirit of slumber  
 2 Cor. 10. 8. the *L. hath g.* us for edification, 13.10.  
 1 Thess. 4. 8. but *G. who hath g.* us his holy Spirit  
 1 John 5. 11. this is the record *God hath g.* to us  
 See RESTR.

I have, or have I GIVEN.

*Gen. 27. 37.* brethren have *I g.* him for servants  
 1 Kings 3.13. *I have g.* thee that thou hast not asked  
 Isa. 43. 28. therefore *I have g.* Jacob to the curse  
 55. 4. *I have g.* him for a witness to the people  
 Jer. 8. 13. things *I have g.* shall pass from them  
 5. 1. *I have g.* it to whom it seemed meet to me  
 Eccl. 4.15. *I have g.* thee cow's dung for man's dung  
 29. 20. *I have g.* him the land of Egypt for labour  
 Amos 4. 6. *I also have g.* you cleanness of teeth  
 9. 15. no more be pulled out of land *I have g.* them  
 John 13.15. *I have g.* you an example, that ye do  
 17. 8. *I have g.* them the world's thou gavest me, 14.  
 32. the glory thou gavest me, *I have g.* them  
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as *I have g.* order to the churches

NOI GIVEN.

*Gen. 38. 14.* and she was not *g.* unto him to wife  
 Deut. 26.14. *I have not g.* ought thereof for the dead  
 4. yet *Lord hath not g.* you a heart to perceive  
 1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he *not g.* you rest on every side?  
 Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been *g.*  
 Job 32. 7. thou hast *not g.* water to the weary  
 Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not *g.* to marriage  
 118. 18. but he hath *not g.* me over to death  
 124. 6. who hath *not g.* us as a prey to their teeth  
 Isa. 37. 10. *Jerus. not be g.* into the hand of Assyria  
 Jer. 39.17. thou shalt not be *g.* into hand of the men  
 Eccl. 3. 20. because thou hast *not g.* him warning  
 18. 8. he that hath *not g.* forth upon usury  
 Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is *not g.*  
 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet *g.*  
 1 Tim. 3.3. bishop not *g.* to wine, no striker, Tit. 1.7.  
 8. deacons not *g.* to much wine, not greedy  
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath *not g.* us the spirit of fear  
 Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewise not *g.* to much wine  
 Shall be GIVEN.

*Num. 26. 54.* to every one shall inheritance be *g.*  
 Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be *g.* to thine enemies  
 32. thy sons shall be *g.* to another people  
 Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment shall be *g.*  
 Esth. 5. 3. it shall be *g.* to half of the kingdom  
 Psal. 72. 15. to him shall be *g.* of gold of Sheba  
 120. 3. what shall be *g.* to thee, thou false tongue?  
 Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *g.* him  
 33. 16. bread shall be *g.* him, waters shall be sure  
 35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g.* to it  
 Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be *g.* into the hand of king  
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3. 18.  
 Eccl. 47. 11. the narishes, they shall be *g.* to salt  
 Dan. 7. 25. the saints shall be *g.* into his hand  
 27. the kingdom shall be *g.* to the saints  
 Mat. 7. 7. ask, and it shall be *g.* you, Luke 11. 9.  
 10. 19. it shall be *g.* you in same hour, Mark 13. 11.  
 12. 39. no sign shall be *g.* Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.  
 13. 12. for whosoever both, to him shall be *g.* and  
 more abundance, 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.  
 20. 23. it shall be *g.* them for whom it is prepared  
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *g.* to a nation  
 Phil. 2. 22. that tho' your prayers I shall be *g.* you  
 Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be *g.* him  
 Thou hast, or hast thou GIVEN.

*Gen. 15. 3.* Abram said, to me thou hast *not g.* seed  
 Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast *g.* us  
 Josh. 15. 19. thou hast *g.* me south land, Judg. 1.15.  
 17. 14. why hast thou *g.* me but one lot to inherit?  
 Judg. 15. 18. thou hast *g.* this great deliverance

1 Sam. 22. 13. thou hast *g.* him bread and a sword  
 2 Sam. 12. 14. by this deed thou hast *g.* occasion  
 22. 36. thou hast *g.* me the shield of thy sal-  
 vation, and thy gentleness hath made me great,  
 Psal. 18. 35.  
 41. thou hast *g.* me the necks of enemies, Ps. 18.40.  
 1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast *g.* him a son to sit on throne  
 8. 36. rain on thy land thou hast *g.* 2 Chr. 6. 27.  
 9. 13. what cities are these thou hast *g.* me?  
 2 Chr. 30. 11. cast us out of possession thou hast *g.*  
 Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *g.* us such deliverance as this  
 Psal. 21. 2. thou hast *g.* him his heart's desire  
 44. 11. thou hast *g.* us like sheep for meat  
 60. 4. thou hast *g.* a banner to them that fear thee  
 61. 5. thou hast *g.* me the heritage of those that fear  
 71. 3. thou hast *g.* commandment to save me  
 John 17. 2. as thou hast *g.* him power over all flesh  
 7. that all things thou hast *g.* me, are of thee  
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast *g.* me  
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast *g.* me  
 Rev. 16. 6. thou hast *g.* them blood to drink  
 GIVER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*  
 2 Cor. 9. 2. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *G.*  
 GIVEST.

*Deut. 15. 9.* thou *g.* him nought, and he cry to Lord  
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g.* him  
 Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g.* thou him  
 Psal. 50. 19. thou *g.* thy mouth to evil, thy tongue  
 50. 5. thou *g.* them tears to drink in great measure  
 104. 28. that thou *g.* them, they gather  
 145. 15. thou *g.* them their meat in due season  
 Prov. 2. 13. if thou *g.* thy voice, for understanding  
 6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g.* many gifts  
 Eccl. 3. 18. thou *g.* not warning, to save his life  
 16. 33. but thou *g.* thy gifts to all thy lovers  
 34. in that thou *g.* a reward, and none is given  
 1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily *g.* thanks well  
 GIVETH.

*Exod. 16. 29.* he *g.* you on sixth day bread of two  
 20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which *Ld.*  
 thy God *g.* thee, Deut. 4. 40. [5. 16. [25. 15.  
 25. 2. every man that *g.* it willfully with his heart  
 Lev. 27. 9. all that any man *g.* of such shall be holy  
 Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our *g.*  
 g. us, 4. 1. 21. [11. 17. 31. [12. 1. 10. [15.  
 4. 7. [16. 20. [17. 14. [18. 9. [19. 1. 2. 10. 14.  
 [21. 1. 23. [24. 4. [26. 1. 2. [27. 2. 3. [28. 8.  
 Josh. 1. 11. 15.  
 8. 18. it is he that *g.* thee power to get wealth  
 9. 6. God *g.* not this land for thy righteousness  
 12. 10. when he *g.* you rest from enemies, 25. 19.  
 13. 1. if a prophet *g.* thee a sign or a wonder  
 16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g.* thee, 18. [17. 2.  
 2 Sam. 32. 48. it is God *g.* avengement for me, and  
 bringeth down people under me, Psal. 18. 147.  
 1 Kings 17. † 14. till the day the *Ld.* g. rain on earth  
 Job 5. 10. who *g.* rain upon the earth and fields  
 33. 13. he *g.* no account of any of his ways  
 34. 29. when he *g.* quietness [35. 10. who *g.* songs  
 36. 6. but *g.* right to the poor [31. he *g.* meat  
 Psal. 18. 50. great deliverance *g.* he to his king  
 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and *g.*  
 68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g.* strength  
 119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g.* light  
 127. 2. for so he *g.* his beloved sleep  
 136. 25. who *g.* food to all flesh, 146. 7. [147. 9.  
 144. 10. *g.* salvation to kings [147. 16. he *g.* snow  
 Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g.* wisdom, out of his mouth  
 3. 34. he *g.* grace to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6. 1 Pet. 3. 5.  
 13. 15. good understanding *g.* favour  
 21. 26. the righteous *g.* and spareth not, 22. 9.  
 28. 27. he that *g.* to the poor shall not lack  
 Eccl. 2. 26. God *g.* to a man that is good, wisdom  
 and knowledge, but to the sinner he *g.* travail  
 6. 2. yet God *g.* him not power to eat thereof  
 Isa. 40.29. *g.* power to the faint [42. 5. *g.* breath  
 Jer. 5. 24. *g.* rain [31. 35. *g.* the sun for a light  
 23. 12. woe to him that *g.* him not for his work  
 Lam. 3. 30. he *g.* his cheek to him that smiteth him  
 Dan. 2.21. he *g.* wisdom to the wise, and knowledge  
 4. 17. and *g.* to whomsoever he will, 25. 32.  
 Hos. 10. † 1. a vine emptying the fruit which *g.* him  
 Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that *g.* his neighbour drink  
 John 3. 34. God *g.* light to all that are in the house  
 32. but my Father *g.* you the true bread  
 33. who cometh down and *g.* life to the world  
 37. all that the Father *g.* me shall come to me  
 10. 11. the good shepherd *g.* his life for the sheep  
 14. 27. not as the world *g.* give I unto you  
 Acts 17. 25. he *g.* to all life, breath, and all things  
 Rom. 12. 8. he that *g.* let him do it with simplicity  
 14. 6. he eateth to the Lord, for he *g.* God thanks  
 1 Cor. 3. 7. but God that *g.* the increase  
 7. 38. he that *g.* her in marriage doeth well  
 15. 38. God *g.* it a body as it hath pleased him  
 57. but thanks be to God who *g.* us the victory  
 2 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g.* life  
 1 Tim. 6. 17. who *g.* us richly all things to enjoy



## GLA

Jan. 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally  
4. 6. *g.* more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble  
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*  
Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light  
GIVING.

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g.* him food  
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath  
Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread  
1 Kings 5. 9. shalt accomplish my desire, in *g.* food  
2 Chr. 6. 23. by *g.* him according to righteousness  
Job 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghost  
Mat. 24. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage  
Acts 8. 9. *g.* out that himself was some great one  
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us  
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God  
9. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the service of God  
1 Cor. 14. 7. things *g.* sound || 16. at thy *g.* of thanks  
2 Cor. 6. 3. *g.* no offence in any thing, ministry not  
Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only  
1 Tim. 4. 1. *g.* heed to seducing spirits and doctrines  
1 Pet. 3. 7. *g.* honour to the wife as to weaker vessel  
2 Pet. 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue  
Jude 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication  
See THANKS.

## GLAD.

Exod. 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart  
Judg. 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*  
1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g.*  
1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to tents *g.* 2 Chr. 7. 10.  
Ezra 5. 9. Haman *g.* || 8. 15. the city Shushan was *g.*  
Job 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave  
22. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* Psal. 64. 10.  
Psal. 16. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoice  
21. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance  
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g.* 69. 32.  
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause  
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*  
46. 4. the streams shall make *g.* the city of God  
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy  
90. 15. make us *g.* || 92. 4. thou L. hast made me *g.*  
97. 1. let the isles be *g.* || 8. Zion heard, and was *g.*  
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man  
34. 1 will be *g.* in the Lord || 105. 38. Egypt was *g.*  
107. 30. then are they *g.* because they be quiet  
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.* when  
122. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us go  
126. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*  
Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh a *g.* father, 15. 20.  
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*  
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not to be unpunished  
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be *g.*  
27. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumbleth  
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*  
Eccl. 10. || 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life  
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them  
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and shewed them  
Jer. 30. 14. a child is born, making him very *g.*  
50. 11. because ye were *g.* O ye destroyers  
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast done it  
Dan. 6. 23. 23. then was the king exceeding *g.*  
Hos. 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wicked.  
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* because of the gourd  
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*  
Mark 14. 11. were *g.* and promised money, Luke 22. 5.  
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these *g.* tidings  
8. 1. sheving the *g.* tidings of the kingdom  
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g.*  
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*  
11. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes that I was not there  
Acts 11. 23. when had seen the grace of G. he was *g.*  
13. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*  
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf  
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas  
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?  
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye strong  
1 Pet. 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* also  
GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 Chron. 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the  
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, Psal. 96. 11.  
Psal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee  
14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g.* 53. 6.  
31. 7. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy  
32. 11. be *g.* and rejoice, ye righteous, 65. 3.  
40. 16. that seek thee, be *g.* and rejoice, 70. 4.  
43. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g.*  
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and rejoice all our days  
118. 24. this is the day, we will *g.* and be *g.* in it  
Cant. 1. 4. we will be *g.* and rejoice in thee  
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his salvation  
68. 18. but be ye *g.* and rejoice for ever  
66. 10. *rejoice* ye with Jerusalem, and be *g.* with her  
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be *g.* O daughter of Edom  
Job 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and rejoice  
33. be *g.* ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord  
Hab. 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are *g.*  
Zeph. 3. 14. be *g.* and rejoice with all the heart,  
O daughter of Jerusalem  
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be *g.* great is your reward  
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g.*  
Rev. 19. 7. be *g.* and rejoice, the marriage is come

## GLO

## GLADLY.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*  
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*  
Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized  
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*  
2 Cor. 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise  
9. 9. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory  
15. 1 will very *g.* spend and be spent for you  
GLADNESS.

Nam. 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow  
Deut. 28. 47. servedst not the Lord with *g.* of heart  
2 Sam. 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*  
1 Chron. 16. 37. strength and *g.* are in his place  
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*  
2 Chron. 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g.*  
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with *g.*  
23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*  
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*  
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*  
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, 17.  
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and *g.* 18. 19.  
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than  
30. 11. and thou hast girded me with *g.*  
43. || 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy  
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* Heb. 1. 9.  
15. with *g.* and rejoicing shall they be brought  
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the beves  
97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart  
102. 2. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing  
105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*  
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation  
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*  
Cant. 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart  
Isa. 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field  
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen  
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart  
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.  
51. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein  
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. || 25. 10.  
31. 7. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shout among nations  
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*  
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field  
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our God  
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*  
Mark 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*  
Luke 1. 14. shalt have joy and *g.* and many rejoice  
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart  
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran  
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*  
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*  
GLASS.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a *g.* darkly  
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a  
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*  
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal  
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire  
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.  
GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and veils  
See LOOKING.

## GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, Deut. 24. 21.  
Ruth 3. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears  
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g.* the remnant  
CLEANED.

Judg. 1. || 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table  
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways  
Ruth 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers  
GLEANNING, S.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, 23. 22.  
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?  
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shaking  
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done  
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.*? Obad. || 5.  
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage  
GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture  
GLISTERING.

1 Chron. 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* stones  
Job 20. 25. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gull  
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*  
GLITTER, ING.

Deut. 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* sword I will render  
Job 39. 23. the *g.* spear ratteth against him  
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*  
23. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*  
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman fifteth up the *g.* spear  
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear  
GLOOMINESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g.* Zeph. 1. 15.  
GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious, Rom. 8.  
30. Whom he justified, them he also glorified.  
Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them  
with gifts and graces in this world, and by  
bringing them to the full possession of glory  
and blessedness in the other world. When  
man is said to glorify God, it is not to be  
understood as if he could add anything to God's  
essential glory: But we may be said to glo-

## GLO

rify God, when we acknowledge him to be glo-  
rious, and ascribe to him the glory of every  
excellency whether of nature or grace, and  
confess that he is worthy to receive honour,  
glory, might, and majesty, Rev. 4. 11. When  
we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dig-  
nity which we have above other men, are given  
us of God, 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12. When we are  
willing to abuse ourselves in the acknowl-  
edgment of our own weakness, that God may be  
magnified in any of his attributes or ordi-  
nances by it, Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. When we  
believe God's promises, and wait for the per-  
formance of them, though we see no means  
likely for their accomplishment, Rom. 4. 20.  
When we publicly acknowledge true religion,  
or any special truth of God, when it is ge-  
nerally opposed, Luke 23. 47. When we suffer  
for God, 1 Pet. 4. 16. When on the sabbath  
we devote ourselves only to the service of God,  
Isa. 58. 13. When we give thanks to God for  
benefits, or deliverances, Psal. 113. 4. Luke 17.  
18. When we love, praise, admire, and esteem  
Christ above all, John 1. 14. || 11. 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Me-  
diator by his obedience unto death, and thereby  
consummating the work of man's redemption,  
which tends so much to the advancement of the  
justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God:  
But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father,  
as touching his human nature, by sustaining it  
against the gates of hell in his agony and  
passion on the cross; by manifestly owning  
him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph  
over his and his people's enemies, in his re-  
surrection, ascension, and exaltation to his  
Father's right hand. John 17. 1. Father, glo-  
rify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee,  
Psal. 22. 23. all ye the seed of Jacob *g.* him and fear  
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt *g.* me  
86. 9. all nations shall come and *g.* thy name  
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore  
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the fires  
25. 3. therefore shall the strong people *g.* thee  
60. 7. and I will *g.* the house of my glory  
Jer. 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g.* them  
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven  
John 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name; I will *g.* it  
13. 32. God shall also *g.* him in himself  
16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive of mine  
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.* thee  
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own self  
21.9. signifying by what death he should *g.* God  
Rom. 15. 6. ye may with one mind and mouth *g.* God  
9. that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy  
1 Cor. 6. 20. *g.* G. in body and spirit which are God's  
2 Cor. 9. 13. *g.* God for your professed subjection  
1 Pet. 2. 12. may *g.* God in the day of visitation  
4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf  
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?  
GLORIFIED.

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*  
Isa. 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g.*  
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himself in Israel  
49. 3. art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be *g.*  
55. 5. the Holy One of Israel he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.  
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*  
61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g.*  
66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g.*  
Ezek. 38. 22. I will be *g.* in the midst of thee  
39. 13. he a renown in the day that I shall be *g.*  
Dun. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath  
is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g.*  
Hag. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g.*  
Mat. 9. 8. marvelled, and *g.* G. Mark 2. 12. Luke 5. 26.  
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Israel  
Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g.* of all  
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God  
13. 13. and she was made straight, and *g.* God  
17. 15. the leper *g.* God || 23. 47. the centurion *g.* G.  
John 7. 39. || Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g.*  
11. that the Son of God might be *g.* *g.* thereby  
12. 16. but when Jes. was *g.* then remembered they  
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g.*  
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again  
13. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him  
32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify him  
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son  
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit  
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished  
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them  
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son  
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done  
11. 18. they held their peace, and *g.* God, saying  
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord  
21. 20. they of Jerusalem *g.* the Lord, and said  
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God  
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also *g.*  
30. and whom he justified, them he also *g.*  
Gal. 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me



27 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall come to be *g.* in saints  
 12. that the name of Jesus may be *g.* in you  
 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be *g.*  
*Heb.* 5. 5. so Christ *g.* not himself to be high-priest  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be *g.* thro' Jesus  
 14. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is *g.*  
*Rev.* 13. 7. how much she hath *g.* herself

## GLORIFIETH, ING.

*Psal.* 50. 23. whose offereth praise *g.* me  
*Luke* 2. 20. the shepherds returned, *g.* God  
 5. 25. he departed to his own house, *g.* God  
 18. 43. the blind man followed him, *g.* God

## GLORY

Is taken for worldly splendour and magnificence, which make kings glorious before men, *Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called in scripture glory. *Psal.* 49. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. By glory is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all other creatures. *Psal.* 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks out into holy boastings and praises. So in *Psal.* 108. 1. I will sing and give praise, even with my glory. The glory of the king of Assyria, is his splendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant shew, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great safeguard and ornament of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations. *1 Sam.* 4. 21. The glory is departed from Israel. *Rom.* 9. 4. To whom pertaineth the glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world. *Isa.* 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace, *2 Cor.* 3. 18. We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory; growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The apostle calls man the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David calls God his glory, *Psal.* 3. 3. Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced; Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou hast formerly given, and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven. *Psal.* 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory. God promises to be to his church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst, *Zech.* 2. 5. that he would protect his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious. It is put for the presence of God, *Psal.* 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox, that eateth grass, *Psal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and die there, *Num.* 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the son of Nun, saying, He is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, of thy glory or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated to Joshua. Onkelos, and some of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses im-

parted him some of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the conversation which he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like the moon: this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, wherewith he stood in need for the government of the people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his successor in the conduct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquit himself with honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of God to shew him his glory. *Exod.* 33. 18. I beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with a human voice, thou hast now assumed. The heavens declare the glory of God, *Psal.* 19. 1. The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God. The glory of the Lord hath filled the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was a usual token of God's glorious presence, *1 Kings* 8. 11. Christ says to Martha, *John* 11. 40. If thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see the glory of God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power, *John* 2. 11. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, *Isa.* 40. 5. that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, *1 Cor.* 10. 31. that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.

*Gen.* 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this *g.*  
*Exod.* 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for *g.*  
*1 Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of *g.*  
 4. 21. the *g.* is departed from Israel, 22.  
 † 21. where is the *g.*? there is no *g.*  
*1 Chr.* 22. 5. house for Lord must be of *g.* and fame  
 29. 11. thine is greatness, power, and *g.* *Mat.* 6. 13.  
*Eth.* 5. 11. Haman told of the *g.* of his riches  
*Job* 39. 20. the *g.* of his nostrils is terrible  
 40. 10. and array thyself with *g.* and beauty  
*Psal.* 24. 7. and the King of *g.* shall come in, 9.  
 10. who is this King of *g.*? the Lord is King  
 29. 3. the God of *g.* thundereth, Lord on waters  
 49. 16. when the *g.* of his house is increased  
 73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to *g.*  
 79. 9. help us, O God, for the *g.* of thy name  
 85. 9. that *g.* may dwell in our land  
 89. 17. for thou art the *g.* of their strength  
 106. 20. they changed their *g.* into similitude  
 145. 11. speak of the *g.* of thy kingdom  
 149. 5. let the saints be joyful in *g.*

*Prov.* 3. 35. the wise shall inherit *g.*  
 17. 6. the *g.* of children are their fathers  
 20. 29. the *g.* of young men is their strength  
 25. 16. set not out thy *g.* in presence of the king  
 27. 30. for men to search their own *g.* is not *g.*  
 28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is *g.*  
*Isa.* 5. 10. hide thee for the *g.* of his majesty, 19. 21.  
 4. † 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and *g.*  
 5. for upon all the *g.* shall be a defence  
 5. † 13. and their *g.* are men of famine  
 14. their *g.* and pomp shall descend unto it  
 10. 3. and where will ye leave your *g.*?  
 12. I will punish the *g.* of his high looks  
 18. and shall consume the *g.* of his forest  
 11. † 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be *g.*  
 13. 19. Babylon the *g.* of kind. shall be as Sodom  
 14. 18. all of them lie in *g.* each in his house  
 16. 14. the *g.* of Moab shall be contemned  
 17. 3. they shall be as the *g.* of the children of Israel  
 4. that the *g.* of Jacob shall be made thin  
 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their *g.*  
 21. 16. and all the *g.* of Kedar shall fail  
 22. 21. shall hang on him *g.* of his Father's house  
 23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all *g.*  
 24. 16. we heard songs, even *g.* to the righteous  
 † 23. there shall be *g.* before his ancients  
 35. 2. the *g.* of Lebanon shall be given to it  
 61. 6. in their *g.* ye shall boast yourselves  
 66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her *g.*  
 12. the *g.* of the Gentiles as a flowing stream  
*Jer.* 2. 11. but my people have changed their *g.*  
 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *g.*  
 18. shall come down, even the crown of your *g.*  
*Ezek.* 20. 6. which is the *g.* of all lands, 15.  
 24. 25. when I take from them the joy of their *g.*

*Ezek.* 25. 9. I will open the *g.* of the country  
 26. 20. I shall set *g.* in the land of the living  
 31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in *g.*?  
*Dan.* 2. 37. God hath given thee power and *g.* 7. 14.  
 4. 36. the *g.* of my kingdom returned to me  
 11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with *g.*  
*Hos.* 4. 7. I will change their *g.* into shame  
 9. 11. as for Ephraim, their *g.* shall fly away  
 10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the *g.* thereof  
*Mic.* 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the *g.* of Isr.  
*Nah.* 2. 9. there is none end of the store and *g.*  
*Hab.* 2. 16. thou art filled with shame for *g.*  
*Hag.* 2. 3. who saw this house in her first *g.*?  
 7. I will fill this house with *g.* saith the Lord  
 9. *g.* of this latter house greater than of former  
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be the *g.* in the midst of her  
 8. after the *g.* hath he sent me to the nations  
 6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the *g.*  
 11. 3. their *g.* is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions  
 12. 7. *g.* of the house of David, *g.* of Jerusalem  
*Mat.* 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and *g.* of them  
 6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have *g.* of men  
 16. 27. shall come in the *g.* of his Father, *Mark* 8. 38.  
 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with power and great *g.* *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.  
*Luke* 2. 14. saying, *g.* to God in the highest, 19. 38.  
 32. light to Gentiles, and the *g.* of thy people Isr.  
 4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the *g.*  
 9. 31. who appeared in *g.* and spake of his decease  
*John* 17. 5. with the *g.* which I had with thee  
 22. the *g.* thou gavest me, I have given them  
*Jets.* 7. 2. God of *g.* appeared to our father  
 19. 23. because he gave not God the *g.*  
 22. 11. when I could not see the *g.* of light  
*Rom.* 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving *g.* to God  
 6. 4. raised from the dead by the *g.* of the Father  
 8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the *g.*  
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *g.* and covenants  
 23. which he had afore prepared unto *g.*  
 11. 36. of him are all things, to whom be *g.* for ever, *Gal.* 1. 5. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.  
 16. 27. to God only wise be *g.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.  
*1 Cor.* 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our *g.*  
 8. they would not have crucified the Lord of *g.*  
 11. 7. but the woman is the *g.* of the man  
 15. 40. if a woman have long hair, it is a *g.* to her  
 15. 40. of celestial is one, the *g.* of the terrestrial  
 41. one *g.* of the sun, another *g.* of the moon  
 43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in *g.*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 7. for the *g.* of his countenance, which *g.*  
 9. if the ministration of condemnation be the *g.*  
 ministration of righteousness doth exceed in *g.*  
 10. had no *g.* by reason of the *g.* that excelleth  
 18. but we are all changed from *g.* to *g.*  
 4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of *g.*  
 19. administered by us to the *g.* of the same *Ld.*  
 23. they are messengers, and the *g.* of Christ  
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the *g.* of his grace  
 17. the Father of *g.* may give you the Spirit  
 18. ye may know what is the riches of the *g.*  
 3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your *g.*  
 21. to him be *g.* in the church by Christ Jesus  
*Phil.* 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to *g.* of God  
 3. 19. and whose *g.* is in their shame  
 4. 19. according to his riches in *g.* by Christ Jesus  
 20. now to God and our Father be *g.* for ever  
*Col.* 1. 27. what is the riches of the *g.* of this mystery, which is Christ in you, the hope of *g.*  
 3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in *g.*  
*1 Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we *g.* nor of you  
 12. who hath called you to his kingdom and *g.*  
 20. for ye are our *g.* and joy  
*2 Thess.* 1. 9. punished from the *g.* of his power  
 2. 14. to the obtaining of the *g.* of our Lord  
*1 Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into *g.*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal *g.*  
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing many sons to *g.* to make  
 3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more *g.*  
 9. 5. over it the cherubims of *g.* shadowing  
*Jam.* 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of *g.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of *g.*  
 11. it testified the *g.* that should follow  
 21. that God raised him up, and gave him *g.*  
 24. and all the *g.* of man, as the flower of grass  
 2. 20. for what *g.* is it, if when ye be buffeted?  
 4. 14. the Spirit of *g.* and of God resteth on you  
 5. 1. a partaker of the *g.* that shall be revealed  
 10. hath called us to eternal *g.* by Christ Jesus  
*2 Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to *g.* and virtue  
 17. came such a voice to him from excellent *g.*  
 3. 18 to him be *g.* both now and ever, *Rep.* 1. 6  
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be *g.*  
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive *g.* 5. 12.  
 7. 12. blessing and *g.* and wisdom be to our God  
 11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave to God  
 See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.

## GIVE GLORY.

*Josh.* 7. 19. my son, give *g.* to the God of Israel  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall give *g.* to the God of Israel



1 Chr. 16. 28. *give to the Lord, give to the Lord* *g.* and strength, 29. Ps. 29. 1, 2. | 96. 7, 8. Jer. 13. 16. Psal. 84. 11. the Lord will *give* grace and *g.*  
115. 1. not to us, but to thy name *give* the *g.*  
Isa. 42. 12. let them *give* *g.* unto the Lord  
Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart to *give* *g.*  
Luk. 17. 18. that returned to *give* *g.* to God  
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts *give* *g.* and honour  
14. 7. fear God, and *give* *g.* to him, worship him  
16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to *give* *g.*

## GLORY of God.

Psal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g.* of God  
Prov. 25. 2. it is the *g.* of God to conceal a thing  
Ezek. 8. 4. the *g.* of the God of Israel was there  
9. 3. the *g.* of God was gone up from the cherub  
10. 19. the *g.* of God was over them above, 11. 22.  
43. 2. the *g.* of God came from the way of the east  
John 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g.* of God  
40. if believe, thou shouldest see the *g.* of God  
Acts 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g.* of G.  
Rom. 3. 23. all sinned and come short of the *g.* of G.  
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g.* of God  
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g.* of God  
1 Cor. 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g.* of God  
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g.* of God  
2 Cor. 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g.* of G.  
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g.* of God  
15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g.* of God  
Phil. 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g.* of God  
2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g.* of God  
Rev. 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from *g.* of God  
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g.* of God  
23. no need of the sun, *g.* of God did lighten it  
His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our G. hath shewed us his *g.*  
33. 17. his *g.* like the firstling of a bullock  
1 Chr. 16. 24. declareth his *g.* among heath. Ps. 96. 3.  
Psal. 21. 5. his *g.* is great in thy salvation  
29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his *g.*  
49. 17. his *g.* shall not descend after him  
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.*  
78. 61. delivered his *g.* into the enemies' hand  
89. 44. thou hast made his *g.* to cease  
97. 6. and all the people see his *g.*  
102. 16. when L. build Zion, shall appear in his *g.*  
113. 4. and his *g.* above the heavens, 143. 13.  
Prov. 19. 11. it is his *g.* to pass over transgression  
Isa. 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his *g.*  
6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his *g.*  
8. 7. the king of Assyria and his *g.* shall come up  
10. 16. under his *g.* he shall kindle a burning  
59. 19. shall fear his *g.* from rising of the sun  
60. 2. and his *g.* shall be seen upon thee  
Jer. 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah his *g.*  
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth shined with his *g.*  
Dan. 5. 20. and they took his *g.* from him  
Hab. 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the heavens  
Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g.* Luke 12. 27.  
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in his *g.* Luke 9. 26.  
Luke 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his *g.*  
24. 16. to have suffered, and to enter into his *g.*  
John 1. 14. we beheld his *g.* the glory as of the only  
2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his *g.*  
7. 18. but he that seeketh his *g.* that sent him  
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw his *g.*  
Rom. 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his *g.*  
9. 23. might make known the riches of his *g.*  
Eph. 1. 12. should be to the praise of his *g.* 14.  
3. 16. grant you according to the riches of his *g.*  
Heb. 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.*  
1 Pet. 4. 13. that when his *g.* shall be revealed  
Jude 24. present you before the presence of his *g.*  
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*

## My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt  
Exod. 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.*  
33. 22. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee  
Num. 14. 22. those men which have seen my *g.*  
Job 19. 9. he hath stript me of my *g.* and taken  
29. 20. my *g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed  
Psal. 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head  
4. 2. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame?  
16. 9. my *g.* rejoice || 30. 12. my *g.* may sing  
57. 8. awake up my *g.* || 62. 7. in God is my *g.*  
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.*  
Isa. 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11.  
43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.*  
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.*  
60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.*  
66. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.*  
19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.*  
Ezek. 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen  
Mic. 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.*  
John 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeks  
17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

## GLORY of the Lord.

Exod. 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g.* of the Lord  
10. the *g.* of the Lord appeared in the cloud, Lev.  
9. 23. Num. 14. 10. | 16. 19. 42. | 20. 6.  
24. 16. the *g.* of the Lord abode on mount Sinai

Exod. 24. 17. the *g.* of Lord was like devouring fire  
40. 34. the *g.* of the Lord filled the tabernacle, 35.  
Lev. 9. 6. the *g.* of the Lord shall appear unto you  
Num. 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g.* of the Lord  
1 Kings 8. 11. the *g.* of the Lord filled the house,

2 Chr. 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2, 3. Ezek. 43. 5. | 44. 4.  
Ps. 104. 31. the *g.* of the Lord shall endure for ever  
138. 5. for great is the *g.* of the Lord  
Isa. 35. 2. they shall see the *g.* of the Lord  
40. 5. and the *g.* of the Lord shall be revealed  
58. 8. the *g.* of the Lord shall be thy reward  
61. 1. and the *g.* of the Lord is risen upon thee  
Ezek. 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g.* of Lord  
3. 12. blessed be the *g.* of the Lord from his place  
33. and behold, the *g.* of the Lord stood there  
10. 4. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the cherub  
13. the *g.* of the Lord departed from the threshold  
11. 23. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the city  
43. 4. the *g.* of the Lord came into the house  
Hab. 9. 14. filled with knowledge of *g.* of the Lord  
Luk. 2. 9. *g.* of the Lord shone round about them  
2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g.* of the Lord

## Thy GLORY.

Exod. 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy  
Psal. 8. 1. who hast set thy *g.* above the heavens  
5. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.*  
57. 5. let thy *g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 103. 5.  
63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g.* as I have seen  
90. 16. let thy *g.* appear unto their children  
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.*  
Isa. 22. 18. the chariots of thy *g.* shall be the shame  
60. 19. thy God thy *g.* || 62. 3. kings shall see thy *g.*  
63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.*  
Jer. 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.*  
48. 18. come down from thy *g.* and sit in thist  
Hab. 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy *g.*  
Mark 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*

## GLORIOUS.

Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*  
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness  
Deut. 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name  
2 Sam. 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day  
1 Chron. 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name  
Neh. 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted  
Psal. 29. 72. worship Lord in *g.* sanctuary, 96. 19.  
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within  
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*  
72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever  
76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey  
77. 3. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God  
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*  
145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty  
12. to make known the *g.* majesty of thy kingdom  
Isa. 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*  
11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*  
22. 23. he shall be for a *g.* throne to his F. house  
28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower  
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley  
30. 20. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard  
32. 21. the *g.* of Lord will be to us a place of streams  
49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord  
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*  
63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?  
12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm  
14. didst lead people to make myself *g.* name  
Jer. 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning  
Ezek. 97. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas  
Dan. 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land  
41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land  
45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain  
Luk. 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done  
Rom. 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of God  
2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.*  
8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.*  
4. 4. best light of *g.* gospel should shine to them  
Eph. 5. 27. he might present it to himself a *g.* church  
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body  
Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power  
1 Tim. 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed G.  
Tit. 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.

## GLORIOUSLY.

Exod. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.*  
Isa. 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancients *g.*  
GLORY, Verb.  
Exod. 8. 9. over me, when shall I entreat for thee  
2 Kings 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home  
1 Chr. 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, Psal. 105. 3.  
35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise  
Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.*  
64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.*  
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance  
Isa. 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel  
45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.*  
Jer. 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they *g.*  
9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.*  
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me  
Rom. 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God  
5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also  
15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro Jesus  
1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

1 Cor. 1. 31. he that glorieth, let him *g.* in the  
Lord, 2 Cor. 10. 17.  
3. 21. therefore let no man *g.* in men, all are yours  
4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received  
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of  
2 Cor. 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf;  
to answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in heart  
11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we  
18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also  
30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities  
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.*  
5. of such a one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.*  
6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *g.*  
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities  
Gal. 6. 13. you circumsised, that they may *g.* in flesh  
14. G. forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus  
2 Thess. 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches  
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *g.*  
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not  
GLORIFY.

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?  
GLORIFY.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 Cor. 1. 31. 2 Cor. 10. 17.  
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy *g.* against judgment  
GLORIFY.

1 Cor. 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven  
9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void  
2 Cor. 4. 4. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you  
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me  
1 Thess. 2. 19. what is our crown of *g.*? are not ye  
GLUTTON.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a *g.* and a drunkard  
Prov. 23. 31. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty  
28. 7. he that feedeth *g.* slameth his father  
GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* Luke 7. 34.  
GNASH.

Ps. 112. 10. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away  
Lam. 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth  
GNASHED.

Psal. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth  
Acts 7. 54. and they *g.* on him with their teeth  
GNASHETII.

Job 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, Psal. 37. 12.  
Mark 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth  
GNASHING.

Mat. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth,  
13. 43. 50. | 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. Luke 13. 23.  
GNAT.

Mat. 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel  
GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow  
GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain  
GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem,  
Mat. 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho,  
Luk. 10. 30. Abraham went up out of Egypt,  
Gen. 13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt,  
Gen. 46. 3. Go up to Ai Josh. 7. 3. He went  
down to Cesarea, Acts 12. 19. By all which  
nothing more is meant, than that they went  
to Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and  
Cesarea; but the situation of the places they  
were going to, is described by the words going  
up and going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to the  
grave, the place where the dead are. Psal.  
55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell;  
Let them go down alive into the grave; cut  
them off by a sudden and violent death, like  
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise  
not the Lord, neither any that go down into  
silence; into the grave, Psal. 115. 17. All  
they that go down to the dust, shall bow before  
him, Psal. 22. 29. Such as are poor, and  
in great misery and distress, shall own, sub-  
mit unto, and adore Christ as their supreme  
Lord. They who go down into the sea, are  
the merchants or mariners who make voyages  
upon the sea, Psal. 107. 23. Jonah says, that  
he went down to the very bottoms of the moun-  
tains; that is, to the bottom of the sea, where  
the mountains have their basis and founda-  
tion, Jonah 2. 6. See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life.  
Psal. 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy  
going out and thy coming in: He shall guard  
and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs,  
and actions, either at home or abroad. And in  
2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know thy going  
out and thy coming in; to search out thy  
counsels and secret designs. To go in and out,  
denotes also freedom and security, John 10. 9.  
He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He  
shall have much spiritual freedom and security  
of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to  
enter her apartment, was allowable only for her  
husband, Judg. 15. 1. To go in unto her, that  
is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular



rights which the husband claims over his wife's person, Gen. 29. 23. 1. 30. 3.  
 Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust  
 16. 8. whence camest thou? whither wilt thou go?  
 24. 42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go  
 55. abide few days, after that Rebekah shall go  
 56. send me away, that I may go to my master  
 58. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go  
 26. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us  
 28. 50. if God will keep me in this way that I go  
 30. 25. send me away that I may go to my place  
 32. 25. let me go for the day breaketh; and Jacob  
 said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me  
 37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go?  
 48. 8. send lad with me, and we will arise, and go  
 Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not let you go, 4. 21.  
 20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1.  
 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty  
 4. 23. let my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I  
 will slay thy first-born, 8. 2. 21. 9. 2. 10. 4.  
 26. so he let him go, then she said, a bloody husband  
 5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my  
 people go, 7. 16. 1. 8. 20. 9. 1. 13. 10. 3.  
 2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go  
 8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 23. 9. 23.  
 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he  
 let the people go, 7. 14. 9. 35. 10. 26. 27.  
 10. 7. let the men go [8. who are they that shall go?  
 9. we will go with our young and with our old  
 13. 21. light to go by day and night, Neh. 9. 12. 19.  
 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us  
 + chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily  
 15. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people  
 23. 23. mine angel shall go before thee, 32. 34.  
 32. 22. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40.  
 33. 14. he said, my presence shall go with thee  
 9. if I have found grace in sight, go among us  
 Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us  
 20. 17. we will go by the king's highway, 19.  
 22. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to go  
 24. 14. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35.  
 24. 14. and now behold, I go unto my people  
 31. 23. shall make it go through the fire and water  
 32. 6. shall your brother, go to war, and ye sit here?  
 17. but we will go ready armed before Israel  
 Deut. 1. 33. to shew you by what way ye should go  
 4. 5. in land whither ye go, 26. 11. 8. 11. 130. 15.  
 40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. 19. 13.  
 11. 28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 23. 14.  
 5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7. 8.  
 21. 14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will  
 22. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go  
 24. 2. she may go and be another man's wife  
 6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee  
 7. for thou must go with this people to the land  
 8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee  
 16. the land whither they go to be among them  
 31. I know their imagination they go about  
 Josh. 1. 16. whither thou sendest us we will go  
 3. 4. ye may know the way by which ye must go  
 Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family  
 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go  
 6. 14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might  
 7. 4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go  
 11. 8. we return to thee, that thou mayest go with us  
 16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go  
 18. 5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous?  
 6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go  
 9. be not slothful to go to possess the land  
 10. when ye go [19. hold thy peace, go with us  
 19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her go  
 Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why will ye go with me?  
 18. she saw she was steadfastly minded to go  
 2. 2. let me go to the field and glean, go my daughter.  
 1 Sam. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place  
 6. 6. did they not let people go? and they departed  
 8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go  
 9. 6. let us go thither, he can shew us our way  
 7. if we go what shall we bring the man?  
 19. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go  
 10. 9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel  
 16. 2. for then should ye go after vain things  
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me  
 17. 33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine  
 18. 2. Saul would let him go no more home  
 19. 17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee?  
 20. 5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field  
 23. 13. David and his men went whither could go  
 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods  
 28. 7. a woman, that I may go and inquire of her  
 2 Sam. 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return  
 13. 23. whither shall I cause my shame to go?  
 15. 7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow  
 20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou  
 17. 11. that thou go to battle in thy person  
 19. 36. thy servant will go a little way over  
 20. 11. that is for David, let him go after Job  
 1 Kings 2. 2. I go the way of all the earth, be strong  
 11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my country  
 22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise

1 Kings 12. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehoboam  
 13. 17. nor turn to go by the way thou camest  
 20. 42. because thou hast let go a man appointed  
 22. 4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3.  
 2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab?  
 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day?  
 6. 22. set bread and water, that they may go and eat  
 10. 24. he that letteth him go, his life be for him  
 18. 21. it will go into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6.  
 2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we go ag. this multitude  
 25. 7. let not the army of Israel go with thee  
 3. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle  
 Job 6. 18. they go to nothing and perish  
 10. 21. before I go whence I shall not return, 16. 22.  
 20. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in tabern.  
 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go by the way?  
 27. 6. my righteousness I will not let go  
 Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go  
 39. 13. before I go hence, and be no more  
 42. 9. I will say to God, why go I mourning, 43. 2.  
 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers  
 84. 7. they go from strength to strength, till appear  
 85. 13. righteousness shall go before him  
 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face  
 107. 7. that they might go to a city of habitation  
 132. 7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship  
 139. 7. whither shall I go from thy presence?  
 Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again  
 3. 28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give  
 6. 28. can one go on hot coals, and not be burnt?  
 9. 15. to call passengers who go right on their way  
 14. 7. go from the presence of a foolish man  
 15. 12. neither will the scorner go to the wise  
 19. 7. much more do his friends go far from him  
 23. 6. train up a child in the way he should go  
 23. 30. they that go to seek mixt wine  
 30. 29. there be three things which go well  
 Eccl. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to go  
 3. 20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust  
 5. 15. is not shall he return to go as he came, 16.  
 6. 6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place?  
 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of mourning  
 9. 3. and after that, they go to the dead  
 10. 15. because he knoweth not how to go to city  
 12. 5. and the mourners go about the streets  
 Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go  
 Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go  
 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us?  
 9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 23. 26.  
 27. 4. I would go through them, I would burn them  
 28. 13. that they might go and fall backward  
 45. 13. he shall let my captives, not for price  
 48. 17. leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go  
 58. 8. thy righteousness shall go before thee  
 62. 10. go thro' go thro' the gates, prepare the way  
 Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee  
 9. 2. I might leave my people, and go from them  
 12. 1. they have taken root, they go on  
 29. 12. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken  
 31. 22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter  
 34. 3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10.  
 40. 4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5.  
 5. he gave him reward, and let him go  
 15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael  
 42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go  
 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent  
 48. 12. O Madman, the sword shall go after thee  
 50. 4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God  
 33. held them fast, they refused to let them go  
 Eccl. 1. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 20.  
 8. 6. that I should go far from my sanctuary  
 9. 4. go through the midst of the city, 5.  
 14. 17. or if I say, sword, go through the land  
 20. 29. what is the high place whereto ye go?  
 21. 16. go thee one way or other, either on right  
 Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord  
 7. 11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria  
 12. when they shall go will spread my net on them  
 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not  
 Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down  
 Zech. 6. 7. the hay went forth, and sought to go  
 8. these go toward north, have quieted my spirit  
 8. 21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another  
 23. we will go with you, for we have heard  
 9. 14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south  
 Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither  
 4. 1. compel thee to go a mile, go twice, Luke 7. 8.  
 8. 9. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth  
 32. he said to them, go, they went into the herd  
 13. but go ye learn what that meaneth  
 10. 6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel  
 21. 30. he answered, I go sir, and went not  
 25. 36. but go rather to them that sell, and buy  
 29. 9. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder  
 28. 10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee  
 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations  
 Luke 6. 35. go and see [11. 6. and they let them go  
 Mark 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias  
 9. 51. he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem  
 60. but go thou and preach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 37. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise  
 14. 18. I bought ground and must needs go and see  
 22. 33. I am ready to go with thee to prison  
 68. you will not answer me, nor let me go  
 22. 22. I will chastise him, and let him go  
 John 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go  
 7. 33. and then I go unto him that sent me  
 8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither I go  
 21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come  
 11. 44. Jesus said, loose him, and let him go  
 13. 36. whither I go thou canst not follow now  
 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you  
 4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know  
 12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10.  
 28. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 17. 28.  
 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go  
 21. 3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee  
 Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place  
 3. 13. when he was determined to let him go  
 4. 21. when had threatened them, they let them go  
 23. being let go they went to their company  
 5. 40. that they should not speak, and let them go  
 11. 22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch  
 16. 7. they essayed to go into Bithynia, but Spirit  
 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go  
 17. 9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go  
 20. 22. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem  
 25. 12. had appealed to Cesar, to Cesar shalt thou go  
 28. 18. had examined me, would have let me go  
 Rom. 15. 25. but now I go Jerusalem, to minister  
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust?  
 10. 27. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go  
 16. 4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go  
 2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before  
 Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with me  
 Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy  
 SE FREE.  
 GO aside.  
 Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit  
 Deut. 32. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words  
 Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost  
 Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside  
 GO astray.  
 Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray  
 Psal. 58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born  
 Prov. 5. 23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray  
 7. 25. decline not to her ways, go not astray into path  
 28. 10. whose canst thou the righteous to go astray  
 Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to go astray  
 Eccl. 14. 11. house of Israel may go no more astray  
 GO away.  
 Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away  
 Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty  
 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee  
 1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away  
 24. 19. find his enemy, will he let him go away?  
 Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away?  
 15. 30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away  
 Jer. 51. 50. ye that escaped the sword, go away  
 Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away  
 Mat. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the swine  
 25. 46. these go away into everlasting punishment  
 John 6. 67. then said Jesus, will ye also go away?  
 14. 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16. 7.  
 GO his way.  
 Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his way.  
 GO their way.  
 John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way  
 GO thy way.  
 Gen. 12. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way  
 1 Sam. 20. 22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee  
 2 Kings 4. 29. he said, take my staff, and go thy way  
 Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy  
 Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock  
 Dan. 12. 9. go thy way, for the words are closed up  
 13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest  
 Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother  
 8. 4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest  
 20. 14. take that thine is, and go thy way  
 Job 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way  
 10. 21. go thy way, tell whatsoever thou hast  
 52. go thy way, faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 19.  
 John 4. 50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thy son liveth  
 Acts 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel  
 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time  
 GO your way.  
 Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways  
 Josh. 2. 16. afterward go your way, Judg. 19. 5.  
 Ruth 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your way  
 Neh. 8. 10. go your way. eat the fat, drink the sweet  
 Job 27. 65. go your way. make it as sure as you can  
 Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against  
 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth  
 Luke 7. 22. go your way. tell John what things ye heard  
 10. 3. go your ways, I send you as lambs among wolves  
 10. they receive you, not, go your ways to streets  
 Rev. 16. 1. go your ways, pour out the vials of wrath  
 GO back.  
 Exod. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back  
 Josh. 23. 12. else if ye do in any wise go back



Judg. 11. 35. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back  
1 Kings 19.20. go b. again, what have I done to thee?  
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the shadow go b. ten degrees?  
Psalm. 20. 15. so will not we go back from thee  
Jer. 40. 5. go back to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam  
Ezek. 24. 14. I will not go back, nor will I spare

GO down

Gen. 11. 7. let us go d. and confound their language  
18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether  
26. 2. the Lord said, go not down into Egypt  
43. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not go d.  
44. 23. we cannot go down, then will we go down  
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt  
Exod. 19.21. Lord said, go down, charge the people  
Num. 16. 30. and they go down quick into the pit  
Deut. 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down on his hire  
Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down about a hire  
Judg. 7.10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah  
1 Sam. 10. 8. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal  
14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night  
23. 4. go down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines  
26. 6. who will go down with me to Saul?  
29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle  
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house  
10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?  
15.20. should I this day make thee go up and down  
1 Kings 21.18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel  
2 Kings 1. 15. go down with him, be not afraid  
20. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees  
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go down against him  
Job 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave  
Psalm. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust shall bow  
23. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit  
55. 15. and let them go down quick into hell  
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships  
115. 17. neither any that go down into silence  
143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit  
Prov. 5. 5. her feet go down to death, her steps take  
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down  
30.2. woe to them that walk to go d. to Egypt, 31.1.  
38. 18. they that go down into pit cannot hope  
60.20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw  
Jer. 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter  
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears go down  
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down  
20. when I shall set thee with them that go down  
to the pit, 31. 14. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30  
47. 8. these waters go down into the desert

Amos 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines  
8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon  
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets  
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not go d.  
Acts 25. 5. which are able to go down with me  
Eph. 4. 26. let not the sun go down on your wrath

GO forth

Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife  
42. 15. not go forth hence, except brother come  
Lev. 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp  
Num. 1. 3. all able to go forth to war, 2 Chr. 25. 5.  
Deut. 32. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth  
1 Sam. 23. 13. and he forbore to go forth  
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle  
18. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself  
19. 7. if thou go not forth, there will not tarry  
1 Kings 2. 36. and go not forth thence any whither  
22. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so  
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none go forth  
19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant  
they that escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.  
Job 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work  
Psalm. 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth  
108. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?  
Prov. 25. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou  
30. 27. have no king, yet go they forth by bands  
Cant. 3. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion  
7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages  
Isa. 2.3. out of Zion shall go forth the law, Mic.4.2.  
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man  
48. 20. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, Jer. 50. 8.  
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth  
17. they that made thee waste shall go forth  
62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth  
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the field, nor walk  
11. 11. they shall not be able to go forth  
14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain  
15. 1. let them go forth! 2. whether shall we go f?  
25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation  
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances  
39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth  
38. 17. if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon  
18. but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.  
43. 12. he shall go forth from thence in peace  
Ezek. 12.4. go forth as they that go forth into capt.  
12. prince go forth! 21.4. my sword shall go forth  
30. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth  
46. 8. and he shall go forth by the way thereof  
9. but he shall go forth over-against it  
Dan. 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury  
Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber  
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth

Zeck. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth  
6. black horses go forth into the north country  
14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and fight  
Mat. 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves  
Mat. 24. 26. behold he is in the desert, go as thither  
Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to go forth  
Heb. 13.13. let us go forth to him without the camp  
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth

GO forward

Exod. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward  
Num. 2. 17. they shall go forward in the third rank  
2 Kings 20.9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?  
Job 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there

GO in, or into, or not GO in

Gen. 11.31. from Ur, to go into land of Canaan, 12.5.  
Exod. 30. 20. when go into tabernacle, shall wash  
32. 27. go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp  
Lev. 10.9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.  
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in  
21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body  
23. only he shall not go in to the vail or near altar  
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.  
20. but they shall not go in to see when holtythings  
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites go in  
27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them  
32. 9. that they should not go into the land  
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 4. 21.  
38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither  
1. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.  
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.  
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess  
24. 10. not go into his house to fetch his pledge  
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to go in and lodge  
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet  
2 Sam. 11.11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?  
1 Kings 13. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee  
16. I may not return, nor go in with thee  
17.12. may go in, and dress it for me and my son  
2 Kings 9.2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise  
10. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth  
2 Chr. 15. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber  
23. 6. they that minister of the Levites shall go in  
Neh. 6.11. who is there as I am would go into the  
temple to save his life? I will not go in  
Esth. 2. 15. when Esther's turn was come to go in  
4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in  
16. and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish  
5. 14. then go thou in merrily with the king  
Job 34. 23. he should go into judgment with God  
Psalm. 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissemblers  
118. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them  
119.35. make me go in path of thy commandment  
132. 7. we will go into his tabernacle and worship  
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house  
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks  
Jer. 4. 5. and let us go into the defenced cities  
36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord  
42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt  
19. the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt  
Ezek. 7. 17. all knees shall go into water, 21. 7.  
46. 10. the prince when they go in shall go in  
Neh. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the mortar  
Zech. 6.10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephani.  
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and go into Israel  
7. 13. and many there be that go in thereat  
20. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.  
21.3. go into village over against you, Luke 19.30.  
31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you  
22.9. go into the highways, as many as ye find, bid  
29. 15. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in  
26.13. go into the city, to such a man, Mark 14.13.  
Mark 6. 36. that they may go into the country  
8. 26. not go into the town, nor tell it to any  
16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel  
Luke 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter  
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not go in  
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out, and find pasture  
Acts 11.11. shall so come, as ye see him go into heaven  
Rev. 17.8. the beast was not seen, shall go into perdition

See CAPTIVITY.

GO in.

Gen. 16.2. Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid  
19. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in  
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her  
38.8. go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her  
Deut. 21. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her  
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her  
25. 5. her husband's brother shall go in unto her  
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and go in unto them  
Judg. 15.1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber  
2 Sam. 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines  
1 Kings 11. 2. ye shall not go in to them, nor they  
Ezek. 23.4. went to her as they go in to a woman  
Amos 2.7. a man and his father go in to same maid  
GO in peace.  
Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace  
Exod. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace  
18. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace  
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace  
1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, go in peace

1 Sam. 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace  
25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace  
29. 7. Achish said to David, go in peace  
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, go in peace  
1 Kings 5.6. let not his horny head go down in peace  
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace  
Isa. 57. 13. he shall go in peace, they shall rest  
Mark 5.34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
Luke 7. 50. hath saved thee, go in peace, 5.48.  
Acts 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren

Let us GO.

Gen. 27. 17. I heard they say, let us go to Dothan  
Exod. 3. 18. now let us go three days' journey, 5.3.  
5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.  
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go  
Deut. 13. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.  
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.  
11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom  
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.  
2 Kings 6.32. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam  
Psalm. 122. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord  
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord  
Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the defenced cities  
6. 5. let us go by night and destroy her palaces  
35. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans  
46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people  
51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country  
Zech. 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord  
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns  
14.42. rise up, let us go, he that betrayeth is at hand  
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing  
John 11. 7. then saith he, let us go to Judea again  
15. let us go to him! 16. let us go that we may die  
14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us go hence  
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren  
Heb. 6.1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again  
I will GO.

Gen. 13.9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left  
24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? I will go  
33. 12. let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 2.  
45.22. my son is alive, I will go see him before I die  
Num. 20. 19. I will only go through on my feet  
23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go  
Deut. 2. 27. I will go along by the highway  
Judg. 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee into thy lot  
4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go  
9. and she said, I will surely go with thee  
16. 20. I will go out as at other times before  
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go  
2 Kings 6.3. go with servant, he answered, I will go  
2 Chron. 18. 29. he said, I will go to the battle  
Psalm. 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God  
66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering  
71. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God  
118.19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in  
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go  
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that are at rest  
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers  
7. I will go and return to my first husband  
15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face  
Mic. 1. 8. I will wait, I will go stript and naked  
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; I will go also  
Mat. 23.32. I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14.28.  
Luke 15. 13. I will arise and go to my father  
Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles

GO near

Deut. 5. 27. go near, and hear all the Lord says  
2 Sam. 1. 15. David said, go near and fall on him  
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him  
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot

GO not, or not GO.

Exod. 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me  
Num. 10. 30. Hobab said, I will not go, but depart  
20. 20. and he said, thou shalt not go through  
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shall not go with them  
18. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.  
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan  
6. 14. ye shall n. go after other gods, 1 Kings 11.10.  
15. 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee  
24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it  
32. 52. but thou shalt not go thither to the land  
Josh. 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ready  
Judg. 4.8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go  
7. 4. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go  
20. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent  
Ruth 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law  
1 Sam. 17. 29. David said, I cannot go with these  
29.8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king  
2 Sam. 13.25. let not all go, howbeit he would not go  
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not?  
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David could not go before it  
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle  
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go  
14. and go not into the way of evil men  
22. 24. with a furious man thou shalt not go  
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste  
Jer. 10.5. they must be borne, because they cannot go  
16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting  
25. 6. go not after gods to serve them, 35. 15.  
27. 18. that the vessels left go not to Babylon



*Jer.43.2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42.19. 49.12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it Lam. 4.18. hunt steps, that we cannot go in our str. Ezek.42.14. when the priests enter, shall not go out Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house 17.23. see here or there, go not after them, 21.8. GO over.*

*Deut. 3.25. I pray thee let me go over and see land 25. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31.3. 4.14. land whither ye go over, 26. 31.13. 32.47. 22. I must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over 24.20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again 30.13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it? 31.3. the Lord thy God will go over before thee 34.4. but thou shalt not go over thither Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan Judg. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over 1 Sam.14.1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 6. 10. so faint, they could not go over the brook 2 Sam. 16. 7. let me go over and take off his head 19.37. thy servant Chimham, let him go over Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks 11. 5. he shall make men go over dry-shod 51.23. which said, bow down, that we may go over 54.9. the waters of Noah should no more go over Jer.41.10. Ishmael depart, go over to Ammonites Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side GO out.*

*Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark 24.11. the time that women go out to draw water 45.1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me Exod. 6.11. that he let children of Israel go out 8.29. behold, I go out from thee, I will entreat 11.8. after that I will go out, and he went out 10. he would not let the children of Israel go out 12.22. none of you shall go out at the door of house 16.4. people shall go out and gather a rate everyday 29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day 21.2. in the seventh year he shall go out free 3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself; if married, his wife shall go out with him 4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself 5. if the servant say, I will not go out free 7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do 11. then shall she go out free without money Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out 8.33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days 10.7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die 14.38. then the priest shall go out of the house 15.16. if any man's seed of copulation go out 16.18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord 21.12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary 25.23. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31.33. 30. it shall not go out in jubilee, 54. he shall go out Deut.24.5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war 25.25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways Josh.2.9. when shall go out, his blood be on his head Judg.9.38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them 16.20. he said, I will go out as at other times 20.28. shall I yet again go out to battle ag. Benjamin Ruth 2. 22. it is good thou go out with his maidens Sam.19.3. I will go out and stand beside my father 20.11. come, let us go out into the field 28.1. Achish said, thou shalt go out with me 2 Sam. 5.24. then the Lord shall go out before thee 21.17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle 1 Kings 15.17. that he might not suffer any to go out, or come in to Asa, 2 Chron. 16.1. 20.31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king 1 Chron. 20.1. at the time kings go out to battle 2 Chron. 18.21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out 20.17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them 26.18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed 20. yea, himself hastened also to go out Job 15.13. lettest such words go out of thy mouth Psal.60.10. which didst not go out with our armies 109. 7. when he is judged, let him go out guilty Prov.22.10. cast out the scorner, contention go out Eccl. 8.3. be not hasty to go out of his sight Isa. 52.11. depart ye, ye go out from thence 12. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight 55.12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth Jer. 21.12. lest my fury go out like fire and burn 51.45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire 44.3. the prince shall go out the same way 46.9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches Zeck.14.8. that living waters go out from Jerusalem Mat. 25. 6. bride gr. cometh, go ye out to meet him Luke 9.5. when ye go out of the city shake off dust 14.21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes 23. go out into the highways and hedges 1 Cor. 5.10. then must ye needs go out of the world Heb. 11.8. Abraham, when he was called to go out Rev.3.12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out 20.8. and shall go out to deceive the nations GO to.*

*Gen. 11.3. go to, let us make brick and burn them 240*

*Gen.11.4. go to, let us build 7. go to, let confound Eccl. 2.1. go to now, I will prove thee with mirth Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do Jan.4.13. go to now, ye that say to-day, or to-mor. 5.1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl GO up.*

*Gen. 35.1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3. 44.33. and let the lad go up with his brethren 34. how shall I go up to my father? 45. 9. 50.6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father Exod.8.3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house 19.12. take heed ye go not up into the mount 20.26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar 24.2. neither shall the people go up with him 32.30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up 33.1. depart and go up, thou and the people 3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee 34.24. do not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up Lev.19.16. shall not go up and down as a tale-bearer Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it 31. we be not able to go up against this people 14.40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1.41. 42. go not up 44. but they presumed to go up Deut. 25.7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate 30.12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up 22.33. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle Jer. 1.1. who shall go up for us to fight them? 2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20.18. 2.1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt 9. 19. should I go up and down for other trees? 11.37. that I may go up and down on the mountains 18.9. arise, that we may go up against them 20.9. we will go up by lot against Gibeath 18. which of us shall go up first to battle? 23. shall I go up again? 28. go up against him 1 Sam.1.22. I will not go up till the child be weaned 6.9. if it go up by the way of his own coast 20. and to whom shall he go up from us? 9.13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat 14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19. 14.9. if they say tarry, we will not go up 10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up 2 Sam. 2.1. David said, shall I go up to any of the cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron 5.19. shall I go up against the Philistines? 15.20. should I make thee go up and down with us? 19.34. how long have I to live, that I should go up 24.18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chr. 21.15. 1 Kings 12.24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11.4. 27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem 28. it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem 18.43. go up, look toward the sea, and he went 22.6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18.11, 14. 20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chr. 18.19. 2 Kings 1.3. go up, meet the messengers of the king 2.23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head 3.7. wilt thou go up with me against Moab? 8. and he said, which way shall we go up 12.17. Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem 18.25. Lord said, go up against the land, Isa.36.10. 20.5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house 8. what the sign that I shall go up? Isa. 38.22. 23.4. go up to Hilkiah high-priest to sun silver 1 Chr. 14.10. shall I go up 14. go up after them 2 Chr. 18.5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead? 36.23. God be with him, let him go up, Ezra 1.3. Ezra 7.9. he began to go up from Babylon 13. all which are minded to go up go with me Neh. 4.3. if a fox go up he shall even break down Psal. 104.8. they go up by the mountains 132.3. surely I will not go up into my bed Cant.6.6. as flock of sheep that go up from washing 7.8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree Isa.2.2. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic.4.2. 7.6. let us go up against Judah and vex it 15.5. with weeping shall they go it up 21.2. go up, O Elam 34.10. the smoke shall go up 35.9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there 36.10. go up against this land, and destroy it Jer. 5.10. go ye up upon her walls and destroy 6.4. arise, and let us go up at noon, woe unto us 21.20. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us 22.20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice 31.6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God 46.8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth 11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin 45. continual weeping shall go up 49.28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east 50.21. go up against the land of Merathaim Eccl.35.11. I will go up to land of unwalled villages 40.26. there were seven steps to go up to it Hos. 4.15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear Hag. 1.8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood Zeck. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship Mat. 20.18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33. Luke 18.31. Luke 14.10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher John 7.8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet*

*Acts 15.2. go up to Jerusalem about this question 21.4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem 22. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem 25.9. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and be judged GO a whoring.*

*Exod.34.15. lest they go a whoring after their gods 16. and thy sons go a whoring after their gods Lev.20.5. I will cut off all that go a whor. after him 6. I will cut off such as go a whor. after wizards Num.15.39. ways, after which ye use to go a whor. Deut.31.16. this people will go a whor. after gods 2 Chron. 21.13. Jehoram made Judah go a whor. Psal.73.27. destroyed all that go a whor. from thee Ezek. 6.9. eyes which go a whoring after idols GOEST.*

*Gen.28.15. will keep thee in places whither thou g. 32.17. whose art thou? whither g. thou? Judg. 19.17. Zeck. 2.2. John 13.36. 16.5. Exod.33.16. is it not in that thou g. with us? 34.12. no coven. with inhabitants whither thou g. Num.14.14. and thou g. before them by day-time Deut.7.1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the land whither thou g. to possess it, 11.29. 11.10. the land whither thou g. is not as Egypt 12.29. God shall cut off nations whither thou g. 20.1. when thou g. to battle and seest, 21.10. 23.20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to, whither thou g. Josh. 1.7. 28.6. blessed shalt thou be when thou g. out 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou g. out 21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou g. 63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou g. 32.50. and die in the mount whither thou g. Josh. 1.9. the Lord is with thee whither thou g. Judg. 14.3. that thou g. to take a wife of Philist. Ruth 1.16. for whither thou g. I will go 2 Sam. 15.9. wherefore g. thou also with us? 1 Kings 2.37. on the day thou g. over the brook, 42. Psal. 44.9. but thou g. not forth with our armies Prov.4.12. when thou g. steps shall not be restrained 6.22. when thou g. it shall lead thee Eccl.5.1. keep thy foot when thou g. to house of God 9.10. no wisdom in the grave whither thou g. Jer. 45.5. I will give for a prey whither thou g. Mat. 8.19. I will follow thee whither g. Luke 9.57. Luke 12.58. when thou g. with thine adversary John 11.8. sought to stone thee, g. thither again? 14.5. Lord, we know not whither thou g. GOETH.*

*Exod. 7.15. lo, he g. out unto the water 22.26. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down 28.29. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in 30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in 35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in Lev. 11.21. these ye may eat that g. in all four 14.46. he that g. into the house shall be unclean 15.32. law of him whose seed g. from him, 22.4. 16.17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in 22.3. who g. to holy things having uncleanness 27.21. the field, when it g. out in jubilee, be holy Num. 5.29. this is the law, when a wife g. aside Deut. 1.30. the Lord which g. before shall fight 9.3. thy God is he that g. over before you 19.5. as when a man g. into world with his neighb. 24.4. the Lord your God is he that g. with you 23.9. when the host g. forth against thy enemies 24.13. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down Judg. 5.31. be as the sun when he g. forth in might 1 Sam. 22.14. as David, who g. at thy bidding 20.34. as his part is that g. down to the battle 2 Kings 5.18. my master g. to house of Rimmon 11.8. he with the king as he g. out, 2 Chron. 23.7. Ezra 5.8. this work g. fast on and prospereth Job 7.9. that g. down to grave come up no more 9.11. lo, he g. by me, and I see him not 16. 7.6. and though I forbear, what g. from me? 34.8. when g. in company with workers of iniquity 37.2. hear the sound that g. out of his mouth 39.21. he g. on to meet the armed men Psal. 17.1. pray that g. not out of feigned lips 41.6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it 68.21. such a one as g. on in his trespasses 88.16. thy fierce wrath g. over me 97.3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies 104.23. man g. forth to his work until evening 166.6. he that g. forth and weepeth, bearing 146.4. his breath g. forth; he returneth to earth Prov. 6.29. so he that g. in to his neighbour's wife 7.22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the slaughter 11.10. when it g. well with righteous, city rejoices 16.18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit 20.19. that g. about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets 26.9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard 20. where no wood is, there the fire g. out 31.18. her candle g. not out by night Eccl.1.5. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place 3.21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down 12.5. because man g. in his long home Cant. 7.9. that g. down sweetly, causing the lips Isa. 22.19. from the time it g. forth, it shall take*



*Isa.* 30.29. when one *g.* with pipe to come to mount  
53. 11. so shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth  
59. 3. whose *g.* therein shall not know peace  
63. 14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley  
*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn  
6. 4. woe unto us, for the day *g.* away  
21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, 38. 2.  
32. 10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away  
30. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury  
44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth  
49. 17. every one that *g.* by it be astonished, 50. 13.  
*Ezek.* 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle  
33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetousness  
47. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary  
*Hos.* 6.4. your goodn. is as the early dew, it *g.* away  
5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth  
*Zech.* 5. 3. this is the curse that *g.* forth  
6. he said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth  
*Mat.* 8. 9. I say to this man *go*, and he *g.* *Luke* 7.8.  
12. 45. then *g.* he and takeh, *Luke* 11. 26.  
13. 44. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath  
15.11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man  
17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer  
26. 24. the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him,  
*Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.  
28. 7. he *g.* before you into Galilee, *Mark* 16. 7.  
*John* 3. 8. but cannot tell whither it *g.*  
7. 20. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?  
10. 4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him  
11. 31. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there  
12. 35. knoweth not whither he *g.* *1 John* 2. 11.  
*1 Cor.* 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother  
9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges  
*Jan.* 1. 24. he beheldeth himself and *g.* his way  
*Rev.* 14.4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*  
17. 11. and is of the seven, and *g.* into perdition  
19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword  
GOING.  
*Gen.* 15.12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram  
23. 132. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die  
*Ezek.* 17.12. his hands steady, to *g.* down of the sun  
32. 4. if thou met thine enemy's *go*, *g.* astray  
*Num.* 34.4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh  
*Deut.* 16.6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun  
34. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out  
*Josh.* 7. 5. and smote them in the *g.* down  
10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon  
27. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down  
14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth  
*Judg.* 8. 190. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh  
19. 18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord  
28. up, let us be *g.* but none answered  
*1 Sam.* 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God  
2. 29. in *g.* turned not from following Abner  
5. 24. hearest a sound of *g.* in trees, *1 Chr.* 14. 15.  
*1 Kings* 17. 11. as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called  
22. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun  
*2 Kings* 2. 23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him  
9. 27. they smote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur  
*1 Chron.* 17. 9. David went in *g.* and increasing  
*2 Chron.* 18. 34. at time of sun *g.* down, he died  
*Ezra* 7. 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon  
*Job* 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.  
23. 4. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit  
29. 6. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit  
*Psal.* 19. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven  
50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from  
rising of sun to *g.* down, 113. 3. 1. 11.  
104. 19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down  
*Prov.* 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death  
14. 15. but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*  
30. 29. three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*  
*Isa.* 13. 10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth  
*Ezek.* 43. 5. in the *g.* up to Luhith, continual  
weeping shall go up; in the *g.* down of  
Horeb  
50. 4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord  
*Ezek.* 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 34. 37.  
44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary  
46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate  
*Dan.* 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun  
9. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment  
*Hos.* 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning  
*Zech.* 8. 17. from the country of *g.* down of the sun  
21. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord  
*Mat.* 25. 18. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out  
26. 46. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand  
*Luke* 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another  
*John* 8. 59. *g.* through midst of them, so passed by  
*Acts* 20. 5. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas  
*Rom.* 10.3. *g.* about to establish their righteousness  
*1 Tim.* 5.24. some men's sins *g.* before to judgment  
*1 Heb.* 7. 18. is a disannulling of command. *g.* before  
*Jude* 7. *g.* after strange flesh are set forth an examp.  
See COMING.  
GOINGS.  
*Num.* 33. 2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out  
34. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. *Josh.*  
15. 4, 7, 11. 16. 3, 8. 18. 12, 14.  
*Job* 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he seeth all his *g.*  
241

*Psal.* 17.5. hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps  
37. 131. none of his *g.* shall slide  
40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*  
44. 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way  
68. 24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of God  
140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*  
*Prov.* 5.21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*  
20. 24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man  
*Isa.* 59. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*  
*Ezek.* 42.11. their *g.* out were according to fashion  
43. 11. shew them *g.* out thereof and comings in  
*Mic.* 5. 2. whose *g.* forth have been from of old  
GOAD, S.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*  
*1 Sam.* 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*  
*Ecd.* 12.11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails  
GOAT.  
*Gen.* 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years  
*Exod.* 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*  
*Lev.* 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it  
4. 24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*  
7. 23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*  
9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering  
10. 16. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering  
16. 9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell  
22. he shall eat the *g.* in the wilderness  
17. 3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp  
22. 27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days  
*Num.* 15. 27. if sin thro' ignora. he shall bring a *g.*  
18. 17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem  
22. 22. one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atone-  
ment for you, 29. 22, 25, 31, 34, 38.  
*Deut.* 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*  
17. 1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish  
*Judg.* 6. 14. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass  
*Ezek.* 43. 25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*  
*Dan.* 8.5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes  
21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia  
He-GOAT.  
*Prov.* 30. 31. four are comely in going, a he-*g.*  
*Job.* 51. 40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*  
*Dan.* 8. 5. behold, a he-*g.* came from the west  
8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great  
Live GOAT.  
*Lev.* 16.20. bring live *g.* [22] lay both hands on l-*g.*  
Scape-GOAT.  
See Signification on OFFERING.  
*Lev.* 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*  
10. to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness  
26. he that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes  
Wild-GOAT.  
*Deut.* 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox  
GOATS.  
*Gen.* 4. 14. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*  
27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*  
16. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands  
30. 32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*  
33. is not speckled among *g.* [35] he removed *g.*  
31. 38. thy she-*g.* have not cast their young  
32. 14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*  
37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*  
38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*  
*Ezek.* 12.5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*  
*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*  
4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall  
bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 23. [5] 6.  
9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering  
16. 5. two kids of the *g.* [7] two *g.* present them  
22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*  
21. a free-will offering in beves or *g.*  
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*  
for a sin-offering, *Num.* 7. 16. [15] 24.  
*Num.* 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23,  
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.  
87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve  
88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty  
31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*  
*Deut.* 32.14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan  
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*  
*1 Sam.* 25.32. Nabal had a thousand *g.* was shearing  
*2 Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*  
29. 21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering  
*Ezra* 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*  
8. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*  
*Psal.* 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold  
13. or will I drink the blood of *g.*?  
66. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*  
*Prov.* 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field  
27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food  
*Can.* 1. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.  
44. 1. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*  
14. 19. it stirreth up for thee all great *g.*  
34. 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*  
*Job.* 50. 8. and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks  
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *g.*  
34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*  
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*  
43. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*  
43. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering  
*Mic.* 5. 18. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*  
2 K

*Zech.* 10.3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*  
*Mat.* 25. 32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from *g.*  
33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand  
*Heb.* 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves  
13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth  
19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book  
10.4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sins  
GOATS-HAIR.  
*Ezod.* 25.4. this is the offering ye shall take, *g.-hair*  
26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.-hair*  
35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.-hair*  
23. every man with whom was found *g.-hair*  
26. and all the women spun *g.-hair*  
36. 14. she made curtains of *g.-hair* for the tent  
*Num.* 31. 20. purify all work of *g.-hair* and wood  
*1 Sam.* 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.-hair* for bolster, 16.  
GOATS-SKINS.  
*Heb.* 11.37. wandering in sheep-skins and *g.-skins*  
Wild-GOATS.  
*1 Sam.* 24. 2. to seek David on rocks of the wild-*g.*  
*Job* 39.1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth  
*Psal.* 104. 18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*  
GOBLET.  
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*  
GOD referred to man.  
*Ezod.* 4. 16. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*  
7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh  
GOD for idol.  
*Deut.* 32. 21. moved me with that which is not *g.*  
*Judg.* 6. 31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself  
8. 33. they make Baal-berith their *g.* and eat  
9. 27. they went into the house of their *g.* and eat  
11. 24. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth  
16. 23. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, 24.  
*1 Sam.* 5. 7. his hand is sore on us, and our *g.*  
*1 Kings* 11.33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites  
18. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing  
*2 Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 6, 16.  
19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his  
*g.* smote with sword, *2 Chr.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.  
*Psal.* 16.4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other *g.*  
*Isa.* 44.10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image?  
15. he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, 17.  
45. 20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save  
46. 6. he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they  
worship  
*Dan.* 1.2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*  
4. 8. Belshazzar according to the name of my *g.*  
11. 36. and magnify himself above every *g.*  
*Amos* 5. 26. the star of your *g.* ye made, *Jels* 7. 43.  
8. 14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth  
*Jonah* 1.5. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*  
*Mic.* 4.5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*  
*Hab.* 1. 11. imputing this his power to his *g.*  
*Acts* 12. 22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man  
Any GOD.  
*Exod.* 22. 20. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord  
*2 Sam.* 7.22. nor is there any *g.* beside, *1 Chr.* 17.20.  
*Dan.* 3.23. that they might not wors. any *g.* except  
6. 7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 12.  
11. 37. neither shall he regard any *g.*  
Other GOD.  
*Exod.* 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*  
*Dan.* 3. 29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver  
*1 Cor.* 8. 4. there is none other *g.* but one  
Strange GOD.  
*Deut.* 32. 12. there was no strange *g.* with them  
*Psal.* 44.20. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*  
61.9. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor wors. strange *g.*  
*Isa.* 43. 12. when there was no s. *g.* among them  
*Dan.* 11. 39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*  
GOD.  
This is one of the names which we give to that  
eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,  
the Creator of all things, who preserves and  
governs every thing by his almighty power and  
wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.  
The Hebrews give to God generally the name  
of JEHOVAH, who exists of himself, and  
gives being and existence to others: this is a  
name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes  
the eternity, immutability, and independency  
of God, and the infallible certainty of his word  
and promises. The import of this name is  
opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1. 4, 8.  
The Hebrews had such a veneration for this  
holy name, that they never pronounced it, but  
instead of it made use of that of Adonai,  
which signifies properly My Lords, in the  
plural number; or of Elchi, Elohi, or Elohim.  
They likewise called him El, which signifies  
Strong; or Shaddai, whereby may be meant  
one who is self-sufficient; or, according to  
another pronunciation, the Destroyer, the  
powerful One; or Elion, the most High, or  
El-sabaoth, the God of Hosts; or Ja, God.  
This name JEHOVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of  
four letters, as for the most part it doth in all  
languages. Thus among the Persians the name  
is Eopu; among the Arabians, Alla; among the



Assyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, *Osob* or *Osob*; with the Grecians, *Osos*; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians, Iddio; and with the Germans, Gott. *Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.*

God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name *JEHOVAH*, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name *Jehovah*, in Gen. 15. 7. [26. 24. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them: for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.]

God is taken, 1. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, *Isa.* 40. 23. John 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, *Eph.* 1. 3. (2) For the Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, *Exod.* 22. 20. *Judg.* 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, *Exod.* 22. 28. *Psal.* 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they gave to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, *1 Sam.* 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, *Exod.* 7. 1, See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, *2 Cor.* 4. 4. because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in *Phil.* 3. 19. speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a loathing of what is objected, *Rom.* 3. 31. [9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.]

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou *G.* seemest me 17. 7. to be a *G.* to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the *G.* of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 23. what is this that *G.* hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but *G.* 48. 21. behold, I die, but *G.* shall be with you *Exod.* 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a *G.* 18. 19. give thee counsel, and *G.* shall be with thee *Num.* 23. 23. said of Jacob, what hath *G.* wrought? 24. 23. alas, who shall live, when *G.* doeth this? *Deut.* 4. 7. what nation which hath *G.* so high? 29. 13. that he may be to thee a *G.* as he said *1 Sam.* 3. 17. *G.* do so and more also, 14. 44. [25. 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35. [19. 13. *1 Kings* 2. 23. 2 *Kings* 6. 31.]

17. 46. all may know that there is a *G.* in Israel 22. 3. till I know what *G.* will do for me 22. 32. said who is *G.* save the Lord? *Ps.* 18. 31. *1 Kings* 18. 21. if the Lord be *G.* follow him 39. the Lord, he is the *G.* the Lord, he is the *G.* 2 *Kings* 19. 15. thou art the *G.* even thou alone 2 *Chr.* 20. 6. O Ld. God, art not thou *G.* in heaven? *Ezra* 1. 3. his *G.* be with him, he is the *G.* *Neh.* 9. 17. art a *G.* ready to pardon, slow to anger *Job* 22. 13. sayest, how doth *G.* know? *Ps.* 73. 11. *Ps.* 5. 4. art not a *G.* that hast pleasure in wickedness 72. 7. the man that made not *G.* his strength 86. 10. thou art great, thou art *G.* alone, *Isa.* 37. 16. *Isa.* 12. 2. behold, *G.* is my salvation, I will trust 44. 8. is there a *G.* besides me? yea, there is no *G.* 45. 5. look unto me, I am *G.* there is none else 46. 9. I am *G.* there is none else, none like me *Jer.* 31. 33. I will be their *G.* thy people, 32. 28. *Ezek.* 28. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of *G.* 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.* *Hos.* 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not *G.* 11. 9. for I am *G.* and not man, the holy One *Mic.* 7. 18. who is a *G.* like to thee, that pardons? *Mat.* 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is *G.* with us 6. 24. ye cannot serve *G.* and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13. 19. 17. there is none good but one, that is, *G.*

Mark 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.

Mark 12. 32. there is one *G.* and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with *G.* and Word was *G.* 3. 2. can do miracles, except *G.* be with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even *G.* 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from *G.* 17. 3. they might know thee, the only true *G.* *Acts* 2. 22. by wonders, which *G.* did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey *G.* rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but *G.* was with him 10. 34. I perceive *G.* is no respecter of persons *Rom.* 3. 4. let *G.* be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if *G.* be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the *G.* of patience and consolation *1 Cor.* 8. 6. to us there is but one *G.* the Father 15. 28. that *G.* may be all in all *2 Cor.* 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is *G.* 4. 4. the *G.* of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. *G.* of love and peace shall be with you *2 Thess.* 2. 4. above all called *G.* so that he, as *G.* *1 Tim.* 3. 16. *G.* was manifest in the flesh *Tit.* 1. 16. they profess that they know *G.* *Heb.* 3. 4. but he that built all things is *G.* 4. 10. ceased from his works, as *G.* did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a *G.* they to me a people *1 John* 1. 5. *G.* is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen *G.* at any time *Rev.* 21. 3. and *G.* himself shall be with them 4. *G.* shall wipe away all tears 7. I will be his *G.* and he shall be my son

Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9. how do thou this wickedness, and sin ag. *G.*? *Num.* 21. 5. the people spake ag. *G.* *Psal.* 78. 19. *1 Chron.* 5. 25. and they transgressed against *G.* *2 Chron.* 32. 19. spake against the *G.* of Jerusalem *Job* 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against *G.* 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against *G.* 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against *G.* *Dan.* 3. 29. which speak amiss ag. *G.* of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvellous things ag. *G.* of gods *Hos.* 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her *G.* *Acts* 5. 39. lest ye be found to fight against *G.* 6. 11. be hath spoken blasphemous words ag. *G.* 23. 9. let us not fight against *G.* *Rom.* 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against *G.* 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against *G.*? *Rev.* 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. *G.*

See ALMIGHTY.

Before GOD.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before *G.* *Exod.* 18. 12. eat bread with Moses' father before *G.* *Josh.* 24. 1. they presented themselves before *G.* *Judg.* 21. 2. the people abode till even before *G.* *1 Chron.* 13. 8. David and all Isr. layed before *G.* 10. and there Uzza died before *G.* 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before *G.* *2 Chr.* 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself before *G.* 24. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before *G.* *Ezra* 7. 19. deliver before the *G.* of Jerusalem *Job* 15. 4. you that restrain prayer before *G.* *Psal.* 42. 2. when shall I appear before *G.*? 56. 13. may walk before *G.* in light of the living 61. 7. he shall abide before *G.* for ever 63. 3. let the righteous rejoice before *G.* 84. 7. every one in Zion appeareth before *G.* *Ecc.* 2. 26. give to him that is good before *G.* 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before *G.* 8. 13. because he feareth not before *G.* *Dan.* 2. 18. would desire mercies from before *G.* 6. 10. gave thanks before his *G.* as aforesaid 11. found him making supplication before *G.* 26. that men tremble before the *G.* of Daniel *Luke* 1. 6. they were both righteous before *G.* 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before *G.* 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. *G.* *Acts* 7. 46. who found favour before *G.* 33. we are all here present before *G.* to hear 23. 1. I lived in all good conscience before *G.* *Rom.* 2. 13. not hearers of law are just before *G.* 3. 19. the world may become guilty before *G.* 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before *G.* 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself before *G.* *2 Cor.* 12. 19. we speak before *G.* in Christ *Gal.* 1. 20. behold, before *G.* I lie not *1 Thess.* 3. 13. he may establish your hearts before *G.*

1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before *G.*

1. I charge thee before *G.* 2 Tim. 4. 1.

Rev. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before *G.*

*Jan.* 3. 2. not found thy works perfect before *G.*

9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before *G.*

12. 10. which accused them bef. *G.* day and night

16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before *G.*

20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. *G.*

See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

Eternal GOD.

*Deut.* 33. 27. the eternal *G.* is thy refuge

Everlasting GOD.

*Gen.* 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. *G.*

*Isa.* 40. 28. the ever. *G.* fainteth not, nor is weary

*Rom.* 16. 26. according to commandment of ever. *G.*

See FATHER, FEAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY.

High GOD.

*Gen.* 14. 18. was priest of the most high *G.* *Heb.* 7. 1. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high *G.* 20. blessed be the most high *G.* which delivered 22. I have lift up my hand to the most high *G.* *Psal.* 57. 2. I will cry unto *G.* most high, unto *G.* 78. 35. *G.* was their rock, the high *G.* their redeemer 78. 6. they tempted and provoked the most high *G.* *Dan.* 3. 26. servants of most high *G.* come forth 4. 3. shew the wonders the high *G.* hath wrought 5. 18. high *G.* gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he knew that the most high *G.* ruled *Mic.* 6. 6. and bow myself before the most high *G.* *Mark* 5. 7. thou Son of the most high *G.* *Luke* 8. 25. *Acts* 16. 17. these men are servants of most high *G.*

Holy GOD.

*Josh.* 24. 19. he is a holy *G.* he is a jealous God *1 Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy *G.*? *Psal.* 99. 9. for the Lord our *G.* is holy *Isa.* 5. 16. *G.* that is holy shall be sanctified in right.

GOD of heaven.

*2 Chron.* 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord *G.* of heaven given me, *Ezra* 1. 2. *Ezra* 5. 11. we are the servants of the *G.* of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the *G.* of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the *G.* of heaven, 10. 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the *G.* of heaven, 21. 23. whatever is commanded by the *G.* of heaven *Neh.* 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the *G.* of *h.* 2. 4. so I prayed to the *G.* of heaven, and said *Psal.* 136. 26. O give thanks to the *G.* of heaven *Dan.* 2. 18. they would desire mercies of *G.* of *h.* 19. then Daniel blessed the *G.* of heaven 44. the *G.* of heaven shall set up a kingdom *Jonah* 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the *G.* of heaven *Rev.* 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to *G.* of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the *G.* of heaven

GOD of hosts.

*Psal.* 80. 7. turn us again, O *G.* of hosts, 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O *G.* of hosts *Amos* 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the *G.* of *h.* See LORD God.

GOD is.

*Gen.* 21. 22. *G.* is with thee in all that thou doest 31. 50. see, *G.* is witness betwixt me and thee *Exod.* 20. 20. fear not, for *G.* is come to prove you *Num.* 23. 19. *G.* is not a man, that he should lie *Deut.* 3. 24. what is *G.* is there in heaven who can do? 33. 27. the eternal *G.* is thy refuge, and underneath *Josh.* 24. 19. our holy *G.* is a jealous God, *Nah.* 1. 12. *1 Sam.* 4. 7. *G.* is come into the camp, we unto you 10. 7. for *G.* is come with thee, I *Chron.* 17. 2. 28. 15. *G.* is departed from me, he answereh not *2 Sam.* 22. 33. *G.* is my strength and power

*1 Chron.* 14. 15. *G.* is gone forth before thee to smite *2 Chr.* 13. 12. *G.* himself is with us for our captain *Job* 33. 12. I answer thee, *G.* is greater than man 35. 5. behold, *G.* is mighty, *G.* is despiceth not any 26. behold, *G.* is great, and we know him not *Psal.* 7. 11. *G.* is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. *G.* is not in all his thoughts, not seek after *G.* 14. 5. for *G.* is in the generation of the righteous 33. 12. blessed nation, whose *G.* is Lord, 144. 15. 46. 1. *G.* is our refuge and strength, 62. 8.

5. *G.* is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. *G.* is gone up with a shout [7. for *G.* is King 48. 3. *G.* is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for *G.* is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 54. 4. behold, *G.* is my helper, Lord is with me 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for *G.* is for me 59. 9. I will wait, for *G.* is my defence, 17. 2. 62. 7. in *G.* is my salvation and glory, *Isa.* 12. 2. 68. 5. a father of the fatherless is *G.* in his habitation 73. 1. truly *G.* is good to Israel, even to such as are 26. *G.* is strength of my heart, and portion forever 74. 12. *G.* is my King of old, working salvation 89. 7. *G.* is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful 118. 27. *G.* is the Lord that hath shewed us light *Ecc.* 5. 2. for *G.* is in heaven, and thou on earth *Isa.* 5. 16. *G.* that is holy shall be sanctified in right. 8. 10. for *G.* is with us [45. 14. surely *G.* is in thee *Zech.* 8. 23. we have heard that *G.* is with you *Mat.* 3. 9. *G.* is able of these stones to raise, *Luk.* 3. 8. 22. 32. *G.* is not God of the dead, but of the living *John* 3. 33. hath set to his seal that *G.* is true 4. 24. *G.* is a Spirit [13. 31. *G.* is glorified in him *Acts* 10. 34. *G.* is no respecter of persons *Rom.* 1. 9. for *G.* is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for *G.* is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for *G.* is able to make him stand

1 Cor. 1. 9. *G.* is faithful, by whom ye were called

10. 13. *G.* is faithful who will not suffer you

14. 25. and report that *G.* is in you of a truth

33. *G.* is not author of confusion, but of peace

2 Cor. 1. 18. as *G.* is true, our word was not yea, nay

9. 8. *G.* is able to make all grace abound to you

*Gal.* 3. 20. but *G.* is one [6. 7. *G.* is not mocked



# GOD

*Eph. 2.4.* but *G.* who is rich in mercy quickened us  
*Phil. 1.8.* *G.* is my record, how greatly I long after  
3. 19. for many walk, whose *G.* is their belly  
1 *Thess. 2.5.* nor cloak of covetousness, *G.* is witness  
*Heb. 6.10.* *G.* is not unrighteous to forget your work  
12. 29. for our *G.* is a consuming fire  
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G.* is well pleased  
1 *John 1. 5.* *G.* is light || 4. 8. for *G.* is love, 16.  
3. 20. *G.* is greater than our heart, knows all things

## GOD of Israel.

*Exod. 24. 10.* they went up, and saw the *G. of Isr.*  
*Num. 16. 9.* the *G. of Israel* hath separated you  
*Josh. 7. 19.* to give glory to the *G. of Isr.* 1 *Sam. 6.5.*  
13. 33. the *G. of Israel* was their inheritance  
22. 16. what trespass ye committed ag. *G. of Israel*?  
24. what have ye to do with the *G. of Israel*?  
24. 23. incline your heart to the *G. of Israel*  
*Judg. 11. 23.* *G. of Israel* dispossessed the Amorites  
*Ruth 2. 12.* a full reward be given thee of *G. of Isr.*  
1 *Sam. 1. 17.* the *G. of Israel* grant thy petition  
11. 8. send away the ark of the *G. of Israel*  
1 *Kings 8. 23.* L. *G. of Isr.* no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chr. 6. 14.*  
14. 13. some good thing toward the *G. of Israel*  
1 *Chron. 4. 10.* Jabez called on the *G. of Israel*  
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G. of Israel*  
2 *Chron. 15. 13.* who would not seek the *G. of Isr.*?  
*Ezra 7. 15.* have freely offered to the *G. of Israel*  
9. 4. trembled at the words of the *G. of Israel*  
*Ps. 41. 13.* blessed be the L. *G. of Isr.* from everlast.  
to everlasting, 72. 18. || 106. 48. *Luke 1. 68.*  
*Isa. 41. 17.* 1 the *G. of Israel* will not forsake them  
45. 3. 1 which call thee by name, am *G. of Israel*  
45. 2. they stay themselves on the *G. of Israel*  
*Ezek. 8. 4.* the glory of the *G. of Israel* was there  
*Mat. 15. 31.* the multitude glorified the *G. of Israel*

## Living GOD.

*Deut. 5. 26.* that heard the voice of the living *G.*  
*Josh. 3. 10.* hereby know the living *G.* is among you  
1 *Sam. 17. 25.* should defy the armies of living *G.* 36.  
2 *Kings 19. 4.* whom the king of Assyria hath sent  
to reproach the living *G.* 16. *Isa. 37. 4. 17.*  
*Ps. 42. 2.* my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*  
84. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G.*  
*Jer. 10. 10.* he is the living *G.* an everlasting King  
23. 36. have perverted the words of the living *G.*  
*Dan. 6. 26.* he is the living *G.* and steadfast for ever  
*Hos. 1. 10.* shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G.*  
*Mat. 16. 16.* art Christ, Son of living *G.* *John 6. 69.*  
26. 63. 1 adjure thee by the living *G.* tell us  
*Acts 14. 15.* turn from these vanities to the living *G.*  
*Rom. 9. 26.* they shall be called children of living *G.*  
2 *Cor. 3. 3.* but with the Spirit of the living *G.*  
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the living *G.*  
1 *Thess. 1. 9.* from idols to serve living and true *G.*  
1 *Tim. 3. 15.* which is the church of the living *G.*  
4. 10. because we trust in the living *G.* 6. 17.  
*Heb. 3. 12.* an evil heart in departing from living *G.*  
9. 14. purge your conscience to serve the living *G.*  
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*  
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*  
*Rev. 7. 2.* angel having the seal of the living *G.*  
Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my, Lord  
our, their, your, God. See these in the  
divisions of the word LORD.

## Merciful GOD.

*Exod. 34. 6.* the Lord, the Lord *G. merciful*, gracious  
*Deut. 4. 31.* the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*  
2 *Chr. 30. 9.* Lord your *G.* is merciful if ye turn  
*Neh. 9. 31.* thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*  
*Ps. 116. 5.* gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful  
*Jonah 4. 2.* 1 know that thou art a *G. merciful*

## Mighty GOD.

*Gen. 49. 24.* bowed a knee by hands of mighty *G. of Jac.*  
*Deut. 7. 21.* the Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* 10. 17.  
*Neh. 9. 32.* now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*  
*Job 36. 5.* behold, *G.* is mighty, and despiseth not any  
*Ps. 50. 1.* the mighty *G.* the Lord hath spoken  
132. 2. how he vowed to the mighty *G.* of Jacob  
5. till I find a habitation for mighty *G.* of Jacob  
*Isa. 9. 6.* his name shall be called the mighty *G.*  
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*  
*Jer. 32. 18.* mighty *G.* the Lord of hosts is his name  
*Hab. 1. 12.* O mighty *G.* thou hast established them

## My GOD.

*Gen. 28. 21.* Jacob said, then shall the Ld. be my *G.*  
*Exod. 15. 2.* he is my *G.* my father's *G.* I will exalt  
*Ruth 1. 16.* thy people be my people, thy God my *G.*  
2 *Sam. 22. 7.* I cried to my *G.* he heard, *Ps. 18. 6.*  
22. and have not departed from my *G.* *Ps. 18. 21.*  
30. by my *G.* I have leaped over a wall, *Ps. 18. 29.*  
1 *Chr. 28. 30.* for God, even my *G.* will be with thee  
2 *Chr. 18. 13.* what my *G.* saith, that will I speak  
*Neh. 5. 19.* think upon me, my *G.* for good, 13. 31.  
13. 14. remember me, my *G.* concerning this, 22.  
*Ps. 22. 1.* my *G.* my *G.* why hast thou forsaken me?  
why so far from helping me? *Mat. 27. 46.*  
10. thou art my *G.* from my mother's belly  
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*  
33. 21. O my *G.* be not far from me, 71. 12.

# GOD

*Ps. 89. 26.* he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*  
104. 33. I will sing praise to my *G.* 146. 2.  
118. 28. thou art my *G.* and I will praise thee  
145. 1. I will extol thee, my *G.* O King, and bless  
*Prov. 30. 9.* and take the name of my *G.* in vain  
*Isa. 7. 13.* but will ye weary my *G.* also?  
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from my *G.*  
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*  
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*  
*Dan. 6. 22.* my *G.* hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'  
*Hos. 2. 23.* they shall say, thou art my *G.* *Zech. 13. 9.*  
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my *G.* we know thee  
9. 17. my *G.* will cast them away, not hearken  
*Mic. 7. 7.* I will wait, for my *G.* will hear me  
*John 20. 17.* and say, I ascend to my *G.* and your *G.*  
28. Thomas answered and said, my L. and my *G.*  
*Rom. 1. 8.* I thank my *G.* through Jesus Christ, for  
you all, 1 *Cor. 1. 4.* || 14. 18. *Phil. 1. 3.* *Phil. 4.*  
2 *Cor. 12. 21.* lest when I come, my *G.* will humble  
*Phil. 4. 19.* my *G.* shall supply all your need  
*Rev. 3. 12.* I will write on him the name of my *G.*  
See LORD my God,  
No GOD.

*Deut. 32. 39.* I, even I am he, there is no *G.* with me  
1 *Kings 8. 23.* there is no *G.* like thee, 2 *Chr. 6. 14.*  
2 *Kings 1. 16.* is it because there is no *G.* in Israel?  
5. 15. now I know there is no *G.* in all the earth  
2 *Chron. 32. 15.* no of any nation able to deliver  
*Ps. 14. 1.* the fool hath said, there is no *G.* 53. 1.  
*Isa. 43. 10.* before me there was no *G.* formed  
44. 6. besides me there is no *G.* 8. || 45. 5, 14, 21.  
*Ezek. 28. 9.* but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*  
*Hos. 13. 4.* and thou shalt know no *G.* but me  
O GOD.

*Num. 12. 13.* heal her now, O *G.* I beseech thee  
*Judg. 16. 23.* strengthen me, only this once, O *G.*  
*Ps. 4. 1.* hear me, O *G.* of my righteousness  
25. 22. redeem Israel, O *G.* out of all his troubles  
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O *G.*  
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, O *G.* I will render  
*Isa. 61. 4.* nor hath the eye seen, O *G.* besides thee  
*Heb. 10. 7.* I said, lo, I come to do thy will, O *G.* 9.  
O GOD.

*Exod. 9. 123.* entreat there be no more voices of *G.*  
1 *Sam. 14. 15.* so it was a trembling of *G.*  
2 *Chr. 10. 15.* hearkened not, for the cause was of *G.*  
25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G.*  
*Ps. 7. 10.* my defence is of *G.* who saveth upright  
*Isa. 29. 1.* woe to the lion of *G.* add year to year  
53. 4. we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted  
*Mat. 16. 23.* savourest not things of *G.* *Mark 8. 33.*  
*John 1. 13.* born not of the will of man, but of *G.*  
6. 46. he which is of *G.* hath seen the Father  
7. 17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*  
8. 47. he that is of *G.* heareth: ye are not of *G.*  
9. 16. this man is not of *G.* || 33. if he were not of *G.*  
12. 43. loved the praise of men more than of *G.*  
*Acts 5. 39.* if it be of *G.* ye cannot overthrow it  
*Rom. 2. 29.* whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*  
9. 16. but of *G.* that sheweth mercy  
13. 1. no power but of *G.* powers ordained of *G.*  
1 *Cor. 1. 30.* who of *G.* is made unto us wisdom  
6. 19. which ye have of *G.* ye are not your own  
11. 12. but all things are of *G.* 2 *Cor. 5. 18.*  
2 *Cor. 2. 17.* but as of *G.* in the sight of *G.* speak we  
3. 5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*  
*Phil. 1. 28.* but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*  
3. 9. the righteousness which is of *G.* by faith  
*Heb. 5. 4.* he that was called of *G.* as was Aaron  
1 *John 3. 10.* doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*  
4. 1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*  
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*  
6. we are of *G.* || 5. 19. we know that we are of *G.*  
3 *John 11.* follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*  
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN,  
CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE,  
HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE,  
MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON,  
SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS,  
WORLD, WRATH.

## OUR GOD.

*Exod. 5. 8.* they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*  
*Deut. 32. 17.* because our *G.* is not among us  
32. 3. scribe ye greatness unto our *G.*  
*Josh. 24. 18.* we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*  
*Judg. 10. 10.* because we have forsaken our *G.*  
1 *Sam. 2. 2.* neither is there any rock like our *G.*  
2 *Sam. 10. 12.* and let us play the men for our people,  
and for the cities of our *G.* 1 *Chron. 19. 13.*  
22. 32. who is a rock, save our *G.*? *Ps. 18. 31.*  
1 *Chr. 29. 13.* now therefore, our *G.* we thank thee  
2 *Chron. 2. 5.* for great is our *G.* above all gods  
14. 11. O Lord, thou art our *G.* let not man prevail  
20. 7. art not thou our *G.* who didst drive out  
*Ezra 9. 10.* now, O our *G.* what shall we say after?  
*Neh. 4. 4.* hear, O our *G.* || 20. our *G.* shall fight for us  
6. 16. that this work was wrought of our *G.*  
9. 32. now therefore our *G.* the great, mighty God  
13. 2. our *G.* turned the curse into a blessing  
*Ps. 40. 3.* hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*

# GOD

*Psal. 48. 14.* this God is our *G.* for ever and ever  
30. 3. our *G.* shall come and not keep silence  
67. 6. and God, even our own *G.* shall bless us  
68. 20. he that is our *G.* is the God of salvation  
77. 13. who is so great a God as our *G.*?  
95. 7. he is our *G.* || 115. 3. our *G.* is in the heavens  
116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G.* is merciful  
*Isa. 25. 9.* lo, this is our *G.* we have waited for him  
55. 7. to our *G.* for he will abundantly pardon  
59. 13. and departing away from our *G.*  
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*  
*Dan. 3. 17.* our *G.* whom we serve is able to deliver  
*Zech. 9. 7.* he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*  
1 *Cor. 6. 11.* ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*  
*Heb. 12. 29.* for our *G.* is a consuming fire  
*Rev. 5. 10.* hast made us to our *G.* kings and priests  
7. 10. salvation to our *G.* who sitteth on the throne  
12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*  
See PEACE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK,  
SPEED, SPOKEN.

## Their GOD.

*Gen. 17. 8.* I will be their *G.* *Exod. 29. 45.* *Jer. 24. 7.*  
|| 31. 33. || 32. 38. *Ezek. 11. 20.* || 34. 24. || 37. 23,  
27. *Zech. 8. 8.* 2 *Cor. 6. 16.* *Rev. 21. 3.*  
*Lev. 21. 6.* they shall be holy to their *G.* for offerings  
of the Lord, and bread of their *G.* they do offer  
26. 45. that I might be their *G.* *Ezek. 14. 11.*  
2 *Sam. 7. 24.* thou art become their *G.* 1 *Chr. 17. 22.*  
*Ezra 5. 5.* the eye of their *G.* was on the elders  
*Ps. 79. 10.* where is their *G.*? || 115. 2. *Joel 2. 17.*  
*Isa. 8. 19.* should not a people seek to their *G.*?  
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G.*  
58. 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*  
*Jer. 5. 4.* they know not the judgment of their *G.* 5.  
*Dan. 11. 32.* but the people that know their *G.*  
*Hos. 4. 13.* have gone a whor. from under their *G.*  
5. 4. not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*  
*Zech. 13. 5.* my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*  
*Heb. 11. 16.* he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*  
See LORD their God.

## Thy GOD.

*Lev. 19. 14.* thou shalt fear thy *G.* 25. 17, 36, 43.  
*Deut. 10. 21.* he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*  
26. 17. hast avouched this day the Ld. to be thy *G.*  
*Ruth 1. 16.* thy people my people, thy *G.* my God  
2 *Kings 19. 10.* let not thy *G.* deceive thee, *Isa. 37. 10.*  
1 *Chr. 12. 18.* peace to thee, for thy *G.* helpeth thee  
2 *Chr. 9. 8.* because thy *G.* loved Isr. made thee king  
*Ezra 7. 14.* according to law of thy *G.* in thy hand  
25. after the wisdom of thy *G.* laws of thy *G.*  
*Neh. 9. 18.* this is thy *G.* that brought thee up  
*Ps. 42. 3.* continually say to me, where is thy *G.*? 10.  
45. 7. God, thy *G.* hath anointed thee, *Heb. 1. 9.*  
50. 7. hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G.*  
68. 23. thy *G.* hath commanded thy strength  
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G.* O Zion  
*Isa. 41. 10.* be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*  
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*  
52. 7. that saith to Zion, thy *G.* reigneth  
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G.* thy glory  
62. 5. so shall thy *G.* rejoice over thee  
*Dan. 6. 16.* thy *G.* whom thou servest will deliver  
20. is thy *G.* whom thou servest continually able?  
12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*  
*Hos. 4. 6.* thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*  
9. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*  
12. 6. turn thou to thy *G.* and wait on thy *G.*  
*Anos 4. 12.* prepare to meet thy *G.* O Israel  
*Jonah 1. 6.* O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*  
*Mic. 6. 8.* and to walk humbly with thy *G.*

## See LORD thy God.

## To, or unto GOD.

*Gen. 40. 8.* do not interpretations belong to *G.*?  
*Exod. 2. 23.* they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*  
*Lev. 21. 7.* for he is holy unto his *G.*  
*Deut. 32. 17.* sac. to devils, not to *G.* 1 *Cor. 10. 20.*  
33. 26. there is none like to the *G.* of Jesurum  
*Judg. 13. 5.* shall be a Nazirite unto *G.* 7. || 16. 17.  
1 *Sam. 10. 3.* shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*  
1 *Chron. 29. 32.* for every matter pertaining to *G.*  
*Job 22. 2.* can a man be profitable to *G.*?  
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G.* I have  
*Ps. 62. 11.* I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*  
68. 20. to *G.* the Lord belong the issues from death  
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*  
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near to *G.*  
77. 1. I cried to *G.* even to *G.* with my voice  
*Ecc. 12. 7.* and the spirit shall return unto *G.*  
*Isa. 58. 2.* they take delight in approaching to *G.*  
1 *Jan. 3. 41.* let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*  
*Mat. 22. 21.* render unto *G.* the things which are  
God's, *Mark 12. 17.* *Luke 20. 25.*  
*John 13. 3.* that he was come from God, went to *G.*  
*Acts 4. 19.* to hearken to you more than unto *G.*  
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*  
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*  
20. turn to *G.* and do works meet for repentance  
*Rom. 6. 10.* he liveth unto *G.* || 11. but alive unto *G.*  
13. yield yourselves unto *G.* as alive from dead  
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*



## GOD

*Rom. 12.1.* present your bodies a living sac. *unto G.*  
 14. 12. every one give account of himself *to G.*  
 1 *Cor. 14. 2.* speaketh not unto men but *unto G.*  
 15. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom *to G.*  
*Phil. 4. 20.* now *unto G.* and our Father be glory  
*Heb. 7. 25.* he is able to save them that come *unto G.*  
 11. 6. he that cometh *to G.* must believe that he is  
 12. 23. but ye are come *to G.* the Judge of all  
*Jam. 4. 7.* submit yourselves therefore *to G.*  
 1 *Pet. 3. 18.* Christ once suffered, might bring *unto G.*  
 4. 6. but live according *to G.* in the Spirit  
*Rev. 5. 9.* thou hast redeemed us *to G.* by thy blood  
 12. 5. her child was caught up *unto G.* to his throne  
 14. 4. being the first-fruits *unto G.* and the Lamb  
 See TRUE.  
 With GOD.

*Gen. 5. 22.* Enoch walked *with G.* and was not, 24.  
 6. 9. Noah walked || 32. 23. Jacob hath power *wo G.*  
*Exod. 19. 17.* Moses brought people to meet *with G.*  
 1 *Sam. 14. 45.* he hath wrought *with G.* this day  
 2 *Sam. 23. 5.* although my house be not so *with G.*  
 2 *Chron. 35. 21.* forbear from meddling *with G.*  
*Job 9. 2.* how should man be just *with G.?*  
 13. 3. and I desire to reason *with G.*  
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a man *with G.*  
 25. 4. how then can a man be justified *with G.?*  
 27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man *with G.*  
 34. 9. that he should delight himself *with G.*  
 23. that he should enter into joyment *with G.*  
 37. 29. *with G.* is terrible majesty  
*Psal. 78. 8.* whose spirit is not steadfast *with G.*  
*Hos. 11. 12.* but Judah yet ruleth *with G.*  
 12. 3. Jacob by his strength had power *with G.*  
*Mat. 19. 26.* with men this is impossible, but *with G.*  
 all things are possible, Mark 10. 27. Luke  
 1. 37. || 18. 27.  
 Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour *with G.*  
 2. 52. Jesus increased in favour *with G.* and man  
*John 1. 1.* the Word was *with G.* the Word was  
 5. 18. making himself equal *with G.* Phil. 2. 6.  
*Rom. 2. 11.* there is no respect of persons *with G.*  
 5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace *with G.*  
 9. 14. is there righteousness. *with G.?* God forbid  
 1 *Cor. 3. 9.* we are labourers together *with G.*  
 19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness. *with G.*  
 7. 24. let every man therein abide *with G.*  
 2 *Thess. 1. 6.* a righteous thing *with G.* to recompense  
*Jam. 4. 4.* the friendship of world is enmity *with G.*  
 1 *Pet. 2. 20.* take patiently, this is acceptable *with G.*  
 Would God, See WOULD.

## Your GOD.

*Gen. 43. 23.* your *G.* hath given you treasure in sacks  
*Exod. 8. 25.* go ye, sacrifice *to your G.* in the land  
*Lev. 11. 45.* Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt  
 to be *your G.* 22. 33. || 25. 33. Num. 15. 41.  
 26. 12. I will be *your G.* and ye shall be my people,  
 Jer. 7. 23. || 11. 4. || 30. 23. Ezek. 36. 28.  
 Num. 10. 10. to be *to you* a memorial before *your G.*  
 15. 40. do my commandments, be holy *to your G.*  
*Josh. 24. 27.* stone be witness, lest ye deny *your G.*  
 1 *Sam. 10. 19.* ye have this day rejected *your G.*  
 2 *Chron. 32. 14.* that *your G.* should deliver you  
 15. how much less shall *your G.* deliver you?  
*Ezra 4. 2.* let us build, for we seek *your G.* as ye do  
*Isa. 35. 4.* *your G.* will come with vengeance  
 4. 1. comfort ye my people, saith *your G.*  
 9. say to the cities of Judah, behold *your G.*  
 59. 2. iniquities separated between you and *your G.*  
*Ezek. 34. 31.* I am *your G.* saith the Lord God  
*Dan. 2. 47.* of a truth it is, *your G.* is a God of gods  
*Hos. 1. 9.* ye are not my people, I will not be *your G.*  
*John 8. 54.* of whom ye say that he is *your G.*  
 20. 17. I ascend to my God and *your G.*  
 See LORD your God.

## GODDESS.

1 *Kings 11. 5.* Solomon went after the *g.* of Zidonians  
 33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the *g.*  
*Acts 19. 27.* the temple of great *G.* Diana be despised  
 35. Ephesians are worshippers of the *g.* Diana  
 37. nor yet are they blasphemers of *your g.*

## GODHEAD.

*Acts 17. 29.* nor think that the *g.* is like to gold  
*Rom. 1. 20.* even his eternal power and *g.*  
*Col. 2. 9.* in him dwelleth the fulness of the *g.* bodily  
 GODLY.  
*Psal. 4. 3.* the Lord hath set apart him that is *g.*  
 12. 1. help, Lord, for the *g.* man censeth  
 32. 6. for this shall every one that is *g.* pray  
*Mic. 7. 12.* the *g.* man is perished out of the earth  
*Mal. 2. 15.* that he might seek a *g.* seed  
 2 *Cor. 1. 12.* in *g.* sincerity had our conversation  
 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a *g.* manner, 11.  
 10. for *g.* sorrow worketh repentance  
 11. 2. I am jealous over you with *g.* jealousy  
 2 *Tim. 3. 12.* all that will live *g.* in Christ, suffer  
*Tit. 2. 12.* that ye should live *g.* in this world  
*Heb. 12. 28.* let us serve God with reverence and  
 fear  
 2 *Pet. 2. 9.* the Lord knoweth how to deliver the *g.*  
 3 *John 6.* if thou bring forward after a *g.* sort

## GOD

## GODLINESS.

*Isa. 57. 1.* and men of *g.* are taken away  
 1 *Tim. 2. 2.* that we may lead a quiet life in all *g.*  
 10. which becometh women professing *g.*  
 3. 16. great is the mystery of *g.* God in the flesh  
 4. 7. and exercise thyself rather *unto g.*  
 8. but *g.* is profitable unto all things  
 6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to *g.*  
 5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is *g.*  
 6. but *g.* with contentment is great gain  
 11. follow after righteousness, *g.* faith, love  
 2 *Tim. 3. 5.* having a form of *g.* but denying power  
*Tit. 1. 1.* acknowledging the truth which is after *g.*  
 2 *Pet. 1. 3.* all things that pertain to life and *g.*  
 6. add to patience *g.* to *g.* brotherly kindness, 7.  
 3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all *g.*  
 GOD-WARD.

*Exod. 18. 19.* God with thee, be thou for people *to G.*  
 2 *Cor. 3. 4.* such trust have we through Christ *to G.*  
 1 *Thess. 1. 8.* your faith *to G.* is spread abroad  
 GODS.

*Gen. 3. 5.* ye shall be as *g.* knowing good and evil  
 31. 30. yet wherefore hast thou stolen my *g.*?  
*Exod. 12. 12.* against all *g.* of Egypt I will execute  
 30. 23. shalt not make with me *g.* of silver or gold  
 22. 23. thou shalt not revile thee, nor curse ruler  
 23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their *g.*  
 32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their *g.*  
 32. 1. up, make us *g.* to go before us, 23. *Acts 7. 40.*  
 4. these be thy *g.* O Israel, which brought, 8.  
 31. Moses said, they have made them *g.* of gold  
 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their *g.*  
*Num. 25. 2.* called people to the sacrifices of their *g.*  
 33. 4. upon the Egyptians' *g.* also the Lord executed  
 judgment, Jer. 43. 12. 13. || 46. 25.  
*Deut. 7. 25.* the images of their *g.* shall ye burn  
 10. 17. Lord your God is God of *g.* Lord of gods  
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their *g.*  
 30. that thou enquire not after their *g.*  
 31. have done every abomination to their *g.* burnt  
 their sons and daughters in the fire to their *g.*  
 13. 7. entice thee to the *g.* of people round about  
 20. 18. not to do as they have done to their *g.*  
 29. || 17. and ye have seen their dungey *g.*  
 32. 37. and he shall say, where are their *g.*?  
*Josh. 22. 22.* the Lord God of *g.* knoweth  
 23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their *g.*  
*Judg. 5. 8.* they chose new *g.* then was war in gates  
 6. 10. I said, fear not the *g.* of the Amorites  
 10. 14. go and cry to the *g.* which ye have chosen  
 17. 5. the man Micah had a house of *g.*  
 18. 24. ye have taken away my *g.* which I made  
*Ruth 1. 15.* thy sister-in-law is gone back to her *g.*  
 1 *Sam. 4. 8.* these are the *g.* that smote Egyptians  
 6. 5. will lighten his hand from off you and your *g.*  
 17. 43. the Philistine cursed David by his *g.*  
 28. 13. she said, I saw *g.* ascending out of the earth  
*2 Sam. 7. 23.* thou redeemedst from Egypt and their *g.*  
 1 *Kings 11. 2.* they will turn your heart after their *g.*  
 5. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their *g.*  
 12. 33. it is too much to go up, behold thy *g.*  
 18. 24. and call ye on the name of your *g.* 25.  
 19. 2. let the *g.* do so to me and more also, 20. 10.  
 20. 23. their *g.* are *g.* of the hills, therefore  
 2 *Kings 17. 29.* every nation made *g.* of their own  
 33. they feared the Lord, and served their own *g.*  
 18. 33. hath any of the *g.* delivered his land? 19. 12.  
 2 *Chron. 32. 13.* 14. *Isa. 36. 18.* || 37. 12.  
 34. where are the *g.* of Hamath? *Isa. 36. 19.*  
 19. 18. have cast their *g.* into fire, they were no *g.*  
 1 *Chron. 5. 25.* went a whoring after *g.* of the land  
 10. put Saul's armour in the house of their *g.*  
 14. 12. they left their *g.* David burnt them  
 2 *Chron. 13. 8.* golden calves Jeroboam made for *g.*  
 9. the same may be a priest to them that are no *g.*  
 25. 14. Amaziah brought *g.* of Seir to be his *g.*  
 28. 23. Ahaz sacrificed to the *g.* of Damascus  
 32. 17. the *g.* of the nations have not delivered  
*Ezra 17. 1.* Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his *g.*  
*Psal. 82. 1.* God standeth, he judgeth among the *g.*  
 6. I have said, ye are *g.* *John 10. 34.*  
 136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of *g.*  
 138. 1. before the *g.* will I sing praise unto thee  
*Isa. 21. 9.* Babylon is fallen, and her *g.* broken  
 41. 23. that we may know that ye are *g.*  
 42. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our *g.*  
*Jer. 2. 11.* hath a nation changed her *g.* are no *g.*?  
 28. where are they *g.* thou hast made? according  
 to the number of thy cities are thy *g.* 11. 13.  
 5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no *g.*  
 10. 11. the *g.* that have not made the heavens  
 11. 12. cry to the *g.* to whom they offer incense  
 16. 20. shall a man make *g.* and they are no *g.*?  
 43. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his *g.*  
*Dan. 2. 11.* no other can shew it, except the *g.*  
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of *g.*  
 4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy *g.*  
 9. I know spirit of holy *g.* is in thee, 18. || 5. 14.  
 5. 4. they praised the *g.* of gold and silver, 23.  
 11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the *g.*

## GOL

*Dan. 11. 8.* carry captives into Egy. *g.* with princes  
 36. shall speak marvellous things against *G.* of *g.*  
*Hos. 14. 3.* neither will we say more, ye are our *g.*  
*Nah. 1. 14.* out of the house of thy *g.* I will cut off  
*John 10. 35.* if he called them *g.* to whom the word  
*Acts 14. 11.* the *g.* are come down to us like men  
 17. || 23. I beheld your *g.* that you worship  
 19. 26. they be no *g.* which are made with hands  
 1 *Cor. 8. 5.* be that are called *g.* there be *g.* many  
*Gal. 4. 8.* did service to them which by nature no *g.*

## See SERVE.

## ALL GODS.

*Exod. 18. 11.* I know the Lord is greater than all *g.*  
 1 *Chron. 16. 25.* to be feared above all *g.* *Psal. 96. 4.*  
 26. all *g.* of the people are idols, *Psal. 96. 5.*  
 2 *Chron. 2. 5.* great is God above all *g.* *Psal. 135. 5.*  
*Psal. 95. 3.* the Lord is a great King above all *g.*  
 97. 7. worsh. him all ye *g.* || 9. exalted above all *g.*  
*Zeph. 2. 11.* he will furnish all the *g.* of the earth  
 Among the GODS.

*Exod. 15. 11.* among the *g.* who is like thee, O Lord?  
 2 *Kings 18. 35.* who among the *g.* could deliver  
 their country? 2 *Chron. 32. 14.* *Isa. 36. 20.*  
*Psal. 86. 8.* among the *g.* there is none like thee  
 Molten GODS.

*Exod. 34. 17.* shalt make no molten *g.* *Lev. 19. 4.*  
 Other GODS.

*Exod. 20. 3.* shalt have no *g.* before me, *Deut. 5. 7.*  
 23. 13. make no mention of names of other *g.* *g.*  
*Deut. 6. 14.* shalt not go after other *g.* 11. 28. ||  
 23. 14. I *Kings 11. 10.* *Jer. 25. 6.* || 35. 15.  
 7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other *g.*  
 8. 19. if thou walk after other *g.* and serve them  
 13. 2. let go us after other *g.* and serve them, 6. 13.  
 17. hath gone and served other *g.* 29. 26. *Josh.*  
 23. 16. *Judg. 10. 13.* 1 *Sam. 8. 8.* *Jer. 11. 10.*  
 18. 20. prophet that shall speak in name of other *g.*  
 30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship  
 other *g.* and serve them, *Jer. 22. 9.*  
 31. 18. in that day they turned to other *g.*  
 20. then will they turn to other *g.* and provoke me  
*Judg. 2. 12.* forsook the Lord, and followed other *g.*  
 17. went a whoring after other *g.* bowed to them  
 19. in following other *g.* to serve them, and to bow  
 1 *Sam. 26. 19.* driven me out, saying, go serve other *g.*  
 1 *Kings 9. 9.* have taken hold upon other *g.*  
 2 *Chron. 7. 22.*  
 11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other *g.*  
 14. 9. for thou hast gone and made the other *g.*  
 2 *Kings 5. 17.* I will not offer sacrifice to other *g.*  
 17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other *g.*  
 35. ye shall not fear other *g.* nor bow to them,  
 nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37, 38.  
 22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to  
 other *g.* 2 *Chron. 34. 25.* *Jer. 1. 16.* || 19. 4.  
 2 *Chron. 28. 25.* Ahaz burnt incense to other *g.*  
*Jer. 7. 6.* nor walk after other *g.* to your hurt  
 9. walk after other *g.* whom ye know not, 13. 10.  
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other *g.*  
 44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other *g.*  
 8. burning incense to other *g.* in land of Egypt, 15.  
*Hos. 3. 1.* look to other *g.* and love flagons of wine  
 See SERVE.

## Strange GODS.

*Gen. 35. 2.* put away the strange *g.* 1 *Sam. 7. 3.*  
 4. they gave Jacob the strange *g.* *Josh. 24. 23.*  
*Deut. 32. 16.* provok him to jealousy with strange *g.*  
*Josh. 24. 20.* if ye forsake Id. and serve strange *g.*  
*Judg. 10. 16.* they put away their strange *g.*  
 2 *Chr. 14. 3.* Asa took away the altar of strange *g.*  
 33. 15. Josiah took away the strange *g.* and idol  
*Jer. 5. 19.* as ye served strange *g.* so serve strangers  
*Acts 17. 18.* seemeth to be a setter forth of strange *g.*

## GOLD.

*Gen. 2. 11.* whole land of Havilah, where there is *g.*  
 12. the *g.* of that land is good, there is belluim  
 41. 42. he put a chain of *g.* on Joseph's neck  
*Exod. 20. 23.* nor shall ye make you gods of *g.*  
 25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of *g.* for the ark,  
 26. || 26. 29. || 23. 26, 27. || 37. 3. 13.  
 13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay  
 them with *g.* 28. || 26. 29, 37. || 30. 5. || 37. 4. 15, 25.  
 18. thou shalt make two cherubims of *g.* 37. 7.  
 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty tables of *g.* 36. 13.  
 32. their hooks shall be of *g.* 37. || 36. 38.  
 28. 6. ephod *g.* || 8. girdle *g.* || 13. breast-plate *g.*  
 11. to be set in onches of *g.* 13. || 39. 6. 13. 16.  
 24. chains of *g.* || 33. thou shalt make bells of *g.*  
 32. 24. who hath any *g.* let him break it off  
 31. oh, this people have made them gods of *g.*  
 35. 29. they brought jewels of *g.* an offering of *g.*  
 36. 34. he overlaid the boards with *g.* bars with *g.*  
 38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with *g.*  
 38. 24. all the *g.* that was occupied in the work  
 39. 3. they did beat the *g.* into thin plates  
 40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of *g.* before the ark  
*Num. 7. 14.* one spoon of ten shekels of *g.* 20.  
 84. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of *g.*  
 86. all the *g.* of the spoons was 120 shekels  
 31. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of *g.* chains



*Josh. 7. 21.* Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 50 shekels  
*94.* Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*  
*Judg. 8. 26.* the ear-rings 1700 shekels of *g.*  
*1 Sam. 6. 8.* and put the jewels of *g.* in a coffer  
 11. they laid coffer and the mice of *g.* on the cart  
 15. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*  
*2 Sam. 8. 7.* David took shields of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 7.  
*1 Kings 6. 22.* house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*  
 28. no overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 Chron. 3. 10.  
 7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*  
 49. lamps and tongs of *g.* || 50. hinges of *g.*  
*9.11.* Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with  
*g.* and cedar trees, 10. 11. 2 Chron. 9. 10.  
 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 1.  
 14. the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 Chr. 9. 13.  
 16. Solomon made 200 targets of beaten *g.*  
 17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*  
 18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*  
 12. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*  
 22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go for *g.*  
*2 Kings 18. 16.* Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors  
 1 Chron. 28. 14. David gave of *g.* by weight for *g.*  
 2 Chron. 3. 6. and the *g.* was *g.* of Parvaim  
 7. 10. ten candlesticks of *g.* || 8. basons of *g.*  
 23. snufflers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*  
 9. 18. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*  
 12. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*  
*Ezra 8. 27.* basons of *g.* copper precious as *g.*  
*Neh. 8. 70.* Tishnatha gave thousand drachms of *g.*  
 71. chief of the fathers gave || 72. people gave *g.*  
*Job 32. 24.* lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir  
 || 23. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*  
 23. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*  
 23. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*  
 15. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.* nor silver  
 16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir  
 17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it  
 31. 24. if I made *g.* my hope, or said to fine *g.*  
 36. 19. will be esteem thy riches ? no not *g.*  
 37. || 22. *g.* cometh out of the north  
 42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*  
*Psal. 19. 10.* more to be desired are they than *g.*  
 45. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir  
 72. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba  
*Prov. 11. 22.* as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout  
 16. 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*  
 20. 15. there is *g.* and a multitude of rubies  
*Cant. 1. 10.* thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*  
 5. 14. his haods are as *g.* rings set with beryl  
*Isa. 14. 4.* how hath the exactress of *g.* ceased  
 30. 22. ye shall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*  
 40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*  
 60. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver  
*Jer. 4. 30.* thou deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*  
*Lam. 4. 1.* how is the *g.* become dim! fine *g.* changed!  
*Ezek. 27. 22.* merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*  
*Dan. 2. 38.* art head of *g.* || 3. 1. Neb. made image of *g.*  
 5. 23. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*  
 29. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck  
*Zeek. 4. 2.* and behold a candlestick all of *g.*  
 13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried  
*Mat. 2. 11.* they presented to him *g.* and myrrh  
 23. 16. whoso shall swear by the *g.* of the temple  
 17. for whether is greater, the *g.* or the temple  
*1 Tim. 3. 9.* not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 Pet. 3. 3.  
*Heb. 9. 4.* the ark overlaid round about with *g.*  
 10. 4. if there come a man with a *g.* ring  
*1 Pet. 1. 7.* the trial of faith more precious than *g.*  
*Rev. 3. 13.* I counsel thee to buy of me *g.* tried  
 4. 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*  
 9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*  
 17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls  
 18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*  
 See BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.  
 Pure GOLD.

*Exod. 25. 11.* thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*  
 within and without, 24. || 30. 3. || 37. 2. 11, 26.  
 17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37. 26.  
 29. dishes, spoons, and covers of *g.* 37. 16, 23.  
 31. make a candlestick of *g.* 37. 17. 1 Kings 7. 49.  
 33. snuff-dishes *g.* 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.  
 28. 14. two chains of pure *g.* at ends, 22. || 39. 15.  
 36. thou shalt make a plate of pure *g.* 39. 30.  
 1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with pure *g.*  
 21. 2. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 20.  
 1 Chron. 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-hooks, bowls, cups  
 2 Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*  
 9. 17. he overlaid the throne with pure *g.*  
*Job 28. 19.* wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*  
*Psal. 21. 3.* settest a crown of pure *g.* on his head  
*Rev. 21. 18.* city was pure *g.* || 21. street of pure *g.*  
 GOLD with silver.

*Gen. 13. 2.* Abram was rich in silver and *g.* 24. 35.  
 44. 8. steal out of my lord's house silver and *g.*  
*Exod. 3. 22.* jewels of silver and *g.* 11. 2. || 12. 35.  
 25. 3. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*  
 31. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, 35. 32.  
*Num. 22. 18.* his house full of silver and *g.* 24. 13.  
 31. 22. only *g.* and silver that may abide the fire  
*Deut. 7. 25.* shalt not desire silver and *g.* on idols

*Deut. 8. 13.* when thy silver and *g.* is multiplied  
 17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply silver and *g.*  
 29. 17. ye have seen their idols, silver and *g.*  
*Josh. 6. 19.* silver and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.  
 22. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*  
*2 Sam. 8. 11.* silver and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 Kings 7. 51.  
 21. 4. we will have no silver or *g.* of Saul  
*1 Kings 15. 15.* Asa brought into house of Ld. silver  
 and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 Chron. 15. 18.  
 18. Asa took all the silver and *g.* 2 Chron. 16. 2.  
 19. I have sent a present of silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 16. 3.  
 20. 3. silver and *g.* is mine || 5. deliver silver and *g.*  
*2 Kings 7. 8.* carried these silver and *g.* raiment  
 14. 14. Jehoash took the silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 25. 24.  
 16. 8. Ahaz took silver and *g.* found in Ld.'s house  
 20. 13. Hezek. shewed them silver and *g.* Isa. 39. 2.  
 23. 35. Jehoiah gave silver and *g.* exacted silver and *g.*  
 25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of silver in silver. Jer. 52. 19.  
 1 Chr. 29. 39. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and silver  
 2 Chr. 1. 15. the king made silver and *g.* plentiful  
*Ezra 1. 4.* men of his place help with silver and *g.*  
 2. 69. gave silver and *g.* || 7. 15. to carry silver and *g.*  
 8. 25. they weighed them the silver and *g.* 33.  
*Ezra 1. 6.* beds were of *g.* and silver on a pavement  
*Job 28. 1.* there is a vein for silver, a place for *g.*  
*Psal. 68. 13.* covered with silver her feathers with *g.*  
 105. 37. he brought them out with silver and *g.*  
 115. 4. their idols are silver and *g.* 135. 15.  
 119. 73. thy law is better than *g.* and silver  
*Prov. 8. 10.* not silver receive knowledge rather than  
 17. 3. finding-pot for silver, furnace for *g.* 27. 21.  
 22. 1. loving-favour rather than silver or *g.*  
 25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of silver  
*Ezek. 8. 8.* I gathered me also silver and *g.*  
*Cant. 1. 11.* make borders of *g.* with studs of silver  
 3. 10. he made the pillars of silver, bottom of *g.*  
*Isa. 2. 7.* the land also is full of silver and *g.*  
 20. a man shall cast his idols of silver and *g.* 31. 7.  
 13. 17. which shall not regard silver or *g.*  
 46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh silver  
 49. 4. to bring their silver and *g.* with them  
*Jer. 10. 4.* they deck it with silver and *g.*  
*Ezek. 7. 19.* they shall cast away their silver and *g.*  
 silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18.  
 16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and silver  
*Dan. 2. 35.* then was silver and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.  
 5. 4. they praised the gods of silver and *g.* 23.  
 11. 38. a god shall he honour with *g.* and silver  
 43. have power over treasures of *g.* and silver  
*Hos. 2. 8.* did not know I multiplied her silver and *g.*  
 8. 4. of their silver and *g.* have they made idols  
*Joel 3. 5.* because ye have taken my silver and *g.*  
*Nah. 2. 9.* take the spoil of silver and spoil of *g.*  
*Hab. 2. 19.* behold it is laid over with silver and *g.*  
*Hag. 2. 8.* the silver is mine, and the *g.* is mine  
*Zeek. 6. 11.* then take silver and *g.* and make crowns  
*Mal. 3. 3.* he shall purge them as *g.* and silver  
*Mat. 10. 9.* provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass  
*Acts 3. 6.* Peter said, silver and *g.* have I none  
 17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to silver and *g.*  
 20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *g.*  
*1 Cor. 3. 12.* if any build on this foundation *g.* silver  
*2 Tim. 2. 20.* in a great house vessels of silver and *g.*  
*Jam. 5. 3.* your *g.* and silver cankered, rust of them  
*1 Pet. 1. 18.* we were not redeemed with silver and *g.*  
*Rev. 9. 20.* repented not of idols of silver and *g.*  
 Talent and talents of GOLD.

*Exod. 25. 39.* of a talent of pure *g.* shall he make it  
 37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made he it  
*2 Sam. 12. 30.* weight of crown a *g.* of 1 Chr. 20. 2.  
*Isa. 9. 14.* Hiram sent Solomon 120 talents of *g.*  
 28. they sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*  
 10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 t. of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 9.  
 14. in one year came to Solomon 666 talents of *g.*  
*2 Kings 23. 33.* put the land to a t. of *g.* 2 Chr. 36. 3.  
 1 Chr. 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*  
 29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 t. of *g.*  
 7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*  
*2 Chron. 8. 18.* took from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*  
*Ezra 8. 26.* I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 talents  
 Vessels of GOLD.

*2 Sam. 8. 10.* Toisent to Dav. ves. of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.  
 1 Kings 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were  
 of *g.* 2 Chron. 9. 20.  
 25. every man brought present, v. of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.  
*2 Kings 12. 13.* not made for use of Lord v. of *g.*  
 24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*  
 2 Chr. 24. 14. of rest of money made they v. of *g.*  
*Ezra 1. 11.* all the vessels of *g.* and silver 5400.  
 5. 14. the vessels of *g.* Cyrus delivered to one  
 8. 26. I weighed of vessels of *g.* 100 talents  
*Ezra 1. 7.* they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*  
*Isa. 11. 8.* shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 20.* not only vessels of *g.* but of wood  
 GOLDEN.

*Exod. 25. 25.* a *g.* crown to the border round about  
 28. 34. a *g.* bell || 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.  
 32. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings  
*Lev. 8. 9.* upon forehead he put the *g.* plate  
*Num. 7. 26.* one *g.* spoon of ten shek. full of incense

*Judg. 8. 24.* had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites  
 26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested  
*1 Sam. 6. 4.* five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, 17. 18.  
*2 Kings 10. 29.* Jehu departed out from the *g.* calves  
 1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* basons he gave gold  
 2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves  
*Ezra 6. 5.* and also let the *g.* vessels be restored  
*Ezra 4. 11.* king shall hold out of *g.* sceptre, 5. 2. || 8. 4.  
*Ezek. 12. 6.* or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher  
*Isa. 13. 12.* man more prec. than *g.* wedge of Ophir  
 14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased  
*Jer. 51. 7.* Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands  
 Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.  
 5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels  
 3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple  
*Zeek. 4. 12.* through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil  
*Heb. 9. 4.* had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* pot  
*Rev. 1. 12.* being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks  
 13. one giant about the paps with a *g.* girdle  
 20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks  
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks  
 5. 8. vials, 15. 7. || 8. 3. having a *g.* censor  
 14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown || 17. 4. *g.* cup full  
 21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates  
 See ALTAR.

### GOLDSMITH, S.

*Neh. 3. 8.* Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him  
 31. the *g.* son || 32. and merchants repaired and *g.*  
*Isa. 40. 19.* the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold  
 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*  
 46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god  
 GONE.

*Gen. 24. 1.* Abraham was old, and *g.* into days  
 31. 30. and now thought that thou wouldst needs be *g.*  
 34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*  
 42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*  
*Ezra 12. 32.* take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*  
*Deut. 32. 36.* when he seeth their power is *g.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*  
 17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us  
 15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me  
 20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose  
*2 Sam. 3. 7.* wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine?  
 24. he is quite *g.* || 13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*  
*1 Kings 2. 41.* that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem  
 24. 12. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way  
 14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all *g.*  
 18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee  
 20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*  
 22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micahiah  
 1 Chron. 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent  
*Job 7. 4.* when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?  
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*  
 24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*  
 28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men  
*Psal. 38. 10.* as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*  
 42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God  
 73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*  
 77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?  
 103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*  
 109. 23. I am *g.* like the shadow that inclineth  
*Prov. 7. 19.* the good man is *g.* a long journey  
 20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth  
*Ezek. 8. 10.* who had come and *g.* from place of holy  
*Cant. 2. 11.* winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*  
 5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*  
 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest?  
*Isa. 5. 13.* therefore my people are *g.* into captivity  
 24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*  
 41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet  
*Jer. 2. 5.* what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*  
 23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?  
 5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*  
 9. 10. beasts are *g.* || 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward  
 44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape  
 28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know  
 50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill  
*Lam. 1. 3.* Judah is *g.* || 5. Zion's children are *g.*  
 6. *g.* without strength || 18. my virgins are *g.*  
*Ezek. 37. 21.* take Israel from heathen whither *g.*  
*Dan. 2. 5.* the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8.  
*Hos. 4. 18.* their drink is *g.* they committed  
 9. 6. for lo, they are *g.* because of destruction  
*Amos 8. 5.* when will new-moon be *g.* that we may  
*Luke 2. 15.* angels were *g.* from them into heaven  
 24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* to buy meat  
*John 4. 8.* for his disciples were *g.* to further  
 12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him  
*Acts 16. 19.* their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*  
 20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching the  
 kingdom of God  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand  
 Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain  
 GONE about.

*1 Sam. 15. 12.* Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilgal  
*Job 1. 5.* when days of their feastings were *g.* about  
*Isa. 15. 3.* for the city is *g.* about the borders of Moab  
*Acts 24. 6.* hath *g.* about to profane the temple  
 GONE aside.

*Num. 5. 19.* if thou hast not *g.* aside to uncleanness



*Num.* 5.20. if hast *g. aside* to anoth. instead of hush.  
*Psal.* 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy  
*Acts* 26. 31. when they were *g. aside*, they talked

## GONE astray.

*Psal.* 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep  
*Isa.* 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*  
*Mat.* 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be  
*g. astray*, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*  
*2Pet.* 2. 15. forsaketh the right way, and are *g. astray*

## GONE away.

*2 Sam.* 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.  
23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*  
*Job* 28. 4. even the waters were *g. away* from men  
*Isa.* 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward  
*Ezek.* 44. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me  
*Mal.* 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances  
*John* 6. 22. but his disciples were *g. away* alone

## GONE back.

*Ruth* 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*  
*Job* 23. 13. nor have I *g. back* from commandment  
*Psal.* 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good  
*Jer.* 40. 5. while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back

## GONE down.

*1 Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal  
*1 Kings* 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain once  
21. 18. Ahah *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard  
*2 Kings* 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down*  
in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.  
*Cant.* 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden  
*Jer.* 15. 9. her sun is *g. down* while it was yet day  
48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter  
*Ezek.* 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow  
32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword  
24. there is Elam [? 27. Tubal] [? 30. Zidon] *g. down*  
*Jonah* 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship

## GONE forth.

*Gcn.* 19. 1. 23. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar  
*Ezod.* 19. 1. in third month when Isr. was *g. forth*  
*2 Kings* 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*  
*1 Chron.* 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite  
*Isa.* 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms  
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate  
10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not  
23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land  
19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury  
29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity  
*Ezek.* 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*  
36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*  
*Dan.* 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon  
20. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come  
*Mark* 10. 17. when he was *g. forth* once came running

## GONE out.

*Ezod.* 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands  
*Nam.* 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord  
*Deut.* 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn  
23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shall keep  
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?  
*Ruth* 1. 13. hand of the Lord is *g. out* against me  
*1 Sam.* 9. 17. bread is *g. out* of our vessels  
25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal  
*2 Kings* 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies  
7. 12. we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*  
20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their line is *g. out* through all the earth  
89. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips  
*Isa.* 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth  
*Ezek.* 24. 6. pot, whose scum is not *g. out* of it  
*Mat.* 12. 43. when unclean spir. is *g. out*, Luke 11. 24.  
25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*  
*Nork* 5. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, Luke 8. 46.  
7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. Luke 11. 14.  
*John* 13. 31. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said  
30. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable  
*1 John* 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world

## GONE over.

*2 Sam.* 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water  
*Psal.* 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head  
42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me  
124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul  
5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul  
*Isa.* 10. 24. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up  
16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer.* 48. 32.  
*Mat.* 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.

## GONE up.

*Gcn.* 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*  
*2 Kings* 14. 1. not come off bed on which *g. up*, 6. 16.  
*Psal.* 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises  
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Balaith and to Dibon  
57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*  
*Jer.* 3. 6. she is *g. up* to every high mountain  
14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*  
34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*  
45. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities  
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*  
13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps  
*Hos.* 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass  
*John* 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*  
*Acts* 18. 22. when he had *g. up* and salut. the church

## GONE a whoring.

*Lcv.* 17. 17. after whom they have *g. a whoring*

*Ezek.* 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*  
*Hos.* 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under thy God  
9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God

## GOOD

Is taken, (1) *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them.* *Psal.* 4. 6. Who will shew us any good? (2) *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just.* *Psal.* 34. 14. Depart from evil, and do good. (3) *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind.* *God beheld every thing he had created, and it was very good, Gen.* 1. 31. Every creature had the goodness beauty, and perfection which it required. *And in 2 Chr.* 18. 7. This man never prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God.* *Psal.* 14. 1. There is none that doeth good. (5) *That which is expedient or convenient.* *Gen.* 2. 18. It is not good that the man should be alone: It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort. Also in 1 Cor. 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. 4. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* (6) *It signifies reasonable and commendable.* *Mat.* 26. 10. The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festive.* *1 Sam.* 25. 8. We come in a good day; in a time of feasting and rejoicing. (8) *Laudful to be used.* *1 Tim.* 4. 4. Every creature of God is good. (9) *Christian liberty.* *Rom.* 14. 16. Let not your good be evil spoken of: Use not your Christian liberty unduly, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention. (10) *Kind, merciful, bountiful.* *Rom.* 5. 7. For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) *Useful and valuable.* *Deut.* 6. 11. (12) *Pleasant and agreeable.* *Psalms* 133. 1. (13) *Sweet.* *Prov.* 24. 13. Eat honey, because it is good. (14) *Pious and religious.* *Acts* 11. 24. The good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings. *Isa.* 1. 19. The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.

## GOOD, Substantive.

*Gen.* 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*  
45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt  
50. 20. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours  
50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass  
*Nam.* 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel  
*Deut.* 23. 16. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*  
*Josh.* 24. 30. consume you after he hath done you *g.*  
*1 Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David  
24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil  
19. therefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*  
25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken  
*2 Sam.* 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to be then  
16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day  
*1 Kings* 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*  
to the king with one mouth, *2 Chron.* 18. 12.  
*1 Chr.* 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*  
*2 Chron.* 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel  
*Ezra* 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land  
*Ezra* 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king  
*Job* 2. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?  
5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*  
7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*  
9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*  
15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*  
21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand  
22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee  
24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow  
*Psal.* 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?  
14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one, 3. [53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.  
34. 12. and loveth many days, that he may see *g.*  
39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*  
104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*  
106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen  
122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*  
123. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life  
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due  
11. 17. the merciful man doeth *g.* to his own soul  
27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth  
12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth  
23. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth  
21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid  
12. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*  
16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*  
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.*  
22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine  
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*  
*Ecl.* 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. [5. 18.  
3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them  
4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?  
5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?  
6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial  
6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place  
7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not

*Ecl.* 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*  
*Isa.* 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land  
52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation  
*Jer.* 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 19.  
17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh  
18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*  
20. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them  
29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do  
32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised  
39. 9. which shall hear all the *g.* that I do them  
*Lam.* 3. 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*  
*Ezra.* 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*  
*Hos.* 14. 1. 2. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*  
*Zeck.* 1. 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread  
11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price  
*Mat.* 26. 24. been *g.* for that man had not been born  
*Mark* 10. 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles  
*John* 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection  
*Acts* 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing  
17. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain  
*Rom.* 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*  
*1 Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens  
*1 John* 3. 17. who hath thisworld's *g.* and shutteth up

## For GOOD.

*Deut.* 6. 24. to fear the Lord for our *g.* always  
10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*  
25. 11. Ld. shall make thee plentiful for *g.* 30. 3.  
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*  
*Erra* 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them for *g.*  
*Neh.* 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* 13. 31.  
*Job* 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*  
*Psal.* 86. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see  
119. 132. be surety for thy servant for *g.*  
*Jer.* 14. 11. pray not for this people for their *g.*  
24. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*  
6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*  
32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them  
*Mic.* 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully for *g.*  
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*  
13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*  
15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*

## See BAD, EVIL.

## GOOD, Adjective.

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a *g.* way off  
24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day  
16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin  
26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*  
27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?  
41. 5. *g.* ears [? 26. *g.* kind [? 35. *g.* years  
43. 25. thy servant our father is in *g.* health  
46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while  
*Deut.* 33. 16. for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush  
*1 Sam.* 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear  
12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way  
25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt  
29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight  
*2 Sam.* 15. 3. see thy matters are *g.* and right  
19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*  
*1 Kings* 8. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way  
56. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise  
12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, *2 Chron.* 10. 7.  
*2 Kings* 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.  
*2 Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*  
30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one  
*Erra* 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh.* 2. 8.  
8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us  
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes  
20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them  
*Job* 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldest oppress?  
13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?  
22. 1. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?  
39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking  
*Psal.* 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore  
37. 23. steps of a man are made by the Lord  
45. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter  
86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, 119. 68.  
112. 5. a man sheweth favour, and lendeth  
119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*  
66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge  
*Prov.* 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path  
20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men  
12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad  
14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked  
15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it!  
30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat  
20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war  
23. 1. a *g.* name is rather to be chosen than riches  
*Ecl.* 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labour  
5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?  
9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean  
11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike *g.*  
*Jer.* 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein  
24. 2. *g.* figs [? 3. very *g.* [? 5. like *g.* figs, so will I  
29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you  
*Ezek.* 17. 8. planted in a *g.* soil by great waters  
24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder  
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs  
*Zeck.* 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words  
*Mal.* 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand  
*Mat.* 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.



Mat. 7. 17. every *g.* tree bringeth forth *g.* fruit, 18. 9. 22. daughter, be of *g.* comfort, *Luke* 8. 48. 13. 8. fell in *g.* gr. 23. *Mark* 4. 3. 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15. 24. *g.* seed [19. 16. *g.* Master, what *g.* thing 19. 17. why callest thou me *g.*? none *g.* but one 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am *g.*? 25. 21. well done, thou *g.* and faithful servant *Luke* 2. 14. peace on earth, *g.* will toward men 6. 38. *g.* measure, pressed down, shaken together 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that *g.* part 12. 32. it is your Father's *g.* pleasure to give you *John* 2. 10. but thou hast kept the *g.* wine until now 10. 11. I am the *g.* Shepherd, the *g.* Shepherd giveth *Acts* 15. 7. ye know how that *g.* *g.* while ago *Rom.* 7. 12. commandment is holy, and just, and *12.* 2. what is that *g.* and perfect will of God 1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt *g.* man. 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye have *g.* remembrance of us 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. despisers of those that are *g.* *Tit.* 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of *g.* men *Heb.* 6. 5. that have tasted the *g.* word of God *John.* 1. 17. every *g.* gift [2. 3. sit in a *g.* place 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the *g.* and gentle 10. 10. he that will love life, and see *g.* days See BAD, CHEER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD age.

## As GOOD.

*Heb.* 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as *g.* as dead GOOD heed. *Deut.* 2. 4. take ye *g.* heed, 4. 15. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Ecl.* 12. 19. preacher gave *g.* heed, and sought out *Is.* GOOD. *Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that land *is g.* 16. ¶ do as *is g.* in thine eyes, 18. 8. [20. ¶ 15. *Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken *is g.* 2. 18. do that which *is g.* in the sight of the Lord 23. 16. he shall dwell where it *is g.* for him *Judg.* 9. ¶ 2. speak whether it *is g.* for you 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. coming in with me in the host *is g.* 1 *Kings* 2. 33. and Shimei said, the saying *is g.* 42. the word that I have heard *is g.* 18. ¶ 24. 22. 13. and speak that which *is g.* 2 *Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which *is g.* *Isa.* 38. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 34. the Lord *is g.* 2 *Chr.* 5. 13. [7. 3. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. [106. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1. 29. [135. 3. [136. 1. [145. 9. *Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7.

19. 13. the Lord do that which *is g.* in his sight *Job* 34. 4. know among ourselves what *is g.* *Psal.* 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord *is g.* 6. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindness *is g.* 73. 1. truly God *is g.* to Israel, to such as are 85. 12. the Lord shall give that which *is g.* 109. 21. because thy mercy *is g.* deliver me 143. 10. thy Spirit *is g.* lead me to the land *Prov.* 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is only *g.* 25. 25. so *is g.* news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise *is g.* *Ecl.* 2. 26. God giveth to a man that *is g.* in his sight, may give to him that *is g.* before God 6. 12. who knoweth what *is g.* for man in life? 7. 11. wisdom *is g.* with an inheritance ¶ 26. that *is g.* before God shall escape 9. 2. as *is g.* the *g.* so is the sinner *Isa.* 55. 2. eat ye that which *is g.* let your soul *Jer.* 15. 10. this girdle which *is g.* for nothing *Hos.* 4. 13. because the shadow thereof *is g.* *Mic.* 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O man, what *is g.* *Mark.* 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil *is g.* *Mat.* 9. 50. salt *is g.* but if the salt, *Luke* 14. 34. *Luke* 6. 45. bringeth forth that which *is g.* 18. 19. none *is g.* gave one, that is God *Rom.* 7. 13. was then that which *is g.* made death 18. but how to perform that *is g.* I find not 12. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which *is g.* 16. 19. I would have you wise to that which *is g.* 1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this *is g.* for the present *Eph.* 4. 29. no communication but that *is g.* 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. follow that which *is g.* 3 *John* 11. 21. prove all things, hold fast that which *is g.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law *is g.* 2. 3. this *is g.* and acceptable in the sight of God 4. 4. for every creature of God *is g.* 5. 4. for that *is g.* and acceptable before God 1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which *is g.* It is GOOD.

*Psal.* 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it *is g.* 54. 6. 92. 1. it *is g.* for me to draw near to God 92. 1. it *is g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. it *is g.* for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. it *is g.* to sing praises unto our God *Prov.* 24. 13. my son, eat thou honey, because it *is g.* *Ecl.* 5. 18. it *is g.* and comely for you to eat and dk. 7. 18. it *is g.* that thou shouldst take hold *Isa.* 41. ¶ 7. saying of the sower, it *is g.* *Lam.* 3. 26. it *is g.* that a man should both hope 27. it *is g.* that a man bear the yoke in his youth *Mat.* 5. 13. it *is g.* for nothing but to be cast out 17. 4. it *is g.* for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. *Rom.* 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it *is g.*

*Rom.* 14. 21. it *is g.* neither to eat flesh nor drink wine 1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it *is g.* for a man not to touch a woman, 8. 26. I say, it *is g.* for a man so to be *Gal.* 4. 18. it *is g.* to be zealously affected always GOOD land.

*Exod.* 3. 8. come to bring them to *g.* land, *Deut.* 8. 7. *Nam.* 14. 7. the land we searched is a *g.* land *Deut.* 1. 25. it is a *g.* land which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that *g.* land 3. 25. 1 pray, let me go over, and see the *g.* land 4. 21. Lord swear I should not go unto that *g.* land 6. 15. thou shalt go over and possess that *g.* land 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a *g.* land 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the *g.* land 9. 6. giveth not that *g.* land for thy righteousness 11. 17. lest ye perish from off *g.* land Lord giveth *Josh.* 23. 13. until ye perish from this *g.* land, 15. 16. ye shall quickly perish from off *g.* land *Judg.* 18. 9. we have seen the land, and it is very *g.* 1 *Kings* 14. 15. shall root Israel out of this *g.* land 2 *Kings* 3. 10. mar every *g.* piece of land, 25. 1 *Chron.* 23. 8. that ye may possess this *g.* land

## GOOD with make.

*Exod.* 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it *g.* 23. 14. 22. 11. the owner shall not make it *g.* 13. 15. *Lev.* 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it *g.* *Nam.* 23. 19. hath spoken, shall he not make it *g.*? *Jer.* 18. 11. and make your ways and doings *g.* GOOD man.

2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaaz is a *g.* man *Psal.* 37. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Ld. 112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour and lendeth *Prov.* 7. 19. the *g.* man is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a *g.* man obtaineth favour of the Lord 13. 22. a *g.* man leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a *g.* man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. *Mic.* 7. 2. the *g.* man is perished out of the earth *Mat.* 12. 35. *g.* man out of good treasure, *Luke* 6. 45. 20. 11. they murmured against the *g.* man 24. 43. if the *g.* man of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39. *Luke* 23. 50. Joseph was a *g.* man, and a just *John* 7. 12. some said, he is a *g.* man, others said, nay *Acts* 11. 24. Barnabas was a *g.* man, full of Holy *g.* *Rom.* 5. 7. for a *g.* mansome would even dare to die

## Not GOOD.

*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not *g.* that man should be alone 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. thou art not *g.* in the eyes of the lords 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counsel is not *g.* at this time *Psal.* 35. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not *g.* *Prov.* 18. 29. leadeth him into a way that is not *g.* 17. 26. also to punish the just is not *g.* 18. 5. is not *g.* to accept the person of the wicked 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not *g.* 20. 23. and a false balance is not *g.* 24. 23. not *g.* to have respect of persons, 23. 21. 25. 27. it is not *g.* to eat much honey *Isa.* 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not *g.* *Ezek.* 18. 18. and did that which is not *g.* among 20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not *g.* 36. 31. remember your doings that were not *g.* *Mat.* 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not *g.* to marry *Acts* 15. 38. Paul thought not *g.* to take him with 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your glorying is not *g.* know ye not *Seem, seemed, seemeth* GOOD.

*Josh.* 9. 25. as it seemeth *g.* to thee to do unto us, do *Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. 40. *Ezra* 7. 18. *Esth.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 26. 14. [40. 4. *Judg.* 19. 24. do to them what seemeth *g.* unto you 1 *Sam.* 13. 23. do that seemeth *g.* 3. 18. [11. 10. [24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19. Abner spake all seemed *g.* to Israel 10. 12. the Lord do what seemeth him *g.* 15. 26. 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall seem *g.* 38. 24. 22. take and offer up what shall seem *g.* unto him 1 *Kings* 21. 2. if it seem *g.* to thee, *Jer.* 40. 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. if it seem *g.* to you, let us send *Ezra* 5. 17. if it seem *g.* to the king, *Esth.* 5. 4. *Jer.* 18. 4. as seemed *g.* to the potter to make it *Mat.* 11. 26. so it seemed *g.* in sight, *Luke* 10. 21. *Luke* 1. 31. it seemed *g.* to me, having perfect understanding *Acts* 15. 25. it seemed *g.* unto us, being assembled 12. it seemed *g.* to the Holy Ghost and to us GOOD with thing.

*Exod.* 18. 17. the thing that thou deest is not *g.* *Deut.* 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every *g.* thing *Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not aught of any *g.* thing 1 *Sam.* 26. 16. the thing is not *g.* thou hast done 1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found some *g.* thing 2 *Kings* 9. 3. Hazael took of every *g.* thing of Damascus *Psal.* 34. 10. that seek the Lord want any *g.* thing 38. 30. because I follow the thing that *g.* is 84. 11. no *g.* thing will he withhold from them 92. 1. it is a *g.* thing to give thanks unto the Lord *Prov.* 18. 22. whoso findeth a wife, findeth a *g.* thing *Jer.* 33. 14. I will perform *g.* thing I have promised *Hos.* 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the thing that *is g.* *Mat.* 19. 16. what *g.* thing shall I do to inherit life? *John* 1. 46. can any *g.* thing come out of Nazareth?

*Rom.* 7. 18. that is in my flesh, dwelleth no *g.* thing *Gal.* 4. 18. good to be zealously affected in a *g.* thing *Eph.* 4. 28. working with his hands thing which is *g.* 6. 8. knowing that what *g.* thing any man doeth 2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that *g.* thing committed unto thee, keep *Phil.* 6. by acknowledging every *g.* thing in you *Heb.* 13. 9. it is a *g.* thing the heart be established GOOD things.

*Deut.* 6. 11. to give these houses full of all *g.* things *Josh.* 23. 14. not one failed of all the *g.* things 15. that as all *g.* things are come upon you 2 *Kings* 25. 128. he spake *g.* th. with him, *Jer.* 52. [32. 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. in Judah there were *g.* things 19. 9. in Jehoshaphat there are *g.* things found *Job* 22. 15. yet he filled their houses with *g.* things *Ps.* 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with *g.* things *Jer.* 5. 25. the upright shall have *g.* things 12. ¶ 6. believe not, though they speak *g.* things *Mat.* 7. 11. give *g.* things to them that ask him 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak *g.* things? 35. a good man bringeth forth *g.* things *Luke* 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with *g.* things 16. 25. in thy life-time receivest thy *g.* things *Rom.* 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of *g.* things *Gal.* 6. 6. communicate unto him in all *g.* things *Tit.* 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of *g.* things 3. 8. these things are *g.* and profitable unto men *Heb.* 9. 11. Christ being a high priest of *g.* things 10. 1. the law having a shadow of *g.* things to come GOOD tidings.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought *g.* tidings 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with *g.* tidings 1 *Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest *g.* tidings 2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of *g.* tidings *Isa.* 40. 9. O Zion, that bringest *g.* tidings 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth *g.* tidings 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth *g.* tidings 51. 1. he hath anointed me to preach *g.* tidings *Nah.* 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth *g.* tid. *Luke* 9. 10. I bring you *g.* tidings of great joy 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought us *g.* tidings of your faith WAS GOOD.

*Gen.* 1. 4. God said that it was *g.* 10, 12, 18, 21, 25. 31. God saw every thing, behold it was very *g.* 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was *g.* for food 4. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was *g.* 41. 37. thing was *g.* in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. ¶ 16. 49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was *g.* and the land *Josh.* 22. ¶ 30. it was *g.* in the eyes of Phinehas 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people spared all that was *g.* 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which was *g.* and right 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was *g.* *Neh.* 2. 18. the hand of God which was *g.* *Ecl.* 2. 3. till I might see what was that *g.* for sons

GOOD understanding. *1 Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of *g.* understanding. *Ps.* 111. 10. *g.* undrs. have all that do his command. *Prov.* 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and *g.* undrs. 13. 15. *g.* understanding giveth favour

GOOD work. *Neh.* 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this *g.* work *Mat.* 26. 10. she hath wrought a *g.* work, *Mark* 14. 6. *John* 10. 33. for a *g.* work we stone thee not 2 *Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every *g.* work *Phil.* 1. 6. that he which hath begun a *g.* work *Col.* 1. 10. being fruitful in every *g.* work 2 *Thes.* 2. 17. establish you in every *g.* word and work 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a *g.* work 5. 10. if she diligently followed every *g.* work 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto every *g.* work *Tit.* 1. 16. and unto every *g.* work reprobate 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every *g.* work *Heb.* 13. 21. God make you perfect in every *g.* work GOOD works.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works to thee have been very *g.* *Mat.* 5. 16. that they may see your *g.* works *John* 10. 32. many *g.* works have I shewed you *Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of *g.* works and alms-deeds *Rom.* 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to *g.* works 1 *Tim.* 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto *g.* works 1 *Tim.* 2. 10. that women be adorned with *g.* works 5. 10. a widow well reported of for *g.* works 25. the *g.* works of some are manifest before-hand 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in *g.* works 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished unto all *g.* works *Tit.* 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in *g.* works 14. a peculiar people, zealous of *g.* works 3. 8. they be careful to maintain *g.* works, 14. *Heb.* 10. 24. to provoke unto love and *g.* works 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your *g.* works glorify God GOODLY.

*Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took *g.* raiment of her son 39. 6. Joseph was a *g.* person and well-favoured 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth *g.* words *Exod.* 2. 2. when she saw he was a *g.* child 39. 23. they made *g.* bennets of fine linen *Lam.* 23. 40. on the first day the boughs of *g.* trees *Nam.* 24. 5. how *g.* are thy tents, O Jacob? 31. 10. they burnt all their *g.* castles with fire



*Deut.* 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount. and Lebanon  
6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildest not  
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses  
*Josh.* 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment  
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*  
16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to  
2 *Sam.* 23.21. Benaiiah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man  
1 *Chr.* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man  
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels  
19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels  
*Job* 39. 13. gavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?  
*Psal.* 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage  
80. 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars  
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage!  
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit  
*Ezek.* 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine  
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar  
*Dan.* 11. 16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, † 41.  
† 45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain  
*Hos.* 10. 1. they have made *g.* images  
*Joel* 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things  
*zech.* 10.13. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle  
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them  
*Mat.* 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls  
*Luke* 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones  
*Jam.* 2. 2. if there came a man in *g.* apparel  
*Rev.* 18. 14. all things dainties and *g.* are departed  
GOODLIER.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul  
GOODLIEST.  
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men  
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine  
GOODLINESS.  
*Isa.* 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field  
GOODNESS.  
*Exod.* 18.9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done  
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee  
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth  
*Nam.* 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us  
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 26.  
1 *Kings* 8. 66. joyful for *g.* L. had done, 2 *Chr.* 7. 10.  
10.17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame  
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*  
32. 32. Ezekiah his *g.* || 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*  
*Neh.* 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*  
35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*  
*Psal.* 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee  
21. 3. for thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*  
26. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me  
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord  
† 13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth  
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord  
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up  
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord  
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually  
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house  
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*  
68. 10. thou hast prepared thy *g.* for the poor  
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15, 21, 31.  
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*  
144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower  
145. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*  
*Pron.* 20.6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*  
*Isa.* 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel  
*Jer.* 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof  
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.  
14. people shall be satisfied with thy *g.* saith Ld.  
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*  
*Hos.* 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*  
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew  
10.1. according to *g.* of his land they made images  
*Ezek.* 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!  
*Rom.* 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *g.* not  
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance  
11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of  
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*  
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* *Eph.* 5. 9.  
2 *Thess.* 1.11. fulfill all the good pleasure of his *g.*  
GOODS.  
*Gen.* 14.16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot  
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself  
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand  
31. 18. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.  
*Exod.* 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.  
*Nam.* 16.32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*  
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*  
35.3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*  
*Deut.* 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*  
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*  
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*  
6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*  
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given these men  
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*  
*Neh.* 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*  
*Job* 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*  
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*  
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath  
*Ecl.* 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased  
*Ezek.* 38. 12. which have gotten cattle and *g.*

*Ezek.* 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*?  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty  
*Mat.* 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and  
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3.27.  
24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*  
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*  
*Luke* 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not  
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace  
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*  
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years  
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me  
16.1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*  
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor  
*Acts* 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men  
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor  
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*  
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*  
GOPHER wood.  
*Gen.* 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.*-wood, rooms  
GORE, D.  
*Exod.* 21. 28. if an ex *g.* man or woman that they  
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter  
GORGEIOUS.  
*Luke* 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe  
GORGEIOUSLY.  
*Ezek.* 23.12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*  
*Luke* 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in kings' courts  
GOSPEL.  
The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to  
fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a  
wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God,  
for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable  
man, from that deplorable state into which sin  
had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus  
Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which man  
had broken, to make a proper atonement for  
sin by his death, and thus to procure pardon,  
and the favour of God, and eternal happiness  
for all that believe and repent, and receive the  
gospel-salvation; together with a promise of  
the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance  
in their hearts, to renew their sinful  
natures unto holiness, to form them on earth  
fit for this happiness, and to bring them to the  
full possession of it in heaven.  
Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came  
originally from the Father, *Rom.* 1. 1. It is  
called the gospel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20.  
24. because it proceeds from, and manifests  
his favour, and is the means whereby his  
grace is bestowed. It is called the gospel of  
Christ, *Rom.* 1. 16. as he is the immediate Author,  
and the subject matter of it. In the same  
passage it is said to be the power of God unto  
salvation: It is the means which, by the influence  
of the Spirit of God, is made effectual to  
salvation. It is called the gospel of salvation,  
*Eph.* 1. 13. It brings the good news that sal-  
vation is to be had; it offers this salvation;  
it shows the way how it is attained; it works  
grace to fit for, and bring men to salvation.  
This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham  
under the Old Testament. *Gal.* 3. 8. The  
Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the  
heathen through faith, preached before the gospel  
unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all  
nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justifi-  
cation and salvation by faith in Christ, were  
preached to Abraham, and were contained in  
that promise made to him, which is the sum of  
the covenant, In thy seed shall all nations be  
blessed, *Gen.* 22. 18.  
The word gospel, in the original, *Εὐαγγέλιον*,  
signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely  
when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of  
God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it  
must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of a  
way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.  
Gospel is taken for an historical narration of  
what Christ did and spoke, of his life, mira-  
cles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the  
Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The  
beginning of the gospel of Christ, *Mark* 1. 1.  
Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and  
publication of the gospel, and administration  
of affairs that concern it. *Rom.* 1. 9. Whom  
I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his  
Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace,  
*Rom.* 11. 23.  
*Mark* 1. 1. The beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ  
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*  
8. 35. whose shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*  
10. 29. that hath left house for my sake and *g.*  
13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations  
*Acts* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*  
20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God  
*Rom.* 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God  
9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son  
16. I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ  
2.16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.*

*Rom.* 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*  
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies  
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God  
29. in the fulness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ  
16. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*  
1 *Cor.* 4.15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*  
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ  
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me  
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ  
without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*  
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof  
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost  
4. lest light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine  
8. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*  
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ  
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* *Gal.* 1. 6.  
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ  
2. 1. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach  
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue  
7. when saw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me  
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*  
*Eph.* 1.13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation  
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*  
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace  
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*  
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now  
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17.  
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*  
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the  
*g.* striving together for the faith of the *g.*  
2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*  
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*  
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*  
*Col.* 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*  
23. he not moved away from the hope of the *g.*  
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power  
2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you  
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*  
8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only  
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*  
2 *Thess.* 1.18. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4.17.  
12. whereunto he called you by our *g.*  
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God  
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*  
10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*  
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*  
*Phil.* 1.13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*  
GOSPEL joined with preach, preached, preaching.  
*Mat.* 4.23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9.35. *Mark* 1.14.  
11. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, *Luke* 7. 22.  
24.14. this *g.* shall be preached, 26.13. *Mark* 14.9.  
*Mark* 16. 15. *g.* preached to every creature  
*Luke* 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*  
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing  
20. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*  
*Acts* 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans  
14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*  
21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city  
16.10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*  
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome  
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*  
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ  
20. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where  
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*  
9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel  
16. tho' I preach the *g.* have nothing to glory of,  
for necessity on me, woe to me if I preach not *g.*  
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make the gospel  
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached  
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*  
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*  
11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*  
*Gal.* 1. 8. tho' we or an angel preach any other *g.* 9.  
11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man  
3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying  
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*  
1 *Thess.* 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God  
*Heb.* 4.2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as them  
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you  
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you  
4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead  
*Rev.* 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them  
GOT.  
*Gen.* 39.12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15.  
*Psal.* 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword  
*Ecl.* 2. 7. I *g.* me servants and maidens  
*Jer.* 13. 2. I *g.* a girle according to word of Lord  
4. take the girle that thou hast *g.* and arise  
GOTTEN.  
*Gen.* 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord  
31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all this  
*Exod.* 14.18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh  
*Lev.* 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*  
*Nam.* 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels  
*Deut.* 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this wealth  
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* in a city  
*Job* 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for sold  
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much  
*Psal.* 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory  
*Prov.* 13.11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished



## GOU

*Prop.* 20. 21. an inherit. may be g. hastily at begin.  
31. †29. many daughters have g. riches  
*Ecc.* 1.16. have g. more wisdom than all before me  
*Isa.* 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away  
*Jer.* 48. 36. because riches he hath g. are perished  
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches  
*Dan.* 9. 15. thou hast g. thee now as at this day  
*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force  
*Rev.* 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory

## GOVERN.

*1Kings* 21.7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr.? *Job* 34. 37. shall even he that hatch right g.? *Psal.* 67. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth

## GOVERNMENT, S.

*Isa.* 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder  
7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end  
22. 1. I will commit thy g. into his hand  
*1 Cor.* 12. 28. helps, g. diversities of tongues  
*2 Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.

## GOVERNOR.

*Gen.* 42. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.  
*1 Kings* 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house  
*1 Chr.* 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief g.  
*Ezra* 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.  
*Neh.* 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.  
13. for all this I required not the bread of the g.  
10. †1. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.  
*Psal.* 102. 23. he is the g. among the nations  
*Jer.* 30. 21. their g. shall proceed from midst of them  
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.  
41. 2. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g. 18.  
*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the g.  
2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21.  
*Zech.* 9. 7. and he shall be as a g. in Judah  
*Mal.* 1.18. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person  
*Mat.* 2. 6. out of these shall come a g. to rule Israel  
27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.  
28. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears  
*John* 2.8. draw out, and bear to the g. of the feast  
*Acts* 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul  
*2 Cor.* 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city  
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships turned whither tho g. listeth

## GOVERNORS.

*Judg.* 5. 9. my heart is toward the g. of Israel  
14. out of Machir came down g.  
*Ezra* 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to g.  
*Neh.* 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river  
5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people  
*Isa.* 19. †13. they have seduced the g. of Egypt  
*Dan.* 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the g.  
*Zech.* 12. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart  
6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth  
*Mat.* 10.15. ye shall be brought before g. and kings  
*Gal.* 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till  
*1 Pet.* 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him

## GOURD,

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in *Jonah* 4. 6. where the Septuagint translate it Κολοκύβη. Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as also does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that the word Ivy does not answer the signification of the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not find any Latin words proper to express it, he chose rather to set down Hedera, than to leave Kikajon, which might be taken for a monstrous animal in the Indies or mountains of Boetia. His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub which grows in the sandy places of Palestine; and increases so suddenly, that within few days it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of it are large, and almost like those of the vine. It is supported by its trunk without being upheld by any thing else, and furnishes a very agreeable shade under the thickness of its leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi, or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in Greek, Selicyppion. It is a plant like a lily, the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here and there, and spotted with black spots. Dioscorides says, that there is a sort of it which grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-tree. The leaves of it are like those of the plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and blacker. The branches and trunk of it are hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekah. This is a plant which produces leaves and branches much like the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the earth, and are divided into several branches. Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange. It is of a light, white substance, if you pare off the rind, and so bitter to the taste, that it has been called the gall of the earth. Mention is made of this plant in *2 Kings* 4. 39.

*Jonah* 4. 6. God prepared a g. Jonah gadd of the g.  
7. a worm smote the g. that it withered  
10. thou hast had pity on the g. for which hast not

## GRA

## COURDS.

*1 Kings* 6. †18. cedar of the house carved with g.  
Wild GOARDS.  
*2 Kings* 4. 39. one gathered wild g. his lap full

## GRACE

Is taken (1) For the free and eternal love and favour of God, which is the spring and source of all the benefits which we receive from him. *Rom.* 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no more of works. *2 Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved us, and called us with a holy calling, according to his own purpose and grace. This free and unmerited love of God is the original mover in our salvation, and hath no cause above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely arises from his own will. It was this mercy or love of God that found out redemption for mankind: God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son to die for us, *John* 3.16. And what could his love give more than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken for the free imputation of Christ's righteousness, by the merit whereof true believers become righteous in the sight of God. *Rom.* 5. 20. Where sin abounded grace did much more abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, renewing the soul after the image of God, and continually guiding and strengthening the believer to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin, and to overcome it. *Rom.* 6. 14. Ye are not under the law, but under grace. *2 Cor.* 12. 9. My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that excellent and blessed state of reconciliation, friendship, and favour with God, which God graciously bestows upon his people. *Rom.* 5. 2. By whom also we have access by faith, into the grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free love, favour, and bounty of Christ. *2 Cor.* 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel, which proceeds from the grace of God, and wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon all penitent believers. *1 Pet.* 5. 12. This is the true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart by the grace of God. *2 Cor.* 8. 7. As ye abound in every thing, see that ye abound in this grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction and edification. *Eph.* 4. 29. That your communication may minister grace to the hearers; that it may be a means of some spiritual advantage to them. (9) Grace is taken for the office of Apostleship, which was given of grace, together with ability and other qualifications necessary for the faithful discharge of that office. *Rom.* 15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you, because of the grace that is given me of God. *Eph.* 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I should preach, &c. (10) For the free and undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes to be continued with and increased in the Romans. *Rom.* 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of God dwelling in the heart; or, for the assistance of divine grace. *2 Cor.* 1. 12. By the grace of God, we have had our conversation in the world. (12) For faith, patience, and other graces that enable to bear, and support under sufferings, *2 Pet.* 3. 18. *Phil.* 1. 7. Ye all are partakers of my grace. (13) For eternal life, or final salvation, which God will graciously bestow upon his people, at the appearing of Christ, at the day of judgment. *1 Pet.* 1. 13. The grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. (14) For something acceptable, beautiful, and graceful. *Prov.* 4. 9. She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace; a beautiful ornament. (15) For favour or friendship with men. Joseph found grace in the sight of Potiphar, *Gen.* 39. 4. See SAVE.

*Ezra* 9. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed  
*Ezra* 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight  
*Psal.* 45. 2. g. is poured into line, g. hath anointed  
84. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory  
*Prov.* 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to head  
3. 22. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck  
34. but he giveth g. to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.  
9. shall give to thine head an ornament of g.  
22. 11. for the g. of his lips the king be his friend  
*Ecc.* 10. †12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.  
*Zech.* 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, g. unto it  
12.10. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications  
*John* 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth  
16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for g.  
17. but g. and truth came by Jesus Christ  
*Acts* 4. 33. and great g. was on them all  
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.  
18.27. helped them which had believed through g.

## 2 L

## GRA

*Acts* 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.  
*Rom.* 1.5. by whom we received g. and apostleship  
7. g. and peace to you from God our Father,  
*1 Cor.* 1. 3. *2 Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.* 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. *1 Thess.* 1. 1.  
*2 Thess.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.  
3.24. being justified freely by his g. through redeem.  
4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt  
16. it is of faith, that it might be by g.  
5. 2. we have access into this g. wherein we stand  
17. much more they who receive abundance of g.  
20. where sin abound, g. did much more abound  
21. even so might g. reign through righteousness  
6.1. shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound?  
14. under g. || 15. shall we sin, because under g.? *11.* 5. a remnant according to the election of g.  
6. and if by g. then it is no more of works  
12. 3. for I say, through the g. given unto me  
6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us  
15. because of the g. given to me of God  
*1 Cor.* 10. 30. for if I by g. be a partaker, why  
15. 10. his g. bestowed upon me was not in vain  
*2 Cor.* 1. †15. that ye might have a second g.  
4. 15. abundant g. might redound to glory of God  
8.6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also  
7. see that ye abound in this g. also  
19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.  
9.8. and God is able to make all g. abound to you  
12. 9. he said, my g. is sufficient for thee  
*Gal.* 1. 6. removed from him who called you to g.  
15. when it pleased God, who called me by his g.  
2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me  
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.  
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.  
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.  
2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith, 8.  
7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his g.  
3.8. to me the least of all saints is this g. given  
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given g.  
29. that it may minister g. to the hearers  
6. 24. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus  
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.  
*Col.* 3.16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord  
4.6. let speech be always with g. seasoned with salt  
18. g. be with you, *2 Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15.  
*Heb.* 13. 25.

*2 Thess.* 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.  
*1 Tim.* 1.2. g. mercy, a peace from G. our Father  
and our L.J. Christ, *2 Tim.* 1.2. *Tit.* 1.4. *2 John* 3.  
14. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant  
6. 21. g. be with thee, amen  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. who called us according to his g.  
2. 1. be strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus  
*Tit.* 3.7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs  
*Heb.* 4.16. let us come boldly to the throne of g.  
10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.  
12. 23. let us have g. to serve God acceptably  
13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.  
*Jam.* 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth  
4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble  
*1 Pet.* 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, *2 Pet.* 1. 2.  
10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you  
13. hope for the g. || 3. 7. as being heirs of g.  
5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to humble  
10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory  
*2 Pet.* 3.18. grow in g. and knowledge of Jes. Christ  
*Jude* 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness  
*Rev.* 1. 4. g. and peace from him which is and was

## See FIND, or FOUND.

## GRACE OF GOD.

*Luke* 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him  
*Acts* 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God, was glad  
13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the g. of g.  
14. 26. had been recommended to g. of g. 15. 40.  
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the g. of God  
*Rom.* 5.15. much more the g. of God hath abounded  
*1 Cor.* 1. 4. the g. of God given you by Jesus Christ  
3. 10. according to g. of God which is given to me  
15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet not I,  
but the g. of God which was with me  
*2 Cor.* 1.12. by the g. of God we had our conversation  
6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain  
8. 1. the g. of God bestowed on the churches  
9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you  
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God  
*Eph.* 3.32. if he have heard of dispensation of g. of God  
7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me  
*Col.* 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God  
*2 Thess.* 1.12. and ye in him, according to g. of God  
*Tit.* 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation  
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death  
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the g. of God  
*1 Pet.* 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God  
5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God

## GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS.

*Acts* 15.11. through g. of L.J. we shall be saved as  
*Rom.* 16.20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with  
you, 24. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.  
*1 Thess.* 5. 28. *2 Thess.* 3. 18.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord J. Christ



2 Cor. 13.14. the *g.* of our L. J. Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all  
Gal. 6.18. *g.* of L. J. Chr. be with spirit, Philom. 23.  
Rev. 22.21. *g.* of L. J. Christ be with you all. Amen  
GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be *g.* to thee my son  
Exod. 22.27. when he crieth, I will hear, for I am *g.*  
33. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*  
34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chron. 30. 9.  
Psalm. 103. 8. [116. 5.] [145. 8. Joel 2. 13.  
Num. 6.25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*  
2 Sam. 12.22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*?  
2 Kings 5.11. now Naaman was *g.* with his master  
13. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them  
Neh. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.  
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver  
Psalm. 4. 1. he *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer  
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*?  
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* G. 111. 4. [112. 4.  
Prov. 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour  
26. [25. when he maketh voice *g.* believe him not  
Eccl. 10.12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*  
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will be *g.* to thee that he may be *g.*  
19. he will be very *g.* to thee [33. 2. be *g.* to us  
Jer. 22. 23. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee  
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant  
Jonah 4. 2. for I know that thou art a *g.* God  
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us  
Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded  
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*  
GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which G. hath *g.* given me  
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me  
Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*  
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*  
Luke 1. 1. 23. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted  
GRAFT, ED.

Rom. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in  
19. branches were broken, that I might be *g.* in  
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them  
24. were cut out of *g.* much more these be *g.*  
GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. 1. 7. the *g.* are rotten under the clouds  
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth  
Mat. 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.* of  
mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.  
17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye  
shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.  
1 Cor. 15. 37. bare *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*  
GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*  
[13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry  
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 10. his *g.*'s name was Maachab  
2 Kings 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois  
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to thy *g.* they had of Cyrus  
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land  
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that ye may find rest  
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition  
1 Chron. 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-  
floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full  
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance  
Neh. 1. 11. and him mercy in sight of this man  
Esth. 5. 8. if I please the king to *g.* my petition  
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for  
Psalm. 20. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart  
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation  
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously  
140. 8. not O Lord, the desires of the wicked  
Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.  
Luke 1. 74. to us, that we being delivered  
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak  
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded  
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might  
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy  
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne  
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested  
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee  
Ezra 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requests  
Neh. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of G.  
Esth. 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7. 2. [9. 12.  
9. 13. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan  
Job 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour  
Prov. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*  
Jets 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you  
11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* re-  
pentance unto life  
14. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands  
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in  
GRAPE

There was abundance of vine vineyards, and ex-  
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this  
fruit was in that country, we may judge by  
the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley  
of Eschool, and was brought upon a staff be-  
tween two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-  
deshbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24. Travellers  
250

relate, that there was some to be seen there of  
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the  
same. Some affirm, that in the valley of Eschool  
there were bunches of grapes to be found  
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the  
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should  
not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor  
be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.  
What fell, and was left behind, he ordered  
should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.  
20, 21. People who were passing that way  
were permitted to go into another man's vine-  
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but  
they were not allowed to carry any away with  
them, Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-  
hibition delivered by Moses against glean-  
ing grapes after the vintage, may signify a second  
vintage after the first, which was never so  
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,  
they say, was over in the hot countries about  
the end of August, and the other in September.  
God requires therefore that this second vin-  
tage should be left to the poor, as well as the  
grapes of the first, which had escaped the ob-  
servation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost  
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine  
stripped in such a manner that there was not  
a bunch of grapes left for those who came a  
gleaning. Isa. 24. 13. Thus it shall be in  
the midst of the land, there shall be as the  
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.  
And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the  
remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.  
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine.  
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.  
His habitation shall be in a country where  
there are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou  
didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure,  
unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour  
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge,  
Jer. 31. 29. Ezek. 18. 2. This is a proverbial  
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,  
that the fathers have sinned, and the children  
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It  
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who  
punished those sins in them, whereof they pre-  
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord  
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in  
Israel, and that for the future every one should  
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard  
Deut. 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the *g.*  
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his urine *g.* as vine  
Cant. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell  
7. 12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear  
Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower  
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*  
30. every man that eateth the sour *g.*

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*  
40. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*  
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed  
11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine  
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried  
13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*  
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*  
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill  
24. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard  
28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the *g.* 39.  
32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter  
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleanings of the *g.* of Ephraim  
9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech  
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath  
Cant. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*  
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*  
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*  
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.*?  
17. 6. yet gleanings *g.* shall be left in it  
24. 13. as the gleanings *g.* when vintage is done  
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine  
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*  
49. 9. would not leave some gleanings *g.* Obad. 5.  
Ezek. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*  
Hos. 3. 1. look to rods, and love flags of *g.*  
9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness  
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overturn the sower  
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?  
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*  
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe  
GRASS.

Gen. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.* gatherer  
49. 9. if *g.* come, weep, and weep not leave? Obad. 5.  
Obad. 5. GRAPES.

Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field  
Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle  
29. 23. it is not sowing, nor any *g.* growth therein  
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showery upon the *g.*  
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth  
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save horses  
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as  
green herb, as *g.* on the house-tops, Isa. 37. 37.  
Job 5. 25. thine offspring as the *g.* of the earth  
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray who he hath *g.*?  
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox  
Psalm. 23. 12. to lie down in pastures of tender *g.*  
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*  
72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*  
16. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth  
90. 5. in the morning they are like *g.* which grows  
92. 7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish  
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*  
11. my days like a shadow, am withered like *g.*  
103. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower  
104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle  
106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*  
129. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops  
147. 8. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains  
Prov. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*  
27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender *g.* sheweth itself  
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* faileth, there is no green thing  
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*  
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 24.  
7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8.  
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*  
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*  
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no *g.* 23.  
50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.* 26.  
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.  
25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 33. 33. [3. 21.  
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land  
Mic. 5. 7. as showery upon the *g.* that turneth not  
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field  
Mat. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 12. 28.  
14. 19. the multitude sit down on *g.* Mark 6. 39.  
John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place  
Jan. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away  
11. sun is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*  
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up  
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth  
GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind  
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*  
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 12?  
Job 39. 20. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.*?  
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fail  
Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*  
Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.*  
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning  
Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, SEE BRASEN.  
GRAVE, Substantive.  
Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that  
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day  
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning  
42. 38. bring gray hairs with sorrow to *g.* 44. 31.  
50. 5. bury me in the *g.* which I have digged  
Num. 19. 16. whosoever toucheth a *g.* is unclean  
18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or *g.*  
1 Sam. 2. 10. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*  
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*  
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father  
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace  
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood  
13. 30. and he laid his carcase in his own *g.*  
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*  
2 Kings 22. 20. thou gathered to thy *g.* 2 Chr. 34. 28.  
Job 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the *g.*  
5. 26. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age  
7. 9. so he that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more  
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*  
14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the *g.*  
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house  
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*  
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb  
24. 19. so doth the *g.* those that have sinned  
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*  
33. 22. yea, his soul draweth near to the *g.*  
Psalm. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?  
30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*  
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*  
49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.*  
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*  
55. [15. let them go down quick into the *g.*  
86. [13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*  
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*  
11. thy loving kindness be declared in the *g.*  
89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.*?  
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth  
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*  
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough  
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whether thou goest  
Cant. 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*



*Isa.* 14. †9. the *g.* is moved for thee to meet thee  
11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g.*  
19. thou art cast out of thy *g.* like a branch  
38. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g.*  
18. the *g.* cannot praise thee, death cannot  
53.9. he made his *g.* with the wicked, and with rich  
*Jer.* 20. 17. that my mother might have been my *g.*  
*Ezek.* 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g.*  
32. 23. and her company is round about her *g.*  
*Hos.* 13.14. I will ransom them from the power of *g.*  
will redeem from death, O *g.* I will be destruction  
*Jonah* 2. †2. out of the belly of the *g.* cried I  
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will make thy *g.* for thou art vile  
*John* 11.17. he found he had lain in the *g.* four days  
31. saying, she goeth to the *g.* to weep there  
32. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g.*  
17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O *g.* where is thy victory?  
*Rev.* 20. †13. death and *g.* delivered up the dead  
GRAVE-CLOTHES.  
*John* 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g.-cl.*  
GRAVE, *Adjective*.  
1 *Tim.* 3.8. deacons must be *g.* ||11. wives must be *g.*  
*Tit.* 2. 2. that aged men be sober, *g.* temperate  
GRAVE.  
*Ezod.* 28.9. thou shalt *g.* on the onyx-stones names  
36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g.* on it  
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g.*  
14. I have sent a cunning man to *g.* any graving  
GRAVE.  
1 *Kings* 7. 36. on the borders he *g.* cherubims  
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and he *g.* cherubims on the walls  
GRAVE.  
*Prov.* 20. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g.*  
*Isa.* 43. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g.* thereof  
*Lam.* 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g.* stones  
GRAVE, *Verb*.  
*Isa.* 49. 16. I have *g.* thee on the palms of my hands  
*Hab.* 2. 13. that the maker thereof hath *g.* it  
GRAVE.  
*Ezod.* 32. 16. was the writing of God *g.* on tables  
39. 6. *g.* as signets are *g.* with the names of Israel  
*Job* 19. 24. that they were *g.* with an iron pen  
*Jer.* 17. 1. it is *g.* upon the table of their heart  
*Jets* 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g.* by art  
GRAVE *image*.  
*Ezod.* 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g.*  
*image*, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.  
*Deut.* 4.16. lest ye corrupt and make a *g. image*, 25.  
27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g. image*  
*Judg.* 17.3. the silver for my son to make a *g. image*  
4. gave them to the founder, who made a *g. image*  
18. 14. there is in these houses a *g. image*  
17. the *g. image* || 30. Dan set up the *g. image*, 31.  
2 *Kings* 23.7. Manasseh set up *g. im.* in house of G.  
*Isa.* 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g. image*  
20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g. image*  
44. 9. they that make a *g. image* are vanity  
10. who hath molten a *g. image* not profitable  
17. with theresidue thereof he maketh his *g. im.*  
48. 20. that set up the wood of their *g. image*  
48. 5. and my *g. image* hath commanded them  
*Jer.* 10.14. founder confounded by a *g. image*, 51.17.  
*Jeh.* 1. 14. I will cut off the *g.* and molten *image*  
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the *g. image*?  
GRAVE *images*.  
*Deut.* 7.5. ye shall burn their *g. images* with fire, 25.  
13. 2. ye shall hew down the *g. im.* of their gods  
*Judg.* 3.13. Ehud turned by the *g. images* at Gilgal  
2 *Kings* 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g. im.*  
1 *Chr.* 33. 19. set up *g. im.* before he was humbled  
34.7. when he had beaten the *g. images* to powder  
*Psal.* 78.58. moved him to jealousy with *g. images*  
17. confounded be all they that serve *g. images*  
*Isa.* 10. 10. whose *g. im.* did excel them of Jerusa.  
21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g. images*  
30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g. images*  
42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g. images*  
17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g. im.*  
*Jer.* 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g. im.*  
50. 38. it is the land of *g. images*, they are mad  
51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g. images*, 52.  
*Hos.* 11. 2. they burnt incense to *g. images*  
*Mic.* 1.7. all the *g. images* shall be beaten to pieces  
5.13. thy *g. images* also will I cut off  
GRAVES.  
*Ezod.* 13. 11. because there were no *g.* in Egypt  
*Num.* 11. †34. he called the place the *g.* of lust  
2 *Kings* 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g.* of the peo.  
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. strowed it on the *g.* of them that  
*Job* 17. 1. days extinct, the *g.* are ready for me  
21. †32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.*  
*Isa.* 65. 4. which remain among the *g.* and lodge  
*Jer.* 8. 1. shall bring the priests' bones out of their *g.*  
26. 23. and cast his dead body into *g.* of the people  
*Ezek.* 32. 22. his *g.* are about him, 23, 26.  
37. 12. I will open your *g.* and cause you to come  
up out of your *g.*  
13. when I have opened your *g.* brought out of *g.*  
39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g.* in Israel

*Mat.* 27. 52. the *g.* were opened, many saints arose  
53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g.*  
*Luke* 11. 44. for ye are as *g.* which appear not  
*John* 5. 28. all that are in the *g.* shall hear his voice  
*Rev.* 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g.*  
GRAVE-TIL.  
*Isa.* 22. 16. as he that *g.* a habitation in a rock  
GRAVING.  
*Ezod.* 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g.* tool  
GRAVING.  
2 *Chr.* 2. 14. skillful to grave any manner of *g.* †7.  
*Zech.* 3. 9. I will engrave *g.* thereof, saith the Lord  
GRAVINGS.  
1 *Kings* 7. 31. upon the month of the laver were *g.*  
GRAVITY.  
1 *Tim.* 3.4. having children in subjection with all *g.*  
*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g.* sincerity  
GRAVE, SEE HAIRS and HEAD.  
GRAY-HEADED.  
1 *Sam.* 12.2. I am old and *g.-h.* my sons are with you  
*Job* 15. 10. with us are the *g.-headed* and aged  
*Psal.* 71.15. when I am old and *g.-h.* forsake me not  
GREASE.  
*Psal.* 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g.* but I delight  
GREAT.  
*This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient.* Naaman was a great man with the king his master; he was in great consideration with him, 2 *Kings* 5. 1. I will make of thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people. Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, *Ezod.* 11. 3. The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one sent from God. The Great Sea, *Nam.* 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than the Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called the great king, the Euphrates, the great river, the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the king of Assyria was the most powerful king in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all the countries round about.  
*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g.*  
24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g.*  
30.8. with *g.* wrestlings I have wrestled with sister  
39. 9. how can I do this *g.* wickedness and sin!  
45. 7. to save your lives by a *g.* deliverance  
48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g.*  
*Deut.* 3. 5. besides unwalled towns a *g.* many  
10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g.* God, 2 *Chr.* 2. 5.  
11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g.* acts of the Lord  
16. neither let me see this *g.* fire any more  
29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g.* anger?  
*Josh.* 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g.* name?  
14. 12. thou heardest the cities were *g.* and fenced  
10. 10. built there a *g.* altar by Jordan to see to  
24. 17. for he did those *g.* signs in our sight  
*Judg.* 5.15. divisions of Reuben *g.* thoughts of heart  
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g.*  
22. †15. I know nothing of all this, little or *g.*  
2 *Sam.* 5.10. Dav. went on and grew *g.* Ld. with him  
7. 9. I have made thee a *g.* name, I was with thee  
22. thou art *g.* O Lord God, none is like thee  
14. 12. given *g.* occasion to enemies to blaspheme  
22. 36. thy gentleness hath made me *g.* *Ps.* 18. 35.  
1 *Kings* 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g.* name, 2 *Chr.* 6.32.  
19. 7. because the journey is too *g.* for thee  
2 *Kings* 4.8. sassed to Shunem, where was *g.* woman  
22. 13. *g.* is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled  
1 *Chron.* 16. 25. *g.* is the Lord, and greatly to be  
praised, *Psal.* 48. 1. †106. 4. †135. 5. †145. 3.  
21.13. into Lord's hand, for very *g.* are his mercies  
29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g.*  
2 *Chron.* 2.5. the house I build is *g.* for *g.* is our God  
9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g.*  
17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g.* exceedingly  
25. 13. our trespass is *g.* || 34. 21. *g.* wrath poured  
*Neh.* 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g.* and terrible  
9. 32. now therefore our God, the *g.* mighty *g.*  
*Ezth.* 1.20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g.*  
*Job.* 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy seed shall be *g.*  
22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g.*? iniquities infinite  
30. 18. by *g.* force of my disease garment changed  
35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g.* extremity  
36. 18. *g.* ransom || 26. God is *g.* we know him not  
38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g.*  
39. 11. wilt thou trust him, because strength is *g.*?  
*Psal.* 12. †3. cut off tongue that speaks *g.* things  
15. 5. there were they in *g.* fear, 53. 5.  
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g.* reward  
5. his glory is *g.* in thy salvation, honour  
25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g.*  
39. 19. O how *g.* is thy goodness thou hast laid up  
86. 10. thou art *g.* and doest wondrous things  
92. 5. how *g.* are thy works || 103. †8. *g.* of mercy  
139. 17. O God, how *g.* is the sum of them!

*Ecc.* 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g.* unto me  
*Isa.* 5.9. houses even *g.* and fair without inhabitant  
9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g.* light, *Mt.* 4.16.  
12. 6. *g.* is the holy One of Israel in midst of thee  
19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g.* one  
53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g.*  
54. 13. and *g.* shall be the peace of thy children  
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are become *g.* and rich  
10. 6. thou art *g.* and thy name is *g.* in night  
20. 17. and her womb to be always *g.* with me  
32. 18. the *g.* mighty God is his name  
19. *g.* in counsel, and mighty in work  
44. 26. behold, I have sworn by my *g.* name  
*Lam.* 3. 23. they are new, *g.* is thy faithfulness  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g.*  
17. 3. a *g.* eagle with *g.* wings, long-winged, 7.  
24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g.*  
20. 18. to serve a *g.* service against Tyrus  
31. 4. the waters made him *g.* the deep set him up  
36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g.* name  
*Dan.* 4.3. how *g.* his signs, how mighty his wonders!  
8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g.*  
*Jed.* 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g.*  
*Amos* 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g.*  
*Mic.* 5. 4. now shall he be *g.* unto ends of the earth  
*Zech.* 9.17. how *g.* his goodness, how *g.* his beauty!  
*Mat.* 1.11. my name shall be *g.* among Gentiles, 11.  
1. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g.*  
is your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23, 35.  
19. shall be called *g.* in the kingdom of heaven  
6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g.* is that darkness!  
13. 46. one pearl of *g.* price || 15. 28. *g.* is thy faith  
19. 32. for he had *g.* possessions, *Mark* 10. 42.  
20. 25. they that seek to be *g.* exercise authority  
26. whosoever will be *g.* among you, *Mark* 10.43.  
22. 26. Master, which is the *g.* commandment?  
38. this is the first and *g.* commandment  
*Luke* 1. 15. he shall be *g.* in sight of the Lord, 32.  
9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g.*  
10. 2. the harvest truly is *g.* but the labourers few  
16. 26. between us and you there is a *g.* gulf  
*Acts* 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g.* one  
19. 28. *g.* is Diana of the Ephesians! 34.  
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. *g.* is my boldness, *g.* is my glorying  
*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a *g.* zeal for you and them  
1 *Tim.* 3.16. *g.* is mystery of godliness, God manifest  
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in *g.* house not only vessels of gold  
*Tit.* 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g.* God  
*Heb.* 7. 4. now consider how *g.* this man was  
*Jam.* 3. 5. how *g.* a matter a little fire kindleth  
*Rev.* 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g.*  
16.19. *g.* Babylon came in remembrance before G.  
17. 5. Babylon the *g.* the mother of harlots, 18. 2.  
19.17. gather together unto the supper of the *g.* G.  
See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY, DAY,  
DESTRUCTION.  
GREAT *evil*.  
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us *g. evil*  
*Neh.* 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this *g. evil*  
*Ecc.* 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g. evil*  
*Jer.* 16. 10. therefore Lord pronounced this *g. evil*  
26. 19. thus might we procure *g. evil* ag. our souls  
32. 42. I have brought this *g. evil* upon this people  
44. 7. why commit this *g. evil* against your souls?  
*Dan.* 9.12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g. evil*  
See EXCEEDING, JOY.  
GREAT *king* or *kings*.  
2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the *g. k.* 28. *Isa.* 36. 4,13.  
*Ezra* 5. 11. which a *g. king* of Israel builded  
*Psal.* 47. 2. the Lord is a *g. King* over all the earth  
48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g. King*  
95. 3. the Lord is a *g. King* above all *gods*  
136. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g. kings*  
*Jer.* 9. 14. and there came a *g. king* against it  
*Jets.* 25. 14. *g. kings* shall serve themselves, 27. 7.  
*Mat.* 1. 14. for I am a *g. King*, saith the Lord  
*Mat.* 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g. King*  
GREAT *men*.  
2 *Sam.* 7. 9. like name of *g. m.* in earth, 1 *Chr.* 17.8.  
2 *Kings* 10.6. Ahab's sons were with *g. men* of city  
11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g. men* and kinsfolks  
*Neh.* 11. 14. Zabdai overseer, son of one of *g. men*  
*Job* 32.9. *g. men* are not always wise, nor the aged  
*Prov.* 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before *g. men*  
25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g. men*  
*Jer.* 5. 5. I will get me unto the *g. men* and speak  
52. 13. all the houses of the *g. men* burnt he  
*Ezek.* 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g. men* slain  
*Jonah* 3. 7. with the consent of his *g. men*  
*Nah.* 3. 10. all her *g. men* were bound in chains  
*Rev.* 6. 15. *g. men* hid themselves in dens and rocks  
18. 23. thy merchants were the *g. men* of the earth  
GREAT *multitude, multitudes*.  
*Num.* 32.1. Reuben, Gad had a *g. multitude* of cattle  
*1 *Kings** 20.13. hast thou seen all this *g. multitude*?  
28. I will deliver this *g. multitude* into thine hand  
2 *Chr.* 13. 8. be ye a *g. mult.* ye have golden calves  
20. 2. there cometh a *g. multitude* against thee  
15. not dismayed by reason of this *g. multitude*  
28.5. carried a *g. multitude* captives to Damascus



Job 31.34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt  
 Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be contemned  
 Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. multitude*  
 Ezek. 47.9. there shall be a *very g. multitude* of fish  
 Dan. 11. 1. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*  
 Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8. 1. 12.  
 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. Mark 3. 7. John 6. 2.  
 8. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. Mark 9. 14.  
 15. 30. *g. mult.* came, having lame, blind, dumb  
 33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*  
 21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way  
 26. 47. with Judas a *g. m.* with swords, Mark 14. 43  
 Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes  
 15. *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed  
 John 5.3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk  
 Acts 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed  
 Rev. 7. 9. a *g. mult.* which no man could number  
 19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. mult.*

## GREAT nation and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and  
 will bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. *Ezod.* 32. 10.  
 17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.  
 Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people  
 26. 3. he became there a *nation*, and mighty  
 Josh. 42. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*  
 Psal. 135.10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings  
 Jer. 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides  
 50.9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*  
 41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*  
 Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*  
 GREAT people.  
 Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people* *g.*  
 21. Zamzummins, a *people* *g.* many and tall  
 9. 2. a *people* *g.* and tall, children of Anakims  
 Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*  
 15. if thou be a *g. people* || 17. thou art a *g. people*  
 1 Kings 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered  
 9. who is able to judge this *g. people*? 2 Chr. 1. 10.  
 5. 7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*  
 Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*  
 Joel 2. 2. a *g. people*, hath not been ever the like  
 GREAT power.

Ezod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out  
 Egypt with *g. power*, 2 Kings 17.36. Neh. 1.10.  
 Num. 14. 17. let the *power* of my lord be *g.*  
 Josh. 17.17. thou art a great people and hast *g. pow.*  
 Job 23. 6. will he plead against me with *g. power*?  
 Psal. 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*  
 Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, and of *g. power*  
 beaute on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.  
 Ezek. 17. 9. it shall with even without *g. power*  
 Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*  
 Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*  
 Acts 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness  
 8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God  
 Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*  
 18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*  
 GREAT sea.

Num. 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border  
 Josh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*  
 9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard  
 15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast  
 47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border  
 23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*  
 Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many  
 15. border of land toward north of the *g. sea*  
 Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*  
 See SIN.

## GREAT slaughter.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon  
 20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*  
 Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon. with *g. s.*  
 15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*  
 1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines smote Israel with *g. s.* 17.  
 6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with *g. s.*  
 19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.  
 1 Kings 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Syrians with *g. s.*  
 2 Chron. 13. 17. Abijah slew Israel with a *g. s.*  
 28. 5. king of Israel smote Ahaz with a *g. s.*  
 Isa. 30. 25. in the day of *g. s.* when the towers fall  
 34. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea  
 So GREAT.

Ezod. 32. 21. thou hast brought so *g. s.* sin upon them  
 Deut. 4. 7. what nation so *g.* hath God so night? 8.  
 1 Kings 3.9. who able to judge so *g. pco*? 2 Chr. 1.10.  
 Psal. 127. 13. who is so *g.* a God as our God?  
 103. 11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him  
 Mat. 8. 10. not found so *g.* faith in Israel, Luke 7.9.  
 15. 33. so much bread as to fill so *g.* a multitude  
 2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g.* a death  
 Heb. 2. 13. how escape if we neglect so *g.* salvation?  
 12. 1. are compassed with so *g.* a cloud of witnesses  
 Jam. 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with a helm  
 Rev. 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*  
 18. 17. in one hour so *g.* riches come to naught  
 Small and GREAT.  
 Gen. 19. 11. smote men with blindness *small* and *g.*  
 Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear *small* as well as *g.*

Deut. 25.13. shall not have divers weights, a *g.* and *s.*  
 14. shall not have divers measures, a *g.* and *s.*  
 1 Sam. 5. 9. smote the men *sm.* and *g.* with emerods  
 20. 2. my father will do nothing *g.* or *small*  
 30. 2. they slew not any either *g.* or *small*  
 19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm.* nor *g.*  
 1 Kings 22. 31. fight not with *sm.* nor *g.* 2 Chr. 18.30.  
 2 Kings 23. 2. *sm.* and *g.* went to house, 2 Chr. 34.30.  
 25. 26. all the people *small* and *g.* came to Egypt  
 1 Chr. 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *small* as *g.*  
 2 Chr. 15. 13. be put to death, whether *small* or *g.*  
 31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g.* and *sm.*  
 36. 18. gave into his hands vessels, *g.* and *small*  
 Esth. 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g.* and *sm.*  
 20. shall give to husbands honour, *g.* and *small*  
 Job 3. 19. *small* and *g.* are there, servant is free  
 37. 6. he saith to the *small* ruin, and to *g.* ruin  
 Psal. 104. 25. are things creeping, *small* and *g.*  
 115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small* and *g.*  
 Eccl. 2. 7. I had possessions of *g.* and *small* cattle  
 Jer. 16. 6. *g.* and *small* shall die in this land  
 Amos 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel *g.*  
 Acts 20. 32. I continue witnessing to *small* and *g.*  
 Rev. 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *sm.* and *g.*  
 13. 16. he caused *small* and *g.* to receive a mark  
 19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small* and *g.*  
 18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small* and *g.*  
 20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm.* and *g.* stand before God  
 GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth  
 Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them  
 Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven  
 18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave  
 24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there  
 1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*  
 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*  
 18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark  
 14.33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me  
 2 Sam. 20. 8. when they were at *g. stone* in Gibeon  
 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation  
 7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, Ezra 5. 8.  
 2 Chr. 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*  
 Ezra 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber  
 Jer. 43. 9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay  
 Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre  
 GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4.32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is  
 10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*  
 1 Sam. 12.16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do  
 22. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you  
 26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail  
 2 Sam. 7.21. for word's sake hast thou done *g. things*  
 2 Kings 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*  
 8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done  
 13. is he a god, that he should do this *g. thing*?  
 1 Chron. 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*  
 Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.  
 Ps. 71.19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee  
 106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*  
 136. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.  
 Jer. 33. 3. I will show thee *g.* and mighty things  
 45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?  
 Dan. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* 20. Rev. 13. 5.  
 Hos. 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law  
 Joel 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*  
 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*  
 Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did  
 5.19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, Luke 8.39.  
 Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*  
 8.39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done  
 Acts 9. 16. I will show how *g. things* he must suffer  
 1 Cor. 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?  
 2 Cor. 11.15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transformed  
 Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*  
 Very GREAT.

Eccl. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became *very g.*  
 Ezod. 11. 3. the man Moses was *very g.* in the land  
 Num. 11.33. Ld. smote people with a *very g.* plague  
 13. 98. and the cities are walled and *very g.*  
 22. 17. I will promote thee unto *very g.* honour  
 1 Sam. 2. 17. the sin of the young men was *very g.*  
 4. 10. and there was a *very g.* slaughter  
 14. 15. *very g.* trembling || 20. *very g.* discomfiture  
 25. 2. Nabai was a *very g.* man, he had 3000 sheep  
 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a *very g.* heap on Absalom  
 19. 32. for Bazzilai was a *very g.* man  
 1 Kings 10. 2. qu. of Sheba came with a *very g.* train  
 1 Chron. 21. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies  
 2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a *very g.* burning for Asa  
 24. 14. Ld. delivered a *very g.* host into their hand  
 30.13. assembled a *very g.* congregation, Ezra 10.1.  
 33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a *very g.* height  
 Neh. 8. 17. and there was a *very g.* gladness  
 Job 1.3. Job a *very g.* household, greatest in the east  
 2. 13. for they saw that his grief was *very g.*  
 Psal. 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.*  
 Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a *very g.* multitude of fish  
 Dan. 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed *very g.*  
 11. 25. king of south stirred up with a *very g.* army

Joel 2. 11. for his camp is *very g.* he is strong  
 Zach. 14. 4. and there shall be a *very g.* valley  
 Mat. 21.8. a *very g.* multitude spread their garments  
 Mark 8. 1. the multitude *very g.* having nothing  
 16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was *very g.*  
 Was GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man *g.*  
 13.6. their substance was *g.* so that they could not  
 1 Kings 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was the *g.* high place  
 2 Kings 3. 27. there was *g.* indignation against Isr.  
 Esth. 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning  
 4. 4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, 10. 3.  
 Job 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*  
 Eccl. 2.9. I was *g.* and increas. more than all before  
 Lam. 1. 1. she that was *g.* among the nations  
 Dan. 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it grew  
 Mat. 7.27. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, Luke 6.49.  
 GREAT waters.

2 Sam. 22. 17. drew me out of *g. w.* Psal. 18. 16.  
 2 Sam. 29. 13. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*  
 32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come  
 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*  
 107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*  
 144. 7. send from above, deliver our out of *g. wat.*  
 Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Siliur  
 Jer. 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon  
 51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*  
 Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*  
 17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it  
 8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*  
 26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee  
 27. 26. thy rivers brought thee into *g. waters*  
 31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*  
 11. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed  
 32.13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*  
 Hab. 3.15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*  
 GREAT while.

2 Sam. 7.19. but thou hast spok. also of thy servant's  
 house for a *g. while* to come, 1 Chron. 17. 17.  
 Mark 1.35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went  
 Luke 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repented in sackcloth  
 Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*  
 GREAT work and works.

Ezod. 14. 31. Israel saw that *g. work* the Lord did  
 Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the L.  
 1 Chron. 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*  
 Neh. 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated  
 6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down  
 Psal. 111. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* Rev. 15.3.  
 Eccl. 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses  
 GREATER.

Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g. light* to rule the day  
 4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear  
 39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I  
 41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou  
 48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he  
 Num. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods  
 Deut. 1. 12. make of thee *g.* nation, Deut. 9. 14.  
 Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we  
 43. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 11.23.  
 Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai  
 1 Sam. 14. 30. had there not been a *g.* slaughter  
 2 Sam. 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love  
 16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me  
 1 Kings 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 47.  
 1 Chron. 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* L. was with  
 2 Chron. 3. 5. the *g.* house he ceiled with fir-tree  
 Esth. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*  
 Job 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man  
 Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom  
 Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13. 15.  
 Dan. 11. 13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former  
 Amos 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border  
 Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former  
 Mat. 11. 11. not risen a *g.* than John the Baptist;  
 least in kind, of heaven *g.* than he, Luke 7. 28.  
 12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple  
 41. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, Luke 11.31.  
 23. 14. receive *g.* damn. Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.  
 17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?  
 19. for whether is *g.* the gift, or the altar?  
 Mark 4. 32. soon, it becometh *g.* than all herbs  
 12. 31. there is no other command. *g.* than these  
 Luke 12.18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*  
 22.27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth?  
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.  
 4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?  
 5. 36. I have *g.* witness than that of John  
 8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?  
 10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.  
 15. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.  
 13. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down  
 19. 11. he that delivered me to these hath *g.* sin  
 Acts 15.28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these  
 Rom. 9. 12. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser  
 1 Cor. 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he  
 15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present  
 Heb. 6.13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore  
 16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and an oath



*Hcb.* 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle  
 11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches  
*Jam.* 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power  
 1 *John.* 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth  
 4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world  
 5. 9. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God  
 3 *John.* 4. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children  
 GREATEST.

1 *Chr.* 12. 14. least was over 100, *g.* over a thousand  
 29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul  
*Job.* 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east  
*Jer.* 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness. 8. 10.  
 31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* *Hcb.* 8. 11.  
 43. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near  
 8. Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*  
 44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*  
*Jonah.* 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the *g.* to the least  
*Mat.* 13. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs  
 18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven  
 4. humble himself as this little child, same is *g.*  
 31. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant  
*Mark.* 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* *Luke.* 9. 46.  
*Luke.* 22. 34. there was a strife who should be *g.*  
 26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger  
*Acts.* 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity  
 GREATLY.

*Gen.* 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow  
 19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in  
 24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*  
 27. † 33. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*  
 32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed  
*Exod.* 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*  
*Num.* 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*  
 14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*  
*Deut.* 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land  
 17. 17. nor shall he *g.* multiply silver and gold  
*Judg.* 2. 15. Lord *g.* ag. them, they were *g.* distressed  
 6. 6. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian  
 1 *Sam.* 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*  
 15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*  
 12. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel  
 16. 21. he loved him *g.* became his armour-bearer  
 17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid  
 25. 5. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*  
 30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the people spake  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.  
 12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled *ag.* the man  
 13. † 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*  
 14. 23. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*  
 24. 10. David said, I have sinned *g.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 8.  
*1 Kings.* 2. 12. Solomon's kingd. was established *g.*  
 5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*  
 18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*  
 1 *Chr.* 4. 33. the house of their fathers increased *g.*  
 16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praised, to be  
 feared above all gods, *Ps.* 48. 1. [96. 4.] [145. 3.]  
 2 *Chr.* 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled *ag.* Judah  
 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God  
*Ezra.* 10. † 13. we have *g.* offended in this thing  
*Job.* 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase  
*Psal.* 21. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice  
 23. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoice, I will praise  
 38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* *g.* mourning all the day  
 45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty  
 47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted  
 62. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved  
 65. 9. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God  
 71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee  
 78. 59. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel  
 105. 24. he increased his people *g.* 107. 38.  
 109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth  
 112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command  
 116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste  
 119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision  
*Prov.* 23. 24. the father of righteous shall *g.* rejoice  
 34. 12. I shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images  
 61. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, shall be joyful  
*Jer.* 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?  
 4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people  
 9. 19. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land  
 20. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper  
*Ezek.* 29. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted  
 25. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended  
*Dan.* 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled  
 9. 23. for thou art *g.* beloved, 10. 11. 19.  
*Obad.* 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised  
*Jonah.* 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 19. [†] 9. I am *g.* angry  
*Zeph.* 1. 4. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*  
*Zech.* 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout  
*Mat.* 27. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*  
*Mark.* 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug.  
 38. he seeth them that wept and wailed *g.*  
 9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*  
 12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err  
*John.* 3. 29. rejoice, because of bridegroom's voice  
*Acts.* 3. 11. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering  
 6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

1 *Cor.* 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollos to come unto you  
*Phil.* 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ  
 4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at last your care  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled  
 4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice tho' now ye are in heaviness  
 2 *John.* 4. I rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking  
 3 *John.* 3. I rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified  
 See FEARED.

GREATNESS.  
*Exod.* 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them  
 16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone  
*Num.* 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies  
*Deut.* 3. 24. thou hast begun to show thy serv. thy *g.*  
 5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and *g.*  
 9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*  
 11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*  
 33. 2. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock  
 1 *Chr.* 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*  
 21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleness  
 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the *g.* power, and glory  
 2 *Chr.* 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed  
 24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon thy  
*Neh.* 13. 22. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy  
*Ezra.* 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai  
*Psal.* 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies subdued  
 71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me  
 79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve  
 145. 3. his *g.* is unsearchable [†] 6. I declare thy *g.*  
 150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*  
*Prov.* 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray  
*Isa.* 40. 26. he calleth by name, by *g.* of his might  
 57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way  
 63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength  
*Jer.* 13. 22. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered  
*Ezek.* 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?  
 7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches  
*Dan.* 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven  
 7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints  
*Eph.* 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power  
 GREAVES.

1 *Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs  
 GREEDY.  
*Psal.* 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey  
*Prov.* 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain  
 15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house  
*Isa.* 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.  
 GREEDILY.  
*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long  
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours  
*Jude.* 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam  
 GREEDINESS.  
*Eph.* 4. 19. given over to work all unclean, with *g.*  
 GRECK.  
*Luke.* 23. 38. superscription written in *G.* *John.* 19. 20.  
*Acts.* 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *G.*  
*Rev.* 9. 11. but in *G.* tongue bath his name Apollyon  
 GREEN.

*Gen.* 1. 30. to every beast of the earth I have given  
 every *g.* herb for meat  
 9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things  
 30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and hazel  
*Exod.* 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees  
*Lev.* 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn  
 23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offer.  
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs  
 8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs  
 2 *Kings.* 19. 26. inhabit. were as *g.* herbs, *Isa.* 37. 27.  
*Ezra.* 1. 6. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings  
*Job.* 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth  
 15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*  
 39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing  
*Psal.* 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures  
 37. 2. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb  
 35. I have seen wicked spread, like a *g.* bay-tree  
 92. † 14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*  
*Cant.* 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is *g.*  
 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs  
*Isa.* 15. 6. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing  
*Jer.* 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive  
 17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*  
*Hos.* 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy  
*Amos.* 7. † 1. he formed *g.* worms in the beginning  
*Mark.* 6. 39. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass  
*Lev.* 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up  
 4. 7. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing  
 GREEN tree.

*Deut.* 12. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree  
 1 *Kings.* 14. 23. images and. every *g.* t. 2 *Kings.* 17. 10.  
 2 *Kings.* 16. 4. Asa sac. under every *g.* t. 2 *Chr.* 28. 3.  
*Ps.* 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God  
*Isa.* 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every *g.* tree  
*Jer.* 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest  
 3. 6. under every *g.* tree, there played the harlot  
 13. hast red thy ways under every *g.* tree  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree  
 17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree  
 20. 47. it shall devour every *g.* tree and dry tree

*Luke.* 23. 31. if they do these things in a *g.* tree  
 GREEN trees.

*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tr.  
 GREENISH.

*Lev.* 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment  
 14. 37. if plague be with hollow strakes *g.* or red.  
 GREENNESS.

*Job.* 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut  
 GREET.

1 *Sam.* 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name  
*Rom.* 16. 3. *g.* Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C.J.  
 5. *g.* church [†] 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour  
 8. *g.* Amplias [†] 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 30. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 21.  
 1 *Cor.* *g.* ye one another, 2 *Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.  
*Col.* 4. 14. *g.* the physician and Demas *g.* you  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with a holy kiss  
*Tit.* 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith  
 2 *John.* 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee  
 3 *John.* 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name  
 GREETETH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus  
 GREETING, S.

*Mat.* 23. 7. *g.* in markets, *Luke.* 11. 43. [†] 20. 46.  
*Acts.* 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*  
 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*

*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*  
 GREW.

*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*  
 19. 25. he overthrew that which *g.* upon the ground  
 21. 8. Isaac *g.* 26. 13. [†] 21. 20. Ishmael *g.*  
 25. 27. boys *g.* [†] 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied  
*Exod.* 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*  
 2. 10. Moses *g.* [†] *Judg.* 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up  
*Judg.* 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 26.  
 2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great  
 12. 3. it *g.* up together with him, did eat of his meat  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine  
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached  
*Jonah.* 1. 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous  
*Mark.* 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it  
 5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse  
*Luke.* 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.  
 13. 19. and *g.* and waxed a great tree  
*Acts.* 7. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt  
 12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied  
 19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God and prevailed  
 GREY-HOUND.

*Prov.* 30. 31. four comely to going, a *g.*-hound  
 GRIEF.

*Gen.* 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken  
 25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, of offence of heart  
 2 *Chron.* 6. 29. when every one shall know his own *g.*  
*Job.* 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great  
 6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed  
 13. therefore I want words to express my *g.*  
 16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*  
 6. though I speak, my *g.* is not assuaged

*Psal.* 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9.  
 31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh.  
 69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded  
 139. † 24. see if there be any way of *g.* in me  
 147. † 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*  
*Prov.* 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father  
*Ezek.* 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much *g.*  
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*  
*Isa.* 1. † 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting  
 17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of *g.*  
 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*  
 4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows  
 10. it pleased I. d. to bruise him, he put him to *g.*  
*Jer.* 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds  
 10. 19. I said, truly, this is a *g.* and I must bear it  
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow  
*1. am.* 3. 32. tho' he cause *g.* he will have compassion  
*Ezek.* 32. † 9. I will provoke many people to *g.*  
*Jonah.* 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me  
*Heb.* 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*  
 GRIEVANCE.

*Hab.* 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?  
 † 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*  
 GRIEVE.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man shall be by *g.* thine heart  
 2 *Kings.* 3. † 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land  
 1 *Chr.* 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me  
*Psal.* 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men  
*Eph.* 4. 30. *g.* not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby  
 GRIEVED.

*Gen.* 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made  
 man on the earth, and *g.* him at his heart  
 34. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wroth  
 45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither  
 49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and shot  
*Exod.* 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel  
*Deut.* 15. 10. shall not be *g.* when thou givest to him



## GRI

*Jas. 10. 16.* his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel  
*1 Sam. 1. 8.* why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?  
*15. 11.* it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord  
*20. 3.* let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*  
*34.* Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David  
*30. 6.* because the soul of all the people was *g.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 10.* 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son  
*Neh. 2. 10.* it *g.* them exceedingly, that there was  
*13. 8.* it *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff  
*Esth. 4. 4.* then was the queen exceedingly *g.*  
*Job 4. 2.* if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?  
*30. 25.* was not my soul *g.* for the poor?  
*Psal. 73. 21.* thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked  
*95. 10.* forty years was I *g.* with this generation  
*112. 10.* the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*  
*119. 158.* I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*  
*139. 21.* am not I *g.* with those that rise up ag. thee  
*Isa. 54. 6.* the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit  
*57. 10.* therefore thou wast not *g.*  
*Jer. 5. 3.* thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*  
*Dan. 7. 15.* I Dan. was *g.* in spirit in midst of body  
*11. 30.* therefore he shall be *g.* and return  
*Amos 6. 6.* they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph  
*Mark 3. 5.* being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts  
*10. 22.* he went away *g.* for he had great possessions  
*John 21. 17.* Peter was *g.* because he said third time  
*Acts 4. 2.* being *g.* that they taught the people  
*9. 13.* that he would not be *g.* to come to them  
*16. 18.* Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out  
*Rom. 14. 15.* if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat  
*2 Cor. 2. 4.* I wrote not that ye should be *g.*  
*5.* caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part  
*Heb. 3. 10.* wherefore I was *g.* with that generation  
*17.* but with whom was he *g.* forty years?  
**GRIEVETH.**  
*Ruth 1. 13.* for it *g.* me much for your sakes  
*Prov. 26. 15.* it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth  
**GRIEVING.**  
*Ezek. 38. 24.* shall be no more *g.* thorn unto Israel  
**GRIEVOUSLY.**  
*Gen. 12. 10.* for the famine was *g.* in the land  
*18. 30.* Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*  
*21. 11.* the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight  
*12.* God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight  
*41. 31.* for the famine shall be very *g.*  
*50. 11.* this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians  
*Exod. 8. 24.* there came a *g.* swarm of flies  
*9. 3.* a *g.* murrain || 18. to rain a very *g.* hail, 24.  
*14. 10.* locusts were very *g.* before were not such  
*1 Kings 2. 8.* Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse  
*14. 4.* make the *g.* service lighter, 2 *Chron. 10. 4.*  
*Psal. 10. 5.* his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight  
*31. 18.* which speak *g.* things against the righteous  
*Prov. 15. 1.* but *g.* words stir up anger  
*10.* correction is *g.* to him that forsaketh the way  
*Ecd. 2. 17.* work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me  
*Isa. 15. 4.* his life shall be *g.* unto him  
*21. 2.* a *g.* vision is declared unto me  
*Jer. 6. 25.* they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with  
*10. 19.* woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*  
*14. 17.* virgin of my people broken with a *g.* blow  
*16. 4.* they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried  
*23. 19.* a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked  
*30. 12.* bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.* *Nah. 3. 16.*  
*Mat. 23. 4.* bind heavy burdens and *g.* *Luke 11. 49.*  
*Acts 20. 29.* shall *g.* wolves enter in among you  
*25. 7.* Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul  
*Phil. 3. 1.* to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe  
*Heb. 12. 11.* no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*  
*1 John 5. 3.* and his commandments are not *g.*  
*Rev. 16. 2.* a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast  
**GRIEVOUSLY.**  
*Isa. 9. 1.* and afterward did more *g.* afflict her  
*Jer. 23. 19.* it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked  
*Lam. 1. 8.* Jerusa. hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed  
*30.* my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled  
*Ezek. 14. 13.* when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*  
*Mic. 1. 19.* she is *g.* sick of her wounds  
*Mat. 8. 6.* g. tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed  
**GRIEVOUSNESS.**  
*Isa. 10. 1.* that write *g.* which they have prescribed  
*21. 15.* for they sinned from the *g.* of war  
**GRIND.**  
*Judg. 16. 21.* Samson did *g.* in the prison-house  
*Job 31. 10.* then let my wife *g.* unto another  
*Ecd. 12. 13.* the grinders cease because they *g.* little  
*Isa. 3. 15.* what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?  
*47. 2.* take millstones and *g.* meal, uncover locks  
*Lam. 5. 13.* they took the young men to *g.*  
*Mat. 21. 44.* it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke 20. 18.*  
**GRINDERS.**  
*Job 29. 17.* I brake the *g.* of the wicked  
*Ecd. 12. 3.* the *g.* cease, because they are few  
**GRINDING.**  
*Ecd. 12. 4.* when the sound of the *g.* is low  
*Mat. 24. 41.* two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke 17. 35.*  
**GRIN.**  
*Job 18. 9.* the *g.* shall take him by the heel  
**GRINS.**  
*Psal. 140. 5.* they spread a net, they set *g.* for me

## GRO

*Ps. 141. 9.* keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniqu.  
**See GIX.**  
**GRISLED.**  
*Gen. 31. 10.* the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.  
*Zeck. 6. 3.* in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses  
*6.* the *g.* go forth toward the south country  
**GROAN.**  
*Job 24. 12.* men *g.* from out of the city  
*Jer. 51. 52.* through all her land the wounded shall *g.*  
*Ezek. 30. 24.* Pharaoh shall *g.* before him  
*Joel 1. 18.* how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture  
*Rom. 8. 23.* 23. ourselves *g.* within ourselves  
*2 Cor. 5. 2.* in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon  
*4.* we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened  
**GROANED.**  
*John 11. 33.* he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled  
**GROANETH.**  
*Rom. 8. 22.* we know that the whole creation *g.*  
**GROANING.**  
*Exod. 2. 24.* God heard their *g.* and remembered  
*5. 1.* I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts 7. 34.*  
*Judg. 2. 18.* it repented the Lord because of their *g.*  
*Job 23. 2.* my stroke is heavier than my *g.*  
*Psal. 6. 6.* I am weary with *g.* all the night  
*38. 9.* and my *g.* is not hid from thee  
*102. 5.* by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin  
*120.* to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those  
*Ezek. 30. 24.* with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man  
*Rom. 8. 26.* for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered  
**GROANING.**  
*John 11. 38.* Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave  
**GROPE.**  
*Deut. 32. 29.* thou shalt *g.* at noon as the blind *g.*  
*Job 5. 14.* they *g.* in noon-day as in the night  
*12. 25.* they *g.* in the dark without light  
*Isa. 59. 10.* we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*  
**GROSS.**  
*Isa. 60. 2.* the *g.* darkness shall cover the people  
*Jer. 13. 16.* while look for light; make it *g.* darkness  
*Mat. 13. 15.* people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts 28. 27.*  
**GROVE.**  
*Gen. 21. 33.* Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba  
*Deut. 16. 21.* thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar  
*25. 6.* 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it  
*28.* the *g.* was cut down that was by it  
*1 Sam. 22. 16.* Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place  
*1 Kings 15. 13.* because she had made an idol  
*in a *g.* 2 *Chron. 15. 16.**  
*16. 33.* Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke *g.*  
*2 Kings 13. 6.* there remained the *g.* in Samaria  
*17. 16.* Israel made a *g.* and served Baal  
*23. 3.* Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*  
*23. 4.* to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*  
*6.* he brought out the *g.* from house of the Lord  
*15.* Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*  
**GROVES.**  
*Exod. 34. 13.* ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut. 7. 5.*  
*Deut. 12. 3.* ye shall burn their *g.* with fire  
*Judg. 3. 7.* forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 *Chr. 24. 18.*  
*1 Kings 14. 15.* shall root up Israel out of this good  
*land, because they have made their *g.**  
*23.* build them *g.* on every high hill, 2 *Kings 17. 10.*  
*18. 19.* the prophets of the *g.* four hundred  
*2 Kings 18. 4.* Hezek. cut down *g.* and brake *sever.*  
*23. 14.* Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron. 34. 3. 4.*  
*2 Chron. 14. 3.* Asa brake down the images, and  
*cut down the *g.**  
*17. 6.* Jehoshaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah  
*19. 3.* in that thou hast taken away the *g.*  
*31. 1.* all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*  
*33. 3.* Manasseh made *g.* || 19. where he set up *g.*  
*34. 3.* Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*  
*7.* when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*  
*Isa. 17. 8.* neither shall he respect the *g.* or images  
*27. 9.* the *g.* and the images shall not stand up  
*Jer. 17. 2.* whilst children remember altars and *g.*  
*Mic. 5. 14.* I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee  
**GROUNDED.**  
*Exod. 32. 20.* he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut. 9. 21.*  
*Num. 11. 8.* the people *g.* the manna in mills  
**GROUNDED.**  
*2 Sam. 17. 19.* spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth  
**GROUNDED.**  
*Gen. 2. 5.* and there was not a man to till the *g.*  
*7.* the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*  
*19.* out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast  
*37. 17.* he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake  
*4. 2.* Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of *g.*  
*10.* thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*  
*5. 29.* because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed  
*8. 21.* I will not again curse the *g.* any more  
*18. 2.* Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*  
*19. 1.* Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*  
*Exod. 3. 5.* where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts 7. 33.*  
*8. 21.* g. whereon they are shall be full of flies  
*Num. 16. 31.* the *g.* clave asunder under their  
*Deut. 28. 4.* blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.  
*Judg. 4. 21.* Jael fastened the nail into the *g.*  
*1 Sam. 8. 12.* he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap  
*26. 7.* his spear stuck in the *g.* at his bolster

## GRO

*2 Sam. 23. 11.* where was a piece of *g.* full of lentils  
*12.* he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it  
*2 Kings 2. 19.* but the water is nought, and *g.* barren  
*9. 26.* now take him and cast him into the pit of *g.*  
*1 Chr. 11. 13.* where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley  
*2 Chr. 4. 17.* the king did cast them in the clay *g.*  
*Neh. 10. 35.* and to bring the first-fruits of our *g.*  
*37.* and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites  
*Job 5. 6.* nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*  
*14. 8.* and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*  
*18. 10.* the snare is laid for him in the *g.*  
*38. 27.* to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*  
*39. 24.* he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage  
*Psal. 105. 35.* locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*  
*107. 33.* he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*  
*35.* and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs  
*Isa. 28. 24.* doth he open and break clouds of his *g.*?  
*29. 4.* and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*  
*30. 23.* seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal  
*34.* oxen and young asses that ear the *g.* shall eat  
*35. 7.* and the parched *g.* shall become a pool  
*51. 23.* and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*  
*Jer. 4. 3.* break up your fallow *g.* *Hos. 10. 12.*  
*7. 20.* my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*  
*14. 4.* because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain  
*Lam. 2. 9.* her gates are sunk into the *g.*  
*Ezek. 12. 6.* cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12.  
*41. 16.* ceiled from the *g.* up to the windows  
*Dan. 8. 5.* a he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*  
*18.* Daniel's face was toward the *g.* 10. 9. 15.  
*28. 18.* make covenant for them with things of *g.*  
*Heb. 8. 12.* and the *g.* shall give her increase  
*Mal. 3. 11.* he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*  
*Mat. 13. 8.* but other fell into good *g.* *Luke 8. 8.*  
*33.* he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke 8. 15.*  
*Mark 4. 26.* as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*  
*Luke 12. 16.* g. of a certain rich man brought forth  
*13. 7.* cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?  
*14. 13.* the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*  
*19. 44.* they shall lay thee even with the *g.*  
*John 4. 5.* near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph  
*12. 24.* except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*  
**See DRY, FACE.**  
**On or upon the GROUND.**  
*Gen. 38. 9.* he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give  
*44. 14.* Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*  
*Exod. 4. 3.* cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*  
*9. 23.* thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*  
*14. 16.* Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.  
*16. 14.* as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*  
*Deut. 15. 23.* pour the blood upon the *g.* as water  
*22. 6.* if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*  
*28. 26.* woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*  
*Judg. 6. 39.* and upon all the *g.* let there be dew  
*40.* and there was dew upon all the *g.*  
*1 Sam. 14. 25.* and there was honey upon the *g.*  
*32.* the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*  
*20. 31.* as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*  
*2 Sam. 14. 14.* for we are as water spilt on the *g.*  
*17. 12.* shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*  
*2 Kings 13. 18.* he said, smite upon the *g.* he smote  
*Job 1. 20.* Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped  
*2. 13.* they sat down with him upon the *g.* sev. days  
*16. 13.* he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*  
*Isa. 3. 26.* she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*  
*Jer. 51. 3.* O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*  
*Jer. 25. 33.* they shall be dung upon the *g.*  
*27. 5.* I have made man and beast upon the *g.*  
*Lam. 2. 10.* the elders of daught. of Zion sit on the *g.*  
*21.* young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets  
*Ezek. 24. 7.* he poureth it not upon the *g.* to cover it  
*26. 16.* then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*  
*Mat. 15. 35.* the multitude sit on the *g.* *Mark 8. 6.*  
*Mark 4. 5.* some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.  
*8.* and other fell on good *g.* *Luke 8. 8. 15.*  
*9. 30.* he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming  
*14. 35.* he went forward, and fell on the *g.* and prayed  
*John 8. 6.* he wrote on the *g.* 8. || 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*  
**To or unto the GROUND.**  
*Gen. 3. 19.* till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it  
*33. 3.* Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times  
*Judg. 13. 20.* Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*  
*20. 21.* Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men  
*25.* and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men  
*Ruth 2. 10.* Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*  
*1 Sam. 3. 19.* let none of his words fall to the *g.*  
*5. 4.* Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*  
*14. 45.* shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*  
*20. 41.* David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*  
*25. 23.* Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David  
*28. 14.* Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 22.* wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?  
*8. 2.* he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*  
*14. 4.* woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*  
*22.* Joab fell to the *g.* || 33. Absalom bowed to the *g.*  
*18. 11.* why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?  
*20. 10.* Joab shed out Amasa's bowels to the *g.*  
*1 Kings 1. 23.* Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king  
*2 Kings 2. 15.* sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*  
*4. 37.* woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*



1 Chron. 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David  
 2 Chr. 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*  
 20. 18. Jochaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*  
 Neh. 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*  
 Psal. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*  
 Ezr. 3. 9. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*  
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*  
 143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*  
 147. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*  
 Isa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*  
 21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the *g.*  
 25. 12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust  
 25. 13. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*  
 Jer. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*  
 Lam. 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to the  
 10. virgins of Jerusal. hang their heads to the *g.*  
 Ezek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*  
 19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*  
 26. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*  
 27. 17. I will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee  
 Dan. 8. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped  
 10. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the *g.*  
 12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*  
 Amos 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*  
 Obad. 3. snail, who shall bring me down to the *g.*  
 Mat. 30. 29. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*  
 Mat. 32. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*  
 John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*  
 Acts 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice  
 GROUND.

1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth  
 Heb. 11. † 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for  
 GROUNDED.  
 Isa. 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass  
 Eph. 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love  
 Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled  
 GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*  
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude  
 Num. 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*  
 Deut. 21. † 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*  
 Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*  
 2 Sam. 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*  
 2 Kings 19. 29. eat such things as *g.* of themselves  
 Ezra 4. 22. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?  
 Job 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?  
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*  
 14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust  
 31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle  
 39. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth  
 Psal. 92. 12. shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon  
 104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.  
 Eccl. 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb  
 Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots  
 17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*  
 32. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant  
 Jer. 12. 2. they *g.* yea, they bring forth fruit  
 33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David  
 Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long  
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat  
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots  
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine  
 Jonah 4. 10. nor madest it *g.* when I came up in night  
 Zech. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*  
 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*  
 Mat. 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall  
 Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* Luke 12. 27.  
 13. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest  
 21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward  
 Mark 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how  
 Acts 5. 24. they doubted wherunto this would *g.*  
 Eph. 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things  
 1 Pet. 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*  
 2 Pet. 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord  
 GROWN.

Gen. 32. 11. till Shelah *g.* [14. Shelah was *g.*  
 Exod. 2. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out  
 9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up  
 Deut. 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness  
 Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*  
 2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry till your beads be *g.* 1 Chr. 19. 5.  
 1 Kings 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.  
 2 Kings 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick  
 19. 26. as corn blasted before it be *g.* Isa. 37. 27.  
 Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is *g.* up to the heavens  
 Psal. 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up  
 Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns  
 Jer. 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fat as the heifer  
 Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*  
 Dan. 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*  
 33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers  
 Mat. 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs  
 GROWETH.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*  
 Lev. 13. 39. a freckled spot that *g.* in the skin  
 25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.  
 Deut. 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom  
 Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here  
 Job 38. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods  
 Psal. 37. † 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*

Psal. 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.  
 129. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up  
 Isa. 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself  
 Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh  
 Eph. 2. 21. *g.* unto a holy temple in the Lord  
 2 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly  
 GROW'N.

Amos 7. 1. shooting up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*  
 GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people  
 Mark 6. † 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John  
 GRUDGE.

Psal. 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied  
 Jan. 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren  
 GRUDGING.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*  
 GRUDGINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity  
 GUARD.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.  
 41. 3. a Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*

1 Sam. 22. † 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests  
 2 Sam. 23. 23. David set him over his *g.* 1 Chr. 11. 25.

1 Kings 14. 27. shields to captain of the *g.* 2 Chr. 12. 10.  
 28. 3. bare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11.

2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*  
 25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 12.

10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, Jer. 52. 14.  
 11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away

12. the capt. of the *g.* left of the poor of the land  
 Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us

23. nor 10 men of the *g.* put off our clothes  
 Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning Jere.

40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go  
 5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals

52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600  
 Ezek. 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them

Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*  
 Mark 6. 12. 7. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded

Acts 23. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*  
 GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 Kings 14. 23. guard bare them to *g.* 2 Chr. 12. 11.  
 GUEST.

Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner  
 GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? Luke 22.  
 GUESTS.

1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it  
 49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up

Prov. 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell  
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*

Mat. 32. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*  
 11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw

GUIDE, S.  
 Psal. 48. 14. he will be our *g.* even unto death

55. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance  
 Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth

6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler  
 Jer. 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth

Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*  
 Acts 13. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus

Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind  
 Heb. 13. † 7. remember them that are *g.* over you

GUIDE.  
 Job 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?

Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he *g.* in judgment  
 31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me

32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eye  
 73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel

112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion  
 Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them

23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way  
 Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall he *g.* them

51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons  
 58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually

Luke 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace  
 John 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth

Acts 8. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?  
 1 Thess. 3. 7. I now God himself *g.* our way to you

1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house  
 Heb. 13. † 17. obey them that *g.* you, and submit

GUIDED, ING.  
 Gen. 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength  
 2 Chron. 32. 9. the Lord *g.* them on every side

Job 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb  
 Psal. 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock

72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands  
 GUILE.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die  
 Psal. 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*

43. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 Pet. 3. 10.  
 55. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets

John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*  
 2 Cor. 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*

1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*  
 1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies

22. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in his mouth  
 Rev. 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

## GUILTY.

Deut. 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. 9.  
 GUILTY.

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother  
 Exod. 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* Num. 14. 18.

Lev. 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 27.  
 5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*

3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.  
 5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin

17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear  
 6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore

Num. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*  
 31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death

Ezra 10. 21. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*  
 Psal. 5. 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.

34. † 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*  
 109. 17. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*

Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*  
 Ezek. 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed

Heb. 5. † 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*  
 Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not *g.*

Mat. 23. 18. swear by the gift on it, he is *g.*  
 26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, Mark 14. 64.

Rom. 3. 19. all the world may become *g.* before God  
 1 Cor. 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of L.

1 Jam. 2. 30. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all  
 GUILTYNESS.

Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldst have brought *g.* on us  
 Ezra 9. † 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God  
 69. † 5. and my *g.* is not hid from thee

GUILTLESS.  
 Exod. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* Deut. 5. 11.

Num. 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity  
 32. 22. afterwards shall return and be *g.* before Ld.

Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*  
 1 Sam. 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*

2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood  
 14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*

1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man  
 Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*

GULF.  
 Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed

GUSH, ED.  
 1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out  
 105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out

Isa. 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out  
 Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters

Acts 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out  
 GUTTER, S.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle  
 41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*

2 Sam. 5. 8. whoggetteth up to the *g.* and smiteth  
 H.

## H.

## HA.

Job 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, *ha, ha* I  
 HABERGEON.

Exod. 22. 32. as it were the hole of a *h.* 39. 23.  
 Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the *h.* cannot hold

HABERGEONS.  
 2 Chron. 26. 14. *h.* and bows Uzziah prepared

Neh. 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and *h.*  
 HABITABLE.

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the *h.* part of his earth  
 HABITATION.

Exod. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him a *h.*  
 Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his *h.* be

Deut. 12. 5. even to his *h.* shall ye seek and come  
 1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offering, commanded in *h.*?

32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my *h.*  
 2 Sam. 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his *h.*

2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a house of *h.* for thee  
 29. 6. and have turned from the *h.* of the Lord

30. † 27. prayer came up to the *h.* of his holiness  
 Ezra 7. 15. to God of Isr. whose *h.* is in Jerusalem

Job 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed *h.*  
 24. thou shalt visit thy *h.* and shalt not sin

8. make the *h.* of thy righteousness prosperous  
 18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his *h.*

Psal. 26. 8. I have loved the *h.* of thy house  
 33. 14. from the place of his *h.* he looketh

49. † 14. the grave a *h.* for every one of them  
 69. 25. let their *h.* be desolate, none dwell in tents

89. 14. and judgment the *h.* of thy throne, 97. 2.  
 91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy *h.*

104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their *h.*  
 107. 7. that they might go to a city of *h.* 36.

132. 5. find a *h.* for the mighty God of Jacob  
 133. for the Lord hath desired it for his *h.*

Prop. 3. 33. but he blessed the *h.* of the just  
 Isa. 22. 16. and that graveth a *h.* for himself

27. 10. and the *h.* shall be forsaken and left  
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable *h.*

33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet *h.*



*Isa.* 34. 13. it shall be a *h.* of dragons, and a court  
35.7. in the *h.* of dragons shall be grass with reeds  
63. 15. and behold from the *h.* of thy holiness

*Jer.* 9. 6. thine *h.* is in the midst of deceit  
20. 25. and they have made his *h.* desolate  
25. 30. the Lord shall nightly roar on his *h.*  
21. 23. the Lord bless thee, O *h.* of justice, 50. 7.  
33. 12. the cities thereof be a *h.* of shepherds  
41. 17. and they dwell in the *h.* of Chimham  
49. 19. he shall come against *h.* of strong, 50. 44.  
50. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *h.*

45. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. 3. thy *h.* is of the land of Canaan  
29. 14. I will cause Egypt to return to their *h.*  
*Amos* 6. 13. and cause thee of violence to come near  
*Obad.* 3. whose *h.* is high, that saith in his heart  
*Hab.* 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *h.*  
*Acts* 1. 20. it is written, let his *h.* be desolate  
17. 26. hath determined the bounds of their *h.*  
*Eph.* 2. 22. for a *h.* of God, through the Spirit  
*Jude* 6. the angels which left their own *h.*  
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become the *h.* of devils  
Holy HABITATION.

*Exod.* 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy holy *h.*  
*Deut.* 26. 15. look down from thy holy *h.* from heaven  
*Psal.* 68. 5. a Judge of widows is God in his holy *h.*  
*Jer.* 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from holy *h.*  
*Zech.* 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his holy *h.*

## HABITATIONS.

*Gen.* 49. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *h.*  
*Exod.* 12. 20. in all your *h.* shall eat unleavened bread  
35. 3. shall kindle no fire thy *h.* your *h.* on sabbath  
*Num.* 15. 2. when ye be come into the *h.* I give you  
*Psal.* 74. 20. dark places of earth full of *h.* of cruelty  
78. 28. let it fall round about their *h.*  
*Isa.* 54. 1. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *h.*  
*Jer.* 9. 10. for the *h.* of the wilderness a lamentation  
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our *h.*?  
25. 37. and the peaceable *h.* are cut down  
29. 40. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate  
*Lam.* 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *h.* of Jacob  
*Ezek.* 6. 14. in all their *h.* make the land desolate  
*Hos.* 10. 10. I shall bind them in their two *h.*  
*Jos.* 1. 1. I fear hath devoured *h.* of the wilderness  
*Amos* 1. 2. the *h.* of the shepherds shall mourn  
*Luke* 16. 9. they may receive you into everlasting *h.*

## HAD.

*Gen.* 24. 2. his servant that ruled over all that he *h.*  
39. 6. he knew not ought he *h.* save bread he eat  
*Exod.* 16. 18. he that gathered much *h.* nothing  
*Deut.* 10. 15. the Lord *h.* a delight in thy fathers  
*Josh.* 6. 25. Joshua save Rahab and all that she *h.*  
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *h.*  
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. of them shall I be *h.* in honour  
16. because he did this thing, and *h.* no pity  
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David *h.*  
2 *Kings* 9. 31. she said, *h.* Zimri peace who slew mast.  
1 *Chr.* 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *h.*  
25. 2. as for me, I *h.* in my heart to build a  
12. and the pattern of all that he *h.* by the Spirit  
*Jos.* 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither *h.* I rest  
31. if men said not, oh that we *h.* of his flesh!  
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *h.*  
*Psal.* 55. 6. I said, O that I *h.* wings like a dove  
84. 10. I *h.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God  
89. 7. to be *h.* in reverence of all them about him  
119. 51. the proud have *h.* me greatly in derision  
*Ezek.* 4. 1. as were oppressed, they *h.* no comfort  
*Isa.* 38. 17. behold, for peace I *h.* great bitterness  
59. 10. we grope as if we *h.* no eyes, we stumble  
60. 10. in my favour have I *h.* mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *h.* no light  
44. 17. for then *h.* we plenty of victuals, were well  
*Lam.* 1. 7. her pleasant things she *h.* in days of old  
9. she came down wonderfully, *h.* no comfort  
*Ezek.* 29. 12. yet *h.* he no wages for the service  
36. 21. but I *h.* pity for mine holy name  
*Hos.* 12. 3. by his strength Jacob *h.* power with God  
4. yea he *h.* power over the angel and prevailed  
*Zech.* 1. 12. against which thou hast *h.* indignation  
*Mal.* 2. 15. yet *h.* he the residue of the Spirit  
*Mat.* 13. 46. he sold all that he *h.* and bought it  
22. 28. whose wife of seven, for they all *h.* her?  
*Mark* 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *h.*  
*John* 4. 18. for thou hast *h.* five husbands  
5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he *h.*  
12. 6. Judas *h.* the bag, and bare what was in it  
15. 22. if I *h.* not come they *h.* not *h.* sin  
17. 5. the glory *h.* with thee before the world was  
*Acts* 2. 44. all that believed *h.* all things common  
18. 18. having shorn his head, for he *h.* a vow  
25. 26. that after examination *h.* I might write  
*Rom.* 4. 11. a seal *h.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.  
6. 21. what fruit *h.* ye in things whereof ashamed  
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they *h.* none  
2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we *h.* the sentence of death in us  
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. what manner of entering in we *h.*

## to you

*Hab.* 7. 6. and blessed him that *h.* the promises  
1 *John* 2. 7. old command, which ye *h.* from begin-

2 *John* 5. that which we *h.* from the beginning

See ALL, COMPASSION.

## HADST.

*Gen.* 30. 30. for it was little thou *h.* before I came  
*Psal.* 44. 3. because thou *h.* a favour to them  
*Jer.* 3. 3. and thou *h.* a whore's forehead  
*Heb.* 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *h.* no pleasure

## HAFT.

*Judg.* 3. 22. and the *h.* also went in after the blade

## HAILL.

*Exod.* 9. 18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *h.*  
23. the Ld. sent thunder and *h.* the fire ran along  
26. where children of Israel were, was there no *h.*  
29. nor shall there be any more *h.* || 33. *h.* ceased

10. 5. that which remaineth from the *h.* 12. 15.  
*Job* 38. 22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *h.*?  
*Psal.* 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with *h.*  
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *h.*

105. 32. he gave them *h.* for rain and flaming fire  
148. 8. fire, *h.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word  
*Isa.* 28. 2. which as a tempest of *h.* shall cast down  
17. the *h.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies  
*Hag.* 2. 17. I smote you with *h.* in all the labours  
*Rev.* 8. 7. there followed *h.* and fire mingled blood  
11. 19. tempest was opened, and there was great *h.*  
16. 21. there fell on men a great *h.* out of heaven

## HAILL.

*Isa.* 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *h.*

## HAILL.

*Mat.* 26. 49. Judas said, *h.* master, and kissed him  
27. 29. *h.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.  
*Luke* 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *h.*

## HAILLSTONES.

*Josh.* 10. 11. there were more which died with *h.*  
*Psal.* 18. 12. clouds passed, *h.* and coals of fire 13.  
*Isa.* 30. 30. the Lord shall shew indignation with *h.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 11. and ye, O great *h.* shall fall, and a wind  
13. there shall be great *h.* in my fury to consume it  
38. 29. I will rain great *h.* fire, and brimstone

## HAIR.

*Lev.* 13. 3. when the *h.* in the plague is turned white  
30. if in plague a yellow *h.* || 31. no black *h.* in it  
37. there is black *h.* grown || 14. 8. shave off *h.*

*Num.* 6. 19. after the *h.* of his separation is shaven  
*Judg.* 20. 16. every one could sling stones at *h.* brea.  
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not one *h.* of thy son fall to the earth  
26. because the *h.* was heavy on him he polled it  
1 *Kings* 1. 52. there shall not a *h.* of him fall to earth  
*Neh.* 13. 25. I plucked off their *h.* and made them  
*Job* 4. 15. then a spirit passed, *h.* of my flesh stood up  
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy *h.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.

*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of well-set *h.* baldness  
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and *h.* of feet  
50. 6. my checks to them that plucked off *h.*

*Jer.* 7. 29. cut off thy *h.* O Jerusalem, cast away  
*Ezek.* 5. 1. and divide the *h.* || 16. 7. thy *h.* is grown  
*Zech.* 13. 14. nor shall they wear a garment of *h.*

*Mat.* 3. 4. John had raiment of camel's *h.* *Mark* 1. 6.  
5. 36. thou canst not make one *h.* white or black  
*John* 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *h.* 12. 3.  
1 *Cor.* 11. 14. if a man have long *h.* it is a shame

15. if a woman have long *h.* it is a glory to her  
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. nor with broidered *h.* or gold, or pearls  
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not of plaiting the *h.* and wearing gold  
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *h.*  
9. 8. and they had *h.* as the *h.* of women

See GOATS, HEAD.

## HAIRS.

*Gen.* 42. 38. ye shall bring down to *h.* 44. 29. 31.  
*Lev.* 13. 21. if there be no white *h.* therein  
*Deut.* 32. 25. the suckling also with man of gray *h.*  
*Ruth.* 4. 15. he shall be nourisher of thy gray *h.*

*Ps.* 40. 12. are more than the *h.* of my head, 69. 4.  
71. 18. now to gray *h.* O God, forsake me not  
*Isa.* 46. 4. and even to hoar *h.* will I carry you  
*Dan.* 4. 33. till *h.* were grown like eagle's feathers  
*Job.* 7. 9. gray *h.* are here and there upon him  
*Mat.* 10. 30. the *h.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.  
*Luke* 7. 38. did wipe them with *h.* of her head, 44.  
*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and *h.* were white like wool

## HAIRY.

*Gen.* 25. 25. the first red, all over like a *h.* garment  
27. 11. Esau is a *h.* man || 23. his hands were *h.*  
2 *Kings* 1. 8. Elijah was a *h.* man and girl with  
*Psal.* 68. 21. the *h.* scalp of such a one as goeth on

## HALE.

*Luke* 12. 58. lest the adversary *h.* thee to the judge

## HALING.

*Acts* 8. 3. Saul *h.* men and women committed them

## HALF.

*Exod.* 24. 6. Moses took *h.* the blood, *h.* he sprinkled  
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon *h.* so much  
*Lev.* 6. 20. *h.* of it in the morning, and *h.* at night  
*Num.* 12. 12. of whom the flesh is *h.* consumed  
31. 29. take it of their *h.* and give it to Eleazar  
*Josh.* 8. 33. *h.* of them over-against mount Ebal  
*1 Sam.* 14. 14. within as it were a *h.* acre of land  
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. Hanun shaved off one *h.* of his beard  
18. 3. nor if *h.* of us die, will they care for us  
19. 40. *h.* the people of Israel conducted David

1 *Kings* 3. 25. give *h.* of the child to one, *h.* to other  
10. 7. and behold, the *h.* was not told, 2 *Chr.* 9. 6.  
13. 8. if thou wilt give me *h.* thine house, I will not  
16. 21. *h.* of the people followed Tibni, *h.* Omri

*Neh.* 3. 9. the ruler of the *h.* part of Jerusalem, 12.  
16. *h.* part of Bethzur || 17. *h.* of Keilah, 18.  
13. 24. children spare *h.* in the speech of Ashdod  
*Ezek.* 5. 3. to the *h.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23.  
*Psal.* 55. 23. bloody men shall not live *h.* their days  
*Ezek.* 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *h.* thy sins  
*Dan.* 12. 7. be for time, times, and *h.* *Rev.* 12. 14.  
*Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her for *h.* a homer of barley  
*Zech.* 14. 2. *h.* of the city shall go into captivity  
4. *h.* of mount toward the south || 8. *h.* toward sea  
*Luke* 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *h.* dead  
19. 8. behold, the *h.* of my goods I give to the poor  
*Rev.* 8. 1. was silence about space of *h.* an hour  
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and a *h.* 11.

See SHEKEL, HIN, TRIBE.

## HALL.

*Mat.* 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *h.*  
*Mark* 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *h.*  
*Luke* 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of thee.

See JUDGMENT.

## HALLOW.

*Exod.* 28. 38. with the children of Israel shall *h.*  
29. 1. *h.* them to minister to me in priest's office  
*Lev.* 22. 2. in those things which they *h.* to me, 3.  
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *h.* you  
25. 10. shall *h.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty  
*Num.* 6. 11. and he shall *h.* his head that same day  
1 *Kings* 8. 64. same day did king *h.* court, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.  
*Jer.* 17. 22. but *h.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.  
*Ezek.* 20. 20. and *h.* my sabbaths, they shall be a sign  
44. 24. they shall keep laws and *h.* my sabbaths

## HALLOWED.

*Exod.* 29. 11. Ld. blessed the sabbath-day and *h.* it  
29. 21. Aaron shall be *h.* and his garments  
*Rev.* 12. 4. she shall touch no *h.* thing, nor come  
19. 8. because he hath profaned the *h.* thing of L.  
22. 32. I will be *h.* among the children of Israel  
*Num.* 3. 13. I *h.* unto me all the first-born in Israel  
5. 10. and every man's *h.* things shall be his  
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are *h.* 38.  
18. 8. of all the *h.* things I have given unto thee  
29. even the *h.* part thereof out of it

*Deut.* 26. 13. I have brought away the *h.* things  
1 *Sam.* 21. 4. is no common, but there is *h.* bread  
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *h.* bread  
1 *Kings* 9. 3. I have *h.* this house thou hast built, 7.  
2 *Kings* 12. 18. Jehoash took all the *h.* things  
2 *Chron.* 36. 14. polluted the house of L. he had *h.*  
*Mat.* 6. 9. *h.* be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

## HALT.

*Mat.* 18. 8. is better to enter into life *h.* *Mark* 9. 45.  
*Luke* 14. 21. bring in hither the *h.* and the blind  
*John* 5. 3. of *h.* waiting for the moving of the water

## HALT.

To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this Eli-

jah reproaches the Israelites of the ten tribes,  
1 *Kings* 13. 21. How long halt ye between two  
opinions? They did not adore God with a  
pure and unmixt worship, but were for re-  
conciling the worship of God with that of  
idols. God says, I will assemble her that halt-  
eth, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4. 6. That  
is, I will restore my people of the Jews, though  
now in a weak, banished, afflicted condition,  
to their former privileges, and plant them in  
their own country; I will determine such of  
them to return, who seem unresolved whether  
to go or not. The Psalmist says, that his  
enemies rejoiced to see him halt, *Psal.* 35. 15.  
But in mine adversity, *Heb.* halting, they re-  
joiced. When I was in great danger of falling  
into trouble; when I had any sickness, or  
ill success in my affairs. And in *Jer.* 20. 10.  
All my familiars watched for my halting: They  
lay in wait to take me tripping in any thing,  
if they could, that they might give mine ad-  
versaries any advantage against me.

1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long *h.* ye between two opinions  
*Psal.* 33. 17. am ready to *h.* my sorrow is before

## HALTED.

*Gen.* 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *h.* upon his thigh  
*Mic.* 4. 7. I will make her that *h.* a remnant

## HALTETH.

*Mic.* 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *h.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 19. behold, at that time I will save her

## HALTING.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my familiars watched for my *h.*

## HAMMER.

*Judg.* 4. 21. then Jael took *h.* in her hand  
5. 26. with *h.* she smote Sisera, she smote off his  
head

1 *Kings* 6. 7. was neither *h.* nor axe heard in house  
*Isa.* 41. 7. and he that smootheneth with the *h.*  
*Jer.* 23. 29. like a *h.* that breaketh rock in pieces  
50. 23. how is the *h.* of whole earth cut asunder  
*Nah.* 2. 1. the *h.* is come up before thy face



## HAMMERS.

*Psalm 74. 6.* break down the carved work with *h.*  
*Isa. 44. 12.* the smith fashioned it with *h.*  
*Jer. 10. 4.* they fasten it with nails and with *h.*

## HAND

*Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon anyone; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.*

*To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.*

*To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.*

*To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 27, If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.*

*To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.*

*To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings, 5. 13.*

*To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up my hands unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lifted up his hands toward the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba hath lifted up his hand against King David.*

*To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said to Jehonadab, Is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, Lam. 5. 6.*

*Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See Psal. 17. 7. 20. 6. 144. 3.*

*To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.*

*The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kedem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamin, the right hand, is the South; and Shemol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah,*

*which is on the south of Jeshimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See East.*

*The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. Psal. 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in Zech. 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.*

*Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. Psal. 16. 8. 109. 31. I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.*

*To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, Josh. 1. 7. 23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.*

*Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to shew what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.*

*To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in Prov. 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.*

*Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. 13. 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spake to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.*

*Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. 13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasseh, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.*

*The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice, that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it. Deut. 13. 9. 17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. 19. 6.*

*Hand when referred, 1. To God, signifies, [1] His eternal purposes, and executive power, Acts 4. 23. 30. [2] His providential bounty and goodness, Psal. 104. 23. [3] His mighty power to preserve and defend, John 10. 28. 29. [4] His favours and corrections, Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 4. 38. 2. [5] His sovereign dispose, Psal. 31. 15. [6] His help, Neh. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11. [7] His favour, Luke 1. 66. [8] His Spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. 37. 1. [9] His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 16. Job. 2. 10. Referred, 11. To men, signifieth, [1] An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 1. [2] Power,*

*Prov. 3. 27. [3] His help, 2 Kings 15. 19. [4] Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. [5] Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] Tyranny, Exod. 18. 9. [7] Works, Acts 20. 34.*

*Gen. 9. 2. into your h. are they delivered 39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's h. Exod. 17. but the man in whose h. the cup is found 22. 6. 1. with a strong h. shall he drive them out 13. 3. by strength of h. Lord brought out 14. 8. Israel went out with a high h. Num. 33. 3. stretch out thine h. over the sea*

*31. Israel saw that great h. Lord did on Egypt 17. 16. the h. upon the throne of the Lord 19. 13. there shall not a h. touch it, but he shall 21. 24. h. for h. foot for foot, Deut. 19. 21. 28. 41. anoint them, and fill their h. 29. 9. 36. 15. on this h. and that h. were hangings Lev. 12. 3. 8. if her h. find not sufficiency, then 25. 28. remain in the h. of him that bought it Num. 15. 3. 9. soul that doth ought with a high h. 35. 17. if he smite him with a stone of the h. Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the h. of all the people 25. 12. thou shalt cut off her h. pity her not 32. 36. repent, when he seeth their h. is gone Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any h. on him Judg. 1. 35. the h. of the house of Joseph prevailed 4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into h. of a woman 15. 18. now fall into the h. of the uncircumcised 17. 5. Micah filled the h. of one of his sons 20. 48. Isr. smote all that came to h. of Benjamin 1 Sam. 12. 9. of whose h. have I received any bribe? 13. 22. no spear found in the h. of any of Israel 17. 50. there was no sword in the h. of David 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was 22. 17. because their h. also is with David [in h. 2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at her h. 6. 14. 19. is not the h. of Joab with thee in all this? 21. 20. had on every h. six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 24. 14. let me not fall into h. of men, 1 Chr. 21. 13. 1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in h. of Solomon 13. 6. and the king's h. was restored again 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's h. 22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver it, and into the king's h. 12. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 5. 2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose h. the king leaned, 17. 13. 5. went out from under the h. of the Syrians 19. 136. inhabitants were short of h. Isa. 37. 37. 1 Chr. 29. 24. sons of David gave h. under Solomon 2 Chr. 12. 15. hath Lord left you in h. of Shishak Ezra 7. 9. according to good h. of his God on him 9. 2. the h. of princes have been chief in trespass Job 9. 24. earth is given into the h. of the wicked 12. 6. into whose h. God bringeth abundantly 10. in whose h. is the soul of every living thing 20. 22. every h. of the wicked shall come on him 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their h. 34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without h. 37. he sealeth up the h. of every man Psal. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into h. of enemy 36. 11. let not the h. of the wicked remove me 71. 4. deliver me out of h. of wicked, 82. 4. 97. 10. 123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the h. of masters*

*127. 4. as arrows are in the h. of a mighty man 149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their h. Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into h. of thy friend 10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack h. but the h. of the diligent maketh rich 11. 21. though h. join h. wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.*

*12. 24. the h. of the diligent shall bear rule 17. 16. why a price in h. of a fool to get wisdom? 26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the h. of a drunkard Eccl. 4. 1. on h. of their oppressors was power Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their h. is my indignation 13. 2. shake the h. that they may go into the gates 14. 26. and this is the h. that is stretched out 19. 4. I will give over into the h. of a cruel lord 28. 2. Let. shall cast down to the earth with the h. Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below. into h. of ene. 18. 4. vessel was married in the h. of the potter 6. as clay in the potter's h. so are ye in mine 21. 5. with an out-stretched h. I will fight ag. you 26. 24. the h. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to give him into h. of people to put him to death 50. 15. shout agst. her round, she hath given her h. Lam. 5. 6. we have given the h. to the Egyptians 12. princes are hanged up by their h. Ezek. 2. 9. a h. was sent mo, and lo, a roll 8. 3. and he put forth the form of a h. 10. 8. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen the h. of the needy 21. 14. prophesy, and smite h. to h. together 24. I say, ye shall be taken with the h. 28. 9. be no god in the h. of him that slayeth thee 34. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their h. 37. 19. take the stick which is in the h. of Ephraim 40. 5. and in the man's h. a measuring reed Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's h. 23. God, in whose h. thy breath is, hast not glorif.*



*Dan.* 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*  
*10.* behold, a *h.* touched me, which set *h.*  
*Joel.* 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah  
*Mic.* 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*  
*Zech.* 4. 10. shall see plummet in *h.* of Zerubbabel  
*Mat.* 8. 15. he touched her *h.* [22. 13. bind him *h.*  
*Mark.* 3. 1. a man who had a withered *h.* 3. *Lu.* 6. 8.  
 14.1. The Son of man is betrayed into *h.* of sinners  
*Luke.* 1. 1. as many have taken in *h.* to set forth  
 74. being delivered out of *h.* of our enemies  
 22. *h.* of him that betrayeth me is with me  
*John.* 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*  
 11.44. that was dead came forth, bound *h.* and foot  
*Acts.* 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *h.*  
*1 Cor.* 12.15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body  
 21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee  
*Gal.* 3.19. ordained by angels in the *h.* of a mediator  
*Rev.* 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel  
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*  
 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *h.*  
 At *HAND*, or at the *HAND*.  
*Gen.* 9. 5. at the *h.* of every beast I will require it,  
 at the *h.* of man, at the *h.* of man's brother  
 27.41. the days of mourning for my father are at *h.*  
 33.19. field Jacob bought at *h.* of child. of Hamor  
*Deut.* 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *h.*  
 33. 35. for the day of their calamity is at *h.*  
*1 Sam.* 9. 8. I have here at *h.* fourth part of a shekel  
 20. 16. let *h.* require it at *h.* of David's enemies  
*2 Kings.* 9.7. may avenge blood at *h.* of Jezebel  
*Neh.* 11. 24. Pethaiach was at the king's *h.* in all  
*Isa.* 33.6. day of Lord is at *h.* *Joel.* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1.7.  
*Jer.* 23. 23. am I a God at *h.* and not a G. afar off?  
*Ezek.* 12. 23. the days are at *h.* and effect of vision  
 33.6. but his blood will I require at watchman's *h.*  
 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at *h.* to come  
*Joel.* 2.1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at *h.*  
*Mat.* 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *h.* 4. 17. 10. 7.  
 26. 18. my time is at *h.* [45. the hour is at *h.*  
 46. he is at *h.* that doth betray me, *Mark.* 14. 42.  
*Mark.* 1. 15. kingdom of God is at *h.* *Luke.* 21. 31.  
*Luke.* 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *h.*  
*John.* 2.13. and the Jews' passover was at *h.* 11. 55.  
 7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *h.*  
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *h.*  
*Rom.* 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *h.*  
*Phil.* 4. 5. let moderation be known, the *Ld.* is at *h.*  
*2 Thess.* 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *h.*  
*2 Tim.* 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *h.*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is at *h.* be ye sober  
 Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *h.* 22. 10.

## By the HAND.

*Ezod.* 4. 13. send by *h.* of him whom thou wilt send  
 33.21. sum of tabernacle counted by *h.* of Ithamar  
*Lev.* 8.36. which Lord commanded by *h.* of Moses,  
 10. 11. [26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37, 45, 49. [9.  
 23. [10. 13. [15. 23. [16. 40. [27. 23. [36. 13.  
*Josh.* 14. 2. [20. 2. [21. 2. 8. 22. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. 1 *1 Kings* 8. 53, 56. 2  
*Chron.* 33. 8. [35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 77. 20.  
 16. 21. send him away by *h.* of a fit man  
*Josh.* 20. 9. send by *h.* of the of strength of blood  
*Judg.* 26. 26. Samson said to him that he had  
*1 Sam.* 18.25. make Dav. fall by the *h.* of Philistines  
 1. 1. I shall one day perish by the *h.* of Saul  
*2 Sam.* 3.18. by the *h.* of my servant David I will save  
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him by *h.* of servants  
 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by *h.* of Uriah  
 12. 25. he sent by the *h.* of Nathan the prophet  
 21. 22. they fell by the *h.* of David, *1 Chr.* 20. 8.  
*1 Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent by the *h.* of Benaiah  
 14.18. which he spake by the *h.* of his serv. Ahijah  
 16.7. also by the *h.* of Jehu came word of the Lord  
*2 Kings* 14. 25. which he spake by the *h.* of Jonah  
 27. he saved them by the *h.* of Jeroboam  
*2 Chr.* 10. 15. word which he spake by *h.* of Ahijah  
 17. 2. not pour out wrath by the *h.* of Shishak  
*Ezra.* 1.18. bring out vessels by the *h.* of Mithredath  
 8. 33. the vessels weighed by the *h.* of Meremoth  
*Job.* 8. 1. 20. nor will he take ungodly by the *h.*  
*Prov.* 26. 6. that sendeth a message by *h.* of a fool  
 15. 1. 18. nor any that taketh her by the *h.*  
*Jer.* 27. 3. send yokes by the *h.* of the messengers  
*Ezek.* 25.14. my vengeance on Edom by *h.* of Israel  
 31. 32. in the day I took them by *h.* of strangers  
*Hos.* 12. 1. 10. used similitudes by the *h.* of prophets  
*Mark.* 9. 25. he went in and took her by the *h.*  
 Mark 1. 31. [5. 41. *Luke.* 8. 54.  
*Mark.* 8.23. he took the blind man by *h.* and led him  
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the *h.*  
*Acts.* 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by *h.* of the angel  
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the *h.*  
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the *h.*  
 Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the *h.* of me, Paul  
 See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.  
 HAND joined with enemies.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us  
 out of the *h.* of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.

*1 Sam.* 12.11. deliver you out of *h.* of *e.* 2 *Kings* 17. 39.  
 2 *Sam.* 18. 19. Lord judged him from *h.* of enemies  
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our enemies  
*2 Kings* 3. 14. I will deliver them into the *h.* of  
 their enemies, 2 *Chron.* 25. 30. *Neh.* 9. 27.  
*Neh.* 9. 28. leftest thou them in *h.* of their enemies  
*Jer.* 30. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine enemies  
*Jer.* 30. 5. I will give this city into the *h.* of their  
 enemies, 21. 7. [24. 20, 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.  
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *h.* of his enemies  
*Mic.* 4. 10. redeem thee from the *h.* of thy enemies  
*Luke.* 1. 74. deliver thee out of the *h.* of four enemies  
 From the HAND.  
*Gen.* 32. 11. deliver me from *h.* of my brother Esau  
*Deut.* 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the *h.* of Pharaoh  
*Judg.* 8.22. thou hast delivered us from *h.* of Midian  
*1 Sam.* 25.39. pleaded my reproach from *h.* of Nabal  
*Job.* 5.15. he saveth the poor from the *h.* of mighty  
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *h.* of the mighty  
*Psal.* 62.120. deliver my darling from *h.* of the dog  
 49.15. God will redeem my soul from *h.* of grave  
 89.48. deliver his soul from the *h.* of the grave  
 106.10. he saved them from the *h.* of him that hath  
 them, and redeemed them from *h.* of the enemy  
 14. 7. deliver me from *h.* of strange children, 11.  
*Prov.* 6.5. deliver thyself as a roe from *h.* of hunter  
*Jer.* 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from *h.* of evil  
 31. 11. from *h.* of him that was stronger than he  
*Dan.* 6. 17. delivered Daniel from *h.* of the lions  
*Hos.* 13.14. I will ransom them from *h.* of the grave  
*Luke.* 1. 71. he saved from the *h.* of all that hate us  
 HAND of God.  
*1 Sam.* 5.11. *h.* of God was heavy on them of Ashdod  
*2 Chr.* 30.12. *h.* of God was to give them one heart  
*Ezra.* 7.19. according to the good *h.* of G. *Neh.* 2. 8.  
 8. 18. by good *h.* of God upon us, they brought us  
 2. *h.* of G. is upon all them for good that seek  
 31. the *h.* of God is upon us, and he delivered us  
*Neh.* 2. 18. then I told them of the *h.* of God on me  
*Judg.* 2. 10. shall we receive good at the *h.* of God?  
 19. 21. have pity on me, *h.* of G. hath touched me  
 27. 11. I will teach you by the *h.* of God  
*Ecl.* 2.24. this I saw that it was from the *h.* of God  
 9.1. the wise and their works are in the *h.* of God  
*Isa.* 62. 3. shall be a royal diadem in *h.* of thy God  
*Mark.* 16.19. into heaven, and sat on right *h.* of God  
*Rom.* 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. *Heb.* 10. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.  
 2.2. 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted  
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h.* of G. 56.  
*1 Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h.* of God  
 His HAND.

*Gen.* 3.22. lest he put forth his *h.* and take tree of life  
 16. 12. his *h.* will be against every man, and every  
 man's hand against him  
 19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his *h.*  
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his *h.*  
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his *h.*  
 39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his *h.*  
 41.42. Pharaoh took the ring off his *h.* and put it  
*Ezod.* 4.14. he put forth his *h.* it became a rod in his *h.*  
 6. when he took it out, his *h.* was leprous as  
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his *h.* [snow  
 8.6. Aaron stretched out his *h.* over the waters, 17.  
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his *h.* toward heaven  
 17. 11. when Moses held up his *h.* to let down his *h.*  
 21. 13. but God delivered him into his *h.*  
 16. if found in his *h.* [20. he died under his *h.*  
 24. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his *h.* alive  
 24. 11. to see whether he hath put his *h.* to goods, 11.  
 24. 10. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his *h.*  
 32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *h.* 34. 4.  
*Lev.* 14. 1. he shall put his *h.* on head of burnt-offering  
 5.17. if his *h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb  
 16. 132. the priest whom he shall fill his *h.*  
*Num.* 5. 18. priest shall have in his *h.* bitter water  
 6. 21. besides that his *h.* shall get  
 21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his *h.*  
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his *h.* 31. 1 *Chr.* 21. 16.  
 27. 19. Phineas took a javelin in his *h.* and went  
*Deut.* 19. 5. his *h.* fetcheth a stroke with the axe  
*Josh.* 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *h.*  
 8. 26. Joshua drew not his *h.* back till destroyed  
 20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *h.*  
*Judg.* 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *h.*  
 7. 14. into his *h.* hath God delivered Midian  
*1 Sam.* 6.3. known why his *h.* is not removed from you  
 9. that it is not his *h.* that smote us, but chance  
 14. 26. but no man put his *h.* to his mouth  
 27. but Jonathan put his *h.* to his mouth  
 16. 16. that he shall play with his *h.* thou be well  
 23. took a harp and played with his *h.* 18. 10.  
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *h.*  
 57. with the head of the Philistine in his *h.*  
 19.5. he put his life in his *h.* and slew the Philistine  
 23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his *h.* in God  
*2 Sam.* 6. 6. Uzziah put his *h.* to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.  
*1 Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his *h.* fulfilled it  
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *h.*  
 13.4. his *h.* which he put forth against him dried up  
*2 Kings* 5.11. call on *Ld.* and strike his *h.* over place

*2 Kings* 10.15. he gave his *h.* took him up in chariot  
 8. ye shall compass the king every man with  
 11. 5. his weapons in his *h.* 11. 2 *Chron.* 23. 7.  
 15. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his *h.*  
 15.19. his *h.* might be with him to confirm kingdom  
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his *h.*  
 19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his *h.*  
*1 Chr.* 28. 19. made me understand by his *h.* on me  
 29.15. who is willing to fill his *h.* this day?  
*2 Chron.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a censor in his *h.*  
 36. 17. he gave them all into his *h.*  
*Neh.* 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *h.*  
*Job.* 6. 9. he would let loose his *h.* and cut me off  
 15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his *h.*  
 25. for he stretcheth out his *h.* against God  
 26. 13. his *h.* hath formed the crooked serpent  
 27. 22. he would fain flee out of his *h.*  
 28. 9. he putteth forth his *h.* upon the rock  
*Psal.* 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *h.*  
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his *h.*  
 78.42. they remembered not his *h.* nor the day  
 69.25. I will set his *h.* also in the sea, and right hand  
 95. 4. in his *h.* are the deep places of the earth  
 7. sheep of his *h.* to-day if ye will hear his voice  
 106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *h.* against them  
 129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not his *h.*  
*Prov.* 7. 1. 20. hath taken a bag of money in his *h.*  
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his *h.* 26. 15.  
*Ecl.* 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his *h.*  
 15. nothing which he may carry away in his *h.*  
*Cant.* 5. 4. my beloved put in his *h.* by hole of door  
 Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his *h.* is  
 stretched out still, 9. 12, 17. 21. [10. 4. 14. 27.  
 32. he shall shake his *h.* against mount Zion  
 11. 11. Lord shall set his *h.* again the second time  
 15. and he shall shake his *h.* over the river  
 32. 21. I will commit thy government into his *h.*  
 28. 4. while it is yet in his *h.* he catcheth it up  
 31. when the Lord shall stretch out his *h.*  
 37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his *h.*  
 40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his *h.*  
 44. 5. another shall subscribe with his *h.* to Lord  
 49. 2. in the shadow of his *h.* hath he hid me  
 50. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his *h.*  
 53. 2. and keepeth his *h.* from doing any evil  
*Jer.* 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his *h.*  
*Lam.* 1.14. yoke of my transgression bound by his *h.*  
 2.8. he hath not withdrawn his *h.* from destroying  
 3. he turneth his *h.* against me all the day  
*Ezek.* 8.11. even every man with his censor in his *h.*  
 9.1. every man with his destroying weapon in *h.*  
 17.18. despiseth oath, when lo, he had given his *h.*  
 30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his *h.*  
 4. and I will put my sword in his *h.*  
 46.7. for lambs according as his *h.* shall attain unto  
*Dan.* 4.35. none can stay *h.* or say, what doest thou?  
 8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his *h.* 7.  
 25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his *h.*  
 11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his *h.*  
 41. but these shall escape out of his *h.* even Edom  
*Hos.* 7. 5. he stretched out his *h.* with scorpions  
 7. 7. the balances of deceit are in his *h.*  
*Job.* 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his *h.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. passeth her shall hiss and was his *h.*  
*Zech.* 5.4. every man will staff in his *h.* for very age  
 14. 13. his *h.* rise up ag. the name of his neighbour  
*Mat.* 3. 12. whose fan *h.* will I winnow *Luke.* 3. 17.  
 26. 23. he that dipeth his *h.* with me in the dish  
*Mark.* 3.5. and his *h.* was restored whole, *Lu.* 6. 10.  
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his *h.* upon him  
*Luke.* 9. 63. no man having put his *h.* to the plough  
 15. 22. put a ring on his *h.* and shoes on his feet  
*John.* 3. 35. and hath given all things into his *h.*  
 18.22. an officer struck him with the palm of his *h.*  
*Acts.* 7. 25. how God by his *h.* would deliver them  
 23. 3. a viper fastened on his *h.* [4. hang on his *h.*  
*Rev.* 6. 5. he that sat had a pair of balances in his *h.*  
 10. 2. and he had in his *h.* a little book open  
 14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his *h.*  
 14. having golden crown, and in *h.* sharp sickle  
 20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his *h.*  
 HAND of the Lord, or Lord's HAND.  
*Ezod.* 9. 3. the *h.* of the Lord is upon thy cattle  
 16. 3. would to God we had died by *h.* of the *Ld.*  
*Num.* 11. 23. said to Moses, is *L.* 's waxed short?  
*Deut.* 2.15. *h.* of the *Ld.* was against them to destroy  
*Josh.* 4.21. all people know that *h.* of *Ld.* is mighty  
 22. 31. ye have delivered *Lr.* out of *h.* of the *Ld.*  
*Judg.* 2. 15. the *h.* of the *Ld.* was ag. them for evil  
*Ruth.* 1. 13. the *h.* of the *Ld.* is gone out against me  
*1 Sam.* 5.6. *h.* of *Ld.* was heavy on them of Ashdod  
 9. *h.* of *Ld.* was against the city with destruction  
 7. 13. the *h.* of the *Ld.* was against the Philistines  
 12. 15. then shall the *h.* of the *Ld.* be against you  
*2 Sam.* 34.14. let us fall into *h.* of *Ld.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.  
*1 Kings* 18. 46. the *h.* of the Lord was on Elijah  
*2 Kings* 3.15. that the *h.* of the *Ld.* came upon Elisha  
*Ezra.* 7. 6. king granted according to *h.* of *Ld.* on him  
*Job.* 12. 9. *h.* of *Ld.* hath wrought this, *Isa.* 41. 20.  
*Psal.* 75. 8. in the *h.* of the Lord there is a cup



Prov. 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h.* of the *Lord*  
*Isa.* 19. 16. because of the shaking of the *h.* of *Lord*  
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h.* of the *1<sup>st</sup>* rest  
 40. 2. she hath received of the *Lord's* *h.* double  
 51. 17. hast drunk at *h.* of *Ld.* the cup of his fury  
 59. 1. *Lord's* *h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save  
 62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h.* of *Lord*  
 66. 14. *h.* of *Lord* shall be known to reward servants  
*Jer.* 25. 17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's* *h.*  
 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's* *h.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 3. the *h.* of the *Lord* was there upon you  
 3. 14. the *h.* of the *L.* was upon me, 22. [8. 1.] 37. 1.  
 32. 22. the *h.* of the *Ld.* was on me in the evening  
 40. 1. the self-same day the *h.* of *Ld.* was with him  
*Luke* 1. 66. and the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him  
*Acts* 11. 21. the *h.* of the *Lord* was with them  
 13. 11. behold, the *h.* of the *Lord* is upon thee  
 See LAY, or LAID.

## LEFT HAND.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left h.* I will go to right  
 14. 15. Hobaiah which is on *left h.* of Damascus  
 24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the left  
 3. 12. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand to-  
 ward *Isr.'s* *left h.* and Manasseh in his *left h.*  
 14. Israel laid his *left h.* upon Manasseh's head  
*Exod.* 14. 22. waters a wall on right *h.* and *left*, 29.  
*Lev.* 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left h.* 27.  
*Num.* 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to  
*left*, *Deut.* 2. 27. [5. 32.] [17. 11.] 20. [28. 14.]  
 22. 26. no way to turn either to the right *h.* or *left*  
*Josh.* 1. 7. turn not from it to the right *h.* or to  
*left*, that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 *Sam.*  
 6. 12. *Prov.* 4. 27.  
*Judg.* 3. 21. Ehud put forth *left h.* and took dagger  
 7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left h.*  
 16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with *left h.*  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 19. he turned not to *left h.* from following  
 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*  
 16. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and *left*  
 1 *Kings* 22. 19. host of *hea.* on his *left h.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 18.  
 2 *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*  
 23. 8. which were on a man's *left h.* at the gate  
 1 *Chr.* 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left h.*  
 12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and *left* in hurl  
 2 *Chr.* 3. 17. he called name of that on *left h.* Boaz  
 4. 6. and he put five on the *left h.* to wash in them  
 7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the *left h.*  
*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left h.* stood Pedaiiah  
*Job* 23. 9. on *left h.* he doth work, not behold him  
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her *left h.* riches and honour  
*Ecc.* 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left h.*  
*Cant.* 2. 6. *left h.* is under my head, right embraces me  
 8. 3. his *left h.* under my head, right embraces me  
*Isa.* 9. 20. he shall eat on *left h.* and not be satisfied  
 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left h.*  
 54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right *h.* and *left*  
*Ezek.* 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left h.*  
 21. 16. go there either on the right *h.* or on the *left*  
 39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy *left h.*  
*Dan.* 12. 7. when he held up his *left h.* to heaven  
*Jonah* 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and *left*  
*Lev.* 6. 3. shall dev. all people on right *h.* and *left*  
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not *left h.* know what thy right doeth  
 20. 21. one on right *h.* other on *left*, *Mark* 10. 37.  
 23. to sit on right *h.* and *left* not mine, *Mark* 10. 40.  
 25. 33. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goats on *left*  
 41. he shall say to them on *left h.* depart from me  
 27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*  
 other on the *left*, *Mark* 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 33.  
*Acts* 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left h.* and sailed  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right *h.* and *left*  
 See LIFT hand or hands.

## MIGHTY HAND.

*Exod.* 3. 19. will not let you go, no not with *mighty h.*  
 32. 11. people thou bringest forth with *mighty h.*  
*Deut.* 3. 24. hast begun to shew servant thy *mighty h.*  
 4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a *mighty h.*  
 5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a *mighty h.*  
 6. 21. [7. 18.] [9. 26.] [11. 2.] [26. 8.] [34. 12.]  
 2 *Chr.* 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy *mighty h.*  
*Ezek.* 20. 33. with a *mighty h.* will I rule over you  
 34. and I will bring you out with a *mighty h.*  
*Dan.* 9. 15. brought pco. out of Egypt with *mighty h.*  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under *mighty h.* of G.  
 Mine and MY HAND.  
*Gen.* 14. 22. I have lifted up *mine h.* unto the *Lord*  
 21. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my *h.*  
 31. 29. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt  
 30. I hear loss, of my *h.* didst thou require it  
 33. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *h.*  
 42. 37. deliver him into my *h.* I will bring him thee  
 43. 9. I'll be surety, of my *h.* shalt thou require him  
*Exod.* 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in *mine h.*  
 15. 9. my *h.* shall destroy them [17. 9. rod in *mine h.*  
 33. 22. I will cover thee with *mine h.* while I pass  
 21. I will take away *mine h.* and thou shalt see  
*Num.* 21. 2. I thou wilt deliver this people into my *h.*  
 22. 29. I would there were a sword in *mine h.*  
*Deut.* 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this calth  
 10. 3. went up, having the two tables in *mine h.*

*Deut.* 32. 39. nor any deliver out of my *h.* *Isa.* 43. 13.  
 40. I lift up my *h.* to heav. and say, I live for ever  
 41. and if *mine h.* take hold on judgment  
*Judg.* 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.* 37.  
 7. 2. lest vaunt, saying, *mine* own *h.* hath saved me  
 8. 7. when the *L.* hath delivered Zeba into *mine h.*  
 9. 29. would to God this people were under my *h.*  
 12. 3. and the *Lord* delivered them into my *h.*  
 17. 3. dedicated the silver to the *Lord* from my *h.*  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my *h.*  
 17. 46. *Lord* will deliver thee this day into *mine h.*  
 17. 17. Saul said, let not *mine h.* be upon him  
 21. 4. there is no common bread under *mine h.*  
 23. 7. God hath delivered him into *mine h.*  
 24. 6. to stretch *mine h.* against *Lord's* anointed  
 11. see skirt in *mine h.* no transgression in *m. h.*  
 12. but *mine h.* shall not be upon thee, 13.  
 26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine h.*  
 23. 12. delivered thee into my *h.* to-day, 24. 10.  
 23. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and hearkened  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel  
 5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into *mine h.*  
 7. 3. I will doubtless deliver, 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.  
 18. 12. yet not put forth *mine h.* against Absalom  
 1 *Kings* 13. 6. that my *h.* may be restored me again  
 2 *Kings* 5. 18. and he leaneth on my *h.* and I bow  
 myself in the house of Rimmon  
 18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?  
 35. have delivered their country out of *m. h.* that  
 the *Ld.* shall deliver Jerusalem out of *mine h.*  
 1 *Chr.* 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*  
 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.* 17.  
*Job* 13. 14. wherefore do I put my life in *mine h.*?  
 29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*  
 31. 23. rejoiced because *mine h.* had gotten much  
 27. or my mouth hath kissed my *h.*  
 33. 7. neither shall my *h.* be heavy upon thee  
*Psalm* 77. 12. my *h.* ran in the night, and ceased not  
 81. 14. and turned my *h.* against their enemies  
 89. 21. with whom my *h.* shall be established  
 119. 109. my soul is continually in my *h.*  
*Prov.* 1. 24. I have stretched out my *h.* none regarded  
 10. 1. 25. I will turn my *h.* upon me and purge dross  
*Isa.* 1. 25. my *h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols  
 13. by the strength of my *h.* I have done it  
 14. my *h.* hath found as a nest the riches of people  
 36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?  
 20. that *L.* should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*  
 48. 13. *mine h.* also hath laid foundation of earth  
 50. 2. is my *h.* shortened [11. this ye have of my *h.*  
 51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of my *h.*  
 66. 2. all those hath *mine h.* made, *Acts* 7. 50.  
*Jer.* 6. 12. I will stretch out my *h.* 15. 6. [51. 25.]  
 16. 21. I will cause them to know *mine h.* and might  
 18. 6. so are ye in *mine h.* O house of Israel  
 25. take the wine-cup of this fury at my *h.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them  
 12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*  
 13. 9. *mine h.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity  
 20. 5. I lifted up *mine h.* saying I am the *Ld.* your  
 God, 6. 23, 28, 42. [36. 7.] [44. 12.] [47. 14.]  
 22. I withdrew my *h.* and wrought for name's sake  
 37. 13. I have smitten *mine h.* at thy dishonest gain  
 29. one stick, and they shall be one in *mine h.*  
*Hos.* 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of *mine h.*  
*Amos* 1. 8. I will turn *mine h.* against Ekron  
 9. 2. tho' into hell, thence shall *mine h.* take them  
*Zeek.* 2. 9. behold, I will shake *mine h.* on them  
 13. 7. I will turn *mine h.* upon the little ones  
*John* 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my *h.*  
 23. none is able to pluck them out my Father's *h.*  
 20. 25. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine*  
 own *h.* the grace of *Lord* J. C. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.  
*Gal.* 6. 11. I have written with my *h.* *Phil.* 19.

## OUR HAND.

*Gen.* 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother  
 43. 21. and we have brought it again in our *h.*  
*Num.* 31. 74. taken sum of men of war under our *h.*  
*Deut.* 32. 27. lest their adversaries should say, our  
*h.* is high, and the *Lord* hath not done all this  
*Judg.* 16. 23. our God hath deliver Samson into our *h.*  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 10. *Ld.* hath deliver them into our *h.* 30. 23.  
*Jer.* 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou doest not by our *h.*  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 16. not boast in things made ready to our *h.*  
 Out of HAND, or out of the HAND.  
*Gen.* 48. 22. which I took out of the *h.* of Amorite  
*Exod.* 2. 19. Egyptian deliver us out of *h.* of sheph.  
 3. 8. to deliver them out of *h.* of Egyptians, 14. 30.  
*Num.* 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's *h.*  
 11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of *h.*  
 35. 25. deliver him out of *h.* of the aveng. of blood  
*Josh.* 9. 26. deliver them out of the *h.* of Israel  
*Judg.* 2. 16. judges which delivered them out of *h.*  
 6. 9. I delivered you out of the *h.* of Egyptians  
 13. 5. deliver Israel out of the *h.* of the Philistines  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. who shall deliver us out of *h.* of these gods?  
 17. 37. 1. will deliver me out of *h.* of this Philistine  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 7. I delivered thee out of *h.* of Saul, 22. 1.  
 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's *h.*

1 *Kings* 11. 12. will read king. out of *h.* of Solomon. 31  
 22. 3. we take it not out of *h.* of the king of Syria  
 2 *Kings* 13. 25. took again out of *h.* of Ben-hadad  
 20. 6. out of *h.* of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.  
*Psalm* 71. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of the wicked  
 84. 2. rid them out of the *h.* of the wicked  
 97. 10. he delivereth them out of *h.* of the wicked  
*Jer.* 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of *h.* of the wicked  
 31. 12. him spoiled out of *h.* of the oppressor, 22. 3.  
 32. 4. not escape out of *h.* of Chaldeans, 38. 15. 23.  
*Lam.* 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their *h.*  
*Zeek.* 11. 6. out of their *h.* I will not deliver them  
*John* 10. 20. to take him, but he escaped out of their *h.*  
*Acts* 12. 11. delivered me out of the *h.* of Herod  
*Rev.* 8. 54. ascended before G. out of angel's *h.* 10. 10.  
 Right HAND.  
*Gen.* 35. 18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*  
 48. 14. put thy right *h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.  
*Exod.* 15. 6. thy right *h.* O *Ld.* is become glorious  
 29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of thy right  
*h.* *Lev.* 8. 23, 24. [14. 14.] [17. 25.] 28.  
*Deut.* 33. 2. from his right *h.* went a fiery law  
*Judg.* 5. 26. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer  
 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right *h.* to kiss  
 1 *Kings* 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right *h.*  
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption  
*Job* 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right *h.*  
 30. 12. upon my right *h.* rise the youth, they push  
 40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee  
*Psalm* 16. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved  
 11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore  
 17. saved by thy right *h.* them that trust in thee  
 18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath holden me up  
 6. with the saving strength of his right *h.*  
 21. 8. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee  
 26. 10. and their right *h.* is full of bribes  
 44. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them  
 45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things  
 9. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir  
 48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness  
 60. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me  
 63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right *h.* upholdeth me  
 73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right *h.*  
 74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.*?  
 77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*  
 78. 54. to mountain which his right *h.* purchased  
 80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted  
 17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*  
 69. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*  
 25. I will also set thy right *h.* in the rivers  
 42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries  
 91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*  
 98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory  
 106. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer me  
 109. 6. and let Satan stand at thy right *h.*  
 31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* of the poor  
 110. 1. sit thou at my right *h.* till I make enemies thy  
 footstool, *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 2. 34. *Heb.* 1. 13.  
 5. the *Ld.* at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings  
 118. 15. the right *h.* of the *Lord* doth valiantly  
 16. right *h.* of the *Lord* is exalted, doth valiantly  
 121. 5. the *Lord* is thy shade upon thy right *h.*  
 137. 5. if I forget, let my right *h.* forget her cunning  
 173. 7. and thy right *h.* shall save me  
 139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me  
 142. 4. looked on my right *h.* none would know me  
 144. 8. their right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, 11.  
*Prov.* 3. 16. length of days is in her right *h.*  
 27. 16. the ointment of his right *h.* bewrayeth  
*Ecc.* 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*  
*Cant.* 2. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me  
 8. 3. and his right *h.* should embrace me  
*Isa.* 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of righte.  
 43. 13. the *Lord* thy God will hold thy right *h.*  
 44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right *h.*  
 45. 1. to Cyrus whose right *h.* I have holden  
 48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens  
 62. 8. the *Lord* hath sworn by his right *h.*  
 63. 12. that led them by the right *h.* of Moses  
*Jer.* 29. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my *h.*  
*Lam.* 2. 3. hath drawn back his right *h.* from enemy  
 4. he stood with his right *h.* as an adversary  
*Ezek.* 31. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem  
*Hab.* 2. 16. cup of *Lord's* right *h.* shall be turned to  
*Zeek.* 3. 1. Satan standing at his right *h.* to resist him  
*Mat.* 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off  
 6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth  
*Mark* 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the  
 right *h.* of power, coming in clouds, *Luke* 22. 69.  
 16. 19. received to heaven, sat on right *h.* of God,  
*Heb.* 1. 3. [8. 1.] [10. 12.] [12. 2.] 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.  
*Luke* 6. 6. was a man whose right *h.* was withered  
*Acts* 2. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved  
 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.  
 3. 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up  
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, 56  
*Rom.* 8. 34. who is even at the right *h.* of God  
*Eph.* 1. 20. set him at his right *h.* in heavenly places  
*Col.* 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right *h.* of God  
*Rev.* 1. 16. he had in his right *h.* seven stars, 20. [2. 1]



## HAN

Rev. 1. 17. laid *right h.* upon me, saying, fear not  
5. 1. I saw in *his right h.* a book written within, and  
13. 16. to receive mark in *their right h.* or foreheads  
See *Left HAND.*

## Right HANDS.

Gal. 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. *right h.* of fellow.  
To stretch forth or out *HAND.*  
Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth *his h.* to slay  
Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out *my h.* on Egypt. 7. 19. 15.  
14. 16. stretch out *thy h.* over the sea, 26. 7. 19.  
21. Moses stretched out *his h.* over the sea, 27.  
1 Sam. 26. 9. who can st. *f.h.* aga. Lord's anointed?  
2 Sam. 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch *f.* *thy h.*  
Ps. 138. 7. will stretch *f.* *thy hand* against enemies  
Prov. 31. 20. she stretcheth out *her h.* to the poor  
Ezek. 14. 9. I will stretch out *my h.* on that prophet  
13. then will I stretch out *mine h.* upon the land  
25. 7. I will str. out *mine h.* upon the Ammonites  
13. I will also stretch out *mine h.* upon Edom  
16. I will stretch out *mine h.* on the Philistines  
35. 3. I will stretch out *mine h.* aga. mount Seir  
Dan. 11. 42. shall stretch *f.* *his h.* on the countries  
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah || 2. 13. against Assyria  
See *STRONG.*

Thine or *thy HAND.*

Gen. 4. 11. to receive *thy brother's blood* from *thy h.*  
16. 6. *thy maid* is in *thy h.* do to her as it pleaseth  
22. 12. and he said, lay *not thine h.* upon the lad  
24. 2. put, I pray, *thy h.* under *my thigh.* 47. 29.  
49. 8. *thy h.* shall be in the neck of *thy enemies*  
Exod. 4. 2. what is that in *thine h.?* he said, a rod  
17. thou shalt take this rod in *t. h.* 7. 15. || 17. 5.  
8. 5. stretch forth *thine h.* over the rivers, 9. 22.  
|| 10. 12. 21. Mat. 12. 13. Mark 3. 5.  
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on *t. h.* 16. Deut. 6. 8.  
23. 1. put *not thine h.* with wicked to be witness  
Num. 21. 34. for I have delivered Og into *thy h.*  
Deut. 2. 7. L. *thy God* hath blessed thee in works of  
*thy h.* 14. 29. || 15. 10. || 23. 20. || 28. 8. 12. 20.  
24. behold, I have given into *thy h.* Sihon  
3. 2. I will deliver Og and *his people* into *thy h.*  
13. 9. *thy h.* shall be first on him, to put him to death  
17. shall leave nought of cursed thing to *thine h.*  
14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in *thine h.*  
15. 7. nor shut *thine h.* from *thy poor brother*  
8. thou shalt open *thine h.* wide to *thy brother*  
23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with *thine h.*  
25. 32. there shall be no night in *thine h.*  
30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of *t. h.*  
33. 3. he loved the people all the saints are in *thy h.*  
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into *thine h.* Jericho  
8. 13. for I will give Ai into *thine h.*  
9. 25. now behold, we are in *thine h.* to do to us  
10. 6. slack not *thy h.* from *thy servants*, save us  
8. 1. have delivered kings of Canaan into *thy h.*  
Judg. 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into *thine h.*  
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into *thine h.*  
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thine h.?*  
18. 19. hold *thy peace*, lay *thine h.* on *thy mouth*  
20. 25. I will deliver Benjamin into *thine h.*  
1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw *thy h.*  
3. 13. what is under *thine h.?* give me five loaves  
23. 4. I will deliver Philistines into *t. h.* 2 Sam. 5. 19.  
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat, that I may eat of *thine h.*  
24. 16. it is enough, stay *thine h.* 1 Chron. 21. 15.  
17. let *thine h.* I pray, be ag. me, 1 Chron. 21. 17.  
1 Kings 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with *t. h.* 2 Chr. 6. 15.  
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in *t. h.*  
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thine h.* 29.  
42. because thou hast let go out of *thy h.* a man  
2 Kings 4. 29. and take *my staff* in *thine h.*  
8. 8. the king said, take a present in *thine h.*  
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in *thine h.*  
10. 15. give me *thine h.* and he gave him *his hand*  
13. 16. and he said, put *thine h.* upon the bow  
1 Chron. 4. 10. and that *thine h.* might be with me  
29. 12. in *thine h.* power; and to make great  
16. all this store for house cometh of *thine h.*  
2 Chr. 30. 6. in *thy h.* is there not power and might?  
Ezra 7. 14. the law of *thy God* which is in *thine h.*  
25. after wisdom of *thy*, that is in *thine h.*  
Job 1. 11. but put forth *thy h.* and touch, 5.  
12. only upon himself put not *forth thine h.*  
2. 6. behold, he is in *thine h.* but save *his life*  
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of *thine h.*  
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thine h.* put it far away  
13. 21. withdraw *t. h.* far from me, let not *thy dread*  
35. 7. or what receiveth he of *thine h.?*  
Psal. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up *thine h.*  
14. beholdst spite to requite it with *thy h.*  
17. 14. from men which are *thy h.* O Lord  
21. 8. *thine h.* shall find out all *thine enemies*  
31. 5. into *thine h.* I commit *my spirit*  
35. *my times* are in *thy h.* deliver me from enemies  
42. for day and night *thy h.* was heavy upon me  
38. 2. *thy h.* presseth me || 39. 10. by blow of *thine h.*  
74. 11. why withdrawest thou *thy h.?* pluck it out  
80. 17. let *thy h.* be upon the man of *thy right h.*  
88. 5. and they are cut off from *thy h.*  
104. 23. thou openest *thy h.* filled with good, 145. 16.

## HAN

Psal. 109. 27. that they may know that this is *thy h.*  
119. 173. let *thy h.* help me || 139. 5. laid *t. h.* on me  
139. 10. even there shall *thy h.* lead me  
144. 7. send *thine h.* from above, rid me, deliver me  
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of *thine h.* to do it  
6. 1. if thou hast stricken *thy h.* with a stranger  
30. 32. if thought evil, lay *thy h.* upon *thy mouth*  
Ecc. 7. 13. yea also from this withdraw *not thine h.*  
9. 10. whatsoever *thy h.* findeth to do, do it  
11. 6. in the evening withhold *not thine h.*  
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under *thy h.*  
11. 6. 11. when *thy h.* is lifted up, they will not see  
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thine h.* and keep thee  
47. 6. I have given *my inheritance* into *thine h.*  
51. 22. I have taken out of *thy h.* cup of trembling  
10. 10. thou hast found the life of *thine h.*  
8. 8. art our Father, we are the work of *thy h.*  
Jer. 6. 9. turn back *thine h.* as a grape-gatherer  
15. 17. I sat alone because of *thy h.* thou hast filled  
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at *thine h.*  
36. 14. take in *thy h.* the roll, wherein thou hast read  
4. 4. free from chains which were upon *thine h.*  
Ezek. 3. 18. *his blood* will I require at *t. h.* 20. || 33. 8.  
16. 11. smite with *thine h.* and stamp with *thy foot*  
10. 2. and fill *thine h.* with coals of fire  
33. 31. therefore I will give *her cup* into *thine h.*  
29. 7. when they took hold of thee by *thy h.*  
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in *thine h.*  
53. 12. to turn *thine h.* upon the desolate places  
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath be given into *thine h.*  
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of *thine h.*  
Mic. 5. 9. *t. h.* shall be lift up on *thine adversaries*  
12. I will cut off witherhands out of *thine h.*  
Mal. 18. 5. if *thy h.* or foot offend thee, Mark 9. 43.  
John 20. 27. reach *thy h.* and thrust it into *my side*  
Acts 4. 28. to do whatever *t. h.* and counsel determ.  
30. by stretching forth *thine h.* to heal  
Your *HAND.*

Gen. 9. 2. into *your h.* are they delivered  
43. 12. and take double money in *your h.*  
Exod. 12. 11. with shoes on *your feet*, staff in *your h.*  
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into *your h.*  
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put *your h.* to  
Josa. 8. 7. God will deliver it into *your h.* 20.  
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into *your h.*  
8. 4. I gave the Amorites into *your h.* 11.  
Judg. 3. 28. Menalites || 7. 15. Midianites into *your h.*  
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require *his blood* of *your h.?*  
2 Chr. 18. 14. they shall be delivered into *your h.*  
29. 9. God hath delivered them into *your h.*  
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this at *your h.?*  
Jer. 26. 14. I am in *y. h.* do with me as seemeth good  
38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in *your h.*  
44. 25. ye have spoken and fulfilled with *your h.*  
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in *your h.*  
23. I will deliver *my people* out of *your h.*  
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at *your h.*  
13. should I accept this of *your h.?* saith the Ld.  
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at *your h.*  
HANDER, see LEFT, WEAK.

## HAND-BREADTH.

Exod. 25. 25. a border of *a h.* round about, 37. 12.  
1 Kings 7. 26. a molten sea *a h.* thick, 2 Chron. 4. 5.  
Psal. 39. 5. thou hast made *my days* as *a h.*  
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and *a h.*  
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and *a h.*

## HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks *a h.-broad* fastened  
HANDFUL.  
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereof *a h.* of  
flour, 5. 12. || 6. 15. || 9. 17. Num. 5. 26.  
1 Kings 17. 12. *a h.* of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse  
Psal. 72. 16. there shall be *a h.* of corn in the earth  
Ecc. 4. 6. better is *a h.* with quietness, than both hands  
Jer. 9. 22. and as *the h.* after the harvest-man  
HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *a h.*  
Ezek. 4. 8. take to you *a h.* of ashes of the furnace  
Ruth 2. 16. let all if dust of Samaria shall suffice for her  
1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for her  
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for *a h.* of barley?  
HANDY.

Psal. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth *his h.* work  
Acts 19. 12. from *his body* were brought to the sick *a h.*  
HANDLE.

Gen. 4. 21. Juhal was father of such *a h.* the harp  
Judg. 5. 14. they that *a h.* the pen of the writer  
1 Chr. 12. 8. men that could *a h.* spear, 2 Chr. 25. 5.  
Psal. 115. 7. they have hands, but they *h.* not  
Jer. 2. 8. and they that *a h.* the law knew me not  
46. 9. and the Libyans that *a h.* the shield  
Ezek. 27. 29. all that *a h.* the oar, and all the pilots  
Luke 24. 39. *me* and see || Col. 2. 21. taste not, *a h.* not  
HANDLED.

Ezek. 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be *a h.*  
Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully  
1 John 1. 1. our hands have *h.* of the word of life  
HANDLETH.

Prov. 16. 20. he that *a h.* matter wisely shall find good

## HAN

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that *a h.* sickle in time of harvest  
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he stand that *a h.* the bow  
HANDLING.

Ezek. 38. 4. great company, all of them *a h.* swords  
2 Cor. 4. 2. not *a h.* the word of God deceitfully  
HANDLES.

Cant. 5. 5. hands dropped with *pyrrh* on *a h.* of lock  
HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had *a h.* whose name was Hagar  
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *a h.* 35. 26.  
29. La. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *a h.* 30. 4. || 35. 25.  
Exod. 23. 12. that son of *thy h.* may be refreshed  
Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and *thy h.*  
Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to *thy h.*  
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth *thine h.*  
1 Sam. 1. 11. if wilt look on the affliction of *thine h.*  
16. count not *thine h.* for a daughter of Belial  
18. Hannah said, let *thy h.* find grace in *thy sight*  
24. 24. let *thy h.* speak || 31. remember *thy h.*  
41. let *thy h.* be a servant to wash feet of servants  
2 Sam. 14. 6. *thy h.* had two sons, they two strove  
20. 17. she said to him, bear the words of *thy h.*  
1 Kings 13. 13. didst not thou myself swear to *thy h.?*  
17. thou swearst by the Lord *thy God* to *thy h.*  
3. 20. she took *my son* while *thine h.* slept  
2 Kings 4. 2. *thy h.* hath not any thing, save pot of oil  
16. nay, thou man of God, do not lie to *thine h.*  
Psal. 56. 16. turn to me, and save the son of *thy h.*  
116. 10. I am *thy servant*, and the son of *thy h.*  
Prov. 30. 33. and *a h.* that is heir to her mistress  
Jer. 34. 10. ye caused every man *his h.* to return  
Luke 1. 38. behold the hand of the Lord, be it to me  
HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regarded the low estate of *his h.*  
HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two *h.*  
9. he put *his h.* and their children foremost  
Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of *thy h.*  
2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncov. himself in eyes of the *h.*  
Jer. 34. 11. they caused the *h.* to return for *h.*  
Joel 2. 29. on the *h.* I will pour my spirit, Acts 2. 18.  
HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under *her h.*  
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the *h.* are the *h.* of Esau  
49. 24. *h.* were made strong by *h.* of mighty God  
Exod. 17. 12. but Moses' *h.* were heavy, took a stone  
26. || 17. 20. *h.* shall be in one board set in order  
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the *h.* of Aaron  
32. 29. Moses said, fill your *h.* to-day to the Lord  
Num. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *h.* and on his son's *h.*  
Lev. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in *her h.*  
6. 19. and shall put them on the *h.* of the Nazirite  
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of  
men's *h.* 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19.  
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in *my two h.*  
17. I cast them out of *my two h.* and brake them  
17. 7. the *h.* of the witnesses shall be first on him  
31. 29. to provoke him through the work of *your h.*  
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into the *h.* of the spoilers  
6. 13. into *h.* of Midianites || 10. 7. into *h.* of Philist  
8. 6. *h.* of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thy hand?* 14.  
34. delivered them out of *h.* of ene. 1 Sam. 14. 48.  
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into *your h.*  
19. 27. and *her h.* were upon the threshold  
1 Sam. 30. 15. nor deliver me into *h.* of my master  
2 Sam. 2. 7. let *your h.* be strong, Zech. 8. 9. 13.  
16. 21. then the *h.* of all with thee shall be strong  
21. 9. delivered them into the *h.* of the Gibeonites  
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with *h.*  
1 Kings 10. || 19. there were *h.* on seat, 2 Chr. 9. || 18.  
14. 27. into the *h.* of the guard, 2 Chron. 12. 10.  
2 Kings 3. 11. who poured water on the *h.* of Elijah  
9. 35. they found the skull and the palms of *her h.*  
10. 24. the men whom I brought into *your h.*  
1 Chr. 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the *h.* of Asaph  
3. under the *h.* of Jeduthun || 6. *h.* of their father  
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, let not *your h.* be weak  
23. || 18. was ordained by the *h.* of David, 29. || 27.  
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the *h.* of the people of Judah  
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak *h.*  
5. 1. 30. redeem in war from the *h.* of the sword  
16. 11. God hath turned mine *h.* into the *h.* of the wicked  
17. 3. who is he that will strike *h.* with me?  
9. that hath clean *a h.* shall be stronger and stronger  
Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *h.*  
26. 10. in whose *h.* is mischief || 47. 1. clap *your h.*  
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of *your h.* in the earth  
63. || 10. make him run out by the *h.* of the sword  
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out *her h.* unto God  
115. 4. idols, the work of men's *h.* 135. 15. Isa. 37. 19.  
7. they have *a h.* but handle not *it*, feet, but walk not  
134. 2. lift up *your h.* in the sanctuary, and bless *1.*  
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the *h.* of the wicked  
Prop. 6. 10. a little folding of the *h.* to sleep, 24. 33.  
17. Ld. doth hate the *h.* that shed innocent blood  
12. 14. the recompence of man's *h.* be rendered him  
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with *her h.*  
17. 18. a man striketh *h.* and becometh surety  
22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike *h.*  
30. 28. spider taketh hold with *her h.* in palaces



*Prov.* 31. 13. and she worketh willingly with her h.  
19. she layeth her h. to the spindle, her h. hold  
20. yea, she reacheth forth her h. to the needy  
31. give her of the fruit of her h. and let her works  
*Ecc.* 4. 6. than both h. full with travail and vexation  
7. 26. her h. are as hands || 10. 18. the idleness of h.  
*Cant.* 7. 1. the work of the h. of a cunning workman  
*Isa.* 1. 35. when ye spread forth your h. I will hide  
my eyes from you; your h. are full of blood  
2. 8. they worship the work of their own h.  
13. 7. therefore shall all h. be feint, and heartmelt  
17. 1. idols which your own h. have made to you  
33. 21. the Lord will be a place broad of h.  
35. 3. strengthen ye the weak h. and confirm knees  
45. 9. or shall thy work say, he hath no h.  
59. 3. h. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity  
*Jer.* 4. 31. that spreadeth her h. saying, woe is me  
10. 3. a tree, the work of the h. of the workman  
9. and of the h. of the founder, blue and purple  
17. 7. cause them to fall by h. that seek their lives  
21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your h.  
23. 14. they strengthen also the h. of evil doers, that  
none return from wickedness, *Ezek.* 13. 22.  
25. 6. provoke me not with the works of your h. 7.  
33. 13. shall pass under h. of him that telleth them  
38. 4. he weakeneth h. of men of war, h. of people  
48. 37. upon all the h. shall be cuttings  
*Lam.* 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her h. none to comfort  
4. 2. how esteemed as the work of h. of the potter!  
6. that was overthrown and no h. stayed on her  
10. h. of pitiful women have sodden their children  
*Ezek.* 7. 17. all h. shall be feeble, 21. 7.  
35. 15. hast shed blood of Israel by h. of the sword  
*2 Sam.* 2. 34. till a stone was cut out without h. 45.  
*Mic.* 7. 3. that they may do evil with both h. earnestly  
*Nah.* 3. 19. all shall clap the h. over thee  
*Hag.* 2. 17. in all labour of your h. I smote you  
*Zechar.* 4. 9. the h. of Zerubbabel laid the foundation  
*Mat.* 15. 20. to eat with unwashen h. *Mark* 7. 2, 5.  
17. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the  
h. of men, 26. 45. *Mark* 9. 31. *Luke* 9. 44.  
18. 8. having two h. to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9. 43.  
*Mark* 14. 55. temple made with h. another without h.  
*Luke* 22. 53. ye stretched forth no h. against me  
17. 7. must be delivered into the h. of sinful men  
*Acts* 2. 23. by wicked h. have crucified and slain  
5. 12. by h. of the apostles were wonders wrought  
7. 48. dwelleth not in temples made with h. 17. 24.  
8. 18. that through laying on of the apostles' h.  
11. 30. sent to elders by the h. of Barnabas and Saul  
17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's h.  
19. 26. that they be no gods which are made with h.  
20. 34. that these h. have ministered to my necessity.  
21. 11. shall deliver him into the h. of the Gentiles  
*2 Cor.* 5. 1. we have a house not made with h.  
*Eph.* 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by h.  
*Col.* 2. 11. with the circumcision made without h.  
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. that ye study to work with your own h.  
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. men pray every where lifting up holy h.  
4. 14. by laying on of h. of the presbytery, *Heb.* 6. 2.  
*Heb.* 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle not with h.  
24. Chr. not entered into holy place made with h.  
10. 31. fearful to fall into the h. of the living God  
12. 12. therefore lift up the h. which hang down  
*Jam.* 4. 8. cleanse your h. ye sinners, purify your  
See CLAP.

## HIS HANDS.

*Gen.* 27. 23. his h. were hairy || 48. 14. guiding his h.  
*Exod.* 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up his h.  
32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of his h.  
*Lev.* 7. 30. his own h. shall bring the offering  
15. 11. and hath not rinsed his h. in water  
16. 12. his h. full of sweet incense beaten small  
21. Aaron shall lay both his h. together  
*Num.* 24. 10. and Balak smote his h. together  
*Deut.* 33. 7. let his h. be sufficient for him  
11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of his h.  
34. 9. for Moses had laid his h. upon Joshua  
*Judg.* 9. 16. done according to the deserving of his h.  
1 24. who strengthened his h. to kill his brethren  
† Sam. 5. 4. both the palms of his h. were cut off  
14. 13. Jonathan climbed up on his h. and his feet  
23. 16. Jonathan went and strengthened his h. in G.  
2 *Sam.* 4. 1. when Saul's son heard, his h. were feeble  
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood and spread forth his h.  
toward heaven, 38. 54. 2 *Chron.* 6. 13, 13, 29.  
16. 7. in provoking him with the work of his h.  
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he went up and put his h. upon his h.  
5. 20. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at his h.  
13. 16. Elisha put his h. upon the king's hands  
2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath with his h. fulfilled that  
*Neh.* 4. 17. with one of his h. wrought in the work  
*Job* 1. 10. thou hast blessed the work of his h.  
5. 18. he woundeth, and his h. make whole  
20. 10. and his h. shall restore their goods  
34. 19. for they are all the works of his h.  
37. for he clappeth his h. amongst us  
*Psal.* 9. 16. the wick. is snared in the work of his h.  
25. 5. they regard not the operation of his h.  
73. 73. he guideth them by the skillfulness of his h.

*Psal.* 81. 6. his h. were delivered from the pots  
95. 5. the sea is his, and his h. furnished dry land  
111. 7. the works of his h. are verity and judgment  
*Prov.* 21. 25. for his h. refuse to labour  
*Ecc.* 4. 5. the fool foldeth his h. together  
*Cant.* 5. 14. his h. are as gold rings set with beryl  
*Isa.* 3. 11. the reward of his h. shall be given him  
5. 12. nor consider the operation of his h.  
17. 8. he shall not look to alter, the work of his h.  
25. 11. L. shall spread forth his h. in midst of them,  
as he that swimmeth spreadeth his h. to swim  
33. 15. that shaketh his h. from holding bribes  
*Jer.* 30. 6. why see every man with his h. on his loins?  
50. 43. king heard the report, his h. waxed feeble  
*Hab.* 3. 10. the deep lifted up his h. on high  
*Zeck.* 4. 9. his h. shall also finish the house  
*Mat.* 19. 13. he should put his h. on them, *Mark* 10. 16.  
27. 24. he washed his h. before the multitude  
*Mark* 6. 2. such mighty works are wrought by his h.  
8. 23. when he had put his h. on his eyes, 25.  
*Luke* 24. 40. showed them his h. and feet, *John* 20. 20.  
50. and he lifted up his h. and blessed them  
*John* 13. 3. the Fath. had given all things into his h.  
20. 25. except I see in his h. the print of the nails  
*Acts* 9. 17. putting his h. on him, said, brother Saul  
12. 1. Herod stretch forth his h. to vex the church  
7. and his chains fell off from his h.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and escap. his h.  
*Eph.* 4. 25. working with his h. thing that is good  
See LAY, LAID.

## MINE HANDS, MY HANDS.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in innocency of my h. have I done this  
31. 42. God hath seen the labour of my h.  
*Exod.* 9. 29. I will spread abroad my h. *Exra* 9. 5.  
*Judg.* 12. 3. I put my life in my h. and passed over  
2 *Sam.* 22. 1. according to clean of my h. *Ps.* 18. 20, 24.  
35. he teacheth my h. to war, *Ps.* 18. 34. 144. 1.  
1 *Chr.* 12. 17. seeing there is no wrong in mine h.  
*Neh.* 6. 9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my h.  
*Job* 9. 30. and if I make my h. never so clean  
16. 17. not for any injustices in mine h.  
31. 7. and if any foot hath cleaved to mine h.  
*Psal.* 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my h.  
22. 16. they pierced my h. and my feet  
26. 6. I will wash my h. in innocency, so will I com.  
28. 2. when I lift up my h. toward thy holy oracle  
63. 4. I will lift up my h. in thy name  
73. 13. in vain I have washed my h. in innocency  
88. 9. I have stretched out my h. unto thee  
119. 48. my h. will I lift to thy commandments  
141. 2. lifting up of my h. as the evening sacrifice  
143. 6. I stretch forth my h. to thee, my soul  
*Ecc.* 2. 11. on all the works that my h. had wrought  
*Cant.* 5. 1. I rose, and my h. dropped with myrrh  
*Isa.* 19. 25. blessed be Assyria the work of my h.  
29. 23. when he seeth the work of mine h. in thee  
45. 11. ask me concerning the work of my h.  
12. even my h. have stretched out the heavens  
49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of my h.  
60. 21. thy people also the work of my h.  
65. 2. I will spread out my h. all day to rebellious  
*Ezek.* 21. 17. I will also smite mine h. together  
*Dan.* 3. 15. who is God to deliver you out of my h.?  
10. 10. a hand which set me on the palms of my h.  
*Luke* 24. 39. behold my h. and my feet, *John* 20. 27.  
*John* 13. 9. not feet only, but also my h. and head  
*Rom.* 10. 21. all day I have stretched forth my h.  
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by putting on of my h.

## OUR HANDS.

*Gen.* 5. 29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our h.  
43. 22. other money have we brought in our h.  
*Deut.* 33. 3. G. deliver, into our h. O king of Bashan  
21. 7. shall say, our h. have not shed this blood  
*Josh.* 2. 24. L. hath delivered, into our h. all the land  
*Judg.* 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at our h.  
16. 24. our G. hath delivered into our h. our enemy  
1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and he will give you into our h.  
*Psal.* 44. 20. or stretched out our h. to a strange god  
17. 27. establish thou the work of our h. upon us  
*Jer.* 6. 24. we have heard the same, our h. wax feeble  
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with our h. to G.  
*Hos.* 14. 3. nor say to work of our h. ye are our gods  
*Acts* 24. 7. Lysias took him away out of our h.  
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour working with our own h.  
1 *John* 1. 1. our h. have handled the word of life  
Their HANDS.  
*Gen.* 37. 21. he delivered him out of their h. 22.  
*Exod.* 29. 10. shall put their h. on head of the bullock  
15. shall put their h. on the head of the ram, 19.  
25. thou shalt receive them of their h. *Lev.* 8. 28.  
*Num.* 8. 10. Israel shall put their h. on the Levites  
12. the Levites shall lay their h. on the bullock  
*Deut.* 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in their h.  
21. 6. the elders shall wash their h. over the heifer  
*Judg.* 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into their h.  
12. 2. ye delivered me not out of their h.  
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. and they cut off their h. and their feet  
2 *Kings* 11. 12. they clapped their h. said, G. save king  
22. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with  
all the works of their h. 2 *Chron.* 34. 25.

*Ezra* 6. strengthened their h. with vessels of silver  
5. 8. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their h.  
6. 22. to strengthen their h. in the work of the house  
10. 19. they gave their h. that they would put away  
*Neh.* 2. 18. so they strengthened th. h. for the work  
6. 9. their h. shall be weakened from the work  
9. 24. gavest them into their h. with their kings  
*Job* 5. 12. their h. cannot perform their enterprise  
30. 2. whereto might strength of their h. profite?  
*Psal.* 28. 4. give them after the work of their h.  
76. 5. the men of might shall not found their h.  
91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in their h.  
125. 3. test righteous put forth their h. to iniquity  
*Isa.* 25. 11. pride, together with the spoils of their h.  
59. 6. and the act of violence is in their h.  
65. 22. mine elect shall enjoy the work of their h.  
*Jer.* 1. 16. worshiped the works of their own h.  
5. 31. the priests take into their h. by their means  
25. 14. accord, to the works of their h. *Lam.* 3. 64.  
32. provoked to anger with work of their h.  
*Lam.* 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into their h.  
2 20. women eat children swaddled with their h.  
*Ezek.* 10. 12. their h. and wings full of eyes round  
23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in their h. 45.  
43. 126. they shall purge altar and fill their h.  
*Jonah* 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in their h.  
*Hag.* 2. 14. so is every work of their h. unclear  
*Mat.* 4. 6. with th. h. they sh. bear thee up, *Luke* 4. 11.  
15. 2. they wash not their h. when they eat bread  
26. 67. smote with palms of their h. *Mark* 14. 65.  
*Mark* 7. 3. Jews, except they wash their h. eat not  
*Luke* 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in their h.  
*John* 19. 3. and they smote him with their h.  
*Acts* 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of their h.  
14. 3. granted signs and wonders to be done by th. h.  
*Rev.* 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in their h.  
9. 20. yet repented not of the works of their h.  
20. 4. nor had received his mark in their h.

## THINE OR THY HANDS.

*Exod.* 15. 17. in sanctuary which thy h. have estab.  
*Deut.* 16. 15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works  
of thine h. therefore shall surely rejoice, 24. 19.  
*Judg.* 7. 11. afterward shall thine h. be strengthened  
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy h. were not bound, nor feet in fetters  
*Job* 10. 3. is it good to despise the work of thine h.?  
8. thine h. have made and fashioned me together  
14. 15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine h.  
22. 30. and it is delivered by pureness of thy h.  
*Psal.* 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of thy h.  
92. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy h.  
102. 25. and the heavens are the work of thy h.  
119. 73. thy h. have made me and fashioned me  
128. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine h.  
138. 8. forsake not the works of thine own h.  
143. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy h.  
144. 7. send thine h. from above, rid me, deliver me  
*Ecc.* 5. 6. why should G. destroy the work of thine h.  
*Jer.* 2. 37. thou shalt go forth, and th. h. on thy head  
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up thy h. for the life of thy children  
*Ezek.* 21. 14. prophesy and smite thine h. together  
22. 14. can thine h. be strong in the day that I deal?  
*Mic.* 5. 13. shall not more worship the work of th. h.  
*Zeph.* 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine h. be slack  
*Zeck.* 13. 6. what are these wounds in thine h.?  
*Luke* 23. 46. Father, into thy h. I commend my spirit  
*John* 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth thy h.  
*Heb.* 1. 10. the heavens are the works of thine h.  
2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of thy h.

## HAND-STAVES.

*Ezek.* 39. 9. and shall bury the h.-staves and spears  
HAND-WEAPON.  
*Nun.* 35. 18. or if he smite him with a h.-weapon  
HAND-WRITING.  
*Col.* 2. 14. blotting out the h.-writing of ordinances  
HANG.  
*Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh shall h. thee on a tree  
*Num.* 25. 4. h. them before the Lord against the sun  
*Deut.* 21. 22. and if thou h. him on a tree, his body  
28. 66. and thy life shall h. in doubt before thee  
2 *Sam.* 21. 6. and we will h. them up to the Lord  
*Esth.* 6. 4. to speak to the king to G. Mordecai  
7. 9. then the king said, h. him thereon  
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon there h. a thousand backslers  
*Isa.* 22. 24. they shall h. upon him all the glory  
*Lam.* 2. 10. the virgins of Jerusalem h. their heads  
*Ezek.* 15. 3. will men take pin to h. any vessel thereon?  
*Mat.* 22. 40. on these two h. all the law and prophets  
*Acts* 28. 4. saw the venomous beast h. on his hand  
*Heb.* 12. 12. lift up hands h. down and feeble knees  
HANGED.

*Gen.* 40. 22. but he h. the chief baker, 41. 13.  
*Deut.* 21. 23. for he that is h. is accursed of God  
*Josh.* 8. 29. and the king of Ai he h. on a tree  
10. 26. the five kings h. on five trees  
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah h. over the pool  
17. 23. Athiophilus h. himself || 18. 10. Absalom h.  
21. 9. the seven sons of Saul h. in the hill  
*Ezra* 6. 11. and being set up, let him be h. thereon  
*Esth.* 2. 23. the two chamberlains were h. on a tree  
7. 10. they h. Haman || 9. 14. they h. his ten sons



## HAR

*Psal.* 137. 2. we *h.* our harps on the willows  
*Lam.* 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands  
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they *h.* the shield and helmet in thee  
11. they *h.* their shields upon thy walls round about  
*Mat.* 18. 6. it is better for thee that a millstone  
were *h.* about thy neck. *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.  
27. 5. Judas departed, and went *h.* himself  
*Luke* 19. † 48. all the people *h.* on him to hear him  
23. 39. one of the thieves who were *h.* nailed on him  
23. 50. whom ye slew and *h.* on a tree, 10. 39.

## HANGETH.

*Job* 26. 7. and he *h.* the earth upon nothing  
*Gal.* 3. 13. cursed is every one that *h.* on a tree  
HANGING.

*Josh.* 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening  
HANGING.

*Exod.* 26. 36. thou shalt make *h.* for door of tent  
37. thou shalt make for the *h.* five pillars  
27. 16. *h.* for court gate, 38. 18. [39. 40. [40. 8, 33.  
35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of  
the tabernacle, 36. 37. [39. 38. [40. 5, 28.  
HANGINGS.

*Exod.* 27. 9. *h.* of a hundred cubits, 11. [38. 9, 11.  
12. there shall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 38. 12.  
14. the *h.* on either side of gate, 15. [38. 14, 15.  
35. 17. the *h.* of court, his pillars and their sockets,  
38. 9, 16, 18. [39. 40. *Num.* 3. 26. [4. 4. 26.  
*2 Kings* 23. 7. where women wove *h.* for the grove  
*Ezek.* 1. 6. black, fastened with cords of flax and purple.  
HAP.

*Ruth* 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field  
HAPLY.

1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if *h.* the people had eaten freely  
*Mark* 11. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon  
*Luke* 14. 29. test *h.* after he had laid the foundation  
*Acts* 5. 30. test *h.* ye be found to fight against God  
17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him  
*2 Cor.* 9. 4. test *h.* if they of Macedonia come with me  
HAPPEN.

1 *Sam.* 23. 10. no punishment *h.* to thee for this thing  
*Prov.* 12. 21. there shall no evil *h.* to the just  
*Isa.* 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall *h.*  
*Mark* 10. 23. beganto tell what things should *h.* to him  
HAPPENED.

*Ruth* 2. † 3. her lap *h.* to light on Boaz' field  
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a chance that *h.* to us  
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa  
20. 1. and there *h.* to be there a man of Belial  
*Ezek.* 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *h.*  
*Jer.* 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day  
*Luke* 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *h.*  
*Acts* 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *h.*  
*Rom.* 11. 25. that blindness in part is *h.* to Israel  
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for ensample  
*Phil.* 1. 12. the things which *h.* to me have fallen  
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange thing *h.* to you  
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb  
HAPPENETH.

*Ecc.* 2. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all  
15. I said, as it *h.* to the fool, so it *h.* even to me  
8. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it *h.*  
9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all  
HAPPY.

*Gen.* 30. 13. *h.* am I, for daughters will call me blessed.  
† 13. and Leah called his name Asher, *h.*  
*Deut.* 33. 29. *h.* art thou, O *Isr.* who is like to thee?  
1 *Kings* 10. 8. *h.* thy men, *h.* thy servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.  
*Job* 5. 17. *h.* is the man whom God correcteth  
*Psal.* 127. 5. *h.* man who hath quiver full of them  
128. 2. *h.* shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee  
137. 8. *h.* shall be that rewardeth thee, 9.  
144. 15. *h.* is that people that is in such a case, ye  
*h.* is that people whose God is the Lord  
146. 5. *h.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help  
*Prov.* 3. 13. *h.* is the man that findeth wisdom  
18. and *h.* is every one that retaineth her  
14. 21. *h.* is he that hath mercy on the poor  
16. 20. and whose trusteth in the Lord, *h.* is he  
23. 14. *h.* is the man that feareth away  
28. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *h.* is he  
*Jer.* 32. 1. why are they *h.* that deal treacherously?  
*Mal.* 3. 15. and now we call the proud *h.*  
*John* 13. 17. if ye know these things, *h.* if do them  
*Acts* 26. 2. I think myself *h.* king Agrippa  
*Rom.* 14. 22. *h.* is he that condemneth not himself  
*Jam.* 5. 11. behold, we count them *h.* who endure  
1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, *h.* ye  
4. 14. if ye reproached for name of Christ *h.* are ye  
HAPPIER.

1 *Cor.* 7. 40. but she is *h.* if she so abide, after my  
HARD.

Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, austere, &c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable slavery, *Exod.* 1. 14. The sons of Zeruiah are too hard for me; they are too powerful, they treat me with insolence, with unseasonable cruelty, 2 *Sam.* 3. 30. *David* spake hard things with his brethren, he *h.* spoke roughly, or harshly to them, *Gen.* 42. † 7. The hard, or difficult

## HAR

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod.* 18. 26. Thou art not sent unto a people of a hard language, of an unintelligible language; that is, they will need no interpreter to understand thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them. Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sorrowful spirit, *1 Heb.* hard of spirit. I know thee that thou art a hard man, a severe, austere, rigorous, and choleric man, *Mat.* 25. 24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful to God and men, as rough ways are to a traveller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incorrigible in his sinful course, *Prov.* 13. 15. When God is said to harden the heart, it is not to be understood as if God did properly and positively make men's hearts hard, but only privately, either by denying to them, or withdrawing from them that grace, which alone can make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and pliable to the divine will; as the sun hardens the clay by drawing out of it that moisture which made it soft; or by exposing them to those temptations of the world, or the devil, which meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to harden it.

*Gen.* 18. 14. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?  
35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had *h.* labour, 17.  
42. 17. Joseph spake *h.* things with them, † 30.  
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond.  
18. 26. the *h.* causes they brought unto Moses  
*Deut.* 1. 17. cause that is too *h.* you bring it to me  
15. 38. it shall not seem *h.* to thee when thou send  
17. 8. if there arise matter too *h.* for thee in judg-  
26. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on *h.* bondage  
*Judg.* 4. † 24. the hand of Israel was *h.* ag. Jabin  
1 *Sam.* 1. † 15. no, my lord, I am a woman *h.* of spirit  
2. † 3. let not *h.* come out of your mouth  
2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me  
13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to her  
1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with *h.* questions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.  
14. † 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings  
2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked *h.* a thing  
*Job* 30. † 25. did not I weep for him was *h.* of day?  
41. 24. as *h.* as a piece of the nether millstone  
*Psal.* 31. † 18. let the lying lips, which speak *h.* a thing  
60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people *h.* things  
88. 7. thy wrath lieth *h.* on me, thou hast afflicted  
94. 4. how long shall the wicked speak *h.* things!  
*Prov.* 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *h.*  
*Isa.* 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *h.* bondage  
21. † 2. a *h.* vision is declared unto me  
*Jer.* 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee  
27. I am *Ld.* is there any thing too *h.* for me?  
*Ezek.* 2. 4. for they are children *h.* of face  
3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *h.* language, 6.  
*Dan.* 5. 12. and shewing *h.* sentences, were found  
*Mat.* 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art *h.* a man  
*Mark* 10. 24. how *h.* for them trust in riches to enter  
*John* 6. 60. this is *h.* a saying, who can hear it?  
*Acts* 9. 5. it is *h.* for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.  
*Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say, and *h.* to be uttered  
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be understood  
Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their *h.* speeches  
HARD.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump shall take off *h.* by the back-bone  
*Judg.* 9. 52. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower  
30. 45. *Isaiah* pursued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon  
1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed *h.* after Philistines in battle  
31. 2. the Philistines followed *h.* upon Saul, and  
upon his sons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.  
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the pal-  
1 *Chr.* 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks  
*Psal.* 63. 8. my soul followeth *h.* after thee  
*Jonah* 1. 13. the men rowed *h.* to bring it to the land  
*Acts* 18. 7. whose house joined *h.* to the synagogue  
HARDEN.

*Exod.* 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. [14. 4.  
14. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians  
*Deut.* 15. 7. shalt not *h.* thy heart, nor shut thy hand  
*Josh.* 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their hearts  
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts?  
2 *Chr.* 20. † 8. *h.* not your necks as your fathers  
*Job* 6. 10. yea, I would *h.* myself in sorrow  
*Psal.* 95. 8. *h.* not your heart, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15. [4. 7.  
HARDENED.

*Exod.* 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened  
not to them, 9. 12. [10. 1, 20, 27. [11. 10.  
[14. 8.

14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* [32. was *h.* 8. 19. [9. 7, 35.  
8. 15. he *h.* his heart and hearken. not, 32. [9. 34.  
*Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord thy *G.* *h.* his spirit and heart  
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. as Egyptians and Pharaoh's hearts  
2 *Kings* 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their faith.  
2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Zedekiah's heart from turning to *Ld.*  
*Neh.* 5. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their necks, 17. 29.  
*Job* 4. 4. who hath *h.* himself ag. him and prospered  
39. 16. she is *h.* against her young ones, as not hers  
*Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou *h.* our heart from thy fear  
*Jer.* 7. 26. they hearkened not, but *h.* their neck

## HAR

*Jer.* 19. 15. have *h.* their necks not to hear my words  
*Dan.* 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride  
*Mark* 6. 52. they consider. not, for their heart was *h.*  
8. 17. perceptive ye not? have ye your heart yet *h.*?  
*John* 12. 40. he hath blind. their eyes, *h.* their heart  
*Acts* 19. 9. but when divers were *h.*, and believed not  
*Rom.* 11. † 7. election obtained it, and rest were *h.*  
*Heb.* 3. 13. lest any of you be *h.* thro' deceitfulness  
HARDENETH.

*Prov.* 21. 29. a wicked man *h.* his face but he directs  
23. 14. he that *h.* his heart shall fall into mischief  
29. 1. he that being often reproved *h.* his neck  
*Rom.* 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *h.*  
HARD-HEARTED.

*Ezek.* 3. 7. all the house of Israel are *h.* hearted  
HARDER.

*Prov.* 18. 19. brother offended *h.* to be won than city  
*Jer.* 5. 3. they have made their faces *h.* than a rock  
*Ezek.* 3. 9. *h.* than flint have I made thy forehead  
HARDLY.

*Gen.* 16. 6. when Sarai dealt *h.* with her she fled  
*Exod.* 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would *h.* let us go  
*Isa.* 8. 21. shall pass thro' *h.* the b. bestead and hungry  
*Mat.* 19. 23. I say that rich man shall *h.* enter into  
the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.  
*Luke* 9. 39. a spirit. taketh him, *h.* depart, from him  
*Acts* 27. 8. *h.* passing it, we came to the fair havens  
HARDNESS.

*Job* 38. 33. when dust groweth into *h.* clouds cleave  
*Psal.* 61. † 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts  
*Mat.* 19. 8. because of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.  
*Mark* 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts  
16. 14. he upbraided them with their *h.* of heart  
*Rom.* 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impenitent heart  
11. † 25. not ignore that *h.* in part happen, to *Isa.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good soldier of *Jes.* *Chr.*  
HARE.

*Lev.* 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.  
HARLOT.

Is taken for whore or prostitute, *Prov.* 29. 3.  
Also for one who forsakes the true God and his  
pure worship, to follow idols and false gods.  
*Isa.* 1. 21. How is the faithful city become  
a harlot! that is, like a harlot, leaving God  
her husband, to cleave to false gods. By har-  
lots may also be understood the most infamous  
and scandalous sinners. *Mat.* 21. 31, Publicans  
and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven  
before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed  
the spies sent by Joshua to view the city  
Jericho, is called a harlot. The Hebrew  
test, *Josh.* 2. 1. calls her Zonah, which St.  
Jerom and many others understand of a woman  
of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by  
*porne*, as also the apostle Paul in *Heb.* 11. 31  
And James, *Jam.* 2. 25. Some think that she  
was only a hostess or innkeeper; and that  
this is the true signification of the original  
word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say  
they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of  
Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have  
taken her to wife, or could he have done it by  
the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would  
hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a  
common harlot, they who were charged with so  
nice and dangerous a commission.

*Gen.* 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with *h.*?  
38. 15. Judah saw her, he thought her to be *h.*  
24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *h.*  
*Lev.* 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take *h.*  
*Josh.* 2. 1. spies came unto *h.* house named Rahab  
6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* shall live, and all with her  
*Judg.* 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of *h.*  
16. 1. Samson saw there *h.* and went in unto her  
*Prov.* 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of *h.*  
*Isa.* 1. 21. how is the faithful city become *h.*!  
23. 15. after seventy years shall Tyre sing as *h.*!  
16. take a harp, thou *h.* that has been forgotten  
*Jer.* 2. 20. when thou wanderest, playing the *h.*  
3. 1. thou hast played the *h.* with many lovers  
6. under every green tree, and there hath played *h.*  
8. Judah feared not, but went and played *h.* also  
*Ezek.* 16. 15. playdest thou, because of thy renown  
16. playdest *h.* thereon [28. playdest *h.* with them  
31. hast not been as *h.* [35. O *h.* hear the word  
41. I will cause thee to cease from playing the *h.*  
23. 5. Aholah played the *h.* when she was mine  
19. the days wherein she had played the *h.*  
44. as they go in unto a woman that playeth the *h.*  
*Hos.* 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *h.*  
3. 3. I said unto her, thou shalt not play the *h.*  
4. 15. tho' Israel play the *h.* let not Judah offend  
*Joel* 3. 3. they have given a boy for *h.*  
*Amos* 7. 17. thy wife shall be *h.* in the city  
*Mic.* 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of *h.*  
*Nah.* 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured *h.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. shall I make them the members of *h.*  
16. that he who is joined to *h.* is one body  
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the *h.* Rahab perished not



Jam. 2. 25. was not Rahab the h. justified by works | HARLOTS.

1 Kings 3. 16. there came two women h. to the king  
Prov. 23. 3. that keepeth company with h. spendeth  
Jer. 5. 7. they assemble by troops in h. houses  
Hos. 4. 14. separated with whores, sacrifice with h.  
Mat. 21. 31. publicans and h. go into kingdom of G.  
32. but the publicans and h. believed him  
Luke 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with h.  
Rev. 17. 5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of h.

## HARM.

Gen. 31. 52. shall not pass over this pillar to me for h.  
Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for h. he hath done  
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor spught his h.  
1 Sam. 26. 31. return, I will no more do thee h.  
2 Sam. 20. 6. now shall Sheba do more h. than Absal.  
2 Kings 4. 41. and there was no h. in the pot.  
1 Chron. 16. 22. do my prophets no h. Psal. 105. 15.  
Prov. 3. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no h.  
1 Chron. 12. 10. look well to him, and do him no h.  
Acts 16. 23. do thyself no h. || 27. 21. gained this h.  
23. 5. he felt no h. || 6 saw no h. || 21. spake any h.

## HARM.

1 Pet. 3. 13. who will h. you, if followers of good? | HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and h. as doves  
Rom. 16. 17. would have you h. concerning evil  
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be h. the sons of God  
Heb. 7. 26. is holy, h. undefil. separate from sinners  
HARNESSE, Substantive.

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him girdeth on h. boast hims.  
22. 34. between the joints of his h. 2 Chron. 18. 33.  
2 Chr. 9. 24. they brought every man h. spices  
HARNESSE, Verb.

Jer. 46. 4. h. the horses, and get up ye horsemen  
HARNESSED.

Exod. 13. 18. Israel wentup h. out of land of Egypt  
HARP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle h.  
31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and h.  
1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a h.  
16. 16. a man who is a cunning player on a h.  
23. David took a h. and played with his hand  
1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with a h. to give thanks  
Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and h. and rejoice  
30. 31. my h. also is turned to mourning and organ  
Psal. 132. 2. praise the Lord with the h. 150. 3.  
43. 4. yea on the h. will I praise thee, O my God  
49. 4. I will open my dark saying upon the h.  
57. 8. awake psaltery and h. I will awake, 103. 2.  
71. 22. sing with h. 92. 3. || 95. 5. || 147. 7. || 149. 3.  
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant h. with the psaltery  
Isa. 5. 12. the h. and the viol are in their feasts  
16. 11. my bowels shall sound like a h. for Moab.  
23. 16. take a h. || 24. 8. the joy of the h. ceaseth  
Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the h. fall down, 7, 10, 15.  
1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or h. except they give  
HARPS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on h. and corn.  
1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almug-trees h.  
Psal. 137. 2. we banded our h. upon the willows  
Isa. 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and h.  
Ezek. 26. 13. the sound of thy h. shall be no more  
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them h. and vials  
14. 2. harping with their h. || 15. 2. the h. of God

## See CYMBAL.

## HARPED.

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is piped or h.  
HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of h. harping with harps  
18. 22. the voice of h. shall be heard no more at all  
HARROW.

Job 39. 10. or will he h. the valleys after thee?  
HARROWS.

2 Sam. 12. 31. he put them under saws and h. of iron  
1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and h. of iron  
HART.

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the h. 14. 5. || 15. 22.  
Psal. 42. 1. as the h. panteth after the water-brooks  
Isa. 35. 6. there shall the lame man leap as a h.  
See YOUNG.

## HARTS.

1 Kings 4. 23. ten fat oxen, besides h. and roe-bucks  
Lam. 1. 6. herprinces become like h. without pasture  
HARVEST

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of  
the earth, Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a sea-  
sonable and proper time for business. Prov.  
10. 5. He that sleepeth in harvest is a son that  
causeth shame. He that neglecteth and mis-  
improveh the proper seasons and opportunities  
of doing good to himself and to others, causeth  
shame both to himself for his folly, and the  
poverty and misery which follows thereupon;  
and also to his parents, to whose neglect or  
evil education such things are often, and some-  
times justly imputed.

Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe  
for judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sickle,  
for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these.

sinners that are ripe for judgment. The time  
of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time  
when she shall be cut down, Jer. 51. 33. Our  
Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the  
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the  
harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate  
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the  
godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ seeing multi-  
tudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-  
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many are  
willing to receive instruction. This was  
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was  
in harvest.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth h. shall not cease  
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat h.  
45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor h.  
Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of h. 34. 22.  
34. 21. in earing-time and in h. thou shalt rest  
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap h. 23. 10, 22. Deut. 24. 19.  
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of h. not reap  
Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-h.  
21. 2. tarry with my maidens till end of h. 23.  
1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shechem reaping their h.  
8. 12. and he will set them to reap his h.  
12. 17. is it not wheat-h. to-day, I will call to I.d.

2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in h. in barley-h.  
10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-h.  
Job 5. 5. whose h. the hungry eateth up and taketh it  
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the h.  
10. 5. he that sleepeth in h. causeth shame  
26. 1. as rain in h. so honour is not seemly for a fool  
Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in h.  
16. 9. for the abouting for thy h. is fallen  
17. 11. but the h. shall be a heap in the day of grief  
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of h.  
5. for afore the h. when the bud is perfect  
23. 3. the h. of the river is her revenue  
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy h. and thy bread  
24. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of h.  
8. 20. the h. is past, summer is ended, we not saved  
Hos. 6. 11. O Judah, he hath set a h. for thee

Joel 1. 11. because the h. of the field is perished  
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the h. is ripe, come  
Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to h.  
Mat. 9. 37. the h. is plenteous, the labourers are few  
35. pray ye the Lord of the h. to send, Luke 10. 2.  
13. 30. let both grow together until h. in time of h.  
39. the h. is end of the world, reapers the angels  
Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because h. is come  
Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the h. truly is great  
John 4. 35. then cometh h. the fields are white to h.  
Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the h. of earth is ripe

## HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the h. gathereth corn  
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after h.

## HARVEST-TIME.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of h.  
Judg. 15. 1. in time of wheat h. Samson visited wife  
Prov. 25. 13. three chiefs came to David in h. time  
Sanc. 23. 13. as the cold of snow in the time of h.  
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handeth sickle in h. time  
51. 33. a little while the time of her h. shall come  
Mat. 13. 30. in the time of h. I will say to the reapers

## HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot h. thou here any  
besides? whatsoever thou h. in city bring out  
27. 38. Esau said, h. thou but one blessing, father?  
32. 28. as a prince h. thou power with G. and men  
33. 9. Esau said, keep that thou h. to thyself  
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou h.  
Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou h. in field  
13. 12. every firstling thou h. shall be the Lord's  
Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou h. is multiplied  
Judg. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what h. thou here?  
1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou h.  
2 Sam. 15. 35. h. thou not here with thee Zadok?

2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what h. in house  
Job 10. 4. h. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?

40. 9. h. thou an arm like God? or canst thunder?

Prov. 3. 28. say not, go, when thou h. it by thee  
Isa. 22. 16. what h. thou here? whom h. thou here?

Mat. 19. 21. sell all thou h. Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.  
25. 10. to, there thou h. that is thine

John 4. 11. from whence then h. thou living water?

18. and he whom thou now h. is not thine husband  
6. 65. to whom go? I thou h. words of eternal life

7. 20. the people said, thou h. a devil, 8. 48. 52.  
13. 8. if I wish thee not, thou h. no part with me

Acts 8. 21. thou h. neither part nor lot in this matter

2. 20. thou who h. the form of knowledge

14. 22. h. thou faith? have it to thyself before God

1 Cor. 4. 7. what h. thou that thou didst not receive

Jan. 2. 18. a man may say, thou h. faith and I works

Rev. 2. 3. thou h. patience, and for my name's sake  
6. but this thou h. || 3. 1. thou h. a name to live. 4.

8. thou h. a little strength || 11. hold what thou h.

HASTE, Substantive.

Exod. 10. 16. Phar. called for Mos. and Aaron in h.

12. 11. ye shall eat it in h. with your loins girded

33. might send them out of land in h. Deut. 16. 3.

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required h.  
2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their h.  
Ezra 4. 23. they went up in h. to Jerusalem  
Psal. 31. 22. I said in my h. I am cut off from thee  
116. 11. I said in my h. all men are liars  
Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with h. nor by flight  
Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in h.  
3. 24. the king rose up in h. and spake, and said  
6. 19. the king went in h. unto the den of lions  
Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with h. to king  
Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with h.  
2. 16. the shepherds came with h. and found Mary  
HASTE.

Gen. 19. 22. h. thee, escape thither, for I cannot do  
45. 9. h. ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.  
1 Sam. 20. 55. Jonathan cried, make speed, h. stay not  
23. 27. h. thee, for Philistines have invaded the land  
Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, h. thee to help me  
See MAKE HASTE.

## HASTED.

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he h. to dress it  
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she h. 20.  
Exod. 5. 13. and the task-masters h. them, saying  
Josh. 4. 10. the people h. and passed over Jordan  
8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they h.

19. the ambush h. and set the city on fire

10. 13. the sun h. not to go down a whole day

Judg. 20. 37. liars in wait h. and rushed on Gibeah

1 Sam. 17. 48. David h. || 25. 23. Abigail h. 42.

25. 34. except thou hadst h. and come to meet

38. 24. the witch at En-dor h. and killed the calf

2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, h.

1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet h. and took ashes away

2 Kings 9. 13. they h. and put garments under Jehu

2 Chron. 26. 20. yea, himself h. also to go out

Esth. 6. 12. Haman h. to his house mourning

14. they h. to bring Haman unto the banquet

Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath h. to deceive

Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and h. away, 104. 7.

Acts 20. 16. Paul h. to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost

## HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. h. hither Micaiah the son of Imlah  
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye h. the matter

Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied h. after another god

55. 8. I would h. my escape from the windy storm

Ezek. 2. 25. or who else can h. hereunto more than I?

Isa. 5. 19. let him h. his work that we may see it

60. 23. I the Lord will h. it in his time

Jer. 1. 12. I will h. my word to perform it

## HASTENED, ETH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham h. into the tent unto Sarah

19. 15. angels h. Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife

2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites h. it not

Esth. 3. 15. posts went out, being h. by king, 8. 14.

Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile h. to be loosed

Jer. 17. 16. I have not h. from being a pastor

## HASTETH.

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that h. to the prey

40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and h. not

Prov. 7. 34. as a bird h. to snare, and knoweth not

19. 2. and he that h. with his feet sineth

28. 22. he that h. to be rich, hath an evil eye

Ezek. 1. 5. the sun h. to the place where he arose

Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab h. fast

Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that h. to eat

Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord h. greatly

## HASTILY.

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph h. out of dungeon

Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out h.

9. 54. Abimelech called h. unto his armour-bearer

1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in h. and told Eli

Psal. 120. 23. the men did h. catch it, and they said

Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten h.

25. 8. go not forth h. to strive, lest thou know not

John 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose h.

## HASTING.

Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and h. righteousness

2 Pet. 3. 12. and h. unto the coming of day of the L.

## HASTY.

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is h. of spirit exalteth folly

21. 5. but of every one that is h. only to want

29. 20. seest thou a man that is h. in his words

Ezek. 5. 2. let not thy heart be h. to utter before G.

7. 9. be not too h. in thy spirit to be angry

8. 3. be not too h. to go out of his sight

Isa. 23. 4. as the h. fruit before the summer

32. 4. the heart of the h. shall understand

35. 14. say to them that are of h. heart, be strong

Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so h. from the king?

Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and h. nation

## HATCH.

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall h. and gather under her shed.

59. 5. they h. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web

## HATCHETH.

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and h. not

## HATE.

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously,  
It frequently signifies no more than a lesser  
degree of love. Deut. 21. 15. If a man have  
two wives, one beloved, and another hated;



## HAT

that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred would be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do this against the righteous. Psal. 34. 21, They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also a hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with their corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that h. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure h. us Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not h. thy brother in heart 26. 17. they that h. you shall reign over you Num. 10. 35. let them that h. thee flee before thee Deut. 7. 10. and repay them that h. him to face 15. he will lay them upon them that h. thee, 30. 7. 19. 11. if any man h. his neighbour and lie in wait 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and h. her 24. 3. if the latter husband h. her and write a bill 33. 11. smite through the loins of them that h. him 2 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that h. the Lord 7. Job 8. 22. that h. thee shall be clothed with shame Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that h. thee 34. 21. they that h. the righteous shall be desolate 44. 10. they which h. us spoil for themselves 65. 1. let them that h. him flee before him 83. 2. they that h. thee have lifted up the head 89. 23. and I will plague them that h. him 97. 10. ye that love the Lord h. evil 105. 25. he turned their heart to h. his people 120. 5. let them be turned back that h. Zion Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye h. knowledge? 6. 16. these six doth the Lord h. a proud look? 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to h. evil; pride do I h. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he h. thee 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do h. him 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so h. thee 29. 10. the blood-thirsty h. the upright. Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to h. Ezek. 16. 27. delivered unto will of them that h. thee Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that h. thee Amos 5. 10. they h. him that rebuketh in the gate 15. h. the evil, and love the good, establish judgm. Mic. 3. 2. who h. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, h. enemy 44. do good to them that h. you, Luke 6. 27. 24. either he will h. the one, Luke 16. 13. 24. 10. and shall betray and shall h. one another Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that h. us 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall h. you 14. 26. and h. not his father, and mother, and wife John 7. 7. the world cannot h. you, but me it hateth 15. 18. marvel not if the world h. you, 1 John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall h. the whore I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I h. him, 2 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I h. the work of them that turn aside 119. 104. therefore I h. every false way, 123. 113. I h. vain thoughts || 163. I h. and abhor lying 230. 21. do not h. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 32. yes, I h. them with perfect hatred Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and forward mouth do I h. Isa. 61. 8. I h. robbery for burnt-offering Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I h. Amos 5. 21. I h. I despise your feast-days 6. 8. I h. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that I h. saith L. Rom. 7. 15. but what I h. that do I Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I h. 15. HATE ME.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye h. me? Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that h. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that h. me Judg. 11. 7. do not ye h. me? || 14. 16. thou dost h. me 2 Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that h. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that h. me 25. 19. and they h. me with cruel hatred 33. 19. let them wink that h. me without a cause 35. 19. they that h. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 7. all that h. me whisper together against me 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath h. me 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that h. me 68. 17. that they which h. me may see it 118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that h. me Prov. 8. 36. all they that h. me love death

## HAT

### HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau h. Jacob, because of the blessing 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was h. || 33. that I was h. 37. 4. his brethren h. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. 49. 23. the archers shot at him and h. him Deut. 1. 37. and said, because the Lord h. us, 9. 28. 4. 42. h. him not in times past, 19. 4. 6. Josh. 20. 5. 21. 15. another h. || 16. before the son of the 17. shall acknowledge the son of h. for first-born Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly h. her 2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are h. of David's 13. 15. Amnon h. Tamar || 22. Absalom h. Amnon 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that h. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that h. them 5. did what they would unto those that h. them Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that h. me Ps. 26. 5. I have h. the congregation of evil doers 6. 1. I have h. them that regard lying vanities 41. 7. thou hast put them to shame that h. us 55. 12. neither was it he that h. me, that did magnify 106. 10. he saved them from him that h. them 41. and they that h. them ruled over them Prop. 1. 29. they h. knowledge, and did not choose 5. 12. and say, how have I h. instruction 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is h. 20. the poor is h. even of his own neighbour Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I h. life || 18. 1. labour Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and h. 66. 5. brethren that h. you said, Lord be glorified Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I h. mine heritage Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast h. 35. 6. sith thou hast not h. blood, blood pursue thee, 15. for thee I h. them for wickedness, of doings Mat. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and h. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be h. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be h. of all nations for my name Luke 19. 14. his citizens h. him, and sent a message John 15. 18. ye know that I h. me before it h. you 24. have both seen and h. both me and my Father 25. written in their law, they h. me without a cause 17. 14. world hath h. them, because not of world Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet h. his own flesh Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and h. iniquity HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be h. Tit. 3. 3. we were h. and hating one another Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and h. bird HATEFULLY.

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee h. HATERS.

Psal. 81. 15. the h. of Lord should have submitted Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, h. of God, despisful HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest mine enemies, and h. thy friends Psal. 5. 5. thou h. all workers of iniquity 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and h. wickedness 50. 17. thou h. instruction, and castest my words Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into band whom thou h. Rev. 2. 6. thou h. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes HATETH.

Ezek. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that h. thee lying Deut. 7. 10. Lord not h. slack to him that h. him 12. 31. every abomination he h. have they done 25. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord h. 26. 1. I gave my daughter unto this man, he h. her Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who h. me 34. 17. shall even he that h. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul h. 120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that h. peace Prov. 11. 15. and he that h. suretyship is sure 12. 1. but he that h. reproof is brutish 13. 5. a righteous man h. lying, but a wicked man 24. he that spareth his rod h. his son 15. 10. and he that h. reproof shall die 27. but he that h. gifts shall live 26. 24. he that h. dissembleth with his lips 28. a lying tongue h. these that are afflicted 28. 16. he that h. covetousness shall prolong days 20. 24. whose is partner with a thief h. his own soul Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul h. Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that h. putting away John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, h. the light 7. 7. but me the world h. because I testify of it 12. 25. he that h. his life in this world shall keep it 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world h. you 23. he that h. me h. my Father also 1 John 2. 9. he that h. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whosoever h. his brother is a murderer 4. 20. if say, I love God, and h. his brother, is a liar HATING.

Exod. 18. 21. provide men of truth, h. covetousness Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and h. one another Jude 23. h. even the garment spotted by the flesh HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him h. he giv. all that he h. Lev. 25. 5. whatsoever uncleanness h. h. 37. 28. no devoted thing of all h. shall be sold Num. 32. 22. he h. the strength of an anemic, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name done away because he h. no son

## HAT

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he h. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he h. Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she h. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he h. 1 Sam. 15. 23. h. Lord as great delight in offerings? 2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid h. not any thing in house 14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old Job 1. 10. hedge about all h. || 11. touch all he h. 12. behold, all that he h. is in thy power 2. 4. all that a man h. will be give for his life 5. 16. so the poor h. hope || 38. 28. h. rain a father? Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man h. is better 109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he h. 127. 5. happy is the man h. his quiver full of them 146. 5. happy he that h. God of Jacob for his help Prov. 12. 9. he that is despised and h. a serv. better 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and h. nothing 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet h. nothing 16. 22. understanding is life unto him who h. it 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that h. it 19. 23. and he that h. it, shall abide satisfied 23. 29. who h. woe? who h. sorrow? who h. wounds? Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he. neither child nor brother 10. for he h. not another to help him up 6. 8. for what h. the wise more than the fool? 8. 8. neither h. he the power in the day of death Cant. 8. 2. we have a little sister, and she h. no breasts Isa. 29. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul h. appetite 45. 9. he h. no hands || 50. 10. and h. no light 53. 2. he h. no form nor comeliness, when see him 55. 1. he that h. no money, come ye, buy and eat Jer. 23. 28. prophet that h. a dream, let him tell, and he that h. my word, let him speak my word 49. 1. h. Israel no sons? h. he no heir? 7. why then Mat. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which h. in flock a male Mark 8. 20. h. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. he that h. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. || 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7. 18. nor eating, nor drinking, they say he h. a devil 13. 12. whosoever h. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who h. not, from him shall be taken that he h. 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. || 19. 26. 44. sellet all that he h. and buyeth that field 56. whence h. this man these things? Mark 6. 22. Mark 3. 22. he h. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils 30. because they said, he h. an unclean spirit Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he h. a devil, John 10. 20. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he h. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he h. cannot be 20. 24. whose superscription it? they said Cesar's 22. 36. he that h. a purse, he h. no sword 24. 39. a spirit h. not flesh and bones, as ye see me John 3. 29. he that h. the bride, is the bridegroom 36. believeth h. everlasting life, 5. 24. || 6. 47. 51. 5. 26. as the Father h. life in himself, so h. given 12. 48. h. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken 14. 21. let that h. my commandment, and keepeth them 30. the prince of this world h. nothing in me 15. 13. greater love h. no man than this, that a man 16. 15. all things that the Father h. are mine 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, h. the greater sin Rom. 3. 1. who advantage then h. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he h. whereof to glory 21. h. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife h. not power of her own body 7. 7. but every man h. his proper gift of God 14. 26. every one of you h. a psalm, a doctrine 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship h. righteousness with unright? what communion h. light with dark? 15. what concord h. Christ? || 16. h. temple of G. 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man h. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate h. more children than she Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater, h. any inheritance in kingdom Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he h. whereof may trust Heb. 3. 3. the builder h. more honour than the house 7. 24. this man h. an unchangeable priesthood 10. 35. confidence, which h. recompence of reward Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he h. faith, not works 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same h. not Father 3. 3. every man that h. this hope in him purifieth 15. ye know that no murderer h. eternal life 17. whoso h. this world's good, and seeth brother 4. 16. we have believed the love that God h. to us 18. there is no fear in love, because fear h. torment 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. h. the witness 12. he that h. the Son h. life, h. not Son h. not life 2 John 9. whose abideth not in doctrine of Christ, h. not God, that abideth h. both the Father and Son Rev. 3. 7. that h. key of David opens, no man shuts 12. 6. wildern. where she h. a place prepared of G. 12. because he kneweth that he h. but a short time 17. 7. beast which h. the seven heads and ten horns 9. and here is the mind which h. wisdom 20. 6. on such the second death h. no power HATED.

Gen. 26. 12. they digged another well, called it h. Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him h. or hurl at him 2 Sam. 13. 15. h. wherewith he hated her greater Psal. 25. 19. and they hate me with cruel h. 109. 3. they compassed me about with h.



Ps. 109. 5. they have rewarded me *h.* for my love  
139. 22. I hate them with perfect *h.* I count them  
Prov. 10. 12. *h.* stirs up strifes, love covers all sins  
15. he that hideth *h.* with lying lips, is a fool  
16. 17. better than a stalled ox, and *h.* threshwith  
26. 26. whose *h.* is covered by deceit, his wickedn.  
Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *h.*  
6. their love, their *h.* and envy is now perished  
Eccl. 2. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *h.*  
35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *h.*  
11. I will do according to envy hast used out of *h.*  
Hos. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *h.*  
8. but the prophet is *h.* in the house of his God  
Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, *h.* the works of the flesh  
HATS.  
Dan. 3. 21. men were bound in their bosom and *h.*  
HAUGHTY.  
2 Sam. 22. 23. thine eyes are upon *h.* to bring down  
Psalm. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *h.* nor eyes lofty  
Prov. 6. 17. The Lord hateth *h.* eyes, a lying tongue  
16. 18. and a *h.* spirit goeth before a fall  
18. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *h.*  
21. 24. proud and *h.* scorner is his name  
Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *h.*  
10. 33. high hewn down, and *h.* shall be humbled  
24. 4. the *h.* people of the earth do languish  
Ezek. 16. 50. were *h.* before me, I took them away  
Zeph. 3. 11. no more be *h.* because of holy mountain  
HAUGHTILY.  
Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go *h.* this time, is evil  
HAUGHTINESS.  
Prov. 21. 4. the *h.* of eyes and a proud heart is sin  
Isa. 2. 11. *h.* of men shall be bowed down, *L.* exalted  
17. and the *h.* of men shall be made low  
13. 11. and I will lay low the *h.* of the terrible  
16. 6. we heard of the *h.* of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.  
HAUNT.  
1 Sam. 23. 22. go and see his place where *h.* is *h.*  
HAUNT.  
1 Sam. 20. 31. where David and men were wont to *h.*  
Ezek. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *h.* it  
HAVE.  
Gen. 11. 6. the *Ld.* said, they *h.* all one language  
43. 7. *h.* ye another brother [44. 19. *h.* ye a father]  
46. 32. and they have brought all that they *h.*  
Exod. 20. 3. thou shalt *h.* no other gods, Deut. 5. 7.  
Lev. 7. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall *h.* it, 8.  
10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *h.*  
19. 36. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye *h.*  
22. 13. priest's daughter *h.* no child, Num. 27. 8, 9.  
Num. 11. 13. whence should I *h.* flesh to give unto all  
22. 38. *h.* I now any power at all to say any thing?  
25. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *h.* it  
35. 8. from them that *h.* many; them that *h.* few  
Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we *h.*?  
Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they *h.*  
17. 18. though they *h.* iron chariots and be strong  
22. 24. what *h.* you do with Lord God of Israel?  
Judg. 14. 15. *h.* ye called us to take that we *h.*?  
18. 24. ye *h.* taken my gods, and what *h.* I more?  
Ruth 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *h.* a husband,  
if I should *h.* a husband also to-night  
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will *h.* a king over us  
7. there is not a present to bring; what *h.* we?  
15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *h.*  
18. 5. what can he *h.* more but the kingdom?  
21. 15. *h.* I need of mad-men, that ye *h.* brought  
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said *h.* cut all men from me  
15. 36. they *h.* there with them their two sons  
16. 10. what *h.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?  
18. 14. *h.* no son to keep my name in remembrance  
19. 28. what right *h.* I yet to cry any more to king?  
34. Barzillai said unto king, how long *h.* I to live?  
43. Israel said, we *h.* ten parts in the king  
1 Kings 8. 28. *h.* thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.  
16. saying, what portion *h.* we in David  
17. 12. I *h.* not a cake, but a handful of meal  
20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *h.*  
21. 2. that I may *h.* I for a garden of herbs  
27. 18. scattered as sheep that *h.* no shepherd  
2 Kings 11. 15. *h.* her forth without, 2 Chr. 23. 14.  
20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shall thou *h.* of the *Ld.*  
2 Chron. 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *h.* the like  
16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *h.* wars  
35. 21. what *h.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?  
37. he said, *h.* me away, for I am sore wounded  
Neh. 5. 5. other men *h.* our lands and vineyards  
Job 3. 9. let it look for light but *h.* none  
6. 8. O that I might *h.* my request, that God would  
10. then should I yet *h.* comfort, yea, I would  
21. 15. what profit should we *h.* if we pray to him?  
30. 13. they mar my path, they *h.* no helper  
35. 3. what profit shall *h.* if be cleansed from sin?  
Psalm. 2. 4. the Lord shall *h.* them in derision  
24. 4. *h.* workers of iniquity no heritage? 53. 4.  
16. in pleasant places, I *h.* a goodly heritage  
35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *h.* it  
73. 25. whom *h.* I in heaven but thee? none upon  
104. 33. I will sing to my God while I *h.* my being  
111. 10. a good understanding *h.* all they that do

Psalm. 115. 5. they *h.* mouths; eyes *h.* they, but see not  
6. they *h.* ears; noses *h.* they, 7. [135. 16, 17.  
119. 42. so shall I *h.* wherever to answer him  
165. great peace *h.* they which love thy law  
146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I *h.* any being  
149. 9. this honour *h.* all his saints, praise the *Ld.*  
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *h.* one purse  
20. 4. the slugg. shall beg in harvest and *h.* nothing  
29. 21. shall *h.* him become his son at the length  
30. 2. and I *h.* not the understanding of a man  
3. nor *h.* I the knowledge of the Holy  
Eccl. 3. 19. they, they *h.* all one breath, so that a man  
7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *h.* it  
9. 5. neither *h.* they any more a reward  
6. neither *h.* they any more portion for ever  
Cant. 8. 8. we *h.* a little sister and she hath no breasts  
12. thou, O Solomon, must *h.* a thousand  
Isa. 5. 13. are gone, because they *h.* no knowledge  
52. 13. pass over, there also shalt thou *h.* no rest  
26. 1. we *h.* a strong city, salvation will G. appoint  
30. 29. ye shall *h.* a song as in the night when a holy  
43. 8. bring the blind that *h.* eyes, deaf that *h.* ears  
45. 21. *h.* not I the Lord? there is no G. beside me  
24. say, in the *L.* *h.* righteousness and strength  
49. 20. the children which thou shalt *h.* shall say  
50. 3. is my hand shortened? *h.* I no power to deliver?  
11. this *h.* of my hand, yeshall lie down in sorrow  
52. 5. therefore what *h.* I here, saith the Lord  
56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *h.* enough  
61. 7. for your shame you shall *h.* double  
Jer. 9. 21. which *h.* eyes and see not, which *h.* ears  
31. my people love to *h.* it, so, what will ye do in  
12. 12. sword of *Ld.* devour, no flesh shall *h.* peace  
16. 2. neither shall *h.* sorrow nor daunt. in this place  
23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall *h.* peace, 29. 7.  
35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *h.* any  
36. 30. he shall *h.* none sit upon throne of David  
38. 2. he shall *h.* his life for a prey, and shall live  
44. 14. to the which they *h.* a desire to return  
49. 9. they will destroy till they *h.* enough  
31. the nation which *h.* neither gates nor bars  
Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore *h.* I hope  
Ezek. 5. 11. neither will I *h.* pity, 7. 4. [8. 18. 9. 10.  
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *h.* ye pity  
18. 23. *h.* I any pleasure that the wicked die?  
32. 1. *h.* no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.  
21. 25. when iniquity shall *h.* an end, 29.  
Dan. 2. 30. for any wisdom that I *h.* more than any  
3. 25. I see four men loose, and they *h.* no hurt  
5. 7. shall *h.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16.  
6. 2. and the king should *h.* no damage  
Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we *h.* no king  
Mic. 3. 6. night shall be unto you, yeshall not *h.* vis.  
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they *h.* for their pride  
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough; ye drink  
Mal. 2. 10. *h.* we not all one father? hath not God  
Mat. 3. 9. we *h.* Abraham to our father, Luke 3. 8.  
5. 40. take thy coat, let him *h.* thy cloak also  
46. if love them who love you, what reward *h.* ye?  
6. 2. verily I say, they *h.* their reward, 5. 16.  
8. 20. the foxes *h.* holes, birds *h.* nests, Luke 9. 58.  
29. what *h.* we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son  
of God? Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.  
13. 12. and he shall *h.* more abundance, 25. 29.  
14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *h.* her, Mark 6. 18.  
15. 33. whence should we *h.* so much bread in wil  
16. how many loaves *h.* ye? Mark 6. 38. [8. 5.  
17. 20. if *h.* faith as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.  
19. 16. what shall I do, that I may *h.* eternal life?  
27. followed thee, what shall we *h.* therefore?  
26. 11. ye *h.* the poor always with you, but me ye  
*h.* not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.  
65. what further need *h.* we of witnesses?  
27. 19. *h.* nothing to do with that just man  
43. let him deliver him now, if he will *h.* him  
Mark 2. 17. the whole *h.* no need of the physician  
19. as long as they *h.* the bridegroom with them  
4. 23. if any man *h.* ears to hear, 7. 16. Rev. 13. 9.  
40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye *h.* no faith?  
8. 16. saying, it is because we *h.* no bread  
9. 50. *h.* salt in yourselves, *h.* peace one with another.  
11. 21. thou shalt *h.* treasures in heaven, Luke 18. 22.  
11. 23. but shall believe, shall *h.* whatsoever he saith  
24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *h.* them  
Luke 6. 32. who love you, what thank *h.* ye? 33, 34.  
8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *h.*  
11. 5. which of you shall *h.* a friend, and shall go  
41. but rather give alms of such things as ye *h.*  
12. 4. and after that *h.* no more that they can do  
24. which neither *h.* store-house nor barn  
33. sell that ye *h.* and give alms, provide bags  
14. 18. that go and see it, I pray *h.* me excused, 19.  
15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *h.* is thine  
19. 14. we will not *h.* this man to reign over us  
22. 31. Satan hath desired to *h.* you, that may  
24. 17. what communications ye *h.* one to another?  
49. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me  
31. he said, *h.* ye hero any meat? John 21. 5.  
John 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they *h.* no wine  
4. woman, what *h.* I to do with thee?

John 3. 15. should not perish, but *h.* everlasting life, 16.  
4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *h.* no husband.  
5. 26. he hath given the Son to *h.* life in himself  
38. and ye *h.* not his word abiding in you  
42. I know that ye *h.* not the love of God in you  
6. 40. believeth on him, may *h.* everlasting life  
53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *h.* no life in you  
8. 6. tempting, that they might *h.* to accuse him  
12. he that followeth me, shall *h.* the light of life  
41. *h.* one father even God [49. I *h.* not a devil  
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *h.* no sin  
10. 10. I am come that they might *h.* life and more  
12. other sheep I *h.* which are not of this fold  
12. 35. walk while ye *h.* light, lest darkness, 36.  
16. 33. that in me ye might *h.* peace, in the world  
ye shall *h.* tribulation, I *h.* overcome the world  
18. 39. but ye *h.* a custom that I should release one  
17. 7. we *h.* a law [15. we *h.* no king but Cesar  
20. 31. that believing ye might *h.* life thro' Jesus  
Acts 3. 6. silver and gold *h.* I none, but such as I *h.*  
9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *h.* me to do?  
17. 28. in him we live, move, and *h.* our being  
19. 25. know that by this craft we *h.* our wealth  
21. 23. we *h.* four men which *h.* a vow  
Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *h.* not the law  
6. 22. ye *h.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life  
9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit of Christ  
9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *h.* a son  
12. 4. and all members *h.* not the same office  
14. 22. hast thou faith? *h.* to thyself before God  
15. 17. I *h.* whereof I may glory through Christ  
1 Cor. 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Christ  
4. 11. are naked, and *h.* no certain dwelling-place  
15. though instructors, yet *h.* ye not many fathers  
5. 1. that one should *h.* his father's wife  
19. 10. Holy G<sup>h.</sup> which is in you, which ye *h.* of G.  
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.* his own  
wife, let every woman *h.* her own husband  
28. yet such shall *h.* trouble in the flesh  
29. they that *h.* wives be as tho' they had none  
32. I would *h.* you without carelessness  
32. I think also that I *h.* the Spirit of God  
8. 1. we know, that we all *h.* knowledge  
9. 4. we *h.* not power to eat and drink? 5. 6.  
11. 14. if a man *h.* long hair, it is a shame to him  
15. if a woman *h.* long hair, it is a glory to her  
16. we *h.* no such custom, nor the churches of G.  
22. what, *h.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?  
12. 21. eye not say to hand, I *h.* no need of thee  
30. *h.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?  
13. 1. *h.* not charity, I am become sounding brass  
2. though I *h.* all faith and *h.* not charity, 3.  
15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *h.* in Christ Jesus  
34. for some *h.* not the knowledge of God  
2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust we *h.* thro' Christ to God-ward  
4. 1. seeing we *h.* this ministry, we faint not  
11. a performance out of that which ye *h.*  
Eph. 4. 28. he may *h.* to give to him that needeth  
5. 11. *h.* no fellowship with the unfruitful works  
Phil. 1. 7. I *h.* you in my heart [4. 18. but I *h.* all  
Col. 1. 4. and love which ye *h.* to all the saints  
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *h.* for you  
2. 1. if any man *h.* a quarrel against any  
4. 1. knowing that ye also *h.* a Master in heaven  
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they *h.* of the Jews  
2 Thess. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *h.* not faith  
9. not because we *h.* not power, but to make  
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will *h.* all men to be saved  
Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *h.* to do  
14. seeing then that we *h.* a great high-priest  
5. 14. by reason of use *h.* their senses exercised  
19. in which hope we *h.* as an anchor of the soul  
8. 1. we *h.* such a High-priest, set on right-hand  
3. that this man *h.* somewhat also to offer  
10. 34. that ye *h.* in heaven a better substance  
13. 5. be content with such things as ye *h.*  
10. we *h.* an altar whereof they *h.* no right to eat  
14. here *h.* we no continuing city, we seek one  
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience *h.* her perfect work  
2. 1. *h.* not faith of Christ with respect of persons  
14. and *h.* not works, can faith save him?  
17. even so faith, if it *h.* not works, is dead  
18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I *h.* works  
3. 14. if ye *h.* bitter envy, and strife in your hearts  
3. 12. ye lust after *h.* not, ye desire to *h.* ye fight and  
war, yet ye *h.* not, because ye ask not  
1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things *h.* fervent charity  
2 Pet. 1. 19. we *h.* a more sure word of prophecy  
2. 14. a heart they *h.* exercised with covetousness  
John 1. 8. if we say, we *h.* no sin, deceive ourselves.  
2. 1. we *h.* an Advocate with the Father, Jesus  
20. but we *h.* an anction from the Holy One  
4. 21. and this commandment *h.* we from him  
5. 13. that ye may know that ye *h.* eternal life  
14. this is the confidence that we *h.* in him  
15. know we *h.* the petitions we desired of him  
3 John 4. 1. *h.* no greater joy than to hear that my  
9. Diotrephes, who loveth to *h.* the pre-eminence  
Rev. 1. 18. I *h.* the keys of hell and of death  
2. 4. yet I *h.* somewhat against thee, 14, 20.



## HE

Rev. 2. 10. and ye shall h. tribulation ten days  
24. to you, and to as many as h. not this doctrine  
25. but what ye h. already, hold fast till I come  
9. 4. which h. not the seal of God in their foreh.  
12. 17. and h. the testimony of Jesus Christ  
14. 11. they h. no rest day nor night who worship  
17. 13. these h. one mind, and give their power  
19. 10. of brethren that h. the testimony of Jesus  
21. 8. liars shall h. their part in the lake that burns  
22. 14. that they may h. right to the tree of life  
See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

## HAVING.

Lev. 7. 20. h. his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.  
20. 18. h. her sickness 12. 22. h. a wen or scurvy  
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but h. his eyes open, 16.  
Ruth 1.13. would ye stay for them from h. husbands  
1 Chron. 21. 16. h. a drawn sword in his hand  
2 Chron. 11. 16. h. Judah and Benjamin on his side  
Esth. 6. 12. morning, and h. his head covered  
Prov. 6. 7. which h. no guide, overseer, or ruler  
Ezek. 36. 11. and h. neither bars nor gates  
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, h. thy shame naked  
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, h. salvation  
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one h. authority  
8. 9. under authority, h. soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.  
9. 36. were as sheep h. no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.  
18. 8. rather than h. two hands or two feet  
9. rather than h. two eyes to be cast, Mark 9. 43.  
22. 12. how earnest, not h. a wedding garment?  
24. if a man die, h. no children, Luke 20. 28.  
25. and h. no issue, left his wife to his brother  
26. 7. woman h. an alabaster-box, Mark 14. 3.  
Mark 8. 1. and h. nothing to eat, Jesus called  
18. h. eyes, see ye not? h. ears, hear ye not?  
11. 13. a fig-tree h. leaves 12. 6. h. one son  
Luke 8. 43. woman h. an issue of blood twelve years  
15. 4. what man of you h. a hundred sheep?  
8. either what woman h. ten pieces of silver?  
17. 7. but which of you h. a servant plowing  
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, h. never learned?  
18. 10. then Simon Peter h. a sword drew it  
Acts 4. 37. h. land, sold it, and brought the money  
22. 12. h. a good report of the Jews who dwell  
24. 22. h. more perfect knowledge of that way  
Rom. 2. 14. h. not the law, are a law to themselves  
12. 6. h. then gifts differing accord. to grace given  
1 Cor. 6. 1. h. a matter against another, go to law  
7. 37. he that standeth steadfast, h. no necessity  
2 Cor. 4. 13. we h. the same spirit of faith, as written  
6. 10. as h. nothing, and yet possessing all things  
7. 1. h. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse  
8. ye always h. all sufficiency in all things  
10. 6. h. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience  
15. but h. hope, when your faith is increased  
Eph. 2. 12. h. no hope 5. 27. not h. spot or wrinkle  
6. 14. h. your loins girt about with truth  
Phil. 1. 25. h. a desire to depart, and be with Christ  
25. h. this confidence 12. 30. h. the same conflict  
2. 2. h. same love 3.9. not h. my own righteousness,  
Col. 1. 20. h. made peace thro' the blood of his cross  
2. 19. h. nourishment ministered, and knit together  
1 Tim. 3. 4. h. his child in subjection with all gravity  
4. 8. h. the promise of the life that now is  
5. 12. h. damnation, because they have cast off  
6. 8. and h. food and raiment, let us be content  
2 Tim. 2. 19. h. this seal, the Lord knoweth his  
3. 5. h. a form of godliness, but denying the power  
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, h. itching ears  
Tit. 1. 6. h. faithful children, not accused of riot  
1 Pet. 2. 12. h. conversation honest among Gentiles  
3. 16. h. a good conscience, they may be ashamed  
2 Pet. 2. 14. h. eyes full of adult. that cannot cease  
Jude 19. these be sensual, h. not the Spirit  
Rev. 5. 6. h. seven horns 18. 3. every one harps  
7. 2. I saw an angel, h. the seal of the living God  
8. 3. h. a golden censor 19. 17. h. breast-plates  
13. 3. h. seven heads 12. 9. h. great wrath  
14. 6. h. the everlasting gospel to preach to them  
15. 2. h. the harps of God 17. 4. h. a golden cup  
18. 1. h. great power 12. 10. h. the key of the pit  
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, h. the glory of God  
HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul. shall dwell at the h. of ships  
Psal. 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired h.  
Acts 27. 12. h. not commodious, a h. of Crete  
Fair HAVENS.

Acts 27. 8. came to a place which is called the f. h.

## HAVOCK.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made h. of the church  
HAWK.

Lev. 11. 16. h. had in abomination, Deut. 14. 15.  
Job 39. 26. doth the h. fly by thy wisdom?  
HAY.

Prov. 27. 25. the h. appeareth, and tender grass  
Isa. 15. 6. the h. is withered away, the grass faileth  
1 Cor. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, h.  
HAZEL.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of h. and chesnut  
HIE.

Gen. 3. 16. and he shall rule over thee  
266

## HE

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for he is flesh  
44.10. he with whom it is found shall be my servant  
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than he  
49. 8. art he whom thy brethren shall praise  
Exod. 4.16. he shall be thy spokesman to the people,  
and he shall be to thee instead of a mouth  
9. 34. and hardened his heart, he and his servants  
35. 34. he hath put in his heart, he may teach  
both he and Aholiah of the tribe of Dan  
Lev. 7. 33. he among the sons of Aaron that offereth  
25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, he and his children  
Num. 24. 9. and cursed is he that curseth thee  
Deut. 3. 1. came, he and all his people to battle  
8. 13. it is he that giveth power to get wealth  
31. 6. cursed be he. So to the end of the chapter  
37. 16. he that doth good with thee, he will not fail, 8.  
32. 6. is not he thy Father that hath bought thee?  
39. I, even I am he, and there is no God with me?  
Isa. 41. 4. 143. 10. 13. 146. 4. 148. 12.  
Josh. 23. 3. L. your G. is he that fought for you, 10.  
Judg. 10. 18. what man is he will begin to fight?  
1 Sam. 4. 16. I am he that came out of the army  
9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than he  
16. 12. this is he 12. 25. 25. as his name is so is he  
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men better than he  
17.15. she and he and her house did eat many days  
18. 17. art thou he that troubleth Israel?  
2 Kings 18. 22. is not that he whose places, Isa. 36. 7.  
2 Chron. 29. 3. he in first year of reign opened doors  
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he?  
13. 19. who is he that will plead with me?  
14. 10. man dieth, and where is he? 20. 7. Isa. 63. 11.  
Psal. 22. 9. thou art he that took me out of the womb  
60. 12. he it is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.  
68. 20. he that is our God is the God of salvation  
100. 3. he is God, it is he that hath made us  
144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to kings  
Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is he, 29. 18.  
Ecc. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest regard.  
6. 1. say that an untime birth is better than he  
Isa. 40. 22. it is he sitteth on the circle of the earth  
51. 12. I, even I, am he that comforteth you, 52. 6.  
John 18. 5, 6, 8. Rev. 1. 18. 12. 23.  
Jer. 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not he  
14. 22. art not thou he, O Lord our God  
39. 5. the king is not he that can do anything  
43. 26. and he also shall be in derision  
Ezek. 38. 17. art thou he of whom I have spoken?  
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than he  
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born king of the Jews?  
3. 3. this is he that was spoken of by the prophet  
11. 3. art thou he that should come? Luke 7. 19. 20.  
12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, and he  
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.  
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is he?  
24. 26. he is in the desert, he is in the secret chamber.  
26. 48. the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.  
Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but he  
Luke 10. 22. he to whom the Son will reveal him  
11. 7. and he from within shall answer and say  
20. 2. who is he that gave thee this authority?  
22. 7. he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth  
24. 6. they said, he is not here, but is risen  
21. we thought he should have redeemed Israel  
John 1. 15. this was he of whom I spake, 30.  
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am he  
7. 11. where is he? 12. 5. is not this he they seek to k.?  
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die  
23. then shall ye know that I am he  
9. 8. they said, is not this he that sat and begged?  
9. some said, this is he, but he said, I am he  
36. who is he, Lord? 37. he that talketh with thee  
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am he  
Acts 3. 10. they knew it was he who sat for alms  
7. 38. this is he that was in the church in wildern.  
9. 21. is not this he that destroyed them who called  
9. 21. Peter said, I am he whom ye seek  
42. he that was ordained of God to be the Judge  
13. 25. whom think you that I am? I am not he  
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly  
29. but he is a Jew that is one inwardly  
14. 18. he that in these things serveth Christ  
1 Cor. 10. 22. are we stronger than he?  
2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think again, that as he  
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's  
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is he that calleth you, will do it  
2 Thess. 2. 7. he who letteth, will let till he be taken  
Heb. 12. 7. what son is he the father chasteneth not?  
10. but he for our profit, that we might be partak.  
1 Pet. 1. 15. as he which hath called you is holy  
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as he is in the light  
2:28. when he shall appear, we may have confidence.  
3. 7. is righteous, even as he is righteous  
24. dwelleth in him, and he in him, 4. 15.  
4. greater is he that is in you, than he in world  
17. because as he is so are we in this world  
5. 12. he that hath the Son, hath life; and he that  
hath not the Son of God, hath not life  
3 John 11. follow not evil, he that doeth good is of  
God; he that doeth evil hath not seen God

## HEA

Rev. 20. 6. holy is he that hath part in first resurrece  
22. 11. he that is unjust, he that is filthy  
See BLESSED, DIR, SATIR.

## HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the  
body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man.  
Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of  
the just, that is, upon their persons. And God  
says of the wicked, I will recompense their way  
upon their head, Ezek. 9. 10. It is taken also  
for the life. Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make me  
endanger my head to the king. It also signifies  
a chief or capital city. Isa. 7. 8. The head of  
Syria is Damascus. Adonates a chief or principal  
member in any society. Isa. 9. 14, 15.  
The Lord will cut off from Israel head and  
tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the  
head. It is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the  
woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is,  
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman,  
shall overthrow the power, policy, and works  
of the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-eminence  
over others. Thus God is the head of  
Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all  
his dignity and authority: Christ is the only  
spiritual head of his church, both in respect of  
eminence and influence; he communicates life,  
motion, and strength to every believer: also the  
husband is the head of his wife, because by  
God's ordinance he is to rule over her, Gen. 3.  
16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of sex,  
1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1 Cor.  
14. 35. The apostle mentions this subordination  
of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would have  
you know, that the head of every man is  
Christ: and the head of the woman is the man;  
and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads,  
into four springs, four branches, Gen. 2. 10.  
The stone which the builders rejected, was  
made the head of the corner, Psal. 118. 22. It  
was the first in the angle, whether it were dis-  
posed at the top of that angle to adorn and  
crown it, or at the bottom to support it. This  
in the New Testament is applied to Christ, who  
is the strength and beauty of the church, to  
unite the several parts thereof, namely, both  
Jews and Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused  
men to ride over our heads, Psal. 66. 12. Thou  
hast given us masters who use us like slaves,  
yea, like beasts to carry their burdens. The  
Lord shall make thee the head, and not the tail,  
Deut. 28. 13. Thou shalt be always master,  
and never in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the  
Hebrew word Rosch, which signifies head, sig-  
nifies likewise poison. Job 20. 16. He shall  
suck the poison, or head of asps. In times of  
mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and  
plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness  
upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of  
calamitous times, Amos 8. 10. On the contrary,  
in prosperity they anointed their heads with  
sweet oils. Ecc. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no  
ointment. To shake the head at one, is a ges-  
ture of contempt and insult. Psal. 22. 7.  
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy h. thou bruise his heel  
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy h. 19.  
49. 20. blessings shall be on the h. of Joseph,  
and on the top of the h. of him, Deut. 33. 16.  
Exod. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their  
hands upon h. of the bullock, Lev. 4. 4. 13. 32.  
15. put hands on h. of the ram, Lev. 8. 13. 32.  
Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the h. of burnt-offering  
3. 2. shall lay his hand on the h. of his offering  
4. 29. lay his hand on the h. of sin-offering, 33.  
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his h.  
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his h. bare  
21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their h.  
10. shall not uncover his h. nor rend his clothes  
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's h.  
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazarite's h.  
7. the consecration of his God is on his h.  
9. then he shall shave his h. 18. Deut. 21. 12.  
11. and he shall shave his h. that same day  
Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on his h. blood on our h.  
Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's h. when she had  
13. 5. shall bear a sword, razor shall come on his h.  
1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's h. 31. 9. cut off Saul's h.  
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my h. for ever  
2 Sam. 12. 31. man came, and earth upon his h. 15. 32.  
16. thy blood be upon thy h. 1 Kings 2. 37.  
3. 8. Ahner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's h.?  
29. let it rest on the h. of Joab, and on his house  
16. 9. let me go over, and take off his h.  
2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy h. to-day, 5  
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my h. my h.



2 Kings 6. 31. if the *h*. of Elisha shall stand on him  
32. son of a murderer sent to take away my *h*.  
19.21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-  
rusalem hath shaken her *h*. at thee, *I*sa. 37. 22.  
25. 27. did lift up the *h*. of Jehoiachin, *I*er. 52. 31.  
2 Chr. 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his *h*.  
*Ezra* 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our *h*.  
*Neh.* 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own *h*.  
*Esth.* 9. 25. his device should return on his own *h*.  
*Job* 1. 20. Job arose, shaven his *h*, and fell down  
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my *h*.  
16. 4. and I could shake my *h*. at you

*Psal.* 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine *h*.  
7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own *h*.  
22. 7. they shoot not the lip, they shake the *h*.  
23. 5. thou anointest my *h*. with oil, cup runneth  
27. 6. now shall my *h*. be lifted up above enemies  
37. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine *h*.  
44. 14. a shaking of the *h*. among the people  
60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my *h*. 108. 8.  
68. 21. God shall wound the *h*. of his enemies  
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the *h*.  
110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the *h*.  
140. 9. as for the *h*. of those that compass me  
141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my *h*.

*Prov.* 10. 6. blessings are on the *h*. of the just  
11. 26. blessing on the *h*. of him which selleth corn  
25.22. shalt heap coals of fire on his *h*. *Rom.* 12.20.  
*Ecel.* 2. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his *h*.  
Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my *h*. 8. 3.  
5. 2. my *h*. is filled with dew, my locks with drops

11. his *h*. as most fine gold || 7. 5. thy *h*. as Carmel

*I*sa. 1. 5. the whole *h*. is sick and the heart faint  
11. 1. everlasting joy shall be on their *h*.  
58. 5. it is to bow down his *h*. as a bulrush ?  
59. 17. he put on a helmet of salvation on his *h*.

*Jer.* 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy *h*.  
9. 1. O that my *h*. were waters, mine eyes tears  
23. 19. fall grievously on the *h*. of wicked, 30. 23.  
*Ezek.* 9. 10. recompense their way on their *h*.  
29. 18. every *h*. was made bald, shoulder peeled

*Dan.* 2. 38. O king, thou art this *h*. of gold  
*Joel* 3. 4. return your recompense on your *h*.  
*Amos* 2. 7. that part after dust on the *h*. of the poor

8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every *h*.  
9. 1. he said, cut them in the *h*. of all of them  
*Zech.* 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his *h*.

6. 11. then set the crowns on the *h*. of Joshua  
*Mat.* 5. 36. neither shalt thou swear by thy *h*.  
27. 30. and they smote him on the *h*. *Mark* 15. 19.

*Mark* 6. 24. she said, the *h*. of John the Baptist  
*Luke* 7. 46. my *h*. with oil thou didst not anoint  
*John* 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and *h*.

1 Cor. 11. 4. his *h*. covered, dishonoureth his *h*.  
10. the woman ought to have power on her *h*.  
12. 21. the *h*. to the feet, I have no need of you

*Eph.* 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave  
him as *h*. to the church, 4. 15. *Col.* 1. 18.  
Col. 2. 19. not holding the *h*. from which the body

*Rev.* 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his *h*. many crowns  
See, BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER,  
COVERED, CROWN.

## ACE-HEAD.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the *ace-h*. slippeth from the helve  
2 Kings 6. 5. *ace-h*. fell into the water, and he cried

## BED'S-HEAD.

*Gen.* 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the *bed's*-*h*.  
*Spear's*-HEAD.

1 Sam. 17. 7. *s-h*. weighed 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21.16.  
HEAD-STONE.

*Psal.* 118. 22. is become the *h*-stone of the corner  
*Zech.* 4. 7. bring forth the *h*-stone with shoutings

## HEAD OF THE CORNER.

*Mat.* 21. 42. is become the *h*. of the corner, *Mark*  
12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.

## HEAD, FOR RULER, GOVERNOR.

*Num.* 17. 3. one rod shall be for the *h*. of the house  
25. 15. he was *h*. over a people of a chief house  
*Deut.* 28. 13. Lord will make thee the *h*. not the tail

44. he shall be the *h*. and thou shalt be the tail  
*Josh.* 22. 14. each one a *h*. of house of their fathers  
*Judg.* 10. 18. he shall be *h*. over all Gilead, 11. 8.

11. 9. shall I be your *h*.? || 11. the people made him *h*.  
1 Sam. 15. 17. wast thou not made the *h*. of Israel ?  
2 Sam. 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be *h*. *Psal.* 18.43.

1 Chron. 11. 6. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be *h*.  
29. 11. and thou art exalted as *h*. above all  
*I*sa. 7. 8. *h*. of Damascus is Rezin, *h*. of Samaria, 9.

9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel *h*. and tail  
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the *h*.  
19. 15. nor work which *h*. or tail, or rush, may do

*Jer.* 2. 6. thou art Gilead to me, *h*. of Lebanon  
*Hos.* 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one *h*.  
*Hab.* 3. 13. woundedest the *h*. out of houses of wicked

14. thou didst strike through the *h*. of his villages  
1 Cor. 11. 3. that the *h*. of every man is Christ, the *h*.  
of the woman is the man, the *h*. of Christ is God

*Eph.* 5. 23. the husband is the *h*. of the wife, even as  
Christ is *h*. of the church, and Saviour of body  
*Col.* 2. 10. who is the *h*. of all principality and power

## HEAD, for Top, Chief.

*Psal.* 137. 7. prefer Jerusalem before *h*. of my joy

*I*sa. 28. 1. which are on the *h*. of fat valleys, 4.  
51. 20. they lie at the *h*. of all the streets

*Ezek.* 16. 25. built high places at *h*. of the way  
21. 19. choose it at the *h*. of the way to the city  
21. king of Babylon stood at the *h*. of two ways

## HEAD with hair or hairs.

*Lev.* 13.40. the man whose hair is fallen off his *h*. 41.  
14. 9. the leper shall shave all his hair off his *h*.  
*Num.* 6. 5. let the locks of the hair of his *h*. grow

13. and shalt take the hair of *h*. of his separation  
*Judg.* 16. 22. the hair of his *h*. began to grow again  
1 Sam. 14. 45. not a hair of his *h*. shall fall to ground

2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed hair of his *h*. at 200 shekels  
*Ezra* 9. 3. I plucked off the hair of my *h*. and beard  
*Ps.* 40. 12. they are more than hairs of my *h*. 69. 4.

Cant. 7. 5. and the hair of thine *h*. like purple  
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor was a hair of their *h*. singed

7. 9. the hair of his *h*. like the pure wool  
*Mat.* 10.30. hairs of your *h*. are numbered, *Luke* 12.7.

*Luke* 7. 38. did wipe them with hairs of her *h*. 44.  
21. 18. there shall not a hair of your *h*. perish

*Acts* 27. 34. not a hair fall from the *h*. of any  
*Rev.* 1.14. his *h*. and his hairs were white like wool

## HOARY HEAD.

*Lev.* 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hoary *h*.  
HEADBANDS.

*I*sa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the *h*. and tablets  
HEADY.

2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be *h*. high-minded  
HEADLONG.

*Job* 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is carried *h*.  
*Luke* 4. 29. that they might cast him down *h*.  
*Acts* 1. 18. and falling *h*. he burst asunder in midst

## HEADS.

*Gen.* 43. 23. they bowed down their *h*. *Ezod.* 4. 31.  
*Lev.* 10. 6. uncover not your *h*. lest ye die

*Josh.* 7. 6. and put dust upon their *h*. *Job* 2. 12.  
*Judg.* 8. 23. so that they lifted up their *h*. no more

9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *h*.  
1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the *h*. of these  
1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our *h*.

32. put ropes on their *h*. and came to the king  
2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the *h*. of your master's sons

8. they have brought the *h*. of the king's sons  
1 Chron. 12. 7. 19. he will fall to Saul on our *h*.  
*Psal.* 24. 7. lift up your *h*. O ye gates, and be lift, 9.

66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our *h*.  
74. 13. thou brakest the *h*. of the dragons in waters  
14. thou brakest the *h*. of leviathan in pieces

109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their *h*.  
*I*sa. 15. 2. on all their *h*. shall be baldness  
35.10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their *h*.

*Jer.* 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their *h*.  
4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their *h*.  
*Ezek.* 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their *h*.

11.21. I will recompense their way on their *h*. 23.31.  
32.27. they laid their swords upon their *h*.  
44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their *h*.

40. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their *h*.  
*Mat.* 27.39. reviled, wagging their *h*. *Mark* 15.29.

*Luke* 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h*.  
*Acts* 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own *h*.

*Rev.* 9. 7. and on their *h*. were as it were crowns  
19. their tails were like to serpents, and had *h*.

13. 1. I saw a beast having seven *h*. and on his *h*.  
3. I saw one of his *h*. as it were wounded to death  
17. 9. the seven *h*. are seven mountains, on which

18. 19. they cast dust on their *h*. and cried, alas!  
HEADS FOR GOVERNORS.

*Ezod.* 18. 25. and made them *h*. over the people  
*Num.* 1. 16. they were *h*. of thousands in Israel

25. 4. take all the *h*. of the people and hang them  
*Josh.* 22. 21. Reuben and Gad answered the *h*.  
23.2. Joshua called for their *h*. and for their judges

1 Chron. 12. 32. the *h*. of Israel were two hundred  
2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the *h*. to bring  
23. 12. certain of the *h*. of Ephraim stood up

*Psal.* 110. 6. shall wound the *h*. over many countries  
*I*sa. 29. 10. the prophets and *h*. hath he covered  
*Mic.* 3. 1. hear, O *h*. of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.

11. *h*. thereof judge for reward, and priests teach  
See FATHERS.

## HEAL.

*Num.* 12. 13. *h*. her now, O God, I beseech thee  
*Deut.* 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, *I*h.

2 Kings 20. 5. I will *h*. thee, and add to thy days  
6. what shall be the sign that the L. will *h*. me?

2 Chr. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will *h*. land  
*Psal.* 6. 2. O Lord, *h*. me, for my bones are vexed

41. 4. *h*. my soul, for I have sinned against thee  
60. 2. *h*. the breaches thereof, for it shaketh

*Ecel.* 3. 2. a time to kill, and a time to *h*. them  
*Isa.* 19. 22. shall smite and *h*. it, and he shall *h*. them

57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will *h*. him, 19.  
*Jer.* 3. 22. return, and I will *h*. your backslidings

17. 14. me, O Lord, and I shall be healed  
30. 17. I will *h*. thee of thy wounds, saith the L.  
*Lam.* 2.13. for thy breach is great, who can *h*. thee?

*Hos.* 5. 13. yet could he not *h*. you, nor cure you

6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *h*. us  
14. 4. I will *h*. their backsliding, I will love freely

*Zech.* 11. 16. he shall not *h*. that that is broken  
*Mat.* 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and *h*. him

10. 1. to all manner of sickness, *Mark* 3. 15.  
8. he sick, cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9.2. || 10.9.

12.10. is it lawful to *h*. on sabbath-day? *Luke* 14.3.  
13. 15. I should *h*. them, *John* 12. 40. *Acts* 28.27.

*Mark* 3.28. whether he would *h*. on sabbath, *Luke* 6.7.  
*Luke* 4.18. he hath sent me to *h*. the broken-hearted

23. ye will surely say, physician, *h*. thyself  
5.17. the power of the Lord was present to *h*. them

7.3. beseeching that he would come and *h*. his serv.  
*John* 4. 47. that he would come down and *h*. his son

*Acts* 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to *h*.  
HEALED.

*Gen.* 20. 17. God *h*. Abimelech and his wife  
*Ezod.* 21.19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly *h*.

*Lev.* 13. 18. the bile is *h*. || 37. the scall is *h*.  
14. 3. and if the plagues of leprosy be *h*. 48.

*Deut.* 32.27. with ich, whereof thou canst not be *h*.  
1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be *h*.

2 Kings 2. 21. have *h*. the waters || 22. waters were *h*.  
8.29. king Joram went to be *h*. in Jezreel

15. Joram was returned to be *h*. 2 Chron. 22.6.  
2 Chron. 30. 20. the L. hearkened and *h*. the people

*Psal.* 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast *h*. me  
107. 20. he sent his word, and *h*. them

*I*sa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be *h*.  
53.5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are *h*.

*Jer.* 6. 14. they have *h*. the hurt slightly, 8. 11.  
15.18. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be *h*.

17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be *h*.  
51.8. howl for her, take balm, if so be she may be *h*.

9. we would have *h*. Babylon, but she is not *h*.  
*Ezek.* 30.21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be *h*.

34. 4. neither have ye *h*. that which was sick  
47.8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be *h*.

11. and the marishes thereof shall not be *h*.  
*Hos.* 7. 1. when I would have *h*. Isr. then iniquity

11. 3. but they knew not that I *h*. them  
*Mat.* 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he *h*. them

8.8. speak, and my servant shall be *h*. *Luke* 7. 7.  
12.15. multitude followed him, he *h*. them, 14. 14.

*Mark* 5. 23. that she may be *h*. and she shall live  
*Luke* 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be *h*. of any

13.14. therefore come and be *h*. and not on sabbath  
17. 15. when he saw that he was *h*. turned back

22. 51. and he touched his ear, and *h*. him  
*John* 5. 13. he that was *h*. wist not who it was

*Acts* 4. 14. and beholding the man who was *h*.  
5. 16. and they were *h*. every one

14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *h*.  
28. 8. Paul prayed, and *h*. the father of Publius

*Heb.* 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *h*.  
*Am.* 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *h*.

1 Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were *h*.  
*Rev.* 13. 3. and his deadly wound was *h*. 12.

## HEALER.

*I*sa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be a *h*.  
HEALETIH.

*Ezod.* 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *h*. thee  
*Psal.* 103. 3. bless the Lord who *h*. all thy diseases

147. 3. he *h*. the broken in heart, and bindeth up  
*I*sa. 30. 26. and he *h*. the stroke of their wound

## HEALING, Substantive.

2 Chron. 24. 13. and the *h*. went up upon the work  
36. 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no *h*.

*Prov.* 15. 4. the *h*. of the tongue is a tree of life  
*Jer.* 14. 19. there is no *h*. for us, the time of *h*.

*Dan.* 4. 17. if it may be a *h*. of thy error  
*Nah.* 3.19. there is no *h*. of thine, wound grievous

*Mal.* 4.2. shall Sun of right arise with *h*. in his wings  
*Luke* 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *h*.

*Acts* 4. 22. on whom this miracle of *h*. was shewed  
1 Cor. 12. 9. is given to another the gift of *h*.

30. have all the gifts of *h*.? do all interpret?  
*Rev.* 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *h*. of nations

## HEALING.

*Jer.* 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no *h*. medicine  
*Mat.* 4. 23. went about *h*. all manner of sickness

*Luke* 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and *h*. every where  
*Acts* 10. 38. *h*. all that were oppressed of the devil

## HEALTH.

*Gen.* 43. 22. our father is in good *h*. he is yet alive  
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab said, art thou in *h*. my brother?

*Psal.* 38. 1. neither is there any *h*. in my bones  
42. 11. who is the *h*. of my countenance, 43. 5.

63.2. thy saving *h*. may be known among all nations  
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be *h*. to thy navel, and marrow

4. 22. for they are *h*. to all their flesh  
12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is *h*.

13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is *h*.  
16. 24. sweet to the soul, and *h*. to the bones

*I*sa. 58. 8. thy *h*. shall spring forth speedily  
*Jer.* 8. 15. looked for a time of *h*. behold trouble



*Acts* 27. 34. take some meat, for this is for your *h.*  
*3 John* 2. mayest be in *h.* as thy soul prospereth

## HEAP, Substantive.

*Gen.* 31. 46. they made a *h.* and did eat on the *h.*  
 52. this *h.* witness, and this pillar be witness  
*Exod.* 15. 8. waters gathered, the floods stood upright

as a *h.* *Josa.* 5. 13, 16. *Psal.* 33. 7. | 78. 13.  
*Deut.* 13. 16. shall be a *h.* for ever, nor built again  
*Josh.* 7. 26. they raised over him a great *h.* of stones  
 8. 28. Joshua burnt *h.* *h.* and made it a *h.* for ever  
 29. raise on the *h.* of *Ai* a great *h.* of stones

11. | 13. the cities that stood still on their *h.*  
*Judg.* 15. | 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, a *h.*  
*Ruth* 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the *h.* of corn  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. they laid very great *h.* on Absalom

*Job* 21. | 32. yet shall he watch in the *h.*  
 30. | 41. he will not stretch out his hand to the *h.*  
*Prov.* 26. | 8. that putteth a precious stone in a *h.*  
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy belly is like a *h.* of wheat set about

*Isa.* 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous *h.*  
 11. harvest shall be a *h.* in the day of grief  
 25. 2. for thou hast made of a city a *h.*  
*Jer.* 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own *h.*  
 49. 2. and Rabbah shall be a desolate *h.*

*Nic.* 1. 6. will make Samaria as a *h.* of the field  
*Hab.* 3. 15. didst walk through the *h.* of great waters  
 2. 16. when one came to a *h.* of 20 measures

## HEAP.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will *h.* mischiefs upon them  
*Job* 16. 4. I could *h.* up words against you  
 27. 16. though he *h.* up silver as the dust

36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, *h.* up wrath  
*Prov.* 25. 22. thou shalt *h.* coals of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.  
*Ecc.* 2. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to *h.* up  
*Ezek.* 24. 10. on wood, kindle the fire, consume *h.*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. for they shall *h.* dust and take it

2 *Tim.* 4. 10. for they shall *h.* dust and take it  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. for they shall *h.* dust and take it  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. for they shall *h.* dust and take it

## HEAP.

*Zech.* 9. 3. Tyros *h.* up silver as the dust, and fine gold  
*Sam.* 5. 3. yehave *h.* treasure together for last days

## HEAPETH.

*Psal.* 39. 6. he *h.* up riches, and knoweth not why  
*Hab.* 2. 5. and he *h.* unto him all people

## HEAPS.

*Exod.* 8. 14. they gathered them together on a *h.*  
*Judg.* 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, *h.* on *h.*  
 2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay ye them in two *h.* at entering in  
 19. 25. to lay waste fenced cities unto ruinous *h.*  
 2 *Chr.* 31. 6. they brought tithes, and laid them by *h.*  
 7. in the third month they began to lay the *h.*  
 8. when the princes came and saw the *h.*

*Nch.* 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *h.* ?  
*Job* 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become *h.*  
*Psal.* 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem on *h.*  
*Jer.* 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem *h.* 26. 18.  
 31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee three *h.*  
 50. 26. cast Babylon up as *h.* and destroy her utterly  
 51. 37. and Babylon shall become *h.*

*Hos.* 12. 11. their altars are as *h.* in the furrows  
*Nic.* 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become *h.*

## HEAR

Signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the ear, 2 *Sam.* 15. 10. (2) To grant or answer our prayer. *Psal.* 116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice. *h.* is often used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere. And God is said not to hear, when he does not grant one's desires. *John* 9. 31. We know that God heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's words only with the outward sense of the ear. *Mat.* 13. 19. When any one heareth the word of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus all wicked men who are within the church do hear the word; they hear the sound of the words, but then they have not so much as a notional knowledge of these things, or else regard them not, never consider, or lay them to heart. (4) To yield a willing assent in our minds to the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it. *John* 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's word; he believes and obeys it. So in *John* 10. 27. My sheep hear my voice, and follow me. It is used often in this sense. *Deut.* 1. 43. I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye would not obey me. *1 Sam.* 24. 9. Wherefore hearest thou men's words? Why believest thou what mine enemies say against me? So in *Nat.* 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him; believe and obey him. (5) To learn, *John* 8. 26. 40. I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him; those things which he hath taught me, which he hath communicated to me. (6) To approve of, and embrace. *1 John* 4. 5. They speak of the world, and the world heareth them; these seducers and false teachers preach such doctrines as may gratify and comply with the corrupt affections of worldly men; and they greedily hearken to, approve, and embrace such doctrines. (7) To judge and determine. 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but there

is no man deputed of the king to hear thee; to determine thy cause with justice and equity.

*Gen.* 21. 6. so that all that *h.* will laugh with me  
 32. 6. *h.* us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince  
*Exod.* 19. 9. that the people may *h.* when I speak

32. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I *h.*  
*Num.* 16. 5. *h.* I pray you, ye sons of Levi  
 30. 4. and her father *h.* her vow and her bond  
*Deut.* 1. 16. *h.* the causes between your brethren

4. 10. and I will make them *h.* my words  
 5. 1. *h.* Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.  
 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Isa.* 48. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.

27. and *h.* all that the Lord our God doth say  
 12. 28. *h.* all those words which I command thee  
 13. 12. if thou shalt *h.* say in one of thy cities  
 13. 12. bring it, that we may *h.* it and do it, 13.

31. 12. that they may *h.* and fear L. 13. *Jer.* 6. 10.  
*Josh.* 3. 9. *h.* the words of the Lord your God  
 6. 5. when ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet, the people shall shout, *Nch.* 4. 20. *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.

*Judg.* 5. 3. *h.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes  
 16. why abodest, to *h.* the beatings of the flocks?  
 14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may *h.* it  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I *h.* of your evil dealings by all

24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I *h.*  
 15. 14. and the loving of the oxen which I *h.*  
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul *h.* it, he will kill me

25. 24. *h.* the words of thy handmaid, 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.  
 26. 19. let my lord the king *h.* words of his servant  
 2 *Sam.* 14. | 17. so is my lord the king to *h.* good  
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to *h.* thee

10. as soon as ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet  
 35. that what thing soever thou shalt *h.*  
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye *h.*  
 17. 5. and let us *h.* likewise what Hushai saith

20. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, *h.* *h.*  
 22. 45. soon as they *h.* shall be obedient, *Pe.* 18. 44.  
 1 *Kings* 3. | 11. asked understanding to *h.* judgment

4. 34. to *h.* the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8. 24.  
 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. 23. *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.  
 8. 30. then *h.* thou in heaven and forgive, 32, 34.

36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.  
 18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, *h.* us  
 2 *Kings* 7. 6. made the host to *h.* a noise of chariots

18. 28. *h.* the word of the great king, *Isa.* 36. 13.  
 19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 17.  
 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. when thou shalt *h.* a sound of going

*Neh.* 1. 4. that thou mayest *h.* the prayer of servant  
 4. 4. O our G. for we are despised, turn reproach  
 8. 2. and all that could *h.* with understanding  
 3 *Job* 5. 27. *h.* it, and know thou it for thy good

13. 17. *h.* diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.  
 27. 9. will God *h.* his cry? | 34. 2. *h.* my words  
 42. 4. I beseech thee, and I will speak

*Psal.* 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *h.* my prayer, O  
 God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 84. 8. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.  
 20. 1. the Lord *h.* thee in the day of trouble

9. save, Lord, let thee in the day of trouble  
 27. 7. *h.* O Lord, when I cry with my voice  
 30. 10. *h.* O Lord, and have mercy upon me

49. 1. *h.* this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants  
 50. 7. *h.* O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.  
 51. 8. make me to *h.* joy and gladness, that the bones

59. 7. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth *h.* ?  
 61. 1. *h.* my cry, O God, attend to my prayer  
 66. 16. come, and *h.* all ye that fear God

102. 20. *h.* groaning of the prisoner, to loose those  
 138. 4. when they *h.* the words of thy mouth  
 143. 8. cause me to *h.* thy loving-kindness in morn.

*Prov.* 1. 8. my son, *h.* the instruction of thy father  
 4. 1. *h.* ye children, the instruction of a father  
 10. *h.* O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.

8. 6. *h.* for I will speak of excellent things  
 33. *h.* instruction, and be wise, refuse it not  
 19. 27. cease to *h.* instruction, that causeth to err

22. 17. how thinne ear, *h.* the words of the wise  
 23. 19. *h.* thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart  
*Ecc.* 5. 1. and be more ready to *h.* than to give

7. 5. it is better to *h.* the rebuke of the wise  
 12. 13. let us *h.* the conclusion of the matter  
*Cant.* 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to *h.* it

*Isa.* 1. 2. *h.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth  
 6. 9. *h.* ye indeed, but understand not, *Mark* 4. 12.  
 18. 3. and when he bloweth a trumpet, *h.* ye

33. 13. *h.* ye that are afar off what I have done  
 34. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is therein  
 42. 18. *h.* ye deaf | 23. who will *h.* for time to come

43. 9. or let them *h.* and say, it is truth  
 48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and *h.*  
 16. *h.* ye this, I have not spoken in secret

55. 3. *h.* and your soul shall live, *John* 5. 25.  
*Jer.* 4. 21. shall I *h.* the sound of the trumpet?  
 6. 18. therefore *h.* ye nations | 19. *h.* O earth

11. 2. *h.* ye the words of this covenant, 6.  
 10. forefathers, who refused to *h.* 13. 10.  
 13. 15. *h.* ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken

18. 2. then I will cause thee to *h.* my words  
 23. 22. and had caused my people to *h.* my words  
 38. 25. if the princes *h.* that I have talked

*Jer.* 49. 20. therefore *h.* the counsel of the Ld. 50. 45.  
*Lam.* 1. 18. *h.* I pray you, all people, and behold

*Ezek.* 2. 3. *h.* what I say | 3. 17. *h.* at my mouth, 33. 7.  
 3. 27. he that heareth, let him *h.* be that forbears  
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that *h.* your lies

33. 30. *h.* what is the word that cometh forth  
 31. they *h.* thy words, but will not do them, 32.  
*Dan.* 9. 17. O God, *h.* the prayer of thy servant

19. O Lord, *h.* O Lord, forgive, hearken and do  
*Hos.* 5. 1. *h.* ye this, O priests, and hearken, give ear  
*Joel.* 2. *h.* this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit

*Amos* 3. 1. *h.* this wd. L. hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4.  
*Mic.* 1. 2. *h.* all ye people, hearken, O earth  
 3. 1. I said, *h.* I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.

6. 2. *h.* ye, O mountains | 9. *h.* ye the rod and him  
*Nah.* 3. 19. all that *h.* the bruit of thee shall clap  
*Zech.* 7. 12. lest they should *h.* the law and words

*Mat.* 11. 4. shew John the things which ye *h.* and  
 5. lame walk, and deaf, *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22.  
 13. 17. to *h.* those things that ye *h.* *Luke* 10. 24.

15. 10. he said to the multitude *h.* and understand  
 17. 5. this is my beloved Son, *h.* him, *Mark* 9. 7.  
 18. 17. he neglect to *h.* them, to *h.* the church

*Mark* 4. 18. are such as *h.* the word, 20. *Luke* 8. 12, 13.  
 24. take heed what ye *h.* ye, that *h.* more given  
*Luke* 5. 1. pressed on him to *h.* the word of God

15. multitudes came together to *h.* and he healed  
 6. 17. which came to *h.* him, and to be healed  
 27. I say to you which *h.* love your enemies

8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.* whoever he *h.*  
 21. are these which *h.* the word and do it, 11. 28.  
 9. 9. but who is this to whom I *h.* such things?

15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinn. to *h.* him  
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I *h.* this of thee?  
 29. they have Moses and proph. Let them *h.* them

18. 6. Lord said, *h.* what the unjust judge saith  
 19. 48. the people were very attentive to *h.* him  
 21. 38. came to him in the temple for to *h.* him

*John* 5. 30. as I *h.* I judge | 6. 60. who can *h.* it?  
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it *h.* him?  
 9. 27. wherefore would ye *h.* it again

10. 3. the sheep *h.* his voice, and he calleth by name  
 12. 47. if any man *h.* my words, and believe not  
 14. 24. and the word which ye *h.* is not mine

*Acts* 2. 8. how *h.* we every man in our own tongue  
 33. hathsted forth this, which ye now see and  
 10. 22. to send for thee, and to *h.* words of thee

33. to *h.* all things that are commanded thee  
 13. 7. and desired to *h.* the word of God  
 44. the whole city came together to *h.* the word

15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should *h.* the word  
 17. 21. either to tell or to *h.* some new thing  
 19. 26. ye *h.* Paul hath turned away much people

22. 1. *h.* ye my defence which I make now to you  
 24. 4. that thou wouldest *h.* us of thy clemency  
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would *h.* the man myself

28. 22. but we desire to *h.* what thou thinkest  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among you  
*Phil.* 1. 27. or else be absent, I may *h.* of your affairs

2 *Thess.* 3. 11. we *h.* that some walk disorderly  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 16. shall save thyself and them that *h.* thee  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might *h.*

*Jam.* 1. 19. let every one be swift to *h.* slow to speak  
 1 *John* 5. 15. we know that he *h.* us, what we ask  
 3 *John* 4. than to *h.* my children walk in truth

*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed that *h.* words of this prophecy  
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor *h.* nor walk  
 See EAR, HEARS, VOICE.

## HEAR me.

*Exod.* 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh *h.* me?  
 1 *Kings* 18. 37. *h.* me, O Ld. *h.* me, that this people  
 1 *Chron.* 23. 2. *h.* me, my brethren, and my people

2 *Chron.* 13. 4. *h.* me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel  
 15. 2. *h.* me, *Asa* | 20. and he said, *h.* me, O Judah  
 29. 5. *h.* me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves

*Job* 15. 17. I will shew thee, *h.* me, I will declare  
 31. 35. O that one would *h.* me, my desire is  
*Psal.* 4. 1. *h.* me when I call, O G. of my righteousness.

3. consider, and *h.* me, O Lord my God  
 17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt *h.* me  
 35. 16. for I said, *h.* me, lest they should rejoice

55. 2. attend unto me, and *h.* me, I mourn  
 60. 5. save with thy right hand, *h.* me  
 69. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy *h.* me

17. for I am in trouble, *h.* me speedily, 143. 7.  
*Mic.* 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h.* me  
*Acts* 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to *h.* me

29. but also all that *h.* me, were such as I am  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h.* me  
 HEAR not, or not HEAR.

*Deut.* 32. | 49. whose tongue thou shalt not *h.*  
 30. 17. so thou wilt not *h.* but worship other gods  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 18. the Lord will not *h.* us in that day

*Job* 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not *h.* me  
 35. 13. surely God will not *h.* vanity, nor regard it  
*Psal.* 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not *h.* me

94. 9. be that planted the ear, shall he not *h.* ?  
*Isa.* 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not *h.*  
*Jer.* 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. *Ezek.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.

30. 9. children that will not *h.* the law of the Lord



Isa. 59: 1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot h.  
2. he will not h. || 65.12. when I spake ye did not h.  
66. 4. when I spake, they did not h. *Zech. 1. 4.*  
*Jer. 52.17.* have ears and h. not. *Ezek. 12.2.* Mark 8.13.  
13. 17. but if ye will not h. *2. 5. Mal. 2. 2.*  
17. 23. that they might not h. 19. 15. *Zech. 7. 11.*  
22. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not h.  
*Dan. 5. 23.* thou hast praised the gods of silver,  
which see not h. nor h. nor know, *Rev. 9. 20.*  
*Mic. 3. 4.* shall cry to Lord, but he will not h. them  
*Hab. 1. 2.* how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not h.  
*Mat. 10. 14.* not receive you, nor h. your words  
18. 16. if he will not h. thee, then take one or two  
*Luke 16. 31.* if they h. not Moses and the prophets  
*John 8. 43.* even because ye cannot h. my word  
47. ye therefore h. them not, because not of God  
9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not h.  
10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not h. them  
*Acts 3. 23.* every soul which will not h. be destroy.  
1 Cor. 14. 21. ye for all that will they not h. me  
*Gal. 4. 21.* ye under the law, do ye not h. the law  
Would not HEAR.

*Gen. 42. 21.* when he besought us, we would not h.  
32. do not sin against the child, ye would not h.  
*Exod. 7. 16.* behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not h.  
*Deut. 1. 43.* Israel would not h. 3. 36. 2 Kings 17. 14.  
*2 Kings 14. 11.* Amaziah would not h. 2 Chr. 35. 20.  
18. 12. Israel would not h. *Neh. 9. 29.* *Zech. 7. 13.*  
*Isa. 52. 12.* this is the refreshing, yet they would not h.  
*Jer. 13. 11.* might be for praise, they w. n. h. 29. 19.  
36. 25. he would not h. || *Zech. 7. 13.* I would not h.

HEAR now, or now HEAR.

*Num. 12. 6.* and he said, h. now my benjamites  
*1 Sam. 9. 27.* then Saul said, h. now, ye 20. 10.  
12. h. now, thou son of Ahitub, he answered  
*Job 13. 6.* h. now, my reasoning, and hearken  
*Prov. 5. 7. h. me now, therefore, O ye children*  
*Isa. 7. 13.* and he said, h. ye now, O house of David  
44. 1. yet now h. O Jacob my servant, and Israel  
47. 8. h. now, thou that art given to pleasures  
51. 21. therefore, h. now this thou afflicted  
*Jer. 5. 21.* therefore, h. now this O foolish people  
28. 15. h. now Hanneiah || *Zech. 3. 8.* h. now, O Josh.  
37. 20. h. now, I pray thee, O my lord the king  
*Mic. 6. 1. h. ye now* what the Lord saith, arise  
*Acts 2. 33.* shed forth this which ye now see and h.  
*Phil. 1. 30.* which ye saw in me, and now h. to be in  
Shall HEAR.

*Exod. 15. 14.* the people shall h. and be afraid, *Deut.*  
13. 11. || 17. 13. || 19. 20. 21. 21.  
*Num. 14. 13.* Moses said, then the Egypt. shall h. it  
*Deut. 1. 17.* ye shall h. small as well as great  
2. 25. who shall h. report of thee, and shall tremble  
6. 6. which shall h. all these statutes and say  
*Josh. 7. 9.* the inhabitants of the land shall h. of it  
*Judg. 7. 11.* and thou shalt h. what they say  
*8 Sam. 16. 21.* Israel shall h. that thou art abhorred  
1 Kings 8. 42. for they shall h. of thy great name  
2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall h. a rumour, *Isa. 37. 7.*  
*Job 27. 27.* shall make prayer to him, he shall h.  
*Psal. 34. 2.* the humble shall h. thereof, and be glad  
55. 17. I will pray and cry, and he shall h. my voice  
19. God shall h. and afflict them, even he that  
92. 11. mine ears shall h. desire of the wicked  
64. 6. they shall h. my words, for they are sweet  
*Isa. 29. 18.* in that day shall the deaf h. the words  
30. 19. when he shall h. it he will answer thee  
21. thine ears shall h. a word behind thee  
*Jer. 33. 3.* which shall h. all the good that I do  
*Hos. 2. 21.* and the heaven shall h. the earth  
92. the earth shall h. the corn and the wine  
*Mat. 13. 14.* by hearing, ye shall h. *Acts 28. 26.*  
18. 15. if he shall h. thee thou hast gained thy  
24. 6. ye shall h. of wars, *Mark 13. 7.* *Luke 21. 9.*  
*John 5. 25.* the dead shall h. voice of the Son of God  
16. 13. whatsoever he shall h. that shall he speak  
*Acts 3. 32.* him shall ye h. in all things, 7. 37.  
25. 10. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt h. him  
*Rom. 10. 14.* how shall they h. without a preacher  
Will HEAR.

*Exod. 20. 19.* speak unto us, we will h. *Deut. 5. 27.*  
22. 23. if they cry, I will surely h. their cry, 27.  
*Num. 9. 8.* I will h. what the Lord will command  
2 Sam. 14. 16. king will h. to deliver his handmaid  
2 Kings 19. 4. it may be thy God will h. the words  
*2 Chr. 7. 14.* then will I h. from heaven, Ps. 20. 6.  
20. 9. then thou wilt h. and help, *Psal. 38. 15.*  
*Psal. 4. 3.* the Lord will h. || 17. 6. thou wilt h. me  
85. 8. I will h. what God the Lord will speak  
145. 19. he also will h. their cry, and save them  
*Prov. 1. 5.* wise man will h. and increase learning  
*Isa. 41. 17.* the Lord will h. them, and not forsake  
65. 21. while they are yet speaking, I will h.  
*Jer. 36. 3.* it may be the house of Judah will h.  
*Ezek. 25. 5.* whether they will h. or forbear, 7. || 3. 11.  
*Hos. 2. 21.* I will h. the heavens, they the earth  
*Mic. 7. 7.* I will wait for God, my God will h. me  
*Zech. 10. 6.* I am their God and will h. them, 13. 9.  
*Acts 17. 32.* we will h. thee again of this matter  
21. 22. for they will h. that thou art come

*Acts 23. 35.* I will h. thee, when thou accusest are come  
28. 23. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will h.

HEAR the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22. 19. h. therefore the word of the Lord,  
2 Chr. 18. 18. *Jer. 29. 20.* || 42. 15. *Amos 7. 16.*  
2 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said h. ye the word of the  
Lord, *Jer. 17. 20.* || 21. 11.  
20. 16. Isaiah said to Icheziah, h. word of Lord, all  
in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa. 39. 5.*  
*Isa. 1. 10.* h. word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom  
28. 14. h. the word of the Lord, ye scornful men  
66. 5. h. word of Lord, yet that tremble at this word  
*Jer. 2. 4.* h. word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.  
7. 2. h. the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah  
9. 20. yet h. the word of the Lord, O ye women  
19. 3. h. word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.  
22. 29. O earth, earth, h. the word of the Lord  
31. 10. h. the word of the Lord, O ye nations  
34. 4. yet h. word of Lord, O Zedekiah, king of Jud.  
44. 2. h. the word of the Lord, all Judah, 26.  
*Ezek. 6. 3.* ye mountains of Israel, h. the word of the  
Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1, 4.

13. 2. say to prophets h. ye the word of the Lord  
16. 35. therefore, O harlot, h. the word of the Lord  
20. 47. forest of the south, h. the word of the Lord  
25. 3. say to Ammonites, h. the word of the Lord  
34. 7. ye shepherds, h. the word of the Lord, 9.  
37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, h. the word of the Lord  
*Hos. 4. 1.* h. word of the Lord, ye children of Israel  
*Amos 16. 17.* Amaziah, h. thou the word of the Lord  
HEARD.

*Gen. 16. 11.* because the Lord hath h. thy affliction  
21. 26. neither yet h. I of it, but to-day  
29. 33. because the Lord hath h. that I was hated  
45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians h.  
*Exod. 2. 24.* God h. their groaning, and remembered  
16. 9. for he hath h. your murmurings  
23. 13. neither let it be h. out of thy mouth  
28. 35. his sound shall be h. when he goeth in and  
33. 4. when the people shall h. these evil tidings  
*Lev. 24. 14.* let all that h. him lay their hands

*Num. 11. 1.* the people complained, the Lord h. it  
12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord h. it  
14. 14. they have h. thou art among this people  
15. the nations which have h. the fame of thee  
30. 7. hold his peace at her the day he h. it, 14.  
*Josh. 9. 16.* they h. that they were their neighbours  
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord h. him  
23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath h. it  
1 Kings 1. 11. hast not h. that Adonijah doth reign  
6. 7. nor was any tool of iron h. in the house  
10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosperi-

ty exceedeth the fame which I h. || 2 Chr. 9. 5.  
2 Kings 19. 35. hast thou not h. long ago, *Isa. 37. 36.*  
2 Chr. 5. 13. make one sound to be h. in praising  
33. 13. he was entreated and h. his supplications  
*Ezra 3. 13.* people shouted, the noise was h. afar  
*Neh. 12. 43.* the joy of Jerusalem h. even afar off  
*Job 15. 8.* hast thou h. the secret of God?  
17. 1. I cry out of wrong, but I am not h.  
26. 14. but how little a portion is h. of him  
29. 11. when the ear h. me, then it blessed me  
*Psal. 6. 9.* the Lord hath h. my supplication  
10. 17. thou hast h. the desire of the humble  
21. 2. save me, for thou hast h. me from the horns  
24. but when he cried h. 34. 6. || 40. 1. || 130. 1.  
4. I sought the Lord, and he h. me, and deliv.  
38. 13. but I as a deaf man h. not, I was dumb  
61. 5. thou, O G. hast h. my vows, thou hast given  
66. 19. verily God hath h. me, he hath attended  
76. 8. cause judgment to be h. from heaven  
78. 21. therefore the Lord h. this and was wroth  
59. when God h. this, was wroth, and abhorred  
81. 5. where I h. language that I understood not  
97. 8. Zion h. and was glad, and Judah rejoiced  
106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when h. h.  
118. 21. for thou hast h. me, and art my salvation  
132. 6. lo, ye h. of it at Ephrath, we found it  
*Prov. 21. 13.* he shall cry himself, but not be h.  
*Isa. 10. 30.* cause it to be h. unto Laish, O Anathoth

40. 21. have ye not h. ? hath it not been told you?  
28. hast thou not h. everlasting God faintest not?  
48. 6. thou hast h. see all this, will not ye declare?  
52. 15. which they had not h. shall they consider  
64. 1. violence shall not be h. in thy land  
64. 4. men have not h. what he hath prepared  
65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more h.  
68. 8. who hath h. such a thing, who hath seen?  
19. to the isles afar off, that have not h. my fame  
*Jer. 4. 19.* because thou hast h. sound of trumpet  
6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is h. in her  
7. 1. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye h. not  
8. 6. I hearkened and h. but they spake not aright  
13. 8. ask the heathen, who hath h. such things  
22. let cry be h. from houses when shalt bring  
26. 3. a howling of the flock shall be h.  
26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have h.  
34. 10. h. every one should let his man-servant go  
35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not h.  
46. 12. the nations have h. of thy shame

*Jer. 50. 46.* and the cry is h. among the nations  
51. 46. a rumour that shall be h. in the land  
*Lam. 1. 21.* they have h. that I sigh, there is none  
3. 61. thou hast h. their reproach, O Lord  
*Ezek. 19. 4.* the nations h. of him, he was taken  
26. 13. the sound of thy harp shall be no more h.  
33. 5. he h. the sound of the trumpet, and took  
*Dan. 12. 8.* and I h. but I understood not  
*Hos. 7. 12.* chastise them, as their congrega. hath h.  
*Jonah 2. 2.* I cried unto the Lord, and he h. me  
*Ezek. 5. 15.* in fury, such as they have not h.  
*Hab. 3. 16.* when I h. my belly trembled  
*Mat. 3. 16.* and the Lord hearkened and h. it  
*Mat. 5. 21.* ye have h. it was said, 27, 33, 38, 43.  
6. 7. they shall be h. for their much speaking  
13. 17. ye hear, and have not h. them, *Luke 10. 24.*  
12. 12. were offended after they h. this saying  
22. 7. when the king h. thereof, he was wroth  
26. 65. ye have h. his blasphemy, *Mark 14. 64.*  
*Mark 4. 15.* but when they have h. Satan cometh  
14. 11. and when they h. it they were glad  
*Luke 1. 13.* fear not, thy prayer is h. *Acts 10. 31.*  
13. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be h. in the light  
30. 16. when they h. it, they said, God forbid  
*John 3. 32.* what he hath h. that he testifies  
6. 45. every man that hath h. of the Father  
8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he h. them not  
3. 32. since the world began was it not h.  
11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast h. me  
18. 21. ask them which h. me, what I have said  
21. 7. when Simon Peter h. that it was the Ld.

*Acts 1. 4.* wait for the promise ye have h. of me  
2. 37. when they h. this, they were pricked in heart  
4. 4. many of them which h. the word believed  
5. 5. fear came on all them that h. these things  
13. 48. when the Gentiles h. this they were glad  
14. 9. the same h. Paul speak, who beholding  
16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, h. us  
25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners h. them  
19. 5. when they h. this, they were baptized  
22. 15. shall witness of what thou hast seen and h.  
24. 24. I am concerning the faith in Christ  
*Rom. 10. 14.* in him of whom they have not h.  
18. but I say, have they not h. ? yes, verily  
15. 21. they that have not h. shall understand  
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear h. neither  
*Gal. 1. 13.* for ye have h. of my conversation  
*Eph. 1. 13.* after that ye h. the word of truth  
15. after I h. of your faith in the Lord Jesus  
21. if so he ye have h. him and been taught  
*Phil. 2. 26.* that ye had h. that he had been sick  
4. 9. those things ye have h. and seen in me, do  
*Col. 1. 4.* since we h. of your faith in Christ  
6. since day we h. of it, and knew the grace of G.  
9. since day we h. it, do not cease to pray for you  
2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast h. of me, commit to  
*Heb. 2. 3.* was confirmed to us by them that h. him  
3. 16. for some when they had h. did provoke  
4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that h.  
5. 7. offer up prayers, and was h. in that he feared  
*Jam. 5. 11.* ye have h. of the patience of Job  
*John 2. 18.* ye h. that antichrist shall come, 4. 3.  
24. have h. from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John 6.*

*Rev. 3. 3.* remember therefore how thou hast h.  
5. 13. and all that are in them h. I, saying  
7. 4. I h. the number of them which were sealed  
9. 16. and I h. the number of the horsemen  
16. 5. and I h. the angel of the waters say  
18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be h. no more  
23. the voice of bride shall be h. no more in thee  
22. 8. I saw these things, and h. them, when I h.  
I have HEARD.

*Gen. 17. 20.* and as for Ishmael I have h. thee  
41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have h. say of  
thee thou canst interpret dreams, *Dan. 5. 14, 16.*  
42. I have h. that there is hope in Egypt  
*Exod. 3. 7.* I have h. their cry || 6. 5. *1 Th. h.* groaning  
16. 12. I have h. the murmuring, *Num. 14. 27.*  
*Deut. 5. 28.* I have h. the voice of your words  
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have h. that thou hast heared  
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have h. is good  
9. 3. I have h. thy prayer thou hast made before  
me, 2 Kings 30. 5. 2 *Chron. 7. 12.* *Isa. 38. 5.*  
2 Kings 19. 30. that which thou hast prayed I h. h.  
23. 19. I have h. thee, saith L. 2 *Chr. 34. 27.*  
*Job 16. 2.* I have h. many such things, miserable com.  
20. 3. I have h. the check of my reproach  
42. 5. I have h. of thee by the hearing of the ear  
*Psal. 31. 13.* for I have h. the slander of many  
62. 11. twice I have h. this, power belongeth to G.  
*Isa. 21. 10.* that which I have h. of Lord of hosts  
28. 22. I have h. from the Lord a consumption  
49. 8. in an acceptable time have I h. 2 Cor. 6. 2.  
*Jer. 23. 25.* I have h. what the prophets said  
31. 18. I have h. Ephraim bemoaning himself thus  
42. 4. I have h. you, behold, I will pray unto the L.  
44. 1. I have h. a rumour from the Lord  
*Ezek. 35. 12.* know I have h. all thy blasphemies  
*Hos. 14. 8.* I have h. him and observed him  
Hab. 3. 2. O L. I have h. thy speech, and was afraid



Zeph. 2. 8. I have h. the reproach of Moab  
John 8. 26. I speak these things I have h. of him  
40. told you the truth, which I have h. of God  
15. 15. all things that I have h. of my Father  
Acts 7. 34. I have h. their groaning, and am come  
9. 13. Lord I have h. by many of this man, how  
HEARD joined with voice.

Gen. 3. 8. they h. voice of the L. walking in garden  
10. I h. thy voice, and was afraid, because naked  
21. 17. God h. the voice of the lad, the angel called  
30. 6. God hath h. my voice, and given me a son  
35. 15. when he h. that I lifted up my voice  
Num. 7. 20. then he h. the voice of one speaking  
20. 16. we cried, he h. our voice, and sent an angel  
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord h. the voice of your words  
4. 12. saw no similitude, only he h. a voice  
33. hear v. of God as thou hast h. and live, 5. 26.  
5. 23. yeh. the voice out of the midst of darkness  
24. we have h. his voice out of the midst of the fire  
28. and the Lord h. the voice of your words  
26. 7. we cried, the Lord h. our voice, and looked  
Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be h. among us  
1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not h.  
1 Kings 17. 23. the Lord h. the voice of Elijah  
2 Chron. 30. 27. their voice was h. prayer came up  
Job 4. 16. there was silence, I h. a voice, saying  
33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying  
37. 4. I will not stay them when his voice is h.  
Psal. 3. 4. I cried to the L. wkh my voice, he h. me  
6. 8. the Lord hath h. the voice of my weeping  
18. 6. I called, he h. my voice out of his temple  
19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not h.  
28. 6. because he hath h. the voice of my supplica-  
116. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath h. my voice  
Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is h. in our land  
Isa. 6. 8. also I h. the voice of the Lord, saying  
4. 4. their voice shall be h. even unto Jahaz  
30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be h.  
43. 2. nor cause his voice to be h. in the street  
53. 4. not fast, to make your voice be h. on high  
65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be h. in her  
Jer. 3. 21. a voice was h. upon the high places  
4. 31. I have h. a voice as of a woman in travail  
9. 19. for a voice of wailing is h. out of Zion  
30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear  
31. 15. a voice was h. in Ramah, Mat. 2. 18.  
Lam. 3. 56. thou hast h. my voice, hide not mine ear  
Ezek. 1. 28. and I h. a voice of one that spake  
3. 12. I h. behind me a voice of great rushing  
19. that his voice should no more be h.  
27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be h. ag. thee  
Dan. 8. 16. I h. a man's voice between the banks  
10. 9. yet h. I the voice of his words, when I h.  
Nah. 2. 13. voice of thy messengers no more be h.  
John 5. 37. ye have neither h. his voice at any time  
Acts 9. 4. h. a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 27. 1. 26. 14.  
11. 7. h. a voice saying to me, arise, stand and eat  
22. 9. they h. not the voice of him that spake  
Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that h. entreated  
2 Pet. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven we h.  
Rev. 1. 10. I h. a great voice, 16. 1. 19. 1. 12. 3.  
4. 1. the first voice I h. was as it were of a trumpet  
5. 1. I beheld, and h. the voice of many angels  
6. 1. h. a voice in the midst of the four beasts  
7. 1. h. a voice of the fourth beast, say, come and see  
9. 13. h. a voice from the four horns of the altar  
10. 4. I h. a voice from heaven, 8. 14. 2. 13. 11. 4.  
12. 10. and I h. a loud voice, saying in heaven  
14. 2. I h. the voice of harpers harping with harps  
19. 6. I h. as it were the voice of a great multitude  
We have HEARD.

Josh. 2. 10. we have h. how the Lord dried Red-sea  
11. as soon as we had h. these things hearts melt  
9. 9. we have h. the fame of him, and all he did  
2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to  
all we have h. with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.  
1 Kings 20. 31. we have h. kings of Isr. are merciful  
Job 28. 92. we have h. the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 24.  
Psal. 44. 1. we have h. with our ears, our fathers told  
48. as we have h. so have we seen in city of Lord  
78. 3. dark sayings which we have h. and known  
Isa. 16. 6. we have h. of pride of Moab, Jer. 43. 29.  
24. 16. we have h. songs, glory to the righteous  
Jer. 30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear  
51. 51. confounded, because we have h. reproach  
Obad. 1. we have h. a rumour from the Lord  
Zech. 8. 23. for we have h. that God is with you  
Mark 14. 53. we have h. him say, I will destroy  
Luke 23. whatever we have h. done in Capernum  
32. 71. we ourselves have h. of our own mouth  
John 4. 42. we believe, we have h. him ourselves  
12. 34. we have h. out of the law that Christ abideth  
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have h.  
6. 11. we have h. him speak blasphemous words  
14. we have h. him say, this Jesus shall destroy  
15. 24. we have h. that certain have troubled you  
19. 2. we have not h. whether there be any Holy Gh.  
Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have h.  
1 John 1. 1. that which we have h. and seen, 3.

1 John 1. 5. this is the message which we h. of him  
HEARD joined with word or words.  
Gen. 24. 30. and when he h. the words of Rebekah  
52. when Abraham's servant h. their words  
27. 34. and when Esau h. the words of his father  
31. 1. Jacob h. the words of Laban's sons, saying  
39. 19. when his master h. the words of his wife  
Num. 21. 4. he hath said, which h. words of God, 16.  
Josh. 22. 30. when heads of Isr. h. words of Reuben  
24. 27. for it hath h. all the words of the Lord  
Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul h. the words of Gaal  
1 Sam. 8. 31. Samuel h. all the words of the people  
17. 11. Saul and Israel h. Goliath's words  
23. accord. to the same words, and David h. them  
31. when the words were h. which David spake  
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have h. is good  
5. 7. when Hiram h. Solomon's words he rejoiced  
21. 27. when Ahab h. those words, rent his clothes  
2 Kings 6. 30. when the king h. words of the woman  
19. 6. he not afraid of words thou hast h. Isa. 37. 6.  
22. 11. when the king had h. the words of book of  
law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 3.  
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa h. these words, he took courage  
5. 6. I h. these words, I sat down and wept  
5. 1. I h. these words, I sat down and wept  
8. 9. the people wept, when they h. words of the law  
Job 33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying  
Ecc. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not h.  
17. the words of wise men are h. in quiet  
Isa. 37. 4. will reprove the words which God hath h.  
Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, marked, and h. his word  
25. 8. therefore because ye have not h. my words  
36. 12. against this city all the words ye have h.  
21. when the king and all the princes h. his words  
36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had h.  
34. they were not afraid that h. these words  
35. 1. Pashur h. the words Jeremiah had spoken  
Dan. 6. 14. when Darius h. these words, was displeased  
10. 12. thy words were h. I am come for thy words  
Mat. 22. 29. when they h. these words they marvelled  
Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus h. the word spoken  
Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and h. his word  
Acts 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who h. word  
2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and h. unspeakable words  
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye h. the word of truth  
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye h. in the word of the gospel  
1 Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye h. of us  
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound words thou  
hast h. of me  
Heb. 12. 19. they that h. entreated that the word  
1 John 2. 7. the w. ye have h. from the beginning  
HEARDEST.  
Deut. 4. 36. and thou h. his words out of the fire  
Josh. 14. 12. for thou h. in that day how Anakims  
2 Kings 22. 19. when thou h. what I spake against  
this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 Chr. 34. 27.  
Neh. 9. 9. and thou h. their cry by the Red-sea  
27. they cried, thou h. them from heaven, 28.  
Psal. 31. 22. thou h. the voice of my supplications  
119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou h. me  
Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou h. them not  
8. yea, thou h. not, yea, thou knewest not  
Jonah 2. 2. out of the belly of hell I cried, thou h.  
HEARER.  
Jam. 1. 23. if any be a h. of the word, and not a doer  
25. he being not a forgetful h. but doer of work  
HEARERS.  
Rom. 2. 13. not the h. of the law are justified  
Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the h.  
2 Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the h.  
1 Sam. 1. 92. he doers of the word, and not h. only  
HEARST.  
Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, h. thou not, my daughter?  
1 Sam. 24. 9. wherefore h. thou men's words?  
2 Sam. 5. 24. when h. sound in the mulberry-trees  
1 Kings 8. 30. when thou h. forgive, 2 Chron. 6. 31.  
Psal. 29. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou h. not  
63. 2. thou that h. prayer, unto thee all flesh come  
Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, h. thou what these say?  
27. 13. h. thou not how many things they witness  
John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou h. the sound  
11. 42. and I know that thou h. me always  
HEARTEH.  
Exod. 16. 7. for that he h. your murmurings, 8.  
Num. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he h.  
Deut. 29. 19. when he h. the words of this curse  
1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant h. 10.  
11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one  
that h. shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.  
2 Sam. 17. 24. whosoever h. it will say, there is slaughter  
Job 34. 29. and he h. the cry of the afflicted  
Psal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord h.  
58. 14. thus I was as a man that h. not  
69. 33. I h. poor, and despisest not his prisoners  
Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that h. me, watching  
13. 1. a wise son h. his father's instruction  
8. ransom his riches, but the poor h. not rebuke  
15. 29. but he h. the prayer of the righteous  
31. the ear that h. the reproof of life, 32.  
18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he h. it

Prov. 21. 23. but the man that h. speaketh constantly  
25. 10. lest he that h. it put thee to shame  
29. 24. he h. cursing, and bewrayeth it not  
Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that h. your words  
42. 20. opening the ears, but he h. not  
Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that h. let him hear  
33. 4. whosoever h. the sound of the trumpet  
Mat. 7. 24. whoso h. these sayings, 26. Luke 6. 47. 49.  
13. 19. when any one h. the word of the kingdom  
20. the same is he that h. the word, 22. 23.  
Luke 10. 16. he that h. you h. me, and that despiseth  
John 3. 29. who standeth and h. him rejecteth greatly  
8. 47. he that h. my word, and believeth on him  
8. 47. he that is of God h. God's words  
9. 31. God h. not sinners, but if any man be a wor-  
shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he h.  
18. 37. every one that is of the truth, h. my voice  
2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he h. of me  
1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world h. them  
6. we are of God, he that knoweth God h. us  
5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he h. us  
Rev. 22. 17. and let him that h. say, come  
18. For I testify to every man that h. the words  
HEARING.

Gen. 29. 13. when Laban heard the h. of Jacob  
13. she called his name Simeon, that is, h.  
Deut. 31. 11. shall read this law to Israel in their h.  
2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our h. the king charged thee  
2 Kings 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor h.  
Neh. 8. 12. the law before all that understood in h.  
Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my h.  
37. 12. hear in h. the noise of his voice and sound  
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the h. of the ear  
Psal. 18. 14. at the h. of the ear they will obey  
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in h. but understand not  
11. 3. nor reprove after the h. of his ears  
21. 3. I was bowed down at the h. of it  
28. 19. whom shall he make to understand the h.?  
33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from h. of blood  
35. 1. who hath believed our h. ? Rom. 10. 1. 16.  
Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my h. go after him  
10. 13. it was cried unto them in my h. O wheel  
16. 56. thy sister Sodom was not for h. in the day  
Amos 8. 11. a famine of h. the word of the Lord  
Hab. 3. 12. O Ld. I have heard thy h. I was afraid  
Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the h. of Augustus  
22. Agrippa was entered into the place of h.  
Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by h. and h. by word of G.  
1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the h. ? if whole were h.  
Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the h. of faith, 5.  
Heb. 5. 11. many things heard, seeing ye are dull of h.  
HEARING.

1 Kings 3. 19. give thy servant a h. heart to judge  
Prov. 20. 12. the h. ear, the Lord hath made  
98. 9. that turneth away the ear from h. the law  
Ecc. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with h.  
Ezek. 33. 14. he that h. heareth the sound of trumpets  
Mat. 13. 13. and h. they hear not, nor understand  
14. by h. ye shall hear, and shall not understand  
15. their ears dull of h. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.  
Mark 6. 2. many h. them were astonished, saying  
Luke 2. 46. both h. him and asking them questions  
Acts 5. 5. Ananias h. these words fell down  
8. 6. h. and seeing the miracles which he did  
9. 7. the men stood, h. a voice, but seeing no man  
18. 8. many of the Corinthians h. believed  
Philom. 5. h. of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesus  
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and h. vexed his righteous  
HEARKEN.  
Exod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh h. to me?  
Deut. 7. 12. if ye h. to these judgments, and keep them  
11. 13. if ye will h. diligently to my commands  
15. 5. if thou takest heed to voice of Ld. Jer. 17. 24.  
18. 15. a prophet like me, to him ye shall h.  
28. 13. if thou h. to commandments, 1 Kings 11. 38.  
Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we h. unto thee  
1 Sam. 15. 22. and to h. than the fat of rams  
30. 24. for who will h. to you in this matter?  
1 Kings 22. 38. how then respect to h. cry and prayer  
29. mayest h. to the prayer, 52. 2. Chron. 6. 19. 20.  
Neh. 13. 27. shall we h. then to you to do all this?  
Psal. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt h. unto me  
Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler h. to lies, servants are wicked  
Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall h.  
42. 23. who will h. and hear for the time to come  
Jer. 26. 3. if so be they will h. and turn from evil?  
5. to h. to the prophets whom I sent unto you  
29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will h. unto you  
35. 13. ye will not receive instruction to h. to words  
Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to h. stopped their ears  
Acts 4. 19. to h. unto you more than unto God  
12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to h.  
HEARKEN, Imperatively.  
Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech  
23. 15. my lord, h. to me! 49. 2. to Isr. your father  
Num. 23. 18. rise up, h. unto me, thou son of Zippor  
Deut. 4. 1. h. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you  
27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art  
Judg. 9. 7. he cried, h. to me, ye men of Shechem  
1 Kings 8. 30. h. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 21.



1 Kings 22.28. he said, *O people, every one of you*  
*2 Chron. 18. 27. and he said, h. all ye people*  
 20.15. *h. ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.*  
*Job 13. 6. and h. to the pleadings of my lips*  
 32.10. *h. to me. 33. 21. || 33. 1. h. to all my words*  
 34.10. *h. unto me, ye men of understanding*  
 34. let a wise man *h. || 37. 14. h. to this, O Job*  
*Psalm 34.11. h. will teach you || 43.10. h. O daughter*  
*Prov. 7. 21. h. to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.*  
*Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, h. and hear my speech*  
 34.1. come near ye nations, *h. ye people, 39. 1.*  
 46.3. *h. to me, O house of Jacob, 42. 12. Hos. 7. 1.*  
 12. *h. to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteousness*  
 51.1. *h. to me, ye that follow after righteousness*  
 4. *h. unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation*  
 7. *h. to me, ye that know righteousness*  
 55.2. *h. diligently unto me, eat that which is good*  
*Jer. 6. 17. saying, h. to the sound of the trumpet*  
*Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, h. and do; deferent, O my God*  
*Mic. 1. 2. h. O earth, and all that therein is*  
*Mark 7. 14. he said, h. to me, every one of you*  
*Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, h. to my words*  
 7. *h. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, h.*  
 15.13. *saying, men and brethren, h. to me*  
*Jam. 2. 5. h. my beloved brethren, hath not God*  
 See Voice.

## HEARKEN not, or not HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not *h.* to be circumcised  
*Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh said not h. to you, 22. || 11. 9.*  
*Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not h. to me, 18, 21, 27.*  
*Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not h. to that dreamer*  
 8. *not h. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him*  
 17.12. the man that will not *h.* to the priest  
 18.19. that whosoever will not *h.* to my words  
 21.15. when chastened, he will not *h.* to them  
 23.5. Lord would not *h.* to Balaam, *Josh. 24. 10.*  
*Josh. 1. 18. and will not h. to thy words in all*  
*Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not h. to their judges*  
 11.17. the king of Edom would not *h.* thereto  
 19.25. the men of Gibeah would not *h.* to him  
 20.13. the children of Benjamin would not *h.*  
*1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, h. not to him, nor consent*  
*2 Kings 17. 40. did not h., but did after their manner*  
 31.31. *h. not to Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 16.*  
*2 Chr. 10. 16. king Rehoboam would not h. to them*  
 33.10. and the Lord spake, but they would not *h.*  
*Job 33.33. if not h. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee*  
*Psalm 58.5. who will not h. to the voice of charmers*  
 81.11. but my people would not *h.* to my voice  
*Jer. 6.10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot h.*  
 17. but they said, we will not *h.* 44. 16.  
 27.27. thou shalt speak, they will not *h.* unto thee  
 11.11. tho' they cry to me, I will not *h.* to them  
 16.12. after evil heart, that they may not *h.* to me  
 17.27. if ye will not *h.* to me, 26. 4. *Ezek. 20. 39.*  
 23.16. *h. not to prophets, 27. 9, 14, 16, 17. || 29. 8.*  
 35.15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not *h.* to me?  
*Ezek. 3. 7. not h. to thee, for they will not h. to me*  
 7. they rebelled, and would not *h.* unto me  
*Hos. 9.17. because they did not h. to him, Zech. 1. 4.*  
 HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *h. to Ephron, and weighed*  
 30.17. God *h. to Leah || 22. God h. to Rachel*  
 34.24. to Hamor *h. all that went out of the gate*  
 39.10. that Joseph *h. not to her, to lie by her*  
*Exod. 6. 9. but they h. not to Moses, 16. 20.*  
 12. the children of Israel have not *h.* to me  
 17.13. Pharaoh *h. not to them, 8. 15, 19. || 9. 12.*  
*Deut. 9. 19. Lord h. to me at that time, 10. 10.*  
 18.14. these nations *h.* to observers of times,  
 34.9. Israel *h.* to Joshua as to Moses, *Josh. 1. 17.*  
*Judg. 11.23. king of Ammonites h. not to Jephthah*  
*1 Sam. 22.21. the woman of Endor h. to Saul's words*  
*1 Kings 12.15. king h. not to people, 16. 2 Chr. 10.15.*  
 24. the *h.* therefore to the word of the Lord  
 15.20. Ben-hadad *h.* to king Asa, *2 Chr. 16. 4.*  
*2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord h. to Jehoahaz*  
 16.9. the king of Assyria *h.* to Asa  
 20.13. Hezekiah *h.* to the messengers from Babylon  
 21.9. Judah *h.* not to the law, Manasseh seduced  
 22.9. our fathers *h.* not to the words of the book  
*2 Chr. 24. 17. then Josiah h. to the princes of Judah*  
 25.16. Amaziah *h.* not to the prophet's counsel  
 30.20. Lord *h.* to Hezekiah, and healed the people  
 35.22. Josiah *h.* not to Pharaoh-necho  
*Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and h. not*  
 to thy commandments, *29. 34. Jer. 34. 14.*  
*Ezra. 3. 4. now when Mordecai h. not to them*  
*Psalm 51. 13. O that my people had h. to me*  
*Isa. 21. 7. and he h. diligently with much heed*  
 48.18. O that thou hadst *h.* to my commandments  
*Jer. 6. 19. they have not h. to my word, 7. 24.*  
 26. || 25. 3, 4, 7. || 26. 5, || 29. 19. || 32. 33. ||  
 34. 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. || 44. 5.  
 37.14. Irijah *h.* not to Jeremiah, so he took him  
*Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have h. to thee*  
*Dan. 9. 6. neither have we h. to thy servants*  
 34.16. the Lord *h.* and heard it, *8. 6.*  
*Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have h. to me*  
 See Voice.

## HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45. because then *h.* not to voice of the L.  
 HEARKENETH.  
 Prop. 1. 33. but whoso *h.* to me shall dwell safely  
 12. 15. but he that *h.* to counsel is wise  
 HEARKENING.  
 Psalm 103. 20. ye angels *h.* to the voice of his word  
 HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source  
 of wit, understanding, love, courage, grief,  
 and pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of  
 speaking. An honest and good heart; that is,  
 a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by  
 the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with  
 due affections, dispositions, and resolutions,  
 Luke 8. 15. We read of a broken heart, a  
 clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart,  
 a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of kind-  
 ness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity. To  
 incline the heart to God; to beseech him to  
 change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh; to  
 love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the  
 heart of the fathers to the children, and the  
 heart of the children to their fathers, *Mal. 4.*  
 6. that is, to cause them to be perfectly recon-  
 ciled, and that they should be of the same  
 mind. Let no man's heart fail; let no man be  
 discouraged, *1 Sam. 17. 32.*

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want under-  
 standing and prudence. *Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim*  
 is like a silly dove, without heart; they call to  
 Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no  
 judgment or understanding of the right way,  
 to free themselves from their troubles, which  
 is seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria.  
 O fools and slow of heart, ignorant men with-  
 out insight and understanding, *Luke 24. 25.*  
 This people's heart is waxed gross; lest they  
 should understand with their heart, *Mat. 13.*  
 15. Their heart is stupified, so as to be de-  
 stitute of understanding; they resist the light,  
 and reject all impressions of truth. The  
 prophets prophesy out of their own hearts,  
*Ezek. 13. 2. They prophesy according to their*  
 own inclinations and affections, and what their  
 own imaginations suggest to them, without any  
 warrant from God. To lay any thing to heart,  
 to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to re-  
 member it, to apply one's self to it, to have it at  
 heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one con-  
 cerns himself about it, *Jer. 12. 11.*

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness,  
 breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in  
 prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, pre-  
 pares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's  
 heart, is an expression in *Gen. 31. 1. 20. Jacob*  
 stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went  
 away without his knowledge and consent. The  
 heart melts, under discouragement; the heart  
 forsakes one, under terror; the heart is deso-  
 late, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating,  
 in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort  
 him, to say pleasing and afflicting things to him.  
 By the heart likewise the middle of any thing  
 is meant: Tyre is in the heart of the seas, in the  
 midst of the seas, *Ezek. 27. 4.* We will not  
 fear, though the mountains be carried into the  
 heart, or midst of the sea, *Psal. 46. 2.* As  
 Jonas was three days and three nights in the  
 whale's belly, so shall the Son of man be three  
 days and three nights in the heart of the earth,  
 in the grave, *Mat. 12. 40.*

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away the *h.* of Laban  
 34. 3. Shechem spake to the *h.* of Dinah  
 45. 26. Jacob's *h.* fainted, for he believed them not  
*Ezek. 23. 9. for ye know the h. of a stranger*  
 28.30. they shall be on Aaron's *h.* when he goeth in  
 35. 5. whoso is of a willing *h.* let him bring it  
 35. them hath he filled with wisdom of *h.*  
*Lev. 26. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of h.*  
*Num. 32. 7. wherefore discourage ye the h. of Israel?*  
 9. they discouraged the *h.* of the children of Israel  
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a *h.* in them  
 28. 28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of *h.*  
 47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of *h.*  
 65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling *h.*  
 29.4. the Lord hath not given you a *h.* to perceive  
*Josh. 14. 8. they made the h. of the people melt*  
*Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of h.*  
 16. for divisions there were great searchings of *h.*  
 18.20. the priest's *h.* was glad, he took the ephod  
*1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her h.*  
 4. 1. 20. she answered not, nor set her *h.* to it  
 10. 9. it was so that God gave him another *h.*  
 16. 7. but the Lord looked on the *h.*  
 17.32. Dav. said, let no man's *h.* fail because of him  
 21. 5. David's *h.* smote him because he cut off  
 25.31. shall be no grief, nor offence of *h.* to my lord  
 36. and Nabab's *h.* was merry within him  
*2 Sam. 6. 16. she despised him in h. 1 Chron. 15. 29.*

2 Sam. 13.23. when Amnon's *h.* is merry with wine  
 14.1. that the king's *h.* was toward Absalom  
 15.14. Joab thrust darts through the *h.* of Absal.  
 17.7. go forth and speak to *h.* of thy servants  
 14. he bowed the *h.* of all the men of Judah  
*1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding h.*  
 12.1. I have given thee an understanding *h.*  
 4.29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of *h.*  
 8.17. it was in the *h.* of David, *2 Chron. 6. 7.*  
 66. people went to tents glad of *h.* *2 Chron. 7. 10.*  
 12. 2. communed of all was in her *h.* *2 Chron. 9.1.*  
 11.4. perfect, as was the *h.* of David his father  
 12.27. then shall the *h.* of this people turn  
*2 Kings 6. 11. the h. of king of Assyria was troubled*  
 12.4. that cometh into any man's *h.* *2 Chr. 29.31.*  
*1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of double h.*  
 13. they were without a *h.* and a *h.*  
 16.10. let the *h.* of them rejoice, *Psal. 105. 3.*  
 19.17. I know then trust the *h.* *18. Jer. 11. 20.*  
*2 Chr. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's h.*  
 30. 7. 22. Hezekiah spake to the *h.* of the Levites  
*Ezra 6. 22. turned the h. of the king of Assyria*  
 7.27. put such a thing as this in the king's *h.*  
*Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of h.*  
*Ezra. 1. 10. when the h. of the king was merry*  
 5.9. Haman went forth that day with a glad *h.*  
 Job 9. 4. he is wise in *h.* and mighty in strength  
 12. 3. but I have a *h.* as well as you  
 24. he taketh away the *h.* of the chief of people  
 29.13. I caused the widow's *h.* to sing for joy  
 34.17. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *h.*  
 134. let men of *h.* tell me, let a wise man hear  
 36.13. but the hypocrites in *h.* heap up wrath  
 37.24. he respecteth not any that are wise of *h.*  
 38.36. who hath given understanding to the *h.*  
*Psal. 12. 2. and with a double h. do they speak*  
 19.8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the *h.*  
 34.18. the Ld. is nigh them that are of a broken *h.*  
 44.21. for he knoweth the secrets of the *h.*  
 45.5. thine arrows are sharp in the *h.* of enemies  
 58.2. in *h.* you work wickedness || 64.6. the *h.* is deep  
 73.7. they have more than *h.* could wish  
 101.4. a froward *h.* shall depart from me  
 5. a high look, and a proud *h.* will not I suffer  
 104.15. wine, that maketh glad the *h.* of man;  
 bread, which strengtheneth man's  
*Prov. 6. 18. a h. that deviseth wicked imaginations*  
 32.30. who committeth adultery, lacketh *h.*  
 7.10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of *h.*  
 8.5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding *h.*  
 10.8. the wise in *h.* will receive commandments  
 20. the *h.* of the wicked is little worth  
 11.20. they of a froward *h.* are abomination to Ld.  
 29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of *h.*  
 12.8. but he that is of perverse *h.* shall be despised  
 20. deceit is in the *h.* of them who imagine evil  
 25. heaviness in the *h.* of man maketh it steep  
 13.12. hope deferred maketh the *h.* sick  
 14.10. the *h.* knoweth his own bitterness  
 13. even in laughter the *h.* is sorrowful  
 backslider in *h.* he is filled with his own ways  
 30. a sound *h.* is the life of the flesh, but envy the  
 33. wisdom resteth in *h.* of him that hath under-  
 15.7. but the *h.* of the foolish doeth not so  
 34. a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance;  
 but by sorrow of the *h.* the spirit is broken  
 14.4. of him that hath under-standeth seeketh knowledge  
 15. he that is of a merry *h.* hath a continual feast  
 28. the *h.* of the righteous studieth to answer  
 30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the *h.*  
 32. he that heareth reproof possesseth a *h.*  
 16.1. the preparation of *h.* in man from the Lord  
 5. every one proud in *h.* is an abomination to Ld.  
 9. a man's *h.* deviseth his way, but Lord directs  
 23. the *h.* of the wise teacheth his mouth  
 17.16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no *h.* to it  
 20. he that hath a froward *h.* findeth no good  
 22. a merry *h.* doeth good like a medicine  
 18.12. before destruction the *h.* of man is haughty  
 15. the *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge  
 19.21. there are many devices in a man's *h.*  
 5. counsel in the *h.* of man is like deep water  
 21.1. the king's *h.* is in the hand of the Lord  
 4. a high look, and a proud *h.* is sin  
 22.11. that loveth purposes of *h.* the king his friend  
 15. foolishness is bound in the *h.* of a child  
 24.12. doth not he that pondereth the *h.* consider it?  
 25. 3. and the *h.* of kings is unsearchable  
 20. so is he that singeth songs to a heavy *h.*  
 26.23. a wicked *h.* is like a potsherd covered with  
 19. ointment and perfume rejecteth the *h.*  
 29. so the *h.* of man answereth to man  
 28.25. he that is of a proud *h.* stirreth up strife  
 31.11. the *h.* of her husband doth safely trust in her  
*Eccles. 7. 3. by sadness of countenance the h. is better*  
 4. the *h.* of the wise is in the house of mourning,  
 but the *h.* of fools is in the house of mirth  
 7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the *h.*  
 8.5. wise man's *h.* discerneth both time and judgment.  
 11. the *h.* of men is fully set in them to do evil



*Ecc. 9.3.* also the *h.* of the sons of men is full of evil  
*7.* eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merry *h.*  
*10. 2.* a wise man's *h.* is at right hand, fools *h.* at left  
*Isa. 6.10.* make their *h.* fat, *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 28.27.*  
*9. 9.* that say in the pride and stoutness of *h.*  
*10. 12.* will punish the fruit of the stout *h.* of king  
*13. 7.* all hands faint, every man's *h.* shall melt  
*30. 29.* ye shall have gladness of *h.* as when one  
*32.4.* the *h.* of the rash shall understand knowledge  
*35. 4.* say to them that are of fearful *h.* be strong  
*40. 12.* speak ye to the *h.* of Jerusalem  
*42. 25.* it burned him, yet he laid it not to *h.*  
*44. 20.* a deceived *h.* hath turned him aside  
*57. 1.* and no man layeth it to *h.* *Jer. 12.11.*  
*15.* and to revive the *h.* of the contrite ones  
*59. 13.* uttering from the *h.* words of falsehood  
*65. 14.* behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *h.*  
*but ye shall cry for sorrow of *h.* and howl*  
*† 17.* the former heavens not come upon the *h.*  
*Jer. 2. 24.* that snuffeth wind at the desire of her *h.*  
*3. 16.* neither shall it come upon the *h.*  
*4. 9.* the *h.* of the king and princes shall perish  
*5. 23.* but this people hath a rebellious *h.*  
*9. 26.* the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *h.*  
*10. 2.* O Lord, that triest the reins and the *h.*  
*17. 9.* the *h.* is deceitful above all things  
*10. 1.* the Lord search the *h.* I try the reins  
*20. 12.* O Lord, that seest the reins and *h.*  
*23.26.* how long shall this be in the *h.* of prophets?  
*24. 7.* and I will give them a *h.* to know me  
*43. 41.* be as the *h.* of a woman in her pangs, *49.22.*  
*Lam. 3.65.* give them sorrow of *h.* thy curse to them  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* I am broken with their whorish *h.*  
*11. 19.* I will take the stony *h.* out of their flesh  
*13. 22.* with lies ye made *h.* of the righteous sad  
*18. 31.* and make you a new *h.* and a new spirit  
*21. 7.* every *h.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble  
*25. 6.* rejoiced in *h.* with all thy despite ag. Israel  
*15.* have taken vengeance with a despiseful *h.*  
*27. 31.* shall weep for thee with bitterness of *h.*  
*36. 26.* and I will give you a *h.* of flesh  
*47. 1.* strangers uncircumcised in *h.* *9. Acts 7. 51.*  
*Dan. 4. 16.* let a beast's *h.* be given unto him  
*7. 4.* and a man's *h.* was given to it  
*Hos. 2. 14.* I will allure her, and speak to her *h.*  
*4. 11.* whoredom and vine take away the *h.*  
*7. 11.* Ephraim is like a silly dove without *h.*  
*Nah. 2. 10.* the *h.* melteth, and the knees smite  
*Zeph. 2. 15.* this the city that said in her *h.* I am  
*Mal. 2. 2.* if ye will not lay it to *h.* to give glory, I  
*will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *h.**  
*4. 6.* shall turn the *h.* of fathers, and *h.* of children  
*Mat. 11.29.* come to me, I am meek and lowly in *h.*  
*12. 34.* out of the abundance of the *h.* *Luke 6. 45.*  
*35.* out of the treasure of the *h.* *Luke 6. 45.*  
*15. 18.* come forth from the *h.* and defile the man  
*19.* out of the *h.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark 7.31.*  
*Mark 16.14.* he upbraided them with hardness of *h.*  
*Luke 2. 19.* Mary kept and wondered them in her *h.*  
*51.* but his mother kept these sayings in her *h.*  
*8. 15.* which in a good *h.* having heard the word  
*24. 25.* O fools, slow of *h.* to believe the prophets  
*John 13. 2.* the devil having put into the *h.* of Judas  
*Acts 2. 46.* did eat their meat with singleness of *h.*  
*5. 33.* heard that, they were cut to the *h.* *7. 54.*  
*11.23.* with purpose of *h.* they would leave to Lord  
*Rom. 2. 5.* after thy impient *h.* treasurest up  
*19.* circumcision is that of the *h.* in the Spirit  
*6. 17.* ye have obeyed from the *h.* that doctrine  
*10. 10.* with the *h.* man believeth to righteousness  
*1 Cor. 2. 9.* neither have entered into the *h.* of man  
*7. 37.* hath so decreed in his *h.* that he will keep  
*2 Cor. 2. 4.* out of much anguish of *h.* I wrote you  
*3. 2.* not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of *h.*  
*5. 12.* which glory in appearance, and not in *h.*  
*8. 16.* the same earnest care in the *h.* of Titus  
*Eph. 6. 6.* doing the will of God from the *h.*  
*Col. 3. 22.* but in singleness of *h.* fearing God  
*1 Thess. 2. 17.* taken from you in presence, not in *h.*  
*Heb. 4. 12.* is a discerner of the intents of the *h.*  
*10.22.* let us draw near with a true *h.* in assurance  
*13. 9.* it is good that the *h.* be established with grace  
*1 Pet. 2. 4.* let it be the hidden man of the *h.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 14.* a *h.* exercised with covetous practices  
*Rev. 13. 7.* for she saith in *h.* I sit a queen  
 HEART.

*Exod. 15. 8.* depths were congealed in *h.* of the sea  
*Deut. 4. 11.* mountain burnt to *h.* of heaven  
*Ps. 46. 12.* through mountains be carried into *h.* of  
*Prov. 23. 34.* as he that lieth down in *h.* of sea  
*30. 19.* the way of a ship in the *h.* of the sea  
*Isa. 19. 1.* *h.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it  
*Mat. 12. 40.* so shall Son of man be in *h.* of earth  
 HEART with all.  
*Deut. 11. 13.* to serve him with all your *h.* and with  
 all your soul, *Josh. 22. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 20. 24.*  
*13. 3.* love the Ld. with all your *h.* and soul, *30. 6.*  
*Mat. 22. 37.* *Mark 12. 30. 33.* *Luke 10. 27.*  
*26.16.* thou shalt keep and do them with all thy *h.*  
*30.2.* return to the Ld. with all thine *h.* *10. Joel 2. 12.*

*Judg. 16. 17.* that Samson told her all his *h.* *18.*  
*1 Kings 2. 4.* walk before me with all their *h.* *5. 23.*  
*8. 48.* and so return to thee with all their *h.* and  
 all their soul, *2 Kings 23. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 36.*  
*14. 8.* David, who followed me with all his *h.*  
*2 Kings 10.31.* John took no heed to walk with all *h.*  
*23. 3.* made a covenant to walk before the L. with  
 all their *h.* and all their soul, *2 Chron. 34. 31.*  
*2 Chr. 15. 12.* seek God of fathers with all their *h.*  
 15. for they had sworn with all their *h.*  
*22. 9.* Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his *h.*  
*31. 21.* he did it with all his *h.* and prospered  
*Psalm. 86. 12.* I will praise thee, O L. with all my *h.*  
*Prov. 3. 5.* trust in the L. with all thy *h.* lean not  
*Jer. 29. 13.* when ye search for me with all your *h.*  
*Ezek. 36. 5.* with the joy of all their *h.* to cast it out  
*Zeph. 3. 14.* be glad with all the *h.* O Jerusalem  
*Acts 8. 37.* if thou believest with all thy *h.* mayest  
 See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,  
 HARDENED.

## His HEART.

*Gen. 6. 5.* every imagination of *his h.* was only evil  
*6.* it repented the Lord and grieved him at *his h.*  
*8.21.* Ld. said in *his h.* *17. 17.* Abraham in *his h.*  
*27. 41.* Esau said in *his h.* the days of mourning  
*Ezod. 4.14.* when seeth thee, he will be glad in *his h.*  
*7. 23.* neither did he set *his h.* to this also  
*23.2.* every man that giveth willingly with *his h.*  
*23.29.* in the breast-plate of judgment upon *his h.*  
*33. 34.* he hath put in *his h.* that he may teach  
*Deut. 2. 30.* the Lord hath made *his h.* obstinate  
*17. 17.* multiply wives, *thy h.* his *h.* turn not away  
*20. 6.* he not lifted up above his brethren  
*29. 18.* lest the avenger pursue, while *his h.* is hot  
*24. 15.* for he is poor, and setteth *his h.* upon it  
*29. 19.* that he bless himself in *his h.* saying  
*Ruth 3. 7.* *his h.* was merry, he went to lie down  
*1 Sam. 4. 13.* *his h.* trembled for the ark of God  
*21. 12.* David laid up these words in *his h.*  
*25. 125.* let not my lord lay it to *his h.*  
*37.* it came to pass that *his h.* died within him  
*27. 1.* David said in *his h.* *28. 5.* *his h.* trembled  
*2 Sam. 7. 27.* thy servant hath found in *his h.* to  
 pray this prayer unto thee, *1 Chron. 17. 25.*  
*13. 33.* let not my lord take the thing to *his h.*  
*1 Kings 10.24.* which G. had put in *his h.* *2 Chr. 9.23.*  
*11. 3.* and his wives turned away *his h.* *4. 9.*  
*12.26.* Jeroboam said in *his h.* the kingdom return  
*2 Kings 9.24.* the arrow went out at *his h.* and sunk  
*2 Chron. 12. 14.* because he prepared not *his h.* to  
*17. 6.* *his h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord  
*20. 16.* *his h.* was lifted up to his destruction  
*30. 19.* that prepared *his h.* to seek God, Lord G.  
*32. 35.* for *his h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath  
*35.* he humbled himself for the pride of *his h.*  
*31.* that he might know all that was in *his h.*  
*Ezra. 7. 10.* Ezra prepared *his h.* to seek law of Ld.  
*Neh. 9. 8.* and founded *his h.* faithful before thee  
*Ezth. 6.6.* Haman thought in *his h.* to whom the king  
*7. 5.* where he that durst presume in *his h.* to do  
*Job 34. 14.* if he set *his h.* upon man, if he gather  
*41. 24.* *his h.* is as firm as a stone, ye, as hard  
*Psalm. 10. 3.* the wicked boasteth of *his h.* desire  
*6.* he hath said in his *h.* *11. 13. 14. 1. 13. 1.*  
*15. 2.* that speaketh truth in *his h.* shall dwell  
*21.2.* thou hast given him *his h.* desire, hast not  
*33. 11.* the thoughts of *his h.* to all generations  
*37. 31.* law of his God is in *his h.* none of his steps  
*41. 6.* *his h.* gathereth iniquity to itself  
*55.21.* words were smooth, but war was in *his h.*  
*72. 7.* he fed them according to integrity of *his h.*  
*112. 7.* *his h.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord  
*8.* *his h.* is established, he shall not be afraid  
*Prov. 6. 14.* frowardness in *his h.* deviseth mischief  
*18. 2.* but that *his h.* may discover itself  
*3. 3.* and *his h.* freteth against the Lord  
*23. 7.* for as he thinketh in *his h.* so is he; eat and  
 drink, saith he, but *his h.* is not with thee  
*28. 14.* but that he hardeneth *his h.* shall fall  
*Ecc. 2. 23.* yea *his h.* taketh not rest in the night  
*5. 20.* God answereth him in the joy of *his h.*  
*Cant. 3. 11.* in the day of the gladness of *his h.*  
*Isa. 7. 9.* *his h.* was moved, and the *h.* of his people  
*10. 7.* he smote not so, neither doth *his h.* think  
 out, but it is in *his h.* to destroy and cut off nations  
*32.6.* *his h.* will work iniquity to practise hypocrisy  
*44. 19.* none considereth in *his h.* neither is there  
*57. 17.* he went on forwardly in the way of *his h.*  
*Jer. 9. 8.* but in *h.* he layeth *his* wait  
*23.20.* till he have performed thoughts of *his h.*  
*30. 21.* that engaged *his h.* to approach unto me  
*24.* until he have performed the intents of *his h.*  
*48. 29.* we have heard the haughtiness of *his h.*  
*Ezek. 14. 4.* that setteth up his idols in *his h.* *7.*  
*31. 10.* *his h.* lifted up in his height, *Dan. 5. 20.*  
*Dan. 1. 8.* Daniel proposed in *his h.* that he would  
*4. 16.* let *his h.* be changed from man's, *5. 21.*  
*6. 14.* the king set *his h.* on Daniel to deliver him  
*8. 25.* and he shall magnify himself in *his h.*

*Dan. 11.12.* *his h.* shall be lifted up, shall cast down  
*35.* *his h.* shall be against the holy covenant  
*Obad. 3.* that saith in *his h.* who shall bring me down?  
*Mat. 5.23.* hath committed adultery with her in *h.*  
*13. 19.* and catcheth away that was sown in *his h.*  
*24.43.* if evil servant shall say in *his h.* *Luke 12. 45.*  
*Mark 7. 19.* because it entereth not into *his h.*  
*11. 23.* and shall not doubt in *his h.* but believe  
*Luke 6. 45.* good man out of good treasure of *his h.*  
 an evil man out of the evil treasure of *his h.*  
*Acts 7. 23.* it came into *his h.* to visit his brethren  
*1 Cor. 7. 37.* he that standeth steadfast in *his h.*  
*14. 25.* thus are the secrets of *his h.* made manifest  
*2 Cor. 9. 7.* as he purpeth in *his h.* so let him give  
 Mine or my HEART.  
*Gen. 20. 5.* in the integrity of my *h.* I have done this  
*24. 45.* done speaking in mine *h.* Rebekah came  
*Deut. 29. 19.* the I walk in the imagination of my *h.*  
*Josh. 14. 7.* I brought him word as it was in mine *h.*  
*Judg. 5. 9.* my *h.* is toward the governors of Israel  
*1 Sam. 2. 1.* she said, my *h.* rejoiceth in the Lord  
*35.* shall do according to that which is in mine *h.*  
*1 Kings 9.3.* to put my name, and my eyes and mine  
*h.* shall be there perpetually, *2 Chron. 7. 16.*  
*2 Kings 5. 26.* went not mine *h.* with thee, when  
*10. 15.* is thine *h.* right as my *h.* is with thy *h.*?  
*30.* hast done according to all that was in mine *h.*  
*1 Chron. 12. 17.* if to help, my *h.* shall be knit to you  
*28. 2.* I had in mine *h.* to build a house of rest  
*2 Chron. 29. 10.* it is in mine *h.* to make a covenant  
*Neh. 2. 12.* what God had put in my *h.* to do, *7. 5.*  
*5. 17.* then my *h.* consulted in me, I rebuked  
*Job 17. 11.* the thoughts of my *h.* are broken off  
*23. 16.* God maketh my *h.* soft, and the Almighty  
*27. 6.* my *h.* shall not reproach me so long as I live  
*31. 7.* and my *h.* walked after mine eyes  
*9.* if mine *h.* have been deceived by a woman  
*27.* and my *h.* hath been secretly enticed  
*33.3.* my words shall be of the uprightness of my *h.*  
*37. 1.* at this also my *h.* trembleth, and is moved  
*Psalm. 4.7.* thou hast put gladness in my *h.* more than  
*3.2.* how long take counsel, sorrow in my *h.* daily  
*5.* but I trusted, my *h.* shall rejoice in thy salvat.  
*16.9.* my *h.* is glad *17. 3.* thou hast proved mine *h.*  
*19. 14.* let the meditation of my *h.* be acceptable  
*22.14.* mine is like wax *36.2.* try my reins and m. *h.*  
*25. 17.* the troubles of my *h.* are enlarged, O bring  
*27. 3.* my *h.* shall not fear though war should rise  
*8.* my *h.* said to thee, thy face, Lord, will I seek  
*28. 7.* my *h.* trusted in him, my *h.* greatly rejoiceth  
*36. 1.* the transgression of the wicked saith in my *h.*  
*38. 8.* by reason of the disquietness of my *h.*  
*10.* my *h.* panted, my strength faileth, *Isa. 21. 4.*  
*39. 3.* my *h.* was hot within me, while using  
*40. 8.* yea, thy law is within my *h.*  
*10.* I have not hid thy righteousness within my *h.*  
*12.* not able to look up, therefore my *h.* faileth me  
*45. 1.* my *h.* is inditing a good matter, I speak  
*49. 3.* the meditation of my *h.* be of understanding  
*55.4.* my *h.* is sore pained within me, terrors of death  
*57. 7.* my *h.* is fixed, O God, my *h.* is fixed, *108. 1.*  
*61. 2.* I will cry, when my *h.* is overwhelmed  
*66. 18.* if I regard iniquity in my *h.* L. will not hear  
*69. 20.* reproach hath broken my *h.* I am full  
*73. 13.* verily I have cleansed my *h.* in vain  
*21.* my *h.* was grieved, I was pricked in my reins  
*26.* my *h.* faileth, but God is the strength of my *h.*  
*84. 2.* my *h.* and flesh crieth out for the living God  
*86. 11.* unite my *h.* to fear thy name  
*102. 4.* my *h.* is smitten and withered like grass  
*109. 22.* and my *h.* is wounded within me  
*119. 11.* thy word have I hid in mine *h.* not to sin  
*32.* I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my *h.*  
*36.* incline my *h.* to thy testimonies, not to covet  
*80.* let my *h.* be sound in thy statutes  
*111.* thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my *h.*  
*112.* I have inclined mine *h.* to perform thy statu.  
*131. 1.* Lord, my *h.* is not haughty, nor eyes lofty  
*139. 23.* search me, and know my *h.* try me  
*141. 4.* incline not my *h.* to any evil thing  
*143. 4.* my *h.* within me is desolate  
*Prov. 5. 19.* how hath my *h.* despised reproof  
*30. 9.* who can say, I have made my *h.* clean?  
*23. 15.* if thine heart be wise, my *h.* shall rejoice  
*Ecc. 1. 13.* I gave my *h.* to seek and search out  
*16.* my *h.* had great experience of wisdom  
*17.* I gave my *h.* to know wisdom and madness  
*2. 1.* I said in mine *h.* go to now, I will prove thee  
 with mirth, *15. 13. 17. 18.*  
*3.* I sought in mine *h.* to give myself to wine,  
 yet acquainting mine *h.* with wisdom to lay  
 hold on folly  
*10.* I withheld not my *h.* from any joy  
*20.* to cause my *h.* to despair of all the labour  
*7.25.* I applied my *h.* to know and search, *8. 9. 16.*  
*1. 1.* for all this I considered in my *h.*  
*Cant. 4. 9.* thou hast ravished my *h.* my sister, *9.*  
*5. 2.* I sleep, but my *h.* waketh, it is the voice of  
*Isa. 15. 5.* my *h.* shall cry out for Moab  
*63. 4.* for the day of vengeance is in mine *h.*



*Jer.* 3.15. will give you pastors according to mine *h.*  
 4. 19. I am pained at my *h.* my *h.* maketh a noise  
 7. 31. I commanded not, neither came it into my *h.*  
 8. 18. when I comfort myself, my *h.* is faint in me  
 12. 3. hast seen me and tried mine *h.* toward thee  
 15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of mine *h.*  
 20. 9. his word was in mine *h.* as a burning fire  
 23. 9. mine *h.* is broken [48. 31. my *h.* shall mourn  
 48. 36. therefore mine *h.* shall sound for Moab  
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, mine *h.* is turned within me  
 22. my sighs are many, and my *h.* is faint  
 3. 51. mine eye affecteth mine *h.* because of all  
*Dan.* 7. 28. but I kept the matter in my *h.*  
*Hos.* 11. 8. my *h.* is turned within me, my repentings  
*Acts* 2. 26. therefore did my *h.* rejoice, tongue glad  
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break mine *h.*?  
*Rom.* 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in my *h.*  
 10. 1. my *h.* desire to God for Isr. is they be saved  
*Phil.* 1. 7. because I have you in my *h.* inasmuch

See APPLIED.  
 One HEART.

2 *Chro.* 30.12. hand of God was to give them one *h.*  
*Jer.* 32. 39. I will give them one *h.* *Ezek.* 11. 19.  
*Acts* 4. 32. multitude that believed were of one *h.*  
 Own HEART.

*Num.* 15. 39. that thou shalt not after your own *h.*  
 1 *Sam.* 13.14. sought man after his o. *h.* *Acts* 13. 22.  
 2 *Sam.* 7.21. for thy word's sake, according to thine  
 own *h.* hast thou done these things, 1 *Chr.* 17. 19.  
 1 *Kings* 8.38. know every man plague of his own *h.*  
 12. 33. which he had devised of his own *h.*  
*Neh.* 6. 8. thou feignest them out of thine own *h.*  
*Psal.* 4. 4. commune with your own *h.* on your bed  
 20. 4. grant thee according to thine own *h.*  
 37. 15. their sword shall enter into their own *h.*  
 77. 6. I commune with my own *h.* and my spirit  
*Prov.* 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own *h.* is a fool  
*Ecc.* 1. 16. I communed with mine own *h.* saying  
 7. 22. thy own *h.* knoweth thou hast cursed others  
*Jer.* 9. 14. after imagination of their own *h.* 23. 17.  
 23. 16. they speak a vision of their own *h.*  
 26. prophesy the deceit of their o. *h.* *Ezek.* 13. 17.  
*Ezek.* 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their own *h.*  
*Jam.* 1. 26. but deceiveth his own *h.* this man's  
 Our HEART.

*Deut.* 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged our *h.*  
*Psal.* 33. 21. for our *h.* shall rejoice in him  
 44. 18. our *h.* is not turned back, neither our  
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our *h.* with our hands  
 5. 15. the joy of our *h.* is ceased [17. our *h.* is faint  
*Luke* 24. 32. did not our *h.* burn within us, while he  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. our mouth is open, our *h.* is enlarged  
 1 *John* 3. 20. if our *h.* condemn us, God is greater  
 21. if our *h.* condemn us not, we have confidence  
 Perfect HEART.

1 *Kings* 8. 61. let your *h.* be perfect with the Lord  
 11. 4. his *h.* was not perfect with the Lord, 15. 3.  
 15.14. nevertheless Asa's *h.* was perfect with the  
 Lord all his days, 2 *Chro.* 15. 17.  
 2 *Kings* 20.3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have  
 walked before thee with a perfect *h.* *Isa.* 38. 3.  
 1 *Chr.* 12. 38. came with perfect *h.* to make Dav. king  
 29. 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a perf. *h.*  
 29.9. because with perfect *h.* they offered willingly  
 19. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect *h.*  
 2 *Chr.* 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect  
 19.9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with perfect *h.*  
 25. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a perfect *h.*  
*Psal.* 101.2. I will walk in my house with perfect *h.*  
 Pure HEART.

*Psal.* 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a pure *h.*  
*Mat.* 5. 8. blessed are pure in *h.* they shall see God  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 5. end of commandment is charity out of pure *h.*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure *h.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1.22. love one another with a pure *h.* fervently  
 Their HEART.

*Gen.* 42. 28. their *h.* failed them, they were afraid  
*Josh.* 5.1. the kings of Amorites heard th. *h.* melted  
 2 *Sam.* 18. 13. if we flee, they will not set th. *h.* on us  
 1 *Kings* 8.14.7. they bring back to th. *h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. [37.  
 18. 37. thou hast turned their *h.* back again  
 1 *Chro.* 29.18. and prepare their *h.* unto thee  
*Job* 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of their *h.*?  
 17. 4. thou hast hid their *h.* from understanding  
*Psal.* 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their *h.*  
 78. 8. a generation that set out their *h.* aright  
 18. they tempted God in their *h.* by asking meat  
 37. their *h.* was not right with him, nor were  
 95. 10. it is a people that do err in their *h.*  
 105. 25. he turned their *h.* to hate his people  
 107. 12. therefore he brought down their *h.*  
 119. 70. th. *h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law  
 140.2. which imagine mischiefs in th. *h.* with labour  
*Prov.* 24. 1. for their *h.* studieth destruction  
*Ecc.* 3. 11. also he hath set the world in their *h.*  
 9. 3. madness is in their *h.* while they live  
*Isa.* 6. 10. lest they hear with their ears and understand  
 with their *h.* *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.  
 29. 13. th. *h.* is far from me, *Mat.* 15. 8. *Mark* 7. 6.  
*Jer.* 5.24. neither say they in th. *h.* let us fear the Ld.

*Jer.* 13.10. which walk in the imagination of their *h.*  
 14.14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their *h.*  
 17.1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of their *h.*  
*Lam.* 2. 18. their *h.* cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion  
*Ezek.* 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their *h.*  
 20. 16. for their *h.* went after their idols  
 21. 15. that their *h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied  
 33. 31. but their *h.* goeth after their covetousness  
*Hos.* 4. 8. they set their *h.* on their iniquity  
 7. 6. they have made ready their *h.* like an oven  
 14. they have not cried unto me with their *h.*  
 10.2. their *h.* is divided [13. 6. their *h.* was exalted  
 13. 8. I will rend the calf of their *h.* and devour  
*Zeph.* 1.12. I will punish the men that say in th. *h.*  
*Zech.* 10. 7. their *h.* shall rejoice in the Lord  
 12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their *h.*  
*Mark* 6. 52. for their *h.* was hardened, *Rom.* 1. 21.  
*Luke* 9.47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their *h.*  
 John 12. 40. he hath hardened their *h.* that they  
 should not see nor understand th. *h.* and said to Peter  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 15. when Moses is read veil is on their *h.*  
*Eph.* 4. 18. because of the blindness of their *h.*

Thine, thy HEART.  
*Gen.* 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy *h.*  
*Exod.* 9.14.11. will send all my plagues upon thine *h.*  
*Lev.* 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in th. *h.*  
*Deut.* 4. 9. lest they depart from thy *h.* all thy life  
 29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy *h.*  
 4. 39. know and consider it in thine *h.* 8. 5.  
 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thine *h.*  
 7. 17. if thou shalt say in thine *h.* these nations  
 are more than I, 8. 17. [18. 21. *Jer.* 13. 22.

8. 2. led thee, to know what was in thine *h.*  
 14. then thine *h.* be lifted up, and thou forget Ld.  
 9.4. speak not thou in thine *h.* after that the Lord  
 5. not for uprightness of thine *h.* dost thou go to  
 10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *h.*  
 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy wicked *h.*  
 10. thine *h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest  
 25.67. for the fear of thine *h.* wherewith shalt fear  
 30. 6. circumsise thine *h.* and the *h.* of thy seed  
 14. but the word is very nigh to thee in thy *h.*  
 17. if thine *h.* turn, so that thou wilt not hear  
*Judg.* 16. 15. when thine *h.* is not with me  
 19. 6. and let thine *h.* be merry, 9. 1 *Kings* 21. 7.  
 8. the damsel's father said, comfort thine *h.*  
 1 *Sam.* 1.8. why weepest thou? why is thy *h.* grieved?  
 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to grieve thine *h.*  
 9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in thine *h.*  
 14. 7. do all that is in thine *h.* 2 *Sam.* 7. 3. 1 *Chro.*

2. 2. behold, I am with thee, according to thy *h.*  
 17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy *h.*  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 21. reign over all that thine *h.* desireth  
 13. [20. he is thy brother, set not thine *h.* on this  
 1 *Kings* 2.44. knowest wickedness thine *h.* is privy  
 8. 18. in thine *h.* to build, 2 *Chro.* 1. 11. [6. 8.  
 2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu said, is thine *h.* right as my *h.*  
 is with thy *h.* Jehonadab answered, it is  
 14. 10. thine *h.* hath lifted thee up, 2 *Chr.* 25. 19.  
 22. 19. because thine *h.* was under, 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.  
 2 *Chro.* 19. 3. hast prepared thine *h.* to seek God  
*Job* 1. 18. hast thou set thy *h.* on my servant Job?  
 7. 17. and that thou shouldst set thine *h.* upon him  
 13. 4. and these things hast thou hid in thine *h.*  
 11. 13. if thou prepare thine *h.* and stretch out  
 15. 12. why doth thine *h.* carry thee away  
 22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in thine *h.*  
*Psal.* 27. 14. and he shall strengthen thine *h.*  
 57. 4. and he shall give thee the desires of thy *h.*  
 Prov. 2. 2. and apply thine *h.* to understanding  
 10. when wisdom entereth into thine *h.*

3. 1. my son, let thine *h.* keep my commandments  
 3. write them upon the table of thine *h.* 7. 3.  
 4. 4. he said, let thine *h.* retain my words, 21.  
 23. keep thy *h.* with all diligence, for out of it  
 6. 21. bind them continually upon thine *h.*  
 25. Just not after her beauty in thine *h.*  
 7. 25. let not thine *h.* decline to her ways  
 23. 15. my son, if thine *h.* be wise, my *h.* rejoice  
 17. let not thine *h.* envy sinners, but be in fear  
 19. hear, my son, and guide thine *h.* in the way  
 26. my son, give me thine *h.* let thy eyes observe  
 33. and thine *h.* shall utter perverse things  
 24. 17. let not thine *h.* be glad when he stumbleth  
 27. [23. and set thy *h.* to thy herds  
*Ecc.* 5. 2. not thine *h.* be hasty to utter any thing  
 7. [21. also give not thine *h.* unto all words  
 11. 9. let thy *h.* cheer thee; walk in ways of thy *h.*  
 10. therefore remove sorrow from thy *h.*

*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said in thine *h.* I will ascend  
 33. 18. thine *h.* shall meditate terror, where is  
 47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to thy *h.* 57.11.  
 8. that sayest in thine *h.* I am, and none else, 10.  
 49. 21. then shalt thou say in thine *h.* who hath  
*Jer.* 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thine *h.* from wickedness  
 15. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine *h.*  
 22. 17. thine *h.* is not but for thy covetousness  
 31. 21. set thine *h.* toward the high-way, turn  
 49.16. the pride of thine *h.* deceived thee, *Obad.* 3.

2 O

*Lam.* 2. 19. pour out thine *h.* like water before Ld.  
*Ezek.* 3. 10. receive in thine *h.* hear with thine ears  
 16. 30. how weak is thine *h.* saith the Lord God  
 22. 14. can thine *h.* endure in days I deal with thee  
 23.2. because thine *h.* is lifted up for thy riches, 5.  
 6. thou hast set thine *h.* as the heart of God  
 17. thine *h.* was lifted up because of thy beauty  
 40. 4. set thine *h.* upon all that I shall shew thee  
*Dan.* 2. 30. mightest know the thoughts of thy *h.*  
 5. 22. and thou hast not humbled thine *h.*  
 10. 12. thou didst set thine *h.* to understand  
*Acts* 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thine *h.* to lie  
 4. why hast thou conceived this in thine *h.*?  
 8. 21. for thy *h.* is not right in the sight of God  
*Acts* 8.22. thought of thine *h.* may be forgiven thee  
*Rom.* 10. 6. say not in thine *h.* who shall ascend?  
 9. and shalt believe in thine *h.* that God raised?

Upright in HEART.

2 *Chr.* 29. 34. Levites were more upright in *h.*  
*Psal.* 7. 10. which saveth the upright in *h.*  
 11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in *h.*  
 31. 1. shout for joy, ye that are upright in *h.*  
 35.10. continue thy righteousness to upright in *h.*  
 64. 10. and all the upright in *h.* shall glory  
 94. 15. and all the upright in *h.* shall follow it  
 97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in *h.*  
 Uprightness of HEART.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of *h.* 9. 4.  
*Psal.* 119.7. I will praise thee with uprightness of *h.*  
 Whole HEART.

*Psal.* 91.1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole  
*h.* I will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. [138. 1.  
 119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole *h.*  
 10. with my whole *h.* have I sought thee  
 34. 94. I shall observe it with my whole *h.*  
 58. 1. I entreated thy favour with my whole *h.*  
 69. I will keep thy precepts with my whole *h.*  
 145. 1. cried with my whole *h.* hear me, O Lord  
*Isa.* 1.5. the whole head is sick, the whole *h.* is faint  
*Jer.* 3. 10. not turned with whole *h.* but feignedly  
 24. 7. they shall return unto me with their *h.* *h.*  
 32. 41. I will plant them in land with my whole *h.*  
 Whose HEART.

*Exod.* 35. 21. whose *h.* stirred him up, 29. [36. 2.  
 26. all the women, whose *h.* stirred them up  
*Deut.* 29.18. whose *h.* turneth away this day from Ld.  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 10. whose *h.* is as the heart of a lion  
 1 *Kings* 8. 39. whose *h.* thou knowest, 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.  
 2 *Chro.* 16. 9. in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect  
*Psal.* 84. 5. in whose *h.* are the ways of them  
*Ecc.* 7.26. the woman whose *h.* is snares and nets  
*Isa.* 51. 7. hearken ye people, in whose *h.* is my law  
*Jer.* 17. 5. whose *h.* departeth from the Lord  
*Ezek.* 11.21. whose *h.* walketh after detestable things  
*Acts* 16. 14. whose *h.* the Lord opened, she attended  
 Your HEART.

*Deut.* 10.16. circumsise foreskin of your *h.* *Jer.* 4.4.  
 11. 16. take heed that your *h.* be not deceived  
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your *h.*  
 1 *Kings* 11. 2. surely they will turn away your *h.*  
 1 *Chr.* 22. 19. set your *h.* and soul to seek the Lord  
*Psal.* 22.26. meek shall eat your *h.* shall live for ever  
 31. 24. he shall strengthen your *h.* ye that hope  
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your *h.* before him  
 10. 1. riches increase, set not your *h.* upon them  
 60. 32. and your *h.* shall live that seek God  
*Isa.* 66. 14. when ye see this, your *h.* shall rejoice  
*Jer.* 51. 46. and let your *h.* faint, and ye fear  
*Joel* 2. 13. and rend your *h.* and not your garments  
*Zech.* 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*  
*Mat.* 6. 21. there will your *h.* be also, *Luke* 12. 34.  
*Mark* 8. 17. have ye your *h.* yet hardened?  
 10. 5. for the hardness of your *h.* he wrote  
*John* 14. 1. let not your *h.* be troubled, 27.  
 16.6. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h.*  
 22. I will see you, and your *h.* shall rejoice  
*Eph.* 6. 5. in singleness of your *h.* as unto Christ  
 HEARTED.

*Exod.* 35.22. they came, as many as were willing-  
*Psal.* 76. 5. the stout-*h.* are spoiled, they slept  
*Isa.* 24.7. new wine mourns, all the merry-*h.* do sigh  
 61. 3. he hath sent me to bind up the broken-*h.*  
 Ezek. 1. 6. all the house of Israel are hard-*h.*  
 Faint-HEARTED.

*Deut.* 20. 8. what man is there that is faint-*h.*?  
 Tender-HEARTED.

2 *Chro.* 13.7. Rehoboam was young and tender-*h.*  
*Eph.* 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender-*h.*  
 Wise-HEARTED.  
*Exod.* 28.3. thou shalt speak unto all that are w-*h.*  
 31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are w-*h.*  
 35. 10. and every w-*h.* among you shall come  
 25. all the women that were w-*h.* did epio  
 36. 1. then wrought every w-*h.* man, 2, 8.  
 HEARTH.

*Gen.* 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the *h.*  
*Psal.* 102. 3. and my bones are burnt as a *h.*  
*Isa.* 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*  
*Jer.* 36. 22. a fire on the *h.* burning before him  
 23. east the roll into fire that was on the *h.*



*Zecl. 12. 6. make governm. of Judah like h. of fire HEARTILY.*

*Luke 22. 15. I have h. desired to eat this passover Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it h. as to the Lord, not to HEARTS.*

*Nam. 32. 9. they discouraged the h. of Israel Josh. 7. 5. wherefore the h. of the people melted 1 Sam. 10. 26. band of men, whose h. G. hath touched 2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole the h. of Israel*

*13. the h. of the men of Israel are after Absalom 1 Kings 8. 39. thou only knowest the h. 2 Chr. 6. 30. 1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all h.*

*Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth the h. Prov. 17. 3. Prov. 15. 11. how much more then the h. of men 21. 2. but the Lord pondereth the h.*

*31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy h. Jer. 45. 41. mighty men's h. of Moab like a woman*

*Jer. 32. 9. I will also vex the h. of many people Dan. 11. 27. both these k's shall be to do mischief Luke 1. 17. turn the h. of the fathers to the children*

*2. 35. that the thoughts of h. may be revealed 21. 26. signs in the sun, moon's h. failing them Acts 1. 24. which knowest the h. of all men, 15. 8.*

*Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth the h. knoweth the h. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the h. of the simple 1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of the h.*

*Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and h. Our HEARTS.*

*Josh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, our h. did melt 1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline our h. to him*

*Acts 14. 17. filling our h. with food and gladness Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in our h.*

*2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in our h. 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our h.*

*4. 6. God hath shined in our h. to give the light 7. 3. that you are in our h. to die and live with us*

*1 Thess. 2. 4. but praising God, who trieth our h. Heb. 10. 22. our h. sprinkled from an evil conscience 1 John 3. 19. and shall assure our h. before him*

*Their HEARTS.*

*Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into their h. 41. if then their uncircumcised h. be humbled*

*Judg. 9. 3. their h. inclined to follow Abimelech 16. 25. when their h. were merry, they said*

*19. 22. as they were making their h. merry 2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before thee with all their h.*

*11. 16. such as set their h. to seek the Lord God Job 33. the people had not prepared their h. to God*

*Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed G. in their h. Psal. 92. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in their h.*

*33. 15. he fashioneth their h. alike, he considers 35. 25. let them not say in their h. ah, so would we*

*74. 8. they said in their h. let us destroy them 81. 12. I gave them up to their own h. lust*

*125. 4. and to them that are upright in their h. Isa. 44. 18. hath shut th. h. they cannot understand*

*Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in their h. Heb. 8. 10. Ezek. 40. 2. but I will put my fear in th. h. not to depart*

*32. 13. that that prophesy out of their own h. Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in their h.*

*Zecl. 7. 12. yea, they made their h. as an adamant Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in their h.*

*3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of their h. 4. 15. I knew I would sow in th. h. Luke 6. 12.*

*Luke 1. 51. scattered pictures of th. h. 66. all that heard laid them in th. h.*

*3. 15. all men trusted in th. h. of John, whether Ch. Acts 7. 39. in their h. turned back again to Egypt*

*Rom. 1. 24. through the lust of their h. to dishonour 2. 15. shew the work of the law written in their h.*

*Col. 2. 4. that their h. might be comforted, being knit Heb. 3. 10. said, do ye always err in their h.*

*Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in their h. to fulfil his will Their HEARTS.*

*Gen. 18. 5. comfort ye your h. after that pass on Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, let not your h. faint, fear not*

*32. 46. set your h. to all the words which I testify Josh. 23. 14. and ye know in all your h. and souls*

*23. 23. incline your h. to the Lord God of Israel 1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your h.?*

*7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your h. and prepare your h. to the Lord to serve him only*

*Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled in your h. when ye sent Zecl. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your h.*

*Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, wherof. think ye evil in y. h. 3. 35. if ye from your h. forgive not every one*

*1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your h. unblameable 2 Thess. 2. 17. comfort your h. and establish you*

*3. 5. the Lord direct your h. into the love of God Jam. 3. 14. if ye have strife in your h. glory not*

*4. 8. and purify your h. ye double-minded 5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished your h.*

*8. be ye also patient, stablish your h. the coming 1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your h.*

*2 Pet. 1. 19. tidally dawn, and day-star arise in y. h. HEARTY.*

*Prov. 27. 9. so the sweetness of a friend by h. counsel HEAT.*

*Gen. 8. 22. cold, h. summer, winter, shall not cease 1. 1. sat in the tent door in the h. of the day*

*Exod. 11. 1. & he went out in the h. of anger Deut. 20. 24. what meaneth the h. of this great anger?*

*32. 24. they shall be devoured with burning h. 1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till h. of the day*

*2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the h. of the day 1 Kings 1. 1. but he gat no h. || 2. my lord may get h.*

*Job 6. 7. ice and snow vanish in the h. thereof 19. drought and h. consume the snow waters*

*30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with h. Psal. 19. 6. there is nothing hid from the h. thereof*

*Ecc. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have h. Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from h. 25. 4.*

*18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear h. on herbs, and like a cloud of dew in the h. of harvest*

*25. 5. as the h. in a dry place, even the h. 49. 10. neither shall the h. nor sun smite them*

*Jer. 17. 8. and shall not see when h. cometh 36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to h.*

*51. 39. in their h. I will make their feasts Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the h. of my spirit*

*Hos. 7. 15. have made him sick with h. through wine Hos. 13. 2. have borne the burden and h. of the day*

*Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be h. Acts 28. 3. there came a viper out of the h.*

*1 John 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning h. 2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent h.*

*HEAT.*

*Dan. 3. 19. h. the furnace one seven times more than it was wont to be heated HEATED.*

*Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be h. Hos. 7. 4. arc adulterers, as an oven h. by the baker*

*HEATH.*

*Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the h. in the desert 48. 6. flee, and be like the h. in the wilderness*

*HEATHEN.*

*Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the h. round you 25. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the h.*

*2 Sam. 22. 44. kept me to be head of h. Psal. 18. 43. 2 Kings 16. 3. walked according to the abominations*

*of the h. 17. 15. || 21. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 3. || 36. 14. 17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the h.*

*11. as did the h. whom the Lord carried away 1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the h.*

*2 Chron. 20. 6. thou rulest over all kingdoms of the h. 33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the h.*

*9. Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the h. Ezra 9. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the h.*

*Neh. 5. 5. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to h. 9. because of the reproach of the h. our enemies*

*6. 16. all the h. that were about us saw these things Psal. 2. 1. why do the h. rage? Act. 4. 25.*

*8. I shall give thee the h. for thy inheritance 9. 5. thou hast rebuked the h. thou hast destroyed*

*15. the h. are sunk in the pit that they made 19. arise, let the h. be judged in thy sight*

*10. 16. the h. are perished out of his land 33. 10. the Ld. brings the counsel of h. to nought*

*2. we heard how thou didst drive out the h. 46. 6. the h. raged, the kingdoms were moved*

*47. 8. God reigneth over the h. God sitteth on 59. 5. thou, therefore, awake to visit all the h.*

*78. thou shalt have all the h. in derision*

*85. he cast out the h. also before them, 80. 8.*

*79. 1. the h. are come into thine inheritance*

*6. pour out thy wrath upon the h. Jer. 10. 25.*

*10. wherefore should the h. say, where is their*

*God? let him be known among the h. 115. 2.*

*94. 10. he that chastiseth the h. shall not be correct?*

*82. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the h.*

*102. 15. the h. shall fear the name of the Lord*

*105. 44. and gave them the lands of the h.*

*106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the h.*

*111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the h.*

*135. 15. the idols of the h. are silver and gold*

*149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the h.*

*Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the h. have broken down*

*Jer. 10. 2. learn not ways of the h. be not dismayed at*

*signs of heaven, for the h. dismayed at them*

*49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the h. saying*

*Lam. 1. 10. seen that the h. entered into her sanctua.*

*Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the h.*

*11. 12. but have done after the manners of h.*

*90. 9. should not be polluted before the h. 14. 22.*

*32. that ye say, we will be as the h.*

*41. I will be sanctified before the h. 28. 25.*

*Ezek. 32. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the h.*

*16. take thine inheritance in sight of the h. 23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after the h.*

*25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the h. 8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the h.*

*30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the h. 31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the h.*

*17. that dwelt under his shadow in midst of the h. 34. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the h.*

*29. neither bear the shame of the h. any more 36. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the h.*

*4. which became a derision to the residue of the h. 6. because ye have borne the shame of the h.*

*20. when they entered unto the h. whither 23. 4. know I am Lord, 36. || 37. 28. || 38. 16. || 39. 7.*

*39. 21. and all the h. shall see my judgment Joel 2. 17. that the h. should rule over them*

*3. 11. and come all ye h. and gather yourselves 12. let the h. be wakened, and come up to valley of*

*Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the h. Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the h.*

*Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the h. 16. so shall all the h. drink continually*

*Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the h. Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the h. in anger*

*Zeph. 2. 11. all the isles of the h. shall worship him Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the h.*

*Zecl. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the h. 9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the h.*

*14. 14. the wealth of all the h. shall be gathered 18. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the h.*

*Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the h. do 18. let him be to thee as a h. man and publican*

*2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils by the h. in perils in the sea Gal. 2. 9. that we should go unto the h.*

*3. 8. that God would justify the h. through faith Among the HEATHEN.*

*Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the h. and land be desolate, Jer. 9. 16. Ezek. 20. 23. || 22. 15.*

*38. and ye shall perish among the h. and the land Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number among h.*

*2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord, among h. and sing praises to thy name, Ps. 18. 49.*

*1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among h. Ps. 96. 3. Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the h.*

*6. 6. it is reported among the h. Gashmu saith it Psal. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the h.*

*14. thou makest us a by-word among the h. 46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the h.*

*79. 10. let him be known among the h. in sight 96. 10. say among the h. that the Lord reigneth*

*106. 35. but they were mingled among the h. 47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from among h.*

*110. 6. he shall judge among the h. he shall fill 126. 2. said among the h. L. hath done great things*

*Jer. 18. 13. ask among the h. who heard such things 49. 15. I will make thee small among the h.*

*Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the h. she findeth 4. 15. said among the h. they shall no more sojourn*

*20. under his shadow we shall live among the h. Ezek. 11. 16. tho' I have cast them far off among th.*

*12. 16. may declare their abominations among th. 16. 14. thy renown went forth among the h.*

*36. 19. and I did scatter them among the h. 21. which Israel profaned among the h. 29. 23.*

*41. I will take you from among the h. 37. 21. 30. no more reproach of famine among the h.*

*39. 21. and I will set my glory among the h. 39. 23. caused them to be led into captivity among h.*

*Joel 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among h. Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the h.*

*2. behold, I have made thee small among the h. Hab. 1. 5. behold ye among the h. regard, wonder*

*Zecl. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the h. Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the h.*

*14. and my name is dreadful among the h. Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the h.*

*HEAVE.*

*Nam. 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye it HEAVED.*

*Exod. 29. 27. is h. of the ram of consecration*

*Nam. 18. 30. when ye have h. the best thereof, 32.*

*See OFFERING, SHOULDER.*

*HEAVEN.*

*Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. are used for the*

*substance and common matter of all sensible*

*creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air:*

*The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in*

*the air, Job 35. 11. The dew of heaven, the*

*clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven: in all*

*which passages, heaven is put for the air.*

*The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,*

*Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or*

*army of heaven, Deut. 17. 3. God, like a power-*

*ful monarch, calleth them by their names, and*

*giveth them his orders. The God of the Heb-*

*rews is named, not only by the Jews, but also*

*by the heathens and strange people, the God of*

*heaven, Ezra 1. 2. || 5. 11. || 6. 9. 10. || 7. 12.*

*Jonah 1. 9. because the Jews adored nothing*



sensible, and said, *their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.*

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song; the God of gods, the Lord of lords, the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21, I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Dent. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty. Isa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is received to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God created h. and earth 8. and God called the firmament h.

14. let there be lights in the firmament of h. 15. 20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of h. 7. 11. and the windows of h. were opened 8. 2. and the windows of h. were stopped 14. 19. most high God, possessor of h. and earth, 22. 19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of h. 21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of h. 22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of h. 15. 27. 29. God give thee of the dew of h. 39. 28. 17. and he said, this is the gate of h.

49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of h. above Ezod. 20. 11. six days Ld. made h. and earth, 31. 17. 24. 10. as it were the body of h. in his clearness Lev. 26. 19. I will make your h. as iron, char brass Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burned to the midst of h. 26. I call h. and earth to witness, 30. 19. 13. 23. 32. ask from the one side of h. to the other 36. out of h. he made thee hear his voice

10. 14. behold, the h. and h. of heavens, Psa. 115. 16. 11. and drinketh water of the riu of h. 17. he shut up h. 2 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 26. 7. 13. 21. he multiplied as the days of h. on the earth 22. 12. open the h. to give thee rain in his season 23. the h. that is over thy head shall be brass 30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of h. Neh. 1. 9. 13. 13. for the precious things of h. for the dew 26. God of Jeshurun rideth upon the h. in thy help 1 Sam. 2. 10. out of h. shall he thunder on them 2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between h. and earth 10. till water dropped on them out of h. 22. 8. the foundations of h. moved and shook 1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the h. and the h. of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. 16. 18.

35. when h. is shut up, and there is no rain 18. 45. mean while the h. was black with clouds 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made h. and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Neh. 9. 6. 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between h. and earth Job 11. 8. it is high as h. what canst thou do? 20. 27. the h. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 9. 12. is not God in height of h.? behold height 14. and he walketh in the circuit of h. 26. 11. the pillars of h. tremble at his reproof 38. 29. the hoary frost of h. who hath generated it? 33. knowest thou the ordinances of h.?

37. or who can stay the bottles of h.? Psa. 119. 6. his going forth is from the end of h. 20. 6. he will hear him from his holy h. 69. 34. let h. and earth praise him, the seas 78. 23. and though he opened the doors of h. 24. and had given them of the corn of h. 89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of h. 103. 11. for as the h. is high above the earth 105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of h. 115. 15. the Lord who made h. and earth, 121. 2. 124. 8. 134. 3. 146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17. Acts 4. 24. 14. 15. Rev. 14. 7.

147. 8. who covereth h. with clouds, who prepares 148. 13. his glory is above the earth and h. Prov. 25. 3. the h. for height, the earth for depth Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of h. 12. who hath meted out h. with a span? 49. 13. sing, O h. and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20. 66. 1. h. my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49. Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of h. 10. 2. and he not dismayed at the signs of h. 23. 24. do not I fill h. and earth? saith the Lord 37. 37. if h. above can be measured

33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of h. 44. 17. to burn incense to queen of h. 18. 19. 25. 49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of h. 51. 15. hath stretched out the h. by his understanding.

48. the h. and earth shall sing for Babylon Lam. 4. 19. our enemies swifter than the eagles of h. Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and h. 32. 7. I will cover the h. and make the stars dark 8. the lights of h. will I make dark over thee Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of h. 23. 25. 33. 5. 21. 35. doeth according to his will in the army of h. 37. now I extol and honour the King of h. 5. 23. hath lifted up myself against the Lord of h.

7. 2. the four winds of h. strove upon the sea 13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of h. 8. 8. four horns toward the four winds of h. 11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of h.

Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the h. Hag. 1. 10. the h. over you is stayed from dew Zeck. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of h. 5. 9. lifted the ephraim between the earth and h. Mat. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of h. Mat. 5. 13. till h. h. it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12. 11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of h. Luke 10. 21. 23. 22. he that shall swear by h. sweareth by God 24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of h. 26. 64. Mark 14. 62.

31. gather elect from one end of h. to the other 35. h. earth sh. pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33. 36. no, not the angels of h. but my Father only Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of h. Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the h. was opened 4. 25. when the h. was shut up three years 15. 18. father, I have sinned against h. 21. 16. 17. it is easier for h. and earth to pass 21. 26. for the powers of h. shall be shaken

John 1. 51. hereafter y shall see h. open, and angels Acts 3. 21. whom the h. must receive until the times 10. 11. I saw h. opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11. 24. 24. seeing that he is Lord of h. and earth Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the h. gave rain Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of h. from my God 6. 14. h. departed as a scroll when it is rolled 8. 13. an angel flying through the midst of h. 14. 6. 10. 6. who created h. and the things therein 11. 6. these have power to shut h. that it rain not 16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of h. 21. there fell on men a great hail out of h.

18. 20. rejoice over her, thou h. 19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of h. 20. 9. and fire came down from God out of h. 1. Earth and h. fled away, and there was no place 21. 1. I saw a new h. and earth, the first h. passed 10. holy Jerusalem descending out of h. from God

See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from h. was restrained Ezod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from h. for you 20. 22. I have talked with you from h. Neh. 9. 13. Deut. 26. 15. look down from h. Isa. 63. 15. Jam. 3. 50. 28. 24. as dust from h. shall it come down on thee Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from h. on them Judg. 5. 20. they fought from h. the stars fought 2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from h. and uttered 2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from h. and there came down fire from h. 12. 14. 1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from h. by fire 2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from h. 23. 27. 30.

7. 1. the fire came down from h. and consumed 14. then will I hear from h. and will forgive Neh. 9. 15. gavest them bread from h. for hunger

Neh. 9. 27. they cried, thou heardest them from h. 23 Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from h.

Isat. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from h. 53. 2. 33. 13. the Lord looketh from h. and beholdeth 57. 3. shall send from h. and save me from reproach 76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from h. 80. 14. O God, look down from h. and behold 85. 11. righteousness shall look down from h. 102. 19. from h. did the Lord behold the earth Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from h. O Lucifer! 55. 10. as snow falleth from h. and returneth not Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from h. beauty of Israel Dan. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from h. 23. the king saw a holy one coming down from h. 31. fell a voice from h. saying, kindg. is departed from thee, Mat. 3. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28. Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from h. 21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? from h. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4.

28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from h. Rev. 10. 1. 18. 1. 20. 1. Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign f. h. Luke 11. 16. Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from h. 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from h. 17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone f. h. on Sodom 21. 11. and great signs shall here be from h. 23. 43. appeared an angel f. h. strengthening him John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from h. 3. 13. but he that came down from h. 6. 33. 27. receive nothing, except it be given him from h. 31. he that cometh from h. is above all

6. 31. he gave them bread from h. to eat 32. Moses gave you not that bread from h. 38. I came from h. not to do mine own will, 42. 41. bread which came down from h. 50. 51. 53. Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from h. 9. 3. a light f. h. shined about him, 22. 6. 126. 13. 11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from h. 9. but the voice answered me again from h.

14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain f. h. Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from h. 1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from h. 2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from h. Gal. 1. 8. an angel from h. preach any other gospel 1. These. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from h. 4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from h.

2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed f. h. Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from h. 1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from h. Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from h. 9. 1. and I saw a star fall from h. to the earth 4. 1. I heard a voice f. h. seal up these things, and write them not, 8. 1. 11. 12. 14. 2. 13. 18. 4. 13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from h.

See God of heaven.

Host, or, hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seeest the h. of h. shouldst worship him 17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of h. 1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the host of h. standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18. 2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of h. 21. 3. Manasseh worshipped host of h. 2 Chr. 33. 3. 5. he built altars for the host of h. 2 Chron. 33. 5. 23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for h. of h. 5. put down them that burnt incense to h. of h. Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the h. of heavens with their host, and the host of h. worshippeth thee

Isa. 34. 4. all the host of h. shall be dissolved Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the h. of h. 19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of h. 33. 22. as the host of h. cannot be numbered Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of h. Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship h. of h. Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of h.

In HEAVEN.

Ezod. 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing in h. Deut. 5. 8. Deut. 3. 24. what god in h. can do like thy works? 4. 39. that the Lord he is God in h. above and earth 30. 12. it is not in h. that thou shouldst say, who Josh. 2. 1. for Lord your G. he is God in h. above 1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in h. 2 Chr. 6. 14. 30. hear thou in h. 32. 34. 36. 39. 43. 45. 49. 2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in h. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in h. and earth is thine 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in h.? Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in h. Psa. 114. the Lord's throne is in h. his eyes behold 73. 25. whom have I in h. but thee, none on earth 77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in h. 78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the h. 89. 6. who in h. can be compared to the Lord? 37. shall be established as a faithful witness in h. 113. 6. humbly himself to behold things in h. 119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in h. 135. 6. that did he in h. and earth, in the seas Eccl. 5. 2. for God is in h. and thou upon earth Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bathed in h. behold Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork in h. knoweth her times Dan. 2. 28. there is a God in h. that revealeth secrets



*Dan* 6.27. worketh signs and wond. *in h.* and earth  
*Amos* 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories *in h.*  
*Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward *in h.*  
 16. and glorify your Father who is *in h.*  
 45. the children of your Father who is *in h.*  
 48. be perfect as your Father *in h.* is perfect  
 6.9. pray ye, our Father, which art *in h.* *Luke* 11. 2.  
 10. will be done on earth as it is *in h.* *Luke* 11. 2.  
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in h.*  
 7. 11. shall your Father *in h.* give good things  
 21. that doeth the will of my Father *in h.* 12.50.  
 10. 32. him will I confess before my Father *in h.*  
 33. him will I deny before my Father *in h.*  
 16. 17. but my Father which is *in h.* revealed it  
 19. shall be bound *in h.* he loosed *in h.* 18. 18.  
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, *in h.* angels  
 do always behold the face of my Father *in h.*  
 19. shall be done for the will of my Father *in h.*  
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* *Luke* 18.22.  
 22. 30. are as the angels of God *in h.* *Mark* 12. 25.  
 23. 9. for one is your Father who is *in h.*  
 24.30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in h.*  
 28. 18. all power is given to me *in h.* and in earth  
*Mark* 11. 26. nor will your Father *in h.* forgive you  
 13. 25. the powers that are *in h.* shall be shaken  
 32. no, not the angels which are *in h.* nor the Son  
*Luke* 6. 23. for behold your reward is great *in h.*  
 10. 20. because your names are written *in h.*  
 15. 7. joy shall be *in h.* over one sinner that repent.  
 19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the highest  
*John* 3. 13. even the Son of man who is *in h.*  
*Acts* 9. 11. will show wonders *in h.* above and signs  
*Rom* 8. 5. and called gods, whether *in h.* or in earth  
*Eph.* 1. 10. he might gather in one, things *in h.*  
 3. 15. of whom the whole family *in h.* is named  
 6. 9. knowing that your master is *in h.* *Col.* 4. 1.  
*Phil.* 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things *in h.*  
 3. 20. our conversati. is *in h.* from whence we look  
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you *in h.*  
 16. by him were all things created that are *in h.*  
 20. by him to reconcile all things *in h.* and earth  
*Heb.* 10. 34. that ye have *in h.* a better substance  
 12. 23. the first-born which are written *in h.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved *in h.* for you  
*John* 5. 7. there are three that bare record *in h.*  
*Rev.* 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened *in h.*  
 2. a throne was set *in h.* and one sat on the throne  
 5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to open book  
 13. every creature *in h.* saying, blessing, honour  
 8. 1. was silence *in h.* || 11. 15. great voices *in h.*  
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened *in h.*  
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder *in h.* 3.  
 7. there was war *in h.* Michael and his angels  
 8. nor was there place found any more *in h.*  
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying *in h.* 19. 1.  
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell *in h.*  
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is *in h.*  
 15. 1. I saw another sign *in h.* great and marvel.  
 5. the tabernacle of testimony *in h.* was opened  
 19. 14. the armies that were *in h.* followed him

## Into HEAVEN

2 *Kings* 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah *into h.*  
 1. Elijah went up by a whirlwind *into h.*  
*Psal.* 139. 8. if I ascend *into h.* thou art there  
*Prov.* 30. 4. who hath ascended *into h.* ? *Rom.* 10. 6  
*Isa.* 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend *into h.*  
*Mark* 16. 19. the Lord was received up *into h.*  
*Luke* 2. 15. as the angels were gone away *into h.*  
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up *into h.*  
*Acts* 1. 11. gazing upon *h.* taken from you *into h.*  
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go *into h.*  
 7.55. Stephen looked up steadfastly *into h.* and saw  
 10. 16. the vessel was received up *into h.* 11. 10.  
*Heb.* 9. 24. but *into h.* itself, to appear for us  
 1 *Pet.* 3.22. who is gone *into h.* on right hand of God  
 See KINGDOM.

## HEAVEN JOINED WITH STARS.

*Gen.* 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of *h.*  
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of *h.* 26. 4.  
*Exod.* 32. 13. 1 *Chron.* 27. 23. *Neh.* 9. 23.  
*Deut.* 1. 10. you are this day as stars of *h.* 10. 25.  
 32.62. whereas ye were as stars of *h.* for multitude  
*Isa.* 13. 10. the stars of *h.* shall not give light  
*Ezek.* 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make stars dark  
*Nah.* 3. 16. nullified merchants as stars of *h.*  
*Mat.* 24.29. the stars shall fall from *h.* *Mark* 13.25.  
*Rev.* 6. 13. and the stars of *h.* fell on the earth  
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of *h.*  
 To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.  
*Gen.* 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto *h.*  
 22. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to *h.*  
*Deut.* 1.28. the cities great and walled up to *h.* 9.1.  
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto *h.*  
 30.12. who shall go up for us to *h.* and bring it to us  
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to *h.* and say, I live  
*Josh.* 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up to *h.*  
*Judg.* 20.40. the flame of the city ascended up to *h.*  
 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up to *h.*  
 1 *Kings* 8. 54. with his hands spread up to *h.*  
 2 *Chron.* 28. 9. in a rage that reacheth up unto *h.*

2 *Chron.* 30. 27. their prayer came up even unto *h.*  
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to *h.*  
*Psal.* 107. 26. they mount up to *h.* they go down  
*Jer.* 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto *h.*  
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to *h.* 20.  
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto *h.*  
*Amos* 9. 2. though they climb up to *h.* thence will I  
*Mat.* 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to *h.*  
 14. 19. and looking up to *h.* *Mark* 6. 41. *Luke* 9.16.  
*Mark* 7. 34. looking up to *h.* he sighed, and saith  
*Luke* 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto *h.*  
*John* 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up to *h.*  
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to *h.* and said, Father  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. such a one caught up to the third *h.*  
 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to *h.*  
 11. 12. and they ascended up to *h.* in a cloud  
 15. 5. for her sins have reached unto *h.*

## Toward HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 15. 5. look now toward *h.* and tell the stars  
*Exod.* 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it toward the *h.*  
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up toward *h.*  
 22. stretch forth thine hand toward *h.* 10. 21.  
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod toward *h.*  
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand toward *h.*  
*Judg.* 13. 20. when the flame went up toward *h.*  
 1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,  
 and spread forth his hands toward *h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 13.  
*Job* 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads toward *h.*  
*Prov.* 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle toward *h.*  
*Acts* 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly toward *h.*

## Under HEAVEN.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let the waters under *h.* be gathered  
 1. 7. a flood to destroy all flesh from under *h.*  
 7. 19. the high hills under the whole *h.* were covered.  
*Exod.* 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-  
 brance of Amalek from under *h.* *Deut.* 25. 19.  
*Deut.* 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under *h.*  
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under *h.*  
 7. 24. shall destroy their name from under *h.* 9. 14.  
 29.20. Lord shall blot out his name from under *h.*  
 2 *Kings* 14. 27. blot out name of Isr. from under *h.*  
*Job* 28. 34. for God seeth under the whole *h.*  
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole *h.*  
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole *h.* is mine  
*Ecc.* 1. 13. to search out all things done under *h.*  
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under *h.*  
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the *h.*  
*Luke* 17. 24. that lighteth out of one part under *h.*  
*Acts* 2. 5. devout men of every nation under *h.*  
 4. 12. none other name under *h.* given among men  
*Col.* 1.23. gospel preached to every creature und*h.*

## HEAVENLY.

*Mat.* 6. 14. your Father will forgive you  
 26. yet your Father feedeth them  
 32. your Father knoweth that ye have asked  
 13. every plant my Father hath not planted  
 18. 35. so shall my Father do also to you  
*Luke* 2. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God  
 11. 13. your Father shall give the Spirit to them  
*John* 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things  
*Acts* 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 43. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*  
 49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*  
*Eph.* 1.34. with spiritual blessings *in h.* places in *Chr.*  
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in *h.* places, 2. 6.  
 3. 10. that now unto the powers *in h.* places  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Ld. will preserve me to his kingdom  
*Heb.* 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling  
 6.4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift  
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of *h.* things  
 9. 23. but things with better sacrifices than *h.*  
 11. 16. a *h.* country || 12. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem

## HEAVENS.

*Gen.* 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished  
 4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth  
 in the day that the Ld. made the *h.* and earth  
*Deut.* 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak, *Isa.* 1. 2.  
 32. 28. also shall *h.* shall drop down dew  
*Judg.* 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, *Ps.* 18. 9.  
 1 *Kings* 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee  
*1 Chr.* 16. 25. the gods are idols, but the Lord made  
 the *h.* *Neh.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 96. 5. || 102. 25. || 136. 5.  
 31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice  
 2 *Chron.* 6. 25. then hear from the *h.* 33. 35, 39.  
*Ezra* 9. 6. our trespass is grown up to *h.*  
*Job* 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*  
 14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more  
 15. 15. ye, the *h.* are not clean in his sight  
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the *h.*  
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*  
 35. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds  
*Psal.* 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 4.  
 3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers  
 19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmam.  
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made  
 50. 4. shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth  
 6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness, G. is judge  
 57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. || 103. 5.  
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 103. 4.

*Psal.* 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33.  
 8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God  
 73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*  
 89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord  
 11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine  
 96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev.* 12. 12.  
 107. 6. declare his righteousness, people his glory  
 104. 2. who stretcheth out the *h.* *Isa.* 40. 22.  
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*  
 115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's  
 144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch  
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him  
 4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*  
*Prov.* 3. 19. by understanding he established the *h.*  
 8. 27. when he prepared the *h.* 1 was there  
*Isa.* 13. 13. will shake the *h.* and earth, *Hag.* 2.6,21.  
 34. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll  
 42. 5. thus saith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.  
 44. 23. sing, O ye *h.* for the Lord hath done it  
 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*  
 45. 12. || 51. 13. *Jer.* 10. 12. *Zech.* 12. 1.  
 45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour  
 48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the *h.*  
 49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, O earth  
 50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth  
 51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*  
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth was old  
 16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations  
 55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth  
 64.1. that thou wouldst rend the *h.* and come down  
 65. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth  
 66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make  
*Jer.* 2. 13. be astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid  
 3. 2. 1. behold the *h.* and they had no light  
 25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.  
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, a black black  
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and the  
 earth shall perish, and from under these *h.*  
 14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers ? art not thou he  
*Lam.* 3. 66. destroy them from under the *h.* of the L.  
*Ezek.* 1. 1. that the *h.* were opened, *Mat.* 3. 16.  
*Dan.* 4. 26. shalt have known that the *h.* do rule  
*Hos.* 2.21. I will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth  
*Joe* 2.10. the *h.* shall tremble, sun and moon be dark  
 3. 16. and the earth and the earth shall shake  
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*  
*Zech.* 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the *h.*  
 8. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew  
*Mat.* 24. 29. the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken  
*Mark* 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the *h.* opened  
*Acts* 2. 34. for David is not ascended into the *h.*  
 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times  
 7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man  
*Heb.* 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands  
 4. 14. we have a High-Priest that is passed into the  
 7. 26. a High-Priest made higher than the *h.*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 5. by the word of God the *h.* were of old  
 7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in store  
 10. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise  
 12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved  
 In the HEAVENS.

*Psal.* 2. 4. he that sitteth in the *h.* shall laugh  
 18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the *h.*  
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is *in the h.* thy faithfulness.  
 89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish *in the h.*  
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne *in the h.*  
 115. 3. God is *in the h.* he hath done what pleased  
 123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest *in the h.*  
*Isa.* 5. 30. the light is darkened in the *h.* thereof  
*Jer.* 10. 13. a multitude of waters *in the h.* 51. 16.  
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the *h.*  
*Joe* 2. 30. I will show wonders *in the h.*  
*Luke* 12. 33. a treasure in the *h.* which faileth not  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal *in h.*  
*Heb.* 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty *in the h.*  
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the *h.*  
 HEAVY.

*Gen.* 41. 7. 31. for the famine shall be very *h.*  
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age  
*Ezod.* 5. 9. let the work be *h.* upon the men  
 17. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone  
 18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, thou art  
 not able to perform it thyself alone  
*Nym.* 11. 14. not able, because it is too *h.* for me  
*Judg.* 1.135. the hand of the house of Joseph was *h.*  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and *h.*  
 5. 6. hand of the L. was *h.* on them of Ashdod, 11.  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. because the hair was *h.* on him  
 1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will  
 serve thee, 10. 11, 14. 2 *Chr.* 10. 4, 10, 11, 14.  
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings  
 20. 43. king Ahab went to his house *h.* 21. 4.  
 2 *Kings* 6. 7. 14. the king sent to Dothan a *h.* host  
 17. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah a *h.* host  
*Neh.* 5. 18. because the bondage was *h.* on people  
*Job* 33. 7. neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee  
*Psal.* 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me  
 43. 4. as a *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me  
*Prov.* 25. 20. he that singeth songs to a *h.* heart  
 27. 3. stone is *h.* and sand swaght, but fool's wrath



## HEI

Prov. 31. 6. give wine to those that be of *h.* hearts  
*Isa.* 6. 10. make their ears *h.* shut their eyes  
 24. 20. the transgression thereof shall be *h.* upon it  
 30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*  
 46. 1. your carriages were *h.* laden, are a burden  
 52. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the *h.* burdens?  
 59. 1. neither his ear *h.* that it cannot hear  
*Lam.* 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain *h.*  
*Mat.* 11. 23. come to me, all ye that are *h.* laden  
 23. 4. for they bind *h.* burdens, and grievous to be  
 26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very *h.*  
 43. for their eyes were very *h.* Mark 14. 33, 40.  
*Luke* 9. 32. that were with him, were *h.* with sleep

## HEAVIER.

*Job* 6. 3. now it would be *h.* than the sand of the sea  
 23. 2. my stroke is *h.* than my groaning  
*Prov.* 27. 3. a fool's wrath is *h.* than them both

## HEAVILY.

*Ezod.* 14. 25. take off wheels, so that drive them *h.*  
*Psal.* 35. 14. I bowed down *h.* as one that mourneth  
*Isa.* 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou *h.* laid thy yoke

## HEAVINESS.

*Ezra* 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my *h.*  
*Job* 9. 27. if I say, I will leave off my *h.* and comfort  
*Psal.* 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of *h.*  
 119. 23. my soul melteth for *h.* strengthen thou me  
*Prov.* 10. 1. a foolish son is the *h.* of his mother  
 12. 25. *h.* in the heart of man maketh it stoop  
 14. 13. and the end of that mirth is *h.*  
*Isa.* 1. 4. ah sinful nation, a people of *h.* with iniquity  
 24. 14. and there shall be *h.* and sorrow  
 30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*  
 61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of *h.*  
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have great *h.* and continual sorrow  
 2 Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in *h.*  
*Phil.* 2. 26. Epaphroditus my brother was full of *h.*  
*Jam.* 4. 9. let your joy be turned into *h.*  
 1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in *h.*

## HEDGE.

*Job* 1. 10. hast thou not made a *h.* about him?  
*Prov.* 15. 19. the way of slothful is *h.* of thorns  
*Ezod.* 10. 2. whose breaketh a *h.* a serpent shall bite  
*Isa.* 5. 5. I will take away the *h.* thereof  
*Lam.* 2. 2. f. he hath violently taken away his *h.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 5. nor made up the *h.* for the house of *Isr.*  
 22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the *h.*  
*Mic.* 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn *h.*  
*Mark* 12. 1. he set a *h.* about it, digged for wine fat

## HEDGE.

*Hos.* 2. 6. behold, I will *h.* up thy way with thorns  
*Job* 3. 23. whose way is hid, whom God hath *h.* in  
 10. 11. thou hast *h.* me with bones and sinews  
*Lam.* 3. 7. he hath *h.* me about, I cannot get out  
*Ezek.* 13. 5. ye have not *h.* up the hedge for *Isr.*  
*Mat.* 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and it round about  
 HEDGES.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell amongst plants and *h.*  
*Psal.* 80. 12. hast thou broken down her *h.* 89. 40.  
*Jer.* 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the *h.*  
*Nah.* 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the *h.*  
*Luke* 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and *h.*

## HEED.

2 Sam. 20. 10. but Amasa took no *h.* to the sword  
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no *h.* to walk in the law  
*Psal.* 119. 9. by taking *h.* according to thy word  
*Prov.* 17. 4. a wicked dove giveth *h.* to false lips  
*Ezod.* 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and sought out  
*Isa.* 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much *h.*  
*Jer.* 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his words  
 19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice  
*Acts* 3. 5. he gave *h.* unto them, expecting to receive  
 8. 6. the people of Samaria gave *h.* to Philip  
 10. they gave *h.* to Simon from least to greatest  
 1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, Tit. 1. 14.  
 4. 1. some giving *h.* to seducing spirits and doctrines  
*Heb.* 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest *h.*

## See TAKE.

## HEEL.

*Gen.* 3. 15. it bruise thy heel, thou shalt bruise his *h.*  
 25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's *h.* *Hos.* 12. 3.  
 49. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horse's *h.*  
*Job* 13. 27. thou settest a print on the *h.* of my feet  
 18. 9. the gin shall take him by the *h.* robber  
*Psa.* 41. 9. hath lift up his *h.* against me, *John* 13. 18.  
 49. 5. when iniquity of my *h.* compass me about  
*Jer.* 13. 22. for time iniquity are thy *h.* made bare

## HEIFER.

*Gen.* 15. 9. take me a *h.* of three years old, and goat  
*Num.* 19. 2. bring a red *h.* [5. burn the *h.* in his sight  
 9. gather up the ashes of the *h.* and lay them up  
*Drut.* 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take a *h.*  
 4. shall strike off *h.* neck [6. wash hands over *tho.*  
*Judg.* 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my *h.*  
 1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take a *h.* with thee  
*Isa.* 15. 5. cry out for Moab as a *h.* of three years old  
*Jer.* 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair *h.* destruction comes  
 48. 34. uttered their voice as a *h.* of three years  
 50. 11. because ye are grown fat as a *h.* at grass  
*Hos.* 4. 16. for *Isr.* slideth back, as a backsliding *h.*

## HEL

*Hos.* 10. 11. and Ephraim is as a *h.* that is taught  
*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of a *h.* sprinkling the unclean  
 HEIGHT.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the *h.* of the ark shall be thirty cubits  
*Ezod.* 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a  
 cubit and a half shall be *h.* of it, 23. 37. 1. 10.  
 27. 1. *h.* of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.  
 18. *h.* of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 18.  
 30. 2. *h.* of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.  
*Sam.* 16. 7. look not on the *h.* of his stature  
 17. 4. Goliath's *h.* was six cubits and a span  
*1 Kings* 6. 2. the *h.* of house of God was thirty cubits  
 20. the oracle twenty cubits in the *h.* thereof  
 26. the *h.* of the one cherub was ten cubits  
 7. 2. the *h.* of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits  
 16. the *h.* of the one chapter was five cubits  
 33. the *h.* of the molten sea was five cubits  
 27. the *h.* of one base was three cubits

2 Kings 19. 23. with multitude of chariots I am  
 come up to the *h.* of the mountains, *Isa.* 37. 24.

25. 17. the *h.* of one pillar was eighteen cubits  
 2 Chr. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great *h.*

*Ezra* 6. 3. the *h.* of God's house sixty cubits  
*Job* 22. 12. is not God in the *h.* of heaven? and  
 behold the *h.* of the stars, how high they are

*Psal.* 102. 19. Lord looked from *h.* of his sanctuary  
*Prov.* 25. 13. the heaven for *h.* the earth for depth  
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the *h.* above

*Jer.* 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the *h.* of Zion  
 49. 16. O thou that holdest the *h.* of the hill  
 51. 53. tho' she should fortify the *h.* of her strength

*Ezek.* 17. 23. in mountain of the *h.* of *Isr.* 20. 40.  
 19. 11. she appeared in her *h.* with her branches  
 31. 5. therefore his *h.* was exalted above all the trees  
 10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in *h.*

14. that none of trees exalt themselves for *h.*  
 32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy *h.*

*Dan.* 3. 1. image of gold whose *h.* was sixty cubits  
 4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose *h.* was great  
 11. and the *h.* thereof reached unto heaven, 30.

*Amos* 2. 9. whose *h.* was like the *h.* of cedars  
*Rom.* 8. 39. nor depth shall be able to separate  
*Eph.* 3. 18. what is the *h.* of the love of Christ?  
*Rev.* 21. 16. the breadth and *h.* of the city are equal

## HEIGHTS.

*Job* 9. 8. which treadeth upon the *h.* of the sea  
 11. 7. it is the *h.* of heaven, what canst thou do?  
*Psal.* 95. 4. the *h.* of the hills are his also

14. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the *h.*  
*Ezek.* 10. 1. f. folly is set in great *h.* rich sit low  
*Isa.* 14. 14. I will ascend above the *h.* of the clouds  
 34. 16. he shall dwell on the *h.* of his place of defence

## HEINOUS.

*Job* 31. 11. for as a *h.* crime, yea, an iniquity  
 HEIR, S.

*Gen.* 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine *h.*  
 4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine *h.*  
 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be *h.* with my son Isaac

*Judg.* 18. 17. there was no *h.* of restraint in the land  
 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the *h.* also  
*Prov.* 30. 23. a handmaid that is *h.* to her mistress

*Jer.* 49. 1. hath *Isr.* no sons? hath he no *h.*?  
 2. *Isr.* shall be *h.* unto them that were his *h.*  
*Mic.* 1. 15. yet will I bring an *h.* unto thee, O inhabitant

*Mat.* 21. 35. this is the *h.* *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.  
*Rom.* 4. 13. that he should be *h.* of the world  
 14. for if they which are of the law be *h.*

18. 17. if children, then *h.* of God, and joint  
*h.* with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified  
*Gal.* 3. 29. ye are *h.* according to the promise

4. 1. I say, that the *h.* as long as he is a child  
 7. if a son, then an *h.* of God through Christ  
 30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be *h.*

*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-*h.*  
*Tit.* 3. 7. *h.* according to the hope of eternal life  
*Heb.* 1. 2. whom he appointed *h.* of all things

14. for them who shall be *h.* of salvation  
 16. 17. God willing to shew unto the *h.* of promise  
 11. 7. became *h.* of the righteousness by faith

9. and Jacob, *h.* with him of the same promise  
*Jan.* 2. 5. *h.* of the kingdom he hath promised  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as *h.* together of the grace of life

## HELD.

*Ezod.* 48. 17. Joseph *h.* up his father's hand  
*Exod.* 17. 11. when Moses *h.* up hand, *Isr.* prevailed  
 36. 12. the loops *h.* one curtain to another

*Judg.* 7. 20. and *h.* the lamps in their left-hands  
 16. 26. Samson said unto lad that *h.* him hythe hand  
*Ruth* 3. 15. when she *h.* it, he measured six measures

1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal *h.* a feast in his house  
 2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab *h.* back the people  
*1 Kings* 8. 65. at that time Solomon *h.* a feast

*Chron.* 11. 1. 10. these *h.* strongly with David  
 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the sea *h.* three thousand baths  
*Neh.* 4. 16. the other half of them *h.* both spears, 21.

17. and with the other hand he *h.* a weapon  
*Ezst.* 5. 3. the king *h.* out the golden sceptre  
 7. 4. if we have been sold, I had *h.* my tongue

*Job* 23. 11. my foot *h.* his steps, his way have I kept  
*Psal.* 32. 9. whose mouth must be *h.* in with bit

## HEL

*Ps.* 94. 18. my foot slippereth, thy mercy, O Lord, me up  
*Prov.* 16. 15. not be *h.* innocent, 17. 15. 10. 15.  
*Cont.* 3. 4. 1. *h.* him, and would not let him go  
 7. 5. hairlike purple, the king is *h.* in the galleries  
*Jer.* 50. 33. that took them captives, *h.* them fast  
*Dan.* 12. 7. when he *h.* up his right hand and swore  
*Mat.* 12. 14. *h.* a council against him, *Mark* 15. 1.  
*Luke* 22. 63. the men that *h.* Jesus mocked him  
*Acts* 3. 11. the same man that was healed, *h.* Peter  
 14. 4. part *h.* with Jews, part with the apostles  
*Rev.* 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were *h.*  
*Rev.* 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they *h.*

## HELD peace.

*Gen.* 24. 21. the man wondering at her, *h.* his peace  
 34. 5. Jacob *h.* his peace until they were come  
*Lev.* 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron *h.* his peace  
*Num.* 30. 7. her husband *h.* his peace at her, 11, 14  
 1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he *h.* his peace  
 2 Kings 18. 36. but people *h.* their peace, would not  
*Neh.* 5. 8. they *h.* their peace, and found nothing  
*Job* 29. 10. nobles *h.* their peace, their tongue cleaved  
*Psal.* 39. 2. I was dumb, I *h.* my peace from gold  
*Isa.* 36. 21. they *h.* their peace, *Mark* 3. 4. 9. 34.  
 57. 11. have not I *h.* my peace, even of old?  
*Mat.* 26. 63. but Jesus *h.* his peace  
*Luke* 14. 4. they *h.* their peace, 20. 26. *Acts* 11. 18.  
*Acts* 15. 13. they *h.* their peace, James answered

## HELL.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly  
 signifies the grave, or the place or state of the  
 dead. Jacob says, *Gen.* 37. 35, I will go down  
 into the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will  
 die with grief, I will never leave mourning till  
 I die. So in *Gen.* 42. 38, If mischief befall Ben-  
 jamin, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs  
 with sorrow to the grave. You will make me,  
 who am worn away already, to die with grief.  
 The conspirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,  
 were swallowed up in the earth, and descended  
 quick into the grave; they were buried alive,  
*Num.* 16. 30, 31. Thou wilt not leave my soul  
 in hell; Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrefy  
 in the grave, *Psal.* 16. 10. which is prophetically  
 spoken of the Messiah. And in *Psal.* 55. 15,  
 Let death seize upon them, and let them go  
 down quick into hell, into the grave. Jonah  
 says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly  
 of hell; that is, out of the belly of a fish,  
 wherein he was shut up as in the grave, *Jonah*  
 2. 2. This word School is sometimes put for  
 hell, the place where the wicked or the damned  
 are tormented; as in *Job* 11. 8. The secrets  
 of God's providence are high as heaven, and  
 deeper than hell. And in *Prov.* 15. 11, Hell  
 and destruction are before the Lord; the place  
 and state of the damned are known to God.  
 The wicked shall be turned into hell, *Psal.*  
 9. 17.

As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scrip-  
 ture under the idea of a feast or wedding, at  
 which there is a great deal of light, joy, and  
 pleasure; so hell, in the New Testament, is  
 set forth by such representations as may power-  
 fully instruct and terrify even the most carnal  
 man. Nothing is more intolerably painful,  
 than suffering the violence of fire enraged with  
 brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of  
 fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 19. 20. [21. 8. It is  
 represented as a dimly dark place, where  
 there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation,  
 rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one  
 excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of  
 the night, and severity of the cold, *Mat.* 8. 12.  
 The wicked in hell not only undergo the pun-  
 ishment of sense, but also that of loss, which  
 is a separation from God, a privation of his  
 sight and of the beatific vision. Add to these  
 the eternity of their misery, which above all  
 other considerations makes it intolerable:  
 Their worm dieth not, and their fire is not  
 quenched, *Mark* 9. 48.

By the gates of hell, *Mat.* 16. 18. is meant the  
 power and policy of the devil, and his instru-  
 ments. The sorrows of hell, the pains of  
 hell; that is, deadly or killing pains, such ag-  
 onies and horrors as dying persons used to feel  
 within themselves, or such sorrows as bring  
 to the brink of the grave, *Psal.* 18. 5. [116. 3.  
*Deut.* 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest *h.*  
 2 Sam. 22. 6. sorrows of *h.* compassed me, *Psal.* 18. 5.  
*Job* 11. 8. deeper than *h.* what canst thou know?  
 26. 6. *h.* is naked before him, and destruction  
*Psal.* 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into *h.*  
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in *h.* *Acts* 2. 27.  
 49. 15. redeem my soul from power of *h.* 26. 13.  
 55. 15. and let them go down quick into *h.*  
 116. 3. and the pains of *h.* gat hold upon me  
 139. 8. if I make my bed in *h.* thou art there  
*Prov.* 5. 5. her feet to death, her steps take hold on.  
 7. 27. her house is the way to *h.* going down



*Prov.* 9. 18. that her guests are in the depths of *h.*  
 15. 11. *h.* and destruction are before the Lord  
 24. that he may deliver *h.* beneath  
 23. 14. and shalt deliver his soul from *h.*  
 27. 20. *h.* and destruction are never full  
*Isa.* 5. 14. therefore *h.* hath enlarged herself  
 14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet  
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *h.*  
 28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement  
 18. your agreement with *h.* shall not stand  
 57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto *h.*  
*Ezek.* 31. 16. when I cast him down to *h.* with them  
 17. they also went down into *h.* with him  
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *h.*  
 27. which are going down to *h.* with weapons  
*Amos* 9. 2. tho' they dig into *h.* thence my hand take  
*Jonah* 2. 2. out of the belly of *h.* cried I, thou heardest  
*Isa.* 2. 5. who enlarge their desire as *h.* is as death  
*Mat.* 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *h.* fire  
 29. thy whole body should be cast into *h.* 30.  
 10. 28. to destroy soul and body in *h.* *Luke* 12. 5.  
 11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *h.* *Luke* 10. 15.  
 16. 18. the gates of *h.* shall not prevail against it  
 18. 9. having two eyes, to be cast into *h.* *Mark* 9. 47.  
 23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *h.*  
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of *h.*?  
*Luke* 16. 23. in *h.* he lifted up his eyes, in torments  
*Acts* 2. 31. that his soul was not left in *h.*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O *h.* where is thy victory?  
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *h.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to *h.*  
*Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of *h.* and of death  
 6. 8. name was Death, and *h.* followed with him  
 13. 13. death and *h.* delivered up the dead in them  
 14. death and *h.* were cast into the lake of fire

## HELM.

*Jam.* 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *h.*  
 HELMET.  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he had a *h.* of brass upon his head, 38.  
*Isa.* 59. 17. and a *h.* of salvation upon his head  
*Ezek.* 23. 24. shall set against the shield and *h.*  
 27. 10. they hangd the shield and *h.* in thee  
 33. 5. all of them with shield and *h.*  
*Eph.* 6. 17. take *h.* of salvation, and sword of Spirit  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for a *h.* the hope of salvation

## HELMETS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and *h.*  
*Jer.* 46. 4. get up and stand forth with your *h.*  
 HELP. *Substantive.*  
*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make him a *h.* meet for him  
 20. there was not found a *h.* meet for him  
*Exod.* 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my *h.*  
*Deut.* 33. 7. be thou a *h.* to him from his enemies  
 26. who rideth upon the heaven in thy *h.*  
 29. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy *h.*  
*Judg.* 5. 23. they came not to the *h.* of the Lord  
 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have *h.*  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered themselves to-  
 gether to ask *h.* of the Lord

*Job* 6. 13. is not my *h.* in me? Is wisdom driven I  
 31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my *h.* in the gate  
*Psal.* 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no *h.* for him  
 2. 2. the Lord send thee *h.* from the sanctuary  
 27. 9. thou hast been my *h.* leave me not, O God  
 33. 20. our soul waits for L. he is our *h.* and shield  
 35. 2. take hold of shield, stand up for mine *h.* 44. 26.  
 40. 17. thou art my *h.* and my deliverer, 70. 5.  
 42. 5. praise him for the *h.* of his countenance  
 41. 1. God is a very present *h.* in time of trouble  
 60. 11. give us *h.* for vain is the *h.* of man, 108. 12.  
 63. 7. because thou hast been my *h.* therefore  
 71. 12. O my God, make haste for my *h.*  
 89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is mighty  
 117. 9. unless the Lord had been my *h.* my soul  
 115. 9. he is their *h.* and their shield, 10. 11.  
 121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *h.*  
 2. my *h.* cometh from Lord which made heaven  
 124. 8. our *h.* is in name of the Lord, who made  
 146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no *h.*  
 5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *h.*  
*Isa.* 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *h.*? and where  
 20. 6. whither we flee for *h.* to be delivered, from king  
 30. 5. nor be a *h.* nor profit, but shame and reproach  
 31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for *h.*  
 2. against the *h.* of them that work iniquity  
*Lam.* 4. 17. our eyes as yet filled for your vain *h.*  
*Dan.* 11. 34. they shall be helped with a little *h.*  
*Hos.* 13. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thine *h.*  
*Acts* 26. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I continue

## HELP.

*HELPER.*  
*Gen.* 49. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall *h.* thee  
*Ezod.* 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldest thou  
 to *h.* him, thou shalt surely *h.* him, *Deut.* 2. 4.  
*Deut.* 32. 38. let them rise and *h.* you, and be your  
*Josh.* 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and *h.* them  
 4. 1. come unto me, and *h.* me, that we may sit  
 6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and *h.* us  
 33. Hozan king of Gezar came up to *h.* Lachish  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 11. then thou shalt *h.* me; then I will  
 come and *h.* thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.

2 *Sam.* 10. 19. Syrians feared of *h.* Am. 1 *Chr.* 19. 19.  
 14. 4. woman said, *h.* O king, 2 *Kings* 6. 26.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *h.* me  
 22. day by day there came to David to *h.* him  
 18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to *h.* Hadarezer  
 22. 17. David commanded to *h.* Solomon his son  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *h.* h. us, O  
 Ld. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy name go  
 19. 2. shouldst thou *h.* the ungodly, and love them  
 30. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *h.*  
 25. 8. for God hath power to *h.* and to cast down  
 26. 13. made war with mighty power to *h.* the king  
 28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to *h.* him  
 23. the gods of Syria *h.* them, that they may *h.* me  
 29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *h.* them  
 32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *h.* him  
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *h.* us  
*Ezra* 4. 4. let the men of his place *h.* him with silver  
 8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to *h.*  
*Job* 8. 20. neither will he *h.* the evil-doers  
 29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *h.* him  
*Psal.* 12. 1. *h.* Lord || 22. 11. for there is none to *h.*  
 29. 12. haste thee to *h.* me, 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.  
 37. 40. Lord shall *h.* them || 46. 5. God shall *h.* her  
 59. 4. awake to *h.* me || 79. 9. *h.* us, O God of sal-  
 107. 12. they fell, there was none to *h.* *Isa.* 63. 5.  
 103. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O save me  
 118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *h.* me  
 119. 86. *h.* thou me || 173. let thine hand *h.* me  
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments *h.* me  
*Ecc.* 4. 10. for he hath not another to *h.* him up  
*Isa.* 30. 17. for the Egyptians shall *h.* in vain  
 41. 10. fear not, I will *h.* thee, 13. 14. || 44. 2.  
 50. 7. for the Lord God will *h.* me, 9.  
*Jer.* 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *h.* you  
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *h.* her  
*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to *h.* him  
 32. 21. speak out of hell with them that *h.* him  
*Dan.* 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *h.* me  
 11. 45. shall speak to his end, and none shall *h.* him  
*Mark* 9. 25. she worshipped him, saying, L. *h.* me  
 24. Lord, I believe, *h.* thou mine unbelief  
*Luke* 5. 7. they beckon, that they should come and *h.*  
 10. 40. bid her therefore that she *h.* me  
*Acts* 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and *h.* us  
 21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, *h.*  
*Phil.* 4. 3. *h.* those women that laboured with me  
*Heb.* 4. 16. we may find grace to *h.* in time of need

## HELPER.

*Exod.* 2. 17. but Moses stood up and *h.* them  
 1 *Sam.* 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. *h.* us  
 1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *h.* him  
 20. 16. the thirty and two kings that *h.* him  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. and they were *h.* against them  
 12. 19. but they *h.* them not, for the lords sent  
 21. they *h.* David against the band of the rovers  
 15. 26. when God *h.* the Levites that bare the ark  
 2 *Chr.* 18. 31. the Lord *h.* Jehoahaphat, and moved  
 20. 22. every one *h.* *h.* to destroy another  
 17. 31. God *h.* him against the Philistines  
 15. for he was marvellously *h.* till he was strong  
 28. 21. but the king of Assyria *h.* him not  
*Ezra* 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite *h.* the Jews  
*Esth.* 9. 3. the officers of the king *h.* the Jews  
*Job* 26. 2. how hath thou *h.* him that is without power  
*Psal.* 22. 7. and I am *h.* || 118. 13. but the Ld. *h.* me  
 116. 6. I was brought low, and he *h.* me  
*Isa.* 41. 6. they *h.* every one his neighbour  
 49. 8. in a day of salvation have I *h.* thee  
*Zech.* 1. 15. and they *h.* forward the affliction  
*Acts* 18. 27. who, when he was come, *h.* them much  
*Rev.* 12. 16. the earth *h.* the woman, and opened

## HELPER.

2 *Kings* 14. 26. nor was there any *h.* for Israel  
*Job* 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *h.*  
*Psal.* 10. 14. thou art the *h.* of the fatherless  
 22. 11. be not far from me, for there is not a *h.*  
 30. 10. Lord, be thou my *h.* || 54. 4. God is my *h.*  
 72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no *h.*  
*Jer.* 47. 4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every *h.*  
*Rom.* 16. 9. salute Urbane, our *h.* in Christ  
*Heb.* 13. 6. the L. is my *h.* I will not fear what man

## HELPERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. 1. among the mighty men *h.* of the war  
 15. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *h.*  
*Jer.* 9. 13. the proud *h.* do stoop under him  
*Ezek.* 30. 8. when all her *h.* shall be destroyed  
*Nah.* 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *h.*  
*Rom.* 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my *h.* in Christ  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but are *h.* of your joy, by faith ye stand  
 3 *John* 8. 4. that we might be fellow-*h.* to the truth

## HELPS.

*Acts* 27. 17. they used *h.* undersgirding the ship  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. gifts of healings, *h.* governments

## HELPEETH.

1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God *h.* thee  
*Isa.* 31. 3. both he that *h.* shall fail, he that is helper  
*Rom.* 8. 26. the Spirit also *h.* our infirmities  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ye submit to every one that *h.* with us

## HELPING.

*Ezra* 5. 2. where the prophets of God *h.* them  
*Psal.* 22. 1. why art thou so far from *h.* me?  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. ye also *h.* together by prayer for us  
 HELVE.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head slippeth from the *h.*  
 HENLOCK.

*Hos.* 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as *h.* in field  
*Amos* 6. 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into *h.*

## HEN.

*Ezod.* 28. 33. upon the *h.* thou shalt make pome-  
 granates of blue and purple, 34. || 39. 24, 25, 26.  
*Mat.* 9. 20. woman touched *h.* of his garment, 14. 36.  
 HEN.

*Mat.* 23. 37. as a *h.* gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.  
 HENCE.

*Gen.* 37. 17. the man said, they are departed *h.*  
 42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth *h.*  
 50. 25. carry up my bones from *h.* *Ezod.* 13. 19.  
*Ezod.* 11. 1. he will let you go *h.* thrust you out *h.*  
 33. 1. depart and go up *h.* thou and the people  
 15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up *h.*  
*Deut.* 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from *h.*  
*Josh.* 4. 3. take *h.* out of Jordan twelve stones  
*Judg.* 6. 18. depart not *h.* I pray thee, until I come  
*Ruth* 2. 8. neither go *h.* but abide fast by my maidens  
 1 *Kings* 17. 3. get thee *h.* *Isa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.  
*Ps.* 39. 13. O spare, before I go *h.* and be no more  
*Jer.* 38. 10. saying, take from *h.* thirty men with thee  
*Zech.* 6. 7. be said, get you *h.* walk to and fro  
*Mat.* 17. 20. shall say, remove *h.* to yonder place  
*Luke* 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from *h.*  
 13. 31. get thee out, and depart *h.* *John* 7. 3.  
 16. 26. they which would pass from *h.* to you cannot  
*John* 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my Father's *h.*  
 14. 31. arise, let us go *h.* || 18. 26. my kind, not *h.*  
 20. 15. sir, if thou have borne *h.* me, tell me where  
*Acts* 1. 5. baptized with Holy Gh. not many days *h.*  
 22. 21. I will send thee far *h.* unto the Gentiles  
*Jam.* 4. 1. come they not *h.*? even of your lusts

## HENCEFORTH.

*Gen.* 4. 12. the ground not *h.* yield thee her strength  
*Num.* 18. 22. neither must Israel. come nigh tabern.  
*Deut.* 17. 16. ye shall *h.* return no more that way  
 19. 20. shall *h.* commit no more any such evil  
*Judg.* 2. 21. I will not *h.* drive out any before them  
 2 *Kings* 5. 17. thy serv. will *h.* not offer to other gods  
 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from *h.* thou shalt have wars  
*Psal.* 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from *h.*  
 131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from *h.* and for ever  
*Isa.* 9. 7. to establish it with justice from *h.* for ever  
 52. 1. *h.* there shall no more come the unclean  
 59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed *h.* and for ever  
*Ezek.* 36. 12. thou shalt no more *h.* heave them  
*Mic.* 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from *h.*  
*Mat.* 23. 39. ye shall not see me *h.* till ye say  
 26. 29. I will not drink *h.* of this fruit of vine  
*Luke* 1. 48. *h.* all generations shall call me blessed  
 5. 10. fear not, from *h.* thou shalt catch men  
 12. 52. *h.* there shall be five in one house  
*John* 14. 7. *h.* ye know him, and have seen him  
 15. 15. *h.* I call you not servants, but friends  
*Acts* 4. 17. they speak *h.* to no man in this name  
 18. 6. I am clean, *h.* I will go unto the Gentiles  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that *h.* we should not serve sin  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 15. should not *h.* live unto themselves, but to  
 6. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know we him no more  
*Gal.* 6. 17. from *h.* let no man trouble me, for I bear  
*Eph.* 4. 14. we *h.* be no more troubled, tossed to and fro  
 17. that ye *h.* walk not as other Gentiles walk  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. *h.* there is laid up for me a crown of right.  
*Heb.* 10. 13. *h.* expecting till enemies be made  
*Rev.* 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from *h.*

## HENCEFORWARD.

*Num.* 15. 23. and *h.* among your generations  
*Mat.* 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *h.* for ever

## HERALD.

*Deut.* 34. then *h.* cried aloud to you it is command.

## HERB.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth the *h.* yielding seed, 12.  
 1. I have given you every *h.* bearing seed  
 9. 5. make every *h.* || 3. 18. thou shalt eat the *h.*  
 2. 3. even as the L. have given you all things  
*Ezod.* 9. 22. the hail smote every *h.* of the field, 25.  
 10. 12. the locusts eat every *h.* of the land, 15.  
*Deut.* 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender *h.*  
 2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green *h.* *Isa.* 37. 27.  
*Job* 8. 12. flag withereth before any other *h.*  
 38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender *h.* to spring  
*Psal.* 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green *h.*  
 104. 14. he causeth *h.* to grow for service of man  
*Isa.* 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like a *h.*

## HERBS.

*Exod.* 12. 8. and with bitter *h.* eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.  
*Deut.* 11. 10. and waterdost it as a garden of *h.*  
 1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *h.*  
 2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *h.*  
*Psal.* 105. 35. and did eat up all the *h.* in their land  
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is a dinner of *h.* where love is  
 27. 25. and *h.* of the mountains are gathered



*Isa.* 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon *h.*  
26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *h.* and earth  
42. 15. I will dry up all their *h.* make rivers islands  
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long the *h.* of every field wither?  
*Mat.* 13. 32. is greatest among all *h.* *Mark* 4. 32.  
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of *h.*  
*Rom.* 14. 2. another who is weaker eateth *h.*  
*Heb.* 6. 7. and bringeth forth *h.* meet for them

## HERD, S.

*Gen.* 18. 7. Abraham ran to the *h.* and fetched a calf  
32. 7. Jacob divided the *h.* into two bands  
47. 18. my lord also hath our *h.* of cattle  
*Exod.* 10. 9. with our flocks and *h.* will we go  
*Lev.* 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *h.*  
3. 1. if ye offer it of *h.* male or female, *Nam.* 15. 3.  
27. 32. concerning the tithe of the *h.* or flock  
*Deut.* 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy *h.* and flock  
15. 19. the firstling males that come of thy *h.*  
*1 Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the *h.* out of the field  
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his *h.* to dress  
1 *Chr.* 27. 29. over the *h.* in Sharon, *h.* in valleys  
*Isa.* 65. 10. Achora place for the *h.* to lie down in  
*Jer.* 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the *h.*  
*Joel* 1. 18. the *h.* of cattle are perplexed, no pasture  
*Jonah* 3. 7. let not the *h.* nor flock taste any thing  
*Hab.* 3. 17. and there shall be no *h.* in the stalls  
*Mat.* 8. 30. *h.* of swine feed. *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.  
32. whole *h.* ran violently. *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

## See FLOCKS.

## HERDMAN.

*Amos* 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was a *h.*

## HERDMEN.

*Gen.* 13. 7. a strife between the *h.* of Abram and Lot  
8. lot there be no strife between my *h.* and thy *h.*  
26. 20. the *h.* of Gerar did strive with Isaac's *h.*  
1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of *h.* belonged to Saul  
*Amos* 1. 1. who was among the *h.* of Tekoa

## HERE.

*Gen.* 19. 12. the men said, hast thou *h.* any besides?  
15. arise, take thy two daughters which are *h.*  
21. 23. now therefore swear unto me *h.* by God  
22. 1. *h.* I am, 7. 11. | 27. 1. | 18. | 31. 1. | 37. 13.  
| 46. 2. *Exod.* 3. 4. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4. 5, 6, 8, 16.  
2 *Sam.* 1. 7. | 15. 26. *Isa.* 6. 8.

5. abide ye *h.* with the ass, I and lad will go yond.  
24. 13. behold, I stand *h.* by the well of water  
31. 37. set it *h.* before my brethren that they may  
40. 15. and *h.* also have I done nothing to put me  
42. 33. leave one of your brethren *h.* with me  
47. 23. lo, *h.* is seed for you, ye shall sow the land  
*Exod.* 24. 14. tarry ye *h.* for us, till we come to you  
*Nam.* 14. 40. saying, lo, we be *h.* and will go up  
22. 8. lodge *h.* this night, I will bring you word, 19.  
31. 1. build *h.* seven altars, prepare *h.* oxen, 29.  
32. 6. shall your brethren go to war, and you sit *h.*?

16. we will build sheep-folds *h.* for our cattle  
*Deut.* 5. 3. even us, who are all of us *h.* alive this day  
13. 8. after all the things we do *h.* this day  
19. 15. with him that standeth *h.* that is not *h.*

*Josh.* 13. 6. that I may cast lots for you *h.* 8.  
*Judg.* 4. 20. is there any man *h.*? 7. thou shalt say, no  
15. 3. and what hast thou *h.*? 7. | 19. 9. lodge *h.*  
19. 24. behold, *h.* is my daughter, a maiden  
27. 6. give *h.* your advice and counsel

*Ruth* 2. 8. but abide *h.* fast by my maidens  
4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down *h.* 2.  
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee *h.*

9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer *h.*?  
12. 3. behold, *h.* I am, 22. *Isa.* 58. 9.

14. 34. slay them *h.* and eat, and sin not against *h.*  
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are *h.* all thy children.  
21. 8. is there not *h.* under thine hand a spear?

9. it is *h.* wrapped in a cloth, none save that *h.*  
23. 3. behold, we be afraid *h.* in Judah; how much  
29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews *h.*?

2 *Sam.* 11. 12. tarry *h.* to-day | 18. 30. turn aside *h.*  
20. 4. be thou *h.* present | 24. 22. *h.* be oxen  
1 *Kings* 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die *h.*

18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah *h.* is, 11, 14.  
19. 9. he said, what doest thou *h.* Elijah? 13.  
20. 40. as thy servant was busy *h.* and there

22. 7. is there not *h.* a prophet of *L.* 2 *Kings* 3. 11.  
2 *Kings* 2. 2. Elijah said, tarry *h.* I pray thee, 3.  
3. 11. *h.* is Elisha | 7. 3. why sit we *h.* until we die?

7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit till *h.* we die also  
23. 10. look there be *h.* none of the servants of *Lord*  
1 *Chr.* 29. 17. with joy thy people present *h.* to offer

*Job* 33. 11. *h.* shall thy proud waves be stayed  
35. that lightnings may say unto thee, *h.* we are  
*Psal.* 132. 14. is this my rest, *h.* will I dwell

*Isa.* 21. 9. behold, *h.* cometh a chariot of men  
22. 16. what hast thou *h.*? 7. whom hast thou *h.*?  
28. 10. *h.* a little, and there a little, 13.

28. 5. now therefore, what have I *h.*? 7. saith *Ld.*  
*Ezek.* 8. 6. the house of Israel counteth *h.* 17.  
*Hos.* 7. 9. gray hairs are *h.* and there upon him  
*Mat.* 12. 41. a greater than Jonas *h.* *Luke* 11. 32.

42. a greater than Solomon *h.* *Luke* 11. 31.  
14. 8. give me *h.* John Baptist's head in a charger  
17. we have *h.* but five loaves, and two fishes

*Mat.* 16. 23. there be some standing *h.* *Luke* 9. 27.  
17. 4. *Lord*, it is good for us to be *h.* let us make *h.*  
23. 2. shall not be left *h.* one stone upon another  
32. if any say to you, lo, *h.* is *Chr.* *Mark* 13. 21.  
36. 36. sit ye *h.* while I go and pray, *Mark* 14. 32.  
34. tarry ye *h.* and watch with me

23. 6. he is not *h.* he is risen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.  
*Mark* 6. 3. and are not his sisters *h.* with us?

13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are *h.*  
*Luke* 4. 23. what heard you, do *h.* in thy country  
9. 12. for we are *h.* in a desert place

17. 21. neither shall they say, lo, *h.* or lo there  
23. say to you, see *h.* or see there, go not after *h.*  
19. 20. behold, *h.* is thy pound which I have kept

22. 38. *h.* are two swords, he said, it is enough  
24. 41. he said unto them, have ye *h.* any meat?  
*John* 6. 9. there is a lad *h.* which hath five loaves

11. 21. *Lord* if thou hadst been *h.* my brother, 32.  
*Acts* 8. 26. *h.* is water | 9. 10. behold, I am *h.* *Lord*  
9. 14. and *h.* hath authority from the priests

10. 33. are we all *h.* present before God, to hear  
16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all *h.*  
24. 19. who ought to have been *h.* before thee

25. 4. and all men which are *h.* present with us  
*Col.* 4. 9. make known unto you all things done *h.*  
*Heb.* 7. 8. and *h.* men that die receive tithes

13. 14. for *h.* have we no continuing city, seek one  
*1 Pet.* 2. 3. sit *h.* in a good place, or sit *h.* under  
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning *h.* in fear

*Rep.* 13. 10. *h.* is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.  
15. *h.* is wisdom; let him that hath understanding.  
14. 12. *h.* are they that kept the commandments

17. 9. and *h.* is the mind which hath wisdom  
See STAND.  
HEREAFTER.

*Isa.* 41. 23. shew the things that are to come *h.*  
*Ezek.* 20. 39. *h.* also, if ye will not hearken unto me  
*Dan.* 2. 29. what should come to pass *h.* 45.

*Mat.* 26. 64. *h.* shall ye see the Son of man sitting  
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee *h.* for ever  
*Luke* 22. 69. *h.* shall Son of man sit on right hand

*John* 1. 51. I say, *h.* ye shall see heaven opened  
13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know *h.*  
14. 30. *h.* I will not talk much with you

1 *Tim.* 1. 16. pattern to them which *h.* believe on him  
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the things which shall be *h.*  
4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be *h.*

9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more *h.*  
HEREBY.

*Gen.* 42. 15. *h.* ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh  
33. *h.* shall I know that ye are true men  
*Nam.* 16. 28. *h.* know that the *Lord* hath sent me

*Josh.* 3. 10. *h.* know that the living God is among  
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not *h.* justified  
1 *John* 2. 3. *h.* we do know that we know him

5. keepeth word, *h.* know we that we are in him  
3. 16. *h.* perceive we the love of God, because  
19. and *h.* we know that we are of the truth

24. and *h.* we know that he abideth in us  
4. 2. *h.* know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit  
6. *h.* know we the Spirit of truth and of error

13. *h.* know we that we dwell in him, and he in us  
HEREIN.

*Gen.* 34. 22. only *h.* will the men consent unto us  
2 *Chr.* 16. *h.* thou hast done foolishly, therefore  
*Job* 4. 37. *h.* is that saying true, one soweth

9. 30. *h.* is a marvellous thing, that ye know not  
15. 8. *h.* is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit  
*Acts* 24. 16. *h.* do I exercise myself to have conscience.

2 *Cor.* 8. 10. *h.* I give my advice, for this expedient  
1 *John* 4. 10. *h.* is love | 17. *h.* is love made perfect

HEREY.

This word comes from the Greek Heresies, and  
signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is  
sometimes taken in a good sense, as in *Acts* 26.

5. After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of  
our religion, I lived a Pharisee. *St. Paul*

commends the sect, opinion, and way of the  
Pharisees, as being more learned and strict,  
and as coming nearer to the truth in many

things, than the other sect of the Sadducees.  
But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense,  
for some fundamental error in matters of religion,

adhered to with obstinacy. *St. Paul* enumerates  
heresies among the works of the flesh, *Gal.* 5. 20.

And *St. Peter* says, There shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall  
bring in damnable heresies, even denying the

truth, and opposition to those corruptions.  
*Christianity* was called a sect, or heresy, by  
*Tertullus* and the profane Jews, *Acts* 24. 5, 14.  
We have found this man a pestilent fellow,  
and ring-leader of the sect of the *Nazarenes*.  
This I confess, says *St. Paul*, that after the  
way which they call heresy, so worship I the  
God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See  
SECT.

From the very beginning of the Christian church  
there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies;  
for the most essential doctrines of religion  
were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ,  
his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his  
incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their  
freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other  
points of this nature. The most ancient of these  
founders of heresy, is Simon the magician,

who desired to buy the gift of God with money,  
and afterwards set himself up for Messiah, and God  
Almighty the Creator, *Acts* 8. 9, 10. The false apostles, against whom

*St. Paul* so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind  
that the faithful should receive circumcision,  
and subject themselves to all the legal observances,  
*Gal.* 5. 11. | 6. 12.

The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women,  
and without any scruple committed the most  
ignominious actions, and followed the superstitions  
of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the  
sect of the Cainists, who acknowledged a power  
superior to that of the Creator.

*St. John* speaks of the Nicolaitans, as a sect  
of heretics then subsisting, and producing great  
disorders in the churches of Asia, *Rev.* 2. 6, 15.

At the same time there were false  
Christians, and false prophets, 1 *John* 2. 18, 22.  
2 *John* 7. *St. Paul* speaks of Hymeneus and  
Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying,  
that the resurrection is already past, 2 *Tim.* 2. 17, 18.

He foretold that in the last times there would  
be some who should forsake the faith, and give  
themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines  
of devils, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. *St. Peter* and *Jude* foretell the same thing,

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. *Jude* 18. And herein they only  
copy what *Jesus Christ* himself had said in the  
gospel, *Mat.* 7. 15. | 24. 24. Beware of false  
prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing,  
but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

For there shall arise false Christs, and false  
prophets, and shall show great signs and wonders;  
inasmuch that, if it were possible, they shall  
deceive the very elect.

*Acts* 24. 14. after the way which they call *h.*  
HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there must be also *h.* among you  
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, *h.*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable *h.*

HERETIC.

*Tit.* 3. 10. a *h.* after the second admonition, reject  
HERETOFORE.

*Exod.* 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither *h.* nor since  
5. 7. no more give straw to make brick *h.*  
*Josh.* 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way *h.*

*Ruth* 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not *h.*  
1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing *h.*  
2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which *h.* have sinned

HEREUNTO.

*Ezek.* 2. 25. or who else can hasten *h.* more than I?  
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. for even *h.* were ye called, because  
HEREWITH.

*Ezek.* 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *h.*  
*Mal.* 3. 10. that there may be ment in mine house,  
and prove me now *h.* saith the *Lord* of hosts

HERITAGE.

*Exod.* 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for a *h.*  
*Job* 20. 29. and the *h.* appointed by God for him  
27. 13. the *h.* of oppressors which they shall receive

*Ps.* 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly *h.*  
61. 5. give me the *h.* of those that fear thy name  
94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *h.*

111. 6. he may give them the *h.* of the heathen  
119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as a *h.*  
127. 3. lo, children are a *h.* of the *Lord*

135. 12. and gave their land for a *h.* 136. 21, 22.  
*Isa.* 54. 17. this is the *h.* of the servants of the *Lord*  
58. 14. I will feed thee with the *h.* of Jacob

*Jer.* 2. 7. and ye made mine *h.* an abomination  
3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly *h.*?  
12. 7. I have left mine *h.* | 8. mine *h.* is as a lion

9. mine *h.* is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds  
15. I will bring them again every man to his *h.*  
17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine *h.* I give

50. 11. O destroyers of mine *h.* because grown fat  
*Joel* 2. 17. and give not thine *h.* to reproach  
3. 2. I will plead with them for my *h.* Israel

*Mic.* 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his *h.*



## HID

*Mic.* 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod  
18. that passeth by the transgression of his *h.*  
*Mal.* 1. 3. 1. I laid Esau's mountains and *h.* waste  
1 *Pet.* 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*

## HERITAGES.

*Isa.* 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *h.*  
HERODIANS.

## See Signification on Secr.

*Mat.* 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with  
*H.* saying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.  
*Mark* 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the *H.*  
HERON.

*Lev.* 11. 19. the stork, the *h.* unclean, *Deut.* 14. 18.  
HERSELF, SEE SELF.

## HER'S.

*Job* 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not *h.*  
HEW.

*Exod.* 34. 1. *h.* the two tables of stone, *Deut.* 10. 1.  
*Deut.* 12. 3. ye shall *h.* down the graven images  
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood  
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they *h.* me cedar-trees out of Leb.  
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them  
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. David set masons to *h.* stones  
2 *Chr.* 2. 2. Solom. told 80,000 *h.* in mountains  
Jer. 6. 6. *h.* ye down trees and cast a mount  
*Dan.* 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.  
HEWED.

*Exod.* 34. 4. *h.* he two tables like the first, *Deut.* 10. 3.  
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and sent them  
15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal  
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *h.* stones to lay foundation of house  
6. 36. with three rows of *h.* stones, 11.  
7. 9. according to the measures of *h.* stones, 11.  
2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy *h.* stone to repair the breaches  
*Isa.* 22. 16. thou hast *h.* thee out a sepulchre  
Jer. 2. 13. my people have *h.* them out cisterns  
*Hos.* 6. 5. therefore have I *h.* them by the prophets  
HEWER.

*Deut.* 29. 11. from *h.* of wood, unto drawer of water  
HEWERS.

*Josh.* 9. 21. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.  
27. Joshua made them that day *h.* of wood  
1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80,000 *h.* in mountains, 2 *Chr.* 2. 18.  
2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *h.*  
1 *Chron.* 22. 15. are *h.* with thee in abundance  
2 *Chr.* 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *h.*  
Jer. 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *h.* of wood  
HEWETH.

*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that *h.*?  
22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a sepulchre on high  
44. 14. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh cypress  
HEWEN.

*Prov.* 9. 1. she hath *h.* out her seven pillars  
*Isa.* 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *h.* down  
33. 9. Lebanon is ashamed, and *h.* down, Sharon like  
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *h.*  
*Mat.* 3. 10. *h.* down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.  
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *h.*  
out in the rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.  
See SKEW.

## HID

*Gen.* 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themselves  
10. afraid because I was naked, and I *h.* myself  
3. 4. Jacob *h.* them under the oak by Shechem  
*Exod.* 2. 2. goodly child, she *h.* Moses three months  
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and *h.* him in sand  
3. 6. Moses *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look  
*Josh.* 2. 4. Rahab *h.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.  
6. 17. because she *h.* the messengers we sent, 25.  
7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth  
10. 16. the five kings *h.* themselves in a cave  
*Judg.* 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himself  
1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* north. from him  
10. 22. Saul *h.* himself || 20. 24. David *h.* himself  
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.  
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath *h.* it from me  
6. 29. I said, give thy son, she hath *h.* her son  
7. 8. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thence, and *h.* it  
11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurse, 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.  
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. Ornan and four sons *h.* themselves  
*Job* 3. 10. nor *h.* sorrow from mine eyes  
10. 13. these things hast thou *h.* in thine heart  
17. 4. thou hast *h.* their heart from understanding  
23. 1. I have *h.* the words of his mouth  
29. 8. the young men saw me and *h.* themselves  
*Psal.* 9. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken  
22. 24. neither hath he *h.* his face from him  
35. 7. without cause they *h.* for me their net  
8. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himself  
55. 12. then I would have *h.* myself from him  
119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart  
140. 5. the proud have *h.* a snare for me, and cords  
*Isa.* 22. 15. under falsehood have we *h.* ourselves  
29. 15. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he *h.* me  
50. 6. 1. *h.* not my face from shame and spitting  
53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him  
54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from thee  
57. 17. I *h.* me and was wrath, and he went  
59. 2. and your sins have *h.* his face from you  
64. 7. for thou hast *h.* thy face from us  
250

## HID

*Isa.* 65. 16. because they are *h.* from mine eyes  
*Jer.* 13. 5. so I went and *h.* it by Euphrates  
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it  
18. 22. for they have *h.* snares for my feet  
33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city  
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them  
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *h.*  
*Ezek.* 92. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my sabbaths  
39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 24.  
*Mat.* 11. 25. thou hast *h.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.  
13. 33. *h.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 31.  
25. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money  
25. 1. went and *h.* thy talent in the earth  
*Luke* 8. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herself five months  
*John* 8. 59. but Jesus *h.* himself, and went out  
*Rev.* 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *h.* themselves  
HID.

*Deut.* 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *h.* in sand  
*Josh.* 7. 22. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent  
10. 17. the five kings are found *h.* in a cave  
2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is *h.* now in some pit  
18. 13. no matter *h.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.  
2 *Chron.* 9. 2.  
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *h.* in house of G. 2 *Chr.* 22. 12.  
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *h.* in Samaria  
*Job* 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treasures  
33. 21. is light given to a man whose way is *h.*?  
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *h.*  
23. 11. the thing that is *h.* bringeth he forth  
21. seeing it is *h.* from the eyes of all living  
29. 10. the voice of the nobles was *h.*  
39. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a stone  
*Ps.* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *h.* treasure  
16. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof  
*Prov.* 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *h.* treasures  
*Isa.* 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *h.* from the Ld.  
42. 22. and they are *h.* in prison-houses  
*Jer.* 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes  
32. 17. and there is nothing *h.* from thee  
*Hos.* 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *h.*  
*Mat.* 10. 26. there is nothing *h.* that shall not be  
known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. || 12. 2.  
*Luke* 9. 45. this saying was *h.* from them, 18. 34.  
19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes  
*Eph.* 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *h.* in God  
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery which hath been *h.* from ages  
2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treasures of wisdom  
3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Christ in God  
*Hcb.* 11. 23. by faith Moses was *h.* three months  
Be HID.

*Gen.* 4. 14. hast driven me from the face of the  
earth, and from thy face shall I be *h.*  
*Lev.* 4. 13. thing be *h.* from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.  
*Num.* 5. 13. and it be *h.* from the eyes of her husband  
*Job* 5. 21. shalt be *h.* from the scourge of the tongue  
20. 26. darkness shall be *h.* in his secret places  
*Isa.* 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *h.*  
*Isa.* 13. 14. repentance shall be *h.* from mine eyes  
*Amos* 9. 3. and though they be *h.* from my sight  
Neph. 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *h.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *h.* in the day  
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our gospel be *h.* it is hid to the lost  
Not HID.

*Mat.* 5. 14. a city that is set on a hill cannot be *h.*  
*Mark* 7. 24. entered a house, but he could not be *h.*  
1 *Tim.* 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *h.*  
Not HID.  
*Job* 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *h.* it  
*Psal.* 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *h.*  
38. 9. and my graining is not *h.* from thee  
40. 10. I have not *h.* thy righteousness within  
59. 5. and my sins are not *h.* from thee  
139. 15. my substance was not *h.* when I was made  
*Jer.* 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *h.*  
from my face, neither in inq. hid from my eyes  
*Hos.* 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *h.* from me  
*Luke* 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *h.* she came  
HIDDEN.

*Exod.* 9. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *h.*  
*Lev.* 5. 2. if he *h.* from him, he shall be unclean  
*Deut.* 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it afar off  
*Job* 3. 16. as an *h.* untimely birth, I had not been  
15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppressor  
28. 10. the snare is *h.* for him in the ground  
24. 1. seeing times are not *h.* from thee  
*Psal.* 51. 6. in *h.* part shalt make me know wisdom  
*Prov.* 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *h.*  
*Isa.* 45. 3. I will give thee *h.* riches of secret places  
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *h.* things  
*Jer.* 33. 1. and I will shew thee *h.* things  
*Obad.* 6. how are his *h.* things sought up!  
*Zech.* 11. 16. shepherd not visit those who be *h.*  
*Acts* 26. 26. none of these things are *h.* from him  
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. even the *h.* wisdom which God ordained  
4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkness  
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. have renounced *h.* things of dishonesty  
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the heart  
*Rev.* 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *h.* manna  
HIDDEN ones.

*Psal.* 83. 3. they conspired against thy *h.* ones

## HID

## HIDE, Substantive.

*Lev.* 8. 17. his *h.* and flesh be burnt with fire, 9. 11.

## HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from  
the sight and knowledge of others. 1 *Sam.* 30. 2.  
Why should my father hide this thing from me?  
*Gen.* 18. 17. Shall I hide this thing from me?  
that thing which I do? I will not, I cannot hide it;  
it is against the laws of friendship to conceal  
my secrets from him. [2] Not to confess one's  
sins or to excuse and extenuate them. *Psal.*  
32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and  
mine iniquity have I not hid. And in *Prov.*  
28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall not prosper.  
That does not confess them to God, and  
men too, when occasion requires it: That be-  
ing convinced, or admonished of his sins,  
either justifieth, or denieth, or excuseth them.  
[3] To cover sin by free pardon and forgive-  
ness. *Psal.* 51. 9. Hide thy face from my sins;  
look not upon them with an eye of re-  
venge, but forget and forgive them. [4] To protect  
and keep safe. *Psal.* 27. 5. In the time of  
trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion. The  
saints are called the hidden ones. *Psal.* 83.  
3. They have conspired against thy hidden  
ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as  
a precious treasure, and protectest from the  
rage of their enemies. [5] To put one's self  
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,  
prayer, and repentance. *Prov.* 22. 3. The  
prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth  
himself. Thus the godly hide themselves un-  
der the wings of God's promises.  
The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-  
ness within my heart, *Psal.* 40. 10. that is, I  
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but  
spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good  
of the world. Our first parents hid themselves  
from the presence of God, after they had eaten  
the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame  
and conscious of their guilt, and dread of  
judgment, *Gen.* 3. 8. The Psalmist prays,  
That God would not hide himself from his  
supplication, *Psal.* 55. 1. that is, that he would  
not turn away his face and ear, as one resolved  
not to hear nor help; but that he would be  
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon  
him. It is spoken after the manner of men,  
who shew their aversion and estrangement, by  
hiding their face, by turning from any one.  
In *Psal.* 119. 19. David prays to God, not to  
hide his commandments from him; to discover  
to him the sense and meaning of them.

*Gen.* 18. 17. shall I *h.* from Abraham how I do?  
47. 18. we will not *h.* it from my lord, how that  
*Exod.* 2. 3. and when she could not longer *h.* him  
*Lev.* 20. 4. any ways *h.* their eyes from the man  
*Deut.* 22. 1. go astray, and *h.* thyself from them, 4.  
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not *h.* thyself  
*Josh.* 2. 16. and *h.* yourselves there three days  
7. 19. tell what thou hast done, *h.* it not from me  
*Judg.* 6. 11. to *h.* the wheat from the Midianites  
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. *h.* it not from me, if thou *h.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 18.  
19. 2. abide in a secret place, and *h.* thyself  
20. 2. why should my father *h.* this thing from me?  
5. let me go, that I may *h.* myself in the field  
19. come to the place where thou didst *h.* thyself  
1 *Kings* 17. 3. and *h.* thyself by the brook Cherith  
22. 25. into an inner chamber to *h.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 24.  
*Job* 13. 20. then will I not *h.* myself from thee  
14. 13. O that thou wouldst *h.* me in the grave  
20. 12. though he *h.* it under his tongue  
33. 17. from his purpose, and *h.* pride from man  
40. 13. *h.* them in the dust together, and bind  
*Psal.* 17. 8. *h.* me under the shadow of thy wings  
27. 5. time of trouble he shall *h.* me in his pavilion,  
in secret of his tabernacle shall he *h.* me  
30. 7. thou didst *h.* thy face and I was troubled  
31. 20. thou shalt *h.* them in secret of thy presence  
55. 1. and *h.* not thyself from my supplication  
64. 2. *h.* me from the secret counsel of the wicked  
74. 4. we will not *h.* them from their children  
89. 46. how long, O Lord, wilt thou *h.* thyself?  
119. 10. *h.* not thy commandments from me  
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *h.* me  
*Prov.* 2. 1. and *h.* my commandments with thee  
*Isa.* 1. 15. I will *h.* my eyes from you, I will not hear  
9. 10. and *h.* thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord  
9. 9. they *h.* not their sin || 16. 3. the outcasts  
26. 20. *h.* thyself as it were for a little moment  
25. 15. woe to them that seek deep to lolt their couns.  
58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyself from thine own flesh  
*Jer.* 13. 4. and *h.* it there in a hole of the rock  
6. girdle which I commanded thee to *h.* there  
36. 19. go, *h.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let  
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, *h.* nothing from me  
25. 8. I will ask you || 43. 9. *h.* them in the clay  
1 *Lam.* 3. 56. *h.* not thine ear at my breathing, my cry  
*Ezek.* 28. 3. there is no secret they can *h.* from thee



*Ezek. 31.8.* cedars in garden of God could not *h.* him  
*Jer. 23.21.* neither will *h.* my face any more from them  
*Jan. 5.20.* and shall *h.* a multitude of sins  
*Rev. 6.16.* *h.* us from the face of him that sitteth  
 See FACE.

## HIDE himself.

*1 Sam. 23.19.* doth not David *h. himself*? 26. 1.  
*Jer. 23.24.* can any *h. himself* in secret places?  
 49. 10. and he shall not be able to *h. himself*  
*John 12.36.* and Jesus did *h. himself* from them  
 HIDE themselves.

*Deut. 7.20.* till they that *h. themselves* be destroyed  
*1 Sam. 13.6.* the people did *h. themselves* in caves  
*2 Kings 7.12.* Syrians went to *h. themselves* in field  
*Job 24.4.* the poor of the earth *h. themselves*  
 34.22 where workers of iniquity may *h. themselves*  
*Psalm. 56.6.* they *h. themselves*, they mark my steps  
*Prov. 28.28.* when the wicked rise, men *h. themselves*  
*Dan. 10.7.* so that they fled to *h. themselves*  
*Amos 9.3.* tho' they *h. themselves* in top of Carmel  
 HIDEST.

*Job 13.24.* why *h.* thy face? *Psalm. 44.21.* [88. 14].  
*Psalm. 10.1.* why *h.* thou thyself in times of trouble?  
 104. 29. thou *h.* thy face, they are troubled  
*Isa. 45.15.* verily thou art a God that *h.* thyself  
 HIDE THY.

*1 Sam. 23.23.* find the lurking places where *h.*  
*Job 23.9.* *h.* *h.* himself on the right hand, that  
 31. 29. when he *h.* his face who can behold him?  
 42.3. who is he that *h.* counsel without knowledge  
*Psalm. 10.11.* *h.* his face, he will never see it  
 139. 12. yea, the darkness *h.* not from thee  
*Prov. 10.18.* he that *h.* hatred with lying lips  
 19.24. the slothful *h.* his hand in his bosom, 26. 15.  
 23.3. a prudent man foreseeth *h.* himself, 37.12.  
 16. whosoever *h.* her *h.* the wind  
 25. 27. he that *h.* his eyes shall have many a curse  
*Isa. 8.17.* that *h.* his face from the house of Jacob  
*Mat. 13.44.* which when a man hath found, he *h.*  
 HIDING.

*Job 31.33.* by *h.* mine iniquity in my bosom  
*Psalm. 32.7.* thou art my *h.* place, 119. 114.  
*Isa. 23.17.* the waters shall overflow the *h.* place  
 32. 2. a man shall be as *h.* place from the wind  
*Hab. 3.4.* and there was the *h.* of his power  
 HIGH.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often  
 spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid  
 the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as  
 for worshipping upon the high places. The  
 destroying of these high places is a commenda-  
 tion given but to few princes in the scripture;  
 and many of them, though otherwise  
 zealous for the observance of the law, had not  
 the courage to ruin these eninnities, and pre-  
 vent the people from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing  
 in high places expressly contrary to the law,  
 provided God only was adored there, and that  
 no incense or victims were offered to idols.  
 Under the Judges they seem to have been toler-  
 ated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several  
 places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was  
 not present. Even in David's time, they sacri-  
 ficed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and  
 Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,  
 and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of  
 the ark, it was no more allowed of to sacrifice  
 out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning  
 of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,  
 1 Kings 3.4. But from that time we see no  
 lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Proseu-  
 chus, which he says were open courts, built  
 like those in which the people prayed at the ta-  
 bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which  
 our Saviour is said to have continued all night  
 in prayer to God, Luke 6.12, were the same  
 which in the Old Testament are called high  
 places. And he says, that he is confirmed in  
 this opinion, in that the Proseuchas had groves  
 in or about them, in the same manner as the  
 high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

*Gen. 29.7.* and he said, lo, it is yet *h.* day  
*Exod. 14.8.* Israel went out with *h.* hand, Num. 33.3.  
*Nam. 11.31.* brought quails as it were two cubits *h.*  
*Deut. 3.5.* the cities were fenced with *h.* walls  
 12. 2. served their gods on the *h.* mountains  
 26. 19. and to make thee *h.* above all nations  
 23.43 the stranger shall get up above thee very *h.*  
 52. till thy *h.* and fenced walls come down  
 32. 27. lest they should say, our hand is *h.*  
*1 Kings 9.8.* at this house which is *h.* every one biss  
*1 Chr. 17.17.* to the estate of a man of *h.* degree  
*2 Chr. 7.21.* this house is *h.* shall be an astonishment  
*Esh. 5.14.* a gallows be made of fifty cubits *h.* 7.9.  
*Job 11.8.* it is as *h.* as heaven, what canst thou do?  
 21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are *h.*  
 12. 12. and behold the stars, how *h.* they are  
 38. 15. and the *h.* arm shall be broken  
 221

*Job 41.34.* he beheldeth all *h.* things, he is a king  
*Psalm. 18.27.* but thou wilt bring down *h.* looks  
 9. 2. give ear, both low and *h.* rich and poor  
 62. 9. and men of *h.* degree are a lie  
 71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very *h.*  
 78. 69. he built his sanctuary like *h.* palaces  
 89. 13. strong is thy hand, *h.* is thy right hand  
 97. 9. thou, Lord, art *h.* above earth, 99. 2. | 113. 4.  
 101. 5. him that hath a *h.* look and a proud heart  
 103. 11. for as the heaven is *h.* above the earth  
 131. 1. nor do I exercise in things too *h.* for me  
 135. 6. though the Lord be *h.*, yet hath he respect  
 136. 3. such knowledge, it is *h.* cannot attain to it  
 149. 6. let *h.* praises of God be in their mouth  
 150. 5. praise him on *h.* sounding cymbals  
*Prov. 18.11.* and as a *h.* wall in his own conceit  
 24. 4. a *h.* look, and a proud heart, is sin  
 34. 7. wisdom is too *h.* for a fool, he openeth not  
*Ecl. 13.5.* when shall he be afraid of that which is *h.*  
*Isa. 2.13.* day of the Lord on all cedars that are *h.*  
 14. and upon all the *h.* mountains and hills  
 6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne *h.*, and lifted up  
 10. 12. I will punish the glory of his *h.* looks  
 33. the *h.* ones of stature shall be hewn down  
 24. 21. punish the host of the *h.* ones that are on *h.*  
 25. 12. the fortress of *h.* fort shall he bring down  
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in a *h.* wall  
 52. 13. behold my servant shall be very *h.*  
 57. 15. for thus saith the *h.* and lofty One  
*Jer. 17.12.* a glorious *h.* throne from the beginning  
 31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee *h.* heaps  
 49. 16. though thou makest thy nest *h.* as the eagle  
 51. 58. her *h.* gates shall be burnt with fire  
*Ezek. 1.18.* as for their rings they were so *h.*  
 17. 24. that I have brought down the *h.* tree  
 21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is *h.*  
 31. 3. behold, the Assyrian was of *h.* stature  
 34. 14. I will feed them on the *h.* mountains  
*Dan. 5.8.* the two horns were *h.* one was higher  
 Obad. 3. whose habitation is *h.* that saith in his heart  
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the *h.* towers  
*John 19.31.* for that sabbath-day was a *h.* day  
*Acts 19.17.* with a *h.* arm brought he them out  
 Rom. 12. 16. mind not thyself [13. 11. it is *h.* time  
 9. 10. 5. casting down every *h.* thing that exalts  
 Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the *h.* calling of God  
*Rev. 21.12.* holy Jerusalem had a wall great and *h.*  
 See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

## HIGHEST.

*Nam. 24.16.* and knew the knowledge of the most *H.*  
*Deut. 32.8.* when the most *H.* divided to the nations  
*Deut. 32.14.* when the most *H.* uttered his voice  
*Psalm. 7.17.* I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to  
 the name of the Lord most *H.* 9. 2. | 92. 1.  
 21.7. thro' mercy of the most *H.* shall not be moved  
 46. 1. holy place of the tabernacle of the most *H.*  
 47. 2. the Lord most *H.* is terrible, a great King  
 50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to most *H.*  
 56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most *H.*  
 57. 2. I will cry unto God most *H.* unto God that  
 73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most *H.*?  
 77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most *H.*  
 78.17. by provoking the most *H.* in wilderness, 56.  
 82. 6. all of you are the children of the most *H.*  
 83. 18. that thou art most *H.* over all the earth  
 91. 1. dwelleth in the secret place of the most *H.*  
 9. thou hast made the most *H.* thy habitation  
 92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most *H.* for evermore  
 107. 11. contained the counsel of the most *H.*  
*Isa. 14.14.* I will ascend, I will be like the most *H.*  
*Lam. 3.35.* turn aside before the face of the most *H.*  
 38. out of mouth of most *H.* proceedeth not evil  
*Dan. 4.17.* that the most *H.* ruleth in the kingdom  
 24. and this is the decree of the most *H.*  
 35. that the most *H.* rules in kingdom of men, 32.  
 34. and I blessed the most *H.* and I praised him  
 7. 18. the saints of most *H.* shall take the kingdom  
 22. judgment was given to the saints of the most *H.*  
 25. shall speak great words against the most *H.*  
 27. to the people of the saints of the most *H.*  
*Hos. 7.16.* they return, but not to the most *H.*  
 11. 7. though they called them to the most *H.*  
*Acts 7.48.* the most *H.* dwelleth not in temples made  
 See MOUNTAIN.

## ON HIGLI.

*Exod. 25.20.* cherubims stretch wings on *h.* 37. 9.  
 39. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on *h.*  
*Deut. 32.1.* thy God will set thee on *h.* above  
*2 Sam. 22.49.* thou hast lifted me up on *h.*  
*2 Kings 21.9.* set Naboth on *h.* among the people, 12.  
*2 Kings 19.22.* against whom hast thou lifted up thine  
 eyes on *h.*? against Holy One of Israel? *Isa. 37.23.*  
*1 Chr. 14.2.* for his kingdom was lifted up on *h.*  
*2 Chr. 20.19.* stood up to praise God of Israel on *h.*  
*Job 5.11.* to set up on *h.* those that be low  
 19. 19. witness in heaven, and my record is on *h.*  
 31.2. what inheritance of the Almighty from on *h.*?  
 39. 18. what time she lifteth up herself on *h.*  
 27. the eagle mount up and make her nest on *h.*?  
 2 P

*Psalm. 7.7.* for their sakes therefore return on *h.*  
 68. 18. thou hast ascended on *h.* thou hast led  
 69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on *h.*  
 75. 5. lift not up your horn on *h.* speak not with  
 91. 14. I will set him on *h.* because he hath known  
 93. 4. the Lord on *h.* is mightier than the noise  
 107. 41. setteth he the poor on *h.* from affliction  
 113.5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on *h.*?  
*Isa. 22.16.* that he weth him out a sepulchre on *h.*  
 24. 18. for the windows from on *h.* are open  
 31. 1. punish the host of high ones that are on *h.*  
 32. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on *h.*  
 52. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us on *h.*  
 33. 1. he dwelleth on *h.* [16. he shall dwell on *h.*  
 40. 26. lift up your eyes on *h.* and behold  
 55. 4. to make your voice to be heard on *h.*  
*Jer. 23.30.* the Lord shall roar from on *h.*  
*Ezek. 31.4.* the deep set him up on *h.* with her rivers  
*Hab. 2.9.* that he may set his nest on *h.* to be deliver.  
 3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on *h.*  
*Luke 1.78.* the day-spring from on *h.* hath visited us  
 24. 49. till ye be endued with power from on *h.*  
*Eph. 4.8.* when he ascended up on *h.* he led captivity  
*Heb. 1.3.* on the right hand of the Majesty on *h.*  
 See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

## HIGH-WAY, S.

*Lev. 26.22.* and your *h.* ways shall be desolate  
*Nam. 20.17.* by king's *h.* way, 19. [21.22. *Deut. 2.27.*  
*Judg. 5.6.* in days of Jael *h.* ways were unoccupied  
 30. 31. they began to kill the people in the *h.* ways  
 32. let us flee, and draw them unto the *h.* ways  
 45. gleaned of them in the *h.* ways 5000 men  
*1 Sam. 6.12.* the king went along the *h.* way lowing  
*2 Sam. 20.12.* Amasa wallowed in blood in the *h.* way  
*2 Kings 18.17.* *h.* way of fuller's field, *Isa. 7.3.* [36.2.  
*Prov. 16.17.* *h.* way of upright to depart from evil  
*Isa. 11.16.* a *h.* way for the remnant of his people  
 19.23. shall be a *h.* way out of Egypt to Assyria  
 33. 8. *h.* ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth  
 35. 8. and a *h.* way shall be there, and a way  
 40. 3. make in the desert a *h.* way for our God  
 49. 11. and my *h.* ways shall be exalted  
 62. 10. cast up, east up the *h.* way, gather stones  
*Jer. 31.21.* set thine heart toward the *h.* way  
*Amos 5.16.* they shall say in all the *h.* ways, alas  
*Mark 29.9.* go therefore into the *h.* ways, *Luke 14.23.*  
*Mark 10.46.* Bartimeus sat by the *h.* way begging  
 HIGHER.

## HIGHER.

*Nam. 24.7.* and his king shall be *h.* than Agag  
*1 Sam. 9.2.* Saul was *h.* than any of the people  
*2 Kings 15.35.* Jotham built *h.* gate of the house  
*Yek. 4.13.* on the *h.* places, I even set the people  
*Job 35.5.* behold the clouds, which are *h.* than thou  
*Psalm. 61.2.* lead me to the rock that is *h.* than I  
 89. 27. I will make him *h.* than kings of the earth  
*Ecl. 5.8.* he regardeth, and there be *h.* than they  
*Isa. 55.9.* as the heavens are *h.* than earth, so my  
 ways *h.* than your ways, thoughts than yours  
*Jer. 36.10.* then read Baruch in the *h.* court  
*Ezek. 9.2.* six men came from the way of the *h.* gate  
 42. 5. for the galleries were *h.* than these  
 43. 13. and this shall be the *h.* place of the altar  
*Dan. 8.3.* one horn *h.* than the other, *h.* came last  
*Luke 14.10.* he may say to thee, friend, go up *h.*  
*Rom. 13.1.* let every soul be subject to the *h.* powers  
*Heb. 7.26.* a High-Priest made *h.* than the leaves  
 HIGHEST.

*2 Chr. 32.†33.* buried Hezekiah in *h.* of sepulchres  
*Psalm. 18.13.* Lord thundered, the *H.* gave his voice  
 87. 5. and the *H.* himself shall establish her  
*Prov. 8.26.* nor the *h.* part of the dust of the world  
 9. 3. she crieth upon the *h.* places of the city  
*Ecl. 5.8.* he that is higher than the *h.* regardeth  
*Ezek. 17.3.* and took the *h.* branch of the cedar  
 22. I will take of the *h.* branch of the cedar  
 41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the *h.*  
*Mat. 21.9.* saying, Hosanna in the *h.* Mark 11.10.  
*Luke 1.32.* and shall be called the Son of the *H.*  
 35. the power of the *H.* shall overshadow thee  
 76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the *H.*  
 12. 4. glory to God in the *h.* on earth peace, 19. 38.  
 6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the *H.*  
 14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the *h.* room  
 20. 46. and love the *h.* seats in the synagogues  
 HIGHERLY.

*Luke 1.28.* the angel said, thou art *h.* favoured  
 16. 15. that which is *h.* esteemed among men  
*Acts 12.20.* Herod was *h.* displeased with Tyre  
*Rom. 12.3.* not to think of himself more *h.* than  
*Phil. 2.9.* wherefore God also hath *h.* exalted him  
 1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very *h.* in love  
 HIGH-MINDED.

*Rom. 11.20.* be not *h.* but fear, 1 Tim. 6. 17.  
*2 Tim. 3.4.* traitors, heady, *h.* lovers of pleasures  
 HIGHNESS.

*Job 31.37.* by reason of his *h.* I could not endure  
*Isa. 13.3.* even then that rejoice in my *h.*  
 HILL.

*Exod. 21.4.* Moses built an altar under the *h.*  
*Nam. 14.45.* the Canaanites which dwelt in that *h.*



*Deut. 1. 41.* ye were ready to go up into the *h.* 43.  
*Josh. 5. 3.* circumcised Israel at the *h.* of foreskins  
 17. 16. they said, the *h.* is not enough for us  
 24. 30. Joshua buried on the *h.* Gaash, *Judg. 2. 9.*  
 33. Eleazar was buried in a *h.* that pertained  
*Judg. 7. 1.* the Midianites were by the *h.* of Moreh  
*1 Sam. 7. 1.* ark into house of Abinadab in the *h.*  
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *h.*  
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to the *h.* of God, 10.  
 19. David hid in the *h.* of Hachilah, 26. 1.  
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 24.* when they were come to *h.* of Ammah  
 13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him  
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* side, cursing  
 21. 9. they hanged them in the *h.* before the Lord  
*1 Kings 11. 7.* Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemosh  
 16. 24. Omri bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*  
*2 Kings 4. 27.* she came to the man of God to the *h.*  
*Psal. 24. 3.* who shall ascend into the *h.* of the Lord  
 42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar  
 68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Bashan  
 16. this is the *h.* which God desireth to dwell in  
*Cant. 4. 6.* I will get me to the *h.* of frankincense  
*Isa. 5. 1.* hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*  
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against *h.* of Jerusalem  
 17. till ye be left as an ensign on a *h.*  
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *h.* thereof  
 40. 4. every mountain and *h.* shall be made low  
*Jer. 16. 16.* they shall hunt them from every *h.*  
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h.* Gareb  
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *h.*  
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*  
*Ezek. 34. 26.* will make places about my *h.* a blessing  
*Mat. 5. 14.* a city that is set on a *h.* cannot be hid  
*Luke 3. 5.* and every *h.* shall be brought low  
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *h.*  
 9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*  
*Acts 17. 22.* then Paul stood in the midst of Mars *h.*  
 HILL-COUNTRY.  
*Josh. 13. 6.* inhabitants of *h.-country* will I drive out  
 21. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in the *h.-coun.*  
*Luke 1. 39.* and Mary went down into the *h.-country*  
 65. were noised thro' all the *h.-country* of Judea  
 High HILLS, S.  
*Gen. 7. 19.* all high *h.* under heaven were covered  
*1 Kings 14. 23.* groves on every high *h.* *2 Kings 17. 10.*  
*Psal. 68. 15.* is a high *h.* as the Hill of Bashan  
 104. why leape ye, ye high *h.*? this is hill God desires  
 104. 18. high *h.* are a refuge for the wild goats  
*Isa. 30. 25.* and on every high *h.* rivers of water  
*Jer. 2. 20.* when on every high *h.* thou wanderest, 23.  
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high *h.*  
*Ezek. 6. 13.* slain men among idols on every high *h.*  
 20. 28. then they saw every high *h.* and thick trees  
 34. 6. my sheep wandered on every high *h.*  
 Holy HILLS.  
*Psal. 2. 6.* I have set my king on my holy *h.* of Zion  
 4. I cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy *h.*  
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy *h.*?  
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy *h.*  
 99. 9. worship at his holy *h.* the Lord is holy  
 HILLS, with top.  
*Exod. 17. 9.* to-morrow I will stand on top of the *h.*  
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the *h.*  
*Num. 14. 44.* they presumed to go up to the *h.* top  
*Judg. 16. 3.* Samson carried them to the top of a *h.*  
*1 Sam. 26. 13.* David stood on the top of a *h.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 25.* and Abner stood on the top of a *h.*  
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the *h.*  
*2 Kings 1. 9.* Elijah sat on the top of a *h.*  
 HILLS.  
*Gen. 49. 26.* to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h.*  
*Num. 23. 9.* and from the *h.* I behold him  
*Deut. 8. 7.* that spring out of the valleys and *h.*  
 9. out of whose *h.* thou mayest dig brass  
 11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh  
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h.*  
*Josh. 10. 40.* Joshua smote all the country of the *h.*  
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h.*  
*1 Kings 20. 23.* their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.  
 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *h.*  
*2 Kings 16. 4.* burnt incense on the *h.* 2 *Chr. 23. 4.*  
*Job 15. 7.* or vast thou made before the *h.*?  
*Psal. 13. 7.* the foundations also of the *h.* moved  
 50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h.* are mine  
 65. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every side  
 72. 3. and the little *h.* by righteousness  
 80. 10. the *h.* were covered by the shadow of it  
 95. 4. the strength of the *h.* is his also  
 97. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the presence of Ld.  
 98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together  
 104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h.*  
 13. he watereth the *h.* from his chambers  
 32. he toucheth the *h.* and they smoke  
 114. 4. and the little *h.* skipped like lambs, 6.  
 121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence  
 148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praise the Lord  
*Prov. 8. 25.* before the *h.* was I brought forth  
*Cant. 2. 8.* he cometh skipping upon the *h.*  
*Isa. 2. 2.* and shall be exalted above the *h.*

*Isa. 2. 14.* the day of the Lord shall be on all *h.*  
 5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcases were torn  
 7. 25. on all *h.* shall not come the fear of briers  
 40. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance?  
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h.* as chaff  
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h.*  
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h.* be removed  
 55. 12. the *h.* shall break forth into singing  
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h.*  
*Jer. 3. 23.* in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h.*  
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly  
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *h.*  
*Ezek. 6. 3.* thus saith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.  
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy *h.* and valleys  
 36. 6. and say to the *h.* to the rivers, and valleys  
*Hos. 4. 13.* they burn incense on the *h.* under oaks  
 10. 8. and they shall say to the *h.* fall on us  
*Joel 3. 18.* and the *h.* shall flow with milk  
*Jer. 9. 13.* drop wine, and all the *h.* shall melt  
*Mic. 4. 1.* and it shall be exalted above the *h.*  
 6. 1. arise, and let the *h.* hear thy voice  
*Nah. 1. 5.* the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt  
*Hab. 3. 6.* the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways  
*Zeph. 1. 10.* and a great crashing from the *h.*  
*Luke 23. 30.* they shall begin to say to the *h.* cover us  
 HIM.  
*Gen. 41. 13.* me he restored, and *h.* he hanged  
*Exod. 32. 33.* whose hath sinned, *h.* I will blot out  
*Num. 14. 24.* Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land  
 16. 5. to come near, even *h.* whom he hath chosen  
*Deut. 10. 20.* *h.* shalt thou serve, and to *h.* cleave  
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen *h.* and his sons for ever  
*1 Sam. 10. 24.* see ye *h.* whom the Lord hath chosen  
*1 Kings 14. 11.* *h.* that dieth in city, 16. 4. [21. 24.  
 21. 21. *h.* that pisseth against the wall, 2 *Kings 9. 8.*  
*2 Kings 11. 2.* and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurse  
 15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the sword  
 17. 36. *h.* shall ye fear, *h.* shall ye worship  
*Neh. 13. 26.* *h.* did outlandish women cause to sin  
*Esth. 8. 7.* *h.* they have hanged on the gallows  
 15. 13. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived trust in vanity  
 29. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help *h.*  
 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like *h.*?  
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like *h.*?  
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept  
*Psal. 4. 3.* the Lord hath set apart *h.* that is godly  
 25. 12. *h.* shall be teach in the way he shall choose  
 45. 11. worship *h.* [72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper  
 101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, *h.* that hath a high look  
*Prov. 6. 19.* *h.* that soweth discord among brethren  
 24. 24. *h.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor  
*Ecd. 10. 1.* a little folly *h.* that is in reputation  
*Jer. 48. 35.* *h.* that offereth in the high-places  
*Ezek. 35. 7.* and cut off from it *h.* that passeth out  
*Jmos 1. 5.* and *h.* that holdeth the sceptre  
*Mat. 4. 10.* *h.* only shalt thou serve, *Luke 4. 8.*  
 32. whoever shall confess me before men, *h.*  
 will I confess also bef. my Father, *Luke 12. 8.*  
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven  
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark 9. 32.*  
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts 3. 27.* [37.  
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone  
 21. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark 13. 36.*  
 27. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross  
*Mark 13. 14.* let *h.* that readeth understand  
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down  
*Luke 23. 25.* *h.* that for edification and murder was  
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not  
*John 5. 38.* whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not  
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive  
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed  
 37. *h.* that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out  
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hoo.  
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself  
*Acts 2. 23.* *h.* being delivered [5. 31. *h.* God exalted  
 10. 40. *h.* God raised up the third day, and shewed  
 16. 3. *h.* would Paul have to go forth with *h.*  
 17. 23. whom ye worship, *h.* declare I unto you  
*Rom. 14. 1.* *h.* that is weak in the faith receive  
 3. 17. let *h.* that eateth, despise *h.* that eateth not  
 1 Cor. 12. 17. if any defile temple, *h.* shall God destroy  
 10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh he standeth take heed  
*2 Cor. 5. 21.* for he hath made *h.* to be sin for us  
*Gal. 6. 6.* let *h.* that is taught in the word  
*Eph. 4. 23.* let *h.* that stole steal no more  
*Phil. 2. 23.* *h.* therefore I hope to send presently  
 99. receive *h.* therefore in the Lord with gladness  
*2 Thess. 2. 9.* *h.* whose coming is after the working  
*Heb. 2. 14.* might destroy *h.* that hath power of death  
 11. 12. sprang there of one, and *h.* as good as dead  
 Above HIM.  
*Dan. 11. 5.* shall be strong above *h.* and have domin.  
 About HIM.  
*1 Sam. 22. 6.* his servants were standing about *h.* 7.  
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about *h.*  
*1 Kings 5. 3.* not build for wars which were about *h.*  
*2 Chron. 18. 31.* they compassed about *h.* to fight  
*Job 1. 10.* hast not thou made a hedge about *h.*?  
*Psal. 76. 11.* let all round about *h.* bring presents

*Psal. 89. 7.* and be had in reverence of all about *h.*  
*Jer. 43. 17.* all ye that are about *h.* bemoan him  
 39. Moab shall be a dismaying to all about *h.*  
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about *h.*  
*Lam. 1. 17.* his adversaries shall be round about *h.*  
*Ezek. 12. 14.* scatter all that are about *h.* to help him  
 32. 32. his graves are round about *h.* 25. 26.  
*Mat. 8. 18.* when Jesus saw great multitudes about *h.*  
*Mark 3. 32.* the multitude sat about *h.* and said  
*John 10. 24.* then came the Jews round about *h.*  
*Rev. 4. 8.* four beasts had each six wings about *h.*  
 After HIM.  
*Gen. 17. 19.* with him and with his seed after *h.*  
 18. 19. he will command his household after *h.*  
*Exod. 28. 43.* it shall be a statute for his seed after *h.*  
 29. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after *h.*  
*Lev. 20. 5.* will cut off all that go a whoring after *h.*  
*Num. 32. 15.* for if ye turn away from after *h.*  
*Josh. 20. 5.* if the avenger of blood pursue after *h.*  
*Judg. 1. 6.* Adoni-bezek fled, they pursued after *h.*  
 3. 28. they went after *h.* and took the fords  
 6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered after *h.* 35.  
*1 Sam. 14. 13.* and his armour-bearer after *h.*  
 17. 35. I went out after *h.* and smote him  
 26. 3. and David saw that Saul came after *h.*  
*2 Sam. 1. 6.* the horsemen followed hard after *h.*  
 15. 17. king went forth and all the people after *h.*  
 23. 10. the people returned after *h.* only to spoil  
*1 Kings 1. 20.* on the throne of my lord after *h.* 27.  
 15. 4. to set up his son after *h.* and establish Jerus.  
*2 Kings 5. 20.* I will run after *h.* and take somewhat  
 9. 27. Jehu followed after *h.* and said, smite  
 14. 19. sent after *h.* to Lachish, 2 *Chron. 25. 27.*  
 18. 5. so that after *h.* was none like him, 23. 25.  
*1 Chron. 27. 7.* Job, and Zebadiah his son after *h.*  
*2 Chron. 26. 17.* Azariah the priest went in after *h.*  
*Neh. 3. 16.* after *h.* repaired. So to the 31st verse.  
*Job 18. 20.* they that come after *h.* shall be astonished  
 21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after *h.*  
 33. and every man shall draw after *h.*  
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after *h.*  
*Psal. 49. 17.* his glory shall not descend after *h.*  
*Prov. 20. 7.* his children are blessed after *h.*  
*Ecd. 3. 22.* bring to see what shall be after *h.* 6. 12.  
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after *h.*  
 10. 14. what shall be after *h.* who can tell him?  
*Ezek. 9. 5.* go ye after *h.* thro' the city, and smite  
*Luke 19. 14.* and sent a messenger after *h.* saying  
*John 12. 19.* behold, the world is gone after *h.*  
 5. 37. and drew away much people after *h.*  
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after *h.*  
 17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after *h.*  
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after *h.*  
 Against HIM.  
*Gen. 16. 12.* and every man's hand against *h.*  
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against *h.*  
 37. 18. they conspired against *h.* 1 *Kings 15. 27.*  
 16. 9. 2 *Kings 14. 19.* [15. 10. 25.] 21. 23.  
*Exod. 16. 8.* Lord heareth your murmurings which  
 ye murmur against *h.* *Num. 14. 36.* [16. 11.  
*Num. 22. 22.* stood for an adversary against *h.*  
*Deut. 19. 11.* but if any man rise up against *h.*  
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against *h.*  
 13. 1. smite through the loins that rise against *h.*  
*Josh. 5. 13.* there stood a man over against *h.*  
*Judg. 14. 5.* behold a young lion roared against *h.*  
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against *h.*  
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against *h.*  
*2 Sam. 10. 9.* the front of the battle was against *h.*  
*1 Kings 13. 4.* hand he put forth against *h.* dried up  
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against *h.*  
*2 Kings 23. 29.* and king Josiah went up against *h.*  
 24. 2. Lord sent against *h.* bands of Chaldees  
*2 Chron. 32. 17.* to rail and to speak against *h.*  
*Esth. 6. 13.* thou shalt not prevail against *h.*  
*Job 2. 3.* although thou movest me against *h.*  
 8. 4. if thy children have sinned against *h.*  
 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. *h.* and prospered?  
 14. 20. thou prevailst for ever against *h.*  
 33. 13. why dost thou strive against *h.*?  
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against *h.*?  
*Psal. 78. 17.* and they sinned yet more against *h.*  
*Prov. 17. 11.* a cruel messenger shall be sent ag. *h.*  
*Ecd. 4. 12.* and if one prevail ag. *h.* that heveht?  
*Isa. 10. 15.* shall the axe boast ag. *h.* that shaketh it?  
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against *h.*  
 45. 24. all that are incensed against *h.* be ashamed  
 10. Spirit of Lord shall lift up a standard ag. *h.*  
*Jer. 20. 10.* be enticed and we shall prevail ag. *h.*  
 31. 20. for since I spake against *h.* I remember him  
 51. 3. against *h.* that bendeth, let the archer bend  
*Ezek. 38. 2.* and prophesy ag. *h.* and Egypt, 38. 2.  
 32. 21. and I will call for a sword against *h.*  
 22. I will plead ag. *h.* with pestilence and blood  
*Dan. 9. 11.* because we have sinned against *h.*  
 11. 16. but he that cometh ag. *h.* shall do according  
*Mic. 3. 5.* they even prepare war against *h.*  
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against *h.*  
*Hub. 2. 6.* shall not these take up a parable ag. *h.*?



*Mat.* 12.14. and held a counsel against *h.* *Mark* 3.6. *Luke* 14.31. to meet him that cometh against *h.* *Acts* 22.24. wherefore they cried so against *h.* 23.30. to say before thee what they had against *h.* 25.3. the high-priest desired favour against *h.* 15. Jews, desiring to have judgment against *h.* *John* 9.29. durst not bring against *h.* a railing accusat. 15. which ungodly sinners have spoken against *h.* *Rev.* 19.19. make war against *h.* that sat on the horse At HIM.

*Gen.* 49.23. the archers shot at *h.* and hated him 1 *Sam.* 20.33. Saul cast a javelin at *h.* to smite him 2 *Sam.* 16.13. Shimei threw stones at *h.* and cast dust Job 27.23. men shall clap their hands at *h.* *Psal.* 12.5. in safety from him that puffeth at *h.* 37.13. the Lord shall laugh at *h.* for he seeth 52.6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at *h.* 64.4. suddenly do they shoot at *h.* and fear not *Isa.* 52.15. the kings shall shut their mouths at *h.* *Dan.* 11.40. the king of the south shall push at *h.* *Nah.* 1.5. the mountains quake at *h.* and hills melt *Mark* 6.3. and they were offended at *h.* 12.4. at *h.* they cast stones, and wound him in head 17.4. and they marvelled at *h.* *Luke* 7.9. he marvelled at *h.* and turned about 8.19. they could not come at *h.* for the press *John* 6.41. the Jews then murmured at *h.* 8.59. then took they up stones to cast at *h.*

Before HIM.

*Gen.* 24.33. there was set meet before *h.* to eat 3.3. Jacob sent messengers before *h.* to Esau 21. so went the present over before *h.* 41.43. and they cried before *h.* bow the knee 43.33. they sat before *h.* || 44.14. fell before *h.* *Ezra.* 34.6. and the Lord passed by before *h.* *Nun.* 11.20. and have wept before *h.* saying *Josh.* 6.5. ascend up every man straight before *h.* 22.27. might do the service of the Lord before *h.* *Judg.* 9.40. Abimelech chased, he fled before *h.* 14.16. Samson's wife wept before *h.* and said, 17.1 *Sam.* 16.6. surely the Lord's anointed is before *h.* 21. and David came to Saul and stood before *h.* 17.7. and one bearing a shield went before *h.* 2 *Sam.* 10.13. they fled before *h.* 1 *Chron.* 19.14. 11.13. Uriah did eat and drink before *h.* 12.20. when he required, they set abroad before *h.* 15.1. and fifty men to run before *h.* 1 *Kings* 1.5. 22.4. I was also upright before *h.* *Psal.* 18.23. 1 *Kings* 3.16. then came two harlots, stood before *h.* 16.25. Omri did worse than all before *h.* 30.33. 21.10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before *h.* 2 *Kings* 2.15. they bowed to the ground before *h.* 4.12. the Shunamite when called, stood before *h.* 38. the sons of the prophets were sitting before *h.* 6.32. and the king sent a man from before *h.* 10.4. kings stood not before *h.* how shall we stand? 17.2. not as kings of Israel that were before *h.* 18.5. nor any that were before *h.* were like him 21.11. as the Amorites did, which were before *h.* 23.25. like to Josiah there was no king before *h.* 25.29. did eat bread continually bef. *h.* *Jer.* 52.33. 1 *Chron.* 16.29. bring an offering, and come before *h.* 30. fear before *h.* *Psal.* 96.9. *Ecc.* 1.14. || 8.12. 29.25. not any before *h.* like Solomon for majesty 2 *Chron.* 2.4. to burn before *h.* sweet incense, 6.14.5. and the kingdom was quiet before *h.* 29.11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before *h.* *Neh.* 2.1. it came to pass that wine was before *h.* *Ezra.* 4.8. to make request before *h.* for her people 6.9. proclaim before *h.* 11. || 13. fall before *h.* *Job* 13.15. but I will maintain my ways before *h.* 16. a hypocrite shall not come before *h.* 21.33. as there are innumerable before *h.* 23.4. I would order my cause before *h.* and fill 26.6. hell is naked before *h.* and destruction 34.1. judgment is before *h.* therefore trust in him 41.22. and sorrow is turned into joy before *h.* *Psal.* 18.6. my cry came before *h.* even to his ears 12. at the brightness that was before *h.* 22.29. all that go to the dust shall bow before *h.* 50.3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before *h.* 62.8. ye people, pour out your heart before *h.* 68.1. let them that hate him flee before *h.* 4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before *h.* 72.9. they that dwell in wilderness shall bow before *h.* 11. kings shall fall bef. *h.* nations shall serve him 85.13. righteousness shall go before *h.* and set us 96.6. honour and majesty are before *h.* strength 9. worship the Lord, fear before *h.* all the earth 97.3. a fire goeth before *h.* and burneth enemies 106.23. had not Moses his chosen stood before *h.* 142.2. I shewed before *h.* my trouble *Prov.* 8.30. his delight, rejoicing always before *h.* 17.24. wisdom is before *h.* that hath understanding *Isa.* 40.10. reward with him, work before *h.* 62.11. 17. all nations before *h.* are as nothing 41.2. gave nations before *h.* and made him rule 45.1. I have holden to subdue nations before *h.* *Jer.* 42.9. to present your supplications before *h.* *Ezek.* 23.9. wilt thou say before *h.* that slayeth thee

*Ezek.* 30.24. shall groan before *h.* with groanings *Dan.* 7.10. ten thousand times 10,000 stood before *h.* 8.4. so that no beasts might stand before *h.* 7. there was no power in the ram to stand before *h.* 11.16. to his own will, none shall stand before *h.* 22. they shall be overturned from before *h.* *Mic.* 6.6. shall I come before *h.* with burnt-offerings? *Hab.* 2.20. let all the earth keep silence before *h.* 3.5. before *h.* went the pestilence and burning coals *Mal.* 3.16. a book of remembrance written before *h.* *Mat.* 25.32. before *h.* be gathered all nations 27.29. they bowed the knee before *h.* and mocked *Mark* 3.11. fell down before *h.* and cried, 5.33. *Luke* 1.17. he shall go before *h.* in the spirit of Elias 75. in holiness and righteousness before *h.* 5.18. they sought means to lay him before *h.* 11.6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set bef. *h.* *John* 3.28. Isaid, that I am sent before *h.* *Acts* 23.33. they presented Paul also before *h.* *Rom.* 4.17. before *h.* whom he believed, even God *Eph.* 4.14. holy and without blame before *h.* in love *Heb.* 12.2. who for the joy that was set before *h.* 1 *John* 2.28. not be ashamed before *h.* at his coming 3.19. and shall assure our hearts before *h.* *Rev.* 13.12. all the power of the first beast before *h.* 19.20. false prophet that wrought miracles before *h.*

Behind HIM.

*Gen.* 18.10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind *h.* 2 *Sam.* 2.23. that the spear came out behind *h.* 2 *Kings* 6.32. is not sound of his master's feet beh. *h.* *Job* 2.14. and repent, and leave a blessing behind *h.* *Zech.* 1.8. beh. *h.* wore red horses speckled and white *Mat.* 9.30. a woman diseased with an issue of blood came beh. *h.* and touched the hem, *Luke* 8.44. *Mark* 12.19. brother die, and leave his wife beh. *h.* *Luke* 7.38. stood at his feet behind *h.* weeping

Beside HIM.

*Deut.* 4.35. the Lord is God, there is none beside *h.* 2 *Sam.* 15.18. his servants passed on beside *h.* *Neh.* 8.4. beside *h.* stood Mattithiah and Shema

Between HIM.

*Lev.* 26.46. laws the L. made between *h.* and Israel *Mal.* 3.18. shall discern between *h.* that serveth God

Beyond HIM.

1 *Sam.* 20.36. Jonathan shot an arrow beyond *h.*

By HIM.

*Deut.* 2.30. but Sihon would not let us pass by *h.* 33.12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by *h.* *Judg.* 3.15. by *h.* children of Israel sent a present 19.2. that all stood by *h.* went out from him 1 *Sam.* 2.3. and by *h.* actions are weighed 20.7. then be sure that evil is determined by *h.* 1 *Kings* 22.19. the host of heaven standing by *h.* 2 *Kings* 3.11. we may inquire of the L. by *h.* 8.8. 5.1. by *h.* the Lord had given deliverance to Syria 1 *Chr.* 11.11. three hundred slain by *h.* at one time *Neh.* 2.6. king said to me, the queen also sitting by *h.* 4.3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was by *h.* *Psal.* 63.11. every one that sweareth by *h.* glory *Isa.* 27.7. the slaughter of them that are slain by *h.* *Dan.* 8.11. by *h.* daily sacrifice was taken away 17.2. swear by *h.* that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10.6. *Nah.* 1.6. and the rocks are thrown down by *h.* *Mat.* 23.21. swearth by *h.* who dwelleth therein 22. swearth by *h.* that sitteth thereon *Luke* 3.19. Herod being reproved by *h.* shut up John 9.7. Herod heard all that was done by *h.* 13.17. the glorious things that were done by *h.* *John* 1.3. all things were made by *h.* without him 10. the world was made by *h.* and knew him not *Acts* 2.22. by miracles and wonders God did by him 3.16. the faith which is by *h.* hath given, 4.10. 33.39. by *h.* all that believe just from all things 23.11. the night following the Lord stood by *h.* 1 *Cor.* 1.5. in every thing ye are enriched by *h.* 8.6. by whom are all things, and we by *h.* *Eph.* 4.21. heard him, and have been taught by *h.* *Col.* 1.16. for by *h.* were all things created in heaven 17. he is before all things, by *h.* all things consist 20. by *h.* to reconcile all things to himself by *h.* 3.17. giving thanks to God the Father by *h.* 2 *Tim.* 2.26. who are taken captive by *h.* at his will *Heb.* 7.25. to save them that come to God by *h.* 13.15. by *h.* let us offer the sacrifice of praise 1 *Pet.* 1.21. who by *h.* do believe in G. that raised 2.14. are sent by *h.* for punishment of evil-doers

Concerning HIM.

*Judg.* 21.5. made an oath con. *h.* that came not up 2 *Kings* 19.21. word L. hath spoken con. *h.* *Isa.* 37.22. *Ezra.* 3.2. the king had so commanded concerning *h.* *Dan.* 5.29. and made a proclamation concerning *h.* *John* 7.12. murmuring among people concern. *h.* 9.18. the Jews did not believe concerning *h.* *Acts* 2.25. for David speaketh concerning *h.* 23.15. ye would inquire something concerning *h.* 1 *Cor.* 5.3. concerning *h.* that hath so done this See FEAR.

For HIM.

*Gen.* 2.18. I will make him a help meet for *h.* 20.37.35. thus Joseph's father wept for *h.*

*Gen.* 43.9. I will be surety for *h.* of my hand require *Ezra.* 22.2. no blood shed fr. *h.* || 3. blood shed for *h.* *Lev.* 1.4. and it shall be accepted for *h.* to make atonement for *h.* 4.26.31. || 5.13. || 14.12. 19.20.31. || 15.15. || 19.22. *Nun.* 5.8. || 6.11. || 15.28.

*Nun.* 27.21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for *h.* 35.32. ye shall take no satisfaction for *h.* that is the *Deut.* 19.11. lie in wait for *h.* and rise up against him 33.7. let his hands be sufficient for *h.* to be help to him *Judg.* 6.21. if that will plead for *h.* let him die 1 *Sam.* 2.35. he a man sin, who shall entreat for *h.*? 15.2. how he laid wait for *h.* in the way, when 17.31. they released them, and Saul sent for *h.* 22.10. and he inquired of the Lord for *h.* 15.27.4. and he sought no more again for *h.* 2 *Sam.* 9.10. thy servants shall till the land for *h.* 1 *Kings* 2.22. ask for *h.* the kingdom, even for *h.* 13.23. saddled for *h.* the ass, to wit, for the proph. 14.13. all Israel shall mourn for *h.* and bury him 2 *Chr.* 16.14. they made very great burning for *h.* 21.19. and his people made no burning for *h.* *Ezra.* 5.4. to the banquet that I have prepared for *h.* 9. when Haman saw that he moved not for *h.* 6.3. the servants said, there is nothing done for *h.* 4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for *h.* *Job* 13.7. and will you talk deceitfully for *h.*? 30.25. did not I weep for *h.* that was in trouble? *Psal.* 3.2. who say, there is no help for *h.* in God 37.7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for *h.* 49.7. nor give to God a ransom for *h.* 72.15. prayer also shall be made for *h.* continually *Prov.* 9.4. as for *h.* that wanteth understanding, 16.28.8. he shall gather it for *h.* that will pity the poor *Eccl.* 5.4. and my bowels were moved for *h.* *Isa.* 8.17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for *h.* 25.9. we have waited for *h.* he will save us, 9.29.21. that lay a snare for *h.* that reproveh in gate 30.18. blessed are all they that wait for *h.* 40.10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for *h.* 64.4. what he hath prepared for *h.* that waiteth fr. *h.* *Jer.* 22.18. they shall not lament for *h.* 18.31.20. therefore my bowels are troubled for *h.* 1 *Lam.* 3.25. Lord is good to them that wait for *h.* *Ezek.* 17.17. nor shall Pharaoh make for *h.* in war 31.15. I covered the deep for *h.* I caused Lebanon to mourn for *h.* trees of the field fainted for *h.* 45.20. so shalt thou do for *h.* that is simple *Dan.* 11.17. not on his side, nor shall she be for *h.* *Amos* 3.5. fall in a snare where no gin is for *h.* *Zeph.* 1.6. have not sought Ld. nor inquired for *h.* *Zech.* 12.10. shall mourn for *h.* he in bitterness for *h.* *Mat.* 12.4. which was not lawful for *h.* to eat 18.6. it were better for *h.* that a millstone were hanged about his neck, *Mark* 9.42. *Luke* 17.2. 24.50. when he looketh not for *h.* *Luke* 12.46. *Mark* 5.20. how great things Jesus had done for *h.* *Luke* 2.27. brought in the child Jesus, to do for *h.* after the custom of the law 8.40. for they were all waiting for *h.* 9.52. and they went to make ready for *h.* *Acts* 12.5. but prayer was made unto God for *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16.11. in for I look for *h.* with the brethren *Col.* 1.16. all things were created by *h.* and for *h.* *Heb.* 9.28. to them that look for *h.* shall he appear

From HIM.

*Gen.* 35.13. and God went up from *h.* in the place *Lev.* 5.3. it bef. him from *h.* when he knoweth of it *Judg.* 3.19. all that stood by him, went out from *h.* 16.19. to shave locks, his strength went from *h.* 1 *Sam.* 3.18. and Samuel hid nothing from *h.* 2 *Sam.* 11.15. retire from *h.* || 33.9. went out fr. *h.* 1 *Kings* 20.33. whether any thing would come fr. *h.* 2 *Kings* 25.5. all his army were scattered from *h.* 2 *Chron.* 12.12. the wrath of the L. turned from *h.* *Job* 14.6. turn from *h.* that he may rest, till he shall *Psal.* 102.24. nor hath he hid his face from *h.* 35.10. the poor from *h.* that spoileth him 55.12. then I would have hid myself from *h.* 63.1. waiteth on God, fr. *h.* cometh my salvation *Isa.* 5.23. the righteousness of the righteous fr. *h.* 53.3. and we hid as it were our faces from *h.* *Jer.* 3.1. she go from *h.* and become another man's *Dan.* 5.24. then was part of the hand sent from *h.* *Amos* 5.11. ye take from *h.* burdens of wheat *Jonah* 3.6. he arose, and laid his robe from *h.* *Mat.* 5.42. from *h.* that would borrow of thee 13.12. fr. *h.* shall be taken, *Mark* 4.25. *Luke* 8.18. 25.29. fr. *h.* hath not shall be taken, *Luke* 19.26. *Mark* 14.35. prayed, that the hour might pass fr. *h.* *Luke* 11.22. he taketh from *h.* all his armour *John* 7.29. I am from *h.* || 10.5. but will flee from *h.* *Gal.* 1.6. are so soon removed fr. *h.* that called you *Heb.* 12.25. if we turn away from *h.* that speaketh 1 *John* 3.17. shutteth up bowels of compassion fr. *h.* 4.21. and this commandment have we from *h.* *Rev.* 1.4. and peace from *h.* which is, which was

See DEPART, DEPARTED.

In HIM.

*Gen.* 18.18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in *h.*



*Erod.* 23. 21. beware of him, for my name is in *h*.  
*Judg.* 9. 26. men of Sechem put confidence in *h*.  
*1 Sam.* 28. 20. and there was no strength in *h*.  
*29. 3.* I have found no fault in *h*. *John* 19. 4. 6.  
*2 Sam.* 22. 3. in *h*. will I trust, *Psal.* 91. 2.

31. he is a buckler to all that trust in *h*. *Isa.* 36. 6.  
*1 Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be in *h*. he shall die.  
32. they saw that the wisdom of God was in *h*.  
14. 13. because in *h*. there is found some good thing.  
17. sickness, that there was no breath left in *h*.  
*1 Chron.* 5. 20. because they put their trust in *h*.  
*Job* 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I trust in *h*.  
33. 14. judgement is before him, put thou in *h*.  
*Psal.* 2. 12. blessed are they that put their trust in *h*.  
18. 30. a buckler to all those that trust in *h*.  
23. 7. my heart trusted in *h*. and I am helped  
33. 21. our heart shall rejoice in *h*. 66. 6. | 149. 2.  
34. 8. blessed is the man that trusteth in *h*.

29. none of them that trust in *h*. shall be desolate  
37. 5. trust in *h*. || 40. because they trust in *h*.  
62. 8. trust in *h*. at all times, ye people, pour out  
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad and trust in *h*.  
72. 17. mea shall be blessed in *h*. all nations call  
92. 15. is no unrighteousness in *h*. *John* 7. 18.  
*Prov.* 14. 7. perceiveest not in *h*. lips of knowledge  
30. 5. he is a shield to them that put their trust in *h*.  
*Ecc.* 4. 16. that come after shall not rejoice in *h*.  
*Jer.* 4. 2. the nations shall bless themselves in *h*.  
46. 25. Pharaoh and all them that trust in *h*.  
48. 11. therefore his taste remained in *h*.

*Lam.* 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I hope in *h*.  
*Dan.* 3. 23. delivered his servants who trusted in *h*.  
6. 4. nor was any error or fault found in *h*.  
*Obad.* 7. there is none understanding in *h*.  
*Nah.* 1. 7. he knoweth them that trust in *h*.  
*Hab.* 2. 4. behold, his soul is not upright in *h*.

*Mat.* 13. 57. and they were offended in *h*.  
14. 2. mighty works do shew themselves in *h*.  
*Luke* 23. 32. I have found no cause of death in *h*.  
*John* 1. 4. in *h*. was life, the life was light of men  
3. 15. whosoever believeth in *h*. 16. *Acts* 10. 43.  
4. 14. shall be in *h*. a well of water springing up  
5. 56. dwelleth in me, and I in *h*. 10. 38. | 15. 5.  
7. 5. neither did his brethren believe in *h*.  
8. 44. because there is no truth in *h*.

9. 3. made manifest in *h*. || 11. 10. no light in *h*.  
13. 31. God is glorified in *h*. || 32. if glorified in *h*.  
*Acts* 17. 28. in *h*. we live, move, and have our being  
*Rom.* 10. 14. how shall they believe in *h*. of whom  
15. 12. in *h*. shall the Gentiles trust.

1 *Cor.* 2. 11. save the spirit of man which is in *h*.  
8. 6. of whom are all things, we in *h*. 1 *John* 5. 20.  
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. was not yea, nay, but in *h*. was yea, 20.  
5. 21. might be made the righteous, of God in *h*.  
13. 4. for we are weak in *h*. but shall live with him  
*Eph.* 1. 4. chosen us in *h*. || 10. gather even in *h*.  
*Phil.* 3. 9. that I may win Christ, and he found in *h*.  
*Col.* 1. 21. in *h*. should all fullness dwell, 2. 9.  
2. 6. so walk ye in *h*. || 7. rooted and built up in *h*.

9. in *h*. dwelleth the fullness of the Godhead bodily  
10. ye are complete in *h*. who is the head of all  
*Heb.* 2. 13. and again, I will put my trust in *h*.  
10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in *h*.

1 *John* 2. 4. is a liar, and the truth is not in *h*.  
5. who keepeth his word, in *h*. verily is love of  
G. perfected, hereby know we that we are in *h*.  
6. he that saith he abideth in *h*. ought to walk  
8. which thing is true in *h*. and in you

10. and there is none occasion of stumbling in *h*.  
15. the love of the Father is not in *h*. 3. 17.  
27. as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *h*. 23.  
3. 3. and every man that hath this hope in *h*.  
5. in *h*. is no sin || 6. who abideth in *h*. sinneth not  
9. for his seed remaineth in *h*. he cannot sin  
15. no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *h*.  
24. dwelleth in *h*. and he in *h*. 4. 13, 15, 16.  
5. 14. this is the confidence that we have in *h*.

## Into HIM!

1 *Kings* 17. 21. let this child's soul come into *h*.  
22. the soul of the child came into *h*. again  
*Luke* 8. 30. because many devils were entered into *h*.  
*John* 13. 37. after the sop, Satan entered into *h*.  
*Eph.* 4. 15. may grow up into *h*. in all things

## Of HIM.

*Gen.* 25. 21. and the Lord was entreated of *h*.  
*Ezek.* 23. 21. beware of *h*. and obey his voice  
32. 1. we vot not what is become of *h*. 23.  
*Lev.* 15. 7. that toucheth flesh of *h*. hath the issue, 33.  
25. 36. take thou no usury of *h*. or increase  
*Num.* 35. 33. but by the blood of *h*. that shed it  
*Deut.* 18. 19. not hearken, I will require it of *h*.

22. thou shalt not be afraid of *h*. 2 *Kings* 1. 15.  
1 *Sam.* 17. 32. let no man's heart fail because of *h*.  
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will not and take somewhat of *h*.  
10. 24. his life shall be for the life of *h*.  
*1 Chr.* 5. 2. of *h*. came the chief ruler, but birth-right  
2 *Chr.* 23. 27. they were the ruin of *h*. and Israel  
33. 13. prayed, and he was entreated of *h*. 19.  
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of *h*. a right way for us  
*Job* 7. 8. eye of *h*. hath seen me shall see me more

*Job* 12. 5. despised in the thought of *h*. that is at ease  
18. 21. this is the place of *h*. that knoweth not God  
23. 15. when I consider, I am afraid of *h*.

*Ps.* 37. 7. fret not thyself because of *h*. who prospers  
*Prov.* 16. 26. for his mouth craveth it of *h*.  
23. 24. beggetteth a wise child, shall have joy of *h*.  
26. 12. is more hope of a fool than of *h*. 29. 20.  
37. 13. take a pledge of *h*. for a strange woman  
*Isa.* 29. 16. shall the work say of *h*. that made it  
52. 7. the feet of *h*. bringeth good tidings, *Nah.* 1. 15.

*Jer.* 50. 9. I said, I will not make mention of *h*.  
42. 11. be not afraid of *h*. saith the Lord  
*Ezek.* 14. 10. as the punishment of *h*. that seeketh  
17. 13. king of Babylon hath taken an oath of *h*.  
18. 32. no pleasure in the death of *h*. that dieth  
28. 9. the nations also heard of *h*. he was taken  
29. 9. in the band of *h*. that slayeth thee

*Zech.* 8. 23. take hold of skirt of *h*. that is a Jew  
9. 8. I will encamp because of *h*. that returneth  
*Mat.* 26. 24. as it is written of *h*. *Mark* 9. 13. | 14. 21.  
27. 19. I suffered in a dream, because of *h*.  
*Mark* 8. 30. that they should tell no man of *h*.  
38. of *h*. shall Son of man be ashamed, *Neh.* 1. 26.  
*Luke* 6. 30. of *h*. that taketh thy goods, ask not again  
12. 48. much given, of *h*. shall much be required  
*John* 10. 36. say ye of *h*. whom Father sanctified  
*Rom.* 3. 26. the justifier of *h*. that believeth in Jesus

9. 11. not of works, but of *h*. that calleth  
16. it is not of *h*. that willeth, but of God  
11. 36. for of *h*. and through him are all things  
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. but of *h*. are ye in Christ, who of God  
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. shew forth ye praises of *h*. who called you  
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found of *h*. in peace  
*1 John* 1. 15. the message which we have heard of *h*.  
2. 27. the anointing which we have received of *h*.  
29. that the death righteousness is born of *h*.  
*Rev.* 1. 7. all kind, of earth shall wait because of *h*.

## On, or upon HIM.

*Ezod.* 21. 30. shall give whatsoever is laid upon *h*.  
*Lev.* 7. 20. eateth, having his uncleanness upon *h*.  
15. 24. if her flowers be upon *h*. he is unclean  
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *h*.  
20. 9. he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *h*.  
21. 12. crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *h*.  
*Num.* 11. 25. took of the spirit that was upon *h*.  
15. 31. shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *h*.  
23. 23. seeing him not, cast it upon *h*. that he die  
*Deut.* 13. 9. thine hand shall be first upon *h*.  
17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *h*.  
29. 20. all curses written in this book lie upon *h*.

*Josh.* 2. 19. be on our head, if any hand be upon *h*.  
*Judg.* 3. 10. the Spirit of the Lord came upon *h*. 14. 6.  
19. | 15. 14. *Num.* 24. 2. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. | 19. 23.  
1 *Sam.* 18. 17. the hand of the Philistines be upon *h*.  
2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come upon *h*. while he is weary  
1 *Kings* 8. 31. an oath be laid upon *h*. 2 *Chr.* 6. 22.  
13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *h*.  
2 *Kings* 8. 21. she shut the door upon *h*. and went out  
6. 31. if the head of Elisha stand on *h*. this day  
7. 17. the people trode upon *h*. in the gate, 20.  
2 *Chr.* 32. 25. therefore there was wrath upon *h*.

*Ezra* 7. 6. the hand of the Lord his God upon *h*. 9.  
*Job* 7. 17. that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *h*.  
15. 21. in prosperity the destroyer shall come u. *h*.  
20. 23. the hand of the wicked shall come upon *h*.  
29. and shall rain it upon *h*. while he is eating  
25. the sword cometh, and ravens are upon *h*.  
27. 9. will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *h*.?  
*Psal.* 116. 2. I will call upon *h*. as long as I live  
145. 18. Lord is high to all that call upon *h*. in truth  
*Isa.* 44. 3. I will pour water upon *h*. that is thirsty  
55. 6. seek the Lord, call ye upon *h*. while he is near  
7. return to Lord and he will have mercy upon *h*.

*Jer.* 31. 9. I will surely have mercy upon *h*.  
*Ezek.* 12. 13. my net also will I spread upon *h*.  
18. 20. the righteous. of the righteous shall he  
upon *h*. wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *h*.  
*Hos.* 7. 9. yea, gray hairs are here and there upon *h*.  
14. therefore he shall leave his blood upon *h*.  
*Mat.* 12. 18. and I will put my Spirit upon *h*.  
27. 30. and they spit upon *h*. and smote him  
*Luke* 23. 26. and on *h*. they laid the cross  
*John* 1. 32. it abode upon *h*. || 33. remaining on *h*.

3. 18. he that believeth on *h*. is not condemned,  
5. 24. | 6. 40. *Rom.* 9. 33. 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.  
19. 37. they shall look on *h*. whom they pierced  
*Acts* 13. 9. then Saul set his eyes on *h*. and said  
*Phil.* 1. 29. not only to believe on *h*. but to suffer  
2. 27. but God had mercy on *h*. and not on *h*. only  
*Rev.* 6. 16. he took not on *h*. the nature of angels  
8. 6. 2. and he that sat on *h*. 5. 8. | 9. 11.  
30. 3. shut him up, and he set a seal upon *h*.

## Over HIM.

*Gen.* 4. 7. be his desire, thou shalt rule over *h*.  
*Lev.* 16. 21. and confess over *h*. all the iniquities  
25. 43. thou shalt not rule over *h*. with rigour, 53.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. all the people wept again over *h*.  
1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned over *h*. saying, alas  
16. 18. burnt the king's house over *h*. with fire

*Psal.* 109. 6. set thou a wicked man over *h*. let Satan  
*Ezek.* 19. 8. the nations spread their net over *h*.  
*Dan.* 4. 16. and let seven times pass over *h*. 23.  
*Acts* 8. 2. devout men made lamentation over *h*.  
*Rom.* 6. 9. death hath no more dominion over *h*.  
*1 John* 5. 14. is any sick? let them pray over *h*.

## Through HIM.

*John* 1. 7. that all men through *h*. might believe  
3. 17. that the world through *h*. might be saved  
*Rom.* 5. 9. we shall be saved from wrath, through *h*.  
8. 37. more than conquerors thro' *h*. that loved us  
11. 36. of him, through *h*. and to him, are all things  
*Eph.* 2. 18. through *h*. we have access to the Father  
1 *John* 4. 9. sent his Son that we might live t. *h*.

## To, or unto HIM.

*Gen.* 4. 26. to Seth, to *h*. also there was born a son  
12. 7. an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto *h*.  
17. 17. shall a child be born unto *h*. that is old?  
21. 2. at set time of which God had spoken to *h*.  
24. 36. unto *h*. hath he given all that he hath  
49. 10. unto *h*. shall the gathering of the people be  
*Ezod.* 4. 16. thou shalt be to *h*. instead of God  
22. 25. thou shalt not be to *h*. as an usurer  
28. 43. it shall be a statute for ever unto *h*. 30. 21.  
*Deut.* 1. 36. and to *h*. will I give the land

18. 15. raise up a Prophet, unto *h*. ye shall hearken  
*Judg.* 15. 10. to do to *h*. as he hath done to us  
1 *Sam.* 25. 17. the Lord hath done to *h*. as he spake  
2 *Sam.* 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to *h*.  
2 *Kings* 4. 23. whosoever will thou go to *h*. to-day?  
7. 20. so it fell out unto *h*. for the people trode  
2 *Chron.* 13. 5. even to *h*. and his sons by covenant  
24. 26. as for the king, so shall ye say unto *h*.  
*Job* 14. 6. to *h*. that is afflicted, pity should be shewed  
35. 16. if thou sinnest, what dost thou unto *h*.?  
*Psal.* 68. 33. to *h*. that rideth on the heavens

72. 15. to *h*. shall be given of the gold of Sheba  
136. 7. to *h*. that made great lights, for his mercy  
17. to *h*. that smote great kings, for his mercy  
*Ezek.* 9. 2. all things come alike to all, one event to  
*h*. that sacrificeth, and to *h*. that sacrificeth not  
*Isa.* 9. 13. people turneth not to *h*. that smiteth  
31. 6. turn to *h*. from whom Israel have revolted  
40. 17. they are counted to *h*. less than nothing  
18. or what likeness will ye compare unto *h*.?  
45. 24. even to *h*. shall men come, and all that are  
49. 7. thus saith the L. to *h*. whom man despiseth  
57. 19. peace to *h*. that is afar off, and to *h*. near  
66. 21. will look, even to *h*. that is poor and contrite  
*Mat.* 7. 8. to *h*. that knocketh, it shall be opened  
*Luke* 6. 29. to *h*. that smiteth thee on one cheek  
8. 18. whosoever hath, to *h*. shall be given  
12. 10. to *h*. that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost  
20. 32. the God of the living, for all live unto *h*.  
*John* 7. 33. then I go unto *h*. that sent me, 16. 5.  
10. 3. to *h*. the porter openeth, the sheep hear  
*Acts* 5. 40. to *h*. they agreed, and called apostles  
8. 11. to *h*. they had regard, because he had bewitch.

10. 43. to *h*. give all the prophets witness, that thro'  
*Rom.* 4. 4. now to *h*. that worketh, is the reward  
5. to *h*. that worketh not, but believeth on him  
7. 4. even to *h*. who is raised from the dead  
11. 36. and to *h*. are all things, to whom be glory  
14. 14. to *h*. the esteemeth to *h*. it is unclean  
16. 25. now to *h*. that is of power to establish you  
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. I be to *h*. who speaketh a barbarian  
*Gal.* 3. 6. it was accounted to *h*. for righteousness  
*Eph.* 3. 21. unto *h*. be glory in the church by Christ  
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be to *h*. a Father, he to me a Son  
5. 7. to *h*. that was able to save him from death  
*Jam.* 2. 23. it was imputed unto *h*. for righteousness  
4. 17. to *h*. that knoweth to do good, to *h*. it is sin  
*Rev.* 1. 5. unto *h*. that loved us, and washed us  
2. 7. to *h*. that overcometh will I give, 17. | 3. 21.  
26. to *h*. will I give power over the nations  
21. 6. I will give unto *h*. that is athirst, of fountain

## Toward HIM.

*Gen.* 31. 2. behold, it was not toward *h*. as before  
*Judg.* 8. 3. their anger was abated toward *h*.  
2 *Chr.* 16. 9. of them whose heart is perfect toward *h*.  
*Job* 11. 13. and stretch out thine hands toward *h*.  
*Lam.* 2. 19. lift up thy hands toward *h*. for thy child  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. whose branches turned toward *h*.  
2 *Cor.* 2. 8. ye would confirm your love toward *h*.

## Under HIM.

*Ezod.* 17. 12. they took a stone and put it under *h*.  
2 *Sam.* 18. 9. the mule that was under *h*. went away  
9 *Job* 13. the proud helpers do stoop under *h*.  
*Isa.* 58. 5. to spread sackcloth and ashes under *h*.  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. the roots thereof were under *h*.  
1 *Cor.* 15. 27. all things put under *h*. 28. *Heb.* 2. 8.

## With HIM.

*Gen.* 39. 3. his master saw that the Lord was with *h*.  
*Ezod.* 31. 6. I have given with *h*. Aholiah, 38. 23.  
*Num.* 12. 8. with *h*. will speak mouth to mouth, even  
apparently, not in dark speeches, *Jer.* 32. 4.  
23. 21. the Lord his God is with *h*. and the shout  
*Deut.* 29. 15. with *h*. that standeth here with us, also  
with *h*. that is not here with us this day  
32. 12. and there was no strange god with *h*.



1 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was *with* h. 18. 12. 14.  
 16. 18. the Lord is *with* h. || 25. 23. folly is *with* h.  
 2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was *with* h. 1 Chr. 11. 9.  
 16. 18. his will I be, and *with* h. will I abide  
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel  
*with* h. from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 8.  
 2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is *with* h.  
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be *with* h.  
 18. 7. the Lord was *with* h. and he prospered,  
 1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. || 15. 9.  
 2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is *with* you, while ye be *with* h.  
 25. 17. *with* h. fourscore priests of the Lord  
 32. 7. for there be more *with* us than *with* h.  
 8. *with* h. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord  
 36. 23. the Lord his God be *with* h. Ezra 1. 3.  
 Ezr. 8. 3. *with* h. 150 males || 4. *with* h. 200 males  
 6. *with* h. 50 males || Job 12. 13. *with* h. is wisdom, ||  
 Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out *with* h.  
 22. 21. acquaint thyself *with* h. and be at peace  
 Psal. 29. 24. and my mercy shall be *with* h.  
 101. 15. I will be *with* h. in trouble, I will deliver him  
 130. 7. and *with* h. is plentiful redemption  
 Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up *with* h.  
 Eccl. 8. 15. that shall abide *with* h. of his labour  
 Isa. 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well *with* h.  
 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be ill *with* h.  
 40. 10. behold, his reward is *with* h. 62. 11.  
 47. 15. *with* h. also that is of a contrite spirit  
 Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well *with* h. 16.  
 Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal *with* h.  
 Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was *with* h. of life  
 Mat. 5. 25. agree while thou art in the way *with* h.  
 Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be *with* h.  
 5. 18. prayed that he might be *with* h. Luke 8. 38.  
 Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was *with* h.  
 22. 56. a maid said, this man was also *with* h.  
 John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be *with* h.  
 14. 23. we will come and make our abode *with* h.  
 Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was *with* h. 10. 35.  
 10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted *with* h.  
 21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away *with* h.  
 Rom. 6. 4. we are buried *with* h. by baptism, Col. 2. 12.  
 8. live *with* h. 2 Cor. 13. 4. || 1 Thes. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.  
 8. 32. how shall he not *with* h. give us all things  
 1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring *with* h.  
 2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign *with* h. Rom. 20. 6.  
 Heb. 11. 9. the heirs *with* h. of the same promise  
 2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were *with* h. in the holy mount  
 Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup *with* h. and he with me  
 14. 1. *with* h. 141,000 having his Father's name  
 17. 14. they that are *with* h. are called, chosen  
 Within HIM.

Job 14. 22. and his soul *zeithin* h. shall mourn  
 20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps *within* h.  
 Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit *within* h.  
 Isa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit *within* h.  
 Zeek. 12. 1. and fenneth the spirit of man *within* h.  
 Without HIM.

John 1. 3. and *zeithout* h. was not anything made  
 See HIM.  
 SELF.  
 Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by h. and for them  
 Ezod. 21. 3. if he came in by h. he shall go out by h.  
 Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for h. 16. 6. 11.  
 16. 11. shall make an atonement for h. 17. 24.  
 Num. 10. 9. separated you to bring you near to h.  
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for h.  
 Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people  
 to h. 14. 12. || 28. 9. || 29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23.  
 33. 21. and he provided the first part for h.  
 Josh. 22. 23. let the Lord h. require it  
 Judg. 3. 19. he turned again from the quarries  
 1 Sam. 30. 26. but David encouraged h. in the Lord  
 1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah h. went a day's journey,  
 and he requested for h. that he might die  
 2 Chron. 13. 12. God h. is with us for our captain  
 26. 20. thrust him out, yea, h. hastid also to go out  
 Ezra 10. 8. h. separated from the congregation  
 Job 1. 12. only on h. put not forth thine hand  
 22. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to h.  
 22. 10. will he delight h. in the Almighty?  
 32. 2. because he justified h. rather than God  
 34. 9. that he should delight h. with God  
 41. 25. when he raiseth him that is godly for h.  
 10. 14. the poor commiteth h. unto thee  
 35. 8. let us not that he hath hid catch h.  
 36. 4. he setteth h. in a way that is not good  
 50. 6. for God is judge h. Selah.  
 57. 5. and the Highest h. shall establish her  
 132. 18. but on h. shall his crown flourish  
 135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to h.  
 Prop. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked h.  
 11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also h.  
 13. 7. that maketh h. rich, that maketh h. poor  
 14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from h.  
 16. 4. the Lord hath made all things for h.  
 26. he that laboureth, laboureth for h.  
 21. 13. he also shall cry h. but shall not be heard  
 23. foreseth the evil, and hideth h. 27. 12.

Prov. 29. 15. but a child left to h. bringeth to shame  
 Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn h.  
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord h. shall give you a sign  
 38. 15. he hath spoken, and h. hath done it  
 44. 5. another shall call h. by the name of Jacob  
 59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh h. a prey  
 63. 12. to make h. an everlasting name  
 Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in h.  
 29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh h. a prophet  
 51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by h. Amos 6. 8.  
 Ezek. 45. 22. on that day shall price prepare for h.  
 Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for h.  
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn h. from them  
 10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to h.  
 Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver h.  
 15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver h.  
 Mat. 6. 4. h. shall reward thee openly  
 8. 17. h. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses  
 13. 21. yet hath he not root in h. but dureth awhile  
 27. 42. saved others, h. cannot save, Mark 15. 31.  
 Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside h.  
 34. let him deny h. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.  
 12. 33. to love his neighbour as h. is more than  
 Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither he h. would come  
 11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than h.  
 12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not h.  
 15. 17. and when he came to h. he said, how many  
 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for h. a kingdom  
 22. saying, that he h. is Christ, a king  
 51. who also h. waited for the kingdom of God  
 24. 27. he expounded the things concerning h.  
 36. Jesus h. stood in the midst of them, and saith  
 John 4. 2. tho' Jesus h. baptized not, but his disciples  
 5. 18. God was his Father, making h. equal with G.  
 19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of h.  
 26. for as the Father hath life in h. so the Son  
 6. 6. for he h. knew what he would do  
 61. when Jesus knew in h. that his disciples  
 7. 4. and he h. seeketh to be known openly  
 18. he that speaketh of h. seeketh his own glory  
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for h.  
 11. 51. this spake he not of h. but being high-priest  
 13. 39. God shall glorify him in h. and glorify him  
 16. 13. he shall not speak of h. but whatsoever  
 27. the Father h. loveth you, because ye loved me  
 19. 12. whoso maketh h. a king, speaketh ag. Caesar  
 21. 1. Jesus showed h. again to the disciples, 14.  
 Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join to h. to them  
 36. rose up Theudas, boasting h. to be somebody  
 8. 9. giving out that h. was some great one  
 34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? of h.?  
 10. 17. now while Peter doubted in h. what this  
 12. 11. and when Peter was come to h. he said  
 14. 17. he left not h. without witness, in that  
 25. 8. while he answered for h. 26. 1.  
 26. 24. as he spake for h. Festus said with loud voice  
 28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by h.  
 Rom. 12. 3. not to think of h. more highly than he  
 14. 7. none of us liveth to h. no man dieth to h.  
 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not h. but as is written  
 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he h. is judged of no man  
 3. 15. but he h. shall be saved, yet so as by fire  
 11. 28. but let a man examine h. so let him eat  
 15. 23. then shall the Son h. be subject to him  
 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to h. by Jesus, 19.  
 10. 7. for if any man trust to h. let him of h. think  
 11. 20. for if any suffer for a man exalt h. if a man smite  
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave h. for our sins, that he might  
 2. 20. gave h. for me || 6. 3. think h. to be something  
 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in h. alone  
 Eph. 2. 15. to make in h. of twain one new man  
 20. Jesus h. being the chief corner-stone  
 5. 2. hath given h. for us || 25. gave h. for it  
 27. he might present it to h. a glorious church  
 28. loveth h. || 33. so love his wife, even as h.  
 Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to h.  
 2. 15. triumphing over them in h.  
 2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing h. that he is God  
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave h. a ransom for all  
 Tit. 2. 14. who gave h. for us, to purify to h.  
 3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of h.  
 Heb. 1. 3. when he had by h. purged our sins  
 2. 14. he also h. likewise took part of the same  
 18. in that he h. hath suffered, being tempted  
 5. 2. for that he h. also is compassed with infirmity  
 3. as for the people, so also for h. to offer for sins  
 4. no man taketh this honour to h. but that he  
 5. Christ glorified not h. to be made a high-priest  
 6. 13. he sware by h. || 7. 27. when he offered up h.  
 9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of h.  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed h. to him that judgeth  
 1 John 2. 6. ought h. to walk, even as he walked  
 3. hath this hope, purifieth h. even as he is pure  
 5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in h.  
 3 John 10. nor doth he h. receive the brethren  
 Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but h.  
 21. 3. God h. shall be with them, and be their God  
 See BOWEN, HIDE.

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was

the sixth part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two pints.

Ezod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of a h. of oil  
 30. 34. take also unto thee of oil-olive a h.  
 Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah and h. shall ye have  
 23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth  
 part of a h. of oil, Num. 15. 4. || 28. 14.  
 Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of h. of wine  
 6. the third part of a h. of oil || 9. half a h.  
 Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of a h. of water  
 45. 24. a h. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.  
 46. 14. third part of a h. of oil to temper with

## HIND, S.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a h. let loose, he giveth  
 2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like h. feet, and  
 setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.  
 Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the h. do calve?  
 Ps. 23. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the h. to calve  
 Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving h. and roe  
 Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the h. of the field, 3. 5.  
 Jer. 14. 5. the h. calved in the field, and forsook it

## HINDER.

Gen. 24. 56. h. me not, seeing the Ld. hath prospered  
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing h. thee from coming to me  
 Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and h. the building  
 Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can h. him?  
 11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can h. him?  
 Acts 8. 36. what doth h. me to be baptized?  
 1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should h. the gospel of Christ  
 Gal. 5. 7. who did h. you that should not obey truth?

## HINDERED.

Ezra 6. 8. expenses be given, that they be not h.  
 Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye h.  
 Rom. 15. 22. have been much h. from coming to you  
 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan h.  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not h.

## HINDERETH.

Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and none h.  
 HINDER end.

2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with h. end of spear  
 HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.

Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph h.  
 Num. 2. 31. they shall go h. with their standards  
 Deut. 9. 18. he met them, and smote the h. of these  
 Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the h. of them  
 Jer. 50. 12. the h. of the nations shall be a wildern.

## HINDER part.

Joel 2. 20. and his h. part toward the utmost sea  
 Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the h. part of the ship  
 Acts 27. 41. the h. part was broken with waves

## HINDER parts.

1 Kings 7. 25. their h. parts were inward, 2 Chr. 4. 4.  
 Psal. 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the h. parts

## HINDER sea.

Zeck. 14. 8. and half of them toward the h. sea  
 HINGES.

1 Kings 7. 50. and the h. of gold for doors of house  
 Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his h.

## HIP.

Judg. 15. 8. he smote them h. and thigh with slaugh.

## HIRE, Substantive.

Gen. 30. 18. give me my h. I called his name a h.  
 32. among the goats, and of such shall be a h.  
 33. when it shall come for thy h. before thy face  
 31. 8. if he said, the ring-straked shall be thy h.  
 Ezod. 22. 15. if a hired thing, it came for his h.  
 Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the h. of a whore  
 24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his h.  
 1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give h. for thy servants  
 Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to her h. and commit  
 18. and her h. shall be holiness to the Lord

Ezek. 16. 31. and so a harlot in that thou scornest h.  
 41. and thou also shalt give no h. any more

29. 10. I have given him Egypt for his h.  
 Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the h. of a harlot,  
 and they shall return to the h. of a harlot

3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for h.  
 Zeck. 8. 10. there was no h. for man, any h. for beast

Mat. 20. 8. give them their h. beginning from last  
 Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his h.

Jam. 5. 4. behold, the h. of the labourers is kept back  
 HIRE.

Isa. 46. 6. they h. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god  
 Mat. 20. 1. went out to h. labourers into his vineyard

## HIRED.

Gen. 30. 16. I have h. thee with my son's mandrakes  
 Ezod. 22. 15. if it be a h. thing it came for his hire  
 Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is h. not abide  
 Deut. 23. 4. they h. against thee Balaam, Neh. 13. 2.  
 Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech h. vain persons  
 18. 4. Micah hath k. me, and I am his priest

1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have h. out themselves  
 2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon h. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7.

2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath h. against us  
 2 Chron. 24. 12. k. masons and carpenters to repair

25. 6. Amaziah k. 100,000 mighty men of valour  
 Ezra 4. 5. h. counsellors against them to frustrate

Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had h. him, 13.  
 Isa. 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is h.

Jer. 46. 21. her h. men are like fattened bullocks







# HOL

## HOLDEN.

2 Kings 23.22. there was not *h.* such a passover, 23.  
Job 36. 8. if they be *h.* in cords of affliction  
Psal. 18. 35. and thy right hand hath *h.* me up  
71. 6. by thee have I been *h.* up from the womb  
73. 23. thou hast *h.* me up by my right hand  
Prov. 5.22. and shall be *h.* with the cords of his sins  
Isa. 43.14. I have long *h.* my peace and been still  
45.1. whose right hand I have *h.* to subdue nations  
Luke 24.16. eyes were *h.* they should not know him  
Acts 2.24. it was not possible he should be *h.* of it  
Rom. 14. 4. ya, he shall be *h.* up, for God is able  
HOLDEN.

Esth. 4. 14. if thou altogether *h.* thy peace this time  
Job 13.24. wherefore *h.* thou me for thine enemy?  
Mark 7. 4. thou *h.* my eyes winking, I am troubled  
Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *h.* the height of the hill  
Hab. 1.13. *h.* thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth  
Rev. 2. 13. thou *h.* fast my name, hast not denied  
HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and still be *h.* fast his integrity  
26. 9. he *h.* back the face of his throat, and spread.  
Psal. 66. 9. bless God who *h.* our soul in life  
Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding *h.* his peace  
17. 25. a fool when he *h.* his peace is counted wise  
Dan. 10. 21. and none *h.* with me but Michael  
Amos 1.5. I will cut off him that *h.* the sceptre, 8.  
Rev. 2. 1. that *h.* the seven stars in his right hand  
HOLDING.

Isa. 33.15. that shaketh his hands from *h.* of bribes  
Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with *h.* in, I will pour fury  
Mark 7. 3. eat not, *h.* the tradition of the elders  
Phil. 2. 16. *h.* forth the word of life, that I may  
Col. 2. 19. not *h.* the head, from which the body  
1 Tim. 1. 19. *h.* faith and a good conscience  
3. 9. *h.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience  
Tit. 1. 9. *h.* fast faithful word, as hath been taught  
Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels *h.* the four winds  
HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their *h.*

Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into *h.*

## See SROG.

## HOLD.

Exod. 28. 32. there shall be *h.* in the top of it  
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiaada bored *h.* in the lid of it  
Cont. 5. 4. put in his hand by the *h.* of the door  
Isa. 5. 8. suck, child shall play on the *h.* of the asp  
51. 1. look to *h.* of the pit whence ye are digged  
Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in a *h.* of the rock  
Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold *h.* in the wall  
Jam. 3.11. a fountain send at same *h.* sweet water  
HOLDS.

Gcn. 40. 16. I had baskets full of *h.* on my head  
1 Sam. 14. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the *h.*  
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into *h.* of the rocks, 7. 19.  
42. 32. they are all of them snared in *h.* are hid  
Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the *h.* of the rocks  
48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the *h.* mouth  
Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their *h.*  
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his *h.* with prey, and dens  
Hag. 1. 6. earnest wages to put it in a bag with *h.*  
Zech. 14. 21. their eyes shall consume in their *h.*  
Mat. 8.20. Jesus saith, the foxes have *h.* Luke 9.53.  
HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come not near, for I am *h.* than thou  
HOLIST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the *h.*  
8. the way into the *h.* was not yet made manifest  
10. 19. to enter into the *h.* by the blood of Jesus  
HOLILY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how *h.* we behaved  
HOLINESS.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in *h.*?  
28. 36. *h.* to the L. 35. 12. | 39. 30. Zech. 14. 20, 21.  
1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the  
Lord in the beauty of *h.* Psal. 29. 2. | 96. 9.  
2 Chr. 8.11. Solomon said, because the places are *h.*  
20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of *h.*  
31. 13. in office they sanctified themselves in *h.*  
Psal. 30. 4. at the remembrance of his *h.* 97. 12.  
47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his *h.*  
48. 1. greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *h.*  
60. 6. God hath spoken in his *h.* 108. 7.  
89. 35. once I have sworn by my *h.* I will not lie  
93. 5. *h.* become thine house, O Lord, for ever  
110. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of *h.*  
Isa. 33. 18. and her hire shall be *h.* to the Lord  
35. 8. and it shall be called the way of *h.*  
62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my *h.*  
63. 15. behold from habitation of thy *h.* and glory  
18. the people of thy *h.* have possessed it

Jer. 2. 3. Israel was *h.* to the L. and the first-fruits  
23. 9. and because of the words of his *h.*  
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *h.*  
Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his *h.*  
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be *h.*  
Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the *h.* of the Lord  
Luke 1.75. might serve him in *h.* and righteousness  
Acts 3.12. as though by our *h.* made this man walk  
Rom. 1. 4. with power, according to the Spirit of *h.*

# HOL

Rom. 6. 19. yield members servts. to right. unto *h.*  
22. ye have your fruit unto *h.* and the end life  
2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting *h.* in the fear of God  
Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness. and *h.*  
1 Thess. 3.13. stablish your hearts unblame. in *h.*  
4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *h.*  
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and *h.*  
Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh *h.*  
Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his *h.*  
14. follow peace with men, and *h.* without which  
HOLLOW.

Gcn. 32. 25. he touched the *h.* of his thigh, 32.  
Exod. 27. 8. shalt make altar *h.* with boards, 38. 7.  
Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with *h.* strakes  
Judg. 15. 19. God clave a *h.* place in the jaw  
Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in *h.* of his hand  
Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was *h.*  
HOLPEN.

Psal. 83. 8. they have *h.* the children of Lot  
86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast *h.* me  
Isa. 31. 3. and he that is *h.* shall fall down  
Dan. 11. 34. they shall be *h.* with a little help  
Luke 1. 54. hath *h.* his servant Isr. in remembrance  
HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity  
to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint  
is distinguished from the unrenewed world, and  
is not actuated by their principles and precepts,  
nor governed by their maxims and customs.  
There are different degrees of holiness in the  
Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the  
being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not  
refined to the same degree and height of purity;  
but true gold, though in the lowest degree of  
fineness, will endure the furnace and the touch-  
stone, and by that trial is discerned from coun-  
terfeit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a  
man, infuses a universal habit of holiness, that  
is comprehensive of all the variety of graces  
to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal.  
5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,  
peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,  
meekness, temperance. See SACRIFY.

Holy is applied, I. To God the Father, Son, and  
Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all crea-  
tures, and is called by way of emphasis, THE  
HOLY ONE. All the holiness and perfection  
that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess  
to eternity is derived from the unmeasurable  
abyss of God's holiness, for he is the fountain  
of all holiness and purity. II. To his saints  
who are holy, [1] By separation and choice,  
1 Pet. 2. 9. [3] By the imputation of Christ's  
holiness or righteousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14.  
2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] By partaking of a holy prin-  
ciple of grace, whereby the soul is renewed in  
holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection  
of it, Heb. 12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31.  
IV. To persons and things dedicated to God,  
Exod. 30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of Is-  
rael, as if the name of Holy were synonymous  
with that of God. They provoked the holy  
One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They shall  
stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, Isa.  
10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 19, The poor among  
men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. The  
Messiah in like manner is called the holy One.  
Psal. 16. 10, Thou wilt not suffer thine holy  
One to see corruption. And in Luke 4. 34, I  
know thee who thou art, the holy One of God.  
So in Luke 1. 35, That holy thing which shall  
be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God.  
Christ is called simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14.  
Holy is likewise the common epithet given to  
the third Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy  
Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,  
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified  
them; they professed the true religion, were  
called to holiness, which they were to endea-  
vour to acquire, and which many in reality  
did attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6.  
Ye shall be a holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.  
Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared  
holy. They having received the earnest of the  
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect  
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In  
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians  
are generally described under the name of  
Saints. Acts 9. 13, 32, 41, Lord, I have heard  
by many of this man, how much evil he hath  
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to the  
saints which dwelt in Lydda; he raised Tabitha  
from the dead, and presented her to the saints.  
St. Paul directs his Epistle to the Romans  
thus, To the beloved of God, called to be  
saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

# HOL

most holy place. Exod. 28, 29, Aaron shall  
bear the names of the children of Israel in the  
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when he  
goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it  
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18,  
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in  
within the holy place; ye should indeed have  
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the  
priests is called holy, compared with the court  
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests  
shall not go out of the holy place into the outer  
court. It is also taken for the whole temple.  
Acts 6. 13, This man ceaseeth not to speak blas-  
phemous words against this holy place, and the  
law. And sometimes for heaven itself. Isa.  
57. 15, I dwell in the high and holy place; so in  
Heb. 9. 12, Neither by the blood of goats and  
calves, but by his own blood, he entered in once  
into the holy place.

Exod. 3.5. place wherein thou standest is *h.* ground  
16. 22. to-morrow is the rest of the *h.* sabbath  
19. 6. ye shall be to me a *h.* nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.  
20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it *h.*  
22. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their *h.* gifts  
29. 6. and put the *h.* crown upon the mitre  
33. because they are *h.* || 34. because it is *h.*  
30. 25. make it an oil of *h.* ointment compound  
32. it is *h.* and it shall be *h.* unto you  
34. a perfume tempered together, pure and *h.*  
31. 4. keep the sabbath, for it is *h.* unto you, 15.  
Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the *h.* crown  
10. 10. ye may put difference between *h.* and unholy  
16. 4. he shall put on the *h.* linen coat  
33. he shall make atonement for the *h.* sanctuary  
19. 2. for I the Lord your God am 21. 8.  
21. 7. be ye *h.* || 21. 7. for he is *h.* unto his God  
27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be *h.* to the Ld.  
30. the title of the land is *h.* unto the Lord  
Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take *h.* water  
15. 40. that ye may remember, and be *h.* to your G.  
16. 3. seeing all the congregation are *h.* every one  
5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *h.*  
18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are *h.*  
21. 6. sent Pinchas with the *h.* instruments  
1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none *h.* as the Lord  
21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are *h.*  
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the taber-  
nacle, and all the *h.* vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 5.  
2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is a *h.* man of God  
1 Chr. 29. 19. bring the *h.* vessels into house of God  
1 Chr. 23. above all that I have prepared for the *h.* house  
2 Chr. 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are *h.*  
35. 3. said to the Levites which were *h.* to the Ld.  
put the *h.* ark into the house Solomon built  
13. but the other *h.* offerings sod they in pots  
Ezra 8. 28. ye are *h.* to the Lord, vessels are *h.* also  
9. 2. the *h.* seed mingled themselves with people  
Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy *h.* sabbath  
Psal. 20. 6. he will hear him from his *h.* heavens  
22. 3. thou art *h.* O thou that inhabitest praises  
22. 2. when I lift my hands toward thy *h.* grace  
86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am *h.* O God save  
99. 1. his *h.* arm hath gotten him the victory  
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is *h.*  
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *h.* hill  
105. 42. for he remembered his *h.* promise  
145. 17. the Lord is *h.* in all his works  
Psalm 9.10. the knowledge of the *h.* is understanding  
25. 20. to man, who devoureth that which is *h.*  
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *h.*  
Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *h.*  
6. 3. one cried, *h.* *h.* is the Lord of hosts  
13. the *h.* seed shall be the substance thereof  
27.13 shall worship in the *h.* mountain at Jerusalem  
30. 29. a song, as when a *h.* solemnity is kept  
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *h.* arm  
53.13. call sabbath, the *h.* of the Lord, honourable  
64.10. thy cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilderness.  
11. our *h.* and beautiful house is burnt up  
Jer. 11. 15. and the *h.* flesh is passed from thee  
Jer. 22.26. put no difference between *h.* and profane  
36. 38. I will increase them as the *h.* flock  
42. 13. they be *h.* chambers, where priests eat  
14. there lay their garments, for they are *h.*  
24. 19. and lay them in the *h.* chambers  
33.13 shall teach difference between *h.* and profane  
45. 1. shall offer a *h.* portion of the land, 4.  
6. against the oblation of *h.* portion, 7. | 48. 18.  
46. 19. into the *h.* chambers of the priests  
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *h.* oblation  
14. not sell first-fruits, for it is *h.* unto the Lord  
20. shall offer the *h.* oblation four-square, 21.  
Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom  
is the spirit of the *h.* gods, 9. 18. | 5. 11.  
11. 28. his heart shall be against the *h.* covenant  
30. indignation against the *h.* covenant, intelli-  
gence with them that forsake the *h.* covenant  
Hag. 2. 12. if one hear *h.* flesh, and with his skirt  
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil,  
shall it be *h.*?



*Zech. 2. 12.* Lord shall inherit Judah in the *h. land*  
*13.* Lord is raised up out of his *h. habitation*  
*Mat. 7. 6.* give not that which is *h. unto the dogs*  
*25. 31.* shall come, and all the *h. angels* with him  
*Mark. 6. 30.* knowing that he was just man and *h.*  
*8. 38.* cometh in glory with *h. angels, Luke 9. 26.*  
*Luke 1. 70.* by the mouth of *h. prophets, Acts 3. 21.*  
*72.* and to remember his *h. covenant*  
*2. 23.* every male shall be called *h. to the Lord*  
*John 17. 11. h.* Fath. Keep those thou hast given me  
*Acts 4. 27.* against thy *h. child Jesus*, whom thou  
*30.* wonders may be done by name of thy *h. child*  
*7. 33.* the place where thou standest is *h. ground*  
*10. 22.* was warned from God by *h. a. angel*  
*Rom. 1. 2.* which he had promised in the *h. scriptures*  
*7. 12.* the commandment is *h. just*, and good  
*11. 16.* if the first-fruit be *h. if the root be h.*  
*12. 1.* that ye present your bodies *h. a. sacrifice to G.*  
*16. 16.* salute one another with *h. a. kiss, 1 Cor. 16.*  
*20. 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Thess. 5. 26. 1 Pet. 5. 14.*  
*1 Cor. 3. 17.* the temple of God is *h. which temple*  
*7. 14.* but now are they *h. || 34.* that she may be *h.*  
*Eph. 1. 4.* we should be *h. and without blame, 5. 27.*  
*Col. 1. 22.* to present you *h. and unblameable*  
*3. 12.* put on, as the elect of God, *h. and beloved*  
*1 Thess. 5. 27.* this epistle be read to all the *h. brethren*  
*1 Tim. 2. 8.* lifting up *h. hands* without wrath  
*2 Tim. 1. 9.* who hath called us with *h. calling*  
*3. 15.* thou hast known *h. scriptures*, able to make  
*Tit. 1. 8.* a bishop must be sober, *h. temperate*  
*Heb. 3. 1. h.* brethren, partakers of heavenly calling  
*7. 26.* such a high-priest became us, who is *h.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 15.* so be ye *h. in all conversation, 16.*  
*2. 5.* a *h. priesthood* to offer up spiritual sacrifices  
*3. 5.* the *h. women* also who trusted in God  
*2 Pet. 1. 18.* when we were with him in *h. mount*  
*21.* but *h. men* spake as moved by Holy Ghost  
*2. 21.* than to turn from the *h. commandment*  
*3. 2.* the words spoken before by the *h. prophets*  
*11.* what persons to be in *h. all conversation*  
*Rev. 3. 7.* write these things, saith he that is *h.*  
*4. 8.* saying, *h. h. Ld. God Almighty*, which was  
*6. 10.* cried, saying, how long, O Lord, *h. and true*  
*14. 10.* be tormented in presence of the *h. angels*  
*15. 4.* who shall not fear thee? for thou art *h.*  
*20. 6.* rejoice over ye, *h. apostles and prophets*  
*20. 6. h.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection  
*21. 10.* and he shewed me the *h. Jerusalem*  
*22. 6.* Lord God of the *h. prophets* sent his angel  
*11.* and he that is *h.* let him be *h. still*  
 See CONVOCAION.  
 HOLY day.  
*Ezod. 35. 2.* the seventh day shall be *h. a. day*  
*John. 8. 9.* this day is *h. unto the Lord, 10. 11.*  
*10. 31.* not buy it of them on sabbath or *h. day*  
*Psal. 42. 4.* with a multitude that kept *h. day*  
*Isa. 58. 13.* from doing thy pleasure on my *h. day*  
*Col. 2. 16.* let no man judge you in respect of *h. a. day*  
 See GARMENTS.  
 HOLY Ghost.  
*Mat. 1. 18.* she was found with child of the *H. Ghost*  
*20.* what is conceived in her is of the *H. Ghost*  
*3. 11.* shall baptize you with *H. Ghost*, and with fire,  
*Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 33. Acts 1. 5.*  
*13. 31.* blasphemy against the *H. Ghost* shall not be  
 forgiven unto men, *Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.*  
*32.* whosoever speaketh against the *H. Ghost*  
*24. 19.* baptize in name of Father, Son, and *H. Ghost*  
*Mark 12. 36.* David said by the *H. Ghost, Acts 1. 16.*  
*13. 11.* it is not ye that speak, but the *H. Ghost*  
*Luke 1. 15.* John shall be filled with the *H. Ghost*  
*35.* the *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee  
*41.* and Elisabeth was filled with the *H. Ghost*  
*67.* his father Zacharias was filled with *H. Ghost*  
*2. 25.* name was Simeon, and *H. G.* was upon him  
*26.* and it was revealed unto him by the *H. Ghost*  
*3. 22.* the *H. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape  
*4. 1.* Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost* returned  
*12. 12.* *H. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour  
*John 7. 39.* for the *H. Ghost* was not yet given  
*14. 26.* but the Comforter, who is the *H. Ghost*  
*20. 22.* he saith, receive ye the *H. G. Acts 2. 38.*  
*Acts 1. 2.* after that he through the *H. G.* had given  
*8.* after that the *H. Ghost* is come upon you  
*33.* having received the promise of the *H. Ghost, 4. 31.*  
*4. 8. Peter*, filled with the *H. G.* said unto them  
*5. 3.* Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *H. Ghost*  
*32.* ye are his witnesses, so is also the *H. Ghost*  
*6. 3.* look out men full of the *H. G.* and wisdom  
*5.* they chose Stephen, a man full of the *H. Ghost*  
*7. 51.* ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *H. G.*  
*55.* he being full of *H. G.* looked up to heaven  
*8. 15.* prayed that they might receive the *H. G.*  
*17.* hands on them, and they received the *H. G.*  
*18.* when Simon saw that the *H. G.* was given  
*19.* on whom I lay hands, he may receive *H. G.*  
*9. 17.* thou mightest be filled with the *H. Ghost*  
*31.* walking in the comfort of the *H. Ghost*  
*10. 38.* how God anointed Jesus with the *H. Ghost*

*Acts 10. 44. H. G.* fell on all which heard the word  
*45.* on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *H. G.*  
*47.* which have received the *H. G.* as well as we  
*11. 15. H. G.* fell on them as on us at beginning  
*16.* but ye shall be baptized with the *H. Ghost*  
*24.* Barnabas, full of the *H. Ghost* and faith  
*13. 2.* the *H. G.* said, separate Barnabas and Saul  
*4.* being sent forth by the *H. Ghost*, departed  
*9.* Paul, filled with the *H. G.* set his eyes on him  
*52.* the disciples were filled with the *H. Ghost*  
*15. 8.* giving them the *H. Ghost* as he did unto us  
*28.* it seemed good to the *H. Ghost*, and to us  
*16. 6.* were forbidden of the *H. G.* to preach in Asia  
*19. 2.* have ye received the *H. Ghost?* we have  
 not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*  
*6.* laid hands on them, the *H. G.* came on them  
*23.* save that the *H. G.* witnesseth in every city  
*28.* over which *H. G.* hath made you overseers  
*21. 11.* thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews  
*25. 25.* well spake the *H. G.* by Esaias the prophet  
*Rom. 5. 5.* love of God shed in hearts by the *H. G.*  
*9. 1.* conscience bearing me witness in the *H. G.*  
*14. 17.* the kingdom of God is joy in the *H. Ghost*  
*15. 13.* abound in hope through power of the *H. G.*  
*16.* acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*  
*1 Cor. 2. 13.* but in words which the *H. G.* teacheth  
*6. 19.* your body is the temple of the *H. Ghost*  
*12. 3.* say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*  
*2 Cor. 6. 6.* by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love  
*13. 14.* the communion of the *H. G.* be with you  
*1 Thess. 1. 5.* for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*  
*6.* received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*  
*2 Tim. 1. 14.* that good thing keep by the *H. Ghost*  
*3. 5.* he saved us by the renewing of the *H. G.*  
*Heb. 2. 4.* bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*  
*3. 7.* as the *H. Ghost* saith, to-day if ye will hear  
*6. 4.* and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*  
*9. 8.* the *H. Ghost*, this signifying, that the way  
*10. 15.* whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us  
*1 Pet. 1. 12.* with the *H. G.* sent down from heaven  
*2 Pet. 1. 21.* spake as they were moved by the *H. G.*  
*1 John 5. 7.* the Father, the Word, and the *H. G.*  
*Jude 20.* but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*  
 See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.  
 Most HOLY.  
*Exod. 26. 33.* between the holy place and the most *h.*  
*34.* on ark of the testimony in the most *h.* place  
*29. 37.* and it shall be an altar most *h.* 40. 10.  
*30. 10.* it is most *h. || 29.* that they may be most *h.*  
*36.* the perfume shall be to you most *h.*  
*Lev. 2. 3.* the remnant of the meat-offering shall  
 be Aaron's, it is most *h.* 10. || 6. || 17. || 10. 12.  
*6. 25.* the sin-offering is most *h.* 29. || 10. 17.  
*7. 1.* the trespass-offering is most *h.* 6. || 13. 13.  
*21. 22.* eat bread of God both of most *h.* and holy  
*24. 9.* the cakes of fine flour are most *h.* to him  
*27. 23.* every devoted thing is most *h.* to the Lord  
*Num. 4. 4.* this shall be service about most *h.* things  
*19.* thus do, when they approach the most *h.* things  
*18. 9.* the offering they render to me shall be *h.*  
*10.* in the most *h.* place shalt thou eat it  
*1 Kings 6. 16.* he built them for the most *h.* place  
*7. 50.* Solomon made vessels for the most *h.* place  
*8. 6.* brought the ark unto *h.* place, 2 Chr. 5. 7.  
*1 Chron. 6. 49.* Aaron and sons for work of most *h.*  
*23. 13.* Aaron separated to sanctify most *h.* things  
*2 Chron. 3. 8.* Solomon made the most *h.* house  
*10.* in the most *h.* house he made two cherubims  
*4. 22.* the inner doors thereof for the most *h.* place  
*31. 14.* and Kore to distribute the most *h.* things  
*Ezra 2. 63.* not eat of the most *h.* things, Neh. 7. 65.  
*Ezek. 43. 12.* the whole limit shall be most *h.*  
*44. 13.* shall not come near in the most *h.* place  
*45. 3.* in it shall be the sanctuary and most *h.* place  
*48. 12.* this oblation shall be a thing most *h.*  
*Dan. 9. 24.* seventy weeks to anoint the most *h.*  
*Hos. 11. 1.* Judah is faithful with the most *h.*  
*Jude 20.* building yourselves on your most *h.* faith  
 HOLY mountain.  
*Psal. 87. 1.* his foundation is in the *h. mountains*  
*Isa. 11. 9.* nor destroy in my *h. mountain, 65. 25.*  
*56. 7.* even them will I bring to my *h. mountain*  
*57. 13.* and he shall inherit my *h. mountain*  
*65. 11.* ye are they that forget my *h. mountain*  
*Ezek. 20. 40.* on mules and swift beasts to my *h. mount.*  
*Ezek. 20. 40.* in my *h. mountain* they shall serve me  
*38. 14.* thou wast upon the *h. mountain* of God  
*Dan. 9. 16.* let thy anger be turned from thy *h. m.*  
*20.* presenting supplication for the *h. mountain*  
*11. 45.* plant tabernacles in glorious *h. mountain*  
*Juel 2. 1.* sound an alarm in my *h. mountain*  
*3. 17.* I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my *h. mount.*  
*Obad. 16.* for as ye have drunk on my *h. mountain*  
*Zeph. 3. 11.* no more haughty because of the *h. mount.*  
*Zech. 3. 3.* mountain of the Lord called the *h. mount.*  
 HOLY name.  
*Lev. 20. 3.* seed to Molech, to profane my *h. name*  
*22. 1.* and that they profane not my *h. name*  
*32.* neither shall you profane my *h. name*  
*1 Chron. 16. 10.* glory ye in his *h. name, Ps. 105. 3.*

*1 Chr. 16. 35.* we give thanks to thy *h. n. Psal. 106. 47.*  
*29. 16.* to build thee a house for thy *h. name*  
*Psal. 33. 21.* because we trusted in thy *h. name*  
*99. 3.* praise thy terrible name, for it is *h.*  
*103. 1.* bless the Lord, bless his *h. name, 145. 21.*  
*111. 9. h.* and reverend is his name, *Luke 1. 49.*  
*Isa. 57. 15.* saith the lofty One, whose name is *h.*  
*Ezek. 20. 39.* but pollute you my *h. name* no more  
*36. 20.* they profaned my *h. name* when they said  
*21.* but I had pity for mine *h. name*  
*22.* not for your sakes, but for my *h. name's* sake  
*29. 7.* I will make my *h. name* known in Isr. I will  
 not let them pollute my *h. name* any more  
*25.* and I will be jealous for my *h. name*  
*43. 7.* my *h. name* shall Israel no more defile  
*8.* they have defiled my *h. n.* by their abominat.  
*Amos 2. 7.* go in to same maid, to profane my *h. n.*  
 HOLY One.  
*Deut. 33. 8.* Thummiu and Urin be with thy *h. O.*  
*Job 6. 10.* not concealed the words of the *h. One*  
*Ps. 16. 10.* not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thee  
*h. One* to see corruption, *Acts 2. 27. || 13. 35.*  
*89. 18.* then thou spakest in vision to thy *h. One*  
*Isa. 10. 17.* and his *h. One* shall be for a flame  
*29. 23.* they shall sanctify the *h. One* of Jacob  
*40. 25.* to whom shall I be equal? I saith the *h. One*  
*43. 15.* I am the Lord your *h. One*, the Creator  
*49. 7.* thus saith the Redeemer of Israel, his *h. One*  
*Dan. 4. 13.* a *h. One* came down from heaven, 23.  
*Hos. 11. 9.* for I am the *h. One* in the midst of thee  
*Hab. 1. 12.* art thou not from everlasting. O Ld. my *h. O.*  
*3. 3.* the *h. One* came from mount Paran  
*Mark 1. 24.* man with unclean spirit, said, I know thee  
 who thou art, the *h. One* of God, *Luke 4. 34.*  
*Acts 3. 14.* but ye denied the *h. One* and the Just  
*1 John 2. 20.* ye have an anction from the *h. One*  
 HOLY One of Israel.  
*2 Kings 19. 22.* thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted  
 thy eyes against the *h. One* of Isr. *Isa. 37. 23.*  
*Psal. 71. 22.* to thee will I sing, O thou *h. One* of Isr.  
*78. 41.* yea, they limited the *h. One* of Israel  
*89. 18.* and the *h. One* of Isr. is our King  
*Isa. 1. 4.* they have provoked the *h. One* of Israel  
*5. 19.* let counsel of the *h. One* of Israel draw nigh  
*24.* and despised the word of the *h. One* of Israel  
*10. 20.* shall stay on the Lord, the *h. One* of Israel  
*12. 6.* great is the *h. One* of Israel in midst of thee  
*17. 7.* his eyes shall have respect to *h. One* of Isr.  
*29. 19.* the poor shall rejoice in the *h. One* of Isr.  
*30. 11.* cause the *h. One* of Israel to cease from us  
*32.* thus saith the *h. One* of Israel, 15.  
*31. 1.* they look not unto the *h. One* of Israel  
*41. 14.* saith thy Redeemer, the *h. One* of Israel  
*16.* and thou shalt glory in the *h. One* of Israel  
*20.* and the *h. One* of Israel hath created it  
*43. 3.* I am the Ld. the *h. One* of Isr. thy Saviour  
*14.* thus saith your Redeemer, the *h. One* of Isr.  
*45. 11.* the Ld. the *h. One* of Isr. and his Maker  
*47. 4.* Lord of hosts is his name, the *h. One* of Isr.  
*48. 17.* saith thy Redeemer, the *h. One* of Isr. 54. 5.  
*49. 7.* the Redeemer of Israel, and his *h. One*  
*55. 5.* nations run unto thee, for the *h. One* of Isr.  
*60. 9.* bring their gold to the *h. One* of Israel  
*14.* shall call thee Zion of the *h. One* of Isr.  
*Jer. 50. 29.* Babylon proud ag, the *h. One* of Israel  
*51. 5.* land filled with sin against the *h. One* of Isr.  
*Ezek. 39. 7.* that I am the Lord, the *h. One* in Isr.  
 HOLY ones.  
*Dan. 4. 17.* the demand by the word of the *h. ones*  
 HOLY oil.  
*Exod. 30. 25.* it shall be a *h. anointing oil, 31.*  
*37. 29.* and be made the *h. anointing oil*  
*Num. 35. 25.* the high-priest was anointed with *h. oil*  
*Psal. 89. 20.* with my *h. oil* have I anointed him  
 HOLY people.  
*Deut. 7. 6.* thou art a *h. people* to the Lord, 14. 2. 21.  
*26. 19.* that thou mayest be a *h. people* to the Lord  
*28. 9. 1.* shall establish thee a *h. people* to himself  
*Isa. 62. 12.* they shall call them the *h. people*  
*Dan. 8. 21.* he shall prosper, and destroy the *h. peo.*  
*12. 7.* to scatter the power of the *h. people*  
 HOLY place.  
*Exod. 28. 29.* when he goeth in unto the *h. place, 35.*  
*43.* come near to minister in the *h. place, 29. 30.*  
*29. 31.* thou shalt set the *h. flesh* in the *h. place*  
*31. 11.* may make sweet incense for the *h. place*  
*35. 19.* to do service in the *h. place, 39. 1.*  
*38. 24.* the gold in all the work of the *h. place*  
*Lev. 6. 16.* with unleavened bread it shall be eaten  
 in the *h. place, 26. || 7. 6. || 10. 13. || 24. 9.*  
*27.* thou shalt wash with in the *h. place*  
*30.* brought to reconcile withal in the *h. place*  
*10. 17.* have ye not eaten sin-offering in the *h. place?*  
*18.* blood was not brought in within the *h. place*  
*14. 13.* shall slay the burnt-offering in the *h. place*  
*16. 2.* that he come not at all times into the *h. place*  
*3.* thus shall Aaron come into the *h. place*  
*16.* he shall make an atonement for the *h. place*  
*17.* goeth to make atonement in the *h. place, 27.*  
*20.* hath made an end of reconciling the *h. place*



Lev. 16.23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*  
 24. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*  
 Josh. 5. 15. the *place* whereon thou standest is *h.*  
 1 Kings 8.8. the staves were seen out in the *h. place*  
 10. priests come out of the *h. place*, 2 Chr. 5. 11.  
 1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*  
 2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*  
 7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*  
 30. 27. prayer came up to his *h. dwelling-place*  
 35. 5. stand in the *h. place* according to divisions  
 Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*  
 Psal. 21. 3. and who shall stand in his *h. place*?  
 46. 4. the streams whereof make glad the *h. place*  
 68. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*  
 Eccl. 8. 10. who had gone from the *place* of the *h.*  
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*  
 Ezek. 41. 4. he said to me, this is the most *h. place*  
 42. 13. the *place* is *h.* || 14. not go out of the *h. place*  
 45. 4. it shall be a *h. place* for the sanctuary  
 Mat. 24.15. see the abominations stand in *h. place*  
 Acts 6.13. blasphemous words against the *h. place*  
 21. 23. this man hath polluted the *h. place*  
 Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *h. place*  
 25. the high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

## HOLY PLACES.

2 Chron. 8.11. because the *places* are *h.* whereunto  
 Psal. 68. 35. thou art terrible out of thy *h. places*  
 Ezek. 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled  
 21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*  
 Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *h. places* made  
 Shall be HOLY.

Exod. 22. 31. and ye shall be *h.* men unto me  
 30.29. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be *h.*  
 30.29. whatsoever toucheth them shall be *h.* Lev. 6.18.  
 32. it is holy, and it shall be *h.* unto you, 37.  
 40.9. shalt anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *h.*  
 Lev. 6. 27. shall touch the flesh thereof shall be *h.*  
 11.44. ye shall be *h.* for I am holy, 45. || 19. 2. || 20.26.  
 19. 24. fruit thereof shall be *h.* to praise the Lord  
 21. 6. the priests shall be *h.* unto their God  
 23. 30. they shall be *h.* to the Lord for the priest  
 25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *h.* unto you  
 27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *h.*  
 10. then the exchange thereof shall be *h.* 33.  
 21. in the jubilee it shall be *h.* to the Lord  
 32. the tenth shall be *h.* unto the Lord  
 Num. 6. 5. the Nazirite shall be *h.* unto the Lord  
 16.7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *h.*  
 18.10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *h.* unto thee  
 Deut. 23. 14. therefore shall thy camp be *h.*  
 Jer. 31. 40. the gate toward the east shall be *h.*  
 Ezek. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be *h.* with borders  
 Joel 3.17. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *h.*

## HOLY SPIRIT.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me  
 Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*  
 11. where is he that putteth his *h. Spirit* within him?  
 Luke 11.13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*  
 Eph. 1. 13. sealed with that *h. Spirit* of promise  
 4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby  
 1 Thess. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *h. Spirit*

## HOLY TEMPLE.

Psal. 5.7. I will worship toward thy *h. temple*, 135.2.  
 11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold  
 65.4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy *h. temple*  
 79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid  
 Jonah 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*  
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*  
 Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witness  
 Hab. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*  
 Eph. 2. 21. growth to thy *h. temple* in the Lord

## HOLY THING.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*  
 14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly  
 27. 23. thy estimation as a *h. thing* to the Lord  
 Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*  
 Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* most *h.*  
 Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

## HOLY THINGS.

Exod. 28.32. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. thing*.  
 Rom. 5.15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of L.  
 22.2. separate themselves from the *h. things* of Isr.  
 3. whatsoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*  
 4. not eat of the *h. things* till he be clean, 6. 12.  
 7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. things*  
 15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel  
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*  
 Num. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. t.* are covered  
 5. 9. every offering of *h. things* shall be *h.* 18. 19.  
 18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*  
 Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place  
 1 Chron. 23. 23. their office was in purifying *h. t.*  
 2 Chron. 31. 6. they brought in the title of *h. things*  
 Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*  
 12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites  
 Ezek. 40. 40. there will I require your *h. things*  
 22. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*  
 26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*  
 44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*  
 13. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*  
 Heb. 8. || 2. a high-priest, a minister of *h. things*  
 HOME.

Gen. 39.16. laid up garments till her lord came *h.*  
 43. 16. bring those men *h.* slay and make ready  
 Exod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die  
 Deut. 21.12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy house  
 25. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year  
 Judg. 2.18. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee  
 10. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight  
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*  
 Ruth 1.21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty  
 1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*  
 6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them  
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*  
 10.26. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeon, 24. 22.  
 18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house  
 2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to Tamar, saying  
 14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished  
 17. 23. Ahithophel gat him *h.* to his house  
 1 Kings 5.14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*  
 3. 7. come *h.* with me and refresh thyself, 15.  
 2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 Chron. 25. 19.  
 1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me  
 13. so David brought not the ark *h.* to himself  
 2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of  
 Ephr. to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger  
 Esth. 5. 10. when Haman came *h.* called his friends  
 Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* thy seed  
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the spoil  
 Prov. 7. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone  
 20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed  
 Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*  
 Jer. 6.12. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*  
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*  
 Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at *h.* there is as death  
 Hag. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*  
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought *h.* I did blow upon it  
 Mat. 8.6. my servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy  
 Mark 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends and tell them  
 Luke 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *h.*  
 15. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends  
 John 16.13. scattered, every man to his own *h.*  
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*  
 20. 10. the disciples went away to their own *h.*  
 Acts 2. 46. contin. in temple breaking bread at *h.*  
 21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again  
 1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*  
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*  
 2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *h.* in the body  
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *h.*  
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*

## HOME-BORN.

Exod. 12.49. one law shall be to him that is *h.-born*  
 Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether born at *h.* or abroad  
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he a *h.-born* slave?  
 HOMER

Was a measure of capacity in use among the  
 Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly.  
 It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was  
 the measure of manna which God appointed  
 for every Israelite, Exod. 16. 16, 36. See  
 EPYAH.

Lev. 27. 16. a *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels  
 Isa. 5. 10. the seed of a *h.* shall yield an ephah  
 Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*  
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of a *h.* of wheat  
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are a *h.*  
 Hos 3. 2. I bought her for a *h.* and half a *h.*

## HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having  
 Acts 6.3. look out among you seven men of *h.* report  
 Rom. 12.17. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men  
 2 Cor. 8.21. provid. *h.* things in sight of L. and men  
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*  
 Phil. 4.6. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely  
 Tit. 3. 14. let ours learn to profess *h.* trades  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles  
 HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot  
 1 Thess. 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without  
 Heb. 13.18. conscience, in all things willing to live *h.*

## HONESTY.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*  
 HONOUR,

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not  
 only for the inward or outward respect which  
 people have and pay to persons who are superior  
 to them; and to whom they owe particular marks  
 of deference and distinction: but likewise for  
 real services which are due to them. Exod. 20.  
 12, Honour thy father and thy mother. This  
 precept requires, not only that we should shew  
 our parents respect and deference, but likewise  
 that we should assist and relieve them, and per-  
 form such services for them as they may stand in  
 need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-  
 viour; Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6. Honour is likewise  
 taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.  
 Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders  
 that rule well be counted worthy of double hon-  
 our. Let them have a liberal maintenance.  
 Honour is taken for a recompence, or reward,  
 Num. 24. 11, I thought to promote thee unto  
 great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee  
 back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee  
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour  
 is also understood that adoration which is due  
 to God only, Psal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the  
 honour due unto his name. So in Mal. 1. 6.  
 If then I be a father, where is mine honour?  
 And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God  
 be honour and glory. It is put for an honoura-  
 ble function, or office, such as was that of the  
 holy priesthood under the law. Heb. 5. 4. No  
 man taketh this honour, this honourable office,  
 unto himself, but he that is called of God, as  
 was Aaron. And for those great blessings  
 and enjoyments which are bestowed on the  
 saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10, Glory, honour,  
 and peace to every man that worketh good.  
 Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, my *h.* be not united  
 Exod. 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me  
 14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh  
 18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh  
 Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.* 37.  
 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*  
 27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him  
 Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*  
 Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*  
 13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*  
 2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*  
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*  
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence  
 17. 18. what can David say more for *h.* of thy serv.  
 23. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee  
 28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*  
 2 Chron. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*  
 12. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*  
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.  
 26. 13. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord  
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*  
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*  
 Esth. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty  
 20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*  
 6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?  
 7. 6. the man in whose *h.* the king delighteth  
 8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*  
 Job 14. 21. his sons came to *h.* he knoweth it not  
 Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust  
 8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* Heb. 2. 7, 9.  
 21. 5. *h.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him  
 26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.* dwelieth  
 29. 12. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name  
 49. 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not  
 20. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not  
 66. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his  
 71. 8. let my mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day  
 96. 6. *h.* and majesty are before him, strength  
 104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty  
 112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*  
 145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty  
 149. 9. this *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord  
 Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*  
 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*  
 5. 9. lest thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years  
 8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches  
 11. 6. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*  
 14. 23. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *h.*  
 15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.  
 20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to cease from strife  
 21. 21. be that followeth mercy, findeth *h.*  
 22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*  
 25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to search out a matter  
 26. 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool  
 8. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool  
 29. 23. *h.* shall uphold the humble in spirit  
 31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing  
 Eccl. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*  
 10. 1. so fully him that is in reputation for *h.*  
 Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth  
 Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*  
 4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty  
 36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me  
 5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*  
 11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom  
 Mal. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*?  
 Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without  
*h.* save in his own country, Mark 6. 4.  
 John 4. 44.

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men  
 44. who receive *h.* of one another, and seek not *h.*  
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing  
 Rom. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*  
 10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good  
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*  
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one anot.  
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.* 24.



## HON

2 Cor. 6. 8. by *h.* and dishonour, by evil report  
Col. 2. 23. not in any *h.* to the satisfying of the flesh  
1 Thess. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in *h.*  
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be *h.* and glory  
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double *h.*  
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all *h.*  
16. to whom be *h.* and power everlasting  
2 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to *h.* some to dishon. 21.  
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more *h.* than the house  
5. 4. no man taketh this *h.* to himself, but he called  
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, *h.* and glory  
2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an *h.*  
3. 7. giving *h.* to the wife as to the weaker vessel  
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father *h.*  
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and  
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and *h.* 5. 12.  
5. 13. *h.* power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.  
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give *h.* to him  
21. 24. kings bring their glory and *h.* to it, 26.

### HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many *h.*  
HONOUR, Verb.  
Exod. 20. 12. *h.* thy father, and thy mother. Deut. 5. 16.  
Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. | 10. 19.  
Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.  
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not *h.* the person of the mighty  
32. thou shalt *h.* the face of the old man  
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they *h.* God and man  
1 Sam. 2. 30. I.d. saith, for them that *h.* me I will *h.*  
15. 30. yet *h.* me now, I pray thee, before elders  
2 Sam. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth *h.* thy  
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 11.  
Ezra. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to *h.* 7. 9, 11.  
Psal. 91. 15. I will deliver him and *h.* him  
Prov. 3. 9. *h.* the Ld. with thy substance and first-fru.  
Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do *h.* me  
43. 20. the beast of the field shall *h.* me  
58. 13. and shalt *h.* him, not doing thine own ways  
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and *h.* the King of heaven  
11. 38. in his estate shall he *h.* the god of forces,  
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he *h.*  
Mat. 15. 6. and *h.* not his brother or his mother  
John 5. 23. that all men should *h.* Son as they *h.* Fa.  
8. 49. but I *h.* my Father, and ye dishonour me  
54. if I *h.* myself my *h.* is nothing  
12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father *h.*  
1 Tim. 5. 3. *h.* widows that are widows indeed  
1 Pet. 2. 17. *h.* all men, fear God, *h.* the king

### HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more *h.* than all house  
Num. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more *h.* than they  
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in the city a man of God, and  
he is an *h.* man, all he saith cometh to pass  
22. 14. faithful as David, who is *h.* in thy house  
2 Sam. 23. 19. was he not more *h.* of three? there-  
fore he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.  
23. was more *h.* than the thirty, but attained not  
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was *h.* with his master  
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more *h.* than his brethren  
11. 25. beheld, was *h.* among thirty, attained not  
Job 22. 8. as for the mighty man, he had the earth,  
and the *h.* man dwell in it  
Psal. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy *h.* women  
111. 3. his work is *h.* and glorious  
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *h.* man  
5. the base shall behave proudly against the *h.* man  
5. 13. and their *h.* men are famished  
9. 15. the ancient and *h.* he is the head  
23. 8. whose traffickers are the *h.* of the earth  
9. bring into contempt all the *h.* of the earth  
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it *h.*  
43. 4. thou hast been *h.* | 53. 13. holy of the L. *h.*  
Nah. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her *h.* man  
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an *h.* counsellor  
Luke 14. 8. lest a more *h.* man be bidden of him  
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the *h.* women  
17. 12. also of *h.* women not a few believed  
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are *h.*  
12. 23. those members which we think less *h.*  
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is *h.* and the bed undefiled

### HONOURED.

Exod. 14. 4. I will be *h.* on Pharaoh and his host  
Prov. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproof shall be *h.*  
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be *h.*  
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou *h.* me with thy sacrifices  
Lam. 1. 3. all that *h.* her, despise her, they have seen  
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not *h.*  
Dan. 4. 34. I praised and *h.* him that liveth for ever  
Acts 28. 10. who also *h.* us with many honours  
1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be *h.* all rejoice with it

### HONOUREST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and *h.* thy sons above me, to make fat  
HONOURETH.  
Psal. 15. 4. but he *h.* them that fear the Lord  
Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that *h.* himself  
14. 31. but he that *h.* him hath mercy on the poor  
Mat. 1. 6. a son *h.* his father, where is his honour?  
Mat. 15. 8. and *h.* me with their lips, | Mark 7. 6.  
John 5. 23. he that *h.* not the Son, *h.* not the Father  
8. 54. it is my Father that *h.* me, of whom ye say

## HON

### HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly,  
and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in  
the world. The scripture describing a troop of  
enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warmth,  
makes use of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44.  
The Amorites chased you as bees. And in  
Psal. 118. 12. They compassed me about like  
bees. As to honey, God did not permit any to  
be offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11.  
Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any  
offering of the Lord made by fire. There are  
many reasons given for the expediency of this  
law; such as, that honey does not agree well  
with other things, which are offered in the way  
of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is  
not good with roast meat; or because bees are  
insects which are judged to be unclean. Lev.  
11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of  
carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance  
from the customs of the heathens, who  
were used to offer honey in their sacrifices.  
But at the same time that God forbids any  
honey to be offered to him in sacrifice, he com-  
mands the first-fruits of it to be presented to  
him, Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-  
fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but  
these first-fruits and offerings were designed  
for the support and sustenance of the priests,  
and were not offered upon the altar. The  
Rabbins, by the word honey in the above-cited  
place, understand not only the honey of bees,  
but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit  
of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from  
which honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-  
quently that Palestine was a land flowing with  
milk and honey, are a good proof that honey  
was formerly very common in that country.  
Moses says, that the Lord made his people to  
suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the  
flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon the  
ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped  
the end of his staff in this liquor, and convey-  
ed it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27. John  
the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which was  
found to be in the rocks up and down the  
country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Chil-  
dren were fed with milk, cream and honey.  
Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that  
he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the  
good. This was the sweetest and most deli-  
cious thing which was then known before the  
invention and preparation of sugar, and there-  
fore things that are sweet, pleasant, and  
agreeable, are in scripture compared to it. As  
the word of God, Psal. 119. 103. Wisdom,  
Prov. 24. 13, 14. God complains of Jerusalem  
for offering that bread, oil, and honey to idols,  
which he had given to the inhabitants thereof  
for their nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And  
Solomon observes, that too great a quantity  
of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and cre-  
ates a loathing, Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little *h.* spices, myrrh, nuts  
Exod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with *h.*  
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven nor any *h.*  
Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and *h.* 2 Kings 18. 32.  
32. he made him to suck *h.* out of the rock  
Judg. 14. 8. there was *h.* in carcass of the lion, 9.  
15. what sweeter than *h.*? what stronger than lion?  
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was *h.* upon the ground  
26. *h.* dropped | 29. I tasted a little *h.* 43.  
2 Sam. 17. 29. brought *h.* and butter to David  
1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of *h.* and go to him  
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of *h.*  
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of *h.* and but.  
Psal. 119. 10. judgment sweeter than *h.* 119. 103.  
81. 16. with *h.* out of the rock have satisfied thee  
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat *h.* because it is good, 25. 16.  
25. 27. it is not good to eat much *h.*  
Cant. 4. 11. *h.* and milk are under thy tongue  
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my *h.*  
Isa. 7. 15. but *h.* and *h.* shall he eat, that he may know  
22. for butter and *h.* shall every one eat that is left  
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of *h.* in the field  
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as *h.* for sweetness  
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, *h.* and oil, 19.  
27. 17. Judah traded in *h.* and balm with Tyros  
Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair,  
and his meat was locusts and wild *h.* Mark 1. 6.  
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as *h.*  
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as *h.*

### See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

### HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in a *h.-comb*  
Psal. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and *h.-comb*  
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as *h.-c.*  
16. 24. pleasant words are as a *h.-comb*, sweet  
24. 13. eat the *h.-comb* which is sweet to thy taste

## HOP

### HOP

Prov. 27. 7. the full soal loatheth a *h.-comb*  
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as a *h.-comb*  
5. 1. I have eaten my *h.-comb* with my honey  
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *h.-comb*  
HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the *h.* and the veils  
HOOF.

Exod. 10. 26. there shall not a *h.* be left behind  
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth *h.* and is cloven-footed  
4. of them that divide the *h.* but divideth not  
5. but divideth not the *h.* 6. Deut. 14. 7.  
7. the swine, tho' he divide the *h.* Deut. 14. 8.  
HOOFES.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse *h.* broken  
Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with *h.*  
Isa. 5. 28. their horses *h.* shall be counted like flint  
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the *h.*  
Ezek. 36. 11. with *h.* of horses shall tread thy streets  
32. 13. nor shall the *h.* of beasts trouble them  
Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy *h.* brass, and shall beat  
HOOK.

2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my *h.* in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29.  
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw Leviathan with a *h.*? 2.  
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast a *h.* and take up a fish  
HOOKS.

Exod. 26. 32. their *h.* shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36.  
27. 10. the *h.* of the pillars shall be of silver, and  
their fillets of silver, 11, 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.  
Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning *h.* Mic. 4. 3.  
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning *h.*  
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put *h.* in thy jaws, 38. 4.  
40. 43. and within were *h.* a hand-broad  
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning *h.* into spears  
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with *h.*

### HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all pro-  
mised good things, so far as they may be for  
God's glory and our good, but especially of  
eternal salvation and happiness in heaven,  
where we shall be conformed to the Son of God;  
which hope is founded on the grace, blood,  
righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and  
the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts,  
and the unchangeable truth and almighty  
power of God, which always second his word.  
This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes,  
(1) By the excellency of the object, which is an  
eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly  
hopes are terminated on empty vanishing  
things, gilded over with the thin appearance of  
good. (2) By the stability of its foundation,  
namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty  
power. God cannot lie, and consequently  
neither deceive our faith, nor disappoint our  
hopes; and he can do all things, which the apostle  
makes the ground of his confidence. 2 Tim. 1.  
12. I know whom I have believed, and I am  
persuaded that he is able to keep that which I  
have committed to him against that day. But  
worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is  
so much of impotence or deceit in all the means  
used to obtain human desires, that the success  
is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished  
from carnal presumption, by its inseparable  
effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 3. 3.  
Every man that hath this hope in him purifieth  
himself, even as he is pure. He endeavour-  
s to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness.  
He purifies himself by the assistance of the  
Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life, and  
all the operations of it, do proceed. But vain  
and groundless hopes are inspirations of  
wind, loose and ineffective.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus  
Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel I  
am bound with this chain. Christ is so called  
in respect of the fathers, who looked for his  
promised coming. Some by this understand the  
belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our  
hope; that is, the only foundation we have to  
build our hope of heaven, or any good thing,  
upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that  
eternal salvation, which is the object or end of  
our hope. Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed  
hope, The Lord is called the hope of his peo-  
ple, Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom alone  
they hope for help; and their hope shall not be  
confounded: On the contrary, the hope of the  
ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11. 7. their  
hope shall be without effect: or they shall live  
and die without hope. Hope deferred maketh  
the heart sick: delays in obtaining that good,  
which a man passionately desires and hopes  
for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but  
when any one possesses what he desires, his  
soul is comforted and revived, Prov. 16. 9. My  
body shall rest quietly and sweetly rest in the grave,  
in confident assurance of its resurrection to a  
blessed and immortal life. Abraham against



hope believed in hope, *when being advanced in years, God promised him a son*, Rom. 4. 18. *He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason.* The prisoners of hope, Zech. 9. 12. *are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance.* Or, ye prisoners of hope, *ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance:* turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, *your only help and refuge.*

Ruth 1.12. if I should say, I have h. if I should have Ezra 10. 2. there is h. in Israel concerning this Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy h.? 5.16. poor hath h. and iniquity stoppeth her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without h. 8. 13. and the hypocrite's h. shall perish, 14. 18. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is h. 20. their h. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 19. 7. for there is h. of a tree if it be cut down 19. 8. and thou destroyedst the h. of man 27. 8. what is h. of hypocrite tho' he hath gained? 41. 9. behold, the h. of him is in vain

Psalm. 78. 7. that they might set their h. in God 146.5. happy is he whose h. is in the Lord his God

Prov. 10.28. the h. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the h. of unjust men perisheth 13. 12. h. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath h. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is h. 26.12. there is more h. of a fool than of him, 29. 20. Eccl. 9. 4. to him who is joined to living, there is h. Isa. 57. 10. there is no h. Jer. 25. 18. 12. Jer. 14. 8. O the h. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 17. blessed is the man whose h. the Lord is 31. 17. there is h. in the end, saith the Lord 50. 7. even the Lord, the h. of their fathers

Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore have I h. 29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be h. Eccl. 19. 5. when she saw that her h. was lost 21. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our h. lost Hos. 2. 15. the valley of Acher for a door of h. Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the h. of his people Zech. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of h. Acts 16.19. when saw the h. of their gains was gone 23. 6. of the h. and resurrection of the dead 24. 15. I have h. toward G. which they also allow 26. 6. new I am judged for the h. of the promise 27. for which h. sake, I am accused of the Jews 70. 20. all h. that we should be saved was gone 28.20. for h. of Israel I am bound with this chain

Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; experience, h. 5. h. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 24. for we are saved by h. but h. seen is not h. 15. 4. that we through patience might have h. 13. that we may abound in h. thro' the H. Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his h. 13. 13. now abide faith, h. charity, these three 18. 19. if in this life only we have h. in Christ 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our h. of you is steadfast, knowing 13. seeing that we have such h. we use plainness 15. having h. when your faith is increased

Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for h. of right. Eph. 1. 13. may know what is the h. of his calling 2. 12. having no h. and without God in the world 4. 4. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one h. Col. 1. 5. for the h. laid up for you in heaven 23. be not moved away from the h. of the gospel 27. which is Christ in you, the h. of glory

1 Thess. 1. 3. your patience of h. in our Lord Jesus 2. 19. for what is our h. or joy? is not even ye 4.13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no h. 5. 8. and for a helmet the h. of salvation

2 Thess. 2.16. who hath given us good h. thro' grace 1 Tim. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our h. Tit. 2.13. looking for that blessed h. and appearing 3. 7. made heirs according to the h. of eternal life Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the h. firm to the end 6. 11. to the full assurance of h. unto the end 18. who have fled to lay hold on h. set before us 19. which h. we have as an anchor of the soul 27. 19. but the bringing in of a better h. did 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively h. 21. that your faith and h. might be in God 3. 15. that asketh a reason of the h. that is in you 1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this h. in him

In HOPE.

Psalm. 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in h. Acts 2. 26. Rom. 4. 18. who against hope believed in h. 5. 2. and rejoice in h. of the glory of God 8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same in h. 12. 12. rejoicing in h. patient in tribulation 15. 13. that ye may abound in h. thro' Holy Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in h. that thresheth in h. Tit. 1. 2. in h. of eternal life which God promised

My HOPE.

Job 17. 15. and where is now my h.? as for my h.

Job 19. 10. and my h. hath he removed like a tree 31. 24. if I have made gold my h. or have said

Psalm. 37. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my h. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my h. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my h. Lam. 3. 18. and my h. is perished from the Lord Phil. 1. 20. accord. to my h. that in nothing I shall

HOPE, Verb.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should h.? Psalm. 32.9. thou didst make me h. when I was upon 31. 24. be of courage, all ye that h. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that h. in his mercy, 147. 11. 32. thy mercy be on us, according as we h. in thee 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I h. thou wilt hear 42. 5. why east down? h. thou in God, 11. 143. 5. 71. 14. but I will h. continually, and praise thee 119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to h. 81. my soul faint. I h. in thy word, 114. 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel h. in the Lord, 131. 3. Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot h. for thy truth Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I h. in him 25. it is good that a man should both h. and wait Eccl. 13. 6. and they have made others to h. Luke 6.34. if I lend to them of whom ye h. to receive Acts 26. 7. to which promise our tribes h. to come Rom. 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he h. for? 25. if we h. for what we see not, then do we wait Phil. 2. 23. him I h. to send presently, soon as I see 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and h. to the end

HOPE'D.

Esth. 9.1. the enemies of the Jews h. to have power Job 6.29. they were confounded because they had h. Psalm. 119. 43. for I have h. in thy judgments 74. because I have h. in thy word, 147. 166. Lord, I have h. for thy salvation

Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation h. for from the hills Luke 22. 3. he h. to have seen some miracle done Acts 24. 26. he h. money should have been given 2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they did, not as we h. Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things h. for

HOPETH.

1 Cor. 13.7. charity h. all things, endureth all things

HOPING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, h. for nothing again 1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, h. to come unto thee shortly

HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psalm. 132. 17, I will make the horn of David to bud; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psalm. 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25, a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through thee we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays. 1 Sam. 2. 1, Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust: I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me, Psalm. 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4, it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner. Isa. 5. 1, My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil: my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spires at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or

that beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to insinuate, Psal. 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, says the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Exod. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his h. 1 Sam. 2.1. Hannah said, mine h. is exalted in the L. 10. and he shall exalt the h. of his anointed 16. 1. fill thine h. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the h. of oil and anointed him 2 Sam. 22. 3. the h. of my salvation, Psalm. 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took a h. of oil 1 Chr. 25. 1. in the words of God, to lift up the h. Job 16. 15. I have defiled my h. in the dust Psalm. 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the h. 5. 89. 17. and in thy favour our h. shall be exalted 24. and in my name shall h. be exalted 92. 10. my h. shall thou exalt like h. of a unicorn 112. 9. his h. shall be exalted with honour 132. 17. I will make the h. of David to bud 148. 14. he also exalted the h. of his people Jer. 48. 25. the h. of Moab cut off; and his arm Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the h. of Israel 17. he hath set up the h. of thine adversaries Eccl. 29. 21. I will cause the h. of Israel to bud Dan. 7. 8. among them a little h. in this h. 20. 1. of the great words which the h. spake 21. the same h. made war with the saints 8. 5. the goat had a notable h. between his eyes 8. 8. when he was strong, great h. was broken 9. out of one of them came forth a little h. 21. the great h. that is between his eyes Zech. 1. 21. which lift up their h. over the land Luke 1. 69. hath raised up a h. of salvation for us

HORNS.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his h. Exod. 27.2. make the h. of it on the four corners, his h. shall be of the same, 30. 2. 37. 25. 38. 2. 29. 12. and put of the blood on the h. of the altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. 8. 15. 9. 9. 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the h. 37. 26. 10. make an atonement on h. of it once a year Deut. 33. 17. his h. are like the h. of unicorns 1 Kings 2.28. Joab caught hold on the h. of the altar 12. 1. Zedekiah made h. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10. Psalm. 22. 21. hast heard me from the h. of unicorns 69. 31. than a bullock that hath h. and hoofs 75. 10. all the h. of the wicked will I cut off, but the h. of the righteous shall be exalted 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the h. of the altar Eccl. 27. 15. they brought for a present h. of ivory 34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your h. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four h. Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten h. 20. 8. I considered the h. three h. were plucked up 24. the ten h. are ten kings that shall arise 8. 3. the ram had two h. the two h. were high 6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two h. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two h. 20. two h. are the kings of Media and Persia Amos 6. 13. have we not taken h. by our strength? Mic. 4.13. for I will make thy h. iron, and hoofs brass Hab. 3. 4. he had h. coming out of his hand Zech. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four h. 19. these the h. which have scattered Judah, 21. 21. are come to cast out the h. of the Gentiles Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven h. 12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten h. 13.1. a beast having ten h. and on his h. ten crowns 11. another beast had two h. like a lamb 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten h. 7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten h. 12. the ten h. thou sawest are ten kings, 16.

See RAMS.

HORNET.

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous: but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Aelian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that "a christian city being besieged by Sapor, king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for the elephants and beasts being stung by them, waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."



Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the *h.* among them  
Josh. 24. 1. I sent the *h.* before you, which drove  
HORNETS.

Exod. 22. 23. I will send *h.* before thee, which drive  
HORRIBLE.

Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall reign a *h.* tempt  
40. 2. he brought me up also out of a *h.* pit  
Jer. 5. 30. a *h.* thing is committed in the land  
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a *h.* thing  
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a *h.* thing  
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a *h.* thing in house of Israel  
HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be *h.* afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith L.  
Ezek. 32. 10. their kings shall be *h.* afraid for thee  
HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. a *h.* of great darkness fell on Abram  
Job 18. 10. they that went before laid hold on *h.*  
Psal. 55. 5. and *h.* hath overwhelmed me  
119. 53. *h.* hath taken hold on me, because  
Ezek. 7. 13. *h.* shall cover them, and shame on all faces  
HORSE

Is a very common beast, and very well known in  
these countries; but very rare among the He-  
brews till Solomon's time. Before him we  
find no horsemen mentioned in the armies of  
Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to  
keep many horses, Deut. 17. 16. Hereby God  
would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the  
imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes  
upon his people; as also carnal confidence in  
the kings, which by this means would be pro-  
moted. As in Psal. 20. 7. Some trust in char-  
iots, and some in horses. By this God would  
likewise prevent their having commerce with  
Egypt, which was famous for horses. David  
having won a great battle against Hadadezer  
king of Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses,  
and lamed all belonging to the chariots of  
war, reserving only a hundred chariots, 2 Sam.  
8. 4. The Judges and Princes of Israel used  
generally to ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a  
great number of horses, and he kept them rather  
for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand  
stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve  
thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified  
places, 1 Kings 4. 26. He had his horses from  
Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 23. although the Lord had  
forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply  
horses, and that in order to prevent the Israel-  
ites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest  
they should be infected with their idolatry,  
and their other wickednesses, Deut. 17. 16.

HORSES consecrated to the Sun. In 2 Kings 23.  
11. it is said, that Josiah took away the horses  
which the kings of Judah, his predecessors,  
had given to the sun. It is known, that the sun  
was worshipped over all the east, and that the  
horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was conse-  
crated to this deity, who was represented as  
riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful  
and swiftest horses in the world, and perform-  
ing every day his journey from east to west,  
in order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacri-  
ficed to the sun: Others, that every morning  
they were put to the chariots dedicated to the  
sun, whereof there is mention made in the  
same passage, and that the king, or some of his  
officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its  
rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the  
temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon  
testifies that both these were the customs of the  
Persians and Armenians: He describes a  
solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made  
with ceremony to the sun: they were all of  
the finest, and were led with a white chariot,  
crowned, and consecrated to the same god.  
Lastly, others are of opinion, that these horses  
were of wood, stone, or metal, erected in the  
temple in honour of the sun.

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the *h.* heels  
Exod. 15. 21. the *h.* and rider hath been thrown into sea  
Judg. 5. 22. there were *h.* hoofs broken by prancing  
1 Kings 10. 29. a *h.* for 150 shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.  
20. 30. Benhadad king escaped on *h.* with horsemen  
25. number an army like the army lost, *h.* for *h.*  
Ezek. 6. 8. let the *h.* king rideth on be brought  
9. let this *h.* be delivered to one of the princes  
10. take the apparel and *h.* as thou hast said  
11. then took Haman the apparel and the *h.*

Job 39. 18. do scorneth the *h.* and his rider  
19. hast thou given *h.* strength? hast thou clothed  
Psalm. 32. 9. be ye not as the *h.* or as the mule  
33. 17. a *h.* is a vain thing for safety  
76. 6. the chariot and *h.* are cast into a dead sleep  
147. 10. he delighteth not in the strength of the *h.*  
Prov. 21. 31. the *h.* is prepared against day of battle  
26. 3. a whip for the *h.* a rod for the fool's back  
Isa. 43. 17. which bringeth forth the chariot and *h.*

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as a *h.*  
Jer. 8. 6. as the *h.* rusheth into the battle  
51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces *h.* and rider  
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth *h.* deliver himself  
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red *h.*  
9. 10. and I will cut off the *h.* from Jerusalem  
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly *h.* in battle  
12. 4. I will smite every *h.* with blindness  
14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *h.* of the mule  
Rev. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, white *h.* 19. 11.  
4. a red *h.* || 5. a black *h.* || 8. behold, a pale *h.*  
14. 20. and blood came even to the *h.* brides  
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the *h.*  
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the *h.*  
HORSEBACK.

2 Kings 9. 18. there went one on *h.* to meet Jehu  
19. then he sent out a second on *h.* which came  
Ezek. 6. 9. and bring him on *h.* through the city  
11. Haman brought him on *h.* through the city  
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *h.*  
HORSE-GATE.

2 Chr. 23. 15. when she was come to entering of the *g.*  
Neh. 3. 23. from above the *h.* *g.* repaired the priests  
Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the *h.* *g.*  
HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *h.*  
Ezek. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *h.*  
Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply *h.* to him-  
self, to the end that he should multiply *h.*

1 Kings 4. 28. barley also and straw for the *h.*  
10. 25. they brought *h.* and mules, 2 Chr. 9. 24.  
23. Sol. had *h.* out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 1. 16, 17, 9, 23.  
18. 5. may find grass to save the *h.* and mules alive  
22. 4. and my *h.* are as thy *h.* 2 Kings 3. 7.  
2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared *h.* of fire, and parted  
5. 9. Naaman came with his *h.* and chariot  
7. 7. they left their *h.* and fled for their life

10. but *h.* tied || 13. some take five of the *h.*  
9. 33. Jeezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *h.*  
14. 30. brought Amariah on the *h.* 2 Chron. 25. 28.  
18. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 *h.* Isa. 36. 8.  
23. 11. Josiah took away the *h.* given to the sun  
Ezra 2. 66. their *h.* were 736. Neh. 7. 68.  
Ecd. 10. 7. I have seen servants on *h.* and princes  
Isa. 2. 7. their land is also full of *h.* and chariots  
5. 23. their *h.* hoofs shall be counted like flint  
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon *h.*  
31. 1. and stay on *h.* and trust in chariots  
3. 13. and their *h.* are flesh, and not spirit

Jer. 4. 13. his *h.* are swifter than eagles  
5. 8. they were as fed *h.* in the morning  
6. 23. they ride on *h.* set in array as men for war  
8. 16. the snorting of his *h.* was heard from Dan  
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *h.*?  
46. 4. harness the *h.* and get up, ye horsemen  
47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *h.*  
50. 42. and they shall ride upon *h.* put in array  
51. 27. cause the *h.* to come up as caterpillars  
Ezek. 17. 15. that they might give him *h.* and people  
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *h.* 12.  
20. and whose issue is like the issue of *h.*  
23. renowned, all of them riding on *h.* 33. 15.  
26. 10. because of the abundance of his *h.*  
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *h.*  
34. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *h.*  
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor *h.*

34. 4. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *h.*  
Joel 2. 4. as the appearance of *h.* and horsemen  
Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your *h.*  
6. 12. shall *h.* run upon the rock, will one plow  
Jfic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy *h.* out of thee  
Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* also are swifter than the leopards  
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *h.* and chariots  
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy *h.*  
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the *h.* and riders  
Zech. 1. 8. and behind him there were red *h.*  
6. 2. in first chariot red *h.* in the second black *h.*  
3. in third white *h.* in fourth chariot bay *h.*  
6. the black *h.* go forth into the north-country  
10. 5. the riders on *h.* shall be confounded  
14. 20. on bells of *h.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD

Jer. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the *h.* mouths  
Rev. 9. 17. the locusts were like *h.* prepared to battle  
17. I saw the *h.* the heads of *h.* as heads of lions  
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *h.*  
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *h.*  
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and *h.*  
See CHARIOTS.

HORSELEECIL.  
Prov. 30. 15. the *h.* hath two daughters, crying, give  
HORSEMAN.

2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take a *h.* send to meet  
Nah. 3. 3. *h.* fiftieth up the bright sword and spear  
HORSEMEN.

Gen. 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and *h.*  
Exod. 14. 9. the *h.* of Pharaoh pursued after them  
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his *h.*  
15. 19. Pharaoh and *h.* went into sea, Josh. 24. 6.  
1 Sam. 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his *h.*  
13. 5. the Philist. gathered 6000, *h.* against Israel

2 Sam. 1. 6. o, the *h.* followed hard after him  
8. 4. and David took from Hadadezer 700 *h.*  
10. 18. David slew 40,000 *h.* smote Shobach  
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and *h.*  
4. 26. Solomon had 12,000 *h.* 10. 26.

9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his chariots,  
and cities for his *h.* 22 2 Chr. 8. 6, 9.

20. 30. Ben-hadad escaped on a horse with his *h.*  
2 Kings 2. 12. the chariot of Israel and the *h.* thereof  
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty *h.*

14. Josiah said, O my father, the *h.* of Israel  
18. 24. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and *h.*  
2 Chr. 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 *h.*

16. 8. the Ethiopians a huge host with many *h.*  
Ezra 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers *h.* to help  
Neh. 2. 9. now king had sent captains and *h.* with me

Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of *h.*  
22. 7. the *h.* shall set themselves in array at the gate  
23. 28. because he will not bruise it with his *h.*

31. 1. and trust in *h.* because they are very strong  
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for *h.*  
Jer. 4. 29. whole city shall flee for the noise of the *h.*

46. 4. get up ye *h.* and stand with your helmets  
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them *h.* riding on horses, 12.  
25. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Tyros with *h.*

10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the *h.*  
27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with *h.*  
38. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and *h.*

Dan. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with *h.*  
Joel 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by *h.*  
Hos. 2. 4. appearance of horses, as *h.* so shall they run

Hab. 1. 8. their *h.* shall spread themselves, and their  
*h.* shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle  
Acts 23. 23. make ready *h.* threescore and ten

33. on morrow they left the *h.* to go with him  
Rev. 9. 16. the number of the army of *h.* were  
HOSANNA

Is a Hebrew word, which signifies, Save I be-  
seech you. It is a form of acclamation, of  
blessing, or wishing one well. Thus at the  
Saviour's entrance into Jerusalem, when the  
people cried, Hosanna to the Son of David;  
their meaning was, Lord preserve this Son of  
David; this king: heap favours and blessings  
on him. The word is found in Mat. 21. 9, 15.  
Mark 11. 9, 10. John 12. 13.

## HOSEN.

Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their *h.* and hats  
HOSPITALITY

Signifies love to strangers, expressed in entertain-  
ing and using them kindly, Rom. 12. 13. It has  
always been very much in esteem among  
civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us  
with several examples of hospitality exercised  
by the patriarchs. Abraham received three  
angels, and earnestly invited them, and served  
them himself; while Sarah his wife took care  
to make ready provisions for his guests, Gen.  
18. 2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to  
receive such guests as might come thither,  
Gen. 19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of  
Abraham's and Lot's example to encourage  
the faithful, and persuade them to the exercise  
of hospitality, saying, that they who have  
practised it, have had the honour of receiving  
angels under the form of men, Heb. 13. 2.

The apostles Peter and Paul, who abounded with  
the spirit of their Master, with great care re-  
commended hospitality to the faithful. 1 Pet.  
4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without  
grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty,  
particularly to such as are overseers in the  
church of God, 1 Tim. 3. 2. Our Saviour tells  
his apostles, Mat. 10. 40, 43. that he receiveth  
you receiveth me; And whosoever shall give to  
drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of  
cold water only, he shall in no wise lose his re-  
ward. And in Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45. at the day  
of judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart  
from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I  
was a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as  
much as ye did it not to one of the least of  
these, ye did it not to me.

The primitive Christians made one principal  
part of their duty to consist in the exercise of  
hospitality; and they were so exact in the dis-  
charge of it that the very heathens admired  
them for it. They were hospitable to all  
strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the  
same faith and communion. Believers scarce  
ever went without letters of communion, which  
testified the purity of their faith; this was  
sufficient to procure them reception in all  
those places where the name of Jesus Christ  
was known.

Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to *h.* 1 Tim. 3. 2.  
Tit. 1. 8. but a lover of *h.* a lover of good men  
1 Pet. 4. 9. use *h.* one to another without grudging  
HOST.

Luke 10. 35. he took two pence, and gave them to *h.*



Rom. 16. 23. Caius mine *h.* and of church saluteth you  
HOST.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was finished, and all *h.* of them  
22. Pihchil the chief captain of his *h.* 32.

32. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *h.*  
Exod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his *h.* 17.

24. Lord looked to *h.* of Egyptians thro' pillar of  
fire and of cloud, and troubled the *h.* of Egypt.

28. the waters covered all the *h.* of Pharaoh  
16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the *h.*

Nam. 2. 4. and his *h.* and those that were numbered  
of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.

4. 3. all that entered into the *h.* to do the work  
10. 14. over the *h.* of Judah || 15. the *h.* of Issachar

16. over *h.* of Zebulun || 18. Reuben || 19. Simeon  
31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the *h.*

48. the officers of the *h.* came near to Moses  
Deut. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the *h.*

15. to destroy them from among *h.* till consumed  
23. 9. when the *h.* goeth forth against enemies

Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the *h.* and command the peo.  
3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the *h.*

5. 14. as captain of the *h.* of the Lord am I come  
18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the *h.* at Shiloh

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose *h.* was Sisera  
16. and all the *h.* of Sisera fell on the sword

7. 8. the *h.* of Midian was beneath in the valley  
9. God said, arise, get thee down unto the *h.* 10.

13. a cake of bread tumbled into the *h.* of Midian  
21. and all the *h.* ran, and cried, and fled

11. Gideon went up and smote the *h.* the *h.* sec.  
12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *h.*

1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came into the *h.* in the morning  
14. 15. there was trembling in the *h.* in the field

19. the noise of the *h.* went on and increased  
50. the captain of Saul's *h.* was Abner son of Ner

17. 29. Dav. came as the *h.* was going forth to fight  
23. 5. when Saul saw the *h.* of the Philistines

19. Ld. shall deliver the *h.* of Isr. to Philistines  
20. 6. thy going and coming in with me in *h.* is good

2 Sam. 5. 24. L. shall smite the *h.* of the Philistines  
8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David

had smitten all the *h.* of Hadadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 9.  
10. 18. Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the cap-

tain of their *h.* who died there, 1 Chron. 19. 18.  
17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the *h.*

19. 13. if thou be not capt. of *h.* in room of Joab  
20. 3. Joab was over all the *h.* 1 Chron. 18. 15.

23. 16. these three brake thro' the *h.* 1 Chr. 11. 18.  
1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the *h.*

of Isr. and Amasa captain of the *h.* of Judah  
35. the king put Benishar over the *h.* 4. 4.

16. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the *h.* king  
20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his *h.* together

24. 3. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*  
2 Kings 3. 9. there was no water for the *h.* and cattle

4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the *h.*?  
6. 14. there fore sent he horses and great *h.* to Dathan

24. Ben-hadad gathered his *h.* and went up  
7. 4. come and let us fall unto the *h.* of the Syrians

6. Lord made the *h.* to hear the noise of a great *h.*  
9. 5. behold the captains of the *h.* were sitting

18. 17. Sennacherib sent a great *h.* against Jerus.  
25. 1. Nebuchad. came and his *h.* against Jerus.

19. the principal scribe of the *h.* Jer. 52. 25.  
1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the *h.* of the Lord

22. till it was a great *h.* like the *h.* of God  
23. 3. was the chief of all the captains of the *h.*

2 Chron. 14. 9. against them Zerah came with a *h.*  
7. 7. not relied, therefore the *h.* of Syria escaped

8. were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge *h.*?  
18. 33. turn thy hand and carry me out of the *h.*

24. 24. the Ld. delivered a great *h.* into their hand  
26. 11. Uzziah had a *h.* of fighting men for war

9. 9. Oded went out before the *h.* and said, behold  
Ps. 27. 3. though a *h.* should encamp against me

33. 6. all *h.* of them made by breath of thy mouth  
16. no king is saved by the multitude of a *h.*

136. 15. but overthrew Pharaoh and *h.* in Red sea  
Isa. 13. 4. Lord of hosts mustereh the *h.* of battle

24. 21. Lord shall punish the *h.* of the high ones  
40. 26. that bringeth out their *h.* by number

45. 12. and all their *h.* have I commanded  
Jer. 51. 3. spare not, destroy ye utterly all her *h.*

Ezek. 1. 24. the voice of speech, as the noise of a *h.*  
Dan. 8. 10. and it cast down some of the *h.*

11. he magoified himself to the prince of the *h.*  
12. a *h.* was given him against the daily sacrifice

13. to give the *h.* to be trodden under foot  
Obad. 20. the captivity of this *h.* shall possess that

Luke 2. 13. multitude of the heavenly *h.* praising G.  
See HEAVEN.

2 Kings 14. 14. Jehoash took all the gold and silver  
and *h.* and returned to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25. 24.

HOSTS.

Gen. 32. 12. he called the name of that place, two *h.*  
Exod. 12. 41. the *h.* of Lord went out of Egypt

Josh. 10. 5. the kings of Canaan and all their *h.* 11. 4.  
Judg. 8. 10. Zeba and Zalmunna with their *h.*

293

1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *h.*  
Psalm 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his *h.*

108. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with *h.*?  
148. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his *h.*

Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the *h.* of nations  
See God, LORD.

HOT.

Exod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed *h.* it melted  
Lev. 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a *h.* burning

Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and *h.* displeasure  
19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *h.*

Josh. 9. 12. this our bread we took *h.* for provision  
Judg. 2. 14. anger of Lord was *h.* against Israel, and

he delivered to the spoilers, 20. || 3. 8. || 10. 7.  
3. 39. Gideon said, let not thine anger be *h.* ag. me

9. 130. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was *h.*  
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun be *h.* ye shall have help

21. 6. put *h.* bread in day when it was taken away  
1 Kings 3. 126. for her bowels were *h.* upon her son

Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the sun be *h.*  
Job 6. 17. when it is *h.* they are consumed

Psalm 61. 1. nor chasten me in thy *h.* displeasure, 38. 1.  
39. 3. my heart was *h.* within me, while musing

78. 45. he gave their flocks to *h.* thunderbolts  
55. 13. has turned thine anger from waxing *h.*

Prov. 6. 32. can one go on *h.* coals and not be burnt?  
Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be *h.* and burn

Da. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding *h.*  
Isa. 7. 7. they are all *h.* as an oven, and devoured

1 Tim. 4. 9. I know thy works, that thou art neither  
cold nor *h.* I would thou wert cold or *h.* 16.

See WAX, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so *h.* pursued after me  
HOTTEST.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the *h.* battle  
HOUGH.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt *h.* their horses  
HOUGHED.

Josh. 11. 9. their horses, burnt chariots with fire  
2 Sam. 8. 4. and David *h.* all the chariot-horses

HOUR.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by  
hours: The day was divided into four parts,

morning, high day or noon, the first evening,  
and the last evening; and the night was divided

into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morn-  
ing-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews

came to be under the Romans, they followed  
them in dividing the night into four parts,

which they called watches, because they relieved  
their sentinels every three hours. Thus in

Mat. 14. 25. it is said, that in the fourth watch  
of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking

on the sea; that is, about three hours before  
the rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly  
the day divided into twelve equal hours, after

the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat.  
20. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were

equal to each other, but unequal with respect to  
the different seasons. The twelve hours of the

longest days in summer were much longer than  
those of the shortest days in winter. The first

hour was that which followed the rising of the  
sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in

the morning in the Equinox; and to other times  
in proportion to the length or shortness of the

days. The third hour was answerable to nine  
o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; and the

sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one *h.*  
Mat. 9. 22. woman was made whole from that *h.*

15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very *h.*  
17. 18. the child was cured from that very *h.*

20. 3. he went out about the third *h.* and saw  
5. about the sixth and ninth *h.* || 6. the eleventh *h.*

12. saying, these last have wrought but one *h.*  
24. 36. that *h.* knoweth no man, 42. Mark 13. 32.

44. such an *h.* as ye think not, 50. Luke 12. 40, 46.  
25. 13. for ye know neither the day nor the *h.*

26. 40. could ye not watch one *h.*? Mark 14. 37.  
45. the *h.* is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed

27. 45. from the sixth *h.* was darkness over the land  
to the ninth *h.* Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.

46. about the ninth *h.* Jesus cried, Mark 15. 34.  
Mark 13. 11. whatsoever shall be given you that *h.*

14. 35. that if possible the *h.* might pass from him  
15. 25. it was the third *h.* and they crucified him

Luke 10. 21. in that *h.* Jesus rejoiced in spirit and  
said, I thank thee, O Father

12. 39. had known what *h.* the thief would come  
22. 14. and when the *h.* was come, he sat down

53. but this is your *h.* and the power of darkness  
59. about the space of once after another affirmed

John 1. 39. abode that day, for it was about tenth *h.*  
2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, mine *h.* is not yet come

4. 6. Jesus sat, it was about the sixth *h.* 19. 14.  
21. woman, believe me, the *h.* cometh, 23.

John 4. 52. then inquired he the *h.* when he began to  
amend, yester, at seventh *h.* the fever left him

5. 25. the *h.* is coming, and now is, 28. 16. 32.  
7. 30. because his *h.* was not yet come, 8. 20.

12. 23. the *h.* is come. Son should be glorified, 17. 1.  
27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from

this *h.* for this cause came I to this *h.*  
13. 1. when Jesus knew that his *h.* was come

16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her *h.* is come  
19. 27. from that *h.* that disciple took her home

Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third *h.* of day  
3. 1. at the *h.* of prayer being the ninth *h.*

10. 3. he saw about the ninth *h.* an angel coming  
9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth *h.*

30. four days ago I was fasting until this *h.*  
23. 23. make ready at the third *h.* of the night

1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present *h.* both hunger and thirst  
8. 7. some with conscience of the idol unto this *h.*

15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every *h.*?  
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an *h.*

Rev. 3. 3. not know what *h.* I will come upon thee  
10. I will keep thee from the *h.* of temptation

8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an *h.*  
9. 15. which were prepared for an *h.* and a day

14. 7. fear God, for the *h.* of his judgment is come  
17. 12. but receive power as kings one *h.* with least

18. 10. for in one *h.* is thy judgment come  
17. in one *h.* so great riches is come to nought

19. that great city in one *h.* she is made desolate  
Same HOUR.

Dan. 3. 6. the same *h.* he cast into the furnace, 15.  
4. 33. the same *h.* was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.

5. 5. in the same *h.* came forth fingers, and wrote  
Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the same *h.*

10. 19. it shall be given you the same *h.* Luke 12. 12.  
26. 55. in the same *h.* said Jesus to the multitude

Luke 7. 21. that same *h.* cured many of their plagues  
20. 19. scribes same *h.* sought to lay hands on him

24. 23. they rose up the same *h.* returned to Jerus.  
John 4. 53. the father knew that it was at the same *h.*

Acts 16. 18. and he came out the same *h.*  
33. he took them same *h.* of the night and washed

22. 13. and the same *h.* I looked up upon him  
Rev. 11. 13. the same *h.* was there a great earthquake

HOURS.

John 11. 9. are there not twelve *h.* in the day?  
Acts 5. 7. wife came in about space of three *h.* after

19. 34. all cried about two *h.* great is Diana of Eph.  
HOUSE

Signifies, (1) A place to dwell in, Gen. 19. 3.  
(2) The household, or persons dwelling in the

house. Acts 10. 2. Cornelius feared God, with  
all his house, with all his family. So in Heb. 11.

7. Noah prepared an ark to the saving of his  
house. And in many other places. (3) Kindred,

stock, or lineage, 2 Sam. 7. 18. What is my  
house, that thou hast brought me hitherto? and

Luke 1. 27. Gabriel was sent to a virgin  
espoused to Joseph, of the house of David, of the

lineage or family of David. (4) Wealth,  
riches, or estates. Mat. 23. 14. Ye devour

widows' houses; ye consume their estates. (5)  
The grave, or a sepulchre. Job 30. 23. I know

that thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for  
all living. And Isa. 14. 18. Every one in his

own house. (6) One's family affairs and con-  
cerns. 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house in order.

(7) This frail, corruptible, mortal body, wherein  
the soul lodges for a time. 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our

earthly house of this tabernacle were dis-  
solved; if our bodily frame of nature were

taken to pieces by death. (8) The church among  
the Jews. Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all

his house. He ordered all things in the Jewish  
church according to the command of God.

Our Saviour, in John 14. 2. calls heaven his  
Father's house, in which there are many man-

sions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall  
dwell with God for ever in immortal glory.

The church of God is called his house. 1 Tim.  
3. 15. That thou mayest know how to behave

thyself in the house of God, which is the  
church of the living God, a people in and

among whom he dwelleth. And in Heb. 3. 6,  
But Christ as a Son over his own house, whose

house are we. Believers are set apart from  
profane uses, and dedicated to the service of

God; among whom he manifests his gracious  
presence by his Spirit. The tabernacle is also

called the house of God, Judg. 18. 31. as also  
the temple, 2 Chron. 5. 14. Persons are said

to join house to house, when they watch all  
opportunities to dispose others by any means

whatsoever, and to ingross all to themselves.  
Isa. 5. 8. Woe unto them that join house to

house. Egypt was the house of bondage; where  
the people of Israel were in great bondage and

slavery, Deut. 5. 6.  
Gen. 19. 4. men of Sodom compassed the *h.* round

24. 27. L. led me to the *h.* of my master's brethren



Gen. 24. 31. I have prepared the *h.* room for camels  
28. 2. go to the *h.* of Bethuel, thy mother's father  
39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's *h.* for Joseph's sake  
45. 2. the Egyptians and the *h.* of Pharaoh heard  
Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into the *h.* of thy servants  
12. 3. a lamb according to the *h.* of their fathers  
30. was not a *h.* where there was not one dead  
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the *h.*  
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out  
of the *h.* of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. 16. 12.  
20. 17. shalt not covet neighbour's *h.* *Deut.* 5. 21.  
Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command they empty the *h.*  
38. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up  
45. he shall break down the *h.* and mortar of *h.*  
46. he that goeth into the *h.* shall be unclean  
49. he shall take to cleanse the *h.* two birds  
25. 30. *h.* sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee  
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's *h.*  
*Deut.* 7. 8. redeemed you out of the *h.* of bond-men  
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt  
from the *h.* of bondage, 13. 5. *Josh.* 24.  
17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.  
25. 10. the *h.* of him that hath his shoe loosed  
*Josh.* 2. 15. for her *h.* was upon the town-wall  
*Judg.* 8. 35. neither showed kind, to *h.* of Jerubaal  
9. 6. all the *h.* of Millo made Abimelech king  
20. let fire come from *h.* of Millo and devour  
10. 9. Ammon fought against the *h.* of Ephraim  
16. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon *h.* standeth  
27. the *h.* was full of men 11. 3. *h.* fell on the lords  
17. 5. Micah had a *h.* of gods, made an ephod  
18. 13. and they came unto the *h.* of Micah  
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to *h.*  
22. the sons of Belial beset the *h.* round, 20. 5.  
1 *Sam.* 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto *h.* of Eli  
5. 2. they brought the ark into the *h.* of Dagon  
7. 1. and brought the ark into the *h.* of Abinadab  
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's *h.* is  
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the *h.* of Caleb  
28. the *h.* will certainly make my lord a sure *h.*  
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. long war betw. *h.* of Saul and *h.* of David  
8. do shew kindness to the *h.* of Saul thy father  
29. let there not fail from the *h.* of Joab one  
4. 5. came to *h.* of Ishbosheth, who lay on bed at  
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come into the *h.*  
6. 12. the *h.* of David, blessed the *h.* of Obed-edom, David  
brought the ark from his *h.* 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.  
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.  
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee a *h.*  
29. to bless the *h.* of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.  
9. 1. is there any that is left of the *h.* of Saul?  
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's *h.* and wives  
13. 7. go now to thy brother Ammon's *h.* and dress  
15. 6. came a man of the family of the *h.* of Saul  
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who made me a *h.* as he promised  
27. which he spake concerning the *h.* of Eli  
6. 22. and the whole *h.* he overlaid with gold  
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the *h.*  
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him a *h.*  
13. 31. Jeroboam made a *h.* of his high places  
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the *h.* of Jerob. 14.  
15. 29. Baasha smote all the *h.* of Jeroboam  
16. 11. Zimri slew all the *h.* of Baasha, he left none  
17. 15. she, and he, and her *h.* did eat many days  
21. 22. I will make thy *h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam  
2 *Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her *h.* and land  
18. as did the *h.* of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6. 12. 24.  
9. 8. for the whole *h.* of Ahab shall perish  
13. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's *h.*  
21. *h.* of Baal was full from one end to another  
27. and they made the *h.* of Baal a draught *h.*  
12. 12. for all that was laid out for *h.* to repair it  
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them the *h.* of his precious  
things, all the *h.* of his armour, *Isa.* 39. 2.  
23. 27. *h.* of which I said my name shall be there  
25. 9. every great man's *h.* he burnt with fire  
1 *Chr.* 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the *h.* of Joab  
29. 15. and to his sons, the *h.* of Asuppim  
2 *Chr.* 7. 1. glory of *L.* filled the *h.* *Ezek.* 43. 4. 5.  
12. chosen this place to myself for *h.* of sacrifice  
29. 9. so the *h.* of Ahaziah had no power to keep  
35. 21. but against the *h.* wherewith I have war  
*Ezra* 5. 8. that we went to the *h.* of the great God  
6. 3. let the *h.* be builded, the place where offered  
*Neh.* 2. 3. and for the *h.* which I shall enter into  
*Esth.* 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the *h.* of women  
8. 1. kings did give the *h.* of Haman to Esther, 7.  
*Job* 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's *h.* 18.  
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the *h.*  
20. 19. hath taken away a *h.* which he builded not  
21. 23. for ye say, where is the *h.* of the prince?  
20. 23. and to the *h.* appointed for all living  
38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the *h.* thereof  
6. 9. whose *h.* I have made the wilderness  
*Ps.* 31. 2. my rock be for a *h.* of defence to save me  
84. 3. yea the sparrow-hawk found a *h.*  
104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her *h.*  
*Prov.* 2. 18. her *h.* inclineth to death, paths to dead  
7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*  
11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her *h.*

*Prov.* 7. 27. her *h.* is the way to hell, going to death  
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her *h.* hath hein pillars  
12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous shall stand  
14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked shall be overthrow  
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the *h.* of the proud  
17. 1. than a *h.* full of sacrifices with strife  
19. 14. *h.* and riches are the inheritance of fathers  
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.  
12. righteous wisely considereth the *h.* of wicked  
24. 3. thro' wisdom is a *h.* built and established  
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*  
27. 10. nor go into brother's *h.* in day of calamity  
*Ecc.* 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than *h.* of feasting  
10. 18. thro' idlen. of hands the *h.* droppeth thro'  
12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* shall tremble  
*Can.* 1. 17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar, and raft,  
2. 4. brought me to the banqueting *h.* his banner  
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*  
8. 1. I would bring thee into my mother's *h.*  
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field  
6. 4. and the *h.* was filled with smoke  
14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his prisoners  
23. 1. so that there is no *h.* 11. 24. 10. every *h.* shut  
31. 2. he will arise against the *h.* of evil doers  
60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory  
64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* is burned up  
*Jer.* 16. 5. enter not into the *h.* of mourning  
8. thou shalt not go into *h.* of feasting with them  
21. 11. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 22. 1.  
35. 2. go to the *h.* of the Rechabites and speak  
37. 20. not to return to the *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.  
*Ezek.* 2. 5. for they are a rebellious *h.* yet shall know  
a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27. 12. 3.  
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*  
9. 7. he said to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth  
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious *h.*  
25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I say  
17. 12. say now to the rebellious *h.* know ye not  
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious *h.*  
43. 11. if I ashamed, shew them the form of the *h.*  
12. this is the law of *h.* on the top of mountain  
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the *h.*  
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god  
*Hos.* 1. 4. avenge blood of Jezreel on the *h.* of Jehu  
*Amos* 1. 4. I will send a fire into the *h.* of Hazael  
3. that holdeth the sceptre from the *h.* of Eden  
3. 15. I will smite the winter *h.* with summer *h.*  
5. 19. or went into the *h.* and leashed his hand on wall  
6. 11. he will smite the great *h.* and the little *h.*  
7. 9. I will rise against *h.* of Jeroboam with sword  
16. drop not thy word against the *h.* of Isaac  
*Obad.* 18. the *h.* of Esau shall be for stubble  
*Mic.* 3. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain  
of the *h.* shall be as high places of the forest  
4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob  
6. 16. all the works of the *h.* of Ahab are kept  
*Nah.* 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will cut off  
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall enter into the *h.* of the thief into  
the *h.* of him that sweareth falsely by my name  
12. 12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart  
*Mat.* 7. 25. and beat upon that *h.* 27. *Luke* 6. 43.  
10. 12. and when ye come into a *h.* salute it  
13. 15. be worthy, let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.  
12. 25. every *h.* divided against itself, *Mark* 3. 25.  
29. how enter into a strong man's *h.* *Mark* 3. 27.  
20. 11. murmured against the good man of the *h.*  
23. 38. your *h.* is left to you desolate, *Luke* 13. 25.  
24. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in  
what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.  
*Mark* 3. 25. a *h.* divided agst. itself, that *h.* cannot  
10. 29. that hath left *h.* or brethren for my sake  
14. 14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?  
say ye to the good man of the *h.* *Luke* 22. 11.  
*Luke* 10. 7. in that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*  
38. named Martha, received him into her *h.*  
18. doth not light candle and sweep *h.* and seek  
*Luke* 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment  
*Jets* 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the *h.*  
46. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their  
5. 42. in every *h.* ceased not to teach and preach *J.*  
6. 6. Simon a tanner, whose *h.* is by sea-side  
11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*  
12. he came to the *h.* of Mary, mother of John  
17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the *h.* of Jason  
18. 7. whose *h.* joined hard to the synagogue  
19. 16. they fled out of that *h.* naked and wounded  
20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*  
21. 8. entered into the *h.* of Philip the evangelist  
*Rom.* 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.  
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Chloe  
16. 15. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the first-fruit  
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly *h.* be dissolved, we have a *h.*  
2. desiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven  
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* and tattlers  
14. that the younger women guide the *h.*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to *h.* of Onesiphorus  
2. 20. in a great *h.* there are vessels of gold and silv.  
*Heb.* 3. 3. he who built the *h.* more honour than *h.*  
4. for every *h.* is built by some man, he that built  
6. whose *h.* are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 *John* 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor bid him  
See AARON, BORN, BUILD or BUILT, CHIEF,  
DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.  
HOUSE joined with father.  
*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's *h.*  
20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's *h.*  
24. 7. God, which took me from my father's *h.*  
38. thou shalt go to my *f.'s* *h.* and take a wife  
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's *h.*  
31. 14. there any portion for us in our father's *h.*?  
38. 11. remain widow at thy *f.'s* *h.* till Shelah be  
grown, Tamar went and dwelt in her father's *h.*  
41. 31. God hath made me forget my father's *h.*  
46. 31. my brethren and father's *h.* are come to me  
50. 22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his *f.'s* *h.*  
*Ezod.* 12. 3. a lamb, according to *h.* of their fathers  
*Lev.* 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's *h.*  
*Num.* 1. 2. take sum of Israel by *h.* of their fathers,  
with number of their names, 15, 20, 22, 24.  
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one  
head of the *h.* of his father, 44. *Josh.* 22. 14.  
45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their fathers  
2. 2. every man pitch with ensign of their *f.'s* *h.*  
3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the *h.*  
of their fathers, by their families, 20. 14. 46.  
4. 38. Gershon 42. Merari after *h.* of their fathers  
17. 2. according to *h.* of their *f.'s* twelve rods, 3.  
18. 1. thou and *f.'s* *h.* bear iniquity of sanctuary  
30. 2. woman vow a vow, being in her father's *h.* 16.  
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the *h.* of their *f.*  
*Deut.* 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's *h.*  
*Josh.* 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my father's *h.*  
*Judg.* 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's *h.*  
9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's *h.*  
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's *h.*  
14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy *f.'s* *h.* with fire  
16. 31. all the *h.* of his father came and buried him  
19. and his concubine went to his father's *h.*  
3. and she brought him into her father's *h.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I plainly appear to *h.* of thy father  
30. I said the *h.* of thy *f.* should walk before me  
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's *h.*?  
17. 23. king will make his father's *h.* free in Israel  
18. 2. let him go no more home to his father's *h.*  
22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's *h.*  
16. thou and all thy father's *h.* shall die  
24. 21. will not destroy my name out of father's *h.*  
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his *f.'s* *h.*  
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's *h.*  
19. 28. all of my father's *h.* were but dead men  
24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and  
against my father's *h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.  
1 *Kings* 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and *f.'s*  
18. 18. thou and father's *h.* have troubled Israel  
1 *Chr.* 2. 55. Heman father of the *h.* of Rechab  
4. 38. the *h.* of their fathers increased greatly  
5. 15. Ahi son of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the  
house of their father's *h.* 24. 17. 2. 7, 9, 40.  
7. 4. with them after the *h.* of fathers were bands  
9. 9. chief in the *h.* of their fathers, 13. 12. 30.  
12. 29. of Zadok, his father's *h.* twenty-two captains  
34. 4. God chose me before the *h.* of my father  
2 *Chr.* 21. 13. slay thy brethren of thy father's *h.*  
*Ezra* 2. 59. could not shew their father's *h.* *Neh.* 1. 6.  
10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their fathers examined  
*Neh.* 1. 6. both I and my father's *h.* have sinned  
*Esth.* 4. 14. thou and thy father's *h.* shall be destroy  
*Psal.* 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's *h.*  
*Isa.* 3. 6. take hold of his brother of the *h.* of his father  
17. 3. bring on thy *f.'s* *h.* days that have not come  
22. 23. shall be for glorious throne to his father's *h.*  
24. hang on him all the glory of his father's *h.*  
*Jer.* 12. 6. the *h.* of thy fathers dealt treacherously  
*Luke* 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's *h.*  
*John* 16. 26. make not my Father's *h.* house of merch.  
14. 2. in my Father's *h.* are many mansions  
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's *h.*  
HOUSE of God.  
*Gen.* 23. 17. this is none other but the *h.* of God  
22. and this stone which I set shall be God's *h.*  
*Josh.* 9. 23. from being drawers of water for *h.* of *f.*  
*Judg.* 18. 31. all the time *h.* of God was in Shiloh  
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the *h.* of God  
26. all the people came unto the *h.* of God, 21. 2.  
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* of God  
1 *Chr.* 9. 11. Azariah ruler of *h.* of *G.* *Neh.* 11. 11.  
24. 5. the governors of *h.* of *G.* were sons of Eleazar  
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the *h.* of God  
22. 12. he was with them hid in *h.* of *G.* six years  
24. 13. and they set the *h.* of God in his state  
33. 7. Manasseh set a carved image in the *h.* of God  
36. 19. they burnt the *h.* of God and brake the wall  
*Ezra* 5. 8. we went to the *h.* of the great God  
15. let the *h.* of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.  
7. 20. what more shall be needful for the *h.* of God?  
23. let it be done for the *h.* of the God of heaven  
*Neh.* 6. 10. let us meet in the *h.* of God in the temple  
13. 11. then I said, why is the *h.* of God forsaken?  
*Psal.* 42. 4. I went with them to the *h.* of God, 35. 14.  
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* of God



Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be door-keeper in *h. of God*  
*Ecc. 5. 1.* keep thy foot when thou goest to *h. of G.*  
*Isa. 2. 3.* come, let us go up to the *h. of G. Mic. 4. 2.*  
*Hos. 9. 8.* the prophet is hated in the *h. of God*  
*Joel 1. 13.* drink-offering withholden from *h. of God*  
*16.* joy and gladness cut off from the *h. of God*  
*Zech. 1. 2.* when they had sent to *h. of G.* men to pray  
*Mat. 12. 4.* how he entered into the *h. of God*, and  
 did eat the shew-bread, *Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.*  
*1 Tim. 3. 15.* how to behave thyself in the *h. of God*  
*Heb. 1. 21.* having a High-Priest over the *h. of G.*  
*1 Pet. 4. 17.* judgment must begin at the *h. of God*  
 His HOUSE.

*Gen. 12. 17.* the Lord plagued Pharaoh and his *h.*  
 17. 27. all the men of his *h.* were circumcised  
 39. 4. and he made him overseer over his *h.* 5.  
 45. 8. hath made me lord of all his *h. Acts 7. 10.*  
*Lev. 16. 6.* and make an atonement for his *h.* 11.  
 27. 14. and when a man shall be sanctified his *h.*  
 15. if he that sanctified it will redeem his *h.*

*Num. 22. 18.* if Balak would give me *h.* full of silver  
 and gold, I cannot go beyond word of *h.* 24. 13.  
*Deut. 20. 5.* let him go and return to his *h.* 6, 7, 8.  
 24. 1. then let him send her out of his *h.*

10. thou shalt not go into his *h.* to fetch his pledge  
*Judg. 8. 27.* which thing became a snare to his *h.*  
 9. 16. if dealt well with Jerubbaal and his *h.* 19.  
 1 Sam. 3. 12. which I have spoken concerning his *h.*  
 13. I told, that I will judge his *h.* for ever

7. 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was his *h.*  
 25. 1. Israel buried Samuel in his *h.* at Ramah  
 2 Sam. 6. 19. the people departed every one to his *h.*  
 21. which chose me before thy father and his *h.*

7. 1. it came to pass, when the king sat in his *h.*  
 25. hast spoken concerning his *h.* 1 Chron. 17. 23.  
 11. 9. but Uriah went not down to his *h.* 10, 13.  
 27. David fetched her to his *h.* became his wife  
 11. why last to bring the king back to his *h.* ?  
 21. I. it is for Saul and his bloody *h.* because he slew

4. have no silver and gold of Saul, nor of his *h.*  
 1 Kings 2. 33. on his *h.* there shall be peace from Lord  
 7. 1. Solomon was building, and finished all his *h.*  
 12. 24. return every man to his *h.* for the things is  
 me. 22. 17. 1 Chron. 16. 43. 2 Chr. 11. 4. 18. 16.

13. 19. did eat bread in his *h.* and drank water  
 16. 7. came the sword against Baasha and his *h.*  
 20. 43. king of Israel went to his *h.* heavy, 21. 4.  
 2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in his *h.* and elders with him  
 20. 13. nothing in his *h.* Hezekiah shewed not  
 1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went evil with his *h.*

10. 6. Saul, his sons, and all his *h.* died together  
 13. 14. the ark remained in his *h.* three months  
 2 Chr. 24. 16. had done good toward God and his *h.*  
 Ezra 6. 11. let his *h.* be made a dunghill for this  
 Neh. 3. 28. every one repaired over-against his *h.*

5. 13. so God shake out every man from his *h.*  
 7. 3. and every one to be over-against his *h.*  
 Job 1. 10. hast not thou made a hedge about his *h.* ?  
 7. 10. he shall return no more to his *h.*

8. 15. he shall lean on his *h.* it shall not stand  
 20. 28. the increase of his *h.* shall depart  
 21. 21. for what pleasure hath he in his *h.* after he  
 27. 18. he buildeth his *h.* as a moth, as a booth  
 Psal. 49. 16. when the glory of his *h.* is increased

105. 21. he made him Lord of his *h.* and ruler  
 112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his *h.*  
 Prov. 6. 31. give the substance of his *h.* Cant. 8. 7.  
 17. 13. evil shall not depart from his *h.*  
 Jer. 23. 34. I will even punish that man and his *h.*

Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his *h.*  
*Hab. 2. 9.* coveteth an evil covetousness to his *h.*  
*Zech. 5. 4.* it shall remain in the midst of his *h.*  
*Mat. 12. 29.* then he will spoil his *h.* Mark 3. 27.  
 24. 17. to take any thing out of his *h.* Mark 13. 15.

43. not have suffered his *h.* to be broken up  
*Luke 8. 41.* besought that he would come into his *h.*  
 18. 14. this man went down to his *h.* justified  
*John 4. 53.* and himself believed and his whole *h.*  
*Acts 10. 2.* one that feared God with all his *h.*

22. was warned to send for thee into his *h.*  
 11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in his *h.*  
 16. 32. they spake to him and to all in his *h.*  
 34. when the jailer brought them into his *h.* he re-  
 joiced, believing in God with all his *h.* 18. 8.

Col. 4. 15. salute the church which is in his *h.*  
*Heb. 3. 2.* Moses was faithful in all his *h.*  
 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his *h.*  
 HOUSE of Jacob.

*Gen. 46. 27.* all the souls of *h. of Jacob* were seventy  
 Exod. 19. 3. thus shalt thou say to the *h. of Jacob*  
*Psal. 114. 1.* *h. of J.* from people of strange language  
*Isa. 2. 5.* *O. h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of Lord  
 6. 17. Lord hath forsaken thy people, the *h. of Jacob*  
 17. Lord that hideth his face from *h. of Jacob*  
 20. 20. such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob*  
 14. 1. and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob*  
 20. 22. thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob*  
 46. 3. hearken unto me, *O. h. of Jacob* and Israel  
 41. I hear ye this, *O. h. of Jacob*, which are called  
 58. 1. spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins

*Jer. 2. 4.* hear the word of the Lord, *O. h. of Jacob*  
 5. 20. declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it  
*Ezek. 20. 5.* I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob*  
*Amos 3. 13.* hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob*  
 9. 8. I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob*  
*Obad. 17.* the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessions  
 18. *h. of Jacob* shall be a fire

*Mic. 2. 7.* *O. thou* that art named the *h. of Jacob*  
 3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob*  
*Luke 1. 33.* he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob*  
 HOUSE of Joseph.

*Gen. 43. 17.* he brought the men into Joseph's *h.*  
*Josh. 18. 5.* the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast  
*Judg. 1. 22.* the *h. of Joseph* went up against Bethel  
 25. the *h. of Joseph* sent to despoil Beth-el  
 35. yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed

2 Sam. 19. 30. am come first of all the *h. of Joseph*  
*1 Kings 11. 28.* ruler over the charge of *h. of Joseph*  
*Amos 5. 6.* lest he break out like fire in the *h. of Joseph*  
*Obad. 18.* and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame  
*Zech. 10. 6.* and I will save the *h. of Joseph*  
 HOUSE of Israel.

*Lev. 10. 6.* let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning  
 17. 3. what man soever there be of the *h. of Israel*  
 that killeth an ox or lamb, 8, 10, 12. 18.  
*Num. 20. 29.* all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron

1 Sam. 7. 2. the *h. of Israel* lamented after the Lord  
 2 Sam. 1. 12. they mourned for the *h. of Israel*  
 6. 5. all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord  
 15. David and the *h. of Israel* brought up the ark  
 12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah

16. 3. to-day shall *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom  
 1 Kings 20. 31. kings of *h. of Israel* are merciful kings  
*Psal. 98. 3.* remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel*  
 115. 12. he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel*  
 135. 19. bless ye the Lord, *O. h. of Israel*. bless Lord

*Isa. 5. 7.* the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel*  
 14. 2. the *h. of Israel* shall possess them in the land  
 46. 3. the remnant of the *h. of Israel*, hearken to me  
 63. 7. the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel*  
*Jer. 2. 4.* hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel*

26. as a thief, so is the *h. of Israel* ashamed  
 38. the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Israel*  
 30. you dealt treacherously, *O. h. of Israel*. 5. 11.  
 9. 26. all the *h. of Israel* are uncircumcised in heart  
 11. 10. the *h. of Israel* have broken my covenant

17. pronounced evil for evil, of the *h. of Israel*  
 33. 11. caused to cleave to me the whole *h. of Israel*  
 33. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel*  
 31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man  
 31. I will make new covenant with *h. of Israel*, 33.

33. 14. perform that I promised to the *h. of Israel*  
 43. 13. as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Beth-el  
*Ezek. 31. 1.* eat this roll, and so speak to *h. of Israel*  
 17. 2. 120. 27. 30. 124. 21. 133. 10. 136. 22.

4. go, get thee unto the *h. of Israel*, and speak  
 5. but thou art sent to the *h. of Israel*  
 7. the *h. of Israel* will not hearken to me, for all the  
*h. of Israel* are impudent and hard-hearted

17. I made thee a watchman to *h. of Israel*, 33. 7.  
 4. 3. this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel*  
 4. and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it  
 5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel*  
 5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel*

6. 11. the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, 8. 6.  
 8. 10. all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are poured away  
 11. seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, 12.  
 9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* is exceeding great  
 11. 5. thus have ye said, *O. h. of Israel*, for I know

15. and all the *h. of Israel* wholly are they  
 12. 9. hath not the *h. of Israel* said, 27. 18. 29.  
 24. nor any more divination within the *h. of Israel*  
 13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Israel*  
 9. written in the writing of the *h. of Israel*

14. 4. every one of *h. of Israel* that setteth up idols, 7.  
 11. that the *h. of Israel* may go no more astray  
 18. 6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Israel*, 15.  
 25. hear, *O. h. of Israel*, is not my way equal ?  
 30. therefore will I judge you, *O. h. of Israel*

31. for why will ye die, *O. h. of Israel* ? 33. 11.  
 20. 13. but the *h. of Israel* rebelled against me  
 39. as for you, *O. h. of Israel* ye serve ye every  
 one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me  
 40. there shall all the *h. of Israel* serve me

44. according to your corrupt doings, *O. h. of Israel*  
 22. 18. the *h. of Israel* is to me become dross  
 25. when I shall have gathered the *h. of Israel*  
 29. 6. shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Israel*  
 21. I will cause the horn of the *h. of Israel* to bud  
 34. 30. that they even the *h. of Israel* are my people

36. 10. and I will multiply all the *h. of Israel*  
 17. when the *h. of Israel* dwell in their own land  
 21. my holy name which the *h. of Israel* profaned  
 22. I do not this for your sakes, *O. h. of Israel*  
 32. be ashamed for your ways, *O. h. of Israel*  
 37. I will for this be inquired of by the *h. of Israel*  
 37. 11. these bones are the whole *h. of Israel*  
 16. write on it, for the *h. of Israel* his companions

*Ezek. 39. 12.* seven months shall *h. of Israel* be bury.  
 22. the *h. of Israel* shall know I am the Lord  
 23. that the *h. of Israel* went into captivity  
 25. I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Israel*

29. I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Israel*  
 40. 4. declare all that thou seest to the *h. of Israel*  
 43. 10. son of man, shew the house to *h. of Israel*  
 44. 6. say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Israel*  
 12. and caused the *h. of Israel* to fall into iniquity

22. shall take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Israel*  
 45. 6. possession shall be for the whole *h. of Israel*  
 8. the rest of the land shall they give to *h. of Israel*  
 17. to make reconciliation for the *h. of Israel*

*Hos. 1. 4.* cause to cease the kingdom of *h. of Israel*  
 6. I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Israel*  
 5. 1. and hearken, ye *h. of Israel*, and give ear  
 6. 10. have seen a horrible thing in *h. of Israel*  
 11. 12. *h. of Israel* compasseth me about with deceit

*Amos 5. 3.* the city shall have ten to the *h. of Israel*  
 4. saith the Lord to the *h. of Israel*, seek ye me  
 25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, *O. h. of Israel* ?  
 6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Israel* came  
 14. I will raise against you a nation, *O. h. of Israel*

7. 10. hath conspired against thee in the *h. of Israel*  
 9. 9. I will sift the *h. of Israel* among all nations  
*Mic. 1. 1.* for the sines of the *h. of Israel* is all this  
 3. 1. hear, ye princes of the *h. of Israel*, 9.  
*Zech. 8. 13.* that as ye were a curse, *O. h. of Israel*

*Mat. 10. 6.* go to lost sheep of the *h. of Israel*. 15. 24.  
*Acts 2. 36.* let all the *h. of Israel* know assuredly  
 7. 42. *O. h. of Israel*, have ye offered to me beasts ?  
*Heb. 8. 8.* make a new covenant with *h. of Israel*. 10.  
 HOUSE of Judah.

2 Sam. 2. 4. the men of Judah came and anointed  
 David king over *h. of Judah*, 7. 11. 1 Chr. 2. 84.  
 12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Israel  
 1 Kings 12. 21. he assembled all the *h. of Judah*  
 23. speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin

2 Kings 19. 30. the remnant that is escaped of the *h.*  
*of Judah* shall take root, and bear fruit, *Isa. 37. 31.*  
 2 Chr. 19. 11. Zedabiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah*  
*Neh. 4. 16.* the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah*  
 Isa. 22. 21. he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah*

*Jer. 38. 18.* *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of *Israel*  
 5. 11. the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously  
 11. 10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant  
 17. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done  
 12. 14. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them

13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah*  
 31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Judah* with seed of man  
 31. I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah*  
 33. 14. perform that good I promised to the *h. of Judah*  
 36. 3. it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil

*Ezek. 4. 6.* bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days  
 8. 17. is it a light thing to the *h. of Judah* ?  
 9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great  
 25. 3. Ammonites said, ah, against the *h. of Judah*  
 8. the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen

12. Edom hath dealt against all the *h. of Judah*  
*Hos. 1. 7.* but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah*  
 5. 12. I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness  
 14. I will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah*  
*Zeph. 2. 7.* coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah*

*Zech. 8. 13.* as ye were a curse, *O. h. of Judah*  
 15. I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah*  
 19. the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness  
 10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah*  
 6. and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah*

12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah*  
*Heb. 8. 8.* I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*  
 King's HOUSE.

2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on roof of the king's *h.*  
 8. and Uriah departed out of the king's *h.*  
 15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's *h.*  
 1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon had finished the king's *h.*  
 14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's *h.*

15. 18. 2 Kings 16. 8. 2 Chr. 12. 9. 125. 24.  
 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's *h.* over him with fire  
 2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's *h.* within  
 25. 9. he burnt the king's *h.* Jer. 39. 8. 132. 13.  
 2 Chr. 23. 5. a third part shall be at the king's *h.*

26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's *h.*  
 28. 1. took away a portion out of the *h. of the king*  
*Ezra 6. 4.* let expences be given out of the king's *h.*  
*Esth. 2. 9.* gave her seven maidens out of king's *h.*  
 4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's *h.*  
 9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's *h.*

*Hos. 5. 1.* and give ye ear, *O. h. of the king*  
 HOUSE of Levi.

*Exod. 2. 1.* and there went a man of the *h. of Levi*  
 Num. 17. 8. rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded  
*Psal. 135. 20.* bless the Lord, *O. h. of Levi*  
*Zech. 12. 13.* the family of the *h. of Levi* apart  
 In the HOUSE.



Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a h. 35. 43. if plague come again and break out in the h. 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the h. 47. he that lieth, that eateth in the h. shall wash 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the h. Josh. 2. 19. whoso with thee in the h. his blood on us. 6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the h. Judg. 17. 4. a man find rest, each in h. of her husband 2. 7. until now, that she tarried a little in the h. 1 Sam. 23. 24. the women had a fat calf in the h. 31. 9. sent to publish it in the h. of their idols 10. they put his armour in the h. of Ashtaroth 1 Kings 3. 17. 1. and this woman dwell in one h. and I was delivered of a child with her in the h. 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the h. 14. 13. in found some good in the h. of Jeroboam 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the h. of Arza 2 Kings 4. 2. tell me what hast thou in the h. thine handmaid hath not any thing in the h. 35. he returned, and walked in the h. to and fro 18. leaneth on my hand, bow in h. of Rimmon 4. he took them, and bestowed them in the h. 19. 37. worshipping in h. of Nisroch, Isa. 37. 38. 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the h. 2 Kings 17. 17. slew young men in the h. of sanctua. Ezra 1. 7. and had put them in the h. of his gods 6. 1. search was made in the h. of the rolls where Esth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also in the h. 9. behold, the gallows standeth in h. of Haman Psal. 68. 16. God setteth the solitary in a h. 119. 54. þeen my songs in the h. of my pilgrimage Prop. 3. 33. curse of Lord is in the h. of the wicked 5. 10. thy labours be in the h. of a stranger 7. 11. she is food, her feet abide not in her h. 15. 6. in the h. of the righteous is much treasure Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wise is in h. of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the h. of mirth Isa. 44. 13. maketh idol that it may remain in the h. Jer. 7. 30. set their abominations in the h. 32. 34. 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the h. 37. 15. put him in the h. of Jonathan the scribe Amos 6. 9. if there remain ten men in one h. Mic. 1. 10. in the h. of Abrahah roll thyself in dust 10. 6. treasures of wickedness in the h. of wicked Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the h. of my friends Mat. 5. 15. give light unto all that are in the h. Mark 2. 1. and it was noised that he was in the h. 9. 33. being in the h. he asked them what was it 10. 10. in the h. his disciples asked of the matter 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the h. of Simon the leper Luke 8. 27. nor abide in any h. but in the tombs John 8. 35. the servant abideth not in the h. 11. 20. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the h. Acts 9. 11. inquire in the h. of Judas for one Saul 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the h. of Simon a tanner HOUSE joined with Lord. Ezod. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into the h. of the Lord, 34. 26. Neh. 10. 35. Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into h. of Ld. Josh. 6. 24. put into the treasury of h. of the Lord Judg. 19. 17. I am now going to the h. of the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 8. when she went up to the h. of the Lord 24. Hannah brought him unto the h. of the Lord, 2 Kings 3. 4. 9. 13. 1. 23. 4. 2 Chron. 34. 1 Sam. 19. 30. then David came into h. of the Lord 1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the h. of Ld. 6. 37. was the foundation of the h. of the Lord laid, 2 Chron. 8. 16. Ezra 3. 11. Zech. 8. 9. 7. 40. the work he made for the h. of the Lord, 45. 51. 2 Chron. 4. 16. 1. 5. 1. 24. 14. 8. 10. that the cloud filled the h. of the Lord, 11. 2 Chron. 5. 13. 1. 7. 2. Ezek. 44. 4. 63. so Israel dedicated the h. of the Lord 10. 5. he went up unto the h. of Lord, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the h. of Lord six years 4. he took an oath of them in the h. of the Lord 15. let her not be slain in h. of L. 2 Chron. 23. 14. 18. appointed officers over h. of L. 2 Chron. 23. 18. 19. they brought from the h. of the Lord, 23. 6. 12. 10. found in h. of the L. 14. 14. 1. 16. 8. 1. 18. 15. 11. had the oversight of the h. of the Lord 16. trespass-money was not brought into h. of L. 16. 18. the king's entry, turned he from h. of Ld. 2 Kings 20. 5. third day shalt go up h. of Lord 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up to the h. of the L. Isa. 38. 22. 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were found in the h. of the Lord, 24. 2 Chron. 34. 17, 30. 7. houses of Sodomites that were by h. of the L. 11. the horses at entering in of the h. of the Lord 25. 9. and he burnt the h. of the Lord, Jer. 52. 13. 1 Chr. 6. 31. service of song in the h. of the Lord 22. 1. then David said, this is the h. of the Lord 11. now, my son, build the h. of the Lord thy G. 14. have prepared for the h. of the Lord 23. 4. to set forward the work of the h. of the L. 26. 12. porters, to minister in the h. of the Lord 2 Chron. 8. 16. so the h. of the Lord was perfected,

2 Chr. 26. 21. for he was cut off from h. of L. Joel 1. 9. 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the h. of the Lord 15. they came to cleanse the h. of the Lord 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of h. of Lord 34. 15. I found the book of the law in h. of Lord 36. 14. the priests polluted the h. of the Lord Ezra 7. 27. to beautify h. of the Lord in Jerusalem Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the h. of the Lord for ever 27. 4. that I may dwell in the h. of the Lord all my life 92. 13. those that be planted in the h. of the Lord 116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of Lord's h. 118. 26. we have blessed you out of the h. of the Lord 122. 1. when they said, let us go into h. of the L. 9. because of the h. of Lord I will seek thy good 134. 1. ye that stand in the h. of the Lord, 135. 2. 134. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's h. be established in the top of the mountains, Mic. 4. 1. 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the h. of the Lord Jer. 17. 26. sacrifices of praise to the h. of the Lord 20. 1. Pashur was governor in the h. of the Lord 26. 2. the high gate, which was by h. of the Lord 26. 2. which come to worship in the Lord's h. 7. speaking these words in the h. of the Lord 28. 1. Hananiah spake to me in the h. of the Lord 5. the people that stood in the h. of the Lord 29. 26. ye should be officers in the h. of the Lord 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into h. of the Lord 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into h. of Lord 6. read in the Lord's h. upon the fasting-day 38. 14. the third entry that is in the h. of the Ld. 41. 5. to bring them to the h. of the Lord 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord's h. Lam. 2. 7. they have made a noise in the h. of the L. Hag. 1. 12. the time that the Lord's h. should be built SE. COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS. Mine, or my HOUSE. Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my h. is this Eliezer 3. and lo, one borne in my h. is mine heir 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my h. 41. 40. thou shalt be over my h. and according to Num. 12. 17. Moses not so, who is faith, in all mine h. Deut. 26. 13. the hallowed things out of mine h. Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my h. we will serve Lord Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of my h. 19. 23. seeing this man come into my h. do not thus 1 Sam. 20. 15. not cut off thy kindness from my h. 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my h. 2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my h. that thou hast brought me hither? 1 Chron. 17. 16. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine h. to eat and drink? 23. 5. tho' my h. be not so with God, yet he bath 1 Kings 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my h. 2 Kings 20. 15. all things that are in mine h. have they seen, nothing I have not shewn them, Isa. 39. 4. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in mine h. for ever Job 17. 13. if I wait, the grave is mine h. I have made Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my h. with a perfect heart 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my h. Jer. 7. 6. at the window of my h. I looked through Isa. 3. 7. in my h. is neither bread nor clothing 56. 5. unto them will I give in mine h. a name 7. I will make them joyful in my h. of prayer, mine h. shall be called a h. of prayer for all people, Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46. Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine h. 12. 7. I have forsaken mine h. I left mine heritage 23. 11. in my h. have I found their wickedness Ezek. 8. 1. as I sat in mine h. and elders before me 23. 9. thus have they done in midst of mine h. 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my h. Dan. 4. 4. Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h. Hos. 9. 15. I will drive them out of mine h. Hag. 1. 9. why? because of mine h. that is waste Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also judge my h. and keep 9. 8. I will encamp about mine h. for the army Mat. 12. 14. I will return into my h. Luke 11. 24. Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at my h. 14. 23. compel them, that my h. may be filled Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in my h. 16. 15. saying, come into my h. and abide there Owns HOUSE. Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own h. 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own h. also Deut. 22. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own h. Josh. 20. 6. shall return and come unto his own h. Judg. 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his own h. 2 Sam. 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own h. 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own h. 14. 24. let him turn to his own h. and not see my face, so Absalom returned to his own h. 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own h. 1 Kings 2. 34. Joab buried in his own h. in wildern. 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own h. 7. 1. Solomon was building his own h. 13 years 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own h. 12. 16. see to thine own h. David, 2 Chron. 10. 16. 14. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own h.

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was buried in the garden of his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 20. 23. slew the king in his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 24. 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own h. 8. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had built the house of the Lord and his own h. Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own h. Prov. 11. 29. he that troubleth his own h. shall 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own h. Isa. 14. 18. he in glory, every one in his own h. Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his own h. Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own h. Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not without honour, save in his own h. Mark 6. 4. Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own h. 5. 25. 56. and Mary returned to her own h. 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own h. 8. 39. return to thy o. h. and shew how great things John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own h. Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own h. 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own h. 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own h. 5. 8. and especially for those of his own h. Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own h. This HOUSE. Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this h. than I 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this h. 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this h. thou art building 8. 27. how much less this h. that I have builded 29. eyes be opened toward this h. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 31. before thine altar in this h. 2 Chron. 6. 23. 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this h. 42. 2 Chr. 6. 24, 32. 33. and spread forth his hands toward this h. 9. 3. I have hallowed this h. 2 Chr. 7. 16. 20. 8. at this h. every one shall hiss, 2 Chron. 7. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. t. h. which I have chosen, 2 Chron. 33. 7. 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon us we stand before this h. for thy name is in this h. Ezra 3. 12. the foundation of this h. was laid before 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this h. 6. 15. this h. was finished on the third day of Adar Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this h. 11. is this h. become a den of robbers in your eyes? 14. therefore will I do to this h. as to Shiloh 22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of t. h. 5. that this h. shall become a desolation 26. 6. then will I make this h. like Shiloh 9. saying, this h. shall be like Shiloh 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this h. Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this h. lie waste 2. 3. who is left that saw this h. in her first glory? 7. I will fill this h. with glory, saith the Lord 9. the glory of this latter h. greater than former Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this h. Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this h. 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is sally. come to this h. Thine or thy HOUSE. Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy h. into the ark 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in thy h. Ezod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thine h. Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in thy h. 13. Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sitest in thine h. 11. 19. 9. shalt write them on the posts of thy h. 11. 20. 7. 26. nor shalt bring an abomination into thine h. 15. 16. because he loveth thee and thine h. 12. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine h. 13. shall remain in thine h. and bewail her father 23. 8. that thou bring not blood upon thine h. 25. 14. shalt not have in thine h. divers measures 26. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine h. Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into thine h. 19. whosoever shall go out of the doors of thy h. Judg. 12. 1. we will burn thine h. on thee with fire 29. 22. bring forth the man that came into thine h. Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into thine h. 12. and let thy h. be like the house of Pharez 1 Sam. 2. 30. that thy h. should walk before me 31. there shall not be an old man in thine h. 33. the incr. of thine h. shall die in flower of age 36. every one in thine h. shall crouch to him 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine h. 25. 6. peace be to thine h. and to all thou hast 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine h. 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine h. shall be established for ever 11. go down to thy h. and wash thy feet 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine h. 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine h. 14. 8. the king said, go to thine h. 1 Kings 1. 53. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half thine h. 18. bring him back with thee into thine h. 16. 3. make thy h. like the h. of Jeroboam, 21. 22. 20. 6. my servants, they shall search thine h. 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine h. in order, Isa. 38. 1. 15. what have they seen in thine h. 2 Isa. 39. 4. 17. all in thine h. shall be carried, Isa. 39. 6. Psal. 5. 7. I will come to t. h. in mult. of thy mercy 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy h. 26. 8. they shall be satisfied with fatness of thy h. 50. 9. I will take no bullock out of thy h.



*Psal.* 65.4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of *th.* h.  
66. 13. I will go into *thy* *h.* with burnt-offerings  
69. 9. zeal of *thine* *h.* hath eaten me up, *John* 2. 17.  
93. 5. holiness becometh *thine* *h.* O Lord, for ever  
123. 3. wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides off *th.*  
*Isa.* 58. 7. bring the poor that are cast out to *thy* *h.*  
*Jer.* 38. 17. go forth, thou shalt live and *thine* *h.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 24. Spirit said, shut thyself within *thine* *h.*  
44. 30. may cause the blessing to rest in *thine* *h.*  
*Hab.* 2. 10. thou hast consulted shame to *thy* *h.*  
*Mat.* 9. 6. arise, go to *th.* *h.* *Mark* 2. 11. *Luke* 5. 24.  
26. 18. I will keep the passover at *thy* *h.*  
*Luke* 7. 44. I entered *t.* *h.* thou gavest me no water  
19. 5. come down, for to-day I must abide at *thy* *h.*  
*Acts* 11. 14. thou and all *thy* *h.* shall be saved, 16. 31.  
*Philem.* 2. to the church in *thy* *h.* grace to you

## See Tors.

## HOUSE.

*Gen.* 42. 19. go carry corn for the famine of your *h.*  
*Exod.* 1. 21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*  
6. 14. these be the heads of their fathers' *h.*  
8. 9. to destroy the frogs from thee and *thy* *h.* 11.  
13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields  
21. I will send swarms of flies into *thy* *h.* 24.  
10. 20. he made his servants and cattle flee into the *h.*  
9. 6. the locusts shall fill *thy* *h.* and the *h.* of all *thy*  
servants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians  
12. 7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the *h.*  
13. blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are  
15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *h.*  
19. there shall be no leaven found in your *h.*  
23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your *h.*  
27. who passed over and delivered our *h.* in Egypt  
*Lev.* 25. 31. the *h.* of villages be counted as the fields  
2. the *h.* of the cities of their possession, 33.  
*Num.* 4. 22. sum of Gershon thro' *h.* their fathers, 40.  
16. 32. the earth swallowed them up and their *h.*  
17. 6. for each prince, according to their fathers' *h.*  
32. 18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Israel  
*Deut.* 6. 11. to give thee *h.* full of all good things  
8. 12. when hast built goodly *h.* and dwelt therein  
19. 1. dwell in their cities and *h.* *Neh.* 9. 25.  
*Josh.* 9. 12. we took not provision out of our *h.*  
*Judg.* 18. 14. do ye know that there is in these *h.*  
22. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's  
*1 Kings* 13. 32. he cried against the *h.* of high places  
20. 6. they shall search the *h.* of thy servants  
*2 Kings* 17. 29. put them in the *h.* of the high places  
32. which sacrificed in the *h.* of the high places  
23. 7. he brake down the *h.* of the Sodomites  
29. the *h.* of the high places Josiah took away  
29. 9. he burnt all the *h.* of Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 13.  
*1 Chron.* 15. 1. David made *h.* in the city of David  
23. 11. David gave to Solomon the pattern of the *h.*  
29. 4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* withal  
*2 Chron.* 34. 11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*  
35. 4. and prepare yourselves by *h.* of your fathers  
*Neh.* 4. 14. fight for your wives and your *h.*  
5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*  
11. restore to them their vineyards and *h.*  
7. 4. but the people were few, and *h.* not builded  
10. 34. we cast lots into the *h.* of our fathers  
*Job* 1. 4. his sons went and feasted in their *h.*  
3. 15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with silver  
4. 19. much less in them that dwell in *h.* of clay  
15. 28. he dwelleth in *h.* which no man inhabiteth  
21. 9. their *h.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of G.  
24. 16. in the dark they dig through *h.* which they  
*Psal.* 49. 11. that their *h.* shall continue for ever  
82. 12. let us take the *h.* of God in possession  
*Prov.* 1. 13. we shall fill our *h.* with spoil  
30. 26. yet make they their *h.* in the rocks  
*Ecc.* 2. 4. I builded me *h.* I planted me vineyards  
*Isa.* 3. 14. the spoil of the poor is in your *h.*  
5. 9. of a truth, many *h.* shall be desolate, 6. 11.  
8. 14. for a rock of offence to both the *h.* of Israel  
13. 16. their *h.* be spoiled, their wives ravished  
21. their *h.* shall be full of doleful creatures  
22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *h.*  
15. 3. on the tops of their *h.* every one shall howl  
22. 10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jerusalem, and  
the *h.* have ye broken down to fortify the wall  
32. 13. ye, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city  
65. 21. they shall build *h.* and inhabit them  
*Jer.* 5. 7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' *h.*  
27. as eagle is full of birds, are their *h.* full of dec.  
6. 12. and their *h.* shall be turned unto others  
12. 22. let a cry be heard from their *h.*  
19. 13. the *h.* of Jerusalem and the *h.* of the kings  
of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Tophet  
20. 5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, 28.  
32. 15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed in this land  
29. *h.* on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal  
33. 4. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings  
39. 8. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire  
43. 12. I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, 13.  
*Lam.* 5. 2. our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans  
*Ezek.* 7. 24. the heathen shall possess their *h.*  
11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build *h.*

*Ezek.* 16. 41. they shall burn thine *h.* with fire, 23. 47.  
25. 12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *h.*  
28. 26. they shall build *h.* and plant vineyards  
33. 30. talking against thee in the doors of the *h.*  
45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *h.*  
48. 2. 5. and your *h.* shall be made a dunghill  
3. 29. and their *h.* shall be made a dunghill  
*Hos.* 11. 11. I will place them in their *h.* saith Lord  
*Joel* 2. 9. they shall climb up upon the *h.* shall enter  
*Amos* 3. 15. will smite winter and summer-house, *h.*  
of ivory shall perish, great *h.* shall have an end  
*Mic.* 1. 14. the *h.* of Ashkelon shall be a lie to kings  
2. 2. and they covet *h.* and take them away  
9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *h.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 9. which fill their masters' *h.* with violence  
13. their *h.* shall become a desolation, they shall  
build *h.* but not inhabit them, plant vineyards  
2. 7. in the *h.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down  
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time for you to dwell in yo. ceiled *h.*  
*Zech.* 14. 2. *h.* shall be rifled, and the woin. ravished  
*Mal.* 11. 8. they that wear soft cloth. are in kings' *h.*  
19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *h.* or wife  
23. 14. dev. widows' *h.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.  
*Mark* 8. 3. ifsend them away fasting to their own *h.*  
*Luke* 16. 4. that they may receive me into their *h.*  
*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *h.* sold  
1 *Cor.* 11. 22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in?  
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. deacons ruling their own *h.* well  
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they which creep into *h.*  
*Tit.* 1. 11. who subvert whole *h.* teaching things

## HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.

*Gen.* 18. 19. he will command his *h.* after him  
35. 2. Jacob said to his *h.* put away strange gods  
42. 33. take food for the famine of your *h.* begone  
45. 11. lest thou and thy *h.* come to poverty  
18. take your father and your *h.* and come to me  
47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's *h.* with bread  
24. four parts shall be for food for your *h.*  
*Exod.* 1. 1. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob  
12. 4. if the *h.* be too little for the lamb  
*Lev.* 16. 17. till he have made an atonem. for his *h.*  
*Num.* 18. 31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your *h.*  
*Deut.* 6. 22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *h.*  
11. 6. the earth swallowed them and their *h.*  
14. 26. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy *h.*  
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy *h.*  
*Josh.* 2. 18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee  
6. 25. saved Rahab her father's *h.* and all she had  
7. 14. and the family shall come by *h.*  
and he brought his *h.* man by man  
*Judg.* 6. 27. so it was, he feared his father's *h.*  
18. 25. then lose thy life, with the lives of thy *h.*  
1 *Sam.* 25. 17. evil is determined against his *h.*  
27. 3. every man with his *h.* 2 *Sam.* 2. 3.  
2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his *h.*  
20. then David returned to bless his *h.*  
15. 16. and the king went forth and all his *h.*  
16. 2. the asses be for the king's *h.* to ride on  
17. 23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himself  
19. 18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's *h.*  
41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*  
1 *Kings* 4. 6. and Abishai was over the *h.*  
7. which provided victual for the king and his *h.*  
5. 9. shall go my desire, in giving food for my *h.*  
11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *h.*  
11. 20. and Genubath was in Pharaoh's *h.*  
*2 Kings* 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*  
8. 1. go and thine *h.* to sojourn where thou canst  
18. 15. there came out to them Eliakim son of Hil-  
kiah who was over the *h.* 19. 2. *Isa.* 36. 22. 137. 2.  
1 *Chr.* 24. 6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleaz.  
*Job* 1. 3. three thousand camels and a great *h.*  
*Prov.* 27. 27. have goats' milk for food of thy *h.*  
31. 15. she riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*  
21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *h.* for  
all her *h.* are clothed with scarlet  
27. she looketh well to the ways of her *h.*  
*Mat.* 10. 25. much more shall they call them of his *h.*  
36. a man's foes shall be they of his own *h.*  
24. 45. hath made ruler over his *h.* *Luke* 12. 42.  
*Acts* 16. 15. when she was baptized and her *h.*  
*Rom.* 16. 10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' *h.*  
11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narcissus  
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. I baptized also the *h.* of Stephanas  
*Gal.* 6. 10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith  
*Eph.* 2. 19. no more strangers, but of the *h.* of God  
*Phil.* 4. 22. chiefly they that are of Caesar's *h.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 19. salute the *h.* of Onesiphorus

## HOUSEHOLDER.

*Mat.* 13. 27. so the servants of the *h.* came and said  
52. is like unto a man that is a *h.* 20. 1.  
21. 33. there was a certain *h.* planted a vineyard  
HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.  
*Acts* 10. 7. Cornelius called two of his *h.*-servants  
HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.  
*Gen.* 31. 37. what hast thou found of all *thine*-stuff?  
*Neh.* 13. 8. I cast out all the *h.*-stuff of Tobiah  
HOW.  
*Gen.* 26. 9. and *h.* saidst thou, she is my sister  
27. 20. *h.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?

*Gen.* 28. 17. Jacob said, *h.* dreadful is this place  
39. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedness  
44. 8. *h.* then should west-out of thy lord's hou.  
16. what should we speak? *h.* shall we clear ourself.  
34. *h.* shall I go to my father, lad not with me?  
*Exod.* 2. 18. *h.* is that ye are come so soon to-day  
6. 12. *h.* then shall Pharaoh hear me of unclean.  
30. and *h.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me?  
18. 4. Moses told the Lord delivered them  
14. ye have seen *h.* I bare you, *Deut.* 1. 31.  
*Num.* 10. 31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness  
23. 8. *h.* shall I curse G. not cursed? *h.* shall I defy?  
24. 5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.  
*Deut.* 1. 12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?  
7. 17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispenses them?  
11. 6. *h.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed  
25. 18. *h.* did these nations serve their gods?  
12. 30. *h.* be met thee by the way and smote thee  
29. 16. we know *h.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and  
*h.* we came through nations which ye passed by  
32. 30. *h.* should one chase a thousand, and two put  
*Josh.* 9. 7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?  
*Judg.* 13. 12. shall we order the child, *h.* do to him?  
16. 15. she said, *h.* canst thou say, I love thee?  
20. 3. they said, tell us, *h.* was this wickedness  
21. 7. *h.* do for wives for them that remain? 16.  
*Ruth* 3. 18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall  
1 *Sam.* 10. 27. said *h.* shall this man save us?  
14. 29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened  
16. 2. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me  
2 *Sam.* 1. 4. *h.* went the matter, I pray thee, tell me  
5. *h.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead?  
19. *h.* are the mighty fallen 25. 27.  
11. 7. *h.* Joab did, *h.* the people did, and *h.* the war  
12. 18. *h.* then will he vex himself, if we tell him  
1 *Kings* 3. 7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in  
12. 6. *h.* do you advise, that I may answer people  
14. 19. *h.* Jeroboam warred, and *h.* he reigned  
18. 13. *h.* I hid a hundred men of Lord's prophets  
20. 7. and see *h.* the man seeketh mischief  
2 *Kings* 5. 7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me  
10. 4. two kings stood not, *h.* then shall we stand?  
12. 28. taught them *h.* they should fear the Lord  
18. 24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa.* 36. 9.  
19. 25. heard long ago, *h.* I have done it, *Isa.* 37. 26.  
20. 3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 35. 3.  
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us  
33. 19. *h.* prayer, and *h.* God was entreated of him  
*Neh.* 2. 17. ye see *h.* Jerusalem. feth waste, gates burnt  
25. 11. Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did  
8. 6. *h.* can I endure to see, will that shall come  
*Job* 9. 2. but *h.* should a man be just with God?  
22. 13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?  
26. 2. *h.* hast thou helped him that is without power!  
*h.* savest thou arm that hath no strength!  
14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him!  
*Psal.* 11. 1. *h.* say ye to my soul, flee as a bird  
4. 2. *h.* thou didst drive out heathen, *h.* afflict  
66. 3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works  
73. 11. *h.* doth G. know? || 89. 4. *h.* short my time  
84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord  
104. 24. O Lord, *h.* manifold are thy works  
119. 97. O *h.* love I thy law, it is my meditation  
103. *h.* sweet are thy words unto my taste  
159. consider *h.* I love thy precepts, quicken me  
132. 2. *h.* he swore unto the Lord and vowed  
139. 17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!  
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word in due season, *h.* good is it!  
30. 13. there is a generation, O *h.* lofty thy eyes  
*Ecc.* 10. 15. be knoweth not *h.* to go to the city  
11. 5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb  
*Cant.* 4. 10. *h.* fair is thy love, my sister, spouse, 7. 6.  
5. 3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?  
7. 1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter  
*Isa.* 14. 12. art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer  
20. 6. shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?  
49. 11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?  
50. 4. I should know *h.* to speak a word in season  
52. 7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom.* 10. 15.  
*Jer.* 2. 23. *h.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?  
3. 19. I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?  
5. 7. *h.* shall I pardon || 8. 8. *h.* do ye say? 48. 14.  
19. *h.* are we spoiled? || 15. 5. to ask *h.* thou doest?  
47. 7. *h.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given  
50. 23. *h.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?  
*Lam.* 1. 1. *h.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?  
*Ezek.* 16. 30. *h.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord  
33. 10. if we pine away in sins, *h.* should we live?  
*Hos.* 11. 8. *h.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *h.* de-  
liver thee? *h.* make thee as Admah and Zeboim?  
*Joel* 1. 38. *h.* do the beasts groan? herds of cattle  
*Obad.* 5. if thieves came to thee, *h.* art thou cut off  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. *h.* is he become desolate, place for beasts  
*Hag.* 2. 3. *h.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?  
*Zech.* 9. 17. *h.* great is his goodness and his beauty!  
*Mal.* 6. 23. if light be dark, *h.* great is that darkness.  
7. 4. *h.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull  
11. if ye know *h.* to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.  
10. 19. take no thought *h.* or what ye shall speak  
12. 14. *h.* they might destr. him, *Mark* 3. 6. || 11. 18.



## HOW

*Mat. 2.26. h. shall his kingdom stand? Luke 11.18.*  
 34. h. can ye, being evil, speak good things?  
 16. 11. h. is it that ye do not understand, that I speak  
 18. 12. h. think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep  
 21. 20. h. soon is the fig-tree withered away  
 22. 12. h. earnest thou in hither not having a garment?  
 45. if I call him *L.d. h.* is he, his son? *Luke 20. 44.*  
 23. 33. h. can ye escape the damnation of hell?  
 26. 54. h. then shall the scriptures be fulfilled  
*Mark 2. 16. h. is it that he eateth with sinners?*  
 26. h. he went into the house of God, *Luke 6. 4.*  
 4. 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not h.  
 40. he said, h. is it that ye have no faith?  
 10. 23. h. hardly shall they that have riches enter  
 14. 1. sought h. they might take him by craft  
 11. sought h. he might betray him, *Luke 22. 4.*  
*Luke 1.34. h. shall this be, seeing I know not a man*  
 2. 49. h. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I  
 8. 18. take heed h. ye hear || 10. 26. h. readest thou  
 12. 50. and h. am I straitened till it be accomplished.  
 56. h. is it that ye do not discern this time?  
 16. 2. he said, h. is it that I hear this of thee?  
 24. 6. remember h. he spake unto you in Galilee?  
 35. h. he was known of them in breaking bread  
*John 3. 4. h. can a man be born when he is old?*  
 9. h. can these things be? || 5. 44. h. can ye believe  
 5. 47. if not his writing, h. believe my words?  
 6. 52. h. can this man give us his flesh to eat?  
 7. 15. saying, h. knoweth this man letters?  
 11. 36. h. loved him || 14. 5. h. can we know way?  
 14. 22. h. is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?  
*Acts 4. 21. finding noth. h. they might punish them*  
 5. 9. h. is it that they have agreed together to tempt?  
 7. 25. h. God by his hand would deliver them  
 8. 31. h. can I, except some man should guide me?  
 9. 27. told, h. he had seen the Lord in the way  
 10. 38. A. g. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.  
 11. 13. shewed h. he had seen an angel in his house  
 14. 27. h. he had opened the door of faith  
 16. 36. let us go again, and see h. they do  
 20. 20. h. kept back nothing that was profitable  
 35. h. labouring, ye ought to support the weak  
*Rom. 3. 6. for then h. shall God judge the world?*  
 6. 2. h. are they that are dead to sin live longer therein?  
 7. 18. h. to perform what is good, I find not  
 8.32. shall he not with him freely give all things?  
 10. 14. h. shall they call? h. shall believe? h. hear?  
 11. 2. h. he maketh intercession to G. against Isr.  
 33. h. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past  
*1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed h. he buildeth thereupon*  
 7.32. unmarried areth h. he may please the Lord  
 33. that is mar. areth h. he may please his wife  
 34. she eateth h. she may please her husband  
 14. 7. shall it be known what is piped or harped?  
 9. h. shall it be known what is spoken?  
 15. 13. h. say some that there is no resurrection?  
 35. some man will say, h. are the dead raised up?  
*2 Cor. 7.15. h. with fear and trembling received him*  
 8. 2. h. that in a great trial of affliction they joy  
 13. 5. know ye not h. that Jesus Christ is in you?  
*Gal. 4. 9. h. turn ye again to the work elements?*  
 6. 11. ye see h. large a letter I have written you  
*Eph. 6.21. but that ye also may know h. I do*  
*Phil.2.3. so soon as I shall see h. it will go with me*  
 4.12. I know h. to be abused, and know to abound  
*Col. 4. 6. that ye may know h. ye ought to answer*  
*1 Thess. 1.9. and ye turned to G. from idols to serve*  
 10. h. holly we behaved ourselves among you  
 11. h. we exhorted you || 4. 1. h. ye ought to walk  
 4.4. should know h. to possess his vessel in honour  
*2 Thess. 3. 7. for you know h. ye ought to follow us*  
*1 Tim. 3. 5. for if a man know not h. to rule his own*  
 house, h. shall he take care of the church of God?  
 15. mayest know h. thou oughtest to behave  
*Heb.2.3. shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.*  
 7. 4. now consider h. great this man was, to whom  
*Jam. 2.24. ye see h. that by works a man is justified*  
 3. 5. behold h. great a matter a little fire kindleth  
*2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth h. to deliver the godly*  
*1 John 3. 17. h. dwelleth the love of God in him?*  
 4. 20. h. can he love God whom he hath not seen?  
*Jude 5. h. that the Lord having saved the people*  
*Rev. 2. 2. h. thou canst not bear them who are evil*  
 3. 3. remember h. thou hast received and heard  
 See Do.

## HOW long.

*Exod. 10. 3. h. long will refuse to humble thyself?*  
 7. h. long shall this man be a snare to us?  
 16. 25. h. long refuse to keep my commandments?  
*Num. 14. 11. h. long will it be ere they believe me?*  
 27. h. long shall I bear with this evil congregation  
*Josh.18.3. h. long are ye slack to go to possess land?*  
 1 Sam. 1.14. Eli said, h. long will thou be drunken?  
 16. 1. h. I wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have  
 2 Sam. 1. 34. Barzillai said, h. long have I to live?  
*1 Kings 18.21. h. long halt ye between two opinions?*  
*Neh. 2. 6. king said, for h. I shall thy journey be?*  
 Job 7. 19. h. long wilt thou not depart from me?

## HOW

*Job 8.2. h. long wilt thou speak? h. long shall words*  
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind?  
 18. 2. h. long will it be ere ye make end of words?  
 19. 2. h. long will ye vex my soul and break me?  
*Psal. 4. 2. h. I. will ye turn my glory into shame?*  
 h. I will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?  
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, h. long?  
 13. 1. h. long wilt thou forget me, O Ld. for ever?  
 2. h. long shall I take counsel in my soul? h. long  
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?  
 35. 17. Ld. h. I. wilt thou look on? rescue my soul  
 62.3. h. long will ye imagine mischief against man?  
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that knoweth h. I.  
 10. O G. h. long shall the adversary reproach?  
 79. 5. h. long wilt thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.  
 82. 2. h. I wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?  
 89. 46. h. long I. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?  
 90. 13. return, O Lord, h. long? let it repent thee  
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, h. long  
 shall the wicked, h. long shall wicked triumph?  
 4. h. long shall they utter and speak hard things?  
*Prov. 1. 22. h. long simple ones will love simplicity*  
*6.9. h. long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise*  
 16. 11. then said I, Lord, h. long? he answered  
*Jer. 4. 14. h. long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?*  
 21. h. long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?  
 10. 4. h. long shall land mourn and herbs wither?  
 23.26. h. long shall this be in the heart of prophets?  
 47. 5. baldness on Gaza, h. long will cut thyself?  
 6. O word of the Lord, h. long ere thou be quiet?  
*Dan. 8.13. h. long shall be vision of daily sacrifice?*  
 12. 6. h. long shall it be to end of these wonders?  
*Hos.8.5. h. long will it be ere they attain innocency?*  
*Hab. 1.2. h. long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?*  
 2. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, h. long?  
*Zech. 1.12. h. long wilt thou not have mercy on Jer.*  
*Mat. 17. 1. h. I. shall I be with you h. I. suffer*  
 you bring him me? *Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.*  
*Mark 9.21. h. long is it ago since this came to him?*  
*John 10. 24. h. long dost thou make us to doubt?*  
*Rev. 6.10. h. long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not*  
 HOW many.  
*Job 13. 23. h. many are mine iniquities and sins?*  
*Psal. 119. 24. h. many are the days of thy servants?*  
*Mat. 15.34. h. m. loaves have ye? Mark 6.38. || 8.5.*  
 16. 9. h. n. baskets ye took up? *Mark 8. 19, 20.*  
*Mark 15.4. h. many things they witness against thee*  
*Luke 15. 17. h. m. hired servts. of my father's have*  
*2 Tim. 1. 18. in h. many things he ministered to me*  
 HOW many times.  
*1 Kings 22.16. h. m. times shall I adjure thee, thou*  
 tell nothing but what is true? *2 Chron. 18. 15.*  
 HOW much.  
*2 Kings 5. 13. h. much rather when he saith, wash*  
 Ezra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing h. much  
*Prov. 16.16. h. much better is it to get wisdom than gold*  
*Cent. 4. 10. h. much better is thy love than wine*  
*Luke 12. 12. h. much is a man better than a sheep!*  
*Luke 16. 5. h. much owest thou to my lord? ||*  
 19. 15. h. much every man hath gained by trading  
*Act.6.13. h. much better he hath done thy saints' at.*  
*Heb. 8.6. by h. much he is Mediator of better coven.*  
 10. 29. of h. much sorer punishment, suppose ye  
*Rev. 18. 7. h. much she hath glorified herself*  
 HOW much less.  
*1 Kings 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, h. much*  
 less this house which I have built, *2 Chr. 6. 18.*  
*2 Chron. 32. 15. h. much less shall your God deliver*  
*Job.19. h. much less in them dwell in houses of clay*  
*9.14. h. much less shall I answer him choose words*  
 25. 6. h. much less man that is worm, and son of m.  
 34.9. h. much less to him that accepteth no persons  
*Ezek. 15. 5. h. much less shall it be meet for work*  
 HOW much more.  
*Deut. 31. 27. and h. much more after my death?*  
*1 Sam. 14.30. h. much more if people had eaten freely*  
 23. 3. h. much more then if we come to Keilah  
*2 Sam. 4.11. h. m. more when wicked men have slain*  
 16. 11. h. much more now may this Benjamin do it?  
*Job 15.16. h. much m. abominable and filthy is man?*  
*Prov. 15. 11. h. much more than the hearts of fuen?*  
 19. 7. h. m. more do his friends go far from him?  
 21. 27. h. much more when with a wicked mind  
*Ezek. 14.21. h. m. more when send sore judgments?*  
*Mat. 7. 11. h. m. more shall your heavenly Father*  
 give good things to them that ask? *Luke 11. 13.*  
 10. 25. h. m. more shall call them of his household?  
*Luke 12. 24. h. m. are ye better than the fowls?*  
 25. h. m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?  
*Rom. 11. 12. h. much more their natural branches?*  
 14. 6. h. m. more these which things that pertain to life?  
*Phillem. 16. a brother to me, h. m. more to thee?*  
 HOW oft, often.  
*Job 21.17. h. oft is the candle of the wicked put out?*  
 h. oft cometh their destruction upon them?  
*Psa. 73. 40. h. oft did they provoke him in wildern.*  
*Mat. 18.21. h. oft shall my brother sin against me?*  
 23.37. O Jerusalem, h. often would I have gathered  
 thy children as a hen her chickens, *Luke 13. 34.*

## HUM

## HOWBEIT.

*Judg. 4. 17. h. Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jael*  
 11. 28. h. the king of Ammonites hearkened not  
 16. 22. h. the hair of his head began to grow again  
 18. 29. h. the name of the city was Lais at first  
 21.18. h. we may not give them wives of our daugh.  
*Ruth 3. 12. h. there is a kinsman nearer than I*  
 1 Sam. 8. 9. h. yet protest solemnly unto them  
*2 Sam. 2. 23. h. Asahel refused to turn aside*  
 12. 14. h. because by this deed hast given occasion  
 13. 14. h. he would not hearken unto her voice  
 25. h. he would not go, but blessed him  
 23. 19. h. he attained not first three, *1 Chr. 11.21.*  
*1 Kings 2. 15. h. the kingdom is turned about*  
 10. 7. h. I believed not the words, *2 Chron. 9. 6.*  
 11. 13. h. I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.  
 22. and he answered, I have lacked nothing, h.  
 let me go in any wise  
 2 Kings 3. 25. h. slingers went about it and smote it  
 8. 10. h. Lord shewed me, that he shall surely die  
 12. 23. h. from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not  
 13. 14. h. there were not made for house bowls  
 14. 4. h. high places were not taken away, as yet  
 people did sacrifice, *15. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 33.*  
 17. 29. h. every nation made gods of their own  
 40. 7. they did not hearken, but did after their  
 22. 7. h. there was no reckoning made with them  
 1 Chr. 28. 4. h. the Lord God of Israel chose me  
 2 Chr. 18. 34. h. the king of Isr. stayed himself up  
 24. 5. h. the Levites hastened it not  
 27. 2. h. he entered not into the temple of the Lord  
 32.31. h. in the business of ambassadors, G. left him  
*Neh. 9. 33. h. thou art just in all brought on us*  
 13. 2. our God turned the curse into a blessing  
 Job 30. 24. h. he will not stretch out his hand  
*Isa. 10. 7. h. he meaneth not so, nor thinketh so*  
*Jer. 44. 4. h. I sent to you all my servants, prophets*  
*Mat. 17. 21. h. this kind goeth not out but by prayer*  
*Mark 5.19. h. Jesus suffered him not, but saith to him*  
 7. 7. h. in vain do they worship me, teaching  
*John 6. 23. h. there came boats from Tiberias*  
 7. 13. h. no man spake openly of him for fear  
 27. h. we know this man whence he is  
 11. 13. if he sleep, do well, h. Jesus spake of his  
 16. 13. h. when he the Spirit of truth is come  
*Acts 4. 4. h. many who heard the word believed*  
 7. 45. h. the Most High dwelleth not in temples  
 14. 20. h. he rose up and came into the city  
 17. 34. h. certain men elave to him and believed  
 27. 26. h. we must be cast upon a certain island  
 28. 6. h. they looked when he should have swollen  
*1 Cor. 2. 6. h. we speak wisdom among the perfect*  
 8. 7. h. there is not in every man that knowledge  
 14. 2. h. in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries  
 14. 2. h. in malice be children, in understanding men  
 15. 46. h. that was not first which is spiritual  
*2 Cor. 11.21. h. whereinsoever any is bold, I am also*  
*Gal. 4. 8. h. when ye knew not God ye did service*  
*1 Tim. 1. 16. h. for this cause I obtained mercy*  
*Heb. 3.16. h. not all that came out of Egypt by Mos.*  
 HOWLY.  
*Isa. 13. 6. h. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand*  
 14. 31. A. O gate || 15. 2. Moab shall h. 3. || 16. 7.  
 23. 1. h. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste  
 6. pass over to Tarshish, h. ye inhabitants of isle  
 52. 5. make them to h. || 65. 14. h. for vexation  
*Jer. 4. 8. lament and h. 48. 20. || 25.34. h. ye shep.*  
 4. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall h.  
 48. 31. I will h. for Moab || 39. they shall h.  
 49. 3. h. O Heshbon || 51. 8. h. for Babylon  
*Ezek. 21. 12. cry and h. son of man, for it shall be*  
 30. 2. prophesy and say, h. ye, woe worth the day  
*Joel 1. 5. h. ye drinkers || 11. h. ye vine-dressers*  
 13. lament and h. ye ministers of the altar  
*Mic.1.8. therefore I will wail and h. will go stripped*  
*Zeph. 1. 11. h. ye inhabitants of Maktesh*  
*Zech. 11. 2. h. fir-tree, h. O ye oaks of Bashan*  
*Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and h.*  
 HOWLED.  
*Hos. 7.14. not cried to me, when they h. on their beds*  
 HOWLING.  
*Isa. 15.8. h. there is gone to Eglaïm and Beer-elim*  
*Jer. 25. 36. a h. of principal of the flock be heard*  
*Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a h. from the second gate*  
*Zech. 11.3. there is a voice of the h. of the shepherds*  
 HOWLING.  
*Deut. 32.10. he found him in the waste h. wilderness*  
 HOWLYNS.  
*Amos 8.3. songs of the temple shall be h. in that day*  
 HUGS.  
*2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims a h. host*  
 HUMBLE.  
 Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,  
 evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,  
 and is accompanied with contentment, peace and  
 submission to the will of God. The sense of the  
 weakness of our understanding, which is the effect  
 of humility is a temper of soul that prepares it for  
 faith: *Petrilas it puts us on a serious consideration*  
 of those things which are revealed to us in the



word; partly as it stops all curious inquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is a union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 1. 48, he hath regained the low estate of his handmaiden; in Greek, ταπεινωσις, the humility. To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2, God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10, In thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution: They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29, and he shall save the h. person  
Psal. 9. 12, he forgetteth not the cry of the h.  
10. 12, arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the h.  
17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the h.  
34. 2, the h. shall hear thereof and be glad  
69. 32, the h. shall see this and be glad  
Prov. 16. 19, better be of a h. spirit with the lowly  
29. 23, but honour shall uphold the h. in spirit  
Isa. 57. 15, with him also that is of a contrite and h. spirit, to revive spirit of the h. and heart of contrite

Jam. 4. 6, but giveth grace to the h. 1 Pet. 5. 5.  
**HUMBLE.**  
Exod. 10. 3, how long will thou refuse to h. thyself?  
Deut. 8. 2, to h. thee and to prove thee, 16.  
Judg. 19. 24, h. ye them, and do with them as seem.  
2 Chron. 7. 14, my people shall h. themself, and pray  
34. 27, because thou didst h. thyself before God  
Prov. 6. 3, go, h. thyself, and make sure thy friend  
Jer. 13. 18, say to the King, h. thyself, sit down  
Mat. 18. 4, whosoever shall h. himself, 32. 12.  
2 Cor. 12. 21, my God will h. me among you  
Jam. 4. 10, h. yourselves in the sight of the Lord  
1 Pet. 5. 6, h. yourselves under mighty hand of God

**HUMBLED.**  
Lev. 26. 41, if their uncircumcised hearts be h.  
Deut. 8. 3, he h. thee and suffered thee to hunger  
21. 14, noddeth her, because thou hast h. her, 32. 29.  
22. 24, because he hath h. his neighbour's wife  
2 Kings 22. 19, because hast h. thyself before the L.  
2 Chr. 12. 6, the princes and the king h. themselves  
7. when the Lord saw that they h. themselves  
12. when he h. himself, wrath turned from him  
30. 11, divers of Asher and Zebulun h. themself.  
32. 26, Hezekiah h. him, for the pride of his heart  
33. 12, Manasseh h. himself greatly before God  
19. he set up graven images before he was h.  
23. Amon h. not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father h. himself, trespassed more  
36. 12, Zedekiah h. not himself before Jeremiah  
Psal. 35. 13, as for me, I h. my soul with fasting  
Isa. 2. 11, the lofty looks of man shall be h.  
5. 15, mighty man shall be h. eyes of the lofty be h.  
10. 33, high hewn down, and the haughty shall be h.  
Jer. 44. 13, they are not h. even to this day  
Lam. 3. 20, my soul hath in remembrance and is h.  
Ezek. 22. 10, in these have they h. her set apart  
11, and another in their hath h. his sister  
Dan. 5. 22, thou his son hast not h. thine heart  
Phil. 2. 8, he h. himself and became obedient to death

**HUMBLING.**  
2 Chron. 34. 27, because thou h. thyself before me  
1 Kings 21. 29, how Ahab h. because he h. himself  
Psal. 10. 10, he croucheth and h. himself, that poor  
113. 6, who h. himself to behold things in heaven  
Isa. 2. 9, mean man boweth, the great man h. himself  
Luke 14. 11, he that h. him, shall be exalted, 18. 14.

**HUMBLENESS.**  
Col. 3. 12, put on kindness, h. of mind, meekness  
**HUMBLY.**  
2 Sam. 16. 4, I h. heechee thee that I may find grace  
Mic. 6. 8, to love mercy, and to walk h. with thy G.  
**HUMILIATION.**  
Acts 8. 33, in his h. his judgment was taken away  
**HUMILITY.**  
Prov. 15. 33, and before honour is h. 18. 12.  
22. 4, by h. are riches, and honour, and life

Acts 20. 19, serving the Lord with all h. of mind  
Col. 2. 18, let no man beguile you in a voluntary h.  
23, have a shew of wisdom in will worship and h.  
1 Pet. 5. 5, be subject one to another, clothed with h.  
**HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.**

## HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 10, Shem was a h. years old and begat  
17. 17, shall child be born to him that is a h. years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5.  
Rom. 4. 19.  
33. 19, Jacob bought for a h. pieces, Josh. 24. 32.  
Exod. 27. 9, hangings h. cubits long, 11. 38. 9, 11.  
18, the length of the court shall be a h. cubits  
38. 27, a h. sockets were cast of the h. talents  
Lev. 26. 8, five shall chase a h. and a h. put to flight  
Deut. 22. 19, shall amerce him in h. shekels of silv.  
Judg. 7. 19, so Gideon and the h. men with him came  
20. 10, we will take ten of a h. a h. of a 1000  
35. Israel destroyed of the Benj. 25, 600 and a h.  
1 Sam. 18. 25, but a h. foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14.  
25. 18, a h. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1.  
2 Sam. 8. 4, reserved for a h. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.  
1 Kings 4. 23, Solomon provision for one day h. sheep  
7. 2, length of the house of the forest a h. cubits  
13. 4, Obadiah took a h. proph. and hid them, 13.  
2 Kings 4. 43, what should I set this bef. a h. men?  
23. 33, Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in hands, and put land to a tribute of a h. talents, 2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14, one of the least was over a h.  
25, children of Simeon seven thousand and one h.  
21. 3, Lord make his people a h. times so many  
2 Chron. 3. 16, Solomon made a h. pomegranates  
4. 8, and he made a h. basins of gold  
25. 6, he hired also men for a h. talents of silver  
9, what shall we do for the h. talents I have given  
37. 5, Ammon gave Jotham a h. talents of silver  
29. 3, the congregation brought a h. rams  
Ezra 2. 69, they gave one h. priests' garments  
6. 17, and offered at the dedication a h. bullocks  
7. 22, let it be done to a h. talents of silver, a h. measures of wheat and wine, and a h. baths of oil

8. 26, silver vessels a h. talents of gold, a h. talents  
Neh. 5. 11, restore to them the h. part of the money  
Prov. 17. 10, more than a h. stripes into a fool  
Eccl. 6. 3, if man beget a h. child, and live years  
8. 12, tho' the sinner do evil h. times, days be prolong.  
Isa. 65. 20, for the child shall die a h. years old, but the sinner being a h. years old shall be nursed

Ezek. 40. 19, he measured a h. cubits eastward  
23, he measured from gate to gate a h. cubits, 27.  
47, the court a h. cubits long, a h. cubits broad  
41. 13, so he measured the house a h. cubits long  
14, of the separate place toward east, a h. cubits  
15, the galleries on one side and other, a h. cubits  
42. 8, and lo, before the temple were a h. cubits  
Aios 5. 3, city that went out by a 1000, shall leave a h. that which went forth by a h. shall leave ten

Mat. 18. 12, if a man have a h. sheep, Luke 15. 4.  
28, went and found one who owed him a h. pence  
Luke 16. 6, and he said, a h. measures of oil  
7. how much owest thou? a h. meas. of wheat  
John 19. 39, mixt. of myrrh and aloes a h. weight  
**One HUNDRED and five.**

Gen. 5. 6, Seth lived one h. and five years, beg. Enos  
**One HUNDRED and ten.**

Gen. 50. 22, Joseph lived one h. and ten years, 26.  
Josh. 24. 29, Josh. died a h. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8.

Ezra 8. 12, with Johanan a h. and ten males  
**One HUNDRED and twelve.**

1 Chr. 15. 10, of the sons of Uzziel a h. and twelve  
Ezra 2. 18, the children of Jorah, a h. and twelve

Neh. 7. 24, the children of Hariph, a h. and twelve  
**One HUNDRED and nineteen.**

Gen. 11. 25, Nahor lived after beg. Terah h. nineteen  
**One HUNDRED and twenty.**

Gen. 6. 3, yet his days shall be h. and twenty years  
Num. 7. 86, gold of spoons was a h. and two shekels

Deut. 31. 2, I am a h. and twenty years old this day  
34. 7, Moses a h. and two years old when he died

1 Kings 10. 10, she gave king a h. and twenty talents of gold, spices, and precious stones,  
2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5, Uriel and brethren a h. and twenty  
2 Chron. 3. 4, height of porch a h. and twenty cubits

5. 12, with them a h. and twenty priests, sounding  
Dan. 6. 1, to set over kingdom a h. and two princes

Acts 1. 15, number of names were about a h. and t.  
**One HUNDRED twenty-two.**

Ezra 2. 27, men of Niehmash, a h. two, Neh. 7. 31.  
**One HUNDRED twenty-three.**

Num. 33. 39, Aaron h. two-three years when he died  
Ezra 2. 21, the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity a h. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32.

**One HUNDRED and twenty-seven.**  
Gen. 23. 1, Sarah was a h. twenty-seven years old, and died in Kirjath-arba

Esth. 1. 1, this is Ahasuerus who reigned over a h. and twenty-seven provinces, 8. 9. 19. 30.  
**One HUNDRED and twenty-eight.**

Ezra 2. 23, men of Anathoth a h. two, Neh. 7. 27.  
41, the children of Asaph a h. twenty-eight

Neh. 11. 14, their brethren a h. and twenty-eight  
**One HUNDRED thirty.**

Gen. 5. 3, Adam lived h. thirty years, and begat son  
47. 9, years of my pilgrimage are a h. and thirty

Num. 7. 13, weight thereof was a h. t. shekels, 19. 25.  
85, each charger weighing a h. thirty shekels

1 Chron. 15. 7, Joel and brethren a h. and thirty  
2 Chron. 24. 15, Jehoinda was a h. t. years old  
**One HUNDRED thirty-three.**

Ezra 6. 18, years of life of Kohath a h. thirty-three  
**One HUNDRED thirty-seven.**

Gen. 25. 17, life of Ishmael a h. and seven years  
Ezra 6. 16, the years of Levi were a h. and thirty-seven

20, the years of Amram were a h. thirty-seven  
**One HUNDRED thirty-eight.**

Neh. 7. 45, the children of Shobai of Ayr, a h. thirty-eight  
**One HUNDRED thirty-nine.**

Ezra 2. 42, children of Shobai in all a h. thirty-nine  
**One HUNDRED forty.**

Job 42. 16, after this lived Job a h. forty years  
**One HUNDRED forty-four.**

Rev. 21. 17, measured the wall a h. f. f. cubits  
**One HUNDRED forty-seven.**

Gen. 47. 28, whole age of Jacob a h. forty-seven ye.  
**One HUNDRED forty-eight.**

Neh. 7. 44, singers, the children of Asaph a h. f. eight  
**One HUNDRED fifty.**

Gen. 7. 24, waters prevailed a h. fifty days, 8. 3.  
1 Kings 10. 29, a chariot went out of Egypt, and a horse for a h. and fifty shekels, 2 Chron. 1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40, Ulam's sons and sons' sons a h. fifty  
Ezra 8. 3, they were reckoned of males, a h. and fifty

Neh. 5. 17, there were at my table a h. fifty Jews  
**One HUNDRED fifty-three.**

John 21. 11, drew the net full of fishes a h. f. three  
**One HUNDRED fifty-six.**

Ezra 2. 30, the children of Magbish, a h. f. six  
**One HUNDRED sixty.**

Ezra 8. 10, Shelomith, and with him h. s. males  
**One HUNDRED sixty-two.**

Gen. 5. 18, Jared lived h. s. two years, begat Enoch  
**One HUNDRED seventy-two.**

Neh. 11. 19, the porters and brethren h. seventy-two  
**One HUNDRED seventy-five.**

Gen. 25. 7, Abraham's life was a h. seventy-five  
**One HUNDRED eighty.**

Gen. 35. 28, the days of Isaac a h. and eighty years  
Esth. 1. 4, Ahasuerus feast for a h. and eighty days

**One HUNDRED eighty-two.**  
Gen. 5. 28, Lamech lived h. eig. two and begat Noah  
**One HUNDRED eighty-seven.**

Gen. 5. 25, Methuselah lived h. eig. seven and begat Lam.  
**One HUNDRED eighty-eight.**

Neh. 7. 26, the men of Beth-lehem a h. eighty-eight  
**HUNDRED thousand.**

Num. 2. 9, all numbered in Judah were a h. thous.  
16, numbered in the camp of Reuben a h. thous.

1 Kings 20. 29, slew of the Syrians h. thous. footmen  
2 Kings 3. 4, Mesha king of Moab rendered to king of Israel a h. thous. lambs, a h. thous. rams

1 Chr. 5. 21, took from Hagrites a h. thous. men  
21. 5, of Israel a thousand thousand and h. thous.

22. 14, for house of Lord h. thous. talents of gold  
29. 7, and gave a h. thousand talents of iron

2 Chr. 25. 6, he hired a h. thousand men of valour  
**HUNDRED eight thousand and a HUNDRED.**

Num. 2. 24, numbered of camp of Ephraim, 100, 100  
**A HUNDRED twenty thousand.**

Judg. 8. 10, there fell of the Midianites 120,000  
1 Kings 8. 63, Solomon offered a sacrifice of a h. and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5.

1 Chr. 12. 37, of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000  
2 Chr. 23. 6, Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000

Jonah 4. 11, in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons  
**A HUNDRED forty-four thousand.**

Rev. 7. 4, were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr.  
14. 1, with him 144,000, having his Father's name

3, no man could learn that song but the 144,000  
**A HUNDRED fifty thousand.**

2 Chron. 2. 17, strangers that were in the land of  
Israel were found a h. fifty thousand

**A HUNDRED eighty thousand.**  
1 Kings 12. 21, with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1.

2 Chr. 17. 18, with Jehozabad were 180,000, for war  
**A HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.**

2 Kings 19. 35, that night the angel of the Lord  
smote of the Assyrians, 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.

**Two HUNDRED.**  
Gen. 11. 23, Serug lived a h. begat Nahor two h. years

32. 14, two h. she-goats, and two h. ewes for Esau  
Josh. 7. 21, Achan saw two h. shekels of silver

Judg. 17. 4, his mother took two h. shekels of silver  
1 Sam. 18. 27, David slew of the Philist. two h. men

25. 13, two h. abode by the stuff, 30. 10, 21.



1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two loaves, two cakes figs  
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair two h. shekels  
 16. 11. with Absalom went two h. men out of Jerus.  
 16. 1. Ziba brought David two h. loaves of bread  
 1 Kings 7. 5. the pomegranates were two h. in rows  
 10. 16. Solomon made two h. targets, 2 Chr. 9. 15.  
 2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two h. lambs  
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them two h. singing men  
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two h. rams  
 Cant. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two h.  
 Ezek. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two h.  
 John 6. 7. two h. pennyworth is not sufficient  
 Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready two h.  
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen two h.  
 Two HUNDRED five.  
 Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two h. five years  
 Two HUNDRED seven.  
 Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two h. seven years and begat  
 Two HUNDRED nine.  
 Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two h. nine years and begat  
 Two HUNDRED twelve.  
 1 Chron. 9. 22. porters in the gates were two h. twelve  
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.  
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two h. eighteen males  
 Two HUNDRED twenty.  
 Ezra 8. 20. forservice of Levites two h. two. Nethin.  
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai two h. two-three  
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.  
 1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two h. h. th.  
 Two HUNDRED forty-two.  
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two h. forty-two  
 Two HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 66. their moles two h. and forty-five  
 Neh. 7. 67. and two h. 45 singing men and women  
 68. their moles two h. and forty-five  
 Two HUNDRED fifty.  
 Exod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two h.  
 and fifty of calamus two h. and fifty shekels  
 Num. 16. 2. two h. and fifty princes of the assembly  
 17. and bring ye before L. two h. and fifty censers  
 35. a fire consumed the two h. and fifty men  
 2 Chron. 8. 10. two h. and fifty that bare rule  
 Ezek. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two h. fifty  
 Two HUNDRED seventy-six.  
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two h. seventy-six souls  
 Two HUNDRED eighty-four.  
 Neh. 11. 18. Levites in the holy city two h. eighty-f.  
 Two HUNDRED eighty-eight.  
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all cunning in songs two h. eight-eight  
 Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.  
 1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two h. fifty thous.  
 Three HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three h. years  
 and begat sons and daughters  
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three h. cubits  
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin three h. pieces of silver  
 Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three h. men  
 8. and he retained those three h. men  
 8. 4. the three h. men that were with him were faint  
 11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon three h. years  
 15. 4. Samson went and caught three h. foxes  
 2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed three h. shekels  
 23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear  
 against three h. and smote them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 20  
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made three h. shields of beat gold  
 13. 1. Solomon had three h. concubines  
 2 Kings 18. 14. appointed to Hezek. three h. talents  
 2 Chr. 9. 16. the h. shekels of gold went to one shield  
 14. 9. Zera came against Asa with th. h. chariots  
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer. th. h. oxen  
 Ezra 8. 5. with Shechaniah three h. males  
 Esth. 9. 15. the Jews slew three h. men at Shushan  
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three h. pence  
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.  
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. h. eight. servants  
 Three HUNDRED twenty.  
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harin th. h. and twenty  
 Neh. 7. 35. the children of Gibeon th. h. and twenty  
 Three HUNDRED twenty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezaia 323, Neh. 7. 23.  
 Three HUNDRED twenty-eight.  
 Neh. 7. 22. childr. of Hashum three h. twenty-eight  
 Three HUNDRED thirty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 36.  
 Three HUNDRED fifty.  
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. h. fifty years  
 Three HUNDRED sixty.  
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. h. sixty men died  
 Three HUNDRED sixty-five.  
 Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. h. sixty-five years  
 Three HUNDRED seventy-two.  
 Ezra 2. 4. the childr. of Shephatiah 372, Neh. 7. 9.  
 Three HUNDRED ninety.  
 Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. h. n. 9.  
 Three HUNDRED thousand.  
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000  
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.  
 2 Chron. 17. 14. with Adnah mighty men 300,000  
 25. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand  
 five HUNDRED.  
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.  
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand  
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.  
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the  
 congregation was 337,500 sheep  
 Four HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four h. years, Acts 7. 6.  
 23. 15. land is worth four h. shekels of silver, 16.  
 32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with four h. men, 33. 1.  
 Judg. 21. 12. found four h. virgins of Jabesh-gilead  
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. four h. 25. 13. | 30. 10.  
 30. 17. save four h. young men on camels that fled  
 1 Kings 7. 42. four h. pomegranates for net-work  
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves four h.  
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four h.  
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.  
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash came and brake down the  
 wall of Jer. four h. cubits 2 Chr. 25. 23.  
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house f. h. lambs  
 Acts 5. 36. to whom about four h. joined themselves  
 Four HUNDRED and three.  
 Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived f. h. th. years and begat  
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years  
 Four HUNDRED and ten.  
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four h. ten  
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.  
 1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.  
 Four HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons  
 Exod. 12. 40. sojourning in Egypt 430 years, 41.  
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot  
 Four HUNDRED thirty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435, Neh. 7. 69.  
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.  
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.  
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about four h. fifty years  
 Four HUNDRED fifty-four.  
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin four h. fifty-four  
 Four HUNDRED sixty-eight.  
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men  
 Four HUNDRED eighty.  
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 430 years Solomon began to build  
 Four HUNDRED thousand.  
 2 Chr. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.  
 2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men  
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.  
 1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword  
 Five HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah was five h. years old and begat Shem  
 11. 11. Shem lived after five h. years and begat  
 Exod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh five h. shekels  
 Num. 31. 23. levy one soul of five h. for the Lord  
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings five h. oxen  
 Esth. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan five h. men, 12.  
 Job 1. 3. five h. yoke of oxen, five h. she-asses  
 Ezek. 42. 16. he measured five h. reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.  
 45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary five h.  
 in length, with five h. in breadth, square round  
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed five h. pence, the other fifty  
 1 Chr. 15. 6. was seen of above five h. brethren at once  
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.  
 Neh. 7. 70. gave five h. and thirty priests' garments  
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.  
 1 Kings 9. 23. five h. and fifty bare rule over people  
 Five HUNDRED thousand.  
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men  
 2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men  
 Six HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah six h. years old when flood came, 11.  
 Exod. 14. 7. Phar. took six h. chariots to pursue Isr.  
 Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad six h.  
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaoz six h. 16, 17.  
 20. 47. six h. Benjamites fled to rock Rimmon  
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six h. 14, 2.  
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six h. shekels  
 23. 13. Dav. and his men about six h. 27, 2. | 30, 9.  
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six h. men  
 1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, six h. shekels  
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.  
 29. a chariot went for six h. shekels, 2 Chron.  
 1. 17.  
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Oman six h. shekels  
 2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six h. talents  
 29. 33. the consecrated things were six h. oxen  
 Six HUNDRED twenty-one.  
 Ezra 2. 26. childr. of Ramah six h. two-one, Neh. 7. 30.  
 Six HUNDRED twenty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty-three  
 Six HUNDRED twenty-eight.  
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty-eight  
 Six HUNDRED forty-two.  
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, six h. forty-two  
 Neh. 7. 63. the children of Nekoda, six h. forty-two  
 Six HUNDRED forty-eight.  
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binui, six h. forty-eight  
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.  
 Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand six h. fifty talents

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.  
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six h. fifty-two  
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arab, six h. and fifty-two  
 Six HUNDRED sixty-six.  
 1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Solin in year six h. sixty-six tal.  
 Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-six  
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six h. and sixty-six  
 Six HUNDRED seven.  
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty-seven  
 Six HUNDRED seventy-five.  
 Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib. of sheep was six h. sev. five  
 Six HUNDRED ninety.  
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were six h. ninety  
 Six HUNDRED thousand.  
 Ezod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot  
 33. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men  
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000  
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen  
 Six HUNDRED seventy-five thousand.  
 Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep  
 Seven HUNDRED.  
 Judg. 20. 15. of Gibeah were sev. h. chosen men, 16.  
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him sev. h. horsemen  
 10. 18. Dav. slew men of sev. h. chariots of Syrians  
 1 Kings 11. 30. Solomon had seven h. wives, princesses  
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven h. men  
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven h. oxen  
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-one.  
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.  
 Seven HUNDRED twenty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725.  
 Seven HUNDRED thirty-six.  
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736, Neh. 7. 68.  
 Seven HUNDRED forty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743.  
 Seven HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745.  
 Seven HUNDRED fifty.  
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, Neh. 7. 14.  
 Seven HUNDRED seventy-five.  
 Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arab, seven h. seventy-five  
 Seven HUNDRED seventy-seven.  
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years  
 Seven HUNDRED eighty-two.  
 Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived 783 years, begat Lamech  
 Eight HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years  
 19. Jared after he begat Enosh lived 800 years  
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against 800  
 Eight HUNDRED seven.  
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years  
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.  
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Canaan 815 years  
 Eight HUNDRED twenty-two.  
 Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822  
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 5. 16. Mahaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.  
 Eight HUNDRED thirty-two.  
 Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832  
 Eight HUNDRED forty.  
 Gen. 5. 13. Canaan after he begat Mahaleel 840  
 Eight HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845  
 Eight HUNDRED ninety-five.  
 Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahaleel were 895 years  
 Nine HUNDRED.  
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine h. chariots of iron, 13.  
 Nine HUNDRED nine.  
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years  
 Nine HUNDRED ten.  
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Canaan 910 years  
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.  
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years  
 Nine HUNDRED twenty-eight.  
 Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 923  
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.  
 Nine HUNDRED forty-five.  
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945  
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.  
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years  
 Nine HUNDRED fifty-six.  
 1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956  
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-two.  
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years  
 Nine HUNDRED sixty-nine.  
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years  
 Nine HUNDRED seventy-three.  
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973, Neh. 7. 39.  
 HUNDREDS.  
 Ezod. 18. 21. be rulers of h. and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15.  
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with captains over h.  
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains of h.  
 1 Sam. 22. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains of h.  
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by h.  
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of h. over them  
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by h.  
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoada sent and set the rulers over h.  
 10. to captains over h. did the priest give spears  
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 9



1 Chr.13.1. David consulted with the captains of *h*.  
 26. 26. which the captains over *h*. had dedicated  
 28. 1. David assembled the captains over the *h*.  
 29. 6. then the captains of *h*. offered willingly  
 2 Chr.23.1. Jehoiada took captains of *h*. into cov.  
 25. 5. Amaziah said them captains over *h*.  
 Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by *h*. and fifties

HUNGER, *Substantive*.

Ezod. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with *h*.  
 Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *h*.  
 32. 24. they shall be burnt with *h*. and devoured  
 Neh.9.15. thou gavest bread from heaven for their *h*.  
 Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer *h*.  
 Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer *h*.  
 Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for *h*. where he is  
 42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have *h*. of bread  
 Lam.2.19. that faint for *h*. in the top of every street  
 4. 9. are better than they that be slain with *h*.  
 Ezek.34.29. they shall be no more consumed with *h*.  
 Luke.15.17. have bread enough, and I perish with *h*.  
 2 Cor. 11. 27. I have been in *h*. and thirst, in fastings  
 Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h*.

HUNGER, *Verb*.

Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to *h*. and fed with manna  
 Isa.49.10. they shall not *h*. nor thirst, nor sun smite  
 Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that *h*. Luke 6. 21.  
 Luke 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall *h*.  
 John 6. 35. that which cometh to me shall never *h*.  
 Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h*. feed him  
 1 Cor. 4. 11. we both *h*. and thirst, and are naked  
 11. 34. and if any man *h*. let him eat at home  
 Rev. 7. 16. they shall *h*. no more, neither thirst  
 HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be *h*-bit. destruction  
 HUNGRED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards a *h*. Luke 4. 2.  
 12. 1. his disciple. were a *h*. and began to pluck ears  
 3. what David did when he was a *h*. Mark 2.25.  
 21. 18. now as he returned into the city he *h*.  
 25. 35. for I was a *h*. and ye gave me meat  
 37. L. when saw we thee an *h*. and fed thee ? 44.  
 42. for I was a *h*. and ye gave me no meat  
 Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was a *h*.

HUNGRY.

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were *h*. ceased  
 2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is *h*. weary, and thirsty  
 2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be *h*. therefore  
 Job 5.5. whose harvest the *h*. eateth upon and taketh it  
 32. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the *h*.  
 34. 10. they take away the sheaf from the *h*.  
 Psal. 50. 12. if I were *h*. I would not tell thee  
 107. 5. *h*. and they, their soul fainted in them  
 9\* for he filleth thy *h*. soul with goodness  
 36. and there he maketh the *h*. to dwell  
 146. 7. hope is in Ld. who giveth food to the *h*.  
 Prov.6.30. if the steal to satisfy his soul when he is *h*.  
 25. 21. if thine enemy be *h*. give him bread to eat  
 27. 7. to the *h*. soul every bitter thing is sweet  
 Isa.8.21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly bestead and  
*h*. when they shall be *h*. they shall fret them  
 9. 20. he shall snatch on the right hand, and be *h*.  
 29. 8. it shall even be as when a *h*. man dreameth  
 32. 6. to make empty the soul of the *h*.  
 44. 12. ye, he is *h*. and his strength faileth  
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the *h*?  
 10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the *h*.  
 65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be *h*.  
 Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the *h*. 16.  
 Mark 11. 12. were come from Bethany he was *h*.  
 Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *h*. with good things  
 Acts 10.10. Peter became very *h*. would have eaten  
 1 Cor. 11. 21. one is *h*. and another is drunken  
 Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h*.

HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did infect it, and so insinuated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his men by force and violence.

The prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 16. 16. I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion, that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at liberty, and, in a more elevated sense, the

Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophets, who place caskets under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it, Ezek. 13. 18, 20. Gen. 27. 13. now therefore go *h*. me some venison  
 5. Esau went to field to *h*. venison, and  
 1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth *h*. a partridge  
 Job 38. 39. wilt thou *h*. the prey for the lion?  
 Ps. 140. 11. evil shall *h*. violent man to overthrow him  
 Prov.6.26. the adulteress will *h*. for the precious life  
 Jer. 16. 16. they shall *h*. them from every mountain  
 Lam. 4. 18. they *h*. our steps that we cannot go  
 Ezek. 13. 18. will ye *h*. the souls of my people?  
 20. pillars wherewith ye *h*. the souls  
 Mic. 7. 2. they *h*. every man his brother with a net  
 HUNTED.

Gen. 27. 13. where is he that hath *h*. venison?  
 Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be *h*.  
 HUNTER, S.

Gen.10.9. he was a mighty *h*. before the Ld. wherefore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty *h*.  
 25. 27. Esau was a cunning *h*. a man of the field  
 Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a ree from the hand of the *h*.  
 Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many *h*.  
 HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou *h*. my soul to take it  
 Job 10. 16. thou *h*. me as a fierce lion, and again  
 HUNTETH. [sheweth  
 Lev. 17. 13. which *h*. and catcheth any beast  
 HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from *h*.  
 Prov. 12. 27. reasteth not that which he took in *h*.  
 HURL.

Num.35.30. if *h*. at him by lying in wait that he die  
 HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm *h*. him out of his place  
 HURLING.

1 Chr.12.2. could use right hand and left in *h*. stones  
 HURT, *Substantive*.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my *h*.  
 26.29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h*.  
 31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h*.  
 Josh.24.29. if forsake, then will be turn and do you *h*.  
 1 Sam. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h*.  
 24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy *h*.  
 2 Sam. 18. 32. that rise to do *h*. as that young man  
 2 Kings 14. 10. for why shouldst thou meddle to  
 thy *h*. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chr. 25. 19.  
 Ezra 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h*. of kings?  
 Esth. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their *h*.  
 Ps. 15. 4. that sweareth to his *h*. and changeth not  
 35.4. brought to confusion that devise my *h*. 70. 2.  
 26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my *h*.  
 38. 12. seek my *h*. speak mischievous things ag. me  
 41. 7. against me do they devise my *h*.  
 71. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my *h*.  
 24. they are brought to shame that seek my *h*.  
 Eccl. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h*.  
 8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own *h*.  
 Jer.6.14. have healed *h*. of my people slightly, 8. 11.  
 7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h*.  
 8. 21. for the *h*. of my people am I. I am black  
 10. 19. woe is me for my *h*. my wound is grievous  
 24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h*.  
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h*.  
 7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h*.  
 38.4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h*.  
 Dan. 3. 25. they have no *h*. 6. 22. I have done no *h*.  
 6. 23. and no manner of *h*. was found upon him  
 Acts 27.10. that this voyage will be with *h*. I perceive  
 HURT, *Participle*.

Ezod. 22. 10. if a beast be *h*. no man seeing it  
 14. if it be *h*. and die the owner thereof not with it  
 1 Sam. 25.15. the men were good and we were not *h*.  
 Eccl.10.15. whose feet *h*. with fetters, laid in iron  
 Jer.8.21. for the *h*. of my people am I. I am black  
 Rev.2.11. overcomes, shall not be *h*. of second death  
 HURT, *Verb*.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to *h*. me  
 Ezod. 21.22. if men strive and *h*. woman with child  
 35. if one man's ox *h*. another's that die, shall sell  
 Num. 16. 15. neither have I *h*. one of them  
 1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we *h*. them not  
 Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may *h*. a man as thou art  
 Psal.105.15. whose feet *h*. with fetters, laid in iron  
 Isa. 11. 9. they shall not *h*. nor destroy in all my holy  
 mountain, earth full of knowledge of Ld. 65. 25.  
 27. 3. lest any *h*. it, I will keep it night and day  
 Dan. 6. 22. that the lions have not *h*. me  
 Mark 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall not *h*. them  
 Luke 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and *h*. him not  
 10. 19. and nothing shall by any means *h*. you

Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to *h*. thee  
 Rev. 6. 6. see thou *h*. not the oil and the wine  
 7. 2. to whom it was given to *h*. earth and sea  
 9. 4. saying, *h*. not the earth, neither the sea  
 9. 4. they should not *h*. the grass of the earth  
 10. 10. and their power was to *h*. men five months  
 19. and had heads, and with them they do *h*.  
 11. 5. if any *h*. them, fire proceedeth out of mouth  
 HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is *h*. to kings  
 Ps.144. 10. who delivereth David from the *h*. sword  
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *h*. lusts  
 HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h*. thee  
 HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. 13. dead man, for she is married to a *h*.  
 Ezod. 4. 25. surely a bloody *h*. art thou to me, 26.  
 21. 22. as the woman's *h*. will lay upon him  
 Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to a *h*. Deut. 22. 23.  
 21. 3. his sister who hath had no *h*. Ezek. 44. 25.  
 Num. 30. 6. if she had at all a *h*. when she vowed  
 Deut. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to a *h*.  
 24. 3. and if the latter *h*. hate her or die  
 4. her former *h*. may not take her again to wife  
 25. 5. and perform the duty of a *h*. brother to her  
 28. 56. her eyes shall be evil toward *h*. of her bosom  
 Judg. 20. 4. the *h*. of the woman slain, answered  
 Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's *h*. died, she was left  
 12. I am too old to have a *h*. if I should have a *h*.  
 Jer. 6. 11. the *h*. with the wife shall be taken  
 31. 32. although I was a *h*. to them, saith the Lord  
 Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for *h*. of her youth  
 Mat. 1.16. and Jacob begat Joseph the *h*. of Mary  
 Luke 2. 36. she had lived with a *h*. seven years  
 John 4. 17. I have no *h*. hast well said, I have no *h*.  
 Rom. 7. 2. if *h*. be dead, she is loosed from her *h*. 3.  
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let the *h*. render to the wife due benevolence, and likewise also the wife to the *h*.  
 4. also the *h*. hath not power of his own body  
 11. and let not the *h*. put away his wife  
 13. the woman who hath a *h*. that believeth not  
 14. unbelieving *h*. is sanctified by the wife, and  
 unbelieving wife is sanctified by the *h*.  
 2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one *h*.  
 Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath a *h*.  
 Eph. 5.23. the *h*. is head of wife, as Christ of Church  
 1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop be blameless, *h*. of one wife, Tit.

Her HUSBAND.

[1. 6.  
 Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her *h*.  
 16. 3. Sarai Abraham's wife gave Hagar to *h*. Abr.  
 Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman put away from her *h*.  
 Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her *h*.  
 27. if she have done trespass against her *h*.  
 29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of *h*.  
 30. 7. and *h*. heard it, and held his peace, 11. 14.  
 8. if her *h*. disallow her on the day he heard it  
 12. and if she vowed in her *h*. house or bound  
 12. if her *h*. hath utterly made them void on day  
 13. her *h*. may establish it or make it void  
 Deut. 21.13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her *h*.  
 25. 5. her brother shall go in unto her and take  
 11. the wife draweth near to deliver her *h*.  
 Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her *h*.  
 9. but Manoah her *h*. was not with her  
 10. the woman made haste, and shewed her *h*.  
 19. 3. her *h*. arose and went after her to speak  
 Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and her *h*.  
 9. find rest each of you in the house of her *h*.  
 2.1. Naomi had kinsman of her *h*. a man of wealth  
 1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her *h*. to her, 23.  
 22. she said unto her *h*. I will not go up till child  
 2.19. when she came up with her *h*. to offer sacrifice  
 4.19. she heard that her father and her *h*. were dead  
 21. because of her *h*. 25. 19. she told not her *h*.  
 2 Sam. 3.15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from *h*.  
 16. her *h*. went with her along weeping behind her  
 11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her *h*.  
 was dead, she mourned for her *h*.  
 2 Kings 4. 9. she said to *h*. behold now I perceive  
 14. verily she hath no child, and her *h*. is old  
 22. she called unto her *h*. and said, send me one  
 Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her *h*.  
 31. 11. the heart of her *h*. doth safely trust in her  
 23. her *h*. is known in the gates among the elders  
 28. her *h*. also riseth up, and he praiseth her  
 Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her *h*.  
 Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her *h*.  
 45. that loatheth her *h*. and her children, thou art  
 Hos. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I her *h*.  
 Mat. 1. 10. now Joseph her *h*. being a just man  
 Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her *h*.  
 Luke 16. 18. whose marriage her put away from *h*.  
 Rom. 5.10. and carry. her forth buried her by her *h*.  
 Rom. 7.2. is bound by law to *h*. so long as he liveth  
 3. if her *h*. be dead, she is free from that law  
 1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own *h*.  
 3. and likewise the wife to her *h*.  
 10. let not the wife depart from her *h*.  
 11. let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her *h*.  
 34. is married careth how she may please *h*. *h*.



1 Cor. 7. 39. bound by the law as long as *her h. liveth*  
 Eph. 5. 33. and the wife see that she reverence *her h.*  
 Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for *her h.*

#### My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore *my h.* will love me  
 34. now this time will *my h.* be joined to me  
 30. 15. is it small matter that thou hast taken *my h.*?  
 18. because I have given my maiden to *my h.*  
 20. Leah said, now will *my h.* dwell with me  
 Deut. 25. 7. *my h.* brother refuseth to raise a name  
 2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, *my h.* is dead, 2 Kings 4. 1.  
 7. shall not leave to *my h.* a name on the earth  
 Hos. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to *my first h.*  
 16. in that day thou shalt call me *my h.*

#### Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to *thy h.* he shall rule  
 Nam. 5. 19. with another instead of *thy h.* 20.  
 Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, entice *thy h.*  
 Ruth 2. 11. do not to thy mother since death of *thy h.*  
 2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with *thy h.*?  
 Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is *thy h.* the Lord is his name  
 John 4. 16. go, say to *thy h.* 18. he is not *thy h.*  
 Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have hurried *thy h.*  
 1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save *thy h.*

#### HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be a *h.* and planted viney.  
 Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the *h.*  
 Amos 5. 16. alas! they shall call the *h.* mourning  
 Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a *h.*  
 John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the *h.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 6. the *h.* that labour, must be first partaker  
 Jam. 5. 7. *h.* waiteth for the precious fruit of earth

#### HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be *h.* Jer. 52. 16.  
 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had *h.* also in Carmel  
 Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself *h.*  
 Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye *h.* howl, O vine-dressers  
 Mat. 21. 33. let it out to *h.* Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.  
 34. sent his servants to *h.* Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 10.  
 38. when *h.* saw the son, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.  
 40. when he cometh what will he do to those *h.*  
 41. he will let out his vineyard to other *h.*

Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the *h.* of the fruit  
 9. he will come and destroy the *h.* and give viney.

#### HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved *h.*  
 Job 1. 3. Job had a very great *h.*  
 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's *h.* ye are God's building

#### HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your *h.*  
 13. would ye stay for them from having *h.*  
 Eccl. 1. 17. so they shall despise their *h.* in their eyes  
 20. the wives shall give to their *h.* honour  
 Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to *h.*  
 Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed their *h.* and their children  
 John 4. 18. thou hast had five *h.* he not thy husband  
 1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their *h.* at home  
 Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your *h.* 24.  
 25. *h.* love your wives, even as Christ also loved  
 the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19.  
 Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own *h.*  
 1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the *h.* of one wife  
 Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their *h.*  
 5. to be chaste, obedient to their own *h.*  
 1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own *h.*  
 7. ye *h.* dwell with them according to knowledge

#### HUSK, S.

Nam. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the *h.*  
 2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in *h.* thereof  
 Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with *h.*

#### HYMN, S.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung a *h.* Mark 14. 26.  
 Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *h.*  
 Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and *h.*

#### HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek, Hypocrisis: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affection of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6-12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtues, and pretended to holiness, that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain sordid dust and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but show no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7. 5. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7, 15, 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs, they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subservient to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the paint of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy. Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise *h.* Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of *h.* and iniquity Mark 12. 15. he knowing their *h.* said unto them Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is *h.* 1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in *h.* their conscience seared Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without *h.*

#### HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and *h.*

#### HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the *h.* hope shall perish  
 13. 16. for a *h.* shall not come before him  
 17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against *h.*  
 20. 5. and the joy of the *h.* is but for a moment  
 27. 8. what is the hope of the *h.* tho' he hath gained  
 34. 30. that the *h.* reign not, lest the peo. be snared  
 Prov. 11. 9. a *h.* with his mouth destroy neighbour  
 Isa. 9. 17. for every one is a *h.* and an evil doer  
 Mat. 7. 5. thou *h.* first cast out the beam out of eye  
 Luke 6. 42. thou *h.* cast beam out of thy own eye  
 13. 15. thou *h.* doth not each one loose his ox?

#### HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of *h.* shall be desolate  
 36. 13. but the *h.* in heart heap up wrath  
 Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the *h.*  
 Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet, as the *h.* do  
 5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as *h.* are  
 16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the *h.* are  
 15. 7. ye well did Esaias prophesy, Mark 7. 6.  
 16. 3. O ye *h.* ye can discern the face of sky, but  
 can ye not discern the signs of times? Lu. 12. 56.  
 22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye *h.*?  
 23. 13. wo unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.*  
 ye shut up kingdom ag. men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.  
 24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the *h.*  
 Luke 11. 44. wo unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.*

#### HYPOCRITICAL.

Psal. 35. 16. with *h.* mockers in feasts, they gashed  
 Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against a *h.* nation

#### HYSSOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esob. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, &c. David alludes to these ceremonial purifications. Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, *Thy lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by those ceremonial usages.*

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and a half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross, John 19. 29.

Exod. 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of *h.* and dip it in Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and *h.* 6. 49. 51. 52. shall cleanse the house with the *h.* and scarlet Num. 19. 6. shall cast *h.* into the midst of the burning 18. a clean person shall take *h.* and dip it in water 1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the *h.* Psal. 51. 7. purge me with *h.* and I shall be clean John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on *h.* Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with *h.* and sprinkled people

## I.

I is referred (I) To God, to set forth, [1] The dignity of his person, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] His great power and might, Gen. 17. 1. [3] His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, Exod. 3. 14. [4] The certainty of his promises and threatnings, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (II) To the Son of God, [1] Before his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2. 1. [2] When manifested, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (III) To the Holy Ghost, Acts 10. 20. (IV) To the church, Cant. 2. 16. 1. 6. 3. (V) To the good angels, Luke 1. 19. 12. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 21. 32. (VII) To men and women, denoting, [1] Their pride, Isa. 47. 8, 10. [2] The certainty of what is spoken, Gal. 5. 2. Philim. 19. [3] The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 3. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold I, even I, do bring a flood on earth 9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you 34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house 37. 10. shall I thy mother and brethren come to bow? 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go? 39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I Exod. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh? 9. 27. I. is righteous, I and my people are wicked 14. 17. and I, behold I will harden the hearts 18. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee 31. 6. I, behold I, have given with him Aholiah Lev. 26. 25. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins Num. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken thee, Lev. 18. 6. Deut. 1. 17. nations more than I, how can I dispose 32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me Judg. 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr. 7. 18. I Deborah arose, that Feroose mother in Isr. 7. 17. when I blow, I and all that are with me 11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows 12. 2. I and my people were at strife with Ammon 20. 4. I came to Gibeon, I and my concubine 1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I 2 Sam. 3. 23. I and my kindred are guiltless before I. d. 13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go? 1 Kings 1. 21. I and son Solomon be counted offenders 12. 22. I, even I only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14. 1 Chr. 29. 14. who am I, what my peop. 2 Chr. 2. 6. 2 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have done to people Ezra 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, make a decree Neh. 5. 15. but so did not I, because of fear of G. Esth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast likewise Job 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19. 15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I 34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not I



Ps. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I  
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I  
Ecc. 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than I?  
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of valley  
6. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. || 8. 10. I am c wall  
Isa. 6. 18. I and child. L. hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.  
41. 4. I of the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11. 25.  
10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.  
44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1. 17.  
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?  
45. 12. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.  
46. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made  
9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God  
48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him  
16. from time that it was, there am I, Mat. 18. 20.  
49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the Ld.  
51. 12. I, even I am he, 52. 6. || 52. 6. behold, it is I  
65. 5. stand by myself, for I am holier than thou  
Jer. 20. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I  
23. 39. behold I, even I will utterly forget you  
Ezek. 5. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee  
6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you  
34. 11. beh. I, even I, will search seep and seek  
20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean  
44. 28. I am your inherit. I am their possession  
Dan. 8. 15. when I, even I Dan. had seen the vision  
Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away  
Hag. 1. 13. Haggai spoke, I am with you, saith Ld.  
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but little displeased, they help  
Mal. 1. 13. should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.  
Mat. 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, Mark 1. 7.  
14. 27. it is I, he not afraid, Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.  
16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?  
18. 20. two or three, there am I in midst of them  
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.  
26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?  
Luke 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I  
Mark 2. 48. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing  
11. 19. if by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do  
20. if I with the finger of God cast out devils  
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ  
22. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth  
24. 39. that it is I myself, handle me and see  
John 1. 30. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 28.  
33. I knew him not || 4. 26. I that speak am he  
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Fath. that sent me  
23. I am from above, I am not of this world  
28. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself  
56. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am  
10. 30. I and my Father are one  
38. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. || 15. 5.  
12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men to  
13. 14. if I then you Ld. and Master have washed  
14. 20. in my Father || 15. 4. abide in me, I in you  
23. I go to Fath. for my Father is greater than I  
17. 23. I in them, 26. || 25. but I have known thee  
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?  
Acts 11. 17. what was I, that I could withstand God  
22. 28. I obtained this freedom; I was free born  
Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwell in me, 20.  
1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.  
2. 1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring  
3. 1. and I, brethr. could not speak to you as to ap.  
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I myself  
8. if they abide even as I || 10. yet not I, but Lord  
9. 6. or I only and Barnabas, have not we power  
12. I therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that  
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ  
15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I  
11. whether it were I or they, so we preached  
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as I  
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am I  
23. I am more || 29. who is offended, I burn not?  
Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I  
20. I live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me  
4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are  
5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision  
6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world  
Eph. 1. 15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus  
4. 1. I therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you  
1 Pet. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy  
2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only  
Rev. 3. 3. I am Alpha and Omega, begin, and end  
3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten  
21. as I also overcome || 21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.  
22. 9. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant  
16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these  
things, I am the root and offspring of David  
JACINTH.

Rev. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.  
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.  
JAILER.

Acts 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely  
JANGLING.

1 Tim. 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain j.  
JASPER.

Erod. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and j. 39. 13.  
Ezek. 28. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering  
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a j.  
21. 11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

Rev. 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.  
19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.  
JAVELIN.

Num. 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand  
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.  
11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite David  
19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled  
JAW.

Judg. 15. 19. but God clure a hollow place in the j.  
Job 41. 2. canst thou bive his j. thro' with a thorn?  
JAW-BONE.

Judg. 15. 15. Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass  
16. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain  
17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand  
JAWS.

Job 29. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked  
Psalm. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.  
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a blade inj. of the people  
Hos. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.  
JAW-TEETH.

Prov. 30. 14. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour  
ICE. See ICY.

IDLE

Signifies, [1] One who is slothful or lazy, Exod.  
5. 8. 17. [2] One that would work, but is not  
employed or hired, Mat. 20. 3. 6. [3] Unprofit-  
able, not tending to edification, Mat. 12. 36.  
Erod. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry  
17. but he said, ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go  
Prov. 19. 15. an i. soul shall suffer hunger  
Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak  
20. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.  
Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales  
1 Tim. 5. 13. wital they learn to be i. and not only i.  
IDLENESS.

Prov. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.  
Ecc. 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through  
Ezek. 16. 49. and abundance of i. was in her  
IDOLATER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be an i. not to eat  
Eph. 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.  
IDOLATERS.

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the covetous ori.  
6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God  
10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them  
Rev. 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake  
22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars  
IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] The superstitious worship which is  
given to idols or false gods, Acts 17. 16. 1. Cor.  
10. 7. [2] The making of any image or likeness  
of God or any creature for a religious  
end, Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] All human in-  
ventions thrust into the worship of God, Deut.  
12. 32. [4] The setting of the heart inordinately  
upon any creature, Phil. 3. 19. [5] An inordi-  
nate love to, and distrustful care for, the  
things of the world, Col. 3. 5.

1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.  
Acts 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.  
1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.  
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft  
Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.

IDOLATRIES.

1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in abominable i.  
IDOLATROUS.

2 Kings 23. 5. Josiah put down the i. priests  
IDOL.

Zech. 11. 17. woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock  
IDOL

Signifies, [1] An image or statue representing  
some false deity, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] Any thing  
too much and sinfully indulged, 1 John 5. 21.  
[3] Devils, Isa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 10. 21.

1 Kings 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God  
15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord  
Isa. 48. 5. lest thou should say, my i. hath done them  
66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an i.  
Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.  
Acts 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.  
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.  
7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat i.  
IDOLS.

Lev. 19. 4. turn ye not unto i. || 26. 1. shall make no i.  
26. 30. will cast your carcasses on carcasses of your i.  
Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone  
1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.  
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa removed the i. his father made  
21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following i.  
2 Kings 17. 12. for they served i. 2 Chron. 24. 18.  
21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah sin with his i.  
21. Amon served the i. that his father served  
23. 24. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah  
1 Chr. 10. 9. to carry tidings to their i. and people  
16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.  
2 Chr. 15. 8. Asa put away abominable i. out of Jud.  
34. 17. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.  
Psalm. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.  
97. 7. confounded they that boast themselves of i.

Psalm. 106. 36. they serv. their i. that were saare to  
38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan  
115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.  
Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of worship work and idols  
18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish  
20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.  
10. 10. as my hath had four kind kingdoms of the i.  
11. to Samaria and her i. so do to Jerus. and her i.  
19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence  
3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers  
45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion  
46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle  
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree  
Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken  
38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.  
Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain men before your i. 5. 13.  
6. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease  
9. with their eyes which go a whoring after their i.  
13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.  
8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall  
14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.  
5. they are estranged from me through their i.  
6. repent, and turn from your i.  
16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations  
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.  
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.  
20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.  
8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour  
16. polluted myssabaths, for their heart went af. i.  
24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.  
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even  
unto this day, 22. 4. || 23. 7, 30, 37.  
39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.  
22. 3. the city niaketh i. against herself to defile  
23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.  
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am Ld.  
30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images  
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes toward your i.  
36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it  
25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.  
14. 10. which went astray from me after their i.  
12. because they minister to them before their i.  
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone  
8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them  
13. 2. have a n. id. according to their understand.  
14. 8. what have I do to do more with i.?  
Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate  
Hab. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.  
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume i. with the wicked  
Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin.  
12. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land  
Acts 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.  
29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.  
17. 16. when he saw the city full of i.  
Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit  
1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.  
10. 19, 28. Rev. 2. 14. 20.  
12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.  
2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i.?  
1 Thess. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.  
1 John 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.  
Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.  
JEALOUS.

Ezod. 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,  
34. 14. Deut. 4. 24. || 5. 9. || 6. 15. Josh. 24. 19.  
Num. 5. 14. and be j. of his wife, 44. 30.  
1 Kings 19. 10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14.  
Ezek. 39. 25. and will be j. for my holy name  
Joel 2. 18. then will the Lord be j. for his land  
Nah. 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth  
Zech. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. || 8. 2. was j. for Zion  
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy  
JEALOUSY

Signifies, [1] Suspicion between married persons  
of their fidelity one to another, Num. 5. 14. [2]  
An earnest desire and concern for the welfare  
of others, joined with some degree of fear of  
them, 2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] The hot displeasure and  
indignation of God, Psal. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.  
Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. 30.  
15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.  
25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman  
25. 11. that I consumed not Israel in your j.  
Deut. 29. 20. his j. shall smite against that man  
32. 16. they provoked him to j. 1 Kings 14. 22.  
21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.  
Psal. 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images  
59. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn like fire  
Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare  
27. 4. but who is able to stand before j.?  
Cant. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are  
Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war  
Ezek. 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of j.  
5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry  
16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.  
42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet  
23. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal  
36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. || 38. 19.  
Zeph. 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.  
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2.



Rom. 10.19. Mos. saith, will prov. you to j. by them  
11.11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.  
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j?  
2 Cor. 11.2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.  
JEALOUSIES.

Num. 5. 29. this is law of, when a wife goeth aside  
JEOPARDED.  
Judg. 5.18. were people that, their lives unto death  
JEOPARDY.

2 Sam. 23.17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19.  
1 Chr. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads  
Luke 8.23. ships was filled with water, they were in j.  
1 Cor. 15. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?  
JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient  
JEWEL

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen.  
24. 53. [2] God's children, Mal. 3. 17.  
Prov. 11. 22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout  
20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.  
Ezek. 16.12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and ear-rings  
JEWELS.

Exod. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver  
Gen. 3. 22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. | 12. 35.  
35. 22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 50.  
Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j.  
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.  
2 Chron. 20. 25. they four, riches and precious j.  
32. 27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.  
Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of  
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.  
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.  
Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.  
Ezek. 16. 17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver  
39. and they shall take thy fair j. 23. 26.  
Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.  
Mal. 3.17. they shall be, when I make up the j.  
IF

Signifies, [1] Surely Num. 14. 1. 23. [2] Whether  
or no, Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 21.  
John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] A condition,  
Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition,  
Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of a  
matter, Eph. 4. 21.

Gen. 25. 22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus  
31.8. if he said thus || 34. 15. if ye will as we be  
43. 11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits  
Josh. 14. 12. if so be the Lord will be with me  
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say to us, tarry till we come  
20. 7. if he say thus, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.  
2 Kings 7.4. if we say, if we sit here, if they kill us  
10. 6. if ye be mine, if ye will hearken to my voice  
Job 9.20. if I be wicked, 10.15. || 24.25. if it be not so  
Psalm. 7. 3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity  
Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord  
51.8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.  
Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us  
4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity  
Hos. 8.7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up  
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that  
these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3.  
14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come to thee on water  
27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have me  
Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean  
11. 32. if we shall say of men, they feared people  
Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10. 24.  
John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet  
15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13.  
19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go  
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it  
1 Cor. 15.19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.  
Gal. 4.7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ  
Phil. 2.1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love  
Heb. 3. 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3. 5.  
1 John 2.19. if they had been of us, they would  
IF not.

Gen. 18.21. if not I will know || 24. 49. if n. tell me  
Exod. 32.32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book  
Judg. 9.15. if n. let fire come out of the bramble, 20.  
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not, I will take it by force  
6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand  
2 Sam. 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go  
17. 6. shall we do after his say, if not speak thou  
2 Kings 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so  
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he?  
33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace  
Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it known to thee, O king  
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price; if not, forbear  
Luke 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again  
13. 9. if not after that thou shalt cut it down  
See WERE.

IF now.  
Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight  
24. 42. O God, if now thou do prosper my way  
49. if now you will deal kindly with me  
33.10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy  
sight, 47. 29. Exod. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.  
1 Cor. 4.7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory  
IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18. 3. cometh contempt, and with it reproach  
304

## IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God  
and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-  
belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.  
[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2,  
13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4.2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-  
mandment, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.  
13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.  
22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.  
27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.

Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them, for it is i.  
Acts 3.17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it as your rulers  
17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at  
Eph. 4.18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them  
1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.  
2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men  
IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.  
56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to  
know one's condition, or deliver from troubles,  
Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the  
true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One sinning un-  
wittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion  
was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5]  
One that has not been trained up in school of po-  
lite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the  
ordinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4.  
13. [6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehend-  
ing, Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for want  
of the knowledge of his duty, and through  
inconsideration, Heb. 5. 2.

Psalm. 73. 22. so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast  
Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs  
63.16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us  
Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men  
Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you i. brethren,  
1 Cor. 10. 1. | 12. 1. 2 Cor. 1. 5. 1 Thess. 4. 13.  
10.3. they being i. of God's righteous, going about  
11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery  
1 Cor. 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.  
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices  
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.  
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of  
8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing  
IGNORANTLY.

Num. 15.28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.  
Deut. 19.4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.  
Acts 17.23. whom therefore ye i. worship I declare  
1 Tim. 1.13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

## ISLAND.

Job 22. 30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent  
Isa. 34. 14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.  
Acts 27. 16. and running under a certain i. Claudia  
26. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.  
28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita  
7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.  
9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed  
Rev. 6. 14. every i. was moved out of its place  
16.20. every i. fled away, mountains not found  
ISLANDS.

Isa. 11.11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea  
13.22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses  
41. 1. keep silence before me O i. and let people  
42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.  
15. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools  
59.18. to the i. he will repay recompence  
Jer. 50. 39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there  
ISLE.

Isa. 20. 6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day  
2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.  
6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of i.  
Acts 13. 6. they had gone thro' the i. to Paphos  
28. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.  
Rev. 1. 9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos  
ISLES.

Gen. 10.5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided  
Ezra. 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.  
Psalm. 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents  
97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof  
Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea  
40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing  
41.5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth  
42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law  
10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise  
49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people  
51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.  
66.19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame  
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see  
25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them  
31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off  
Ezek. 26. 15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall?  
18. the i. trembled, the i. shall be troubled  
27.3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.  
6. benches of ivory, brought out of the i. of Chittim  
7. blue and purple from the i. of Elisha  
15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand  
35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee  
36. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.  
Dan. 11.18. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship him, every one  
from his place, even all the i. of the heathen  
H.L.

Gen. 41. 3. kine came up i. favoured, 4. 19, 20, 21.  
43.6. why dealest ye so i. with me as to tell the man?  
Deut. 15.21. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer  
Job 20. 26. it shall go i. with him that is left  
Psalm. 106.32. it went i. with Moses for their sakes  
Isa. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him  
Jer. 40.4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me  
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his i. savour shall come up  
Mic.3.4. they behaved themselves i. in their doings  
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour  
ILL-favouredness.

Deut. 17.1. not sacrifice goat wherein i.-favouredness.  
ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10.32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight  
IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a  
person or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 23. 20.  
[2] Any shape or picture representing God, or  
any creature, made for the sake of divine wor-  
ship, Exod. 20. 4. [3] Our resemblance of  
God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1. 26.  
[4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion  
and power, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] An essential,  
substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of  
the person of another, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3.  
It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the  
image of his Father, Heb. 1. 3. [2] Acciden-  
tally, or respecting qualities, spiritual and heav-  
enly, Gen. 1. 26. 27. [3] Existentially, for the  
substance of the things whereof they be images,  
1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] Mystically,  
Rev. 13. 14, 15. | 14. 9. 11. [5] Representa-  
tively, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] Civilly, Mat. 22. 20.  
[7] Imaginatively, as in apparitions, Job 4. 16.  
[8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity  
and glory of the wicked, Psalm. 73. 20. [9] Idolat-  
rously, 2 Kings 17. 10, 16.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our i. 27. | 9. 6.  
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own i. after his i.  
Lev. 26. 1. nor rear up a standing i. Deut. 16. 22.  
1 Sam. 19.13. Michael took an i. and laid it in bed  
16. behold there was an i. in the bed with pillow  
2 Kings 3.2. for Jehoram put away the i. of Baal  
10.27. they brake down the i. and house of Baal  
2 Chr. 33. 7. Manasseh set carved i. in house of G.  
Job 4. 16. an i. was before mine eyes, was silence  
Psalm. 39. f.6. surely every man walketh in an i.  
73.20. when thou awakest, shalt despise their i.  
Ezek. 8. 3. there was the seat of the i. of jealousy, 5.  
Dan. 2. 31. behold, a great i. stood before thee  
35. stone that enotz i. became a great mountain  
3.1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an i. of gold  
5. fall down and worship the golden i. 10, 15.  
Hos. 3. 4. Isr. shall abide many days without an i.  
Mat. 23.20. whose is this i. Mark 12.16. Luke 20.24.  
Acts 19. 35. of the i. which fell down from Jupiter  
Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of G. into an i.  
8.29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son  
11.4. who have not bowed the knee to i. of Baal  
1 Cor. 11.7. forasmuch as he is the i. and glory of G.  
15.49. and as we have borne the i. of the earth  
2 Cor. 3. 18. and changed into the same i. from glory  
4. 4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, Col. 1. 15.  
Col. 3. 10. after the i. of him that created him  
Heb. 1. 3. by his Son, the express i. of his person  
10. 1. a shadow, not the very i. of the things  
Rev. 13.14. that they should make an i. to the beast  
15. had power to give life unto the i. of the beast  
14.9. if any man worship the beast and his i.  
11. they have no rest, who worsh. beast and his i.  
15.2. that have gotten victory over beast and his i.  
16. 2. grievous sore fell on them that worship i.  
19.20. he deceived them that worshipped his i.  
20.4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his i.  
See GRAVEN.

IMAGE-WORK.  
2 Chron. 3. 10. he made two cherubims of i.-work  
Molten IMAGE.

Deut. 9. 12. they have made them a molten i.  
Judg. 17.3. the silver for my son to make a molten i.  
Psalm. 106.19. made a calf and worshipped molten i.  
Rom. 10. 14. for his molten i. is falsehood, 51. 17.  
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven and molten i.

## IMAGES.

Gen. 31. 19. Rachel had stolen her father's i. 34.  
35. Laban searched but found not the i.  
Exod. 23.24. thou shalt overthrow and quite break  
down their i. 34. 13. Deut. 7. 5. Num. 33. 52.  
Lev. 26.30. I will cut down your i. and cast carcases  
1 Sam. 6.5. yeshall make i. of your emeralds and mice  
11. they laid the i. of their emeralds on the cart  
2 Sam. 5.21. there they left their i. David burnt them  
1 Kings 14. 9. hast made molten i. to provoke me  
23. they also build them high places, i. and groves  
2 Kings 10. 26. they brought i. out of house of  
Baal, 11. 18. i. brake they in pieces, 18.  
4. 23. 14.



2 Kings 17. 10. set up *i.* | 16. they made molten *i.*  
 23. 24. Josiah put away *i.* that were spied in land  
 2 Chron. 14. 3. and Asa broke down the *i.* 5.  
 23. 17. Jehoiada brake *i.* | 31. 1. Hezekiah brake *i.*  
 28. 9. Ahaz made also molten *i.* for Baalim  
 33. 22. for Amon sacrificed to all the carved *i.*  
 34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* 4.  
 Isa. 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or *i.*  
 27. 9. the groves and *i.* shall not stand up  
 30. 22. ye shall defile the ornament of molten *i.*  
 41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confusion  
 Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the *i.* of Beth-shemesh  
 50. 2. idols confounded, her *i.* are broken in pieces  
 Ezek. 6. 4. altars desolate, and your *i.* shall be broken  
 6. 10. idols broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down  
 7. 20. but they made the *i.* of their abominations  
 16. 17. taken gold, and madest to thyself *i.* of men  
 21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with *i.*  
 23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans pourtrayed  
 30. 13. I will cause the *i.* to cease out of Noph  
 Hos. 10. 1. increase. altars, they have made goodly *i.*  
 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their *i.*  
 13. 2. they have made their molten *i.* of silver  
 Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*  
 Mic. 5. 13. thy graven and standing *i.* will I cut off  
 IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*  
 IMAGINE.  
 Job 6. 26. do ye *i.* to reprove words and speeches?  
 17. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* against me  
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing?  
 38. 12. they seek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long  
 62. 3. how long will ye *i.* mischief against me?  
 140. 2. which *i.* mischief in their heart, are for war  
 Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *i.* evil  
 Hos. 7. 15. yet do they *i.* mischief against me  
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* against the Lord?  
 2. 10. let none *i.* evil against neighbour, 8. 17.  
 Acts 4. 25. why did the people *i.* vain things?

IMAGINATION  
 Signifies, [1] *The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul.* Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Stubbornness,* Deut. 29. 19. Jer. 27. 17. [3] *Corrupt reasonings,* 2 Cor. 10. 15.  
 Gen. 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually  
 8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth  
 Deut. 29. 19. though I walk in the *i.* of mine heart  
 31. 21. for I know that *i.* 1 Chron. 28. 9.  
 1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of heart  
 Jer. 23. 17. say to every one walketh after *i.* of his h.  
 Luke 1. 51. scattered the proud in *i.* of their hearts  
 IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 29. 9. Ld. understands all the *i.* of thoughts  
 Psal. 81. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of *i.*  
 Prov. 6. 18. a heart that deviseth wicked *i.*  
 Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *i.* against me  
 61. thou hast heard all their *i.* against me  
 Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their *i.* heart darken.  
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down *i.* that exalt against God  
 SEE HEART.

IMAGINED.  
 Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have *i.*  
 Psal. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices which they have *i.*  
 21. 11. intended evils, they *i.* mischievous device  
 IMAGINETH.  
 Nah. 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil against the Lord  
 IMBALM, &c. See Letter E.

IMMEDIATELY.  
 Mat. 4. 22. they *i.* left the ship and followed him  
 8. 3. *i.* his leprosy was cleans. Mark 1. 42. Lu. 5. 13.  
 20. 34. *i.* received sight, Mark 10. 52. Lu. 18. 43.  
 26. 74. *i.* the cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John 18. 27.  
 Mark 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wilderness  
 1. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her  
 4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word  
 17. when affliction ariseth, *i.* they are offended  
 Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*  
 6. 49. *i.* it fell || 8. 44. *i.* her issue of blood stancheth  
 13. 13. *i.* she was made straight and glorified God  
 19. 11. that the kingdom of God should *i.* appear  
 John 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole  
 Acts 9. 34. Pheas arose *i.* || 10. 33. I sent *i.* to thee  
 12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord smote him  
 16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened  
 Gal. 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with flesh and blood  
 Rev. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold  
 IMMORTAL

Signifies, [1] *One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying,* 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more,* 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven,* Rom. 2. 7.  
 1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, *i.* invisible  
 IMMORTALITY.  
 Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for *i.* eternal life  
 1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on *i.*  
 54. when this mortal shall have put on *i.*  
 1 Tim. 6. 16. who only hath *i.* dwelling in the light

2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro' the gospel  
 IMMUTABLE.  
 Heb. 6. 18. that by two *i.* things, in which it was  
 IMMUTABILITY.  
 Heb. 6. 17. the *i.* of his counsel, confirm. it by an oath  
 IMPART.

Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none  
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you some spiritual gift  
 IMPARTED.

Job 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her understanding  
 1 Thess. 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own souls  
 IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had *i.* in his speech  
 IMPENITENT.

Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy *i.* heart treasur'ed up wrath  
 IMPERIOUS.

Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whorish woman  
 IMPLACABLE.

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful  
 IMPLEAD.

Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another  
 IMPORTUNITY.

Luke 11. 8. because of this *i.* he will rise and give him  
 IMPOSE.

Ezra 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them  
 IMPOSED.

Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them  
 IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i.* unto you  
 19. 26. with men is *i.* Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27.  
 17. 1. he said, for with God nothing shall be *i.* 18. 27.

Luke 1. 37. it is *i.* but that offences will come  
 Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for those who were once enlightened  
 18. in which it was *i.* for G. to lie, we might have  
 11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to please God  
 IMPOSSIBLE.

John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i.* folk  
 Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the *i.* man  
 14. 8. there sat a man at Lystra *i.* in his feet  
 IMPOVERISH.

Jer. 5. 17. they shall *i.* thy fenced cities thou trust  
 IMPOVERISHED.

Judg. 6. 6. Isr. was greatly *i.* because of Midianites  
 Psal. 106. 14. 23. they were *i.* for their iniquity  
 Isa. 40. 30. he that is so *i.* chooseth a tree will not rot  
 Mat. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i.* but will re-  
 IMPRISONED. [turn

Acts 22. 19. they know that *i.* and beat them  
 IMPRISONMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or *i.*  
 Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, *i.*  
 IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *i.*  
 IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7. 13. and with an *i.* face she said to him  
 Ezek. 2. 4. for they are *i.* children, and stiff-hearted  
 3. 7. the house of Israel are *i.* and hard-hearted  
 IMPUTE.

Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not,* Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge,* 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty,* Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To suspect,* 1 Sam. 22. 15.

1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king *i.* anything to his servant  
 22. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me  
 Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Ld. will not *i.* sin  
 IMPUTED.

Lev. 7. 18. nor shall he be *i.* to him that offereth it  
 17. 4. blood shall be *i.* to that man, he shed blood  
 Rom. 4. 11. that righteous, might be *i.* to them also  
 22. therefore it was *i.* to him for righteousness, 23.  
 Jam. 2. 23. Gal. 3. 16.

24. for us also, to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe  
 5. 13. but sin is not *i.* when there is no law  
 IMPUTETH.

Psal. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. *i.* not iniquity  
 Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. *i.* righteousness, without works  
 IMPUTING.

Hab. 1. 11. he shall pass over, *i.* his power to his god  
 2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ not *i.* their trespasses to  
 them

IN  
 Signifies, [1] *By or through,* John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of,* Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With, or together with,* Mat. 16. 27. [4] *As,* Matthew 10. 41. [5] *From,* Colossians 3. 16. [6] *Before,* John 1. 1. [7] *Upon,* John 14. 1. [8] *After,* Mark 13. 24. compared with Mat. 24. 29.

Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in  
 John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11. 20.  
 See ITH, WE, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

INASMUCH.  
 Deut. 19. 6. *i.* as he hated him not in time past  
 Ruth 3. 10. *i.* as thou followest not young men  
 Mat. 25. 40. *i.* as have done it to one of least of these  
 45. *i.* as you did it not to one of the least of these  
 INCENSE

Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices,* Exod. 37. 29. [2] *The merits of Christ's death,* Rev. 8. 3.

Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual *i.* before the Lord  
 9. 9. shall offer no strange *i.* thereon, nor sacrifice  
 29. 29. he made the pure *i.* of sweet spices  
 40. 5. shalt set the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark  
 Lev. 10. 1. each took his censor, and put *i.* thereon  
 16. 13. he shall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord  
 Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i.* 86.  
 16. 7. put *i.* in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.  
 3. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i.*  
 46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly  
 47. he put on *i.* and made an atonement for people  
 Deut. 33. 10. they shall put *i.* before thee, and sancti-

2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away  
 34. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods  
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams  
 141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i.*  
 Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me  
 43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i.*  
 60. 6. shall bring gold and *i.* and show forth praises  
 65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick  
 66. 3. he that burneth *i.* as if he blessed an idol  
 Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba?  
 11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*  
 17. to provoke me to anger, in offering *i.* to Baal  
 41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them  
 48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods  
 Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up  
 16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i.* before them  
 23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine *i.* and oil  
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place *i.* shall be offered to my  
 Luke 10. 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*  
 Rev. 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of *i.*  
 8. 3. there was given to him much *i.* to offer  
 4. the smoke of thy *i.* ascended up before God  
 See ALTAAR, BURN, BURNT.

Sweet INCENSE.

Exod. 25. 6. spices for sweet *i.* 35. 8. 29. Num. 4. 16.  
 31. 11. to make oil and sweet *i.* for the holy place  
 39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet *i.* to Moses  
 Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censor, hands full of *i.*  
 INCENSED.

Isa. 41. 11. all they that are *i.* ag. thee be ashamed  
 45. 24. all that are *i.* against him shall be ashamed  
 INCHANTER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found an *i.* or a witch  
 INCHANTERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*  
 INCHANTMENTS.

Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with *i.* 22. | 8. 7. 18.  
 Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use *i.* nor observe times  
 Num. 33. 23. there is no *i.* against Jacob, nor divinat.  
 24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i.* but set his face  
 2 Kings 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and *i.* and did evil  
 2. 6. Manasseh used *i.* 2 Chron. 33. 6.

Ecl. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i.*  
 Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*  
 12. stand now with thine *i.* and thy sorceries  
 INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 23. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Israel  
 1 Kings 8. 53. that he may *i.* our heart, to keep his law  
 Psal. 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth  
 119. 36. *i.* my heart unto thy testimony, not to coven.  
 141. 4. *i.* not my heart to any evil thing  
 SEE EAR.

INCLINED.  
 Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech  
 Psal. 40. 1. L. *i.* unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.  
 119. 112. I have *i.* mine heart to perform thy stat.  
 Prov. 5. 13. nor *i.* mine ear to them who instruct me  
 Jer. 7. 24. nor *i.* ear, 26. | 11. 8. | 17. 23. | 34. 14.  
 25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, 35. 15. | 44. 5.  
 INCLINETH.

Prov. 2. 18. her house *i.* to death, and paths to dead  
 INCLOSE.

Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will *i.* her with cedar  
 INCLOSED.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stone *i.* inouches of gold, 13.  
 Psal. 20. 43. Israel *i.* the Benjamites round about  
 Ps. 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, speak proudly  
 22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i.* me  
 Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* is my sister, my spouse  
 Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with hewn stone  
 Luke 5. 6. they *i.* great mult. of fishes, net brake  
 INCLOSINGS.

Exod. 23. 20. stones shall be set in gold in *i.* 39. 13.  
 INCONTINENCY.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you not for your *i.*  
 INCONTINENT.

1 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce  
 INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God  
 1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown  
 15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i.* we changed  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.* undefiled  
 23. being born of *i.* seed, by the word of God  
 INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt. it is raised in *i.*  
 50. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*  
 53. for this corruptible must put on *i.*  
 54. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i.*



## INCREASE

Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle*, Deut. 7. 13. [2] 13. Prov. 14. 4. [3] *To grow, advance, or improve*, Col. 1. 10. 1 Thess. 3. 12. [3] *To be of more esteem and authority*, John 3. 30. [4] *To swell up*, Gen. 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce*, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply*, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater*, Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge*, Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful*, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

## INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the i. thereof  
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the i. thereof be meat  
36. take thou no usury of him or i. but fear God  
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for i.  
26. 4. the land shall yield her i. and trees of field  
20. your land shall not yield her i. or trees of field  
Num. 18. 30. as is the i. of the threshing-floor  
32. 14. risen up in father's stead an i. of sinful men  
Deut. 7. 13. I will also bless the i. of thy kine, 28. 4.  
14. 22. thou shalt truly title all the i. of thy seed  
28. shall bring forth all fith of the i. same year  
16. 15. the Ld. thy G. shall bless thee in all thy i.  
28. 13. cursed shall be the i. of thy kine, 51.  
1 Sam. 2. 33. i. of thy house shall die in flower of age  
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth much i. to the kings over us  
Job 20. 28. the Ld. his house shall depart, and goods  
31. 12. it is a fire which root out all mine i.  
Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her i. and God bless us  
78. 46. he gave also their i. to the caterpillar  
85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her i.  
Prov. 14. 4. but much i. is by the strength of the ox  
18. 30. and with the i. of his lips he shall be filled  
Ecc. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with i. this is vanity  
Isa. 9. 7. of the i. of his government shall be no end  
Jer. 2. 3. first-fruits of his i. was holiness to the L.  
Ecc. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any i. 17.  
13. he hath given on usury, and taken i. 22. 12.  
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her i.  
Zech. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her i.  
1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the i. 7.  
Eph. 4. 16. maketh i. of the body to edifying in love  
Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the i. of God

## INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt i. the price thereof  
Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may i. mightily  
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field i. on thee  
Judg. 9. 29. he said, i. thy army, and come out  
1 Chron. 27. 23. he would i. Israel like to the stars  
Ecc. 10. 10. taken strange wives to i. trespass of Isr.  
Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. end should greatly i.  
Psal. 44. 12. dost not i. thy wealth by their price  
62. 10. if riches i. set not your heart upon them  
71. 21. thou shalt i. my greatness, and comfort  
73. 12. who prosper in the world, they i. in riches  
115. 14. the Lord shall i. you more and more  
Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will i. learning, 9. 9.  
22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to i. his riches  
28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous i.  
Ecc. 5. 11. goods i. they are increased that eat them  
6. 11. there be many things that i. thy vanity  
Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall i. their joy in the Lord  
57. 9. and didst i. thy perfumes and didst send  
Ezek. 5. 16. I will i. the famine on you and break  
36. 29. I will i. it, and lay no famine on you  
37. 1. I will i. them with men like a flock  
Dan. 11. 39. whom ye shall i. with glory  
Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not i.  
Zech. 10. 8. they shall i. as they have increased  
Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to Lord, i. our faith  
John 3. 30. he must i. but I must decrease  
2 Cor. 9. 10. and i. the fruits of your righteousness  
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to i. in love  
4. 10. we beseech you, that ye i. more and more  
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will i. to more ungodliness

## INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters i. and bare up the ark, 18.  
30. 30. it was little thou hadst, and it is now i.  
43. Jacob i. || Exod. 1. 7. Israel i. abundantly  
Exod. 23. 30. till thou be i. and inherit the land  
1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and i.  
2 Sam. 15. 12. the people i. with Absalom  
1 Kings 22. 35. the battle i. that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34.  
1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers i. greatly  
Ecc. 9. 6. for our iniquities are i. over our head  
Psal. 3. 1. how are they i. that trouble me  
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine i.  
49. 16. when the glory of his house is i.  
103. 24. and he i. his people greatly  
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be i.  
Ecc. 2. 9. i. more than all before me  
5. 11. goods increase, they are i. that eat them  
Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not i. the joy  
26. 15. thou hast i. the nation, O Lord  
Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are i.  
15. 8. their widows are i. above the sand of the seas  
29. 6. take wives, that ye may be i. there  
30. 14. wounded thee, because thy sins were i. 15.

Lam. 2. 5. hath i. in daughter of Judah mourning  
Ezek. 16. 26. and hast i. thy whoredoms, 23. 14.  
28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou i. thy riches  
Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be i.  
Hos. 4. 7. as they were i. so they sinned against me  
10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath i. the altars  
Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have i.  
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and i.  
Luke 2. 52. Jesus i. in wisdom and stature  
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God i. and the number  
9. 22. but Saul i. the more in strength  
16. 5. the churches i. in number daily  
2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is i.  
Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and i. with goods  
INCREASEST.  
Job 10. 17. and i. thine indignation upon me  
INCREASESTH.  
Job 10. 16. my affliction i. || 12. 23. he i. nations  
Psalm. 74. 23. the tumult of those i. continually  
Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet i.  
23. 28. she i. the transgressors among men  
24. 5. a man of knowledge i. strength  
25. 8. he that by unjust gain i. his substance  
29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression i.  
Ecc. 1. 18. he that i. knowledge, i. sorrow  
Isa. 40. 29. to them that have no might, he i. strength  
Hos. 12. 1. he daily i. lies and desolation  
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that i. that which is not his  
Col. 2. 19. the body i. with the increase of God

## INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and i. in the knowledge of God  
INCREDIBLE.  
Acts 26. 8. why thou i. God should raise dead?  
INCURABLE.  
2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an i. disease  
Job 34. 6. my wound is i. without transgression  
Job 15. 18. why is my wound i. which refuseth  
30. 12. thy bruise is i. || 15. thy sorrow is i.  
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is i. it is come to Judah  
INDEBTED.  
Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is i. to us  
INDEED.

Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son i.  
20. 12. yet i. she is my sister, she is daughter  
37. 8. shalt thou i. reign over us, shalt thou i.?  
10. shall I, thy mother and brethren i. come  
40. 15. for i. I was stolen away out of the land  
Exod. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice i. 23. 22.  
Lev. 10. 18. ye should i. have eaten it in holy place  
Num. 12. 9. hath the Lord i. spoken only by Moses?  
2. i. if thou wilt i. deliver this people  
22. 37. am I not able i. to promote thee to honour?  
Deut. 2. 15. i. the hand of the L. was against them  
21. 16. son of the hated, which i. the first-born  
Josh. 7. 20. i. I have sinned against the Lord  
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt i. look on the affliction  
1 Kings 8. 27. God i. dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18.  
2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast i. smitten Edom  
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me i.  
21. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil i.  
Job 19. 4. and be it i. that I have erred  
Psal. 58. 1. do ye i. speak righteousness, O congrag.  
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye i. see ye i. but perceive not  
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing i. then kings  
Mat. 3. 11. I baptize. Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16.  
Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet i.  
Luke 23. 41. we i. justly || 24. 34. Lord is risen i.  
John 1. 47. behold an Israelite i. in whom no guile  
4. 42. that this is i. the Christ, the Saviour  
6. 55. my flesh is meat i. my blood is drink i.  
7. 36. do the rulers know i. that this is very Christ?  
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples i.  
36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free i.  
Acts 4. 16. for that i. a notable miracle been done  
Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither i. can be  
14. 20. all things i. are pure, but it is evil for that  
2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and i. bear with me  
Phil. 1. 15. some i. preach Christ, even of envy  
3. 1. to write to you to me i. is not grievous  
Col. 2. 23. which things i. have a shew of wisdom  
1 Thess. 4. 10. i. ye do it toward all the brethren  
1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows i.  
5. she that is a widow i. and desolate, 16.  
1 Pct. 2. 4. disallowed i. of men, but chosen of God  
See ENDEAVOUR.

## INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger*, Neh. 4. 1. Esth. 5. 9.  
[2] *Envy*, Acts 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger*, Isa. 26. 20. [4] *Messages of wrath*, Jer. 15. 17. [5] *A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them*, 2 Cor. 7. 11.  
2 Kings 3. 27. there was great i. against Israel  
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat took great i. mocked the Jews  
Esth. 5. 9. Haman was full of i. against Mordecai  
Job 5. 12. and i. slayeth the silly one  
10. 17. and increaseth thine i. upon me  
Psal. 69. 24. pour out thy i. on them, and let anger

Psal. 78. 49. he cast on them wrath, i. and trouble  
102. 10. because of thine i. and thy wrath  
Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine i.  
25. for yet a little while, and the i. shall cease  
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his i. Jer. 50. 25.  
26. 20. hide thyself till the i. be overpast  
30. 27. his lips are full of i. his tongue as fire  
30. with the i. of his anger, and with the flame  
34. 2. for the i. of the Lord is on all nations  
66. 14. i. shall be known toward his enemies  
Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his i.  
15. 17. for thou hast filled me with i.  
Lam. 2. 6. hath despised i. of his anger the king  
Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine i. upon thee  
22. 94. the land not rained on in the day of i.  
31. therefore I poured out mine i. on them  
Dan. 11. 30. and have i. against the holy covenant  
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the i. of the Lord  
Nab. 1. 6. who can stand before his i.?  
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in i.  
Zech. 1. 12. thou hast had i. these seventy years  
Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath i.  
Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with i. against two  
26. 8. they had i. saying, to what purpose is this  
Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with i.  
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with i.  
Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, i. wrath  
2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what if ye what fear i.  
Rev. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery i.  
Heb. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his i.

## INDITING

Psal. 45. 1. my heart is i. a good matter  
INDUSTRIOUS.  
1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was i.  
INEXCUSABLE.  
Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art i. O man, that judgest  
INFALLIBLE.  
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many i. proofs  
INFAMY.  
Prov. 25. 10. and thine i. turn not away  
Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are an i. of the people  
INFAMOUS.  
Ezek. 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art i.  
INFANT.  
1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, i. and sucking  
Isa. 65. 20. shall be no more thence an i. of days  
INFANTS.  
Job 3. 16. or as i. which never saw light  
Hos. 13. 16. their i. shall be dashed in pieces  
Luke 18. 15. and they brought also i. to him  
INFERIOR.

Job 12. 3. understanding I am not i. to you, 13. 2.  
Dan. 2. 39. shall arise another kingdom i. to thee  
2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye i. to other churches  
Heb. 2. 17. madest him little i. to the angels

## INFIDEL.

2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an i.  
1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an i.  
INFINITE.  
Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities i.?  
Psal. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is i.  
Nuh. 2. 19. take the spoil of their i. store  
3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was i.

## INFIRMITY

Signifies, [1] *Sickness, or feebleness of body*, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] *Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions*, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] *Spiritual weakness and defects in grace*, Rom. 6. 19. [4] *Failings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness*, Rom. 15. 1.  
Lev. 12. 2. the days of separation for her i.  
Psal. 77. 10. I said, this is mine i. but I will  
Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his i.  
Luke 13. 11. a woman which had a spirit of i.  
12. woman, thou art loosed from thine i.  
John 5. 5. which had an i. thirty-eight years  
Rom. 6. 19. because of the i. of your flesh  
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through i. I preached  
Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with i.  
7. 28. the law maketh high-priests which have i.  
INFIRMITIES.  
Mat. 8. 17. himself took our i. and bare our  
Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their i.  
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their i. 8. 2.  
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our i.  
15. 1. strong ought to bear the i. of the weak  
2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine i.  
12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine i. 9. 11.  
10. therefore I take pleasure in mine i.  
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often i.  
Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our i.  
INFLAME.  
Isa. 5. 11. woe to those continue till wine i. them  
INFLAMING.  
Isa. 57. 5. i. yourselves with idols under every tree  
INFLAMMATION.  
Lev. 13. 28. for it is an i. of the burning  
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with an i.  
INFLECTED.  
2 Cor. 2. 6. punishment which was i. of many



## INH

## INFLUENCES.

*Job* 38. 31. canst thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades?  
INFOLDING.

*Ezek.* 1. 4. a fire *i.* itself, and a brightness  
INFORM.

*Deut.* 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee  
INFORMED.

*Dan.* 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and said  
*Acts* 21. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou teachest, 24.

24. 1. *i.* the governor against Paul, 25. 2. 15.  
INGATHERING.

*Exod.* 23. 16. feast of the *i.* in the end of the year  
INGRAFTED.

*Jam.* 1. 21. and receive with meekness the *i.* word  
INHABIT.

*Num.* 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall *i.*  
*Prov.* 10. 30. the wicked shall not *i.* the earth

*Isa.* 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth *i.*  
65. 21. they shall build houses and *i.* them

22. they shall not build, and another *i.*  
*Jer.* 17. 6. but shall *i.* the parched places

48. 18. thou daughter, that dost *i.* Dilion  
*Ezek.* 33. 24. they that *i.* those wastes of Israel

*Amos* 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and *i.* them  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. shall build houses, but not *i.* them

## INHABITANT.

*Isa.* 5. 9. many houses great and fair without *i.*  
6. 11. till the cities be wasted without *i.*

9. 9. Ephraim and the *i.* of Samaria shall know  
12. 6. cry out and shout, thou *i.* of Zion

20. 6. the *i.* of this isle shall say in that day  
24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, *i.* of earth

33. 24. the *i.* shall not say, *i.* am sick  
*Jer.* 2. 15. his cities are burned without *i.*

4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an *i.*  
9. 11. || 26. 9. || 33. 10. || 34. 22.

10. 17. gather thy wares, *i.* of the fortress  
21. 13. *i.* of the valley || 22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon

44. 22. your land is a curse without an *i.*  
46. 19. waste and desolate, without *i.* 51. 29. 37.

48. 19. *i.* of Aroer || 43. *i.* of Moab  
51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the *i.* of Zion say

*Amos* 1. 5. *i.* will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven  
8. and *i.* will cut off the *i.* from Ashdod

*Mic.* 1. 11. pass away *i.* of Saphir, *i.* of Zaanan  
12. the *i.* of Maroth waited carefully for good

13. *i.* of Heleish, bind the chariot  
15. will bring an heir to thee, *i.* of Mareshah

*Zeph.* 2. 5. *i.* will destroy, that there shall be no *i.*  
3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none *i.*

## INHABITANTS.

*Gen.* 19. 25. he overthrew all the *i.* of the cities  
*Exod.* 15. 14. shall take hold of the *i.* of Palestina

15. all the *i.* of Canaan shall melt away  
*Lev.* 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her *i.*

25. 10. shall proclaim liberty to the *i.* thereof  
*Num.* 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof

*Deut.* 13. 13. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city  
15. thou shalt surely smite the *i.* of that city

*Josh.* 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint  
11. 19. that made peace, save the *i.* of Gibeon

17. 12. could not drive out the *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19. 27.  
*Judg.* 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land

5. 7. the *i.* of the villages ceased till *i.* arose  
23. curse ye bitterly the *i.* thereof

10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.  
21. 9. were none of the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead there

10. go and smite the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead  
*Ruth* 4. 4. saying, buy it before the *i.* and elders

1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead  
2 *Kings* 19. 26. their *i.* were of small power

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. first *i.* that dwelt in their possessions  
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. stood against the *i.* of mount Seir

*Job* 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof  
*Psal.* 33. 8. all the *i.* of world stand in awe of him

14. he looketh on all the *i.* of the earth  
4. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye *i.* of the world

75. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are dissolved  
*Isa.* 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man

3. all ye *i.* of the world, see ye, when he  
23. 2. be still, ye *i.* of the isle, thou whom, 6.

24. 1. and scattereth abroad the *i.* thereof  
5. the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof

6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned  
26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteousness

33. 11. have the *i.* of the world fallen  
13. 1. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world

40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as grasshoppers  
42. 10. isles and *i.* sing to the Lord a new song

11. let the *i.* of the rock sing, let them shout  
19. land too narrow by reason of the *i.*

*Jer.* 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenness  
19. 13. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof

21. 6. I will smite the *i.* of this city, man and beast  
23. 14. as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah

25. 29. for a sword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 35.  
26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on the *i.*

8. turn back, dwell deep, *i.* of Dedan, 30.  
50. 34. the Lord will disquiet the *i.* of Babylon

51. 35. and my blood upon the *i.* of Chaldaea  
307

## INH

*Lam.* 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed  
*Ezek.* 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt shall know I am the Lord

*Dan.* 4. 35. *i.* of the earth are reputed as nothing  
*Mic.* 6. 12. the *i.* thereof have spoken lies

16. that I should make the *i.* thereof a hissing  
*Zech.* 8. 20. there shall come the *i.* of many cities

21. the *i.* of one city shall go to another  
*Rev.* 17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been made drunk

## See JERUSALEM.

## INHABITANTS of the Land.

*Gen.* 34. 30. to make me to stink among the *i.* of *i.*  
*Exod.* 23. 31. I will deliver the *i.* of *i.* into your hand

34. 12. lest thou make a covenant with *i.* of land, 15.  
*Num.* 33. 17. dwell in cities because of the *i.* of land

33. 52. shall drive out the *i.* of *i.* 53. 2 *Chr.* 20. 7.  
*Josh.* 2. 9. all the *i.* of the land faint because of you

7. 9. 24. to destroy all the *i.* of the land from before you  
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. these nations were of old the *i.* of land

1 *Chr.* 29. 18. he hath given *i.* of *i.* into my hand  
*Jer.* 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the *i.* of *i.*

10. 18. behold, I will bring out the *i.* of *i.* at once  
47. 2. men shall cry, and the *i.* of *i.* shall howl

*Hos.* 4. 1. Lord had a controversy with the *i.* of *i.*  
*Joel* 2. 1. let all the *i.* of the *i.* tremble for the day

*Zech.* 1. 6. for I will no more pity the *i.* of the *i.*  
INHABITED.

*Exod.* 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*  
*Lev.* 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*

2 *Sam.* 24. 7. 6. came to the nether land newly *i.*  
*Isa.* 13. 20. it shall never be *i.* nor dwell in

44. 26. thou shalt be *i.* || 45. 18. formed it to be *i.*  
54. 3. and make the desolate cities to be *i.*

*Jer.* 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not *i.*  
17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not *i.*

22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*  
46. 26. afterward it shall be *i.* as in the days of old

50. 13. it shall not be *i.* || 39. no more *i.* for ever  
*Ezek.* 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* shall be laid waste

26. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not *i.*  
29. 11. nor shall it be *i.* forty years

36. 10. the cities shall be *i.* and the wastes built  
38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now *i.*

*Zech.* 2. 4. Jerusalem be *i.* as towns without walls  
9. 5. from Gaza, and Ashkelon shall not be *i.*

12. 6. Jerusalem shall be *i.* again in her place  
14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and *i.* in her place

11. no destruction, but Jerusa. shall be safely *i.*  
INHABITERS.

*Rev.* 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to *i.* of the earth  
12. 12. woe to the *i.* of the earth and of the sea

## INHABITEST.

*Psal.* 22. 3. O, thou that *i.* the praises of Israel  
INHABITEETH.

*Job* 15. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man *i.*  
*Isa.* 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that *i.* eternity

## INHABITING.

*Psal.* 74. 14. be meant to the people *i.* the wilderness  
INHABIT

Signifies, [1] *To possess by right of inheritance*  
or succession, *Dent.* 21. 16. [2] *To subdue by*

*grace, and gain to the church of Christ*, *Psal.*  
82. 8. *Isa.* 54. 3. [3] *To come into*, *Luke* 18.

18. 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with*, *Jer.*  
16. 19.

*Gen.* 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall *i.* it?  
*Exod.* 32. 13. and they shall *i.* it for ever

*Num.* 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*  
26. 55. accord to the names of tribes they shall *i.*

32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder side Jordan  
*Deut.* 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to *i.* it

12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*  
21. 16. he maketh his sons to *i.* what he hath

*Judg.* 11. 2. thou shalt not *i.* in our father's house  
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory

*Psal.* 25. 13. and his seed shall *i.* the earth  
37. 9. that wait on the Lord shall *i.* the earth

11. but the meek shall *i.* the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.  
22. such as be blessed of him shall *i.* the earth

69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall *i.* it  
82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt *i.* all nations

*Prov.* 3. 35. the wise shall *i.* glory, but shame  
8. 21. cause those who love me to *i.* substance

11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall *i.* the wind  
14. 18. the simple *i.* folly, but the prudent

*Isa.* 49. 8. to cause to *i.* the desolate heritages  
54. 3. and thy seed shall *i.* the Gentiles

65. 9. and mine elect shall *i.* it, and my servants  
*Jer.* 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to *i.*

49. 1. why then doth their king *i.* Gad?  
*Ezek.* 7. 14. they shall *i.* their holy places

47. 14. ye shall *i.* it, one as well as another  
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall *i.* Judah his portion

*Mat.* 10. 29. and shall *i.* everlasting life  
25. 34. come, *i.* the kingdom prepared for you

*Mark* 10. 17. *i.* eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. 18. 18.  
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God

10. neither shall extortioners *i.* *Gal.* 5. 21.  
15. 50. flesh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of

God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption

## INH

*Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith *i.* the promises  
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye should *i.* a blessing

*Rev.* 21. 7. he that overcometh shall *i.* all things  
INHERIT land.

*Gen.* 15. 7. to give thee this land to *i.* it  
28. 4. that thou mayest *i.* land wherein a stranger

*Lev.* 20. 24. I have said, ye shall *i.* their land  
*Num.* 34. 13. this is the land ye shall *i.* by lot

*Deut.* 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest *i.* his land  
16. 20. *i.* the land the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.

*Psal.* 37. 29. the righteous shall *i.* the land  
34. and he shall exalt thee to *i.* the land

*Isa.* 60. 21. they *i.* shall the land for ever  
*Ezek.* 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall *i.* the land

## INHERITANCE

Signifies, [1] *An estate, whether come by succe-*  
*sion, or donation*, *Num.* 26. 54. *Prov.* 13. 22.

[2] *Those whom God chooseth as his peculiar*  
*people*, *Psal.* 25. 9. 19. 14. [3] *The land of*

*Canaan*, *Psal.* 79. 1. [4] *The nations that*  
*should become the subjects of Christ's king-*

*dom, and be governed and saved by him*, *Psal.*  
2. 8. [5] *The kingdom of heaven*, 1 *Pet.* 1. 4.

[6] *Hereditary*, *Deut.* 4. 20. [7] *Possession*,  
*Num.* 34. 2.

*Gen.* 31. 14. is there any portion or *i.* for us?  
48. 6. after the name of their brethren in their *i.*

*Exod.* 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine *i.*  
*Lev.* 25. 46. for ever take them as an *i.* for ever

*Num.* 16. 14. or given us *i.* of fields or vineyards  
18. 20. have no *i.* for I am thy part and thine *i.*

27. 8. shall cause his *i.* to pass to his daughters  
9. *i.* to brethren || 10. *i.* to father's brethren

32. 19. our *i.* is fallen on this side, 32. || 34. 15.  
34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by *i.*

36. 3. and shall be put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4.  
9. nor *i.* remove from one tribe to another

*Dent.* 4. 20. a people of *i.* as ye are this day  
9. 26. destroy not thine *i.* || 29. they are thy *i.*

32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*  
*Josh.* 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their *i.* 18. 7.

33. the Lord God of Israel was their *i.*  
14. 2. by lot was their *i.* *Psal.* 78. 55.

14. Hebron therefore became the *i.* of Caleb  
17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had *i.* among sons

24. 23. every man to his *i.* *Judg.* 2. 6. || 21. 24.  
*Judg.* 21. 17. must he an *i.* for them that escaped

*Ruth* 4. 6. cannot redeem *i.* lest mar mine own *i.*  
1 *Sam.* 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his *i.*

26. 19. from abiding in the *i.* of the Lord  
2 *Sam.* 20. 1. nor *i.* in son of Jesse, 1 *Kings* 12. 16.

21. 3. that ye may bless the *i.* of the Lord  
1 *Kings* 8. 51. they be thy people and thy *i.* 53.

9. 21. 3. give the *i.* of my fathers to thee, 4.  
2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine *i.*

1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*  
*Neh.* 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his *i.*

*Job* 31. 2. want *i.* of the Almighty from on high?  
*Psal.* 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine *i.*

28. 9. bless thine *i.* || 33. 12. chosen for his *i.*  
37. 18. and their *i.* shall be for ever

47. 4. he shall choose our *i.* for us  
68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine *i.*

74. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou hast redeemed  
78. 62. and was wrath with his *i.*

71. he brought him to feed Israel his *i.*  
71. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*

94. 14. not cast off, neither will he forsake his *i.*  
105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*

106. 5. that I may glory with thine *i.*  
40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own *i.*

*Prov.* 13. 22. a good man leaveth an *i.* to children  
17. 2. shall have part of the *i.* among the brethren

14. house and riches are the *i.* of fathers  
20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten hastily at the beginning

*Ecd.* 7. 11. wisdom is good with an *i.*  
*Isa.* 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine *i.*

47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them  
63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine *i.*

*Jer.* 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.  
32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine

*Lam.* 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to strangers, our houses  
*Ezek.* 36. 12. shall possess thee, thou shalt be their *i.*

44. 28. it shall be unto them for an *i.* I am their *i.*  
46. 16. the *i.* thereof shall be his son's, 17.



Heb. 9. 15. might receive the promise of eternal *i*.  
1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an *i*. incorruptible

#### For INHERITANCE.

Ezod. 34. 9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine *i*.

Nam. 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an *i*. 26.

26. 53. the land shall be divided for an *i*. 33. 54.

34. 2. | 36. 2. Deut. 4. 21. 38. | 15. 4.

19. 10. Josh. 13. 6. 7. 32. | 14. 1. | 19.

49. 51. Ezek. 45. 1. | 47. 22. | 48. 29.

Deut. 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee for an *i*. 21.

23. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. Josh. 11.

23. | 13. 6. | 14. 13. | Kings 8. 36. 2.

Chron. 6. 27. Jer. 3. 18.

1 Chr. 33. 8. leave it for an *i*. for children, Ezra 9. 12.

Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy *i*.

Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an *i*.

44. 28. it shall be to them for an *i*. I am their in.

47. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an *i*.

Heb. 11. 8. he should after receive for an *i*.

No or none INHERITANCE.

Nam. 18. 20. thou shalt have no *i*. 23. 24. | 26. 62.

Deut. 10. 9. | 14. 27. 29. | 18. 1. 2. Josh.

13. 14. 33. | 14. 3.

2 Chron. 10. 16. we have no *i*. in the son of Jesse

Acts 7. 5. and he gave him none *i*. in it

INHERITANCES.

Josh. 19. 51. these are the *i*. Joshua divided by lot

INHERITED.

Nam. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have *i*.

Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel *i*. in land of Canaan

Psal. 105. 44. they *i*. the labour of the people

Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have *i*. lies

Ezek. 32. 24. Abraham was one, and he *i*. the land

Heb. 12. 17. when he would have *i*. the blessing

INHERITETH.

Nam. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he *i*.

INHERITOR.

Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an *i*. of my mountains

See ENJOY, ENJOIN.

INIQUTY

Signifies, [1] Sin and wickedness in general,

Mat. 7. 23. [2] Original corruption, Psal.

51. 5. [3] Punishment for sin, Gen. 19. 15.

Lev. 5. 1.

Gen. 15. 16. the *i*. of the Amorites is not yet full

19. 15. lest thou he consumed in the *i*. of the city

14. 6. God hath found out the *i*. of thy servants

Ezod. 20. 5. visiting the *i*. of the fathers upon the

children, 34. 7. Nam. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.

34. 7. forgiving *i*. and transgression, Num. 14. 18.

9. go amongst us, and pardon our *i*. and our sin

Lev. 18. 25. therefore I do visit the *i*. thereof

Nam. 5. 15. an offering bringing *i*. to remembrance

31. then shall the man be guiltless from *i*.

14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i*. of this people

23. 21. he hath not beheld *i*. in Jacob, nor seen

Deut. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any *i*.

32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i*. us?

Josh. 22. 17. is the *i*. of Peor too little for us?

1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the *i*. which he knoweth

14. the *i*. of Eli's house shall not be purged

15. 23. and stubbornness is as *i*. and idolatry

20. 8. if there be in me *i*. slay me myself

25. 24. upon me let this be *i*. me, 2 Sam. 14. 9.

2 Sam. 14. 32. if there be *i*. in me, let him kill me

19. let not my lord impute *i*. to me

24. 10. to take away *i*. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8.

2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no *i*. with Lord our God

Job 4. 8. they that plow *i*. reap the same

5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i*. stoppeth her mouth

6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i*. return

30. is there *i*. in my tongue? cannot my taste

11. 6. God exacteth less than thine *i*. deserveth

14. if *i*. be in thy hand, put it far away

15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i*.

6. filthy is man which drinketh *i*. like water

23. 23. thou shalt put away *i*. far from thy tabern.

31. 11. it is an *i*. to be punished by judges, 23.

33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i*. in me

34. 32. if I have done *i*. I will do no more

36. 10. he commandeth *i*. for the return from *i*.

21. take heed, regard not *i*. for this hath chosen

23. 7. or who can say, thou hast wrought *i*?

Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be *i*. in my hands

14. behold, he travaileth with *i*. and conceived

10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and *i*.

32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i*.

5. and thou forgavest the *i*. of my sin

36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i*. and deceit

39. 11. when thou dost correct man for *i*.

41. 6. his heart gathereth *i*. to itself

49. 5. when the *i*. of my heels shall compass me

51. 5. behold I was shapen in *i*. and in sin mother

53. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abomin. *i*.

55. 3. they cast *i*. upon me, and in wrath hate me

56. 7. shall they escape by *i*? cast down, O God

68. 18. if I regard *i*. in my heart, Lord not bear me

85. 2. thou hast forgiven the *i*. of thy people

90. 2. throne of *i*. have fellowship with the

107. 42. and all *i*. shall stop her mouth

Psal. 109. 14. let the *i*. of his fathers be remembered

119. 3. they also do no *i*. they walk in his ways

133. let not any *i*. have dominion over me

125. 3. lest they put forth their hands to *i*.

Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth *i*. is purged

19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i*.

22. 8. he that soweth *i*. shall reap vanity

Ezek. 3. 16. place of righteousness that *i*. was there

Isa. 1. 4. a people laden with *i*. a seed of evil doers

13. it is *i*. even the solemn meeting

5. 18. woe to them that draw *i*. with cords

6. 7. thine *i*. is taken away, and thy sin is purged

14. 21. prepare for the *i*. of their fathers

52. 14. this *i*. shall not be purged from you

27. 9. by this shall the *i*. of Jacob be purged

29. 20. and all that watch for *i*. are cut off

30. 13. this *i*. shall be to you as a breach

40. 2. cry unto her, her *i*. is pardoned

53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i*. of us all

57. 17. for the *i*. of his covetousness was I wroth

59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with *i*.

4. bring forth *i*. | 6. their works are works of *i*.

7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i*. wasting

64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i*. for ever

Jer. 2. 5. what *i*. have your fathers found in me?

22. thine *i*. is marked before me, saith the Lord

3. 13. only acknowledge thine *i*. that thou hast

13. 22. for the greatness of thine *i*. are thy skirts

14. 20. we acknowledge the *i*. of our fathers

16. 10. what is our *i*. | 17. *i*. hid from mine eyes

30. 14. for multitude of thine *i*. 15. Hos. 9. 7.

32. 18. recompense *i*. of fathers into the bosom

50. 20. the *i*. of Israel be sought for, and none

51. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i*.

Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine *i*.

4. 6. for the punishment of the *i*. of my people

22. the punishment of thine *i*. is accomplished,

he will visit thine *i*. O daughter of Edom

Ezek. 4. 4. lay *i*. of the house of Israel upon it

7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the *i*. of his life

9. 9. the *i*. of the house of Israel is great

16. 49. this was the *i*. of thy sister Sodom

18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i*.

17. he shall not die for the *i*. of his father

30. repent, so *i*. shall not be your ruin

21. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i*. 24.

25. when *i*. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5.

28. 15. was perfect, till *i*. was found in thee

18. defiled thy sanctuaries by *i*. of thy traffic

44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into *i*.

Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for *i*.

Hos. 7. 1. the *i*. of Ephraim was discovered

10. 9. against children of *i*. | 13. ye reaped *i*.

12. 8. and no *i*. in me | 11. is there *i*. in Gilead?

13. 12. the *i*. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid

14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine *i*.

2. take away all *i*. and receive us graciously

Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise *i*. on their beds

3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with *i*.

7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i*?

Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me *i*. and cause me

13. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on *i*.

2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by *i*.

Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do *i*.

13. the remnant of Israel shall not do *i*.

Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine *i*. to pass from thee

9. I will remove the *i*. of that land in one day

Mal. 2. 6. and *i*. was not found in his lips, he walked

in peace, and did turn many away from *i*.

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather them which do *i*.

23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and *i*.

24. 12. because *i*. shall abound, love shall wax cold

Acts 1. 18. purchased a field with the reward of *i*.

8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i*.

Rom. 6. 19. your members servants to *i*. unto *i*.

1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i*. but in the truth

2 Thess. 2. 7. the mystery of *i*. doth already work

2 Tim. 2. 19. that nameth Christ, depart from *i*.

Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us from all *i*.

Heb. 1. 9. and thou hast hated *i*. therefore God

Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a world of *i*.

See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.

His INIQUITY.

Nam. 15. 31. his *i*. shall be upon him

Josh. 22. 20. that man perished not alone in his *i*.

Job 20. 27. the heavens shall reveal his *i*.

21. 19. God layeth up his *i*. for his children

Psal. 36. 2. until his *i*. be found to be hateful

Jer. 31. 30. die for his *i*. Ezek. 3. 18. 19. | 7. 16. | 18. 26.

Ezek. 14. 7. the stumbling block of his *i*. 14.

18. 18. even he shall die in his *i*. 33. 8. 9.

33. 6. he is taken away in his *i*. but his blood

2 Pet. 2. 16. Balaam was rebuked for his *i*.

Gen. 4. 13. mine *i*. is greater than may be forgiv.

1 Sam. 20. 1. what is mine *i*. and what is my sin?

2 Sam. 22. 24. I kept thy sword from mine *i*. Ps. 18. 23.

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not take away mine *i*?

10. 6. that thou inquiredst after mine *i*.

14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine *i*.

Job 14. 17. sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine *i*.

31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine *i*. in my bosom

Psal. 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine *i*. for it is great

31. 10. my strength taileth because of mine *i*.

32. 5. and mine *i*. have I not hid, I said

38. 18. for I will declare mine *i*. I will be sorry for

51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine *i*. cleanse

Their INIQUITY.

Lev. 26. 39. left of you, shall pine away in their *i*.

40. if they confess their *i*. and the iniqu. of fathers

41. accept of the punishment of their *i*. 43.

Nek. 4. 5. and cover not their *i*. let not their sin be

Psal. 69. 27. and iniquity unto their *i*. and let them



*Psal.* 107. 17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted  
*Isa.* 53. 11. justify many, for he shall bear *their i.*  
*Jer.* 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby  
*Lam.* 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones  
43. 10. that they may be ashamed of *their i.*  
*Heb.* 8. 12. *their i.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

## Your INIQUITIES.

*Num.* 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*  
*Isa.* 50. 1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves  
59. 2. *your i.* separated between you and your God  
65. 7. *your i.* I will recompense, and iniquity of fathers  
*Jer.* 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away these things  
*Ezek.* 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*  
36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for *your i.*  
33. I shall have cleansed you from all *your i.*  
*Amos* 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*

## INJURED.

*Gal.* 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all  
INJURIOUS.

*1 Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and *i.*

## INJUSTICE.

*Job* 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure

## INK.

*Jer.* 36. 18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book

2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit

2 *John* 12. I would not write with *i.* 3 *John* 13.

## INK-HORN.

*Ezek.* 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his side, 3, 11.

## INN.

*Gen.* 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the *i.*  
43. 21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our sacks  
*Ezek.* 4. 24. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him  
*Luke* 2. 7. there was no room for them in the *i.*

10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him

## INNER.

*1 Kings* 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the *i.* house

*1 Chron.* 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours

*Esth.* 4. 11. shall come to the king into the *i.* court

5. 1. Esther stood in the *i.* court of the house

*Ezek.* 10. 3. and the cloud filled the *i.* court

42. 15. he made an end of measuring the *i.* house

46. 1. the gate of the *i.* court shall be shut six days

*Acts* 16. 24. who thrust them into the *i.* prison

*Eph.* 3. 16. strengthened with might in the *i.* man

## See CHAMBER.

## INNERMOST.

*Prov.* 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 22.

## INNOCENCY.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this

*Psal.* 26. 11. I will wash my hands in *i.* so compass

73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in *i.*

*Dan.* 6. 22. before him *i.* was found in me

*Hos.* 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.*?

## INNOCENT.

*Ezod.* 23. 7. the *i.* and the righteous say thou not

*Deut.* 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the *i.*

*1 Sam.* 14. 7. 41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the *i.*

*Job* 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being *i.*?

9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*

23. 23. but I know that thou wilt not hold me *i.*

17. 8. the *i.* shall stir up himself against the hypocrite

22. 19. and the *i.* laugh them to scorn

30. he shall deliver the island of the *i.*

27. 17. and the *i.* shall divide the silver

33. 9. hast said, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me

*Psal.* 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the *i.*

15. 5. nor taketh reward against the *i.*

19. 13. I shall be *i.* from the great transgression

*Prov.* 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the *i.*

6. 29. whoever toucheth her shall not be *i.*

28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *i.*

*Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am *i.*

*Mat.* 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this person

## See BLOOD.

## INNOCENTS.

*Jer.* 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*

19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*

## INNUMERABLE.

*Job* 21. 33. after him, as there are *i.* before him

*Psal.* 40. 12. *i.* evils have compassed me about

104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping *i.*

*Jer.* 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are *i.*

*Luke* 12. 1. an *i.* multitude gathered together

*Heb.* 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore *i.*

12. 22. ye are come to the *i.* company of angels

## INORDINATE.

*Ezek.* 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her *i.* love

*Col.* 3. 5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection

## INQUISITION.

*Deut.* 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent *i.*

*Esth.* 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter

*Psal.* 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood

## INSCRIPTION.

*Acts* 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*

## INSIDE.

*1 Kings* 6. 15. covered the walls on *i.* with wood

## INSPIRATION.

*Job* 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth understanding

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is given by *i.* of God

## INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time.* *Isa.* 29. 5.

[2] *To be very eager, or pressing.* *Luke* 23. 23.

[3] *To set about any thing with care and dili-*

*gence.* *Acts* 26. 7.

*Rom.* 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an *i.* suddenly

30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an *i.*

*Jer.* 18. 7. at what *i.* I speak concerning, 9.

*Luke* 2. 38. she coming in that *i.* gave thanks

23. 23. and they were *i.* with loud voices

*Acts* 12. 5. *i.* prayer was made of the church

*Rom.* 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer

2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in season, out of

## INSTANTLY.

*Luke* 7. 4. they besought him *i.* saying

*Acts* 26. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God

## INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up, or teach.* *Psal.* 32. 8. We

are instructed by, [1] *God.* *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.* 28.

26. [2] *Christ, as a prophet, who teaches in-*

*wardly, and spiritually.* *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The*

*Spirit.* *Neh.* 9. 20. [4] *The church.* *Cant.* 8. 2.

[5] *Ministers.* *Dan.* 11. 33. 2 *Tim.* 2. 25. [6]

*The law.* *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures.* 2

*Tim.* 3. 16. [8] *Corrections.* *Jer.* 31. 19. [9]

*The godly.* *Job* 4. 3. *Acts* 18. 25. [10] *The*

*wicked.* *Prov.* 24. 32.

*Deut.* 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee

*Neh.* 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to *i.* them

*Acts* 40. 2. shall he that contendeth *i.* him?

*Psal.* 16. 7. my reins also *i.* me in night-seasons

8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way

*Cant.* 8. 2. in my mother's house, who will *i.* me

*Isa.* 28. 26. his God doth *i.* him to discretion

*Dan.* 11. 33. they that understand shall *i.* many

1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him

## INSTRUCTED.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abraham armed his *i.* servants

*Deut.* 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him

2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest *i.* him

1 *Chron.* 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the song

25. 7. that were *i.* in the songs of the Lord

2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building

*Job* 4. 3. behold thou hast *i.* many, and hast

*Psal.* 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth

*Prov.* 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me

21. 11. the wise is *i.* he receiveth knowledge

*Isa.* 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and *i.* me

40. 14. who *i.* him, and taught him the path

*Jer.* 6. 8. he *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart

31. 19. after that I was *i.* I smote on my thigh

*Mat.* 13. 52. every scribe who is *i.* to the kingdom

14. 8. and she, being before *i.* of her mother

*Luke* 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been *i.*

*Acts* 18. 25. this man was *i.* in the way of the Lord

*Rom.* 2. 12. knowest his will, being *i.* out of law

*Phil.* 4. 18. everywhere, and in all things I am *i.*

## INSTRUCTING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *i.* those that oppose themselves

## INSTRUCTOR.

*Gen.* 4. 9. 22. Tubal-Cain, an *i.* of every artificer

*Rom.* 2. 20. an *i.* of the foolish, a teacher of babes

## INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 *i.* in Christ, yet

## INSTRUCTION.

*Job* 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*

*Psal.* 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *i.* and hatest my

*Prov.* 1. 2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive

3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom, justice, and judgm.

7. but fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15. 5.

8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.

4. 13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her

5. 12. how have I hated *i.* and my heart despised

23. he shall die without *i.* and shall go astray

6. 23. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life

8. 10. receive my *i.* || 33. hear *i.* and be wise

9. 9. give *i.* to a wise man and he will be wiser

10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*

12. 1. whose loveth *i.* loveth knowledge

13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's *i.*

18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *i.*

15. 32. he that refuseth *i.* despiseth his own soul

33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom

16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly

19. 20. hear counsel, and receive *i.* that thou

27. cease to hear the *i.* that causeth to err

23. 12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears

23. buy the truth, also *i.* and understanding

24. 32. I looked upon it and received *i.*

*Jer.* 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*

32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*

55. 13. will ye not receive *i.* to hearken to my

*Ezek.* 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*

*Zeph.* 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*

## INSTRUMENT.

*Num.* 35. 16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron

*Ps.* 33. 2. sing him with an *i.* of ten strings, 92. 3.

71. 22. I will praise with the *i.* of psaltery

144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an *i.*

*Isa.* 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing *i.*

41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing *i.*

54. 16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work

*Ezek.* 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*

## INSTRUMENTS.

*Gen.* 49. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations

*Ezod.* 25. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof

*Num.* 3. 3. 8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle

4. 13. they shall take all the *i.* of ministry

7. 1. sanctified all the *i.* || 31. 6. with the holy *i.*

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots

18. 6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of music

1 *Kings* 19. 21. boiled their flesh with *i.* of oxen

1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee the *i.* of the sanctuary

16. 42. make a sound with musical *i.* of God

2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord

*Neh.* 12. 36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David

*Psal.* 7. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death

68. 25. the players on *i.* followed after

87. 7. as the players on *i.* shall be there

150. 4. praise him with stringed *i.* and organs

*Ecc.* 2. 8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts



Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart  
INTERCESSION

Signifies, [1] *A pleading or interceding in behalf of another.* Jer. 7. 16. It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of Christ.* Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, [1] *By appearing for us before the Father.* Heb. 9. 24. [2] *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered.* Heb. 10. 12, 14. [3] *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect.* Heb. 10. 10. [4] *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son.* John 11. 42. (11) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children.* Rom. 8. 26. (III) *Of men interceding.* [1] *For temporal blessings.* Jer. 7. 16. [2] *For spiritual blessings.* 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the tribes, who were generally become idolaters.* Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors  
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me  
27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord  
36. 25. Elmathan and Gemariah had made *i.*  
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27. 34.  
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel  
Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them  
INTERCESSIONS.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men  
INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*  
INTERMEDDLE.

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy  
INTERMEDDLETH.

Prov. 13. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom  
INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*  
INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh  
12. to each according to his dream he did *i.*  
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.*? || 14. 5. except he *i.*  
14. 13. pray that he may *i.* || 27. let one *i.*

INTERPRETATION  
Signifies, [1] *A translation, or turning from one language into another.* 1 Cor. 12. 10. [2] *The gift of expounding visions and dreams.* Gen. 40. 8. [3] *Exposition, or showing the sense and import of any thing.* 2 Pet. 1. 20.

Gen. 40. 5. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.  
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. Dan. 4. 24. || 5. 26.  
16. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good  
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof  
1 Peter 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*  
Dan. 2. 4. and we will shew the *i.* 7. 36.

45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure  
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies  
5. 12. he will shew the *i.* || 15. I will shew the *i.*  
7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things  
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone  
9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent  
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas  
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*  
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues  
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*

Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness  
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophesy is of any private *i.*  
INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God?  
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*  
INTERPRET.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13.  
Ezra 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue  
Mat. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us  
Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull  
15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull  
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me  
John 1. 35. being *i.* master || 41. *i.* the Christ  
Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation  
INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it  
42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an *i.*  
2 Chron. 32. 131. howbeit in the business of *i.*  
Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand  
Isa. 43. 127. and thy *i.* have transgressed  
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep  
INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel  
INTREAT

Signifies, [1] *To supplicate or pray to.* Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. [2] *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf.* Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. [3] *To entertain or use kindly.* Gen. 12. 16. [4] *To urge or press earnestly.* Ruth 1. 16. [5] *To hear, grant, or accept of.* Gen. 25. 21. [6] *To seek.* Prov. 19. 6. [7] *To give good words.* 1 Cor. 4. 13.

Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zoar  
Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *i.* the Lord, 23. 9. 23. || 10. 17.  
9. when shall *i.* for thee? || 29. I will *i.* Lord  
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee  
310

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him?  
1 Kings 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God  
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face  
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour  
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince  
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well  
Acts 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years  
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made  
Phil. 4. 3. *i.* thee also, true yoke-fellow  
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father  
INTREATED.

Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake  
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him  
Exod. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?  
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.  
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us  
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said  
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land  
24. 25. the Lord was *i.* for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel  
1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them  
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.*  
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us  
Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth  
17. 10. *i.* for the children's sake of my body  
Psal. 119. 53. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart  
Isa. 19. 22. she shall be *i.* of them and heal them  
Mat. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, Luke 18. 32.  
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him  
20. 11. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away  
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers  
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul  
1 Thess. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*  
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*  
INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not  
INTREATIES.

Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.* but the rich  
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive  
INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen  
INVADE.

2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel *i.*  
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops  
INVADED.

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land  
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites  
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag  
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land  
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities  
INVASION.

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south  
INVENT.

Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David  
INVENTED.

2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men  
INVENTIONS

Signify, [1] *Contrivances.* Prov. 8. 12. [2] *Sinful practices.* Psal. 99. 8. [3] *Idolrous acts.* Psal. 106. 29. [4] *New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made us.* Eccl. 7. 29.

Psal. 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*  
106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*  
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*  
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*  
Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*  
INVENTORS.

Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents  
INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen  
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God  
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*  
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal, *i.*  
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*  
INVITED.

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people  
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons  
Esth. 5. 12. to-morrow am I to her with the king  
INWARD.

Gen. 41. 12. when they had come to the *i.* parts  
Lev. 13. 55. shall burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*  
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.*  
17. 12. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts  
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*  
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me  
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts  
Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness  
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses  
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts  
62. 1. but they curse in their *i.* parts  
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep  
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly  
30. so do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly  
Isa. 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-harsh  
Jer. 31. 3. I will put my law in their *i.* parts  
Mark 6. 119. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him  
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening  
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day  
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you  
INWARDLY.

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse *i.*  
Rom. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves  
Mat. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*  
INWARDS.

Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. || 4. 8. || 7. 3. || 9. 19.  
Lev. 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place  
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar  
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water  
JOIN

Signifies, [1] *To knit, or unite together.* Job 41. 17. [2] *To make leagues and alliances.* Dan. 11. 6. [3] *To go close to.* Acts 8. 29. [4] *To be numbered, or reckoned with.* Job 3. 6. It is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things.* Isa. 5. 8. (11) *Personally, as [1] In marriage.* Eph. 5. 3. [2] *In affinity.* 2 Chron. 18. 1. [3] *In aiding, or assisting.* Exod. 1. 10. [4] *In battle, army against army.* 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29. (111) *Mentally.* 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Carnally.* 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idoltrously.* Hos. 4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually.* Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they *i.* to our enemies and fight against us, and so get them up out of the land  
2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *i.* with Ahaziah  
Ezra 9. 14. and *i.* in affinity with the people  
Prov. 13. 21. hand *i.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5.  
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *i.* house to house  
9. 11. the Lord shall *i.* his enemies together  
56. 6. sons of strangers that *i.* themselves to Lord  
Jer. 5. 5. come, let us *i.* ourselves to the Lord  
Ezek. 37. 17. them one to another into one stick  
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *i.* in the end of years  
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *i.* himself  
8. 29. go near and *i.* thyself to this chariot  
9. 26. Saul assayed to *i.* himself to the disciples  
JOINED.

Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *i.* together in vale  
8. they *i.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim  
Num. 34. this time will my husband be *i.* to me  
29. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *i.* to thee, 4.  
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they *i.* battle, Israel was smitten  
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *i.*  
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *i.* affinity with Abah  
20. 36. he *i.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.  
Ezra. 4. 12. set up walls, and *i.* the foundations  
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *i.* together unto half  
Esth. 9. 27. that all *i.* should keep Purim  
Job 3. 6. let it not be *i.* to the days of the year  
14. 17. Leviathan's scales are *i.* one to another  
23. the flakes of his flesh are *i.* together  
Psal. 8. 8. Assur also is *i.* with them  
Eccl. 9. 4. to him that is *i.* to all the living is hope  
Isa. 13. 15. every one *i.* to them shall fall by sword  
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *i.* with them  
20. thou shalt not be *i.* with them in burial  
56. 3. nor him that hath *i.* to the Lord speak  
Ezek. 1. 9. their wings were *i.* one to another  
46. 22. there were courts *i.* of forty cubits long  
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is *i.* to idols, let him alone  
Zeek. 2. 21. many nations shall be *i.* to the Lord  
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *i.* together, Mark 10. 9.  
Luke 15. 15. he went and *i.* himself to a citizen  
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *i.* themselves  
18. 7. whose house *i.* hard to the synagogue  
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *i.* in the same mind  
6. 16. he which is *i.* to a harlot is one body  
17. he that is *i.* to the Lord is one spirit  
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body filly *i.* together  
5. 31. and shall be *i.* to his wife, and they two  
See BAAL-PEOR.

JOINING, S.

1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *i.*  
2 Chron. 3. 12. *i.* to the wing of the other cherub  
JOINT.

Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *i.*  
Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *i.*  
Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *i.*  
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *i.* supplieth  
JOINTS.

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between the *i.* of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 33.  
Cant. 7. 1. the *i.* of thy thighs are like jewels  
Dan. 5. 6. that the *i.* of his loins were loosed  
Col. 2. 19. all the body by *i.* knit together  
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *i.* and marrow  
JOINT-HEIRS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *i.* heirs with Christ  
JOY.

Mat. 5. 18. one *i.* or title shall in no wise pass  
JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *i.* prosperous  
21. Jacob went on his *i.* and came to the east  
31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days *i.*  
32. 12. let us take our *i.* || 46. 1. Israel took his *i.*  
Exod. 13. 20. they took their *i.* from Succoth



*Exod.* 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim  
*Num.* 9. 10. be in a *j.*, yet shall keep the passover  
 13. is not in a *j.*, and forbearth to keep passover  
 10. 13. they first took their *j.* according to the  
*Dent.* 1. 2. there are eleven days' *j.* from Horeb  
 11. arise, take thy *j.* before the people  
*Josh.* 9. 1. take victuals with you for your *j.*  
 13. become old, by reason of the very long *j.*  
*Judg.* 4. 9. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour  
*1 Sam.* 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*  
*2 Sam.* 11. 10. camest thou not from thy *j.*?  
*1 Kings* 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* || 19. 7. the *j.* is great  
*2 Kings* 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*  
*Neh.* 2. 6. for how long shall thy *j.* be?  
*Prov.* 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*  
*Mat.* 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.*, nor two coats  
*Mark* 8. 8. take nothing for thy *j.*, *Luke* 9. 3.  
*Luke* 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me  
 15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country  
*John* 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.*, sat thus  
*Rom.* 1. 10. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come  
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*  
*1 Cor.* 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*  
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollos on their *j.*  
*3 John* 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

## Day's JOURNEY.

*Num.* 11. 31. the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side  
*1 Kings* 19. 4. himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness  
*Jonah* 3. 4. went to enter city a day's *j.*, and cried  
*Luke* 2. 44. went a day's *j.* among their acquaint.  
*Acts* 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

## See three DAYS.

## JOURNEYED.

*Gen.* 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain  
 12. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the south, 20. 1.  
 13. 1. Lot *j.* east || 23. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth  
 35. 5. Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror  
 16. *j.* from Beth-el || 21. *j.* to the tower of Edar  
*Exod.* 40. 1. 36. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*  
 37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, *Num.* 9. 21.  
*Num.* 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.* 18.  
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not  
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.  
 12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again  
*Judg.* 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he *j.*  
*Acts* 9. 3. as Saul *j.*, he came near Damascus  
 7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 26. 13.

## JOURNEYING.

*Gen.* 12. 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward  
*Num.* 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps  
 29. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said  
*Luke* 13. 22. and as he was *j.* toward Jerusalem  
*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

## JOURNEYINGS.

*Num.* 10. 23. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies  
 JOURNEYS.

*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram went on his *j.* from the south  
*Exod.* 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment  
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* *Num.* 10. 12.  
 38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*  
*Num.* 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*  
 33. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.

## JOY

Signifies, [1] An agreeable and sweet affection of  
 the soul, arising from some present or hoped-  
 for good, 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] The delight and  
 satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union  
 with God in Christ, as the greatest and high-  
 est good, with an actual rejoicing in what is  
 for his honour and glory, Gal. 5. 22. [3] That  
 joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ  
 himself should attain after his sufferings, and  
 which he will communicate to all who believe  
 in him, Heb. 12. 2. [4] That free, gracious,  
 and liberal reward, which God will bestow on  
 the righteous in the kingdom of heaven, Mat.  
 25. 21, 23. [5] The matter or cause of joy, 1  
 Thess. 2. 40. [6] Songs of thanksgiving and  
 praise, Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] Natural, Prov.  
 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] Worldly, Job 29. 13.  
 Isa. 9. 3. [3] Hypocritical, Job 20. 5. Mat.  
 13. 20. [4] Ungodly, Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1.  
 [5] Mixed, worldly, and spiritual, 1 Chron. 12.  
 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] Heavenly, Mat. 25. 21.  
 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] Spiritual, Psal. 51.  
 12. Rom. 14. 17.

## JOY, Substantive.

*1 Sam.* 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*  
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel  
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*  
 29. 17. now have I seen with *j.*, the people offer  
*2 Chron.* 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*  
*Ezra* 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*  
 6. 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*  
 22. kept the feast seven days with *j.*  
*Neh.* 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength  
 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off  
 144. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which  
*Esth.* 8. 16. the Jews had light, *j.* and honour

*Esth.* 9. 23. turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they  
 should make them days of feasting and *j.*  
*Job* 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way  
 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*  
 20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment  
 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*  
 33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*  
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him  
*Psal.* 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *j.*  
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*  
 30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning  
 42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.*, and praise  
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*  
 48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion  
 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation  
 65. 12. the little hills are girded with *j.*  
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*  
 105. 43. he brought forth his people with *j.*  
 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*  
 137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.*  
*Prov.* 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*  
 14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his *j.*  
 15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom  
 23. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth  
 17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no *j.*  
 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment  
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*  
*Ecc.* 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*  
 26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*  
 5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart  
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*  
*Isa.* 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*  
 17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men  
 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells  
 16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field  
 24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaseth || 11. *j.* is darkened  
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in the Lord  
 32. 13. on all houses of *j.* || 14. a *j.* of wild asses  
 35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and singing  
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*  
 10. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.  
 32. 9. break forth into *j.* || 55. 12. go out with *j.*  
 60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations  
 61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning  
 7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them  
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart  
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*  
 66. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*  
 10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn  
*Jer.* 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart  
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*  
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise  
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*  
 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippedst for *j.*  
 33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field  
 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*  
*Lam.* 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth  
 5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance  
*Ezek.* 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory  
 36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart  
*Hos.* 9. 1. rejoice not, O Isr. for *j.* as other people  
*Joel* 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*  
*Mat.* 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, *Luke* 8. 13.  
 44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath  
 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.  
*Luke* 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*  
 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*  
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*  
 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that  
 10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels  
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*  
*John* 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled  
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might  
 remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full  
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*  
 21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world  
 22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you  
 24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full  
 17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves  
*Acts* 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance  
 13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* and the Holy Ghost  
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*  
*Rom.* 14. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost  
 15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing  
 32. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God  
*2 Cor.* 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*  
 2. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all  
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus  
 8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace  
*Phil.* 1. 4. in prayer, making request with *j.*  
 25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith  
 2. 2. fulfil ye my *j.* || 4. 1. my *j.* and crown  
*1 Thess.* 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of Holy Ghost  
 1. 19. what is our hope or *j.* || 20. ye are our *j.*  
 3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God  
*2 Tim.* 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*  
*Philem.* 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord  
*Heb.* 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was set before him  
 13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief

*Jam.* 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation  
 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness  
*1 Pet.* 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable  
 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*  
*1 John* 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 *John* 12.  
*3 John* 4. have no greater *j.* than to hear that my  
 Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*

## See GLADNESS.

## Great JOY.

*1 Kings* 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*  
*1 Chr.* 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*  
*2 Chron.* 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem  
*Neh.* 12. 43. G. had made them rejoice with great *j.*  
 28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*  
*Luke* 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*  
 24. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*  
*Acts* 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city  
 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren  
*Philem.* 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love  
 Shout, or shouted for JOY.  
*Ezra* 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*  
*Job* 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*  
*Psal.* 5. 11. let those that put their trust in thee  
 rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.* 35. 27.  
 32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart  
 132. 3. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing  
 132. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.

## JOY, Verb.

*Psal.* 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength  
*Isa.* 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy  
 65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people  
*Hab.* 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing  
*Rom.* 5. 11. but we also *j.* in God through our  
 Lord Jesus Christ  
*Phil.* 2. 17. yea, I *j.* and rejoice with you all  
 18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice  
*1 Thess.* 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you  
 JOYED.

*2 Cor.* 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus  
 JOYFUL.

*1 Kings* 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad  
*Ezra* 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*  
*Ezra* 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*  
*Job* 3. 7. let no *j.* voice come therein  
*Psal.* 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee  
 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord  
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips  
 66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lands  
 81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob  
 89. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound  
 95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation  
 2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. || 100. 1.  
 98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king  
 8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord  
 113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children  
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king  
 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing  
*Ecc.* 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.* but in  
*Isa.* 49. 13. sing. O heavens, and be *j.* O earth  
 56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer  
 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God  
*2 Cor.* 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation  
 JOYFULLY.

*Ecc.* 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest  
*Luke* 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received him *j.*  
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods  
 JOYFULNESS.

*Deut.* 28. 47. because servest not the Lord with *j.*  
 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*  
 JOYING.

*Col.* 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*  
 JOYOUS.

*Isa.* 32. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city  
 23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is  
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city  
*Heb.* 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

## IRON

Signifies, [1] The metal so called, Deut. 3. 11.  
 [2] An axe, Isa. 10. 34. [3] Insensible hard-  
 ness, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] Hard, dry, and barren,  
 like iron, Deut. 28. 23. [5] Unbendable, Isa.  
 48. 4. [6] Mighty and irresistible power,  
 Psal. 2. 9. [7] Fetters, or chains, Psal. 107. 10.  
 [8] It denotes strength, Dan. 2. 33, 41.

## IRON, Substantive.

*Num.* 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*  
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*  
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace, out  
 of Egypt, 1 *Kings* 8. 51. *Jer.* 11. 4.  
 8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills  
 28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be *i.*  
 48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, *Jer.* 25. 14.  
*Josh.* 8. 31. altar of stones, over which no man  
 hath lifted up any *i.*  
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19.  
*Judg.* 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*  
*2 Sam.* 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 3.



2 Sam. 23. 7. but the man must be fenced with *i*.  
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of *i*. heard in the house  
 22.11. Zedekiah made him horns of *i*. 2 Chr. 13.10.  
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the *i*. did swim  
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared *i*. in abundance  
 29. 2. I prepared *i*. for the things of *i*. 7.  
 Job 28. 2. *i*. is taken out of the earth, and brass  
 40. 18. behemoth's heels are like bars of *i*.  
 41. 27. he esteemeth *i*. as straw, brass as wood  
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i*.  
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i*.  
 107. 10. being bound in *i*. || 16. cut bars of *i*.  
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i*.  
 Prov. 27. 17. *i*. sharpeneth *i*. so a man his friend  
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the *i*. be blunt, and he do not whet  
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with *i*.  
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of *i*.  
 60. 17. for *i*. I will bring silver, for stones *i*.  
 Jer. 15. 12. shall *i*. break the northern *i*. and steel?  
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i*.  
 28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of *i*.  
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an *i*. pan, and set it for a wall of *i*.  
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with *i*.  
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i*.  
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i*. feet part *i*. 34. 41, 42.  
 35. then was the *i*. and clay broken in pieces  
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as *i*.  
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of *i*.  
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of *i*.  
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horn *i*. and hoofs  
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot *i*.  
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i*. 12. 5. || 19. 15.  
 9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of *i*.

## See BRASS.

## IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any *i*. tool on them  
 Josh. 17.18. tho' they have *i*. chariots, and be strong  
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i*. pen  
 20. 24. he shall flee from the *i*. weapon  
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an *i*. sinew, thy brow brass  
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made this day an *i*. pillar  
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an *i*. pan  
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great *i*. teeth, it devoured  
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the *i*. gate that leads

## IRON.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed *i*.?

## IS

Signifies, [1] *The existence of a person, or thing*,  
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Represent.*, Exod.  
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26, 28. [3] *Leads or brings*  
 unto, Rom. 6. 23. || 7. [4] *Ought to be, or*  
 let it be, Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Causeth, deserveth*,  
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which is  
 Luke 10. 22. who the son is, and who the Father is  
 John 1.47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile  
 3. 6. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit  
 13. but the Son of man which is in heaven  
 29. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom  
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now is  
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence he is  
 6. 47. he that is of God || 18. 37. that is of the truth  
 9. 29. we know not from whence he is, 30.  
 Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them is  
 17.19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest?  
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord is  
 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that is  
 worshipped, shewing himself that he is God  
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now is  
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he is, and is a rewarder  
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he is  
 3. as he is pure || 4. sin is the transgression of law  
 Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is to come, 8. || 4. 8.  
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, is not, yet is  
 10. and one is and the other is not yet come  
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPHRAIM,  
 FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

## IS it.

Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, is it not a little one?  
 32. 19. wherefore is it thou askest after my name  
 42. 14. that is it that I spake to you, ye are spies  
 49. 23. this is it that their fathers spake to them  
 Exod. 2. 18. how is it that you are come so soon  
 20. why is it that ye have left the man?  
 5. 22. Moses said, why is it that thou hast sent  
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that cry  
 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with us?  
 Deut. 3. 11. is it not in Rabboth of Ammon?  
 30.11. nor is it far off || 33. nor is it beyond the sea  
 Judg. 14. 15. to take what we have, is it not so?  
 1 Sam. 9.20. is it not on thee, and on father's house?  
 10. 1. is it not because the Lord hath anointed  
 12. 17. is it not wheat harvest to-day? I will call  
 2 Kings 1. 3. is it not because my God in Isr. 6, 16.  
 4. 26. is it well with thee, is it well with husband  
 9. 17. and let him say, is it peace, 18. 10, 22.  
 20. 19. is it not good, if peace be in my days  
 1 Chr. 21.17. is it not that commanded the people  
 Job 10. 3. is it good, 13. 9. || 15. 23. say, where is it?  
 22. 3. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good is it!  
 Isa. 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary men  
 29.17. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon  
 36. 7. is it not he whose high places and altars  
 58. 5. is it such a fast that I have chosen?  
 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?  
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also is it in them to do good  
 Lam. 1.12. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?  
 Dan. 3. 14. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach?  
 Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?  
 Mic. 1.5. transgression of Jacob, is it not Samaria?  
 3. 1. is it not for you to know judgment?  
 Hab. 2. 13. is it not of the Ld. of hosts that people  
 Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes as nothing?  
 Zech. 5. 6. what is it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.  
 Acts 10. 4. || 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.  
 Mat. 1. 8. is it not evil || 3. 14. what profit is it  
 Mat. 12. 10. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.  
 16.11. how is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.  
 19.3. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.  
 30. 15. is it not lawful for me to do what I will  
 22. 17. is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or  
 not? Mark 13. 14. Luke 20. 22.  
 26.22. began to say, Lord, is it || 13. 25. Mark 14.19.  
 62. what is it which these witness, Mark 14.60.  
 Mark 2. 9. whether is it easier to say, thy sins  
 16. how is it that he eateth with publicans  
 3.4. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6.9.  
 4.40. he said, how is it that you have no faith?  
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this came to him?  
 10. 24. hard is it for them that trust in riches  
 11.17. saying to them, is it not written, John 10.34.  
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how is it ye sought me  
 12. 56. how is it that ye do not discern this time?  
 16. 2. how is it that I hear this of thee?  
 22. 64. prophesy, who is it that smote thee?  
 John 4. 9. how is it thou being a Jew askest of me  
 14. 22. how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself?  
 Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have agreed together  
 22.25. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?  
 1 Cor. 6. 5. is it so, that there is not a wise man  
 9. 11. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal  
 10. 16. is it not the communion of blood of Christ  
 12. 15. is it therefore not of the body, 16.  
 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a psalm  
 1 Pet. 2.20. what glory is it, if, when ye are buffeted  
 1 John 4. 3. even now already is it in the world  
 It IS.

Gen. 31.29. it is in the power of my hand to do hurt  
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, it is not in me  
 Num. 33. 18. go up and see the land what it is  
 Deut. 31. 8. he it is that doth go before thee  
 1 Sam. 3. 18. it is the Lord, let him do what seems  
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so it is, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.  
 21. 1. it is for Saul and for his bloody house  
 2 Kings 10.15. is thine heart right as my heart? it is  
 2 Chr. 6.10. he it is that executeth the priest's office  
 21.17. even it is that have slained, and done evil  
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto this day  
 Job 26. 4. how hast thou declared the thing as it is  
 Ps. 39.4. to know the measure of my days what it is  
 Jer. 30. 7. it is even the time of Jacob's trouble  
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not consumed  
 Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right it is  
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as it is in heaven  
 14.27. of good cheer, it is I, be not afraid, John 6.20.  
 16.7. it is because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.  
 John 1.27. he it is who coming after me is preferred  
 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but the fathers  
 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a sop  
 14. 21. hath commandments, he it is that loveth  
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, it is his angel  
 1 Cor. 3.13. try every man's work, of what sort it is  
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair it is a shame  
 15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her  
 2 Cor. 5. 13. it is to God, or if we be sober, it is for  
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so it is now  
 Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as it is in all the world  
 2 Thess. 3. 1. be glorified, even as it is with you  
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

## IS not.

Gen. 37.30. the child is not || 42.13. and one is not, 32.  
 42.36. and Jacob said, Joseph is not, Simeon is not  
 44. 5. is not this it in which my Lord drinketh?  
 Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?  
 14. 12. is not this the word that we did tell thee?  
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is  
 16.40. is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer  
 23. 19. God is not a man that he should lie  
 Deut. 11. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt  
 29. 15. also with him that is not here this day  
 31. 17. because our God is not amongst us  
 32. 6. is not he thy Father that bought thee?  
 31. for their rock is not as our rock  
 34. is not this laid up in store with me?  
 Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?  
 19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel  
 1 Sam. 15.29. he is not a man that he should repent  
 30. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?  
 21. 11. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba wife of Uriah?  
 14. 19. is not the hand of Jeab with thee in this  
 20. 21. and Jeab said, the matter is not so  
 23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went  
 1 Kings 8.41. stranger that is not of Isr. 2 Chr. 6.32.  
 2 Kings 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city  
 32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind  
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you  
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israel  
 Esth. 4. 16. which is not according to the law  
 Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence  
 6.13. is not my help in me || 9.32. he is not a man as  
 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand  
 22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?  
 12. is not God in the height of heaven?  
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there  
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not?  
 Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is  
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not  
 7. eat, saith he, but his heart is not with thee  
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race is not to the swift  
 Isa. 10.9. is not Calno, is not Hamath is not Samar.  
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not  
 55. 2. spend money for that which is not bread  
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets  
 8.19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her King in her  
 10.16. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51.19.  
 23.1. know that the way of man is not in himself  
 23. 29. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord  
 38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing  
 49.10. and Esau is not || 51.9. but she is not healed  
 Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not  
 equal, is not my way equal? 29. || 33. 17, 20.  
 Dan. 2.11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with flesh  
 30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me  
 4.30. is not this great Babylon, that I have built  
 Hos. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband  
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest  
 3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us  
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright  
 Zech. 3.2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?  
 Mat. 13.55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his  
 20.23. on my left, is not mine to give, Mark 10.40.  
 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of the  
 living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.  
 24.6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, Lu. 21.9.  
 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 6.  
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master  
 22. 27. is not he that sitteth at meat greater  
 John 3. 18. he that believeth is not condemned  
 5.31. my witness is not true || 9.16. this man is not  
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death  
 14.24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7.16.  
 18.36. my kingdom is not of this world  
 Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is one outwardly  
 29. whose praise is not of men but of God  
 3.29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles  
 8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope  
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink  
 23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin  
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word  
 6. 13. now the body is not for fornication  
 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage  
 11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but the  
 20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper  
 12. 14. for the body is not one member, but many  
 13. 4. charity envieth not, is not puffed up  
 15. 39. all flesh is not the same flesh, but there is  
 58. that your labour is not in vain in the Lord  
 Gal. 1.7. which is not another, but some trouble you  
 11. the gospel preached by me is not after man  
 3.12. law is not of faith || 20. is n. a mediator of one  
 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not mocked  
 Phil. 3.1. to write the same to me is not grievous  
 Heb. 6.10. for God is not unrighteous, to forget  
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his  
 1 John 1.8. the truth is n. in us, 2.4. || 1.10. word is n.  
 15. the love of the Father is not in him  
 16. is not of the Father, but is of the world  
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, is not of God, 4.3, 6.  
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which is not unto death  
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and is, not, 11.  
 It IS not.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good, Prov. 18. 5. || 25. 27. ||  
 25. 21. Hos. 8. 6. Mat. 19. 10.



Mat. 14.4. it is not law to have her. 27.6. Mark 6.18. 15.26. it is not meet to take children's. Mark 7.27. 13. 14. even so it is not the will of your Father Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times 6.2. it is not reason that we should leave the word 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should live 25. 16. it is not the manner of the Romans Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth 2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory IS there.

Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance Deut. 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth 47. what nation is there so great, who hath God, 3. 5. 26. who is there of all flesh that hath heard 30. 5. what man is there that hath built, 7. 5. 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in them Judg. 4.20. is there any man [14.3. is there never a 21.5. who is there among all the tribes of Israel, 8. 1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our God 17. 20. and David said, is there not a cause? 2 Sam. 7.22. nor is t any God besides thee, Isa. 44.8. 1. is there any that is left of Sui's house, 3. 1 Kings 22.7. is there not here a prophet of the L.d. besides? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy hand is t. not power and might? 36.23. who is t among you of his people? Ezra 1.3. Neh. 6.11. and who is there being as I am would go Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9. 15. 11. is there any secret thing with thee? Psal. 30. 9. what profit is t. in my blood when I go Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool Eccl. 1.10. is there any thing whereof it may be said 5. 11. what good is there to the owners thereof Isa. 2. 7. nor is there any end of their treasures, nor is there any end of their chariots 44.19. nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right hand? Jer. 8.22. is t. no balm in Gilead, is t. no physician 32. 27. I am Lord, is t any thing too hard for me 37. 17. asked him, is there any word from the L.d. Hos. 12.11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity Amos 6. 10. is t. yet any with thee, ye shall say, I Mat. 7.9. what man is there of you, whom if his son Acts 4.12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision? 9. 14. is there unrighteousness with God? There IS.

Lev. 14.35. there is as it were a plague in the house Num. 11. 6. there is nothing at all besides manna Deut. 32. 39. I am he, and there is no god with me Judg. 19.19. yet there is both straw and provender 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh 1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no restraint to the Lord 17. 46. may know that there is a God in Israel 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death 21. then come thou, for there is peace to thee 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil 8.23. t. is no God like thee in heaven, 2 Chr. 6. 14. 46. there is no man that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36. 14.2. behold, there is Abijah the prophet who told 1 Kings 22.8. th. is one man, Nicaiah son of Imlah 2 Kings 5.8. he shall know t. is a prophet in Israel Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in Israel, Job 11.18. Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered Job 19.29. that ye may know there is a judgment 29. 29. then thou shalt say, there is lifting up 32. 8. but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration Psal. 14.1. the fool hath said, there is no God, 53.1. 19. 11. in keeping them there is great reward 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him 46. 4. there is a river whose streams make glad 51. 1. verily there is a reward for the righteous 68. 27. there is little Benjamin under their ruler 146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom t. is no help Prov. 11.24. there is that scattereth, yet increaseth 17. 3. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath 14. 9. but among the righteous there is favour 12. is a way that seemeth right to a man, 16.25. 23. in all labour th. is profit [23. 18. th. is an end 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth, 12,13,14. Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing th. is a season, and a time 7. 15. there is a just man, there is a wicked man 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is power 16. there is that nekter day nor night seeth sleep 9. 2. there is one event [4. for to him there is hope Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour 44. 6. and besides me there is no God, 8. 14.5. 47. t. is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans 48. 22. t. is no peace to wicked, 57. 21. Jer. 6. 14. 50. 2. because t. is no water [53. 2. t. is no beauty 57. 10. saidst thou not, t. is no hope, Jer. 2. 25. [18. 12.

Jer. 31.17. t. is hope in thy end [37. 17. he said, t. is Ezek. 22.25. there is a conspiracy of her prophets 32. 24. th. is Flam [29. there is Edom, her kings 34.5. were scattered, because there is no shepherd Dan. 2. 22. there is a God that revealeth secrets 5. 11. there is a man in thy kingdom in whom is Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth, or mercy Nah. 3.19. t. is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound

Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no resurrection, Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Mark 10.18. there is none good but one, that is God Luke 14. 22. and yet t. is room [15. 10. t. is joy in John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him 11. 10. he stumbleth, because t. is no light in him 1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife 5. 1. it is reported there is fornication among you 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the Father 15.44. there is a natural body, t. is a spiritual body Gal. 5.23. temperance, against such there is no law Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons 1 John 4.18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love 5.16. there is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall 17. and there is a sin unto death

See None, One.

There IS not.

Gen. 47.18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord 2 Sam. 13.30. slain the king's sons, th. is not one left 1 Kings 5.6. th. is not among us that can skill to hew 2 Kings 1. 3. not because there is not a God in Israel, 6. 19. 3. to birth, and th. is not strength to bring forth Job 41. 33. upon earth there is not his like Eccl. 4.8. there is one alone, and there is not second Cant. 6. 6. and there is not one barren among them Luke 7.28. there is not a greater prophet than John 1 Cor. 6.5. that there is not a wise man amongst you 8. 7. there is not in every man that knowledge

ISLAND, &c. See after IGNORANTLY.

ISSUE

Signifies, [1] A passage, way, or outlet, Psal. 68. 20. [2] Children or posterity, Gen. 48. 6. [3] A flux or running, Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed, Ezek. 20. 20. [5] To spring or proceed from, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] To flow, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To come forth hastily and violently, Josh. 8. 22.

ISSUE, Substantive.

Gen. 48. 6. thy i. which thou begetteth after them Lev. 12. 7. the i. of her blood, 15. 25. Mat. 9. 20. Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43. 44. 15. 2. running i. 3. [22. 4. [15. 8. hath the i. 23. 2 Sam. 3.29. from the house of Joab, one hath an i. Isa. 22. 34. shall hang on him the offspring and i. Ezek. 23. 20. whose i. is like the i. of horses Mat. 23. 25. having no i. left his wife

ISSUE.

2 Kings 20.18. thy sons that i. from thee, Isa. 39. 7. Ezek. 47. 8. these waters i. toward the east country

ISSUED.

Josh. 8. 22. other i. out of the city against them Job 38. 38. break forth as if it i. out of the womb Ezek. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold 12. because their waters i. out of the sanctuary Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth Rev. 9. 17. and out of their mouths i. fire, 18.

ISSUES.

Psal. 68. 20. to God belong the i. from death Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life

IT.

Prov. 4.23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life Isa. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return 7. 7. thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand 11. 10. to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest 30. 21. a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut Rahab? 10. art thou not it which hath dried the sea?

See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SELF.

ITCII.

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the i. ITCHING.

2 Tim. 4.3. shall they heap teachers having i. ears

JUDGE

Signifies, [1] To try and determine a cause, Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] Rightly to understand and discern, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [3] To censure rashly, Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] To proceed against, Acts 24. 6. [5] To esteem or reckon, Acts 16. 15. [6] To rule and govern, Psal. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] To punish, Ezek. 7. 3. 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is spoken, [1] Of God, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. [2] Of Christ, Acts 10. 42. [3] Of men called gods, Psal. 82. 1. 6. [4] Ordinary, Deut. 1. 16. [5] Extraordinary, Judg. 2. 18. 19.

JUDGE, Substantive.

Gen. 18.25. shall not the J. of all the earth do right 19. 9. this one fellow came, and will oods be to j. Exod. 2. 14. made then a j. over us, Acts 7. 27. 35. Deut. 17.9. come to the j. that shall be in those days 12. the man that will not hearken to the j. 25. 2. that the j. shall cause him to lie down Judg. 2. 18. then the Lord was with the j. 19. the j. was dead, they corrupted themselves 11. 27. the Lord the J. by j. this day between 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the j. shall judge him 2 Sam. 15.4. Absalom said, O that I were made j. Job 9. 15. I would make supplication to my j. 23. 7. I should be delivered for ever from my j. 31. 28. an iniquity to be punished by the j.

2 T

Psal. 7. 11. God is a righteous j. and is angry 50. 6. heavens declare, for God is j. himself, selah 68. 5. a j. of the widows [73. 7. God is the j. 94. 2. lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, render Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the j. Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the j. from the midst thereof Mic. 5.1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod 7. 3. prince asketh, and the j. asketh for a reward Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the j. the j. deliver thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58. Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a j. over you? 18.2. saying, there was in a city a j. feared not G. 6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust j. saith Acts 10. 42. of God to be the j. of quick and dead 18. 15. for I will be no j. of such matters 24.10. hath been of many years a j. of this nation 2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous j. shall give me Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a j. 5. 9. behold, the J. standeth before the door

JUDGE, Verb, applied to GOD and CHRIST. Eccl. 16.5. between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24.12,15. 31. 53. the God of their father j. betwixt us Exod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and j. Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall j. his people, Ps. 50. 4. 1135. 14. Heb. 10. 30.

1 Sam. 2. 10. the L.d. shall j. the ends of the earth 24. [15. the Lord j. me out of thy hand 1 Kings 8. 32. hear and j. thy servants, 2 Chr. 6. 23. 1 Chr. 16.33. cometh to j. the earth, Ps. 96. 13. [98.9. 2 Chr. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not j. them? 22. 13. sayest, can he j. through the dark cloud? Psal. 7.8. the Lord shall j. the people righteously, 9. 8. [50. 4. 196. 10.

10. 18. j. the fatherless and poor, 82. 13. Isa. 11. 4. 26. 1. j. me, O Lord, 7. 8. [35. 24. [43. 1. [54. 1. Lam. 3. 59. 82. 8. arise, O God, j. the earth, thou shalt inherit 96. 13. he shall j. the world with righteousness, 98. 9. Acts 17. 31.

110. 6. he shall j. among the heathen Eccl. 3. 17. God shall j. the righteous and wicked Isa. 2. 4. and he shall j. among the nations 3. 13. the Lord standeth to j. the people 11. 3. he shall not j. after the sight of his eyes 51. 5. and mine arm shall j. the people Ezek. 7. 3. and will j. thee according to thy ways 34. 17. behold I j. between cattle and cattle Joel 3. 12. there will I sit to j. the heathen Mic. 4. 3. he shall j. among many people John 5. 30. as I hear I j. my judgment is just 8. 15. I j. no man [16. and yet if j. 26. I have many things to say and to j. of you 12. 47. I j. him not, I came not to j. the world Rom. 2. 16. when God shall j. the secrets of men 3. 6. for then how shall God j. the world? 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall j. quick and dead, 1 Pet. 4. 5. Heb. 13.4. whomsoever and adulterers G. will j. Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not j. and avenge our blood 19. 11. in righteousness he doth j. and make war

See farther, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things. Gen. 31. 37. that they may j. betwixt us both 49. 16. Dan shall j. his people as one of the tribes Exod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to j. the people 16. they come, I j. between one and another 22. but every small matter they shall j. Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou j. thy neighbour, Deut. 1. 16. [16. 18. Num. 35.24. the congregation j. between the slayer Deut. 25. 1. come, that the judges may j. them 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall j. him 8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to j. us, 6.20. 1 Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to j. who is able to j. this great people, 2 Chron. 1. 10.

7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might j. 2 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest j. my people 19. 6. for ye j. not for man, but for the Lord Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may j. all the people Psal. 58. 1. do ye j. uprightly, O ye sons of men 72. 2. he shall j. thy people with righteousness 4. he shall j. the poor of the people, Prov. 31.9 82. 2. how long will ye j. unjustly, and accept Isa. 1. 17. j. the fatherless, plead for the widow 23. thou j. not the fatherless, Jer. 5. 28. 5. 3. j. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard Jer. 21. 12. j. judgment, Ezek. 7. 19. [8. 16. 2. 23. 24. and they shall j. thee, 45. 124. 14. 36. son of man, wilt j. Aholah and Aholiabah? 44. 24. they shall j. it according to my judgments Obad. 21. savours come to j. the mount of Esau Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof j. for reward Ezek. 3. 7. then thou shalt also j. my house Mat. 7. 1. j. not that ye be not judged 2. for with what judgment ye j. Luke 6. 37. Luke 12. 57. yea, and why j. ye not what is right? John 7. 24. j. not according to the appearance, but j. righteous judgment



*John 7. 51.* doth our law *j.* any man before it hear  
*E. 15. ye j.* after flesh || *12. 48.* same shall *j.* him  
*15. 31.* take and *j.* him according to your law  
*Acts 4. 19. ye j.* || *13. 46. j.* yourselves unworthy  
*23. 3.* for sittest thou to *j.* me after the law, *j.* thee  
*Rom. 2. 27.* uncircumcision if it fulfil the law, *j.* thee  
*14. 1. j.* not to *j.* his doubtful thoughts  
*3. j.* him that eateth || *10. why j.* thy brother  
*13.* let us not *j.* one another, but *j.* this rather  
*1 Cor. 4. 3. I j.* not myself, || *5. j.* noth. before time  
*5. 12.* what have I to do *j.* them that are without,  
do not *ye j.* them that are within?  
*6. 2.* do ye not know that saints shall *j.* the world?  
*3.* know ye not that we shall *j.* angels?  
*4.* set them to *j.* who are least esteemed in church  
*5.* shall be able to *j.* between his brethren  
*10. 15. j.* ye what I say || *11. 13. j.* in yourselves  
*11. 31.* for if we would *j.* ourselves, we should  
*14. 29.* let the prophets speak, and the other *j.*  
*2 Cor. 5. 14.* because we thus *j.* that if one died  
*2. 16.* let no man therefore *j.* you in meat  
*17. 4. 11.* but if thou *j.* the law, thou art meat  
I will JUDGE.

*1 Sam. 3. 13.* I told that I will *j.* his house for ever  
*Psal. 75. 2.* when shall receive, I will *j.* uprightly  
*Ezek. 7. 3. j.* according to thy ways, *E. 27.* || *33. 20.*  
*11. 10.* I will *j.* you in the border of Israel, || *11.*  
*16. 38.* I will *j.* thee as women that break wedlock  
*18. 30.* therefore I will *j.* you, O house of Israel  
*21. 30.* I will *j.* thee in the place where thou wast  
*34. 20. 1.* even I, will *j.* between fat cattle, *22.*  
I will JUDGE.

*Gen. 15. 14.* the nation they shall serve *j.* *Acts 7. 7.*  
*Luke 19. 22.* out of thine own mouth will *I j.* thee  
JUDGED.

*Gen. 30. 6.* God hath *j.* me and heard my voice  
*Exod. 18. 26. j.* the people, small matter they *j.*  
*Judg. 3. 10.* Othniel *j.* || *4. 4.* Deborah *j.* Israel  
*10. 2.* Tola *j.* || *3. Jair j.* || *12. 7.* Jephthah *j.*  
*12. 8.* Ibzan *j.* || *11.* Elon *j.* || *14.* Abdon *j.* Israel  
*15. 20.* Samson *j.* Israel twenty years, *16. 31.*

*Ruth 1. 1.* when judges *j.* there was a famine  
*1 Sam. 4. 13.* Eli *j.* || *7. 6.* Samuel *j.* Israel, *15. 16, 17.*  
*2 Sam. 18. 19.* the Lord *j.* him from his enemies  
*1 Kings 3. 28.* heard the judgment the king had *j.*  
*2 Kings 23. 22.* from the days of the judges that *j.*  
*Psal. 9. 19.* let the heathen be *j.* in thy sight  
*37. 33.* not condemn him when he is *j.*  
*109. 7.* when he shall be *j.* let him be condemned  
*Jer. 22. 16.* he *j.* the cause of the poor and needy  
*Ezek. 16. 38.* as women that shed blood be *j.*  
*52.* thou also who hast *j.* thy sisters, bear shame  
*28. 23.* and the wounded shall be *j.* in her

*35. 11.* make myself known, when I have *j.* thee  
*36. 19.* according to their doings *I j.* them  
*Dan. 9. 12.* and against our judges that *j.* us  
*Mat. 7. 1.* that ye be not *j.* || *2. 12.* shall be *j.* *Luke 6. 37.*  
*Luke 7. 43.* he said to him, thou hast rightly *j.*  
*John 16. 11.* the prince of this world is *j.*  
*Acts 16. 15.* if ye have *j.* me to be faithful  
*24. 6.* we would have *j.* according to our law  
*29. 9.* there be *j.* of these things before me, *20.*

*10.* Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be *j.*  
*26. 6.* and am *j.* for the hope of the promise  
*Rom. 2. 12.* shall be *j.* by the law, *Jam. 2. 12.*  
*3. 4.* thou mightest overcome when thou art *j.*  
*7.* why yet am I also *j.* as a sinner?  
*1 Cor. 2. 15.* yet he himself is *j.* of no man  
*3. 1.* a small thing that I should be *j.* of you  
*5. 3.* I have *j.* already, as though I were present  
*6. 2.* and if the world shall be *j.* by you  
*10. 29.* for why is my liberty *j.* of another man's  
*11. 31.* if we would judge we should not be *j.*  
*32.* when we are *j.* we are chastened of the Ld.  
*14. 24.* he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all

*Heb. 11. 11.* because she *j.* him faithful who had  
*1 Pet. 4. 6.* they might be *j.* according to men  
*Rev. 11. 18.* time of the dead, that they should be *j.*  
*16. 5.* art righteous because thou hast *j.* thus  
*19. 2.* righteous, for he hath *j.* the great whore  
*20. 12.* the dead were *j.* out of those things  
*13.* were *j.* every man according to his works  
JUDGES.

*Exod. 21. 6.* his master shall bring him to the *j.*  
*32.* and he shall pay as the *j.* determine  
*38.* then the master shall be brought to the *j.*  
*9.* the cause of both shall come before the *j.*  
*18.* thou shalt not revile the *j.*

*Num. 25. 5.* Moses said to the *j.* slay each his men  
*Deut. 1. 16.* I charged you *j.* at that time, saying  
*16. 18. j.* shalt thou make in all thy gates  
*19. 17.* both the men shall stand before priests and *j.*  
*18.* the *j.* shall make diligent inquisition  
*21. 2.* thy elders and thy *j.* shall come forth  
*25. 1.* they come that the *j.* may judge them  
*32. 31.* even our enemies themselves being *j.*  
*Josh. 8. 33.* their *j.* stood on this side the ark  
*23. 2.* Joshua called for their heads and *j.* *24. 1.*  
*Judg. 2. 16.* the Lord raised up *j.* who delivered *18.*  
*17.* they would not hearken to their *j.*

*Ruth 1. 1.* when the *j.* ruled a famine was  
*1 Sam. 8. 1.* he made his sons *j.* over Israel, *2.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 11.* I commanded *j.* to be over my peo.  
*2 Kings 23. 22.* from the days of the *j.* that judged  
*1 Chr. 17. 6.* spake I a word to any of the *j.* *10.*  
*23. 4.* and six thousand were officers and *j.*  
*26. 29.* Chenaniah and his sons were for *j.*  
*2 Chron. 1. 2.* then Solomon spake to the *j.*  
*19. 5.* he set *j.* in the land || *6.* said to the *j.*  
*Ezra 7. 25.* set *j.* which may judge the people  
*10. 14.* and with them the *j.* of every city  
*Job 9. 24.* he covereth the faces of the *j.* thereof  
*12. 17.* and he maketh the *j.* fools  
*31. 11.* it is an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*  
*Psal. 2. 10.* be instructed ye *j.* of the earth  
*109. 13.* to save him from the *j.* of his soul  
*141. 6.* when *j.* are overthrown in stony places  
*148. 11.* princes, and all *j.* of the earth  
*Prov. 8. 16.* by me princes rule, and all *j.* of earth  
*Isa. 1. 26.* I will restore thy *j.* as at the first  
*40. 23.* he maketh the *j.* of the earth as vanity  
*Dan. 3. 2.* Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *j.* *3.*  
*9. 12.* his words against our *j.* that judged us  
*Hos. 7. 7.* and they have devoured their *j.*  
*13. 10.* where are thy *j.* of whom thou saidst  
*Zeph. 3. 3.* her *j.* are cunning wolves, they gnaw  
*Mat. 12. 27.* they shall be your *j.* *Luke 11. 19.*  
*Acts 13. 20.* and after that he gave to them *j.*  
*Jam. 2. 4.* and are become *j.* of evil thoughts  
JUDGEST.

*Psal. 51. 4.* thou mightest be clear when thou *j.*  
*Jer. 2. 20.* Lord of hosts, that *j.* righteously  
*Rom. 2. 1.* O man, whosoever thou art that *j.*  
*3.* O man, that *j.* them which do such things  
*14. 4.* who art thou that *j.* another man's servant?  
*Jam. 4. 12.* who art thou that *j.* another  
JUDGETH.

*Job 21. 22.* seeing he *j.* those that were high  
*36. 31.* for by them *j.* he the people  
*Psal. 7. 11.* God *j.* the righteous, is angry with  
*58. 11.* verily he is a God that *j.* in the earth  
*82. 1.* in congregation of mighty, he *j.* among gods  
*Prov. 29. 14.* the king that faithfully *j.* the poor  
*John 5. 22.* for the Father *j.* no man, but hath  
*8. 50.* there is one that *j.* || *12. 48.* one that *j.* him  
*1 Cor. 2. 15.* he that is spiritual *j.* all things  
*4. 4.* but he that *j.* me is the Lord  
*5. 13.* but them that are without, God *j.*  
*Jam. 4. 11.* he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law  
*1 Pet. 1. 17.* who without respect of persons *j.*  
*2. 23.* but committed himself to him that *j.*  
*Rev. 18. 8.* for strong is the Lord that *j.* her  
JUDGING.

*Gen. 30. 1.* Rachel called his name *j.*  
*2 Kings 15. 5. j.* the people of the land, *2 Chr. 26. 21.*  
*Psal. 9. 4.* thou satest in the throne *j.* right  
*Isa. 16. 5.* he shall sit, and seeking judgment  
*Mat. 19. 28. j.* the twelve tribes, *Luke 22. 30.*  
JUDGMENT.

*Signifies, [1] The sentence, or decision of a judge,*  
*1 Kings 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and*  
*prudence, enabling to know and discern right*  
*from wrong, and good from evil, Psal. 73. 1.*  
*[3] Those remarkable punishments, which God*  
*inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-*  
*gressions, Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14. [4] The*  
*spiritual government of the world, which is*  
*committed by God the Father to Christ the*  
*Mediator, and which he manages with a per-*  
*fect rectitude and equity, John 5. 22. [9. 39.*  
*[5] Those afflictions and chastisements which*  
*God brings upon his children for their trial*  
*and instruction, 1 Pet. 4. 17. [6] God's mer-*  
*ciful moderation in chastising his people,*  
*Jer. 10. 24. [7] The solemn action and trial*  
*at the great and last day, Eccl. 12. 14. Jude*  
*6. [8] The righteous statutes and command-*  
*ments of God, Psal. 119. 7. 20. [9] The pun-*  
*ishment inflicted on Christ for our sins, Isa.*  
*53. 8. [10] The doctrine of the gospel, or*  
*God's word, Mat. 12. 18. Psal. 119. 7. 20. [11]*  
*Justice and equity, Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42.*  
*[12] The deliverance and vindication of man-*  
*kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,*  
*John 12. 31. [13] God's decrees and purposes*  
*concerning nations, or persons, Rom. 11. 33.*  
*[14] The sentence of damnation upon the*  
*wicked, and of absolution in favour of the*  
*godly, Jude 15. [15] Courts of judgment,*  
*Mat. 5. 21. [16] Differences and controver-*  
*sies to be decided, 1 Cor. 6. 4. [17] Sentiment,*  
*or opinion, 1 Cor. 1. 10. [18] Advice, 1 Cor.*  
*7. 25. [19] The gospel, or kingdom of grace,*  
*Mat. 12. 20.*

*Gen. 30. 1.* Leah called her name *j.*  
*Exod. 12. 12.* against the gods *I will execute j.*  
*21. 31.* according to this *j.* be it done to him  
*23. 2.* to decline after many, to wrest *j.* *6.*  
*28. 15.* thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j.*  
*29.* Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j.* *30.*

*Num. 27. 11.* to Israel a statute of *j.* *35. 29.*  
*21.* after the *j.* of Urin before the Lord  
*Deut. 1. 17.* not afraid of man, for *j.* is God's  
*10. 18.* he doth execute the *j.* of the fatherless  
*16. 18.* they shall judge the people with just *j.*  
*19.* not wrest *j.* || *17. 11.* according to the *j.*  
*17. 9.* they shall shew thee the sentence of *j.*  
*24. 17.* thou shalt not pervert the *j.* of the stranger  
*25. 1.* be a controversy, and they come unto *j.*  
*27. 19.* cursed be he that perverteth *j.* of stranger  
*32. 4.* for all his ways are *j.* a God of truth  
*41.* if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render  
*Josh. 20. 6.* stand before the congregation for *j.*  
*Judg. 4. 5.* Israel came up to Deborah for *j.*  
*1 Sam. 8. 3.* his sons took bribes and perverted *j.*  
*2 Sam. 8. 15.* David executed *j.* *1 Chron. 18. 14.*  
*15. 2.* when any man came to the king for *j.* *6.*  
*1 Kings 3. 11.* hast asked understanding to discern *j.*  
*28.* all Israel heard of the *j.* the king judged  
*7. 7.* the porch of *j.* || *20. 40.* so shall thy *j.* be  
*2 Kings 25. 6.* took the king and gave *j.* upon him  
*2 Chron. 19. 8.* chief of fathers for *j.* of the Lord  
*20. 9.* when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j.*  
*32. 8.* when Jehu was executing *j.* on Ahab  
*24. 24.* so they executed *j.* against Josiah  
*Ezra 7. 26.* let *j.* be executed speedily on him  
*Esth. 1. 13.* towards all that knew law and *j.*  
*Job 8. 3.* doth God pervert *j.* or pervert justice?  
*9. 10.* if I speak of *j.* || *19. 7.* but there is no *j.*  
*19. 29.* that ye may know there is a *j.*  
*32. 9.* neither do the aged understand *j.*  
*34. 4.* let us choose to us *j.* know what is good  
*12.* neither will the Almighty pervert *j.*  
*34. 14.* yet *j.* is before him, trust in him  
*36. 17.* thou hast fulfilled the *j.* of the wicked, *j.*  
and justice take hold on thee  
*Psal. 7. 6.* awake for me to the *j.* thou hast com-  
*9. 7.* he hath prepared his throne for *j.* [manded  
*8.* shall minister *j.* to the people in righteousness  
*16.* the Lord is known by the *j.* he executeth  
*33. 5.* he loveth righteousness and *j.* *37. 28.*  
*30. 6.* he shall bring forth thy *j.* as the noon-day  
*37.* and his tongue talketh of *j.*  
*72. 2.* and he shall judge thy poor with *j.*  
*76. 8.* thou didst cause *j.* to be heard from heaven  
*9.* when God arose to *j.* to save all the meek of  
the earth  
*89. 14.* justice and *j.* are the habitation, *97. 2.*  
*94. 15.* but *j.* shall return to righteousness  
*99. 4.* the king's strength also loveth *j.* thou ex-  
ecutest *j.* and righteousness in Jacob  
*101. 1.* I will sing of mercy and *j.* to thee, O Ld.  
*103. 6.* Ld. executeth *j.* for the oppressed, *140. 7.*  
*106. 3.* blessed are they that keep *j.*  
*30.* then Phineas stood up and executed *j.*  
*111. 7.* the works of his hands are verity and *j.*  
*112. 1.* 5. he will guide his affairs with *j.*  
*119. 66.* teach me good *j.* and knowledge  
*121. 1.* I have done *j.* and justice, leave me not  
*149. 0.* Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*  
*192. 5.* for there are set thrones of *j.*  
*149. 9.* to execute upon them the *j.* written  
*Prov. 1. 3.* to receive the instruction of wisdom and *j.*  
*2. 8.* he keepeth the paths of *j.* and preserveth  
*9.* then shalt thou understand *j.* and equity  
*8. 20.* I lead in the midst of the paths of *j.*  
*13. 23.* there is that is destroyed for want of *j.*  
*17. 23.* takeeth a gift to pervert the ways of *j.*  
*19. 28.* an ungodly witness scorneth *j.*  
*20. 8.* a king that sitteth in the throne of *j.*  
*28. 5.* evil men understand not *j.* but they that seek  
*29. 4.* the king by *j.* establisheth the land  
*26.* every man's *j.* cometh from the Lord  
*31. 5.* nor pervert the *j.* of any of the afflicted  
*Eccl. 3. 16.* I saw under the sun the place of *j.*  
*5. 8.* if thou seest the oppression of the poor, and  
violent perverting of *j.* and justice  
*8. 5.* and a wise man discerneth both time and *j.*  
*6.* because to every purpose there is time and *j.*  
*Isa. 1. 17.* seek *j.* || *21.* it was full of *j.*  
*27.* Zion shall be redeemed with *j.*  
*4. 4.* shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j.*  
*5. 7.* and looked for *j.* || *16. 5.* seeking *j.*  
*9. 7.* and to establish it with *j.* and with justice  
*10. 2.* to turn aside the needy from *j.*  
*16. 3.* execute *j.* *Jer. 21. 12. 22. 3. Ezek. 18. 8.*  
*145. 9. Zech. 7. 9. [12. 12.*  
*23. 6.* for a spirit of *j.* || *17. 1.* I will *j.* to the line  
*30. 18.* will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j.*  
*32. 16.* then *j.* shall dwell in the wilderness  
*33. 5.* Ld. hath filled Zion with *j.* and righteousness  
*34. 5.* and upon the people of my curse to *j.*  
*40. 14.* and who taught him in the path of *j.*?  
*41. 1.* let us come near together to *j.*  
*42. 1.* he shall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles  
*3.* he shall bring forth *j.* unto truth  
*4.* he shall not fail, till he have set *j.* in the earth  
*53. 8.* he was taken from prison and from *j.*  
*61. 1.* keep ye *j.* and do justice, *Hos. 12. 6.*  
*53. 8.* and there is no *j.* in their goings



*Isa.* 59. 9. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth  
11. we look for *j.* but there is none  
14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice  
15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*  
61. 8. I the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery  
*Jer.* 5. 1. if there be any that executeth *j.*  
4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.  
5. they have known the *j.* of their God  
7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute *j.* between a man  
9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth  
10. 24. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger  
21. 12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him  
23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.  
26. ↑ 11. the *j.* of death is for this man  
39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 52. 9.  
48. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country  
47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab  
49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup  
51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth unto heaven  
*Ezek.* 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her  
24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge  
*Dan.* 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*  
7. 10. *j.* was set [26], but the *j.* shall sit  
22. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High  
*Hos.* 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you  
10. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as hemlock in the field  
*Amos* 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into wormwood  
15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate  
24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteousness.  
6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall  
*Mic.* 3. 1. is it not to know *j.* || 8. I am full of *j.*  
9. that abhor *j.* || 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me  
*Hab.* 1. 4. law is slackened, *j.* doth never go forth  
7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves  
12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j.*  
3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light  
*Mal.* 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*?  
*Mat.* 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.  
7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged  
12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles  
20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory  
23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, and faith  
*Luke* 11. 42. and pass over *j.* and the love of God  
*John* 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son  
27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also  
7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*  
9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world  
12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall  
18. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.  
*Acts* 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away  
24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled  
25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him  
† 21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus  
*Rom.* 1. 125. G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*  
32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which  
32. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth  
3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God?  
5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God  
3. 19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God  
5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation  
18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation  
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be joined together in the same *j.*  
4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*  
11. ↑ 29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself  
† 34. that ye come not together to *j.*  
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God  
1 *Tim.* 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j.*  
2 *Tim.* 3. 18. men of no *j.* concerning the faith  
*Tit.* 1. 1. to be every good work void of *j.*  
*Heb.* 6. 2. and of eternal *j.* || 9. 27. after this the *j.*  
10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*  
*Jam.* 2. 13. he shall have *j.* without mercy that  
shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth against *j.*  
3. 1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*  
1 *Pet.* 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God  
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. whose *j.* lingereth not || 4. reserved to *j.*  
Jude 6. to the *j.* of the great day || 15. to execute *j.*  
*Rev.* 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come  
17. 1. will shew thee the *j.* of the great whore  
18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come  
20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them  
See BEAR, DAY.  
Do JUDGMENT.

*Gen.* 13. 19. to do justice and *j.* 1 *Kings* 10. 9. *Pron.*  
21. 3. *Jer.* 22. 15.  
1 *Kings* 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*  
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*  
*Pron.* 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*  
15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction  
*Jer.* 51. 47. I will do *j.* on the graven images  
52. I will do *j.* on her graven images  
*Ezek.* 18. 2. if a man do *j.* and justice, 33. ↑ 14.  
JUDGMENT-HALL.

*John* 18. 23. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*  
they themselves went into the *j.*-hall again  
33. then Pilate entered into the *j.*-hall again  
19. 9. went into the *j.*-hall, and saith to Jesus,  
whence art thou?  
*Acts* 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *j.*-hall  
315

## IN JUDGMENT.

*Lev.* 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in *j.* 35.  
*Nam.* 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j.*  
*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in *j.*  
18. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j.*  
*Judg.* 5. 10. ye that sit in *j.* and walk by the way  
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in *j.*  
*Job* 9. 32. and we should come together in *j.*  
37. 23. he is excellent in power and in *j.*  
*Psal.* 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *j.*  
25. 9. the meek will be guide in *j.* and teach  
*Prov.* 16. 3. his mouth transgresseth not in *j.*  
18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in *j.*  
24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in *j.*  
*Isa.* 5. 16. but the Ld. of hosts shall be exalted in *j.*  
26. 6. him that sitteth in *j.* || 7. they stumble in *j.*  
32. 1. behold princes shall rule in *j.*  
↑ 7. when he speaketh against the poor in *j.*  
54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee in *j.*  
*Jer.* 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and in *j.*  
43. 19. who will convert me in *j.*  
*Ezek.* 44. 12. in controversy they stand in *j.*  
*Hos.* 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *j.*  
5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in *j.*  
*Mal.* 3. 5. and I will come near to you in *j.*  
*Mat.* 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in *j.*  
42. queen of south shall rise in *j.* *Luke* 11. 31, 32.  
*Phil.* 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound in *j.*  
Into JUDGMENT.

*Job* 14. 3. and bringest me into *j.* with thee  
22. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with thee into *j.*  
34. 23. that he should enter into *j.* with God  
*Psal.* 143. 2. enter not into *j.* with thy servant  
*Ecc.* 11. 9. for these God will bring thee into *j.*  
12. 14. God shall bring every work into *j.*  
*Isa.* 3. 14. Lord will enter into *j.* with ancients  
My JUDGMENT.

*Job* 27. 2. who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.  
29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem  
40. 8. wilt thou also disannul my *j.*? wilt thou  
*Psal.* 9. 7. 4. for thou hast made my *j.*  
35. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*  
*Isa.* 40. 27. my *j.* is passed over from my God  
49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord  
51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people  
*Ezek.* 39. 21. all the heathen shall see my *j.*  
*John* 5. 30. and my *j.* is just || 8. 16. my *j.* is true  
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. yet I give my *j.* || 40. happier in my *j.*  
JUDGMENT-SEAT.

*Acts* 17. 19. he was set down on *j.*-s. *John* 19. 13.  
*Mat.* 23. 12. the Jews brought him to the *j.*-seat  
16. and he drove them from the *j.*-seat  
17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the *j.*-seat  
25. 10. I stand at Caesar's *j.*-seat || 17. I sat on *j.*-seat  
*Rom.* 14. 10. stand before *j.*-s. of Christ, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.  
*Mat.* 2. 6. rich men draw you before the *j.*-seats  
JUDGMENTS.

*Exod.* 6. 5. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.  
21. 1. these are the *j.* thou shalt set before them  
24. 3. and Moses told the people all the *j.*  
*Nam.* 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed *j.*  
35. 24. shall judge according to these *j.*  
36. 13. these are the *j.* which the Ld. commanded  
*Deut.* 7. 12. if ye hearken to these *j.* and keep them  
33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law  
21. be executed the *j.* of the Lord with Israel  
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his *j.* were before me, *Psal.* 18. 22.  
1 *Chr.* 16. 12. reman. *j.* of his mouth, *Psal.* 105. 5.  
14. his *j.* are in all the earth, *Psal.* 105. 7.  
*Neh.* 9. 29. but sinned against thy *j.*  
*Psal.* 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of sight  
19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous  
36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deed; O L. thou preservest  
48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy *j.*  
72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteous.  
97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy *j.* O Lord  
119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*  
13. with my lips I declared all the *j.* of thy mouth  
20. for the longing that it hath unto thy *j.*  
30. thy *j.* have I laid before me  
39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good  
43. I hoped in thy *j.* || 52. I remembered thy *j.*  
62. give thanks, because of thy righteous *j.* 164.  
75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right  
102. I have not departed from thy *j.*  
106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*  
108. teach me thy *j.* || 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*  
137. righteous art thou, and upright are thy *j.*  
156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*  
160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth  
175. let my soul live, and let thy *j.* help me  
147. 20. his *j.* they have not known thou  
*Prov.* 10. 29. *j.* are prepared for scorpions, stripes  
*Isa.* 26. 8. in the way of thy *j.* we waited for thee  
9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants  
*Jer.* 4. 12. now will I utter *j.* against them  
12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations  
8. execute *j.* in the midst of thee, 10, 15. || 11. 9.  
7. ↑ 27. with their *j.* will I judge them

*Ezek.* 16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in sight of women  
23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their *j.*  
25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab  
28. 26. executed *j.* on all those that despise them  
30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No  
19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt  
34. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with *j.*  
*Dan.* 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy *j.*  
*Hos.* 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth  
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*  
*Rom.* 11. 33. how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways  
1 *Cor.* 6. 4. for thy *j.* of things of this life  
*Rev.* 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifest  
16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.  
My JUDGMENTS.

*Lev.* 18. 4. ye shall do my *j.* I am the Lord  
5. ye shall therefore keep my *j.* 25. 18.  
26. 15. if your soul abhor my *j.* so that ye do not  
43. because, even because they despised my *j.*  
1 *Chron.* 28. 7. if ye be constant to do my *j.*  
*Psal.* 89. 30. if his children walk not to my *j.*  
*Jer.* 6. 16. I will utter my *j.* against them  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. she changed my *j.* into wickedness  
7. neither have kept my *j.* nor done  
14. 21. when I send my four sorow *j.* on Jerusalem  
36. 27. and ye shall keep my *j.* and do them  
44. 24. they shall judge it according to my *j.*  
Statutes and JUDGMENTS.

*Lev.* 18. 5. keep my statutes and my *j.* 26. || 20. 22.  
*Deut.* 7. 11. || 11. 1. || 26. 16, 17. || 30. 16.  
1 *Kings* 2. 3. || 8. 58. || 9. 4. || 11. 33.  
19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and *j.*  
*Deut.* 11. 32. || 12. 1. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.  
26. 46. these are the *st.* and *j.* L. made, *Deut.* 4. 45.  
*Deut.* 4. 1. hearken to *st.* and *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.  
5. I taught you *st.* and *j.* || 8. bath *st.* a. *j.* so right.  
14. commanded to teach *st.* and *j.* 6. 1. *Ezra* 7. 10.  
5. 31. I will speak the *stat.* and *j.* thou shalt teach  
6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the *st.* and *j.*  
8. 11. forget L. in not keep. his *st.* and *j.* *Neh.* 1. 7.  
1 *Kings* 6. 12. walk in my *stat.* and execute my *j.*  
1 *Chr.* 22. 13. if thou takest heed to fulfil *st.* and *j.*  
2 *Chr.* 19. 10. what cause shall come betw. *st.* and *j.*  
*Neh.* 9. 13. and thou gavest them right *st.* and *j.*  
10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his *st.* and *j.*  
*Psal.* 147. 19. he sheweth his *stat.* and *j.* to Israel  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. for they refused my *j.* and my statutes  
11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes, nor  
executed my *j.* 20, 13, 16, 21.  
18. 9. walked in my *st.* and *j.* 17. || 20. 19. || 37. 24.  
20. 11. give them my statutes, and shewed my *j.*  
18. not in *stat.* of fathers, nor observe their *j.*  
25. gave them *stat.* not good, and *j.* whereby  
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember ye law of Moses with statutes  
and *j.*  
Cant. 8. 2. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate  
JUMPING.

*Nah.* 3. 2. the noise of horses and the *j.* chariots  
JUNIPER.

1 *Kings* 19. 4. Elijah came and sat under a *j.* tree, 5.  
*Job* 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat  
*Psal.* 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*  
IVORY.

1 *Kings* 10. 18. king made a throne of *i.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 17.  
22. bringing gold, silver, and *i.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.  
22. 39. and the *i.* house which Ahub made  
*Ps.* 45. 8. out of the *i.* palaces, whereby they made  
*Cant.* 5. 14. his belly is as bright *i.* overlaid with  
7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *i.* thine eyes  
*Ezek.* 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy benches of *i.*  
15. they brought thee fur for present horns of *i.*  
*Amos* 3. 15. and the houses of *i.* shall perish  
6. 4. that lie upon beds of *i.* and stretch themselves  
*Rev.* 18. 12. for no man buyeth vessels of *i.*  
JURISDICTION.

1 *Kings* 8. 1. 37. besiege in the land of thy *j.*  
*Luke* 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*  
JUST.

Signifies, [1] One who is upright and sincere in  
his actions and dealings with others, *Luke*  
23. 50. [2] The great Creator, who is essentially  
just and righteous, and the fountain of  
justice, *Deut.* 32. 4. [3] One who is excelling  
faithful, keeping his word and promise,  
1 *John* 1. 9. [4] One who in his life and death  
answered the perfect justice of the law of God,  
1 *Pet.* 3. 18. [5] One who is righteous by the  
imputation of Christ's righteousness, *Rom.* 1.  
17. [6] One who is not truly convinced of his  
own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his  
own opinion, *Luke* 18. 9. [7] One that is  
good-natured, mild, and indulgent, *Mat.* 1. 19.  
[8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition,  
*Psal.* 37. 12.

*Gen.* 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and  
walked with God  
*Lev.* 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah, and  
a *j.* hin shall ye have, *Deut.* 25. 15. *Ezek.* 45. 10.  
*Deut.* 16. 18. they shall judge peo. with *j.* judgments  
20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow



*Deut. 32.4.* a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he  
*2 Sam. 23. 3.* he that ruleth over men must be *j.*  
*Neh. 9. 33.* thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us  
*Job 4. 17.* shall mortal man be *j.* more *j.* than God?  
*9. 2.* but how should man be *j.* with God?  
*12. 4.* the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn  
*37. 17.* he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on  
*32. 12.* behold, in this thou art not *j.*  
*Psal. 7. 9.* let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*  
*37. 12.* the wicked plotteth against the *j.*  
*Prov. 3. 33.* but he blesteth the habitation of the *j.*  
*4. 18.* the path of the *j.* is as the shining light  
*9.9.* teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning  
*6. 6.* blessings are upon the head of the *j.*  
*7.* the memory of the *j.* is blessed  
*20.* the tongue of the *j.* is as choice silver  
*31.* the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom  
*11. 1.* but *j.* weight is his delight  
*9.* but thro' knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered  
*12. 13.* but the *j.* shall come out of trouble  
*21.* there shall no evil happen to the *j.*  
*13.22.* the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*  
*16. 11.* a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's  
*17. 15.* he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination  
*26.* also to punish the *j.* is not good  
*18. 17.* he that is first in his own cause seemeth *j.*  
*20. 7.* the *j.* man walketh in his integrity  
*21. 15.* it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment  
*24.16.* a *j.* man falleth seven times and riseth again  
*29. 10.* hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul  
*37.* an unjust man is an abomination to the *j.*  
*Ecd. 7. 15.* there is a *j.* man that perisheth in his  
*20.* not a *j.* man upon earth that sinneth not  
*14.* there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth  
*Isa. 26. 7.* the way of the *j.* is uprightness, thou  
*most* upright dost weigh the path of the *j.*  
*29. 21.* turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought  
*45. 21.* I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour  
*49. 24.* or the captivity of the *j.* delivered  
*Lam. 4.13.* that have shed the blood of the *j.* in her  
*Ezek. 18. 5.* but if a man be *j.* and do that is right  
*9.* he is *j.* he shall surely live, saith the Lord God  
*Hos. 14. 9.* ways of *Ld.* right, *j.* shall walk in them  
*Amos 5. 12.* they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe  
*Hab. 2. 4.* but the *j.* shall live by faith, *Rom. 1.*  
*17. Gal. 3. 11.* Heb. 10. 38.  
*Zeph. 3. 5.* the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof  
*Zech. 9. 9.* he is *j.* and having salvation, lowly  
*Mat. 1. 19.* Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man  
*5. 45.* and sendeth rain on the *j.* and on unjust  
*13. 49.* and sever the wicked from among the *j.*  
*27. 19.* have nothing to do with that *j.* man  
*24. 1.* am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person  
*Mark 6.20.* knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy  
*Luke 1.17.* the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*  
*2. 25.* Simon was *j.* and devout, waiting for  
*14.14.* he was recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*  
*15. 7.* more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons  
*20. 20.* spices which should feign themselves *j.*  
*23.50.* Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*  
*John 5.30.* as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*  
*Acts 10. 22.* Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man  
*24. 15.* shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust  
*Rom. 2. 13.* for not the hearers of the law are *j.*  
*3. 8.* whose damnation is *j.* || 26. he might be *j.*  
*7. 12.* and the commandment holy, *j.* and good  
*Phil. 4. 8.* finally, whatsoever things are *j.* pure  
*Col. 4. 1.* give servants that which is *j.* and equal  
*Tit. 1. 8.* a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate  
*Heb. 2. 2.* received a *j.* recompence of reward  
*12. 23.* and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect  
*Jam. 5. 6.* ye have condemned and killed the *j.*  
*1 Pet. 3. 18.* Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust  
*2 Pet. 2.7.* delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation  
*1 John 1.9.* if we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins  
*Rev. 15. 3.* *j.* and true are thy ways, thou King  
*Most JUST.*  
*Job 34. 17.* wilt thou condemn him that is most *j.*?  
*JUST ONE.*  
*Acts 3. 14.* ye denied the Holy One and the *J. One*  
*7. 52.* showed before of the coming of the *j. one*  
*22.14.* shouldst know his will, and see that *J. One*  
*JUSTICE*  
*Is. (1)* That essential perfection in God, whereby  
*he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his*  
*nature, and in all his proceedings with his*  
*creatures. Psal. 89. 14. (1)* That political  
*virtue which renders to every man his due, and*  
*is, [1] Distributive, which concerns princes,*  
*magistrates, &c. Job 29.14. [2] Commutative,*  
*which concerns all persons in their dealings*  
*one with another, Gen. 18. 19.*  
*Gen. 18.19.* keep way of *Ld.* to *j.* and judgment  
*Deut. 16. 10.* what is *j.* shalt thou follow  
*33.21.* he executeth the *j.* of Lord and judgments  
*2 Sam. 8. 15.* David executed *j.* *Chron. 18. 14.*  
*15. 4.* O that I were judge, I would do *j.*  
*Job 8. 3.* or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?  
*31. 16.* let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*  
*36. 17.* judgment and *j.* take hold on thee

*Job 37. 23.* is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict  
*Psal. 82. 3.* do *j.* to the afflicted and needy  
*89.14.* and judgment are habitation of thy throne  
*119.121.* I have done judgment, and *j.* leave me not  
*Prov. 1.3.* to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity  
*8. 15.* by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*  
*Ecd. 5. 8.* if thou seest the perverting of *j.*  
*Isa. 9. 7.* to establish his throne with *j.* and judgment.  
*56.1.* keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my salvation  
*52. 2.* they ask of me the ordinances of *j.*  
*59.4.* none calleth for *j.* || 9. nor doth *j.* overtake us  
*14. j.* standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.  
*Jer. 23.5.* shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth  
*31. 23.* Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*  
*50.7.* sinned against the Lord, the habitation of *j.*  
*Ezek. 45. 9.* O princes, execute judgment and *j.*  
*See DO JUDGMENT, before.*

## JUSTIFICATION.

Signifies, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he*  
*pardons and accepts of sinners on the account*  
*of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and*  
*received by faith, Rom. 5. 16, 18. Our justifi-*  
*cation was [1] Confirmed and ratified by the*  
*resurrection of Christ, Rom. 4. 25. [2] And*  
*it is manifested by the good works of believers,*  
*Jan. 2. 21, 24, 25.*

## See SANCTIFY.

*Rom. 4. 25.* Christ was raised again for our *j.*  
*5. 16.* but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*  
*18.* the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life

## JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To absolve or declare one innocent,*  
*Prov. 17. 15. [2] To absolve and acquit a sin-*  
*ner from the guilt and punishment of sin,*  
*through the imputation of Christ's righteous-*  
*ness, Rom. 3. 28. [3] To declare an-*  
*other to be less guilty than ourselves, Ezek.*  
*16. 51. [4] To acknowledge a thing or person*  
*to be just, Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] To*  
*prove and manifest one's self to be in a justifi-*  
*ed state, Jan. 2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] False-*  
*ly and vain-gloriously, Luke 10. 29. [2] Politically,*  
*Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. [3] Legally,*  
*Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] Evangelically,*  
*Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be [1] By*  
*Christ, Gal. 2. 16. [2] By grace freely, Rom.*  
*3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. [3] By faith, Gal. 3. 8. [4]*  
*By his blood, Rom. 5. 9. [5] By his know-*  
*ledge, Isa. 53. 11.*

*Ecd. 23. 7.* for I will not *j.* the wicked  
*Deut. 25. 1.* then they shall *j.* the righteous  
*Job 9. 20.* if I, myself, my own mouth shall con-  
*27. 5.* God forbid that I should *j.* you [demn  
*33. 32.* answer me, speak, for I desire to *j.* thee  
*Isa. 5. 23.* which *j.* the wicked for reward  
*53. 11.* by know, shall my righteous serv. *j.* many  
*Luke 10. 29.* he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus  
*16. 15.* ye are they which *j.* yourselves before me  
*Rom. 3. 30.* one God shall *j.* circumcision by faith  
*Gal. 3. 8.* foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen

## JUSTIFIED.

*Job 11. 2.* should a man full of talk be *j.*?  
*13. 18.* behold now, I know that I shall be *j.*  
*25. 4.* how then can man be *j.* with G. or be clean?  
*32.* because he *j.* himself rather than God  
*Psal. 51. 4.* thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest  
*143. 2.* in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*  
*Isa. 43. 9.* they may be *j.* || 26. thou mayest be *j.*  
*45. 25.* in the *Ld.* shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*  
*Jer. 3. 11.* the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself  
*Ezek. 16. 51.* *j.* thy sisters in all abominations, 52.  
*Dan. 8. 14.* then shall the sanctuary be *j.*  
*Mat. 11.19.* wisdom is *j.* of her children, *Luke 7.35.*  
*12. 37.* for by thy words thou shalt be *j.*  
*Luke 7. 29.* all the people, and publicans *j.* God  
*15.14.* this man went down *j.* rather than all things  
*Acts 13. 39.* all that believe are *j.* from all things  
*from which ye could not be *j.* by the law*  
*Rom. 2. 13.* but the doers of the law shall be *j.*  
*3. 4.* that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings  
*20.* there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight  
*24.* being *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit. 3. 7.*  
*28.* a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal. 2. 16. [3. 24.*  
*4. 2.* if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath  
*5. 1.* being *j.* by faith we have peace with God  
*9.* being now *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved  
*8. 30.* and whom he *j.* thou he also glorified  
*1 Cor. 4. 4.* I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*  
*6. 11.* ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus  
*Gal. 2. 16.* a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.  
*5. 4.* whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen  
*1 Tim. 3. 16.* G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit  
*Jan. 2.21.* was not Abraham our father *j.* by works?  
*24.* ye see how that by works a man is *j.*  
*25.* was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?  
*JUSTIFIER.*  
*Rom. 3. 26.* the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus  
*JUSTIFIETED.*  
*Prov. 17. 15.* he that *j.* the wicked is abomination  
*Isa. 50.8.* he is near that *j.* who will contend with me

*Rom. 4. 5.* but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly  
*8. 33.* to the charge of God's elect? it is God that *j.*  
*JUSTIFYING.*

*1 Kings 8. 32.* and *j.* the righteous, 2 *Chr. 6. 23.*  
*JUSTLE.*

*Nah. 2. 4.* the chariots shall *j.* one against another  
*JUSTLY.*

*Mic. 6. 8.* what doth the *Ld.* require but to do *j.*?  
*Luke 23.41.* we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward  
*1 Thess. 2. 10.* how holily and *j.* we behaved

## K.

## KAB.

*2 Kings 6.25.* a *k.* of doves' dung sold for five pieces  
*KEEP.*

Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold fast, 2 Tim. 1.*  
*14. [2] To remember, Luke 2. 51. [3] To de-*  
*fend and protect, Psal. 127. 1. [4] To observe*  
*and practise, Psal. 119. 4. Acts 16. 4. [5] To*  
*save or deliver, John 17. 15. [6] To celebrate,*  
*Mat. 26. 18. [7] To perform fully and per-*  
*fectly, Mat. 19. 17.*

*Gen. 2.15.* *Ld.* put him in the garden of Eden to *k.* it  
*18. 19.* and they shall *k.* the way of the Lord  
*25. 15.* and behold I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.  
*30. 31.* I will again feed and *k.* thy flock  
*33. 9.* my brother, *k.* that thou hast to thyself  
*41. 35.* and let them *k.* food in their cities  
*Ezod. 6. 5.* whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage  
*12. 6.* shall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of month  
*14.* ye shall *k.* it a feast to the *Ld.* through your  
*generations, 23. 15. [34. 18. Lev. 23. 41.*  
*25.* that ye shall *k.* this service, 13. 5.  
*47.* and the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it  
*13. 10.* thou shalt *k.* this ordinance in his season  
*20.8.* remember the sabbath day, to *k.* it holy, 31.  
*13, 14, 16. Deut. 5. 12, 15.*

*22. 7.* if a man deliver money or stuff to *k.* 10.  
*23. 7.* *k.* thee far from a false matter  
*14.* three times shalt thou *k.* a feast to me  
*20.* I send an Angel to *k.* thee in the way  
*Lev. 6. 2.* and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.  
*18. 4.* ye shall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord,  
*30. [22. 9. Ezek. 11. 20.*  
*23. 39.* shall *k.* a feast seven days, 2 *Chr. 30. 13.*  
*25. 18.* ye shall *k.* my judgments and do them  
*Num. 6. 24.* the Lord bless thee and *k.* thee  
*9. 3.* in the fourteenth day at even ye shall *k.* it  
*11.* day of second month at even they shall *k.* it  
*15.7.* thou and thy sons shall *k.* your priests' office  
*29. 12.* ye shall *k.* a feast to the Lord seven days  
*36.7.* shall *k.* himself to the inheritance of tribe, 9.  
*Deut. 4. 6.* *k.* therefore and do them, 5. 1.  
*7. 8.* because the *Ld.* loved you, would *k.* the oath  
*12.* if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.* the covenant  
*16.10.* thou shalt *k.* the feast of weeks to the *Ld.*  
*15.* shalt *k.* a solemn feast to the Lord thy God  
*17. 19.* may learn to *k.* all the words of this law  
*23. 9.* then *k.* thee from every wicked thing  
*23.* that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt *k.*  
*29. 9.* *k.* therefore the words of this covenant  
*Josh. 6. 18.* *k.* yourselves from the accursed thing  
*10. 18.* and set men by the cave, for to *k.* them  
*23.6.* to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moses  
*Judg. 2. 22.* whether they will *k.* the way of Lord  
*Ruth 2. 21.* thou shalt *k.* fast by my young men  
*1 Sam. 2. 9.* he will *k.* the feet of his saints  
*7. 1.* Eleazar his son, to *k.* the ark of the Lord  
*2 Sam. 15. 16.* the king left ten women which were  
*concubines to k.* the house, 16. 21. [20. 3.  
*18.18.* I have no son to *k.* my name in remembrance  
*1 Kings 8.25.* *k.* with thy servant Dav. 2 *Chr. 6. 16.*  
*20. 39.* brought a man to me and said, *k.* this  
*1 Chr. 4. 10.* that thou wouldest *k.* me from evil  
*12. 33.* fifty thousand, which could *k.* rank, 38.  
*23. 12.* that thou mayest *k.* the law of the Lord  
*29. 18.* *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart  
*2 Chr. 22.9.* had no power to *k.* still the kingdom  
*28.10.* ye purpose to *k.* under the children of Judah  
*30. 3.* for they could not *k.* it at that time  
*23.* assembly took counsel to *k.* other seven days  
*Exra 8. 29.* watch and *k.* them till ye weigh them  
*Jud. 13. 27.* to *k.* the dedication with gladness  
*13. 22.* that the Levites should *k.* the gates  
*Esth. 3. 8.* nor *k.* they the king's laws  
*9. 27.* that they would *k.* those two days of Purim  
*Job 14. 13.* O that thou wouldest *k.* me secret till  
*20. 13.* though he *k.* it still within his mouth  
*Psal. 12. 7.* thou shalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31. 20.  
*17. 8.* *k.* me as the apple of the eye, hide me  
*19. 13.* *k.* back also from presumptuous sins  
*25. 20.* O *k.* my soul, and deliver me, I trust  
*34. 13.* *k.* thy tongue from evil, and thy lips  
*37. 34.* and *k.* his way || 39. 1. I will *k.* my mouth  
*89. 28.* my mercy will I *k.* for him for ever  
*91. 11.* his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways  
*103. 9.* nor chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever



*Psal.* 105. 45. they might observe and *k.* his laws  
106. 3. blessed are they that *k.* judgment  
113. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house  
119. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies  
4. thou hast commanded us to *k.* thy precepts  
17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.  
33. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end  
34. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, 44.  
37. O Lord, I have said, that I would *k.* thy words  
63. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts  
69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.  
88. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth, 134.  
100. I understand, because I *k.* thy precepts  
106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments  
129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them  
136. down my eyes, because they *k.* not thy law  
146. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies  
127. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city the watchman  
140. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked  
111. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips  
9. *k.* me from the soars they have laid for me  
*Prov.* 2. 11. understanding shall *k.* thee  
20. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous  
3. 21. my son, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion  
26. Lord shall *k.* thy foot from being taken  
4. 6. love wisdom, and she shall *k.* thee  
13. *k.* instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life  
21. *k.* my sayings in the midst of thy heart  
23. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it  
5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge  
6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee  
24. to *k.* thee from the evil woman  
7. 1. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command.  
5. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman  
8. 32. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways  
22. 5. he that doth *k.* his soul shall be far from them  
18. it is pleasant if thou *k.* them within thee  
24. 1. 19. *k.* not company with the wicked  
4. 2. such as *k.* the law contend with them  
*Ecdl.* 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to cast away  
5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the house  
*Cant.* 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred  
*Isa.* 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace  
27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day  
42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee  
43. 6. *k.* not back || 56. 1. *k.* ye judgment  
*Jer.* 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?  
12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever  
31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock  
42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you  
*Ezek.* 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 27.  
43. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof  
*Hos.* 12. 6. *k.* mercy and judgment, wait on God  
*Mic.* 6. 16. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri  
7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that  
*Nah.* 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts || 2. 1. *k.* the munition  
*Zech.* 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts  
13. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth  
14. 16. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, 18, 19.  
*Mat.* 2. 7. for the priests' lips should *k.* knowledge  
*Mark.* 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition  
*Luke.* 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee  
8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it  
11. 23. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it  
19. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side  
*John.* 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, 52.  
55. but I know him, and *k.* his saying  
12. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it  
14. 23. if a man love me he will *k.* my words  
15. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* you also  
17. 11. *k.* through thy name || 15. *k.* from the evil  
*Acts.* 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land  
10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company  
12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him  
15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses  
24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law  
29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well  
16. 4. they delivereth them the decrees for to *k.*  
23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely  
18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem  
21. 25. *k.* themselves from things offered to idols  
24. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul  
*Rom.* 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law  
26. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law  
1 Cor. 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast || 11. not *k.* company  
7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well  
27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into subjection  
11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them  
2. 12. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you  
2 Cor. 11. 9. kept myself, and so will I *k.* myself  
*Gal.* 6. 13. neither do circumcised *k.* the law  
*Eph.* 4. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit  
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts  
2 *Thess.* 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil  
1 Tim. 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure  
6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust  
2 Tim. 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him  
14. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy *C.*  
*Jam.* 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world  
2. 10. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

1 *John.* 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols  
*Jude.* 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking  
24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling  
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those things  
3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation  
22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book  
KEEP *alive*.  
*Gen.* 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them *alive*, 20.  
7. 3. to *k.* seed *alive* on the face of all the earth  
*Num.* 31. 18. women children *k.* *alive* for yourselves  
*2 Sam.* 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* *alive*  
*Psal.* 22. 29. and none can *k.* *alive* his own soul  
33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them *alive* in famine  
41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him *alive*  
KEEP *charge*.  
*Lev.* 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the L. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.  
*Num.* 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle of  
testimony, 18. 4. || 31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.  
3. 7. they shall *k.* his *c.* 8. 26. || 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.  
8. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel  
32. *k.* *c.* of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.  
*Ezek.* 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge  
*Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge then shalt judge  
KEEP *commandments*.  
*Ezod.* 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my command.  
20. 6. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my com-  
mandments, *Deut.* 5. 10. || 7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.  
*Lev.* 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments  
and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. || 6. 17. || 7. 11.  
26. 3. if ye *k.* my commandments, *Deut.* 11. 22.  
|| 19. 9. || 28. 9. || 30. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 14.  
*Deut.* 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the com. of the Lord  
5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my *c.*  
8. 2. know whether thou wouldst *k.* his command.  
6. thou shalt *k.* the command, 11. 1. || 13. 4. 18.  
10. 13. the Lord requires thee to *k.* *c.* 27. 1. || 30. 16.  
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his *c.*  
18. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k.* *c.*  
28. 45. because thou hearkenest not to *k.* his *c.*  
*Josh.* 23. 5. take heed to *k.* his *c.* to cleave to him  
1 *Kings* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his *c.*  
6. 15. *k.* my *c.* 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. || 7. 2.  
8. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his *c.*  
61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command.  
9. 6. if he will not *k.* my *c.* I will cut off Israel  
11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my *c.* *Neh.* 1. 9. *John.* 15. 10.  
2 *Kings* 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* *c.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.  
1 *Chr.* 28. 8. *k.* and seek for all the *c.* of the Lord  
19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy *c.*  
*Psal.* 78. 7. not forget the works of God, but *k.* his *c.*  
119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy *c.*  
115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* *c.* of my *G.*  
*Prov.* 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my *G.*  
6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's *c.* forsake not the law  
*Ecdl.* 8. 12. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.  
12. 13. fear God and *k.* his *c.* this is the whole duty  
*Mat.* 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the *c.*  
*John.* 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my commandments  
1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou *k.* this com. without spot  
1 *John.* 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his *c.*  
3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his *c.*  
5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments  
3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command.  
*Rev.* 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* *c.*  
14. 12. here are they which *k.* the *c.* of God  
SEE COVENANT.  
KEEP *Passover*.  
*Ezod.* 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* *p.* to Lord, let  
his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* *p.*  
*Num.* 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* *passover* in  
its season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 21.  
6. could not *k.* the *pass.* || 10. yet he shall *k.* *pass.*  
12. all the ordinances of *passover* they shall *k.* it  
13. and forbearth to *k.* the *pass.* that soul cut off  
14. if a stranger will *k.* the *passover* to the Lord  
2 *Chr.* 30. 1. come to *k.* the *p.* to the God of Israel  
2. taken counsel, to *k.* *pass.* in the second month  
35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* *passover*  
18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a *pass.*  
*Mat.* 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* *pass.* at thy house  
KEEP *silence*.  
*Judg.* 3. 19. who said I *k.* *silence*, and all went out  
*Ps.* 35. 22. *k.* not *si.* || 50. 3. come and not *k.* *si.*  
*Ecdl.* 3. 7. a time to *k.* *silence* and a time to speak  
*Isa.* 41. 1. *k.* *si.* before me, O islands, and let the peo-  
ple be *k.* not *si.* || 65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* *si.*  
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* *silence*  
*Amos.* 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* *silence* in that time  
*1 Hab.* 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* *silence*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *k.* *silence* in the church  
34. let your women *k.* *silence* in the churches  
KEEP *statutes*.  
*Ezod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, *Deut.*  
30. 10. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. || 11. 38.  
*Lev.* 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments,  
26. || 19. 19. || 20. 8. 22. *Ezek.* 44. 24.  
*Deut.* 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his *stat.* 26. 16.  
6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his statutes  
26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his *stat.*  
28. 45. thou hearkenest not to *k.* his statutes

1 *Kings* 11. 33 not walked in my ways to *k.* my *stat.*  
*Ps.* 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy *st.*  
8. 1. will *k.* thy *stat.* forsake me not utterly, 145.  
*Ezek.* 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my *stat.*  
KEEP *ETI*.  
*Gen.* 4. 2. Abel was *k.* of sleep || 9. my brother's *k.*  
31. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*  
22. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph  
23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing  
1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*  
22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*  
28. 2. 1. will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever  
2 *Kings* 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 *Chr.* 34. 22.  
*Neh.* 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest  
3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate  
*Esth.* 2. 3. custody of Heghe *k.* of women, 8. 15.  
*Job.* 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh  
*Psal.* 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade  
*Cant.* 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards  
*Jer.* 35. 3. Maasiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door  
*Acts.* 16. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking  
36. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul  
19. 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*  
KEEP *ERS*.  
2 *Kings* 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch  
1 *Chron.* 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle  
*Ecdl.* 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble  
*Cant.* 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me  
8. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*  
*Jer.* 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her  
*Ezek.* 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 46. || 44. 8, 14.  
*Mat.* 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake  
*Acts.* 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors  
12. 6. *k.* kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the *k.*  
*Tit.* 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good  
SEE *Door*.  
KEEP *EST*.  
1 *Kings* 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy  
servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 32.  
*Acts.* 21. 24. thou shalt *k.* thyself and *k.* the law  
KEEP *ETI*.  
*Ezod.* 21. 18. and he did not, but *k.* his bed  
*Deut.* 7. 9. faithful *G.* which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5.  
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep  
*Job.* 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit  
*Psal.* 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken  
121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.  
146. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever  
*Prov.* 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment  
10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction  
13. 3. he that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, 21. 23.  
6. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way  
16. 17. that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, 19. 16.  
19. 8. he that *k.* understanding shall find good  
24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know  
27. 18. whoso *k.* the fig-tree shall eat fruit  
28. 7. whoso *k.* the law is a wise son, but he  
29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spendeth  
11. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards  
18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he  
*Ecdl.* 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil  
*Isa.* 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in  
56. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and *k.*  
his hand from doing any evil, 6.  
*Jer.* 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword  
*Lam.* 3. 28. he sitteth alone and *k.* silence  
*Hab.* 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home  
*Luke.* 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace  
*John.* 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law  
9. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath  
14. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them  
24. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings  
1 *John.* 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not  
5. whoso *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.  
5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself  
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my works  
16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, let he  
22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book  
KEEP *ING*.  
*Ezod.* 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands  
*Num.* 3. 38. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.  
*Deut.* 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands  
1 *Sam.* 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep  
1 *Chron.* 12. 16. of Asher *k.* rank, forty thousand  
*Neh.* 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates  
*Psal.* 119. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward  
*Prov.* 4. 12. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it  
*Ecdl.* 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant he might stand  
*Dan.* 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant  
*Luke.* 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night  
1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God  
*Heb.* 4. 19. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath  
1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their souls to him  
KEEP *T*.  
*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my laws  
29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them  
39. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me  
42. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison  
*Ezod.* 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro  
16. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning



Exod.16.32.pot of manna k. for generations, 33,34.  
 21. 23. if the owner hath not k. him in, 36.  
 Num. 5. 13. and it be k. close, and she be defiled  
 9. 5. they k. the passover || 7. why are we k. back  
 19. then Israel k. the charge of the Lord, 23.  
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be k. for a token  
 19. 9. water of separation k. for the congregation  
 24. 11. Lord hath k. thee back from honour  
 31. 47. which k. the charge of the tabernacle  
 Deut. 32. 10. he k. them as the apple of his eye  
 33. 9. they observed thy word, k. thy covenant  
 Josh. 5. 10. Israel k. the passover in Gilgal  
 14. 10. the Lord that k. me alive these 45 years  
 22. 2. ye have k. all that Moses commanded you  
 3. have k. the charge of commandment of Lord  
 Ruth 2. 23. so she k. fast by the maidens of Boaz  
 1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been k. for thee  
 13. 13. hast not k. the commandment of Lord, 14.  
 17.34. David said, thy servant k. his father's sheep  
 21. 4. have k. themselves at least from women  
 25.21. David said, surely in vain have I k. all that  
 33. blessed be thou who hast k. me this day  
 34. the Lord God hath k. me from evil, 39.  
 26. 15. why hast thou not k. thy Lord the king?  
 16.because ye have not k.your master,the Lord's  
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that k. the watch  
 22. 22. I have k. the ways of the Lord, Ps. 18. 21.  
 24. I have k. myself from iniquity, Psal. 18. 23.  
 44. thou hast k. me to be head of the heathen  
 1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not k. the oath of Ld.  
 3. 6. thou hast k. for him this great kindness  
 8.24. who hast k.with thy servant David my father  
 that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.  
 11. 10. Solomon k. not that the Lord commanded  
 11.and thou hast not k. my covenant and statutes  
 34. because David k. my commandments, 14. 8.  
 13.21. man of God from Judah not k. commandm.  
 20. 17. I k. not bad silver and gold from him  
 2 Kings 17. 19. Judah k. not the commandments  
 18.6. Hezekiah k. the commandments of the Lord  
 1 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul k. not  
 12.1. while David k.himself close, because of Saul  
 2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon k. the feast seven days  
 9. for they k. the dedicat. of the altar seven days  
 30. 21. k. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.  
 23. and they k. other seven days with gladness  
 34. 21. because our fathers have not k. the word  
 35. 1. Josiah and Israel k. the passover, 17, 19.  
 18. there was no passover like to that k. in Israel  
 Ezra 3. 4. they k. also the feast of tabernacles  
 6. 16. k. the dedication of this house with joy  
 19. the children of the captivity k. the passover  
 Neh. 1. 7. we have not k. the commandments  
 8. 18. and they k. the feast seven days  
 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers k. thy law  
 Esth. 9. 23. that these days of Purim should be k.  
 Job 23. 11. his ways have I k. and not declined  
 28. 21. and k. close from the fowls of the air  
 Psal. 17.4. I have k. me from paths of the destroyer  
 3. hast k. me alive || 42. 4. that k. holy day  
 78. 10. they k. not the covenant of God  
 59. they tempted God, and k. not his testimonies  
 79. 7. they k. his testimonies and the ordinance  
 119. 22. for I have k. thy testimonies, 167.  
 55. I have k. thy law || 56. k. thy precepts, 168.  
 67. now have I k. thy word || 155. k. not thy word  
 Eccl. 2.10. what my eyes desired, I k. not from them  
 5. 13. riches k. for the owners thereof to their hurt  
 Cant. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not k.  
 Isa. 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is k.  
 Jer. 16. 11. not k. my laws || 35. 18. k. his precepts  
 Eccl. 5. 7. nor have k. my judgments, 20. 21.  
 18. 9. hath k. my judgments || 19. k. my statutes  
 44. 8. ye have not k. the charge of my holy things  
 15. that k. the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.  
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he would, he k. alive, he set up  
 7. 23. but I k. the matter in my heart  
 Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and k. sheep  
 Amos 1. 11. and Edom k. his wrath for ever  
 2. 4. Judah hath not k. his commandments  
 Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are k.  
 Mal.2.9. according as ye have not k. my ways, 3. 7.  
 3. 14. what profit that we have k. his ordinance  
 Mat. 8. 33. and they that k. the swine fled, and told  
 13. 35. will utter things which have been k. secret  
 14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was k.  
 19.20. these have I k. from my youth, Luke 18. 21.  
 Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing k. secret, but that it  
 9. 10. and they k. that saying, Luke 9. 36.  
 Luke 2. 19. Mary k. these things in her heart, 51.  
 8. 29. and he was k. bound with chains, in letters  
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have k. in a napkin  
 John 2. 10. but thou hast k. the good wine till now  
 7. 2. against day of my burying hath she k. this  
 15. 10. as I have k. my father's commandments  
 20. 10. I have k. my sayings, they will keep yours  
 16. 7. thine they were, and have k. thy word  
 12. k. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have k.  
 18. 16. and spake to her that k. the door  
 17. then saith the damsel that k. the door to Peter

Acts 5. 2. sold, and k. back part of the price  
 7. 53. who received the law, and have not k. it  
 9. 33. Eneas had k. his bed eight years, was sick  
 12. 5. Peter was k. in prison || 6. k. the prison  
 20. 10. I k. back nothing profitable to you  
 22. 20. and k. the raiment of them that slew him  
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be k. 25. 21.  
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be k.  
 27. 43. the centurion k. them from their purpose  
 28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that k. him  
 Rom. 16.25. mystery k. secret since the world began  
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I k. myself from being burdensome  
 32. the governor k. the city with a garrison  
 Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were k. under law  
 2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I k. the faith  
 Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses k. the passover  
 1 Pet. 5. 4. the hire that is k. back by fraud, crieth  
 1. 5. who are k. by the power of G. thro' faith  
 2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are k. in store  
 Jude. 6. the angels which k. not their first estate  
 Rev. 3. 8. hast k. my word, and not denied my name  
 10. because thou hast k. the word of my patience  
 KEPT silence.  
 Job 29. 21. meu gave ear, and k. sil. at my counsel  
 34. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I k. sil.  
 Psal. 32. 3. when I k. silence, my bones waxed old  
 50.21. these things hast thou done, and I k. silence  
 Eccl. 15. 12. then all the multitude k. silence  
 22. 2. that he spake Helow, they k. the more sil.  
 KERCHIEFS.  
 Eccl. 13.18. make k. on head of every stature to hunt  
 21. your k. also will I tear, and deliver my people  
 KERNELS.  
 Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the k. even to the husk  
 KETTLE.  
 1 Sam. 2.14. priest's servant struck into the k. or pot  
 KEY  
 Signifies, [1] An instrument to open a lock,  
 Judg. 3. 25. [2] The gift and ability to interpret  
 the scripture, whereby an entrance is made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52.  
 [3] The whole administration of the Gospel,  
 with reference both to the publication of its doctrine,  
 and the dispensing the ordinances of it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of government  
 and power, Isa. 22. 22.  
 Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a k. and opened  
 Isa. 22. 22. the k. of house of David lay on Eliakim  
 Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the k. of knowl.  
 Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the k. of David  
 9.1. to him was given the k. of bottomless pit, 20. 1.  
 KEYS.  
 Mat. 16. 19. I will give the k. of kingdom of heaven  
 Rev. 1. 13. and have the k. of hell and of death  
 KICK.  
 1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore k. ye at my sacrifice?  
 Acts 9. 5. it is hard to k. against the pricks, 26. 14.  
 KICKED.  
 Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and k.  
 KID.  
 Gen. 37.31. Joseph's brethren killed a k. of the goats  
 38. 17. I will send thee a k. from the flock  
 Eccl. 23.19. thou shalt not see the k. in his mother's  
 milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.  
 Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a k. of the  
 goats, 23. || 9. 3. Ezek. 43. 22. || 45. 23.  
 5. 6. bring a lamb or a k. for a sin-offering  
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one k. of the goats,  
 Num. 7. 16, 22, 28. || 15. 24. || 28. 15, 30.  
 || 29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. Ezek. 45. || 15.  
 Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a k.  
 Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a k.  
 13. 19. nor do Manah took a k. with a meat-offering  
 14. 6. Samson rent lion as a k. nothing in his hand  
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a k. and said  
 1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a k.  
 Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the k.  
 Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a k.  
 KIDS.  
 Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two k. of goats  
 16. she put the skins of the k. on his hands  
 Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two k. of the goats  
 Num. 7. 87. the k. of the goats for sin-offering twelve  
 1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three k. another bread  
 1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of k.  
 2 Chron. 35.7. Josiah gave lambs and k. for offerings  
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy k. beside the shepherds' tents  
 KIDNEYS  
 Signify, [1] Those natural parts of the body in  
 man or beast, Lev. 3. 4. [2] The kernels of  
 wheat, Deut. 32. 14. [3] The innermost affec-  
 tions and desires, Psal. 16. 7.  
 Exod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two k. and burn,  
 22. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4. || 8. 16, 25.  
 Lev. 9. 10. but fat and k. be burnt on the altar, 19.  
 Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of k. of wheat  
 Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of k. of rams  
 KILL  
 Is spoken, (I) Of God, who has many ways to  
 deprive of life, Lam. 2. 21. (II) Of man.

[1] Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death by the sentence of a magistrate, Deut. 13. 9.  
 [2] Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19.  
 (III) Of wrath, which kills men, either as it preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them inwardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash, furious, and wicked actions, as may procure their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut them off, Job 5. 2. (IV) Of the desire of the slothful, which exposeth him to extreme want, and so to death: or puts him upon such wicked courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an untimely death, Prov. 21. 25. (V) Of the lettor, that is, the law, which is said to kill, because it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth the wrath of God against men, for not doing their duty, but gives no strength for the doing of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.  
 Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should k. him  
 12. 12. they will k. me, but will save thee alive  
 27. 7. lest the men of the place should k. me  
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to k. thee  
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not k. him  
 43. 7. 16. bring these men home, k. a killing  
 Exod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall k. him  
 24. 12. intendest thou to k. me? Acts 7. 23.  
 4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to k. him  
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall k. it, 21.  
 16. 3. to k. thus whole assembly with hunger  
 17. 3. to k. us and our children with thirst  
 20. 13. thou shalt not k. Deut. 5. 17. Mat. 5.  
 21. Rom. 13. 9.  
 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and k. it  
 24. and I will k. you with the sword  
 29. 11. k. bullock before the Lord, Lev. 1. 5. || 4. 4.  
 20. then shalt k. the ram, and take of his blood  
 Lev. 1. 11. shall k. it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.  
 3. 2. and k. it at the door of the tabernacle  
 8. he shall k. it before the tabernacle, 13.  
 4. 24. he shall k. it in the place where they k.  
 33. where they k. the burnt-offering, 7. 2.  
 14. 13. where he shall k. the sin-offering, 16. 11.  
 25. he shall k. the lamb of the trespass-offering  
 50. and he shall k. the one of the birds  
 20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and k. him not  
 16. thou shalt k. the woman and the beast  
 22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not k. it  
 Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, k. me  
 14. 15. if thou k. all this people as one man  
 16. 13. hast brought us to k. us in the wilderness  
 22. 29. were a sword, for now would I k. thee  
 31. 17. now k. every male among the little ones,  
 k. every woman that liath known man  
 35. 27. and the revenger of blood k. the slayer  
 Deut. 4.42. who should k. his neighbour unawares  
 12. 15. thou mayest k. and eat flesh in thy gates  
 21. then thou shalt k. of thy herd and flock  
 13. 9. but thou shalt surely k. him, thine hand  
 16. 7. 5. not k. the passover within thy gates  
 32. 19. k. and I make alive, I wound and I heal  
 Judg. 9. 24. which strengthened his hands to k.  
 13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to k. us, would not  
 15. 13. saying, surely we will not k. thee.  
 16. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall k. him  
 20. 31. they began to k. as at other times, 39.  
 1 Sam. 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will k. me  
 17. 9. if he be able to k. me, then we will serve  
 19. 1. to all his servants, that they should k. David  
 2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to k. thee  
 17. why should I k. thee || 24. 10. bade me k. thee  
 30. 15. swear thou wilt neither k. me, nor deliver  
 2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then k. him  
 14. 7. that we may k. him, for life of his brother  
 32. if any iniquity be in me, let him k. me  
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou k. any man in Israel  
 1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to k. Jeroboam  
 12.27. and they shall k. me, and go again to Rehob.  
 2 Kings 5. 7. am I a God, to k. and make alive?  
 7. 4. and if they k. us, we shall but die  
 11. 15. him that followeth her k. with the sword  
 2 Chron. 35. 6. k. the passover, sanctify yourselves  
 Esth. 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to k. all Jews  
 7. 4. are sold, that they should destroy and k.  
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to k. and a time to heal  
 Isa. 14. 30. and I will k. thy root with famine  
 19. 1. add ye year to year, let them k. sacrifices  
 Ezek. 34. 3. ye k. them that are fed, but feed not  
 Mat. 5. 21. who shall k. shall be in danger of judgm.  
 10.23. fear not them which k. the body, Luke 12. 4.  
 17. 23. and they shall k. him, Mark 9. 31. || 10. 34  
 21. 38. this is the heir, come let us k. him, Mark  
 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.  
 23.34. and some of them ye shall k. and crucify  
 24.9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall k. you  
 26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtily and k. him  
 Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save life, or to k.?  
 10. 19. do not k. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.  
 Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will k. thee  
 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and k. it  
 22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to k. him



*John* 5. 18. Jews sought the more to *k*. him, 7. 1. 7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k*. me? 20. thou hast a devil, who goest about to *k*. thee? 25. is not this he whom they seek to *k*.? 8. 22. will he *k*. himself? || 37. ye seek to *k*. me, 40. 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and *k*. *Acts* 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to *k*. Paul, 26. 21. 24. watched the gates day and night to *k*. him 10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *k*. and eat 21. 31. as they went about to *k*. him, tidings 23. 15. we, ere he come near, are ready to *k*. him 25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k*. him 27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *k*. the prisoners *Jam* 2. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k*. 4. 2. ye *k*. and desire to have, and cannot obtain *Rev* 5. 23. and I will *k*. her children with death 6. 4. and that they should *k*. one another 8. power was given them to *k*. with the sword 9. 5. it was given that they should not *k*. them 11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and *k*. them

## KILLED.

*Gen* 31. § 54. then Jacob *k*. beasts on the mount 37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *k*. a kid *Exod* 21. 29. the beast hath *k*. a man or woman *Lev* 4. 15. the bullock shall be *k*. before the Lord 6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k*. shall the sin-offering be *k*. before the Lord 8. 19. the ram he *k*. || 14. 5. one of the birds be 14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *k*. *Num* 16. 41. ye have *k*. the people of the Lord 31. 19. whosoever hath *k*. any person, purify 1 *Sam* 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *k*. thee not 25. 11. take my flesh I have *k*. for my shearers 28. 24. the woman hastened and *k*. the calf 2 *Sam* 12. 9. thou hast *k*. Uriah with the sword 21. 17. Abishai smote the Philistine and *k*. him 1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *k*. him 10. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *k*. him 21. 19. hast thou *k*. and also taken possession? 2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah *k*. Pekahiah, and reigned 1 *Chron* 19. 18. David *k*. Shophach the captain 2 *Chron* 18. 2. Ahab *k*. sheep and oxen in abundance 25. 3. he slew those that had *k*. the king his father 29. 22. so they *k*. the bullocks, rams, lambs 24. the priests *k*. them and made reconciliation 30. 15. *k*. the passover, 35. 1. 1. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Psal* 44. 22. for thy sake are we *k*. all the day long *Prov* 9. 2. hath *k*. her beasts, mingled her wine *Lam* 2. 21. thou hast *k*. and not pitied *Mat* 16. 21. *k*. and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. § 9. 31. 23. beat one, and *k*. another, *Mark* 12. 5. 22. a my oxen and my fattings are *k*. all things 23. 31. are children of them that *k*. the prophets *Mark* 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k*. him 12. 8. *k*. him and cast him out of the vineyard 14. 12. the first day, when they *k*. the passover *Luke* 11. 47. and your fathers *k*. them, 48. 12. 5. after he hath *k*. hath power to cast into hell 15. 27. thy father hath *k*. the fatted calf, 30. 22. 7. the day when the passover must be *k*. *Acts* 3. 15. *k*. the Prince of life || 12. 2. he *k*. James 16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *k*. him. 23. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had *k*. Paul 27. taken of the Jews, and should have been *k*. *Rom* 8. 36. for thy sake we are *k*. all the day long 11. 3. Lord, they have *k*. thy prophets, and digged 2 *Cor* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not *k*. 1 *Thess* 2. 15. who *k*. the Lord Jesus and prophets *Jam* 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k*. the just 1 *Rev* 6. 11. brethren who should be *k*. as they were 9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *k*. 20. the rest which were not *k*. by these plagues 15. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *k*. 13. 10. killeth with sword, must be *k*. with sword 15. not worship image of the beast, should be *k*.

## KILLEDST.

*Exod* 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k*. the Egyptian 1 *Sam* 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *k*. me not

## KILLEST.

*Mat* 23. 37. that *k*. the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34. KILLETH.

*Lev* 17. 3. who *k*. an ox, goat in the camp, or *k*. out 24. 17. he that *k*. any man shall surely be put to death, 21. *Num* 35. 30. 18. he that *k*. a beast, shall make it good, 21. *Num* 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who *k*. any person unawares, 15. *Deut* 19. 4. *Josh* 20. 3. 9. 1 *Sam* 2. 6. the Lord *k*. and maketh alive 17. 25. man who *k*. him, king will enrich, 26. 27. *Job* 5. 2. for wrath *k*. the foolish man 24. 14. the murderer *k*. the poor and needy *Prov* 21. 25. the desire of the slothful *k*. him *Isa* 66. 3. he that *k*. an ox, as if he slew a man *John* 16. 2. who *k*. you, think he doeth God service 2 *Cor* 3. 6. for the letter *k*. the Spirit giveth life *Rev* 13. 10. he that *k*. with sword must be killed

## KILLING.

*Gen* 43. § 16. bring these men home, kill a *k*. *Judg* 9. 24. which aided him in *k*. his brethren 2 *Chr* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k*. passover

*Psal* 42. § 10. as with a *k*. mine enemies reproach *Prov* 9. § 2. wisdom hath killed her *k*. *Isa* 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *k*. sheep, eating flesh *Hos* 4. 2. by swearing, lying, *k*. and stealing *Mark* 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *k*. some *KIN*. *Lev* 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *k*. 30. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k*. 21. 2. for his *k*. that is near, he may be defiled 25. 25. if any of his *k*. come to redeem it, 49. *Ruth* 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *k*. to us 2 *Sam* 10. 42. the king is near of *k*. to us *Mark* 6. 4. a prophet is not, but among his own *k*.

## KIND, Substantive.

*Gen* 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k*. 12. 12. herb yielding seed after his *k*. and the tree 21. the waters brought forth abundantly after their *k*. and every winged fowl after his *k*. 24. earth, and beast of earth after their *k*. 25. God made the beast of the earth after his *k*. 6.20. of fowls after their *k*. and of cattle after their *k*. every creeping thing after his *k*. 7. 14. beast, cattle, and fowl, after their *k*. *Lev* 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven, hawk after his *k*. 15. 16, 19. *Deut* 14. 14. 29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *k*. 19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *k*. 1 *Chron* 28. 14. for all instruments of every *k*. *Neh* 13. 20. sellers of all *k*. of ware, lodged *Ecc* 2. 5. I planted trees of all *k*. of fruits *Ezek* 17. 12. the multitude of all *k*. of riches *Mat* 23. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k*. 17. 21. *k*. goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29. 1 *Cor* 15. 39. there is one *k*. of flesh of men *Jam* 1. 18. that we should be a *k*. of first-fruits 3. 7. for every *k*. of beasts and birds is tamed

## KIND.

2 *Chron* 10. 7. saying, if thou be *k*. to this people *Luke* 6. 35. God is *k*. to the unthankful and evil 1 *Cor* 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *k*. *Eph* 4. 32. be *k*. one to another, tender-hearted

## KINDS.

*Gen* 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *k*. 2 *Chron* 16. 14. filled with divers *k*. of spices *Jer* 15. 3. I will appoint over them four *k*. *Ezek* 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their *k*. *Dan* 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k*. of music, 7. 10, 15. 1 *Cor* 12. 10. to another divers *k*. of tongues 14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *k*. of voices *KINDLE*. *Prov* 26. 21. so is a contentious man to *k*. strife *Isa* 9. 18. it shall *k*. in the thickets of the forest 10. 16. *k*. a burning like the burning of fire 30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k*. it 43. 2. nor shall the flame *k*. upon thee *Job* 33. 18. never want a man to *k*. meat-offerings *Jer* 44. 18. fire and flame shall *k*. in them

## KINDLED.

*Gen* 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k*. *Lev* 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k*. *Num* 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k*. *Deut* 11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Psal* 106. 40. 2 *Sam* 22. 9. coals were *k*. by it, *Psal* 18. 8. *Job* 19. 11. he hath also *k*. his wrath against me 32. 2. then was *k*. the wrath of Elihu, against Job was his wrath *k*. because he justified himself 3. against his three friends was his wrath *k*. 5. 42. 7. my wrath is *k*. against thee, and friends *Psal* 2. 12. when his wrath is *k*. but a little 124. 3. when their wrath is *k*. against us *Isa* 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *k*. *Jer* 44. 6. wrath was *k*. in the cities of Judah *Ezek* 20. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have *k*. it *Hos* 11. 8. my repentings are *k*. together *Luke* 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k*. See ANGER, FIRE.

## KINDELETH.

*Job* 41. 21. his breath *k*. coals, a flame goeth *Isa* 44. 15. yea, he *k*. it, and baketh bread *Jam* 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k*!

## KINDLY.

*Gen* 24. 49. if you will deal *k*. with me, 47. 29. 34. 3. Shechem spake *k*. to the damsel 50. 21. Joseph spake *k*. to his brethren *Josh* 2. 14. that we will deal *k*. and truly with thee *Ruth* 1. 8. the Lord deal *k*. with you, as ye dealt 1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k*. with thy servant 2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k*. to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 52. 32. *Rom* 12. 10. be *k*. affectioned one to another

## KINDNESS.

*Gen* 20. 13. this is thy *k*. thou shalt shew to me 21. 23. according to the *k*. I have done to thee 24. 12. O Lord, shew *k*. to my master Abraham 14. know that thou hast shewed *k*. to my master 39. § 21. the Lord extended *k*. to Joseph 40. 14. think on me, and shew *k*. I pray thee *Josh* 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k*. that ye will also shew *k*. to my father's house *Judg* 8. 35. nor shewed *k*. to the house of Jerubbabai *Ruth* 2. 20. not left off his *k*. to living and dead

*Ruth* 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *k*. in latter end 1 *Sam* 15. 6. ye shewed *k*. to Israel when they came 20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k*. of the Lord 15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k*. from my house 2 *Sam* 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k*. unto your lord 6. now Lord shew *k*. to you, I also will requite you this *k*. because ye have done this thing 3. 8. against Judah shew *k*. to the house of Saul 9. 1. that I may shew him *k*. for Jonathan's sake 3. any, that I may shew the *k*. of God to him 7. I will surely shew thee *k*. for Jonathan's sake 10. 2. I will shew *k*. to Hanun son of Nahash, so that he shall shew *k*. to me, 1 *Chron* 19. 2. 16. 17. Absalom said, is this thy *k*. to thy friend? 1 *Kings* 2. 7. but shew *k*. to the sons of Barzillai 3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *k*. 2 *Chr* 24. 22. Josiah remembered not *k*. of Jehoiaada *Neh* 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great *k*. *Esth* 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k*. of him § 17. she obtained *k*. more than all the virgins *Psal* 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k*. 117. 2. for his merciful *k*. is great toward us 119. 76. let thy merciful *k*. be for my comfort 141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *k*. *Prov* 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k*. and a poor 31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of *k*. *Isa* 54. 8. with everlasting *k*. will I have mercy on 10. but my *k*. shall not depart from thee 57. § 1. men of *k*. taken away, none considering *Jer* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *k*. of thy youth *Hos* 6. 4. your *k*. as a morning cloud and early dew *Jed* 12. 13. for he is gracious, of great *k*. *Jonah* 4. 2. *Acts* 28. 2. the barbarous people shewed us no little *k*. 2 *Cor* 6. 6. by purcess, by long-suffering, by *k*. *Eph* 2. 7. in his *k*. toward us through Christ Jesus *Col* 3. 12. put on *k*. humbleness of mind, meekness 1 *Tim* 5. 14. let them learn to shew *k*. at home *Tit* 3. 4. after the *k*. of God our Saviour appeared 2 *Pet* 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k*. to *k*. charity

## Loving-KINDNESS.

*Psal* 137. 7. show thy marvellous loving-*k*. 92. 2. 26. 3. thy *lov*-*k*. is before mine eyes, I have walked 36. 7. how excellent is thy loving-*k*. O God! 10. O continue thy loving-*k*. to them that know 40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-*k*. and truth 11. let thy loving-*k*. continually preserve me 42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-*k*. 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-*k*. O God 51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-*k*. 63. 3. because thy loving-*k*. is better than life 69. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-*k*. is good 88. 11. shall thy loving-*k*. be declared in the grave? 89. 33. my loving-*k*. will I not utterly take from him 92. 2. to shew forth thy loving-*k*. in the morning 104. 4. who crowneth thee with *lov*-*k*. and mercies 107. 43. they shall understand loving-*k*. of the Lord 119. 68. quicken me after thy loving-*k*. 159. 149. hear my voice according to thy loving-*k*. 138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-*k*. 143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-*k*. in the morn. *Jer* 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-*k*. 16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-*k*. 3. 1. therefore with loving-*k*. have I drawn thee 32. 18. thou shewest loving-*k*. unto thousands *Hos* 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-*k*.

## Loving-KINDNESSES.

*Psal* 25. 6. remember *ld*. thy mercies and loving-*k*. 89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-*k*.? *Isa* 63. 7. I will mention the loving-*k*. of the Lord according to the multitude of his loving-*k*.

## KINDRED.

*Gen* 12. 1. God said, take thee from thy *k*. *Acts* 7. 3. 24. 4. go to *k*. and take a wife for my son, 38. 40. 7. Lord who took me from my *k*. shall send 41. when thou comest to my *k*. if they give not 31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *k*. || 32. 9. *Num* 10. 37. the man asked us straitly of our *k*. *Job* 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k*. *Ruth* 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k*. of Elimelech, 3. 2. 1 *Chron* 12. 29. of Benjamin the *k*. of Saul 3000 *Esth* 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or *k*. 20. 8. 6. how endure to see the destruction of my *k*. *Job* 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k*. of Ram. *Ezek* 11. 15. none of thy *k*. said, get far from the *L*. *Luke* 1. 61. men of thy *k*. called by this name *Acts* 4. 6. as were of the *k*. of the high-priest 7. 13. Joseph's *k*. was made known to Pharaoh 14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k*. 19. the same dealt subtly with our *k*. 1 *Tim* 5. § 8. provide not for those of his own *k*. *Rev* 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k*. and tongue 14. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every *k*.

## KINDREDS.

1 *Chr* 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k*. *Psal* 96. 7. *Ps* 22. 27. all *k*. of nations shall worship be, thee *Acts* 3. 25. shall all the *k*. of the earth be blessed *Rom* 1. 7. and all *k*. of the earth shall wait because 7. 9. a great multitude of all *k*. stood before throne 11. 9. of *k*. shall see their dead bodies three days



Rev. 13. 7. and power was given him over all *k.*

## KINE

Is taken, [1] Properly, for cows, Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, for the proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel, Amos 4. 1. Gen. 32. 15. forty k. ten bulls, a present to Esau 41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured k. 18. 3. seven other k. came out of the river, 4, 19, 20. 26. the seven good k. are seven years 27. the seven thin ill-favoured k. are seven years Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy k. 23. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy k. 18. cursed shall be the increase of thy k. 15. which shall not leave the increase of thy k. 14. butter of k. milk of sheep, fat of lambs 1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch k. and tie the k. 10. took two k. || 12. the k. took the straight way 14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the k. 2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of k. for David Amos 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye k. of Bashan

## KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom.* Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of the world, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the King and Head of his church, Psal. 2. 6. || 45. 1. [3] To all real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil, Rev. 9. 11. Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek k. of Salem, Heb. 7. 1. 36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before there reigned any k. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43. Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new k. over Egypt Num. 23. 21. the shout of a k. is among them 24. 7. and his k. shall be higher than Agag Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a k. over me 15. thou shalt in any wise set him k. over thee 23. 36. Ld. shall bring thee and thy k. to a nation 33. 5. and he was k. in Jeshurun when the heads Judg. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a k. 9. the trees went to anoint a k. over them 17. 6. in those days no k. in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. || 19. 1. || 21. 25.

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his k. 8. 5. go make us a k. to judge us like the nations 6. give us a k. || 9. shew the manner of a k. 11. 18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your k. 19. we will have a k. || 22. and make them a k. 20. that our k. may judge us, and go before us 10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but a k. over us 24. the people shouted, and said, God save the k. 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11. 12. 1. behold, I have made a k. over you 2. and now behold, the k. walketh before you 12. ye said unto me, nay, but a k. shall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your k. 13. behold the k. whom ye have chosen 7. that your wickedness is great in asking a k. 19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a k. 25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your k. 15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be k. 23. 1. he have rejected thee from being k. 26. 16. 1. I have provided me a k. among his sons 19. 4. let not the k. sin against his servant David 20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the k. at meat 22. 15. let not the k. impute any thing to his serv. 24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be k. 25. 36. Nabab held a feast like the feast of a k. 29. 8. against the enemies of my lord the k. 2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth k. over Gilead 3. 36. what the k. did, pleased all the people 37. that it was not of the k. to slay Abner 5. 12. the Lord had established him k. over Israel 11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from k. 12. 7. thus saith the Lord, I anointed thee k. over Isr. 13. 7. therefore I pray thee, speak to the k. 14. 9. and the k. and his throne be guiltless 15. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the k. 19. 27. 15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the k. 3. there is none deputed of the k. to hear thee 19. abide with the k. for thou art a stranger 21. in what place my lord the k. shall be 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the k. ? 17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the k. only 18. 13. there is no matter hid from the k. 19. the k. saved us out of the hand of our enemies 11. the speech of all Israel is come to the k. 19. that the k. should take it to his heart 22. I know that I am this day k. over Israel 28. what right have I to cry any more to the k. ? 42. because the k. is near of kio to us 43. and said, we have ten parts in the k. 22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his k. 24. 23. these did Aranaah as a k. give to the k. 1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be k. 3. 7. for Solomon shall be k. in my stead 2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the k.

1 Kings 2. 38. as k. hath said, so will thy servant do 3. 7. hast made thy servant k. instead of David 22. thus the women spake before the k. 23. Israel heard the judgment the k. judged 8. 62. the k. and all Israel offered sacrifice 10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the k. 11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the k. 37. thou shalt reign and shalt be k. over Israel 14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be k. 14. the Lord shall raise up a k. over Israel 16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the k. 21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the k. 22. 13. prophets declare good to the k. 2 Chr. 18. 12. 47. there was then no k. in Edom, a deputy was k. 2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, k. said, come down, 9. 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the k. ? 7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the k. leaned 8. 3. she went to cry to the k. for her house 13. the Lord hath shewed that thou shalt be k. 20. Edom revolted, made a k. over themselves 5. sent, saying, we will not make any k. 11. 8. and be with the k. as he goeth out and cometh 17. Jehoiahad made a covenant between the Lord and the k. between the k. also and the people 14. 5. had slain the k. his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3. 22. 9. brought the k. word, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16. 23. 10. Shaphan read it before the k. 2 Chron. 34. 18. 25. 6. they took the k. and brought him, Jer. 52. 9. 1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the k. for his work 24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the k. 29. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the k. 2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee k. over them, 9. 8. 10. 15. so the k. hearkened not to the people 11. 22. for he thought to make him k. 24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the k. 25. 16. art thou made of the k. counsel? forbear Ezra 4. 12. be it known to the k. that, 13. || 5. 8. 6. 10. and pray for the life of k. and sons 7. 26. who will not do the law of the k. 27. who hath put in the k. heart to beautify 8. 22. to require of the k. a band of soldiers Neh. 1. 11. for I was the k. cup-bearer 2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the k. ? 6. 5. mayest he their k. according to these words 7. to preach, saying, there is a k. in Judah 13. 20. yet among many nations was there no k. like him, God made him k. over all Israel Esth. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the k. if I perish 6. 6. whom the k. delighteth to honour, 7. 7. 8. as the word went out of the k. month 9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the k. Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a k. ready to the battle 18. 14. it shall bring him to the k. of terrors 29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a k. in the army 34. 18. it is fit to say to the k. thou art wicked? 41. 34. he is a k. over all the children of pride Psal. 2. 6. I set my k. upon my holy hill of Zion 5. 2. hearken to my cry, my k. and my God, 84. 3. 10. 16. the Lord is k. for ever and ever, 29. 10. 18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his k. 20. 9. let the k. hear us when we call 20. 1. the k. shall join in thy strength, O Lord 7. for the k. trusteth in the L. and not be moved 24. 7. and the k. of glory shall come in, 9. 8. who is k. of glory? the Lord strong and mighty 10. the Lord of hosts, he is k. of glory 33. 16. no k. saved by the multitude of a host 44. 4. art my k. O God, command deliverances 45. 1. of the things I have made touching the k. 11. so shall the k. greatly desire thy beauty 14. she shall be brought to the k. in raiment 47. 6. sing praises to our k. || 7. God is the k. 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the k. life and years 63. 11. but the k. shall rejoice in God, every one 68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my k. 74. 12. God is my k. of old, working salvation 89. 18. the holy One of Israel is our k. 89. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the k. 99. 4. the k. strength also loveth judgment 105. 20. the k. sent and lousened him, let him go free 149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their k. Prov. 14. 23. in multitude of people is the k. honour 35. the k. favour is toward a wise servant 20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the k. 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the k. shall be his friend 24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the k. 25. 5. take away the wicked from before the k. 30. 27. the locusts have no k. yet go they forth 31. and a k. against whom there is no rising up Eccl. 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after k. 5. 9. the k. himself is served by the field 8. 4. where the word of a k. is there is power 10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy k. is a child 17. blessed when thy k. is the son of nobles 20. curse not the k. no, not in thy thought Cant. 1. 4. the k. brought me into his chamber 12. while the k. sitteth at his table, my spikenard 4. 5. the k. is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the k. the L. of hosts 7. 6. let us set a k. in the midst of it, son of Tabeal 8. 21. curse their k. and their God, and look up 19. 4. and a fierce k. shall rule over them 23. 15. according to the days of one k. 30. 33. for Tophet, yea, for the k. it is prepared 32. 1. behold, a k. shall reign in righteousness 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the k. in his beauty 22. the Lord is our k. he will save us 41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the k. of Jacob 43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your k. 57. 9. and thou wentest to the k. with ointment Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the k. shall perish 8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her k. in her? 10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting k. 13. 18. say to the k. and queen, humble yourselves 23. 5. a k. shall reign and prosper, and execute 29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the k. that sitteth 38. 5. for the k. is not he that can do any thing 25. declare what thou said to the k. the k. to thee 46. 18. as I live, saith the k. whose name is the Lord of hosts, 48. 15. || 51. 57. 41. 1. why doth the k. inherit Gad and dwell in 33. I will destroy from thence the k. and princes Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the k. and priest Ezek. 7. 27. the k. shall mourn, and the princes 17. 12. hath taken the k. and the princes thereof 13. hath taken of the k. seed and made a covenant 16. where the k. dwelleth that made him k. 26. 7. I will bring the k. of kings from the north 37. 22. and one k. shall be k. to them all, 24. Dan. 2. 10. there is no k. asked such things at any 11. there is none that can shew it before the k. 24. bring me in before the k. and I will shew the k. 13. they brought these men before the k. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the k. 31. while the word was in the k. month 37. I praise, extol, and honour the k. of heaven 5. 5. the k. saw the part of the hand that wrote 6. 6. the princes assembled together to the k. 8. 23. a k. of fierce countenance shall stand up 11. 3. and a mighty k. shall stand up to rule 36. the k. shall do according to his will Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a k. 5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their k. 5. 13. then Ephraim said to k. Jareb, 10. 6. 7. 3. they make the k. glad with their wickedness 5. in the day of our k. princes made him sick 10. 3. we have no k. what then should a k. do? 7. hor k. is cut off, as the foam upon the water 11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his k. because 13. 10. I will be thy k. give me a k. and princes 11. I gave thee a k. in mine anger and took him Amos 1. 15. and their k. shall go into captivity 7. 13. for it is the k. chapel, the k. court Mic. 2. 13. and their k. shall pass before them 9. 4. why dost thou cry? is there no k. in thee Zeck. 9. 5. and the k. shall perish from Gaza 9. behold thy k. cometh to thee, Mat. 21. 5. 11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his k. 14. 9. the Lord shall be k. over all the earth 16. everyone shall even go up to worship the k. 17. Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain k. 22. 2. 22. 11. when the k. came in to see the guests Mark. 6. 25. she came with haste to the k. and asked Luke. 4. 31. what k. goeth to war against another k. 19. 38. blessed be the k. that cometh in name of L. 23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a k. John 6. 15. to make him a k. || 12. 15. thy k. cometh 18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou a k. then? 19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a k. speaketh ag. 14. Pilate said to the Jews, behold your k. 15. shall I crucify your k. ? have no k. but Cesar Act. 17. 18. till another k. arose, who knew not Joseph 13. 21. afterward they desired a k. and God gave 17. 7. saying, that there is another k. one Jesus 26. 26. for the k. knoweth of these things 1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the k. eternal, immortal 6. 15. who is the k. of kings, and Lord of lords Heb. 11. 23. not afraid of the k. commandment 27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the k. 1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the k. as supreme, or govern. 17. honour all men, fear God, honour the k. Rev. 9. 11. they had a k. over them, the angel 15. 3. just are thy ways, thou k. of saints 17. 14. he is Lord of lords, K. of kings, 19. 16.

## KING of the Amorites, See SUCON.

## KING of Assyria.

2 Kings 15. 19. Pul the k. of Assy. came agst. land 20. Menahem exacted money to give k. of Assy 16. 18. turned he from house of Lord to k. of Assy 17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea k. of Assy took Samaria 18. 11. k. of Assy. did carry away Israel to Assy. 19. speak, thus saith great king the k. of Assyria 33. delivered his land out of hand of k. of Assyria 19. 32. saith L. concerning k. of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33. Ezra 6. 22. turned the heart of k. of Assy. to them Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the k. of Assy. 20. shall shave by k. of Assyria the head and hair Jer. 50. 17. first the k. of Assyria hath devoured him



## KIN

*Jer.* 50.18. will punish Baby. as I punished *k. of Ass.*  
*Nah.* 3.18. thy shepherds slumber, *O k. of A.* thy nob.  
 See **SASHAN, BARYLON, DAVID.**

## KING of Egypt.

*Exod.* 1.17. midwives did not as *k. of Egypt* commn.  
 3.19. I am sure the *k. of Egypt* will not let you go  
 6.13. the *L.* gave them a charge to the *k. of Egypt*  
*2 Kings* 24.7. the *k. of E.* came not again any more,  
 had taken all that pertained to the *k. of Egypt*  
*2 Chr.* 12. 2. *k. of Eg.* came up against Jerusalem  
 36. 3. the *k. of Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem  
 4 the *k. of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king  
*Isa.* 36.6. so is the *k. of Egypt* to all that trust in him  
 See **PHARAOH.**

## See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

## KING of Israel.

*1 Sam.* 24. 14. after whom is the *k. of Isr.* come out  
 26.20. for the *k. of Isr.* is come out to seek a flea  
*2 Sam.* 6.20. how glorious was the *k. of Israel* to-day  
*1 Kings* 20.31. let us, I pray thee, go out to *k. of Is.*  
 22.31. fight not, save only with the *k. of Israel*  
 32. they said, surely it is *k. of Israel*, *2 Chr.* 18.31.  
*2 Kings* 6. 11. shew me which of us is for *k. of Isr.*  
 16. 7. save me out of the hand of *k. of Israel*  
*2 Chr.* 18.30. fight ye not, save only with *k. of Isr.*  
 32. captains perceived that it was not *k. of Israel*  
 33.3 son of David *k. of Isr.* did build, *Ezra* 5. 11.  
*Neh.* 13.26. did not Solomon *k. of Isr.* sin by these  
*Isa.* 44. 6. thus saith the Lord, the *k. of Isr.* *Isa.*  
*Hos.* 10.15. in a morning shall the *k. of Is.* be cut off  
*Zeph.* 3.15. the *k. of Israel* is in the midst of these  
*Mat.* 27.42. if he be *k. Is.* let him descend, *Mark* 15.32.  
*John* 1.49. thou art *k. of Is.* || *12.13.* blessed is *k. of I.*  
 KING of Judah.

*2 Kings* 8.16. Jehoshaphat being then *k. of Judah*  
 12.18. but to *k. of Judah* which sent you to inquire  
*2 Chron.* 34.26. and as for *k. of Judah* who sent you  
 35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k. of Jud.*  
*Jer.* 34. 4. hear the word of the *Ld. O k. of Judah*  
 37.7. thus shall ye say to *k. of Judah* who sent you  
 KING of Moab.

*Num.* 23.7. Balak *k. of Moab* brought me from Aram  
*Josh.* 24.9. the *k. of Moab* warred against Israel  
*Judg.* 3.14. Israel served Eglon the *k. of M.* 18 years  
 11.17. Israel in like manner sent to the *k. of Moab*  
 25. art thou any thing better than Balak *k. of M.*?  
*1 Sam.* 12.9. sold them into the hand of *k. of Moab*  
 22.4. David brought father and mother to *k. of M.*  
*2 Kings* 3.4.4 and Mesha *k. of M.* was a sheep-master  
 5. the *k. of Moab* rebelled against Israel, 7.  
 26. when the *k. of m.* saw the battle was too sore  
*Jer.* 27.3. send bonds and yokes to the *k. of Moab*  
 O KING.

*1 Sam.* 17.55. Abner said, *O k.* I cannot tell  
 23.20. now, therefore, *O k.* come down  
 26. 17. my lord, *O k.* *2 Sam.* 14.9, 22. || 16.4.  
 || *19.* 26. *1 Kings* 1.13, 20.4. || 20.4.  
*2 Kings* 6.12, 26. || 8.5.  
*2 Sam.* 14.4. the woman of Tekoah said, help, *O k.*  
 15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, *O k.*  
*2 Chron.* 25.7. *O k.* let not the army of Israel go  
*Psal.* 145. 1. I will extol thee, my God, *O k.*  
*Jer.* 10.7. who would not fear thee, *O k. of nations?*  
*Dan.* 2.4. *O k.* live for ever, 3.9. || 5.10. || 6.21.  
 22. as for thee, *O k.* || 31. thou *O k.* sawest an image  
 37. thou *O k.* art a king of kings, for God hath  
 30.10. thou *O k.* hast made a decree, that every man  
 17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, *O k.*  
 18. be it known to thee, *O k.* || 24. true, *O k.*  
 4.22. it is thou, *O k.* || 27. *O k.* let my counsel be  
 31. saying, *O k.* Nebuchadnezzar to thee it is spoken  
 5.18. *O thou k.* the most high God gave thy father  
 6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, *O k.*  
 8. now, *O k.* establish the decree, and sign it  
 13. regardeth not thee, *O k.* || 15. know, *O k.*  
 22. also before thee, *O k.* have I done no hurt  
*Acts* 26.13. at mid-day, *O k.* I saw in the way a light  
 19. whereupon, *O k.* I was not disobedient  
 KING of Persia.

*Ezra* 4.3. as Cyrus, *k. of Pers.* hath commanded us  
 5. even till the reign of Darius *k. of Persia*  
 7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k. of Per.* 6.14.  
 9.9. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k. of Per.*  
 See **CYRUS.**

## KING of Syria.

*1 Kings* 20.20. Benhadad *k. of S.* escaped on a horse  
 22. the *k. of Syria* will come up against thee  
*2 Kings* 5.1. Naaman captain of host of *k. of Syria*  
*8.1 k. of S.* was sick || 9. k. of S. hath sent me to thee  
 13.4. because the *k. of Syria* oppressed them  
 7. for the *k. of Syria* had destroyed them  
 16.7. save me out of the hand of the *k. of Syria*  
*2 Chr.* 16.7. because thou hast relied on *k. of Syria*  
 the host of the *k. of S.* is escaped out of thy hand  
 See **BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.**

## KING of Tyre.

*2 Sam.* 5.11. Hiram *k. of Tyre* sent messengers to  
 David, and they built him a house, *1 Chr.* 14.1.  
*1 Kings* 5.1. the *k. of Tyre* sent servants to Solomon  
 9.11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* had furnished Solomon

## KIN

*2 Chr.* 2.3. Solomon sent to Hiram the *k. of Tyre*  
 11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* answered in writing  
 KINGS.

*Gen.* 17. 6. k. shall come out of thee, 16. || 35. 11.  
 36.31. these are the k. that reigned in Edom  
*Num.* 31.8. and they slew the *k. of Midian*  
*Deut.* 3.21. the Lord hath done to these two *k.*  
 7.24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand  
*Josh.* 10. 5. five *k.* of Amorites gathered together  
 16. these five *k.* fled || 22. bring out those five *k.*  
 24. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*  
 40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11. 17.  
 12. 24. all these *k.* thirty and one

*Judg.* 1.7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off  
 5.3. hear, *O ye k.* || 19. the *k.* came and fought  
*2 Sam.* 1.1. the time when *k.* go forth to battle  
*1 Kings* 3.13. there shall not be any among the *k.*  
 like thee, 10.23. *2 Chron.* 1.12. || 9.22.

4.24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river  
 20.1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him  
*2 Kings* 3.10. hath called these three *k.* together  
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain  
 7.6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites  
 10.4. behold, two *k.* stood not before him  
*1 Chr.* 16.21. he reproved *k.* for them, *Ps.* 105.14.  
*2 Chr.* 9.23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon  
 20.1. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24. 25.  
 26.23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*  
*Ezra* 4.13. shalt endamage the revenue of the *k.*  
 15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces  
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*  
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem  
 6.12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house  
 7.12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the priest  
 9.7. our *k.* and priests have been delivered, *Neh.* 9.24.  
*Neh.* 9.32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*  
 34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law

*Job* 3.14. had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors  
 12.18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth  
 36.7. but with *k.* are they on the throne  
*Psal.* 2.2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, *Acts* 4.26.  
 10. be wise, therefore, *O ye k.* be instructed  
 45.9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women  
 48.4. *k.* the *k.* were assembled, they passed by  
 68.12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that tarried  
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it  
 29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee

72.11. ye, all *k.* shall fall down before him  
 76.12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth  
 89.27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth  
 102.15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory  
 110.5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath  
 119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*  
 135.10. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*  
 136.17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.  
 138.4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148.11.  
 144.10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*  
 149.8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles  
*Pro.* 8.15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice  
 16.12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness  
 13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*  
 22.29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*  
 25.2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter  
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable  
 30.28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces  
 31.3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*  
 4. it is not for *k.* *O Lemuel,* to drink wine  
*Ecd.* 2.8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*  
*Isa.* 7.16. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*  
 10.8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?  
 14.9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations  
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory  
 19.11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*  
 24.21. *L.* shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth  
 41.2. who raised up and made him ruler over *k.*  
 45.1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates  
 49.7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship  
 52.3. shall be thy nursing fathers and queens  
 52.15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him  
 60.3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising  
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee  
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought  
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*  
 62.2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory

*Jer.* 2.26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed  
 13.13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne  
 17.25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*  
 22.4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David  
 25.18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup  
 22. *k.* of Tyrus || 24. all the *k.* of Arabia  
 25. the *k.* of Zimri || 26. all the *k.* of the north  
 32.32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*  
 34.5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef thee  
 44.17. we, our *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah  
 21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah  
 46.25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods  
 49.3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests  
 50.41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth  
 51.11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes  
*Lam.* 4.12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed

## KIN

*Ezek.* 27.35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32.10.  
 28.17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee  
 32.29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes  
 43.7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name  
*Dan.* 2.21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*

44. in the days of these *k.* shall *G.* set up a kingd.  
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*  
 7.17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise  
 24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue thee *k.*  
 9.6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes  
 8. to our *k.* and princes bring confusion of face  
 10.13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia  
 11.2. stand up three *k.* || 27. both these *k.* hearts  
*Hos.* 7.7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen  
 8.4. they have set up *k.* but not by me

*Hab.* 1.10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes  
*Mat.* 10.18. ye shall be brought before governors  
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark* 13.9. *Luke* 21.12.  
 11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses  
 17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?  
*Luke* 10.24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see  
 22.25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them  
*Acts* 9.15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*

*1 Cor.* 4.8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us  
*1 Tim.* 2.2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all  
 6.15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17.14. || 19.16.  
*Heb.* 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the *k.*  
*Rev.* 1.5. Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the earth  
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5.10.  
 6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens  
 10.11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*

16.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared  
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth  
 17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication  
 10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is  
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power as *k.* with beasts  
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth  
 18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication  
 9. *k.* of earth shall bewail her and lament  
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains  
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against  
 21.24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory

KINGS of the Amorites.  
*Deut.* 4.47. two *k.* 3.31.4. *Josh.* 2.10. || 9.10. || 24.12.  
*Josh.* 5.1. came to pass, when all *k.* of *m.* heard  
 10.5. therefore five *k.* of *m.* gathered together, 6.

## See BOOK, GREAT.

## KINGS of Israel.

*1 Kings* 14.19. written in the book of the Chronicles  
 of the *k. of Israel*, 15.31. || 16.5, 14, 20, 27.  
 || 22.39. *2 Kings* 1.18. || 10.34. || 13.8, 12.  
 || 14.15, 23. || 15.11, 15, 21, 26, 31.

16.33. Ahab provoked *L.* more than all *k. of Israel*  
 20.31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings  
*2 Kings* 8.18. Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*  
 13.13. Joash was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14, 16.  
 14.29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*  
 16.3. Ahab walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*  
 21.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*  
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*  
 23.19. Josiah took away houses of the *k. of Isr.* made  
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of Isr.*  
*1 Chr.* 9.1. were written in the book of *k. of Israel*  
 and Judah, *2 Chron.* 16.11. || 25.26. || 27.27.  
 || 28.26. || 32.32. || 33.18.

*2 Chron.* 20.34. in book of Jehu who is mentioned  
 in the book of the *k. of Isr.* 35.27. || 36.8.  
 28.27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*  
*Mic.* 1.14. houses of Achizib shall be a lie to *k. of Isr.*

## KINGS of Judah.

*1 Sam.* 27.6. Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*  
*1 Kings* 14.29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the  
 Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 15.7.23. || 22.  
 45. *2 Kings* 8.23. || 15.6, 36. || 16.19. || 20.20.  
 || 21.17, 25. || 23.28. || 24.5.

*2 Kings* 12.18. hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had  
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chroni-  
 cles of the *k. of Judah*, 14.18. *2 Chron.* 25.  
 26. || 28.26. || 32.32. || 35.27. || 36.8.

18.5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*  
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained  
 11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun  
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made  
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*  
*2 Chron.* 34.11. to foor houses *k. of Judah* destroyed  
 Isa.1.1. the vision of Isaiah in the days of the *k. of Jud.*

*Jer.* 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against *k. of J.*  
 8.1. they shall bring out bones of the *k. of Judah*  
 19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in  
 20. hear the word of the Lord *yo k. of Jud.* 19.3.  
 19.4. burnt incense to gods *k. of J.* have not known  
 13. the houses of the *k. of Judah* shall be defiled  
 20.5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enem.

33.4. concerning houses of *k. of Jud.* thrown down  
 44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah*?  
*Hos.* 1.1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea  
 in the days of the *k. of Judah*, *Mic.* 1.1.

## See KING of Israel.

## KINGDOM

Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to a



*king*, Deut. 3. 4. [2] *Sovereignty, or universal dominion*, 1 Chron. 29. 11. *Psalm*, 22. 28. [103]. 19. [3] *Heaven*, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] *A right to be a king, i. administration*, 1 Sam. 10. 1. *Government, or supreme administration*, 1 Sam. 10. 8. There is [1] *The kingdom of God*, [1] 12. 16. *Of his power*, *Psalm*, 145. 12. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] *Of his grace*, Mat. 4. 23. [6] 10. 33. [3] *Of his glory*, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. [11] *Of Christ*, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. [11] *Of heaven*, signifying, [1] *The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed*, Mat. 3. 2. [2] *The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory*, Mat. 5. 19, 20. [13]. 47. [3] *The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first*, Mat. 13. 31. *Or, for grace in the heart*, Luke 17. 21. [4] *The place of eternal happiness and glory*, Mat. 5. 10. [14] *Of priests*, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. [5] *Of men*, Dan. 5. 21. Exod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests. Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the k. of Sihon and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 13. 12, 21, 37, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there [1] 14. 47. Saul took k. 15. 23. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 23. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the k. ? 2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Absalom 1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 20. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 9. 19. 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehoboam, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 21. 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel ? 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 23. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, Ps. 105. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, *Psalm*, 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep still the k. 23. 31. for a sin-offering for the k. and Judah 23. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able Neh. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. Esth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 14. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the k. 6. [7]. 2. Isa. 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 60. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the k. and the princes Ezek. 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into a k. 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. Dan. 2. 37. The God of heaven hath given thee a k. 43. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 4. 17. The Most High ruler in the k. of men, 25. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 72. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. The Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. Hos. 1. 4. and will cease to cease the k. of Israel Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful k. Obad. 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's Mic. 4. 8. k. shall come to the daughter of Jerusa. Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35 [24]. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 25. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's k. Mark 11. 10. blessed he the k. of our father David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you a k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 15. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the k. to Israel?

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son Heb. 12. 28. therefore we receiving a k. that cannot Jan. 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting k. Rev. 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. 12. to agree, and give their k. to the beast See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE. KINGDOM OF GOD.

Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. Luke 12. 31. 28. k. of G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9, 11 [11]. 20. 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of G. shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching k. of God, Acts 8. 12. [20]. 25. [28]. 31.

15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 26. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man cast 30. whereunto shall lik. k. of G. Luke 13. 18, 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of G. with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whoso shall not receive k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. Luke 18. 25. 12. 34. I say, he that is not rich from the k. of G. 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of G. 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. Luke 23. 51. Luke 14. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of G. 60. 11. received them, and spake to them of k. of G. 27. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of G. 13. 28. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of G. 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. 16. since that time the k. of G. is preached 17. 20. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of G. cometh not with observation 21. for behold the k. of G. is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 10. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. [19]. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testif. k. of G. Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5.

15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of G. Rev. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

Mat. 3. 2. repent, for k. of h. is at hand, 4. 17. [10]. 7. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of h. 19. shall be called least in k. of h. great in k. of h. 20. shall in no case enter into k. of heaven, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of h. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of h. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of h. is greater than he 12. k. of h. suffer, violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of heaven 24. the k. of h. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. [18]. 23. [20]. 1. [22]. 2. [25]. 1. 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of h. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of h. against men His KINGDOM.

Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel Num. 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 13. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 2. 14. for his k. was lifted up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. Psal. 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. Eccl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. Isa. 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to genera. 6. 26. [7]. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. Mat. 12. 26. how shall his k. stand ? Luke 11. 18.

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all things 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to h. k. and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and h. k. Rev. 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness My KINGDOM.

Gen. 20. 9. has brought me and my k. a great sin 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my k. are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men tremble Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. John 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, if my k. were, but now my k. is not from hence Thy KINGDOM.

1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue Ps. 45. 6. sceptre of t. k. a right sceptre, Heb. 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kindg. thy domin. endureth Dan. 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. [25]. G. numb. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians Mat. 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on thy left in thy k. Luke 23. 42. remember me when thou comest to thy k. KINGDOMS.

Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the k. whither 28. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 29. 30. times that went over all the k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the k. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 29. 20. 6. thou rulest over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given me, Ezra 1. 2. Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 63. 2. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idols 13. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodom, 47. 5. 14. 16. is this the man that hadest shake k. ? 23. 11. he shook the k. [37]. 16. God of all k. Jer. 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. [34]. 17. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall drink 28. 3. the prophets prophesied against great k. 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 49. 24. concerning Kedar and the k. of Hazor 51. 20. and with thee will I destroy k. 27. call together against her the k. of Ararat Ezek. 29. 15. it shall be the hasest of the k. 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two k. Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these k. 7. 23. which shall be diverse from all k. 8. 22. four k. shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than these k. ? Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the k. thy shame Zeph. 3. 8. that I may assemble the k. to pour on Hos. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen Mat. 4. 8. shewed him all the k. of world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord KINGLY.

Dan. 5. 20. he was deposed from his k. throne KINSFOLK.

Job 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me Luke 24. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint. KINSFOLKS.

1 Kings 26. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. 2 Hogs. 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's k. and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends KINSMAN.

Num. 5. 8. if the man have no k. to recompense 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his k. Deut. 25. [5]. her husband's next k. shall go in 17. if a man like not to take his next k. wife Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a k. [12]. a k. nearer than I 3. 9. thou art a near k. [12]. a k. nearer than I 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. well; if not, I will do the part of a k. to thee.

4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came by 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. John 18. 26. being his k. whose ear Peter cut off Rom. 16. 11. salute Hierodius my k. greet them KINSMEN.

Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kio, one of our next k.



1 Chron. 15.†5. Uriel and his k. two hundred twenty  
Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar to lay  
Mark 3.†23. when k. heard, they went to lay hold  
Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.  
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.  
Rom. 9.3. accursed, for my k. according to the flesh  
16. 7. salute my k. || 21. thy k. salute you

## KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.  
13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.  
Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.

## KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.  
KISS.

They are signs, [1] Of reverence and subjection  
to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.  
[2] Of spiritual submission and adoration to  
Christ, Psal. 2. 12. [3] Of love and affection,  
Gen. 27. 26. 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] Of idolatrous  
reverence and adoration, Hos. 13. 2.  
They are, [1] Traitorous, such as Joab's to  
Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and  
Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and be-  
trayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2]  
Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] Idolatrous,  
1 Kings 19. 18. [4] Carnal and whorish,  
Prov. 7. 13. [5] Spiritual, those sensible,  
familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's  
love communicated to his church by his word  
and Spirit, Cant. 1. 2. || 8. 1. [6] Holy, pro-  
ceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and  
holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

## KISS.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful  
Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth  
Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman  
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a k.?  
Rom. 16. 10. salute one another with a holy k.  
1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with a holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.  
1 Thess. 5. 26. greet the brethren with a holy k.  
1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity

## KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son  
31. 28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters  
41. 40. at thy word shall all my people k.  
2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard to k.  
1 Kings 19. 20. let me k. my father and mother  
Psal. 2. 12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish  
Prov. 24. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives  
Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth  
8. 1. I would k. thee, yea I should not be despised  
Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves  
Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whomsoever I k.  
the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.  
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet  
22. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

## KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him  
29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept  
33. Laban k. Jacob || 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob  
31. 55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters  
45. 15. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren  
48. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons  
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him  
Exod. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him  
18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him  
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept  
14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth  
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul  
20. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another  
2 Sam. 14. 33. k. bowed, and the king k. Absalom  
15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him  
19. 39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him  
1 Kings 19. 18. every month which hath not k. him  
Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand  
Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other  
Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him  
Ezek. 3. 13. visions of creatures k. one another  
Mat. 26. 49. hail Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.  
Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them  
15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k. him  
Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him

## KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind uncl. Deut. 14. 13.  
KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth  
Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough

## KNEADED.

1 Sam. 23. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it  
2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes  
Hos. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened

## KNEADING.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k.-troughs  
12. 34. their k.-troughs being bound up in clothes

## KNEE.

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which joins  
the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. [2] The  
body, Psal. 109. 24. [3] Persons, Job 4. 4.  
Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1]  
To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] To be in subjection,  
Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.  
Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every  
tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.  
Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19.  
Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal

## KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.  
48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.  
50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.  
Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.  
Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.  
16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.  
1 Kings 8. 54. Solom. arose from kneeling on his k.  
18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.  
19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal  
2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah  
4. 20. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died  
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.  
Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands  
Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts  
4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.  
Psal. 100. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh  
Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.  
66. 12. ye shall suck, and be dandled on her k.  
Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.  
47. he measured, the waters were to the k.  
Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another  
6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed  
10. 10. behold a hand set me upon my k.  
Nuh. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together  
Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him  
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.  
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father  
Heb. 12. 12. lift hands that hang down and feeble k.

## KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well  
Psal. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker

## KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees  
Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees  
Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed  
Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice  
9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed || 20. 36. Paul k. and prayed  
21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed

## KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees  
Mat. 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.  
Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him

## KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.  
17. Cain k. wife || 38. 26. Judah k. her no more  
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man  
19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night  
1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife  
1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not  
Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth

## KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked  
9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done  
37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat  
38. 9. Ouan k. the seed should not be his  
47. 2. Joseph saw and k. his brethren, 8.  
Num. 24. 16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High  
Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you  
34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face  
Judg. 3. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof  
13. 21. Manoah k. he was an angel of the Lord  
18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man  
1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet  
18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David  
20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee  
33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul  
39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter  
22. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this  
17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled  
23. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day  
29. David k. that Saul secretly practised against  
27. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy  
2 Sam. 11. 16. here he k. that valiant men were  
1 Kings 15. 7. Obediah k. Elijah, and fell on his face  
2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God  
Ezth. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment  
Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!  
Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate  
7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them  
8. 14. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously  
Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee  
32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord  
41. 4. he had slain Geduliah, and no man k. it  
44. 15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense  
Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims  
19. 7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste  
Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled  
6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed  
Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God  
Zech. 11. 1. k. that it was the word of the Lord  
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you  
12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.  
25. 24. I k. thee that thou art a hard man  
27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered  
Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him  
6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him  
12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them  
Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ  
12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will  
13. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken  
24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him  
John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was  
24. not commit himself because he k. all men  
25. and testify, for he k. what was in man  
43. the father k. it was at the same hour  
5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case  
6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do  
61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured  
64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not  
11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always  
57. that if any man k. where he were, to shew it  
13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come  
11. for he k. who should betray him  
28. no man at the table k. for what intent  
16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask  
18. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place  
Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms  
9. 30. which when the brethren k. they brought  
12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened  
16. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek  
19. 34. but when they k. that he was a Jew  
22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman  
26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee  
28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita  
Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God  
1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.  
2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin  
3. 2. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.  
Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth  
2. 1. I would you k. what great comfort I have  
Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this  
Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.

## KNEW.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not  
31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them  
38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law  
39. 6. he k. not aught he had || 42. 8. but they k. n. him  
Exod. 1. 8. there arose a new king which k. n. Joseph  
Num. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way  
Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. not  
29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. n. 32. 17.  
Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord  
13. 16. Manoah k. not that he was an angel  
14. 4. his father k. not that it was the Lord  
20. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near  
1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord  
14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone  
20. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan  
2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not  
11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall?  
15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing  
18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was  
22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me  
2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourd for they k. them not  
Neh. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whether I went  
Job 12. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept  
29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out  
42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me  
Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not  
15. objects gathered against me, and I k. it not  
73.†22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast  
Prov. 23.†35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not  
24. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not  
Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not  
25. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not  
55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee  
Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not  
11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices  
44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not  
Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers k. not  
Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not  
11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them  
Zech. 7. 14. among the nations whom they k. not  
Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and they k. him not  
24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them  
Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it  
12. 48. that he k. not and did committing things worthy  
John 1. 10. the world k. him not || 31. 1. him not, 33.  
2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was  
20. 9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that he  
14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.  
Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not  
19. 32. the more part k. not wherefore they came  
27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land  
1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleases  
Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did  
1 John 3. 1. world knoweth us not, because k. him not

## KNEWEST.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not  
Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not  
Neh. 9. 10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against



*Psal.* 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path in the way  
*Isa.* 45. 8. thou hearest not, yea, thou *k.* not  
*Gen.* 5. 22. not humbled thy heart, thou *k.* all this  
*Mat.* 25. 26. thou *k.* I reaped where, *Luke* 19. 22.  
*Luke* 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation  
*John* 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is

## KNIFE.

*Gen.* 23. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, 10.  
*Exod.* 4. 1. 25. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*  
*Judg.* 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.  
*Prov.* 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to  
*Ezek.* 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*  
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k.*

## KNIVES.

*Josh.* 5. 2. make thee sharp *k.* and circumcise  
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumcised  
*1 Kings* 18. 23. they cut themselves with *k.* and lancets  
*Ezra* 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought  
*Prov.* 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor  
*Ezek.* 21. 1. 21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*

## KNIT.

*Judg.* 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man  
*1 Sam.* 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David  
*1 Chr.* 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you  
*Cets* 10. 11. I saw a sheet *k.* at the four corners  
*Col.* 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love  
19. body *k.* together, increaseth with increase of G.

## KNOCK.

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon,* Acts  
12. 13. 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, con-*  
*stancy, and importunity,* Mat. 7. 8. *Luke* 11.  
10. [3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his*  
*word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into*  
*our hearts, and receive him by faith and love,*  
Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.

*Mat.* 7. 7. *k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.  
*Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open  
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any

## KNOCKED.

*Acts* 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate

## KNOCKETH.

*Cant.* 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved that *k.* open to me  
*Mat.* 7. 8. to him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.  
*Luke* 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open

## KNOCKING.

*Acts* 12. 16. Peter contin. *k.* and when they saw him

## KNOP, S.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34. 36. 37. 19.  
33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, 37. 19.  
36. and *k.* branches of the same, 37. 17, 20, 22.  
*1 Kings* 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers  
7. 24. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows  
*Amos* 9. 1. 1. he said, smite the *k.* of the door  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the bittern shall lodge in *k.* of it

## KNOW.

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive,* Ruth  
3. 11. [2] *To approve of love, and delight in,*  
*Psal.* 1. 6. [3] *To cherish and take care of,*  
*John* 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of,*  
*Gen.* 3. 5. [22. 12. [5] *To possess, or have in*  
*one's power,* Psal. 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to*  
*use the marriage-bed,* Gen. 4. 1, 17. [7] *To*  
*consider and ponder seriously,* Psal. 90. 11.  
[8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony,* John  
4. 22. [11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative*  
*knowledge,* *Luke* 12. 47. [10] *To commit the*  
*sin against nature,* Gen. 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22.  
[11] *To be fully persuaded,* *Judg.* 6. 37. [18.  
5. [12] *To have a vain and groundless assur-*  
*ance,* *Judg.* 17. 13. [13] *To discern and find*  
*out,* Mat. 7. 16. [14] *To teach and excite men*  
*to know thoroughly and practically,* Prov. 1. 2.  
[15] *To hear or be informed of,* Acts 24. 23.  
[16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect,*  
*so as to perform our duty to them,* 1 Thess. 5.  
12. [17] *To choose,* Amos 3. 2. [18] *To com-*  
*mit, or have,* 2 Cor. 5. 21. [19] *To take par-*  
*ticular notice of,* Gen. 39. 6.

*Gen.* 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened  
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil  
13. said to Abram, *k.* thy seed shall be a stranger  
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*  
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die  
*Exod.* 15. 16. I make them *k.* the statutes of God  
33. 12. hast not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send  
*Nam.* 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land ye have despised  
*Deut.* 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2.  
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart  
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*  
13. 3. proveth you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord  
*Josh.* 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k.*  
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*  
*Judg.* 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to  
*Ruth* 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art  
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another  
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter  
*1 Sam.* 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord  
20. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved  
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business  
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me

*1 Sam.* 25. 17. therefore *k.* and consider what thou  
25. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that  
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do  
*2 Sam.* 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doest  
7. 21. done these things to make thy servant *k.* them  
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth  
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned  
*1 Kings* 8. 35. *k.* every man the plague, 2 Chr. 6. 29.  
*2 Kings* 5. 8. he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in Is.  
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore  
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word  
*1 Chr.* 12. 32. Issachar, to *k.* what Isra. ought to do  
23. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father  
*2 Chr.* 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave  
*Ezra* 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city  
7. 25. all such as *k.* the laws of thy God and teach  
*Esth.* 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did  
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was  
11. people *k.* whosever shall come to the king  
*Job* 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace  
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great  
27. hear it, *k.* that thou it for thy good  
10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more  
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing  
11. 6. therefore that God exacteth less than thine  
12. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.*?  
13. 23. make me to *k.* my transgression and sin  
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me  
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it  
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*  
23. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?  
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow  
14. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good  
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them  
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds  
33. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place  
20. that thou shouldst *k.* the paths to the house  
*Psal.* 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly  
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee  
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee  
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end, and measure  
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be  
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*  
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob  
73. 11. how doth God *k.* 16. I thought to *k.* this  
87. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me  
89. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound  
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more  
130. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts  
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me  
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk  
*Prov.* 1. 2. to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive  
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding  
10. 32. the line of righteous *k.* what is acceptable  
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flocks  
*Ecdl.* 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom  
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly  
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see  
17. tho' a wise man think to *k.* it, yet not able  
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead  
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment  
*Isa.* 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil  
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim  
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day  
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider  
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them  
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour  
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary  
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name  
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways  
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the L. am thy Saviour  
*Jer.* 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake  
32. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done  
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them  
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord  
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke  
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my  
might, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.  
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?  
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me? I saith the Lord  
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me  
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, *Heb.* 8. 11.  
35. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be  
36. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words  
40. 15. slay Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it  
44. 23. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand  
*Ezek.* 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.  
5. 13. shall *k.* I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal  
16. 2. Jerus. to *k.* her iniquity, 20. 4. [22. 1. 2.  
2. 11. and made them to *k.* my judgments  
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord  
29. 19. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee  
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them  
37. 23. and the heathen shall *k.* 39. 23.  
*Dan.* 2. 21. givest knowl. to them who *k.* understand.  
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the Most High ruleth, 32.  
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation  
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast  
18. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be  
9. 25. therefore and understand, that from

*Dan.* 11. 32. people that *k.* their God shall be strong  
*Hos.* 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord [ 9. 7. shall *k.* it  
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me  
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them  
*Mic.* 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?  
*Zech.* 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, 4. 9.  
*Mal.* 2. 4. and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this  
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right doeth  
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13.  
9. 30. see no man *k.* it, *Mark* 5. 43. [ 7. 24. [ 9. 30.  
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10.  
24. 33. *k.* desolat. is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 20.  
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 39.  
*John* 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ  
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine  
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed [ 51. *k.* what he doeth  
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice  
14. 1. *k.* my sheep [ 13. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter  
13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* ye are my disciples  
18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said  
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons  
2. 36. let all the house of Israel *k.* assuredly that God  
22. 14. shouldst *k.* his will and see that Just One  
19. 9. I imprisoned them that believed on thee  
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews  
*Rom.* 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law  
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.*? first Moses  
*1 Cor.* 2. 14. neither can he *k.* them, because they are  
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*  
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Chr.  
*Eph.* 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth  
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith  
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in  
5. 12. to *k.* them who labour among you, and are  
1 Tim. 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth  
2 Tim. 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days perilous  
Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God, but in works  
*Ja.* 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that  
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner  
*Jude* 10. but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts  
*Rev.* 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who  
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee  
See CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

## I KNOW.

*Gen.* 12. 11. now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman  
15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it  
18. 19. I *k.* that he will command his children  
20. 6. I *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart  
22. 12. for now I *k.* that thou fearest God  
24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast shewed  
48. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it  
*Exod.* 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k.* thy sorrows  
4. 14. Aaron thy brother I *k.* he can speak well  
9. 30. I *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God  
12. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods  
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, 17.  
*Deut.* 31. 21. I *k.* thy imagination even now  
27. for I *k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck  
29. I *k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt  
*Josh.* 2. 9. I *k.* the Lord hath given you the land  
*Judg.* 6. 37. then shall I *k.* that thou wilt save  
17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good  
*1 Sam.* 17. 28. I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart  
20. 30. do not I *k.* thou hast chosen son of Jesse?  
22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me  
24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king  
29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel  
*2 Kings* 2. 3. yea I *k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.  
5. 15. and he said, behold, now I *k.* that there is  
no God in all the earth, but Israel  
8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel  
19. 27. I *k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 28.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 17. I *k.* that thou triest the heart  
2 Chron. 25. 16. I *k.* that God hath determined  
*Job* 9. 2. I *k.* it is so of a truth, but how should  
28. I *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent  
10. 13. things hast hid, I *k.* that this is with thee  
13. 2. what ye know, the same do I *k.* as yet, not infer  
18. behold, I *k.* that I shall be justified  
19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand  
21. 27. I *k.* *k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine  
30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death  
42. 2. I *k.* that thou canst do every thing  
*Psal.* 20. 6. I *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed  
41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favourest me  
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains  
56. 9. this I *k.* for God is for me  
119. 75. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right  
135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods  
140. 10. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause  
*Ecdl.* 3. 12. I *k.* that there is no good in them  
14. I *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for  
8. 12. I *k.* it shall be well with them that fear God  
*Isa.* 47. 8. nor shall I *k.* the loss of children  
50. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed  
66. 18. I *k.* their works and their thoughts  
*Jer.* 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is not in himself  
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* it  
29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think  
23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord



Jer. 48. 30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall  
 Ezek. 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind  
 Dan. 2. 9. therefore tell me the dream, and I shall k.  
 Hos. 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid  
 13. 5. I did k. thee in the wilderness  
 Amos 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions  
 Jonah 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is  
 Mat. 23. 5. fear not ye, *I k.* that ye seek Jesus  
 Mark 1. 24. *I k.* thee who thou art, Luke 4. 34.  
 Luke 1. 18. wherby shall *I k.* this, for I am old  
 John 4. 25. *I k.* that Messias cometh, called Christ  
 5. 42. but *I k.* you || 8. 14. *I k.* whence I came  
 8. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed  
 55. but *I k.* him || 9. 25. one thing *I k.*  
 10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father  
 27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me  
 11. 22. *I k.* that what thou wilt ask of God  
 23. Martin said, *I k.* that he shall rise again  
 12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting  
 13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen  
 Acts 12. 11. now *I k.* of a surety that the Lord sent  
 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?  
 20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more  
 29. *I k.* this, that after my departing, wolves  
 24. 22. I will k. the uttermost of your matter  
 26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs  
 27. king Agrippa. *I k.* that thou believest  
 Rom. 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing  
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I not  
 13. 12. now *I k.* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am kno.  
 2 Cor. 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind  
 Phil. 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation  
 25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all, and contin.  
 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate  
 4. 1. *I k.* how to be abused, *I k.* how to abound  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed  
 1 John 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth  
 Rev. 2. 1. *I k.* thy works, 9. 13. 19. || 3. 1, 8, 15.  
 2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say  
 KNOW not, or not KNOW.  
 Gen. 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, *I k.* not  
 2. 7. I am old, *I k.* not the day of my death  
 Exod. 5. 2. *I k.* not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go  
 10. 26. we k. not with what we must serve the Lord  
 Deut. 22. 2. or if thou k. him not, then bring it  
 1 Sam. 3. 7. now Samuel did not yet k. the Lord  
 25. 11. take my bread, give to men whom *I k.* not?  
 1 Kings 3. 7. *I k.* not how to go out or come in  
 18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither *I k.* not  
 2 Kings 17. 26. they k. not the manner of God, of land  
 Ezra 7. 25. and teach ye them, that k. them not  
 Neh. 4. 11. they shall not k. nor see, till we come  
 Job 9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not k. my soul  
 15. 9. what knowest thou that we k. not?  
 21. 29. and do ye not k. their tokens?  
 24. 13. they k. not the ways thereof, nor abide in  
 16. they dig in the dark, they k. not the light  
 32. 22. for *I k.* not to give flattering titles  
 36. 26. God is great, and we k. him not  
 Psal. 17. 15. for *I k.* not the numbers thereof  
 82. 5. they k. not, neither will they understand  
 94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall he not k.?  
 101. 4. I will not k. a wicked person  
 Prov. 4. 19. they k. not at what they stumble  
 5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst not k. them  
 12. 12. doth not he k. it, and shall not he render  
 25. 8. lest thou k. not what to do in the end  
 29. 7. but the wicked regardeth not to k. it  
 30. 18. yea, there are four things which *I k.* not  
 Eccl. 9. 1. but the dead k. not any thing  
 Cant. 1. 8. if thou k. not, O fairest among women  
 Isa. 1. 3. but Israel doth not k. nor consider  
 43. 19. shall ye not k. it? || 44. 8. *I k.* not any  
 47. 11. thou shalt not k. from whence it ariseth  
 48. 7. even hidden things, and thou didst not k. them  
 55. 8. way of peace they k. not, shall not k. peace  
 Jer. 5. 4. for they k. not the way of the Lord  
 7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye k. not?  
 8. 7. but my people k. not the judgments of the Lord  
 9. 3. and they k. not me, saith the Lord  
 10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that k. thee not  
 14. 18. go about into a land that they k. not, 22. 28.  
 Ezek. 34. 14. I will lead safely, shall thou not k. it?  
 Hos. 2. 8. she did not k. that I gave her corn, wine  
 Amos 3. 10. for they k. not to do right, saith the L.  
 Mic. 4. 12. they k. not the thoughts of the Lord  
 Mat. 25. 12. verily I say unto you, *I k.* you not  
 26. 10. Peter said, *I k.* not what thou sayest  
 74 then began he to curse and swear, saying,  
 I k. not the man, 74. Mark 14. 68, 71.  
 Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask  
 12. 21. ye err, because ye k. not the scriptures  
 Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing *I k.* not a man  
 13. 25. he shall say, *I k.* not whence you are, 27  
 27. 57. denied him, saying, woman, *I k.* him not  
 60. Peter said, man, *I k.* not what thou sayest  
 23. 34. forgive them, they k. not what they do  
 24. 16. eyes holden, that they should not k. him  
 John 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye k. not  
 8. 55. if I should say, *I k.* him not, I should lie

John 9. 12. the blind man said, *I k.* not, 25.  
 21. or who hath opened his eyes, we k. not  
 29. for this fellow, we k. not from whence he is  
 10. 5. for they k. not the voice of strangers  
 14. 5. Lord, we k. not whether thou goest  
 15. 21. because they k. not him that sent me  
 20. 2. we k. not || 13. *I k.* not where they have laid him  
 Acts 21. 34. and when he could not k. the certainty  
 Rom. 8. 26. for we k. not what we should pray for  
 1 Cor. 1. 16. *I k.* not whether I baptized any other  
 2. 2. I determined not to k. any thing among you  
 14. 11. if *I k.* not the meaning of the voice  
 1 Thess. 4. 5. as the Gentiles which k. not God  
 1 Thess. 5. 8. vengeance on them that k. not God  
 1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man k. not how to rule his house  
 Jude 3. 3. thou shalt not k. what hour I will come  
 See, *I k.* know.  
 KNOW that I am the Lord.  
 Exod. 6. 7. ye shall k. that I am the Lord, 16. 12.  
 1 Kings 20. 28. Ezek. 6. 7, 13. || 7. 4, 9. || 11. 10.  
 12. || 12. 20. || 13. 9, 14, 21, 23. || 14. 8. || 15. 7.  
 || 20. 38, 42, 44. || 23. 49. || 24. 24. || 25. 5. || 35.  
 9. || 36. 11. || 37. 6, 13. Joel 3. 17.  
 7. 5. and the Egyptians shall k. t. I am L. 14. 4, 18.  
 17. thou shalt k. I am L. 1 Kings 20. 13. Isa.  
 49. 23. Ezek. 16. 62. || 22. 16. || 25. 7. || 35. 4, 12.  
 8. 22. to end that thou mayest k. that I am the Lord  
 10. 2. that ye may k. t. I am L. 31. 13. Ezek. 20. 20.  
 29. 46. they shall k. that I am the Lord, Ezek. 6. 10.  
 14. || 7. 27. || 12. 15, 16. || 24. 27. || 25. 11. || 17.  
 26. 6. || 28. 22, 23, 24, 26. || 29. 9, 16, 21. || 30. 8.  
 19, 25, 26. || 32. 15. || 33. 29. || 34. 27. || 35. 15.  
 || 36. 38. || 38. 23. || 39. 6, 28.  
 Deut. 29. 6. that ye might k. that I am the Lord  
 Jer. 24. 7. I will give them a heart to k. I am Lord  
 Exod. 30. 12. my sabbat, that they might k. I am L. 26.  
 36. 23. and the heathen shall k. I am the L. 39. 7.  
 39. 22. the house of Israel shall k. that I am the L.  
 May, mayest, or might KNOW.  
 Exod. 8. 10. thou mayest k. there is none like G. 9. 14.  
 9. 20. that thou mayest k. that the earth is the Ld.'s  
 11. 7. ye may k. the Lord doth put a difference  
 33. 5. that I may k. what to do to thee  
 13. shew me thy way, that I may k. thee  
 Lev. 25. 43. that your generations may k. that  
 Num. 22. 19. that I may k. what the Lord will say  
 Deut. 32. 35. that thou mightest k. that the L. he is G.  
 Josh. 3. 4. ye may k. the way by which ye should go  
 7. they may k. that as I was with Moses, so I will  
 4. 24. all people might k. the hand of the Lord  
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might k. to teach them in  
 18. 5. we may k. whether our way be prosperous  
 Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may k.  
 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the earth may k. there is a  
 G. in Israel, 1 Kings 8. 43, 60. 2 Kings 19. 19.  
 2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may k. the number of the people  
 1 Kings 18. 37. this people may k. that thou art God  
 2 Chr. 6. 23. that all people may k. thy name, and  
 may k. that this house is called by thy name  
 12. 8. his servants, that they may k. my service  
 Job 19. 29. that ye may k. there is a judgment  
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may k. my integrity  
 37. 7. that all men may k. his work  
 Psal. 9. 20. nations may k. themselves to be but men  
 39. 4. measure of days, that may k. how frail I am  
 78. 6. that the generation to come might k. them  
 83. 18. that men may k. that thou art the Most High  
 109. 27. that they may k. that this is thy hand  
 119. 125. that I may k. thy testimonies  
 Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may k. it  
 7. 15. that he may k. to refuse the evil  
 37. 20. that all may k. that thou art the Lord  
 41. 23. that we may k. ye are gods, yea, do good  
 26. who hath declared, that we may k. and before  
 45. 10. ye may k. and believe me, and understand  
 43. 3. that thou mayest k. that I am the G. of Isr.  
 6. that they may k. from the rising of the sun  
 Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest k. and try their way  
 44. 23. that ye may k. that my words shall stand  
 Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh may k. I have drawn my sword  
 38. 16. against the land, that heathen may k. me  
 Dan. 2. 30. mightest k. the thoughts of thy heart  
 4. 17. to the intent that the living may k.  
 Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may k.  
 Mic. 6. 5. ye may k. the righteousness of the Lord  
 Mat. 9. 6. but that ye may k. that the Son of man  
 hath power to forgive, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
 John 10. 38. ye may k. and believe the Father is in me  
 14. 31. that the world may k. I love Father. 17. 23.  
 17. 3. that they might k. thee the only true God  
 19. 4. that ye may k. that I find no fault in him  
 Acts 17. 19. may we k. what this new doctrine is?  
 21. 14. all may k. that those things are nothing  
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we might k. the things given us of God  
 2 Cor. 2. 4. that ye might k. the love I have to you  
 9. that I might k. the proof of you, whether ye be  
 Eph. 1. 18. that ye may k. the hope of his calling  
 6. 22. whom I sent, that ye might k. our affairs  
 Phil. 3. 10. that I may k. him, and the power of his

Col. 4. 6. that ye may k. how to answer every man  
 8. whom I sent, that he might k. your estate  
 1 Tim. 3. 15. thou may k. how thou oughtest to beh.  
 1 John 5. 13. that ye may k. ye have eternal life  
 20. given us, that we may k. him that is true  
 We KNOW, or KNOW we.  
 Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, we k. him  
 Deut. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall we k. the word  
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then shall we k. it is not his hand  
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no might, nor k. we what to do  
 Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and we k. him not  
 Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, we k. them  
 Hos. 6. 3. then shall we k. if we follow on to know  
 8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, we k. thee  
 Mat. 22. 16. we k. thou art true, and teachest the  
 way of God, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.  
 John 3. 2. we k. thou art a teacher come from God  
 11. verily I say to thee, we speak that we do k.  
 4. 22. we k. what we worship, for salvation is of  
 6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother we k.?  
 7. 27. howbeit, we k. whence this man is  
 8. 52. now we k. that thou hast a devil  
 9. 20. we k. that this is our son who was blind  
 24. said to him, we k. that this man is a sinner  
 29. we k. that God spake to Moses, as for this  
 31. now we k. that God heareth not sinners  
 14. 5. Thomas saith to him, I do we k. not whether  
 thou goest, and how can we k. the way?  
 21. 24. and we k. that his testimony is true  
 Acts 17. 20. we would k. what these things mean  
 22. we k. it is every where spoken against  
 Rom. 3. 19. we k. that what things the law saith  
 7. 14. for we k. that the law is spiritual, but I am  
 8. 22. we k. the whole creation groaneth and  
 travaileth in pain together until now  
 28. we k. that all things work together for good  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. we k. that we all have knowledge  
 4. we k. that an idol is nothing in the world  
 13. 9. for we k. in part, and prophesy in part  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. for we k. that if our earthly house  
 16. have no man after the flesh, we k. him no more  
 1 Tim. 1. 8. but we k. that the law is good  
 Heb. 10. 30. for we k. him that hath said, vengeance  
 1 John 2. 3. hereby we k. that we k. him, if we keep  
 5. hereby k. we that we are in him  
 18. whereby we k. that it is the last time  
 3. 2. but we k. that when he shall appear  
 14. we k. that we have passed from death to life  
 19. hereby we k. that we are of the truth  
 24. hereby we k. that he abideth in us  
 4. 6. hereby k. we the spirit of truth, and error  
 13. hereby k. we that we dwell in him  
 5. 2. by this we k. we love the children of God  
 15. and if we k. that he heareth us, we k. that  
 we have the petitions that we desire of him  
 18. we k. whosever is born of God, sinneth not  
 19. we k. that we are of God, and the world lieth  
 20. and we k. that the Son of God is come, an  
 understanding, that we may k. him that is true  
 Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye.  
 Gen. 29. 5. he said, k. ye Laban the son of Nahor?  
 31. 6. ye k. that with all my power I served you  
 44. 27. ye k. that my wife bare me two sons  
 Exod. 16. 6. at even ye shall k. the Lord brought  
 23. 9. ye k. the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were  
 Num. 14. 34. ye shall k. my breach of promise  
 16. 28. ye shall k. that the Lord hath sent me  
 Josh. 3. 10. ye shall k. the living God is among you  
 23. 14. and ye k. in all your hearts and souls  
 Judg. 18. 14. ye k. there is in these houses an ophod  
 1 Kings 22. 3. ye k. that Ramoth in Gilead is ours?  
 2 Kings 9. 11. ye k. the man and his communication  
 Job 13. 2. what ye k. the same do I know  
 Ps. 100. 3. k. ye that the Lord he is God, he made  
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken, ye that k. righteousness  
 Jer. 26. 15. k. ye for certain, if ye put me to death  
 48. 17. all ye that k. his name, say, how is  
 Ezek. 14. 23. ye shall k. that I have not done  
 17. 21. ye shall k. I the Lord have spoken it, 37. 14.  
 Joel 2. 27. ye shall k. that I am in midst of Israel  
 Zeck. 2. 9. ye shall k. the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.  
 Mat. 7. 16. ye shall k. them by their fruits, 20.  
 20. 25. ye k. princes of the Gentiles, Mark 10. 42.  
 24. 32. ye k. summer night, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.  
 25. 13. watch, for ye k. neither day nor hour  
 Mark 4. 31. k. he said to them, k. ye not this parable?  
 Luke 21. 31. k. that the kingdom of God is nigh  
 John 7. 28. ye both k. me, and know whence I am  
 8. 25. ye shall k. I can be || 32. ye shall k. the truth  
 11. 49. k. ye nothing || 13. 12. k. ye what I have done  
 13. 17. if ye k. these things, happy are ye if do them  
 14. 4. whither I go ye k. and the way ye k.  
 17. from henceforth ye k. him, and have seen, 17.  
 20. ye shall k. I am in my Father, and you in me  
 15. 18. ye k. that it hated me before it hated you  
 Acts 2. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also k.  
 10. 28. ye k. how that it is unlawful for a Jew  
 15. 7. brethren, ye k. how that a good while ago  
 19. 25. ye k. that by this craft we have our wealth



*Acts* 20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came  
*1 Cor.* 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were Gentiles, carried  
 15. 58. *ye k.* your labour is not in vain in the Lord  
 10. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas  
*2 Cor.* 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 13. 6. I trust *ye shall k.* we are not reprobates  
*Gal.* 3. 7. *ye k.* that they which are of faith  
 4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached  
*Eph.* 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger  
*Phil.* 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son  
 1. *Thess.* 1. 5. *ye k.* what manner of men we were  
 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*  
 5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*  
 11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted  
 3. 4. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*  
 4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by Lord  
*2 Thess.* 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what witholdeth  
*Heb.* 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited  
 13. 23. *ye k.* that our brother Timothy is set at  
*1 Pet.* 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them  
 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware  
*1 John* 2. 20. *ye k.* all things || 21. because *ye k.* it  
 29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one  
 3. 5. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins  
 15. *ye k.* no murderer hath eternal life in him  
 4. 2. hereby *ye k.* the Spirit of God, every spirit  
*3 John* 12. and *ye k.* that our record is true  
 Ye KNOW not, or KNOW *ye* not.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 38. *ye k.* not that there is a prince fallen  
*2 Chr.* 32. 13. *ye k.* not what I and my fathers have  
*Job* 21. 29. have not asked, do *ye* not *k.* their tokens  
*Ezek.* 17. 12. *ye k.* not what these things mean?  
*Mat.* 20. 22. Jesus said, *ye k.* not what *ye* ask  
 42. *ye k.* not what hour your Lord doth come  
*Mark* 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* not this parable?  
 12. 24. *ye* err, because *ye k.* not the scriptures  
 13. 33. watch, for *ye k.* not when the time is, 35.  
*Luke* 9. 55. *ye k.* not what manner of spirit *ye* be of  
*John* 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom *ye k.* not  
 4. 22. *ye* worship *ye k.* not what || 32. meat *ye k.* not  
 7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k.* not  
 8. 19. *ye* neither *k.* me nor my Father  
 9. 30. that *ye k.* not from whence he is, and *ye*  
*Rom.* 6. 3. *ye k.* not that so many as were baptized  
 16. *ye k.* not that to whom *ye* yield servants  
 7. 1. *ye k.* not, brethren, for I speak to them that  
*1 Cor.* 3. 16. *ye k.* not *ye* are the temple of G. 6. 15, 19.  
 5. 6. *ye k.* not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump  
 6. 2. do *ye* not *k.* the saints shall judge the world?  
 3. *ye k.* not that we shall judge angels?  
 9. *ye k.* not, the unrighteous shall not inherit  
 16. *ye k.* not, that he which is joined to a harlot  
 13. do *ye* not *k.* that they which minister  
 13. 6. *ye k.* not, that they which run in a race, run all  
*2 Cor.* 13. 5. *ye k.* not yourselves, that Jesus is in you  
*1 Jan.* 4. 4. *ye k.* not that the friendship of the world  
 14. *ye k.* not what shall be on the morrow  
*1 John* 2. 21. not written, because *ye k.* not the truth  
 KNOWETH.

*Gen.* 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done  
 29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle  
 47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among  
*Ezad.* 10. 7. *k.* thou not that Egypt is destroyed  
 32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief  
*Nun.* 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp  
 20. 14. thou *k.* the travail that hath befallen  
*Deut.* 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*  
 9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou *k.*  
 23. 23. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up  
*Josh.* 14. 6. thou *k.* the thing that the Lord said  
*Judg.* 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers  
*1 Sam.* 28. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done  
*2 Sam.* 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead  
 2. 6. *k.* thou no that it will be bitterness in end?  
 3. 25. thou *k.* Abner the son of Ner, that he came  
 7. 20. thou, Lord, *k.* thy servant, *1 Chron.* 17. 18.  
 17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father  
*1 Kings* 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not  
 2. 5. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me  
 9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him  
 15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine  
 41. thou *k.* all the wickedness thou didst to David  
 8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* *2 Chr.* 6. 30.  
*2 Kings* 2. 3. *k.* thou the Ld. will take thy master's,  
 4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord  
*Job* 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked  
 15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not?  
 20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was  
 34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*  
 38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.*?  
 18. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all  
 21. *k.* thou it, because thou wast then born?  
 33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?  
 39. 1. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth  
*Psal.* 40. 9. not refrained, O Ld. thou *k.* Jer. 15. 15.  
 69. 5. O God, thou *k.* my foolishness  
 139. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising  
 4. lo, O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether  
*Prov.* 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth

*Ecc.* 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be  
 5. as thou *k.* not what is the way of the Spirit,  
 even so thou *k.* not the works of God  
 6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper  
*Isa.* 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not  
*Jer.* 5. 15. a nation whose language thou *k.* not  
 12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me  
 15. 14. into a land which thou *k.* not, 17. 4.  
 17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou *k.*  
 18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me  
 33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou *k.* not  
*Ezek.* 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou *k.*  
*Dan.* 10. 20. said, *k.* thou wherefore I come to thee  
*Zech.* 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, 13.  
*Mat.* 15. 12. *k.* thou that the Pharisees were offended  
*Mark* 10. 19. thou *k.* commandments, *Luke* 18. 20.  
*Luke* 32. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou *k.* me  
*John* 1. 43. Nathanael said, whence *k.* thou me?  
 3. 10. art thou a master, and *k.* not these things?  
 13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou *k.* not now  
 16. 30. we are sure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.  
 19. 10. *k.* thou not I have power to crucify  
 21. 15. yea, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.  
*Acts* 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men  
 25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well *k.*  
*2 Tim.* 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they in Asia be turned  
 18. how he ministered to me, thou *k.* very well  
*Rev.* 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind  
 7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou *k.*

## KNOWETH.

*Gen.* 33. 13. my lord *k.* the children are tender  
*Lev.* 5. 3. when he *k.* of it, he shall be guilty, 4.  
*Deut.* 2. 7. he *k.* thy walking thro' this wilderness  
 31. 6. no man *k.* of Moses' sepulchre to this day  
*Josk.* 32. 2. the Lord God of gods, he *k.* and Israel  
*1 Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he *k.*  
 20. 3. thy father certainly *k.* that I found grace  
 23. 17. and that also Saul my father *k.*  
*2 Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant *k.* that I found grace  
 17. 10. all Israel *k.* thy father is a mighty man  
*Job* 11. 11. he *k.* vain men, he seeth wickedness  
 15. 23. he *k.* the day of darkness is ready at his hand  
 23. 10. but he *k.* the way that I take  
 28. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*  
 23. God understandeth and *k.* the place thereof  
 34. 25. therefore he *k.* their works and overturneth  
*Psal.* 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous  
 37. 18. the Lord *k.* the days of the upright  
 41. 21. for he *k.* the secrets of the heart  
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that *k.* how long  
 94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man are vanity  
 103. 14. he *k.* our frame, remembereth we are dust  
 104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun *k.* his going down  
 138. 6. but the proud he *k.* afar off  
 139. 14. thy works, and that my soul *k.* right well  
*Prov.* 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and *k.* nothing  
 14. 10. the heart *k.* his own bitterness, and stranger  
*Ecc.* 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living  
 7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou hast cursed others  
 1. 1. no man *k.* either love or hatred by all that  
*Isa.* 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the ass his master's crib  
*Jer.* 2. 7. the stork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle  
 24. glory, that he understandeth and *k.* me  
*Dan.* 2. 22. he *k.* what is in the darkness, and light  
*Nah.* 1. 7. Lord is good, he *k.* them that trust in him  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. he faileth not, but the unjust *k.* no shame  
*Mat.* 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things *ye* need  
 52. *ye* have need of all these things, *Luke* 12. 30.  
 11. 27. no man *k.* the Son that the Father, nor any  
 1. the Father save the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.  
 24. 36. of that day *k.* no man, *Mark* 13. 32.  
*Luke* 16. 15. *ye* justify, but God *k.* your hearts  
*John* 7. 15. saying, how *k.* this man letters?  
 27. when Christ cometh, no man *k.* whence he is  
 10. 15. as the Father *k.* me || 14. 17. nor *k.* him  
 19. 35. he saw it, and he *k.* that he saith true  
*Acts* 15. 8. God which *k.* the hearts bare witness  
 26. 26. for the king *k.* of these things before whom  
*Rom.* 8. 27. he *k.* what is the mind of the Spirit  
*1 Cor.* 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,  
 even so the things of God *k.* no man but Spirit  
 8. 2. if any man think he *k.* any thing, he *k.* nothing  
 31. God *k.* I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his  
*1 John* 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and doeth not  
 2. 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly  
*1 John* 3. 20. and *k.* all things || 4. 6. he that *k.* God  
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God  
*2 Cor.* 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*  
 12. 12. because he *k.* that he hath but a short time  
 Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.  
*1 Kings* 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. *k.* it n.  
*Esth.* 4. 14. who *k.* whether thou art come to king.  
*Job* 12. 3. yea, who *k.* not such things as these?  
 9. who *k.* not in all these, that the hand of Lord  
 14. 21. his sons come to honour, he *k.* it not  
 18. 21. this is the place of him that *k.* not God

*Job* 28. 13. man *k.* not the price thereof, nor is it found  
 33. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he *k.* it not  
*Psal.* 39. 6. riches, and *k.* not who shall gather them  
 90. 11. who *k.* the power of thine anger?  
 92. 6. a brutish man *k.* not, nor a fool understand this  
*Prov.* 7. 23. and *k.* not that it is for his life  
 9. 18. but he *k.* not that the dead are there  
 24. 22. and who *k.* the ruin of them both?  
*Ecc.* 3. 19. who *k.* whether he be wise or a fool  
 3. 21. who *k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward  
 6. 12. for who *k.* what is good for man in life  
 8. 1. who *k.* the interpretation of a thing?  
 7. for he *k.* not that which shall be  
 9. 12. for man also *k.* not his time, as the fishes  
 10. 15. because he *k.* not how to go to the city  
*Isa.* 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who *k.* us?  
*Hos.* 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he *k.* not  
*Joel* 2. 14. who *k.* if he will return and repent  
*Mark* 4. 27. and seed should grow up, he *k.* not how  
*John* 7. 49. but this people, who *k.* not the law  
 12. 35. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whither he goeth  
 15. 15. the servant *k.* not what his lord doeth  
*Acts* 19. 35. what man that *k.* not that Ephesians  
 1 *John* 2. 11. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whither go  
 3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us not, it knew him not  
 4. 8. he that loveth not, *k.* not God, for God is love  
 KNOWING.

*Gen.* 3. 5. *ye* shall be as gods, *k.* good and evil  
 43. || 7. *k.* could we know, he would say, bring  
*1 Kings* 2. 32. slew them, my father David not *k.*  
*2 Chron.* 2. || 12. to David a wise son, *k.* prudence  
*Mat.* 9. 4. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, *Luke* 11. 17.  
 22. 29. *ye* err, not *k.* the scriptures nor power of G.  
*Mark* 5. 30. Jesus immediately *k.* in himself virtue  
 33. but the woman *k.* what was done in her  
 6. 20. feared John, that he was a just man  
 12. 35. but he *k.* their hypocrisy, said to them  
*Luke* 8. 53. they laughed, *k.* that she was dead  
 9. 33. and one for Elias, not *k.* what he said  
*John* 13. 3. Jesus *k.* the Father had given all things  
 14. 4. Jesus *k.* all things that should come upon him  
 19. 28. Jesus *k.* that all things were accomplished  
 21. 12. none durst ask him, *k.* that it was the Lord  
*Acts* 2. 30. *k.* that God had sworn with an oath  
 5. 7. his wife not *k.* what was done, came in  
 18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptism of John  
 20. 22. not *k.* the things that shall befall me there  
*Rom.* 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they  
 2. 4. not *k.* that the goodness of God leadeth thee  
 5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience  
 6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is crucified with him  
 9. *k.* Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more  
 13. 11. *k.* the time, now it is high time to awake  
*2 Cor.* 1. 7. *k.* that as *ye* are partakers of sufferings  
 4. 14. *k.* that he which raised the Lord Jesus  
 5. 6. *k.* that whilst we are at home in the body  
 11. *k.* the terror of the Lord, we persuade men  
*Gal.* 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not justified by the law  
*Eph.* 6. 8. *k.* that whatsoever good any man doeth  
 9. *k.* that your master is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.  
*Phil.* 1. 17. *k.* that I am set for defence of gospel  
*Col.* 3. 24. *k.* that of the L. *ye* shall receive reward  
*1 Thess.* 1. 4. *k.* beloved, your election of God  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. *k.* this, that the law is made for lawless  
 6. 4. proud, *k.* nothing, but dotting about questions  
*2 Tim.* 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender strifes  
 3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned them  
*Tit.* 3. 11. *k.* that that is such, is subverted  
*Philem.* 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I say  
*Heb.* 30. 34. *ye* have in heaven a better substance  
 11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whether he went  
*1 Jan.* 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith  
 3. 1. *k.* *ye* shall receive greater condemnation  
*1 Pet.* 3. 9. blessing, *k.* that *ye* are thereunto called  
 5. 9. *k.* the same afflictions are accomplished in  
*2 Pet.* 1. 14. *k.* that shortly I must put off this taber.  
 20. *k.* this, that no prophecy of scripture is of  
 3. 3. *k.* that there shall come scoffers in last days  
 KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows everything in the most perfect manner, *1 Sam.* 2. 3. [2] A bare understanding of divine truths, without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren, *1 Cor.* 8. 1. [3] A right understanding and conception of spiritual things, *2 Cor.* 6. 6. [4] That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in his highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience, *Isa.* 53. 11. [5] Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God, *2 Cor.* 8. 7. *2 Pet.* 1. 5, 6. [6] That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, *1 Cor.* 13. 8. [7] The gift of interpreting dreams, *Dan.* 5. 12. It is [1] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, *Rom.* 1. 21, 28. *Jude* 10. [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for



devising curious and excellent pieces of workmanship, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7. 4] Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in k. 35. 31. Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his k. 25. Num. 24. 16. and knew the k. of the most High Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldst take k. of me 19. blessed be he that did take k. of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of k. 23. see, take k. of all the lurking places 1 Kings 9. 27. Hiram sent in the navy, shipmen that had k. of the sea, 2 Chr. 8. 18.

2 Chron. 1. 10. give me k. that I may go out 11. but hast asked k. [12. k. is granted thee Neh. 10. 28. every one having k. separated Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain k. ? 21. 14. for we desire not the k. of thy ways 22. shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth 33. 3. and my lips shall utter k. clearly 34. 2. give ear unto me, ye that have k. 36. 3. I will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe 4. he that is perfect in k. is with thee, 37. 16. Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth k. 73. 11. and is there k. in the most High ? 94. 10. he that teacheth man k. shall not be known ? 119. 66. teach me good judgment and k. 139. 6. such k. is too wonderful for me 141. 3. what is man, that thou takest k. of him ?

Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man k. and discretion 7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of k. 22. fools hate k. [12. 3. if thou criest after k. 29. for that they hated k. and did not choose 2. 6. out of his mouth cometh k. and understanding 10. and when k. is pleasant to thy soul 3. 20. by his k. the depths are broken up 5. 2. and that thy lips may keep k. 8. 9. they are right to them that find k. 10. k. rather than gold [12. and find out k. 9. 10. and the k. of the Holy is understanding 10. 14. wise men lay up k. but the foolish 11. 9. but through k. shall the just be delivered 12. 1. whose leavel instruction loveth k. 23. a prudent man concealeth k. but fools 13. 16. every prudent man dealeth with k. 14. 6. k. is easy to him that understandeth 7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of k. 18. but the prudent are crowned with k. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth k. aright 7. the lips of the wise dispense k. 14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh k. 17. 27. he that hath k. spareth his words 18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth k. and the ear of the wise seeketh k.

19. 25. reprove, and he will understand k. 27. cense, my son, to err from the words of k. 20. 15. the lips of k. are a precious jewel 21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k. 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve k. 17. and apply thine heart unto my k. 20. written excellent things in counsels and k. 23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of k. 24. 4. by k. shall the chambers be filled with riches 5. yea, a man of k. increaseth strength 14. so shall the k. of wisdom be to thy soul 25. 2. by a man of k. the state shall be prolonged 30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy

Ecd. 1. 10. yea, my heart had experience of k. 18. he that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow 2. 21. for there is a man whose labour is in k. 26. God giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy 7. 12. but the excellency of k. is that wisdom giveth 9. 10. nor k. in the grave, whither thou goest 12. 9. the preacher shall taught the people k.

Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have k. to cry 11. 2. the spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord 23. 9. whom shall he teach k. ? them that are wean. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand k. 33. 6. wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times 40. 14. who taught him k. [44. 19. nor is there k. 44. 25. and maketh their k. foolish 47. 10. thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee 53. 11. by his k. my righteous servant justify many Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with k. 10. 14. every man is brutish in his k. every founder 11. 18. the Lord hath given me k. of it 15. 17. every man is brutish by his k. every founder

Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in k. 17. God gave them k. [22. 1. he giveth k. to them 5. 12. excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel 14. many run to and fro, and k. shall be increased Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of k. because thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with the k. of the Lord Mat. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep k. Mat. 14. 35. the men of that place had k. of him

Luke 1. 77. to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 52. ye have taken away the key of k. Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took k. of them 23. 12. having more perfect k. of that way Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their k. 2. 20. which had the form of k. and of truth 3. 20. no flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin 10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to k. 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all k. able to 1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all k. 8. 1. we know that we all have k. k. puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that k. 10. if any man see thee which hast k. sit at meat 11. through thy k. shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8. to another the word of k. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I understand all mysteries and all k. 8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away 14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or k. 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his k. 4. 6. to give the light of the k. of the glory of God 6. 6. by pureness, by k. by long-suffering, by kindn. 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and all k. 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in k. Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the k. of him 3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my k. 19. the love of Christ which passeth k. 4. 13. till we come in the unity of the k. of the Son Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in k. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the k. of his will 2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisd. and k. 2. 13. put on the new man which is renewed in k. 1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the k. of the truth 2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the k. of the truth Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the k. Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and ended with k. ? 1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to k. 2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the k. of him that hath called us 5. add to virtue k. and to k. temperance 8. nor unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jes. Christ 3. 18. grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE of God.

Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the k. of God Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor k. of God in the land 6. 6. desired the k. of God more than burnt-offerings Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and k. of G. 1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the k. of God 2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against k. of G. Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the k. of God 2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the k. of God

KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.

2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good k. of the Lord Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the k. of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the k. of the L.

No KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39. your child, which in that day had no k. Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no k. 53. 4. Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no k. 45. 20. they have no k. that set up their images 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no k. Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no k.

Without KNOWLEDGE.

Num. 15. 24. committed without k. of the cngnegat. Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without k. and wisdom 35. 16. he multiplieth words without k. 38. 2. they shall perish by sword, and die with k. 38. 2. darkeneth counsel by words without k. 42. 3. Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without k.

KNOW.

Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man k. her Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is k. 21. 36. if it be k. that the ox hath used to push 33. 16. for wherein shall it be k. here that and Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is k. 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath k. man Deut. 1. 13. take wise men, and k. among tribes, 15. 21. 1. and it be not k. who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31. and which had k. the works of the Ld. 1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be k. to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36. let it be k. that thou art God in Isr. Ezra 4. 12. be it k. to the king, 13. [5. 8. Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was k. to us Esth. 2. 22. the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is k. by the judgment which 31. 7. thou hast k. my soul in adversities 48. 3. God is k. in her palaces for a refuge 67. 2. that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health 69. 19. thou hast k. my reproach and my shame 76. 1. in Judah is God k. his name is great in Isr. 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k. 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and k. 79. 10. let him be k. among the heath, in our sight 88. 12. shall thy wonders be k. in the dark ? 14. 14. set him on high, because he hath k. my name 119. 79. those that have k. thy testimonies 132. 1. have k. of old thou hast found them for ever 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast snerched me, and k. me Pron. 10. 9. he that perverseth his ways shall be k. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11. a child is k. by his doings whether his 21. 23. her husband is k. in the gates, when he sitt. Ecd. 5. 3. a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words. 6. 10. and it is k. that it is man, nor may contend Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is k. in all the earth 19. 21. and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt 61. 9. their seed shall be k. among the Gentiles 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants Jer. 5. 5. for they have k. the way of the Lord 28. 9. then shall prophet be k. the Lord sent him Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it k. to you, Acts 4. 10. [13. 38. [28. 28.

38. 23. I will be k. in the eyes of many nations Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it k. to thee, O king 4. 26. after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule Amos 3. 2. you only have I k. of all families of earth Zech. 14. 7. a day which shall be k. to the Lord Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had k. what this meant 38. the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 24. 43. if the good man of house had k. Luke 12. 39. Luke 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have k. 19. 42. saying, if thou hadst k. in this thy day 24. 35. how he was k. of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be k. openly 8. 19. nor know me nor my Father, if ye had k. me ye should have k. my Father also, 14. 7. 10. 14. I know my sheep, and am k. of mine 17. 7. now they have k. [18. and have k. surely 25. I have k. thee, these have k. that thou sent me 18. 15. that disciple which was k. to high-priests, 16. Acts 1. 19. and it was k. to all dwellers at Jerus. 2. 14. be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words 9. 24. but their laying await was k. of Saul 42. 2. was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 18. k. unto God are all his works from beginn. 19. 17. this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 20. he would have k. the certainty, 23. 28. Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be k. of God 11. 34. who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16. 1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they k. it [8. 3. same k. of him 13. 12. then shall I know, even as I also am k. 14. 7. how shall it be k. what is piped or harped 9. how shall it be k. what is spoken ? 2 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistle k. and read of all men 5. 16. though we have k. Christ after the flesh 6. 9. as unknown and yet well k. as dying and Gal. 4. 9. after ye have k. God or k. of God Eph. 3. 10. might be k. by church the wisd. of God Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be k. to all men 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully k. my doctrine 15. from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully k. 1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have k. him 4. 16. we have k. and believed the love God hath 2 John 1. and all they that have k. the truth

Made or madest KNOWN.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself k. to brethren Neh. 9. 14. and madest k. to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath made k. his salvation 103. 7. he made k. his ways to Moses, his acts Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is m.k. 22. 19. I have made k. to thee this day, even to thee Ezek. 20. 5. and made myself k. to them, 9. Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch made the thing k. to Daniel 17. Daniel made the thing k. to Hananiah 23. hast mad k. to me, m.k. to us the king's matter [28. a God in heaven hath made k. to the king 45. the great God hath made k. to the king Hos. 5. 9. have I made k. that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made k. to us John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made k. to you Ezek. 2. 28. thou hast made k. to me the ways of life 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was mad k. to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred mad k. to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26. m.k. to all nations for obedience of faith 1 Pet. 1. 9. having m.k. k. to us the mystery of his will 3. 3. how by revelation he m.k. to me the mystery Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made k. to God 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we m.k. the coming of our Lord

Make KNOWN.

Num. 12. 6. I will make myself k. to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m.k. to me what I shalldo 1 Chr. 16. 8. m.k. his deeds among people, Ps. 105. 1. 17. 19. in making k. all these great things Psal. 78. 5. that they should make them k. 89. 1. with my mouth will I make k. thy faithfulness 106. 8. that he might make k. his mighty power 145. 12. to make k. to sons of men his mighty acts Prov. 1. 23. I will make k. my words to you Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m.k. thy truth 64. 2. to make thy name k. to thy adversaries Ezek. 35. 11. I will make myself k. among them 39. 7. so will I make k. my holy name k. in Isr'el Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will make k. to the king 26. art thou able to make k. to me the dream ? 28. but the Lord maketh k. to the king, 29. 30. shall make k. the interpretation, 5. 15. 16. 17. Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make k. Rom. 9. 22. God willing to make his power k.



Rom. 9.23. that he might make *k.* riches of his glory  
 Eph. 6. 19. to make *k.* the mystery of the gospel  
 21. Tychicus shall make *k.* to you all things  
 Col. 1. 27. to whom *G.* will *k.* what is the riches  
 4. 9. they shall make *k.* to you all things done here  
 Not KNOWN.  
 Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not  
*k.* man, Num. 31. 18, 35. Judg. 21. 12.  
 41. 21. it could not be *k.* they had eaten them  
 31. and the plenty shall not be *k.* in the land  
 Exod. 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I not *k.*  
 Deut. 11. 2. with children which have not *k.* 31. 13.  
 28. to go after gods which ye have not *k.* 13. 6. 13.  
 28. 36. neither thou nor thy fathers have *k.* 64.  
 Judg. 3. 13. as many as had not *k.* the wars of Canaan  
 16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was not *k.*  
 Ruth 3. 3. but make not thyself *k.* to the man  
 14. let it not be *k.* that a woman came in  
 2 Sam. 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was not *k.*  
 1 Kings 14. 2. be not *k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam  
 Ps. 78. 43. people whom I have not *k.* shall serve me  
 77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not *k.*  
 79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have not *k.* the  
 95. 10. and they have not *k.* my ways, Heb. 3. 10.  
 147. 20. thy judgments, they have not *k.* them  
 Eccl. 6. 5. he hath not seen the sun, nor *k.* any thing  
 Isa. 40. 21. have ye not *k.*? [28. hast thou not *k.*?  
 42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not *k.*  
 44. 18. they have not *k.* nor understood, he hath shut  
 45. 4. I surname thee, tho' thou hast not *k.* me, 5.  
 Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not *k.* me  
 Ezek. 32. 9. into countries which thou hast not *k.*  
 Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not make *k.* the dream, 9.  
 4. 7. they did not make *k.* to me interpretation, 5. 8.  
 Hos. 5. 4. and they have not *k.* the Lord  
 Nah. 3. 17. their place is not *k.* where they are  
 Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid  
 that shall not be *k.* Luke 8. 17. [12. 2.  
 12. 16. they should not make him *k.* Mark 3. 12.  
 Luke 24. 18. a stranger, and hast not *k.* these things  
 John 8. 55. yet ye have not *k.* him, but I know him  
 14. 9. so long time, and yet hast thou not *k.* me, Philip  
 16. 3. because they have not *k.* the Father nor *k.*  
 17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath not *k.* thee  
 Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they not *k.*  
 7. 7. I had not *k.* sin but by the law, I had not *k.* lust  
 Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was not made *k.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. been better not *k.* way of righteousness  
 1 John 3. 6. the sinner hath not seen nor *k.* him  
 Rev. 2. 24. which have not *k.* the depths of Satan

## L.

## LABOUR

Signifies, [1] Diligent care and pains, Prov. 14.  
 23. Eccl. 1. 3. [2] The increase and fruit of  
 labour, Exod. 23. 16. Eccl. 2. 10. [3] The  
 pangs of a woman in child-birth, Gen. 35. 16.  
 17. [4] The work done or performed by labour,  
 Eccl. 2. 11. [5] All evils both of sin and  
 misery, particularly those of persecution, Rev.  
 14. 13. [6] To endeavour earnestly, Isa. 23. 4.  
 Heb. 4. 11. [7] To journey or travel, Josh. 7.  
 3. [8] To perform Christian offices, Rom. 16.  
 6. [9] Diligently and carefully to discharge  
 pastoral duties, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

## LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the *L.* of my hands  
 35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *L.* 17.  
 Deut. 26. 7. The Lord heard, and looked on our *L.*  
 Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his *L.*  
 Job 5. 7. yet man is born to *L.* as sparks fly upward  
 39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *L.* to him?  
 16. her *L.* is in vain without fear  
 Psal. 73. 16. to know, it was *L.* in mine eyes  
 73. 46. he gave their *L.* to the locust  
 90. 10. yet is their strength *L.* and sorrow, soon cut  
 104. 23. man goeth to his *L.* till the evening  
 105. 44. they inherited the *L.* of the people  
 107. 12. he brought down their heart with *L.*  
 109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *L.*  
 123. 2. thou shalt eat the *L.* of thy hands  
 Prov. 10. 16. the *L.* of the righteous tendeth to life  
 13. 11. he that gathereth by *L.* shall increase  
 14. 23. in all *L.* there is profit, but the talk of lips  
 Eccl. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *L.*  
 8. all things are full of *L.* man cannot utter it  
 2. 10. rejoiced in all my *L.* my portion of all my *L.*  
 18. yea, I hated all my *L.* which I had taken  
 19. yet shall he have rule over all my *L.*  
 20. to cause my heart to despair of the *L.* I took  
 21. for there is a man whose *L.* is in wisdom  
 22. what hath man of all his *L.* under the sun?  
 24. make his soul enjoy good in *L.* 3. 13. [5. 18.  
 8. yet there is no end of his *L.* nor eye satisfied  
 9. because they have a good reward for their *L.*  
 5. 15. nothing of his *L.* which he may carry away  
 19. to rejoice in his *L.* this is the gift of God  
 6. 7. all the *L.* of man is for his mouth, and yet  
 8. 15. for that shall abide with him of his *L.*

Eccl. 9. 9. that is thy portion in thy *L.* under the sun  
 10. 15. the *L.* of the foolish wearieth every one  
 Isa. 45. 14. the *L.* of Egypt shall come over to thee  
 55. 2. why spend your *L.* for that which satisfieth not?  
 Jer. 3. 24. shame devoured the *L.* of our fathers  
 20. 18. wherefore came I out of the womb to see *L.*  
 Ezek. 23. 29. they shall take away all thy *L.*  
 29. 20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *L.*  
 Hab. 3. 17. though the *L.* of the olive should fail  
 Hag. 1. 11. a drought on all the *L.* of the hands  
 John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye bestowest no *L.*  
 Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much *L.* on us  
 1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive accord to his *L.*  
 15. 58. you know that your *L.* is not in vain  
 Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest I bestow *L.* in vain  
 Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *L.*  
 2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *L.* brother  
 1 Thess. 1. 3. remember, your *L.* of love, and patience  
 2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *L.* and travail  
 3. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our *L.* in vain  
 2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with *L.* and travail night  
 Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *L.* of love  
 Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works, and *L.* and patience  
 LABOUR, Verb.

Exod. 5. 9. more work, that they may *L.* therein  
 20. 9. six days shalt thou *L.* Deut. 5. 13.  
 Josh. 7. 3. make not all the people to *L.* thither  
 24. 13. given you a land, for which ye did not *L.*  
 Neh. 4. 22. may be a guard to us, and *L.* on the day  
 Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *L.* I in vain?  
 Psal. 137. 1. except the Lord buildeth *L.* in vain  
 144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to *L.*  
 Prop. 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *L.*  
 23. 4. *L.* not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom  
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor saith lie, for whom do I *L.*?  
 8. 17. because tho' a man *L.* seek it out, not find it  
 Isa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *L.* not to comfort me  
 65. 23. they shall not *L.* in vain, nor bring forth  
 Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall *L.* in vain  
 Lam. 5. 5. under persecution we *L.* and have no rest  
 Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and *L.* to bring forth, O Zion  
 Hab. 2. 13. that the people should *L.* in the fire  
 Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that *L.* and are laden  
 John 6. 27. *L.* not for the meat that perisheth  
 Rom. 16. 12. and Tryphosa who *L.* in the Lord  
 1 Cor. 4. 12. and *L.* working with our own hands  
 2 Cor. 5. 9. wherefore we *L.* to be accepted of him  
 Eph. 4. 28. but rather *L.* working with his hands  
 Col. 1. 29. whereunto I also *L.* striving according to  
 1 Thess. 5. 12. to know them which *L.* among you  
 1 Tim. 4. 10. therefore we both *L.* and suffer reproach  
 5. 17. especially they that *L.* in word and doctrine  
 Heb. 4. 11. let us *L.* therefore to enter into that rest

## LABOURER.

Neh. 4. 21. so we *L.* in the work, and held the spears  
 Job 20. 18. that which he *L.* for, shall he restore  
 Eccl. 2. 11. I looked on the labourer I had *L.* to do  
 19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *L.*  
 21. yet to a man that hath not *L.* therein  
 22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *L.*  
 5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *L.* for the wind?  
 Isa. 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *L.*  
 15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *L.*  
 49. 4. I said, I have *L.* in vain, spent my strength  
 62. 8. stranger not drink, for which thou hast *L.*  
 Dan. 6. 14. then the king *L.* to deliver Daniel  
 Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not *L.*  
 John 4. 38. other men *L.* and ye are entered into their  
 Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who *L.* much in the Lord  
 1 Cor. 15. 10. but I more abundantly than they all  
 Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor *L.* in vain  
 4. 3. help those that *L.* with me in the gospel  
 Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *L.*

## LABOURER.

Luke 10. 7. for the *L.* is worthy of his hire  
 1 Tim. 5. 18. the *L.* is worthy of his reward  
 LABOURERS.

Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but *L.* few, Luke 10. 2.  
 33. pray the Lord that he will send *L.* Luke 10. 2.  
 20. I went out early to hire *L.* into his vineyard  
 2. when he had agreed with the *L.* [8. 3. call the *L.*  
 1 Cor. 3. 9. for we are *L.* together with God  
 Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the *L.* that reaped

## LABOURETH.

Prov. 16. 26. he that *L.* for himself  
 Eccl. 3. 9. what profit is that wherein he *L.*?  
 1 Cor. 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and *L.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman that *L.* must be first

## LABOURING.

Eccl. 5. 12. the sleep of a *L.* man is sweet  
 Acts 20. 35. so *L.* ye ought to support the weak  
 Col. 4. 12. always *L.* for you in prayer, that ye  
 1 Thess. 2. 9. night and day we preached to you  
 LABOURS.

Exod. 23. 16. the first fruits of thy *L.* when thou hast  
 gathered in thy *L.* out of the field  
 Deut. 28. 33. and all thy *L.* shall a nation eat up  
 Prov. 5. 10. and thy *L.* be in the house of a stranger  
 Isa. 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your *L.*  
 Jer. 20. 5. I will deliver all their *L.* to their enemies

Hos. 12. 8. in my *L.* shall they find no iniquity in me  
 Hag. 2. 17. I smote you in all the *L.* of your hands  
 John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *L.*  
 2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in *L.* in watchings, in fastings  
 10. 15. not boasting of other men's *L.*  
 11. 23. in *L.* more abund. in stripes above measure  
 Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *L.*  
 LACE.

Exod. 28. 38. shall bind the breast-plate with *L.* of blue  
 37. and thou shalt put it on a blue *L.*  
 39. 31. and they tied it to a *L.* of blue to fasten it  
 LACK, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for *L.* of five?  
 Exod. 16. 18. that gathered little had not. 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
 Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for *L.* of prey  
 38. 41. when his young ones wander for *L.* of meat  
 Hos. 4. 6. my pop. are destroyed for *L.* of knowledge  
 Phil. 2. 30. his life to supply your *L.* of service  
 1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have *L.* of nothing  
 LACK, Verb.

Gen. 18. 28. if there shall *L.* five of the fifty  
 Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt not *L.* any thing in it  
 Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do *L.* and suffer hunger  
 Prov. 38. 27. that giveth to the poor shall not *L.*  
 Eccl. 9. 8. and they will lead *L.* no content  
 Mat. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what *L.* I yet?  
 Jam. 1. 5. if any of you *L.* wisdom, let him ask of God  
 LACKED.

Deut. 2. 7. *L.* been with thee, thou hast *L.* nothing  
 2 Sam. 2. 30. there *L.* of David's serv. nineteen men  
 1 Kings 4. 27. officers provided victual, they *L.* nothing  
 11. 22. but what hast thou *L.* with me?  
 Neh. 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they *L.* nothing  
 Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it *L.* moisture  
 22. 35. I sent you without purse, *L.* ye any thing?  
 Acts 4. 34. nor was there any among them that *L.*  
 1 Cor. 12. 24. given more honour to that part which *L.*  
 Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but *L.* opportunity  
 LACKEST.

Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou *L.* Luke 18. 22.  
 LACKETH.

Num. 31. 49. and there *L.* not one man of us  
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one that *L.* bread  
 Prov. 6. 32. committh adultery, *L.* understanding  
 12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *L.* bread  
 2 Pet. 1. 9. but he that *L.* these things is blind  
 LACKING.

Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *L.*  
 22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *L.*  
 Judg. 31. 3. that there should be one tribe *L.* in Israel  
 1 Sam. 30. 19. and there was nothing *L.* to them  
 Jer. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be *L.*  
 1 Cor. 16. 17. for that which was *L.* they supplied  
 2 Cor. 11. 9. what was *L.* to me the brethren supplied  
 1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect what is *L.* in your faith  
 LAD, S.

Signifies, A boy, or one young in years, Gen. 21.  
 12. 17. It is applied, [1] To one who was  
 seventeen years old, Gen. 37. 2. [2] To a  
 married man, Gen. 43. 8. compared with 46.  
 21. [3] To a servant, 1 Sam. 20. 36.  
 Eccl. 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the *L.*  
 17. and God heard the voice of the *L.*  
 18. arise, lift up the *L.* [19. she gave the *L.* drink  
 20. God was with the *L.* and he grew and dwelt  
 22. 5. I and the *L.* will go yonder and worship  
 12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *L.*  
 37. 2. the *L.* was with the sons of Bilhah  
 43. 8. send the *L.* with me, and we will arise and go  
 44. 22. we said, the *L.* cannot leave his father  
 30. my father, and the *L.* be not with us, 31. 34.  
 his life is bound up in the *L.* life

32. thy servant became surety for the *L.*  
 33. abide instead of the *L.* let the *L.* go up  
 43. 16. the angel who redeemed me, bless the *L.*  
 Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to the *L.* that held him  
 1 Sam. 20. 21. and behold I will send a *L.* saying, go  
 36. Jonathan said to the *L.* run, as the *L.* ran  
 37. Jonathan cried after the *L.* make speed, 38.  
 39. but the *L.* knew not any thing, only David  
 40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *L.*  
 2 Sam. 17. 18. a *L.* saw them and told Achishom  
 John 6. 9. there is a *L.* here hath five barley loaves  
 LADDER.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *L.* set up  
 LADE  
 Signifies, [1] To lay on a burden, Neh. 4. 17.  
 13. 15. [2] To oppress, 1 Kings 12. 11.  
 [3] To impose the performance of unnecessary  
 traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above  
 what the law requires, Luke 11. 46. [4] To be  
 burdened not with the sense, but with the  
 guilt and bondage of sin, Isa. 1. 4. [5] To be  
 sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin,  
 Mat. 11. 28.

That ladeth himself with thick clay, Hab. 2. 6.  
 that burdens and defiles himself with amassed  
 treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.  
 Gen. 45. 17. *L.* your beasts and go to land of Canaan  
 Lev. 22. 16. *L.* themselves with the iniquity



# LAM

1 Kings 12. 11. my father did *L*. you with a yoke  
*Lake* 11. 46. for ye *L*. men with grievous burdens  
**LADED.**  
*Gen.* 42. 26. they *L*. their asses with the corn, 44. 13.  
*Neh.* 4. 17. those that *L*. wrought in the work  
*Acts* 28. 10. they *L*. us with such things as necessary  
**LADEEN.**  
*Gen.* 45. 23. sent ten asses *L*. with good things of Egy.  
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *L*. with bread  
*Isa.* 1. 4. a people *L*. with iniquity, seed of evil doers  
*Mat.* 11. 25. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *L*.  
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *L*. with sins, led away with  
**LADETH.**  
*Hab.* 2. 6. woe to him that *L*. himself with thick clay  
**LADING.**  
*Neh.* 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *L*. asses  
**LADING.**  
*Acts* 27. 10. much damage not only of *L*. and ship  
**LADY.**  
*Isa.* 47. 5. shall no more be called a *L*. of kingdoms  
7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *L*. for ever  
2 John 1. the elder to the elect *L*. and her children  
5. now I beseech thee, *L*. that we love one another  
**LADIES.**  
*Judg.* 5. 29. wise *L*. answered her, yea, she returned  
*Ezra.* 1. 18. likewise shall *L*. of Persia and Media say  
**LADID, see after LAY.**  
**LAKE**  
Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water encompassed with land, Luke* 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell, Rev.* 19. 20. [3] *10.*  
*Lake* 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *L*. of Gennesaret  
2. and saw two ships standing by the *L*.  
8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *L*.  
21. there came down a storm of wind on the *L*.  
33. herd ran violently down a steep place into the *L*.  
*Rev.* 19. 20. these both were cast into the *L*. of fire  
20. 10. devil was cast into the *L*. of fire and brimstone  
14. death and hell were cast into the *L*. of fire  
15. was not found in the book of life, cast into the *L*.  
21. 8. murderers have their part in the *L*. burneth  
**LAKE**  
Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover, Gen.* 21. 28. *Exod.* 12. 3, 5. *Prov.* 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin, John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable, Isa.* 11. 6. *John* 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter, Jer.* 11. 19. [4] *A man's wife, 2 Sam.* 12. 3, 4. [5] *Anti-christ, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God, Rev.* 13. 11.  
*Gen.* 22. 7. but where is the *L*. for a burnt-offering?  
8. my son, God will provide himself for a *L*.  
*Ezra.* 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *L*. 21.  
5. your *L*. shall be without blemish, a male  
13. 13. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *L*. 34. 20.  
23. 39. one *L*. thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *L*. at evening, 41. *Nam.* 28. 4.  
40. with a *L*. a tenth deal of flour mingled, *Nam.* 28. 21. 29. [29. 4, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.]  
*Lev.* 3. 7. if he offer a *L*. 4. 32. [5. 6. [22. 29, [23. 12. 4. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *L*. 5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *L*. 12. 8.  
9. 3. take a *L*. of the first year without blemish, 14. 10. *Nam.* 6. 12. [7. 15, 21, 14. 12. the priest shall take the *L*. and offer him 13. 13. the *L*. 25. [24. 1. of trespass-offering 17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a *L*. or goat in the camp 21. 12. shall offer a *L*. without blemish  
*Nam.* 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*L*. of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*L*. of first year for a sin-offer.  
15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *L*. 11. thus do for one *L*. 23. 7, 13, 14. *Ezek.* 46. 15. 1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking *L*. to the Lord  
34. there came a lion and bear and took a *L*.  
9 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's *L*. and dressed it  
6. and he shall restore the *L*. four-fold  
*Isa.* 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *L*.  
16. 1. send ye the *L*. to the ruler of the land  
53. 7. was brought as *L*. to the slaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19. 65. 25. the wolf and the *L*. shall feed together  
66. 3. that sacrificeth a *L*. as if he cut off dog's neck  
*Ezek.* 45. 15. one *L*. out of flock for a peace-offering  
46. 13. a *L*. of the first year thou shalt prepare  
*Hos.* 4. 16. *L*. will feed them as *L*. in a large place  
*John* 1. 29. behold *L*. of God that takes away sin, 36.  
*Acts* 8. 32. like a *L*. dumb before the shearer  
1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a *L*. without blemish and spot

# LAM

*Rev.* 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *L*. slain  
8. the four beasts fell down before the *L*.  
12. saying, worthy is the *L*. that was slain  
13. honour, glory, and power, be to the *L*. for ever  
6. 1. I saw when the *L*. opened one of the seals  
16. and hide us from the wrath of the *L*. that sits  
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *L*. clothed  
10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *L*.  
14. and made them white in the blood of the *L*.  
17. for the *L*. shall feed and lead them to fountains  
12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *L*.  
13. 8. the *L*. slain from the foundation of the world  
11. he had two horns like a *L*. and spake as dragon  
14. 1. I looked, and lo, a *L*. stood on the mount Sion  
4. these are they that follow the *L*. whithersoever  
10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *L*.  
15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *L*.  
17. 14. war with the *L*. and the *L*. shall overcome  
19. 7. for the marriage of the *L*. is come, and his wife  
9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *L*.  
21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *L*. wife  
14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *L*.  
22. God Almighty and the *L*. are the temple of it  
23. God did lighten it, and the *L*. is light thereof  
27. but they who are written in the *L*. book of life  
22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *L*. 3.  
**LAMBS.**  
*Gen.* 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *L*.  
33. 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *L*. *Josh.* 24. 32.  
*Nam.* 7. 87. rams twelve, *L*. of the first year twelve  
88. sixty *L*. [29. 13. fourteen *L*. 17, 20, 23.  
29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *L*. and rams  
*Deut.* 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *L*. and rams  
1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *L*.  
2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 *L*.  
1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the *L*. a thousand *L*.  
2 Chr. 29. 23. priests killed *L*. and sprinkled blood  
32. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *L*.  
33. 7. Josiah gave to the people *L*. and kids  
*Ezra* 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *L*.  
*Psal.* 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *L*.  
114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *L*.  
6. ye little hills that skipped like *L*.  
*Prov.* 27. 26. *L*. are for thy clothing, and goats  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *L*. or goats  
5. 17. then shall the *L*. feed after their manner  
34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *L*.  
40. 11. he shall gather the *L*. with his arm, carry  
*Jer.* 51. 40. I will bring them like *L*. to slaughter  
*Ezek.* 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *L*.  
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *L*. and rams  
4. 4. in the sabbath six *L*. [6. in new moons six *L*.  
5. and meat-offering for the *L*. as able to give, 7.  
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat the *L*. out of the flock, and calves  
*Lake* 10. 3. I send you forth as *L*. among wolves  
*John* 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *L*.  
**Fire LAMBS.**  
*Nam.* 7. 17. five *L*. of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47.  
**Seven LAMBS.**  
*Gen.* 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewe-*L*. by themselves  
29. what mean these seven ewe-*L*. set by themselves.  
30. these seven ewe-*L*. thou shalt take of my hand  
*Lev.* 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven *L*.  
*Nam.* 23. 11. ye shall offer seven *L*. of the first year without spot, 19. 27. [29. 2, 8, 36.  
21. a tenth deal throughout *sev*. *L*. 29. [29. 4, 10.  
2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven *L*. for a sin-offer.  
**Two LAMBS.**  
*Ezra* 29. 38. two *L*. of the first year offer, *Nam.* 28. 3.  
*Lev.* 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two *L*.  
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two *L*. of the first year  
*Nam.* 28. 9. and on the sabbath two *L*. of the first year  
**LAME**  
Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs, Prov.* 26. 7. And is taken, (1) Corporeally, and that either by accident or birth, 2 Sam. 4. 4. *Acts* 3. 2. (II) Figuratively, [1] *For idols, 2 Sam.* 5. 6. [2] *The weakest or meanest, Isa.* 33. 23. (III) Spiritually, for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions, *Heb.* 12. 13.  
*Lev.* 21. 18. a blind or *L*. man shall not approach  
*Deut.* 15. 21. if it be *L*. thou shalt not sacrifice it  
2 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *L*. of his feet, 9. 3, 13.  
6. except thou take away the blind and the *L*.  
8. whosoever may strike the *L*. and the blind  
10. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *L*.  
*Job* 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *L*.  
*Prov.* 26. 7. the legs of the *L*. are not equal, so is  
*Isa.* 35. 23. then is prey divided, the *L*. take the prey  
35. 6. then shall the *L*. man leap as a hart  
*Jer.* 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *L*.  
*Mat.* 1. 8. if ye offer the *L*. for sacrifice, is it not evil?  
13. and ye brought that which was torn and *L*.  
*Mat.* 11. 5. the *L*. walk, 15. 31. [21. 14. *Luke* 7. 22. *Lake* 14. 13. call the poor, the *L*. and the blind  
*Acts* 3. 2. a certain man, *L*. from womb, was carried  
11. and as the *L*. man held Peter and John  
8. 7. many with palsies and that were *L*. were healed  
*Heb.* 12. 13. lest the *L*. be turned out of the way  
2 X

# LAM

**LAMENT.**  
*Judg.* 11. 40. the daughters of Israel wept yearly to *L*.  
19. 8. 3. 26. and her gates shall *L*. and mourn  
15. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *L*.  
32. 12. they shall *L*. for the tears and pleasant fancies  
*Jer.* 4. 8. for this *L*. and howl, for the anger of Lord  
16. 5. neither go to *L*. nor bemoan them, 6.  
22. 18. they shall not *L*. for him, saying, ah Lord  
34. 5. they will *L*. thee, saying, ah Lord  
49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbah, *L*. and run  
*Lam.* 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *L*.  
*Ezek.* 27. 32. they shall *L*. over Tyrus, saying, what  
32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *L*. her  
*Joc.* 1. 8. *L*. like a virgin girded with sackcloth  
13. gird yourselves, and *L*. ye priests, howl  
*Mic.* 2. 4. *L*. with a doleful lamentation and song  
*John* 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and *L*.  
*Rev.* 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *L*. Babylon  
**LAMENTED.**  
1 Sam. 6. 19. people *L*. because the Lord had smitten  
7. 2. all the house of Israel *L*. after the Lord  
25. 1. all the Israelites *L*. Samuel, 28. 3.  
2 Sam. 1. 17. David *L*. over Saul and Jonathan  
3. 33. the king *L*. over Abner and said  
2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah *L*. for Josiah  
*Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die and not be *L*. 25. 33.  
*Mat.* 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *L*.  
*Luke* 23. 27. and a great company of people *L*. Jesus  
**LAMENTABLE.**  
*Dan.* 6. 20. the king cried with a *L*. voice to Daniel  
**LAMENTATION**  
Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing, Jer.* 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation, 2 Chron.* 35. 25. [3] *Sack dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentations, Ezek.* 2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation, 2 Chron.* 35. 25.  
*Gen.* 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *L*.  
2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this *L*.  
*Psal.* 78. 64. and their widows made no *L*.  
*Jer.* 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter *L*.  
7. 29. and take up a *L*. on the high places  
9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *L*.  
30. and teach every one her neighbour *L*.  
31. 15. in Ramah *L*. and weeping, *Mat.* 2. 18.  
49. 38. there shall be *L*. generally on the tops  
*Lam.* 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *L*.  
*Ezek.* 19. 1. take thou up a *L*. for the princes  
14. this is a *L*. and shall be for a *L*.  
26. 17. they shall take up a *L*. for Tyrus, 27. 2, 32.  
28. 12. take up a *L*. upon the king of Tyrus  
32. 2. son of man take up a *L*. for Pharaoh, 16.  
*Amos* 5. 1. a *L*. against you, O house of Israel  
16. shall call such as are skillful of *L*. to wailing  
8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *L*.  
*Mic.* 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *L*.  
*Acts* 8. 2. and made great *L*. over Stephen  
**LAMENTATIONS.**  
2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their  
*L*. and behold, they are written in the *L*.  
*Ezek.* 2. 10. there was written therein *L*. mourning  
**LAMP**  
Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel, 1 Sam.* 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness, Mat.* 25. 4. [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance, Mat.* 25. 3. [4] *A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten, 1 Kings* 15. 4. *Psal.* 132. 17. [5] *Outward prosperity, Prov.* 13. 9. [20. 20. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses, *Psal.* 119. 105.  
*Gen.* 15. 17. a burning *L*. that passed between pieces  
*Ezra.* 27. 20. to cause the *L*. to burn always  
*Isam.* 33. 39. *L*. went out. Samuel was laid to sleep  
2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the *L*. of Israel  
32. 29. thou art my *L*. O Lord, Lord will lighten  
1 Kings 11. 13. David my servant may have a *L*.  
15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *L*. in Jerus.  
*Job* 19. 5. is as a *L*. despaired in the thought of him  
18. 6. wicked man's *L*. put out, 21. 17.  
29. 13. that which *L*. shined on my head  
*Psal.* 18. 12. 28. for thou wilt light my *L*.  
119. 105. thy word is a *L*. to my feet, and a light  
132. 17. I have ordained a *L*. for mine anointed  
*Prov.* 6. 23. for commandment is a *L*. the law is light  
19. 9. the *L*. of the wicked shall be put out  
20. 20. who curseth his father, his *L*. shall be put out  
27. the spirit of man is the *L*. of the Lord  
*Isa.* 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *L*. that burneth  
*Rev.* 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *L*.  
**LAMPS.**  
*Ezra.* 25. 37. they shall light the *L*. thereof, 40. 4.  
30. 7. when he dresseth the *L*. burn incense on it  
8. when Aaron lighteth the *L*. at even burn incense  
35. 14. and his *L*. with the oil for the light



*Exod.* 39. 37. and they brought the *L.* to Moses  
40. 25. he lighted the *L.* before the *L.* *Num.* 8. 2. 3.  
*Lev.* 24. 2. *L.* to burn continually, 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.  
4. order the *L.* || *Num.* 4. 9. and cover his *L.*  
*Judg.* 7. 16. he put *L.* in their left hand and trumpets  
20. 25. and held the *L.* in their left hand and trumpets  
1 *Kings* 7. 49. he made *L.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. 21.  
*Job* 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *L.* and sparks  
*Ezek.* 1. 13. was like the appearance of *L.*  
*Dan.* 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *L.* of fire  
*Mat.* 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *L.* 3. 4.  
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *L.*  
8. give us of your oil, for our *L.* are gone out  
Seven LAMPS.

*Exod.* 25. 37. thou shalt make the seven *L.* thereof  
37. 23. he made his seven *L.* of pure gold  
*Num.* 8. 2. the seven *L.* shall give light over against  
*Zech.* 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and seven *L.*  
*Rev.* 4. 5. there were seven *L.* of fire burning before  
LANCE.

*Jer.* 50. 42. they that hold the *L.* are cruel, will not  
LANCETS.

1 *Kings* 18. 23. cut themselves with *L.* till blood  
LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth,*  
*as distinguished from sea.* *Mat.* 23. 15. [2]  
*One particular country.* *Mat.* 9. 26. [3] *Arable*  
*ground.* *Gen.* 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants*  
*of a country.* *Isa.* 37. 11. [5] *A certain pos-*  
*session.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 29. *Acts* 4. 37.

*Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that *L.* is good  
10. 11. out of that *L.* went forth Ashur  
12. 1. get thee into a *L.* I will shew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.  
13. 6. and the *L.* was not able to bear them  
9. is not the whole *L.* before thee, separate ?  
17. 3. will give thee and seed the *L.* 25. 13. 135. 12.  
20. 15. behold, my *L.* is before thee, dwell where  
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *L.* I dwell  
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *L.* and received in year  
47. 20. bought the *L.* so the *L.* became Pharaoh's  
52. only the *L.* of the priests bought he not  
*Exod.* 8. 24. the *L.* was corrupted by the flies  
10. 15. so that the *L.* was darkened, and they eat  
10. 12. that days may be long upon the *L.*  
*Lev.* 16. 22. goat bear iniquities into a *L.* not inhabited  
18. 25. and the *L.* is defiled, therefore, 27.  
28. that the *L.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.  
25. 2. then shall the *L.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.  
23. the *L.* shall not be sold, for the *L.* is mine  
26. 4. the *L.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.  
32. the *L.* of your enemies shall eat you up  
42. and I will remember the *L.*  
43. the *L.* also shall be left of them, and enjoy  
*Num.* 13. 18. see the *L.* what it is, and the people  
32. the *L.* is a *L.* that eateth up the inhabitants  
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *L.* I swear to  
my servant Caleb will I bring to the *L.*  
15. 2. when ye be come into the *L.* of your habi-

tation, *18. Deut.* 17. 14. [18. 9.] [26. 1].  
21. 24. delivered into thy hand his *L.* *Deut.* 3. 2.  
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *L.* for cattle  
35. 33. for blood defileth the *L.* and the *L.* cannot  
*Deut.* 1. 36. to him will I give the *L.* he hath  
2. 20. that was accounted a *L.* of giants, 3. 13.  
8. a *L.* of wheat, and barley, and vines  
9. *L.* wherein eat bread, *L.* whose stones are iron  
9. 23. was not able to bring them into the *L.*  
10. 7. to Jothab, a *L.* of rivers of waters  
11. 12. a *L.* which the Lord thy God careth for  
23. the whole *L.* thereof is brimstone and salt  
25. cast them into another *L.* as at this day  
32. 10. he found him in a desert *L.* and in wilderness  
43. he will be merciful to his *L.* and people  
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be he  
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *L.*

*Josh.* 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *L.*  
9. the Lord hath given you the *L.* 21. 43.  
11. 16. Joshua took all that *L.* the hills, 23.  
14. 15. and the *L.* had rest from war  
24. 13. given you a *L.* for which ye did not labour  
*Judg.* 3. 11. the *L.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.  
30. and the *L.* had rest fourscore years  
11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *L.*  
18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *L.*  
30. till the day of the captivity of the *L.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *L.*  
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *L.* ?  
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *L.* ?  
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *L.* of Saul  
21. 14. God was entreated for the *L.* 24. 25.  
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *L.* of Cabul  
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *L.*  
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *L.*  
6. since the day that she left the *L.* even till now  
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *L.* 27.  
18. 32. take you to *L.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.  
33. any god delivered his *L.* *Isa.* 36. 18.  
21. 8. move any more of the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.  
21. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *L.*  
25. 12. left of the poor of the *L.* *Jer.* 52. 16.

1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *L.* was wide, and quiet  
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *L.*  
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *L.*  
14. 7. make walls, while the *L.* is yet before us  
34. 8. when he had urged the *L.* and the house  
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *L.* *Isa.* 1. 19.  
*Neh.* 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *L.*  
9. 36. for the *L.* behold, we are servants in it  
*Job* 31. 38. if my *L.* cry against me, or furrows  
37. 13. whether for correction, or his *L.* or mercy  
39. 6. and the barren *L.* his dwellings  
*Psal.* 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *L.*  
42. 6. remember thee from the *L.* of Jordan  
44. 3. for they got not the *L.* in possession  
52. 5. and root thee out of the *L.* of the living  
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *L.*  
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *L.*  
8. I will destroy all the wicked of the *L.*  
105. 16. he called for a famine on the *L.*  
30. the *L.* brought forth frogs in abundance  
106. 24. yea, they despised the pleasant *L.*  
38. and the *L.* was polluted with blood  
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *L.* into barrenness  
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *L.*  
10. lead me into the *L.* of uprightness  
*Prov.* 12. 11. that tilth his *L.* shall be satisfied, 23. 19.  
28. 2. for the transgression of a *L.* many princes  
*Ecc.* 10. 16. woe to thee, O *L.* when thy king is a child  
17. blessed art thou, O *L.* when thy king is son  
*Isa.* 5. 30. if one look into the *L.* behold sorrow  
7. 16. the *L.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken  
24. because all *L.* shall become briars and thorns  
9. 1. *L.* of Zebulun, *L.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.  
19. through the wrath of the Lord is *L.* darkened  
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *L.*  
14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *L.*  
18. 1. woe to the *L.* shadowing with wings!  
2. whose *L.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.  
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *L.*  
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *L.*  
23. 1. from the *L.* of Chittim it is revealed  
24. 3. the *L.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled  
31. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *L.* is gone  
30. 6. into the *L.* of trouble and anguish  
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *L.*  
13. on the *L.* of my people shall come thorns  
17. 12. and behold the *L.* that is very far off  
34. 9. the *L.* thereof shall become burning pitch  
35. 7. and the thirsty *L.* springs of water  
49. 12. and lo, these from the *L.* of Sinim  
19. the *L.* of thy destruction be too narrow  
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *L.* of the living  
*Jer.* 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *L.*  
2. 2. ventest after me, in a *L.* that was not sown  
6. led us through a *L.* of deserts, a *L.* of drought  
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *L.* 3. 9.  
15. the young lions made his *L.* waste  
19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *L.* ?  
4. 20. the whole *L.* is spoiled, suddenly are  
5. 19. serve strangers in a *L.* that is not yours  
6. 8. lest I make thee a *L.* not inhabited  
8. 16. the whole *L.* trembled at the sound  
9. 12. for what the *L.* perisheth and is burnt  
19. because we have forsaken the *L.*

11. 19. let us cut him off from the *L.* of the living  
12. 4. how long shall the *L.* mourn, herbs without ?  
12. from one end of the *L.* even to the other  
15. I will bring again every man to his *L.*  
16. 15. brought Israel from the *L.* of the north, 31. 16.  
18. because they have defiled my *L.* they filled  
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *L.* not inhabited  
22. 27. to the *L.* whereunto they desire to return  
25. 15. is profuteness gone forth into the *L.*  
25. 13. I will bring on that *L.* all my words  
27. 7. till the very time of his *L.* come  
4. 4. behold, all the *L.* is before thee  
16. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *L.*  
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *L.*  
33. for it is the *L.* of graven images, they are mad  
51. 43. a dry *L.* a *L.* wherein no man dwelleth  
47. ber whole *L.* shall be confounded  
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the *L.* is full of bloody crimes  
8. 17. they have filled the *L.* with violence  
9. 9. and the *L.* is full of blood, and the city  
14. 13. when the *L.* sinneth against me  
17. bring a sword on *L.* [19. a pestilence into *L.*  
17. 5. he took also the seed of the *L.* and planted  
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *L.*  
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *L.*  
22. 24. thou art the *L.* is not cleansed nor rained on  
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *L.*  
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *L.* I will cast  
32. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *L.*  
3. 3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *L.*  
24. the *L.* is given us for inheritance  
5. 5. have appointed my *L.* into their possession  
13. thou *L.* devourst up men, and hast bereaved  
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *L.* 16.  
1. I will go up to the *L.* of unvalled villages  
16. and I will bring thee against my *L.*

16. thus shall they cleanse the *L.*  
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *L.*  
*Dan.* 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *L.* 41.  
*Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the *L.* moon and languish  
*Joc.* 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *L.* strong  
2. 3. the *L.* is as the garden of Eden before them  
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *L.*  
21. fear not, O *L.* be glad [3. 2. and parted my *L.*  
*Amos* 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *L.* there is none  
7. 10. the *L.* is not able to bear all his words  
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *L.* to fail  
8. shall not the *L.* tremble for this ?  
9. 5. the Lord *G.* of hosts is he that toucheth the *L.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 2. 1. consume all things from off the *L.*  
18. whole *L.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy  
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *L.*  
*Zech.* 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *L.* of the north  
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *L.* in one  
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *L.*  
12. 12. the *L.* shall mourn, every family apart  
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *L.*  
8. in all the *L.* two parts therein shall be cut off  
14. 10. all the *L.* shall be turned as a plain  
*Mal.* 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *L.*  
*Mat.* 9. 26. fame hereof went abroad into all that *L.*  
10. 15. more tolerable for the *L.* of Sodom, 11. 24.  
23. 15. ye compassed sea and *L.* to make one proselyte  
27. 45. was darkness over all the *L.* *Mark* 15. 33.  
*Mark* 6. 47. ships was in the sea, and he alone on the *L.*  
*Luke* 14. 35. neither fit for the *L.* nor dunghill  
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *L.*  
*John* 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *L.*  
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *L.* full of great fishes  
*Acts* 4. 37. having *L.* sold it, and brought the money  
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *L.* for so much  
27. 23. when it was day, they knew not the *L.*  
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *L.*  
44. that they escaped all safe to *L.*

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-  
NESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.  
Dry LAND.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let dry *L.* appear [10. called dry *L.* earth  
7. 22. of all that was in the dry *L.* died  
*Exod.* 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *L.* and the  
waters shall become blood on the dry *L.*  
14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *L.*  
29. Israel walked on dry *L.* [15. 19. *Neh.* 9. 11.  
*Josh.* 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *L.*  
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *L.*  
*Psal.* 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *L.*  
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *L.*  
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *L.*  
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *L.*  
*Isa.* 41. 18. I will make dry *L.* springs of water  
*Jer.* 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *L.*  
51. 43. her cities are a dry *L.* and wilderness  
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *L.* and slay her  
*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *L.*  
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *L.*  
*Hag.* 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *L.*  
*Hcb.* 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by dry *L.*

See DWELL, EGYPT, GOOP.  
In the LAND.

*Gen.* 13. 7. and the Canaanites dwelt then in the *L.*  
20. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *L.*  
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *L.*  
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *L.*  
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *L.* are we come  
*Exod.* 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *L.*  
9. 5. to-morrow the *L.* shall do this thing in the *L.*  
14. 3. he will say, and I will give peace in the *L.* and ye  
*Lev.* 26. 6. and I will give them in the *L.* and ye  
*Deut.* 4. 14. that ye may do them in the *L.* whith. ye go  
5. 1. that it may go well with thee in the *L.*  
11. 9. that you may prolong days in the *L.* 21. [25. 15.  
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *L.*  
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *L.* 11. [30. 16.  
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *L.*  
*Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *L.*  
1 *Sam.* 23. 4. 3. and if he be in the *L.* I will search  
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. O that I were made judge in the *L.*  
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine in the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28  
2 *Chr.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *L.*  
19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *L.*  
32. 31. inquire of the wonder that was done in the *L.*  
*Job* 28. 13. nor is it found in the *L.* of the living  
*Psa.* 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *L.* of the living  
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *L.*  
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *L.*  
116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in the *L.* of the living  
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *L.* of the living  
156. 10. in the *L.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly  
38. 11. I shall not see the *L.* in the *L.* of the living  
*Ezek.* 20. 40. shall all of them in the *L.* serve me  
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *L.* of the living  
32. 23. caused terror in the *L.* of the living, 24. 32.  
37. 23. I will make them one nation in the *L.*  
45. 8. in the *L.* shall be his possession in Israel

1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *L.*  
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *L.* ?  
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *L.* ?  
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *L.* of Saul  
21. 14. God was entreated for the *L.* 24. 25.  
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *L.* of Cabul  
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *L.*  
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *L.*  
6. since the day that she left the *L.* even till now  
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *L.* 27.  
18. 32. take you to *L.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.  
33. any god delivered his *L.* *Isa.* 36. 18.  
21. 8. move any more of the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.  
21. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *L.*  
25. 12. left of the poor of the *L.* *Jer.* 52. 16.

11. 19. let us cut him off from the *L.* of the living  
12. 4. how long shall the *L.* mourn, herbs without ?  
12. from one end of the *L.* even to the other  
15. I will bring again every man to his *L.*  
16. 15. brought Israel from the *L.* of the north, 31. 16.  
18. because they have defiled my *L.* they filled  
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *L.* not inhabited  
22. 27. to the *L.* whereunto they desire to return  
25. 15. is profuteness gone forth into the *L.*  
25. 13. I will bring on that *L.* all my words  
27. 7. till the very time of his *L.* come  
4. 4. behold, all the *L.* is before thee  
16. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *L.*  
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *L.*  
33. for it is the *L.* of graven images, they are mad  
51. 43. a dry *L.* a *L.* wherein no man dwelleth  
47. ber whole *L.* shall be confounded  
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the *L.* is full of bloody crimes  
8. 17. they have filled the *L.* with violence  
9. 9. and the *L.* is full of blood, and the city  
14. 13. when the *L.* sinneth against me  
17. bring a sword on *L.* [19. a pestilence into *L.*  
17. 5. he took also the seed of the *L.* and planted  
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *L.*  
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *L.*  
22. 24. thou art the *L.* is not cleansed nor rained on  
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *L.*  
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *L.* I will cast  
32. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *L.*  
3. 3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *L.*  
24. the *L.* is given us for inheritance  
5. 5. have appointed my *L.* into their possession  
13. thou *L.* devourst up men, and hast bereaved  
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *L.* 16.  
1. I will go up to the *L.* of unvalled villages  
16. and I will bring thee against my *L.*

16. thus shall they cleanse the *L.*  
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *L.*  
*Dan.* 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *L.* 41.  
*Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the *L.* moon and languish  
*Joc.* 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *L.* strong  
2. 3. the *L.* is as the garden of Eden before them  
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *L.*  
21. fear not, O *L.* be glad [3. 2. and parted my *L.*  
*Amos* 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *L.* there is none  
7. 10. the *L.* is not able to bear all his words  
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *L.* to fail  
8. shall not the *L.* tremble for this ?  
9. 5. the Lord *G.* of hosts is he that toucheth the *L.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 2. 1. consume all things from off the *L.*  
18. whole *L.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy  
3. 19. I will get them praise and fame in every *L.*  
*Zech.* 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *L.* of the north  
3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *L.* in one  
9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *L.*  
12. 12. the *L.* shall mourn, every family apart  
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *L.*  
8. in all the *L.* two parts therein shall be cut off  
14. 10. all the *L.* shall be turned as a plain  
*Mal.* 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *L.*  
*Mat.* 9. 26. fame hereof went abroad into all that *L.*  
10. 15. more tolerable for the *L.* of Sodom, 11. 24.  
23. 15. ye compassed sea and *L.* to make one proselyte  
27. 45. was darkness over all the *L.* *Mark* 15. 33.  
*Mark* 6. 47. ships was in the sea, and he alone on the *L.*  
*Luke* 14. 35. neither fit for the *L.* nor dunghill  
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *L.*  
*John* 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *L.*  
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *L.* full of great fishes  
*Acts* 4. 37. having *L.* sold it, and brought the money  
5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *L.* for so much  
27. 23. when it was day, they knew not the *L.*  
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *L.*  
44. that they escaped all safe to *L.*

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-  
NESS, DESOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.  
Dry LAND.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let dry *L.* appear [10. called dry *L.* earth  
7. 22. of all that was in the dry *L.* died  
*Exod.* 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *L.* and the  
waters shall become blood on the dry *L.*  
14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *L.*  
29. Israel walked on dry *L.* [15. 19. *Neh.* 9. 11.  
*Josh.* 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *L.*  
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *L.*  
*Psal.* 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *L.*  
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *L.*  
68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *L.*  
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *L.*  
*Isa.* 41. 18. I will make dry *L.* springs of water  
*Jer.* 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *L.*  
51. 43. her cities are a dry *L.* and wilderness  
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *L.* and slay her  
*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *L.*  
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *L.*  
*Hag.* 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *L.*  
*Hcb.* 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by dry *L.*

See DWELL, EGYPT, GOOP.  
In the LAND.

*Gen.* 13. 7. and the Canaanites dwelt then in the *L.*  
20. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *L.*  
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *L.*  
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *L.*  
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *L.* are we come  
*Exod.* 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *L.*  
9. 5. to-morrow the *L.* shall do this thing in the *L.*  
14. 3. he will say, and I will give peace in the *L.* and ye  
*Lev.* 26. 6. and I will give them in the *L.* and ye  
*Deut.* 4. 14. that ye may do them in the *L.* whith. ye go  
5. 1. that it may go well with thee in the *L.*  
11. 9. that you may prolong days in the *L.* 21. [25. 15.  
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *L.*  
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *L.* 11. [30. 16.  
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *L.*  
*Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *L.*  
1 *Sam.* 23. 4. 3. and if he be in the *L.* I will search  
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. O that I were made judge in the *L.*  
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine in the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28  
2 *Chr.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *L.*  
19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *L.*  
32. 31. inquire of the wonder that was done in the *L.*  
*Job* 28. 13. nor is it found in the *L.* of the living  
*Psa.* 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *L.* of the living  
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *L.*  
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *L.*  
116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in the *L.* of the living  
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *L.* of the living  
156. 10. in the *L.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly  
38. 11. I shall not see the *L.* in the *L.* of the living  
*Ezek.* 20. 40. shall all of them in the *L.* serve me  
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *L.* of the living  
32. 23. caused terror in the *L.* of the living, 24. 32.  
37. 23. I will make them one nation in the *L.*  
45. 8. in the *L.* shall be his possession in Israel



*Hos.* 4. 1. because there is no truth in the *l.*  
*Zech.* 11. 16. I will raise up a Shepherd in the *l.*  
*Luke* 21. 23. there shall be great distress in the *l.*  
*Heb.* 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l.* of promise  
See INHABITANT, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

## OUR LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 19. buy us and o. *l.* for bread, we and o. *l.*  
*Psal.* 85. 12. and our *l.* shall yield her increase  
*Can.* 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *l.*  
*Mic.* 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l.*  
6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *l.*

## OWN LAND.

*Exod.* 18. 27. Jethro went into his own *l.* *Num.* 10. 30.  
*1 Kings* 10. 6. a true rep. I heard in my o. *l.* *Chr.* 9. 5.  
2 *Kings* 17. 23. Israel carried out of their own *l.*  
18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l.* *Isa.* 36. 17.  
19. 7. and he shall return to his own *l.*  
2 *Chr.* 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l.*  
*Isa.* 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l.*

14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l.*  
37. 7. and fall by the sword in his own *l.*  
*Jer.* 25. 8. they shall dwell in their own *l.* 27. 11.  
37. 7. return to Egypt, into their own *l.* 42. 12.  
50. 16. they shall flee every one to his own *l.*  
*Ezek.* 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *l.*  
36. 24. | 37. 14, 21. | 39. 28.

36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *l.*  
*Amos* 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l.*  
See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

## THEIR LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 22. wherefore the priests sold not their *l.*  
*Lev.* 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit their *l.*  
*Num.* 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in their *l.*  
*Deut.* 2. 5. for I will not give you the *l.* 9.  
4. 38. bring thee, and give thee their *l.* *Judg.* 6. 9.  
29. 8. we took their *l.* and gave it, *Josh.* 10. 42.  
28. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l.*  
*1 Kings* 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward their *l.*  
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal their *l.*  
*Psal.* 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in their *l.*  
135. 12. and gave their *l.* for a heritage, 136. 21.  
*Isa.* 2. 7. their *l.* is full of silver and horses  
8. their *l.* also is full of idols, they worship  
34. 7. their *l.* shall be soaked with blood  
*Jer.* 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *l.*  
16. 15. I will bring them again into their *l.*  
51. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l.* was filled with sin  
*Ezek.* 34. 27. and they shall be safe in their *l.*  
39. 26. when they dwell safely in their *l.* and  
*Amos* 9. 15. and I will plant them on their *l.*

## THIS LAND.

*Gen.* 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thee I will give  
this *l.* 15. 18. | 24. 7. | 48. 4. *Exod.* 32. 13.  
28. 15. I will bring thee again into this *l.*  
31. 13. get thee out from this *l.* and return to land  
50. 24. and God will bring you out of this *l.*  
*Num.* 14. 3. why hath the L. brought us unto this *l.*  
8. then he will bring us into this *l.* and give it  
32. 5. let this *l.* be given to thy servants  
22. this *l.* shall be your possession before the L.  
34. 2. this *l.* shall fall to you, 13. *Josh.* 13. 2.  
*Deut.* 4. 22. but I must die in this *l.* and not go over  
36. 9. and he hath given us this *l.* *Josh.* 1. 13.  
29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to  
this *l.* 7. 27. 1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.  
*Judg.* 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this *l.*  
2 *Kings* 18. 25. Ld. said, go up ag. this *l.* *Isa.* 36. 10.  
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. they shall come again into this *l.*  
*Jer.* 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *l.*  
16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l.*  
6. both great and small shall die in this *l.*  
13. therefore I will east you out of this *l.*  
22. 12. and he shall see this *l.* no more  
24. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l.*  
25. 9. and I will bring them against this *l.*  
11. and this whole *l.* shall be a desolation  
26. 20. a man who prophesied against this *l.*  
32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *l.*  
41. and I will plant them in this *l.* assuredly  
36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l.*  
37. 19. shall not come against you, tho' this *l.*  
42. 10. if ye will abide in this *l.* I will build you  
13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l.*  
45. 4. I will pluck up even this whole *l.*

*Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this *l.* given in possession  
47. 14. this *l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance  
48. 29. this is the *l.* which ye shall divide  
*Acts* 7. 4. he removed him into this *l.* wherein

## THEY LAND.

*Exod.* 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *l.*  
26. nothing shall east their young in thy *l.*  
33. they shall not dwell in thy *l.* lest they  
34. 24. nor shall any man desire thy *l.*  
*Num.* 21. 22. Israel said, let me pass through thy *l.*  
*Deut.* 2. 27. *Judg.* 11. 17, 19.

*Deut.* 7. 13. he will bless the fruit of thy *l.*  
23. 23. bury him, that thy *l.* be not defiled  
29. 12. to give the rain to thy *l.* in his season  
18. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *l.* 42.  
2 *Sam.* 7. 23. and to do great things for thy *l.*

2 *Sam.* 21. 13. shall famine come to thee in thy *l.*?  
*Psal.* 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *l.*  
*Isa.* 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *l.*  
14. 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *l.*  
23. 10. pass through thy *l.* as a river, O Tarshish  
60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *l.*  
62. 4. nor shall thy *l.* be termed desolate; the Lord  
delighteth in thee, and thy *l.* shall be married  
*Ezek.* 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *l.*  
*Amos* 7. 17. and thy *l.* shall be divided by line  
*Mic.* 5. 11. I will cut off the cities of thy *l.*  
*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates of thy *l.* shall be set wide open

## YOUR LAND.

*Gen.* 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l.* this day  
*Lev.* 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* 23. 23.  
25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*  
26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* safely  
6. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*  
20. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase  
*Num.* 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l.* then blow  
22. 13. get into your *l.* | 34. 12. this shall be your *l.*  
*Deut.* 11. 14. give you the ruin of your *l.* in season  
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l.*  
*Jer.* 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l.*  
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l.*  
44. 22. therefore is your *l.* desolation and astonish-

## LANDED.

*Act.* 18. 22. when we had *l.* at Cesarea  
21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre

## LANDING.

*Acts* 28. 12. *l.* at Syracuse we tarried three days  
LAND-MARK.  
*Deut.* 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's  
*l.*-mark, *Prov.* 22. 28. | 23. 10.

27. 17. cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.*-m.  
LAND-MARKS.  
*Job* 24. 2. some remove the *l.*-marks, and take away

## LANDS.

*Gen.* 41. 54. and the dearth was in all *l.* 57.  
47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*  
22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*  
*Judg.* 11. 13. restore those *l.* again peaceably  
2 *Kings* 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of  
Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa.* 37. 11.  
1 *Chron.* 14. 17. the fame of David went into all *l.*  
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. priests after the manner of other *l.*  
17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about  
32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered  
*Ezra* 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l.*  
2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.  
*Neh.* 5. 3. some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.  
5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards  
11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*  
10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*  
*Psal.* 49. 11. they call their *l.* after their own names  
66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* 100. 1.  
105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen  
106. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*  
107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east  
*Jer.* 16. 15. that brought up Israel from *l.* whither  
27. 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar  
*Ezek.* 20. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.  
39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*  
*Mat.* 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark* 10. 29.  
*Mark* 10. 30. shall receive a hundred fold *l.*  
*Acts* 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l.* sold

## LANGUES.

*Luke* 14. 21. go out quickly into the *l.* of the city  
LANGUAGE  
Signifies, [1] A set of words which a particular  
nation or people make use of to express their  
thoughts, 2 *Kings* 18. 26. [2] The Hebrew  
tongue, *Gen.* 11. 1. 6.

Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa.* 19. 18.  
Shall make profession of the true religion,  
and become members of the gospel church.  
I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*  
3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and  
give them a pure way of worshipping me in  
prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of  
a purified heart.

*Gen.* 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.* and sp.  
6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*  
7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.  
2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa.* 36. 11.  
23. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l.* *Isa.* 36. 13.  
*Neh.* 13. 24. their children could not speak in the  
Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people  
*Esth.* 1. 22. to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. | 8. 9.  
*Psal.* 119. 13. no *l.* where their voice is not heard  
81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not  
114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*  
*Isa.* 19. 18. five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan  
*Jer.* 5. 15. a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not  
*Ezek.* 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.  
*Dan.* 3. 29. I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss  
*Zeph.* 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l.*  
*Acts* 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l.*

## LANGUAGES.

*Dan.* 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l.*

*Dan.* 3. 7. all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image  
4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* | 6. 25. Darius to all *l.*  
5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him  
7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him  
*Zech.* 8. 23. ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold

## LANGUAGE.

*Isa.* 16. 8. for the fields of Heshbon *l.* and vine  
19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*  
24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*  
*Jer.* 14. 2. gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground  
*Hos.* 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*

## LANGUISHED.

*Lam.* 2. 8. rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together  
LANGUISHED.

*Isa.* 24. 4. the world *l.* and fade away  
7. the vine *l.* | 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*  
*Jer.* 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost  
*Joc.* 1. 10. the oil *l.* | 12. the fig-tree *l.*  
*Nah.* 1. 4. Bashan *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*

## LANGUISHING.

*Psal.* 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*  
LANTERNS.

*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l.* and torches  
LAP.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l.* full  
*Neh.* 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake  
*Prov.* 16. 33. the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing  
LAPPED.

*Judg.* 7. 6. the number that *l.* were three hundred  
7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you  
LAPPETT.

*Judg.* 7. 5. every one that *l.* of the water as a dog  
LAPWING. See BAT.

## LARGE.

*Gen.* 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them  
*Exod.* 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l.* land  
*Judg.* 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* land  
2 *Sam.* 22. 20. he brought me into *l.* place, *Psa.* 18. 19.  
*Neh.* 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l.*  
7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few  
9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land  
*Psal.* 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room  
118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place  
119. | 45. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts  
*Isa.* 22. 18. he will toss thee into a *l.* country  
30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pastures  
33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*

*Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l.* chambers  
*Ezek.* 23. 32. drink of thy sister's eup deed and *l.*  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Ld. will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place  
*Isa.* 38. 12. they gave *l.* money to the soldiers  
*Mark* 14. 15. will shew a *l.* upper room, *Luke* 22. 12.  
*Gal.* 6. 11. ye see how *l.* a letter I have written  
*Rev.* 21. 16. the length is as *l.* as the breadth

## LARGENESS.

1 *Kings* 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l.* of heart  
LASCIVIOUSNESS.

*Mark* 7. 21. out of the heart of men proceed *l.*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l.*  
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*  
*Eph.* 4. 19. who hath given themselves over to *l.*  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess  
*Jude* 4. turning the grace of our God into *l.*

## LAST.

*Gen.* 49. 19. But Gad shall overcome at the *l.*  
*Num.* 23. 10. and let my *l.* end be like his  
2 *Sam.* 21. 11. why are ye *l.* to bring the king, 12.

23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David  
1 *Chron.* 22. 27. for by the *l.* words of David  
29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l.*  
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon, first and *l.*  
12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l.* | 16. 11. of Asa  
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*  
25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*  
26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* | 28. 26. of Ahaz  
35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written  
*Ezra* 8. 13. and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam  
*Neh.* 8. 18. from the first day to the *l.* he read  
*Prov.* 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy  
23. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth  
*Isa.* 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 4. 6.  
| 48. 12. *Rev.* 1. 11, 17. | 2. 8. | 22. 13.

*Jer.* 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l.* end  
50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones  
*Lam.* 1. 9. who remembereth not her *l.* end  
*Dan.* 4. 8. at the *l.* Daniel came in before me  
8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*  
19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end  
*Amos* 9. 1. I will say *l.* of them with sword  
*Mat.* 12. 45. Estate of that man is worse, *Luke* 11. 26.  
19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*  
first, 20. 16. *Mark* 10. 31. *Luke* 13. 20.

20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first  
12. these *l.* have wrought but one hour  
14. I will give to the *l.* even as unto thee  
21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark* 12. 6.  
22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re-  
surrection whose wife? *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke*  
20. 32.

26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses



*Mat. 27. 64.* the *l.* error shall we worse than the first  
*Mark 9. 35.* if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.*  
*Luke 13. 19.* till thou hast paid the *l.* mite  
*John 8. 9.* beginning at the eldest even to the *l.*  
*1 Cor. 4. 9.* God hath set forth us the apostles *l.*  
*15. 8.* and *l.* of *l.* was seen of me also  
*26.* the *l.* enemy is death || *45.* the *l.* Adam  
*52.* all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trump  
*Phil. 4. 10.* at *l.* your care of me flourished again  
*Rev. 2. 19.* the *l.* works to be more than the first  
*11. 1.* seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues  
*21. 9.* seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues  
**LAST day, days.**

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7. 37.* [2] *The day of judgment, John 11. 24. || 12. 48.* [3] *From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2. 17.* Heb. 1. 2.

*Gen. 49. 1.* which shall befall you in the *l.* days  
*Isa. 2. 2.* come to pass in *l.* days, *Mic. 4. 1.* Acts 2. 17.  
*John 6. 39.* should raise it up at the *l.* day, *40. 44. 54.*  
*7. 37.* in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast  
*11. 24.* I know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day  
*12. 48.* the same shall judge him in the *l.* day  
*2 Tim. 3. 1.* in *l.* days perilous times shall come  
*Heb. 1. 2.* hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son  
*Jam. 5. 3.* ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days  
*2 Pet. 3. 3.* there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers  
**LAST time, times.**

*1 Pct. 1. 5.* ready to be revealed in the *l.* time  
*20. 1.* but was manifest in these *l.* times for you  
*1 John 2. 13.* little children, it is the *l.* ti. are many  
*antichrists, whereby we know that it is the l. time*  
*Jude 18.* told there should be mockers in the *l.* time  
**LASTED.**

*Judg. 14. 17.* and she wept while the feast *l.*  
**LASTING.**

*Deut. 33. 15.* for the precious things of the *l.* hills  
**LATCHET.**

*Isa. 5. 27.* nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken  
*Mark 1. 7.* the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke 3. 16.*  
**LATE.**

*Psal. 137. 2.* it is in vain for you to set up *l.*  
*Mic. 2. 8.* of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy  
*John 11. 8.* the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee  
**LATELY.**

*Acts 18. 2.* found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy  
**LATIN.**

*Luke 23. 38.* written in Hebrew and *l.* *John 19. 20.*  
**LATTER.**

*Ezod. 4. 8.* they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign  
*Deut. 11. 14.* will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain  
*24. 3.* and if her *l.* husband hate her or die  
*Job 19. 25.* my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day  
*29. 23.* they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain  
*Prov. 16. 15.* his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain  
*19. 20.* that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end  
*Jer. 3. 3.* and there hath been no *l.* rain  
*5. 24.* both the former and *l.* rain in his season  
*Ezek. 33. 8.* in the *l.* years the shut come  
*Dan. 8. 23.* in the *l.* time of their kingdom  
*11. 29.* but it shall not be as the former of the *l.*  
*Has 6. 3.* he shall come as the *l.* and former rain  
*Joel 2. 23.* and the *l.* rain in the first month  
*Amos 7. 1.* in the beginning of the *l.* growth  
*Hag. 2. 9.* the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater  
*Zeck. 10. 1.* ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain  
*1 Tim. 4. 1.* that in the *l.* times some shall depart  
**See DAYS, END.**

*Judg. 5. 28.* Sisera's mother cried through the *l.*  
**Kings 2. 2.** Ahaziah fell down through the *l.*  
*2. 9.* shewing himself through the *l.*  
**LAUD.**

*Rom. 15. 11.* praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people  
**LAVER.**

*Ezod. 30. 13.* thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass  
*23.* the *l.* and his foot, *31. 9. || 35. 16. || 39. 39.*  
*38. 8.* he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass  
*40. 7.* thou shalt set the *l.* || *30.* and he set the *l.*  
*11.* and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot  
*Lev. 8. 11.* he anointed both the *l.* and his foot  
*1 Kings 7. 30.* under the *l.* were undersetters molten  
*38.* every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* was  
*2 Kings 16. 17.* and king Ahaz removed the *l.*  
**LAVERS.**

*1 Kings 7. 38.* then made he ten *l.* of brass  
*40.* and Hiram made the *l.* and the shovels  
*43.* and the ten *l.* on the bases, *2 Chron. 4. 6. 14.*  
**LAUGH**

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17. 17. || 21. 6.*  
*[2] To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 18. 12. || 21. 6.* [3] *To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6. 21. || 4. To demerit in a sinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29. 24.*  
*At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 22.*  
*Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful*  
**332**

and gracious providence thou hast been secured  
from them, when others are destroyed thereby.

*Gen. 18. 13.* wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying  
*15.* and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.*  
*21. 6.* God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me  
*Job 5. 22.* at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.*  
*9. 23.* he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent  
*22. 19.* and the innocent *l.* them to scorn  
*Psal. 4. 4.* he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.*  
*22. 7.* all they that see me *l.* me to scorn  
*27. 13.* the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth  
*52. 6.* the righteous also shall *l.* at him  
*59. 8.* but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them  
*80. 6.* and our enemies *l.* among themselves  
*Prov. 1. 26.* I also will *l.* at your calamity  
*29. 9.* whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest  
*Ecc. 3. 4.* a time to weep, and a time to *l.*  
*Luke 6. 21.* blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.*  
*25.* woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep  
**LAUGHED.**

*Gen. 17. 17.* Abraham *l.* || *18. 12.* Sarah *l.* in herself  
*15.* then Sarah denied, saying, *l.* *1.* not  
*2 Kings 19. 21.* daughter of Zion hath *l.* *Isa. 37. 22.*  
*2 Chron. 30. 10.* they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked  
*Job 12. 2.* they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us  
*Job 24. 1.* the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn  
*29. 24.* if *l.* on them, they believed not  
*Ezek. 23. 32.* thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and ha  
*Mat. 9. 24.* they *l.* *Luke 8. 53.*  
**LAUGHETII**

*Job 41. 29.* he *l.* at the shaking of a spear  
**LAUGHING.**

*Job 8. 21.* till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips  
**LAUGHTER.**

*Psal. 126. 2.* then was our mouth filled with *l.*  
*Prov. 14. 13.* even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful  
*Ecc. 2. 2.* I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth  
*7. 3.* sorrow is better than *l.* || *6.* so is *l.* of the fool  
*Jam. 4. 9.* let your *l.* be turned to mourning  
**LAUVISH.**

*Isa. 46. 6.* they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh  
**LAUNCIU.**

*Luke 5. 4.* he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep  
**LAUNCHED.**

*Luke 8. 22.* let us go over, and they *l.* forth  
*Acts 21. 1.* that after we had *l.* *27. 2. 4.*  
**LAW**

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov. 23. 4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psal. 1. 2. || 19. 7. [4] The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2. 25. || 7. 7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13. 8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1. 17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8] The old testament, John 10. 34. || 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa. 2. 3. || 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3. 5. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereto belonging, Heb. 10. 1.*

*Gen. 47. 26.* Joseph made it a *l.* over the land  
*Ezod. 12. 49.* one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, *Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.*  
*24. 12.* I will give thee a *l.* and commandment  
*Deut. 17. 11.* according to the sentence of the *l.*  
*33. 2.* from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them  
*4.* Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance  
*Josh. 1. 7.* mayest obs. to do according to all the *l.*  
*8. 32.* wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Moses  
*34.* afterward he read the words of the *l.*  
*22. 5.* take heed to the *l.* *2 Kings 17. 13, 37. || 21. 8.*  
*2 Kings 17. 34.* nor do after the *l.* and command.  
*23. 24.* that he might perform the words of the *l.*  
*25.* according to all the *l.* of Moses  
*1 Chron. 16. 17.* hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.*  
*12. 12.* that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God  
*2 Chron. 14. 4.* commanded Judah to do the *l.*  
*19. 10.* between *l.* and commandment, statutes  
*30. 16.* stood in their place according to *l.* of Moses  
*31. 21.* Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.*  
*33. 8.* take heed to do according to the whole *l.*  
*34. 19.* when Josiah heard the words of the *l.*  
*Ezra 7. 6.* he was a ready scribe in the *l.* *12. 21.*  
*14.* to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God  
*16. 3.* will not do the *l.* of God, and *l.* of the king  
*10. 3.* and let it be done according to the *l.*  
*Neh. 8. 2.* and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before  
*7.* Levites caused the people to understand the *l.*  
*9.* people wept when they heard the words of *l.*  
*13.* were gathered together to understand the *l.*

*Neh. 10. 28.* had separated themselves to *l.* of God  
*29.* entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.*  
*12. 44.* to gather into them the portions of the *l.*  
*13. 3.* when they had heard the *l.* they separated  
*Esth. 1. 8.* the drinking was according to the *l.*  
*15.* what do to the queen Vashti according to *l.*?  
*4. 11.* there is one *l.* of his to put him to death  
*16.* I will go in, which is not according to the *l.*  
*Job 22. 23.* receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up  
*Psal. 1. 2.* in his *l.* he meditates day and night  
*37. 31.* the *l.* of his God is in his heart  
*78. 5.* for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which he  
*10.* and they refused to walk in his *l.*  
*81. 4.* this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob  
*94. 20.* which frameth mischief by a *l.*  
*105. 10.* and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.*  
*119. 72.* the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold  
*Prov. 1. 8.* forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, *6. 20.*  
*6. 23.* commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light  
*13. 14.* the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life  
*28. 4.* they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked,  
 but such as keep the *l.* contend with them  
*7.* whose keepeth the *l.* is a wise son  
*9.* he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.*  
*29. 18.* but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he  
*31. 5.* lest they drink and forget the *l.*  
*26.* and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness  
*Isa. 1. 10.* and give ear to the *l.* of our God  
*2. 3.* out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* *Mic. 4. 2.*  
*8. 16.* seal the *l.* || *20.* to the *l.* and the testimony  
*4. 2.* and the isles shall wait for his *l.*  
*21.* the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it  
*24.* neither were they obedient to his *l.*  
*51. 4.* for a *l.* shall proceed from me  
*Jer. 2. 8.* they that handle the *l.* know me not  
*18. 13.* the *l.* shall not perish from the priest  
*23. 1.* evidence was sealed accord. to *l.* and custom  
*44. 23.* ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.*  
*Lam. 2. 9.* the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision  
*Ezek. 7. 26.* the *l.* shall perish from the priests  
*Dan. 6. 5.* except concerning the *l.* of his God  
*12.* true according to the *l.* of the Medes, *15.*  
*Hos. 4. 6.* thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God  
*Hab. 1. 4.* therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment  
*Zeph. 3. 4.* her priests have done violence to the *l.*  
*Hag. 2. 11.* ask now the priests concerning the *l.*  
*Zeck. 7. 12.* lest they should hear the *l.* and words  
*Mal. 2. 6.* the *l.* of truth was in his mouth  
*7.* and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth  
*8.* ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.*  
*9.* not kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.*  
*4.* remember the *l.* of Moses my servant  
*Mat. 5. 17.* think not I am come to destroy the *l.*  
*18.* oneittle shall in no wise pass from the *l.*  
*40.* and if any man will sue thee at the *l.*  
*11. 13.* the *l.* prophesied till John, *Luke 16. 16.*  
*52. 5.* have ye not read in the *l.* how that  
*22. 36.* which is the great commandment in the *l.*  
*40.* on these two commandments hang all the *l.*  
*23. 23.* have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.*  
*Luke 2. 27.* to do for him after the custom of the *l.*  
*5. 17.* there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by  
*16. 17.* than for one title of the *l.* to fail  
*John 1. 17.* for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace  
*15.* him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write  
*7. 19.* did not Moses give you the *l.* and yet none  
 of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me?  
*23.* that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken  
*49.* people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed  
*51.* doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him?  
*8. 5.* now Moses in the *l.* commanded us  
*10. 14.* is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods?  
*12. 34.* we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ  
*15. 25.* might be fulfilled what is written in the *l.*  
*18. 31.* and judge him according to your *l.*  
*19. 7.* we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die  
*Acts 5. 34.* then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.*  
*6. 13.* to speak blasphemous words against the *l.*  
*7. 53.* who have received the *l.* by angels  
*13. 15.* after reading of the *l.* and prophets  
*39.* ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses  
*15. 5.* to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses  
*24.* ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.*  
*18. 13.* men to worship God contrary to the *l.*  
*15.* but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it  
*19. 38.* the *l.* is open || *21. 20.* zealous of the *l.*  
*21. 24.* but that thou thyself keepest the *l.*  
*28.* this is the man that teacheth against the *l.*  
*22. 3.* taught according to the manner of the *l.*  
*19.* Ananias a devout man according to the *l.*  
*23. 3.* for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and  
 commandment me to be sinful contrary to the *l.*?  
*24. 6.* and would have judged according to our *l.*  
*25. 8.* nor against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temple  
*28. 23.* persuing them out of the *l.* and prophets  
*Rom. 2. 13.* sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.*  
*13.* not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God  
*14.* when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* do by  
 nature things contained in the *l.* these having  
 not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves



## LAW

Rom. 2.15. which shew the work of the *l.* written in  
 17. thou art called a Jew, and retest in the *l.*  
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *l.*  
 20. which hast the form of the truth in the *l.*  
 23. thou that makest thy boast of the *l.* through  
 breaking the *l.* dishonorest thou God?  
 25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep  
 the *l.* but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*  
 26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *l.*  
 27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee  
 who by circumcision dost transgress the *l.*  
 3. 19. we know what things severeth the *l.* saith  
 20. by the deeds of *l.* no flesh be justified, for by  
 the *l.* is the knowledge of sin, 28. Gal. 2. 16.  
 21. the righteousness of *G.* is witnessed by the *l.*  
 27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith  
 3. 10. do we make void the *l.*? we establish the *l.*  
 4. 13. for the promise was not through the *l.*  
 14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs  
 15. the *l.* worketh wrath, for where no *l.* is  
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *l.*  
 5. 13. for until the *l.* sin was in the world, but  
 sin is not imputed where there is no *l.*  
 20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound  
 7. 1. I speak to them which know the *l.* the *l.*  
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth  
 2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her husband;  
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *l.* 3.  
 4. ye also are become dead to the *l.* by Christ  
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *l.*  
 6. but now we are delivered from the *l.*  
 7. is the *l.* sin? I had not known sin but by *l.* nor  
 lust, except *l.* had said, thou shalt not covet  
 8. for without the *l.* sin was dead  
 12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, just  
 14. the *l.* is spiritual || 16. the *l.* is good, 1 Tim. 1. 8.  
 21. I find then a *l.* || 22. I delight in the *l.* of God  
 23. I see another *l.* warring against the *l.* of my  
 mind, bringing me into captivity to *l.* of sin  
 7. 25. with mind I serve *l.* of God, flesh *l.* of  
 8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of sin  
 3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak  
 4. the righteousness of the *l.* might be fulfilled  
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l.* of God  
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*  
 31. Israel followed after the *l.* of righteousness  
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *l.*  
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l.* for righteousness  
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l.*  
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*  
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*  
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to *l.* before the unjust  
 6. but brother goeth to *l.* with brother  
 7. because ye go to *l.* one with another  
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her husband  
 9. 8. or saith not the *l.* the same also?  
 14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l.*  
 15. 56. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *l.*  
 Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works of the *l.*  
 19. I thro' the *l.* am dead to the *l.* that I might live  
 21. for if righteousness come by the *l.* then  
 3. 2. received ye the spirit by the works of the *l.*?  
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *l.*?  
 10. as many as are of the works of the *l.*  
 11. that no man is justified by the *l.* is evident  
 12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man  
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *l.*  
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *l.* cannot disannul  
 18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promise  
 19. wherefore then serveth the *l.*? it was added  
 21. is the *l.* then against the promise? if a *l.* had  
 been given, righteousness had been by the *l.*  
 24. the *l.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.  
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?  
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*  
 4. for whosoever of you are justified by the *l.*  
 14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this  
 23. temperance, against such there is no *l.*  
 6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *l.* of Christ  
 13. nor ourselves keep the *l.* but desire to have  
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *l.*  
 Fhil. 3. 5. as touching the *l.* a Pharisee  
 6. touching the righteousness in the *l.* blameless  
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *l.*  
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *l.*  
 9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man  
 Tit. 3. 9. but avoid foolish questions about the *l.*  
 Heb. 7. 5. to take it thence of people according to the *l.*  
 11. for under it the people received the *l.*  
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *l.*  
 16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment  
 19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing  
 23. the *l.* maketh men high-priests, but the word  
 of the oath which was since the *l.* maketh Son  
 8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l.*  
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l.*  
 21. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood  
 10. 1. the *l.* having a shadow of good things  
 93. he that despised Moses' *l.* died without mercy  
 Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty

## LAW

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well  
 9. and are convinced of the *l.* as transgressors  
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*  
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*  
 12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty  
 4. 11. that speak evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*  
 1 John 3. 4. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth  
 also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*  
 See Book.  
 LAW of the Lord.  
 Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *l.* may be in thy mouth  
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in Law *l.*  
 2 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *l.* of *L.* and Isr.  
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l.* of *L.*  
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l.* of *L.*  
 Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *l.* of Lord  
 Psal. 1. 2. his delight is in the *l.* of *L.* and in his law  
 119. 7. the *l.* of the *L.* is perfect, converting the soul  
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *l.* of the *L.*  
 Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *l.* of *L.*  
 30. 9. children that will not hear the *l.* of the Lord  
 Jer. 8. 8. how do ye say, the *l.* of the Lord is with us  
 Amos 2. 4. because they have despised the *l.* of the *L.*  
 Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *l.* of *L.*  
 My LAW.  
 Exod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *l.* or no  
 2 Chron. 6. 16. so that thy children walk in my *l.*  
 Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *l.* incline  
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *l.* and walk  
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *l.* but keep  
 4. 2. forsake not my *l.* || 7. 2. keep my *l.* as the apple  
 Isa. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *l.*  
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *l.*  
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *l.*  
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l.*  
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *l.*  
 31. 33. I will put my *l.* in their inward parts  
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *l.*  
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *l.*  
 Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *l.*  
 12. have written to him the great things of my *l.*  
 This LAW.  
 Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *l.* of leper in cleansing  
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on thy *l.* 19.  
 2. this is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.  
 Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare unto this day  
 4. 8. all this *l.* which I set before you this day  
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *l.* in a book  
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *l.*  
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *l.* 8.  
 26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *l.*  
 28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *l.*  
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *l.* 31. 12.  
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *l.* || 11. thou shalt read this *l.*  
 24. of writing the words of this *l.* in a book  
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *l.*  
 Josh. 8. 34. afterward he read the words of this *l.*  
 This is the LAW.  
 Lev. 6. 9. this is the *l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.  
 14. this is the *l.* of meat-offering || 25. of sin-offer.  
 7. 1. this is the *l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy  
 11. 46. this is the *l.* of the beasts and of the fowl  
 12. 7. this is the *l.* of her that hath born male and fem.  
 13. 59. this is the *l.* of the plague of lepro. 14. 32. 57.  
 14. 54. this is the *l.* for all manner of plague, of scall  
 15. 32. this is the *l.* of him that hath an issue  
 Num. 5. 29. this is the *l.* of jealounsies, when a wife  
 6. 13. this is the *l.* of the Nazarite, when days, 21.  
 19. 14. this is the *l.* when a man dieth in a tent  
 Deut. 4. 44. this is the *l.* which Moses set before Isr.  
 Ezek. 43. 12. this is the *l.* of the house, on top of  
 Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *l.* and propheta  
 Thy LAW.  
 Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *l.*  
 Num. 9. 26. they cast thy *l.* behind their backs  
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *l.*  
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *l.*  
 Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *l.* is within my heart  
 94. 12. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *l.*  
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *l.*  
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *l.* graciously  
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *l.*  
 44. so shall I keep thy *l.* continually for ever  
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *l.*  
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *l.*  
 55. I remember thy name, and kept thy *l.*  
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *l.*  
 70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *l.*  
 77. I may live, for thy *l.* is my delight, 92. 174.  
 85. the proud digged pits, which are not after thy *l.*  
 97. O how I love thy *l.* || 109. yet do I not forget thy *l.*  
 113. but *l.* do I love, 163. || 126. made void thy *l.*  
 136. waters run down, because they keep not thy *l.*  
 142. and thy *l.* is the truth || 150. are far from thy *l.*  
 165. great peace have they who keep thy *l.*  
 Jer. 32. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *l.*  
 Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *l.*  
 Under the LAW.  
 Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *l.*  
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *l.* but under grace

## LAW

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *l.*?  
 1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *l.* as under the  
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *l.*  
 21. not without law to God, but under *l.* to Christ  
 Gal. 3. 23. we were kept under *l.* || 4. made us *l.*  
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *l.*  
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *l.*  
 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *l.*  
 Without LAW.  
 2 Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been under *l.*  
 Rom. 2. 13. as many as sinned without *l.* perish *l.*  
 3. 21. the righteousness of God *l.* is manifested  
 7. 6. for *l.* sin was dead || 9. 1. was alive *l.* once  
 1 Cor. 9. 21. that are under *l.* as *l.* being not *l.* to *l.*  
 Written in the LAW.  
 1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *l.* of Moses,  
 2 Chron. 23. 18. || 25. 4. || 31. 3. Ezra 3. 2.  
 Neh. 10. 34, 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.  
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all *l.* 2 Chr. 35. 26.  
 Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ. in the *l.* that Isr.  
 Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ. in the *l.* of Moses  
 Luke 10. 26. what is writ. in the *l.* how readest thou?  
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ. in *l.*  
 Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are writ. in *l.*  
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is *l.* || 14. 21. in the *l.* it is written  
 LAWS.  
 Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *l.*  
 Exod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *l.*?  
 18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God  
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l.*  
 Lev. 26. 46. these are the *l.* which the Lord made  
 Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *l.* of thy God  
 Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*  
 14. and commandedst them statutes and *l.*  
 Esth. 1. 19. to be written among the *l.* of the Persians  
 3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are diverse from all  
 people, neither keep they the king's *l.*  
 Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *l.*  
 Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *l.*  
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *l.* thereof  
 44. 5. hear all the *l.* || 24. they shall keep my *l.*  
 Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *l.*  
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*  
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *l.* into their mind  
 10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts  
 LAWFULLY.  
 Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them  
 Isa. 49. 24. shall the *l.* captive be delivered?  
 Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *l.* 21. 27. || 33. 14, 19.  
 19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.  
 Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *l.* Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 2.  
 4. was not *l.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.  
 10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath  
 day? || 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. || 14. 3.  
 14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18.  
 19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.  
 22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Cesar or  
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.  
 27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury  
 John 5. 10. it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed  
 18. 31. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death  
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *l.* to  
 receive  
 19. 39. it shall be determined in a *l.* assembly  
 22. 25. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?  
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23.  
 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *l.* for a man to utter  
 LAWFULLY.  
 1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *l.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*  
 LAWGIVER.  
 Gen. 49. 10. nor a *l.* from between his feet  
 Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *l.*  
 Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *l.* was he seated  
 Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.  
 Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *l.* and our king  
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one *l.* who is able to save  
 LAWLLESS.  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *l.* and disobedient  
 LAWWYER.  
 Mat. 22. 35. one that was *l.* asked him, Luke 10. 25.  
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos  
 LAWYERS.  
 Luke 7. 30. the *l.* rejected the counsel of God  
 11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said  
 46. woe unto you, *l.* 52. || 14. 3. Jesus spake to *l.*  
 LAWY, as with a woman.  
 Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *l.* with her father, 34, 35.  
 30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night  
 34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah and defiled her  
 35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah  
 Deut. 22. 22. man that *l.* with woman, both shall die  
 25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die  
 29. the man that *l.* with her give fifty shekels  
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard they *l.* with the women  
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she came, and he *l.* with her, 12. 24.  
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *l.* with her  
 Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *l.* with her  
 LAZY.



*Ezod.* 21. 22. as woman's husband will *L* upon him  
 22. 25. neither shall thou *L* upon him usury  
*Lev.* 1. 7. and *L* the wood in order on the fire  
 8. the priests shall *L* the parts in order, 12.  
 6. 12. thou shalt *L* frankincense thereon  
 6. 12. and *L* the burnt-offering in order upon it  
*Num.* 12. 11. alas, my Lord, *L* not the sin upon us  
*Deut.* 7. 15. but will *L* them on them that hate thee  
 11. 25. shall *L* the fear of you upon all the land  
 21. 8. *L* not innocent blood to thy people Israel  
*Josh.* 2. 1. they came to Rahab's house, and *L* there  
 2. 2. *L* thee an ambush for the city behind it  
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson *L* till midnight, and arose  
*Ruth.* 3. 8. and behold, a woman *L* at his feet  
*1 Sam.* 3. 15. and Samuel *L* till the morning  
 11. 2. and *L* it for a reproach on all Israel  
 25. 1. 25. let not my lord *L* it to his heart  
 26. 5. Paul *L* in the trench, people about him, 7.  
*2 Sam.* 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who *L* on a bed at noon  
 23. 4. ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and *L* in his bosom  
 16. David *L* all night on the earth, 13. 31.  
*1 Kings* 13. 31. *L* my bones beside his bones  
 18. 23. *L* it on wood and put no fire under  
 19. 5. and as he *L* and slept under a juniper tree  
 21. 27. Ahab fasted and *L* in sackcloth  
*2 Kings* 4. 34. he went up and *L* upon the child  
 10. 8. *L* ye them in two heaps at the gate  
*2 Chr.* 36. 21. long as she *L* desolate, she kept sabb.  
*Ezth.* 4. 3. many *L* in sackcloth and ashes  
*Job.* 6. 23. 19. the dew *L* all night upon my branch  
 34. 23. he will not *L* on man more than right  
*Psal.* 7. 5. let him *L* mine honour in the dust  
 38. 12. they that seek my life, *L* snares for me  
 81. 3. found a nest, where she may *L* her young  
*Ecc.* 7. 2. and the living will *L* it to heart  
*Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that *L* field to field  
 10. 16. give them charge to *L* them a treading  
 13. 9. to *L* the land desolate, *Ezck.* 33. 28.  
 11. *L* will *L* low the haughtiness of the terrible  
 22. 22. key of house of David *L* on his shoulder  
 25. 12. and the fortress shall *L* low  
 28. 16. behold, *L* will *L* in Zion a tried stone  
 17. judgment will *L* to the line, and righteous.  
 20. 21. that *L* a snare for him that reproveth  
 30. 32. the staff which the Lord shall *L* on him  
 34. 15. there shall the great owl *L* and hatch  
 38. 21. a lump of figs, and *L* it for a platter  
 47. 7. so thou dost not *L* these things to thy heart  
 54. 11. *L* will *L* thy stones with fair colours  
*Jer.* 6. 21. *L* will *L* stumbling-blocks, *Ezck.* 3. 20.  
 6. 21. *L* take thee a tile, and *L* it before thee  
 2. *L* siege against it, 3. 18. *L* bands on thee  
 4. *L* the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it  
 25. 14. *L* will *L* my vengeance on Edom, 17.  
 28. 17. *L* will *L* thee before kings to behold thee  
 32. 5. *L* will *L* thy flesh on the mountains, and fill  
 36. 29. and *L* will *L* no famine upon you  
 34. the land shall be tilled, whereas it *L* desolate  
 37. 6. *L* will *L* sinews upon you and bring flesh  
 43. 13. there *L* the most holy things, 14. 14. 19.  
*Jonah* 1. 14. O Lord, *L* not us innocent blood  
*Mic.* 1. 7. the idols thereof will *L* desolate  
*Mat.* 2. 2. if ye will not *L* it to heart, *L* will send a  
 curse upon you, because ye do not *L* it to heart  
*Mat.* 8. 20. hath not where to *L* his head, *Luke* 9. 58.  
 24. 4. bind, and *L* them on men's shoulders  
 26. 6. come, see the place where the Lord *L*  
*Mark* 2. 4. the bed wherein the sick of the palsy *L*  
*Luke* 19. 44. and shall *L* thee even with the ground  
*John* 5. 3. in these *L* impotent folk, blind, halt  
 11. 38. it was a cave, and a stone *L* upon it  
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, *L* not this sin to their charge  
 15. 28. to *L* on you no greater burden than these  
 27. 20. and no small tempest *L* on us, all hope  
*Rom.* 8. 33. *L* anything to the charge of God's elect  
 9. 23. behold, *L* in Zion a stumbling-stone  
*1 Cor.* 16. 2. let every one *L* by him in store  
*Heb.* 12. 1. let us *L* aside every weight, and the sin  
*Jam.* 1. 21. wherefore *L* apart all filthiness  
*1 Pet.* 2. 6. *L* in Zion a chief corner-stone  
 See FOUNDATION.

## L A Y down.

*Gen* 19. 4. before they *L* down men of Sodom compass.  
 33. and Lot perceived not when she *L* down, 35.  
 11. Jacob *L* down in that place to sleep  
*Nun.* 24. 9. couched, he *L* down as a lion, as a young  
*Judg.* 5. 27. he *L* down at her feet, he bowed, he fell  
*Ruth* 3. 4. uncover his feet, and *L* thee down  
*1 Sam.* 3. 5. he down, and Samuel went and *L* d. 9.  
 19. 21. Saul *L* down naked all that day and night  
*2 Sam.* 13. 5. Jonadab said, *L* thee down on thy bed  
 6. so Amnon *L* down and made himself sick  
*1 Kings* 14. 120. Jeroboam *L* down with his fathers  
*Job* 17. 3. *L* down now, put me in surety with thee  
*Psal.* 4. 8. *L* will *L* me down in peace and sleep  
 104. 22. young lions *L* them down in their dens  
*Ezck.* 19. 2. thy mother *L* down among lions  
*Amos* 2. 8. they *L* themselves down on clothes  
*Mat.* 9. 26. because they were tired and *L* down  
*John* 10. 15. and *L* down my life for my sheep, 17.

*John* 10. 18. *L* it d. of myself, have power to *L* it d.  
 13. 37. *L* will *L* down my life for thy sake, 38.  
 15. 13. that a man *L* down his life for his friends  
 1 *John* 3. 16. we ought to *L* d. our lives for the brethren.

## L A Y hand.

*Gen.* 22. 12. he said, *L* not thy hand on the lad  
 37. 22. shed no blood, *L* no hand upon Joseph  
*Ezod.* 7. 4. that *L* may *L* my hand upon Egypt  
*Lev.* 3. 2. *L* his hand on the head of his offering, 8.  
 13. *L* his hand on the head of the goat, 24.  
 4. 4. he shall *L* his hand on the bullock's head, 15.  
 29. he shall *L* his hand on the sin-offering, 33.  
*Nun.* 27. 18. the Lord said, *L* thy hand on Joshua  
*Judg.* 18. 19. *L* thy hand upon thy month, and go  
*Ezth.* 2. 21. and sought to *L* hand on the king  
 9. 2. to *L* hand on such as sought their hurt  
*Job* 9. 33. any days-man to *L* his hand on us both  
 21. 5. mark me, and *L* your hand upon your mouth  
 40. 4. shall *L* ansu. *L* will *L* my hand on my mouth  
 41. 8. *L* thy hand upon him, remember the battle  
*Prov.* 30. 32. if thou thought evil *L* hand on mouth  
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall *L* their hand on Edom  
*Mic.* 7. 16. they shall *L* their hand on their mouth  
*Mat.* 9. 18. come, and *L* thy hand on her  
 L A Y hands.

*Lev.* 16. 21. Aaron shall *L* both his hands on the goat  
 24. 14. all that heard him *L* their hands on head  
*Nun.* 8. 12. the Levites *L* their h. on the bullocks  
*Neh.* 13. 21. if ye do so again, *L* will *L* hands on you  
*Ezth.* 3. 6. he thought scorn to *L* h. on Mordecai alone  
*Mat.* 21. 46. they sought to *L* h. on him, *Luke* 20. 19.  
*Mark* 5. 23. come and *L* thy hands on her  
 16. 18. *L* hands on the sick, and they shall recover  
*Luke* 21. 12. they shall *L* hands on you, and perse.  
*Acts* 8. 19. on whomsoever *L* h. he may receive  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 22. *L* hands suddenly on no man, nor be

## L A Y hold.

*Deut.* 21. 19. then shall his father *L* hold on him  
 22. 28. and *L* hold on her, and lie with her  
*2 Sam.* 2. 1. *L* thee hold on one of the young men  
*1 Kings* 13. 24. put forth his hand, saying, *L* h. on him  
*Prov.* 3. 18. a tree of life to them that *L* hold on her  
*Ecc.* 2. 3. and *L* sought to *L* h. on folly, lit I might  
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall roar, and *L* hold on the prey  
*Jer.* 6. 23. they shall *L* hold on bow and spear  
*Zech.* 14. 13. every one shall *L* h. on his neighbour  
*Mat.* 12. 11. will he not *L* hold on it, and lift it out?  
*Mark* 3. 21. his friends went out to *L* hold on him  
 12. 12. they sought to *L* hold on him, but feared  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 12. *L* hold on eternal life, whereunto, 19.  
*Heb.* 6. 18. to *L* hold on the hope set before us.

## L A Y up.

*Gen.* 41. 35. *L* up corn under the hand of Pharaoh  
*Ezod.* 16. 23. *L* up manna for you till the morning  
 33. *L* up a pot of manna to be kept for generations  
*Nun.* 17. 4. shall *L* them up in the tabernacle  
 19. 9. *L* them up without the camp in a clean place  
*Deut.* 11. 18. *L* up these my words in your heart  
 14. 28. and shall *L* it up within thy gates  
*Job* 22. 32. and *L* up his words in thy heart  
 24. then shalt *L* up gold as dust and stones  
*Prov.* 7. 1. *L* up my commandments with thee  
 10. 14. wise men *L* up knowledge, but the foolish  
*Mat.* 6. 19. *L* not up for you treasures on earth  
 20. *L* up for yourselves treasures in heaven  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 14. children *L* up for the parents

## L A Y wait.

*Ezra* 8. 31. delivered us from such as *L* in wait  
*Psal.* 17. 10. that *L* wait for my soul take counsel  
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us *L* wait for blood, let us lurk  
 18. and they *L* wait for their own blood, and lurk  
 24. 15. *L* not wait against the righteous  
*Jer.* 5. 26. they *L* wait as he that setteth snares

## L A Y waste.

*2 Kings* 19. 25. that shouldst be to *L* v. *Isa.* 37. 26.  
*Isa.* 5. 6. *L* will *L* it waste, it shall not be pruned  
*Ezck.* 35. 4. *L* will *L* thy cities waste, thou shalt

## L A I D.

*Gen.* 9. 23. and *L* it on both their shoulders  
 22. 6. Abraham took wood and *L* it on Isaac  
 30. 41. Jacob *L* the rods before the cattle  
 38. 19. she went away, and *L* by her vail from her  
 44. right hand, and *L* it on Ephraim's head  
*Ezod.* 2. 3. she *L* it in the flags by the river  
 5. 9. let more work be *L* on the men  
 21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is *L* on him  
*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians *L* on us hard bondage  
*Josh.* 2. 6. with stalks of flax she had *L* in order  
 7. 23. they took and *L* them out before the Lord  
*Judg.* 9. 24. their blood be *L* on Abimelech  
*Ruth* 4. 16. took the child and *L* it in her bosom  
 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. *L* a great heap of stones on Absalom  
*1 Kings* 3. 20. she arose and took my son and *L* it in  
 her bosom, and *L* her dead child in my bosom  
 8. 31. an oath be *L* on him to cause, *2 Chro.* 6. 23.  
 13. 29. the prophet *L* the carcass on the ass  
 30. he *L* his carcass in his own grave  
 17. 19. he carried him up, and *L* him on his own bed  
 2 *Kings* 4. 21. she went and *L* him on the bed  
 9. 25. the Lord *L* this burden on him

*2 Kings* 20. 7. and they took and *L* it on the boil  
 2 *Chron.* 24. 9. Moses *L* on Israel in the wilderness  
*Neh.* 13. 5. where they *L* the meat-offerings  
*Job* 6. 2. and *L* calamity *L* in the balances  
 18. 10. the snare is *L* for him in the ground  
 38. 6. or who *L* the corner-stone thereof  
*Psal.* 21. 5. honour and majesty hast *L* on him  
 3. 4. pull me out of the net they have *L* for me  
 49. 14. like sheep they are *L* in the grave  
 62. 9. to be *L* in the balance, they are vanity  
 79. 1. they have *L* Jerusalem on heaps  
 68. 6. thou hast *L* me in the lowest pit  
 89. 19. *L* have *L* help upon one that is mighty  
 105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, he was *L* in iron  
 119. 30. thy judgments have *L* I before me  
 110. the wicked have *L* a snare for me, 141. 9.  
 139. 5. thou hast *L* thine hand upon me  
 142. 3. they have privily *L* a snare for me  
*Isa.* 6. 7. and he *L* it upon my mouth, and said  
 42. 25. it burned him, yet *L* it not to heart, 57. 11.  
 47. 6. thou hast very heavily *L* thy yoke  
 53. 6. the Lord *L* on him the iniquity of us all  
*Jer.* 50. 24. *L* have *L* a snare for thee, O Babylon  
*Ezck.* 32. 19. be thou *L* with the uncircumcised  
 33. 29. when *L* have *L* the land most desolate  
 35. 12. hast spoken, saying, they are *L* desolate  
*Hos.* 11. 4. *L* drew them, and *L* meat unto them  
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are *L* desolate, the barns  
*Amos* 2. 8. on clothes *L* to pledge by every altar  
*Obad.* 7. they have *L* a wound under thee  
*Jonah* 3. 6. he arose and *L* his robe from him  
*Mic.* 5. 1. now gather, he hath *L* siege against us  
*Hab.* 2. 19. it is *L* over with gold and silver  
*Hag.* 2. 15. from before a stone was *L* on a stone  
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold the stone that *L* have *L* .  
 7. 14. for they *L* the pleasant land desolate  
*Mat.* 3. 10. now the axe is *L* to the root, *Luke* 3. 9.  
 27. 60. he *L* it in his own new tomb, and rolled  
*Mark* 7. 30. and her daughter *L* on the bed  
 15. 47. and Mary beheld where he was *L*  
 16. 6. behold the place where they *L* him  
*Luke* 2. 7. their first-born, and *L* him in a manger  
 16. 20. Lazarus was *L* at his gate full of sores  
 23. 53. wherein never man before was *L* John 19. 41.  
*John* 11. 34. and said, where have ye *L* him?  
 13. 4. aside his garments, and took a towel  
 19. 42. there *L* they Jesus therefore, because  
 20. 2. we know not where they have *L* him, 12.  
*Acts* 3. 2. whom they *L* at the gate of the temple  
 4. 37. and *L* the money at the apostles' feet, 5. 2.  
 15. 17. them on beds and couches, that at least  
 9. 37. when washed, they *L* her in an upper chamber.  
 13. 36. David was *L* to his fathers, and saw corrupt.  
 23. 29. nothing *L* to his charge worthy of death  
 25. 7. *L* many complaints they could not prove  
 16. concerning the crime *L* against him  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 16. necessity is *L* upon me, woe to me  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. *L* pray it be not *L* to their charge  
 See FOUNDATION.

## L A I D down.

*Josh.* 2. 8. before they were *L* down she came up  
 4. 8. carried them, and *L* them down there  
*Ruth* 3. 7. Ruth uncovered his feet and *L* down  
*1 Sam.* 3. 32. Eli was *L* down 13. Sam. *L* down to sleep  
 2 Sam. 13. 38. Amnon was *L* down, and she took flour  
*1 Kings* 19. 6. Elijah did eat, and *L* him down again  
 21. 4. Ahab came and *L* him down on his bed  
*Psal.* 3. 5. *L* me down and slept, *L* I awakened  
*Isa.* 14. 8. since thou art *L* no fuller is come up  
*Luke* 19. 22. taking up that *L* I not, and reaping  
*Acts* 4. 35. and *L* them down at the apostles' feet  
 7. 58. the witnesses *L* d. their clothes at a young  
*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life *L* down their necks  
 1 *John* 3. 16. because he *L* down his life for us

## L A I D hand.

*Ezod.* 24. 11. and on the nobles he *L* not his hand  
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar *L* her h. on her head, crying  
*Ezth.* 8. 7. because he *L* his hand on the Jews  
 10. but they *L* not their h. on the spoil, 15. 16.  
*Job* 29. 9. the princes *L* their hand on their mouth  
*Psal.* 139. 5. thou hast *L* thine hand upon me  
*Ezck.* 39. 21. my hand that *L* have *L* on them  
*Rev.* 1. 17. he *L* his right hand upon me, saying  
 L A I D hands.  
*Lev.* 14. 4. Aaron and his sons *L* their h. on, 18. 22.  
*Nun.* 27. 23. Moses *L* his h. on Joshua, *Deut.* 34. 9.  
*2 Kings* 11. 16. and they *L* hands on her, 2 *Chr.* 23. 15.  
 2 *Chr.* 29. 23. they *L* their hands on the he-goats  
*Obad.* 13. nor have *L* hands on their substance  
*Mat.* 12. 28. he *L* hands, and took him by the throat  
 19. 15. and he *L* his hands on them, and departed  
 26. 50. they came and *L* h. on Jesus, *Mark* 14. 46.  
*Mark* 6. 5. save that he *L* hands on a few sick folk  
 13. 4. 40. he *L* his hands on every one of them  
 13. 13. he *L* his hands on her, she was made straight  
 13. 7. 30. but no man *L* hands on him, 44. 18. 30.  
*Acts* 4. 3. and they *L* hands on the apostles, 5. 18.  
 6. 6. and prayed, they *L* hands on the deacons  
 8. 17. then *L* they their hands on them, and they  
 13. 3. they *L* their hands on Paul and Barnabas



## LEAD.

*Acts* 19.6. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them 21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l. hands* on Paul 23. 8. Paul *l. hands* on Publius' father, and healed

## LAD hold.

*Gen.* 19.16. the men *l.h.* on Lot's hand and his wife's *Judg.* 19.29. took a knife, and *l. h.* on his concubine 1 *Sam.* 15.27. Saul *l. h.* on Samuel's skirt, and it rent 2 *Chron.* 7.22. *l. hold* on other gods and worshipped *Job* 18. 1. 20. they that went before *l. hold* on horror *Mat.* 14. 3. Herod had *l. hold* on John, *Mark* 6. 17. 26. 55. *l. no h.* on me || 57. *l. h.* on Jes. *Mark* 14.51. *Luke* 23.26. they *l. hold* on one Simon a Cyrenian *Rev.* 20.2. he *l. hold* on the dragon, and bound him

## LAD up.

*Gen.* 39. 16. and she *l. up* his garment by her 41. 48. Joseph *l. up* food in the cities *Exod.* 16.24. they *l. it up* till the morning, as Moses 34. Aaron *l. up* the pot of manna to be kept *Num.* 17. 7. Moses *l. up* the rods before the Lord *Deut.* 32. 34. is not this *l. up* in store with me? 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l. it up* before the Lord 21. 32. David *l. up* these words in his heart 2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l. up* in store *Ezra* 6. 1. where treasures were *l. up* in Babylon *Job* 23. 12. I have *l. up* the words of his mouth *Psal.* 31. 19. thou hast *l. up* for them that fear thee *Prov.* 13.22. wealth of sinners is *l. up* for the just *Cant.* 7. 13. fruits which I have *l. up* for thee *Isa.* 10.28. at Michmash he *l. up* his carriages 15. 7. that *l. up* shall they carry away to the brook 23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured *o. l. up* 39. 6. which fathers *l. up* be carried to Babylon *Jer.* 36. 20. all *l. up* the roll in the chamber *Luke* 1. 66. all *l. up* in their hearts, saying 12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l. up* for years 19. 20. thou poud I have kept *l. up* in a napkin *Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is *l. up* for you 2 *Tim.* 4.8. is *l. up* for men a crown of righteousness

## LAD wait.

*Judg.* 9. 34. and they *l. wait* against Shechem 16. 2. they *l. wait* all night for Samson in the gate 1 *Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l. wait* for him in the way 5. and Saul came and *l. wait* in the valley *Job* 31.9. or if I have *l. wait* at my neighbour's door *Lam.* 4. 19. they *l. wait* for us in the wilderness *Acts* 20. 3. when the Jews *l. wait* for him, 23. 30.

## LAD waste.

*Psal.* 79. 7. for they *l. waste* his dwelling-place *Isa.* 15.1. Ar and Kir *l.waste* || 23.1. Tyre, it is *l.waste* 23. 14. howl, ye ships, your strength is *l. waste* 37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l.waste* all the nations 61. 11. and all our pleasant things are *l. waste* *Jer.* 4.7. thy cities shall be *l. waste* without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. || 12. 20. || 19. 7. || 29. 12. 27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l. waste*? *Ezek.* 26.2. I shall be replenished now she is *l.waste* *Isa.* 37. 1. my vine *waste*, and barked my fig-tree *Amos* 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Isr. shall be *l. waste* *Nah.* 3. 7. all shall fee and say, Nineveh is *l. waste* *Mal.* 1. 3. I *l.* his heritage *waste* for dragons

## LAIDEST.

*Psal.* 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins *Luke* 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down

## LAIN.

*John* 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.* *LAYEST.*

*Nym.* 11.11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me 1 *Sam.* 23. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life? *LAYETH.*

*Job* 21. 19. God *l. up* his iniquity for his children 21. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them 41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold *Psal.* 33. 7. he *l. up* the depth in store-houses 104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters *Prov.* 2. 7. he *l. up* wisdom for the righteous 13.16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly 26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* up deceit within him 31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands *Isa.* 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground 56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it 57.1. righteous perisheth, and no man *l.* it to heart *Jer.* 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait || 12. 11. *l.* it to heart *Zech.* 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth *Luke* 12. 21. so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself 15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

## LAYING.

*Nym.* 35. 20. or hurl at him by *l.* wait, that he die 22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait *Psal.* 61. 3. they commune of *l.* snares privily *Mark.* 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God *Luke* 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch *Acts* 8. 18. that through *l.* on of the apostles' hands 9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul 23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in wait 23. 5. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him 1 *Tim.* 4.14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery 6. 19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to *Hcb.* 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance 2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands 1 *Pet.* 2.1. *l.* aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies

*Signifies, [1] To guide or conduct, Psal.* 31. 3. || 139. 10. || 2 [2] *To live, 1 Tim.* 2. 2. || 3 [3] *To govern or direct, Rom.* 8. 14. || 4 [4] *To seduce, 2 Tim.* 3. 6. || 5 [5] *To walk, Prov.* 8. 120. *Gen.* 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle *Exod.* 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way 33. 24. now go, *l.* the people to the place *Nym.* 37. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring *Deut.* 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 23. 37. 20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people 32. 12. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was *Judg.* 5. 12. arise, Barsak, *l.* thy captivity captive 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.* *Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way *Psal.* 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness 25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth || 27. 11. *l.* in a plain path 31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me 43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me 60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10. 61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I 125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity 139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me 24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting 143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness *Prov.* 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l.* thee 8. 20. *l.* in the way of righteousness *Cant.* 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house *Isa.* 13. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err 11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them 20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners 40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young 42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known 49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them 57. 18. I will *l.* him, and restore comforts 63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make *Jer.* 31. 9. with supplications will I *l.* them 32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon *Nah.* 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves *Mat.* 6. 13. *l.* us not into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4. 15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39. *Mark* 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up 14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely *Luke* 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering *Acts* 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him 1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister? 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness 2 *Tim.* 3.6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins *Hcb.* 8. 9. and *l.* them out of the land of Egypt *Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

## LEADER.

1 *Chr.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites 13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.* *Isa.* 55. 4. I have given him a *l.* to the people *LEADERS.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.* *Isa.* 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err 14. 19. it stirreth up all the *l.* of the earth *Ezek.* 4. 12. set chief *l.* against it round about *Mat.* 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind *LEADEST.* *Psal.* 89. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock *LEADETH.* 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah *Job* 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled 19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth 123. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in *Psal.* 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters 3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness *Prov.* 16.29. *l.* him into the way that is not good *Isa.* 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee *Mat.* 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction 11. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it *Mark* 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain *John* 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them *Jed.* 13. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city *Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance *Rev.* 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity

## LEAF.

*Signifies, [1] The product or clothing of trees and plants, Gen.* 8. 11. || 2 [2] *An evidence of grace, Psal.* 1. 3. || 3 [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness, Mat.* 21. 19. || 4 [4] *The least cause of fear, Lev.* 26. 36. The leaves were for the healing of the nations, *Rev.* 22. 2. *Grace* from Christ, the tree of life, *heals his people whom he chooses out of all nations, and gives them perfect freedom from all spiritual diseases.* *Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.* *Job.* 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them *Job* 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro? *Psal.* 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper *Isa.* 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeeth 34. 4. their host fall as a *l.* || 64. 6. we fade as a *l.* *Jer.* 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade 17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful *Ezek.* 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

## LEAF.

*LEAVES.* *Gen.* 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons *Isa.* 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.* *Jer.* 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.* *Ezek.* 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring *Den.* 4. 12. *l.* thereof, but *l.* 11. 13. *Mark* 11. 13. *Mat.* 21. 19. nothing thereof but *l.* *Mark* 13. 28. *Rev.* 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

## LEAVES for doors.

1 *Kings* 6. 12. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees 34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding *Ezek.* 41. 24. doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one *LEAGUE.* *Josh.* 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11. 15. Joshua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16. *Judg.* 2. 2. make no *l.* with the inhabitants of land 1 *Sam.* 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David 2 *Sam.* 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them 1 *Kings* 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.* 15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee 2 *Chr.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of *Isa.* 5. 23. shall be in *l.* with the stones of the field *Ezek.* 10. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall *Den.* 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully

## LEAN.

*Gen.* 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.* fleshed, 19. 4. the *l.* fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20. *Nym.* 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.* 2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *l.* *Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax *l.* *Ezek.* 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.* *Zeph.* 2. 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth *LEANNESSE.* *Job* 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness *Ps.* 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their soul *Isa.* 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.* 24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* woe unto me *Mic.* 6. 10. the measure of *l.* is abominable

## LEAN.

*Signifies, [1] To incline or rest against, Judg.* 16. 25. || 2 [2] *To trust or depend upon, 2 Kings* 18. 31. || 3 [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon, Cant.* 8. 5 *Judg.* 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars 2 *Kings* 18. 31. on which if a man *l.* *Isa.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 8. 15. shall Lon his house, but it shall not stand *Prov.* 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding *Mic.* 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say *LEANED.* *Judg.* 16. 12. the middle pillars on which he *l.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear 2 *Kings* 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.* 2 *Chron.* 32. 18. people *l.* on the words of Hezekiah *Ezek.* 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou brakest *Amos* 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him *John* 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper

## LEANETH.

*Nym.* 21. 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff 2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimm. *LEANING.* *Cant.* 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved *John* 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom *Heb.* 11.21. Jacob worshipped, *l.* on top of his staff

## LEAP.

*Signifies, [1] To skip, or jump to and fro, Acts* 3. 8. || 14. 10. || 2 [2] *To come violently and suddenly upon, Acts* 19. 16. || 3 [3] *To rejoice and be glad, Isa.* 35. 6. *Gen.* 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle *Lev.* 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth *Deut.* 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall *l.* from Bashan *Job* 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of fire *l.* out *Psal.* 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill *Isa.* 35. 6. then shall the lame man *l.* as a hart *Joel* 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they *l.* *Zeph.* 1.5. shall punish those that *l.* on the threshold *Luke* 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for joy

## LEAPED.

*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle 2 *Sam.* 22.30. by my God, *l.* over a wall, *Ps.* 13.29. 1 *Kings* 18.26. they *l.* upon the altar which was *Luke* 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44. *Acts* 14. 10. stand upright, and he *l.* and walked 19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them *LEAPING.* 2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing *Cant.* 2. 8. behold he cometh *l.* on the mountains



## LEA

*Acts* 3. 8. and he *l.* up, stood and walked, entered

## LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. [2] *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, Psal. 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, Rev. 14. 3. *None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*

*Deut.* 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may *l.* to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations 31. 12. they may hear, and *l.* fear the Lord 13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord

*Psal.* 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy statutes, 73. *Prov.* 22. 25. lest thou *l.* his ways and get a snare *Isa.* 1. 17. *l.* to do well, seek judgment, relieve 2. 4. neither shall they *l.* war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3. 26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall *l.* righteousness 10. yet will not the wicked *l.* righteousness 29. 24. they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine

*Jer.* 10. 2. *l.* not the way of the heathen 12. 16. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people *Mat.* 9. 13. but go and *l.* what that meaneth 11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, *Mark* 13. 28. 1 Cor. 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think 14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.* 35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask *Gal.* 3. 2. this would *l.* of you, received ye Spirit 1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may *l.* not to blaspheme 2. 11. let the women *l.* in silence with all subjection 5. 4. let them *l.* first to shew piety at home 13. and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about

*Tit.* 3. 14. let ours *l.* to maintain good works

*Rev.* 14. 3. no man could *l.* that song but 144,000

## LEARNED.

*Gen.* 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience *Ps.* 106. 35. among the heathen, and *l.* their works 17. 9. when I shall have *l.* thy righteous judgments *Prov.* 30. 3. I neither *l.* wisdom, nor have knowledge *Isa.* 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is *l.* 12. to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.* 50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.*

*Ezek.* 19. 3. it *l.* to catch the prey, it devoured, 6. *John* 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father 7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l.* *Acts* 7. 22. Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt *Rom.* 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.* *Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have not so *l.* Christ *Phil.* 4. 9. those things ye have *l.* and heard, do 11. I have *l.* in every state to be content

*Col.* 1. 7. as ye *l.* of Epaphras our fellow-servant 2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them *Heb.* 5. 8. though he were a son, yet *l.* he obedience

## LEARNING.

*Prov.* 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l.* 9. 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in *l.* 16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l.* 23. the heart of the wise addeth *l.* to his lips *Dan.* 1. 4. whom they might teach *l.* of Chaldeans 17. God gave them skill in all *l.* and wisdom *Acts* 26. 34. Festus said, much *l.* doth make thee mad *Rom.* 15. 4. for things were written for our *l.* 2 Tim. 3. 7. ever *l.* and never able to come to truth

## LEASING.

*Psal.* 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l.* ?

5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.*

## LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15. Called least in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*

*Gen.* 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies *Num.* 11. 32. that gathered *l.* gathered ten homers *Judg.* 6. 15. I am the *l.* in my father's house 1 Sam. 9. 21. my family, the *l.* of all families 2 Kings 18. 24. one captain of *l.* of master's servants *Jer.* 49. 20. *l.* of flock shall draw them, 50. 45. *Amos* 9. 9. not the *l.* grain fall upon the earth

*Mat.* 2. 6. art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah 5. 19. shall break one of these *l.* commandments, shall be called the *l.* in the kingdom of heaven 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is *l.* in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, *Luke* 7. 28. 13. 32. which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds

## LEA

*Mat.* 25. 40. as ye have done it to the *l.* of these, 45. *Luke* 9. 48. he that is *l.* among you, the same shall 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that which is *l.* 16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *l.* 1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are *l.* esteemed 15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not meet *Eph.* 3. 8. who am less than the *l.* of all saints

## See GREATEST.

## At the LEAST.

*Gen.* 24. 55. damsel abide with us, at the *l.* ten days *Judg.* 3. 2. at the *l.* such as before knew nothing 1 Sam. 31. 4. if kept themselves at *l.* from women *Luke* 19. 42. hadst known at *l.* in this thy day *Acts* 5. 15. that at the *l.* the shadow of Peter passing

## LEATHER.

2 Kings 1. 8. a hairy man, girl with a girdle of *l.* LEATHERN.

*Mat.* 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *License or permission*, Num. 22. 13. Mark 5. 13. [2] *To depart from*, John 16. 28. [3] *To bid farewell to*, Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, Mat 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, Mat. 5. 24.

## LEAVE, Substantive.

*Num.* 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me *l.* to 1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l.* of me, 28. *Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days obtain. *I l.* of the king Mark 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.* *John* 19. 38. Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body *Acts* 18. 18. Paul took his *l.* of the brethren 21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* one of another 2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia

## LEAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. shall a man *l.* father and moth. and cleave to his wife, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31. 33. 15. let me *l.* with thee some of the folk 42. 33. *l.* one of your brethren here with me 44. 22. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him *Exod.* 16. 19. let no man *l.* manna till the morning 23. 15. cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it 11. what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat *Lev.* 7. 15. not *l.* any of the peace-offering, 22. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and *l.* them there 19. 10. thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22. *Num.* 9. 12. *l.* none of the passover till morning 10. 31. and he said, *l.* us not, I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderness

*Deut.* 23. 51. shall not *l.* thee either corn, wine, or oil 54. the remnant of children which he shall *l.*

*Josh.* 4. 3. and *l.* them in the lodging place

*Judg.* 9. 9. the olive said, should *l.* my fatness

13. vine said, should *l.* my wine, which cheereth

*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to *l.* thee

1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father *l.* caring for the asses

16. 23. Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them

25. 22. if *l.* of all that pertain to him

2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not *l.* to my husband a name

2 Kings 8. 57. let him not *l.* us nor forsake us

1 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *l.* thereof

13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horsemen

*Chron.* 28. 8. may possess this good land, and *l.* it

*Ezra* 9. 8. grace from *l.* to *l.* us a remnant to escape

12. *l.* it for an inheritance to your child. for ever

*Neh.* 4. 2. the Jews, will they *l.* to themselves

5. 10. I pray you let us *l.* off this usury

6. 3. why should the work cease whilst *l.* I it ?

10. 31. that we would *l.* the seventh year

*Job* 39. 11. or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him ?

*Ps.* 16. 10. thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, *Acts* 2. 27.

17. 14. they *l.* their substance to their babes

27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121.

49. 10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others

141. 8. O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute

*Prov.* 2. 13. who *l.* the paths of uprightness

17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with

*Ecd.* 2. 18. because I should *l.* it to the man after me

21. yet shall he *l.* it for his portion

10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place

*Isa.* 10. 3. and where will ye *l.* thy glory ?

65. 15. and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse

*Jer.* 9. 2. I might *l.* my people, and go from them

14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not

17. 11. riches, he shall *l.* them in midst of his days

18. 14. will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon

47. 7. child and suckling, to *l.* you none to remain

48. 23. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock

49. 9. would they not *l.* some gleanings ?

11. *l.* thy fatherless children, I will preserve them

*Ezek.* 16. 39. and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29.

2. 9. will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee

*Dan.* 4. 15. *l.* the stump of his root, 23. 26.

*Hos.* 12. 14. therefore shall he *l.* his blood upon him

*Joel* 2. 14. will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him

*Amos* 5. 3. shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel

7. ye, who *l.* off righteousness in the earth

*Obad.* 5. grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes ?

*Mal.* 4. 1. that shall *l.* them neither root nor branch

*Mal.* 5. 24. *l.* there thy gift before the altar

18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, *Luke* 15. 4.

## LED

*Mat.* 23. 23. to have done, and not *l.* other undone *Mark* 12. 19. and *l.* his wife, and *l.* no children *Luke* 19. 44. they shall not *l.* in thee one stone *John* 14. 27. my peace *l.* with you, peace I give 16. 28. 1. *l.* the world and go to the Father

32. ye shall *l.* me alone, yet I am not alone, because

*Acts* 6. 2. it is not reason we should *l.* the word

1 Cor. 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not *l.* him

*Heb.* 13. 5. I will never *l.* thee nor forsake thee

*Rev.* 11. 2. the court *l.* over, and measure it not

I will, or will I LEAVE.

1 Kings 19. 1. yet I will *l.* seven thousand in Isr.

*Job* 5. 27. if I say, I will *l.* off my heaviness

10. 1. will *l.* my complaint on myself, I will speak

*Ezek.* 6. 8. yet I *l.* a remnant || 12. 16. but I *l.* a few

22. 20. and I will *l.* you there and melt you

29. 5. I will *l.* thee thrown into the wilderness

32. 4. then I will *l.* thee upon the land and cast

*Zeph.* 3. 12. I will *l.* in midst of thee a poor people

I will not LEAVE.

*Gen.* 28. 15. I will not *l.* thee until I have done that

2 Kings 22. 3. as the *l.* liveth, *Iw.* not *l.* thee, 4. 30.

4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, *I-l.* thee, 6. Ps. 37. 33. *l.* I-l him in his hand, nor condemn

*Jer.* 30. 11. I-l thee together unpunished, 46. 28

*John* 14. 18. *Iw.* not *l.* you comfortless, I will come

LEAVED.

*Isa.* 45. 1. to open before him the two-*l.* gates

LEAVETH.

*Job* 39. 14. the ostrich *l.* her eggs in the earth

*Prov.* 13. 22. a good man *l.* an inheritance to his

28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *l.* no food

*Zech.* 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that *l.* the flock

*Mat.* 4. 11. then the devil *l.* him, and behold

*John* 10. 12. the hireling *l.* the sheep and fleeth

LEAVEN

Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and soured, to ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread,*

*Hos.* 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared,

[1] *The doctrine of the gospel, which was to be successful in converting many sinners,*

*Mat.* 13. 33. [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and vicious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees;*

*the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former;*

*and the poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter;*

*which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of atheistical hearts and lives,*

*Mat.* 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church,*

1 Cor. 5. 6.

*Exod.* 12. 15. ye shall put away *l.* seven days, 19.

13. 7. neither shall be *l.* seen in all thy quarters

34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *l.*

*Lev.* 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with *l.*

6. 17. it shall not be baked with *l.* I have given

10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without *l.*

23. 17. be of fine flour, they shall be baked with *l.*

*Anos* 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with *l.*

*Mat.* 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.

16. 6. Jesus said, beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees, and of the Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1.

12. bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread

1 Cor. 5. 6. little *l.* leaveneth the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.

7. purge out therefore the old *l.* that he may be

8. let us keep the feast, not with old *l.* of malice

LEAVENED.

*Exod.* 12. 15. for whosoever eateth *l.* bread, 19.

20. ye shall eat nothing *l.* in all your habitations

34. people took their dough before it was *l.* 39.

7. there shall no *l.* bread be eaten, 7.

*Hos.* 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l.*

*Mat.* 13. 33. till the whole was *l.* *Luke* 13. 21.

## See BREAD.

## LEAVENETH.

1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.

## LEAVING.

*Mat.* 4. 13. Jesus *l.* Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum

*Luke* 10. 30. thieves departed, *l.* him half dead

*Rom.* 1. 27. men *l.* the natural use of the woman

*Heb.* 6. 1. *l.* the principles of the doctrine of Christ

1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, *l.* us an example

## LED.

*Gen.* 14. 1. *l.* him <



1 Chr. 20. 1. Joab L. forth the power of the army  
2 Chron. 25. 11. and Amaziah L. forth his people  
Psal. 78. 14. in the day he L. them with a cloud  
53. he L. them on safely, so that they feared not  
106. 9. so he L. them thro' the depths as thro' a  
wilderness, 136. 16. Isa. 63. 13.

107. 7. he L. them forth by the right way  
Prop. 4. 11. I have L. thee in right paths  
Isa. 9. 16. they are L. of them are destroyed  
48. 21. they thirsted not when they L. them thro'  
55. 12. for ye shall be L. forth with peace  
63. 12. that L. them by the right hand of Moses  
Jer. 2. 6. where is the Ld. that L. us thro' wilderness  
17. hath forsaken God, when he L. thee by the way  
22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have L. him  
23. 8. the Lord liveth which L. the house of Israel  
Lam. 3. 2. he hath L. me into darkness, not light  
Ezek. 17. 12. and L. them with him to Babylon  
39. 28. who caused them to be L. into captivity  
42. 2. L. me about to the outward gate eastward  
Amos 2. 10. also L. I. you 40 years thro' the wildern.

7. 11. Israel shall surely be L. captive out of land  
Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be L. away captive  
Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus L. of the Spirit, Luke 4. 1.  
26. 57. they L. him to Caiaphas the high-priest,  
Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.

27. 2. they L. him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.  
Mark 15. 16. 20. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.  
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man, and L. him out  
Luke 4. 29. they L. Jesus to the brow of the hill  
21. 24. they shall be L. away captive into all nations  
22. 66. and L. him into their counsel, saying  
23. 1. the whole multitude L. him to Pilate  
32. two other malefactors were L. with him  
24. 50. he L. them out as far as Bethany  
John 18. 28. they L. Jesus unto the hall of judgment  
Acts 8. 32. he was L. as a sheep to the slaughter  
9. 8. they L. Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.  
21. 37. as Paul was to be L. into the castle

Rom. 8. 14. as many as are L. by the Spirit of God  
1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were L.  
Gal. 5. 13. but if ye be L. by the Spirit, ye are  
2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, L. away with divers lusts  
2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, lest ye also be L. away with  
the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness  
LEDDEST.

2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that L. out Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 2.  
Job 9. 12. L. them in the day by a cloudy pillar  
Psal. 77. 20. thou L. thy people like a flock  
Acts 21. 38. and Linto the wilderness four thousand  
men that were murderers  
LEDGES.

1 Kings 7. 23. the borders were between the L.  
35. the L. and borders thereof were of the same  
36. on the plates of the L. he graved cherubims  
LEIKS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the L. and the onions  
LEES.

Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the L. well refined  
Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his L.  
Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their L.  
LEFT.

Gen. 18. 33. he had L. communing with Abraham  
24. 27. who hath not L. destitute my master  
29. 35. his name Judah, and L. bearing, 30. 9.  
32. 8. then the other company which is L.  
39. 6. he L. all that he had in Joseph's hand  
12. he L. his garment in her hand, 13, 15, 18.  
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he L. numbering  
44. 12. at the eldest, and L. at the youngest  
47. 18. not enough L. but our bodies and lands  
50. 8. their little ones L. they in Goshen  
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have L. the man?  
9. 21. L. his servants and his cattle in the field  
10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail L. 15.  
26. there shall not a hoof be L. behind  
16. 20. but some of them L. of it till morning  
34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be L. till morning  
Lev. 2. 10. that which is L. of the meat-offering  
10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were L.  
26. 39. they that are L. of you shall pine away  
43. the land also shall be L. of them and enjoy  
Num. 26. 65. there was not L. a man of them, Josh.  
6. 17. Judg. 4. 16. Hos. 9. 12.

Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we L. none to re-  
main, Josh. 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. [11. 6, 11, 14.  
4. 27. ye shall be L. few in number among the  
heathen, 23. 62. Isa. 24. 6. Jer. 42. 2.  
7. 20. till they that are L. be destroyed  
23. 55. he hath nothing L. him in the siege  
36. power gone, and there is none shut up or L.  
Josh. 6. 23. and L. them without the camp of Israel  
17. they L. the city open, and pursued Israel  
11. 15. he L. nothing undone of all commanded  
22. there was none of the Anakims L. in the land  
23. ye have not L. your brethren to this day  
Judg. 2. 21. of nations which Joshua L. when he died  
23. therefore the Lord L. those nations, 3. 1.  
6. 4. L. no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep  
9. 5. yet Jotham the youngest son was L.

Ruth 1. 3. and she was L. and her two sons, 5.  
18. was minded to go, then she L. speaking to her  
2. 11. how thou hast L. thy father and mother  
14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and L.  
4. 14. Lord not L. thee this day without kinsman  
1 Sam. 2. 36. every one that is L. in thy house  
5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was L. to him  
9. 24. that which is L. set before thee and eat  
10. 2. thy father hath L. the care of the asses  
11. 11. so that two of them were not L. together  
17. 30. David rose up and L. the sheep with a keeper  
22. David L. his carriage in the hand of a keeper  
25. 34. not been L. any that pisseth against the wall  
27. 9. David L. neither man nor woman alive  
2 Sam. 5. 44. and there they did eat and L. thereof  
9. 1. is there yet any L. of the house of Saul?  
13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them L.  
14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is L.  
15. 16. the king L. ten concubines, 16. 21.  
17. 24. there shall not be L. so much as one  
1 Kings 9. 21. their children that were L. 2 Chr. 8. 8.  
14. 10. out of him that is shut up and L. 2 Kings 9. 8.  
15. 29. he L. not Jeroboam any that breathed  
16. 11. he L. Baasha not one that pisseth against  
17. 7. sickness that there was no breath L. in him  
19. 3. and L. his servants there [10. L. only am L.  
18. yet I have L. me 7000 [20. he L. oxen and ran  
2 Kings 4. 44. and there they did eat and L. thereof  
7. 7. they arose and L. tents [13. all that are L.  
8. 6. since the day she L. the land even until now  
10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he L. him none remaining  
21. so that there was not a man L. that came not  
14. 26. for there was not any L. nor any helper  
17. 16. they L. the commandments of the Lord  
19. 4. this prayer for remnant that is L. Isa. 37. 4.  
20. 17. nothing shall be L. saith the Lord  
25. 12. L. of poor of the land, Jer. 39. 10. [52. 16.  
1 Chron. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are L.  
2 Chron. 11. 14. for the Levites L. their suburbs  
15. 1. I have also L. you in the hand of Shishak  
21. 17. so that there was never a son L. him  
24. 18. and they L. the house of the Lord God  
25. for they L. Josiah in great diseases  
31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have L. plenty  
32. 31. God L. him to try him, that he might know  
34. 21. go, enquire for them that are L. in Israel  
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had L.  
3. the remnant that are L. are in great affliction  
6. 1. the wall that there was no breach L. therein  
Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be L.  
26. it shall go ill with him that is L. in his tabern.  
Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them L.  
Prov. 29. 15. a child L. to himself bringeth to shame  
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is L. as a cottage in a vineyard  
9. except Lord had L. us a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.  
4. 3. he that is L. in Zion shall be called holy  
7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is L.  
10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are L.  
11. 16. a highway for the servant that shall be L.  
17. 6. yet gleanings grapes shall be L. in  
24. 12. in the city is L. desolation, and the gate  
30. 17. till ye be L. as a beacon on a mountain  
39. 6. nothing shall be L. saith the Lord  
Jer. 12. 7. I L. my heritage [31. 2. L. of the sword  
49. 25. how is the city of praise not L. the city of joy  
56. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be L.  
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be L. a remnant  
8. nor L. her whoredoms brought from Egypt  
31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have L. him  
Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be L. to other people  
Joel 4. 1. what the palmer-worm L. the locust hath L.  
Hag. 2. 3. who is L. that saw this house in her glory?  
Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be L. therein  
Mat. 4. 20. L. their nets [22. they L. their ships  
8. 15. he touched her, and fever L. her, Mark 1. 31.  
15. 37. took up of the meat that was L. Mark 6. 8.  
22. 25. he L. his wife to his brother, Mark 12. 20.  
33. 38. your house is L. unto you desolate  
24. 2. there shall not be L. one stone upon another,  
Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6.  
40. one taken, other L. 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.  
26. 44. Jesus L. them, and prayed the third time  
Mark 10. 23. we have L. all and followed thee  
29. no man hath L. house, Luke 18. 28, 29.  
12. 22. and the seven had her, and L. no seed  
Luke 5. 28. he L. all, rose up, and followed him  
10. 40. that my sister hath L. me to serve alone  
Josh. 4. 28. the woman then L. her water-pot  
52. at the seventh hour the fever L. him  
Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not L. in hell  
14. 17. he L. not himself without witness  
21. 32. when saw captain, they L. beating of Paul  
24. 27. and Felix L. Paul bound, 25. 14.  
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought good to be L. at Athens alone  
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I L. at Troas bring  
20. Trophimus have I L. sick at Miletum  
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause L. I thee at Crete  
Heb. 2. 8. he L. nothing that is not put under  
4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being L. of entering  
Jude 6. the angels which L. their own habitation  
2 Y

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast L. thy first love  
See ABOVE.  
LEFT off.

Gen. 11. 8. and they L. off to build the city  
17. 22. L. off talking with him, and God went up  
Ruth 2. 20. who hath not L. off his kindness  
1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha L. off building, 2 Chr. 16. 5.  
Job 32. 15. answered no more, they L. off speaking  
Psal. 36. 3. he hath L. off to be wise and to do good  
Jer. 38. 27. so they L. off speaking with him  
44. 18. since we L. off to burn incense to the queen  
Hos. 4. 10. because they have L. off to take heed  
LEFT corner.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the L. e. about king  
See HAND.  
LEFT-HANDED.

Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamite, a man L.-han.  
20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men L.-handed  
LEFT pillar.  
1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the L. pil. and called it Boaz  
LEFT side.

1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the L. side of the house  
49. five candlesticks on the L. side before  
2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to L. side  
Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the L. side  
4. 4. he also on thy L. side, and lay the iniquity  
Zech. 4. 3. three olive-trees upon L. side thereof, 11.  
LEG

Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an  
animal, which are the instruments of local  
motion, and the supporters of the body, Exod.  
12. 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,  
Psal. 147. 10.

His legs are as pillars of marble, Cant. 5. 15.  
The dispensations of his providence are wisely  
and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the  
firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in  
spite of all opposition.

Isa. 47. 2. make bare the L. uncover the thigh  
LEGS.

Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and L.  
29. 17. wash the inwards and his L. Lev. 9. 14.  
Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his L. burn  
8. 21. he washed the inwards and L. in water  
11. 21. which have L. above their feet, these eat  
Deut. 32. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and L.  
1 Sam. 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his L.  
Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the L. of a man  
Prov. 26. 7. the L. of the lame are not equal  
Cant. 5. 15. his L. are as pillars of marble  
Isa. 3. 20. the L. will take away the ornaments of L.  
Dan. 2. 33. his L. of iron, his feet part of iron  
Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two L.  
John 19. 31. they besought their L. might be broken  
32. the soldiers came and brake the L. of the first  
33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his L.  
LEISURE.

Mark 6. 31. and they had no L. so much as to eat  
LEND.

Exod. 22. 25. if thou L. money to any, thou shalt  
Lev. 25. 37. not L. him thy victuals for increase  
Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt L. to many nations  
8. thou shalt surely L. him sufficient for his need  
23. 19. thou shalt not L. upon usury to thy brother  
20. to a stranger thou mayest L. upon usury  
24. 10. when thou dost L. thy brother any thing  
11. the man to whom thou dost L. shall bring  
28. 12. thou shalt L. to many nations, and not borrow  
44. he shall L. to thee, thou shalt not L. him  
Luke 6. 34. if ye L. them of whom ye hope to receive,  
sinners also L. sinners, to receive as much again  
35. but love ye your enemies, do good and L.  
11. 5. and say to him, friend, L. me three leavens  
LENDER.

Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the L.  
Isa. 24. 2. as with the L. so with the borrower  
LENDETH.

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that L. ought to neighb.  
Psalm 37. 26. he is ever merciful and L. seed blessed  
112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and L. will guide  
Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor L. to L.  
22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that L.  
LENGTH.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the L. of it  
Deut. 30. 20. he is thy life, and the L. of thy days  
Job 12. 12. and in L. of days, understanding  
Psal. 24. 4. even L. of days for ever and ever  
23. 16. dwell in the house of Lord to L. of days  
91. 1. with L. of days will I satisfy  
Prov. 3. 2. for L. of days shall they add to thee  
16. L. of days is in her right hand, riches  
Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the L. thereof  
5. 2. the L. of the roll is twenty cubits  
Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend L. of love of Christ  
Rev. 21. 16. and the L. as large as the breadth  
AT LENGTH.

Psal. 36. 10. O draw out at L. thy loving-  
kindness  
Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son at L.  
Rom. 1. 10. if now at L. I may have a journey



## LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I. thy days  
Isa. 54. 2. *l.* thy cords and strengthen thy stakes  
LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be *l.* in the land  
LENGTHENING.  
Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a *l.* of thy tranquillity  
LENT.

Ezod. 12. 36. they *l.* to them such as they required  
Deut. 23. 19. usury of any thing that is *l.* on usury  
1 Sam. 1. 28. I *l.* him to the Lord, he shall be *l.*  
2. 20. for the lean which is *l.* to the Lord  
Jer. 15. 10. I have not *l.* on usury nor have me *l.* me  
LENTILES.

Gen. 25. 34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of *l.*  
2 Sam. 23. 11. there is a piece of ground full of *l.*  
See BEANS.

## LEOPARD

Is a wild beast, called by some a libbard; *it is*  
*full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and*  
*fierce, enraged against men, and of such a*  
*sweet savour that it allures other beasts to it;*  
*by which means they are caught and devoured.*  
Hos. 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,  
[1] Antichrist, with his followers and ad-  
herents, Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce un-  
tractable disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13. 23.  
*It is as much labour in vain to endeavour to*  
*reclaim these Jews, who by their continual*  
*wicked sinning have injured themselves to*  
*wicked practices, as to use means to take out*  
*the natural spots of a leopard.*

Isa. 11. 6. the *l.* shall lie down with the kid  
Jer. 5. 6. a *l.* shall watch over the cities

13. 23. or can the *l.* change his spots?  
Dan. 7. 6. I behold, and lo, another like a *l.*

Hos. 13. 7. therefore, I will be to them as a *l.*

Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a *l.*

## LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the *l.*

Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than *l.*

## LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the *l.* in whom the plague is  
14. 2. this shall be the law of the *l.* in the day  
3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the *l.*  
22. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a *l.*  
Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every *l.*  
2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a *l.*  
2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a *l.* || 11. recover the *l.*  
27. went from his presence a *l.* as white as snow  
15. 5. Azariah was a *l.* to the day of his death  
2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a *l.*  
27. they buried him, for they said, he is a *l.*  
Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a *l.* Mark 1. 40.  
26. 6. in the house of Simon the *l.* Mark 14. 3.

## LEPROUS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the *l.* came to the uttermost part  
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse *l.* raise the dead  
11. 5. the lame walk, the *l.* are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.  
Luke 4. 27. many *l.* were in Israel in time of Elishus  
17. 12. there met him ten men that were *l.*

## LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of *l.*  
3. it is a plague of *l.* 8, 11, 15, 25, 37, 40, 42, 49.  
9. when the plague of *l.* is in a man, then he shall  
12. if a *l.* break out || 13. if the *l.* covered his flesh  
43. as the *l.* appeareth in the skin of the flesh  
47. the garment that the plague of *l.* is in  
50. this is the law of the plag. of *l.* 14. 54, 55, 57.  
14. 3. if the plague of *l.* be healed in the leper  
7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from *l.*  
32. the law of him in whom is the plague of *l.*  
Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of *l.* to observe  
2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his *l.* 7.  
6. that thou mayest recover him of his *l.*  
27. the *l.* of Naaman shall cleave unto thee  
2 Chron. 26. 19. the *l.* rose up in his forehead  
Mat. 8. 3. his *l.* was cleansed, Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.  
Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of *l.* besought him  
See FRETING.

## LEPROUS.

Ezod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was *l.* as snow  
Lev. 13. 41. he is a *l.* man, he is unclean  
Num. 12. 10. Mine ear was *l.* behold, she was *l.*  
2 Kings 7. 3. there were four *l.* men at the gate  
2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was *l.* in his forehead  
LESS

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Exod. 16. 17.  
[2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An  
inferior, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. 10. I am *l.* than least of all the mercies  
Ezod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some *l.*  
30. 15. the poor shall not give *l.* than half a shekel  
Num. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the *l.* do to *l.*  
26. 54. to few thou shalt give *l.* inheritance, 33. 51.  
1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing *l.* or more  
25. 36. Abigail told him nothing *l.* or more  
Ezra 9. 13. punished us *l.* than our iniquities deserve  
Job 11. 6. God exacteth *l.* than iniquity deserve

Prov. 17. 7. much *l.* do lying lips a prince

19. 10. much *l.* for a servant to rule over princes

Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted *l.* than nothing

Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is *l.* than all seeds

15. 40. Mary the mother of James the *l.*

1 Cor. 8. 8. nor if we eat not, have we the *l.*

12. 23. those members we think *l.* honourable

2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the *l.* I am loved

Eph. 3. 8. who am *l.* than the least of all saints

Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the *l.* sorrowful

Heb. 7. 7. the *l.* is blessed of better without contrad.

## LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the *l.* light to rule the night

Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of *l.* cattle

Ezek. 16. 46. thy sister *l.* than thou is Sodom

43. 14. from the *l.* settle to the greater settle

## LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it *l.* ye die, Lev.

10. 6, 7, 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. *l.* we be scattered abroad on the earth

14. 23. *l.* thou say, I have made Abram rich

19. 15. *l.* thou be consumed in the iniquity of city

19. 1. *l.* die, 26. 9. || 32. 11. *l.* he come and smite me

38. 11. *l.* he die, as his breth. did, Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.

23. let her take it to her, *l.* we be ashamed

45. 1. *l.* thou and thy household come to poverty

Ezod. 5. 3. go, *l.* he fall on us with pestilence

13. 17. *l.* peradventure the people repent in war

19. 21. *l.* they break through to the Lord to gaze

22. sanctify, *l.* the Lord break forth upon them

20. 19. let not God speak with us, *l.* we die

33. 3. I will not go, *l.* I consume thee in the way

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, *l.* they die, 18. 22.

Deut. 11. 17. *l.* ye perish quickly from off the land

24. 15. *l.* he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin

25. 3. *l.* he should exceed and beat him above thee

Josh. 9. 20. let them live, *l.* wrath be upon us

24. 27. shall be a witness, *l.* ye deny your God

Judg. 7. 2. *l.* Israel vaunt themselves against me

1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, *l.* he be grieved

2 Sam. 12. 23. *l.* I take the city, and it be called

Job 36. 18. *l.* he take thee away with his stroke

42. 8. *l.* I deal with you after your folly

Ps. 2. 12. kiss the Son *l.* he be angry, and ye perish

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, *l.* I sleep the sleep of death

50. 22. consider this, *l.* I tear you in pieces

91. 12. *l.* thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

106. 23. Moses stood, *l.* he should destroy them

140. 8. grant not, *l.* they exalt themselves

143. 7. *l.* I be like them that go down into the *l.*

Prov. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, *l.* he hate thee

20. 13. love not sleep, *l.* thou come to poverty

22. 25. *l.* thou learn his ways, and get a snare

24. 18. *l.* the Lord see it, and it displease him

25. 8. *l.* thou know not what to do in the end

10. 1. *l.* he that heareth it, put thee to shame

17. 1. he be weary of thee, and so hate thee

26. 4. answer not a fool, *l.* thou also be like unto him

30. 6. add not to his words, *l.* he reprove thee

9. 1. *l.* he full and deny thee, or *l.* I be poor

Ecc. 6. 10. *l.* they see with their eyes, Acts 23. 27.

27. 3. *l.* any hurt it, I will keep it night and day

28. 22. not mockers, *l.* your bands be made strong

48. 5. *l.* thou shouldst say, my idol hath done *l.*

Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, *l.* I confound thee

4. 4. *l.* my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.

6. 8. be instructed, *l.* my soul depart from thee

37. 20. cause me not to return, *l.* I die thee

Deut. 2. 3. *l.* I strip her naked, and set her as in day

Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, *l.* he break out like fire

Zech. 7. 12. as an adamant, *l.* they should hear the law

Mal. 4. 6. *l.* I come and smite the earth with a curse

Mat. 17. 27. *l.* we should offend, go to the sea

25. 9. *l.* there be not enough for us and you

Mark 13. 5. take heed, *l.* any man deceive you

36. 1. coming suddenly, he find you sleeping

14. 38. watch and pray, *l.* ye enter into temptation

Luke 8. 12. *l.* they should believe and be saved

21. 34. *l.* your hearts overcharged with surfeiting

Joh. 5. 14. sin no more, *l.* a worse thing come to thee

18. 28. they went out *l.* they should be defiled

Acts 5. 39. *l.* ye be found to fight against God

13. 40. beware therefore, *l.* that come upon you

Rom. 11. 32. take heed, *l.* he spare not thee, 44.

1 Cor. 9. 12. *l.* we hinder the gospel of Christ

10. 12. let him that standeth take heed *l.* he fall

2 Cor. 2. 11. *l.* Satan should get advantage of us

Gal. 2. 7. *l.* should be exalted above measure

12. 2. *l.* by any means I should run in vain

6. 1. considering thyself, *l.* thou also be tempted

Eph. 2. 9. not of works, *l.* any man should boast

Col. 2. 4. *l.* any man beguile you with enticing words

3. 21. provoke not children, *l.* they be discouraged

1 Tim. 3. 6. *l.* being lifted up with pride he fall into

Heb. 2. 1. *l.* at any time we should let them slip

3. 12. *l.* there be in any an evil heart of unbelief

13. 1. any of ye be hardened through sin

4. 11. *l.* any man fall after the same example

12. 3. *l.* ye be weary and faint in your minds

13. 1. what is lame be turned out of the way

Heb. 12. 15. *l.* any man fail of the grace of God

Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, *l.* ye be condemned

12. swear not, *l.* ye fall into condemnation

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, *l.* ye also being led away

Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, *l.* he walk naked

## LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind Loose, goodly words

Ezod. 3. 19. king of Egy. will not *l.* you go, 4. 21. || 7.

14. || 8. 32. || 9. 7, 17, 35. || 10. 20, 27. || 11. 10.

20. my wonders, and after that he will *l.* you go

5. 1. *l.* my peo. go, 7. 16. || 8. 1, 20. || 9. 1, 13. || 10. 3.

4. why do ye *l.* the people from their works?

8. 23. Pharaoh said, I will *l.* you go, 9. 28. || 13. 17.

14. 5. why have we *l.* Israel go from serving

18. 27. and Moses *l.* his father-in-law depart

21. 8. then shall he *l.* her be redeemed

26. he shall *l.* him go free for his eye, 27.

23. 11. seventh year thou shalt *l.* it rest and lie still

Lev. 14. 7. let me know whom thou wilt send

32. 12. *l.* and shall *l.* the living bird loose

18. 21. not *l.* seed pass through the fire to Molech

19. 19. not *l.* cattle gender with a diverse kind

Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt *l.* him go free from thee

13. thou shalt not *l.* him go away empty

Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he *l.* none remain, 30.

24. 28. so Joshua *l.* the people depart every man

Judg. 1. 25. they *l.* the man go and his family

1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would *l.* him go no more home

2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will *l.* thee depart

13. 6. I pray thee, *l.* Tamar my sister come

1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, *l.* none of them escape

2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not *l.* Israel invade

Esth. 5. 12. queen did *l.* no man come in but myself

Job 6. 9. even that he would *l.* loose his hand

27. 6. my righteousness I will not *l.* it go

Psalm 69. 6. *l.* those that wait on thee be ashamed,

*l.* not those that seek thee be confounded

109. 6. and *l.* Satan stand at his right hand

119. 10. *l.* me not wander from thy commandments

Cant. 3. 4. I held him, and would not *l.* him go

8. 11. he *l.* out the vineyard to keepers

Isa. 43. 13. I will work, and who shall *l.* it?

Jer. 27. 11. those will *l.* remain in the land

Ezek. 39. 7. I will not *l.* them pollute my name

Mat. 21. 33. a householder planted a vineyard and

it out to husbandmen, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.

Luke 22. 68. ye will not answer me nor *l.* me go

Joh. 19. 12. the Jews cried, if thou *l.* this man go

Acts 27. 15. ship could not bear up, we *l.* her drive

Rom. 1. 13. to come to you, but was *l.* hitherto

2 Thess. 2. 7. only he who now letteth, will *l.*

Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should *l.* them slip

## See ALONE.

## LET DOWN.



Gal. 6. 11. ye see how large a *l*. I have written  
2Thess. 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *l*.  
Heb. 13. 22. I have written a *l*. to you in few words

## LETTERS

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *l*. in Ahab's name, 9.  
2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote *l*. and sent to Samaria  
20. 12. king of Babylon sent *l*. to Hezekiah  
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *l*. also to Ephraim  
6. so the posts went with the *l*. from the king  
32. 17. Sennacherib wrote *l*. to rail on God of Isr.  
Neh. 2. 7. let *l*. be given me to the governors  
6. 17. sent *l*. to Tobiah, and *l*. came to them  
19. and Tobiah sent *l*. to put me in fear  
Esth. 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *l*. to the provinces  
3. 13. the *l*. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.  
8.5. to reverse *l*. devised by Haman to destroy Jews  
9. 20. Mordecai sent *l*. to all the Jews, 30.  
Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent *l*. in thy name  
Luk 23. 38. *l*. was written in *l*. of Hebrew, this is  
John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *l*. having never  
Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *l*. to Damascus  
15. 23. the apostles wrote *l*. after this manner  
22. 5. from whom also I received *l*. to the brethren

28. 21. we neither received *l*. out of Judea  
1 Cor. 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *l*.  
2 Cor. 3. 1. nor need we *l*. of commendation  
10. 9. may not seem as if I would terrify you by *l*.  
10. for his *l*. are weighty and powerful, but his  
11. such as we are in word, by *l*. when absent

## LETTEST

Job 15. 13. *l*. such words go out of thy mouth  
41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *l*. down?  
Luk 2. 29. Lord, now *l*. thou thy servant depart

## LETTETH

2 Kings 10. 24. he that *l*. him go, his life be for his  
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *l*. out water  
2Thess. 2. 7. only he that now *l*. will let until taken

## LETTING

Ezod. 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *l*. the people go  
LEVIATHAN.

Job 3. 18. who are ready to raise up a *l*.  
41. 1. canst thou draw out *l*. with a hook?  
Psalm 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *l*. in pieces  
104. 26. it is that *l*. thou hast made to play  
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish *l*. even *l*. that crooked serpent

## LEVITE

Ezod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the *l*. thy brother?  
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your  
God, and the *l*. 18. | 16. 11, 14. | 26. 11, 13.  
14. 29. and the *l*. shall come and eat, 20. 12.  
18. 6. if a *l*. come from any of thy gates  
Judg. 17. 7. a young man a *l*. 9. | 10. so the *l*. went in  
11. the *l*. was content to dwell with the man  
12. Micah consecrated *l*. | 13. a *l*. to my priest  
18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *l*.  
41. 1. there was a certain *l*. sojourning on mount  
30. 4. the *l*. said, I came into Gilead of Benjamin  
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *l*. came the Spirit  
31. 12. Cononiah the *l*. over the dedicated things  
14. Kore the *l*. over the free-will offerings  
Ezra 10. 15. Shabbethai the *l*. helped them  
Luk 10. 32. likewise a *l*. came and looked on  
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a *l*. having land, sold it

## LEVITES

Ezod. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *l*.  
38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *l*.  
Lev. 25. 32. cities of the *l*. may redeem at any time  
33. the cities of the *l*. are their possession  
Num. 1. 47. but the *l*. were not numbered, 2. 33.  
50. shalt appoint the *l*. over the tabernacle  
51. the *l*. shall take it down | 53. the *l*. shall pitch  
3. 9. and thou shalt give the *l*. unto Aaron  
12. I have taken the *l*. the *l*. shall be mine  
39. all that were numbered of the *l*. 4. 46.  
41. and thou shalt take the *l*. for me, 45. | 8. 14.  
7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *l*.  
8. 6. take the *l*. from Israel and cleanse them  
9. bring the *l*. before the tabernacle, 10.  
11. Aaron shall offer the *l*. before the Lord  
15. then after that shall the *l*. go in, 22.  
24. this is it that belongeth unto the *l*.  
26. thus shalt thou do to the *l*. touching their  
18. 6. I have taken the *l*. to do service, 23.  
24. the tithes I have given to the *l*. to inherit  
35. 2. that they give to the *l*. cities round, 8.  
Deut. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *l*. do  
Josh. 14. 3. to the *l*. he gave none inheritance  
21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *l*. 8.  
41. all the cities of the *l*. were forty-eight  
1 Sam. 6. 15. the *l*. took down the ark of the Lord  
2 Sam. 15. 24. Zadok and the *l*. were with him  
1 Chr. 15. 15. the children of the *l*. bare the ark  
26. when God helped the *l*. that bare the ark  
24. 6. one of the *l*. wrote them before the king  
2 Chr. 5. 12. the *l*. that were singers stood, 7. 6.  
11. 4. the *l*. left their suburbs and possessions  
13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *l*.  
19. 11. also the *l*. shall be officers before you  
23. 6. the *l*. shall compass the king round about, 7.

2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit, the *l*. hastened it not  
23. 5. hear me, ye *l*. sanctify now yourselves  
30. 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *l*.  
34. 13. of the *l*. there were scribes and officers  
35. 3. Josiah said to the *l*. which taught Israel  
9. the chief of the *l*. gave to the *l*. 500 oxen  
14. therefore the *l*. prepared for themselves, 15.  
Ezra 6. 18. they set the *l*. in their courses  
Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *l*. Rehun  
8. 7. the *l*. caused the people to understand the law  
11. the *l*. stilled the people, saying, hold your peace  
11. 22. the overseer of the *l*. was Uzzi  
12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *l*.  
13. 10. the portions of the *l*. had not been given  
them, for the *l*. were fled every one to his field  
29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *l*.  
Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the *l*. that minister  
Ezek. 44. 10. the *l*. that are gone shall bear iniquity  
48. 11. went not astray when the *l*. went astray

## PRIESTS AND LEVITES.

Deut. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p*. the *l*. and judge  
28. 3. to do all that the *p*. and *l*. shall teach  
Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *p*. and *l*. bearing the ark  
1 Kings 8. 4. *p*. and *l*. brought up the ark of the Ld.  
2 Chron. 23. 4. *p*. and *l*. shall be porters of the doors  
23. 34. *p*. and *l*. were more upright in heart than  
30. 15. *p*. and *l*. were ashamed, and sanctified  
31. *p*. and the *p*. praised the Ld. day by day  
31. 7. then the *p*. and *l*. blessed the people  
31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the *p*. and *l*.  
35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p*. and *l*.  
Ezra 2. 70. so *p*. and *l*. dwell in their cities  
6. 20. for the *p*. and *l*. were purified together  
7. 7. there went up of the *p*. and *l*. and singers  
9. 1. the *p*. and *l*. have not separated themselves  
5. 5. Ezra arose and made the *p*. and *l*. to swear  
Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *p*. and *p*. and *l*. seal to it  
10. 34. we cast lots among *p*. and *l*. and people  
12. 30. the *p*. and *l*. purified themselves, and the walls  
44. Judah rejoiced for the *p*. and *l*. that waited  
Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for *p*. and *l*.  
Jer. 33. 18. *p*. and *l*. not want a man to offer  
21. and with the *l*. the *p*. ministers  
Ezek. 44. 15. but the *p*. and *l*. that kept the charge  
John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p*. and *l*. to ask him

## LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *l*. priesthood  
LEVY, Substantive.

1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised a *l*. of 300,000 men  
14. and Adoniram was over the *l*.  
9. 15. this is the reason of the *l*. Solomon raised

## LEVY, Verb.

Num. 31. 28. and *l*. a tribute to the Lord  
1 Kings 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *l*. a tribute  
LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *l*. way  
23. 44. so went they in, as unto the *l*. woman  
Acts 17. 5. Jews took *l*. fellows of the baser sort

## LEWDLY.

Ezek. 22. 11. another hath *l*. defiled his daughter  
LEWDNESS.

Judg. 20. 6. they have committed *l*. in Israel  
Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *l*. with many  
13. 27. I have seen the *l*. of thy whoredom  
Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *l*.  
58. thou hast borne thy *l*. and abominations  
22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *l*.  
† 11. by *l*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law  
23. 21. called to remembrance the *l*. of thy youth  
27. thus will I make thy *l*. to cease, 48.  
29. shall be discovered, both thy *l*. and whoredom  
35. therefore bear thou also thy *l*. and whoredom  
49. and they shall recompense your *l*. on you  
24. 13. in thy filthiness is *l*. because I purged thee  
Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her *l*. in sight  
6. 9. priests murder in the way, they commit *l*.  
Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *l*.

## LIAR, see LYAR.

## LIBERAL.

Prov. 11. 25. the *l*. soul shall be made fat  
Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *l*.  
2 Cor. 9. 13. they give the *l*. for your *l*. distribution

## LIBERALLY.

1 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your *l*. to Jerusalem  
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *l*.  
LIBERALLY.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *l*. out of  
Jan. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *l*.  
LIBERTINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagoga of the *l*.  
LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] A power which a person has to do  
or forbear any particular action, 1 Cor. 7. 39.  
[2] Freedom from any servitude or bondage,  
1 Cor. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] Freedom from  
the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude  
of the ceremonial law, Gal. 5. 1. [4] Full  
and perfect deliverance from all miseries  
whatsoever, Rom. 8. 21. [5] A power or free-

dom in using things indifferent, 1 Cor. 8. 9. |  
10. 29. [6] Freedom from the veil of ignorance  
and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law,  
and the slavery of sin, 2 Cor. 3. 17.

Lev. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *l*. through all the land  
Psal. 119. 45. and I will walk at *l*. for I seek  
Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *l*. to the captives  
Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *l*. to them  
15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *l*.  
16. his servant whom he had set at *l*. to return  
17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *l*.  
I proclaim a *l*. for you to famine, to sword

Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *l*.  
Luk 4. 18. to set at *l*. them that are bruised  
Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *l*.  
26. 32. this man might have been set at *l*.  
27. 3. and gave him *l*. to go to his friends  
Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *l*.  
1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at *l*. to marry whom she will  
8. 9. take heed lest this *l*. of yours become  
10. 29. for why is *l*. judged of another  
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l*.  
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *l*.  
5. 1. stand fast in the *l*. wherewith Christ made  
13. ye have been called to *l*. use not your *l*.  
Heb. 10. 19. having *l*. to enter the holiest  
13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *l*.  
Jan. 1. 25. whose looketh into the law of *l*.  
2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *l*.  
1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using *l*. for a cloak  
2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them *l*. they

## LICE.

Ezod. 8. 16. the dust became *l*. through all Egypt  
17. smote dust, it became *l*. it became a beast  
18. magicians did so with their enchantments to  
bring forth *l*. there were *l*. upon man and beast  
Psal. 105. 31. there came *l*. in all their coasts

## LICENCE.

Mat. 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *l*.  
25. 16. till the accused have *l*. to answer for himself

## LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *l*. up all around  
1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs *l*. thy blood, even thine  
Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *l*. the dust  
Isa. 49. 23. and shall *l*. up the dust of thy feet  
Mic. 7. 17. they shall *l*. the dust like a serpent

## LICKED.

1 Kings 18. 38. fire *l*. up the water in the trench  
21. 19. where dogs *l*. the blood of Naboth  
22. 38. and the dogs *l*. up his blood and washed  
Luk 16. 21. the dogs came and *l*. his sores

## LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *l*. up grass  
LID.

2 Kings 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *l*. of it  
LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *l*. with him  
34. and go thou in, and *l*. with him  
30. 15. therefore he shall *l*. with thee to-night  
39. 7. she said, *l*. with me, 32. 2 Sam. 13. 11.  
11. he came in unto me to *l*. with me  
Ezod. 29. 16. if a man *l*. with a maid not betrothed  
Lev. 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *l*. with seed  
24. if any man *l*. with her at all, he is unclean  
18. 20. not *l*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife  
22. shalt not *l*. with mankind | 23. nor *l*. with beast  
20. 12. and if a man *l*. with his daughter-in-law  
13. if *l*. with mankind | 15. if *l*. with a beast  
18. if a man *l*. with a woman having her sickness  
20. if a man *l*. with his uncle's wife, he hath  
Num. 5. 13. if a man *l*. with her, and it be hid from  
Deut. 22. 23. and a man find her, and *l*. with her  
25. if the man force her, and *l*. with her  
28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *l*. with her  
23. 30. betroth a wife, and another *l*. with her  
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go to *l*. with my wife?  
Cant. 1. 13. he shall *l*. all night betwixt my breasts

## LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will *l*. with my fathers, not in Egypt  
Ezod. 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *l*. still  
Deut. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *l*. on him  
Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *l*. in ambush, 13.  
Judg. 9. 20. let all thy wants *l*. on thy only lodge  
Ruth 4. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *l*.  
1 Kings 1. 2. and let her *l*. in thy bosom, that king  
Psal. 57. 4. I *l*. among them that are set on fire  
88. 5. like the slain that *l*. in the grave  
Eccl. 4. 11. if two *l*. together they have heat  
Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *l*. there  
14. 18. all the kings of the nations *l*. in glory  
51. 20. thy sons *l*. at the head of all the streets  
Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *l*. on the ground  
Ezek. 4. 4. *l*. thou also upon thy left side and lay  
6. *l*. again on thy right side | 9. shalt *l*. 390 days  
31. 18. shalt *l*. in the midst of the uncircumcised  
32. 21. they *l*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.  
27. and they shall not *l*. with the mighty  
23. *l*. with the slain | 29. *l*. with uncircumcised  
34. 14. there shall they *l*. in a good fold  
Joel 1. 13. come, *l*. all night in sackcloth



*Amos 6. 4. that I, on beds of ivory, and stretch  
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him I. he saith to him  
20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes I.*

## LIE DOWN.

*Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to L. down thereto, 20. 16.  
26. 6. ye shall L. d. and none shall make you afraid  
Num. 23. 24. Israel shall not L. down till he eat prey  
Deut. 25. 2. judge cause him to L. down and beaten  
31. † 16. thou shalt L. down with thy fathers  
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to L. down at the end of heap  
13. tarry this night, L. down until the morning  
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I called not, L. down again, 6, 9.  
2 Sam. 11. 13. at even he went to L. down on his bed  
Job 7. 4. when I L. down I say, when shall I arise  
11. 19. thou shalt L. d. and none make thee afraid  
20. 11. which shall L. down with him in the dust  
21. 26. they shall L. down alike in the dust  
27. 19. the rich man shall L. d. but not be gathered  
Psalm 23. 3. he maketh me L. down in green pastures  
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt L. down and thy sleep be sweet  
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall L. down together  
7. their young ones shall L. down together  
14. 30. and the needy shall L. down in safety  
17. 2. they shall be for flocks which shall L. down  
27. 10. there shall the calf feed and L. down  
43. 17. the army and the power shall L. d. together  
50. 11. this ye have, ye shall L. down in sorrow  
65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to L. down in  
Jer. 3. 25. we L. down in our shame and confusion  
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to L. down  
50. † 6. have forgotten their place to L. down  
Ezek. 34. 15. and I will cause them to L. down  
Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to L. down safely  
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall L. down in the evening  
14. flocks shall L. down I. for beasts to L. down in  
13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and L. down*

## LIE IN WAIT.

*Exod. 21. 13. if a man L. not in wait but God deliver  
19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and L. in w.  
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall L. in wait against the city  
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and L. in wait in the field  
21. 20. saying, go and L. in wait in the vineyards  
1 Sam. 22. 8. hast stirred up my servant to L. in w.  
Job 36. 40. and abide in the covert to L. in wait  
Psalm 59. 3. for lo, they L. in wait for my soul  
Prov. 12. 6. the words of the wicked are to L. in wait  
Hos. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whiles they L. in wait  
Mic. 7. 2. they all L. in wait for blood, they hunt  
Acts 23. 21. there L. in w. for him more than 40 men  
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they L. in wait to deceive me*

## LIE WASTE.

*Isa. 33. 8. the highways L. waste || 34. 10. it shall L. w.  
Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this house L. waste*

## LIE IN.

*Gen. 26. 10. one might have L. with thy wife  
Num. 5. 19. if no man have L. with thee, be free  
20. but if some man have L. with thee beside thy  
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath L.  
Job 3. 13. for now should I have L. still  
Psalm 68. 13. though ye have L. among the pots, yet  
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been L. with  
John 11. 17. he had L. in the grave four days*

## LIERS IN WAIT.

*Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there were L. in wait  
Jer. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set L. in w. for him  
16. 12. there were L. in wait abiding in the chamber  
20. 29. Israel set L. in wait round about Gibeath  
33. L. in w. came forth || 37. L. in w. hastened and rush.  
36. they trusted in the L. in wait which they set  
Jer. 51. † 12. prepare L. in wait against Babylon*

## LIEST.

*Gen. 23. 1. the land whereon thou L. I will give  
Deut. 6. 7. when thou L. down and risest up, 11. 19.  
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore L. thou on thy face?  
Prov. 3. 24. when thou L. down shalt not be afraid*

## LIETH.

*Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin L. at the door  
25. 15. bless blessings of the deep that L. under  
Lev. 14. 47. he that L. in the house shall wash  
15. 4. every bed whereon he L. is unclean  
20. every thing that she L. on is unclean, 26.  
24. all the bed whereon he L. shall be unclean, 33.  
26. 34. sabbaths, as long as it L. desolate, 35.  
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she L. desolate  
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength L.  
6. tell me wherein thy great strength L.  
Job 40. 21. he L. under the shady trees, in covert  
Psalm 41. 8. now that he L. he shall rise no more  
89. 7. thy wrath L. hard on me, thou hast afflicted  
Mat. 8. 6. my servant L. at home sick of the palsy  
Mark 5. 23. my daughter L. at the point of death  
Rom. 12. 18. as much as L. in you live peaceably  
1 John 5. 19. the whole world L. in wickedness*

## LIETH DOWN.

*Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he L. down mark the place  
Job 14. 12. so man L. down and riseth not till heavens  
Prov. 23. 34. as he that L. down in the midst of the sea  
LIETH IN WAIT.*

*Psalm 10. 9. he L. in w. secretly as a lion, L. in w. to  
Prov. 7. 12. and she L. in wait at every corner*

*Prov. 23. 22. she also L. in wait as for prey*

## LIETH WASTE.

*Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres L. w.  
17. then said I, you see how Jerusalem L. waste  
LIETH, as with a woman.  
Exod. 22. 19. whoso L. with beast, surely put to death  
Lev. 19. 20. whoso L. carnally with a hand-maid  
20. 11. the man that L. with his father's wife  
13. lie with mankind as he L. with a woman  
Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that L. with father's wife  
21. L. with beast || 22. sister || 23. mother-in-law  
Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that L. in thy bosom*

## LIEUTENANTS.

*Ezra 8. 36. they deliver the king's commissions to L.  
Ezra 3. 12. Haman had commanded the king's L.  
8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the L.  
9. 3. all the rulers and L. helped the Jews*

## LIFE

Signifies, [1] *That space of time which passes between the birth and death of any person, Psalm 17. 14. Prov. 3. 2. [2] A power to move and do the actions of life, Job 3. 20. Eccl. 2. 17. [3] A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace with him, which also is the way to eternal life, Rom. 8. 6. Col. 3. 3. [4] That eternal happiness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints enjoy in heaven, Rom. 5. 17. [5] That quickening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of Christ, which supports believers under afflictions and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed and conquered by them, 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6] Christ's resurrection and intercession, Rom. 5. 10. [7] The appetite or stomach, Job 33. 20. [8] The nourishment or support of life, Deut. 20. 19. [9] Blessings pertaining to life, 1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] This world, Luke 8. 14. [11] Conversation, Acts 26. 4. It is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural, spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised eternal life to his people, purchased and prepared it for them: and who prepares them for it, and will actually bestow it upon them, John 1. 4. 11. 25. Col. 3. 4. [2] Of the doctrine of the gospel, which points out the way to eternal life, John 6. 63. [3] Of the blood, which, with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and support of life, Gen. 9. 4.*

*Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath L.  
30. and to every thing wherein there is L.  
2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of L.  
3. the tree of L. in the midst of the garden, 3. 22.  
9. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of L.  
6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of L. 7. 22.  
4. 9. flesh with the L. shall ye not eat, Lev. 17. 14.  
5. of every man will I require the L. of man  
18. 10. I will return according to the time of L. 14.  
23. 1. these were the years of the L. of Sarah  
25. 7. the years of Abraham's L. || 17. Ishmael's L.  
42. 15. by the L. of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, 16.  
45. 5. God did send me before to preserve L.  
47. 9. not attained to the years of L. of my fathers  
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the L. of Levi were 137  
15. years of the L. of Kohath || 20. L. of Amram  
21. 23. shall give L. for L. Lev. 24. † 18. Deut. 19. 21.  
Lev. 17. 11. for the L. of the flesh is in the blood  
18. 18. besides the other in her L. time  
24. † 17. he that smiteth L. of man, Deut. 19. † 6, 11.  
Deut. 12. 23. blood is the L. not eat L. with flesh  
20. 19. for the tree of the field is man's L.  
24. 6. for he taketh a man's L. to pledge  
30. 15. I have set before thee L. 19. Jer. 21. 8.  
32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your L.  
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered, our L. for yours  
1 Sam. 25. 23. shall be bound up in the bundle of L.  
2 Sam. 14. 7. for the L. of his brother whom he slew  
† 14. because God hath not taken away his L.  
15. 21. whether in death or L. there will I be  
1 Kings 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long L. nor  
asked the L. of thine enemies, 2 Chr. 1. 11.  
2 Kings 4. 16. time of L. thou shalt embrace a son, 17.  
7. left the camp as it was, and fled for their L.  
Ezra 6. 10. they may pray for the L. of the king  
Esth. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their L.  
Job 3. 20. why is L. given to the bitter in soul?  
10. 12. thou hast granted me L. and favour  
† 10. in whose hand is the L. of every thing  
22. 22. he riseth up, and no man is sure of L.  
31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their L.  
33. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me L.  
36. 6. he preserveth not the L. of the wicked  
14. and their L. is among the unclean  
35. † 13. wilt thou fill the L. of the young lions?  
Psalm 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of L.  
21. 4. he asked L. of thee, thou gavest him  
30. 5. in his favour is L. weeping may endure  
34. 12. what man is he that desireth L.?  
36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of L.  
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's L.  
63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than L.*

*Psal. 66. 9. bless God, who boldeth our soul in L.  
78. 50. but gave their L. over to the pestilence  
91. 16. with long L. will I satisfy him  
133. 3. the blessing, even L. for evermore  
Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the L. of the owners  
2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of L.  
3. 2. long L. and peace shall they add to thee  
18. she is a tree of L. to them that lay hold on her  
22. so shall they be L. to thy soul  
4. 22. for they are L. to those that find them  
23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of L.  
5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of L.  
6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of L.  
26. adulteress will hunt for the precious L.  
8. 35. whoso findeth me findeth L. and shall obtain  
10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of L.  
17. is in the way of L. that keepeth instruction  
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of L.  
12. 10. righteous regardeth the L. of his beast  
28. in the way of righteousness is L. and no death  
13. 8. the ransom of a man's L. are his riches  
12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of L.  
14. the law of the wise is a fountain of L.  
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of L.  
30. a sound heart is the L. of the flesh, but envy  
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of L.  
24. the way of L. is above to the wise  
31. heareth reproof of L. abideth among the wise  
16. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is L.  
22. understanding is a well-spring of L. to him  
18. 21. death and L. are in the power of the tongue  
21. 21. he that followeth mercy, findeth L.  
22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and L.  
† 27. goats'-milk for L. for thy maidens  
31. 12. she will do him good all the days of her L.  
Eccl. 2. 3. good they should do all the days of their L.  
17. therefore I hated L. || 7. 12. wisdom giveth L.  
9. 9. enjoy L. with the wife whom thou lovest  
Isa. 38. 16. in all these things is the L. of my spirit  
20. we will sing songs all the days of our L.  
57. 10. thou hast found the L. of thy hand  
Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than L.  
27. hands of them that seek their L. 34. 20. 21.  
8. I set before you the way of L. and of death  
49. 37. I will cause Elam to be dismayed before  
their enemies, before them that seek their L.  
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the L. of thy child.  
Ezek. 1. † 20. spirit of L. in wheels, † 21. || 10. † 17.  
7. 13. though their L. was yet among the living  
13. 22. should not return by promising him L.  
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of L.  
Dan. 7. † 12. a prolonging in L. was given them  
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's L.  
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of L.  
Mat. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's L.  
3. 8. bring fruit meet for amendment of L.  
6. 25. take no thought for your L. Luke 12. 22.  
18. 8. to enter into L. halt or maimed, Mark 9. 43.  
9. better to enter into L. with one eye, Mark 9. 45.  
19. 17. if wilt enter into L. keep the commandments  
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save L. or to kill, Luke 6. 9.  
Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our L.  
12. 15. for a man's L. consisteth not in abundance  
23. the L. more than meat, the body than raiment  
John 1. 4. in him was L. and the L. was light of men  
3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see L.  
5. 26. for as the Father hath L. in himself, so hath  
he given to the Son to have L. in himself  
29. have done good, to the resurrection of L.  
40. will not come to me that might have L. 10. 10.  
6. 33. giveth L. unto world || 35. I am bread of L. 48.  
51. which I will give to the L. of the world  
53. and drink his blood, ye have no L. in you  
63. the words that I speak to you, they are L.  
8. 12. not in darkness, but shall have the light of L.  
11. 25. I am the resurrection and the L. 14. 6.  
20. 31. believing ye might have L. thro' his name  
Acts 2. 23. hast made known to me the ways of L.  
3. 15. and killed the Prince of L. whom God raised  
17. 25. seeing he giveth to all L. and breath  
26. 4. the manner of L. from my youth, Jews know  
† 22. there shall be no loss of any man's L.  
Rom. 5. 17. shall reign in L. by one, Jesus Christ  
18. came on all men to justification of L.  
6. 4. even so we should walk in newness of L.  
8. 2. the law of the Spirit of L. in Christ Jesus  
6. to be spiritually-minded is L. and peace  
10. the Spirit is L. because of righteousness  
13. I am persuaded that neither death nor L.  
11. 35. the receiving them be but L. from the dead  
1 Cor. 3. 22. the world, or L. or death, all are yours  
14. 7. even things without L. giving sound  
2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we despaired even of L.  
2. 16. to the other the saviour of L. unto L.  
3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit giveth L.  
4. 10. that the L. of Jesus might be manifested  
12. death worketh in us, but L. in you  
5. 4. that mortality might be swallowed up of L.  
Gal. 2. 20. the L. which I now live in the flesh  
3. 21. a law given which could have given L.*



*Eph.* 4. 18. being alienated from the *L.* of God  
*Phil.* 1. 20. whether it be by *L.* or by death  
2. 16. holding forth word of *L.* that I may rejoice  
*Col.* 3. 3. and your *L.* is hid with Christ in God  
4. when Christ who is our *L.* shall appear  
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *L.* in all godlin.  
4. 8. having the promise of the *L.* that now is  
2 *Tim.* 1. 1. according to the promise of *L.* in Christ  
10. and hath brought *L.* to light by the gospel  
3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of *L.*  
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their *L.*-time subject to bondage  
7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *L.*  
16. who is made after the power of an endless *L.*  
*Jam.* 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *L.*  
4. 14. for what is your *L.*? it is even a vapour  
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs together of the grace of *L.*  
10. for he that will love *L.* and see good days  
4. 3. for the time past of our *L.* may suffice us  
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. bath given us all things pertaining to *L.*  
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *L.*  
2. for the *L.* was manifested, and we have seen it  
2. 16. the pride of *L.* is not of the *Path.* but of *L.*  
5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *L.* and he that hath  
not the Son of God hath not *L.*  
16. he shall give him *L.* for them that sin not  
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of *L.*  
10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *L.*  
8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *L.* died  
11. 11. the Spirit of *L.* is not of God entered into *L.*  
13. 15. he had power to give *L.* to the beast  
21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of *L.* freely  
22. 1. he slew me a pure river of water of *L.*  
2. the tree of *L.* bare twelve manner of fruits  
4. that they might have right to the tree of *L.*  
17. let him take the water of *L.* freely  
See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

## His LIFE.

*Gen.* 44. 30. seeing his *L.* is laid up in the lad's life  
*Ezod.* 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *L.*  
*Deut.* 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his *L.*  
*Josh.* 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *L.*  
*Judg.* 9. 17. for my father adventured his *L.* far  
16. 30. more than they which he slew in his *L.*  
1 *Sam.* 19. 5. he did put his *L.* in his hand, and slew  
23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *L.*  
2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Absalom in his *L.*-time had taken  
1 *Kings* 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *L.*  
19. 3. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *L.*  
† 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *L.*  
† 40. then shall thy life be for his *L.* 42.  
2 *Kings* 10. 24. his *L.* shall be for the life of him  
*Neh.* 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *L.*  
*Ezth.* 7. 7. Hamaan stood to make request for his *L.*  
*Job* 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *L.*  
6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his *L.*  
33. 18. and his *L.* from perishing by the sword  
20. his *L.* abhorreth bread † 22. his *L.* to destroyers  
28. he will deliver, and his *L.* shall see the light  
*Psal.* 49. 18. though in his *L.* he blessed his soul  
*Prov.* 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *L.*  
13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *L.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *L.*  
7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *L.*  
8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his *L.*  
*Isa.* 51. 4. Moab, his *L.* shall be grievous to him  
*Jer.* 21. 9. his *L.* shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.  
44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *L.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 18. nor speakest to warn, to save his *L.*  
13. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *L.*  
32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *L.*  
*Amos* 2. † 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *L.*  
*Mat.* 10. 39. he that findeth his *L.* shall lose it; he  
that loseth his *L.* shall find it, 16. 25. *Mark*  
8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. † 17. 33. *John* 12. 25.  
30. 28. to give a *L.* ransom for many, *Mark* 10. 45.  
*Luke* 14. 26. yea, and hate not his own *L.* also  
*John* 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his *L.* for sheep  
15. 13. that a man lay down his *L.* for his friends  
*Acts* 8. 33. for his *L.* is taken from the earth  
10. 10. trouble not yourselves, his *L.* is in him  
*Rom.* 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his *L.*  
*Phil.* 2. 30. not regarding his *L.* to supply your lack  
1 *John* 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down his *L.*  
See DAVS.

## My LIFE.

*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou hast showed in saving my *L.*  
27. 46. I am weary of my *L.* what good shall *L.*-do me  
32. 30. my *L.* is preserved † 48. 15. fed me all my *L.*  
*Num.* 23. 10. let my *L.* die the death of righteous  
*Judg.* 12. 3. I put my *L.* in my hands, and passed over  
1 *Sam.* 18. 18. what is my *L.* or my father's family  
20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *L.*?  
22. 23. he that seeketh my *L.* seeketh thy life  
26. 24. so that my *L.* be much set by in the eyes  
28. 9. wherefore layest thou a snare for my *L.*?  
21. I put my *L.* in my hand, and hearkened to  
2 *Sam.* 1. 9. because my *L.* is yet whole in me  
16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my *L.*  
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against my *L.*  
19. † 34. how many days are the years of my *L.*

1 *Kings* 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my *L.*  
10. they seek my *L.* to take it away, 14. *Rom.* 11. 3.  
2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my *L.* be precious in thy sight, 14.  
*Ezth.* 7. 3. let my *L.* be given me at my petition  
*Job* 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *L.*  
7. 7. O remember that my *L.* is but wind  
15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *L.*  
9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my *L.*  
10. 1. my soul is weary of my *L.* I will leave  
13. 14. wherefore do I put my *L.* in my hands?  
*Psal.* 7. 5. let him tread down my *L.* on the earth  
23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *L.*  
26. 9. gather not my *L.* with bloody men  
27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *L.* of whom  
4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *L.*  
10. my *L.* is spent with grief and sighing  
13. they devised to take away my *L.*  
38. 12. that seek after my *L.* lay snares for me  
42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *L.*  
64. 1. preserve my *L.* from fear of the enemy  
88. 3. and my *L.* draweth nigh to the grave  
143. 3. he hath smitten my *L.* to the ground  
*Isa.* 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *L.*  
*Lam.* 3. 53. they cut off my *L.* in the dungeon  
58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my *L.*  
*Jonah* 2. 6. hast brought up my *L.* from corruption  
4. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *L.* from me  
*John* 10. 15. and I lay down my *L.* for the sheep  
17. my *Path.* loveth me, because I lay down my *L.*  
13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *L.* for thy sake  
*Acts* 20. 24. nor count I my *L.* dear to myself  
This LIFE.

*Psal.* 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *L.*  
*Ecc.* 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this *L.*  
9. 9. this is thy portion in this *L.* and in labour  
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *L.*  
21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *L.*  
*Acts* 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *L.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 3. much more things that pertain to this *L.*  
4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *L.*  
15. 19. if in this *L.* only we have hope, in Christ  
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *L.*  
1 *John* 5. 11. eternal life, and this *L.* is in his Son  
This LIFE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. escape for thy *L.* look not behind thee  
47. 18. how many are the days of the years of thy *L.*  
*Ezod.* 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *L.*  
*Deut.* 28. 66. and thy *L.* shall hang in doubt before  
thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *L.*  
*Judg.* 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *L.*  
*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *L.*  
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. if thou save not thy *L.* to-night  
22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy *L.*  
26. 24. as *t.* *L.* was much set by this day, so my life  
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought *t.* *L.*  
19. 5. thy servants which this day saved thy *L.*  
1 *Kings* 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy *L.*  
19. 2. if I make not thy *L.* as the life of one of them  
20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *L.*  
39. if he be missing thy *L.* be for his life, 42.  
*Psalm* 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *L.* from destruction  
*Prov.* 4. 10. and the years of *t.* *L.* shall be many, 9. 11.  
13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *L.*  
9. 11. and the years of thy *L.* shall be increased  
*Isa.* 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *L.*  
*Jer.* 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *L.*  
11. 21. of the men that seek thy *L.* 22. 25. † 38. 16.  
39. 18. thy *L.* shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.  
*Luke* 16. 25. thou in thy *L.* receivedst good things  
*John* 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy *L.* for my sake?  
To LIFE.

2 *Kings* 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *L.* 5.  
*Prov.* 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *L.*  
11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *L.* so he that  
pursueth evil  
19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *L.*  
*Mat.* 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *L.*  
*John* 5. 24. but is passed from death to *L.* 1 *John* 3. 14.  
*Acts* 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *L.*  
*Rom.* 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *L.*  
*Heb.* 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *L.*

## LIFT

*Signifies*, [1] *To raise or heave up*, *Gen.* 37. 28.  
[2] *To put to death, or crucify*, *John* 8. 28. [12]  
[32] *To lift up the eyes, signifies*, [1] *To direct and make known our desires to God by prayer, with hope and expectation of a gracious answer*, *Ps.* 121. 1. [123. 1.] [2] *To behold, contemplate, and consider with wonder and admiration*, *Isa.* 40. 26. *To lift up the head, signifies*, [1] *To restore a person to his former dignity*, *Gen.* 40. 13. [2] *To recover former strength and courage, so as to oppress others*, *Judg.* 8. 28. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*, *Luke* 21. 28. [4] *To be advanced above others, and obtain a complete victory over them*, *Psal.* 27. 6. *To lift up the hand, signifies*, [1] *To swear, or by oath to confirm a thing*, *Gen.* 14. 22. [2] *To bless*, *Lev.* 9. 22. *It was an usual posture in blessing, which*

denoted both the place whence the blessing was expected, and an earnest desire for obtaining it. [3] *To pray*, *Psal.* 28. 2. [4] *To rise in rebellion*, 2 *Sam.* 18. 28. [20. 31.] [5] *To oppress, threaten, injure, or wrong any manner of way*, *Job* 31. 21. [6] *To shake off sloth, and heartily to engage in our duty*, *Heb.* 12. 12. *Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God*, *Job* 22. 26. *Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and prayer, not with horror and grief, but with cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort*. *Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors*, *Psal.* 24. 7. *All ye true members of the church, raise up your hearts and souls, which are of an everlasting and immortal nature, from all earthly things, and set them open for the reception of Christ the King of glory*.

*Hath lift up his heel against me*, *Psal.* 41. 9. *Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptuously, and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken from an unruly horse, who kicks at him that owns and feeds him*. *Lift not up the horn*, *Psal.* 75. 4. *Carry not yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously towards me or any of God's people*. *Lift up thy feet*, *Psal.* 73. 3. *Come speedily to our help, and for our deliverance*. *To lift up one's self in height, that is, to grow proud, insolent, and oppressive*, *Ezek.* 31. 10.

*Gen.* 7. 17. the ark was *L.* up above the earth  
21. 18. *L.* up the lad, and hold him in thine hand  
29. † 1. then Jacob *L.* up his feet and came  
37. 28. they *L.* up Joseph out of the pit  
40. 13. Pharaoh shall *L.* up thine head, 19.  
*Ezod.* 7. 20. *L.* up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.  
20. 25. if thou *L.* up a tool on it, thou hast polluted  
*Num.* 6. 26. Lord *L.* up his countenance upon thee  
16. 3. wherefore then *L.* ye up yourselves?  
23. 24. and *L.* up himself as a young lion  
*Deut.* 22. 4. shall help him to *L.* them up again  
27. 5. not *L.* up an iron tool on them, *Josh.* 8. 31.  
*Josh.* 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *L.* up  
*Ruth* 3. † 4. *L.* up the clothes that are on his feet  
2 *Sam.* 23. 8. he *L.* up his spear against 800.  
18. he *L.* up his spear against 300, 1 *Chr.* 11. 11.

2 *Kings* 9. 32. he *L.* up his face to the window  
19. 4. *L.* up thy prayer for the remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.  
25. 27. *L.* up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah  
1 *Chron.* 25. 5. all these were to *L.* up the horn  
*Ezra* 1. † 4. let the men of the place *L.* him up  
9. 6. I blush to *L.* up my face to thee, my God  
*Job* 5. † 7. the sons of burning coal, *L.* up to fly  
10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *L.* up my head  
11. 15. then shalt thou *L.* up thy face, 22. 26.  
*Psal.* 4. 6. *L.* up the light of thy countenance on us  
7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *L.* up thyself  
24. 7. *L.* up your heads, O ye gates, be *L.* ye doors, 9.  
25. 1. to thee, O Lord, *L.* my soul, 26. 4. [143. 8.  
28. 2. hear my voice when I *L.* up my hands  
9. feed them also, and I *L.* up my feet for ever  
41. 9. hath *L.* up his heel against me, *John* 13. 18.  
74. 3. *L.* up thy feet to the perpetual desolations  
75. 4. and to the wicked, *L.* not up the horn, 5.  
93. 3. the floods have *L.* up their waves  
94. 2. *L.* up thyself, thou judge of the earth  
110. 7. therefore shall he *L.* up the head  
*Ecc.* 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *L.* up his fellow  
*Isa.* 2. 4. nation shall not *L.* up sword against nation,  
neither shall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4. 3.  
5. 26. he will *L.* up an ensign to the nations  
10. 15. as if staff should *L.* up itself as if no wood  
24. smite, and shall *L.* up his staff against thee  
26. so shall *L.* it up after the manner of Egypt  
13. 2. *L.* ye up a banner upon the high mountain  
33. 10. now will I rise, now will I *L.* up myself  
19. 19. the Lord shall *L.* up a standard against him  
62. 10. *L.* up a standard for the people, *Jer.* 50. † 2.  
*Jer.* 17. 16. nor *L.* up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14.  
51. 4. they shall *L.* up a shout against thee  
*Lam.* 3. 41. let *L.* up our heart with our hands  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. Spirit *L.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.  
17. 14. that it might not *L.* itself up, but stand  
26. 8. and shall *L.* up the buckler against thee  
*Zeck.* 1. 21. so that no man did *L.* up his head, which  
14. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it  
5. 9. and they *L.* up the ephah between the earth  
*Mat.* 12. 11. will he not *L.* it out on the sabbath?  
*Mark* 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *L.* her up  
*Luke* 13. 11. and could in no wise *L.* up herself  
21. 28. *L.* up your heads, your redemption draweth  
*Jam.* 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *L.* up  
See EYES.

## LIFT HAND or hands.

*Gen.* 14. 22. I have *L.* up mine hand to the Lord  
41. 44. without thee shall no man *L.* up his hand  
*Deut.* 32. 40. I *L.* up my *h.* and say, I live for ever  
*Psalm* 10. 12. *L.* up thine hand, forget not the humble  
28. 2. when I *L.* up my hands toward thee oracles  
63. 4. I will *L.* up my hands in thy name  
119. 48. my *h.* will I *L.* up to thy commandments



*Psal.* 134.2. *l.* up your *h.* in the sanctuary and bless  
*Isa.* 49.32. I will *l.* up mine hand to the Gentiles  
*Lam.* 2.19. *l.* up thy hands toward him for the life  
*Heb.* 12.12. wherefore *l.* up the *h.* that hang down  
LIFT voice.

*Gen.* 21.16. and Hagar *l.* up her voice and wept  
*Job* 38.34. canst thou *l.* up thy voice to the clouds?  
*Isa.* 10.30. *l.* up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim  
24.14. they shall *l.* up their voice, shall sing  
40.9. *l.* up thy voice with strength, lift it up  
42.2. he shall not cry, nor *l.* up his voice  
11. let the wilderness and cities *l.* up their voice  
52.8. thy watchmen shall *l.* up the voice  
58.1. cry, spare not, *l.* up thy voice like a trumpet  
*Jer.* 22.20. cry, and *l.* up thy voice in Bashan  
*Ezek.* 21.22. to *l.* up the voice with shouting  
LIFTED.

*Gen.* 13.10. Lot *l.* up his eyes and beheld Jordan  
18.2. Abraham *l.* up his eyes and looked, 22.13.  
27.38. Esau *l.* up voice || 39.18. as *l.* up my voice  
29.11. and Jacob *l.* up his voice and wept  
31.10. Jacob *l.* up his eyes saw in a dream, 33.1.  
40.20. Pharaoh *l.* up the head of the butler  
*Lev.* 9.22. Aaron *l.* up his hand toward his voice  
*Num.* 14.1. the congregation *l.* up their voice  
11. Moses *l.* up his hand and smote the rock  
*Deut.* 8.14. then thy heart be *l.* up and thou forget  
17.20. that his heart be not *l.* above his brethren  
*Judg.* 4.4. when the angel of Lord spake, the people  
1. up their voice and wept, 21.2. 1 Sam. 11.4.  
8.23. so they *l.* up their heads no more  
9.7. Jotham *l.* up his voice and cried, hearken to me  
*Ruth* 1.9. Orpah and Ruth *l.* up voice and wept, 14.  
1 Sam. 24.16. and Saul *l.* up his voice and wept  
30.4. David and people *l.* up voice, 2 Sam. 3.32.  
2 Sam. 13.36. king's sons came and *l.* up their voice  
20.21. Sheba hath *l.* up his hand against king  
22.49. thou also hast *l.* me up on high  
1 Kings 11.26. Jeroboam *l.* up hand against king, 27.  
2 Kings 14.10. and thine heart hath *l.* thee up  
1 Chron. 14.2. his kingdom was *l.* up on high  
2 Chr. 5.13. as trumpeters and singers *l.* up voice  
17.6. his heart was *l.* up in the ways of the Lord  
26.16. heart was *l.* up to destruction, 32.25.  
*Job* 2.12. they *l.* up their voice and wept  
6. †2. my calamity *l.* up in the balances  
31.21. if I have *l.* up my hand against the fatherless  
29. or *l.* up myself when evil found him  
*Psal.* 24.4. who hath not *l.* up his soul unto vanity  
27.6. now shall my head be *l.* up above  
30.1. extol thee, for thou hast *l.* me up, 102.10.  
74.5. as he *l.* up axes upon the thick trees  
83.2. they that hate thee have *l.* up the head  
93.3. the floods have *l.* up their voice, O Lord  
106.26. therefore he *l.* up his hand against them  
*Prov.* 26. †7. the legs of the lame are *l.* up  
30.13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *l.* up  
*Isa.* 2.12. day of the Lord on every one that is *l.* up  
13. on cedars that are *l.* || 14. mountains *l.* up  
6.1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *l.* up  
26.11. when thy hand is *l.* up they will not see  
30. †25. there shall be on every *l.* up hill rivers  
37.23. against whom hast thou *l.* up thine eyes?  
*Jer.* 51.9. her judgment is *l.* up to the skies  
*Ezek.* 1.19. creatures were *l.* up from the earth  
20. the wheels were *l.* up, 21.10.17.  
3.14. so the Spirit *l.* me up and took me away  
10.16. cherubims *l.* up their wings, 19. || 22.  
20.5. and *l.* up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6.  
15. yet *l.* up mine hand in the wilderness, 23.  
23. when I brought into the land for the which *l.*  
*l.* up mine hand to give it to them, 42. || 47.14.  
28.2. because thine heart is *l.* up, 5.17. || 31.10.  
36.7. thus saith the Lord, I have *l.* up mine hand  
44.12. have *l.* up my hand against them  
*Dan.* 5.30. when his heart was *l.* up and hardened  
7.4. the first beast was *l.* up from the earth  
8.3. then *l.* up mine eyes and saw, 10.5.  
*Mic.* 5.9. thine hand shall be *l.* up on adversaries  
*Hab.* 2.4. his soul which is *l.* up is not upright  
3.10. the deep *l.* up his hands on high  
*Zech.* 5.7. behold, there was *l.* up a talent of lead  
16. shall be as the stones of a crown, *l.* up  
14.10. the land shall be *l.* up and inhabited  
*Mat.* 2.19. as ye have *l.* up the face against my law  
*Mark* 9.27. but Jesus *l.* him up, and he arose  
*Luke* 6.20. he *l.* up his eyes on his disciples  
11.27. a certain woman *l.* up her voice and said  
17.13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and said  
24.50. and he *l.* up his hands and blessed them  
*John* 3.14. and as Moses *l.* up the serpent in the wil-  
derness, even so must the Son of man be *l.* up  
8.28. when ye have *l.* up the Son of man  
12.32. *l.* if I be *l.* up, will draw all men to me  
34. sayest thou, Son of man must be *l.* up  
*Acts* 2.14. Peter *l.* up his voice and said to them  
4.24. *l.* up their voice to God with one accord  
14.11. *l.* up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia  
22.22. and then *l.* up their voices and said, away

1 Tim. 3.6. lest being *l.* up with pride he fall  
*Rev.* 10.5. the angel *l.* up his hand to heaven  
LIFTER.

*Psal.* 3.3. my glory, and the *l.* up of mine head  
LIFTED.

*Job* 30.22. thou *l.* me up to the wind, thou caustest  
*Psal.* 9.13. that *l.* me up from the gates of death  
18.48. *l.* above those that rise up against me  
*Prov.* 2.3. and *l.* up thy voice for understanding  
LIFTETH.

*Deut.* 24. †15. he is poor, and *l.* his soul to it  
1 Sam. 2.7. the Lord bringeth low, and *l.* up, 8.  
2 Chron. 25.19. thine heart *l.* thee up to boast  
*Job* 39.18. what time the ostrich *l.* up herself  
*Psal.* 107.25. wind which *l.* up the waves thereof  
113.7. he *l.* the needy out of the dunghill  
147.6. the Lord *l.* up the meek, he casteth wicked  
*Isa.* 18.3. see ye when he *l.* up an ensign on mount  
*Jer.* 51.3. that *l.* himself up in his brigandine  
*Nah.* 3.3. the horseman *l.* up the bright sword  
LIFTING.

*Judg.* 15.17. called the place, *l.* up of the jaw-bone  
1 Chron. 11.20. Abishai chief, for *l.* up his spear  
15.16. sounding, by *l.* up the voice with joy  
2 Chron. 32.16. humbled for *l.* up of his heart  
*Neh.* 8.6. †answered, amen, with *l.* up their hands  
*Job* 22.29. then thou shalt say, there is *l.* up  
*Psal.* 141.2. *l.* up of my hands as the evening sacrifice  
*Prov.* 30.32. hast done foolishly in *l.* up thyself  
*Isa.* 9.18. they shall mount up like the *l.* up of smoke  
33. at *l.* up of thyself nations are scattered  
1 Tim. 2.8. men pray every where, *l.* up holy hands  
LIGHT.

*Gen.* 44.3. as soon as the morning was *l.* the men  
*Judg.* 19.26. fell at door of the house till it was *l.*  
1 Sam. 14.36. and spoil them till the morning *l.*  
*Psal.* 139.11. even the night shall be *l.* about me  
*Mic.* 2.1. when morning is *l.* they practise it  
*Zech.* 14.7. that at evening time it shall be *l.*  
LIGHT.

*Num.* 21.5. our soul loatheth this *l.* bread  
*Mat.* 11.30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *l.*  
2 Cor. 4.17. our *l.* affliction worketh for us a far  
LIGHT.

*Judg.* 9.4. Abimelech hired vain and *l.* persons  
*Zeph.* 3.4. her prophets are *l.* and treacherous  
LIGHT.

2 Sam. 2.18. Asahel was *l.* of foot as a wild roe  
LIGHT.

*Deut.* 27.16. cursed that setteth *l.* by his father  
*Ezek.* 22.7. in thee they set *l.* by father and mother  
*Mat.* 22.5. but made *l.* of it, and went their ways  
LIGHT thing.

1 Sam. 18.23. seemeth it a *l.* thing to be the king's son  
1 Kings 16.31. as if it had been a *l.* thing for him  
2 Kings 3.18. is but a *l.* thing in the sight of the L.d.  
20.10. it is a *l.* thing for the shadow to go down  
*Isa.* 49.6. a *l.* thing that thou shouldst be my servant  
*Ezek.* 8.7. is it a *l.* thing they commit abominations  
LIGHT

Signifies, [1] *The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object*, *Exod.* 10.23. || 14.20. [2] *The sun and moon, which are the springs of light*, *Gen.* 1.16. [3] *A son or successor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguished*, 1 Kings 11.36. 2 Chron. 21.7. [4] *A window*, 1 Kings 7.4, 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity*, *Ezra.* 8.16. *Psal.* 97.11. [6] *The appearance of the day*, *Job* 24.14. [7] *True saving knowledge*, *Isa.* 8.20. [8] *Happiness and prosperity*, *Isa.* 58.8. [9] *Support, comfort, and deliverance*, *Mic.* 7.8. [10] *The gospel, which is the means of spiritual comfort*, *Mat.* 4.16. [11] *The understanding or judgment*, *Mat.* 6.23. It is spoken, [1] *Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c.* 1 John 1.5. [2] *Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual*, *Luke* 2.32. *John* 1.9. [3] *Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness*, *Psal.* 119.105. 2 Pet. 1.19. [4] *Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal*, *John* 5.35. [5] *Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them, to Christ and salvation*, *Mat.* 5.14. [6] *Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ*, *Luke* 16.8. *Eph.* 5.8. [7] *Of good kings, both for their splendor, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them*, 2 Sam. 21.17.

The light of my countenance they eat not down, *Job* 29.24. *They were very careful not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.*  
Let your light so shine before men, &c. *Mat.*

5.16. *Let your gifts and graces be so apparent to others in your doctrines and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.*

*Gen.* 1.3. God said, let there be *l.* and there was *l.*  
4. God saw the *l.* || 5. God called the *l.* day  
16. the greater *l.* the lesser *l.* to rule the night  
*Exod.* 10.23. Israel had *l.* in their dwellings  
14.20. but the pillar gave *l.* by night to these  
25.6. this is the offering, oil for the *l.* 27.20. || 35.8, 14, 28. || 39.37. *Lev.* 24.2.

*Num.* 4.16. to Eleazar pertained oil for the *l.*  
1 Sam. 29.10. and as soon as ye have *l.* depart  
2 Sam. 21.17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Israel  
23.4. he shall be as the *l.* of the morning  
1 Kings 7.4. *l.* was against *l.* in three ranks, 5.

11.36. that David my servant may have a *l.*  
*Neh.* 8. †3. Ezra read from the *l.* till mid-day  
9.19. nor pillar of fire by night to shew them *l.*  
*Ezra.* 6.16. the Jews had *l.* joy and gladness  
*Job* 3.4. neither let the *l.* shine upon it  
9. let it look for *l.* but have none

16. I had been as infants which never saw *l.*  
20. wherefore is *l.* given to him in misery, 23.  
4. †18. nor in his angels in whom he put *l.*  
10.22. without order, where the *l.* is as darkness  
12.22. bringeth out *l.* the shadow of death  
25. they grope in the dark without *l.*  
18.5. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out  
6. the *l.* shall be dark in his tabernacle  
22.28. and the *l.* shall shine on thy ways  
24.13. they are of those that rebel against the *l.*  
14. the murderer rising with the *l.* killeth  
16. marked in the day-time, they know not the *l.*  
25.3. and upon whom doth not his *l.* arise?  
21.1. the thing that is hid bringeth he to *l.*  
31. †26. if I beheld the *l.* when it shined  
33.23. will deliver, and his life shall see the *l.*  
30. to be enlightened with the *l.* of the living  
36.30. behold he spreadeth his *l.* upon it  
32. with clouds he covereth *l.* and commandeth  
37. †3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth  
†11. he scattereth the cloud of his *l.*  
15. and caused the *l.* of his cloud to shine  
21. men see not the bright *l.* in the clouds  
38.15. from the wicked their *l.* is withdrawn  
19. where is the way where *l.* dwelleth?  
24. by what way is the *l.* parted? which scattereth  
41.18. by his newness a *l.* doth shine, and his eyes  
*Psal.* 6.6. lift up the *l.* of thy countenance on us  
27.1. the Lord is my *l.* and my salvation  
37.6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as *l.*  
38.10. *l.* of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me  
49.19. he shall go, they shall never see *l.*  
74.16. thou hast prepared the *l.* and the sun  
78.14. and all the night with a *l.* of fire  
97.11. *l.* is sown for the righteous, and gladness  
104.2. who covereth thyself with *l.* as with garment  
118.27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us *l.*  
119.105. thy word is a lamp, and a *l.* to my paths  
130. the entrance of thy words giveth *l.*  
139.12. darkness and *l.* are both alike to thee  
148.3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of *l.*

*Prov.* 4.18. the path of the just is as the shining *l.*  
6.33. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is *l.*  
13.9. *l.* of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked  
15.30. the *l.* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart  
21. †4. a proud heart and *l.* of the wicked is sin  
*Ecc.* 11.7. truly the *l.* is sweet and pleasant  
12.2. while the sun or the *l.* be not darkened  
*Isa.* 5.20. put darkness for *l.* and *l.* for darkness  
8.20. it is because there is no *l.* in them  
9.2. have seen a great *l.* on them hath *l.* shined  
10.17. the *l.* of Israel shall be for a fire  
13.10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause  
her *l.* to shine, *Mat.* 24.29. *Mark* 13.24.  
30.26. the *l.* of the moon shall be as the *l.* of the  
sun, the *l.* of the sun as the *l.* of seven days  
51.4. my judgment to rest for a *l.* to the people  
59.9. we wait for *l.* but behold obscurity  
60.19. the Lord shall be to thee an everlasting *l.*  
*Jer.* 4.23. I beheld the heavens, and they had no *l.*  
25.10. I will take from them the *l.* of the candle  
31.35. the Lord giveth the sun for a *l.* by day, and  
ordinances of the moon and stars for *l.* by night

*Ezek.* 32. †8. the *l.* of the *l.* I will make dark  
*Dan.* 2.22. and the *l.* dwelleth with him

5.11. *l.* and understanding found in Daniel, 14.  
*Hos.* 6.5. thy judgments as *l.* that goeth forth  
*Mic.* 7.9. the Lord will bring me forth to the *l.*  
*Hab.* 3.4. and his brightness was as the *l.*

11. at the *l.* of thine arrows they went  
*Zeph.* 3.5. every morning bring judgment to *l.*  
*Zech.* 14.6. in that day the *l.* shall not be clear  
*Mat.* 4.16. to them that sat in death, *l.* is sprung up  
5.14. ye are the *l.* of the world || 35. it giveth *l.*  
16. let your *l.* so shine before men, that they see



*Mat.* 6.32. the *L.* of body is the eye, if eye single thy whole body shall be full of *L.* *Luke* 11. 34, 36. 17. 2. and his raiment was white as the *L.*  
*Luke* 2.32. a *L.* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory  
 8. 16. they which enter in may see the *L.* 11. 33. 16.8. of this world are wiser than the children of *L.*  
*John* 1.4. in him was life, and life was the *L.* of men  
 7. the same came to bear witness of that *L.*  
 9. that was the true *L.* which lighteth every man  
 13. 19. condemnation, that *L.* is come into the world  
 20. every one that doeth evil hateth the *L.*  
 21. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *L.*  
 5. 35. he was a burning and a shining *L.* and ye were willing to rejoice for a season in his *L.*  
 8. 12. Jesus saying, I am the *L.* of the world, 9.5. he that followeth me shall have the *L.* of life  
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *L.*  
 10. he stumbleth, because there is no *L.* in him  
 12. 35. yet a little while is the *L.* with you  
 36. while ye have the *L.* believe in the *L.* that ye  
 46. I am come a *L.* into the world, that whosoever  
*Acts* 9. 3. there shined about him a *L.* from heaven  
 7. 7. a *L.* shined in the prison, and he smote  
 13. 47. I have set thee to be a *L.* to the Gentiles  
 16. 29. then he called for a *L.* and sprang in  
 22. 6. there shone a great *L.* round about me  
 9. they that were with me saw indeed the *L.*  
 11. when I could not see for the glory of that *L.*  
 26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *L.*  
 23. should shew *L.* to the people and Gentiles  
*Rom.* 2. 19. a *L.* of them which are in darkness  
 13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *L.*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will bring to *L.* hidden things  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest the *L.* of the gospel should shine  
 6. who commanded *L.* to shine out of darkness  
 11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *L.*  
*Eph.* 5. 8. but now are ye *L.* walk as children of *L.*  
 13. all things that are reprov'd are made manifest  
 by the *L.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *L.*  
*Col.* 1. 12. meet for inheritance, the saints in *L.*  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 5. ye are all children of the *L.* and day  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in *L.* no man can approach  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *L.*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. who called you into his marvellous *L.*  
 2 *Pet.* 1.19. take heed, as to a *L.* shining in dark place  
*1 John* 1. 5. God is *L.* and in him is no darkness  
*Rev.* 18. 23. the *L.* of a candle shall shine no more  
 21. 11. her *L.* was like a stone most precious  
 23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *L.* thereof  
 22. 5. they need no *L.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *L.*  
 See COUNTEANCE, DARKNESS.  
 Give LIGHT.  
*Gen.* 1. 15. and let them be to give *L.* on the earth  
 17. and God set the stars to give *L.* on the earth  
*Exod.* 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to give them *L.*  
 25.37. the lamps may give *L.* over against it, *Num.* 8.2  
 2 *Kings* 8.19. he promised to *g.* him a *L.* 2 *Chr.* 21.7.  
*Neh.* 9. 12. to *g.* them *L.* in the way they should *go*  
*Psal.* 105. 39. and fire to give *L.* in the night  
*Isa.* 13.10. the stars of heaven shall not give their *L.*  
 42. 6. I will *g.* thee for a *L.* to the Gentiles, 49. 6.  
 60. 19. nor shall the moon *g.* to thee, *Ezek.* 32.7.  
*Mat.* 5. 15. it *g.* to all in the house, *Luke* 11. 36.  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. to give the *L.* of the knowledge of God  
*Eph.* 5. 14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *L.*  
 In the LIGHT  
*Psal.* 56. 13. that I may walk in the *L.* of the living  
 52. 5. come, let us walk in the *L.* of the Lord  
 50. 11. walk in the *L.* of your fire, and in the sparks  
*John* 12. 36. while ye have the light believe in the *L.*  
 1. *John* 1. 7. but if we walk in the *L.* as he is in the *L.*  
 9. 2. he that loveth he is in *L.* and hateth his brother  
 10. that loveth his brother, abideth in the *L.*  
*Rev.* 21. 21. nations that are saved, shall walk in *L.*  
 Thy LIGHT.  
*Psal.* 36. 9. and in thy *L.* shall we see light  
 43. 3. O send out thy *L.* and thy truth, let them lead  
*Isa.* 58. 8. then shall thy *L.* break forth as morning  
 10. then shall thy *L.* rise in obscurity, and thy dark.  
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy *L.* is come, the glory  
 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy *L.* and kings  
 19. the sun shall be no more thy *L.* by day  
 20. for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *L.*  
 LIGHT, ED.  
*Exod.* 25. 37. and they shall *L.* the lamps, 40. 4.  
 40. 25. he *L.* the lamps before the Lord, *Num.* 8. 1.  
*Psal.* 18. 28. for thou wilt *L.* my candle, *L.* lighten  
*Mat.* 5. 15. nor do men *L.* a candle, and put it under  
*Luke* 8.16. no man when he hath *L.* a candle, 11.33.  
 15. 8. doth not *L.* a candle, and sweep the house  
*Rev.* 7. 16. nor shall the *sun* *L.* on them, nor heat  
 LIGHT.  
*Ruth* 2. 3. her hap was to *L.* on a part of Boaz' field  
 LIGHT.  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. and we will *L.* on him as the dew  
 LIGHTED.  
*Gen.* 24.64. when she saw Isaac, she *L.* off the camel  
*Josh.* 15. 18. and she *L.* off her ass, *Judg.* 1. 14  
*Judg.* 4. 15. Siacra *L.* off his chariot and fled  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. Abigail hastened and *L.* off the ass

2 *Kings* 5. 21. Naaman *L.* down from the chariot  
 LIGHTED.  
*Gen.* 28. 11. Jacob *L.* on a certain place and tarried  
 2 *Kings* 10.15. Jehu *L.* on Jehonadab son of Rechab  
 LIGHTED.  
*Isa.* 9. 8. sent a word to Jacob and it *L.* on Israel  
 LIGHTEN.  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. the Lord will *L.* my darkness  
*Exra* 9. 8. that our God may *L.* our eyes and give  
*Psal.* 13. 3. *L.* mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep  
*Luke* 2. 32. a light to *L.* the Gentiles and the glory  
*Rev.* 21. 23. had no sun, the glory of God did *L.* it  
 LIGHTEN.  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. peradventure he will *L.* his hand  
*Jonah* 1. 5. cast wares into the sea, to *L.* it of them  
 LIGHTER.  
 1 *Kings* 12.4. make thou yoke *L.* 9, 10. 2 *Chr.* 10.10.  
*Psal.* 62. 9. they are altogether *L.* than vanity  
*Isa.* 49. 16. art thou *L.* than to be my servant  
*Ezek.* 3.17. anything *L.* than to commit abominat.  
 LIGHTEST.  
*Num.* 8. 2. say to him, when thou *L.* the lamps  
 LIGHTETH.  
*Exod.* 30.8. and when Aaron *L.* the lamps at even  
*John* 1.9. that was the true light which *L.* every man  
 LIGHTETH.  
*Deut.* 19. 5. axe-head slippeth and *L.* on his neighb.  
 LIGHTING.  
*Isa.* 30. 30. Lord shall shew the *L.* down of his arm  
*Mat.* 3. 16. descending like a dove, and *L.* on him  
 LIGHTLY.  
*Gen.* 26. 10. one might *L.* have lien with thy wife  
 9. 1. when at first he *L.* afflicted the land  
*Jer.* 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *L.*  
*Mark* 9. 39. do a miracle, can *L.* speak evil of me  
 See ESTEMED.  
 LIGHTENED.  
*Psal.* 34.5. they looked to him and were *L.* and faces  
 77.18. the lightnings *L.* the world, earth trembled  
*Rev.* 18. 1. the earth was *L.* with his glory  
 See ENLIGHTENED.  
 LIGHTENED.  
*Acts* 27. 18. being tossed, next day they *L.* ship, 38.  
 LIGHTNESS.  
*Jer.* 3. 9. thro' *L.* of her whoredoms she defiled land  
 23. 32. tell them cause my people to err by their *L.*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I use *L.*?  
 LIGHTENETH.  
*Prov.* 29. 13. the Lord *L.* both their eyes  
*Luke* 17. 24. for as lightning that *L.* out of one part  
 LIGHTNING.  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he sent *L.* and discomfited them  
*Job* 28.26. when he made a way for the *L.* of thunder  
 37. 3. he directeth his *L.* to the ends of the earth  
 38. 25. who divided a way for the *L.* of thunder  
*Psal.* 144. 6. cast forth *L.* and scatter them  
*Ezek.* 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *L.*  
 14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *L.*  
*Dan.* 10. 6. and his face as the appearance of *L.*  
*Nah.* 3. 13. horsemen lifted up *L.* of the spear  
*Ezek.* 9. 14. his armor shall go forth as the *L.*  
*Mat.* 24.27. as *L.* cometh out of the east, *Luke* 17.24.  
 28. 3. his countenance was as *L.* his raiment white  
*Luke* 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *L.* fall from heaven  
 LIGHTNINGS.  
*Exod.* 19.16. thunders, *L.* and thick cloud on mount  
 20.18. all the people saw the *L.* and noise of trump.  
*Job* 38. 35. canst thou send *L.* that they may go?  
*Psal.* 18. 14. he shot out *L.* and discomfited them  
 77. 18. *L.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.  
 78. 14.8. he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *L.*  
 135. 7. he maketh *L.* for the rain, he bringeth wind  
*Jer.* 10. 13. he maketh *L.* with rain, 51. 16.  
*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariots shall run like the *L.*  
*Zech.* 10. 11. so the Lord shall make *L.*  
*Rcv.* 4.5. out of the throne proceeded *L.* thunderings  
 8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *L.* 11. 19.  
 16. 18. there were *L.* and a great earthquake  
 LIGHTS.  
*Gen.* 1.14. let there be *L.* in the firmament of heaven  
 15. and let them be for *L.* in the firmament  
 16. God made two great *L.* greater to rule the day  
 1 *Kings* 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *L.*  
*Psal.* 136.7. to him that made great *L.* for his mercy  
*Ezek.* 32. 8. all the bright *L.* will *L.* make dark  
*Luke* 12. 35. let your loins be girded, your *L.* burn.  
*Acts* 20.8. there were many *L.* in the upper chamber  
*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye shine as *L.* in the world  
*Jam.* 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *L.*  
 LICN-ALOES.  
*Num.* 24.6. as trees of *L.* which the *L.* hath planted  
 LIGURE.  
*Exod.* 28. 19. the third row a *L.* an agate, 39. 12.  
 LIKE.  
*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was *L.* the land of Egypt  
*Exod.* 15. 11. who is *L.* unto thee? *Deut.* 33. 29.  
 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. *Psal.* 35. 10. 71.19.  
 16. 31. manna was *L.* coriander-seed, white  
 20. 17. the glory of the Lord was *L.* devouring fire  
 30. 32. nor shall ye make any ointment *L.* that

*Exod.* 30.33. whose compoundeth any thing *L.* it, 38.  
 34. of each shall there be a *L.* weight  
 34. 1. hew two tables *L.* to the first, 4. *Deut.* 10. 1,3.  
*Num.* 23. 10. and let my last end be *L.* thy  
*Deut.* 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *L.* it  
 7. 26. lest thou be a cursed thing *L.* it  
 17.14. set king over me *L.* all nations, 1 *Sam.* 8. 5,20  
 18. 8. they shall have *L.* portions to eat  
 15. prophet of thy brethren *L.* me, *Acts* 3. 22. 7.37.  
 11. will raise a prophet from brethren *L.* to thee  
 29. 23. *L.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah  
 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *L.* to Moses  
*Josh.* 10. 14. no day *L.* that before or after it  
*Judg.* 13. 6. his countenance *L.* an angel of God  
 16. 12. he brake them from his arms *L.* a threat  
 17. I shall become weak and *L.* any other man  
*Ruth* 2.13. tho' I be not *L.* to one of thy handmaidens  
 4.11. Lord make the woman *L.* Rachel and *L.* Leah  
 12. let thy house be *L.* the house of Pharez  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. nor is there any rock *L.* our God  
 4.9. be strong, quit yourselves *L.* men, 1 *Cor.* 16.13.  
 17. 7. the staff of his spear was *L.* a weaver's beam  
 25. 36. Nabal held a feast *L.* the feast of a king  
 20.15. a valiant man, and who is *L.* to thee in Israel  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *L.* to the name of the great men  
 33. what one nation in earth is *L.* thy people Israel?  
 22. 34. he maketh my feet *L.* hinds' feet  
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. none *L.* thee bef. nor arise *L.* thee, 13.  
 10. 26. there was not the *L.* made in any kingdom  
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *L.* that in Judah  
 16. 3. *L.* the house of Jerob. 7. 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9.9.  
 18. 44. there ariseth a little cloud *L.* a man's hand  
 20. 25. number thee an army *L.* the army thou lost  
 27. pitched before them *L.* two little flocks of kids  
 22. 13. word *L.* word of one of those, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.  
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. but not *L.* his father and *L.* his mother  
 5. 14. his flesh came again *L.* flesh of a little child  
 9. 9. and *L.* the house of Baasha son of Ahijah  
 13. 7. had made them *L.* dust by threshing  
 14. 3. yet not *L.* David his father, 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.  
 17. 15. the *L.* charged they should not do *L.* them  
 18. 32. take you to a land *L.* your own, *Isa.* 36. 17.  
 23. 25. *L.* to him was there no king, *Neh.* 13. 26.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. a great host *L.* the host of God  
 27. 23. would increase Israel *L.* the stars of heaven  
 2 *Chr.* 1. 9. over a people, *L.* the dust of the earth  
 21. 19. no burning for him *L.* burning of fathers  
 30. 7. be not ye *L.* your fathers and your brethren  
 33. 2. *L.* to the abominations of the heathen  
 38. 18. there was no passer *L.* to that in Israel  
*Job* 5. 26. to grave *L.* as a shock of corn cometh in  
 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me *L.* cheese?  
 11. 12. though man be born *L.* a wild ass's colt  
 12. 25. he maketh them to stagger *L.* a drunken man  
 13. 12. your remembrances are *L.* to ashes  
 14. 2. he cometh forth *L.* a flower, and is cut down  
 15. 16. filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *L.* water  
 16. 14. he runneth upon me *L.* a giant  
 20. 7. he shall perish for ever *L.* his own dung  
 21. 11. they send their little ones *L.* a flock  
 24. 7. what man is *L.* Job, who drinketh scorn  
 36. 32. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *L.* him?  
 36. 3. gird up now thy loins *L.* a man, 40. 7.  
 40. 9. hast thou an arm *L.* God, or canst thou  
 41. 33. on earth there is not his *L.* who is made  
 42. 8. ye have not spoken right *L.* my servant Job  
*Psal.* 1. 3. he shall be *L.* a troop planted by the rivers  
 4. ungodly are not so, but are *L.* the chaff  
 7. 2. lest he tear my soul *L.* a lion, rending it  
 17. 12. *L.* a lion that is greedy of his prey  
 22. 14. I am poured out *L.* water, my heart *L.* wax  
 28. 1. I become *L.* them that go down to the pit  
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *L.* a broken vessel  
 36. 6. thy righteousness is *L.* the great mountains  
 37. 2. they shall be soon cut down *L.* grass  
 35. and spreading himself *L.* a green bay tree  
 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to consume *L.* moth  
 44. 11. thou hast given us *L.* sheep for meat  
 49. 12. man is *L.* the beasts that perish, 20.  
 52. thy tongue is *L.* a sharp razor working  
 8. but I am *L.* a green olive-tree in the house of G.  
 55. 6. O that I had wings *L.* a dove, I would fly  
 58. 4. *L.* the poison of a serpent, *L.* the deaf adder  
 59. 6. they make a noise *L.* a dog, they go, 14.  
 64. 3. who whet their tongue *L.* a sword  
 72. 6. he shall come down *L.* rain on the grass  
 73. 5. nor are they plagued *L.* other men  
 77. 20. thou ledest thy people *L.* a flock, 78. 52.  
 78. 57. they dealt unfaithfully *L.* their fathers  
 79. 3. their blood have shed *L.* water round Jeru.  
 80. 10. the boughs thereof *L.* the goodly cedars  
 82. 7. but shall die *L.* men, and fall, one of princes  
 83. 13. O my God, make them *L.* a wheel  
 89. 8. a strong Lord *L.* to thee, 113. 5. *Mic.* 7. 18.  
 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish *L.* the palm-  
 tree, he shall grow *L.* a cedar in Lebanon  
 102. 4. my heart is smitten, withered *L.* grass, 11.  
 6. I am *L.* a pelican, *L.* an owl of the desert  
 26. all of them shall wax old *L.* a garment  
 103. 13. *L.* as a father pitieth his children, so Lord



*Psal.* 104.2. who stretch out heavens *l.* a curtain  
105. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river  
107. 27. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man  
109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones  
115. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them, 135.18.  
136. 1. captivity of Zion, we were *l.* them dream  
143. 7. lest I be *l.* them that go down to the pit  
144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow  
147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool, hoar frost *l.* ashes  
*Prov.* 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle  
30. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water  
32. 2. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stingeth *l.* an adder  
35. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth  
38. 1. a city broken down, and without walls  
42. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him  
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart  
17. turn, my beloved, and be thou *l.* a roe, 8. 14.  
3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?  
4. 2. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn  
3. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate  
4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury  
5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.  
13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh  
6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib  
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels  
2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat  
4. eyes *l.* 5. head, hair *l.* 7. stature *l.* a palm-tree  
8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples  
*Isa.* 19.9. should have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9.29.  
18. tho' your sins be red *l.* crimson, shall be as wool  
10. 13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man  
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox  
16. and shall be a highway, *l.* as it was to Israel  
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?  
14. 1. will ascend, *l.* will be the Most High  
19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable branch  
16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* a harp for Moab  
19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* to women  
20. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked  
22. 18. will toss thee *l.* a ball into a large country  
26. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near  
30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone  
33.9. Sharon is *l.* wilderness, Bashan and Carmel  
38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my life  
14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter  
42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travelling woman  
46.5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*  
57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea  
58. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet  
11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a spring  
59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind  
11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn sore *l.* doves  
19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood  
63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat  
64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away  
66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river  
*Jer.* 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.  
5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods  
10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them  
11. 9. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter  
17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert  
23. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?  
26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9.  
18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field  
29. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab  
36. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words  
38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is  
46.20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruction  
46. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness  
28. be *l.* dove *l.* 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.  
49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?  
51. 19. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them  
*Ezek.* 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more the *l.*  
12. 11. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them  
18. 10. and doeth the *l.* to any of these things  
25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen  
31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.  
8. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty  
45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do the *l.*  
*Den.* 3.25. the term of the fourth is *l.* the Son of G.  
5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen  
7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds  
*Hos.* 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people *l.* priest  
5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound  
6. 7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the coven.  
14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir-tree, from me is fruit  
*Joel* 2.2. there hath not been over the *l.* nor shall be  
*Amos* 5. 6. lest he break out *l.* fire in Joseph  
6. 5. and invent instruments of music *l.* David  
*Zech.* 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do  
12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth  
*Mat.* 3.16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove, and light-  
ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3.22. *John* 1.32.  
6. 8. be not ye therefore *l.* unto them  
29. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.  
11.16. *l.* children sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.  
12. 13. *l.* it was restored whole *l.* as the other  
13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of  
mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.  
33. kingdom of heaven is *l.* heaven, *Luke* 13. 21.

*Mat.* 13. 44. is *l.* to a treasure *l.* 45. is *l.* a merchant  
47. is *l.* to a net *l.* 52. is *l.* a householder, 20. 1.  
22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king  
39. and the second is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.  
23. 27. for ye are *l.* to whited sepulchres  
28.3. his countenance was *l.* lightning and raiment  
*Luke* 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *l.*  
7. 31. and to what are they *l.* *l.* 32. are *l.* children  
13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.*?  
*John* 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* this man  
8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know  
9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *l.* him  
*Acts* 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before his shearer  
11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them the *l.* gift  
14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you  
17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver  
19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation  
*Rom.* 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible man  
6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead  
*Phil.* 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body  
1 *Thess* 2.14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen  
*Heb.* 2.17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren  
4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are  
7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God, abides a priest  
*Jam.* 1. 6. that wavereth is *l.* a wave of the sea  
23. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face  
5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *l.* passions  
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure whereunto baptism save us  
2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us  
1 *John* 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him  
*Rev.* 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.  
13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast  
11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he spake as  
16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come  
18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?  
*LIKE MANNER.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. did in *l.* manner, with their enchantments  
22. 11. in *l.* manner, thou shalt deal with thy vineyard  
*Deut.* 22. 3. in *l.* manner shalt thou do with his ass  
*Judg.* 11.17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab  
1 *Sam.* 19.24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* manner  
*Neh.* 6. 5. Saaballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time  
51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner  
*Mark* 13. 29. ye in *l.* manner, when ye see these things  
*Luke* 6. 23. in *l.* manner, did their fathers to prophets  
20. 31. third took her, in *l.* manner, the seventh also  
*Acts* 1.11. shall so come in *l.* manner, as ye have seen  
1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l.* manner, that women adorn themselves  
*Jude* 1. in *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication  
*LIKE MINDED.*  
*Rom.* 15.5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.  
*Phil.* 2. 2. that ye be *l.* m. *l.* 20. I have no man *l.* m.  
*None LIKE.*  
*Ezek.* 8.10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9.14.  
*Deut.* 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17.20.  
9.24. none *l.* the hail *l.* 11. 6. none *l.* cry of Egypt  
1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people  
21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me  
1 *Kings* 3.12. there was none *l.* Sol. *l.* 21.25. *n. l.* Ahab  
2 *Kings* 18. 5. so that after there was none *l.* Hezekiah  
*Job* 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.  
*Psal.* 86.8. among the gods none *l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10.6.7.  
*Isa.* 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me  
*Jer.* 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* it  
*Dan.* 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel  
*Such LIKE.*  
*Ezek.* 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*  
*Mark* 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.  
*Gal.* 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *l.*  
*LIKE.*  
*Deut.* 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.  
*Rom.* 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God  
*LIKED.*  
1 *Chron.* 28.4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me  
*LIKEN.*  
*Isa.* 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. *l.* 46.5.  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I *l.* to thee?  
*Mat.* 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* him to a man  
11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.  
*Mark* 4.30. whereunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13.20.  
*LIKENED.*  
*Psal.* 69. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to Lord?  
*Jer.* 62. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a comely  
*Mat.* 7. 26. shall be *l.* to a foolish man who built  
13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. *l.* 25. 1.  
*LIKENESS.*  
Signifies, [1] The external visible form or representation of a thing, *Ezek.* 1. 5. [2] An image representing a person or thing, *Deut.* 4. 12, 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] A true and real resemblance between one person and another, *Gen.* 5. 3.  
*Gen.* 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.  
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *l.*  
*Ezek.* 20. 4. shalt not make the *l.* of any thing  
*Deut.* 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *l.* of male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25. *l.* 5. 8.  
*Psal.* 17. *l.* 12. *l.* of him is as a lion that desireth  
17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *l.*  
*Isa.* 13. *l.* 4. *l.* of great people gathered together

*Isa.* 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him?  
*Ezek.* 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures  
10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 22.  
13. *l.* of lamps *l.* 16. they four had one *l.* 10. 10.  
22. the *l.* of the firmament was as crystal  
26. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. *l.* 8. 2. lo, as *l.* as of fire  
28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord  
10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man  
19. *l.* 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*  
*Acts* 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men  
*Rom.* 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of his  
death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resurrection  
8.3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of sinful flesh  
*Phil.* 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men  
*LIKETH.*  
*Deut.* 23. 16. he shall dwell where it *l.* him best  
*Esth.* 8. 8. write ye also for the Jews as *l.* you  
*Amos* 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Israel  
*LIKING.*  
*Job* 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up  
*LIKING.*  
*Dan.* 1. 10. why should he see your faces worse *l.*  
*LIKewise.*  
*Ezek.* 22. 30. *l.* shalt thou do with thine oxen  
*Deut.* 12. 30. serve thy gods, even so will I do *l.*  
15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *l.*  
22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *l.*  
*Judg.* 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *l.*  
1 *Sam.* 19.21. sent messengers, and they prophesied *l.*  
31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with him  
2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he saith  
1 *Kings* 11.8. and *l.* did he for all his strange wives  
1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* fled before Abishai his brother  
23.30. to praise every morning and *l.* at even  
*Veh.* 5. 10. *l.* I might exact of them money  
*Esth.* 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast *l.*  
*Psal.* 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish person perish  
52. 5. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever  
*Ecd.* 7.22. knows thou thyself *l.* hast cursed others  
*Nah.* 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* many, yet  
*Mat.* 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer of them  
18. 35. so *l.* shall my heavenly Father do to you  
20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *l.*  
10. they *l.* received every man a penny  
21. 30. he came to the second and said *l.*  
36. other servants, and they did unto them *l.*  
22. 26. *l.* the second and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.  
24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.  
25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents  
26. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.  
27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.  
*Luke* 2. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the Lord  
3. 11. let him do *l.* *l.* 6. 31. do ye also to them *l.*  
10. 37. go and do *l.* *l.* 13. 3. ye shall *l.* perish, 5.  
14. 33. *l.* who forsaketh not all that he hath  
15. 7. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.  
16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now  
17. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all things  
22. 20. *l.* also the cup after supper, saying  
*John* 5.19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *l.*  
*Acts* 3. 24. prophets have *l.* foretold of these days  
*Rom.* 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural use  
6. 11. *l.* reckon yourselves to be dead to sin  
8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities  
1 *Cor.* 7. 3. and *l.* also the wife to the husband  
*Gal.* 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *l.* with him  
1 *Tim.* 5.25. *l.* the good works of some are manifest  
*Tit.* 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be sober-minded  
*Hcb.* 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of the same  
1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same mind  
*Jude* 8. *l.* these filthy dreamers defile the flesh  
*Rev.* 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *l.*  
*LIKE wise.*  
*Mat.* 21. 24. I in *l.* wise will tell by what authority  
*LILY.*  
Signifies, The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower so called, *Mat.* 6. 28. To which are compared, [1] Christ, who is refreshing and beautiful to true believers, *Cant.* 2. 1. [2] His church and people, *Cant.* 2. 2, 16.  
*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.* of valleys  
2. as the *l.* among thorns, so is my love among  
*Hos.* 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *l.* and cast forth  
*LILIES.*  
*1 Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.  
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.  
4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*  
5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh  
7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*  
*Mat.* 6.28. consid. the *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12.27.  
*LILY work.*  
1 *Kings* 7.19. the chapters were of *l.* in the porch  
22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.* work  
*LIME.*  
*Isa.* 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*  
*Amos* 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *l.*  
*LIMIT.*  
*Ezek.* 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy  
*LIMITED.*  
*Psal.* 78. 41. they *l.* the Holy One of Israel



## LIMITEETH.

Heb. 4. 7. again, he l. a certain day, saying, to-day

## LINE.

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Josh. 2. 18. bind this l. of scarlet thread in window  
21. she bound the scarlet l. in the window  
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a l. with one l.  
1 Kings 7. 15. and a l. of twelve cubits did compass  
23. a l. of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chr. 4. 2.  
2 Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem l. of Samaria  
Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the l. on the earth?  
Psal. 19. 4. their l. is gone through all the earth  
78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by l.  
Isa. 18. 12. a nation of l. l. and treading under foot  
28. 10. for l. must be upon l. upon l. 13.  
17. judgment also will I lay to the l. and

righteousness

34. 11. shall stretch out on it the l. of confusion  
17. his hand hath divided it to them by l.  
44. 13. he marketh it out with a l. he fitteth it  
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring l. shall yet go forth  
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a l.  
Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the l. of flax in his hand  
47. 3. the man that had the l. went eastward  
Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by l. and die  
Zech. 1. 16. a l. shall be stretched on Jerusalem  
2. 1. a man with a measuring l. in his hand  
2 Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's l.

## LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the l. of David

## LINES.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two l. measured, he put to death

Psal. 16. 6. the l. are fallen in pleasant places

## LINGERED.

Gen. 19. 16. while Lot l. the men laid hold on hand

43. 10. except we had l. surely we had returned

## LINGERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time l. not

## LINEN.

Exod. 23. 42. thou shalt make them l. breeches

Lev. 6. 10. put on l. garment and l. breeches, 16. 4.

13. 47. whether woollen or l. garment, 48, 52, 59.

16. 23. Aaron shall put off the l. garments

32. l. clothes and l. garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.

1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel ministered with a l. ephod

22. 18. slew 65 persons that did wear a l. ephod

2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a l. ephod

1 Kings 10. 28. Solomon had l. yarn brought, the

merchants received the l. yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 10.

Jer. 13. 1. get thee a l. girdle, put it on thy loins

Mat. 27. 53. wrapped it in a l. cloth, John 19. 40.

Mark 14. 51. a l. cloth cast about his naked body

52. and he left the l. cloth and fled naked

Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the l. clothes, John 20. 6.

John 20. 5. John saw the l. clothes, yet went not in

## LINEN.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of l. and

woollen come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.

1 Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of l.

Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the l. Luke 23. 53.

Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white l.

## SEE FINE.

## LINTEL.

Exod. 12. 22. and strike the l. and two side-posts

23. when he seeth blood on the l. he will pass

1 Kings 6. 31. the l. and side-posts were a fifth part

Amos 9. 1. smite the l. that the posts may shake

## LINTELS.

Zeph. 2. 14. bitter shall lodge in the upper l. of it

## LION

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and

generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of

strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1.

To which are compared, [1] Christ Jesus, the

great, mighty, and invincible lion of the tribe

of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his

own, and his people's enemies, Rev. 5. 5. [2]

The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were

valiant, courageous, and terrible to their ene-

mies, and made a prey of them, Gen. 49. 9.

[3] The devil, who like a fierce and hungry

lion, seeks all opportunities and advantages

to ensnare and destroy mankind, 1 Pet. 5. 8.

[4] Tyrants and violent oppressors, 2 Tim. 4.

[5] Enemies and evils of every kind,

Psalm 91. 13. [6] Some pretended difficulties

and hindrances to divert one from his duty,

Prov. 22. 13.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a l. who shall rouse

Num. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a l. as a great l.

Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a l. and teareth

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of l. there

was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of l.

18. the men said, what is stronger than a l.?

1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a l. and took a lamb

2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a l.

23. 20. slew a l. in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a l. met him by the way

and slew him, the l. also stood by the carcase

25. men saw the l. standing by the carcase, 28.

26. the Lord hath delivered him to the l.

20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a l.

shall slay thee; a l. found him and slew him

Job 4. 10. the roaring of the l. voice of the fierce l.

10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce l.

28. 8. nor the fierce l. passed by it

28. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the l.?

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a l. rending

10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a l.

17. 12. like a l. that is greedy of his prey

22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring l.

91. 13. thou shalt tread on the l. and adder

Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a l.

20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a l.

22. 13. the stealthy saith, there is a l. in the way

26. 13. there is a l. in the way, a l. in the street

21. 1. but the righteous are bold as a l.

30. 30. a l. which is strongest among beasts

Ezek. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead l.

Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a l. shall roar

11. 7. the l. shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.

21. 8. he cried, a l. my lord, I stand on watch

29. 1. woe to the l. of God, city where Dav. dwelt

35. 9. no l. shall be there, nor ravenous beast

38. 13. as a l. so will he break all my bones

Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a l.

4. 7. the l. is come up from his thicket

5. 6. a l. out of the forest shall slay them

12. 8. my heritage is to me as a l. in the forest

25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the l.

49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a l. 50. 44.

Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a l. in secret places

Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a l. on the right side

10. 14. and the third was the face of a l.

22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring l.

Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a l. and had wings

Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a l.

11. 10. he shall roar like a l. when he shall roar

13. 7. I will be to them as a l. || 8. I will devour as a l.

Joel 1. 6. teeth of a l. cheek-teeth of a great l.

Amos 3. 4. will a l. roar when he hath no prey?

8. the l. hath roared, who will not fear?

12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the l.

Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a l.

Nah. 2. 12. I did tear in pieces enough for his whelps

2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the l.

1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring l. walketh about

Rev. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a l.

5. 5. the l. of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed

10. 3. cried with a loud voice, as when a l. roareth

13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a l.

## SEE BEAR.

## LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two l.-lions of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

## OLD LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old l. who shall rouse him up?

Job 4. 11. the old l. perishest for lack of prey

Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old l.?

Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old l. walked

## YOUNG LION.

Num. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young l.

Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young l. roared against him

Psal. 17. 12. as it were a young l. lurking in secret

91. 13. the young l. shall thou trample under feet

Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young l. lie down together

34. 4. like the young l. roaring on his prey

Ezek. 19. 3. it became a y. l. and learned to catch, 6.

5. then she took another, and made him a young l.

32. 2. thou art like a young l. of the nations

41. 19. face of a young l. was towards the palm tree

Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a y. l. to the house of Judah

Amos 3. 4. will a young l. cry out of his den, if taken?

Mic. 5. 8. as a young l. among the flocks of sheep

## LIONESS.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a l.

## LIONESSES.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his l. and filled

## LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than l.

1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were l. beneath the l.

36. he graved cherubims, l. and palm-trees

10. 19. two l. stood beside the stags, 2 Chr. 9. 18.

20. twelve l. stood on the one side, 2 Chr. 9. 19.

2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent l. among them

1 Chron. 19. 8. whose faces were like faces of l.

Psal. 22. 1. save me from the l. mouth for thou

35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the l.

57. a my soul is among l. I lie even among them

Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Anania, from the l. dens

Isa. 15. 9. l. on him that escapeth of Moab

2 Z.

Jer. 50. 17. the l. have driven Israel away

51. 38. they shall roar together like l.

Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among l.

6. he went up and down among the l.

Don. 6. 24. and the l. had the mastery of them

27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the l.

Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the l.?

Zeph. 3. 3. her princes wither and roving l.

Rev. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of l.

Heb. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of l.

17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of l.

## SEE DEN.

## LION'S WHELP, whelps.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is l. whelp, from the prey, my son

Dent. 33. 22. Dan is a l. whelp, he shall leap from

Job 4. 11. the stout l. whelps are scattered abroad

28. 8. the l. whelps have not trodden it, nor fierce

Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as l. whelps

## YOUNG LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young l. are broken

38. 39. with thou fill the appetite of the young l.?

Psal. 34. 10. the young l. do lack and suffer hunger

58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young l.

104. 21. the young l. roar after their prey

Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young l. and lay hold

Jer. 2. 15. the young l. roared upon him and yelled

Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among y. l.

38. 13. with all the young l. shall say to thee

Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the y. l.?

13. and the sword shall devour thy young l.

Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young l.

## LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the*

mouth, Lev. 13. 43. [2] *Words, or impatient*

and unbecoming expressions, Job 2. 10. [3]

Language or speech, Gen. 11. 1. [4] *The*

mouth, together with an ability and liberty to

speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise,

Psal. 51. 15. [5] *The tongue*, Prov. 10. 19.

Isa. 23. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and profes-*

sion of religion, Isa. 24. 13.

Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one l.

Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his l.

Judg. 7. 22. host fed to the l. of Abimelech

1 Kings 9. 26. in Ezion-geber on l. of the Red-sea

2 Kings 2. 13. Elisha stood by the l. of Jordan

Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out of the l. they shake the head

Prov. 12. 19. the l. of truth shall be established

Ezek. 36. 13. made to come on the l. of the tongue

Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover the upper l.

## LIPS.

Exod. 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised l. 30.

Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her l. 8. 12.



*Mal.* 2. 7. the priest's *L*. should keep knowledge  
*Mat.* 15. 8. honoureth me with their *L*. *Mark* 7. 6.  
*Rom.* 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *L*.  
*1 Cor.* 14. 21. with other *L*. will I speak to this  
*Heb.* 13. 15. the fruit of our *L*. giving thanks

## HIS LIPS

*Lev.* 5. 4. pronouncing with his *L*. to do evil  
*Job* 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his *L*.  
11. 5. O that God would open his *L*. against thee  
23. 12. nor goe back from commandment of his *L*.  
*Psal.* 21. 2. not withholden the request of his *L*.  
106. 33. so that he spake unadvisedly with his *L*.  
*Prov.* 10. 19. he that refraineth his *L*. is wise  
12. 13. wicked is snared by transgression of his *L*.  
13. 3. openeth wide his *L*. shall have destruction  
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to his *L*.  
27. and in his *L*. there is a burning fire  
30. moving his *L*. he bringeth evil to pass  
17. 28. shutteth his *L*. is a man of understanding  
18. 7. and his *L*. are the snare of his soul  
20. with the increase of his *L*. shall he be filled  
19. 1. than he that is perverse in his *L*. and is a fool  
20. 19. with him that flattereth with his *L*.  
22. 11. for grace of his *L*. the king will be his friend  
24. 26. shall kiss his *L*. that gives a right answer  
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with his *L*.  
*Cant.* 5. 13. his *L*. like lilies dropping myrrh  
*Isa.* 11. 4. with breath of his *L*. shall he slay wicked  
30. 27. his *L*. are full of indignation, and his tongue  
*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his *L*.  
*1 Pet.* 3. 10. and his *L*. that they speak no guile

## MY LIPS

*Job* 13. 6. hear now, I beseech you to the pleading of my *L*.  
16. 5. moving of my *L*. should assuage your grief  
27. 4. my *L*. shall not speak wickedness  
32. 29. I will speak, I will open my *L*. and answer  
33. 3. and my *L*. shall utter knowledge clearly  
*Psal.* 16. 4. nor take up their names into my *L*.  
40. 9. I, I have not refrained my *L*. O Lord  
51. 15. open thou my *L*. || 63. 3. my *L*. shall praise thee  
66. 14. I will pay vows, which my *L*. have uttered  
71. 23. my *L*. shall greatly rejoice when I sing  
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of my *L*.  
119. 13. with my *L*. have I declared thy judgments  
171. my *L*. shall utter thy praise, when hast taught  
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my *L*.  
*Prov.* 8. 6. the opening of my *L*. shall be right things  
7. wickedness is an abomination to my *L*.  
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of my *L*. was right  
*Dan.* 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched my *L*.  
*Hab.* 3. 16. I heard, my *L*. quivered at the voice

## THY LIPS

*Deut.* 32. 33. that which is gone out of thy *L*. perform  
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my bride in thy *L*. *Isa.* 37. 29.  
*Job* 8. 21. till he fill thy *L*. with rejoicing  
15. 6. yea, thy own *L*. testify against thee  
*Ps.* 17. 4. by the word of thy *L*. I have kept me from  
34. 13. keep thy *L*. from speaking guile  
45. 2. grace is poured into thy *L*. therefore G. blessed  
*Prov.* 5. 2. and that thy *L*. may keep knowledge  
22. 18. they shall wital be fitted in thy *L*.  
23. 16. rejoice when thy *L*. speak right things  
24. 23. deceive not with thy *L*. say not, I will do so  
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own *L*.  
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy *L*. are like a thread of scarlet  
11. thy *L*. O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb  
*Isa.* 6. 7. and said, lo, thy lips touched thy *L*.  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. cover not thy *L*. and eat not bread

## LIQUOR.

*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *L*. of grapes  
*Cant.* 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *L*.

## LIQUORS.

*Ezod.* 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *L*.

## LISTED.

*Mat.* 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *L*. *Mark* 9. 13.

## LISTEN.

*Isa.* 49. 1. *L*. O isles, unto me, and hearken from far

## LISTETH.

*John* 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *L*. thou hearest  
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *L*.

## LITTERS.

*Isa.* 66. 20. shall bring your brethren in chariots and *L*.

## LITTLE

Signifies, [1] *A small quantity*, *Exod.* 16. 18. 1. *Sam.* 14. 29. [2] *Fee in number*, *Exod.* 12. 4. *Luke* 12. 32. [3] *Light*, or of small account, *Josh.* 22. 17. [4] *Modest, humble, and submissive*, 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. [5] *A short way or time*, 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. *Job* 10. 20. [6] *Weak*, *Luke* 12. 23. [7] *Young*, *Gen.* 45. 19. *Esth.* 3. 13. [8] *Low*, *Luke* 19. 3.

*Gen.* 18. 4. I poured into thy *L*. I pray you, be fetched  
24. 17. let me drink a *L*. water of thy pitcher  
30. 30. it was but *L*. thou hadst before I came  
35. 16. there was but a *L*. way to Ephrath, 48. 7.  
43. 2. buy us a *L*. food, 44. 25. || 11. *L*. balm, *L*. honey  
*Ezod.* 12. 4. if the household be too *L*. for the lamb  
16. 18. he that gathered *L*. had no lack, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.  
23. 30. by *L*. and *L*. will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.  
*Deut.* 22. 38. carry much out, and gather but *L*. in

*Josh.* 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *L*. for them  
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *L*. for us?  
*Judg.* 4. 19. give me *L*. water to drink, 1 *Kings* 17. 10.  
*Ruth* 2. 7. that she tarried a *L*. in the house  
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. his mother made him a *L*. coat  
14. 29. because I tasted a *L*. of this honey, 43.  
15. 17. when thou wast *L*. in thine own sight  
22. 17. knew nothing of all this, *L*. or great  
2 *Sam.* 13. 3. had nothing, save one *L*. ewe-lamb  
8. if that had been too *L*. I would have given such  
19. 26. thy servant will go a *L*. way over Jordan  
1 *Kings* 8. 64. because the brasen altar was too *L*.  
12. 10. my *L*. finger thicker than, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.  
17. 12. and a *L*. oil in a cruse || 13. make a *L*. cake  
18. 44. there ariseth a *L*. cloud like a man's hand  
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *L*. flocks of kids  
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a *L*. maid  
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *L*. but Jehu much  
*Ezra* 9. 8. for a *L*. space, give us a *L*. reviving  
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *L*.  
*Job* 4. 12. and my ear received a *L*. thereof  
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *L*.  
26. 14. but how *L*. a portion is heard of him!  
36. 2. suffer me a *L*. and I will shew thee  
*Psal.* 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *L*.  
8. 5. made him a *L*. lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.  
17. 16. a *L*. that a righteous man hath is better  
47. 6. I will remember thee from the *L*. hill  
65. 12. the *L*. hills rejoice on every side  
68. 27. there is *L*. Benjamin, with their ruler  
72. 3. and the *L*. hills by righteousness  
114. 4. and the *L*. hills skipped like lambs, 6.  
*Prov.* 6. 10. at *L*. sleep, *L*. slumber, a *L*. folding, 24. 33.  
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *L*. worth  
15. 16. better is a *L*. with the fear of the Lord  
16. 8. better is a *L*. with righteousness, than great  
30. 24. four things that are *L*. on the earth  
*Ecc.* 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *L*. or much  
9. 14. there was a *L*. city, and few men in it  
10. 1. so a *L*. folly him that is in reputation  
12. 1. the grinders fail because they grind *L*.  
*Cant.* 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *L*. foxes  
3. 4. was but a *L*. that I passed from them  
8. 8. we have a *L*. sister, and she hath no breasts  
*Isa.* 26. 20. hide thyself for a *L*. moment till indign.  
28. 10. line upon line, here a *L*. and there a *L*. 13.  
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very *L*. thing  
54. 8. in a *L*. wrath I hid my face from thee  
*Jer.* 30. 18. city shall be built on her own *L*. hill  
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I will be to them as a *L*. sanctuary  
16. 47. but as if that were a very *L*. thing  
31. 4. and sent out her *L*. rivers to the trees  
*Dan.* 7. 8. there came up another *L*. horn, 8. 9.  
11. 34. they shall be helped with a *L*. help  
*Hos.* 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *L*. for the burden  
*Amos* 6. 11. he will smite the *L*. house with clefts  
*Mic.* 5. 2. though *L*. among the thousands of Judah  
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *L*.  
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *L*.  
*Zeck.* 1. 15. for I was but a *L*. displeased  
*Mat.* 6. 30. shall he not make more clothe you,  
13. O ye of *L*. faith? 8. 26. || 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.  
14. 31. O thou of *L*. faith, why didst thou doubt?  
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few *L*. fishes  
26. 39. he went a *L*. further, *Mark* 1. 19. || 14. 35.  
*Mark* 5. 23. my *L*. daughter lieth at point of death  
*Luke* 7. 47. to whom *L*.s forgiven, the same loveth *L*.  
12. 33. fear not, *L*. flock || 19. 3. he was *L*. of stature  
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *L*.  
*John* 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *L*.  
*Acts* 5. 34. to put the apostles forth a *L*. space  
20. 12. young man alive, and were not *L*. comforted  
28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *L*. kindness  
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a *L*. leaven leaveneth the lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.  
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. could bear with me a *L*. in my folly  
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a *L*.  
*Eph.* 3. 3. as I wrote a *L*. before in few words  
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *L*. but godliness  
5. 23. use a *L*. wine for thy stomach's sake  
*Heb.* 2. 9. who was made a *L*. lower than the angels  
*Jam.* 3. 5. tongue is *L*. member, a *L*. fire kindleth  
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *L*. time  
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. those who were for a *L*. escaped  
*Rev.* 3. 8. thou hast as a *L*. strength, and hast kept  
6. 11. resta *L*. season || 20. 3. be loosed a *L*. season

See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN.  
LITTLE *L*. one, or ones.

*Gen.* 19. 20. Lot said, it is a *L*. one, is it not a *L*. one  
34. 20. all their *L*. ones took they captive  
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *L*.  
44. 20. we have a *L*. one, and his brother is dead  
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your *L*. ones  
46. 5. carried their *L*. || 47. 24. food for your *L*. ones  
47. 12. with bread according to their *L*. ones  
50. 8. only their *L*. ones left they in Goshen  
21. fear not, I will nourish you and your *L*. ones  
*Ezod.* 10. 1. I will let you go, and your *L*. ones, 24.  
*Exod.* 14. 31. but your *L*. ones, them will I bring  
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *L*. ones  
17. therefore kill every male among the *L*. ones

*Nam.* 32. 16. we will build cities for our *L*. ones  
17. our *L*. ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.  
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *L*. ones  
20. 14. but the women and *L*. ones take to thyself  
*Josh.* 8. 35. Josh. read before the women and *L*. ones  
*Judg.* 16. 21. so they put the *L*. ones before them  
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. I was passed over and all the *L*. ones  
2 *Chr.* 30. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *L*. ones  
31. 15. and to the genealogy of all their *L*. ones  
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *L*. ones  
*Esth.* 8. 11. to cause to perish *L*. ones and women  
*Job* 21. 11. they send forth their *L*. ones like a flock  
*Psal.* 137. 9. that dasheth thy *L*. ones ag, the stones  
*Isa.* 60. 22. a *L*. one shall become a thousand  
*Jer.* 14. 3. thy nobles sent their *L*. ones to the pit  
48. 4. her *L*. ones have caused a cry to be heard  
*Zeck.* 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *L*. ones  
*Mat.* 10. 42. give to drink to one of these *L*. ones  
18. 6. who should offend one of these *L*. ones *Mark* 9. 42.  
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *L*. ones  
14. that one of these *L*. ones should perish  
*Luke* 17. 2. than that he offend one of these *L*. ones

## LITTLE while.

2 *Chr.* 12. 17. therefore I will grant them a *L*. while  
*Job* 24. 24. they are exalted for a *L*. w. but are gone  
*Psal.* 37. 10. yet a *L*. w. and the wicked shall not be  
*Isa.* 10. 25. yet a *L*. w. and the indignation shall cease  
29. 17. is it not yet a very *L*. while, and Lebanon  
63. 17. they people have possessed it but a *L*. while  
*Jer.* 51. 33. yet a *L*. w. and her harvest shall come  
*Hos.* 1. 4. yet a *L*. while and I will avenge the blood  
*Hag.* 2. 6. a *L*. while and I will shake the heavens  
*Luke* 22. 58. and after a *L*. while another saw him  
*John* 7. 33. yet a *L*. w. and I am with you, 13. 33.  
12. 35. yet a *L*. while the light with you, walk  
14. 19. a *L*. while, and the world seeth me no more  
16. 16. again a *L*. while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.  
I go to Father a *L*. w. and ye shall not see me  
18. a *L*. while; we cannot tell what he saith  
*Heb.* 2. 17. thou madest him a *L*. w. inferior to angels  
10. 37. for yet a *L*. while and he that shall come

## LIVE.

*Ezod.* 21. 35. then they shall sell the *L*. ox  
*Isa.* 6. 6. a seraphim, having a *L*. coal in his hand  
See GOAT.

## LIVE

Signifies, [1] *To move and do the actions of life*,  
*Gen.* 45. 3. [2] *To be in health, or to be recovered from sickness*, *John* 4. 50. [3] *To preserve alive*, *Gen.* 42. 2. [4] *To have a maintenance for this life*, 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. [5] *Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his favour and gracious covenant*, *John* 17. 18. [6] *To enjoy communion with God*, *Psal.* 69. 32. [7] *To enjoy eternal life in heaven*, *John* 14. 19. [8] *To be greatly comforted*, *Psal.* 12. 26. It is taken, [1] *Naturally*, *Gen.* 9. 3. *John* 4. 50. [2] *Morally*, *Acts* 23. 1. [26. 5. [3] *Spiritually, to live a life of faith in Christ, to the glory of God's free grace*, *Gal.* 2. 19, 20. 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. [4] *Irreducibly*, 2 *Cor.* 2. 6. [5] *Eternally*, *John* 6. 51. 53. 1 *Cor.* 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 13. *To lead such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt nature; to bestow all our time and pains in the service of the flesh, and so make provision only for a present life.*

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word, &c. *Mat.* 4. 4. *Though men live ordinarily by usual and common food, yet God's power is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man when that is wanting, as he supported the Israelites with manna; yea, by his power and will only, without any means at all, if he so pleases; and therefore men ought not absolutely to rest upon the means, and without narrant run to an extraordinary course for supply, but trust in God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.*

*Gen.* 3. 22. let he take of tree of life, and *L*. for ever  
12. 13. and my soul shall *L*. because of thee  
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *L*. before thee!  
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *L*.  
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *L*.  
27. 40. by sword shall thou *L*. and serve thy brethren.  
31. 32. and findest thy goods, let him not *L*.  
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and *L*. for I fear God  
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet *L*.  
*Ezod.* 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *L*.  
33. 30. for there shall no man see me and *L*.

*Lev.* 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *L*. in them, I am the Lord, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezod.* 20. 11. 13. 21. *Nam.* 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *L*.  
24. 23. alas, who shall *L*. when God doeth this?  
*Deut.* 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall *L*.  
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and *L*.?  
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *L*.  
12. 1. all the days that ye *L*. on the earth  
19. 5. he shall flee to one of these cities and *L*.  
31. 13. I fear to fear *L*. as long as ye *L*. 1 *Kings* 8. 40.



Just. 33. 16. only Nabab harlot shall *l.* and her house  
 15. Josh. made a league with them to let them *l.*  
 20. we will let them *l.* lest wrath be on us, 21.  
 1 Sam. 10. 24. said, let the king *l.* 2 Sam. 16. 16.  
 1 Kings *l.* 25. 2 Kings *l.* 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.  
 2 Kings 14. not only will *l.* shew me kindness of *l.*  
 2 Kings 4. 7. *l.* thou and thy children of the rest  
 7. 4. if they save us alive, we shall *l.*  
 2 Chron. 6. 31. walk in thy ways so long as they *l.*  
 Job 7. 18. thine eyes are on me, I can *l.* no longer  
 14. if a man die, shall he *l.* again? all days  
 21. 7. therefore do the wicked *l.* become old?  
 Psal. 22. 26. praise Lord, your heart shall *l.* for ever  
 49. 9. that he should still *l.* and not cease corruption  
 63. 4. thus will I bless thee while *l.* fit up hands  
 69. 32. your hearts shall *l.* that seek God  
 72. 15. he shall *l.* 118. 17. I shall not die but  
 119. 144. give me understanding and I shall *l.*  
 125. let my soul *l.* and it shall praise thee  
 146. 3. keep *l.* the Lord  
 Prov. 4. 1. whoso keep my commandments and *l.* 7. 2.  
 6. forsake foolish and *l.* go in way of understand.  
 15. 27. but he that hateth gifts shall *l.*  
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man *l.* many years, 6. 11. 8.  
 9. 3. madness is in their heart while they *l.*  
 9. *l.* joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest  
 Isa. 26. 19. thy dead men shall *l.* together with my  
 38. 16. O *l.* by these things men *l.* make me to *l.*  
 55. 3. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *l.*  
 Jer. 21. 9. to Chaldeans shall *l.* 27. 13. 17. 38. 2. 17.  
 30. 20. obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall *l.*  
 Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his shadow we shall *l.*  
 Ezek. 36. 21. he surely *l.* 18. 9. 17. 33. 13. 15. 16.  
 6. 1. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *l.*  
 18. 19. kept my statutes shall *l.* 21. 22. 30. 11. 25.  
 24. shall *l.* *l.* 32. turn yourselves and *l.* 33. 11.  
 33. 10. if our sins be on us, how should we then *l.*  
 19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *l.*  
 37. 3. he said, son of man, can these bones *l.*  
 5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *l.* 6. 14.  
 19. every thing which liveth and moveth shall *l.*  
 Hos. 6. 2. he shall *l.* whither the river cometh  
 14. 6. 2. he shall *l.* as he is, *l.* in his sight  
 Amos 4. 5. saith the Lord, I seek me, and ye shall *l.*  
 Jonah 4. 1. it is better for me to die, than to *l.*  
 Hab. 2. 4. the just shall *l.* by his faith, Rom. 1. 17.  
 Zech. 10. 9. they shall *l.* with their children and  
 Mat. 4. 4. man shall not *l.* by bread alone, Luke 4. 4.  
 9. 18. lay hand on her, and she shall *l.* Mark 5. 23.  
 Luke 7. 25. they which *l.* delicately are in courts  
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt *l.*  
 20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all *l.* unto him  
 John 5. 28. dead hear voice of the Son of God, and *l.*  
 6. 57. as living Father sent me, and I *l.* by Father,  
 so he that eateth me, even shall *l.* by me  
 15. 25. believe, tho' he were dead, yet he shall *l.*  
 14. 19. because I *l.* ye shall *l.* also  
 Acts 17. 23. for in him we *l.* and move, and have  
 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should *l.*  
 Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, *l.* any longer therein  
 8. we believe that we also shall *l.* with him  
 8. 12. we are debtors, not to *l.* after the flesh  
 13. if ye *l.* after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'  
 the spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall *l.*  
 10. 5. doeth these things shall *l.* by them, Gal. 3. 12.  
 12. 18. if possible, *l.* peacefully with all men  
 14. 8. for whether we *l.* we *l.* to the Lord; whether  
 we *l.* therefore or die, we are the Lord's  
 1 Cor. 9. 7. *l.* of the things of the temple  
 14. they were not to eat gospel, shall *l.* of gospel  
 2 Cor. 4. 11. for we which *l.* delivered to death  
 6. 9. as dying, and behold we *l.* as chastened  
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *l.* with you  
 13. 4. we shall *l.* with him by the power of God  
 11. brethren, be of one mind, *l.* in peace  
 Gal. 3. 14. why compellest the Gentiles to *l.* as Jews  
 19. dead to the law, that I might *l.* unto God,  
 20. I *l.* yet not *l.*, but Christ liveth in me, the  
 life I now *l.* in flesh *l.* by faith of Son of God  
 3. 11. they shall *l.* by faith, Heb. 10. 38.  
 5. 25. if we *l.* in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit  
 Phil. 1. 21. for me to *l.* is Christ, and to die is gain  
 22. if I *l.* in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour  
 Thess. 3. 8. for now we *l.* if ye stand fast in Lord  
 5. 10. died, that we should *l.* together with him  
 2 Tim. 2. 11. if I dead, we shall also *l.* with him  
 3. 12. all that will *l.* godly shall suffer persecution  
 Heb. 12. 12. teaching us that we should *l.* soberly  
 Heb. 12. 19. be in submission to Fath. of spirits and *l.*  
 13. 18. in all things willing to *l.* honestly  
 Gal. 4. 15. if the Lord will we shall *l.* and do this  
 1 Pet. 2. 24. that we should *l.* to righteousness  
 2. 2. that he no longer should *l.* in the flesh  
 6. but *l.* according to the will of the Spirit  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. he was brought to those that *l.* ungodly  
 18. those that escaped from them that *l.* in error  
 1 John 4. 9. sent his Son, that we might *l.* thro' him  
 Rev. 13. 14. beast which had the wound and did *l.*

3s I LIVE.

*Ysa.* 14. 21. as truly as *l.* earth shall be filled, 28.  
*Job* 27. 6. so long as *l.* *Psal.* 104. 33. | 116. 2.  
*Isa.* 49. 18. as *l.* *h.* saith the Lord, *Jer.* 32. 23. | *Ezek.*  
5. 11. | 14. 16, 18, 20. | 16. 48. | 17. 16, 19.  
| 18. 31. | 20. 3. 33. | 33. 11, 27. | 34. 8. 33.  
6, 11. | *Zeph.* 2. 9. *Rom.* 14. 11.  
*Jer.* 46. 18. as *l.* saith the king, surely as *Tabor*  
*May, might, or mayest* LIVE.  
*Gen.* 42. 2. that we *m. l.* and not die, 43. 8. | 47. 19.  
*Lev.* 25. 35. believe him that he *may l.* with thee  
36. take no *usury*, that thy brother *may l.*  
*Num.* 4. 19. but thou do to them that they *may l.*  
*Deut.* 4. 1. do this, ye *m. l.* 5. 33. | 8. 1. | 30. 6, 16.  
42. that fleeing to one of these cities he *might l.*  
16. 20. what is just follow, that thou *mayest l.*  
30. 19. choose life, that thou and thy seed *may l.*  
*Sam.* 12. 8. gracious to me, that the child *may l.*  
*2 Kings* 18. 32. a land of bread, that you *may l.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 11. hold out the sword, that he *may l.*  
67. 11. I did bountifully, that I *may l.*  
77. let thy mercies come to me, that I *may l.*  
116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *may l.*  
*Jer.* 35. 7. dwell in tents, that ye *may l.* many days  
*Ezek.* 37. 9. breathe on these slain, that they *may l.*  
*Amos* 5. 14. seek good and not evil, that ye *may l.*  
*Eph.* 6. 3. and thou *mayest l.* long on the earth  
*Not* LIVE.  
*Ezod.* 19. 13. that touch the mountain shall *not l.*  
22. 18. thou shalt *not* suffer a witch to *l.*  
*Deut.* 32. 3. man doth *not l.* by bread only, but by the  
word of the Lord, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. for I was sure that he could *not l.*  
*2 Kings* 10. 19. whosoever is wanting he shall *not l.*  
20. 1. set house in order, thou shalt *not l.* *Isa.* 38. 1.  
*Job* 7. 16. I loathe it, I would *not l.* always  
*Psalm.* 55. 23. the wicked shall *not l.* half their days  
*Isa.* 26. 14. they are dead, they shall *not l.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 19. to save the souls that should *not l.*  
18. 13. shall he then live? he shall *not l.*  
*Zeek.* 13. 3. shall say to him, thou shalt *not l.*  
*Luke* 12. 19. *not* in careful suspense  
*Acts* 7. 12. cast out children, that they might *not l.*  
25. 24. crying, that he ought *not* to *l.* any longer  
28. 4. yet verily suffereth *not* to *l.*  
*2 Cor.* 5. 15. they should *not* to themselves, but him  
LIVE.  
*Gen.* 25. 6. from Isaac his son, while he yet *l.*  
*Jer.* 48. Jacob *l.* in the land of Egypt 17 years  
*Num.* 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb *l.* still  
21. 9. when he beheld the serpent of brass he *l.*  
*Deut.* 5. 26. that heard the voice of God and *l.*  
*2 Sam.* 19. 6. if Absalom had *l.* and we had died  
*Isaiah* 26. 6. the old men that stood before Solomon  
his father while he yet *l.* *2 Chron.* 10. 6.  
*2 Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah *l.* after the death of Je-  
hoshaphat fifteen years, *2 Chron.* 25. 25.  
*Psal.* 49. 18. while he *l.* he blessed his soul  
*Ezek.* 37. 10. breathe came into them, and they *l.*  
*Luke* 2. 36. she had *l.* with a husband seven years  
*Acts* 23. 1. I have *l.* in all good conscience before  
God until this day  
26. 5. after the sect of our religion *l.* a Pharisee  
*Col.* 3. 7. ye walked according, when ye *l.* in them  
*Jam.* 5. 5. ye have *l.* in pleasure on the earth  
*Rev.* 18. 7. how much she hath *l.* deliciously, 9.  
20. 4. they *l.* with Christ | 5. the rest *l.* not again  
LIVELY.  
*Ezod.* 1. 19. because the Hebrew women are *l.*  
*Psal.* 38. 19. but my enemies are *l.* and are strong  
*Acts* 7. 35. who hath *l.* and desires to give to us  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to *l.* hope  
2. 5. ye are *l.* stones, are built up a spiritual house  
LIVER.  
*Ezod.* 29. 13. the caul above the *l.* 22. *Lev.* 3. 4.  
10. 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25. | 9. 10, 19.  
*Prov.* 7. 23. till it dart strike through his *l.*  
*Lam.* 2. 11. my *l.* is poured upon the earth  
*Ezek.* 21. 21. he consulted, he looked in the *l.*  
See CATL.  
LIVES.  
*Gen.* 9. 5. surely your blood of your *l.* will I require  
45. 7. to save your *l.* by a great deliverance  
47. 25. thou hast saved our *l.* let us find grace  
*Ezod.* 1. 14. they made their *l.* bitter with bondage  
*Josh.* 2. 13. and deliver our *l.* from death  
9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *l.*  
*Judg.* 5. 18. were a people that jeopardied their *l.*  
18. 25. thou lose thy life with *l.* of thy household  
*2 Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *l.*  
19. 5. who saved *l.* of thy sons, wives, and concu-  
23. 17. that went in jeopardy of their *l.* *1 Chr.* 11. 19.  
*Ezod.* 16. other Jews gathered and stood for their *l.*  
*Prov.* 1. 12. they lure purity for their own *l.*  
7. 19. fall by them which seek their *l.* 46. 26.  
9. they that seek their *l.* shall straiten them  
46. 6. flee, save your *l.* like the heath in wilderness.  
*Lam.* 5. 9. we gart our bread with the peril of our *l.*  
*Don.* 7. 12. *l.* of man were prolonged for a season  
*1 Pet.* 9. 16. Son of man is not come to destr. men's

*Deut.* 15. 26. men that have hazarded their *l.* for our  
*21.* in this voyage will be with damage of our *l.*  
*1 John* 3. 16. to lay down our *l.* for the brethren  
*Rev.* 12. 11. they loved not their *l.* to the death  
LIVEST.  
*Deut.* 12. 19. forsake not the Levite as long as thou.  
*Gal.* 2. 14. if thou being a Jew *L.* after the manner  
*Rev.* 3. 1. hast a name that thou *L.* and art dead  
LIVETH.  
*Gen.* 9. 3. every thing that *L.* shall be meat for you  
16. ¶ 14. the well of him that *L.* and seeth me  
*Deut.* 5. 24. that God doth talk with man, and he *L.*  
*1 Sam.* 1. 28. have lent him to the *L.* as long as he *L.*  
20. 31. for as long as son of Jesse *L.* on the ground  
25. 6. thus shall say to him that *L.* in prosperity  
2 *Sam.* 2. 27. as God *L.* unless thou hadst spoken  
32. 47. the my lord the *L.* surely in what place  
1 *Kings* 3. 23. one said this is my son that *L.*  
17. 23. and Elijah said, see ye as *L.*  
*Job* 19. 25. for I know that my Redeemer *L.*  
27. 2. as G. *L.* who hath taken away my judgment  
*Psal.* 89. 48. what man that *L.* shall not see death?  
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord *L.* in truth  
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord *L.* they swear falsely  
12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord *L.* as they  
16. 14. no more be said, the Lord *L.* 15. ¶ 23. 7. 8.  
44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *L.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 9. every thing that *L.* and moveth shall live  
*Hos.* 4. 15. nor ye up, nor swear, the Lord *L.*  
*Amos* 8. 14. they that swear, and say, thy God, O  
Dan, *L.* and the manner of Beer-sheba *L.*  
*John* 4. 50. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *L.* 51. 53.  
11. 26. whosoever *L.* and believeth in me never die  
*Rom.* 6. 10. but in that he *L.* he *L.* to God  
7. 1. law hath dominion over man as long as he *L.* 2.  
3. so if while her husband *L.* she be married  
14. 7. for none of us *L.* or dieth to himself  
1 *Cor.* 7. 39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *L.*  
2 *Cor.* 13. 4. yet he *L.* by the power of God  
*Gal.* 2. 20. I live, yet not I, but Christ *L.* in me  
1 *Thm.* 5. 6. that *L.* in pleasure is dead while she *L.*  
*Heb.* 7. 8. of whom it is understood that he *L.*  
25. saying he was to take intercession for them  
9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator *L.*  
*Rev.* 1. 18. I am he that *L.* and was dead, behold  
See For EVER.  
As the Lord LIVETH.  
*Judg.* 8. 19. as the *L.* if ye have saved them alive  
*Ruth* 3. 13. will do the part of kinsman, as the *L.* 1.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 39. for as the *L.* tho' it be in Jonathan  
45. as the Lord *L.* 19. 16. ¶ 20. 21. ¶ 25. 26. ¶ 26.  
10. 16. ¶ 28. 10. ¶ 29. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. ¶ 12. 5.  
14. 11. 1 *Kings* 1. 29.  
20. 3. as the Lord *L.* there is but a step between me  
25. 34. as the Lord God of Israel *L.* who kept me  
2 *Sam.* 15. 21. as the *L.* and as my Lord the king *L.*  
1 *Kings* 2. 24. as the Lord *L.* 2 *Kings* 5. 20. 2 *Chron.*  
13. 13. *Jer.* 38. 16  
17. 1. as the Lord God of Israel *L.* 18. 15.  
12. as the Lord thy God *L.* 18. 20.  
2 *Kings* 2. 2. as *L.* and thou shalt liveth, 4. 6. ¶ 4. 30.  
3. 14. as *L.* of hosts *L.* before whom I stand, 5. 16.  
As thy soul LIVETH.  
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. as s. I. am a woman who stood praying  
15. 55. Abner said, as thy s. *L.* king, I cannot tell  
20. 3. ass. *L.* there is but one step between me and death  
25. 26. as thy soul *L.* and I will withhold thee  
11. 1. as the soul *L.* I will not do this thing  
14. 19. as soul. none can turn to right or left hand  
2 *Kings* 2. 2. as s. I. will not leave thee, so they went  
LIVING  
Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,  
1 *Kings* 3. 32. [2] Never dry, but always  
springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3]  
Christ risen from the dead, Luke 24. 5. [4]  
The godly, departed this life, Mat. 22. 32. [5]  
Spiritual, Rom. 12. 1. [6] That which pro-  
cureth and bringeth to life spiritual and eter-  
nal, Heb. 10. 20. 1 Pet. 4. [7] A person's  
wealth, goods, or estate, Luke 15. 12.  
Man became a living soul, Gen. 2. 7. His life-  
less body was endued with a soul, whereby he  
became a living rational creature.  
Living water, John 4. 10. ¶ 7. 38. The Spirit of  
God and his grace, which will never fail, but  
endure to eternal life.  
2 *Sam.* 1. 28. have dominion over every *L.* thing  
27. man became a soul || 33. 20. Eve, mother of all *L.*  
6. 19. and of every *L.* thing of all flesh, two  
7. 4. and every *L.* substance I will destroy  
8. 1. I will destroy Noah and every *L.* thing  
2. 1. I will not smite any more every *L.* thing  
26. ¶ 19. and found there a well of *L.* water  
*Lev.* 11. 10. of any *L.* thing which is in the water  
13. 10. if there be a quickening of *L.* flesh  
14. 6. as for the *L.* bird he shall take it, 7. 53.  
20. 25. not make abominable by any *L.* thing  
*Nym.* 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the *L.*



*Numb.* 19. 17. for unclean *L.* waters shall be given  
*Lev.* 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *L.*  
*2 Sam.* 20. 3. they were shut up *L.* in widowhood  
*1 Kings* 3. 22. the *L.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23.  
 25. divide the *L.* child in two, and give half to one  
 26. whose the *L.* child was, give her the *L.* child  
*Job* 17. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *L.* thing  
 23. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *L.*  
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *L.*  
 20. 23. and to the house appointed for all *L.*  
 33. 30. to be enlightened with light of the *L.*  
*Ps.* 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *L.*  
 38. 19. for mine enemies being *L.* are strong  
 52. 5. and root thee out of the land of the *L.*  
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *L.*  
 58. 9. shall take them away both *L.* and in wrath  
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *L.*  
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *L.*  
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *L.*  
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *L.* be justified  
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *L.* thing  
*Ecc.* 4. 2. dead, more than the *L.* which are alive  
 15. I considered all the *L.* under the sun  
 6. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *L.*  
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *L.* will pay it to heart  
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *L.* a dog is better  
 5. for the *L.* know that they shall die, but dead  
*Cont.* 4. 15. a well off. water, streams from Lebanon  
*Isa.* 4. 3. that is written among the *L.* in Jerusalem  
 8. 19. seek to their God for the *L.* to the dead  
 19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *L.* things  
 33. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *L.*  
 19. the *L.* the *L.* shall praise thee, as I do  
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *L.*  
 57. 10. thou hast found the *L.* of thy hand  
*Jer.* 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *L.* waters, 17. 13.  
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *L.*  
*Lam.* 3. 39. wherefore doth a *L.* man complain?  
*Ezek.* 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *L.*  
 26. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *L.*  
 32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in  
 the land of the *L.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32.  
*Dan.* 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *L.*  
 4. 17. to the intent that the *L.* may know  
*Zech.* 14. 8. *L.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem  
*Mat.* 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but  
 of the *L.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.  
*Mark* 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *L.*  
*Luke* 8. 43. woman had spent all her *L.* on physicians  
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *L.*  
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *L.* 30.  
 24. 5. why esteem ye the *L.* among the dead?  
*John* 4. 10. he would have given thee *L.* water?  
 11. from whence hast thou that *L.* water?  
 6. 51. I am the *L.* bread which came down from  
 57. as the *L.* Father hath sent me, and I live  
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *L.* water  
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a sacrifice  
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *L.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a soul  
*Col.* 2. 20. *L.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.  
*Tit.* 3. 3. *L.* in malice, envy, and hating one another  
*Heb.* 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *L.* way  
*1 Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a stone, chosen  
*Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to the fountains  
 16. 3. and every *L.* soul died in the sea  
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.  
 LIZARD.  
*Lev.* 11. 30. the *L.* snail, and mole unclean to you  
 LO  
 Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration.*  
*Isa.* 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 16. [2] *Readiness.*  
*Psal.* 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation.*  
*Ezek.* 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing*  
*present.* *Gen.* 29. 7.  
*Gen.* 18. 10. *L.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son  
 20. 7. *L.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep  
 50. 5. *L.* I die? *Exod.* 19. 9. *L.* I come in a cloud  
*Numb.* 14. 40. *L.* we be here, and will go up to place  
 24. 11. *L.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour  
*1 Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *L.* I must die  
*2 Sam.* 24. 17. *L.* I have sinned and done wickedly  
*Job* 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *L.* he is strong  
*Psal.* 37. 36. he passed away, and *L.* he was not  
 40. 7. *L.* I come? *132.* 6. *L.* we heard it at Ephraim  
 52. 7. *L.* the man that made not God his strength  
 73. 27. *L.* they that are far from thee shall perish  
 92. 9. *L.* thine enemies, for *L.* thine enemies perish  
*Ecc.* 7. 29. *L.* this only have I found, that God made  
*Cont.* 2. 11. *L.* the winter is past, the rain is over  
*Isa.* 25. 9. *L.* this is our God, we have waited for him  
*Jer.* 4. 23. the earth, and *L.* it was without form  
 25. I beheld, and *L.* there was no man, birds fled  
 8. *L.* certainly in vain made he it, pen in vain  
 25. 29. for *L.* I begin to bring evil on the city  
*Ezek.* 17. 18. when *L.* he had given him his hand  
 30. 9. for *L.* it cometh? *33.* 3. *L.* it will come  
*Hos.* 9. 6. for *L.* they are gone, because of destruction  
*Amos* 4. 2. *L.* the *L.* days shall come upon you

*Hag.* 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *L.* it came to little  
*Mat.* 3. 16. and *L.* the heavens were opened  
 23. 23. *L.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not  
 27. 7. *L.* I have told you? *20.* 1. *L.* I am with you  
*Luke* 13. 16. Satan bound, *L.* these eighteen years  
 23. 15. *L.* nothing worthy of death is done to him  
*Acts* 13. 46. unworthy, *L.* we turn to the Gentiles  
*Heb.* 10. 7. *L.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.  
 LOADEN.  
*Psal.* 144. 14. that our oxen may be *L.* with flesh  
*Isa.* 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *L.*  
 LOADETH.  
*Psal.* 68. 19. Lord, who daily *L.* us with benefits  
 LOAF.  
*Exod.* 29. 23. one *L.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread  
*1 Chr.* 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *L.* of bread  
*Mark* 8. 14. neither had they more than one *L.*  
 LOAN.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 20. for the *L.* which is lent to the Lord  
 LOATH, see LOTHE.  
 LOAVES.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *L.* and run to the camp  
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 300 *L.*  
*1 Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *L.* and cracknels  
*2 Kings* 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *L.*  
 19. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *L.*  
 19. and he took the five *L.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.  
 15. 34. said, how many *L.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. 8. 5.  
 36. he took the seven *L.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.  
 16. 9. nor remember the five *L.* of the 5000  
 10. nor the seven *L.* of the 4000, and how many  
*Mark* 6. 44. they that did eat of the *L.* were 5000  
 52. they considered not the miracle of the *L.*  
*Luke* 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *L.*  
*John* 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *L.*  
 11. Jesus took the *L.* and distributed to the discip.  
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *L.*  
 26. because ye did eat of the *L.* and were filled  
 See BREAD.  
 WAGE LOAVES.  
*Lev.* 23. 17. shall bring two *L.* of two tenth deals  
 LOCK.  
*Cant.* 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *L.*  
 LOCK.  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he took me by a *L.* of my head  
 LOCKS.  
*Numb.* 6. 5. let the *L.* of the hair of his head grow  
*Lev.* 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *L.* of my head  
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *L.*  
*Neb.* 3. 3. set up doors, and *L.* thereof, 6, 13, 14, 15.  
*Cant.* 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *L.*  
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *L.*  
 5. 2. my *L.* are filled with the drops of the night  
 11. his *L.* are bushy, and black as a raven  
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *L.*  
*Isa.* 47. 2. uncover thy *L.* make bare the leg  
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor suffer thy *L.* to grow long  
 See BARS.  
 LOCKED.  
*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *L.* them  
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *L.*  
 LOCUST  
 Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature*  
*is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes*  
*are resembled by them.* *Nah.* 3. 15. *In*  
*Arabia, and other countries that are infested by*  
*them, they come in vast numbers upon their*  
*corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they*  
*infest with their touch and the moisture coming*  
*from them; and afterwards dying in great*  
*numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pestilence.*  
*God plagued the Egyptians, by sending*  
*swarms of them into their land.* *Exod.* 10.  
 14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers,*  
*or a kind of green herb.* *Lev.* 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4.  
 [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine,*  
*who infect others by distilling their poisonous*  
*doctrines into them.* *Rev.* 9. 3.  
*Exod.* 10. 19. there remained not one *L.* in all Egypt  
 11. 22. *L.* after him, kind, and bald? *L.* ye may eat  
*Deut.* 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *L.* consume  
*1 Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *L.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28.  
*Psal.* 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *L.*  
 109. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *L.*  
*Joel* 1. 4. hath the *L.* eaten, and that which *L.* left  
 2. 25. *L.* will restore the years that the *L.* hath eaten  
 LOCUSTS.  
*Exod.* 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *L.*  
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *L.*  
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *L.*  
 14. no such *L.* || 19. the west wind took away the *L.*  
*Deut.* 28. 38. for the *L.* shall consume it  
 2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I command the *L.* to devour  
*Psal.* 105. 34. hespake, and *L.* came, and caterpillars  
*Prov.* 30. 27. the *L.* have no king, yet go by bands  
*Isa.* 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *L.* shall he run  
*Nah.* 3. 15. make thyself many as the *L.*  
 17. thy crowned are as the *L.* and thy captains  
*Mat.* 3. 4. his meat was *L.* and wild honey, *Mark* 1. 6.  
*Rev.* 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *L.* on the earth

*Rev.* 9. 7. shapes of *L.* were like to horses for battle  
 LODGE.  
*Isa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *L.* in garden  
 LODGE.  
*Gen.* 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *L.* in?  
 25. we have provender enough, and room to *L.* in  
*Numb.* 22. 8. he said to them, *L.* here this night  
*Josh.* 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *L.* this night  
*Judg.* 19. 9. *L.* here, that thy heart may be merry  
 13. to *L.* in Gibeath or in Ramah, 15. || 20. 4.  
 20. the old man said, only *L.* not in the street  
*Ruth* 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *L.*  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *L.* with the people  
 16. *L.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness  
*Neh.* 4. 22. let every one *L.* within Jerusalem  
 13. 21. I said, why *L.* ye about the wall?  
*Job* 17. 12. doth not my eye *L.* in their provocation?  
 24. 7. they cause the naked to *L.* without clothing  
 31. 32. the stranger did not *L.* in the street  
*Psal.* 25. 13. his soul shall *L.* in goodness  
 91. 1. shall *L.* under the shadow of the Almighty  
*Cant.* 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *L.* in villages  
*Isa.* 21. 13. in the forest in Arabia shall ye *L.*  
 65. 4. and *L.* in monuments, and eat swine's flesh  
*Jer.* 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *L.* in thee?  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. the beasts shall *L.* in the upper lintels  
*Mat.* 13. 32. so that the birds of the air come and  
 3. in the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.  
*Acts* 21. 16. brought Mnason with whom we sho. *L.*  
 LODGED.  
*Gen.* 32. 13. Jacob *L.* there that same night  
 21. and himself *L.* that night in the company  
*Josh.* 2. 1. the spies came into a harlot's house, and *L.*  
 3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *L.* there  
 4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *L.*  
 6. 11. they came to the camp, and *L.* in the camp  
 8. 9. but Joshua *L.* that night among the people  
*Judg.* 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *L.* there  
 19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *L.* there  
 7. urged him, therefore he *L.* there again  
*1 Kings* 19. 9. came into a cave and *L.* there  
 1 *Chr.* 9. 27. they *L.* round about the house of God  
*Neh.* 13. 20. the merchants *L.* without Jerusalem  
*Isa.* 1. 21. righteousness *L.* in it, but now murderers  
*Mat.* 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *L.* there  
*Luke* 13. 19. the fowls of the air *L.* in branches of it  
*Acts* 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *L.* there  
 23. then called he them in, and *L.* them  
 7. 2. Publius *L.* us three days courteously  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *L.* strangers, if she washed  
 LODGEST.  
*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *L.* I will lodge  
 LODGETH.  
*Acts* 10. 6. he *L.* with one Simon a tanner  
 LODGING.  
*Josh.* 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *L.*  
*Judg.* 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *L.*  
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have taken up their *L.* at Geba  
*Jer.* 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *L.* place  
*Acts* 28. 23. there came many to him into his *L.*  
*Philim.* 22. but withal prepare me also a *L.*  
 LODGINGS.  
*2 Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *L.* of his borders  
 LOFT.  
*1 Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *L.*  
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *L.*  
 LOFTY.  
*Psal.* 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *L.*  
*Prov.* 30. 13. a generation, O how *L.* are their eyes!  
*Isa.* 2. 11. the looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15.  
 12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *L.*  
 26. 5. the *L.* city he layeth low to the ground  
 57. 7. on a *L.* mountain hast thou set thy bed  
 15. thou saith high and lofty One, that inhabiteth  
 LOFTILY.  
*Psal.* 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *L.*  
 LOFTINESS.  
*Isa.* 2. 17. the *L.* of man shall be bowed down  
*Jer.* 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *L.*  
 LOG.  
*Lev.* 14. 10. the priest shall take a *L.* of oil, 12. 24.  
 15. shall take some of the *L.* of oil, and pour it  
 21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *L.* of oil  
 LOINS.  
 Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the*  
*waist.* *Exod.* 28. 42. [2] *The whole man.* *Job*  
 31. 20. *Psal.* 66. 11.  
*Gird up the loins of your mind, 1 Pet.* 1. 13.  
*Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and prepared*  
*for your spiritual work, restrained from*  
*all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts,*  
*which may entangle, detain, and hinder them,*  
*or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion to*  
*the custom of the Oriental nations, who wear*  
*long loose garments were wont to gird*  
*them about their loins, that they might not*  
*hinder them in their travelling or working,*  
*1 Kings* 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 29. *It may also*  
*have a special respect to the like rite used at*  
*the passover, when the Israelites were just*



ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.

Gen. 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy l.

37. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his l.

46. 26. the souls which came out of thy l. Exod. 1. 5.

Exod. 12. 11. ye shall eat it, with your l. girded

25. 42. breeches reach from the l. unto the thighs

Deut. 33. 11. smite through the l. of them that rise

2 Sam. 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his l.

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his l.

8. 19. son shall come forth of thy l. 2 Chron. 6. 9.

10. 12. thicker than my father's l. 2 Chr. 10. 10.

18. 40. Elijah girded up his l. and ran before Ahab

20. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our l.

32. so they girded sackcloth on their l. and ropes

2 Kings 1. 8. was a hairy man, and girt with girdle of leather about his l. Mat. 3. 4. | Mark 1. 6.

4. 29. gird up thy l. 9. 1. Job 38. 3. | 40. 7. Jer. 1. 17.

Yeh. 4. 18. had each his sword girded on his l.

Job 12. 18. he girdeth the l. of kings with a girdle

31. 20. if his l. have not blessed me

40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his l.

Psal. 38. 7. my l. are filled with a loathsome disease

66. 11. thou hast laid affliction upon our l.

69. 23. and make their l. continually to shake

Prov. 30. 13. a horse girt in the L. and a king

31. 17. she girdeth her l. with strength

Isa. 5. 27. neither shall the girdle of their l. be loosed

11. 5. righteousness shall be the girdle of his l.

20. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy l. put off

21. 3. therefore are my l. filled with pain

35. 11. make bare, gird sackcloth upon your l.

42. 1. I will loose the L. of kings to open before

Jer. 11. 3. get a linen girdle and put it upon thy l.

11. as the girdle cleaveth to the L. of a man

30. 6. see every man with his hands on his l.

48. 37. and upon the l. shall be sackcloth

Ezek. 1. 27. from the appearance of his l. upward

8. 2. from his l. downward, fire; from his l. upward

9. 1. 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his l.

21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy l. and bitterness

23. 15. girded with girdles upon their l.

29. 7. thou madest all their l. to be at a stand

44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their l.

47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the l.

Dan. 5. 6. so the joints of his l. were loosed

10. 5. whose l. were girded with fine gold of Uphaz

Amos 8. 10. I will bring sackcloth on your l.

Yoh. 2. 1. make thy l. strong | 10. pain is in all l.

Luke 12. 35. let your l. be girded about, and lights

Acts 2. 30. that of his l. he would raise up Christ

Eph. 6. 14. having your l. girt about with truth

Heb. 7. 5. tho' they came out of the L. of Abraham

1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the l. of your mind

LONG

Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Ezek. 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34. 8. [3] To thirst, 2 Sam. 33. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] Such are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 2 Sam. 13. 39. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4] The godly after God's word, Psal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, Phil. 2. 26. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.

Gen. 48. 15. G. who fed me all my life, to this day

Exod. 19. 13. when the trumpet soundeth l. 19.

20. 12. that thy days may be l. on the land

Nam. 9. 19. when the cloud tarried l. on tabernacle

Deut. 1. 6. ye dwelt l. enough on this mount, 2. 3.

4. 25. and shalt have remained l. in the land

14. 24. and if the way be too l. for thee

19. 6. and overtake him, because the way is l.

28. 59. make great plagues and of l. continuance

Josh. 6. 5. when they make a l. blast with the horn

9. 13. are old, by reason of the very l. journey

27. 6. ye dwelt in the wilderness a l. season

2 Sam. 3. 1. there was l. war between house of Saul

1 Kings 11. 1. and hast not asked l. life, 2 Chr. 1. 11.

2 Chr. 15. 3. for a l. season Israel was without God

Psal. 91. 16. with l. life will I satisfy him

100. 10. forty years l. was I grieved with this generat.

120. 6. my soul l. dwelt with him that hath peace

129. 3. the plowers made l. their furrows

143. 3. to dwell, as those that have been l. dead

Prov. 3. 2. and l. life shall they add to thee

7. 19. the good man is gone a l. journey

23. 30. they that tarry l. at the wise, that go

25. 15. by l. forbearing is a prince persuaded

Ezek. 12. 5. because man goeth to his l. home

Esa. 65. 22. my elect shall enjoy work of their hands

Jer. 29. 28. this captivity is l. build ye houses

Lam. 2. 20. shall women eat their children of span l.

Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle l. winged, full of feathers

31. 5. his branches became l. because of waters

44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow l.

Dan. 10. 1. but the time appointed was l.

Hos. 13. 13. not stay l. in the place of breaking forth

Mat. 11. 21. repented l. ago in sackcloth and ashes

23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence make l. prayers, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.

Mark 12. 38. who go in l. clothing, Luke 20. 46.

16. 5. sitting clothed in a l. white garment

Luke 18. 7. avenge, though he bear l. with them

23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a l. season

Acts 20. 9. as Paul was l. preaching, he sunk with

27. 14. not l. after there arose a tempest Euroclydon

21. but after l. abstinence Paul stood in midst of

1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have l. hair, it is a shame

15. if a woman have l. hair, it is a glory to her

Eph. 6. 3. that thou mayest live l. on the earth

1 Tim. 3. 15. if l. tarry l. that then mayest know

Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman hath l. patience for it

See AGO.

As LONG as.

Lev. 18. 19. as l. as she is put apart for uncleanness

26. 34. enjoy sabbath, as l. as lieth desolate, 35.

Nam. 9. 15. as l. as the cloud abode, they rested

Deut. 12. 19. forsa. not the Levite as l. as thou livest

31. 13. fear the Lord as l. as ye live in the land

1 Sam. 1. 28. lent to the Lord, as l. as he liveth

20. 31. as l. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground

25. 15. any thing as l. as we were conversant

2 Chr. 26. 5. as l. as he sought the L. he prospered

36. 21. as l. as she lay desolate she kept sabbath

Psal. 72. 5. fear thee as l. as sun and moon endure

17. his name shall be continued as l. as the sun

104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as l. as I live

116. 2. I will call upon him as l. as I live

Ezek. 42. 11. as l. as they, and as broad as they

Mat. 9. 15. as l. as bridge, is with them, Mark 2. 19.

Joh. 9. 5. as l. as I am in the world, I am the light

Rom. 7. 1. dominion over a man as l. as he liveth

1 Cor. 7. 39. wife is bound as l. as her husband liveth

Gal. 4. 1. the heir as l. as he is a child differeth not

1 Pet. 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as l. as ye do well

2 Pet. 1. 13. as l. as I am in this tabernacle

See CURTIS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG.

Judg. 5. 23. why is his chariot so l. in coming?

1 Sam. 29. 8. what found in thy servant, so l. as I have

2 Kings 9. 22. so l. as the whoredoms of thy mother

2 Chron. 6. 31. they may fear thee so l. as they live

Esh. 5. 13. so l. as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate

Job 27. 6. shall not reproach me so l. as I live

Psal. 72. 7. peace so l. as the moon endureth

Luke 1. 21. and marvelled that he tarried so l.

Rom. 7. 2. bound to her husband so l. as he liveth

Heb. 4. 7. to-day, after so l. a time, as it is said

LONG TIME.

Gen. 26. 8. when he had been there a l. time

Nam. 20. 15. and we have dwelt in Egypt a l. time

Deut. 20. 19. when thou shalt besiege a city a l. time

Josh. 11. 18. Joshua made war a l. time with kings

23. 1. a l. time after that Joshua waxed old

1 Sam. 7. 2. while the ark abode the time was l.

2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had l. time mourned

2 Chron. 30. 5. for they had not done it of a l. time

Isa. 42. 14. I have l. time holden my peace, been still

Lam. 5. 20. forget us, and forsake us so l. time

Mat. 25. 19. after a l. time the lord of those servants cometh, and reckoneth with them, Luke 20. 9.

Luke 8. 27. a certain man which had devils l. time

20. 9. a man went into a far country for a l. time

Joh. 5. 6. knew that he had been a l. time in that case

14. 9. have I been so l. time with you, and yet

Acts 8. 11. because of l. time he had bewitched them

13. l. time abode they with the disciples, 23.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of l. time lingereth not

LONG WHILE.

Acts 20. 11. he talked a l. while till break of day

LONG.

Job 3. 21. which l. for death, but it cometh not

6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that l. for!

Rom. 1. 11. for I l. to see you, that I may impart

2 Cor. 9. 14. and by their prayer which l. after you

Phil. 1. 8. how greatly I l. after you all in bowels

LONGED.

2 Sam. 13. 39. David l. to go forth unto Absalom

23. 15. David l. and said, O that one, 1 Chr. 11. 17.

Psal. 119. 40. behold, I have l. after thy precepts

131. for l. for thy commandments

174. have l. for thy salvation, O Lord

Phil. 2. 26. for he l. after you all | 4. 1. and l. for

LONGEDST.

Gen. 31. 30. thou sore l. after thy father's house

LONGER.

Exod. 2. 3. when she could no l. hide him

9. 25. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no l.

Judg. 2. 14. could not any l. stand before enemies

2 Sam. 20. 5. he tarried l. thus the set time

2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any l.?

Job 7. 18. thine eyes are on me, I can live no l.

11. 9. the measure thereof is l. than the earth

Jer. 44. 22. so that the Lord could no l. bear

Luke 16. 2. for thou mayest be no l. steward

Acts 18. 20. when they desired him to tarry l.

25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any l.

Rom. 6. 2. that are dead to sin, live any l. therein

Gal. 3. 25. we are no l. under a school-master

1 Thess. 3. 1. when we could no l. forbear, 5.

1 Tim. 5. 23. drink no l. water, but use a little wine

1 Pet. 4. 2. that he no l. live the rest of his time

Rev. 10. 6. that there should be time no l.

LONGETH.

Gen. 34. 8. my son Shechem l. for your daughter

Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul l. to eat flesh

Psal. 63. 1. my flesh l. for thee in a dry land

84. 2. my soul l. for the courts of the Lord

LONGING.

Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall fail with l. for them

Psal. 107. 9. for he satisfieth the l. soul

119. 20. my soul breaketh for the l. that it hath

LONG-SUFFERING.

Exod. 34. 6. Lord God merciful and gracious, l. suffering, Num. 14. 18. Psal. 86. 15. 2 Pet. 3. 9.

Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, take me not away in thy l. suffer.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou riches of his l. suffer.

9. 21. endured with much l. suffer. vessels of wrath

2 Cor. 6. 6. by knowledge, by l. suffer. by kindness

Gal. 5. 22. fruit of the Spirit is love, l. suffering

Eph. 4. 2. with l. suffering, forbearing one another

Col. 1. 11. strengthened to all l. suffer. with joyfulness

3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, l. suffer.

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ might show all l. suffer.

2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully known my faith, l. suffer.

4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all l. suffer. and doctrine

1 Pet. 3. 20. when l. suffering of God waited in days

2 Pet. 3. 15. the l. suffering of four Lord is salvation

LOOK, S.

Psal. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down high l.

101. 5. that hath a high l. I will not suffer

Prov. 6. 17. the Lord hateth a proud l. a lying

21. 4. a high l. and proud heart is sin

Isa. 2. 11. the lofty l. of man shall be humbled

10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high l.

Ezek. 2. 6. nor be dismayed at their l. 3. 9.

Dan. 7. 20. whose l. was more stout than his fellowa

LOOK

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 32. [2] To consider or take particular notice of, Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, Jer. 13. 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in, Isa. 45. 22.

Gen. 13. 14. l. from the place where thou art

15. 5. l. toward heaven, and tell the stars

19. 17. escape for thy life, l. not behind thee

40. 7. wherefore l. ye so sadly to-day?

41. 33. now let Pharaoh l. out a man discreet

42. 1. Jacob said, why l. ye one upon another?

Exod. 10. 10. l. to it; for evil is before you

25. 20. and their faces shall l. one to another

41. l. that thou make them after their pattern

Lev. 33. 39. then the priest shall l. if the spots

43. 3. if the priest shall l. and behold, 56.

14. 3. then the priest shall l. if the plague, 39. 44.

Deut. 9. 27. l. not to the stubbornness of this people

28. 32. thine eyes shall l. and fail with longing

1 Sam. 16. 12. David was ruddy, and goodly to l.

17. 18. l. how thy brethren fare, and take pledge

1 Kings 18. 43. go up now, l. toward the sea

2 Kings 3. 14. I would not l. toward thee, nor see

6. 32. l. when messenger cometh, shut the door

9. 2. l. out there Jehu, and go in, make him rise

10. 3. l. even out best and meetest of master's sons

23. l. there be none of the servants of the Lord

14. 8. come, let us l. one another in the face

1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our fathers l. thereon

Job 3. 9. let it l. for light, but have none

5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou l.?

20. 21. therefore shall no man l. for his goods

21. 15. l. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands

35. 5. l. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds

Psal. 5. 3. I will direct my prayer to thee, and l. up

40. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to l. up

123. 2. as the eyes of servants l. to their masters

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids

27. 23. to know thy flocks, and l. well to thy herds

Ezek. 12. 3. that l. out at the windows be darkened

Cant. 4. 8. l. from top of Amarna, Shenir, Hermon

Isa. 5. 30. if one l. unto the land, behold darkness

8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will l. for him

21. shall curse their king and God, and l. upward

23. they shall l. unto earth, and behold trouble

17. 7. at that day shall a man l. to his maker

8. he shall not l. to the altars, work of his hands

22. 4. l. away from me I will weep bitterly

8. thou didst l. in that day to the armour

31. l. thy l. not to the holy one of Israel

42. 18. hear ye deaf, l. ye blind, that ye may see

45. 22. l. unto me, and he saved, all ends of earth

51. l. to the rock whence ye are hewn

52. l. to Abraham your father and to Sarah

56. 11. they all l. to their own way for gain

59. 11. we l. for judgment, but there is none

66. 2. but to this man will I l. that is poor

Jer. 13. 16. and while ye l. for light, he turn it

30. 12. take and l. well to him, do him no harm



Jer. 40. 4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee  
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back  
47. 3. the fathers shall not *l.* back to their children  
Ezek. 23. 15. all of them princes *l.* us to Babylon  
29. 16. iniquity to remembrance when they *l.*  
Hos. 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wine  
Jonah 2. 4. I will *l.* again toward thy holy temple  
Mic. 7. 7. therefore will I *l.* to the Lord; will wait  
Nab. 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *l.* back  
Mat. 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? *l.* Luke 7. 19, 20.  
Mark 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.* up  
Luke 21. 28. when these things begin, then *l.* up  
John 7. 52. search and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet  
Acts 6. 3. *l.* ye out seven men of honest report  
18. 15. if it be a question of words, *l.* ye to it  
1 Cor. 16. 11. I *l.* for him with the brethren  
2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly *l.* to the end  
4. 18. while we *l.* at things which are seen  
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour  
Heb. 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him shall he appear  
1 Pet. 1. 12. which the angels desire *l.* to  
2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless we *l.* for new heavens  
14. seeing ye *l.* for such things be diligent that  
2 John 8. *l.* to yourselves, that we lose not  
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able *l.* thereon  
4. found worthy to read the book not *l.* thereon

LOOK down.

Deut. 26. 15. *l.* down from thy holy habitation  
Psalm. 80. 14. *l.* down, behold, and visit this vine  
85. 11. righteousness shall *l.* down from heaven  
Isa. 63. 15. *l.* down from heaven, and behold from  
Lam. 3. 50. till *l.* down and behold from heaven  
LOOK on, or upon.  
Gen. 9. 16. bow shall *l.* on cloud, and I will *l.* upon it  
11. 11. I know thou art a fair woman *l.* to *l.* upon  
24. 16. Rebekah was very fair *l.* to *l.* upon, 26. 7.  
Exod. 3. 6. Moses was afraid *l.* to *l.* upon God  
5. 21. the Lord *l.* upon you and judge, because  
39. 43. and Moses did *l.* upon all the work  
Lev. 13. 3. the priest shall *l.* on the plague in the skin  
of his flesh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.  
3. the priest shall *l.* on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.  
14. 48. the priest shall *l.* upon it, and behold  
Num. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l.* upon it  
Judg. 7. 17. Gideon said, *l.* on me and do likewise  
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l.* on the affliction  
16. 7. *l.* not on his countenance or stature  
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst *l.* upon such a dead dog as I am  
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful *l.* upon  
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l.* on my affliction  
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, *l.* Lord *l.* upon it and require it  
Ezek. 1. 11. Vastly the queen was fair *l.* to *l.* on  
Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, *l.* upon me  
40. 12. *l.* on every one that is proud, and bring low  
Psalm. 32. 17. my bones stare and *l.* upon me  
25. 18. *l.* upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive  
35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou *l.* on? rescue  
84. 9. and *l.* upon the face of thine Anointed  
119. 132. *l.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me  
142. 14. *l.* on the right hand and see  
Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids  
32. 31. *l.* not thou upon the wine when it is red  
Can. 1. 6. *l.* not upon me, because I am black  
8. 13. return, return, that we may *l.* upon thee  
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l.* upon thee  
33. 20. *l.* upon Zion || 51. 6. *l.* upon the earth beneath  
66. 24. go forth and *l.* upon the carcasses of the men  
Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye *l.* upon Zion  
Nab. 3. 7. that *l.* upon thee, shall flee from thee  
Hab. 1. 13. of purer eyes than *l.* upon iniquity  
2. 15. that thou mayest *l.* upon their nakedness  
Zech. 12. 10. shall *l.* upon me whom they pierced  
Luke 9. 38. master, I beseech thee, *l.* upon my son  
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and *l.* upon the fields  
19. 37. they shall *l.* upon him whom they pierced  
Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, *l.* upon us, 12.  
2 Cor. 10. 7. *l.* upon things after outward appearance  
Phil. 2. 4. *l.* not every man on his own things  
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was *l.* upon like a jasper  
LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 12. God *l.* on the earth and it was corrupt  
18. 16. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom  
19. 26. his wife *l.* back || 26. 8. *l.* out at a window  
29. 32. the Lord bath *l.* upon my affliction  
39. 23. the keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing  
40. 6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad  
Exod. 2. 11. Moses went and *l.* on their burdens  
12. *l.* this way and that way, and saw no man  
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel  
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, Deut. 26. 7.  
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the heart of the Egyptians  
16. 10. that they *l.* toward the wilderness  
33. 8. the people *l.* after Moses till he was gone  
Num. 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, she was leprous  
16. 42. that they *l.* to ward the tabernacle  
24. 20. he *l.* on Analek, he took up his parable  
21. *l.* on the Koities, and took up his parable  
Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai *l.* behind them  
Judg. 5. 23. the mother of Sisera *l.* out at a window  
6. 14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and said, go in might

Judg. 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 20.  
20. 40. the Benjamites *l.* behind them, and behold  
1 Sam. 6. 10. because they had *l.* into the ark  
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, because cry came to  
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold  
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab  
17. 42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David  
24. 8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, 2 Sam. 1. 7.  
2 Sam. 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him and said  
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David  
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to save  
1 Kings 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*  
2 Kings 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them  
6. 30. the people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth  
30. Jezebel painted, and *l.* out at a window  
14. 11. one another in the face at Beth-shemesh  
2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle  
26. 20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous  
Ezek. 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her  
Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited  
Psalm. 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand  
34. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened  
53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men  
102. 19. he bath *l.* down from his sanctuary  
109. 25. when they *l.* they shook their heads  
Cant. 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me  
Isa. 5. 2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes  
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression  
23. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof  
64. 3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for  
Jer. 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.  
2 Sam. 16. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for  
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head *l.* they followed  
16. 14. wast not washed when *l.* upon thee, 8.  
21. 21. he consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver  
Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee  
Obad. 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother  
13. thou shouldst not have *l.* on their affliction  
Hag. 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little  
Mark 3. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 32. || 10. 23.  
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake  
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking  
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled  
Luke 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach  
2. 38. spake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jerusa.  
2. 32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him  
22. 61. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter  
John 13. 22. then the disciples *l.* one on another  
Acts 1. 10. while they *l.* steadfastly toward heaven  
23. 6. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no  
Heb. 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundation  
1 John 1. 10. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *l.* Esau came  
37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and *l.* and behold  
Dan. 10. 5. then I lifted up mine eyes *l.* and behold  
Zech. 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *l.* 5. 9. || 6. 1.  
I LOOKED.  
Gen. 16. 13. have I also here *l.* after him that seeth  
Deut. 9. 16. *l.* and behold ye had sinned  
Job 30. 26. when *l.* for good, then evil came  
Prov. 69. 30. and *l.* for some to take pity, but  
142. 4. *l.* on my right hand, and behold  
Prov. 7. 6. at the window, *l.* through my casement  
24. 32. *l.* upon it, and received instruction  
Eccl. 2. 11. *l.* on all the works that my hands  
Isa. 5. 4. *l.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought  
63. 5. and *l.* and there was none to help, I wond.  
Ezek. 1. 4. *l.* and behold, 2. 9. || 8. 7. || 10. 19. || 44. 4.  
Dan. 12. 5. then I Daniel *l.* and behold there stood  
Zech. 4. 2. I have *l.* and behold a candlestick  
Acts 22. 13. and the same hour *l.* up upon him  
Rev. 4. 1. *l.* and behold, 6. 8. || 14. 1, 14. || 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

Job 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths  
Hab. 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously?  
LOOKETH.  
Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever shall *l.*  
Num. 21. 8. when he *l.* on the serpent, he priest live  
20. Pisgah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 23.  
1 Sam. 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance  
Job 7. 2. as a hireling *l.* for the reward of work  
22. 94. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth  
33. 27. he *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned  
Psalm. 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth  
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world  
104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth  
Prov. 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings  
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household  
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth as the morning  
6. 10. who is she that *l.* forth as the morning?  
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus  
Isa. 23. 4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it  
Ezek. 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north  
11. 1. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6, 22. || 43. 1.  
|| 44. 1. || 46. 1, 12. || 47. 2.  
40. 20. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north  
Mat. 5. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after  
24. 50. lord came when *l.* not for him, Luke 12. 46.  
Jam. 1. 25. whoso *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen *l.* toward the north  
1 Chr. 15. 23. Michal *l.* out at a window, saw Dav.  
2 Chron. 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the south  
Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward  
Mark 14. 19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, Luke 9. 16.  
Mark 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed  
15. 40. there were also women *l.* on an afar off  
Luke 6. 10. *l.* round about them all, he said  
9. 62. and *l.* back, is fit for the kingdom of God  
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after  
John 1. 36. John *l.* on Jes. sixth, behold the Lamb  
20. 5. *l.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in  
Acts 6. 15. *l.* steadfastly on him, saw his face as it  
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee  
Tit. 2. 13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing  
Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for of judgment  
12. 2. unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith  
15. *l.* diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God  
2 Pet. 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God  
Jude 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ  
LOOKING GLASS.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten *l.* glass  
LOOKING-GLASSES.

Exod. 38. 8. made laver and foot *l.* glass of wom.  
LOOPS.

Exod. 26. 4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, 5.  
5. *l.* shalt thou make, 10. || 11. put taches in the *l.*  
36. 11. made *l.* of blue || 12. fifty *l.* made he, 17.  
Lev. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let *l.* giveth goodly  
Gen. 4. 9. let the living bird *l.* into the open field  
Job 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off  
30. 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me  
Isa. 14. 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward  
Dan. 3. 25. lo I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE.

Signifies, [1] To unwind, John 11. 44. [2] To  
open, Rev. 5. 2. [3] To put off, Josh. 5. 15.  
[4] To omit and absolve, Mat. 16. 19. [5] To  
set at liberty, Psalm. 105. 20. [6] To set sail,  
Acts 13. 31. || 27. 21.  
Deut. 25. 9. and *l.* his shoe from off thy foot  
Josh. 5. 15. *l.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for  
Job 38. 31. canst thou *l.* the bands of Orion  
Psalm. 102. 20. to those that are appointed to death  
Isa. 20. 2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins  
45. 1. I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates  
52. 2. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands  
58. 6. to *l.* the bands of wickedness, to undo bound  
Jer. 40. 4. and now behold *l.* thee this day  
Mat. 16. 19. whatsoever *l.* on earth, 18. 18.  
21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and colt, *l.* and  
bring them to me, Mark 11. 2, 4. Luke 19. 30.  
Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33.  
John 11. 44. Jesus said, him, and let him go  
Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*  
24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*  
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof?  
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof?  
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

Exod. 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 39. 21.  
Deut. 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe *l.*  
Judg. 15. 14. his bands *l.* from off his hands  
Job 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me  
39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?  
Psalm. 105. 20. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go  
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands  
Eccl. 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bowl  
Isa. 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*  
33. 23. thy ticklings are *l.* they could not spend  
51. 14. captive exile hasten that he may be *l.*  
Jer. 6. 7. 8. lest my soul be *l.* from thee  
Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was *l.* from them  
Dan. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*  
Mat. 16. 19. he *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.  
18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him  
Mark 7. 35. the string of his tongue was *l.* Luke 1. 64.  
Luke 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity  
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath?  
Acts 2. 24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death  
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos  
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*  
22. 30. on the morrow he *l.* him from his bands  
27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete  
40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail  
Rom. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from  
1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife  
Rev. 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were  
20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 Sam. 22. 33. God my strength, and he *l.* my way  
Job 21. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth  
121. he *l.* the girdle of the strong  
Ps. 146. 7. food to hungry, the *l.* the prisoners

LOOSING.

Mark 11. 5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt?  
Luke 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners  
Acts 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Troas, we came



*Acts* 27. 13. *I*. thence, they sailed close by Crete LOP.

*Isa.* 10. 33. behold the LORD shall *I*. the bough LORD

*Is* (1) *A word of authority, signifying a ruler or governor; and is applied, to the three Divine Persons, [1] To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. [2] To the Son, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because they support and uphold the kingdom of nature, grace, and glory, Deut. 33. 57. Heb. 1. 3. [4] To kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 20. [5] To princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10. 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] To tyrants, Isa. 25. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (1) *A word of reverence and respect, and is applied, [1] To a husband, Gen. 18. 12. [2] To a master, John 15. 15. [3] To prophets, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] To persons of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.**

*Gen.* 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the *L*? 24. 40. the *L*. before whom I walk will send 26. 23. we saw certainly the *L*. was with thee 28. 21. I come again, then shall the *L*. be my God 29. 2. and the *L*. was with Joseph, 21. 23. *Exod.* 5. 2. who is the *L*. that I should obey him? 8. 24. and the *L*. did so, and there came flies 9. 29. the earth is the *L*. *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 *Cor.* 10. 26. 10. 10. the *L*. be so with you, as I will let you go 13. 8. because of that which the *L*. did to me 12. every firstling of beast the male shall be the *L*. 30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the *L*.

26. 2. who is on the *L*. side, let him come to me 34. 14. for *L*. whose name is jealous, is a jealous *G*. *Lev.* 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the *L*. 16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the *L*. 25. 4. [27. 2. *Nam.* 14. 14. they heard that thou *L*. art among this people, that thou *L*. art seen face to face 43. therefore the *L*. will not be with you 18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the *L*. 23. 29. that I may know what the *L*. will say 23. 26. all that the *L*. speaketh that must I do 24. 11. the *L*. hath kept thee back from honour 31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the *L*. 32. 12. they have followed the *L*. *Deut.* 1. 36. *Deut.* 3. 21. so shall the *L*. do to all kingdoms 4. 35. know that the *L*. he is *G*. 39. 1 *Kings* 18. 39. 5. 5. I stood between the *L*. and you at that time 17. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the *L*. 17. and *L*. of lords is great: a mighty, a terrible 20. 2. ye have seen as that the *L*. did in Egypt 4. yet the *L*. hath not given you a heart to 24. wherefore hath the *L*. done thus to this land?

1 *Kings* 9. 8. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21. 31. 4. *L*. shall do to him as he did to Sihon 32. 6. do ye thus requite the *L*. O foolish people 30. to fight, except the *L*. had shut them up 33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the *L*. *Josh.* 2. 12. swear unto me by the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 24. 21. 3. 11. even the *L*. of all the earth passeth over, 13. 10. 25. thus shall the *L*. do to all your enemies 14. 12. if so be the *L*. will be with me, then *Judg.* 1. 19. the *L*. was with Judah, and he drove 22. and the *L*. was with the house of Joseph 20. arose a generation which knew not the *L*. 14. 14. is not the *L*. gone out before thee? 6. 13. if the *L*. be with us, why is this befallen us 11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the *L*. 17. 13. now know I that the *L*. will do me good *Ruth* 1. 17. *L*. do so to me and more, 1 *Sam.* 20. 13. 2. 4. the *L*. be with you, 2 *Chr.* 20. 17. 2 *Thess.* 3. 16. 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is none holy as the *L*. for there is 8. for pillars of the earth are the *L*.

31. 8. 18. it is the *L*. let him do what seems, *John* 21. 7. 19. Samuel grew, and the *L*. was with him, 18. 12. 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. 12. 16. this great thing which the *L*. will do 17. 37. the *L*. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11, 16. 20. 23. the *L*. be between thee and me, 42. 2 *Sam.* 7. 24. *L*. art become their *G*. 1 *Chr.* 17. 22. 10. 12. *L*. do what seemeth him good, 1 *Chr.* 19. 13. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. if the *L*. be God, follow him, if Baal 2 *Kings* 6. 27. if the *L*. do not help, whence shall I 33. what shall I wait for the *L*. any longer?

10. 18. come with me and see my zeal for the *L*. 18. 25. am I now come without the *L*. *Isa.* 36. 10. 1 *Chr.* 16. 25. for great is the *L*. *Psal.* 43. 1. [145. 3. 17. 26. and now *L*. thou art *G*. and hast promised 21. 24. not take that which is thine for the *L*. 2 *Chr.* 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the *L*. 11. and the *L*. shall be with the good 33. 13. Manasseh knew that the *L*. was God *Neh.* 9. 6. thou, even thou art *L*. alone, *Isa.* 37. 20. *Psal.* 4. 3. know the *L*. hath set apart the godly 32. 16. blessed is the nation, whose God is the *L*. 35. 10. my bones say, *L*. who is like unto thee? 45. 11. for he is thy *L*. worship thou him 66. 18. if regard iniquity, the *L*. will not hear me 85. 5. for thou *L*. art good, ready to forgive 92. 8. thou *L*. art most high for ever, 97. 9. 100. 3. know ye that the *L*. he is God, he made us

*Psal.* 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the *L*. 149. 7. 27. they may know that thou *L*. hast done it 116. 5. gracious is the *L*. and righteous 118. 23. this is the *L*. doing || 27. God is the *L*. 134. 1. if it had not been the *L*. who was on, 2. 130. 3. if thou *L*. should mark iniquities, who stand 132. 5. till I find out a place for the *L*.

*Prov.* 24. 18. lest the *L*. see it, and it displease him 9. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the *L*? *Isa.* 10. 20. but shall stay upon the *L*. the holy one 19. 21. and the *L*. shall be known to Egypt 33. 21. the *L*. will be to us a place of broad rivers 42. 24. did not the *L*. be against whom we sinned? 42. 23. sing, O heavens, for the *L*. hath done it 52. 12. the *L*. will go before you, your reward 32. 6. where is the *L*. that brought us, 8. 5. 10. her battles, for they are not the *L*. 8. 19. is not the *L*. in Zion? is not her King in her? 16. 21. they shall know that my name is the *L*. 2. 12. if so be that the *L*. will deal with us 23. 6. called, The *L*. our Righteousness, 33. 16. 31. 34. saying, know the *L*. *Heb.* 8. 11. 50. 7. even the *L*. the hope of their fathers 51. 50. remember the *L*. afar off, let Jerusalem *Lam.* 3. 31. for the *L*. will not cast off for ever 50. till the *L*. look down, and behold from heaven *Ezek.* 35. 10. possess it, whereas the *L*. was there *Dan.* 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a *L*. of kings 9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the *L*. sake *Hos.* 2. 20. betwixt thee, and thou shalt know the *L*. 5. 4. and they have not known the *L*.

11. 10. they shall walk after the *L*. he shall roar 12. 14. his reproach shall his *L*. return to him *Judg.* 2. 21. fear not, for the *L*. will do great things *Amos* 3. 6. be evil in the city, and *L*. hath not done 5. 14. and so the *L*. shall be with you *Obad.* 21. and the kingdom shall be the *L*. *Mic.* 2. 13. and the *L*. on the head of them 31. 1. lean on the *L*. and say, is not the *L*. among 4. 7. the *L*. shall reign over them in mount Zion 6. 8. and what doth the *L*. require of thee? *Zeph.* 1. 5. that swear by the *L*. and by Malcham *Zech.* 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the *L*. 14. the *L*. shall be seen over them

14. 3. then shall the *L*. go forth and fight against 9. in that day shall there be one *L*. his name one *Mat.* 7. 21. not every one that saith, *L*. *L*. shall enter into the kingdom, 22. *Luke* 13. 25. 8. 2. *L*. if thou wilt, thou canst make, *Luke* 5. 12. 23. *L*. gave us || 9. 23. they said, yea, *L*. 13. 51. 14. 30. *L*. save me || 15. 25. saying *L*. help me 17. 27. she said, truth *L*. [25. 11. *L*. open to us 21. 3. *L*. hath need of, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34. 22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call him *L*? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44. 24. 49. ye know not what hour your *L*. will come 46. whom his *L*. shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43. 50. the *L*. of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 46. 25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy *L*.

37. *L*. when saw we thee a hungered? 44. 26. 22. *L*. is it I? || 23. 6. the place where the *L*. lay *Mark* 2. 28. Son of man is *L*. of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5. 5. 19. how great things the *L*. hath done for thee 9. 24. *L*. I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. || 11. 27. 10. 51. *L*. that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 20. 33. 16. 20. preached, the *L*. working with them *Luke* 1. 17. to make ready a people for the *L*. 25. 25. *L*. dealt with me, to take my reproach 2. 11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the *L*. 6. 46. why call ye me *L*. and do not what I say? 9. 57. a man said to him, *L*. I will follow thee, 61. 11. 1. *L*. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci. 13. 8. *L*. let it alone this year, till I dig about it 14. 21. that servant shewed his *L*. these things 17. 5. apostles said unto the *L*. increase our faith 37. where *L*? || 23. 42. *L*. remember me when thou 24. 34. saying, the *L*. is risen indeed, and appeared *John* 6. 68. *L*. to whom shall we go, thou hast life 8. 11. no man *L*. || 9. 36. who is he, *L*. that I might 11. 34. they said to him, *L*. come and see 13. 13. ye call me master and *L*. and ye say woe 25. 15. *L*. who is it? || 20. 25. we have seen the *L*. 21. 12. they have taken the *L*. out of the sepulchre 21. 12. none durst ask him, knowing it was the *L*. 21. Peter saith, *L*. what shall this man do?

*Acts* 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both *L*. and Christ 4. 24. *L*. thou art *G*. || 29. now *L*. behold threaten. 9. 5. and he said, who art thou *L*? 26. 15. 10. 4. and said, what is it? || 14. not so *L*. 11. 8. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is *L*. of all 22. 10. and I said, what shall I do *L*? *Ram.* 9. 28. because a short work will the *L*. make 10. 12. for the same *L*. over all is rich unto all 14. 9. that he might be *L*. of the dead and living 1 *Cor.* 2. 8. not have crucified the *L*. of glory 3. 5. even as the *L*. gave to every man 4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the *L*.

19. I will come to you, if the *L*. will, *Jam.* 4. 15. 6. 13. but for the *L*. || 7. 10. yet not I, but the *L*. 12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same *L*.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. second man is the *L*. from heaven 2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the *L*. 11. 17. I speak it after the *L*. but as it were *Eph.* 4. 5. one *L*. || 5. 29. even as the *L*. the church *Phil.* 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *L*. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L*. is at hand 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *L*. 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and *L*. of lords 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *L*. 3. 11. out of them all the *L*. delivered me 4. 8. which the *L*. shall give me at that day 17. notwithstanding the *L*. stood with me *Heb.* 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the *L*. 8. 11. saying, know the *L*. for all shall know *Jam.* 5. 15. and the *L*. shall raise the sick up 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *L*. as a thousand *Jude* 9. Michael said, the *L*. rebuke thee *Rev.* 11. 8. where also our *L*. was crucified 15. are become the kingdoms of our *L*. and his *C*. 17. 14. overcome, for he is *L*. of lords, 19. 16. Against the LORD.

*Exod.* 10. 16. I have sinned against the *L*. your God, *Josh.* 7. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the *L*. *Lev.* 5. 19. have trespassed ag. t. *L*. *Nam.* 5. 6. || 31. 16. 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the *L*. *Nam.* 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 19. 16. 11. are gathered together against the *L*. 27. 3. *Psal.* 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the *L*. 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. t. *L*. 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the *L*. *Jer.* 40. 3. || 44. 23. *Deut.* 1. 41. have sinned ag. the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the *L*. 24. 31. 27. 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 16. that ye night rebel this day ag. the *L*. 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the *L*. 22. or if in transgression ag. the *L*. save us not 29. God forbid we should rebel against the *L*. 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin ag. t. *L*. who shall entreat 12. 23. sin ag. the *L*. in ceasing to pray for you 14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the *L*. in that 34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the *L*. 2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the *L*. their God 9. did secretly things not right ag. the *L*. God 1 *Chr.* 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the *L*. 2 *Chr.* 12. 9. because they had transgressed ag. the *L*. 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the *L*. 25. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the *L*. 19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the *L*. 21. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the *L*. *Psal.* 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the *L*. and Anointed *Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the *L*. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the *L*. *Isa.* 3. 8. because their doings are against the *L*. 32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the *L*. 39. 13. in transgression and lying against the *L*. *Jer.* 28. 16. has taught rebellion ag. the *L*. 29. 32. 48. 26. for he magnified himself against the *L*. 42 50. 7. because they have sinned against the *L*. 14. against Babel she hath sinned, ag. the *L*. 29. 24. because thou hast striven ag. the *L*. *Zeph.* 1. 17. *Dan.* 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the *L*. *Hos.* 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the *L*. *Nah.* 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the *L*. he will make 11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the *L*. See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.

Before the LORD. *Gen.* 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the *L*. 13. 10. well watered, bef. the *L*. destroyed Sodom 13. men of Sodom were sinners b. the *L*. exceedingly 18. 32. but Abraham stood y. b. the *L*. and said 27. 7. that I may at and bless thee before the *L*. *Exod.* 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the *L*. 33. lay it up bef. the *L*. to be kept, 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear before the *L*. 34. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the *L*. 40. 25 28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the *L*. 29. for a memorial b. the *L*. 30. 18. *Nam.* 31. 54. *Lev.* 4. 6. sprinkle seven times b. the *L*. 17. || 14. 17. 9. 24. there came a fire out from before the *L*. 10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the *L*. *Nam.* 3. 4. *Nam.* 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the *L*. 18. 30. 10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the *L*. your God 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the *L*. 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the *L*. against the sun 27. 5. Noses brought their cause before the *L*. *Deut.* 9. 18. and I fell down before the *L*. forty days 12. 18. but thou must eat them bef. the *L*. thy God 18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the *L*. 19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the *L*. *Josh.* 6. 26. encircled be the man b. the *L*. that buildeth *Judg.* 11. 11. uttered his words bef. the *L*. in Mizpeh 18. 6. before the *L*. is your way wherein ye go 20. 26. all the people sat there b. the *L*. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the *L*. 12. 3. here I am, witness against me bef. the *L*. 7. that I may reason with you before the *L*.

1 *Cor.* 15. 47. second man is the *L*. from heaven 2 *Cor.* 5. 8. and to be present with the *L*. 11. 17. I speak it after the *L*. but as it were *Eph.* 4. 5. one *L*. || 5. 29. even as the *L*. the church *Phil.* 2. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is *L*. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L*. is at hand 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the *L*. 1 *Tim.* 6. 15. the King of kings, and *L*. of lords 2 *Tim.* 2. 22. with them that call on the *L*. 3. 11. out of them all the *L*. delivered me 4. 8. which the *L*. shall give me at that day 17. notwithstanding the *L*. stood with me *Heb.* 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the *L*. 8. 11. saying, know the *L*. for all shall know *Jam.* 5. 15. and the *L*. shall raise the sick up 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. one day is with the *L*. as a thousand *Jude* 9. Michael said, the *L*. rebuke thee *Rev.* 11. 8. where also our *L*. was crucified 15. are become the kingdoms of our *L*. and his *C*. 17. 14. overcome, for he is *L*. of lords, 19. 16. Against the LORD.

*Exod.* 10. 16. I have sinned against the *L*. your God, *Josh.* 7. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the *L*. *Lev.* 5. 19. have trespassed ag. t. *L*. *Nam.* 5. 6. || 31. 16. 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the *L*. *Nam.* 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 19. 16. 11. are gathered together against the *L*. 27. 3. *Psal.* 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the *L*. 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. t. *L*. 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the *L*. *Jer.* 40. 3. || 44. 23. *Deut.* 1. 41. have sinned ag. the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the *L*. 24. 31. 27. 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 16. that ye night rebel this day ag. the *L*. 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the *L*. 22. or if in transgression ag. the *L*. save us not 29. God forbid we should rebel against the *L*. 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin ag. t. *L*. who shall entreat 12. 23. sin ag. the *L*. in ceasing to pray for you 14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the *L*. in that 34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the *L*. 2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the *L*. their God 9. did secretly things not right ag. the *L*. God 1 *Chr.* 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the *L*. 2 *Chr.* 12. 9. because they had transgressed ag. the *L*. 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the *L*. 25. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the *L*. 19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the *L*. 21. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the *L*. *Psal.* 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the *L*. and Anointed *Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the *L*. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the *L*. *Isa.* 3. 8. because their doings are against the *L*. 32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the *L*. 39. 13. in transgression and lying against the *L*. *Jer.* 28. 16. has taught rebellion ag. the *L*. 29. 32. 48. 26. for he magnified himself against the *L*. 42 50. 7. because they have sinned against the *L*. 14. against Babel she hath sinned, ag. the *L*. 29. 24. because thou hast striven ag. the *L*. *Zeph.* 1. 17. *Dan.* 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself ag. the *L*. *Hos.* 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the *L*. *Nah.* 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the *L*. he will make 11. there is one that imagineth evil ag. the *L*. See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.

Before the LORD. *Gen.* 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the *L*. 13. 10. well watered, bef. the *L*. destroyed Sodom 13. men of Sodom were sinners b. the *L*. exceedingly 18. 32. but Abraham stood y. b. the *L*. and said 27. 7. that I may at and bless thee before the *L*. *Exod.* 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the *L*. 33. lay it up bef. the *L*. to be kept, 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear before the *L*. 34. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 22 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the *L*. 40. 25 28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the *L*. 29. for a memorial b. the *L*. 30. 18. *Nam.* 31. 54. *Lev.* 4. 6. sprinkle seven times b. the *L*. 17. || 14. 17. 9. 24. there came a fire out from before the *L*. 10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the *L*. *Nam.* 3. 4. *Nam.* 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the *L*. 18. 30. 10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the *L*. your God 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the *L*. 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the *L*. against the sun 27. 5. Noses brought their cause before the *L*. *Deut.* 9. 18. and I fell down before the *L*. forty days 12. 18. but thou must eat them bef. the *L*. thy God 18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the *L*. 19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the *L*. *Josh.* 6. 26. encircled be the man b. the *L*. that buildeth *Judg.* 11. 11. uttered his words bef. the *L*. in Mizpeh 18. 6. before the *L*. is your way wherein ye go 20. 26. all the people sat there b. the *L*. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the *L*. 12. 3. here I am, witness against me bef. the *L*. 7. that I may reason with you before the *L*.

*Exod.* 10. 16. I have sinned against the *L*. your God, *Josh.* 7. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the *L*. *Lev.* 5. 19. have trespassed ag. t. *L*. *Nam.* 5. 6. || 31. 16. 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the *L*. *Nam.* 14. 9. only rebel not ag. the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 19. 16. 11. are gathered together against the *L*. 27. 3. *Psal.* 2. 2. *Acts* 4. 26. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the *L*. 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. t. *L*. 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the *L*. *Jer.* 40. 3. || 44. 23. *Deut.* 1. 41. have sinned ag. the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14. 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the *L*. 24. 31. 27. 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt ag. the *L*. *Josh.* 22. 16. that ye night rebel this day ag. the *L*. 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the *L*. 22. or if in transgression ag. the *L*. save us not 29. God forbid we should rebel against the *L*. 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the *L*. 1 *Sam.* 2. 25. if a man sin ag. t. *L*. who shall entreat 12. 23. sin ag. the *L*. in ceasing to pray for you 14. 33. behold, the people sin ag. the *L*. in that 34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the *L*. 2 *Kings* 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the *L*. their God 9. did secretly things not right ag. the *L*. God 1 *Chr.* 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the *L*. 2 *Chr.* 12. 9. because they had transgressed ag. the *L*. 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the *L*. 25. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the *L*. 19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the *L*. 21. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the *L*. *Psal.* 2. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the *L*. and Anointed *Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the *L*. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the *L*. *Isa.* 3. 8. because their doings are against the *L*. 32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the *L*. 39. 13. in transgression and lying against the *L*. *Jer.* 28. 16. has taught rebellion ag. the *L*.



1 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained *b. the L.*  
26. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they *b. the L.*  
2 Sam. 6. 21. it was *b. the L.* which chose me before  
21. 9. and they banged them in the hill *bef. the L.*  
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it *b. the L.* Isa. 37. 14.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued *before the L.*  
29. 22. and did eat and drink *b. the L.* with gladness  
Psalm. 96. 13. *b. the L.* for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.  
100. 15. let them be *before the L.* continually  
116. 9. I will walk *before the L.* in land of living  
Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are *before the L.*  
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell *before the L.*  
Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications *before the L.*  
Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread *before the L.*  
Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer *before the L.*  
Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b. the L.* and bow  
Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, *before the L.* for he  
7. 2. and their men to pray *before the L.* 8. 21. 22.  
Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully *before the L.*  
2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them *b. the L.* that they strive  
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation *before the L.*  
See BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED; CAST OUT,  
CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR, FEAR-  
ED, REJOICE.

### From the LORD.

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man *f. L.* || 19. 24. fire *f. L.*  
24. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth *from the L.*  
Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind *from the L.*  
16. 35. there came out a fire *f. the L.* and consumed  
46. there is wrath gone out *from the L.* the plague  
1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit *f. the L.* troubled him, 19. 9.  
26. 12. a deep sleep *from the L.* was fallen on them  
1 Kings 2. 15. it was his *f. L.* || 33. shall be peace *f. L.*  
Psalm. 34. 5. he shall receive the blessing *from the L.*  
109. 20. reward of mine adversaries *from the L.*  
121. 2. my help cometh *f. the L.* who made heaven  
Prov. 16. 1. and the answer of the tongue is *f. the L.*  
19. 14. and a prudent wife is *from the L.*  
29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh *f. the L.*  
Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel *from the L.*  
40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid *from the L.*  
Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah *from the L.*  
|| 1. 1. || 21. 1. || 26. 1. || 27. 1. || 30. 1.  
|| 31. 1. || 34. 1, 8, 12. || 35. 1. || 36. 1. || 40. 1.  
17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth *from the L.*  
37. 17. the king asked, is there any word *f. the L.*  
49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. the L.* an ambassa.  
Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no vision *from the L.*  
3. 18. my strength and hope is perished *from the L.*  
Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far *from the L.*  
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. the L.*  
Hos. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing *f. the L.*  
Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour *from the L.* arise  
Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *f. the L.* to the gate  
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *f. the L.*  
Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back *from the L.*  
Zech. 14. 13. tumult from the *L.* shall be among them  
Luke 1. 45. things which were told her *from the L.*  
2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent *from the L.*

### See GIVE, GIVEN.

### LORD God

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be the *L. God* of Shem  
15. 2. Abram said, *L. God* what wilt thou give me  
8. *L. God*, whereby shall I know *L.* shall inherit  
27. 26. blessed be the *L. G.* of my master Abraham  
28. 13. I am the *L. God* of Abraham thy father  
Exod. 32. 27. the *L. God* of Israel, Josh. 9. 18, 19.  
|| 10. 40, 42. || 13. 14, 33. || 14. 34.  
34. 6. the Lord, the *L. God* merciful and gracious  
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, *O L. God*, wherefore  
22. 22. the *L. God* of gods, the *L. God* of gods  
24. what have ye to do with the *L. God* of Israel?  
24. 2. the *L. God* of Israel, Judg. 4. 6. f. 5. 3, 5.  
|| 11. 21, 23. || 21. 3. Ruth. 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.  
|| 14. 41. || 20. 12. || 23. 10. || 25. 32. 34. 1 Kings  
1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. || 24. 19.  
Judg. 6. 32. Gideon said, alas, *O L. God*, because  
16. 28. *O L. God*, remember me only this once  
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand *bef. this holy L. G.?*  
2 Sam. 5. 10. and the *L. God* of hosts was with him  
7. 18. who am I, *O L. God*, and what is my house?  
19. and is this the manner of man, *O L. God?*  
20. for thou, *L. God*, knowest thy servant  
22. wherefore thou art great, *O L. God*, none like  
1 Kings 1. 36. the *L. G.* of my lord the king say so  
48. the king said, blessed be the *L. God* of Israel  
8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. || 29. 10.  
14. 13. found some good thing toward the *L. God*  
17. 1. Elijah said, as the *L. God* of Israel liveth  
18. 37. may know thou art *L. G.* || 2 Kings 19. 19.  
2 Kings 2. 14. and said, wherewith *L. God* of Elijah?  
1 Chr. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, *O L. G.*  
2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L. God* of fathers  
34. 15. they left the house of the *L. God* of fathers  
26. 18. nor shall be for thy honour *from L. God*  
32. 16. his servants make me against the *L. God*  
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the *L. God*, didst choose Abram  
Psalm. 31. 5. hast redeemed me, *O L. God* of truth  
41. 13. blessed be *L. God* of Isra. from everlasting  
to everlasting, 72. 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psal. 68. 18. that the *L. G.* might dwell among them  
71. 5. thou art my hope, *O L. G.* thou art my trust  
84. 11. for *L. G.* is a sun and shield, will give grace  
85. 8. I will hear what the *L. God* will speak  
Isa. 28. 22. for I have heard from the *L. G.* of hosts  
50. 7. for the *L. God* will help me, therefore, 9.  
65. 15. for *L. G.* shall slay thee, and call servants  
Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, the *L. God* liveth  
Ezek. 5. 5. I am I live, saith the *L. God*, 14. 16.  
13. 9. know I am the *L. God*, 23. 49. || 24. 24.  
16. 19. and thus it was, saith the *L. God*  
23. woe, woe unto thee, saith the *L. God*  
18. 30. according to his ways, saith the *L. God*  
21. 7. be brought to pass, saith the *L. God*  
13. it shall be no more, saith the *L. God*  
22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the *L. God*  
20. 30. because they wrought for me, saith *L. God*  
34. 31. and I am your God, saith the *L. God*  
36. 23. know that I am the *L. God*, saith the *L. God*  
32. not for thy sakes do I this, saith the *L. God*  
37. 3. and I answered, *O L. God*, thou knowest  
39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the *L. God*,  
23. 34. || 26. 14. || 28. 10.  
8. it is come, and it is done, saith the *L. God*  
43. 27. I will accept you, saith the *L. God*  
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the *L. God* to seek  
Hos. 12. 5. even *L. God* of hosts is his memorial  
Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith *L. G.*  
3. 7. *L. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth  
8. the *L. G.* hath spoken, who can but prophesy?  
4. 5. for this liketh you, saith the *L. God*  
9. 5. *L. God* of hosts is he that toucheth the land  
Mic. 1. 2. let the *L. God* be witness against you  
Hab. 3. 19. the *L. God* is my strength, he will make  
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the *L. God* in your hearts  
Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *L. G.* Almighty, 11. 17. || 16. 7.  
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, *L. God* Almighty  
18. 8. for strong is the *L. God* who judgeth her  
19. 6. for the *L. God* omnipotent reigneth  
21. 22. the *L. God* and the Lamb are the temple  
22. 5. for the *L. God* giveth them light

### See FATHERS.

### LORD his God

Exod. 32. 11. Moses besought the *L. his G.* and said  
Lev. 4. 22. ag. the commandments of the *L. his G.*  
Num. 23. 21. the *L. his G.* is with him, the shout  
Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the *L. his G.*  
18. 7. he shall minister in name of the *L. his God*  
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him, in *L. his God*  
1 Kings 5. 3. a house unto the name of *L. his God*  
14. 1. heart was not perfect with *L. his G.* 15. 3.  
15. 4. did the *L. his G.* give him a lamp in Jerus.  
13. 16. 2. not right in the sight of the *L. his G.*  
2 Chr. 1. 1. the *L. h. G.* was with him, and magnified  
14. 2. good and right in the eyes of the *L. his G.*  
11. Ass cried unto the *L. his God*, and said  
15. 9. when they saw that *L. his G.* was with him  
26. 16. Uzziah transgressed against the *L. his G.*  
27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before *L. his G.*  
28. 5. *L. his G.* delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria  
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *L. his God*  
33. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *L. his God*  
34. 8. Josiah sent to repair the house of the *L. his G.*  
36. 5. Jehoiachim did evil in sight of *L. his G.* 12.  
23. the *L. his G.* be with him, and let him go up  
Ezra 7. 6. accord to hand of the *L. his G.* upon him  
Psa. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in the *L. his G.*  
Jonah 1. 6. then Jonah prayed to the *L. his God* out  
Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of *L. his God*

### LORD my God

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *L. my God*  
Deut. 4. 5. even as the *L. my God* commanded me  
18. 16. not hear again the voice of the *L. my G.*  
26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of the *L. my God*  
Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the *L. my God*  
2 Sam. 24. 14. I offer burnt-offerings to the *L. my G.*  
1 Kings 3. 7. *O L. my G.* 8. 25. || 17. 20, 21. || 1 Chr.  
21. 37. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psalm. 1. 1, 3. || 13. 3.  
|| 30. 2. 32. || 35. 24. || 38. 15. || 40. 5. || 86. 12.  
|| 109. 26. || 109. 2. 6. || 110. 1. 12.  
5. 4. the *L. my G.* hath given me rest on every side  
5. I purpose to build a house unto the name of  
the *L. my God*, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.  
Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of the *L. my G.* was upon me  
9. 5. and I spread out my hands to the *L. my God*  
Psalm. 18. 28. the *L. my G.* will enlighten my darkness  
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *L. my God*  
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the *L. my God*, and said  
20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. *L. my G.*  
Zech. 11. 6. the *L. my God* spake unto us in Horeb  
14. 5. and the *L. my God* shall come, and all saints  
*LORD our God.*

Exod. 3. 18. sacrifice to *L. G.* 5. 3. || 8. 27. || 10. 25.  
8. 10. there is none like to *L. our G.* Psalm. 113. 5.  
10. 26. thereof must we take to serve the *L. our G.*  
Deut. 1. 6. the *L. our God* spake unto us in Horeb  
19. we went through all that wilderness, as the  
*L. our God* commanded us, 41. || 6. 20.  
20. which *L. our G.* doth give unto us, 25. || 2. 29.  
2. 33. the *L. our God* delivered him before us

Deut. 2. 36. *L. our God* delivered all unto us  
37. nor unto whatsoever *L. our God* forbade us  
4. 7. so high to them, as *L. our God* is in all things  
5. 2. *L. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb  
24. the *L. our God* hath shewed us his glory  
25. if we hear the voice of *L. our God* any more  
27. go and hear all that the *L. our God* shall say  
6. 4. O Israel, *L. our G.* is one Lord, Mark 12. 39.  
24. to fear *L. our G.* || 25. to do before *L. our G.*  
29. 15. that standeth this day before the *L. our God*  
29. the secret things belong to the *L. our God*  
Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before the *L. our God*  
22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of *L. our God*, 29.  
24. 17. *L. our G.* he it is that brought us up out of  
24. the people said, the *L. our God* will we serve  
Judg. 11. 24. whosoever *L. our God* shall drive out  
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the *L. our God* for us  
1 Kings 8. 57. *L. our God* be with us, as with fathers  
59. let these my words be nigh unto *L. our God*  
2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust *L. our God*  
19. 9. *O L. our G.* I have said thou art out of his hand  
1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of *L. our G.* let us send  
15. 13. the *L. our G.* made a breach on us, for that  
16. 14. he is *L. our G.* his judgments, Psalm. 105. 7.  
29. 16. *O L. our G.* 2 Chr. 14. 11. Ps. 99. 8. 106. 47.  
Isa. 26. 13. || 37. 30. Jer. 14. 22. Dan. 9. 15.  
2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of the *L. our G.*  
14. 7. because we have sought the *L. our God*  
19. 7. there is no iniquity with the *L. our God*  
32. 5. but with us is the *L. our God* to help us  
11. *L. our God* shall deliver us out of the hand  
Ezra 8. 8. grace hath been shewed from the *L. our G.*  
Psalm. 20. 7. will rememb. the name of the *L. our G.*  
90. 17. let the beauty of the *L. our G.* be on us  
94. 23. ye the *L. our God* shall cut them off  
99. 5. exalt ye the *L. our G.* and worship at his, 9.  
9. for the *L. G.* is holy || 105. 7. for he is the *L. G.*  
122. 9. because of the house of the *L. our God*  
Jer. 2. 3. so our eyes wait on the *L. our God*  
123. 2. we come to thee, for thou art the *L. our G.*  
23. in the *L. our God* is the salvation of Israel  
25. we have sinned against the *L. our G.* we and  
fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *L. our G.*  
5. 19. wherefore doth the *L. our G.* these things?  
24. let us now fear the *L. our G.* that give rain  
8. 14. for the *L. our G.* hath put us to silence  
16. 10. sin we have committed ag. the *L. our G.*  
26. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of *L. our G.*  
31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the *L. our G.*  
37. 3. saying pray now to *L. our G.* for us, 42. 20.  
43. 2. the *L. our G.* hath not sent thee to say, go not  
50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the *L. our G.*  
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of *L. our G.*  
Den. 9. 9. to the *L. our G.* belong mercies, the work  
10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the *L. our G.*  
14. for the *L. our G.* is righteous in all his works  
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the *L. our G.*  
7. 17. they shall be afraid of the *L. our God*  
Acts 2. 39. as many as the *L. our God* shall call  
Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to the *L. our G.*

### LORD their God

Exod. 10. 7. may serve *L. t. G.* 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.  
29. 46. they shall know that I am the *L. their G.*  
Ezek. 28. 26. || 34. 30. || 39. 22, 28.  
Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *L. t. G.* Zech. 10. 6.  
Judg. 3. 7. forgot *L. t. G.* 8. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 3. 21.  
1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook *L. t. G.* Jer. 22. 9.  
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against the *L. t. G.*  
9. that were not right against the *L. their God*  
14. fathers, that did not believe in the *L. their G.*  
16. they left all the commandments of the *L. t. G.*  
19. Judah kept not commandments of the *L. t. G.*  
18. 12. obeyed not voice of the *L. t. G.* Jer. 7. 28.  
2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to the *L. their G.*  
37. 17. did sacrifice unto the *L. their God* only  
Jer. 43. 1. I spake all the words of the *L. their G.* for  
which the *L. their God* had sent him to them  
50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L. t. G.* Hos. 3. 5.  
Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them from the *L. their G.*  
7. 10. and they do not return to the *L. their God*  
Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the *L. their G.*  
Zech. 9. 16. the *L. t. G.* shall save them in that day  
Luke 1. 16. and man shall be turned to the *L. their G.*

### LORD thy God

Exod. 20. 2. I am the *L. thy God*, Psalm. 81. 10.  
Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. || 13. 4.  
5. for I the *L. thy G.* am a jealous God, Deut. 5. 9.  
Deut. 2. 7. the *L. thy G.* hath been with thee  
4. 24. the *L. t. G.* is a consuming fire, a jealous *G.*  
31. for the *L. thy God* is a merciful God  
7. 9. know therefore that the *L. thy God*, he is God  
21. for the *L. thy God* is among you, 23. 14.  
8. 5. as a man his son, so the *L. G.* chasteneth thee  
12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L. thy God*  
20. 1. for the *L. thy God* is with thee who brought  
26. 5. and thou shalt say before the *L. thy God*, 13.  
28. 58. mayest fear this fearful name, the *L. thy G.*  
Josh. 1. 9. be strong, for the *L. thy God* is with thee  
17. only the *L. thy G.* be with thee as with Moses



## LOR

2 Sam. 14. 17. therefore the *L. t. G.* will be with thee  
24. 23. Aramun said, the *L. thy G.* accept thee  
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the *L. thy G.*  
17. 12. as the *L. t. G.* liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10.  
Isa. 43. 3. I am the *L. t. G.* the holy One of *L. thy G.*  
55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the *L. thy God*  
Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the *L. thy G.* even for this  
3. that the *L. t. G.* may shew us the way wherein  
Mic. 7. 10. which said to me, where is the *L. thy G.*?  
Zeph. 3. 17. the *L. thy G.* in midst of thee is mighty  
Mat. 4. 7. thou shalt not tempt the *L. t. G.* Luke 4. 12.

### LORD your God.

Lev. 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for *L. y. G.* am holy  
Deut. 1. 10. *L. y. G.* hath multiplied you as stars  
30. the *L. your God* he shall fight for you, 3. 22.  
6. 16. ye shall not tempt the *L. y. G.* as in Massah  
10. 17. the *L. y. G.* is God of gods, Lord of lords  
20. 4. the *L. your God* is he that goeth with you  
Josh. 3. 11. the *L. your God* is God in heaven above  
23. 3. the *L. y. G.* is he that hath fought for you, 10.  
1 Sam. 12. 12. when the *L. your God* was your king  
2 Kings 17. 39. but the *L. your God* ye shall fear  
1 Chr. 23. 18. is not the *L. your God* with you?  
2 Chr. 20. 30. believe in the *L. your God*, as shall ye  
Jer. 42. 30. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to *L. God*  
Jael 3. 17. so shall ye know that I am the *L. your G.*  
Acts 3. 22. a prophet shall the *L. your G.* raise, 7. 37.

### See, I am the LORD your God.

### LORD of hosts.

1 Sam. 1. 11. O *L. of hosts*, Psal. 50. 5. [84. 1,  
3. 12. 2 Sam. 7. 27. Jer. 11. 20. [20. 12.  
2 Sam. 2. 2. called by the name of the *L. of hosts*  
7. 26. saying, the *L. of hosts* is God over Israel  
1 Kings 18. 15. Elija said, as *L. h.* liveth, 2 Kings 3. 14.  
2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of the *L. of hosts* shall  
do this, Isa. 9. 7. [37. 32.  
1 Chr. 11. 9. greater, for the *L. of h.* was with him  
17. 24. the *L. of h.* God of Israel, even a *G.* to Israel  
Ps. 24. 10. the *L. of hosts*, he is the King of glory  
46. 7. the *L. of h.* is with us, 11. [48. 8. in city of *L. h.*  
Isa. 1. 24. therefore shall the Lord, the *L. of hosts*  
2. 12. the day of the *L. of h.* shall be on the proud  
6. 3. and one said, holy, holy, holy is the *L. of hosts*  
5. nine eyes have seen the King, the *L. of hosts*  
8. 13. sanctify the *L. of hosts* himself, let him be  
14. 27. for the *L. of hosts* hath purposed it, 23. 9.  
19. 18. five cities shall swear to the *L. of hosts*  
47. 4. *L. of hosts* is his name, 48. 2. [51. 15. [54.  
5. Jer. 10. 16. [31. 35. [32. 18. [50. 34. [51. 19.  
Jer. 46. 18. king, whose name is the *L. of h.* 48. 15.  
25. *L. of hosts* saith, I will punish the multitude  
Hag. 2. 13. is it not of the *L. of hosts* that the people  
Hag. 2. 4. work, for I am with you, saith *L. of hosts*  
Zech. 1. 6. like as the *L. of hosts* thought to do to us  
2. 9. shall know that the *L. of h.* sent me, 11. [4. 9.  
7. 12. came a great wrath from the *L. of hosts*  
13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the *L. of h.*  
8. 21. let us go to pray, and to seek the *L. of hosts*  
22. many people shall come to seek the *L. of hosts*  
14. 16. go up to worship the King, *L. of hosts*, 17.  
21. every pot shall be holiness unto the *L. of h.*  
Mal. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith *L. of h.*  
See, Saith the LORD.

### See, Saith the LORD.

### I the LORD.

Lev. 19. 2. for the *L. your G.* am holy, 20. 26. [21. 8.  
21. 15. for the *L.* do sanctify him, 23. [22. 9. 16.  
Num. 14. 35. I *L.* have said it, I will do it, Ezek. 21. 17.  
Isa. 27. 3. I the *L.* do keep it, I will water it every  
41. 4. I the *L.* the first, and with the last I am he  
17. when the needy seek, I the *L.* will hear them  
42. 6. I the *L.* have called thee in righteousness  
45. 3. that I the *L.* which call thee by thy name  
7. I the *L.* do all these things [8. I the *L.* created it  
19. I the *L.* speak righteousness, I declare things  
21. have not I the *L.* and there is no God else  
60. 16. shall know that I the *L.* am thy Saviour  
21. I the *L.* will hasten it in his time  
61. 8. for I the *L.* love judgment, I hate robbery  
Jer. 17. 10. I the *L.* search the heart, and try reins  
Ezek. 5. 13. I the *L.* have spoken it, 15. 17. [17.  
21. [21. 32. [22. 14. [24. 14. [26. 14. [30. 12.  
14. 4. I the *L.* will answer him that cometh, 7.  
9. I the *L.* have deceived that prophet  
17. 24. I *L.* have brought down, I *L.* have done it  
20. 48. all shall see that I the *L.* have kindled it  
21. 5. that I the *L.* have drawn forth my sword  
34. 24. I the *L.* will be their *G.* David their prince  
30. know that I the *L.* their God am with them  
36. 36. that I the *L.* do build, I the *L.* will do it  
37. 14. know that I the *L.* have performed it  
28. shall know that I the *L.* do sanctify Israel  
I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. I am the *L.* that brought thee out of Ur  
Exod. 6. 2. I am the *L.* 6. 8. 29. [12. Lev. 18.  
5. 6. 21. [19. 12. 14. 16. 18. 28. 30. 32. 37.  
Num. 3. 13. 45. Isa. 43. 11. 15.  
20. 2. I *L.* thy *G.* who brought thee out of Egypt  
Lev. 22. 32. I *L.* which hallow you, that brought  
Isa. 42. 8. I *L.* that is my name [43. 5. shall say, I  
Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that I am the *L.*

## LOR

Jer. 32. 27. behold, I am the *L.* the God of all flesh  
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the *L.* I change not, therefore  
See Know.

### I am the LORD your God.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall know that I am *L. y. G.* 16. 12.  
Lev. 11. 44. I am the *L. your God*, 18. 1. 4. 30. [19. 3. 4. 10. 25. 31. 34. 36. [20. 7. [23. 22.  
Judg. 6. 10. Ezek. 20. 5. 7. 19. 20. Joel 2. 27.  
LORD Jesus, see Jesus.

### In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the *L.* and he counted it  
Jer. 22. 25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in *L.* 26.  
1 Sam. 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in *L.* is exalted in *L.*  
Psal. 4. 5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in the *L.*  
11. 1. in the *L.* put I my trust, 26. 1. [31. 6. [73. 28.  
31. 24. all ye that hope in *L.* [32. 11. be glad in *L.*  
34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the *L.*  
35. 9. my soul shall be joyful in the *L.*  
37. 4. delight thyself in the *L.* Isa. 55. 14.

7. trust in the *L.* [56. 10. in the *L.* will I praise his word  
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad in the *L.* 104. 34.  
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the *L.* with all thine heart  
29. 25. putteth his trust in the *L.* shall be safe  
Isa. 26. 4. in the *L.* Jehovah is everlasting strength  
29. 10. the meek shall increase their joy in the *L.*  
45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the *L.*  
24. in the *L.* have I righteousness and strength  
25. in the *L.* shall all these of Israel be justified  
Jer. 3. 23. in the *L.* is the salvation of Israel  
Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the *L.* drew not near  
Psal. 45. 5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the *L.*  
Acts 9. 42. it was known, and many believed in the *L.*  
14. 3. they abuse, speaking boldly in the *L.*  
Rom. 16. 26. ye receive her in the *L.* [8. greet Amplias in the *L.*  
12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the *L.*  
13. salute Rufus, chosen in the *L.* and his mother  
2. 1. Tertius who wrote this salute you in the *L.*  
1 Cor. 1. 31. glorify, let him glory in the *L.* 2 Cor. 10. 17.  
4. 17. and faithful in the *L.* [7. 22. called in the *L.*  
7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the *L.*  
9. 1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in the *L.*  
2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the *L.*  
11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the *L.*  
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the *L.*  
Eph. 2. 21. growth to a holy temple in the *L.*  
4. 17. and testify in the *L.* [5. 8. now are ye light in the *L.*  
6. 1. children obey your parents in the *L.* for this  
10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the *L.*  
21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the *L.*

Phil. 1. 14. brethren in the *L.* waxing confident  
2. 24. I trust in the *L.* I shall come shortly  
29. receive him therefore in the *L.* with gladness  
4. 1. my brethren, stand fast in the *L.* 1 Thess. 3. 8.  
2. that they be of the same mind in the *L.*  
10. but I rejoiced in the *L.* greatly, that at last  
Col. 3. 15. submit to your own husbands in the *L.*  
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the *L.*  
17. ministry which thou hast received in the *L.*  
1 Thess. 5. 12. know them which are over you in the *L.*  
2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the *L.* touching  
Philim. 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the *L.*  
20. joy of thee in the *L.* refresh my bowels in the *L.*  
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead which die in the *L.*

### See Rejoice, Trust.

### LORD is.

Gen. 28. 16. surely the *L.* is in this place  
Exod. 9. 27. the *L.* is righteous, I wicked, 2 Chr. 12. 6.  
15. 2. the *L.* is my strength and song, he is my *G.*  
3. the *L.* is a man of war, the *L.* is his name  
18. 11. I know that *L.* is greater than all gods  
Num. 14. 9. the *L.* is with us, fear them not  
18. 14. the *L.* is long-suffering, of great, Nah. 1. 3.  
42. go not up, for the *L.* is not among you  
16. 3. are holy every one, and the *L.* is among them  
Deut. 10. 9. the *L.* is his inheritance, according  
18. 2. the *L.* is their inheritance, as he said  
Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness, that the *L.* is God  
Judg. 6. 12. and said, the *L.* is with thee, Luke 1. 28.  
1 Sam. 2. 3. for the *L.* is a God of knowledge  
16. 18. the *L.* is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3.  
23. 16. seeing the *L.* is departed from these  
2 Sam. 22. 2. he said, the *L.* is my rock, Psal. 18. 2.  
1 Kings 8. 60. people may know that the *L.* is God  
20. 23. Syrians said, the *L.* is the God of the hills  
2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us, the *L.* is our God  
15. 2. the *L.* is with you while ye be with him  
Psal. 9. 16. *L.* is known by the judgment which he  
10. 16. the *L.* is king for ever and ever  
11. 4. the *L.* is in his holy temple, his eyes behold  
14. 6. counsel of poor, because the *L.* is his refuge  
16. 5. the *L.* is the portion of mine inheritance  
23. 1. the *L.* is my shepherd, I shall not want  
27. 1. the *L.* is my light and my salvation, the *L.*  
is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid  
28. 7. the *L.* is my strength and shield, 118. 14.  
8. the *L.* is their strength, and he is saving strength  
34. 8. O taste and see that the *L.* is good, blessed is  
47. 2. for the *L.* most high is terrible, a great king  
Jer. 18. 14. the *L.* our defence and Holy One our king  
92. 15. to shew that *L.* is upright, he is my rock

### LORD.

Psal. 93. 1. the *L.* is clothed with strength wherewith  
94. 22. but the *L.* is my defence and my rock  
95. 3. the *L.* is a great God, 96. 4. [99. 2. [135. 5.  
100. 5. the *L.* is good, 34. 8. [135. 3. [145. 9.  
Jer. 33. 11. Lam. 3. 25. Nah. 1. 7.  
103. 8. *L.* is merciful and gracious, 111. 4. [145. 8.  
113. 4. the *L.* is high [118. 6. the *L.* is on his side  
121. 5. the *L.* is thy keeper, the *L.* is thy shade  
125. 2. so the *L.* is round about his people  
129. 4. *L.* is right, 145. 17. Lam. 1. 18. Dan. 9. 14.  
145. 18. the *L.* is might to all them that call on him  
Prov. 15. 29. the *L.* is far from the wicked  
22. 2. the *L.* is the maker of them all  
Isa. 30. 18. for the *L.* is a God of judgment  
33. 5. the *L.* is exalted [22. *L.* is our judge, our  
42. 21. *L.* is well pleased for his righteousness  
Jer. 10. 10. the *L.* is the true God, the living God  
17. 7. whose hope the *L.* is [20. 11. the *L.* is with me  
Lam. 3. 24. the *L.* is my portion, saith my soul  
Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city, the *L.* is there  
Amos 5. 8. maketh the stars, the *L.* is his name, 9. 6.  
Hab. 2. 20. but the *L.* is in his holy temple  
Zeph. 3. 5. the just *L.* is in the midst thereof, 15.  
Zech. 10. 5. they shall fight, because *L.* is with them  
13. 9. and they shall say, the *L.* is my God  
Luke 24. 34. the *L.* is risen indeed, and appeared  
2 Cor. 3. 17. now the *L.* is that Spirit, and where  
Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the *L.* is at hand  
1 Thess. 4. 6. the *L.* is the avenger of all such  
2 Thess. 3. 3. but the *L.* is faithful, who shall keep  
Heb. 13. 6. the *L.* is my helper, I will not fear  
Jam. 5. 11. *L.* is very pitiful, and of tender mercy  
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the *L.* is gracious  
2 Pet. 3. 9. the *L.* is not slack concerning his promise  
See MADE.

## LOR

Gen. 19. 18. Lot said unto them, oh! not so my *L.*  
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my *L.* I am not eloquent  
13. O my *L.* send by hand of whom thou wilt send  
Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my *L.* be great  
Josh. 5. 14. he said, what saith my *L.* to his servant?  
Judg. 6. 13. O my *L.* if the *L.* be with us, why is this  
15. O my *L.* wherewith shall I save Israel?  
13. 8. O my *L.* let the man of *G.* come again to us  
Psal. 16. 2. thou hast said to the *L.* thou art my *L.*  
35. 23. stir up thyself my God, my *L.* John 20. 26.  
110. 1. the *L.* said to my *L.* Mat. 22. 44. Mark  
12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.  
Isa. 21. 8. my *L.* I stand on the watch tower  
49. 14. but Zion said, my *L.* hath forgotten me  
Dan. 10. 16. O my *L.* by the vision my sorrows  
17. can the servant of my *L.* talk with this my *L.*?  
19. and I said, let my *L.* speak, for thou hast  
12. 8. O my *L.* what shall be end of these things?  
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my *L.* what are these?  
4. 1. 4. 1. 4. 4. 5. no, my *L.* 13.  
Mat. 24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.  
Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my *L.* should come  
John 20. 13. because they have taken away my *L.*  
Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my *L.*  
LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O *L.*  
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O *L.* among gods?  
Num. 10. 36. return, O *L.* unto Israel, Psal. 6. 4.  
Deut. 26. 10. which thou, O *L.* hast given me  
Josh. 7. 8. O *L.* what shall I say, Israel turneth  
Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O *L.*  
2 Sam. 15. 31. O *L.* turn counsel of Ahithophel  
22. 29. thou art my lamp, O *L.* and Lord will  
23. 17. be it far from me, O *L.* that I should  
1 Chron. 17. 20. O *L.* there is none like thee  
29. 11. thine, O *L.* is the greatness, thine, O *L.*  
2 Chron. 14. 11. helps, O *L.* our *G.* thou art  
Psal. 37. 7. arise, O *L.* save me [5. 8. lead me, O *L.*  
6. 2. O *L.* heal me [3. but thou, O *L.* how long?  
6. 2. arise, O *L.* 9. 19. [10. 12. [17. 13.  
8. judge me O *L.* according to my righteousness. 26. 1.  
8. 1. O *L.* our *L.* 9. [1. I will praise thee, O *L.*  
9. 13. have mercy upon me, O *L.* consider my  
trouble, 31. 9. [86. 3. [123. 3.  
18. 1. I will love thee, O *L.* my strength, 19. 14.  
22. 19. be not thou far from me, O *L.* 35. 22.  
27. 7. hear, O *L.* 36. 10. [39. 12. [69. 16. [66. 6.  
[102. 1. [119. 145. [140. 6.  
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O *L.* I said  
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O *L.*  
11. teach me thy way, O *L.* I walk, 25. 4. [27. 11.  
115. 1. not unto us, O *L.* not unto us, but to thy name  
119. 151. thou art near O *L.* thy commands truth  
143. 1. hear my prayer O *L.* 7. Isa. 37. 17. Dan. 9. 19.  
Isa. 25. 1. O *L.* thou art my God, I will exalt thee  
63. 16. thou, O *L.* thou art Father our Redeem. 64. 8.  
Jer. 10. 6. O *L.* thou art great [11. 5. so be it, O *L.*  
12. 3. but thou O *L.* knowest me, thou hast seen  
14. 9. yet thou, O *L.* art in the midst of us  
17. 13. O *L.* the hope of Israel, all that forsake  
14. heal me, O *L.* and I shall be healed, save me  
Lam. 1. 11. see, O *L.* and consider I am vile, 2. 20.  
5. 19. thou O *L.* remainest for ever, thy throne  
21. turn us unto thee, O *L.* we shall be turned



*Jonah* 1.14. we beseech thee, *O L.* we beseech thee  
*Hab* 1.12. *O L.* thou hast ordained them for judgment.  
*Mat* 15. 22. *O L.* thou Son of David, 20, 30, 31.  
*Luke* 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, *O L.*  
*Rev* 4. 11. thou art worthy, *O L.* to receive glory  
6. 10. saying, how long, *O L.* holy and true  
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, *O L.* and glorify  
16. 5. *O L.* which art, and wast, and shalt be

See LORD God.

Of the LORD.

*Josh* 11. 20. for it was of the *L.* to harden hearts  
1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the *L.*  
8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the *L.*  
23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of the *L.* 2 Sam. 2. 5.  
2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the *L.*  
1 Kings 15. 23. according to the saying of the *L.*  
2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the *L.*  
8. 8. meet the man of G. and inquire of *L.* by him  
10. 17. according to the saying of the *L.* to Elijah  
2 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may inquire-*L.*  
34. 21. go, inquire of the *L.* for me, and for Israel  
*Psalm* 91. 2. I will say of the *L.* he is my refuge  
*Prov* 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the *L.*  
20. 24. man's goings are *L.* 41. 31. safety is of the  
*Isa* 49. 7. worship, because of the *L.* that is faithful  
51. 9. arm of the *L.* awake as in ancient days  
*Jer* 21. 2. Inquire, I pray thee, of the *L.* for us  
*Lam* 3. 22. it is - *L.* mercies we are not consumed  
*Jonah* 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the *L.*  
*Acts* 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of *L.* be done  
1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the *L.* that which  
2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the *L.*  
*Eph* 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the *L.*  
*Col* 3. 24. knowing that of the *L.* ye receive reward  
2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the *L.*  
*Jam* 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the *L.*  
5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the *L.*  
2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the *L.* is salvation

See ANGEL.

Anger of the LORD.

*Exod* 4. 14. anger of the *L.* was kindled ag. Moses  
*Num* 11. 10. anger of the *L.* was kindled against  
Israel, 25. 3. *Josh* 7. 1. *Judg* 2. 14, 20. [3. 8.]  
[10. 7. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. *Isa* 5. 25.  
*Num* 12. 9. - *L.* kindled against Aaron and Miriam  
25. 4. that the fierce an. of *L.* may be turned away  
32. 14. to augment yet the an. of the *L.* toward Isr.  
*Deut* 6. 15. lest the an. of the *L.* be kindled ag. thee  
7. 4. so will anger of the *L.* be kindled against you  
29. 20. then the an. of *L.* shall smoke ag. that man  
27. anger of the *L.* was kindled against this land  
*Josh* 23. 16. the anger of the *L.* be kindled ag. you  
2 Sam. 6. 7. - *L.* kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.  
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - *L.* it came to pass, *Jer* 52. 3.  
2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the *L.* kindled against Amariah  
*Jer* 4. 8. force a. of *L.* is not turned back from us  
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the *L.*  
23. 20. anger of the *L.* shall not return till, 30. 24.  
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the *L.*  
*Lam* 2. 22. so that in day of *L.* anger none escaped  
4. 16. the anger of the *L.* hath divided them  
*Zeph* 2. 2. before the fierce a. of *L.* come upon you  
3. ye shall be hid in the day of the anger of the *L.*  
See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

Mouth of the LORD.

*Deut* 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of *L.*  
*Josh* 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of *L.*  
1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of *L.*  
*Isa* 1. 20. for the mouth of *L.* hath spoken it, 40.  
5. [53. 14. *Jer* 9. 12. *Mic* 4. 4.]  
62. 2. by a new name, which the *L.* shall name  
*Jer* 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of *L.*

Name of the LORD.

*Gen* 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the *L.*  
16. 13. she called the name of *L.* that spoke to her  
26. 25. Isaac called on n. of *L.* and pitched there  
*Exod* 20. 7. shall not take - *L.* in vain, *Deut* 5. 11.  
33. 19. I will proclaim n. of the *L.* before thee  
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the *L.*  
*Lev* 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the *L.* 16.  
*Deut* 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the *L.* 7.  
22. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the *L.*  
21. 5. then hath God chosen to bless in n. of the *L.*  
23. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the *L.*  
32. 3. because I will publish name of the *L.* ascribe  
*Josh* 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the *L.*  
1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the *L.* of hosts  
20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the *L.*  
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the *L.*  
18. blessed the people in the n. of *L.* 1 Chr. 16. 2.  
1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the  
*Lord* 5. 3, 5. [8. 17, 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7, 19.  
2 Chron. 2. 1, 4.] [6. 10.]  
10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of *L.*  
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the *L.*  
22. 16. that which is true in n. of *L.* 2 Chron. 18. 15.  
2 Kings 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in n. of the *L.*

1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spoke in n. of *L.* 2 Chr. 33. 18.  
*Job* 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the *L.* *Psalm* 113. 2.  
*Psalm* 7. 17. I will sing praises to n. of *L.* most high  
20. 7. but we will remember n. of the *L.* our God  
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the *L.*  
21. to declare n. of the *L.* in Zion, and his praise  
113. 1. praise the n. of *L.* 135. 1. [148. 5. 13. *Joel* 2. 26.  
3. from rising of sun the *L.* name is to be praised  
116. 4. then called I on n. of the *L.* *O Lord*, deliver  
118. 10. but in the - *L.* will I destroy them, 11, 12.  
26. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the *L.*  
122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the *L.*  
124. 8. our help is in n. of the *L.* who made heaven  
129. 5. they which go by say, we bless you in - *L.*  
*Prov* 18. 10. the - *L.* is a strong tower, the righteous  
*Isa* 18. 7. to the place of the n. of the *L.* of hosts  
24. 15. glorify the name of the *L.* in the isles of sea  
30. 27. the n. of *L.* cometh from far, burning with  
43. 1. which swear by n. of *L.* and make mention  
50. 10. let him trust in n. of the *L.* and stay on God  
56. 6. and to love the n. of *L.* to be his servants  
59. 19. so shall they fear the name of *L.* from west  
60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of the *L.*  
*Jer* 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the *L.*  
11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the *L.*  
26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of *L.*  
16. he hath spoken to us in the name of *L.* 44. 16.  
20. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the *L.*  
*Amos* 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of the *L.*  
*Mic* 4. 5. we will walk in n. of the *L.* forever and ever  
5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the *L.*  
*Zeph* 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the *L.*  
*Zeck* 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the *L.*  
*Mat* 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of  
the *L.* 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9, 10. *Luke* 13. 35. [19. 38. *John* 12. 13.]  
*Acts* 9. 29. and he spoke boldly in n. of the *L.* Jesus  
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of *L.*  
19. 13. to call over them the n. of *L.* Jesus, saying  
17. and the n. of the *L.* Jesus was magnified  
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of *L.* Jesus  
22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of *L.*  
2 Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of *L.* Jes. may be glorified  
3. 6. we commend you in the n. of *L.* Jesus Christ  
*Jam* 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of *L.*  
14. anointing him with oil in the name of the *L.*

See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

Prophet and prophets of the LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the *L.*  
1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the *L.*  
13. Jezebel slew the *L.* [22. I only remain - *L.*  
22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the *L.* to inquire  
of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.  
2 Chr. 23. 9. a - *L.* was there, whose name was Oded

See SABAOTH, SABBATH.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

*Deut* 34. 5. Moses the s. of t. *L.* died there in Meab  
*Josh* 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the *L.*  
13. which Moses the servant of the *L.* command-  
ed, 8. 31, 33. [11. 12. [22. 2. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.  
15. which Moses the servant of the *L.* gave you,  
12. 6. [13. 8. [18. 7. [22. 4.  
12. 6. them did Moses the servant of the *L.* smite  
14. 7. when Moses the s. of *L.* sent me from Kadesh  
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the - *L.* died, *Judg* 2. 8.  
2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of *L.*  
10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of *L.*  
2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the *L.* made  
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the - *L.*  
*Psalm* 131. 1. praise the *L.* praise, *O ye - L.* 135. 1.  
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, *O all ye ser. of L.*  
*Isa* 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the *L.* servant  
54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of t. *L.*  
2 Tim. 2. 24. and the serv. of the *L.* must not strive

Sight of the LORD.

*Gen* 32. 7. Ervas wicked in s. of *L.* and he slew him  
*Lev* 10. 19. should have been accepted insight of *L.*  
*Deut* 6. 18. do what which is good in s. of the *L.* 23.  
12. 25. do what which is right in sight of the *L.* 21. 9.  
2 Kings 12. 2. [14. 3. [15. 3. 24. [18. 3. 2.  
2 Chron. 20. 32. [24. 2. [25. 2. [26. 4.]  
27. 2. [29. 2. [34. 2.]  
1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in  
the sight of *L.* 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.  
2 Kings 3. 18. this was but a light thing in sight of *L.*  
16. 2. did not what was right in - *L.* 2 Chron. 28. 1.  
*Psalm* 116. 15. precious in - *L.* is death of his saints  
24. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - *L.*  
*Luke* 1. 15. for he shall be great in sight of the *L.*  
2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the *L.* but of men  
*Jam* 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the *L.*

See EVIL.

Spirit of the LORD.

*Judg* 3. 10. *Sof L.* came on Othniel, and he judged  
6. 34. *Sof L.* came on Gideon [11. 29. on Jephtha  
13. 25. - *L.* began to move Sam. 14. 6, 19. [15. 14.  
1 Sam. 10. 6. - *L.* will come on Saul] 16. 13. on Dav.  
16. 14. but the Spirit of the *L.* departed from Saul  
2 Sam. 23. 2. - *L.* spake by me, his word was in  
1 Kings 13. 12. - *L.* shall carry thee whither I know not

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of the *L.*  
from me to speak unto thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.  
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the *L.* hath taken him up  
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel came S. of *L.* in midst  
*Isa* 11. 2. - *L.* shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom  
40. 7. - *L.* bloweth upon it [13. hath directed - *L.*  
59. 19. the Spirit of the *L.* shall lift up a standard  
61. 1. - *L.* is upon me, because the *Ld.* *Luke* 4. 18.  
63. 14. *Spir.* of *L.* caused him to rest, so didst thou  
*Ezek* 11. 5. - *L.* fell upon me [37. 1. carried in - *L.*  
*Mic* 2. 7. *O* house of Jac. is the S. of *L.* straitened  
3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the S. of the *L.*  
*Acts* 5. 19. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of *L.*  
8. 39. when come up, the - *L.* caught away Philip  
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of t. *L.* is, there is liberty  
18. from glory to glory, even as by the Spi. of *L.*

Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by post of the t. of *L.*  
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the - *L.*  
2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into t. of *L.*  
18. 16. Heczekiah cut gold off from doors of t. of *L.*  
23. 4. bring out of the - *L.* vessels made for Baal  
24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of *L.*  
2 Chr. 26. 16. Uzziah went in t. of *L.* to burn incense  
27. 2. Jotham entered not into the temple of the *L.*  
29. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the *L.*  
*Eccl* 3. 6. foundation of the t. of *L.* was not yet laid  
10. laid the foundation of t. of the *L.* Hag. 2. 18.  
*Jer* 7. 4. saying, the t. of the *L.* the t. of *L.* are these  
21. 1. baskets of figs were set before the t. of the *L.*  
*Ezek* 8. 16. at the door of the t. of *L.* were 25 men,  
with their backs toward - *L.* and faces to east  
Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - *L.*  
*Zeck* 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the *L.* 13. 15.  
14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of *L.*  
*Luke* 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of *L.*

Voice of the LORD.

*Deut* 30. 8. and obey voice of *L.* *Jer* 26. 13. [38. 20.  
*Josh* 5. 6. because they obeyed not the v. of *L.* 15. 34.  
23. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. *Jer* 3. 25. [7. 28.  
[42. 13. 21. [43. 4. 7. [44. 23. *Dan* 9. 10.  
1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey v. of the *L.*  
20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed the v. of the *L.*  
22. and sacrifices, as in obeying thine voice of the *L.*  
*Psalm* 29. 3. the voice of the *L.* is upon the waters  
4. the v. of the *L.* is powerful, full of majesty, 5.  
7. the voice of the *L.* divideth the flames of fire  
8. the v. of *L.* shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh  
9. the voice of the *L.* maketh the hind to calve  
106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the *L.*  
*Isa* 6. 8. I heard the v. of the *L.* saying, who will go  
30. 31. thro' v. of the *L.* shall Assyrians be beaten  
66. 6. a voice of the *L.* that rendereth recompence  
*Jer* 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the *L.* our God that  
it may be well with us when we obey the v. of *L.*  
*Mic* 6. 9. the *L.* voice crieth unto the city  
Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the *L.*  
*Zeck* 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the v. of the *L.*  
*Acts* 7. 31. the v. of the *L.* came to Moses, saying  
Way of the LORD.  
*Gen* 18. 19. command his household to keep v. of *L.*  
*Judg* 2. 22. whether they will keep the v. of the *L.*  
2 Kings 21. 22. Amos walked not in the v. of the *L.*  
*Psalm* 119. 1. bless are they who walk in v. of the *L.*  
*Prov* 10. 29. the v. of the *L.* is strength to the upright  
*Isa* 40. 3. prepare ye the v. of the *L.* make  
straight, *Mat* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.  
*Jer* 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the *L.*  
5. great men, for they have known way of the *L.*  
*Ezek* 18. 25. the v. of *L.* is not equal, 29. [33. 17, 20.  
*John* 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the *L.*  
*Acts* 18. 25. Apollos was instructed in way of the *L.*

Ways of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 22. for I have kept the v. of *L.* *Ps* 18. 21.  
2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in v. of *L.*  
*Psalm* 135. 5. yea, they shall sing in the v. of the *L.*  
*Hos* 14. 9. for the v. of the *L.* are right, and the just  
*Acts* 13. 10. ceases to pervert the right v. of the *L.*

Word of the LORD.

*Exod* 9. 20. he that feared the v. of the *L.* among  
21. and he that regarded not the v. of the *L.* left  
*Num* 3. 16. according to the word of the *L.* 51.  
[4. 45. [36. 5. *Deut* 34. 5. *Josh* 8. 27.  
19. 50. [22. 9. 1 Kings 12. 24. [13. 26.  
14. 18. 16. 12. 34. [17. 5. 16. [22. 38.  
2 Kings 1. 17. 1. 4. [7. 16. [9. 26.]  
14. 25.  
15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the *L.*  
22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of *L.* my God  
*Deut* 5. 5. at that time to shew you the word of *L.*  
1 Sam. 3. 1. the v. of *L.* was precious in those days  
7. nor was word of the *L.* yet revealed to Samuel  
15. 23. because thou hast rejected the v. of the *L.* 26.  
2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of *L.* is tried, *Psalm* 18. 30.  
1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil v. of t. *L.* 2 Chr. 36. 21.  
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the  
*L.* and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 4. *Jer* 37. 2.  
13. 1. came a man of God by v. of *L.* to Beth-el  
2. he cried against the altar in the word of the *L.*  
5. the sign the man of God had given by v. of *L.*



1 Kings 13.9 so it was charged in by *v. of L.* saying  
18. angels spake by *v. of L.* saying, bring him back  
26. the man who was disobedient unto the *v. of L.*  
32. for the saying he cried by the *v. of L.*  
14. 18. they buried him according to the *v. of L.*  
17. 24. and that *v. of L.* in my mouth is truth  
20. 35. prophet said in *v. of L.* smite me, I pray  
22. 5. inquire, I pray thee, at *v. of L.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.  
2 Kings 3. 12. Jehoshaphat said, *v. of L.* with him  
9. 36. this is *v. of L.* || 15. 12. this was the *v. of L.*  
10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the *v. of L.*  
20. 19. Ilezek. said, good is the *v. of L.* Isa. 39. 8.  
23. 16. according to the *v. of L.* 24. 2.  
1 Chron. 11. 3. 10. || 12. 23. || 15. 15. Jcr. 13.  
2. || 32. 8. Jonah 3. 3.  
1 Chron. 10. 13. committed even against *v. of L.*  
2 Chr. 30. 12. to do command. of king by *v. of L.*  
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *v. of L.*  
36. 22. that *v. of L.* might be accomp. Ezra 1. 1.  
Psalm 33. 4. for the *v. of L.* is right, and his works  
6. by *v. of L.* were heavens made, and all host  
105. 19. till his word came, the *v. of L.* tried him  
Isa. 2. 3. and the *v. of L.* from Jerom. Mic. 4. 2.  
23. 13. the *v. of L.* was to them precept on precept  
Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the *v. of L.*  
6. 10. the *v. of L.* is to them a reproach. 30. 5.  
6. 9. 10. they have rejected the *v. of L.* and what  
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *v. of L.*  
25. 3. to this day the *v. of L.* hath come unto me  
27. 18. if the *v. of L.* be with them, let them make  
32. 8. then I knew that this was the *v. of L.* of  
Hos. 1. 2. the *v. of L.* that came to Huseon as  
of Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *v. of L.*  
Zeph. 3. 5. the *v. of L.* as to Zerubbabel, saying  
9. 1. the burden of the *v. of L.* in the land of  
Hadrach and Damascus. 12. 1. Mal. 1. 1.  
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *v. of L.*  
Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered *v. of L.* Acts 11. 16.  
Acts 8. 25. they had testified, and had preached the  
word of the *v. of L.* 13. 49. || 15. 35. 36. || 16. 32.  
13. 48. and glorified the *v. of L.*  
19. 10. heard the *v. of L.* Jesus  
1 Thess. 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *v. of L.*  
4. 15. for this we say to you by the *v. of L.* of the  
2 Thess. 3. 1. that the *v. of L.* may have free course  
1 Pet. 1. 23. but the word of *v. of L.* endureth for ever  
Words of the LORD.  
Exod. 24. 3. Moses told peo. all *v. of L.* Num. 11. 24.  
4. and Moses wrote all the *v. of L.* and rose up  
Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the words of the *v. of L.*  
1 Sam. 10. 10. Samuel told the people words of the *v. of L.*  
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *v. of L.* of  
2 Chr. 29. 15. came by *v. of L.* to cleanse the house  
Psalm 136. words of the *v. of L.* are pure words, as silver  
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *v. of L.* from mouth of  
6. read in the roll thou hast written, *v. of L.*  
11. had heard out of the book all the *v. of L.* of the  
Amos 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the *v. of L.*  
See GAMES, HEAR.  
Work of the LORD.  
Exod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the *v. of L.*  
Isa. 5. 12. they regarded not the *v. of L.* nor consider  
Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth the *v. of L.* deceitfully  
50. 25. this is the *v. of L.* || 51. 10. declare the *v. of L.*  
1 Cor. 15. 58. always abounding in the *v. of L.* of the  
16. 10. for he worketh the *v. of L.* as I also do  
Works of the LORD.  
Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the *v. of L.* of the  
Judg. 2. 7. which had seen all the great *v. of L.* of the  
Psalm 28. 5. because they regard not the *v. of L.*  
46. 8. come, behold the *v. of L.* what desolations  
77. 11. I will remember the *v. of L.* thy wonders  
104. 24. these see the *v. of L.* and his wonders  
111. 2. the *v. of L.* are great || 118. 17. declare *v. of L.*  
Wrath of the LORD.  
Num. 11. 33. ere it was chewed *v. of L.* was kindled  
Fruit 11. 17. then the *v. of L.* was kindled against you  
2 Kings 22. 13. for great is the *v. of L.* 2 Chr. 34. 21.  
2 Chron. 12. 12. the *v. of L.* turned from him, that  
29. 8. the *v. of L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem  
32. 26. so that the *v. of L.* came not upon them  
36. 16. until *v. of L.* arose against his people  
Psalm 106. 40. therefore was wrath of the *v. of L.* kindled  
Isa. 9. 19. thro' the *v. of L.* is the land darkened  
13. 13. the earth shall remove in *v. of L.* of the  
Jer. 50. 13. because of the *v. of L.* not be inhabited  
Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to  
deliver them in day of the *v. of L.* Zeph. 1. 18.  
See PRAISE.  
LORD said.  
Gen. 8. 21. the *v. of L.* said in his heart, I will not curse  
Exod. 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *v. of L.* said, 22.  
18. 15. 19. Deut. 9. 3. Judg. 2. 15. || 6. 27.  
16. 23. this is that which the *v. of L.* said, to-morrow  
24. 3. Moses told them all the words the *v. of L.* said  
7. all that the *v. of L.* said we will do, Num. 32. 31.  
Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which *v. of L.* said  
16. 40. as the *v. of L.* said to him by the hand of Moses  
26. 65. as the *v. of L.* had said, they shall surely die

Deut. 31. 3. as the *v. of L.* hath s. Josh. 14. 12. Joel 2. 32.  
Josh. 11. 23. according to all the *v. of L.* said to Moses  
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *v. of L.* said  
1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the thing that *v. of L.* said to thee?  
15. 16. tell thee what the *v. of L.* said to me this night  
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *v. of L.* said to thee  
2 Sam. 16. 10. bec. the *v. of L.* said to him, curse David  
1 Kings 8. 12. *v. of L.* said he would dwell, 2 Chr. 6. 1.  
11. 2. nations, concerning which *v. of L.* said to Israel  
2 Kings 14. 27. *v. of L.* said not that he would blot out  
17. 12. whereof the *v. of L.* had said, ye shall not do  
21. 4. of which *v. of L.* said in Jerus. 7. 2 Chr. 33. 4.  
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *v. of L.* said  
Psalm 2. 7. the *v. of L.* hath said unto me, thou art my Son  
110. 1. the *v. of L.* said unto my Lord, Mat. 22. 44.  
Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.  
Isa. 7. 3. then said the *v. of L.* Ezek. 44. 2. Hos. 3.  
1. Jonah 4. 10. Luke 20. 13.  
18. 4. for so *v. of L.* said unto me, I will take my rest  
21. 16. thus hath *v. of L.* said unto me, Jer. 4. 27. || 6. 6.  
29. 13. wherefore *v. of L.* said, forasmuch as this people  
Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *v. of L.* have said  
Act. 9. 21. his *v. of L.* said unto him, well done, 23.  
Act. 10. 10. to him said the *v. of L.* in a vision, Ananias  
11. 16. I remembered the word of *v. of L.* how he said  
Saith the LORD.  
Exod. 4. 22. thus saith the *v. of L.* 5. 1. || 7. 17. 1 Sam. 2.  
27. 2 Sam. 12. 11. || 24. 12.  
Num. 24. 13. what the *v. of L.* saith, that will I speak  
Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the *v. of L.* God of Israel, 24. 2.  
Judg. 6. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 7.  
1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the *v. of L.* saith, be it far from me  
15. 2. thus saith the *v. of L.* of hosts, 2 Sam. 7. 8.  
1 Chron. 17. 7. Jer. 6. 9. || 7. 3. 21.  
1 Kings 22. 14. what the *v. of L.* saith, that will I speak  
Isa. 62. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *v. of L.*  
God of hosts, Jer. 5. 14. || 35. 17. || 49. 5. || 50. 31.  
33. 10. now will I rise s. t. *v. of L.* now will I, Ps. 12. 5.  
49. 5. now s. t. the *v. of L.* that formed me from the womb  
54. 10. be removed, s. t. the *v. of L.* that hath mercy on thee  
Jer. 1. 8. for I am with thee, saith the *v. of L.* 19. || 30. 11.  
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *v. of L.*  
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, s. the *v. of L.*  
4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith t. *v. of L.* return unto me  
5. 2. fear ye not me, s. the *v. of L.* || 7. 11. I have seen it, s. the *v. of L.*  
9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, s. the *v. of L.*  
23. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *v. of L.*  
23. 23. am I a G. at hand, s. the *v. of L.* and not afar off?  
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, s. the *v. of L.*  
33. what burden! I will even forsake you, s. the *v. of L.*  
27. 15. for I have not sent him, s. the *v. of L.* yet they  
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, s. the *v. of L.*  
Ezek. 13. 6. s. the *v. of L.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.  
8. 1. am against you, s. the *v. of L.* || 16. 19. thus it was, s. the *v. of L.*  
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, s. the *v. of L.*  
34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. s. the *v. of L.*  
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, s. the *v. of L.*  
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *v. of L.* God  
Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr.? saith the *v. of L.*  
4. 5. his likeness you, s. t. *v. of L.* || 7. 3. shall not be s. t.  
9. 12. are called by my name, s. the *v. of L.* that doeth this  
Mic. 6. 1. hear ye now what the *v. of L.* saith, arise thou  
Nah. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, s. the *v. of L.* 3. 5.  
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *v. of L.*  
Hag. 1. 9. why? s. the *v. of L.* of hosts || 13. 1. am with you, s. the  
Zech. 2. 5. for I, s. the *v. of L.* will be to her a wall of fire  
4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, s. the *v. of L.*  
Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *v. of L.* yet ye say  
13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the *v. of L.*  
14. for I am a great king, saith the *v. of L.* of hosts  
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, s. t. *v. of L.* of hosts  
10. and prove me now herewith, s. the *v. of L.* of hosts  
and they shall be mine, saith the *v. of L.* of hosts  
4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, s. t. *v. of L.* of hosts  
Acts 15. 17. saith the *v. of L.* who doeth all these things  
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will repay, s. the *v. of L.*  
1 Cor. 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, s. the *v. of L.*  
2 Cor. 6. 17. come out and be ye separate s. the *v. of L.*  
Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *v. of L.*  
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, s. the *v. of L.*  
Rea. 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, s. the *v. of L.*  
See LIVE, SAVED.  
LORD joined with seek.  
Deut. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *v. of L.*  
1 Chron. 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek the *v. of L.*  
11. seek the *v. of L.* and his strength, Psalm 105. 3.  
22. 19. set your heart to seek the *v. of L.* 2 Chr. 11. 16.  
2 Chr. 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *v. of L.*  
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *v. of L.* God  
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the *v. of L.*  
13. that whosoever would not seek the *v. of L.* God  
3. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *v. of L.*  
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek the *v. of L.*  
Ezra 6. 21. were come to seek the *v. of L.* God of Israel  
Psalm 29. 26. they shall praise the *v. of L.* that seek him  
34. 10. that seek the *v. of L.* shall not want any good  
Prov. 23. 5. they that seek the *v. of L.* understand all things  
Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek the *v. of L.* Hos. 7. 10.  
5. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *v. of L.* look to  
55. 6. seek ye the *v. of L.* while he may be found

Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *v. of L.* their God  
Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the *v. of L.* their God  
5. 6. they shall go with their heads to seek the *v. of L.*  
10. 12. for it is time to seek the *v. of L.* till he come  
Amos 5. 6. seek the *v. of L.* and yeshall live, lest he break  
Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the *v. of L.* all ye meek of the earth  
Zech. 8. 21. saying, let us go to seek the *v. of L.* of hosts  
22. many people shall come to seek the *v. of L.*  
Mal. 3. 1. the *v. of L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come  
Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the *v. of L.*  
17. 27. that they should seek the *v. of L.* if haply might  
LORD joined with sent.  
Gen. 3. 23. the *v. of L.* sent him forth from the garden  
19. 13. we will destroy, the *v. of L.* sent us to destroy it  
Exod. 4. 28. told all the words of the *v. of L.* who had sent him  
7. 16. the *v. of L.* God of the Hebrews sent me to thee  
9. 23. and *v. of L.* sent thunder and hail on Egypt  
Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the *v. of L.* hath sent me  
39. if die common death, then *v. of L.* hath not sent  
20. 16. and when we cried, the *v. of L.* sent an angel  
21. 6. the *v. of L.* sent fiery serpents among the people  
Deut. 9. 23. when *v. of L.* sent you from Kadesh-barnea  
34. 11. in all wonders which the *v. of L.* sent him to do  
Judg. 6. 5. that the *v. of L.* sent a prophet unto Israel  
1 Sam. 12. 8. then the *v. of L.* sent Moses and Aaron  
11. and the *v. of L.* Jerubbaal || 13. the *v. of L.* sent  
15. 1. the *v. of L.* sent me to anoint thee king over Israel  
18. the *v. of L.* sent thee on a journey, and said, go  
20. I have gone the way which the *v. of L.* sent me  
20. 22. go thy way, the *v. of L.* hath sent thee away  
2 Sam. 12. 1. the *v. of L.* Nathan to David, and he came  
24. 15. the *v. of L.* sent pestilence on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.  
2 Kings 2. 2. tarry, for the *v. of L.* hath sent me to Beth-el  
4. 4. hath sent me to Jericho || 6. 1. s. me to Jordan  
17. 25. therefore the *v. of L.* sent lions among them  
24. 2. the *v. of L.* sent against him bands of the Chaldees  
2 Chron. 32. 21. the *v. of L.* sent an angel, who cut off  
Isa. 9. 8. the *v. of L.* sent a word unto Jacob, and it lighted  
Jer. 19. 14. whither the *v. of L.* sent him to prophesy  
25. 4. and the *v. of L.* hath sent to you all his servants  
17. nations to drink to whom the *v. of L.* had sent me  
26. 12. *v. of L.* sent me to prophesy agst. this house, 15.  
28. 9. be known that the *v. of L.* hath truly sent him  
15. hear Haniah, the *v. of L.* hath not sent thee  
Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *v. of L.* hath not s. them  
Jonah 1. 4. the *v. of L.* sent out a great wind into the sea  
Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the *v. of L.* their God had sent him  
Zech. 1. 10. whom the *v. of L.* hath sent to walk to and fro  
2. 9. know *v. of L.* of hosts hath s. me, 11. || 4. 9. || 6. 15.  
7. 12. lest hear the words which the *v. of L.* hath sent  
Acts 9. 17. Saul, the *v. of L.* Jesus hath sent me, that thou  
12. 11. now know I that the *v. of L.* hath sent his angel  
Serve the LORD.  
Exod. 10. 7. men go, that they may s. the *v. of L.* their G.  
8. Phar. said, go s. the *v. of L.* your G. 11. 24. || 12. 31.  
26. for thereof must we take to serve the *v. of L.* our  
God, we know not with what we must s. the *v. of L.*  
23. 25. ye shall serve the *v. of L.* your God, ye shall bless  
Deut. 10. 12. to s. the *v. of L.* thy God with all thy heart  
Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *v. of L.*  
15. if it seem evil unto you to s. the *v. of L.* choose you  
18. therefore will we s. t. *v. of L.* he is our God, 21. 24.  
19. Joshua said, ye cannot s. the *v. of L.* for he is holy  
32. that ye have chosen you the *v. of L.* to serve him  
1 Sam. 12. 30. but serve the *v. of L.* with all your heart  
2 Sam. 15. 8. will bring me again, then will I s. t. *v. of L.*  
2 Chron. 30. 8. but yield, and s. t. *v. of L.* your G. 35. 3.  
33. 16. and commanded Judah to s. the *v. of L.* 34. 33.  
Ps. 2. 11. s. t. *v. of L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling  
100. 2. s. t. *v. of L.* with gladness, and come before his pres.  
102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *v. of L.*  
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the *v. of L.* Christ  
See SHERED, SMITE.  
LORD spake.  
Gen. 16. 13. called the name of *v. of L.* that spake to her  
Lev. 10. 3. this is that the *v. of L.* spake, saying, I will  
Num. 3. 1. in the day the *v. of L.* spake with Moses, 9. 1.  
5. 4. as the *v. of L.* spake unto Moses, so did Israel  
21. 16. that is the well whereof *v. of L.* spake to Moses  
Deut. 4. 12. *v. of L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire  
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *v. of L.* spake  
5. 22. these words the *v. of L.* spake to your assembly  
9. 10. written all the words which the *v. of L.* spake  
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *v. of L.* spake  
Josh. 14. 10. since the *v. of L.* spake this word to Moses  
12. this mountain whereof *v. of L.* spake in that day  
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *v. of L.* spake  
1 Kings 2. 4. *v. of L.* may continue his word which he sp.  
27. fulfil the word of the *v. of L.* which he spake  
5. 5. as the *v. of L.* spake to David my father, saying  
8. 20. *v. of L.* hath performed word he s. 2 Kings 10. 10.  
15. 15. perform his saying the *v. of L.* s. 2 Kings 10. 15.  
13. 26. according to the word of the *v. of L.* which he  
spake, 14. 16. || 16. 12. 34. || 17. 16. || 23. 38.  
2 Kings 10. 10. || 24. 2.  
15. 29. according to the saying of the *v. of L.* which he  
spake by his servant Ahijah, 2 Kings 10. 17.  
21. 23. and of Jezebel also spake the *v. of L.* saying  
2 Kings 9. 36. this is the word of *v. of L.* which he spake  
15. 12. the word of the *v. of L.* which he spake to Jehu



2 Kings 21.10. *L. spake* by his servants to the prophets  
 1 Chron. 21.9. *L. spake* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying  
 2 Chron. 33.10. *L. spake* to Manasseh and his peop.  
 Isa. 7. 10. moreover, *the L. spake* again to Ahaz  
 8. 5. *the L. spake* also unto me again, saying  
 11. for *the L. spake* thus to me with a strong hand  
 20. 2. at the same time *spake the L.* by Isaiah  
 Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that *the L. spake*  
 50. 1. the word that *the L. spake* against Babylon  
 51. 19. for *the L. hath* done that which *he spake*  
 Jonah 2. 10. *the L. spake* unto the fish, it vomited  
 Acts 18.9. then *spake the L.* to Paul in the night  
 LORL joined with spoken.

Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as *the L. had spoken*,  
 21. 1. | 24. 51. Exod. 9. 12, 35. Deut. 6. 19.  
 Exod. 4.30. Moses *spake* the words *the L. had spoken*  
 19.8. and said, all that *the L. hath spoken* will we do  
 34.32. gave in commandment all *the L. had spoken*  
 Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes *the L. hath spoken*  
 Num. 1. 43. for *L. had s.* to Moses, saying, 15. 22.  
 10. 29. *the L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel  
 12. 17. *hath the L. indeed spoken* only by Moses?  
 23. 17. Balak said to him, what *hath the L. spoken?*  
 Deut. 18. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*, 22.  
 Josh. 21. 45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*  
 1 Sam. 25.30. *L. have* done the good *he hath spoken*  
 2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, for *the L. hath spoken*  
 7.23. it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it  
 1 Kings 13.3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*  
 14. 11. for *the L. hath spoken* it, Isa. 31. 17. | 22.  
 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. Joel 3. 8. Obad. 18.  
 Job 42.10. after *the L. had spoken* these words to Job  
 Psal. 50.1. *the L. hath spoken*, and called the earth  
 Isa. 31.4. for thus *hath the L. spoken* to me, like as  
 Jer. 7. L. will do this thing that *he hath spoken*  
 39. 12. to whom the mouth of *the L. hath spoken*  
 13.15. give ear, be not proud, for *the L. hath spoken*  
 23. 35. and ye shall say, what *hath L. spoken*, 37.  
 27. 13. as *the L. hath spoken* against the nation  
 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as *the L. hath spoken*  
 Ezek. 5. 13. I *the L. have spoken* it, 15. 17. | 21.  
 21. 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14.  
 | 30. 12. | 34. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14.  
 22.23. thus saith the Lord, when *the L. hath not s.*  
 26. 5. for I have s. it, saith *L.* 28. 10. | 30. 5.  
 Amos 3. 1. hear this word that *the L. hath spoken*.  
 8. the L. G. *hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?  
 Mic. 4.4. the mouth of *the L.* of hosts *hath spoken* it  
 Mat. 12.2. fulfilled which was *spoken of the L.* 2.15.  
 Mark 16. 19. so then after *the L. had spoken* to them  
 Acts 9. 27. had seen *the L.* and that *he had spoken*  
 Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken by the L.*  
 To or unto the LORD.

Gen. 14.22. I have lifted up my hands to *L.* most high  
 18. 27. I have taken on me to speak to *L.* 31.  
 Exod. 5.17. let us go, and do sacrifice to *L.* 8. 8, 29.  
 10.9. we must hold a feast to *L.* 12. 14. Num. 29.21.  
 15.1. sing to *the L.* 21. Judg. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.  
 Psal. 13. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 32. | 95. 1. | 96. 1.  
 1. | 98. 1, 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1.  
 Isa. 12. 5. | 42. 10. Jer. 30.33.  
 16.25. for to-day is a sabb. to *the L.* 35.2. Lev. 25.2.  
 22. 20. that *he sacrificeth* says *unto the L.* only  
 30. 10. it is meet *he wate* *the L.* 31. 15. Lev. 33.  
 20. | 27. 21. 30. 32. Num. 6. 8. Exra 8. 32.  
 Num. 21. 7. said, pray to *L.* Jer. 29. 7. Acts 8. 21.  
 29. 39. these things ye shall do to *L.* in feast  
 Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to *L.* thy God  
 Deut. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to *the L.* 36.  
 37. 1. I had wholly dedicated the silver to *the L.*  
 21. 8. that came not up to *the L.* to Mizpeh  
 1 Sam. 1.10. Hannah prayed to *L.* and wept sore  
 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to *L.*  
 14.6. there is no restraint to *L.* to save by many  
 2 Sam. 21. 6. will hang them up to *L.* in Gibeon  
 1 Kings 2. 27. Ahiathar from being priest to *the L.*  
 2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, prayed to *L.* 6. 18.  
 18.6. Hezekiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands  
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and  
 prayed to *L.* 2 Chr. 33. 24. Isa. 37. 15. | 38. 2.  
 23. 23. this passover holden to *the L.* in Jerusalem  
 1 Chron. 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out to *L.*  
 16.8. give thanks to *L.* call on his name, 41. Ps. 92.1.  
 2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to *L.* morning and evening  
 19. to bring to *the L.* the collection that Moses  
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to *L.* and serve him  
 Psal. 38. salvation belongeth to *the L.* thy blessing  
 18. 41. they cried unto *the L.* but he answered not  
 30. 8. and to *the L.* I made supplication, 142. 1.  
 59. 6. who can be compared to *L.* be likened to *L.*?  
 116. 12. what shall I render to *L.* for benefits?  
 140.6. I said to *L.* thou art my God, hear voice  
 Prov. 3.32. abomination to *L.* 11. 1, 20. | 12. 22.  
 | 15. 8, 9, 26. | 16. 5. | 17. 15. | 20. 10, 23.  
 16.3. commit thy works to *L.* 19.17. lendeth to *L.*  
 Isa. 19. 31. shall vow a vow to *the L.* and perform it  
 27. they shall return even to *the L.* he shall heal  
 27.18. shall be holiness to *L.* Jer. 2. 3. Zech. 14.20.  
 53. 13. it shall be to *the L.* for a name, for a sign  
 56. 3. that hath joined himself to *the L.* 6.

Isa. 58. 5. wilt call this an acceptable day to *the L.*  
 Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to *the L.* saying  
 Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to *the L.*  
 Jonah 4. 2. Jonah prayed to *the L.* and said  
 Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate *the L.* of the whole earth  
 and their substances *unto the L.* of the whole earth  
 7. 7. therefore I will look to *L.* I will wait for  
 Zech. 14.7. one day, which shall be known to *the L.*  
 Mat. 5. 33. but shalt perform to *L.* thine oaths  
 Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to *the L.*  
 23. every male shall be called holy to *the L.*  
 Acts 5. 14. believers were the more added to *L.*  
 11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to *L.*  
 13. 2. as they ministered unto *the L.* and fasted  
 14.23. had prayed, they commended them to *the L.*  
 16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to *the L.*  
 Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it to *L.* eateth to *L.*  
 8. whether we live, we live to *the L.* we die to *the L.*  
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to *L.*  
 Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to *L.*  
 22. submit yourselves, as to *the L.* 6. 7. Col. 3. 23.  
 See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.

LORD, as applied to man.  
 Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my l. being old also  
 23.11. nay, my l. hear me | 15. my l. hearken to me  
 24. 18. drink, my l. and she hastened and led down  
 27. 29. be l. over thy brethren, let thy mother's  
 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy l.  
 31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my l.  
 32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my l. Esau  
 5. I have sent to tell my l. that I may find grace  
 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my l. Esau  
 30. 16. laid up his garment, until his l. came home  
 40. 1. had offended their l. the king of Egypt  
 42. 10. nay, my l. but to buy food are we come  
 30. the man who is the l. of the land, 33.  
 41. 5. is not this it, in which my l. drinketh?  
 8. should we steal out of thy house silver or gold  
 9. and we also will be my l. bondmen  
 24. we came up, we told him the words of my l.  
 45. 8. and he hath made me l. of all his house  
 9. God hath made me l. of all Egypt, come down  
 47.18. we will not hide it from my l. how that there  
 is nothing left in sight of my l. but our  
 Exod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my l. wax hot  
 Num. 11. 28. and said, my l. Moses forbid them  
 12. 11. my l. I beseech thee, lay not sin on us  
 32. 25. servants do as my l. commandeth, 27.  
 36. 2. the Lord commanded my l. to give land  
 Judg. 3. 25. their l. was fallen down dead on earth  
 4. 18. turn in my l. turn in to me, fear not  
 19. 26. the woman fell down where her l. was  
 27. and her l. rose up in the morning and opened  
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my l.  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. my l. I am of a sorrowful spirit  
 26. O my l. as thy soul liveth, my l. I am woman  
 22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my l.  
 24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my l. the king  
 25. 24. on me, my l. on me let this iniquity be  
 25. let not my l. regard this man of Belial  
 26. they that seek evil to my l. be as Nabal  
 27. it be given to young men that follow my l.  
 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my l.  
 26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy l. the king?  
 17. David said, it is my voice, my l. the king  
 18. why doth my l. thus pursue after his servant?  
 20. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my l.  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my l.  
 3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my l. the king  
 0. 11. according to all that my l. hath commanded  
 11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his l. 13.  
 13. 32. let not my l. suppose they have slain  
 14. 12. let thine handmaid speak to my l.  
 17. as an angel of God, so is my l. the king  
 19. none can turn from ought my l. hath spoken  
 20. my l. is wise according to wisdom of an angel  
 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my l. the king  
 18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my l. the king  
 19. 19. let not my l. impute iniquity to me, the day  
 my l. the king went out of Jerusalem  
 20. I am come the first to go down to meet my l.  
 30. forasmuch as my l. is come again in peace  
 35. be a burden to my l. | 37. go over with my l.  
 26. 6. take thou thy l. servants, and pursue after  
 24. 3. that the eyes of my l. the king may see it,  
 but why doth my l. delight in this thing?  
 22. let my l. take and offer up what seemeth good  
 1 Kings 1. 2. that my l. the king may get heat  
 1. this thing done by my l. the king?  
 36. the Lord God of my l. the king say so too  
 37. as the Lord hath been with my l. the king  
 2. 38. as my l. the king hath said, so will I do  
 3.17. O my l. I and this woman dwell in one house  
 26. O my l. give her the living child, not slay it  
 11. 23. who fled from his l. Hadadzer king of  
 13. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my l. Elijah?  
 13. was it not told my l. what I did, when Jezebel  
 14. go tell thy l. behold Elijah is here, he slay  
 20. 4. my l. I am thine, and all that I have  
 9. tell my l. all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2.19. the situation is pleasant as my l. seeth  
 4. 16. nay, my l. do not lie to thine handmaid  
 32. did I desire a son of my l. I did I not say  
 5. 3. would God my l. were with the prophet  
 4. one went in and told his l. saying, thus said  
 6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my l.  
 26. a woman cried, saying, help my l. O king  
 7. 2. then a l. on whose hand the king leaned, 17.  
 8. 5. my l. O king, this is the woman, and her son  
 12. and Hazael said, why weepeth my l.?  
 9. 11. Jchu came forth to the servants of his l.  
 18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my l.  
 2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my l. David  
 Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my l.  
 2 Chr. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is l. over us?  
 Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah l. or ah his glory, 34. 5.  
 37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my l.  
 38. 9. my l. the king, these men have done evil  
 Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my l. the king  
 2. 10. there is no king nor l. that asked such things  
 4. 19. my l. the dream be to them that hate thee  
 24. decree which is come upon my l. the king  
 Mat. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his l.  
 25. it is enough that the servant be as his l.  
 18. 26. I have patience with me, and I will pay  
 31. they came and told their l. all that was done  
 24. 48. my l. delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.  
 Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their l.  
 16. 3. my l. I take away from me the stewardship  
 5. so he called his lord's debtors to him, and said  
 to the first, how much owest thou to my l.  
 John 15.15. the servant knoweth not what his l. doth  
 20. I said, the servant is not greater than his l.  
 Acts 25.36. I have no certain thing to write to my l.  
 Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though l. of all  
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him l.  
 LORDS.

Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my l. turn in  
 Num. 21. 28. consumed l. of high places of Arvon  
 Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of l. 1 Tim. 6. 15. Rev. 17. 14.  
 Josh. 13. 3. five l. of the Philistines, Judg. 3. 3.  
 Judg. 16. 5. l. of the Philistines came up to her  
 30. and the house fell upon the l. and people  
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered l. of the Philistines, 11.  
 6. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your l.  
 12. the l. of the Philistines went after them  
 7. 7. the l. of the Philistines went up against Israel  
 29. 2. the l. passed on by hundreds and thousands  
 6. nevertheless, the l. favour thee not  
 7. returning in peace, that thou displease not the l.  
 Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which l. offered  
 Isa. 16. 8. the l. of the heathen have broken plants  
 26. 13. other l. have had dominion over us  
 Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we are l.?  
 Ezek. 23. 23. great l. renowned, all riding on horses  
 Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and l. sought to me  
 5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of them  
 23. thou and thy l. have drunk wine in their  
 6. 17. the king sealed with his own signet of l.  
 Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his l.  
 1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and l. many  
 1 Pet. 5. 3. nor as being l. over God's heritage  
 LORDSHIP.

Mark 10. 42. kings of Gent. exercise l. Luke 22. 25.  
 LSE.  
 Judg. 18. 25. run after us, and thou l. thy life  
 1 Kings 18.15. mules alive, that we L not all the beasts  
 Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners l. their life  
 Prov. 23. 8. shall vomit up, and l. thy sweet words  
 Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to l.  
 Mat. 10. 39. he that findeth his life shall l. it,  
 16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.  
 42. he shall in no wise l. his reward, Mark 9. 41.  
 16. 26. and l. his own soul, Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.  
 Luke 15. 4. if he l. one sheep | 8. if she l. one piece  
 17. 33. whosoever shall l. his life shall preserve it  
 John 6. 39. the Father's will I should l. nothing  
 12. 25. he that loveth his life shall l. it  
 2 John 8. look to yourselves, we l. not those things  
 LOSETH.  
 Mat. 10. 39. and he that l. his life for my sake  
 LOSS.  
 Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the l. of it  
 Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the l. of time  
 Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the l. of children  
 9. come in one day l. of children and widowhood  
 Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and l.  
 92. there shall be no l. of any man's life  
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer l.  
 Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted l. for Christ  
 8. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but l. for  
 Christ, for whom I suffered the l. of all things  
 LOST, Pastively.  
 Exod. 22. 9. for any manner of l. thing, Deut. 22.3.  
 Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was l.  
 4. he shall restore the l. thing he found  
 6. 12. the days that were before shall be l.  
 1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were l.  
 20. as for thine asses that were l. they are found  
 Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a l. sheep



# LOT

# LOV

# LOV

Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l*. sheep, shepherds  
*Ezek.* 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l*.  
 34. 3. nor have ye sought that which was *l*.  
 16. I will seek that which was *l*. and bring again  
 37. 11. they say, our hope is *l*. we are cut off  
*Mat.* 10. 6. but go rather to the *l*. sheep of Israel  
 15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l*. sheep of Israel  
 18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l*. *Luke* 19. 10.  
*Luke* 15. 4. go after that which is *l*. till he find it  
 6. for I have found my sheep which was *l*.  
 24. this my son was *l*. || 32. thy brother was *l*.  
*John* 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l*.  
 17. 12. none of them is *l*. but the son of perdition  
*2 Cor.* 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l*.  
 LOST, *Actively*.

*Deut.* 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l*.  
*1 Kings* 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l*.  
*Isa.* 49. 20. after thou hast *l*. the other shall say  
 21. seeing I have *l*. my children, and am desolate  
*Mat.* 5. 13. I salt *l*. savour, *Mark* 9. 50. *Luke* 14. 34.  
*Luke* 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l*.  
*John* 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l*. none  
 LOST.

Signifies, [1] *Any thing cast or drawn in order*  
*to determine any matter in debate*, *Prov.* 18.  
 18. [2] *That which falls out by lot to be one's*  
*proper share, portion, or inheritance*, *Josh.* 15.  
 1. [16. 1. [3] *Habitations or persons*, *Psal.*  
 125. 3. [4] *Punishment*, *Isa.* 17. 14. [5] *Order,*  
*course, or turn*, *Luke* 1. 9. [6] *Fellowship,*  
*Acts* 8. 21. [7] *The object of one's worship*  
*and trust*, *Isa.* 57. 6. Lots were used,  
 [1] *To find out a person*, *1 Sam.* 14. 41. *Jonah*  
 1. 7. [2] *To divide lands*, *Num.* 26. 55, 56. [3]  
*To choose a church officer*, *Acts* 1. 26. [4] *To*  
*order and regulate the courses of men in office*,  
*1 Chron.* 24. 5. [25. 8. [5] *To decide a controversy*,  
*Psal.* 22. 18.

*Lev.* 16. 8. one *l*. for *l*.d. other for scape-goat, 9, 10.  
*Num.* 26. 55. land shall be divid. by *l*. *Ezek.* 48. 29.  
 33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l*. for an inheritance,  
 36, 2. *Josh.* 13. 6. *Ezek.* 47. 22.  
 34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l*.  
*Deut.* 32. 9. Jacob is the *l*. of his inheritance  
*Josh.* 15. 1. this was the *l*. of the tribe of Judah  
 16. 1. the *l*. of Joseph || 17. 1. was a *l*. for Manasseh  
 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l*.? ||  
 17. thou shalt not have one *l*. only, but mountain  
 18. 11. the *l*. of the tribe of Benjamin came up  
 19. 1. and the second *l*. came forth to Simeon  
 20. the third *l*. came for the children of Zebulun  
 27. the fourth *l*. came out to Issachar  
 24. fifth *l*. to Asher || 32. sixth *l*. to Naphtali  
 40. the seventh *l*. came for the tribe of Dan  
 21. 4. *l*. for families of Kohathites, *1 Chron.* 6. 54.  
 6. Gershon had by *l*. || 8. gave by *l*. to the Levites  
*Judg.* 1. 3. come up with me into my *l*. to fight agn.  
 Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l*.  
 20. 9. we will go up by *l*. agn. it, and take ten men  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l*.  
 1 *Chron.* 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l*.  
 16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan,  
 the *l*. of your inheritance, *Psal.* 105. 11.  
 24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l*. one sort with  
 7. now the first *l*. came forth to Jehoiarib  
 25. 9. now the first *l*. came forth for Asaph  
*Ezra* 3. 7. they cast Pur, that is *l*. before Haman  
*Psal.* 65. 6. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l*.  
 125. 3. shall not rest on the *l*. of the righteous  
*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy *l*. among us, let us all have  
 16. 33. *l*. is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord  
 18. 18. the *l*. causeth contentions to cease  
*Isa.* 17. 14. this is the *l*. of them that rob us  
 34. 17. and he hath cast the *l*. for them  
 57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l*.  
*Jer.* 13. 25. this is thy *l*. from me, saith the Lord  
*Ezek.* 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l*. fall upon it  
*Dan.* 12. 13. shall stand in thy *l*. at end of the days  
*Mic.* 2. 5. shall have none that shall cast a word by *l*.  
*Luke* 1. 9. his *l*. was to burn incense when he went  
*Acts* 1. 26. the *l*. fell on Matthias, was numbered  
 8. 21. thou hast no *l*. or part in this matter  
 13. 19. he divided their land to them by *l*.  
 LOTS.

1 *Sam.* 14. 42. cast *l*. between me and Jonath. my son  
 1 *Chron.* 24. 31. these cast *l*. over against brethren  
*Mat.* 27. 35. parted garments casting *l*. *Mark* 15. 24.  
*Acts* 1. 26. gave forth their *l*. lot fell on Matthias  
 See CAST.

LOTHE.  
*Ezra* 7. 18. Egypt shall *l*. to drink of the river  
*Job* 7. 16. I *l*. I would not live alive  
*Ezek.* 6. 9. shall *l*. themselves for evils have done  
 20. 43. ye shall *l*. yourselves for your own sight  
 36. 31. ye shall *l*. yourselves for your iniquities  
 LOTHEED.  
*Jer.* 14. 19. hath thy soul *l*. Zion? why hath thou  
*Zech.* 11. 8. my soul *l*. them, their soul abhorred me  
 LOTHETH.

*Num.* 21. 5. and our soul *l*. this light bread  
 357

*Prov.* 27. 7. the full soul *l*. a honey-comb  
*Ezek.* 16. 45. *l*. her husband and her children  
 LOTHING.  
*Ezek.* 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l*. of thy person  
 LOTHOSOME.  
*Num.* 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l*. to you  
*Job* 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l*.  
*Psal.* 33. 7. my loins are filled with a *l*. disease  
*Prov.* 13. 5. a wicked man is *l*. and cometh to shame  
 LOUD.

*2 Chron.* 30. 21. singing with instruments to Lord  
*Ezra* 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l*. shout  
*Neh.* 12. 42. the singers sang *l*. with Jezrahiah  
*Ezra* 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l*. cry  
*Psal.* 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with a *l*. noise  
 98. 4. make a *l*. noise and rejoice and sing praise  
 150. 5. praise him on *l*. cymbals, praise him  
*Prov.* 7. 11. she is *l*. and stubborn, her feet abide not  
 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l*. cry to him  
 LOUD joined with a voice.

*Gen.* 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l*. voice  
*Ezra* 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l*.  
*Deut.* 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l*. voice  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 33. all the country wept with a *l*. voice  
*1 Kings* 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l*. voice  
*2 Chron.* 15. 14. they swore to the *l*.d. with a *l*. voice  
 20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l*. voice, *Luke* 19. 37.  
*Ezra* 3. 12. many wept with a *l*. voice, many shouted  
 20. 19. the congregation answered with a *l*. voice  
*Prov.* 27. 14. he blest his friend with a *l*. voice  
*Ezek.* 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l*. voice  
 9. 1. he cried with a *l*. voice, saying, cause them  
*Luke* 1. 42. she spake out with a *l*. voice and said  
 8. 28. unclean spirit cried with a *l*. voice, *Acts* 8. 7.  
 17. 15. turned back and with a *l*. v. glorified God  
*Acts* 14. 10. said with a *l*. voice stand upright on feet  
 26. 24. Festus said with a *l*. v. Paul, thou art beside  
*Rev.* 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l*. voice  
 12. many angels saying with a *l*. voice, worthy is  
 8. 13. angels saying with a *l*. v. woe, woe, 14. 7, 9, 15.  
 12. 10. and I heard a *l*. voice saying in heaven  
 LOUD voices.  
*Luke* 23. 23. and they were instant with *l*. voices  
 LOUDER.

*Ezra* 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l*. and *l*.  
 LOVE

Signifies, [1] *A natural passion, inclining us to*  
*delight in an object*, *Gen.* 29. 20. [2] *A gracious*  
*principle or habit wrought in the soul by*  
*God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem,*  
*and earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in*  
*God's favour, and communion with him as our*  
*chief good, portion, and happiness, and the*  
*fountain of all perfection and excellency; and*  
*which likewise disposes us to do good to all,*  
*especially to such as resemble God in holiness,*  
*and bear his image*, *1 John* 4. 19, 21. [3] *The*  
*effect of love*, *John* 15. 13. [4] *The person be-*  
*loved*, *Cant.* 2. 7. [5] *True friendship or*  
*kindness*, *Prov.* 15. 17. Love is (I) Natural,  
 which is either, *lawful*, *Psal.* 34. 12. or, *unlawful*,  
*John* 12. 25. 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. (II) Conjugal,  
 which is, [1] Divine, that is *God's love to his*  
*people, which is inexpressible*, *John* 3. 16. *In-*  
*conceivable*, *Eph.* 3. 19. *Eternal*, *Jer.* 31. 3.  
*Sovereign*, *Deut.* 7. 8. *Free and undeserved*,  
*Hos.* 14. 4. *Immutable*, *John* 13. 1. *Complac-*  
*ent*, *Prov.* 8. 31. *Boundless and infinite*, *1*  
*John* 4. 16. [2] *Human, such is that between*  
*a husband and wife lawfully joined in wed-*  
*lock*, *Gen.* 24. 67. *Eph.* 5. 25. [3] *Idolatrous,*  
*such is that love which idolaters have for idols*  
*and strange gods*, *Jer.* 2. 25. [8. 2. (III) Pa-  
*rental and Filial*, *Gen.* 22. 2. [44. 20. [45. 11.  
 (IV) *Spiritual, as, [1] The love of God toward*  
*his children*, *John* 17. 23. *Rom.* 5. 5, 8. [2]  
*Their love to God*, *Psal.* 116. 1. *1 John* 4.  
 19. [3] *Of Christ, to his church*, *Eph.* 3.  
 19. [5. 2. [4] *To some particular persons*,  
*John* 2. 2. *Gal.* 2. 20. [5] *The love of be-*  
*lievers towards Christ*, *Cant.* 1. 4. 7. *John*  
 21. 15. [6] *To one another*, *John* 15. 17.  
 Col. 1. 4. [7] *Of pastors towards their peo-*  
*ple*, *1 Cor.* 16. 24. 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. [8] *Of hear-*  
*ers to their teachers*, 2 *Cor.* 8. 7, 8. 1 *Thess.*  
 5. 13. *Tit.* 3. 15. (V) *Carnal*, 2 *Sam.* 13. 5.  
*Prov.* 7. 18. (VI) *Wicked*, 2 *Chron.* 19. 2. *Rev.*  
 23. 15.

*Gen.* 29. 20. a few days for the *l*. he had to her  
 1 *Sam.* 20. 17. to swear by his *l*. toward him  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l*. of women  
 13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l*. he had  
*Prov.* 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l*.  
 7. 18. let us take our fill of *l*. till the morning  
 10. 12. hated stireth up stripes, but *l*. covereth sins  
 15. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l*. is, than  
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l*.  
 27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l*.  
*Ecl.* 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l*. or hatred  
 6. also their *l*. and hatred is now perished

*Cant.* 2. 4. and his banner over me was *l*.  
 5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l*. 5, 8  
 3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l*.  
 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *O* *l*. for delights!  
 8. 6. *l*. is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave  
 7. many waters cannot quench *l*. if a man would  
 give all his subs. for *l*. it would be contemned  
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l*. of thy espousals  
 33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l*.?  
 12. 7. I have given the *l*. of my soul to enemy  
 31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l*.  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l*.  
 23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l*.  
 17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l*.  
 33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l*.  
*Dan.* 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l*. with prince  
*Hos.* 3. 1. according to the *l*. of Lord toward Israel  
 11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l*. and cords  
*Mat.* 24. 12. the *l*. of many shall wax cold  
*John* 13. 35. if ye have *l*. one to another  
 15. 13. greater *l*. hath no man than this, that he lay  
 17. 26. the *l*. wherewith thou hast loved me  
*Rom.* 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l*. of Christ?  
 12. 9. let *l*. be without dissimulation  
 10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l*.  
 13. 10. *l*. worketh no ill, therefore *l*. is fulfilling  
 15. 30. *l*. heareth you to the *l*. of the Spirit  
*2 Cor.* 2. 4. that you may know the *l*. I have to you  
 8. that ye would confirm your *l*. toward him  
 5. 14. for the *l*. of Christ constraineth us  
 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l*. unfeigned  
 8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l*.  
 24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l*.  
 13. 11. and the God of *l*. shall be with you  
*Gal.* 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l*.  
 13. but brethren, by *l*. serve one another  
 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l*. joy, peace  
*Eph.* 1. 15. after I heard of your *l*. to all the saints  
 3. 19. to know the *l*. of Christ, passeth knowledge  
 6. 23. and *l*. with faith, from God the Father  
*Phil.* 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l*. may abound  
 21. but the other of *l*. doth preach Christ  
 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l*.  
 2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l*.  
*Col.* 1. 4. and of the *l*. which ye have to all the saints  
 8. who declared to us your *l*. in the Spirit  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l*.  
 4. 9. touching brotherly *l*. ye need not that I write  
 5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l*.  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the *l*. of the truth  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l*.  
 6. 10. the *l*. of money is the root of all evil  
 11. follow after righteousness, *l*. patience  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l*.  
*Philem.* 9. yet for *l*. sake I rather beseech thee  
*Heb.* 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l*.  
 10. 24. to provoke unto *l*. and to good works  
 13. 1. let brotherly *l*. continue, entertain strangers  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 22. to unfeigned *l*. of the brethren  
 1 *John* 2. 15. the *l*. of the Father is not in him  
 3. 1. behold what manner of *l*. the Father hath  
 4. 7. let us love one another, for *l*. is of God  
 8. God is *l*. || 10. herein is *l*. that we loved God  
 16. know the *l*. that God hath to us, God is *l*.  
 17. herein is our *l*. made perfect, to have boldness  
 19. there is no fear in *l*. perfect *l*. casteth out fear  
 2 *John* 6. this is *l*. that we walk after his command.  
 Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l*. be multiplied  
*Rev.* 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l*.  
 LOVE of God.

*Luke* 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *Lo* of *God*  
*John* 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l*. of God in you  
*Rom.* 5. 5. because of *G*. is shed abroad in our hearts  
 8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l*. of *G*.  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 14. the *l*. of God be with you all, amen  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l*. of *G*.  
*Tit.* 3. 4. after the kindness and *l*. of *G*. appeared  
 1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the *l*. of *G*. perfected  
 3. 16. hereby perceive we *l*. of *G*. because he laid  
 17. how dwelleth the *l*. of God in him?  
 4. 9. in this was manifested the *l*. of *G*. toward us  
 5. 3. this is *l*. of God that we keep his command.  
*Jude* 21. keep yourselves in the *l*. of *G*. looking for  
 His LOVE.  
*Deut.* 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l*. upon you, because  
*Psal.* 91. 14. because he hath set his *l*. upon me  
*Isa.* 63. 9. in his *l*. and in his pity he redeemed them  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will rest in his *l*. he will joy over  
*John* 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *h*. *l*.  
*Rom.* 5. 8. but God commended his *l*. toward us  
*1 John* 4. 12. if love one another his *l*. is perfected  
 In LOVE.

*1 Kings* 11. 2. Solomon gave unto these in *l*.  
*Isa.* 35. 17. hast in *l*. to men slave delivered it from pit  
*1 Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l*.?  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l*. to us, see that  
*Eph.* 1. 4. we should be without blame bef. him in *l*.  
 3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l*.  
 4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l*.  
 15. but speaking the truth in *l*. may grow up to



*Eph. 4.16.* maketh increase to edifying of itself *in l.*  
 5. 2. walk *in l.* as Christ hath loved us and given  
*Col. 2.2.* hearts be comforted, being knit together *in l.*  
*1 Thess. 3.12.* the Lord make you to increase *in l.*  
 5. 13. esteem them highly *in l.* for work's sake  
*2 Tim. 1.13.* *in faith* and *l.* which is in Christ Jesus  
*1 John 4.16.* he that dwelleth *in l.* dwelleth in God  
 18. no fear *in l.* that feareth not made perfect *in l.*  
*2 John 3.* Jesus the Son of the Father *in truth* and *l.*

## My LOVE.

*Psal. 109. 4.* for my *l.* they are mine adversaries  
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *l.*  
*Cant. 1. 9.* I have compared thee, O my *l.* to horses  
 15. behold thou art fair, my *l.* thou art fair, 4. 1.  
 2. 2. as lily, so is my *l.* among the daughters  
 7. nor wake my *l.* till he please, 3. 5. || 8. 4.  
 10. rise up my *l.* || 5. 2. open to me, my *l.* my dove  
 7. art all fair my *l.* there is no spot in thee  
 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my *l.* as Pizrah  
*John 15. 9.* continue ye *in my l.* || 10. abide in my *l.*  
*1 Cor. 16. 24.* my *l.* be with you all in Christ Jesus  
 Thy LOVE.

*2 Sam. 1.26.* thy *l.* was wonderful, passing the love  
*Cant. 1. 2.* for thy *l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.  
 4. we will remember thy *l.* more than wine  
 10. how fair is thy *l.* my sister; my spouse  
*Psa. 115. 5.* hearing of thy *l.* and faith toward Jesus  
 7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *l.*  
*Rev. 2. 4.* because thou hast left thy first *l.*

## LOVE, Verb.

*Lev. 19.18.* thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself,  
 34. *Mat. 19. 19.* || 22. 39. Mark 12. 31.  
*Deut. 6.5.* thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all  
 thy heart, 10. 12. || 11. 1, 13, 22. || 19. 9. || 30. 6.  
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth  
 covenant with them that *l.* him, *Dan. 9. 4.*  
 13. he will *l.* thee, bless thee, and multiply thee  
 10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *l.* them  
 19. 1. therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers  
 13. 3. to know whether ye *l.* the Lord your God  
 30. 16. in that I command thee to *l.* the Lord thy God  
 20. that thou mayest *l.* the *l.* and obey his voice  
*Josh. 22.5.* take heed to *l.* the *l.* your God, 23. 11.  
*Judg. 5. 31.* let them that *l.* him be as the sun  
 1 *Sam. 18. 22.* and all the king's servants *l.* thee  
*2 Chr. 19. 2.* shouldst thou *l.* them that hate Lord?  
*Neh. 1.5.* God keepeth mercy for them that *l.* him  
*Psal. 4. 3.* O ye sons, how long will ye *l.* vanity?  
 15. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be joyful in thee  
 18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my strength  
 31. 23. O *l.* the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves  
 40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.  
 69. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell there  
 97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord hate evil, he preserves  
 119. 135. aseth to do to those that *l.* thy name  
 165. great peace have they who *l.* thy law  
 122. 6. they shall prosper that *l.* thee  
 145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l.* him  
*Prov. 1. 22.* how long ye simple will ye *l.* simplicity  
 4. 6. *l.* wisdom, and she shall keep thee  
 8. 36. all they that hate me, *l.* death  
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *l.* thee  
 16. 13. kings *l.* him that speaketh right  
 18. 21. they that *l.* it shall eat the fruit thereof  
*Ecc. 3. 8.* a time to *l.* and a time to hate  
*Cant. 1. 3.* therefore do the virgins *l.* thee  
 4. thy love more than wine, the upright *l.* thee  
*Isa. 56. 6.* to serve and *l.* the name of the Lord  
 61. 8. I the Lord *l.* judgment, I hate robbery  
 66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *l.* her  
*Jer. 5. 31.* and my people *l.* to have it so  
*Hos. 3. 1. l.* a woman beloved, *l.* dragons of wine  
 4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *l.* give ye  
 9. 15. drive them out, I will *l.* them no more  
 14. 4. I will *l.* them freely, for mine anger turned  
*Amos 4. 1.* 5. publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l.*  
*Mic. 3. 2.* who hate the good and *l.* the evil  
 6. 8. but to *l.* mercy and to walk humbly  
*Zech. 8. 17. l.* no false oath || 19. *l.* the truth  
*Mat. 5. 43.* it hath been said, *l.* thy neighbour  
 44. but I say, *l.* your enemies, *Luke 6. 27, 35.*  
 46. if ye *l.* them which *l.* you, *Luke 6. 32.*  
 6. 5. they *l.* to pray, standing in the synagogues  
 24. hate the one and *l.* the other, *Luke 16. 13.*  
 22. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all  
 thy heart, *Mark 12. 30, 33. Luke 10. 27.*  
 23. 6. and *l.* the uppermost rooms at feasts  
*Mark 12. 33.* scribbles, who *l.* to go in long clothing  
*Luke 7. 42.* which of them will *l.* him most?  
 11. 43. ye *l.* greetings in the markets, 20. 46.  
*John 14. 21.* I will *l.* him and manifest myself  
 23. if a man *l.* me, my Father will *l.* him  
 15. 12. commandment, that ye *l.* one another, 17.  
 19. if were of world, the world would *l.* his own  
*Rom. 8. 28.* all things work for good, to them that *l.* God  
 13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l.* one another  
 9. in this saying, thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as  
 thyself, *Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.*  
 1 *Cor. 2. 9.* God hath prepared for them that *l.* him

1 *Cor. 8.3.* if any man *l.* G. the same is known of him  
*Eph. 5. 25.* husbands *l.* your wives as Christ loved  
 the church, and gave himself, 23. 33. *Col. 3. 19.*  
 6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our Lord Jesus  
*1 Thess. 4. 9.* ye are taught of God to *l.* one another  
*2 Tim. 4. 8.* but to all them that *l.* his appearing  
*Tit. 2. 14.* teach young women to *l.* their husbands  
 3. 15. greet them that *l.* us in the faith  
*Jam. 1. 12.* Lord promised to them that *l.* him, 2. 5.  
 1 *Pet. 1. 8.* whom having not seen ye *l.* in whom  
 22. see ye *l.* one another with a pure heart  
 2. 17. honour all men, *l.* the brotherhood  
 3. 8. *l.* as brethren || 10. he that will *l.* life  
*1 John 2.15.* *l.* not the world, if any man *l.* the world  
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that  
 we should *l.* one another, 4. 7, 11. 2 *John 5.*  
 14. from death to life, because we *l.* the brethren  
 23. *l.* one another, as he gave us commandment  
 4. 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth in us  
 19. we *l.* him, because he first loved us  
 20. how can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen?  
 21. he who loveth God, *l.* his brother also  
 5. 2. we *l.* the children of God, when we *l.* God  
 I LOVE.

*Gen. 27. 4.* make me savoury meat, such as *l.* *l.*  
*Exod. 21. 5.* if servant shall say, *l.* my master  
 23. 15. how canst thou say, *l.* *l.* thee when  
*2 Sam. 13.4. l.* Tamar my brother Absalom's sister  
*Psal. 116. 1. l.* the Lord, because he hath heard  
 119. 97. Oh how *l.* thy law || 113. thy law *l.* 163.  
 119. therefore *l.* *l.* thy testimonies  
 127. therefore *l.* *l.* thy commands above gold  
 159. consider how *l.* *l.* thy precepts, quicken me  
 167. thy testimonies *l.* exceeding  
*Prov. 8. 17. l.* *l.* them that *l.* me, and those that  
 John 14. 31. world may know that *l.* the Father  
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *l.* thee, 16, 17.  
*2 Cor. 12. 15.* though the more *l.* you, the less I be  
*1 John 4. 20.* if a man say, *l.* God, and hateth  
 2 *John 1.* whom *l.* in the truth, 3 *John 1.*  
*Rev. 3. 19.* as many as *l.* *l.* rebuke and chasten  
 LOVE me.

*Gen. 29. 32.* now therefore my husband will *l.* me  
*Exod. 20.6.* showing mercy to them *l.* me, *Deut. 5.10.*  
*Prov. 8.17.* I love them that *l.* me, and those that seek  
 21. cause those that *l.* me to inherit substance  
*Job 8.42.* if God were your Father you would *l.* me  
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l.* me, because  
 14. 15. if ye *l.* me, keep my commandments  
 21. if a man *l.* me, he will keep my words  
 LOVE not.

*Prov. 20. 13. l.* not sleep, lest thou come to poverty  
*1 Cor. 16.32.* if any man *l.* not the Lord Jesus Christ  
 2 *Cor. 11. 11.* because *l.* you not? God knoweth  
*1 John 2.15.* *l.* not the world || 3. 18. let us not *l.* in word  
 LOVED.

*Gen. 24.67.* Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l.* her  
 25. 28. Isaac *l.* Esau, but Rebekah *l.* Jacob  
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *l.*  
 29. 18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more than Leah, 30.  
 34. 3. Shechem *l.* Dinah, and spake kindly to her  
 37. 3. *l.* *l.* Joseph more than all his children, 4.  
*Deut. 4.37.* and because he *l.* thy fathers, therefore  
 7. 8. but because the Lord *l.* you, 23. 5. || 23. 3.  
*Judg. 16.4.* Samson *l.* a woman in the valley of Sorek  
*1 Sam. 15.5.* Elkanah *l.* Hannah || 16. 21. Saul *l.* Dav.  
 18. 1. Jonathan *l.* Dav. as his own soul, 3. || 20. 17.  
 16. Israel and Judah *l.* David, because he went  
 20. 20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l.* David  
*2 Sam. 12.24.* Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent Nathan  
 13. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *l.* Tamar  
 15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *l.* her  
*1 Kings 3.3.* Solomon *l.* the *l.* walking in statutes  
 10. 9. because the Lord *l.* Israel, 2 *Chron. 9. 8.*  
 11. 1. king Solomon *l.* many strange women  
*2 Chron. 2. 11.* the Lord *l.* his people, *Isa. 48. 14.*  
 11. 21. Rehoboam *l.* Maachab above all his wives  
 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, he *l.* husbandry  
*Esh. 2. 17.* the king *l.* Esther above all the women  
*Job 19. 19.* they whom *l.* I are turned against me  
*Psal. 47. 4.* the excellency of Jacob whom he *l.*  
 78. 68. but those the mount Zion which he *l.*  
 109. 17. as he *l.* cursing, so let it come to him  
*Isa. 38. 17.* but thou hast *l.* me from the pit  
*Jer. 8. 2.* all the host of heaven whom they have *l.*  
 14. 10. thus have they *l.* to wander, they have not  
*Ezek. 16. 37.* I will gather all them that thou hast *l.*  
*Ezek. 9. 1.* thou hast *l.* a reward on every corn-field  
 11. 1. their abominations were according as they *l.*  
 11. 1. when I said, wherein hast thou *l.* us?  
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *l.*  
*Luke 7. 20.* 21. then Jesus beholding him, *l.* him  
*Luke 7. 47.* many sins are forgiven, for she *l.* much  
*Luke 13. 16.* God so *l.* the world || 19. darkness  
 11. 5. Jesus *l.* Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus  
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *l.* him  
 42. 43. for they *l.* praise of men more than praise  
 13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to the end  
 23. disciple whom Jesus *l.* 19. 36. || 20. 2. || 21. 7, 20.

*John 14.21.* he that loveth me shall be *l.* of my Father  
 28. yet *l.* me, ye would rejoice, because I go to my  
 15. 9. as the Father *l.* me, so have *l.* you  
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye *l.* me  
 17. 23. and hast *l.* them, as thou hast *l.* me  
 26. love wherewith thou hast *l.* me, may be in them  
*Rom. 8. 37.* more than conquerors thro' him that *l.*  
*2 Cor. 12. 15.* the more I love you, the less I be *l.*  
*Gal. 2. 20.* who *l.* me, and gave himself for me  
*Eph. 2. 4.* for his great love wherewith he *l.* us  
 5. 2. as Christ also *l.* us || 25. Christ *l.* the church  
*2 Thess. 2. 16.* God our Father, which hath *l.* us  
 2 *Tim. 4. 10.* Demas having *l.* this present world  
*Heb. 1. 9.* hast *l.* righteousness, and hated iniquity  
*2 Pet. 2.15.* Balaam *l.* the wages of unrighteousness  
 1 *John 4. 10.* not that we *l.* God, but that he *l.* us  
 11. 11. if God so *l.* us || 19. because he first *l.* us  
*Rev. 1. 5.* to him that *l.* us and washed us from sins  
 11. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the death  
 I HAVE LOVED.

*Psal. 26. 8.* I have *l.* the habitation of thy house  
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which I have *l.* 48.  
*Isa. 43. 4.* I have *l.* thee, therefore will I give men  
*Jer. 22.5.* I have *l.* strangers, and after them will I go  
 31. 3. I have *l.* thee with an everlasting love  
*Mal. 1.2.* I have *l.* you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou  
 John 13.34. as I have *l.* you, that ye also love, 15. 12.  
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so I have *l.* you  
*Rom. 9.13.* as it is written, Jacob I have *l.* but Esau  
*Rev. 3. 9.* I will make them know that I have *l.* thee  
 LOVEDST.

*Isa. 57. 8.* thou *l.* their bed where thou sawest it  
 John 17. 24. thou *l.* me before foundation of world  
 LOVELY.

*2 Sam. 1.23.* Saul and Jonathan were *l.* in their lives  
*Cant. 5.16.* he is altogether *l.* O daughter of Jerusal.  
*Ezek. 33. 32.* thou art to them as a very *l.* song  
*Phil. 4. 8.* whatsoever things are *l.* think on these  
 LOVER.

*1 Kings 5. 1.* for Hiram was ever a *l.* of David  
*Ps. 88. 18. l.* friend hast thou put far from me  
*Tit. 1. 8.* a *l.* of hospitality, a *l.* of good men, sober  
 LOVERS.

*Psal. 38. 11.* my *l.* and friends stand aloof from my  
*Jer. 3. 1.* thou hast played the harlot with many *l.*  
 4. 30. thy *l.* will despise thee, they will seek thy life  
 20. 30. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are destroyed  
 32. thy *l.* shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed  
 30. 14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee, they seek  
*Lam. 1.2.* among all her *l.* hath none to comfort her  
 10. 1. called for my *l.* but they deceived me  
*Ezek. 16. 33.* thou givest thy gifts to all thy *l.*  
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *l.* and idols  
 37. 1. I will gather thy *l.* || 23. 5. doted on her *l.*  
 23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *l.*  
 22. behold, *l.* will raise up thy *l.* against thee  
*Hos. 2.5.* I will go after my *l.* || 7. shall follow her *l.*  
 10. 1. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *l.*  
 12. these rewards that my *l.* have given me  
 13. and she went after her *l.* and forgot me  
 8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *l.*  
*2 Tim. 3. 2.* for men shall be *l.* of their own selves  
 4. heady, *l.* of pleasures more than *l.* of God  
 LOVES.

*Prov. 17. 18.* come, let us solace ourselves with *l.*  
*Cant. 7. 12.* there will I give thee my *l.*  
 LOVEST.

*Gen. 22. 2.* take thine only son Isaac whom thou *l.*  
*Luke 14. 16.* thou dost but hate me, and *l.* me not  
*2 Sam. 19.6.* in that thou *l.* thine enemies, and hatest  
*Psal. 45.7.* thou *l.* righteousness, therefore God thy  
 52. 3. thou *l.* evil more than good, and lying  
 4. thou *l.* all devouring words, O thou deceitful  
*Ecc. 9. 9.* live joyfully with the wife whom thou *l.*  
*John 11. 3.* behold, he whom thou *l.* is sick  
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16, 17.  
 LOVETH.

*Gen. 27. 9.* make meat for thy father, such as he *l.*  
 4. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *l.* him  
*Deut. 10.18.* Lord the stranger in giving him food  
 15. 16. 1. will not go away because he *l.* thee  
*Ruth 4. 15.* for thy daughter-in-law who *l.* thee  
*Psal. 11.5.* and him that *l.* violence his soul hateth  
 7. for the righteous Lord *l.* righteousness, 33. 5.  
 34. 12. what man is he that *l.* many days?  
 37. 23. for the Lord *l.* judgment, 99. 4.  
 87. 2. the *l.* gates of Zion more than dwellings  
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy serv. *l.*  
 146. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, *l.* *l.* the righteous  
*Prov. 3. 12.* for whom the Lord *l.* he correcteth  
 1. 2. whoso *l.* instruction, *l.* knowledge  
 13. 24. but he that *l.* him, chasteneth him betimes  
 15. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after righteousness  
 12. a scorner *l.* not one that reproveh him  
 17. 17. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother is born  
 19. 1. transgression that *l.* strife, he that exalteth  
 19. 8. he that getteth wisdom *l.* his own soul  
 21. 17. he that *l.* pleasure, he that *l.* wine and oil  
 22. 11. he that *l.* pureness of heart, the king his  
 29. 3. whoso *l.* wisdom rejoiceth his father



*Ecc. 5. 10.* he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance  
*Cant. 1. 7.* tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where  
 3. 1. by night on my bed I sought him whom soul *l.*  
 3. 1. will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*  
 4. 1. to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.*?  
 4. 1. I found him whom my soul *l.* I held him  
*Isa. 1. 23.* every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards  
*Hos. 10. 11.* Ephraim as beifer *l.* to tread out corn  
 12. 7. he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress  
*Mat. 10. 37.* that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son  
*Luke 7. 5.* he *l.* our nation *l.* 47. the same *l.* little  
*John 3. 35.* the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5. 20.  
 23. 23. he that *l.* his life shall lose it  
 14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.*  
 me, and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father.  
 24. he that *l.* me not, keepeth not my sayings  
 16. 27. the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me  
*Rom. 13. 8.* he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law  
 2 *Cor. 9. 7.* or of necessity, for *G. l.* a cheerful giving  
*Eph. 5. 23.* he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself  
*Heb. 12. 6.* for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth  
 1 *John 2. 10.* he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light  
 3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God  
 14. 1. not his brother, abideth in death, 4. 8, 20.  
 4. 7. every one that *l.* born of God, and knows *G.*  
 21. that he who *l.* God, love his brother also  
 5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten  
 3 *John 9.* Diotrophes *l.* to have the pre-eminence  
*Rev. 22. 15.* and whosever *l.* and maketh a lie  
 LOWING.

2 *Sam. 19. 7.* by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends  
*Prov. 5. 19.* let her be as the *l.* hind and pleasant roe  
 22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold  
*Isa. 56. 10.* sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber  
 See KINDNESS. KINDNESSES.

## LOW.

*Deut. 23. 43.* and thou shalt come down very *l.*  
*Judg. 1. 19.* the Canaanites that dwelt in *l.* countries  
 1 *Sam. 2. 7.* the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up  
 2 *Chron. 9. 27.* as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains  
 96. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *l.* country  
 23. 18. Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country  
*Job 5. 11.* to set up on high those that be *l.*  
 22. 29. he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes  
 40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*  
*Psal. 49. 2.* both high and *l.* rich and poor together  
 62. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity  
 136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* estate  
*Prov. 29. 23.* a man's pride shall bring him *l.*  
*Ecc. 10. 6.* and the rich sit in *l.* place  
 4. 2. when the sound of the grinding is *l.*  
*Isa. 13. 11.* I will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible  
 25. 12. one high fort of thy walls shall he lay *l.*  
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth it *l.* to the ground  
 29. 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust  
 32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place  
*Lam. 3. 55.* I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon  
*Ezek. 17. 6.* it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature  
 24. trees shall know that I have exalted the  
*l.* tree

21. 26. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high  
 26. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth  
 23. 14. and they shall be there *l.* a kingdom  
*Luke 1. 48.* he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid  
 33. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree  
*Rom. 12. 16.* but condescend to men of *l.* estate  
*Jan. 1. 9.* let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice  
 10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*  
 See BROUHT.

## LOWER parts of the earth.

Signify, [1] *The valleys*, *Isa. 44. 23.* [2] *The state of the dead*, *Psal. 63. 9.* [3] *The mother's womb*, *Psal. 139. 15.* [4] *The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead*, *Eph. 4. 9.*

## LOWER.

*Gen. 6. 16.* with *Leacod* and third stories make ark  
*Lev. 13. 20.* if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin  
 21. and if it be no *l.* than the skin, 26.  
*Neh. 4. 13.* therefore I set in the *l.* places the people  
*Job 12. 13.* I fall not *l.* than you  
*Psal. 8. 5.* made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb. 2. 7, 9.*  
 63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth  
*Prov. 25. 7.* shouldst be put *l.* in presence of prince  
*Isa. 22. 9.* ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool  
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, shout ye *l.* parts of earth  
*Ezek. 43. 14.* from the bottom even to the *l.* settle  
*Eph. 4. 9.* that he descended first into the *l.* parts  
 LOWEST.

*Deut. 32. 22.* and shall burn to the *l.* hell  
 1 *Kings 12. 31.* made priests *l.* 33. 2 *Kings 17. 32.*  
*Psal. 26. 13.* hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell  
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness  
 139. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth  
*Ezek. 41. 7.* and so increased from the *l.* chamber  
 6. the building was straitened more than the *l.*  
*Luke 14. 9.* thou begin with shame to take *l.* room  
 10. but sit and sit down in the *l.* room  
 LOWETH.

*Job 6. 5.* wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder?  
 359

## LOWING.

1 *Sam. 6. 12.* the kine went along the high-way *l.*  
 15. 14. what meanteth then the *l.* of the oxen?

## LOWLY.

*Psal. 133. 6.* Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*  
 1 *Prov. 3. 34.* the scornors, but he giveth grace to *l.*  
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom  
 19. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*  
*Zeck. 9. 9.* he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass  
*Mat. 11. 29.* learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

## LOWLINESS.

*Eph. 4. 2.* that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness  
*Phil. 3. 3.* but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

## LOWRING.

*Mat. 16. 3.* foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*

## LUCRE.

1 *Sam. 8. 3.* Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes  
 1 *Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.*  
*Tit. 1. 7.* a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*  
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*  
 1 *Pct. 5. 2.* feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

## LUKE-WARM.

*Rev. 3. 16.* so then because thou art *l.* warm

## LUMP.

2 *Kings 20. 7.* take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Isa. 33. 21.*  
*Rom. 9. 21.* of the same *l.* one vessel to honour  
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy  
 1 *Cor. 5. 6.* a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* Gal. 5. 9.  
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

## LUNPS.

1 *Sam. 25. 18.* Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins

## LUNATICK.

*Mat. 4. 24.* and those which were *l.* he healed  
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*

## LURK.

*Prov. 1. 11.* come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent  
 18. they *l.* privily for their own lives

## LURKING.

1 *Sam. 23. 23.* take knowledge of all the *l.* places  
*Psal. 10. 8.* he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages  
 17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places

## LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passion and desire*, 1 *Pct. 2. 11.* 2 *Pct. 2. 10.*  
 [2] *That original corruption which inclines man to sin and evil*, *Jan. 1. 14.* 15. 2 *Pct. 1. 4.*  
 [3] *The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature*, *Deut. 12. 13, 20, 21.* [4] *The coveting things forbidden*, 1 *Cor. 10. 6.*  
 [5] *Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections*, 1 *Pct. 4. 2.*

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, *Gal. 5. 17.* The Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unreceived part in man, and inclines them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.

*Exod. 15. 9.* my *l.* shall be satisfied on them  
*Num. 11. 14.* the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*

13. 4. he called the place the graves of *l.*  
 33. 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*

*Ps. 78. 18.* tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*  
 30. they were not estranged from their *l.*

*1 *Cor. 12. 1.* gave them up to their own hearts *l.**  
*Rom. 1. 27.* burned in their *l.* one toward another

7. 1. had not known *l.* except the law had said  
*Gal. 5. 16.* walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh

1 *Thess. 4. 5.* not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles  
*Jan. 1. 14.* tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*

15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin  
 2 *Pct. 1. 4.* escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*

10. 2. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness  
 1 *John 2. 16.* the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye

17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof

## LUST, Verb.

*Prov. 6. 25. l.* not after her beauty in thy heart  
*Mat. 5. 28.* whose looketh on a woman to *l.* after her

1 *Cor. 10. 6.* not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted  
*Jan. 4. 2.* ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to

## LUSTED.

*Num. 11. 34.* there they buried the people that *l.*  
*Ps. 106. 14.* but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness

1 *Cor. 10. 6.* we should not lust as they also *l.*  
*Rev. 18. 14.* fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed

## LUSTETH.

*Deut. 12. 15.* what thy soul *l.* after, 20. 21. 14. 26.  
*Gal. 5. 17.* the flesh against the Spirit, and the Spirit

*Jan. 4. 5.* the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy

## LUSTING.

*Num. 11. 4.* and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*

## LUSTS.

*Mark 4. 19.* the *l.* of other things choke the word  
*John 8. 44.* and the *l.* of your father ye will do

*Rom. 1. 24.* God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*  
 6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof

13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*  
*Gal. 5. 24.* that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*  
*Eph. 2. 3.* had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh

4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*  
 1 *Tim. 6. 9.* will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*  
 2 *Tim. 2. 22.* flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

2 *Tim. 3. 6.* lead captive silly women led away with *l.*  
 4. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers

*Tit. 2. 12.* teaching us that denying worldly *l.*  
 3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasur.

*Jan. 4. 1.* come they not hence, even of your *l.*?  
 3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*

1 *Pct. 1. 14.* not fashioning according to former *l.*  
 2. 11. beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war

4. 2. that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men  
 3. when we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of

2 *Pct. 2. 18.* they allure through the *l.* of the flesh  
 3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*

*Jude 16.* murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*  
 18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*

## LUSTY.

*Judg. 3. 29.* they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*

## LYAR, or LIAR.

*Job 24. 25.* if it be not so, who will make me a *l.*?  
*Prov. 17. 4.* a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue

19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*  
 26. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*

*Jer. 15. 18.* wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*  
*John 8. 44.* for he is a *l.* and the father of it

55. if I say, I know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to  
*Rom. 3. 4.* let God be true, and every man a *l.*

1 *John 1. 10.* we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*  
 4. 2. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.

22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ  
 5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*

## LIARS.

*Deut. 33. 29.* thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee  
*Psal. 116. 11.* I said in my haste, all men are *l.*

*Isa. 44. 25.* that frustrate the tokens of the *l.*  
*Jer. 50. 36.* a sword is upon the *l.* they shall dote

1 *Tim. 1. 10.* law is made for *l.* for perjured persons  
*Tit. 1. 12.* said, the Cretians are always *l.* evil beasts

*Rev. 2. 2.* hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*  
 21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns

## LYE, or LIE.

*Lev. 6. 2.* if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that  
 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another

*Nam. 23. 19.* God is not a man, that he should *l.*  
 1 *Sam. 15. 29.* Strength of *l.* will not *l.* nor repent

2 *Kings 4. 16.* my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid  
 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *l.*

34. 6. should I *l.* against my right, my wound is  
*Prov. 8. 35.* once sworn that I will not *l.* to David

*Prov. 14. 5.* a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false  
*Isa. 63. 8.* they are my people, child, that will not *l.*

*Mic. 2. 11.* if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*  
*Hab. 2. 3.* at the end it shall speak and not *l.*

*Acts 5. 3.* why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?  
*Rom. 9. 1.* I say truth in Chr. I *l.* not, 1 *Tim. 2. 7.*

2 *Kings 4. 31.* Father of our Lord knoweth I *l.* not  
*Gal. 1. 30.* which I wrote to you, behold I *l.* not

*Col. 3. 9.* *l.* not one to another, seeing ye have put off  
*Tit. 1. 2.* God that cannot *l.* promised, *Heb. 6. 18.*

*Jan. 3. 14.* glory not, *l.* not against the truth  
 1 *John 1. 6.* if we say, we have fellowship with him,

and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth  
*Rev. 3. 9.* which say ye are Jews, but do *l.*

## LIED.

1 *Kings 13. 18.* I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him  
*Psal. 73. 36.* they *l.* unto him with their tongues

*Isa. 57. 11.* of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*  
*Acts 5. 4.* thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God

## LIETH.

*Lev. 6. 3.* found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it

## LIE, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, *Judg. 16. 10.*  
 [2] *False doctrine*, 1 *John 2. 21.* [3] *An image, or idolatrous representation of God*,

*Rom. 1. 25.*

*Psal. 62. 9.* and men of high degree are a *l.*  
 119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me

*Isa. 44. 20.* is there not a *l.* in my right hand?  
*Jer. 27. 10.* they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove

you from your land, 14, 15, 16. [29, 19, 21.  
 28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*

29. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*  
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*

*Ezek. 21. 29.* whilst they divine a *l.* to thee  
*Mic. 1. 14.* houses of Achiz shall be a *l.* to kings

*Zeck. 10. 2.* for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told  
*John 8. 44.* when he speaketh a *l.* he speaketh of

*Rom. 1. 25.* who changed the truth of God into a *l.*  
 3. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory

2 *Thess. 2. 11.* delusion, that they should believe a *l.*  
 1 *John 2. 21.* ye know that no *l.* is of the truth

*Rev. 21. 27.* neither whosoever maketh a *l.* is no *l.*  
 22. 15. without are whosoever lov. and mak. a *l.*

## LIES.

*Judg. 16. 10.* behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.  
*Job 11. 3.* should thy *l.* make men hold their peace?

13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value  
*Psal. 40. 4.* respecteth not such as turn aside to *l.*

58. 3. wicked are estrang. and go astray, speak *l.*  
 62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly

63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped



Ps. 101.7. that telleth L shall not tarry in my sight  
 Prov. 6.19. L hates a false witness that speaketh L.  
 15. but a false witness will utter L.  
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh L.  
 19.5. and he that speaketh L shall not escape  
 9. and he that speaketh L shall perish  
 29. 12. if a ruler hearken to L his servants wicked  
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and L  
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth L he is the tail  
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his L shall not be so  
 23. 15. for we have made L our refuge  
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of L  
 29. 3. your lips have spoken L your tongue hath  
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak L  
 Jer. 9.3. they bend their tongues like their bow for L  
 5. they have taught their tongue to speak L  
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy L. 23. 25. 26.  
 19. surely our fathers have inherited L  
 20. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied L vanity  
 23. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in L  
 32. cause my peo. to err by their L and lightness  
 48. 30. shall not be so, his L shall not so effect it  
 Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen L  
 9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine L  
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your L  
 22. with L ye have made the righteous sad  
 22.23. divining L unto them, saying, thus saith L  
 24. 12. she hath wearied herself with L  
 Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak L at one table  
 Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their L  
 13. tho' redeemed, yet they have spoken L ag. me  
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of L because thou  
 11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with L and  
 and the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful  
 1. 2. he daily increaseth L and desolation  
 Amos 2. 4. and their L caused them to err  
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken L  
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of L  
 Zeph. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of L  
 Hab. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak L  
 Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest L in the name of the Ld.  
 1 Tim. 4. 2. speak L in hypocrisy, having conscience  
 LYING.

Ps. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard L vanities,  
 but I trust in the Lord  
 18. let the L lips be put to silence, that speak thine  
 52. 3. thou lovest L, rather than righteousness  
 53. 12. and for cursing and L which they speak  
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with L tongue  
 119. 23. remove from me the way of L, and grant  
 163. I hate and abhor L, but thy law do I love  
 130. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from L lips  
 Prov. 6.17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a L tongue  
 10. 18. he that hideth hatred with L lips is a fool  
 12. 19. but a L tongue is but for a moment  
 22. L lips are abomination to the Lord  
 13.5. a righteous man hateth L but a wicked man  
 is loathsome, and cometh to shame  
 17. 7. much less do L lips become a prince  
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a L tongue is vanity  
 26. 23. a L tongue hateth those afflicted by it  
 Isa. 30.9. that this is a rebellious people, L children  
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with L words  
 59. 13. in transgressing and L against the Lord  
 Jer. 7.4. trust ye not in L words, saying, temple of L  
 8. behold, ye trust in L words that cannot profit  
 29. 23. because have spoken L words in my name  
 Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and L divination,  
 saying, the Lord saith  
 7. have ye not spoken a L divination?  
 19. by your L to my people that hear your lies  
 Dan. 2.9. ye have prepared L words to speak before  
 Hos. 4.2. by swearing, L and killing, they break out  
 Jonah 3. 8. they that observe L vanities forsake  
 Eph. 4. 25. putting away L speak every man truth  
 2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with L wonders  
 LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be a L spirit in the mouth of  
 all my prophets, 2 Chron. 18. 22.  
 23. Ld. hath put a L s. in prophets, 2 Chr. 18. 22.  
 LYING.  
 Gen. 34.7. wrought folly in, with Jacob's daughter  
 Num. 31.17. kill woman that hath known man by L  
 18. all that have not known man by L with him,  
 keep alive for yourselves, Judg. 21. 12.  
 31.35. women had not known man by L with him  
 Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found L with a woman  
 Judg. 21. 11. destroy that knoweth L with man  
 LYING.

Gen. 29.2. there were three flocks of sheep L by it  
 Exod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, L  
 Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, L in the field  
 Psal. 139. 3. thou compasses thy path and L down  
 Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, L down, loving to slumber  
 Mat. 9.2. brought a man sick of the palsy, L on bed  
 Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was L  
 Luke 2. 12. ye shall find the babe L in a manger, 16.  
 John 13. 25. he then L on Jesus' breast, saith  
 7.5. he saw the linen clothes L yet went not in  
 and the napkin not L with the linen clothes

LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. 13. there L in wait on westside of the city  
 Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from L in wait  
 16.9. now there were men L in wait in the chamb.  
 Lam. 3.10. he was to me as a bear L in wait, as lion  
 Acts 20. 19. which befell me by the L in w. of Jews  
 23. 16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their L in w.

M.

MAD

Signifies, [1] One distracted, or deprived of reason,  
 Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] One dissembling  
 madness, and behaving himself foolishly, 1 Sam. 21. 13. [3] One furious with  
 raging zeal in persecuting, Acts 26. 11. [4]  
 One whose mind is so troubled and perplexed,  
 that he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly  
 and extravagantly, Deut. 23. 34. Eccl. 7.  
 7. Jer. 25. 16. [5] One who is infuriated, or  
 impetuous and violent in his desires after  
 idols and vanity, Jer. 50. 38. [6] Foolish,  
 deceitful, and lying, Hos. 9. 7.  
 Deut. 28. 34. shall be m. for the sight of thine eyes  
 1 Sam. 21. 13. and David feigned himself m.  
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is m.  
 2 Kings 9. 11. wherof came this m. follow to thee?  
 Psal. 102. 8. they that are m. against me are sworn  
 Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is m. of mirth, what  
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man m.  
 Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners m.  
 59.15. he that departeth from evil is accounted m.  
 Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be m.  
 29.26. for every man that is m. put him in prison  
 50. 38. and they are m. upon their idols  
 51. 7. of her wine, therefore the nations are m.  
 Hos. 9.7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is m.  
 John 10.20. hath devil and is m. why hear ye him?  
 Acts 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art m.  
 26. 11. and being exceedingly m. against them  
 24. Paul, much learning doth make thee m.  
 25. but he said, I am not m. most noble Festus  
 1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are m.?

MAD

Exod. 2.14. who m. these price over us? Acts 7. 27.  
 4. 11. L. said to him, who hath m. man's mouth?  
 9.20. m. his servants and cattle flee into the houses  
 32. 4. after he had m. it a molten calf, they said  
 25. Aaron had m. them naked to their shame  
 31. and have m. them gods of gold, Hos. 8. 4.  
 39. 42. so the children of Israel m. all the work  
 Num. 20.5. why have ye m. us to come from Egypt?  
 Deut. 9.21. I took your sin and calf which he had m.  
 Josh. 8.13. Joshua and Jer. m. as if they were beaten  
 9. 4. went and m. as if they had been ambassadors  
 14. 8. they m. the heart of the people melt  
 22.28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers m.  
 Judg. 16. 19. she m. Samson sleep upon her knees  
 25. Samson m. the Philistines sport, 27.  
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I m.  
 1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons m. themselves vile, restrain not  
 8. 1. that Samuel m. his sons judges over Israel  
 1. 1. behold, I have m. a king over you  
 15. 17. wast thou not m. the head of Israel?  
 33. as thy sword hath m. women childless  
 10. 10. Achish said, whither have ye m. road to-day  
 2 Sam. 13. 6. Amnon lay down and m. himself sick  
 1 Kings 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had m.  
 15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers m.  
 13. he had m. an idol in a grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
 20.34. shalt make streets as my father m. in Sam.  
 2 Kings 11. 12. they m. him king and anointed him  
 16. 11. as Ahaz sent, so Urijah the priest m. it  
 1 Chr. 26. 10. yet his father m. him the chief  
 2 Chr. 25. 16. art thou m. of the king's counsel?  
 28. 19. for Ahab m. Judah naked and transgressed  
 33. 7. set the idol he had m. in the house of God  
 24. 33. Josiah m. all present to serve the Lord  
 Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he m. governor  
 Neh. 4. 9. we m. our prayer unto our God  
 Esth. 2. 17. Ahasuerus m. her queen inst. of Vasthi  
 9. 17. they m. it day of feasting and gladness, 18.  
 Job 15. 7. or wast thou m. before the hills?  
 Psal. 7. 15. he m. a pit, and is fallen into pit he m.  
 9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they m.  
 52. 7. this is the man that m. not God his strength  
 Eccl. 2. 4. I m. me great works, I builded houses  
 5. 1. m. the gardens || 6. I m. the pools of water  
 Cant. 1. 6. they m. me keeper of the vineyards  
 3. 10. he m. the pillars of silver, bottom of gold  
 6. 12. my soul m. me like chariots of Amminadib  
 Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have m.  
 14. 6. is this the man that m. earth to tremble?  
 25. 15. for we have m. our refuge, and falsehood  
 29.16. shall work say of him that m. it, he m. me not  
 31.7. which your hands have m. unto you for a sin  
 40. 14. and who m. him understand?  
 59. 1. 2. your sins have m. him hide his face  
 8. they have m. them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not m. the heavens  
 12. 10. have m. my pleasant portion a wilderness  
 18. 4. the vessel that he m. was marred in the hand  
 of the potter, so he m. it again another vessel  
 37. 15. for they had m. that the prison  
 41.9. which Asa the king had m. for fear of Baasha  
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar m. me an empty vessel  
 Ezek. 13. 22. ye m. the heart of the righteous sad  
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that m. him king  
 20. 28. there also they m. their sweet savour  
 21.24. ye have m. your iniquity to be remembered  
 31. 4. waters m. him great, deep set him upon high  
 Dan. 5. 11. thy father m. master of the magicians  
 9. 13. yet m. we not our prayer before the Lord  
 Hos. 2. 8. silver wherewith they m. Baal  
 7. 5. the princes have m. him sick with wine  
 8. 6. the workman m. it, therefore it is not God  
 Amos 5. 26. the god which ye m. to yourselves  
 Zech. 7. 11. but they m. their ears heavy  
 12. yea, they m. their hearts as an adamant  
 Mat. 9.22. daughter, thy faith hath m. thee whole,  
 Mark 5. 34. || 10. 52. Luke 8. 48. || 17. 19.  
 15. 6. have m. commandment of G. of none effect  
 21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have m. it  
 a den of thieves, Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.  
 25. 16. traded and m. them other five talents  
 Luke 12. 14. m. word m. a judge over you?  
 Acts 3. 16. and his name hath m. this man strong  
 8. 3. as for Saul, he m. havock of the church  
 23.13. more than forty who had m. this conspiracy  
 27. 40. they hoisted sail, and m. toward shore  
 Rom. 8. 2. hath m. free from law of sin and death  
 1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have m. shipwreck  
 Heb. 7. 19. for the law m. nothing perfect  
 1 John 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath m. G. a liar  
 Rev. 7. 14. m. them white in the blood of the Lamb  
 14. 8. she m. all nations drink of the wine  
 See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MAD, meant of God, Lord, Christ.  
 Gen. 1. 7. God m. the firmament and divided  
 16. m. two great lights, he m. stars, Ps. 136. 5, 7.  
 25. God m. the beast of the earth after his kind  
 31. God saw every thing that he had m. was good  
 2. 2. God rested from all his work he had m.  
 4. God m. the earth and heavens, Exod. 20. 11.  
 || 31. 17. Psal. 146. 6. Isa. 45. 18. Jer. 10. 12.  
 9. m. to grow every tree || 22. m. he a woman  
 5. 1. in the likeness of God m. he him, 9. 6.  
 6. 6. it repented the Lord he had m. man, 7.  
 8. 1. God m. a wind to pass over the earth  
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath m. me to laugh  
 24. 21. the Lord hath m. his journey prosperous  
 26. 22. now the Lord hath m. room for us  
 39. 3. the Lord m. all Joseph did to prosper, 23.  
 41. 51. God hath m. me to forget all my toil  
 45. 8. God hath m. me a father to Pharaoh  
 9. God hath m. me Lord of all Egypt  
 Exod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he m. houses  
 14. 21. and the Lord m. the sea dry land  
 Lev. 23. 43. I m. Israel to dwell in booths  
 26.13. I am L. your G. and I have m. you go uprig.  
 Num. 32. 13. he m. them wander in the wilderness  
 Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord m. his heart obstinate  
 4. 36. out of heaven he m. thee to hear his voice  
 10. 22. the Lord hath m. thee as the stars  
 11.4. how he m. the water of the Red-sea to overfl.  
 26. 19. these above all nations which he hath m.  
 32. 6. hath he not m. thee, and established thee  
 13. he m. him ride, m. him suck honey out of rock  
 15. then he forsook God which m. him, and rock  
 Josh. 22.25. the Lord m. Jordan border between us  
 Judg. 5. 13. he m. him have dominion over mighty  
 21. 5. the Lord had m. a breach in the tribes  
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and m. them dwell in this place  
 15. 35. the Ld. repented that he had m. Saul king  
 2 Sam. 6. 8. because the Lord had m. a breach upon  
 22. 12. he m. darkness pavilions round about him  
 30. thy gentleness hath m. me great, Psal. 18. 35.  
 1 Kings 2. 24. who hath with me a house as promised  
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he m. thee  
 king, 14. 7. || 16. 2. 2 Chr. 1. 11.  
 1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord m. the heavens, Neh. 9.  
 6. Ps. 33. 6. || 96. 5. || 121. 2. || 124. 8. || 134. 3.  
 2 Chron. 20. 27. the Lord had m. them to rejoice  
 26. 5. he sought the Lord, God m. him to prosper  
 Ezra 6. 22. Lord had m. them joyful, Neh. 12. 43.  
 Job 10. 8. thy hands have m. me and fashioned me  
 16. 7. he hath m. me weary, thou hast m. desolate  
 17. 6. he hath m. me a by-word of the people  
 23.23. when he m. a decree for the rain, and a way  
 31. 15. did not he that m. me in the womb make  
 33. 4. the Spirit of God m. me, and gave me life  
 40.19. he that m. him can make his sword approach  
 Psal. 30. 1. hast not m. my knees to rejoice over me  
 46. 8. what desolations he hath m. in the earth  
 95. 5. the sea is his and he m. it || 100. 3. he m. us  
 105. 28. he sent darkness, and m. it dark  
 118. 24. this is the day the Ld. hath m. will rejoice  
 119. 73. thy hands have m. me and fashioned me  
 136. 5. that by wisdom m. the heavens, Acts 14. 15.



Ps. 136. 14. and m. is. pass through the midst of it  
 145. 6. he hath m. a decree which shall not pass  
 149. 2. let Israel rejoice in him that m. him  
 Prov. 16. 4. the Lord m. all things for himself  
 20. 12. the Lord hath m. even both of them  
 Eccl. 3.1. he hath m. every thing beautiful in time  
 7. 29. I found that God hath m. man upright  
 Isa. 27. 11. he that m. they will not have mercy  
 30. 33. he hath m. Tophet deep and large  
 44. 2. thus saith the Lord that m. and formed thee  
 53. 12. he m. intercession for the transgressors  
 62. 8. all these things hath mine hand m.  
 Jer. 8. 10. certainly in vain m. he it  
 20. 26. the Lord m. thee priest instead of Jehoiada  
 32. 20. who hast m. thee a name as at this day  
 35. 10. he as the Lord liveth, that m. us this soul  
 Lam. 1.13. he hath m. me desolate and faint, 3. 11.  
 14. the Lord hath m. my strength to fall  
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath be m. old  
 7. hath m. my chain heavy | 9. m. my paths crooked  
 15. he hath m. me drunken with wormwood  
 Ezek. 31. 16. I m. nations to shake at the sound  
 Jonah 1.9. I fear God who hath m. sea and dry land  
 Zeph. 3. 6. I m. their streets waste, none passeth  
 Mat. 19.4. he m. them male and female, Mark 10.6.  
 Luke 11.40. did not he that m. that which is without  
 John 1. 3. without him m. not any thing m.  
 4. 1. Jesus m. more disciples | 46. he m. water wine  
 5. 11. he that m. me whole said, take up thy bed  
 9. 6. he spat and m. clay of the spithe, 11. 14.  
 19. 7. because he m. himself the Son of God  
 Acts 2.36. know that God hath m. that same Jesus  
 15. 7. ye know that God m. choice among us  
 17. 24. G. that m. the world and all things therein  
 26. hath m. of one blood all nations of men  
 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath m. you overseers  
 1 Cor. 1. 20. m. foolish the wisdom of this world  
 2 Cor. 3.6. hath m. us able ministers of New Testam.  
 5.21. hath m. him to be sin for us who knew no sin  
 Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath m. us free  
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath m. us accepted in the Beloved  
 6.2. God hath m. us sit together in heavenly places  
 14. he is our peace who hath m. both one  
 Philom. 2. 7. but m. himself of no reputation  
 Col. 1. 12. who hath m. us meet to be partakers  
 2. 15. he m. a show of them openly, triumphing  
 Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he m. the worlds  
 6. 13. for when God m. promise to Abraham  
 Rev. 1. 6. and hath m. us kings and priests to God  
 14. 7. and worship him that m. heaven and earth  
 I have, or have I MADE.  
 Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living creature I have m.  
 14. 23. lest thou say, I have m. Abram rich  
 17.5. a father of nations have I m. thee, Rom. 4.17.  
 27. 37. Isaac said, behold, I have m. him thy lord  
 Exod. 7. 1. see I have m. thee a god to Pharaoh  
 2 Sam. 7.9. I have m. thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17.8.  
 1 Kings 8.59. wherewith I have m. supplication  
 1 Chr. 29. 11. for the which I have m. provision  
 Ezra 6. 19. I Darius have m. a decree, 12.  
 Job 17. 13. I have m. my bed in the darkness  
 31. 24. if I have m. gold my hope, or have said  
 36. 6. whose house I have m. the wilderness  
 Psal. 45. 1. I will speak of things which I have m.  
 Prov. 20.9. who can say, I have m. my heart clean?  
 Isa. 16. 10. I have m. their shouting to cease  
 21. 2. the sighing thereof have I m. to cease  
 43.7. I have formed him, yea, I have m. him, 46. 4.  
 45. 12. I h. m. the earth, and creat. man, Jer. 27.5.  
 57. 16. and the souls which I have m. should fail  
 Jer. 1. 18. behold I have m. thee a defended city  
 49. 10. but I have m. Esau bare, and uncovered  
 Ezek. 3. 8. behold, I have m. thy face strong, 9.  
 17. I have m. thee a watchman to house of Israel  
 13.22. ye made heart sad, whom I have not m. sad  
 17. 24. and I have m. the dry tree to flourish  
 22. 4. therefore have I m. thee a reproach  
 31. 3. my river is mine, I have m. it for myself, 9.  
 31. 9. I h. m. him fair by multitude of his branches  
 Dan. 3. 15. worship the image which I have m.  
 Amos 4.10. I have m. the stink of camps to come up  
 Obad. 2. I have m. thee small among the heathen  
 Mal. 2. 9. therefore have I m. you contemptible  
 John 7. 23. because I h. m. a man every white whole  
 1 Cor. 9. 19. yet have I m. myself servant to all  
 Thou hast MADE.  
 Exod. 15.17. plant them in the place which th. h. m.  
 23. 26. when thou hast m. an atonement for it  
 Josh. 2.17. this oath which thou h. m. us swear, 20.  
 1 Kings 3.7. t. h. m. thy servant king instead of Dav.  
 9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that thou h. m.  
 2 Kings 19.15. O Lord God of Israel, thou hast m.  
 heaven and earth, Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17.  
 1 Chr. 22.8. word came, saying th. h. m. great war  
 Job 1. 10. t. h. m. a hedge about him and his house  
 10. 9. remember that thou hast m. me as the clay  
 16. 7. thou hast m. desolate all my company  
 Psal. 8.5. thou hast m. him little lower than angels  
 18. 49. thou hast m. me the head of the heathen  
 21. 6. thou hast m. him most blessed for ever

Psal. 30.7. thou hast m. my mountain stand strong  
 39.5. behold, thou h. m. my days as a hand breadth  
 60.2. t. h. m. the earth to tremble, thou hast broken  
 3. thou hast m. us drink the wine of astonishment  
 74.17. thou hast m. summer and winter  
 86.9. all nations whom thou hast m. shall worship  
 88. 8. thou hast m. me an abomination to them  
 89. 42. thou hast m. all his enemies to rejoice  
 44. t. h. m. his glory to cease, and cast he throne  
 47. wherefore hast thou m. all men in vain?  
 91.9. because thou hast m. the Lord thy habitation  
 92. 4. thou h. d. hast m. me glad through thy work  
 104.24. thy works, in wisdom hast thou m. them all  
 26. Leviathan, whom thou hast m. to play therein  
 119.98. thou hast m. me wiser than mine enemies  
 Isa. 25. 2. for thou hast m. of a city a heap, a ruin  
 43. 24. but thou hast m. me to serve with thy sins  
 63. 17. I d. why th. h. m. us to err from thy ways?  
 Jer. 2.28. but where are thy gods that t. h. m. thee?  
 14. 22. we wait on thee, for t. h. m. all these things  
 Lam. 3.45. t. h. m. us as the offscouring and refuse  
 Ezek. 13.5. not hast t. m. up the hedge for the house  
 24. 4. thou h. m. thee a high place in every street  
 25. thou hast m. thy beauty to be abhorred  
 22. 4. had defiled in thy idols which thou hast m.  
 13. at thy dishonest gain which t. h. m. and blood  
 Mat. 20. 12. but one hour, and t. h. m. them equal to us  
 Rom. 9. 20. thing formed say, why h. t. m. me thus  
 Rev. 5. 10. th. h. m. us to our God kings and priests  
 MADE haste.  
 Gen. 24.46. Rebekah h. h. and let down her pitcher  
 33. 30. Joseph m. h. | Exod. 34.8. Moses m. haste  
 Judg. 13. 10. Manoah's wife m. haste and ran  
 1 Sam. 23.25. David m. h. | 25. 18. Abigail m. haste  
 2 Sam. 4.4. as Mephibosheth's nurse m. haste to flee  
 Psal. 119.60. I n. haste, and delayed not to keep thy  
 Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus m. haste, and came down  
 SEE ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.

MADE manifest.  
 Luke 8.17. nothing secret that shall not be m. manifest.  
 John 1.31. but that he should be m. manifest to Israel.  
 3. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be m. manifest.  
 9.3. the works of G. should be m. manifest in him  
 Rom. 10. 20. I was m. m. to them that asked not  
 16. 26. but now is m. m. to all nations for obeyed.  
 1 Cor. 3.13. every man's work shall be m. manifest  
 11. 19. that they which are approved may be m. m.  
 14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart m. m.  
 2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be m. m. 11.  
 11. 6. we have been thoroughly m. m. among you  
 Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are m. m. by the light  
 Col. 1. 26. but now is m. manifest to his saints  
 2 Tim. 1.10. now m. m. by the appearing of Christ  
 Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet m. m.  
 1 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be m. m.  
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are m. manifest  
 MADE peace.  
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua m. peace with them, 10. 1.4.  
 11. 19. there was not a city that m. p. with Israel  
 2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadadzeer  
 were smitten, they m. peace with Israel,  
 1 Chron. 19. 19.  
 1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat m. peace with Israel  
 MADE ready.  
 Gen. 43. 25. they m. r. the present against noon  
 46. 29. Joseph m. ready his chariot to meet Israel  
 Exod. 14.6. Pharaoh m. ready his chariot, and took  
 Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and m. ready a kid  
 13. 15. Manoah said, till we have m. ready a kid  
 1 Kings 6. 7. m. r. before it was brought thither  
 2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was m. ready  
 1 Chron. 38. 2. and had m. ready for the building  
 2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they m. r. for themselves  
 Psal. 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and m. it ready  
 Hos. 7. 6. they have m. r. their heart like an oven  
 Mat. 26. 19. the disciples m. ready the passover,  
 Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.  
 Acts 10. 10. while they m. r. Peter fell into a trance  
 2 Cor. 10. 16. boast of things m. ready to our hand  
 Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath m. herself ready  
 MADE speed.  
 1 Kings 12.18. Rehoboam m. s. to get, 2 Chr. 10.18.  
 MADE void.  
 Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly m. void  
 Psal. 89.39. thou hast m. v. covenant of thy serv.  
 119.126. time to work, for they have m. v. thy law  
 Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is m. v.  
 MADE passively.

Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were m. strong  
 Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be m. unclean  
 Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is m. for them  
 6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is m. of the vine-tree  
 1 Kings 8. 38. wint supplication be m. 2 Chr. 6.59.  
 2 Chr. 6. 40. ears attended to prayer m. in this place  
 Ezra 5. 17. let there be search m. in king's house  
 6. 1. and search was m. in the house of the rolls  
 11. let his house be m. a dunghill for this  
 Esth. 5. 14. let a gallows be m. of fifty cubits high  
 Job 7. 3. I am m. to possess months of vanity  
 41.33. not his like on earth, who is m. without fear  
 Psal. 49. 16. be not afraid when one is m. rich  
 139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully m.  
 Prov. 15. 19. the way of the righteous is m. plain  
 21. 11. scorner is punished, the simple is m. wise  
 28. 25. that putteth trust in the L. shall be m. fat  
 Eccl. 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be m. straight  
 7. 3. for by sadness of count, the heart is m. better  
 10. 19. a feast is m. for laughter, and wine makes  
 Isa. 51.12. the son of man, which shall be m. as grass  
 66. 8. shall earth be m. to bring forth in one day  
 Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be m. whole again  
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was m. a reproach  
 Dan. 5. 21. his heart was m. like the beasts  
 Mat. 4. 3. command that these stones be m. bread  
 9. 16. and the rent is m. worse, Mark 2. 21.  
 18. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be m.  
 23. 15. when he is m. ye make him twofold more  
 25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry m. behold  
 27. 24. but that rather a tumult was m.  
 64. command that the sepulchre be m. sure  
 Mark 2. 27. he said, the sabbath was m. for man  
 Luke 14. 12. lest a recompense be m. thee  
 23. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were m. friends  
 John 1. 3. all things were m. by him, and without  
 him was not any thing m. that was m.  
 10. was in the world, the world was m. by him  
 14. the Word was m. flesh, and dwelt among us  
 2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was m. wine  
 6. 5. wilt thou be m. whole? | 14. art m. whole  
 8.33. ye shall be m. free | 9.39. might be m. blind  
 17. 23. that they may be m. perfect in one  
 Acts 4.35. distribution was m. to every man as need  
 15. 5. but prayer was m. without ceasing for Peter  
 13. 32. promise which was m. to our fathers, 26. 6.  
 16. 13. we went where prayer was wont to be m.  
 19. 25. they be no gods which are m. with hands  
 Rom. 1. 3. Jesus who was m. of the seed of David  
 20. being understood by the things that are m.  
 25. thy circumcision is m. uncircumcision  
 10. 19. many were m. sinners, many m. righteous  
 6. 18. being m. free from sin, ye became 22.  
 7.13. was then that which is good, m. death to me?  
 9. 122. vessels of wrath m. up to destruction  
 21. we had been m. like to Sodom and Gomorrah  
 10.10. with the mouth confession is m. to salvation  
 11. 9. let their table be m. a snare and a trap  
 14.21. nor any thing whereby thy broth. is m. weak  
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest cross of Christ be m. of none effect  
 30. are in Christ, who of God is m. to us wisdom  
 4. 9. for we are m. a spectacle to the world to ang.  
 13. we are m. as filth of world and offscouring  
 9. 32. I am m. all things to all men, that I might  
 12. 13. have been all m. to drink into one Spirit  
 15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be m. alive  
 45. it is written, the first man Adam was m. a liv  
 ing soul, last Adam was m. a quickening spirit  
 2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that which was m. glorious  
 5. 1. a house not m. with hands, eternal in heaven  
 21. might be m. the righteousness of God in him  
 12. 9. my strength is m. perfect in weakness  
 Gal. 3. 3. are ye now m. perfect by the flesh?  
 13. Christ redeemed us, being m. a curse for us  
 16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises m.  
 19. seed should come, to whom promise was m.  
 4. 4. sent his Son, m. of a woman, m. under law  
 Eph. 2.11. the circumcision in the flesh m. by hands  
 13. were far off, are m. nigh by the blood of Christ  
 7. 3. whereof I was m. a minister, Col. 1. 23. 25.  
 Phil. 2. 7. and was m. in the likeness of men  
 19. being m. conformable to his death  
 Col. 1.30. having m. peace thro' the blood of his cross  
 2. 11. with the circumcision m. without hands  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is not m. for a righteous man  
 2. 1. and giving of thanks be m. for all men  
 Tit. 3.7. justified by his grace, we should be m. heirs  
 Heb. 1. 4. being m. so much better than the angels  
 2. 17. it beloved him to be m. like to his brethren  
 3. 14. for we are m. partakers of Christ, if we hold  
 5. 5. Christ glorified not hims. to be m. high-priest  
 9. being m. perfect, he became the Author of salv.  
 7. 3. m. like to the Son of God, abideth a priest  
 12. there is m. of necessity a change of the law  
 16. m. not after law of a carnal commandment  
 20. as not without an oath he was m. priest  
 21. for those priests were m. without an oath  
 22. Jesus was m. a surety of a better testament  
 9.2. there was tabernacle m. wherein was candlest.  
 11. a perfect tabernacle not m. with hands  
 24. not entered into holy places m. with hands  
 10. 3. there is a remembrance m. of sins every year  
 13. expecting till his enemies be m. his footstool  
 34. partly whilst ye were m. a grazing-stock  
 11. 2. were not m. of things which do appear  
 33. out of weakness were m. strong  
 40. that they without us should not be m. perfect  
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men m. perfect  
 Jam. 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is m. low  
 2. 22. and by works was faith m. perfect  
 3. 9. which are m. after the similitude of God  
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the same is m. head of the corner



2 Pet. 2. 12. but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed  
 Rev. 8. 11. waters, because they were *m.* bitter  
 17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication  
 MADDEST.

Psal. 8.6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works  
 80.15. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thys.  
 17. son of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself  
 Ezek. 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men  
 27. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand  
 Jonah 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up  
 Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which *m.* uproar  
 Heb. 2.7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels  
 MAD-MAN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.-man*  
 Prov. 26. 18. as a *mad-man* who casteth firebrands  
 MAD-MEN.

1 Sam. 21. 15. have I need of *mad-men* that ye have  
 Jer. 48. 2. O *mad-men* the sword shall pursue you  
 MADNESS.

Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*  
 2 Kings 9. 1. & so like Jehu, for he driveth in *m.*  
 Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*  
 12. 1. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*  
 7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*  
 9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live  
 10. 13. the end of this talk is mischievous *m.*  
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with *m.*  
 Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet  
 MAGICIAN.

Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*  
 MAGICIANS.

Gen. 4. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*  
 24. I told this to the *m.* but none could declare  
 Exod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner  
 with their enchantments, 24. [8. 7. 18.

8.19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.  
 9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses  
 Dan. 1.30. he found them ten times better than all *m.*  
 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*  
 27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king  
 4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known  
 9. O Belshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me  
 5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*  
 MAGICSTRATE.

Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land  
 Luke 12.58. when thou goest to the *m.-give* diligence  
 MAGISTRATES.

Ezra 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge  
 Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*  
 Acts 16. 29. they brought Paul and Silas to the  
 22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them  
 35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.  
 38. the sergeants told these words to the *m.*  
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready  
 MAGNIFICANT.

1 Chron. 22. 5. the house must be exceeding *m.*  
 MAGNIFICENCE.

Acts 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed  
 MAGNIFY

Signifies, [1] To declare and shew forth one's  
 greatness and glory, Luke 1. 46. [2] To in-  
 crease one's esteem, reputation, and authority,  
 Josh. 3. 7. [4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.

Josh. 3.7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee  
 Job 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldst *m.* him?  
 19. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me  
 36.24. remember that thou *m.* his work men behold  
 Psal. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt  
 35.26. clothed with shame that *m.* myself. ag. me  
 38. 16. my foot shippeth they *m.* themselves ag. me  
 55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me  
 69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving  
 Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself ag. him that shaketh it  
 42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable  
 Ezek. 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify  
 Dan. 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart  
 11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god  
 37. for he shall *m.* himself above all  
 Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah  
 Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord  
 Acts 10.46. heard him speak with tongues, and *m.* G.  
 Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office  
 MAGNIFIED.

Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy  
 Josh. 4.14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel  
 9 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* 1 Chron. 17. 24.  
 1 Chr. 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1.1.  
 2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all  
 Psal. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*  
 40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.  
 138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name  
 Jer. 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.  
 Ezek. 35. 13. Dan. 8. 11.  
 Lam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself  
 Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border  
 10. *m.* themselves against people of the Lord  
 Mal. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel  
 Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them  
 19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*

Phil. 1.20. Christ be *m.* in my body by life or death  
 MAID.

Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar  
 6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.  
 8. Hagar, Sarai's *m.* whence camest thou?  
 29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah  
 29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*  
 30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah go in unto her  
 7. Rachel's *m.* conceived [9. gave Zilpah her *m.*  
 10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.* bare Jacob a son, 12.

Exod. 2.5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch  
 8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother  
 21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod  
 25. or the eye of his *m.* that it perish  
 22. 16. if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed  
 Lev. 25.6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*  
 Deut. 22. 14. I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.  
 3 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*  
 4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel

Esth. 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful  
 Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?  
 Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*  
 Isa. 24.2. it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress  
 Jer. 2. 32. can a *m.* forget her ornaments?  
 51. 22. I will break the young man and the *m.*  
 Amos 2.7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*  
 Mat. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead  
 5. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose  
 26.71. anoth. *m.*-saw him, Mark 14.69. Luke 22.56.

Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise  
 MAIDS.

Esth. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place  
 Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger  
 Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah  
 Jer. 6. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children  
 Nah. 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her with voice of doves  
 Zech. 9.17. make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*  
 MAID-CHILD.

Lev. 12.5. if she bear a *m.-child* unclean two weeks  
 MAIDEN.

Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband  
 Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*  
 2 Chron. 36.17. no compassion on young man or *m.*  
 Esth. 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king  
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress  
 Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*  
 MAIDENS.

Exod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river  
 Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*  
 22. it is good that thou go out with my *m.*  
 23. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz

1 Sam. 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water  
 Esth. 4. 16. I and my *m.* will fast likewise  
 Job 41. 5. wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?  
 Psal. 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage  
 148. young men and *m.* praise the Lord  
 Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth  
 27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*  
 31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*  
 Eccl. 2.7. I got me servants and *m.* and had servants  
 Ezek. 44. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel  
 Luke 12.45. shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*  
 MAID-SERVANT.

Exod. 11.5. even to the first-born of the *m.-servant*  
 20.10. thy *m.-servant* shall do no work, Deut. 5.14.  
 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.-s.*  
 21.7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*  
 37. if he smite out a *m.-servant's* tooth, he shall  
 32. if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give 30 shekels  
 Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.-s.* may rest as well as thou  
 21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.-s.*  
 12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.-s.* 16. 11, 14.

15. 17. to thy *m.-servant* thou shalt do likewise  
 Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his *m.-s.* king  
 Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.-s.*  
 Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.-s.* go free, 10.  
 MAID-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and she-asses, 24.35.  
 20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.-s.*  
 30.43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.-servants*  
 31. 33. Laban entered into the two *m.-s.* tents  
 Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.-serv.*  
 1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.-servants*  
 2 Sam. 6.22. of the *m.-serv.* shall I be had in honour  
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?  
 MAJESTY

Signifies, [1] The infinite dignity and glory of  
 God, Psal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] The pomp,  
 splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,  
 Esth. 1. 4.

1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*  
 25. and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*  
 Esth. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*  
 Job 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*  
 40. 10. deck thyself now with *m.* and excellency  
 Psal. 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him  
 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*  
 45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* [4. in thy *m.* ride  
 91. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*  
 96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him

Psal. 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*  
 145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*  
 12. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingdom  
 Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 19. 21.  
 24. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord  
 26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord  
 Ezek. 7.20. as for beauty of ornament he set it in *m.*  
 Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*  
 36. and excellent *m.* was added unto me  
 5. 18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*  
 19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled  
 Mic. 5. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God  
 Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of *m.* 8. 1.

2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*  
 Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and *m.*  
 MAIL.

1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* 38.  
 MAIMED.

Lev. 22. 22. blind or *m.*, ye shall not offer to the Ld.  
 Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*  
 31. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole  
 18. 8. better to enter into life *m.* Mark 9. 43.  
 Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the *m.*  
 21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind  
 MAIN.

Acts 27. 40. they hoised up the *m.-sail* to the wind  
 MAINTAIN

Signifies, [1] To uphold and preserve, Psal. 16. 5.  
 [2] To repair, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with  
 2 Kings 12. 5. [3] To plead, Psal. 140. 12.  
 [4] To profess and practise, Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5]  
 To prove or argue, Job 13. 15. [6] To make,  
 Psal. 9. 14.

1 Kings 8. 45. *m.* their cause, 49.59. 2 Chr. 6. 35.39.  
 1 Chron. 26.27. they dedicate to me the house of L.  
 Job 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him  
 Psal. 140.12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted  
 Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works  
 14. let ours also learn to *m.* good works for uses  
 MAINTAINED.

Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause  
 MAINTAINEST

Psal. 16.5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot  
 MAINTENANCE.

Ezra 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king  
 Prov. 27. 27. and for the *m.* of thy maidens  
 MAKE

Signifies, [1] To create, frame, or fashion, Gen.  
 1. 31. Exod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] To choose,  
 or bring that to be which was not so before,  
 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] To call one to a new voca-  
 tion, and fit and qualify him for the same,  
 Mat. 4. 19. [4] To ordain and appoint, Acts  
 26. 16. [5] To turn, Psal. 41. 13. [6] To  
 build, Ezra 5. 5. [7] To change one thing  
 into another, John 2. 9.

Gen. 1.26. let us *m.* man [2.18. I will *m.* him a help  
 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise  
 21. *m.* coats of skins [6. 14. *m.* thee an ark  
 11. 3. let us *m.* brick [4. let us *m.* us a name  
 12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will  
 bless thee, 21. 18. [46. 3. Exod. 32. 10.  
 4. let us *m.* us a name, let me be scattered  
 13. 16. I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth  
 17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.  
 17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*  
 19. 32. let us *m.* our father drink wine, 34.  
 26. 4. I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven  
 27.4. Isaac said, *m.* my savoury meat, such as I love  
 28. 3. G. Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful  
 32. 12. I will *m.* thy seed as the sand of the sea  
 34.9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters  
 30. ye *m.* me to sink among the inhabitants  
 35.1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to God  
 3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God

40.14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh  
 47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell  
 48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasse  
 Exod. 5.16. no straw given, they say to us, *m.* brick  
 12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb  
 18. 16. I do *m.* them know the statutes of God  
 20.4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any graven image,  
 or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 5. 8.

23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver  
 24. an altar of earth shalt thou *m.* unto me  
 25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones  
 32. 3. for he should *m.* full restitution, 5, 6, 12.  
 23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, Josh. 23. 7.  
 27. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee  
 33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me  
 25. 8. *m.* me a sanctuary [9. so shall ye *m.* it  
 28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 4.  
 4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*  
 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdles  
 42. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches  
 30. 1. thou shalt *m.* an altar of shittim-wood  
 25. thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment  
 37. as to perfume, ye shall not *m.* like to it  
 31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 35. 10.  
 32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 23. Acts 7.40.



*Exod.* 32. 10. I will *m.* of thee a great nation  
33. 19. I will *m.* your goodness pass before thee  
34. 16. and *m.* thy sons go a whoring after thy gods  
37. thou shalt not *m.* molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.  
36. 6. neither man nor woman *m.* any more  
*Lev.* 5. 16. he shall *m.* amends for the harm done  
11. 43. not *m.* yourselves abominable, 20. 25.  
19. 23. not *m.* any cuttings in your flesh for dead  
21. 5. they shall not *m.* baldness, *Deut.* 14. 1.  
26. 9. I will *m.* you fruitful, and multiply you  
19. I will *m.* your heaven as iron, earth as brass  
22. beasts, which shall *m.* you few in number  
27. 2. when a man shall *m.* a singular word  
*Nam.* 5. 21. the *L.* *m.* thee a curse, *m.* thy thigh rot  
6. 7. he shall not *m.* himself unclean for his father  
35. the Lord *m.* his face to shine upon thee  
7. 5. let them wash, and so *m.* themselves clean  
14. 4. let us *m.* a captain, and return to Egypt  
12. I will *m.* of thee a greater nation than they  
16. 13. except thou *m.* thyself a prince over us  
30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and the earth open  
38. let them *m.* them broad plates for the altar  
17. 5. I will *m.* to cease from me the murmurings  
21. 8. *m.* thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole  
30. 8. he shall *m.* her vow of none effect  
31. 23. ye shall *m.* it go through fire and water  
*Deut.* 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thousand times more  
13. and I will *m.* them rulers over you  
4. 10. I will *m.* them hear my words to fear me  
16. lest ye *m.* you a graven image, 23.  
7. 3. nor shalt thou *m.* marriages with them  
8. 3. *m.* thee know that man liveth not by bread  
20. 11. if it *m.* thee answer of peace, and open to  
12. if it will *m.* no peace with thee, but war  
26. 19. to *m.* thee high above all nations he made  
28. 11. the Lord shall *m.* thee plenteous, 30. 9.  
13. Lord shall *m.* thee the head, and not the tail  
32. 26. *m.* the remembrance of them to cease  
39. I kill, and I *m.* alive, I wound, and I heal  
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* thy way prosperous  
6. 18. lest ye *m.* yourselves accursed, and *m.* the  
camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it  
7. 19. and *m.* confession to him, *Ezra* 19. 11.  
22. 25. so shall your children *m.* our children cease  
23. 12. and shall *m.* marriages with them  
*Judg.* 16. 25. Samson, that he may *m.* us sport  
*Ruth* 4. 11. *J.* *m.* the woman like Rachel and Leah  
1 *Sam.* 1. 6. provoked her sore, to *m.* her fret  
2. 8. and to *m.* them inherit the throne of glory  
24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to transgress  
29. to *m.* yourselves fat with chiefest offerings  
6. 5. ye shall *m.* images of your enmities  
7. *m.* a new cart || 5. *m.* us a king to judge us  
8. 2. hearken to them, and *m.* them a king  
12. 23. *L.* will not forsake, because it hath pleased  
the Lord to *m.* you his people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.  
25. 23. the Lord will *m.* my lord a sure house  
32. 2. I will *m.* the keeper of mine head for ever  
29. 4. *m.* this fellow return that he may go again  
2 *Sam.* 7. 11. that he will *m.* thee a house  
21. hast done these things, to *m.* thy servant know  
23. to *m.* him a name || 13. 5. and *m.* thyself sick  
15. 20. should I *m.* thee go up and down with us?  
23. 5. all my desire, though he *m.* it not to grow  
1 *Kings* 1. 37. *m.* his throne greater than David's  
47. God *m.* the name of Solomon better than  
2. 42. did I not *m.* thee to swear by the Lord  
8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy servant  
shall *m.* toward this place, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.  
33. shall confess thy name, pray, and *m.* supplication  
to thee in this house, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.  
11. 34. I will *m.* him prince all the days of his life  
12. 9. *m.* the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.  
16. 3. I will *m.* thy house like the house of Jeroboam  
the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.  
17. 13. and after *m.* for thee and for thy son  
2. 2. if *m.* not thy life as the life of one of them  
19. 2. *m.* a name, 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on the wall  
7. 7. am I God to kill and to *m.* alive?  
6. 2. let us *m.* a place, where we may dwell  
7. 2. if Lord would *m.* windows in heaven, 19.  
9. 2. *m.* him rise up, and anoint him king  
10. 5. we will not *m.* any king, do that is good  
18. 31. *m.* an agreement with me, *Isa.* 36. 16.  
21. 8. nor will I *m.* feet of Israel move any more  
23. 10. that no man might *m.* his son or daughter to  
pass through the fire to Molech, *Ezek.* 20. 31.  
1 *Chron.* 11. 10. all Israel to *m.* him king, 12. 31, 35.  
17. 21. to *m.* thee a name of greatness and terribleness  
23. 3. Lord *m.* his people 100 times so many more  
23. 4. he liked me to *m.* me king over Israel  
29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to *m.* great  
2 *Chr.* 7. 20. will *m.* it a proverb among all nations  
11. 22. for he thought to *m.* him king  
25. 8. God shall *m.* thee fall before the enemy  
*Ezra* 6. 8. I *m.* a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13, 21.  
*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths  
*Esth.* 4. 8. go in to the king to *m.* supplication to him  
7. 7. Haman stood up to *m.* request for his life  
9. 22. they should *m.* them days of feasting and joy

*Job* 5. 18. he woundeth and his hands *m.* whole  
8. 5. *m.* thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.  
9. 30. and I *m.* my hands never so clean  
11. 3. should thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?  
13. 23. *m.* me to know my transgression and sin  
19. 3. that ye *m.* yourselves strange to me  
24. 25. if it be not so now, who will *m.* me a liar?  
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?  
34. 23. he giveth quietness who then can *m.* trouble?  
35. 9. they *m.* the oppressed to cry, they cry out  
40. 19. can *m.* his sword to approach unto him  
41. 3. will he *m.* many supplications to thee?  
*Psal.* 5. 8. *m.* thy way straight before my face  
10. *m.* them guilty, O God, let them fall  
6. 6. all the night, I *m.* yed to swim  
20. 13. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt-sacrifice  
21. 9. thou shalt *m.* them as a fiery oven in anger  
12. therefore thou shalt *m.* them turn their back  
22. 9. thou didst *m.* me hope when on breasts  
25. 7. 14. he will *m.* them know his covenant  
31. 16. *m.* thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 125.  
24. 2. my soul shall *m.* her boast in the Lord  
29. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days  
8. *m.* me not the reproach of the foolish  
40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. || 41. 3. will *m.* all his bed  
45. 17. I will *m.* thy name to be remembered  
46. 4. the streams shall *m.* glad the city of God  
51. 6. in hidden part shalt *m.* me know wisdom  
8. *m.* me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones  
57. 1. of thy wings, will I *m.* my refuge, 61. 4.  
66. 2. sing forth his name, *m.* his praise glorifies  
8. ye people, *m.* the voice of his praise to be heard  
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies *m.* a tumult  
11. *m.* their nobles like Oreh and Zeeb  
13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel  
84. 6. through the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well  
89. 27. also will *m.* him my first-born  
29. his seed also will I *m.* to endure for ever  
90. 15. *m.* us glad, according to the days afflicted  
110. 1. until I *m.* them enemies thy footstool,  
*Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.  
*Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.  
115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 135. 18.  
119. 27. *m.* me to understand the way of thy precepts  
35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments  
132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud  
137. 17. *m.* have even to the foundation  
138. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there  
142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my supplication  
*Prov.* 6. 3. go humble thyself, and *m.* sure thy friend  
14. 9. fools *m.* a nook at sin, but among righteous  
20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war  
25. it is a snare after vows to *m.* inquiry  
22. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty  
24. *m.* no friendship with an angry man  
25. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themselves wings  
27. 11. my son, be wise, and *m.* my heart glad  
30. 26. yet *m.* they their houses in the rocks  
*Ecc.* 7. 13. who can *m.* that straight which he  
16. not right, over-much, nor *m.* thyself over-wise  
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear  
16. wash you, *m.* you clean || 37. *m.* me not a ruler  
6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy  
7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us  
11. *m.* thy petition deep, or in the height above  
10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall *m.* a consumption  
11. 3. and shall *m.* him of quick understanding  
15. and shall *m.* men go over dry shod  
12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted  
13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold  
16. 3. *m.* thy shadow as the night in noon-day  
25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feast of fat things  
27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he shall  
29. 3. whom shall he *m.* to understand doctrine?  
29. 21. that *m.* a man an offender for a word  
32. 6. to *m.* empty the soul of the hungry  
38. 16. so wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live  
40. 3. *m.* straight in the desert a highway for our  
God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.  
41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderness a pool of water  
42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers islands, dry up pools  
46. I will *m.* darkness light before them  
21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable  
43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderness  
44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity  
45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places straight  
7. 1. *m.* peace and create evil, I the *L.* do all things  
13. and I will *m.* straight all his ways  
14. they shall *m.* supplication to thee  
46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me  
47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over  
48. 15. and he shall *m.* all my way prosperous  
49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way  
52. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderness  
51. 4. I will *m.* my judgment to rest for a light  
52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl  
53. 10. when thou shalt *m.* his soul an offering  
54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates  
56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my house of prayer  
57. 4. against whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?

*Isa.* 58. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high  
11. and the Lord shall *m.* fat thy bones  
60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious  
15. I will *m.* thee an eternal exaltation  
17. I will *m.* also thy officers peace and exaltors  
62. 7. till he *m.* Jerusalem a praise in the earth  
63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury  
12. the water to *m.* himself an everlasting name  
14. lead thy people to *m.* thyself a glorious name  
64. 2. to *m.* thy name known to thy adversaries  
66. 22. as new earth which I will *m.* shall remain  
*Jer.* 4. 30. in vain shalt thou *m.* thyself fair  
5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire  
6. 26. *m.* thee mourning, for for an only son  
7. 16. not *m.* intercession to me for this people  
9. 11. I will *m.* Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons  
13. 16. he turn it, and *m.* it gross darkness  
15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced brassen wall  
16. 20. shall a man *m.* gods to himself, and no gods  
18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to *m.* it  
19. 7. I will *m.* void counsel of Judah and Jerus.  
20. I will even *m.* this city as Tophet  
10. 4. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyself  
22. 6. yet surely I will *m.* thee a wilderness  
23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you vain  
26. 6. then will I *m.* this house like Shiloh  
27. 2. *m.* thee bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck  
18. let them now *m.* intercession to the Lord  
29. 17. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs  
22. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Ahab  
34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms  
49. 19. did we *m.* her cakes to worship her?  
48. 26. *m.* ye him drunken, for he magnified himself  
49. 15. I will *m.* thee small among the heathen  
51. 25. I will *m.* thee a burnt mountain  
36. and my springs dry || 39. *m.* them drunken  
57. I will *m.* drunker his princes and wise men  
*Lam.* 3. 42. this I *m.* to return to my heart  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof || 7. 23. *m.* a chain  
14. 8. I will *m.* him a sign and a proverb, and cut off  
16. 42. I will *m.* my fury toward thee to rest  
18. 31. and *m.* you a new heart, and a new spirit  
21. 30. it is furnished, should we then *m.* mirth?  
27. perverted, perverted, perverted will I  
22. sought a man that should *m.* on the hedge  
24. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire  
26. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, 14.  
21. I will *m.* thee a terror, thou shalt be no more  
32. 7. I will *m.* the stars thereof dark, 8.  
34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a blessing  
37. 19. *m.* them one stick, shall be one in my hand  
29. I will *m.* them one nation in the land  
44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of house  
*Dan.* 4. 25. shall *m.* thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.  
8. 16. *m.* this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.  
9. 24. seventy weeks to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity  
11. 35. some shall fall to *m.* them white  
44. he shall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many  
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I *m.* her as a wilderness, and slay her  
6. 1. will *m.* a wall, that she shall not find her path  
18. and I will *m.* them to lie down safely  
7. 3. they *m.* the king glad with their wickedness  
10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow  
11. 8. how shall *m.* thee as Adma set thee as Zeboim  
12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles  
*Joel* 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more  
*Amos* 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail  
9. 14. they shall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit thereof  
*Mic.* 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people or  
4. 7. I will *m.* her that halted a remnant  
6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee sick in emitting thee  
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile  
3. 6. I will cast fifth on thee, and *m.* thee vile  
15. *m.* thyself many, as the canker-worm, or locust  
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the vision, and *m.* it plain upon tables  
3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds' feet  
*Zeph.* 1. 18. for he shall *m.* even a speedy riddance  
3. 20. for I will *m.* you a name and a praise  
*Hag.* 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will *m.* thee as a signet  
*Zeck.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall *m.* bright clouds  
12. 10. I will *m.* Jerusalem a cup of trembling  
3. in that day will I *m.* Jerus. a burdensome stone  
*Mal.* 2. 15. did not he *m.* one? yet had the residue  
3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels  
*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to *m.* her a public example  
4. 19. I will *m.* you fishers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.  
5. 36. thou canst not *m.* one hair white or black  
8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou  
canst *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.  
12. 33. *m.* the tree good, the tree corrupt  
14. 6. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here  
three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.  
23. 14. for pretence, *m.* long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.  
15. to *m.* one proselyte, and when he is made  
25. *m.* clean the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.  
25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things  
27. 65. go your way, *m.* it as sure as ye can  
*Mark* 5. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and ween?  
*Luke* 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber fast?  
11. 40. did he not *m.* that which is within also?



*Luke 14.18.* all with one consent began to *m. excuse*  
 15. 19. *m.* me as one of thy hired servants  
 16. 9. *m.* friends of the mammon of unrighteousness  
*John 1. 23.* *m.* straight in the way of the Lord  
 2. 16. *m.* not my Father's house house of merchant  
 6. 15. and take him by force to *m.* him a king  
 8. 32. know truth, and the truth shall *m.* you free  
 26. if the Son *m.* you free, ye shall be free indeed  
 24. 10. how long dost thou *m.* us to doubt?  
 14. 23. we will come and *m.* our abode with him  
*Acts 2. 28.* *m.* me full of joy with thy countenance  
 9. 34. Peter said to him, arise and *m.* thy bed  
 26. 16. to *m.* thee a minister and a witness  
 24. Paul, much learning doth *m.* thee mad  
*Rom. 3. 3. m.* the faith of God without effect  
 31. do we then *m.* void the law through faith?  
 9. 21. power to *m.* one vessel unto honour  
 28. short work will the Lord *m.* on the earth  
 13. 14. and *m.* not provision for the flesh  
 14. 4. for God is able to *m.* him stand  
 19. follow the things which *m.* for peace  
 15. 26. to *m.* a certain contribution for the poor  
*1 Cor. 6. 15.* and *m.* them the members of a harlot  
 8. 13. if meat *m.* my brother to offend  
 10. 13. with temptation also *m.* a way to escape  
*2 Cor. 2.2.* if *m.* you sorry, who then maketh glad?  
 9. 5. and *m.* up beforehand your bounty  
 8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound  
 12. 17. did *m.* *m.* gain of you by any of them?  
*Gal. 2. 18.* *m.* myself a transgressor  
 3. 17. that it should *m.* *m.* promise of none effect  
 6. 12. as many as desire to *m.* a fair shew in flesh  
*Eph. 2. 15.* to *m.* in himself of twain one new man  
 1. *Thess. 3. 12.* the Lord *m.* you to increase in love  
 2. *Thess. 3.9.* but to *m.* ourselves an ensample to you  
 2. *Tim. 3. 15.* are able to *m.* thee wise to salvation  
 4. 5. *m.* full proof of thy ministry  
*Heb. 2.10.* to *m.* the Captain of their salvation perfect  
 17. to *m.* reconciliation for the sins of the people  
 7. 25. he ever liveth to *m.* intercession for them  
 8. 5. *m.* all things according to pattern shewed  
 9. could not *m.* him that did service perfect  
 10. 1. *m.* the comers thereunto perfect  
 12. 13. and *m.* straight paths for your feet  
 13. 21. *m.* you perfect in every good work to do will  
*Jam. 3. 18.* is sown in peace, of them that *m.* peace  
 1. *Pet. 5. 10.* the God of all grace *m.* you perfect  
 2. *Pet. 1. 10.* *m.* your calling and election sure  
 1. *John 1. 10.* *m.* we him a liar, his word is not in us  
*Rev. 3. 9.* I will *m.* them worship before thy feet  
 12. I will *m.* a pillar in the temple of my God  
 10. 9. eat it, and it shall *m.* thy belly bitter  
 11. 7. shall *m.* war against them, and overcome  
 12. 17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her seed  
 14. 3. saying, who is able to *m.* war with him?  
 14. that they should *m.* an image to the beast  
 19. 11. in righteousness he doth judge and *m.* war  
 21. 5. behold, *I m.* all things new  
 See AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, EXT, FIRE, GOOD.

MAKE

*Deut. 32.25.* the things that come on them, *m. haste*  
*Judg. 9.48.* and said, *m. haste* and do as I have done  
 1. *Sam. 9.12.* behold, he is before you, *m. haste* now  
 2. *Chron. 35.21.* for God commanded me to *m. haste*  
 5. *Eth. 5.5.* king said, cause Haman to *m. haste*, 6.10.  
*Job 20. 2.* cause me to answer, for this *I m. haste*  
*Psal. 38. 22.* *m. haste* to help me, O Lord, my sal-  
 vation, 40. 13. 170. 1. 1. 12.  
 70.5. I am poor and needy, *m. haste* unto me, 141.1.  
*Prov. 1. 16.* they *m. haste* to shed blood, *Isa. 59. 7.*  
*Cant. 8. 14.* *m. haste*, my beloved, and be like a roe  
*Isa. 28. 16.* he that believeth shall not *m. haste*  
 49. 17. thy children shall *m. haste*, thy destroyers  
*Jer. 9. 18.* let them *m. haste*, and take up a wailing  
*Nah. 2. 5.* they shall *m. haste* to the wall thereof  
*Luke 19.5.* he said, Zaccheus, *m. h.* and come down  
*Acts 22.18.* *m. haste* and get quickly out of Jerusalem  
 See KNOWN.

MAKE manifest.

1. *Cor. 4.5.* will *m. manifest* the counsels of the heart  
*Eph. 5. 13.* whatsoever doth *m. manifest* is light  
*Col. 4. 4.* that I may *m. manifest* as I ought  
 See MENTION, NOISE.

MAKE ready.

*Gen. 18. 6.* *m. ready* three measures of fine meal  
 43. 16. *m. ready*, for these men shall dine with me  
 2. *Kings. 9.21.* and Joram said, *m. r.* and he went out  
*Psal. 11. 2.* they *m. ready* their arrow on the string  
 21. 12. when thou shalt *m. ready* thine arrows  
*Ezek. 7.14.* they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*  
*Mark 14. 15.* there *m. ready* for us, *Luke 22. 12.*  
*Luke 1. 17.* to *m. ready* a people prepared for the Lord  
 17. 8. rather say, *m. ready*, wherewith I may sup  
*Acts 23. 23.* *m. ready* 200 soldiers to go to Caesarea  
 MAKE speed.  
 1. *Sam. 20. 38.* he cried, *m. speed*, haste, stay not  
 2. *Sam. 15. 14.* *m. speed* to depart, lest he overtake  
*Isa. 5. 19.* that say, let him *m. speed* and hasten  
 304

MAKE waste.

*Lev. 26. 31.* I will *m.* your cities waste, and bring  
 42. 15. I will *m. waste* mountains and hills  
*Ezek. 5. 14.* moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem waste  
 29. 10. I will *m.* land of Egypt utterly waste, 30.12.

MAKER, or MAKERS.

*Job 4. 17.* shall a man be more pure than his *M.?*  
 32. 22. in so doing my *M.* will soon take me away  
 35. 10. but none saith, where is God my *M.?*  
 36. 3. I will ascribe righteousness to my *M.*  
*Psal. 95. 6.* let us kneel before the Lord our *M.*  
*Prov. 14.31.* oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *M.*  
 17.5. whose mocketh the poor reproacheth his *M.*  
 2. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all  
*Isa. 1. 31.* and the *m.* of it as a spark  
 17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his *M.*  
 22. 11. ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof  
 33. 22. the Lord is our statute *m.* he will save us  
 45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his *M.*  
 11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *M.*  
 16. they shall go to confusion that are *m.* of idols  
 51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out  
 54. 5. thy *M.* is thy husband, and thy Redeemer  
*Jer. 33. 2.* thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof  
*Hos. 8. 14.* for Israel hath forgotten his *M.*  
*Hab. 2.15.* what profiteth the graven image that the  
*m.* hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein?  
*Heb. 11. 10.* for a city, whose builder and *m.* is God  
 MAKEST.

*Judg. 18. 3.* and what *m.* thou in this place?  
*Job 13. 26.* *m.* possess the iniquities of my youth  
 22.3. is it unto him that thou *m.* thy ways perfect?  
*Psal. 4. 8.* thou only *m.* nie to dwell in safety  
 39. 11. thou *m.* his beauty to consume as a moth  
 140. 10. thou *m.* us to turn back from the enemy  
 13. thou *m.* us a reproach to our neighbours  
 14. thou *m.* us a by-word among the heathen  
 65. 8. thou *m.* the outgoings of morning to rejoice  
 10. thou *m.* the earth so with showers  
 80. 6. thou *m.* us a strife to our neighbours  
 104. 20. thou *m.* darkness, and it is night  
 144. 3. what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?  
*Cant. 1. 7.* where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon  
*Isa. 45. 9.* to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?  
*Jer. 22. 23.* O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars  
 15. 15. thou *m.* this people to trust in a lie  
*Ezek. 16. 31.* thou *m.* thy high place in every street  
*Hab. 1. 14.* and *m.* men as the fishes of the sea  
 2. 15. putteth thy bottle to him, and *m.* him drunken  
*Luke 14. 12.* when thou *m.* a dinner or a supper  
 13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor  
*John 8.53.* proph. are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?  
 30. 33. because thou being a man *m.* thyself God  
*Rom. 2.17.* art called a Jew, and *m.* thy boast of God  
 23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law  
 MAKETH.

*Exod. 4.11.* or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf, or blind?  
*Lev. 7.7.* the priest that *m.* atonement clean, 14.11.  
 17. 11. it is the blood that *m.* the atonement  
*Deut. 18.10.* that *m.* his son to pass through the fire  
 20. 20. against the city that *m.* war with thee  
 31.16. when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath  
 24. 7. *m.* merchandise of him, or selleth him  
 17.5. cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of  
 29. 12. oath which the Lord *m.* with thee this day  
 1. *Sam. 2. 6.* the Lord killoth and *m.* alive  
 7. the Lord *m.* poor, and *m.* rich, he bringeth low  
 2. *Sam. 22. 33.* God *m.* my way perfect, *Psal. 18.32.*  
 24. 34. he *m.* my feet like hinds' feet, *Psal. 18.33.*  
*Job 5.18.* for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds  
 9. 9. Lord *m.* Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades  
 12. 17. he *m.* the judges fools 17. 25. he *m.* to stagger  
 15. 27. he *m.* collops of fat on his flanks  
 23. 16. God *m.* my heart soft, and troubleth me  
 25. 2. he *m.* peace in his high-places  
 27. 13. and as a booth that the keeper *m.*  
 35. 11. who *m.* us wiser than the fowls of heaven  
 36.27. for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour  
 41. 31. he *m.* the deep to boil like a pot  
 32. he *m.* a path to shine after him  
*Psal. 9. 12.* when he *m.* inquisition for blood  
 23. 2. he *m.* to lie down in green pastures  
 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve  
 33. 10. he *m.* the devices of people of none effect  
 40. 4. blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust  
 46. 9. he *m.* wars to cease to the end of the earth  
 104.3. who *m.* the clouds his chariot, who walketh  
 4. who *m.* his angels spirits, *Heb. 1. 7.*  
 15. and wine that *m.* glad the heart of man  
 107. 25. and *m.* the stormy wind to stand  
 29. he *m.* the storm a calm, the waters are still  
 36. and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell  
 41. and *m.* him families like a flock  
 113. 9. he *m.* the barren woman to keep house  
 135. 7. he *m.* lightnings for rain, brings the wind  
 147. 8. who *m.* grass to grow on the mountains  
 14. he *m.* peace in thy borders, and filleth thee  
*Prov. 10. 1.* a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15. 20.  
 4. but the hand of the diligent *m.* rich

*Prov. 10. 22.* the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich  
 12.4. she that *m.* ashamed as is rottenness in bones  
 25. heaviness in the heart of man *m.* it to stoop,  
 but a good word *m.* it glad  
 13. 7. that *m.* himself rich, yet hath nothing, there  
 is that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches  
 12. hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire  
 15. 13. a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance  
 30. and a good report *m.* the bones fat  
 16.7. he *m.* even his enemies to be at peace with him  
 23. the heart of the wise *m.* wise his mouth  
 18. 16. a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings  
 19.4. wealth *m.* many friends, but poor is separated  
 31. 22. she *m.* herself coverings of tapestry  
 24. she *m.* fine linen and selleth it, and girdles  
*Ecc. 1.3.* no man can find out the work that God *m.*  
 7. 7. surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad  
 8. 1. a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine  
 11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all  
*Isa. 24. 1.* behold, the Lord *m.* the earth empty  
 40. 23. he *m.* the judges of the earth as vanity  
 46. 16. saith the Lord, which *m.* a way in the sea  
 44. 15. he *m.* a god, and worshippeth it, 17. 46. 6.  
 24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things  
 25. he *m.* diviners mad 15. 15. *m.* himself a prey  
 55. 10. watereth earth, and *m.* it bring forth  
*Jer. 10. 13.* he *m.* lightnings with rain, 51. 16.  
 5. cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm  
 29. 26. every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.  
*Ezek. 22. 3.* and *m.* idols against herself to defile  
*Dan. 6. 13.* but *m.* his petition three times a day  
 11. 31. place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12. 11.  
*Amos 4. 13.* that *m.* the morning darkness  
 5. 8. seek him that *m.* the seven stars and Orion  
*Nah. 1. 4.* he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry  
*Mat. 5. 45.* he *m.* his sun rise on the evil and good  
*Mark 7.37.* he made deaf to hear and dumb speak  
*John 19.12.* whosoever *m.* himself a king, speaketh  
*Acts 9. 34.* Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* thee whole  
*Rom. 5.5.* hope *m.* not ashamed, because love of God  
 8. 26. the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27. 34.  
 11. 2. he *m.* intercession to God against Israel  
 1. *Cor. 4. 7.* who *m.* thee to differ from another?  
 2. *Cor. 2.2.* who is he that *m.* me glad but the same?  
 14. *m.* manifest the savour of his knowledge by us  
 Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were it *m.* no matter  
*Eph. 4. 16.* increase of the body to the edifying  
*Heb. 7. 28.* for the law *m.* men high-priests, but the  
 word of the oath since the law *m.* the Son  
*Rev. 13. 13.* he *m.* fire come down from heaven  
 21. 27. nor whatsoever *m.* a lie, 22. 15.

MAKETH haste.

*Prov. 28. 20.* that *m. haste* to be rich, not innocent  
 MAKING.

2. *Chron. 30. 22.* *m.* confession to the Lord God  
*Ps. 19. 7.* testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple  
*Ecc. 12. 12.* of many books there is no end  
*Isa. 3. 16.* walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet  
*Jer. 20. 15.* that brought tidings *m.* him very glad  
*Amos 8. 5.* *m.* ophah small, and the shekel great  
*Mark 7. 13.* *m.* the word of God of none effect  
*John 5. 18.* *m.* himself equal with God  
 2. *Cor. 6. 10.* as poor, yet *m.* many rich  
*Eph. 1.16.* I cease not to give thanks for you, *m.* men-  
 tion of you in my prayers, 1. *Thess. 1.3.* Philen. 4.  
 2. 15. one new man, so *m.* peace, *Col. 1.* 120.  
 5. 19. *m.* melody in your heart to the Lord  
*Phil. 1.4.* in every prayer for you *m.* request with joy  
 2. *Pet. 2. 6.* men, them an ensample unto those that  
*Jude 22.* of some have compassion, *m.* a difference  
 MAKING.

*Ezek. 27. 16.* multitude of the wares of thy *m.* 18.  
 MALE.  
*Gen. 17. 23.* every *m.* circumcised, 34. 15, 29, 24.  
*Exod. 12. 5.* for the passover a *m.* of the first year  
 13.12. the *m.* shall be the Lord's, 34.19. *Luke 2.23.*  
*Lev. 1. 3.* a *m.* without blemish, 10. 14. 23. 122. 19.  
 7. 6. every *m.* among the priests shall eat thereof  
 7. 3. thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5, 6, 7.  
*Nam. 1. 2.* every *m.* by their polls from 20 years old  
 20. every *m.* from 20 years old and upward  
 3. 15. every *m.* from a month old and upward  
 31. 17. now kill every *m.* among the little ones  
*Deut. 20. 13.* thou shalt smite every *m.* thereof  
*Judg. 21. 11.* ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*  
 1. *Kings 11.15.* he had smitten every *m.* in Edom, 16.  
*Jer. 30. 16.* see if a *m.* doth travail with child  
*Ezek. 16. 17.* madest to thyself images of a *m.*  
 Mal. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a *m.*

See FEMALE.

MALE-CHILDREN.

*Josh. 17.2.* these were the *m.*-children of Manassah  
 MALEFACTOR.  
*John 18. 30.* if he were not a *m.* we would not  
 MALEFACTORS.  
*Luke 23. 32.* there were two *m.* led with him  
 33. there they crucified him, and the *m.*  
 39. one of the *m.* railed on him, saying  
 MALES.  
*Gen. 34. 25.* Simeon and Levi slew all the *m.*



Exod. 12. 48. let all his m. be circumcised  
 13. 15. 1 sacrifice to the Lord all being m.  
 23. 17. three times in the year all m. shall  
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.  
*Lev.* 6. 18. all the m. of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.  
*Num.* 3. 22. according to the number of all m. from  
 a month old and upward, 23, 34. | 26. 62.

40. number all the first-born of the m. 43.  
 31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the m.  
*Deut.* 15. 19. all firstling m. sanctify to the Lord  
*Josh.* 5. 4. the m. that came out of Egypt died  
 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. beside their genealogy of m.  
 19. to give portions to all the m. among priests  
*Ezra* 8. 5. were reckoned by genealogy of the m.

## MALICE.

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. keep the feast, not with heaven of m.  
 14. 20. howbeit in m. be ye children  
*Eph.* 4. 31. be put away from you with all m.  
*Col.* 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, m.  
*Tit.* 3. 3. sometimes living in m. and envy, hateful  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. therefore, laying aside all m. and guile

## MALICIOUS.

3 *John* 10. prating against us with m. words  
 MALICIOUSNESS.

*Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all unrighteousness, m.  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not to using liberty for a cloak of m.

## MALIGNITY.

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, m.

## MALLOWS.

*Job* 30. 4. who cut up m. by the bushes for meat  
 MAN.

Man was, in his original state, a very noble and  
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and  
 lord of this world, having all the creatures in  
 subjection to him. The powers and operations  
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and perfect;  
 capable of contemplating upon the works  
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of per-  
 forming his will without the least deviation.  
 But by sinning against his Creator, his mind  
 is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is  
 in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state:  
 Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psal.* 8. 4.  
 The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is,  
 sorry, wretched, and incurably sick; to denote  
 his condition in his apostasy from God.

Man is put for [1] The body, 2 *Cor.* 4. 16.  
 [2] The sins and corruptions of human na-  
 ture, *Eph.* 4. 22. [3] Strong, valiant, 1 *Cor.*  
 16. 13. [4] A magistrate, *Gen.* 9. 6. [5] Frail,  
 weak, *Psalm.* 9. 20. [6] The church, *Eph.* 2. 15.  
 [7] A strong believer, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] An  
 angel, *Acts* 1. 10. [9] The Lord Jesus, *Gen.*  
 32. 24. *Mark* 15. 39. [10] God the Father,  
*Exod.* 15. 3. *Luke* 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, *Eph.* 2. 15.  
 To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly  
 were at variance, into one church, or body, join-  
 ing together in a new way of gospel-worship.  
 The gospel is not after man, *Gal.* 1. 11. It is no  
 human invention, or fiction, neither doth it  
 depend upon human authority, but is immedi-  
 ately revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.  
 I make use of a comparison taken from the  
 custom of men in their civil affairs.

A man of God, 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. One that is guided  
 by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-  
 vice in a special manner.

The inward man, *Rom.* 7. 22. The new man,  
 the regenerate part within me, or the principle  
 of grace in the heart.

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The unen-  
 dowed person, one that has no principle of grace  
 in the heart, though he be endued with the most  
 exquisite natural accomplishments, and has  
 improved his reason to the highest pitch.

*Gen.* 1. 26. God said, let us make m. in our image,  
 after our likeness, 27. | 9. 6.

2. 7. the Lord G. formed m. of the dust of ground  
 18. it is not good that m. should be alone  
 25. they were both naked, the m. and his wife  
 3. 23. behold, the m. is become as one of us  
 6. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with m.  
 7. 1. I will destroy m. whom I have created  
 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for m. sake  
 9. 6. m. blood, by m. shall his blood be shed  
 19. 8. who have not known m. *Num.* 31. 35.  
 20. 7. restore the m. his wife, he is a prophet  
 24. 21. the m. wondering at her held his peace  
 29. Lahan run out to the m. to the well  
 65. what m. is this that walketh in the field?  
 29. 19. better than I should give her to another m.  
 3. 25. by the m. whose these are, am I with child  
 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the m.  
 44. 17. the m. in whose hand the cup is found  
*Ezod.* 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the m.?

21. Moses was content to dwell with the m.  
 4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made m. mouth?  
 30. 32. upon m. flesh shall it not be poured

*Exod.* 32. 1. the m. that brought us out of Egypt, 29  
*Lev.* 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that m.  
 and that m. shall be cut off from among the people  
*Num.* 5. 15. then shall the m. bring his wife to priest  
 9. 13. but the m. that is clean, and not in a journey  
 12. 3. the m. Moses was very meek above all men  
 15. 35. the m. shall be put to death, *Deut.* 22. 25.  
 16. 7. the m. whom the Lord doth choose, be holy  
 19. 20. but that shall be unclean and shall not  
*Deut.* 4. 32. since the day that God created m.  
 5. 24. God doth talk with m. and he liveth  
 8. 3. make thee know that m. doth not live by bread  
 only, but by every word, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.  
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is m. life

*Josh.* 7. 14. and they shall come m. by m. 17. 18.  
*Judg.* 1. 25. but they let go the m. and all his family  
 4. 22. I will shew thee the m. whom thou seekest  
 8. 21. for as the m. is, so is his strength  
 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and m.  
 13. my wine which cheereth God and m.  
 10. 18. what m. will fight against Ammon?  
 13. 10. the m. hath appeared that came to me  
 11. art thou the m. spakest to the woman?  
 16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another m. 11, 17.  
 19. 22. bring forth the m. that came into thy house  
 28. then the m. took her on an ass and rose

*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of the m. was Elimelech, 2. 19.  
 3. 18. for the m. will not be in rest, till he hath finish.  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the m. of thine whom I shall not cut off  
 4. 14. the m. came in hastily, and told Eli  
 9. 6. a m. of God, and he is an honourable m.

17. behold the m. whom I spake to thee of  
 10. 22. if the m. should yet come thither  
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as m. seeth  
 17. 26. what be done to the m. that killeth him?  
 21. 14. lo, ye see the m. is mad, wherefore then  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the m.  
 said to Nathan, m. who did this shall surely die

7. Nathan said to David, thou art the m.  
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody m. 8.  
 17. 3. the m. thou seekest is as if all returned  
 21. 5. m. that conspired us, and devised against us  
 23. 1. the m. who was raised up on high  
 1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his m.  
 2 *Kings* 3. 26. when m. turned again to meet thee

6. 19. I will bring you to the m. whom ye seek  
 9. 11. you know the m. and his communication  
 15. 25. tell the m. that sent you, 2 *Chr.* 34. 23.  
 1 *Chr.* 23. 3. the Levites m. by m. were 35,000  
 20. 1. the palace is not for m. but for the L. God  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not m. prevail against thee

19. 6. for ye judge not m. but for the Lord  
*Esth.* 6. 6. what shall be done to the m. whom, 7. 9.  
 7. 16. the m. adversary is this wicked Haman  
*Job* 4. 17. shall m. be more just than God?

5. 7. yet m. is born to trouble, as sparks fly upward  
 17. happy is the m. whom God correcteth  
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for m. on earth?  
 17. what is m. that thou shouldst magnify him?

15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. | 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.  
 9. 2. but how should m. be just with God?  
 10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as m. seeth?

5. are thy days as days of m.? years as m. days?  
 11. 12. vain m. would be wise, tho' m. be born like  
 14. 1. m. that is born of a woman is of few days  
 10. m. dieth and wasteth away, m. giveth up ghost

12. so m. lieth down, and riseth not till heavens  
 15. 7. art thou the first m. that was born?  
 14. what is m. that he should be clean?

16. how much more abominable and filthy is m.  
 20. 4. since m. was first placed on the earth  
 21. 4. as for me is my complaint to m.?

25. 4. how then can m. be justified with God?  
 6. how much less m. that is a worm, and son of m.  
 32. 8. there is a spirit in m. inspiration of Almighty  
 13. God thrusteth him down, not m.

33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than m.  
 14. God speaketh, yet m. perceiveth it not  
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-  
 draw m. from purpose, and hide pride from m.

23. if a messenger, to shew to m. his uprightness  
 29. these things worketh God often with m.  
 34. 7. what m. is like Job, who drinketh scornings?  
 14. if he set his heart upon m. if he gather to him.

23. for he will not lay on m. more than right  
*Psal.* 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not m. prevail  
 10. 18. that the m. of earth may no more oppress  
 25. 12. what m. is he that feareth the Lord?

34. 12. what m. is he that desireth life?  
 39. 11. when thou dost correct m. for iniquity  
 49. 12. m. being in honour abideth not, 20.  
 56. 11. I will not be afraid what m. can do to me  
 68. 18. thou hast received gifts in the m.

78. 25. m. did eat angels' food, he sent them meat  
 80. 17. thy hand be on the m. of thy right hand  
 89. 48. what m. is he that liveth, and not see death?  
 93. 3. thou turnest m. to destruction, and sayest  
 94. 10. that teacheth m. knowl. shall not be a knower  
 103. 15. as for m. his days are as grass, as a flower  
 104. 23. m. goeth forth to his work and labour

*Psal.* 118. 6. I will not fear what m. can do to me  
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in m.  
 120. 7. I am a m. of peace, they are for war

144. 4. m. is like to vanity, his days as a shadow  
*Prov.* 2. 12. from m. that speaketh froward things  
 6. 11. and they want come as an armed m. 24. 34.  
 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in m.

20. 24. m. goings are of the Lord, how can a m.  
 26. 19. so is the m. that deceiveth his neighbour  
*Eccle.* 1. 8. things full of labour, m. cannot utter it  
 2. 12. what can the m. do that cometh after king?

22. for what hath m. of all his labour?  
 6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is m.  
 11. what is m. better? || 12. what is good for m.?

12. 5. because m. goeth to his long home  
*Isa.* 2. 22. cease from m. whose breath is in his nostr.  
 38. 11. I said, I shall behold m. no more  
 40. 113. or being the m. of his counsel, hath taught

46. 11. the m. that executeth my counsel  
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in m. to direct his steps  
*Lam.* 3. 1. I am the m. that hath seen affliction  
*Ezek.* 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for m. dung

18. 8. hath executed judgment between m. and m.  
*Dan.* 4. 16. let his heart be changed from m.  
 10. 19. said, O m. greatly beloved, fear not

*Hos.* 11. 9. for I am God, and not m. the holy One  
*Amos.* 4. 13. and declareth to m. what is his thought  
*Mic.* 5. 7. that tarrieth not for m. nor waiteth  
 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O m. what is good

9. the m. of wisdom shall see thy name  
*Hab.* 1. 13. the wicked devoureth m. more righteous  
*Zeph.* 1. 3. I will cut off the m. from the land  
*Zech.* 6. 12. the m. whose name is the Branch

13. 5. for m. taught me to keep cattle from youth  
 7. awake, O sword, against m. that is my fellow  
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the m. that doeth this  
*Mat.* 7. 9. what m. is there of you, if his son ask bread,

will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke* 15. 4  
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the m.  
 19. 6. let not m. put asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.  
 26. 72. he denied, I do not know the m. 74.

*Mark* 2. 27. sabbath was made for m. not m. for sabb.  
 1. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereon never m. sat  
*Luke* 5. 20. he said, m. thy sins are forgiven thee  
 12. 14. m. who made me a judge over you?

18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard m.  
 22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, m. I am not  
 60. Peter said, m. I know not what thou sayest  
 23. 6. he asked, whether the m. was a Galilean?

53. wherein never m. was laid, *John* 19. 41.  
*John* 2. 25. for he knew what was in m.  
 5. 12. what m. is that which said unto thee  
 34. but I received not testimony from m.

15. 24. the works which none other m. did  
 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the m.  
*Act.* 4. 22. for the m. was above forty years old  
 6. 31. how can I, except some m. should guide me?

34. council said, of himself, or of some other m.?  
 19. 16. the m. in whom the evil spirit was  
 35. what m. is there that knoweth not how that  
 21. 11. so shall I bid the m. that owneth this girl

23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the m.  
*25. 22.* Agrippa said, I would also hear thee. mys-  
*Rom.* 2. 1. inexcusable, O m. | 3. thinkest thou, O m.

7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward m.  
 9. 2. O wretched m. that I am, who shall deliver me?  
 9. 20. but O m. who art thou that repliest ag. God?

10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the m. who doeth  
 these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.  
 10. with the heart m. believeth unto righteousness

1 *Cor.* 2. 11. what m. knoweth the things of a m.?  
 7. 16. how knowest thou, O m. whether thou  
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to m.

11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.  
 8. m. is not of the woman || 9. but wom. for the m.  
 11. nor is the m. without the woman, nor the wo-  
 man without the m. in the Lord

12. even so is the m. also by the woman  
 15. 21. since by m. came death, by m. came resurr.  
 45. the first m. Adam was made a living soul  
 47. the first m. is of the earth, earthy; the second

m. is the Lord from heaven  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our outward m. perish, yet  
 the inward m. is renewed day by day  
*Gal.* 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by m.

11. the gospel I preached is not after m.  
*Eph.* 2. 15. for to make of twain one new m.  
 3. 16. with night by his Spirit in the inner m.  
 4. 21. that ye put on the new m. created in righteous.

*Col.* 3. 10. have put on the new m. which is renewed  
 1 *Thes.* 4. 8. despiseth not m. but God, who hath given  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the m. Chr. Jesus



A MAN.

Gen. 2. 5. there was not a *m.* to till the ground  
 24. therefore shall *a m.* leave his father and mother, *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.  
 4. I. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord  
 23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding  
 11. †3. a *m.* said to his neighbour, let us burn  
 13. 16. if a *m.* can number the dust of the earth  
 19. 13. there is not a *m.* to come in unto us  
 20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a *m.* wife  
 25. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, a *m.* of the field  
 32. 24. there wrestled a *m.* with him till breaking  
 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *m.* discreet and wise  
 38. a *m.* in whom the Spirit of God is  
 44. 15. wot ye not such a *m.* as I can certainly divine  
 49. 6. for in their anger they slew a *m.*  
*Exod.* 2. †14. he said, who made these a *m.* a prince  
 18. †16. I judge between a *m.* and his fellow  
 33. 11. face to face, as a *m.* speaketh to his friend  
*Lev.* 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a *m.*  
 18. 5. my judgments, which if a *m.* do he shall live  
 in them, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.  
 24. 10. and a *m.* of Israel strove together into the camp  
 30. as he hath caused a blemish in a *m.*  
 27. 28. no devoted thing a *m.* shall devote  
*Numb.* 1. 4. there shall be a *m.* of every tribe  
 13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send a *m.*  
 15. 32. they found a *m.* that gathered sticks  
 19. 14. this is the law when a *m.* dieth in a tent  
 23. 19. G. is not a *m.* that he should lie, *1 Sam.* 15. 29.  
 26. 64. among these there was not a *m.* of them  
 65. there was not left a *m.* save Caleb and Joshua  
 27. 16. set a *m.* over the congregation  
 18. take thee Joshua, a *m.* in whom is the Spirit  
*Dent.* 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a *m.* doth his son  
 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a *m.*  
 8. 5. consider, that as a *m.* chasteneth his son  
 19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a *m.*  
*Josh.* 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a *m.* 4. 2, 4.  
 5. 13. there stood a *m.* over-against him with sword  
 10. 8. there shall not a *m.* of them stand before thee  
 14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a *m.*  
 14. 15. which Arba was a great *m.* among Anakims  
 21. 44. stood not a *m.* of all their enemies before  
*Judge.* 1. 24. the spies saw a *m.* come out of the city  
 3. 29. escaped not a *m.* †4. 16. was not a *m.* left  
 7. 13. there was a *m.* that told a dream to his fellow  
 14. save the sword of Gideon a *m.* of Israel  
 10. 1. Tola a *m.* of Issachar †16. 19. she called a *m.*  
*Ruth.* 4. 7. a *m.* plucked off his shoe and gave it  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will send thee a *m.* out of Benjamin  
 11. 13. there shall not a *m.* be put to death  
 13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a *m.*  
 14. 36. and let us not leave a *m.* of them  
 16. to seek out a *m.* who is a cunning player  
 17. provide me a *m.* that can play well, bring him  
 17. 8. choose you a *m.* for you, let him come  
 10. give me a *m.* that we may fight together  
 25. 17. he is such that a *m.* cannot speak to him  
 30. 17. and there escaped not a *m.* of them  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a *m.* filleth before wicked men  
 38. Abner a great *m.* is fallen this day in Israel  
 16. 23. as if a *m.* enquired at the oracle of God  
 18. †30. thou shalt not be a *m.* of tidings  
 20. 1. that happened to be there a *m.* of Belial  
 1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a *m.*  
 4. not fail thee a *m.* on the throne, 8. 25.  
 20. 39. a *m.* turned aside, and brought a *m.* to me  
 42. a *m.* whom I appointed to destruction  
 2 *Kings* 1. 6. there came a *m.* to meet us, and said  
 4. 42. there came a *m.* from Baal-shalisha  
 20. 21. there was not a *m.* left that came not  
 13. 21. as they were burying a *m.* they spied  
 1 *Chron.* 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a *m.* of rest  
 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a *m.* 7. 18.  
*Neh.* 2. 10. come a *m.* to seek the welfare of Israel  
 6. 11. I said, should such a *m.* as I be?  
*Job* 2. 4. all that a *m.* hath will be give for his life  
 3. 23. why is light given to a *m.* whose way  
 4. 17. shall a *m.* be more pure than his Maker?  
 9. 32. he is not a *m.* as I am, that I should answer  
 11. 2. and should a *m.* full of talk be justified?  
 12. 14. he shutteth up a *m.* †14. 14. if a *m.* die  
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a *m.* with God,  
 as a *m.* pleadeth for his neighbour  
 22. 2. can *a m.* be profitable to G. as he that is wise?  
 34. 29. whether done against a nation or a *m.*  
 35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a *m.* as thou art  
 37. 20. if a *m.* speak he shall be swallowed up  
 38. 3. gird up now thy loins like a *m.* 40. 7.  
*Psal.* 33. 14. I was as a *m.* that heareth not  
 55. 13. but it was thou a *m.* mine equal  
 73. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief *ag. a m.*?  
 74. 5. *a m.* was famous according as he lifted up  
 85. 4. I am as a *m.* that hath no strength  
 105. 17. he sent a *m.* before them, even Joseph  
 147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a *m.*  
*Prov.* 3. 30. strive not with a *m.* without cause  
 6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a *m.*  
 14. 12. a way that seemeth right to a *m.* 16. 25.

*Prov.* 16. 2. all ways of a *m.* are clean in his own eyes  
 7. when a *m.* ways please the Lord he maketh  
 20. 24. how can a *m.* understand his own way?  
 23. 2. if thou be a *m.* given to appetite  
 26. 21. so a contentious *m.* to kindle strife  
 27. 8. so is a *m.* that wandereth from his place  
 31. as the furnace, so is a *m.* to his praise  
 28. 12. but when the wicked rise a *m.* is hidden  
 13. he that rebuketh a *m.* shall find more favour  
 29. †1. a *m.* of reproofs †4. a *m.* of oblations  
 20. seest thou a *m.* that is hasty in words?  
*Ecc.* 2. 21. there is a *m.* whose labour is in wisdom  
 and knowledge, yet to a *m.* that hath not labour  
 26. God giveth to a *m.* that is good in his sight  
 4. 4. for this a *m.* is envied of his neighbour  
 6. 2. a *m.* to whom God hath given riches  
 12. who can tell a *m.* what shall be after him?  
 10. 14. a *m.* cannot tell what shall be after him  
 11. 8. if a *m.* live many years, and rejoice in them  
*Isa.* 8. 7. if a *m.* would give all his substance  
 6. 5. because I am a *m.* of unclean lips  
 13. 12. I will make a *m.* more precious than gold  
 17. 7. at that day shall a *m.* look to his maker  
 29. 20. than that a *m.* can stretch himself on it  
 32. 21. that make a *m.* an offender for a word  
 33. 2. a *m.* shall be a hiding place from the wind  
 47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a *m.*  
 53. 3. he is a *m.* of sorrows and acquainted with gr.  
 58. 5. a day for a *m.* to afflict his soul?  
 66. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a *m.*  
*Jer.* 4. 29. forsaken, and not a *m.* dwell therein  
 5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find a *m.*  
 14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a *m.* astonished?  
 15. 10. that thou hast borne me a *m.* of strife  
 16. 20. shall a *m.* make gods to himself and no gods?  
 22. 20. a *m.* that shall not prosper in his days  
 29. 9. I am like a *m.* whom wine hath overcome  
 30. 6. see whether a *m.* doth travail with child?  
 31. 22. a woman shall compass a *m.*  
 33. 17. David shall never want a *m.* to sit on throne  
 18. nor shall the priests want a *m.* before me  
 35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a *m.* to stand before  
 50. 42. every man put in array like a *m.* to battle  
*Lam.* 3. 26. it is good for a *m.* to hope and wait  
 27. it is good for a *m.* that he bear the yoke  
 39. complain, a *m.* for the punishment of his sins  
*Ezek.* 22. 30. I sought for a *m.* among them  
 28. 2. yet thou art a *m.* and not God, 9.  
 32. 2. if the people of the land take a *m.*  
*Dan.* 2. 10. not a *m.* on earth that can shew  
 25. I have found a *m.* of the captives of Judah  
 5. 11. there is a *m.* in thy kingdom in whom  
 4. stand as a *m.* and a *m.* heart was given to it  
 9. †23. I am come, for thou art a *m.* of desires  
 10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a *m.* greatly beloved  
*Hos.* 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a *m.*  
 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a *m.* with bands  
*Amos* 2. 7. a *m.* and his father go in to one maid  
 5. 19. as if a *m.* did flee from a lion, and a bear  
*Mic.* 2. 2. oppress a *m.* and his house, cover a *m.*  
 11. if a *m.* walking in spirit and falsehood  
 7. 6. a *m.* enemies are the men of his own house, the  
 daughter against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.  
*Gal.* 3. 17. as a *m.* spareth his own son that serv him  
*Mat.* 8. 9. I am a *m.* under authority, *Luke* 7. 8.  
 10. 35. I am come to set a *m.* at variance  
 12. 12. how much is a *m.* better than a sheep?  
 43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a *m.*  
 15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a *m.*  
 20. to eat with unwashed hands defileth not a *m.*  
 19. 3. is it lawful for a *m.* to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.  
 22. 24. if a *m.* die, having no children  
 26. 18. he said go into the city, to such a *m.* and  
 say to him, *Mark* 14. 13. *Luke* 22. 10.  
*Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a *m.*?  
 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful *m.* O Lord  
 13. 19. which a *m.* took and cast into his garden  
 19. 7. to be guest with a *m.* that is a sinner  
*John* 1. 6. there was a *m.* sent from G. named John  
 30. after he cometh a *m.* who is preferred before  
 me 3. except a *m.* be born again, he cannot see, 5.  
 4. how can a *m.* be born when he is old?  
 27. a *m.* can receive nothing, except given him  
 4. 29. come, see a *m.* which told me all things  
 7. 23. angry, because I have made a *m.* whole  
 8. 40. a *m.* that hath told you the truth  
 9. 11. a *m.* that is called Jesus made clay  
 16. how can a *m.* a sinner, do such miracles  
 10. 33. thou being a *m.* makest thyself God  
 14. 23. if a *m.* love me, he will keep my words  
 16. 21. for joy that a *m.* is born into the world  
*Acts* 2. 22. Jesus a *m.* approved of God among you  
 10. 26. stand up, I myself also am a *m.*  
 13. 22. I found David, a *m.* after mine own heart  
 41. not believe, though a *m.* declare it to you  
 16. 9. there stood a *m.* of Macedonia prayed him  
 29. 39. I am a *m.* who am a Jew of Tarsus  
*Rom.* 2. 21. that preachest a *m.* should not steal  
 22. sayest, a *m.* should not commit adultery

*Rom.* 3. 5. I speak as a *m.* †7. 1. dominion over a *m.*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. let a *m.* so account of us as ministers  
 2. it is required, that a *m.* be found faithful  
 6. 18. every sin that a *m.* doeth is without the body  
 7. 1. it is good for a *m.* not to touch a woman  
 9. 6. I say that it is good for a *m.* so to be  
 9. 8. say I these things as a *m.* or saith not law?  
 11. 7. a *m.* indeed ought not to cover his head  
 14. if a *m.* have long hair, it is a shame  
 28. but let a *m.* examine him, and so let him eat  
 13. 11. but when became a *m.* I put away childish  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 6. sufficient to such a *m.* is this punishment  
 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a *m.* hath  
 11. 20. if a *m.* bring you into bondage, if a *m.* smite  
 12. 2. I knew a *m.* in Christ caught up to heaven, 3.  
 4. which it is not lawful for a *m.* to utter  
*Gal.* 2. 16. a *m.* is not justified by works of the law  
 6. 1. brethren, if a *m.* be overtaken in a fault  
 3. if a *m.* think himself to be something  
*Phil.* 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a *m.*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good, if a *m.* use it lawfully  
 3. 1. if a *m.* desire the office of a bishop  
 5. if a *m.* know not how to rule his house  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if a *m.* also strive for masteries  
 21. if a *m.* therefore purge himself  
 7. 3. 10. a *m.* that is a heretic, reject  
*Tit.* 1. 23. he is like a *m.* beholding his face  
 2. 2. if there come a *m.* with a gold ring  
 14. what profit, though a *m.* say, he hath faith  
 18. a *m.* may say, thou hast faith, I have works  
 24. ye see how that by works a *m.* is justified  
 5. 17. Elias was a *m.* subject to like passions as we  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a *m.* for conscience toward God  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. for of whom a *m.* is overcome  
 1 *John* 4. 20. if a *m.* say, I love God, and hate  
 1 *Rev.* 4. 7. the third beast had a face as a *m.*  
 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a *m.*  
 A CERTAIN MAN.  
*Gen.* 37. 15. a certain *m.* found him, and asked him  
 2 *Sam.* 18. 10. a *c. m.* saw it, and told Joab, and said  
 1 *Kings* 22. 34. a *c. m.* drew bow at vent. 2 *Chr.* 18. 33.  
*Mat.* 21. 28. a certain *m.* had two sons, *Luke* 15. 11.  
*Luke* 10. 30. a certain *m.* went down from Jerusalem  
 12. 16. the ground of a cert. vine, brought forth  
 13. 6. a *c. m.* had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard  
 14. 16. a *c. m.* made a great supper, and bade many  
 16. 1. there was a certain *m.* which had a steward  
 18. 35. a *c. m.* blind *m.* sat by the way-side begging  
 19. 12. a certain noble *m.* went into a far country  
 20. 9. a certain *m.* planted a vineyard, and let it out  
 1 *John* 4. 46. a *c. m.* whose son was sick at Capernaum  
 11. now a *c. m.* was sick, named Lazar, of Betha.  
*Acts* 3. 2. a certain *m.* lame from his mother's womb  
 5. 1. a certain *m.* named Ananias, sold a possession  
 8. 9. a certain *m.* called Simeon, who used sorcery  
 9. 33. and there he found a certain *m.* named Eneas  
 10. 1. there was a *c. m.* in Caesarea called Cornelius  
 14. 8. there sat a *c. m.* at Lystra, impotent in his feet  
 15. entered into a certain *m.* house named Justus  
 19. 24. a certain *m.* named Demetrius a silver-smith  
 25. 14. there is a certain *m.* left in bonds by Felix  
 ANY MAN.  
*Gen.* 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any *m.* known her  
 47. 6. if thou knowest a *m.* of activity among them  
*Exod.* 24. 14. if any *m.* have any matters to do  
 34. 3. nor let any *m.* be seen through all the mount  
 24. nor shall any *m.* desire thy land, when go up  
*Lev.* 15. 2. when any *m.* hath a running issue  
 16. if any *m.* seed of copulation go out from him  
 24. if any *m.* lie with her at all, he shall be unclean  
 24. 17. that killeth a *m.* shall surely be put to death  
*Numb.* 5. 10. whatsoever any *m.* giveth the priest  
 12. if any *m.* wife go aside, and commit a trespass  
 6. 9. if any *m.* die very suddenly by him  
 19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any *m.* 13.  
 21. 9. if a serpent had bitten any *m.* when he beheld  
*Dent.* 19. 11. if a *m.* hate his neighbor, and smite him  
 16. if false witness rise up against any *m.* to testify  
 22. 8. blood on thy house, if any *m.* fall from thence  
 23. 10. there be any *m.* among you that is not clean  
*Josh.* 1. 5. shall not any *m.* be able to stand before thee  
 2. 11. nor did there remain courage in any *m.*  
*Judge.* 4. 20. if any *m.* enquire, is there any *m.* here?  
 16. 17. I shall become weak and be like a *m.* 18.  
 13. 7. and had no business with any *m.* 28.  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. that when any *m.* offered sacrifice  
 16. if any *m.* snid, fail not to burn the fat  
 2. 4. nor hast thou taken sought at any *m.* hand  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. when any *m.* that had a controversy  
 5. it was so, that when any *m.* came night to him  
 19. 22. shall any *m.* be put to death this day in Isr.  
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any *m.* in Israel  
 1 *Kings* 8. 31. if any *m.* trespass against his neighbor  
 38. supplication be made by any *m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.  
 2 *Kings* 4. 29. if thou meet any *m.* salute him not  
 2 *Chr.* 6. 5. nor choose I any *m.* ruler over Israel  
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor told I any *m.* what G. put in my heart  
*Job* 32. 21. let me not accept any *m.* person  
*Prov.* 30. 2. sorely I am more brutish than any *m.*  
*Isa.* 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any *m.*



*Jer.* 44. 23. no more named in mouth of *any m.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark  
*Dan.* 6. 7. shall ask a petition of *any god* or *m.* 12.  
*Mat.* 5. 40. if *any m.* sue thee at law, and take thy coat  
11. 27. nor know *any m.* the Father, save the Son  
12. 19. nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in the streets  
16. 24. if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke* 9. 23.  
21. 3. if *any m.* say ought to you, say, the Lord hath  
need of him, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31.  
22. 16. art true, nor earnest thou for *any m.* for thou  
46. nor durst *any m.* from that day ask questions  
24. 23. if *any m.* say, lo, here is Christ, *Mark* 13. 21.  
*Mark* 1. 44. see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go  
4. 23. if *any m.* hath ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.  
5. 4. neither could *any m.* tame him  
9. 30. he would not that *any m.* should know it  
35. if *any m.* desire to be first, the same shall be last  
13. 5. take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you  
16. 8. nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid  
*Luke* 14. 8. when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wed.  
26. if *any m.* come to me, and hate not father  
19. 8. if I have taken any thing from *any m.*  
20. 23. if *any m.* brother die, having a wife  
*John* 4. 33. hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?  
6. 46. not that *any m.* hath seen the Father  
51. if *any m.* eat of this bread he shall live for ever  
7. 17. if *any m.* do his will he shall know of doctrine  
37. if *any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink  
51. doth our law judge *any m.* before it hear him?  
8. 33. and we were never in bondage to *any m.*  
9. 22. if *any m.* do confess that he was Christ  
31. if *any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears  
32. that *any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind  
10. 9. by me, if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved  
25. nor shall *any m.* pluck them out of my hand  
11. 9. if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not  
57. if *any m.* know where he were, he should shew  
12. 25. if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me  
47. if *any m.* hear my words, and believe not  
16. 30. needest not that *any m.* should ask us  
18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death  
*Acts* 10. 23. not call *any m.* common or unclean  
47. can *any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized?  
19. 38. if have a matter against *any m.* law is open  
24. 12. neither found me disputing with *any m.*  
25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*  
27. 22. shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you  
*Rom.* 8. 9. if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ  
1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if *any m.* build on this foundation  
14. if *any m.* work abide [15. if *any m.* work be burnt  
17. if *any m.* defile the temple of G. him destroy  
13. if *any m.* among you seemeth to be wise  
5. 11. if *any m.* is thus called a brother be a fornicator  
7. 18. is *any m.* called, being circumcised?  
8. 2. if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing  
3. if *any m.* love G. [11. 34. if *any m.* hung, let him  
10. if *any m.* see these which hast knowledge  
9. 15. that *any m.* should make my glorying void  
10. 23. if *any m.* say, this is offered  
11. 16. but if *any m.* seem to be contentious  
14. 27. if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue  
37. if *any m.* think himself to be a prophet  
33. if *any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant  
16. 22. if *any m.* love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be  
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. if *any m.* be in C. he is a new creature  
10. 7. if *any m.* trust to himself that he is Christ's  
6. 1. lest *any m.* should think of me above what  
*Gal.* 1. 9. if *any m.* preach any other gospel  
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of works, lest *any m.* should boast  
6. 8. know that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doeth  
*Col.* 2. 4. lest *any m.* should beguile you with words  
8. beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy  
3. 13. if *any m.* hath a quarrel against any  
1 *Thess.* 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to *a m.*  
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did eat *any m.* bread for naught  
14. if *any m.* obey not our word, note that man  
1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if *any m.* teach otherwise and consent  
*Heb.* 4. 11. lest *any m.* fall after the same example  
10. 38. but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall have  
12. 15. lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God  
*Jam.* 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth *a m.*  
25. if *any m.* among you seem to be religious  
3. 2. if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect  
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. if *a m.* speak, let him speak as oracles  
16. yet if *a m.* suffer as christian, he is not ashamed  
*John* 2. 1. if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate  
15. if *any m.* love the world, the love of Father  
27. and ye need not that *any m.* teach you  
5. 16. if *any m.* see his brother sin not unto death  
*Rev.* 3. 20. if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door  
11. 5. if *any m.* will hurt them, fire proceedeth  
14. 9. if *any m.* worship the beast and his image  
22. 18. if *any m.* shall add to these things  
19. if *any m.* shall take away from the words  
See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.  
MAN-CHILD.  
*Gen.* 17. 10. every *m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.  
14. the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off  
*Lyn.* 12. 2. if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then  
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if wilt give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*

*Job* 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,  
there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer.* 20. 15.  
*Isa.* 66. 7. she was delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev.* 12. 5.  
*Rev.* 12. 13. persecuted wem. brought forth *m.-child*  
See EACH.  
Every MAN.  
*Gen.* 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and every *m.*  
9. 5. at hand of *ev. m.* brother require life of man  
16. 12. his hand be ag. every *m.* and every *m.-hand*  
42. 35. to restore every *m.* money into his sack  
35. behold, *e. m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.  
44. 11. then they took down every *m.* his sack  
13. and laded every *m.* his ass, and returned  
45. 1. Joseph cried, cause *e. m.* to go out from me  
47. 20. the Egyptians sold every *m.* his field  
*Exod.* 1. 1. *e. m.* and his household came with Jac.  
7. 12. for they cast down every *m.* his rod  
11. 2. let every *m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels  
12. 3. they shall take to them every *m.* a lamb  
4. *e. m.* according to his eating, 16. 16. [18. 21.  
16. save that which every *m.* must eat, that only  
16. 29. abide ye *e. m.* in his place, let no man go  
25. 2. of every *m.* that giveth it willingly  
19. 12. shall give every *m.* a ransom for his soul  
32. 27. put every *m.* a sword by his side, slay every  
*m.* his brother, *e. m.* his companion and neigh.  
38. stood every *m.* at his tent-door and looked  
7. they worshipped every *m.* in his tent-door  
36. 4. came every *m.* from his work that they made  
38. 25. a bekah for every *m.* that is, half a shekel  
*Lev.* 19. 3. fear every *m.* his mother and father  
25. 10. ye shall return every *m.* to his family, 13.  
*Numb.* 1. 32. pitch every *m.* by his standard, 2. 17.  
5. 10. every *m.* hallowed things shall be his  
7. 5. give to every *m.* according to his service  
16. 17. take every *m.* his censor, and put incense in  
18. they took *e. m.* his censor and put fire in them  
17. 2. write thou every *m.* name on his rod  
9. they looked and took every *m.* his rod  
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil *e. m.* for him.  
32. 13. Israel inherited every *m.* his inheritance  
27. servants will pass over every *m.* armed, 29.  
*Deut.* 1. 16. judge righteously between every *m.*  
2. 30. shall ye return every *m.* to his possession  
12. 8. not do every *m.* what is right in his eyes  
16. 17. every *m.* shall give as he is able  
24. 16. nor children for fathers, every *m.* shall die  
for his own sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4.  
*Josh.* 4. 5. take you up every *m.* of you a stone  
6. 5. ascend every *m.* straight before him, 20.  
24. 25. every *m.* to his inheritance, *Judge.* 2. 6.  
*Judge.* 5. 30. divided to every *m.* a damsel or two  
7. 7. let other people go every *m.* unto his place, 8.  
and he put a trumpet in every *m.* hand  
22. set *e. m.* sword ag. his fellow, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.  
8. 24. would give every *m.* his ear-rings, 25.  
9. 49. the people cut down every *m.* his bough  
17. 6. *e. m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.  
21. 91. catch you *e. m.* his wife of the daughters  
24. every *m.* to his tribe, *e. m.* to his inheritance  
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. and they fled every *m.* into his tent  
8. 22. Samuel said, go ye every *m.* into his city  
14. 34. bring hither *e. m.* his ox, *e. m.* his sheep  
25. 10. that break away *e. m.* from his master  
13. David said, gird you on every *m.* his sword  
26. 23. the Lord render to every *m.* his righteousness and his faithfulness, 2 *Chr.* 6. 30.  
30. 6. grieved every *m.* for his sons and daughters  
22. save to every *m.* for his wife and children  
2 *Sam.* 13. 9. and they went out *e. m.* from him  
29. every *m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled  
15. 4. that every *m.* which hath any suit or cause  
30. covered *e. m.* his head, and they went up  
19. 8. for Israel hath fled every *m.* to his tent  
1. 1. Sheba said every *m.* to his tents, O Israel  
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely *e. m.* under his vine  
8. 38. which shall know *e. m.* the plague of heart  
39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to every *m.*  
according to his ways, *Job* 34. 11. *Jer.* 17. 10.  
10. 25. brought *e. m.* his present, 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.  
12. 24. not go up, return *e. m.* to his house, for  
this thing is from me, 22. 17. 36. 2 *Chr.* 11. 4.  
20. 24. take the kings every *m.* out of his place  
2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go and take thence *e. m.* a beam  
11. 8. every *m.* with his weapons in his hand  
14. 12. Judah fled every *m.* to their tents  
18. 31. and then eat ye every *m.* of his own vine  
*Neh.* 5. 13. so God shake out *e. m.* from his house  
*Ezra.* 1. 8. do according to every *m.* pleasure  
22. every *m.* should bear rule in his own house  
*Job* 21. 33. and every *m.* shall draw after him  
37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of every *m.* that  
*Psal.* 39. 5. every *m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.  
6. surely every *m.* walketh in a vain show  
63. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest  
to every *m.* according to his work, *Prov.* 24. 32.  
*Prov.* 19. 6. every *m.* is a friend to him that giveth  
24. 26. *ev. m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.  
29. 26. every *m.* judgment cometh from the Lord  
*Isa.* 9. 20. eat every *m.* the flesh of his own arm

*Isa.* 13. 7. therefore every *m.* heart shall melt  
31. 7. in that day every *m.* shall cast away his idols  
*Jer.* 10. 14. every *m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17.  
26. 3. turn *ev. m.* from his evil way, 35. 15. [36. 3.  
29. 26. for every *m.* that is mad, and maketh hims.  
31. 34. teach no more *ev. m.* his neigh. *Heb.* 8. 11.  
34. 15. in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.  
37. 10. they should rise up every *m.* in his tent  
51. 45. go out and deliver ye every *m.* his soul  
*Ezek.* 8. 11. with every *m.* his censor in his hand  
12. every *m.* in the chambers of his imagery  
9. 1. even every *m.* with his destroying weapon, 2.  
20. 7. cast away every *m.* abominations of his eyes  
8. they did not every *m.* cast away abominations  
32. 10. every *m.* shall tremble for his own life  
46. 18. not scattered every *m.* from his possession  
*Dan.* 3. 10. *ev. m.* that shall hear the sound fall down  
6. 12. that every *m.* that shall ask a petition  
*Jonah.* 1. 5. the mariners cried every *m.* to his god  
*Mic.* 4. 4. they shall sit every *m.* under his vine  
7. 2. they hunt every *m.* his brother with a net  
*Hag.* 1. 9. and ye run every *m.* to his own house  
*Zech.* 3. 10. call every *m.* his neigh. under the vine  
8. 4. every *m.* with his staff in his hand for age  
16. speak every *m.* truth to his neigh. *Eph.* 4. 25.  
*Mal.* 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously every *m.*?  
*Mat.* 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward every *m.*  
according to his works, *Rom.* 2. 6. *Rev.* 22. 13.  
20. 9. they received every *m.* a penny, 10.  
25. 15. he gave to every *m.* according to his ability  
*Mark.* 8. 25. he was restored, and saw every *m.* clearly  
13. 34. and gave to *e. m.* his work, and commanded  
15. 24. casting lots what every *m.* should take  
*Luke* 6. 30. give to every *m.* that asketh of thee  
16. 16. is preached, and every *m.* presseth into it  
19. 15. how much every *m.* had gained by trading  
*John* 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth every *m.*  
2. 10. *ev. m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine  
6. 45. *e. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father  
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every *m.* to his own  
*Acts* 2. 8. how hear we every *m.* in our own tongue?  
45. parted to all men, as every *m.* had need, 4. 35.  
11. 29. *e. m.* determined to send relief to brethren  
*Rom.* 2. 10. peace to every *m.* that worketh good  
3. 4. yea, let God be true, but every *m.* a liar  
12. 3. as God dealt to every *m.* the measure of faith  
14. 5. let *e. m.* be fully persuaded in his own mind  
1 *Cor.* 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to every *m.* 7. 17.  
13. every *m.* work shall be made manifest  
4. 5. then shall every *m.* have praise of God  
7. 2. nevertheless, let every *m.* have his own wife  
7. but every *m.* hath his proper gift of God  
20. let every *m.* abide in the same calling, 24.  
8. 7. there is not in every *m.* that knowledge  
10. 24. but let every *m.* seek another's wealth  
11. 3. know that the head of every *m.* is Christ  
12. 7. Spirit is given to every *m.* to profit withal  
15. 23. but every *m.* in his order, Christ first-fruits  
2 *Cor.* 4. 5. commend ourselves to *ev. m.* conscience  
*Gal.* 5. 3. testify again to *ev. m.* that is circumcised  
6. 4. let every *m.* prove his own work, then shall  
5. for every *m.* shall bear his own burden  
*Phil.* 2. 4. look not every *m.* on his own things  
*Col.* 1. 23. whom we preach, teaching every *m.* in all  
wisdom to present every *m.* perfect in Christ Jes.  
4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer every *m.*  
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he should taste death for every *m.*  
*Jan.* 1. 14. but every *m.* is tempted, when he is drawn  
19. let every *m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak  
1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who judgeth according to every *m.* work  
3. 15. to give a reason to *ev. m.* that asketh of hope  
10. as every *m.* hath received the gift, even so  
1 *John* 3. 3. *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies  
*Rev.* 20. 13. judged *ev. m.* according to their works  
22. 18. for I testify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words  
See EVIL, FOOLISH.  
MAN OF GOD.  
*Deut.* 33. 1. Moses the *m.* of God, *Josh.* 14. 6.  
*Judge.* 13. 6. woman told, saying, *m.* of G. came to me  
8. let the *m.* of G. come again to us, and teach us  
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. there came a *m.* of G. to Eli, and said  
9. 6. behold now there is in this city a *m.* of G.  
7. there is not a present to bring the *m.* of G.  
8. that will I give to the *m.* of G. to tell us  
1 *Kings* 12. 23. word came to Shemaiah the *m.* of G.  
36. 1. and there came a *m.* of G. out of Judah  
27. it is the *m.* of G. who was disobedient  
17. what have I to do with thee, O *m.* of G.?  
24. now by this I know that thou art a *m.* of G.  
20. 23. there came a *m.* of G. and spake to Ahab  
2 *Kings* 1. 9. thou *m.* of G. king said, come down, 11.  
13. O *m.* of G. I pray thee, let my life be precious  
47. she came and told *m.* of G. [19. this is *m.* of G.  
16. thou *m.* of G. do not lie to thine handmaid  
22. that I may run to *m.* of G. and come again  
25. she came unto the *m.* of G. to Carmel, 27.  
40. O thou *m.* of G. there is death in the pot  
42. brought the *m.* of G. bread, of first-fruits  
5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of *m.* of G.  
20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m.* of G. 8. 4.



2 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *n.o.f. G.* told him  
15. when the servant of the *m.o.f. God* was risen  
7.2. a lord answered the *m.o.f. God* and said, 19.  
17. people trode *n.o.p.* him as the *m.o.f. God* said, 18.  
8.2. the woman did after the saying of *n.o.f. God*  
7.*m.o.f. God* is come hither! 11. the *m.o.f. God* wept  
8. take a present and go meet the *m.o.f. God*  
13. 19. and the *m.o.f. God* was wroth with him  
23.16. according to the word which the *m.o.f. God*  
17. it is the sepulchre of *m.o.f. God* which came  
1 Chr. 23.14. Moses *m.o.f. G.* 2 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3.2.  
2 Chron. 8.14. David the *m.o.f. God*, Neh. 12.24.36.  
25. 7. but there came a *m.o.f. God* to Amaziah  
9. the *m.o.f. G.* answered, the Lord is able to give  
Jer. 35. 1. Hanan the son of Igdaiah a *m.o.f. God*  
1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O *m.o.f. G.* see these things  
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m.o.f. God* may be perfect  
See Good.

## Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*  
11. 1 now Jephthah was a mighty *m.* of valour  
Ruth 2.1. Naomi had a kinsman a mighty *m.* of wealth  
1 Sam. 9.1. Kish a Benjamite, a mighty *m.* of power  
16. 18. David *m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17. 10.  
1 Kings 11. 25. the man Jeroboam was a mighty *m.*  
2 Kings 5.1. Naaman was also a mighty *m.* in valour  
1 Chr. 12. 4. Ismaiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty  
2 Chr. 17.17. of Benjam. Eliada a mighty *m.* of valour  
28.7. Zichri, a mighty *m.* of Ephraim, slew Masseiah  
Job 22. 8. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth  
Ps. 22. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength  
52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*  
73. 65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*  
137. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*  
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord hath took away the mighty *m.*  
5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled  
31. 8. shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*  
42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*  
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might  
14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save  
46.6. nor mighty *m.* escape! 12. mighty *m.* stumbled  
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* shall cry through bitterly  
Zech. 9.13. have made thee as sword of a mighty *m.*  
10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*  
No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *n.o. m.* is with us, see, God is witness  
41. 44. without thee shall *n.o. m.* lift his hand  
45.1. stood *n.o. m.* while Joseph made him known  
Exod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was *n.o. m.*  
16. 19. *n.o. m.* leave of it till the morning  
29. let *n.o. m.* go out of his place on the seventh day  
22. 10. be hurt or driven away, *n.o. m.* seeing it  
34. 4. *n.o. m.* did put on him his ornaments  
20. for there shall *n.o. m.* see me and live  
34. 3. and *n.o. m.* shall come up with thee  
Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *n.o. m.* in the tabernacle  
21. 21. *n.o. m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh  
27. 26. *n.o. m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's  
Num. 5.19. if *n.o. m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free  
Deut. 7. 24. *n.o. m.* able to stand before thee, 11.25.  
23. 29. oppressed, and *n.o. m.* shall save thee, 68.  
34. 6. but *n.o. m.* knoweth of his sepulchre  
Josh. 23.9. *n.o. m.* hath been able to stand before you  
Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *n.o. m.*  
19. 15. *n.o. m.* that took them to his house, 13.  
21. 12. young virgins that had known *n.o. m.*  
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall *n.o. m.* prevail  
11. 3. and then there shall be *n.o. m.* to save us  
17. 32. let *n.o. m.* heart fail because of him  
21. 2. let *n.o. m.* know any thing of the business  
26. 12. and *n.o. m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked  
2 Sam. 15. 3. *n.o. m.* deputed of the king to hear thee  
1 Kings 8. 46. is *n.o. m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6.36.  
2 Kings 7. 5. behold, there was *n.o. m.* in camp, 10.  
23. 18. let him alone, let *n.o. m.* move his bones  
1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered *n.o. m.* to do them wrong,  
he reproveth kings for their sakes, Ps. 105. 14.  
Esth. 5. 12. queen did let *n.o. m.* come in with king  
8.8. may *n.o. m.* reverse! 9.2. *n.o. m.* could withstand  
Job 11. 3. shall *n.o. m.* make thee ashamed?  
15. 28. in houses which *n.o. m.* inhabiteth  
24. 21. therefore shall *n.o. m.* look for his goods  
24. 22. he riseth, and *n.o. m.* is sure of his life  
38. 26. where *n.o. m.* is, wherein there is *n.o. m.*  
Ps. 22.6. I am a worm, and *n.o. m.* a reproach of men  
142.4. there was *n.o. m.* Isa. 41.23. 59.16. Jer. 4.25.  
143. 2. in thy sight shall *n.o. m.* be justified  
Prov. 1.24. I stretched my hand, and *n.o. m.* regarded  
1. 1. the wicked flee when *n.o. m.* pursueth  
17. shall flee to the pit, let *n.o. m.* stay him  
Ecl. 8. 8. *n.o. m.* hath power over the spirit  
9. 1. *n.o. m.* knoweth either love or hatred  
15. *n.o. m.* remembered that same poor man  
Isa. 9. 19. *n.o. m.* shall spare his brother  
24.10. *n.o. m.* may come in! 33.8. he regardeth *n.o. m.*  
25. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *n.o. m.*  
57. 1. and *n.o. m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.  
60. 15. so that *n.o. m.* went through thee  
Jer. 2.6. and where *n.o. m.* dwelt! 8.6. *n.o. m.* repented  
22. 30. for *n.o. m.* of his seed shall prosper

Jer. 30. 17. this is Zion, whom *n.o. m.* seeketh after  
38. 19. go hide, and let *n.o. m.* know where ye be  
38.24. Zedekiah said, let *n.o. m.* know of these words  
40.15. and *n.o. m.* shall know it! 41.4. *n.o. m.* knew it  
44. 2. and *n.o. m.* dwell therein, 51. 43.  
49. 18. *n.o. m.* shall abide there, 33. 150. 40.  
Lam. 4.1. ask bread, and *n.o. m.* breaketh it to them  
Ecl. 14.15. that *n.o. m.* may pass thro' for the beasts  
44. 2. *n.o. m.* shall enter in by this gate  
Hos. 4. 4. yet let *n.o. m.* strive or reprove another  
Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and *n.o. m.* gathereth them  
Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *n.o. m.* none inhabitant  
Zech. 1. 21. so that *n.o. m.* did lift up his head  
7. 14. that *n.o. m.* passed through nor returned  
Mat. 6.24. *n.o. m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16.13.  
8.4. tell *n.o. m.* 16.20. Mark 7. 36. Luke 5. 14. 9.21.  
9.30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *n.o. m.*  
know it, Mark 5. 43. 7. 24. 8. 30. 9. 9.  
11.27. *n.o. m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10.22.  
17. 8. they saw *n.o. m.* save Jesus only  
9. tell the vision to *n.o. m.* till the Son be risen  
22. 46. *n.o. m.* was able to answer him a word  
23. 9. call *n.o. m.* father on the earth  
24.36. that day and hour know *n.o. m.* Mark 13.32.  
Mark 10.29. *n.o. m.* that hath left house, Luke 18.29.  
11. 14. *n.o. m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever  
12. 14. we know that thou carest for *n.o. m.*  
Luke 6. 14. do violence to *n.o. m.* 10.4. salute *n.o. m.*  
15. 16. with the hucks, and *n.o. m.* gave unto him  
John 1. 18. *n.o. m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.  
3. 2. *n.o. m.* can do these miracles, except God be  
15. *n.o. m.* hath ascended up to heaven  
5. 22. for the Father judgeth *n.o. m.* but hath  
6.44. *n.o. m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.  
7. 30. but *n.o. m.* laid hands on him, 44. 8. 20.  
8. 11. she said, *n.o. m.* Lord 15. I judge *n.o. m.*  
9. 4. the night cometh when *n.o. m.* can work  
10. 18. *n.o. m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down  
29. *n.o. m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's  
13. 28. *n.o. m.* at the table knew why he spake this  
14. 6. *n.o. m.* cometh to the Father but by me  
15. 13. greater love hath *n.o. m.* than this  
16. 22. and your joy *n.o. m.* taketh from you  
Acts 1. 20. and let *n.o. m.* dwell therein  
4. 17. that they speak to *n.o. m.* in this name  
5. 13. of the rest durst *n.o. m.* join himself  
23. we had opened, we found *n.o. m.* within  
7. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *n.o. m.* 8.  
18. 10. *n.o. m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee  
28.31. preaching kind of G. *n.o. m.* forbidding him  
Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *n.o. m.* evil for evil  
13.8. owe to *n.o. m.* any thing, but to love one another  
14. 7. liveth to himself, and *n.o. m.* dieth to himself  
13. that *n.o. m.* put a stumbling-block in his way  
1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *n.o. m.*  
15. yet he himself is judged of *n.o. m.*  
3.11. for other foundation can *n.o. m.* lay than is laid  
18. let *n.o. m.* deceive himself, 21.  
10.24. let *n.o. m.* seek his own, but another's wealth  
2 Cor. 5.16. henceforth know we *n.o. m.* after the flesh  
7. 2. we have wronged *n.o. m.* have corrupted *n.o. m.*  
Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *n.o. m.* person  
3. 11. but that *n.o. m.* is justified by the law  
Eph. 5. 6. let *n.o. m.* deceive you, 2 Thess. 2. 3.  
23. for *n.o. m.* ever yet hated his own flesh  
Phil. 2. 30. for I have *n.o. m.* like-minded, who will  
Col. 2. 13. let *n.o. m.* beguile you of your reward  
1 Thess. 4. 6. that *n.o. m.* beyond his brother in any  
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *n.o. m.*  
2 Tim. 4.16. at my first answer *n.o. m.* stood with me  
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *n.o. m.*  
Heb. 5. 4. *n.o. m.* taketh this honour to himself  
13. 3. of which *n.o. m.* gave attendance at the altar  
12. 14. without which *n.o. m.* shall see the Lord  
Jam. 1. 13. let *n.o. m.* say when he is tempted  
3. 8. the tongue can *n.o. m.* tame, it is unruly  
1 John 3. 7. little children, let *n.o. m.* deceive you  
Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which *n.o. m.* knoweth  
7. 7. he that shutteth, and *n.o. m.* openeth  
8. and *n.o. m.* can shut it! 11. *n.o. m.* take thy crown  
5. 3. and *n.o. m.* was able to open the book, 4.  
7. 9. and multitude which *n.o. m.* could number  
13. 17. that *n.o. m.* might buy or sell, save he that  
14.3. *n.o. m.* could learn that song but the redeemed  
8. *n.o. m.* was able to enter into the temple  
19. 11. *n.o. m.* buyeth their merchandise any more  
12. 12. he had a name written, that *n.o. m.* knew  
Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *n.o. m.* will I require life of *n.o. m.*  
Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *n.o. m.* Num. 18. 15.  
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *n.o. m.*  
2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner of *n.o. m.* O Lord God?  
24. 14. not fall into the hand of *n.o. m.* 1 Chron. 21. 13.  
2 Kings 1.7. what manner of *n.o. m.* was he which came  
10. 17. there was no man there, nor voice of *n.o. m.*  
Job 10. 5. are they days as the days of *n.o. m.*?  
14. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *n.o. m.*  
Psalm. 60. 11. for vain is the help of *n.o. m.* 106. 12.  
76. 10. the wrath of *n.o. m.* shall praise thee  
Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *n.o. m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6. 126. the woman of a *m.* will hunt for life  
15. 14. the spirit of a *m.* will sustain his infirmity  
19. 11. the discretion of *m.* defereth his anger  
22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness  
27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man  
29. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare  
30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*  
19. and the way of a *m.* with a maid  
Ecl. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth  
8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him  
12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*  
Isa. 22. 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*  
44.13. he marketh with compass, he maketh it after  
the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*  
51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*  
Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself  
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*  
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10.14.  
29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it  
32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them  
Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10. 18.  
Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lord  
1. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him  
Mat. 8.27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds  
and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.  
19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife  
Mark 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 8. 29.  
John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God  
25. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*  
12. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of a *m.*  
Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil  
4. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*  
1 Cor. 2.9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*  
11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the  
spirit of *m.* which is in him, as Spirit things of God  
4. 3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment  
1. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*  
8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.  
Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*  
Jam. 1.20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness.  
24. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was  
1 Pet. 1. 24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass  
2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*  
Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*  
21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*  
See OLD.

## One MAN.

Gen. 42. 11. we all one *m.* sons, we are true, 13.  
Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for one *m.*  
21. 35. if one *m.* ox hurt another's that he die  
Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*  
16. 22. shall one *m.* sin, and wilt thou be wroth?  
31. 49. and there lacked not one *m.* of us  
Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand  
Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*  
18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*  
20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*  
8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying  
1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another  
2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*  
1 Kings 22.8. there yet one *m.* Micahiah, 2 Chr. 18.7.  
Ezra 3.1. gathered together as one *m.* Neh. 8. 1.  
Job 13.9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock  
Ecl. 7. 25. one *m.* among a thousand have I found  
8. 9. wherein one *m.* ruleth over another  
Lam. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*  
Ezek. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen  
John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the people, 18.14.  
Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the world  
15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus  
17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one  
19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were sinners  
15. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another  
1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*  
See POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

## Son of MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repent  
Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm  
35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*  
Ps. 8.4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Heb. 2.6.  
60.17. and on son of *m.* whom thou madest strong  
144.3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him  
146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*  
Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which  
56. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on it  
Jer. 49.18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. 150.40.  
51. 43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby  
Ezek. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, O son of *m.* 17.  
21.6. sigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness  
Dan. 7.13. behold, one like the son of *m.* came with  
the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. 14. 14.  
Mat. 20. 8. of *m.* hath not where to lay, Luke 9.58.  
9. 6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth  
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come  
11. 19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7. 34.  
12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the  
sabbath, Mark 2. 28. Luke 6. 5.  
32. whosoever speaketh ag. S. of *m.* Luke 12.10.  
40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights



Mat. 13. 37. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.  
41. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels  
16. 13. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?  
17. 9. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.  
22. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 20. 18. | 26.  
3. 43. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.  
24. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.  
he, 37. 30. Luke 17. 25.  
30. shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 25. Luke 21. 27.  
44. hour ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.  
25. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory.  
26. 34. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 62.  
Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed  
when he cometh in glory of the Father  
9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.  
31. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.  
13. 34. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey  
Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake  
9. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 26.  
56. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives  
11. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this generat. 17. 24.  
12. 8. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels  
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.  
18. 8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith  
19. 10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost  
21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.  
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?  
John 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.  
3. 13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven  
14. given so must the Son of m. be lifted up  
5. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.  
6. 27. which the Son of m. shall give unto you  
53. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.  
62. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend  
8. 28. when ye have lift up the S. of m. then shall  
12. 23. that the Son of m. should be glorified  
34. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.?  
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified  
Acts 7. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand  
See Son.

## That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his peo.  
20. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Ezek. 14. 8.  
Num. 9. 13. brought not offer. t. m. shall bear his sin  
Deut. 17. 5. stone t. m. or woman till they die, 12.  
22. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him  
25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.  
29. 20. his jealousy shall smoke against that m.  
Josh. 22. 20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity  
Job 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright  
Psalm 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace  
40. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust  
57. 5. he said, this and that m. was born in her  
Prov. 22. 21. for bread that m. will transgress  
Jer. 20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow  
23. 34. I will even punish that m. and his house  
Mark 12. 45. last state oft. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.  
18. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh  
26. 24. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man  
is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 62.  
good were it for t. m. if he had not been born  
27. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just m.  
Acts 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained  
Rom. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence  
2 Thess. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdit.  
3. 14. note that m. and have no company with him  
Jam. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive  
This MAN.

Gen. 24. 58. wilt thou go with this m. I will go  
26. 11. he that toucheth this m. or his wife  
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?  
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife  
Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house  
24. but to this m. do not so vile a thing  
1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship  
10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?  
17. 25. have you seen this m. that is come up?  
25. 25. let not my lord regard this m. of Belial  
1 Kings 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief  
39. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.  
2 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover a man  
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.  
Esth. 9. 4. for this m. Mordecai waxed greater and  
Job 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east  
Psalm. 52. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength  
87. 4. shall he said, this m. was born there, 5. 6.  
Isa. 14. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?  
66. 2. but to this m. will I look, even to him  
Jer. 22. 23. is t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?  
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless  
26. 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.  
39. 4. the princes said, let t. m. be put to death,  
this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people  
Dan. 6. 16. make this m. understand the vision  
Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this m. life  
Mic. 5. 5. t. m. shall be the peace when Assyrian  
Mark 8. 9. I say to t. m. go, and he goeth, to another  
9. 3. scribbled, this m. blasphemy, Mark 2. 7.  
13. 54. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 2  
27. 47. some said, this m. calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I know not this m. of whom ye speak  
15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God  
Luke 7. 39. t. m. if he were a prophet, would have  
14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place  
30. saying, t. m. began to build and was not able  
15. 2. t. m. receiver sinners, and eateth with them  
18. 14. I tell you, t. m. went down justified rather  
19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us  
22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him  
23. 41. find no fault in t. m. 14. | 18. away with t. m.  
41. but this m. hath done nothing aniss  
52. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body  
John 6. 52. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?  
7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never  
27. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is  
46. answered, never man spake like this m.  
9. 2. Master, who did sin, this m. or his parents?  
3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents  
16. t. m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath  
24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner  
33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing  
40. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true  
11. 37. could not t. m. which opened the eyes of  
blind, caused that t. m. should not have died?  
47. what do we? for this m. doeth many miracles  
18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?  
29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?  
40. not t. m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber  
19. 12. if let t. m. go, thou art not Cesar's friend  
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?  
Acts 1. 18. now t. m. purchased a field with reward  
3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.  
4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole  
5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us  
37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee  
6. 13. this m. ceaseth not to speak blasphemous  
8. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God  
9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done  
13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus  
38. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven, of sins  
18. 25. t. m. was instructed in the way of the Lord  
21. 28. t. m. is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law  
22. 26. t. m. is a Roman | 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.  
23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and sold  
30. 37. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow  
25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness  
24. ye see t. m. about whom Jews dealt with me  
26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death  
32. this m. might have been set at liberty  
28. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance  
Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory  
4. 4. now consider how great this m. was, to whom  
24. but this m. because he continueth ever  
7. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer  
10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice  
Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed  
26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain  
See UNDERSTANDING.

## MAN of war.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of w. Lord is his name  
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of w.  
1 Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.  
1 Chron. 28. 3.  
17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth  
Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war  
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war  
Wicked MAN.  
Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten  
Job 15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain  
20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.  
Psalm. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. ever him  
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth  
9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot  
11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation  
13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to  
23. 3. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom  
21. 29. so. m. hardeneth his face, but the upright  
24. 15. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling  
Eccles. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days  
Ezek. 31. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity  
18. 24. and death that which the wicked m. doeth  
27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness  
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O w. m. thou shalt  
surely die, that w. m. shall die in his iniquity  
Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him  
1 Kings 2. 9. Solomon was w. m. and knew what todo  
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.  
Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?  
17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you  
34. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me  
Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase  
9. 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee  
9. 9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser  
14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil  
16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king  
17. 10. a reprover of entreaties more into a wise m.  
21. 22. a wise m. scaleth the city of the mighty  
26. 12. seek thou a m. wise in his own conceit?  
29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till afterw.  
Eccles. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head  
16. and how dieth the wise m.? as the fool  
19. whether he shall be a wise m. or a fool?  
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad  
8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth  
5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment  
17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet not able  
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.  
10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand  
12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious  
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?  
23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom  
Mat. 7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who built  
1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you  
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge  
MAN joined with Woman.

Gen. 3. 12. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me  
20. 3. dead m. for the w. thou hast is man's wife  
Exod. 35. 29. every m. and w. whose heart made  
36. 6. let no m. nor woman make any more work  
Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague  
38. if m. or woman be in the skin bright spots  
15. 13. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie  
33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman  
20. 18. if m. lie with a woman, having her sickness  
27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit  
Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin  
6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate herself  
31. 17. kill w. that hath known m. Judg. 21. 11.  
Deut. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wicked.  
5. bring forth that m. or woman, and stone them  
22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertincheth to  
a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment  
22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the  
m. that lay with the woman, and the woman  
29. 18. lest there should be among you m. or woman  
Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman  
1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay both m. woman, and infant  
17. 9. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.  
1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a leaf  
2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek Lord, m. or woman shall die  
Esth. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king  
Joc. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. woman and child  
51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and woman  
1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.  
7. but the woman is the glory of the m.  
6. the m. is not of the woman, but woman of the m.  
11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord  
12. as woman is of the m. so is the m. by the woman  
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows  
Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hurt  
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it  
34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing  
41. 12. there was with us a young m. a Hebrew  
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out  
Num. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses  
Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin  
Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth  
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and  
his young m. thrust him through, and he died  
17. 7. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah  
12. the young m. became his priest, and was in  
8. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite  
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly  
14. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare  
17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?  
20. 22. but if I say thus to the young m. behold  
30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt  
2 Sam. 15. 6. David said to the young m. that told, 13.  
14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again  
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.  
29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.  
32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is  
1 Kings 11. 28. Solomon seeing young m. industrious  
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.  
9. 40. the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth  
1 Chr. 12. 28. and Zadok, a young m. mighty of val.  
2 Chr. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young m.  
Psalm. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way  
Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion  
7. I discerned a young m. void of understanding  
Eccles. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth  
Isa. 62. 5. for as young m. marieth a virgin  
Jer. 51. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid  
Zech. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young m.  
Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.  
16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side  
Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise  
Acts 7. 58. they laid their clothes at the young m. feet  
20. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus  
and they brought the young m. alive  
22. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.  
23. the chief captain then let the young m. depart  
MANDRAKES

Is a kind of plant, whose root is somewhat from  
its upper part, is generally divided into two  
branches, which is the reason that this root had



something of the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said sometimes to stupefy, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocator, and that therefore it was used in philtres; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent: and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight in silver; for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. Those Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, wherewith children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found m. give me of thy m. 15. wouldest thou take away my son's m. also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's m. 16. I have hired thee with my son's m.

Cant. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are MANGER.

Luke 2.7. I laid him in a m. || 12. shall find him in a m. 16. and they found the babe lying in a m.

MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*  
Ecc. 3. 18. that God might m. them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and m. myself to him

22. m. thyself to us, and not to the world? Acts 4. 16. the miracle m. to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is m. in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. counsels of hearts

15. 27. it is m. that he is excepted which did 2 Cor. 2. 14. makes m. the saviour of his knowledge

Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are m. Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m.

Col. 4. 4. that I may make it m. as I ought 2 Thess. 1. 5. a m. token of righteous judgm. of God

1 Tim. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified 25. the good works of some are m. beforehand

2 Tim. 3. 9. their folly shall be m. to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m.

1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are m.

See MADE.

#### MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to every man

2 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth commending MANIFESTED.

Mark 4.22. for nothing is hid which shall not be m. John 2.11. miracles did Jesus, and m. forth his glory

17. 6. I have m. thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m.

Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it

3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God m.

4. 9. in this was m. the love of God toward us MANIFESTLY.

2 Cor. 3.3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies forsookest them not 27. according to m. mercies gavest them saviours

Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your m. transgressions and sins

Luke 18. 30. that man shall not receive m. more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God

1 Pet. 1.6. ye are in heaviness, thro' m. temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God

MANKIND.

Lev. 18.22. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with m. as with a woman-kind

Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m. 1 Job 6. 9. nor abusers of themselves with m.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with m. Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m.

MANNA.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, white like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand, Exod. 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. 'It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness,

that it was sufficient to feed the whole multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarters of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either, that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is m. 33. take a pot and put a homer full of m. therein 35. and Israh. did eat m. forty years.

Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m. 7. the m. was as coriander-seed, and the colour

9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it Deut. 8.3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee

with m. 16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24. Josh. 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more

John 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49. 58. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead

Heb. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had m. Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

MANNER

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9. 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated 40. 17. was of all m. of bake-meats for Pharaoh

Exod. 1.14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service 12. 16. no m. of work shall be done in them

22. 9. all m. of trespass, any m. of lost thing 31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship,

5 | 35. 31, 33, 35. | 36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21. Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to m. Num. 9. 14.

7. 23. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep 26. ye shall eat no m. of blood, 27. | 17. 10. 14.

14. 54. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy 23.31. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute

24. 22. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 16. Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the m.

15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m. 28. 18. ye shall do no m. of servile work

Deut. 4. 15. for yee saw no m. of similitude in Horeb 15. 2. and this is the m. of the release

27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any m. of beast Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly m.

8.18. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabor? Ruth 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time

1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11. 10. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd.

21. 5. and the bread is in a m. common 27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while

2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God? 2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you?

11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was 17. 26. know not the m. of the God of the land

27. let him teach them the m. of God of the land 1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size

Esth. 1. 13. for so was the king's m. toward all Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all m. of meat

144. 13. gamers be full, affording all m. of store Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits

Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their m. Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy m. from thy youth

Dan. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him Amos 8. 14. and the m. of Beer-sheba liveth

Mat. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1.

Mat. 5. 11. shall say all m. of evil ag you falsely Mat. 8. 27. what m. of man is this, that the winds

and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. 19. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to men

Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stones are here Luke 1. 29. what m. of salutation this should be

66. saying, what m. of child shall this be? 7. 39. have know what m. of woman this is

9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are of 11. 42. ye tithe mint, rue, and all m. of herbs

17. 17. what m. of communications are these? John 7. 36. what m. of saying is this that he said

19. 40. as the m. of the Jews is to bury Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them

20. 18. ye know after what m. I have been with 22. 3. taught according to the perfect m. of the law

25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver any to die 26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, know Jews

Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all m. of concupiscence 2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly m.

1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye know what m. of men we were 9. what m. of entering in we had unto you

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the m. of some is

1 Jan. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was 1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ

15. so be ye holy in all m. of conversation 2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be

1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father Rev. 11. 5. he must in this m. be killed

22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruits After the MANNER.

Gen. 18.11. to be with Sarah after the m. of women 19. 31. to come in to us after the m. of all the earth

40. 13. after the former m. when thou wast his butler

Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the m. of daughters Num. 28. 18. according to the number, after the m.

Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same m. Judg. 18. 5. careless, after the m. of the Zidonians

1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same m. 2 Kings 17. 33. a. the m. of the nations, 2 Chr. 13.9.

Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same m. Isa. 10. 24. after the m. of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10.

Ezek. 20. 30. polluted after the m. of your fathers 23. 15. a. the m. of the Babylonians of Chaldea

45. a. the m. of adulteresses, and a. the m. of women that shed blood

John 2. 6. after the m. of the purifying of the Jews Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the m. of Moses

Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the m. of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. Gal. 3. 15.

1 Cor. 11.25. after the same m. also he took the cup Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, livest a. the m. of the Gent.

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that befar from thee to do after this m. 39. 19. saying, after this m. did thy servant to me

45. 23. to his father he sent after this m. ten asses Num. 28. 24. after this m. ye shall offer daily

2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this m. Jer. 13.9. after this m. will I mar the pride of Judah

Mat. 6.9. after this m. therefore pray ye, Our Father 1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this m. and another after this

1 Pet. 3. 5. after this m. in old time, women trusted See LIKE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 32.19. saying, on this m. shall he speak to Esau 1 Sam. 18. 24. and the servants of Saul told him,

saying, on this m. his m. spake David 2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Absalom to all Israel

1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this m. 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Chr. 32.15. let not Hezek. persuade you on this m.

MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the m. of the nations 2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former m.

Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their m.

1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good m. Heb. 1. 1. God in divers m. spake in time past

MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20.10. not do work, thy m.-serv. Deut. 5. 14. 17. not covet thy neighbour's m.-serv. Deut. 5.21.

21. 27. and if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth 32. if the ox shall push a m.-serv. he shall give

Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m.-serv. 16. 11. shalt rejoice, thou and thy m.-servant, 14.

Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my m.-serv. Jer. 34. 9. every man let his m.-servant go free, 10.

MANSIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many m. MAN-SLAYER.

Num. 35.6. six cities ye shall appoint for m.-slayer 12. that the m.-slayer die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for m.-slayers MANTLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a m. 1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a m.

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his m. 19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elisha



## MAN

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his m. and smote waters  
13. Elisha took Elijah's m. that fell from him, 14.  
Ezra 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my m. 5.  
Job 1. 9. then Job arose and rent his m. 3.  
2. 12. and they rent every one his m.  
Psal. 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.

## MANTLES

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the m. and wimples  
Dan. 3. 3. † 21. these men were bound in their m.

## MANY

Signifies, [1] *A great number*, Judg. 9. 40. [2]  
*All mankind*, Rom. 5. 19. [3] *The elect or be-*  
*lievers only*, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] *All*  
*the ungodly that perish*, Mat. 7. 13. [5] *Great*,  
Psal. 18. † 16. [6] *Very often*, Psal. 78. 38.  
[7] *During life*, Hos. 3. 3. [8] *A long time*,  
Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt  
be a father of m. nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.  
37. 3. he made him a coat of m. colours, 23, 32.  
Exod. 19. 21. they gaze, and m. of them perish  
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, re-  
turn, O Lord, to the m. thousands of Israel,  
13. 18. and see whether they be few or m.  
26. 54. to m. thou shalt give more inheritance  
36. the possession be divided betw. m. and few  
38. from them that have m. cities, shall give m.  
Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out m. nations before thee  
15. 6. thou shalt lend to m. nations, 23. 12.  
31. 17. and m. evils shall befall them, 21.

Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very m.  
Judg. 9. 40. m. were overthrown and wounded  
16. 24. the destroyer which slew m. of us  
1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath m. children is feeble  
16. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by m. or few  
2 Sam. 24. † 14. for his mercies are m.

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were m. as the sand  
7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding m.  
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are m.

2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so m.  
1 Chron. 23. 17. the sons of Rehobah were very m.  
28. 5. for the Lord hath given me m. sons

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehobah desired m. wives  
14. 11. nothing with thee to help with m. or few  
30. 17. there were m. in congregation not sanctified  
18. m. of Ephraim and Manassah not cleansed

Ezra 10. 13. we, our sons and our daughters are m.  
6. 18. there were m. in Judah sworn to Tiahiah  
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above m.

13. 26. among m. nations was no king like him  
Esth. 4. 3. and m. lay in sackcloth and ashes  
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed m.

11. 19. yea, m. shall make suit unto thee  
Psal. 3. 1. m. are they that rise up against me  
2. there be m. that say of my soul, 4. 6.

25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are m. 56. 2.  
31. 13. for I have heard the slander of m.  
32. 10. m. sorrows shall be to the wicked

34. 19. m. are the afflictions of the righteous  
37. 16. is better than the riches of m. wicked  
40. 3. m. shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord

55. 18. he delivered, for there were m. with me  
71. 7. I am as a wonder to m. thou art my refuge  
119. 157. m. are my persecutors and enemies

Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be m.  
7. 26. for she hath cast down m. wounded  
20. 21. the lips of the righteous feed m.

14. 20. but the rich hath m. friends  
19. 4. wealth maketh m. friends, but the poor  
28. 2. for transgression m. are the princes thereof

27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have m. a curse  
Eccl. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be m.  
Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are m.

53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify m.  
12. he bare the sin of m. and made intercession  
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be m.

Jer. 6. 6. because their transgressions are m.  
14. 7. for our backslidings are m. we sinned  
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of m.

46. 16. he made m. to fall, one fell on another  
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are m. my heart is faint  
Ezek. 33. 24. but we are m. the land is given us

Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy m.  
11. 14. there shall m. stand up against the king  
33. they that understand shall instruct m.

44. 2. to destroy and utterly to make away m.  
12. 2. m. that sleep in the dust shall awake  
4. m. shall run to and fro, and knowledge be

Amos 8. 11. Ephraim hath made m. altars to sin  
Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise m.  
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come people, and the in-

habitants of m. cities  
Mal. 2. 6. but did turn m. away from iniquity  
Mat. 7. 13. and m. there be that go in thereat

22. m. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord  
8. 11. m. shall come from the east and the west  
13. 58. he did not m. mighty works there

. 9. 30. those that are first shall be last, Mark 10. 31.  
20. 16. for m. be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.

## MAN

Mat. 24. 5. for m. shall come in my name and  
shall deceive m. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.  
12. iniquity abound, the love of m. shall wax cold  
26. 28. blood shed for m. † 27. 33. they appear to m.

Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are m. Luke 8. 30.  
Luke 1. 16. m. shall he turn to the Lord their God  
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of m. in Israel

4. 25. m. widows † 27. m. lepers were in Israel  
41. and devils also came out of m. crying out  
7. 47. her sins which are m. are forgiven

14. 16. certain man made great supper, and bade m.  
John 6. 9. but what are they among so m.?  
60. m. therefore of his disciples said, 66.

10. 41. and m. resorted to him, and said  
21. 11. for all so m. the net was not broken  
Acts 9. 13. I have heard by m. of this man

12. 12. where m. were gathered together  
19. 19. m. brought their books and burnt them  
26. 10. m. of the saints did I shut up in prison

Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one m. be dead, the  
gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to m.  
19. m. were made sinners, m. be made righteous

12. 5. so we, being m. are one body in Christ  
16. 2. she hath been a saviour of m. and of myself  
1 Cor. 1. 26. not m. wise, not m. mighty are called

4. 15. yet have ye not m. fathers, for in C. Jesus  
8. 5. as there be gods m. and lords m.  
10. 5. but with m. God was not well-pleased

17. we being m. are one bread, and one body  
33. but the profit of m. that they may be saved  
11. 30. for this cause m. are weak and m. sleep

12. 14. the body is not one member, but m.  
19. 9. great door, and there are m. adversaries  
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by m.

2. 6. this punishment was inflicted on m.  
17. we are not as m. which corrupt the word  
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of m. reduced to glory

6. 10. as poor, yet making m. rich, having nothing  
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very m.  
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above m. my equals

3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of m.  
Phil. 1. 14. m. brethren, waxing confident by my bonds  
3. 18. m. walk of whom I have told you often

Heb. 2. 10. in bringing m. sons to glory, to make  
7. 23. and they truly were m. priests  
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of m.

11. 12. spring of one so m. as the stars of the sky  
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not m. masters  
2 Pet. 2. 2. m. shall follow pernicious ways

1 John 2. 18. even now are there m. antichrists  
4. 1. because m. false prophets are gone out into  
After MANY.

Exod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after m.  
As MANY as.

Exod. 35. 22. and as m. as were willing-hearted  
Judg. 3. 1. as m. as had not known all the wars  
2 Sam. 2. 23. as m. as came to the place stood still

2 Chron. 29. 31. as m. as were of free heart brought  
Mat. 22. 9. as m. as ye find bid to the marriage  
10. and gathered together as m. as they found

Mark 6. 56. as m. as touched him were made whole  
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as m. as he needeth  
John 1. 12. but as m. as received him, to them gave

12. 2. give eternal life to as m. as have given him  
Acts 2. 39. even to as m. as the Lord shall call  
3. 24. as m. as have spoken have also foretold

5. 11. fear came on as m. as heard these things  
36. who was slain, and as m. as obeyed him, 37.  
10. 45. were astonished, as m. as came with Peter

13. 48. as m. as were ordained to life believed  
Rom. 2. 12. as m. as have sinned without law, and  
as m. as have sinned in the law, shall be judged

8. 14. for as m. as are led by the Spirit of God  
Gal. 3. 10. as m. as are of the works of the law  
6. 12. as m. as desire to make a fair show in the flesh

16. and as m. as walk according to this rule  
Phil. 3. 15. as m. as be perfect be thus minded  
Col. 2. 1. and for as m. as have not seen my face

1 Tim. 6. 1. as m. servants are under the yoke  
Rev. 2. 24. but to as m. as have not this doctrine  
3. 19. as m. as I love I rebuke and chasten

13. 15. cause that as m. as would not worship beast  
See BETWIXT, DAYS, HOW.

## MANY

Exod. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are m.  
Deut. 2. 31. a people great and m. and tallus Anakims  
Judg. 7. 2. the peo. are too m. for me † 4. yet too m.

1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten m. of the peo.  
2 Sam. 1. 4. and m. of the people are fallen and dead  
Ezra 10. 13. but the people are m. and time of rain

Ezek. 8. 17. m. people of land became Jews for fear  
Isa. 2. 3. m. people shall go and say, come let us go  
4. he shall judge and rebuke m. people

17. 12. woe to the multitude of m. people which  
Ezek. 3. 6. not to m. people of a strange speech  
17. 9. shall wither without m. people to pluck it

32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of m. people when  
10. I will make m. people amazed at thee  
38. 9. thou, thy bands, and m. people with thee, 15.

Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among m. people, and rebuke

## MAR

Mic. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat io pieces m. people  
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of m. people  
Zech. 8. 22. m. people shall come and seek the Lord  
Rco. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before m. people

## MANY THINGS

Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard m. such things  
23. 14. and m. such things are with him  
Eccl. 6. 11. there be m. things that increase vanity

Isa. 42. 20. seeing m. things, but observest not  
Mat. 13. 3. he spake m. things to them in parables  
16. 21. and suffer m. things of the elders and chief

priests, Mark 8. 31. [9. 12. Luke 9. 22. [17. 25.  
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over m. things, 23.  
27. 13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how m. things

they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.  
19. I have suffered m. things this day in a dream  
Mark 5. 26. suffered m. things of many physicians

6. 20. he did m. things, and heard him gladly  
7. 4. m. things there be as washing of cups, 8, 13.  
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of m. things

Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about m. things  
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of m. things  
John 8. 26. I have m. things to say, and judge, 16, 12.

21. 25. there are m. other things which Jesus did  
Jets 26. 9. that I ought to do m. things contrary  
2 Cor. 8. 22. we have proved diligent in m. things

Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so m. things in vain?  
2 Tim. 1. 18. in how m. things he ministered to me  
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have m. things to say

Jam. 3. 2. for in m. things we offend all  
2 John 12. having m. things to write to you, 3 John 13.  
MANY a time.

Psal. 78. 38. yea, m. a time turned he his anger away  
129. 1. m. a time have they afflicted me, 2.

## MANY TIMES

1 Kings 22. 16. how m. times shall I adjure thee  
Neh. 9. 28. m. times didst deliver them, Ps. 106. 43.

## SEE WATERS.

## MANY YEARS

Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet m. years behind  
Ezra 5. 11. the house that was builded m. years ago  
Neh. 9. 30. yet ye m. years didst thou forbear them

Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live m. years  
11. 8. if a man live m. years, and rejoice in them all  
Isa. 32. 10. m. days and years shall ye be troubled

Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied m. years  
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have done these so m. years  
Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for m. years

15. 29. he said, lo, these m. years do I serve thee  
Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of m. years a judge  
17. now after m. years I came to bring alms

Rom. 13. 24. a great desire m. years to come to you  
MAR.

Lev. 19. 27. nor m. the corners of thy beard  
Ruth 4. 6. Jest I m. mine own inheritance  
1 Sam. 6. 5. images of your mice that m. the land

2 Kings 3. 19. and m. every good piece of land  
Job 36. 13. they m. my path, they set forward  
Jer. 13. 9. thus will I m. the pride of Judah

## MARRIED.

Isa. 52. 14. his visage was || m. more than any man  
Jer. 13. 7. girdle was || 18. 4. the vessel was m.  
Nah. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches

Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m.  
MARAN-ATHA

Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.  
It was a form of threatening, cursing, or  
anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 10. 16. 22.

If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ,  
let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is, Let  
him be accursed in, or at the coming of our

Lord. Most commentators say, that the Ma-  
ran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas  
among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had

said, May he be devoted to the greatest of  
evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judgments;  
may the Lord come quickly to take

vengeance on him. Others say, that the word  
may be understood in an absolute sense; Let  
him be anathema: The Lord is come, the Mes-  
siah has appeared, evil to him that receives him

not; the Apostle particularly applying him-  
self to the unbelieving Jews.

## MARBLE.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance  
Esth. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of  
m. pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.

Cant. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets  
Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth  
MARCH.

Psal. 68. 7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness  
Isa. 27. † 4. set briars, I would m. against them  
Jer. 46. 22. for they shall m. with an army

Joel 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways  
Hab. 1. 6. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land  
3. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation

## MARCHED.

Exod. 14. 10. behold, the Egyptians m. after them  
MARCHEDST.

Judg. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled



## MAR

MARK, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 4. 15. the Lord set a *m.* upon Cain, lest any *1 Sam.* 20. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a *m.*  
*Job* 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a *m.* against thee? *1* *16.* *12.* *Lam.* 3. 12.  
*Ezek.* 9. 4. set a *m.* on the men that sigh and cry  
6. come not near any man on whom is the *m.*  
*Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the *m.* for the prize  
*Rev.* 13. 16. he caused all to receive a *m.*

17. none might buy, save he that had the *m.*  
14. 9. if any man receive his *m.* in his forehead  
11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his *m.*  
15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his *m.*  
16. 2. sore on them that had the *m.* of the beast  
19. 20. he deceived them that received *m.* of beast  
20. 4. nor received his *m.* they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt *m.* the place where he shall lie  
2 *Sam.* 13. 23. *m.* when Amnon's heart is merry  
1 *Kings* 20. 7. *m.* how this man seeketh mischief  
22. the prophet said, *m.* and see what thou doest  
*Job* 18. 2. *m.* and afterwards we will speak  
21. 5. *m.* and be astonished, and lay your hand  
33. 31. *m.* well, O *Joh.* hearken to me, I will speak  
39. 1. canst thou *m.* when the hinds do calve?  
*Psal.* 37. 37. *m.* the perfect man, his end is peace  
43. 13. *m.* ye well her bulwarks, consider her

palaces  
56.6. they *m.* steps, when they wait for my soul  
130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst *m.* iniquities  
*Ezek.* 44. 5. *m.* well, *m.* the entering of the house  
*Rom.* 16. 17. *m.* them who cause divisions, avoid  
*Phil.* 3. 17. *m.* them who walk so, as ye have us

## MARKED.

1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as he was *MARKED*, Eli *m.* her mouth  
*Job* 22. 15. hast thou *m.* the old way which wicked  
24. 16. which they had *m.* in the day time  
*Jer.* 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is *m.* before me  
23. 18. who hath *m.* his word and heard it  
*Luke* 14. 7. when he *m.* how they chose rooms

## MARKS.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not print any *m.* upon you  
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the *m.* of the Lord

## MARKEST.

*Job* 10. 14. if I sin, then thou *m.* and wilt not acquit  
*Job* 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he *m.* all my paths  
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *m.* it out with the compass

## MARKET.

*Ezek.* 27. 13. they traded in thy *m.* 17, 19, 25.  
*Mat.* 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the *m.*  
*Mark* 7. 4. and when they come from the *m.*  
12. 38. and love salutations in the *m.* places  
*Luke* 7. 32. like children sitting in the *m.* place  
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep *m.*  
*Acts* 16. 19. and drew them into the *m.* place  
17. 17. he disputed in the *m.* daily with them

## MARKETS.

*Mat.* 11. 16. like children sitting in the *m.*  
23. 7. love greetings in the *m.* *Luke* 11. 43. [20. 46.]

## MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another.* *Gen.* 2. 18, 22. *John* 2. 1. 1 *Cor.* 7. 2. *Heb.* 13. 4. [2] *That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself.* *Isa.* 54. 5. *Jer.* 3. 14. *Hos.* 2. 19, 20. *The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church.* *Eph.* 5. 30, 31, 32.

*Exod.* 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall he not diminish  
*Psal.* 73. 63. their maidens were not given to *m.*  
*Mat.* 22. 2. a king who made a *m.* for his son  
4. come to the *m.* [9. 9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*  
30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* but as the angels in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.  
24. 38. given in *m.* until the day that Noe entered  
25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the *m.*  
*Luke* 17. 27. they eat, they were given in *m.* 20. 34.  
*John* 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee  
2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doeth well, but he that giveth her not in *m.* doeth better  
*Heb.* 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the bed  
*Rev.* 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come  
9. blessed that are called to the *m.* supper of Lamb

## MARRIAGES.

*Gen.* 34. 9. and make ye *m.* with us, and give  
*Deut.* 7. 3. neither shalt thou make *m.* with them  
*Josh.* 23. 12. else if he shall make *m.* with them

## MAR

## MARRY.

*Gen.* 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and *m.* her  
*Nam.* 36. 6. let them *m.* to whom they think best, only to family of their father's tribe shall they *m.*  
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not *m.* without  
*Isa.* 62. 5. so shall thy sons *m.* thee, as bridegroom  
*Mat.* 5. 32. whosoever shall *m.* her that is divorced committeth adultery, *19.* *Mark* 10. 11.  
19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to *m.*  
22. 24. his brother shall *m.* his wife and raise seed  
30. in the resurrection they neither *m.* nor are given in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.  
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them *m.* for it is better to *m.* than to burn  
28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not sinned  
36. do what he will he sinneth not, let them *m.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding to  
5.11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will *m.*  
14. that the younger women *m.* bear children

## MARRIED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot spake to them that *m.* his daughters  
20. 3. for the woman is *m.* to a husband  
*Exod.* 21. 3. if *m.* his wife shall go out with him  
*Lev.* 22. 12. if *m.* to a stranger, she may not eat  
*Nam.* 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had *m.*  
36. 3. if they be *m.* to the sons of other tribes  
11. were *m.* to their father's brothers' sons  
*Deut.* 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman *m.*  
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. whom he *m.* when sixty years old  
2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *m.* fourteen wives  
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had *m.* wives of Ashdod  
*Prov.* 30. 23. an odious woman when she is *m.*

*Isa.* 54. 1. more children of desolate than of *m.*  
62. 4. Lord delighted in thee, thy land shall be *m.*  
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn. O children, for I am *m.* to you  
*Mat.* 2. 11. hath *m.* the daughter of a strange god  
*Mat.* 22. 35. the first when he had *m.* deceased  
*Mark* 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her  
10. 12. be *m.* to another, committeth adultery  
*Luke* 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot come  
17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.* wives  
*Rom.* 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be *m.*  
4. become dead, that she should be *m.* to another  
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not I  
33. he is *m.* [9. 34. she that is *m.* careth for  
39. to be *m.* to whom she will, only in the Lord

## MARRIETH.

*Isa.* 62. 5. as a young man *m.* a virgin, so shall  
*Mat.* 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put away, doth commit adultery, *Luke* 16. 18.

## MARRYING.

*Neh.* 13. 27. do this great evil in *m.* strange wives  
*Mat.* 24. 38. they were *m.* and giving in marriage

## MARINERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy *m.*  
9. the ships of the sea with their *m.* were in thee  
27. thy *m.* shall fall into the midst of the seas  
29. the *m.* shall come down from their ships  
*Jonah* 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid, and cried

## MARISHES.

*Ezek.* 47. 11. miry places and *m.* shall not be healed

## MARROW

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones.* *Job* 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] *The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter.* *Psal.* 63. 5. *Isa.* 25. 6. [2] *The most secret thoughts of the heart.* *Heb.* 4. 12.

*Job* 21. 24. his bones are moistened with *m.*  
*Psal.* 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with *m.*  
66. 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of *m.*  
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health and *m.* to thy bones  
*Isa.* 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of *m.*  
*Heb.* 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and *m.*

## MART.

*Isa.* 23. 3. Tyre, and she is *m.* of nations  
MARTY.

*Acts* 22. 20. the blood of thy *m.* Stephen was shed  
*Rev.* 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful *m.*

## MARTYRS.

*Rev.* 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of *m.* of Jes.  
MARVEL.

2 *Cor.* 11. 14. no *m.* for Satan himself is transformed  
MARVEL.

*Ecc.* 5. 8. if thou seest, *m.* not at the matter  
*Mark* 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did *m.*  
*John* 3. 7. *m.* not that I said, ye must be born again  
5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may *m.*  
23. *m.* not at this [7. 21. done one work, and ye *m.*  
*Acts* 3. 12. men of Israel, why *m.* ye at this?  
*Gal.* 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed from  
1 *John* 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you  
*Rev.* 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou *m.*?

## MARVELLED.

*Gen.* 43. 33. and the men *m.* one at another  
*Psal.* 48. 5. they saw it, and so they *m.* they hasted  
*Mat.* 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he *m.* and said  
27. the men *m.* [9. 8. *m.* and glorified God, 33.

## MAS

*Mat.* 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they *m.* saying  
22. 22. they *m.* at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 26.  
27. 14. that the governor *m.* *Mark* 15. 3. 44.  
*Mark* 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief  
*Luke* 1. 21. the people *m.* that he tarried so long  
63. saying, his name is John, and they *m.* all  
2. 23. Joseph and his mother *m.* at those things  
7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he *m.* at him  
11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he *m.*  
*John* 4. 27. the disciples *m.* he talked with the woman  
7. 15. Jews *m.* how knoweth this man letters?  
*Acts* 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?  
4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them

## MARVELLOUS.

2 *Sam.* 13. 2. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon  
*Job* 5. 9. who doeth *m.* things without number  
10. 16. thou shewest thyself *m.* upon me  
*Psal.* 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness  
31. 21. he hath shewed me his *m.* kindness  
78. 12. *m.* things did he in the sight of their fathers  
98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things  
118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.  
*Dan.* 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things ag. God of gods  
*Mic.* 7. 15. will I shew unto him *m.* things  
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be *m.* in mine eyes?  
*John* 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing, that ye know not  
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his *m.* light  
*Rev.* 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and *m.*

## MARVELLOUS work.

*Isa.* 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m.* work  
MARVELLOUS works.

1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remember his *m.* works, *Ps.* 105. 5.  
24. declare his *m.* works among all nations  
*Psal.* 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy *m.* works  
139. 14. great and *m.* are thy works, *Rec.* 15. 3.

## MARVELLOUSLY.

2 *Chr.* 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was strong  
*Job* 37. 5. God thundered *m.* with his voice  
*Hab.* 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder *m.*

## MARVELS.

*Exod.* 34. 10. I will do *m.* such as have not been  
MASONS.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent to David *m.* 1 *Chr.* 14. 1.  
2 *Kings* 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers  
of stone, 22. 6. *Ezra* 3. 7.  
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set *m.* to hew wrought stones  
2 *Chron.* 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the house  
MAST, S.

*Prov.* 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*  
*Isa.* 30. 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill  
33. 23. they could not well strengthen their *m.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make *m.*

## MASTER

Is a title applied, [1] *To Christ, who is the chief Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and invariably, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed.* *Mat.* 23. 8, 10. [2] *To preachers and ministers of the word.* *Ecc.* 12. 11. [3] *To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars.* *Luke* 6. 40. [4] *To such as have rule over servants.* *Eph.* 6. 5. [5] *To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedence and superiority above others.* *Mat.* 23. 10. [6] *To such as judge, censure, or reproach others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and wresting things to the worst sense, or magistratically, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction.* *James* 3. 1.

*Gen.* 39. 20. Joseph's *m.* put him in prison  
*Exod.* 21. 8. if she please not her *m.* who betrothed  
38. shall give to their *m.* thirty shekels of silver  
22. 8. the *m.* of the house shall be brought to judges  
*Deut.* 15. 12. every *m.* of the lending of his hand  
*Judg.* 19. 22. and spake to the *m.* of the house  
23. the *m.* of the house went out unto them

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our *m.*  
17. for evil is determined against our *m.*  
26. 16. because you have not kept your *m.*

2 *Sam.* 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the house  
1 *Kings* 22. 17. these have no *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.  
2 *Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas *m.* that it was borrowed  
22. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*  
23. sent them away, and they went to their *m.*  
10. 2. seeing your *m.* sons are with you  
3. look out the best of your *m.* sons, and set him  
6. take the heads of your *m.* sons, and come  
19. 6. thus shall ye say to your *m.* *Isa.* 37. 6.

1 *Chron.* 15. 27. and Chenaniah, *m.* of the song  
*Ecc.* 10. 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better  
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his *m.*  
50. 7. 8. who is the *m.* of my cause, let him come  
*Dan.* 1. 3. the king spake to the *m.* of the eunuchs  
4. 9. O Belshazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.  
*Mai.* 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?  
2. 12. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the scholar  
*Mat.* 8. 19. *m.* I will follow thee whithersoever

thou goest  
9. 11. whyleteth your *m.* with publicans and sinners



*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the *m*. Beelzebub  
 12. 38. *m*. we would see a sign from thee  
 15. 27. the crumbs which fall from thy *m*. table  
 17. 24. they said, doth not your *m*. pay tribute?  
 22. 16. *m*. we know that thou art true, *Mark* 12. 14.  
 23. 8. for one is your *m*. even Christ, 10.  
 26. 18. the *m*. saith, my time is at hand  
 27. *m*. is it! || 49. hail *m*. and kissed, *Mark* 14. 45.  
*Mark* 5. 35. why troublest thou the *m*. any more?  
 9. 5. *m*. it is good for us to be here, *Luke* 9. 33.  
 10. 17. good *m*. what shall I do? *Luke* 10. 25.  
 13. 35. why ye know not when the *m*. cometh  
*Luke* 3. 12. the publicans said, *m*. what shall we do?  
 7. 40. *m*. say on || 8. 24. saying, *m*. we perish  
 8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *m*.  
 13. 25. when once the *m*. of the house is risen  
*John* 3. 10. art thou a *m*. in Israel, and knowest not  
 11. 28. the *m*. is come and call with for thee  
 13. 13. ye call me *m*. and ye say well, for so I am  
 14. if I then your *m*. have washed your feet  
*Acts* 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m*. of the ship  
 6. 9. knowing your *m*. is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. vessel sanctified and meet for the *m*. use  
 His MASTER.  
*Gen.* 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of his *m*.  
 10. took ten camels of his *m*. goods of his *m*.  
 39. 2. Joseph was in house of his *m*. the Egyptian  
 19. when his *m*. heard the words of his wife  
*Erod.* 21. 4. if his *m*. have given him a wife  
 6. his *m*. shall bore his ear through with an awl  
*Deut.* 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his *m*. the servant  
 which is escaped from his *m*. unto thee  
*Judg.* 19. 11. the servant said to his *m*. let us lodge  
 15. 20. 38. gathered the arrows and came to his *m*.  
*Sam.* 20. 35. servants break away every one from his *m*.  
 29. 4. wherewith would reconcile himself to his *m*.  
 2 *Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with his *m*.  
 25. Gehazi went in, and stood before his *m*.  
 6. 32. is not the sound of his *m*. feet behind him?  
 8. 14. Hazael departed and came to his *m*.  
 9. 31. she said, had Zimri peace, who slew his *m*?  
 4. 9. his *m*. bath sent to reproach God, *Isa.* 37. 4.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 19. saying, he will fall to his *m*. Saul  
 Job 3. 19. and the servant is free from his *m*.  
*Prov.* 27. 18. so he that waiteth on his *m*. shall be  
 30. 10. accuse not a servant to his *m*. lest he curse  
 thee, and thou be found guilty  
*Isa.* 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his *m*. crib  
*Mal.* 1. 6. and a servant honoureth his *m*.  
*Mat.* 10. 24. the disciples not above his *m*. *Luke* 6. 40.  
 25. is enough that the disciple be as his *m*.  
*Luke* 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his *m*.  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own *m*. he standeth or falleth  
 My MASTER.  
*Gen.* 24. 12. O Lord God of my *m*. Abraham shew  
 kindness to my *m*. Abraham, 27. 42, 43.  
 14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my *m*.  
 35. the Lord hath blessed my *m*. greatly  
 44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m*. son  
 49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m*.  
 54. and he said, send me a way to my *m*. 56.  
 65. and the servant had said, it is my *m*.  
 39. 8. behold, my *m*. wotteth not what is with me  
*Erod.* 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m*.  
 1 *Sam.* 24. 6. God forbid I should do this to my *m*.  
 13. 33. my *m*. left me because I fell sick  
 15. nor deliver me into the hands of my *m*.  
 2 *Kings* 5. 18. my *m*. goeth into the house of Rimmon  
 20. my *m*. hath spared Naaman this Syrian  
 22. my *m*. hath sent me, saying, behold  
 6. 15. and he said, alas, my *m*. how shall we do?  
 10. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m*. and slew  
 18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain  
 of the least of my *m*. servants, *Isa.* 36. 9.  
 27. hath my *m*. sent me to thy master? *Isa.* 36. 12.  
*Isa.* 36. 8. give plagues, I pray thee, to my *m*.  
 Thy MASTER.  
*Gen.* 24. 51. and let her be thy *m*. son's wife  
 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. rise up early with thy *m*. servants  
 2 *Sam.* 9. 9. I gave t. *m*. son all that pertained to Saul  
 12. 8. I gave thee thy *m*. house, thy *m*. wives  
 16. 3. the king said, where is thy *m*. son?  
 2 *Kings* 23. 10. Lord will take away thy *m*. to-day, 5.  
 16. let them go we pray thee, and seek thy *m*.  
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy *m*.  
 13. 27. my master sent me to thy *m*. and to thee  
 MASTER-BUILDER.  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as wisdom-builder I have laid foundation  
 MASTERS.  
*Erod.* 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be her *m*.  
*Psal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of servants look to their *m*.  
*Prov.* 25. 13. for he refresheth the soul of his *m*.  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. as nails fastened by *m*. of assemblies  
*Jer.* 27. 4. and command them to say to their *m*.  
*Amos* 4. 1. which say to their *m*. let us drink  
*Zeph.* 1. 9. who fill thy *m*. houses with violence  
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two *m*. *Luke* 16. 13.  
 23. 10. neither be ye called *m*. one is your master  
*Acts* 16. 16. who brought her *m*. much gain  
 19. her *m*. saw the hope of their gains was gone

*Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your  
*m*. *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18.  
 9. ye *m*. do the same things to them, *Col.* 4. 1.  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. count their *m*. worthy of all honour  
 2. that have believing *m*. let them not despise  
*Jam.* 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m*. knowing  
 MASTERY.  
*Erod.* 32. 18. the voice of them that shout for *m*.  
*Dan.* 6. 24. and the lions had the *m*. of them  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for the *m*. is temperate  
 MASTRIES.  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. if a man also strive for *m*. not crowned  
 MATIE.  
*Isa.* 34. 15. vultures be gath. every one with her *m*.  
 16. not one shall fail, none shall want her *m*.  
 MATRIX.  
*Erod.* 13. 12. set apart to Lord all that open *m*. 15.  
 34. 19. all that openeth the *m*. is mine  
*Nam.* 3. 12. instead of the first-born that openeth the *m*.  
 18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m*. is thine  
 MATTER.  
*Gen.* 24. 9. and swear to him concerning that *m*.  
 30. 15. is it a small *m*. that thou hast taken  
*Erod.* 5. 13. fulfil a *m*. of a day in his day  
 18. 16. when they have a *m*. they come to me  
 22. it shall be that every great *m*. they shall bring  
 to thee, but every small *m*. they shall judge  
 26. but every small *m*. they judged themselves  
 23. 7. keep thee far from a false *m*.  
*Nam.* 16. 49. them that died about the *m*. of Korah  
 25. 18. beguiled you in *m*. of Peor, in *m*. of Cozbi  
 31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m*. of Peor  
*Deut.* 17. 8. if there arise a *m*. too hard for thee  
 19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses *m*. be established  
 24. 1. he hath found a *m*. of nakedness in her  
*Ruth* 3. 18. till thou know how the *m*. will fall out  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 16. of the *m*. of the kingdom he told not  
 20. 23. touching the *m*. thou and I have spoken of  
 39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m*.  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. how went the *m*.? I pray thee tell me  
 18. 13. there is no *m*. hid from the king  
 20. 18. they ended the *m*. || 21. the *m*. is not so  
 1 *Kings* 8. 59. at all times as the *m*. shall require  
 15. 5. save only in the *m*. of Uriah the Iffitite  
 1 *Chr.* 26. 32. for every *m*. pertaining to God  
 27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m*.  
 2 *Chr.* 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m*.  
 19. 16. who is with you in the *m*. of judgment  
 24. 5. see ye hasten the *m*. they hastened not  
*Erod.* 5. 5. to cease, till the *m*. came to Darius  
 10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m*.  
*Neh.* 6. 13. they might have *m*. for evil report  
*Esth.* 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m*.  
 Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m*. is found in me  
 38. 1. I will answer, for I am full of *m*.  
*Psal.* 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m*.  
 60. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *m*.  
*Prov.* 11. 13. a faithful spirit concealeth the *m*.  
 16. 30. that handleth a *m*. wisely shall find good  
 17. 9. that repeateth a *m*. separately very friends  
 18. 13. that answereth a *m*. before he heareth it  
 25. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m*.  
*Ecc.* 5. 8. if seest oppression, marvel not at the *m*.  
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the *m*.  
 12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m*.  
*Jer.* 7. 22. concerning the *m*. of burnt-offerings  
 33. 27. for the *m*. was not perceived  
 52. 13. the *m*. of the day in his day, till death  
*Ezek.* 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m*.  
 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m*.?  
*Dan.* 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m*.  
 23. thou hast made known to us the king's *m*.  
 7. 23. hitherto is the end of the *m*. I kept the *m*.  
 9. 23. understand the *m*. and consider the vision  
*Mark* 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m*.  
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m*. from beginning  
 15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m*.  
 14. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m*. of wrong  
 19. 33. if Demetrius have a *m*. against any  
 24. 22. I will know the uttermost of your *m*.  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m*. go to law?  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 5. same might be ready as a *m*. of bounty  
*Gal.* 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m*.  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man defraud brother in any *m*.  
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a *m*. a little fire kindlet!  
 This MATTER.  
*Deut.* 3. 26. L. said, speak no more to me of this *m*.  
 22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m*.  
 1 *Sam.* 30. 24. who will hearken to you in this *m*.?  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 42. wherefore be ye angry for this *m*.?  
*Erod.* 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning t. *m*.  
 17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m*.  
 10. 4. arise, for this *m*. belongeth to thee  
 9. the people sat trembling because of this *m*.  
 15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about t. *m*.  
*Esth.* 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m*.  
*Dan.* 3. 14. Melzar consented to them in this *m*.  
 3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m*.

*Dan.* 4. 17. this *m*. is by the decree of the watchers  
*Acts* 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m*.  
 17. 32. we will hear thee again of t. *m*. others said  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this *m*.  
 MATTERS.  
*Erod.* 24. 14. if any have *m*. let him come to them  
*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift perverteth the *m*. of righteous  
 17. 8. if arise *m*. of controversy too hard for thee  
 1 *Sam.* 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m*.  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the *m*.  
 15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m*. are good and right  
 19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy *m*.?  
 2 *Chr.* 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you in *m*.  
 of the Lord, and Zehariah for all the king's *m*.  
*Neh.* 6. 19. and they uttered my *m*. to Tobiah  
 11. 24. Pethahiah in all *m*. concerning the people  
*Esth.* 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m*. would stand  
 9. 31. the *m*. of the fastings, and their cry, 32.  
*Job* 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m*.  
*Psal.* 53. 20. thus devise deceitful *m*. against them  
 6. 13. *m*. of iniquities prevail against me  
 131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m*.  
*Prov.* 22. 12. he overthroweth the *m*. of transgressor  
 29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m*.?  
*Dan.* 1. 20. in *m*. of wisdom he found them better  
 7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m*.  
*Mat.* 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m*.  
*Acts* 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m*.  
 19. 39. if ye inquire any thing concerning other *m*.  
 25. 20. and there be judged of these *m*.  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m*.  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m*.  
 MATTOCK.  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and *m*.  
 1 *Sam.* 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m*.  
 MATTOCKS.  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m*.  
 2 *Chron.* 34. 6. thus did Josiah with their *m*.  
 MAUL.  
*Prov.* 25. 18. that beareth false witness, is a *m*.  
 MAW.  
*Deut.* 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m*.  
 MAY.  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m*. return thou  
*Sam.* 9. 21. she said, if I *m*. but touch his garment  
 26. 42. if this cup *m*. not pass away from me  
*Heb.* 7. 9. and as I *m*. so say, Levi paid tithes  
 MAY BE.  
*Gen.* 12. 13. that it *m*. be well with me for thy sake  
 16. 2. it *m*. be that I may obtain children  
*Erod.* 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m*. be in thy mouth  
 20. 20. that his fear *m*. be before your face  
*Lev.* 11. 34. of all meat which *m*. be eaten  
 21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m*. be defiled  
 23. 21. that it *m*. be a holy convocation  
*Nam.* 10. 10. they *m*. be for a memorial before God  
 32. 32. that the possession *m*. be ours  
*Deut.* 5. 33. may live, and that it *m*. be well with  
 you, 6. 3, 18. || 22. 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer.* 7. 23.  
 29. 13. he *m*. be to thee a God, as he hath said  
 31. 26. that it *m*. be there for a witness against  
*Josh.* 22. 27. that it *m*. be a witness between us  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it *m*. be the Lord will work for us  
 18. 21. she *m*. be a snare, Philistines *m*. be ag. him  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. it *m*. be that the king will perform  
 16. 12. it *m*. be Lord will look on my affliction  
 2 *Kings* 19. 4. *m*. be L. thy God will hear, *Isa.* 37. 4.  
 1 *Chron.* 17. 27. that it *m*. be before thee for ever  
*Erod.* 9. 12. that ye *m*. be strong, and eat the good  
 Job 1. 5. it *m*. be that my sons have sinned  
*Psal.* 59. 13. consume them, that they *m*. not be  
 83. 4. that Israel *m*. be no more in remembrance  
 144. 12. that our sons *m*. be as plants grown up  
 143. that our gamers *m*. be full, affording store  
 14. that our oxen *m*. be strong to labour  
*Prov.* 22. 19. that they trust *m*. be in the Lord  
*Ecc.* 1. 10. whereof it *m*. be said, see this is new  
 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. that it *m*. be for the time to come  
 18. the Lord waiteth that *m*. be *m*. be gracious  
 46. 5. that we *m*. be like || 60. 21. I *m*. be glorified  
*Jer.* 11. 19. that his name *m*. be no more remembered  
 36. 3. it *m*. be the house of Judah will hear  
 7. it *m*. be they will present their supplication  
 42. that it *m*. be well with us when we obey  
 51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m*. be healed  
*Lam.* 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m*. be hope  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. it *m*. be they will consider, though they  
 14. 11. that they *m*. be my people, and I their God  
*Dan.* 4. 27. it *m*. be a lengthening of tranquillity  
*Hos.* 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m*. be cut off  
*Amos* 5. 15. it *m*. be the Lord will be gracious  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. it *m*. be ye shall be hid in the day  
*Mal.* 5. 45. that ye *m*. be children of your Father  
 6. 4. that thine alms *m*. be in secret, and thy Father  
*Luke* 20. 13. it *m*. be they will reverence him  
 14. kill him, that the inheritance *m*. be ours  
*John* 12. 36. that ye *m*. be the children of light  
 14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m*. be also  
 17. 11. that they *m*. be one, as we are one, 21, 22.  
 26. that the love *m*. be in them, and I in them



*Rom. 1. † 20. that they m. be without excuse*  
*1 Cor. 3.18. that he m. be wise* [5.7. ye m. be new lump  
 7. 34. that she m. be holy in body and spirit  
 14. 10. there are, it m. be, so many kind of voices  
 15. 28. Son be subject, that God m. be all in all  
 16. 6. and it m. be that I will winter with you  
 10. see that he m. be with you without fear  
 2 *Cor. 4.7. the excellency of the power m. be of God*  
 8. 11. so there m. be a performance also out of that  
 14. that your abundance m. be a supply for want  
 9. 3. that, as I said, you m. be ready  
*Eph. 6. 3. that it m. be well with thee, and thou*  
*Phil. 2. 15. that ye m. be blameless and harmless*  
 19. I am. *be* of good comfort when I know  
 28. and that I m. be the less sorrowful  
 1 *Tim. 5. 7. give charge that they m. be blameless*  
 2 *Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God m. be perfect*  
 Tit. 1. 13. that they m. be sound in the faith  
 Jam. 1. 4. that ye m. be perfect and entire

MAYEST.

*Acts 8.37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou m.*  
 MAYEST *be.*

*Gen. 28. 3. that thou m. be a multitude of people*  
*Num. 10. 31. thou m. be to us instead of eyes*  
*Deut. 26. 19. and that thou m. be a holy people*  
*Neh. 6. 6. buildest, that thou m. be their king*  
*Job 40. 8. condemn me, that thou m. be justified*  
*Psal. 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou m. be feared*  
*Isa. 23. 16. sing songs, that thou m. be remembered*  
 49. 6. that thou m. be my salvation to end of earth  
*Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou m. be saved*  
 30. 13. none to plead, that thou m. be bound up  
*Luke 16. 2. for thou m. be no longer steward*  
 ME.

*Gen. 3. 13. the serpent beguiled me, and I did eat*  
 22. † I and he said, behold me, † 7, † 11. *Esa. 65. 1.*  
 41. 10. put in war. both me and the chief baker  
 13. me he restored, and him he hanged  
 42. 36. me have ye bereaved of my children

*Exod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the earth*  
 1 *Sam. 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected me*  
 2 *Sam. 18. 29. when Joab sent me thy servant*

*1 Kings 1.36. but me, even me thy servant, not called*  
*Isa. 57.8. hast discovered thyself to another than me*  
*Jer. 17.18. he dismayed, but let not me be dismayed*  
 50.44. who like me, and who will appoint me time?  
*Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but me*

*Mat. 10.37. loveth father and mother more than me*  
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth me, and he  
 that receiveth *me*, *Mark 9. 37. John 13. 20.*

19. 17. why callest thou me good? *Luke 18. 19.*  
 26. 11. me ye have not always, *Mark 14.7. John 12.8.*  
*Luke 10.16. that despis. me, despis. him that sent me*  
*John 5.46. believed Moses, ye would have believ. me*

7. the world cannot hate you, but me it hateth  
 8. 19. ye neither know me, nor my Father  
 10.38. though ye believe not me, believe the works  
 14. 9. yet hast thou not known me, Philip?

15. 23. he that hateth me hateth my Father  
 24. have seen and hated both me and my Father  
 16. 3. they have not known the Father nor me  
 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou me with thyself

18.21. why askest thou? ask them who heard me  
 23. but if well, why smitest thou me?  
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee, hath greater sin

21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16. 17.  
*Acts 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou me?* 22. 7.  
 1 *Cor. 15. 32. what advantageth it me, if the dead*

Above ME.

1 *Sam. 2. 29. and honourst thy sons above me*  
 About ME.

*Dcut. 17. 14. like the nations that are about me*  
*Job 10. † 8. thine hands took pains about me*  
 29. 5. when my children were about me

*Psal. 3. † 3. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about me*  
 88. 17. they came round about me daily like water  
 139. 11. even the night shall be light about me

*Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her bars was about me*  
*Acts 22.6. there shone a great light about me*, 26. 13.

After ME.

*Gen. 31. 36. thou hast so hotly pursued after me*  
*Judg. 3. 28. he said unto them, follow after me*  
 1 *Sam. 14.12. said to armour-bearer, come after me*

21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me  
 1 *Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall reign after me*, 17.30.  
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after me

*Isa. 43. 10. neither shall there be after me*  
*Jer. 2. 2. when wastest after me in the wilderness*  
*Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh after me is mightier*

than I, *Mark 1. 7. John 1. 15, 27, 30.*  
 10.38. he that followeth not after me, *Luke 14.27.*  
 16.24. that will come a me, *Mark 8.34. Luke 9.23.*

*Acts 13.25. there cometh one after me whose shoes*  
*Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not a me*  
 Against ME.

*Gen. 20.6. I withheld thee from sinning against me*  
 42. 36. all these things are against me  
 50. 20. but as for you, ye thought evil against me  
*Exod. 23. 33. lest they make thee sin against me*

*Exod. 32.33. whoso hath sinned a me him will I blot*  
*Lec. 26. 40. which they trespassed against me*  
*Num. 14.27. congregation which murmur ag me*, 29.

35. that are gathered together against me  
 22. 5. abide over ag me [34. thou stoodest ag me  
*Deut. 32. 51. because ye trespassed against me at*  
 Meribah, *Ezek. 17. 20, 27, 35. [39. 23, 26.*

*Judg. 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot against me*  
 7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against me  
 11.27. but thou dost me wrong to war against me

*Ruth 1.13. hand of the Lord is gone out against me*  
 16. be not against me to leave thee, or to return  
 1 *Sam. 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord*

17. 35. when he arose ag me I caught him by beard  
 32. 8. that all of you have conspired ag me, 13.  
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against me

2 *Sam. 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be ag me*  
 2 *Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel ag me*  
*Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against me*

13. 26. thou writest bitter things against me  
 16.8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against me  
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against me

23. 6. will he plead ag me with his great power  
 30.21. with thy hand thou opposest thyself ag me  
 31. 38. if my land cry against me, or the furrows

33. 10. behold, he findeth occasions against me  
*Psal. 3. 1. are many that rise up ag me*, 18. 39, 48.  
 22. † 13. they opened their mouths against me

27. 12. false witnesses are risen up ag me, 54. 3.  
 35.21. they opened their mouth wide against me  
 41.7. ag me do they devise my hurt, whisper ag me

102. 8. they are mad ag me, they are sworn ag me  
 119. 23. princes also did sit and speak against me  
*Prov. 8.36. but he that sinneth against me wrongeth*

*Isa. 1.3. have rebell. ag me, Ezek. 2. 3. [20. 8, 13, 21.*  
*Jer. 12.8. I cried out against me, therefore I hated*  
*Lam. 3. 3. surely, ag me he is turned, he turneth*

60. hast seen all their imaginations against me  
*Hos. 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned ag me*  
 7. 13. they transgressed ag me, spoken lies ag me

14. and they assemble and rebel against me  
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against me  
 11. 6. 3. O my people, testify against me

8. 3. rejoice not against me, O mine enemy  
 7. 13. thy words have been stout against me  
*Mat. 12.30. that is not with me is ag me*, *Luke 11. 23.*

18. 21. how oft shall my brother sin against me?  
*John 13. 18. hath lifted up his heel against me*  
 19. 11. couldst have no power at all against me

*Acts 24. 19. and object, if they had ought ag me*  
 At ME.

*Psal. 118. 13. thou hast thrust sore at me to fall*  
*John 7.23. are ye angry at me, because I made a man*  
 Before ME.

*Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before me*  
 7. 1. for thee have I seen righteous before me  
 17. 1. walk before me, and be thou perfect, 1 *Sam.*

2. 30. 1 *Kings 2. 4. [8. 25. [9. 4. 2 Chron. 7. 17.*  
 27. † 20. because thy God brought it before me  
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before me

*Exod. 20.3. shalt have no other gods b me*, *Deut. 5.7.*  
 23. 15. none shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.  
*Num. 22. 33. because thy way is perverse before me*

1 *Sam. 9. 19. go up before me to the high place*  
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal  
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, stand before me

25. 19. go on before me, behold I come after you  
 2 *Sam. 22. 23. for all his judgments were before me*,  
*Psal. 18. 22. [119. 30.*

*1 Kings 8.25. as thou hast walked b me*, 2 *Chr. 6.16.*  
 11.36. David may have a light before me in Jerusalm  
 29. how Ahab humbled himself before me

2 *Kings 22. 19. bec. hath wept b me*, 2 *Chr. 34. 27.*  
*Ezra 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read before me*  
 5. 15. former governors that were before me

*Esth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also before me?*  
*Job 41. 10. who then is able to stand before me?*  
*Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before me*

23. 5. thou preparest a table before me in presence  
 38. 17. my sorrow is continually before me  
 39.1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before me

8. 8. offerings to have been continually before me  
 51. 3. my transgressions; and my sin is ever bef me  
 89. 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before me

*Ecl. 1. 16. then all that have been before me*, 2. 7, 9.  
*Cant. 8.12. my vineyard which is mine, is before me*  
*Isa. 1. 1. keep silence before me*, O islands  
 43.10. before me there was no god formed, nor after

46. behold thy walls are continually before me  
 57. 16. for the spirit should fail before me  
 65. 6. behold, it is written before me, I will not  
 66. 22. shall remain before me, saith the Lord

*Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked before me*  
 6. 2. before me continually is grief and wounds  
 15. 10. and come and stand before me in this house  
 1. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet

19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before me  
 29. 8. prophets that have been before me and thee  
 32. 30. for Israel have only done evil before me

*Jer. 33.18. priests shall not want a man b me*, 35. 19.  
 34. 15. ye had made a covenant b me in the house  
 49. 19. shepherd that will stand before me, 50. 44.

*Ezek. 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me*  
 14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat before me, 20. 1.  
 36.17. their way was before me as the uncleanness

44. 15. and they shall stand before me to offer  
*Dan. 4. 8. at the last Daniel came in before me*  
*Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is come up before me*

*Hab. 1. 3. spoiling and violence are before me*  
*Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and nation before me*  
*Mal. 3. 1. shall prepare the way b me*, *Mat. 11. 10.*

*Luke 19. 27. bring hidder and slay them before me*  
*John 1. 15. preferred b me, for he was b me*, 27, 30.  
 5. 7. I am coming, another steppeh down bef me

10. 8. all that ever came before me are robbers  
*Acts 25. 9. there were judged of these things bef me*  
*Rom. 16. 7. who also were in Christ before me*

*Gal. 1. 17. to them which were apostles before me*  
 Behind ME.

2 *Kings 9. 18. Jehu said, turn thee behind me*, 19.  
*Ezek. 3. 12. I heard behind me a voice of rushing*  
*Mat. 16. 23. get thee behind me, Satan, thou art*

an offence unto me, *Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.*  
 Beside, besides ME.

1 *Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son from b me*  
*Isa. 43. 11. bes. me there is no Saviour*, *Hos. 13. 4.*  
 44. 6. and besides me there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.

47. 8. that sayest, I am, and none else bes me, 10.  
 Between ME.

*Gen. 9. 12. covenant I make betw. me and you*, 13.  
 15. that is betw. me and every living creature, 17.  
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee

16. 5. L. judge betw. me and thee, 1 *Sam. 24.15.*  
 17. 2. I make my coven. b me and thee, 7, 10, 11.  
 23.15. what is that bet. me and thee? bury the dead

34. 4. let it be for a witness betw. me and thee, 48.  
*Lord watch between me and thee when absent*  
 50. see, God is witness between me and thee

*Exod. 31. 13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is a*  
 sign between me and you, 17. *Ezek. 20. 12, 20.*  
 1 *Sam. 14. 42. cast lots between me and Jonathan*

30. 3. there is but a step between me and death  
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be b me and thee  
*1 Kings 15.19. is a league b me, and thee*, 2 *Chr. 16.3.*

*Esa. 5.3. judge, I pray you, bet. me and my vineyard*  
*Ezek. 43. 8. and the wall betw. me and them*  
 By ME.

*Gen. 48.7. Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan*  
*Exod. 33. 21. behold, there is a place by me*  
*Num. 20. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by me*

*Deut. 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here by me*  
*Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God*  
 1 *Sam. 28. 17. Lord hath done, as he spake by me*

9 *Sam. 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by me*  
*1 Kings 22.38. Lord not spoken by me*, 2 *Chr. 18.27.*  
*Ezra 4. † 19. by me a decree is set, and it is found*

6. † 8. by me a decree is made, *Dan. 3. † 29.*  
*Neh. 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was by me*  
*Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I see him not*

*Prov. 8.15. by me kings reign [16. by me princes rule*  
 11. by me thy days shall be multiplied  
*Isa. 46.3. which are borne by me* [54.15. but not by me

*Hos. 8. 4. they have set up kings, but not by me*  
*Mat. 15. 5. mightest be profited by me*, *Mark 7.11.*  
*John 6. 57. that eateth me, even he shall live by me*

10. 9. I am the door, by me if any man enter in  
 14. 6. no man cometh to the Father but by me  
*Acts 27. 23. an angel stood by me this night*

*Rom. 15. 18. which Christ hath wrought by me*  
 2 *Cor. 1. 19. Son of God preached by me was not yea*  
 2. 2. but the same which is made sorry by me

2 *Tim. 4. 17. that by me preaching might be known*  
 Concerneth, concerning ME.

*Josh. 14. 6. Lord said to Moses conc. me and thee*  
*1 Kings 24.4. continue his word he spake conc me*  
 22. 8. for he doth not prophesy good conc me, 18.

*Psal. 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which conc me*  
*Ezek. 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to inquire conc me*  
*Luke 22.37. for the things concern me have an end*

24. 44. which are written in the Psalms conc me  
*Acts 22. 18. not receive thy testimony concern me*  
 For ME.

*Gen. 23. 8. entreat for me to Ephron*, *Exod. 8. 28.*  
 27. 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?  
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing for me

33. so shall my righteousness answer for me  
 50. 5. in my grave which I have digged for me  
*Exod. 2. 9. take this child and nurse it for me*  
*Num. 3. 41. thou shalt take the Levites for me*

11. 14. not able, because it is too heavy for me  
 22. 6. for they are too mighty for me  
*Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a witness for me*  
*Josh. 24.15. as for me and my house we will serve L.*

*Judg. 7. 2. people are too many for me to give*  
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be done for me  
 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to wife, 3.  
 19. 19. there is bread and wine also for me

1 *Sam. 12. 23. as for me*, 1 *Chron. 22. 7. [28. 2.*  
 [29. 17. *Job 21. 4. Psal. 5. 7. [17. 15. [35. 13.*



1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou valiant *for me*, and fight  
23. till I know what God will do *for me*  
5. there is none of you that is sorry *for me*  
27. 1. nothing better *for me* than to escape  
2 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard *for me*  
7. 5. shalt thou build a house *for me* to dwell in  
10. 11. if Syrians be too strong *for me*, 1 Chr. 19. 12.  
14. 32. good *for me* to have been there still  
15. 34. then mayest thou *for me* defeat counsel  
22. 18. they were too strong *for me*, Psal. 18. 17.  
148. God give thee avengement *for me*, Psal. 18. 147.  
1 Kings 13. 6. pray *for me*, that my hand be restored  
17. 12. may go in and dress it *for me* and my son  
2 Kings 4. 34. drive, slack not thy riding *for me*  
16. 15. the brassen altar be *for me* to inquire by  
22. 13. inquire of the Lord *for me*, 2 Chron. 34. 21.  
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared *for me* daily  
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready *for me*  
14. 1. performeth the thing appointed *for me*  
29. 23. they waited *for me* as for the rain  
42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful *for me*  
Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield *for me*  
7. 6. awake *for me* [56] 9. this I know, for G. is *for me*  
31. 4. the net they have laid privily *for me*, 35. 7.  
[119. 110. | 140. 5. | 141. 9. | 142. 3.]  
41. 12. as *for me*, 35. 16. [69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.  
Jer. 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.  
Dan. 2. 30. | 7. 28. | 10. 17.]  
57. 2. to God, that performeth all things *for me*  
61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter *for me*  
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful *for me*  
94. 16. rise up *for me*, who will stand up *for me*?  
109. 21. but do thou *for me*, O God the Lord  
119. 71. good *for me* [55. the proud digged pits *for me*  
105. the wicked have waited *for me* to destroy me  
131. 1. or in things too high *for me*  
139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful *for me*  
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient *for me*  
18. there be three things too wonderful *for me*  
Isa. 33. 14. I am oppressed, undertake *for me*  
44. 7. and who shall set it in order *for me*?  
49. 20. the place is too strait *for me*, give place  
23. they shall not be ashamed that wait *for me*  
60. 9. surely the isles shall wait *for me*  
Jer. 29. 1. I am sought of them that asked not *for me*  
65. 29. 13. search *for me* with all your heart  
32. 27. is there any thing too hard *for me*?  
Ezek. 29. 20. because they wrought *for me*?  
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide *for me* many days  
Jonah 4. 3. better *for me* to die than to live, 8.  
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment *for me*  
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah *for me*  
Luk. 17. 27. that take and give *for me* and thee  
Luke 23. 23. weep not *for me*, but for yourselves  
Acts 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord *for me*  
10. 29. for what intent ye have sent *for me*  
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God *for me*  
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful *for me*, 10. 23.  
9. 15. it were better *for me* to die, than that  
Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself *for me*  
Eph. 6. 19. and *for me*, that utterance may be given me  
2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up *for me* a crown of righteousness  
From ME.  
Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, *from me*  
22. 12. hast not withheld thine only son *from me*  
31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away *from me*?  
31. wouldst take by force thy daughters *from me*  
39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing *from me*  
44. 28. the one went out *from me*, and he is torn  
29. 19. if ye take this also *from me*, ye shall bring  
45. 1. cause every man to go out *from me*  
Exod. 10. 23. act thee *from me*, see my face no more  
Josh. 7. 19. let him hide it not *from me*, 1 Sam. 3. 17.  
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go *from me*  
1 Sam. 20. 17. why should my Father hide this *from me*?  
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men *from me*  
17. put this woman out *from me* [20. 20. far be it *from me*  
1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is *from me*  
2 Kings 24. 22. Spirit of Lord *from me*, 2 Chr. 18. 23.  
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it *from me*  
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return *from me*  
Neh. 13. 23. therefore I chased him *from me*  
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite *from me*?  
9. 34. let him take his rod away *from me*  
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far *from me*  
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far *from me*  
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far *from me*  
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity *from me*  
Ps. 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face *from me*?  
18. 22. I did not put away his statutes *from me*  
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, be not far *from me*  
39. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone *from me*  
39. 10. remove thy stroke away *from me*  
41. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies *from me*  
51. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit *from me*  
66. 20. nor hath turned his mercy *from me*  
88. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face *from me*?  
102. 2. hide not thy face *from me* in trouble, 143. 7.  
119. 19. hide not thy commandments *from me*  
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my veil *from me*

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes *from me*, for they have  
Isa. 22. 4. look away *from me*, I will weep bitterly  
38. 12. mine age is removed *from me* as a tent  
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed *from me*  
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn *from me*  
3. 19. and shall not turn away *from me*  
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures *from me*  
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing *from me*  
51. 53. *from me* shall spoilers come unto her  
Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning *from me*, 33. 7.  
14. 5. because they are all estranged *from me*  
7. every one that separateth himself *from me*  
11. that Judah may go no more astray *from me*  
44. 10. when astray *from me* after their idols  
15. when children of Israel went astray *from me*  
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone *from me*, 8.  
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid *from me*  
7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled *from me*  
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding *from me*  
14. 5. like a fir-tree, *from me* is thy fruit found  
Jmos 5. 23. take away *from me* the noise of songs  
Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this  
cup pass *from me*, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42.  
42. if this cup may not pass away *from me*  
Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh *from me* the stewardship  
John 10. 18. no man taketh it *from me*, I lay it down  
2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away *from me*  
See DEPART, DEPARTED.  
In ME.  
Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not *in me*  
1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity *in me*, 2 Sam. 13. 32.  
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole *in me*  
23. 20. because he delighted *in me*, Psal. 18. 19.  
Job 6. 13. is not my help *in me*? is wisdom driven?  
19. 28. the root of the matter is found *in me*  
32. 6. no, but he would put strength *in me*  
27. 3. all the while my breath is *in me*  
28. 14. the depth saith, it is not *in me*  
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity *in me*  
Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity *in me*  
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast *in me*  
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul *in me*  
5. and why art thou disquieted *in me*?  
139. 34. see if there be any wicked way *in me*  
Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved *in me*  
Isa. 27. 4. fury is not *in me*, who would set briars  
57. 13. that putteth trust *in me* shall possess land  
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found *in me*?  
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust *in me*  
49. 11. and let thy widows trust *in me*  
Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled *in me*  
Dan. 6. 22. before him my innocence was found *in me*  
10. 8. there remained no strength *in me*, 17.  
Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity *in me*  
13. 9. had destroyed thyself, but *in me* is thy help  
Mat. 11. 6. shall not be offended *in me*, Luke 7. 23.  
16. 6. little ones which believe *in me*, Mark 9. 42.  
Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished *in me*  
John 6. 56. he dwelleth *in me*, and I in him  
11. 25. he that believeth *in me* shall live, 36.  
14. 1. believe also *in me* [20. you *in me*, and I in you  
10. but the Father that dwelleth *in me*  
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing *in me*  
15. 2. every branch *in me* [4. abide *in me*  
5. he that abideth *in me* [7. if ye abide *in me*  
6. if a man abide not *in me* he is cast forth  
16. 33. spoken, that *in me* ye might have peace  
17. 21. as thou, Father, art *in me*, and I in thee  
23. 1. in them, and thou *in me*, that they may  
Jets 24. 10. if they have found any evil-doing *in me*  
26. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is *in me*  
28. 18. there was no cause of death *in me*  
Rom. 1. 15. as much as *in me*, I am ready to preach  
7. 8. wrought *in me* all manner of concupiscence  
13. sin working death *in me* by what is good  
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth *in me*, 20.  
18. I know that *in me* dwelleth no good thing  
2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is *in me*  
13. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking *in me*  
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son *in me*  
24. and they glorified God *in me*  
2. 8. the same was mighty *in me* toward Gentiles  
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth *in me*  
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw  
*in me*, and now hear to be *in me*  
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen *in me*, do  
Cnl. 1. 29. working which worketh *in me* mightily  
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew  
Of ME.  
Gen. 20. 3. say of me, he is my brother  
22. 20. peradventure he will accept of me  
Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him  
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me  
1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me  
28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?  
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me  
Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right  
Psal. 128. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen  
40. 1. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.  
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me  
51. 11. and Israel would none of me  
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me  
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end of me, 13.  
38. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel  
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me  
45. 1. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord  
54. 17. and their righteousness of me, saith the Lord  
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice  
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me  
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to inquire of me  
Ezek. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to inquire of me?  
49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?  
Mat. 10. 37. more than me, for I am meek and lowly  
11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly  
26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27.  
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 26.  
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of me  
Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me  
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me  
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me  
5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.  
39. and they are they which testify of me  
46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me  
12. 30. this voice came not because of me  
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me  
18. 34. or did others tell it thee of me?  
Jets 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me  
23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem  
1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.  
11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.  
15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also  
16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.  
2 Cor. 12. 6. lest apy should think of me above that  
which he seeth me or heareth of me  
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me  
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished  
2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me his prisoner  
13. sound words, which thou hast heard of me  
2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, commit  
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds  
On ME, or upon ME.  
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 31.  
30. 9. that thou hast brought upon me a great sin  
27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing  
13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me  
31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me  
40. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee  
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves  
20. 10. howsoever, let all thy wants lie upon me  
1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me  
25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be  
2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's house  
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me  
1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me  
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me  
Ezra 7. 23. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 8. 18.  
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good  
Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me  
4. 14. fear came up *upon me* [6. 28. be content, look up *upon me*  
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not  
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me  
16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant  
19. 21. have pity upon me, O ye my friends  
Ps. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. [9. 13. | 25. 16.  
[27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.  
27. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me  
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me  
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me  
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me  
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises  
91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me  
15. he shall call up *upon me* [119. 132. look thou up *upon me*  
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me  
Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me sin hath looked upon me  
Isa. 43. 32. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob  
51. 5. the isles shall wait upon me, and shall trust  
61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, Luke 4. 18.  
Jer. 13. 32. wherefore come these things upon me?  
15. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord  
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me  
Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon me  
22. was there upon me [8. 1. hand fell there upon me  
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said  
33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1. [40. 1.  
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day  
Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me  
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me  
12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced  
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou son of David.  
Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38. 39.  
26. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 6.  
Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me  
John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 47. [7. 38. | 12.  
44. 46. | 14. 12.]  
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me  
17. 20. who shall believe on me through their word  
Acts 8. 24. that none of those things come upon me  
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on me  
1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me



2 Cor. 11. 28. that which cometh *unto me* daily  
12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest *upon me*  
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also  
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand *upon me*, saying

See CALL  
Over ME.

Exod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory *over me*  
Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a king *over me*  
Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch *over me*  
Psalm. 12. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted *over me*  
19. 13. let them not have domin. *over me*, 119. 133.  
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph *over me*  
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph *over me*  
60. 7. thy waves and billows are gone *over me*  
62. † 8. Philistia, triumph thou *over me*  
88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth *over me*  
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner *over me* was love  
Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed *over me*

To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth *unto me*  
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed  
20. 5. said he not *unto me* || 21. 23. swear *unto me* by G.  
24. 30. saying, thus spake the man *unto me*  
26. 27. wherefore come ye *to me*, seeing ye hate  
29. 20. because the Lord hath brought it *to me*  
29. 25. what is this thou hast done *unto me*?  
31. 9. thus God hath given them *to me*  
32. 9. L. which saidst *unto me*, return to thy country  
34. 11. what ye shall say *unto me*, I will give, 12.  
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, *unto me*  
46. 31. and my father's house are come *unto me*  
Exod. 3. 9. the cry of child of Israel is come *unto me*  
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou *to me*  
6. 1. may I hold a feast *unto me* in the wilderness  
6. 7. and I will take you *to me* for a people  
12. children of Israel have not hearkened *unto me*  
13. 2. sanctify *unto me* all the first-born  
14. 15. wherefore criest thou *unto me*? speak to Isr.  
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come *unto me*  
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure *unto me*  
6. ye shall be *unto me* a kingdom of priests  
22. 23. and they cry at all *unto me*, I will hear, 27.  
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give *unto me*  
31. and ye shall be holy men *unto me*, nor eat  
28. 1. that he may minister *unto me*, 3. | 29. 1.  
| 30. 30. | 40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.  
23. 26. let him come *unto me* || 33. 12. thou sayest *unto me*  
34. 2. present thyself there *to me* in the mount  
Lev. 25. 55. for *unto me* Israel are servants  
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like *unto me*, Acts 3. 22. | 7. 37.  
32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence  
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come *unto me* now, when  
15. 11. as they did *unto me*, so have I done *to me*  
17. 10. and be *unto me* a father and a priest  
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so *to me* and more also,  
2 Sam. 3. 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23.  
1 Sam. 9. 16. because their cry is come *unto me*  
16. 3. anoint *unto me* him whom I name *unto thee*  
18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands  
2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been *unto me*  
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return *to me*  
15. 4. that every man might come *unto me*  
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did *to me*,  
20. 2. so let the gods do *to me* and more, 20. 10.  
22. 14. what Lord said *unto me* that will I speak  
2 Kings 5. 7. send *unto me* to recover a man of leprosy  
8. let him come now *to me* || 6. 31. G. do so *to me*  
9. thus and thus spake he *to me*, saying  
10. 6. and come *to me* to Jezreel by to-morrow  
22. 15. tell man that sent you *to me*, 2 Chr. 34. 23.  
1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring ark of God home *to me*?  
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good *unto me*  
Ezra 7. 23. and hath extended mercy *unto me*  
9. 4. then were assembled *unto me* every one that  
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn *unto me* and keep my com.  
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come *unto me*.  
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed *to me*  
13. 20. only do not two things *unto me*, then not hide  
29. 21. *unto me* gave ear || 40. 7. declare *unto me*, 42. 4.  
Ps. 16. 6. lines are fallen *unto me* in pleasant places  
17. 6. O G. incline thine ear *unto me*, 31. 2. | 102. 2.  
25. 16. turn thee *unto me* || 28. 1. be not silent *to me*  
26. 11. be merciful *unto me*, 41. 4. | 10. | 56. 1.  
| 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58. | 132.  
40. 1. he inclined *unto me* and heard my cry, 77. 1.  
56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do *unto me*  
11. not be afraid what man can do *unto me*, 118. 6.  
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken *unto me*  
89. 26. he shall cry *unto me*, thou art my father  
101. 2. O when wilt thou come *unto me*? I will walk  
122. 1. I was glad when they said *unto me*, let us go  
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts *unto me*! I  
141. 1. Lord, I cry *unto thee*, make haste *unto me*  
Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth *unto me* shall dwell  
24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done *to me*  
Eccl. 2. 15. as to fool, so it happeneth even *to me*  
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved *unto me*, 14.  
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an abomination *unto me*  
14. your new moons, they are a trouble *unto me*  
21. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman

Isa. 29. 2. and it shall be *unto me* as Ariel  
44. 22. return *unto me*, for I have redeemed thee  
45. 22. lock *unto me*, and be ye saved, all the ends  
23. *unto me* every knee shall bow, every tongue  
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near *to me*  
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah *unto me*  
65. 5. come not near *to me*, I am holier than thou  
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel *unto me*  
11. 11. tho' they shall cry *unto me*, I will not hear  
12. 8. mine heritage is *unto me* as a lion, 9.  
13. 11. that they might be *unto me* for a people  
15. 16. thy word was *unto me* the joy of mine heart  
18. wilt thou be altogether *unto me* as a liar?  
23. 14. they are all of them *unto me* as Sodom  
32. 31. this city hath been *to me* a provocation  
33. 9. it shall be *to me* a name of joy, a praise  
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come *unto me*  
51. 35. the violence done *to me* be upon Babylon  
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like *unto me*  
22. and do to them as thou hast done *unto me*  
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born *unto me*  
22. 18. the house of Israel is *to me* become dross  
23. 38. moreover this they have done *unto me*  
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned *unto me*  
44. 13. to do the office of a priest *unto me*  
15. they shall come near *to me* to minister *unto me*  
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed *to me*  
4. 36. my reason returned *unto me*, lords sought *unto me*  
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee *unto me* for ever, 20.  
23. and I will sow her *unto me* in the earth  
3. 2. so I bought her *to me* for fifteen pieces  
4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest *to me*  
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth *unto me*  
14. they have not cried *unto me* with their heart  
8. 2. Isr. shall cry *unto me*, my God, we know thee  
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians *unto me*?  
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth *unto me*  
7. 8. when in darkness, L. shall be a light *unto me*  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say *unto me*  
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not *to me*  
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye *unto me*, saith the Lord of hosts  
7. 5. did ye at all fast *unto me*, even *to me*?  
Mat. 3. 14. baptized of thee, and comest thou *to me*?  
7. 22. many will say *to me* in that day, Lord, Lord  
11. 23. come *unto me* all ye that labour and are  
14. 18. bring them *to me*, 17. 17. | 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.  
19. 14. forbid them *to come unto me*, Mark 10. 14.  
25. 36. and ye came *unto me* || 40. ye have done it *unto me*  
45. as ye did it not *to these*, ye did it not *to me*  
28. 18. all power is given *unto me* in heaven  
Luke 1. 38. let it be *unto me* according to thy word  
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered *unto me*  
6. 47. who cometh *to me*, and heareth, 14. 26.  
10. 22. all things are delivered *to me* of my Father  
18. 13. God be merciful *to me* a sinner  
John 5. 40. ye will not come *to me* to have life  
6. 35. he that cometh *to me* shall never hunger, 37.  
44. no man can come *to me* except Fath. draw, 65.  
45. hath learned of the Father cometh *unto me*  
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come *unto me* and drink  
12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men *unto me*  
50. even as the Father said *unto me*, so I speak  
10. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not *unto me*?  
Acts 1. 5. and ye shall be witnesses *unto me*  
2. 28. hast made known *unto me* the ways of life  
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel *to me*  
15. 1. a vessel descend, and it came even *to me*  
26. 14. I heard a voice speaking *unto me*, saying  
Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death *unto me*?  
12. 3. through the grace given *unto me*, 1 Cor. 3. 10.  
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful *unto me*, but all  
9. 15. that it should be so done *unto me*  
16. woe is *unto me* if I preach not the gospel  
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed *unto me*  
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian *unto me*  
16. 9. an effectual door is open *unto me*, 2 Cor. 2. 12.  
2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking *to me*  
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter *to me*  
14. 5. plucked out eyes, and have given them *to me*  
Eph. 3. 8. *unto me* who am less than least of all saints  
Phil. 1. 21. for *to me* to live is Christ, to die is gain  
3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for ye safe  
7. but what things were gain *to me*, those counted  
Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort *unto me*  
2 Tim. 4. 8. not *to me* only || 11. is profitable *to me*  
Philem. 11. but now profitable *to thee* and *to me*  
16. especially *to me* || 19. thou owest *to me* thyself  
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth *unto me*, saith Ld.  
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do *unto me*  
Toward ME.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not *toward me* as before  
Psal. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy *toward me*  
116. 12. render for all his benefits *toward me*  
Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is *tow. me*  
Isa. 29. 13. their fear *toward me* is taught by men  
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mercies *toward me*  
Dan. 4. 7. that the high God hath wrought *to me*  
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind *toward me*  
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service *toward me*

Under ME.

2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps *unto me*, Psal. 13. 36.  
40. thou hast subdued *under me*, Psal. 18. 39.  
48. bringeth down the people *under me*, Ps. 18. 47.  
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was *under me* to pass  
Psal. 144. 2. who subdueth my people *under me*  
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers *under me*, Luke 7. 8.  
With ME.  
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well *with me* for thy sake  
28. 20. if G. will be *with me* and keep me, Josh. 14. 12.  
30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was *with me*  
31. 5. the God of my father hath been *with me*  
32. discern thou what is thine *with me*, and take  
39. 7. and she said, lie with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 11.  
43. 8. send *lad with me* || 44. 34. lad be not *with me*  
Exod. 17. 2. why chide ye *with me*, why tempt Ld.?  
20. 23. ye shall not make *with me* gods of silver  
33. 15. if thy presence go not *with me*, carry us not  
Lec. 26. 12. if ye walk at all adventures *with me*  
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus *with me*, kill me  
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store *with me*?  
39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. *with me*  
Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are *with me*  
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go *with me* then I will go  
7. 18. I and all that are *with me*, then blow ye  
11. 12. saying, what hast thou do *to me*?  
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not *with me*  
17. 2. behold, the silv. is *with me* || 10. dwell *with me*  
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt *with me* || 11. why go *with me*  
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat *with me* to-day  
17. 9. if he be able to fight *with me* and to kill me  
22. 23. but *with me* thou shalt be in safeguard  
18. 14. how that thou hast dealt well *with me*  
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be *with me*  
2 Sam. 19. 25. wherefore ventest not thou *with me*?  
33. I will feed thee *with me* in Jerusalem  
23. 5. hath made *with me* an everlasting covenant  
1 Chr. 4. 10. that thine hand might be *with me*  
2 Chr. 2. 3. even so deal *with me* || 7. are *with me* in Judah  
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is *with me*  
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so *with me*  
23. † 10. but he knoweth the way that is *with me*  
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not *with me*  
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet *with me*  
Ps. 7. 4. that was at peace *with me* || 23. 4. thou art *with me*  
42. 8. in the night his song shall be *with me*  
50. 5. those that have made a covenant *with me*  
11. the wild beasts of the field are *with me*  
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many *with me*  
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell *with me*  
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever *with me*  
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are *with me*, yea, durable  
Cant. 4. 8. come *with me* from Lebanon, my spouse  
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace *with me*  
50. 8. who will contend *with me*, let us stand  
63. 3. of the people there was none *with me*  
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is *with me* as a mighty one  
26. 14. do *with me* as seemeth good and meet to you  
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth *with me* but Michael  
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better *with me* than now  
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye do *to me*?  
Mat. 2. 6. he walked *with me* in peace and equity  
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not *with me* is against me, he  
that gathereth not *with me*, Luke 11. 23.  
18. 26. Lord, have patience *with me*, I will pay, 29.  
20. 13. didst not thou agree *with me* for a penny?  
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch *with me*, 40.  
Luke 11. 7. and my children are *with me* in bed  
15. 6. saying, rejoice *with me*, 9. Phil. 2. 18.  
31. son, thou art ever *with me* || 22. 21. *with me* on  
92. 28. ye are they which have continued *with me*  
23. 43. to-day shalt thou be *with me* in paradise  
John 8. 29. he that sent me is *with me*, the Father  
18. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part *with me*  
13. he that eateth bread *with me* hath lifted up  
15. 27. have been *with me* from the beginning  
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father *with me*  
17. 24. that they also be *with me* where I am  
Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were *with me*  
22. 9. they that were *with me* saw the light, 11.  
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present *with me*  
15. 30. strive *with me* in your prayers to God  
1 Cor. 4. 3. but *with me* it is a very small thing  
15. 10. but the grace of God that was *with me*  
16. 4. if it be met that I go, they shall go *with me*  
2 Cor. 1. 17. that *with me* there should be yea, yea  
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers *with me* of grace  
2. 22. he hath served *with me* in the gospel  
3. 23. so soon as I shall see how it will go *with me*  
4. 3. women, who laboured *with me* in the gospel  
15. no church communicated *with me* but ye only  
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is *with me* || 16. none stood *with me*  
17. the Lord stood *with me* and strengthened me  
Philem. 13. whom I would have retained *with me*  
Rom. 3. 4. they shall walk *with me* in white, for they  
20. will come and sup with him, and *with me*  
21. will I grant to sit *with me* in my throne  
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is *with me*  
Within ME.  
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are *within me*



# MEA

*Job* 19.27. though my reins be consumed *within me*  
*33. 18. the spirit within me* constrained me  
*Psal.* 39.3. heart was hot *within me*, while musing  
*42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down within me*  
*11. why art thou disquieted within me?* 43. 5.  
*51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit within me*  
*19. in the multitude of my thoughts within me*  
*103.1. and all that is within me* bless his holy name  
*142.3. my spirit was overwhelmed within me*, 143.4.  
*Isa.* 26.9. with my spirit *within me* will I seek thee  
*Jer.* 23.9. my heart *within me* is broken because of  
*Lam.* 1.20. my heart is turned *within me*, *Hos.* 11. 8.  
*Jonah* 2. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*  
*Without ME.*  
*Isa.* 10. 4. *without me* they shall bow down under  
*John* 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing  
**MEADOW.**  
*Gen.* 41.2. came out of a river, and they fed in a *m.*  
**MEADOWS.**  
*Judg.* 20. 33. came even out of the *m.* of Gibeah  
**MEAL-TIME.**  
*Ruth* 2. 14. at *m.-time* come thou hither and eat  
**MEAL.**  
*Nam.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley  
*2 Kings* 4. 41. bring *m.* and cast it into the pot  
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*  
*Isa.* 47. 2. take the millstones and grind *m.* uncover  
*Hos.* 8.7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no *m.*  
*See BARLEY, MEASURES.*  
**MEAN, Verb.**  
*Gen.* 21. 29. what *m.* these seven ewe-lambs?  
*Exod.* 12. 26. what *m.* ye by this service?  
*Deut.* 6.20. thy son asketh what *m.* the testimonies?  
*Josh.* 4. 6. ask, what *m.* ye by these stones? 21.  
*Isa.* 3. 15. what *m.* ye that ye beat my people?  
*Ezek.* 17. 12. know ye not what these things *m.*?  
*18. 2. what *m.* ye, that ye use this proverb?*  
*Mark* 9.10. what the rising from the dead should *m.*  
*Acts* 10. 17. doubted what this vision should *m.*  
*17. 20. we would know what these things *m.**  
*21. 13. what *m.* ye to weep and break my heart*  
*2 Cor.* 8. 13. I *m.* not that other men be eased  
**MEAN, Adjective.**  
*Prov.* 22. 29. he shall not stand before *m.* men  
*Isa.* 2. 9. the *m.* man boweth down, the great *m.*  
*5. 15. and the *m.* man shall be brought down*  
*31. 8. the sword not of a *m.* man shall devour*  
*Acts* 21. 39. who am a citizen of no *m.* city  
*Rom.* 12. 16. but condescend to *m.* things  
**MEAN TIME.**  
*Luke* 12.1. *m.time* when were gathered a multitude  
**MEAN WHILE.**  
*1 Kings* 18.45. *m.* while the heaven was black with  
*John* 4. 31. in the *m.* while his disciples prayed him  
*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts the *m.* while accusing  
**MEANS.**  
*Exod.* 34. 7. will by no *m.* clear guilty, *Nam.* 14. 18.  
*Judg.* 5. 22. broken by the *m.* of the prancings  
*16. 5. by what *m.* we may prevail against him*  
*2 Sam.* 14.14. yet doth he devise *m.* that his banished  
*1 Kings* 20. 39. if by any *m.* he be missing, then  
*Exra* 4. 16. by this *m.* thou shalt have no portion  
*Psal.* 49. 7. none can by any *m.* redeem his brother  
*Prov.* 6. 26. for by *m.* of a whorish woman a man  
*Jer.* 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their *m.*  
*Mal.* 1. 9. this hath been by your *m.*  
*Mat.* 5. 26. thou shalt by no *m.* come out thence  
*Luke* 5. 18. they sought *m.* to bring him in  
*10. 19. and nothing shall by any *m.* hurt you*  
*John* 9. 21. by what *m.* he now seeth we know not  
*Acts* 4. 9. if be examined by what *m.* he is whole  
*18.21. I must by all *m.* keep this feast in Jerusalem*  
*27. 12. if by any *m.* they might attain to Phoenice*  
*Rom.* 1. 10. if by any *m.* I might have a journey  
*11. 14. by any *m.* I may provoke to emulation*  
*1 Cor.* 8. 9. take heed, lest by any *m.* this liberty  
*9. 22. that I might by all *m.* save some*  
*27.12. by any *m.* when I have preached to others*  
*4 Cor.* 1. 11. by *m.* of many, thanks may be given  
*4 Cor.* 8. yet not altogether without *m.*  
*11. 3. I fear, lest by any *m.* as the serpent*  
*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any *m.* I should run in vain  
*Phil.* 3. 11. if by any *m.* I attain to the resurrection  
*1 Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some *m.* the tempter tempted  
*2 Thess.* 3. 2. let no man deceive you by any *m.*  
*1 Tim.* 6. G. of peace give you peace always by all *m.*  
*Heb.* 9. 15. that by *m.* of death they who are called  
*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by *m.* of those miracles  
**MEANEST.**  
*Gen.* 33. 8. what *m.* thou by all this drove I met?  
*2 Sam.* 16. 2. what *m.* thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.  
*Jonah* 1. 6. what *m.* thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.  
**MEANETH.**  
*Deut.* 29. 24. what *m.* the heat of this great anger?  
*1 Sam.* 4. 6. what *m.* the noise of this shout? 14.  
*15. 14. what *m.* then this bleating of the sheep?*  
*Isa.* 10. 7. howbeit *m.* he not so, nor doth that man  
*Mat.* 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that *m.*  
*12. 7. but if ye had known what this *m.**  
*Acts* 2. 12. saying one to another, what *m.* this?

# MEA

**MEANING.**  
*Dan.* 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the *m.*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the *m.* of the voice  
**MEANING.**  
*Acts* 27. 2. we launched *m.* to sail by coasts of Asia  
**MEANT.**  
*Gen.* 50. 20. but God *m.* it to good, to bring to pass  
*Luke* 15. 26. and asked what these things *m.*  
*18.36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it *m.**  
**MEASURE.**  
*Signifies, [1] Some certain vessel fixed and agreed*  
*upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capa-*  
*city of things, Prov.* 20. 10. *Mic.* 6. 10. [2]  
*The height, breadth, and length of the thing*  
*measured, Ezek.* 40. 10. [3] *A stinted portion*  
*or allowance, Ezek.* 4. 11. [4] *The period or*  
*end of one's life, Psal.* 39. 4. [5] *Moderation,*  
*Jer.* 51. 13. [6] *A certain proportion, resemblance,*  
*or degree, Eph.* 4. 13. [8] *To take the*  
*dimensions of land, cities, buildings, &c. Num.*  
*35. 5. Ezek.* 40. 5. [9] *To repay, or reward,*  
*Isa.* 65. 7.  
*Exod.* 26. 2. the curtains shall have one *m.*  
*Lev.* 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*  
*Deut.* 25. 15. and a just *m.* shalt thou have  
*1 Kings* 6. 25. cubits one *m.* [7. 37. bases had one *m.*  
*2 Kings* 7. 1. a *m.* of fine flour sold for a shekel, 16, 18.  
*1 Chr.* 11. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *m.*  
*Neh.* 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second *m.*  
*Job* 11. 9. the *m.* thereof is longer than the earth  
*25. 25. and he weigheth the waters by *m.**  
*Psal.* 39. 4. make me to know the *m.* of my days  
*80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great *m.**  
*Isa.* 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without *m.*  
*27. 8. in *m.* when it shooteth forth, will debate*  
*40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a *m.**  
*Jer.* 30. 11. but I will correct thee in *m.* 46. 28.  
*51. 13. the end is come, and *m.* of thy covetousness*  
*Ezek.* 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by *m.* 16.  
*Mic.* 6. 10. and scant *m.* that is abominable  
*Mat.* 7. 2. with what *m.* you mete, it shall be  
*measured to you again, Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.  
*23. 32. fill ye up then the *m.* of your fathers*  
*6. 51. and they were amazed beyond *m.**  
*7. 37. and were beyond *m.* astonished, 10. 26.  
*Luke* 6. 38. good *m.* pressed down and shaken  
*John* 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by *m.*  
*Rom.* 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the *m.*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 8. that we were pressed out of *m.*  
*10. 13. we will not boast of things without our *m.**  
*but according to the *m.* of the rule, 14, 15.  
*11. 23. in stripes above *m.* in prisons frequent*  
*12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above *m.**  
*Gal.* 1. 13. beyond *m.* I persecuted the church  
*Eph.* 4. 7. according to the *m.* of the gift of Christ  
*13. to the *m.* of the stature of the fulness of Christ*  
*16. the effectual working in the *m.* of every part*  
*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice saying, a *m.* of wheat for a penny  
*21. 7. according to the *m.* of a man, that is*  
**MEASURE, Verb.**  
*Nam.* 35. 5. ye shall *m.* from without the city  
*Deut.* 21. 2. they shall *m.* to the cities round about  
*Isa.* 65. 7. I will *m.* their former work into bosom  
*Ezek.* 43. 10. and let them *m.* the pattern  
*Zeck.* 2. 2. a measuring-line to *m.* Jerusalem  
*Rev.* 11. 1. rise and *m.* the temple of God  
*2. the court without leave out and *m.* not*  
*21. 15. he had a golden reed to *m.* the city*  
**MEASURED.**  
*Ruth* 3. 15. he *m.* six measures of barley  
*2 Sam.* 8. 2. *m.* with a line, with two lines *m.* he  
*1 Kings* 17. 21. he *m.* himself on the child  
*Job* 7. 4. I say, when shall the evening be *m.*?  
*Isa.* 40. 12. who *m.* waters in hollow of his hand?  
*Jer.* 31. 37. if heaven above can be *m.*  
*32. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be *m.**  
*Ezek.* 40. 5. he *m.* the breadth of the building  
*6. the threshold [8. he *m.* also the porch, 9.*  
*11. he *m.* the entry [13. he *m.* the gate [24. posts*  
*41. 5. he *m.* the wall [13. he *m.* the house*  
*15. he *m.* the length of the building*  
*42. 16. he *m.* the east-side with a measuring reed*  
*17. he *m.* north-side [18. south [19. west-side*  
*47. 3. and he *m.* a thousand cubits, 4.*  
*Hos.* 1.10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be *m.*  
*Hab.* 3. 6. he stood and *m.* the earth, he beheld  
*Mat.* 7.2. with what measure you mete it shall be *m.*  
*to you again, Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.  
*Rev.* 21. 16. he *m.* the city [17. he *m.* the wall  
**MEASURES.**  
*Gen.* 18. 6. make ready three *m.* of fine meal  
*Deut.* 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers *m.*  
*1 Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five *m.* of parched corn  
*1 Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was  
*thirty *m.* of flour, and sixty *m.* of meal*  
*5.11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand *m.* of*  
*wheat, and twenty *m.* of pure oil, 2 Chron.* 2.10.  
*7. 9. according to the *m.* of hewed stones, 11.*  
*18. 32. as great as would contain two *m.* of seed***

# MEA

*1 Chron.* 23. 29. for all manner of *m.* and size  
*Exra* 7. 22. it be done to a hundred *m.* of wheat  
*Job* 33. 5. who hath laid the *m.* thereof, if knowest  
*Prov.* 30.10. divers *m.* are like abomination to Lord  
*Jer.* 13. 25. this is the portion of thy *m.*  
*Ezek.* 40.24. the arches according to these *m.* 29.  
*28. he measured gate according to these *m.* 32.*  
*43. 13. and these are the *m.* of the altar*  
*48. 16. these are the *m.* of the profane place*  
*Hag.* 2. 16. to a heap of 20 *m.* there were but ten  
*Mat.* 13. 33. laid in three *m.* of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.  
*Luke* 16. 6. and he said, a hundred *m.* of oil  
*7. how much owest? he said, a hundred *m.* of wheat*  
*See BARLEY.*  
**MEASURING.**  
*Jer.* 31. 39. the *m.* line shall yet go forth on Gareb  
*Ezek.* 40. 3. there was a man with a *m.* reed, 5.  
*42. 15. now when he had made an end of *m.**  
*16. he measured with a *m.* reed, 17, 18, 19.  
*Zeck.* 2. 1. a man with a *m.* line in his hand  
*2 Cor.* 10. 12. the *m.* themselves by themselves  
**MEAT**  
*Signifies, [1] Provisions of any sort for bodily*  
*nourishment, Luke* 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ*  
*crucified, when being applied by faith, is the*  
*true and real food which nourisheth the soul to*  
*eternal life, John* 6. 55. [3] *Spiritual com-*  
*fort, that is sweeter, more pleasant and de-*  
*lightful than food, John* 4. 32, 34. [4] *The*  
*table whereon meat is set, Luke* 22. 27. [5]  
*The product and fruits of the field which should*  
*be for food, Joel* 1. 16. *Hab.* 3. 17. [6] *The*  
*doctrines of the gospel, or mysteries of reli-*  
*gion, Heb.* 5. 14. [7] *Ceremonial ordinances,*  
*Heb.* 13. 9.  
*Gen.* 1. 29. to you it shall be for *m.*  
*20. to every beast I have given every herb for *m.**  
*9. 3. every moving thing shall be *m.* for you*  
*27. 4. make me savoury *m.* such as I love, 7.*  
*31. Esau also made savoury *m.* and brought it*  
*45. 23. bread and *m.* for his father by the way*  
*Lev.* 11. 34. of all *m.* which may be eaten, that  
*22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his *m.**  
*13. she shall eat of her father's *m.**  
*25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be *m.* for you, 7.*  
*Deut.* 2. 6. ye shall buy *m.* of them for money  
*28. thou shalt sell *m.* for me for money to eat*  
*30. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for *m.**  
*27. 4. 30. and shalt not use it as a common *m.**  
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings gathered their *m.* under my table  
*14. 14. out of the eater came forth *m.* and out of*  
*1 Sam.* 20. 5. no fail to sit with the king at *m.*  
*34. Jonathan did eat no *m.* the second day*  
*2 Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David to  
*eat *m.* while it was yet day*  
*11.8. there followed him a mess of *m.* from the king*  
*12. 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank of his cup*  
*13. 5. let Tamar dress the *m.* in my sight*  
*1 Kings* 10.5. she saw the *m.* of his table, 2 Chr. 9.4.  
*19. 8. he went in strength of that *m.* forty days*  
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought *m.*  
*Exra* 3. 7. they gave *m.* and drink to them of Zidon  
*Job* 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before my *m.*  
*6.7. things my soul refused, as are my sorrowful *m.**  
*12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his *m.*?*  
*20. 14. yet his *m.* in his bowels is turned*  
*21. there shall none of his *m.* be left*  
*30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their *m.**  
*33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty *m.**  
*34.3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth *m.**  
*36. 31. he giveth *m.* in abundance*  
*38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of *m.**  
*Psal.* 42.3. my tears have been my *m.* day and night  
*44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for *m.**  
*59. 15. let them wander up and down for *m.**  
*69. 21. they gave me also gall for my *m.**  
*74. 14. thou gavest him to be *m.* to the people*  
*78. 18. tempted God by asking *m.* for their lust*  
*25. he sent them *m.* to the full*  
*30. but while their *m.* was yet in their mouths*  
*104. 21. the young lions seek their *m.* from God*  
*27. thou mayest give them their *m.* in due season*  
*107. 15. their soul abhorreth all manner of *m.**  
*111. 5. he hath given *m.* to them that fear him*  
*145. 15. thou givest them *m.* in due season*  
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant provideth her *m.* in the summer  
*23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful *m.**  
*30. 22. and a fool when he is filled with *m.**  
*25. yet they prepare their *m.* in the summer*  
*31. 15. she riseth and giveth *m.* to her household*  
*Isa.* 9. 15. this shall be with burning and *m.* of fire  
*62. 8. no more give thy corn to be *m.* for enemies*  
*65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's *m.**  
*Lam.* 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for *m.*  
*19. mine elders died while they sought their *m.**  
*4. 10. sadden their children, they were their *m.**  
*Ezek.* 4. 10. and thy *m.* shall be by weight  
*16. 19. my *m.* which I gave thee, thou hast set it*  
*25. 17. I will deliver thee for *m.* to the heathen*  
*29. 5. I have given thee for *m.* to beasts, 34, 5, 8.**



*Ezek.* 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them  
47. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*  
*Dan.* 1.8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*  
10. king who hath appointed you *m.* and drink  
4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.  
11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him  
*Hos.* 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them  
*Joc.* 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?  
*Hab.* 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* plentiful  
3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock  
*Hug.* 3. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?  
*Mat.* 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible  
10. 13. bring all the titles, that there may be *m.*  
*Mat.* 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey  
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke* 12. 23.  
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. *Mark* 2.  
15. 14. 3. 16. 14. *Luke* 24. 30.

10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*  
14. 9. for them that sat with him at *m.*  
15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark* 8. 8.  
24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke* 12. 42.  
23. 35. I was a hungered, and ye gave me *m.*  
42. 1. I was a hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*  
*Luke* 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise  
8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*  
9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people  
14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*  
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*  
23. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*  
24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John* 21. 5.  
*John* 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*  
32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of  
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me  
6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for  
that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life

55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink  
*Acts* 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness  
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened  
16. 34. the jailer set *m.* before them and rejoiced  
27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.  
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*  
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*  
destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died  
17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink  
20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God  
1 *Cor.* 3. 2. I have fed you with *m.* as to God  
8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God  
10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idol's temple  
13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no  
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*  
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink  
*Heb.* 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*  
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age  
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right  
See FOWLS.

MEAT-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 41. according to *m.-offering* of the morn.  
30. 9. shall offer no *m.-offering* on altar of incense  
40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.-offering*  
*Lev.* 21. 1. when any will offer a *m.-offering*, 4. 5, 7, 14.  
3. remnant of *m.-off.* shall be Aaron's, 10. 15. 3. 13.  
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.-offering*, 7. 37.  
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.-offering*  
*Num.* 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.-offering*  
7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.-off.* 19. 12, 13, 12.  
15. 6. for *m.-off.* two tenth deals of flour, 28. 9, 12.  
28. 8. as the *m.-offering* of the morning, offer it  
26. when ye bring a new *m.-offering* to the Lord  
29. 6. besides his *m.-off.* and burnt-offer, 22. 25, 34.  
*Josh.* 22. 32. if altar to offer *m.-offerings* save us not  
*Judg.* 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.-offering*  
13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.-offering*  
23. not have received a *m.-offering* at our hands  
2 *Kings* 3. 20. when the *m.-off.* was offered, behold  
1 *Chr.* 21. 23. wheat for the *m.-offering* I give it all  
*Neh.* 10. 33. for continual *m.-off.* and burnt-offer.  
*Isa.* 57. 6. to them hast thou offered a *m.-offering*  
*Ezek.* 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.-offering*  
44. 29. they shall eat the *m.-off.* and sin-offering  
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.-offering*, 24.  
25. shall do the like according to the *m.-offering*  
46. 5. the *m.-offering* shall be an ephah for a ram  
7. a *m.-offering* and an ephah for a bullock, 11.  
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.-offering* and oil  
*Joel* 1. 9. the *m.-off.* and the drink-offer, is cut off  
13. the *m.-offering* and drink-offer, is withdrawn  
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.-off.* to our God  
MEAT-OFFERINGS.

*Nam.* 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.-offerings*  
*Josh.* 22. 29. build to build an altar for *m.-offerings*  
1 *Kings* 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.-off.* altar  
was too little to receive *m.-off.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.  
*Ezra* 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.-off.*  
*Neh.* 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.-off.*  
*Jer.* 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.-offerings*  
33. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.-off.*  
*Ezek.* 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *m.-off.*  
*Amos* 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.-off.* I will not accept you  
MEATS.

*Prov.* 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*

*Mark* 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*  
*Acts* 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols  
*Rom.* 14. 14. that puteth a difference in *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God hath created  
*Heb.* 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks  
13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

MEDDLE.

*Deut.* 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir  
19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon  
2 *Kings* 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 *Chr.* 25. 19.  
*Prov.* 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth  
24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change  
MEDDLED.

*Prov.* 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with  
MEDDLETH.  
*Prov.* 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him  
MEDDLING.

2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God  
*Prov.* 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*  
MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages, or transacts*  
*between two contending parties, in order to*  
*reconcile them.* Gal. 3. 20. And is applied,  
[1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-*  
*maker and intercessor between God and men,*  
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. [2] *Moses, who came between the*  
*Lord and his people, to declare unto them his*  
*word.* Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.

Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*  
20. a *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one  
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus  
*Heb.* 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant  
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament  
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant  
MEDICINE.

*Prov.* 3. 18. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow  
17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*  
20. 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

MEDICINES.

*Jer.* 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*  
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured  
MEDITATE.

*Gen.* 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field  
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night  
*Judg.* 5. 10. *m.* ye that ride on white asses  
*Psal.* 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night  
2. 1. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?  
63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night watches  
77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy work  
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.  
23. did *m.* in thy statutes || 48. I will *m.* in statutes  
148. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy word  
143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muse on the work  
*Isa.* 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe?  
*Luke* 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer  
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. upon these things, give thyself  
MEDITATION.

1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*  
*Psal.* 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*  
19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable  
49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding  
90. 1. we spend our years as a *m.*  
104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in *Ld.*  
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day  
90. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*  
MEEK.

*Nam.* 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*  
*Num.* 32. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied  
25. 9. the *m.* will he guide in judgment  
37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth  
69. 1. 32. the *m.* shall see this and be glad  
79. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth  
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he casteth down  
149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation  
*Isa.* 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth  
29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord  
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*  
*Amos* 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth  
*Mat.* 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* || 11. 29. for I am *m.*  
21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit  
MEEKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not easily*  
*provoked, and suffers injuries without desire*  
*of revenge, and quietly submits to the will of*  
*God.* Col. 3. 12. [2] *An humble submissive*  
*frame of spirit, ready to receive and entertain*  
*the truths of God.* Jam. 1. 21.

*Psal.* 18. 35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me  
45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be bid  
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?  
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ  
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance  
6. 1. restore such a one in the spirit of *m.*  
*Eph.* 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*  
Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

1 *Tim.* 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose  
*Tit.* 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men  
*Jan.* 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word  
3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom  
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*

MEET.

*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make a help *m.* for him  
20. there was not found a help *m.* for Adam  
*Exod.* 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do  
*Deut.* 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war  
*Judg.* 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take  
*Ezra* 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour  
*Job* 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God  
*Prov.* 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*  
*Jer.* 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you  
27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me  
*Ezek.* 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? || 5. *m.* for no work  
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance  
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.  
*Luke* 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry  
*Acts* 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance  
*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving that recompence which was *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle  
16. 4. if it be that I go also, they shall go  
*Phil.* 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this  
*Col.* 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.  
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. bound to thank *m.* for you, as it is *m.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use  
*Heb.* 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed  
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. *yea*, I think it *m.* to stir you up  
MEET.

*Gen.* 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him  
18. 2. Abraham saw them, and ran to *m.* them  
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them  
24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said  
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?  
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him  
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said  
32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.  
46. 29. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father  
*Exod.* 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee  
27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses  
18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law  
17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God  
23. 4. if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray  
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune  
with thee, 29. 42, 43, || 30. 6, 36. *Num.* 17. 4.  
*Nym.* 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam  
23. 2. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me  
15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder  
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp  
*Josh.* 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you  
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them  
*Judg.* 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.  
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon  
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me  
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances  
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him  
*Ruth* 2. 22. that they *m.* thee not in any other field  
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men  
5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming  
13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him  
15. 12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul  
17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David  
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets  
25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me  
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people  
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David  
10. 5. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.  
15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him  
19. 15. Judah || 24. Mephibosheth to *m.* king  
1 *Kings* 2. 13. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan  
19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother  
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah  
21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel  
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Sama.  
6. there came a man to *m.* us and said to us  
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* us?  
15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha  
4. 36. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say  
29. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not  
5. 21. he lighted for the chariot to *m.* him, 26.  
8. 1. go *m.* the man of God || 9. Hazael went to *m.*  
9. 17. take a horseman, and send to *m.* them  
18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him  
10. 15. he lighted on Jonathan coming to *m.* him  
10. 16. Ahaz went to *m.* the king of Assyria  
*Neh.* 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10.  
*Job* 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time  
39. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men  
*Prov.* 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee  
17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man  
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is  
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together  
*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahaz, thou, and thy son  
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy con.  
34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*  
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man  
*Jer.* 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them



*Jer.* 51. 31. one post and messenger run to *m.* another  
*Hos.* 13. 8. will *m.* them as a bear bereav. of whelps  
*Amos* 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Israel  
*Zech.* 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him  
*Mat.* 8. 34. the whole city came out to *m.* Jesus  
 35. 1. and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom  
 6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to *m.* him  
*Mark* 14. 13. there shall *m.* you a man, *Luke* 22. 10.  
*Luke* 14. 31. he be able with ten thousand to *m.* him  
*John* 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried  
*Acts* 23. 15. they came to *m.* as far as Appii-fornum  
*1 Thess.* 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the *L.* in the air  
 MEETEST.

*2 Kings* 10. 3. look out the *m.* of your master's sons  
*Isa.* 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoice, and works right.  
 MEETETH.

*Gen.* 32. 17. when Esau my brother *m.* thee  
*Num.* 35. 19. shall slay murderer when be *m.* him, 21.  
 MEETING.

*Num.* 24. 1. went not to the *m.* of enchantments  
*1 Sam.* 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the *m.* of David  
*Isa.* 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn *m.*  
 MELODY.

*Isa.* 23. 16. make sweet *m.* sing many songs  
 51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of *m.*  
*Amos* 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols  
*Eph.* 5. 19. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord  
 MELONS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions  
 MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,*  
*Ezek.* 22. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished,*  
*1 Sam.* 14. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged,*  
*Josh.* 2. 11. 2 *Sam.* 17. 10.

*Exod.* 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall *m.*  
*Deut.* 20. 18. return, lest his brethren's heart *m.*  
*Josh.* 2. 19. the inhabitants *m.* because of you  
 11. when we heard these things, our hearts did *m.*  
 14. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*  
*2 Sam.* 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly *m.*  
*Psal.* 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to *m.* away  
 73. 7. let them *m.* away as waters which run  
 112. 10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and *m.* away  
*Isa.* 13. 7. every man's heart shall *m.* *Ezek.* 21. 7.  
 19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall *m.* in midst of it  
*Jer.* 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them, and try them  
*Ezek.* 22. 20 to *m.* it. I will leave you there and *m.* you  
*Amos* 9. 5. the *L.* toucheth the land, and it shall *m.*  
 13. and all the hills shall *m.* *Nah.* 1. 5.  
*2 Pet.* 3. 10. and the elements shall *m.* with heat, 12.  
 MELTED.

*Exod.* 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot *m.* his heat.  
*Deut.* 1. 123. our brethren have *m.* our heart  
*Josh.* 5. 1. their heart *m.* || 7. 5. hearts of Israel *m.*  
*Judg.* 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away  
*2 Kings* 32. 19. thy servants have *m.* the money  
*Psal.* 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midst of my bowels  
 46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*  
 97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax || 107. 26. their soul *m.*  
*Isa.* 34. 3. mountains shall be *m.* with their blood  
 64. 7. hast *m.* us, because of our iniquities  
*Jer.* 49. 23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are *m.*  
*Ezek.* 22. 21. ye shall be *m.* in the midst thereof  
 22. as silver is *m.* in the midst of the furnace  
 MELTETH.

*Job* 6. 14. to him that *m.* pity be shewed  
*Psal.* 53. 8. as a snail which *m.* let them pass away  
 63. 2. as wax *m.* so let wicked perish at presence  
 119. 23. my soul *m.* for heaviness, strengthen me  
 147. 18. he sendeth out his word and *m.* them  
*Isa.* 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image  
*Jer.* 29. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain  
*Nah.* 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees smite  
 MELTING.

*Isa.* 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire  
 MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body,* *1 Cor.* 12. 12, 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul, together with the parts of the body,* *Rom.* 6. 13, 19. [3] *The unrenewed part of man, which is like a body consisting of many members, and putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the members of the body,* *Rom.* 7. 23. [4] *Every sensual and sinful affection,* *Col.* 3. 5. [5] *Christian or gospel believers in the church, which is Christ's mystical body,* *Eph.* 4. 25. || 5. 30. [6] *Thoughts,* *Job* 17. 17.

*1 Cor.* 12. 14. the body is not one *m.* but many  
 19. if they were all one *m.* where were the body?  
 26. whether one *m.* suffer, one *m.* be honoured  
*1 Jam.* 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little *m.*

MEMBERS.

*Deut.* 27. 1. he that bath his privy *m.* cut off  
*Job* 17. 7. and all my *m.* are as a shadow  
*Psal.* 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written  
*Isa.* 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* should perish, 30.  
*Rom.* 6. 13. neither yield your *m.* instruments  
 19. as ye yielded your *m.* servants to sin  
 7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our *m.*

*Rom.* 7. 23. I see another law in my *m.* warring; into  
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my *m.*  
 12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all

*m.* have not the same office  
 5. we are every one *m.* one of another  
*1 Cor.* 6. 15. know ye not, your bodies are the *m.* of  
 Christ? shall I then take the *m.* of Christ?  
 12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body  
 18. but now hath God set the *m.* in the body  
 20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body  
 22. much more those *m.* which seem more feeble  
 25. but that the *m.* should have the same care  
 26. one member suffer, all the *m.* suffer with it  
 27. ye are the body of Christ, and *m.* in particular  
*Eph.* 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another  
 5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his flesh and bones  
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth  
*1 Jam.* 3. 6. so is the tongue among our *m.* that it  
 4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your *m.*

MEMORIAL.

*Exod.* 3. 15. this is my *m.* unto all generations  
 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a *m.*  
 13. 9. it shall be for a *m.* between thine eyes  
 17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, and rehearse  
 28. 12. for stones of *m.* to the children of Israel  
 29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 39. 7.  
 30. 16. the atonement money may be for a *m.*  
*Lev.* 2. 2. the priest shall burn the *m.* of it on the  
 altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.  
 23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.  
 24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a *m.*  
*Num.* 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity  
 13. priest put the offering of *m.* in her hands  
 16. 40. took brass censers to be a *m.* to Israel  
 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a *m.*  
*Josh.* 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*  
*Neh.* 3. 20. you have no portion nor *m.* in Jerusalem  
*Esth.* 9. 25. nor the *m.* of them perish from their seed  
 9. 6. their *m.* is perished with them  
 30. 4. at the *m.* of his holiness, 97. 7. 12.  
 135. 13. and thy *m.* throughout all generations  
*Hos.* 66. 13. he that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed  
*Hos.* 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*  
 14. 7. the *m.* thereof as the wine of Lebanon  
*Zech.* 6. 14. crowns be for a *m.* in the temple of Lord  
*Mark* 26. 13. this be told for a *m.* of her, *Mark* 14. 9.  
*Acts* 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*

MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby it retains or recollects the images and remembrances of the things we have seen, imagined, or understood,* *1 Cor.* 15. 2. [2] *Memorial, name, or report,* *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.  
*Psal.* 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them  
 145. 7. they shall utter the *m.* of thy great goodness  
*Prov.* 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is blessed  
*Ecdl.* 9. 5. for the *m.* of them is forgotten  
*Isa.* 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish  
*1 Cor.* 15. 2. if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you  
 MEN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of *L.*  
 6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth  
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three *m.* stood by him  
 19. 4. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed  
 5. where are *m.* which came into thee this night?  
 8. only to these *m.* do nothing || 11. smote the *m.*  
 32. 28. power with God and *m.* and hast prevailed  
 34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them  
 22. only herein will the *m.* consent to us  
 42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. || 43. 16. bring *m.* home  
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the *m.*  
 46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.  
*Exod.* 1. 17. but saved the *m.* children alive, 18.  
 10. 11. go now ye that are *m.* and serve the Lord  
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear  
*Num.* 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*  
 13. 32. all the people are *m.* of great stature  
 14. 37. those *m.* that did bring evil report on land  
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these *m.*?  
 29. if these *m.* die the common death of all *m.*  
 22. 9. God said, what *m.* are these with thee?  
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*  
 5. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were joined  
*Deut.* 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land  
 32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*  
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few  
*Josh.* 2. 22. there came *m.* in hither to-night of Israel  
 3. bring forth the *m.* that are come, 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.  
*Judg.* 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city  
 8. 8. them of Peniel answered as the *m.* of Succoth  
 15. should give bread to thy *m.* that are weary  
 9. 54. that *m.* say not of me, a woman slew him  
 16. 9. there were *m.* lying in wait in the chamber  
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the *m.* of Boliath  
*1 Sam.* 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and *m.*  
 13. all the increase of thine house shall die *m.*  
 9. 8. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great  
 12. *m.* that did not were smitten with emeralds  
 24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou *m.* words?  
 25. 15. but the *m.* were very good unto us

*2 Sam.* 3. 39. these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard  
 10. 12. and let us play the *m.* for our people  
 19. 28. were but dead men before my lord the king  
 23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just

*20.* slew two lion-like *m.* of Moab, 1 *Chr.* 11. 22.  
*1 Kings* 10. 8. happy thy *m.* that hear thy wisdom  
 20. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria

*33.* now the *m.* did diligently observe whether  
*2 Kings* 6. 20. the Lord, upon the eyes of these *m.* to see  
 12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money  
 17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,  
 17. 30. the *m.* of Cush, Nergal, *m.* of Hamath, Ashimoth,  
 18. 27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on  
 the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36. 12.

*20.* 14. said to him, what said these *m.*? *Isa.* 39. 3.  
*1 Chron.* 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.*?  
 19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed

*2 Chron.* 6. 18. will God in vocation dwell with *m.*?  
 28. 15. the *m.* expressed by name took the captives  
 34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully

*Ezra* 1. 4. let *m.* of his place help him with silver  
 4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* cease  
 6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*  
*Neh.* 4. 23. nor *m.* of the guard which followed

*5.* 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards  
*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.  
 19. 19. the *m.* of my secret abhorred me

*28.* 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*  
 31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not  
 37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not  
*Psal.* 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but *m.*  
 17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*

*49.* 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou doest well  
 62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a lie  
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*  
 72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations  
 73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither  
 are they plagued like other *m.*

*82.* 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*  
 83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all  
 107. 5. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31.  
 119. 124. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel

*124.* 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us  
 145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts  
*Prov.* 6. 30. do not despise a thief, if he steal  
 8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call || 16. 6. depart from evil  
 20. 6. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness

*25.* 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out  
 27. so for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory  
 28. 28. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves  
*Ecdl.* 3. 14. God doeth it that *m.* should fear him

*Isa.* 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty  
 6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away  
 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.*?  
 31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God

*38.* 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live  
 43. 4. wherefore I will give *m.* for thee, and people  
 45. 24. even to him shall *m.* come, and all incensed  
 46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves *m.*

*60.* 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces  
 61. 6. *m.* shall call thy ministers of our God  
 64. 4. *m.* have not heard, nor perceived by the ear  
*Jer.* 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*

*6.23.* horses set in array, as *m.* for war against thee  
 10. neither can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle  
 18. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death  
 34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transg. my covenant

*38.* 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah  
 40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*  
 47. 2. then the *m.* shall cry and shall howl  
 49. 29. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east

*51.* 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp.  
*Jam.* 2. 15. that *m.* call the perfection of beauty  
*Ezek.* 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief  
 3. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart

*14.* 10. these three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 18.  
 23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far  
 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10.  
 34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are *m.* I God

*35.* 10. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*  
 36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.  
*Dan.* 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee  
 22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach

*27.* saw these *m.* upon whose bodies the fire  
 had no power  
 4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.  
 6. 5. then said these *m.* we shall not find occasion

*26.* that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel  
*Job.* 6. 7. but my *m.* transgressed the covenant  
*Obad.* 7. *m.* that were at peace deceived thee  
 17. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee

*Mic.* 2. 8. that pass secretly, as *m.* averse from war  
 7. 6. man's enemies are the *m.* of his own house  
*Hab.* 1. 14. and maketh *m.* as the fishes of the sea  
*Zech.* 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* wondered at

*7.* 2. had sent their *m.* to pray before the Lord  
 11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* every one  
*Isa.* 5. 16. let thy light so shine before *m.*  
 19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the least



Mat. 6. 1. take heed you do not your alms before *m.*  
 16. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast  
 18. anoint, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast  
 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to  
 you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31.  
 9. 8. God who had given such power to *m.*  
 10. 32. shall confess me before *m.* Luke 12. 8.  
 33. whose shall deny me before *m.* Luke 12. 9.  
 13. 25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came  
 16. 13. whom do *m.* say that I am? Mark 8. 27.  
 23. 25. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*  
 Mark 8. 24. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking  
 10. 27. with *m.* it is impossible, Luke 18. 27.  
 Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward *m.*  
 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*  
 11. 31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation  
 12. 48. to whom *m.* have committed much  
 18. 11. I think thee, I am not as other *m.* are  
 John 5. 41. I receive not honour from *m.*  
 17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*  
 Acts 1. 21. of these *m.* which have companied with us  
 2. 13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine  
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?  
 5. 4. thou hast not lied unto *m.* but unto God  
 25. the *m.* ye put in prison are in the temple  
 29. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*  
 35. what ye intend to do, as touching these *m.*  
 38. I say unto you, refrain from these *m.*  
 10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three *m.* seek thee  
 14. 15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you  
 15. 26. *m.* that hazarded their lives for Jesus  
 16. 17. these *m.* are the servants of most high God  
 15. 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let these *m.* go  
 19. 37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*  
 20. 30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking  
 24. 16. conscience void of offence toward *m.* and  
 Rom. 1. 27. *m.* with *m.* working, which is unseemly  
 12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate  
 1 Cor. 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*  
 14. 2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God  
 20. not children, but in understanding be *m.*  
 21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak  
 2 Cor. 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuaded *m.*  
 8. 13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased  
 Gal. 1. 10. do I now persuade *m.*? or seek please *m.*?  
 Eph. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*  
 5. 28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own  
 6. 7. as to the Lord and not to *m.* Col. 3. 23.  
 1 Thess. 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing *m.* but God  
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that *m.* pray every where  
 2 Tim. 3. 2. *m.* shall be lovers of themselves, proud  
 Heb. 5. 1. every high-priest taken from among *m.*  
 6. 16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath  
 7. 8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes  
 9. 27. as it is appointed unto *m.* once to die  
 12. 23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect  
 Jam. 3. 9. therewith curse we *m.* which are made  
 1 Pet. 4. 6. might be judged according to *m.* in flesh  
 2 Pet. 1. 21. but holy *m.* of God speak as moved  
 Jude 4. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares  
 Rev. 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal  
 10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months  
 14. 4. these were redeemed from among *m.*  
 16. 18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth  
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*  
*All MEN.*  
 Gen. 17. 27. all the *m.* of his house were circumcised  
 Exod. 4. 19. all the *m.* are dead which sought thy life  
 Num. 16. 29. if these die the common death of all *m.*  
 Deut. 4. 3. all the *m.* that followed Balaam  
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all *m.* from me  
 1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than all *m.*  
 Job 37. 7. that all *m.* may know his work  
 Psal. 64. 9. all *m.* shall fear, and shall declare  
 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all *m.* in vain?  
 116. 11. I said in my haste, all *m.* are liars  
 Eccl. 7. 2. for that is the end of all *m.* and living  
 42. 17. so with all the *m.* that set their faces  
 Zech. 8. 10. I set all *m.* every one ag. his neighbour  
 Mat. 10. 22. and ye shall be hated of all *m.* for my  
 name's sake, Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 37.  
 19. 11. all *m.* cannot receive this saying, save they  
 26. 33. tho' all *m.* shall be offended, yet will not I  
 Mark 13. 37. all *m.* seek thee [5. 29. all *m.* did marvel  
 11. 32. all *m.* counted John a prophet indeed  
 Luke 6. 26. woe to you when all *m.* speak well of you  
 13. 4. were sinners above all *m.* that dwell in Jerus.  
 John 1. 7. that all *m.* through him might believe  
 2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew all *m.*  
 26. 33. the same baptizeth, and all *m.* come to him  
 5. 23. that all *m.* should honour the Son, even as  
 11. 48. if we let alone, all *m.* will believe on him  
 12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *m.* to me  
 13. 35. by this shall all *m.* know ye are my disciples  
 Acts 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all *m.*  
 4. 21. all *m.* glorified God for what was done  
 17. 30. but now commandeth all *m.* to repent  
 31. whereof he hath given assurance to all *m.*  
 19. 7. and all the *m.* were about twelve  
 19. and burned their books before all *m.*

Acts 20. 26. that I am pure from blood of all *m.*  
 22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all *m.*  
 Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon all *m.* for all  
 18. judgment came on all *m.* to condemnation,  
 the free gift came on all *m.* to justification  
 12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all *m.*  
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all *m.*  
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all *m.*  
 1 Cor. 7. 7. I would that all *m.* were even as I  
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all *m.* yet servt. to all  
 12. 1. I am made all things to all *m.* may save some  
 10. 33. even as I please all *m.* in all things  
 15. 19. we are of all *m.* most miserable  
 2 Cor. 3. 2. our epistle known and read of all *m.*  
 Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all *m.* especially to  
 household of faith  
 Eph. 3. 9. to make all *m.* see what is the fellowship  
 Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to all *m.*  
 1 Thess. 5. 15. please not G. and contrary to all *m.*  
 3. 12. make you to abound in love toward all *m.*  
 15. 14. support weak, be patient toward all *m.*  
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all *m.*  
 2 Thess. 3. 2. for all *m.* have not faith  
 1 Tim. 2. 1. that giving of thanks be made for all *m.*  
 4. who will have all *m.* to be saved and to come  
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all *m.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 24. but be gentle to all *m.* apt to teach  
 3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all *m.*  
 4. 16. no man stood with me, but all *m.* forsook me  
 Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to all *m.*  
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all *m.*  
 Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with all *m.* and holiness  
 Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all *m.*  
 1 Pet. 2. 17. honour all *m.* love the brotherhood  
 3 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of all *m.*  
*See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.*  
*In MEN.*  
 1 Cor. 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in *m.*  
*See ISRAEL, JUDAH.*  
*Like MEN.*  
 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like *m.* 1 Cor. 16. 13.  
 Psal. 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*  
 Hos. 6. 7. but they *m.* have transgressed covenant  
 Luke 12. 36. yourselves *m.* that wait for their L.  
*Mighty MEN.*  
 Gen. 6. 4. *m.* which were of old, men of renown  
 Exod. 15. 15. *m.* of Moab trembling shall take  
 Josh. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* of valour shall pass over  
 6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty *m.*  
 8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *m.*  
 10. 2. all the *m.* of Gibeon were mighty  
 7. ascended from Gilgal with *m.* of valour  
 1 Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty *m.* were broken  
 2 Sam. 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab  
 and all the host of the *m.* 20. 7. 1 Chron. 19. 8.  
 16. 6. mighty *m.* were on his right hand and left  
 17. 8. and his *m.* that they be mighty and chafed  
 23. 5. these be the names of the mighty *m.* David had  
 9. Eleazar one of the three *m.* *m.* with David  
 16. the three mighty *m.* brake thro' the host, 17.  
 22. Benaiah had the name among three *m.* *m.*  
 1 Kings 1. 8. the mighty *m.* were not with Adonijah  
 10. the mighty *m.* and Solomon he called not  
 2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of all mighty *m.* of wealth  
 24. 14. he carried away all the *m.* of valour  
 1 Chr. 5. 24. were *m.* of valour, 7. 7, 9, 11, 40.  
 8. 40. the sons of Ullam, were mighty *m.* of valour  
 11. 10. these also are the chief of the *m.* 11.  
 12. 1. they were among the mighty *m.* helpers  
 21. were all *m.* of valour, 25, 30. [26. 6, 31.  
 29. 24. *m.* submitted themselves to Solomon  
 2 Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,  
 being *m.* of valour, 14. 8. [17. 13, 14, 16.  
 25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand *m.* *m.*  
 32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty *m.*  
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty *m.* of valour  
 Neh. 3. 14. and their brethren mighty *m.* of valour  
 Job 34. 24. he shall break in pieces mighty *m.*  
 Eccl. 7. 19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten *m.*  
 Cant. 4. 4. hang bucklers, all shields of mighty *m.*  
 Isa. 21. 17. mighty *m.* of Kedar shall be diminished  
 Jer. 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty *m.*  
 21. 12. Jehoakim the king, with all his mighty *m.*  
 41. 16. Johanan recovered the mighty *m.* of war  
 46. 9. let *m.* come forth [48. 14. we are *m.* *m.*  
 48. 41. hearts of *m.* of Moab, as heart of woman  
 49. 22. heart of mighty *m.* of Edom shall be as  
 50. 36. a sword is upon her *m.* and they shall  
 51. 30. mighty *m.* of Babylon have forborne to fight  
 56. her *m.* are taken, their bows are broken  
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty *m.*  
 Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot mighty *m.*  
 Eccl. 20. 20. be filled at my table with mighty *m.*  
 Dan. 3. 20. commanded mighty *m.* to bind Shadrach  
 Hos. 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty *m.*  
 Joel 2. 7. they shall run like mighty *m.* and climb  
 3. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty *m.*  
 Obad. 3. 1. thy mighty *m.* O Teman, shall be dismayed  
 Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty *m.* is made red  
 Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty *m.* that tread

Rev. 6. 15. mighty *m.* hide themselves in the dens  
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty *m.*  
*Of MEN.*  
 Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of *m.*  
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of *m.*  
 Lev. 27. 29. none devoted of *m.* shall be redeemed  
 Num. 18. 15. whether it be of *m.* or beasts, be thine  
 31. 11. took all the prey both of *m.* and beasts  
 Judg. 8. 18. what manner of *m.* were they ye slew?  
 1 Sam. 1. 1. I gave to thy handmaid a seed of *m.*  
 10. 26. there went with him a band of *m.*  
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of *m.*  
 2 Kings 13. 21. behold they spied a band of *m.*  
 23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of *m.*  
 1 Chr. 5. 21. they took away of *m.* ten thousand  
 2 Chr. 32. 1. the band of *m.* had slain all the eldest  
 Job 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of *m.*?  
 31. 13. if I covered after the manner of *m.*  
 36. 16. then he openeth the ears of *m.* and sealeth  
 Psal. 147. 4. concerning the works of *m.*  
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of *m.* and despised  
 Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be bowed down  
 17. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be made low  
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of *m.*  
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of *m.*  
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of *m.* nor be afraid  
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of *m.* a man of  
 Jer. 9. 22. carcasses of *m.* shall fall as dung on field  
 33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of *m.*  
 Eccl. 16. 17. and modest to thyself images of *m.*  
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of *m.* 22.  
 27. 13. they traded the persons of *m.* in market  
 36. 12. thou shalt not more bereave them of *m.*  
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of *m.*  
 Dan. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed of *m.*  
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most High  
 ruleth in the kingdom of *m.* 25, 32. [5. 21.  
 and setteth up over it the basest of *m.*  
 Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude of *m.* Zech. 2. 4.  
 Mat. 4. 19. and I will make you fishers of *m.*  
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of *m.*  
 6. 2. they may have glory of *m.* [5. seen of *m.* 23. 5.  
 10. 17. beware of *m.* [19. 12. made enemies of *m.*  
 15. 9. for doctrines, commandm. of *m.* Mark 7. 7.  
 16. 23. but the things that be of *m.* Mark 8. 33.  
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of *m.*  
 Mark 9. 31. Luke 9. 44. [24. 7.  
 21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or of *m.*?  
 26. if we say of *m.* 11. 30, 32. Luke 20. 4, 6.  
 22. 16. regard not persons of *m.* Mark 12. 14.  
 23. 7. love to be called of *m.* Rabbi, Rabbi  
 Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of *m.* proceed evil  
 John 1. 4. and the life was the light of *m.*  
 12. 43. they loved the praise of *m.* more than  
 3. 16. Judas having received a band of *m.*  
 Acts 5. 36. to whom a number of *m.* joined  
 38. if this work be of *m.* it will come to nought  
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of *m.*  
 15. 17. the residue of *m.* might seek after God  
 17. 12. honourable women, and of *m.* not a few  
 Rom. 1. 13. against all unrighteousness of *m.*  
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of *m.*  
 29. whose praise is not of *m.* but of God  
 6. 19. I speak after the manner of *m.* because  
 14. 13. that serveth Christ is approved of *m.*  
 1 Cor. 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom of *m.*  
 6. 9. ye might learn in us not to think of *m.*  
 7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of *m.*  
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of *m.* and angels  
 15. 32. if after the manner of *m.* I have fought  
 2 Cor. 8. 21. honest things in the sight of *m.*  
 Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of *m.* but by Christ  
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of *m.*  
 Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of *m.*  
 Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness of *m.*  
 Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of *m.*  
 22. after commandments and doctrines of *m.*  
 1 Thess. 1. 5. ye know what manner of *m.* we were  
 2. 6. nor of *m.* sought ye glory, neither of you  
 13. ye received it not as the word of *m.*  
 1 Tim. 6. 5. disputings of *m.* of corrupt minds  
 Tit. 1. 14. commandments of *m.* that turn from truth  
 1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed indeed of *m.* but chosen of G.  
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish *m.*  
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of *m.*  
 1 John 5. 9. if we receive the witness of *m.*  
 Rev. 9. 7. their faces were as the faces of *m.* 13.  
 15. prepared to slay the third part of *m.* 13.  
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of *m.* 7000  
 13. 13. maketh fire come down in sight of *m.*  
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of *m.*  
*See CHILDREN.*  
*Sons of MEN.*  
 Ps. 4. 2. O ye *s.* of *m.* how long will ye turn, *s.* 1.  
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the *s.* of *m.*  
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the *s.* of *m.*  
 57. 4. I lie among the *s.* of *m.* whose teeth are  
 145. 12. to make known to *s.* of *m.* his mighty acts  
 Prov. 8. 31. and my delights were with the *s.* of *m.*  
 Eccl. 1. 13. travail God hath given to the *s.* of *m.*



## MEN

## MEN

## MER

*Ecd.* 2. 3. might see what was that good for *s. of m.*  
8. and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*  
10. travail which God hath given to *sons of m.*  
18. I said concerning the estate of the *sons of m.*  
19. for that which befallth the *sons of m.*  
11. heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil  
9. 3. also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil  
12. so are the *sons of m.* snared in an evil time  
*Isa.* 52. 14. and his form more than the *sons of m.*  
*Jer.* 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*  
*Dan.* 5. 21. and he was driven from the *sons of m.*  
10. 16. one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*  
*Joel* 1. 12. joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*  
*Mic.* 5. 7. tarrish not, nor wait for the *sons of m.*  
*Mark* 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*  
*Eph.* 3. 5. which was not made known to *sons of m.*  
See OLD, RICH, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

## MEN-SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had *m.-s.* and maid-servants  
20. 14. Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham  
34. 35. God hath given my master *m.-s.* and gold  
30. 43. Jacob had *m.-s.* and camels, and asses, 32. 5.  
*Ecd.* 21. 7. she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do  
*Deut.* 12. 12. rejoice before Lord, ye and *m.-serv.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. the king will take you *m.-servants*  
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?  
*Luke* 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*  
See Two.

## MEN OF WAR.

*Nam.* 31. 49. servants have taken sum of *m. of w.*  
*Deut.* 2. 14. till all the generation of the *m. of w.*  
came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. *Josh.* 5. 6.  
*Josh.* 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye *m. of w.*  
*Judg.* 20. 17. drew sword, all these were *m. of war*  
1 *Sam.* 18. 5. and Saul set him over the *m. of war*  
1 *Kings* 9. 22. but they were *m. of war*, and the  
chief of his captains, 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.  
2 *Kings* 25. 4. and all the *m. of war* fled, *Jer.* 52. 7.  
19. took an officer set over *m. of war*, *Jer.* 52. 25.  
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. of Gadites *m. of war* came to David  
38. all these *m. of war* came to Hebron to make  
2 *Chr.* 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with *m. of w.*  
17. 13. and the *m. of war* were in Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 38. 4. thus he weakened the hands of *m. of w.*  
41. 3. slew *m. of w.* 32. *m. of w.* are affrighted  
16. Johanan took the *m. of war* and the women  
49. 26. all the *m. of war* shall be cut off, 50. 30.  
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they of Phut were thy *m. of war*  
27. all thy *m. of war* that are in thee shall fall  
39. 20. shall be filled at my table with *m. of war*  
*Joel* 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like *m. of w.*  
3. 9. wake up the mighty men, let all the *m. of w.*  
draw near, let them come  
*Luke* 23. 11. Herod with his *m. of w.* set him at nought

## MEN joined with wicked.

*Gen.* 13. 13. but the *m. of Sodom* were wicked  
*Nam.* 16. 36. depart from tents of these wicked *m.*  
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. then answered all the wicked *m.*  
2 *Sam.* 3. 34. as a man fallen before wicked *m.*  
41. how much more when wicked *m.* have slain  
*Job* 22. 15. marked old way that *m. of w.* have trodden  
34. 8. and which walketh with wicked *m.*  
26. he striketh them as wicked *m.* in open sight  
36. because of his answers for wicked *m.*  
*Ecd.* 8. 14. there be wicked *m.* to whom it happeneth  
5. 26. among my people are found wicked *m.*  
*Mat.* 21. 41. will miserably destroy those wicked *m.*  
2 *Thess.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *m. of w.*  
Wise MEN.

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all *w. m.* *Ecd.* 7. 11.  
*Ecd.* 36. 4. all the wise *m.* that wrought the work  
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise *m.* and understanding  
15. I took the chief of your tribes, wise *m.*  
*Esth.* 1. 13. king said to wise *m.* that knew the times  
6. 13. then said Haman's wise *m.* and Zeresh  
*Job* 15. 18. which *w. m.* have told from their fathers  
34. 2. hear my words, O ye wise *m.* and give ear  
*Psal.* 49. 10. he seeth that wise *m.* die, and the fool  
*Prov.* 10. 14. wise *m.* lay up knowledge, but foolish  
13. 20. he that walketh with wise *m.* shall be wise  
29. 8. but wise *m.* turn away wrath  
*Ecd.* 9. 17. the words of wise *m.* are heard in quiet  
*Isa.* 19. 12. where are thy wise *m.* let them tell  
20. 14. the wisdom of their wise *m.* shall perish  
44. 23. that turneth wise *m.* backward  
*Jer.* 8. 9. the wise *m.* are ashamed and dismayed  
10. 7. as among all the wise *m.* of the nations  
50. 35. wisdom is upon Babylon, and on her wise *m.*  
51. 57. and I will make drunken her wise *m.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 8. thy wise *m.* O Tyrus, were thy pilots  
9. and the wise *m.* thereof were thy calkers  
*Dan.* 2. 12. to destroy all the wise *m.* of Babylon  
27. cannot the wise *m.* shew unto the king  
4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the wise *m.*  
5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the wise *m.*  
*Obad.* 8. even destroy the wise *m.* out of Edom  
*Mat.* 2. 1. came wise *m.* from the east to Jerusalem  
7. Herod, when he had privily called the wise *m.*  
16. was mocked of wise *m.* 23. 34. I send wise *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many wise *m.* not noble, are called

1 *Cor.* 10. 15. speak as to wise *m.* judge ye what I say  
MEN joined with women.

*Ecd.* 35. 22. both *m.* and women brought bracelets  
*Deut.* 2. 34. it utterly destroyed the *m.* and women,  
and little ones, of every city, *Josh.* 8. 25.  
*Judg.* 9. 49. died about a thousand *m.* and women  
51. and thither died all the *m.* and women  
16. 37. now the house was full of *m.* and women,  
were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and women  
2 *Sam.* 6. 19. he dealt as well to the women as *m.*  
*Neh.* 8. 2. brought the law before *m.* and women, 3.  
*Jer.* 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the *m.* and women  
*Acts* 5. 14. were added to Lord both *m.* and women  
3. 5. Saul haling *m.* and women, committed them  
12. they were baptized, both *m.* and women  
9. 2. whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound  
22. 4. delivering into prisons both *m.* and women  
MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

## Ye MEN.

*Judg.* 9. 7. hearken unto me, ye *m.* of Shechem  
*Jer.* 34. 10. hearken, ye *m.* of understanding  
*Acts* 1. 11. ye *m.* of Galilee 2. 14. ye *m.* of Judea  
5. 35. ye *m.* of Israel 17. 22. ye *m.* of Athens  
13. 15. ye *m.* and brethren, if ye have any word  
19. 35. ye *m.* of Ephesus, what man is there  
Young MEN.

*Gen.* 14. 25. that which the young *m.* have eaten  
*Ecd.* 24. 5. Moses sent young *m.* which offer burnt  
*Nam.* 11. 28. Joshua one of the young *m.* answered  
*Josh.* 6. 23. the young *m.* that were spies went in  
*Judg.* 14. 10. for so used the young *m.* to do  
*Ruth* 2. 9. have I not charged the young *m.* that  
3. 10. inasmuch as thou followest not young *m.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the sin of the young *m.* was very great  
8. 16. he will take your goodliest young *m.*  
21. 4. if the young *m.* kept themselves from women  
5. and the vessels of the young *m.* are holy  
25. 8. ask thy young *m.* and they will shew thee  
25. thine handmaid saw not the young *m.*  
26. 22. let one of the young *m.* come over and fetch  
30. 17. save 400 young *m.* which rode on camels  
2 *Sam.* 1. 15. and David called one of the young *m.*  
2. 14. let the young *m.* arise and play before us  
21. and lay thee hold on one of the young *m.*  
13. 32. not suppose they have slain all the young *m.*  
18. 15. and the young *m.* that bare Joab's armour  
1 *Kings* 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young *m.*  
14. spake after counsel of *y. m.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 8, 14.  
20. 14. by young *m.* of the princes of the provinces  
*Ecd.* 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young *m.*  
5. 22. there be come two young *m.* of the prophets  
8. 12. their young *m.* wilt thou slay with the sword  
2 *Chron.* 36. 17. who slew their young *m.* with sword  
*Job* 1. 19. it fell upon the young *m.* they are dead  
29. 8. the young *m.* saw me, and hid themselves  
*Psal.* 78. 63. the fire consumed their young *m.*  
148. 12. praise the Lord, young *m.* and maidens  
*Prov.* 20. 29. the glory of young *m.* is their strength  
*Isa.* 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young *m.*  
13. 18. their bows shall dash young *m.* to pieces  
24. 4. neither do I nourish up young *m.* nor virgins  
25. 4. and the young *m.* shall be discomfited  
40. 30. and the young *m.* shall utterly fall  
42. 22. spoiled in sacking all the *y. m.* of them  
*Jer.* 6. 11. I will pour fury assembly of *y. m.*  
9. 21. to cut off the young *m.* from the streets  
11. 22. the young *m.* shall die by the sword  
15. 8. I brought against the mother of the *y. m.*  
18. 21. let their young *m.* be slain by the sword  
31. 13. both young *m.* and old rejoice together  
48. 15. his chosen young *m.* are gone to slaughter  
49. 26. her young *m.* shall fall in her streets  
50. 30. therefore shall her *y. m.* fall in the streets  
51. 3. spare ye not her young *m.* destroy utterly  
*Lam.* 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my *y. m.*  
18. my virgins and *y. m.* are gone into captivity  
2. 21. the young *m.* and old lie on the ground  
5. 13. they took the young *m.* to grind, children fell  
14. the young *m.* have ceased from their music  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them desirable young *m.* 12, 23.  
17. young *m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword  
*Joel* 2. 28. your *y. m.* shall see visions, *Acts* 2. 17.  
*Amos* 2. 11. and of your young *m.* for Nazarites  
4. 10. your young *m.* have I slain with the sword  
8. 13. and your young *m.* shall faint for thirst  
*Zeck.* 9. 17. corn shall make the young *m.* cheerful  
*Mark* 14. 51. and the young *m.* laid hold on him  
*Acts* 5. 6. and the young *m.* arose, wound him up  
10. the young *m.* came in and found her dead  
*Tit.* 2. 6. young *m.* likewise exhort to be sober  
1 *John* 2. 13. I write to you, young *m.* because, 14.  
MENID.

2 *Chr.* 24. 12. brass to *m.* the house of the Lord  
34. 10. they gave it the workmen to *m.* the house  
MENDING.

*Mat.* 4. 21. with Zebedee their nets, *Mark* 1. 19.  
MEN-PLEASERS.

*Eph.* 6. 6. not with eye-service, as *m.-p.* *Col.* 3. 22.  
MEN-STEALERS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for *m.-stealers*, for liars

## MENSTRUOUS.

*Isa.* 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a *m. cloth*  
*Lam.* 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a *m. woman* among them  
*Ecd.* 18. 6. neither hath come near to a *m. woman*  
MENTION.

*Gen.* 40. 14. and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh  
*Ecd.* 23. 13. make no *m.* of other gods, *Josh.* 23. 7.  
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. when he made *m.* of the ark of God  
*Job* 28. 18. no *m.* shall be made of coral or pearls  
*Psal.* 71. 16. I will make *m.* of thy righteousness  
57. 4. I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon  
*Isa.* 12. 4. make *m.* that his name is exalted  
19. 17. that maketh *m.* thereof shall be afraid  
26. 13. by thee only we will make *m.* of thy name  
48. 1. and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not  
49. 1. from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name  
62. 6. yet that maketh *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence  
*Jer.* 4. 16. make ye *m.* to nations, publish agst. *Jerus.*  
20. 9. I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more  
*Amos* 6. 10. we may not make *m.* of name of Lord  
*Rom.* 1. 9. without ceasing I make *m.* of you always  
in my prayers, *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2.  
*Phil.* 1. 3. I thank my God on every *m.* of you  
*Philim.* 4. making *m.* of thee always in my prayers  
*Heb.* 11. 22. Joseph made *m.* of the departing of *Isr.*  
MENTION.

*Isa.* 63. 7. I will *m.* the loving-kindnesses of the L.  
*Jer.* 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* no more  
MENTIONED.

*Josh.* 21. 9. these cities, which are *m.* by name  
1 *Chron.* 4. 38. these *m.* by name, were princes  
2 *Chron.* 20. 34. Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings  
*Ezek.* 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*  
18. 22. thy transgressions shall not be *m.* to him  
24. all his righteousness shall not be *m.*  
33. 16. none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him  
MERCHANTISE.

*Deut.* 21. 14. thou shalt not make *m.* of her  
24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him  
*Prov.* 3. 14. *m.* of it is better than the *m.* of silver  
31. 18. she perceiveth that her *m.* is good  
*Isa.* 23. 18. her *m.* shall be holiness to the Lord  
45. 14. the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee  
*Jer.* 14. 18. priest make *m.* against a land  
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy *m.*  
27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy *m.*  
15. many isles were the *m.* of thy hands  
28. 16. by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled  
*Mat.* 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his *m.*  
2 *John* 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of *m.*  
1 *Pet.* 2. 3. with feigned words make *m.* of you  
*Rev.* 18. 11. no man buyeth their *m.* any more  
12. the *m.* of gold, and silver, and of pearls

## MERCHANT.

*Gen.* 23. 16. silver current money with the *m.*  
37. 28. then there passed by Midianites *m.-men*  
1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides that he had of the *m.-men*  
*Prov.* 31. 14. she is like the *m.* ships, she brings  
24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the *m.*  
*Cant.* 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the *m.*  
*Isa.* 23. 11. a commandment against the *m.* city  
*Ezek.* 27. 3. which art *m.* of the people for isles  
12. Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude  
16. Syria 18. Damascus 20. Dedan was thy *m.*  
*Hos.* 12. 7. he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand  
*Zeph.* 1. 11. for all the *m.* people are cut down  
*Mat.* 13. 45. like a *m.-man* seeking goodly pearls

## MERCHANTS.

1 *Kings* 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice *m.*  
28. the kings *m.* received linen yarn, 2 *Chr.* 1. 16.  
2 *Chron.* 9. 14. besides that which *m.* brought  
*Neh.* 3. 32. repaired the goldsmiths and the *m.*  
13. 30. so the *m.* lodged without Jerusalem  
*Job* 41. 6. shall they part him among the *m.*?  
*Isa.* 23. 2. whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished  
8. the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes  
47. 15. even thy *m.* they shall wander every one  
*Ezek.* 17. 4. cropt the twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*  
27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy *m.*  
15. Dedan 17. Judah and Israel thy *m.*  
21. in these were thy *m.* 22. *m.* of Sheba, 23.  
24. these were thy *m.* in all sorts of things  
36. *m.* shall hiss at thee 38. 13. *m.* of Tarshish  
*Nah.* 3. 16. hast multiplied thy *m.* above the stars  
*Rev.* 18. 3. for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich  
11. the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her  
23. for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth

## MERCY

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God,  
whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of  
his creatures, *Psal.* 100. 5. *Tit.* 3. 5. [2]  
Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,  
*John* 2. [3] Eternal life and happiness in  
heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,  
2 *Tim.* 1. 13. [4] All the blessings and bene-  
fits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed  
from the mercy of God, *Psal.* 106. 7. [119. 41.]  
[5] That pity and compassion which one  
man shews toward another that is in misery,  
*Luke* 10. 37. [6] Clemency and bounty,



Prov. 20. 28. [7] *All duties of charity toward our neighbour*, Mat. 9. 13. [8] *Pretended acts of mercy*, Prov. 12. 10.

Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of *m.* truth

43. 14. and God give you *m.* before the man

Exod. 34. 7. keeping *m.* for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.

Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great *m.* forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. [145. 8.]

Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and *m.* 12.

2 Sam. 7. 15. but my *m.* shall not depart from him.

1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.

15. 20. return thou, *m.* and truth be with thee

1 Kings 8. 23. who keepest covenant and *m.* with thy servants, Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32.]

1 Chron. 16. 34. his *m.* endureth for ever, 41.

2 Chron. 5. 13. [7. 3. 6.] 20. 21. Ezra 3. 11. Psal. 105. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1.] [130. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.]

Ezra 7. 28. hath extended *m.* to me before the king

9.9. extended *m.* to us in sight of the kings of Persia

Neh. 1. 11. grant him *m.* in the sight of this man

Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for *m.*

Psal. 21. 7. and through the *m.* of the Most High

36. surely goodness and *m.* shall follow me

25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are *m.* and truth

32. 10. that trusts in Ld. *m.* shall compass him about

33. [5. the earth is full of the *m.* of the Lord

18. eye of the Lord is on them that hope in his *m.*

52. 8. I trust in the *m.* of God for ever and ever

57. 3. God shall send forth his *m.* and truth

59. 10. the God of my *m.* shall prevent me

61. 7. O prepare *m.* and truth which may preserve

62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth *m.*

66. 20. which hath not turned his *m.* from me

77. 8. is his *m.* clean gone for ever? doth *m.* fail?

85. 10. *m.* and truth are met together, righteousness

86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in *m.* 15. [103. 8.]

89. 2. I said, *m.* shall be built up for ever

14. *m.* and truth shall go before thy face

32. my *m.* will I keep for him for evermore

98. 3. he hath remembered his *m.* toward Israel

100. 5. the Lord is good, his *m.* is everlasting

101. 1. I will sing of *m.* and judgment, to thee

103. 17. the *m.* of the Lord is from everlasting

109. 12. let there be none to extend *m.* to him

130. 7. with the Lord there is *m.* and redemption

144. [2. Lord is my *m.* and my fortress, and tower

147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his *m.*

Prov. 3. 3. let not *m.* and truth forsake thee

14. 21. he that hath *m.* on the poor, happy is he

22. *m.* and truth shall be to them that devise good

31. he that honoureth God hath *m.* on the poor

16. by *m.* and truth iniquity is purged

20. 28. *m.* and truth preserve the king, and his throne is upheld by *m.* fineth life

21. 21. he that followeth after *m.* shall lead them

Isa. 49. 10. he that hath *m.* on them shall lead them

54. 10. saith the Lord that hath *m.* on thee

60. 10. but in my favor have I had *m.* on thee

Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no *m.*

Hos. 1. [6. call her name, not having obtained *m.*

2. [1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained *m.*

4. [1. because there is no truth, nor *m.* in the land

6. [4. for your *m.* is as a morning cloud, and dew

10. for I desired *m.* and not sacrifice

12. 12. reap in *m.* [12. 6. keep *m.* and wait on God

14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth *m.*

Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own *m.*

Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love *m.*

7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in *m.*

20. thou wilt perform the *m.* to Abraham

Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember *m.*

Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain *m.*

23. 23. and have omitted judgment and *m.*

Luke 1. 50. his *m.* is on them that fear him

54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his *m.*

72. to perform the *m.* promised to our fathers

78. hy remission through the tender *m.* of our G.

Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of *m.*

11. 30. have now obtained *m.* thro' their unbelief

31. that through your *m.* they also may obtain *m.*

15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his *m.*

1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained *m.* to be faithful

2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received *m.* we faint not

Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and *m.* on Israel

Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in *m.* hath quickened us

Phil. 2. 27. was nigh to death, but G. had *m.* on him

1 Tim. 1. 2. *m.* and peace from God our Father, and J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 4. 2 John 3. 13. but I obtained *m.* because I did it ignorantly

16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained *m.*

2 Tim. 1. 16. L. give *m.* to the house of Onesiphorus

18. that he may find *m.* of the Lord in that day

Tit. 3. 5. but according to *m.* he saved us

Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain *m.* and find grace

10. 23. he that despised Moses' law died without *m.*

Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without *m.* that sheweth no *m.* and *m.* rejoiceth against judgment

3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of *m.*

5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender *m.*

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord, to his abundant *m.* hath begotten

2. 10. had not obtained *m.* but now have obtained *m.*

Jude 2. *m.* to you, peace and love be multiplied

21. looking for the *m.* of Lord Jesus to eternal life

HAVE MERCY.

Psal. 4. 1. have *m.* upon me, 6. 2. [9. 13. [25. 16.] [27. 7. [30. 10.] [31. 9.] [51. 1. [86. 16.]

102. 13. shalt *m.* on Zion [123. 2. *m.* on us, 3.

Prov. 23. 13. whose forsaketh his sins shall have *m.*

Isa. 9. 17. neither *m.* on their fatherless and widows

14. 1. for Lord will have *m.* on Jacob, and choose

27. 11. he that made them will not have *m.* on them

30. 18. be exalted, that he may have *m.* on you

49. 13. for God will have *m.* upon his afflicted

54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I *m.* on thee

55. 7. let him return, and he will have *m.* on him

Jer. 13. 14. not have *m.* but destroy them, 21. 7.

30. 18. and I will have *m.* on his dwelling-places

31. 20. I will surely have *m.* on him, 33. 23. Ezek. 39. 25. Hos. 1. 7. [2. 23.]

42. 12. that he may have *m.* on you, and cause you

Hos. 1. 6. no more *m.* on the house of Israel, 2. 4.

Zech. 1. 13. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have *m.*

10. 6. I will bring them again, for I *m.* upon them

Mat. 9. 13. I will have *m.* and not sacrifice, 12. 7.

27. thou Son of David, have *m.* on me, 15. 22.

[20. 30. 31. Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.

17. 15. Lord, have *m.* on my son, for he is lunatic

Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, *m.* on me, and send

17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have *m.* on us

Rom. 9. 15. I will have *m.* on whom I will *m.* 18. 11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have *m.* on all

MERCY joined with *show*, *shewed*, *sheweth*, *shewing*.

Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and *shewed* him *m.*

Exod. 20. 6. *shewing* *m.* to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.

33. 19. I will *show* *m.* on whom I will *show* *m.*

Deut. 7. 2. shalt make no covenant, nor *show* them *m.*

13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *show* thee *m.*

Judg. 1. 24. *show* us city, and we will *show* thee *m.*

2 Sam. 22. 51. *sheweth* *m.* to his appointed, Ps. 18. 50.

1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *shewed* to thy servant David, my father, great *m.* 2 Chron. 1. 8.

2 Chron. 6. 14. and *shewest* *m.* to thy servants

Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous *sheweth* *m.* and giveth

85. 7. *show* us thy *m.* O Lord, and grant thy salvat.

109. 16. because he remembered not to *show* *m.*

Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst *show* them no *m.*

Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *show* *m.*

Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *shewing* *m.*

Zeck. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *show* *m.*

Luke 1. 53. how the Lord *shewed* great *m.* on her

10. 37. and he said, he that *shewed* *m.* on him

Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *sheweth* *m.*

12. 8. he that *sheweth* *m.* with cheerfulness

Gen. 2. 13. judg. without *m.* that hath *shewed* no *m.*

Thy MERCY.

Jam. 1. 19. and thou hast magnified thy *m.* to me

Exod. 15. 13. in thy *m.* hast led forth the people

Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy *m.*

Neh. 13. 32. spare me according to thy *m.*

Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of thy *m.*

6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy *m.* sake, 31. 16.

13. 5. I have trusted in *m.* my heart shall rejoice

25. 7. according to thy *m.* remember thou me

31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy *m.* for thou

32. 22. let thy *m.* O Lord, be upon us, as we hope

36. 5. thy *m.* O Lord, is in the heavens

44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy *m.* sake

57. 10. for thy *m.* is great unto the heavens

59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy *m.* in the morning

69. 13. in the multitude of thy *m.* hear me

85. 7. *show* us thy *m.* O L. [86. 13. great is thy *m.*

90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy *m.* to rejoice

94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy *m.* O Lord, held me up

108. 4. for thy *m.* is great above the heavens

109. 21. because thy *m.* is good, deliver thou me

26. O Lord my God, save me according to thy *m.*

115. 1. for thy *m.* and for thy truth's sake

119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy *m.*

124. deal with thy servant according to thy *m.*

138. 8. thy *m.* endureth for ever, forsake not

143. 12. and of thy *m.* cut off mine enemies

MERCIES.

Gen. 32. 14. not worthy of the least of thy *m.*

2 Sam. 24. 10. for his *m.* are great, 1 Chr. 21. 13.

2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the *m.* of David thy servant

Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold *m.* forsooketh them not

22. according to thy *m.* thou gavest them various

23. many times didst deliver according to thy *m.*

31. for thy *m.* thou didst not consume them

Psal. 51. 1. according to thy *m.* blot out my transgres.

69. 13. in the multitude of thy *m.* hear me

89. 1. I will sing of the *m.* of the Lord for ever

106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy *m.*

45. he repented according to multitude of his *m.*

119. 41. let thy *m.* come also to me, O Lord

Isa. 54. 7. with great *m.* will I gather thee

55. 3. even the sure *m.* of David Acts 13. 34.

Isa. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his *m.*

15. where is thy zeal and thy *m.* toward me?

Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my *m.* from this people.

42. 12. will shew *m.* to you, that he may have mercy

Lom. 3. 22. it is of Lord's *m.* we are not consumed

32. have compassion according to mult. of his *m.*

Dan. 2. 18. would desire *m.* concerning this secret

9. 9. to the L. our G. belong *m.* and forgiveness

18. not for our righteousness, but thy great *m.*

Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *m.*

Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with *m.*

Rom. 13. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of God

9 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of *m.* and God of all comfort

Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of *m.*

Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of *m.* kindness

Tender MERCIES.

Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender *m.* 51. 1.

41. withhold not thy tender *m.* from me

77. 9. hath he in anger shut up thy tender *m.*

79. 8. let thy tender *m.* speedily prevent us

103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender *m.*

119. 77. let thy tender *m.* come unto me, that I may

156. great are thy tender *m.* O Lord, quicken me

145. 9. his tender *m.* are over all his works

Prov. 12. 10. the tender *m.* of the wicked are cruel

MERCIFUL.

Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being *m.* unto Lot

Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God *m.* and gracious

Ezra. 21. 8. be *m.* O Lord, to thy people Israel

32. 43. and will be *m.* to his land and people

2 Sam. 22. 26. with the *m.* thou wilt shew thyself *m.*

with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.

1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are *m.* kings

2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and *m.*

Neh. 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and *m.*

Psal. 26. 11. redeem me, and be *m.* to me, 41. 4, 10.

[56. 1. [57. 1. [86. 3. [119. 58, 132.

37. 26. the righteous is ever *m.* and lenient

59. 5. be not *m.* to any wicked transgressors

67. 1. G. be *m.* to us, and bless us, and cause his face

103. 8. Lord is *m.* and gracious, slow to anger

117. 2. for his *m.* kindness is great toward us

119. 76. let thy *m.* kindness be for my comfort

Prov. 11. 17. the *m.* man doeth good to his own soul

Isa. 57. 1. *m.* men are taken away, none considering

Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am *m.* saith the Lord

Joel 2. 13. he is gracious and *m.* slow to anger

Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art *m.* God

Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the *m.* they shall obtain mercy

Luke 6. 30. be ye *m.* as your Father also is *m.*

18. 13. publican saying, God be *m.* to me a sinner

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be *m.* High-priest

8. 12. I will be *m.* to their unrighteousness

See God.

MERCY-SEAT,

Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of the covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the tables of the law were deposited: This cover was of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two cherubims of the same metal, which by their wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne for the majesty of God, who in scripture is represented as sitting between the cherubims, Ps. 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his footstool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse for us; standing between God and the curse of the law for our sakes, that God might look on the law through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence Christ is called the Propitiation, Rom. 3. 25.

Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a *m.-seat* of gold

20. cherub. covering *m.-seat* with wings, Heb. 9. 5.

22. I will commune with thee from above *m.-seat* between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Num. 7. 29.

26. 34. shalt put the *m.-seat* upon the ark, 40. 20.

37. 6. and he made the *m.-seat* of pure gold

Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the *m.-seat*

1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of *m.-seat*

MERRY.

Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were *m.* with him

Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made *m.*

16. 25. their hearts were *m.* they said, call Samson

19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be *m.*

9. lodge here, that thine heart may be *m.*

32. now as they were making their hearts *m.*

Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was *m.* he went

1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was *m.* within him

2 Sam. 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is *m.*

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Ammon were making *m.*

21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be *m.*

2 Chr. 7. 10. he sent the people away *m.* in heart

Ezra. 15. 10. when the heart of the king was *m.*

Prov. 15. 13. *m.* heart maketh cheerful countenance

15. days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is of a *m.* heart hath a continual feast

17. 22. a *m.* heart doeth good like a medicine

Ecc. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be *m.*

9. 7. and drink thy wine with a *m.* heart



*Ecc1.10.19.* feast made for laughter, wine maketh *m.*  
*Isa.24.7.* vine languisheth, all the *m.* hearted do sigh  
*Jer.30.19.* the voice of them that make *m.*  
 31. 4. in the dances of them that make *m.*  
*Luke.12.19.* take thine ease, eat, drink, and be *m.*  
 15. 23. let us eat and be *m.* 24. || 29. I might be *m.*  
 32. it was meet we should make *m.* and be glad  
*Jan.5.13.* is any *m.*? let him sing psalms  
*Rev.11.10.* shall rejoice over them and make *m.*  
 MERRILY.

*Esth.5.14.* then go thou in *m.* with the king  
 MESSAGE.  
*Judg.3.20.* Ehud said, I have *a m.* from *G.* to thee  
*1 Kings 20.12.* when Benhadad had heard this *m.*  
*Prov.26.6.* he that sendeth *a m.* by fool cutteth off  
*Hag.1.13.* then spake Haggai in the Lord's *m.*  
*Luke 19.14.* his citizens sent *a m.* after him  
*1 John 1.5.* this is the *m.* which we have heard, 3. 11.  
 MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party, Gen. 32.3. [50.16.] It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, Mal.3.1. Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts. [2] To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, Job 33.23. Mal.2.7. [3.1.] [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, 2 Kings 16.7. [4] To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs, Josh. 6.17. Jam. 2.25. [5] To any dreadful punishment which God inflicts upon the wicked for their sins, Prov. 17.11.*

*Gen.50.16.* they sent *a m.* to Joseph, saying  
*Judg.2.11.* *a m.* of the Lord came from Gilgal  
*1 Sam.4.17.* and the *m.* said, Israel is fled  
*2 Sam.15.13.* there came *a m.* to David, saying  
*1 Kings 19.2.* then Jezebel sent *a m.* to Elijah  
*2.13.* they went to call Micahiah, 2 Chron. 18.12.  
*2 Kings 6.32.* but ere the *m.* came to him, when the  
*m.* cometh, shut the door, hold him fast  
 9.18. the *m.* came to them, but cometh not again  
*Job 1.14.* there came *a m.* to Job, and said  
 33.23. if there be *a m.* an interpreter of a thousand  
*Prov.13.17.* a wicked *m.* falleth into mischief  
 17.11. a cruel *m.* shall be sent against him  
 25.13. so is a faithful *m.* to them that send him  
*Isa.42.19.* who is blind or deaf, as my *m.* that I sent?  
*Jer.51.31.* one *m.* shall run to meet another  
*Ezek.23.40.* to whom *a m.* was sent, they came  
*Hag.1.13.* then spake Haggai, the Lord's *m.*  
*Mal.2.7.* for he is the *m.* of the Lord of hosts  
 3.1. I will send my *m.* even the *m.* of the covenant,  
*Mat.11.10.* Mark 1.2. *Luke 7.27.*  
*2 Cor.12.7.* the *m.* of Satan, to buffet me, lest I  
*Phil.2.25.* my companion in labour, but your *m.*  
 MESSENGERS.

*Gen.32.3.* Jacob sent *m.* before him to Esau  
*Num.20.14.* Moses sent *m.* from Kadesh, Deut.2.26.  
 21.21. Israel sent *m.* unto Sihon, saying  
 22.5. Balak sent *m.* to Balaam, the son of Beor  
 12.2. spake I not also to thy *m.* sent to me?  
*Josh.6.17.* Rahab hid the *m.* that we sent, 25?  
 7.22. so Joshua sent *m.* to Achish's tent  
*Judg.6.35.* Gideon sent *m.* through Manasseh  
 11.12. Jephthah sent *m.* to the king of Ammon, 14.  
*1 Sam.11.4.* then came the *m.* to Gibeah of Saul  
 19.19. Saul sent *m.* to Jesse, and said, send David  
 19.11. Saul sent *m.* to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.  
 25.14. David sent *m.* to salute our master  
 42. Abigail went after the *m.* of David  
*2 Sam.2.5.* David sent *m.* to Jabesh-gilead  
 3.12. Abner sent *m.* to David on his behalf  
 14. David sent *m.* to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son  
 26. Joab sent *m.* after Abner, which brought  
 5.11. Hiram sent *m.* to David, 1 Chron. 14.1.  
 11.4. David sent *m.* to Bath-sheba, and took her  
 12.27. Joab sent *m.* to David, and said, I fought  
*1 Kings 20.2.* Benhadad sent *m.* to Ahab, king of Isr.  
*2 Kings 1.3.* go up to meet the *m.* of Ahaziah  
 16. forasmuch as sent *m.* to inquire of Baal-zebub  
 14.8. then Amaziah sent *m.* to Jehoshaphat the son  
 of Jehoshaphat, son of Jehu king of Israel  
 17.4. Hoshen had sent *m.* to So, king of Egypt  
 19.9. Sennacherib sent *m.* to Hezekiah, *Isa.37.9.*  
 23. by thy *m.* hast thou reproached the Lord  
*1 Chron. 19.2.* David sent *m.* to comfort Hanun  
*2 Chron. 36.15.* the Lord sent to them by his *m.*  
 16. but they mocked the *m.* of God, and despised  
*Prov.16.14.* the wrath of a king is as *m.* of death  
*Isa.14.32.* what shall now answer *m.* of the nation?  
 18.2. go ye swift *m.* to nation scattered and peeled  
 37.17. behold, their *m.* shall cry without  
 37.14. Hezekiah received letter from *m.* and read it

*Isa.44.26.* and performeth the counsel of his *m.*  
 57.9. and thou didst send thy *m.* afar off  
*Jer.27.3.* send by the hand of the *m.* which come  
*Ezek.23.16.* sent *m.* unto them into Chaldea  
 30.9. in that day shall *m.* go forth from me in ships  
*Nah.2.13.* the voice of thy *m.* be no more heard  
*Luke 7.24.* and when the *m.* of John were gone  
 9.52. and sent *m.* before his face, they went  
 2 Cor. 8.23. they are the *m.* of the churches  
*Jam.2.25.* by works, when Rahab had received *m.*  
 MESSES, or MESSES.

*Gen.43.34.* Joseph took and sent *m.* to them, but  
 Benjamin's *m.* five times so much as theirs  
*2 Sam.11.8.* there followed Uriah *m.* from the king  
 MESSIAH

Signifies, *ANOINTED.* It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets. Saul, David, Solomon, and Joash, received the royal unction: Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 Kings 19.16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the kings, 1 Sam. 12.3, 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16.22. Psal. 105.15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 Sam. 2.10. See also Psal. 2.2. [45.7. Dan. 9.25, 26. It is not found anywhere, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

*Dan.9.25.* from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto *M.* the Prince shall be seven weeks  
 26. and after 62 weeks shall *M.* be cut off  
*John 1.41.* we have found *M.* which is Christ  
 4.25. the woman saith, I know that *M.* cometh  
 MET.

*Gen.32.1.* and the angels of God *m.* him  
 33.3. what meanest thou by this drove I *m.*?  
*Ezek.3.18.* the Lord God of the Hebrews hath *m.*  
 without, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5.3.  
 4.24. the Lord *m.* him, and sought to kill him  
 27. Aaron went and *m.* Moses in the mount  
 5.20. they *m.* Moses and Aaron who stood in way  
*Num.23.4.* God *m.* Balaam, and said to him, 16.  
*Deut.32.4.* because they *m.* you not, *Neh.13.2.*  
 25.18. Amalek *m.* thee by way, and smote feeble  
 Josh. 11.5. and when all these kings were *m.*  
 1 Sam. 10.10. a company of prophets *m.* Saul  
 25.20. behold, Abigail *m.* David and his men  
 2 Sam. 16.1. Ziba *m.* David with asses saddled  
 18.9. Absalom *m.* the servants of David  
*1 Kings 13.24.* when he was gone, a lion *m.* him  
 18.7. Elijah *m.* Obadiah, and he knew him  
*2 Kings 9.21.* Joram and Ahaziah *m.* Jehu  
 10.13. Jehu *m.* with the brethren of Ahaziah  
*Job 4.14.* fear *m.* me that made my bones shake  
*Psalm 85.10.* mercy and truth are *m.* together  
*Prov.7.10.* behold, there *m.* him a woman  
*Amos 5.19.* flee from a lion, and bear *m.* him  
*Mark 8.28.* there *m.* him two possessed with devils  
 28.9. behold, Jesus *m.* them, saying, all hail  
*Mark 11.4.* in a place where two ways *m.*  
*Luke 9.37.* much people *m.* him, *John 12.18.*  
 12.12. there *m.* him ten men that were lepers  
*John 11.29.* then Martha went and *m.* him, 30.  
*Acts 10.25.* Cornelius *m.* him, and fell down  
 16.16. a certain damsel possessed *m.* us  
 17.17. he disputed with them that *m.* with him  
 27.41. falling into a place where two seas *m.*  
*Heb.7.1.* who *m.* Abraham returning from slaughter  
 10.1. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec *m.* him  
 METE.

*Ezek.16.18.* when they did *m.* it with a homer  
*Psalm 60.6.* I will *m.* out valley of Succoth, 103.7.  
*Mat.7.2.* with what measure ye *m.* it shall be measured to you again, *Mark 4.24.* *Luke 6.38.*  
 METED.

*Isa.18.2.* go to a nation *m.* out, trodden down, 7.  
 40.12. and *m.* out heaven with a span

## METE-YARD.

*Lev.19.35.* ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*  
 MICE.  
*1 Sam.6.4.* five golden *m.* according to number, 18.  
 5. ye shall make images of your emeralds and *m.*  
 MID-DAY.  
*1 Kings 18.29.* when *m.* was past, Elijah said  
*Neh.8.3.* read therein from morning to *m.* before  
*Acts 26.13.* at *m.* O king, I saw in the way a light  
 MIDDLE.  
*Judg.7.19.* Gideon came in beginning of *m.* watch  
 9.37. there came people by the *m.* of the land  
 16.20. Samson took hold of the two *m.* pillars  
*1 Sam.25.29.* sling out, as out of the *m.* of a sling  
 2 Sam. 10.4. cut off their garments in the *m.*  
*1 Kings 8.64.* the king did hallow *m.* court, 2 Chr. 7.7.  
*2 Kings 20.4.* afore Isahai gone into the *m.* court  
*Jer.39.3.* all the princes sat in the *m.* gate  
*Ezek.1.16.* as it were a wheel in the *m.* of a wheel  
*Eph.2.14.* broken down in the *m.* wall of partition  
 MIDDLEMOST.  
*Ezek.42.5.* higher than the *m.* of the building, 6.  
 MIDNIGHT.  
*Exod.11.4.* at *m.* will I go into the midst of Egypt  
 12.29. at *m.* the Lord smote the first-born  
*Judg.16.3.* Samson lay till *m.* and rose at *m.*  
*Ruth 3.8.* at *m.* the man was afraid, and turned  
*1 Kings 3.20.* she arose at *m.* and took my son  
*Job 34.20.* the people shall be troubled at *m.*  
*Psal.119.62.* at *m.* I will rise to give thanks  
*Mat.25.6.* at *m.* there was a cry made, behold  
 Mark 13.35. whether he shall come at even, or *m.*  
*Luke 11.5.* shall go to him at *m.* and say, lend me  
*Acts 16.25.* and at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed  
 20.7. Paul continued his speech till *m.*  
 MIDST.  
 Signifies, [1] *That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere, Num. 35.5. *Luke 23.45.* [2] Among, Deut. 18.15. Mat. 10.16. [3] The thickest of a throng, *Luke 4.30.* [4] The most open or public place, *Deut. 13.16.* [5] The most convenient place, *Deut. 19.2.* [6] The deepest part, *Josh. 3.17.**

*Exod.14.16.* shall go on dry ground through *m.*  
 of sea, *Numb. 33.8. Neh.9.11. Psal. 136.14.*  
 23.25. I will take sickness from the *m.* of thee  
*Deut. 4.11.* the mountain burnt to the *m.* of heaven  
 13.5. shalt put evil away from the *m.* of thee  
 18.15. thy God will raise a Prophet from *m.* of thee  
*1 Kings 8.51.* from the *m.* of the furnace of iron  
*2 Chr. 32.4.* brook that ran thro' the *m.* of the land  
*Cant. 3.10.* the *m.* thereof being paved with love  
*Isa. 4.4.* purged blood from the *m.* of Jerusalem  
 30.28. breath shall reach to the *m.* of the neck  
 58.9. take away from the *m.* of thee the yoke  
*Jer.30.21.* the governor proceed from the *m.* of them  
 48.45. a flame shall come from the *m.* of Sihon  
*Ezek. 9.4.* go through the *m.* of the city and set  
 11.23. the glory of Lord went up from *m.* of city  
 14.8. I will cut him off from *m.* of my people, 9.  
 16. though these three were in the *m.* of it  
 15.4. the *m.* of it is burnt, is it meet for work?  
 28.16. have filled the *m.* of thee with violence  
 I will bring forth a fire from the *m.* of thee  
*Dan. 3.26.* came forth of the *m.* of the fire  
*Amos 2.3.1.* will cut off Judah from the *m.* thereof  
*Luke 4.30.* but he passing through the *m.* of them  
*John 7.14.* about the *m.* of the feast Jesus went  
 8.59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and so passed by  
*Rev. 8.13.* an angel flying through the *m.* of heaven  
 In the MIDST.

*Gen. 1.6.* be a firmament in the *m.* of heaven  
 2.9. the tree of life in the *m.* of the garden, 3.3.  
 15.10. and Abram divided them in the *m.*  
*Exod. 3.20.* wonders I will do in the *m.* thereof  
 8.22. I am the Lord in the *m.* of the earth  
 12.17. overthrow Egyptians in the *m.* of the sea  
 29. walked on dry land in the *m.* of the sea, 15.19.  
 33.3. for I will not go up in the *m.* of thee, lest  
*Lev. 16.16.* in the *m.* of their uncleanness  
*Numb.21.17.* tabernacle set forward in the *m.* of camp  
 3.5. defile not the camp in the *m.* thereof I dwell  
 35.5. and the city shall be in the *m.* of thee. *Ezek. 48.15.*  
*Deut. 11.3.* acts which he did in the *m.* of Egypt  
 6. swallowed them up in the *m.* of all Israel  
 19.2. separate three cities in the *m.* of thy land  
 14. God walketh in the *m.* of thy camp  
*Josh. 3.17.* priests stood firm in the *m.* of Jordan, 4.10.  
 4.9. set up twelve stones in the *m.* of Jordan  
 7.12. there is an occurred thing in the *m.* of thee  
 21. they are hid in the earth in the *m.* of my tent  
*1 Sam. 16.13.* anointed him in the *m.* of brethren  
*2 Sam. 18.14.* he was yet alive in the *m.* of the oak  
 23.12. but he stood in the *m.* of the ground  
 20. slow a lion in the *m.* of a pit in time of snow  
*2 Kings 6.20.* behold, they were in the *m.* of Samaria  
*1 Chron. 19.4.* and cut off their garments in the *m.*  
*Neh. 4.11.* nor see, till we come in the *m.* among  
 Job 1.6. Satan came also in the *m.* of them



*Job* 20.13. though he keep in *t. m.* of his palate  
*Psalm* 22. 14. it is melted in *t. m.* of my bowels  
 22. 11. I will declare thy name, in *t. m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, *Heb.* 2. 12.  
 40. †8. yea, thy law is in *t. m.* of my bowels  
 46. 5. G. is in *t. m.* of her, she shall not be moved  
 55.10. mischief in *t. m.* || 11. wickedness in *t. m.*  
 74. 4. enemies rear in *t. m.* of thy congregation  
 12. working salvation in *t. m.* of the earth  
 78. 28. and he let it fall in *t. m.* of their camp  
 102. 24. take me not away in *t. m.* of my days  
 110. 2. rule thou in *t. m.* of thine enemies  
 116. 19. pay vows in *t. m.* of thee, O Jerusalem  
 138.7. though I walk in *t. m.* of trouble, thou wilt  
*Prov.* 4. 21. keep them in *t. m.* of thine heart  
 5.14.1. was in all evil in *t. m.* of the congregation  
 8. 20. I lead in *t. m.* of the paths of judgment  
 14. 33. that which is in *t. m.* of fools is folly  
 23. 34. as he that lieth down in *t. m.* of the sea  
 39. 19. the way of a ship in *t. m.* of the sea  
*Isa.* 5. 2. and I built a tower in *t. m.* of it  
 6. 5. I dwell in *t. m.* of a people of unclean lips  
 12. be a great forsaking in *t. m.* of the land  
 7. 6. set a king in *t. m.* of it, the son of Tabeal  
 12.6. great is Holy One in *t. m.* of thee, *Hos.* 11. 9.  
 16. 3. as the night in *t. m.* of the noon day  
 19. 24. even a blessing in *t. m.* of the land  
 41. 18. I will open fountains in *t. m.* of thee  
*Jer.* 6. 1. she is wholly oppression in *t. m.* of her  
 6. 19. thine habitation is in *t. m.* of deceit  
 14.9. thou, O Lord, art in *t. m.* of us, leave us not  
 17. 11. he shall leave them in *t. m.* of his days  
 37. 12. to separate himself in *t. m.* of the people  
*Lam.* 4. 13. shed blood of the just in *t. m.* of her  
*Ezek.* 5. 5. I have set in *t. m.* of the nations  
 8. I will execute judgment in *t. m.* of thee  
 6. 7. the slain shall in *t. m.* of you, 11. 7.  
 16. 16. in *t. m.* of Babylon he shall die  
 22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in *t. m.* of it  
 21. and ye shall be melted in *t. m.* thereof  
 22. as silver is melted in *t. m.* of the furnace  
 25. they have made many widows in *t. m.* thereof  
 27. her princes in *t. m.* thereof are like wolves  
 23. 39. thus have they done in *t. m.* of my house  
 26. 5. for spreading of nets in *t. m.* of the sea  
 23. 22. O Zidon, I will be glorified in *t. m.* of thee  
 36. 23. which ye have profaned in *t. m.* of them  
 37. 26. will set my sanctuary in *t. m.* of them  
 28. when my sanctuary shall be in *t. m.* of them  
 43. 7. where I will dwell in *t. m.* of Israel, 9.  
 46. 10. and the prince in *t. m.* shall go in  
*Dan.* 3. 25. four men walking in *t. m.* of the fire  
 9. 27. in *t. m.* of the week, oblation shall cease  
*Hos.* 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in *t. m.* of them  
*Joel* 2. 27. ye shall know I am in *t. m.* of Israel  
*Amos* 7. 10. conspired in *t. m.* of the house of Israel  
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant be in *t. m.* of many people, 8.  
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in *t. m.* of thee  
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy people in *t. m.* of thee are women  
*Hab.* 3. 2. in *t. m.* of the years revive thy work  
*Zepl.* 2. 14. flocks shall lie down in *t. m.* of her  
 3. 5. just Lord is in *t. m.* thereof, will not do  
 12. I will leave in *t. m.* of thee a poor people  
 15. king of Israel is in *t. m.* of thee, 17.  
*Zeck.* 2. 5. I will be the glory in *t. m.* of her  
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in *t. m.* of thee, 11.  
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in *t. m.* of his house  
 7. a woman that sitteth in *t. m.* of the ephah  
 8. 3. and will dwell in *t. m.* of Jerusalem, 8.  
 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in *t. m.*  
*Mat.* 10. 16. I send you as sheep in *t. m.* of wolves  
 14. 24. ship was in *t. m.* of the sea, *Mark* 6. 47.  
 13. 2. set a little child in *t. m.* of them, *Mark* 9. 36.  
 20. are gathered, there am I in *t. m.* of them  
*Luke* 2.46. found him sitting in *t. m.* of the doctors  
 8. rise, and stand forth in *t. m.* and he arose  
 21. let them which are in *t. m.* of it depart  
 23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in *t. m.*  
 24. 36. Jesus himself stood in *t. m.* *John* 20. 19, 26.  
*John* 8. 3. and when they had set her in *t. m.* 9.  
 19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in *t. m.*  
*Acts* 1. 15. Peter stood up in *t. m.* of the disciples  
 18. Judas falling burst asunder in *t. m.*  
 17. 22. then Paul stood up in *t. m.* of Mars' hill  
*Phil.* 2. 15. blameless in *t. m.* of a crooked generat.  
*Rev.* 1. 13. in *t. m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.  
 2. 7. which is in *t. m.* of the Paradise of God  
 4. 6. and in *t. m.* of the throne were four beasts  
 5. 6. lo, in *t. m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7.17.  
 Into the MIDST.

*Ezek.* 14. 22. Israel went into *t. m.* of the sea  
 24. 18. and Moses went into *t. m.* of the cloud  
 33.5.1. will come into *t. m.* of thee and consume  
*Num.* 16.47. Aaron ran into *t. m.* of congregation  
 1 Kings 22. 35. blood ran into *t. m.* of the chariot  
*Esth.* 4.1. Mordecai went into *t. m.* of city and cried  
*Ps.* 46.2. tho' mountains be carried into *t. m.* of sea  
 57. 6. into them, whereof they are fallen themselves.  
*Jer.* 21. 4. I will assemble them into *t. m.* of this city  
 51. 63. cast it into *t. m.* of the river Euphrates

*Ezek.* 5. 4. cast them into *t. m.* of the fire and burn  
 22. 19. I will gather you into *t. m.* of Jerusalem  
*Dan.* 3.6. shall be cast into *t. m.* of a fiery furnace  
*Zeck.* 5. 8. and he cast it into *t. m.* of the ephah  
 Out of the MIDST.  
*Gen.* 19.29. sent Lot out of *t. m.* of the overthrow  
*Exod.* 3. 2. angel appeared out of *t. m.* of a bush  
 4. God called to him out of *t. m.* of bush, 24.16.  
*Deut.* 4. 12. The Lord spake unto you out of *t. m.* of the fire, 15, 33, 36. || 5. 4, 22, 34.  
 34. to take him a nation out of *t. m.* of another  
*Josh.* 4.3. take out of *t. m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8.  
 7. 23. and they took them out of *t. m.* of the tent  
*Isa.* 24. 18. and he that cometh out of *t. m.* of pit  
 52.11. depart, go o. of *t. m.* of her, *Jer.* 50. 8. || 51. 6, 45.  
*Ezek.* 11.7. I will bring you forth out of *t. m.* of it  
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of *t. m.* of thy rivers  
 32. 1. shall speak to him out of *t. m.* of hell  
*Amos* 6. 1. that eat calves out of *t. m.* of the stall  
*Mic.* 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of *t. m.* of thee  
 13. images || 14. pluck up groves out of *t. m.* of thee  
*Zepl.* 3.11. then I will take away out of *t. m.* of thee  
 MIDWIFE.

*Gen.* 35. 17. the m. said unto Rachel, fear not  
 38. 28. the m. bound on his hand a scarlet thread  
*Exod.* 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a m.  
 MIDWIVES.  
*Exod.* 1. 17. but the m. feared God, and did not, 21.  
 19. are delivered ere the m. come unto them  
 20. therefore God dealt well with the m.  
 MIGHT, Substantive.

*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my m.  
*Num.* 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy m.  
*Deut.* 3. 24. that can do according to thy m.  
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy m.  
 8. 17. the m. of mine hand hath gotten me wealth  
 32. 32. there shall be no m. in thine hand  
*Judg.* 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his m.  
 6. 14. go in this thy m. || 16. 30. bowed with his m.  
*Sam.* 6. 14. David danced with all his m.  
*1 Kings* 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his m.  
 16. 5. Baasha his m. || 27. Omri and his m.  
 22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his m. that he shewed  
*2 Kings* 10. 34. Jehu his m. || 13. 8. Jehoahaz his m.  
 13. 12. Joash || 14. 15. acts of Jehoash and his m.  
 14. 23. Jeroboam || 20. 20. Hezekiah and his m.  
 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his m.  
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of m.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 8. men of m. came to David to the hold  
 29. 1. prepared for the house with all my m.  
 12. in thine hand is power and m. 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.  
 30. the acts of David with his reign and m.  
*2 Chr.* 20. 12. we acts of Ahasuerus, his power and m.  
*Eth.* 10. 2. have of Ahasuerus, his power and m.  
*Psalm* 76. 5. none of the men of m. found their hands  
 89. 13. thou hast an arm with m. strong is  
 145. 6. men shall speak of the m. of thy acts  
*Prov.* 24. 7.5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth m.  
*Ecc.* 9.10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy m.  
*Isa.* 3. †25. and thy m. shall fall in the war  
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and m. shall rest on his  
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my m.  
 40. 26. callest them by the greatness of his m.  
 29. to them that have no m. he increaseth strength  
*Jer.* 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his m.  
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in m.  
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my m.  
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their m.  
 51. 30. their m. hath failed, they became as women  
*Ezek.* 32. 30. they are ashamed of their m.  
*Dan.* 2. 20. blessed be G. for wisdom and m. are his  
 3. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me  
 3. †4. he cried with m. 4. †14. || 5. †7.  
 4. 30. that I have built by the m. of my power  
*Mic.* 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of m.  
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their m.  
*Zeck.* 4. 6. not by m. nor by power, but by my Spirit  
*Eph.* 1. †19. the working of the m. of his power  
 31. far above all m. power, and dominion  
 3. 16. to be strengthened with m. *Col.* 1. 11.  
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his m.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in m.  
*Rev.* 7. 12. glory and m. be unto our God for ever  
 MIGHT be.

*Gen.* 30. 34. I would it m. be according to thy word  
*Exod.* 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it m. be one  
 39. 21. that it m. be above the curious girdle  
*Leut.* 26. 45. brought forth, that I m. be their God  
*1 Sam.* 18. 27. that he m. be the king's son-in-law  
*1 Kings* 8. 16. that my name m. be put therein  
*2 Kings* 7.2. would make windows, m. this thing be  
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand m. be with him  
*2 Chron.* 6. 5. a house, that my name m. be there, 6.  
*Psalm* 78. 8. m. be as their fathers, a stubborn  
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they m. be unto me a people  
*Ezek.* 17. 8. in good soil, that it m. be a goodly vine  
 36. 3. that ye m. be a possession to the heathen  
*Hos.* 6. †5. that thy judgments m. be as the light  
*Mal.* 2. 4. that my covenant m. be with Levi

*Mark* 5.18. pray that he m. be with him, *Luke* 8. 38.  
*Luke* 8. 9. asked, saying, what m. this parable be?  
*John* 15. 11. and that your joy m. be full  
*Rom.* 4. 11. m. be the father of them that believe  
 16. that it m. be of grace || 14. 9. m. be Lord of dead  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. m. not be chargeable to any of you  
*Philent.* 8. though I m. be much bold in Christ  
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he m. be a merciful High Priest  
 12. 10. that we m. be partakers of his holiness  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 21. that your faith and hope m. be in God  
 See FULFILLED.

MIGHTY.  
*Gen.* 10. 9. he was a m. hunter before the Lord  
 18.18. Abraham shall become great and m. nation  
 23. 6. hear us, thou art a m. prince amongst us  
*Exod.* 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed m. 20.  
 9.28. that there be no more m. thunderings and hail  
 10. 19. The Lord turned a m. strong west-wind  
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the m. waters  
*Lev.* 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the m.  
*Num.* 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too m.  
*Deut.* 4.37. he brought thee out with m. power, 9. 29.  
 23. shall destroy them with a m. destruction  
 26.5. became there a great nation, m. and populous  
*Judg.* 5.13. L. made me have dominion over the m.  
 23. they came not to help of the L. against the m.  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. out of the hand of these m. gods  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. how are the m. fallen! 25.  
 21. the shield of the m. is vilely cast away  
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the m.  
 2 *Kings* 24. 15. the m. of the land carried he captive  
*1 Chron.* 1. 10. Nimrod was m. || 12. 28. Zadok m.  
 7. 6. Benaiab was m. || 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah m.  
 2 *Chron.* 26.13. army that made war with m. power  
 27. 6. so Jotham became m. because he prepared  
*Ezra* 4.20. there have been m. kings over Jerusalem  
 7.28. hath extended mercy to me before m. princes  
*Neh.* 3.16. Nehemiah repaired to the house of the m.  
 9. 11. thou threst a stone in the m. waters  
*Job.* 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the m.  
 6. 23. or redeem m. from the hand of the m. ?  
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and m. in strength  
 12. 19. he leadeeth princes, and he overthroweth m.  
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the m.  
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked m. in power ?  
 24. 22. he draweth also the m. with his power  
 34. 20. the m. shall be taken away without hand  
 35. 9. they cry out by reason of the arm of the m.  
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the m. are afraid  
*Psalm* 24. 8. Lord strong and m. Lord m. in battle  
 29. 1. give to the Lord, O ye m. glory and strength  
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most m.  
 58. 3. for lo, the m. are gathered against me  
 69. 23. doth send out his voice, and that a m. voice  
 69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are m.  
 74. 15. thou driest up m. rivers, the day is thine  
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the m.  
 89. 6. who among suns m. can be likened to Lord?  
 13. thou hast a m. arm, strong is thy hand  
 19. I have laid help upon one that is m.  
 50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the m.  
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the m. waves of sea  
 103. †20. bless the Lord, ye angels m. in strength  
 106. 8. that he might make his m. power known  
 112. 2. his seed shall be m. upon the earth  
 120.4. sharp arrows of the m. with coals of juniper  
 135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew m. kings  
*Prov.* 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than m.  
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the m.  
 21. 22. a wise man scaleth the city of the m.  
 23. 11. their Redeem. is m. shall plead their cause  
*Isa.* 3. 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war  
 5. 22. woe to them that are m. to drink wine  
 11. 15. with his m. wind shall he shake his hand  
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of m. waters  
 22. 17. will carry thee away with a m. captivity  
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the m. ?  
 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, m. to save  
*Jer.* 5. 15. it is a m. and an ancient nation, a nation  
 32. 19. great in counsel and m. in work  
 33. 3. and I will shew thee great and m. things  
*Ezek.* 17. 13. he hath also taken the m. of the land  
 32.12. by the swords of the m. will I make thee fall  
 21. the strong among the m. shall speak to him  
 27. they shall not lie with the m. that are fallen  
 35. 15. thou shalt come with a great and m. army  
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the m. and drink  
*Dan.* 4. 3. how great and m. are his wonders!  
 8.24. his power shall be m. but not by his own pow.  
 11. 2. a m. king shall stand up that shall rule  
 25. shall be sit up with a very great and m. army  
*Amos* 2. 14. neither shall the m. deliver himself  
 2. 16. he that is courageous among the m. shall flee  
 5. 12. I know your m. sins || 4. as a m. stream  
*Jonah* 1. 4. there was a m. tempest in the sea  
*Zeck.* 11. 2. howl, because the m. are spoiled  
*Mat.* 11. 20. where most of his m. works were done  
 21. if the m. works which were done in you, 23.  
 13. 54. whence hath this man these m. works ?  
 58. he did not many m. works there, *Mark* 6. 5.



*Mat.* 14.2. this is John the Baptist, therefore *m.* works do shew forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14. *Mark* 6. 2. *m.* works are wrought by his hand  
*Luke* 1. 49. he that is *m.* hath done great things  
52. he hath put down the *m.* from their seats  
9. 43. they were amazed at the *m.* power of God  
15. 14. there arose a *m.* famine in that land  
19. 37. praised God for the *m.* works they had seen  
24. 19. who was a prophet *m.* in deed and word  
*Acts* 2.2. sound from heav. as of a rushing *m.* wind  
7. 22. Moses was *m.* in words and in deeds  
18. 24. Apollus was *m.* in the scriptures  
*Rom.* 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient through *m.* signs  
1 *Cor.* 1. 26. not many *m.* not many noble, are called  
27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things *m.*  
2 *Cor.* 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are *m.* thro' G.  
13. 3. which to you is not weak, but *m.* in you  
*Gal.* 2.8. the same was *m.* in me toward the Gentiles  
*Eph.* 1.19. according to the working of his *m.* power  
2 *Thess.* 1.7. Jesus shall be reveal, with his *m.* angels  
*Rev.* 6. 13. when she is shaken of a *m.* wind  
10. 1. I saw another *m.* angel come down, 18. 21.  
18. 18. so *m.* an earthquake and so great  
18. 10. that *m.* city [19.6. voice of *m.* thunderings  
See ACTS, GOR, HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY *one*.

*Gen.* 10.8. Nimrod began to be a *m.* one in the earth  
*Isa.* 1.24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the  
*m.* one of Israel, 30. 29. [49. 35. [60. 16.  
10. 34. and Lebanon shall fall by *m.* one  
23. 2. behold, the Lord hath a *m.* and strong one  
*Jer.* 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a *m.* terrible one  
*Ezek.* 31.11. have delivered him into hand of *m.* one

MIGHTY *ones*.

*Ezek.* 15.11. who is like to them among the *m.* ones?  
*Judg.* 5.22. broken by prancing of their *m.* ones  
*Isa.* 13.3. I have called my *m.* ones for mine anger  
*Jer.* 46. 5. their *m.* ones are beaten down and fled  
*Joel* 3. 11. thither cause thy *m.* ones to come down  
MIGHTIER.

*Gen.* 26. 16. for thou art much *m.* than we  
*Exod.* 1. 9. the children of Israel are *m.* than we  
*Num.* 14. 12. a greater nation and *m.* than they,  
*Deut.* 4. 38. [7. 1. [9. 1. [14. 11. 23.  
*Psal.* 93.4. the Lord on high is *m.* than many waters  
*Ecc.* 6. 10. neither contend with him that is *m.*  
*Mat.* 3.11. I baptize with water, but he that cometh  
after me is *m.* than I, *Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

## MIGHTIES.

1 *Chron.* 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three *m.*  
19. these things did these three *m.*  
21. Benaiah had a name among the three *m.*

## MIGHTILY.

*Deut.* 6. 3. observe to do it, that ye may increase *m.*  
*Judg.* 4. 3. Jabin *m.* oppressed Israel twenty years  
14. 6. the spirit of L. came *m.* on Samson, 15. 14.  
1 *Sam.* 14.14. Saul wrought *m.* and smote Amalek  
*Isa.* 10.13. and Lebanon shall fall *m.*  
42. 13. the Lord shall behave himself *m.*  
*Jer.* 25.30. the Lord shall *m.* roar on his habitation  
*Jonah* 3. 8. let man and beast cry *m.* unto God  
*Nah.* 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power *m.*  
*Acts* 18.23. for he *m.* convinced the Jews  
19. 20. so *m.* grew the word of God, and prevailed  
*Col.* 1. 29. his working, which worketh in me *m.*  
*Reo.* 18. 2. he cried *m.* saying, Babylon is fallen

## MILCH.

*Gen.* 32. 15. thirty *m.* camels with their colts  
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new cart, take two *m.* kine, 10.  
MILDEW. SEE BLASTING.

## MILE.

*Mat.* 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a *m.* go twain  
MILK.

Signifies, *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nourished*, *Gen.* 18. 8. *Isa.* 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] *The weakest spiritual food, or the most plain and easy truths of the gospel, wherewith young converts are nourished and edified*, 1 *Cor.* 3.2. *Heb.* 5. 12. 1 *Pet.* 2.2. [2] *Society, agreeable, and edifying speech*, *Cant.* 4. 11. [3] *The graces, services, and obedience of the godly*, *Cant.* 5. 1.  
A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josh.* 5. 6. *A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things necessary for the support and comfort of life*.

Wine and milk, *Isa.* 55. 1. *All sorts of spiritual blessings and privileges*.  
*Gen.* 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and *m.*  
49. 12. and his teeth shall be white with *m.*  
*Deut.* 32. 14. butter of kine and *m.* of sheep  
*Judg.* 4. 19. Jael opened a bottle of *m.* and gave  
5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him *m.*  
*Job* 10. 10. hast thou not poured me out as *m.*?  
21.24. his breasts are full of *m.* his bones moistened  
*Prov.* 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' *m.* for food  
30. 33. the churning of *m.* bringeth forth butter  
*Cant.* 4. 11. honey and *m.* are under thy tongue

5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my *m.*  
385

*Cant.* 5. 12. his eyes washed with *m.* and filly set  
*Isa.* 7. 22. for abundance of *m.* that they shall give  
28. 9. them that are weaned from the *m.*  
55. 1. come, buy wine and *m.* without money  
60. 16. thou shalt suck the *m.* of the Gentiles  
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than *m.*  
*Ezek.* 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy *m.*  
*Joel* 3. 18. the hills shall flow with *m.* and rivers  
1 *Cor.* 3.2. I have fed you with *m.* and not with meat  
9.7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the *m.*?  
*Heb.* 5.12. ye are become such as have need of *m.*?  
13. for every one that useth *m.* is a babe  
1 *Pet.* 2.2. new-born babes desire sincere *m.* of word  
See FLOWING.

## MILK.

*Isa.* 66. 11. that ye may *m.* out and be delighted  
MILL, S.

*Exod.* 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the *m.*  
*Num.* 11. 8. the people ground the manna in a *m.*  
24.41. two women shall be grinding at the *m.*

## MILLET.

*Ezek.* 4. 9. take lentiles, *m.* and make bread  
MILLIONS.

*Gen.* 34. 60. be thou mother of thousands of *m.*  
MILLSTONE.

*Deut.* 24. 6. no man shall take the *m.* to pledge  
*Judg.* 9.53. a woman cast a piece of *m.* 2 *Sam.* 11.31.  
*Job* 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the nether *m.*  
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better that a *m.* were hanged  
about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.  
*Rev.* 18.21. an angel took up a stone like a great *m.*  
22. the sound of a *m.* shall be heard no more  
MILLSTONES.

*Isa.* 47. 2. take the *m.* and grind meal, uncover  
*Jer.* 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the *m.*  
MINCING.

*Isa.* 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and *m.* as they go  
MIND

Signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment, whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful*, 2 *Cor.* 3. 14. *Tit.* 1. 15.  
[2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man*, *Rom.* 7. 25. [3] *The heart*, *Gen.* 26. 35. *Deut.* 18. 6. [4] *The memory*, *Psal.* 31. 12. *Isa.* 46. 8.  
[5] *End, design, or intention*, *Prov.* 21. 27.  
[6] *Thought, or imagination*, *Isa.* 26. 13. [7] *Will, or soundness of mind*, *Mark* 5. 15. *Luke* 8. 35. [8] *The will*, 1 *Peter* 5. 2. [9] *Affection*, *Acts* 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16.  
16. *What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?*

But we have the mind of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 2. 16.  
*But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us*, *John* 16. 13. 1 *Cor.* 2. 10.

## MIND, Substantive.

*Gen.* 26. 35. which were a grief of *m.* to Isaac  
*Lev.* 24.12. the *m.* of the Lord might be shewed them  
*Deut.* 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his *m.*  
28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of *m.*  
30. 1. shalt call them to *m.* among the nations  
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and serve him with a willing *m.*  
*Neh.* 4. 6. for the people had a *m.* to work

*Job* 23. 13. but he is of one *m.* who can turn him?  
*Psal.* 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of *m.*  
*Prov.* 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked *m.*  
20. 11. a fool uttereth all his *m.* but a wise man  
*Isa.* 26.3. keep in peace, whose *m.* is stayed on thee  
46. 8. bring it again to *m.* O ye transgressors  
65. 17. and the former shall not come into *m.*

*Jer.* 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to *m.*  
22. 127. the land wherunto they lift their *m.*  
44. 21. and came it not into his *m.*?  
*Dan.* 5. 20. when his *m.* was hardened in pride  
*Hab.* 1. 11. then shall his *m.* change, and he shall  
*Mark* 5. 15. sitting in his right *m.* *Luke* 8. 35.  
14. 72. Peter called to *m.* the words of Jesus  
*Luke* 1. 29. Mary cast in her *m.* what salutation  
12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful *m.*  
*Acts* 2. 16. the multitude were troubled in *m.*  
12. 120. Herod bore a hostile *m.* against Tyre  
17. 17. they received word with all readiness of *m.*  
20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of *m.*  
*Rom.* 1. 23. God gave them up to a reprobate *m.*  
7. 25. so then, with the *m.* I serve the law of God  
8. 7. the carnal *m.* is enmity against God  
27. he knoweth what is the *m.* of the Spirit  
11. 34. who hath known the *m.* of the Lord?  
12. 16. be of the same *m.* one toward another  
15. every man be fully persuaded in his own *m.*  
15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God

1 *Cor.* 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same *m.*  
2. 16. for who hath known the *m.* of the Lord to instruct him? but we have the *m.* of Christ

## MIND.

2 *Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earnest desire, your mourning, your fervent *m.* toward me  
8. 12. for if there be first a willing *m.* it is accepted  
13. 11. brethren, be of one *m.* *Phil.* 1. 27. [2. 2.  
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and *m.*  
4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their *m.*  
*Phil.* 2. 3. in lowliness of *m.* let each esteem other  
5. let this *m.* be in you, which was in Christ Jesus  
4. 2. that they be of the same *m.* in the Lord  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshy *m.*  
3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of *m.* meekness  
2 *Thess.* 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in *m.*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound *m.*  
*Tit.* 1. 15. but their *m.* and conscience is defiled  
3. 1. put them in *m.* to be subject to powers  
*Heb.* 8. 10. I will put my laws into their *m.*  
12. 17. he found no way to change his *m.*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. be ye all of one *m.* having compassion  
4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same *m.*  
5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready *m.*  
*Rev.* 17. 9. here is the *m.* which hath wisdom  
13. these have one *m.* and shall give their power  
See ALIENATED.

*Num.* 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own *m.*  
24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own *m.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 35. according to that which is in my *m.*  
1 *Chron.* 22. 7. it was in my *m.* to build a house  
*Isa.* 21. 14. my *m.* wondered, fearfulness-frightened  
*Jer.* 15. 1. my *m.* could not be toward this people  
19. 5. neither came it into my *m.* 32. 35.  
*Lam.* 3. 21. this I recall to my *m.* therefore hope  
*Rom.* 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my *m.*  
Thy MIND.

1 *Sam.* 9.20. set not thy *m.* on the asses, they are found  
20. 14. say what is thy *m.* and I will do it  
*Job* 34. 33. should it be according to thy *m.*?  
*Ezek.* 38.10. same time shall things come into thy *m.*  
*Dan.* 2.29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy *m.*  
*Mat.* 22.37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with  
all thy *m.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.  
*Phil.* 4. 14. without thy *m.* would I do nothing  
Your MIND.

*Ezek.* 23. 8. if it be your *m.* I should bury my dead  
*Jer.* 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into thy *m.*  
*Ezek.* 11.5. I know the things that come into your *m.*  
20. 32. and that which cometh into your *m.*  
*Rom.* 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your *m.*  
2 *Cor.* 8. 19. and declaration of your ready *m.*  
9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your *m.*  
*Eph.* 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your *m.*  
*Col.* 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your *m.*  
3. 12. set your *m.* on things above, not on things  
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. gird up the loins of your *m.* be sober  
MIND, Verb.

*Rom.* 8. 5. that are after flesh, *m.* things of the flesh  
12. 16. *m.* not high things, but condescend to men  
*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheless let us *m.* the same thing  
19. for many walk, who *m.* earthly things  
MINDED.

*Ruth* 1. 18. she was steadfastly *m.* to go with her  
2 *Chron.* 24. 4. Joash was *m.* to repair the house  
*Ezra* 7. 13. which are *m.* of their own free will  
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph was *m.* to put her away privily  
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be carnally *m.* is death, but to be  
spiritually *m.* is life and peace

15. 5. grant you to be like *m.* one toward another  
2 *Cor.* 1. 15. in this confidence I was *m.* to come  
17. when I was thus *m.* did I use lightness  
*Gal.* 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise *m.*  
*Phil.* 2. 2. that ye be like *m.* having the same love  
20. no man like *m.* who will care for your state  
3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus *m.* if in  
any thing ye be otherwise *m.* God shall reveal  
1 *Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble *m.*  
1 *Tim.* 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-*m.*  
2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men shall be highly, high-*m.*  
*Tit.* 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober *m.*  
*Jam.* 1.8. a double-*m.* man is unstable in all his ways  
4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-*m.*

## MINDFUL.

1 *Chron.* 16. 15. be ye *m.* always of his covenant  
*Neh.* 9. 17. our fathers were not *m.* of thy wonders  
*Psal.* 8.4. what is man, that thou art *m.* of him, and  
the son of *m.* that thou visitest him? *Heb.* 2. 6.  
111. 5. he will ever be *m.* of his covenant  
115.12. the Lord hath been *m.* of us, he will bless us  
*Isa.* 17. 10. not been *m.* of the rock of thy strength  
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. being *m.* of thy tears, to be filled  
*Heb.* 11. 15. if they had been *m.* of that country  
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. that ye may be *m.* of the words spoken  
MINDS.

*Judg.* 19. 30. consider of it, and speak your  
2 *Sam.* 17. 8. and they be chafed in their *m.*  
2 *Kings* 9. 15. if it be your *m.* let none go forth  
*Ezek.* 24. 23. that wherupon they set their *m.*  
36. 5. with despiseful *m.* to cast it out for a prey  
*Isa.* 14. 2. and made their *m.* evil afflicted  
23. 6. they changed their *m.* said he was a god



2 Cor. 3. 14. but their *m.* were blinded, veil untaken  
 4. 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*  
 11. 3. so your *m.* shod be corrupted from simplicity  
 Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your *m.*  
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt *m.* 2 Tim. 3. 8.  
 Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write them  
 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*  
 2 Pet. 3. 1. I stir up your pure *m.* by way of rememb.

## MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul *m.* himself to go afoot

## MINE.

Job 23. † 1. surely there is a *m.* for the silver

## MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is *m.*  
 48. 5. are *m.* as Reuben and Simeon shall be *m.*  
 Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of  
 man and beast, it is *m.* 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.

19. 5. for all the earth is *m.* Isa. 50. 12.  
 Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be *m.* Isa. 43. 1.  
 25. 23. the laud is *m.* for ye are strangers  
 Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be *m.* 45. [ 8. 14.

8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are *m.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, Joab's field is near *m.*  
 2 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was *m.*

3. 26. let it be neither *m.* nor thine, divide it  
 20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are *m.*  
 2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be *m.* and if ye will hearken

Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m.*  
 18. 23. I kept myself from *m.* iniquity  
 50. 10. for every beast of the forest is *m.*

11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m.*  
 Prov. 8. 7. Gilead is *m.* and Manasseh is *m.* 108. 8.  
 Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is *m.* and I am his, 6. 3.

8. 12. my vineyard, which is *m.* is before me  
 Jer. 44. 23. whose word shall stand, *m.* or theirs  
 Ezek. 16. 8. I sware to thee, thou becomest *m.*

18. 4. behold, all souls are *m.* soul of son is *m.*  
 23. 4. and they were *m.* [ 5. when she was *m.*  
 29. 9. the river is *m.* [ 35. 10. these countries be *m.*

Hag. 2. 8. the silver is *m.* and the gold is *m.*  
 Mal. 3. 17. they shall be *m.* saith the Lord  
 Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of *m.* and doeth them

26. heareth these sayings of *m.* and doeth them not  
 20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,  
 is not *m.* to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.

Luke 11. 6. a friend of *m.* in his journey is come  
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, *m.* hour is not yet come  
 7. 16. my doctrine is not *m.* [ 10. 14. am known of *m.*

14. 24. the word which ye hear is not *m.*  
 16. 14. he shall receive of *m.* and shew it you  
 15. all things that the Father hath are *m.*

17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*  
 Rom. 12. 10. vengeance is *m.* I will repay, saith Ld.  
 Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of *m.* making request

## MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to *m.* strong drink  
 9. † 11. the Lord shall *m.* his enemies together  
 19. † 2. I will *m.* Egyptians with Egyptians

Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m.* with the seed of men  
 MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail  
 Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with *m.* seed  
 Ezra 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with people

Job 24. † 6. they reap every one his *m.* corn  
 Psal. 102. 9. and *m.* my drink with weeping  
 106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen

Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath *m.* her wine  
 5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*  
 Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverse spirit

Jer. 25. 30. gave the cup to all the *m.* people, 24.  
 5. 3. a sword on all the *m.* people, Ezek. 30. 5.  
 Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall

Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine *m.* with myrrh  
 Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m.* with sacrifi.  
 Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood

15. 2. I saw as if there was a sea of glass *m.* with fire  
 MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not *m.* ought of your task  
 Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low  
 MINISTER.

Significos, One who serves, waits on, or attends  
 another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is  
 a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,

A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2. that  
 is, Christ being now gone up into heaven,  
 typified by the holy of holies, he does there

minister, or execute the remainder of his office  
 in his human nature, by presenting the merit  
 of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the

blood of the sin-offering into the most holy  
 place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.  
 [2] To such as are appointed to attend the

service of God in his church, to dispense and  
 give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,  
 sacraments and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.

1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers  
 and deputies to punish such as transgress  
 his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13.

6. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, Psal.  
 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his *m.* Joshua  
 Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' *m.*

2 Kings 6. † 15. when the *m.* of Elisha was risen  
 Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m.* Mark 10. 43.

Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*  
 Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their *m.*

26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witness  
 Rom. 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6.  
 15. 8. Christ was a *m.* of the circumcision

16. I should be the *m.* of Jesus to the Gentiles  
 Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the *m.* of sin? God forbid  
 Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a *m.* Col. 1. 23, 25.

6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.  
 Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful *m.*

1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and *m.* of God  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m.* of Christ  
 Heb. 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary and tabernacle

## MINISTER.

Exod. 23. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the priest's office,  
 3, 4, 41. [ 29. 1. 41. [ 30. 30. [ 31. 10.

35. and it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*  
 43. when they come to altar to *m.* 29. 30. [ 30. 20.

29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to *m.* to me  
 Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to *m.*

16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to *m.* Num. 3. 3.  
 Num. 8. 26. but shall *m.* with their brethren

Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to *m.* to him  
 18. 5. to stand to *m.* in the name of the Lord, 7.

21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to *m.*  
 1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before Eli

1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to  
*m.* because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.

1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to *m.* before him for ever  
 23. 13. to *m.* and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.

2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which *m.* are the sons of Aar.  
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall *m.* judgment to the people

Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall *m.* to thee  
 10. and their kings shall *m.* to thee

Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*  
 Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to *m.* 44. 15, 16.

44. 11. they shall stand before them to *m.*  
 Mat. 20. 25. to be ministered to, but to *m.* Mark 10. 45.

25. 44. naked, or sick, and did not *m.* to thee  
 Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him

Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the saints  
 27. their duty is to *m.* to them in carnal things

1 Cor. 9. 13. they which *m.* about holy things, live of  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both *m.* bread for your food, and multiply

Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers  
 1 Tim. 1. 4. which *m.* questions rather than edifying

Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of salvation  
 6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints and do *m.*

1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things  
 4. 10. even so *m.* the same one to another, as good

11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability  
 MINISTERED.

Num. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m.* Deut. 10. 6.  
 1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.

2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that *m.*  
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag *m.* to king David, 15.

2 Kings 1. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him  
 2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,

and all the vessels wherewith they *m.* Jer. 52. 18.  
 Ezek. 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols

Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands *m.* unto him  
 Mat. 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to him, Mark 1. 13.

8. 15. she rose and *m.* unto them, Mark 1. 31.  
 Luke 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance

Acts 13. 2. as they *m.* and fasted, the Spirit said  
 20. 34. these hands have *m.* to my necessities

2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ *m.* by us  
 Phil. 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants

Col. 2. 19. having nourishment *m.* increaseth with  
 1 Tim. 3. † 13. that have *m.* the office of deacon

2 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things he *m.* unto me  
 Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have *m.*

Heb. 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the saints, and do  
 2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be *m.* to you

## MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that *m.* seed to the sower  
 Gal. 3. 5. he that *m.* to you the Spirit, doeth he it

## MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 28. had the charge of the *m.* vessels  
 Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, *m.* to the house

Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus *m.* to him  
 Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on *m.* [ 15. 16. *m.* the gospel

Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the *m.* to the saints

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken  
 with David my servant, and with my *m.*

Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary  
 45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary

Joc. 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn [ 13. howl ye *m.*  
 2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar

Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word  
 Rom. 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually

1 Cor. 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lord  
 4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ

2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new testam.  
 6. 4. approving ourselves as the *m.* of God

11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also  
 be transformed as the *m.* of righteousness

23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am more, in labours  
 MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended  
 Acts 1. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*

2 Cor. 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious  
 8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.

9. 13. whiles by the experiment of this *m.*  
 MINISTRY.

Num. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the *m.*  
 47. every one that came to do the service of the *m.*

2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by their *m.*  
 Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by *m.* of prophets

Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*  
 25. that may take part of this *m.* and apostleship

6. 4. but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word  
 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*

20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and *m.*  
 21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*

Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministering  
 1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the *m.* of saints

2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not  
 5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation

6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed  
 Eph. 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body

Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received  
 1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who was before

2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*  
 11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*

Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*  
 9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*

## MINSTREL, S.

2 Kings 3. 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played  
 Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people

## MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of *m.* anise, and cummin  
 Luke 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs

## MIRACLE

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by  
 the power of God, John 3. 2. 9. 16. Acts

2. 22. [ 15. 12. Our Saviour confirmed the doctrine  
 which he taught by a train of incontestable

miracles: They were so great in their nature,  
 so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the

manner of performing them, by the power of his  
 will; so holy in their end, to confirm a

doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other  
 glorious attributes of God, and for the accom-

plishment of the prophecies concerning the  
 Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with

miraculous healing benefits; that there was the  
 greatest assurance, that none without the omni-

potent hand of God could do them. The magicians  
 performed divers wonders in Egypt, but they

were outdone by Moses, to convince the spectators,  
 that he was sent from a power

infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real  
 miracles that are contrary to the order, and

exceed the power of nature, can only be produced  
 by creating power, and are wrought to give

credit to those who are sent from God; and  
 when God permits false miracles to be done by

seducers, that would thereby obtain authority  
 and credit among men, the deception is not in-

vincible; for it is foretold expressly, to give  
 us warning, that the man of sin shall come

with lying wonders after the working of Satan,  
 2 Thess. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the

gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,  
 incomparably greater than all the strange

things done to give credit to doctrines opposed  
 to it.

Exod. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak unto you,  
 saying, shew a *m.*

2 Chron. 32. † 24. and he wrought a *m.* for him

Mark 6. 52. they considered not the *m.* of the loaves

9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in my name

Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him

John 4. 54. this is the second *m.* that Jesus did

10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no *m.*

Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by them

22. above 40 years on whom this *m.* was wrought

## MIRACLES.

Num. 14. 22. which have seen *m.* which I have done

Deut. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his *m.*

29. 3. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*

Judg. 6. 13. where be all his *m.* our fathers told us



*John* 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana  
23. many believed, when they saw the *m.* he did  
3. 2. no man can do these *m.* except *G.* he saw him  
6. 2. a mult. followed him, because they saw his *m.*  
26. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*  
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doeth?  
9. 18. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?  
11. 47. what do we for this man doeth many *m.*?  
12. 37. though he had done so many *m.* but them  
*Jets* 2. 22. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs  
8. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people  
8. 6. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did  
13. wondered, beholding the *m.* which were done  
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought  
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul  
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*  
28. after that *m.* || 29. are all workers of *m.*?  
*Gal.* 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doeth he it by works  
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*  
*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*  
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*  
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

## MIRE

Signifies, *Mud or dirt trodden under-foot*, 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.  
*He* hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 30. 19. *He*  
hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loath-  
some, by reason of my sores, my whole body  
being a kind of mire in regard of the filth  
breaking forth in all its parts.

The sow that was washed turned to her wallowing  
in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. *As sows* that  
naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes  
they be washed from it, yet still retaining their  
former dispositions, return to it again: So  
likewise these persons here mentioned, however  
they be washed from the pollutions of the world,  
and by the preaching of the gospel brought off  
from their former sinful courses, and brought  
to a profession of holiness; yet still retaining  
their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they  
are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and  
they relapse into their former abominations.

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp them as *m.* of the street,  
and spread them abroad, *Isa.* 10. 6. *Mic.* 7. 10.  
*Job* 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?  
30. 19. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust  
33. † 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*  
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*  
*Psal.* 63. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing  
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink  
*Isa.* 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt  
*Jer.* 38. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but *m.*  
22. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned  
*Job.* 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* of the streets  
10. 5. which tread their enemies in *m.* of the streets  
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

## MIRY.

*Psal.* 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay  
*Ezek.* 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed  
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with *m.* clay, 43.

## MIRTH.

*Gen.* 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*  
*Neh.* 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*  
*Job* 21. † 13. they spend their days in *m.*  
*Psal.* 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*  
*Prov.* 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness  
*Ecc.* 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*  
2. I said of *m.* what doeth it?  
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*  
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath  
*Isa.* 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceased  
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone  
*Jer.* 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from  
Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. † 25. 10. *Isa.* 2. 11.  
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make *m.*?

## MISCARRYING.

*Hos.* 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts

## MISCHIEF.

*Gen.* 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befall him  
38. if *m.* befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.  
*Exod.* 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow  
32. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them  
22. thou knowest the people that are set on *m.*  
1 *Sam.* 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised on *m.*  
2 *Sam.* 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*  
1 *Kings* 11. 25. besides the *m.* that Hadad did  
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*  
2 *Kings* 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befall us  
*Neh.* 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*  
*Eth.* 8. 3. Esther besought to put away *m.* of Haman  
*Job* 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth fury  
*Ps.* 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood  
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head  
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity  
14. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it  
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.* their hand is full  
23. 3. which speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts  
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* upon his bed  
52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O mighty man?

*Psal.* 55. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it  
62. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* ag. a man?  
91. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law  
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*  
140. 9. let the *m.* of their own lips cover them  
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*  
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth  
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*  
10. 23. it is a sport to a fool to do *m.*

11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him  
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*  
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*  
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*  
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*  
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 38. 14.  
*Isa.* 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee  
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumour  
11. 2. said he, these are the men that devise *m.*  
*Dan.* 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m.*  
*Hos.* 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me  
*Mic.* 7. † 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul  
*Acts* 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil

## MISCHIEFS.

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend  
*Psal.* 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor  
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart

## MISCHIEVOUS.

*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device, not able to  
38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things  
*Prov.* 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person  
*Ecc.* 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness  
*Ezek.* 33. † 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose  
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire

## MISERABLE.

*Job* 16. 2. *Job* said, *m.* comforters are ye all  
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*  
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*

## MISERABLY.

*Mat.* 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men

## MISERY.

*Judg.* 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel  
*Job* 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.*?  
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*  
*Prov.* 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more  
*Ecc.* 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him  
*Lam.* 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*  
*Rom.* 3. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways

## MISERIES.

*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her *m.*  
*Jan.* 5. 1. howl for your *m.* that shall come on you

## MISS.

*Judg.* 20. 16. sling at a hair-breadth and not *m.*  
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say

## MISSED.

1 *Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* † thy seat will be *m.*  
25. 15. neither *m.* anything as long as conversant  
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him

## MISSING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither was there ought *m.* unto them  
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life

## MIST.

*Gen.* 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth  
*Acts* 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved

## MISTRESS.

*Gen.* 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes  
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai || 9. return to thy *m.*  
1 *Kings* 17. 17. son of the *m.* of the house fell sick  
2 *Kings* 5. 3. said to her *m.* would *G.* my lord were  
*Psal.* 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her *m.*  
*Prov.* 30. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her *m.*  
*Isa.* 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*  
*Nah.* 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that seltheth nations

## MISUSED.

2 *Chr.* 36. 16. but they despised and *m.* his prophets  
*Mark* 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* *Luke* 21. 2.  
*Luke* 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*

## MISPLACED.

*Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. † 39. 23.  
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* 28. 37. † 39. 31.  
29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* upon his head  
*Lev.* 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*  
16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall he be attired  
*Zech.* 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*

## MIXED.

*Exod.* 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them  
*Nam.* 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting  
*Neh.* 13. 3. they separated from *Isr.* all *m.* multitude  
*Prov.* 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine  
*Isa.* 1. 2. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water  
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay  
*Hos.* 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people  
*Heb.* 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it

## MIXTURE.

*Exod.* 8. † 21. I will send a *m.* of noisome beasts  
12. † 38. a great *m.* went up also with them  
*Ps.* 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*  
*John* 19. 39. came Nicodemus, and brought a *m.*

*Rev.* 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup  
MOCK.

*Prov.* 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sin; but among  
MOCK

Signifies, [1] *To deride, scoff, or laugh at*, 2  
*Chron.* 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily, or in*  
*Jest*, *Gen.* 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's ex-*  
*pectation, by departing from wonted obedience*,  
*Num.* 22. 29. [4] *To beguile with words*,  
*Judg.* 10. 10. 13. [5] *To ravish, force, or*  
*abuse*, *Gen.* 39. 17.

*Gen.* 39. 14. saying, see, he hath brought in a He-  
brow unto us to *m.* us, 17.

1 *Sam.* 31. † 4. lest these uncircumcised come and  
thrust me through, and *m.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. † 4.  
*Job* 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him  
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on  
*Prov.* 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh  
*Jer.* 9. † 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour  
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me  
*Lam.* 1. 7. the adversaries did *m.* at her sabbaths  
*Ezek.* 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed  
*Mat.* 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him  
*Mark* 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him  
*Luke* 14. 20. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

## MOCKED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons  
*Nam.* 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me  
*Judg.* 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13. 15.  
1 *Kings* 18. 37. at noon, Elijah *m.* them, and said  
2 *Kings* 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha  
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*  
36. 16. but they *m.* the messengers of God

*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews  
*Job* 12. 4. I am as one of his neighbour  
*Job* 2. 16. when Herod said that he was *m.* he was  
27. 23. they bowed the knee and *m.* him. 15. 20.

*Luke* 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated  
22. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m.* him  
23. 11. Herod *m.* him [36. the soldiers also *m.* him  
*Acts* 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*  
*Gal.* 6. 7. be not deceived, God is not *m.*

## MOCKER.

*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging  
MOCKERS.

*Job* 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not  
*Psal.* 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts  
*Isa.* 28. 22. be not *m.* lest bands be made strong  
*Jer.* 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*

*Jude* 18. there should be *m.* in the latter times  
MOCKEST.

*Job* 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed?  
MOCKETH.

*Job* 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him?  
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted  
*Prov.* 17. 5. who *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker  
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it  
*Jer.* 20. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me

## MOCKING.

*Gen.* 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*  
*Mat.* 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *Mark* 15. 31.  
*Acts* 2. 13. others *m.* said, these men are full

## MOCKING.

*Ezek.* 23. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all  
MOCKINGS.

*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of cruel *m.*  
MODERATE.

1 *Cor.* 10. † 13. no temptation but such as is *m.*  
MODERATING.

*Eph.* 6. † 9. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening  
MODERATION.

*Phil.* 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men  
MODERATELY.

*Joel* 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*  
MODEST.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel  
MOB, *see* MORE.

## MOIST.

*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes, or dried  
MOISTENED.

*Job* 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow  
MOISTURE.

*Psal.* 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer  
*Luke* 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*

## MOLE.

*Lev.* 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean  
MOLES, *see* BATS.

## MOLLIFIED.

*Isa.* 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment  
MOLTEN.

*Exod.* 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made a  
*m.* calf, 8. *Deut.* 9. 12. 16. *Neh.* 9. 18.

34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.  
1 *Kings* 7. 16. he made two chapters of *m.* brass  
23. he made a *m.* sea || 30. undersettlers *m.*

33. their fellows and their spokes were all *m.*  
*Job* 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone  
37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass  
*Ezek.* 24. 11. the fullness of it may be *m.* in it  
*Mic.* 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him



Nah. 2. †6. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGE.  
MOMENT.

Exod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m.  
Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45.  
Ezra 9. †8. for a m. grace hath been shewed  
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every m.  
20. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m.  
21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave  
34. 20. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled  
Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m.  
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m.  
Prov. 13. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m.  
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m.  
27. 3. I the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m.  
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m.  
54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee.  
8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with  
Jer. 4. 30. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m.  
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrow in a m.  
Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10.  
Luke 4. 5. devil shew, the kingdoms of world in a m.  
1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m.  
2 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth  
13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it  
31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m.  
42. 25. Joseph command. to restore every man's m.  
27. he espied his m. || 28. my m. is restored  
43. 12. and take double m. in your hand, 15.  
23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m.  
44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth  
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt  
15. for m. faileth || 18. how that our m. is spent  
Exod. 21. 11. she shall go out free without m.  
21. for he is his m. || 35. and divide the m.  
30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he  
22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep  
25. if thou lend m. to any of my people  
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel  
Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury. Deut. 23. 19.  
Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m.  
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28.  
14. 25. turn it into m. || 36. shalt bestow that m.  
21. 14. thou shalt not sell her for all for m.  
Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m.  
16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah  
17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother  
1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m.  
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen?  
12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought  
7. now therefore receive no more m. 8.  
they saw there was much m. in the chest, and  
told the m. that was found, 2 Chron. 24. 11.  
16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought  
15. 20. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel  
23. 35. Jehoikam gave m. to Pharaoh  
Ezra 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters  
17. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams  
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king  
10. I and my servants might exact of the king  
Esth. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised  
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without m.  
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m.  
Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury  
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of m. with him  
Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence  
19. 19. wine makes merry, but m. answers all things  
Isa. 53. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m.  
55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m.  
2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread?  
Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10.  
44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe  
Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m.  
Mic. 3. 11. the purchase thereof divine for m.  
Mat. 17. 24. that that received the tribute m. came  
27. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give  
22. 19. why tempt ye me? I shew me the tribute m.  
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.  
27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to  
the exchangers, and at my coming, Luke 19. 23.  
28. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers  
15. so they took m. and did as they were taught  
Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purse, Luke 9. 3.  
12. 41. the people cast m. into the treasury  
14. 11. and promised to give him m. Luke 22. 5.  
Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet  
8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m.  
20. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee  
24. 26. he hoped that m. should have been given  
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil

See BOUQUET.

MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrow tables of m.-changers,  
and seats of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.  
John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-chang. sitting  
15. he poured out m.-chan. overthrow their tables

MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

## MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their Months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In Exod. 13. 4. we find Moses makes mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 8. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,  
2. Jiar,  
3. Sivan,  
4. Thamnuuz,  
5. Ab,  
6. Elul,  
7. Tisri,  
8. Marchesvan,  
9. Chisleu,  
10. Thebet,  
11. Sebat,  
12. Adar,

Answering to our  
March.  
April.  
May.  
June.  
July.  
August.  
September.  
October.  
November.  
December.  
January.  
February.

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11. | 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April. So that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon. Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Lahan space of a m. Exod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

Exod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou camest out from Egypt, 34. 18. Deut. 16. 1. Josh. 5. 10. Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a m. old to five years Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. | 26. 62.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried 11. 30. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21. 15. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem 28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6. Deut. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full m. 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 27. 15. 4. m. they were in Lebanon, two at home 6. 37. in the m. Zif || 38. in the m. Bul 8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim || Neh. 1. 1. in m. Chisleu Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, Esth. 3. 7. || 6. 15. m. Elul Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21. 20. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her Hos. 5. 7. now shall a m. devour them with portions Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one m. Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and m. 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in sec. m. Num. 1. 1. in sec. m. take sum of the congregation 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 30. 2. 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern. 1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 2 Chr. 3. 2. 1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodai Ezra 3. 8. in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wildern. of Sinai 1 Chron. 27. 5. third capt. for third m. was Benaiab 1 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusal. in the third m. 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m. Esth. 31. 1. in third m. word of L. came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed 1 Chr. 27. 7. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asahel Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up 52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira Ezek. 3. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai 14. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord of hosts their God

Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent 36. this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See SEVENTH.

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word of Zechariah in ninth m. the people sat trembling Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast 22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai 15. even from the ninth m. consider it

Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. Ezra 10. 16. and sat down to the tenth m. to examine Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. Jer. 30. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusal. 52. 4. Zech. 24. 1. in tenth m. came word of L. to me, 29. 1. 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m. 13. on the thirteenth day of twelfth m. 8. 12. || 9. 1. Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head Ezek. 32. 1. in twelfth m. the word of L. came to me

This MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months 3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb 13. 5. keep this service in this m. Num. 9. 3. || 23. 17. Nam. 29. 7. ye shall have on tenth day of this m.

a holy convocation

Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up MONTHS.

Nem. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpets 28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering 14. this is the burnt-offering through the m. Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail 39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah 19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m. 20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m. 1 Sam. 6. 1. ark was in country of Philistines seven m.



1 Sam. 27.7. Day was with Philist. a year and four m.  
 2 Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah  
 seven years and six m. 5. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.  
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.  
 24.8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.  
 1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home  
 11. 16. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom  
 2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.  
 1 Chr. 27.1. month by month thro' the m. of the year  
 Esth. 2.12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six  
 m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours  
 Job 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.  
 7. 3. so am I made to possess m. of vanity  
 14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee  
 21. 21. when the number of his m. is cut off  
 29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days  
 39. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?  
 Ezek. 39.12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog  
 14. after the end of seven m. shall they search  
 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.  
 Dan. 4.29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked  
 Luke 1.24. Elisabeth conceiv. and hid herself five m.  
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven  
 was shut up three years and six m. Jam. 5. 17.  
 John 4. 35. are yet four m. then cometh harvest  
 Acts 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.  
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times  
 Rom. 9. 5. they should be tormented five m. 10.  
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.  
 13.5. power was given him to continue forty-two m.

## See THREE.

## MONUMENTS.

Isa. 65.4. a provoking people which lodge in the m.  
 MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the  
 earth to give light by night, and which fur-  
 nishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture  
 and juices that nourish them. Gen. 1. 16. Deut.  
 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared,

[1] The church of God, because of her splen-  
 dour and brightness, which she derives from  
 Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon  
 does her light from the sun; and withal to inti-  
 mate that the church, like the moon, may have  
 her eclipses, and be in darkness for a  
 time, Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all  
 earthly things, because of their changeable-  
 ness and uncertainty, Rev. 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.  
 Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon  
 Jud. 8. 5. behold ornaments from them like m.  
 Job 35. 5. took the m. and it shineth not  
 Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained  
 72. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth  
 89. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.  
 104. 19. he appointeth the m. for seasons  
 Eccl. 12.2. while the sun, or stars, be not darken.  
 Cant. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible  
 Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

## See SUN.

## New MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.  
 2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath  
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.  
 Prov. 7. 4.20. and will come home at the new m.  
 Isa. 66. 23. that from one new m. to another  
 Ezek. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened  
 6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock  
 Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?  
 Col. 2.16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

## New MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt-sacrifices in the  
 new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [1] 3. 5. Ezra 3. 5.  
 Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 3.  
 Isa. 1. 13. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with  
 14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth  
 Ezek. 45. 17. and drink-offerings in the new m.  
 Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

## MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah  
 36.7. riches m. than that they might dwell together  
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children  
 5. and his brethren hated him yet he m. 8.  
 Exod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we  
 12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew  
 5. 9. let their m. work be laid upon the men  
 9.34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart  
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh  
 16. 17. they gathered some m. some less  
 30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less  
 Lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto  
 13. 5. priest shalt shut him up seven days m. 33. 54.  
 26. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.  
 Num. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than Levites  
 22. 15. sent again princes m. honourable than m.  
 18. beyond the word of the Lord to do less or m.  
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.  
 26. 54. to many thou shalt give the m. 33. 54.  
 Deut. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.  
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.  
 19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee  
 Josh. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail  
 Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than  
 16. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life  
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?  
 Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.  
 also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 3. 35. [1] 19. 13.  
 3. 10. thou hast shewed m. kinds. in the latter end  
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also  
 18. 8. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?  
 20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan  
 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.  
 24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I  
 25. 22. so and m. do God to the enemies of David  
 36. she told him nothing less or m. until morning  
 1 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also  
 5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives  
 6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thou  
 7. 20. and what can David say m. unto thee?  
 19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye  
 1 Kings 2.23. God do so, m. also, 20. 10. 2 Kings 6.31.  
 16. 33. Ahab did m. to provoke God to anger  
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also  
 2 Kings 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.  
 6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.  
 21. 9. Mannaiah seduced them to do m. evil  
 1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.  
 24. 4. and there were m. chief men found  
 2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke  
 20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away  
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this  
 25. 13. ye intend to add m. to our sins and trespass  
 28. 23. Ahaz did trespass yet m. against the Lord  
 32. 16. his servants spoke m. against the Lord  
 33. 23. but Amos trespassed m. and m.  
 Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful  
 Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel  
 Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all  
 6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?  
 Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures  
 32. 19. his words m. than my necessary food  
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor  
 33. for he will not lay on man m. than right  
 35. 2. saist, my righteousness is m. than God's  
 11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth  
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than  
 Ps. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increas.  
 19. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold  
 40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered  
 12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head  
 52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying  
 62. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head  
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.  
 73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish  
 78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him  
 87. 2. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob  
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.  
 119.99. I have m. understanding than my teachers  
 100. I understand m. than the ancients  
 130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning  
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies  
 4. 18. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day  
 11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet  
 17. 10. a proof entereth m. into a wise man  
 26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29.20.  
 Eccl. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me  
 16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool  
 95. or who can hasten hereto m. than I  
 4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive  
 5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice  
 Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine  
 5. 9. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.  
 Isa. 5. 4. what could be done m. to my vineyard?  
 9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her  
 15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions  
 52. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man  
 54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than  
 Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah  
 46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers  
 Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedness m.  
 7. because he multiplied m. than the nations  
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy  
 ways, 51, 52. [1] 23. 11.  
 Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than  
 3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.  
 11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king  
 Hos. 6.6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering  
 2. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols  
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous  
 Hab. 1.13. wicked devoureth man m. righteous than  
 2. 16. art filled m. with elaham than glory  
 Mat. 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil  
 47. brethren only, what do ye m. than others?  
 6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? Luke 12. 23.  
 10.31. of m. value than many sparrows, Luke 12.7.  
 37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me  
 11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than a prophet  
 12.45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance  
 13. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99.  
 16. then take with thee one or two m.  
 20.10. they supposed they should have received m.  
 31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27.23.  
 Mark 10. 43. [1] 15. 14. Luke 18. 30.  
 26. 53. give me m. than twelve legions of angels  
 Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given  
 7. 36. the m. he charged them, so much the m.  
 12.43. poor widow cast in m. than all, Luke 21.3.  
 14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.  
 Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay  
 12. 48. committed thou, of him they will ask m.  
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold m.  
 John 4. 41. many m. believed, because of his word  
 5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him  
 7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?  
 12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than  
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit  
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?  
 Acts 4. 41. to hearken to you m. than to God  
 5. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord  
 9. 22. but Saul increased the m. in strength  
 19. 32. the m. part knew not why they came  
 20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive  
 23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21.  
 27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul  
 Rom. 1.25. who served the creature m. than Creator  
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded  
 8. 37. in all these we are m. than conquerors  
 1 Cor. 8. 1.8. neither if we eat, have we the m.  
 9.19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.  
 14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [1] 10.8. I boast the m.  
 11. 23. I am m. in prisons m. frequent, in deaths oft  
 Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many m. children  
 Phil. 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thess. 4.10.  
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.  
 1 Thess. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.  
 2 Tim. 3.4. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God  
 Philen. 21. that thou wilt also do m. than I say  
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail  
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn  
 26. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.  
 Jam. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, therefore he saith  
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy  
 Rev. 2. 19. and the last to be m. than the first  
 9. 12. behold, there come two m. m. hereafter  
 See ABUNDANTLY.

## ANY MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again any m.  
 21. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.  
 17. 5. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram  
 35. 10. nor any m. be called Jacob, but Israel  
 Exod. 8.29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.  
 9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail  
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.  
 36. 6. let neither man nor woman make any m.  
 Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any m.  
 Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel  
 Deut. 5. 15. if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.  
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.  
 Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna any m.  
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.  
 Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?  
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.  
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness. afflict any m.  
 19. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 19.19.  
 19. 29. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters  
 2 Kings 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel  
 move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8.  
 Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20.9.  
 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.  
 Eccl. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward  
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.?  
 2. 4. nor shall they learn war any m. Mic. 4. 3.  
 30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.  
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.  
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.  
 17. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart  
 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.  
 20. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name  
 22. 11. he shall not return hither any m.  
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah  
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any m. at all  
 40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever  
 34.10. should not serve themselves of them any m.  
 Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any m. the like  
 12. 23. none of my words be prolonged any m.  
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.  
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.  
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any m.  
 23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.  
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.  
 27.36. be a terror, and never shall be any m. 22.19.  
 15. neither shall it exalt itself any m.  
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37.23.  
 39. 28. but I have left none of them any m. there  
 29. nor will I hide my face any m. from them  
 Hos. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of four hands



Hos. 14. 8. what have I to do any m. with idols? *Joel* 3. 17. no strangers pass through her any m. *Amos* 7. 8. I will not again pass by them any m. 8.2. 13. but prophesy not again any m. at Beth-el. *Zeph.* 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil any m. *Mat.* 22.46. nor durst any ask him any m. questions. *Mark* 8. 14. they had not any m. than one loaf. 9. 8. they saw no man any m. save Jesus only. *Luke* 20. 36. neither can they die any m. for they 22. 16. I will not eat any m. thereof, until it be *Rev.* 14. 13. let us not judge one another any m. *Heb.* 12.19. word should not be spoken to them a m. 12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found any m. *Rev.* 7. 16. neither shall they thirst any m. 18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise any m. 21. 4. neither shall there be any m. pain.

No MORE.

*Gen.* 9. 15. the waters shall no m. become a flood 32. 25. thy name shall be called no m. Jacob 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no m. 44. 23. ye shall see my face no m. *Exod.* 10. 28. *Exod.* 5. 7. ye shall no m. give the people straw 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no m. 14. 13. ye shall see them again no m. for ever *Lev.* 17. 7. shall no m. offer their sacrifices to devils *Num.* 8. 25. from age of fifty they shall serve no m. *Deut.* 3. 26. speak no m. to me of this matter 5.22. these words the Lord spake, and added no m. 10. 16. circumcise, and be no m. stiff-necked 13. 11. shall do no m. such wickedness, 17. 13. 17. 16. henceforth return no m. that way 28. 68. thou shalt see it no m. again, and be sold 31.2. I am 120 years, I can no m. go out and come in *Josh.* 23. 13. God will no m. drive out these nations *Judg.* 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads no m. 13. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no m. *1 Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was no m. sad 2. 3. talk no m. so exceeding proudly 7. 13. they came no m. into the coast of Israel 15. 35. and Samuel came no m. to see Saul 18. 2. let him go no m. home to his father's house 26. 21. return, for I will no m. do thee harm 27. 4. and he sought no m. again for him 28. 15. and answered he no m. by prophets *2 Sam.* 2. 23. and pursued after Israel no m. 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no m. *1 Chr.* 17. 9. 21. thou shalt go no m. out with us to battle *1 Kings* 10.12. there was no m. spirit in her, *2 Chr.* 9.4. *2 Kings* 2. 10. and Elisha saw Elijah no m. 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no m. into the land 9. 35. they found no m. of her than the skull *1 Chron.* 23. 26. shall no m. carry the tabernacle *Neh.* 2.17. let us build, that we be no m. a reproach 13. 21. they came no m. on the sabbath *Esth.* 1. 19. Vashti came no m. before the king 2. 14. she came no m. in to the king, except *Job* 7. 7. mine eyes shall no m. see good 8. shall see me no m. || 9. shall come up no m. 10. he shall return no m. to his house 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no m. 20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no m. 24. 20. he shall be no m. remembered 32.15. they were amazed, they answered no m. 16. 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no m. 41. 8. remember the battle, do no m. *Psal.* 10. 18. that man of earth may no m. oppress 39. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no m. 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no m. 74. 9. see not signs, there is no m. any prophet 77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no m. 83. 4. that name of Isr. be no m. in remembrance 88. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no m. 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no m. 104. 35. and let the wicked be no m. *Prov.* 10.25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no m. 31. 7. and remember his misery no m. *Ecc.* 4. 13. king, who will no m. be admonished *Isa.* 1. 13. bring no m. vain oath. incense abominable. 10. 30. shall no m. stay on him that smote them 17. 3. shall wither, be driven away, and be no m. 23. 10. there is no m. in strength || 13. no m. rejoice 26. 21. the earth shall no m. cover her slain 39. 19. shall weep no m. || 38. 11. behold man no m. 32. 5. the vile person shall be no m. called liberal 47. 1. thou shalt no m. be called tender and delicate 5. shall no m. be called the lady of kingdoms 51. 22. thou shalt no m. drink it again 52. 1. no m. come into thee the uncircumcised 60. 18. violence shall no m. be heard in thy land 19. the sun shall be no m. thy light by day 20. thy sun shall no m. go down, nor thy moon 62. 4. thou shalt no m. be termed Forsaken 8. I will no m. give thy corn to thine enemies 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no m. heard 20. there shall be no m. thence an infant of days *Jer.* 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no m. to thee 3. 16. they shall say no m. the ark of the covenant 7. 32. it shall no m. be called Tophet, 19. 6. 11. 19. that his name may be no m. remembered

*Jer.* 16.14. shall be no m. said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7. 22. 10. shall return no m. || 12. see this land no m. 23. 4. they shall fear no m. nor be dismayed 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no m. 25. 27. fall and rise no m. because of the sword 31. 34. and they shall teach no m. every man his neighbour, and I will remember their sin no m. 33. 24. they should be no m. a nation before them 42. 18. and ye shall see this place no m. 44. 26. my name shall be no m. named in Egypt 49.7. thus saith Lord, in wisdom no m. in Teman 1. 50. 9. it shall no m. be inhabited for ever *Lam.* 2.9. the law is no m. her prophets find no vision 4. 22. he will no m. carry thee away into captivity *Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be no m. any vain vision 25. and my word shall be no m. prolonged 13. 15. the wall is no m. || 14. 11. go no m. astray 21. and they shall be no m. in your hand 23. therefore ye shall see no m. vanity 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no m. angry 19. 9. that his voice should be no m. heard 20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no m. 21. 13. it shall be no m. saith the Lord, 27. 32. thou shalt be no m. remembered, L. spoken it 24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no m. dumb 26.14. thou shalt be no m. built || 21. shalt be no m. 28.24. there shall be no m. a pricking brier to Isr. 29. 15. they shall no m. rule over the nations 16. shall be no m. the confidence of Israel 30. 13. there shall be no m. a prince of Egypt 34. 22. and they shall be no m. a prey, 25, 29. 36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no m. 37. 22. and they shall be no m. two nations 43. 7. my name shall house of Israel no m. defile 45. 8. my princes shall no m. oppress my people *Hos.* 1. 6. I will no m. have mercy upon Israel 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no m. Baal || 17. they shall no m. be remembered by their name 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no m. *Joel* 2. 19. I will no m. make you a reproach *Amos* 9. 9. the virgin is fallen, she shall no m. rise 9. 15. they shall no m. be pulled out of their land *Mic.* 5. 12. thou shalt have no m. soothsayers 13. thou shalt no m. worship with thy hands *Nah.* 1. 12. I will afflict thee no m. saith the Lord 14. a command that no m. of thy name be sown 15. the wicked shall no m. pass through thee 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no m. be heard *Zeph.* 3. 11. and thou shalt no m. be haughty *Zech.* 11. 6. I will no m. pity the inhabitants 13. 2. and they shall no m. be remembered 14. 11. there shall be no m. utter destruction 21. be no m. the Canaanite in the house of Lord *Mat.* 19.6. they are no m. twain, but one, *Mark* 10.8. *Mark* 7. 12. and ye suffer him no m. to do ought 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no m. into him 14. 25. I will exalt no m. of the fruit of the vine *Luke* 3. 13. exact no m. than what is appointed 9. 13. we have no m. but five loaves, and two fishes 12. 4. after that have no m. that they can do *John* 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no m. 8. 11. 6.66. many went back, and walked no m. with him 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no m. 15. 4. no m. can ye, except ye abide in me 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no m. 21. she remembereth no m. the anguish, for joy 25. when I shall no m. speak in parables *17. 11.* now I am no m. in the world, but these are *Acts* 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him no m. 13. 34. now no m. to return to corruption 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no m. 33. *Rom.* 6.9. dieth no m. death hath no m. dominion 17. 17. now then it is no m. I that do it, but sin, 20. 11.6. it is no m. of works, else grace is no m. grace, but if it be of works, grace is no m. grace *2 Cor.* 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no m. *Gal.* 3. 13. if of the law, it is no m. of promise 4. 7. thou art no m. a stranger, and foreigners 4. 14. we be no m. children tossed to and fro 28. let him that stole steal no m. but labour *Heb.* 8.12. their iniquities I will rememb. no m. 10.17. 10. 2. should have had no m. conscience of sins 18. there is no m. offering for sin, 26. *Rev.* 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no m. out 7. 16. shall hunger no m. neither thirst any more 18. 14. thou shalt find them no m. at all 92. musicians shall be heard no m. in thee, 23. 20. 3. that he should deceive the nations no m. 21. 1. no m. sea || 4. no m. death || 22. 3. no m. curses

Much MORE.

*Ezod.* 36. 5. the people bring much m. than enough *Prov.* 11. 31. much m. the wicked and the sinner *Isa.* 56. 12. as this day, and much m. abundant *Mat.* 6. 30. shall he not much m. clothe you? *Luke* 5. 15. so much m. went a fame of him abroad 7. 26. I say unto you, and much m. than a prophet *Rom.* 5.9. much m. being now justified by his blood 10. much m. being reconciled, we shall be saved 17. much m. they that receive abundance of grace

*Rom.* 5.20. where sin aboundeth, grace m. m. abound *2 Cor.* 3.9. much m. doth ministration of righteousness. 11. much m. that which remaineth is glorious 8. 22. but now we have proved much m. diligent *Phil.* 1. 14. are much m. bold to speak thereof 3. 12. have obeyed, now much m. in my absence *Heb.* 10.25. so much m. as you see day approaching 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn 1 Pet. 1. 7. being much m. precious than of gold

MOREOVER.

*Psal.* 19. 11. m. by them is thy servant warned *Isa.* 39. 8. he said, m. there shall be peace and truth *Ezek.* 16. 29. thou hast m. multiplied fornication *Zech.* 5.5.6. m. this is their resemblance through earth *Heb.* 11.36. of mockings, m. of bonds and imprisonment.

MORNING

Signifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the sun's rising,* *Mark* 16. 2. *Luke* 24. 1. [2] *The one part of a natural day,* *Gen.* 1. 5. *The evening and the morning make the day, according to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews began their day in the evening.* [3] *The general resurrection, when the dead shall be raised,* *Psalm* 49. 14. *Death being called the night,* *John* 9. 4. *and compared to sleep,* *John* 11. 11. *that day is fitly compared to the morning, when men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that everlasting day.* [4] *Early or seasonably,* *Psal.* 5. 3. [5] *Unseasonably,* *Ecc.* 10. 16. [6] *Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short time,* *Psal.* 30. 5. [7] *Daily,* *Psal.* 73. 14. [8] *The light,* *Joel* 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, *Psal.* 139. 9. denote a rapid flight; there being no motion we know of so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun at the breaking of the day.

*Gen.* 19.15. when the m. arose, the angel hasten. *Lot* 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the m. 26. 21. they rose betimes in the m. and sware 29. 25. that in the m. behold it was Leah 32. 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the m. 40. 6. Joseph came into them in the m. were sad 49. 27. in the m. he shall devour the prey *Ezod.* 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the m. 10. 13. in the m. the east-wind brought locusts 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the m. 16. 7. in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord 8. shall give you in the m. bread to the full, 12. 13. in the m. the dew lay round about the host 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the m. *Num.* 28. 4. according to the meat-offering of the m. 34. 2. be ready in the m. and come up in the m. 25. nor shall the passover be left to the m. *Lev.* 6.9. the burning on the altar all night to the m. *Num.* 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the m. 23.21. Balaam rose in the m. and saddled his ass, 13. *Deut.* 28. 67. in the m. would God it were even *Ezod.* 6.31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet m. 16. 2. in the m. when it is day, we shall kill him 19. 27. her lord rose in the m. and opened the doors 20. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the m. *2 Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou lean m. by m.? 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the m. when the sun riseth, even a m. without clouds 24. 11. for when David was up in the m. the word of the Lord came unto Gad

*1 Kings* 3. 21. when I had considered it in the m. 18.26. and called on name of Baal from m. to noon *Neh.* 4. 21. some laboured from m. till stars appear 8. 3. he read therein from m. to mid-day *Job* 3. 19. nor let it see the eye-lids of the m. 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the m. but I shall not be 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the m. 34.17. for the m. is to them as the shadow of death 32.18. hast thou commanded the m. since thy days 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the m. *1 Oid.* *Psal.* 5.3. my voices shall thou hear in the m. O Ld. in the m. will I direct my prayer to thee 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the m. 46. 5. God shall help her when the m. appeareth 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the m. 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the m. 88. 13. in the m. shall my prayer prevent thee 90. 5. in the m. they are like grass which grows up 6. in the m. it flourisheth and groweth up 119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the m. 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the m. 139. 9. if I take the wings of the m. and dwell 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the m. *Ecc.* 10.16. thy king, a child and princes eat in the m. 11. 6. in m. sow thy seed, and in the evening *Cant.* 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the m. *Isa.* 14.12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the m. 17. 14. and behold, before the m. he is not 21. 12. the watchman said, the m. cometh 23.19. for m. by m. shall it pass over, by day and night 50. 4. he wakeneth m. by m. he wakeneth my ear 58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the m. *Jer.* 5.8. they were as fed horses in the m. every one 20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the m.



Jer. 21. 12. execute judgment in the m. and deliver Ezek. 7. 7. the m. is come on thee, O thou that dwells  
10. the m. is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed  
12. 8. in the m. came the word of the Lord  
24. 18. I spoke to the people in the m. at even my wife died, I did in the m. as I was commanded  
32. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the m.  
Hos. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the m.  
4. for your goodness is as a m. cloud, as early dew  
7. 6. in the m. it burneth as a flaming fire  
10. 15. in the m. shall the king of Israel be cut off  
Joel 2. 2. as the m. spread upon the mountains  
Amos 4. 13. that maketh them dark, and treadeth  
5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the m.  
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a worm when the m. rose  
Mic. 2. 1. when the m. is light they practise it  
Mat. 16. 3. in the m. it will be foul weather  
27. 1. when m. was come, the elders took counsel  
Mark 11. 20. in the m. as they passed by, they saw  
13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in m.

## Early in the MORNING.

Gen. 10. 27. Abrah. gat up early in m. 21. 14. [22. 3.  
20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose early in the m.  
23. 18. Jacob rose up early in m. and set up a pillar  
35. 15. Laban rose early in m. kissed sons, daughter  
Exod. 8. 20. Ld. said, rise up early in m. stand, 9. 13.  
24. 4. Moses rose early in m. built an altar, 34. 4.  
Josh. 3. 1. Josh. rose early in m. 6. 12. [7. 16. [8. 10.  
Judg. 6. 28. the men of the city rose early in m. 8.  
38. Gid. rose ear. in m. [19. 5. Levite ear. in m. 8.  
1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose up early in the m. 29. 11.  
2 Kings 3. 22. [19. 35. 2 Cor. 30. 20. Isa. 37. 36.  
15. 12. Sam. rose early in m. [17. 20. Dav. early in m.  
29. 10. therefore rise up early in m. and depart  
Job 1. 5. Job rose up early in the m. and offered  
Prov. 27. 14. blest his friend, rising early in m.  
Isa. 5. 11. woe to them that rise early in m. to follow  
37. 36. arose early in m. they were all dead corpses  
Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius rose very early in m.  
Mat. 20. 1. who went early in m. to hire labourers  
Mark 16. 2. early in m. came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1.  
Luke 21. 38. the people came early in m. John 8. 2.  
Acts 5. 21. they entered into the temple early in m.

## See EVENING.

## Every MORNING.

Exod. 16. 21. and they gathered manna every m.  
30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense every m.  
36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every m.  
Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it every m.  
1 Chr. 9. 27. opening every m. pertained to porters  
23. 30. to stand every m. to thank and praise Lord  
2 Chron. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord every m.  
Job 7. 13. that thou shouldst visit him every m.  
Psalm. 73. 14. and I have been chastened every m.  
Isa. 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm every m.  
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new every m.  
Ezek. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb every m.  
14. meat-off. every m. [15. every m. a burnt-off.  
Amos 4. 4. and bring your sacrifices every m.  
Zeph. 3. 5. every m. doth he bring judgment to light

## Until the MORNING.

Exod. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain until the m. 16.  
19. [23. 18. [29. 34. Lev. 7. 15. Num. 9. 12.  
22. none of you shall go out at the door un. t. m.  
16. 20. but some of them left of it until the m.  
23. lay up for you to be kept until the m.  
Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide until the m.  
Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain until the m.  
Judg. 19. 25. they abused her all night until the m.  
Ruth 3. 13. lie down until t. m. [14. she lay until t. m.  
1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel lay until t. m. and opened  
19. 2. therefore take heed to thyself until the m.  
2 Kings 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps un. m.  
Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love until the m.  
Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned until the m. that as a lion

## MORNING Light.

1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them until m. light  
25. 22. all that pertain to him by the m. light  
36. Abigail told him nothing until m. light  
2 Sam. 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by m. light  
2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until m. light

## See CLASP.

## MORNING star and stars.

Job 38. 7. when m. stars sang together, sons of God  
Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the m. star  
22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and m. star

## MORNING watch.

Exod. 14. 24. in m. watch the Lord said to Moses  
1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in m. watch

## MORROW.

Gen. 30. [23. my righteousness answer for me to m.  
Exod. 8. 23. to m. shall this sign be, the Lord did so  
9. 5. to m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land  
6. the Lord did that thing, on the m. cattle died  
13. [14. asketh thee to m. Deut. 6. [20. Josh. 4. [6.  
16. 23. to m. is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord  
19. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to m.  
32. 5. Aaron said, to m. is a feast to the Lord  
Lev. 7. 16. on m. the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.  
22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the m.

Lev. 23. 11. on m. after sabbath priest shall wave it  
15. ye shall count from the m. after the sabbath  
Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-  
selves against to m. ye shall eat, Josh. 7. 13.  
16. 5. to m. the Lord will shew who are his  
16. be thou, they and Aaron to m. before Lord  
41. on the m. the congregation murmured  
Josh. 3. 5. to m. Lord will do wonders among you  
5. 12. manna ceased on the m. after they had eaten  
23. 18. to m. he will be wroth with congregation  
[24. to m. your children might speak to our child.  
Judg. 19. 9. to m. get you early on your way  
20. 28. go up, for to m. I will deliver them  
1 Sam. 11. 9. to m. by that time the sun be hot  
20. 5. behold, to m. is the new moon, 18.  
28. 19. to m. shalt thou and thy sons be with me  
1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to m.  
2 Kings 6. 28. thy son to-day, we will eat my son to m.  
7. 1. to m. a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel  
8. 15. on the m. he took a thick cloth, and dipt  
10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to m. this time  
2 Chron. 20. 16. to m. go ye down against them, 17.  
Esth. 5. 8. I will do to m. as the king hath said  
12. to m. am I invited to her with the king  
Prov. 3. 28. to m. I will give, when thou hast it by thee  
27. 1. boast not thyself to m. thou knowest not  
Isa. 22. 13. let us eat, for to m. we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.  
56. 12. and to m. shall be as this day, much more  
Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the m.  
Mat. 6. 30. to m. is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28.  
34. take therefore no thought for the m. for the m.  
shall take thought for the things of itself  
Luke 13. 32. and I do cures to day and to m.  
33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to m.  
Acts 20. 7. Paul preached; ready to depart on the m.  
25. 23. to m. said he, thou shalt hear him  
Jam. 4. 13. to day or to m. we will go into such a city  
14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the m.

## MORSEL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a m. of bread, comfort ye  
Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a m. of bread  
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy m. in the vinegar  
2 Sam. 12. [3. it did eat of his own m. and drank  
Job 31. 17. or have eaten my m. myself alone  
Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry m. and quietness therewith  
23. 8. the m. thou hast eaten shall thou vomit up  
Joh. 13. [26. he it is to whom I shall give a m.  
Heb. 12. 16. who for one m. sold his birth-right

## See BREAD.

## MORSELS.

Psalm. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like m.

## MORTAL.

2 Chron. 14. [1. let not m. man prevail against thee  
Job 4. 17. shall m. man be more just than God?  
Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in you, m. body  
8. 11. shall also quicken your m. bodies by his Spirit  
1 Cor. 15. 53. this m. must put on immortality, 54.  
2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our m. flesh

## MORTALITY.

2 Cor. 5. 4. that m. might be swallowed up of life

## MORTALLY.

Deut. 10. 11. and smite his neighbour m. that he die

## MORTAR.

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for m.  
Exod. 1. 14. they made them serve in m. and brick  
Lev. 14. 42. shall take other m. and plaster the house  
45. and shall break down the m. of the house  
Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon m.  
Ezek. 13. 10. one built a wall, and lo others daubed  
it with untempered m. 11, 14, 15. [22. 28.  
Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the m.

## MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground it in mills, or beat it in a m.  
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst Bray a fool in a m.

## MORTGAGED.

Neh. 5. 3. some also said, we have m. our lands

## MORTIFY.

Rom. 8. 13. but if ye m. deeds of body ye shall live  
Col. 3. 5. m. your members which are on the earth

## MORT.

Prov. 20. 6. men proclaim every one his goodness  
Mat. 11. 20. wherein m. of mighty works were done  
Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him m.?

43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave m.  
Acts 20. 35. sorrowing m. of all for words he spake  
1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at m. by three

## NOTE.

Mat. 7. 3. why beholdest thou m. that is in thy brother's eye, but not beam in thy own? Luke 6. 41.  
4. let me pull out the m. out of thine eye  
5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the m. out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.

## MOTIF

Signifies, [1] A sort of fly which eats cloth, Job  
4. 19. [13. 28. [2] Some secret curse and judgment from God, Isa. 30. 9.

Job 4. 19. in them, which are crushed before the m.  
27. 18. he buildeth his house as a m. and booth  
Psalm. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like m.  
Isa. 50. 9. the m. shall eat them up, 51. 8.

Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be to Ephraim as a m.  
Mat. 6. 19. treasures, where m. and rust doth corrupt  
20. where neither m. nor rust corrupt, Luke 12. 33.

## MOTH-EATEN.

Job 13. 28. consumeth as garment that is m.-eaten  
Jam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments m.-eaten

## MOTHEE

Signifies, [1] A woman who has brought forth  
a child, Exod. 2. 8. [2] The dam of the  
beast, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] To the  
true church, in which true gospel believers are  
begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by  
the dispensation of the word and ordinances,  
Gal. 4. 26. It is said to be from above, be-  
cause its original is from heaven, and its mem-  
bers have their conversation there, Phil. 3. 20.

[2] To a valiant woman, of whom God made  
use to deliver his people, to instruct and  
take care of them with a tender affection,  
Judg. 5. 7. [3] To matrons or aged women,  
to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect-  
fully, because of their age, as dutiful children do  
to their mothers, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] To all  
true believers who are more dear and near to  
Christ, than the nearest relations are to any  
person, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] To one who ten-  
ders and loves another, as a mother does her  
son, Rom. 16. 13. [6] To a female superior,  
whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced  
in age, a teacher, or governess, Exod. 20. 12.

[7] To the kingdom of Judah, the city of Je-  
rusalem, or the family of David, Ezek. 19.  
2, 10. [8] To a metropolis, or the capital  
city of a country or of a tribe, 2 Sam. 30. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the m. of all living  
17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a m. of na-  
tions; kings of people shall be of her

24. 28. the damsel told them of her m. house  
53. he gave to her brother and m. precious things  
60. be thou the m. of thousands of millions

32. 11. lest he smite the m. with the children  
Exod. 2. 8. the maid went and called the child's m.  
Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her m. is wickedness  
Judg. 7. 7. till that I Deborah arose a m. in Israel

28. the m. of Sisera looked out at a window  
Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her m. house  
2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Joab's m.  
20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a m. in Israel

1 Kings 2. 19. and caused a seat to be set for the  
king's m.

3. 27. give her the child, she was the m. thereof  
2 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's m.  
Psalm. 113. 9. and to be a joyful m. of children

Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bless their m.  
Cant. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her m.  
Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your m. divorce?

Jer. 50. 12. your m. shall be sore confounded  
Ezek. 16. 44. as is the m. so is the daughter  
45. your m. was a Hittite, father an Amorite

21. [21. king stood at the m. of the way  
22. were two women the daughters of one m.  
Hos. 2. 2. plead with your m. for she is not my wife

5. for their m. hath played the harlot  
10. 14. m. was dashed in pieces upon her children  
Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her m. a man's  
enemies of his house, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife m. sick, Luke 4. 38.  
14. 8. she being before instructed of her m.  
11. and she brought it to her m. Mark 6. 28.

19. 12. eunuchs were so born from her m. womb  
20. 20. then came the m. of Zebedee's children  
Luke 1. 43. the m. of my Lord should come to me?

Joh. 2. 1. the m. of Jesus was there, Acts 1. 14.  
Acts 12. 12. he came to house of Mary m. of John  
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the m. of us all

Rev. 17. 5. the m. of harlots and abominations  
See FATHER.

## His MOTHEE.

Gen. 21. 21. his m. took him a wife out of Egypt  
27. 46. Isaac brought Rebekah into his m. Sarah's  
tent, and was comforted after the death of his m.

27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his m.  
30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his m.  
43. 20. he saw his brother Benjamin, his m. son

44. 20. he alone is left of his m. his father loves him  
Exod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in his  
m. milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.

Rev. 20. 17. shall take his m. daughter and see her  
21. 11. his m. name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan  
Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his m. womb

Deut. 27. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his m.  
Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his m. brethren  
17. 2. he said to his m. [3. he restored it to his m.

1 Sam. 2. 19. his m. made him a little coat  
1 Kings 1. 6. and his m. bare him after Absalom  
15. 13. his m. he removed from being queen

17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his m. and said  
22. 52. Ahaziah walked in the way of his m.  
2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to his m.



1 Chron. 4. 9. his m. called his name Jabez  
 2 Chr. 22. 3. his m. was his counsellor to do wickedly  
 Psal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for his m.  
 109. 14. let not the sin of his m. be blotted out  
 131. 2. as a child that is the heaviness of his m.  
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of his m.  
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth his m.  
 29. 15. a child left bringeth his m. to shame  
 Eccl. 1. the prophecy that is m. taught him  
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he came forth of his m. womb, naked  
 Cant. 3. 11. crown wherewith his m. crowned him  
 Isa. 66. 13. as one whom his m. comforteth  
 Mat. 1. 18. when his m. was espoused to Joseph  
 2. 13. take the young child and his m. and flee, 20.  
 12. 46. his m. stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19.  
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not his m. called Mary?  
 Luke 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from his m. womb  
 60. his m. said, he shall be called John  
 2. 43. but Joseph and his m. knew not of it  
 51. but his m. kept these sayings in her heart  
 7. 12. the only son of his m. and she was a widow  
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to his m.  
 John 3. 4. ean he enter second time into his m. womb?  
 19. 25. his m. stood by the cross of Jesus  
 26. when Jesus saw his m. he saith to his m.  
 Acts 3. 2. eertin man lame from his m. womb, 14. 3.  
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and his m. and mine  
 MOTHER-IN-LAW.

Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with his m.-in-law  
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her m.-in-law  
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy m.-in-law  
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her m.-in-law  
 6. 6. according to all that her m.-in-law bade her  
 7. for he said, go not empty to thy m.-in-law  
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against  
 the m.-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.  
 My MOTHER.

Gen. 2. 12. she is not the daughter of my m.  
 Judg. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my m.  
 16. 17. I have been a Nazirite from my m. womb  
 1 Kings 2. 20. the king said to her, ask on, my m.  
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my m. womb  
 3. 10. it shat not up the doors of my m. womb  
 7. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my m.  
 31. 15. and I have guided her from my m. womb  
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on my m. breasts  
 10. thou art my God from my m. belly  
 51. 5. and in sin did my m. conceive me  
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my m. children  
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of my m. bowels  
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my m. womb  
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of my m.  
 Cant. 1. 6. my m. children were angry with me  
 3. 4. until I had brought him to my m. house  
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of my m.  
 2. and I would bring thee into my m. house  
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of my m. he made mention  
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, my m. that thou hast borne me  
 20. 14. let not the day wherein my m. bare me  
 17. or that my m. might have been my grave  
 Mat. 12. 48. Jesus said, who is my m.? Mark 3. 33.  
 49. behold my m. and my brethren, Mark 3. 34.  
 Luke 8. 21. my m. and my brethren are these  
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from my m. womb  
 Thy MOTHER.

Gen. 27. 29. and let thy m. sons bow down to thee  
 37. 10. shall I and thy m. come to bow to thee?  
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy m. shall thou not uncover  
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy m.  
 13. not uncover nakedness of sister of thy m. 20. 19.  
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy m. entice thee  
 1 Sam. 15. 33. so shall thy m. be childless among wom.  
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy m. nakedness  
 2 Kings 9. 22. as whoresons of thy m. are so many  
 Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own m. son  
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy m. 6. 20.  
 23. 22. and despise not thy m. when she is old  
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy m. brought thee forth  
 Deut. 22. 26. east thee out, and thy m. that bare thee  
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy m. a Hittite  
 45. thou art thy m. daughter, that loathest her husband  
 2. and say, what is thy m.? 7. a lioness  
 10. thy m. is like a vine in thy blood, planted  
 Hos. 4. 3. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy m.  
 Mat. 12. 47. one saith to him, behold thy m. and thy  
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 20. John 19. 27.  
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy m. Eunice  
 MOTHERS.

Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing m.  
 Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning thy m.  
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their m. where is corn and  
 wine? soul was poured out into their m. bosom  
 5. we are fatherless, our m. are as widows  
 Mark 10. 30. receive a hundred-fold, sisters, m.  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of m.  
 5. 2. but entreat the elder women as m. the younger  
 MOTIONS.

Rom. 7. 5. the m. of sins did work in our members  
 MOVE

Signifies, [1] To stir out of a place, 2 Kings 21.

8. [2] To provoke, Deut. 32. 21. [3] To per-  
 suade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,  
 or strengthen, Judg. 13. 25. [5] To set,  
 or raise up, Job 40. 17. [6] To tremble  
 and shake, Psal. 13. 7. [7] To touch, Mat.  
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from  
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be sen-  
 sibly affected both with wonder at, and com-  
 passion towards, a person under affliction,  
 Ruth 1. 19.

Exod. 11. 7. not a dog m. his tongue against man  
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that m. in the waters  
 Deut. 32. 25. not a sickle into neighbour's corn  
 32. 21. and I will m. them to jealousy with those  
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to m. him  
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and m. no more, 2 Kings 21. 8.  
 2 Kings 5. 11. he will m. his hand up and down  
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man m. his bones  
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it m. not  
 Amos 9. 19. I will cause to m. the house of Israel  
 Mic. 7. 17. they sh. m. out of their holes like worms  
 Mat. 23. 4. they themselves will not m. them  
 Acts 17. 23. for in him we live, m. have our being  
 20. 24. none of these things m. me, nor count I  
 MOVEABLE.

Prov. 5. 6. her ways are m. cannot not know them  
 MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God m. on face of the waters  
 7. 21. all flesh died that m. on the earth, of fowl  
 Deut. 32. 21. they have m. me to jealousy with that  
 Josh. 10. 21. none m. his tongue against Israel  
 15. 18. m. him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.  
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was m. about them  
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips m.  
 2 Sam. 15. 33. the king was much m. and wept  
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven m. and shook  
 24. 1. he m. David against them, to say, go number  
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be  
 stable, that it be not m. Psal. 93. 1. 96. 10.

17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be m. no more  
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God m. them to depart from him  
 Ezra 4. 15. they have m. sedition of old time  
 Esth. 5. 9. Hanan saw that Mordecai m. not for him  
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is m. out of his place  
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be m.  
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be m. 16. 8. 30. 6. 162. 2. 6.  
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am m.  
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be m.  
 17. 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not m.  
 18. 7. foundations of the hills m. and were shaken  
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be m.  
 46. 5. she shall not be m. God shall help her  
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were m.  
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be m.  
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be m.  
 68. 8. Sinai was m. at the presence of God  
 78. 58. they m. him to jealousy with graven images  
 82. 5. the foundations of the earth are m.  
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be m.  
 112. 6. surely he shall not be m. for ever  
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be m.  
 Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be m.  
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were m. for him  
 Isa. 64. 4. the posts of the door m. at the voice of him  
 7. 2. his heart was m. as trees are m. with wind  
 10. 14. and there was none that m. the wing  
 19. 9. hell from beneath is m. for thee to meet thee  
 14. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be m. at his presence  
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and m. exceedingly  
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be m. 41. 7.  
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills m. lightly  
 25. 16. they shall drink, and be m. and be mad  
 46. 7. whose waters are m. as the rivers, 8.  
 49. 21. the earth is m. at the noise of Edom's fall  
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is m.  
 Dan. 8. 7. he was m. with cholera against him  
 11. 10. touched me, which m. me on my knees  
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be m. with cholera  
 Mark 9. 36. he was m. with compassion on them, 14.  
 14. 18. 27. Mark 1. 41. 16. 34.

20. 24. were m. with indignation against brethren  
 21. 10. all the city was m. saying, who is this?  
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests m. the people  
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be m.  
 9. 7. patriarchs m. with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt  
 17. 5. but the Jews m. with envy, took lewd fellows  
 21. 30. the city was m. and people ran together  
 Col. 1. 23. be not m. from the hope of the gospel  
 1 Thess. 3. 3. that no man be m. by these afflictions  
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah m. with fear, prepared an ark  
 12. 23. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be m.  
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they spake as m. by the Holy Ghost  
 Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island m. out of place  
 MOVEDST.

Job 2. 3. tho' thou m. me against him without cause  
 Jer. 48. 17. since thou spakest, thou m. thyself  
 MOVER.

Acts 24. 5. have found this fellow a m. of sedition  
 MOVETH.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every living creature that m.

Gen. 1. 28. domin. over every thing that m. on earth  
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that m. on earth  
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that m.  
 20. 125. abominable by any thing that m.  
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth m. his tail like a cedar  
 Psal. 69. 34. let every thing that m. praise him  
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it m. itself aright  
 Ezek. 47. 9. that m. withersoever the rivers come  
 MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth m. creatures  
 9. 3. every m. thing shall be meat for his  
 Prov. 16. 30. m. his lips, he bringeth evil to pass  
 Hab. 1. 14. make men as the m. things, no ruler  
 MOVING, Substantive.

Job 16. 5. the m. of my lips should assuage grief  
 John 5. 3. blind, waiting for the m. of the water  
 MOULDY.

Josh. 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and m. 12.

MOUNT, ING.

Job 20. 6. though his excellency m. up to the heavens  
 29. 27. doth the eagle m. up at thy command?  
 Psal. 107. 26. they m. up to heaven, they go down  
 Isa. 9. 18. they shall m. up as the lifting up of smoke  
 15. 5. by the m. up of Lubith shall they go up  
 40. 31. they shall m. up with wings, as eagles  
 Jer. 51. 53. though Babylon should m. up to heaven  
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to m. up, 19.  
 MOUNTED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the m.  
 Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the m. of God  
 19. 12. whoso toucheth the m. shall be put to death  
 14. Moses went down from the m. 32. 15. 34. 29.  
 16. a thick cloud upon the m. 24. 15.

18. m. Sinai on a smoke 12. 33. bounds about the m.  
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon m. Sinai  
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of m.  
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on m. Sinai two tables  
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the m.  
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to m. Sinai  
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the m.

Num. 10. 33. they departed from the m. of the Lord  
 20. 22. from Kadesh, and came unto m. Hor  
 25. bring up to m. Hor 12. 3. Aaron died in m. Hor  
 34. 7. you shall point out for you m. Hor

Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this m.  
 7. turn you, and go to the m. of the Amorites  
 9. 15. I came down, and the m. burned with fire  
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon m. Ebal  
 32. 49. get thee to m. Nebo, which is in Moab  
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from m. Paran  
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw toward m. Tabor

3. let him depart early from m. Gilead  
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up to m. Zalmon  
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of m.  
 32. the top of the m. where he worshipped God  
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the m. of God

11. go and stand on the m. before the Lord  
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the m. of corruption  
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the m. and fetch olive-branches  
 9. 13. thou camest down also on m. Sinai  
 Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from m. Gilead  
 Isa. 10. 32. the m. of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.  
 14. 13. I will sit on the m. of the congregation  
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy m. at Jerusalem  
 29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with a m.

Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a m. against

Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. 2. 12. 21. 26. 8.

Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall east up a m.

Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of m. Esau

21. saviours shall come to judge the m. of Esau

Hab. 3. 3. and the Holy One from m. Paran

Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of m. Sinai

Gal. 4. 24. the one from the m. Sinai, which is Agar

25. for this Agar is m. Sinai in Arabia

Heb. 12. 18. not come to the m. might be touched

See CAMEL, GERIZIM.

Before the MOUNT.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the m.

34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the m.

See EPHRAIM.

IN, or INTO the MOUNT.

Gen. 22. 14. in the m. of the Lord it shall be seen

31. 23. and they overtook Jacob in the m. Gilead

54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the m.

Exod. 4. 27. he went and met him in the m. of God

19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the m.

24. 12. Ld. said to Moses, come into m. Deut. 10. 1.

13. Moses went up into the m. of God, 15. 18.

18. Moses was in the m. forty days and forty

nights, Deut. 9. 9. 10. 10.

25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern

showed thee in them. 26. 30. 27. 8. Heb. 8. 5.

Num. 27. 12. get thee up into m. Abarim and see

Deut. 32. 50. and in the m. as Aaron died in m. Hor

Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar unto the Lord

God of Israel in m. Ebal

2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the m.

2 Chr. 3. 1. to build the house of L. in m. Moriah

Isa. 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up as in m. Perazi

Acts 7. 38. the angel who spake to him in m. Sinai



2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with him in the holy m.

### See GILBOA. MOUNT of Olives.

Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof.  
Mat. 21. 1. they were come to m. of Ol. Luke 19. 29. 24. 3. and as he sat upon m. of Olives, Mark 13. 3. 26. 30. and when he had sung a hymn, they went out into m. of Olives, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 39. Luke 19. 37. he was the descent of m. of Olives  
Luke 21. 37. at night we went out, and abode in m. of Olives  
John 8. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives  
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives

### See SEIR, ZION. MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it  
33. 4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.  
Ezek. 17. 17. nor make for him, by casting up the m.

### MOUNTAIN

Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art.* Prov. 8. 25. [2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type.* Isa. 2. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains.* Ezek. 6. 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom.* Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places, whereon idols were worshipped.* Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6. [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel.* Isa. 40. 4. 49. 11. [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places.* Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies.* Isa. 41. 15.

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 26.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.

The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.

Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24. 30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21, 23, 25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.

Mount Hor, in Idumæa, Num. 20. 22.

Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 1, 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petræa, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.

Mount Pisgah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumæa, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petræa, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Zion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7. Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.

19. 17. escape to the m. || 19. I cannot escape to m.

Exod. 3. 1. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on to Horeb

19. 3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying

20. 13. all the people saw the m. smoking

Num. 14. 40. they gat them up into top of the m.

Deut. 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites

2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough

3. 25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon

4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23.

33. 19. they shall call the people to the m.

Josh. 2. 36. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves

11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel

14. 12. give me this m. || 17. 18. the m. shall be thine

Judg. 1. 19. he drove out the inhabitants of the m.

34. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the

one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side

23. 26. Saul went on this side of the m. and Da-

vid and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Job 14. 15. surely the m. falling cometh to nought

Psalm 11. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to thy m?

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

78. 54. brought to this m. his right hand purchased

Isa. 2. 2. the m. of L. house established, Mic. 4. 1.

3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, Mic. 4. 2.

17. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.

29. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord

40. 4. every m. shall be made low, Luke 3. 5.

Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 3. O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance

26. 18. Zion played like a field, and the m. of the

house as high places of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.

50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith

the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.

Lam. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion

Ezek. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

23. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God

43. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

† 15. Harel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits

Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

45. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Hag. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house

Zech. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.

8. 3. he called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of m. shall remove toward the north

Mat. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up

into a m. 14. 23. || 15. 29. Mark 3. 13. || 6. 46.

Luke 6. 12. || 9. 28. John 6. 3. 15.

8. 1. when he was come down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into a high m. apart

9. and as they came down from the m. Mark 9. 9.

23. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall

say to this m. remove hence, 21. 21. Mark 11. 23.

28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. and herd of many swine feeding on m.

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.

Rep. 6. 14. every m. and Island were removed from

8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

### High MOUNTAIN.

Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.

30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers

9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. 7. on a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Ezek. 17. 22. and I will plant it on a high m.

40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mat. 4. 8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

h. m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, Luke 4. 5.

17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and

bringeth into an high m. apart, Mark 9. 2.

Rev. 21. 10. he carried me in the Spirit to high m.

### See HOLY.

### In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt bring them in, and plant

them in the m. of thine inheritance

Num. 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up into the m.

Deut. 32. 49. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo

Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim

1 Sam. 23. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph

2 Chron. 2. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the m.

Psalm 48. 1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness

Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering

10. in this m. shall the hand of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant it

Amos 4. 1. ye kine, that are in the m. of Samaria

6. 1. woe to them that trust in the m. of Samaria

John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.

21. neither in this m. nor Jerns. worship the Fath.

### MOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 20. m. were covered || 8. 4. rked on the m.

8. 5. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen

Num. 33. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim

Deut. 12. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.

Josh. 11. 21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.

Judg. 5. 5. the m. melted from before the Lord

11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.

38. she bowed her virginity on the m.

2 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew

1 Kings 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.

1 Chron. 12. 8. he was as swift as the roes on the m.

2 Chr. 18. 16. I did see all sr. scattered on the m.

Jobb. 9. 31. which removeth the m. and they know not

23. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psalm 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46. 2. the 'n. be carried into the midst of the sea

3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.

72. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

Ps. 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey

83. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought forth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys

125. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6.

132. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. m. and all hills praise the Lord

Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the

hills was I brought forth

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.

4. 8. look from Amana and the m. of the leopards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot

18. 3. when he lifteth up an ensign on the m.

34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small

42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills

44. 23. break forth unto singing, ye m. 49. 13.

49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52. 7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, Nah. 1. 15.

54. 10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

64. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.

Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled

9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping

13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.

17. 26. shall come from the m. bringing offerings

31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria

46. 18. as Tabor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursued us on the m.

42. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Lord

7. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. 15.

11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled

19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.

22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.

31. 12. upon the m. his branches are fallen

32. 5. I will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys

33. 25. the m. of Israel shall be desolate

34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.

35. I will feed them on the m. of Israel, 14.

13. 8. I will fill the m. with his slain men

12. the which thou hast spoken against the m. of Isr.

36. 1. prophesy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m.

of Israel, hear the word of the Lord, 4.

8. but ye, O m. of Israel, shall shoot forth branches

37. 22. I will make one nation on the m. of Israel

38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Israel

20. and the m. shall be thrown down

21. I will call a sword against him thro' all my m.

39. 2. and will bring thee on the m. of Israel

4. thou shalt fall on the m. of Israel, and all bands

17. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Israel

Joel 2. 3. as the morning spread upon the m.

3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine

Amos 1. 4. † 13. because they divided the m.

3. 9. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria

4. 13. he that formeth the m. the Lord is his name



Gen. 22. 2. offer him on one of *m.* I will tell thee of  
*Num.* 22. 7. Balak bro't me out of the *m.* of the east  
*Jud.* 23. 32. set on fire the foundations of the *m.*  
*33.* 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.*  
*Judg.* 9.25. set liars in wait for him in tops of the *m.*  
*36.* there come people down from the top of the *m.*  
*thou* seeest the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men  
*2 Kings* 19. 23. I am come to height of *m.* *Isa.* 37.21.  
*Job* 24. 8. they are wet with the showers of the *m.*  
*39.* 8. the range of the *m.* in his pasture  
*Psal.* 50.11. I know all the fowls of the *m.* and beasts  
*72.* 16. shall be a handful of corn on top of the *m.*  
*Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs of the *m.* are gathered  
*Isa.* 2. 2. shall be established in the top of the *m.*

*Mic.* 4. 1.

17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.*  
 18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.*  
 42. 11. let them shout from the top of the *m.*  
*Jer.* 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.*  
 32. 44. shall take witnesses in the cities of the *m.*  
 33. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.*  
 7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.*  
*Hos.* 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of the *m.*  
*Joel* 2. 5. like the noise of chariots on tops of the *m.*  
*Jonah* 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.*  
*Zech.* 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.*  
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*  
 To the MOUNTAINS.

*Cant.* 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh  
*Isa.* 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the L. to them, and lulls, 36. 4.  
 32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to the *m.*  
 36. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel, 6.  
*Hos.* 10. 8. and they shall say to the *m.* cover us  
*Mark* 5.11. there was night to the *m.* a herd of swine  
 13. 14. that was in Judea flee to the *m.* *Luke* 21. 21.  
*Luke* 23.30. begin to say to *m.* fall on us, *Rev.* 6. 16.

MOURN.

*Gen.* 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah  
*1 Sam.* 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?  
*2 Sam.* 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner  
*1 Kings* 13.29. old prophet came into the city to *m.*  
 14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him  
*Neh.* 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not  
*Job* 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him  
 5.11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety  
 14. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.*  
*Psal.* 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise  
*Prov.* 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh  
 29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance  
*Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.*  
 16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall *m.* ye  
 19. 8. fishers shall *m.* || 38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove  
 59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves  
 61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.*  
 3. to appoint to them that *m.* in Zion, to give to  
 them beauty for ashes

66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her  
*Jer.* 4. 28. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black  
 12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither?  
 48. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres  
*Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come  
*Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.*  
 27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed  
 24. 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep  
 23. yeshall pine away and *m.* one toward another  
 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him  
*Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish  
 10. 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria  
*Joel* 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.*  
*Amos* 1. 2. the habits of the shepherds shall *m.*  
 8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5.  
*Zech.* 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourneth  
 12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart  
*Mat.* 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall  
 9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*?  
 24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.*  
*Luke* 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.*  
*Jam.* 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep  
*Rev.* 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

MOURNED.

*Gen.* 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days  
 50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10.  
*Ezod.* 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil  
 tidings, they *m.* *Nam.* 14. 39.  
*Nam.* 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron  
*1 Sam.* 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul  
*2 Sam.* 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan  
 11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband  
 13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day  
 14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead  
*1 Kings* 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God  
 14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son  
*1 Chron.* 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days  
*2 Chron.* 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah  
*Ezra* 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of them  
*Neh.* 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days  
*Zech.* 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?

*Mat.* 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* unto you, and  
 ye have not lamented, *Luke* 7. 32.  
*Mark* 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept  
*1 Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.

*2 Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.*  
 MOURNERS.  
*Job* 29. 25. I dwelt as one that comforteth the *m.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets  
*Isa.* 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.*  
*Hos.* 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.

*2 Sam.* 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom  
*Psal.* 35. 14. I bowed down heavily, as one that *m.*  
 for his mother  
 88. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction  
*Isa.* 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. || 7. the new wine *m.*  
*Jer.* 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me  
 14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish  
 23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.*  
*Joel* 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted  
*Zech.* 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born

MOURNFULLY.

*Mal.* 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*  
 MOURNING  
 Signifies, [1] *A godly sorrow for our own, or for*  
*the sins of others,* *Mat.* 5. 4. [2] *A moderate*  
*sorrow and concern for the afflictions and*  
*worldly losses that befall ourselves or others,*  
*Gen.* 23. 2. [50. 3. [3] *Exceeding great and*  
*most grievous lamentation,* *Mat.* 24. 30. [4]  
*Judgments and calamities, which should cause*  
*most bitter mourning,* *Ezek.* 2. 10.

The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends  
 and relations, used great signs of grief and  
 mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote  
 their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground,  
 and went barefoot: The time of mourning was  
 commonly seven days; but sometimes this was  
 lengthened or shortened, according to the state  
 or circumstances in which they found them-  
 selves: The mourning for Saul lasted but seven  
 days, *1 Sam.* 31. 13. but those for Moses and  
 Aaron were prolonged to thirty days, *Num.*  
 30. 29. *Deut.* 34. 8. The whole time of their  
 mourning, the near relations of the deceased  
 continued sitting in their houses, and eat  
 upon the ground; the food they took was  
 thought unclean, and even themselves were  
 judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to  
 them as the bread of mourners, all that eat  
 thereof shall be polluted, *Hos.* 9. 4. Their  
 faces were covered, and for all that time they  
 could not apply themselves to any labor. They  
 did not dress themselves, nor make their beds,  
 nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves,  
 nor cut their nails, nor salute any body.

*Gen.* 27.41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand  
 50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past  
 10. he *m.* a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days  
 11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*  
*Deut.* 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*  
 34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended  
*2 Sam.* 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent  
 19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*  
*Esth.* 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews  
 9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day  
*Job* 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.*  
 30. 31. my harp also is tuned to *m.* and my organ  
*Psal.* 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing  
*Ecc.* 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.*  
 4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.*  
*Isa.* 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*  
 51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away  
 60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended  
 61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*  
*Jer.* 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an only son  
 10. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither go  
 31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy  
*Lam.* 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.*  
 5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.*  
*Ezek.* 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and weep  
 24. 17. no *m.* for the dead || 31. 15. I caused a *m.*  
*Joel* 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*  
*Amos* 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.*  
 8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I  
 will make it as the *m.* of an only son

*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-*ezel*  
*Zech.* 12.11. *m.* in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon  
 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping  
*2 Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.*  
*Jam.* 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*  
*Rev.* 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine  
 MOURNING.

*Gen.* 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.*  
*2 Sam.* 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel  
*Esth.* 6. 12. but Haman hastened to his house *m.*  
*Job* 30. 28. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up  
*Psal.* 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long  
 42. 9. why go I *m.* bec. of oppression of enemy, 43. 2.

*Jer.* 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women  
 16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead  
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities  
*Dan.* 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks  
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a *m.* as the owls

MOUSE.

*Lev.* 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean  
*Isa.* 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

MOUTH

Signifies, [1] *The part of the body so called,*  
*which is an instrument of speech,* *Psal.* 115. 5.  
 [135. 17. [2] *Speech, or words uttered by the*  
*mouth,* *Job* 19. 16. *Psal.* 73. 9. *Isa.* 49. 2.  
 [3] *Just desires and necessities,* *Psal.* 103. 5.  
 [4] *The palate,* *Job* 12. 11. [5] *The throat,*  
*Psal.* 149. 7. [6] *A door,* *Daniel* 3. 26. [7]  
*Freedom and boldness of speech,* *Luke* 21. 15.  
 [8] *Boasting,* *Judges* 9. 38. [9] *Reproaches*  
*and calumnies,* *Job* 5. 15. [10] *A testimony,*  
*Deut.* 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, *Job* 31. 27.  
 This was a mark or token of worship and adora-  
 tion, *1 Kings* 19. 18. *Ilos.* 13. 2. and when  
 the idols were out of the reach of idolaters,  
 that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss  
 their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at  
 them: Job here insinuates, that he had used  
 no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld  
 the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the  
 mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. is to consult  
 him. They set their mouth against the heavens,  
*Psal.* 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently,  
 and without the fear of God; they bid  
 defiance both to God and man, blaspheming  
 God's name, denying or deriding his providence,  
 reviling his servants, &c. God appoints,  
 that his law may be always in the mouth  
 of his people, *Josh.* 1. 8. that is, That the Israel-  
 ites may commune frequently with one another  
 about it, and that the sentence which should  
 come out of their mouth, might in all things be  
 given according to that rule. Moses tells  
 us, that God opened the mouth of Balaam's  
 ass, *Nam.* 22. 28. He made her speak to her  
 master, and reason the matter with him for a  
 time. Out of the abundance of the heart the  
 mouth speaketh, *Mat.* 12. 34. Men's dis-  
 courses are the echo of the sentiments of their  
 hearts; your speech betrays the wickedness  
 of your hearts. Not that which goeth into the  
 mouth, defileth a man, *Mat.* 15. 11. It is nei-  
 ther meat nor drink that makes a man unclean  
 in the sight of God.

*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf  
 24. 57. call the damsel, and inquire at her *m.*  
 29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.*  
 3. they rolled the stone from the well's *m.* 10.  
 34. 26. slew Hamor with the *m.* of the sword  
 42. 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.  
 43. 17. we told according to the *m.* of these words  
 45. 21. Joseph gave them wagons, according to  
 the *m.* of Pharaoh  
*Ezod.* 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*?  
 16. even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.*  
*Nam.* 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.*  
 16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up  
 23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*  
 35. 30. whose kills any person, shall be put to  
 death by the *m.* of witnesses, *Deut.* 17. 6. ||  
 19. 15.

*Josh.* 9. 12. they gathered together with one *m.*  
 10. 18. roll great stones on the *m.* of the cave, 27.  
 22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.*  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her *m.* 19.  
 17. 19. she spread a covering over the well's *m.*  
*1 Kings* 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him  
 22. 15. the words of the prophets declare good to  
 the king with one *m.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.  
 21. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.*  
 of his prophets, 23. 2 *Chron.* 18. 21, 22.  
*2 Kings* 10. 12. was so full, that they stood *m.* to *m.*  
 21. 16. till he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.*  
 2 *Chron.* 35. 22. hearkened not unto the words of  
 Necho from the *m.* of God  
 36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.*  
 of Jeremiah, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.

*Esth.* 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.*  
*Job* 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her *m.*  
 12. 11. doth not the *m.* taste his meat? 34. 3.  
 32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of these men  
*Psal.* 8.2. out of *m.* of babes hast ordained strength  
 22. 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou heardest  
 32. 9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit and bridle  
 37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom  
 38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reprofs  
 63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped  
 69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me  
 107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.*  
 109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened



*Psal.* 126. 2. then was our *m.* filled with laughter  
 141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's *m.*  
 144. 8. whose *m.* speaketh vanity, 11.  
*Prov.* 4. 24. put away from thee a froward *m.*  
 5. 3. and her *m.* is smoother than oil  
 6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.  
 13. proud, and the froward *m.* do I hate  
 10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.  
 14. the *m.* of the foolish is near destruction  
 31. the *m.* of the just bringeth forth wisdom  
 11. 11. the city is overthrowen by *m.* of the wicked  
 12. 6. the *m.* of the upright shall deliver them  
 14. 3. in the *m.* of the foolish is a rod of pride  
 15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out foolishness  
 14. the *m.* of fools feedeth on foolishness  
 28. the *m.* of the wicked poureth out evil things  
 18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters  
 7. a fool's *m.* is his destruction, and his lips  
 19. 28. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity  
 23. 14. the *m.* of a strange woman is a deep pit  
 26. 7. so is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.  
 28. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin  
 30. 20. she catcheth, and wipeth her *m.* and saith  
*Ecc.* 10. 12. words of a wise man's *m.* are gracious  
*Isa.* 9. 19. they shall devour Israel with open *m.*  
 17. an evil doer, and every *m.* speaketh folly  
 57. 4. against whom make ye a wide *m.*?  
*Jer.* 32. 1. my Spirit not depart out of *m.* of thy seed  
 36. 4. Baruch wrote from *m.* of Jerem. 27. 32. 45. 1.  
 44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*  
 26. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah  
*Lam.* 3. 38. out of the *m.* of Most High proceedeth  
*Ezek.* 21. 22. to open the *m.* in the slaughter  
 29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*  
*Dan.* 3. 26. came near to the *m.* of the furnace  
 4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*  
 6. 17. astoote brought, and laid on the *m.* of the den  
 7. 5. it had three ribs in the *m.* of it between teeth  
 8. there was a *m.* speaking great things, 20.  
*Hos.* 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her *m.*  
*Amos* 3. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the *m.*  
*Nah.* 3. 12. shall even fall into the *m.* of the eater  
*Zech.* 5. 8. east the weight of lead on the *m.* of it  
*Mat.* 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God  
 12. 4. abundance of the heart the *m.* speaketh  
 15. 11. what goeth into the *m.* defileth not  
 13. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witnesses  
 every word may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.  
 21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes hast perfected praise  
*Luke* 1. 70. as he spake by *m.* of his holy prophets  
 21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wisdom  
*Acts* 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.  
 3. 18. God shewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.  
 15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by *m.*  
 23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the *m.*  
*Rom.* 3. 14. whose *m.* is full of cursing and bitterness  
 19. that every *m.* may be stopped, and all world  
 10. 10. with the *m.* confession is made to salvation  
 15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God  
*1 Cor.* 9. 7. thou shalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox  
*2 Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of *m.* of the lion  
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the same *m.* proceedeth blessing  
*Rev.* 13. 5. given to him a *m.* speaking blasphemies  
 16. 13. the spirits came out of the *m.* of the dragon

*Prov.* 16. 10. his *m.* transgresseth not in judgment  
 23. the heart of the wise teacheth his *m.*  
 26. for himself, for his *m.* craveth it of him  
 18. 6. and his *m.* calleth for strokes  
 20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his *m.*  
 19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his *m.* 26. 15.  
 20. 17. but his *m.* shall be filled with gravel  
 21. 23. whose keepeth his *m.* keepeth his soul  
*Ecc.* 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his *m.*  
 10. 13. beginning of words of his *m.* is foolishness  
*Cant.* 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his *m.*  
 5. 16. his *m.* is most sweet, this is my beloved  
*Isa.* 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his *m.*  
 53. 9. neither was any deceit in his *m.*  
*Jer.* 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his *m.*  
 20. and let your ear receive the word of his *m.*  
 36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at his *m.*  
 51. 44. bring out of his *m.* that which he swallowed  
*Lam.* 1. 1. 15. for I have rebelled against his *m.*  
 3. 29. he putteth his *m.* in the dust, if so be there  
 4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his *m.*  
*Zech.* 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his *m.*  
*Mat.* 2. 6. the law of truth was in his *m.*  
 7. and they should seek the law at his *m.*  
*Luke* 1. 64. and his *m.* was opened immediately  
 4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his *m.*  
 6. 45. of the abundance of heart his *m.* speaketh  
 11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his *m.*  
 27. 71. ourselves have heard of his own *m.*  
*Joh.* 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to his *m.*  
*Acts* 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his *m.*  
*2 Thess.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his *m.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in his *m.*  
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his *m.* went a sharp sword, 19. 15. 21.  
 12. 15. the serpent cast out of his *m.* water  
 16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his *m.*  
 13. 2. and his *m.* was as the mouth of a lion  
 See LORD.  
 My MOUTH.  
*Gen.* 45. 12. that it is my *m.* that speaketh to you  
*Num.* 22. 38. the word G. putteth in my *m.* 23. 12.  
*Deut.* 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my *m.*  
*1 Sam.* 2. 1. my *m.* is enlarged over mine enemies  
*Job.* 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my *m.*  
 9. 20. mine own *m.* shall condemn me  
 16. 5. I would strengthen you with my *m.*  
 19. 16. I entreated my servant with my *m.*  
 23. 4. I would fill my *m.* with arguments  
 31. 27. or my *m.* hath kissed my hand  
 30. neither have I suffered my *m.* to sin  
 32. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my *m.*  
 40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my *m.*  
*Ps.* 17. 3. purposed that my *m.* shall not transgress  
 19. 14. let the words of my *m.* be acceptable  
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my *m.*  
 39. 1. I said, I will keep my *m.* with a bridle  
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in my *m.* even praise  
 43. 3. hear this, my *m.* shall speak of wisdom  
 51. 15. and my *m.* shall shew forth thy praise  
 54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of my *m.*  
 63. 5. my *m.* shall praise thee with joyful lips  
 64. 14. my *m.* hath spoken, when I was in trouble  
 17. I cried to him with my *m.* he was extolled  
 71. 8. let my *m.* be filled with thy praise  
 115. my *m.* shall shew forth thy righteousness  
 78. I incline your ears to the words of my *m.*  
 91. I will open my *m.* in a parable, I will utter  
 101. 1. with my *m.* will I make known thy faithfulness  
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my *m.*  
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my *m.*  
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my *m.*  
 108. accept the free-will-offerings of my *m.*  
 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my *m.*  
 141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my *m.*  
 145. 21. my *m.* shall speak the praise of the Lord  
*Prov.* 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my *m.* 5. 7.  
 7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my *m.*  
 8. 7. for my *m.* shall speak truth, and wickedness  
 8. the words of my *m.* are in righteousness  
*Isa.* 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my *m.* and said  
 30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my *m.*  
 34. 16. for my *m.* it hath commanded  
 45. 23. word is gone out of my *m.* in righteousness  
 48. 3. the former things went forth out of my *m.*  
 49. 2. he hath made my *m.* like a sharp sword  
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my *m.*  
*Jer.* 1. 9. Ld. put forth his hand and touched my *m.*  
 15. 19. shall be as my *m.* || 36. 6. written from my *m.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 3. it was in my *m.* like honey for sweetness  
 17. therefore hear the word at my *m.* 33. 7.  
 4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my *m.*  
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my *m.*  
*Job.* 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my *m.*  
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will open my *m.* in parables  
*Acts* 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my *m.*  
 15. 7. the Gentiles by my *m.* should hear the word  
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying that I may open my *m.* boldly  
*Rev.* 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my *m.*  
 3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of my *m.*  
 10. 10. the book was in my *m.* sweet as honey

## MOUTH with opened.

*Gen.* 4. 11. earth open. her *m.* to receive broth. blood  
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and swallowed  
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.  
 22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and she said  
*Job.* 3. 1. opened Job his *m.* and cursed his day  
 29. 23. and they opened their *m.* wide, *Psal.* 35. 21.  
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have open. my *m.*  
*Psal.* 33. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my *m.* because  
 109. 2. *m.* of the deceitful are opened against me  
 119. 131. I opened my *m.* and panted, for I longed  
*Isa.* 5. 14. hell hath opened her *m.* without measure  
 10. 14. there was none that opened *m.* or peeped  
 53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his *m.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 2. I open. my *m.* and he caused me to eat it  
 24. 27. thy *m.* be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 22.  
*Dan.* 10. 16. then I opened my *m.* and spake, and said  
*Mat.* 5. 2. he opened his *m.* and taught them, saying  
 17. 27. when thou hast opened his *m.* thou shalt find  
*Luke.* 1. 64. his *m.* was open. immediately, and spake  
*Acts* 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so open. he not his *m.*  
 5. Philip open. *m.* || 10. 34. Peter open. *m.* said  
 9 Cor. 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to you  
*Rev.* 12. 16. earth opened her *m.* and helped woman  
 13. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy against God  
 MOUTH with openeth.  
*Psal.* 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*  
*Prov.* 24. 7. a fool openeth not his *m.* in the gate  
 31. 26. she openeth her *m.* with wisdom  
 Their MOUTH.  
*Deut.* 21. 15. by their *m.* every controversy be tried  
 17. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their *m.*  
*Ezra* 8. 17. I sent them, and put words in their *m.*  
*Neh.* 9. 30. withholdest not thy manna from their *m.*  
 7. 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their *m.*  
 16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their *m.*  
 29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their *m.*  
 10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *m.*  
*Psal.* 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their *m.*  
 17. 10. with their *m.* they speak proudly  
 49. 13. their posterity delight in their *m.*  
 58. 6. break their teeth, O God, in their *m.* break out  
 7. behold they belch out with their *m.*  
 12. for the sin of their *m.* and words of their lips  
 62. 4. they bless with their *m.* but curse inwardly  
 73. 9. they set their *m.* against the heavens  
 78. 36. they did flatter him with their *m.* and lied  
 149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their *m.*  
*Isa.* 29. 13. this people draw near me with their *m.*  
*Jer.* 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their *m.*  
 12. 2. thou art near in their *m.* far from their reins  
*Lam.* 2. 16. enemies have open. their *m.* against thee  
*Ezek.* 33. 31. with their *m.* they shew much love  
 34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their *m.*  
*Mic.* 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their *m.*  
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their *m.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their *m.*  
*Zech.* 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their *m.*  
*Mat.* 15. 8. this people draweth nigh to me with their *m.*  
*Rev.* 16. 10. their *m.* speaketh great swelling words  
 9. 19. their power is in their *m.* and tails  
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their *m.*  
 14. 5. and in their *m.* was found no guile  
 Thy MOUTH.  
*Ezod.* 4. 12. I will be with thy *m.* and teach thee, 15.  
 13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy *m.*  
 23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of thy *m.*  
*Deut.* 23. 23. keep that hast promised with thy *m.*  
 30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in thy *m.* *Rom.* 10. 8.  
*Josh.* 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy *m.*  
*Judg.* 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy *m.*?  
 11. 36. if thou hast opened thy *m.* to the Lord  
 18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy *m.* *Prov.* 30. 32.  
 9 Sam. 1. 16. thy *m.* hath testified against thee  
*1 Kings* 8. 24. thou spakest with thy *m.* 2 Chr. 6. 15.  
 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy *m.* is truth  
*Job.* 8. 2. the words of thy *m.* be like a strong wind  
 21. till he fill thy *m.* with laughing, and thy lips  
 15. 5. for thy *m.* uttereth thine iniquity  
 6. thine own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I  
 13. that thou tellest such words go out of thy *m.*  
 31. 6. behold, I am according to thy *m.*  
 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up by thy *m.*?  
*Psal.* 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy *m.*  
 19. thou givest thy *m.* to evil || 81. 10. open thy *m.*  
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy *m.* with good things  
 119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy *m.*  
 72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me than gold  
 88. so shall I keep the testimony of thy *m.*  
 138. 4. when they hear the words of thy *m.*  
*Prov.* 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy *m.*  
 27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own *m.*  
 31. 8. open thy *m.* for the dumb, in the cause of all  
 9. open thy *m.* judge righteously, and plead cause  
*Ecc.* 5. 2. be not rash with thy *m.* to utter any thing  
 6. suffer not thy *m.* to cause thy flesh to sin  
*Cant.* 7. 9. the roof of thy *m.* like the best wine  
*Isa.* 51. 16. I have put my words in thy *m.* *Jer.* 1. 9.  
 59. 21. which I put in t. *m.* not depart out of t. *m.*



*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my words in *thy* m. fire  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open *thy* m. and eat that I give thee  
3. 26. make *thy* tongue cleave to roof of *thy* m.  
27. I will open *thy* m. and thou shalt say to them  
16. 56. sister Sodom was not mentioned by *thy* m.  
63. that thou mayest never open *thy* m. any more  
*Hos.* 8. 1. set the trumpet to *thy* m. he shall come  
*Mic.* 7. 5. keep doors of *thy* m. from her that lieth  
*Luke* 19. 22. out of *thine* own m. will I judge thee  
*Rom.* 10. 9. if I confess with *thy* m. the Lord Jesus  
*Rev.* 10. 9. it shall be in *thy* m. sweet as honey

## YOUR MOUTHS.

*Num.* 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of *y.* m.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogance come out of *your* m.  
*Job* 21. 5. mark me, and lay *your* hand on *your* m.  
*Ezek.* 35. 13. thus with *your* m. ye have boasted  
*Joel* 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from *your* m.  
*Zeph.* 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed  
out of *your* m. but what is edifying, *Col.* 3. 8.

## MOUTH.

*Deut.* 31. 19. write this song, put it in their m.  
21. not be forgotten out of m. of their seed  
1 *Sam.* 13. 12. yet they had a file with m.  
*Psal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their m.  
78. 30. while their meat was yet in their m.  
115. 5. they have m. but they speak not, 135. 16.  
135. 17. neither is there any breath in their m.  
*Isa.* 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having m.  
52. 15. the kings shall shut their m. at him  
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye and wives have spoken with *your* m.  
*Lam.* 3. 46. our enemies opened their m. against us  
*Dan.* 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions' m.  
*Mic.* 3. 5. and he that putteth not into their m.  
*Tit.* 1. 11. deceivers, whose m. must be stopped  
*Heb.* 11. 33. who stopped the m. of lions  
*Rev.* 3. 3. behold, we put lips in the horses' m.  
*Jam.* 9. 17. out of their m. issued fire and smoke, 13.

## MOWER.

*Psal.* 129. 7. wherewith the m. filleteth not his band  
MOWING.

*Amos* 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's m.

## MOWN.

*Psal.* 72. 6. come down like rain upon the m. grass

## MUCH.

*Gen.* 26. 16. for thou art m. mightier than we  
*Exod.* 12. 42. it is a night to be m. observed  
16. 18. he that gathered m. 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.  
*Lev.* 13. 7. if the scab spread m. abroad, 22. 27. 35.  
*Num.* 21. 4. a soul of the people was m. discouraged  
*Deut.* 28. 33. shall carry m. seed out into the field  
*Josh.* 22. 8. return with m. riches to your tents  
*Ruth* 1. 13. it giveth me m. for your sakes  
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. had there been a m. greater slaughter  
18. 30. so that his name was m. set by  
19. 2. but Jonathan delighted m. in David  
26. 24. as thy life was m. set by this day, so let  
my life be m. set by in the eyes of the Lord  
1 *Kings* 4. 29. Solomon had understand. exceeding m.  
2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him m.  
21. 6. Ahab wrought m. wickedness in sight of L.  
2 *Chron.* 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built m.  
33. 6. Manasseh wrought m. evil in sight of Lord  
*Ezra* 10. 13. and it is a time of m. rain, not able  
*Neh.* 9. 37. it yieldeth m. increase unto the kings  
*Job* 5. 25. know that thy seed shall be m.  
31. 25. because mine hand had gotten m.

*Psal.* 19. 13. shall be innocent from m. transgress.  
19. 1. m. have they afflicted me from my youth  
*Prov.* 17. 7. m. less do lying lips become a prince  
19. 10. m. less for a servant to have rule over  
*Ecc.* 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or m.  
17. he hath m. sorrow and wrath with sickness

9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth m. good

*Jer.* 2. 22. for though thou take thee m. soap

*Ezek.* 23. 32. it containeth m. || 33. 31. shew m. love

*Dan.* 4. 12. and the fruit thereof was m. 21.

*Mic.* 6. 16. doth m. keep the statutes of Omri

*Hag.* 1. 6. ye have sown m. || 9. ye looked for m.

26. 9. ye are not m. better than they?

26. 9. thisointment might have been sold for m.

*Mark* 4. 5. where it had not m. earth, *Mat.* 13. 5.

*Luke* 1. 23. hail, thou that art m. graced

7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved m.

12. 48. for to whom m. is given, of him shall m. be

required, to whom men have committed m.

16. 10. he that is faithful also in m. is unjust in m.

*John* 12. 24. it bringeth forth m. fruit, 15. 5.

14. 30. hereafter I will not talk m. with you

*Acts* 16. 16. which brought her masters m. gain

18. 27. who helped them m. which had believed

26. 24. Festus said, m. learning doth make thee mad

*Rom.* 3. 2. m. every way || 16. 12. laboured m. in L.

2 *Cor.* 2. 4. out of m. affliction I wrote to you

*Heb.* 12. 9. m. rather be in subjection and live

25. m. more shall not we escape, if we turn away

*Jam.* 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth m.

*Rev.* 5. 4. I wept m. because no man was found

## AS MUCH.

*Gen.* 23. 9. give it for *as* m. money as it is worth

43. 34. mess was five times *as* m. *as* any of theirs

*Gen.* 44. 1. fill sacks with food *as* m. as they carry  
*Exod.* 16. 5. twice *as* m. as they gather daily, 22.  
*Lev.* 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one *as* m. as another  
*Josh.* 17. 14. for *as* m. as the Lord hath blessed me  
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take *as* m. as thy soul desireth  
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood *as* m. as thou shalt need  
*Job* 42. 10. the L.d. gave Job twice *as* m. as he had  
*Psa.* 119. 14. joy in testimonies, *as* m. as in all riches  
*Luke* 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive *as* m. again  
*John* 6. 11. likewise of fishes *as* m. as they would  
*Rom.* 1. 15. *as* m. as in me is, I am ready to preach  
11. 13. in *as* m. as I am the apostle of the Gentiles  
12. 18. *as* m. as lieth in you, live peaceably with all  
*Phil.* 1. 7. in *as* m. as both in bonds, and in defence  
*Heb.* 3. 3. in *as* m. as he who builded the house  
7. 20. in *as* m. as not without an oath was priest  
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. in *as* m. as ye are partakers of sufferings  
See How much, How much less, How much  
more, MUCH MORE, PEOPLE.

## SO MUCH.

*Exod.* 14. 23. remained not *so* m. as one of them  
30. 23. and of sweet cinnamon half *so* m.  
*Lev.* 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get *so* m.  
*Deut.* 2. 5. not give you *so* m. as a foot-breadth  
2 *Sam.* 14. 25. none to be *so* m. praised as Absalom  
17. 12. there shall not be left *so* m. as one  
2 *Chron.* 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was *so* m.  
*Prov.* 19. 24. will not *so* m. as bring it to his mouth  
25. 16. eat *so* m. as is sufficient for thee, lest filled  
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddest thou *so* m. to change thy way?  
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we spoken *so* m. against thee?  
*Mark.* 15. 33. whence should we have *so* m. bread?  
*Mat.* 5. 2. was no room, no not *so* m. as about door  
3. 20. so that they could not *so* m. as eat, 6. 31.  
7. 36. *so* m. more a great deal they published it  
*Luke* 5. 15. *so* m. the more was there a fame abroad  
6. 3. have ye not read *so* m. as what David did?  
18. 13. would not lift up *so* m. as his eyes to heaven  
3. 8. cried *so* m. the more, have mercy on me  
*Acts* 5. 8. if ye sold it for *so* m. she said, yea, for *so* m.  
7. 5. no inheritance, not *so* m. as to set his foot on  
19. 2. not *so* m. as heard whether any Holy Ghost  
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. not *so* m. as named among the Gentiles  
2 *Cor.* 9. 15. bounty hath been *so* m. spoken of before  
*Heb.* 1. 4. being made *so* m. better than the angels  
7. 22. by *so* m. Jesus made surety of better testam.  
10. 25. and *so* m. more as ye see day approaching  
12. 20. if *so* m. as a beast touch the mountain  
*Rev.* 18. 7. *so* m. torment and sorrow give her

## TOO MUCH.

*Exod.* 26. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and *too* m.  
*Num.* 16. 3. said to them, ye take *too* m. upon you, 7.  
*Josh.* 19. 9. part of children of Judah was *too* m.  
1 *Kings* 12. 23. *too* m. for you to go up to Jerusalem  
*Esth.* 1. 18. thus shall there arise *too* m. contempt  
Very MUCH.  
*Gen.* 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, *very* m.  
*Exod.* 12. 38. *very* m. cattle went up with them  
*Josh.* 13. 1. remaineth *very* m. land to be possessed  
22. 8. return with *very* m. cattle, *very* m. raiment  
1 *Kings* 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *very* m. gold  
2 *Kings* 21. 16. Manasseh shed innoc. blood *very* m.  
1 *Chr.* 18. 8. from Chun brought David *very* m. brass  
2 *Chron.* 14. 13. they carried away *very* m. spoil  
32. 29. for God hath given him substance *very* m.  
36. 14. the priests and people transgressed *very* m.  
*Psal.* 119. 107. I am afflicted *very* m. quicken me  
*Jer.* 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits *very* m.

## MUFFLERS.

*Isa.* 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.  
MULBERRY-TREES.  
2 *Sam.* 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon  
them over-against the m.-trees, 1 *Chr.* 14. 14.  
24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the  
m.-trees, then bestir thyself, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.  
*Psa.* 84. 16. who passing thro' the valley of m.-trees

## MULE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 29. every man gat him upon his m.  
18. 9. Absalom rode on a m. the m. went away  
1 *Kings* 1. 33. came Solomon to ride onny m. 33. 44.  
*Psal.* 32. 9. be not as the horse or m. which have  
*Zech.* 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the m.

## MULES.

*Gen.* 36. 24. Anah that found m. in the wilderness  
1 *Kings* 4. 123. they brought barley for the m.  
10. 25. brought m. rate year by year, 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.  
18. 5. we may find grass to save the m. alive  
2 *Kings* 5. 17. be given to thy servant twom. burden  
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on m.  
*Ezra* 2. 66. they were 245, *Neh.* 7. 68.  
*Esth.* 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on m. 14.  
*Esa.* 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on m.  
*Ezek.* 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with m.

## MULTIPLY.

*Gen.* 1. 22. be fruitful, and m. 23. || 9. 17. || 35. 11.  
3. 16. I will m. thy sorrow and conception  
6. 1. when men began to m. on the face of the earth  
16. 10. I will m. Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.  
17. 2. and I will m. thee exceedingly, 48. 4.  
22. 17. I will m. thy seed, 26. 4, 24. *Heb.* 6. 14.

*Gen.* 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and m. thee  
*Exod.* 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they m.  
7. 3. I will m. my signs and wonders in Egypt  
23. 29. lest the beast of the field m. against thee  
30. 15. the rich shall not m. half a shekel  
32. 13. to whom thou saidst, I will m. your seeds,  
*Lev.* 26. 9. *Deut.* 7. 13. || 13. 17. || 25. 63. || 30. 5.  
*Lev.* 11. 1. 42. whatsoever doth m. feet, not eat  
*Num.* 26. 154. to many m. his inheritance, 33. 154.  
*Deut.* 8. 1. that ye may live and m. and go in, 30. 16.  
17. 16. the king shall not m. horses to himself  
17. neither shall he m. wives, nor silver, and gold  
2 *Sam.* 14. 1. 11. revenger do not m. to destroy  
1 *Chron.* 4. 27. neither did all their family m.  
*Job* 29. 18. I shall m. my days as the sand  
*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye m. prayer, I will not hear  
55. 17. return to God, for he will m. to pardon  
*Jer.* 30. 19. I will m. them, they shall not be few  
33. 22. so will I m. the seed of David my servant  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. I have caused thee to m. as the bud  
36. 10. I will m. men || 11. m. man and beast  
30. 1. I will m. the fruit of the tree, and increase  
37. 26. and I will place them and m. them  
*Amos* 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal m. transgression  
2 *Cor.* 9. 10. and m. your seed sown, and increase

## MULTIPLIED.

*Gen.* 47. 27. Israel grew and m. *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.  
*Exod.* 1. 12. the more afflicted, they m. and grew  
11. 9. that my wonders may be m. in Egypt  
*Deut.* 1. 10. the Lord your God hath m. you  
8. 13. thy gold is m. and all that thou hast is m.  
11. 21. that your days may be m. in the land  
*Josh.* 24. 3. I am his seed, and gave him Isaac  
*Judg.* 16. 1. 24. our enemy who m. our slain  
1 *Sam.* 1. 1. 12. as she m. to pray, Eli marked  
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. 36. and thy gentleness hath m. me  
1 *Chron.* 5. 9. because their cattle were m. in Gilead  
2 *Chron.* 33. 1. 23. but Amos m. trespasses  
*Neh.* 6. 1. 17. the nobles m. letters to Tobiah  
*Job* 27. 14. if his children be m. it is for sword  
35. 6. if thy transgressions be m. what doest to him?  
*Psal.* 16. 4. their sorrows shall be m. that hasten  
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are m.  
107. 38. he blesteth them, so that they are m.  
*Prov.* 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be m.  
20. 16. when wicked are m. transgression increaseth  
*Isa.* 9. 3. thou hast m. the nation, and not increased  
59. 12. for our transgressions are m. before thee  
*Jer.* 3. 16. when ye be m. they shall say no more  
46. 16. he m. the faller, one fell on another  
*Ezek.* 5. 7. ye m. more than the nations about you  
11. 6. ye have m. your slain in this city  
16. 25. thou hast m. thy whoredoms, 23. 19.  
29. m. fornication || 51. m. abominations  
21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be m.  
31. 5. his boughs were m. || 35. 13. m. your words  
*Dan.* 4. 1. peace be m. to you, 6. 25. 1 *Pet.* 1. 2.  
2 *Pet.* 1. 2. *Jude* 2.

*Hos.* 2. 8. did not know that I m. her silver and gold  
8. 14. and Judah hath m. fenced cities  
10. 1. I have m. visions, and used similitudes  
*Nah.* 3. 16. thou hast m. thy merchants above stars  
*Acts* 6. 1. when the number of disciples was m. 7.  
7. 17. the people grew and m. in Egypt  
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were m.  
12. 24. but the word of God grew and m.

## MULTIPLIEDST.

*Neh.* 9. 23. their children also m. thou as the stars

## MULTIPLETH.

*Job* 9. 17. he m. my wounds without cause  
34. 37. he m. his words against God  
35. 16. he m. words without knowledge  
*Ecc.* 10. 14. a fool also m. words, man cannot tell

## MULTIPLYING.

*Gen.* 22. 17. in m. I will multiply, *Heb.* 6. 14.

## MULTITUDE.

Signifies, [1.] A great company or number of persons or things, *Gen.* 30. 30. || 48. 4. [2.] The common people, *Mat.* 9. 33. [3.] The whole assembly, both common people and senators, *Acts* 23. 7. [4.] The church, or a company of the faithful, *Acts* 15. 12. 23. [21. 22. [5.] Great store, or plenty, *Jer.* 10. 13. [6.] Much variety, *Ecc.* 5. 3. 7. [7.] Infinite, *Psal.* 51. 1.  
*Gen.* 16. 10. not numbered from 32. 12. 1 *Kings* 3. 8.  
17. 14. thou shalt be a father of m. of nations  
28. 3. God Almighty make thee a m. of people  
30. 30. and it is now increased unto a m.  
48. 4. I will make of thee a m. of people, 16. 19.  
*Exod.* 12. 38. a mixed m. went up also with them  
23. 2. thou shalt not follow a m. to do evil  
*Lev.* 25. 16. according to the m. of years increase  
*Num.* 11. 4. and the mixed m. fell a lusting  
*Deut.* 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars  
for m. 10. 22. || 38. 62. *Heb.* 11. 12.  
*Josh.* 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore for m. *Judg.* 7. 12.  
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.  
*Judg.* 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for m. 7. 12.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the m. melted away



2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt among the whole m. of Israel  
 1 Kings 7. 47. unweighed for the exceeding m.  
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.  
 2 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left  
 19. 23. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am  
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 24.  
 2 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.  
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.  
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies  
 30. 18. for a m. had not cleansed themselves  
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him  
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.  
 † 22. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy  
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the m. of his children  
 30. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren  
 Job 4. 14. made the m. of my bones to shake  
 1. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?  
 32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom  
 35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they made  
 39. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth  
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy  
 10. cast them out in m. of their transgressions  
 33. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of a host  
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God  
 49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches  
 1. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out  
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves  
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!  
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies  
 74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked  
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me  
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies  
 45. and repeated, according to m. of his mercies  
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.  
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin  
 11. 14. in the m. of counselors is safety, 24. 6.  
 14. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour  
 15. 22. in m. of counselors they are established  
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies  
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of business,  
 a fool's voice is known by the m. of words  
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities  
 Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?  
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst  
 14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell  
 17. 13. woe to m. of many people which make noise  
 29. 8. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion  
 31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him  
 47. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries  
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries  
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels  
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee  
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindness  
 † 15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?  
 Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.  
 12. 6. yea, they have called a m. after thee  
 30. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity  
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No  
 Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions  
 3. 32. compassion according to m. of his mercies  
 Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.  
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof  
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols  
 27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.  
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 18.  
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.  
 32. 24. Elam and her m. 26. Tubal and all her m.  
 39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.  
 Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.  
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.  
 Hos. 9. 7. the days of recompence are come; the  
 m. of thine iniquity  
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men  
 Nah. 3. 10. there is a m. of slain, they stumble  
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot  
 Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for m. of days  
 Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.  
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Luke 8. 2.  
 Mark 5. 31. seest the m. thronging thee, Luke 8. 45.  
 Luke 12. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host  
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.  
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.  
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.  
 23. 1. and the whole m. of them arose, and led  
 him to Pilate  
 John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place  
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes  
 Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart  
 6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.  
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them  
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together  
 Eph. 4. 1. 8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives  
 Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and shall  
 hide a m. of sins  
 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins  
 See GREAT.  
 MULTITUDES.  
 Eccl. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.  
 Joel 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision  
 Mat. 9. 33. the dumb spake; and the m. marvelled

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved  
 21. 9. the m. that went before, and that follow-  
 ed, cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David  
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women  
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy  
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations  
 See GREAT.  
 MUNITION.  
 Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.  
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify  
 MUNITIONS.  
 Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks  
 Dan. 11. 15. the king shall take the city of m.  
 † 38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.  
 † 39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.  
 MURDER  
 Signifies, [1] The taking away of a man's life  
 unlawfully, Mark 15. 7. [2] All cruelty in  
 thought, word, or deed, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.  
 Voluntary murder was always punished with  
 death, but involuntary or accidental murder,  
 among the Hebrews, was only punished by ban-  
 ishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for  
 involuntary manslaughter, whither they might  
 retire, and continue in safety, till the death of  
 the high-priest; then the offender was at liberty  
 to return to his own city, and his own house, if  
 he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer,  
 he was put to death without any remission, and  
 the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill  
 him with impunity. Money could not redeem  
 his life; he was dragged away, even from the  
 altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num. 35.  
 27, 28, 31. The ceremony used by the Israel-  
 ites, when a dead body was found in the fields  
 slain by a murderer unknown, as it is recorded,  
 Deut. 21. from verse 1 to 9, may inform us,  
 what idea they had of the heinousness of murder,  
 and how much horror they conceived at this  
 crime; and also the fear they were in, that  
 God might take vengeance for it on the whole  
 country; and of the pollution that by the blood that  
 was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or re-  
 venged upon him that was the occasion of it,  
 if he could by any means be discovered.  
 Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent  
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and the fatherless  
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?  
 Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent  
 MURDER.  
 Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.  
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.  
 Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.  
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit  
 MURDERER.  
 Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall  
 surely be put to death, 17, 18, 21.  
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.  
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses  
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.  
 2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take  
 Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor  
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.  
 John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning  
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you  
 23. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.  
 1 John 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye  
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding  
 in him  
 MURDERERS.  
 2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not  
 Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.  
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.  
 Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.  
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.  
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers  
 Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake  
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.  
 MURDERS.  
 Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.  
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.  
 Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their m. nor  
 of their sorceries  
 MURMUR  
 Signifies, To repine at or complain of some wrong  
 pretended to have been received, Exod. 16. 2.  
 St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which  
 was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured  
 in the wilderness, 1 Cor. 10. 10. and for  
 which God punished them severely. They  
 murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God  
 sent them quails for food; but hardly was  
 this meat out of their mouths, before the voracity  
 of the Lord was kindled against them, and  
 he destroyed three and twenty thousand of  
 them, Num. 11. 33, 34. Psal. 78. 30, 31.  
 They murmured again after the return of the

spies that were sent to search out and view  
 the promised land; and God punished them  
 by depriving them of the happiness of ever  
 seeing that land, and condemned them to die  
 in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. They were  
 again punished for murmuring by the fiery  
 serpents that God sent among them, which  
 killed a great number of them, Num. 21. 4, 5,  
 6. The murmuring of Miriam the sister of  
 Moses, was chastised by a leprosy that seized  
 her whole body, and obliged her to abide seven  
 days without the camp, Num. 12. 1, 2, 10,  
 15. And the murmuring and rebellion of  
 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, was punished in  
 a still more terrible manner, the earth open-  
 ing and swallowing up the authors of the se-  
 dition, and fire consuming their accomplices,  
 Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.  
 Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?  
 8. Lord heareth murmuring ye n. Num. 14. 27.  
 Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.  
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him?  
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you  
 Lam. 3. 43. wherefore doth a living man m.?  
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves  
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured  
 MURMURED.  
 Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.  
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against  
 Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. 16. 41.  
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.  
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said  
 Josh. 9. 13. all the congregation m. against princes  
 Isa. 29. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents  
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine  
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.  
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her  
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.  
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners  
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus  
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said  
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it  
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.  
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.  
 MURMURERS.  
 Jude 16. these are m. complaining, walking after lusts  
 MURMURING.  
 John 7. 12. there was much m. among the people  
 Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews  
 MURMURING.  
 Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. 8, 9, 12. Num. 14. 27.  
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord  
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel  
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me  
 Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings  
 MURRAIN.  
 Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.  
 Psal. 78. 45. he gave their beasts to the m.  
 MUSE.  
 Psal. 143. 5. I m. on the work of thy hands  
 MUSED.  
 Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John  
 MUSING.  
 Psal. 39. 3. while I was m. the fire burned  
 MUSICAL.  
 1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God  
 Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David  
 Eccl. 2. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts  
 MUSICIANS.  
 Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee  
 MUSIC.  
 1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.  
 1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments  
 of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. 23. 13. 34. 12.  
 2 Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.  
 Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low  
 Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.  
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.  
 Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15.  
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought  
 Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David  
 Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing  
 MUST  
 Denotes, (1) A necessity of that thing to which it  
 is applied, Heb. 9. 16. (1) Of a good thing,  
 in respect either of God's commandment or  
 promise, Mark 9. 11. Rom. 3. 5. (2) Of moral  
 evil, or sin, in respect of God's permission of  
 it, man's propensity to it, and Satan's sug-  
 gestion of it, Mat. 18. 7. (1) A duty, and  
 that which ought to be, 2 Tim. 2. 6.  
 Gen. 24. 5. m. needs bring thyson again to the land?  
 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country  
 30. 16. thou m. come in to me 43. 11. if it m. be so  
 Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed  
 23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread  
 Num. 6. 21. so he m. do after the law of separation  
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?  
 23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord  
 26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do



NAK

**MUSTERED.**

*2 Kings* 25.19. took the scribe which *m.* *Jer.* 52.25.

**MUSTERETH.**

*Isa.* 13. 4. the Lord *m.* the host of the battle

**MUTTER.**

*Isa.* 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that *m.*  
16. † *f.* for Kiriharesth shall ye *m.*

**MUTTERED.**

*Isa.* 59. 3. your tongue hath *m.* perverseness

**MUTUAL.**

*Rom.* 1. 12. I may be comforted by the *m.* faith

**MUZZLE.**

*Deut.* 25.4. thou shalt not *m.* the ox when he treadeth out the corn, *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *1 Tim.* 5. 18.

**MYRRH.**

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and *m.*  
43. 31. carry down the man a present, *m.* nuts  
*Ezod.* 30. 23. of pure *m.* five hundred shekels  
*Esth.* 2. 12. to wit, six months with oil of *m.*  
*Psal.* 45.8. thy garments smell of *m.* aloes and cassia  
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *m.*  
*Cant.* 1. 13. a bundle of *m.* is my beloved to me  
3. 6. perfumed with *m.* and frankincense  
4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of *m.* and aloes  
14. *m.* and aloes with all the chief spices  
5. 1. I have gathered my *m.* with my spice  
5. my hands dropped with *m.* fingers with sweet *m.*  
13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling *m.*  
*Mat.* 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and *m.*  
*Mark.* 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with *m.*

The word signifies a secret, a mystery, being  
 thing kept secret and hid from our understand-  
 ing, till it be revealed to us, 1 Cor. 2, 7. We speak  
 the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hid-  
 den wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two  
 sorts: one sort are such as would never have  
 been known without revelation; but when re-  
 vealed, may be in a good measure explained and  
 understood. Such is the doctrine of the satis-  
 faction of Christ, of the resurrection from the  
 dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of  
 Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a fu-  
 ture world. The other sort of mysteries are  
 those, which when revealed to us, we know the  
 existence, or reality and certainty of them, but  
 cannot comprehend the manner and mode how  
 they are. These are the mystery of the blessed  
 Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of  
 Christ, the union of the divine and human  
 natures in one person. The calling of the Gen-  
 tiles, which was hid and kept secret for many  
 ages, is called a mystery, Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1.  
 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ  
 and his church is called a mystery, because it  
 exceeds human understanding, and is revealed  
 only to the children of God, Eph. 5. 32. Mar-  
 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of  
 godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.

*Mark 4. 11.* unto you it is given to know the *m.*  
of the kingdom of God  
*Rom. 11. 25.* that ye should be ignorant of this *m.*  
16. 25. according to the revelation of the *m.*  
1 *Cor. 2. 7.* we speak the wisdom of God in a *m.*  
15. 51. I shew you a *m.* we shall not all sleep  
*Eph. 1. 9.* made known to us the *m.* of his will  
3. 3. how that he made known to me the *m.*  
4. understand my knowledge in the *m.* of Christ  
9. make all that was in the *m.* of his wisdom  
5. 32. the *m.* is a great *m.* I speak of Christ  
6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known  
the *m.* of the gospel, *Col. 1. 26, 27. 1. 43.*  
*Col. 2. 2.* to the acknowledgment of the *m.* of God  
2 *Thess. 2. 7.* the *m.* of iniquity doth already work

N.

NAIL.

*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael took a *n.* of tent, and smote the *n.*  
*22.* Sisera lay dead, the *n.* was in his temples  
*5.* 26. she put her hand to the *n.* and hammer  
*Ezra* 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place  
*Isa.* 22. 23. I will fasten him as a *n.* in a sure place  
*25.* shall the *n.* that is fastened be removed  
*Zech.* 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle-bow

Signifies, [1] *One altogether unclothed or uncovered*, Gen. 2. 25. [3. 7.] [2] *Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them*, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 21. 7. [3] *One void of grace*, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, Rev. 3. 17. [4] *Such as had heinously sinned and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies*, Exod. 32. 25. [5] *One destitute of all worldly goods*, Job 1. 21. [6] *That which is discovered, known, and manifest*, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13. The nakedness of a land, Gen. 42. 9. The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assaulted or surprised.

Gen. 2. 25. they were *n.* and were not ashamed  
3. 7. and they knew that they were *n.* 10. 11.  
Exod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people  
were *n.* for Aaron had made them *n.* to  
their shame  
Lev. 20. † 18. he hath made *n.* her fountain  
2 Sam. 19. 24. Saul lay down *n.* all that day  
2 Chron. 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the *n.*  
19. Ahaz made Judah *n.* and transgressed sore  
against the Lord

*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will wait, go striped and n.  
 11. pass ye away, having thy shame n.  
 5. f. 6. shall waste with her own n. swords  
*Hab.* 3. 9. thy bow was made quite n. according  
*Mat.* 25. 36. I was n. and ye clothed me not, 43.  
 38. when saw we thee n. and clothed thee? 44.  
*Mark* 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his n. body



*Mark* 14. 52. and he left the linen cloth, and fled from them *n.*  
*John* 21. 7. Simon Peter was *n.* and did cast himself into the sea  
*Acts* 19.16. they fled out of that house *n.* wounded  
*1 Cor.* 4. 11. to this present hour we are *n.*  
*2 Cor.* 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*  
*Heb.* 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him  
*Jam.* 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute  
*Rev.* 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*  
 16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*  
 17. 16. and shall make her desolate and *n.* and eat  
 See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

*Gen.* 9. 22. and Ham saw the *n.* of his father  
 23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*  
 42. 9. to see the *n.* of the land ye are come, 12.  
*Exod.* 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon  
 32. 42. shalt make linen breeches to cover their *n.*  
*Lev.* 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their *n.*  
 7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. [30. 11.  
 9. the *n.* of thy sister [10. *n.* of thy son's daughter  
 11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter, she is thy sister,  
 shalt not uncover her *n.*  
 12. *n.* of father's sister [13. mother's sister, 20.19.  
 14. father's brother [15. *n.* of daughter-in-law  
 16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*  
 17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover  
 19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.  
 20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*  
 20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* [21. brother's *n.*  
*Deut.* 23. 14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in thee  
 24. 1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill  
 23. 48. shalt serve thine enemies in *n.* and want  
 1 Sam. 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*  
*Isa.* 20. 14. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt  
 47. 3. thy *n.* shall he uncovered, yea, thy shame  
 Lam. 1. 8. because they have seen her *n.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea, I sware to thee  
 36. *n.* discovered through thy whoredoms, 23.18.  
 36. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them  
 32. 10. in thee they discovered their father's *n.*  
 23. 10. those discovered her *n.* and slew her  
 29. the *n.* of thy whoredom shall be discovered  
*Hos.* 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*  
*Nah.* 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy *n.*  
*Hab.* 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*  
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God?  
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear  
 NAME

Is referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing  
 whereby his nature and will is made better  
 known to us, as [1] His titles, *Exod.* 3. 13, 14.  
 [6. 3. [2] His attributes, or properties, *Exod.*  
 33. 19. [34. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] His will  
 and purpose concerning salvation by Christ,  
*John* 17. 6, 26. [4] His help and assistance,  
 1 Sam. 17. 45. *Psal.* 44. 5. [5] His honour,  
 renown, and glory, *Psal.* 76. 1. [6] His word,  
*Psal.* 51. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] His grace, mercy,  
 and love to sinners, in sending Christ into the  
 world to save them, *Psal.* 22. 22. *John* 17. 26.  
 [8] His wisdom, power, and goodness, as dis-  
 played in the works of creation and providence,  
*Psal.* 8. 1, 9. [9] His grace, power, and  
 providence, *Psal.* 20. 1, 7. [10] His worship  
 and service, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6. [11] God  
 himself, *Psal.* 29. 2. [34. 3. [61. 5. (II) To  
 Christ, and signifies, [1] His deity and perfections,  
 that which he really is, and is acknowledged to be,  
*Isa.* 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. *Rev.* 19. 13.  
 His name shall be called Wonderful, the  
 mighty God; that is, he is wonderful, he is  
 the mighty God. [2] His authority and com-  
 mission, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. [3] The preach-  
 ing, or professing of his gospel, Mat. 10. 22.  
 [19. 29. *Rev.* 2. 13. [4] His advancement  
 above all principality and power, to the highest  
 degree of glory, honour, majesty, and domi-  
 nion, Phil. 2. 9. compared with Eph. 1. 20.  
 (III) To man, and signifies, [1] That particu-  
 lar name by which any person is called, Luke  
 1. 60, 63. [2] The whole person, Luke 10. 20.  
*Rev.* 3. 4. [3] Reputation or character, whether  
 good or evil, *Deut.* 22. 14. *Prov.* 22. 1.  
 [4] Honour, glory, and renown, *Deut.* 26. 19.  
*Zeph.* 3. 20. [5] An appearance and shew of  
 religion in the opinion of men, *Rev.* 3. 1. [6]  
 The memory or remembrance, *Deut.* 29. 20.  
 [7] Posterity or issue, *Deut.* 25. 7. *Isa.* 66. 22.  
 [8] Fame or renown, 2 Chron. 26. 8, 15.  
 To take the name of God in vain, *Exod.* 20. 7.  
 To swear falsely, or without occasion, and to  
 mingle the name of God in our discourses, or  
 our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or wantonly,  
 or unnecessarily, or presumptuously. God  
 forbids to make mention of the names of other  
 gods, *Exod.* 23. 13. He would not so  
 much as have them named, or their names pro-

nounced. The gods of the heathen are nothing  
 at all, therefore the Israelites were to shew  
 nothing but contempt for them: They hardly  
 ever pronounced the name Baal, they disfigured  
 it, for example, by saying, Mephobosheth,  
 or Meribosheth, instead of Mophibaal,  
 or Meribaal; *wherefore Bosheth signifies some-  
 thing shameful, or contemptible.*

To give a name, is a token of command and au-  
 thority. The father gives names to his chil-  
 dren and slaves. It is said, that Adam gave  
 a name to his wife, and to all the animals, and  
 that the name he gave them became their true  
 name. God changed the name of Abram, Ja-  
 cob and Sarai; which expresses his absolute  
 dominion over all men, and his particular  
 benevolence towards those whom he receives  
 more especially into the number of his own:  
 Hence it was that he gave a name, even before  
 their birth, to some persons whom he appoint-  
 ed for great purposes, and who belonged to  
 him in a particular manner; such as to Jediah  
 or Solomon, son of David; to the Mes-  
 siah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee by  
 name, *Exod.* 33. 12. expresses a distinction,  
 a friendship, a particular familiarity. It is  
 spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner of  
 the kings of the east, who had very little con-  
 versation with their subjects; they saw them  
 but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in public:  
 So that when they knew any one of their  
 servants by name, when they vouchsafed to  
 speak to them, to call them, and to admit them  
 into their presence, it was esteemed as a very  
 great mark of favour.

*Gen.* 2. 19. what Adam called, that was *n.* thereof  
 4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after the *n.* of his son  
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their *n.* Adam  
 11. 4. let us make us a *n.* lest we be scattered  
 19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is Zoar  
 28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the first  
 48. 6. shall be called after the *n.* of their brethren  
*Exod.* 34. 14. The Lord, whose *n.* is Jealous, is a  
 jealous God

*Lev.* 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the *n.* of thy  
 God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. [21. 6. [22. 2, 32.  
*Nam.* 11. 26. *n.* of one Eldad, of the other Medad  
 17. 2. write thou every man's *n.* upon his rod  
 25. 14. the *n.* of the Israelite that was slain  
 15. *n.* of Midianitish women slain was Cozbi  
 24. 7. why should *n.* of our father be done away?  
 32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own *n.*  
*Deut.* 7. 24. shall destroy their *n.* from under heaven  
 9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven  
 22. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and say  
 19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin  
 25. 6. first-born shall succeed in *n.* of his brother  
 7. to raise up to his brother a *n.* in Israel  
 26. 19. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour  
 28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful  
*n.* THE LORD THY GOD

*Josh.* 23. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods  
*Ruth* 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz  
 4. 5. to raise up the *n.* of the dead, 10.  
 17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*  
 1 Sam. 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal  
 9. they spake to Nabal in the *n.* of David  
 2 Sam. 6. 2. whose *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Ld.  
 9. 1. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of  
 the great men in the earth, 1 Chron. 17. 8.  
 23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 Chr. 17. 21.  
 18. 13. David gave him a *n.* when he returned  
 17. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither *n.* nor  
 23. 18. Abishai had the *n.* among three  
 22. these things did Benaiah, and had the *n.*  
 among three mighty men, 1 Chr. 11. 20, 24.

1 Kings 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better  
 than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thy  
 14. 21. chose to put his *n.* there, 2 Chron. 12. 13.  
 18. 24. call ye on the *n.* of your gods, 25.  
 18. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*  
 2 Kings 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Israel  
*Ezra* 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* Neh. 7. 63.  
 1. 1. prophesied in the *n.* of the God of Israel  
*Neh.* 9. 7. and gavest him the *n.* of Abraham  
 10. so didst thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day  
*Esth.* 2. 22. and Esther certified the king thereof  
 in Mordecai's *n.*

8. 8. write ye also for the Jews in the king's *n.*  
*Job* 18. 17. he shall have no *n.* in the street  
 30. 18. they were children of men of no *n.*  
*Psal.* 9. 5. thou hast put out their *n.* for ever  
 26. 4. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee  
 5. in the *n.* of God we will set up our banners  
 44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God  
 69. 30. I will praise the *n.* of God with a song  
 83. 4. the *n.* of Israel be no more in remembrance  
 18. whose *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art most high  
 99. 3. let them praise thy great *n.* for it is holy

*Psal.* 109. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out  
 113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praised  
*Prov.* 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked shall rot  
 13. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a strong tower  
 23. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be chosen than riches  
 30. 9. lest I take the *n.* of my God in vain  
*Ecc.* 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment  
*Isa.* 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*  
 55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a sign  
 56. 5. I will give them a *n.* an everlasting *n.*  
 57. 15. whose *n.* is holy [63. 2. called by a new *n.*  
 63. 12. to make himself an everlasting *n.*  
 14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious *n.*  
 65. 15. ye shall leave your *n.* for a curse to my  
 chosen, and call his servants by another *n.*  
 66. 22. so shall your seed and your *n.* remain  
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.  
 32. 20. which hath made thee a *n.* Dan. 9. 15.  
 33. 16. this is the *n.* wherewith she shall be called  
 46. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose *n.* is the  
 Lord of hosts, 48. 15. [51. 57.

*Ezek.* 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Bamah  
 22. 5. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*  
 23. 10. and she became a *n.* among women  
 24. 9. son of man, write thee the *n.* of the day  
 48. 35. the *n.* of the city shall be, The Lord is there  
*Dan.* 2. 20. blessed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever  
 4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my god  
*Hos.* 1. 6. God said to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhamah  
 2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their *n.*  
*Amos* 5. 27. saith Ld. whose *n.* is the God of hosts  
*Mic.* 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the *n.*  
 of his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God

*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims  
 3. 20. I will make you a *n.* and a praise  
*Zech.* 6. 12. the man whose *n.* is the BRANCH  
*Mat.* 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet,  
 a righteous man in *n.* of a righteous man  
 42. shall give a cup of water only in *n.* of disciple  
 23. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father  
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this *n.*  
 63. and he wrote, saying, his *n.* is John  
 6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your *n.* as evil  
*John* 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose *n.* was John  
 3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only begotten  
 5. 43. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive  
 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*  
*Acts* 2. 38. be baptized in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus  
 3. 6. in the *n.* of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk  
 4. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?  
 12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given  
 17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.*  
 30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jesus  
 5. 28. that you should not teach in this *n.* 40.  
 8. 12. preaching, concerning the *n.* of Jesus  
 9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this *n.*  
 27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus  
 15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jesus  
 16. 18. said, in the *n.* of Jesus come out of her  
 19. 5. they were baptized in the *n.* of Jesus  
 26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jesus of Nazareth  
 Rom. 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blasphemed  
 1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye baptized in the *n.* of Paul?  
 5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jesus, Eph. 5. 20.  
 6. 11. are justified in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus  
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named  
*Phil.* 2. 9. hath given him a *n.* above every *n.*  
 10. at the *n.* of Jesus every knee should bow  
*Col.* 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus  
 1 Tim. 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blasphemed  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the *n.* of Christ, depart from iniquity  
*Heb.* 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that worthy *n.*  
 1 John 3. 23. we should believe on the *n.* of his  
 Son, Jesus Christ, 5. 33.

*Rev.* 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth  
 3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead  
 12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God  
 8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood  
 9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon  
 13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy  
 14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads  
 16. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God  
 17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery  
 19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself  
 16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings  
 See CALLED.

By NAME, or by the NAME.  
*Exod.* 6. 3. I appeared by the *n.* of God Almighty  
 31. 2. I have called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.  
 32. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17.  
*Nam.* 4. 32. by *n.* shall reckon the instruments  
*Josh.* 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by *n.*  
 1 Sam. 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by *n.*  
 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by *n.* hath lifted  
 1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall he born, Josiah by *n.*  
 1 Chr. 4. 41. these written by *n.* came and smote  
 12. 31. expressed by *n.* to come and make David  
 king, 16. 41. 2 Chron. 23. 15. [31. 19.



*Esth.* 2. 14. except that she were called by *n*.  
*Isa.* 44. 5. shall call himself by *the n.* of Jacob, and  
surname himself by *the n.* of Israel, 48. 1.  
45. 3. I the Lord which call thee by thy *n*.  
*Joh.* 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by *n*.  
*Acts* 4. 10. by the *n.* of Jesus this man is whole  
1 *Cor.* 1. 1. I beseech you by *the n.* of our Lord  
3 *Joh.* 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends by *n*.  
See EXPRESSED.

**HIS NAME.**

*Exod.* 3. 13. shall say, what is *his n.*? *Prov.* 30. 4.  
15. 3. the Ld. is *his n.* *Jer.* 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 8. [9. 6.  
20. 7. guiltless that taketh *his n.* in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.  
23. 21. every one with *his n.* shall they be, 39. 14.  
*Deut.* 3. 14. Jair called them after *his own n.*  
6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by *his n.*  
10. 8. to bless in *his n.* to this day, 1 *Chr.* 23. 13.  
12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put *his n.*  
*n.* there, 21. 1 *Kings* 14. 21. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.  
11. shall choose to cause *his n.* to dwell there  
14. 23. choose to place *his n.* there, 16. 6, 11. [26. 2.  
24. the Lord shall choose to set *his n.* there  
25. 6. that *his n.* be not put out of Israel  
10. 10. and *his n.* shall be called in Israel  
29. 20. L. shall blot out *his n.* from under heaven  
*Judg.* 13. 6. I asked not, neither told he me *his n.*  
*Ruth* 4. 14. that *his n.* may be famous in Israel  
1 *Sam.* 12. 22. for *his n.* sake, *Psal.* 23. 3. [106. 8.

1 *Joh.* 2. 12. 3 *Joh.* 7.

18. 30. so that *his n.* was much set by  
25. 25. as *his n.*, so is he, Nabal is *his n.*  
1 *Chr.* 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon *his n.*  
make known his deeds, *Ps.* 105. 1. *Isa.* 12. 4.  
29. give the glory due to *his n.* *Ps.* 29. 2. [96. 8.  
*Ezra* 6. 12. God that caused *his n.* dwell there  
*Psal.* 34. 3. let us exalt *his n.* together, 66. 2.  
41. 5. when shall he die and *his n.* perish?  
68. 4. that rideth on the heavens by *his n.* JAH  
69. 36. they that love *his n.* shall dwell therein  
72. 17. *his n.* shall endure for ever, as long as sun  
19. and blessed be *his* glorious *n.* for ever  
76. 1. *his n.* is great in *Isr.* [96. 2. bless *his n.* 100. 4.  
99. 6. Samuel among them that call on *his n.*  
111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*  
135. 3. sing praises to *his n.* for it is pleasant  
143. 13. praise *his n.* for *his n.* alone is excellent  
149. 3. let them praise *his n.* in the dance  
*Prop.* 21. 24. proud and haughty scorner is *his n.*  
*Ecc.* 6. 4. *his n.* shall be covered with darkness  
*Isa.* 7. 14. shall call *his n.* Immanuel, *Mat.* 1. 23.  
9. 6. and *his n.* shall be called Wonderful  
12. 4. make mention that *his n.* is exalted  
47. 4. the Lord of hosts is *his n.* the Holy One of  
Israel, 48. 2. [51. 15. [54. 5. *Isr.* 10. 16. [31. 35. [32. 18. [50. 34. [51. 19.

48. 19. *his n.* should not have been cut off  
*Jer.* 11. 19. *his n.* may be no more remembered  
20. 9. I will not speak any more in *his n.*  
23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he shall be called  
48. 17. all ye that know *his n.* say, how is staff  
*Amos* 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is *his n.*  
*Zech.* 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in *his n.*  
14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and *his n.* one  
*Mal.* 3. 16. for them that thought on *his n.* a book  
*Mat.* 1. 25. he called *his n.* Jesus, *Luke* 1. 31. [2. 21.  
12. 21. in *his n.* shall the Gentiles trust  
*Mark* 6. 14. for *his n.* was spread abroad  
*Luke* 1. 13. and thou shalt call *his n.* John  
24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in *h. n.*  
*Joh.* 1. 12. even to them that believe on *his n.*  
2. 23. many believed in *his n.* when they saw  
5. 43. if another shall come in *his own n.*  
20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' *his n.*  
*Acts* 3. 16. *his n.* through faith in *his n.* hath made  
5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for *his n.*  
10. 43. thro' *his n.* shall receive remission of sins  
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is *his n.*  
15. 14. to take out of them a people for *his n.*  
*Rom.* 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for *his n.*  
*Heb.* 6. 10. of love which ye shewed toward *his n.*  
13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to *his n.*  
*Rev.* 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confess *his n.*  
6. 8. and *his n.* that sat on him was Death  
9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath *his n.* Apollyon  
13. 6. to blaspheme *his n.* [17. number of *h. n.* 15. 2.  
14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of *his n.*  
22. 4. and *his n.* shall be in their foreheads  
See HOLY, LORD.

**MY NAME.**

*Gen.* 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after *my n.*?  
48. 16. let *my n.* be named on them, let them grow  
*Exod.* 3. 15. this is *my n.* for ever, and my memorial  
9. 16. raised thee up, that *my n.* may be declared  
20. 24. where I record *my n.* I will come unto thee  
23. 21. provoke him not, for *my n.* is in him  
*Lev.* 19. 12. ye shall not swear by *my n.* falsely  
20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane *my holy n.*  
*Num.* 6. 27. put *my n.* on the children of Israel  
*Deut.* 18. 19. which he shall speak in *my n.* 20.  
*Judg.* 13. 13. why askest thou thus after *my n.*?

1 *Sam.* 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy *my n.*  
25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in *my n.*  
2 *Sam.* 7. 13. he shall build a house for *my n.* 1 *Kings*  
5. 5. [8. 18, 19. 1 *Chron.* 22. 10.  
12. 28. lest this city be called after *my n.*  
18. 18. I have no son to keep *my n.* in remembrance  
1 *Kings* 8. 16. that *my n.* might be therein, 29. [11.  
36. 2 *Kings* 21. 4. 7. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5, 6.  
[7. 16. [33. 4, 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for *my n.*  
1 *Chr.* 22. 8. shall not build a house to *my n.* 28. 3.  
2 *Chr.* 6. 8. in heart to build a house for *my n.*  
9. Solomon shall build the house for *my n.*  
7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for *my n.*  
*Neh.* 1. 9. I have chosen to set *my n.* there, *Jer.* 7. 12.  
*Psal.* 89. 24. in *my n.* shall his horn be exalted  
91. 14. because he hath known *my n.*  
*Isa.* 29. 23. they shall sanctify *my n.* and fear  
41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on *my n.*  
42. 8. I am the Lord, that is *my n.* and my glory  
48. 9. for *my n.* sake will I defer mine anger  
11. for how should *my n.* be polluted?  
41. 1. hath he made mention of *my n.*  
52. 5. *my n.* continually every day is blasphemed  
6. therefore my people shall know *my n.* sake  
66. 5. brethren that cast you out for *my n.* sake  
*Jer.* 14. 14. they prophesy lies in *my n.* 15. [23. 25.  
16. 21. they shall know that *my n.* is the Lord  
23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget *my n.*  
as their fathers have forgotten *my n.* for Baal  
27. 15. they prophesy a lie in *my n.* 29. 9, 21, 23.  
34. 16. but ye turned and polluted *my n.*  
44. 26. sworn by my great *n.* *my n.* no more named  
*Ezek.* 20. 9. but I wrought for *my n.* 14. 22, 44.  
36. 23. and I will sanctify my great *n.*  
*Zech.* 13. 9. they shall call on *my n.* I will bear  
*Mal.* 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise *my n.*  
11. for *my n.* shall be great among Gentiles, and  
in every place incense shall be offered to *my n.*  
14. *my n.* is dreadful among the heathen  
2. 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto *my n.*  
5. he feared me, and was afraid before *my n.*  
4. 2. to you that fear *my n.* shall the sun of righte.  
*Mat.* 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for *my n.*  
sake, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.  
18. 5. rece. a child in *my n.* *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.  
20. two or three are gathered together in *my n.*  
19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for *my n.* sake  
24. 5. for many shall come in *my n.* and shall de-  
ceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.

*Mark* 5. 9. he answered, saying, *my n.* is Legion  
9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in *my n.*  
41. give you a cup of water to drink in *my n.*  
16. 17. in *my n.* shall they cast out devils  
*Luke* 12. 12. brought before rulers for *my n.* sake  
*Joh.* 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in *my n.* that  
I will do, 14. [15. 16. [16. 23, 24, 26.  
26. the Comforter whom he will send in *my n.*  
15. 21. these things will they do for *my n.* sake  
*Act.* 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear *my n.*  
16. great things he must suffer for *my n.* sake  
15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom *my n.* is called  
*Rom.* 9. 17. and that *my n.* might be declared  
1 *Cor.* 1. 15. lest any say, I baptized in mine own *n.*  
*Rev.* 2. 3. and for *my n.* sake hast laboured  
13. thou holdest fast *my n.* and hast not denied  
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied *my n.*  
See CALLED.

**THY NAME.**

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make *thy n.* great  
17. 5. *thy n.* Abram, but *thy n.* shall be Abraham  
32. 27. said to him, what is *thy n.*? 29. *Judg.* 13. 17.  
27. he said, *thy n.* shall be no more called Jacob,  
but Israel, 35. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 31.  
*Exod.* 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in *thy n.*  
*Josh.* 7. 9. what wilt thou do to *thy* great *n.*?  
2 *Sam.* 7. 26. let *thy n.* be magnified for ever  
22. 50. I will sing praise to *thy n.* *Psal.* 9. 2. [18.  
49. [61. 8. [64. 4. [92. 1.  
1 *Kings* 1. 47. name of Solomon better than *thy n.*  
8. 33. turn and confess *thy n.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26.  
41. but cometh for *thy n.* sake, 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.  
42. for they shall hear of *thy* great *n.*  
43. that all people of the earth may know *thy n.*  
this house is called by *thy n.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.  
44. house I built for *thy n.* 48. 2 *Chr.* 6. 34, 38.  
1 *Chron.* 17. 24. *thy n.* may be magnified for ever  
29. 13. we thank and praise *thy n.* *Psal.* 44. 8.  
2 *Chr.* 6. 20. that thou wouldest put *thy n.* there  
14. 11. in *thy n.* we go against this multitude  
20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for *thy n.*  
9. before this house, for *thy n.* is in this house  
*Neh.* 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear *thy n.*  
9. 5. blessed be *thy* glorious *n.* which is exalted  
*Psal.* 5. 11. let them that love *thy n.* be joyful  
8. 1. how excellent is *thy n.* in all the earth! 9.  
9. 10. they that know *thy n.* will trust in thee  
92. 24. I will declare *thy n.* to brethren, *Heb.* 2. 12.  
25. 11. for *thy n.* sake pardon mine iniquity  
31. 3. for *thy n.* sake lead me and guide me

*Psal.* 44. 5. through *thy n.* will we tread them under  
45. 17. I will make *thy n.* to be remembered  
48. 10. according to *thy n.* so is *thy* praise  
52. 9. I will wait on *thy n.* [54. 1. save me by *thy n.*  
61. 5. given the heritage of those that fear *thy n.*  
63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in *thy n.*  
74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of *thy n.*  
10. shall the enemy blaspheme *thy n.* for ever?  
18. the foolish people have blasphemed *thy n.*  
21. let the poor and needy praise *thy n.*  
75. 1. for that *thy n.* is near, *thy* works declare  
79. 6. that have not called on *thy n.* *Jer.* 10. 25.  
9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of *thy n.*  
and purge away our sins for *thy n.* sake  
80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon *thy n.*  
83. 16. that they may seek *thy n.* O Lord  
86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify *thy n.* 12.  
11. teach me, unite my heart to fear *thy n.*  
89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in *thy n.* 16.  
109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for *thy n.* sake  
115. 1. not unto us, but unto *thy n.* give glory  
119. 55. I have remembered *thy n.* in the night  
132. as thou usest to do to those that love *thy n.*  
153. 13. *thy n.* O Lord, endureth for ever  
138. 2. I will praise *thy n.* for *thy* loving kindness,  
thou hast magnified *thy* word above all *thy n.*  
139. 20. and thine enemies take *thy n.* in vain  
140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to *thy n.*  
142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise *thy n.*  
143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for *thy n.* sake  
145. 1. I will bless *thy n.* for ever and ever, 2.  
2. and I will praise *thy n.* for ever, *Isa.* 25. 1.  
*Cant.* 1. 3. *thy n.* is as ointment poured forth  
*Isa.* 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to *thy n.*  
13. by thee we will make mention of *thy n.*  
63. 16. O Lord, *thy n.* is from everlasting  
64. 2. make *thy n.* known to thine adversaries  
7. there is none that calleth on *thy n.*  
*Jer.* 10. 6. thou art great and *thy n.* is great in might  
11. 16. the Lord called *thy n.* a green olive-tree  
14. 7. do thou it for *thy n.* sake, we have sinned  
21. do not abhor us for *thy n.* sake, remember  
29. 25. sent letters in *thy n.* to all people in *Jerusa.*  
*Lam.* 3. 55. I called upon *thy n.* out of the dungeon  
*Dan.* 9. 6. the prophets spake in *thy n.* to our kings  
Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see *thy n.*  
*Nah.* 1. 14. that no more of *thy n.* be sown  
*Mal.* 1. 6. wherein have we despised *thy n.*  
*Mat.* 6. 9. hallowed be *thy n.* *Luke* 11. 2.  
7. 22. in *thy n.* have we cast out devils  
*Mark* 5. 9. he asked him, what is *thy n.*? *Luke* 8. 30.  
39. casting out devils in *thy n.* *Luke* 9. 49.  
*Luke* 10. 17. the devils are subject through *thy n.*  
*Joh.* 12. 28. Father, glorify *thy n.* then came a voice  
17. 6. I have manifested *thy n.* to the men, 26.  
11. holy Father, keep through thine own *n.* 12.  
*Acts* 14. 14. authority to bind all that call on *thy n.*  
*Rom.* 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto *thy n.*  
*Rev.* 11. 18. give reward to them that fear *thy n.*  
15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify *thy n.*?  
See CALLED.

**NAME, VERB.**

1 *Sam.* 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I *n.*  
28. 8. bring him up whom I shall *n.* unto thee  
*Isa.* 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall *n.*  
NAMED, ETH.  
*Gen.* 23. 16. Abraham weighed silver which he had *n.*  
27. 36. he said, is not he rightly *n.* Jacob?  
48. 16. and let my name be *n.* on them  
1 *Sam.* 4. 21. she *n.* the child I-chabod, saying  
2 *Kings* 17. 34. the children of *Jac.* whom *he n.* *Isr.*  
1 *Chron.* 23. 14. Moses' sons *n.* the tribe of *Levi*  
*Ecc.* 6. 10. what hath been *n.* already  
*Isa.* 61. 6. ye shall be *n.* the priests of the Lord  
*Jer.* 44. 26. my name shall no more be *n.* in mouth  
*Amos* 6. 1. which are *n.* chief of the nations  
*Mic.* 2. 7. O thou that art *n.* of the house of *Jacob*  
*Luke* 2. 21. Jesus was so *n.* of the angel before *con.*  
6. 13. he chose twelve, whom *he n.* apostles  
*Rom.* 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was *n.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 1. such fornication not *n.* among Gentiles  
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above every name that is *n.*  
3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n.*  
5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once *n.* among you  
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name of Christ  
NAMELY.

*Ecc.* 5. 13. store evil, *n.* riches kept for the owners  
*Isa.* 7. 20. Lord shave with a razor, *n.* by Assyria  
*Mark* 12. 31. the second is like, *n.* this, shall love  
NAMES.  
*Gen.* 2. 20. Adam gave *n.* to all cattle, and to fowl  
26. 18. called their *n.* after *n.* his father called them  
*Exod.* 23. 13. be circumspect and make no mention  
of the *n.* of other gods, *Deut.* 12. 3.  
28. 9. grave on them the *n.* of children of *Isr.* 21.  
12. Aaron shall bear their *n.* before the Ld. 29.  
*Num.* 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their poll  
5. the *n.* of the men that shall stand with you  
3. 43. numb. of *n.* of the Levites from a month old  
13. 16. the *n.* of the men which Moses sent to spy



*Num.* 34. 17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land  
*2 Sam.* 23. 8. the *n.* of mighty men whom Dav. had  
*Ezra* 5. 4. what are their *n.* who make this building  
*Psal.* 16. 4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips  
 49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n.*  
 147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n.* *Isa.* 40. 26.  
*Ezek.* 23. 4. the *n.* of them were Aholah the elder  
*Hos.* 2. 17. for I will take away the *n.* of Baalim  
*Zech.* 13. 2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land  
*Luke* 10. 20. rejoice, your *n.* are written in heaven  
*Acts* 1. 15. the number of the *n.* together were 120  
 18. 15. if it be question of words and *n.* look to it  
*Phil.* 4. 3. whose *n.* are in the book of life  
*Rev.* 3. 4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled  
 11. † 13. they were slain *n.* of men seven thousand  
 13. † 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy  
 8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.  
 17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy  
 21. 12. *n.* written therein, *n.* of the twelve tribes  
 14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb  
 NAKPIN.

*Luke* 19. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*  
*John* 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n.*  
 20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying  
 NARD.

*Mark* 14. † 3. a woman having a box of pure *n.*  
 NARROW.

*Num.* 22. 35. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way  
*Josh.* 17. 12. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*  
*1 Kings* 6. 4. for house he made windows in *n.* lights  
*Prov.* 23. 27. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit  
 24. † 10. if thou faint, thy strength is *n.*  
*Isa.* 49. 19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*  
*Mat.* 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life  
 NARROWED.

*1 Kings* 6. 6. in wall of house *n.* rests round  
 NARROWER.

*Isa.* 28. 20. the covering *n.* than he can wrap himself  
 NARROWLY.

*Job* 13. 27. thou lookest *n.* to all my paths  
*Isa.* 14. 16. that see thee, shall *n.* look upon thee  
 NATION

Signifies, [1.] *All the inhabitants of a particular country*, Deut. 4. 34. [2.] *A country or kingdom*, Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. [3.] *Countrymen, natives of the same stock*, Acts 26. 4. [4.] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people*, Gen. 25. 23. [5.] *The heathen or Gentiles*, Isa. 55. 5.

*Gen.* 15. 14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge  
 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous *n.*?  
 21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*  
 35. 11. a *n.* and king shall come of thee

*Exod.* 9. 24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n.*  
 19. 6. ye shall be unto me a holy *n.* 1 Pet. 2. 9.  
 21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power  
 33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people  
 34. 10. have not been done in any *n.* do with thee

*Lev.* 18. 26. nor any of your *n.* commit abomination  
 23. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*  
*Num.* 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n.* *Deut.* 9. 14.  
*Deut.* 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him *n.*  
 from the midst of another *n.* by wonders?

23. 33. the fruit of thy land shall a *n.* eat up  
 36. the *Ld.* shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*  
 49. Lord shall bring thee *n.* against thee from far  
 50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard  
 32. 28. are a *n.* void of counsel, no understanding

*2 Sam.* 7. 23. what *n.* like thy people? 1 Chr. 17. 21.  
*1 Kings* 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath  
 not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*

*2 Kings* 17. 29. every *n.* made gods of their own  
 1 Chr. 16. 20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*  
 2 Chr. 15. 6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city  
 32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able

*Job* 34. 29. it be done against a *n.* or a man only  
*Ps.* 132. 12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord  
 43. 1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly *n.*

53. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*  
 105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another  
 106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n.*  
 147. 30. he hath not dealt so with any *n.*

*Prov.* 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is  
*Isa.* 1. 4. ah, sinful *n.* a people laden with iniquity  
 2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up voice against *n.* *Mic.* 4. 3.  
 9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy  
 10. 6. I will send him against a hypocritical *n.*

14. 32. what answer the messengers of the *n.*?  
 18. 2. ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and  
 peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.  
 26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in

15. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*  
 49. 7. saith the *Ld.* to him whom the *n.* abhorreth  
 51. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*  
 55. 5. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not  
 58. 2. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness

60. 12. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish  
 22. and a small one shall become a strong *n.*  
 65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name  
 66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

*Jer.* 2. 11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?

5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* 29. | 9. 9.  
 15. 1. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house  
 of Israel, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*

7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth not the voice of the Lord  
 12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*  
 18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.  
 8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced

25. 12. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.  
 28. behold, evil shall go forth from *n.* to *n.*  
 27. 8. *n.* which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.  
 31. 26. then Israel cease from being a *n.* 33. 24.

42. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*  
 49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*  
 36. shall be no *n.* whither Elam shall not come  
 50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her

*Amos* 4. 17. have watched for *n.* that could not save  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious *n.*  
 37. 22. I will make them one *n.* in the land  
*Dan.* 8. 22. four kind. shall stand up out of the *n.*

1. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*  
*Joel* 1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land  
*Amos* 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*  
*Mic.* 4. 7. I'll make her that was cast off a strong *n.*

*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O *n.* not desired  
 5. woe to the *n.* of the Clerchites

*Hag.* 3. 14. so is this people and *n.* before me  
*Mat.* 3. 9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me  
*Mat.* 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*

24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. *Mark* 13. 3. *Luke* 21. 10.  
*Luke* 7. 5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us  
 23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*  
*John* 11. 48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*

50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish  
 51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*  
 52. and not for that *n.* only, but that also he  
 18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me

*Acts* 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*  
 7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage  
 10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews  
 28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*

35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him  
 24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*  
 10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*  
 17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings

26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*  
 28. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my *n.* of  
*Gal.* 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*  
*Phil.* 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*

*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*  
 6. 4. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*  
 See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.  
*Gen.* 10. 32. and by these were the *n.* divided  
 1. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Bera, 9.  
 14. shall be a father of many *n.* 5. *Rom.* 4. 17. 18.

6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.  
 16. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*  
 25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb  
 27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee

*Exod.* 34. 24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and  
 enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 2. | 8. 20.  
*Lev.* 18. 24. the *n.* are defiled | 23. as it spued out *n.*

*Num.* 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*  
 24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies  
 20. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter end  
*Deut.* 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*

4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*  
 27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* *Neh.* 1. 8.  
 7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee  
 9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.

12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.  
 15. 6. thou shalt lend to many *n.* 23. 12.  
 32. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*  
 32. 8. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance

43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge  
*Judg.* 2. 23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*  
*2 Sam.* 7. 23. which thou redeemedst from the *n.*  
*1 Kings* 11. 2. of the *n.* concerning which the *Ld.* said

*2 Kings* 17. 33. served gods after the manner of the  
 18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered.  
 19. 12. 2 Chr. 32. 13. 14. *Isa.* 36. 18.

*1 Chr.* 16. 31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth  
 17. 21. by driving out *n.* from before thy people  
*2 Chr.* 13. 9. made priests after the manner of the  
*Neh.* 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him

*Job* 12. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*  
*Psal.* 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themselves  
 22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee  
 28. the Lord is governor among the *n.*

47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet  
 57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 103. 3.  
 66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* | 67. 4. let the *n.* be glad  
 96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols

106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*  
 34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded  
*Prov.* 21. 21. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him  
*Isa.* 2. 4. and he shall judge among the *n.*  
 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far  
 3 G

*Isa.* 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a few  
 11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*

14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, persecuted  
 12. how cut down, which did weaken the *n.* |  
 18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory

23. 3. the seed of Sihor, she is a mart of *n.*  
 33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered  
 34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.

40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket  
 52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*  
 55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee  
 60. 12. ye, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted

64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence  
 69. 1. I will send those that escape to the *n.*  
*Jer.* 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*

10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*  
 4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory  
 16. make ye mention to *n.* publish sg. Jerusalem  
 6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.

10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of *n.*?  
 10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation  
 22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say  
 25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.

46. 12. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*  
 46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry  
 50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken  
 12. hindmost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness

46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*  
 51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad  
 20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*  
 27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together

41. Babylon is an astonishment among the *n.*  
 44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more  
*Lam.* 1. 1. the city that was great among the *n.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the *n.* 7.

14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*  
 6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*  
 9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.* 3  
 12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the *n.*

19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken  
 8. then the *n.* set against him on every side  
 26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee  
 5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*

28. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon  
 thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. | 31. 12.  
 29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among *n.* 30. 23.

15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*  
 31. 16. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall  
 32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale  
 16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 18.

35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine  
 36. 13. thou land hast bereaved thy *n.*  
 37. 22. and they shall be no more to *n.*  
 38. 8. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.

23. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*  
 39. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many *n.*  
*Hos.* 8. 10. though they have hired among the *n.*  
 9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*

*Joel* 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*  
*Amos* 6. 1. woe to them which are named chief of *n.*  
*Mic.* 4. 2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go  
 3. he shall rehuke strong *n.* afar off, and beat

11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee  
 7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their might  
*Nah.* 3. 4. that selteeth *n.* through her whoredoms  
 5. I will show the *n.* thy nakedness and shame

*Hab.* 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay *n.*  
 2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*  
 3. 6. he beheld, and drove asunder the *n.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate

8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*  
*Zech.* 2. 11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord  
 8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord  
 23. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*

*Luke* 13. 30. these things do the *n.* seek after  
 21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*  
*Isa.* 13. 19. when he had destr. seven *n.* in Chanaan  
*Rev.* 2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*

10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *n.*  
 11. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days  
 18. and the *n.* were angry, thy wrath is come  
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*

16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell | 17. 15. waters are *n.*  
 20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more  
 21. 24. the *n.* of them which are saved shall walk  
 26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it

22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*  
 See GREAT.

ALL NATIONS.  
*Deut.* 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to all *n.*  
 26. 19. and to make thee high above all *n.* 28. 1.

28. 37. shall become a by-word among all *n.*  
*1 Kings* 4. 31. his fame was in all *n.* round about  
*1 Chr.* 14. 17. brought the fear of David on all *n.*  
 16. 24. declare his marvellous works among all *n.*

*2 Chr.* 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in sight of all *n.*  
*Psal.* 67. 2. thy saving health among all *n.*  
 72. 11. kings fall down, all *n.* shall serve him  
 17. men blessed in him, all *n.* shall call him blessed

82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit all *n.*



Ps. 86. 9. *all n.* shall come and worship before thee  
 113. 4. *L.* is high above *all n.* glory above heavens  
 117. 1. praise the Lord, *all ye* praise him  
 118. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name  
 Isa. 2. 2. and *all n.* shall flow into it  
 25. 7. he will destroy the veil that is over *all n.*  
 34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*  
 40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity  
 66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Joel* 3. 2  
 90. they shall bring your brethren out of *all n.*  
 Jer. 27. 7. and *all n.* shall serve him, *Dan* 7. 14.  
 Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among *a.n.*  
 Hab. 2. 5. but gathereth to him *all n.* and people  
 Hog. 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.*  
 shall come; and I will fill this house with glory  
 Zech. 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem  
 19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up  
 Mal. 3. 12. and *all n.* shall call you blessed  
 Mat. 24. 9. *ye* shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake  
 14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to  
*all n.* *Mark* 13. 10. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 16. 26.  
 25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*  
 32. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them  
*Mark* 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer  
*Luke* 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.*  
*Acts* 14. 16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways  
 17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men  
*Rom.* 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*  
 16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith  
*Gal.* 3. 8. saying, in thee shall *all n.* be blessed  
*Rev.* 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throne  
 12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule *a. n.* with a rod  
 14. 8. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.  
 15. 4. for *a. n.* shall come and worship before thee  
 18. 23. for by thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived

## ALL THE NATIONS.

*Gen.* 18. 18. *all t.n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. [26. 4.  
*Deut.* 14. 2. chosen thee above *all the n.* on earth  
 17. 14. set a king over me, as *a. t. n.* *1 Sam.* 8. 5, 20.  
 30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among *all t. n.*  
 3. the Lord will gather thee from *all the n.*  
*Psal.* 9. 17. into hell, and *all the n.* that forget God  
*Isa.* 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all the n.*  
 23. 7. the multitude of *all the n.* that fight, 8.  
 37. 18. laid waste *all the n.* and their countries  
 49. 9. let *all the n.* be gathered together, and let  
 52. 10. *L.* made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all t. n.*  
 61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before *all the n.*  
*Jer.* 3. 17. and *all the n.* shall be gathered unto it  
 25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all the n.*  
 15. cause *all n.* to drink it [17. made *all n.* drink  
 26. 6. make this city a curse to *all n.* of the earth  
 29. 14. I will gather you from *all the n.* and places  
 38. a reproach among *all the n.* of the earth, 44. 8.  
 33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all the n.*  
 46. 23. for I will make a full end of *all the n.*  
*Zech.* 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all the n.*  
 12. 9. destroy *all the n.* that come against Jerus.  
 14. 16. left of *all the n.* that came against Jerus.

## THESE NATIONS.

*Deut.* 7. 17. if thou say, *these n.* are more than I  
 9. 4. for wickedness of *these n.* *Ld.* doth drive, 5.  
 11. 23. then will the Lord drive out *all these n.*  
 12. 30. saying, how did *these n.* serve their gods  
 18. 14. *these n.* hearkened to observers of times  
 20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *t. n.*  
 28. 65. among *these n.* shalt thou find no ease  
 29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *t. n.*  
 31. 3. the Lord will destroy *these n.* before thee  
*Josh.* 23. 3. see what the Lord hath done to *t. n.*  
 4. I have divided to you by lot *t. n.* that remain  
 7. that ye come not among *these n.* that remain  
 12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *these n.*  
*Judg.* 3. 1. *these n.* the Lord left to prove Israel  
 2 *Kings* 17. 41. so *t. n.* feared *Ld.* and served images  
*Jer.* 9. 26. for *all these n.* are uncircumcised  
 25. 9. bring them against *these n.* round about  
 11. *these n.* shall serve the king of Babylon  
 23. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *these n.*

## NATIVE.

*Jer.* 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country  
 NATIVITY.

*Gen.* 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his *n.*  
*Ruth* 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy *n.*  
*Jer.* 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan  
 4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou wast born  
 21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*  
 23. 15. the manner of Chaldees, the land of thy *n.*

## NATURE.

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator, Rom.* 1. 26, 27. [2] *Reason, or the light implanted in the mind, Rom.* 2. 14. [3] *Birth, or natural descent, Gal.* 2. 15. [4] *Common sense, and the custom of all nations, 1 Cor.* 11. 14. [5] *Substance, or essence, Heb.* 2. 16. [6] *Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of evil,*

*Eph.* 2. 3. [7] *Holy and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God, 2 Peter* 1. 4. [8] *In truth and very deed, Gal.* 4. 8.

A natural body, *1 Cor.* 15. 44. *A body which has nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c. A spiritual body, ibid. Spiritual, not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it: a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means; and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.*

The natural man, *1 Cor.* 2. 14. *The unrenewed person; one that hath nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*

*Rom.* 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.*  
 2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law  
 27. shall not uncircumcise by *n.* judge thee?  
 11. 4. if thou wert cut out of the olive-tree, which is wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to *n.*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you?  
*Gal.* 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of  
 4. 8. did service unto them, which by *n.* are no gods  
*Eph.* 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath  
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels  
*1 Pet.* 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.*  
 7. n. of beasts hath been tamed by *n.* of men  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine *n.*

## NATURAL.

*Deut.* 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated  
*Rom.* 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use  
 27. also men leaving the *n.* use of the woman  
 31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.  
 11. 21. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 24.  
*1 Cor.* 2. 14. *n.* man receiveth not things of Sp. of G.  
 15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body, there is a *n.* body  
 46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward  
*1 Jan.* 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass  
 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *n.* devilish  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. these as *n.* brute beasts speak evil

## NATURALLY.

*Phil.* 2. 20. who will *n.* care for your state  
*Jude* 10. but what they know *n.* as brute beasts

## NAVEL.

*Judg.* 9. 1. 37. come down by the *n.* of the land  
*Job* 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly  
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health to thy *n.* and marrow  
*Gal.* 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet  
*Ezek.* 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut

## NAVES.

*1 Kings* 7. 33. thy *n.* and spokes were all molten  
 NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

*Gen.* 29. 15. shouldst thou theref. serve me for *n.*?  
*Deut.* 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing  
 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.*  
 23. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*

*2 Kings* 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.*  
*Neh.* 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.*

*Job* 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?  
 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.*  
 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*  
 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*  
*Ps.* 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to *n.*  
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for *n.*

*Prov.* 1. 25. but ye have set at *n.* all my counsel  
 20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer

*Isa.* 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.*  
 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*

21. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.*  
 41. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*

24. ye are of nothing, and your work is *n.*  
 49. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain

52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*  
 5. that my people is taken away for *n.*

*Jer.* 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*  
*Amos* 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to *n.*

6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say  
*Mal.* 1. 10. who is there, wouldst thou the doors for *n.*?

neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*  
*Mark* 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11.

*Acts* 4. 11. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders  
 5. 36. all were scattered and brought to *n.*

38. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*  
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.*

*Rom.* 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 23. to bring to *n.* things that are

*1 Cor.* 2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to *n.*  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.*

*Rev.* 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to *n.*

## NAUGHTY.

*Prov.* 6. 12. a *n.* person walketh with froward mouth  
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a *n.* tongue

*Jer.* 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs

## NAUGHTINESS.

*1 Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy pride, and *n.* of thy heart  
*Prov.* 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own *n.*

*Jam.* 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of *n.*

## NAVY.

*1 Kings* 9. 26. Solom. made a *n.* of ships in Ezion-g.  
 27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, shipmen

*10.* 11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold from Ophir  
 22. king Solomon had at sea a *n.* of Tarshish

## NAY.

*1 Kings* 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee *n.*  
 20. say me not *n.* for I will not say thee *n.*

*Mat.* 5. 37. but let your communication be yea,  
 yea, *n.* more cometh of evil, *Jam.* 5. 12.

*Luke* 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather division  
 13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent, 5.

16. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but if one  
*Acts* 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch

*Rom.* 3. 27. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith  
 9. 20. *n.* but O man, who art thou that repliest?

*2 Cor.* 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, *n.* *n.*  
 18. our word toward you was not yea, *n.* *n.*

19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, *n.*

## NAZARITE.

Denotes, *A man, or woman who engaged themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting, or shaving; not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral: And if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in some measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, otherwise some might have been scandalized at his liberty; after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put into the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazarite. And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteship being now accomplished.*

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. *Judg.* 16. 17. *Luke* 1. 15. Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God. Nazarite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated.

*Num.* 6. 2. a vow of a *n.* to separate themselves  
 13. and this is the law of the *n.* when, 21.

15. the *n.* shall shave the head of his separation  
 19. and shall put them on the hands of the *n.*

20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine  
*Judg.* 13. 5. the child shall be *n.* to God, 7. [16. 17.

## NAZARITES.

*Lam.* 4. 7. her *n.* purer than snow, whiter than milk  
*Amos* 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for *n.*

12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets  
 NEAR.

*Gen.* 19. 20. this city is *n.* to flee to, it is a little one  
 27. 22. Jacob went to *n.* to Isaac his father

29. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat  
 29. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the stone

45. 10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy children  
 48. 10. he brought them *n.* and kissed them

*Exod.* 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was *n.*  
*Lev.* 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kin

12. she is thy father's *n.* kinswoman



*Lev.* 18. 13. for she is thy mother's *n.* kinswo. 17. 20. 19. for he uncovereth his *n.* kin  
21. 2. but for his kin *n.* to him he may be defiled  
*Nim.* 5. 6. bring the tribe of Levi *n.* and present  
5. 16. bring her *n.* and set her before the Lord  
16. 9. to bring you *n.* to himself, 10.  
17. 13. whose cometh *n.* the tabernacle shall die  
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, *n.* Jericho  
*Deut.* 5. 27. go thou *n.* and hear all God shall say  
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees *n.* altar of God  
*Judg.* 18. 22. the men *n.* Micah's house gathered  
20. 34. they knew not that evil was *n.* them  
*Ruth* 2. 20. the man is *n.* of kin to us, next kinsman  
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art *n.* a kinsman, 12.  
2 *Sam.* 14. 30. see, Joab's field is *n.* mine, set on fire  
19. 42. because the king is *n.* of kin to us  
1 *Kings* 8. 46. land of enemy far or *n.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 36.  
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is *n.* to my house  
*Job* 41. 16. one is so *n.* another, no air can come  
*Psal.* 22. 11. for trouble is *n.* || 75. 1. thy name is *n.*  
119. 151. thou art *n.* O Lord, thy comm. are truth  
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people, *n.* to him  
*Prov.* 7. 8. passing through the street, *n.* her corner  
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is *n.* destruction  
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is *n.* than a brother  
*Isa.* 33. 13. ye that are *n.* acknowledge my might  
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them *n.* yea, let them  
46. 13. I bring *n.* my righteousness, not far off  
50. 8. he is *n.* that justifieth me, who will contend?  
51. 5. my righteousness is *n.* my salvation  
56. 6. call upon the Lord while he is *n.*  
56. 1. my salvation is *n.* to come, and my righteous.  
57. 19. peace be to him that is *n.* saith the Lord  
*Jer.* 12. 2. thou art *n.* in their mouth, and far  
25. 26. all kings of the north far and *n.* shall drink  
*Lam.* 4. 18. our end is *n.* our days are fulfilled  
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that is *n.* shall fall by the sword  
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is *n.* 30. 3.  
11. 3. who say, it is not *n.* let us build houses  
22. 5. those that be *n.* and far shall mock thee  
*Dan.* 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are *n.*  
*Obad.* 15. the day of the Lord is *n.* *Zeck.* 1. 14.  
*Mat.* 24. 33. know that it is *n.* even at the doors  
*Mark* 13. 28. ye know that summer is *n.*  
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *n.* friends  
See CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.

NEAR.

*Ruth* 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman *n.* than I  
*Rom.* 13. 11. our salvation is *n.* than we believed  
NECESSARY.  
*Job* 23. 12. I esteemed his words more *n.* than food  
*Acts* 13. 46. was *n.* the word first bespoken to you  
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these *n.* things  
28. 10. they laded us with such things as were *n.*  
1 *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are *n.*  
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. I thought it *n.* to exhort the brethren  
*Phil.* 2. 25. I supposed it *n.* to send Epaphras  
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for *n.* uses  
*Heb.* 9. 23. *n.* patterns should be purified with these  
NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise,* Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things,* Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint,* 2 *Cor.* 9. 7.

The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, *Luke* 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, *It is convenient that I go and see it.* Rom. 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, *it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be.* And, *Luke* 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, *it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.*

*Luke* 23. 17. for of *n.* he must release one at the feast  
*Rom.* 12. 13. distributing to the *n.* of saints  
1 *Cor.* 7. 37. having no *n.* and hath so decreed  
9. 16. for *n.* is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me  
*Phil.* 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of *n.*  
*Luke* 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my *n.*  
*Phil.* 14. not to be as it were of *n.* but willingly  
*Heb.* 7. 12. there is made of *n.* a change of the law  
8. 3. it is of *n.* this man have somewhat to offer  
9. 16. there must of *n.* be the death of the testator  
NECESSITIES.

*Acts* 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my *n.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 4. as the ministers of God in *n.*  
12. 10. I take pleasure in *n.* in persecutions  
NECK

Signifies, [1] *The part of the body between the head and shoulders,* Genesis 27. 16. [2] *The head,* Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man,* Deut. 28. 48. *Jer.* 27. 8. 11. [4] *The heart,* Neh. 9. 29. *Prov.* 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body,* Neh. 3. 5.

*Gen.* 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his *n.*  
30. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy *n.*  
44. 4. Esau fell on his *n.* and kissed him  
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's *n.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7. 16, 29.  
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's *n.* and wept  
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's *n.* he wept on his *n.*  
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the *n.* of thine enemies  
*Exod.* 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his *n.* 34. 20.  
*Lev.* 5. 8. and wring off his head from his *n.*  
*Deut.* 21. 4. strike off the heifer's *n.* in the valley  
25. 43. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy *n.*  
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. and his *n.* brake, and he died  
2 *Chron.* 29. 6. our fathers have given the *n.*  
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his *n.* hardened his heart  
*Neh.* 9. 29. hardened their *n.* and would not hear  
*Job* 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his *n.*  
16. 12. he hath taken me by the *n.* and shaken me  
39. 18. hast thou clothed his *n.* with thunder?  
41. 22. in his *n.* remaineth strength, and sorrow  
*Psal.* 75. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff *n.*  
*Prov.* 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy *n.*  
3. 1. bind them about thy *n.* write them, 6. 21.  
22. so shall they be life and grace to thy *n.*  
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy *n.* is comely with chains of gold  
4. 4. thy *n.* is like the tower of David  
9. 1. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy *n.*  
7. 4. thy *n.* is a tower of ivory, thine eyes  
*Isa.* 8. 8. he shall reach even to the *n.*  
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy *n.*  
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the *n.*  
48. 4. thy *n.* is an iron sinew, thy brow brass  
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy *n.*  
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's *n.*  
*Jer.* 2. 27. turned the hinder part of the *n.* to me  
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their *n.* stiff  
27. 2. make thee yokes, and put them on thy *n.*  
8. will not put *n.* under yoke of king of Babel  
11. 28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's *n.* 12.  
14. I have put a yoke on the *n.* of these nations  
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy *n.*  
48. 139. Moab hath turned the *n.* with shame  
*Lam.* 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my *n.*  
*Hos.* 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair *n.*  
*Mat.* 13. 13. discovering the foundation to the *n.*  
13. 6. it were better that a millstone were  
hanged about his *n.* *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.  
*Luke* 15. 20. his father fell on his *n.* and kissed him  
*Acts* 15. 10. put a yoke on the *n.* of the disciples  
20. 37. they fell on Paul's *n.* and kissed him  
See HARDEN.

NECKS.

*Josh.* 7. 18. when Israel turneth his *n.*  
10. 24. put your feet on the *n.* of these kings  
*Judg.* 5. 30. for the *n.* of them that take the spoil  
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's *n.* 26.  
2 *Sam.* 22. 41. given me *n.* of enemies, *Psal.* 18. 40.  
2 *Chron.* 30. 18. harden not your *n.* as your fathers  
*Neh.* 3. 5. the nobles put not their *n.* to the work  
*Isa.* 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth *n.*  
*Jer.* 27. 12. bring your *n.* under yoke of Babylon  
*Lam.* 5. 5. our *n.* are under persecution, we labour  
*Ezek.* 31. 29. to bring thee on the *n.* of the slain  
*Mic.* 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your *n.*  
*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own *n.*

NECROMANCER.

*Deut.* 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a *n.*  
NEED.

*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his *n.*  
1 *Sam.* 21. 15. have I *n.* of madmen, that ye brought  
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt *n.*  
20. 17. ye shall not *n.* to fight in this battle  
*Ezra* 6. 9. and let what they have *n.* of be given  
*Prov.* 31. 11. so he shall have no *n.* of spoil  
*Mat.* 3. 14. I have *n.* to be baptized of thee  
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have  
*n.* of before ye ask him, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.  
9. 12. they that be whole *n.* not a physician, but  
they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.  
14. 16. they *n.* not depart, give ye them to eat  
21. 3. the Lord hath *n.* of them, and he will send  
them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31, 34.  
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further *n.* have  
we of witnesses? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.  
*Mark* 2. 25. read what David did when he had *n.*  
*Luke* 9. 11. and healed them that had *n.* of healing  
15. 7. over just persons which *n.* no repentance  
*John* 13. 29. buy those things we have *n.* of  
*Acts* 2. 45. parted them as every man had *n.* 4. 35.  
*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath *n.*  
1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if *n.* so require, let him do what he will  
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no *n.* of thee  
24. for our comely parts have no *n.* but God  
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or *n.* ye epistles of commendation to you?  
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer *n.*  
19. my G. shall supply all your *n.* by Christ Jesus  
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. so that we *n.* not speak any thing  
4. 9. of brotherly love ye *n.* not that I write  
5. 1. of the times ye have no *n.* that I write  
*Heb.* 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of *n.*

*Heb.* 5. 12. *n.* one teach you, such as have *n.* of milk  
7. 11. what *n.* that another priest should rise  
10. 36. for ye have *n.* of patience, that after  
1 *John* 1. 6. though now, if *n.* be, ye are in heaviness  
1 *Pet.* 2. 27. ye *n.* not that any man teach you  
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have *n.*  
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and have *n.* of nothing  
21. 23. the city had no *n.* of sun or moon  
22. 5. and they *n.* no candle, nor light of the sun  
NEEDED.

*John* 2. 25. he *n.* not that any should testify of man  
*Acts* 17. 25. as tho' he *n.* any thing, seeing he gives  
NEEDETH, ETLH.

*Gen.* 33. 15. Jacob said, what *n.* it, let me find grace  
*Luke* 11. 8. he will give him as many as he *n.*  
*John* 13. 10. is washed, *n.* not save to wash his feet  
16. 30. and *n.* not that any man should ask thee  
*Eph.* 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that *n.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. a workman that *n.* not to be ashamed  
*Heb.* 7. 27. who *n.* not daily to offer up sacrifice  
NEEDFUL.

*Ezra* 7. 20. shall be *n.* for the house of thy God  
*Luke* 10. 42. one thing is *n.* and Mary hath chosen  
*Acts* 15. 5. that it was *n.* to circumcise them  
*Phil.* 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more *n.* for you  
*Jud.* 2. 16. these things which are *n.* for the body  
Jude 3. beloved, it was *n.* for me to write to you  
NEEDLE.

*Mat.* 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through  
the eye of a *n.* *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.  
NEEDLE-WORK.

*Exod.* 26. 36. thou shalt make a hanging wrought  
with *n.* 27. 16. || 36. 37. || 38. 18.  
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of *n.* 39. 29.  
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of *n.*  
*Psal.* 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of *n.*  
NEEDS.

*Gen.* 17. 13. he must *n.* be circumcised  
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will *n.* be a judge  
24. 5. must I *n.* bring thy son again to the land?  
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest *n.* be gone  
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we must *n.* die, and are as water  
spilt on the ground

*Jer.* 10. 5. must *n.* be born, because they cannot go  
*Mat.* 15. 7. it must *n.* be that he offences come  
*Mark* 13. 7. for such things must *n.* be, and not yet  
*Luke* 14. 18. bought ground, and I must *n.* go and see  
*John* 4. 4. and he must *n.* go through Samaria  
*Acts* 1. 16. this scripture must *n.* have been fulfilled  
17. 3. that Christ must *n.* have suffered  
21. 22. the multitude must *n.* come together  
*Rom.* 13. 5. wherefore ye must *n.* be subject  
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye *n.* go out of the world  
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. if I must *n.* glory, I will glory  
NEEDY.

*Deut.* 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the *n.*  
24. 14. a hired servant that is poor and *n.*  
*Job* 24. 4. they turn the *n.* out of the way  
14. the murderer killeth the poor and *n.*  
*Psal.* 9. 18. the *n.* shall not always be forgotten  
12. 5. for the sighing of the *n.* now will I arise  
35. 10. which delivereth the poor and *n.* 72. 4, 13.  
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *n.*  
40. 17. I am poor and *n.* make no tarrying, 70. 5.  
72. 12. for he shall deliver the *n.* 82. 4.  
13. he shall spare the poor and *n.* save the *n.*  
74. 21. let the poor and *n.* praise thy name  
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and *n.*  
4. deliver the poor and *n.* rid from the wicked  
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and *n.* 109. 22.  
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and *n.* man  
113. 7. he lifeth the *n.* out of the dunghill  
*Prov.* 30. 14. devour the *n.* from among men  
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and *n.*  
20. 10. she reacheth forth her hands to the *n.*  
*Isa.* 10. 2. to turn aside the *n.* from judgment  
14. 30. and the *n.* shall lie down in safety  
25. 4. been a strength to the *n.* in his distress  
26. 6. the steps of the *n.* shall tread it down  
32. 7. even when the *n.* speaketh right  
41. 17. when the poor and *n.* seek water  
*Jer.* 5. 23. and the right of *n.* do they not judge  
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and *n.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the *n.*  
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and *n.*  
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and *n.*  
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which crush the *n.*  
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the *n.*  
6. that we may buy the *n.* for a pair of shoes  
NEESED, or SNEEZED.

2 *Kings* 4. 35. the child *n.* seven times, and opened  
NEESINGS.

*Job* 41. 18. by his *n.* a light doth shine, his eyes  
NEGLECT.

*Mat.* 18. 17. and if he shall *n.* to hear them, tell it  
to the church, but if he *n.* to hear the church  
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. *n.* not the gift that is in thee  
*Heb.* 2. 3. how shall escape, if *n.* so great salvation?  
NEGLECTED.

*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were *n.* in the ministration



## NEGLECTING.

Col. 2. 23. *n.* the body, not in any honour to the NEGLIGENT.

2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, *n.* not new *n.* for Lord  
2 Pet. 1. 12. not he *n.* to put you in remembrance

## NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] *One who dwells or is seated near to another*, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] *Enemy man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good*, Mat. 22. 39. [3] *A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people*, Acts 7. 27. [4] *One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us*, Luke 10. 36. [5] *One that stands in need of help*, Prov. 3. 28. [6] *A friend*, Job 16. † 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law; but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29. &c.

Exod. 3. 22. every woman borrow of her *n.* 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to *n.* of thine Prov. 27. 10. better is *n.* that is near, than a brother Jer. 6. 21. the *n.* and his friends shall perish

9. 20. and teach every one her *n.* lamentation Luke 10. 36. was *n.* to him that fell among thieves NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the *n.* cities thereof, 50. 40. His NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 12. 4. let him and his *n.* take a lamb 21. 14. but if a man come on his *n.* to slay him 22. 7. if a man deliver to his *n.* money or stuff

8. whether he put his hand to his *n.* goods, 11. 10. if a man deliver to his *n.* an ass or ox 14. if borrow ought of his *n.* and it be hurt or die

32. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his *n.* Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his *n.* 20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his *n.* wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24.

24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his *n.* Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his *n.* unawares, 19. 4. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his *n.* he shall not exact of his *n.* or his brother

19. 11. if any hate his *n.* and lie in wait for him 22. 26. a man rise against his *n.* and slayeth him 27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his *n.* land-mark 24. cursed be he that smiteth his *n.* secretly

Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to *n.* 1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his *n.* an oath 2 Chr. 6. 22. if a man sin against his *n.* and an oath Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his *n.*

16. 21. plead with G. as a man pleader for his *n.* Psal. 12. 7. they speak vanity each with his *n.* 15. 3. nor doeth evil to his *n.* taketh up a reproach 101. 5. whose privily slandereth his *n.* will cut off

Prov. 6. 29. so do that goeth in to his *n.* wife 11. 9. a hypocrite with his mouth destroyeth his *n.* 12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his *n.* 14. 21. 12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his *n.* 14. 20. the poor is hated even of his *n.*

16. 29. a violent man enticeth his *n.* and leadeeth 18. 17. but his *n.* cometh and searcheth him 19. 4. but the poor is separated from his *n.* 21. 10. his *n.* findeth no favour in his eyes

25. 18. man that bareth false witness against his *n.* 26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his *n.* 29. 5. that flattereth *n.* spreadeth *n.* net for his feet Eccl. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his *n.*

Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his *n.* 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his *n.* 41. 6. they helped every one his *n.* and said Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his *n.* wife

7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his *n.* 9. 4. take ye heed every one of his *n.* trust not 5. and they will deceive every one his *n.*

8. speak peaceably to his *n.* with his mouth 22. 8. they shall say every man to his *n.* 23. 35. [3] that useth his *n.* service without wages Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his *n.*

30. that steal my words every one from his *n.* 31. 34. teach no more every man his *n.* Heb. 8. 11. 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his *n.* 17.

Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his *n.* wife, 15. 11. hath defiled his *n.* wife, 22. 11. [3] 26. Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his *n.* drink Ezek. 3. 10. shall call every man his *n.* under the vine

8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his *n.* 16. speak ye every man the truth to his *n.* 17. let none of you imagine evil against his *n.*

Mark 12. 33. and to love his *n.* as himself, is more Acts 7. 27. he that did his *n.* wrong, thrust him Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his *n.* 15. 2. let every one please his *n.* for his good Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his *n.*

## My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my *n.* door Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my *n.* ?

## Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy *n.* Deut. 5. 20. 22. 26. if thou take thy *n.* raiment to pledge Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie carnally with thy *n.* wife

19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy *n.* nor rob him 15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy *n.* 16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy *n.* 17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy *n.*

18. but thou shalt love thy *n.* as thyself 25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy *n.* 15. Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy *n.* wife

19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy *n.* land-mark 23. 24. when thou comest into thy *n.* vineyard 1 Sam. 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy *n.*

2 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy *n.* Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy *n.* go, and come again 29. devise not evil against thy *n.* seeing he dwells

24. 28. be not witness against thy *n.* without cause 25. 8. when thy *n.* hath put thee to shame 9. debate thy cause with thy *n.* himself 17. withdraw thy foot from thy *n.* house

Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy *n.* 19. 19. [2] 39. Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

## NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their *n.* Ruth 4. 17. the women her *n.* gave it a name 2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy *n.*

Psal. 38. 3. who speak peace to their *n.* but mischief 31. 11. I was a reproach among all my *n.* 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our *n.*

79. 4. we are become a reproach to our *n.* 12. render to our *n.* seven-fold into their bosom 80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our *n.*

89. 41. spoil him, he is a reproach to his *n.* Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Ld. against all my evil *n.* 29. 23. have committed adultery with their *n.* wives

49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his *n.* and he is not Ezek. 16. 36. commit fornication with Egypt, thy *n.* 32. 12. thou hast gained of thy *n.* by extortion

33. 5. she doct on the Assyrians her *n.* 12. Luke 1. 58. her *n.* and her cousins heard how Lord 14. 12. when makest a supper, call not thy rich *n.* 15. 6. he calleth together his friends and his *n.*

John 9. 8. and they who before had seen him blind NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one *n.* after his neighbour's wife NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the *n.* of his strong ones NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and *n.* NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, *n.* shall ye touch it, lest ye die 1 Kings 22. 31. fight *n.* with small nor great, but with Mat. 21. 27. *n.* tell I you by what authority I do

NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor *n.* Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and *n.* NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty *n.* 1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or *n.* NEST

Signifies, [1] *A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young*, Psal. 84. 3. [2] *The birds in the nest*, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] *A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance*, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Numb. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy *n.* in a rock Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's *n.* chance to be before thee 32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her *n.*

Job 28. 18. then I said, I shall die in my *n.* 39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make *n.* on high? Psal. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a *n.* for herself

Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her *n.* Isa. 10. 14. hath found as *n.* the riches of the people 16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the *n.* 34. 15. there shall the great owl make her *n.*

Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy *n.* in the cedars 48. 28. the dove makes her *n.* in the sides of holes 49. 16. tho' thou make thy *n.* as high as the eagle Obad. 4. though thou set thy *n.* among the stars Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his *n.* on high

## NESTS.

Gen. 6. † 14. *n.* shalt thou make in the ark Psal. 104. 17. where the birds make their *n.* Ezek. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their *n.* Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have *n.* Luke 9. 58.

## NET

Signifies, [1] *An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts*, Isa. 51. 30. Mat. 4. 18. [2] *Artificial work wrought like a net*, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] *Mischief cunningly devised*, Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] *A fortress*, Prov. 12. † 12. [5] *Inextricable difficulties*, Job 18. 8. [6] *Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people*, Job 19. 6.

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. They ascribe the praise of their victories, and acquired glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fisherman should make his net his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had inclosed a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a *n.* by his own feet 19. 6. God hath compassed me with his *n.* Psal. 9. 15. in the *n.* they hid, is their foot taken 10. 9. when he draweth him into his *n.*

25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the *n.* 31. 4. 35. 7. they have hid for me their *n.* in a pit 8. let his *n.* that he hath hid catch himself 57. 6. they have prepared a *n.* for my steps

66. 11. thou broughtest us into the *n.* 140. 5. they have spread a *n.* by the way-side Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the *n.* is spread in sight 12. 12. the wicked desiroth the *n.* of evil men

29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a *n.* Eccl. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil *n.* Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a *n.* Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a *n.* for my feet

Ezek. 12. 13. my *n.* will I spread on him, 17. 20. 19. 8. the nations shall spread their *n.* over him 32. 3. I will spread out my *n.* over thee Hos. 5. 1. ye have been a *n.* spread upon Tabor

7. 12. when they go, I will spread my *n.* upon them Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a *n.* Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their *n.*

16. therefore they sacrifice to their *n.* and burn 17. shall they therefore empty their *n.* ? Mat. 4. 18. casting *n.* into the sea, Mark 1. 16. 13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a *n.* cast

Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the *n.* 6. a great multitude of fishes, and their *n.* brake John 21. 6. cast the *n.* on the right side of the ship 8. came in a ship, dragging the *n.* with the fishes 11. drew the *n.* to land, yet was not the *n.* broken

NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. *n.* of chequer-work and wreaths Psal. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own *n.* Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and *n.* Isa. 19. 8. they that spread *n.* shall languish

Ezek. 26. 5. spreading of *n.* in the midst of the sea 14. it shall be a place to spread *n.* on, 47. 10. Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their *n.* and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2. Mark 1. 18. they forsook their *n.* and followed him Luke 5. 4. and let down your *n.* for a draught

NETHER.

Exod. 19. 17. they stood at the *n.* part of the mount Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take *n.* millstone to pledge Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs and the *n.* springs, Judg. 1. 15.

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-horan the *n.* 1 Chron. 7. 24. Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of *n.* millstone Ezek. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to *n.* parts

16. shall be comforted in the *n.* parts of the earth 18. shall be brought down to *n.* parts of the earth 32. 18. cast them down to the *n.* parts of the earth 24. Elam gone down to the *n.* parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the *n.* chamber was five cubits broad NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the *n.* they were gathered together Prov. 24. 31. and *n.* had covered the face thereof Isa. 43. 13. *n.* and brambles in the fortresses thereof Hos 9. 6. *n.* shall possess the pleasant places for silv.

Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of *n.* NET-WORK.

Exod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of *n.* of brass, 38. 4. 1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on *n.* 42. Jer. 52. 22. with *n.* on the chapters round about 23. all the pomegranates on *n.* were a hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two *n.* upon the chapters 42. four hundred pomegranates for the two *n.* Isa. 3. † 18. the Lord will take away their *n.* 19. 9. they that weave *n.* shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. kine, such as I *n.* saw in all Egypt Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall *n.* go out Numb. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which *n.* came yoke Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall *n.* cease out of the land

Judg. 2. 1. I will *n.* break my covenant with you 14. 3. is there *n.* a woman among all my people ? 16. 7. with seven green withes that *n.* were dried 11. if bind with new ropes that *n.* were occupied 2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house 3 Chron. 18. 7. he *n.* prophesied good unto me

21. 17. there was *n.* a son left him, save Jehoahaz Job 3. 16. as infants which *n.* saw light 9. 30. and if I make my hands *n.* so clean 21. 25. another *n.* catch with pleasure Psal. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall *n.* be in adversity 11. he hideth his face, he will *n.* see it 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall *n.* be moved 30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall *n.* be moved 31. 1. in thee do I trust, let me *n.* be ashamed



*Psal.* 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see 55.22. Lord will n. suffer the righteous to be moved 71. 1. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion 119. 93. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them *Prov.* 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed 27. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes of a man are n. satisfied 30. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied *Isa.* 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in 14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renowned 25. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built 56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough 62. 6. watchmen that shall n. hold their peace 63. 19. we are thine, thou n. barest rule over them *Jer.* 20. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten 33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throno *Ezek.* 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more 26. 21. Tyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord 27. 36. a terror and shall be any more, 28. 19. *Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed 12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was *Jos.* 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, saith Lord *Amos* 8. 7. I will n. forget any of their works 14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again *Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth *Mat.* 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you 9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel 21. 16. Jesus said, have ye n. read, out of the mouth of babes hath perfected praise, 42. *Mark* 2. 25. 26. 33. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended 27. 14. and he answered him to n. a word *Mark* 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion 3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg. 9. 43. into fire that n. shall be quenched, 45. 11. 2. colt tied, whereon n. man sat, *Luke* 19. 30. 14. 21. good for that man if he had n. been born *Luke* 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare 53. wherein n. man before was laid, *John* 19. 41. *John* 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and he that believeth on me shall n. thirst 7. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned? 46. the officers said, n. man spake like this man 8. 33. and we were n. in bondage to any 51. he shall n. see death, 52. | 10. 25. | 11. 26. 13. 8. Peter said, thou shalt n. wash my feet *Acts* 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common 14. 8. being a cripple, who n. had walked 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity, faith, but whether prophecies 2 Tim. 3. 7. n. able to come to knowledge of truth *Heb.* 10. 1. can n. with those sacrifices make perf. 11. the same sacrifices which can take away sins 12. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall n. fall

NEVER so

*Psal.* 58. 5. to charmers, charming n. so wisely NEVER so *Gen.* 34. 12. ask me n. so m. dowry, and I will give NEVERTHELESS. *Exod.* 32. 34. n. in the day when I visit, I will visit *Lev.* 11. 4. these ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7. 36. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean *Nun.* 13. 28. n. the people be strong that dwell 14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not 18. 15. n. the first-born of man shalt thou redeem 24. 22. n. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Ashur 31. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separat. *Deut.* 23. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hearken *Josh.* 13. 13. n. children of Isr. expelled not Geshur 14. 8. n. my brethren that went up with me *Judg.* 1. 33. n. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh 2. 16. n. the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them 1 Sam. 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel 15. 35. to see Saul, n. Samuel mourned for Saul 20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day 26. 6. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not 2 Sam. 5. 7. n. David took the strong hold of Zion 17. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom 23. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out 1 Kings 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house 15. 4. n. for David's sake did the Lord give 14. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord 23. n. in his old age he was diseased in his feet 22. 43. n. the high places were not taken away 2 Kings 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken 3 3 n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam 13. 6. n. they departed not from the sins of Jerob. 21. 9. n. the priests of the high places came not 1 Chron. 11. 5. n. David took the castle of Zion 21. 4. n. the king's word prevailed against Joab 2 Chron. 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants 15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days 19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee 30. 11. n. divers of Ashur humbled themselves 33. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places 35. 22. n. Josiah would not turn from him *Neh.* 4. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God 9. 26. n. they were disobed. and rebelled ag. thee 31. n. for thymercies'sake thou didst not consume

*Neh.* 13. 26. n. him did outland. women cause to sin *Esth.* 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself. *Psal.* 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication 49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not 73. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden 78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth 89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him 106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake 44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry *Prov.* 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand *Ecc.* 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised *Isa.* 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was *Ser.* 5. 18. n. in those days I will not make a full end 26. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah 28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear 36. 25. n. Elnathan and Delaiah made intercession *Ezek.* 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man 16. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee 20. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying 32. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my 33. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way *Dan.* 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth *Jonah* 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land *Mat.* 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it 26. 39. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt 64. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com. *Mark* 14. 36. n. not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42. *Luke* 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net 13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow 18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith *John* 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him 12. 42. n. among the chief rulers many believed 16. 7. n. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you *Acts* 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness 27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship *Rom.* 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses 15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you 1 Cor. 7. 2. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have 28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh 37. n. he that standeth stedfast in his heart 9. 12. n. we have not used this power 11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman 2 Cor. 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord 7. 6. n. that comforteth those that are east down 12. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile *Gal.* 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me 4. 30. n. what saith scripture, east out bond-wom. *Eph.* 5. 33. n. let everyone so love his wife as himself *Phil.* 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful 3. 16. n. whereto we have already attained 2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom 2. 19. n. the foundation of God standeth sure *Heb.* 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right. 2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth *Rev.* 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee

NEW

Signifies, [1] *That which is fresh, or of late date,* *Josh.* 9. 13. [2] *That which was never used, or born before,* 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] *That which is extraordinary and unusual,* Num. 16. 30. [4] *One who is regenerated, and endued with new qualities, new apprehensions and inclinations,* 2 Cor. 5. 17. *Gal.* 6. 15. [5] *Strange and unknown,* Mark 16. 17. [6] *Another,* *Exod.* 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt *Lev.* 23. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, *Nun.* 28. 26. 26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the n. *Nun.* 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing *Deut.* 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8. 24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war 32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods *Josh.* 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n. *Judg.* 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates 15. 13. they bound him with n. cords, 16. 11, 12. 1 Sam. 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine 2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, 1 Chron. 13. 7. 21. 16. he being girded with a n. sword thought 1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment 30. Ahijah caught the n. garment, and rent it 2 Kings 2. 20. bring a n. cruse, and put salt therein 2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the n. court 32. 39. it is ready to burst like n. bottles *Psal.* 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 96. 1. | 98. 1. | 144. 9. | 149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10. 40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, evend praise *Ecc.* 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun 10. is any thing wherof may be said, this is n.? *Cant.* 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old *Isa.* 42. 9. behold n. things do I declare, 48. 6. 43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way 62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name 65. 17. I create n. heavens and a n. earth, 66. 22. *Jer.* 26. 10. the n. gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10. 31. 22. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth *Lam.* 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are n. every morning; great is thy faithfulness *Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, 36. 26. 18. 31. and make you a n. heart and a n. spirit 47. 12. trees which shall bring forth n. fruit

*Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of n. cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36. 17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles, and both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 38. 13. 52. bringeth out of his treasure things n. and old 26. 28. for this is my blood of the n. testament, *Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 29. until I drink it n. with you, *Mark* 14. 25. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own n. tomb *Mark* 1. 27. saying, what n. doctrine is this? 16. 17. they shall speak with n. tongues *John* 13. 34. a n. commandment give I unto you 19. 41. a n. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid *Acts* 17. 19. may we know what this n. doctrine is? 21. but either to tell or to hear some n. thing 1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a n. lump 2 Cor. 3. 6. made us able ministers of the n. testament 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a n. creature; behold, all things are become n. *Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a n. creature *Eph.* 2. 15. of twain, one n. man, so making peace 4. 24. and that ye put on the n. man, *Col.* 3. 10. *Heb.* 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the n. testament 10. 20. by a n. and living way hath consecrated 1 Pet. 2. 2. as n. born babes desire the milk of word 2 Pet. 3. 13. we look for n. heavens and a n. earth 1 John 2. 7. I write no n. commandment unto you 8. a n. commandment I write unto you 2 John 5. not as though I wrote a n. commandment *Rev.* 2. 17. n. name written, which no man knoweth 3. 12. n. Jerusalem, 21. 2. | 3. 12. write my n. name 5. 9. and they sung a n. song, saying, 14. 3. 21. 1. I saw a n. heaven and a n. earth 5. he said, behold, I make all things n. See COVENANT, MOON.

NEW WINE

*Neh.* 10. 39. shall bring offering of the n. wine 13. 5. prepara a chamber where the n. wine was laid 12. brought title of n. wine unto the treasuries *Prov.* 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with n. wine *Isa.* 24. 7. the n. wine mourneth, the vine languisheth 49. 126. drunken with their blood as with n. wine 65. 8. as the n. wine is found in the cluster *Hos.* 4. 11. wine and n. wine take away the heart 9. 2. and the n. wine shall fail in her *Joel* 1. 5. the n. wine is cut off | 10. n. wine is dried up 3. 18. mountains shall drop n. wine, *Amos* 9. 13. *Hagg.* 1. 11. I called for a drought on the n. wine *Ezek.* 9. 17. n. wine shall make the mails cheerful *Mat.* 9. 17. nor do men put n. wine into old bottles, but n. wine into n. bot. *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37. *Acts* 2. 13. others said, these men are full of n. wine

NEWS

*Prov.* 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country NEWLY. *Deut.* 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. up *Judg.* 7. 10. they had but n. set the watch 2 Sam. 24. 6. they came to the land n. inhabited 1 Tim. 3. 1. not one n. to come to the faith NEWNESS. *Rom.* 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life 7. 6. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness NEXT. *Gen.* 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time n. year *Exod.* 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb *Nun.* 12. 37. stood up all the n. day and gathered 27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman n. *Deut.* 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man 6. the elders of the city n. to the slain man 25. 15. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife *Ruth* 2. 20. the man is one of our n. kinsmen 1 Sam. 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be n. to thee 30. 17. David smote them to the evening of n. day 2 Chron. 28. 7. Elkanah that was n. to the king *Esth.* 10. 3. Mordecai was n. to king Ahasuerus *Joah* 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd *Mat.* 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation *Mark* 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns *John* 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming *Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the n. day 7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them 13. 42. that these words were preached n. sabbath, 44. NIGH. *Lev.* 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him 25. 49. any that is n. of kin may redeem him *Nun.* 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not n. a star *Deut.* 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so n. to them? 7. 7. entice thee to gods of the people n. to thee 32. 2. if thy brother be not n. unto thee 30. 14. the word is n. unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8. 2 Sam. 11. 20. wherfore approached ye so n.? 21. 1 Kings 8. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord *Psal.* 34. 18. L. is n. them who are of broken heart 85. 9. his salvation is n. them that fear him 145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him *Joel* 2. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand *Mark* 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. *Luke* 21. 30. *Mark* 13. 29. know that it is n. even at the doors *Luke* 21. 30. know that the desolation thereof is n. 28. look up, for your redemption draweth n.



*Luke 21. 31. know that the king. of G. is n. at hand*  
*John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast of Jews was n.*  
*11. 55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand*  
*Eph. 2. 13. ye are made n. by the blood of Christ*  
*17. came and preached peace to them that were n.*  
*Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, n. unto death, 30.*  
*Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, is n. unto contrition, to be burned*  
*See CAME, DRAW.*

## NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon, Exodus 12. 30. Matt. 27. 64. [2] Suddenly and unexpectedly, Isaiah 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] A time of ignorance and unbelief, Romans 13. 12. [4] Adversity and affliction, Isa. 21. 12. [5] Death, John 9. 4.*  
*Gen. 1. 5. the light day and the darkness he called n.*  
*14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n.*  
*16. he made the lesser light to rule the n.*  
*19. 2. tarry all n. Num. 22. 19. Judg. 19. 6, 9.*  
*5. where are men which came in to thee this n?*  
*33. they made him drink wine the n. 34. 35.*  
*24. 54. tarried all n. 28. 11. [31. 54.] [32. 13. 21.*  
*26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n.*  
*30. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 16.*  
*40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11.*  
*46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n.*  
*49. 27. and at n. he shall divide the spoil*  
*Erod. 12. 8. eat the flesh that n. roset with fire*  
*12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this n.*  
*42. it is that n. to be much observed to the Lord,*  
*this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel*  
*14. 20. the one came not near the other all n.*  
*Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all n.*  
*19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all n.*  
*Nem. 11. 32. the people stood up all that n.*  
*14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured*  
*22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19.*  
*20. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him*  
*Deut. 16. 4. there shall no leaven-bread remain all n.*  
*21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree*  
*Josh. 2. 2. there came men in hither to n. of Israel*  
*Judg. 6. 40. G. did so that n. for it was dry on fleece*  
*16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.*  
*19. 10. but the man would not tarry that n.*  
*25. and abused her all the n. until the morning*  
*Ruth 1. 12. if I should have a husband also to n.*  
*3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n.*  
*1 Sam. 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.*  
*16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.*  
*19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.*  
*11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.*  
*23. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n.*  
*31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all n. and took*  
*2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all n.*  
*32. Job and his men went all n. and came*  
*4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n.*  
*12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth*  
*17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.*  
*16. saying, lodge not this n. in the plain*  
*19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this n.*  
*2 Kings 19. 35. that n. the angel of the Lord smote n.*  
*2 Chron. 1. 7. that n. did God appear to Solomon*  
*Esth. 6. 1. on that n. could not the king sleep*  
*Job 3. 3. let the n. perish in which it was said*  
*7. let that n. be solitary [4. 13. the visions of the n.*  
*7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone?*  
*29. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch*  
*30. f. 3. for want and famine they were dark as n.*  
*36. 20. desire not the n. when people are cut off*  
*Psal. 6. 6. all the n. make I my bed to swim*  
*19. 2. and n. unto n. sheweth knowledge*  
*35. 2. weeping may endure for a n. but joy*  
*59. f. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n.*  
*78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire*  
*92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n.*  
*104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is n.*  
*139. 11. even the n. shall be light about me*  
*Prov. 9. 9. passing in the black and dark n.*  
*31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n.*  
*Isa. 5. 11. continue until n. till wine inflame them*  
*16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.*  
*21. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear*  
*18. 1. and I am set in my ward every n.*  
*11. watchman, what of the n.? what of the n.?*  
*12. the morning cometh, and also the n.?*  
*29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision*  
*Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to tarry for a n. vision*  
*Dan. 2. 19. the secret was revealed in a n. vision*  
*5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain*  
*6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting*  
*Hos. 7. 6. their baker sleepeth all the n.*  
*Joel 1. 13. howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth*  
*Anos 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with n.*  
*Jonah 4. 10. which came up in a n. perished in a n.*  
*Mic. 3. 6. therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark*  
*Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went*  
*to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.*

*Mat. 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be*  
*offended because of me this n. Mark 14. 27.*  
*34. this n. before cock crow, thou shalt deny me*  
*Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all n. and taken nothing*  
*6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God*  
*12. 20. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee*  
*17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed*  
*21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount*  
*John 9. 4. the n. cometh when no man can work*  
*13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n.*  
*21. 3. and that n. they caught nothing*  
*Acts 12. 6. the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound*  
*16. 23. he took them the same hour of the n.*  
*23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him*  
*23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.*  
*27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God*  
*Rom. 13. 12. the n. is far spent, the day is at hand*  
*1 Cor. 11. 23. the Lord Jesus, the same n. in which*  
*he was betrayed, took bread*  
*1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the n. nor of darkness*  
*Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.*

## BY NIGHT

*Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.*  
*31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by n.*  
*39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.*  
*40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.*  
*Erod. 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by n.*  
*13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar*  
*of fire, 22. [14. 20.] [40. 38. Neh. 9. 12.*  
*Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by n.*  
*21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.*  
*Dan. 1. 33. in fire by n. to shew you the way*  
*16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.*  
*32. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n.*  
*Josh. 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by n.*  
*Judg. 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by n.*  
*9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee*  
*20. 5. and beset the house round about by n.*  
*1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n.*  
*26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n.*  
*8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said*  
*2 Sam. 21. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n.*  
*1 Kings 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12.*  
*2 Kings 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city*  
*8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, 2 Chr. 21. 9.*  
*25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. Jer. 52. 7.*  
*Psal. 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.*  
*121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n.*  
*134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord*  
*136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. Jer. 31. 35.*  
*Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out by n.*  
*Cant. 3. 1. by n. on my bed I sought him whom*  
*Isa. 4. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by n.*  
*Jer. 6. 5. let us go by n. and destroy her palaces*  
*39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.*  
*49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have*  
*Dan. 7. 2. I saw in my vision by n. and behold*  
*Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would*  
*they not have stolen till they had enough?*  
*Mat. 21. 14. took the young child and his mother by n.*  
*27. 64. lest his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.*  
*Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by n.*  
*John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.*  
*Acts 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison-doors*  
*9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down*  
*17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Berea*  
*See DAY.*

## IN THE NIGHT.

*Erod. 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.*  
*Nem. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.*  
*1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n.*  
*2 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said*  
*Neh. 2. 12. I arose in the n. [15. I went up in the n.*  
*4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us*  
*6. 10. ye, in the n. will they come to slay thee*  
*Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.*  
*24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief*  
*29. 20. a tempest stealeth him away in the n.*  
*34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n.*  
*35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?*  
*Psal. 127. 7. my reins instruct me in the n. seasons*  
*17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me*  
*22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent*  
*48. 2. and in the n. his song shall be with me*  
*77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not*  
*6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.*  
*90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.*  
*105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.*  
*119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.*  
*Ecd. 2. 23. his heart taketh not rest in the n.*  
*Cant. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.*  
*Isa. 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste*  
*26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.*  
*30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.*  
*59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.*  
*Jer. 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost*  
*Lam. 1. 2. she weep, sore in the n. [2. 19. cry out in the n.*  
*Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.*  
*John 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth*  
*Acts 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.*

*1 Thess. 5. 2. day cometh as a thief in the n. 2 Pet. 3. 10.*  
*7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.*  
**NIGHTS.**

*Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12.*  
*Job 7. 3. wearisome n. are appointed to me*  
*Isa. 21. 8. and I am set in my ward whole n.*

## See DAYS.

## NIGHT-HAWK.

*Lev. 11. 16. owl and n. ye shall not eat, Deut. 14. 15.*  
**NIGHT-WATCHES.**

*Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n.-w.*  
*119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n.-w. to meditate*  
**NINE.**

*Num. 29. 26. on fifth day n. bullocks, two rams*  
*34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.*  
*tribes and half tribe, Josh. 13. 7. [14. 2.*  
*Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length*  
*2 Sam. 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at end of n. months*  
*Neh. 11. 1. and n. parts to dwell in other cities*  
*Luke 17. 17. ten cleansed, but where are the n.?*  
**See HUNDRED.**

## NINETEEN.

*2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked of David's servants n. men*  
**NINETEENTH.**  
*2 Kings 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar the*  
*house of the Lord was burnt, Jer. 52. 12.*  
**NINETY.**

*Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan*  
*17. 17. shall Sarah, that is n. years old, bear?*  
*Ezek. 41. 12. the length of the building n. cubits*  
**NINETY-FIVE.**

*Ezra 2. 20. the children of Gibeon n.-five*  
*Neh. 7. 25. the children of Gibeon n.-five*  
**NINETY-SIX.**

*Ezra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n.-six rams*  
*Jer. 52. 23. weid n.-six pomegranates on a side*  
**NINETY-EIGHT.**

*1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was n.-eight years old*  
*Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater n.-eight, Neh. 7. 21.*  
**NINETY-NINE.**

*Gen. 17. 1. Abram was n.-nine years old, Ld. appeared*  
*24. was n.-nine years old when he was circumcised*  
*Mat. 18. 12. doth he not leaven n.-nine, and seeketh*  
*that which is gone astray? 13. Luke 15. 4, 7.*  
**NINTH.**

*Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year*  
*2 Kings 17. 6. in the n. of Hoshai. Samaria taken, 18. 10.*  
*21. I. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar*  
*came up, Jer. 39. 1. [52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1.*  
*1 Chr. 12. 12. Elzabab the n. captain of the Gadites*  
*24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jeshuah*  
*27. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abiezer*  
*Mat. 20. 5. he went out about the sixth and n. hour*  
*27. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over*  
*all the land unto the n. hour, Mark 15. 33.*  
*46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, Mark 15. 34.*  
*Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour*  
*10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 30.*  
*Rev. 21. 20. the n. foundation was a topaz*  
**See DAY, MONTH.**

## NITRE.

*Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he sing. songs*  
*Jer. 2. 22. though thou wash with n. and soap*  
**NO.**

*Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife betw. me and thee*  
*15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed*  
*26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt*  
*37. 22. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him*  
*38. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.*  
*40. S.-no interpreter [42. 11. we are no spies, 31. 34.*  
*47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, Lam. 1. 6.*  
*Ezod. 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, 18.*  
*8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there*  
*12. 16. no work shall be done, Lev. 16. 29. [23. 3.*  
*7. 21, 28. 31. Num. 29. 1. Deut. 16. 8.*  
*19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7.*  
*14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt*  
*16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack*  
*21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow*  
*22. 2. there shall no blood be shed for him*  
*23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise*  
*30. thou shalt make no covenant with them*  
*30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon*  
*12. that there be no plague amongst them*  
*34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god*  
*17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods*  
*35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations*  
*Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering*  
*5. 11. put no oil upon it [7. 23. ye shall eat no fat*  
*7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.*  
*12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing*  
*13. 21. and there be no white hairs therein, 26.*  
*31. no black hair [32. there be no yellow hair*  
*19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.*  
*24. 14. that there be no wickedness among you*  
*23. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof*  
*21. there shall be no blemish therein*  
*25. 31. the houses which have nowalls round about*  
*36. take thou no usury of him, or increase*  
*26. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image*



*Lev.* 27. 28. *no* devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.  
*Num.* 5. 8. if the man have *no* kinsm. to recompense  
 13. and there be *no* witness against her  
 6. 3. shall drink *no* vinegar of wine  
 5. there shall *no* razor come upon his head  
 6. he shall come at *no* dead body  
 16. 40. that *no* stranger come near to offer incense  
 26. 33. Zelophehad had *no* sons, but daughters,  
 3. 4. *Josh.* 17. 3. 1 *Chron.* 23. 22. || 24. 28.  
 27. 8. if a man die and have *no* son then cause  
 9. and if he have *no* daughter, ye shall give  
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that  
 have *no* shepherd, *Ezek.* 34. 5. *Mat.* 9. 36.  
 35. 31. *no* satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.  
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard, but saw *no* similitude, 15.  
 7. 16. thine eye shall have *no* pity on them  
 10. 9. Levi hath *no* part with his brethren, 14.  
 27, 29. || 18. 1. *Josh.* 14. 4. || 18. 7.  
 14. 4. when there shall be *no* poor among you  
 20. 12. if it will make *no* peace with thee  
 28. 32. there shall be *no* might in thy hand  
 63. among these nations thou shalt find *no* ease  
 32. 30. they are children in whom is *no* faith  
*Josh.* 10. 14. there was *no* day like that before  
 22. 25. ye have *no* part in the Lord, 27.  
*Judg.* 17. 6. there was *no* king in Israel, 18. 1. || 21. 25.  
 18. 7. there was *no* magistrate || 28. *no* deliverer  
 10. where there is *no* want of any thing, 19. 19.  
 1. *Sam.* 2. 24. for it is *no* good report that I hear  
 3. 1. word was precious, there was *no* open vision  
 9. take it, for there is *no* other, save that here  
 2. *Sam.* 12. 6. shall restore, because he had *no* son  
 13. 12. *no* such thing ought to be done in Israel  
 15. 26. if he say, I have *no* delight in thee  
 18. 18. I have *no* son to keep my name in remembr.  
 1. Sheba said, we have *no* part in David  
 1 *Kings* 8. 23. there is *no* God like thee in heaven  
 22. 18. he would prophesy *no* good concerning me  
 2 *Kings* 1. 16. is it not because there is *no* God in Isr.  
 17. because Abiahah had *no* son  
 10. 31. Jehu took *no* heed to walk in the law  
 1 *Chr.* 2. 34. now Sheshan had *no* sons, but daugh.  
 16. 22. do my prophets *no* harm, *Psal.* 105. 15.  
 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. that have *no* shepherd, *Zech.* 10. 2.  
 19. 7. there is *no* iniquity with the Lord  
 20. 12. we have *no* might against this company  
 21. 19. his people made *no* burning for him  
 35. 18. there was *no* passover like to that  
 36. 16. they mocked till there was *no* remedy  
*Exra* 9. 14. so that there should be *no* remnant  
*Neh.* 3. 20. ye have *no* portion in Jerusalem  
 13. 26. there was *no* king like Solomon  
*Job* 4. 18. he put *no* trust in his servants  
 5. 19. in seven there shall *no* evil touch thee  
 9. 25. see *no* good || 10. 18. that *no* eye had seen me  
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be *no* opening  
 24. causeth to wander where there is *no* way  
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of *no* value  
 16. 8. O earth, let my cry have *no* place  
 18. 17. he shall have *no* name in the street  
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me *no* answer  
 24. 15. *no* eye shall see me || 30. 13. have *no* helper  
*Psal.* 3. 2. there is *no* help for him in God  
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is *no* guile  
 34. 9. there is *no* want to them that fear him  
 36. 1. there is *no* fear of God before his eyes  
 53. 5. they were in fear where *no* fear was  
 55. 19. because they have *no* changes  
 84. 11. *no* good will he withhold from them  
 91. 10. there shall *no* evil befall thee  
 92. 15. there is *no* unrighteousness in him  
 119. 3. they do *no* iniquity, they walk in his ways  
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is *no* help  
*Prov.* 12. 21. there shall *no* evil happen to the just  
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath *no* heart to it  
 21. 30. there is *no* wisdom against the Lord  
*Ecccl.* 4. 1. we are oppressed, and they had *no* comforter  
 9. 10. for there is *no* work in the grave  
*Cant.* 4. 7. my love, there is *no* spot in thee  
 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she hath *no* breasts  
*Isa.* 1. 6. there is *no* soundness in it, till wounds  
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be *no* place  
 8. 20. it is because there is *no* light in them  
 9. 7. of his government there shall be *no* end  
 34. 16. *no* one of these shall fail, none shall want  
 40. 29. and to them that have *no* might  
 43. 11. and besides me there is *no* Saviour  
 43. 22. there is *no* peace to the wicked, 57. 21.  
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath *no* light  
 53. 2. he hath *no* form, nor comeliness, nor beauty  
 54. 17. *no* weapon formed against thee shall prosper  
 55. 1. and he that hath *no* money, come ye, buy  
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is *no* hope, *Jer.* 2. 25.  
 59. 8. there is *no* judgment in their goings  
 16. he wondered that there was *no* intercessor  
*Jer.* 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet *no* gods  
 30. your children received *no* correction  
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is *no* peace, 8. 11.  
 23. they are cruel, and have *no* mercy  
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but *no* good came, 14. 19.

*Jer.* 10. 14. and there is *no* breath in them, 51. 17.  
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is *no* pleasure, 43. 38.  
 6. 26. provoke me not, I will do you *no* hurt  
 39. 12. do him *no* harm || 42. 14. shall see *no* war  
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and *no* city shall escape  
 49. 1. hath Israel *no* sons? hath he *no* heir?  
*Lam.* 1. 9. she came down, she had *no* comforter  
*Ezek.* 13. 10. peace, and there was *no* peace, 16.  
 18. 32. I have *no* pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.  
 18. 15. yet had he *no* wages, nor his army  
*Dan.* 3. 29. because there is *no* other god can deliver  
*Hos.* 4. 1. because there is *no* truth nor mercy  
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be *no* priest to me  
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have *no* king  
*Mic.* 7. 14. I was *no* prophet, neither prophet's son  
 3. 7. their lips, for there is *no* answer of God  
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there *no* king in thee?  
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is *no* healing of thy bruise  
*Hab.* 1. 14. as the creeping things that have *no* ruler  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth *no* shame  
*Zech.* 8. 17. love *no* vain oath || 9. 8. *no* oppressor  
*Mal.* 1. 10. I have *no* pleasure in you, saith the Ld.  
*Mat.* 5. 20. ye shall in *no* case enter into heaven  
 26. thou shalt by *no* means come out thence  
 6. 34. take therefore *no* thought for the morrow,  
 10. 19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22.  
 22. 23. which say that there is *no* resurrection,  
*Mark* 12. 18. *Acts* 23. 8. 1 *Cor.* 15. 13, 13.  
*Mark* 13. 20. shortened those days, *no* flesh be saved  
*Luke* 17. 7. just persons, which need *no* repentance  
 23. 4. I find *no* fault in him, 14. *John* 18. 38. || 19. 4, 6.  
*John* 4. 17. I have *no* husband || 6. 53. ye have *no* life  
 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth *no* prophet  
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have *no* sin  
 11. 10. he stumbleth, because there is *no* light in him  
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast *no* part with me  
 15. 22. now they have *no* cloak for their sin  
 19. 15. priests answered, we have *no* king but Cesar  
*Acts* 15. 9. put *no* difference between us and them  
 18. 15. for I will be *no* judge of such matters  
 21. 25. written that they observe *no* such thing  
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done *no* wrong  
 28. 2. the people shewed us *no* little kindness  
*Rom.* 3. 22. all that believe, for there is *no* difference  
 4. 15. for where *no* law is, *no* transgression, 5. 13.  
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth *no* good thing  
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are *no* people  
 13. 10. love worketh *no* ill to his neighbour  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that *no* flesh glory in his presence  
 4. 11. and have *no* certain dwelling-place  
 8. 13. I will eat *no* flesh while the world standeth  
 10. 13. there hath *no* temptation taken you but such  
 11. 16. we have *no* such custom, nor the churches  
 12. 21. I have *no* need of thee || 13. 2. *no* charity  
 14. 28. if there be *no* interpreter, let him keep  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew *no* sin  
 6. 3. giving *no* offence in any thing, that ministry  
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do *no* evil  
*Gal.* 5. 22. meekness, against such there is *no* law  
*Eph.* 5. 11. have *no* fellowship with works of darkness,  
 but rather reprove them  
*Phil.* 2. 7. but made himself of *no* reputation  
 3. 3. and have *no* confidence in the flesh  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 13. even as others which have *no* hope  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 14. and have *no* company with him  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. but they shall proceed *no* further  
*Heb.* 6. 13. because he could swear by *no* greater  
 8. 7. *no* place have been sought for the second  
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is *no* remission  
 10. 38. my soul shall have *no* pleasure in him  
 12. 11. noshasting for the present seemeth joyous  
 17. for he found *no* place of repentance, though he  
 13. 14. here have we *no* continuing city, but seek  
*Jam.* 1. 17. with whom is *no* variableness, nor shadow  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. who did *no* sin, nor was guile found  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 20. *no* prophecy of private interpretation  
 1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is *no* darkness at all  
 8. if we say, we have *no* sin, we deceive ourselves  
 3. 5. in him is *no* sin || 4. 18. there is *no* fear in love  
 3 *John* 4. 1. have *no* greater joy than to hear  
*Rev.* 14. 5. in their mouth was found *no* guile  
 17. 12. which have received *no* kingdom as yet  
 18. 7. I am *no* widow, and shall see *no* sorrow  
 20. 11. and there was found *no* place for them  
 21. 22. *no* temple therein || 23. *no* need of the sun  
 25. *no* night there, they need *no* candle, 22. 5.  
 See BREAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE,  
 KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER.  
 NO RAIN.  
*Deut.* 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be  
*no* rain, 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. || 7. 13.  
*1 Kings* 17. 7. there had been *no* rain, *Jer.* 14. 4.  
 5. 6. clouds, that they rain *no* rain upon it  
*Jer.* 3. 3. and there hath been *no* latter rain  
*Zech.* 14. 17. even upon them shall be *no* rain  
 18. and if Egypt that have *no* rain come not  
 NO REST.  
*Gen.* 8. 9. but the dove found *no* rest for her foot  
*Job* 30. 17. and my sinews take *no* rest  
*Prov.* 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is *no* r.

*Isa.* 23. 12. there also shalt thou have *no* rest  
 62. 7. and give him *no* r. till he establish Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find *no* rest  
*Lam.* 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth *no* rest  
 2. 18. give myself *no* rest || 5. 5. we have *no* rest  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had *no* rest in my spirit, because  
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had *no* r.  
*Rev.* 14. 11. they have *no* rest day nor night  
 NO STRENGTH.  
 1 *Sam.* 28. 20. and there was *no* strength in Saul  
*Job* 26. 2. how savest thou arm that hath *no* strength  
*Psal.* 88. 4. I am as a man that hath *no* strength  
*Dan.* 10. 8. and there remained *no* str. in me, 17.  
 16. are turned on me, I have retained *no* strength  
*Heb.* 9. 17. otherwise it is of *no* strength at all  
 See WATER, WRATH.  
 NO, ADVERB.  
*Exod.* 19. 10. not let you go, *no* not by a mighty hand  
 14. 4. whether walk in my law or *no*, *Deut.* 8. 2.  
*Judg.* 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, *no*  
 15. 13. *no*, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. *no*, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spir.  
 20. 15. *no*, not when the Lord hath out of enemies  
*Job* 23. 6. *no*, but he would put strength in me  
 36. 19. *no*, not gold, nor the forces of strength  
*Psal.* 14. 3. none that doeth good, *no* not one, 53. 3.  
*Ecccl.* 10. 20. curse not king, *no* not in thy thought  
*Isa.* 30. 16. *no*, for we will flee upon horses  
*Jer.* 2. 25. *no*, for I have loved strangers, and after  
 them will I go  
 42. 14. *no*, but we will go into the land of Egypt  
*Amos* 6. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, *no*  
*Hag.* 2. 12. the priests answered and said, *no*,  
*Zech.* 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, *no*, 13.  
*Mat.* 8. 10. so great faith, *no* not in Isr. *Luke* 7. 9.  
 24. 21. to this time, *no*, nor ever shall be  
 36. *no* not the angels, but my Father only  
*Mark* 2. 2. *no* room, *no* not so much as about the door  
 5. 3. *no* man could bind him, *no* not with chains  
*Luke* 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or *no*?  
 23. 15. *no* nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him  
*John* 1. 21. art thou that prophet? he said, *no*  
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or *no*, I know not  
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered *no*  
*Acts* 7. 5. *no* not so much as to set his foot on  
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than they? *no*, in *no* wise  
 10. there is none righteous, *no* not one, 12.  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. with such a one, *no* not to eat  
 6. 5. *no*, not one that shall be able to judge between  
*Gal.* 2. 5. place by subjection, *no* not for an hour  
 NO WHERE.  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 14. when we saw that they were *no* where  
 See MORE, WISE.  
 NOBLE  
 Signifies, [1] *A person honourable, either by his  
 birth or merit, Neh.* 6. 17. *Acts* 24. 3. [2]  
*Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of  
 a more excellent, divine, commendable temper  
 than others, Acts* 17. 11. [3] *Valiant ones,*  
*Nah.* 3. 18. [4] *A courtier, or ruler, John*  
 4. 14.  
*Exra* 4. 10. whom the n. Asnapper brought over  
*Esth.* 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes  
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee a n. vine  
*Luke* 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country  
*John* 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick  
 49. n. man saith, sir, come down ere my child die  
*Jas* 17. 11. the Bereans more n. than the Thessalonians  
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 26. how that not many n. are called  
 NOBLES.  
*Exod.* 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand  
*Num.* 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it  
*Judg.* 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people  
 1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city  
 2 *Chron.* 23. 20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people  
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the n.  
 3. 5. the n. put not their necks to the work  
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers  
 6. 17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah  
 7. 5. God put into mine heart to gather the n.  
 10. 29. they came to their brethren, their n.  
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah  
*Job* 29. 10. the n. held their peace  
*Psal.* 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb  
 149. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron  
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me princes rule, and n. all judges  
*Ecccl.* 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.  
 13. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom  
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.  
*Jer.* 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters  
 27. 30. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive, of Judah  
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves  
 36. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah  
*Jonah* 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.  
*Nah.* 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust  
 NOISE.  
*Exod.* 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet  
 32. 17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp



*Exod. 32. 18.* but the *n.* of them that sing do I hear  
*Josh. 6. 10.* ye shall not shout nor make any *n.*  
*Judg. 5. 11.* are delivered from the *n.* of archers  
*1 Sam. 4. 6.* what meneth the *n.* of this about? 14.  
 14. 19. the *n.* in the host of Philistines increased  
*1 Kings 1. 41.* wherefore is this *n.* of the city?  
 45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard  
 18 † 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain  
*Josh. 7. 6.* the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horses  
 11. 13. Athaliah heard *n.* of guard, 2 *Chron. 23. 12.*  
*1 Chron. 15. 28.* making a *n.* with psalteries  
*Ezra 3. 13.* not discern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping  
*Job 36. 29.* any understand the *n.* of his tabernacle  
 33. the *n.* thereof sheweth concerning it  
 37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice  
*Psal. 33. 3.* play skillfully with a loud *n.*  
 40. † 2. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*  
 7. deep calteth at the *n.* of thy water-spouts  
 55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*  
 59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.  
 65. 7. who stilleth the *n.* of the seas, *n.* of waves  
 66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 51. 1.  
     [ 95. 1. 2. ] [ 95. 4. 6. ] 100. 1.  
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *n.* of waters  
*Isa. 9. 5.* for every battle is with confused *n.*  
 13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a  
     tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations  
 14. 11. the *n.* of thy viols is brought down  
 17. 12. which make a *n.* like the *n.* of the seas  
 24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth  
 18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of fear  
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the *n.* of strangers  
 6. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great *n.*  
 31. 4. nor abase himself for the *n.* of them  
 33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people fled  
 60. † 5. the *n.* of sea shall be turned toward thee  
 6. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple  
*Jer. 4. 19.* my heart maketh a *n.* in me  
 29. the city shall flee for the *n.* of horsemen  
 10. 22. behold, the *n.* of the bruit is come  
 11. 16. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled  
 25. 31. a *n.* shall come to the ends of the earth  
 46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*  
 47. 3. at the *n.* of the trampling of his horses  
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall,  
     at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-sea  
 50. 46. at the *n.* of taking of Babylon  
 51. 55. a *n.* of their voice is uttered  
*Lam. 2. 7.* the enemy made *n.* in house of the Lord  
*Ezek. 1. 24.* when they went, I heard the *n.* of their  
     wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.  
 3. 13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great rushing  
 19. 7. the land was desolate by the *n.* of his roaring  
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the *n.* of horsemen  
 1. I will cause the *n.* of my songs to cease  
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*  
*Joel 2. 5.* like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire  
*Amos 5. 23.* take from me the *n.* of thy songs  
*Mic. 2. 12.* they shall make a great *n.* by reason  
*Nah. 3. 2.* the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels  
*Zeph. 1. 10.* the *n.* of a cry from the fish-gate  
*Zech. 9. 15.* they shall drink and make a *n.*  
*Mat. 9. 23.* he saw the people making a *n.*  
*2 Pet. 3. 10.* heavens shall pass away with great *n.*  
*Rev. 6. 1.* I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder  
     NOISED.

*Josh. 6. 27.* Joshua, his fame was *n.* thro' the country  
 Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house  
*Luke 1. 65.* all these sayings were *n.* abroad  
*Acts 2. 6.* now when this was *n.* abroad  
     NOISOME.

*Exod. 8. † 21.* I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts  
 Job 31. † 40. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley  
*Psal. 91. 3.* shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence  
*Ezek. 14. 21.* when I send the sword and *n.* beast  
*Rev. 16. 2.* fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men  
     NONE.

*Gen. 28. 17.* this is *n.* other but the house of God  
*Exod. 12. 93.* *n.* of you shall go out at the door  
 15. 30. I will put *n.* of these diseases upon thee  
 16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*  
 27. some went to gather, and they found *n.*  
 20. 3. shall have *n.* other gods before me, *Deut. 5. 20.*  
 23. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 30.  
*Lev. 18. 6.* *n.* shall approach to any near of kin  
 21. 1. there shall *n.* of it until morrow, *Nam. 9. 12.*  
 22. 30. shall leave *n.* of it until morrow, *Nam. 9. 12.*  
 25. 26. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it  
 26. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid  
 17. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36. 37.  
*Nam. 7. 9.* but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*  
 32. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land  
*Deut. 2. 34.* we destroyed, and left *n.* to remain,  
     3. 3. *Josh. 8. 22.* 10. 23, 30, 33. 11. 8.  
 7. 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you  
 28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue  
 66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life  
*Josh. 6. 1.* *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in  
 9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bound-men  
 10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel

*Judg. 21. 8.* there came *n.* to the camp from Jabesh  
 1. Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the Lord  
 3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground  
 2. Sam. 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man  
 1. Kings 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, 2 *Chron. 9. 20.*  
 15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted  
 2. Kings 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*  
 6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel  
 9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jezebel  
 15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.  
 10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab *n.* remaining  
 19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting  
 23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there  
 1. Chron. 15. 3. *n.* ought to carry ark of G. but Levites  
 2. Chron. 1. 12. honour, such *n.* of the kings had  
 16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa  
 20. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee  
 24. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped  
 23. 19. *n.* which was unclean should enter in  
 Ezra 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi  
 Neh. 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saving that  
 Esth. 1. 8. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel  
 4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth  
 Job 2. 13. sat down, and *n.* spake a word to him  
 3. 9. let it look for light but have *n.*  
 11. 19. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid  
 15. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his  
 30. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left  
 35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my Maker?  
 12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer  
 Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*  
 22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul  
 25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed  
 34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate  
 37. 31. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide  
 49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother  
 50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be *n.* to deliver  
 69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*  
 25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents  
 76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands  
 81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me  
 109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him  
 Prov. 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof  
 30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised  
 2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take  
 3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways  
 Cant. 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them  
 Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn and *n.* shall quench them  
 5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber  
 29. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it  
 4. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth  
 31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times  
 17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph. 3. 13.*  
 22. 22. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open  
 34. 10. *n.* shall pass through it for ever and ever  
 12. they shall call the nobles but *n.* shall be there  
 16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate  
 42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore  
 44. 19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there  
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* else besides me, 10.  
 10. seeth me || 15. *n.* shall save thee  
 57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away  
 59. 4. *n.* calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth  
 6. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer  
 Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.  
 7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away  
 9. 10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass through them  
 12. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'  
 22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them  
 13. 19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them  
 14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them  
 23. 14. that *n.* doth return from his wickedness  
 30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.  
 34. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them  
 10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them  
 35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's  
 36. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David  
 42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape  
 44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape  
 48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting  
 49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth  
 50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein  
 9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain  
 20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*  
 29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape  
 32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up  
 51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek. 7. 11.*  
 Lam. 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17.  
 4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts  
 7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her  
 21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me  
 Zech. 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle  
 9. 5. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*  
 12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more  
 16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms  
 17. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread  
 22. 30. I sought for a man, but found *n.*  
 33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him  
 38. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass through

*Ezek. 34. 6.* and *n.* did search or seek after them  
 28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make them  
     afraid, 39. 26. *Mic. 4. 4.* *Nah. 2. 11.*  
 39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there  
 Dan. 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all  
 4. 35. *n.* stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou?  
 8. 27. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it  
 11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand  
 45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him  
 12. 10. *n.* of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise  
 Hos. 2. 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14.  
 11. 7. though they called, *n.* at all would exalt him  
 Joel 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* else  
 Amos 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el  
 Mic. 2. 5. shall have *n.* that shall cast a cord by lot  
 3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us  
 5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver  
 Nah. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back  
 Zech. 7. 10. *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.  
 Mal. 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife  
 Mic. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places  
     seeking rest and findeth *n.* *Luke 11. 24.*  
 26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark 14. 55.*  
 Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath *n.*  
 4. 26. to *n.* of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta  
 27. *n.* of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr.  
 14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper  
 18. 19. *n.* is good, save one, that is God  
 John 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law  
 15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.* other did  
 17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition  
 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost *n.*  
 Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*  
 8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them  
 21. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me  
 11. 19. preaching the word to *n.* but to the Jews  
 18. 17. Gallio cared for *n.* of these things  
 20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me  
 24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance  
 25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse  
 26. 32. saying *n.* other than the prophets did say  
 Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his  
 14. 7. *n.* of us liveth, and *n.* dieth to himself  
 1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you  
 2. 8. whom *n.* of the princes of this world knew  
 7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*  
 9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things  
 10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews nor Gentiles  
 14. 10. and of them is without signification  
 Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*  
 1 Tim. 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil  
 1 Thess. 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer  
 Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer  
     See EFFECT, LIKE.

There is NONE.

*Gen. 39. 9.* there is *n.* greater in this house than I  
 41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret it  
 39. there is *n.* so discreet and wise as thou art  
*Deut. 4. 35.* the Lord is God, there is *n.* else, 39.  
     1 Kings 8. 60. *Isa. 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.*  
     46. 9. *Mark 12. 32.*  
*Ruth 4. 4.* for there is *n.* to redeem it besides thee  
 1 Sam. 2. 22. there is *n.* holy as the L. there is *n.* besides  
 22. 8. there is *n.* sheweth me, there is *n.* that is sorry  
 1 Chr. 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is *n.* abiding  
 Job 10. 7. there is *n.* that can deliver, Ps. 7. 2. 71. 11.  
*Psal. 14. 1.* they are corrupt, there is *n.* that doeth  
     good, 3. 1. 53. 1. 3. *Rom. 3. 12.*  
 22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is *n.* to help  
 73. 25. there is *n.* on earth I desire besides thee  
*Isa. 41. 17.* when the needy seek water, there is *n.*  
 26. there is *n.* sheweth, there is *n.* that declareth  
 43. 13. there is *n.* that can deliver out of my hand  
 51. 18. and there is *n.* to guide her among her sons  
 59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is *n.*  
 64. 7. and there is *n.* that calleth on thy name  
 Jer. 10. 20. there is *n.* to stretch forth my tent  
 30. 13. there is *n.* to plead thy cause, that thou  
*Lam. 5. 8.* there is *n.* that doth deliver us from hand  
 Dan. 10. 21. there is *n.* that doth with me in these  
 Hos. 7. 7. there is *n.* of them that calleth on thee  
*Amos 5. 2.* she is forsaken, there is *n.* to raise her up  
*Mic. 7. 2.* there is *n.* upright among men, they all lie  
*Zeph. 2. 15.* that said, I am, and there is *n.* besides me  
 Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is *n.* warm  
*Mal. 19. 17.* there is *n.* good but one, that is God,  
     Mark 10. 18.

*Mark 12. 31.* there is *n.* other commandment greater  
 Luke 1. 61. there is *n.* of thy kindred that is called  
*Acts 4. 12.* there is *n.* other name under heaven given  
*Rev. 5. 10.* there is *n.* righteous, no, not one  
 11. there is *n.* understandeth, there is *n.* seeketh G.  
 1 Cor. 8. 4. and there is *n.* other God but one  
     There was NONE.

*Gen. 39. 11.* there was *n.* of men of the house within  
 41. 8. there was *n.* that could interpret them  
 24. but there was *n.* that could declare it to me  
*Nam. 21. 35.* until there was *n.* left him alive  
*Deut. 22. 27.* damsel cried, and there was *n.* to save



2 Sam. 14.6. they strove, and *th. was n.* to part them  
25. *there was n.* to be so much praised as Absalom  
22. 42. they looked, but *there was n.* to save, *Psal.*  
18. 41.  
1 Kings 12.20. *there was n.* that followed the house  
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 Kings 17.18.  
Ps. 69.20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n.*  
79.3. shed their blood, and *th. was n.* to bury them  
107. 12. they fell down, and *there was n.* to help  
139. 16. when as yet *there was n.* of them  
Isa. 10. 14. *there was n.* moved the wing or peeped  
50. 2. when I called, *there was n.* to answer  
63.3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of  
the people *there was n.* with me, I will tread  
5. and I wondered that *there was n.* to uphold  
Dan. 8. 7. *there was n.* that could deliver the ram  
NOON  
Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and  
night,* 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. *Psal.* 55. 17. [2]  
*A time of clear light,* Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly  
and manifestly,* *Psal.* 37. 6. [4] *Without de-  
lay, or fear,* Jeremiah 6. 4. [5] *A time of great  
prosperity and imaginary security,* Amos 8. 9.  
Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at  
noon, Cant. 1. 7. *Discover to me by thy word  
and Spirit, which are those assemblies where  
thou art present, and to whom thou affordest  
comfort and refreshing under scorching perse-  
cutions and trials.* It is spoken in *allusion to  
the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who,  
in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks  
into shadowy places.*  
Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dine with me at *n.*  
25. the present against Joseph came at *n.*  
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after *n.*  
2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at *n.*  
1 Kings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until *n.*  
37. at *n.* Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud  
30. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at *n.*  
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till *n.* and died  
*Psal.* 55. 17. at *n.* will I pray, and he shall hear  
Cant. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at *n.*  
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at *n.*  
*Acts* 22.6. about *n.* there shone great light round me  
NOON-DAY.  
Deut. 23.29. thou shalt grope at *n.-day* as the blind  
Job 5. 14. they grope in the *n.-day* as in the night  
11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the *n.-day*  
*Psal.* 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as *n.-day*  
91. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at *n.-day*  
Isa. 16. 3. shadow as the night, in midst of *n.-day*  
58. 10. thy darkness shall be as the *n.-day*  
59. 10. we stumble at *n.-day* as in the night  
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at *n.-day*  
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at *n.-day*  
NOON-TIDE.  
Jer. 30. 16. let him hear the shouting at *n.-tide*  
NORTH.  
Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *n.*  
1 Kings 7.25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,  
three oxen looking toward the *n.* 2 Chron. 4. 4.  
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the *n.*  
Job 26. 7. he stretcheth out the *n.* over empty place  
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the *n.*  
22. fair weather cometh out of the *n.* with God is  
*Psal.* 48. 2. on the sides of *n.* the city of great King  
89. 12. *n.* and south thou hast created them  
Eccl. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the *n.*  
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *n.* there it shall be  
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the *n.*  
43. 6. I will say to the *n.* give up; and to the south  
Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the *n.*  
14. out of *n.* an evil break forth, 4. 6. [46. 20.  
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the *n.*  
3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the *n.*  
18. shall come together out of the land of the *n.*  
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the *n.* and great  
23. 8. which led Israel out of the *n.* country, 31. 8.  
25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the *n.*  
26. all the kings of the *n.-far* and near, shall drink  
46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the *n.*  
30. 14. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the *n.* country  
24. she shall be delivered to the people of the *n.*  
47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the *n.*  
50. 3. out of the *n.* cometh up a nation against her  
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the *n.*  
8.5. so I lifted up mine eyes to the way toward the *n.*  
14. toward them, sat women weeping for Tammuz  
20. 47. all faces from south to *n.* shall be burnt  
32. 30. all flesh from south to *n.* will I cut off  
32. 40. there be the princes of the *n.* all of them  
40. 44. doing the prospect toward the *n.* 46.  
41. 11. one door was toward the *n.* 42. 4.  
42. I brought into court and building toward the *n.*  
4. their doors *n.* [1] chambers toward the *n.* 13.  
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the *n.*  
48. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward *n.*  
17. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the *n.*

Dan. 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of the *n.*  
8. continue more years than the king of the *n.*  
11. shall come and fight with the king of the *n.*  
13. for the king of the *n.* shall return and set forth  
15. the king of the *n.* shall east up a mount, 40.  
44. but tidings out of the *n.* shall trouble him  
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the *n.*  
Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the *n.* country  
8. have quieted my spirit in the *n.* country  
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the *n.*  
Rev. 21. 13. and on the *n.* were three gates  
From the NORTH.  
*Psal.* 107. 3. gathered from the *n.* and the south,  
Isa. 49. 12. *Jer.* 16. 15. [23. 8.  
Isa. 14.31. for there shall come from the *n.* a smoke  
41. 25. I raised up one from the *n.* he shall come  
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the *n.* and great de-  
struction, 6. 22. [10. 22. [50. 9, 41. [51. 48.  
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the *n.*  
39.2. I will cause thee to come up from the *n.* parts  
Amos 8.12. they shall wander from the *n.* to the east  
Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the *n.*  
Luke 13.29. come from the *n.* and sit down in kingd.  
NORTH border.  
Num. 34. 7. and this shall be your *n.* border, 9.  
NORTH-QUARTER.  
Josh. 15.5. Judah's border in *n.-quar.* was from sea  
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of *n.-quarter* and his bands  
NORTH side.  
Exod. 26.20. tabernacle on the *n.-side* twenty boards  
35. thou shalt put the table on the *n. side*  
27. 11. for *n.-side* hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.  
Num. 2.25. the camp of Dan shall be on the *n.-side*  
Josh. 8.11. people of war pitched on the *n.-side* of Ai  
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the *n.-side* of them  
21. 19. there is a feast on the *n.-side* of Beth-el  
2 Kings 16. 14. put brass altar on *n. side* of altar  
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the *n. side* 500 reeds  
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the *n. side*  
NORTHERN.  
Jer. 15. 12. break the *n.* iron, and the steel  
Joel 2. 20. I will remove from you the *n.* army  
NORTHWARD.  
Gen. 13. 14. look *n.* and eastward, Deut. 3. 27.  
Exod. 40. 22. tabernacle *n.* without the veil  
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar *n.*  
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you *n.*  
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate *n.*  
Chron. 26. 14. Zecharias' lot came out *n.*  
17. and *n.* were four Levites a  
Ezek. 8. 5. *n.* was this image of jealousy  
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate *n.*  
48. 31. three gates *n.* one gate of Reuben  
NOSE.  
The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.  
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2  
Sam. 22. 9. And, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils  
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several  
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:  
Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22.  
As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a  
fair woman without discretion. They also put  
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to  
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical  
speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19. 38. I will put my  
hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips, and  
I will turn thee back.  
Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat *n.* shall not offer  
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy *n.*  
2 Kings 19. 28. put my hook in thy *n.* Isa. 37. 29.  
Job 40. 24. his *n.* pierceth through snarcs  
41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his *n.* ?  
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the *n.* bringeth blood  
Cant. 7. 4. thy *n.* is as the tower of Lebanon  
8. and the smell of thy *n.* like apples  
Isa. 65. 5. those are smoke in my *n.* a fire that burns  
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to their *n.*  
23. 25. they shall take away thy *n.* and cars  
NOSES.  
*Psal.* 115. 6. *n.* have they, but they smell not  
Ezek. 39.11. it shall stop the *n.* of the passengers  
NOSE-JEWELS.  
Isa. 3.21. in that days the Lord will take away their  
tinkling ornaments, the rings and *n.-jewels*  
NOSTRILS.  
Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's *n.* the breath  
7. 22. all in whose *n.* was breath of life, died  
Exod. 15. 8. with blast of thy *n.* waters gathered  
Num. 11. 20. cat till it come out at your *n.*  
2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his *n.* *Psal.* 18. 8.  
16. the blast of the breath of his *n.* *Psal.* 18. 15.  
Job 4. 9. by breath of his *n.* they are consumed  
27. 1. and the Spirit of God is in my *n.*  
39. 20. the glory of his *n.* is terrible  
41. 20. out of his *n.* goeth smoke, as out of a pot  
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his *n.*  
1 Jan. 4. 20. the breath of our *n.* was taken  
Amos 4. 10. stink of your camps come into your *n.*  
NOT  
Is a particle of denying, [1] *Absolutely,* Exod.

20. 13. 17. [2] *Conditionally,* Galatians 5. 21.  
[3] *Comparatively,* 1 Cor. 1. 17.  
1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but *n.* for ever  
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am *n.*  
11. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it *n.* 35. 15.  
*Psal.* 115. 1. *n.* unto us, O Lord, *n.* to us be glory  
119.36. for thy testimonies, and *n.* to covetousness  
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are *n.* [23. 23. sell it *n.*  
27.24. for riches are *n.* for ever, doth crown endure  
Isa. 3. 7. I will *n.* be a healer, make me *n.* a ruler  
10. 11. shall I *n.* as I have done to Samaria, so do  
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall *n.* be so  
30. 1. take counsel, but *n.* of me, *n.* of my Spirit  
41.9. I have chosen thee, and *n.* cast thee away  
44. 21. thou shalt *n.* be forgotten of me  
45. 13. let go my captives, *n.* for a price nor reward  
48. 1. but *n.* in truth and righteousness  
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I *n.* forget thee  
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me  
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me *n.*  
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, *n.* to fan [10. 20. and they are *n.*  
11. 8. I commanded, but they did them *n.*  
14.9. leave us *n.* [21. 10. and *n.* for good, 39. 16.  
14. I sent them *n.* neither have commanded them,  
15. [23. 32. [29. 9, 31. [Ezek. 13. 6.  
23. 16. and *n.* out of the mouth of the Lord  
29. 11. of peace, and *n.* of evil [30. 5. *n.* of peace  
31. 15. because they were *n.* *Mat.* 2. 18.  
Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkness, but *n.* into light  
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are *n.*  
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall *n.* come  
61. I will give them, but *n.* by thy covenant  
20. 44. *n.* according to your wicked ways  
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and *n.* God  
33. 31. they hear, but they will *n.* do them, 32.  
36. 22. I do *n.* this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.  
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but *n.* by his power  
9. 26. but *n.* for himself [11. 25. shall *n.* stand  
Hos. 1. 9. ye are *n.* my people, I will *n.* be your God  
7. 16. they return, but *n.* to the Most High  
Amos 7. 3. it shall *n.* be, saith the Lord, 6.  
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and *n.* lie  
Zech. 1. 4. be ye *n.* as your fathers, to whom  
4. 6. *n.* by night nor power, but by my Spirit  
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change *n.*  
Mat. 6. 5. be *n.* like the hypocrites, 8, 16.  
7. 25. and it fell *n.* [26. and doeth them *n.*  
29. for he taught *n.* as the scribes, Mark 1. 22.  
9. 13. I will have mercy, and *n.* sacrifice, 12. 7.  
12. 31. shall *n.* be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12.10.  
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall *n.* be unto thee  
20. 26. but it shall *n.* be so among you, whose will  
28. the Son of man came *n.* to be ministered unto  
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went *n.*  
23. 3. but do *n.* ye after their works  
23. 2. to have done, and *n.* to leave the other undone  
24. 6. the end is *n.* yet [17. let him *n.* come down  
25. 43. ye clothed me, *n.* ye visited me  
45. did it *n.* to one of these, did it *n.* to me  
26. 5. *n.* on the feast day, lest there be an uproar  
39. *n.* as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.  
Mark 8.18. see ye *n.* ? hear ye *n.* ? do ye *n.* ? remem. ?  
10. 43. but so it shall *n.* be among you  
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have *n.* always  
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or *n.*  
13. 14. be healed, and *n.* on the sabbath-day  
18. 11. that I am *n.* as other men are  
22. 57. woman, I know him *n.* [58. man, I am *n.*  
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am *n.* the Christ, 3. 28.  
4. 42. we believe, *n.* because of thy saying  
5. 40. ye will *n.* come to me, that ye might have life  
42. I know ye have *n.* the love of God in you  
6. 26. ye seek me *n.* because ye saw the miracles  
38. I came down, *n.* to do mine own will  
8.16. my judgment is true, for *n.* I am *n.* alone, 16.32.  
31. I am *n.* of this world [10. 12. *n.* the shepherd  
10. 26. ye believe *n.* because ye are *n.* of my sheep  
11.40. said I *n.* unto thee, if thou wouldst believe  
51. this spake he, for *n.* of himself, but being high-pr  
52. and *n.* for that nation only, but that also  
12. 6. this he said, *n.* that he cared for the poor  
47. I judge him *n.* for I came *n.* to judge world  
13. 9. Lord, *n.* my feet only, but also my hands  
10. ye are clean, but *n.* all [14. 2. if it were *n.* so  
14. 22. Judas, *n.* Iscariot, and *n.* to the world  
27. *n.* as the world giveth, give I unto you  
15. 15. I call you *n.* servants, but friends  
16. 7. if I go *n.* away, the Comforter will *n.* come  
13. for he shall *n.* speak of himself  
18. 40. saying, *n.* this man [20. 17. touch me *n.*  
Acts 4. 18. *n.* to speak at all in the name of Jesus  
7.53. have *n.* kept it [8. 32. he opened *n.* his mouth  
10. 41. and shewed him, *n.* to all the people  
12. 22. it is the voice of god, and *n.* of a man  
13. 25. I am *n.* he [18. 9. hold *n.* thy peace  
17. 27. though he be *n.* far from every one of us  
20. 22. *n.* knowing the things that shall befall  
29. shall wolves enter in *n.* sparing the flock  
21. 13. for I am ready *n.* to be bound only  
Acts 23. 5. I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest



*Rom. 2. 13. n.* the hearers of the law are just  
 14. these having the law are law to themselves  
 23. and *n.* in the letter || 4. 2. but *n.* before God  
 4. 5. but to him that walketh *n.* but believeth  
 5. 16. and *n.* as it was by one that sinned  
 7. 15. I allow *n.* what I would, that do I *n.*  
 8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the flesh, but in the Spirit  
 32. how shall he *n.* with him give us all things?  
 9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles  
 26. where it was said, ye are *n.* my people  
 18. have they *n.* heard? yes, verily  
 12. 3. *n.* to think of himself more highly than  
 15. I ought to bear, and *n.* to please ourselves  
 20. to preach *n.* where Christ was named  
 16. 4. to whom *n.* only I give thanks, but also  
 1 *Cor. 1. 28.* hath chosen the things which are *n.*  
 2. 9. eye hath *n.* seen, nor ear heard, nor entered  
 3. 2. *n.* with meat || 7. 10. yet *n.* I, but the Lord  
 3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men, 4.  
 4. 6. *n.* to think of men above that is written  
 19. and I will know, *n.* the speech of them which  
 5. 8. *n.* with old leaven || 6. 1. *n.* before the saints  
 7. 12. but to the rest speak I, *n.* the Lord  
 9. 1. am I an apostle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* seen  
 26. I therefore so run, *n.* as uncertainty  
 10. 29. conscience, I say, *n.* thine own, but of others  
 11. 22. have ye *n.* houses to eat and drink in?  
 12. 16. because *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body  
 15. 10. yet *n.* I, but the grace of God with me  
 2 *Cor. 2. 17.* for we are *n.* as many which corrupt  
 3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of stone  
 5. *n.* that we are sufficient of ourselves  
 13. *n.* as Moses, which put a vail over his face  
 4. 1. we faint *n.* 16. || 7. may be of God, and of us  
 9. *n.* forsaken, cast down, but *n.* destroyed  
 5. 1. we have a house *n.* made with hands  
 7. we walk by faith, *n.* by sight || 12. *n.* in heart  
 7. 7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only  
 9. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made sorry  
 12. I did it *n.* for his cause that had done wrong  
 8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but first  
 12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*  
 10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourselves of the number  
 12. 13. walked we *n.* in the same spirit, same steps?  
*Gal. 1. 1.* Paul an apostle, *n.* of men, nor by man  
 2. 20. I live, yet *n.* 1 || 6. 4. and *n.* in another  
*Eph. 2. 8.* through faith, and that *n.* of yourselves  
 9. *n.* of works || 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wise  
 6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and *n.* to men  
 12. for we wrestle *n.* against flesh and blood  
*Phil. 1. 29.* it is given to you, *n.* only to believe  
 2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my presence only  
 27. and *n.* on him only, but on me also  
 3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteousness.  
 12. *n.* as though I had already attained, or perfect  
*Col. 2. 19.* holding the head, from which the body  
 2. 1. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to perish  
 3. 2. on things above *n.* on things on the earth  
 3. 2. do heartily, as to the Lord, and *n.* to men  
 1 *Thess. 2. 1.* our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain  
 13. ye received it *n.* as word of men, but word of G.  
 5. 6. therefore let us *n.* sleep as do others  
 2 *Thess. 3. 2.* for all men have *n.* faith  
 9. *n.* because we have *n.* power, but to make  
 1 *Tim. 3. 3.* *n.* given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre  
 2 *Tim. 1. 9.* *n.* according to our works, *Tit. 3. 5.*  
 4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love  
*Tit. 2. 9.* to please them, *n.* answering again  
*Phil. 1. 16.* now as a servant, but above a servant  
*Heb. 7. 20.* *n.* without an oath, he was made priest  
 8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man  
 9. 7. *n.* without blood, which he offered for himself  
 11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building  
 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* seen  
 13. died, *n.* having received the promises  
 40. they without us should *n.* be made perfect  
 12. 8. bastards, *n.* sons || 13. 17. with grief  
*Jam. 1. 23.* if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer  
 2. 14. and have *n.* works, can faith save him?  
 24. *n.* by faith only || 3. 2. offend *n.* in word  
 4. 2. yet we have *n.* || 17. and death it *n.* it is sin  
 1 *Pet. 2. 10.* *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy  
 18. be subject, *n.* only to the good and gentle  
 23. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*  
 2 *Pet. 2. 21.* better for them *n.* to have known  
 1 *John 2. 23.* the same hath *n.* the Father  
 3. 12. *n.* as Cain || 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God  
 5. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath *n.* life  
 17. and there is a sin *n.* unto death  
*John 19.* these be sensual, having *n.* the Spirit  
*Rev. 2. 2.* which say, they are apostles, and are *n.*  
 19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it *n.* 22. 9.  
 See ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED,  
 BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DE-  
 STROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW,  
 FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR,  
 HEARKEN, HID.

If NOT.

*Gen. 18. 21.* I will go down, and if *n.* I will know

*Gen. 24. 49.* and if *n.* tell me, that I may know  
*Exod. 32. 32.* if *n.* blot me, I pray, out of thy book  
*Judg. 9. 15.* if *n.* let fire come out of heaven, 20.  
 1 *Sam. 2. 16.* and if *n.* I will take it by force  
 6. 9. but if *n.* then we shall know that it is not  
 2 *Sam. 13. 26.* if *n.* let Amnon go || 17. 6. if *n.* speak  
 2 *Kings 2. 10.* but if *n.* it shall not be so  
*Job 9. 24.* if *n.* where, and who is he?  
 33. 33. if *n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace  
*Zech. 11. 12.* give me my price, and if *n.* forbear  
*Luke 10. 6.* if *n.* it shall turn to you again  
 13. 9. and if *n.* then thou shalt cut it down  
 See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED,  
 PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.  
 OR NOT.

*Gen. 24. 21.* Lord made his journey prosperous or *n.*  
*Exod. 17. 7.* saying, is the Lord among us, or *n.*?  
*Nam. 11. 23.* whether my word come to pass or *n.*  
 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or *n.*  
*Judg. 2. 22.* as their fathers did keep it, or *n.*

#### NOTABLE

Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or slightly*, Dan. 8. 5.  
 [2] *Notorious*, Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible*, Acts  
 2. 20. [4] *Known, or apparent*, Acts 4. 16.  
*Dan. 8. 5.* the goat had *n.* horn between his eyes  
 8. for it came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds  
*Mat. 27. 16.* and they had then a *n.* prisoner  
*Acts 2. 20.* before that *n.* day of the Lord come  
 4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been done by them

#### NOTE, ED.

*Isa. 30. 8.* now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book  
*John 10. 21.* that is *n.* in the scripture of truth  
 2 *Thess. 3. 15.* *n.* that man, and have no company

#### NOTE.

*Rom. 16. 7.* who are of *n.* among the apostles  
 NOTHING

Signifies, [1] *Not anything*, *Gen. 19. 8.* [2] *For  
 no use or service*, Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force  
 to bind or oblige*, Mat. 23. 16. [4] *No good  
 works that are acceptable to God*, John 15. 5.  
 [5] *False and groundless*, Acts 21. 24. [6] *No  
 other means*, Mark 9. 29. [7] *No reward or  
 wages*, 3 *John 7.* [8] *No new doctrine pertaining  
 to salvation*, Gal. 2. 8. [9] *No sin or  
 guilt*, John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no  
 God*, 1 *Cor. 8. 4.*

It is taken, [1] *Absolutely*, Job 26. 7. *Psal. 49.*  
 17. [2] *Comparatively*, *Psal. 39. 5.* *Isa. 40.*  
 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself*,  
 2 *Cor. 12. 11.* [4] *Not in the matter, but  
 in the manner, as being of no use or service*, 1 *Cor.*  
 7. 19. *Thus circumcision is called nothing, be-  
 cause it avails nothing, in point of acceptance  
 with God now in gospel-times.*

*Gen. 11. 6.* now *n.* will be restrained from them  
 19. 8. only unto these men do *n.* for they came  
 26. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good  
 40. 15. and here also have I done *n.* to put me  
*Exod. 9. 4. n.* die that is the children's of Israel  
 12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning  
 20. ye shall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations  
 16. 18. gathered much, had *n.* over, 2 *Cor. 8. 15.*  
 22. 31. if he have *n.* then he shall be sold for his theft  
 23. 26. there shall *n.* cast their young  
*Nam. 6. 4.* eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree  
 16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, lest ye be consumed  
 22. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming  
*Deut. 2. 7.* thou hast lacked *n.* *Neh. 9. 21.*  
 20. 36. thou shalt save alive *n.* that breatheth  
 22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do *n.*  
 28. 55. because he hath *n.* left him in the siege  
*Josh. 11. 15.* Joshua left *n.* commanded undone  
*Judg. 2. 19.* let *n.* fall of their own doings  
 3. 2. at least such as before knew *n.* thereof  
 14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand  
 1 *Sam. 3. 18.* Samuel told, and hid *n.* from him  
 20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will shew it me  
 22. 15. thy servant knew *n.* of all this  
 25. 21. so that *n.* was missed of all, 30. 19.  
 36. she told him *n.* less or more until morning  
 2 *Sam. 13. 3.* the poor man had *n.* save one ewe-lamb  
 24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me *n.*  
 1 *Kings 4. 27.* provided victuals, they lacked *n.*  
 8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark save the two tables  
 10. 21. silver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solomon  
 11. 22. and he answered *n.* *Luke 22. 35.*  
 22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, 2 *Chron. 18. 15.*  
 2 *Kings 10. 10.* fall *n.* to earth of word of the Lord  
 20. 13. *n.* in his house that he shewed not  
 17. be carried away, *n.* shall be left, *Isa. 39. 2, 6.*  
 2 *Chr. 9. 2. n.* hid from Solomon, which he told her not  
*Ezra 4. 3.* ye have *n.* to do with us in building  
*Neh. 5. 8.* then they found *n.* to answer  
 12. we will restore, and require *n.* of them  
 8. 10. send portions for whom *n.* is prepared  
 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked *n.*  
*Esth. 2. 15.* now Esther required *n.* but what  
 5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* so long as I see  
 6. 10. let *n.* fail of all that thou hast spoken  
*Job 6. 18.* they go to *n.* and perish || 21. for ye are *n.*

*Job 8. 9.* we are but of yesterday, and know *n.*  
 24. 25. who will make my speech *n.* worth  
 26. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon *n.*  
 34. 19. for he hath said, it profiteth a man *n.* that  
 he should delight himself with God  
*Psalm 17. 3.* thou hast tried me and shalt find *n.*  
 39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee  
 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry *n.* away  
 119. 165. who love thy law, and shall offend them  
*Prov. 9. 13.* a fool, woman is simple, and knoweth *n.*  
 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit *n.*  
 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath *n.* 20. 4.  
 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*  
 22. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should he take  
*Eccles. 3. 14.* whatsoever God doeth, *n.* can be put to it  
 5. 15. and he shall take *n.* of his labour  
 6. 2. so that he wanteth *n.* for his soul of all  
 7. 14. to the end that man should find *n.* after him  
*Isa. 34. 12.* none there, and all her princes shall be *n.*  
 40. 17. all nations before him are as *n.* they are  
 counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29.  
 23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11, 12.  
 43. 10. before me there was *n.* formed of God  
*Jer. 10. 24.* not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.*  
 38. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them  
 32. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me  
 49. 10. left of the poor which had *n.* in Judah  
 42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you  
 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left  
*Lam. 1. 12.* is it to you, all ye that pass by?  
*Ezek. 13. 3.* woe to the prophets that have seen *n.*  
*Dan. 4. 35.* all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.*  
 9. 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.*  
*Joel 2. 3.* a wilderness, yea, and shall escape them  
*Amos 3. 4.* will you ignore cry if he have taken *n.*?  
 5. taken up snare, and taken *n.* || 7. Ld. will do *n.*  
*Hag. 2. 3.* is it not in comparison of it as *n.*?  
*Zech. 8. 10.* the hire of a man became *n.*  
*Mat. 15. 32.* they have *n.* to eat, *Mark 6. 36.* [8. 1, 2.  
 17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, *Luke 1. 37.*  
 21. 19. he found *n.* thereon but leaves, *Mark 11. 13.*  
 26. 62. answerest thou *n.*? what is these witnesses?  
 27. 13. he answered *n.* *Mark 14. 60, 61.* 15. 3, 4, 5.  
 19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man  
 24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail *n.*  
*Mark 1. 44.* see thou say *n.* to any man, but go  
 5. 26. and had spent all, and was *n.* bettered  
 6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, *Luke 9. 3.*  
 9. 29. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer  
*Luke 4. 2.* and in those days he did eat *n.*  
 5. 4. have toiled all night and taken *n.* *John 21. 3.*  
 7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them  
 10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you  
 11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him  
 23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him,  
*Acts 23. 29.* 25. 25. || 26. 31.

41. but this man hath done *n.* a miss  
*John 3. 27.* man can receive *n.* except he be given him  
 5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, 30.  
 6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost || 39. I should lose *n.*  
 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*  
 7. 26. they say *n.* || 8. 28. I do *n.* of myself  
 9. 33. he could do *n.* || 11. 49. ye know *n.* at all  
 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.*? behold  
 14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me  
 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*  
 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.*  
 24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name  
 19. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said *n.*  
*Acts 4. 14.* they could say *n.* against it  
 21. findeth *n.* how they might punish them  
 10. 20. and go with them, doubting *n.* 11. 12.  
 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly  
 20. 21. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you  
 21. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.*  
 23. 14. we will eat *n.* until we have slain Paul  
 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.*  
 1 *Cor. 1. 19.* bring to *n.* the understand, of prudent  
 4. 4. I know *n.* by mys. || 5. judge *n.* before the time  
 8. 2. he knoweth *n.* yet, as he ought to know  
 9. 16. for though I preach, I have *n.* to glory of  
 13. 2. and have no charity, I am *n.* 2 *Cor. 13. 11.*  
 3. and have not charity, it profiteth me *n.*  
 2 *Cor. 6. 10.* as having *n.* yet possessing all things  
 13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth  
*Gal. 2. 6.* they in conference added *n.* to me  
 4. 1. heir when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant  
 5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.*  
*Phil. 2. 3.* let *n.* be done through strife or vain-glory  
 1 *Tim. 4. 4.* every creature is good, or to be refused  
 5. 21. doing *n.* by partiality || 6. 4. proud, knowing *n.*  
 6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out  
*Tit. 3. 13.* that *n.* be wanting unto them  
*Phil. 1. 14.* without thy mind would I do *n.*  
*Heb. 2. 8.* he left *n.* that is not put under him  
 7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning priesthood  
 19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in  
*Jam. 1. 4.* be perfect and entire, wanting *n.*  
 6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering  
 3 *John 7.* they went forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles



For NOTHING.

Exod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for *n*.  
Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for *n*.  
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for *n*. 10.  
Mat. 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good for *n*. to be cast out  
Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for *n*. again  
Phil. 4. 6. be careful for *n*. but by prayer and suppl.

In NOTHING.

Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in *n*.  
2 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in *n*.  
12. 11. in *n*. am I behind chiefest, though I be *n*.  
Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in *n*. I shall be asha-  
28. and in *n*. terrified by your adversaries

Is NOTHING.

Nam. 11. 6. there is *n*. at all besides this manna  
Judg. 7. 14. this is *n*. else save the sword of Gideon  
1 Sam. 27. 1. there is *n*. better than to go to Philist.  
1 Kings 18. 43. he looked, and said, there is *n*.  
2 Kings 20. 15. there is *n*. among my treas. Isa. 39. 4.  
2 Chr. 14. 11. it is *n*. with thee to help with many  
Neh. 2. 2. this is *n*. else but sorrow of heart  
Esth. 6. 3. they said, there is *n*. done for him  
Psal. 19. 6. there is *n*. hid from the heat thereof  
Prov. 8. 8. there is *n*. froward or perverse in them  
Eccl. 2. 24. there is *n*. better for a man, 3. 22.  
5. 14. begetteth a son, and there is *n*. in his hand  
Jer. 32. 17. there is *n*. too hard for thee  
Mat. 10. 26. for there is *n*. covered that shall not  
be revealed, Mark 4. 22. Luke 12. 2.  
23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is *n*.  
18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is *n*.  
Mark 7. 15. there is *n*. from without a man defileth  
John 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is *n*.  
1 Cor. 14. 14. that there is *n*. unclean of itself  
1 Rom. 7. 9. circumcision is *n*. uncircumcision is *n*.  
8. 4. we know that an idol is *n*. in the world  
Gal. 6. 3. when he is *n*. he deceiveth himself  
Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is *n*. pure

Of NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of *n*. your work nought  
1 Thess. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of *n*.  
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of *n*.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

Exod. 16. 20. n. they hearkened not to Moses, but  
some left of it, 1 Sam. 2. 25. 2 Kings 17. 14.  
21. 21. n. if he continue a day or two not punished  
Deut. 1. 26. n. ye would not go up, yet rebelled  
1 Kings 11. 13. n. in thy days I will not do it  
Jer. 35. 14. n. I have spoken unto you, rising early  
Mat. 2. 22. n. being warned of God in a dream  
11. 11. n. he that is least in kingdom is greater  
17. 27. n. lest we should offend, go to the sea  
Luke 10. 11. n. be sure of this that kingdom is come  
20. n. in this rejoice not that spirits are subject  
Phil. 1. 18. n. whether in pretence or truth Christ is  
4. 14. n. have well done, that ye communicate with  
1 Tim. 2. 15. n. she shall be saved in child-bearing  
2 Tim. 4. 17. n. I stood with me, and strengthened  
Jam. 2. 16. n. ye give not those things needful  
Rev. 2. 20. n. I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT, SEE NAUGHT.

NOVICE.

1 Tim. 3. 6. not a *n*. lest being lifted up with pride  
NOURISH  
Signifies, [1] To feed or maintain, Gen. 47. 12.  
[2] To educate or bring up, Acts 7. 21. [3] To  
cause to grow, Isa. 44. 14. [4] To instruct,  
1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] To cherish and comfort, Ruth  
4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I *n*. thee, 50. 21.  
Isa. 7. 21. that man shalla young cow and two sheep  
23. 4. nor do I *n*. up young men, nor bring up virgins  
44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth *n*. it

NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph *n*. his father and brethren  
2 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and *n*. up  
Isa. 1. 2. I have *n*. and brought up children, and they  
Ezek. 16. 2. she *n*. her whelps among young lions  
Acts 7. 20. and *n*. in his father's house three months  
21. Pharaoh's daughter *n*. him for her own son  
12. 20. their country was *n*. by the king's country  
1 Tim. 4. 6. *n*. up in words of faith and good doct.  
Jam. 5. 5. have *n*. your hearts as in day of slaughter  
Rev. 12. 14. *n*. for a time, times, and half a time

NOURISHER.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be *n*. of thy old age  
2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu sent to the *n*. of Ahab's child.  
Isa. 49. 23. and kings shall be thy *n*. and queens  
Jer. 46. 23. I will punish the *n*. of No

NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. but his flesh, as the Lord the church  
NOURISHING.

Dan. 1. 5. so *n*. them three years to stand before king  
Nah. 3. 18. art thou better than *n*. No?

NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having *n*.  
NOW.  
Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is *n*. bone of my bones  
18. 21. I will go down *n*. and see whether they  
19. 9. *n*. will we deal worse with thee than

Gen. 22. 12. for *n*. I know that thou fearest God  
26. 29. thou art *n*. the blessed of the Lord  
27. 37. what shall I do *n*. to thee, my son?  
29. 35. she said *n*. will I praise the Lord  
32. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayed there till *n*.  
43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so *n*. do this  
45. 8. so *n*. it was not you that sent me hither  
46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from you till *n*.  
Exod. 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till *n*.  
10. 11. go *n*. ye that are men, and serve the Lord  
32. 32. yet *n*. if thou wilt forgive their sin  
Num. 12. 13. heal her *n*. O God, I beseech thee  
14. 19. hast forgiven these people from Egypt till *n*.  
24. 17. I shall see him, but not *n*. shall behold him  
Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I *n*. come  
7. 19. tell me *n*. what thou hast done, hide it not  
Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me *n*. in distress?  
17. 13. *n*. I know that the Lord will do me good  
1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me *n*.  
30. but *n*. the Lord saith, he it far from me  
30. 10. honour me *n*. I pray thee, before the elders  
17. 29. what have I *n*. done? is there not a cause?  
2 Sam. 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all *n*. go  
15. 34. so will I *n*. also be thy servant  
24. 14. let us *n*. fall into the hand of the Lord  
1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even *n*.  
1 Kings 14. 14. it is enough, *n*. O Lord, take away my life  
2 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye *n*. turned back?  
6. 8. restore all that was her's since she went till *n*.  
10. 10. know *n*. there shall fall to earth nothing  
18. 25. am I *n*. come up without Lord, Isa. 36. 10.  
19. 25. *n*. have I brought it to pass, Isa. 37. 26.  
20. 3. remember *n*. how I have walked, Isa. 38. 33.  
Ezra 4. 13. be it *n*. known to the king, if city built  
5. 16. even till *n*. hath it been building, not finished  
9. 8. *n*. for little space grace been shewed from Lord  
10. 3. *n*. there is hope in *n*. concerning this thing  
Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand *n*. and touch, 2. 5.  
4. 5. *n*. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest  
6. 21. for *n*. ye are nothing, ye see my casting down  
17. 3. I lay down *n*. || 24. 25. and if it be not so *n*.  
15. where is *n*. my hope? || 30. 9. *n*. am I their song  
42. 5. have heard of thee, but *n*. my eye seeth thee  
Psal. 12. 5. *n*. will I arise, saith the Lord  
20. 6. *n*. know I the Lord saveth his anointed  
39. 7. *n*. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee  
115. 2. why hearken say, where is *n*. their God?  
115. 25. save *n*. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now  
119. 67. but *n*. have I kept thy word  
Prov. 6. 3. do this *n*. my son, and deliver thyself  
7. 12. *n*. she is without, *n*. in the streets, and lieth  
Eccl. 2. 1. go to *n*. || 3. 15. what hath been is *n*.  
16. that which *n*. is shall all be forgotten  
Cant. 3. 2. I will rise *n*. and go about the city  
Isa. 5. 5. *n*. go to, I will tell you what I will do  
16. 14. but *n*. the Lord hath spoken, saying  
19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee *n*.  
22. 1. what aileth thee *n*. that thou art wholly gone  
33. 10. *n*. will I rise, *n*. will I lift up myself  
64. 8. but *n*. O Lord, thou art our Father  
Jer. 2. 18. *n*. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?  
4. 12. *n*. will I give sentence against them  
17. 15. the word of the Lord let it *n*. come  
25. 5. turn *n*. every one from his evil way  
30. 6. ask ye *n*. and see whether a man doth travail  
34. 15. ye were *n*. turned, and had done right  
35. 15. return ye *n*. every man from his evil way  
35. 3. woe is me *n*. the Lord hath added grief  
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I *n*. sent  
Has. 2. 7. for then was it better with me than *n*.  
13. 2. and *n*. they sin more and more, and made  
Jezeb. 1. 4. turn ye *n*. from your evil ways and doings  
9. 8. for *n*. have I seen with mine eyes  
Mal. 3. 10. prove me *n*. herewith, saith the Lord  
Mal. 1. 22. *n*. all this was done, that it might be  
11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till *n*.  
26. 45. sleep on *n*. || 27. 43. let him deliver him *n*.  
33. think that I cannot *n*. pray to my Father?  
27. 42. let him *n*. come down from the cross  
Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was *n*. full of waves  
Luke 2. 29. Lord, *n*. lettest thy serv. depart in peace  
10. 36. which *n*. those three were neighbour to him?  
14. 17. come for all things are *n*. ready  
22. 36. but *n*. he that hath a purse, let him take it  
John 2. 8. draw out *n*. and bear to governor of feast  
10. but thou hast kept the good wine until *n*.  
4. 18. he whom thou *n*. hast is not thy husband  
23. but the hour cometh, and *n*. is, 5. 25.  
9. 13. who was born blind, how then doth he *n*. see?  
13. 7. what I do thou knowest not *n*. but shalt know  
16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them *n*.  
22. ye *n*. therefore have sorrow, but I will see you  
29. lo, *n*. speaketh thus plainly, and no proverb  
30. *n*. we are sure || 31. do ye *n*. believe?  
17. 13. I kept them, and *n*. come I to thee  
21. 14. this is *n*. the third time that Jesus shewed  
Acts 2. 33. shod forth this which ye *n*. see and hear  
37. *n*. when they heard this, were pricked in heart  
4. 29. and *n*. Lord, behold their threatenings  
12. 11. *n*. I know of a surety Lord sent his angel

Acts 12. 18. *n*. as soon as it was day, there was a stir  
22. 16. and *n*. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized  
26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom *n*. I send thee  
Rom. 6. 22. but *n*. being made free from sin  
7. 17. *n*. thou it is no more I that do it, but sin  
13. 11. *n*. it is high time to awake out of sleep  
1 Cor. 4. 8. *n*. ye are full, *n*. ye are rich  
7. 14. *n*. are they holy || 13. 12. *n*. I know in part  
16. 7. for I will not see you *n*. by the way  
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I *n*. again  
10. for do I *n*. persuade men or God?  
2. 20. the life which I *n*. live in the flesh, I live by  
3. 3. are ye *n*. made perfect by the flesh?  
4. 20. I desire to be present with you *n*. and change  
2. But as then, even so it is *n*.  
Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that *n*. to principalities  
5. 8. were darkness, but *n*. are ye light in the Lord  
Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until *n*.  
1. 12. obeyed, but *n*. much more in my absence  
Col. 3. 8. but *n*. ye also put off all these, anger  
1 Thess. 3. 8. *n*. we live, if ye stand fast in the L.  
Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the life that *n*. is  
2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am *n*. ready to be offered  
Philim. 16. not *n*. as a servant, but above a servant  
Heb. 2. 8. *n*. we see not yet all things put under him  
Jam. 4. 13. go to *n*. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow  
5. 1. goto *n*. rich men, weep and howl for miseries  
1 Pet. 1. 8. though *n*. ye see him not, yet believing  
2. 10. but are the people of God, had not obtained  
1 John 2. 8. because the true light *n*. shineth  
3. 2. *n*. are we the sons of God, it doth not appear  
4. 3. and even *n*. already is it in the world

SEE BEHOLD, HEAR, IF.

NOW therefore.

Gen. 20. 7. *n*. therefore restore the man his wife  
29. 32. *n*. therefore my husband will love me  
37. 20. come *n*. there, and let us slay him, and east  
Josh. 24. 14. *n*. therefore fear Lord, and serve him  
Isa. 12. 13. *n*. therefore behold king ye have chosen  
16. *n*. therefore stand and see this great thing  
2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I *n*. th. n. require his blood?  
2 Kings 1. 14. *n*. there, let my life be precious  
1 Chr. 21. 19. *n*. there, advise thyself, what word  
2 Chr. 2. 7. send me *n*. there, man cunning to work  
Job 6. 9. *n*. there, O God, strengthen my hands  
Job 6. 23. *n*. there, be content, look upon me  
Ps. 2. 10. ho wise *n*. th. O ye kings, be instructed  
Isa. 23. 22. *n*. th. be not mockers, lest your bands  
52. 5. *n*. there, what have I here, saith the Lord  
Jer. 26. 13. *n*. there, amend your ways and doings  
29. 27. *n*. therefore why hast thou not reprieved  
42. 22. *n*. there, know certainly that ye shall die  
Dan. 9. 17. *n*. there, O our God, hear the prayer  
Joel 2. 12. there, also *n*. saith the Lord, turn ye  
Amos 6. 7. therefore *n*. shall they go captive first  
7. 16. *n*. therefore hear thou word of the Lord  
Acts 10. 33. *n*. there, are we all present before God  
15. 10. *n*. there, why tempt ye God, to put a yoke  
16. 36. *n*. therefore depart, and go in peace  
1 Cor. 6. 7. *n*. therefore there is a fault among you  
2 Cor. 8. 11. *n*. therefore perform the doing of it  
Eph. 2. 19. *n*. therefore ye are no more strangers

NUMBER, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to  
reckon, Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 27. [2] A great  
number, or multitude, which no man can reckon  
or number, Psal. 147. 4. [3] Society, or com-  
pany, Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. The number  
of the beast, or the number of the name of  
the beast, Rev. 13. 17, 18. stands for the  
numerical value of the letters that compose his  
name.  
Gen. 34. 30. I being few in *n*. they shall slay me  
41. 49. very much, for it was without *n*.  
Exod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to *n*. of souls  
16. 16. gather manna, according to *n*. of persons  
23. 25. nothing barren, *n*. of thy days I will fulfil  
Lev. 25. 15. the *n*. of years after the jubilee, the *n*.  
of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.  
26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in *n*.  
Num. 1. 2. with the *n*. of their names, 18, 22.  
3. 32. *n*. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.  
4. add *n*. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron  
14. 29. your whole *n*. from twenty years old  
34. after the *n*. of days ye searched the land  
15. 12. according to *n*. ye shall prepare, so shall  
ye do to every one according to their *n*.  
23. 10. who can count the *n*. of fourth part of *n*.  
29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their *n*.  
|| 21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 37.  
31. 36. the half of their portion was in *n*.  
Deut. 4. 27. left few in *n*. among heathen, 28. 62.  
7. because ye were more in *n*. than any people  
25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain *n*.  
32. 8. he set bounds according to the *n*. of Israel  
Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord to *n*.  
Judg. 6. 5. they and their camels without *n*. 7. 12.  
7. 6. the *n*. of them that lapped were 300 men  
21. 23. according to the *n*. of them that danced  
1 Sam. 6. 4. the *n*. of the lords of the Philistines



1 Sam. 6. 18. to the *n.* of all the cities of Philistines  
 27. 17. *n.* of days David dwelt in country of Philist.  
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by *n.* twelve  
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in *n.*  
 24. 2. that I may know the *n.* of the people  
 9. Joab gave up the sum of the *n.* of the people  
 1 Kings 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to *n.*  
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose *n.* was in the days of David  
 9. the *n.* of them after their genealogy, 40.  
 11. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had  
 16. 19. when ye were but men of *n.* even a few  
 22. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no *n.*  
 23. 3. their *n.* by their polls, man by man,  
 27. the Levites *n.* from twenty and above  
 31. set feasts by *n.* || 25. 1. *n.* of the workmen  
 25. 7. the *n.* that were instructed in the songs  
 27. 23. but David took not the *n.* of them  
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without *n.* that came  
 26. 12. the whole *n.* of the chief of the fathers  
 29. 32. the *n.* of the burnt-offerings, bullocks  
 30. 24. a great *n.* of priests sanctified themselves  
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the *n.* of the vessels  
 2. 2. the *n.* of the men of the people of Israel  
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by *n.*  
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the *n.* of tribes  
 8. 24. by *n.* and by weight of every one  
 Esth. 9. 11. then of those slain in Shushan the palace  
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the *n.* of them all  
 3. 6. let it not come into the *n.* of the months  
 5. 9. marvellous things without *n.* 9. 10.  
 14. 5. the *n.* of his months are with thee  
 15. 20. the *n.* of years is hidden to the oppressor  
 16. 22. when years of *n.* are come, I shall go  
 25. 3. is there any *n.* of his armies?  
 31. 37. I would declare to him the *n.* of my steps  
 34. 34. shall break in pieces mighty men without *n.*  
 36. 26. neither can the *n.* of his years be searched  
 38. 21. because the *n.* of thy days is great  
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in *n.*  
 34. caterpillars, and that without *n.*  
 139. 18. they are more in *n.* than the sand  
 147. 4. he telleth the *n.* of the stars, calleth them  
 15. of his understanding there is no *n.*  
 Eccl. 2. 13. *n.* of days of their life, 5. 18. || 6. 12.  
 Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without *n.*  
 Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be *n.*  
 21. 17. the residue of the *n.* of archers, mighty men  
 40. 26. that bringeth out their heat by *n.*  
 65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that *n.*  
 Jer. 2. 28. as *n.* of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah  
 37. my people have forgotten me days without *n.*  
 11. 13. according to the *n.* of thy cities, *n.* of streets  
 44. 28. yet a small *n.* that escape sword shall return  
 Ezek. 4. 4. according to the *n.* of the days, 5. 9.  
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in *n.* and bind them  
 12. 16. I will leave men in *n.* from the sword  
 41. 10. and let them measure the *n.*  
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the *n.* of years  
 Hos. 1. 10. *n.* of Isr. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.  
 Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without *n.*  
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a great *n.* of carcasses, they stumble  
 Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the *n.* of the twelve  
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in *n.* 5000, Acts 4. 4.  
 Acts 1. 15. the *n.* of the names together were 120  
 5. 36. to Theudas a *n.* of men joined  
 6. 1. when the *n.* of disciples was multiplied, 7.  
 11. 21. a great *n.* believed and turned to the Lord  
 16. 5. the churches were increased in *n.* daily  
 2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the *n.*  
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the *n.*  
 Rev. 5. 11. the *n.* of them were 10,000 times 10,000  
 7. 4. I heard the *n.* of them which were sealed  
 9. 16. the *n.* of the army of the horsemen  
 13. 17. *n.* of his name || 18. count the *n.*  
 18. it is the *n.* of a man, and his *n.* is 666  
 19. 2. I saw them that had victory over *n.* of beast  
 20. 8. *n.* of Gog is as the sand of the sea

## NUMBER, Verb.

Gen. 13. 16. if a man can *n.* the dust of the earth  
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to *n.* them  
 Len. 15. 13. he shall *n.* seven days for his cleansing  
 28. then shall *n.* to himself seven days  
 23. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye *n.* fifty days  
 25. 8. thou shalt *n.* seven sabbaths of years to thee  
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall *n.* them by their armies  
 49. only thou shalt not *n.* the tribe of Levi  
 3. 15. *n.* the children of Levi from a month old  
 40. *n.* all the first-born of the males of Israel  
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou *n.* them, 30.  
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt *n.* them  
 37. which Moses and Aaron did *n.* 41.  
 Dent. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou *n.* begin to *n.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 17. *n.* and see who is gone from us  
 2 Sam. 21. 1. to say, go *n.* Israel and Judah  
 2. go now and *n.* the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.  
 1 Kings 20. 25. *n.* thee an army like the army lost  
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to *n.* Israel  
 27. 24. Joab began to *n.* but he finished not  
 Job 38. 37. who can *n.* the clouds in wisdom?  
 2. canst thou *n.* the months that they fulfil?

Ps. 90. 12. so teach us to *n.* our days, that we may  
 Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I *n.* you to the sword  
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could *n.*

## NUMBERS.

1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the *n.* of the bands  
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the *n.* of them, accord.  
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the *n.* thereof  
 NUMERED.  
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy aged also be *n.*  
 16. 10. it shall not be *n.* for multitude, 32. 12.  
 Exod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are *n.* 14.  
 38. 25. them that were *n.* of the congregation, 26.  
 Num. 1. 19. he *n.* them in the wilderness of Sinai  
 21. those that were *n.* of them, 23. 44, 46. || 2. 4.  
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.  
 47. the Levites were not *n.* among them, 2. 33.  
 2. 9. all that were *n.* in the camp of Judah  
 16. were *n.* in camp of Reuben || 24. *n.* of Ephraim  
 31. *n.* in camp of Dan || 3. 16. Moses *n.* them, 42.  
 3. 39. all that were *n.* of the Levites were 22,000  
 4. 34. they *n.* of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.  
 35. those that were *n.* of the Gershonites, 41.  
 42. those that were *n.* of the sons of Merari, 45.  
 45. these whom Moses and Aaron *n.*  
 7. 2. who were princes and over them that were *n.*  
 14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were *n.*  
 26. 51. these were *n.* of the children of Israel  
 57. *n.* of the Levites || 63. Moses and Eleazar *n.*  
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and *n.* the people  
 Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were *n.*  
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he *n.* them in Bezek  
 15. 4. Saul *n.* people in Telaim 200,000 footmen  
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were with him  
 24. 16. David's heart smote him after he had *n.*  
 1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be *n.*  
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be *n.* 2 Chr. 5. 6.  
 20. 15. then he *n.* the princes of the provinces  
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad *n.* the Syrians  
 27. Israel were *n.* and were like two flocks  
 2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram *n.* all Israel  
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be *n.*  
 23. 3. now the Levites were *n.* from thirty years, 27.  
 2 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon *n.* all the strangers in Israel  
 25. 5. he *n.* them from twenty years old and above  
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus *n.* the vessels to Sheshazzar  
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be *n.*  
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be *n.*  
 Isa. 23. 10. ye have *n.* the houses of Jerusalem  
 53. 12. he was *n.* with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.  
 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be *n.*  
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and finished it  
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be *n.*  
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all *n.* Luke 12. 7.  
 Acts 1. 17. for he was *n.* with us, and obtained part  
 26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apostles

## NUMBEREST.

Exod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when  
 thou *n.* that there be no plague when thou *n.*  
 Job 14. 16. for now thou *n.* my steps, dost not thou

## NUMBERING.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left *n.*  
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after the *n.* wherewith David numb.  
 NURSE  
 Signifies, [1] *A woman who suckles a child,*  
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] *One that assists in bringing up*  
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] *To*  
 godly kings and queens, who have a sincere  
 affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.  
 49. 23. [2] *To faithful ministers of the gospel,*  
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and  
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please  
 children, 1 Thess. 2. 7.

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her *n.*  
 25. 8. Deborah, Rebekah's *n.* died, and was bur.  
 Exod. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a *n.* of Hebrew women?  
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became *n.*  
 2 Sam. 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled, and he fell  
 2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his *n.* 2 Chr. 22. 11.  
 Acts 13. 18. he suffered, as a *n.* beareth the child  
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as a *n.* cherisheth her child

## NURSE.

Exod. 2. 7. that she *n.* the child for thee  
 1. take this child away, and *n.* it for me, I will give

## NURSED.

Exod. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and *n.* it  
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be *n.* at thy side

## NURSING.

Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a *n.* father  
 Isa. 49. 23. kings be *n.* fathers, queens thy *n.* mothers

## NURTURE.

Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *n.* of the Lord  
 NUTS.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, *n.* and almonds  
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of *n.*

## O.

## OAK.

Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the *n.* by Shec.  
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an *n.*

Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an *n.*  
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an *n.*  
 9. 16. made Abimelech king by the *n.* of the pillar  
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's mule went under an *n.*  
 10. Absalom hanged in an *n.* || 14. alive in the *n.*  
 1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an *n.*  
 1 Chr. 16. 12. buried their bones under *n.* in Iahesh  
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an *n.* whose leaf fadeth  
 6. 13. as toil tree, or *n.* whose substance is in them  
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and *n.* to make a god  
 Ezek. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick *n.*

## OAKS.

Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the *n.* which ye desired  
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the *n.* of Bashan  
 57. 7. inflaming yourselves among the *n.*  
 Ezek. 27. 6. of *n.* of Bashan have they made thine oars  
 Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under *n.*  
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the *n.*  
 Zeck. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye *n.* of Bashan

## OAR.

Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the *n.* shall cry  
 OARS.

Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with *n.*  
 Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy *n.*

## OATH.

Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the  
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what  
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or contro-  
 versies, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) *Of*  
 the Father, who swears, [1] *To his Son, the Lord*  
 Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,  
 that Christ should be his only and eternal  
 Priest, hereby knowing his Son, and giving  
 strong consolation to his people, in such a  
 Royal High-priest, who should effectually  
 manage all their concerns with him for ever,  
 Psal. 110. 4. Hebrews 7. 31. [2] *To men, either*  
 in love or wrath, hereby assuring them of the  
 immutability of his purposes, that the blessings  
 he promised should be bestowed, and that the  
 judgments he threatened should be inflicted,  
 Gen. 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (II)  
*Of men, who when necessity, or the importance*  
*of a matter requires it, ought to swear, [1]*  
*Religiously, by God only, Deut. 6. 13. || 20.*  
*[2] Reverently, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]*  
*Cautiously, Genesis 24. 5. 8. Joshua 2. 17.*  
*[4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah*  
*4. 2.*

Men must not swear, [1] *Idolatrously, in the*  
*name of any false gods, or in the name of in-*  
*animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]*  
*Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] Falsely, Lev.*  
*6. 3. || 19. 12. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat.*  
*14. 7.*

Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my *n.* 41.  
 26. 3. I will perform the *n.* which I swear to  
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 165. 9. Jer. 11. 5.  
 28. let there be now an *n.* between us and thee  
 50. 25. Joseph took an *n.* of the children of Israel  
 Exod. 22. 11. an *n.* of the Lord shall be between us  
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an *n.*  
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an *n.*  
 31. Ld. make thee a curse and an *n.* among people  
 20. 2. if a man swear an *n.* to bind his soul, 10.  
 33. every vow, and every binding or afflict soul  
 Deut. 23. 12. his *n.* which the Lord maketh with thee  
 1. neither with you only do I make this *n.*  
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thine *n.*  
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the *n.*  
 Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great *n.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the *n.*  
 27. when Saul charged them with the *n.* 28.  
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king ephraim Mephibosheth, bec. of *n.*  
 1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the *n.*?  
 8. 31. and an *n.* be laid on him, and the *n.* come he-  
 fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 22.  
 18. 10. he took an *n.* of the kingdom and nation  
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada took an *n.* of them in house  
 1 Chr. 16. 16. be mindful of his *n.* to Isaac  
 2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the *n.*  
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an *n.* of the priests  
 16. 29. they entered into an *n.* to walk in God's law  
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard of the *n.* of God  
 2. he that sweareth, as that he feareth an *n.*  
 Ezek. 16. 59. which hast despised the *n.* 17. 18, 19.  
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an *n.* of him  
 16. that made him king, whose *n.* he despised  
 Dan. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and *n.* writ in law  
 Zeck. 8. 17. love no false *n.* for this I hate  
 Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an *n.* to give her  
 9. nevertheless, for the *n.* sake, Mark 6. 26.  
 Luke 7. 21. again he denied with an *n.* I know not man  
 26. 71. 73. the *n.* which he swore to our father  
 Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an *n.* to him  
 23. 21. which have bound themselves with an *n.*  
 Heb. 6. 16. an *n.* for confirmation is an end of all strife  
 17. God confirmed it by an *n.* that by two things  
 7. 20. as not without an *n.* he was made priest, 21.  
 28. the *n.* which was in the law, maketh the Son



Jam. 5. 12. swear not by the earth, nor any other oaths.

Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn o. Hab. 3. 9. thy bow made naked, according to the o. Mat. 5. 33. shall perform to the Lord thine o.

OBE

Is twofold, (1) That which is given to God, and is spoken, (1) Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19. (2) Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. (3) Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. | 12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. (4) Of the obedience of good men, which consists, (1) In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereto; whence it is, that obedience is put for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 5. (2) In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. (5) Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 105. 30. 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. The fish vomited out Jonah, chap. 2. 10. The tempestuous sea became calm, Mat. 8. 26, 27. He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 31, 32, 34. (1) That which is due, or performed to man, either, (1) By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, (2) By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, Eph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, Psal. 18. 44. | 66. 3. Rom. 1. 5. for o. to the faith among all nations

5.19. by the o. of one shall many be made righteous

6. 16. of sin to death, or of o. unto righteousness

16. 19. your o. is come abroad unto all men

26. made known to all nations for the o. of faith

1 Cor. 14. 34. women are commanded to be under o.

2 Cor. 7. 15. he remembereth the o. of you all

10. 5. bringing every thought to the o. of Christ

6. all disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled

Philim. 21. having confidence in thy o. I wrote

Heb. 5. 8. yet learned he o. by the things he suffered

1 Pet. 1. 2. through sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBE

Exod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o.

Num. 27. 20. put honour on him, that Isr. may be o.

Deut. 4. 39. if turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice

8. 20. ye shall perish, because ye would not be o.

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall be o. unto me

Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise reprover upon an o. ear

Isa. 1. 19. if ye shall eat the good of the land

42. 24. neither were they o. to his law

Acts 6. 7. the priests were o. to the faith

Rom. 15. 18. to make Gentiles o. by word and deed

2 Cor. 2. 9. might know whether ye be o. in all things

Eph. 6. 5. servants, be o. to your masters, Tit. 2. 9.

Phil. 2. 8. Christ became o. unto death of the cross

Tit. 2. 5. wives, be o. || 1 Pet. 1. 14. children, be o.

OBE

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13. 43.

Exod. 5. 2. who is the Lord, that I should o. him?

19. 5. now if ye will o. my voice indeed

23. 21. o. his voice || 22. if shall indeed o. his voice

Deut. 11. 27. a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord

13. 4. o. his voice, 27. 10. | 30. 2, 8. 1 Sam. 12. 14.

30. 20. and that thou mayest o. his voice

Josh. 24. 24. the Lord's voice will be o.

1 Sam. 8. 19. the people refused to o. voice of Samuel

15. 22. behold, to o. is better than sacrifice

Neh. 9. 17. and refused to o. neither were mindful

Job 36. 11. if they o. and serve him, they shall spend

Psal. 18. 44. as soon as they hear, they shall o. me

Prov. 30. 17. the eye that despiseth, to o. his mother

Isa. 11. 14. the children of Ammon shall o. them

Jer. 7. 23. o. my voice, and I will be your God,

and ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7.

26. 13. amend your ways, and o. the voice of

the Lord your God, 38. 20. Zech. 6. 15.

45. 14. Rechabites o. their father's commandments

32. 6. we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that

it may be well with us when we o. the Lord

Dan. 7. 27. and all dominions shall serve and o. him

Mat. 8. 27. what manner of man is this, that even

winds and sea o. him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.

Mark 1. 27. even the unclean spirits o. him

Luke 17. 6. be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you

Acts 5. 29. we ought to o. God rather than men

Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath given to them that o. him

Rom. 2. 8. but to them that o. unrighteousness

6. 12. that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof

16. know ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves

servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o.

Eph. 6. 1. children, o. your parents, Col. 3. 20.

Col. 3. 22. servants, o. in all things your masters

Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to o. magistrates

Heb. 5. 9. author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him

13. 17. o. them that have the rule over you

Jam. 3. 3. put bits in horses' mouths, that they may o.

Not OBEY, OBEY not.

Deut. 11. 28. a curse, if ye will not o. the command-

ments of Lord your God, 58. 62. 1 Sam. 12.

15. Job 36. 12. Jer. 12. 17. | 18. 10.

21. 18. who will not o. the voice of his father, 20.

1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore then didst thou not o.?

Jer. 42. 13. but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord

Dan. 9. 11. that they might not o. thy voice

Acts 7. 30. to whom our fathers would not o.

Rom. 8. 8. that are contentious, and do not o. truth

Gal. 3. 1. who bewitched you, that should not o. 3. 5. 7.

2 Thess. 1. 8. taking vengeance on them that o. not gospel

3. 14. if any man o. not our word, note that man

1 Pet. 3. 1. if any o. not the word, they may be won

4. 17. what shall end be of them that o. not gospel?

OBEYED.

Gen. 22. 18. be blessed, because thou hast o. 26. 5.

28. 7. that Jacob o. his father and his mother

Josh. 22. 2. have o. my voice in all I command, you

1 Sam. 15. 20. Saul said, I have o. the voice of Lord

24. because I feared the people, and o. their voice

28. 21. behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice

1 Chron. 29. 23. then all Israel o. Solomon

2 Chron. 11. 4. they o. the words of the Lord

Jer. 34. 10. then they o. and let them go

35. 8. thus have we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10.

18. because ye o. the commandment of your faith.

Dan. 9. 10. neither have we o. the voice of the Lord

Hag. 1. 12. the people o. the voice of the Lord

Acts 5. 36. many as o. Theudas were scattered, 37.

Rom. 6. 17. have o. from heart that form of doctrine

Phil. 2. 12. ye have o. abraham in my presence only

Heb. 11. 8. by faith Abraham o. and went out

1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah o. Abraham, calling him lord

Not OBEYED.

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not

1 Kings 2. 2. but ye have not o. my voice, 6. 10.

1 Kings 20. 36. thou hast not o. the voice of Lord

2 Kings 18. 12. because they o. not the voice of Ld.

Prov. 5. 13. and have not o. the voice of my teachers

Jer. 3. 13. ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord,

25. | 42. 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23.

9. 13. they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. | 17. 23.

| 32. 23. | 40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14.

Zeph. 3. 2. she o. not the voice, she drew not near

Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all o. the gospel

OBEYEDST.

1 Sam. 28. 18. because thou o. not the voice of Ld.

Jer. 22. 21. thy manner that thou o. not my voice

OBEYETH.

Prov. 15. 132. that o. reproof getteth understanding

Isa. 50. 10. who that o. the voice of his servant?

Jer. 7. 28. this is a nation that o. not the Lord

11. 3. cursed be the man that o. not the words of

OBEYING.

Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so

1 Sam. 15. 22. in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord

1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in o. the truth

OBEISANCE.

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf

43. 23. they bowed and made o. to Joseph

Exod. 18. 7. Moses did o. to his father-in-law

2 Sam. 1. 2. the Amalekite did o. to David

14. 4. the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king

15. 5. when any man came nigh to do him o.

1 Kings 1. 16. Bath-sheba did o. to king David

2 Chr. 24. 17. princes of Judah made o. to the king

OBEY.

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me

OBLATION.

Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a meat-offering baken, 5, 7, 13.

12. as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them

3. 1. if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering

7. 14. he shall offer one out of the whole o.

29. he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifice

22. 18. that will offer his o. for all his vows

Num. 18. 9. every o. of theirs shall be most holy

31. 50. we have brought an o. for the Lord

Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord

40. 20. that is so impoverished that he hath no o.

66. 3. that offereth an o. as if he offered swine's flesh

Jer. 14. 12. when they offer an o. I will not accept

Ezek. 44. 30. and every o. shall be the priest's

45. 1. when ye shall divide the land, offer an o.

13. this is the o. ye shall offer, 48. 9, 20, 21.

16. shall give this o. for the prince in Israel

Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer an o. to Daniel

9. 21. time of the even o. || 27. shall cause o. to cease

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o.

2 Chron. 31. 14. to distribute the o. of the Lord

Prov. 29. 4. but a man of o. overthroweth it

Isa. 1. 13. bring no more vain o. unto me

Ezek. 20. 40. I will require the first-fruits of your o.

44. 30. every sort of your o. shall be the priest's

OBS

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness

OBS

By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity

and calamity are resembled, as happiness and

prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said,

that the Jews, after they were delivered from

their dark and calamitous condition in the

Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which

they called, The feast of lights; because so

great a happiness of being delivered from bon-

dage, and of having the service of the temple

re-established, broke forth upon them beyond

their hope, as the rays of the sun dart them-

selves through the clouds. Obscurity also sig-

nifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from

which God delivers his people, when he bestows

upon them the clear and saving knowledge of

the truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of

58. 10. then shall thy light rise in o. and darkness

59. 9. we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness

OBS

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation,

Luke 17. 20. That kingdom which God will

set up in the world, will not become conspicu-

ous and remarkable by any outward splendour,

or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and

efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have kept his o.?

Luke 17. 20. the kingdom of God cometh not with o.

OBS

Exod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened

bread, for I brought your armies out of the

land of Egypt, 24. Deut. 16. 1.

31. 16. o. the sabbath || 34. 22. o. feast of weeks

34. 11. o. thou that which I command thee this

day, Deut. 12. 28. | 24. 8.

Lev. 19. 26. nor shall ye use enchantments, o. times

37. ye shall o. all my statutes, 2 Chron. 7. 17.

Neh. 1. 5. Psal. 105. 45. Ezek. 37. 24.

Nun. 28. 2. my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me

16. 13. o. the feast of tabernacles seven days

1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did diligently o.

Psal. 5. 7. because of those which o. me, 27. 11.

54. 7. he shall reward evil to those that o. me

71. 10. they that o. my soul take counsel together

107. 43. whose is wise, and will o. these things

119. 34. I shall o. it with my whole heart

Prov. 23. 26. and let thine eyes o. my ways

Jer. 8. 7. the crane and swallow o. the time



Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may o. mercy  
1 Cor. 9. 24. so run that ye may o.

25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown, but we  
1 Thess. 5. 9. but to o. salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.  
2 Tim. 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.  
Heb. 4. 16. that we may o. mercy, and find grace  
11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection  
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.

## OBTAINED.

2 Chron. 2. † 6. but who hath o. strength to build  
Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I o. leave of the king  
Esth. 2. 9. Esther o. kindness || 17. she o. grace  
Hos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy  
Acts 1. 17. and had o. part of I. this freedom  
22. 28. with a great sum o. I continue to this day  
26. 22. having o. help of G. I continue to this day  
27. 13. supposing that they had o. their purpose  
Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he  
seeketh for, but the election hath o. it

30. ye have now o. mercy through their unbelief  
1 Cor. 7. 25. as one that hath o. mercy of the Lord  
Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have o. an inheritance  
1 Tim. 1. 13. I o. mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.  
Heb. 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they  
6. 15. he hath patiently endured, he o. the promises  
8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they  
9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us  
11. 2. by it the elders o. a good report, 39.  
4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous  
33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions  
1 Pet. 2. 10. which had not o. mercy, but now have o.  
2 Pet. 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us

## SEE FAVOUR.

## OBTAINING.

2 Thess. 2. 14. to o. of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.

## OCCASION.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall  
Judg. 9. 33. may do as thou shalt find o. 1 Sam. 10. 7.  
14. Samson sought o. against the Philistines  
2 Sam. 12. 14. given great o. to enemies to blaspheme  
Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt turn o. to bestow  
Jer. 2. 24. in her o. who can turn her away?  
Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have o. any more to use prov.  
Dan. 6. 4. sought to find o. and could find none o. 5.  
Rom. 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 11.  
14. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way  
2 Cor. 5. 12. we give you o. to glory on our behalf  
8. 8. I speak by o. of the forwardness of others  
11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which desire o.  
Gal. 5. 13. only to use not liberty for an o. to the flesh  
1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary  
1 John. 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him

## OCCASIONED.

1 Sam. 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons

## OCCASIONS.

Deut. 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.  
Job 33. 10. behold, I findeth o. against me

## OCCUPATION.

Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your o. 747. 3. Jon. 1. 8.  
Acts 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers  
19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like o.

## OCCUPY.

Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise  
Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come

## OCCUPIED.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold that was o. for the work  
Judg. 16. 11. if bind with new ropes that nev. were o.  
Ezek. 27. 16. Syria o. || 19. Dan and Javan o.  
21. Arabia o. || 22. Sheba o. in thy fairs  
Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have o.

## OCCUPIERS.

Ezek. 27. 27. the o. of thy merchandise shall fall

## OCCUPIETH.

1 Cor. 14. 16. he that o. the room of the unlearned

## OCCURRENT.

1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.

## ODD.

Num. 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed

## ODIOUS.

1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves o.  
Prov. 30. 23. for an o. woman when she is married

## ODOUR.

John 12. 3. house was full o. o. of the ointment  
Phil. 4. 18. an o. of sweet smell, a sacrifice

## ODOURS.

Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweets.  
2 Chron. 16. 14. Assa was laid in a bed of sweet o.  
Esth. 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweets.  
Jer. 34. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and lament  
Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel  
Rev. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of o.

## ODOURS.

18. 13. no man buyeth their o. and ointments

## OFFENCE.

Signifies, *Any thing that a man finds in his way, that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus Moses forbids. To put a stumbling block (or an offence) before the blind, Lev. 19. 14. that is, neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied, That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of*

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses of Israel, Isa. 8. 14. *His humiliation, his poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks against which the Jews struck, and upon which they have fallen and are broken; because they could not be convinced, that such humble qualifications could belong to the Messiah they expected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or Gentiles, 1 Cor. 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder them in their way to heaven, or induce them to act with a doubting conscience, by an unreasonable use of Christian liberty.*

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive scandal or offence. *The first is that which we give to others by our words, or actions; and the second is taken from others, by seeing their evil words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An impediment, Mat. 16. 23. [2] Sin, Rom. 4. 25. [3] Contempt, Mat. 18. 7.*

1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord  
Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.  
Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their o. and seek me  
Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me  
18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh  
Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of o. toward God  
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the o. so also is the free gift,  
for if through the o. of one many be dead, 18.  
17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one  
20. the law entered that the o. might abound  
9. 33. I lay in Sion a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.  
14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.  
1 Cor. 10. 32. give none o. in any thing, 2 Cor. 6. 3.  
2 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an o. in abusing myself?  
Gal. 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased  
Phil. 1. 10. may be without o. till the day of Christ  
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of o. to them which stumble

## OFFENCES.

Ecol. 10. 4. for yielding pacifieth great o.  
Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it  
must needs be that o. come, Luke 17. 1.  
Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised  
5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification  
16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.

## OFFEND

Signifies, [1] *To commit any sin in thought, word, or deed, Jam. 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or be a let and hindrance to that which is good, Mat. 5. 29, 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning when none is given, thus the Pharisees were offended at Christ, Mat. 15. 12. that is, they were more alienated from his person and doctrine. [4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by the example of another, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] To act unjustly, or injuriously, Acts 25. 8. [6] To wrong, Psal. 73. 15.*

Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. any more  
Ps. 73. 15. I should o. against generat. of thy childr.  
119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them  
Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come  
50. 7. and their adversaries said, we o. not  
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play the harlot, let not Judah o.  
Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over o. o. imputing  
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out  
30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.  
13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.  
17. 27. lest we should o. them, go to the sea  
18. 6. whoso o. one of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.  
John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?  
1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.  
Jam. 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all  
3. 2. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not

## OFFENDED.

Gen. 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? Jer. 37. 18.  
40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord  
2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me  
2 Chron. 28. 13. we have o. against the Lord already  
Ezra 10. † 13. for we have greatly o. in this  
Prov. 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be won than  
Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom hath greatly o.  
Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim o. in Baal, he died  
Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not beo. Luke 7. 23.  
13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-  
cause of the word, by and by he is o. Mark 4. 17.  
57. and they were o. in him, Mark 6. 3.  
15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard  
24. 10. then shall many be o. and betray one another  
31. all ye shall be o. because of me this night  
33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. be-  
cause of thee, yet will I never be o.  
Mark 14. 29.

John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.  
Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I o. at  
Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak  
2 Cor. 11. 23. who is o. and I turn not?

## OFFENDER.

Isa. 29. 21. that make a man an o. for a word  
Acts 25. 11. if be an o. or have committed any thing

## OFFENDERS.

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted o.

Exod. 32. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits  
23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, 34. 25.  
29. 36. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonem.

38. thou shalt o. on altar two lambs of first year  
39. one lamb thou shalt o. in the morning, and  
the other lamb at even, 41. Num. 28. 4, 8.  
30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon  
35. 24. every one that did o. silver and brass  
Lev. 1. 3. o. a male without blemish, 3. 6. [22. 19, 30.  
2. 1. and when any will o. a meat offering to the  
Lord, 14. [23. 16. Num. 6. 17.

13. with all thine offerings thou shalt o. salt  
3. 1. if he o. a peace-offering, he shall o. it without  
blemish before the Lord, 6. [9. 2. [19. 5.  
7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.  
12. the goat he shall o. before the Lord  
14. 14. congregate o. a young bullock, Num. 15. 24.  
5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.  
6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord,  
22. [14. 19. [15. 15, 30. Num. 6. 11.

7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof  
12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.  
38. Israel to o. their oblations to the Lord  
17. 7. they shall no more o. their sacrifices to devils  
9. bringeth it not to the door to o. it to the Lord  
19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it  
21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o.  
21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to o.  
22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering  
Num. 7. 11. they o. their offering each prince  
8. 11. Aaron shall o. the Levites, 13, 15.  
9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o.?  
15. 7. shalt o. the third part of a hin of wine  
14. if a stranger will o. an offering made by fire  
19. shall o. a heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29.  
16. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense  
28. 2. shall ye observe to o. to me in their season  
11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.  
24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat

Deut. 12. 14. the place the Ld. shall choose, there o.  
18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.  
33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, Psal. 4. 5.  
Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present  
16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god  
1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkanah went up to o. to the Lord  
29. Hannah came with her husband to o. sacrifice  
28. did I choose him my priest to o. on mine altar  
2 Sam. 24. 12. I o. thee three things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.  
1 Kings 13. 2. on thee shall o. priests of high places  
1 Chron. 29. 14. should be made vessels to o. withal  
2 Chr. 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal  
Ezra 6. 10. to o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God  
Psal. 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not o.  
26. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrifices  
50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.  
51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar  
66. 15. I will o. to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatnings  
72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall o. gifts  
116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving  
Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to o. sacrifice  
Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense  
Ezek. 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute  
44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood  
45. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. [48. 9.  
Dan. 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to Daniel  
Hos. 9. 4. they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord  
Amos 4. 5. o. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven  
Hag. 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean  
Mal. 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar  
8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy governor  
3. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness  
Num. 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift  
8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, Mark 14. 4. Luke 5. 14.  
Luke 6. 29. smite on one cheek, o. also the other  
11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he o. him a scorpion?  
1 Tim. 3. † 3. not ready to o. wrong, as one in wine  
Heb. 5. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrific. for sin  
3. he ought for himself to o. for sins  
7. 27. needeth not to o. sacri. first for his own sins  
8. 3. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of ne-  
cessity that this man have somewhat also to o.  
9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself often  
13. 15. by him let us o. sacrifice of praise to God  
1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christo o. spiritual sacrifices  
Rep. 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints

## SEE BURN-OFFERINGS.

## OFFERED.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.  
Exod. 35. 22. every man o. an offering of gold  
Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin  
10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-  
voured them and they died, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. [26. 61.  
Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.  
8. 31. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord  
16. 35. two hundred and fifty men o. incense  
22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2, 4, 14, 30.  
Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9.  
13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock



1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah o.  
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came  
 2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.  
 1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.  
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.  
 22. 43. the people o. yet in the high-places  
 2 Kings 23. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came  
 16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and o.  
 1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.  
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly  
 2 Chron. 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil  
 17. 16. Amaziah willingly o. himself to the Lord  
 Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.  
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.  
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God  
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel  
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.  
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass  
 Neh. 11. 2. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.  
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice.  
 Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering  
 66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood  
 Jer. 32. 29. they have o. incense unto Baal  
 Ezek. 30. 28. they o. there their sacrifices  
 Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease  
 Amos 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?  
 Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to  
 the Lord, and made vows  
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name  
 Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me  
 15. 29. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.  
 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7, 10. 10. 19, 29.  
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith  
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time  
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.  
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself  
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself  
 9. were o. gifts || 14. o. himself without spot to G.  
 23. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many  
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacrifice  
 17. by faith, Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac  
 Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.

## OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it  
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it  
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy  
 Psal. 50. 23. whose o. praise glorifieth me, to him  
 Isa. 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh

## OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things, which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, *Qurban*. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine, and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called *Mincha*. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, *Mincha*. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or nut of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12. Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9.

The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals. And even those that offered living victims were not excused to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer

salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheate or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish; He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and stuck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the vail that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices, Lev. 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest stuck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had committed an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt-offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and waved them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the *Azazel*, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people: He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, confessed therein the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was



*incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these Sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.*

**Gen. 4. 3.** Cain brought an *o.* unto the Lord  
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *o.*  
**Exod. 25. 2.** bring me an *o.* of every man, take my *o.*  
3. this is the *o.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.  
30. 13. a half shekel shall be the *o.* of the Lord  
15. a *o.* to the L. to make atonement for your souls  
**Lev. 1. 2.** ye shall bring your *o.* of the cattle  
14. *o.* to Lord be of fowls || 2. 1. *o.* of fine flour  
2. 11. no meat-*o.* shall be made with heaven  
2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *o.*  
7. if he offer a lamb for his *o.* **Num. 6. 14.**  
12. and if his *o.* be a goat, 4. 23, 28.  
6. 20. this is the *o.* of Aaron and of his sons  
7. 16. if his *o.* be a vow, or a voluntary *o.*  
**Num. 5. 15.** an *o.* of jealousy, an *o.* of memorial  
7. 10 the princes offered their *o.* before the altar  
11. they shall offer their *o.* each prince on his day  
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *o.* 21.  
9. 13. the *o.* of the Lord in his appointed season  
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *o.*  
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine *o.*?  
14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *o.*  
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have  
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *o.*  
**1 Kings 18. 29.** prophesied till *o.* of evening sacrifice  
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an *o.* and come, **Psal. 96. 8.**  
**Neh. 10. 39.** Israel shall bring the *o.* of the corn  
**Isa. 43. 23.** have not caused thee to serve with an *o.*  
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an *o.* for sin  
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an *o.*  
**Ezek. 20. 25.** they presented provocation of their *o.*  
**Zeph. 3. 10.** the daughter of my dispersed bring my *o.*  
**Mat. 1. 10.** nor will I accept an *o.* at your hand  
13. thus ye brought an *o.* should I accept this?  
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *o.* any more  
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *o.* in righteousness  
**Rom. 15. 16.** that the *o.* of Gentiles be acceptable  
**Eph. 5. 2.** an *o.* and a sacrifice to God for us  
**Heb. 10. 5.** sacrifice and *o.* thou wouldest not, 8.  
10. through the *o.* of the body of Jesus once for all  
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified  
18. where remission is, there is no more *o.* for sin  
See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

# TRESPASS-OFFERING.

**Lev. 5. 6.** he shall bring his trespass-*o.* to the Lord  
15. shall bring lamb without blem. for trespass-*o.*  
16. atonem. with ram t-*o.* 18. || 6. 6. || 19. 21, 22.  
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his trespass-*o.*  
7. 37. law of tres-*o.* 14. 13. tres-*o.* is most holy  
14. 12. he-lamb for tres-*o.* 21. 24, 25. **Num. 6. 13.**  
18. am. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a trespass-*o.*  
4. they said, what shall be the trespass-*o.*? 8. 17.  
**Ezek. 40. 39.** two tables to lay the tr-*o.* on, 42. 13.  
44. 29. eat the trespass-*o.* and every dedicated thing  
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the trespass-*o.*

# WAVE-OFFERING.

**Ezod. 29. 24.** wave them for a wave-*o.* **Lev. 7. 30.**  
8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 24.  
23. 20. **Num. 6. 20.**  
27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave-*o.*  
27. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the wave-*o.*

# WOOD-OFFERING.

**Neh. 10. 34.** cast lots for the wood-*o.* to bring it  
13. 31. and for the wood-*o.* at the times appointed

# OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was *o.* the burnt-offering  
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of *o.* 1 Chr. 16. 2.  
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *o.*  
2 Chr. 8. 13. *o.* according to commandment of Moses  
29. 29. made an end of *o.* the king, and all bowed  
30. 22. they did eat seven days, *o.* peace-offerings  
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *o.*  
Ezra 7. 16. priests *o.* willingly for the house of God  
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in *o.* to Baal  
Luke 23. 36. coming to him and *o.* him vinegar  
Heb. 10. 11. every priest *o.* often the same sacrifices

# OFFERINGS.

**Lev. 1. 10.** if his *o.* be of the flocks, sheep, or goats  
2. 13. with all thy *o.* thou shalt offer salt  
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *o.*  
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of *o.*  
2 Chr. 31. 12. the people brought in the *o.*  
25. 8. people gave to the priests for passover *o.* 9.  
13. but the other holy *o.* sed they in pots  
**Neh. 10. 37.** should bring the first fruits of *o.* 12. 44.  
**Psal. 20. 3.** the Lord remember all thy *o.*  
**Jer. 41. 5.** with *o.* and increase in their hands  
**Ezek. 20. 40.** there will I require your *o.*  
**Hos. 8. 13.** they sacrificed flesh for mine *o.*  
**Amos 5. 25.** have ye offered me *o.* forty years?  
**Mal. 3. 4.** the *o.* of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant  
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and *o.*  
**Luke 21. 4.** of their abundance cast in unto the *o.*  
**Acts 24. 17.** I came to bring alms to my nation and *o.*

# See BURNT, DRINK, FREE.

# Made BY FIRE.

# Heave-OFFERINGS.

**Num. 18. 8.** given the charge of mine heave-*o.*  
**Deut. 12. 6.** thither ye shall bring your heave-*o.*  
OFFERINGS of the Lord.

1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the *o.* of the Lord

# See MEAT.

# Peace-OFFERINGS.

**Ezod. 20. 24.** shalt sacrifice thereon thy peace-*o.*  
24. 5. sacrificed peace-*o.* of oxen to the Lord  
29. 25. it is a heave-offering of the peace-*o.*  
32. 6. people brought peace-*o.* and sat down to eat  
**Lev. 4. 10.** as taken from the bullock of peace-*o.*  
26. shall burn as fat of peace-*o.* 31. 35. || 6. 12.  
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of peace-*o.* 13. 37.  
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for peace-*o.* 18.  
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of peace-*o.*  
17. 5. offer them for peace-*o.* to the Lord, 23. 19.  
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace-*o.* 22. 31.  
**Num. 6. 14.** a lamb for peace-*o.* || 17. a ram for *o.*  
7. 17. for sacrifice of peace-*o.* two oxen, five lambs  
of the first year, 23. 29. 35. 41. || 29. 39.  
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your peace-*o.*  
**Josh. 8. 31.** Joshua sacrificed peace-*o.* to the Lord  
22. 23. if ye offer peace-*o.* let the Lord require it  
**Judg. 20. 26.** all Israel offered peace-*o.* 21. 4.  
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer peace-*o.* 11. 15.  
2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered *o.* 24. 25. 1 Chr. 21. 26.  
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered peace-*o.* 8. 63.  
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered peace-*o.*  
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for the *o.*  
33. 16. Manasseh offered peace-*o.* on the altar  
**Prov. 14. 14.** she said to him, I have *o.* with me  
**Ezek. 45. 15.** peace-*o.* to make reconciliation, 17.  
46. 2. priest prepare peace-*o.* || 12. prince his *o.*  
**Amos 5. 22.** not regard peace-*o.* of your fat things

# Sin-OFFERINGS.

**Neh. 10. 33.** sin-*o.* to make an atonement for Israel

# Thank-OFFERINGS.

2 Chr. 29. 31. come near and bring thank-*o.* to house  
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-*o.*

# Wave-OFFERINGS.

**Num. 18. 11.** all the wave-*o.* I have given to thee

# Wine-OFFERINGS.

**Hos. 9. 4.** not offer wine-*o.* to be pleasing to God

# OFFICE.

**Gen. 41. 13.** me he restored to mine *o.* him he hanged

**Ezod. 1. 16.** when ye do the *o.* of a midwife

**Num. 3. 36.** under the *o.* of the sons of Merari  
4. 16. to the *o.* of Eleazar the son of Aaron  
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they waited on their *o.*  
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set *o.*  
36. the four chief porters were in their set *o.*  
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's *o.*  
31. 13. in their set *o.* they sanctified themselves  
**Neh. 13. 13.** their *o.* was to distribute to brethren  
**Psal. 109. 8.** and let another take his *o.*  
**Ezek. 44. 13.** shall not come near to do *o.* of priest  
**Rom. 11. 13.** I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*  
12. 4. all members have not the same *o.*  
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the *o.* of a bishop  
10. let them use the *o.* of a deacon, 13.  
**Heb. 7. 5.** who receive the *o.* of the priesthood

# Priest's OFFICE.

**Exod. 28. 1.** that he may minister to me in the  
priest's *o.* 3. 4. 41. || 29. 1, 44. || 30. 30.  
|| 35. 19. || 40. 13, 15. **Lev. 7. 35.** || 16. 32.  
**Num. 3. 3.**

29. 9. the priest's *o.* shall be theirs for a statute  
31. 10. to minister in the priest's *o.* 39. 41.  
**Num. 3. 4.** Ithamar ministered in the priest's *o.*  
18. 7. thou and thy sons keep your priest's *o.*  
**Deut. 10. 6.** Eleazar his son ministered in the p's *o.*  
1 Chr. 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's *o.* in temple  
2 Chr. 11. 14. cast them off from executing p's *o.*  
**Luke 1. 8.** while Zacharias executed the priest's *o.*

# OFFICES.

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's *o.*  
1 Chr. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to *o.*  
2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their *o.*  
**Neh. 13. 14.** wipe not out my good deeds for *o.*

# OFFICER.

**Gen. 37. 36.** Potiphar an *o.* of Pharaoh, 39. 1.  
**Judg. 9. 25.** is not he son of Jerubbab and Zebul his *o.*?  
1 Kings 4. 12. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief *o.*  
9. Zabad, son of Nathan, was the principal *o.*  
19. Gheber, son of Uri, was the only *o.* in the land  
22. 9. Abah called an *o.* and said, hasten hither  
2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an *o.* to restore  
25. 19. Nebuzaradan took an *o.* out of the city  
**Mat. 5. 25.** the judge deliver thee to the *o.* and the  
*o.* cast thee into prison, **Luke 12. 58.**

# OFFICERS.

**Gen. 40. 2.** Pharaoh was wroth with two of his *o.*  
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's *o.* why lookest ye sad?  
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint an *o.* over the land  
**Exod. 5. 15.** the *o.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh  
19. the *o.* did see that they were in evil case  
**Num. 11. 16.** gather unto me the *o.* **Deut. 31. 28.**  
**Deut. 1. 15.** I made them *o.* among your tribes  
16. 18. judges and *o.* shalt thou make thee in gates  
20. 5. the *o.* shall speak to the people, 8.  
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *o.*  
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the *o.*  
7. Solomon had twelve *o.* over all Israel  
23. brought they to the place where the *o.* were  
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's *o.* 9. 23.  
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *o.*  
18. appointed *o.* over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18.  
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *o.*  
15. the *o.* and mighty men carried he away  
1 Chr. 23. 4. six thousand were *o.* and judges  
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for *o.* and judges  
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's *o.* 250 that bare rule  
19. 11. also the Levites shall be *o.* before you  
**Ezra. 9. 3.** the *o.* of the king helped the Jews  
**Isa. 60. 17.** I will make thine *o.* peace, and exact  
**Jer. 29. 26.** shall be *o.* in the house of the Lord  
**John 7. 32.** the chief priests sent *o.* to take him  
46. the *o.* answered, never man spake like this man  
18. 3. Judas having received a band of men and  
*o.* cometh with lanterns  
12. *o.* took Jesus || 22. one of the *o.* struck Jesus  
**Acts 5. 22.** the *o.* found them not in the prison

# OFF-SCOURING.

**Lam. 3. 45.** thou hast made us as the *o.* and refuse

1 Cor. 4. 13. and are the *o.* of all things to this day

# OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by  
another, as children, plants, and fruits, **Job**  
31. 8. **Isa. 48. 19.**

I am the Root and Offspring of David, **Rev. 22.**  
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His  
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his  
family, and to all the families of the earth;  
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,  
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.  
**Job 5. 25.** and thy *o.* as the grass of the earth  
21. 8. their *o.* is established before their eyes  
27. 14. and his *o.* shall not be satisfied with bread  
31. 8. yea, let my *o.* be rooted out  
**Isa. 22. 24.** they shall hang on him the *o.* and issue  
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine *o.*  
48. 19. the *o.* of thy bowels like the gravel thereof  
61. 9. their *o.* shall be known among the people  
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and *o.* with them  
**Acts 17. 28.** for we are also his *o.* 29.  
**Rev. 22. 16.** I am the Root and the *o.* of David



## OIL.

2 Kings 4. 8. as o. as he passed by, he turned in  
Job 21.17. how o. cometh their destruction on them?  
Psalm 78.40. how did he provoke him in wilderness?  
Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast o.  
17. 13. my sin is sore vexed, for o. times he falleth  
into the fire, and o. into the water, Mark 9. 2.  
18. 21. how o. shall my brother sin against me?  
Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash o. eat not  
Acts 26. 11. I punished them o. in every synagogue  
1 Cor. 11.25. this do ye as o. as ye drink it in rememb.  
2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons frequent, in deaths o.  
2 Tim. 1.16. for. refreshed me, not ashamed of honours  
Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh o.  
OFTEN.

Prov. 29. 1. he that being o. reproved, hardeneth  
Mal. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake o.  
Mat. 23. 37. how o. would I have gathered thy  
children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.  
Mark 5.4. had been o. bound with fetters and chains  
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John fast o.?  
1 Cor. 11.26. for as o. as ye eat this bread and drink  
2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings o. in perils  
27. I have been in watchings o. in fastings o.  
Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you o.  
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy o. infirmities  
Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself o.  
26. then he must o. have suffered since founded.  
Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as o. as they will  
OFTENTIMES.

Job 33. 29. these things worketh God o. with man  
Ecc. 7. 22. for o. also thine own heart knoweth  
Luke 8.29. for o. it had caught him, was kept bound  
John 18.2. for Jesus o. resorted thither with discip.  
Rom. 1. 13. that o. I purposed to come to you  
2 Cor. 8. 22. have o. proved diligent in many things  
Heb. 10. 11. and o. offering the same sacrifices  
OFTENER.

Acts 24. 26. Felix sent for him o. to commune with  
OIL

Signifies, [1] *The juice of olives*, &c. Psalm 104. 15.  
[2] *That oil consecrated by God's appointment*,  
Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their  
garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,  
which signified the separation of those things to  
the service of God, and the inward qualifications  
 requisite for the office of the high-priest,  
namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,  
which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by  
oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those  
gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ bestowed  
measure, and by him his members in measure,  
should be furnished.

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness,  
Psalm 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced  
thee far above all men and angels, to a state of  
joy and endless glory at his right hand: This  
anointing signifies the designation or inaugura-  
tion of a person to some high dignity or employ-  
ment, Ezek. 28. 14. Or, God hath endowed  
thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy  
Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to  
the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and  
all thy people's hearts: and hath solemnly called  
thee to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of  
his church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured o. on the top of it, 35. 14.  
Exod. 25. 6. take o. for the light, 35. 14. | 39. 37.  
29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with o. 40.  
30. 25. shalt make it an o. of holy ointment  
Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour o. upon it, 6.  
4. cakes of fine flour mingled with o. 5. | 14. 10.  
21. | 23. 13. Num. 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,  
37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. | 8. | 23. 13.  
| 29. 3, 9, 14.

15. thy meat-offering put o. upon it, 6. 21.  
16. the priest shall burn part of the o. thereof  
5. 11. he shall put no o. on it, Num. 5. 15.  
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with o. 9. 4. | 14. 10.  
12. shall offer cakes mingled with o. Num. 6. 15.  
14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the o.  
17. rest of the o. that is in his hand, 18. 29.  
Num. 4. 9. all the o. vessels wherewith they minister  
11. E. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh o.  
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of a hin of o.  
6. mingled with the third part of a hin of o.  
29. 12. o. for one bullock, and o. for one ram  
Deut. 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not  
anoint thyself with o. 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.  
32. 13. made him suck o. out of the flinty rock  
33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in o.  
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of o. and poured it  
16. 1. fill thy horn with o. and go, 13.

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took a horn of o.  
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of o.  
17. 12. o. in a cruse | 14. nor cruse of o. fail, 16.  
2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of oil.  
6. the o. stayed | 7. go sell the o. and pay thy debt  
9. 1. take this box of o. go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.  
6. he poured the o. on his head, and said to him  
417

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the cellars of o. was Joash  
Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and o. to them of Zidon  
Ezra. 2. 12. six months with o. of myrrh  
Job 24. 11. which make o. within their walls  
29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of o.  
Psalm 23. 5. thou anointest my head with o. |  
53. 21. words were softer than o. yet drawn swords  
104. 15. and o. to make his face to shine  
109. 18. let it come like o. into his bones  
141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent o.  
Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than o.  
21. 20. and o. in the dwelling of the wise  
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the son of o.  
61. 3. to give to them the o. of joy for mourning  
Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of o.  
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and o. 19.  
18. hast set mine o. and incense before them  
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and o. and balm  
32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like o.  
45. 14. concerning the ordinance of o. bath of o.  
24. ephah for a ram, a hin of o. for an ephah  
Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and o.  
12. 1. with Assyrians, and o. is carried into Egypt  
Mic. 6. 7. will L. be pleased with 10,000 rivers of o.  
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden o. out of themselves  
| 14. the two sons of o. stand by the Lord  
Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no o. with them  
4. the wise took o. | 8. give us of your o.  
Luke 7. 46. my head with o. thou didst not anoint  
6. he said, a hundred measures of o.  
See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

## WINE WITH OIL.

Num. 18. 12. best of the o. and w. they shall offer  
Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy w. and thy o.  
11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and o.  
12. 17. not eat the tithe of thy wine and o. 14. 23.  
18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and o. 2 Chron. 31. 5.  
28. 51. who shall not leave thee either wine or o.  
1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and o.  
2 Chr. 2. 10. give sixty 20,000 baths of w. and o. 15.  
11. 11. Rehoboam put in strong holds o. and wine  
32. 28. Hezekiah made store-houses for wine and o.  
Ezra. 6. 9. give wine and o. according to appointment  
7. 22. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of o.  
Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and o. that ye exact of them  
37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and o.  
39. offering of the corn, new wine and o.  
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and o. 12.  
Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and o. shall not be rich  
Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and o.  
40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and o.  
Hag. 1. 11. called for a drought on new wine and o.  
9. 12. touch bread, wine or o. shall it be holy?  
Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in o. and w.  
Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the o.  
18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and o. any more  
OILED.

Exod. 29. 23. one eke of o. bread, Lev. 8. 26.  
OIL-OLIVE.

Exod. 27. 20. pure o.-olive beaten for the light  
30. 24. take thou unto thee of o.-olive a hin  
Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure o.-olive  
Deut. 8. 8. land of o.-olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.  
OIL-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the o.-tree  
OINTMENT.

Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy o. an o. compound  
2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them the house of  
his precious thins and precious o. Isa. 39. 2.  
1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the o. of the spices  
Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of o.  
Psalm 133. 2. it is like the precious o. on the head  
Prov. 27. 9. o. and perfume rejoice the heart  
16. the o. of his right hand bewrayeth itself  
Ecc. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious o.  
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no o.  
10. 1. dead flies cause the o. of apothecary to stink  
Can. 1. 3. thy name is as o. poured forth, virgins love  
Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with o.  
57. 9. thou ventest to the king with o. and increased  
Mat. 26. 7. a box of prec. o. Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.  
9. this o. might have been sold for much, John 12. 5.  
12. in that he hath poured out this o. on my body  
Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the o. made?  
Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with o. 46.  
John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with o.  
12. 3. Mary took pound of o. and anointed the feet  
of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the o.  
OINTMENTS.

Can. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good o.  
4. 10. the smell of thine o. is better than all spices  
Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief o.  
Luke 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and o.  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and o.  
OKE, SEE OAK.

## OLD.

Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years o. and begat Shem  
7. 6. Noah was 600 years o. when the flood came  
11. 10. Shem was 100 years o. and begat Arphaxad  
3 I

Gen. 12. 4. Abr. 75 years o. when depart. from Har.  
15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years o.  
16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six years o.  
when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram  
17. 12. he that is eight days o. shall be circumcised  
17. a child born to him that is a hundred years o.  
24. Abraham 99 years o. when he was circumcised  
25. Ishmael thirteen years o. when circumcised  
18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were o.  
12. after I am waxed o. my Lord being o. also  
13. Sar. said, shall of surely bear child, who am o. 7  
19. 4. men of city compass, the house, o. and young  
31. our father is o. | 24. 1. Abraham was o.  
21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days o.  
5. Abraham 100 years o. when Isaac was born  
23. 1. Sarah was 127 years o. the years of her life  
25. 20. Isaac 40 years o. when he took Rebek. to wife  
26. Isaac was 60 years o. when she bare them  
26. 34. Esau forty years o. when he took Judith  
27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was o. 2. | 35. 29.  
37. 2. Joseph being 17 years o. was feeding flock  
47. 6. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how o. art thou?  
49. 9. couch, as an o. lion, who shall rouse him up?  
50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years o.  
Exod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. o. and Aar. eighty-  
three years o. when they spake to Pharaoh  
10. 9. we will grow with our young and our o. with sons  
30. 14. every one that are numbered from twenty  
years o. and above, 38. 26. Num. 1. 3. 18.  
| 14. 29. 1 Chron. 23. 27. 2 Chron. 25. 5.  
| 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.

Lev. 13. 11. it is an o. leprosy in the skin of his flesh  
25. 22. shall eat o. fruit | 26. 10. shall eat o. store  
27. 3. the male from 20 years o. even to 60 years  
5. and if it be from five even to twenty years o.  
6. if it be from a month o. to five years o.  
Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month o. and upward  
shalt thou number, 22, 23, 24, 39, 40, 43.  
4. 3. from thirty years o. to fifty from among the  
sons of Levi, 23, 30. 1 Chron. 23. 3.  
8. 24. the Levites from 25 years o. and upward  
18. 16. those that are to be redeemed, from a month  
o. shalt thou redeem

26. 62. numbered 23000 from month o. and upw.  
33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died  
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not o. 29. 5. Neh. 9. 21.  
28. 50. which shall not regard the person of his o.  
31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years o. this day  
37. 2. Moses was a 120 years o. when he died  
Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the o. corn, 12.  
6. 21. utterly destroy. men and wom. young and o.  
9. 4. they took o. sacks | 5. o. shoes on their feet, 13.  
13. 1. Joshua was o. and stricken in years, 23. 1. 2.  
14. 7. forty years o. was I, when Moses sent me  
10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years o.  
29. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years o. Judg. 2. 8.  
Ruth 1. 12. for I am too o. to have a husband  
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was too o. and heard all  
4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years o. his eyes dim  
8. 1. when Samuel was o. he made, 5. | 12. 2.  
2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years o. when  
4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years o.  
5. 4. David thirty years o. when he began to reign  
19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years o. 35.  
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was o. 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1.  
11. 4. when Sol. was o. his wives turned his heart  
13. 11. there dwelt an o. prophet in Beth el  
2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husb. is o.  
1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years o.  
2 Chron. 31. 16. males from three yrs. o. and upward  
Esth. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and o.  
Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become o.?  
32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very o.  
Psalm 32. 3. my bones waxed o. through my roaring  
37. 25. I have been young, and now am o.  
71. 18. now when I am o. O God, forsake me not  
Prov. 22. 6. when o. he will not depart from it  
23. 10. remove not o. land-mark, enter not fields  
22. and despise not thy mother when she is o.  
Ecc. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an o. king  
Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and o.  
Isa. 15. 5. a heifer of three years o. Jer. 48. 34.  
40. 2. captives, young and o. naked and bare-foot  
50. 9. they shall wax o. as garment, moth eat them  
58. 12. they shall build the o. waste places, 61. 4.  
65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years o. but the  
sinner being 100 years o. shall be accursed

Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the o. pathis  
35. 11. Ebed-mel. took thence o. clouts, o. rags, 12.  
51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and o.  
Lam. 2. 21. the young and o. lie on the ground  
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made o.  
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly o. and young, maids and child.  
23. 43. and I said to her that was o. in adulteries  
25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the o. hatred  
36. 11. I will settle you after your o. estates  
Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 62 years o.  
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of y. o.  
Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. o.  
9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an o. garment



Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into o. bottles, *Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 36, 37.*  
 13.52. bringeth forth of treasure things new and *Luke 2. 42.* Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem  
 5. 39. for he saith, the o. wine is better  
 9.8. it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen  
 John 3. 4. how can a man be born when he is o.?  
 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Abr.?  
 91.18. when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee  
 Acts 4. 22. the man was above forty years o.  
 7. 23. when Moses was full forty years o.  
 21. 16. brought Masani of Cyprus, an o. disciple  
 Rom. 4. 19. Abraham went about 100 years o.  
 1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out therefore the o. leaven  
 8. let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven  
 2 Cor. 3. 14. in the reading of the O. Testament  
 5. 17. o. things are past away, all things are new  
 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and o. wives' fables  
 5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years o.  
 Heb. 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the first o.  
 what decayeth and waxeth ready to vanish away  
 2 Pet. 1. 9. that he was purged from his o. sins  
 2. 5. if God spared not the o. world, but saved *1 John 2. 7.* o. commandm. is word from beginning  
 Rev. 12.9. that o. serpent, called the devil and Satan  
 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent  
 OLD AGE.  
 Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good o. age  
 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age, 7.  
 25. 8. Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man  
 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 20.  
 Judg. 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good o. age  
 Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age  
 1 Kings 15.23. Asa in o. age was diseased in his feet  
 1 Chr. 29. 28. Dav. died in good o. age, full of days  
 Job 30. 2. in whom o. age was perished  
 Psal. 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of o. age  
 92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in o. age  
 Isa. 46. 4. and even to your o. age I am he  
 Luke 1. 36. Elisabeth conceived a son in her o. age  
 Days of OLD; see of OLD.  
 OLD GATE, see GATE.  
 OLD MAN.  
 Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an o. man full of years  
 43. 27. the o. man of whom ye spake, is he alive?  
 44. 20. and said, we have a father, an o. man  
 Lev. 19.32. thou shalt honour the face of the o. man  
 Jer. 19. 16. there came an o. man from his work  
 17. the o. man said, 20. || 22. spake to the o. man  
 1 Sam. 2. 31. shall not be an o. m. in thy house, 32.  
 4. 18. Eli was an o. m. || 17.12. Jesse was an o. m.  
 28. 34. an o. man cometh up, and is covered  
 2 Chron. 36. 17. and had no compassion on a man  
 Isa. 65. 20. not o. man that hath not filled his days  
 Luke 1. 18. I am an o. man, my wife stricken in years  
 Rom. 6. 6. our o. man is crucified with him  
 Eph. 4. 22. put off the o. man which is corrupt  
 Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the o. man with his deeds  
 OLD MEN.  
 1 Kings 12.6. Rehoboam consulted with the o. men  
 8. forsok counsel of o. m. 13. 2 Chr. 10. 6, 8, 13.  
 Psal. 148. 12. o. men and children, praise the Lord  
 Prov. 17.6. children's children the crown of o. men  
 20. 29. the beauty of o. men is the grey head  
 Jer. 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young men and o.  
 Joel 1. 2. hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye  
 2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, Acts 2. 17.  
 Zeck. 8. 4. o. men and women dwell in the streets  
 Of OLD.  
 Gen. 6. 4. which were of o. men of renown  
 1 Sam. 27.8. those nations were of o. the inhabitants  
 1 Chron. 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there of o.  
 Neh. 12. 46. o. there were chief of the singers  
 Job 30. 4. knowest thou not this of o. since man  
 Ps. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever of o.  
 44. 1. what work thou didst in the times of o.  
 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of o.  
 68. 33. upon heaven of heavens, which were of o.  
 74.2. thy congregation which hath purchased of o.  
 12. for God is my king of o. working salvation  
 77. 5. I have considered the days of o. the years  
 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of o.  
 78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of o.  
 93.2. thy throne is established of o. from everlast.  
 102. 25. of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth  
 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of o. O. Ld.  
 152. thy testimonies I have known of o.  
 153. 5. I remember the days of o. Isa. 63. 11.  
 Prov. 8.23. Lord possessed me before his work of o.  
 Isa. 25.1. thy counsels of o. are faithful, and truth  
 30. 33. for 'Ophel' is ordained of o. he hath made  
 43. 18. neither consider the things of o.  
 46.9. remember the former things of o. I am God  
 51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of o.  
 57. 11. have not I held my peace ever of o.?  
 63. 9. and carried them all the days of o.  
 Jer. 28. 8. the prophets before me and thee of o.  
 31. 3. the Lord hath appeared of o. to me  
 46.26. afterward shall be inhabited as in days of o.  
 Lam. 1. 7. pleasant things she had in the days of o.

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of o.  
 3.6.set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o.  
 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o.  
 Ezek. 20.20. shall bring thee down with people of o.  
 35. 15. because thou hast had hatred of o.  
 Amos 9. 11. I will build it as in the days of o.  
 Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from of o.  
 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o.  
 20. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of o.  
 Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water  
 Mat. 3.4. like pleasant to the Lord as in the days of o.  
 2 Pet. 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were of o.  
 Jude 4. who were of o. ordained to condemnation  
 OLD TIME.  
 Deut. 2.20. giants dwelt therein o. t. Zamzummins  
 19. 14. they of o. time set in thy inheritance  
 Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other side o. t.  
 2 Sam. 20. 18. they were wont to speak in o. time  
 Ezra 4. 15. they have moved sedition of o. time  
 Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been already of o. time  
 Jer. 2. 20. for of o. time I have broken thy yoke  
 Ezek. 26.20. bring thee down with people of o. time  
 38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in o. time  
 Mat. 5. 21. it was said by them of o. time, 27. 33.  
 Acts 15. 21. Moses of o. time hath in every city  
 1 Pet. 3. 5. in o. time holy women also adorned  
 2 Pet. 1.21. the prophecy came not in o. time by man  
 See WAX.  
 OLD WAY.  
 Job 22.15. the o. w. which wicked men have trodden  
 OLDNESS.  
 Rom. 7.6. that we should not serve in o. of the letter  
 OLIVE.  
 Is a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil.  
 The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, Jer. 11. 16. When God brought them into Canaan, he fixed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.  
 There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump; It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is enclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.  
 Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an o. leaf  
 Deut. 28. 40. for thine o. shall cast her fruit  
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch o. branches  
 Job 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the o.  
 Ps. 128. 3. thy children like o. plants round thy table  
 Hab. 2. 17. although the labour of the o. shall fail  
 Zeck. 4. 12. I said, what be these two o. branches?  
 Jam. 3. 12. can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries?  
 See OIL.  
 OLIVES.  
 Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and o.  
 Mic. 6.15. shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee  
 See MOUNT.  
 2 Sam. 15.30. David went up by ascent to mount O.  
 Acts 1. 12. they returned from the mount called O.  
 OLIVE-TREE.  
 Deut. 24. 20. when thou beatest thine o.-tree  
 Judg. 9. 8. they said to the o.-tree, reign over us  
 9. the o.-tree said, should I leave my fatness?  
 1 Kings 6. 23. he made two cherubims of o.-tree  
 31.20. doors were of o.-tree, 32. || 33. posts of o.-tree  
 Psal. 52. 8. like a green o.-tree in the house of God  
 Jer. 17. 6. as the shaking of an o.-tree, 24. 13.  
 Hos. 14. 6. his beauty shall be as the o.-tree  
 Hag. 2. 19. as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth  
 Rom. 11. 17. thou partake of the fatness of o.-tree  
 24. cut out of the o.-tree, grafted in a good o.-tree  
 OLIVE-TREES.  
 Ezod. 23. || 11. thou shalt thou do with thine o.-trees  
 Deut. 6. 11. and o.-trees which thou plantest  
 8.18. a land of vines and o.-trees, of oil, and honey  
 28.40. thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint  
 1 Chron. 27.28. over the o.-trees was Baal-han  
 Amos 4.9. o.-trees increased, palmer-worm devour.  
 Zeck. 4. 3. two o.-trees by it on the right and left  
 Rev. 11.4. these are the two o.-trees standing before  
 Wild OLIVE-TREE.  
 Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in

## OLIVE-YARD.

Ezod. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thy o.-yard  
 OLIVE-YARDS.  
 Josh. 24.13. cities ye built, not of vineyards and o.-y.  
 which ye planted not, do ye eat, Neh. 9. 25.  
 1 Sam. 8. 14. the king shall take your o.-yards  
 2 Kings 5.26. a time to receive money and o.-yards  
 Neh. 5. 11. restore. I pray, to them their o.-yards  
 OMITTED.  
 Mat. 23. 23. have o. weightier matters of the law  
 OMINIPOTENT.  
 Rev. 19.6. Alleluia, for the Lord God o. reigneth  
 ONCE.  
 Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this o.  
 Ezod. 10.17. forgive my sin only this o. entreat Lord  
 30.10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of  
 altar of incense o. a year, Lev. 16.34. Heb. 9.7, 12.  
 Num. 13. 30. let us go up at o. and possess it  
 Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at o.  
 Josh. 6. 3. ye shall go round the city o. 11, 14.  
 Judg. 6. 39. I will speak but this o. prove but this o.  
 16.18. come up o. || 28. strengthen me this o.  
 1 Sam. 26. 8. let me smite him to the earth at o.  
 1 Kings 10. 22. o. in three years came the navy of  
 Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, 2 Chr. 9. 21.  
 2 Kings 6. 10. he saved himself not o. or twice  
 Neh. 5.18. o. in ten days all store of wine was prepa.  
 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem o. or twice  
 Job 33.14. G. speaks o. yea twice, man perceives not  
 40. 5. o. have I spoken, but I will not answer  
 Psal. 62.11. God hath spoken o. twice I have heard  
 74. 6. they break down the carved work at o.  
 76. 7. who may stand in sight when o. art angry?  
 89.35. o. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not  
 Prov. 28. 18. he that is perverse shall fall at o.  
 Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and devour at o.  
 68.5. in one day, or shall a nation be born at o.?  
 Jer. 10. 18. I will sling out the inhabitants at o.  
 13. 27. with thou not be clean? when shall it o. be  
 16. 21. behold, I will this o. cause them to know  
 Hag. 2. 6. yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake  
 the heavens, and the earth, and sea, Heb. 12. 26.  
 Luke 13.25. when o. the master of house is risen up  
 23. 18. they cried all at o. saying, not this man  
 Rom. 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto sin o.  
 7. 9. for I was alive without the law o. but when  
 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above 500 brethren at o.  
 2 Cor. 11.25. thrice beaten with rods, o. was stoned  
 Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he o. destroyed  
 Eph. 5. 3. for fornication, let it not be o. named  
 Phil. 4. 16. ye sent o. and again to my necessity  
 1 Thes. 2.18. would have come to you o. and again  
 Heb. 6. 4. those who were o. enlightened and tasted  
 7. 27. for this he did o. when he offered up himself  
 9. 26. but now o. in end of the world he appeared  
 27. as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this  
 28. Chr. was o. offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10.  
 10. 2. because that the worshippers o. purged  
 12. 27. yet o. more signifieth the removing of those  
 1 Pet. 3. 18. for Christ hath suffered o. for our sins  
 20. long-suffering of God waited in days of Noe  
 Jude 3. contend for the faith o. delivered to saints  
 5. put you in remembrance, though ye o. knew this  
 ONE  
 Signifies [1] One only, so that there is no other of  
 that kind, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Heb. 10. 14. [2]  
 The very same, Gen. 11. 1. || 40. 5. [3] Very  
 few, Deut. 32. 30. Josh. 23. 10. [4] The  
 like, 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] Some body, any one,  
 2 Sam. 23. 15.  
 That they all may be one, John 17. 21. May be  
 one in mind, love, design, and interest; being  
 first united by faith to me, and by me to thee,  
 that so their union may in some sort resemble  
 that inexpressible union between myself and me.  
 That they may be one in us, [1] By the com-  
 munication and inhabitation of the Spirit that  
 proceeds from us. [2] In ways of holiness.  
 [3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By  
 following our example. [5] Being united to us  
 by faith, they may be united to one another by  
 love.  
 In one day, Rev. 18. 8. that is, suddenly and  
 unexpectedly.  
 One thing is needful, Luke 10. 42. Attendance  
 upon the means of grace, and a right use of  
 them, is absolutely necessary in order to the sal-  
 vation of the soul. Mary chose to take the ad-  
 vantage of Christ's company, and rather to  
 spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in  
 preparing a supper for him; she was taking  
 care of her soul with reference to eternity,  
 which is the one thing needful.  
 Gen. 2. 24. a man shall cleave to his wife, and they  
 shall be o. flesh, Mat. 19.5. Mark 10.8. 1 Cor. 6.16.  
 27. 38. hast thou but o. blessing, my father?  
 34. 14. not give our sister to o. that is unclean.  
 42. 13. o. is not, 32. || 44. 28. o. went out from me  
 Ezod. 11.1. yet will bring a plague more on Pharaoh  
 12. 46. in o. house shall it be eaten, not carry forth



*Exod.* 12.49. a law shall be to him that is homeborn, and stranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Nam.* 15. 16, 29. 23.29. I will not drive them out in o. year 26.26. every curtain shall have o. measure, 36.9,15. 6. and it shall be o. tabernacle, 36. 13. 23. 23. o. loaf of bread, o. cake, and o. wafer *Lev.* 5. 4. he shall be guilty in o. of these, 5. 13. 26.26. whether o. of your own country, 17. 15. 26.26. ten women shall bake your bread in o. oven *Nam.* 10. 4. if they blow but with o. trumpet 16. 15. o. have not taken o. as from them 17. 3. o. rod shall be for the head of the house 36. 8. of the tribe shall be wife to o. of the family *Deut.* 1. 23. I took twelve men, o. of a tribe 4. 42. that fleeing to o. of these cities, 19. 5, 11. 19. 15. o. witness shall not rise up against a man 24. 5. but he shall be free at home o. year 32. 30. how should o. chase a thousand? *Josh.* 10. 42. all these Joshua took at o. time 12. 9. the king of Jericho o. the king of Ai o. 10. the king of Jerusalem o. king of Hebron o. 17. 14. why hast given me but o. lot and o. portion? 17. a great people, thou shalt not have o. lot only *Judg.* 9.22. whether is better, that o. reign over you? 21. 8. what o. is there of the tribes of Israel? 1 *Sam.* 6.4. for o. plague was on you alland your lords 17. for Ashdod o. for Gaza o. for Ashkelon o. 11. 7. and they came out with o. consent 28. 21. this day my son-in-law in o. of the twain 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. what o. nation is like thy people? 8. 2. and with o. full line to keep alive 19. 7. there will not tarry o. with thee this night 23. 8. whom he slew at o. time, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11. 15. O that o. would give me to drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17. 1 *Kings* 1. 48. given me o. to sit on my throne 2. 16. I ask o. petition of thee, deny me not 6. 25. the cherubims were of o. measure, o. size 8.56. there hath not failed o. word of his promise 11. 13. I will give o. tribe to thy son, 32, 36. 22.13. behold now words of the prophets declare good to the king with o. mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 17. 27. carry thither o. of the priests 28. o. of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel 18.24. will turn away face of o. captain, *Isa.* 36.9. 1 *Chron.* 10.13. for asking counsel of o. that had fame 12. 14. o. of the least was over a hundred 2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he shall worship before o. altar *Neh.* 1. 3. Hanani, o. of my brethren, came 11. 1. bring o. of ten to dwell in Jerusalem *Job* 9. 3. he cannot answer him o. of a thousand 1.23. neither is there o. that should argue 21. 23. o. dieth in his full strength, at ease 23. 13. he is in o. mind, and who can turn him? 33. 23. if an interpreter o. among a thousand *Psal.* 92. 20. deliver my only o. from the dog 35. 17. rescue my only o. from the lions 49. 16. he not afraid when o. is made rich 72. 15. o. shall give him of the gold of Sheba 82. 7. and shall fall like o. of the princes 86. 2. for I am o. whom thou favorest 89. 19. I have laid help on o. that is mighty 137. 3. saying, sing us o. of the songs of Zion *Prov.* 1.14. cast in thy lot, let us all have o. purse 26. 17. is like o. that taketh a dog by the ears *Eccle.* 1.4. o. generat. passeth away, another cometh 2. 14. I perceived that o. event happen. to them all 3. 19. yea, they have all o. breath, all is vanity 20. all go unto o. place, all are of dust, 6. 4. 9. two better than o. || 11. how can o. be wam? 12. if o. prevail against him, two shall withstand 7. 27. counting o. by o. to find out the account 9. 18. but o. sinner destroyeth much good 12. 11. words, which are given from o. shepherd *Cant.* 4.9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my spouse, witho. of thy eyes, with o. chin of thy neck 6. 9. my undefiled is but o. she is the only o. *Isa.* 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield o. bath 14. 32. what shall o. answer messengers of nation? 19. 18. o. shall be called the city of destruction 23. 15. according to the days of o. king 27. 13. ye shall be gathered o. by o. O Israel 30. 17. o. thousand shall flee at the rebuke of o. 34. 16. o. of these shall fall, none want her mate 41. 25. I have raised up o. from the north 27. I will give Jerus. o. that bringeth good tidings 44. 5. o. shall say I am the Lord's and another 45. 24. surely shall o. say, in L. have I righteousness. 65. 8. o. smit, destroy it not, a blessing is in it *Ezek.* 1. 16. they four had o. likeness, and a wheel 19. 3. she brought up o. of her whelps, it became 21. 19. both twain shall come forth out of o. land 23. 21. then I saw that they took both o. way 33. 21. that o. that had escaped came unto me 24. Abraham was o. || 32. as a lovely song of o. 34. 23. I will set up o. shepherd over them, 37. 24. 37. 17. and they shall become o. in thy hand 19. make them o. stick || 22. o. nation, o. king 48. 31. o. gate of Reuben || 32. o. gate of Joseph *Dan.* 2. 9. there is but o. decree for you

*Dan.* 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for o. hour 7. 13. behold, o. like the Son of man, 10. 16. 18. 9.27. he shall confirm the covenant for o. week 11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall o. stand 10. o. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass 27. they shall speak lies at o. table, not prosper *Hos.* 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves o. head *Amos* 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to o. city 6. 9. if there remain ten men in o. house *Zeph.* 3. 9. to serve the Lord with o. consent *Zech.* 3. 9. behold, on o. stone shall be seven eyes 11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in o. month 14. 9. there shall be o. Lord, and his name o. *Mal.* 2. 15. did he not make o.? and wherefore o.? *Mat.* 3. 3. the voice of o. crying in the wilderness, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. 5. 18. o. jot, or o. tittle shall not pass from the law 19. whose shall break o. of these least command. 29. that o. of thy members should perish, 30. 36. thou canst not make o. hair white or black 6.27. which of you can add o. cubit to his stature? 29. was not arrayed like o. of these, *Luke* 12. 27. 10. 42. shall give to drink to o. of these little ones 12. 11. what man among you shall have o. sheep? 16. 14. Elias and Jeremias, o. of the prophets, *Mark* 6. 15. || 8.28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19. 17. 4. three tabernacles, o. for thee, o. for Moses, and o. for Elias, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. 18.6. shall offend o. of these, *Mark* 9.42. *Luke* 17.2. 10. take heed ye despise not o. of these little ones 14. that o. of these little ones should perish 16. if not hear, then take with thee o. or two more 19.17. none good but o. *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19. 21. 32. saying, these last have wrought but o. 20. 35. they beat o. and killed another, and stoned 22. 5. they went their ways, o. to his farm, another 23. 4. but they themselves will not move them with o. of their fingers, *Luke* 11. 46. 8. for o. is your Master, even Christ, 10. 9. o. is your Father || 25.40. as ye have done it to o. 25. 15. he gave to o. five talents, to another two 18. but he that had received the o. 24. 45. as ye did it not to o. of the least of these 26.21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that o. of you shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 18. *John* 13. 21. 40. could ye not watch o. hour? *Mark* 14. 37. *Mark* 8. 14. nor had they more than o. loaf 9. 37. whoever shall receive o. of such children 38. we saw o. casting out devils, *Luke* 9. 49. 11.29. I will also ask of you o. question, answer me 12. 6. having yet o. son, he sent him also to them 14. 19. and they began to say o. by o. is it? 15. 6. at the feast he released o. *Luke* 23. 17. *Luke* 3.16. John said, o. mightier than I cometh 7. 8. I say to o. go, and he goeth, and to another 8.42. he had o. only daughter, and she lay a dying 12. 52. there shall be five in o. house divided 15.7. joyin heaven over o. sinner that repenteth, 10. 16. 17. to pass, then o. title of the law to fail 30. nay, but if o. went from the dead, 31. 17.92. to see o. of the days of the Son of man 22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy o. *John* 1. 26. but there standeth o. among you 6.70. o. of you is a devil || 7.21. have done o. work 8. 9. went out o. by o. beginning at the eldest 18. I am o. that bear witness of myself 41. they said, we have o. Father, even God 10. 16. and there shall be o. fold, and o. shepherd 30. 1. and my Father are o. 11. 52. should gather in o. the children of God 12. 48. he hath o. that judgeth him, the word 17. 11. that they may be o. as we are, 21. 92. 23. that they may be made perfect in o. 18. 17. art thou not o. of this man's disciples? 25. *Acts* 1.22. must o. be ordained to be witness of resur. 4. 32. believed, were of o. heart and o. of soul 9. 11. go and inquire for o. Saul of Tarsus 13. 25. there cometh o. after me, whose shoes 17. 3. saying, that there is another king, o. Jesus 26. God hath made of o. blood all nations 24.21. except it be for this o. voice, of resurrection 25. 19. had questions of o. Jesus, who was dead 28. 25. after that Paul had spoken o. word *Rom.* 5.7. for scarcely for a righteous man will o. die 15. for if through the offence of o. many be dead 16. and not as was by o. that sinned, for the judgment was by o. to condemnation 17. death reigned by o. shall reign in life by o. J.C. 18. by the offence of o. as by righteousness of o. 19. so by obedience of o. shall many be righteous 9. 10. but when Rebekah also had conceived by o. 1 *Cor.* 3. 4. for while o. saith, I am of Paul 8. he that planteth and he that watereth are o. 5. 1. such fornication, that o. have his father's wife 8. 4. and that there is none other God but o. 6. to us there is but o. God, and o. Lord Jesus 9. 24. all run, but o. receiveth the prize 10. 17. we being many are o. bread and o. body 11. 21. o. is hungry || 14. 27. let o. interpret 12. 8. to o. is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

1 *Cor.* 12. 13. by o. Spirit are baptized into o. body 14. 24. there come in o. that believeth not, or o. unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all 31. for ye may all prophesy o. by o. that all may 15.8 it was seen of me as of o. born out of due time 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if o. died for all, then were all dead 11. 2. for I have espoused you to o. husband 24. five times received I forty stripes save o. 13.11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of o. mind, *Phil.* 2. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. *Rev.* 17. 13. *Gal.* 3. 16. but as of o. || 28. ye are all o. in Christ 5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in o. word *Eph.* 1. 10. he might gather together in o. all things 2. 14. who hath made both o. || 15. o. new man 13. through him we both have access by o. Spirit 4. 4. as ye are called in o. hope of your calling 5. o. faith, o. Lord, o. baptism || 6. o. God *Phil.* 1.27. that stand fast with o. spirit, with o. mind 1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the husband of o. wife, *Tit.* 1. 6. 4. a bishop, o. that saletb well his own house 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of o. wife *Tit.* 1. 12. o. of themselves, even a prophet, said *Heb.* 2. 6. but o. in a certain place testified 11. and they that are sanctified are all o. 5. 12. ye have need that o. teach you again 10.12. but this man after he had offered o. sacrifice 14. for by o. offering he hath perfected for ever 11. 12. therefore sprang there even of o. so many 12. 16. for o. morsel of meat sold his birth-right 13.14. here we have no city, but we seek o. to come *Jam.* 2. 10. yet offend in o. point, he is guilty of all 5. 19. if any of you err, and o. convert him 1. 5. I say, these three are o. || 8. these agree in o. *Rev.* 9.12. o. woe is past, there come two woes more 13. 3. I saw o. of his hands as wounded to death 14.14. on the cloud o. sat like unto the Son of man 17.12. receive power as kings o. hour with the beast 18. 10. for in o. hour is thy judgment come 17. in o. hour so great riches come to nought 19. that great city, for in o. hour she is made desol. 21. 21. every several city, as of a pearl *See* ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD. *AS* ONE. *Gen.* 3. 22. behold, the man is become as o. of us 19.14. but he seemed as o. that mocked to his sons 49. 16. Dan shall judge as o. of the tribes of Israel *Exod.* 12. 48. be circumcised, and he shall be as o. that is born in the land, *Lev.* 19. 34. || 24. 22. *Nam.* 12. 12. let her not be as o. dead, of whom *Josh.* 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, as o. of royal cities *Judg.* 17. 11. young man was to him as o. of his sons 1 *Sam.* 17. 36. uncircum. Philistine be as o. of them 26.20. as when o. doth hunt a partridge in mount. 2 *Sam.* 6.20. uncovered as o. of the vain fellows 9. 11. he shall eat at my table as o. of king's sons 13. 13. thou shalt be as o. of the fools in Israel 14. 13. the king speaketh this as o. that is faulty 17. 12. there shall not be left so much as o. 2 *Kings* 6.5. but as o. wasselling a beam, ax, and fell 2 *Chr.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were as o. *Job* 2. 10. thou speakest as o. of the foolish women 12. 4. I am as o. mocked of his neighbour 19. 11. he counteth me to him as o. of his enemies *Psal.* 35. 14. as o. that mourneth for his mother 78. 65. then the Lord awaked as o. out of sleep 89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, as o. that is slain 119. 162. I rejoice as o. that findeth great spoil *Prov.* 6.11. thy poverty as o. that travaileth, 34. 3. *Eccle.* 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other *Cant.* 1. 7. for why should I be as o. turneth aside? 8.10. then I was in his eyes as o. that found favour *Isa.* 10. 14. as o. that gathereth eggs that are left 29. 4. thy voice as o. that hath a familiar spirit 66. 13. as o. whom his mother comforteth *Jer.* 19.11. I will break as o. breaketh potter's vessel *Zech.* 12. 10. mourn as o. in bitterness for first-born *Mat.* 7. 29. as o. having authority, *Mark* 1. 22. *Mark* 6.15. or as o. of the prophets || 9.26. as o. dead *Luke* 15. 19. make me as o. of thy hired servants 23. 14. this man as o. that perverteth the people 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. as o. that hath obtained mercy of Lord 9. 26. so fight I, not as o. that beateh the air *See* DAY, HEART, EVERY. *IS* ONE. *Gen.* 11. 6. the people is o. || 41.25. the red miso, 26. *Exod.* 2. 6. this is o. of the Hebrew children *Deut.* 6.4. the Lord our God is o. Lord, *Mark* 12.29. *Ruth.* 2. 20. Boaz is o. of our next kinsmen *Mark* 12.6. in this place is o. greater than the temple *Mark* 14. 30. it is o. of the twelve that dippeth *Rom.* 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is o. outwardly 29. but he is a Jew who is o. inwardly 3. 30. seeing it is o. God who shall justify 1 *Cor.* 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is o. spirit 12. 12. for as body is o. and hath many members 15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is o. and glory *Gal.* 3.20. is not a mediator of one, but God is o. *Col.* 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is o. of you, 12. *See* LITTLE, MAN.



## Not ONE.

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not one o. shall be clear  
 Exod. 5. 31. there remained not o. 10. 19.  
 9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not o. 7.  
 12. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead  
 Deut. 1. 35. shall n.o. of these men see that good land  
 2. 36. there was not o. city too strong for us  
 2 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left  
 17. 13. till there be not o. small stone found there  
 1Job 16. 11. he left him n.o. that pisseth ag. wall  
 Job 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not o.  
 31. 15. and did not o. fashion us in the womb?  
 41. 9. shall n.o. be cast down at the sight of him?  
 Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is  
 none that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.  
 105. 37. there was n.o. feeble person among them  
 Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, n.o. faileth  
 Mat. 18. 10. take heed ye desp. o. of these little ones  
 Rom. 3. 10. there are none righteous, no not o.  
 1 Cor. 6. 5. no not o. that shall be able to judge  
 12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many  
 See MIGHTY.

## ONE in reference to othr.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adah, of other Zillah  
 13. 11. they separated the o. from the other  
 47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other  
 Ezod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiphrah, of the other Puaah  
 14. 20. so that the o. came not near the other  
 17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the other  
 18. 3. name of the o. Genshom, of the other Eliezer  
 Lev. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other  
 for a burnt-offering, 12. 5. Num. 6. 11. [ 8. 12.  
 16. 8. o. lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat  
 Num. 11. 26. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad  
 28. 4. a lamb in the morning, the other at even  
 Deut. 4. 32. ask from o. side of heaven to the other  
 13. 7. from the o. end of the earth to other, 28. 64.  
 Judg. 16. 29. took hold of o. pillar and of the other  
 Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. was Orpah, of other Ruth  
 1 Sam. 1. 2. name of o. Hannah, of other Peninnah  
 2 Sam. 4. 2. name of o. Baunah, of the othr. Rechab  
 1. 1. there were two men, o. rich, the other poor  
 1 Kings 3. 23. o. saith, this is my son, the other saith  
 25. give half to the o. and half to the other  
 20. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days  
 Neh. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with oth. held weapon  
 Eccl. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other  
 7. 14. God hath set the o. over-against the other  
 Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour  
 from o. end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.  
 24. 2. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad  
 Ezek. 16. 16. go thee o. way or other on right or left  
 Dan. 8. 3. but o. born was higher than the other  
 12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side  
 Zech. 11. 7. the o. I called Beauty, the other Bands  
 Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the o. and love the other, or  
 hold to the o. and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.  
 20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right  
 hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.  
 24. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other  
 40. o. taken, the oth. left, 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.  
 Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on  
 his right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.  
 Luke 6. 29. if smite thee on o. cheek, offer thee the other  
 7. 41. the o. owed 500 pence, the other fifty  
 17. 24. lightning out of o. part, shine to the other  
 18. 10. the o. a Pharisee, the other a publican  
 John 20. 12. o. angel at the head, other at the feet  
 Acts 15. 39. that they departed asunder o. from oth.  
 23. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees  
 1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not o. the other, except it be  
 2 Cor. 2. 16. to o. the saviour of life, to other of death  
 Gal. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman  
 5. 17. and these are contrary, the o. to the other  
 Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come  
 See PEOPLE.

## There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them  
 Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribe cut off from Israel  
 Esth. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to punish to death  
 Eccl. 4. 8. there is o. alone, and there is not a second  
 9. 2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked  
 3. this is an evil, that there is o. event to all  
 Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is o. decree for you  
 Nah. 1. 11. th. is o. come out of thee imagineth evil  
 Mark 12. 32. th. is o. God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jam. 2. 19.  
 John 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Mos.  
 8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth  
 1 Cor. 15. 39. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, anoth. of  
 41. there is o. glory of sun, another of moon  
 Jam. 4. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save  
 ONE of them.  
 Gen. 42. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn  
 Ezod. 14. 22. there remained not so much as o. of th.  
 Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt n.o. of them  
 Deut. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child  
 Judg. 11. 35. thou art o. of them that trouble me  
 1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them  
 2 Sam. 17. 22. lacked not o. of th. was not over Jori.  
 20. 19. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Israel

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose o. of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.  
 1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not o. of th. esca.  
 19. 5. I'll make not thy life as the life of o. of them  
 23. 12. let thy word be like the word of o. of them  
 Ps. 34. 20. keep, his bones, not o. of them is broken  
 53. 3. every o. of th. is gone back, none doeth good  
 58. 8. as a snail let every o. of them pass away  
 64. 6. inward thought of every o. of them is deep  
 74. 7. every o. of them in Zion appeareth before  
 106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left  
 Prov. 32. 26. be not thou o. of them that strike hands  
 Eccl. 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every o. of th.  
 Jer. 15. 10. yet every o. of them doth curse me  
 Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them  
 Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn  
 Obad. 11. and castlots, even thou wast as o. of them  
 Luke 10. 29. two sparrows, and o. of them shall not fall  
 on the ground without your Father, Luke 12. 6.  
 18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.  
 26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, Mark 14. 69. 70.  
 Luke 17. 5. o. of th. when he saw that he was healed  
 John 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a little  
 7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them  
 12. 2. Lazarus was o. of them that sat at the table  
 Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong  
 11. 23. and there stood up o. of them named Agab.  
 ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good  
 Job 9. 22. this is o. thing, therefore I said it  
 Psal. 27. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord  
 Eccl. 3. 19. even o. thing befalleth them  
 Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you o. thing, Luke 6. 9. [ 20. 3.  
 Mark 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.  
 Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful  
 John 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind  
 Acts 19. 32. some cried o. thing some another, 21. 34.  
 Phil. 3. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark  
 2 Pet. 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this o. thing  
 WICKED ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth  
 38. the tares are the children of the wicked o.  
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked o. 14.  
 3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked o.  
 5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not  
 ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have  
 also called my mighty o. for mine anger  
 Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.  
 11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright o. with him  
 ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually  
 7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and those in the ark  
 19. 2. o. to these men do nothing  
 22. 2. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac, then lov.  
 12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.  
 24. 8. bring not my son thither again  
 27. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me them  
 34. 22. o. herein will the men consent to us, 23.  
 41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than thou  
 47. 32. o. the land of priests brought he not, 26.  
 Exod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.  
 21. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away  
 10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this once  
 that he may take away from me this death o.  
 24. o. let your flocks and your herds be stayed  
 12. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. may be done of you  
 21. 19. o. he shall pay for the loss of his time  
 22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.  
 27. for that is his covering, o. it is his raiment  
 Lev. 21. 23. o. he shall not go in unto the veil  
 27. 26. o. the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's  
 Num. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi  
 2. 2. hath the Lord indeed o. spoken by Moses?  
 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord o.  
 18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels  
 19. 1. I will o. go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 23.  
 22. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to thee  
 31. 22. o. the gold and the silver, the brass  
 36. 6. o. marry to the family of their father's tribe  
 Deut. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul  
 12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice  
 8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.  
 10. 15. o. the Lord had a delight in thy fathers  
 12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 23. [ 15. 23.  
 22. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die  
 28. 13. thou shalt be above o. not be beneath  
 29. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.  
 14. nor with you o. do I make this covenant  
 Josh. 17. 10. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.  
 17. o. Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses  
 6. 15. o. that day compassed the city seven times  
 9. Rahab shall live [ 11. 13. burned Hazer o.  
 17. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.  
 Judg. 3. 2. they might o. know to teach them war  
 6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on earth  
 39. let it not be dry o. upon the fleece, 40.  
 15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day  
 11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child  
 16. 23. strengthen me, I pray thee, o. this once  
 19. 20. the man said, o. lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Han. o. moved her lips, voice not heard  
 23. o. the Lord establish his word  
 5. 4. o. the stump of Dagon was left to him  
 7. 3. and serve him o. 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.  
 13. 24. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth  
 15. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight battles  
 20. 14. not o. while I live, shew me kindness  
 39. o. Jonathan and David knew the matter  
 2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 33.  
 17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king o.  
 20. 21. deliver him o. and I will depart from city  
 23. 10. the people returned after him o. to spoil  
 1 Kings 3. 2. o. the people sacrificed in high places, 3.  
 4. 19. Gehar was the o. officer who was in the land  
 12. 20. none followed David, but Judah o.  
 14. 8. David did that o. which was right in my eyes  
 13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the grave  
 15. 5. save o. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite  
 19. 10. I o. am left, and they seek my life, 14.  
 22. 31. fight not, save o. with the king of Israel  
 2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.  
 17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah o.  
 19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. Isa. 37. 20.  
 1 Chron. 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom  
 2 Chron. 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifice before him  
 6. 30. thou o. knowest the hearts of children of men  
 33. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord thy God o.  
 Esth. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king o.  
 Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand  
 15. o. am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.  
 13. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not  
 34. 29. whether thou against a nation or a man o.  
 Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. makest me dwell in safety  
 41. against thee, thee o. have I sinned  
 62. 2. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6.  
 4. o. consult to cast him down from excellency  
 5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God  
 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine o.  
 72. 18. God of Israel o. doth wondrous things  
 91. 8. with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see  
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of mother  
 5. 17. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers  
 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is o. good  
 13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention  
 14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth o. to penury  
 17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. rebellion  
 25. 1. tend o. to plevousness, o. to want  
 Eccl. 7. 29. this o. have I found, that God made man  
 Cant. 6. 9. she is the o. one of her mother  
 Isa. 4. 1. o. let us be called by thy name  
 26. 13. we will o. make mention of thy name  
 28. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand report  
 Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity  
 6. 26. make mourning as for an o. son, Amos 8. 10.  
 32. 30. o. done evil, o. provoked me to anger  
 Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an o. evil, behold, is come  
 14. 16. they o. shall be delivered, 13.  
 44. 20. they shall o. poll their heads  
 Amos 3. 2. ye o. have I known of all famil. of earth  
 Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do ye  
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.  
 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water o. in name  
 12. 4. no lawful for him to eat, but o. for priests  
 14. 36. they might o. touch hem of his garment  
 17. 5. they saw no man, save Jesus o. Mark 9. 8.  
 21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves o.  
 21. shall not o. do this which is done to fig-tree  
 24. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.  
 Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o.?  
 5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid, o. believe, Luke 8. 50.  
 6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff o.  
 Luke 7. 12. was a dead man, o. son of his mother  
 8. 42. one o. daughter [ 9. 38. he is my o. child  
 24. 18. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalem, not known  
 John 5. 13. not o. because he had broken sabbath  
 44. and seek not honour that cometh from God o.  
 11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.  
 12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake o. but to see Lazarus  
 17. 3. Lord, not my feet o. but also my hands  
 Acts 8. 16. o. they were baptized in name of Jesus  
 11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.  
 18. 25. Apollos taught, knowing o. bapt. of John  
 19. 27. not o. our craft is in danger to be at nought  
 21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus  
 25. o. that they keep them. from things offered  
 26. 29. I would to God, that not o. thou, but all  
 Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have pleas. in them  
 3. 29. is he God of Jews o. is he not of Gentiles?  
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision o.?  
 12. 16. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith  
 5. 3. not o. so, 11. [ 8. 23. not o. they, but ourselves  
 9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gentiles  
 13. 5. ye must besubject, not o. for wrath, but also  
 16. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but churches  
 27. to God o. wise be lord, 1 Tim. 1. 7. Luke 25.  
 1 Cor. 7. 39. o. in the Lord [ 9. 6. I o. and Barnabas  
 14. 36. came with of God from you o. or to you o.?  
 15. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, most miserable  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming o.



2 Cor. 8. 10. have begun not *o.* to do || 19. not that *o.*  
 21. not *o.* in sight of Lord but in sight of men  
*Gal.* 1. 23. heard *o.* he who persecuted in times past  
 2. 10. *o.* would that we should remember the poor  
 3. 2. this *o.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?  
 4. 18. and not *o.* when I am present with you  
 5. 13. *o.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh  
 6. 12. *o.* lest they should suffer persecution for Chr.  
*Eph.* 1. 21. every name named, not *o.* in this world  
*Phil.* 1. 27. *o.* let your conversat. be as becomes gosp.  
 29. is given not *o.* to believe on him but to suffer  
 2. 12. as ye obeyed, not in my presence *o.* but in abs.  
 27. God had mercy not on him *o.* but on me  
 4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *o.*  
*Col.* 4. 11. these *o.* are my fellow-workers to kindl.  
 1 Thess. 1. 5. gospel came not in word *o.* but in power  
 2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *o.*  
 2 Thess. 2. 7. *o.* he who now letteth will let, till taken  
 1 Tim. 5. 13. not *o.* idle, but tattle and busy-bodies  
 6. 15. is blessed and *o.* Potentate, King of kings  
 16. who *o.* hath immortality, dwelling in light  
 2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me *o.* || 11. *o.* Luke is with me  
 Heb. 9. 10. which stood *o.* in meats and drinks  
 12. 26. once more I shake not earth *o.* but heaven  
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *o.*  
 2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith *o.*  
 1 Pet. 2. 18. not *o.* to good and gentle, but froward  
 1 John 2. 2. not for our sins *o.* || 5. 6. not by water *o.*  
 2 John 1. 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *o.*  
 Jude 4. denying the *o.* Lord God and our Lord Jesus  
 Rev. 9. 4. but *o.* those which have not seal of God  
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee I for thou *o.* art holy  
 See BEGOTTEN.

## ONIONS.

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the *o.* and the garlic  
 ONWARD.

*Exod.* 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *o.*  
 ONYCHA.

*Exod.* 30. 34. take these spices, *o.* and galbanum  
 ONYX.

*Exod.* 23. 20. fourth row a beryl and an *o.* 39. 13.  
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *o.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 13. the topaz and the *o.* was thy covering  
 See STONES.

## OPEN, Adjective.

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in *o.* firmament  
 33. 14. Tamar sat in *o.* place by way of Timnath  
*Num.* 19. 15. every *o.* vessel not covered is unclean  
 24. 3. the man whose eyes are *o.* hath said, 4. 15.  
*Josh.* 8. 17. they left Ai *o.* and pursued after Israel  
 1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *o.* vision  
 1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *o.* flowers, 29. 32. 35.  
 8. 29. that thine eyes may be *o.* toward this house  
 night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 40. ||  
 7. 15.

*Neh.* 1. 6. let thine eyes be *o.* ear attentive to hear  
 6. 5. Sanballat with an *o.* letter sent his servant  
 Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the *o.* sight of others  
*Psal.* 5. 9. their throat is an *o.* sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.  
 34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *o.* to their cry  
*Prov.* 13. 16. but a fool layeth *o.* his folly  
 27. 5. *o.* rebuke is better than secret love  
*Isa.* 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *o.* mouth  
 24. 18. for the windows from on high are *o.*  
 60. 11. thy gates shall be *o.* continually, not shut  
*Jer.* 5. 16. quiver is an *o.* sepulchre, are mighty men  
 32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and *o.*  
 19. thine eyes are *o.* on all the ways of men  
*Ezek.* 37. 2. there were many bones in the *o.* valley  
 Dan. 6. 10. his windows being *o.* in chamber to Jeru.  
*Nah.* 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *o.*  
*John* 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven *o.* angels  
*Acts* 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *o.* drew his sword  
 19. 38. the law is *o.* and there are deputies  
 2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with *o.* face beholding as in glass  
 6. 11. our mouth is *o.* to you, our heart is enlarged  
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are *o.* beforehand  
*Heb.* 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *o.* shame  
 1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are *o.* to their prayers  
*Rev.* 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *o.* door  
 10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *o.* 8.  
 See FIELD, FEELS.

## OPEN, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To unlock that which was fastened  
 and made sure, Acts 16. 26. [2] To inter-  
 pret, unfold, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3]  
 To receive an answer to our prayers, Mark  
 7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the heart  
 by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 10.  
 [5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33.  
 [6] To cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32.  
*Ezek.* 1. 1.

To open the book, Rev. 5. 3, 9. To unseal the book,  
 by declaring and revealing to John, and by him  
 to the church, such secret mysteries as were be-  
 fore hidden in God's counsel: This no creature  
 could do; Christ the Mediator of the new cove-  
 nant was only able to do it, for he came out of  
 the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us.  
 To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18, To preach the gos-

pel to them, whereby they may attain to a spi-  
 ritual understanding, and embrace the gospel.  
 To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the  
 understanding, renew the will and affections,  
 and incline a person to embrace the gospel.  
 To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion  
 and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise  
 God.

*Exod.* 21. 33. if a man shall *o.* a pit or dig a pit  
*Num.* 8. 16. given instead of such *o.* every womb  
 16. 30. if earth *o.* her mouth, and swallow them  
*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt *o.* thy hand wide to him, 11.  
 20. if it make answer of peace, and *o.* to thee  
 28. 12. Lord shall *o.* to thee his good treasure  
*Josh.* 10. 22. *o.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings  
 2 Kings 9. 3. then *o.* door and flee, and tarry not  
 13. 17. and he said, *o.* the window eastward  
*Job* 11. 5. oh that God would *o.* his lips against thee  
 32. 20. I will *o.* my lips, and answer  
 16. therefore doth Job *o.* his mouth in vain  
 41. 14. who can *o.* the doors of his face?  
*Psal.* 22. 17. all they that see me, *o.* the lip  
 49. 4. I will *o.* my dark saying upon the harp  
 78. 2. I will *o.* mouth in parable, utter dark sayings  
 81. 10. *o.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it  
 118. 19. *o.* to me the gates of righteousness  
*Prov.* 31. 8. *o.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause  
 9. *o.* thy mouth, judge righteously, plead cause  
*Cant.* 5. 2. *o.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove  
 5. I rose up to *o.* to my beloved, hands dropt myrth  
*Isa.* 22. 22. *o.* none shall shut, shut and none shall *o.*  
 26. 2. *o.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter  
 28. 24. do he *o.* and break clods of his ground?  
 41. 18. I will *o.* rivers in high places, and fountains  
 42. 7. to *o.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners  
 1. to *o.* before him the two-leaved gates  
 8. let the earth *o.* let them bring forth salvation  
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *o.*  
 50. 26. *o.* her store-houses, cast her up as heaps  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. *o.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee  
 3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *o.* thy mouth  
 16. 63. mayest be confounded and never *o.* mouth  
 21. 22. to *o.* the mouth of the slaughterer to lift up  
 25. 9. behold, I will *o.* side of Moab from cities  
 37. 12. I will *o.* your graves, cause you come up  
 46. 12. one shall *o.* him the gate toward the east  
*Amos* 8. 15. and the sabbath, that we may *o.* wheat  
*Zech.* 11. 1. *o.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour  
*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not *o.* your windows of heaven  
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will *o.* my mouth in parables  
 25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *o.* to us, Luke 13. 25.  
*Luke* 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *o.*  
*Acts* 18. 14. when Paul was about to *o.* his mouth  
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that I may *o.* my mouth boldly  
 Col. 4. 3. that God would *o.* to us door of utterance  
*Rev.* 5. 2. who is worthy to *o.* the book and seals?  
 3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *o.* book  
 4. no man was found worthy to *o.* and read book  
 5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *o.* book  
 9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *o.* seals  
 See EYES.

## OPENED.

*Gen.* 7. 11. same day windows of heaven were *o.*  
 6. Noah *o.* the window of the ark he had made  
 29. 31. God *o.* Leah's womb || 30. 22. he *o.* Rachel's  
 41. 56. Joseph *o.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt  
 42. 27. one of them *o.* his sack, 43. 21. || 44. 11.  
*Exod.* 2. 6. when she had *o.* ark she saw the child  
*Num.* 16. 32. the earth *o.* her mouth, and swallowed  
 up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psal. 106. 17.  
*Judg.* 3. 25. he *o.* not the doors, they *o.* them  
 4. 19. she *o.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink  
 19. 27. her lord *o.* doors, went out to go his way  
 2 Sam. 7. 127. thou, O Lord, hast *o.* ear of thy servant  
 2 Kings 9. 10. and Elisha *o.* the door and fled  
 15. 16. they *o.* not to him, therefore he smote them  
 2 Chron. 28. 3. Hezekiah *o.* doors of Lord's house  
*Neh.* 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *o.*  
 8. 5. Ezra *o.* book, when he *o.* it people stood up  
 13. 19. charged gates were not *o.* till after sabbath  
*Job* 29. 19. my root was *o.* by the waters  
 31. 32. but I *o.* my doors to the traveller  
 32. 19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *o.*  
 38. 17. have the gates of death been *o.* to thee?  
*Psal.* 22. 13. they *o.* their mouths against me  
 40. 6. sayest not desire, mine ears hast thou *o.*  
 66. 114. I will pay my vows that my lips have *o.*  
 78. 23. though he had *o.* the doors of heaven  
 105. 41. he *o.* the rock, and the waters gushed out  
*Cant.* 5. 6. I *o.* to my beloved, but he was gone  
*Isa.* 14. 17. that *o.* not the house of his prisoners  
 48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *o.*  
 50. 5. Lord God hath *o.* mine ear, not rebellious  
*Jer.* 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *o.*  
 20. 12. for to thee have I *o.* my cause  
 50. 25. Lord hath *o.* his armoury and brought forth  
*Ezek.* 1. 1. that the heavens were *o.* Mat. 3. 16.  
 Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 21. Acts 7. 56.  
 16. 25. thou hast *o.* thy feet to every one passed by  
 37. 13. when I have *o.* your graves, O my people

*Ezek.* 44. 2. gate shall not be *o.* no man enter by it  
 46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *o.*  
*Dan.* 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *o.*  
*Nah.* 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *o.* palace be  
*Zech.* 13. 1. fountain shall be *o.* to house of David  
 2. 11. when they had *o.* their treasures  
 7. 7. knock, it shall be *o.* to you, Luke 11. 9, 10.  
 27. 52. graves were *o.* many bodies of saints arose  
*Nah.* 7. 34. that is, he *o.* || 35. his ears were *o.*  
*Luke* 4. 17. when he had *o.* book he found the place  
 23. while he *o.* to us the scriptures  
 45. then *o.* he their understand. to underst. script.  
*Acts* 5. 19. the angel by night *o.* the prison-doors  
 23. but when we had *o.* we found no man within  
 10. 11. Peter saw heaven *o.* and a vessel descending  
 12. 10. iron gate *o.* || 14. *o.* not the gate, but ran in  
 16. when they had *o.* the door and saw him  
 14. 27. how he had *o.* the door of faith to Gentiles  
 16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *o.* she attended  
 26. the prison-doors were *o.* bands were loosed  
 1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *o.* unto  
 me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12.  
*Heb.* 4. 13. all things are naked and *o.* to him  
*Rev.* 4. 1. behold, a door was *o.* in heaven  
 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *o.* one of the seals  
 3. had *o.* the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth  
 9. the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8.1. the seventh  
 9. 2. he *o.* the bottomless pit, and there arose  
 11. 19. the temple of God was *o.* in heaven  
 15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *o.*  
 19. 11. I saw heaven *o.* and behold a white horse  
 20. 12. the books were *o.* the book of life was *o.*  
 See DAVIS, MOUTH.

## OPENEST.

*Psal.* 104. 28. thou *o.* thy hand, are filled with good  
 145. 16. thou *o.* thine hand and satisfieth the desire  
 OPENETH.

*Exod.* 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *o.* the womb  
 12. thou shalt set apart all that *o.* the matrix, 15.  
 134. 19. *Num.* 3. 12. || 15. 15. Luke 2. 23.  
*Job* 27. 19. the rich man *o.* his eyes, and he is not  
 33. 16. he *o.* ears of men, and sealeth instruction  
 36. 10. he *o.* their ear to discipline and commands  
 15. he delivers poor, *o.* their ears in oppression  
*Prov.* 18. 13. I as a dumb man that *o.* not his mouth  
 34. 13. that *o.* wide his lips have destruction  
 24. 7. he *o.* not his mouth in the gate  
 31. 26. she *o.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue  
*Isa.* 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *o.* not his mouth  
*Ezek.* 20. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that *o.* womb  
*John* 10. 3. to him the porter *o.* sheep hear his voice  
*Rev.* 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *o.* and  
 no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *o.*  
 OPENING.

*Isa.* 42. 20. *o.* the ears, but he heareth not  
 Acts 17. 3. *o.* and alleging Christ must have suffered  
 OPENING, S.

1 Chr. 9. 27. *o.* of house of God pertained to them  
 Job 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *o.*  
*Prov.* 1. 21. in the *o.* of the gates wisdom crieth  
 8. 6. and the *o.* of my lips shall be right things  
*Isa.* 61. 1. proclaim the *o.* of the prison to the bound  
*Ezek.* 29. 21. I will give thee the *o.* of the mouth  
 OPENLY.

*Gen.* 38. 21. where harlot that was *o.* by the way-side  
 2 Sam. 6. 120. as a vain fellow *o.* uncovers himself  
*Psal.* 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *o.* showed  
*Mat.* 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *o.* 6. 18.  
*Mark* 8. 32. and he spake that saying *o.*  
*John* 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *o.*  
 10. then went he to the feast, not *o.* but in secret  
 13. no man spake of him *o.* for fear of the Jews  
 11. 54. Jesus walked no more *o.* among the Jews  
 18. 20. Jesus said, I spake *o.* to the world  
*Acts* 10. 40. him God raised up, and showed him *o.*  
 16. 37. they have beaten us *o.* uncondemned  
 Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them *o.* triumphing  
 OPERATION.

*Psal.* 52. 5. they regard not the *o.* of his hands  
*Isa.* 5. 28. nor consider the *o.* of his hands  
 Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the *o.* of God  
 OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of *o.* but same God  
 OPINION.

*Job* 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *o.*  
 10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *o.*

## OPINIONS.

[17]  
 1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *o.*?  
 OPPORTUNITY.

*Lev.* 16. 17. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of *o.*  
*Mat.* 26. 16. he sought to betray him, Luke 22. 6.  
*Gal.* 6. 10. as we have *o.* let us do good to all, but  
*Phil.* 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked *o.*  
*Heb.* 11. 15. they might have had *o.* to have returned  
 OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that *o.* themselves  
 OPPOSED.

*Acts* 18. 6. they *o.* themselves and blasphemed  
 OPPOSEST.

*Job* 30. 21. with thy strong hand thou *o.* thyself



## OPOSETH.

2 Thess. 2. 4. who *o.* and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding *o.* of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians *o.* them  
22. 21. neither vex nor *o.* a stranger, 23. 9.  
Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not *o.* one another, 17.  
Deut. 23. 16. shall not *o.* a hired servant, poor  
14. 14. thou shalt not *o.* a man, and ye cried  
Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did *o.* you, and ye cried  
Job 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst *o.* a?  
Psal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more *o.*  
119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud *o.* me  
Prov. 22. 22. *o.* the afflicted in the gate  
Isa. 49. 26. will feed them that *o.* thee with their flesh  
Jer. 7. 6. if ye *o.* not the stranger and the widow  
30. 20. and I will punish all that *o.* them  
Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall not *o.* my people  
Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth *o.*  
Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan which *o.* the poor  
Mic. 2. 2. they *o.* a man and his house, even a man  
Zech. 7. 10. *o.* not the widow nor the fatherless  
Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that *o.*  
1 Thess. 4. 6. no man *o.* his brother in any matter  
Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men *o.* you and draw you *o.*  
OPPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only *o.* and spoiled, 33.  
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *o.* and vexed  
4. 3. Jabin *o.* Israel || 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon *o.*  
6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians,  
and of all that *o.* you, 1 Sam. 10. 18.  
1 Sam. 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I *o.*  
4. thou hast not defrauded, nor *o.* us, nor taken  
2 Kings 13. 14. Assyria *o.* them || 22. king of Syria *o.*  
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa *o.* some of the people same time  
Job 20. 19. because he hath *o.* and forsaken the poor  
35. 9. by oppressions they made the *o.* to cry  
Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the *o.*  
18. judge the fatherless and *o.* 103. 6. || 146. 7.  
71. 21. O let not the *o.* return ashamed  
106. 42. their enemies *o.* them, brought to subject  
Eccl. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were *o.*  
Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve *o.*  
3. 5. the people shall be *o.* every one by another  
23. 12. O thou, *o.* virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise  
38. 14. O Lord, I am *o.* undertake for me  
52. 4. the Assyrian *o.* them without cause  
57. 7. he was *o.* and afflicted, yet he opened not  
58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the *o.* go free  
Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were *o.* together  
Ezek. 18. 7. hath not *o.* any, but hath restored, 16.  
12. because he hath *o.* || 18. he cruelly *o.*  
22. 29. they have *o.* the stranger wrongfully  
Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is *o.* and broken in judgment  
Amos 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof  
Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was *o.*  
10. 38. Jesus healed all who were *o.* of the devil  
OPPRESSETH.

Num. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that *o.* you  
Job 40. 13. behold, Behemoth *o.* a river, hasteth not  
Prov. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily *o.* me  
Psal. 14. 31. he that *o.* the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.  
23. 3. a poor man that *o.* the poor, is like rain  
OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, ye go from the *o.* sword  
50. 16. for fear of the *o.* sword, they shall turn  
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to *o.* city, she obeyed not the voice  
OPPRESSION

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or  
estates by constraint, terror, or force, without  
having any right thereto; working upon the  
ignorance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppressed.  
Men are guilty of Oppression, when they  
offer any violence to men's bodies, estates,  
or consciences; when they crush or overburden  
others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews,  
Exod. 3. 9. when they impose upon the con-  
science of men, and persecute them merely be-  
cause they are of a persuasion different from  
theirs; St. Paul acknowledges that he had been  
one of this sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13.  
And when they commit adultery or fornication,  
whereby the innocent is robbed of his right in  
his wife, daughter, &c. 1 Thess. 4. 6.  
Exod. 3. 9. I have seen *o.* wherewith the Egyptians  
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *o.*  
2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the *o.* of Israel  
Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in *o.*  
Psal. 12. 5. for the *o.* of the poor will arise  
42. 9. because of the *o.* of the enemy, 43. 2. || 55. 3.  
44. 24. forgettest our *o.* || 63. 10. trust not in *o.*  
72. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning *o.*  
107. 39. again they are brought low through *o.*  
119. 134. deliver me from the *o.* of man  
Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seest the *o.* of the poor, and violent  
7. 7. surely *o.* maketh a wise man mad, and a gift  
Isa. 5. 7. but behold *o.* || 30. 12. because ye trust in *o.*  
30. 120. though the Lord give you the water of *o.*

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from *o.* || 59. 13. speak *o.*  
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly *o.* in the midst of her  
22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for *o.*  
Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by *o.* with the stranger  
29. the people of the land have used *o.*  
46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by *o.*

## OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of *o.*  
Eccl. 4. 1. I considered the *o.* done under the sun  
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of *o.*  
Amos 3. 1. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof  
OPPRESSOR.

Esth. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' *o.*  
Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the *o.*  
15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the *o.*  
Psal. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the *o.*  
Prov. 3. 31. envy not *o.* choose none of his ways  
28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an *o.*  
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his *o.*  
14. 4. and say, haw hath the *o.* ceased!  
51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the *o.*  
Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is  
spoiled out of the hand of the *o.* 22. 3.  
25. 38. because of the fierceness of the *o.*  
Zech. 9. 8. no *o.* shall pass through them any more  
10. 4. out of him came every *o.* together  
OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of *o.* they shall receive  
Ps. 54. 3. strangers risen and *o.* seek after my soul  
119. 121. have done judgment, leave me not to mine *o.*  
Eccl. 4. 1. on the side of the *o.* there was power  
Isa. 3. 12. children are their *o.* women rule over them  
16. 4. and they shall rule over their *o.*  
16. 4. the *o.* are consumed out of the land  
19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the *o.*

## ORACLE

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-seat,  
by translating the Hebrew word Caphor-  
eth, Exod. 25. 18, 20, by Oracle: This word  
comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies  
to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may  
be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover  
of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred  
chest in which the laws of the covenant were  
shut up. And perhaps by translating Capho-  
reth by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be  
insinuated that from thence the Lord heard  
the vows and prayers of his people, and pardoned  
them their sins. And by translating it  
Oracle they would shew, that it was from  
thence that God manifested his will and plea-  
sure, and gave responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most  
holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant was  
deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5, 16, 17.

It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods;  
the most famous of which in Palestine was that  
of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, which the  
Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings  
1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphims, as  
that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5. and the  
false gods adored in the kingdom of Samaria,  
which had their false prophets, and conse-  
quently their oracles, whether these oracles  
were really delivered by the assistance of the  
devil, or that the priests and false prophets  
imposed upon the people, making them believe  
they were inspired, though they only spoke by  
their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles  
of antiquity; others have imputed them to the  
knavery of the priests; and others have pre-  
tended, that there were several kinds of oracles;  
Some were illusions and tricks of the devil;  
others were the effects of the juggling and con-  
trivance of the priests. The Scripture affords  
examples of these sorts of oracles. Balaam, at  
the instigation of his own spirit, and urged  
on by his avarice, fearing to lose the recom-  
pense that he was promised by Balak, king of  
the Moabites, suggests a diabolical expedient  
to this prince, of making the Israelites to fall  
into idolatry and fornication, by which he as-  
sures him of a certain victory, or at least of a  
considerable advantage against the people of  
God, Num. 24. 14. || 31. 16.

Micah, the son of Imah, a prophet of the Lord,  
says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting upon  
his throne, and all the host of heaven round  
about him; and the Lord said, who shall  
tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may go to  
war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in the  
battle? One answered after one manner, and  
another in another. At the same time an evil  
spirit presented himself before the Lord, and  
said, I will seduce him: And the Lord asked  
him, how? To which Satan answered, I will  
go and be a lying spirit in the mouth of his  
prophets. And the Lord said, Go, and thou  
shalt prevail;" 1 Kings 22. This dialogue

proves these two things: First, that the devil  
could do nothing by his own power; and se-  
condly, that with the permission of God he  
could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and  
magicians, and make them deliver false ora-  
cles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real  
oracles. [1] They had oracles that were deli-  
vered viva voce, as when God spoke to Moses  
face to face, and as one friend speaks to an-  
other, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic dreams  
sent by God; as the dreams which God sent  
to Joseph, and which foretold his future great-  
ness, Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions: as when a  
prophet in an ecstasy, being neither properly  
asleep nor awake, had supernatural revela-  
tions, Gen. 15. 1. || 46. 2. Num. 12. 6. [4] The  
oracles of Urim and Thummim, which was in  
the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the high-priest,  
and which God ended with the gift of fore-  
telling things to come. This manner of in-  
quiring of the Lord was often made use of,  
from Joshua's time, to the erection of the tem-  
ple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9. || 30. 7. [5]  
After the building of the temple, they gene-  
rally consulted the prophets, who were fre-  
quent in the kingdoms of Judah and Israel.  
These oracles of truth had no necessary con-  
nection either with time, or place, or any  
other circumstance, or with the personal quali-  
fications and merit, of the person by whom  
they were uttered: The high-priest clothed  
with the Ephod and Pectoral, gave a true an-  
swer, whatever was the manner of his life.  
Sometimes he gave an answer without know-  
ing clearly himself what was the subject of  
the question he was consulted about. Capi-  
phas pronounces an Oracle relating to our  
Lord Jesus Christ, whom he hated, and whose  
destruction he desired, and an oracle which he  
understood not himself. John 11. 49, 50, 51.  
Ye know nothing at all, nor consider that it  
is expedient for us, that one man should die for  
the people, and that the whole nation perish  
not. To which is added, And this spake he  
not of himself, but being high-priest that year,  
he prophesied that Jesus should die for that  
nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian  
church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration  
were very common: Christ Jesus, our great  
Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught  
us the mind and will of God about the way of  
our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit has in-  
spired persons, chosen on purpose, to pen the  
doctrine which he taught in the Scriptures of  
the New Testament, and to open and unfold  
the mysteries of the Old: These revelations  
are the oracles, which Christians are to con-  
sult at all times, especially in all matters of  
moment and difficulty, and in the great affairs  
relating to their souls and another life, Heb.  
5. 12.

2 Sam. 16. 23. as if one had inquired at the *o.* of God  
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the *o.*  
8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Ld. into the *o.*  
2 Chr. 4. 20. should burn before the *o.* of pure gold  
Ps. 33. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy *o.*

## ORACLES.

Acts 7. 38. who received the lively *o.* to give to us  
Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the *o.* of God  
Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the *o.* of God  
1 Pet. 4. 11. if I speak, let him speak as the *o.* of God

## ORATION.

Acts 12. 31. upon a set day Herod made an *o.* to them

## ORATOR.

Isa. 3. 3. L. taketh away from Judah the eloquent *o.*

Acts 24. 1. and with a certain *o.* named Tertullus

## ORCHARD.

Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an *o.* of pomegranates

## ORCHARDS.

Eccl. 2. 5. I made me gardens and *o.* and planted

## ORDAIN

Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 Cor. 9. 14.  
[2] To appoint or design to a certain end or  
use, Rom. 7. 10. [3] To choose or set apart  
for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14. [4]  
To fore-ordain, Acts 10. 42 || 13. 48. [5] To  
found, 1 Chr. 9. 32. Psal. 8. 12. [6] To give,  
Jer. 1. 15. [7] To order, Rom. 13. 1. || 3.  
To prepare, Isa. 30. 33. Eph. 2. 10.  
1 Chron. 9. 22. whom David and Samuel the seer

17. 9. I will *o.* a place for my people Israel  
Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt *o.* peace for us, for thou  
1 Cor. 7. 17. and so *o.* I in all churches  
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst *o.* elders in every city  
ORDAINED.

Num. 28. 6. an offering that was *o.* in mount Sinai  
1 Kings 12. 32. and Jeroboam *o.* a feast, 33.



2 Kings 23.5. and he put down idolatrous priests o.  
 2 Chron. 11.15. Jeroboam o. priests for high places  
 23.18. to offer the offerings, as it was o. by David  
 29.27. the instruments o. by David, king of Israel  
 Esth. 9.27. the Jews o., the feasts of Purim  
 Psal. 3.2. out of the mouth of babes hast o. strength  
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast o.  
 81.5. this he o. in Joseph for a testimony  
 132.17. I have o. a lamp for mine anointed  
 Isa. 30.33. Tophet is o. of old, he made it deep  
 Jer. 1.5. I o. thee to be a prophet to the nations  
 Dan. 2.21. the king had o. to destroy the wise men  
 Hab. 1.12. O Lord, thou hast o. them for judgment  
 Mark 3.14. Jesus o. twelve to be with him  
 John 15.16. I have o. that ye should bring forth fruit  
 Acts 1.22. one o. to be witness with us of resurrection  
 10.42. o. of God to be the judge of quick and dead  
 13.48. as many as were o. to eternal life believed  
 14.23. when they laid o. them elders in every church  
 16.4. the decrees that were o. of apostles and elders  
 17.31. will judge word by that man whom hath o.  
 Rom. 7.10. the commandment which was o. to life  
 13.1. the powers that be, are o. of God  
 1 Cor. 2.7. we speak hidden wisdom which God o.  
 9.14. the Lord hath o. that they which preach  
 Gal. 3.19. the law was o. by angels, in the hand  
 Eph. 2.10. to good works, which God hath before o.  
 1 Tim. 2.7. I am o. preacher and apostle to Gentiles  
 Heb. 5.1. for every high priest is o. for men, 8.3.  
 9.6. now when these things were thus o. priests  
 Jude 4. who were of old o. to this condemnation

## ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7.13. he o. his arrows against the persecutors

## ORDER.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee an o. of garments  
 2 Kings 23.4. king commanded priests of second o.  
 1 Chron. 6.32. they waited according to their o.  
 13.13. for we sought him not after the due o.  
 23.31. the o. commanded to them before the L.  
 25.2. accord to the o. of David, 6.2 Chron. 8.14.  
 Job 10.22. a land of darkness, without any o.  
 Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the o. of  
 Melchizedek, Heb. 5.6, 10. [6.20] 7.11. 17.21.  
 1 Cor. 16.1. I have given o. to churches of Galatia  
 Col. 3.5. joying and abiding your o. and stedfast  
 Heb. 7.11. and not be called after the o. of Aaron

## IN ORDER.

Gen. 22.9. Abraham laid wood o. and bound Isaac  
 Exod. 26.17. two tensens in o. [39.37] lamps set in o.  
 40.4. thou shalt set in o. the things that are to  
 be set in o. Lev. 1.7, 8, 12, [6.12] 24.8.  
 23. and he set bread in o. upon it before the Lord  
 Josh. 2.6. stalks of flax she had laid in o. upon roof  
 2 Sam. 17.23. Ahithophel put his house in o.  
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah put wood in o. and cut bullock  
 2 Kings 20.1. set thine house in o. Isa. 38.1.  
 2 Chron. 13.11. the shew-bread also set they in o.  
 29.35. the service of house of the Lord set in o.  
 Job 33.5. set thy words in o. before me, stand up  
 Psal. 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up in o. to thee  
 50.21. I will set them in o. before thine eyes  
 Eccl. 12.9. the preacher set in o. many proverbs  
 Isa. 44.7. who declare it, and set it in o. before me?  
 Eccl. 41.6. the side-chambers were thirty in o.  
 Luke 1.1. have taken in hand to set forth in o. 3.  
 8. Zacharias served before God in his o.  
 Acts 18.23. he went over country of Phrygia in o.  
 1 Cor. 11.34. the rest will I set in o. when I come  
 14.40. let all things be done decently and in o.  
 15.23. but every man shall rise in his o. Christ  
 Tit. 1.5. I left thee to set in o. the things wanting

## ORDER.

Exod. 27.21. Aaron and sons shall o. it, Lev. 24.3,4.  
 Judg. 13.12. he said, how shall we o. the child?  
 1 Kings 20.14. then he said, who shall o. the battle?  
 Job 23.4. I would o. my cause before him  
 37.19. teach us, for we cannot o. our speech  
 Psal. 40.15. thy thoughts none can o. them to thee  
 76.19. can God o. a table in the wilderness?  
 119.133. o. my steps in thy word, let not iniquity  
 Isa. 9.7. on thrones, and upon his kingdom to set  
 Jer. 46.3. o. ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

## ORDERED, ETIL.

Judg. 6.26. build an altar to Lord in the o. place  
 2 Sam. 23.5. made everlasting covenant o. and sure  
 Job 13.18. behold now, I have o. my cause, I know  
 32.14. he hath not o. his words against me  
 Psal. 37.23. steps of a good man are o. by the Lord  
 50.23. but in him who o. his conversation aright  
 Prov. 4.1. 26. let all thy ways be o. aright

## ORDERINGS.

1 Chron. 24.19. these were they o. under Aaron

## ORDERLY.

Acts 21.24. thou walkest o. and keepest the law

## ORDINANCE

Significs, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by  
 civil governors, 1 Pet. 2.13. [2] The laws,  
 statutes, and commandments of God, Lev.  
 18.4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determina-  
 tion, Psal. 119. 91.]

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the  
 worship of God, Heb. 9.1, 10.

Exod. 13.14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the  
 passover, for an o. for ever, 24.43. [13.10.  
 15.25. there he made for them a statute and an o.  
 Lev. 5.110. offer according to the o. 9.116.  
 Num. 9.14. according to o. of passover, 2 Chr. 35.13.  
 10.8. they shall be to you for an o. for ever  
 15.15. one o. shall be for you in your generations  
 18.8. and to thy sons by an o. for ever, 2 Chr. 2.4.  
 19.2. o. of the law the Lord commanded, 31.21.  
 Josh. 24.25. and he set them an o. in Shechem  
 1 Sam. 30.25. he made it an o. for ever to this day  
 1 Kings 6.1. 33. house was finished with all the o.  
 2 Chron. 35.25. and made them an o. in Israel  
 Ezra 3.10. after the o. of David king of Israel  
 Neh. 11.1. 23. that a sure o. be for the singers  
 Isa. 24.5. have transgressed the law, changed the o.  
 38.2. and forsook not the o. of their God  
 Ezek. 40.45. for the priests that keep the o.  
 45.14. concerning the o. of oil, the bath of oil  
 46.14. an offering by a perpetual o. unto the Lord  
 Mal. 3.14. what profit is it that we have kept his o?  
 Rom. 13.2. whose resisteth the power resisteth o. of G.  
 1 Pet. 2.13. submit yourselves to every o. of man

## ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18.20. thou shalt teach them o. and laws  
 Lev. 18.3. neither shall ye walk in their o.  
 4. ye shall keep mine o. 30. [22.9. 2 Chron. 33.  
 8. Ezek. 11.20. [43.11. 1 Cor. 11.2.  
 Num. 9.12. according to the o. of the passover, 14.  
 2 Kings 17.34. neither do they after their o.  
 37. the o. which he wrote for you, observe  
 Neh. 10.32. also we made o. for us to charge oursel.  
 Job 38.33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou  
 the o. of heaven? Jer. 31.35. [33.25.  
 Psal. 99.7. they kept the o. that he gave them  
 119.91. they continue according to thine o.  
 Isa. 58.2. they ask of me the o. of justice, delight  
 Jer. 10.1. 3. the o. of the people are vanity  
 31.36. if thou o. depart from before me, saith Lord  
 Ezek. 43.18. he said, these are the o. of the altar  
 44.5. concerning the o. of the house of the Lord  
 Mal. 3.7. ye are gone away from mine o. not kept  
 Luke 1.6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all  
 the commandments and o. of the Lord, blameless  
 Eph. 2.15. law of commandments contained in o.  
 Col. 2.14. blotting out the hand-writing of o.  
 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to o.?  
 Heb. 9.1. the first covenant had o. of divine service  
 10. which stood in carnal o. imposed on them

## ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16.27. I have diminished thine o. food  
 Acts 19.39. it shall be determined in an o. assembly

## ORGAN, S.

Gen. 4.21. Jubal, the father of such as handle the o.  
 Job 21.12. they rejoice at the sound of the o.  
 30.31. my o. turned into voice of them that weep  
 Psal. 150.4. praise him with the timbrel and o.

## ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1.9. they shall be an o. of grace to thy head  
 4.9. she shall give to thine head an o. of grace  
 25.12. as an o. of fine gold, so is a wise prover  
 Isa. 30.22. ye shall defile o. of thy molten images  
 49.18. shall clothe thee with them all as with an o.  
 Ezek. 7.20. the beauty of his o. he set it in majesty  
 Dan. 11.16. he shall stand in the land of o.  
 1 Pet. 3.4. even the o. of a meek and quiet spirit

## ORNAMENTS.

Exod. 33.4. and no man did put on him his o.  
 5. therefore now put off thy o. from thee, 6.  
 Judg. 8.21. Gideon took o. that were on camels' necks  
 26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside o.  
 2 Sam. 1.24. weep over Saul, who put o. on your  
 Isa. 3.18. shall take away tinkling o. about their feet  
 19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled o.  
 30. bonnets, and the o. of the legs, head-bands  
 61.30. as a bridegroom decketh himself with o.  
 Jer. 2.32. can maid forget her o. or bride her attire?  
 4.30. though thou deckest thee with o. of gold  
 Ezek. 16.7. and thou art come to excellent o.  
 11. deck thee with o. of bracelets on thy hands  
 13. and shall take instruments of thy o.  
 24.40. for whom thou deckest thyself with o.

## ORPHANS.

Lam. 5.3. we are o. our mothers are as widows  
 OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11.13. eagle, osp. and ossif. not eat, Deut. 14.12.

## OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses for-  
 bids the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11.13. It  
 is very large, has very long legs, its wings  
 very short, the neck about the length of four or  
 five spans. The feathers of its wings are in  
 great esteem, and are used as an ornament for  
 hats, beds, and canopies: They are stained of  
 several colours, and made into very pretty  
 tufts: They are hunted by way of course, for  
 they never fly; but they use their wings to  
 assist them in running more swiftly.

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for-  
 getfulness, Job 39.13, 14, &c. Lam. 4.3. We  
 are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon the  
 ground, hides them under the sand, and the sun  
 hatches them. As the ostrich is extremely large  
 and heavy, she would break her eggs if she  
 were to sit upon them like other birds: she  
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,  
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eye. The  
 male and female stay with them alternately,  
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,  
 the other does not leave sight of them: However,  
 if either of them should be driven away, or go  
 too far from their nest, they could not find  
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that  
 has given occasion to what is said of their  
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 39.13. gavest thou wings and feathers to o.?

## OSTRICIES.

Job 30.1. 29. and I am a companion to o.  
 Lam. 4.3. become cruel, like o. in the wilderness

## OTHER.

Gen. 8.10. Noah stayed yet o. seven days, 12.  
 28.17. this is none o. but the house of God  
 29.27. shalt serve with me yet o. seven years, 30.  
 31.50. if shall take o. wives besides my daughters  
 32.8. then the o. company that is left shall escape  
 41.3. behold, seven o. kine came up, 19.  
 43.14. that he may send away your o. brother  
 22.4. money have we brought down to buy food  
 Exod. 4.7. behold, it was turned again as his flesh  
 18.7. they asked each o. of their welfare  
 29.41. the o. lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28.8.  
 30.32. ye shall not make any o. like that oil  
 Lev. 6.11. and he shall put off his garments, and  
 put on o. garments, Ezek. 42.14. [44.19.  
 7.24. and the fat may be used in any o. use  
 42.23. shall take o. stones and o. mar  
 18.18. nor take a wife besides the o. in her life  
 20.24. I have separated you from o. people, 26.  
 Num. 10.21. and the o. did set up the tabernacle  
 24.1. he went not as at o. times to seek enchantment  
 32.33. they gave o. names to the cities they built  
 36.3. if they be married to any of the o. tribes  
 Josh. 11.19. all o. cities they took in battle  
 Judg. 13.10. the man that came to me the o. day  
 16.17. and be like any o. man [20. as at o. times  
 20.31. and they began to kill as at o. times  
 1 Sam. 3.10. the Lord called as at o. times, Samuel  
 18.10. David played with his hand as at o. times  
 20.25. Saul sat on his seat as at o. times by wall  
 21.9. take it, for there is no o. save that here  
 2 Sam. 13.16. this evil is greater than o. thou didst  
 2 Chron. 30.23. took counsel, to keep o. seven days  
 32.39. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all o.  
 Neh. 4.16. the o. half of them held both the spears  
 5.5. for o. men have our lands and vineyards  
 Job 8.12. the flag withereth before any o. herb  
 24.24. they are taken out of the way, as all o.  
 Psal. 73.5. the wicked are not in trouble as o.  
 men, neither are they plagued like o. men  
 85.10. righteousness and peace kissed each o.  
 Eccl. 6.5. this hath more rest than the o.  
 Isa. 26.13. o. lords have had dominion over us  
 49.20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the o.  
 Ezek. 16.34. the contrary is in thee from o. women  
 Dan. 2.11. none o. can shew it before the king  
 44. the kingdom shall not be left to o. people  
 Hos. 9.1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as o. people  
 13.10. where is any o. to save thee in thy cities?  
 Mat. 4.21. and going on he saw o. two brethren  
 5.39. on the right cheek, turn to him the o. also  
 12.13. restored whole as o. Mark 3.5. Luke 6.10.  
 45. then he taketh seven o. spirits, Luke 11.26.  
 13.8. o. fell into good ground, Mark 4.8. Luke 8.8.  
 21.36. again he sent o. servants more, 22.4.  
 41. he will let out his vineyard to o. husbandmen  
 25.23. and not to leave o. undone, Luke 11.42.  
 25.11. afterward came also the o. virgins, saying  
 16. he traded, and made them o. five talents  
 Mark 4.19. and the lusts of o. things entering in  
 7.4. and many o. things there be they hold, 8.  
 12.31. none o. commandment is greater than these  
 32. there is one God, and there is none o. but he  
 Luke 4.43. I must preach kingd. of God to o. cities  
 10.1. the Lord appointed o. seventy also, and sent  
 14.32. or else while the o. is yet a great way off  
 18.11. I thank thee, that I am not as o. men  
 14. he went down justified rather than the o.  
 22.65. o. things blasphemously spoke they ag. him  
 John 4.38. o. men laboured [10.16. o. sheep I have  
 15.24. if I had not done works none o. man did  
 18.16. then went out that o. disciple, spake to her  
 21.25. there are many o. things which Jesus did  
 Acts 2.4. they began to speak with o. tongues  
 40. and with many other words did he testify  
 4.12. neither is there salvation in any o. none o.  
 name under heaven whereby we must be  
 saved  
 8.34. speaketh he of himself, or of some o. man



Rom. 8. 39. nor o. creature shall be able to separate  
13. 9. and if there be any o. commandment, it is  
1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any o.  
3. 11. o. foundation can no man lay than is laid  
9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as o. postles  
11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before o.  
14. 17. thou givest thanks, but the o. is not edified  
17. with men of o. tongues and o. lips I will speak  
29. let the prophets speak, and let the o. judge  
15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some o. grain  
2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that o. men be eased  
10. 15. not boasting of o. men's labours  
11. 8. I robbed o. churches to do you service  
13. 2. I write to them and to all o. that if I come  
Gal. 1. 19. o. apostles saw I none, save James  
2. 13. and the o. Jews dissembled likewise with him  
Eph. 3. 5. which in o. ages was not made known  
4. 17. that ye walk not as o. Gentiles walk  
Phil. 1. 17. but o. the preach Christ of love  
2. 3. let each esteem o. better than themselves  
3. 4. if any o. thinketh that he might trust in flesh  
4. with Clement and o. my fellow labourers  
2 Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each o. aboundeth  
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no o. doctrine  
10. be any o. thing contrary to sound doctrine  
22. neither be partaker of o. men's sins  
Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by o. oath, but let  
1 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in o. men's matters  
2 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do o. scriptures  
Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none o. burden  
8. 13. by reason of o. the o. voices of the trumpet  
See God, Gods, ONE, SIDE.

## OTHERS.

Job 8. 19. and out of the earth shall o. grow  
31. 10. and let o. bow down upon her  
34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead  
36. he striketh them in the open sight of o.  
Psal. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to o.  
Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to o.  
Psal. 6. 24. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed o.  
Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather o. to him, besides those  
Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to o.  
8. 10. I will give their wives unto o. and fields  
Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made o. to hope  
10. and o. daubed it with untempered mortar  
Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all o.  
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for o.  
Mat. 5. 47. what to ye more than o.  
16. 14. o. say, that (thou art) Jeremias, or one of the  
old prophets, Mark 6. 15. || 8. 23. Luke 9. 8, 19.  
20. 8. he saw o. standing idle in the market  
21. 8. o. cut down branches from trees, Mark 11. 8.  
26. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands  
Mark 12. 9. will give vineyard to o. Luke 20. 16.  
15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, Luke 23. 35.  
Luke 8. 3. and many o. which ministered to him  
John 18. 34. or did o. tell it thee of me?  
1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to o. yet to you  
12. if o. be partakers of this power over you  
17. lest when I have preached to o. I be cast away  
10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the o.  
14. 19. that by my voice I might teach o. also  
2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some o. epistles of commend.  
8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of o.  
Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as o.  
Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of o.  
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of o. sought we  
4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as o. which have no hope  
5. 6. let us not sleep as do o. but let us watch  
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that o. may fear  
2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach o. also  
Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of o.  
11. 35. o. were tortured, not accepting deliverance  
36. o. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings  
Jude 23. o. save with fear, pulling them out of fire  
OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 18. 13. o. I should have wrought falsly, against  
mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king  
1 Kings 1. 21. o. I and my son Sol. be counted offend.  
2 Chr. 30. 13. they eat passover o. than was written  
Psal. 35. 16. hear me, lest o. should rejoice over me  
Mat. 6. 1. o. have no reward of your Father in heaven  
Rom. 11. 6. not of works, o. grace is no more grace;  
then no more of grace, o. work is no more grace;  
22. toward these good o. thou shalt also be cut off  
2 Cor. 11. 16. if I get as a fool receive me to boast  
Gul. 5. 10. that you will be none o. minded  
Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. minded  
1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be hid  
6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not to words  
Heb. 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator  
OUCHES.

Ezod. 27. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 39. 6, 13.  
13. shalt make o. of gold || 25. fasten in the two o.  
14. and fasten wreathen chains to the o. 39. 18.  
OVEN  
Is a place for baking, Lev. 2. 4. To which are  
compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;  
who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,  
and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon  
424

the whole man, both the understanding, will,  
affections, and members; as a baker doth by a  
continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the  
highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [2] Such as are  
enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-  
avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast  
into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.  
[3] The day of judgment, when the judgment  
of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon  
the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.  
Lec. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baked in the o. 7. 9.  
11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges  
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.  
Psal. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.  
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine  
Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker  
6. they have made ready their heart like an o.  
7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges  
Mat. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.  
Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. Luke 12. 28.

## OVENS.

Ezod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.

## OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all o. like a hairy garment  
27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren let them bow to thee  
41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house  
Ezod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth. o. 2 Cor. 3. 15.  
23. what remaineth o. lay up until the morning  
30. 6. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, Heb. 9. 5.  
37. 9. the cherubims covered o. the mercy-seat  
40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.  
Lev. 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6. 50.  
Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle  
3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed  
10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings  
27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation  
Judg. 5. 13. dominion o. the nobles, o. the mighty  
9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.  
2 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.  
2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king o. Gilead, o. Ach-  
sures, o. Jezreel, o. Ephraim, and o. Benjamin  
2 Kings 8. 30. Edom made a king o. themselves  
1 Chron. 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared  
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased o. our heads  
Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin?  
41. 34. he is a king o. the children of pride  
Psal. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth o.  
27. 12. deliver me not o. to the will of mine enemies  
118. 18. but he hath not given me o. to death  
145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works  
Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is o. and gone  
Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms  
Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up o. it the basest of men  
6. 3. king thought to set him o. the whole realm  
Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest  
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them  
Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler o. many, 23.  
Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.  
15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.  
19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us  
17. been faithful, have thou authority o. ten cities  
41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it  
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint o. this business  
Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man  
9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay?  
Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves to lasciviousness  
1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority o. the man  
1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous  
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations  
OVER-AGAINST.

Ezod. 26. 35. candlestick o.-against table, 40. 24.  
Num. 8. 2. lamps give light o.-against candlestick, 3  
2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on  
them o.-against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.  
1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one o.-against the other  
Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be o.-against his  
Eccl. 7. 14. God hath set one o.-against the other  
Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o.-against it  
Mat. 21. 2. go into villages o.-against you, and ye  
shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.  
27. 61. and Mary sitting o.-against the sepulchre  
See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEE,  
THEM, US, YOU.

## OVERCOME.

Acts 19. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, o. them  
Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at  
12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the Lamb  
2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not o. you all  
OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting  
OVERCOME.

Ezod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.  
Isa. 38. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine  
Eph. 6. 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand  
2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of same is he brought  
20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.  
OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last  
Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to o. it

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall be able to o. them  
2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahaz, could not o. him  
Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me  
Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.  
Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him  
John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world  
Rom. 3. 4. that mightest o. when thou art judged  
12. 21. be not o. of evil, but o. evil with good  
1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.  
4. 4. ye are of God and have o. me, because  
Rev. 11. 7. beast shall o. the witnesses and kill them  
13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them  
17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them

## OVERCOMETH.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, o. the world,  
this is victory that o. world, even our faith  
5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth  
Rev. 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree of life  
11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second death  
17. to him that o. will I give to eat hidden manna  
26. to him that o. will I give power over nations  
3. 5. he that o. shall be clothed in white raiment  
12. him that o. will I make pillar in temple of G.  
21. to him that o. will I grant to sit with me  
21. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things, I his God  
OVERDRIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men should o. them all flock will die  
OVERFLOW.

Dcut. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to o. them  
Psal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me  
15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow  
Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over  
10. 22. consumption decreed shall o. with rightoe.  
28. 17. the waters shall o. the hiding-place  
43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not o. thee  
Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land  
Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. 36. 40.  
Joel 2. 24. furs shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.  
OVERFLOVED.

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams o.  
2 Pet. 3. 6. world being o. with water, perished  
OVERFLOWETH.

Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan o. all his banks  
OVERFLOWING.

Job 25. 11. he bendeth the floods from o.  
38. 23. who divideth a water course for o. of waters  
Isa. 23. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters o.  
15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 13.  
30. 28. his breath as an o. stream shall reach  
Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood  
Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.  
32. 22. I will rain on him an o. rain and hailstones  
Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the deep  
OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.  
Job 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood  
Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.  
OVERLAY.

Ezod. 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. || 30. 3.  
27. 2. o. the horns of the altar with brass, 38. 2.  
OVERLAID.

Ezod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold  
38. 6. he o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass  
1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it  
2 Chron. 4. 9. he o. the doors of them with brass  
Cant. 5. 14. belly as bright ivory o. with sapphires  
OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.]

Ezod. 38. 17. the o. of their chapters of silver  
19. and o. of their chapters and filets of silver  
OVERLEVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders of o. Joshua  
OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 7. 16. be not righteous o. || 17. be not o. wicked  
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow  
OVERPASS.

Jer. 5. 23. they shine, they o. the deeds of wicked  
OVERPAST.

Psal. 57. 1. make refuge until these calamities be o.  
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be o.  
OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the o. to the man  
OVERRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and o. Cushi  
OVERRUNNING.

Nah. 1. 8. with an o. flood he will make an end  
OVERSEE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to o. the vessels  
15. || 21. with harps on the eighth to o.  
23. || 4. of which 24,000 were to o. the work  
2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them  
OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him o. over his house, 5.  
Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their o. || 12. 42. Jezeiah was o.  
22. o. of Levites was Uzzi || 12. 42. Jezeiah was o.  
Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide o. or ruler  
OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land  
2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,600 o. of the work  
31. 13. they were o. under the hand of Conaniah  
34. 12. the o. of all them that wrought, 13.



## OVE

2Chr.34.17.have delivered money into the hand of *o.*  
*Acts* 20. 22. the Holy Ghost hath made you *o.*

## OVERSHADOW.

*Luke* 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall *o.* thee  
*Acts* 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might *o.* them

## OVERSHADOWED.

*Mat.* 17. 5. a cloud *o.* them, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.

## OVERSIGHT.

*Gen.* 43.12. carry it again, peradventure it was an *o.*  
*Num.* 3. 32. have the *o.* of them that keep charge

16. pertaineth the *o.* of all the tabernacle

2 *Kings* 12. 11. of them that had the *o.* of the house

of the Lord, 22. 5. 9. 2 *Chron.* 34. 10.

1 *Chron.* 9. 23. had the *o.* of the gates of the house

*Neh.* 11. 16. had the *o.* of the outward business

13. 4. the *o.* of the chamber of the house of God

1 *Pet.* 5. 2. taking *o.* not by constraint, but willingly

## OVERSPREAD.

*Gen.* 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth *o.*

## OVERSPREADING.

*Dan.* 9. 27. for the *o.* of abominations be desolate

## OVERTAKE.

*Gen.* 44. 4. up, when thou dost *o.* them, say to them

*Exod.* 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will *o.*

*Deut.* 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood *o.* the slayer

23. 2. all these blessings shall come and *o.* thee

15. that all these curses shall *o.* thee, 45.

*Josh.* 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall *o.* them

1 *Sam.* 30. 6. shall *o.* them, thou shalt surely *o.* them

2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest Absalom *o.* us suddenly, and bring

*Isa.* 59. 19. judgment is far, neither doth justice *o.* us

*Jer.* 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall *o.* you

*Hos.* 2. 7. shall follow, but she shall not *o.* her lovers

10. 9. the battle in Gibeath did not *o.* them

*Amos* 9. 10. the evil shall not *o.* nor prevent us

13. behold, the plowman shall *o.* the reaper

*Zeck.* 1. 16. my words, did they not *o.* your fathers?

1 *Thess.* 5. 4. that that day should *o.* you as a thief

## OVERTAKEN.

*Ps.* 13. 37. Have pursued mine enemies and *o.* them

*Gal.* 6. 1. brethren, if a man be *o.* in a fault

## OVERTAKEETH.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. flee three months, till sword *o.* thee

## OVERTHREW.

*Gen.* 19. 25. God *o.* these cities and the plain, 29.

*Exod.* 14. 27. Lord *o.* the Egyptians, *Psal.* 136. 15.

*Deut.* 29. 23. which Lord *o.* in his anger and wrath

*Isa.* 13. 19. Babylon shall be, as when God *o.* Sodom

and Gomorrah, *Jer.* 50. 40. *Amos* 4. 11.

*Jer.* 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord *o.*

*Mat.* 21. 12. Jesus *o.* tables of the money-changers

in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.

## OVERTHROW.

*Gen.* 19. 21. I have accepted thee, will not *o.* this city

*Exod.* 32. 24. but thou shalt utterly *o.* their gods

*Deut.* 12. 3. ye shall *o.* their altars, and break pillars

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. hath not David sent to spy it out and *o.* it

11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and *o.* it

1 *Chr.* 19. 3. David hath sent to *o.* them in the wilderness

*Psal.* 106. 26. his hand to *o.* them in the wickedness

140. 4. who have purposed to *o.* my goings

11. evil shall hunt the violent man to *o.* him

*Prov.* 18. 5. not good to *o.* righteous in judgment

*Hag.* 2. 22. I will *o.* the throne of kingdoms, I

will *o.* the chariots and those that ride in them

*Acts* 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot *o.* it

2 *Tim.* 2. 13. have erred, and *o.* the faith of some

## OVERTHROW.

*Gen.* 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the *o.*

*Deut.* 29. 23. as in the *o.* of Sodom, *Jer.* 49. 18.

2 *Pet.* 2. 6. condemned the cities with an *o.* making

## OVERTHROWETH.

*Job* 12. 19. he leaeth princes, and *o.* the mighty

*Prov.* 13. 6. but wickedness *o.* the sinner

21. 12. God *o.* the wicked for their wickedness

22. 12. he *o.* the words of the transgressor

29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *o.* the land

## OVERTHROWN.

*Exod.* 15. 7. hast *o.* them that rose up against thee

*Judg.* 9. 40. and many were *o.* and wounded

2 *Sam.* 17. 9. when some of them be *o.* at the first

2 *Chron.* 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were *o.*

*Job* 19. 6. know now that God hath *o.* me

*Psal.* 141. 6. when their judges are *o.* in stony places

*Prov.* 11. 11. city is *o.* by the mouth of the wicked

12. 7. wicked are *o.* || 14. 11. house of wicked *o.*

*Isa.* 1. 7. your land is desolate as *o.* by strangers

*Jer.* 18. 23. but let them be *o.* before thee

*Lam.* 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was *o.* as in a moment

*Dan.* 11. 41. and many countries shall be *o.*

*Amos* 4. 11. I have *o.* some of you, as Sodom

*Jenah* 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be *o.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 5. for they were *o.* in the wilderness

## OVERTOOK.

*Gen.* 31. 23. they *o.* Jacob in the mount Gilead

23. Laban *o.* Jacob || 44. 6. the steward *o.* them

*Exod.* 14. 9. Egyptians *o.* them encamping by sea

*Judg.* 13. 22. Micah *o.* the children of Dan

20. 42. but the battle *o.* the men of Benjamin

## OUG

2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of Chaldees *o.* Zedekiah

in the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. || 52. 8.

*Lam.* 1. 3. all her persecutors *o.* her between straits

## OVERTURN.

*Job* 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they *o.* earth

*Ezek.* 21. 27. I will *o.* *o.* it, until he come whose

## OVERTURNETH.

*Job* 9. 5. which *o.* the mountains in his anger

23. 9. he *o.* the mountains by the roots

34. 25. knows their works, and *o.* them in night

## OVERTURNED.

*Judg.* 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and *o.* it

## OVERWHELM.

*Job* 6. 27. ye *o.* fatherless, dig a pit for your friend

## OVERWHELMED.

*Psal.* 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath *o.* me

61. 2. when my heart is *o.* lead me to the rock

77. 3. and my spirit was *o.* 142. 3. || 143. 4.

78. 53. he led them on, but the sea *o.* their enemies

124. 4. then the waters had *o.* us stream gone over

## OVERWISE.

*Ecc.* 7. 16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *o.*

## OUGHT.

*Gen.* 20. 9. that *o.* not be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 2, 27.

2 *Sam.* 13. 12. no such thing *o.* to be done in Israel

1 *Chron.* 12. 32. to know what Israel *o.* to do

15. 2. none *o.* to carry the ark but the Levites

2 *Chr.* 13. 5. *o.* ye not to know Lord gave kingdom

*Neh.* 5. 9. *o.* ye not to walk in the fear of God?

*Psal.* 76. 11. bring presents to him who *o.* be feared

*Mat.* 23. 23. these *o.* ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.

*Mark* 13. 14. desolation standing where it *o.* not

*Luke* 12. 12. in the same hour what ye *o.* to say

13. 14. there are six days in which men *o.* to work

16. *o.* not this woman to be loosed from this bond

18. 1. that men *o.* always to pray, and not to faint

24. 26. *o.* fools, *o.* not Christ to have suffered?

*John* 4. 20. the place where men *o.* to worship

13. 14. ye also *o.* to wash one another's feet

19. 7. have a law, and by our law he *o.* to die

*Acts* 5. 29. we *o.* to obey God rather than men

17. 29. we *o.* not to think the Godhead like gold

19. 36. ye *o.* to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly

20. 35. how so labouring ye *o.* to support the weak

21. 21. that they *o.* not to circumcise their children

24. 19. who *o.* to have been here before thee

25. 10. judgment seat, where I *o.* to be judged

24. crying, that he *o.* not to live any longer

26. 9. that I *o.* to do many things contrary to Jesus

*Rom.* 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we *o.*

12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he *o.*

15. 1. we *o.* to bear the infirmities of the weak

1 *Cor.* 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he *o.* to know

11. 7. for a man indeed *o.* not to cover his head

10. the woman *o.* to have power on her head

2 *Cor.* 2. 3. sorrow from them, of whom I *o.* to rejoice

7. ye *o.* rather to forgive him and comfort him

13. 11. for I *o.* to have been commended of you

14. the children *o.* not to lay up for the parents

*Eph.* 5. 28. *o.* men to love their wives as their bodies

6. 20. may speak boldly, as I *o.* to speak, *Col.* 4. 4.

*Col.* 4. 6. know how ye *o.* to answer every man

1 *Thess.* 4. 1. ye received of us how ye *o.* to walk

2 *Thess.* 3. 7. yourselves know how ye *o.* to follow us

1 *Tim.* 5. 13. speaking things which they *o.* not

*Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things which they *o.* not

*Heb.* 2. 1. we *o.* to give the more earnest heed

5. 3. he *o.* for people and for himself, to offer for sins

12. for when for the time ye *o.* to be teachers

*Jam.* 3. 10. my brethren, these things *o.* not so to be

4. 15. for that ye *o.* to say, if the Lord will

2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons *o.* ye to be

1 *John* 2. 6. *o.* himself also to walk as he walked

3. 16. *o.* to lay down our lives for the brethren

4. 11. if God loved us, we *o.* also love one another

3 *John* 8. we therefore *o.* to receive such

## OUGHT, Substantive.

*Gen.* 39. 6. he knew not *o.* that he had, save bread

47. 18. there is not *o.* left, but our bodies and lands

*Exod.* 5. 8. ye shall not diminish *o.* thereof, 11. 19.

12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *o.* of the flesh

22. 14. if a man borrow *o.* of his neighbour

29. 34. if *o.* of flesh of the consecrations remain

*Lev.* 11. 25. whose bearer *o.* of carcase is unclean

19. 6. if *o.* remain unto third day, shall be burnt

25. 14. if thou sellest *o.* or buyest *o.* from thy neigh.

27. 31. if a man will redeem *o.* of his tithes

*Num.* 15. 24. if *o.* be committed by ignorance

30. the soul that doeth *o.* presumptuously

30. 6. when she vowed, or uttered *o.* out of her lips

*Deut.* 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish *o.* from it

15. 2. creditor that lendeth *o.* to his neighbour

24. 14. neither have I taken *o.* in my mourning

for any unclean use, nor given *o.* thereof

for dead

*Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not *o.* of any good thing

*Ruth.* 1. 17. if *o.* but death part thee and me

1 *Sam.* 12. 4. nor hast thou taken *o.* of any man's hand

5. that ye have not found out *o.* in my hand

## OUT

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither was their *o.* missing to them

30. 22. we will not give them *o.* of the spoil

2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread or *o.* else, till sun be down

14. 10. whoso saith *o.* to thee, bring him to me

19. none can turn from *o.* my lord hath spoken

*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath *o.* against thee



## OUTSIDE.

*Judg.* 7. 11. Gideon went to *o.* of the armed men  
17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp  
19. so they came to the *o.* of the camp  
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on *o.* toward the great court  
*Ezek.* 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the house  
*Mat.* 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.  
26. that the *o.* of them may be clean also

## OUT-STRETCHED.

*Deut.* 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm  
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *o.* hand  
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm

## OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance  
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *o.* business  
*Neh.* 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *o.* business  
*Ezek.* 6. 4. Heman was come into the *o.* court  
*Ezek.* 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court  
*Mat.* 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *o.*  
*Rom.* 2:23. nor circumcision, which is *o.* in the flesh  
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *o.* man perish, yet our  
7. *o.*  $\uparrow$  who in *o.* appearance am base among you  
10. do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?  
1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair

## OUTWARDLY.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye *o.* appear righteous unto men  
*Rom.* 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is *o.*

## OUTWENT.

*Mark* 6. 33. many ran afoot thither, and *o.* them  
OWE.

*Rom.* 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love  
OWED.

*Mat.* 18. 24. one which *o.* him 10,000 talents  
25. and found one which *o.* him a hundred pence  
*Luke* 7. 41. the *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50  
OWEST.

*Mat.* 18:23. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *o.*  
*Luke* 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord?  
*Phil.* 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own self besides  
OWETH.

*Phil.* 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee aught  
OWL.

*Lev.* 11. 16. *o.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16,  
17. the little *o.* and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 15.  
*Psal.* 102. 6. I am like an *o.* of the desert  
OWLS.

*Job* 30. 29. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to drag.  
*Isa.* 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *o.*  
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.

43. 20. the dragons and *o.* shall honour me  
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a mourning as the *o.*  
OWN.

*Gen.* 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image  
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his *o.* likeness  
15. 4. shall come of thine *o.* bowels shall be heir  
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *o.* place  
47. 24. four parts shall be your *o.* for seed of field  
*Exod.* 21. 36. *ox* for *ox*, and dead shall be his *o.*  
22. 5. of best of his *o.* field shall make restitution  
*Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his *o.* voluntary will  
7. 30. his *o.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord  
14. 15. pour it into the palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.  
18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedness

26. nor any of your *o.* nation, nor strangers among  
you shall commit any of these abominations  
25. 5. that which groweth of its *o.* accord  
41. and he shall return to his *o.* family

*Num.* 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* standard  
16. 28. have not done them of mine *o.* mind, 24. 13.  
32. these consens of sinners against their *o.* souls  
32. 42. he called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 4.  
36. 9. shall keep himself to his *o.* inheritance

*Deut.* 23. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *o.* pleasure  
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *o.* raiment, and bless  
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be  
put to death for *o.* sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.  
28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body  
33. 9. nor knew he his *o.* children

*Josh.* 7. 11. they have put it even among their *o.* stuff  
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their *o.* doings  
7. 2. saying, mine *o.* hand hath saved me

1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *o.* home  
15. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place  
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *o.* sight  
25. 26. from avenging with thine *o.* hand

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine *o.* sight  
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*  
12. 3. did eat of his *o.* meat, and drink of his cup  
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* person  
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *o.* life

1 *Kings* 2. 23. spoken this word against his *o.* life  
32. shall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.  
13. 30. he laid his earcase in his *o.* grave

17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed  
2 *Kings* 17. 29. every nation made gods of their *o.*  
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee  
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *o.*  
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *o.* head  
*Neh.* 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* head  
*Esth.* 9. 25. wicked device should return on *o.* head

*Job* 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *o.* dung  
*Psal.* 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counsel

12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us?  
67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, shall bless us

78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* desire  
81. 12. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts' lust

94. 23. he shall bring on them their *o.* iniquity, and  
shall cut them off in their *o.* wickedness

*Prov.* 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* not strangers  
*Isa.* 37. 35. for mine *o.* sake, 43. 25. | 48. 11.

58. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleasure, nor *o.* words  
*Ezek.* 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *o.*  
33. 13. if he trust to his *o.* righteousness

*Hos.* 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beset them about  
*Jonah* 2. 8. they forsake their *o.* mercy

*Mat.* 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *o.*  
*Luke* 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life also

16. 12. who shall give you that which is your *o.*?  
*John* 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not

8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *o.*  
10. 12. a hireling, whose *o.* the sheep are not

13. 1. having loved his *o.* that were in the world  
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*

16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *o.*  
*Acts* 3. 12. as though by our *o.* power or holiness

5. 4. was it not thine *o.*? was it not in thine *o.* power?  
20. 28. which he purchased with his *o.* blood

*Rom.* 4. 19. he considered not his *o.* body now dead  
8. 32. he that spared not his *o.* Son, but delivered

14. 4. to his *o.* master he standeth or falleth  
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought

7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *o.* wife  
10. 24. let no man seek his *o.* but another's wealth

29. conscience, I say, not thine *o.* but others  
13. 5. charity seeketh not her *o.* is not easily

*Phil.* 2. 21. for all seek their *o.* things, not Christ's  
3. 5. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteousness

1 *Tim.* 5. 8. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*  
*Tit.* 1. 12. a prophet of their *o.* said, the Cretians

*Heb.* 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once  
*Rev.* 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *o.* blood

SEE COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART, HOUSE,  
LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SELVES, SOUL, WAY,

WAYS, WILL.

## OWNER.

*Exod.* 21. 23. but the *o.* of the *ox* shall be quit  
29. it hath been testified to his *o.* his *o.* shall die

34. the *o.* of the pit shall make it good  
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, *ox* for *ox*

22. 11. *o.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good  
12. he shall make restitution to the *o.* thereof

14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good  
15. but if *o.* thereof be with it, not make it good

1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *o.* of the hill  
*Prov.* 3. 1. withhold not good from the *o.*

*Isa.* 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his *o.* the ass his erib  
*Acts* 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ship

*Job* 31. 39. or have caused the *o.* to lose their lives  
*Prov.* 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof

*Ecd.* 5. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof?  
13. A sore evil, richly kept for *o.* to their hurt

*Luke* 19. 33. the *o.* said, why loose ye the colt?  
OWNETH.

*Lev.* 14. 35. he that *o.* the house shall tell priest  
*Acts* 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *o.* this girdle

OX.

*Exod.* 20. 17. shalt not cov thy neighb. *ox.* *Deut.* 5. 21.  
21. 28. if *ox* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.

32. if *ox* were wont to push with his horns, 36.  
29. if *ox* push a man-servant or maid-servant

33. if an *ox* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner  
1. if a man shall steal an *ox* or a sheep

4. whether it be *ox* or ass, he shall restore double  
9. trespass for an *ox* || 10. deliver an *ox* to keep

23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *ox* going astray  
12. that thine *ox* and thine ass may rest

31. 19. every firstling of an *ox* or sheep is mine  
*Lev.* 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *ox* or sheep

17. 3. what man soever killeth an *ox* or lamb  
*Num.* 7. 3. they brought for each of princes an *ox*

22. 4. as the *ox* licketh up the grass of the field  
*Deut.* 5. 14. thine *ox* shall do no work on sabbath

14. 4. the *ox*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat  
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *ox* or sheep

22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* go astray  
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *ox* fall down

10. shalt not plow with an *ox* and ass together  
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *ox* when he tread-

eth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.  
28. 31. thine *ox* shall be slain before thine eyes

*Josh.* 6. 21. they destroyed *ox* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *ox*-goad

6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *ox* for Israel  
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Sam.* said, whether *ox* or ass have I taken?

14. 34. bring me hither every man his *ox* and sheep  
*Neh.* 5. 18. prepared for me daily one *ox*, six sheep

*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the *ox* over his fodder?  
24. 3. they take the widow's *ox* for a pledge

40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *ox*

*Psal.* 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *ox*  
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an *ox*

*Prov.* 7. 23. goeth after her as an *ox* goeth to slaughter  
14. 4. but increase is by the strength of the *ox*

15. 17. better than a stalled *ox*, and hatred therewith  
*Isa.* 1. 3. the *ox* knoweth his owner, ass his crib

11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *ox*  
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the *ox*

66. 3. that killeth an *ox*, as if he slew a man  
*Jer.* 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *ox* brought

*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the face of an *ox*  
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *ox* on sabb.

15. 5. shall have an *ox* or an ass fallen into a pit  
Wild OX.

*Deut.* 14. 5. the wild *ox* and chamois ye may eat  
OXEN.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *o.* and asses  
20. 14. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *o.*

21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *o.*  
32. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *o.* and asses

34. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*  
*Ezod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*

20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *o.*  
22. 1. he shall restore five *o.* for one *ox*, and four

30. likewise shalt thou do with thine *o.* and sheep  
*Num.* 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*

7. four *o.* he gave to the sons of Gershon  
8. and eight *o.* he gave to the sons of Merari

22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and sheep, and sent to Bal.  
31. 1. prepare me here seven *o.* and seven rams

*Deut.* 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for *o.* or sheep  
*Josh.* 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* in pieces, and  
sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*

14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow  
32. the people took sheep and *o.* and slew them

15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*  
14. what meaneth loving of *o.* which I hear?

15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*  
23. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses

27. 9. David took away the sheep, and *o.* and asses  
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *o.* shook it

13. David sacrificed *o.* and fatlings  
23. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifice

24. so David brought the threshing-floor and *o.*  
1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adenijah slew sheep and *o.* 19, 25.

4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *o.* 100 sheep  
7. 25. one sea, 12 *o.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.

8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *o.*  
63. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of

23,000 *o.* and 120,000 sheep, 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.  
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*

20. Elisha left the *o.* and ran after Elijah  
21. he took a yoke of *o.* and slew them

2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.*?  
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on *o.*

2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*  
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people

29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.* 3000 sheep  
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep

35. 8. princes gave for passover three hundred *o.*  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of *o.*

14. the *o.* were plowing, and the asses feeding  
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *o.* 1000 asses

*Psal.* 8. 7. thou madest him to have dominion over *o.*  
144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour

*Prov.* 14. 4. where no *o.* are the crib is clean  
*Isa.* 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of *o.*

22. 13. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*  
30. 21. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender

*Jer.* 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *o.*  
*Dan.* 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.* 32, 33. | 5. 21.

*Amos* 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.*?  
*Mat.* 23. 4. my *o.* and my fatlings are killed

*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*  
*John* 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *o.*

15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*  
*Acts* 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought, and garlands

1 *Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?  
OYL, see OIL.

## P.

## PACES.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when gone six p. he sacrificed oxen  
PACIFY, ED, ETH.

*Esth.* 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath  
*Prov.* 16. 14. a wise man will p. the wrath of a king

21. 14. a gift in secret p. anger, and a reward  
*Ecd.* 10. 4. for yielding p. great offences

*Ezek.* 16. 63. for thy shame when I am p. toward  
PADDL.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a p. on thy weapon  
PAID, see after PAY.

## PAIN

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or distemper,  
*Job* 33. 19. [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of

mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. | 35. 4. [3] Travail in  
child-birth, 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. [4] Fear, *Ezek.* 30. 4.



The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days.  
*Job* 15. 20. *He lives a life of care, fear, and grief; by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.*

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, *Rev.* 16. 11. *Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blessing, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.*

*Job* 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.  
15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.  
33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed  
*Psal.* 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.  
48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, *Isa.* 13. 8. [26. 17. 139. 24. see if there be any way of p. in me  
*Isa.* 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.  
26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.  
66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered  
*Jer.* 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, *22. 23. Mark* 13. 18.

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit  
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable  
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked  
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.  
*Ezek.* 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, p.  
16. Sin shall have great p. No shall be rent asund.  
*Mic.* 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, *O Zion*  
*Nah.* 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black.  
*Rom.* 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.  
*Rev.* 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.  
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.  
*See PAINS.*

*Psal.* 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror  
*Isa.* 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre  
*Jer.* 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart  
*Joel* 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.  
*Rev.* 12. 2. travelling in birth, and p. to be delivered  
*PAINS.*

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her  
*Psal.* 116. 3. and the p. of hell gat hold on me  
*Acts* 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death  
*Rev.* 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.  
*PAINFUL.*

*Psal.* 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me  
*PAINFULNESS.*

2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often  
*PAINTED.*

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head  
*Jer.* 22. 14. ceiled with cedar, and p. with vermilion  
*PAINTEDST.*

*Ezek.* 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself  
*PAINTING.*

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head  
*Jer.* 4. 30. tho' thou rentest thy face with p. in vain  
*PAIR.*

*Luke* 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons  
*Rev.* 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand  
*PALACE.*

Signifies, [1] *A royal dwelling or mansion-house,*  
*Isa.* 39. 7. [2] *The temple of God at Jerusalem,*  
*1 Chr.* 29. 1, 19. [3] *Stately and magnificent buildings,*  
2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] *The high-priest's house,*  
*Mat.* 26. 58. [5] *The church,*  
*Psal.* 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died  
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard had by the p.  
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaniah in the p.  
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in the p. of the king  
of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God  
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.  
2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.  
*Ezra* 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.  
6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll  
*Neh.* 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.  
2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of p.  
7. 2. gave Hanani, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.  
*Ezra* 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.  
3. 15. decreed was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.  
9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.  
*Psal.* 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.  
69. 125. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell  
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.  
*Cant.* 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver  
*Isa.* 25. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city  
*Dan.* 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.  
18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting  
11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas  
*Amos* 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. said the Lord

*Neh.* 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved  
*Mat.* 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the  
high-priest's p. and went in, *Mark* 14. 51.  
*Luke* 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.  
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.  
*PALACES.*

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire  
*Ps.* 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.  
48. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge  
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.  
73. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.  
122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.  
*Prov.* 30. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.  
*Isa.* 13. 22. dragons shall cry in thy pleasant p.  
32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken  
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles  
*Jer.* 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.  
9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.  
17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem  
49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad  
*Lam.* 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.  
*Ezek.* 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.  
25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make  
*Amos* 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt  
10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.  
11. thy p. shall be spoiled [6. 8. I hate his p.  
*Mic.* 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise  
*See DEVOUR.*

*Isa.* 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.  
*Rev.* 6. 8. I looked, and behold a p. horse, name Death  
*PALENESS.*

*Jer.* 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.  
*PALM.*

*Lev.* 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.  
*Isa.* 48. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens  
*John* 15. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand  
*PALM-BLANCHES.*

*Neh.* 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.  
*PALMER-WORM.*

*Joel* 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten  
2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten  
*Amos* 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them  
*PALMS.*

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off  
2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands  
*Isa.* 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands  
*Dan.* 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands  
*Mat.* 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him  
with the p. of their hands, *Mark* 14. 65.  
*Rev.* 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands  
*PALM-TREE.*

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing,  
and shadowy tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. *Cant.* 7. 7, 8. *Jer.*  
10. 5. *It grows by the sweet springs of waters,*  
and continues long. *It will not be pressed or*  
*bound downward, or grow crooked, though heavy*  
*weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the*  
*most famous of all the forest, and is the usual*  
*emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience,*  
*and victory; which the more it is oppressed,*  
*the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows,*  
*the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some*  
*think it is the same with the Date-tree, which*  
*is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a de-*  
*lightful taste, and is fit both for food and*  
*drink; and this was perhaps the reason why*  
*the children of Israel pitched their camp at*  
*Elim, Num.* 33. 9. *because there were not only*  
*twelve fountains of water there, but also three-*  
*score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called*  
*it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The*  
*finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho,*  
*En-gedi, and along the banks of Jordan.*  
*Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a*  
*great number of suckers, which form upwards*  
*a kind of forest by their spreading. It was*  
*under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind*  
*that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between*  
*Ramah and Beth-el, Jud.* 4. 5.

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm  
tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he  
says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-  
tree, *Psal.* 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem  
of a just man's person and condition, because  
it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful.  
The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, *Rev.* 7. 9.  
And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree,  
*Cant.* 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly  
upward and in spite of all pressures.

*Judg.* 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah  
*Psal.* 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.  
*Cant.* 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts  
8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold  
*Jer.* 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not  
*Ezek.* 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.  
*Joel* 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered  
*PALM-TREES.*

*Ezra.* 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.  
*Rev.* 23. 40. ye shall take you branches of p.

*Deut.* 34. 3. Lord showed him city of p. unto Zor  
*Judg.* 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.  
3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.  
1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p.  
32. 35, 17. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16.  
2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.  
*John* 13. 13. people took branches of p. went forth  
*PALSYS.*

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in  
one or more of the limbs, which deprives them  
of motion, and makes them useless to the  
patient. There are some Palsies that are very  
painful, and others not so much, from the  
nature of the humours that cause them. Our  
Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word  
alone, *Mat.* 4. 24. [8. 6, 7. [9. 2. The word  
Paralytic is derived from the Greek word,  
Paraloo, which signifies to resolve, or relax;  
as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relax-  
ation of the nerves: But it may be produced  
by other causes.

*Mat.* 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p.  
he healed them, 9. 2. *Mark* 2. 3. *Luke* 5. 18.  
8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p.  
9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the  
p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, *Mark* 2. 5.  
*Mark* 2. 10. Jesus said to sick of p. arise, *Luke* 5. 24.  
*Acts* 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.  
*PALSIES.*

*Acts* 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed  
*PAN.*

*Lev.* 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p.  
6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken  
7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's  
1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.  
2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall  
*PANS.*

*Ezra.* 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes  
*Num.* 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes  
*Exod.* 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29.  
2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.  
*PANGS.*

2 Sam. 22. 15. when the p. of death compassed me  
*Isa.* 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them  
21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman  
26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we  
*Jer.* 22. 23. gracious shall thou be when p. come  
48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.  
50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, *Mic.* 4. 9.  
*PANNAG.*

*Ezek.* 27. 17. Jud. traded in thy market, p. and honey  
*PANT.*

*Amos* 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth  
*PANTED.*

*Psal.* 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed  
*Isa.* 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.  
*PANTETH.*

*Psal.* 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me  
42. 1. as hart p. so my soul after thee, *O God*  
*PAPER.*

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in  
Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyp-  
tians applied it to several uses, as to make  
baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in  
upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was  
of this that the little ark was made, in which  
the parents of Moses exposed him upon the  
banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the an-  
cients, it was very different from that in use  
amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of  
the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name.  
This is said to be their manner of working it.  
The trunk of this plant is composed of several  
leaves or films placed one over another, which  
were peeled off, and separated with a needle:  
They were afterwards stretched out upon a verti-  
cal table, to the length and breadth of the intended  
leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves  
of paper they put some thin paste, or only some  
of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed,  
upon which they spread a second layer of the  
leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun.  
The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to  
several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes,  
little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.  
*Isa.* 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither  
2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink  
*PAPS.*

*Ezek.* 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth  
*Luke* 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked  
23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck  
*Rev.* 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle  
*PARABLE.*

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabolo,  
which comes from the verb Paraballein, signify-  
ing to compare things together. It is a simili-  
tudo taken from natural things, to instruct us  
in the knowledge of things spiritual. The



*paraboliſtical, enigmatical, figurative, and ſententious way of ſpeaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inſupportable than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, ſo is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, ſo it is uncomely and ridiculous to ſee a lame man dancing; no leſs abſurd and indecent are wiſe and pious ſpeeches from a fooliſh and ungodly man, whoſe actions groſſly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himſelf ridiculous.*

*The prophets made uſe of Parables, to give a ſtronger impreſſion to prince and people, of the threatenings, or of the promiſes they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Sam. 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the ſame prince toward his ſon Abſalom, propoſed to him the parable of her two ſons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and ſo to deprive her of both her ſons at once, 2 Sam. 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, ſon of Gideon, propoſed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to chooſe for their king, Judg. 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophets often reproved the infidelity of Jeruſalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They deſcribe the violence of ſuch princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the goſpel often ſpeaks to the people in parables, Mat. 13. 10, 13, &c. He made uſe of them to verify the prophecy of Iſaiah, who foretold, that the people ſhould ſee without knowing, and hear without underſtanding, and ſhould continue in their blindneſs and hardneſs of heart, in the miſt of the inſtructions they ſhould receive, Iſa. 6. 9, 10. There are ſome parables in the New Teſtament, which are ſuppoſed to be true hiſtories; there are others in which our Saviour ſeems to allude to ſome particular events of thoſe times.*

*Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and ſaid, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. 18. took up his p. riſe up, Balak, and hear Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and ſaid, 29. 1. Pſal. 49. 1. I will incline mine ear to a p. 78. 2. I will open my mouth in a p. I will utter Prov. 26. 7. ſo is a p. in the mouth of fools, 9. Ezek. 17. 2. and ſpeak a p. to the houſe of Iſrael 24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious houſe, and ſay Mic. 2. 4. one ſhall take up a p. againſt you Hab. 2. 6. ſhall not all theſe take up a p. againſt him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the ſower 24. another p. put he forth, 31. 33. 21. 33. 34. without a p. ſpoke he not to them, Mark 4. 34. 36. declare to us the p. of the taſes, 15. 15. 24. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they aſked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he ſaid to them, know ye not this p. ? 12. 12. he had ſpoken p. againſt them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 15. 36. he ſpoke a p. to them, 6. 39. 18. 4. 12. 16. 117. 16. 14. 7. 115. 3. 118. 1. 9. 19. 11. 20. 9. 21. 29. John 10. 6.*

*12. 41. Lord, ſpeaketh thou this p. to us, or to all ?*  
**PARABLES.**  
 Ezek. 20. 49. they ſay of me, doth he not ſpeak p. ?  
 Mat. 13. 3. he ſpoke many things to them in p. 13. 34. 122. 1. Mark 3. 23. 4. 2. 13. 33. 12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p. ?  
 Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that ſeeing might not ſee John 16. 25. when I ſhall no more ſpeak in p.

**PARADISE.**  
 Luke 23. 43. to-day ſhalt thou be with me in p.  
 2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p.  
 Rev. 2. 7. which is in the miſt of the p. of God

**PARAMOURS.**  
 Ezek. 23. 20. for ſhe doted upon their p. whoſe fleſh

**PARCEL.**  
 Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Joſh. 24. 32. John 4. 5. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi ſelleth a p. of land, Elimelech's 1 Chr. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

**PARCHED.**  
 Iſa. 35. 7. the p. ground ſhall become a pool  
 Jer. 17. 6. but he ſhall inhabit the p. places

**PARCIENTS.**  
 See CORN.

**PARCIBOND.**  
 2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but eſpecially the p.

**PARDON.**  
 Frod. 22. 21. he will not p. your tranſgreſſions  
 34. 9. p. our iniquity and our ſin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore, I pray thee, p. my ſin  
 2 Kings 5. 18. in the Lord p. thy ſervant  
 21. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p.  
 2 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one

*Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious Job 7. 21. why doſt thou not p. my tranſgreſſion? Pſal. 25. 11. for thy name's ſake p. mine iniquity Iſa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p. Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it 7. how ſhall I p. thee 33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby ſinned 50. 20. for I will p. them whom I reſerve*

# **PARDONED.**

*Num. 14. 20. L. ſaid, I have p. according to thy word Iſa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.*

*Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou haſt not p.*  
**PARDONETH.**

*Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity ?*  
**PARDONS.**

*Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God of p. ſlow to anger*  
**PARE.**

*Deut. 21. 12. ſhe ſhall ſhave her head and p. her nails*  
**PARENTS.**

*Mat. 10. 21. children ſhall riſe up againſt their p. and cauſe them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12.*

*Luke 2. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jeſus 8. 56. her p. were aſtoniſhed, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife 21. 16. ye ſhall be betrayed both by p. and brethren John 9. 2. Maſter, who did ſin, this man or his p. ?*

*22. theſe words ſpoke p. becauſe feared Jews, 23. Rom. 1. 30. proud, obſedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.*

*Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20. 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.*

*Heb. 11. 23. Moſes was hid three months of his p.*  
**PARLOUR.**

*Judg. 3. 30. Eglon was ſitting in a ſummer p. 23. Ehad ſhut the doors of the p. upon him*

*1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.*  
**PARLOURS.**

*1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.*  
**PART.**

*Ezod. 19. 17. they ſtood at nether p. of mountain 29. 26. thou ſhalt take the breſt, it ſhall be thy p.*

*Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof 7. 33. he ſhall have the right ſhoulder for his p.*

*8. 29. the breſt of conſecration was Moſes' p. 11. 37. if any p. of their carcaſe fall thereon, 38. 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head Num. 18. 20. neither ſhalt thou have any p. among them, Deut. 10. 9. 12. 12. 14. 27, 29. 18. 1. Joſh. 14. 4. 18. 7.*

*I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Iſrael 22. 41. might ſee utmoſt p. of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 33. 21. he provided the firſt p. for himſelf Joſh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them*

*22. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27. Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a p. of the field 3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman*

*1 Sam. 5. 4. only the fiſhy p. was left to Dagon 14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmoſt p. of the camp 23. 20. our p. ſhall be to del. him into king's hand 30. 24. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, ſo ſhall his p. be that tarrieth by ſtuff, ſhall part alike*

*2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba ſaid, we have no p. in David 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to upmoſt p. 8. 18. 23. if able on thy p. to ſet riders, Iſa. 36. 8. 22. 14. dwell in the ſecond p. 2 Chron. 34. 22. 1 Chron. 12. 29. greateſt p. had kept houſe of Saul 2 Chron. 29. 16. the prieſts went into the inner p.*

*Neh. 1. 9. caſt out to the utmoſt p. of heaven 5. 11. reſtore the hundredth p. of the money Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will ſhew my opinion*

*Pſal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedneſs 16. 4. 5. the Lord is the portion of my p.*

*51. 6. in hidden p. ſhalt make me know wiſdom 118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me Prov. 8. 26. nor hiſteſt p. of the duſt of the world*

*31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth 17. 2. ſhall have p. of inheritance among brethren Iſa. 7. 18. hiſs for the fly that is in the utmoſt p.*

*24. 16. from utmoſt p. of earth we heard ſongs 44. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p. thereof he eateth fleſh, he warmeth himſelf, 19. Ezek. 4. 11. thou ſhalt drink the ſixth p. of a hin 39. 2. leave but the ſixth p. of thee, and cauſe thee 45. 13. ſixth p. of an ephah of a homer of wheat 17. it ſhall be the princes' p. to give offerings 46. 14. a meat-offering, the ſixth p. of an ephah Dan. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41, 42. 5. the king ſaw p. of the hand that wrote, 24. 11. 31. arms ſhall ſtand on his p. they ſhall pollute Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p.*

*Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ſhip 9. 40. he that is not againſt us, is on our p.*

*Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath choſen that good p. 11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick. 17. 24. as lightning that lighteneth out of one p. ſhining to other p. under heaven, ſo Son of man John 13. 5. if I waſh thee not, haſt no p. with me 19. 23. ſoldiers made four parts, to every ſoldier a p.*

*Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this miniſtry 25. that he may take p. of this miniſtry 5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and*

*brought a certain p. and laid it at apoſtles' feet, 3. Acts 8. 21. thou haſt neither p. nor lot in this matter 14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apoſtles 16. 32. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia 19. 32. more p. knew not wherefore they came 23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees 27. 12. the more p. adviſed to depart thence 1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that p. which lacked*

*15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day 16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they ſupplied 2 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with infidel? Eph. 4. 16. the working in the meaſure of every p. Tit. 2. 8. that he of the contrary p. may be aſhamed Heb. 2. 14. himſelf likewiſe took p. of the ſame 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God reſts on you; on their p. he is evil ſpoken of, but on your p. he is glorified Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the firſt reſurrection 21. 8. all liars ſhall have their p. in the lake 22. 19. God ſhall take away their p. out of book*

*In PART.*

*Rom. 11. 25. blindneſs in p. is happened to Iſrael 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p. 10. then that which is in p. ſhall be done away 12. I know in p. but then ſhall I know as I am 2 Cor. 1. 14. as alſo ye have acknowledged us in p. 2. 5. cauſed grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.*

*Third PART.*

*Num. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third p. of a hin of oil, 23. 14. Ezek. 46. 14. 7. thou ſhalt offer the third p. of a hin of wine 2 Sam. 18. 2. David ſent a third p. of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the ſabbath 2 Chron. 33. 4. a third p. of you ſhall be porters Neh. 10. 32. charge ourſelves with third p. of ſhekel Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. ſmite about it, a third p. ſcatter in the wind, 12. Zeck. 13. 8. but the third p. ſhall be left therein 9. I will bring the third p. through the fire Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up 8. and the third p. of the ſea became blood 9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of ſhips 10. and it fell upon the third p. of the rivers 11. the third p. of the waters became wormwood 12. the third p. of the ſun, moon, and ſtars, was ſmitten, the day ſhone not for a third p. of it 9. 15. were prepared for to ſlay the third p. of men 12. by theſe three was the third p. of men killed 18. 4. his tail drew third p. of the ſtars of heaven*

*Fourth PART.*

*Ezod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth p. of a hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. 23. 5. fourth p. of a hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. 28. 7, 14. 1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a ſhekel 1 Kings 6. 33. poſts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves' dung Neh. 9. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. they Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth*

*Fifth PART.*

*Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt 47. 24. ye ſhall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 26. Lev. 5. 16. and ſhall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5. 12. 14. 27. 13. 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7. 1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and ſide poſts were a fifth p.*

*Tenth PART.*

*Ezod. 16. 36. a homer is the tenth p. of an ephah Lev. 5. 11. ſhall bring for his offering the tenth p. of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5. Num. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal 18. 26. ye ſhall offer even the tenth p. of the tithe Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth p. 14. 7. ye ſhall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of all Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell*

*PARTS.*

*Gen. 47. 24. and four p. ſhall be your own Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's ſons ſhall lay the p. in order 22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p. Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p. Deut. 19. 3. divide coaſts of the land into three p. 30. 4. if any be driven to the utmoſt p. of heaven Joſh. 18. 5. they ſhall divide it into ſeven p. 6. 9. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emerald in their ſecret p. 2 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten p. in the king 1 Kings 16. 21. Iſrael were divided into two p. 2 Kings 11. 7. two p. keep watch about the king Neh. 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities Job 26. 14. lo, theſe are p. of his ways, how little 41. 12. I will not conceal his p. nor his power Pſal. 2. 8. uttermoſt p. of earth for thy poſſeſſion 63. 9. ſhall go into lower p. of the earth 65. 8. that dwell in utmoſt p. afraid at thy tokens 136. 13. which divided the Red ſea into p. 139. 9. if I dwell in the utmoſt p. of the ſea Prov. 18. 8. they go down into innermoſt p. 26. 22. Iſa. 3. 17. and the Lord will diſcover their ſecret p. 44. 23. ſhout, ye lower p. of the earth Jer. 34. 18. and paſſed between the p. thereof, 19. Ezek. 26. 20. and ſet thee in the low p. of earth 31. 14. are delivered to the nether p. of earth, 18.*



## PAR

Ezek. 31.16. comfort in nether p. of earth, 32.18, 24.  
 37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p.  
 38. 15. from thy place out of the north p. 39. 2.  
 48. 8. offering in length as one of the other p.  
 Zech. 13.8. said Lord, two p. therein shall be cut off  
 Job. 2. 22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee  
 12. 42. she came from uttermost p. Luke 11. 31.  
 John 19. 23. took his garments and made four p.  
 Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those p. he came  
 Rom. 15. 23. having no more place in those p.  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. unconely p. have more comeliness  
 24. for our comely p. have no need, but God  
 Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower p. of earth  
 Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three p.  
 See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

## PART, Verb.

Lev. 2. 6. thou shalt p. the meat-offering in pieces  
 Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death p. thee and me  
 1 Sam. 30. 24. they shall p. alike, and it was so  
 2 Sam. 14. 6. and there was none to p. them  
 Job 41. 6. shall they p. him among the merchants?  
 Psal. 22. 18. they p. my garments among them

## PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was p. into four heads  
 2 Kings 2. 11. a chariot p. them both asunder  
 14. the waters p. hither and thither, he went over  
 Job 38. 24. by what way is the light p.?  
 Joel 3. 2. whom they scattered, and p. my land  
 Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him, and p. his garments, Mark 15. 24. Luke 23. 34. John 19. 24.  
 Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was p. from  
 Acts 2. 45. p. them to all men, as each had need

## PARTETH.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever p. the hoof, Deut. 14. 6.  
 Prov. 18. 18. the lot p. between the mighty

## PARTAKER.

Psal. 50. 18. and hast been p. with adulterers  
 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be p. of his hope  
 23. that I might be p. thereof with you  
 10. 30. if I by grace be p. why am I evil spoken of?  
 1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be p. of other men's sins  
 2 Tim. 1. 8. but be thou p. of afflictions of gospel  
 2. 6. the husbandman be first p. of the fruits  
 1 Pet. 5. 1. who am also a p. of the glory, which  
 2 John 11. biddeth God speed, is p. of his evil deeds

## PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23.30. would not been p. in blood of prophets  
 Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their  
 spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal  
 1 Cor. 9. 12. if others be p. of this power over you  
 13. who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar  
 10. 17. for we are all p. of that one bread  
 18. are not they which eat p. of the altar?

21. cannot be p. of the Lord's table, and devils?  
 2 Cor. 1.7. as you are p. of the sufferings, so shall be  
 3 Cor. 3.6. and of his promise in Christ by gospel  
 5. 7. be not ye therefore p. with them

Phil. 17. in defence of gosp. ye all are p. of my grace  
 Col. 1.12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance  
 1 Tim. 6. 2. because they are p. of the benefit  
 Heb. 2. 14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood

3. 1. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling  
 14. for we are made p. of Christ, if we hold  
 6. 4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost  
 12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are p.  
 10. that we might be p. of his holiness

1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings  
 2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be p. of the divine nature  
 Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not p. of her

## PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them p. of root and fatness

## PARTIAL.

Mal.2.9. not keep my ways, but have been p. in law

2. 4. are ye not p. in yourselves?

## PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things, doing both. by p.

Jam. 3. 17. without p. and without hypocrisy

## PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in p.

Eph. 5.33. let every one of you in p. love his wife

## PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21.19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought

Heb.9.5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak p.

## PARTIES.

Ezod.22.9. cause of both p. shall come before judges

## PARTING.

Ezek.61.21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way

## PARTITION.

1 Kings 6. 21. and he made a p. by chains of gold

Eph.2.14. who hath broken down middle wall of p.

## PARTLY.

Dan. 2.42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken

1 Cor. 11. 18. I bear there be divisions, I p. be-

lieve it

Heb. 10. 33. p. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock

by afflictions, p. whilst ye became companions

## PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. who is p. with thief hateth his soul

2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper

Philem. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself

## PAS

## PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them

10. James and John who were p. with Simon

## PARTRIDGE.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount.

Jer. 17. 11. as p. siteth on eggs, hatcheth them not

## PASSAGE.

Num.20.21. Edom refused to give self p. thro' border

Josh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of Israel

1 Sam. 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p.

Isa. 10. 29. they are gone over p. Ramah is afraid

## PASSAGES.

Judg. 12. 6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan

1 Sam. 24.4. between the p. there were sharp rocks

Jer. 22. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p.

51. 32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped

## PASS.

Gen.18.5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on

41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to p.

Ezod.33.19. I will make my goodness p. before thee

Nam. 27. 7. inherit. of their father to p. to them, 8.

Josh. 1. 14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed

6. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city

1 Sam. 9. 27. bid the servants p. on before us

16. 8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel

10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him

Nek. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p.

Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they p. away

11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away

34. 20. the people shall be troubled, and p. away

Psal. 58.8. as snail which melteth let them p. away

73. 7. they p. the thoughts of the heart

119.137. make top mine eyes from beholding van.

Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p.

22. 3. the simple p. on and are punished, 27. 12.

Isa. 2. 18. the idols shall utterly p. away

30.32. in every place where grounded staff shall p.

31. 9. his rock shall p. away for fear

33. 21. no galley nor gallant ship shall p. thereby

37. 26. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to p.

Jer. 6. 13. the things I have given shall p. away

15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies

33. 13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands

of him that telleth them, saith the Lord

51. 43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby

Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head

20. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring

39. 19. whom dost thou p. in beauty? go down

Amos 6. 2. p. ye into Calneh and see go to Hamath

Mic. 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir

2. 13. and their king shall p. before them

Zeph. 2. 2. before decree bring forth, the day p. as

Zech.3.4. I have caused thy iniquity to p. from thee

Mic. 5.18. heaven and earth shall p. one little not p.

26.30. Father, let this cup p. from me, Mark 14. 35.

Luke 16.21. so that they which would p. from hence

to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you

19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way

1 Cor. 7.36. if she p. the flower of her age, and need

Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away

1 Pet. 1. 17. p. time of your sojourning here in fear

2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away

## PASS BY.

Ezod.33.22. cover thee with my hand while I p. by

Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us p. by him

1 Sam. 16. 19. then Jesse made Shammah to p. by

Psal. 80.12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her

89. 41. all that p. by the way spoil him, he is at

Jer. 32. 8. many nations shall p. by this city

Lam. 1. 12. all ye that p. by, behold and see

2. 15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee

Ezek. 5. 14. a reproach in sight of all that p. by

37. 2. and caused me to p. by them round about

46.21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth

Amos 7.8. I will not again p. by them any more, 8.2.

Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by

Luke 8. 28. that no man might p. by that way

Luke 18.36. hearing the multitude p. by, he asked

2 Cor. 1. 16. and to p. by you into Macedonia

## See CAME, COME.

## Not PASS.

Num.20.17. we will not p. through the fields or vine.

18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me, 18.

Deut.24.15. when a man hath taken a new wife, he

shall not go out to war, not any thing p. on him

Job 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p.

19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.

Psal. 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not p.

Prov. 8. 29. waters should not p. his commandm.

Eze. 5. 22. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot p.

Dan.7.14. everlasting dominion that shall not p. away

Mat.24.34. this generation shall not p. away, till all

these things be fulfilled, Mark13.30. Luke21.32.

35. heaven and earth shall p. away, but my word

shall not p. away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21.33.

## PASS not.

Gen. 18. 3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant

2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou p. not such a place

Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside

Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba

## PAS

## PASS over.

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to p. over the earth

31. 52. that I will not p. over this heap to thee

32. 16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt

23. he caused them to p. over the brook

33. 14. let my lord p. over before thy servant

Ezod.12.13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, 23.

13. 12. cause to p. over to the Lord all that open

15. 16. as still as a stone, till thy people p. over

Num. 32. 27. but thy servants will p. over, 29, 32.

30. if they will not p. over with you armed

Deut. 2. 15. thou art to p. over through Ar this day

24. p. over Aaron! 29. until I shall p. over Jordan

3. 18. ye shall p. over armed before your brethren

6. 1. might do them in land whither ye p. over

9. 1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, 11. 31.

27. 2. Josh. 1. 11. 12. 6. 14. 14. 5.

Josh. 22.19. then p. over into the land of possession

Judg. 3. 28. and suffer not a man to p. over

19. 12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeah

1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will p. over to these men

2 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Ittai, go and p. over

17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. over

Psal. 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. over

141.110. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over

Prov. 19.11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression

Isa. 23.6. p. over to Tarshish, how ye inhabitants

12. p. o. to Chittim! 28. 19. by morning shall p. o.

31. 9. he shall p. over to his strong hold for fear

35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. o.

47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers

51. 10. the depths, a way for ransomed to p. over

Jer. 2. 10. for p. over the isles of Chittim and see

5. 22. though they roar, yet can they not p. o. it

Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. o. it

Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times p. over him, 25.

11. 20. one that causeth an exactor to p. over

40. the king of the north shall p. over

Hab. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over

Luke 11. 42. and p. o. judgment and love of God

## PASS through.

Gen. 30. 32. I will p. through all thy flock to-day

Ezod. 12.12. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night

23. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let any of thy seed p. thro'

the fire to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17.

Nam. 20.17. let us I pray thee p. thro' thy country

21. 22. let me p. through thy land, Deut. 2. 27.

23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. t. Judg. 11. 20.

Deut. 2. 4. ye are to p. through the coasts of Edom

28. water to drink, only I will p. thro' on my feet

Josh. 1. 11. p. t. the host and command the people

2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them p. thro' brick-kiln

1 Kings 18. 6. they divided the land to p. thro' it

2 Kings 16. 3. to p. thro' the fire, 21. 6. 123. 10.

2 Chr. 33. 6. Jer. 32. 35. Ezek. 20. 26. 31.

Psal.78.13. caused them to p. thro' the sea, 136.14.

Isa. 8. 8. he shall p. through Judah, and go over

21. shall p. thro' it hardly bestead and hungry

21. 1. as whirlwinds in the south p. thro', so it

23. 10. p. thro' thy land as a river, O Tarshish

25. 18. the overflowing scourge shall p. thro', 18.

34. 10. none shall p. through it for ever and ever

Jer.9.10. burnt up, so that none can p. through them



*Isa.* 41. 3. he pursued them *p.* from a safety  
*Jer.* 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from three  
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.  
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed  
*Dan.* 3. 37. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them  
6. 13. the king went and *p.* the night fasting  
*Mark* 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually?  
*Mark* 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*  
*John* 5. 24. but *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.  
*Rom.* 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned  
*Heb.* 4. 14. great high-priest that is *p.* into heavens  
*Rev.* 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away  
4. for the former things are *p.* away

## PASSED BY.

*Gen.* 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen  
*Exod.* 34. 6. *p.* by before him, and proclaimed  
*Deut.* 29. 16. through the nations which ye *p.* by  
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion  
19. 11. the Lord *p.* by || 19. *Elijah* *p.* by *Elisha*  
20. 39. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king  
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as oft as he *p.* by he turned in  
6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked  
14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.  
*Job* 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by it  
*Psal.* 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* by together  
*Ezek.* 16. 6. when I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.  
15. poured forth on every one that *p.* by, 25.  
36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by  
*Hab.* 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* by  
*Mat.* 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried  
27. 39. they that *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.  
*Mark* 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levitising at receipt  
6. 43. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them  
11. 20. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw fig-tree  
15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* by to bear  
*Luke* 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32.  
*John* 8. 39. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by  
*Acts* 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

## PASSED OVER.

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river  
32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan  
*Exod.* 12. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt  
*Num.* 33. 51. when ye *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 37. 3.  
*Josh.* 3. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho  
17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground  
4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.  
10. people hastened and *p.* over || 11. the ark *p.* over  
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before  
*Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 300 men with him  
10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan  
11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven  
27. 2. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish  
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan  
15. 22. Ittai *p.* over || 23. king and people *p.* over  
*Isa.* 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my God  
*Ezek.* 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over  
*Hos.* 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck  
*Jonah* 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

## PASSED THROUGH.

*Gen.* 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem  
*Num.* 14. 7. land which we *p.* thro' to search is good  
33. 8. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness  
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* t. mount Ephraim and Shalisha  
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim  
*Mic.* 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate  
*Zech.* 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'  
*Luke* 17. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria  
*Acts* 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down  
12. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street  
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea  
*Heb.* 11. 23. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea

## PASSEDBY.

*Judg.* 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?

## PASSENGERS.

*Prov.* 9. 15. she standeth & call *p.* who go right on  
*Ezek.* 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall  
stop noses of the *p.* there which they bury Gog  
14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth  
15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

## PASSEST.

*Deut.* 32. 21. so L. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*  
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess  
34. 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden  
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron  
*Isa.* 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee

## PASSTH.

*Exod.* 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.  
32. 32. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by  
*Lev.* 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth  
*Josh.* 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you  
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it  
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.  
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is a holy man of God, which *p.* by us  
12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account  
*Job* 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not  
14. 20. thou prevailed against him, and he *p.*  
30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud  
37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleaseth them  
*Psal.* 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

*Ps.* 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again  
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone  
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away  
*Prov.* 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more  
26. 37. he that *p.* by and meddled with strife  
*Ecc.* 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh  
*Isa.* 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away  
*Jer.* 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.  
3. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away  
18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.  
*Ezek.* 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out  
*Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away  
*Mic.* 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss  
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by  
*Zech.* 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by  
*Luke* 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by  
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.  
*Eph.* 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge  
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

## PASSING.

*Judg.* 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah  
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women  
15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city  
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall  
*Psal.* 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well  
*Prov.* 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner  
*Isa.* 31. 5. and over he will preserve Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 39. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury those that remain  
*Luke* 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way  
*Acts* 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by  
8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities  
16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas  
27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

## PASSION.

Signifies, (1) The sufferings and death of Christ.  
*Acts* 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 11. [2] The sufferings which  
Christ's members endure for his sake, Col. 1.  
24. Heb. 10. 32. 1 Pet. 4. 13. [3] Natural and  
sinful infirmities, *Acts* 14. 15. *Jan.* 5. 17. [4]  
Shameful passions, to which persons are given  
up, whom God abandons to their own desires.  
*Rom.* 1. 26. [5] The passions, or motions of  
sin which act in our members, to bring forth  
the fruit of death, *Rom.* 7. 5. [6] The passions,  
or desires, our evil inclinations, the motions  
of concupiscence, to which the heathen, without  
any scruple, abandoned themselves, 1 Thess. 4. 5.

Most of the passages of scripture here cited are  
otherwise rendered in our translation, but the  
words in the original, Παθόντες and Παθήματα,  
which words are often translated by passions,  
*Acts* 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after the  
PASSIONS.

*Acts* 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you  
*Jan.* 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we

## PASSOVER.

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, pasach,  
which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.  
They gave the name of Passover to the feast  
which was established in commemoration of the  
coming forth out of Egypt, because the night  
before their departure, the destroying angel,  
who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed  
over the Israelites, because they were marked  
with the blood of the lamb which was killed the  
evening before; and which for this reason was  
called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing  
over and sparing such who are sprinkled with  
the blood of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the destroy-  
ing angel passed over the houses marked with  
the blood of the paschal lamb, so the wrath of  
God passes over them whose souls are sprinkled  
with the blood of Christ. The paschal  
lamb was killed before Israel was delivered;  
so it was necessary Christ should suffer before  
we could be redeemed. It was killed before  
Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were en-  
joined; to shew, that deliverance comes to  
mankind by none of them, but only by the true  
Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from the  
foundation of the world, *Rom.* 3. 25. *Heb.* 9. 14.  
It was killed the first month of the year,  
which prefigured that Christ should suffer  
death in that month, *John* 18. 28. It was killed  
in the last days, and at that time of the day,  
*Mat.* 27. 46. *Heb.* 1. 2. At even also the sun  
sets, which shews, that it was the Sun of  
righteousness who was to suffer and die; and  
that at his passion universal darkness should  
be upon the whole earth, *Luke* 23. 44. The  
passover was roast with fire, to note the sharp  
and dreadful pains which Christ should suffer,  
not only from men, but from God also. It  
was to be eaten with bitter herbs, *Exod.* 12. 8.  
not only to put them in remembrance of their  
bitter bondage in Egypt, but also to testify

our mortification to sin, and readiness to un-  
dergo afflictions for Christ, Col. 1. 24. and  
likewise to teach us the absolute necessity of  
true repentance in all that would profitably  
feed on Christ.

*Exod.* 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat with your  
loins girded, 27. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Num.* 28. 16.  
21. kill the *p.* || 43. this is ordinance of the *p.*  
*Num.* 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.  
23. 30. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 5. 11.  
*Deut.* 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.  
5. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates  
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days  
of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah  
23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord  
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,  
35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.  
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written  
35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to Ld. 17. 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.  
7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8. 9.  
13. they roasted *p.* with fire, accord. to ordinance  
*Ezek.* 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days  
*Mat.* 26. 17. where wilt thou that we prepare for thee  
to eat *p.*? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8, 11.  
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and  
they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.  
*Luke* 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*  
*John* 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.  
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*  
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify  
12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany  
18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*  
39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*  
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us  
*Heb.* 11. 23. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that

## SEE FEAST, KEEP.

## PASSOVERS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*  
PASST.

*Gen.* 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sam.* 11. 27.  
*Exod.* 21. 29. if ox went push with horn in time *p.*  
*Num.* 21. 32. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders  
*Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein in times *p.*  
4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*  
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4. 6.  
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*  
19. 7. he was in his presence as in times *p.*  
2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king  
5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us  
16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill  
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice  
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*  
*Job* 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out  
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*  
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off  
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days  
*Psal.* 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*  
*Cant.* 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over  
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended  
*Mat.* 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away  
*Mark* 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary  
*Luke* 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone  
*Acts* 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward  
14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk  
27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul  
*Rom.* 3. 25. his right, for remission of sins that are *p.*  
11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God  
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out  
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new  
*Gal.* 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*  
52. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth  
5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*  
*Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course  
3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*  
4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves  
2 *Tim.* 3. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already  
*Philem.* 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable  
*Heb.* 1. 1. who speak in time *p.* to the fathers  
11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*  
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people  
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us  
1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth  
*Rev.* 9. 12. one woe is *p.* || 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*

## PASTE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

## PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.

Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,  
not only that they feed in good pasture, but also  
that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt  
any other way, *Gen.* 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is  
spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office of  
a faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,  
feeding, preserving, and healing them, *Psal.*  
23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only exposed  
and adventured his life, but also willingly  
laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the  
charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense  
all things necessary for their welfare, *John*



## PAT

## PAT

## PEA

10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding*, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [3] *Of civil and political rulers*, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.

Jer. 17. 36. I have not hastened from being a *p.*  
**PASTORS.**

Jer. 28. *p.* also transgressed against me, and proph. 3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to mine heart. 10. 21. for *p.* are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many *p.* have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy *p.* and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the *p.* that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against *p.* that feed my people Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers  
**PASTURE.**

Signifies, [1] *Unplowed land, kept for feeding of cattle*, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture*, Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body*, Psal. 23. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no *p.* for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek *p.* for their flocks 40. they found fat *p.* [41. because there was a *p.* Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his *p.* Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smoke against sheep of thy *p.* 73. 13. so we sheep of thy *p.* will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of thy *p.* 100. 3.

Isa. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a *p.* of flocks Jer. 33. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my *p.* 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their *p.*

Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no *p.* Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.* a fat *p.* 35. I see my flock, flock of my *p.* are men, 1 God Hos. 13. 6. according to thy *p.* so were they filled Joel 1. 18. heards croan, because they have no *p.* John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find *p.*

**PASTURES.**

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of *p.* Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green *p.* 65. 12. they drop upon the *p.* of the wilderness 13. *p.* are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Isa. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large *p.* 49. 9. and their *p.* shall be in all high places Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your *p.* 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat *p.* of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured *p.* of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderness do spring  
**PATE.**

Ps. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own *p.*  
**PATERN.** See **PATTERN.**

**PATH**

Is spoken, (I) *Of God, and signifies, [1] His precepts*, Psal. 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations*, Psal. 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which distil the rain*, Psal. 65. 11. (II) *Of good men, and signifies, [1] Their holy conversation and good example*, Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake*, Prov. 3. 6. [3] *Their actions and course of life*, Job 13. 27. 33. 11. (III) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices*, Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in *p.* that biteth Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a *p.* Job 23. 7. there is a *p.* which no fowl knoweth 30. 13. mar my *p.* they set forward my calamity 41. 32. he maketh a *p.* to shine after him Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the *p.* of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.* 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy *p.* is in great waters 78. 150. he weighed a *p.* to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in *p.* of thy commands 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my *p.* 139. 3. thou compassedst my *p.* and lying down 142. 3. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knewest my *p.* Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from thy *p.* 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good *p.* 4. 14. enter not into the *p.* of the wicked 18. the *p.* of the just is as the shining light 26. ponder the *p.* of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the *p.* of life Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the *p.* of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of *p.* 40. 14. and taught him in the *p.* of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a *p.* in the mighty waters Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his *p.*  
**PATH-WAY.**

Prov. 12. 23. in the *p.* thereof there is no death  
**PATUIS.**

Job 6. 18. the *p.* of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the *p.* of all that forget God 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my *p.* 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my *p.* 24. 13. neither abide they in the *p.* thereof 33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, maketh all my *p.* 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the *p.* of house Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the *p.* of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the *p.* of destroyer  
431

Ps. 17. 5. hold up my goings in *p.* that foots, slip not 23. 3. he leadeth me in the *p.* of righteousness 25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy *p.*

10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatness, upon the pastures Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth *p.* of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave *p.* of uprightness to walk in darkness. 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their *p.* 18. and he *p.* incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the *p.* of life 20. thou mayest keep the *p.* of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy *p.* [17. all her *p.* are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right *p.* 7. 25. go not astray in her *p.* [8. 2. in pieces of *p.* 8. 20. 1 lead in the midst of the *p.* of judgment Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his *p.* Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy *p.* 42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have not known 58. 12. he called, the restorer of *p.* to dwell in 5. 7. wasting and destruction are in their *p.* 8. 9. they have made them crooked *p.*

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old *p.* 18. 15. from ancient *p.* to walk in *p.* in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my *p.* crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find *p.* Mat. 3. 3. make his *p.* straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight *p.* for your feet  
**PATIENCE**

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God*, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation*, Mat. 18. 26, 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises*, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Perseverance*, James 5. 7, 9, 10.

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with *p.* 21. 19. in your *p.* possess ye your souls Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.* 4. and *p.* experience, and experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with *p.* wait for it 13. 4. that we thro' *p.* and comf. might have hope 5. the God of *p.* grant you to be like minded 2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much *p.* 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all *p.* Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all *p.* 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *p.* of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your *p.* 3. 1. Lord direct your hearts into the *p.* of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, *p.* meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in *p.* Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and *p.* inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of *p.* that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race set before us Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh *p.* 4. but let *p.* have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long *p.* for it 10. for an exam. of *p.* [11. have heard of *p.* of Job 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to temperance *p.* to *p.* godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in *p.* of Jesus 2. 1. I know thy *p.* 19. [3. 3. and thou hast *p.* 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my *p.* 13. 10. here is the *p.* of the saints, 14. 12.  
**PATIENT.**

Ecl. 7. 8. *p.* in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 2. 7. who by *p.* continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *p.* in tribulation 13. 5. 14. brethren be *p.* toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the *p.* waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but *p.* 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be *p.* brethren [8. be ye also *p.*

**PATIENTLY.**

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait *p.* for him 40. 1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and he heard me Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me *p.* Heb. 6. 15. after he had *p.* endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it *p.*; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it *p.*  
**PATRIARCH.**

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Jober, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Rosho Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of *p.* David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid tithes  
**PATRIARCHS.**

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve *p.* 9. *p.* moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

**PATRIMONY.**

Deut. 18. 8. besides that cometh from sale of his *p.*  
**PATTERN.**

Exod. 25. 9. after the *p.* of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their *p.* Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the *p.* Josh. 22. 28. behold the *p.* of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the *p.* of altar 2 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon *p.* 12, 18, 19. Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the *p.* 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might sliew *p.* Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a *p.* of good works Heb. 8. 5. according to *p.* I shewed thee in mount  
**PATTERNS.**

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the *p.* of things  
**PAVED.**

Exod. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a *p.* work Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being *p.* with love  
**PAVEMENT.**

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a *p.* of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon *p.* Esth. 1. 6. the beds were on a *p.* of red and blue Ezek. 40. 17. there were chambers and a *p.* made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the *p.* 18. *p.* by the side of the gates, was the lower *p.* 42. 3. over against *p.* was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the *p.*  
**PAVILION.**

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his *p.* Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in *p.* 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in *p.* Psal. 37. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in *p.* 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a *p.* Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal *p.*  
**PAW.**

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of *p.* of the lion  
**PAWS.**

Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on *p.* these are unclean  
**PAWETH.**

Job 39. 21. the horse *p.* in the valley and rejoiceth  
**PAY.**

Exod. 21. 19. only he shall *p.* for loss of his time 32. and he shall *p.* as the judges determine 36. he shall surely *p.* ox for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief he found, let him *p.* double, 9. 17. he shall *p.* according to the dowry of virgins Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will *p.* for it Deut. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to *p.* 1 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and *p.* my vow in Hebron 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt *p.* a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and *p.* thy debt 2 Chron. 8. 8. then did Solomon make to *p.* tribute 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon *p.* to him Ezra 4. 13. then will they not *p.* toll and custom Esth. 3. 9. I will *p.* 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt *p.* thy vows Psal. 22. 25. I will *p.* my vows, 66. 13. [116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and *p.* thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and *p.* to the Lord your God Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will be *p.* again 22. 27. if hast nothing to *p.* why should he take Ecl. 5. 4. defer not to *p.* it, *p.* that thou vowed 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not *p.* Jonah 2. 9. I will *p.* that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 14. doth not your master *p.* tribute? 18. 25. had not to *p.* he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 26. I will *p.* thee, all, [28. *p.* that thou owedst 30. but cast into prison, till he should *p.* debt 34. till he should *p.* all that was due to him 23. 23. for ye *p.* title of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 13. 6. for this cause *p.* ye tribute also  
**PAID.**

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was *p.* them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I *p.* vows Jonah 1. 3. so he *p.* fare thereof, and went into it Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast *p.* the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, *p.* tithes in Abr.  
**PAYETH.**

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked knoweth and *p.* not  
**PAYMENT.**

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and *p.* to be made  
**PEACE.**

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, *p.* be still  
**PEACE.**

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (I) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God*: [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ*, Eph. 2. 14. (II) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit*, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. [2] *Submission to the will of God*, Job 22. 21. (III) *Peace with men*: [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren*, Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies*, Prov. 16. 7. *Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom*



enjoys a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally wisheth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. †6. he said to them, is there p. to him? 37. †14. go see the p. of thy brethren

41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of p. Exod. 18. †7. they asked each other of thy p. Lev. 26. 6. I will give p. in land, none make afraid Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up counten. and give thee p. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of p. Deut. 2.26. sent messeng. to Sihon with words of p. 10. 10. when comest night y. city, proclaim p. to it. 11. if it make thee answer of p. and open to thee 12. if it will make no p. with thee, then besiege 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their p. nor prosperity 23. 19. I shall have p. though walk in imag. of heart Judg. 4. 17. there was p. between Jabin and Heber 6. †24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord sent p. 11. 15. they came and asked the Levite of p. 1 Sam. 7. 14. there was p. between Isr. and Amorites 10. †4. they will ask of thee p. and give thee leaves 17. †22. David came and asked his brethren of p. 20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have p. 21. come thou, for there is p. to thee, no hurt 25. †5. go, and ask Nabal, of p. in my name

1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be p. 4. 24. Solomon had p. on all sides round about 5. 12. there was p. between Hiram and Solomon 18. 18. whether they come for p. take them alive

2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it p. Jehu? 18. 19. what hast thou to do with p.? turn, 22. 22. what p. so long as her witchcrafts are so many? 31. she said, had Zimri p. who slew his master? 30. 19. is it not good, if p. be in my days? Isa. 39. 8. 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give p. to Israel in his days

2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no p. to him Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, p. 5. 7. to Darius king, all p. †7. 12. to Ezra perf. p. 9. 12. nor seek their p. or their wealth for ever

Esth. 2. †11. Mordecai walked to know p. of Esther 9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of p. and truth 10. 3. Mordecai speaking p. to all his seed

Job 5. 23. beasts of field shall be at p. with thee 21. †9. houses are p. from fear, nor rod on thee 22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at p. 25. 2. he maketh p. in his high places

Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at p. with 25. 3. which spake p. to neighbours, but mischief 29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with p. 34. 14. do good, seek p. and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11. 35. 20. they seek not p. but they devise matters 37. 11. meek delight themselves in abundance of p. 37. for the end of the upright man is p.

41. 19. man of my p. hath lift up heel against me 55. 20. put forth against such as be at p. with him 7. 2.3. the mountains shall bring p. to the people 7. 2.3. abundance of p. so long as moon endure 85. 8. he will speak p. to his people and his saints 10. righteousness and p. have kissed each other 119. 165. great p. have they which love thy law 120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth p. 7. I am for p. but when I speak they are for war 122. 6. pray for p. of Jerusalem, prosper that love 125. 5. but p. shall be upon Israel 126. 6. yea, thou shalt see p. upon Israel 147. 14. he maketh p. in thy borders, and filleth

Prov. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasant. and paths p. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of p. is joy 16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at p. with him

Ecd. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of p.

Isa. 9. 6. Prince of p. †7. increase of his p. no end 25. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain p. for us, for thou 27. 5. he make p. with me, and he shall make p. 32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be p. 33. 7. the ambassadors of p. shall weep bitterly 38. 17. behold, for p. I had great bitterness

Isa. 45. 7. make p. and create evil, I do these things 48. 18. then had thy p. been as river, righteousness 22. there is no p. to the wicked, 57. 21.

52. 7. feet of him that publisheth p. Nah. 1. 15. 53. 5. the chastisement of our p. was upon him 54. 10. nor shall covenant of my p. be removed 13. and great shall be the p. of thy children 55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with p. 57. 2. he shall enter into p. they shall rest in beds 19. I create the fruit of the lips, p. to him 59. 8. the way of p. they know not, Rom. 3. 17. 60. 17. I will make thine officers p. and exactors 66. 12. behold, I will extend p. to her like river

Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have p. whereas sword reaches 6. 14. saying, p. p. when there is no p. 8. 11. 8. 15. we looked for p. but no good came, 14. 19. 12. 5. if in land of p. they wearied thee, then 12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have p. 14. 13. but I will give you assured p. in this place 15. †5. who shall go aside to ask of thy p. 16. 5. I have taken away my p. from this people 20. †10. every man of p. watched for my halting 23. 9. the prophet which prophesied of p. 29. 7. and seek p. of the city whither I caused 11. I think toward you thoughts of p. not evil 30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of p. 33. 6. reveal to them abundance of p. and truth 38. †22. men of thy p. have prevailed against thee

Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from p. Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek p. there shall be none 13. 10. saying p. and there was no p. 16. 34. 25. will make with them a covenant of p. 37. 26. Dan. 8. 25. and by p. he shall destroy many

Obad. 7. men at p. with thee have deceived thee Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry p. 5. 5. this man shall be p. when Assyrian come

Flag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give p. saith Lord

Zech. 6. 13. the counsel of p. be between them both 8. 10. nor was there any p. to him that came in 12. for seed shall be of p. vine give her fruit 16. execute judgment of truth and p. †19. love p. 9. 10. and he shall speak p. to the hearthen

Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and p. Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your p. come upon it; if not, let your p. return to you

34. think not that I am come to send p. on earth

Mark 9. 50. and have p. one with another

Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of p. 2. 14. and on earth p. good will toward men 6. if son of p. be there, your p. shall rest on it 12. 51. that I am come to give p. on the earth? 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of p. 19. 38. p. in heaven, and glory in the highest 42. if known the things which belong to thy p.

John 14. 27. p. I leave with you, my p. I give you 16. 33. that in me ye might have p. in world trib.

Acts 10. 36. preaching p. by Jesus Chr. he L. of all 12. 20. having made Blastus thy friend desired p.

Rom. 1. 7. p. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2. 2. 10. but p. to every man that worketh good 5. 1. justified, we have p. with God, through Christ 8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and p. 15. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of p. 14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and p. 19. let us follow the p. things that make for p. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and p. in believing

1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to p. 14. 33. but author of p. as in churches of saints

Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, p. Eph. 2. 14. for he is our p. †15. so making p. 7. Christ came and preached p. to you afar off 3. 3. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of p. 6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of p. Phil. 4. 7. p. of God, which passeth understanding Col. 1. 2. grace and p. from God our Father, 1 Thess. 1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 2 John 3.

3. 15. let the p. of God rule in your hearts

1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say p. and safety 13. and be at p. among yourselves

2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of p. give you p. always

2 Tim. 2. 22. follow p. with all men, Heb. 12. 14. Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of p. 11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in p. Jam. 3. 18. is sown in p. of them that make p.? Rev. 1. 4. p. from him that is, was, and is to come 6. 4. power was given to him to take p. from earth

PEACE be.

43. 23. and he said, p. be to you, fear not

Judg. 6. 23. the Lord said, p. be to thee, fear not 19. 20. and the old man said, p. be with thee

1 Sam. 25. 6. p. be to thee, p. be to house, p. be to all 2 Sam. 18. †28. Ahimaaz said, p. be to thee

1 Chr. 12. 18. p. be to thee, and p. be to thy helpers

Psal. 122. 7. p. be within thy walls, and prosperity 8. 1. will now say, p. be within thee

Dan. 4. 1. p. be multiplied to you, 6. 23. 1 Pet. 1. 2. 2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.

10. 19. p. be to thee, be strong, yea, be strong

Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house 24. 36. he saith, p. be to you, John 20. 19. 21. 26. Gal. 6. 16. p. be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God

Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith 1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Christ 3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee

God of PEACE.

Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen 16. 20. the God of p. shall bruise Satan shortly

2 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you, Phil. 4. 9. 1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of p. sanctify you wholly

Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect

See HELD, HOLD.

In PEACE.

Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in p. 31. and they departed from Isaac in p. 28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p. 44. 17. as for you, get you up in p. to your father

Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in p. Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. will break down 11. 31. when I return in p. whatever meet me

2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in p. 22. †23. he is gone in p. 15. 27. return to the city in p. and your two sons 17. 3. so all the people shall be in p. 19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p. 30. as my lord the king is come again in p.

1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p. 22. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 18. 16. 27. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 26. 28. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 Kings 22. 20. behold therefore shall be gathered to thy grave in p. not see evil, 2 Chron. 34. 28. 2 Chron. 19. 1. and Joshiaphat returned in p.

Job 5. 24. shall know thy tabernacle shall be in p. Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in p. and sleep 55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from the battle

Prov. 13. †13. feareth commandments shall be in p. Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p. 41. †3. he pursued them, and passed in p.

Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace 34. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament

Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in p. and equity

Luke 22. 29. now lestest thou thy servant depart in p. 11. 21. keepeth his palace, his goods are in p. 1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come 2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in p. Jam. 2. 16. depart in p. be ye warmed and filled 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p. 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p.

See GO, MADE, OFFERING.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are p. with us

2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are p. in Israel 1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and p. 22. †9. a man of rest, for his name shall be p.

Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a p. habitation

Jer. 25. 37. the p. habitations are cut down 1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and p. life

Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the p. fruit of righteousness

Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, p. gentle

PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak p. to him

Judg. 11. 13. they restore those lands again p. 21. 13. send some to call p. to the Benjamins

1 Sam. 16. 4. come thou p. †5. he said, 1 Kings 2. 13. 2 Sam. 3. †27. Joab took Abner aside to speak p. 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come p. to me, to help me

Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh p. to his neighbour

Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in p. and obtain, 24. Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live p. with all men

PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are p. for they shall be children

PEACOCKS.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing p. 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to p.?

PEARL

Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish. The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian gulf, now called the sea of Catif: They fish for them also in the island of Kis, and upon the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of Arabia. Idumea, and Palestine, being not far from this sea, it is not to be wondered at, that Pearls were so well known to Job and the Hebrews, Job 28. 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say, expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the raillery of profane libertines and hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message; and apply not the promises to the profane. The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made known to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 46. And the glorious state of the saints in heaven, which will yield unspeakable satisfaction to such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed



out by pearls, and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. Mat. 13. 46. when he found one p. of great price Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

## PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p. Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. 17. im. 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. 16. 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

## PECULIAR.

Ezod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me Deut. 14. 2. to be a p. people, 26. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 9. Ps. 135. 4. Ld. hath chosen Israel for his p. treasure Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people

## PEDIGREE, S.

Nam. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families Ezra 2. † 59. could not shew their p. Neh. 7. 7. 61. Heb. 7. † 3. without father, mother, without p. † 6. he whose p. is not counted from them

## PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7. Ezek. 29. 16. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

## PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that mutter

## PEEPPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

## PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, Deut. 14. 17. Psal. 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness Isa. 34. † 11. the p. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. † 14.

## PEN.

Jadg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. Job 19. 24. they were graven with an iron p. Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p. Jer. 8. 8. he made it, p. of the scribes is in vain 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written in p. of iron 3 John 13. I will not write with ink and p. write to thee

## PENANCE.

Mat. 18. 23. one who owed him a hundred p. Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. John 12. 5. Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

## PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it

## PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Ezod. 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Jair or Zif, (April) the sixth of Sivan, (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labours, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that the day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, Ezod. 19. 11. as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come 20. 16. he basted to be at Jerusalem the day of p. 1 Cor. 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

## PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. Luke 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

## PENNY.

Mat. 20. 2. when he had agreed with labourers for a p. 9. when they came, they received every man a p. 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p.? 22. 19. and they brought unto him a p. Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. Luke 20. 24. Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

## PENNY-WORTH.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread John 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient

## PEOPLE.

Signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, Gen. 50. 30. [5] The Gentiles, Psal. 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans, Dan. 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee 48. 19. he also shall become a p. and be great Ezod. 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 24. Jer. 13. 11. 33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. [34. 9. Deut. 9. 6. Lev. 20. 24. I separated you from other p. 26. Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemosh

25. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11. 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian Deut. 4. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire? 7. 6. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p.

14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p. 20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them 24. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p.

29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p.

33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord? Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress 5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p.

11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p. 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p.

22. 23. afflicted p. thou wilt save, Psal. 18. 27. 44. p. I knew not shall serve me, Psal. 18. 43.

1 Kings 22. 23. hearken, O p. every one of you 2 Kings 11. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 Chr. 23. 16. 1 Chr. 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. Psal. 105. 13.

19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a p.

Esch. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. [8. 9. Neh. 13. 24. 2. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred

3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad 4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p.

Job 36. 20. when p. are cut off in their place Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him

66. 8. bless our God, ye p. [95. 10. a p. that do err 114. 1. went out from p. of a strange language

144. 15. happy is that p. [148. 14. a p. near to him Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p.

23. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p. 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat

Isa. 1. 4. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers 10. 6. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gommorrah

8. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p. 8. 19. should not a p. seek unto their God?

27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2.

43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life 8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes

65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face 18. 1. create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy

Jer. 6. 22. a p. cometh from the north, 50. 41. 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p.

Lam. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest

9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p. Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?

Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it Zech. 8. 20. there shall come p. and inhabitants

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name

Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p. Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p.

Heb. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p. 1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth

10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

## ALL PEOPLE.

Ezod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. Deut. 7. 6, 14. [10. 15. Psal. 99. 2.

Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the fewest of all p. 28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p.

1 Kings 4. 34. came of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol. 8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 Chron. 6. 33.

9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p. Esch. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p.

14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13. 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p.

Ps. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G. 96. 3. declare his wonders among all p.

117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all ye p. for his kindness, 148. 11. Rom. 15. 11.

Isa. 25. 6. Lord make to all p. a feast of fat things 7. the face of the covering cast over all p.

56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p. Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

## 3 L

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, Mic. 1. Dan. 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him Mic. 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his god Hab. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p. Zeph. 3. 50. make you a praise among all p. of earth Zech. 12. 3. make Jeru. a burdensome stone for all p. Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p. 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

## ALL THE PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compass. Lot's house 35. 6. Jacob came to Loz, he and all the p. with him

42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Egypt Ezod. 11. 8. get thee out, and all t. p. that follow thee

18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to even. 21. thou shalt provide out of all the p. able men

19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3. 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p.

20. 18. all the p. saw thunders and lightnings 10. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p.

3. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets

13. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance

Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 7. 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more

27. 15. and all the p. shall say, amen, 16. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

28. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know

5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5. 6. 5. all the p. shall shout [7. 3. let not all the p. go

24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p. Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein

20. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying 1 Sam. 10. 24. there is none like him among all the p.

11. 4. all the p. wept [12. 18. all the p. feared greatly 30. 6. because the soul of all the p. was grieved

2 Sam. 2. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more 3. 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and all p. wept, 3. 36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased

17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, 19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr.

20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p.

60. that all the p. of the earth may know that 20. 10. not suffice for handiuls for all the p.

2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant 1 Chr. 16. 36. and all the p. said, amen, and praised

28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command 2 Chron. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices

Ezra 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p.

11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5.

97. 6. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen

Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 26. 18. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p.

9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem

8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10. 38. 4. they weakened the hands of all the p.

43. 4. all the p. obeyed not the voice of the Lord Zech. 3. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow

Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all t. p.

12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought

Luke 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Mal. 8. 4. they declared unto him before all the p.

13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him

20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p.

5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen

13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him

Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

## Among THE PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p.

1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p.

Ezch. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall be Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p.

Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Zech. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p.

Mat. 4. 33. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 35. 26. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p.

John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among t. p. 43. was a division among the p. because of him

Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p.

5. 12. many wonders were wrought among the p. 6. 8. 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran in among the p.



2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false prophets also *am. the p.*

See COMMON, FOOLISH.

#### PEOPLE OF ISRAH.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*  
2 Sam. 14. 13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*  
Ps. 47. 9. even *p. of the God of Abraham*, gathered  
Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*  
11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*  
1 Pet. 2. 10. was not a people, but are now *p. of God*

See GREAT.

#### HIS PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from his *p.* Exod. 30. 33. 38.  
31. 14. Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 17. 4. 9.  
19. 8. | 23. 29. Num. 9. 13. | 15. 30.

25. 8. then Abraham was gathered to his *p.*  
17. Ishmael was gathered to his *p.* || 35. 29. Isaac  
49. 16. Dan shall judge his *p.* as one of tribes, 31.  
Exod. 8. 29. that flies may depart from his *p.* 31.

17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and his *p.*

18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel his *p.*

Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut

him off from among his *p.* 20. 3, 6. | 23. 30.

21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his *p.*

15. nor shall he profane his seed among his *p.*

Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his *p.* 35.

21. 34. fear not, O g of Bashan, I have delivered him

into thy hand, and all his *p.* 35. Deut. 2. 33.

Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his *p.* 35.

26. 18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar *p.*

32. 9. for Lord's portion is his *p.* Jacob the lot

36. the Lord shall judge his *p.* Psal. 135. 14.

43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his *p.* he will be

merciful to his land and his *p.* Rom. 15. 10.

50. Aaron died in mount Hor, was gathered to his *p.*

33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his *p.*

Josh. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and his *p.*

Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before his *p.*

Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his *p.*

1 Sam. 12. 22. Ld. will not forsake his *p.* for his great

name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you his *p.*

15. 1. to anoint thee to be king over all his *p.*

27. 12. made his *p.* Israel utterly to abhor him

2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David

executed justice to all his *p.* 1 Chr. 18. 14.

1 Kings 20. 42. and thy people shall go for his *p.*

1 Chr. 21. 3. Joab answered, the Lord make his *p.*

a hundred times so many more as they be

22. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and his *p.*

23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to his *p.*

2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved his *p.*

31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his *p.*

32. 14. who was there that could deliver his *p.* 15.

33. 10. the Lord spoke to Manasseh and his *p.*

36. 15. because he had compassion on his *p.*

16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against his *p.*

23. who among you failing his *p.* go up, Exa 1. 3.

Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his *p.*

Joh 18. 19. have not son nor nephew among his *p.*

Psal. 147. 7. bringeth back captivity of his *p.* 53. 6.

29. 11. the Lord will give strength to his *p.* the

Lord will bless his *p.* with peace, 68. 35.

50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his *p.*

73. 10. therefore his *p.* return hither, and waters

78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for his *p.*?

62. he gave his *p.* over also to the sword

71. he brought him to feed Jacob his *p.*

85. 8. for he will speak peace to his *p.* and saints

94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off his *p.*

100. 3. he are his *p.* || 105. 43. brought forth his *p.*

105. 24. he increased his *p.* greatly, made them

5. he turned their heart to hate his *p.* to deal

106. 40. the wrath of the Ld. kindled against his

*p.* that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 25.

111. 6. he shewed his *p.* the power of his works

9. he sent redemption to his *p.* holy is his name

113. 8. he may set him with the princes of his *p.*

114. 14. now in the presence of all his *p.* 18.

125. 2. so is the Ld. round about his *p.* henceforth

136. 16. him who led his *p.* through the wilderness

149. 14. he also exalteth the horn of his *p.*

148. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his *p.* beautify

Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of his *p.*

7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of his *p.*

11. 1. to recover the remnant of his *p.* left

16. be a high way for the remnant of his *p.*

14. 32. the poor of his *p.* shall trust in him

25. 8. the reluke of his *p.* shall he take away

30. 26. in day Lord bringeth up breach of his *p.*

49. 13. for God hath comforted his *p.* 52.

51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of his *p.*

56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his *p.*

63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and h. *p.*

Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and his *p.* and live

50. 16. they shall return every one to his *p.*

Ezek. 18. 18. and did what is not good among his *p.*

30. 11. he and his *p.* with him shall be brought

Joel 2. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity his *p.*

19. the Lord will answer and say to his *p.*

3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his *p.*

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with his *p.*

Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save as flock of his *p.*

Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save his *p.* from their sins

Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his *p.*

77. give knowl of salvation to his *p.* by remission

71. 6. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his *p.*

Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his *p.* ? God forbid

2. God hath not cast away his *p.* he foreknew

Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge his *p.*

Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his *p.* God himself their G.

See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

#### PEOPLE OF THE LAND.

Gen. 23. 7. Abrah. bowed himself to *p. of the l.* 12.

42. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*

Exod. 5. 5. *p. of the l.* are many, ye make them rest

Lev. 20. 2. *p. of the l.* shall stone him with stones

4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him

Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the l.*

2 Kings 11. 14. all *p. of l.* rejoiced and blew, 20.

15. 3. Iotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 Chr. 26. 21.

21. 24. *p. of the l.* slew that had killed Amnon, and

*p. of the l.* made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 35. 25.

23. 30. *p. of l.* took Jehonahaz his son, 2 Chr. 36. 1.

25. 3. there was no bread for *p. of the l.* Jer. 52. 6.

19. Nebuchad. took him that mastered *p. of the*

*l.* and sixty men of *p. of the land*, Jer. 52. 25.

1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*

Ezra 4. 4. *p. of the l.* weakened hands of builders

10. 2. and taken strange wives of *p. of the l.*

11. separate yourselves from the *p. of the land*

Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to *p. of the l.*

31. if the *p. of the l.* bring war, or any victuals

Esth. 8. 17. many of the *p. of the l.* became Jews

Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of the l.*

34. 19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between

Ezek. 7. 27. hands of *p. of the l.* shall be troubled

22. 29. *p. of the l.* have used oppression and robbery

33. 2. *p. of the land* take man to be a watchman

39. 13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them

45. 16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation

22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*

46. 3. *p. of the l.* shall worship at door of this gate

9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts

Dan. 9. 6. prophets which spake to the *p. of the land*

Hag. 2. 4. be strong, all ye *p. of the land*, and work

Zech. 7. 5. speak to all the *p. of the land* and priests

#### MUCH PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Edom came out ag. him with much *p.*

Josh. 11. 4. they went with much *p.* even as the sand

2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much *p.* by way of the hill

2 Chr. 20. 13. there assembled at Jerusa. much *p.*

32. 4. so there was gathered much *p.* together

Psal. 35. 18. I will praise thee among much *p.*

Mark 5. 21. much *p.* gathered unto him nigh the sea

6. 34. Jesus went with him, and nu. *p.* followed him

6. 34. Jesus saw much *p.* was moved with compass.

John 12. 1. much *p.* of Jews knew that he was there

12. next day much *p.* took branches of palm trees

Acts 5. 37. and drew away much *p.* after him

11. 24. and much *p.* was added unto the Lord

18. 10. I am with thee, for I have mu. *p.* in this city

19. 25. this Paul hath turned away much *p.*

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much *p.* in heaven

#### MY PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of my *p.* give I it

41. 40. to thy word shall all my *p.* be ruled

49. 29. I am to be gathered to my *p.* bury me

Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my *p.* Acts 7. 34.

10. that thou mayest bring forth my *p.* 7. 4.

5. 1. let my *p.* go, 7. 10. | 8. 1. 20. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3.

8. 8. take away the frogs from me and from my *p.*

21. else if thou wilt not let my *p.* go, 10. 4.

22. I will sever the land in which my *p.* are, 23.

9. 17. as yet exactest thou thyself against my *p.*

27. Lord is righteous, I and my *p.* are wicked

12. 31. and get you forth from among my *p.*

22. 25. if thou lend money to any of my *p.*

Lev. 26. 12. ye shall be my *p.* Jer. 11. 4. | 30. 92.

Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto my *p.*

Judg. 12. 2. I and my *p.* were at great strife

14. 13. is there never a woman among all my *p.*?

16. hast put forth a riddle to children of my *p.*

Ruth 1. 16. thy peopleshall be my *p.* God my God

3. 11. for all the city of my *p.* doth know that

1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt anoint him to be captain over my

*p.* that he may serve my *p.* I looked on my *p.*

2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save my *p.*

7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over my *p.* 2 Chr. 6. 5.

1 Kings 22. 4. I am as thou art, my *p.* as thy people,

my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7, 2 Chr. 18. 3.

2 Kings 20. 5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of my *p.*

1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed my *p.*

28. 2. David stood and said, hear me, my *p.*

29. 14. who am I, and what my *p.* to be able to offer

2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that then mayest judge my *p.*

6. 5. since day I brought forth my *p.* out of Egypt

7. 13. or if I send pestilence among my *p.*

14. if my *p.* shall humble themselves and pray

Esth. 7. 3. let my *p.* be given me at my request

4. for we are sold, I and my *p.* to be destroyed

Est. 8. 6. how endure to see evil shall come to my *p.*

Ps. 144. who eat up my *p.* as they eat bread, 53. 4.

50. 7. hear, O my *p.* I will speak and testify, 81. 8.

59. 11. slay them not, lest my *p.* forget, scatter them

68. 22. I will bring my *p.* again from Bashan

78. 1. give ear, O my *p.* to my law, incline your ears

81. 11. but my *p.* would not hearken to my voice

13. O that my *p.* had hearkened unto me

144. 2. my shield, who subdued my *p.* under me

Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, my *p.* doth not consider

3. 12. as for my *p.* children are their oppressors, O

my *p.* they which lead thee cause thee to err

15. what mean ye that ye beat my *p.* to pieces?

5. 13. my *p.* are gone into captivity, because

10. 2. to take away the right from poor of my *p.*

24. O my *p.* that dwell in Zion, be not afraid

29. 25. blessed be Egypt, my *p.* and Assyria, Israel

26. 20. come, my *p.* enter thou into thy chambers



Rom. 9. 25. call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*  
26. in the place where it was said, ye are not *my p.*  
2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be *my p.*

#### See DATOHTER. Of the PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of *p.* shall be separated  
26. 10. one of the *p.* might lightly have lien  
49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the *p.* be  
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the *p.* and hang  
28. 1. take the sum of the *p.* from 30 years old  
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the *p.*  
1 Sam. 9. 2. he was higher than any of the *p.* 10. 23.  
12. for there is a sacrifice of the *p.* to-day  
14. 24. so none of the *p.* tasted any food  
23. then answered one of the *p.* and said  
26. 15. there came one of the *p.* to destroy king  
2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of the *p.* to Jehoahaz  
Ezra 3. 3. because of the *p.* of those countries  
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of *p.* and their wives  
7. 73. and some of the *p.* dwell in their cities  
Psal. 65. 7. which still the tumult of the *p.*  
72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the *p.* and save  
89. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the *p.*  
Isa. 18. 7. a present of a *p.* scattered and peeled  
42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the *p.*  
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the *p.*  
63. 3. and of the *p.* there was none with me  
Ezek. 46. 18. prince not take of the *p.* inheritance  
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the *p.*  
John 7. 31. and many of the *p.* believed on him  
11. 47. because of the *p.* that stand by, I said it  
Acts 4. 21. how they might punish, because of the *p.*  
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself, and errors of the *p.*  
Rev. 11. 9. they of the *p.* shall see their dead bodies

#### See EARS, ELDERS.

#### One PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. one *p.* shall be stronger than the other  
34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one *p.*  
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one *p.*  
One PEOPLE.  
Exod. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own *p.*  
Gen. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own *p.*  
1 Chron. 17. 21. God went to redeem to be his own *p.*  
2 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own *p.*  
Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own *p.*  
78. 52. but made his own *p.* to go forth like sheep  
Isa. 13. 14. shall every man turn to his own *p.*  
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own *p.*

#### The PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the *p.* is one  
Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the *p.* from their work?  
5. behold, the *p.* of the land now are many  
12. 27. and the *p.* howed the head and worshipped  
13. 18. God led the *p.* || 14. 5. was told that the *p.* fled  
14. 31. the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord  
15. 14. the *p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take  
16. till the *p.* pass over which thou hast purchased  
24. the *p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?  
16. 30. so the *p.* rested on the seventh day  
17. 1. there was no water for the *p.* to drink  
2. the *p.* did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.  
6. shall come water out of it, that the *p.* may drink  
19. 19. be thou for the *p.* to God-ward, to bring  
19. 9. that the *p.* may hear when I speak with thee  
17. Moses brought forth the *p.* out of the camp  
21. charge the *p.* || 24. let not the *p.* break through  
20. 18. when the *p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.  
24. 2. neither shall the *p.* go up with him  
8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the *p.*  
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the *p.*  
15. the sin-offering for the *p.* 18. || 16. 15.  
23. blessed the *p.* || Num. 11. 1. the *p.* complained  
Num. 11. 2. the *p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed  
13. 18. and see the *p.* that dwell therein  
23. the *p.* be strong || 30. Caleb stilled the *p.*  
14. 1. the *p.* wept that night || 39. the *p.* mourned  
21. 5. the *p.* spake against God and against Moses  
23. 9. lo, the *p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned  
24. behold, the *p.* shall rise up as a great lion  
Deut. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the *p.* together  
18. 3. this shall be the priests' due from the *p.*  
33. 3. yea, he loved the *p.* || 17. he shall push the *p.*  
19. they shall call the *p.* to the mountain  
Josh. 4. 10. and the *p.* hastened and passed over  
6. 20. so the *p.* shouted || 24. 28. let the *p.* depart  
Judg. 7. 2. the *p.* that are with thee are too many, 4.  
9. 32. up thou, and the *p.* that are with thee  
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's custom with the *p.* was  
4. 4. so the *p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark  
6. 6. did they not let the *p.* go, and they departed  
8. 19. the *p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel  
9. 13. for the *p.* will not eat until he come  
14. 45. the *p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so  
the *p.* rescued Jonathan, that he died not  
15. 15. for the *p.* spared the best of the sheep  
21. but the *p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen  
27. 27. the *p.* answered after this manner, 30.  
30. 6. Dav. distressed, for the *p.* spake of stoning him  
2 Sam. 1. 4. that the *p.* are fled from the battle  
14. 15. it is because the *p.* have made me afraid

3 Sam. 15. 12. for the *p.* increased with Absalom  
1 Kings 1. 40. and the *p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced  
12. 30. for the *p.* went to worship before the one  
16. 22. the *p.* that followed Omri prevailed against  
the *p.* that followed Tibni, son of Ginath  
18. 21. and the *p.* answered him not a word  
2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the *p.* that they may eat  
43. he said, give the *p.* that they may eat  
7. 17. and the *p.* trode upon him in the gate  
11. 17. made a covenant between king and the *p.*  
13. 3. as yet the *p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. || 15. 4. 35.  
18. 36. the *p.* held their peace, and answered not  
23. 13. inquire of the Lord for me and for the *p.*  
2 Chr. 12. 3. the *p.* were without number that came  
23. 33. as yet the *p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.  
27. 2. and the *p.* did yet corruptly  
20. 20. Ld. hearkened to Hezek. and healed the *p.*  
31. 10. since the *p.* began to bring offerings  
32. 8. the *p.* rested on the words of Hezekiah  
36. 14. and the *p.* transgressed very much  
Ezra 10. 13. but the *p.* are many, and it is rain  
Neh. 4. 6. for the *p.* had a mind to work  
5. 13. and the *p.* did according to this promise  
7. 4. city was large, but the *p.* were few therein  
8. 7. and the *p.* stood in their place  
16. so the *p.* went and brought palm-branches  
11. 2. the *p.* blessed all that offered willingly  
Ezra 3. 6. they had shewed him the *p.* of Mordecai  
11. the *p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee  
4. 11. the *p.* of the king's provinces do know  
Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the *p.*  
34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the *p.* be ensnared  
Psal. 2. 1. why do the *p.* imagine a vain thing?  
33. 12. blessed are the *p.* whom he hath chosen  
4. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the *p.*  
45. 5. arrows, whereby the *p.* fall under thee  
17. therefore shall the *p.* praise thee for ever  
56. 7. in thine anger cast down the *p.* O God  
37. 3. let the *p.* praise thee, O God, 5.  
50. 15. blessed is the *p.* that know the joyful sound  
95. 7. and we are the *p.* of his pasture  
96. 13. he shall judge the *p.* with his truth  
98. 9. and he shall judge the *p.* with equity  
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *p.* tremble  
105. 1. make known his deeds among the *p.*  
Prov. 11. 14. where no counsel is the *p.* fall  
26. withholders, the *p.* shall curse him, 24. 21.  
29. 2. in authority, the *p.* rejoiced, the *p.* mourn  
18. where there is no vision, the *p.* perish  
Isa. 35. 5. the *p.* shall be oppressed, every one by ano.  
9. 2. the *p.* that walked in darkness have seen light  
13. the *p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them  
19. and the *p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire  
16. 6. and against the *p.* of my wrath will I give  
14. 2. and the *p.* shall take them and bring them  
24. 2. it shall be as with the *p.* so with the priest  
30. 19. for the *p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem  
33. 24. the *p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity  
34. 5. my sword shall come on the *p.* of my curse  
40. 7. surely the *p.* is grass, the grass withereth  
51. 7. the *p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not  
63. 6. I will tread down the *p.* in mine anger  
18. the *p.* of thy holiness have possessed it  
Jer. 23. 34. the *p.* that shall say, the burden of Lord  
31. 2. the *p.* which were left of sword found grace  
37. 4. Jeremiah came in and went out among the *p.*  
39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the *p.*  
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among the *p.*  
45. 46. woe to thee, O Moab, t. p. of Chemosh perish  
51. 55. and the *p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary  
Ezra 11. 17. I will even gather you from the *p.*  
20. 34. I will bring you out from the *p.* 34. 13.  
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the *p.*  
26. 20. will bring thee down with the *p.* of old time  
33. 6. see sword come, and the *p.* be not warned  
31. and they come unto thee as the *p.* cometh  
20. 20. they said, these are the *p.* of the Lord  
39. 4. thou shalt fall, and the *p.* that is with thee  
42. 14. approach to those things which are for the *p.*  
44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the *p.*  
19. shall not sanctify the *p.* with their garments  
Dan. 9. 26. the *p.* of the prince that shall come  
11. 32. the *p.* that know their God shall be strong  
Hos. 4. 14. the *p.* that do not understand, shall fall  
10. 5. for the *p.* thereof shall mourn over it  
10. and the *p.* shall be gathered against them  
Joel 2. 6. before them the *p.* shall be much pained  
Amos 1. 5. the *p.* of Syria shall go into captivity  
3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the *p.* not afraid?  
Jonah 3. 5. so the *p.* of Nineveh believed God  
Hab. 2. 13. that the *p.* shall labour in the fire, and  
the *p.* shall weary themselves for very vanity  
Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themselves ag. the *p.* of Lord  
Hag. 1. 12. and the *p.* did fear before the Lord  
Mal. 1. 4. the *p.* against whom Lord hath indignation  
Mat. 4. 16. the *p.* that sat in darkness saw light  
21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we fear the *p.* for  
all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.  
Luke 1. 21. and the *p.* waited for Zacharias  
3. 15. as the *p.* were in expectat. and all men mused

Luke 4. 42. the *p.* sought him || 5. 1. the *p.* pressed on  
8. 40. when returned, the *p.* gladly received him  
9. 18. he asked them, whom say the *p.* that I am?  
20. 19. feared the *p.* 22. 2. || 23. 5. stireth up the *p.*  
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the *p.*  
John 6. 34. when the *p.* saw that Jesus was not there  
7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the *p.*  
11. 50. that one man should die for the *p.* 18. 14.  
5. 13. but the *p.* magnified them  
8. 46. the *p.* with one accord gave heed to those things  
12. 22. the *p.* gave shout, saying, it is voice of God  
14. 11. and when the *p.* saw what Paul had done  
18. with these sayings scarce restrained they t. p.  
19. who persuaded the *p.* and stoned Paul  
26. 17. delivering thee from the *p.* and the Gentiles  
27. though I committed nothing against the *p.*  
Heb. 5. 3. as for the *p.* so also for himself, 7. 27.  
7. 11. for under it the *p.* received the law  
13. 12. that he might sanctify the *p.* with his blood  
Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the *p.*

#### This PEOPLE.

Exod. 3. 21. I will give this *p.* favour in sight of  
5. 22. why hast thou so evil entreated this *p.*?  
23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this *p.*  
17. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this *p.*?  
18. 13. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this *p.*  
23. all this *p.* shall also go to their place in peace  
32. 9. I have seen this *p.* || 21. what did this *p.* to thee  
31. oh, this *p.* have sinned a great sin  
33. 12. sec, thou sayest to me, bring up this *p.*  
Num. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this *p.* on me  
12. have I conceived all this *p.*? || 13. flesh to this *p.*  
14. I am not able to bear all this *p.* alone  
14. 11. Lord said, how long will this *p.* provoke me?  
14. they heard that thou art among this *p.*  
15. if thou shalt kill all this *p.* as one man  
16. was not able to bring this *p.* into the land  
19. pardon this *p.* as thou hast forgiven this *p.*  
21. 2. if thou wilt indeed deliver this *p.*  
26. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this *p.* 17.  
24. 14. what this *p.* shall do to thy people  
32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this *p.*  
Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this *p.*  
5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this *p.*  
9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this *p.*  
27. look not to the stubbornness of this *p.*  
16. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this *p.*  
31. this *p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods  
Judg. 1. 6. to this *p.* thou shalt divide the land  
Josh. 2. 20. because this *p.* have transgressed  
9. 29. would to God this *p.* were under my hand  
19. is not this the *p.* thou hast despised? go out  
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by this *p.*  
2 Sam. 16. 18. but whom Lord and this *p.* choose  
1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ans. this *p.* 9. 2 Chr. 10. 6. 9.  
7. if thou wilt be a servant to this *p.*  
27. if this *p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then  
the heart of t. p. shall turn again to Rehobam  
14. 2. who told me that I should be king over t. p.  
18. 27. hear me, O Lord, that this *p.* may know  
2 Kings 6. 18. I pray, smite this *p.* with blindness  
2 Chr. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this *p.*  
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this *p.*  
19. according to all that I have done for this *p.*  
Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this *p.* hear ye indeed, but not  
10. make the heart of this *p.* fat, ears heavy, and  
shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27.  
8. 6. this *p.* refuseth the waters of Shiloh  
11. I should not walk in the way of this *p.*  
12. to whom this *p.* shall say, a confederacy  
9. 16. the leaders of this *p.* cause them to err  
23. 13. this *p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it  
28. 11. with another tongue will speak to this *p.*  
29. 13. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this *p.*  
29. 13. this *p.* draw near me with their mouth  
14. to do a marvellous work among this *p.*  
42. 22. but this is a *p.* robbed and spoiled  
43. 21. this *p.* have I formed for myself  
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this *p.*  
5. 14. will make my words fire, and this *p.* wood  
23. but this *p.* hath a revolting heart  
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this *p.*  
21. I will lay stumbling-blocks before this *p.*  
7. 16. pray not thou for this *p.* 11. 14. || 14. 11.  
33. carcasses of this *p.* meat for fowls of heaven  
8. 5. why is this *p.* of Jerusalem slidden back?  
9. 15. I will feed even this *p.* with wormwood  
13. 10. this evil *p.* who refuse to hear my words  
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this *p.*  
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this *p.*  
19. 11. even so will I break this *p.* and this city  
23. 22. they shall not profit this *p.* at all  
33. and when this *p.* shall ask thee, saying  
28. 15. thou makest this *p.* to trust in a lie  
32. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among t. p.  
32. 42. brought all this great evil upon this *p.*  
33. 24. considerest not what this *p.* have spoken  
35. 16. but this *p.* have not hearkened unto me  
36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this *p.*  
37. 18. what have I offended against this *p.*?



*Jer.* 38. 4. this man seeketh not the welfare of this p.  
*Mic.* 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of this p.  
*Hag.* 1. 2. this p. say, the time is not come  
 2. 14. Haggai said, so is this p. before me  
*Zech.* 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of this p.  
 11. I will not be to this p. as in former days  
 12. I will cause the remnant of this p. to possess  
*Mat.* 15. 8. this p. draweth nigh with their mouth  
*Mark* 7. 6. this p. honoureth me with their lips  
*Luke* 9. 13. except we should buy meat for this p.  
 21. 23. for there shall be wrath upon this p.  
*John* 7. 49. but this p. who knoweth not the law  
*Acts* 13. 17. the God of this p. chose our fathers  
*1 Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to this p.  
 Thy PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered thy p.  
 3. 8. frogs on thy p. 4. [21. swarms of flies on thy p.  
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on thy p.  
 15. that I may smite thee and thy p. with pestilence.  
 15. 16. they shall besitt, till thy p. pass over, O L.  
 22. 28. nor shalt curse ruler of thy p. *Acts* 23. 5.  
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of thy p. may eat  
 33. 13. and consider that this nation is thy p.  
 16. 1. and thy p. have found grace in thy sight  
 10. 1. I make a covenant before all thy p.  
*Lev.* 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among thy p.  
*Num.* 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among thy p.  
 24. 14. what this pco. shall do thy p. in latter days  
 27. 13. shall be gathered to thy p. 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.  
*Deut.* 9. 12. for thy p. have corrupted themselves  
 26. destroy not thy p. || *Ruth* 1. 16. thy p. my pco.  
 29. yet they are thy p. and inheritance, *Neh.* 1. 10.  
*Ruth* 1. 10. we will return with thee to thy p.  
*2 Sam.* 7. 23. what nation like thy p. || *1 Chr.* 17. 21.  
 before thy p. which thou redeemedst from Egypt  
*1 Kings* 3. 5. thy servant is in the midst of thy p.  
 9. understanding heart to judge thy p. 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.  
 8. 44. if thy p. go out to battle, and shall pray  
 50. forgive thy p. that have sinned, 2 *Chr.* 6. 34. 39.  
 51. they be thy p. || 20. 42. thy p. for his people  
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as thy  
 p. my horses as thy horses, 2 *Kings* 3. 7.  
*1 Chron.* 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on thy p.  
 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of thy p.  
*2 Chron.* 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite  
 thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods  
*Psal.* 3. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon thy p.  
 23. 9. save thy p. and bless thine inherit. *Jer.* 31. 7.  
 44. 12. thou sellest thy p. for nought  
 60. 3. thou hast showed thy p. hard things  
 63. 7. when thou wentest forth before thy p.  
 72. 2. he shall judge thy p. with righteousness  
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy p.  
 20. thou leddest thy p. as flock by Moses and Aaron  
 79. 13. so we thy p. will give thee thanks  
 80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of thy p.?  
 83. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against thy p.  
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.  
 6. revive us, that thy p. may rejoice in thee  
 94. 5. they break in pieces thy p. O Lord  
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to thy p.  
 110. 3. thy p. shall be willing in the day of power  
*Isa.* 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken thy p.  
 7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and thy p. days  
 14. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and thy p.  
 60. 21. thy p. shall be all righteous, shall inherit  
 63. 14. so didst thou lead thy p. || 64. 9. we are thy p.  
*Jer.* 2. 2. hear, thou and thy p. that enter in  
 27. 13. why will ye die, thou and thy p. by sword?  
*Ezek.* 3. 11. get thee to thy p. and speak to them  
 13. 17. set thy face against the daughters of thy p.  
 26. 11. he shall slay thy p. with the sword  
 33. 2. speak to the children of thy p. and say, 12.  
 17. yet children of thy p. say, way is not equal  
 30. the children of thy p. still are talking  
 37. 15. when the children of thy p. shall speak  
*Dan.* 9. 16. thy p. are become a reproach to all  
 19. thy city and thy p. are called by thy name  
 14. seventy weeks are determined upon thy p.  
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall thy p.  
 12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of thy  
 p. and at that time thy p. shall be delivered  
*Hos.* 4. 4. thy p. as they that strive with the priest  
 10. 14. shall a tumult arise among thy p.  
*Joel* 2. 17. spare thy p. || *Mic.* 7. 14. feed thy p.  
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy p. in the midst of thee are women  
 18. thy p. is scattered on the mountains  
*Hab.* 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of thy p.  
 To or unto the PEOPLE.

*Exod.* 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to the p.  
 18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the p.  
 what is this thing that thou doest to the p.?  
 19. 10. go to the p. || 12. thou shalt set boundsto the p.  
 14. Moses went down from mount to the p. 25.  
*Deut.* 20. 2. that the priest shall speak to the p.  
 5. and the officers shall speak to the p. 8.  
*Judg.* 5. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to the p.  
 13. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a p. secure, 27.  
*Ruth* 2. 11. and art come to a p. thou knowest not  
*1 Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to the p.

*1 Sam.* 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the p. by  
 14. David cried to the p. and to Abner, saying  
 30. 21. when David came near to the p. he saluted  
*2 Sam.* 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the p.  
*1 Kings* 12. 15. the king hearkened not to the p.  
 18. 21. Elijah came to the p. and said, how long  
 19. 21. Elisha gave to the p. and they did eat  
*2 Kings* 4. 42. he said, give to p. that they may eat  
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the p. 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.  
*1 Chron.* 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to the p.  
*2 Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave to the p. lambs and kids  
 8. his princes gave willingly to the p. to priests  
*Neh.* 4. 22. at the same time said I to the p. lodge  
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the p.  
*Psal.* 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the p.  
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the p.  
 Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath to the p. upon it  
 49. 23. and I will set up my standard to the p.  
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to  
 the p. a leader and commander to the p.  
*Ezek.* 24. 18. so I spake to the p. in the morning  
*Dan.* 7. 27. kingdom be given to the p. of the saints  
*Job* 3. 8. they shall sell them to the p. far off  
*Hab.* 3. 16. when he cometh up to the p. he will invade  
*Zeph.* 3. 9. I will turn to the p. a pure language  
*Hag.* 1. 13. thus spake Hag. the L.'s message to the p.  
*Mal.* 12. 46. while he yet talked to the p. behold  
 27. 15. was wont to release to the p. a prisoner  
*Jer.* 24. 24. he began to speak to the p. concern John  
*Acts* 4. 1. as they spake to the p. the priests came  
 5. 20. speak in the temple to the p. all the words  
 10. 2. which gave alms to the p. and prayed to God  
 42. and he commanded us to preach to the p.  
 14. 2. intending to bring Peter forth to the p.  
 13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the p.  
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the p.  
 19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the p.  
 33. and would have made his defence to the p.  
 21. 29. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the p.  
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the p.  
 26. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to the p.  
 PEOPLE.

*Rev.* 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many p.  
 17. 15. waters thou savest are p. and multitudes  
 PERADVENTURE.  
*Gen.* 18. 24. p. there be fifty righteous within city  
 28. p. there shall lack five of the fifty righteous  
 30. p. there be forty || 30. thirty || 31. twenty  
 32. I will speak this once, p. ten shall be found  
 24. 5. p. the woman will not be willing, 33.  
 27. 12. Jacob said, my father p. will feel me  
 31. 21. p. thou wouldest take by force thy daughters  
 32. 30. I will see his face, p. he will accept of me  
 42. 4. for he said, lest p. mischief befall him  
 42. 12. carry it again, p. it was an oversight  
 44. 34. lest p. I see evil shall come on my father  
 50. 15. Joseph will p. hate us, and will requite us  
*Exod.* 13. 17. lest p. the people repent when we war  
 32. 30. p. I shall make an atonement for your sin  
*Num.* 22. 6. curse this people, p. I shall prevail, 11.  
 23. 3. p. the Lord will come to meet me  
 27. p. it will please God that thou curse me them  
*Josh.* 9. 7. men of Israel said, p. ye dwell among us  
*1 Sam.* 6. 5. p. he will lighten his hand from off you  
 9. 6. p. he can shew us our way that we should go  
*1 Kings* 18. 5. p. we may find grass to save horses  
 27. or p. he sleepeeth, and must be awaked  
 20. 31. go to the king, p. he will save thy life  
*2 Kings* 2. 16. lest p. Spirit of Lord hath cast him  
*Jer.* 20. 10. watched for halting, p. he will be enticed  
*Rom.* 5. 7. p. for a good man some would dare to die  
*2 Tim.* 2. 25. p. God will give them repentance  
 PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 *Sam.* 14. 1.  
*Jer.* 33. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-  
 sider things, so as to make a good use and im-  
 provement of them, *Deut.* 29. 4. [3] To know,  
 2 *Kings* 4. 9.  
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, *Job* 9. 11.  
*God continues to work by his providence in ways of mercy or judgment: but though I see the effects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds of his actions, because they are incomprehensible by me, or by any other man.*  
*Deut.* 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to  
*Josh.* 22. 31. this day we p. the Lord is among us  
*1 Sam.* 12. 17. that ye may p. your wickedness  
*2 Sam.* 19. 6. I p. if Absalom had lived, and we died  
*2 Kings* 4. 9. I p. that this is a holy man of God  
*Job* 9. 11. but I p. him not || 23. 8. I cannot p. him  
*Prov.* 1. 2. p. the words of understanding  
*Ecc.* 3. 22. I p. that there is nothing better than  
*Isa.* 6. 9. and see ye indeed, but p. not  
 33. 19. of a deeper speech than thou canst p.  
*Mat.* 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye  
 shall see, and shall not p. *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.  
*Mark* 7. 18. do ye not p. that whatsoever entereth in  
 8. 17. he said, ye p. ye not yet, neither understand?  
*Luke* 8. 46. I p. that that virtue is gone out of me  
*John* 4. 19. woman saith, I p. that thou art a prophet

*John* 12. 19. Phar. said, p. ye prevail nothing  
*Acts* 8. 23. 1 p. thou art in the gall of bitterness  
 10. 34. of a truth I p. God is no respecter of persons  
 17. 22. I p. in all things ye are too superstitious  
*2 Cor.* 7. 8. 1 p. the same epistle made you sorry  
*1 John* 3. 16. hereby p. we the love of God

## PERCEIVED.

*Gen.* 19. 33. he p. not when she lay down, 35.  
*Judg.* 6. 22. when Gideon p. he was an angel  
*1 Sam.* 3. 8. Eli p. that Lord had called the child  
 28. 14. and Saul p. that it was Samuel, and stooped  
*2 Sam.* 5. 12. and David p. that the Lord had esta-  
 blished him king over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 14. 2.  
 12. 19. David p. that the child was dead  
 14. 1. Joab p. the king's heart was to Absalom  
*1 Kings* 22. 33. when the captains of chariots p. that  
 it was not king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.  
*Neh.* 6. 12. lo, I p. that God had not sent him  
 16. they p. that this work was wrought of God  
 13. 10. I p. portions of Levites had not been given  
*Esth.* 4. 1. when Mordecai p. all that was done  
*Job* 38. 18. hast thou p. the breadth of the earth?  
*Ecc.* 1. 17. I p. that this also is vexation of spirit  
 2. 14. I myself p. that one event happeneth to all  
*Isa.* 64. 4. nor p. by the ear what God hath prepared  
*Jer.* 23. 18. and who hath p. and heard his word  
 38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not p.  
*Mat.* 21. 45. p. that he spake of them, *Luke* 20. 19.  
 22. 18. but Jesus p. their wickedness and said  
*Mark* 2. 8. Jes. p. in spirit that they reasoned among  
 Luke 1. 22. they p. that he had seen a vision  
 5. 22. but when Jesus p. their thoughts  
 9. 45. the saying was hid, that they p. it not  
 20. 23. but he p. their craftiness; and said to them  
*John* 6. 15. Jesus p. they would make him a king  
*Acts* 4. 13. when they p. that they were unlearned  
 Gal. 2. 9. when Paul p. that one part were Pharisees  
 Gal. 2. 9. when James p. the grace given to me  
 PERCEIVEST.

*Prov.* 14. 7. when thou p. not in him lips of knowl.  
*Luke* 6. 41. but p. not beam that is in thine own eyes  
 PERCEIVETH.

*Job* 14. 21. are brought low, but he p. it not of them  
 33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man p. it not  
*Prov.* 31. 18. she p. that her merchandise is good  
 PERCEIVING.

*Mark* 12. 28. p. that he had answered them well  
*Luke* 9. 47. Jesus p. the thought of their heart  
*Acts* 14. 9. and p. he had faith to be healed  
 PERDITION.

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction. *Rev.* 17. 8.  
 The son of perdition. Judas is called by this  
 name. *John* 17. 12. because [1] He was most  
 worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself  
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-  
 dained and appointed by God to destruction  
 for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason  
 of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned  
 as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-  
 revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist  
 is likewise called by this name, 2 *Thess.* 2. 3.  
 because he brings destruction upon others, and  
 is himself devoted to perdition.  
*John* 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of p.  
*Phil.* 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of p.  
*2 Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of p.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and p.  
*Heb.* 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to p.  
*2 Pet.* 3. 7. day of judgment, and p. of ungodly men  
*Rev.* 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into p. 11.  
 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into p.

## PERFECT

Is applied, [I] To God, who is absolutely perfect,  
*Mat.* 5. 48. [II] To things, as weight, measure,  
 &c. *Deut.* 25. 15. [III] To man, who is ac-  
 counted so, [1] By Christ's righteousness being  
 imputed, *Col.* 1. 35. [2] Comparatively, when  
 compared with others who are partial in their  
 obedience to God's commands, *Job* 8. 20. || 9. 22.  
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and  
 unblemishable in the course of his life, *Gen.* 6. 9.  
 || 17. 1. [4] As carrying himself innocently and  
 harmlessly towards his enemies, *Psal.* 64. 4. [5]  
 As imitating God, in loving and doing good to  
 others, *Mat.* 5. 48. [6] As being joined together  
 in judgment, affections, and conversation, lay-  
 ing aside all factions and divisions, 2 *Cor.* 13.  
 11. [7] As having a good degree of under-  
 standing, 1 *Cor.* 2. 6.  
*Gen.* 6. 9. Noah was p. || 17. 1. and be thou p.  
*Lev.* 22. 13. the free-will-offering shall be p.  
*Deut.* 18. 13. thou shalt be p. with the Lord thy G.  
 25. 15. thou shalt have a p. weight, a p. measure  
*1 Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give a p. lot  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 33. he maketh my way p. *Psal.* 18. 32.  
 2 *Chr.* 4. 21. lamps and tongs made be of p. gold  
*Ezra* 7. 12. Art x. king of kings, to Ezra, p. peace  
*Job* 1. 1. that man was p. and upright, 8 || 2. 3.  
 8. 20. God will not cast away a p. man  
 9. 30. if I say, I am p. || 21. though I were p.



## PER

*Job* 9. 22. he destroyeth the p. and the wicked  
 23. is it gain to him, thou makest thy ways p.  
*Psal.* 37. 37. mark the p. man, his end is peace  
 61. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the p.  
 104. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a p. way  
 6. he that walketh in a p. way shall serve me  
 119. 1. blessed are the p. in the way  
 132. 2. I hate them with p. hatred  
*Prov.* 2. 21. and the p. shall remain in it  
 4.18. path of just shineth more and more to p. day  
 11.5. righteousness of the p. shall direct his way  
*Isa.* 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in p. peace, whose  
*Ezek.* 16. 14. for it was p. through my comeliness  
 27. 3. thou hast said, I am of p. beauty  
 11. they have made thy beauty p. 23. 12.  
 23. 15. thou wast p. in thy ways, from the day  
*Mat.* 5. 43. be ye p. even as your Father is p.  
 19. 21. if thou wilt be p. go and sell that thou hast  
*Luke* 1. 3. having had p. understanding of things  
*John* 17. 23. that they may be made p. in one  
*Acts* 3. 16. hath given him this p. soundness  
 22. 3. taught according to the p. manner of law  
 24. 22. having more p. knowledge of that way  
*Rom.* 12. 2. may prove what is that p. will of God  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are p.  
 14. † to, but in understanding be p.  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made p. in weakness  
 11. 11. be of good comfort, be of one mind  
*Gal.* 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made p. by flesh?  
*Eph.* 4. 13. till we come to p. man, to fullness of C.  
*Phil.* 1. 12. not as though I were already p.  
 15. let us, as many as be p. be thus minded  
*Col.* 1. 28. we may present every man p. in Christ  
 12. may stand p. and complete in will of God  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. might p. which is lacking in your  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. that the man of God may be p.  
*Heb.* 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation p.  
 5.9. being made p. he became Author of salvation  
 7. 19. for law made nothing p. but bringing in  
 9.9. could not make him that did the service p.  
 11. by a greater and more p. tabernacle not made  
 10.1. law can never make the comers thereunto p.  
 11. 40. they without us should not be made p.  
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made p.  
 31. 21. God make you p. in every good work  
*Jam.* 1. 4. but let patience have her p. work, that  
 ye may be p. and entire, wanting nothing  
 17. every good and p. gift is from above  
 25. whoso looketh into the p. law of liberty  
*Jam.* 2. 22. and by works was faith made p.  
 3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a p. man  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you p.  
 1 *John* 4. 17. herein is our love made p. that we  
 13. but p. love casteth out fear, because fear hath  
 torment; he that feareth is not made p. in love  
 See HEART.  
 Is PERFECT.  
*Deut.* 32. 4. is the rock, his work is p. his ways  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 31. as for God, his way is p. *Psal.* 15.30.  
*Job* 36. 4. he that is p. in knowledge, *Psal.* 16.  
*Psal.* 19. 7. law of the Lord is p. converting soul  
*Isa.* 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is p.  
 42. 19. who is blind as he that is p. and blind as  
 the Lord's servant  
*Mat.* 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is p.  
*Luke* 6.40. every one that is p. shall be as his master  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 10. when that which is p. is come, then  
 PERFECTED.  
*2 Chron.* 8. 16. so the house of God was p.  
 24. 13. workm. wrought, and work was p. by them  
*Ezek.* 27. 4. thy builders have p. thy beauty  
*Mat.* 21.16. out of mouth of babes thou hast p. praise  
*Luke* 6. 6. † 40. every one shall be p. as his master  
 13. 32. and the third day I shall be p.  
*Heb.* 7. † 28. maketh Son, who is p. for evermore  
 10.14. by one offering he hath p. for ever sanctified  
 1 *John* 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God p.  
 4. 12. if we love one another, his love is p. in us  
 PERFECTING.  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 1. p. holiness in the fear of God  
*Eph.* 4. 12. for p. of the saints, for edifying of body  
 PERFECTION  
 Signifies, [1] *The highest degree or greatest accomplishment of a thing.* *Job* 11.7. Canst thou find out the Almighty unto perfection? *that is,* Canst thou know him and his counsels perfectly? *Canst thou thoroughly understand what he aims at in afflicting thee?* [2] *Full growth, maturity, or ripeness.* *Luke* 8.14. [3] *That good order which by the word of God is settled in any church, when all the members thereof keep their due place, and perform their office duly.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 9. [4] *The deep mysteries of the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and grace.* *Heb.* 6. 1. [5] *Justification, sanctification, and consequently salvation.* *Heb.* 7. 11.

## PER

and enjoyments in this world, and the greatest glory and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow and short-lived to make men happy.  
*Job* 11.7. canst thou find out the Almighty to p.?  
 15. 29. nor shall he prolong the p. thereof on earth  
 21. † 23. one dieth in the strength of his p.  
 28. 3. setteth an end to darkness, he searcheth out all p.  
*Psal.* 50.2. out of Zion, the p. of beauty, God shined  
 119.66. I have seen an end of p. but thy command.  
*Isa.* 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their p.  
*Lam.* 2. 15. the city that men call the p. of beauty  
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to p.  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your p.  
*Heb.* 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to p.  
 7. 11. if p. were by the Levitical priesthood  
 PERFECTLY.  
*Jer.* 23. 20. in the latter days ye shall consider it p.  
*Mat.* 14.36. as many as touched were made p. whole  
*Acts* 18. 26. and expounded way of God more p.  
 23. 15. ye would inquire something more p. 20.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. but be p. joined together in same mind  
 1 *Thess.* 5.2. for yourselves know p. that day of Ld.  
 PERFECT, Verb.  
*Psal.* 138. 8. the Lord will p. what concerneth me  
 PERFECTNESS.  
*Col.* 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of p.  
 PERFORMANCE.  
*Luke* 1. 45. for there shall be a p. of those things  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. so may be a p. also out of that ye have  
 PERFORM  
 Signifies, [1] *To put in execution.* *Job* 5. 12. [2] *To fulfil or make good.* *Deut.* 9. 5. *Jer.* 28. 6. [3] *To grant or yield to.* *Esth.* 5. 8. [4] *To keep and observe.* *Psal.* 119. 112. [5] *To finish.* *Phil.* 1. † 6.  
*Gen.* 26. 3. I will p. the oath which I swear to  
 Abraham thy father, *Deut.* 9. 5. *Luke* 1. 72.  
*Exod.* 18. 28. thou art not able to p. it, thyself alone  
*Num.* 4. 33. all that enter in to p. the service  
*Deut.* 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to p.  
 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt p.  
 23. 5. and p. duty of a husband's brother to her  
 7. he will not p. thy duty of my husband's brother  
*Ruth* 3. 13. if he will p. the part of a kinsman  
*1 Sam.* 3.12. in that day I will p. ag. Eli things spoken  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. that the king will p. the request  
 1 *Kings* 6. 12. then I will p. my word with thee  
 12. 15. that he might p. his saying, 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.  
 2 *Kings* 23.3. to p. the words of this covenant, to  
 keep God's commandments, 24. 2 *Chr.* 34.31.  
*Esth.* 5. 8. if it please the king to p. my request  
*Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot p. their enterprise  
*Psal.* 21.11. a device which they are not able to p.  
 61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily p. vows  
 119. 106. I have sworn, and I will p. it, to keep  
 112. I have inclined my heart to p. thy statutes  
*Isa.* 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will p. this  
 19.21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and p. it  
 44.28. Cyrus my shepherd shall p. all my pleasure  
*Jer.* 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to p. it  
 11. 5. I may p. the oath which I have sworn  
 6. 2. Lord p. thy words thou hast prophesied  
 29. 10. I will p. my good word toward you, 33.14.  
 44.25. ye will surely accomplish and p. your vows  
*Ezek.* 12. 25. I will say the word, and will p. it  
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt p. the truth to Jacob  
*Nah.* 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, p. thy vows  
*Mic.* 5. 33. thou shalt p. to the Lord thine oaths  
*Rom.* 4. 21. what he promised, he was able to p.  
 7. 18. how to p. that which is good, I find not  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 11. now therefore p. the doing of it  
*Phil.* 1. 6. he will p. it until the day of Jesus Christ  
 PERFORMED.  
 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Saul hath not p. my commandments  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. I have p. the commandment of the Lord  
 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. they p. all that the king commanded  
 1 *Kings* 8.30. Lord hath p. his word, and I am risen  
 up in room of David, 2 *Chr.* 6. 10. *Neh.* 9. 8.  
*Esth.* 1.15. Vashti hath not p. commandm. of king  
 5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be p. 7. 2.  
*Psal.* 65. 1. and unto thee shall the vow be p.  
*Isa.* 10. 12. when Lord hath p. his whole work  
*Jer.* 23.20. till he have p. the thoughts, 30. 24.  
 34. 15. who have not p. words of the covenant  
 35. 14. the words of Jonadab are p. 16.  
 55. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be p.  
*Ezek.* 37. 14. have spoken and p. it, saith Lord  
*Luke* 1. 50. till the day that these things shall be p.  
 2. 39. when they had p. all things by law of Lord  
*Rom.* 15.28. when I have p. this, I will come to Spain  
 PERFORMETH.  
*Neh.* 5. 13. every man that p. not this promise  
*Job* 23. 14. he p. thing that is appointed for me  
*Ps.* 57. 2. I will cry to God that p. all things for me  
*Isa.* 44. 26. that p. the counsel of his messengers  
 PERFORMING.  
*Num.* 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in p. a vow, 8.  
 PERFUME, S.  
*Exod.* 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a p. 37.  
*Prov.* 27. 9. ointment and p. rejoice the heart

## PER

*Cant.* 5. † 13. his cheeks are as towers of p.  
*Isa.* 57. 9. thou dost increase thy p. and send  
 PERFUMED.  
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have p. my bed with myrrh, aloes  
*Cant.* 3. 6. who is this that cometh p. with myrrh?  
 PERIAPS.  
*Acts* 8. 22. if p. thy thought may be forgiven thee  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest p. such a one be swallowed up  
*Phil.* 15. for p. he therefore departed for a season  
 PERIL.  
*Lam.* 5.9. we get our bread with the p. of our lives  
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall famine, p. or sword, separate us?  
 PERILS.  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in p. of waters, in p. of robbers, in  
 p. by countrymen, in p. by heathen, in  
 p. in city, in p. in wilderness, in p. in  
 sea, in p. among false brethren  
 PERILOUS.  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in the last days p. times shall come  
 PERISH  
 Signifies, [1] *To die, or lose life.* *Jonah* 1. 6.  
 [2] *To be rooted out.* 2 *Kings* 9. 8. [3] *To starve.* *Luke* 15. 17. [4] *To be damned.* 2 *Cor.*  
 2. 15. 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. [5] *To be taken away.*  
*Mic.* 7. 2. [6] *To be deprived of being,* 1 *Cor.*  
 15. 18.  
*Gen.* 41. 36. that the land p. not through famine  
*Exod.* 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them p.  
 21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it p.  
*Num.* 17. 12. behold, we die, we p. we all p.  
 24. 20. but his latter end shall be that p. for ever  
*Deut.* 11. 17. lest ye p. quickly from the land  
 26. 5. a Syrian ready to p. was my father  
 28. 20. until thou p. quickly, 22. *Josh.* 23. 13.  
*Judg.* 5. 31. let all thine enemies p. O Lord  
 1 *Sam.* 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and p.  
*Esth.* 3. 13. and to cause to p. all the Jews, 7. 4.  
 4. 16. and if I p. p. [3. 11. to cause to p. all power  
 9.23. nor the memorial of them p. from their seed  
*Job* 3. 3. let the day p. wherein I was born  
 4. 9. by the blast of God they p. by the breath  
 20. they p. for ever, without any regarding it  
 6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and p.  
 29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to p.  
 31. 19. if I have seen any p. for want of clothing  
*Psal.* 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye p. from way  
 9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not p.  
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person p.  
 12. man in honour is like the beasts that p. 20.  
 68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked p. 83. 17.  
 106. 16. they p. at the rebuke of thy countenance  
 146. 4. not trust, in that very day his thoughts p.  
*Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked p. 23. 28.  
 29. 18. where there is no vision, the people p.  
 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to p.  
*Ecd.* 5. 14. but those riches p. by evil travail  
*Isa.* 26. 14. and made all their memory to p.  
 27. 13. they shall come which were ready to p.  
*Jer.* 18. 18. the law shall not p. from the priest  
 25. † 10. I will cause to p. the voice of mirth  
 27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye shall p. 15.  
 40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should p.  
*Ezek.* 25. 7. I will cause thee to p. out of countries  
*Dan.* 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not p.  
*Jonah* 1.6. God will think on us that we p. not, 3. 9.  
 1. O Lord, let us not p. for this man's life  
*Mat.* 5. 29. that one of thy members should p. 30.  
 8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we p. *Luke* 8. 24.  
 19. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles p.  
 18. 14. that one of these little ones should p.  
*Mark* 4. 33. Master, carest thou not that we p.?  
*Luke* 13. 33. that a prophet p. out of Jerusalem  
 15. 17. have bread enough, and I p. with hunger  
 21. 18. there shall not a hair of your head p.  
*John* 3. 15. whoso believeth in him should not p. 16.  
 11. 50. and that the whole nation p. not  
 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and p.  
 1 *Cor.* 1.18. for preaching of the cross is to them that  
 p. foolishness, but to us saved, power of God  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 15. a saviour of Christ in them that  
 4. 16. but the outward man p. inward is renewed  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that p.  
 2 *Pet.* 3.9. not willing that any should p. but that all  
 shall PERISH.  
*Lev.* 26. 38. and ye shall p. among the heathen  
*Num.* 24. 24. and he also shall p. for ever  
*Deut.* 4.26. ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not pro-  
 long your days, 8. 19, 20. [30. 18. *Job.* 23. 16.  
 1 *Sam.* 27.1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul  
 2 *Kings* 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p.  
*Job* 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall p.  
 11. † 20. and flight shall p. from the wicked  
 18. 17. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. [36. 12.  
 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return  
*Psal.* 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall p.  
 37.30. wicked shall p. [92.9. thine enemies shall p.  
 73. 27. they that are far from thee shall p.  
 102. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure



## PER

*Psal.* 112. 10. the desire of the wicked *shall p.*  
*Prov.* 10. 28. expectation of wicked *shall p.* 11. 7.  
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies *shall p.*  
 21. 28. a false witness *shall p.* but the man  
*Isa.* 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men *shall p.*  
 41. 11. they that strive with thee *shall p.*  
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee *shall p.*  
*Jer.* 4. 9. that the heart of the king *shall p.*  
 6. 21. friend *shall p.* || 10. 11. gods *shall p.* 15. 15. 18.  
 25. 13. and fight *shall p.* from the shepherds  
 48. 8. valley also *shall p.* and the plain destroyed  
*Ezek.* 7. 26. but the law *shall p.* from the priest  
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines *shall p.*  
 2. 14. therefore the flight *shall p.* from the swift  
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory *shall p.* great houses  
*Zech.* 9. 5. and the king *shall p.* from Gaza  
*Mat.* 26. 52. that take the sword *shall p.* with sword  
*Luke* 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles *shall p.*  
 13. 3. except ye repent ye *shall all likewise p.*  
*John* 10. 22. sheep *shall never p.* nor any pluck them  
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned without law, *shall p.* without law  
*1 Cor.* 8. 11. *shall* weak brother *p.* for whom Christ died  
 11. 11. they *shall p.* but thou remainest  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. and *shall p.* in their own corruption  
 PERISHED.

*Num.* 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation  
 21. 30. Heshbon *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste  
*Josh.* 23. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*  
*Job* 4. 7. remember, whoever *p.* being innocent  
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*  
*Psal.* 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them  
 10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land  
 83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at En-dor  
 119. 92. I should have *p.* in mine affliction  
 142. 7. 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me  
*Ecd.* 9. 36. their envy is *p.* || *Jer.* 7. 28. truth is *p.*  
*Jer.* 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are *p.*  
 49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent? is wisdom  
*Lam.* 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*  
*Joel* 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*  
*Jonah* 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night  
*Mic.* 4. 9. why dost thou cry? thy counsellor *p.*  
 7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth  
*Mat.* 8. 32. herd of swine ran and *p.* in the waters  
*Luke* 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple  
*Acts* 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him  
*1 Cor.* 15. 18. then they fall asleep in Christ are *p.*  
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*  
*Jude* 11. and *p.* in the gainsaying of Core  
 PERISHED.

*Job* 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey  
*Psal.* 31. 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*  
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*  
*Ecd.* 7. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his righte-  
*Isa.* 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to their  
*Jer.* 9. 12. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up  
 48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*  
*John* 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*  
*1 Jam.* 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*  
 PERISHING.

*Job* 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword  
 PERJURED.

*1 Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons  
 PERJUSION.

*1 Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment  
 PERMIT.

*1 Cor.* 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord *p.*  
*Heb.* 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*  
 PERMITTED.

*Acts* 26. 1. Agrippa said thou art *p.* to speak for thy-  
*1 Cor.* 31. 4. for it is not *p.* to women to speak  
 PERNICIOUS.

*2 Pet.* 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways  
 PERPETUAL.

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted*, Ezek.  
 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless*, *Psal.* 9. 6.  
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the*  
*world*, Gen. 9. 12. [4] *During the continu-*  
*ance of the legal dispensation*, Ezek. 29. 9. ||  
 30. 8. [5] *A set space of time*, *Jer.* 25. 9, 12  
*Gen.* 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations  
*Ezod.* 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for *p.* a sta-  
 tute: and thou shalt consecrate

30. 8. a *p.* incense before the Ld. for generations  
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for *p.* a covenant  
*Lev.* 3. 17. a *p.* statute not to eat fat or blood  
 6. 20. a *p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons  
 24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by *p.* a statute  
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession  
*Num.* 19. 21. a *p.* statute, that he that sprinkled  
*Psal.* 9. 6. destructions are come to *p.* end  
 7. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations  
 78. 60. he put them to *p.* reproach  
*Jer.* 5. 22. by *p.* a decree, that it cannot pass it  
 8. 5. why people sidden back by *p.* a backsliding?  
 15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?  
 18. 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing

438

## PER

*Jer.* 23. 40. and I will bring upon you *p.* a shame  
 25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.  
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes  
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in *p.* covenant  
 51. 39. that they may sleep *p.* a sleep, 57.  
*Ezek.* 35. 5. because thou hast had *p.* a hatred  
 9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.  
 16. 14. by *p.* ordinance to the Lord  
*Hab.* 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow  
 PERPETUALLY.

*1 Kings* 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 16.  
*Amos* 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath  
 PERPEXED.

*Esth.* 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*  
*Job* 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture  
*Luke* 9. 7. Herod was *p.* || 24. 4. as they were *p.*  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair  
 PERPLEXITY.

*Isa.* 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God  
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day come, now shall be their *p.*  
*Luke* 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*  
 PERSECUTE.

*Job* 19. 22. why do ye *p.* me as God, and are not  
 28. why *p.* we him, seeing the root is in me?  
*Psal.* 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me  
 5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it

10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor  
 31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me  
 35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me  
 6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them  
 69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten  
 71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver  
 83. 15. so *p.* them with thy tempest, and make  
 119. 84. execute judgment on them that *p.* me  
 86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me  
*Jer.* 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me  
 29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword  
*Lam.* 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger  
*Mat.* 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you  
 44. and pray for them which *p.* you  
 10. 23. when they *p.* you in one city, flee to another  
 23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city  
*Luke* 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.  
*John* 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus  
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you  
 Rom. 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not  
 PERSECUTED.

*Deut.* 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee  
*Psal.* 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy  
 119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause  
 143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul  
*Isa.* 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*  
*Lam.* 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us  
*Mat.* 5. 10. blessed which are *p.* for righteousness  
 12. so *p.* they the prophets before you  
*John* 16. 20. if they have hated me, they will you  
 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*  
 22. 4. and I *p.* this way unto the death  
 11. 1. I *p.* them even to strange cities  
*1 Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it  
 15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down  
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he which *p.* us in times past  
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and *p.* us  
*Rev.* 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth  
 PERSECUTEST.

*Acts* 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. 26. 14.  
 5. I am Jesus whom thou *p.* 22. 8. 26. 15.  
 PERSECUTING.

*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church  
 PERSECUTION.

*Lam.* 5. 5. our necks are under *p.* we have no rest  
*Mat.* 13. 21. for when *p.* ariseth, *Mark* 4. 17.  
*Acts* 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* ag. church  
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the *p.*  
 13. 50. and raised *p.* against Paul and Barnabas  
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall *p.* or sword, separate us from Christ?  
*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet suffer *p.*  
 6. 12. lest they should suffer *p.* for cross of Christ  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer *p.*  
 PERSECUTIONS.

*Mark* 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with *p.*  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in *p.* for Christ's sake  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your *p.*  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. know my *p.* at Antioch, what *p.* endured  
 PERSECUTOR.

*1 Tim.* 1. 13. who was before *p.* and injurious  
 PERSECUTORS.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their *p.* thou throwest into the deeps  
*Psal.* 17. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the *p.*  
 119. 157. many are my *p.* || 142. 6. deliver from my *p.*  
 20. 15. O Ld. visit me, and revenge me of my *p.*  
 10. 11. therefore my *p.* shall stumble, not prevail  
*Lam.* 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between straits  
 4. 19. our *p.* are swifter than the eagles of heaven  
 PERSEVERANCE.

*Eph.* 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*  
 PERSON

Signifies, [1] *A particular individual man or*

## PER

*woman*, Gen. 14. 21. *Job* 22. 29. [2] *The out-*  
*ward qualities and conditions of men; such*  
*as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the*  
*like*, *Luke* 20. 21. *Acts* 10. 34. *Rom.* 2. 11. [3]  
*Sight, name, or authority*, 2 *Cor.* 2. 10.

*Gen.* 39. 6. Joseph was a goodly *p.* and well favoured  
*Ezod.* 12. 48. no uncircumcised *p.* shall eat thereof  
*Lev.* 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty

*Num.* 5. 6. when commit any sin that *p.* be guilty  
 19. 17. for an unclean *p.* shall take of the ashes  
 18. clean *p.* shall take hyssop and dip it in water  
 22. whatsoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean  
 31. 19. whosoever hath killed any *p.* or touched  
 any slain, 35. 11, 15, 30. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.

35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any *p.*  
*Deut.* 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* shall eat it alike  
 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay an innocent *p.*  
 28. 50. shall not regard the *p.* of old or young

*1 Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he  
 16. 18. David a comely *p.* || 25. 35. accepted thy *p.*  
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have slain a righteous *p.* in his house  
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any *p.*

17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*  
*Job* 22. 29. and he shall save the humble *p.*  
*Psal.* 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile *p.* is contained  
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish *p.* perish

101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*  
 105. 37. was not one feeble *p.* among their tribes  
*Prov.* 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with forward mouth  
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous *p.*  
 25. 17. that doeth violence to the blood of any *p.*

*Isa.* 32. 5. the vile *p.* shall be no more called liberal  
 6. for the vile *p.* will speak villany, and his  
 43. 14. therefore I will give people for thy *p.*  
*Jer.* 43. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left  
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's *p.*

*Ezek.* 16. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy *p.*  
 33. 6. if sword come and take any *p.* among them  
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead *p.*  
*Dan.* 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile *p.*

*Mat.* 22. 16. regardest not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.  
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just *p.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you that wicked *p.*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgive I it in the *p.* of Christ

*Eph.* 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kind.  
*Heb.* 1. 3. and the express image of his *p.*  
 12. 16. or profane *p.* as Esau, who sold his birth-ri-  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. but saved Neah, the eighth *p.* a preacher  
 PERSONS.

*Gen.* 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyself  
*Ezod.* 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*  
*Lev.* 27. 2. *p.* shall be for the Lord by estimation

*Num.* 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon *p.*  
 31. 23. both of the *p.* beeves, asses, and sheep  
 35. thirty and two thousand *p.* in all, of women  
*Deut.* 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not *p.*  
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy *p.*

*Judg.* 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbaal which were 70 *p.*  
 4. Ahimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed  
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten *p.* 13.  
 20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 *p.*

*1 Sam.* 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 *p.*  
 22. 18. and Doeg slood on that day 85 *p.*  
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the *p.*  
*2 Kings* 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 *p.*

7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 *p.*  
*Ps.* 26. 4. I have not sat with vain *p.* nor dissemblers  
*Prov.* 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 28. 19.

*Jer.* 52. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 832 *p.*  
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 1. nor of any of their tumultuous *p.*

17. and building forts to cut off many *p.*  
 27. 13. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market  
*Jonah* 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*

*Luke* 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just *p.*  
*Acts* 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout *p.*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many *p.*

*1 Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be  
*Jude* 16. having men's *p.* in admiration of advantage  
 See RESPECT.

PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, Gen. 9. 127.  
*Luke* 16. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied*,  
*Rom.* 8. 38. [14. 5. [3] *To advise, or put one*  
*upon doing any thing*, 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. [4] *To*  
*decide*, *1 Kings* 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, *Prov.*  
 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for*, *Heb.* 6. 9. [7]

*To provoke, or stir up*, *Acts* 14. 19.

*Gen.* 9. 27. God shall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents  
*1 Kings* 22. 30. who shall *p.* Ahab, to go up and fall  
 21. I will *p.* him || 22. thou shalt *p.* him and prevail

2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah *p.* you to give  
*Isa.* 36. 18. beware, lest Hezekiah *p.* you, saying  
*Nat.* 28. 14. we will *p.* him and secure you

2 *Cor.* 5. 11. we *p.* men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?  
 1 *John* 3. 19. and shall *p.* our hearts before him  
 PERSTUADED.

2 *Chr.* 13. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoshaphat to go with him



Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince p.  
 Mat. 27. 20. the chief priests p. the multitude  
 Luke 16. 31. will not be p. if one rose from dead  
 20. 6. for they be p. that John was a prophet  
 Acts 13. 43. p. them to continue in grace of God  
 14. 19. who p. the people, and having stoned Paul  
 18. 4. Paul p. the Jews and the Greeks  
 19. 26. this Paul hath p. turned away much people  
 21. 14. when he would not be p. we ceased  
 26. 26. I am p. none of these things are hid from  
 Rom. 4. 21. being p. that what he had promised  
 8. 38. I am p. that nothing can separate us from  
 14. 5. let every man be fully p. in his mind  
 14. I know and am p. there is nothing unclean  
 15. 14. I myself also am p. of you, my brethren  
 2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am p. that in thee also  
 2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am p. that in thee also  
 Heb. 6. 9. we are p. better things of you, though thus  
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were p. of them  
 PERSUADE.

Acts 26. 23. almost thou p. me to be a Christian  
 PERSUADETH.

2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah p. you, saying  
 Acts 18. 13. Paul p. men to worship contrary to law  
 PERSUADING.

Acts 19. 8. p. things concerning kingdom of God  
 28. 23. p. them concern. Jesus from law and proph.  
 PERSUASION.

Gal. 5. 8. this p. cometh not of him that calleth you  
 PERTAIN.

Lev. 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings p. to Lord  
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which p. to the Lord  
 1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that p. to him  
 Rom. 15. 17. in those things which p. to God  
 1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things p. to this life  
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things that p. to life  
 PERTAINED.

Nam. 31. 43. the half that p. to the congregation  
 Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that p.  
 Judg. 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that p. to Joash  
 1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing missed of all that p. to Nabal  
 2 Sam. 2. 15. which p. to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul  
 6. 12. God blessed all that p. to Obed-edom  
 9. 9. have given master's son all that p. to Saul  
 16. 4. thine are all that p. to Mephibosheth  
 1 Kings 7. 43. Solomon made vessels that p. to house  
 2 Kings 24. 7. all that p. to the king of Egypt  
 1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning p. to them  
 2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which p. to Judah  
 34. 33. Josiah took away abominations p. to Israel  
 PERTAINETH.

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which p. to cleansing  
 Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar p. the oil  
 Deut. 25. 5. woman shall not wear what p. to a man  
 1 Sam. 27. 6. Kizlag p. to the kings of Judah  
 2 Chron. 26. 18. it p. not to thee, Uziah, to burn  
 Rom. 9. 4. to whom p. the adoption and the glory  
 Heb. 7. 13. he p. to another tribe, of which no man  
 PERTAINING.

Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities p. to Machir  
 1 Chron. 26. 32. rulers for every matter p. to God  
 Acts 1. 3. speaking of things p. to kingdom of God  
 1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things p. to this life  
 Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things p. to God  
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things p. to God  
 9. 9. not make him perfect, as p. to conscience  
 PERVERSE.

Nam. 22. 32. because thy way is p. before me  
 Deut. 32. 5. they are a p. and crooked generation  
 1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the p. rebellious woman  
 Job 6. 30. cannot any taste discern p. things ?  
 9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me p.

Prov. 4. 24. and p. lips put far from thee  
 8. 8. there is nothing forward or p. in them  
 12. 8. he that is of a p. heart shall be despised  
 14. 2. he that is p. in his ways despiseth him  
 17. 20. that hath a p. tongue falleth into mischief  
 19. 1. than he that is p. in his line, and is a fool  
 23. 33. and thine heart shall utter p. things  
 28. 6. than he that is p. in his ways, though rich  
 18. he that is p. in his way shall fall at once  
 Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a p. spirit  
 Mat. 17. 17. O p. generation, Luke 9. 41.

Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking p. things  
 Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a p. nation  
 1 Tim. 6. 5. p. disputings of men of corrupt minds  
 PERVERSELY.

2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did p.  
 1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned and have done p.  
 Psal. 119. 73. they dealt p. with me without cause  
 PERVERSENESS.

Nam. 23. 21. neither hath he seen p. in Israel  
 Prov. 11. 3. but p. of transgressors shall destroy them  
 15. 4. but p. therein is a breach in the spirit  
 Isa. 30. 12. ye trust in p. and stay thereon  
 59. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered p.  
 Ezek. 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of p.  
 PERVERT.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth p. words of the righteous  
 24. 17. thou shalt not p. the judgment of stranger

Job 8. 3. doth God p. judgment or justice ?  
 34. 12. nor will the Almighty p. judgment  
 Prov. 17. 23. to p. the ways of judgment  
 31. 5. and p. the judgment of any of the afflicted  
 Mic. 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that p. equity  
 Acts 13. 10. wilt not cease to p. right ways of Lord ?  
 Gal. 1. 7. and would p. the gospel of Christ  
 PERVERTED.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, p. judgment  
 Job 33. 27. if any say, I have p. what is right  
 Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath p.  
 Jer. 3. 21. they have p. their way, and forgotten Ld.  
 23. 36. ye have p. the words of the living God  
 PERVERTETH.

Ezod. 23. 8. the gift p. the words of the righteous  
 Deut. 27. 19. cursed be he that p. judgment of siranger  
 Prov. 10. 9. but he that p. his ways shall be known  
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man p. his way  
 Isa. 24. 1. the Lord p. the face of the earth  
 Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one 'hat p. people  
 PERVERTING.

Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seest the violent p. of judgment  
 Luke 23. 2. found this fellow p. the nation  
 PESTILENCE.

Ezod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with p. or sword  
 9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy people with p.  
 Lev. 26. 25. I will send the p. among you  
 Num. 14. 12. I will smite them with the p.  
 Deut. 25. 21. the Lord shall make p. cleave to thee  
 2 Sam. 24. 13. there be three days p. 1 Chr. 21. 12.  
 15. the Lord sent a p. on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.

1 Kings 6. 37. if there be in the land famine, p.  
 blasting locust, 2 Chr. 6. 23. [7. 13.] [30. 9.  
 Psal. 73. 50. he gave their life over to the p.  
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noise of p.  
 6. nor for the p. that walketh in darkness  
 Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by p. 24. 10. [27. 8.  
 21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by p.

7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the p.  
 9. he that abideth in city shall die by p. 38. 2.  
 27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and p. ?  
 28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of p.  
 29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the p.

18. I will persecute them with the famine and p.  
 32. 24. the city is given because of the p. 36.  
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the p.  
 42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the p. 22.  
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the p.  
 Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die by the p.

17. p. and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it  
 6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the p.  
 12. he that is far off shall die by the p.  
 12. 15. a sword without, p. and famine within  
 12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the p.

14. 19. or if I send a p. into that land, and pour out  
 21. when I send the p. to cut off man and beast  
 23. 23. I will send to her p. and blood into streets  
 23. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the p.  
 38. 22. I will plead against him with p. and blood  
 Amos 4. 10. I have sent among you the p.

Hab. 3. 5. before him went the p. and burning  
 PESTILENCES.

Mat. 24. 7. and there shall be p. Luke 21. 11.  
 PESTILENT.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a p. fellow  
 PESTLE.

Prov. 27. 23. bray a fool in a mortar with a p.  
 PETITION.

1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy p.  
 27. Lord hath given me my p. which I asked  
 12. 5. whom I obtained by p. shall be returned  
 2. 20. Lord give thee seed, for the p. she asked  
 1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one p. of thee, deny me not

20. I desire one small p. of thee, say me my name  
 Esth. 5. 6. the king said, what is thy p. ? 7. 2. [9. 12.  
 7. then Esther said, my p. and request is  
 8. if it please the king to grant my p. and request  
 7. 3. let my life be given me at my p. and my people  
 Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy p. deep  
 Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a p. of any god, 12.  
 13. but maketh his p. three times a day

PETITIONS.

Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy p.  
 1 John 5. 15. we know we have the p. we desired  
 PHARISEE.

This sect was one of the most ancient and most  
 considerable among the Jews, and its original  
 is not very well known, some placing the be-  
 ginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later :  
 They take their name from a Hebrew word,  
 which signifies Division, or Separation, because  
 they distinguished themselves from the other  
 Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of  
 which they made profession : They were very  
 numerous, and far extended : They substituted  
 human traditions in the room of God's word,  
 affected to make a great show of religion in  
 outward things ; but were proud, covetous,  
 unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.  
 When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit  
 among the people, because of the opinion they  
 had conceived of their great learning, sanctity  
 of manners, and exact observance of the law.  
 They fasted often, made long prayers, paid  
 their tithes scrupulously, distributed much  
 alms : But all this was vitiated and corrupted  
 by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and  
 self-love. Like to whitened sepulchrs, they  
 appeared beautiful without, whilst within was  
 nothing but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23.  
 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon  
 their foreheads and wrists, on which were  
 written certain words of the law ; and affected  
 to have fringes and borders at the corners and  
 hems of their garments, broader than the other  
 Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as  
 greater observers of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the an-  
 cients were the chief subject of their studies ;  
 and to these they made additions of their own,  
 as they thought fit, making their own opinion  
 to pass for traditions of the ancients. By this  
 means they had overburdened the law of God  
 with a vast number of trifling observances,  
 that were useless and disgusting, and which  
 made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They  
 had even altered and corrupted it in important  
 articles, by their own perverse interpretations  
 of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches  
 them with : For example, the law commands us  
 to honour our father and mother : The Phari-  
 sees taught, that if we say to our parents that  
 we are in necessity, ' Father, or mother, the thing  
 you ask me of is dedicated to God, it is no  
 longer in my power, but you shall have a part  
 in the merit of my offering, which will do you  
 as much good as if I had given it to you ;'  
 they were then freed from the obligation of  
 succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observance of the sabbath is another point  
 they had refined upon, and our Saviour often  
 argued with them upon this head. They main-  
 tained, that upon this day it was not so much  
 as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ  
 did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6. 7, 8.  
 They found fault, that upon this day the peo-  
 ple brought their sick to be healed. They were  
 scandalized, that a man carried away his bed  
 upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured  
 of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which  
 they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour  
 Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from  
 God, because he so little observed that pro-  
 found rest, that they thought was to be kept  
 on this day, John 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long  
 prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at  
 the corners of the streets, and under pretence  
 of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by  
 entertaining them on account of their prayers,  
 or by persuading these shallow widows to in-  
 trust them with their estates, and then defraud-  
 ing them of the same, Mat. 23. 14. He also  
 reproaches them with compassing sea and land  
 to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile ;  
 and after that to make him still a greater sin-  
 ner than he was before, by teaching him a per-  
 nicious doctrine, and making him more oppo-  
 site to the gospel, instead of shewing him the  
 true, paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He says, they  
 affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets,  
 and openly to declare, that they disapprove of  
 the actions of their forefathers who persecuted  
 them, while they themselves were actuated by  
 the same spirit, and oppose all those that would  
 reclaim them from their enormities, Mat. 23.  
 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal,  
 and acknowledged the existence of angels and  
 spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted  
 a kind of transmigration of the souls of good  
 men, which might pass from one body to  
 another ; whereas those of wicked men were  
 condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of  
 darkness : It was in consequence of these  
 principles, that some of the Pharisees said,  
 that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or  
 Elias, or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16.  
 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great  
 men had passed into the body of our Saviour.  
 They believed also the resurrection of the  
 dead, and admitted all the consequences of it,  
 against the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat.  
 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within  
 Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine  
 18. 10. went to pray, one p. the other a publican  
 11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself  
 Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a p.



*Acts* 23. 6. Paul cried out, I am a p. the son of a p. 26. 5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a p. *Phil.* 3. 5. Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a p. PHARISEES.

*Mat.* 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the p. 9. 14. why do we and the p. fast oft? *Mark* 2. 18. 34. p. said, he casteth out devils by prince of dev. 15. 12. knowest thou that the p. were offended 16. 6. take heed and beware of the leaven of the p. and Sadducees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1. 19. 3. the p. also came to him, tempting him 23. 2. saying, the scribes and p. sit in Moses' seat 13. woeto you scribes and p. hypocrites, 15. 2. 23. 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 42. 43, 44.

*Luke* 5. 30. the scribes and p. murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. the scribes and p. watched him, whether 7. 30. but the p. rejected the counsel of God 11. 39. now do ye p. make clean outside of the cup 16. 14. p. who were covetous, heard these things *John* 1. 24. they which were sent were of the p. 3. 1. there was a man of the p. named Nicodemus 7. 32. the p. and priests sent officers to take him 48. have any of the rulers or p. believed on him? 11. 47. then the p. gathered a council, and said 57. now the p. had given a commandment

*Acts* 15. 5. there rose up certain of sect of the p. 23. 7. there arose a dissension between the p. and the Sadducees

8. there is no resurrection, but the p. confess both PHILOSOPHY,

*The love of wisdom. It comes from the Greek word Philos, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. The apostle Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man spoil them through Philosophy, Col. 2. 8. And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St. Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the providence of God, Acts 17. 18. The same apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes the false wisdom, and wise men of the age, which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy, always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and the true religion; which in the notion of the philosophers and sophists of this world seemed to be more folly, being built neither upon evidence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those that preached it, but upon the power of God and his single authority, upon the operation of the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and minds of those whom he called to the faith.*

*Col.* 2. 8. beware, lest any man spoil you through p. PHILOSOPHERS.

*Acts* 17. 18. then certain p. encountered him, and said PHY LACTERIES.

*This word comes from the Greek, and signifies, Things to be especially observed. These Phylacteries were certain little boxes, or certain rolls of parchment, wherein were written certain words of the law. These the Jews wore upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the hem of their garments, which custom is founded upon what you read in Exod. 13. 9. 16. and in Num. 15. 33, 39. The Pharisees affected to have their Phylacteries broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and through ostentation, which is that our Saviour reprehends them for.*

*Mat.* 23. 5. they make broad their p. and enlarge

#### PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] *One who professes and practises the art of Physic, Mark* 5. 26. [2] *Embalmers of dead bodies, Gen.* 50. 2. [3] *Comforters or healers by advice and counsel, Job* 13. 4. [4] *Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing hard-hearted sinners, Jer.* 8. 22. [5] *Jesus Christ, the great Physician of value, the only sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses, Mat.* 9. 12.

*Jer.* 8. 22. is no balm in Gilead? is there no p. there? *Mat.* 9. 12. Jesus said, they that be whole need not a p. but the sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31. *Luke* 4. 23. p. heal thyself! *Col.* 4. 14. *Luke* the p. PHYSICIANS.

*Gen.* 50. 2. Joseph commanded the p. his servants, to embalm his father; the p. embalmed Israel 2 *Chr.* 16. 12. Asa sought not to the Lord, hut p. *Job* 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all p. of no value *Luke* 5. 26. had suffer many things of p. *Luke* 8. 43. PICK.

*Prov.* 30. 17. the ravens of the valley shall p. it out PICTURES.

*Num.* 33. 52. shall destroy all their p. and images *Prov.* 25. 11. like apples of gold in p. of silver *Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pleasant p. PIERCE.

*Gen.* 15. 10. he laid one p. against another *Ezod.* 37. 7. made 2 cherubims beaten out of one p. 440

*Num.* 10. 2. make these two trumpets of a whole p. *Judg.* 9. 53. a certain woman cast a p. of a millstone upon Abimelech's head, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and crouch to him for a p. of silver, that I may eat a p. of bread

30. 12. they gave him a p. of a cake of figs 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to every one a p. of of flesh, 1 *Chr.* 16. 3. 21. 11. where was a p. of ground full of lentils 2 *Kings* 3. 19. and mar every good p. of land, 25. 5. † 19. Naaman departed a little p. of ground *Neh.* 3. 11. and Hashub repaired the other p.

19. next Ezer another p. 20. 21, 24, 27, 30. *Job* 41. 21. as hard as a p. of theether millstone 42. 11. every man also gave him a p. of money *Prov.* 6. 26. a man is brought to a p. of bread 28. 21. for a p. of bread that man will transgress *Cant.* 4. 3. thy temples are a p. of pomegranate, 6. 7. *Jer.* 37. 21. should give him daily a p. of bread *Ezek.* 24. 4. every good p. the thigh and the shoulder

6. bring it out p. by p. let no lot fall upon it *Amos* 3. 12. out of the mouth of lion a p. of an ear 4. 7. one p. was rained on, and the p. whereon *Zech.* 5. † 7. there was lift up a weighty p. of lead *Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a p. of new cloth to an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36. 17. 27. thou shalt find a p. of money, that take *Luke* 14. 18. I have bought a p. of ground

15. 8. if she lose one p. she doth light a candle 9. 5. for I have found the p. that I had lost 24. 42. they gave him a p. of a broiled fish PLEAS.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a burning lamp passed between those p. 20. 16. I have given thy brother 1000 p. of silver 31. 19. bought for 100 p. of money, *Josh.* 24. 32. 7. † 23. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many p.

28. they sold Joseph for twenty p. of silver 33. Joseph without doubt is rent in p. 44. 28. 45. 22. he gave to Benjamin thirty p. of silver *Ezod.* 22. 13. if it be torn in p. let him bring it 23. 7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder p.

25. put two chains on the shoulder p. 39. 4. 18. *Lev.* 2. 6. thou shalt part the meat-offering in p. 8. 20. Moses burnt the p. and fat of the ram 9. 13. they presented burnt-offering with the p.

*Judg.* 9. 4. they gave Abimelech seventy p. of silver 16. 5. we will give thee 1100 p. of silver

19. 29. he divided his concubine into twelve p. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in p.

15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in p. before the Lord 1 *Kings* 11. 30. Ahijah rent new garment in twelve p.

31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten p. 19. 11. a strong wind brake in p. the rocks

2 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha rent his clothes in two p. 5. 5. Naaman took with him 6000 p. of gold

6. 25. an ass's head was sold for eighty p. of silver 11. 18. and brake the images of Baal in p. 23. 14. 18. 4. brake in p. the brasen serpent Moses made

2 *Chr.* 23. 17. went to the house of Baal, and brake the images in p. 31. 1. † 34. 4. *Mic.* 1. 7. *Job* 4. † 20. they are beaten in p. from morning

16. 12. and he hath also shaken me in p. 40. 18. his bones as strong p. of brass, as bars of iron

41. † 15. strong p. of shields are his pride † 30. sharp p. of the potsherd are under him

*Psal.* 7. 2. rending it in p. while none to deliver 50. 22. consider this, lest I tear you in p.

65. 30. till every one submit with p. of silver 74. 14. thou brakest the heads of leviathan in p.

*Cant.* 8. 11. every one for the fruit bring 1000 p. *Isa.* 3. 15. what mean ye that ye beat my people to p.

*Jer.* 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be torn in p. 23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in p.

*Lam.* 3. 11. he hath turned aside and pulled me in p. *Ezek.* 4. 14. have not eaten that which is torn in p.

9. † 2. every man a weapon of his breaking in p. 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for p. of bread?

24. 4. gather the p. thereof into the pot *Dan.* 2. 34. which brake the image in p. 45.

40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in p. and subdueth 6. 24. the lions brake all their bones in p.

7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in p. 19. *Hos.* 3. 2. I bought her to me for fifteen p. of silver

*Mic.* 3. 3. who chop my people in p. as for the pot 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in p. many people

5. 8. as a lion teareth in p. and none can deliver *Nah.* 2. 12. lion did tear in p. enough for his whelps

11. 12. they weighed for my price thirty p. 13. I took the thirty p. of silver, *Mat.* 27. 6. 9. *Luke* 15. 8. what woman having ten p. of silver

*Acts* 19. 19. they found the price 50,000 p. of silver 23. 10. lest Paul should be pulled in p. of them

27. 44. and some on broken p. of the ship See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED.

#### PIERCE

*Num.* 24. 8. he shall p. them through with arrows 2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man lean, it will go

into his hand and p. it, *Isa.* 36. 6. *Luke* 2. 35. a sword shall p. through thy own soul PIERCED.

*Judg.* 5. 26. when she had p. through his temples

*Job* 30. 17. my bones are p. in me in the night *Psal.* 22. 16. they p. my hands and my feet *Hag.* 1. 16. earnest wages, to put into bag p. thro' *Zech.* 12. 10. they shall look on me whom they have

p. and shall mourn for him, *John* 19. 37. *John* 19. 34. one of the soldiers p. his side

1 *Tim.* 6. 10. and p. themselves with many sorrows *Rev.* 1. 7. they also which w. p. him shall see him

#### PIERCETH.

*Job* 40. 24. Behemoth's nose p. through snares

#### PIERCING.

*Isa.* 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the p. serpent *Ezek.* 4. 12. word of God is quick, p. to the dividing

#### PIERCINGS.

*Prov.* 12. 18. that speaketh like the p. of a sword

#### PIETY.

1 *Tim.* 5. 4. let them learn to shew p. at home

#### PIGEON, see YOUNG.

#### PILE.

*Isa.* 30. 33. the p. of it is fire and much wood *Ezek.* 24. 9. I will even make the p. for fire great

#### PILGRIMAGE.

*Gen.* 47. 9. the days of years of my p. are 130 years, I have not attained to years in the days of their p.

*Ezod.* 6. 4. to give them the land of their p. *Psal.* 119. 54. been my songs in the house of my p.

#### PILGRIMS.

*Heb.* 11. 13. confessed they were strangers and 1 *Pet.* 2. 11. I beseech you as p. abstain from lusts

#### PILLAR.

Signifies, [1] *That which supporteth a house or building, Judg.* 16. 25, 26, 29. [2] *A monument raised in memory of some person or action, Gen.* 35. 20. 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. [3] *The cloud in the wilderness, which resembled a pillar, Exod.* 13. 21.

A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke, *Ezod.* 13. 21. *Judg.* 20. 40. signify a cloud, a fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards

heaven in the form of an irregular pillar. The pillars of heaven, *Job* 26. 11. and the pillars of the earth, *Job* 9. 6. are metaphorical expressions, that suppose the heavens and the earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of God, and founded upon its basis or foundation; which appears from those words in *Job* 38. 4, 5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. The ancients imagined the earth to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested upon its extremities.

*The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 Tim.* 3. 15. It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a pillar does an edict, or proclamation, that all may take notice of it; so that the truths of God are published, supported, and kept from sinking by it, but do not derive their authority from it. In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles, are likewise called pillars, *Prov.* 9. 1. *Jer.* 1. 18. *Gal.* 2. 9.

*Gen.* 19. 26. she looked back, and became a p. of salt 25. 18. Jacob set it up for a p. 22. † 35. 14. 31. 13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the p.

51. behold this p. † 52. and this p. be witness 35. 30. Jacob set p. on Rachel's grave, that is the p.

*Ezod.* 33. 9. cloudly p. stood and stood at door 10. the people saw the cloudly p. stand at door of *Lev.* 26. 11. ye shall not rear up a p. *Deut.* 16. † 22. *Judg.* 9. 6. made Abimelech king by plain of the p.

20. 40. the flame arose with a p. of smoke 2 *Sam.* 18. 18. Absalom reared up a p. called the p.

1 *Kings* 7. 21. Solomon set up the right p. the left p. 2 *Kings* 11. 14. king stood by p. 23. 3. 2 *Chr.* 23. 13. *Neh.* 9. 12. thou leddest them in day by a cloudly p.

*Psal.* 99. 7. he spake to them in the cloudly p. *Isa.* 19. 19. and a p. at the border thereof to Lord *Jer.* 1. 18. I have made thee this day an iron p.

52. 21. the height of one p. was eighteen cubits 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. church, the p. and ground of the truth *Rev.* 3. 12. him that overcometh will I make a p.

#### See CLOUD, FIRE.

#### PILLARS.

*Ezod.* 24. 4. Moses built an altar and twelve p. 26. 32. thou shalt hang the veil upon four p.

37. thou shalt make for the hanging five p. 36. 38. 27. 10. twenty p. hooks of the p. 11. † 38. 10, 11, 12, 17. 12. p. ten † 14. their p. three, 15. † 38. 14, 15. 16. p. four † 38. 17. sockets for p. were of brass

*Deut.* 7. † 5. ye shall break down their p. 12. 3. *Judg.* 16. 25. they set Samson between the p.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. the p. of the earth are the Lord's 1 *Kings* 7. 15. he cast two p. of brass of 18 cubits

10. 12. the king made of the almag-trees p. 2 *Kings* 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off gold from the p.

25. 13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the p. of brass, and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer.* 52. 17, 20. *Ezth.* 1. 6. hangings fastened to rings and p. of marble

*Job* 9. 6. and the p. thereof tremble, 26. 11. *Job.* 7. 5. earth is dissolved, I hear up the p. of it

*Prov.* 9. 1. she hath hewn out her seven p. *Cant.* 3. 6. that cometh like p. of smoke perfumed



*Cant.* 3.10. made p. thereof of silver, bottom of gold 5.15. legs as p. of marble set on sockets of gold  
*Joel* 2. 30. I will shew blood, fire, and p. of smoke  
*Gal.* 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be p.  
*Rev.* 10.1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire  
PILLED.

*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob p. white strakes in the rods 38. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks  
PILLOW, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie under one's head in bed, *Mark* 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, it betokens ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false prophetesses make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus endeavoured to render them secure, *Ezek.* 13. 18, 20.

*Gen.* 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p. 18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p. 1 *Sam.* 19. 13. Michal put a p. of goats' hair, 16. *Ezek.* 13. 18. woe to the women that sew p. and make 20. wherefore, behold, I am against your p. *Mark* 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.  
PILOTS.

*Ezek.* 27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy p. 23. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy p.  
PINNACLE.

*Mat.* 4. 5. setteth him on top of temple, *Luke* 4. 9.  
PINE.

*Lev.* 26. 39. they that are left of you shall p. away in iniquities of their fathers shall thy p. away *Lam.* 4. 9. these p. away, stricken through for want *Ezek.* 24. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities 33. 10. if sins be upon us, and we p. away in them  
PINE.

*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch olive and p. branches for booths  
PINE-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 1. I will plant p. and box-tree together 60. 13. the p. and box-tree shall come to thee  
PINETII.

*Mark* 9. 18. gasheth with his teeth, and p. away  
PINING.

*Isa.* 38. 12. he will cut me off with p. sickness  
PIN.

*Judg.* 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a p. Samson awaked and went away with the p. of the beam *Ezra* 9. 8. and to give us a p. in his holy place *Ezek.* 15. 3. will men take a p. of the vine-tree?  
PINS.

*Exod.* 27. 19. make all of the p. of the tabernacle and court of brass, 35. 18. [38. 30, 31.] 39. 40. *Num.* 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, p. 4. 32.  
PIPE, S.

1 *Sam.* 10. 5. shalt meet company of prophets with p. 1 *Kings* 1. 40. the people piped with p. and rejoiced *Psal.* 149. 4. 3. praise his name, with p. 150. 4. *Isa.* 5. 12. the harp and p. are in their feasts 30. 29. have a song, as when one goeth with a p. *Jer.* 48. 36. minechar shall sound for Moab like p. *Ezek.* 28. 13. workmanship of thy p. was prepared *Lech.* 4. 2. and seven p. to the seven lamps 12. which through the golden p. empty themselves 1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things without life, whether p. or harp  
PIPED.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. people p. with pipes and rejoiced *Mat.* 11. 17. saying, we have p. unto you, *Luke* 7. 32. 1 *Cor.* 14. 7. how shall it be known what is p.?  
PIPERS.

*Rev.* 13. 22. voice of p. shall be heard no more  
PISS.

2 *Kings* 13. 27. drink own p. with you, *Isa.* 36. 12.  
PISSETII, See WALL.

## PIT, S.

Signifies, [1] A hole in the earth, *Isa.* 30. 14. [2] Any mischief, or evil, for ensnaring a person, *Psal.* 7. 15. [3] The grave, *Psal.* 28. 1. [30. 3. [4] Trouble, *Psal.* 40. 2. [5] Abraham and Sarah, from whom the Israelites sprang, even when their bodies were like a rock, *or pit*, *Isa.* 51. 1, 2. [6] Hell, *Rev.* 9. 2. [20. 1.

*Gen.* 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime p. 37. 20. come, let us cast him into some p. 24. *Ezod.* 21. 34. owner of the p. shall make it good *Lev.* 11. 36. a p. wherein is water, shall be clean *Num.* 16. 30. they go down quick into the p. 33. 1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in a p. 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some p. 18. 17. cast Absalom in a great p. in the wood 23. 20. Benaiah slew a lion in a p. 1 *Chr.* 11. 22. 2 *Kings* 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the p. 18. 7. 31. drink every one the waters of his p. *Job* 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of p. 33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the p. 30. 24. deliver him from going down into the p. 28. *Psal.* 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the p. 21. become like them that go down into p. 30. 3. that I should not go down to the p. 9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to p. 35. 7. they have hid from me their net in a p. 40. 2. he brought me up out of a horrible p. 53. 23. bring them to the p. of destruction  
441

*Psal.* 69. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me 88. 4. I am counted with them that go into p. 6. thou hast laid me in the lowest p. 119. 85. the proud have digged p. for me 140. 10. let them be cast into deep p. not to rise 143. 7. like them that go down into p. *Prov.* 1. 12. *Prov.* 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep p. 23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow p. 28. 10. he shall fall himself into his own p. 27. he shall flee to the p. let no man stay him *Isa.* 14. 15. be brought down to the sides of the p. 19. that go down to the stones of the p. 24. 17. fear, and the p. and the snare are on thee 18. cometh out of midst of p. *Jer.* 48. 43, 44. 22. he gathered, as prisoners are gathered in p. 30. 14. a sherd to take water withal out of the p. 38. 17. hast delivered it from the p. of corruption 18. they that go down to p. cannot hope 51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the p. *Jer.* 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of p. 14. 3. they came to the p. and found no water 41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the p. 9. the p. which Asa made for fear of Baasha *Lam.* 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in their p. *Ezek.* 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in p. 8. 26. 30. with them that descend into the p. 28. 8. [31. 14, 16.] [32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.] 32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the p. *Jonah* 2. 16. yet hast thou brought my life from the p. *Zeph.* 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt p. *Zeck.* 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the p. *Mat.* 12. 11. if it fall into a p. on sabbath, *Luke* 14. 5. See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DUGGED.

## PITCH.

*Gen.* 6. 14. p. it within and without with p. *Exod.* 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with p. *Isa.* 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to p. and the land thereof shall become burning p.  
PITCH.

*Num.* 1. 52. Israel shall p. every man by his camp 53. the Levites shall p. round the tabernacle 2. 2. every man shall p. by his own standard 3. camp of Judah p. [3. 23. the Gershonites p. 3. 29. sons of Kohath p. [3. 32. Merari shall p. *Deut.* 1. 33. to search you out a place to p. in *Josh.* 4. 20. Joshua did p. twelve stones in Gilgal *Isa.* 13. 20. neither shall the Arabian p. tent there *Jer.* 6. 3. shepherds shall p. their tents against her  
PITCHED.

*Gen.* 12. 8. Abram p. his tent, and built an altar 13. 2. Lot p. [3. 26. 17. Isaac p. in valley, 25. 31. 25. Jacob p. in mount, Laban p. in Gilead 38. 13. Jacob p. his tent before the city Shalem *Exod.* 17. 1. from Sin, Israel p. in Rephidim 19. 2. were come to desert, and had p. in wilderness. 33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, p. it without camp *Num.* 1. 51. when tabern. is p. Levites shall set it up 2. 34. so they p. by their standards and set forward 9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord they p. 12. 16. the people p. in the wilderness of Paran 21. 10. Israel p. in Obodh [3. 11. p. in Ije-abarim 35. 5. Israel p. in Succoth [3. 6. they p. in Etham *Josh.* 8. 11. the ambush p. on the north side of Ai 2 *Sam.* 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had p. 17. 26. Israel and Absalom p. in land of Gilead *Kings* 20. 27. and Israel p. before them. 22. 2. *Kings* 25. 1. Nebuchadnezzar p. against it, *Jer.* 52. 4. 1 *Chron.* 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark, and p. for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. *Ezra* 8. 15. there p. we by the river Ahava *Heb.* 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord p.  
PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] A vessel with a handle, for containing liquors, *Gen.* 24. 14, 15. [2] Such vessels in the human body as convey vital supplies into the several parts of it, as the veins and arteries; especially the arterious vein, by which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the pulse thrust out into the great artery, called Arteria aorta; and by its branches dispersed into all the parts of the body; which being done, the residue of the blood is carried back into the right ventricle, whence it is disposed as has been mentioned, and so runs a perpetual round, *Ecc.* 12. 6. which may be said to be broken, when they become useless and insufficient for the performance of their several functions.

*Gen.* 24. 14. let down p. I pray thee, that I may drink 15. behold, Rebekah came with her p. 45. *Judg.* 7. 16. with empty p. and lamps within the p. they brake p. that were in their hands, 20. *Ecc.* 12. 6. or the p. be broken at the fountain *Lam.* 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen p. *Mark* 14. 13. man bear a p. of water, *Luke* 22. 10.  
PITY.

*Deut.* 7. 16. thine eye shall have no p. on them 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no p. *Job* 6. 14. to the afflicted p. should be shewed

*Job* 19. 21. have p. on me, p. on me, O my friends *Psal.* 69. 20. looked for some to take p. but was none *Prov.* 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, lendeth to Ld. *Isa.* 13. 18. they shall have no p. on fruit of womb 63. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them *Jer.* 15. 5. for who shall have p. on thee, O Jerusalem. 21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy *Ezek.* 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4, 9. [8. 18. [9. 10. 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye p. 21. [21. behold, I will profane the p. of your soul 36. 21. but I had p. for mine holy name *Amos* 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p. *Jonah* 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd *Mat.* 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on [thee  
PITY.

*Deut.* 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13, 21. 25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not p. *Prov.* 28. 8. shall gather for him that will p. poor *Jer.* 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy *Joel* 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people *Zeck.* 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not 6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land  
PITIETD.

*Psal.* 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all *Lam.* 2. 2. and the Lord hath not p. 17, 21. [3. 43. *Ezek.* 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these  
PITIETH.

*Psal.* 103. 13. like as a father p. his children, so the Lord p. them that fear him *Ezek.* 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.  
PITIETUL.

*Lam.* 4. 10. hands of p. women have soddened children *Jam.* 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is very p. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. be courteous  
PLACE.

Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a person, or thing is, *Gen.* 40. 3. [2] A city, tent, or dwelling, *Gen.* 18. 26, 33. [3] Lot, state, or condition, *Job* 18. 21. [4] Room, or stead, *Gen.* 50. 19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome, or entertainment, *John* 8. 37. [6] A portion, or text of scripture, *Acts* 8. 32. [7] Advantage, occasion, or opportunity, *Eph.* 4. 27. [8] An office, or employment, *Gen.* 40. 13. *Gen.* 13. 14. Lord said, look from p. where thou art 18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p. 26. I will spare the p. for their sakes 20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p. 22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. afar off 20. 25. send me away, I may go to mine own p. 40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound *Ezod.* 3. 5. p. where thou standest is holy, *Josh.* 5. 15 18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace 23. 20. to bring thee into the p. I have prepared *Lev.* 1. 16. he shall eat it by the p. of the ashes *Num.* 10. 14. in the first p. went standard of Judah 16. 31. ye shall eat it in every p. ye and households *Deut.* 11. 24. every p. whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours, *Josh.* 1. 3. 12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. [16. 16. 13. offer not thy burnt-offerings in every p. 21. if the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.

*Judg.* 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p. 20. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjamites *Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth 1 *Sam.* 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered 14. 46. the Philistines went to their own p. 20. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same p. 15. 21. in what p. my lord the king shall be 17. 9. he shall in some pit, or in some other p. 12. so he did we come upon him in some p. 18. 8. it is called to this day Absalom's p. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward p. 2 *Kings* 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p. 1. 6. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. grunt me the p. of threshing-floor 25. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels 2 *Chr.* 30. 16. the priests stood in their p. 35. 10. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their p. *Neh.* 2. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste 14. there was no p. for beast under me to pass 4. 20. in what p. ye hear sound of the trumpet 13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p. *Esth.* 2. 9. Esther and her maids to the best p. 4. 14. shall deliverance arise from another p. *Job* 6. 17. they are consumed out of their p. 6. 17. which shake the earth out of her p. 16. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p. 28. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 20. 23. and he knoweth the p. thereof 36. 20. when people are cut off in their p. 38. 19. as for darkness, where is the p. thereof? 10. 12. and tread down the wicked in their p. *Psal.* 26. 8. the p. where thine honour dwelleth 16. my foot standeth in an even p. 32. 7. thou art my hiding p. 119. 114. 33. 14. from the p. of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth 103. 16. the p. thereof shall know it no more



*Ecc. 3. 16.* the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteousness  
*20.* all go to one *p.* all are of the dust, 6. 6.  
*Isa. 5. 8.* that lay field to field, till there be no *p.*  
*13. 13.* the earth shall remove out of her *p.*  
*14. 2.* shall take them, and bring them to their *p.*  
*23. 8.* full of fullness, so that there is no *p.* clean  
*25.* the appointed barley and rye in their *p.*  
*30. 32.* in every *p.* where grounded-staff shall pass  
*49. 20.* the *p.* is too strait for me, give *p.* to me  
*54. 2.* enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, spare not  
*60. 13.* I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious  
*66. 1.* and where is the *p.* of my rest?  
*Jer. 7. 12.* go to thy *p.* || 32. till there be no *p.* 19. 11.  
*17. 12.* glorious throne is the *p.* of our sanctuary  
*18. 14.* the flowing waters come from another *p.*  
*Ezek. 6. 13.* there slain be on *p.* where they offered  
*43. 7. p.* of my throne shall Israel no more defile  
*21.* he shall burn it in the appointed *p.* of house  
*Dan. 2. 35.* that no *p.* was found for them  
*8. 11.* the *p.* of his sanctuary was cast down  
*Hos. 5. 15. I* will go and return to my *p.* till they  
*Jed. 3. 17. I* will be the *p.* of repair  
*Amos 2. 13.* press your *p.* as a cart is pressed  
*3. 8.* there shall be many dead bodies in every *p.*  
*Nah. 3. 17.* their *p.* is not known where they are  
*Zech. 10. 10.* and *p.* shall not be found for them  
*12. 6.* shall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.  
*Mal. 1. 11.* incense shall be offered in every *p.*  
*Mat. 23. 6.* see the *p.* where Lord lay, Mark 16. 16.  
*Mark 6. 10.* in what *p.* soever ye enter into a house  
*Luke 4. 17.* he found the *p.* where it was written  
*10. 1.* Lord sent them two and two unto every *p.*  
*32. a* Levite, when he was at the *p.* passed by  
*14. 9.* and say to thee, give this man *p.*  
*John 4. 20.* Jerusalem is the *p.* of worship  
*8. 37.* because my word hath no *p.* in you  
*11. 6.* he abode two days still in the same *p.*  
*48.* Romans shall take away our *p.* and nation  
*18. 2.* Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*  
*Acts 2. 1.* they were with one accord in one *p.*  
*4. 31.* when they had prayed, the *p.* was shaken  
*7. 33.* the *p.* whereon thou standest is holy  
*49.* or what is the *p.* of my rest?  
*8. 32.* the *p.* of scripture which he read was this  
*Rom. 12. 19.* avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath  
*15. 23.* but now having no more *p.* in these parts  
*1 Cor. 12. 2.* with all that in every *p.* call on Jesus Chr.  
*11. 20.* when ye come together into one *p.*  
*14. 23.* the whole church be come into one *p.*  
*2 Cor. 2. 14.* the saviour of his knowledge in every *p.*  
*Gal. 2. 5.* whom gave *p.* by subjection not an hour  
*Eph. 4. 27.* neither give *p.* to the devil  
*1 Thess. 1. 8.* in every *p.* your faith God-ward is spread  
*1 Tim. 2. 12.* prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*  
*Heb. 5. 6.* as he saith also in another *p.* thou a priest  
*8. 7.* no *p.* should have been sought for the second  
*12. 17.* he found no *p.* of repentance though sought  
*Jan. 3. 11.* at the same *p.* sweet water and bitter  
*Rev. 12. 8.* nor was there *p.* found any more in heaven  
*14. 4.* that she might fly into wilderness to her *p.*  
*20. 11.* and there was found no *p.* for them

## A PLACE.

*Gen. 39. 20. a.* where king's prisoners were bound  
*Exod. 21. 13.* then I will appoint thee a *p.* to flee  
*33. 21.* the Lord said, behold, there is a *p.* by me  
*Nym. 32. 1.* behold, the place was a *p.* for cattle  
*Deut. 1. 13.* search you out a *p.* to pitch your tents in  
*23. 13.* thou shalt have a *p.* without the camp  
*Josh. 20. 4.* they shall give him a *p.* in the city  
*Judg. 17. 8.* to sojourn where he could find a *p.*  
*15. 10. a.* where is no want of any thing  
*1 Sam. 15. 12.* Saul sent him up a *p.* and is gone  
*21. 9.* I have appointed my servants to such a *p.*  
*27. 5.* let them give me a *p.* in some town  
*2 Sam. 7. 10.* I will appoint a *p.* for Israel, they may  
*dwell in a p. of th. own, move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.*  
*11. 16.* Joab assigned Uriah to a *p.* where valiant  
*1 Kings 8. 21.* I set there a *p.* for ark, 1 Chr. 15. 1.  
*2 Kings 6. 2.* let us make us a *p.* where we may dwell  
*8.* in such and such a *p.* shall be my camp  
*9.* man of G. said, beware thou pass not such a *p.*  
*2 Chron. 6. 2.* I have built a *p.* for thy dwelling  
*Job 28. 1.* there is a *p.* for gold where they fine it  
*Psalm. 132. 5.* until I find out a *p.* for the Lord  
*Prov. 14. 26.* and his children have a *p.* of refuge  
*Isa. 4. 6.* shall be for a *p.* of refuge from rain  
*33. 21.* the Lord will be to us a *p.* of broad rivers  
*34. 14.* and find for herself a *p.* of rest  
*56. 5.* and within my walls a *p.* and a name  
*65. 10.* Achor a *p.* for the herds to lie down in  
*Ezek. 26. 5.* a *p.* for the spreading of nets, 14.  
*39. 11.* I will give to Gog, a *p.* of graves in Israel  
*Zeph. 2. 15.* she is become a *p.* for beasts to lie down  
*Mat. 27. 33.* that is a *p.* of a skull, John 19. 17.  
*Mark 11. 4.* found colt in a *p.* where two ways met  
*John 14. 2.* I go to prepare a *p.* for you, 3.  
*Heb. 2. 6.* one in a certain *p.* testified, saying  
*4. 1.* he spake in a certain *p.* of the seventh day  
*11. 8.* when called to go out into a *p.* he obeyed  
*Rev. 12. 6.* where she hath a *p.* prepared of God

*Rev. 16. 16.* gather them into a *p.* called Armageddon  
*See CHOOSE, DWELLING.*

## HIGH PLACE.

*Num. 23. 3.* and Balaam went up to a high *p.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 12.* there is a sacrifice to-day in high *p.*  
*10. 5.* shall meet prophets coming from high *p.*  
*13.* when had made an end, Saul came to high *p.*  
*1 Kings 3. 4.* that was great high *p.* 1 Chr. 16. 39.  
*11. 7.* Solomon built a high *p.* for Chemosh  
*2 Kings 23. 15.* high *p.* that Jeroboam had made,  
*Joshiah* brake down the high *p.* burnt the high *p.*  
*2 Chron. 1. 3.* so Solomon went to the high *p.*  
*13.* come from his journey to high *p.* at Gibeon  
*Psalm. 9. 19.* Lord will be a high *p.* for the oppressed  
*20. 11.* name of God of Jacob set thee on a high *p.*  
*46. 7.* the God of Jacob is a high *p.* for us  
*Isa. 16. 12.* that Moab is weary on the high *p.*  
*Ezek. 16. 24.* made high *p.* in every street, 25. 31.  
*20. 29.* what is the high *p.* whereunto ye go?

## HIS PLACE.

*Gen. 18. 33.* and Abraham returned to his *p.*  
*31. 35.* Laban rose up and returned to his *p.*  
*Exod. 10. 23.* neither rose from his *p.* for three days  
*16. 39.* abide ev. man in his *p.* none go out of his *p.*  
*Lev. 13. 23.* but if the bright spot stay in his *p.*  
*Nym. 2. 17.* every man in his *p.* by their standards  
*24. 25.* Balaam rose up and returned to his *p.*  
*Deut. 21. 19.* and bring him to the gate of his *p.*  
*Ruth 4. 10.* name of dead be not cut off from his *p.*  
*1 Sam. 3. 2.* when Eli was laid down in his *p.*  
*9. 8.* so Samuel went and lay down in his *p.*  
*5. 3.* and they set Dagou in his *p.* again  
*11.* let the ark go down to his own *p.* 6. 2.  
*23. 22.* go and see his *p.* where his haunt is  
*26. 25.* David went on, and Saul returned to his *p.*  
*4. 2.* send David, that he may go again to his *p.*  
*2 Sam. 6. 17.* they set the ark of the Lord in his *p.*  
*19. 39.* Barzillai returned to his own *p.*  
*1 Kings 8. 6.* priests brought ark to his *p.* 2 Chr. 5. 7.  
*20. 24.* take kings away, every man out of his *p.*  
*1 Chr. 15. 3.* to bring the ark of the Lord to his *p.*  
*16. 27.* strength and gladness are in his *p.*  
*2 Chron. 24. 11.* carried the chest to his *p.* again  
*34. 31.* king stood in his *p.* and made a covenant  
*Ezra 1. 4.* let men of his *p.* help him with silver  
*2. 68.* for house of God to set it in his *p.* 5. 15. [6. 7.  
*Job 2. 11.* they came every one from his own *p.*  
*7. 10.* neither shall his *p.* know him any more  
*8. 18.* if he destroy him from his *p.* it shall deny  
*14. 18.* and the rock is removed out of his *p.*  
*18. 4.* and shall the rock be removed out of his *p.*  
*20. 9.* nor shall his *p.* any more behold him  
*27. 21.* and as a storm hurleth him out of his *p.*  
*23.* men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his *p.*  
*37. 1.* and my heart is removed out of his *p.*  
*35. 12.* and caused the day-spring to know his *p.*  
*Psalm. 37. 10.* thou shalt diligently consider his *p.*  
*Prov. 27. 8.* so is a man that wandereth from his *p.*  
*Ezek. 1. 5.* the sun hasteth to his *p.* where he arose  
*Isa. 26. 21.* Lord cometh out of his *p.* to punish  
*33. 16.* his *p.* of defence shall be muniton of rocks  
*45. 7.* set him in his *p.* shall not remove from his *p.*  
*Jer. 4. 7.* he is gone from his *p.* to make desolate  
*6. 3.* they shall feed every one in his *p.*  
*Ezek. 3. 12.* blessed be the glory of Lord from his *p.*  
*Mic. 1. 3.* behold, the Lord cometh out of his *p.*  
*Zeph. 2. 11.* men shall worship every one from his *p.*  
*Zech. 6. 12.* and he shall grow up out of his *p.*  
*Mat. 26. 52.* put up again thy sword into his *p.*  
*Acts 1. 25.* that he might go to his own *p.*  
*Rev. 2. 5.* remove thy candlestick out of his *p.*

## See HOLY, MOST HOLY.

## IN THE PLACE.

*Gen. 50. 19.* Jos. said, fear not, I am in the *p.* of God  
*Exod. 15. 17.* plant them in the *p.* thou hast made  
*Lev. 4. 24.* kill it in the *p.* where they kill burnt-  
*offering before the Lord, 29. 33. [6. 25. [7. 2.*  
*13. 19.* in the *p.* of the boil there be white rising  
*Nym. 9. 17.* in the *p.* where cloud abode, there Isr.  
*33. 54.* inheritance be in the *p.* where his lot falleth  
*Josh. 4. 9.* Joshua set up twelve stones in the *p.*  
*1 Kings 13. 22.* because hast drunk water in the *p.*  
*21. 19.* in the *p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth  
*2 Chron. 3. 1.* in the *p.* that David had prepared  
*Job 34. 26.* striketh them in the *p.* of beholders  
*Psalm. 44. 19.* hast sore broken us in the *p.* of dragons  
*Prov. 25. 6.* and stand not in the *p.* of great men  
*Ezek. 11. 3.* in the *p.* where the tree falleth it shall be  
*Jer. 22. 12.* but he shall die in the *p.* 38. 9. [42. 22.  
*Ezek. 17. 16.* in the *p.* where the king dwelleth  
*21. 30.* judge thee in the *p.* where thou wast created  
*Hos. 1. 10.* that in the *p.* where it was said, ye are  
*not my people, shall be sons of God, Rom. 9. 26.*  
*13. 13.* not stay long in the *p.* of breaking forth  
*John 19. 41.* in the *p.* where crucified, was a garden  
*Of THE PLACE.*

*Gen. 26. 7.* men of *p.* asked him, lest men of *p.* kill  
*29. 22.* Laban gathered all the men of the *p.*  
*32. 30.* Jacob called the name of the *p.* Peniel  
*33. 17.* name of *p.* Succoth || 35. 15. na. of *p.* Beth-el

*Exod. 17. 17.* and he called name of the *p.* Massah  
*Nym. 11. 3.* name of the *p.* Taberah || 21. 3. Hornah  
*Josh. 4. 3.* take ye out of the *p.* twelve stones  
*5. 9.* name of the *p.* Gilgal || 7. 26. valley of Achor  
*Judg. 19. 16.* the men of the *p.* were Benjaminites  
*Ruth 1. 7.* Naomi went forth out of the *p.* where  
*2 Sam. 6. 8.* David called name of the *p.* Perez-uzzah  
*1 Chron. 28. 11.* pattern of the *p.* of the mercy-seat  
*2 Chron. 20. 26.* name of the *p.* valley of Berachah  
*Ezek. 41. 11.* breadth of the *p.* left was five cubits  
*Joel 3. 1.* raise them out of the *p.* whither ye sold  
*Nah. 1. 8.* make an utter end of the *p.* thereof  
*That PLACE.*

*Gen. 21. 31.* Abram called the *p.* Beer-sheba  
*22. 14.* that *p.* Jehovah-jireh || 25. 19. Beth-el  
*32. 2.* Mahanaim || 38. 21. asked men of that *p.*  
*Nym. 11. 34.* name of that *p.* Kibroth-hattaavah  
*Deut. 12. 3.* destroy names of them out of that *p.*  
*17. 10.* the sentence they of that *p.* shall shew  
*Judg. 2. 5.* they called name of that *p.* Bochim  
*15. 17.* that *p.* Ramath-lehi || 13. 12. Mahanah-dan  
*1 Sam. 23. 28.* called that *p.* Selah-hammah-lekoth  
*2 Sam. 2. 16.* that *p.* was called Holhath-hazurim  
*5. 20.* called that *p.* Baal-perazim, 1 Chron. 14. 11.  
*1 Chron. 13. 11.* that *p.* is called Perez-uzzah  
*Mat. 14. 35.* men of that *p.* had knowledge of him  
*Mark 6. 10.* there abide till ye depart from that *p.*  
*John 5. 13.* a multitude being in that *p.*  
*11. 30.* but was in that *p.* where Martha met him  
*Acts 21. 12.* both we and they of that *p.* besought  
*This PLACE.*

*Gen. 19. 12.* thy sons bring them out of this *p.*  
*13.* we will destroy this *p.* || 14. get out of this *p.*  
*20. 11.* surely the fear of God is not in this *p.*  
*23. 16.* Lord is in this *p.* || 17. dreadful is this *p.*  
*38. 21.* there was no harlot in this *p.* 22.  
*45. 9.* are sons, whom God hath given me in this *p.*  
*Exod. 13. 3.* the Lord brought you out from this *p.*  
*Nym. 20. 2.* to bring us unto this evil *p.*  
*Deut. 1. 31.* bare thee in all the way that ye went,  
*till ye came to this p. 9. 7. [11. 5.*  
*26. 9.* and he hath brought us into this *p.*  
*27. 7.* when ye came unto this *p.* Sihon came out  
*Judg. 18. 3.* and what makest thou in this *p.*?  
*1 Kings 8. 29.* hearken to prayer toward this *p.*  
*30. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 21. 26. 40. [7. 15.*  
*13. 8.* nor eat bread, nor drink water in this *p.* 16.  
*2 Kings 18. 25.* come not without L. against this *p.*  
*22. 16.* I will bring evil on this *p.* and inhabitants  
*thereof, 17. 20. 2 Chron. 34. 24. 25. 28.*  
*2 Chron. 7. 12.* and have chosen this *p.* to myself  
*Job 18. 21.* this the *p.* of him that knows not God  
*Jer. 7. 6.* and shed not innocent blood in this *p.*  
*20.* my fury shall be poured out on this *p.*  
*14. 13.* I will give you assured peace in this *p.*  
*16. 2.* neither have sons nor daughters in this *p.*  
*9.* cause to cease out of this *p.* the voice of mirth  
*9. 3.* behold, I will bring evil upon this *p.*  
*4.* they estranged this *p.* filled this *p.* with blood  
*6.* that this *p.* shall no more be called Tophet  
*12.* thus will I do to this *p.* with the Lord, 40. 2.  
*32. 11.* which went forth out of this *p.* 24. 5.  
*27. 22.* and I will restore them to this *p.* 32. 37.  
*28. 3.* I will bring to this *p.* all the vessels, 6.  
*4. 1.* I will bring again to this *p.* Jeconiah  
*29. 10.* in causing you to return to this *p.*  
*33. 10.* again be heard in this *p.* the voice of joy  
*42. 18.* and ye shall see this *p.* no more  
*44. 29.* that I will punish you in this *p.*  
*51. 62.* O Lord, thou hast spoken against this *p.*  
*Ezek. 46. 20.* this is *p.* where the priests shall boil  
*Zeph. 1. 4.* cut off the remnant of Baal from this *p.*  
*Hag. 2. 9.* in this *p.* will I give peace, saith the Lord  
*Mat. 12. 6.* in this *p.* one greater than the temple  
*Luke 16. 28.* lest they come into this *p.* of torment  
*23. 5.* teaching, beginning from Galilee to this *p.*  
*Acts 6. 14.* Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this *p.*  
*7. 7.* they shall come forth and serve me in this *p.*  
*21. 28.* that teacheth against the law and this *p.*  
*Heb. 4. 5.* and in this *p.* again, if they shall enter  
*Thy PLACE.*

*Gen. 40. 13.* Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy *p.*  
*Nym. 24. 11.* therefore now flee thou to thy *p.*  
*2 Sam. 15. 19.* return to thy *p.* and abide with king  
*Ezek. 10. 4.* if ruler rise against thee, leave not thy *p.*  
*Ezek. 12. 3.* thou shalt remove from thy *p.* 38. 15.

## TO OR INTO THE PLACE.

*Gen. 13. 3.* Abram went unto *t.* where his tent, 4.  
*22. 3.* went unto the *p.* of which God told him, 9.  
*Exod. 3. 8.* to bring you unto *t.* *p.* of the Canaanite  
*32. 34.* lead people unto the *p.* of which I spake  
*Nym. 10. 29.* we are journeying to the *p.* of which  
*14. 40.* go up to the *p.* which Lord hath promised  
*Josh. 4. 8.* carried stones to the *p.* where they lodged  
*1 Sam. 30. 19.* come to *t.* *p.* where thou hidest thyself  
*2 Sam. 2. 23.* as many as came to the *p.* stood still  
*2 Kings 6. 10.* sent to the *p.* which man of God told  
*1 Chr. 15. 12.* bring ark to the *p.* that I prepared  
*Nch. 1. 9.* I will bring them to the *p.* I have chosen  
*Psalm. 104. 8.* they go to *t.* *p.* that thou hast founded



## PLA

*Isa.* 18. 7. present brought to the p. of name of Ld.  
*Jer.* 7. 14. I will do to the p. which I gave to you  
29.14. will bring you again to t. p. whence I caused  
*Acts* 25. 23. and was entered into the p. of hearing

## PLACE, Verb.

*Gen.* 33. 15. let me p. some of the folk with thee  
*Ezek.* 18. 21. and p. such over them to be rulers  
*Deut.* 14. 23. in the p. which he shall choose,  
p. his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.  
*1 Kings* 20. 12. Benhadad said, p. the engines  
*Ezra* 6. 5. and p. them in the house of God  
*Isa.* 46. 13. and I will p. salvation in Zion for Israel  
*Ezek.* 37. 14. I shall p. you in your own land, 20.  
*Dan.* 11. 31. and they shall p. the abomination  
*Hos.* 11. 11. I will p. them in their houses, saith Ld.  
*Zeck.* 10. 6. I will bring them again to p. them

## PLACED.

*Gen.* 3. 34. God p. at east of the garden cherubims  
47. 11. Joseph p. his father and his brethren  
*1 Kings* 12. 32. Jeroboam p. in Beth-el priests  
*2 Kings* 17. 6. and p. them in Halah and in Habor  
24. and p. them in the cities of Samaria, 26.  
*2 Chron.* 1. 14. which he p. in the chariot cities  
4. 8. he made tables, p. them in the temple  
17. 2. he p. forces in all the fenced cities of Judah  
*Job* 20. 4. of old, since man was p. upon earth  
*Psal.* 78. 60. the tent which he had p. among men  
*Cant.* 5. 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fitly p.  
*Isa.* 5. 8. that they may be p. alone in the midst  
*Jer.* 5. 22. which p. sand for the bound of the sea  
*Ezek.* 17. 5. the eagle p. it by the great waters

## PLACES.

*Gen.* 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all p.  
*Exod.* 20. 24. in all p. where I record my name  
*Deut.* 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the p. wherein  
*Josh.* 5. 8. abode in their p. till they were whole  
*Judg.* 5. 11. delivered in the p. of drawing water  
19. 13. let us draw near to one of these p. to lodge  
*1 Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those p.  
30. 31. David sent presents to all the p.  
*2 Sam.* 7. 7. in all the p. spake I a word with any  
*2 Kings* 23. 5. put down priests in p. about Jerusalem  
14. he filled their p. with the bones of men  
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all p. whence ye shall return  
13. I set the people in lower p. and on higher p.  
12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their p.  
*Job* 21. 28. where are dwelling p. of the wicked  
37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their p.  
*Psal.* 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking p. of the villages  
16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in close p.  
18. 45. and be afraid out of their p.  
73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery p.  
74. 20. the dark p. of the earth are full of cruelty  
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all p.  
105. 41. they ran in the dry p. like a river  
110. 6. he shall fill the p. with the dead bodies

*Prov.* 8. 2. she standeth in the p. of the paths  
*Cant.* 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret p.  
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting p.  
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough p. plain  
45. 2. I will make the crooked p. straight  
*Jer.* 4. 12. a wind from those p. shall come to me  
8. 3. in all p. whither I have driven them, 29. 14.  
17. 26. they shall come from p. about Jerusalem  
24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all p. I drive  
32. 44. take witnesses in the p. about Jerusalem  
40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all p. whither  
45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all p.  
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath destroyed his p. of the assembly  
*Ezek.* 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all p.  
26. I will make the p. round my hill a blessing  
46. 24. he said these are the p. of them that boil  
47. 11. but the miry p. thereof shall not be healed  
*Amos* 4. 6. and want of bread in all your p.  
*Zeck.* 3. 7. I will give thee p. to walk among these  
*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh through dry p. *Luke* 11. 24.  
13. 5. some fell on stony p. and sprung up, 20.  
24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes in  
divers p. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.  
*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it in all p. most noble Felix  
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly p.  
20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly p.  
2. 6. hath raised us up, and made us sit together  
in heavenly p. in Christ Jesus  
3. 10. to powers in heavenly p. might be known  
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all p.  
*Rev.* 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their p.

## See DESOLATE, HOLY.

## High PLACES.

*Lev.* 26. 30. I will destroy your high p. and images  
*Num.* 21. 28. consumed lords of high p. of Arnon  
22. 41. brought him up into the high p. of Baal  
33. 52. and quite pluck down all their high p.  
*Deut.* 32. 13. made him ride on high p. of the earth  
33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high p.  
*Judg.* 5. 18. jeopardized their lives in the high p.  
*1 Sam.* 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high p.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 19. the heauty of Israel slain in high p.  
25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high p.  
22. 34. and setteth me on my high p. *Psal.* 18. 33.

## PLA

## PLA

*1 Kings* 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high p.  
*2 Kings* 17. 32. *2 Chron.* 33. 17.  
3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high p. 22. 43.  
*2 Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.  
12. 31. Jeroboam made a house of high p.  
13. 2. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high p.  
13. 2. he shall offer the priests of the high p.  
32. he cried against all the houses of the high p.  
*1 Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the  
people priests of the high p. *2 Kings* 17. 32.  
15. 14. but the high p. were not removed, 22. 43.  
*2 Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4, 35.

*2 Kings* 17. 29. put their gods in houses of high p.  
14. 4. Hezekiah removed the high p. 22.  
23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high p.  
8. defiled the high p. and brake down the high  
p. 13. *2 Chron.* 31. 1. | 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.  
9. priests of high p. came not up to altar of Ld.  
20. he slew all the priests of the high p.  
*2 Chr.* 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for high p.  
14. 3. Asa took away the high p. and images, 5.  
15. 17. the high p. were not taken away, 30. 33.  
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high p.  
21. 11. Jehor. made high p. | 28. 25. *Ahaz* high p.  
3. Josiah did purge Jerusa. from the high p.  
*Job* 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high p.  
*Prov.* 78. 58. they provoked him with their high p.  
9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high p. of the city  
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to the high p. to weep  
41. 18. I will open rivers in high p. and fountains  
49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high p.  
148. 14. cause thee to ride on high p. of the earth  
*Jer.* 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high p. and see  
21. a voice was heard on the high p. weeping  
4. 11. a dry wind in the high p. of the wilderness  
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high p.  
12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high p.  
14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high p.  
17. 3. I will give thy high p. for sin, through borders  
26. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become  
as the high p. of the forest, *Mic.* 1. 12.  
48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high p.  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high p.  
16. 16. deekedst thy high p. with divers colours  
39. and they shall break down thy high p.  
36. 2. the ancient high p. are ours in possession  
*Hos.* 10. 8. the high p. of Aven shall be destroyed  
*Amos* 4. 13. treadeth on high p. of earth, *Mic.* 1. 3.  
7. 9. the high p. of Isaac shall be desolate  
*Mic.* 1. 5. and what are the high p. of Judah?  
*Hab.* 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high p.  
*Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high p.

## See BUILT.

## Waste PLACES.

*Isa.* 5. 17. waste p. of fat ones shall strangers eat  
51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste p.  
52. 9. sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem  
58. 12. and they shall build the old waste p.

## PLAGUE.

*Psal.* 89. 23. and I will p. them that hate him  
PLAGUE, Substantive.  
*Exod.* 11. 1. yet I will bring one p. on Pharaoh  
12. 13. the p. shall not be on you to destroy you  
30. 12. that there be no p. among them  
*Lev.* 13. 3. when hair in the p. is turned white, 17.  
5. if the p. spread not in the skin p. 6. | 14. 45.  
30. if a man or the p. 31, 32, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.  
44. he is a leprous man, his p. is in his head  
50. and shut up it that hath the p. seven days  
57. if it app in warp or woof, it is a spreading p.  
58. if p. be depicted from them, it shall be washed  
14. 35. there is as it were a p. in the house  
*Num.* 8. 19. that there be no p. among Israel  
11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great p.  
14. 37. those men died by the p. before the Lord  
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the p. is begun, 47.  
48. and the p. was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.  
49. now they that died in the p. were, 25. 9.  
*Deut.* 28. 61. every p. which is not written in book  
*Josh.* 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was p.  
*1 Sam.* 6. 4. one p. was on you and your lords  
*2 Sam.* 24. 21. that p. may be stayed, *1 Chr.* 21. 22.  
*1 Kings* 8. 37. whatever p. or sickness there be  
38. shall know every man the p. of his own heart  
*2 Chr.* 21. 14. with a great p. will the Lord smite  
*Psal.* 91. 10. nor any p. come nigh thy dwelling  
106. 29. and the p. brake in upon them  
30. Phinehas executed judgment, so p. was stayed  
*Zeck.* 14. 12. this shall he p. the Lord will smite, 18.  
*Mark* 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that p.  
34. go in peace, and be whole of thy p.  
*Rev.* 16. 21. blasphemed because of the p. of hail

## PLAGUED.

*Gen.* 12. 17. the Lord p. Pharaoh and his house  
*Exod.* 32. 35. Lord p. the people for making calf  
*Josh.* 24. 5. p. Egypt, and afterwards brought you  
*1 Chr.* 21. 17. not on people, that they should be p.  
*Psal.* 73. 5. nor are they p. like other men

## PLA

*Psal.* 73. 14. all the dry have I been p. and chastened  
PLAGUES.

*Gen.* 12. 17. Lord Plagued Pharaoh with great p.  
*Exod.* 9. 14. I will at this time send all my p.  
*Deut.* 26. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you  
*Deut.* 28. 59. the Ld. will make thy p. wonderful  
29. 22. when they see the p. of that land  
*1 Sam.* 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with p.  
*Job* 10. 17. then renewest thy p. against me  
*Jer.* 19. 8. hiss, because of the p. 49. 17. | 50. 13.  
*Ezek.* 39. 12. I will strike thee with six p.  
*Isa.* 13. 14. O death, I will be thy p. O grave  
*Mark* 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had p.  
*Luke* 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their p.  
*Rev.* 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these p.  
11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.  
16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these p.  
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.  
8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death  
22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written

## See SEVEN.

## PLAIN.

*Gen.* 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents  
*Psal.* 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path  
*Prov.* 8. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth  
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.  
*Isa.* 23. 25. when he made p. the face thereof  
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.  
*Jer.* 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country  
*Hab.* 2. 3. write the vision, make it p. upon tables  
*Mark* 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.

## PLAIN.

*Gen.* 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar  
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan  
11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan  
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the p. toward Sodom  
18. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.  
19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain  
25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.  
*Josh.* 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the p.  
*Judg.* 9. 6. made Abimelech king by p. of pillar  
11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor  
24. 24. David and his men were in the p.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.  
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them through the p.  
5. 12. he called that place the p. of breaches  
15. 28. I will tarry in the p. till I hear from you  
18. 23. then Alimaaz ran by the way of the p.  
*1 Kings* 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them  
20. 23. let us fight against them in the p. 25.  
*2 Kings* 25. 4. king went toward the p. *Jer.* 52. 7.  
*Neh.* 3. 32. after him repaired the priests of the p.  
*Jer.* 17. 26. shall come from p. bringing offerings  
21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the p.  
48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken  
*Ezek.* 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the p.  
8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.

## PLAIN.

*Gen.* 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the p. of Mamre  
*Num.* 22. 1. Israel pitched in p. of Moab, 33. 48.  
26. 63. who numbered Israel in the p. of Moab  
31. 12. they brought spoil unto the camp in the p.  
33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the p. 35. 1.  
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the p. of Moab  
*Deut.* 34. 1. Moses went up from the p. of Moab  
8. Israel wept for Moses in the p. forty days  
*2 Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in the p. of the wilderness  
*2 Kings* 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook  
him in the p. of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.  
*1 Chron.* 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low p.  
*2 Chr.* 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low p.  
26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the p.

## PLAINLY.

*Exod.* 21. 5. if the servant p. say, I love my master  
*Deut.* 27. 8. write the words of this law very p.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 27. did I p. appear to house of thy father?  
10. 16. he told us p. that the asses were found  
*2 Sam.* 20. 18. they p. spake in the beginning  
*Ezra* 4. 18. the letter hath been p. read before me  
*Isa.* 32. 4. the tongue of the stammerers shall be  
ready to speak p.

*John* 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us p.  
11. 14. then Jesus said to them p. Lazarus is dead  
16. 25. but I shall shew you p. of the Father  
29. 20. speakest thou p. and speakest no proverb  
*Heb.* 11. 14. for they that say such things declare p.

## PLAINNESS.

*2 Cor.* 3. 12. have such hope, we use great p. of speech  
PLAINING.

*1 Pet.* 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be p. of hair  
PLANES.

*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with p.  
PLANETS.

*2 Kings* 23. 5. but burnt incense to sun, moon, p.  
PLANKS.

*1 Kings* 6. 15. he covered the floor with p. of fir  
*Ezek.* 41. 25. were thick p. on face of the porch  
26. on the sides of the porch, and upon the side  
chambers of the house, and thick p.



PLANT, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field *Job* 14. 9. will bud and bring forth buds like p.  
*Isa.* 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p.  
*Jer.* 17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy p. grow  
53. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p.  
*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p.  
*Ezek.* 34. 29. raise up for them a p. of renown  
*Mat.* 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planted  
**PLANTS.**  
*1 Chr.* 4. 23. those that dwell among p. and hedges  
*Psal.* 128. 3. thy children like olive p. round table  
144. 12. that our sons may be as p. grown up  
*Cant.* 4. 13. thy p. as an orchard of pomegranates  
*Isa.* 16. 8. have broken down principal p. thereof  
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p.  
*Jer.* 48. 32. thy p. are gone over sea, they reach  
*Ezek.* 31. 4. with rivers running round about his p.  
**PLANTING.**

Signifies, [1] *To set trees or herbs*, *Gen.* 9. 20. [2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and settle them*, *Psal.* 44. 2. [80. 8. [3] *To make real and living members of the church of God*, *Psal.* 92. 13. [4] *To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ*, *1 Cor.* 3. 6.

*Exod.* 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inheritance  
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees  
28. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard, and not eat, 39.  
*2 Sam.* 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, *1 Chr.* 17. 9.  
*2 Kings* 19. 29. p. vineyards and eat, *Isa.* 37. 30.  
*Psal.* 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards  
*Isa.* 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants  
41. 19. I will p. and the wilderness the cedar  
51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations  
65. 21. they shall p. vineyards, eat fruit of them  
22. they shall not p. and another eat  
*Jer.* 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to p.  
18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to p.  
24. 6. I will p. and not pluck them up, 42. 10.  
29. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.  
51. 5. shall p. vines on the mountains of Samaria  
28. I will watch over them to build and to p.  
32. 41. I will p. them in this land assuredly  
35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor p. vineyard  
*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will p. it on a high mountain, 23.  
28. 26. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely  
36. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate  
*Dan.* 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace  
*Amos* 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine  
1. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. they shall p. vineyards but not drink  
**PLANTATION.** [wine  
*Ezek.* 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her p.  
**PLANTED.**

*Gen.* 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward  
9. 20. Noah p. vineyard [21. 33. Abram p. a grove  
*Num.* 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p.  
*Deut.* 20. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard  
*Josh.* 24. 13. of olive-yards ye p. not, do ye eat  
*Psal.* 1. 3. like a tree p. by the rivers, *Jer.* 17. 8.  
80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and p. the vine  
15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath p.  
92. 13. those that be p. in the house of the Lord  
94. 9. he that p. the ear, shall he not hear?  
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p.  
*Ezek.* 2. 4. I p. me vineyards [5. I p. trees  
3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p.  
*Isa.* 5. 2. and p. it shall not be p. nor be sown  
40. 24. yea, they I had p. thee a noile vine  
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noile vine  
11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee  
2. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root  
45. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up  
*Ezek.* 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8.  
10. yea, behold, being p. shall it prosper?  
19. 10. p. by the waters she was fruitful  
13. and now she is p. in the wilderness  
*Hos.* 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye have p. pleasant vineyards  
*Mat.* 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p.  
21. 33. man p. a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.  
*Luke* 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree p. in vineyard  
17. 6. be plucked up, and be thou p. in the sea  
28. they bought, they sold, they p. they builded  
*Rom.* 8. 5. if we have been p. together in his death  
*1 Cor.* 3. 6. I have p. Apollos watered, God increase  
**PLANTEDST.**  
*Deut.* 6. 11. and olive trees which thou p. not  
*Psal.* 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and p. them  
**PLANTERS.**  
*Jer.* 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common  
**PLANTETH.**  
*Prov.* 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard  
*Isa.* 44. 14. he p. an ash, and the rain doth nourish  
*1 Cor.* 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing  
8. he that p. and he that watereth are one  
9. 7. who p. a vineyard and eateth not the fruit

## PLANTING.

*Isa.* 60. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands  
61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord  
**PLANTINGS.**  
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard  
**PLASTER.**  
*Isa.* 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil  
**PLASTER.**  
*Lev.* 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house  
*Deut.* 27. 2. great stones, and p. them with p. 4.  
*Dan.* 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace  
**PLASTERED.**  
*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p.  
48. plague hath not spread after the house was p.  
**PLAT.**  
*2 Kings* 9. 26. I will requite thee in this p. now  
take and cast him into the p. of ground  
**PLATE.**  
*Exod.* 28. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold  
39. 30. they made the p. of holy crown of gold  
*Lev.* 2. 7. 5. meat-offering taken in a p. 7. 9.  
8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden p.  
*Ezek.* 4. 13. take a flat p. set it for a wall  
**PLATES.**  
*Exod.* 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p.  
*Num.* 16. 33. let them make of censers broad p.  
39. were made broad p. for a covering of altar  
*1 Kings* 7. 30. and every base had p. of brass  
*Jer.* 10. 9. silver spread into p. is brought from Tars.  
**PLATED.**  
*Mat.* 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns they  
put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.  
**PLATTER.**  
*Mat.* 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but  
within full of extortion and excess, *Luke* 11. 39.  
**PLAY.**  
The Hebrew word, *Zachak*, which signifies to  
play, is also commonly used for laughing,  
mocking, insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael  
play with her son Isaac, she was offended at it,  
*Gen.* 21. 9. It was a play of mockery, or insult,  
or perhaps of squabbling, as the words is  
used, *2 Sam.* 2. 14. Let the young men now  
arise and play before us; let them fight as it  
were by way of play. But the event shews  
that they fought in good earnest, since they  
were all killed. We find play taken in another  
sense in *Exod.* 32. 6. When the Israelites had  
set up the golden calf, they began to shout,  
to sing, and dance about it, and to divert themselves;  
The people sat down to eat and drink,  
and rose up to play.  
*Exod.* 32. 6. the people rose up to p. *1 Cor.* 10. 7.  
*Deut.* 22. 21. p. the whore in her father's house  
*1 Sam.* 16. 16. that he shall p. with his hand  
17. provide me now a man that can p. well  
21. 15. have brought this fellow to p. madman  
*2 Sam.* 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us  
6. 21. therefore will I p. before the Lord  
10. 12. and let us p. the men for our people  
*Job* 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field p.  
41. 5. wilt thou p. with him as with a bird?  
*Psal.* 33. 3. p. skillfully with a loud noise  
104. 26. leviathan whom thou madest to p. therein  
*Isa.* 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp  
*Ezek.* 33. 32. and can p. well on an instrument  
**PLAYED.**  
*Judg.* 19. 2. and his concubine p. the whore  
*1 Sam.* 16. 23. David p. with his harp, 18. 10. [19. 9.  
15. 7. the women answered one another as they p.  
26. 21. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly  
*2 Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Israel p. *1 Chr.* 13. 8.  
*2 Kings* 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p.  
*Ezek.* 16. 28. hast p. the whore with the Assyrians  
**See HARLOT.**  
**PLAYER.**  
*1 Sam.* 16. 16. who is a cunning p. on a harp  
**PLAYERS.**  
*Psal.* 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after  
87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments  
**PLAYETH.**  
*1 Sam.* 21. 14. you see the man p. the madman  
*Ezek.* 23. 44. as to a woman that p. the harlot  
**PLAYING.**  
*1 Sam.* 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in p.  
*1 Chron.* 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and p.  
*Psal.* 68. 25. among them were the damsels p.  
*Zech.* 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof  
**PLFA.**  
*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p. and p.  
**PLEAD.**  
*Judg.* 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him  
32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he  
*Job* 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a time to p.?  
13. 19. who is he that will p. with me?  
16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God  
19. 5. if he will p. against me my reproach  
23. 6. will he p. against me with his great power?  
*Isa.* 1. 17. seek judgment, p. for the widow  
3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people

*Isa.* 43. 26. let us p. toge. declare thou to be justified  
66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with all flesh  
*Jer.* 2. 9. therefore, I will yet p. with you, 35. and  
with your children's children will I p.  
29. therefore will ye p. with me? all transgressed  
12. 1. righteous art thou, O Ld. when I p. with thee  
25. 31. Lord wilt p. with all flesh, saith the Lord  
50. 44. and who will convert me to p.?  
*Ezek.* 17. 20. and I will p. with him there  
20. 4. wilt thou p. for them? 22. 12. [23. 4. 36.  
35. and there will I p. with you face to face  
36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God  
38. 22. I will p. against him with pestilence  
*Hos.* 2. 2. p. with your mother, p. she is not my wife  
5. 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should p.  
*Joel* 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people  
*Mic.* 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel  
**See CAUSE.**  
**PLEADED.**  
*1 Sam.* 25. 39. blessed be the Ld. that p. the cause  
*Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast p. causes of my soul  
*Ezek.* 20. 36. like as I p. with your fathers in wildern.  
**PLEADETH.**  
*Job* 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbour  
*Isa.* 51. 22. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people  
39. 4. none callest for justice, nor any p. for truth  
**PLEADING.**  
*Job* 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips  
**PLEASANT.**

*Gen.* 2. 9. God made every tree good that is p.  
3. 6. was p. to the eyes, and a tree to be desired  
49. 15. Isaac saw the land that it was p.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives  
26. Jonathan, very p. hast thou been to me  
*1 Kings* 20. 6. whatever is p. they shall take away  
*2 Kings* 19. 29. behold, the situation of this city is p.  
*2 Chron.* 32. 27. he made treasures for p. jewels  
*Psal.* 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places  
81. 2. bring hither the p. harp with the psaltery  
106. 24. yea, they despised the p. land, believed not  
133. 1. how p. for brethren to dwell toge. in unity  
135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1.  
*Prov.* 2. 10. when knowledge is p. to thy soul  
5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and p. roe  
9. 17. stolen waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is p.  
15. 26. but the words of the pure are p. words  
16. 24. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul  
22. 18. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee  
24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all p. riches  
*Ecc.* 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold sun plant  
*Cant.* 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea p.  
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits  
16. let my beloved come and eat his p. fruits  
7. 6. how fair and p. art thou, O love, for delights  
13. at our gates are all manner of p. fruits  
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures  
5. 7. and the men of Judah his p. plant  
13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their p. palaces  
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant p. plants  
32. 12. they lament for p. fields, for fruitful vine  
54. 12. I will make all thy borders of p. stoops  
64. 11. and all our p. things are laid waste  
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land?  
2. 10. made my p. portion a desolate wilderness  
2. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up  
25. 34. and ye shall fall like p. vessel  
31. 30. is Ephraim my dear son? is he a p. child?  
*Lam.* 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old  
10. advers. hath spread his hand on her p. meats  
11. they have given their p. things for meat  
2. 4. slew all that were p. to the eye in tabernacle  
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall destroy thy p. houses  
33. 32. very lively song of one that hath p. voice  
*Dan.* 8. 9. waxed exceedingly great tow. the p. land  
10. 3. I ate no p. bread, nor came flesh in my mouth  
11. 38. he shall honour a god with p. things  
*Hos.* 9. 6. the p. places nettles shall possess them  
13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim  
*Joel* 3. 5. have carried into your temp. my p. things  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye planted p. vineyards, shall not drink  
*Mic.* 2. 9. women have ye cast out from p. houses  
*Nah.* 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. furniture  
*Zech.* 7. 14. for they laid the p. land desolate  
*Mal.* 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord  
**PLEASANTNESS.**  
*Prov.* 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths peace  
15. 126. the words of the pure are words of p.  
**PLEASE**  
Is spoken, (I) *Of God, pleasing himself*, and de-  
notes, [1] *His will and good pleasure*, *Isa.* 55.  
11. *1 Cor.* 1. 21. [2] *His decree and purpose*,  
*Psal.* 115. 3. [135. 6. (II) *Of Christ pleasing*  
God, and signifies, *That God the Father did*  
*perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and*  
*had a singular complacency and satisfaction*  
*in his undertaking, and in all he should do or*  
*suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemp-*  
*tion*, *Mat.* 3. 17. [17. 5. *John* 3. 29. (III) *Of*  
*man, who pleases*, [1] *God, denoting a bring*  
*approved and accepted of God*, *Heb.* 11. 5. [13. 16.



[2] *Himself*, 1. In things sinful, Isa. 2. 6. 2. In things lawful, Acts 15. 34. [3] *His neighbour*, which is, first, *Lawful*, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, *Sinful*, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 10. *Ezod.* 21. 8. if she p. not her master, who betrothed Num. 23.27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney. 2 Chr. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants *Neh.* 2.5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour, 7. *Esth.* 1. 19. [3. 9.] 5. 8. [7. 3.] 8. 5. [9. 13.] Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor *Psal.* 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better *Prov.* 16. 7. when a man's ways till p. the Lord *Cant.* 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. [8. 4.] Isa. 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 53. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me *John* 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him *Rom.* 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife [or] 34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things *Gal.* 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 Thess. 2. 15. they p. not. *Gare* contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him *Tit.* 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things *Heb.* 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God **PLEASED.**  
*Gen.* 28.8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants *Num.* 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel *Deut.* 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men *Josh.* 22.30. what children of Gad spake it p. them *Judg.* 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 13. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 20. 10. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17.4. saying, p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, *Neh.* 2. 6. *Esth.* 1.21. [2. 4.] *Esth.* 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows *Psal.* 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. *Jonah* 1. 14. *Isa.* 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him *Dan.* 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom *Mic.* 6. 7. will I d. be p. with thousands of rams? *Mal.* 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? *Mat.* 14.6. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, *Mark* 6.22. *Acts* 6. 5. the saving p. the whole multitude 13. because Herod saw it p. the Jews *Rom.* 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1.31. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she p. to dwell with him, let her not 12. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 12. *God* hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 33. *God* giveth it a body as it hath p. him *Gal.* 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me *Col.* 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell *Heb.* 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God **Well PLEASED.**  
*Psal.* 85. + 1. thou hast been well p. unto thy land *Isa.* 42. 21. the Lord is well p. for his righteousness' sake; he will magnify the law *Mat.* 3.17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 12.18. [17. 5.] *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3.22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 15. with many of them G. was not well p. *Heb.* 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p. **Men PLEASERS.**  
*Eph.* 6.6. not with eye-service, as men p. *Col.* 3. 22. **PLEASETH.**  
*Gen.* 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee *Judg.* 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well *Esth.* 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen *Ecl.* 7. 26. whoso p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil, he doeth whatsoever p. him 445

## PLEASING.

*Esth.* 8. 5. and if he p. in his eyes let it be written *Hos.* 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him *Col.* 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thess. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight **Well-PLEASING.**  
*Phil.* 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God *Col.* 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord *Heb.* 13.21. obeying in you what is w-p. in his sight **PLEASURE**  
*Signifies*, [1] *Delight or joy*, *Psal.* 102.14. [2] *Purpose, intention or resolution*, *Ezra.* 5. 17. [3] *Commands*, *Psal.* 103. 21. [4] *Lawful delights*, *Ecl.* 2. 1. [5] *A kindness or favour*, *Acts* 25.9. [6] *Foluptuous and sinful ways*, 1 Tim. 5. 6. *Gen.* 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p. *Deut.* 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chr. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness *Ezra* 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Ld. God, and do his p. *Neh.* 9.37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. *Esth.* 1.8. should drink according to every man's p. *Job.* 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. 21. another dieth, and never eateth with p. 22.3. ite any p. to Almighty that thou art righteous *Psal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35.27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 14. for thy servants take p. in her tones 103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 92. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 111.2. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people *Prov.* 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man *Ecl.* 2. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4.] he hath no p. in fools 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them *Isa.* 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 29. + 9. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 23. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Ld. shall prosper in his hand 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. *Jer.* 2. 24. she sniffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 23. is he a vessel wherein is no p.? 34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 44. 38. broken Noah like a vessel wherein is no p. *Ezek.* 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 23. have I any p. that wicked die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. [33. 11.] *Hos.* 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. *Hag.* 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it *Mal.* 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord *Luke* 12.32. Father's good p. to give you the kingd. *Acts* 24.27. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left P. bound 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said *Rom.* 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities *Eph.* 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. *Phil.* 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 Thess. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 2. 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead *Heb.* 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8. 13. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chastened us after their own p. *Jam.* 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time 2 Pet. 2.13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time *Rev.* 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created **PLEASURES.**  
*Job* 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. *Psal.* 16.11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. *Isa.* 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to p. *Luke* 8. 14. are choaked with the p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God *Tit.* 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. *Heb.* 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season **PLEDGE.**  
*Gen.* 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p.? 38. 18. what p.? [20.] Judah sent to receive his p. *Ezod.* 22.26. if thou take a neighbor's raiment to p. *Deut.* 6. 4. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to go, for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 Sam. 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, take their p. *Judg.* 22. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 24. 3. they take the widow's ox for a p. and they take a p. of the poor *Prov.* 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 33. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die

*Amos* 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar **PLEDGES.**  
*2 Kings* 18.23. I say, give p. king of Assy. *Isa.* 36. 8. **PLEADES.**  
*They are seven stars, beyond the Bull, which appear at the beginning of the spring.* The Hebrew reads, China, *Job* 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or China? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it? *Job* 9.9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P.? **PLENTEOUS.**  
*Gen.* 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth *Deut.* 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9. 2 Chr. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones *Psal.* 56. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15. 103. 8. Ld. is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption *Isa.* 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day *Hab.* 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. *Mat.* 9. 37. the harvest truly is p., but labourers few **PLENTEOUSNESS.**  
*Gen.* 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended *Prov.* 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend top. **PLENTY.**  
*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine 41. 89. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land *Lev.* 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 11. bro't in from Ophir, of almug-trees 2 Chron. 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. *Job* 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 37. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice *Prov.* 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 28.19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread *Jer.* 44. 17. for then had w.p. of victuals, and well *Joel* 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God **PLENTIFUL.**  
*Psal.* 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain *Isa.* 16. 10. jcy is taken out of the p. field *Jer.* 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field **PLENTIFULLY.**  
*Job* 26. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? *Psal.* 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud doer *Luke* 12 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p. **PLOTTETH.**  
*Psal.* 37.12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth **PLOUGH.**  
*Luke* 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p. **PLOW.**  
*Signifies*, [1] *To till and break up ground with a plough*, *Deut.* 22. 10. [2] *To labour in any calling*, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] *To contrive, plot, and practise*, *Job* 4. 8. *Hos.* 10. 13. [4] *Crucely to torment, wound, and mangle*, *Psal.* 129. 3. *To put the hand to the plough*, *Luke* 9. 62. *To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.* *Deut.* 22.10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. 1 Sam. 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same *Prov.* 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold *Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow *Hos.* 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clods *Amos* 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 10. he that ploweth should p. in hope **PLOWED, ERS.**  
*Judg.* 14. 18. if ye had not p. with my heifer *Psal.* 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back *Jer.* 26. 18. Zion shall be p. as a field, *Mic.* 3. 12. *Hos.* 10.13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity **PLOWETH.**  
1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope **PLOWING.**  
1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. *Job* 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding *Luke* 17. 7. which of you having a servant p. **PLOWING.**  
*Prov.* 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin **PLOWMAN.**  
*Isa.* 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow? *Amos* 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper **PLOWMEN.**  
*Isa.* 61. 5. the sons of the aliens shall be your p. *Jer.* 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered **PLOW-SHARES.**  
*Isa.* 2. 4. shall beat their swords into a p. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Joel* 3.10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears **PLUCK.**  
*Lev.* 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feathers *Num.* 33. 52. and quite p. down their high places *Deut.* 7. + 22. thy God will p. off those nations 23. 25. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy hand 2 Chr. 7. 20. then will I p. them up by the roots



*Job* 24. 9. they p. the fatherless from the breast  
*Psalm* 25. 15. he shall p. my foot out of the net  
 52. 5. and p. the right out of thy dwelling place  
 74. 11. thy stout hand, p. it out of thy bosom  
 80. 12. they which pass by the way do p. her  
*Ezek* 3. 2. and a time to p. up what is planted  
*Jer* 12. 14. p. out the house of Judah from them  
 17. 1. I will utterly p. up and destroy that nation  
 18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to p. it up  
 22. 24. on my hand, yet would I p. thee thence  
 24. 6. will plant them, and not p. them up, 42. 10.  
 31. 28. as I have watched over them to p. up  
 45. 4. that which I have planted I will p. up  
*Ezek* 17. 9. without many people to p. it up by roots  
 24. 3. thou shalt p. off thine own branches  
*Mic* 3. 2. who p. off the skin from off them  
 5. 14. I will p. up thy groves out of thee  
*Mat* 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, p. it out,  
 and cast it from thee, 18. 9. *Mark* 9. 47.  
 12. 1. began to p. the ears of corn, 23. 23.  
*John* 10. 28. nor shall any p. them out of my hand  
 20. no man is able to p. them out of Father's hand

PLUCKED.

*Gen* 8. 11. in her month was an olive leaf p. off  
*Ezek* 4. 17. and he p. his hand out of his bosom  
*Psalm* 28. 63. ye shall be p. from off the land  
*Josh* 4. 1. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were p.  
*Ruth* 4. 7. a man p. off his shoe, and gave it  
 2 *Sam* 23. 24. p. the spear out of Egyptian's hand,  
 and slew him with his spear, 1 *Chron* 11. 23.  
*Ezra* 9. 3. 1 p. off the hair of my head and beard  
*Neh* 13. 25. I cursed them, and p. off their hair  
*Job* 24. 17. and p. the spoil out of his teeth  
*Prov* 2. 22. the transgressors shall be p. up  
*Isa* 50. 6. my cheeks to them that p. off the hair  
*Jer* 6. 20. for the wicked are not p. away  
 12. 15. after I have p. them out, I will return  
 31. 40. it shall not be p. up, nor thrown down  
*Ezek* 19. 12. but she was p. up in fury, and cast  
*Dan* 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were p.  
 8. three of the first horns p. up by the roots  
 14. 4. for his kingdom shall be p. up for others  
*Amos* 4. 11. as a firebrand p. out of the burning  
*Zech* 3. 2. is not this a brand p. out of the fire?  
*Mark* 5. 4. the chains had been p. number by him  
*Luke* 6. 1. his disciples p. ears of corn and did eat  
 17. 6. he thou p. up by the root, it should obey  
*Gal* 4. 15. ye would have p. out your own eyes  
*Jude* 12. twice dead, p. up by the roots

PLUCKETH.

*Pron* 14. 1. the foolish p. it down with her hands  
 PLIMLINE.

*Amos* 7. 7. he showed me, and behold the Id. stood  
 on a wall made by a p. with a p. in his hand  
 8. Amos, what seest thou? and I said, a p. behold,  
 I will cast a p. in the midst of my people Israel

PLUMMET.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the p.  
*Isa* 28. 17. I will lay righteousness to the p.  
*Zech* 4. 10. shall see the p. in hand of Zerubabel  
 PLUNGE.

*Joh* 9. 31. yet shalt thou p. me in the ditch and my  
 FOETUS.

*Acts* 17. 28. as certain also of your own p. said  
 POINT.

*Nam* 34. 7. ye shall p. out for your mount Hor  
 8. p. out your border || 40. p. out your east border  
 POINT.

*Gen* 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the p. to die  
*Jer* 17. 1. is written with the p. of a diamond  
*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the p. of death  
*John* 4. 47. for he was at the p. of death  
*James* 2. 10. and yet offend in one p. is guilty  
 POINTS.

*Ezek* 5. 10. in all p. as he came, so shall he go  
 4. 15. but was in all p. tempted like as we are  
 POINTED.

*Job* 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp p. things on theairo  
 POISON.

*Deut* 32. 24. with the p. of serpents of the dust  
 33. their wine is p. of dragons and venom of asps  
*Job* 6. 4. the p. whereof drinketh up my spirit  
 20. 10. he shall suck p. of asps, viper's tongue slay  
*Psalm* 58. 4. their p. is like the p. of serpents  
 140. 3. like a serpent, adders' p. is under their lips  
*Jer* 8. 14. he hath given us p. to drink  
*Zech* 12. 12. I will make Jerusalem a cup of p.  
*Ram* 3. 13. the p. of asps is under their lips  
*Jam* 3. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly p.  
 POLE.

*Nam* 21. 8. set it upon a p. || 9. Moses put it on a p.  
 POLICY.

*Dan* 8. 25. thro' his p. he shall cause craft to prosper  
 POLISHED.

*Psalm* 144. 12. p. after the similitude of a palace  
*Isa* 18. 12. to a nation outspread and p. || 7.  
 49. 2. he hath made me a p. shall, he bid me  
*Dan* 10. 6. has feet like in colour to p. brass  
 POLISHING.

*Lam* 4. 7. Nazareth's purity, their p. was of sapphires  
 416

POLLE, S.

*Ezek* 16. 16. gather of it a homer for every p.  
*Nam* 1. 2. with the number of their names every  
 made by their p. 18. 20. 22. 1 *Chron* 23. 3. 24.  
 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a piece by their p.

POLLE.

*Ezek* 44. 20. they shall only p. their homis  
*Mic* 1. 16. make thee bald, and p. thee for children  
 POLLED.

2 *Sam* 14. 28. when he p. his head, at year's end he p.  
*Jer* 9. 12. having corners of their hair p. that  
 dwell in the wilderness, 25. || 23. || 49. || 32.

POLLUITE.

*Nam* 18. 32. neither shall ye p. the holy things  
 35. 33. so shall ye not p. the land whence ye are  
*Isa* 23. 19. Lord purposed to p. the pride of all glory  
*Jer* 7. 30. in the houses called by name, to p. it  
*Ezek* 7. 21. they shall p. my secret place, 22.  
 13. 19. will ye p. me among my people for handfuls  
 20. 31. ye p. yourselves with idols, 21. 30. || 30. 18.  
 39. but ye p. my holy name no more, 39. 7.  
 44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to p. it,  
*Dan* 11. 31. they shall p. the sanctuary of strength  
 POLLUITED.

*Ezek* 20. 25. if I lift thy tool upon it, thou hast p. it  
 2 *Kings* 23. 16. Joseph p. the altar at Beth-el  
 2 *Chr* 30. 14. the priests p. the house of the Lord  
*Ezek* 2. 62. therefore were they as p. *Neh* 7. 64.  
*Psalm* 106. 38. and the land was p. with blood  
*Isa* 47. 6. I was wrath, I have p. mine inheritance  
 48. 11. for how should my name be p.  
*Jer* 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not p.?  
 3. 1. shall not that land be greatly p. 7. 2.  
 31. 10. but ye turned and p. my name  
*Lam* 2. 2. he hath p. the kingdom and princes  
 4. 14. they have p. themselves with blood  
 || 15. they cried, depart ye p. depart, touch not  
*Ezek* 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been p.  
 14. 11. nor be p. with all their transgressions  
 16. 6. I saw thee p. in thine own blood, 22.  
 20. 9. I wrought for my name's sake, that it  
 should not be p. 14. 22.

13. my sabbaths they greatly p. 16. 21. 24.  
 26. and I p. them in their own gifts  
 30. are ye p. after the manner of your fathers?  
 22. 17. shall mock thee which art p. in name  
 23. 17. and she was p. with the Babylonians  
*Hos* 6. 8. Gilgal is a city that is p. with blood  
 9. 4. all that out thereof shall be p.  
*Amos* 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a p. land  
*Mic* 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is p.  
*Zeph* 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and p.

4. her priests have p. sanctuary, done violence  
*Mal* 1. 7. ye offered p. bread upon mine altar, and  
 say, wherein have we p. thee?  
 12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is p.  
 12. 21. 28. and hath p. this holy place  
 POLLUTING.

*Isa* 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from p. it, 6.  
 POLLUTION.

*Ezek* 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for p.  
 POLLUTIONS.

*Acts* 15. 20. will that they abstain from p. of idols  
 2 *Pet* 2. 20. if after having escaped p. of the world  
 POLLUX, see SIAN.

POMEGRANATE.

Is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish  
 rind, and red within, which opens length ways,  
 and shows red grains within, full of juice like  
 wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to  
 Moses to put embroidered pomegranates, with  
 golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-  
 priest's blue robe or ephod, *Ezek* 28. 33, 34.  
 Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,  
 and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures  
 make use of similitudes taken from the pome-  
 granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that  
 bears this fruit, are called Balsams by the  
 Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very  
 good in a Dysentery, Diarrhea, and Lientery.  
*Ezek* 28. 34. a golden bell and a p. upon the hem  
 of the robe round about, 39. 26.

1 *Sam* 14. 2. Saul tarried under a p. tree  
*Eccl* 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of p. 6. 7.  
 8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my p.  
*Joel* 1. 12. the p. tree and all trees are withered  
*Hag* 2. 19. as yet the p. hath not brought forth  
 POMEGRANATES.

*Ezek* 28. 33. thou shalt make p. of blue, 39. 21, 25.  
*Nam* 13. 23. they brought of the p. and figs  
 20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or p.  
*Deut* 8. 8. into a land of p. oil olive, and honey  
 1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapiters on top with p.  
 2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron* 3. 10. *Jer* 52. 22.  
*Cant* 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of p. with fruits  
 6. 11. I went to see whether the p. builded, 7. 12.

POMMES.

2 *Chr* 4. 12. the pillars and p. of the chapiters  
 POMY.

*Isa* 5. 14. and their p. shall descend into hell

*Isa* 14. 11. thy p. is brought down to the grave  
*Ezek* 7. 24. I will make the p. of the strong to cense  
 30. 18. the p. of her strength shall cense, 33, 28.  
 32. 12. and they shall spoil the p. of Egypt  
*Acts* 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great p.

PONDER.

*Prov* 4. 26. p. the path of thy feet, and let thy ways  
 5. 6. lest thou shouldst p. the path of life, her ways  
 PONDERED.

*Luke* 2. 19. but Mary p. them in her heart, and kept  
 PONDERETH.

*Prov* 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord p. all his goings  
 24. 2. Lord p. the heart || 24. 12. he that p. the heart  
 PONDS.

*Ezek* 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their p. 8. 5.  
*Isa* 19. 10. he broken in purposes, that make p.  
 POOL.

2 *Sam* 2. 13. the one sat on the one side of the p.  
 4. 12. they lugged them up over the p. at Hebron  
 1 *Kings* 22. 38. one washed chariot in p. of Samaria  
 2 *Kings* 18. 17. and when they were come up, they  
 came and stood by the conduit of the upper  
 p. *Isa* 7. 3. || 36. 2.

20. 29. and how he made a p. and conduit  
*Neh* 2. 14. then I went on to the king's p.  
 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the p.  
*Isa* 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower p.  
 11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old p.  
 35. 7. the parched ground shall become a p.  
 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a p. of water  
*Neh* 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a p. of water  
*John* 5. 2. there is at Jernal, by sheep market a p.  
 4. an angel went down into the p. and troubled  
 7. he said, I have no man to put me into the p.  
 9. 7. he said, go wash in the p. of Siloam, 11.

POOLS.

*Ezek* 7. 19. take rod, stretch thy hand on all their p.  
*Psalm* 84. 6. make it a well, man also fillet the p.  
*Ezek* 5. 6. I made me p. of water to water the wood  
 14. 23. I will also make it for the p. of water  
 42. 15. and I will dry up the p. and herbs  
 POOR.

Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, Mat.  
 20. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their lost  
 and undone condition by sin, and discern their  
 poverty and inability in spiritual things, and  
 fly to the free grace of God, and the righteous-  
 ness of Christ for pardon and acceptance, Mat.  
 5. 3. *Luke* 6. 20. [3] Such as are void of true  
 saving grace, or spiritually poor, Rev. 3. 17.

*Gen* 41. 19. came up after them seven p. king  
*Ezek* 23. 11. that the p. of thy people may not  
 30. 15. the p. shall not give less than half a shekel  
*Lev* 14. 21. if he be p. and cannot get so much  
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the p. and stranger  
 15. thou shalt not respect the person of the p.  
 25. 45. if thy brother be waxen p. 35. 29. 47.  
*Deut* 15. 4. save when there be no p. among you  
 11. for the p. shall never cease out of the land  
*Ruth* 3. 10. thou followest not young men, p. or rich  
 1 *Sam* 2. 7. the Lord maketh p. and maketh rich  
 8. he raiseth up the p. out of the dust, *Ps* 113. 7.  
 2 *Sam* 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other p.  
 2 *Kings* 25. 12. but the captain of the guard left of  
 the p. of the land, *Jer* 39. 10. || 40. 7. || 52. 15, 16.

*Job* 5. 15. but he saveth the p. from the sword  
 16. so the p. hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth  
 20. 10. his children shall seek to please the p.  
 19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the p.  
 24. 4. the p. of the earth hide themselves together  
 9. and they take a pledge of the p.  
 14. the murderer killeth the p. and needy  
 29. 12. because I delivered the p. that cried  
 30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the p.?  
 31. 16. if I withheld the p. from their desire  
 19. or if I have seen any p. without covering  
 34. 10. nor regardeth the rich more than the p.  
 28. they cause the cry of the p. to come to him  
 36. 15. he delivereth the p. in affliction, *Ps* 72. 12  
*Psalm* 9. 18. the expectation of the p. shall not perish  
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the p.  
 8. his eyes are privily set against the p.  
 9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the p.  
 10. that the p. may fall by his strong ones  
 14. the p. committeth himself to thee, thou art  
 12. 5. for the oppression of the p. I will arise  
 14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the p.  
 35. 10. who delivereth the p. from him that spoileth  
 37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the p.  
 40. 17. but I am p. 49. 20. || 70. 5. || 86. 1. || 109. 22.

41. 1. blessed is that low and high, rich and p. together  
 49. 2. both low and high, rich and p. together  
 68. 10. had prepared of thy goodness for the p.  
 69. 33. Lord heareth p. and despiseth not prisoners  
 72. 4. he shall judge the p. of the people  
 73. 4. he shall spare the p. || 82. 3. defend the p.  
 74. 21. let the p. and needy praise thy name  
 82. 4. deliver the p. and needy, rid them out of  
 107. 41. yet setteth he p. on high from affliction  
 109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the p.



*Ps.* 132.15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe 140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*  
*Prov.* 10.4. becometh *p.* that denleth with a sleek 15. the destruction of the *p.* is their poverty 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *p.* hath riches 8. his riches, but the *p.* hereth not rebuke 23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there 14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour 21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he 31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker: he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.* 17.5. whose mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker 18. 23. the *p.* useth entreaties, but the rich 19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour 7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much 21. 13. whom stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.* 22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord is maker 7. the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is 16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches 28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.* 11. the *p.* that hath understood, scorneth him 15. so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people 23. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* 13. 11. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.* 30. 9. lest I *p.* and stout, and take name of God 14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.* 31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy! *Ezek.* 4.14. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.* 5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.* 6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk 13. what mean ye that ye *p.* is in your houses 10. 2. and to take away the right face of the *p.* 20. cause it to be heard to Lamech, O. Anathoth 11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.* 14. 30. the first born of the *p.* shall feed in it 32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it 26. 6. even the foot of the *p.* shall find it down 29.19. even among men shall rejoice in Holy One 32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words 41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water 58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out *Jer.* 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents 5. 4.1. snail, surely these are *p.* they are foolish 20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.* 22. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy *Ezek.* 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.* 18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled 17. that hath taken of his land from the *p.* 22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy *Amos* 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes 7. that putt after the dust on the head of the *p.* 4. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy 5. 11. forasmuch as your trading is on the *p.* 12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate 8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail 6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy *Hab.* 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.* *Zeph.* 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord *Zech.* 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.* 11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock 11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me *Mat.* 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is 11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them 26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8. *Mark* 14. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow 43. this *p.* widow came in, *Luke* 21. 3. *Luke* 10. 29. blessed be ye *p.* your's is the kingdom 14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21. *John* 12. 6. thus he said, not that he cared for the *p.* *Rom.* 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.* 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as ye yet talking many rich 8. ye though rich, yet for your sakes be become *p.* *Gal.* 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.* *Jam.* 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world 6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you *Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.* 13. 16. he enuseth rich and *p.* to receive a mark  
 Is POOR.  
*Ezek.* 22. 25. if I lend to any of my people that is *p.* *Deut.* 24. 14. shall not oppresseth serv. that is *p.* 15. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it *Judg.* 6. 15. behold, my family is *p.* in Manasseh *Prov.* 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity, than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 4. 22. 22. rob not poor because he is *p.* not oppress *Ezek.* 4.13. better is *p.* and wise child, than an old 15a. 66. 2. to him that is *p.* and of a contrite heart  
 POOR man.  
*Ezek.* 22. 3. not countenance a *p.* man in his cause *Deut.* 15. 7. if a *p.* man burden not thy heart 24. 12. if a *p.* man sleep not with his pledge 1 *Sam.* 18. 23. to hoking'soon, seeing I am a *p.* man 2 *Sam.* 12.3. *p.* man had nothing, save one ewe lamb 4. but took the *p.* man's ewe lamb and dressed it *Psal.* 34. 6. this *p.* man cried, and the Lord heard *Ezek.* 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy man *Prov.* 19. 22. and a *p.* man is better than a liar 21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p.* man

*Prov.* 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth poor is like 29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together *Ezek.* 30.15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man, yet no man remembered that same *p.* man 16. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard *Jam.* 2. 2. there come in a *p.* man in vile raiment  
 To the POOR.  
*Lev.* 23.22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran. *Ezek.* 9.22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.* *Job* 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and lost to lame 26. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.* *Psal.* 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* 2 *Cor.* 9. 9. *Prov.* 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.* 28. 27. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack 31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.* *Isa.* 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.* *Dan.* 4.27. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the *p.* *Mat.* 19. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* *Mark* 10. 10. 26.9. this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the *p.* *Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5. *Luke* 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22. 18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the *p.* 19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.* *John* 13. 23. that he should give something to the *p.* *John* 13. 3. 1. bestow all my goods to feed the *p.* *Jam.* 2.3. and any to *p.* stand thou there, or at home  
 Thy POOR.  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. shall not worst the judgment of thy *p.* *Deut.* 15. 7. nor shalt thou lend from thy *p.* brother 9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother 11. 7. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.* *Psal.* 72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment 74. 19. forget not the consent of thy *p.* for ever  
 POORER.  
*Lev.* 27. 8. if the *p.* that thou thydomin. shall present  
 POPE.  
*2 Kings* 24.14. Hinn remained, save *p.* sort of people  
 POPULACE.  
*Gen.* 30.37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of basel *Hos.* 4.13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*  
 POPULOUS.  
*Deut.* 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.* *Neh.* 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No!  
 PORCH.  
*Judg.* 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.* 1 *Chron.* 28.11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *p.* 2 *Chron.* 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.* 17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.* *Ezek.* 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men 41. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2.8. *Jud.* 2. 17. let priests wear betwixt *p.* and the altar *Mat.* 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.* *Mark* 14.68. he went out into the *p.* and cook crew *John* 10.23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.* *Acts* 3.11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.* 5.12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*  
 PORTCHES.  
*Ezek.* 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court *John* 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*  
 PORTER.  
*2 Sam.* 18. 24. watchman called to the *p.* and said 2 *Kings* 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city 1 *Chr.* 9.21. Zeebriah was *p.* of door of tabernacle 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east 2 *Chr.* 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch *John* 10.3. to him the *p.* opened, the sheep hear  
 PORTERS.  
*1 Chr.* 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Palmon 15. 18. and Obed edom, and Jehiel the *p.* 16. 38. Hoshai 42. the sons of Jeduthun were *p.* 23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.* 26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate 35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate *Ezra* 7. 7. and Nehemiah went up to Jerusalem *Neh.* 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwell in their cities  
 PORTION.  
*Gen.* 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their *p.* 31.14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us? 47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did out their *p.* 48. 32. I have given them one *p.* above thy brethren *Ezek.* 16.14. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day 115. which is this? it is a *p.* for thy seed not *Lev.* 6. 17. have given them it for *p.* of my offerings 7. 35. this is the *p.* of the mounting of Aaron *Neh.* 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 46. 47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites *Deut.* 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath 32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot 33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver was he sated *Josh.* 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.* 9.23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee 1 *Kings* 12.10. what *p.* have we in David, our inheritance in the son of Jesse, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10. 2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me 9.10. dogs shall eat Jezabel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36. 37. 21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite 25. take up, east him in the *p.* of Naboth's field 120. I will requite thee in thy *p.* with the Lord

2 *Chr.* 28. 21. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lord 34. 3. Harakiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings 4. to give to the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16 *Ezra* 4. 10. shall have no *p.* on this side the river 4 *Yer.* 2.20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem 11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers 12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.* *Job* 29.29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God 32. 142. his words more than my appointed *p.* 24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth 26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13. 31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above? *Psal.* 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup 16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance 17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life 63. 10. shall be a *p.* for foxes 73. 20. God is my *p.* 119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 112. 5. *Prov.* 31. 15. and give a *p.* to her maidens *Ezek.* 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour 21. 2. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.* 3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. 10.9 5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.* 9.6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing 11. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight *Isa.* 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us 33. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great 57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.* 61.7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.* *Jer.* 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like him, 51. 19. 12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness 13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me 32. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death *Lam.* 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* with my soul *Ezek.* 45. 1. shall offer a holy *p.* of the land, 4 7. a *p.* shall be for peace on one side and other 42. 1. to the corner of Bethlani, a *p.* for Dan 3. a *p.* for Naphtali 4. a *p.* for Asher *Dan.* 1.6. not divide himself with *p.* of king's meat 4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the house, 23. 11.21. yes, they that feed of the *p.* of my people *Mic.* 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people *Hab.* 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fed, and meat *Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.* *Mat.* 23.51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites *Luke* 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season 46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers 15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth to me  
 PORTIONS.  
*Deut.* 18.8. they shall have like *p.* to eat besides that *Josh.* 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh 1 *Sam.* 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.* 2 *Chron.* 31. 13. to give *p.* to all the males *Neh.* 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12. 12. 44. *p.* for the priests 47. 37. of the singers 13.10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given *Ezek.* 10. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22. *Ezek.* 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.* 48. 21. over against the *p.* for the princes *Hos.* 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*  
 POSSESS.  
*Gen.* 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60. *Num.* 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for we are well able to overcome it, *Deut.* 1. 21. 27. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it *Deut.* 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it 2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land 11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier than yourselves, 12. 29. 13. 14. 31. 3. 28. 142. the fruit of thy land shall the best *p.* 30. 18. thou possess over Jordan to *p.* it, 34. 13. *Josh.* 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to *p.* it *Judg.* 11. 23. and shouldst thou *p.* it? 24. will not thou *p.* what? Chemosh giveth thee? 14. 15. have ye called us to *p.* it? is it not so? 1 *Kings* 21. 18. he is gone down to the vineyard *Job* 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity 13.20. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth *Isa.* 34. 11. the cornucopia and bitter shall *p.* it, 17. *Ezek.* 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses 25. 10. these two countries shall become, ye will *p.* 30. 12. I will cause my people to be *p.* to thee *Dan.* 7. 18. the saints shall *p.* the kingdom for ever *Hos.* 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, neither shall *p.* *Amos* 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom *Obad.* 17. the house of Esau, shall *p.* their possessions 19. shall *p.* mount Ebron, and Benjamin *p.* Gilad 20. captivity of Isr. shall *p.* that of Chanaan; and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south *Hos.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not there *Zeph.* 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them *Zech.* 8. 12. I will cause return to *p.* all these things *Luke* 18. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.* 21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls 1 *Thess.* 4.4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel  
 POSSESSOR with land.  
*Lev.* 20. 24. I will give you your land to *p.* *Nam.* 33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 18. 15. 31. 17. 14. *Nam.* 14. 24. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into land



*Deut.* 1. 8. go in and p. the land, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5. 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. 4. 5. land whither ye go to p. it, 14. 26. | 5. 23. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10. 11. 29. | 23. 20. 22. but ye shall go over and p. that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to p. this land 6. gives not this land to p. for thy righteousness 11. 8. that ye may be strong and p. the land 12. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to p. 15. 4. | 19. 2. 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19. 28. 21. have consumed from off I. thou goest to p. 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p. *Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye slack to p. the land 23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall p. their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might p. their land *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the land 18. 9. be not slothful to enter to p. the land 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may p. this good land *Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to p. is an unclean land *Neh.* 9. 15. promisedst that they should p. the land 33. thou broughtest them in to p. the land *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall p. them in the land of the Ld. 21. that they do not rise nor p. the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall p. the land 61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to return to land and p. it *Ezek.* 33. 25. yeshed blood, shall ye p. the land? 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to p. land of Amorite POSSESSED.

*Num.* 21. 24. Israel p. Sihon's land from Arnon to 35. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have p. the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 28. *Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers p. *Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have p. the land 12. 1. they p. their land on the other side Jordan 13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be p. 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and p. it 21. 43. they p. it and dwelt therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. 1. and Judah p. the mountain 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab, p. city of palm-trees 11. 21. Israel p. all the land of the Amorites, 22. *2 Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava p. Samaria and dwelt *Psal.* 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 3. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of his way *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it a little *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be p. again in this land 23. they came in and p. it, but obeyed not *Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saints p. the kingdom *Luke* 8. 36. by what means he that was p. was cured *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he p. was his own 16. a damsel p. with a spirit of divination 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not See DEVILS.

*Deut.* 26. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it POSSESSETH.

*Num.* 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance *Luke* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p. POSSESSING.

*2 Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing*, 1 *Kings* 21. 19. [2] *Land, houses, or habitations*, Obad. 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion*, Gen. 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle*, Eccl. 2. 7. *Mat.* 19. 23. [5] *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles*, Acts 7. 45. [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession*, Eph. 1. 14.

I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

*Gen.* 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be your God, 48. 4. 24. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18. 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants 36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt *Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I give to you for a p. 25. 10. it shall be a jubil. to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13. 27. 23. 41. *Deut.* 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. 33. the Levites' p. shall go out in the jubilee 46. the strangers shall be your p. 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. 21. the p. thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong *Num.* 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. Seir also a p. 26. 56. according to the lot shall the p. be 7. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers 27. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. 32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. 22. this land shall be your p. before the Lord 35. 2. give to the Levites of their p. cities, 8. 28. the slayer shall return to the land of his p.

*Deut.* 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p. 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19 12. as Israel did in land of his p. Lord gave them 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their p. 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a p. *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a p. to Reubenites 4. 2. return ye, get ye into the land of your p. 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a p. 9. they returned to the land of their p. 19. if your p. be unclean, take p. among us 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken p. 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to cast us out of thy p. *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his p. *Psal.* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy p. 44. 3. got not the land in p. by their own sword 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p. 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p. *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in p. *Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bitter *Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in p. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for p. 36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in p. 5. which have appointed my land into their p. 44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p. 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own p. *Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p. 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p. 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of the Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p. POSSESSIONS.

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you y. therein 47. 27. Israel had p. therein and multiplied *Num.* 32. 30. they shall have p. among you *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your p. 15. 25. 2. a man in Maon, whose p. were in Carmel 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwell in their p. 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their p. 32. 29. Hezekiah provided p. of flocks and herds *Eccl.* 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p. *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22. *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were p. of Publius POSSESSOR.

*Gen.* 14. 19. most high God, p. of heav. and earth, 22. *Judg.* 18. 17. and there was no p. in the land POSSESSORS.

*Zech.* 11. 5. whose p. slay them, and hold themselves *Acts* 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold them POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *That which may be done or effected*, *Mark* 9. 23. *Rom.* 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or necessary*, Gal. 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God*, *Mat.* 26. 39. *Acts* 20. 16. *Mat.* 19. 26. with God all things are p. *Mark* 10. 27. 24. 24. if p. shall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22. 26. 39. if p. let this cup pass from me, *Mark* 14. 35. *Mark* 9. 23. all things are p. to him that believeth 14. 36. all things are p. to thee, *Luke* 18. 27. *Acts* 2. 24. was not p. he should be holden of it 20. 16. if p. be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *Rom.* 12. 18. if it be p. live peaceably with all men 2 *Cor.* 12. 14. if p. which is not p. for a man to utter *Gal.* 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb.* 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins POST.

*Job* 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p. *Jer.* 51. 31. one p. shall run to meet another POSTS.

*2 Chron.* 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Esth.* 3. 13. 15. | 8. 10. *Esth.* 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each p. were palm-trees POSTS.

*Deut.* 6. 9. shall write them on the p. of thy house *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away 1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square *Prov.* 8. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors *Isa.* 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice 57. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance *Ezek.* 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by my p. *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake See DOOR.

*Side-POSTS.*

*Ezod.* 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. 22. 23. when he seeth the blood on the side-p. 1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part POSTERITY.

*Gen.* 45. 7. to preserve you a p. in the earth *Num.* 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean 1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha 21. 21. I will take away the p. of Ahab *Psal.* 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out *Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p. *Amos* 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hooks

Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family, 2 *Kings* 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psal.* 68. 13. *Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from scullions that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In Psal. 81. 6 it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt. And in Ezek. 24. 3, 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.*

*Exod.* 16. 33. take a p. and put a homer of manna *Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brasen p. *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a p. 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oil 38. set on great p. || 40. there is death in the p. 41. he cast meal into the p. no harm in the p. *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p. 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p. *Prov.* 17. 3. the fining p. is for silver, 27. 21. *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p. *Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p. 6. woe to bloody city, to p. whose scum is therein *Joel* 2. 1. all faces shall gather p. *Mic.* 3. 1. they chop them in pieces, as for the p. *Zech.* 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be holiness *Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna Water-POT.

*John* 4. 28. the woman then let her water-p. POTS.

*Exod.* 38. 3. Bezaleel made the p. and shovels *Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or ranges for p. 1 *Kings* 7. 45. p. and shovels of brass, 2 *Chr.* 4. 16. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the p. and shovels 35. 13. but the other holy offerings sod they in p. *Psal.* 58. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns 68. 13. though ye have lien among the p. 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p. *Jer.* 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites p. full of wine *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. 8. See FLESH.

*Water-POTS.*

*John* 2. 6. there were set there six water-p. 7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with water POTENTATE.

1 *Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only P. POTSHED, S.

*Job* 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape himself 41. 1. 30. sharp pieces of p. are under him *Psal.* 22. 15. my strength is dried up like a p. *Prov.* 26. 23. are like a p. covered with silver dross *Isa.* 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth POTTAGE.

*Gen.* 25. 29. Jacob sod p. and Esau came from field 30. feed me with p. || 34. Jacob gave Esau p. 2 *Kings* 4. 38. see the p. for sons of the prophets 39. and came and shred them into the pot of p. 40. as they were eating the p. they cried out *Hag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or p. POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it; now preserving it, and then rejecting it, *Psal.* 2. 9. *Rom.* 9. 21. *Psal.* 2. 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a p. vessel *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the p. vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27. *Jer.* 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house 19. 1. go and get a p. earthen bottle and take *Lam.* 4. 9. the work of the hands of the p. *Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord said, east it unto the p. *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field POTTERS.

1 *Chr.* 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwelt See CLAY.

POVERTY.

*Gen.* 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p. 1 *Chr.* 29. 14. in my p. I prepared for the house *Prov.* 6. 11. so thy p. come as an armed man, 24. 34. 10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their p. 11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to p. 13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction 20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to p. 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p. 28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have p. enough



*Prov.* 28.22. considereth not *p.* shall come upon him  
30.8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with  
31.7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember  
*2 Cor.* 8.2. they deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal.  
9. became poor, that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich  
*Rev.* 2.9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich

## POUND, S.

*1 Kings* 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield  
*Ezra* 2.69. they gave to treasure 3000 *p.* of silver  
*Neh.* 7.71. gave to the treasure 2300 *p.* of silver  
*Luke* 19.13. gave 2000 *p.* of silver and gold  
*Luke* 12.28. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*  
16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*  
18. hath gained five *p.* || 20. behold, here is thy *p.*  
24. take from him the *p.* || 25. he hath ten *p.*  
*John* 12.3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment  
19.39. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight

## POURTRAY.

*Ezek.* 4.1. and *p.* upon it the city of Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 8.10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall  
23.14. for when she saw non *p.* on the wall, the  
images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

## POWDER.

*Exod.* 32.20. Moses burnt calf and ground it to *p.*  
*Deut.* 33.24. Lord shall make rain of thy hand *p.*  
*2 Kings* 23.26. stamped the grove to *p.* east the *p.*  
15. he stamped the altar to *p.* *2 Chron.* 34.7.  
*Mat.* 21.44. it will grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20.18.

## POWDERS.

*Cant.* 3.6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant

## POWER.

Signifies, [1] *That attribute or perfection of God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath purposed to do, and hinder which he will not have done.* *Mat.* 6.13. [2] *Absolute right and authority.* *Mat.* 9.6. The Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he that is the Son of man, being God, hath this power. [3] *Right, or privilege.* *John* 1.†12. [4] *Force, violence, or compulsion.* *Ezra* 4.23. [5] *Liberty, or freedom.* *1 Cor.* 9.4.5. [6] *The effectual and powerful work of the Holy Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the work of grace in believers, against all opposition, from one degree to another, till it be perfected in glory.* *Eph.* 1.19. [7] *The means, or instrument, which by God's power is made effectual to bring to salvation.* *Rom.* 1.16. *1 Cor.* 1.18. [8] *A veil, or covering, in token that one is under the power of a superior* *1 Cor.* 11.10. The woman ought to have power on her head; that is, She ought to wear a covering, or veil, in token that she is under the power of her husband: or she ought to reckon and acknowledge power to be in her head, that is, in her husband, who is her head, *Eph.* 5.23. [9] *Good, or evil angels.* *Col.* 1.16. *Eph.* 6.12. [10] *Civil governors, or magistrates.* *Rom.* 13.1. [11] *Excellency, beauty, and glory.* *1 Cor.* 15.43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth, *Mat.* 28.18. Supreme and absolute authority and ability is given me in heaven, so as, [1] *To prevail with God to be reconciled to man.* [2] *To send the Holy Ghost.* *Acts* 2.33. [3] *Over angels.* *Col.* 1.16. *Heb.* 1.4. [4] *To give heaven to all that believe in me.* *Mat.* 25.34. Power is also given me in earth, to prevail with men to be reconciled to God, and so to gather a church out of all nations, *Mark* 16.15, 16. and to rule, govern, and defend the same against all its enemies, *Acts* 10.36, 38, 42. *Eph.* 1.20, 21.

The body is raised in power, *1 Cor.* 15.43. It will be able, [1] *To attend the soul in the highest operations.* [2] *To be continually exercised in the highest employments without weariness.* [3] *To bear the weight of glory.* [4] *To do whatsoever the soul would have it.* [5] *It will be above the reach of inward infirmities, or outward dangers.*

*Gen.* 32.28. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God  
49.3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*  
*Lev.* 26.19. I will break the pride of your *p.*  
*Nun.* 22.33. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?  
*Deut.* 33.†18. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*  
4.37. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt  
8.18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth  
32.36. be when he aceth that *p.* is gone  
*Ruth* 4.†11. and get thee *p.* in Ephrath  
*2 Sam.* 22.33. God is my strength and *p.*  
*2 Kings* 19.26. the inhabitants were of small *p.*  
*1 Chron.* 20.1. Joab led forth the *p.* of the army  
29.11. thine is the *p.* and the glory, *Mat.* 6.13.  
12. in thine hand is *p.* and might, *2 Chron.* 20.6.  
*2 Chron.* 25.8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down  
22.9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him  
*Ezra* 4.23. and made them cease by force and *p.*  
8.22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

*Neh.* 5.5. nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them  
*Esth.* 1.3. he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media  
8.11. to cause to perish the *p.* of the people  
9.1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them  
*Job* 5.20. redeem in war from the *p.* of the sword  
24.22. he draweth also the mighty with his *p.*  
26.2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*  
12. he divided the sea with his *p.*

14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand?  
36.22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*  
41.12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*  
*Psal.* 22.20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog  
49.15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave  
62.11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God  
65.6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*  
66.7. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people  
78.26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind  
90.11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?

106.8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known  
111.6. he showed his people the *p.* of his works  
101.1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 4.1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*  
5.19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof  
6.2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof  
8.4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*  
8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit

*Isa.* 27.27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*  
40.29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them  
43.17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*  
47.14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame  
*Jer.* 10.12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51.15.

*Ezek.* 22.6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood  
30.6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down  
*Dan.* 2.37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory  
6.27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions  
8.6. ran in fury of his *p.* || 22. but not in his *p.*  
24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*

11.6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm  
25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage  
43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold  
12.7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people  
*Hos.* 12.3. by his strength he had *p.* with God  
4. yea, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed  
13.14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave

*Mic.* 2.1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand  
3.8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord  
*Hab.* 1.11. imputing this his *p.* to his god  
2.9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil  
4.4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*

*Zech.* 4.6. not by might, nor by my *p.* but by my Spirit  
4.6. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea  
*Mat.* 9.6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth  
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2.10. *Luke* 5.24.

8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men  
10.1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, *Luke* 9.1.  
24.30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21.27.  
26.64. sitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14.62.  
28.18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth

*Mark* 3.15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses  
9.1. I have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*  
*Luke* 1.35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow thee  
4.6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee  
32. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*  
36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits

5.17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them  
10.19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over  
all the *p.* of the coemy, nothing shall hurt you  
12.5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell  
20.3. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor  
22.53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness  
24.49. until ye be ended with *p.* from on high

*John* 1.12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of G.  
10.18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it  
17.2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh  
19.10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee

*Acts* 1.7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*  
8. shall receive *p.* after H. Ghost is come on you  
3.12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made  
4.7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?  
5.4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?

8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders  
8.19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay hands  
10.33. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and *p.*  
26.18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God  
*Rom.* 1.4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*  
20. clearly seen, over his eternal *p.* and Godhead

9.21. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?  
22. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known  
13.2. whosoever therefore resisteth the *p.*, resisteth  
3. wilt thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?

15.13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost  
19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God  
16.25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you  
*1 Cor.* 2.4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*  
4.19. I will not know thy speech, but the *p.*  
5.4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
6.12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any  
14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*

7.4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

*1 Cor.* 7.37. but hath *p.* over his own will, so decreed  
9.4. have we not *p.* to eat and to drink?  
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?  
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?  
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we  
have not used this *p.* but suffer all things

11.10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head  
15.24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*  
*2 Cor.* 4.7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God  
8.3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*  
12.9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me  
13.10. according to the *p.* God hath given me

*Eph.* 1.19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward  
us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*  
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might  
2.2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air  
3.7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*  
20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us

*Phil.* 3.10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection  
*Col.* 1.11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*  
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness  
2.10. who is head of all principality and *p.*

*2 Thess.* 1.9. he punished from the glory of his *p.*  
11. and fulfilled the work of faith with *p.*  
2.9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*  
3.9. not because we have not *p.* but to make ourselves  
17.6.16. whom be honour and *p.* everlast. amen

*2 Tim.* 1.7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love  
3.5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*  
*Heb.* 1.3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*  
2.14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death  
7.16. but after the *p.* of an endless life

*2 Pet.* 1.3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things  
16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord  
*Jude* 25. to only wise G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*  
*Rev.* 2.26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations  
4.11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5.12.

5.13. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him  
6.4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse  
8. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth  
7.12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God  
9.3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*  
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months

19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails  
11.3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses  
6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters  
12.10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come  
13.2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.  
5. *p.* was given unto him to continue, 7.

12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast  
15. had *p.* to give life || 14. had *p.* over fire  
15.8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*  
16.8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire  
9. blasphemous God who hath *p.* over these plagues  
17.12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast  
13. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast

19.1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God

## POWER OF GOD.

*Mat.* 22.29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the  
scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, *Mark* 12.24.  
*Luke* 9.43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God  
22.69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God  
*Acts* 8.10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God  
*Rom.* 1.16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation  
*1 Cor.* 1.18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God  
24. Christ the *p.* of God and wisdom of God

2.5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God  
*2 Cor.* 6.7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God  
13.4. tho' crucified tho' weakness, yet he liveth by  
*p.* of G. but we shall live with him by *p.* of God

*2 Tim.* 1.8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions  
of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God  
*1 Pet.* 1.5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith

## See GREAT.

## In POWER.

*Gen.* 31.29. it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt  
*Exod.* 15.6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*  
*Job* 21.7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?  
37.23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment  
*Psal.* 29.†4. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*

*Prov.* 3.27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it  
18.21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue  
*Isa.* 40.26. that he is strong in *p.* not one faileth  
*Nah.* 1.3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*  
*Luke* 1.17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias  
4.14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit

*1 Cor.* 4.20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*  
15.43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in *p.*  
*Eph.* 6.10. be strong in the Lord and *p.* of his might  
*1 Thess.* 1.5. but our gos. came in word, and also in *p.*  
*2 Pet.* 2.11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might

## My POWER.

*Gen.* 31.6. with all my *p.* I have served your father  
*Exod.* 9.16. I raised thee to shew in thee my *p.*  
*Deut.* 8.17. aye, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth  
*Dan.* 4.30. Babylon built by the might of my *p.*  
*1 Cor.* 9.17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee  
*Rom.* 9.18. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel

## No POWER.

*Exod.* 21.8. to sell her, he shall have no *p.*



Lev. 26.37. shall have no p. to stand before enemies  
 Josh. 8. 20. men of Ai had no p. to flee this way  
 1 Sam. 30.4. till David and peo. had no p. to weep  
 2 Chron. 14. 11. to help with them that hath no p.  
 22. 9.house of Ahaziah had no p. to keep kingdom  
 Isa.50.2.or have I n.p. to deliver? behold I dry up  
 Dan. 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had no p.  
 8. 7. there was no p. in the ram to stand before him  
 John 19. 11. no p. against me, except it were given  
 Rom. 13. 1. for there is no p. but of God  
 Rev. 20. 6. on such the second death hath no p.

## THY POWER.

Deut. 9. 29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty p.  
 Job. 1. 13. behold, all that he hath is in thy p.  
 Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise thy p.  
 59.11. scatter them by thy p. [16. will sing of thy p.  
 63. 2. to see thy p. and thy glory, as I have seen  
 66. 3. through greatness of thy glory, enemies submit  
 71. 18. and thy p. to every one that is to come  
 79. 11. according to the greatness of thy p.  
 110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy p.  
 145. 11. and they shall talk of thy p.

Nuh. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy p. mightily

## POWERFUL.

Psal.29.4. the voice of the Lord is p. full of majesty  
 2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are p.  
 Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, p. and sharper

## POWERS.

Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven, p. of  
 heaven shall be shaken, Mark 13.25. Luke 21.26.  
 Luke 12.11. when brought before p. take no thought  
 Rom. 8. 38. nor p. can separate from love of God  
 13. 1. the p. that be are ordained of God  
 1 Cor. 12. 29. are all teachers? are all p.?  
 Eph. 3. 10. that now to p. in heavenly places  
 6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and p.  
 Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him  
 2. 15. having spoiled p. he made a show openly  
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.  
 Heb. 6. 5. tasted the p. of the world to come  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is on the right hand of God, p.

## POUR.

Exod. 4. 9. shall take and p. water on the dry land  
 9. 7. shall p. the anointing oil on his head  
 12. thou shalt p. the blood of the bullock beside  
 the bottom of altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.  
 30. 9. neither shall ye p. drink-offerings thereon  
 Lev. 2. 1. he shall p. oil on the meat-offerings, 6.  
 14. 15. p. it into the palm of his own left hand, 26.  
 18. p. it on head of him that is to be cleansed  
 41. they shall p. out the dust that they scrape off  
 17. 13. he shall p. out blood thereof and cover it  
 Num. 5. 15. he shall p. no oil upon her offering  
 27. 16. he shall p. water out of his buckets  
 Deut. 12. 16. p. blood out as water, 24. 15. 23.  
 Judg. 6. 20. take the flesh, and p. out the broth  
 1 Kings 18. 33. p. water on the burnt-sacrifice  
 2 Kings 4. 4. p. out the oil into those vessels  
 41. p. out for the peo. people, that they may eat  
 9. 3. and p. the oil on John's head, and say  
 Job 36. 27. they p. down rain according to vapour  
 Psal. 42. 4. when I remember, I p. out my soul  
 62. 8. ye people, p. out your heart before him  
 63. 24. p. out thine indignation on them  
 79. 6. p. out thy wrath on the heathen, not known  
 Prov. 1. 23. I will p. out my Spirit unto you, Isa.

44. 3. Joel 2. 28, 29. Acts 2. 17, 18.

Isa. 44. 3. I will p. water on him that is thirsty  
 45. 8. let the skies p. down righteousness  
 Jer. 6. 4. p. out engine of shot against Jerusalem  
 6. 11. I will p. it out on the children abroad  
 7. 18. and p. out, out drink-offerings to other gods  
 10. 25. p. out thy fury on heathen, know thee not  
 14. 16. I will p. their wickedness upon them  
 18. 21. p. out their blood by force of the sword  
 41.17. p. out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-  
 ven, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.  
 Lam.2. 19. p. out thine heart like water before Ld.  
 Ezek. 7. 8. now will I shortly p. out my fury upon  
 thee, 14, 19. | 20. 8, 13, 21. | 30. 15.  
 21. 31. I will p. out mine indignation, Zeph. 3. 8.  
 24. 3. set on the pot and p. water into it  
 Hos. 5. 10. I will p. out my wrath like water  
 Mic. 1. 6. I will p. down the stones thereof into  
 Zech. 12. 10. I will p. on house of David the Spirit  
 Hag. 12. 10. if I will not p. you out a blessing  
 Rev. 16. 1. p. out the vials of wrath of God on earth

## POURED.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob p. oil on the top of the stone  
 35. 14. Jacob p. a drink-offering thereon  
 Exod. 9. 33. the rain was not p. on the earth  
 30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be p.  
 Lev. 4. 12. where ashes are p. he shall be burnt  
 8. 12. Moses p. anointing oil on Aaron's head  
 15. be p. the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.  
 21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was p.  
 Num. 28.7. to be p. to the Lord for a drink-offering  
 Deut. 12. 27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be p. out  
 Josh. 7. 23. and p. them out before the Lord  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. but I have p. out my soul before Lord

1 Sam. 7. 6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.  
 10.1.Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kissed him  
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar p. them out before him  
 23.16. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof  
 but p. it out unto the Lord, 1 Chron. 11. 18.  
 1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes, p. out, 5.  
 2 Kings 3. 11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah  
 4.5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out  
 40. so they p. out for the men to eat  
 16. 13. and Ahaz p. his drink-offering  
 2 Chr. 12. 7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem  
 34. 21. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us  
 25. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.  
 Job 3. 24. my roarings are p. out like the waters  
 10.10. hast not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled  
 22. 16. a flood was p. on their foundation  
 29. 6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil  
 30. 16. and now my soul is p. out upon me  
 Psal. 22. 14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint  
 45.2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed  
 127. 17. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound  
 142. 2. I p. out my complaint before him

Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment p. forth  
 Isa.26.16. out a prayer, when chastening on them  
 20. 10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep  
 42. 15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high  
 42. 25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger  
 57. 12. because he hath p. out his soul to death  
 53. 6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering  
 Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall be p. out on this place  
 19. 13. they have p. out drink-offerings, 32. 29.  
 42. 18. as fury hath been, so shall it be p. out  
 44. 6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth  
 19. when we p. drink-offerings to queen of heaven  
 Lam. 2. 4. he p. out his fury like fire, 4. 11.  
 11. my liver is p. on earth | 12. their soul p. out

4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out  
 Ezek. 16. 36. because thy filthiness was p. out  
 20. 28. and p. out their drink-offerings  
 33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, 34.  
 22. 22. that I the Lord have p. out my fury  
 31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them  
 23. 8. they p. their whoredom upon her  
 27. she p. it not on the ground to cover it  
 36. 18. wherefore I p. out my fury upon them  
 39. 29. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel

Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath  
 27. and that determined shall be p. on desolate  
 Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are p. down a steep place  
 Nah. 1. 6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down  
 Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be p. out as dust  
 Mal.26. 7. p. ointment on his head, 12. Mark 14.3.  
 John 2. 15. and he p. out the changers' money  
 Acts 10. 45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift

Phil. 2. 17. if I be p. forth on service of your faith  
 Rev. 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. p. without mixture  
 16. 2. went and p. out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

## POUREDST.

Ezek. 16. 15. p. out thy fornications on every one  
 POURETH.  
 Job 12.21. he p. contempt on princes, Psal. 107. 40.  
 16. 13. he p. out my gall upon the ground  
 20. but mine eye p. out tears unto God  
 Psal. 75. 8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same  
 Prov. 15. 2. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness  
 28. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things  
 Amos 5. 8. p. out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.  
 John 13. 5. after that, he p. water into a basin

## POURING.

Lev. 4. 12. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes  
 Ezek.9.8. wilt thou destroy all in p. fury on Jerus.  
 Luke 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil  
 PRACTICES.  
 2 Pet. 2. 14. a heart exercised with covetous p.  
 PRACTISE.

Psal. 141. 4. not to p. wicked works with men  
 Prov. 3. 29. p. no evil against thy neighbour  
 Isa. 32. 6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy  
 Dan. 8. 24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and p.  
 Mic. 2. 1. in the morning is light, they p. it  
 PRACTISED.  
 1 Sam.23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p. misch.  
 Dan. 8. 12. the little horn p. and prospered

## PRAISE

Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledgment  
 of the great and wonderful excellencies  
 and perfections that be in God, Psal. 135. 1.  
 Rev. 19. 5. [2] A speaking forth and commend-  
 ing the good qualifications that be in others,  
 Prov. 27. 2. [3] The object, matter, and ground  
 of praise, Deut. 10. 20. Psal. 118. 14. [4] Com-  
 mendation, encouragement and protection,  
 Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] Great and praise-  
 worthy actions, Psal. 106. 2.

Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name P.  
 Deut. 10. 21. he is thy P. and he is thy God  
 26. 19. to make thee high in P. and in name  
 Judg. 5. 3. I will sing P. to the Lord God of Israel,  
 Psal. 7. 17. | 9. 2. | 57. 7. | 61. 8. | 104. 33.  
 1 Chron. 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.

2 Chr. 23. 13. and such as taught to sing p.  
 Neh. 9. 5. who is exalted above all blessing and p.  
 12. 46. in the days of David were songs of p.  
 Psal. 9. 14. that I may shew forth all thy p.  
 22. 25. my p. shall be of thee in the congregation  
 30. 12. that my glory may sing p. to thee  
 33. 1. for p. is comely for the upright  
 34. 1. his p. shall be continually in my mouth  
 35. 25. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all day long  
 40. 3. even p. to our God | 42. 4. with voice of p.  
 48. 10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth  
 50. 23. whose offereth p. glorifieth me  
 51. 15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy p.  
 65. 1. p. waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion  
 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his p. glorious  
 8. and make the voice of his p. to be heard  
 71. 6. my p. shall be continually of thee  
 79. let my mouth be filled with thy p. and honor  
 123. 10. we will shew forth thy p. | 98. 4. sing p.

100. 4. and enter into his courts with p.  
 102. 21. and to declare his p. in Jerusalem  
 106. 2. who can shew forth all his p.?  
 12. then they sang his p. | 47. triumph in thy p.  
 108. 1. I will sing and give p. with my glory  
 109. 1. O God of my p. | 111. 10. his p. endureth  
 119. 171. lips shall utter p. when thou hast taught  
 138. 1. before the gods will I sing p. to thee  
 145. 21. my mouth shall speak the p. of the Lord  
 147. 1. p. is comely | 7. sing p. on the harp  
 148. 14. he exalteth the p. of all his saints  
 149. 1. sing his p. in the congregation of saints  
 Prov. 27. 21. as the furnace, so is a man to his p.  
 Isa. 42. 8. I will not give my p. to graven images  
 10. sing his p. from the end of the earth  
 12. let them declare his p. in the islands  
 43. 21. these people, they shall shew forth my p.  
 48. 9. and for my p. will I refrain for thee  
 60. 18. but thou shalt call thy gates P.

61. 3. the garment of P. for the spirit of heaviness  
 11. L. will cause righteousness, and p. to spring forth  
 62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a P. in the earth  
 Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a P.  
 17. 14. save his, O Lord, for thou art my P.

20. bringing sacrifices of P. to house of L. 33. 11.  
 33. 9. it shall be to me a joy, a P. and an honour  
 48. 2. there shall be no more p. of Moab  
 49. 25. how is the city of P. not left, city of joy?

51. 41. how is the p. of whole earth surprised?  
 Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was full of his p.  
 Zeph. 3. 19. I will get them p. and fame in every land  
 40. make you a P. among all people of the earth

Mat. 21. 16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected p.  
 Luke 18. 43. people, when they saw it, gave p. to G.  
 John 9. 24. give God the p. this man is a sinner  
 12. 43. they loved p. of men more than p. of God

Rom. 2. 29. whose p. is not of men, but of God  
 13. 3. do what is good, thou shalt have p. of same  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. then shall every man have p. of God  
 2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother, whose p. is in the gospel

Eph. 1. 6. predestinated to p. of glory of his grace  
 12. to p. of glory who first trusted in Christ, 14.  
 Phil. 1. 11. by Jesus Christ, to p. and glory of God

4. 8. if there be any p. think on these things  
 Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the church will I sing p.  
 13.15. by him let us offer sacrifice of p. continually  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found top.

2. 11. and for the p. of them that do well  
 4. 11. to whom be p. and dominion for ever  
 PRAISE, Verb.

Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall p.  
 Lev. 19. 24. the fruit thereof holy to p. the Lord  
 Deut. 32. 43. p. his people, ye nations

2 Sam. 14. 4. 25. as Absalom, not a man to p. greatly  
 1 Chr. 23. 5. instruments I made to p. therewith  
 29. 13. we thank and p. thy glorious name

2 Chron. 8. 14. Levites to p. before the priests  
 20. 21. that should p. the beauty of holiness  
 22. and when they began to sing and to p.

31. 2. and to p. in the gates of the tents of Lord  
 Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing and p. thy power  
 22. 23. ye that fear the Lord, p. him, seed of Jacob

30. 9. when I go to the pit, shall the dust p. thee?  
 42. 5. hope in God, for I shall yet p. him, 11. | 43. 5.  
 44. 8. in God we boast, and p. thy name for ever

45. 17. therefore shall the people p. thee  
 49. 18. men will p. thee, when thou dost well to thyself  
 63. 3. my lips shall p. thee | 5. month shall p. thee  
 67. 3. let people p. thee | 5. let all people p. thee

69. 34. let the heaven and the earth p. him  
 71. 14. I will yet p. thee more and more  
 74. 21. let the poor and needy p. thy name  
 76. 10. surely the wrath of man shall p. thee

88. 10. shall the dead arise and p. thee?  
 89. 5. the heaven shall p. thy wonders, O Lord  
 93. 3. let them p. thy great and terrible name  
 107. 32. p. him in the assembly of the elders  
 113. 1. p. him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135. 1.  
 115. 17. the dead p. not the Lord, nor any that  
 119. 164. seven times a day do I p. thee  
 175. let my soul live and it shall p. thee



# PRA

Ps. 133.2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness  
4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thee  
142.7. bring out of prison that I may p. thy name  
145.4. one generation shall p. thy works to another  
10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord  
147.12. p. the Lord, Jerusalem, p. thy God, O Zion  
148. 1. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights  
2. p. him, all his angels, p. him, ye his hosts  
3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars  
4. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters  
149. 3. let them p. his name in the dance  
150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.  
2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness  
3. p. him with trumpet || 4. p. him with timbrel  
5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals  
Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger  
23. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked  
31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates  
Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot  
19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do thou say  
Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people  
Dan. 2.23. I think and p. thee, O God of my fathers  
4. 37. I p. extol, and honour the king of heaven  
Joel 2. 26. p. the name of the Lord your God  
Luke 19.37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice  
1 Cor. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me  
17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.  
Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants  
I will, or will I PRAISE.  
Gen. 29. 13. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord  
Psalm. 7. 17. I will p. Ld. according to his righteous.  
9. 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,  
will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. || 138. 1.  
22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee  
28. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him  
35.18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thec among  
much people, 57.9. || 105. 3. || 109. 30.  
43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God  
52.9. I will p. thee forever, because thou hast done  
54. 6. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good  
56. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.  
69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song  
71. 22. I will also p. thee with the psaltery  
86. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart  
118. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord  
21. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me  
28. thou art my God, and I will p. thee  
119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightness of heart  
139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made  
145. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever  
Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry  
25. 1. I will p. thy name, thou hast done wonders  
PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.  
Judg. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel  
1 Chr. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to p. the Lord  
23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord  
25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord  
2 Chr. 20. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord  
21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever  
Ezra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord  
Psalm. 22. 26. they shall p. the Lord that seek him  
33. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him  
102.18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.  
104. 35. p. ye the Lord 106. 1. 43. || 111. 1. || 112. 1.  
113. 1. 9. || 115. 18. || 116. 19. || 117. 2.  
|| 135. 1. || 146. 1. 10. || 147. 20. || 148.  
1. 14. || 149. 1.9. || 150. 1. 6. Jer. 20. 13.  
107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15. 21. 31.  
109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth  
118.19. I will p. the L. || 135. 3. p. L. for he is good  
146. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, I will sing  
147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise  
12. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion  
148. 7. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons  
Isa. 12.4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name  
62. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord  
Jer. 33.11. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good  
Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles  
PRAISED.  
Judg. 16. 24. the people p. their god Dagon  
2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so much p. as Absalom  
22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be p. Psalm. 18. 3.  
1 Chr. 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly  
to be p. Psalm. 48. 1. || 96. 4. || 145. 3.  
36. all the people p. the Lord, and said, amen  
23. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thousand  
p. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. Neh. 5. 13.  
2 Chron. 5. 13. with instruments of music p. the Lord  
7. 6. when David p. by their ministry  
30. 21. Levites and priests p. the Lord day by day  
Ezra 3. 11. a great shout when they p. the Lord  
Psalm. 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily shall he be p.  
113. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be p.  
Prov. 31.30. a woman that feareth Lord shall be p.  
Eccl. 4. 2. wherefore I p. the dead more than living  
Cant. 6. 9. yea, the queens and concubines p. her  
Isa. 64. 11. our house, where our fathers p. thee  
Dan. 4.34. I p. and honoured him that liveth for ev.  
5. 4. and they p. the gods of gold and silver, 23.  
Luke 1. 64. and Zacharias spake and p. God

# PRA

PRAISES.  
Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p?  
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to thy  
name, Psalm. 18. 49. || 92. 1. || 135. 3.  
2 Chron. 20. 30. commanded the Levites to sing p.  
to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness  
Psalm. 11. sing p. to Lord that dwelleth in Zion  
22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel  
27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing p. to God, 47. 6.  
|| 68. 32. || 75. 9. || 108. 3.  
47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding  
52. 12. I will render p. unto thee, 144. 9.  
68. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him  
78. 4. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord  
146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being  
147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God  
149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel  
6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths  
Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the p. of Lord  
63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord  
Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sung p. to G.  
1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth the p. of him who called you  
PRAISETH.  
Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her  
PRAISING.  
2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.  
12. 12. Athaliah heard the people p. the king  
Ezra 3. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord  
Psalm. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee  
Luke 22.13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God  
20. the shepherds returned p. God for all things  
24. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God  
Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, p. God  
3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.  
PRANCING.  
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots  
PRANCINGS.  
Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of p.  
PRATING.  
Prov. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.  
3 John 10. 1. against us with malicious words  
PRAY.  
Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee  
24. || 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field  
1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah multiplied to p. before L.  
7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord  
12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God  
23. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you  
2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to p. 1 Chr. 17. 25.  
1 Kings 3.30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward  
this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 26, 34, 38.  
13. 6. p. that my hand may be restored again  
2 Chron. 6. 24. shall p. and make supplication, 32  
37. and turn and p. in the land of their captivity  
7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face  
Ezra 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and sons  
Neh. 1.6. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now  
Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him?  
33. 26. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him  
42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept  
Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.  
35. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I p.  
132. 6. p. for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee  
Isa. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.  
45. 20. and to a god that cannot save  
Jer. 7. 16. p. not thou for this people, 11. 14. || 14. 11.  
29. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord for it  
12. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you  
37. 3. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 9. 20.  
42. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God  
Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord  
8. 21. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 22.  
Mat. 5.44. and p. for them that despitefully use you  
and persecute you, Luke 6. 28. || 16. 27.  
6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues  
6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward  
9. when ye p. use not vain repetitions as heathen do  
7. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art  
9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, Luke 10. 2.  
14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to p. and  
was alone, Mark 6. 46. Luke 6. 12. || 9. 28.  
19.13. that he should put his hands on them and p.  
24. 20. p. your fight be not in winter, Mark 13.18.  
26.36. Jesus saith to the disciples, sit ye here while  
I go and p. yonder, Mark 14. 32.  
41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation,  
Mark 13. 33. || 14. 38. Luke 21. 36. || 22. 40, 46.  
53. thinkest thou I cannot p. to my Father?  
Mark 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart  
11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye p.  
Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his  
2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father  
18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint  
10. two men went up into the temple to p.  
John 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 26.  
9. I p. for them, I p. not for the world  
15. I p. not that thou take them out of the world  
20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also  
Acts 8. 22. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart  
24. Simon said, p. ye to the Lord for me

# PRA

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to p.  
Rom. 8.26. for we know not what we should p. for  
1 Cor. 11.13. is it comely that a woman p. uncovered?  
14. 13. wherefore let him p. that he may interpret  
14. for if I p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth  
15. I will p. with Spirit, p. with understanding  
2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.  
in your Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God  
13. 7. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil  
Phil. 1. 9. this I p. that your love may abound  
Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you  
1 Thess. 5.17. rejoice evermore, p. without ceasing  
23. 1 p. God your whole spirit be preserved  
25. brethren p. for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.  
2 Thess. 1. 11. wherefore we p. always for you  
1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men p. every where  
2 Tim. 4. 16. I p. God it be not laid to their charge  
Jann. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.  
14. and let them p. over him, anointing him  
16. confess your faults, and p. one for another  
1 John 5. 16. I do not say that he shall p. for it  
3 John 12.1 p. that thou mayest prosper and in health  
PRAYED.  
Gen. 20.17. Abraham p. and God healed Abimelech  
Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. the fire was quenched  
21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, Deut. 9. 26.  
9. 26. and Moses p. for Aaron also the same time  
1 Sam. 9. 30. I p. for Aaron also the same time  
27. for this child I p. || 8. 6. Samuel p. to the Lord  
2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.  
15. 15. Hezekiah p. 20. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 18. || 32. 24.  
20. that which thou hast p. to me, Isa. 37. 21.  
2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah p. || 33. 13. Mursasch p.  
Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had p. Neh. 1. 4. || 2. 4.  
Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.  
Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah p. || Jonah 2. 1. Jonah p. 4. 2.  
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.  
Mat. 26.39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let this cup  
pass from me, 42.44. Mark 14. 35, 39. Luke 22.41.  
Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.  
5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him  
Luke 5.3. Jesus p. him he would thrust out a little  
16. he withdrew into the wilderness and p.  
9. 29. as he p. his countenance was altered  
18. 11. the Pharisee stood and p. thus, I thank thee  
22. 32. but I have p. that thy faith fail not  
44. being in an agony he p. more earnestly  
John 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat  
Acts 1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord  
4. 31. when they p. they laid their hands on them  
8. 15. Peter and John when come p. for them  
9. 40. Peter p. || 10. 2. Cornelius p. always, 30.  
10. 43. then they p. him to tarry certain days  
13. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 23.  
16. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia  
25. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang  
20. 36. Paul kneeled down and p. with them all  
31. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and p.  
22.17. while I p. in the temple, I was in a trance  
18. 28. Paul p. me to bring this young man to thee  
23. 8. to whom Paul entered in and p.  
Jann. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain  
15. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain  
PRAYER  
Is an offering up of our desires to God for things  
lawful and needful, with an humble confidence  
to obtain them through the alone mediation of  
Christ, to the price of the merits, truth, and  
power of God, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26.  
It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or  
occasional, either private, or public; for our  
selves, or others; for the procuring of good  
things, or the removing, or preventing of things  
evil, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. As God is the only ob-  
ject of prayer, Psalm. 50. 15. and as we must  
pray for others, as well as for ourselves, Jann.  
5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, Col. 4. 12.  
sincerely, Psalm. 17. 1. constantly, Col. 4. 2.  
with faith, Jann. 5. 15. and without penitence,  
Psalm. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. and by the help  
of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 8. 26.  
Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which  
signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;  
whereby we refer our own cause, and that of  
others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,  
appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves  
and our cause unto him. The prayers that we  
direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of  
the graces that we receive from him: Christ  
himself, the great example of the righteous, and  
of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,  
that it is by that we honour God, and draw  
down upon ourselves his favours and graces.  
The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,  
adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedi-  
cation, thanksgiving, and blessing:  
2 Sam. 7.27. found in his heart to pray this p. to thee  
1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the p. of thy servant  
29. mayest hearken to the p. 2 Chron. 6. 19, 30.  
33. p. shall be made by any man, 2 Chron. 6. 29.



1 Kings 8. 45. hear their p. 49. 2 Chron. 6. 35, 39, 40.  
54. Solomon made an end of praying thy p.  
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy p. for remnant, Isa. 37. 4.  
2 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.  
30. 27. their p. came to his holy dwelling  
33. 18. Manasseh's p. how God was irritated, 19.  
Neh. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant  
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God  
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest p. before God  
22. 27. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall hear  
Psal. 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all  
72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually  
80. 4. how long be angry against p. of thy people  
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard  
the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.  
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.  
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin  
Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight  
29. but he heareth the p. of the righteous  
28. 9. even his p. shall be abomination  
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening  
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.  
for my house shall be called a house of p.  
Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.  
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11. 14.  
Lam. 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through  
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by thy p.  
13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God  
15. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant  
Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet  
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind  
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, Mark 9. 29.  
Luke 1. 13. fent not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard  
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.  
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.  
10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms  
12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him  
16. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made  
16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us  
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.  
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us  
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you  
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.  
Phil. 1. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all  
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.  
4. 6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known  
1 Tim. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.  
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick  
16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth  
17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain  
1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.  
See HEARD.  
IN PRAYER.  
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah began the thanksgiving in p.  
Dan. 9. 21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel  
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing  
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God  
Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.  
Rom. 12. 12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in p.  
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same  
My PRAYER.  
Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure  
Psal. 41. 1. have mercy, hear my p. 17. 1. 39. 12. 154. 2.  
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee  
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.  
35. 13. my p. returned to mine own bosom  
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life  
55. 1. give ear unto my p. O God, and hide not  
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.  
184. 8. 186. 6. 102. 1. 143. 1.  
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.  
20. God which hath not turned away my p.  
69. 13. my p. is to thee in an acceptable time  
88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear  
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee  
141. 2. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense  
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities  
Lam. 3. 8. when I cry and shout, he shutt. out my p.  
Jonah 2. 7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple  
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is  
PRAYERS.  
Psal. 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended  
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear  
Mat. 23. 14. for pretence make long p. therefore have  
greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.  
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night  
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p.?  
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.  
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God  
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.  
Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philim. 4.  
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me  
Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.  
1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men  
5. 5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day  
Philim. 22. I trust thou'p. I shall be given to y.  
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears  
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hinder.  
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord  
Rev. 5. 8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints  
452

Rev. 8. 3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints  
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints  
PRAYEST.  
Mat. 6. 5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, b.  
PRAYETH, ING.  
1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord  
1. 26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee  
1 Kings 8. 28. hearken to prayer which thy servant  
p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19, 20.  
54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.  
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it  
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.  
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing  
Mark 11. 25. when ye stand p. forgive ought ag. any  
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without  
3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened  
9. 15. as he was alone p. his disciples were with him  
11. 1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased  
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. || 11. 5. I was at Joppa p.  
12. 12. where many were gathered together p.  
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered  
5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered  
14. 34. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful  
2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much earnestly to receive gift  
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit  
Col. 1. 3. p. always for you || 4. 3. p. also for us  
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day p. exceed. to see your  
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost  
PRACH.  
Neh. 6. 7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee  
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings  
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee  
Mat. 3. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.  
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand  
27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops  
11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities  
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance  
38. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 43.  
3. 14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9. 2.  
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.  
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God  
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ  
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people  
14. 15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.  
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him  
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia  
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ  
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we p.  
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent?  
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified  
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe  
is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me  
15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed  
2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus  
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen  
2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles  
5. 11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision  
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles  
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife  
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely  
16. 1. p. dispensation given me fully to p. word  
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom  
2 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season  
PRACHED.  
Psal. 40. 9. I have p. righteousness in great congregat.  
Mat. 11. 5. the poor have the gospel p. to them  
Mark 1. 7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me  
39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee  
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them  
6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent  
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where  
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people  
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee  
16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.  
24. 47. that remiss. of sins should be p. in his name  
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who before was p. to you  
4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead  
8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria || 35. p. Jesus to eunuch  
25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel  
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea  
9. 20. Saul p. Christians in synagog. to be Son of God  
27. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Dam.  
10. 37. that ward, after the baptism which John p.  
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues  
24. when John had first p. before his coming  
38. through this man is p. to you, forgiveness of sins  
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath  
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Parga  
15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.  
17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Borea  
18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection  
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow  
1 Cor. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself  
15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you  
12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead  
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us  
11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have not  
Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have p. to you  
Eph. 2. 17. came and p. peace to you who were afar  
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1. 23. which was p. to every creat. under heaven  
1 Tim. 3. 16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world  
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them  
6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in  
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison  
See GOSPEL.  
PREACHER.  
Eccl. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David  
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12. 8.  
12. 1 the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem  
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.  
12. 9. because p. was wise, he still taught the people  
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words  
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p.?  
1 Tim. 2. 7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 Tim. 1. 11.  
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness  
PREACHEST, ETH, ING.  
Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee  
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. Luke 3. 3.  
4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.  
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented at  
the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11. 32.  
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel  
Luke 8. 1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.  
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel  
Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word  
12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God  
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all  
11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only  
20. spake to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus  
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.  
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.  
20. 9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep  
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see  
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching  
Rom. 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal  
10. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p.?  
16. 25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus  
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed  
1 Cor. 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness  
21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that  
2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words  
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain  
2 Cor. 1. 18. our p. toward you was not yea  
10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ  
11. 4. if he that cometh p. another Jesus  
2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully known  
Tit. 1. 3. hath in due times manifest. his word thro' p.  
PRECEPT, S.  
Neh. 9. 14. commandment them p. and statutes  
Psal. 119. 4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.  
15. I will meditate in thy p. 78  
27. make me to understand the way of thy p.  
40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me  
45. for I seek thy p. || 87. I forsook not thy p.  
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100, 168.  
63. keep thy p. 69, 134, || 93. never forget thy p.  
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.  
104. through thy p. I get understanding, and hate  
110. wicked laid snare, yet I erred not from thy p.  
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right  
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.  
159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me  
173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.  
Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. p. on p. 13.  
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men  
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.  
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy p.  
Mark 10. 15. for hardn. of heart he wrote you this p.  
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.  
PRECIOUS.  
Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Rebekah's mother p. things  
Deut. 33. 13. blessed, for the p. things of heaven  
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon  
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills  
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof  
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days  
18. 30. David behaved so that his name was p.  
26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes  
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 24.  
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 39. 2.  
2 Chr. 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped off  
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things  
23. 123. many brought p. things to Hezekiah  
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things  
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold  
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeketh every p. thing  
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire  
Psal. 36. 7. how low is thy loving kindness!  
49. 8. for the redemption of their soul is p.  
72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight  
116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his saints  
126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing p. seed  
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head  
139. 17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O God  
141. 5. let not their p. oil break my head  
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all p. substance  
3. 15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all things  
6. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life  
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.



## PRE

## PRE

## PRE

Prov. 20. 5. but the lips of knowledge are a p. jewel  
 24. 4. chambers filled with all p. and pleasant riches  
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than p. ointment  
 Isa. 13. 12. I will make a man more p. than fine gold  
 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.  
 43. 4. since thou wast p. in my sight been honour.  
 Jer. 15. 19. if thou take the p. from the vile  
 20. 5. I will deliver all the p. things thereof  
 Lam. 4. 2. the p. sons of Zion, comparable to gold  
 Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and p. things  
 27. 20. Dedan was merch. in p. clothes for chariots  
 Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their p. vessels  
 43. he shall have power over all p. things  
 Zech. 14. 4. in that day light shall not be p.  
 Mat. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an  
 alabaster box of very p. ointment, Mark 14. 3.  
 Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the p. fruit  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith much more p. than gold  
 19. but with the p. blood of Christ, as of a lamb  
 2. 4. as to a living stone, chosen of God, and p.  
 7. to you therefore which believe he is p.  
 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like p. faith with us  
 4. are given to us exceeding great and p. promises  
 Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their p. vessels  
 21. 11. her light was like to a stone most p.  
 PRECIOUSNESS.  
 Ps. 37. 20. enemies of the Lord as the p. of lambs  
 PREDESTINATE.  
 This word is taken for the design that God has  
 been pleased to have from all eternity, of bring-  
 ing by his free grace to faith and eternal  
 salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved  
 in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue  
 in their iniquity, or in their corruptions:  
 Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and  
 the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.  
 Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did p.  
 30. and whom he did p. them he also called  
 PREDESTINATED.  
 Eph. 1. 5. having p. us to the adoption of sons  
 11. being p. according to the purpose of his  
 PRE-EMINENCE.  
 Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no p. above a beast  
 Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the p.  
 3 John 9. Diotrephes, who loveth to have the p.  
 PREFER.  
 Ps. 137. 6. if I p. not Jerusalem above my chief joy  
 PREFERRED, ING.  
 Esth. 2. 9. and he p. her and her maidens  
 Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was p. above the presidents  
 John 1. 15. he that cometh after me is p. bef. me, 27.  
 30. who is p. before me, for he was before me  
 Rom. 12. 10. in honour p. one another  
 1 Tim. 5. 21. observe, without p. one before another  
 PREJUDICE.  
 1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things without p.  
 PRE-MEDITATE.  
 Mark 13. 11. neither p. but whatsoever is given  
 PREPARATION.  
 1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make p. for it  
 Nah. 2. 5. with flaming torches in the day of p.  
 Mat. 27. 62. the next day that followed the day of p.  
 Mark 15. 42. Luke 23. 54. John 19. 14, 31, 42.  
 Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with p. of the gospel of peace  
 PREPARATIONS.  
 Prov. 16. 1. p. of the heart in man from the Lord  
 PREPARE  
 Signifies, (1) To get or make ready, Josh. 1. 11.  
 (2) To fit and qualify, Rom. 9. 23. (3) To ap-  
 point, Mat. 20. 23. (4) To be fixed, Psal.  
 57. 7. (5) To direct, guide, and establish,  
 1 Chron. 29. 18.  
 Exod. 15. 2. my God, and I will p. him a habitation  
 16. 5. on sixth day they shall p. that they bring in  
 Lev. 14. 36. priest shall command they p. the house  
 Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering p. the fourth part  
 6. or for a ram p. thou for a meat-offering  
 12. according to the number that ye shall p.  
 23. 1. Balaam said, p. me seven oxen, five rams  
 29. build me seven altars, and p. seven bullocks  
 Deut. 19. 3. thou shalt p. thee a way, divide costs  
 Josh. 1. 11. p. you victuals to pass over Jordan  
 22. 26. we said, let us now p. to build us an altar  
 1 Sam. 7. 3. p. your hearts to the Lord, and serve him  
 1 Kings 18. 4. say to Ahab, p. chariot, get thee down  
 1 Chron. 9. 32. to p. show-bread every sabbath  
 29. 18. O Lord God, p. their heart unto thee  
 2 Chron. 2. 9. to p. me timber in abundance  
 31. 11. p. chambers || 35. 4. and p. yourselves  
 35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and p. your brethren  
 Esth. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall p. for them  
 Job 8. 8. and p. thyself to the search of their fathers  
 11. 13. if thou p. thine heart toward him  
 27. 16. tho' he p. raiment as clay || 17. he may p. it  
 Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt p. their heart  
 4. 4. they p. themselves without my fault  
 61. 7. O p. mercy and truth, which may preserve  
 107. 36. that they may p. a city for habitation  
 Prov. 24. 27. p. thy work without, and make it fit  
 30. 25. yet they p. their meat in the summer

Isa. 44. 21. p. slaughter for his children for iniquity  
 21. 5. p. the table, watch in the watch-tower  
 40. 3. of him that crieth, p. ye way of Lord, Mal.  
 3. 1. Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 2, 3. Luke 1. 76.  
 20. he seeketh a workman to p. a graven image  
 57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, p. the way  
 62. 10. p. ye the way of the people, cast up  
 65. 11. they that p. a table for that troop  
 Jer. 6. 4. p. ye war against her, arise, let us go up  
 12. 3. and p. them for the day of slaughter  
 22. 7. I will p. destroyers against thee  
 46. 14. say ye, stand fast and p. thee, sword shall  
 51. 12. set up watchmen, p. the ambushes  
 27. blow the trumpet, p. nations against her, 23.  
 Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt p. thy bread therewith  
 12. 3. p. thee stiff for removing, and remove  
 35. 6. I will p. thee to blood, blood shall pursue  
 38. 7. p. for thyself, thou and all thy company  
 43. 25. p. every day a goat, they shall also p.  
 45. 17. the prince shall p. the sin-offering  
 22. on that day prince shall p. for himself, 46. 12.  
 24. he shall p. a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.  
 46. 2. the priest shall p. his burnt-offering, 13.  
 15. they shall p. the lamb and meat-offering  
 Joel 3. 9. p. war || Amos 4. 12. p. to meet thy God  
 Mic. 3. 5. they even p. war against him  
 Mat. 11. 10. messenger, who shall p. way before thee  
 26. 17. where wilt thou that we p. for thee to eat  
 the passover? Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 8, 9.  
 Luke 4. 4. saying, p. ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.  
 John 14. 2. I go to p. a place for you  
 3. if I go and p. a place for you, I will come ag-  
 1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall p. himself to the battle?  
 Philem. 22. but withal p. me also a lodging  
 PREPARED.  
 Gen. 24. 31. I p. the house and room for camels  
 41. 7. 32. dream doubled, for the thing is p. of God  
 Exod. 12. 39. neither had they p. any victual  
 23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have p.  
 Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and p.  
 23. 4. I have p. seven altars, and have offered  
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom p. chariots and horses  
 1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah p. || 5. 18. they p. timber  
 6. 19. the oracle he p. in the house within  
 2 Kings 6. 23. he p. provision and sent them away  
 1 Chron. 12. 39. for their brethren had p. for them  
 15. 1. David p. a place for the ark of God, and  
 pitched for it a tent, 3. 12. 2 Chr. 1. 4. || 3. 1.  
 29. 3. David p. iren in abundance for the nails  
 5. David p. abund. before his death, 14. || 29. 2.  
 2 Chron. 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was p.  
 12. 14. Rehoboam p. not his heart to seek the L.  
 19. 3. Jehoshaphat p. his heart to seek God  
 20. 33. for as yet the people had not p. their heart  
 26. 14. Uzziah p. shields and spears for them  
 27. 6. Jotham p. his ways before the Lord  
 29. 19. the vessels Ahaz cast away we have p.  
 36. he rejoiced that God had p. the people  
 31. 11. they p. chambers in the house of the Lord  
 35. 10. the service was p. the priests stood, 16.  
 20. after this, when Josiah had p. the temple  
 Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had p. his heart to the law  
 Neh. 5. 18. now that which was p. for me daily  
 18. and send to them for whom nothing is p.  
 13. 5. he had p. for him a great chamber  
 Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have p. 12. || 6. 14.  
 6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman p. 7. 10.  
 Job 23. 27. he p. it, yea, and searched it out  
 27. 1. when I p. my seat in the street  
 Psal. 7. 13. he p. for him the instruments of death  
 9. 7. he hath p. his throne for judgment  
 57. 6. they have p. a net for my steps  
 7. my heart is p. I will sing and give praise  
 63. 10. thou hast p. of thy goodness for the poor  
 14. 16. thou hast p. the light and the sun  
 78. 4. a generation that p. not their hearts  
 103. 19. the L. hath p. his throne in the heavens  
 Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he p. the heavens  
 8. 27. when he p. the heavens, I was there  
 19. 23. judgments are p. for scorners, and stripes  
 21. 31. the horse is p. against the day of battle  
 Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be p.  
 16. 3. 5. in mercy shall the throne be p.  
 30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is p.  
 64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath p.  
 Ezek. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table p. before it  
 28. 13. workmanship of the pipes was p. in thee  
 38. 7. he thou p. and prepare for thyself  
 Dan. 2. 9. for ye have p. lying words to speak  
 Hos. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they p. for Baal  
 6. 3. his going forth is p. as the morning  
 Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had p. a great fish  
 4. 6. God p. a gourd || 7. a worm || 8. an east wind  
 Nah. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be p.  
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath p. a sacrifice  
 Mat. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be  
 given to them for whom it is p. Mark 10. 40.  
 22. 4. tell them, behold, I have p. my dinner  
 23. 14. inherit the kingdom p. || 41. into fire p.  
 Mark 14. 15. will show you a large upper room p.

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people p. for the Lord  
 2. 31. which thou hast p. before face of all people  
 12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but p. not  
 23. 56. they p. spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.  
 Rom. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore p. to glory  
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things G. hath p. for them that love him  
 Eph. 2. 10. good works God hath p. to walk in  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. be a vessel p. to every good work  
 Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou p. me  
 11. 7. Noah p. an ark to the saving of his house  
 16. their God, for he hath p. for them a city  
 Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels p. to sound  
 9. 7. the locusts were like to horses p. for battle  
 15. which were p. for an hour, a day and a month  
 12. 6. and the woman hath a place p. of God  
 16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be p.  
 21. 2. the holy city p. as a bride for her husband  
 PREPAREDST.  
 Ps. 80. 9. thou p. room before it, to take deep root  
 PREPAREST.  
 Num. 15. 8. when thou p. a bullock for an offering  
 Psal. 23. 5. thou p. a table before me in presence  
 65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou p. them corn  
 when thou hast so provided for it  
 PREPARETH.  
 2 Chron. 30. 19. that p. his heart to seek God  
 Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly p. deceit  
 Ps. 147. 8. who p. rain for earth, maketh grass grow  
 PREPARING.  
 Neh. 13. 7. p. him a chamber in courts of house of G.  
 1 Pet. 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was p.  
 PREBYSBTERY.  
 1 Tim. 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the p.  
 PRESCRIBED, ING.  
 Ezra 7. 22. and salt without p. how much  
 Isa. 10. 1. that write grievousness, which they have p.  
 PRESENCE.  
 Gen. 3. 8. he did themselves from the p. of the Lord  
 4. 16. Cain went out from the p. of the Lord  
 27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the p. of Isaac  
 45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his p.  
 47. 15. for why should we die in thy p. money fails  
 Exod. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's p.  
 33. 14. he said, my p. shall go with thee  
 15. 15. thy p. go not with me, carry us not up hence  
 35. 20. all Israel departed from the p. of Moses  
 Lev. 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my p.  
 Num. 20. 6. Moses went from the p. of assembly  
 1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his p. twice  
 19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's p. and fled  
 21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my p.  
 2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I serve? as I have served  
 in thy father's p. so will I be in thy p.  
 17. 11. I counsel that thy p. go to battle  
 1 Kings 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the p. of Solomon  
 2 Kings 3. 14. were it not I regard p. of Jehoshaphat  
 5. 27. and he went out from his p. a leper  
 13. 23. neither cast he them from his p. as yet  
 24. 20. till he had cast them out from his p.  
 25. 19. five of them that were in the king's p.  
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and honour are in his p.  
 3. then shall the trees sing at the p. of God  
 2 Chron. 9. 23. the king sought the p. of Solomon  
 20. 9. when we stand before this house in thy p.  
 34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his p.  
 Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before and in his p.  
 Esth. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the p. of the king  
 8. 15. Mordecai went from the p. of king in apparel  
 Job 1. 12. Satan went from the p. of the Lord, 2. 7.  
 33. 15. therefore I am troubled at his p.  
 Psal. 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy p.  
 16. 11. in thy p. fullness of joy, right hand pleasures  
 17. 2. let my sentence come forth from thy p.  
 31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy p.  
 42. 5. I shall praise him, his p. is salvation  
 51. 11. cast me not away from thy p. take not thy  
 68. 2. let the wicked perish at the p. of God  
 8. heavens dropped, Sini moved at the p. of God  
 95. 2. come before his p. with thanksgiving  
 97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the p. of God  
 100. 2. come before his p. with singing  
 114. 7. tremble, thou earth, at the p. of the Lord  
 139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy p.  
 140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy p.  
 Prov. 14. 7. go from the p. of a foolish man  
 Isa. 1. 7. strangers shall devour your land and in your p.  
 19. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his p.  
 63. 9. and the angel of his p. saved them  
 64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy p.  
 2. that the nations may tremble at thy p.  
 3. the mountains flowed down at thy p.  
 Jer. 4. 26. all the cities broken down at p. of Lord  
 5. 22. will ye not tremble at my p. which have  
 23. 39. and I will cast you out of my p. 52. 3.  
 Ezek. 38. 20. all the men shall shake at my p.  
 Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the p. of the L.L.  
 10. men knew he fled from the p. of the Lord  
 Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his p.  
 Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the p. of the Lord  
 Luke 13. 26. we have eaten and drunk in thy p.



*Acts* 3. 19. the times of refreshing come from the p.  
5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council  
*1 Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his p.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 1. who in p. am base among you  
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak  
*Phil.* 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my p. only  
*1 Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you in p. not in heart  
*2 Thess.* 1. 9. with destruction from the p. of the Ld.  
*Jude* 24. present you faultless before p. of his glory  
In the PRESENCE.

*Gen.* 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren  
23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee  
18. made sure in the p. of the children of Heth  
25. 18. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren  
*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife come in t. p. of elders  
*2 Sam.* 16. 19. should I not serve in t. p. of his son  
*1 Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood in t. p. of congregat.  
21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people  
*1 Chron.* 24. 31. these cast lots in the p. of David  
*Psal.* 23. 5. a table in the p. of mine enemies  
116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.  
*Prov.* 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend  
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king  
7. than be put lower in the p. of the prince  
*Jer.* 32. 1. Hnaniah spake in the p. of the princes  
11. in the p. of people | 32. 12. in the p. of witnesses  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.  
14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of them  
15. 10. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God  
*John* 20. 30. signs did Jesus in the p. of his disciples  
*Acts* 3. 13. and denied him in the p. of Pilate  
16. given him perfect sound. in the p. of you all  
27. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of them all  
*1 Thess.* 2. 19. are not even ye, in the p. of our L.J.  
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us  
*Rev.* 14. 10. in t. p. of holy angels, in t. p. of Lamb

## PRESENT, Substantive.

*Gen.* 32. 13. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.  
20. for he said, I will appease him with the p.  
21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged  
33. 10. if found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand  
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.  
15. men took the p. | 25. they made ready the p.  
26. they brought him the p. in their hand  
*Judg.* 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon  
17. he brought the p. | 18. an end to offer the p.  
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a p. for the man of God  
25. 17. let there be a p. for the young men  
30. 26. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies  
*1 Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a p. to his daughter  
10. 25. they brought every man his p. *2 Chr.* 9. 24.  
15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold  
*2 Kings* 8. 8. the king said, take a p. in thine hand  
9. 80. Hazael went to meet him and took a p.  
16. 8. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria  
17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria  
18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa.* 36. 16.  
20. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 39. 1.  
*Isa.* 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people  
*Ezek.* 27. 15. they brought for a p. horns of ivory  
*Hos.* 10. 6. be carried to Assy. for a p. to king Jareb

## PRESENT, Participle.

*1 Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the p. with him  
21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is p.  
*2 Sam.* 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here p.  
*1 Kings* 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all p.  
*1 Chr.* 29. 17. have seen thy people p. to offer will  
*2 Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests p. were sanctified  
20. 21. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast  
31. 1. all p. went out and brake the images  
34. 32. he caused all that were p. to stand to it  
*Ezra* 8. 25. king, lords, and all Israel p. offered  
*Ezra* 4. 16. gather all the Jews p. in Shushan  
*Psal.* 46. 1. God is a very p. help in time of trouble  
*Luke* 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them  
13. 1. there were p. at that season some that told him  
14. 3. should receive manifold more in this p. time  
*John* 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you  
*Acts* 10. 33. now are we all p. before God, to hear  
21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were p.  
23. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain  
*Rom.* 7. 18. in will is p. with me, but how to perform  
21. when I would do good, evil is p. with me  
8. 18. I reckon that the sufferings of this p. time  
38. nor things p. are able to separate us from love  
11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant  
*1 Cor.* 3. 22. things p. or things to come, all are yours  
4. 1. I have seen this p. hour we both hunger and thirst  
5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.  
7. 26. that this is good for the p. distress  
15. 6. of whom the greater part remain in this p.  
*2 Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be p. with the Lord  
9. we labour, that whether p. or absent  
10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be bold when p.  
11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted  
13. 2. I foretell, as if I were p. the second time  
10. I write, lest being p. I should use sharpness  
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this p. world  
4. 18. and not only when I am p. with you

*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to be p. with you, and to change  
*2 Tim.* 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this p. world  
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world  
*Heb.* 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then p.  
12. 11. no chastening for the p. seemeth joyous  
*2 Pet.* 1. 12. and be established in the p. truth  
PRESENT, ED.

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joseph p. himself to his father  
47. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh  
*Ezod.* 34. 2. and p. thyself there to me in the mount  
*Lev.* 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is p. to the priest  
7. 35. in the day when he p. them to minister  
9. 12. Aaron's sons p. to him the blood, 18.  
13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him  
14. 11. the priest shall p. the man to he made clean  
16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord  
10. the scape-goat shall be p. before the Lord  
27. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest  
11. then he shall p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron  
*Num.* 3. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron  
*Deut.* 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle  
*Josh.* 24. 1. they p. themselves before God  
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it  
20. 2. the tribes of Israel p. themselves  
*1 Sam.* 10. 19. now p. yourselves before the Lord  
17. 16. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days  
*2 Chron.* 11. 13. the Levites p. themselves to him  
*Job* 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves  
2. 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord  
*Jer.* 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication  
38. 26. I p. my supplication before the king  
42. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him  
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they p. the provocation of offering  
*Dan.* 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications  
*Mat.* 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh  
*Luke* 2. 22. they brought him to p. to the Lord  
*Acts* 9. 41. when he had called the saints, p. her alive  
23. 33. they p. Paul also before the governor  
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice  
*2 Cor.* 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with  
11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 27. he might p. it to him, a glorious church  
Col. 1. 22. to p. you holy and unblameable  
28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ  
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless  
PRESENT, ING.

*Dan.* 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord

## PRESENTLY.

*1 Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat p.  
*Prov.* 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known  
*Mat.* 21. 19. and p. the fig-tree withered away  
26. 53. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions  
*Phil.* 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.

## PRESENTS.

*1 Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no p.  
*1 Kings* 4. 21. they brought p. and served Solomon  
*2 Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser p.  
*2 Chr.* 17. 5. p. to Jehosh. 11 | 32. 23. to Hezekiah  
*Psal.* 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee  
72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring p.  
76. 11. let all bring p. to him that ought to be feared  
*Mic.* 1. 14. therefore shall gift p. to Moresheth-gath  
PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend, *Psal.* 16. 1.  
[2] To sustain or uphold, *Psal.* 36. 6. [3] To  
renew, save, or keep alive, *Gen.* 45. 7.  
O thou Preserver of men, *Job* 7. 20. O thou who,  
as thou wast the Creator of man, delightest to  
be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour  
of men; and that waitest to be kind and gra-  
cious to men from day to day, as occasion re-  
quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary  
to thine own nature and name, and to the man-  
ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.  
Or, O thou Observer of men, thou who didst  
exactly know and diligently observe all the in-  
ward motions and outward actions of men; I  
have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be  
good to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest  
to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee  
*Gen.* 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.  
45. 5. for God did send me before you to p. life  
7. God sent me to p. you a posterity in the earth  
*Deut.* 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day  
*Psal.* 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation  
16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust  
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me  
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble  
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me  
41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive  
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him  
64. 1. hear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy  
79. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die  
86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God  
121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul  
8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in  
140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.  
*Prov.* 2. 11. discretion shall p. thee, understand keep thee  
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee  
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall p. them

*Prov.* 20. 28. mercy and truth p. king, his throne  
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge  
*Isa.* 31. 5. and passing over he will p. Jerusalem  
48. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant  
*Jer.* 49. 11. thy children, I will p. them alive  
*Hab.* 3. 12. p. alive thy work in midst of the years  
*Luke* 17. 33. whose shall lose his life shall p. it  
*2 Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom  
PRESERVED, ETH.

*Gen.* 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.  
*Josh.* 24. 17. and p. us in all the way we went  
*1 Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath p. us  
*2 Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Ld. p. David  
whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.  
*Job* 10. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit  
29. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me  
36. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, gives right  
*Psal.* 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful  
37. 28. forsake not his saints, they are p. for ever  
97. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints  
116. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low  
145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him  
146. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he relieveth  
*Prov.* 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints  
16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul  
*Isa.* 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel  
*Hos.* 12. 13. and by a prophet was he p.  
*Mat.* 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,  
and both are p. *Luke* 5. 38.  
*1 Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit soul and body p. blameless  
Jude 1. sanctified, and p. in Jesus Christ, and called  
PRESERVER.

*Job* 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of men?

## PRESERVE.

*Neh.* 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all

*Psal.* 36. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast

## PRESIDENTS.

*Dan.* 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first  
3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes  
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel  
6. these p. and princes assembled to the king, 7.

## PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, *Gen.* 40.  
11. [2] To throng or crowd, *Luke* 8. 45. [3]  
To urge, or be instant, *Gen.* 19. 3. [4]  
To pursue and seek after salvation and happi-  
ness with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and  
fervency, *Luke* 16. 16. *Phil.* 3. 14. [5] A crowd  
or throng, *Luke* 19. 3.

The word Press is likewise used not only for the  
instrument or machine by which grapes are  
squeezed, *Isa.* 16. 10. but also for the vessel or  
vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and  
in which it is received and preserved; Whence  
are these expressions; He digged a wine press  
in his vineyard, *Mat.* 21. 33. Thy presses shall  
burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10. To draw  
out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. It was a kind of  
subterraneous cistern; in which the wine was  
received and kept, till it was put into jars or  
vessels of earth or wood.

*Mark* 2. 4. could not come nigh for the p. *Luke* 8. 19.

57. came in p. behind him, touched his garment

30. Jesus turned him about in the p. and said

*Luke* 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the p.

## PRESS.

*Joel* 3. 13. for the p. is full, the fats overflow

*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the p.

## SEE WINE.

*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw vessels

## PRESS, ED, ETH.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot p. on the two angels at Sodom greatly

9. they p. sore on Lot, and came near the door

40. 11. and I took the grapes and p. them

*Judg.* 16. 16. Delilah p. him daily with her words

*2 Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom p. him, he would not go, 27.

*Ezra* 8. 14. posts p. on by the king's command

*Ps.* 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me sore

*Ezek.* 23. 3. there were their breasts p. they bruised

*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a cart p.

*Mark* 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him

*Luke* 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God

6. 38. good measure, p. down and shaken together

8. 45. the multitude throng thee and p. thee

16. 16. kingdom preached, every man p. into it

*Acts* 18. 5. Paul was p. in spirit, and testified to Jews

*2 Cor.* 1. 8. that we were p. above measure

*Phil.* 3. 14. I p. toward the mark for the prize

## PRESSES.

*Prov.* 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine

*Isa.* 16. 10. tread, shall tread out no wine in their p.

## PRESUME.

*Deut.* 18. 20. the prophet who shall p. to speak

*Ezra* 7. 5. where is he that durst p. in his heart to do

## PRESUMED.

*Nim.* 14. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill-top

## PRESUMPTUOUS.

*Deut.* 1. 43. ye were p. and went up the hill

*Psal.* 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sins



## PRE

2 Pet. 2.10. p. are they, self-will, not afraid to speak  
PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Exod. 21. 14. if a man come p. on his neighbour  
Num. 15.30. the soul that doth ought p. Deut. 17.12.  
Deut. 1. 43. and went p. up into the hill  
17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more p.  
18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.

## PRETENCE.

Mat. 23.14. for a p. make long prayers, Mark 12.40.  
Phil. 1. 18. whether in p. or in truth C. is preached

## PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] To have the advantage over, or the  
better of, Gen. 16. 5. [2] To be raised or  
lifted up, Jud. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above  
the blessings of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26.  
Th blessings which thy father have conferred  
upon thee, are much more considerable than  
those which I received either from my father  
Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and  
that, (1) In the extent of the blessings: Ish-  
mael was excluded in one, and Esau in the  
other's blessings; but I have included both  
Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2)  
In the distinctness and clearness of them:  
For that land of Canaan, which was transmit-  
ted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general,  
was now in some sort particularly distributed  
to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and,  
(3) In the nearness of the accomplishment:  
Now there was a more likely prospect of the  
multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham  
or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to as-  
tonishment, and drew near to the possession  
of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters p.  
Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall p. † 11.  
Judg. 16. 5. and see by what means we may p.  
1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man p.  
17. 9. if p. ag. him, then ye shall be our servants  
26. 25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still p.  
1 Kings 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him,  
and p. also, go forth and do so, 2 Chron. 18. 21.  
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man p. against thee  
Ezth. 6. 13. thou shalt not p. against him  
Job 15. 24. they shall p. against him, as a king  
18. 9. and the robber shall p. against him  
Psalm. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man p.  
12. who said, with our tongue will we p. our lips  
55. 3. iniquities p. ag. me, as for our transgressions  
Prov. 6. 3. p. ag. shalt thou p. with thy friend  
Eccl. 4.12. if one p. against him, two shall withstand  
Isa. 7. 1. to war, but could not p. against it  
16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p.  
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies  
47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayest p.  
Jer. 1. 19. they shall not p. against thee, for I am  
with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 20. † 20. 11.  
5. 22. though the waves toss, yet can they not p.  
30. 10. will be enticed, and we shall p. against him  
Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall p.  
Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not p. against it  
27. 24. when Pilate saw he could p. nothing  
John 12. 19. perceive we how ye p. nothing

## PREVAILED.

Gen. 7. 13. the waters p. and increased, 19.  
24. the waters p. on the earth 150 days  
24. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have p.  
32. 25. when he saw he p. not against him  
28. thou hast power with God and men, hast p.  
47. 20. because the famine p. over them  
49. 26. the blessings of thy father have p.  
Exod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel  
p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p.  
Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph p.  
3. 10. Othniel's hand p. against Chushan  
4. 24. the children of Israel p. against Jabin  
6. 2. the hand of Midian p. against Israel  
1 Sam. 17. 50. so David p. over Goliath  
2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men p. against us  
21. 4. the king's word p. against Joab  
1 Kings 16. 22. the people that followed Omri p.  
2 Kings 25. 3. the famine p. in the city, no bread  
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah p. above his brethren  
2 Chron. 8. 3. Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah  
13. 18. Judah p. because they relied on the Lord  
25. 5. Jotham p. against the Ammonites  
Ps. 134. I set mine enemy say, I have p. against thee  
129. 2. yet they have not p. against me  
Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast p.  
32. 22. thy friends have p. against thee  
Lam. 1. 16. I weep because the enemy p.  
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn p. against the saints  
Hos. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and p.  
Obad. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and p.  
Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests p.  
Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was p.  
30. so mightily grew the word of God and p.  
Rom. 8. 5. the dragon of David hath p. to open the book  
12. 8. the dragon and his angels p. not

## PRI

## PREVAILEST.

Job 14.20. though p. for ever against him, he passeth  
PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it p.  
PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees p. me? or the breasts  
Psalm. 17. † 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face  
59. 10. the God of my mercy shall p. me  
79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily p. us  
88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer p. thee  
95. † 2. let us p. his face with thanksgiving  
119. 148. mine eyes p. the night-watches  
Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not p. us  
1 Thess. 4.15. we shall not p. them who are asleep

## PREVENTED.

2 Sam. 32. 6. the snares of death p. me, Psalm. 18. 5.  
19. they p. me in the day of my calamities, but  
the Lord was my stay, Psalm. 18. 18.

Job 30. 27. the days of affliction p. me

41. 11. who hath p. me that I should repay him?  
Psalm. 119. 147. I p. the dawning of the morning  
Isa. 21. 14. they p. with their bread him that fed  
Mat. 17.25. Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do

## PREVENTEST.

Ps. 21.3. for thou p. him with blessings of goodness  
PREY.

Jer. 30.16. and all that p. on thee will I give for a p.  
PREY.

Gen. 49. 9. from the p. my son, thou art gone up  
27. in the morning he shall devour the p.

Num. 14.3. why broughtst this land, that our wives  
and children shall be a p.? 31. Deut. 1. 39.

23. 24. Israel not be down till he eat of the p.  
31. 12. they brought the captives and p. to Moses

26. take the sum of the p. that was taken  
32. and divide the p. into two parts between them

32. and the booty being the rest of the p.  
Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a p. to our-

selves and the spoil, 3. Josh. 8. 2, 27. † 11. 14.  
Judg. 5. 30. divided the p. a p. of divers colours

8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p.  
25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his p.

2 Kings 21. 14. Judah shall become a p. and a spoil  
Neh. 4. 4. give them for a p. in the land of captivity

Ezth. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a p. 8. 11.  
9. 15. on the p. they laid not their hand, 16.

Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of p.  
9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the p.

24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a p.  
33. 39. wilt thou hunt the p. for the lion?

33. 29. from thence she seeketh the p. and her eyes  
Psalm. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his p.

76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of p.  
104. 21. the young lions roar after their p.

111. † 5. he hath given p. to them that fear him  
134. 6. who hath not given us for a p. to their teeth?

Prov. 23. 28. she also lieth in wait as for a p.  
Isa. 5. 29. ye, they shall roar and lay hold of the p.

10. 2. that widows may be their p. and rob fatherless  
6. to take the p. of an hypocritical nation

31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his p.  
33. 23. then is the p. of a great spoil divided

49. 22. they are for a p. and none delivereth  
49. 24. shall the p. be taken from the mighty?

25. the p. of the terrible shall be delivered  
55.15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a p.

Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him  
for a p. 38. 2. † 39. 18. † 45. 5.

30. 16. and all that p. on thee I will give for a p.  
Ezek. 7.21. I will give it to hands of strangers for p.

19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the p.  
22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the p.

26. 12. they shall make a p. of thy merchandise  
29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her p.

34. 8. because my flock became a p. and meat  
22. and my flock shall no more be a p. 28.

36. 4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a p.  
5. with despiseful minds to cast it out for a p.

38. 12. I will go up to take a spoil and a p. 13.  
Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the p.

Amos 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no p.?  
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with p. and dens

13. I will cut off thy p. from the earth  
3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not

Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the p.  
PRICE

Signifies, [1] The rate of any thing that is bought  
or sold, 2 Chron. 1. 16. [2] Worth or value,  
Prov. 31. 10. [3] Esteem, 1 Pet. 3. 4. [4]  
An opportunity or advantage, Prov. 17. 16.  
Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Ye are  
redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and  
rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by  
the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme  
Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got  
an everlasting dominion over you.  
Lev. 25. 16. according to years thou shalt increase  
the p. to fewness thou shalt diminish the p. 50.  
52. shall give him again the p. of his redemption  
Deut. 23. 18. not bring p. of a dog to house of Lord

## PRI

2 Sam. 24. 24. I will buy it at a p. 1 Chr. 21. 23, 24.  
1 Kings 10. 28. king Solomon's merchants received  
the linen yarn at a p. 2 Chron. 1. 16.

Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15.  
18. for the p. of wisdom is above rubies

Ps. 44. 12. thou dost not increase wealth by thy p.  
Prov. 17. 16. why is there a p. in hand of a fool?

27. 26. and the goats are the p. of the field  
31. 10. virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies

Isa. 45. 13. shall let go my capt. not for p. nor reward  
55. 1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without p.

Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without p.  
Lam. 5. † 4. our wood cometh for p. unto us

Zech. 11. 12. give me my p. weighed for me my p.  
13. a goodly p. that I was prized at of them

Mat. 13.46. when he had found one pearl of great p.  
27.6. not into treasury, because it is the p. of blood

9. they took the p. of him that was valued  
Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the p. 3.

19. 13. they counted the p. of the books burnt  
1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with the p. 7. 23.

1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.  
PRICES.

Acts 4. 34. brought p. of the things that were sold  
PRICKED.

Psalm. 73.21. thus heart grieved, I was p. in my reins  
Acts 2. 37. they were p. in their heart, and said

PRICKING.

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a p. briar to Israel  
PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. those that remain be p. in your eyes  
Acts 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the p. 26. 14.

## PRIDE.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the p. of your power  
1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy p. and naughtiness

2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for p.  
Job 9. † 13. the helpers of p. do stoop under him

26. † 12. by understanding he amitteth through p.  
33. 17. and that he may hide p. from man

35. 12. they cry because of the p. of evil men  
38. † 11. the p. of thy waves shall be stayed

41. 15. his scales are his p. shut up together  
34. he is a king over all the children of p.

Psalm. 10. 2. the wicked in his p. doth persecute  
4. through p. of his countenance will not seek God

31. 20. thou shalt hide them from the p. of man  
36. 11. let not the foot of p. come against me

59. 12. let them even be taken in their p.  
73.6. therefore p. compasseth them about as a chain

Prov. 8. 13. do I hate † 11. 2. when p. cometh  
13. 10. only by p. cometh contention

14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p.  
16. 18. p. goeth before destruction, before a fall

21. † 24. who dealth in the wrath of p.  
29. 23. a man's p. shall bring him low

Isa. 9. 9. that say in the p. of their hearts  
16. 6. we have heard of the p. of Moab, even of

his haughtiness and his p. Jer. 48. 29.  
23. 9. hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory

25. 11. and he shall bring down their p.  
28. 1. woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, 3.

Jer. 13.9. I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem  
17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your p.

49. 16. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee  
50. † 31. behold I am against thee, O thou p.

† 32. p. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise  
Ezek. 17.40. the rod hath blossomed, p. hath budded

16.49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom p. full of bread  
56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p.

30. 6. and the p. of her power shall come down  
Dan. 4.37. those that walk in p. he is able to abase

5. 80. but when his mind was hardened in p.  
Hos. 5. 5. the p. of Israel doth testify, 7. 10.

Obad. 3. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee  
Nah. 2. † 2. for the Lord hath turned away the p.

of Jacob and the p. of Israel  
Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they have for their p.

3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy p.  
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the p. of the Philistines

10. 11. the p. of Assyria shall be brought down  
11.3. roaring of lions, for the p. of Jordan is spoiled

Mark 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth p.  
1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with p. he fall into

1 John 2. 16. the p. of life, is not of the Father  
PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a person consecrated  
and ordained of God, not only to teach the  
people and pray for them, but also to offer up  
sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the  
people, Lev. 4. 5, 6.

The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain  
family, till after the promulgation of the law  
of Moses. Before that time the first-born of  
every family, the fathers, the princes, the  
kings, were priests, born in their city and in  
their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham,  
and Job, Abimelech and Laban, Isaac and  
Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices.  
In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord  
made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai,



Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 24. 5, 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the show-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14. 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high-priests only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4. &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters, 20. 30. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13. 17. 2. 9, 16. 3. 11, 16. 4. 10, 31, 35. 7. 5, 31.

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood 2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. 5. 6. 7. 12. 8. 15. 15, 30. 16. 30. 19. 22.

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34. 5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer 6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment 7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering 9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. 14. 13. 13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin, 5. 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8. 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 33. 6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23, 28, 34. 9. brought to the p. 16. come to the p. 14. 2. 14. 11. p. that maketh him clean shall present 16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil 35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p. 48. the p. shall pronounce the house clean 51. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself 22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law 6. 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast 19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even 35. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p. Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p. 20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach 26. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days

Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and a p. 13. L. do me zool, seeing I have a Levite to my p. 18. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his p. 19. he to us a p. and a father, better be a p. 1 Sam. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 2. 15. and said, give flesh to roast for the p. 23. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p. 14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise 36. then said the p. let us draw near to God

21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread 1 Kings 2. 27. Solomon thrust Abiathar from being p. 2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain 2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God

15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. Exra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65. Psal. 110. 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis. Heb. 5. 6. 17. 17, 21. Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p. 21. 2. as with the people, so with the p.

28. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealeth falsely, 8. 10. 14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p. 23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane

33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34. 29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiaha Lam. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 20. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p. 21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter

22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with thee 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me 9. and there shall be like people like p.

Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne Mal. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife

10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p. Acts 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually 11. what need another p. should rise after order 15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth anoth. p. 20. as not without an oath he was made p. 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering

See CHIEF.  
High-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20. 6. 2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 11. 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may sun Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. 6. 11. Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24. 26. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63. Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p. John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. 18. 13. 18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 22. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so?

Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p. 7. 1. then said the high-p. are these things so? 9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters 5. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness 2. 4. they said, revelest thou God's high-p.?

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p. 3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession 4. 14. we have great h-p. that is passed into heav. 15. we have not a h-p. which cannot be touched 5. for every high-p. taken from among men

5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called a high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 20. 7. 26. such a h-p. became us, who is holy, harm. 8. 1. we have such a high-p. who is set on throne 3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9. 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone

11. Christ being come a high-p. of good things 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place 20. 21. having a high-p. over the house of God 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

See OFFICE.  
PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2. 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering 23. 19. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof 13. 2. or brought to one of his sons the p. 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 22. 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married 13. if widow 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Dent. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be

Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. feet stood, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of ram's horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord

1 Sam. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and diviners 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord

18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on these shall he offer the p. of the high places

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 20. and he slew all the p. of the high places

2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. a hund. twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p.

11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places 13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord

19. while Uziah was wrought with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 5. 4. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 25. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges

8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings Exra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9. 7. and our p. been delivered into hand of kings

Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. 34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p.

Psal. 78. 64. the p. fell by the sword, their widows 6. 9. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 16. 1. I will clothe her p. with salvation

Isa. 37. 2. sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 8. the p. said not, where is the Lord?

26. the p. ashamed 4. 9. their p. astonished 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness

32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their p. 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood

16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. 43. 10, 11. Hos. 5. 1. Hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel

6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by consent Joel 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. 2. 17. Mic. 3. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p.

3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name 2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you Mal. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat

5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4. Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith 19. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so

Herb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue 8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 10. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign

See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE.  
High-PRIESTS.  
Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer



*Heb. 7. 28.* for the law maketh men *h-p.* which have  
PRIESTHOOD.

*Exod. 40. 15.* for their anointing shall be an everlasting  
p. throughout their generations, *Num. 25. 13.*  
*Num. 16. 10.* and seek ye the p. also?

18. I. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your p.  
*Josh. 18. 7.* for p. of the Lord is their inheritance  
*1 Sam. 2. 36.* put me into somewhat about the p.  
*Ezra 2. 62.* as polluted from the p. *Neh. 7. 64.*  
*Neh. 13. 29.* they defiled the p. the covenant of p.  
*Heb. 7. 5.* they of Levi, who receive the office of p.

11. if perfection were by the Levitical p.  
12. for the p. being changed, there is made  
14. Moses spake nothing concerning the p.  
24. but this man hath an unchangeable p.  
*1 Pet. 2. 5.* a holy p. || 9. ye are a royal p.

## PRINCE

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the  
supreme Ruler and Governor.* *Dan. 8. 11.* [2]  
*To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace,*  
*Isa. 9. 6.* *He is the only purchaser and pro-  
curer of peace between God and men.* *Isa. 53. 5.*  
*and of peace between men and men,* between  
Jews and Gentiles, *Eph. 2. 15.* *and he left  
peace as his legacy to his disciples,* *John 14. 27.*  
*He is called the Prince of Life.* *Acts 3. 15.*  
*As God, he is the author of our temporal life,  
in whom we live and move, and in whose hand  
is our breath;* *and as Mediator, he is the guide  
and way to eternal life,* *John 14. 6.* *He is  
also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth,*  
*Rev. 1. 5.* *He, as King, rules over all, even  
his greatest and most powerful enemies.* [3]  
*To the chief of the priests, called the princes  
of the sanctuary,* *Isa. 43. 28.* [4] *To the  
Roman Emperor,* *Dan. 9. 26.* [5] *To men of  
princely excellency and worth,* *Ecc. 10. 7.*  
[6] *To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a  
kingdom,* *Isa. 10. 8.* [7] *To the chief, or  
principal men of families, or tribes,* *Num. 17. 2.*  
[8] *To the devil, called the prince of this  
world,* *John 12. 31.* *who boasts of having  
all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal,*  
*Mat. 4. 9.*

*Gen. 23. 6.* thou art a mighty p. amongst us  
32. 28. as a p. hast thou power with God and men  
34. 2. when Shechem, p. of the country, saw her  
41. † 45. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter  
of Potiphar, p. of On, † 50. † 46. † 20.  
*Exod. 2. 14.* who made thee a man, a p. over us?  
† 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters  
*Num. 17. 1.* each p. shall offer on his day  
16. 13. except make thyself altogether a p. over us  
17. 6. for each p. a rod, even twelve rods  
25. 18. Cozbi the daughter of a p. of Midian  
34. 18. take one p. of every tribe to divide the land  
*Josh. 5. 14.* as a p. of host of the Lord am I come  
22. 14. of each chief house a p. through all Israel?  
*2 Sam. 3. 38.* know ye not there is a p. fallen in Israel  
20. † 26. Ira the Jairite was a p. about David  
*1 Kings 11. 34.* I will make him p. all his days  
17. and made thee a p. over my people, 16. 2.  
*Ezra 1. 8.* numbered to Sheshbazzar the p. of Judah  
*Job 21. 28.* for ye say, where is the house of the p.?  
31. 37. as a p. would I go near to him  
*Prov. 14. 28.* but in want of people is destruct. of p.  
17. 7. much less do lying lips become a p.  
25. 7. shouldst be put lower in presence of the p.  
15. by long forbearing is a p. persuaded  
25. 16. p. that wanteth understand. is an oppressor  
*Cant. 7. 1.* how beautiful are thy feet, O p. daughter!  
*Isa. 9. 6.* the P. of peace || 24. † 2. so with the p.  
*Jer. 51. 59.* and this Sennacherib was a quiet p.  
*Ezek. 7. 27.* the p. shall be clothed with desolation  
13. 10. this burden concerneth the p. in Jerusalem  
12. and p. shall bear on his shoulder in twilight  
21. 23. thou profane wicked p. of Isr. day is come  
25. 2. son of man, say to the p. of Tyre  
31. 13. be no more a p. of the land of Egypt  
34. 24. and my servant David a p. among them  
37. 25. my servant David shall be their p. for ever  
38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog,  
the chief p. of Meshech and Tubal, 3. † 39. 1.  
44. 3. this gate is for the p. the p. shall sit in it  
45. 7. and a portion shall be for the p. on one side  
17. it shall be the p. part to give burnt-offerings  
22. on that day shall the p. prepare a bullock  
46. 2. the p. shall enter by the way of the porch  
4. the burnt-offering that the p. shall offer  
8. and when the p. shall enter he shall go in  
10. and the p. in the midst of them, shall go in  
12. when p. prepares a voluntary burnt-offering  
16. if the p. give a gift to any of his sons  
17. after, it shall return to the p. but inheritance  
18. p. shall not take of the people's inheritance  
48. 21. residue shall be for the p. on the one side  
*Dan. 1. 7.* to whom p. of the eunuchs gave names  
8. he requested of p. of the eunuchs not to defile  
9. Daniel into favour with the p. of the eunuchs  
8. 11. he magnified himself even to p. of the host

*Dan. 8. 25.* he shall also stand up ag. the p. of princes  
9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the P.  
26. people of the p. that shall come shall destroy  
10. 13. but the p. of Persia withstood me  
20. to fight with p. of Persia, p. of Grecia come  
21. none holdeth with me, but Michael your p.  
11. 18. but a p. for his own behalf shall cause  
22. shall be broken, also the p. of the covenant  
12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great p.  
*Hos. 3. 4.* Israel shall abide many days without a p.  
12. 3. Jacob by his strength was a p. with God  
*Mic. 7. 3.* the p. and the judge ask for a reward  
*Mat. 9. 34.* the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils  
by the p. of devils, 12. 24. *Mark 3. 22.*

*John 12. 31.* the p. of this world shall be cast out  
14. 30. for the p. of this world cometh, and hath  
16. 11. because the p. of this world is judged  
*Acts 3. 15.* and killed P. of life whom God raised  
5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a P. and Saviour  
*Eph. 2. 2.* according to P. of the power of the air  
*Rev. 1. 5.* Jesus Christ the P. of kings of the earth

## PRINCES

*Gen. 12. 15.* the p. also of Pharaoh saw Sarai  
17. 20. twelve p. shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.  
† 22. the land of the p. bought he not, † 26.  
*Exod. 12. 12.* and against all the p. of Egypt will I  
execute judgment, I am the Lord  
*Num. 7. 3.* a wagon for two p. || 10. the p. offered  
16. 2. rose up 250 p. || 21. 12. the p. digged a well  
22. 8. and the p. of Moab abode with Balaam

15. Balak sent yet again p. more honourable than  
24. 17. sceptre out of Israel shall smite p. of Moab  
*Josh. 9. 15.* p. of the congregation swore to them  
13. 21. whom Moses smote with the p. of Midian  
22. 14. with Phinehas ten p. sent to Reuben  
*Judg. 5. 3.* hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye p.  
15. and the p. of Issachar were with Deborah  
7. 25. they took the two p. of the Midianites  
8. 14. he described to him the p. of Succoth  
*1 Sam. 2. 8.* he raiseth the poor, to set them among p.  
29. 4. the p. of the Philistines were wrath  
*2 Sam. 8. 18.* and David's sons were p.  
19. † 6. that p. or servants are not to thee  
*1 Kings 20. 14.* even by the young men of the p.  
*1 Chron. 4. 38.* these were p. in their families  
28. 21. p. and people will be at thy command  
*2 Chron. 23. 14.* armed men left spoil before the p.  
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of p.  
24. and the p. gave a thousand bullocks  
35. 8. his p. gave willingly to the people to priests  
36. 18. treasures of his p. brought to Babylon  
*Ezra 7. 28.* and before all the king's mighty p.  
9. 2. yea, the hand of the p. hath been chief  
10. 8. come according to the counsel of the p.  
*Neh. 9. 34.* neither have our p. kept thy law  
38. our p. Levites, and priests seal to it  
*Esth. 1. 3.* he made a feast to all his p. 2. 18.  
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the p.  
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble p.  
*Job 3. 15.* had been at rest with p. that had gold  
12. 19. leadeth p. away spoiled, overthroweth mighty  
11. he poureth contempt on p. and weakeneth  
29. 9. the p. refrained talking, and laid their hands  
34. 18. is it fit to say to ye are ungodly?  
19. to him that accepteth not the persons of p.  
*Psal. 45. 16.* thou mayest make p. in all the earth  
47. 9. the p. of the people are gathered together  
68. 27. the p. of Zebulun, the p. of Naphtali  
31. p. shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch  
76. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of p. he is terrible  
82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the p.  
105. 22. to bind his p. at his pleasure, and teach  
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon p. and causeth  
113. 8. he may set him with p. even with the p.  
118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in p.  
119. 23 p. also did sit and speak against me  
104. p. have persecuted me without a cause  
146. 3. put not your trust in p. nor in son of man  
148. 11. p. and all judges of the earth, praise  
*Prov. 8. 15.* by me p. decree justice || 16. p. rule  
17. 26. it is not good to strike p. for equity  
19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over p.  
28. 2. for transgression, many are the p. thereof  
31. 4. it is not for p. to drink strong drink  
*Ecc. 10. 17.* p. walking as servants on the earth  
16. O land, when thy p. eat in the morning  
17. blessed art thou, when thy p. eat in due season  
*Isa. 1. 23.* thy p. are rebellious and due season  
3. 4. and I will give children to be their p.  
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the p.  
18. are not my p. altogether kings?  
19. 11. p. of Zoon fools, p. of Noph deceived, 13.  
21. 5. arise, ye p. and anoint the shield  
23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are p.  
30. 4. his p. were at Zoon, his ambassadors came  
31. 9. his p. shall be afraid of the ensign  
32. 1. and p. shall rule in judgment  
34. 12. and all her p. shall be nothing  
40. 23. that bringeth the p. to nothing  
41. 25. and he shall come upon p. as on mortar

*Isa. 43. 23.* I have profaned the p. of the sanctuary  
49. 7. p. also shall worship because of the Lord  
*Jer. 1. 18.* made thee as brazen walls against the p.  
2. 26. they, their kings and p. are ashamed  
4. 9. the heart of the p. shall be astonished  
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his p.  
17. 25. kings and p. sitting on the throne of David  
24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his p.  
26. 16. the p. said, this man is not worthy to die  
32. 32. they and their kings and p. provoke me  
34. 21. his p. I will give to their enemies  
37. 15. the p. were wrath with Jeremiah  
37. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's p.  
38. 15. if the p. hear that I have talked with thee  
44. 21. the incense that ye and your p. burn  
48. 7. Chemosh and his p. go into captivity, 49. 3.  
49. 35. I will destroy from thence the p.  
50. 35. a sword is on her p. and her wise men  
51. 57. I will make drunk her p. and wise men  
*Lam. 1. 6.* her p. become like harts that find  
2. 3. he hath polluted the kingdom and p. thereof  
9. her kings and p. are among the Gentiles  
5. 12. p. are hanged up by their land  
*Ezek. 32. 27.* her p. like wolves reviving the prey  
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them, p. to look to  
32. 29. Edom and her p. with their might  
30. there the p. of the north, all of them  
39. 15. and ye shall drink the blood of the p.  
45. 8. my p. shall no more oppress my people  
*Dan. 3. 2.* the king sent to gather together the p.  
1. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 120 p.  
3. this Daniel was preferred above the p.  
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel  
8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of p.  
9. 6. the prophets who spake in thy name to our p.  
8. confusion of face to our p. and fathers  
10. 13. Michael one of the chief p. came to me  
11. 5. one of his p. shall be strong above him  
*Hos. 7. 3.* they make p. glad with their lies  
5. the p. have made him sick with wine  
16. their p. shall fall by the sword for rage  
8. 4. they have made p. and I knew it not  
10. shall sorrow for the burden of the king of p.  
9. 15. I love them no more, all their p. are revolvers  
13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and p.  
*Amos 1. 15.* their king go into captivity, he and his p.  
*Mic. 3. 1.* hear ye p. of the house of Israel, 9.  
† 5. shall raise against him eight p. of men  
*Hab. 1. 10.* the p. shall be a scorn unto them  
*Zeph. 1. 8.* I will punish the p. and king's children  
3. 3. her p. within her are roaring lions  
*Mat. 20. 25.* the p. of Gentiles exercise dominion  
*1 Cor. 2. 6.* nor the wisdom of the p. of this world  
8. which none of the p. of this world knew

## ALL THE PRINCES.

*2 Kings 24. 14.* carried away all the p. and mighty men  
*1 Chron. 29. 24.* and all the p. submitted themselves  
*2 Chron. 24. 23.* and destroyed all the p. of people  
*Esth. 1. 16.* hath done wrong to all the p. and people  
3. 1. set his seat above all the p. that were with him  
*Psal. 63. 11.* all their p. as Zeba and Zalmona  
*Jer. 26. 12.* Jeremiah spake to all the p. and people  
36. 21. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the p.  
*Ezek. 26. 16.* then all the p. of the sea came down  
*Amos 2. 3.* and will slay all the p. thereof with him

## See ISRAEL.

## PRINCES OF JUDAH.

*Neh. 12. 31.* then I brought up p. of Judah on wall  
*Psal. 68. 27.* there is p. of Judah, and their council  
*Jer. 52. 10.* he slew all the p. of Judah in Riblah  
*Hos. 5. 10.* p. of Judah are like to them that remove  
*Mat. 2. 6.* thou art not the least among p. of Judah

## PRINCESSES.

*Lam. 1. 1.* she that was p. among the provinces  
PRINCESSES  
*1 Kings 11. 3.* Solomon had 700 wives p.  
*Isa. 49. 123.* p. shall be thy nursing mothers

## PRINCIPAL.

*Exod. 30. 23.* take thou also unto thee p. spices  
*Lev. 6. 5.* he shall even restore it in the p.  
*Num. 5. 7.* recompense his trespass with the p.  
*1 Kings 4. 5.* Zabud son of Nathan was p. officer  
*2 Kings 25. 19.* the p. scribe of the host, *Jer. 52. 25.*  
*1 Chron. 24. 6.* one p. household taken for Eleazar  
31. the priests even p. fathers cast lots  
27. † 5. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a p. officer  
*Neh. 11. 17.* Mattaniah p. to begin thanksgiving  
*Job 30. 15.* they pursue my p. one as the wind  
*Prov. 1. 17.* fear of the Lord is the p. thereof, part of wisdom  
4. 7. wisdom is the p. thing, therefore get wisdom  
*Isa. 16. 8.* have broken down the p. plants thereof  
28. 25. and east in the p. wheat and barley  
*Jer. 25. 34.* wallow in the ashes, ye p. of the flock  
35. no way to fly, nor the p. of the flock escape  
38. † 14. the king took Jeremiah into the p. entry  
*Ezek. 47. 12.* it shall bring forth p. fruit  
*Mic. 5. 5.* there we shall raise ag. him eight p. men  
*Acts 25. 23.* p. men of the city entered with Agrippa  
PRINCIPALITY, TIES.  
*Jer. 13. 18.* for your p. shall come down, the crown



*Rom.* 8.38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate  
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above all p. power and might  
 3. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom  
 6. 12. we wrestle against p. and against powers  
*Col.* 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him  
 2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power  
 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew of them  
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.  
*Jude* 1. 6. the angels which kept not their p.

### PRINCIPLES

*Heb.* 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.  
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ  
 PRINT.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not p. any marks upon you  
 PRINT.

*Job* 13. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet  
*John* 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the  
 nails, and put my finger into p. of the nails  
 PRINTED.

*Job* 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book  
 PRISON

Signifiers, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-*  
*factors.* Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] *A*  
*love, obscure, and base condition.* Eccl. 4. 14.  
 [3] *The careworn, as in a prison.* David hid  
 himself, Psalm 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual*  
*thralldom and bondage in which sinners are*  
*kept by Satan, and their own lusts.* Isa. 42. 7.  
 [5] *The grace.* Isa. 53. 8. [6] *That powerful*  
*restraint by which God keeps in and bridle*  
*Satan.* Rev. 20. 7.

He preached to the spirits in prison, 1 Pet. 3.  
 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old  
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might  
 be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that  
 wicked generation of approaching judgments,  
 and exhort them to repentance; whose souls, be-  
 cause of their disobedience, are reserved in the  
 infernal prison of hell, and were so at the time  
 when the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

*Gen.* 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in p.  
 22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph]  
 40. 3. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was  
 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.  
*1 Kings* 22. 27. put this fellow in p. *2 Chr.* 18. 26.  
*2 Kings* 17. 4. King of Assyria bound Hoshea in p.  
 25. 27. he brought Jehoichin out of p.  
 29. and changed his p. garments, *Jer.* 52. 31, 33.  
*Neh.* 3. 25. Paltai repaired by the court of the p.  
*Ps.* 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to praise thy name  
*Eccl.* 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign  
*Isa.* 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.  
 42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.  
 22. they are all of them hid in p. houses  
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment  
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound  
*Jer.* 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in p.  
 32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.  
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.  
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up  
 in court of the p. 37. 21. [38. 6. 28. [39. 15.  
 37. 4. for they had not put him into p.  
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house  
 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.  
 52. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death

*Mat.* 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.  
 5. 25. and thou be cast into p. *Luke* 12. 53.  
 11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ  
 14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake  
 10. he sent and beheaded John in p. *Mark* 6. 27.  
 18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt  
 25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me  
 39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? 44.  
*Mark* 1. 14. now after that John was put in p.  
*Luke* 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.  
 22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death  
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.  
*John* 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.  
*Acts* 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.  
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors  
 21. sent to the p. [22. found them not in the p.  
 8. 3. hailing men and women, committed them to p.  
 12. 4. Peter was put in p. [5. he was kept in p.  
 7. light shined [17. Lord brought him out of p.  
 16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.  
 24. the inner p. [27. seeing the p. doors open  
 26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in p.  
*1 Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.  
*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.  
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

### See GATE.

### PRISON-HOUSE.

*Judg.* 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.  
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.  
*2 Chron.* 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a p.  
*Isa.* 42. 7. to bring them in darkness out of the p.  
 PRISONER.

*Psal.* 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee  
 102. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those

*Mat.* 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.  
 16. they had then a notable p. *Mark* 15. 6.  
*Acts* 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed  
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.  
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans  
*Eph.* 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. *Phil.* 1. 9.  
*2 Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

### See FELLOW.

### PRISONERS.

*Gen.* 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound  
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.  
*Num.* 21. 1. King Arad took some of Israel p.  
*Job* 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not  
*Psal.* 60. 33. the Lord despiseth not his p.  
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind  
*Isa.* 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.  
 14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.  
 20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.  
 24. 22. they shall be gathered together as p.  
 42. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison  
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth  
*Lam.* 3. 34. to crush under feet the p. of the earth  
*Zech.* 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit  
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope  
*Acts* 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them  
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.  
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.  
 28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain  
 PRISONS.

*Luke* 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.  
*Acts* 22. 4. bind. and deliver. into p. men and wom.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft  
 PRIVATE.

*2 Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy of any p. interpretation  
 PRIVATELY.

*Mat.* 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying  
*Mark* 6. 32. Jesus went into a ship p. *Luke* 9. 10.  
 9. 25. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.  
*Luke* 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.  
*Acts* 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.  
*Gal.* 2. 2. but p. that were of reputation  
 PRIVILEGE.

*John* 1. 12. to as many as received him gave he p.  
 PRIVILEY.

*Judg.* 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.  
*1 Sam.* 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.  
*Psal.* 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor  
 11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright  
 4. 1. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.  
 64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.  
 101. 5. whose p. slanders his neighbour will cut off  
*Prov.* 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent  
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives  
*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.  
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men  
*Acts* 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.?  
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies  
 PRIVY.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off  
*1 Kings* 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is p. to  
*Eccl.* 21. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers  
*Acts* 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it  
 PRIZE.

*1 Cor.* 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.  
*Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.

### PRIZED.

*Zech.* 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them  
 PROCEED.

*Exod.* 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.  
*Josh.* 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth  
*2 Sam.* 7. 12. seed which shall p. our of thy bowels  
*Job* 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further  
*Isa.* 29. 14. I will p. to do a marvelous work  
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me  
*Jer.* 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me  
 30. 19. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving  
 21. their governor shall p. from midst of them  
*Hab.* 1. 7. their judgm. and dignity shall p. of them.  
*Mat.* 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man  
 19. out of the heart p. murders, *Mark* 7. 21.  
*Eph.* 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.  
*2 Tim.* 3. 9. they shall p. no further, folly manifest  
 PROCEEDED.

*Num.* 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand  
 32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth  
*Judg.* 11. 36. do that which p. out of thy mouth  
*Job* 36. 1. Elihu also p. and said, suffer me  
*Luke* 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.  
*John* 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God  
*Acts* 12. 3. he p. further to take Peter also  
*Rev.* 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth  
 PROCEEDETH.

*Gen.* 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord  
*Num.* 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth  
*Deut.* 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the  
 mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.  
*1 Sam.* 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked  
*Eccl.* 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

*Lam.* 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good  
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.  
*John* 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father  
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing  
*Rev.* 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devour  
 PROCEEDING.

*Rev.* 22. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God  
 PROCESS.

*Gen.* 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering  
 38. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife died  
*Exod.* 2. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died  
*Judg.* 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war  
*2 Chron.* 21. 15. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out  
 PROCLAMATION.

*Exod.* 32. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to-morrow  
*1 Kings* 15. 22. then king Asa made a p. through-  
 out all Judah

22. 36. and there went a p. throughout the host  
*2 Chr.* 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.  
 30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel  
 26. 32. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.  
*Ezra* 10. 7. Ezra and princes made p. through Judah  
*Dan.* 5. 23. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel  
 PROCLAIM.

*Exod.* 32. 19. and I will p. the name of the Lord  
*Lev.* 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4. 21, 37.  
 25. 10. p. liberty [ *Deut.* 20. 10. p. peace unto it  
*Judg.* 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people  
 21. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin  
*Ruth* 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem  
*1 Kings* 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high  
*2 Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly  
*Neh.* 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches  
*Esth.* 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done  
*Prov.* 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness  
*Isa.* 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name  
 61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives  
 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord  
*Jer.* 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. [19. 2.  
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there this word  
 34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them  
 17. 1. p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence  
*Joel* 3. 9. p. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war  
*Amos* 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings  
 PROCLAIMED.

*Exod.* 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.  
 36. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp  
*1 Kings* 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high  
*2 Kings* 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they p. it  
 23. 16. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast  
*Ezra* 8. 21. 1. p. a fast there at the river Ahava  
*Esth.* 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done  
*Isa.* 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh  
*Jer.* 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem  
*Lam.* 1. 12. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.  
*Jonah* 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth  
 7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh  
*Luke* 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops  
 PROCLAIMETH, ING.

*Prov.* 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness  
*Jer.* 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour, 17.  
*Rev.* 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice  
 PROCURE.

*Jer.* 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls  
 35. 9. they shall fear for all posterity I p. to  
 PROCURED.

*Jer.* 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?  
 4. 18. thy doings have p. these things to thee  
 PROCURETH.

*Prov.* 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour  
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression p. love  
 PRODUCE.

*Isa.* 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth  
 PROFANE.

*This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy*  
*things: A man who is defiled, and touches any*  
*sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane*  
*person is one openly wicked. He that makes a*  
*jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-*  
*pure and shameful actions, is a profane person,*  
*Lev.* 21. 9, 12. *The scripture calls Esau, pro-*  
*phane, because he sold his birth-right which was*  
*considered as a holy thing, not only because*  
*the priesthood was annexed to it, but also*  
*because it was a privilege leading to Christ,*  
*and a type of his title to the heavenly inheri-*  
*ance, Heb.* 12. 16. *The priests of the race of*  
*Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-*  
*cred and profane, between pure and defiled, Lev.*  
*10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine*  
*was forbid them in the temple, during their*  
*time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep*  
*the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days:*  
*if they eat of it on the third day, they were*  
*punished as profaners of holy things, Lev.*  
*19. 7, 8.*

*To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath,*  
*to profane the altar, are expressions to denote*  
*the violation of the holy rest of the sabbath, the*



entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not yet profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the first-fruits, by calling them unclean. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple. And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God 42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place 43. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 44. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholy and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thyself. 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

## PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. [30. 3. [21. 6. [22. 2. 32. 19. † 29. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. 1. † 2. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 32. 17. 30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 69. 31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. 15. the planters shall plant and p. them Ezek. 32. 39. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

## PROFANED.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. 120. he hath p. his covenant 89. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38. † 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 26. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 23. 23. Mal. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

## PROFANENESS.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH.

Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt

## PROFANING.

Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Mal. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers

## PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him 3. † 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

## PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject, to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many 21. some p. have erred concerning the faith

## PROFESSION.

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many † 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. a high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

## PROFIT, Substantive.

Gm. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me? 37. 26. what p. is it if we say our brother? - Esth. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him? 30. 2. whereto might their strength p. me? 35. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin? Psal. 30. 9. what p. is there in my blood? Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. [5. 16. 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mal. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

## PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 120. 13. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? Prov. 10. 9. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 14. 1. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 6. 4. 9. their delectable things shall not p. 47. 19. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and they works, for they shall not p. thee Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put themselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 32. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

## PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30. Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. † 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philm. 11. but now p. to thee and to me

## PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4. † 29. but that which is good to edify p.

## PROFITED, ETH.

Job 32. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not 34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 16. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world Rom. 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing John. 25. 45. circumcision p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

## PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

## PROFOUND.

Hos. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter

## PROGENITORS.

Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessings of my p.

## PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee

## PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. † 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16, 33. [6. 2. [11. 9. [17. 20. [22. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Josh. 24. 31. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. † 7.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life? 15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection

Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.

Ecc. 8. 12. that hath covetousness shall p. his days Eccl. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely 13. neither shall the wicked p. his days

Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p. 53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days

Ezek. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faithful 12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word shall come to pass, it shall be no more p.

28. there shall none of my words be p. any more Dan. 7. 12. yet their lives were p. for season and time

## PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days Eccl. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

## PROMISE.

It is an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for those promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs, of sending the Messiah. It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years expired. The children of the promise are [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ; and [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenant and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has subjoined this promise, that their days should be multiplied upon the earth, Exodus 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Nam. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p.

1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p.

2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established

Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.

13. that performeth not this p. even thus he he shaken out, and emptied, people did accord to p.

Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore?

105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram

Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you

Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

23. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost

39. for the p. is to you and to your children

7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh

13. 23. God accord. to his p. hath raised a Saviour

32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled

23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee

26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night

Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world

14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed

10. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief

9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

9. for this is word of p. at this time I will come

Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit

17. that it should make the p. of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no

more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made

22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be

29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. 23. but he of the free-woman was by p.

28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of p.

2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ

6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is

2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jes.

Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest

6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.

17. God willing to show unto the heirs of p.

9. 5. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36.

11. 9. by faith he separated in the land of p. in a

strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

39. and these all received not the p.

2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming?

9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.

13. according to his p. we look for new heavens

1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised us

## PROMISE, Verb.

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are

## PROMISED.

Exod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath p.

Nym. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p.

Dent. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6.

6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee



*Deut.* 9. 23. not able to bring them to the land he *p.*  
 10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he *p.*  
 13. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he *p.*  
 19. 8. and give thee the land he *p.* to give, 27. 3.  
 23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast *p.* to God  
 26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he *p.* thee  
*Josh.* 9. 21. let them live, as the princes had *p.*  
 24. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he *p.* them  
 23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the *L.* *p.* you  
 10. 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath *p.* you  
 15. as all good things come from the Lord *p.* you  
*Sam.* 7. 28. hast *p.* this goodness to thy servant  
*1 Kings* 2. 24. and hath made me a house, as he *p.*  
 5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he *p.* him  
 8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord *p.*  
 56. hath given rest to people, as he *p.* by Moses  
 9. 5. as I *p.* to David thy father, saying  
*2 Kings* 8. 19. as he *p.* to give a light, *2 Chr.* 21. 7.  
*1 Chron.* 17. 26. and thou hast *p.* this goodness  
*2 Chron.* 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord *p.*  
 15. hast kept that which thou hast *p.* David, 16.  
*Neh.* 9. 23. concerning which thou hast *p.* to faith  
*Esth.* 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had *p.* to pay  
*Jer.* 32. 42. will bring on them all good I *p.* 33. 14.  
*Mat.* 14. 7. Herod *p.* with oath to give her whatever  
*Mark* 14. 11. they were glad, *p.* to give him whatever  
*Luke* 1. 72. to perform the mercy *p.* to our fathers  
 6. 2. he *p.* to betray him unto them in absence  
*Acts* 7. 5. yet he *p.* to give it to him for a possession  
*Rom.* 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had *p.* afore  
 4. 21. that what he *p.* he was able to perform  
*Tit.* 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, *p.* before world began  
*Heb.* 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that *p.*  
 11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had *p.*  
 13. 26. now he hath *p.* saying, once more I shake  
*Jam.* 1. 12. which Lord *p.* to them that love him, 2. 5.  
*1 John* 2. 25. this is promise he hath *p.* us eternal life  
 PROMISEDST.  
*1 Kings* 8. 24. keep with David that thou *p.* him, 25.  
*Neh.* 9. 15. and *p.* that they should go into the land  
 PROMISES.  
*Rom.* 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the *p.*  
 15. 8. to confirm the *p.* made to the fathers  
*2 Cor.* 1. 20. all *p.* of God in him are yea and amen  
 7. 1. having therefore these *p.* dearly beloved  
*Gal.* 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were *p.* made  
 21. is the law then against the *p.* of God?  
*Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit *p.*  
 7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the *p.*  
 8. 6. covenant which was established upon better *p.*  
 11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received *p.*  
 17. he that had received the *p.* offered up his son  
 33. who thro' faith obtained *p.* and stopped mouths  
*2 Pet.* 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious *p.*  
 PROMISING.  
*Ezek.* 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by *p.* life  
 PROMOTE.  
*Num.* 22. 17. I will *p.* to thee to great honour, 24. 11.  
 37. am I not able indeed to *p.* thee to honour?  
*Prov.* 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall *p.* thee  
 PROMOTED.  
*Judg.* 9. 9. and go to be *p.* over the trees, 11. 13.  
*Esth.* 5. 11. told wherein the king had *p.* him  
*Dan.* 3. 30. then the king *p.* Shadrach, Meshach  
 PROMOTION.  
*Psal.* 75. 6. *p.* cometh not from the east nor west  
*Prov.* 3. 35. but shame shall be the *p.* of fools  
 PRONOUNCE.  
*Lev.* 5. 4. that a man shall *p.* with an oath  
 13. 3. the priest shall look on him and *p.* him  
 unclean, 6. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.  
 13. shall *p.* him clean, 17, 23, 23, 34, 37, 14. 7.  
 59. this is the law, to *p.* it clean or unclean  
 14. 48. then the priest shall *p.* the house clean  
*Judg.* 12. 6. for he could not frame to *p.* it right  
 PRONOUNCED.  
*Neh.* 6. 12. but he *p.* this prophecy against me  
*Jer.* 11. 17. the Lord hath *p.* evil against thee  
 16. 10. *p.* this great evil, 19. 15. [35. 17. 40. 2.  
 18. 8. if that nation against whom I *p.* turn  
 25. 13. the word which I have *p.* against it  
 26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he *p.*  
 19. the Lord repented of the evil he had *p.*  
 34. 5. for I have *p.* the word, saith the Lord  
 36. 7. that the Lord hath *p.* against this people  
 18. Jeremiah *p.* all these words unto me, 31.  
 PRONOUNCING.  
*Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul swear, *p.* to do evil or good  
 PROOF.  
*2 Cor.* 2. 9. that I might know the *p.* of you  
 8. 24. show ye to them the *p.* of your love  
 13. 2. since ye seek a *p.* of Christ speaking in me  
*Phil.* 2. 22. but ye know the *p.* of him  
*2 Tim.* 4. 5. make full *p.* of thy ministry  
 PROOPS.  
*Acts* 13. 3. shewed himself alive by his own infallible *p.*  
 PROPER.  
*1 Chr.* 29. 3. I have of mine own *p.* good, of gold  
*Acts* 1. 19. field scalld in their *p.* tongue, Acedama  
*1 Cor.* 7. 7. but every man hath his *p.* gift of God

*Heb.* 11. 23. because they saw he was a *p.* child  
 PROFANE, See PROFANE.  
 PROPHECY.  
*2 Chr.* 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the *p.* of Ahijah  
 15. 8. when Asa heard *p.* of Obed he took courage  
*Neh.* 6. 12. he pronounced this *p.* against me  
*Prov.* 30. 1. the *p.* man spake to Ithiel and Ucal  
 31. 1. the *p.* that his mother taught him  
*Mat.* 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the *p.* of Esaias  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 10. to another *p.* by the same Spirit  
 13. 2. though I have the gift of *p.* and not charity  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by *p.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of *p.*  
 20. no *p.* of scripture is of private interpretation  
 21. *p.* came not in old time by the will of man  
*Rev.* 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this *p.*  
 11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their *p.*  
 19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of *p.*  
 22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this *p.*  
 10. seal not the sayings of the *p.* of this book  
 18. that heareth words of the *p.* of this book  
 19. if any man take from the words of this *p.*  
 PROPHECIES.  
*1 Cor.* 13. 8. but whether *p.* they shall cease  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. according to the *p.* that went before  
 PROPHECY, Verb.  
*Num.* 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do *p.* in the camp  
*1 Sam.* 10. 5. they shall *p.* [6. thou shalt *p.*  
 13. concerning the prophets that *p.* in my name  
 16. the people to whom they *p.* shall be cast out  
 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to *p.*  
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that *p.*  
 25. what the prophets said, that *p.* lies in my  
 name, 26. 32. [27. 10, 14, 15, 16. [29. 9, 21.  
 25. 30. *p.* against the inhabitants of the earth  
 26. 12. Lord sent me to *p.* against this house  
 32. 3. why dost thou *p.* and say, I will give this city?  
*Ezek.* 4. 7. thou shalt *p.* against Jerusalem  
 6. 2. *p.* against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.  
 11. 4. *p.* against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, *p.*  
 13. 2. *p.* against the prophets that *p.* 17.  
 20. 46. *p.* against the forest of the south field  
 21. 2. *p.* against land of Israel [9. Jerusalem  
 14. son of man, *p.* and smite thy hands together  
 28. *p.* and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.  
 30. 21. *p.* against Zidon [29. 2. *p.* against Pharaoh  
 32. 2. *p.* against Egypt [35. 2. *p.* against mount Seir  
 34. 2. son of man *p.* against the shepherds of Israel  
 36. 6. *p.* concerning the land of Israel, and say  
 37. 4. *p.* on these bones [9. *p.* to the wind  
 38. 2. son of man, *p.* against Gog, 14. [39. 1.  
 43. [3. when I came to *p.* city should be destroyed  
*Joel* 2. 23. your sons shall *p.* *Acts* 2. 17, 18.  
*Amos* 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine, and com-  
 manded the prophets, saying, *p.* not, *Mic.* 2. 6.  
 3. 8. who can but *p.*? [7. 12. eat bread and *p.*  
 7. 13. but *p.* not again any more at Beth-el  
 15. Lord said to me, go *p.* to my people Israel  
 16. *p.* not against Israel and the house of Isaac  
*Mic.* 2. 11. I will *p.* to thee of wine and strong drink  
*Zech.* 13. 3. that when any shall yet *p.* then his father  
*Mat.* 15. 7. well did Esaias *p.* of you, saying  
 26. 68. *p.* thou Christ, *Mark* 14. 65. *Luke* 22. 64.  
*Acts* 21. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did *p.*  
*Rom.* 12. 6. whether *p.* let us *p.* to the proportion  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 9. we know in part, and we *p.* in part  
 14. 1. rather than that ye may *p.* [39. covet to *p.*  
 24. if all *p.* [31. we may all *p.* one by one  
*Rev.* 10. 11. thou must *p.* before nations and kings  
 11. 3. my two witnesses shall *p.* 1260 days  
 PROPHESED.  
*Num.* 11. 25. they *p.* and did not cease  
 26. Eldad and Medad they *p.* in the camp  
*1 Sam.* 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and  
 he *p.* among them, 11. [18. 10. [19. 23, 24.  
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also *p.* 21.  
*1 Kings* 18. 29. they *p.* until the evening sacrifice  
 22. 10. prophets *p.* before them, 12. *2 Chron.* 13. 9.  
 1 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph *p.* according to order  
 3. the sons of Jeduthun who *p.* with a harp  
*2 Chron.* 20. 37. Eliezer *p.* against Jehoshaphat  
*Ezra* 5. 1. Haggai and Zechariah *p.* to the Jews  
*Jer.* 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets *p.* by Baal  
 20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah *p.* these things  
 23. 13. the prophets of Samaria *p.* in Baal  
 21. I have not spoken to them, yet they *p.*  
 25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath *p.*  
 26. 9. why hast thou *p.* in the name of the Lord?  
 11. for he hath *p.* against this city, 20.  
 11. Micah *p.* in days of Hezekiah king of Judah  
 30. Urijah *p.* [28. 8. *p.* against many countries  
 28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast *p.*

*Jer.* 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath *p.* to you a lie  
 37. 19. where are your prophets which *p.* to you?  
*Ezek.* 11. 13. when I *p.* Pelatiah son of Benaiah died  
 37. 7. so I *p.* as I was commanded, and as I *p.* 10.  
 38. 17. who *p.* I would bring thee against them  
*Zech.* 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they *p.*  
*Mal.* 7. 22. Lord, have we not *p.* in thy name?  
 11. 13. the prophets and the law *p.* until John  
*Mark* 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias *p.* of you  
*Luke* 1. 67. his father Zachariah *p.* saying, blessed  
*John* 11. 51. Caiaphas *p.* that Jesus should die  
*Acts* 19. 6. they spake with tongues and *p.*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 5. I would rather that ye *p.* greater is he  
 1 *Pet.* 1. [10. of which salvation, they *p.* who *p.* of  
 the grace which should come unto you  
*Jude* 14. Enoch abase of these things, saying  
 PROPHESIEETH.  
*2 Chr.* 18. 7. for he never *p.* good to me, but evil  
*Jer.* 28. 9. the prophet which *p.* of peace  
*Ezek.* 12. 27. he *p.* of the times that are far off  
*Zech.* 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he *p.*  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that *p.* with her head uncovered  
 14. 3. he that *p.* speaketh unto men to edification  
 4. but he that *p.* edifieth the church  
 5. greater is he that *p.* than he that speaketh  
 PROPHESYING, S.  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 13. when he had made an end of *p.*  
 19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets *p.*  
*Ezra* 6. 14. they prospered through *p.* of Haggai  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man *p.* having his head covered  
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by *p.* or by  
 doctrine  
 22. but *p.* serveth not for them that believe not  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 20. despise not *p.* prove all things  
 PROPHET.  
*This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which signifies one that foretells future events. The Hebrews at the beginning called them Seers, visionaries. Afterwards they called them Nabi, which comes from the root Nabba, to foretell, to divine. Also the scripture often gives them the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nabba, to prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it signifies to foretell what is to come; at other times to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said, Exodus 7. 1, Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to Titus, 1. 12, quoting a profane poet, calls him Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.  
 As the true Prophets, at the time that they were transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those motions were called prophesying, which persons exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18. 10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is also said for to make or sing psalms, or songs of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5, 6. 1 Chron. 25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking to the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 4.  
 The most usual way by which God communicated himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which consisted in illuminating the mind of the prophet, and exciting his will to proclaim what the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in this sense that all the authors of the canonical books of scripture, both of the Old and New Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God also communicated himself to the prophets by dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11, 12, it is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25. Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam. 3. 4.  
 We have in the Old Testament the writings of the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater, and twelve lesser Prophets. The four greater Prophets are Esaias, Jeroniah, Ezekiel, and Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi.  
 This is nearly the chronological order in which they may be ranged.*



1. Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2, The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.
2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.
3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.
4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Joash and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.
5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.
6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.
7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoiakim, Jeconiah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.
8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with Jeremiah.
9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.
10. Daniel was taken into Chaldea in the fourth year of Jehoiachim king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.
11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jeconiah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3403. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.
12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoiachim, about the year 3394, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 3398. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.
13. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.
14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who prevailed with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.
15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.
16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3550. Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, and as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when exalted to the right hand of power in heaven.

- Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22. 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p. 11. 20. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 25. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcass of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 18. 36. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 20. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 32. 13. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Shebnaiah the p. to Rehoboth 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbade, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 13. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 71. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail 27. 6. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests deal falsely, 8. 10. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 26. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Hananiah the p. died the same year 36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor he nor his servants hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool || 8. p. is a snare of a fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of this people Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. a husbandman Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 2. 15. || 3. 3. || 4. 14. || 8. 17. || 21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. || 12. 33. Acts 23. 25. 2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Elisha the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 5. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 43. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 20. he gave them judges unto Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forbad the madness of the p. See PRIEST.
- A PROPHET.
- Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 13. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. || 7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 3. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. I, even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shalt anoint Elisha to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to inquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 23. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded

- Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the nations 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 27. Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33. 14. 7. cometh to a p. to inquire of him about me Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was Israel preserved Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44. 14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 26. Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6. 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 39. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem 24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 21. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land Tit. 1. 9. False PROPHET.
- Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Ren. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are See LORD.
- That PROPHET.
- Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20. Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived that p. John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p.? 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHETS.
- Nam. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him || 11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul also among the p.? 19. 24. 23. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jezabel slew the p. || 19. p. of Baal 450. || 22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 9. 26. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 22. I will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. to p. of thy father, and p. of mother 23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. || 36. 16. they misused his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p. 32. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 10. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 26. their princes, their priests, and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword which ye have devalued your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder || 5. 13. p. become wind 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them not 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be cons. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. a horrible thing 15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them 28. 8. the p. that have been before me and thee 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised us up p. in Babylon 32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, woe unto the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst



*Ezek. 22. 23. p. daubed them with untemp. mortar*  
*Hos. 6. 5. I have hewed them by the p. have slain*  
*12. 10. I have spoken by p. and multiplied visions*  
*Amos 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons p.*  
*12. and commanded the p. saying, prophesy not*  
*Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the p.*  
*11. and the p. thereof divine for money*  
*Zeph. 3. 4. her p. are light and treacherous persons*  
*Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former p. have cried*  
*5. and the p. do they live for ever?*  
*7. 7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former p.*  
*12. words Lord sent in his Spirit by former p.*  
*13. 2. I will cause the p. to pass out of the land*  
*4. the p. shall be ashamed, each of his vision*  
*Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the p. Luke 6. 23.*  
*17. think not that I am come to destroy the p.*  
*7. 12. do so to them, for this is the law and the p.*  
*13. 17. many p. have desired to see, Luke 10. 24.*  
*22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the p.*  
*23. 34. the children of them who killed the p.*  
*34. I send unto you p. and wise men, Luke 11. 49.*  
*37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the p.*  
*Mark 1. 2. as it is written in the p. I send my messenger, Luke 18. 31. | 24. 25. John 6. 45.*  
*Luke 1. 70. as he spake by his holy p. 2 Pet. 3. 2.*  
*16. the law and the p. were until John*  
*19. Abraham said, they have Moses and p. 31.*  
*24. 25. slow to believe what the p. have spoken*  
*John 1. 45. we found him of whom the p. did write*  
*8. 52. Abraham and the p. are dead, 53.*  
*Acts 3. 18. God shewed by the mouth of his p. 21.*  
*11. 27. p. came from Jerusalem to Antioch*  
*13. 1. in church at Antioch certain p. and teachers*  
*15. after the reading of the law and the p.*  
*40. that come on you which is spoken in the p.*  
*15. 32. Judas and Silas being p. also themselves*  
*24. 14. believing all things written in the p.*  
*26. 22. saying one other things than p. did say*  
*27. king Agrippa, believest thou the p.?*  
*Rom. 1. 2. which he promised afore by his p.*  
*3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the p.*  
*1. 3. Lord, they have killed p. and digged down*  
*1 Cor. 12. 29. secondarily, p. thirdly, teachers*  
*29. are all p. ? || 14. 29. let p. speak two or three*  
*Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.*  
*3. 5. as it is now revealed to his p. by the Spirit*  
*4. 11. and he gave some p. and teachers*  
*1 Thess. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own p.*  
*Heb. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the p.*  
*1 Jam. 5. 10. take, my brethren, p. who have spoken*  
*1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the p. inquired*  
*Rep. 11. 10. because these two p. tormented them*  
*20. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and p.*  
*24. in her was found blood of p. and of saints*  
*22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the p.*  
*All the PROPHETS.*  
*1 Kings 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the p.*  
*22. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,*  
*and all the p. prophesied, 12 Chr. 15. 9, 11.*  
*2 Kings 10. 19. now call to me all the p. of Baal*  
*17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the p.*  
*Mat. 11. 13. all the p. prophesied until John*  
*Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the p. may be required*  
*13. 28. when ye see all the p. in kingdom of God*  
*24. and beginning at all the p. he expounded*  
*Acts 3. 24. yea, and all the p. from Samuel foretold*  
*10. 43. to him give all the p. witness thro' his name*  
*False PROPHETS.*  
*Mat. 7. 15. beware of false p. in sheep's clothing*  
*24. 11. many false p. shall rise, 24. Mark 13. 22.*  
*Luke 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the false p.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 1. there were false p. also among them*  
*1 John 4. 1. because many false p. are gone out*  
*My PROPHETS.*  
*1 Chron. 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,*  
*and do my p. no harm, Psal. 105. 15.*  
*Of the PROPHETS.*  
*1 Sam. 10. 10. behold, a company of the p. met him*  
*19. 20. when they saw the company of the p.*  
*1 Kings 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the p.*  
*41. the king discerned him that was of the p.*  
*22. 13. words of the p. declare good, 2 Chr. 18. 12.*  
*2 Kings 2. 3. sons of the p. that were at Beth-el came*  
*5. the sons of the p. at Jericho came to Elisha*  
*7. fifty sons of the p. went to view afar off*  
*15. the sons of the p. said, the spirit of Elijah*  
*4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the p. cried*  
*38. and seethe pottage for the sons of the p.*  
*Neh. 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the p.*  
*Jer. 23. 9. because of the p. all my bones shake*  
*16. hearken not to the words of the p. 27. 14.*  
*26. how long shall this be in the heart of the p.?*  
*Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the p.*  
*Zech. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the p.*  
*Mat. 16. 14. Elias or one of the p. Mark 6. 15. | 8. 28.*  
*23. 29. ye build the tombs of the p. Luke 11. 47.*  
*30. partakers with them in the blood of the p.*  
*26. 56. that scriptures of the p. might be fulfilled*  
*Luke 9. 8. that one of the p. was risen again, 19.*  
*Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the p. and of covenant*

*Acts 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the p.*  
*52. which of p. have not your fathers persecuted?*  
*13. 15. after the reading of the law and the p.*  
*27. because they knew not the voice of the p.*  
*15. 15. and to this agree the words of the p.*  
*28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the p.*  
*Rom. 16. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the p.*  
*1 Cor. 14. 32. spirits of the p. are subject to the p.*  
*Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the p.*  
*Heb. 11. 32. time would fall me to tell of the p.*  
*Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the p.*  
*22. 6. the Lord God of the holy p. sent his angel*  
*Servants the PROPHETS.*  
*2 Kings 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the p.*  
*17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the p.*  
*21. 10. as the Lord had said by all his servants the p.*  
*21. 10. and Lord spake by his servants the p. 24. 2.*  
*Ezra 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by serv. the p.*  
*Jer. 7. 25. sent you my s. p. 25. 4. | 29. 19. | 35. 15.*  
*26. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the p.*  
*Ezek. 35. 17. I have spoken in old time by my servants the p.*  
*Dan. 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to servants p.*  
*10. laws which he set before us by his servants p.*  
*Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his servants p.*  
*Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. p.*  
*Rev. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his serv. p.*  
*11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to servants the p.*

## PROPHETESS.

*Exod. 15. 20. Miriam p. took a timbrel in her hand*  
*Judg. 4. 4. and Deborah a p. judged Israel*  
*2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah p. 2 Chron. 34. 22.*  
*Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the p. Noadiah*  
*Isa. 8. 3. I went to the p. and she conceived a son*  
*Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a p. of great age*  
*Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a p.*

## PROPTIATION.

*Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a p.*  
*1 John 2. 2. and he is the p. for our sins, 4. 10.*

## PROPORTION.

*1 Kings 7. 36. according to the p. of every one*  
*Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his comely p.*  
*Rom. 12. 6. let us prophesy according to p. of faith*

## PROSELYTE.

*This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos, which signifies a stranger, one that comes from abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew word Ger or Necher, has the same signification. In the language of the Jews, they go by this name, who come to dwell in their country, or who embrace their religion, though they are not Jews by birth.*

*The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes. The first are called Proselytes of the Gate, and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first are those who dwell in the land of Israel, or even out of that country, and who, without obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any other ceremony of the law, feared and worshipped the true God, observing the rules that were imposed upon the children of Noah: These precepts are seven in number, [1] Do Judicis. Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship of false gods, superstition, and sacrilege, are absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione nominis sanctissimi. As also cursing the name of God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De revelatione turpitudinum. Likewise all incestuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations, as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature. [5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of the blood of all sorts of animals, murder, wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina. Thefts, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membris animalis viventibus. The parts of an animal still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised by some pagans. Of this number was Neuman the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch of Queen Candace and others: Such as would enter themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or of the gate, promised with an oath in the presence of three witnesses, to keep those seven precepts. Their privileges were said to be, First, that by the observation of the rules of natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry, blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they thought they were in the path to eternal life. Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel, and have a share in the outward prosperities of the people of God.*

*The Proselytes of Justice are those that were converted to Judaism, who had engaged themselves to receive circumcision, and to observe the whole law of Moses. Thus they were admitted to all the prerogatives of the people of God, as well in this life as in the other. The Rabbins say, that before circumcision was administered to them, and before they were admitted*

*ted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were examined about the motives of their conversion; to know whether their change was voluntary, or whether it proceeded from any reasons of interest, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things were required in a complete Proselyte, which were, washing or plunging his body in a cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice; but for women, only washing and sacrifice.*  
*Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one p.*  
*Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a p. of Antioch*

## PROSELYTES.

*Acts 2. 10. Jews and p. we hear in our tongues*  
*13. 43. many Jews and religious p. followed Paul*

## PROSPECT.

*1 Kings 7. 15. doors and posts were square in p.*  
*Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose p. was to the south*  
*46. p. to the north || 42. 15. p. to the east, 43. 4.*

## PROSPER.

*Gen. 21. 40. God will send his angel and p. thee*  
*42. if now thou do so p. way which I go*  
*39. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to p. 23.*  
*Nam. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not p.*  
*Deut. 32. 29. thou shalt not p. in thy ways*  
*29. 9. that ye may p. Josh. 1. 7. 1 Kings 2. 3.*  
*1 Kings 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go*  
*up to Ramoth-gilead and p. 15. 2 Chr. 18. 11, 14.*  
*1 Chron. 22. 11. now my son, the Lord p. thee*  
*13. then shalt thou p. if thou takest heed*  
*2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not p.*  
*20. 20. believe his prophets, so shall ye p.*  
*24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot p.?*  
*26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to p.*  
*Neh. 1. 11. p. I pray thee thy servant this day*  
*2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will p. us*  
*Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers p.*  
*Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall p.*  
*45. ↑ 4. and in thy majesty p. thou, ride thou*  
*73. 12. these are the ungodly who p. in the world*  
*46. p. they shall p. that love thee*  
*Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not p.*  
*11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall p.*  
*Isa. 52. ↑ 13. behold my servant shall p.*  
*53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall p. in his hand*  
*54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall p.*  
*55. 11. it shall p. in the thing whereunto I sent it*  
*Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not p. in them*  
*5. 28. yet they p. || 10. 21. they shall not p. 20. 11.*  
*12. 1. wherfore doth the way of the wicked p.?*  
*22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not*  
*p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall p.*  
*23. 5. a king shall reign and p. and execute*  
*32. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not p.*  
*Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies p.*  
*Ezek. 15. ↑ 4. the vine when burnt, will it p.?*  
*16. 13. thou didst p. || 17. 9. shall it p. ? 10.*  
*17. 15. shall he p. ? shall he escape?*  
*Dan. 3. ↑ 30. King made Shadrach p. in Babylon*  
*8. 24. he shall destroy woefully and p. to p.*  
*25. through his policy he shall cause craft to p.*  
*11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not p. 36.*  
*3 John 2. I wish above all that thou mayest p.*

## PROSPERED.

*Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath p. my way*  
*Judg. 4. 24. the hand of Israel p. against Jabin*  
*1 Sam. 18. ↑ 5. and David went out and p. ↑ 14.*  
*2 Sam. 11. 7. David demanded how the war p.*  
*2 Kings 18. 7. Hezekiah p. 2 Chron. 31. 21. | 32. 30.*  
*1 Chron. 29. 23. Solomon p. || 2 Chron. 34. 7. Asa p.*  
*Ezra 6. 14. p. through the prophesying of Haggai*  
*Job 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath p.?*  
*Dan. 6. 28. so this Daniel p. in the reign of Darius*  
*8. 12. it came down truth to the ground and it p.*  
*1 Cor. 16. 2. every man lay by, as God hath p. him*

## PROSPERETH.

*Ezra 5. 8. and this work p. in their hands*  
*Psal. 37. ↑ 7. fret not bec. of him that p. in his way*  
*Prov. 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it turneth it p.*  
*3 John 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul p.*

## PROSPERITY.

*Deut. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thee p. all thy days*  
*1 Sam. 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in p.*  
*1 Kings 10. 7. thy wisdom and p. exceedeth fame*  
*Job 15. 21. in the p. the destroyer shall come on him*  
*36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in p.*  
*Psal. 30. 6. in my p. I said, I shall never be moved*  
*35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the p. of his servant*  
*73. 3. when I saw the p. of the wicked*  
*118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now p.*  
*122. 7. peace be within thy walls, p. in palaces*  
*Prov. 1. 32. the p. of fools shall destroy them*  
*Ecl. 7. 14. in the day of p. be joyful*  
*Jer. 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy p.*  
*39. for all the p. that I procure to it*  
*Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgot p.*  
*Dan. 8. ↑ 25. by p. shall be destroy many*  
*Zech. 1. 17. my cities thro' p. shall yet be spread*  
*7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in p.*

## PROSPEROTUS.

*Gen. 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey p*



Gen. 39. 2. Ld. was with Joseph, he was a p. man  
Josh. 1. 8. then shalt thou make thy way p.  
Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.  
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.  
Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way p.  
Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit  
Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey  
PROSPEROUSLY.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon p. effected all that came  
Psalm. 45. 4. and in thy majesty ride p. because  
PROSTITUTE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to be a whore  
PROTECTEST.

Psal. 5. † 11. shout for joy, because thou p. them  
PROTECTION.

Deut. 32. 33. let them rise up and be your p.  
PROTEST, ED.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying  
1 Sam. 8. 9. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them  
1 Kings 2. 42. and I p. unto thee saying, know  
Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly p. to your fathers  
Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua  
1 Cor. 15. 31. 1 p. by your rejoicing in Christ  
PROTESTING.

Gen. 43. 3. the man p. protested to us, saying  
Jer. 11. 7. and p. saying, obey my voice  
PROTRACT.

Neh. 9. † 30. many years didst thou p. over them  
PROUD.

Job 9. 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him  
26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.  
38. 11. and here shall thy p. waves be stayed  
40. 11. behold every one that is p. and abase him

12. look on every one that is p. bring him low  
Psal. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things  
31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. doer  
4. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.  
86. 14. O God, the p. are risen against me  
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.  
101. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer  
119. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed  
51. the p. have had me greatly in derision  
69. the p. have forged a lie against me  
78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely  
85. the p. digged pits for me, not after thy law  
122. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me  
123. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the p.  
124. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul  
138. 6. but the p. he knoweth afar off  
140. 5. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth a p. look, a lying tongue  
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the house of the p.  
16. 5. every one p. in heart is abomination to Lord  
19. than to divide the spoil with the p.  
21. 4. a high look and a p. heart is sin  
28. 25. he that is of a p. heart stirrcth up strife

Ecc. 7. 8. the patient better than the p. in spirit  
Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is p.  
13. 11. I will cause the arrogancy of the p. to cease  
16. 6. we have heard of Moab, he is very p.  
Jer. 13. 15. he not p. for the Lord hath spoken  
43. 2. all the p. men answered Jeremiah  
29. heard pride of Moab, he is exceeding p.  
50. 29. she hath been p. † 31. O thou most p.  
32. most p. shall stumble and fall, none raise him

Hab. 2. 5. he is a p. man, neither keepeth at home  
Mal. 3. 15. we call the p. happy † 4. 1. as stubble  
Luke 1. 51. he hath scattered the p. in imagination  
Rom. 1. 30. filled with unrighteousness, p. hoasters  
1 Tim. 6. 4. he is p. knowing nothing, but dotting  
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of themselves, p.  
Jam. 4. 6. God resisteth the p. 1 Pet. 5. 5.  
PROUDLY.

Exod. 18. 11. wherein dealt p. he was above them  
1 Sam. 2. 3. talk no more so exceeding p.  
Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they dealt p. 16. 29.  
Psal. 17. 10. with their mouth they speak p.  
31. 18. which speak grievous things p. against right  
Isa. 3. 5. child shall behave himself p. ag. ancient  
Dan. 5. † 20. and his mind hardened to deal p.  
Obad. 12. neither shouldst thou have spoken p.  
PROVE

Signifies [1] To try and examine, 2 Cor. 13. 5.  
[2] To make manifest by argument, Acts 9. 22.  
Rom. 3. 9. [3] To make good, Acts 24. 13.  
[4] To try by some affliction, that men may  
know their own hearts, Deut. 8. 2. [5] To  
find true, Ecc. 7. 23. [6] To judge, Job 9. 20.  
[7] To discern, approve of, and conform to,  
Rom. 12. 2.

Exod. 16. 4. that I may p. them, Deut. 8. 16.  
20. fear not, for God is come to p. you  
Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to p. thee, to know  
33. 8. holy one, whom thou didst p. at Massah  
Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may p. Isr. 3. 1, 4.  
39. let me p. thee but this once with fleece  
Kings 10. 1. she came p. Solomon, 2 Chr. 9. 1.  
Job 9. 20. if I seey perfect, it shall p. me perverse  
13. † 15. I will p. mine own ways before him

Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me  
Ecc. 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with mirth  
Dan. 1. 12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days  
Mal. 3. 10. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith  
Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them  
John 6. 6. this he said to p. him, for he knew  
Acts 24. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.  
Rom. 12. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will  
2 Cor. 8. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love  
13. 5. p. your own selves, know ye not yourselves?  
Gal. 6. 4. but let every man p. his own work  
1 Thess. 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good  
PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh  
16. send one of you, that your words may be p.  
Exod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he p. them  
1 Sam. 17. 39. he had not p. his sword, David said to  
Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not p. them  
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me  
66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us  
81. 7. 1 p. thee at the waters of Meribah  
95. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works  
Ecc. 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom  
Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and p. them ten days  
Rom. 3. 9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin  
2 Cor. 8. 22. whom we have often p. diligent  
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let these also be first p.  
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works  
PROVETH.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know  
PROVING.

Acts 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ  
Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord  
PROVENDER.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and p. enough  
32. the man gave straw and p. for the camels  
42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the inn  
43. 24. the man gave their asses p.  
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and p.  
21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses  
Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.  
PROVERB.

The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Para-  
bles, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, max-  
ims, comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a  
style that is poetical, figurative, close, and  
sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs,  
Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time max-  
ims of this sort were the chief study of the  
learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he,  
to understand a proverb, and the interpretation,  
the words of the wise and their dark sayings,  
Prov. 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon we  
find rules for the conduct of all conditions of  
life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the  
affairs of the world; for masters, servants,  
fathers, mothers, and children.

Deut. 32. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word  
1 Sam. 10. 12. it became ap. is Saul among prophets?  
24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients  
1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word  
24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients  
Psal. 69. 11. and I became a p. to them  
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise  
Isa. 14. 4. take up this p. against king of Babylon  
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a p. and curse  
Ezek. 12. 22. what is that p. ye have in land of Israel?  
23. I will make this p. cease, and they shall no  
more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2, 3.  
14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a p. and cut off  
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting p. ag. him  
Luke 4. 23. will surely say this p. phys. heal thyself  
John 16. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no p.  
2 Pet. 2. 12. it is happened according to the p.  
PROVERBS.

Num. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in p. say  
1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.  
Prov. 1. 1. the p. of Solomon, 10. 1. † 25. 1.  
Ecc. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.  
Ezek. 16. 44. behold, every one that useth p. shall  
John 16. 25. these spoken in p. no more speak in p.  
PROVIDE.

Gen. 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering  
† 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.  
30. now when shall I p. for mine own house?  
Exod. 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able men  
1 Sam. 16. 17. p. me a man that can play well  
2 Chr. 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.  
Psal. 78. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?  
Mat. 10. 9. p. neither gold nor silver in your purses  
Luke 12. 33. p. yourselves bags which wax not old  
Acts 23. 24. and p. them beasts to set Paul on  
Rom. 12. 17. p. things honest in sight of all men  
1 Tim. 5. 8. but if any p. not for his own house  
PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. he p. the first part for himself  
1 Sam. 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons  
2 Sam. 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance  
1 Kings 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.  
2 Chron. 32. 29. Hezekiah p. possessions of flocks

Ps. 65. 9. prepared corn, when thou hast p. for it  
Luke 12. 20. whose shall those things be thou hast p.?  
Heb. 11. 40. God having p. better things for us  
PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.  
PROVIDETH.

Job 38. 41. who p. for the raven his food  
Prov. 6. 8. and p. her meat in the summer  
PROVIDING.

2 Cor. 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight  
PROVINCE, S.

1 Kings 20. 14. by the princes of the p. 15, 17, 19.  
Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.  
6. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes  
7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the p.  
Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up  
11. 3. now these are the chief of the p.  
Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.  
16. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22.  
2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the p.  
18. then the king made a release to the p.  
3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom  
13. Hamaan sent by posts to all the king's p.  
4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know  
8. 9. 127 p. and do every p. according to  
12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus  
9. 4. Mordecai's fame went through all the p.  
12. what have they done in the rest of the p.  
23. these days should be kept through every p.  
Ecc. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.  
5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not  
Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the p.  
Ezek. 19. 8. nations set against him from the p.  
Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.  
3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon  
3. 0. promoted Shadrach in the p. of Babylon  
8. 2. I was at Shushan in the p. of Elam  
11. 24. shall enter on the fatter places of the p.  
Acts 23. 34. he asked of what p. he was  
25. 1. now when Festus was come into the p.  
PROVISION.

Gen. 42. 25. and to give them p. for the way  
45. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way  
Josh. 9. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry  
12. this our bread we took hot for our p.  
1 Kings 4. 7. each man his month in a year made p.  
22. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures  
2 Kings 6. 23. he prepared great p. for them  
1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made p.  
Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.  
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily p.  
Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh  
PROVISION.

1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel's sin by his p.  
21. 22. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked  
2 Kings 19. † 3. it is a day of trouble, rebuke and p.  
23. 26. because of the p. Manasseh provoked  
Neh. 9. 18. and had wrought great p. 26.  
Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.?  
Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as in  
day of temptation in the wilderness. Heb. 3. 8, 15.  
Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.  
Ezek. 20. 28. there they presented p. of offering  
PROVOKE.

Exod. 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not  
Num. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?  
Deut. 31. 20. if ye p. and break my covenant  
Job 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure  
Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?  
Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory  
Jer. 7. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord  
44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works  
Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak  
Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people  
11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.  
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we p. the Lord to jealousy?  
Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath  
Heb. 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure  
10. 24. to p. to love and to good works  
PROVOKED.

Num. 14. 23. nor shall any of them that p. me see it  
16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord  
Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath  
22. at Taberah and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath  
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore  
7. so she p. her, therof. she wept and did not eat  
1 Kings 14. 22. Jud. p. him to jealousy with their sins  
2 Kings 23. 26. Manasseh had p. him withal  
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel  
Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God  
Psal. 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God  
106. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red-sea  
29. they p. him with their own inventions  
33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.  
Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath  
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil  
2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal hath p. very many  
PROVOKEDEST.

Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God  
See ANGER.



## PROVOKETH.

*Prov.* 20. 2. whose p. him to anger sinneth ag. soul  
*Ezek.* 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy

## PROVOKING.

*Deut.* 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters  
*1 Kings* 14. 15. they made groves, p. Lord to anger  
*10. 7.* against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.  
*Psal.* 78. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness  
*Gal.* 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, p. one another

## PRUDENCE.

*2 Chr.* 2. 12. son endowed with p. and understanding  
*Prov.* 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. and knowledge  
*19. 11.* the p. of a man defereth his anger  
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.

## PRUDENT.

*1 Sam.* 16. 18. Dav. p. in matters, and a comely person  
*Prov.* 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame  
23. a p. man concealeth knowledge  
13. 16. every p. man dealth with knowledge  
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way  
15. but the p. man looketh well to his going  
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge  
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is p.  
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.  
18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge  
19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord  
23. 2. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.  
*Isa.* 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient  
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight  
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.  
19. 14. understanding of their p. men should be hid  
*Jer.* 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.?  
*Hos.* 4. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?  
*Amos* 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time  
*Mat.* 11. 25. hid these things from p. *Luke* 10. 21.  
*Isa.* 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man  
*1 Cor.* 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p.

## PRUDENTLY.

*Isa.* 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted  
*Lev.* 25. 3. six years shall thou p. thy vineyard  
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor p.

## PRUNED.

*Isa.* 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged

## PRUNING.

*Isa.* 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks  
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with p. hooks  
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears  
*Mic.* 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks

## PSALM.

*1 Chron.* 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.  
*Psal.* 61. 2. take a p. || 98. 5. with the voice of a p.  
*Mat.* 26. || 30. when they had sung a p. they went  
out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. || 26.  
*Acts* 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.  
35. wherefore he saith also in another p. thou shalt  
*1 Cor.* 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.?

## PSALMIST.

*2 Sam.* 23. 1. last words of David, sweet p. of Israel

## PSALMS.

*1 Chron.* 16. 9. sing p. to him, *Psal.* 105. 2.  
*Neh.* 12. || 5. the Levites over the p. of thanksgiving  
*Psal.* 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.  
*Luke* 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.  
24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me  
*Acts* 1. 20. for it was written in the book of p.  
*Eph.* 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns  
*Col.* 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns  
*Jam.* 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.

## PSALTERY.

*1 Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.  
*Psal.* 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.  
57. 8. awake, my glory, awake, p. and harp, 108. 2.  
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.  
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.  
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp  
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7, 10, 15.

## PSALTERIES, See CYMBALS.

## PUBLICAN.

In Greek, Telones, was a farmer, or a receiver of public money, an officer of the revenue, a man employed in collecting such impositions as are hateful to the people. Among the Romans there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were general Farmers, who in every province had their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected the revenues and other profits of the empire, of which they gave an account to the Emperor. These principal Farmers were men of great consideration in the government; and Cicero says, that among these were to be found the flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of the city, and the strength of the commonwealth. But the deputies, the under-farmers, the commissioners, the Publicans of the lower order, were looked upon as so many thieves and pickpockets. Theocritus being once asked, Which was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer, That among the beasts of the wilderness, they were

the bear and the lion; among the beasts of the city, they were the Publican and the Parasite. Among the Jews, the name and profession of a Publican was the most odious thing in the world. This nation, in a particular manner, valued themselves upon their freedom: We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man, *John* 8. 33. They could not, without the utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their country, rigorously exacting those tributes and impositions that were laid on them by the Romans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians submitted to this badge of servitude not without the greatest impudence, and thought it even unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power: as they shewed by that question they put to our Saviour, *Luke* 20. 22, Is it lawful for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no? Those of their own nation that undertook this employ, they looked upon as no better than heathen, Let him be unto thee as a heathen man, and a Publican, *Mat.* 18. 17. It is said, that they would not allow them to come into their temple, or their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of their public prayers, or of their offices of judicature, or allow them to give testimony in a court of justice; and for certain they would not accept of their presents at the temple, no more than they would of the price of prostitution or of blood, or of any thing else of the like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one of the principal Farmers, since he is called the chief among the Publicans, *Luke* 19. 2. but Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend of Publicans and sinners, and of eating with them, *Luke* 7. 34. And our Saviour told the Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into the kingdom of heaven before them, *Mat.* 21. 31. In the parable of the Publican and Pharisee, who made their prayers together in the temple, we see with what sentiments of humility the view of his condition inspired the Publican; he keeps afar off, and probably dares not so much as enter the court of the people; he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he smites his breast, and submissively asks pardon of God, *Luke* 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says of our Saviour, that he was ready to give half of his goods to the poor, and to restore fourfold of whatever he had unjustly acquired, *Luke* 19. 8. And this, because at that time the Roman laws required that whenever any Publican was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged to render four times the value of what he had extorted.

## PUBLICAN, S.

*Mat.* 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.  
9. 10. many p. sat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. *Luke* 5. 29.  
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master with p. and sinners, *Mark* 2. 16. *Luke* 5. 30.  
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.  
11. 19. a friend of p. and sinners, *Luke* 7. 34.  
18. let him be to thee as a heathen and a p.  
21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you  
32. but the p. and the harlots believed him  
*Luke* 3. 12. then came also p. to be baptized  
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt  
7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with  
15. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him  
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.  
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.  
13. p. standing afar off, said, G. be merciful to me  
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich

## PUBLIC.

*Mat.* 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example

## PUBLICLY.

*Acts* 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing  
20. 20. but have shewed you, have taught you p.

## PUBLISH.

*Deut.* 32. 3. I will p. the name of the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols  
*2 Sam.* 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon  
*Neh.* 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches  
*Psal.* 26. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving  
*Jer.* 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem || 16. p. against Jerusalem  
20. declare this, p. it in Judah, saying  
31. 7. p. ye and say, O Lord, save thy people  
46. 14. declare in Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph  
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken  
*Amos* 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt  
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings  
*Mark* 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.

## PUBLISH.

*Esth.* 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.  
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.  
*Psal.* 68. 11. great was the company that p. it  
*Jonah* 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh

*Mark* 7. 36. so much more a great deal they p. it  
13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among nations  
*Luke* 8. 39. he went and p. through the whole city  
*Acts* 10. 37. that word ye know, which was p.  
13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all region

## PUBLISHETH.

*Isa.* 52. 7. let them p. peace, that p. salvation  
*Jer.* 4. 15. voice of affliction from mount Ephraim  
*Neh.* 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace

## PUFF.

*Job* 11. || 20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath

## PUFFED up.

*1 Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another  
18. some are p. up, as though I would not come  
19. will know, not speech of them that are p. up  
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned  
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleshly mind

## PUFFETH at.

*Psal.* 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them  
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him

## PUFFETH up.

*2 Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth

## PULL, ED.

*Gen.* 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark  
19. 10. but the men p. Lot into the house  
*Josh.* 8. || 6. till we have p. them from the city  
*1 Kings* 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. it in again  
*Ezra* 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house  
*Psal.* 31. 4. p. me out of net they have laid for me  
*Isa.* 23. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down  
*Jer.* 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.  
12. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter  
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 42. 10.  
*Isa.* 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. shall he not p. up the roots thereof?  
*Amos* 9. 15. and they shall no more be p. up  
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye p. off the robe with the garment  
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder  
*Mat.* 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, *Luke* 6. 42.  
*Luke* 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build  
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath?  
*Acts* 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces

## PULLING.

*2 Cor.* 10. 4. mighty to the p. down of strong holds

## PULLING.

*Jude* 23. others save with fear, p. them out of fire

## PULPIT.

*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood

## PULSE.

*Dan.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched p.

*Sam.* 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 16.

## PUNISH.

*Lev.* 26. 18. p. you seven times more for your sins, 24.  
*Prov.* 17. 26. also to p. the just is not good  
*Isa.* 10. 12. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria  
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil  
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones  
26. 21. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth  
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan  
*Jer.* 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised  
12. 2. behold I will p. the men of Anathoth  
33. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?  
21. 14. but I will p. you your doings, saith the Lord  
23. 34. p. man || 25. 12. king of Babylon, 50. 18.  
27. 8. will p. that nation || 29. 32. p. Shemaiah  
30. 20. I will p. all that oppress them  
36. 31. I will p. Jehoiakim and his seed  
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jerusalem  
29. a sign that I will p. you in this place  
46. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh  
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon  
*Hos.* 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward  
14. I will not p. your daughters when commit  
12. 2. and p. Jacob according to his ways  
*Amos* 3. 2. you know, I will p. you for your iniquity.  
|| 14. in the day that I will p. Israel  
*Zeph.* 1. 8. in the day that I will p. the princes  
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold  
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees  
*Zech.* 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers  
*Acts* 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them

## PUNISHED.

*Exod.* 21. 20. if smite, he shall be surely p. 22.  
21. he shall not be p. for he is his money  
*Ezra* 9. 13. thou hast p. less than iniquities deserved  
*Job* 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28.  
*Prov.* 21. 11. when scorner is p. simple made wise  
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 27. 12.  
*Jer.* 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword  
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria  
*Zeph.* 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I p. them  
*Isa.* 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be p.  
26. 11. I p. them oft in every synagoge  
*2 Thess.* 1. 3. shall be p. with everlasting destruction  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.

## PUNISHMENT.

Several sorts of punishment were in use among



the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, as, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a *severe punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality.* The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolaters and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7.10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcases after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29, 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolaters, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanicon. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivalot, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6.19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24.12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and severities.

When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Executions. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and secret, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Switzers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and saved him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasse, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25, I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni-bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who sat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut

off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my p. is greater than I can bear  
19. †15. lest thou be consumed in p. of the city  
Lev. 26. 41. than accept the p. of their iniquity, 43.  
1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul swore, no p. shall happen to thee  
2 Kings 7. 19. they said, if we tarry, we shall find p.  
Job 21. †19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children  
31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity  
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p.  
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins  
4. 6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of the sin of Sodom

22. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished  
Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity, the p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him  
Hos. 12. †8. he shall have p. in whom is sin  
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the p. thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. †2. 1, 4, 6.  
Zech. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt  
Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting p.  
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p.  
Heb. 10. 39. of how much sorer p. suppose ye  
1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

## PUNISHMENTS.

Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword  
Psal. 149. 7. to execute p. upon the people  
Jer. 44. †9. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers?

## PUR.

Esth. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman  
9. 24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them  
26. called these days Purim, after the name of p.  
See PURIM.

## PURCHASE, Substantive.

Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein  
Lev. 32. †11. if the priest buy a soul with p.  
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p.  
12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14. 16.

## PURCHASE, ED.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth  
Exod. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p.  
Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house  
Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I p. to be my wife  
Psal. 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast p.  
78. 54. mountain which his right hand had p.  
Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity  
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be p. by money  
20. 28. which he hath p. with his own blood  
Eph. 1. 14. until the redemption of the p. possession  
1 Tim. 3. 13. ye have used the office of deacon well p.  
2 Pet. 2. †9. ye are a p. people, that ye should shew

## PURE

Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Titus. 30. 12. [5] Tried or refined, Psal. 119. †140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuaves from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2.  
30. 23. take p. myrrh †34. with p. frankincense  
31. 8. the p. candlestick, 39. Lev. 24. 4.  
Lev. 24. 6. thou shalt set cakes on the p. table before the Lord

7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row  
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the p. blood of the grape  
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself  
with froward, thyself froward, Psal. 18. 26.  
1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil  
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the p. table  
Ezra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passover  
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker?  
8. 6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now  
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p.  
16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p.  
25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. in his sight  
Psal. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words  
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p.  
119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it  
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant  
9. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin?

11. whether his work be p. whether it be right  
21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right  
30. 5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them that put trust in him  
12. a generation that are p. in their own eyes



## PUR

*Jer. 51. †11. make p. the arrows, gather shields*  
*Dan. 7.9. the hair of his head like the p. of wool*  
*Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them p. with wicked*  
*Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a p. language*  
*Mal. 1. 11. in every place a p. offering he offered*  
*Mark 14. †3. an alabaster box of p. nard, precious*  
*Acts 20. 26. I am p. from the blood of all men*  
*Rom. 14. 20. all things indeed are p. but it is evil*  
*Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are p. what lovely*  
*1 Tim. 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a p. conscience*  
*5. 22. neither be partaker of sins, keep thyself p.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 3. whom I serve with p. conscience*  
*Tit. 1. 15. to the p. all things are p. but to them*  
*that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is p.*  
*Heb. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with p. water*  
*Jam. 1. 27. p. religion and undefiled is this, to visit*  
*3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first p.*  
*2 Pet. 3. 1. in both which I stir up your p. minds*  
*1 John 3. 3. purifieth himself even as he is p.*  
*Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in p. linen*  
*22. 1. he shewed me a p. river of water of life*  
*See HEBER, GOLD.*

## PURELY

*Isa. 1. 25. and I will p. purge away thy dross*  
**PURENESS.**  
*Job 22. 30. it is delivered by p. of thine hands*  
*Prov. 22. 11. he that lov. p. of heart, king his friend*  
*2 Cor. 6.6.p. approving ourselves by p. by knowled.*  
**PURER.**  
*Lam. 4. 7. her Nazaries were p. than snow*  
*Hab. 1. 13. thou art of p. eyes than to behold evil*  
**PURGE.**  
*2 Chr. 34. 3. Josiah began to p. Judah and Jerusa.*  
*Psal. 51. 7. p. me with hyssop, and I shall be clean*  
*65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt p. them*  
*79. 9. and p. away our sins for thy name's sake*  
*Isa. 1. 25. and purely p. away thy dross and sin*  
*Ezek. 20. 38. I will p. from among you the rebels*  
*43. 20. thus shalt thou cleanse and p. it*  
*26. seven days shall they p. the altar and purify it*  
*Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to p. them*  
*Mal. 3. 3. and p. them as gold and silver, to offer*  
*Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly p. his floor, and*  
*gather his wheat into the garner, Luke 3. 17.*  
*1 Cor. 5. 7. p. out therefore the old leaven*  
*2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore p. himself from these*  
*Heb. 9. 14. p. your conscience from dead works*  
**PURGED.**

*1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be p.*  
*2 Chron. 34. 8. when he had p. the land and house*  
*Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is p.*  
*Isa. 4. 4. and shall have p. the blood of Jerusalem*  
*6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin p.*  
*22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be p.*  
*27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be p.*  
*Ezek. 24. 13. because I have p. thee, and thou wast*  
*not p. thou shalt not be p. from thy filthiness*  
*Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself p. our sins*  
*9. 22. almost all things are by the law p. by blood*  
*10. 2. because that the worshippers once p.*  
*2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was p. from his old sins*  
**PURGETH.**

*John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he p. it*  
**PURGING.**

*Prov. 20. 130. blueness of a wound is a p. medicine*  
*Mark. 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, p. meats*  
**PURIFICATION.**

*Nam. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a p. for sin*  
*17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of p. for sin*  
*2 Chron. 30. 19. according to p. of the sanctuary*  
*Neh. 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their p.*  
*Esth. 2. 3. the things of their p. be given them*  
*12. so were the days of their p. accomplished*  
*Luke 2. 22. when days of her p. were accomplished*  
*Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of p.*  
**PURIFY.**

*Nam. 19. 12. shall p. himself with it the third day, 19.*  
*20. shall be unclean, and shall not p. himself*  
*31. 19. p. yourselves and your captives on third day*  
*Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they p. themselves*  
*Isa. 66. 17. they p. themselves in the gardens*  
*Ezek. 43. 26. seven days shall they p. the altar*  
*Mal. 3. 3. and he shall p. the sons of Levi*  
*John 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to p. themselves*  
*Acts 21. 24. take and p. thyself with them*  
*Tit. 2. 14. and p. to himself a peculiar people*  
*Jam. 4. 8. p. your hearts, ye double minded*  
**PURIFIED.**

*Lev. 8. 15. and p. the altar, and poured the blood*  
*Nam. 8. 21. the Levites were p. Ezra 6. 20.*  
*31. 23. shall be p. with the water of separation*  
*2 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was p. from uncleanness*  
*Psal. 12. 6. are pure words, as silver p. seven times*  
*Prov. 30. †5. every word of God is p.*  
*Dan. 12. 10. many shall be p. and made white*  
*Acts 24. 18. certain Jews from Asia found me p.*  
*Heb. 9. †18. nor first testament p. without blood*  
*23. the patterns of things in the heavens be p.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 22. seeing ye have p. your souls in obeying*

## PUR

### PURIFIER.

*Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and p. of silver*  
**PURIFIETH.**  
*Num. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and p. not*  
*1 John 3. 3. that hath this hope p. himself*  
**PURIFYING.**

*Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her p.*  
*6. when the days of her p. are fulfilled*  
*Num. 8. 7. sprinkle water of p. on them*  
*1 Chron. 23. 28. office was in p. all holy things*  
*Esth. 2. 12. with other things for p. of women*  
*John 2. 6. after the manner of p. of the Jews*  
*3. 25. then there arose a question about p.*  
*Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the p. of the flesh*  
**PURIFYING.**

*Acts 15. 9. p. their hearts by faith*  
*21. 26. and the next day p. himself with them*  
**PURIM,**

*Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was*  
*a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in*  
*memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman*  
*the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast*  
*in the first month of the year, Esth. 3. 7. and*  
*marked out the twelfth month of the same year,*  
*for the execution of Haman's design, which*  
*was to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of*  
*Persia. Thus the superstition of Haman, in*  
*casting and pursuing the event of these Lots,*  
*was the cause of his own ruin, and of the pre-*  
*servation of the Jews; who had now time to*  
*avert this blow, by means of Esther the spouse*  
*of Ahasuerus, and to remove those ill im-*  
*pressions he had conceived of the Jews. In memory*  
*of this so signal and miraculous deliverance,*  
*the Jews instituted a feast, to which they gave*  
*the name of Pur, or Purim.*

*Esth. 9. 26. called these days P. after name of Pur*  
*28. and that these days of P. should not fail*  
*29. to confirm this second letter of P. 31.*  
*32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these P.*  
**PURITY.**

*1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in p.*  
*5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all p.*  
**PURLOINING.**

*Tit. 2. 10. net p. but shewing all good fidelity*  
**PURPLE.**

*Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, p. and scarlet*  
*26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and p.*  
*39. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work in the p.*  
*Num. 4. 13. take away ashes and spread a p. cloth*  
*Judg. 8. 26. p. raiment was on the kings of Midian*  
*2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in p. 14.*  
*3. 14. he made the vail of blue, and p. and crimson*  
*Esth. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and p.*  
*8. 15. Mordee. Went out with garm. of linen and p.*  
*Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and p.*  
*Cont. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of p.*  
*7. 5. and the hair of thine head like p.*  
*Jer. 10. 9. blue and p. is their clothing*  
*Ezek. 27. 7. p. was that which covered thee*  
*16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, p.*  
*Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with p.*  
*20. mocked him, they took off the p. from him*  
*Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in p.*  
*John 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a p. robe*  
*5. then came Jesus forth wearing the p. robe*  
*Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of p.*  
*Heb. 9. †19. Moses took p. and sprinkled the book*  
*Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in p. and scarlet*  
*18. 12. none buyeth the merchandise of p.*  
*16. that great city, that was clothed in p. and*  
**PURPOSE.** [scarlet]

*Nam. 14. †34. ye shall know my altering of my p.*  
*Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of p. for her*  
*Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their p.*  
*Neh. 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the p.*  
*Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his p.*  
*Prov. 20. 18. every p. is established by counsel*  
*Ecc. 3. 1. and a time to every p. 17. †8. 6.*  
*5. 18. if thou seest oppression, marvel not at the p.*  
*Isa. 1. 11. to what p. is multitude of your sacrifices*  
*14. 26. this is the p. that is purposed upon the earth*  
*30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no p.*  
*Jer. 6. 20. to what p. cometh me incense?*  
*49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a p. ag. Hazer*  
*51. 29. for every p. of the Lord shall stand*  
*Ezek. 38. †10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous p.*  
*Dnn. 6. 17. that p. be not changed concerning Dan*  
*Mat. 26. 8. saying, to what p. is this waste?*  
*Acts 11. 23. with p. of heart, they would cleave*  
*26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this p.*  
*37. 13. supposing that they had obtained their p.*  
*43. the centurion kept them from their p.*  
*Rom. 8. 28. who are the called according to his p.*  
*9. 11. that the p. of God according to election stand*  
*17. even for this same p. have I raised thee up*  
*Eph. 1. 11. according to the p. of him who worketh*  
*3. 11. according to the eternal p. in Christ*  
*6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same p. Col. 4. 8.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 9. called us accord. to his own p. and grace*

## PUR

*2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. faith*  
*1 John 3. 8. for this p. Son of God was manifested*  
**PURPOSES.**

*Gen. 6. †5. the p. of man's heart was only evil*  
*Job 17. 11. my days are past, my p. are broken off*  
*Prov. 15. 22. without counsel p. are disappointed*  
*Isa. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the p. thereof*  
*Jer. 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and p. 50. 45*  
**PURPOSE, ED.**

*1 Kings 5. 5. I p. to build a house to the Lord*  
*2 Chr. 28. 10. p. to keep under Judah and Jerusa.*  
*32. 2. Sennacherib p. to fight against Jerusalem*  
*Psal. 17. 3. I am p. my mouth shall not transgress*  
*140. 4. who have p. to overthrow my goings*  
*Isa. 14. 24. and as I have p. so shall it stand*  
*26. this is the purpose p. upon the whole earth*  
*27. the Lord hath p. who shall disannul it?*  
*19. 12. what the Lord hath p. upon Egypt*  
*23. 9. Lord hath p. to stain the pride of all glory*  
*46. 11. I have p. it, and I will also do it*  
*Jer. 4. 28. I have p. it, and will not repent*  
*36. 3. repent me of the evil which I p. to do them*  
*36. 3. will hear all evil which I p. to do to them*  
*49. 20. his purposes that he hath p. 50. 45.*  
*Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath p. to destroy the wall*  
*Dan. 1. 8. Dan. p. in his heart not to defile himself*  
*Acts 19. 21. Paul p. in spirit to go to Jerusalem*  
*3. Paul p. to return through Macedonia*  
*Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I p. to come to you*  
*2 Cor. 1. 17. things I p. do I p. accord. to the flesh?*  
*Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath p. in himself*  
*3. 11. eternal purpose which he p. in Christ Jesus*  
**PURPOSETH.**

*2 Cor. 9. 7. every man as he p. in his heart, so give*  
**PURPOSING.**

*Gen. 27. 42. Esau doth comfort hims. p. to kill thee*  
**PURSE.**

*Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one p.*  
*Luke 10. 4. carry neither p. nor scrip, nor shoes*  
*22. 35. when I sent you without p. and scrip*  
*36. but now he that hath a p. let him take it*  
**PURSES.**

*Mnt. 10. 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your p.*  
*Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their p.*  
**PURSURE.**

*Gen. 35. 5. they did not p. after the sons of Jacob*  
*Ezod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will p. I will overtake*  
*Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood p. Josh. 20. 5.*  
*22. 12. they shall p. thee until thou perish, 45.*  
*Josh. 2. 5. p. after them, ye shall overtake them*  
*8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to p.*  
*10. 19. stay not, but p. after your enemies*  
*1 Sam. 24. 14. after whom dost thou p.?*  
*25. 29. a man is risen to p. thee and seek thy soul*  
*26. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus p. me?*  
*8. 6. shall I p. after this troop? he answered, p.*  
*2 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and p. after David*  
*20. 6. take thy lord's servants, p. after Sheba, 7.*  
*24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies p. thee?*  
*Job 13. 25. and wilt thou p. the dry stubble?*  
*30. 15. terrors p. my soul as the wind*  
*Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and p. it*  
*Isa. 5. †11. that continue till wine p. them*  
*30. 16. therefore shall they that p. thee be swift*  
*Jer. 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall p. thee*  
*Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall p. thee*  
*Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the enemy shall p. him*  
*Ynah. 1. 11. bec. Edom did p. his broth. with sword*  
*Jam. 1. 8. and darkness shall p. his enemies*  
**PURSUED.**

*Gen. 14. 14. Abram p. them to Dan and Hobab, 15.*  
*31. 23. Laban and his brethren p. Jacob, 36.*  
*Ezod. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians p. after*  
*Israel, 9, 23. Deut. 11. 4. Josh. 24. 6.*  
*Josh. 2. 7. p. the spies †8. 16. they of Ai p. 17.*  
*Judg. 1. 6. p. after Adoni-bezek, and caught him*  
*4. 16. but Barak p. after the chariots, 25.*  
*7. 23. Gideon p. after the Midianites, 22. †8. 12.*  
*20. 45. Israel p. Benjamin unto Gidom*  
*1 Sam. 7. 11. Israel p. the Philistines, 17. 52.*  
*23. 25. Saul p. David †30. 10. David p. Amalekites*  
*2 Sam. 2. 19. and Asahel p. after Abner*  
*24. Joab p. Abner †28. Joab p. Israel no more*  
*20. 10. so Joab and Abishai p. after Sheba*  
*22. 38. I have p. mine enemies, Psal. 18. 37.*  
*1 Kings 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Israel p. after them*  
*2 Kings 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees p. the*  
*king and overtook him, Jer. 39. 5. †52. 8.*  
*2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah p. after Jeroboam*  
*14. 13. Asa and people p. the Ethiopians to Gerar*  
*Isa. 41. 3. he p. them, and passed safely*  
*Lam. 4. 19. they p. us upon the mountains, laid wait*  
**PURSUER, S.**

*Josh. 2. 16. get to the mountain lest p. meet you*  
*22. until the p. returned, the p. sought them*  
*8. 20. and the people turned back upon the p.*  
*Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the p.*  
**PURSUETH, ING.**

*Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none p. you*  
*36. and they shall fall when none p. 37.*



## PUT

*Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet *p.* them  
5. 1. *amp.* Zebah and Zalmuuna, kings of Midian  
1 *Sam.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David  
2 *Sam.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop  
13. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel  
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey  
22. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned  
back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.  
*Prov.* 11. 19. he that *p.* evil *p.* it to his own death  
13. 21. evil *p.* sinners, to the righteous good repaid  
19. 7. he *p.* them with words, yet they are wanting  
29. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

## PURSUIT.

1 *Kings* 18. †27. he is a god, talking, or hath a *p.*  
PURTEANCE.

*Ezod.* 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and *p.*  
PUSH.

*Ezod.* 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.  
32. if the ox *p.* a man-servant or maid-servant  
*Deut.* 33. 17. with them he shall *p.* the people  
1 *Kings* 22. 11. with these thou shalt *p.* the Syrians,  
until thou have consumed them, 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.  
*Job.* 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up  
*Psal.* 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies  
*Dan.* 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him  
PUSHED.

*Ezek.* 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns  
PUSHING.

*Dan.* 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* westward and northward  
PUT.

*Gen.* 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 15.  
3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman  
24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. †47. 29.  
47. and 1 *p.* the ear-ringing upon her face  
27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger son  
16. she *p.* the skins of the kids upon his hands  
28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows  
29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth  
40. 40. he *p.* his own flocks by themselves  
42. when cattle were feeble, he *p.* not the rods  
31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels' furniture  
32. 16. *p.* a space between drove and drove  
38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garments  
40. 4. all be had he *p.* into Joseph's hand  
49. 15. that they should *p.* me into the dungeon  
42. 17. he *p.* them altogether in ward  
46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes  
48. 18. *p.* thy right hand upon his head  
*Ezod.* 3. 5. draw not high hither, *p.* off thy shoes  
from off thy feet, *Isa.* 20. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.

22. ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters  
4. 6. Lord said, *p.* now thy hand in thy bosom  
15. speak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth  
5. 21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us  
8. 23. I will *p.* a division between my people  
11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference  
15. 26. I will *p.* none of these diseases on thee  
16. 33. *p.* a homer full of manna therein  
5. 2. and *p.* his beast in another man's field  
8. to see whether he have *p.* his hand  
11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand  
23. 1. *p.* not thine hand with the wicked  
29. 24. thou shalt *p.* all in the hands of Aaron  
30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimony  
32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side  
33. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee  
22. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock

*Lev.* 8. 27. he *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons' hands  
14. 10. *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind  
24. 12. and they *p.* the blasphemer in ward  
26. 8. *p.* ten thousand to flight, *Deut.* 32. 30.  
*Num.* 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the children of Isr.  
11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* upon them  
29. the Lord would *p.* his spirit on them  
21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a  
23. 5. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.  
*Deut.* 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* them in the ark

5. *p.* the tables in the ark which I have made  
11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim  
12. 5. the place he shall choose to *p.* his name, 21.  
7. ye shall rejoice in all ye *p.* your hand to  
18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth  
23. 24. but thou shalt not *p.* any grapes in thy vessel  
*Josh.* 7. 11. *p.* it even among their own staff  
*Judg.* 12. 3. I *p.* my life in my hands, and passed  
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me into one of the priest's offices  
8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work  
14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth  
17. but he *p.* Goliath's armour off him  
5. 19. for he did *p.* his life in his hand  
28. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand  
1 *Kings* 5. 3. I *p.* them under the soles of his feet  
3. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. †41. 31.

12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* he in Dan  
18. 23. lay it on wood, and *p.* fire under  
22. 27. saith the king, *p.* this fellow in prison  
2 *Kings* 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth upon his mouth  
11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him  
13. 16. *p.* thine hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand

## PUT

2 *Kings* 19. 28. will *p.* hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 29.  
21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I *p.* my  
name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 6. 20. †12. 13. †33. 7.  
1 *Chron.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy  
13. 10. because he *p.* his hand to the ark  
21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again  
2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the house have I *p.* the ark  
36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem  
22. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.

*Ezra* 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter  
7. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart  
*Neh.* 2. 12. what God had *p.* in my heart to do  
3. 5. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work  
4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing  
16. 4. Tobias would have *p.* me in fear, 19.  
*Ezra* 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution  
*Job.* 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants  
13. 14. wherefore do I *p.* my life in mine hand?  
17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee  
19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me  
23. 6. no, but he would *p.* strength in me  
38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts  
41. 2. canst thou *p.* a hook into his nose?  
*Psal.* 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart  
8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet, 1 *Cor.*  
15. 25, 27. †1 *Eph.* 1. 22. †1 *Heb.* 2. 8.

9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know  
30. 11. thou hast *p.* off my sackcloth and girded me  
31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence  
40. 3. he hath *p.* a new song in my mouth  
14. let them be driven backward, and *p.* to  
shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. 153. 5.  
44. 9. but thou hast cast off and *p.* us to shame  
56. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle  
78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach  
88. 18. lover and friend hast thou *p.* far from me  
118. 8. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in man  
9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes  
119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame  
*Prov.* 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat  
28. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame  
10. lest he that heareth it *p.* thee to shame  
*Ecc.* 10. 10. then must he *p.* to more strength  
*Cant.* 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?

4. I beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door  
*Isa.* 50. 20. woe to them that *p.* darkness for light  
5. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants  
11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice' den  
37. †7. I will *p.* a spirit into him  
42. 1. I have *p.* my Spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.  
43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us plead  
47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off  
51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.  
23. *p.* it into the hand of them that afflict thee  
53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief  
†19. †19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to flight  
21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart  
63. 11. where is he that *p.* his Holy Spi. within him?

*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children  
8. 14. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence  
12. 13. they have *p.* myself to pain but not profit  
31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts  
40. 1. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts  
47. 6. O sword *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard  
*Ezek.* 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose  
11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new  
spirit within you, 36. 26, 27. †37. 14.  
16. 14. through my comeliness I had *p.* upon thee  
22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference  
29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.  
30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt  
37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live  
*Dan.* 5. 19. and whom he would he *p.* down  
*Jos.* 3. 13. *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe  
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Bozrah  
7. 5. trust not a friend, *p.* ye not confid. in a guide  
*Zeph.* 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame  
*Hag.* 1. 6. earthen wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes  
*Mic.* 5. 15. no light candle and *p.* it under a bushel  
9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles  
19. 6. let no man *p.* asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.  
22. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence  
27. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers  
26. 52. *p.* up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.  
27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury  
*Mark* 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them and blessed them  
*Luke* 1. 52. hath *p.* down the mighty from their seats  
22. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring  
*John* 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool  
9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do see  
19. 29. *p.* it upon hyssop, and *p.* it to his mouth  
20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails  
*Acts* 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power  
4. 3. they *p.* the apostles in hold unto next day  
5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison  
25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison  
14. 6. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from you  
15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them  
10. to *p.* a yoke upon the neck of the disciples  
*Rom.* 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block

## PUT

1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority  
25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet  
2 *Cor.* 5. †19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation  
8. 16. God, which *p.* the same earnest care in Titus  
*Eph.* 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.  
*Col.* 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath  
17. 1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou be the brethren in remembrance,  
shall be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.  
2 *Tim.* 1. 6. wherefore I *p.* thee in remembrance  
*Tit.* 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers  
*Philim.* 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account  
*Heb.* 2. 5. to angels, hath he *p.* in subjection  
6. 6. fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify  
Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame  
8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind, and write  
10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts  
*Jan.* 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horses' mouth  
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ye may *p.* to silence the ignorance  
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance  
14. knowing that I must *p.* off this tabernacle  
*Jude* 5. I will *p.* you also in remembrance  
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will *p.* on you none other burden  
17. 17. God hath *p.* in their hearts to fulfil his will  
PUT away.

*Gen.* 35. 2. *p.* away the strange gods among you  
*Ezod.* 12. 15. *p.* away the haven out of your houses  
*Lev.* 21. 7. nor take a woman *p.* away from her husband  
*Deut.* 19. 13. *p.* away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.  
22. 19. he may not *p.* away all his days, 29.  
*Josh.* 24. 14. *p.* away the strange gods your fathers  
served, 23. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.  
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said, *p.* away thy wine from thee  
28. 3. Saul had *p.* away wizards out of the land  
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. Saul whom I *p.* away before thee  
12. 13. Nathan said, the Ld. hath *p.* away thy sin  
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *p.* away the image of Baal  
23. 34. all the abominations did Josiah *p.* away  
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *p.* away the abominable idols  
*Ezra* 10. 3. make a covenant to *p.* away the wives  
19. they gave their hands to *p.* away their wives  
*Job.* 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine hand, *p.* it away  
22. 23. *p.* away iniquity from thy tabernacle  
*Psal.* 18. 22. I did not *p.* away his statutes from me  
27. 9. *p.* not thy servant away in anger  
88. 8. thou hast *p.* away mine acquaintance  
*Prov.* 4. 2. *p.* away from thee a froward mouth  
*Isa.* 50. 1. whom I have *p.* away, your mother *p.* away  
*Jer.* 3. 1. if a man *p.* away his wife, will he return  
8. 1. had *p.* away and given her a bill of divorce  
4. 1. if thou wilt *p.* away thine abominations \*  
*Ezek.* 43. 9. let them *p.* away their whoredom  
44. 23. nor shall priest take her that is *p.* away  
*Hos.* 2. 2. let her *p.* away her whoredoms  
*Amos* 6. 3. ye that *p.* far away the evil day  
*Mat.* 2. 16. if he hate her, *p.* her away  
5. 11. Joseph was minded to *p.* her away privily  
Mat. 3. 1. it hath been said, whose shall *p.* away his  
wife, 32. †19. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.  
*Mark* 10. 2. it is lawful for man to *p.* away his wife?  
12. if a woman shall *p.* away her husband  
1 *Cor.* 5. 13. *p.* away from you that wicked person  
7. 11. let not the husband *p.* away his wife, 12.  
13. 11. when a man, *p.* away childish things  
*Eph.* 4. 31. let anger and evil speaking be *p.* away  
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. which some having *p.* away  
*Heb.* 9. 26. to *p.* away sin by the sacrifice of him.

## See DEATH, EVIL.

## PUT forth.

*Gen.* 3. 22. lest he *p.* forth and take of tree of life  
8. 9. Noah *p.* forth his hand and took the dove  
19. 10. the men *p.* forth their hand and pulled  
Lot into the house to them  
*Ezod.* 4. 4. *p.* forth thine hand and take it by the tail  
*Deut.* 33. 14. precious things *p.* forth by the moon  
*Judg.* 3. 21. and Elud *p.* forth his left hand  
6. 21. the angel *p.* forth the end of the staff  
14. 12. I will now *p.* forth a riddle to you, 13.  
15. 15. Samson *p.* forth and took the jaw-bone  
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan *p.* forth the rod and dipped it  
22. 17. the servants not *p.* forth to slay the priests  
24. 10. not *p.* forth mine hand against Lord's anointed  
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p.* f. his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.  
15. 5. to do Absalom obeisance, he *p.* forth his hand  
18. 12. yet not *p.* forth my hand against king's son  
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jerob. *p.* forth his hand, and he *p.* f.  
*Job.* 1. 11. *p.* forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.  
12. only upon himself *p.* not forth thy hand  
*Ps.* 55. 20. he *p.* forth hands against him at peace  
127. 3. lest the righteous *p.* forth their hands  
*Prov.* 8. 1. doth not Understand *p.* forth her voice?  
25. 6. *p.* not forth thyself in presence of the king  
*Jer.* 1. 9. 1. *p.* forth his hand and touched my mouth  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. he *p.* forth form of a hand and took me  
17. 2. son of man *p.* forth a riddle and speak  
*Mat.* 8. 3. Jesus *p.* forth his hand and touched  
him, I will, be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.  
9. 25. but when people were *p.* forth, he went in  
13. 24. another parable *p.* forth, 31. *Luke* 14. 7.  
*Acts* 5. 34. commanded to *p.* the apostles forth  
9. 40. but Peter *p.* them all forth, and kneeled



## PUT

## PUT on.

Gen. 28. 30. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on  
38. 19. Tamar p. on garments of her widowhood  
Exod. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on  
33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments  
Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment  
11. he shall p. on overgarments, and carry forth  
16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat  
24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth  
21. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garb.  
Num. 16. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.  
Deut. 22. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment  
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments  
14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel  
20. 8. Joab's garment he had p. on was girded  
1 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29  
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour  
Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes  
5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood  
Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on  
29. 14. 1 p. on righteousness, and it clothed me  
Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?  
Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.  
52. 1 p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem  
51. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breast-plate, he  
p. on garments of vengeance for clothing  
Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.  
46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines  
Ezek. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet  
42. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.  
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth  
Mat. 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 22.  
21. 7. they p. on the ass and colt their clothes  
27. 28. they stripped him and p. on him scarlet robe  
29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,  
they p. it on his head, John 19. 2.  
3. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.  
Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not p. on two coats  
Luke 15. 22. bring and p. on him the best robe  
John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross  
Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on the armour of light  
14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ  
1 Cor. 12. 1. 23. on these we p. on more honour  
15. 53. this corruptible must p. on incorruption  
54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality  
Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have p. on Christ  
Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.  
6. 11. p. on the whole armour of G. ye may be able  
Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore, as the elect of God,  
bowels of mercies, kindness  
14 p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness  
PUT out.

Gen. 38. 28. when she travelled one p. out his hand  
Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek  
Lev. 6. 2. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out  
Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.  
3. both male and female shall ye p. out  
16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?  
Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will p. out those nations  
25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel  
Judg. 16. 21. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes  
2 Sam. 13. 17. p. out this woman out from me  
2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe  
25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and  
bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. [52. 11.  
2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps  
Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out  
6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be  
p. out, 21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. [20. 20. [24. 20.  
Psalm 9. 5. thou hast p. out their name for ever  
Ezek. 32. 7. when I p. thee out I will cover heaven  
Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Lu. 8. 54.  
Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship  
John 9. 32. he should be p. out of the synagogue  
12. 42. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue  
16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues  
PUT trust.

Judg. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow  
2 Kings 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.  
1 Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him  
Psalm. 4. 5. and p. your trust in the Lord  
5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice  
7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust, 1.  
16. 1. [25. 20. [71. 1.  
9. 10. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee  
11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. [71. 1.  
17. 7. that savest them which p. their trust in thee  
36. 7. p. their trust under the shadow of thy wings  
56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear  
73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God  
146. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son of man  
Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him  
Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in me  
1 Thess. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel  
Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him  
PUT, Participle.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt  
Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water  
38. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean  
15. 19. she shall be p. apart seven days

## QUA

Lev. 18. 19. shalt not approach as long as shep. apart  
2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters  
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes  
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel  
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.  
27. 24. neither was the number p. in the account  
2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.  
6. 24. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse  
25. 25. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel  
Ezra 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they as  
polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.  
Psalm. 35. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after  
my soul, let them be turned back, 33. 17.  
70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt  
71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.  
Prov. 25. 7. than that thou shouldst be p. lower  
Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it  
Isa. 51. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame  
Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array  
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame  
Mat. 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up  
Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison  
2. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.  
Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough  
John 12. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag  
13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas  
Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,  
but now we see not yet all things p. under him  
Rev. 11. 9. nor suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves  
PUT TEST.

Num. 24. 21. and thou p. thy nest in a rock  
Deut. 12. 18. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.  
2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear  
Job 13. 27. thou p. my feet in stocks and lookest  
Psalm. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross  
Hab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, makest drunken  
PUT TETH.

Exod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, be cut off  
Num. 22. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth  
Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh  
27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place  
1 Kings 20. 11. boast himself as he that p. off harness  
Job 15. 15. he p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean  
28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock  
33. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps  
Psalm. 15. 5. be that p. not out his money to usury  
66. 1. 9. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not  
75. 7. God p. down one and setteth up another  
Prov. 26. 1. that p. a precious stone among stones  
23. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat  
29. 25. who p. his trust in the Lord shall be safe  
Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs  
Isa. 57. 13. his trust in me shall possess the land  
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd p. on garments, go forth  
Lam. 3. 29. he p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope  
Ezek. 14. 4. p. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.  
Mic. 3. 4. and be that p. not into their mouths  
Mat. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.  
24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth  
leaves ye know that summer is nigh,  
Mark 13. 28.

Mark 2. 22. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new  
wine must be put into new bottles, Luke 5. 37.  
4. 29. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come  
Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed  
11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret  
16. 18. who p. away his wife and marries another  
John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth  
Rom. 14. 1. 23. that p. a difference between meats  
PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder  
Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat  
Judg. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped  
Isa. 58. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity  
Mal. 2. 16. God saith that he hateth p. away  
Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.  
19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward  
Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind  
Eph. 4. 25. therefore p. away lying, speak truth  
Col. 2. 11. in p. off the body of the sins of the flesh  
1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love  
1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry  
2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my bands  
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, not p. on of apparel,  
but hidden man of the heart  
21. not the p. away of the filth of the flesh  
2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance  
PUTRIFYING.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

## Q.

## QUAILS,

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave  
Quails to the Israelites upon two occasions:  
First, in the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few  
days after they had passed over the Red-sea,  
Exod. 16. 13. The second time was at the en-  
campment, called in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah,

## QUE

or the graves of lust, Num. 11. 32. The number  
of them was miraculous; for it is said, that  
God rained flesh upon them as dust, and feath-  
ered fowls like as the sand of the sea, Psalm.  
78. 27. They are said to be birds larger than  
sparrows, and we are told that their flesh is  
very delicious and agreeable. When God fed  
the Israelites with these, it happened to be in  
the spring, when the Quails passed from Asia  
into Europe. Then they are to be found in  
great numbers upon the coasts of the Red-sea  
and the Mediterranean. God caused a wind to  
arise, that drove them within and about the  
camp of the Israelites; and it is in this that the  
miracle consists, that they were brought so  
seasonably to this place, and in so great num-  
bers, as to suffice about a million of persons  
above a month. Some authors affirm, that in  
those eastern and southern countries, Quails  
are innumerable, so that in one part of Italy,  
within the compass of five miles, there were  
taken about a hundred thousand of them every  
day for a month together; and that some-  
times they fly so thick over the sea, that being  
weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such  
numbers, that they sink them with their weight.  
Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered  
Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.  
32. the people stood and they gathered the q.  
Psalm. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.

## QUAKE.

Joel 2. 10. earth shall q. before them, heavens tremble  
Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt  
Job 12. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.  
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.

## QUAKED.

Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greatly  
1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.

## QUAKING.

Deut. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with q.  
Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, and they fled  
QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.

## QUARREL.

1 Tim. 3. 1. 3. a bishop not ready to q. but patient  
QUARREL.

Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant  
2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me  
Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John  
Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ug. any  
QUARRIES.

Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.  
26. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.

## QUARTER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house  
Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.  
Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.  
56. 11. every one for his gain from his q.  
Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.

## See SOUTH.

## QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy q.  
Deut. 22. 12. shalt make these fringes on the four q.  
1 Chron. 9. 24. in four q. were the porters  
Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven  
Acts 9. 32. as Peter passeth thro' all q. came to Lydda  
16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those q.  
28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Publius  
Rev. 20. 8. shall deceive nations in four q. of earth  
QUATERNIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers  
QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort  
of a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-  
cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10.  
1. [3] To the true catholic church, espoused to  
Christ the King of his people, as to a hus-  
band, Psalm. 45. 9. [4] To the false antichris-  
tian church, which through pride, presump-  
tion, and security, boasts that she is the only  
infallible and impregnable church, against  
which the gates of hell shall not prevail, Rev.  
18. 7. [5] To the sun, moon, and stars, which  
the Hebrew idolaters called by the name of the  
queen of heaven, Jer. 44. 17. 25. They set up  
altars to her upon the plat-forms or roofs of  
their houses, or the corners of the streets, near  
their doors, and in groves. They offered  
cakes to her kneaded up with oil and honey,  
and made libations to her with wine and other  
liquors, these were offerings which the Lord  
had commanded to be made to himself, Lev. 23.  
13. Num. 6. 17.

1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of  
Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1.  
4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom  
10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solomon.  
13. King Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her de-  
sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chr. 9. 9. 12.  
11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hadad the sister of the q.



1 Kings 15.13. Asa removed mother Maachah from being q. she had made an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
2 Kings 10. 13. we go to salute children of the q.  
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the q. sitting by him  
Esth. 1.9. Vashiti the q. made a feast for the women  
11. to bring the q. || 12. the q. refused to come  
15. what shall we do to the q. Vashiti?  
16. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only  
17. this deed of q. shall come abroad to all women  
18. which have heard the deed of the q.  
2. 4. let the maiden that pleasest the king be q.  
17. he made Esther q. instead of Vashiti  
4. 4. q. grieved || 3. 3. what wilt thou, q. Esther?  
5. 12. q. let no man to the banquet but himself  
7.2. what is thy petition, q. Esther? shall be grant.  
6. then Haman was afraid before king and q.  
7. Haman make request to the q. for his life  
8. will he force q. also before me in the house?  
8. 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the q.  
9.31. as Mordecai and Esther the q. enjoined them  
Psal. 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir  
Jer. 13.15 say to the king and q. humble yourselves  
44. 17. to burn incense to the q. of heaven  
25. vowed to burn incense to the q. of heaven  
Dan. 5. 10. the q. came into the banquet-house  
Mat. 12.42. the q. of the south shall rise up in the  
judgment with this generation, Luke 11. 31.  
Acts 8.27. eunuch under Candace q. of Ethiopians  
Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit a q. and am no widow  
QUEEN.

Cant. 6.8. there are threescore q. and virgins, 9.  
Isa. 49. 23. and their q. thy nursing mothers

QUEEN

Signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, 2 Sam. 14.  
7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the consuming  
force of, Heb. 11. 34.

Quench not the Spirit, 1 Thess. 5. 19. You that  
have received the Spirit, and have had experience  
of the workings and motions thereof in  
and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or  
neglecting, any thing that may render them  
ineffectual to you, either in whole or in part;  
but cherish them by a ready compliance there-  
with. Not that the habits of grace may be  
totally extinguished in such as are truly re-  
generated, yet they may be abated as to degree  
and lively exercise: But those common illumi-  
nations and convictions of the Spirit, which  
persons unregenerated, especially such as live  
under the gospel, do often find, may be totally  
lost, Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.

2 Sam. 14. 7. so they shall q. my coal which is left  
21. 17. that thou q. not the light of Israel  
Psal. 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst  
Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown  
Isa. 1. 31. both shall burn, and none shall q. them  
42. 3. smoking flax shall be not q. Mat. 12. 20.  
Jer. 4. 4. lest fury burn, that none can q. it, 12. 12.  
Amos 5. 6. and there be none to q. it in Beth-el  
Eph. 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked  
1 Thess. 5.19. q. not Spirit, despise not prophesying  
QUENCHED

Num. 11.2. Moses prayed, fire was q. 2 Chr. 34. 25.  
2 Kings 22.17. my wrath shall not be q. ag. this place  
Psal. 118. 12. they are q. as the fire of thorns  
Isa. 34. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day  
43. 17. they are extinct, they are q. as tow  
66.24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be q.  
Jer. 7. 20. my fury burn, and shall not be q. 17. 27.  
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming flame shall not be q. 48.  
Mark 9. 43. into the fire that never shall be q. 45.  
44. and where the fire is not q. 46. 48.  
Heb. 11.34. q. the violence of fire, escaped sword

QUESTION

Signifies, [1] A demand to which an answer is  
required, Mat. 22. 35. [2] Contentions, quar-  
rels, or disputes, 1 Tim. 1.4. The apostle Paul  
would have his disciples Timothy and Titus  
to avoid vain questions, or vain disputes,  
which are only concerning genealogies, and  
the sense of the law, because this kind of question  
is more apt to give offence than to edify,  
2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3. 9.

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Reli-  
gious, as when one asks the import, sense, and  
meaning of the statutes and commandments  
of God, Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blasphemous, such  
was the Jews' question to our Saviour, John  
8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a Sama-  
ritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious, Luke 13.  
23. Lord, are there few that be saved? [4]  
Foolish and unlearned, such as questions about  
genealogies, that recounting of ancestors,  
which proceeds from a vain mind, and tends  
to vain-glory; and questions about the observa-  
nce of the ceremonial law, or the sense of  
some little things therein, 2 Tim. 2. 23. Tit. 3.  
9. [5] Hard 1 Kings 10. 1. The queen of  
Sheba came to prove Solomon with hard ques-  
tions; that is, with enigmatical, parabolical,

intricate, and perplexing questions, which were  
much used among the eastern sages, Judg. 14.  
12. [6] Captious, such as are proposed to en-  
tangle and perplex a person, that, from his  
answers an occasion and opportunity may be  
had for accusing and punishing him; of this  
sort was the question of the Pharisees and He-  
rodians to our Saviour, Mark 12. 14. Is it law-  
ful to give tribute to Cæsar, or no? [7] Hypo-  
critical, such was Herod's to the wise men,  
Mat. 2. 7. He asked them diligently, what time  
the star appeared; but concealed his bloody  
design of murdering Christ; which in a short  
time after he in vain endeavoured to effectuate,  
by murdering all the children that were in  
Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, Neh. 2. 19. Will  
ye rebel against the king? [9] Reprehensive, 1  
Sam. 1. 14. How long wilt thou be drunken? [10]  
Affirmative, Num. 12. 2. Hath not the  
Lord also spoken by us? that is, He hath  
spoken by us. [11] Negative, Num. 23. 8.  
How shall I curse whom God hath not cursed?  
that is, I cannot curse them. [12] A question  
may be propounded through pride and ambi-  
tion: The disciples came to Christ, and asked  
him, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of  
heaven? Mat. 18. 1. The kingdom of heaven  
of which our Saviour talked, though they ex-  
pected it should be perfected in heaven, yet  
they made account that it should be begun on  
earth, and administered in a pompous manner,  
as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment  
among the Romans. They put criminals to  
the question, or endeavoured to extort confe-  
ssions from them, by whipping them with whips  
or scourges. Some think that the offender was  
stripped to his waist, and that his hands were  
tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretch-  
ed out to receive the blows. Others are of  
opinion, that his hands were fastened to a  
stake drove into the ground, of a foot and a  
half or two feet high, so that the criminal  
stooping with his face towards the ground,  
might present his naked back to such as were  
appointed to scourge him.

There is an example of this in Acts 22.24. When  
the apostle Paul made an oration to the people  
at Jerusalem, and related to them the manner  
of his conversion, they listened to him very  
attentively till he came to that part of his dis-  
course, where he told them that God had sent  
him to preach to the Gentiles; then they raised  
their voices, and cried out, that he was not fit  
to live, and were going to put him to death;  
Lysias the tribune gave command, that he  
should be examined by scourging, or be put to  
the question, as the French expression is,  
agreeable to the Greek word here used; but  
when they were binding him, Paul asked the  
centurion there present, Is it lawful for you  
to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned-  
ly upon which Lysias caused him to be un-  
bound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q.  
Mark 11. 29. I will ask you one q. answer me  
12. 34. no man durst ask him any q. Luke 20. 40.  
John 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples  
Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q.  
18. 15. if it be a q. of words and names  
19. 40. we are in danger to be called in q.  
23. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. 24. 21.  
1 Cor. 10. 25. asking no q. for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him  
9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye with them  
QUESTIONED, ING.

2 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah q. with the priests  
Mark 1. 27. that they q. among themselves  
9. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean  
14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them  
Luke 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words  
QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with q.  
3. Solomon told her all her q. 2 Chron. 9. 1, 2.  
Mat. 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more q.  
Luke 2. 46. both hearing and asking them q.  
Acts 23. 29. to be accused of q. of their law  
25. 19. but had certain q. against him  
20. because I doubted of such manner of q.  
23. 3. because I know thee to be expert in q.  
1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister q. rather than edifying  
6. 4. but doing about q. and strifes of words  
2 Tim. 2. 23. but unlearned q. avoid, Tit. 3. 9.  
QUICK.

Lev. 13. 10. and there be q. raw flesh in the rising  
24. the q. flesh that burneth have a white spot  
Nah. 16. 30. and they go down q. into the pit  
Psal. 55. 15. let them go down q. into hell

Psal. 124. 3. then they had swallowed us up q.  
Isa. 11. 3. and shall make him of q. understanding  
Acts 10.42. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead  
2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead  
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful  
1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead

QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] To give life to the dead, Rom. 4. 17.  
[2] To raise and cheer up such as languish,  
by renewing their comforts, and exciting their  
graces, Psal. 119. 25. [3] To bring such as  
are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,  
by enduing them with a principle of grace and  
spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering  
them from the guilt of sin by justification,  
Eph. 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made a quick-  
ening spirit, 1 Cor. 15. 45. Christ, the second  
Adam, or public person, and head of the new  
covenant, is partaker of the divine nature,  
and endued with the Holy Spirit, whereby he  
becomes the fountain of heavenly life to all his  
members, Rom. 8. 10, 11. And as the soul  
dwelling in the first Adam's body, made him a  
living soul, so Christ's dwelling in true be-  
lievers, quickens and endues them both here  
and hereafter, John 17. 23.

Psal. 71. 20. thou shalt q. me again, and bring me  
80. 18. q. us, and we will call on thy name  
119. 25. q. me according to thy word, 107, 154.  
37. turn me from vanity, q. me in thy way  
40. q. me in thy righteousness  
88. q. me after thy loving-kindness, 159.  
149. q. me according to thy judgment, 156.  
143. 11. q. me, O Lord, for thy name's sake  
Rom. 8. 11. shall also q. your mortal bodies

QUICKENED.

Psal. 119. 50. for thy word hath q. me  
93. for with thy precepts thou hast q. me  
1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou sowest is not q.  
Eph. 2. 1. you hath he q. who were dead in sins  
5. hath q. us together with Christ, Col. 2. 13.  
1 Pet. 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but q. by Spirit

QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father q. them, Son q. whom he will  
6. 63. it is Spirit that q. flesh profiteth nothing  
Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who q. the dead  
2 Cor. 3. 7. 6. the living killeth, but the Spirit q.  
1 Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God, who q. all things  
QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a q. spirit  
QUICKLY.

Gen. 18.6. make ready q. three measures of fine meal  
20. 20. how hast thou found it so q. my son?  
Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside q. out of the  
way, Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.  
Num. 16.46. put on incense and go q. to congregat.  
Deut. 9.3. so shall thou destroy them q. as I did said  
12. get thee down q. || 11. 17. lest ye perish q.  
28. 20. till thou perish q. because of thy doings  
Josh. 2. 5. pursue q. for he shall overtake them  
8. 19. the ambush arose q. out of their place  
10. 6. come up to us q. and save us, and help us  
23. 16. ye shall perish q. from off the land  
1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt go down q. and come  
2 Sam. 17. 16. therefore send q. and tell David  
18. but they went both of them away q.  
21. said to David, arise and pass q. over the water  
2 Kings 1.11. thus hath the king said, come down q.  
2 Chron. 18.8. fetch q. Micaiah the son of Imla  
Psal. 94. 17. my soul had q. dwell in silence  
Ecc. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not q. broken  
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary q.  
28. 7. go q. and tell his disciples that he is risen  
8. they departed q. with fear, Mark 16. 8.  
Luke 14. 21. go q. into the streets and lanes  
16. 6. take thy bill, sit down q. and write fifty  
John 11. 29. Mary arose q. and came to Jesus  
13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do q.  
Acts 12. 7. the angel, saying, arise up q. Peter  
22. 18. Paul, get thee q. out of Jerusalem  
Rec. 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee q. 10.  
3. 11. behold, I come q. hold fast, 22. 7, 12.  
11. 14. behold the third wave cometh q.  
22. 20. surely I come q. even so, come Lord Jesus

QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the q.

QUIET.

Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.  
18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians, q. and secure  
27. came to Laish, to a people that were at q.  
2 Kings 11. 20. all the people of the land rejoiced,  
and the city was in q. and they slew Atha-  
hah, 2 Chron. 23. 21.

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the land was wide and q.  
2 Chr. 14. 1. in his days the land was q. ten years  
5. the kingdom was q. before him, 20. 30.  
Job 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and slept  
26. neither was I q. yet trouble came  
21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and q.  
Psalm. 35. 20. devise against them that are q. in land



Ps. 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be *q.*  
*Prov.* 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall be in *q.*  
*Ecc.* 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*  
*Isa.* 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not  
 14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *q.*  
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting-places  
 33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem *q.* habitation  
*Jer.* 30. 16. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*  
 47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*  
 7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge  
 49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*  
 51. 59. and this Seraiah was a *q.* prince  
*Ezek.* 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry  
*Amos* 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let beg.  
*Nah.* 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down  
*Acts* 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a *q.* and peaceable life  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit

QUIET.

Ps. 131. 2. I have behaved and *q.* myself as a child  
*Zech.* 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country

QUIETETH.

*Job* 37. 17. when he *q.* the earth by the south wind

QUIETLY.

2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak *q.* and smote  
*Lam.* 3. 26. and *q.* wait for the salvation of Lord

QUIETNESS.

*Judg.* 8. 28. the country was in *q.* forty years  
 1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days  
*Job* 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly  
 34. 29. when he giveth *q.* who can make trouble?  
*Psal.* 32. 1. leadeth me beside the waters of *q.*  
*Prov.* 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *q.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 6. better is a handful of *q.* than a house  
*Isa.* 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength  
 32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance  
*Ezek.* 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*  
*Acts* 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work

QUIT.

*Exod.* 21. 19. then shall he be that smote him be *q.*  
 28. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*  
*Josh.* 2. 20. then we will be *q.* of thine oath

QUIT.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.

QUITE.

*Gen.* 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money  
*Exod.* 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images  
*Lev.* 25. 13. the land shall not be *q.* cut off  
*Num.* 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmurings  
 33. 52. and *q.* pluck down all their high places  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he is *q.* gone  
*Job* 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?  
*Hab.* 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked

QUIVER.

*Gen.* 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow  
*Job* 39. 23. the *q.* ratteth against him  
*Psal.* 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.* full  
*Isa.* 23. 6. Elam bare the *q.* with chariots of men  
 49. 2. polished shaft in his *q.* hath he hid me  
*Jer.* 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre  
*Lam.* 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins

QUIVERED.

*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbin, Rabbān, Rabbānī; a name of dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor, or Master. The name of Rab was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: For example, Nebuzar-adan, General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar, is always called Rab Tabachin, the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 Kings 25. 8, 20. Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganim, or chief of the governors, or peers, Dan. 2. 48. This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the Chartumim, Dan. 5. 11. It appears that this name came originally from the Chaldees; for before the captivity, when any mention was made of Judea, it is not found that it was used, but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of Babylon.

Rab, or Rabbān, properly signifies Master, or one that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabbānī, is my Master; Rabbin is the plural. Thus Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi: and Rabbin, or Rabbānī, is a word of greater dignity than either Rab, or Rabbī.

There were several gradations, before they could arrive at the dignity of Rabbin. He that was master, or head of the school, was called Ca-

cham, or Wise; and he had the name of Bachar, or Flow, who aspired to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the Cacham. When he was further advanced, he had the title of Cabar of the Rab, or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rabbīn, and Morena, our master.

The Cacham Rab, or the master Rabbin, decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies. He had the head seat of the assemblies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised chairs, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that Paul is said to have studied at the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3.

Our Saviour reproaches the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain applause, or precedence one above another, telling them, that himself was the only Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 7, 8. Mat. 23. 7. they love to be called of men *r.*

8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master  
 John 1. 38. they said, *R.* where dwellest thou?  
 49. Nathanael saith, *R.* thou art the Son of God  
 3. 3. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from God  
 26. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptizeth  
 6. 25. they said, *R.* when camest thou hither?

RABBONI.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*

RACA.

Or Racha, is a Syriac word, which properly signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt. Light-foot says, that in the books of the Jews, the word Raca is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill, extend it no further, than that a man should not, without a warrant, actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, that if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath and anger against another without a just cause; and lets it grow up into malice, and thoughts, and desires, of private revenge, though he be not by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into reviling and opprobrious language, such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts. Mat. 5. 22. Whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

*Psal.* 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*  
*Ecc.* 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they which run in a *r.* run all  
*Heb.* 12. 1. run with patience, the *r.* set before us

RATHER.

*Cant.* 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir

RAGE, Substantive.

2 *Kings* 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a *r.*  
 19. 27. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa.* 37. 28.  
 2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was in a *r.* with the seer  
 28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reached  
*Job* 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *r.*  
 40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath  
*Psal.* 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies  
*Prov.* 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man  
 Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring  
*Hos.* 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue

RAGE, Verb.

*Psal.* 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts* 4. 25.  
*Prov.* 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest  
*Jer.* 46. 9. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots  
*Nah.* 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall justle

RAGED.

*Psal.* 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved

RAGETH.

*Prov.* 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

RAGGED.

*Isa.* 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks

RAGING.

*Psal.* 89. 9. thou rulest the *r.* of the sea  
*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*  
*Jonah* 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*  
*Jude* 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water  
*Luke* 13. *r.* waves of the sea foaming out their shame

RAGS.

*Prov.* 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*  
*Isa.* 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*  
*Jer.* 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*  
 12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*

RAILED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's messengers  
*Mark* 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus  
*Luke* 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

RAILER.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

RAILING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accusation ag. them  
*Jude* 9. durst not bring against him *r.* accusation

RAILING.

1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary for *r.*  
 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* but contrariwise

RAIMENT.

*Gen.* 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah  
 27. 15. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau  
 27. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him  
 28. 90. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on  
 41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his *r.*  
 45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.* but to Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of *r.*

*Exod.* 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.

21. 10. her food and *r.* shall be not diminish

22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for *r.*

26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, 27.

*Lev.* 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash

*Num.* 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of skins

*Deut.* 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee

10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*

21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from *r.*

23. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost things of brother

24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee

17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge

*Josh.* 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*

*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*

8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian

*Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee

1 *Sam.* 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*

2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten change of *r.*

7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it

2 *Chron.* 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold and *r.*

*Esth.* 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai

*Job* 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay

*Psal.* 45. 14. he brought to king in *r.* of needle work

*Isa.* 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain

63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*

*Ezek.* 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk

*Zech.* 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*

*Mat.* 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels' hair

6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke* 12. 23.

28. why take ye thought for *r.* consider the lilies

11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke* 7. 25.

17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.

27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away

28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow

*Luke* 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*

23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *John* 19. 24.

*Acts* 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them

22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen

*Jer.* 2. 9. and they came a poor man in vile *r.*

*Rev.* 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*

18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed

4. 1 saw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*

RAIN.

Is the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, *Ecc.* 11.

3. There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews imagined the Rain to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Moses calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradistinction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example, Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge, the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataracts, the flood-gates of heaven were set open. *Gen.* 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And Hosea says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters



which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 21, I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 14, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: Also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 22, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the fire; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12, the r. was upon the earth forty days & 8. and the r. from heaven was restrained Exod. 9. 23, and the r. was not poured on the earth 14. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26. 4, then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11. 14, 23. 12. Deut. 11. 11, land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8. 35, 2 Chron. 6. 26, 7. 13.

23. 24. the Ld. shall make r. of thy land powder 32. 2, my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12. 17, I will call on the Lord to send r. 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21, let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4, as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 8. 36, then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chron. 6. 27, 17. 1, there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7. brook dried up, because there had been no r. 14. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. I shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 44. that the r. stop thee not 45. was a great r. 2 Kings 3. 17, ye shall not see wind, nor see r. Ezra 10. 9, people sat trembling for the great r. 13. people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10, who giveth r. upon the earth

28. 26, and when he made a decree for r. and way 29. 23, they waited for me as for the r. 36. 27, clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37. 2, to small r. and to great r. of his strength 38. 24, hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65. 10, causest r. descend into the furrows 69. 9, thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6, he shall come down like r. on mown grass 84. 6, the r. also filleth the pools 105. 32, he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135. 7, he maketh lightnings for the r. 147. 8, sing to the Ld. who prepareth r. for earth Prov. 25. 14, is like clouds and wind without r.

23. the north wind driveth away r. 26. 1, as snow in summer, and r. in harvest 32. 3, that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11. 3, if clouds be full of r. they empty 12. 2, nor the clouds return after the r. Cant. 2. 11, winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4. 6, tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6, I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18. 4, like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew 30. 23, shall he give the r. of thy seed 44. 14, he planteth an ash, and r. doth nourish it

Isa. 55. 10, as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24, let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13, he maketh lightnings with r. 51, 16.

14. 4, ground is chapt, for there was no r. 22, are there any vanities of Gentiles can cause r. Ezek. 1. 28, as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38. 22, I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3, and he shall make us as the r. Joel 2. 23, he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7, I have withholden the r. from you Zech. 14. 17, even upon them shall be no r.

18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mat. 5. 45, he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25, and the r. descended, and floods came, 27. Acts 14. 17, in that he did good, and gave us r. 28. 2, and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7, the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5. 18, he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

See LATTER.  
RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5, Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4, cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Exod. 9. 18, to-morrow I will cause it to r. 16. 4, I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23, God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26, to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6, on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5. 6, the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Ezek. 38. 22, I will r. an overflowing rain Hos. 10. 12, till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7, I caused it to r. on one city, not on another. Jam. 5. 17, Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rev. 11. 6, that it r. not in days of their prophecy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3, there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1, I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head

RAINED.

Gen. 19. 24, Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Exod. 9. 23, the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24, and had r. down manna, flesh, 27. Ezek. 22. 24, thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7, I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 17. 29, the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5. 17, it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Prov. 27. 15, a continual dropping in a r. day

RAISE

Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 113. 7. [2] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 16. [4] To beget, Gen. 38. 8. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5. [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16. [8] To build, Isa. 23. 13. [9] To make to stand, Psal. 107. 125. Gen. 38. 8, marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Exod. 23. 1, thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 18. 15, Ld. thy God will r. up a prophet like me to, him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22, 7. 37. 25. 7, refusest to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 29, and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5, to r. up the name of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35, I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11, behold, I will r. up evil against thee out of thine own house

17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14, the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11, I will r. up thy seed after thee Job 3. 8, who are ready to r. up their mourning 19. 12, his troops r. up their way against me Psal. 41. 10, Lord be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. 13, mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 15. 5, they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3, and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26, I will r. up the decayed places thereof 46. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob 48. will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12, shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4, they shall r. up the former desolations Jer. 23. 5, I will r. to David a righteous branch 39. 9, David their king, whom I will r. up 50. 9, I will r. against Babylon an assembly

32. none shall r. him up [51. 1. a destroying wind Ezek. 23. 23, I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34. 29, I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 2, in the third day he will r. us up Joel 3. 7, I will r. them whither ye have sold Amos 5. 2, virgin of Isr. there is none to r. her up 6. 14, but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11, I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it

Mic. 5. 5, we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3, there are that r. up strife and contention 6. 1, I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zech. 11. 16, I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mat. 3. 9, to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8. 10. 8, heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead, cast out devils

Mat. 22. 24, his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19, Luke 20. 28. John 2. 19, and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39, I will r. it up again at last day, 40, 44, 54. Acts 2. 30, he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26. 8, why incredible that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6. 14, and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14, and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19, accounting God was able to r. him up Jan. 5. 15, and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

Exod. 9. 16, I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9. 17. Josh. 5. 7, children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 26, they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16, nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18. 3. 9, the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1, the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5. 13, Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9. 15. 2 Chron. 32. 5, and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 5, all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Job 14. 12, not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15. 19, the way of righte. is r. up as a causeway Cant. 8. 5, I r. thee up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9, it r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13, the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldean 41. 2, who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. 1, have r. up one from the north 45. 13, I have r. him up in righteousness

Jer. 6. 23, a great action shall be r. from the earth 25. 32, a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 29. 15, Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 41, many kings shall be r. from the earth 51. 11, Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes Dan. 7. 5, a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11, I r. up of your sons for prophets Zech. 2. 13, is r. up out of his holy habitation 9. 13, when I have r. up thy sons, O Zion

Mat. 1. 24, then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5, the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22. 16. 21, he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. Luke 9. 22. Luke 1. 69, hath r. up a horn of salvation for us 20. 37, now that the dead are r. Moses shewed John 12. 1, Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17. Acts 2. 24, whom God hath r. up, 32. 13. 15. 26. 4. 10. 5. 30. 10. 40. 13. 30, 33, 34. 17. 31. Rom. 10. 9, 1 Cor. 6. 14. 2 Cor. 4. 14. Gal. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 20.

12. 7, angel r. up Peter 13. 32, he r. up David 13. 23, hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24, if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25. who was r. again for our justification 6. 4, like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, he dieth no more 7. 4, married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11, if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken

1 Cor. 15. 15, r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r. 17. if Christ be not r. your faith is vain; yet in sins 35. some men will say, how are the dead r.? 42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52. 43. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power 44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6, and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 2. 12, through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thess. 1. 10, wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8, remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11. 35, women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21, believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISER.

Dan. 11. 20, then shall stand up a r. of taxes Hos. 7. 14, the r. will cease after he hath kneaded

RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2. 8, he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7. Job 41. 25, when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107. 25, for he commands and r. stormy wind 145. 14, he r. those that be bowed down, 146. 8. John 5. 21, for us the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9, but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4, oven heated by baker who ceaseth from r. Acts 24. 12, nor found they me r. up the people

RAISINS.

1 Sam. 25. 18, Abigail took a hundred clusters of r. 30. 12, they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1, Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40, they brought bunches of r. and wine

RAM.

Gen. 15. 9, taken a r. of three years old, and she-goat 22. 13, behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Exod. 29. 15, take one r. 16. thou shalt slay the r. 18. thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8. 21. 22. it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31. Lev. 8. 22. 32. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2, take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. for peace-offerings 19. 21, for trespass-offer. Num. 5. 8, besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11, thus shall it be done for one r. or a lamb



## RAN

*Exra* 10.19. being guilty, they offered a *r.* for trespass  
*Ezek.* 43. 23. shall offer a *r.* without blemish, 25.  
45. 24. prepare an ephah for a *r.* 46. 5, 7, 11.  
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a *r.*  
6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a *r.*  
*Dan.* 8. 3. I saw a *r.* which had two horns  
1. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and northward  
6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns  
7. come close to the *r.* there was no power in  
the *r.* none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands  
20. the *r.* having two horns are the kings  
RAMS.

*Gen.* 31. 10. *r.* which leaped were ring-straked, 12.  
38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten  
32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*  
*Deut.* 32. 14. with *r.* of breed of Bashan and goats  
1 *Sam.* 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of *r.*  
2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with wool  
1 *Chr.* 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 7000 *r.*  
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*  
*Exra* 6. 9. *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven  
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*  
7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money *r.* lambs  
8. 35. offered ninety-six *r.* for a sin-offering  
*Psalm.* 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* *Isa.* 34. 6.  
114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*  
34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*  
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth shall minister to thee  
*Jer.* 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like *r.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 12. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*  
34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats  
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs  
*Mic.* 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousands of *r.*  
See BATTERING, SEVEN.

### RAMS'-HORNS.

*Josh.* 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark  
seven trumpets of *r.-horns*, 6, 8, 13.  
5. when they make a long blast with the *r.-horns*  
RAMS'-SKINS.

*Ezra* 25. 5. *r.-skins* dyed red, and badgers'-skins,  
and shittim-wood, 26. 14. 35. 7. 36. 19. 39. 34.  
RAMPART.

*Lam.* 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament  
*Nah.* 3. 8. then populous No, whose *r.* was the sea  
RAN.

*Gen.* 18. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent-door  
7. *r.* to herd || 24. 17. servant *r.* to meet Rebekah  
24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water  
28. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house  
29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well  
29. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father  
13. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him  
33. 4. Esau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him  
*Exod.* 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground  
*Nam.* 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told Moses  
16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midst of the congregation  
*Josh.* 7. 22. the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent  
8. 19. the ambush *r.* into Ai, and set it on fire  
*Judg.* 7. 21. all the host of Midian *r.* and fled  
9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Boer  
13. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and shewed her husband  
1 *Sam.* 3. 5. Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I  
4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army  
10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence  
17. 22. David *r.* into the army and saluted brethren  
51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine  
20. 36. as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow beyond him  
2 *Sam.* 18. 21. Cushai bowed himself to Joab and *r.*  
23. Ahimaz *r.* by the plain and overran Cushai  
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two servants of Shimei *r.* away  
18. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar  
46. Elijah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel  
19. 20. Elisha left the oxen and *r.* after Elijah  
22. 35. the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot  
2 *Kings* 23. 12. king beat down, and *r.* from thence  
*Psalm.* 77. 2. my sore *r.* in the night and ceased not  
105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river  
133. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard  
*Jer.* 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they *r.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned  
47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right side  
*Dan.* 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power  
*Mat.* 8. 32. the herd of swine *r.* violently down a  
steep place into the sea, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.  
27. 45. one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark* 15. 36.  
*Mark* 6. 33. many knew him, and *r.* about thither  
55. and *r.* through that whole region round about  
*Luke* 15. 30. his father *r.* and fell on his neck  
19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree  
24. 12. then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre  
*John* 20. 4. so they *r.* both together, other outrun  
*Acts* 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them  
7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord  
8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him  
12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in  
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people  
21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul  
32. chief captain took soldiers and *r.* down  
27. 41. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck fast

## RAT

*Jude* 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam  
RANG.

1 *Sam.* 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth *r.* again

1 *Kings* 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again

### RANGE.

*Job* 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture

### RANGED.

1 *Sam.* 17. † 2. Saul and Israel *r.* the battle

### RANGERS.

1 *Chron.* 12. † 33. of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50,000

### RANGES.

*Lev.* 11. 35. or *r.* for pots, they shall be broken

2 *Kings* 11. 5. that cometh within *r.* let him be slain

15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 14.

### RANKING.

*Prov.* 23. 15. as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler

### RANK.

*Gen.* 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, *r.* and good

7. seven thin ears devoured the seven *r.* ears

*Exod.* 13. † 18. Israel went up by five in a *r.*

*Nam.* 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second *r.*

24. they shall go forward in the third *r.*

*Judg.* 7. † 11. then went to outside of the *r.* by five

1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*

† 36. of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000

38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron

*Psalm.* 55. † 13. thou a man according to my *r.*

*Gal.* 4. † 25. Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem

### RANKS.

1 *Kings* 7. 4. light was against light in three *r.* 5.

*Joel* 2. 7. and they shall not break their *r.*

*Mark* 6. 40. they sat down in *r.* by hund. and fifties

### RANSOM.

*Isa.* a signification made, or price paid, for the  
redemption of a captive, or for procuring a  
pardon for some notorious offender. God, giving  
directions to his ministers how to behave to-  
wards penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from  
going down to the pit, I have found a ransom,  
*Job* 33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardoned  
and will heal him; for I have found out an  
expedient, and a way of ransoming and redeem-  
ing sinners from death, both spiritual and  
eternal, which they by their sins have deserved;  
which is by the death of my Son, the Redeem-  
er and Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ran-  
som. 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom  
for all, to be testified in due time. Man being  
in a lost and deplorable condition, and liable  
to eternal death on account of his sins; the  
eternal Son of God, moved by his divine love,  
undertook to restore fallen man to the favour  
of God, and voluntarily endured the punish-  
ment due to our sins, and gave his most pre-  
cious life and blood as the price of our re-  
demption: And therefore such as Christ re-  
deems from the spiritual bondage of sin and  
Satan, are called the ransomed of the Lord,  
*Isa.* 35. 10.

### RANSOM, Substantive.

*Exod.* 21. 30. he shall give for the *r.* of his life

30. 12. they shall give every man a *r.* for his soul

1 *Sam.* 12. † 3. of whose hand I received any *r.*?

*Job* 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found a *r.*

36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee

*Psalm.* 49. 7. nor can they give to God a *r.* for him

*Prov.* 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* neither rest

13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches

21. 18. the wicked shall be a *r.* for the righteous

*Isa.* 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee

*Anos* 5. † 12. they afflict the just, they take a *r.*

*Mat.* 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give  
his life a *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.

1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave him- *r.* for all, to be testified

### RANSOM.

*Hos.* 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave

### RANSOMED.

*Isa.* 35. 10. the *r.* of the Ld. shall return and come

51. 10. made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over

*Jer.* 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him

### RARE.

*Dan.* 2. 11. it is a *r.* thing that the king requizeth

### RASE.

*Psalm.* 137. 7. *r.* it, *r.* it, even to the foundation

### RASH.

*Ecc.* 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty

*Isa.* 32. † 4. the heart of the *r.* shall understand

1 *Cor.* 13. † 4. charity is not *r.* is not puffed up

### RASHLY.

*Acts* 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*

### RASHNESS.

2 *Sam.* 6. † 7. God smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died

### RATE.

*Exod.* 16. 4. people shall gather certain *r.* every day

1 *Kings* 10. 25. brought mules at a *r.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. a daily *r.* for every day all his days

2 *Chron.* 8. 13. even after a certain *r.* every day

### RATHER.

*Josh.* 22. 24. if we have not *r.* done it for fear

2 *Kings* 5. 13. how much *r.* when he saith to thee

## RAW

*Job* 7. 15. chooseth death *r.* than life, *Jer.* 8. 3.  
32. 2. because he justified himself *r.* than God  
36. 21. this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction  
*Ps.* 52. 3. and lying *r.* than to speak righteousness  
84. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God  
*Prov.* 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold  
16. 16. to get understand. *r.* to be chosen than silver  
17. 12. meet a man, *r.* than a fool in his folly  
22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great  
riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and gold  
*Mat.* 10. 6. go *r.* to the lost sheep of house of Israel  
*r.* *r.* fear him that is able to destroy in hell  
18. 8. then having two hands to be cast into fire  
9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell  
25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy  
27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water  
*Mark* 5. 26. nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worse  
15. 11. that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them  
*Luke* 10. 20. *r.* thy, your names are written in heaven  
11. 28. *r.* blessed are they that hear and keep  
41. but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have  
12. 31. but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things  
51. come to give peace, I tell you nay; *r.* division  
17. 8. and will not *r.* say unto him make ready  
18. 14. he went down justified *r.* than the other  
*John* 3. 19. and men loved darkness *r.* than light  
*Acts* 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men  
*Rom.* 8. 3. not *r.* let us do evil, that good may come  
8. 34. Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again  
11. 11. but *r.* through their fall salvation is come  
12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath  
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned  
6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?  
7. 21. but in whom mayest be made free, use it *r.*  
9. 12. if others be partak. of this power are not we *r.*  
14. 1. desire *r.* that ye may prophesy, 5.  
19. had *r.* speak five words with my understanding  
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him  
3. 8. how ministration of the Spirit be *r.* glorious?  
5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body  
12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities  
*Gal.* 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God  
*Eph.* 4. 28. steal no more, but *r.* let him labour  
5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks  
11. with works of darkness, but *r.* reprove them  
*Phil.* 1. 12. *r.* to the furtherance of the gospel  
1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions *r.* than edifying  
4. 7. and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness  
6. 2. but *r.* do them service, because faithful  
*Philem.* 9. yet for love's sake I *r.* beseech thee  
*Heb.* 11. 25. choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with  
12. 9. *r.* be in subjection to the Father of spirits  
13. 11. let lame be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed  
13. 19. but I beseech you the *r.* to do this  
2 *Pet.* 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling sure

### RATTLETH.

*Job* 39. 23. the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield

### RATTLING.

*Nah.* 3. 2. noise of the *r.* of the wheels and horses

### RAVEN.

*Gen.* 8. 7. Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth

*Lev.* 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, *Deut.* 14. 14.

1 *Kings* 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee

6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh

*Job* 38. 41. who provideth the *r.* food, *Ps.* 147. 9.

*Prov.* 30. 17. the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out

*Cant.* 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as a *r.*

*Isa.* 34. 11. the owl and the *r.* shall dwell in it

*Luke* 12. 24. consider the *r.* they neither sow

### RAVENING.

*Psalm.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion

*Ezek.* 32. 25. like a roaring lion *r.* the prey

27. her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey

*Mat.* 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves

### RAVENING.

*Luke* 11. 39. your inward part is full of *r.*

### RAVENOUS.

*Isa.* 35. 9. nor any *r.* beast shall go up thereon

46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the east

*Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the *r.* birds

### RAVIN, Verb.

*Gen.* 49. 27. Benjamin shall *r.* as a wolf

*Psalm.* 17. † 12. as a lion that desireth to *r.*

### RAVIN.

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with *r.*

### RAVISHED.

*Cant.* 4. 9. thou hast *r.* my heart, my sister

*Isa.* 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be *r.*

*Lam.* 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion

*Zeck.* 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be *r.*

### RAVISHED.

*Prov.* 5. 19. and be thou *r.* always with her love

20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a strange woman?

### RAW.

*Exod.* 12. 9. eat not of it *r.* nor sodden with water

*Lev.* 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* flesh in the rising

14. but when the *r.* flesh appeareth in him

15. the priest see *r.* flesh, for *r.* flesh is unclean

1 *Sam.* 2. 15. he will not have sodden flesh, but *r.*



## REA

REALM.

2 Chron. 20. 30. the r. of Jehoshaphat was quiet  
Ezra 7. 13. they of my r. who are minded to go  
23. why should there be wrath against the r.?  
Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his r.  
6. 3. the king thought to set him over the r.  
9. 1. Darius, king over the r. of the Chaldeans  
11. 2. he shall stir up all against the r. of Grecia

## REAP

Signifies, [1] *To cut down corn*, Jam. 5. 4. [2] *To receive the fruit or reward of our works*, whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] *To expect increase*, Mat. 25. 26. [4] *To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents*, Rev. 14. 15.

1908

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye r. the harvest, 23. 10, 22.  
shall not wholly r. the corners of thy field  
25. 5. what groweth of itself thou shalt not r.  
11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor r.

eyes be e

*Psalm* 126, 5. they that sow in tears shall *r.* in joy  
*Job* 4. 8. they that sow wickedness *r.* the same  
*2 Kings* 19. 29. in third year sow and *r.* *Isa.* 37. 30.  
*1 Sam.* 8. 12. set your servants to *r.* his harvest  
*Psalm* 126, 5. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.*

soweth i

*Prov.* 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall r. vanity  
*Ecc.* 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not r.  
*Jer.* 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall r. thorns  
*Hos.* 8. 7. have sown wind, they shall r. the whirlwind  
10. 12. sow in righteousness, r. in mercy  
*Mic.* 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not r.

## of the s

Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air *r.* not, Luke 12. 24.  
25. 26. thou knewest I *r.* where I sowed not  
John 4. 38. to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labour  
1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall *r.* your carnal things  
2 Cor. 9. 6. by which ye sowed the seed

## which co

Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he re.  
8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh *r.* corruption,  
to Spirit, shall of the Spirit *r.* life everlasting

we shall

9. in due season we shall *r.* if we faint not  
*Rev.* 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and *r.* for the time  
 is come for thee to *r.* for the harvest is ripe  
 REAPED.  
*Hos.* 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedn. ye *r.* iniquity  
*Jam.* 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your

of them

fields, the cries of them which  $\tau$ . are entered  
*Rev.* 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was  $\tau$ .  
 REAPER.  
*Amos* 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the  $\tau$ .  
 REAPERS.  
*Ruth* 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the  $\tau$ .

e  $r$ , the

4. Boaz said to the r. the Lord be with you  
7. I pray you, let me glean after the r.  
2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the r.  
Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the r. gather the tares  
39. the enemy is the devil, and r. are the angels

clean

*Lev.* 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.*  
*Luke* 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didst not sow  
 REAPETH.  
*Isa.* 17. 5. the harvest-man *r.* the cars with his arm  
*John* 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he

ne that 7

that soweth and he that *r.* may rejoice together  
37. that saying is true, one soweth and another *r.*  
REAPING.  
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were *r.*  
*Mat.* 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art a hard  
man, *r.* where thou hast not sown, *Luke* 19. 22.

## REASO

REASON  
Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things*, Dan. 4. 36. [2] *Proof, ground, or argument*, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] *To confer, dispute, or argue*, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.  
Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. *The spiritual*

## Christia:

sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service

all this

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογικὴ λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of ὁ Λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ,

## Christia

and then it is the Christian service. It may be as *λογος* signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as *λογος*, word, is opposed to *νόμος*, law, and

evange.

then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which king Solomon raised

Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a *r.*

l to sear

*Ecc1. 7. 25.* I applied to search the *r.* of things



## REB

*Ecc. 7. 127.* weighing one by one to find out the *r.*  
*Dan. 4. 36.* at the same time my *r.* returned to me  
*Acts 6. 2.* it is not *r.* we should leave the word  
18. 14. O ye Jews *r.* would that I should bear  
1 *Pet. 3. 15.* that asketh you *r.* of the hopein you  
By REASON.

*Gen. 41. 31.* plenty not known by *r.* of that famine  
47. 13. land of Canaan faint by *r.* of the famine  
*Exod. 2. 23.* Israel sighed by *r.* of the bondage  
3. 7. I heard their cry by *r.* of their task-masters  
8. 24. the land was corrupted by *r.* of the flies  
*Num. 9. 10.* if any be unclean by *r.* of a dead body  
18. 8. the hallowed things given by *r.* of anointing  
32. shall bear no sin by *r.* of it, when ye heaved  
*Deut. 5. 5.* for ye were afraid by *r.* of the fire  
*Josh. 9. 13.* our shoes are become old by *r.* of journey  
114. they received the men by *r.* of their victuals  
*Judg. 2. 18.* for it repented the L. for their groanings  
by *r.* of them that oppressed and vexed them  
1 *Kings 14. 4.* Abijah's eyes were set by *r.* of age.  
2 *Chr. 5. 14.* not able to minister by *r.* of the cloud  
20. 15. be not afraid by *r.* of this great multitude  
21. 15. thy howels fall out, by *r.* of the sickness, 19.  
*Job 6. 16.* brooks are blackish, by *r.* of the ice  
17. 7. mine eye also is dim by *r.* of sorrow  
21. 23. by *r.* of the highness I could not endure  
35. 9. by *r.* of oppressions they make the oppressed  
cry, they cry out by *r.* of the arm of the mighty  
37. 19. we cannot order speech by *r.* of darkness  
41. 25. by *r.* of breakings they purify themselves  
*Psal. 38. 8.* roared by *r.* of disquietness of my heart  
44. 16. that blasphemeth by *r.* of the enemy  
78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth by *r.* of wine  
88. 9. mine eye mourneth by *r.* of affliction  
90. 10. if by *r.* of strength they be fourscore years  
102. 5. by *r.* of my groan, my bones cleave to skin  
*Prov. 20. 4.* the sluggard will not plow by *r.* of cold  
*Isa. 49. 19.* too narrow, by *r.* of the inhabitants  
*Ezek. 19. 10.* full of branches by *r.* of many waters  
21. 12. terrors by *r.* of sword shall be on my people  
26. 10. by *r.* of the abundance of his horses  
32. 17. Tyros corrupted by *r.* of thy brightness  
*Dan. 8. 12.* a host given him by *r.* of transgression  
*Jonah 2. 2.* I cried by *r.* of my affliction to the Ld.  
*Mic. 2. 12.* shall make great noise by *r.* of multitude  
*John 6. 18.* the sea arose by *r.* of a great wind  
12. 11. by *r.* of him many believed on Jesus  
*Rom. 5. 20.* by *r.* of him who subjected same in hope  
2 *Cor. 3. 10.* by *r.* of the glory that excelleth  
*Heb. 5. 3.* by *r.* hereof he ought, as for the people,  
so also for himself, to offer for sins  
7. 23. priests not suffered to continue by *r.* of death  
2 *Pet. 2. 2.* by *r.* of whom way of truth often spoken of  
*Rev. 8. 13.* by *r.* of the other voices of the trumpet  
9. 2. sun and air were darkened by *r.* of the smoke  
18. 19. were made rich by *r.* of her costliness  
By REASON, Verb.

1 *Sam. 12. 7.* that I may *r.* with you before the Ld.  
*Job 9. 14.* and choose out my words to *r.* with you  
13. 3. surely I would speak and desire to *r.* with G.  
15. 3. should he *r.* with unprofitable talk?  
*Isa. 1. 18.* come now and let us *r.* together  
*Jer. 12. 1.* let me *r.* the case with thee  
*Mat. 16. 8.* Jesus said, why *r.* ye among yourselves,  
because ye have no bread? *Mark 2. 8.* [8. 17]  
*Luke 5. 21.* the Scribes and Pharisees began to *r.*  
22. Jesus said to them, what *r.* ye in your hearts?  
By REASONABLE.

*Rom. 12. 1.* living sacrifice, which is your *r.* service  
By REASONABLY.

*Heb. 5. 1.* 2. who can *r.* bear with the ignorant  
By REASONED.

*Mat. 16. 7.* and they *r.* among themselves, 21. 25.  
*Mark 8. 16.* [11. 31. *Luke 20. 5.*  
*Mark 2. 8.* when Jesus perceived that they so *r.*  
*Luke 20. 14.* the husbandmen *r.* among themselves  
24. 15. while they *r.* Jesus himself drew near  
*Acts 17. 2.* three sabbaths Paul *r.* with them  
18. 4. he *r.* in the synagogue every sabbath  
19. Paul *r.* with the Jews at Ephesus  
24. 25. and as he *r.* of righteousness and judgment  
By REASONING.

*Job 13. 6.* hear now my *r.* and hearken to pleadings  
*Luke 9. 46.* then there arose a *r.* among them  
*Acts 28. 29.* the Jews departed, and had great *r.*  
By REASONING.

*Mark 2. 6.* there were certain scribes in their hearts  
13. 28. and having heard them *r.* together  
By REASONINGS.

2 *Cor. 10. 5.* casting down *r.* and every high thing  
By REASON.

*Job 32. 11.* behold I waited, and gave ear to your *r.*  
*Isa. 41. 21.* bring forth your *r.* saith king of Jacob  
By REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful  
sovereign, as Absalom did against his  
father David, 2 *Sam. 15. 10.* &c. Or to cast off  
the yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and  
Abiram, *Num. 16. 1, 2*, &c. Rebellion cometh  
474

## REB

of the Hebrew word *Marah*, which signifies  
bitterness, because rebellion is a thing distaste-  
ful unto God, and provokes him to anger.  
*Men are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord,*  
*Num. 14. 9.* [2] *Against his words,* *Psal. 107.*  
*11. [3] Against his Spirit,* *Isa. 63. 10.* [4]  
*Against an earthly king,* 1 *Kings 12. 19.*  
*Num. 14. 9.* only *r.* not against the Lord, nor fear  
*Josh. 1. 18.* whosoever doth *r.* he shall die  
22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye might *r.*  
13. seeing that ye *r.* to-day against the Lord  
19. *r.* not against the Lord, nor *r.* against us  
29. God forbid that we should *r.* against the Lord  
1 *Sam. 12. 14.* if ye will obey and not *r.* ag. Lord  
15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but *r.*  
*Neh. 2. 19.* what do ye? I will ye *r.* against the king?  
6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to *r.*  
*Job 24. 13.* they are of those that *r.* against the light  
*Psal. 78. 140.* how oft did they *r.* against him?  
1. 20. if ye refuse and *r.* ye shall be devoured  
*Hos. 7. 13.* they assemble for corn, and *r.* against  
By REBELLED.

*Gen. 14. 4.* and in the thirteenth year they *r.*  
*Num. 20. 24.* because ye *r.* ag. my words at waters  
of Meribah, 27. 14. *Deut. 1. 26, 43.* [9. 23.  
1 *Kings 12. 19.* Reboboam fled, so Israel *r.* ag.  
house of David unto this day, 2 *Chron. 10. 19.*  
2 *Kings 1. 1.* Moab *r.* against Israel, 3, 5, 7.  
18. 7. Hezekiah *r.* against the king of Assyria  
24. 1. Jehoiahiakim *r.* against Nebuchadnezzar  
20. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chron. 36. 13.* *Jer. 52. 3.*  
2 *Chron. 13. 6.* Jeroboam hath *r.* against his lord  
*Neh. 9. 26.* they were disobedient, and *r.* ag. thee  
*Psal. 5. 10.* for they have *r.* against thee  
105. 23. and they *r.* not against his word  
107. 11. because they *r.* against the words of God  
*Isa. 1. 2.* I have nourished children, and they have *r.*  
63. 10. but they *r.* and vexed his Holy Spirit  
*Lam. 1. 18.* I have *r.* [20. I have grievously *r.*  
3. 42. we have *r.* thou hast not pardoned  
*Ezek. 2. 3.* I send thee to a nation that hath *r.*  
17. 15. he *r.* in sending his ambassadors to Egypt  
80. 8. but they *r.* against me, 13. 21.  
*Dan. 9. 5.* we have *r.* by departing from thee  
9. to our God mercy, though we have *r.* ag. him  
*Hos. 13. 16.* Samaria hath *r.* against her God  
By REBELLED.

2 *Kings 18. 20.* Kah-shakel said to Hezekiah, on  
whom dost thou trust, that thou *r.*? *Isa. 36. 5.*  
By REBELLION.

*Num. 17. 11.* as a token against the children of *r.*  
*Deut. 31. 27.* for I know thy *r.* and thy stiff neck  
*Josh. 22. 22.* Israel he shall know if it be in *r.*  
1 *Sam. 15. 23.* *r.* is as the sin of witchcraft  
20. 13. thou son of perverse *r.* do not I know  
*Exra 4. 19.* and that *r.* hath been made therein  
*Neh. 9. 17.* and in their *r.* appointed a captain  
*Job 34. 37.* for he addeth *r.* unto his sin  
*Prov. 17. 11.* an evil man seeketh only *r.*  
*Jer. 25. 16.* because thou hast taught *r.* 29. 32.  
*Ezek. 2. 7.* whether hear or forbear, they are *r.*  
By REBELLIOUS.

*Deut. 9. 7.* ye have been *r.* ag. the Lord, 24. [31. 27.  
21. 18. if a man have a stubborn and *r.* son  
they shall say, this our son is stubborn and *r.*  
1 *Sam. 20. 30.* thou son of the perverse *r.* woman  
*Exra 4. 12.* building the *r.* and the bad city, 15.  
*Psal. 66. 7.* let not the *r.* exalt themselves  
68. 6. but the *r.* dwell in a dry land  
18. yea, for the *r.* also [78. 8. and a *r.* generation  
*Isa. 1. 23.* thy princes are *r.* companions of thieves  
30. 1. woe to the *r.* children, saith the Lord  
9. this is a *r.* people [50. 5. I was not *r.*  
65. 2. I have spread out my hands to a *r.* people  
*Jer. 4. 17.* she hath been *r.* against me, saith Lord  
5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and *r.* heart  
*Ezek. 2. 3.* son of man, I send thee to a *r.* nation  
5. they are a *r.* house, 6. 7. [3. 9, 26, 27. [12. 2, 3.  
8. be not thou *r.* like that *r.* house, open thy mouth  
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a *r.* house  
17. 12. say now to the *r.* house, know ye, 44. 6.  
24. 3. and utter a parable to the *r.* house  
By REBELS.

*Num. 17. 10.* Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the *r.*  
20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye *r.*  
*Jer. 50. 121.* go up against the land of *r.*  
*Ezek. 2. 1.* 6. though *r.* and thorns be with thee  
20. 33. I will parse out from among you the *r.*  
By REBUKE, Substantive.

*Deut. 28. 20.* the Lord shall send on thee *r.*  
2 *Kings 19. 3.* this is a day of *r.* *Isa. 37. 3.*  
*Psal. 18. 15.* at thy *r.* at the blast of thy postils  
76. 6. at thy *r.* the horse cast into a dead sleep  
80. 16. they perish at the *r.* of thy countenance  
104. 7. at thy *r.* they fled, they hasted away  
*Prov. 13. 1.* but a scorner heareth not *r.*  
8. but the poor heareth not *r.*  
27. 5. open *r.* is better than secret love  
*Ecc. 7. 5.* it is better to hear the *r.* of the wise  
*Isa. 25. 8.* the *r.* of his people shall he take away

## REC

*Isa. 30. 17.* thousand shall flee at the *r.* of one, at  
the *r.* of five shall ye flee, till left as a beacon  
50. 2. behold, at my *r.* I dry up the sea  
51. 20. thy sons lie full of the *r.* of thy God  
66. 15. to render his *r.* with flames of fire  
*Jer. 15. 15.* know that for thy sake I suffered *r.*  
*Hos. 5. 9.* Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *r.*  
*Phil. 2. 15.* without *r.* in midst of a perverse nation  
By REBUKE.

Signifies, [1] *To reprove or check,* *Lev. 19. 17.*  
[2] *To restrain,* *Zech. 3. 2.* *Jude 9. 3.* [3] *To*  
*silence, or command persons to hold their*  
*peace,* *Luke 19. 39.* [4] *To convince of sin,*  
*and bring to repentance,* *Isa. 2. 4.* [5] *To*  
*cure,* *Luke 4. 39.* [6] *To chasten, afflict, or*  
*correct,* *Psal. 6. 1.*

*Lev. 19. 17.* thou shalt in any wise *r.* thy neighbour  
*Ruth 2. 16.* that she may glean them, and *r.* her not  
1 *Chron. 12. 17.* God look thereon, and *r.* it  
*Psal. 6. 1.* O Lord, *r.* me not in thine anger, 38. 1.  
68. 30. *r.* the company of spear-men, the bulls  
*Prov. 9. 8.* a wise man, and he will love thee  
24. 25. to them that *r.* him shall be delight  
*Isa. 2. 4.* he shall *r.* many nations, *Mic. 4. 3.*  
17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall *r.* them  
54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor *r.* thee  
*Zech. 3. 2.* Lord said to Satan, the Ld. *r.* thee, even  
the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem, *r.* thee  
*Mal. 3. 11.* I will the devourer for your sakes  
*Mat. 16. 23.* Peter began to *r.* him, *Mark 8. 32.*  
*Luke 17. 3.* if thy brother trespass, *r.* him  
19. 39. some said, Master, *r.* thy disciples  
1 *Tim. 5. 1.* *r.* not an elder, but entreat him  
20. 2. them that sin, *r.* bef. all, that others may fear  
2 *Tim. 4. 2.* exhort, with all long-suffering  
*Jude 1. 13.* wherefore *r.* them sharply, 2. 15.  
*Tit. 9.* Michael said, the Lord *r.* thee  
*Rev. 3. 19.* as many as I love, *r.* and chasten  
By REBUKED.

*Gen. 31. 42.* God hath seen and *r.* thee yesternight  
37. 10. his father *r.* him, and said to him  
*Neh. 5. 7.* and *r.* the nobles and the rulers  
*Psal. 35. 5.* hast *r.* the heathen, thou hast destroyed  
106. 9. he *r.* the Red sea also, and it was dried up  
119. 21. thou hast *r.* the proud that are cursed  
*Mic. 8. 26.* he *r.* the wind, *Mark 4. 39.* *Luke 8. 24.*  
17. 18. Jesus *r.* devil, and he departed out of him  
19. 13. disciples *r.* them, *Mark 10. 13.* *Lu. 18. 15.*  
20. 31. the multitude *r.* the blind men  
*Mark 1. 25.* he *r.* the devil, 9. 25. *Luke 4. 35.* [9. 42.  
8. 33. Jesus *r.* Peter, saying, get thee behind me  
*Luke 4. 39.* he stood over *r.* him *r.* the fever  
9. 53. but Jesus turned, and *r.* James and John  
18. 39. they that went before *r.* the blind man  
23. 40. but the other thief answering *r.* him  
*Heb. 12. 5.* nor faint when thou art *r.* of him  
2 *Pet. 2. 16.* but Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity  
By REBUKER.

*Hos. 5. 2.* though I have been *r.* of them all  
By REBUKETII.

*Pron. 9. 7.* he that *r.* a wicked man getteth a blot  
28. 23. he that *r.* a man, after shall find more favour  
Amos 5. 10. they hate him that *r.* in the gate  
*Nah. 1. 4.* he *r.* the sen, and maketh it dry  
By REBUKES.

*Psal. 39. 11.* when thou with *r.* dost correct man  
*Ezek. 5. 15.* execute judgments in furious *r.* 25. 17.  
By REBUKING.

2 *Sam. 22. 16.* foundations discovered at *r.* of Lord  
By REBUKING, Participle.

*Luke 4. 41.* he *r.* them, suffered them not to speak  
By RECALL.

*Lam. 3. 21.* this *r.* to mind, therefore I hope  
By RECEIPT.

*Mat. 9. 9.* as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting  
at the *r.* of custom, *Mark 2. 14.* *Luke 5. 27.*  
By RECEIVE.

Signifies, [1] *To take what is given, paid, or put*  
*into one's hands,* 2 *Sam. 15. 12.* 2 *Kings 5. 26.*  
[2] *To contain,* 1 *Kings 8. 64.* [3] *To entertain,*  
*lodge, or harbour,* *Acts 28. 2, 7.* [4] *To bear with,*  
*or suffer,* 2 *Cor. 11. 16.* [5] *To hearken to,*  
*Prov. 2. 1.* [6] *To give,* *Rev. 13. 16.*  
[7] *To attend and assist to,* *Mat. 13. 20.* [9]  
*To admit one to be a member of the church,*  
*Rom. 14. 1.* [10] *To be ended with,* *Acts 1. 8.*  
[11] *To enjoy and possess,* *Heb. 10. 36.* [12]  
*To bear patiently and thankfully,* *Job 2. 10.*  
[13] *To be rewarded,* *Mat. 10. 41.* [14] *To*  
*have,* *Hos. 10. 6.*

*Exod. 29. 25.* thou shalt *r.* the wave-offering  
*Num. 18. 28.* ye shall offer all your tithes which  
ye *r.* of the children of Israel  
*Deut. 33. 3.* every one shall *r.* of thy words  
1 *Sam. 10. 4.* which thou shalt *r.* of their hands  
2 *Sam. 18. 12.* though I should *r.* a thousand shekels  
1 *Kings 5. 9.* and thou shalt *r.* the cedar and fir  
*Job 2. 10.* shall we *r.* good at the hand of God  
27. 13. which they shall *r.* of the Almighty



## REC

## REC

## REC

*Psal.* 6. 9. the Lord will *r.* my prayer  
24. 5. he shall *r.* the blessing from the Lord  
49. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall *r.* me  
73. 24. guide me, and afterward *r.* me to glory  
75. 2. when I shall *r.* the congregation I will glorify  
*Prov.* 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt *r.* my words  
10. 8. the wise in heart will *r.* commandments  
*Isa.* 57. 6. offering, should I *r.* comfort in these?  
*Ezek.* 16. 51. he ashamed, when thou shalt *r.* sisters  
*Dan.* 2. 6. ye shall *r.* of me gifts and rewards  
*Hos.* 10. 6. Ephraim shall *r.* shame, and Israel  
*1 Pet.* 1. 11. he shall *r.* of you his standing  
*Zeph.* 3. 7. I said, thou wilt *r.* instruction  
*Mat.* 10. 41. a prophet, he shall *r.* a prophet's reward,  
a righteous man shall *r.* a righte. man's reward  
11. 5. the blind *r.* their sight, the lame walk  
14. if ye will *r.* it, this is Elias which was to come  
18. 5. whose shall *r.* one such little child in my  
name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.  
19. 11. he said, all men cannot *r.* this saying  
29. he shall *r.* a hundred-fold, *Mark* 10. 30.  
20. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall *r.* ye  
21. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall *r.* it  
34. that they might *r.* the fruits of it  
23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall *r.* the greater  
damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.  
*Mark* 4. 16. *r.* the word with gladness, *Luke* 8. 13.  
20. these are such as hear the word and *r.* it  
10. 51. I'd. that I might *r.* my sight, *Luke* 18. 41.  
11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye *r.* them  
12. 2. that he might *r.* from the husbandmen  
*Luke* 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they *r.*  
16. 4. that they may *r.* me into their houses  
9. they may *r.* you into everlasting habitations  
23. 41. for we *r.* the due reward of our deeds  
*John* 5. 43. if in his own name, him ye will *r.*  
14. how can believe, which *r.* honour one of ano.  
7. 23. if a man on the sabbath *r.* circumcision  
39. this spake he of the Spirit, which they that be-  
lieve on him should *r.* Holy Ghost not given  
14. 3. I will come again, and *r.* you to myself  
16. 14. for he shall *r.* of mine, and shew it to you  
24. ask, ye shall *r.* that your joy may be full  
*Acts* 1. 8. but ye shall *r.* power after that Holy Gh.  
2. 38. and ye shall *r.* the gift of the Holy Ghost  
3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must *r.* till restitution  
18. 15. prayed, that they might *r.* the Holy Ghost  
19. 00. whomsoe. I lay hands, may *r.* the Holy Gh.  
9. 12. hands on him, that he might *r.* his sight  
17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest *r.* thy sight  
10. 43. whoso. believeth, shall *r.* remission of sins  
26. 18. that they may *r.* forgiveness of sins  
*Rom.* 5. 17. more they which *r.* abundance of grace  
13. 2. that resist shall *r.* to themselves damnation  
16. 2. that *r.* ye *r.* her in Lord, as becometh saints  
*1 Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall *r.* his own reward  
14. if his work abide, he shall *r.* a reward  
4. 7. if thou didst *r.* it, why dost thou glory?  
14. 5. that the church may *r.* edifying  
*2 Cor.* 5. 10. that every one may *r.* the things done  
6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will *r.* you  
7. 9. that ye might *r.* damage by us in nothing  
8. 4. praying us, that we would *r.* the gift  
11. 4. or if ye *r.* another spirit ye have not received  
*Gal.* 3. 14. that we might *r.* promise of the Spirit  
4. 5. that we might *r.* the adoption of sons  
*Eph.* 6. 8. the same shall be *r.* of the Lord  
*Col.* 3. 24. ye shall *r.* the reward of the inheritance  
25. he shall *r.* for the wrong he hath done  
*Phil.* 15. that thou shouldst *r.* him for ever  
*Heb.* 7. 5. sons of Levi, who *r.* office of priesthood  
8. and here men that die *r.* tithes  
9. 15. which are called might *r.* promise, 10. 36.  
11. he should offer *r.* for an inheritance  
*Jam.* 1. 7. that man think he shall *r.* any thing  
12. when tried, he shall *r.* the crown of life  
3. 1. knowing, ye shall *r.* greater condemnation  
7. 1. until he *r.* the early and latter rain  
*1 Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall *r.* a crown of glory, fidelity not  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. shall *r.* the reward of unrighteousness  
*1 John* 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we *r.* of him  
5. 9. if we *r.* the witness of men, God is greater  
*2 John* 8. but that we *r.* a full reward  
*Rev.* 14. 9. if any man *r.* his mark in his forehead  
17. 12. but *r.* power as kings one hour with beast  
RECEIVE, Imperatively.  
*Gen.* 33. 10. then *r.* my present at my hand  
*Job* 22. 22. *r.* I pray thee, the law from my mouth  
*Prov.* 4. 10. hear, O my son, and *r.* my sayings  
8. 10. *r.* my instruction, and not silver, 19. 20.  
*Jer.* 9. 20. let your ear *r.* the word of his mouth  
*Ezek.* 3. 10. *r.* all my words in thine heart  
*Hos.* 14. 2. say to him, *r.* us graciously  
*Mat.* 19. 12. he that is able, let him *r.* it  
*Luke* 18. 42. Jesus saith, *r.* thy sight, *Acts* 22. 13.  
*John* 20. 22. he saith, *r.* ye the Holy Ghost  
*Acts* 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus, *r.* my spirit  
*Rom.* 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, *r.* ye  
15. *r.* ye one another, as Christ also received us  
*2 Cor.* 7. 2. *r.* us, we have wronged no man

*2 Cor.* 11. 16. yet as a fool *r.* me, that I may boast  
*Phil.* 2. 29. *r.* him in the Lord with gladness  
*Col.* 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, *r.* him  
*Philem.* 12. *r.* him that is mine own bowels  
17. if thou countest a partner, *r.* him as myself  
*Jam.* 1. 21. *r.* with meekness the ingrafted word  
RECEIVE, Negatively.  
*2 Kings* 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will *r.* none  
12. 7. *r.* no more money of your acquaintance  
*Job* 2. 10. shall we *r.* good, and shall we not *r.* evil?  
*Jer.* 17. 23. that they might not *r.* instruction  
33. 13. will ye not *r.* instruct. to hearken to words?  
*Ezek.* 36. 30. ye shall *r.* no more reproach of famine  
*Mat.* 10. 14. whosoever shall not *r.* you nor hear  
your words, shake off dust, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.  
*Mark* 10. 15. whosoever shall not *r.* the kingdom of  
G. as a little child, not enter therein, *Luke* 18. 17.  
*Luke* 9. 53. they did not *r.* him, because his face was  
10. 10. and they *r.* you not, go into the streets  
18. 30. who shall not *r.* manhood more in this time  
*John* 3. 11. we testify, and ye *r.* not our witness  
27. a man can *r.* nothing, except it be given him  
5. 34. but I *r.* not testimony from man  
41. I *r.* not honour from men  
43. I am come in Father's name, and ye *r.* me not  
14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot *r.*  
*Acts* 22. 18. for they will not *r.* thy testimony  
*1 Cor.* 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not *r.*?  
*2 Cor.* 6. 1. that ye *r.* not the grace of God in vain  
*1 Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder *r.* not an accusation  
*Jam.* 4. 3. ye ask and *r.* not, because ye ask amiss  
*2 John* 10. *r.* him not into your house  
*3 John* 10. neither doth he himself *r.* the brethren  
*Rev.* 18. 4. and that ye *r.* not of her plagues  
RECEIVE, Infinitively.  
*Gen.* 4. 11. earth opened mouth to *r.* brother's blood  
32. 20. to *r.* his pledge from woman's hand  
*Exod.* 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to *r.* his ashes  
*Deut.* 9. 9. when I was gone up to *r.* the tables  
*1 Kings* 8. 64. because brazen altar before L. was too  
little to *r.* the burnt-offerings, *2 Chron.* 7. 7.  
*2 Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to *r.* money, to *r.* garments?  
12. 8. the priest consented to *r.* no more money  
*Prov.* 1. 3. to *r.* the instruction of wisdom  
*Jer.* 5. 3. but they have refused to *r.* correction  
32. 33. they have not hearkened to *r.* instruction  
*Mal.* 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to *r.* it  
*Mat.* 19. 12. he that is able to *r.* it, let him *r.* it  
*Mark* 2. 2. that there was no room to *r.* them  
*Luke* 6. 34. of whom ye hope to *r.* as much again  
19. 12. nobleman went to *r.* for himself kingdom  
*Acts* 16. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to *r.*  
18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to *r.* him  
20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to *r.*  
*3 John* 8. we therefore ought to *r.* such  
*John* 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to *r.* glory  
12. worthy is the Lamb to *r.* power and riches  
13. 16. cansteth to *r.* a mark in their right hand  
RECEIVED.  
*Gen.* 26. 12. Isaac *r.* the same year a hundred-fold  
*Exod.* 32. 4. and Aaron *r.* them at their hand  
36. 3. and they *r.* of Moses all the offering  
*Num.* 12. 14. after that let Miriam be *r.* in again  
20. 20. behold, I have *r.* commandment to bless  
34. 14. two tribes and half *r.* inheritance, 15.  
36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheritance  
of the tribe whereunto they are *r.* 4.  
*Josh.* 9. 14. *r.* the men by reason of victuals  
13. 8. the Gadites have *r.* their inheritance  
26. 2. which had not *r.* their inheritance  
*Judg.* 13. 25. he would not have *r.* burnt-offering  
1 Sam. 12. 3. of whose hand have I *r.* any bribe?  
25. 35. David *r.* of Abigail that she brought  
*1 Kings* 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's  
merchants *r.* linen yarn at a price, *2 Chr.* 1. 16.  
*2 Kings* 19. 14. Hezekiah *r.* the letter, *Isa.* 37. 14.  
*1 Chr.* 12. 18. thine are we; then David *r.* them  
*Ezra* 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai *r.* it not  
*Psalm* 68. 18. thou hast *r.* a little thereof  
*Job* 4. 12. and mine ear *r.* gifts for men  
*Prov.* 24. 32. I looked upon it, and *r.* instruction  
*Isa.* 40. 2. she hath *r.* of the Lord's hand double  
*Jer.* 2. 30. your children, they *r.* no correction  
*Ezek.* 18. 17. hath not *r.* usury nor increase  
*Zeph.* 3. 2. she obeyed not, she *r.* not correction  
*Mat.* 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye *r.* freely give  
13. 19. this is he which *r.* seed by the way-side  
20. *r.* into story || 22. thorns || 23. good ground  
17. 24. they *r.* tribute money came to Peter  
9. 9. when came, they *r.* every man a penny, 10.  
11. and when they had *r.* it they murmured  
34. immediately their eyes *r.* sight, followed him  
25. 16. *r.* five talents || 17. two || 18. had *r.* one  
27. I should have *r.* mine own with usury  
*Mark* 7. 4. many things which they *r.* to hold  
10. 52. he *r.* his sight, *Luke* 18. 43. *Acts* 9. 18.  
12. 3. gave him wine with myrrh, but *r.* it not  
16. 19. he was *r.* up into heaven, *Acts* 1. 9.  
*Luke* 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have *r.* your consol.  
8. 40. was returned the people gladly *r.* him

*Luke* 9. 11. *r.* them and spake to them of kingdom  
51. when time was come, that he should be *r.* up  
10. 38. and Martha *r.* him into her house  
15. 27. because he hath *r.* him safe and sound  
19. 6. Zaccheus came down and *r.* him joyfully  
15. when he was returned, having *r.* kingdom  
*John* 1. 11. he came to his own, his own *r.* him not  
12. to as many as *r.* him, to them gave he power  
16. out of fulness have all we *r.* grace for grace  
3. 33. he that hath *r.* testimony, hath set his seal  
4. 45. when he was come Galileans *r.* him  
6. 21. then they willingly *r.* him into the ship  
9. 11. I went and washed, and *r.* sight  
15. Pharisees asked him how he had *r.* his sight  
18. Jews did not believe that he had *r.* his sight,  
called parents of him that had *r.* his sight  
10. 18. this commandment I *r.* of my Father  
13. 30. he then, having *r.* the sop, went out  
17. 8. have given them thy words, and they *r.* them  
18. 3. Judas then having *r.* a band of men  
19. 30. when Jesus had *r.* the vinegar, he said  
*Acts* 1. 9. and a cloud *r.* him out of their sight  
2. 33. and having *r.* of the Father the promise  
41. they that gladly *r.* his word were baptized  
3. 7. immediately fell and ancle-bones *r.* strength  
7. 38. who *r.* the lively oracles to give unto us  
53. who have *r.* law by angels, and have not kept  
8. 14. heard that Samaria had *r.* the word of God  
17. laid hands on them, they *r.* the Holy Ghost  
19. when he had *r.* meat he was strengthened  
10. 16. the vessel was *r.* again up into heaven  
47. which have *r.* the Holy Ghost as well as we  
11. 1. heard that Gentiles had *r.* the word of God  
15. 4. when come, they were *r.* of the church  
16. 24. who having *r.* such charge, thrust them into  
17. 7. whom Jason hath *r.* these all do contrary  
11. the Bereans *r.* the word with all readiness  
19. 2. have ye *r.* the Holy Ghost since ye believed?  
20. 24. the ministry which I have *r.* of the Lord  
21. 17. when we were come, brethren *r.* us gladly  
22. 5. from whom I *r.* letters to the brethren  
26. 10. having *r.* authority from the chief priests  
28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and *r.* us every one  
7. Publius *r.* us || 30. Paul *r.* all that came  
21. we neither *r.* letters out of Judea, nor brethren  
*Rom.* 1. 5. by whom we have *r.* grace, for obedience  
4. 11. and he *r.* the sign of circumcision, a seal  
5. 11. by whom we have now *r.* the atonement  
8. 15. ye have not *r.* the Spirit of bondage again  
to fear, but ye have *r.* the Spirit of adoption  
14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath *r.* him  
15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also *r.* us  
*1 Cor.* 2. 12. we have *r.* not the spirit of the world  
4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not *r.* it?  
11. 23. I *r.* of the Lord, that which I delivered  
15. 1. which also ye have *r.* || 3. which I *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 1. as we have *r.* mercy, we faint not  
7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye *r.* him  
11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not *r.*  
24. of the Jews five times *r.* forty stripes  
*Gal.* 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have *r.*  
12. I *r.* it not of man, neither was I taught it  
3. 2. ye *r.* the Spirit by the works of the law?  
4. 14. but *r.* me as an angel of God, even as Christ  
*Phil.* 4. 9. the things ye have *r.* and seen in me, do  
|| 18. I have *r.* all, having *r.* of Epaphroditus  
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye have *r.* Christ, so walk ye in him  
4. 10. touching whom ye *r.* commandments  
17. take heed to the ministry thou hast *r.* in Lord  
*1 Thes.* 1. 6. having *r.* the word in much affliction  
2. 13. when ye *r.* word, *r.* it not as the word of man  
4. 1. as ye have *r.* of us how ye ought to walk  
*2 Thes.* 2. 10. because they *r.* not the love of truth  
3. 6. not after the tradition which he *r.* of us  
*1 Tim.* 3. 16. believed on in world, *r.* up into glory  
4. 3. means which God hath created to be *r.*  
4. creature is good, if it be *r.* with thanksgiving  
*Heb.* 2. 2. transgression *r.* just recompence of reu  
7. 6. tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had  
1. for under it the people *r.* the law  
10. 25. if we sin willfully after we have *r.* knowledge  
11. 11. through faith Sarai *r.* strength to conceive  
13. these all died, not having *r.* the promises  
17. he that *r.* promises offered up his only son  
19. from whence also he *r.* him in a figure  
31. when Rahab had *r.* the spies, *Jam.* 2. 25.  
35. women *r.* their dead raised to life again  
39. these all having obtained a good report thro'  
faith, *r.* not the promise, God having provided  
*1 Pet.* 1. 18. from your vain conversation *r.* by tra-  
dition from your fathers  
4. 10. as every one hath *r.* the gift, so minister  
*2 Pet.* 1. 17. for he *r.* from God the Father honour  
*1 John* 2. 27. anointing ye have *r.* abideth in you  
*2 John* 4. as we have *r.* a command from the Father  
*Rev.* 2. 27. give power, even as I *r.* of my Father  
3. 3. remember how thou hast *r.* and heard  
17. 12. ten kings who have *r.* no kingdom as yet  
19. 20. them that had *r.* the mark of the beast  
20. 4. had not *r.* the mark, reigned with Christ



## REC

## RECEIVEDST.

*Luke 16. 25.* thou in thy life time *r.* thy good things  
RECEIVER.

*Isa. 33. 18.* where is the scribe? where is the *r.*?  
RECEIVETH.

*Judg. 19. 18.* there is no man that *r.* me to house  
*Job 35. 7.* or what *r.* he of thine hand?

*Psal. 15. † 3.* nor. reproach against his neighbour  
*Prov. 21. 11.* when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.

23. 4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it  
*Jer. 7. 28.* this is a nation that *r.* not correction

*Mal. 2. 13.* or *r.* offering with good-will at your hand  
*Mat. 7. 8.* every one that asketh, *r.* *Luke 11. 10.*

40. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me *r.* him  
him that sent me, *John 13. 20.*

41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man  
13. 30. heareth the word, and anon *r.* it with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me  
*Mark 9. 37.* whosoever shall receive me, *r.* not

me, but him that sent me, *Luke 9. 48.*  
*Luke 15. 2.* this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them

*John 3. 32.* and no man *r.* his testimony  
4. 36. he that reapech *r.* wages, and gathereth

12. 48. he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words  
*1 Cor. 9. 24.* they run all, but one *r.* the prize

*Heb. 6. 7.* for the earth *r.* blessing from God  
7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there be *r.*

them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth  
9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham

12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he *r.*  
*Rev. 2. 17.* no man knoweth, saving he that *r.* it

14. 11. whosoever *r.* the mark of his name  
RECEIVETH not.

*1 Cor. 2. 14.* natural man *r.* not the things of God  
*3 John 9.* I wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us not

RECEIVING.

*2 Kings 5. 20.* spared Naaman, in not *r.* at his hands  
*Acts 17. 15.* and *r.* a commandment to Silas

*Rom. 1. 27. r.* in themselves that recompence  
11. 15. what shall *r.* of them be but life from death?

*Phil. 4. 15.* as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only  
*Heb. 12. 28.* where *r.* a kingdom which cannot

*1 Pet. 1. 9. r.* the end of your faith, the salvation  
RECKON

Signifies, [1] *To cast up or count*, *Mat. 18. 24.*  
[2] *To esteem, repute, and number*, *Luke 22.*

37. [3] *To propound to one's self, or think*  
*with one's self*, *Isa. 38. 13.* [4] *To conclude,*

*collect, and gather, as by reason and argu-*  
*ment*, *Rom. 6. 11.*

*Gen. 40. † 13.* within 3 days Pharaoh shall *r.* † 19.  
*Lev. 25. 50.* he shall *r.* with him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall *r.* to him his money, 23.  
*Num. 4. 32.* by name ye shall *r.* the instruments

*Ezek. 44. 26.* they shall *r.* to him seven days  
*Mat. 18. 24.* when he began to *r.* one was brought

8. 6. 11. *r.* yourselves to be dead indeed to sin  
8. 18. 1. *r.* the sufferings of this present time

*2 Cor. 10. † 2.* which *r.* of us as though we walked  
RECKONED.

*Gen. 40. † 20.* he *r.* with the butler and baker  
*Num. 18. 27.* your heave-offering *r.* as corn of flour

23. 9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations  
*2 Sam. 4. 2.* for Beeroth was also *r.* to Benjamin

*2 Kings 12. 15.* Moreover they *r.* not with the men  
*1 Chr. 5. 1.* genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right

7. when the genealogy of generations was *r.*  
17. all these were *r.* by genealogies, 7. 5. 7. † 9.

1. 22. *2 Chron. 31. 19.* *Ezra 2. 62.* |  
8. 3. *Neh. 7. 5, 64.*

*Psal. 40. 5.* thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up  
*Isa. 38. 13.* I *r.* till morning, that as a lion so will

*Luke 22. 37.* he was *r.* amongst the transgressors  
*Rom. 4. 4.* the reward is not *r.* of grace, but of debt

9. faith was *r.* to Abra. † 10. how was it then *r.*?  
RECKONETH.

*Mat. 25. 19.* lord of those servants *r.* with them  
RECKONING.

*2 Kings 22. 7.* there was no *r.* made with them  
*1 Chron. 22. 11.* therefore they were in one *r.*

RECOMMENDED.

*Acts 14. 26.* from whence they had been *r.*  
15. 40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of God

RECOMPENCE.

*A requital, retaliation, or amends*, *Luke 14. 12.*  
*In Rom. 1. 27.* we read, that the Gentiles re-

ceived that recompence of their error which was  
meat; and in *chap. 11. 9.* it is said, Let their

table be made a snare and a recompence unto  
them. In both which places the Apostle

speaks of that judgment of God by which sin  
is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who

abused their natural knowledge; how meet  
was it that they who had forsaken the Author

of nature, should be given up, not to keep the  
order of nature! That they who had changed

the glory of God into the similitude of beasts,  
should be left to do those things which beasts

themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing  
their revealed knowledge, for which their un-

## REC

*derstandings were darkened, and spiritual*  
*blindness increased, so that they could discern*  
*nothing of heavenly things; and what things*  
*were delectable to them, were turned into their*  
*ruin and destruction. Recompence is also*  
*taken for that free and gracious reward which*  
*the saints shall have in heaven.* *Luke 14. 14.*  
For thou shalt be recompensed at the resurrec-  
tion of the just.

*Deut. 32. 35.* to me belongeth vengeance and *r.*  
*Job 15. 31.* not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.*

*Prov. 12. 14.* her, of a man's hand shall be rendered  
*Isa. 35. 4.* even God will come with a *r.*

40. † 10. reward and *r.* for his works, 62. † 11.  
50. 18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands, *r.*

66.6. voice of *Ld.* that rendereth *r.* to his enemies  
*Jer. 51. 6.* time of veng. he will render to her a *r.*

*Lam. 3. 64.* render to them a *r.* O Lord  
*Isa. 9. 7.* days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know

*Joel 3. 4.* will ye render me a *r.*? speedily will I  
7. I will return you *r.* on your own head

*Luke 14. 12.* they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee  
*Rom. 1. 27.* receiving that *r.* of their error

11. 9. let their table be made a *r.* to them  
*2 Cor. 6. 13.* now for a *r.* in the same, be ye enlarged

*Heb. 2. 22.* transgression received a just *r.* of reward  
10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward

11. 26. for he had respect to the *r.* of reward  
RECOMPENCES.

*Isa. 34. 8.* it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion  
59. † 18. according to their *r.* he will repay

*Jer. 51. 56.* the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite  
RECOMPENSE, Verb.

*Num. 5. 7.* he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth  
8. if he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass unto

*Ruth 2. 12.* the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee  
*2 Sam. 19. 36.* why should the king *r.* me?

*Job 34. 33.* he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse  
*Prov. 20. 22.* say not thou, I will *r.* evil

*Isa. 65. 6.* I will *r.* I will *r.* into their bosom  
*Jer. 16. 18.* and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin

25. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, *Hos. 12. 2.*  
50. 29. *r.* work † *Ezek. 7. 3.* *r.* abominations, 8.

*Ezek. 7. 4.* *r.* thy ways, 9. † 10. † 11. 21. † 16. 43.  
17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*

23. 49. they shall *r.* your lawlessness upon you  
*Joel 3. 4.* if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it

*Luke 14. 14.* shall be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee  
*Rom. 12. 17. r.* to no man evil for evil

*2 Thess. 1. 6.* to *r.* tribul. to them that trouble you  
*Heb. 10. 30.* we know him that hath said, I will *r.*

RECOMPENSED.

*Num. 5. 8.* let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord  
*2 Sam. 22. 21.* according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he *r.* me, 25. *Psal. 18. 20, 24.*  
*Prov. 11. 31.* behold, the righteous shall be *r.*

*Jer. 18. 20.* shall evil be *r.* for good?  
*Ezek. 22. 31.* their own way have I *r.* on their heads

*Luke 14. 14.* thou shalt be *r.* at the resurrection  
*Rom. 11. 35.* and it shall be *r.* to him again

RECOMPENSEST.

*Jer. 32. 18.* thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children  
RECOMPENSETH.

*Psal. 137. † 8.* happy shall he be that *r.* thee  
RECOMPENSING.

*2 Chron. 6. 23.* by *r.* his way upon his own head  
RECONCILE.

*Reconciliation is a restoring to favour, or mak-*  
*ing those friends who before were at variance,*

*as God and the elect were, through sin, till of*  
*enemies they became friends, through the*

*atonement made in the blood of Christ, and re-*  
*ceived by faith.* *Eph. 2. 16.* That he might re-

concile both to God by the cross. *Col. 1. 21.* Ye  
were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you.

The ministry of reconciliation is called, the ministry  
of reconciliation, *2 Cor. 5. 18.* because re-

conciliation is thereby published and declared  
to such as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are  
required in him who is Mediator of it. [1]

That he make intercession for the offender. [2]

That he satisfy the offended party for the  
wrong done. [3] To provide that the offender

shall offend no more. All which our Lord Jesus  
Christ doth. *Isa. 53. 12.* *John 17. 22.* *Eph. 2. 16.*

*Lev. 6. 30.* the blood is brought to *r.* withal  
*1 Sam. 29. 4.* for wherewith should he *r.* himself

*Ezek. 45. 50.* so shall ye *r.* the house  
*Eph. 2. 16.* that he might *r.* both to God by cross

*Col. 1. 20.* by him to *r.* all things to himself  
RECONCILED.

*Mat. 5. 24.* go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother  
*Rom. 5. 10.* if when enemies we were *r.* to God

*1 Cor. 7. 11.* or let her be *r.* to her husband  
*2 Cor. 5. 18.* who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Chr.

20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye *r.* to God  
*Col. 1. 21.* you that were enemies, yet now have he *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

*Lev. 8. 15.* sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it

## RED

*2 Chron. 29. 24.* they made *r.* with their blood  
*Ezek. 45. 15.* one lamb to make *r.* for them, 17.

*Dan. 9. 24.* to make *r.* for iniquity, and bring in  
*2 Cor. 5. 18.* who hath given to us the ministry of *r.*

19. and hath committed unto us the word of *r.*  
*Heb. 2. 17.* to make *r.* for the sins of the people

RECONCILING.

*Lev. 16. 30.* when he made an end of *r.* holy place  
*Rom. 11. 15.* if the casting away be the *r.* of world

*2 Cor. 5. 19.* God was in Christ, *r.* the world  
RECORD.

*Exod. 20. 24.* in all places where I *r.* my name  
*Deut. 30. 19.* I call heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.

*1 Chron. 16. 4.* he appointed Levites to *r.* and praise  
*Isa. 8. 2.* I took unto me faithful witnesses to *r.*

*Acts 20. 26.* I take you to *r.* this day, that I am pure  
RECORD, Substantive.

*Ezra 6. 2.* and therein was a *r.* thus written  
*Job 16. 19.* also now, behold, my *r.* is on high

*John 1. 19.* and this is the *r.* of John, when  
32. John bare *r.* saying, I saw the Spirit, 34.

8. 13. thou bearest *r.* of thyself, thy *r.* is not true  
14. though I bear *r.* of myself, yet my *r.* is true

12. 17. the people that was with him, bare *r.*  
*19. 35.* he that saw bare *r.* and his *r.* is true

*Rom. 10. 2.* I bare them *r.* that they have a zeal  
*2 Cor. 1. 23.* I call God for a *r.* upon my soul

8. 3. to their power I bear *r.* ye, and beyond  
*Gal. 4. 15.* I bear you *r.* if it had been possible

*Phil. 1. 8.* God is my *r.* how greatly I long after you  
*1 Cor. 13. 13.* I bear him *r.* that be hath a zeal for you

*1 John 5. 7.* there are three that bear *r.* in heaven  
10. because he believeth not God gave of his Son

11. this is the *r.* that God hath given us  
*3 John 12.* we bear *r.* and ye know our *r.* is true

*Rev. 1. 2.* who bare *r.* of the Word of God  
RECORDED.

*Neh. 12. 22.* Levites were *r.* chief of the fathers  
RECORDER.

*2 Sam. 8. 16.* Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was  
*r.* 20. 24. *1 Kings 4. 3.* *1 Chron. 18. 15.*

*2 Kings 18. 18.* and Joah the son of Asaph the  
*Isa. 36. 3, 22.*

*2 Chron. 34. 8.* Joah son of Joahaz *r.* to repair  
RECORDS.

*Ezra 4. 15.* that search be made in the book of *r.*  
*Esth. 6. 1.* he commanded to bring the book of *r.*

RECOVER.

*Judg. 11. 26.* why did ye not *r.* them in that time  
*1 Sam. 30. 8.* for thou shalt without fail *r.* all

*2 Sam. 8. 3.* as he went to *r.* his border at Euphrates  
*2 Kings 1. 2.* inquire of Baal-zebub whether I shall *r.*

5. 3. the prophet would *r.* him of his leprosy  
6. I have sent Naaman, that thou mayest *r.* him

7. that this man doth send to me to *r.* a man  
11. and strike his hand over place, and *r.* the leper

8. inquire by him shall I *r.* of this disease? 9.  
10. thou mayest *r.* † 14. that shouldst surely *r.*

*2 Chr. 13. 20.* nor did Jeroboam *r.* strength again  
14. 13. that they could not *r.* themselves

*Psal. 39. 13.* spare me, that I may *r.* strength  
*Isa. 11. 11.* to *r.* the remnant of his people

38. 16. so wilt thou *r.* me and make me to live  
21. and lay it off for a plaister, and he shall *r.*

*Hos. 2. 9.* and I will *r.* my wool and my flax  
*Mark 16. 18.* lay hands on the sick, and they shall *r.*

*2 Tim. 2. 26.* that they may *r.* themselves out of  
RECOVERED.

*1 Sam. 30. 18.* David *r.* all the Amalekites took, 19.  
22. not give them ought of spoil we have *r.*

*2 Kings 13. 25.* Joash beat him, and *r.* cities of *Isr.*  
14. 28. how he warred, and *r.* Damascus

16. 6. Rezin king of Syria *r.* Elath to Syria  
20. 7. and they laid it on the boil, and he *r.*

*Isa. 38. 9.* when Hezekiah was sick, and was *r.* 39. 1.  
*Jer. 8. 22.* why is it not the health of my people *r.*?

41. 16. Johanan took the people he had *r.*  
RECOVERING.

*Luke 4. 18.* to preach *r.* of sight to the blind  
RECOUNT.

*Nah. 2. 5.* he shall *r.* his worthies, they shall stumble  
RECTIFY.

*Prov. 11. † 5.* righteousness of perfect shall *r.* way  
RED.

*Gen. 25. 25.* first came out *r.* all over like a hairy  
30. Esau said, feed me with that same *r.* pottage

49. 12. Judah, his eyes shall be *r.* with wine  
*Exod. 25. 5.* rams' skins dyed *r.* and badg. skins, and

shittim wood, 26. 14. † 35. 7. † 36. 19. † 39. 34.  
35. 23. with whom was found *r.* skins of rams

*Num. 19. 2.* bring thee to *r.* heifer without spot  
*2 Kings 3. 22.* Moabites saw the water *r.* as blood

*Esth. 1. 6.* on a pavement of *r.* blue, and white  
*Psa. 68. † 23.* foot may be *r.* in blood of thy enemies

75. 8. the wine is *r.* it is full of mixture  
*Prov. 23. 31.* look not on the wine when it is *r.*

*Isa. 1. 18.* though your sins be *r.* like



## RED

*Zeck. 1.8.* I saw by night a man riding on a r. horse and behind him were there r. horses and white 6.2. in first chariot were r. horses, in second black *Mat. 16. 2.* it will be fair weather, for sky is r. 3. *Rev. 6. 4.* then went out another horse that was r. 12. 3. a great r. dragon, seven heads and ten horns

## RED-sea.

*Exod. 10. 19.* and cast the locusts into the r-sea 13. 18. God led them by the way of the r-sea 15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the r-sea 22. Moses brought Israel from the r-sea 23. 31. I will set thy bounds from the r-sea *Num. 14. 25.* get into the wilderness by the r-sea 21. 14. it is said, what he did in the r-sea *Deut. 1. 40.* take your journey by the r-sea 11. 4. how he made the r-sea to overflow them *Josh. 2. 10.* heard how the Lord dried up the r-sea 21. 14. it is said, what he did in the r-sea 24. 6. the Egyptians pursued after to the r-sea *Neh. 9. 9.* thou hearest their cry by the r-sea *Psal. 106. 7.* but provoked him at the r-sea 9. he rebuked the r-sea, and it was dried up 22. he had done terrible things by the r-sea 136. 13. to him who divided the r-sea in parts 15. overthrow Pharaoh and his host in the r-sea *Jer. 49. 21.* noise thereof was heard in the r-sea *Job. 37. 36.* he shewed wonders in the r-sea *Heb. 11. 29.* by faith they passed through the r-sea

## REDDISH.

*Lev. 13. 19.* a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43. 42. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up 49. if the plague be r. in the garment or skin 14. 37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, r.

## REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it.* Lev. 25. 25. [27. 20. [2] *To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies.* Deut. 7. 5. [32. 6. [3] *To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace.* This is Christ both the Ransomer, and ransom, Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

*R redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification.* Eph. 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. Heb. 9. 13. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited; in this sense redemption is taken, Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

*To redeem time, Eph. 5. 16. To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your ease, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.*

*Exod. 6. 6.* I will r. you with a stretched-out arm 13. 13. firstling of ass shall r. with a lamb, 34. 20. 15. the first-born of my children I r. 34. 20. *Lev. 25. 25.* and if any of his kin come to r. it 26. if he have none to r. it || 29. he may r. it 32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time 48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him 49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him 27. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then he shall add 15. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19, 20, 31.

*Num. 18. 15.* the first-born of man shalt thou r. 16. from a month old shalt thou r. 17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r. *Ruth 2. 20.* man is one that hath right to r. 3. 4. 4. if thou wilt r. it, r. it, if not I will r. it 6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it

*2 Sam. 7. 23.* what nation in earth is like Israel, whom God went to r. to himself? 1 Chron. 17. 21.

*Neh. 5. 5.* nor is it in our power to r. them *Job 5. 20.* in famine he shall r. thee from death 6. 23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty *Psal. 25. 22.* r. Isr. O God, out of all his troubles 26. 11. r. me and be merciful unto me

44. r. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake 49. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give 15. but God will r. my soul from the grave 69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and r. it, deliver me 72. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit

130. 8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities *Isa. 50. 2.* is my hand shortened that it cannot r.? *Jer. 15. 21.* I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

## RED

*Hos. 13. 14.* I will r. them from death *Mic. 4. 10.* the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon *Gal. 4. 5.* to r. them that were under the law *Tit. 2. 14.* that he might r. us from all iniquity

## REDEEMED.

*Gen. 48. 16.* the angel which r. me from all evil *Exod. 15. 13.* led forth people whom thou hast r. 21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be r. *Lev. 19. 20.* whom lieth with a bond-maid not r. 25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r. 31. but the houses of the villages may be r. 48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again 54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee 27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r. 27. an unclean beast not r. then it shall be sold 28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29. 33. the tithe and the change shall not be r.

*Num. 3. 46.* those be r. that are more than Levites 18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old *Deut. 7. 8.* the Ld. hath r. you out of the house of bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. [24. 18.

9. 26. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness 13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage 21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.

*2 Sam. 4. 9.* Lord hath r. my soul, 1 Kings 1. 29. 1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by thy great power, *Neh. 1. 10.* *Psal. 77. 15.*

*Neh. 5. 8.* we after our ability have r. the Jews *Psal. 31. 5.* thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth 71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r.

74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r. 106. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy 107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r.

136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies *Isa. 1. 27.* Zion shall be r. with judgment 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham

35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there 43. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine 44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee

23. the Lord hath r. Jacob. 48. 20. *Jer. 31. 11.* 51. 11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return 52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money

9. r. Jerusalem || 62. 12. holy people r. of Lord 63. 4. year of my r. is come || 9. in pity he r. them *Lam. 3. 55.* O Lord, thou hast r. my life

*Hos. 7. 13.* tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies *Mic. 6. 4.* I r. thee out of the house of servants *Zeck. 10. 8.* I will hiss for them, I have r. them

*Luke 1. 68.* he hath visited and r. his people 24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel *Gal. 3. 13.* Christ r. us from the curse of the law

1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not r. us to God by thy blood *Rev. 5. 9.* none learn, but the 144,000 which were r. 4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits

## REDEEMED.

*2 Sam. 7. 23.* which r. you, to thee from Egypt *Ruth 4. 14.* who hath not left thee without a r.

*Job 19. 25.* for I know that my R. liveth *Psal. 119. 14.* O Lord, my strength and my R. 78. 35. they remembered the high God was their R.

*Prov. 23. 11.* their R. is mighty, he shall plead cause *Isa. 41. 14.* and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5. 43. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One

44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts 24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. [49. 7. [54. 8. 47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name

49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16. 59. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn 63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R.

*Jer. 50. 34.* their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts *REDEEMETH.*

*Psal. 34. 22.* the Lord r. the souls of his servants 103. 4. whor. life from destruction, who crowns *REDEEMING.*

*Ruth 4. 7.* this was the manner in Israel concerning r. *Eph. 5. 16.* r. time, because the days are evil, *Col. 4. 5.*

## REDEMPTION.

*Exod. 8. 23.* I will put a r. between my people *Lev. 25. 24.* ye shall grant a r. for the land 31. houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it

51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52. *Num. 3. 49.* Moses took the r. money of them *Psal. 49. 8.* r. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth

111. 9. he sent r. to his people, holy is his name 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r. *Jer. 32. 7.* the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8.

*Luke 2. 38.* to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem. 21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh

*Rom. 3. 24.* justified through the r. that is in Christ 8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body *1 Cor. 1. 30.* Christ is made to us sanctification and r.

*Eph. 1. 7.* in whom have r. through blood, *Col. 1. 14.* 14. until the r. of the purchased possession 4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r.

*Heb. 9. 12.* having obtained eternal r. for us 15. for r. of the transgressions that were under *REDNESS.*

*Prov. 23. 29.* who hath woe? who hath r. of eyes?

## REF

## REDOUND.

*2 Cor. 4. 15.* that grace might r. to the glory of God *REED*

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in scanty and watery places.* Job 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre.* Mat. 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches.* Ezek. 40. 3.

*Egypt is called a reed.* 2 Kings 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isa. 42. 3.* A believer weak in grace, who is of a broken and a contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, *Mat. 11. 7.* He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 Kings 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r. 2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this

bruised r. *Isa. 36. 6.* *Isa. 42. 3.* a bruised r. shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat. 12. 20.*

*Ezek. 29. 6.* they have been a staff of r. to Israel 40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand 42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19.

*Mat. 11. 7.* what went ye out into the wilderness to see? a r.? *Luke 7. 24.* 27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed

30. they smote him with a r. *Mark 15. 19.* 48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, *Mark 15. 36.*

*Rev. 11. 1.* there was given me a r. like a rod 21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city 16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs

## REEDS.

*Job 40. 21.* he lieth in the covert of the r. *Isa. 19. 6.* the r. and flags shall wither, 7. 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r.

*Jer. 51. 32.* the r. they have burnt with fire *Ezek. 42. 16.* he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19

45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r. *REEL*

*Psal. 107. 27.* they r. to and fro, and stagger *Isa. 24. 20.* earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard

## REFINE.

*Zeck. 13. 9.* and I will r. them as silver is refined *REFINED.*

*2 Sam. 22. 31.* his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is r. *Psal. 18. 30.* [119. 4. 140. 1 Chron. 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight

29. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay *Isa. 25. 6.* a feast of wines on the lees will r. 48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but silver with silver

*Zeck. 13. 9.* I will refine them, as silver is r. *REFINER.*

*Mal. 3. 2.* he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap 3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver

## REFORMATION.

*Heb. 9. 10.* imposed on them until the time of r. *REFORMED.*

*Lev. 26. 23.* and if ye will not be r. by these things *REFRAIN.*

*Gen. 45. 1.* then Joseph could not r. himself *Job 4. 2.* but who can r. from words? 7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth

*Prov. 1. 15.* my son, r. thy foot from their path *Ecc. 3. 5.* there is a time to r. from embracing

*Isa. 48. 9.* and for my praise I will r. for thee 64. 12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L.? *Jer. 31. 16.* r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears

*Isa. 5. 38.* I say to you, r. from these men 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil

## REFRAINED.

*Gen. 43. 31.* Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread *Ecc. 3. 10.* nevertheless, Haman r. himself

*Job 29. 9.* princes r. talking, and laid their hand - *Psal. 40. 9.* I have not r. my lips, thou knowest

119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way *Isa. 42. 14.* I have been still, and r. myself *Jer. 14. 10.* they have not r. their feet

## REFRESH.

*Signifies, [1] To revive.* 1 Cor. 16. 18. [2] *To take rest.* Exod. 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food.* 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe.* Job 32. 40.

Times of refreshing, *Acts 3. 19.* or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends a deliverance comes from



all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself  
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself  
Philom. 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord

## REFRESHED.

Exod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.  
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.  
1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well  
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. them.  
Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r.  
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.  
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours  
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all  
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me  
Philom. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee

## REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters  
REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is r. yet they would not hear  
Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Ld.

## REFUGE

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy, Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people, Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, Isa. 53. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those, who unawares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead, Josh. 20. 7. 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kinds of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him, Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.  
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.  
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood  
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.  
Psalm 99. l. d. also will be r. for the oppressed, a r.

In times of trouble, they that know thy name  
14. 6. counsel of poor, because the Lord is his r.  
46. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. G. is known for r.  
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r.  
until these calamities be overpast, 61. 4.  
59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble  
62. 7. my r. is in God 11. 8. God is a r. for us  
71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 5.  
91. 2. he is my r. 9. 194. 22. God is rock of my r.  
104. 18. the high hills are r. for the wild goats  
142. 4. r. failed me 15. thou art my r. and portion  
Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r.  
Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 11. 25. 4. to the needy a r.  
23. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under  
17. the hail shall sweep away the r. of lies  
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction  
Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope

## REFUSE.

1 Sam. 15. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 6. 130. r. silver shall men call them, because Ld.  
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made as r. midst of people  
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat

## REFUSE, Verb.

Exod. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. 10. 4.  
10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself?  
16. 23. r. yet to keep my commandments and laws?  
22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him  
Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I  
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not  
21. 7. because they r. to do judgment  
25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour  
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword  
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.  
Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return 9. 6. they r. to know me  
13. 10. this evil people which r. to hear my words  
25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand  
38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word  
Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die  
1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables  
5. 11. but the younger widows r.  
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh

## REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said  
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife  
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand  
Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage  
1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel  
16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him  
28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat  
2 Sam. 2. 35. howbeit Asahel r. to turn aside  
13. 9. she poured out, but Ammon r. to eat  
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him  
21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money  
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.  
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey  
Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come  
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as  
Psalm 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted  
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law  
67. her tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim  
118. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become  
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.  
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God  
Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return  
11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words  
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children  
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go  
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments  
Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, beca. they r. to return  
Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away  
Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying  
1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received  
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of  
12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth

## REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed  
REFUSETH.

Exod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go  
Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go  
14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us  
Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up name  
Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth  
13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction  
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul  
Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah  
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed

## REGARD.

Ecc. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God  
Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee  
Acts 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had be-  
REGARD [witched  
Signifies, [I] To look upon with concern or compassion, Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for, 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer, Psalm 102. 17. [5] To observe, Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving covetous eye, Job 36. 21. Psalm 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto, Exod. 9. 1. [8] To lay heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25.

## REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours  
Exod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words  
Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits  
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged  
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it  
25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial  
2 Sam. 13. 20. r. not this, he is thy brother  
2 Kings 3. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat  
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above  
35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it  
36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity  
Psalm 23. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord  
31. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities  
66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear  
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it  
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute  
Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion  
6. 35. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content  
Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Medes who will not r. silver  
18. 4. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear heat  
Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them  
Dan. 11. 37. r. God of his fathers, nor r. any god  
Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering  
Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvelously.  
Mal. 1. 9. will he r. your persons? saith the Lord  
Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man  
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it

## REGARDED.

Exod. 9. 21. he that r. not the word of the Lord  
1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.  
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree  
Psalm 106. 44. nevertheless, he r. their affliction  
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r.  
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee  
Luke 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid  
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man  
Heb. 8. 9. and I r. them not, saith the Lord

## REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not princes nor servants  
Job 20. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not  
Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14.

## REGAREDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons  
Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor  
39. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver  
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man r. the life of his beast  
13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured  
15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent  
29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor  
Ecc. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r.  
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap  
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man  
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king  
Mal. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more  
Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord

## REGARDERS.

Judg. 9. 37. come along by plain of the r. of times  
REGARDING.

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it  
Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack

## REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25. whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r.  
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.

## REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13.  
1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all r. of Dor  
24. Solomon had dominion over all the r.  
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan  
4. 16. peo. saw great light, and to them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up  
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 14. 17. 17.  
6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about  
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis



*Acts* 13. 49. word of the Lord published thro' the *r.*  
14. 6. they fled to the *r.* that lieth round about  
16. 6. when they had gone thro' the *r.* of Galatia  
REGIONS.

*Acts* 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the *r.* of Judea  
2 *Cors* 10. 16. to preach the gospel in *r.* beyond you  
11. 10. no man shall stop me in the *r.* of Achaia  
*Gal.* 1. 21. afterwards I came into the *r.* of Syria  
REGISTER.

*Ezra* 2. 62. these sought their *r.* *Neh.* 7. 64.  
*Neh.* 7. 5. I found a *r.* of the genealogy of them  
REHEARSE.

*Exod.* 17. 14. and *r.* in the ears of Joshua  
*Judg.* 5. 11. *r.* the righteous acts of the Lord  
REHEARSED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 21. he *r.* them in the ears of the Lord  
17. 31. they *r.* David's words before Saul  
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter *r.* the matter from the beginning  
14. 27. they *r.* all that God had done with them  
REJECT.

Signifies, [1] *To slight or despise*, Hos. 4. 6. [2]  
*To cast off or forsake*, Jer. 7. 29. [14. 19. [3]  
*To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit*,  
Mark 6. 26. [4] *To frustrate*, Mark 7. 19.

That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected,  
*Heb.* 6. 8. *As the earth, when it is painfully  
tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from  
heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt,  
if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth  
thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the  
means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing  
but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve  
no further care nor culture, but must expect to  
be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed  
to utter ruin.*

*Lam.* 5. [22. wilt thou utterly *r.* us, thou art wroth  
*Hos.* 4. 6. I will *r.* thee, that thou be no priest  
*Mark* 6. 26. for by his oath's sake he would not *r.* her  
7. 9. full well ye *r.* the commandment of God  
*Tit.* 3. 10. after the first and second admonition, *r.*  
REJECTED.

1 *Sam.* 8. 7. they have not *r.* thee, but they *r.* me  
10. 19. ye have this day *r.* your God who saved you  
15. 23. because thou hast *r.* the word of the Ld.  
he hath also *r.* thee from being king, 26.  
16. 1. seest I have *r.* him from being king  
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they *r.* his statutes and his covenant  
20. Lord *r.* all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them  
*Isa.* 53. 3. he is despised and *r.* of men, man of sorr.  
*Jer.* 2. 37. for the Lord hath *r.* thy confidence  
6. 19. *r.* my law [30. because the Ld. hath *r.* them  
7. 29. Lord hath *r.* the generation of his wrath  
8. 9. lo, they have *r.* the word of the Lord  
14. 19. hast thou utterly *r.* Judah?  
*Lam.* 5. 22. but thou hast utterly *r.* us, thou art wroth  
*Hos.* 4. 6. because thou hast *r.* knowledge  
*Mat.* 21. 42. stone which the builders *r.* is become  
head of the corner, *Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17.  
*Mark* 8. 31. he shall be *r.* of the elders, *Luke* 9. 22.  
*Luke* 7. 30. the lawyers *r.* the counsel of God  
17. 25. but he must first be *r.* of this generation  
*Gal.* 4. 14. my temptation in my flesh ye *r.* not  
*Heb.* 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briars is *r.*  
12. 17. when would have inherited blessing, was *r.*  
REJECTETH.

*John* 12. 48. he that *r.* me, receiveth not my words  
1 *Thess.* 4. [8. he that *r.* *r.* not man but God  
REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign  
prince, 2 *Sam.* 5. 4, 5. *God is the absolute  
Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes  
of all things in heaven and in earth.* *Psal.* 93. 1.  
The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign,  
*Rom* 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin  
are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law  
and command of a king: when it exercises an  
uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace  
is said to reign, *Rom.* 5. 21. when the right-  
eousness of Christ being freely imputed, his  
Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed  
by the motions and impulses thereof; so  
that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule  
over us, as it did before grace was planted  
in the soul. And such as receive abundance  
of grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ,  
*Rom.* 5. 17. that is, They partake of spiritual  
life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain  
eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory.  
1 *Kings* 6. 1. in fourth year of Solomon's *r.* over Isr.  
2 *Kings* 24. 12. took Jehoiakim in 8th year of his *r.*  
1 *Chron.* 4. 31. their cities to the *r.* of David  
29. 30. king David's acts with all his *r.* written  
2 *Chr.* 36. 20. till the *r.* of the kingdom of Persia.  
*Neh.* 12. 22. the priests recorded to the *r.* of Darius  
*Esth.* 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his *r.*  
*Luke* 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the *r.* of Tiberius  
REIGN, Verb.

*Gen.* 37. 8. breth. said, shall thou indeed *r.* over us?  
*Exod.* 15. 18. Lord shall *r.* for ever, *Psal.* 146. 10.  
*Lev.* 26. 17. they that hate you shall *r.* over you  
479

*Deut.* 15. 6. the Ld. blesseth thee, thou shalt *r.* over  
many nations, but they shall not *r.* over thee  
*Judg.* 9. 2. that 70 *r.* over you, or that one *r.* over you  
8. the trees said, *r.* thou over us, 10. 12, 14.

1 *Sam.* 8. 7. that I should not *r.* over them  
9. shew the manner of the king that shall *r.* 11.  
9. 17. Lord said, this same shall *r.* over my people  
11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul *r.* over us?  
12. 12. nay, but a king shall *r.* over us  
2 *Sam.* 3. 21. thou mayest *r.* over all that thy heart  
1 *Kings* 1. [5. then Adonijah said, I will *r.*

11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth *r.*?  
13. assuredly Solomon shall *r.* after me, 17, 30.  
24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall *r.* after me?  
25. Israel set their faces on me, that I should *r.*

11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt *r.*  
16. 15. Zimri did *r.* seven days in Tirtzah  
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. and hast made me to *r.* in his stead  
3. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall *r.*

*Prov.* 30. 30. that the hypocrite *r.* not, lest people  
Job 8. 15. by me kings *r.* and princes decree justice  
*Ecdl.* 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to justice  
*Isa.* 54. 23. when the Ld. of hosts shall *r.* in Zion

1. 1. behold, a king shall *r.* in righteousness  
*Jer.* 22. 15. shalt thou *r.* because thou closest thyself  
23. 5. a king shall *r.* prosper and execute judgment  
33. 21. that David should not have a son to *r.*

*Mic.* 4. 7. the Lord shall *r.* over them in Zion  
*Mat.* 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaus did *r.*  
*Luke* 1. 33. he shall *r.* over the house of Jacob  
19. 14. we will not have this man to *r.* over us

27. enemies that would not that I should *r.* over  
*Rom.* 5. 17. shall *r.* in life by one, Jesus Christ  
21. even so might grace *r.* to life by Jesus Christ

6. 19. let not sin *r.* in your mortal bodies  
15. 12. he that shall rise to *r.* over the Gentiles  
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. would to God ye did *r.* that we might *r.*

15. 25. for he must *r.* till he put all enemies under  
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall *r.* with him  
*Rev.* 5. 10. and we also shall *r.* on the earth

11. 15. and he shall *r.* for ever and ever  
20. 6. they shall *r.* with him a thousand years  
22. 5. they shall *r.* for ever and ever

See BEGAN.  
REIGNED.

*Gen.* 36. 31. the kings that *r.* in the land of Edom  
before any king *r.* over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 1. 43.  
*Judg.* 9. 32. when Abimelech had *r.* three years

1 *Sam.* 13. 1. Saul *r.* one year, and when he *r.* two  
2 *Sam.* 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son *r.* two years  
5. 4. David *r.* forty years over Judah and Israel

5. David seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in  
Jerusalem, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chr.* 3. 4. [29. 27.  
8. 15. David *r.* over Israel, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14. [29. 26.

10. 1. Hanun his son *r.* in his stead, 1 *Chr.* 19. 1.  
1 *Kings* 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast *r.*  
1 *Kings* 4. 21. and Solomon *r.* over all kingdoms,

11. 42. 1 *Chron.* 29. 23. 2 *Chron.* 9. 26. 30.  
11. 24. Rezon *r.* in Damascus [25. *r.* over Syria  
43. Rehobeam *r.* 12. 17. 2 *Chron.* 9. 31. [10. 17.

14. 31. Abijam his son *r.* 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. [13. 2.  
15. 8. and Asa *r.* in his stead, 9. 10. 2 *Chron.* 14. 1.  
24. Jehoshaphat his son *r.* 2 *Chr.* 17. 1. [20. 31.

25. Nadab *r.* [28. Baasha *r.* 29. [16. 6. Elah *r.*  
16. 10. Zimri *r.* in his stead [22. Omri *r.* 23.  
23. Omri died, and Ahab his son *r.* in his stead

22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's son *r.* in his stead, 51.  
2 *Kings* 8. 24. 26. 2 *Chron.* 22. 1, 2.  
42. Jehoshaphat *r.* 25 years, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.

50. Jehoram *r.* 2 *Kings* 3. 1. [8. 17. 2 *Chr.* 21. 5, 20.  
2 *Kings* 3. 27. his eldest son that should have *r.*  
8. 15. Hazael *r.* [10. 35. Jehoahaz *r.* [36. Jehu *r.*

12. 1. Jehoash *r.* forty years in Jerusalem  
21. Amaziah *r.* 14. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24. 27. [25. 1.  
13. 24. Benhadad *r.* [14. 16. Jeroboam *r.* 23.

14. 29. Zachariah *r.* [15. 2. Azariah *r.* 2 *Chr.* 26. 3.  
15. 7. and Jotham *r.* 33. 2 *Chr.* 26. 23. [27. 1, 8.  
10. Shallum *r.* [13. 14. Menahem of Gadi *r.* 17.

22. Pekahiah his son *r.* 23. [15. 2. Pekah *r.* 27.  
20. Hoshea *r.* [33. Ahaz *r.* 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 28. 1.  
16. 20. Hezekiah *r.* 18. 2. 2 *Chr.* 23. 27. [29. 1.

19. 37. Esarhaddon *r.* in his stead, *Isa.* 37. 38.  
20. 21. Manasseh *r.* 21. 1. 2 *Chr.* 33. 33. [33. 1.  
21. 18. Amon *r.* in his stead, 19. 2 *Chr.* 33. 20. 21.

26. Josiah *r.* in his stead, 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.  
23. 31. Jehoahaz *r.* three months, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.  
26. Jehoiakim *r.* eleven years, 2 *Chron.* 36. 5.

24. 6. Jehoiahin his son *r.* 8. 2 *Chron.* 36. 8, 9.  
18. Zedekiah *r.* 2 *Chr.* 36. 2, 11. *Jer.* 51. 1. [52. 1.  
1 *Chron.* 22. 12. and Athaliah *r.* over the land

*Ezkt.* 1. 1. Ahasuerus *r.* from India to Ethiopia  
*Jer.* 22. 11. touch Shallum which *r.* instead of Josiah  
*Rom.* 5. 14. death *r.* from Adam to Moses

17. for if by one man's offence death, *r.* by one  
21. that as sin hath *r.* unto death so might grace *r.*  
1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have *r.* as kings without us

*Rev.* 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast *r.*  
20. 4. lived and *r.* with Christ a thousand years  
REIGNEST.

1 *Chr.* 29. 12. thou *r.* over all, and in thy hand power

1 *Sam.* 12. 14. ye and the king that *r.* over you  
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. shall say, Absalom *r.* in Hebron  
1 *Kings* 1. 18. Adonijah *r.* [2 *Kings* 9. [13. Jehu *r.*

1 *Chr.* 16. 31. the Lord *r.* *Psal.* 96. 10. [97. 1. [99. 1.  
*Psal.* 47. 8. God *r.* over the heathen, God sitteth on  
93. 1. Ld. *r.* he is clothed with majesty and strength

*Prov.* 30. 22. for a servant when he *r.* and a fool  
*Isa.* 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God *r.*  
*Rev.* 17. 18. which *r.* over the kings of the earth  
19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent *r.*

REIGNING.  
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. I have rejected him from *r.* over Israel  
REINS,

Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins  
or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure:  
Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said,  
that God searcheth the hearts and the reins,  
*Psal.* 7. 9. *Jer.* 17. 10. [20. 12. God upbraideth  
the Jews with having him in their mouths, but  
not in their reins. *Jer.* 12. 2. Thou art near in  
their mouth, and far from their reins: Thou  
art far from their hearts and affections: They  
have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee,  
nor desire after thee, nor delight in thee: nor  
are they obedient to thee. The prophet being  
under temptation, by reason of the prosperity  
of wicked men, complains that his distemper  
had set fire to his heart, and caused a great in-  
flammation in his reins. *Psal.* 73. 21. I was  
pricked in my reins: I was heartily and deeply  
wounded with disquieting thoughts and  
tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger.  
The Psalmist says, that his reins instructed  
him, *Psal.* 16. 7. that is, his inward thoughts  
and affections, being moved by the secret influ-  
ence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve  
and please God, and put his whole trust and  
confidence in him. And Jeremiah says, that  
the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver  
into his reins, *Lam.* 3. 13. that is, he has pier-  
ced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his  
quiver quiver upon me: for the daughters of the  
quiver is a poetical expression for arrows.

*Lev.* 15. [2. when any man hath a running of the  
*r.* because of his issue he is unclean, 22. [4.  
*Job* 16. 13. he cleaveth my *r.* asunder, he poureth  
19. 27. though my *r.* be consumed within me  
*Psal.* 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and *r.*

16. 7. my *r.* also instruct me in the night-seasons  
26. 2. examine me, O Ld. try my *r.* and my heart  
73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my *r.*  
139. 13. for thou hast possessed my *r.*

*Prov.* 23. 16. ye, my *r.* shall rejoice when thy lips  
*Isa.* 11. 5. and faithfulness the girdle of his *r.*  
*Jer.* 12. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*  
12. 2. thou art near in their mouth, and far from their *r.*

17. 10. I try the *r.* [20. 12. that seest the *r.*  
*Lam.* 3. 13. he caused his arrows to enter into my *r.*  
*Rev.* 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the *r.*

REJOICE.

*Deut.* 12. 7. yeshall *r.* in all that ye put your hand  
unto, ye and your households, 14. 26.  
16. 14. thou shalt *r.* in thy feast, thou and thy son

15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt *r.*  
26. 11. and thou shalt *r.* in every good thing  
23. 63. so the Lord will *r.* over you, 30. 9.  
32. 43. *r.* O ye nations, with his people

33. 18. he said, *r.* Zebulun, in thy going out  
*Judg.* 9. 19. *r.* ye in Abimelech, and he in ye  
16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to *r.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 1. because I *r.* in thy salvation  
15. thou savest it, and didst *r.* why wilt thou  
1 *Chr.* 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart  
of them *r.* that seek the Lord, *Psal.* 105. 3.

32. let the fields *r.* and all that is therein  
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. and let thy saints *r.* in goodness  
27. 27. Lord hath made them to *r.* *Neh.* 12. 43.

*Job* 3. 16. let it not *r.* among the days of the year  
20. 18. and he shall not *r.* therein  
21. 12. they *r.* at the sound of the organ

*Psal.* 2. 11. serve the Lord with fear, and *r.* with  
trembling

9. 11. let all that put their trust in thee *r.*  
5. 14. I will *r.* in thy salvation  
13. 4. those that trouble me *r.* when I am moved

5. my heart shall *r.* in thy salvation  
17. 7. Jacob shall *r.* and Israel shall be glad  
20. 5. we will *r.* in thy salvation, and in the name

21. 1. and in thy salvation how greatly shall he *r.*  
30. 1. and hast not made my foes to *r.* over me  
33. 21. for our heart shall *r.* in him, because trusted

35. 9. my soul shall *r.* in his salvation  
19. let not mine enemies wrongfully *r.* over me  
24. judge me, O Ld. and let them not *r.* over me

26. let them be ashamed that *r.* at mine hurt  
38. 16. hear me, lest they should *r.* over me  
48. 11. let mount Zion *r.* let Judah be glad

51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may *r.*  
58. 10. the righteous shall *r.* when he seeth



Ps. 60. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 108. 7.  
 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.  
 11. but the king shall r. in God  
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.  
 12. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did we r.  
 68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.  
 4. r. before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly r.  
 85. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee  
 86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift  
 89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name  
 16. in thy name shall they r. all the day  
 42. thou hast made all his enemies to r.  
 96. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.  
 97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad  
 98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise  
 104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works  
 106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation  
 107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.  
 109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.  
 119. 162. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth  
 149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him  
 Prov. 2.14. who r. to do evil, and delight in froward.  
 5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth  
 23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.  
 16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak  
 24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.  
 25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.  
 24. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth  
 27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart  
 28. 12. when right men do r. there is great glory  
 29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.  
 6. but the righteous doth sing and r.  
 31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come  
 Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life  
 22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.  
 4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him  
 11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them  
 9. R. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart  
 Isa. 8. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son  
 9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil  
 13. 3. even them that r. in my highness  
 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars  
 29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod  
 23. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin  
 24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth  
 29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One  
 35. 1. the desert shall r. || 2. shall blossom and r.  
 61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion  
 62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee  
 65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed  
 19. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people  
 66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her  
 14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.  
 Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,  
 and I will make them r. from their sorrow  
 32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good  
 51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake  
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over  
 Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn  
 35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel  
 Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people  
 Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought  
 Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy  
 Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride  
 17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy  
 Zech. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, lo, I come  
 4. || 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.  
 9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout  
 10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine  
 Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth  
 6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy  
 10. 20. in this r. not, rather r. because your names  
 15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep  
 9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost  
 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.  
 John. 36. he that soveeth and he that reapeeth may r.  
 5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light  
 14. 28. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said  
 16. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.  
 22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.  
 Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad  
 Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God  
 12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them  
 15. 10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced not  
 12. 25. is one honoured, all the members r. with it  
 2 Cor. 2. 3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.  
 7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry  
 14. 17. that I have confidence in you in all things  
 Gal. 4. 7. r. thou barren that bearest not, break forth  
 Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.  
 2. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ  
 17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all  
 18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me  
 28. that when ye see him again, ye may r.  
 3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus  
 Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you  
 1 Thess. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing  
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.  
 4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are  
 8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory  
 4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers  
 Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them  
 12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell  
 18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles  
 See GLAD.

### REJOICE before the Lord.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days  
 Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God  
 18. shall r. before the Ld. thy God, 16. 11. || 27. 7.

### REJOICE in the Lord.

Psal. 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.  
 Isa. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One  
 61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful  
 Joel 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord  
 Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy  
 Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord  
 Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord  
 4. 4. r. in the Lord alway, and again, I say, rejoice

### REJOICED.

Exod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.  
 Deut. 23. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good  
 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers  
 Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.  
 1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it  
 11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly  
 5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words  
 2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets  
 when Joash was made king, 20. 2 Chr. 23. 13. 21.  
 1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.  
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath  
 20. 10. all the princes and all the people r.  
 29. 26. and Hezekiah r. and all the people  
 30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.  
 Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrifices  
 and r. the wives also, and the children r.  
 44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites  
 Esth. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad  
 Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great  
 29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me  
 Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.  
 97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.  
 119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies  
 Eccl. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour  
 Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of the mockers  
 50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage  
 Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel  
 Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn  
 Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have r. over Judah  
 Jonah 4. 1. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd  
 Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy  
 Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour  
 58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her  
 10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said  
 13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done  
 John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day  
 Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands  
 15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation  
 16. 34. the jailer, believing in God with his house  
 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more  
 Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly  
 2 John 4. 1 r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

### REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord  
 Job 39. 21. the horse r. in his strength  
 41. 1. and sorrow r. in before Leviathan  
 Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.  
 19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race  
 33. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise  
 Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.  
 13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp  
 13. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart  
 29. 3. whose loveth wisdom r. his father  
 Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it  
 62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride  
 64. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right  
 Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make  
 Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep  
 John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly  
 1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth  
 Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment

### REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.  
 REJOICING.  
 1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.  
 2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.  
 Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.  
 Psal. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart  
 45. 15. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace  
 107. 22. let them declare his works with r.  
 118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous  
 119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart  
 126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.  
 Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him  
 31. r. in the habitable part of his earth  
 Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r.  
 Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my heart

Hab. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly  
 Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am  
 Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r.  
 Acts 5. 41. r. that they were counted worthy to suffer  
 8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way r.  
 Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation  
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience  
 14. that we are your r. even as ye also are ours  
 6. 10. as sorrow, yet always r. as poor, yet making  
 Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself  
 Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant  
 1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are not yet  
 Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end  
 Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil

### RELEASE

Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called  
 in Hebrew, Shemutah, in Greek, Aphasis;  
 that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the  
 same word which in the New Testament is  
 used for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark  
 1. 4. of which this release of debts was a shadow.  
 Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the release:  
 Every creditor that lendeth ought shall release it;  
 That is, not absolutely and finally forgive it, but forbear it for that year.

Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r.  
 2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's r.  
 9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand  
 31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in feast  
 Esth. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and gave gifts

### RELEASE, Verb.

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it  
 3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.  
 Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r. a  
 prisoner whom he would, Lu. 23. 17. John 18. 39.  
 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye let I  
 r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.  
 Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people, that  
 he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18.  
 Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chuse him, and r. him  
 20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jes. spake again  
 John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee?  
 12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him

### RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and  
 scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25.  
 Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner

### RELY.

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord

### RELIED.

2 Chron. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God  
 16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Ld.

### RELIEF.

Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to breth.

### RELIEVE.

Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him  
 Isa. 1. 17. the oppressed, || 18. the oppressed  
 Lam. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul  
 16. the comforter that should r. is far from me  
 19. while they sought meat to r. their souls  
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,  
 that it may r. them that are widows indeed

### RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed

### RELIEVETH.

Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow

### RELIGION

Is taken, [1] For a profession, or the external  
 ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-  
 rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts  
 26. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion,  
 even that inward piety of the heart, whereby  
 God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,  
 and which inclines persons to perform all du-  
 ties of love or charity toward those that are  
 in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27.  
 [3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man  
 beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of  
 angels; in the Greek it is, ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν  
 ἀγγέλων, in the religion of angels. Do not  
 imitate those who affect to humble themselves  
 before the angels, and to pay them a supersti-  
 tious worship.

Acts 26. 5. after the straitest sect of our r. I lived  
 Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.  
 14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals  
 Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain  
 27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this

### RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul

### REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till  
 Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 11.  
 12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning  
 23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning  
 29. 34. if the flesh of consecration r. burn it  
 Lev. 19. 6. if ought r. till third day, shall be burnt



*Lev.* 25. 23. then that which is sold shall *r.* in hand  
 27. 13. reckon according to the years that *r.*  
*Num.* 33. 55. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks  
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.*  
 16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning  
 19. 20. those which *r.* shall hear and fear  
 21. 13. she shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail  
 23. his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree  
*Josh.* 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.*  
 2. 11. neither did there *r.* any more courage  
 8. 22. so that they let none of them *r.* 10. 23. 30.  
 23. 4. I divided to you by lot these nations that *r.*  
 7. that ye come not among these nations that *r.*  
 12. else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships?  
 21. 7. how shall do for wives for them that *r.* 16.  
 1 Sam. 20. 19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone Ezel  
 1 Kings 11. 16. six months did Joab *r.* in Edom  
 18. 22. I, even I, only *r.* a prophet of the Lord  
 2 Kings 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that *r.*  
*Ezra* 9. 15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day  
*Job* 21. 32. yet shall he *r.* in the tomb  
 27. 15. those that *r.* of him shall be buried in death  
 37. 8. the beasts go to dens and *r.* in their places  
*Psal.* 52. 7. then would I *r.* in the wilderness  
*Prov.* 2. 21. and the perfect shall *r.* in the land  
 21. 16. shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead  
*Isa.* 10. 32. as yet shall he *r.* at Nob that day  
 32. 16. righteousness shall *r.* in the fruitful field  
 65. 4. which *r.* among the graves, and lodge in  
 66. 23. as the new heavens and new earth shall *r.*  
 before me, so shall your seed and your name *r.*  
*Jer.* 8. 3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil family  
 17. 25. and this city shall *r.* for ever  
 24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.*  
 27. 11. those will I let *r.* still in their own land  
 19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21.  
 30. 18. the palace shall *r.* after the manner thereof  
 38. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that *r.*  
 42. 17. none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. | 51. 62.  
 44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall *r.*  
 17. 21. and they that *r.* shall be scattered  
 31. 13. on his rosin shall the fowls of heaven *r.*  
 39. 4. I will cause the fowls to *r.* upon Pharaoh  
 39. 14. shall sever out men to bury those that *r.* of  
*Amos* 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house  
*Obad.* 14. nor delivered those that *r.* in distress  
*Zech.* 5. 4. flying roll shall *r.* in midst of his house  
 12. 14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart  
*Luke* 10. 17. in the same house *r.* eating such things  
*John* 6. 12. he said gather up the fragments that *r.*  
 15. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might *r.* in you  
 16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.*  
 31. that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross  
*1 Cor.* 7. 11. if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried  
 16. of whom the greater part *r.* to this present  
*1 Thess.* 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord  
 17. which are alive and *r.* shall be caught up  
*Heb.* 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may *r.*  
*1 John* 2. 24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you  
*Rev.* 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready to die  
 REMAINDER.  
*Exod.* 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the *r.*  
 29. 34. then thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire  
*Lev.* 6. 16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat  
 7. 16. on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten  
 17. but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt  
 18. 6. none approach to any that *r.* of his flesh  
 2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor *r.*  
*2 Chron.* 36. 7. 20. *r.* from sword carried to Babylon  
*Psal.* 76. 10. the *r.* of wrath shall thou restrain  
*Jer.* 51. 35. the violence done to me and my *r.*  
 REMAINED.  
*Gen.* 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark  
 14. 10. and they that *r.* fled to the mountain  
*Exod.* 8. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one  
 15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees  
 19. there *r.* not one locust in all coasts of Egypt  
 14. 26. there *r.* not so much as one chariot  
*Num.* 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp  
 35. 28. because he should have *r.* in city of refuge  
 36. 12. their inheritance *r.* in house of their father  
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, *r.* of the giants  
 4. 25. when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land  
*Josh.* 10. 20. the rest who *r.* entered into fenced cities  
 11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims  
 12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants  
 18. 2. and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes  
 21. 20. the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26.  
*Judg.* 7. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10,000 men  
 1 Sam. 11. 11. they which *r.* were scattered so that  
 24. 14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness  
 24. 3. David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave  
*2 Sam.* 13. 30. Tamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's house  
*1 Kings* 22. 46. the Sodomites which *r.* he took out of  
*2 Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew all that *r.* of Abah's, 17.  
 6. and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria  
 25. 22. people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them  
*1 Chron.* 13. 14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obed-edom

*Ecc.* 2. 9. also my wisdom *r.* with me  
*Jer.* 34. 7. for these defenced cities *r.* of Judah  
 37. 10. there *r.* but wounded men among them  
 16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon  
 21. he *r.* in the court of the prison, 38. 13.  
 39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant  
 of the people that *r.* in the city, 52. 15.  
 41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that *r.*  
 48. 11. therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent  
 51. 30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds  
*Lam.* 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 15. 1 *r.* there astonished seven days  
*Dan.* 10. 8. there *r.* no strength in me, 17.  
 13. and I *r.* there with the kings of Persia  
*Mat.* 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have *r.*  
 14. 20. they took up the fragments that *r.* twelve  
 baskets full, *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.  
*Luke* 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless  
*Acts* 5. 4. while it *r.* was it not mine own?  
 27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* immovable  
 REMAINEST.  
*Lam.* 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, *Heb.* 1. 11.  
 REMAINEETH.  
*Gen.* 8. 22. while earth *r.* seed-time shall not cease  
*Exod.* 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail  
 12. 10. that which *r.* until morning ye shall burn  
 16. 23. that which *r.* over lay it up for you  
*Lev.* 8. 32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall burn  
 12. take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it  
 16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*  
*Num.* 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*  
*Josh.* 8. 29. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this day  
 13. 1. there *r.* yet much land to be possessed  
 2. this is the land that yet *r.* all Geshuri  
*Judg.* 5. 13. he made him that *r.* have dominion  
 1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day  
 16. 11. Jesse said, there *r.* yet the youngest  
*2 Kings* 19. 30. the escaping of Judah that *r.* shall  
 again take root downward, *Isa.* 37. 1. 31.  
*1 Chron.* 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains  
*Job* 19. 4. and be it, my error *r.* with myself  
 21. 34. in your answers there *r.* falsehood  
 41. 22. in his neck *r.* strength, sorrow turned to joy  
*Isa.* 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called holy  
*Jer.* 38. 2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword  
 47. 4. to cut off from Tyrrus every helper that *r.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that *r.* and is besieged shall die  
*Hag.* 2. 5. so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not  
*Zech.* 9. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God  
*John* 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 29. it *r.* that they that have wives be as  
 2 Cor. 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is glorious  
 14. to this day *r.* the same evil untaught away  
 9. 9. it is written, his righteousness *r.* for ever  
*Heb.* 4. 6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter therein  
 9. there *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God  
 10. 26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins  
*1 John* 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in him  
 REMAINING.  
*Num.* 9. 22. the cloud tarried, *r.* on the tabernacle  
*Deut.* 3. 3. smote him, till none was left *r.* to Og  
*Josh.* 10. 33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. | 11. 8.  
 21. 40. which were *r.* of the families of the Levites  
*2 Sam.* 21. 5. we should be destroyed from *r.* in coasts  
*2 Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left Ahab none *r.*  
*1 Chron.* 9. 33. who *r.* in the chambers were free  
*Job* 18. 19. nor shall have any *r.* in his dwelling  
*Jer.* 30. 23. a *r.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked  
*Obad.* 18. shall not be any *r.* of the house of Esau  
*John* 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit *r.*  
 REMEDY.  
*2 Chron.* 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*  
*Prov.* 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*  
 29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*  
 REMEMBER.  
*When referred to God, signifies, To care for one, to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after some delays and suspensions of his favour, he returns and shews kindness to him: God remembered Noah; He sheathed himself careful of Noah, and the creatures that were with him in the ark, by providing for their deliverance from the deluge, according to his promise. He remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God remembered and heard Abraham's prayer in behalf of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow. God says, I will remember their sins no more. Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will blot them out of the book of my remembrance. When applied to men it signifies, [1] Either to call to mind something past, or to keep in mind something for the time to come, Exod. 20. 8. Luke 17. 32. [2] To muse, or meditate upon, Psal. 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence in, Psal. 20. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 16. 9. [5] To celebrate and exult, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] To make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10. [7] To call one to an account, to censure, or punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccl. 9. 15. Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph*

*Exod.* 13. 3. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day  
 20. 8. *r.* the sabbath-day to keep it holy  
 32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.  
*Num.* 11. 5. we *r.* the fish which we did eat in Egypt  
 15. 39. *r.* all the commandments of the Lord  
 40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments  
*Deut.* 5. 15. and that thou wast a servant in the  
 land of Egypt, 15. 15. | 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.  
 7. 18. thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh  
 8. 2. thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee  
 18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth  
 19. *r.* how thou provokedst the Lord thy God  
 15. 15. that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and  
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.  
 16. 3. *r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt  
 24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam  
 25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way  
 32. 7. *r.* the days of old, consid. the years of many  
*Josh.* 1. 13. *r.* word which Moses commanded you  
*Judg.* 9. 2. *r.* also that I am your bone and flesh  
 1 Sam. 25. 31. Abigail said, then *r.* thine handmaid  
 2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God  
 19. neither do thou *r.* what thy servant did  
*2 Kings* 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode, after Ahab  
 20. 3. how I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.  
 1 Chr. 16. 12. *r.* his marvellous works, *Psal.* 105. 5.  
 2 Chron. 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy servant  
*Neh.* 1. 8. *r.* the word thou commandedst Moses  
 14. 14. *r.* the Lord, which is great and terrible  
 13. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the priesthood  
*Job* 4. 7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?  
 7. 7. O *r.* my life is wind, eye shall no more see good  
 10. 9. *r.* that thou hast made me as the clay  
 11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that pass away  
 36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work  
 8. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle  
*Psal.* 50. 3. *r.* all thy offerings and accept sacrifice  
 7. but we will *r.* the name of the Lord our God  
 22. 27. all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord  
 25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old  
 7. *r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou me  
 74. 2. *r.* thy congregation, which thou hast purchased  
 92. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached  
 92. how the foolish men reproach thee daily  
 79. 8. O *r.* not against us former iniquities  
 89. 47. how short my time is, why hast thou made  
 50. *r.* the Lord the reproach of thy servants  
 103. 18. and to those that *r.* his commandments  
 119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which  
 139. 1. Lord, *r.* David, and all his afflictions  
 137. 7. O Lord, the children of Edom, who said  
*Prov.* 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no more  
*Ecc.* 5. 20. he shall not much *r.* the days of his life  
 11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkness  
 12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth  
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine  
*Isa.* 43. 18. ye not the former things? 46. 9.  
 25. for mine own sake I will not *r.* thy sins  
 41. 21. *r.* these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.  
 46. 8. *r.* this, and shew yourselves men  
 47. 7. neither didst *r.* the latter end of it  
 54. 4. shalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood  
 64. 5. thou meetest those that *r.* thee in thy ways  
 9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever  
*Jer.* 3. 16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it  
 14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit  
 21. *r.* break not thy covenant with us  
 17. 2. whilst their children *r.* their altars and groves  
 18. 20. *r.* that I stood before thee to speak good  
 31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly *r.* him still  
 44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them?  
 51. 50. ye that have escaped, *r.* the Lord afar off  
*Lam.* 3. 49. *r.* mine affliction and my misery  
 5. 1. O Lord, what is come upon us, consider  
*Ezek.* 16. 61. then shalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. | 36. 31.  
 63. that thou mayest *r.* and be confounded  
 23. 27. that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more  
*Hos.* 8. 13. now will *r.* their iniquity, and visit  
 9. 9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and visit their sins  
*Mic.* 6. 5. O my people, *r.* now what Balak consulted  
*Hab.* 3. 2. O L. revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy  
*Mal.* 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moses my servant  
*Mat.* 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mark* 8. 18.  
 27. 63. ar, we *r.* that deceiver said, I will rise again  
*Luke* 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant  
 16. 25. *r.* that thou in thy lifetime receivedst  
 17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife | 24. 6. *r.* how he spake to you  
*John* 15. 20. *r.* the word that I said unto you  
 16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may *r.*  
*Acts* 20. 31. *r.* that by the space of three years  
 35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said  
*Gal.* 2. 10. they would that we should *r.* the poor  
*Eph.* 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in time past Gentiles  
*Col.* 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen  
*1 Thess.* 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren, our labour and travail  
*2 Thess.* 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things  
*2 Tim.* 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead  
*Heb.* 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound  
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you  
*Jude* 17. *r.* the words spok. of the apostles of Jesus



*Isa.* 46. 3. hearken all the *r.* of the house of Israel  
*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall glean the *r.* of Israel as a vine  
11. 23 and there shall be no *r.* of them

15. 11. verily it shall be no *r.* with *th.*  
23. 3. and I will gather the *r.* of my flock  
25. 20. the *r.* of Ashdod had drink of the cup  
31. 7. O Lord, save *th.* people, the *r.* of Israel  
39. 9. Nebuzaradan carried away the *r.* of people  
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a *r.* of Judah  
41. 15. Jews be scattered, and *r.* of Judah perish  
41. 16. Johanan took the *r.* of the people, 43. 5.  
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this *r.*  
45. 15. hear the word of the Lord, *vaz.* of Judah

19. O ye *r.* of Judah, go ye not into Egypt  
44. 12. I will take the *r.* of Judah, that have set  
14. so that none of the *r.* of Judah shall escape  
23. the *r.* shall know whose words shall stand  
47. 4. Lord will spoil *r.* of the country of Caphtor  
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the *r.* of their valley  
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole *r.* of thee will I scatter  
6. 8. yet will I leave a *r.* that ye may have some  
11. 13. Lord, wilt thou make an end of the *r.*?  
24. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a *r.*  
23. 25. and thy *r.* shall fall by the sword.

23. 25. And they 7 shall smite of the sword
25. 16. And I will destroy the 7 of the sea-coast
- Joel 2. 32. in the 7 whom the Lord shall call
- Amos 1. 8. the 7 of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the 7 of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the 7 of Edom
- Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the 7 of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a 7.
5. 3. the 7 of his brethren shall return to Israel
7. the 7 of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the 7 of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the 7 of his heritage
- Hab. 2. 8. all the 7 of the people shall spoil thee

*Zeph.* 1. 4. and I will cut off the r. of Baal  
2. 7. the coast shall be for the r. of house of Judah  
9. the r. of my people shall possess them  
3. 13. the r. of Israel shall not do iniquity  
*Hag.* 1. 12. all the r. of the people obeyed the Lord  
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the r.  
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be a remembrance in the heart of the

*Zech.* 8. d. it be marvelous in the eyes of *th.*  
 11. I will cause the *r.* of this people to possess  
*Mat.* 22. e. the *r.* took his servants, and slew them  
*Rom.* 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, a *r.* shall be saved  
 11. 5. at this present time also there is a *r.*  
*Rev.* 11. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave glory  
 12. 17. the dragon went to make war with the *r.*  
 19. 12. the *r.* were slain with the sword of him that  
 REMORSE.  
*Rom.* 11. f8. God hath given them the spirit of *r.*  
 REMOVE

Gen. 48. 17. he shall put his father's hand to r. it  
Num. 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel r.  
Deut. 19. 14. shall not be to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9.  
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not r. thy neighbor's land-mark  
Josh. 3. 3. then ye shall r. your place and go  
Judg. 9. 29. then would I r. Abimelech  
2 Sam. 6. 30. so David would not r. the ark  
2 Kings 23. 17. the Lord said, I will r. Judah also  
3. 23. came on Judah, to r. them out of his sight  
2 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more r. Israel  
Job 24. 2. some r. the land-marks, they take away  
27. 5. I will not r. mine integrity from me  
Psalm. 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked r. me  
39.10. r. they stroke away from me, I am consumed  
19. 22. r. from me reproach and contempt  
29. r. from me the way of Ivyr, and grant me

Prov. 4. 27. turn not  $\tau$ , thy foot from evil  
 8.  $\tau$ . thy way far from her, and come not nigh  
 22. 28.  $\tau$ . not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.  
 30. 8.  $\tau$ . far from me vanity and lies  
 Eccl. 11. 10. therefore  $\tau$ . sorrow from thy heart  
 Isa. 10.  $\dagger$  27. his burden shall  $\tau$ . from thy shoulder  
 13. 13. the earth shall  $\tau$ . out of her place  
 31.  $\dagger$  12. yet he is wise, and will not  $\tau$ . his words  
 46. 7. he standeth, from his place shall he not  $\tau$ .  
 Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not  $\tau$ .  
 10. 10. prophesy a lie, to  $\tau$ . you far from your land  
 32. 31. that I should  $\tau$ . it from before my face  
 50. 3. they shall  $\tau$ . they shall depart man and beast  
 8.  $\tau$ . out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth  
 Ezek. 12. 3.  $\tau$ . by day, thou shalt  $\tau$ . from thy place  
 21. 26. thus saith the Lord,  $\tau$ . the diadem  
 45. 9. O princes,  $\tau$ . violence and spoil  
 Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that  $\tau$ . the bound  
 Joel 2. 20. but I will  $\tau$ . the northern army

3. 6. that ye might  $\tau$ . them from their border  
*Mic.* 2. 3. from which ye shall not  $\tau$ . your necks  
*Zech.* 5. 9. I will  $\tau$ . the iniquity of that land  
 14. 4. half the mountain shall  $\tau$ . toward north

*Mat. 17. 20.* ye shall say, *r.* hence, and it shall *r.*  
*Luke 22. 42.* if thou be willing, *r.* this cup from me  
*1 Cor. 13. 2.* all faith, so that I could *r.* mountains  
*Rev. 2. 5.* or else I will *r.* thy candlestick out of place  
 REMOVED.  
*Gen. 8. 13.* Noah *r.* the covering of the ark

12. 8. Abram  $\tau$ . 13. 18. || 26. 22. Isaac  $\tau$ . from thence  
30. 35. Jacob  $\tau$ . the he-goats that were spotted



Gen. 47. 21. and Joseph r. the people to cities  
 Exod. 8. 31. the Lord r. the swarms of flies  
 14. 19. the angel of God r. and went behind them  
 20. 18. the people saw it and r. and stood afar off  
 Num. 12. 16. the people r. from Hazereth to Paran  
 21. 12. they r. and pitched in the valley of Zared  
 13. r. and pitched on the other side of Arnon  
 33. 5. the children of Israel r. from Rameses  
 7. they r. from Ethani || 9. Marah || 10. Elim  
 11. they r. from the Red-sea || 14. r. from Alush  
 16. r. from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnah  
 24. r. from mount Shapher || 25. from Haradah  
 26. r. from Makheleth || 28. from Tahath  
 32. r. from Bene-jaakan || 34. from Jotbahah  
 36. they r. from Ezioo-gaber || 37. from Kadesh  
 46. r. from Dibon-gad || 47. from Almon-diblathaim  
 Deut. 28. 25. and shall be r. into all kingdoms  
 Josh. 3. 1. they r. from Shittim, and came to Jordan  
 14. when the people r. to pass over Jordan  
 11. || 15. Joshua r. nothing of all Lord commanded  
 1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his hand is not r. from you  
 13. 13. therefore Saul r. David from him  
 2 Sam. 20. 12. he r. Annasa out of the high-way  
 1 Kings 15. 12. Asa r. the idols his father made  
 13. also Maachah his mother, even he r. from  
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
 14. the high places were not r. 2 Kings 15. 4, 35.  
 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz r. the laver from off the bases  
 17. 18. Lord r. Israel out of his sight, 23. || 23. 27.  
 26. the nations which thou hast r. know not  
 16. 4. Hezek. r. the high places, and brake images  
 1 Chron. 13. || 13. so David r. not the ark home  
 2 Chron. 35. 12. and they r. the burnt-offerings  
 36. 13. the king of Egypt r. Jehoahaz at Jerusalem  
 Job 14. 18. and the rock is r. out of his place  
 18. 4. shall the rock be r. out of his place?  
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he r. like a tree  
 32. || 15. they r. speeches from themselves  
 36. 16. so would he have r. thee out of the strait  
 Psal. 46. 2. I will not fear, though the earth be r.  
 81. 6. I r. his shoulder from the burden  
 103. 12. so far hath he r. our transgressions  
 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be r. forever  
 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be r.  
 Prop. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be r.  
 Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have r. men far away  
 10. 13. I have r. the bounds of the people  
 31. Madmenah is r. the inhabitants gather  
 17. || 1. harvest shall be r. in day of inheritance  
 22. 25. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be r.  
 24. 20. the earth shall be r. like a cottage  
 26. 15. thou hast r. it far to all ends of the earth  
 29. 13. but have r. their heart far from me  
 30. 20. yet shall not thy teachers be r. to a corner  
 33. 20. not one of the stakes shall be r. any more  
 33. 12. mine age is r. from me as a shepherd's tent  
 54. 10. the hills shall be r. by my kindness and the  
 covenant of my peace shall not be r. saith Lord  
 Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be r. into kingdoms  
 24. 9. I will deliver them to be r. 29. 18. || 34. 17.  
 Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore she is r.  
 3. 17. and thou hast r. my soul far from peace  
 Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall be r. gold, not able  
 23. 46. I will give them to be r. and spoiled  
 36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a woman  
 Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be r.  
 Mic. 2. 4. how hath he r. it from me, turning away  
 7. 11. in that day shall the decree be far r.  
 Mat. 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou r. Mark 11. 23.  
 Acts 7. 4. he r. Abraham into this land, wherein  
 13. 22. when he had r. Saul, he raised up David  
 Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon r. from him  
 REMOVETH.

Deut. 27. 17. cursed that r. his neighbour's land-mark  
 Job 9. 5. which r. the mountains, and they know not  
 12. 20. he r. away the speech of the trusty  
 Eccl. 10. 9. whose r. stones shall be hurt therewith  
 Isa. 27. 18. when he r. his rough wind in day of east  
 Dan. 2. 21. he changed the seasons, he r. kings  
 REMOVING.

Gen. 30. 32. r. from thy flock all the speckled  
 Isa. 14. || 6. who smote people in wrath without r.  
 49. 21. seeing I am a captive r. to and fro  
 Jer. 15. || 4. I will give them for a r. 24. || 9. ||  
 34. || 17.

Lam. 1. || 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a r.  
 Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for r. 4.  
 23. || 46. and I will give them for a r. and spoil  
 Heb. 12. 27. significth the r. of those things shaken  
 REND.

Exod. 39. 23. a band round, that ephod should not r.  
 Lev. 10. 6. neither r. your clothes, lest ye die  
 13. 56. priest shall r. the plague out of the garment  
 1 Kings 11. 11. I will surely r. the kingdom, 12. 31.  
 13. howbeit, I will not r. away all the kingdom  
 31. behold, I will r. the kingdom, 14. 8.  
 2 Chron. 34. 27. didst r. thy clothes and weep before  
 Ezek. 3. 7. a time to r. and a time to sew  
 Isa. 64. 1. oh that thou wouldst r. the heavens  
 Ezek. 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall r. it, 13.

Ezek. 29. 7. thou didst break and r. all their shoulder  
 Hos. 13. 8. and I will r. the calf of their heart  
 Joel 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments  
 Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and r. you  
 John 19. 24. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it  
 RENDERS.

Num. 18. 9. every offering they r. to me be most holy  
 Deut. 32. 41. I will r. vengeance to mine enemies  
 43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries  
 Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God r.  
 1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord r. to every man his faithfulness  
 2 Chr. 6. 30. r. to every man according to his ways  
 Job 33. 26. for he will r. unto man his righteousness  
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall he r. to him  
 Psal. 28. 4. r. to them their desert, they regard not  
 35. 20. they that r. evil for good, are adversaries  
 56. 12. O God, I will r. praises unto thee  
 79. 12. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold  
 94. 2. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud  
 116. 12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits?  
 Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he r.  
 to every man according to his works? Rom. 2. 6.  
 29. say not, I will r. to man accord, to his work  
 26. 16. than seven men that can r. a reason  
 Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury  
 Jer. 51. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 24.  
 Lam. 3. 64. r. to them a recompence, O Lord  
 Hos. 14. 2. so will we r. the calves of our lips  
 Joel 3. 14. will ye r. me a recompence? if recompence  
 Zeck. 9. 12. I declare, that I will r. double to thee  
 Mat. 21. 41. which shall r. him the fruits in season  
 22. 21. r. unto Cesar, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.  
 Rom. 13. 7. r. therefore to all their dues, tribute  
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence  
 1 Thess. 3. 9. what thanks can we r. to God for you?  
 5. 15. see that none r. evil for evil to any man  
 RENDERED.

Judg. 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech  
 2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab r. to the king of Isr.  
 17. || 3. Hoshea r. Shalmaneser tribute  
 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah r. not according to benefit  
 Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be r. to him  
 RENDERS.

Psal. 62. 12. r. to every man according to his work  
 RENDERTH.

Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence  
 RENDERING.

1 Pet. 3. 9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing  
 RENDERS.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting  
 RENDING.

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces  
 RENEW.

To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-  
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and  
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the co-  
 venant between Saul and the people concerning  
 the kingdom, and install him publicly and so-  
 lemnly into it. Asa renewed the altar of the  
 Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or rebuilt  
 it, after it had been decayed through long use,  
 or broken down by idolaters: Or, he consecrated  
 and dedicated the altar, which had been polluted  
 by idolaters, and needed purification. Job  
 says, that God renewed his witnesses against  
 him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought fresh  
 plagues and judgments upon him, which were  
 the witnesses and evidences both of his sin, and  
 God's displeasure against him. In another  
 place he says, that his bow was renewed in his  
 hand, Job 29. 20. Or, as it is in the Hebrew,  
 it changed itself, grew as it were a new bow,  
 when other bows by much use grow weak and  
 useless: Or, it changed its strength, and got  
 new force, as the word is used in Isa. 40. 31.  
 They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their  
 strength; they shall grow stronger and stronger  
 in faith and patience. God renews the face  
 of the earth, Psal. 104. 30. By his providence  
 he preserves the succession of living creatures  
 upon the earth, which otherwise would be  
 desolate, and without inhabitants. Renew our  
 days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam. 5. 21. that  
 is, Bring us out of our captivity, and restore  
 us to our former flourishing condition.

Renewing is taken either, (1) For that work of  
 the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,  
 and children of wrath, become the children of  
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs  
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of  
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having  
 the image of God, which consists in righteous-  
 ness and holiness, restored in their souls; and  
 this is the same with regeneration, or being born  
 again, Tit. 3. 5. Or (2) For reviving, strength-  
 ening, and repairing of that which is decayed  
 and blemished by sin, Psal. 51. 10.

1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-  
 dom there  
 2 Chron. 24. || 4. Joash minded to r. house of Lord

Psal. 51. 10. and a right spirit within me  
 Isa. 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall r. strength  
 41. 1. let the people r. their strength, come near  
 Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, r. our days as of old  
 Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away, to r. them ag. to repent.  
 RENEWED.

2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa r. the altar of the Lord  
 Job 29. 20. and my bow was r. in my hand  
 Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is r. like the eagle's  
 2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is r. day by day  
 Eph. 4. 23. and be r. in the spirit of your mind  
 Col. 3. 10. the new man which is r. in knowledge  
 RENEVEST.

Job 10. 17. thou r. thy witnesses against me  
 Psal. 104. 30. and thou r. the face of the earth  
 RENEVING.

Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the r. of your mind  
 Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the r. of the Holy Ghost  
 RENOUCED.

2 Cor. 4. 2. but have r. the hidden things of dishon.  
 RENOYN.

Gen. 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of r.  
 Num. 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of r.  
 Ezek. 16. 14. thy r. went forth among the heathen  
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy r.  
 34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of r.  
 39. 13. it shall be to them a r. saith the Lord  
 Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee r. as at this day  
 RENOVED.

Num. 1. 16. these were the r. of the congregation  
 Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be r.  
 Ezek. 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and r.  
 26. 17. the r. city which was strong in the sea  
 RENT, Substantive.

Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a r.  
 Mat. 9. 16. and the r. is made worse, Mark 2. 21.  
 Luke 5. 36. then both the new maketh a r.  
 RENT, Participle.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt r. in pieces  
 Exod. 28. 32. a hole in the ephod, that it benot r.  
 Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and r. 13.  
 2 Sam. 15. 33. Hushai came with his coat r.  
 1 Kings 13. 3. the altar shall be r. || 5. altar was r.  
 Ezra 9. 5. having r. my garment and my mantle  
 Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was  
 r. in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.  
 Mark 1. || 10. John saw the heavens r. and Spirit  
 See CLOTHES.

RENT, Verb.

Judg. 14. 6. Samson r. the lion as he would have  
 r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand  
 1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul r. the skirt of Samuel's mantle  
 28. Lord hath r. the kingdom from thee, 38. 17.  
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar r. her garment that was on her  
 1 Kings 11. 40. the earth r. with the sound of them  
 11. 30. Ahijah r. Jeroboam's new garment  
 19. 11. and a strong wind r. the mountains  
 2 Kings 17. 21. he r. Isr. from the house of David  
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this, I r. my garment  
 Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and r. his mantle  
 2. 12. Job's friends r. every one his mantle  
 26. 8. and the cloud is not r. under them  
 Jer. 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor r. their garm.  
 Ezek. 30. 16. sin shall have pain, and No shall be r.  
 Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was r. and rocks r.  
 Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and r. him sore  
 REPAID.

Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be r.  
 REPAIR.

2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests r. the breaches of the  
 house of God, 22. 5, 6. 2 Chr. 24. 4. ||  
 34. 3, 10.

7. why r. ye not the breaches of the house?  
 8. neither to r. the breaches of the house  
 12. and hewed stone to r. the breaches, 22. 5, 6.  
 2 Chr. 24. 5. go and gather money to r. the house  
 12. and hired carpenters to r. the house of Lord  
 Ezra 9. 9. give us a reviving to r. the house  
 Isa. 61. 4. and they shall r. the waste cities  
 REPAIRED.

Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin r. cities, and dwelt in them  
 1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon r. the breaches of the city  
 18. 30. Elijah r. the altar of the Lord broken down  
 2 Kings 12. 6. the priests had not r. the breaches  
 14. and r. therewith the house of the Lord  
 1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab r. the rest of the city  
 2 Chron. 26. || 9. Uzziah r. the towers in Jerusalem  
 29. 3. Hezekiah r. the doors of the house  
 32. 5. Hezekiah r. Milo in the city of David  
 33. 16. Manasseh r. the altar of the Lord  
 Neh. 3. 4. next to me r. 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.  
 6. after him r. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24  
 REPAIRER.

Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the r. of the breach  
 REPAIRING.

2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the r. of the house  
 REPAY.

Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will r. him to his face  
 Job. 21. 31. who shall r. him what he hath done?  
 41. 11. whodath prevented me, that I should r. him?



*Isga.* 59. 18. according to their deeds he will *r.* fury, and to the islands he will *r.* recompence  
*Luke* 10. 35. when I come again, I will *r.* thee  
*Rom.* 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will *r.* saith *Ld.*  
*Philom.* 19. I Paul have written it, I will *r.* it  
REPAYETH.

*Deut.* 7. 10. and *r.* them that hate him to their face  
REPETETH.

*Prov.* 17. 9. he that *r.* matter, separateth very friends  
REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, *Mat.* 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself: he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, *Mat.* 3. 2, 8. *Acts* 3. 19. *2 Cor.* 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, *Gen.* 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people, *1 Sam.* 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, *Psal.* 106. 45. See *Jer.* 18. 8.

*Exod.* 13. 17. lest peradventure the people *r.* 32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and *r.* of this *Nam.* 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should *r.* *Deut.* 32. 36. the Lord shall *r.* for his servants  
*1 Sam.* 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will not *r.* for he is not a man that he should *r.*  
*1 Kings* 8. 47. if they *r.* in the land of their captivity  
*Job* 42. 6. I abhor myself, and *r.* in dust and ashes  
*Psal.* 90. 13. let it *r.* thee concerning thy servants  
110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not *r.* *Heb.* 7. 21. 135. 14. be will *r.* himself concerning his servants  
*Jer.* 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not *r.*  
18. 6. if nation turn, I will *r.* of the evil, 35. 13. 10. if it do evil, then I will *r.* of the good.  
26. 3. that I may *r.* || 42. 10. for *r.* of the evil  
*Ezek.* 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, 18. 30. 24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will *r.*  
*Joe* 2. 14. who knoweth if the will return and *r.* and leave a blessing behind him? *Jonah* 3. 9. *Mat.* 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, *r.* for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17. *Mark* 1. 15. Jesus preached, *r.* ye, and believe gospel 6. 12. they went and preached that men should *r.* *Luke* 13. 3. except ye *r.* ye shall all likewise perish, 5. 16. 30. 1. one year from the dead, they will *r.* 17. 3. and if thy brother *r.* forgive him, 4. *Acts* 2. 38. and be baptized every one of you 3. 19. *r.* ye thereof, and be converted, that your sins 8. 22. *r.* of this thy wickedness, and pray God 17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to *r.*

*Acts* 26. 20. that they should *r.* and turn to God  
*2 Cor.* 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not *r.* tho' I did *r.*  
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember therefore and *r.* except thou *r.*  
16. *r.* or else I will come unto thee quickly  
21. I gave her space to *r.* of her fornication  
22. except they *r.* of their deeds  
3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and *r.*  
19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and *r.*

#### REPENTANCE.

*Hos.* 13. 14. *r.* shall he hid from mine eyes  
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for *r.* *Luke* 3. 8. 11. I indeed baptize you with water unto *r.*  
9. 13. to call sinners to *r.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32. *Mark* 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of *r.* for remission of sins, *Luke* 3. 3. *Acts* 13. 24. [19. 4. *Luke* 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no *r.* 24. 47. that *r.* and remission of sins be preached  
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give *r.* to *Isr.* 11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted *r.* to *Acts* 20. 21. testifying to the Greeks *r.* toward God 26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for *r.*  
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to *r.* 11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to *r.* 10. godly sorrow worketh *r.* to salvation  
*2 Tim.* 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them *r.* *Heb.* 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of *r.* 6. if they fall away, to renew them again to *r.* 12. 17. he found no place of *r.* though he sought it  
*2 Pet.* 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to *r.*

#### REPENTED.

*Gen.* 6. 6. it *r.* the Lord, that he had made man  
*Exod.* 32. 14. the Lord *r.* of the evil he thought to do  
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Jer.* 26. 19. *Judg.* 2. 18. it *r.* the Lord because of their groanings  
21. 6. the children of Israel *r.* for Benjamin, 15. 1 *Sam.* 15. 35. the Lord *r.* that he made Saul king  
*Psal.* 106. 45. the Lord *r.* according to his mercies  
*Jer.* 8. 6. no man *r.* him of his wickedness, saying 20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrow, and *r.* not 31. 19. surely after that I was turned, 1 *r.*  
*Amos* 7. 3. the Lord *r.* for this, it shall not be, 6. *Jonah* 3. 10. God *r.* of the evil that he had said  
*Zech.* 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and *r.* not *Mat.* 11. 30. to upbraid cities, because they *r.* not 21. they would have *r.* long ago, *Luke* 10. 13. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they *r.* at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke* 11. 32. 21. 29. I will not, but afterward he *r.* and went 32. and ye, when ye had seen it, *r.* not afterward 3. 3. Judas *r.* himself, and brought the silver  
*2 Cor.* 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be *r.* of 12. 21. many that have not *r.* of the uncleanness  
*Rev.* 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she *r.* not 9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet not 21. neither *r.* of their murders nor their thefts 16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and *r.* not, 11.

#### REPENTEST.

*Jonah* 4. 2. art a gracious God, and *r.* thee of the evil  
REPENTETH.  
*Gen.* 6. 7. for it *r.* me that I have made them  
*1 Sam.* 15. 11. it *r.* me that I have set up Saul king  
*Joe* 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and *r.* him of the evil  
*Luke* 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that *r.* 10.

#### REPENTING.

*Jer.* 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with *r.*  
REPENTINGS.  
*Hos.* 11. 8. my heart is turned, *r.* are kindled together  
REPENTITIONS.

*Mat.* 6. 7. use not vain *r.* as the heathen do  
REPLENISH.

*Gen.* 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and *r.* the earth, 9. 1.  
REPLENISHED.

*Isa.* 2. 6. because they *r.* from the east  
23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have *r.* Tyre  
*Jer.* 31. 25. and I have *r.* every sorrowful soul  
*Ezek.* 26. 2. I shall be *r.* now she is laid waste  
27. 25. thou wast *r.* and made very glorious  
REPLETE.

*Rom.* 9. 20. O man, who art thou that *r.* ag. God?  
REPORT.

*Gen.* 27. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil *r.*  
*Exod.* 33. 1. thou shalt not raise a false *r.*  
*Num.* 13. 32. they brought up an evil *r.* of the land  
14. 37. men that did bring up the evil *r.* died  
*Deut.* 2. 25. the nations who shall hear *r.* of thee  
*1 Sam.* 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good *r.* I hear  
*1 Kings* 10. 6. it was a true *r.* I heard, 2 *Chron.* 9. 5. *Neh.* 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil *r.*  
*Prov.* 15. 30. and a good *r.* maketh the bones fat  
*Isa.* 23. 5. as at the *r.* concerning Egypt, so shall they be sorely pained at the *r.* of Tyre  
28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand *r.*  
53. 1. who hath believed our *r.*? to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? *John* 12. 38. *Rom.* 10. 16.

*Jer.* 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the *r.*  
*Hab.* 3. 1. I have heard thy *r.* and was afraid  
*Acts* 6. 3. look out seven men of honest *r.* full of Holy Ghost

*Acts* 10. 22. Cornelius was of good *r.* among the Jews  
22. 12. let Ananias having a good *r.* of the Jews  
*2 Cor.* 6. 8. by evil *r.* and good *r.* as deceiv. yet true  
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good *r.* and pure  
*1 Tim.* 3. 7. a bishop must have a good *r.* of them  
*Heb.* 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good *r.*  
39. these all having obtained a good *r.* thro' faith  
*3 John* 12. Demetrius hath a good *r.* of all men

#### REPORT.

*Jer.* 20. 10. *r.* say they, and we will *r.* it  
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. he will *r.* that God is in you of a truth  
REPORTED.

*Neh.* 6. 6. it is *r.* among heathen, Gashmu saith it  
7. shall be *r.* to king according to these words  
19. also they *r.* his good deeds before me  
*Esth.* 1. 17. despise their husbands, when it shall be *r.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn *r.*  
*Mat.* 28. 15. this saying is commonly *r.* among Jews  
*Acts* 4. 23. they *r.* all that the chief priests had said  
16. 2. Timothy was well *r.* of by the brethren  
*Rom.* 3. 8. and not rather as we be slanderously *r.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 1. it is *r.* that there is fornication among you  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. a widow, well *r.* of for good works  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. minister things that are now *r.* to you  
REPOSSESS.

*Exod.* 15. 19. will draw sword, my hand shall *r.* them  
REPROACH

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, *Neh.* 2. 17. [5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, *Prov.* 6. 33. [3] Censures and reflections, *Isa.* 51. 7. [4] Injury or contumely either in word, or deed, *2 Cor.* 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast dishonour, or reproach upon God, *Rom.* 15. 3. [6] Sterility, or barrenness in women, *Gen.* 30. 23. This among the Hebrews was reckoned a reproach, because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in the capacity of having the promised Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncircumcision, which the Jews counted a reproach. *Josh.* 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. I have freed you from that shame and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the Egyptians were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the seals of it, as may be gathered from *Exod.* 2. 6. where the child Moses was known to be a Hebrew by his mark; and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations, were aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God, *Eph.* 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the Israelites came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a sort of Egyptians, *Nam.* 22. 5. which they justly thought a great reproach; but by their circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be another kind of people. Or, [3] Because many of them lay under this reproach in Egypt, having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly reasons; and others of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.

*Josh.* 5. 9. I have rolled away the *r.* of Egypt  
*Judg.* 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to *r.*  
*1 Sam.* 17. 26. and taketh away the *r.* from Israel  
*Jer.* 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and *r.*  
4. 4. and turn their *r.* upon their own head  
5. 9. because of the *r.* of the heathen our enemies  
*Psal.* 57. 3. he shall save me from the *r.* of him  
69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne *r.*  
20. *r.* hath brok my heart, I am full of heaviness  
71. 13. let them be covered with *r.* that seek  
78. 66. he put them to a perpetual *r.*  
79. 12. their *r.* wherewith they reproached thee  
90. 50. remember the *r.* of thy servants how I bear  
in my bosom the *r.* of the mighty people  
119. 22. remove from me *r.* and contempt  
*Prov.* 6. 33. and his *r.* shall not be wiped away  
18. 3. and with ignominy cometh *r.*  
22. 16. is a son that causeth shame and *r.*  
*2 Sam.* 19. 20. cast out the scorner, strife and *r.* shall cease  
*Isa.* 5. 1. called by thy name to take away our *r.*  
51. 7. fear ye not the *r.* of men, nor be afraid  
54. 4. not remember the *r.* of thy widowhood  
*Jer.* 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting *r.* on you  
31. 19. because I did bear the *r.* of my youth  
51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard *r.*  
*Lam.* 3. 30. he is filled full with *r.*  
61. thou hast heard their *r.* O Lord, against me  
5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our *r.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy *r.*  
21. 28. concerning the *r.* of Ammonites, say thou  
36. 15. neither shalt thou bear the *r.* of the people any more



## REP

*Ezek. 36. 30.* that ye receive no more *r.* of famine  
*Dan. 11. 18.* a prince for his own behalf shall cease  
there, offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*  
*Hos. 12. 14.* and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him  
*Joc. 2. 17.* and give not thine heritage to *r.*  
*Nic. 6. 16.* therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people  
*Zeph. 2. 8.* I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon  
12. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden  
*2 Cor. 11. 21.* I speak as concerning *r.* as though weak  
1 *Tim. 3. 7.* must have a good report lest fall into *r.*  
4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*  
*Heb. 11. 26.* esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches  
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

### A REPROACH.

*Gen. 34. 14.* we cannot do to this, that were *a. r.* to us  
1 *Sam. 11. 2.* and lay it for *a. r.* upon all Israel  
*Neh. 2. 17.* let us build, that we be no more *a. r.*  
*Psal. 15. 3.* he that taketh not up *a. r.* ag. neighbour  
22. 6. *a. r.* of men, and despised of the people  
31. 11. *a. r.* was *a. r.* among all mine enemies  
39. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish  
44. 13. thou makest us *a. r.* to our neighbours  
79. 4. we are become *a. r.* to our neighbours  
89. 41. all spoil him; he is *a. r.* to his neighbours  
109. 25. I became also *a. r.* to them, they shaked  
*Prov. 14. 34.* but sin is *a. r.* to any people  
*Isa. 30. 5.* all ashamed of a people that were *a. r.*  
*Jer. 6. 10.* the word of the Lord is to them *a. r.*  
20. 8. the word of the Lord was made *a. r.*  
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be *a. r.*  
*r.* and a proverb, 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12.  
*Ezek. 13. 5.* Balaam shall become *a. r.* and a curse  
*Ezek. 13. 14.* I will make thee *a. r.* among the nations  
15. Jerusalem shall be *a. r.* and a taunt  
22. 4. I have made thee *a. r.* unto the heathen  
*Dan. 9. 16.* because thy people are become *a. r.*  
*Joel 2. 19.* and I will no more make you *a. r.*

### My REPROACH.

*Gen. 30. 23.* she said, God hath taken away my *r.*  
1 *Sam. 25. 39.* that hath pleaded the cause of my *r.*  
*Job 19. 15.* if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*  
20. 3. I have heard the check of my *r.*  
*Psal. 69. 10.* when I wept, that was my *r.*  
19. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame  
119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear  
*Luke 1. 25.* to take away my *r.* among men

### REPROACH.

*Ruth 2. 15.* saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not  
2 *Kings 19. 4.* whom king of Assyria his master hath  
sent to *r.* the living God, 16. *Isa. 37. 4, 17.*  
*Nth. 6. 13.* have matter that they might *r.* me  
*Job 27. 6.* my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live  
*Psal. 42. 10.* as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me  
74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?  
102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day  
*Luke 6. 22.* when men shall *r.* you for my sake

### REPROACHED.

*Lev. 19. 17.* who lieth with a bond-maid *r.* by man  
2 *Sam. 21. 12.* when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew  
2 *Kings 19. 22.* whom hast thou *r.*? *Isa. 37. 23.*  
23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and  
said, I am come to Lebanon, *Isa. 37. 24.*  
*Job 19. 3.* these ten times have ye *r.* me  
*Psal. 55. 12.* it was not an enemy that *r.* me  
69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*  
74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*  
79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord  
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,  
they have *r.* the footsteps of thine anointed  
*Zeph. 2. 8.* whereby they have *r.* my people  
10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves  
1 *Pet. 4. 14.* if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye

### REPROACHES.

*Psal. 69. 9.* and the *r.* of them that reproached  
thee are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*  
*Isa. 43. 28.* therefore I have given Israel to *r.*  
2 *Cor. 12. 10.* I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake  
*Heb. 10. 33.* whilst ye are made a gazetting stock by *r.*

### REPROACHETH.

*Luke 11. 45.* Master, thou sayest, thou *r.* us also  
REPROACHETH.  
*Num. 15. 30.* doth ought presumptuously, *r.* Lord  
*Psal. 44. 16.* voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth  
57. 13. he *r.* him that would swallow me up  
74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee  
119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, *Prov. 27. 11.*  
*Prov. 14. 31.* oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, 17. 5.

### REPROACHFULLY.

*Job 16. 10.* they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*  
1 *Tim. 5. 14.* give none occasion to speak *r.*

### REPROBATE

*In Greek, ἀδόκιμος.* This word among Metals  
is used to signify any metal that will not  
endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays it-  
self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a  
coarse alloy: Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, *Jer.*  
6. 30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-  
cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are  
not purged, nor refined, neither will they pass  
for current before God, or goodmen. The Agones

## REP

take the words in another sense. As he that  
strikes as he ought, and conquers, is δοκιμος,  
approved, 2 *Tim. 2. 15.* so he that loses the  
game and prize, that doth not run or strive  
according to the laws of the game, and so over-  
come, is said to ἀδοκιμος, to miscarry in the  
race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the  
close of an agonistical discourse of running and  
striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under  
my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and  
mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have  
preached to others, I myself should be a cast-  
way, or reprobate, 1 *Cor. 9. 27.* Lest I should  
be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of  
true grace; and consequently such as God would  
reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by  
him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind har-  
dened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-  
cern between good and evil, *Rom. 1. 28.*

Reprobation is generally understood of the decree  
and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the  
greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of  
that mass of corruption, in which all mankind  
are involved by nature; and in not offering  
them the graces necessary to their arriving at  
eternal happiness; God does not reprobate men  
by making them wicked, but by not granting  
them the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

*Jer. 6. 30.* *r.* silver shall men call them, because  
*Rom. 1. 28.* God gave them over to *a. r.* mind  
2 *Tim. 3. 8.* men *r.* concerning the faith  
*Tit. 1. 16.* and being to every good work *r.*

### REPROBATES.

2 *Cor. 13. 5.* that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*  
6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*  
7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be *a. r.*

### REPROOF.

*Job 26. 11.* and they are astonished at his *r.*  
*Prov. 12. 23.* turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spi-  
rit, ye would none of my *r.* | 30. despised my *r.*  
5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*  
10. 17. but he that refuseth *r.* ereth  
12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish  
13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured  
15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent  
10. and he that hateth *r.* shall die  
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise  
32. he that heareth *r.* getteth understanding  
17. 10. *a. r.* entereth more into a wise man than  
29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child  
2 *Tim. 3. 16.* all scripture is profitable for *r.*

### REPROOFS.

*Psal. 38. 14.* as a man in whose mouth is no *r.*  
*Prov. 6. 23.* *r.* of instruction are the way of life  
29. 1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck

### REPROVE.

2 *Kings 19. 4.* the words of Rab-shakeh, *Isa. 37. 4.*  
*Job 6. 25.* but what doth your arguing *r.*?  
26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one  
that is desperate  
13. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons  
42. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?  
*Psal. 50. 8.* I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings  
21. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil  
*Prov. 9. 8.* *r.* not a scorner lest he hate thee  
19. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding  
6. 16. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar  
*Isa. 11. 3.* neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears  
4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth  
*Jer. 2. 19.* and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee  
*Hos. 4. 4.* let no man strive *r.* nor another  
*Mal. 2. 13.* behold I will *r.* your seed, and spread  
*John 16. 8.* when come, he will *r.* the world of sin  
*Eph. 5. 11.* have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them  
2 *Tim. 4. 2.* *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

### REPROVED.

*Gen. 20. 15.* she was *r.* | 21. 25. Abraham *r.* A bimel.  
*1 Chron. 16. 21.* he suffered no man to do them harm,  
yea he *r.* kings for their sakes, *Psal. 105. 14.*  
*Prov. 29. 1.* he that beliegeth often *r.* hardeneth neck  
*Job 27. 37.* why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?  
*Hab. 2. 1.* and what I shall answer when I am *r.*  
*Luke 3. 19.* Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John  
*Joh. 3. 30.* nor cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*  
*Eph. 5. 13.* all things that are *r.* are made manifest

### REPROVETH.

*Job 40. 2.* he that *r.* God, let him answer it  
*Psal. 119. 42.* so shall I answer him that *r.* me  
*Prov. 9. 7.* he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame  
15. 12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him  
*Isa. 29. 21.* and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gale

### REPROVER.

*Prov. 25. 12.* so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear  
*Ezek. 3. 28.* thou shalt not be to them *a. r.*

### REPUTATION.

*Acts 10. 1.* so a little folly him that is in *r.* for wild.  
*Ecl. 5. 34.* Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people  
*Gal. 2. 2.* privately to them which were of *r.*  
*Phil. 2. 7.* but made himself of no *r.* and taken him

## RER

*Phil. 2. 29.* receive him therefore, hold such in *r.*  
REPUTED.

*Job 18. 3.* wherefore are we *r.* vile in your sight?  
*Dan. 4. 35.* all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing

### REQUEST.

*Judg. 8. 24.* Gideon said, I would desire *a. r.* of you  
2 *Sam. 14. 15.* that the king shall perform the *r.*  
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant  
*Ezra 7. 6.* the king granted him all his *r.*  
*Neh. 2. 4.* king said, for what dost thou make *r.*?  
*Esth. 4. 8.* go to the king, to make *r.* before him  
5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther? 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.  
7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*  
7. 7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life  
*Job 6. 8.* O that I might have my *r.*!  
*Psal. 21. 2.* and hast not withholden *r.* of his lips  
106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness  
*Rom. 1. 10.* making *r.* for a prosperous journey  
*Phil. 1. 4.* in every prayer making *r.* with joy  
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God  
1 *Thess. 4. 1.* we *r.* you, that as ye have received

### REQUESTED.

*Judg. 8. 26.* weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*  
1 *Kings 19. 4.* and Elijah *r.* that he might die  
1 *Chr. 4. 10.* and God granted Jabez what he *r.*  
*Neh. 13. 13.* f. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king  
*Dan. 1. 8.* he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs  
2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach

### REQUIRE.

*Gen. 9. 5.* your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and  
at the hand of man will I *r.* the life of man

31. 39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it  
43. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.* him  
*Deut. 10. 12.* what doth the Lord *r.*? *Mic. 6. 8.*  
18. 19. whoso. will not hearken, I will *r.* of it him  
23. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it, of thee  
*Josh. 23. 23.* let Lord himself *r.* it, 1 *Sam. 20. 16.*  
2 *Sam. 3. 13.* but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is  
4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?  
19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I do  
1 *Kings 8. 31.* if trespass, and he *r.* an oath of him  
59. maintain the cause as the master shall *r.*  
1 *Chr. 21. 3.* why doth my lord *r.* this thing?  
2 *Chr. 24. 22.* he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it  
*Ezra 7. 21.* whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you  
8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a band  
*Neh. 5. 12.* we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them  
*Psal. 103. 13.* he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it  
*Ezek. 18.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but  
his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. | 33. 6, 8.  
20. 40. and there will I *r.* your offerings  
34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand  
*Luke 12. 17.* this night do they *r.* thy soul  
1 *Cor. 1. 22.* for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks  
7. 36. and need so *r.* let him do what he will

### REQUIRED.

*Gen. 42. 22.* therefore behold, his blood is *r.*  
*Exod. 12. 36.* they lent to them such things as they *r.*  
1 *Sam. 21. 8.* because the king's business *r.* haste  
2 *Sam. 12. 20.* when he *r.* they set bread before him  
1 *Chr. 16. 37.* to minister, as every day's work *r.*  
2 *Chr. 8. 14.* as duty of every day *r.* *Ezra 3. 4.*  
24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring  
*Neh. 5. 18.* yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor  
*Esth. 2. 15.* she *r.* nothing but what Hegai appointed  
*Psal. 40. 6.* and sin-offering hath thou not *r.*  
137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us mirth  
*Prov. 30. 7.* two things I have *r.* of thee, deny not  
*Isa. 1. 12.* who hath *r.* this at your hand, to tread  
*Luke 11. 50.* may be *r.* of this generation, 51.  
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee  
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*  
19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury  
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*  
1 *Cor. 4. 2.* it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

### REQUIREST.

*Ruth 3. 11.* fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*  
REQUIRETH.

*Ecl. 3. 15.* and God *r.* that which is past  
*Dan. 2. 11.* it is a rare thing that the king *r.*

### REQUIRING.

*Luke 23. 23.* were instant, *r.* he might be crucified

### REQUIRE.

*Gen. 50. 15.* Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil  
*Deut. 32. 6.* do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?  
2 *Sam. 2. 6.* and I also will *r.* you this kindness  
16. 13. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this  
2 *Kings 9. 26.* I will *r.* thee in this plat, saith Lord  
*Psal. 10. 14.* behold to *r.* it with thy hand  
41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them  
*Jer. 51. 56.* the God of recompences shall surely *r.*  
1 *Tim. 5. 4.* let them learn to *r.* their parents

### REQUIRED.

*Judg. 1. 7.* as I have done, so God hath *r.* me  
1 *Sam. 25. 21.* and he hath *r.* me evil for good

### REQUITING.

2 *Chr. 6. 23.* judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked  
RERWARD.

*Num. 10. 25.* the standard of Dan was his *r.*



*Josh. 6. 9.* and the *r.* came after the ark  
13. but the *r.* came after the ark of the Lord  
1 *Sam. 29. 2.* David and his men passed on in the *r.*  
*Isa. 52. 12.* the God of Israel will be your *r.*  
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy *r.*

## RESUE.

*Deut. 28. 31.* and thou shalt have none to *r.* them  
*Psal. 35. 17. r.* my soul from their destructions  
*Hos. 5. 14.* I will take away, and none shall *r.* him

## RESCUED.

1 *Sam. 14. 45.* the people *r.* Jonathan, he died not  
30. 18. and David *r.* his two wives  
*Acts 23. 27.* then came I with an army, and *r.* him

## RESCUETH.

*Dan. 6. 27.* he delivereth and *r.* and he worketh  
RESEMBLANCE.  
*Zech. 5. 6.* this is the *r.* through all the earth

## RESEMBLE.

*Luke 13. 18.* whereunto shall I *r.* kingdom of God  
RESEMBLED.  
*Judg. 8. 18.* each one *r.* the children of a king

## RESERVE.

*Psal. 79. 11. r.* the children of death  
*Jer. 3. 5.* will he *r.* his anger for ever? will he keep it  
50. 30. for I will pardon them whom I *r.*  
2 *Pet. 2. 9. r.* the unjust to the day of judgment

## RESERVED.

*Gen. 27. 36.* hast thou not *r.* a blessing for me?  
*Num. 18. 9.* shall be thine of the most holy things *r.*  
*Psal. 51. 32.* because we *r.* not to each his wife  
*Ruth 2. 15.* she gave her mother that she had *r.*

2 *Sam. 8. 4.* but *r.* for 100 chariots, 1 *Chr. 18. 4.*  
*Job 21. 30.* wicked is *r.* to the day of destruction  
33. 23. which I have *r.* against time of trouble  
*Acts 25. 21.* but when Paul had appealed to be *r.*

*Rom. 11. 4.* I have *r.* to myself 7000 men  
1 *Pet. 1. 4.* an inheritance *r.* in heaven for you  
2 *Pet. 2. 4.* delivered them to be *r.* to judgment

17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r.* for ever  
3. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire  
*Judg. 6.* angels he hath *r.* in everlasting chains  
13. to whom is *r.* the blackness of darkness

## RESERVETH.

*Neh. 5. 24.* he *r.* to us the weeks of the harvest  
*Jer. 1. 2.* the Lord *r.* wrath for his enemies

## RESIDUE.

*Exod. 10. 5.* and the locusts shall eat the *r.*  
1 *Chron. 6. 66. r.* of the sons of Kohath had cities  
*Neh. 11. 20.* the *r.* of Israel were in all the cities  
*Isa. 21. 17.* the *r.* of archers shall be diminished  
28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to *r.* of his people

38. 10. I am deprived of the *r.* of my years  
44. 17. and the *r.* thereof he maketh a god  
19. shall I make the *r.* thereof an abomination  
*Jer. 8. 3.* chosen, by all the *r.* of them that remain

15. 9. the *r.* of them will I deliver to the sword  
24. 8. and the *r.* of Jerusalem that remain  
27. 19. saith, concerning the *r.* of the vessels  
29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the *r.* of the elders

39. 3. with all the *r.* of the princes of Babylon  
40. 10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.* of the people  
52. 15. and the *r.* of the people that remained  
*Ezek. 9. 8.* will thou destroy all the *r.* of Israel?

23. 25. and thy *r.* shall be devoured by the fire  
34. 18. but ye must tread the *r.* of your pastures  
36. 3. might be a possession of the *r.* to heathen  
4. became a derision to the *r.* of the heathen

5. in jealousy have I spoken against *r.* of heathen  
48. 18. the *r.* in length over-against the oblation  
21. the *r.* shall be for the prince on one side  
*Dan. 7. 7.* and stamped the *r.* with the feet, 19.

*Joel 1. 4. r.* of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten  
*Zeph. 2. 9.* the *r.* of my people shall spoil them  
*Hag. 2. 2.* speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the people  
*Zech. 8. 11.* I will not be to the *r.* as in former days

14. 2. the *r.* of the people shall not be cut off  
*Mark 16. 13.* they went and told to the *r.*  
*Acts 15. 17.* that the *r.* might seek the Lord

## RESIST.

*Zech. 3. 1.* Satan standing at his right hand to *r.*  
*Mat. 5. 39.* but I say unto you, that ye *r.* not evil  
*Luke 21. 15.* all your adversary, shall not be able to *r.*  
*Acts 6. 10.* they were not able to *r.* the spirit

7. 51. ye do always *r.* the Holy Ghost as fathers  
*Rom. 13. 2.* they that *r.* shall receive damnation  
2 *Tim. 3. 8.* so do these also *r.* the truth

*Jam. 4. 7.* the devil and he will flee from you  
5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not *r.* you  
1 *Pet. 5. 9.* whom *r.* steadfast in the faith, knowing

## RESISTED.

*Rom. 9. 19.* thou wilt say, who hath *r.* his will?  
*Heb. 12. 4.* ye have not yet *r.* unto blood, striving

## RESISTETH.

*Rom. 13. 2.* whoso *r.* the power, *r.* ordinance of G.  
*Jam. 4. 6.* God *r.* the proud, 1 *Pet. 5. 5.*

## RESOLVED.

*Luke 16. 4. 1. am r.* what to do, when I am put out  
RESORT.  
*Neh. 4. 20. r.* ye thither to us, God will fight for us

*Psal. 71. 3.* whereunto I may continually *r.*  
*Mark 10. 1.* and the people *r.* to him again  
*Joku 18. 20.* in the temple, whether Jews always *r.*

## RESORTED.

2 *Chron. 11. 13.* the priests and Levites *r.* to him  
*Mark 2. 13.* multitude *r.* to him, he taught them  
*John 10. 41.* and many *r.* to him, and said  
18. 2. Jesus oftentimes *r.* thither with his disciples

*Acts 16. 13.* we spake to the women who *r.* thither  
RESPECT.  
God had respect to Abel, and to his offering,

*Gen. 4. 4.* He looked to him with a favourable  
and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned  
him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain  
and all therepresent, either by an audible voice,  
or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice  
by fire from heaven, as is generally con-  
jectured; by which token God did afterwards  
frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,  
Lev. 9. 24. *Judg. 6. 21.* 1 Kings 18. 38.

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the  
*Judges* should pronounce their sentences with-  
out any respect of persons, Lev. 19. 15. *Deut. 1.*  
17. That they should consider neither the poor,  
nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but  
only attend to truth and justice, and give sen-  
tence according to the merits of the cause. God  
hath no respect of persons, *Deut. 10. 17.*

2 *Chron. 19. 7.* He deals justly and equally  
with all sorts of men, and as every one that  
truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so  
all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely  
punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatso-  
ever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.

*Gen. 44.* the Lord hath *r.* to Abel and his offering  
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not *r.*  
*Exod. 2. 25.* God looked, and had *r.* unto them  
*Lev. 26. 9.* for I will have *r.* unto you

1 *Kings 8. 28.* yet have thou *r.* unto the prayer of  
thy servant and his supplication, 2 *Chr. 6. 19.*  
2 *Kings 3. 10.* 23. and the Lord had *r.* unto them  
2 *Chr. 19. 7.* there is no iniquity nor *r.* of persons

with God, *Rom. 2. 11.* *Eph. 6. 9.* *Col. 3. 25.*  
*Psal. 74. 20.* have *r.* unto covenant, for dark places  
119. 6. when I have *r.* to all thy commandments  
15. and I will have *r.* unto thy ways

117. I will have *r.* unto thy statutes continually  
138. 6. yet hath he *r.* unto the lowly  
*Prov. 24. 23.* it is not good to have *r.* of persons  
in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 28. 21.

*Isa. 17. 7.* his eyes shall have *r.* to the Holy One  
22. 11. nor had *r.* to him that fashioned it long ago  
2 *Cor. 3. 10.* for even that had no glory in this *r.*  
*Phil. 4. 11.* not that I speak in *r.* of want  
Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in *r.* of a holy day

*Heb. 11. 26.* Moses had *r.* to recompense of reward  
*Jam. 2. 1.* have not the faith with *r.* of persons  
3. ye have *r.* to him that wearth gay clothing  
9. if ye have *r.* to persons, ye commit sin

1 *Pet. 1. 17.* who without *r.* of persons, judgeth  
RESPECT, Verb.  
*Lev. 19. 15.* thou shalt not *r.* the person of poor  
*Num. 16. 15.* Moses said, *r.* not thou their offering

*Deut. 1. 17.* ye shall not *r.* persons in judgment, 16. 19.  
2 *Sam. 14. 14.* neither doth God *r.* any person  
*Isa. 17. 8.* nor shall *r.* that which his fingers made

## RESPECTED.

*Lam. 4. 16.* they *r.* not the persons of the priests  
RESPECTEDST.  
*Isa. 57. 19.* thou *r.* the king, and didst increase

## RESPECTER.

*Acts 10. 34.* I perceive God is no *r.* of persons  
RESPECTETH.  
*Job 37. 24.* he *r.* not any that are wise of heart

## RESPECTS.

*Psal. 40. 4.* blessed is the man that *r.* not the proud  
RESPIRE.  
*Exod. 8. 15.* when Pharaoh saw that there was *r.*

## RESPECTED.

1 *Sam. 11. 3.* the elders said, give us seven days *r.*  
REST.  
Signifies, [1] A ceasing from labour or works,

*Exod. 5. 5.* [35. 2.] A respite, or breath-  
ing-time, from open wars and hostilities, *Josh. 14.*  
15. [3.] A calmness, composure, and tran-  
quillity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in the  
promises and providence of God, *Psal. 116.*  
7. [4.] A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,

such as Canaan to the Israelites, *Deut. 3. 20.*  
and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which  
before had no fixed place or settlement, *Psal. 132.*  
8. And Naomi says to Ruth, the Lord grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable  
settlement, *Ruth 1. 9.* [5.] The church and  
house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love  
and grace, *Isa. 11. 10.* [6.] A ceasing from  
tillage, and husbandry, *Lev. 25. 5.* [7.] That  
peace with God and their own consciences, which  
believers enjoy in this world, having the love of  
God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy  
Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justifica-  
tion, renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

joice in hope of the glory of God, *Mat. 11. 29.*  
*Heb. 4. 3.* For we which have believed do  
enter into rest. [8.] God's sacred rest from the  
works of creation, *Heb. 4. 4.* And God did rest  
the seventh day from all his works; that is,  
after God had perfected the invisible and visi-  
ble world, on the review of all his works finding  
them very good, he was satisfied in all those dis-  
coveries of his own perfections in the works of  
his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory  
and blessedness even from eternity: But this  
rest hath respect to the precedent work of crea-  
tion, and that joyful reflection that God made  
upon his own works; because they were accord-  
ing to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was  
infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest,  
and that which was promised to the Israelites  
in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the  
apostles as illustrations of that rest which the  
saints shall enjoy in heaven after all their  
works done for the glory of God on earth. *Heb.*  
4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the  
people of God. The Israelites were at first  
harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and  
they were to pass through a waste and wild  
wilderness, wherein they were to have many  
hard and difficult journeys: To those that did  
believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a  
land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only  
a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above,  
that flows with milk and honey; that is, where  
holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in  
perfection.

## REST, Substantive.

*Gen. 8. 121.* the Lord smelled a savour of *r.*  
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good  
*Exod. 16. 23.* to-morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath

31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of *r.*  
35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31.* [23. 3, 32.] [25. 4.]  
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*  
*Lep. 25. 5.* for it is a year of *r.* to the land

*Num. 23. 12.* offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe  
*Deut. 3. 20.* until the Lord have given *r.* unto  
your brethren, *Josh. 1. 13.*

12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*  
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies  
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*  
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*

*Josh. 1. 15.* the Lord have given your brethren *r.*  
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the  
laud had *r.* from war, *Judg. 3. 11.* |  
5. 31.

21. 44. the Lord gave them *r.* round about  
22. 4. God hath given *r.* [23. 1. Lord had given *r.*  
*Judg. 3. 30.* and the land had *r.* eighty years  
*Ruth 1. 9.* the Lord grant you may find *r.* each

3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek *r.* for thee  
18. for the man will not be in *r.* till have finished  
2 *Sam. 7. 1.* the Lord had given him *r.* from his ene-  
mies, 1 *Kings 5. 4.* [8. 56. 2 *Chron.*

14. 6, 7.  
14. 17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*  
1 *Chron. 6. 31.* after that the ark had *r.*

22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*  
18. hath he not given you *r.* on every side?  
23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people  
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of *r.*

2 *Chron. 15. 15.* the Lord gave them *r.* round about  
20. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about  
*Ezra 6. 10.* they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God  
*Neh. 9. 28.* but after they had *r.* they did evil again

*Ezra 6. 2.* [18. he made a *r.* to the provinces  
9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies  
*Job 3. 13.* I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*  
and there the weary be at *r.*

17. and there the weary be at *r.*  
26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*  
11. 18. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety  
17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust

36. 16. of thy table should be full of fatness  
*Psal. 33. 3.* neither is there any *r.* in my bones  
55. 6. then would I fly away and he at *r.*

94. 13. that thou mayest give him *r.* from adversity  
95. 11. that they should not enter into my *r.*  
116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord  
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* thou and ark

14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell  
*Prov. 29. 17.* correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*  
*Ecc. 2. 23.* his heart taketh not *r.* in the night  
6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other

*Isa. 11. 10.* Gentiles seek and his *r.* shall be glorious  
14. 3. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow  
7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, *Zech. 1. 11.*

18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider  
28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest  
30. 15. in returning and *r.* shall ye be saved  
34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*

66. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*?  
*Jer. 6. 16.* and ye shall find *r.* for your souls  
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* of *r.* 47. 27.  
50. 34. that he may give *r.* to the land



*Ezek.* 16. 119. hast set it before them for savour of *r.*  
 20. 141. I will accept with your savour of *r.*  
 33. 11. I will go to that that are at *r.*  
*Dan.* 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar was at *r.* in mine house  
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your *r.*  
*Zech.* 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the *r.* thereof  
*Mat.* 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you *r.*  
 29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls  
 12. 43. seeking *r.* and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.  
 26. 45. sleep on now, and take you *r.* *Mark* 14. 41.  
*John* 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking *r.* in sleep  
*Jets* 7. 49. or what is the place of my *r.*?  
 9. 31. then had the churches *r.* through all Judea  
*2 Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled *r.* with us  
*Heb.* 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 18.  
 4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into *r.*  
 3. for we which have believed do enter into *r.*  
 5. and again, if they shall enter into my *r.*  
 8. for if Jesus had given them *r.* then not spoken  
 9. there remaineth a *r.* to the people of God  
 10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath ceased  
 11. let us labour therefore to enter into that *r.*

## See No.

## REST, Adjective.

*Gen.* 30. 36. Jacob fed the *r.* of Laban's flock  
*Exod.* 28. 10. the names of the *r.* on the other stone  
*Lev.* 5. 9. the *r.* of the blood shall be wrung out  
 14. 17. the *r.* of the oil that is in his hand, 29.  
*Nam.* 31. 8. besides the *r.* of them that were slain  
 32. and the booty, being the *r.* of the prey  
*Deut.* 3. 13. the *r.* of Gilead gave I to the half tribe  
*Josh.* 10. 20. the *r.* entered into fenced cities  
*Judg.* 7. 6. but the *r.* bowed down to drink water  
 1 Sam. 15. 15. and the *r.* have we utterly destroyed  
 2 Sam. 10. 10. the *r.* of the people he delivered to  
 Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.  
 1 *Kings* 20. 30. the *r.* fled to Aphek to the city  
 2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the *r.*  
 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. Joab repaired the *r.* of the city  
 16. 41. Jeduthun and the *r.* chosen to give thanks  
 2 *Chr.* 24. 14. they brought the *r.* of the money  
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor told it to the *r.* that did the work  
 6. 1. *r.* of our enemies heard I had built the wall  
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people also cast lots  
*Esth.* 9. 12. what have done in the *r.* of provinces?  
*Psal.* 17. 14. and leave the *r.* to their babes  
*Isa.* 10. 19. the *r.* of the trees of their forest be few  
*Ezek.* 45. 8. the *r.* of the land shall give to Israel  
*Dan.* 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the *r.*  
*Zech.* 11. 9. let the *r.* eat the flesh of another  
*Mat.* 27. 49. *r.* said, let us see if Elias will come  
*Luke* 12. 26. why take ye thought for the *r.*?  
 24. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the *r.*  
*Acts* 2. 37. they said to Peter and the *r.* of apostles  
 5. 13. of *r.* durst no man join himself to them  
 27. 44. and the *r.* they escaped all safe to land  
*Rom.* 11. 7. election obtained, and *r.* were blinded  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the *r.* speak I, not the Lord  
 11. 34. the *r.* will I set in order when I come  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live *r.* of his time to lusts of men  
*Rev.* 2. 24. to you I say, and to the *r.* in Thyatira  
 9. 20. the *r.* that were not killed repented not  
 20. 5. *r.* of the dead lived not again till 1000 years

## See Acts.

## REST, Verb.

*Gen.* 18. 4. wash your feet, and *r.* under the tree  
*Exod.* 5. 5. ye make them *r.* from their burdens  
 23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it *r.*  
 12. on the seventh day thou shalt *r.* 34. 21.  
 34. 21. in earing time and in harvest thou shalt *r.*  
*Lev.* 23. 132. from even to even shall ye *r.*  
 25. 17. 2. then shall the land *r.* to the Lord, 26. 34.  
 26. 35. because it did not *r.* in your sabbaths  
*Deut.* 5. 14. thy maid-servant may *r.* as well as thou  
*Josh.* 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall *r.*  
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let it *r.* on the head of Joab  
 7. 11. have caused thee to *r.* from thine enemies  
 21. 10. neither the birds to *r.* on them by day  
 2 *Kings* 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on Elisha  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. we *r.* on thee, in thy name we go  
*Job* 3. 18. there the prisoners *r.* together, hear not  
 14. 6. that he may *r.* till he shall accomplish  
*Psal.* 16. 9. my flesh shall *r.* in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.  
 37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him  
 125. 3. rod of wicked shall not *r.* on the righteous  
*Prov.* 6. 35. nor will he *r.* content, tho' thou g. gifts  
*Cant.* 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to *r.* at noon  
*Isa.* 7. 19. all of them shall *r.* in the desolate valleys  
 11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon him  
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the hand of Lord *r.*  
 28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to *r.*  
 36. 132. the grounded staff shall *r.* upon him  
 34. 14. the screech-owl also shall *r.* there  
 51. 4. I will make my judgment to *r.* for a light  
 57. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their beds  
 20. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot *r.*  
 62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not *r.*  
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*  
*Jer.* 31. 2. when I went to cause him to *r.*  
 47. 6. put up into thy seaboard, *r.* and be still

*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cause my fury to *r.* upon them, and  
 will be comforted, 16. 42. 21. 17. 24. 13.  
 44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to *r.*  
*Dan.* 12. 13. for thou shalt *r.* and stand in thy lot  
*Zeph.* 3. 16. that I might *r.* in the day of trouble  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will *r.* in love, he will joy over thee  
*Mark* 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.* awhile  
*Luke* 10. 6. if son of peace there, your peace shall *r.*  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may *r.* on me  
*Heb.* 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his works  
*Rev.* 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night saying, Holy  
 6. 11. that they should *r.* yet for a little season  
 14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours

## RESTED.

*Gen.* 2. 2. he *r.* on seventh day, 3. *Ex.* 20. 11. 31. 17.  
 8. 4. the ark *r.* *Exod.* 10. 14. locusts *r.* in Egypt  
*Exod.* 16. 30. the people *r.* on the seventh day  
*Nam.* 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they *r.* 23.  
 10. 12. the cloud *r.* in the wilderness of Paran  
 36. when it *r.* he said, return, O Lord, to thous.  
 11. 25. when the Spirit *r.* upon them, 26.

*Josh.* 11. 23. and the land *r.* from war  
 1 Sam. 25. 19. they spake in David's name, and *r.*  
 1 *Kings* 6. 10. the chambers *r.* on the house  
 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. people *r.* on the words of Hezekiah  
*Esth.* 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same *r.* they, 18.  
 22. wherein the Jews *r.* from their enemies  
*Job* 30. 27. my bowels boiled and *r.* not  
*Luke* 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day, according to com.

## REESTEST.

*Rom.* 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and *r.* in the law  
 REESTETH.

*Job* 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he *r.*  
*Prov.* 14. 33. wisdom *r.* in heart of him that hath  
*Ecc.* 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the Spirit of God *r.* upon you  
 REESTING.

*Nam.* 10. 33. to search out a *r.* place for them  
 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* place  
*Prov.* 24. 15. spoil not his *r.* place  
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people shall dwell in *r.* places  
 1 *Jer.* 50. 6. they have forgotten their *r.* place  
 RESTITUTION.

*Exod.* 22. 3. he should make full *r.* 5, 6, 12.  
*Job* 20. 18. according to his substance shall *r.* be  
*Acts* 3. 21. until the times of the *r.* of all things  
 RESTORE

Signifies, [1] *To give back again*, *Gen.* 20. 14.  
*Judg.* 11. 13. [2] *To get again in the first*  
*state or condition*, *Gen.* 40. 13. *Isa.* 1. 26.  
*Acts* 1. 6. [3] *To recover, or get again*,  
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. [4] *To make restitution or*  
*satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's*  
*proper right or substance*, *Psal.* 69. 4. [5] *To*  
*heal or cure*, *Mat.* 12. 13. [6] *To reform the*  
*corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,*  
*worship, and life*, *Mat.* 17. 11. [7] *To endeavor*  
*to bring a person, that has fallen into sin,*  
*to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pa-*  
*rdoning mercy, and to amendment of life*, *Gal.*  
 6. 1.

*Gen.* 20. 7. now therefore *r.* the man his wife, and  
 if thou *r.* her not, thou shalt surely die  
 40. 13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee to thy place  
 42. 25. 40. every man's money into his sack  
*Exod.* 22. 1. he shall *r.* five oxen for an ox  
 4. if theft be certainly found, he shall *r.* double  
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall *r.* that which he took away  
 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal  
 24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it  
 25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it  
 28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him  
*Nam.* 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city  
*Deut.* 2. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again  
*Judg.* 11. 13. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably  
 17. 3. I will *r.* it, 1 Sam. 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.  
 2 Sam. 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul  
 12. 6. he shall *r.* the lamb fourfold  
 16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel *r.* me  
 2 *Kings* 8. 6. *r.* all that was here, and fruits of field  
*Ezek.* 5. 11. *r.* I pray you, to them 12. we will *r.*  
*Job* 20. 10. and his hands shall *r.* their goods  
 18. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*  
*Psal.* 51. 12. *r.* to me the joy of thy salvation  
*Prov.* 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* sevenfold  
 1. 26. I will *r.* thy judges as at the first  
 42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith *r.*  
 49. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel  
 57. 18. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him  
*Jer.* 27. 22. I will *r.* them to this place  
 30. 17. I will *r.* health to thee, and heal thee  
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live  
*Dan.* 9. 25. command to *r.* and to build Jerusalem  
*Joel* 2. 15. I will *r.* you the years locust hath eaten  
 25. 11. Elias shall come and *r.* all things  
*Luke* 19. 8. have taken anything, I *r.* him fourfold  
*Acts* 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Israel?  
*Gal.* 6. 1. ye which are spiritual *r.* such a one  
 in the spirit of meekness

## RESTORED.

*Gen.* 20. 14. Abimelech *r.* him Sarah his wife  
 40. 21. he *r.* the chief butler to his butlership  
 41. 13. me he *r.* to mine office, him he hanged  
 42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack  
*Deut.* 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee  
*Judg.* 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.  
 1 Sam. 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*  
 1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be  
*r.* to me: the king's hand was *r.* him again  
 2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.  
 14. 22. he built and *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.  
 25. he *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea  
 2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Huram had *r.* to Solomon  
*Extra* 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*  
*Psal.* 69. 4. I *r.* that which I took not away  
*Ezek.* 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge  
 12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge  
*Mat.* 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was  
*r.* whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke*  
 6. 10.

*Mark* 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly  
*Heb.* 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner  
 RESTORE.

*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life  
*Isa.* 58. 12. shall be called *r.* of paths to dwell in  
 RESTORETH.

*Psal.* 23. 3. be *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths  
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias cometh first and *r.* all things  
 RESTORING.

*Psal.* 19. 7. law of the Lord is perfect, *r.* the soul  
*Mic.* 2. 4. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields  
 RESTRAIN.

1 Sam. 9. 17. this name shall *r.* my people  
 2 *Kings* 4. 24. *r.* not for me to ride except I bid thee  
*Job* 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself?  
*Psal.* 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou *r.*  
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks determined to *r.* transg.

## RESTRAINED.

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*  
 11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them  
 16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing  
*Exod.* 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing  
 1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them not  
*Isa.* 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they *r.*?  
*Ezek.* 30. 18. at Tephaneches the day shall be *r.*  
 31. 15. I *r.* the floods thereof, and great waters  
*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they peo.

## RESTRAINETH.

*Job* 15. 4. yea, thou *r.* prayer before God  
 RESTRAINT.

*Lev.* 23. 36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut.* 16. 17. 8. 2 *Chr.*  
 7. 9. *Neh.* 8. 18. *Joel* 1. 14.  
*Judg.* 18. 17. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame  
 1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save  
*Jer.* 17. 8. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*

## RESTRAINTS.

*Jer.* 14. 1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*  
 RESTS.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. he made narrowed *r.* round about  
 RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead,  
 which will come to pass at the end of the world,  
 and which will be followed with an immortality  
 either of happiness, or misery, is a principal  
 article of religion in common to the Jew and  
 the Christian: It is very expressly taught both  
 in the Old and New Testament. *Job* 19. 25,  
 26, 27. And though after my skin worms  
 destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see  
 God, &c. *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this,  
 for the hour is coming, in which all that are in  
 the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come  
 forth, they that have done good, unto the resur-  
 rection of life; and they that have done evil,  
 unto the resurrection of damnation.  
 The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the  
 wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel:  
 Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immor-  
 tality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the  
 body. But reason assists faith in this point,  
 both as to the will of God, and his power  
 for the performing it. The divine laws are  
 the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to  
 the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated  
 by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul  
 designs, the body executes. The senses are the  
 open ports to admit temptations. Carnal af-  
 fections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind,  
 and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of  
 profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus  
 the members are instruments of iniquity. And  
 the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing,  
 or suffering for God; and denies its sensual  
 appetites and satisfactions in compliance with  
 reason and grace; the members are instruments  
 of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there  
 will be an universal resurrection, that the re-  
 warding goodness of God may appear in mak-  
 ing the bodies of his servants gloriously hap-



py with their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection. A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life, John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live, ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that slept, 1 Cor. 15. 20, because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22. Wherefore of these men which have accompanied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the WORD; and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world: therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of the law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25, He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 13. therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark. 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor given *r.* but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that 27. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.* Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.* 20. 27. deny any *r.* || 36. the children of the *r.* John 5. 29. they that have done good to the *r.* of life, that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.* 2. 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 3. 33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.* 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead 21. by man came the *r.* || 42. so is *r.* of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.* 11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r.* is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.* 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r.* of Jesus Christ Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *r.* 6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r.*

## RETAIN.

1 Chr. 29. 14. my people that we should *r.* strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still *r.* thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r.* my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men *r.* riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not *r.* the power of the arm John 20. 23. whose soever sins ye *r.* they are retained Rom. 1. 23. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

## RETAINED.

Judg. 7. 8. Gideon *r.* those three hundred men 19. 4. the damsel's father *r.* him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no strength, 16. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r.* Philm. 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

## RETAINETH.

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her 11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour, strong men riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

## RETIRE.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r.* Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r.* stay not

## RETIRED.

Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel *r.* in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man

## RETURN, Substantive.

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.* 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 11. 1. at *r.* of year Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20. 1. 1 Kings 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the kings of Syria will come up against thee, 26.

## RETURN

Signifies (1) To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. (2) To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. (3) To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. (4) To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. (5) To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. (6) To shew fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. (7) To relate, Exod. 4. 18. (8) To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. (9) To iterate, Prov. 26. 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r.* 16. 9. *r.* to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14. 31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13. 32. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r.* Exod. 18. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go *r.* into Egypt 13. 17. lest the people repent, and *r.* to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r.* to his possession, 13. 27, 33. 41. and he shall *r.* unto his own family 27. 21. in year of jubilee, the field shall *r.* to him Num. 8. 125. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare 10. 36. *r.* Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, *r.* unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall *r.* and be guiltless 33. 28. after the death of high-priest, the slayer shall *r.* to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye *r.* every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people *r.* to Egypt 20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his house, 6, 7, 8. 30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 23. 4. now *r.* ye, and get you unto your tents 8. saying, *r.* with much riches to your tents Judg. 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.* 11. 31. when I *r.* from the children of Ammon Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might *r.* from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r.* to her mother's house 10. surely we will *r.* with thee to thy people 15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law 1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise, him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r.* 26. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned *r.* my son Dav. 29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow *r.* 7. 2 Sam. 2. 26. how long ere thou bid the people *r.*? 3. 16. then said Abner to him, go, *r.* he returned 10. 5. till bears be grown, then *r.* 1 Chron. 19. 5. 15. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? *r.* 20. seeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, and take 34. if thou *r.* to the city and say unto Absalom 19. 14. they said, *r.* thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall *r.* 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r.* his blood, 33. 4. Lord shall *r.* thy wickedness upon thine head 8. 48. so *r.* to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not go, *r.* every man to his house 26. now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of David 19. 15. go, *r.* on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no master let them *r.* every man to his house in peace, 2 Chr. 11. 4. || 18. 16. 23. if thou *r.* at all in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 27. 2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended, *r.* from me 19. 7. the king of Assyria shall bear a rumour and shall *r.* to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7, 34. 20. 10. nay, but let the shadow *r.* backward 2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall *r.* and confess thy name 38. if they *r.* to thee with all their heart 10. 9. that we may *r.* answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I *r.* 30. 6. he will *r.* to you || 9. if ye *r.* unto him Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou *r.*? 4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall *r.* to us Esth. 4. 15. Esther bade them *r.* Mordcai said this answer 9. 25. devise of Haman shall *r.* upon his own head Job 1. 21. and naked shall I *r.* thither 6. 29. *r.* ye, *r.* again, my righteousness is in it 10. 7. he shall *r.* no more to his house, nor place 15. 29. he believeth not that he shall *r.* out of darkness 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come now 22. 23. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, be built up 33. 25. he shall *r.* to the days of his youth 35. 14. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity Psal. 6. 4. *r.* O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me 10. let mine enemies, *r.* and be ashamed 7. 7. for their sakes therefore *r.* thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r.* upon his own head 59. 6. they *r.* at evening || 14. and let them *r.* 73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and waters 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r.* we beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3. thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men 13. *r.* O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee 94. 15. judgment shall *r.* unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their dust 116. 7. *r.* to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither 26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r.* on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r.* 5. 15. naked shall he *r.* to go as he came 12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain 7. dust shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.* to God Cant. 6. 13. *r.* *r.* O Shunamite, *r.* *r.* that we may Isa. 1. 127. they that *r.* of her shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet in it a tenth shall *r.* and shall be beaten 10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall *r.* to God, 22. 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, *r.* come 35. 10. the ransomed of the Lord shall *r.* 51. 11. 41. 128. that when I asked them could *r.* a word 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. *r.* for thy servant's sake, the tribes Jer. 3. 1. shall he *r.* to her again? yet *r.* again to me 12. proclaim these words, *r.* backsliding Israel 22. *r.* ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* saith the Lord, *r.* unto me 13. 15. I will *r.* and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them *r.* unto thee, but *r.* not thou unto them 18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his evil way, 35. 15. 22. 10. for he shall *r.* no more to his country 23. 14. that none doth *r.* from his wickedness 24. 7. for they shall *r.* with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r.* and be in rest, 46. 27. 31. 8. a great company shall *r.* thither 36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way 7. it may be they will *r.* every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r.* to Egypt



*Jer.* 44. 14. that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape, 23.  
*50.* 9. their arrows none shall *r.* in vain  
*Ezek.* 16. 55. when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire to *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.*  
*18.* 23. that wicked should *r.* from ways and live  
*46.* 17. after it shall *r.* to the prince  
*Dan.* 9. 1. after sixty-two weeks shall street *r.*  
*10.* 20. and now will *r.* to fight with Persia  
*11.* 9. and shall *r.* into his own land, 10. 28.  
*13.* the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth  
*29.* and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come  
*30.* therefore he shall be grieved and *r.*  
*Hos.* 2. 7. I will go and *r.* to my first husband  
*9.* I will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine  
*3.* 5. afterward shall the children of Israel *r.*  
*5.* 15. I will go and *r.* to my place, till they  
*7.* 16. they *r.* but not to the Most High  
*8.* 13. visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.  
*12.* 14. his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him  
*14.* 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.*  
*Joel.* 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent  
*34.* speedily will *r.* recompence on your head, *r.*  
*Obad.* 15. thy reward shall *r.* upon thine own head  
*17.* 57. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath  
*25.* 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal  
*2 Sam.* 1. 22. the sword of Saul *r.* not empty  
*3.* 16. then said Abner, go, return, and he *r.*  
*6.* 20. then David *r.* to bless his household  
*8.* 16. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul  
*17.* 3. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.*  
*19.* 15. so the king *r.* and came to Jordan  
*23.* 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil  
*1 Kings* 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came  
*33.* after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil  
*2 Kings* 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro  
*5.* 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company  
*2 Chron.* 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger  
*32.* 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land  
*Ezra* 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying  
*Neh.* 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work  
*9.* 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee  
*Psal.* 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom  
*78.* 34. they *r.* and inquired early after God  
*126.* 1. 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion  
*Isa.* 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees  
*Jer.* 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not  
*14.* 3. they, with their vessels empty, were ashamed  
*18.* 4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel  
*40.* 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places  
*Ezek.* 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*  
*17.* and they *r.* not when they went  
*8.* 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger  
*9.* 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word  
*47.* 4. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river  
*Dan.* 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me  
*36.* at the same time my reason *r.* unto me  
*Hos.* 6. 11 when *r.* the captivity of my people  
*Amos* 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9, 10, 11.  
*Zeck.* 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought  
*16.* thus said L. I am *r.* to Jerusalem, with mercies  
*7.* 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor *r.*  
*3.* I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst  
*Mat.* 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* into the city  
*Mark* 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep  
*Luke* 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house  
*2.* 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things  
*4.* 1. Jesus full of glorying God for all things  
*14.* Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee  
*8.* 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again  
*40.* when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him  
*9.* 10. the apostles whom *r.* again told him all  
*10.* 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying  
*17.* 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God  
*19.* 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom  
*23.* 48. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*  
*56.* they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath  
*24.* 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things  
*33.* they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem  
*52.* they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem  
*Acts* 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet  
*5.* 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*  
*8.* 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached  
*12.* 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem  
*13.* 13. and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerus.  
*14.* 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium  
*21.* 6. we took ship, and they *r.* home again  
*23.* 32. they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle  
*Gal.* 1. 17. and *r.* again unto Damascus  
*Heb.* 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 25. now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls  
 RETURNETH.  
*Psal.* 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth  
*Prov.* 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits  
*Isa.* 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth  
*Ezek.* 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir  
*Zeck.* 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that *r.*  
 RETURNING.  
*Gen.* 8. 13. the waters returned in going and *r.*  
*7.* the raven went forth in going and *r.*

*Gen.* 42. 24. Joseph *r.* again, communed with them  
*43.* 10. surely now we had *r.* this second time  
*18.* because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks  
*Exod.* 5. 22. Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.  
*14.* 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 28.  
*18.* 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord  
*Lev.* 22. 13. if she is *r.* to her father's house  
*Nam.* 11. 14. the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and  
 said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut.* 1. 45.  
*24.* 25. Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place  
*Josh.* 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* 23.  
*4.* 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place  
*22.* 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*  
*32.* Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben  
*Judg.* 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*  
*5.* 29. yea, she *r.* answer to herself  
*8.* 13. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon  
*9.* 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up  
*21.* 39. Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father  
*21.* 23. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance  
*Ruth* 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*  
*1 Sam.* 1. 27. whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*  
*6.* 16. they *r.* to Ekron the same day  
*17.* 57. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath  
*25.* 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal  
*2 Sam.* 1. 22. the sword of Saul *r.* not empty  
*3.* 16. then said Abner, go, return, and he *r.*  
*6.* 20. then David *r.* to bless his household  
*8.* 16. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul  
*17.* 3. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.*  
*19.* 15. so the king *r.* and came to Jordan  
*23.* 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil  
*1 Kings* 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came  
*33.* after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil  
*2 Kings* 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro  
*5.* 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company  
*2 Chron.* 25. 10. and they *r.* home in great anger  
*32.* 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land  
*Ezra* 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying  
*Neh.* 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work  
*9.* 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee  
*Psal.* 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom  
*78.* 34. they *r.* and inquired early after God  
*126.* 1. 1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion  
*Isa.* 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees  
*Jer.* 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not  
*14.* 3. they, with their vessels empty, were ashamed  
*18.* 4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel  
*40.* 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places  
*Ezek.* 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*  
*17.* and they *r.* not when they went  
*8.* 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger  
*9.* 11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word  
*47.* 4. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river  
*Dan.* 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me  
*36.* at the same time my reason *r.* unto me  
*Hos.* 6. 11 when *r.* the captivity of my people  
*Amos* 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9, 10, 11.  
*Zeck.* 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought  
*16.* thus said L. I am *r.* to Jerusalem, with mercies  
*7.* 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor *r.*  
*3.* I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst  
*Mat.* 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* into the city  
*Mark* 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep  
*Luke* 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house  
*2.* 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things  
*4.* 1. Jesus full of glorying God for all things  
*14.* Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee  
*8.* 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again  
*40.* when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him  
*9.* 10. the apostles whom *r.* again told him all  
*10.* 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying  
*17.* 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God  
*19.* 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom  
*23.* 48. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*  
*56.* they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath  
*24.* 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things  
*33.* they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem  
*52.* they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem  
*Acts* 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet  
*5.* 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*  
*8.* 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached  
*12.* 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem  
*13.* 13. and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerus.  
*14.* 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium  
*21.* 6. we took ship, and they *r.* home again  
*23.* 32. they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle  
*Gal.* 1. 17. and *r.* again unto Damascus  
*Heb.* 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 25. now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls  
 RETURNETH.  
*Psal.* 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth  
*Prov.* 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits  
*Isa.* 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth  
*Ezek.* 35. 7. him that *r.* I will cut off from Seir  
*Zeck.* 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that *r.*  
 RETURNING.  
*Gen.* 8. 13. the waters returned in going and *r.*  
*7.* the raven went forth in going and *r.*

*Psal.* 126. 1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion  
*Isa.* 30. 15. in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved  
*Luke* 7. 10. and they *r.* found the servant whole  
*Acts* 8. 28. was *r.* and sitting in his chariot, read  
 Esaias the prophet  
*Heb.* 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings  
 REVEAL.  
 To reveal signifies, To discover that which was  
 before concealed, as to reveal a secret, *Prov.* 11.  
*13.* Also to make a person understand any part  
 of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a  
 mistake about before. If in any thing ye be  
 otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this  
 unto you, *Phil.* 3. 15. The apostle Paul speak-  
 ing of the gospel, says, That therein is the  
 righteousness of God revealed, *Rom.* 1. 17. that  
 is, That way, or method of becoming righteous,  
 which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-  
 pointment, and establishment, and which alone  
 he will accept of to life, namely by faith in  
 Christ, is fully and plainly discovered in the  
 gospel; which was wholly unknown to the  
 Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the  
 Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the  
 wrath of God is revealed from heaven against  
 all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was  
 made known by those judgments which he in-  
 flicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and the  
 challenges of their consciences.  
 Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name  
 given in particular to that part of the holy  
 scriptures which was revealed to John the Di-  
 vine, in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been  
 banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains  
 prophecies, or predictions concerning the state  
 of the church in future ages. It is also called  
 Revelation, when God makes manifest any  
 thing to man in an extraordinary and super-  
 natural manner, whether by dream, vision,  
 ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he  
 had not received the gospel by the ministry of  
 men, but by a particular Revelation from God,  
 who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of  
 divine things unto him, *Gal.* 1. 12. And else-  
 where, That he did not go up to Jerusalem  
 after his conversion by the mere motion of his  
 own mind, but in consequence of a revelation  
 that he had for that purpose, *Gal.* 2. 2. The  
 word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express  
 the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and  
 Gentiles, *Luke* 2. 32. The manifestation  
 of the glory with which God will glorify his elect  
 and his faithful servants at the last judgment,  
*Rom.* 8. 18. And the declaration of his judg-  
 ments, in his conduct both towards the godly  
 and towards the wicked, *Rom.* 2. 5.  
*Ruth* 4. 4. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear  
*Job* 20. 27. the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity  
*Psal.* 119. 18. mine eyes that I may behold  
*Jer.* 33. 6. I will *r.* them abundance of peace  
*Dan.* 2. 47. seeing thou couldest *r.* this secret  
*Mat.* 11. 27. The Father, but the Son, and he to  
 whomsoever the Son will *r.* him; *Luke* 10. 22.  
*Gal.* 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me  
*Phil.* 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you  
 REVEALED.  
*Deut.* 29. 29. but we *r.* to us and our children  
*1 Sam.* 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him  
*21.* the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh  
*9.* 15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel  
*2 Sam.* 7. 27. thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying  
*1 Chron.* 17. 25. hast *r.* the ear of thy servant  
*Esth.* 8. 13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people  
*Psal.* 98. 12. his righteousness hath he *r.*  
*Isa.* 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord  
*23.* 1. from the land of Chittim it *r.* to them  
*40.* 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*  
*53.* 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.*? *John* 12. 38.  
*56.* 1. and my righteousness is near to be *r.*  
*Jer.* 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cause  
*Dan.* 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel  
*30.* this secret is not *r.* to me for any wisdom  
*10.* 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true  
*Mat.* 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall  
 not be *r.* nor hid that shall not be known, *Luke* 12. 2.  
*11.* 25. and hast *r.* them to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.  
*16.* 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee  
*Luke* 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost  
*35.* that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*  
*17.* 30. shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*  
*Rom.* 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God *r.*  
*18.* for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven  
*8.* 18. with the glory which shall be *r.* in us  
*1 Cor.* 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit  
*3.* 13. day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire  
*14.* 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that sitteth  
*Gal.* 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be *r.*  
*Eph.* 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles  
*2 Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*  
*2.* 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be *r.*



2 *Thess.* 2. 6. now ye know what withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time  
8. that wicked one be *r.* whom *L.* shall consume  
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be *r.* in last time  
12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves  
4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be  
5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*  
REVEALER.

*Dan.* 2. 47. your God *a* God of gods, *a* *r.* of secrets  
REVEALETH.

*Job* 33. †16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and sealeth  
*Prov.* 11. 13. a tale-bearer, *r.* secrets, 20. 19.  
*Dan.* 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and secret things

29. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets  
29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to thee  
*Amos* 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets  
REVELATION.

*Rom.* 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God  
16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret  
1 *Cor.* 1. 7. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus  
14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by *r.*

26. every one hath *a* *r.* hath an interpretation  
*Gal.* 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ  
2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated

*Eph.* 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*  
3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me  
1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ  
*Rev.* 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ, which God gave  
REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the *L.*  
7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*  
REVELLINGS.

*Gal.* 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings  
REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because he is galled and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; 'To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, *Deut.* 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. And when God established the Lex Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Non fomes, sed limes furoris est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod equum erat, hic accendatur: sed ne id quod aciebat, ultra extendatur.

*Jer.* 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors  
2 *Cor.* 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience  
REVENGE, Substantive.

*Jer.* 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him  
*Ezek.* 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*  
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you  
REVENGED.

*Ezek.* 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them  
REVENGER.

*Num.* 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.  
24. congregation shall judge between the slayer  
and the *r.* of blood

25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*  
27. if *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer  
*Nah.* 1. †2. the Lord is a jealous God, and *r.*  
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he is minister of *G. a.* to execute  
REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the *r.*  
REVENGES.

*Deut.* 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy  
*Psal.* 94. †1. O God of *r.* shew thyself, lift up thyself  
REVENGETH.

*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious  
REVENGING.

*Psal.* 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants  
*Ezek.* 25. †12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement  
490

## REVENUE.

*Ezra* 4. 13. so thou shalt endanger the *r.* of kings  
*Prov.* 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver  
*Isa.* 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*

## REVENUES.

*Prov.* 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble  
16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right  
*Jer.* 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*

## REVERENCE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors; thus, Mephiboseth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenious fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings; this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks; *Heb.* 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us: and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipresent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. *Heb.* 12. 23, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

*Lev.* 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.  
*Ezra* 3. 2. all the king's servants in *r.* Haman  
*Mat.* 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, saying, they will *r.* my son, *Mark* 12. 6.  
*Luke* 20. 13.

*Eph.* 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband  
REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephiboseth did *r.* to David  
*1 Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did *r.* to king  
*1 Kings* 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.

*Psal.* 69. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him  
*Heb.* 12. 9. we gave them *r.* †23. serve God with *r.*  
1 *Pet.* 3. †15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*

## REVEREND.

*Psal.* 111. 9. he sent redemp. holy and *r.* is his name  
REVERSE.

*Num.* 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it  
*Ezra* 8. 5. let it be written, to *r.* the letters devised  
8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*

*Jer.* 2. †24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?  
REVILLE.

*Ezod.* 32. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse  
*Mat.* 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you  
REVILED.

*Nah.* 1. 3. †25. I contended with them, and *r.* them  
*Mat.* 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wag their heads  
*Mark* 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him

*John* 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, Thou art disciple  
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted  
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* *r.* not again  
REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God  
REVILEST.

*Acts* 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?  
REVILETH.

*Ezod.* 21. †17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death  
REVILINGS.

*Isa.* 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

*Zeph.* 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon  
REVIVE.

*Neh.* 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps?  
*Psal.* 55. 6. will thou not *r.* us again, that thy people  
138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth  
*Isa.* 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the  
humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones  
*Hos.* 6. 2. after two days will he *r.* us, we shall live  
14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine  
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years  
REVIVED.

*Gen.* 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob thir father *r.*  
*Judg.* 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*  
1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*  
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*

*Rom.* 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*  
14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*  
*Phil.* 4. †10. that now your care of me hath *r.*

## REVIVING.

*Ezra* 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.  
REVOLUT.

*Deut.* 13. †5. prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord  
*Isa.* 59. 13. speaking oppress, and *r.* uttering falsehood.  
*Jer.* 28. †16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. †32.  
REVOLUT.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*  
*Isa.* 1. 5. be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more  
REVOLVED.

2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8, 10.  
22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time  
*Isa.* 31. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*  
*Jer.* 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and gone  
REVOLTERS.

*Jer.* 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders  
*Hos.* 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter  
9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*  
REVOLTING.

*Jer.* 5. 23. this people hath *r.* and rebellious heart  
REVOLUTION.

*Ezod.* 34. †22. observe feast at the *r.* of the year  
1 *Sam.* 1. †20. when the *r.* of days was come about  
2 *Chron.* 24. †23. in the *r.* of the year Syria came  
REWARD.

Signifies, [1] A recompence, requital, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. [2] That free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by the goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers, *Mat.* 5. 12. [6. 3] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impenitent sinners, *Psal.* 91. 8. [4] A gift or bribe, *Deut.* 27. 25. [5] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Ecl.* 9. 5. [6] Human applause, *Mat.* 6. 2, 5. [7] Comfort and joy, *Psal.* 19. 11.

*Gen.* 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*  
*Num.* 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service  
*Deut.* 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*

27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent  
*Ruth* 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord  
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who tho't I would have given him *r.*

19. 36. the king recompense it me with such *r.*  
1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee *r.*  
*Job* 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give *r.*

7. 2. as a hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work  
*Psal.* 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent  
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*

40. 15. let them be desolate for *r.* of their shame  
58. 11. verily, there is *r.* for the righteous  
70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame

91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked  
94. 2. lift up thyself, render *r.* to the proud  
109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries.

127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*  
*Prov.* 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*  
21. 14. *r.* in the bosom pacificeth strong wrath

22. 4. the *r.* of humility is riches and honour  
23. 18. surely there is *r.* and thine expectation  
24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be *r.*

20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man  
*Ecl.* 4. 9. bec. they have a good *r.* for their labour  
9. 5. neither have they any more *r.*

*Isa.* 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him  
5. 23. which justify the wicked for *r.*  
40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.

45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for *r.*  
49. 4. and my *r.* is with my God  
*Jer.* 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah *r.*

*Ezek.* 16. 34. thou givest *r.* and no *r.* is given thee  
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved *r.* upon every corn-floor



*Obad.* 15. thy *r.* shall return upon thine own head.  
*Mic.* 3. 11. heads thereof judge for *r.* priests teach  
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a *r.*  
*Mat.* 5. 12. great is your *r.* in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.  
 46. if love them which love you, what *r.* have ye?  
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no *r.* of your Father in heav.  
 2. verily, I say to you, they have their *r.* 5, 16.  
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a  
 prophet's *r.* shall receive a righteous man's *r.*  
 42. he shall in no wise lose his *r.* *Mark* 9. 41.  
*Luke* 6. 35. but do good, and your *r.* shall be great  
 23. 41. for we receive the due *r.* of our deeds  
*Acts* 1. 18. man purchased a field with *r.* of iniquity  
*Rom.* 4. 4. him that worketh is the *r.* not reckoned  
*1 Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall receive his own *r.*  
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a *r.*  
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a *r.*  
 18. what is my *r.* then? verily, that when I preach  
*Col.* 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your *r.*  
 3. 24. ye shall receive this *r.* of the inheritance  
*1 Tim.* 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his *r.*  
*Heb.* 2. Every transg. received a just recomp. of *r.*  
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of *r.*  
 11. 35. he had respect to the recompence of *r.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. shall receive the *r.* of unrighteousness  
*2 John* 8. but that we receive a full *r.*  
*Jude* 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for *r.*  
*Rev.* 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give *r.*  
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my *r.* is with me

## REWARD, Verb.

*Deut.* 32. 41. and I will *r.* them that hate me  
*1 Sam.* 24. 19. wherefore the Lord *r.* thee good  
*2 Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall *r.* the door of evil  
*2 Chron.* 20. 11. behold, I say, how they *r.* us  
*Psalm.* 54. 5. he shall *r.* evil to mine enemies  
*Prov.* 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall *r.* thee  
*Hos.* 4. 9. and I will *r.* them their doings  
*Mat.* 6. 4. Father himself shall *r.* thee openly, 6, 18.  
 16. 27. he shall *r.* every man according to his works  
*2 Tim.* 4. 14. Lord *r.* him according to his works  
*Rev.* 18. 6. *r.* her, even as she rewarded you

## REWARDED.

*Gen.* 44. 4. wherefore have ye *r.* evil for good?  
*1 Sam.* 24. 17. for thou hast *r.* me good, whereas thou  
 art more righteous than I, I have *r.* thee evil  
*2 Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord *r.* me according to my right-  
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psalm* 18. 20.  
*2 Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be *r.*  
*Psalm* 7. 4. if I have *r.* evil to him that was at peace  
 35. 12. they *r.* me evil for good, 109. 5.  
 103. 10. nor *r.* us according to our iniquities  
*Prov.* 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be *r.*  
*Isa.* 3. 9. for they have *r.* evil to themselves  
*Jer.* 31. 16. thy work shall be *r.* said the Lord  
*Rev.* 18. 6. reward her even as she *r.* you, double

## REWARDER.

*Heb.* 11. 6. a *r.* of them that diligently seek him  
*Job* 21. 19. he *r.* him and he shall know it  
*Psalm* 31. 23. and plentifully *r.* the proud doer  
 137. 8. happy he that *r.* thee, as thou hast served  
*Prov.* 17. 13. whose *r.* evil for good, evil not depart  
 26. 10. both *r.* the fool, and *r.* transgressors

## REWARDS.

*Num.* 22. 7. with the *r.* of divination in their hand  
*Isa.* 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after  
*Dan.* 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and *r.* honour  
 5. 17. Daniel said, give thy *r.* to another  
*Hos.* 2. 12. these are my *r.* lovers have given me  
 RIB, S.  
*Gen.* 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his *r.*  
 22. the *r.* which God had taken from man  
*Exod.* 30. 1. 4. make two rings by two *r.* of altar  
*2 Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asabel under the fifth *r.*  
 3. 27. Joab smote Abner [30. 10. Joab smote Amasa  
 4. 6. Rechab and Banaah smote Ish-bosheth under  
 the fifth *r.*  
*1 Kings* 6. 4. 5. and he made *r.* round about  
 7. 1. 3. it was covered with cedar upon the *r.*  
*Dan.* 7. 5. beast had three *r.* in the mouth of it

## RIBAND.

*Num.* 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a *r.* of blue  
 RICH  
 Signifies, [1] One that has great incomes, or plenty  
 of worldly good things, [1 Tim. 6. 17. [2] One  
 that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being  
 furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, Jam.  
 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9. [3] Such as in their own  
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality  
 they are not, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as place all  
 their happiness and confidence in their outward  
 prosperity, Mat. 19. 24. *Luke* 6. 24. [5] Wise  
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished  
 with excellent endowments of the mind, Eccl.  
 10. 6.

*Gen.* 13. 2. Abram was very *r.* in cattle, in silver  
 14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram *r.*  
*Exod.* 30. 15. *r.* shall not give more, nor poor less  
*Lev.* 25. 47. and if a stranger wax *r.* by thee  
*Ruth* 3. 10. followest not young men poor or *r.*

*1 Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh *r.*  
*2 Sam.* 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one *r.*  
*Job* 15. 29. he shall not be *r.* neither shall his subst.  
 31. 19. nor regardeth the *r.* more than the poor  
*Psalm* 45. 12. the *r.* shall entreat thy favour  
 49. 2. hear this, both *r.* and poor together  
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made *r.*  
*Prov.* 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh *r.*  
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh *r.*  
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *r.* yet hath  
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the *r.* hath many friends  
 18. 23. but the *r.* answereth roughly  
 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be *r.*  
 22. 2. *r.* and poor meet together, Lord is maker  
 7. the *r.* ruleth over the poor, and the borrower  
 16. he that giveth to the *r.* shall come to want  
 23. 4. labour not to be *r.* cease from thy wisdom  
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be *r.*  
 20. but he that maketh haste to be *r.* 22.  
*Ecc.* 5. 12. abund. of *r.* will not suffer him to sleep  
 10. 6. folly is set, and the *r.* sit in low place  
 20. and curse not the *r.* in thy bed-chamber  
*Isa.* 53. 9. and with the *r.* in his death, because  
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen *r.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 24. in chests of *r.* apparel, bound with  
*Hos.* 12. 5. Ephraim said, yet I am become *r.*  
*Zech.* 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am *r.*  
*Mark* 12. 41. many that were *r.* cast in much  
*Luke* 1. 53. and the *r.* he hath sent empty away  
 6. 24. but woe unto you that are *r.* for ye received  
 12. 21. so is he that is not *r.* toward God  
 14. 12. call not thy *r.* neighbours, lest they bid thee  
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very *r.*  
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was *r.*  
*Rom.* 10. 12. same Lord is *r.* to all that call on him  
*1 Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many *r.*  
 8. 9. though he was *r.* yet for your sakes he  
 became poor, that ye through his poverty  
 might be *r.*  
*Eph.* 2. 4. but God who is *r.* in mercy  
*1 Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be *r.* fall into temptation  
 17. charge them that are *r.* in this world  
 18. that they do good, and be *r.* in good works  
*Jan.* 1. 10. let the *r.* rejoice in that he is made low  
 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, *r.* in faith?  
*Rev.* 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art *r.*  
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am *r.* and increased  
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be *r.*  
 13. 16. he causeth the poor and *r.* to receive a mark  
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed *r.* 15, 19.

## RICH man or men.

*2 Sam.* 12. 2. the *r.* man had exceeding many flocks  
 4. there came a traveller to the *r.* man  
*Job* 27. 19. *r.* man shall lie down but shall not be  
*Prov.* 10. 15. the *r.* man's wealth is his strong city,  
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.  
 28. 11. the *r.* man is wise in his own conceit  
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the *r.* man glory in his riches  
*Mic.* 6. 12. the *r.* men thereof are full of violence  
*Mat.* 19. 23. a *r.* man shall hardly enter the kingdom  
 24. it is easier for a *r.* man to enter into the  
 kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.  
 27. 27. there came a *r.* man from Arianthen, Joseph  
*Luke* 12. 16. the ground of a *r.* man brought forth  
 16. 1. there was a certain *r.* man had a steward  
 19. a *r.* man was clothed in purple and fine linen  
 21. the crumbs which fell from the *r.* man's table  
 22. the *r.* man also died and was buried  
 21. 1. and saw the *r.* men casting into the treasury  
*Jan.* 1. 11. so also shall the *r.* man fade away  
 2. 6. do not *r.* men oppress you and draw you  
 5. 1. go to now, ye *r.* men, weep and howl  
*Rev.* 6. 15. great men, and *r.* men hid themselves

## RICHES.

*Dan.* 11. 2. the fourth shall be far *r.* than they all  
 RICHES.  
*Gen.* 31. 16. the *r.* God hath taken that is ours  
 36. 7. *r.* were more than they might dwell together  
*Josh.* 22. 8. return with much *r.* to your tents  
*Ruth* 4. 11. get thee *r.* in Ephraim, and be famous  
*1 Sam.* 17. 25. the king will enrich with great *r.*  
*1 Kings* 3. 11. neither hast asked *r.* *2 Chron.* 1. 11.  
 13. I have given thee both *r.* and honour  
 10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the  
 earth for *r.* and for wisdom, *2 Chr.* 9. 22.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 12. both *r.* and honour come of thee  
 28. David did full of days, *r.* and honour  
*2 Chr.* 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he  
 had *r.* and honour in abundance, 18. 1.  
 20. 25. they found *r.* with dead bodies and jewels  
 32. 27. Hezekiah had exceeding much *r.* and honour  
*Esth.* 1. 4. he shewed the *r.* of his glorious kingdom  
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his *r.*  
*Job* 20. 15. he swallowed down *r.* vomit them up  
 36. 19. will he esteem thy *r.*? no, not gold  
*Psalm* 37. 16. is better than the *r.* of many wicked  
 39. 6. he heapeth up *r.* and knoweth not who shall  
 44. 1. thou sellest thy people without *r.*  
 49. 6. they that boast themselves in their *r.*

*Ps.* 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his *r.*  
 62. 10. if *r.* increase, set not your heart on them  
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in *r.*  
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy *r.*  
 112. 3. wealth and *r.* shall be in his house  
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all *r.*  
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her left hand *r.* and honour  
 8. 18. *r.* and honour are with me, yea durable  
 11. 4. *r.* profit not in the day of wrath  
 16. a woman retains honour, and strong men *r.*  
 28. he that trusteth in his *r.* shall fall  
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great *r.*  
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his *r.*  
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their *r.*  
 19. 14. and *r.* are the inheritance of fathers  
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than *r.*  
 4. by the fear of the Lord are *r.* and honour  
 16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his *r.*  
 23. 5. for *r.* certainly make themselves wings  
 24. 4. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant *r.*  
 27. 24. for *r.* are not for ever, and doth crown  
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor *r.* feed me  
 31. 1. 29. many daughters have gotten *r.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with *r.*  
 5. 13. even *r.* kept for the owners to their hurt  
 14. but those *r.* perish by evil travail  
 19. every man to whom God hath given *r.* 6. 2.  
 9. 11. nor yet *r.* to men of understanding  
*Isa.* 8. 4. the *r.* of Damascus shall be taken away  
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the *r.* of people  
 30. 6. they will carry their *r.* on young asses  
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden *r.* of secret places  
 61. 6. ye shall eat the *r.* of the Gentiles  
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his *r.*  
 17. 11. so be that getteth *r.* and not by right  
 43. 36. because *r.* that he hath gotten is perished  
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy *r.*  
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason  
 of the multitude of all kind of *r.* 18. 27, 33.  
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten *r.*  
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy *r.* and  
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy *r.*  
*Dan.* 11. 2. thro' his *r.* shall stir up all against Grecia  
 13. the king of the north shall come with much *r.*  
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and *r.*  
 28. then shall he return into his land with great *r.*  
*Mat.* 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness  
 of *r.* choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.  
*Mark* 10. 23. how hardly they that have *r.* enter  
 24. them that trust in *r.* to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.  
*Luke* 16. 19. make friends of *r.* of unrighteousness  
 11. who will commit to your trust the true *r.*?  
*Rom.* 2. 4. or despisest thou the *r.* of his goodness?  
 9. 23. he might make known the *r.* of his glory  
 12. 12. if the fall of them be the *r.* of the world,  
 and the diminishing of them *r.* of the Gentiles  
 33. O the depth of the *r.* of the wisdom of God  
*2 Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the *r.* of their liberality  
*Eph.* 1. 7. redemption according to *r.* of his grace  
 15. what the *r.* of the glory of his inheritance  
 2. 7. that he might show exceeding *r.* of his grace  
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable *r.* of Christ  
 16. grant you according to the *r.* of his glory  
*Phil.* 4. 19. according to his *r.* in glory by Christ Jes.  
*Col.* 1. 27. what the *r.* of the glory of the mystery  
 2. 2. knit in love, to all the *r.* of the full assurance  
*1 Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain *r.* but in living God  
*Heb.* 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater *r.* than  
*Jan.* 5. 2. your *r.* are corrupted, your garments  
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and *r.*  
 18. 17. in one hour so great *r.* are come to nought

## RID.

*Col.* 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you *r.*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth *r.*  
*Tit.* 3. 1. 6. which heshed on us, thro' Jesus Christ  
 RID.  
*Gen.* 37. 22. that he might *r.* him out of their hands  
*Exod.* 6. 6. I will *r.* you out of their bondage  
*Lev.* 26. 6. I will *r.* evil beasts out of the land  
*Psalm* 82. 4. *r.* them out of the hand of the wicked  
 144. 7. send thine hand, *r.* me, and deliver me, 11.  
 RIDDANCE.  
*Lev.* 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean *r.* of thy field  
*Zeph.* 1. 18. he shall make even speedy *r.* of all them  
 RIDDEN.  
*Num.* 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast *r.*?  
 RIDDETH.  
*2 Sam.* 22. 33. God is my strength, he *r.* my way  
 RIDDLE.  
*Judg.* 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put  
 forth a *r.* to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
*Ezek.* 17. 2. son of man, put forth a *r.* and speak  
*1 Cor.* 13. 12. now we see in *r.* then face to face  
 RIDE.  
*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to *r.* in the second chariot  
*Deut.* 32. 13. he made him *r.* on high places of earth  
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that *r.* on white asses  
*2 Sam.* 6. 13. they made to *r.* the ark, *1 Chron.* 13. 17.  
 16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to *r.* on  
 19. 25. I said I will saddle an ass that I may *r.*



## RIG

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 38. 44.  
2 Kings 4. 1. 24. restrain not me to r. except I bid  
10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot  
13. 16. make thine hand to r. upon the bow  
Esth. 6. 1. 9. and cause him to r. through the city  
Job 30. 22. thou caustest me to r. upon the wind  
Psalm. 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously  
66. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads  
Isa. 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift  
58. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places  
Jer. 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42.  
Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow  
14. 3. we will not r. upon horses, nor will we say  
Hab. 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses  
Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.  
RIDER.

Gen. 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward  
Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 21.  
Job 39. 13. she scorneth the horse and his r.  
Jer. 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse  
and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.  
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

## RIDERS

2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, Isa. 36. 8.  
Esth. 8. 10. and he sent letters by r. on mules  
Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down  
Zech. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

## RIDETH.

Lev. 15. 9. what saddle he r. on, shall be unclean  
Deut. 33. 26. who r. upon the heaven in thy help  
Esth. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r. upon  
Psalm. 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.  
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud  
Amos 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

## RIDING.

Num. 22. 29. now Balaam was r. on his ass  
2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid  
Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.  
Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.  
23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses  
33. 15. thou and many people with thee r. on horses  
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse  
9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

## RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33. 19. thou shalt notice a people of a r. tongue

## RIDGES.

Psa. 65. 10. thou wastest the r. thereof abundantly  
RIE, or RYE.  
Exod. 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten  
Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place

## RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

## RIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.  
Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.  
Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is his  
Ruth 2. 1. 20. is one that hath r. to redeem, 3. 9.  
4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot  
2 Sam. 19. 28. what r. have I to cry to the king?  
43. we have also more r. in David than ye  
1 Kings 8. 14. 5. hear thou in heaven thy prayer, and  
maintain their r. 49. 2 Chr. 6. 1. 35. 39.  
Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no portion nor r. in Jerus.  
9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly  
Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r. ? my wound  
17. shall even be that that hath r. govern ?  
36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor  
Psalm. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.  
17. 1. hear the r. O L. attend to my cry, give ear  
140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor  
Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.  
13. and they love him that speaketh r.

Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my poc.  
32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.  
59. 8. there is no r. in their goings

Jer. 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge  
17. 11. he that getteth riches, and not by r.  
32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.  
48. 30. those on whom he stayeth do not r.  
Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man bef. Most High  
Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is  
22. 12. they have oppressed the stranger without r.  
Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.  
Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.  
John 1. 12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God  
Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

## RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way  
Deut. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. he  
Josh. 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee  
Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it  
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way  
2 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.  
1 Kings 9. 12. the cities were not r. in his eyes  
2 Kings 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thee  
17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.  
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us  
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments  
Esth. 8. 5. and the things seem r. before the king  
Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth

## RIG

Job 24. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.  
35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst?  
Psalm. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.  
45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre  
51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me  
107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way  
119. 75. thy judgments are r. || 128. thy precepts r.  
Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths  
8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things  
9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge  
12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.  
14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.  
20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.  
23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things  
24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer  
Ecc. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work  
11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall he r.  
Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophecy not to us r. things  
45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.  
Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed  
23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.  
34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight  
Hos. 14. 9. for the ways of the Lord are r.  
Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord  
Mark 5. 13. clothed, and in his r. mind, Luke 8. 35.  
Luke 10. 23. thou hast answered r. this do and live  
Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God  
8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God  
13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.  
2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsak. r. way, gone astray  
Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life  
Is RIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do  
that which is r. in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.  
Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. || 21. 9.  
12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is r. in own eyes  
28. when thou doest that which is r. 31. 18.  
Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, she is r. in mine eyes  
1 Kings 11. 33. hast not walked to do that is r.  
2 Kings 10. 30. in execut. that which is r. in my eyes  
Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r.  
Psalm. 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.  
Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes  
21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes  
8. but as for the pure, his work is r.  
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as is r. in your eyes  
Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.  
19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and  
kept my statutes, 21. 27. || 33. 14, 16, 19.  
Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you  
7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive  
Luke 12. 57. if ye judge ye not what is r. ?  
Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.

## Was RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every  
man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.  
1 Sam. 18. 1. 20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes  
2 Sam. 17. 1. 4. the saying was r. in eyes of Absalom  
1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was r. 15. 5.  
15. 11. Asa did that which was r. 2 Chron. 14. 2.  
23. 4. Jehoshaphat did that which was r. 2 Chron. 20. 32.  
2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoash did that which was r. 2 Chron. 24. 2.  
14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. 2 Chr. 25. 2.  
15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 26. 2.  
34. Jotham did that which was r. 2 Chron. 27. 2.  
16. 2. Ahaz did that which was r. in sight of L.  
18. 3. Hezekiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 29. 2.  
22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.  
1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people  
2 Chron. 30. 1. 4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah  
Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.  
Psalm. 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him  
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

## RIGHT.

Josh. 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho  
RIGHT-CHECK.  
Mat. 5. 39. whose shall smite thee on the r. cheek  
RIGHT-CORNER.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stout round from the r. corner  
See FOOT, HAND.

RIGHT-EARLY.  
Psalm. 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early  
RIGHT-FORTH.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth  
RIGHT-ON.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids  
9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways  
RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin  
RIGHT-WELL.

Psalm. 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well  
RIGHT-FOOT.

See the Signification of JUST.

Gen. 7. 1. for thee have I seen r. before me  
18. 23. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked ?  
24. if there be fifty r. wilt thou destroy, and not  
spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?  
25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked  
26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare  
28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

## RIG

Gen. 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. nation  
38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more r. than I  
Exod. 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not  
8. gift perverteth the words of the r. Deut. 16. 19.  
Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.  
Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so r.  
25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 Chron. 6. 23.  
Judg. 5. 11. the r. acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 7.  
1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I  
2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person  
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he  
8. 32. justifying the r. to give him according to his  
2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be r.  
Ezra 9. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art r. Neh. 9. 8.  
Job 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?

9. 15. whom, tho' I were r. yet would I not answer  
10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head  
15. 14. what is man, that he should be r. ?  
17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stronger  
92. 3. is tany pleas. to Almighty that thou art r. ?  
19. the r. see it, and are glad, Psalm. 107. 42.  
23. 7. there the r. might dispute with him  
32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes  
34. 5. Job hath said, I am r. || 35. 7. if thou be r.  
36. 7. he withdrew not his eyes from the r. but  
with kings are they on the throne, Psalm. 34. 15.  
40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.  
Psalm. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.  
6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.  
5. 12. for thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass  
7. 9. for the r. God trieth the hearts and reins  
11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked  
11. 3. what can the r. do ? || 5. Lord trieth the r.  
14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.  
19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.  
altogether, 119. 7, 62, 106, 160, 164.

31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.  
32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.  
33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 97. 12.  
34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them  
19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord delivers  
21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate  
27. let them be glad that favour my r. cause  
37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the r.  
21. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth  
25. yet have I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed  
29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein  
30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom  
32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him  
36. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord  
52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh  
55. 22. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved  
58. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance  
11. verily there is a reward for the r.  
64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust  
68. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice  
69. 23. let them not be written with the r.  
72. 17. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace  
75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted  
92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree  
94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.  
97. 11. light is sown for the r. and gladness for upright  
112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and r. 116. 5.  
6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance  
118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.  
20. this gate, into which the r. shall enter  
119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy r. judgments  
137. r. art thou, O Lord, Jer. 12. 1.  
138. thy testimonies are r. and very faithful  
125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the  
lot of the r. lest the r. put forth their hands  
140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name  
141. 5. let the r. smite me, it shall be a kindness  
142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt  
145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy  
146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers  
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.  
20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.  
3. 32. froward is abominat. but his secret is with r.  
10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish  
16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin  
21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die  
24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted  
25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation  
28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness  
32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable  
11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble  
20. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth  
21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered  
23. the desire of the r. is only good  
28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch  
30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life  
31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth  
12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved  
5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels  
7. but the house of the r. shall stand  
12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit  
26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour  
13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp



*Prov.* 13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid  
25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul  
14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour  
19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*  
32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death  
15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure  
19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain  
23. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer  
19. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*  
16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings  
18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment  
10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe  
21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*  
36. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not  
23. 24. the father of the *r.* sheweth not rejoice  
24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*  
24. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*  
28. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are hold as a lion  
10. whose cauceth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall  
23. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase  
22. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice  
6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice  
7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor  
16. but the *r.* shall see their fall  
*Ecc.* 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked  
7. 16. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise  
8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*  
9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God  
12. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked  
*Isa.* 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him  
5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*  
24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*  
26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in  
41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*  
51. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many  
57. 1. *r.* perishest, and no man layeth it to heart,  
none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil  
60. 21. thy people shall be all *r.* shall inherit  
*Jer.* 12. 1. *r.* at thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee  
20. 12. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*  
23. 5. that I will raise to David a *r.* branch  
*Ezek.* 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* and  
16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou  
18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be out of him  
24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.  
21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and the wicked, 4.  
33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver  
him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live  
13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live  
*Amos* 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor  
*Hab.* 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*  
13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he  
*Mal.* 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked  
*Nat.* 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners  
to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.  
13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun  
23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within  
29. because ye garnish the sepulchres of the *r.*  
35. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the  
earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias  
25. 27. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord  
46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal  
*Luke* 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God  
18. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others  
*John* 7. 24. Judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*  
17. 25. O *Father*, the world hath not known thee  
*Rom.* 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God  
3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one  
5. 19. so by obedience of one, many be made *r.*  
*2 Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of G.  
6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.  
*2 Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me  
*Heb.* 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*  
4. 13. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner  
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day  
*1 John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*  
29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one  
3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*  
11. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*  
*Rev.* 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*  
7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.  
22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still  
See *LORD* is.

#### RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

*Psal.* 37. 16. a little that a *r. man* hath is better  
*Prov.* 10. 11. the mouth of a *r. man* is a well of life  
13. 10. a *r. man* regardeth the life of his beast  
13. 5. a *r. m.* hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome  
21. 12. a *r. man* wisely considereth the house *r.*  
25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the wicked  
28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is glory  
*Isa.* 41. 2. who raised up the *r. man* from the east  
*Ezek.* 3. 20. again, when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26.  
21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r. man*  
33. 45. and the *r. men*, they shall judge them  
*Mat.* 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in the name  
of a *r. m.* shall receive a *r. man's* reward  
13. 17. many *r. men* have desired to see those things  
*Luke* 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r. man*

*Rom.* 5. 7. scarcely for a *r. man* will one die  
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r. man*  
*Jam.* 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man* availeth  
2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r. man* dwelling among them  
RIGHTEOUSLY.

*Deut.* 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r. Prov.* 31. 9.  
*Psal.* 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 90. 10.  
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high  
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*  
*Tit.* 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly  
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

#### RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] *That perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is most just, and most holy in himself; and in all his dealings with his creatures, and observes the strictest rules of rectitude and equity.* Job 36. 3. John 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God.* Deut. 6. 25. *Psal.* 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his promises.* *Psalm.* 31. 1. *Isa.* 42. 6. [4] *The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of righteousness.* *Psalm.* 24. 5. *Isa.* 58. 8. [5] *The active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the justice of God: which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory.* Dan. 9. 24. *This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified, is called the righteousness of God.* *Rom.* 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life: Or, because it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, because it is opposed to the righteousness of works, *Rom.* 10. 3. *It is called the righteousness of faith.* *Rom.* 4. 13. because it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called the law of righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 31. in opposition to that law of righteousness, by which the unbelieving Jews sought to be justified. And Christ is called, The Lord our Righteousness, *Jer.* 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that are in believers. [6] *That uprightness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man.* *Luke* 1. 75. *Eph.* 4. 24. [7] *An eminent act of justice and piety, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people.* *Psalm.* 106. 31. [8] *Holiness of life and conversation.* 1 *Cor.* 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness, *Heb.* 5. 13. because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous. *Deut.* 6. 25. and it shall be to *r.* if we observe to do 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.* *Job* 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker *Psalm.* 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the *L.* 11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5. 15. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved 23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake 24. 5. *r.* from the God of his salvation 40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation 4. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.* 7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9. 4. thou thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.* 51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of *r.* 32. 3. thou lovest living, rather than to speak *r.* 58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation? 72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.* 85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other 11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven 13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way 94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.* 96. 13. he shall judge the world by *r.* 98. 9. 97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne 99. 4. thou executest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6. 106. 3. blessed is he that doeth *r.* at all times 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into 119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting 132. for all thy commandments are *r.* 179. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints *Prov.* 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *r.* and judgment 8. 18. ye, durable riches and *r.* are with me 20. 1. lead in the way of *r.* in midst of the paths 10. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4. 11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way 6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them 18. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward 19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil 12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.* 28. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway 13. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way

*Prov.* 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin reproach to 15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.* 16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues 12. for the throne is established by *r.* 31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.* 21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy findeth life, *r.* and honour  
*Ecc.* 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there  
*Isa.* 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers 26. the city of *r.* || 27. and her converts with *r.* 5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous 10. 23. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.* 11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor 5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins 16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and basting *r.* 26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.* 10. let favour be shewed yet will he not learn *r.* 27. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet 38. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect of *r.* quickness and assurance for ever 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.* 41. 12. who raised up *r.* from the east 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together 19. I the Lord speak *r.* I do *r.* right things 24. in the Lord have I *r.* the Lord is all *r.* 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.* 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* || 7. ye that know *r.* 54. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.* 59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate 60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact. *r.* 61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.* 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.* 11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth 62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness 64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work *r.* *Jer.* 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.* 22. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver 23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16. 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.* 51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*  
*Ezek.* 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 20. 38. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him 33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.* 9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us 24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you  
*Amos* 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock Mic. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth, seek ye meekness Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Sun of *r.* arise Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.* 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.* 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes 21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.* *Luke* 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life 1. 75. *r.* will reprove the world of sin and of *r.* 10. of *r.* bec. I go to my *Father*, ye see me no more Acts 10. 35. be that worketh *r.* is accepted with him 13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease 24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgment. Felix tremb. *Rom.* 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed 2. 26. if uncircumcision keep the *r.* of the law 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested 22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith 5. 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.* 18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all 21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life 6. 13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.* 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.* 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.* 20. when ye were servants of sin, ye were free from *r.* 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us 10. but the spirit is life because of *r.* 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.* have attained to *r.* even they, which is of faith 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.* hath not attained to the law of *r.* 10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.* 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us *r.* 15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not 2 *Cor.* 3. 9. much more doth the ministration of *r.*



2 Cor. 5.21. that we might be made *r.* of God in him  
6.7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left  
14. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness?  
9.10. your seed, and increase the fruits of your *r.*  
11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*  
Gal. 2.21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain  
3.21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law  
5.5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*  
Eph. 5.9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.*, and truth  
6.14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*  
Phil. 1.11. being filled with the fruits of *r.*, blameless  
3.4. touching *r.*, which is in the law, blameless  
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith  
1 Tim. 6.11. and follow after *r.* 2 Tim. 2.22.  
2 Tim. 4.8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*  
Tit. 3.5. not by works of *r.* which we have done  
Heb. 1.8. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom  
5.13. is unskilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe  
7.2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*  
11.7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith  
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*  
12.11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*  
Jam. 1.20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God  
3.18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them  
1 Pet. 2.24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*  
2 Pet. 1.1. obtained like faith through the *r.* of God  
2.5. spared not, but saved *r.* a preacher of *r.*  
21. been better not to have known the way of *r.*  
3.13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*  
1 John 2.29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God  
3.7. he that doeth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous  
10. whoever doth not *r.* is not of God  
Rev. 19.8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints  
FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Gen. 15.6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he  
counted it to him for *r.* Ps. 106.31. Rom. 4.3.  
Ps. 143.11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of  
Isa. 5.7. he looked for *r.* but beheld a cry  
Mat. 5.10. blessed are they which are persecuted for  
Rom. 4.5. his faith is counted for *r.* Gal. 3.6.  
9. reckoned *r.* 22. imputed to him for *r.* Jam. 2.23.  
10.4. for Christ is the end of the law for *r.*  
1 Pet. 3.14. if ye suffer for *r.* sake, happy are ye  
HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
1 Sam. 26.23. the Lord render to every man his *r.*  
1 Kings 8.32. give according to his *r.* 2 Chr. 6.23.  
Job 33.26. for he will render unto man his *r.*  
Ps. 7.17. I will praise the Ld. according to his *r.*  
22.31. they shall declare his *r.* to a people be born  
50.6. the heavens shall declare his *r.* 97.6.  
2.2. his *r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight  
103.17. and his *r.* unto children's children  
111.3. and his *r.* endureth for ever, 112.3, 9.  
Eccl. 7.15. there is a just man that perisheth in his *r.*  
Isa. 43.21. the Lord is well pleased for his *r.* sake  
59.16. brought salvation, and his *r.* sustained him  
Ezek. 3.20. again, when a righteous man doth turn  
from his *r.* and commit iniquity, 13.24, 26.  
18.22. in his *r.* that he hath done, he shall live  
33.12. not be able to live for his *r.* in the day  
13. if he trust to his own *r.* and commit iniquity,  
his *r.* he hath done shall not be remembered  
Mic. 7.9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his *r.*  
Mat. 6.33. seek the kingdom of God and his *r.*  
Rom. 3.25. to declare his *r.* for remission of sins, 26.  
2 Cor. 9.9. given to the poor his *r.* remain, for ever  
IN RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Lev. 19.15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour  
1 Kings 3.6. as he walked bet. thee in truth and in *r.*  
Ps. 9.4. thou satest in the throne, judging in *r.*  
8. and he shall judge the world in *r.*  
17.15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*  
65.5. by terrible things in *r.* wilt thou answer us  
Prov. 8.8. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*  
5.5. his throne shall be established in *r.*  
Isa. 5.16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*  
32.1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes  
42.6. I the Lord have called thee in *r.*  
43.13. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct  
23. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*  
43.1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*  
54.14. in *r.* shalt thou be established  
63.1. I that speak in *r.* mighty to save  
Jer. 4.2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*  
Hos. 2.19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*  
10.12. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy  
Zech. 8.8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*  
Mal. 3.3. that they may offer an offering in *r.*  
Acts 17.31. he will judge the world in *r.*  
Rom. 9.23. he will finish and cut it short in *r.*  
Eph. 4.24. which after God is created in *r.*  
2 Tim. 3.16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*  
Rev. 19.11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war  
MY RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Gen. 30.33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come  
Deut. 9.4. saying, for my *r.* Lord hath brought me  
2 Sam. 22.21. the Lord rewarded me according to  
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. Ps. 18.20, 24.  
Job 6.20. yea, return again, my *r.* is in it  
27.6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go

Job 35.2. thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's  
Ps. 4.1. hear me when I call, O God of my *r.*  
7.8. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*  
35.17. let them be glad that favour my *r.*  
Isa. 41.10. uphold thee with the right hand of my *r.*  
46.13. I bring near my *r.* | 51.5. my *r.* is near  
51.6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished  
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation  
56.1. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed  
Phil. 3.9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*  
THY RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Deut. 9.5. nor for thy *r.* or uprightness, 6.  
Job 8.6. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous  
35.8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man  
Ps. 5.8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because  
31.1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71.2.  
35.24. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*  
28. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71.24.  
36.6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains  
10. Continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart  
37.6. he shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light  
40.10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart  
51.14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*  
69.27. and let them not come into thy *r.*  
71.15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day  
16. I will make mention of thy *r.* of thine only  
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?  
72.1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son  
83.12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness  
89.16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted  
119.17. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*  
40. quicken me in thy *r.* | 123. for word of thy *r.*  
142. thy *r.* is an ever-right, thy law is the truth  
143. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy *r.*  
14. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble  
145.7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*  
Isa. 43.18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea  
57.1. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works  
58.8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord  
62.2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings  
Dan. 9.16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*  
RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Judg. 5.11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord  
1 Sam. 12.17. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord  
Isa. 33.15. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh  
45.14. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength  
64.6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags  
Ezek. 3.20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*  
33.13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered  
Dan. 9.18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies  
RIGHTLY.  
Gen. 27.36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?  
Luke 7.43. he said to him, thou hast *r.* judged  
20.21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*  
2 Tim. 2.15. *r.* dividing the word of truth  
RIGOUR.  
Exod. 1.13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.  
Lev. 25.43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 46, 53.  
RING.  
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:  
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Rebe-  
kah, Gen. 24.22. After the victory that the  
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they  
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that  
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31.50.  
It was a mark of government and authority,  
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public  
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the  
government of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his  
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as  
a token of that authority with which he invest-  
ed him, and which he intended he should exer-  
cise over all his people. In like manner did  
Ahasuerus to his favourite Haman, and to  
Mordecai, who succeeded Haman in his dig-  
nity, Esth. 3.10. | 8.2.  
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at  
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders  
to his people to put into his custody all the  
strange gods which were in their hand, and all  
their ear-rings which were in their ears, Gen.  
35.4. This seems to insinuate, and other  
writers expressly affirm, that those strange gods  
were superstitious or magical figures, en-  
graven upon their rings, their bracelets, and  
the pendants in their ears. Or else accord-  
ing to others, that these rings and pendants  
were upon the hands, and in the ears of those  
false gods.  
Gen. 41.42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand  
Exod. 26.24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36.29.  
Esth. 3.10. king Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand  
12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8.8, 10.  
8.2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai  
Luke 15.22. the father said, put a *r.* on his hand  
Jam. 2.2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*  
RINGLEADER.  
Acts 24.5. and a *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes  
RINGS.  
Exod. 25.12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it

Exod. 25.14. thou shalt put the staves into the *r.*  
15. | 27.7. | 37.5. | 38.7.  
26.29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28.23, 26, 27.  
30.4. | 36.34. | 37.3. | 39.16, 19, 20.  
27.4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen *r.*  
28.28. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*  
Num. 31.50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and *r.*  
Esth. 1.6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.*-pillars  
Cant. 5.14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl  
Isa. 3.21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels  
Ezek. 1.18. their *r.* so high that they were dread-  
ful, their *r.* were full of eyes round about  
RING-STRAKED.  
Gen. 30.35. removed he-goats that were *r.*-straked  
31.8. if he said, the *r.*-straked shall be thy hire  
10. rams were *r.*-straked, speckled, and grised, 12.  
RINSED.  
Lev. 6.28. the brazen pot he both scoured and *r.*  
15.11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water  
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water  
RIOT, Substantive.  
Isa. 29.19. stay yourselves, wonder, take your *r.*  
Tit. 1.6. children not accused of *r.* or unruly  
1 Pet. 4.4. that you run not to the same excess of *r.*  
RIOT.  
2 Pet. 2.13. as they that count it pleasure to *r.*  
RIOTING.  
Rom. 13.13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness  
RIOTOUS.  
Prov. 23.20. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh  
23.7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth  
Luke 15.13. there wasted his substance with *r.*  
RIPE.  
2 Kings 8.12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child  
RIPE.  
Gen. 40.10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes  
Exod. 32.29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits  
Num. 13.20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes  
18.13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine  
Jer. 24.1. one basket had good figs, even like the  
figs that are first *r.* Hos. 9.10. Nah. 3.12.  
Joel 3.13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*  
Mic. 7.1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit  
Mark 4.129. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in sickle  
1 Cor. 14.120. but in understanding be of *r.* age  
Rev. 14.15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*  
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*  
RIPENING.  
Isa. 18.5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower  
RIPPED.  
2 Kings 15.16. all the women with child he *r.* up  
Hos. 13.16. their women with child shall be *r.* up  
Amos 1.13. because they have *r.* up the women  
RISE  
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from  
bed, Gen. 19.2. Mark 10.49. [2] To proceed  
or come from, Num. 24.17. [3] To be ad-  
vanced to honour or authority, Prov. 23.12.  
[4] To be moved or kindled, Eccl. 10.4. [5]  
To shine, Mat. 5.45. [6] To rebel, 2 Sam.  
18.32. [7] To stir or awake out of spiritual  
slath and security to a more lively frame,  
Cant. 3.2. [8] To go forth, Gen. 19.123.  
Exod. 21.19. if he *r.* again, and walk abroad upon  
his staff, then shall he that smote  
him *r.*  
Num. 24.17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel  
Deut. 33.11. smite them that *r.* that they *r.* not ag.  
Josh. 18.4. they shall *r.* and go through the land  
Judg. 8.21. then they said, *r.* thou, and fall on us  
9.33. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city  
1 Sam. 22.13. that he should *r.* to lie in wait  
24.7. and suffered them not to *r.* against Saul  
2 Sam. 12.21. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*  
18.32. all that *r.* against thee be as Absalom is  
Job 30.12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth  
Ps. 18.38. wounded them, they were not able to *r.*  
27.3. though war should *r.* against me, in this  
will I be confident  
36.12. they are cast down, shall not be able to *r.*  
119.63. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee  
140.10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again  
Prov. 24.22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly  
12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.  
Cant. 3.2. I will *r.* now and go about the city  
Isa. 14.21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*  
24.20. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again  
26.14. they are deceased, they shall not *r.*  
33.10. now will I *r.* saith the Lord  
43.17. they shall lie down together, they shall not *r.*  
54.17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt cond.  
58.10. then shall thy light *r.* in obscurity  
Jer. 55.27. drink ye, spew, fry, and *r.* no more -  
51.64. Babylon shall not *r.* from evil, I will bring  
Amos 5.2. the virgin of Israel shall no more *r.*  
7.9. I will *r.* against the house of Jeroboam  
Mat. 5.45. he maketh sun to *r.* on evil and good  
20.19. crucify him, and the third day he shall *r.*  
again, Mark 9.31. | 10.34. Lu. 18.33, 24.7.  
24.7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and king-  
dom against kingd. Mark 13.8. Luke 21.10.



*Mt.* 24. 11. many false prophets shall *r.* *Mark* 13. 22. 26. 46. *r.* let us be going, behold, he is at hand 27. 63. after three days I will *r.* again, *Mark* 8. 31. *Mark* 4. 27. and should sleep, and *r.* night and day 10. 49. be of good comfort, *r.* he calleth thee 12. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall *r.* 25. 26. and as touching the dead, that they *r.* *Luke* 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot *r.* and give thee 8. though he will not *r.* because he is his friend 12. 54. when ye see a cloud *r.* out of the west 22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? *r.* and pray 24. 46. it behooved Christ to suffer and to *r.* from *John* 5. 8. Jesus saith, *r.* take up thy bed and walk 11. 23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall *r.* again 24. I know he shall *r.* [20. 9.] that he must *r.* again *Acts* 10. 13. came a voice, *r.* Peter, kill and eat 26. 16. but *r.* and stand upon thy feet 23. should be the first that should *r.* from the dead *Rom.* 15. 12. he that shall *r.* to reign over Gentiles 1 *Cor.* 15. 15. if so be the dead *r.* not, 16, 29, 32. 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall *r.* first *Heb.* 7. 11. what need that another priest should *r.* *Rev.* 11. 1. *r.* and measure the temple of God

## RISE UP.

*Gen.* 19. 2. ye shall *r.* up early and go on your ways 31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot *r.* *Exod.* 8. 20. *r.* up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13. 12. 31. *r.* up and get you forth from my people *Lev.* 19. 32. thou shalt *r.* up before the hoary head *Nam.* 10. 35. *r.* up, Lord, let enemies be scattered 22. 10. if men come to call thee up, *r.* up and go 23. 18. *r.* up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor 24. behold, the people shall *r.* up as a lion *Deut.* 2. 13. now, *r.* up, said I, and get over brook 21. *r.* up, and pass over the river Arnon 19. 11. if a man *r.* up against his neighbour 15. one witness shall not *r.* up against a man 16. if a false witness *r.* up against any man 23. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies that *r.* up. 23. the generation that shall *r.* up after you 31. 16. this people will *r.* up, and go to whoring 32. 33. their gods, let them *r.* up and help you *Josh.* 8. 7. then ye shall *r.* up from the ambush *Judg.* 20. 33. should make a great flame *r.* up, 40. 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. wherefore *r.* up early in morning *Neh.* 2. 18. and they said, let us *r.* up and build *Job* 20. 27. and the earth shall *r.* up against him *Psal.* 3. 1. many are they that *r.* up against me 17. 7. save them from those that *r.* up against them 48. lift me above those that *r.* up against me 35. 11. false witn. did *r.* up, they laid to my charge 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall *r.* up no more 44. 5. we will tread them under that *r.* up ag. us 59. 1. defend me from them that *r.* up against me 74. 23. the tumult of these that *r.* up against thee 92. 11. desire of the wicked that *r.* up against me 94. 16. who will *r.* up for me ag. the evil-doers? 127. 2. it is vain for you to *r.* up early, to sit up late 139. 21. grieved with those that *r.* up against thee? *Prov.* 31. 23. her children *r.* up, and call her blessed *Ecl.* 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler *r.* up ag. thee 12. 4. he shall *r.* up at the voice of the bird *Cant.* 2. 10. my beloved said to me, *r.* up, my, my love *Isa.* 5. 11. woe unto them that *r.* up in the morning 14. 22. I will *r.* up against them, saith the Lord 28. 21. the Lord shall *r.* up as in mount Perazim 32. 9. *r.* up, ye women at ease, hear my voice *Jer.* 37. 10. should *r.* up every man in his tent 47. 2. behold, waters *r.* up out of the north 49. 14. gather against her, and *r.* up to battle 51. 1. against them that *r.* up against me, a wind *Lam.* 1. 14. from whom I am not able to *r.* up *Amos* 8. 8. it shall *r.* up wholly as a flood, 9. 5. 14. even they shall fall, and never *r.* up again *Obad.* 1. let us *r.* up against Edom in battle *Nah.* 1. 9. affliction shall not *r.* up the second time *Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not *r.* up suddenly that bite Zeph. 3. 8. until the day that I *r.* up to the prey *Zeck.* 14. 13. his hand *r.* up against his neighbour *Mat.* 10. 21. children shall *r.* up against their parents, and cause them to be put to death, *Mark* 13. 12.

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall *r.* up, *Luke* 11. 32. 42. queen of the south shall *r.* up, *Luke* 11. 31. *Mark* 3. 26. and if Satan *r.* up against himself 14. 42. *r.* up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand *Luke* 5. 23. whether is easier to say, *r.* up and walk 6. 8. he said, *r.* up and stand forth in the midst *Acts* 3. 6. in the name of Jesus *r.* up and walk *Rev.* 13. 1. I saw a beast *r.* up out of the sea

## RISE.

*Gen.* 19. 23. the sun was *r.* when Lot entered Zoar *Exod.* 22. 3. if thou be *r.* on him, blood shall be shed *Nam.* 32. 14. ye are *r.* up in your fathers' stead *Judg.* 9. 18. ye are *r.* up against my father's house *Ruth* 2. 15. and when she was *r.* up to glean 1 *Sam.* 25. 29. yet a man is *r.* to pursue thee 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. behold, the whole family is *r.* up 1 *Kings* 8. 20. I am *r.* up in room of Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. the servant of the man of God was *r.*

2 *Chron.* 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is *r.* up 21. 4. when Jehoram was *r.* up to the kingdom *Psal.* 20. 8. but we are *r.* and stand upright 27. 12. for false witnesses are *r.* up against me 54. 3. for strangers are *r.* up against me 56. 14. O God, the proud are *r.* against me *Isa.* 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee *Zeck.* 7. 11. violence is *r.* into a rod of wickedness 47. 5. for the waters were *r.* waters to swim in *Mic.* 2. 8. even of late my people is *r.* up as enemy *Mat.* 11. 11. there hath not *r.* a greater than John 14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is *r.* from the dead, *Mark* 6. 14, 16. *Luke* 9. 7. 19. until the Son of man be *r.* again, *Mark* 9. 9. 26. 32. after I am *r.* I will go before, *Mark* 14. 28. 27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is *r.* 28. 6. he is not here, he is *r.* as he said, *Mark* 16. 6. *Mark* 16. 9. now when Jesus was *r.* early the first day 14. which had seen him after he was *r.* *John* 21. 14. 13. 7. 16. that a great prophet is *r.* among us 9. 8. that one of the old prophets was *r.* 19. 13. 25. when once the master of the house *r.* up 24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath appeared *John* 2. 22. when therefore he was *r.* from the dead *Acts* 7. 3. that Christ must needs have *r.* again *Rom.* 8. 34. Christ that died, yet rather than is *r.* again 1 *Cor.* 15. 13. if no resurrection, then is Christ not *r.* 14. if Christ be not *r.* [20. but now is Christ *r.* Col. 2. 12. in baptism ye are also *r.* with him 31. if ye be *r.* with Christ, seek those things above *Jan.* 1. 11. for the sun is no sooner *r.* with heat

## RISETH.

*Deut.* 6. 7. thou shalt talk to them when thou *r.* 11. 19. *Deut.* 22. 26. as when a man *r.* against his neighbour *Josh.* 6. 26. cursed that *r.* up and buildeth Jericho 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. shall be as the light when the sun *r.* *Job* 9. 7. which commandeth the sun and it *r.* not 14. 12. so man lieth down, the sun *r.* 21. 22. he *r.* up, and no man is sure of life 27. 7. he that *r.* up against me, as the unrighteous 14. 14. what then shall I do when God *r.* up? *Prov.* 24. 16. a just man falleth, and *r.* up again 31. 15. she *r.* also while it is yet night, giveth meat *Isa.* 47. 11. thou shalt not know from whence it *r.* *Jer.* 46. 8. Egypt *r.* up like a flood, and his waters *Mic.* 7. 6. the daughter *r.* up against her mother *John* 13. 4. Jesus *r.* from supper, and girded himself

## RISING, Substantive.

*Lev.* 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a *r.* or bright spot 10. the priest shall see if the *r.* be white, 19. 43. 28. if the spot itself, it is a *r.* of the burning 14. 56. this is the law for a *r.* and for a scab *Neh.* 4. 21. held spears from the *r.* of the morning *Prov.* 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no *r.* *Isa.* 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy *r.* *Mark* 9. 10. what the *r.* from the dead should mean *Luke* 24. 34. this child is set for the fall and *r.* of many

## SUN-RISING.

*Num.* 2. 23. on the east-side toward the *r.* of the sun 21. 11. before Moab, toward sun-*r.* 34. 15. *Deut.* 4. 41, 47. *Josh.* 12. 1. [13. 5. [19. 12. 27, 34. *Psal.* 50. 1. called the earth from the *r.* of the sun 113. 3. from *r.* of sun, Lord's name is to be praised *Isa.* 41. 25. from *r.* of sun shall he call on my name 45. 6. that they may know from the *r.* of the sun 59. 19. and fear his glory from the *r.* of the sun *Mal.* 1. 11. from *r.* of sun my name shall be great *Mark* 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at *r.* of the sun *Luke* 1. 78. the sun-*r.* from on high visited us

## RISING.

2 *Chron.* 36. 15. sent by his messengers, *r.* betimes *Job* 16. 8. my leanness *r.* in me beareth witness 24. 5. as wild asses go forth, *r.* betimes for a prey 14. murderer *r.* with the light killoth the poor *Prov.* 27. 14. he that blesteth his friend, *r.* early *Jer.* 7. 13. I spake unto you, *r.* up early, and speaking, but ye heard not, 25. 3. [35. 14. 25. I sent my servants the prophets to you *r.* up early, 25. 4. [26. 5. [29. 19. [35. 15. [44. 4. 11. 7. *r.* early, and protesting, say, obey my voice *Isa.* 33. 3. though I taught them, *r.* up early, teaching *Mark* 1. 35. sitting down and *r.* up, I am their music *Lam.* 3. 63. in the morning, *r.* before day, he prayed

## RITES.

*Num.* 9. 3. keep it according to all the *r.* of it *Acts* 6. 7. 14. this Jesus shall change the *r.* *Heb.* 9. 1. 10. which stand in washings and carnal *r.*

## RIVER.

Is a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel from a source or spring into the sea, *Exod.* 2. 5. It is used to denote great plenty of anything. *Job* 29. 6. The rock poured me out rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance of oil. *Psal.* 36. 8. Thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures. Thou shalt make them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight, and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river may note the constancy and perpetuity of these

pleasures, as well as their plenty. And in *John* 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water; that is, He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others also for their refreshing. And of Belsheth it is said, *Job* 40. 23, that he drinketh up a river; that is, a great quantity of water, by a hyperbole. Thou wastere the earth with the river of God, says the Psalmist, that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the clouds, *Psal.* 65. 9. And in *Psal.* 46. 4. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God; that is, The gracious presence of God, and the blessings flowing from thence, shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad. *Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the *r.* 36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the *r.* 1 *Chron.* 1. 48. 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the *r.* *Exod.* 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the *r.* 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the *r.* 4. 9. the water of the *r.* shall become blood 7. 18. the fish in the *r.* shall die, and *r.* stink 8. 3. the *r.* shall bring forth frogs abundantly 9. that they may remain in the *r.* only, 11. *Deut.* 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the *r.* 3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the *r.* Arnon *Josh.* 13. 9. the city in the midst of the *r.* 2 *Sam.* 24. 5 *Judg.* 4. 7. I will draw to the *r.* Kishon, Sisera 5. 21. *r.* Kishon that ancient *r.* swept them away 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. we will draw that city into the *r.* 1 *Kings* 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the *r.* *Ezra* 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the *r.*

16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the *r.* 5. 3. came Tadmor, governor on this side the *r.* 8. 15. I gathered them to *r.* that runneth to Ahava *Job* 40. 23. behold he drinketh up *r.* and hasteth not *Psal.* 36. 8. make them drink of *r.* of thy pleasures 46. 4. *r.* the streams shall make glad city of God 65. 9. thou enrichest it with the *r.* of God 72. 8. have dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth 80. 11. she sent out her branches unto the *r.* 105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a *r.* *Isa.* 8. 7. bringeth upon them the waters of the *r.* 11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the *r.* 19. 5. and the *r.* shall be wasted and dried up 23. the harvest of the *r.* is her revenue 10. pass through by land as a *r.* O daughter 27. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the *r.* 43. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.* O daughter 66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.* *Jer.* 2. 18. to drink the waters of the *r.* 17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the *r.* *Lam.* 2. 18. let tears run down like *r.* day and night *Zeck.* 29. 3. which hath said, my *r.* is my own, 9. 47. 5. it was a *r.* that I could not pass over 9. every thing shall live whither the *r.* cometh *Amos* 6. 14. afflict you to the *r.* of the wilderness *Mic.* 7. 12. he shall come from the fortress to the *r.* *Zeck.* 9. 10. his dominion from *r.* to ends of earth 10. 11. all the depths of the *r.* shall dry up *Mark* 1. 5. and were baptized in the *r.* of Jordan *Isa.* 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a *r.* side *Rev.* 22. 1. he shewed me a pure *r.* of water of life 2. on either side of the *r.* was the tree of life See BANK, BRINK, BEYOND, CHEBAR, EUPHRATES.

## RIVERS.

*Exod.* 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the *r.* 8. 5. *Lev.* 11. 9. whatsoever hath fins in the *r.* ye may eat 10. all that have not fins in the *r.* ye may not eat *Deut.* 10. 7. to Jothab, a land of *r.* of waters 2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not the *r.* of Damascus better 19. 24. I have dried up all the *r.* *Isa.* 37. 25. *Job* 20. 17. ye shall not see the *r.* of honey 23. 10. he cutteth out the *r.* among the rocks 29. 6. when the rock poured me out of oil *Psal.* 1. 3. like a tree planted by the *r.* of water 74. 15. thou driest up mighty *r.* 78. 16. he caused waters to run down like *r.* 44. had turned their *r.* into blood, and their floods 89. 25. I will set his right hand in the *r.* 107. 33. he turneth *r.* into a wilderness 119. 136. *r.* of waters run down mine eyes 137. 1. by the *r.* of Babylon there sat and wept *Prov.* 5. 16. and *r.* of waters in the streets 21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as *r.* of water *Ecl.* 1. 7. all *r.* run into the sea, yet it is not full *Cant.* 5. 13. as the eyes of doves by the *r.* of waters *Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the *r.* 18. 2. a nation, whose land *r.* have rejoiced, 7. 19. 6. and they shall turn the *r.* far away 30. 25. and on every high hill *r.* and streams 32. 2. a man shall be as *r.* of water in a dry place 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad *r.* 41. 18. I will open *r.* in high places and fountains 42. 15. I will make the *r.* islands and dry up 43. 2. when thou passest through the *r.* they shall not overflow thee



*Isa.* 43. 19. and I will make *r.* in the desert, 20. 44. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.*  
*Jer.* 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the *r.*  
*50.2.* I make the *r.* a wilderness, their fish stinketh  
*Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.*  
*46.* 7. whose waters are moved as the *r.*  
*Lam.* 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *r.*  
*29.3.* the great dragon that lieth in midst of his *r.*  
*4.* I will cause fish of thy *r.* to stick to thy scales,  
 I will bring thee up out of midst of thy *r.*  
*5.* I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy *r.*  
*10.* behold, I am against thee, and against thy *r.*  
*30.12.* I will make the *r.* dry, and sell the land  
*31.4.* the deep set him up on high with her *r.*  
*12.* his boughs are broken by the *r.* of the land  
*32.2.* thou camest forth with thy *r.* and troubledst  
 6. and the *r.* shall be full of thee  
*14.* then will I cause thy *r.* to run like oil  
*34.13.* I will feed them on mountains by the *r.*  
*35.8.* in all thy *r.* shall they fall that are slain  
*36.6.* say to the hills, to the *r.* and the valleys  
*47.9.* whithersoever the *r.* shall come, shall live  
*Joel* 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up  
*3.18.* all the *r.* of Judah shall flow with waters  
*Nic.* 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of *r.* of oil  
*Nah.* 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the *r.*  
*2.6.* the gates of the *r.* shall be opened  
*3.8.* populous No, that was situate among the *r.*  
*Hab.* 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the *r.*?  
*9.* thou didst cleave the earth with *r.*  
*John* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow *r.* of living water  
*Rev.* 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the *r.*  
*16.4.* the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

## ROAD.

*1 Sam.* 27. 10. whether have ye made a *r.* to-day  
 ROAD.  
*1 Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea *r.* *Psal.* 96. 11. | 98. 7.  
*Psal.* 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.*  
*74.4.* thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations  
*104.21.* the young lions *r.* after their prey  
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall *r.* like young lions  
*30.* in that day they shall *r.* against them  
*42.13.* L. shall *r.* he shall prevail against enemies  
*59.11.* we *r.* all like bears, and mourn sore  
*Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they *r.* yet can they not pass over  
*25.30.* the Lord shall *r.* from on high, and utter  
*31.35.* divided the sea, when the waves thereof *r.*  
*50.42.* their voice shall *r.* like the sea, shall ride  
*51.33.* they shall *r.* together like lions, shall yell  
*55.* when he waves do *r.* like great waters  
*Hos.* 11. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he shall *r.*  
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord shall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2.  
*Amos* 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?  
 ROAD.

*Judg.* 14. 5. a young lion *r.* against Samson  
*Psal.* 38. 8. I have *r.* by reason of the disquietness  
*Isa.* 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves *r.*  
*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions *r.* upon him, and yelled  
*Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear

## ROARETH.

*Job* 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundereth with voice  
*Jer.* 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the sea, they ride  
*Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*  
 ROARING, Substantive.

*Job* 4. 10. the *r.* the teeth of the lions are broken  
*Psal.* 22. 1. why so far from the words of my *r.*?  
*32.3.* my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day  
*Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion  
*20.2.* the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion  
*Isa.* 5. 29. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they shall roar  
*30.* they shall roar like the *r.* of the sea  
*Ezek.* 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his *r.*  
*Zech.* 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions  
 ROARING, Adjective.

*Psal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion  
*Prov.* 23. 15. as a *r.* lion, so is a wicked ruler  
*Isa.* 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey  
*Ezek.* 32. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a *r.* lion  
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within her are lions  
*Luke* 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.*  
*1 Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about  
 ROARINGS.

*Job* 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters  
 ROAST, ED.

*Ezod.* 12. 8. shall eat that night flesh *r.* with fire  
*9.* eat not of it raw, but *r.* with fire, *Deut.* 16. 7.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to *r.* for the priest  
*2 Chron.* 35. 13. they *r.* the passover with fire  
*Isa.* 44. 16. he roasteth *r.* is satisfied, he warmeth  
*19.* yea, also I have *r.* flesh, and eaten it  
*Jer.* 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* in fire  
 ROASTETH.

*Prov.* 12. 27. the slothful man *r.* not that he took  
 ROB.

*Lev.* 19. 13. thou shalt not *r.* thy neighbour  
*26.22.* beasts, which shall *r.* you of your children  
*1 Sam.* 23. 1. and they *r.* the threshing floors  
*Prov.* 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, because he is poor  
*Isa.* 10. 2. and that they may *r.* the fatherless

*Isa.* 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us  
*Ezek.* 39. 10. spoil, and *r.* those that robbed them  
*Mal.* 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed me  
 ROBBED.

*Judg.* 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them  
*2 Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear *r.*  
*Psal.* 119. 61. the banners of the wicked have *r.* me  
*Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man  
*Isa.* 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treasures  
*42.22.* but this is a people *r.*, they shall be *r.*  
*Jer.* 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be *r.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.*  
*39.10.* and they shall rob those that *r.* them  
*Mal.* 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee?  
*9.* ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have *r.* me  
*2 Cor.* 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages  
 ROBBER.

*Job* 5. 5. and the *r.* swalloweth up their substance  
*18.9.* and the *r.* shall prevail against him  
*Prov.* 23. | 28. she also lieth in wait as a *r.*  
*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *r.*  
*John* 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.*  
*18.40.* they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was *r.*  
 ROBBERS.

*Job* 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* prosper  
*Isa.* 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the *r.*  
*Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a den of *r.*?  
*Ezek.* 7. 22. for the *r.* shall enter into it and defile it  
*Dan.* 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people shall exalt them  
*Hos.* 6. 9. astroops of *r.* wait for a man, so priests  
*7.1.* and the troop of *r.* spoileth without  
*Obad.* 5. if *r.* by night, would they not have stolen  
*John* 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*  
*Acts* 19. 37. these men are not *r.* of churches  
*2 Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of *r.*  
 ROBBERY.

*Psal.* 62. 10. and become not vain in *r.*  
*Prov.* 21. 7. the *r.* of the wicked shall destroy them  
*Isa.* 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering  
*Ezek.* 22. 29. have exercised *r.* and vexed the poor  
*Amos* 3. 10. who store up *r.* in their palaces  
*Nah.* 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.*  
*Phil.* 2. 6. who thought it not to be equal with *G.*  
 ROBBERY.

*Prov.* 23. 24. whose *r.* his father or his mother  
 ROBE.

*God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the*  
*ephod, Ezod.* 23. 31. In Hebrew it is called  
 Megnil: It was a long garment worn next under  
 the ephod, which was girded about the high-  
 priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod.  
*Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who*  
*desire to walk in long robes, Luke* 20. 46.  
*The Scribes wore those garments in token of*  
*greater gravity than others: Christ condemns*  
*not the garb, but their affectation, ambition,*  
*vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they*  
*deceived the people. The best robe is the*  
*righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for*  
*their justification, Luke* 15. 22. *Heavenly*  
*glory is likewise set forth by white robes, Rev.*  
*6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking*  
*of the martyrs: their innocence was cleared,*  
*and they made perfectly happy.*

*Ezod.* 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a *r.*  
*31.* thou shalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue  
*34.* a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25, 26.  
*5.* put upon Aaron the coat and the *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7.  
*1 Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his *r.*  
*24.4.* David cut off the skirt of Saul's *r.*  
*11.* see the skirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I  
 cut off the skirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not  
*1 Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*  
*Job* 1. | 20. then Job arose, and rent his *r.*  
*29.14.* my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem  
*Isa.* 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.*  
*61.10.* hath covered me with *r.* of righteousness  
*John* 3. 6. the king arose and laid his *r.* from him  
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment  
*Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet *r.*  
*31.* after that, they took the *r.* off from him  
*Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.* and put it on  
*23.11.* his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*  
*John* 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.*  
*5.* Jesus came forth, wearing the purple *r.*  
 ROBES.

*2 Sam.* 13. 18. with such *r.* were virgins apparelled  
*1 Kings* 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.*  
*30.* but put thou on thy *r.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. 29.  
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their *r.*  
*Luke* 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long *r.*  
*Rev.* 6. 11. and white *r.* were given unto them  
*7.9.* stood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.*  
*13.* what are these which are arrayed in white *r.*?  
*14.* these are they which have washed their *r.*  
 ROCK.

*Palestine being a mountainous country, and also*  
*many rocks, which made part of the strength of*  
*the country; for in times of danger they retired*  
*to them, where they found a refuge against any*  
 sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Ben-  
 jaminites were overcome, and almost exterminated  
 by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured  
 themselves in the rock Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47.  
 Samson kept garrison in the rock Etain, *Judg.*  
 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul,  
 he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock:  
 as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where  
 there was a cave of a vast extent, in which  
 David and his people concealed themselves, and  
 Saul entered into it, and continued for some  
 time without discovering them, *1 Sam.* 22. 1. |  
 23. 25. | 24. 2, 4, 5.

Mention is made in scripture of several rocks,  
 as, the rocks Bozoz and Seneh, which were be-  
 tween Michmah and Gibeah, and which Jona-  
 than the son of Saul climbed up, when he went  
 to attack the Philistines, *1 Sam.* 14. 4.

Sela-hamma lekoth, or the rock of divisions: This  
 was in the deserts of Maon, and had this name  
 given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit  
 his pursuit after David, and to return to the  
 assistance of his country, which was then in-  
 vaded by the Philistines, *1 Sam.* 23. 28.

The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused  
 the waters to gush out, to supply the neces-  
 sities of the people, when they were encamped at  
 Rephidim, *Ezod.* 17. 6.

The rock Adullam was in the neighborhood of  
 the city of the same name, in the tribe of Ju-  
 dah, *1 Sam.* 22. 1.

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife.  
 This is the rock where the faith of Moses  
 failed, and where the scripture makes mention  
 of his having hesitated in mind, and that he  
 did not honour God as he ought before the  
 children of Israel, *Num.* 20. 10, 11.

The name of rock is also given to God, by way  
 of metaphor, because God is the strength, the  
 refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the  
 rocks were in those places, whither the people  
 retired in case of an unforeseen attack, or ir-  
 ruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and  
 my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? *Psal.*  
 18. 2, 31. Then he forsook God which made  
 him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salva-  
 tion, *Deut.* 32. 15.

It is said in *Deut.* 32. 13. That the Lord had  
 settled his people in a high country, and made  
 them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out  
 of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out  
 of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject  
 to inundations, and placed them in the  
 land of Canaan, which was a mountainous  
 country of great fertility; the hills of which  
 were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of  
 which the very rocks were filled with swarms  
 of bees, by which means the inhabitants had  
 abundance of honey.

Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figura-  
 tive sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the  
 first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from  
 whom the men of that nation have proceeded.  
*Isa.* 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are  
 hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose  
 descendants you are.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied  
 with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as  
 the apostle observes, *1 Cor.* 10. 4. They drank  
 of that spiritual rock that followed them, and  
 that rock was Christ. Believers have their  
 spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty  
 Israelites were refreshed with the waters that  
 gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ  
 likewise sustains and bears up his church,  
 built upon him by faith, as a house upon a  
 rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I  
 build my church.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted  
 hearers of the word, *Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid,  
 and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe  
 or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job*  
 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6.

*Ezod.* 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.*  
*32.21.* the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.*  
*22.* that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.*  
*Num.* 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes  
*10.* must we fetch you water out of this *r.*?  
*11.* Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice  
*24.21.* and thou putteth thy nest in a *r.*  
*Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.*  
*32.4.* he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of  
 truth, and without iniquity

*13.* he made them suck honey and oil out of the *r.*  
*15.* he highly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation  
*18.* of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful  
*30.* except their *r.* had sold them, and L. had shut  
*31.* their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enem. being judges  
*37.* where is their *r.* in whom they trusted?

*Judg.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did so



*Judg.* 6. 21. rose fire out of *r.* and consumed flesh 26. and build an altar to the Lord on this *r.*  
*7.25.* slew Oreb on the *r.* Oreb and Zeeb they slew  
*13. 19.* Manoah offered it on a *r.* to the Lord  
*15. 8.* Samson dwelt in the top of the *r.* Etam  
*20. 45.* the Benjaminites turned to the *r.* of Rimmon  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any *r.* like our God  
*14.4.* a sharp *r.* on one side, sharp *r.* on other side  
*23. 25.* David came down into a *r.* and abode  
*1* 23. they called it the *r.* of divisions  
*2 Sam.* 21. 10. Kizpah spread sackcloth on the *r.*  
*22. 2.* he said, Lord is my *r.* *Psal.* 18. 2. [92. 15.  
*3.* the God of my *r.* in him will I trust, my shield  
*32.* and who is a *r.* save our God? *Psal.* 18. 31.  
*47.* the Lord liveth, blessed be my *r.* *Psal.* 18. 46.  
and exalted be the God of the *r.* of my salvation  
*23. 3.* the God of Israel said, the *r.* of Israel spake  
*2 Kings* 14. 7. Amaziah took the *r.* by war  
*1 Chron.* 11. 15. captains went to the *r.* to David  
*2 Chron.* 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the *r.*  
*Neh.* 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of  
the *r.* for their thirst, *Psal.* 78. 16. [105. 41.  
*Job* 14. 18. the *r.* is removed out of his place  
18. 4. and shall the *r.* be removed out of his place?  
19. 24. that they were graven in the *r.* for ever  
24. 8. they embrace the *r.* for want of a shelter  
28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the *r.*  
29. 6. and the *r.* poured out rivers of oil  
30. 1. time when wild goats of the *r.* bring forth  
38. she dwelleth on the *r.* on the crag of the *r.*  
*Psal.* 19. 14. O Lord, my *r.* and my Redeemer  
27. 5. he shall set me up upon a *r.* 40. 2.  
31. 2. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my *r.*  
31. 2. be thou my strong *r.* for a house of defence  
3. for thou art my *r.* and my fortress, 71. 3.  
42.9. I will say to G. my *r.* why hast forgotten me  
61. 2. lead me to the *r.* that is higher than I  
62. 2. God only is my *r.* 6. [7. *r.* of my strength  
71. 13. be thou to me for a *r.* of habitation  
73. 26. God is the *r.* of my heart, and my portion  
78. 20. behold, he smote the *r.* the waters gushed  
35. they remembered that God was their *r.*  
81.16. with honey out of the *r.* have I satisfied thee  
89. 26. *r.* of my salvation [91. 22. *r.* of my refuge  
95.1. make a joyful noise to the *r.* of our salvation  
114. 8. which turned the *r.* into a standing water  
*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a *r.*  
*Cant.* 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the *r.*  
*Isa.* 2. 10. enter into the *r.* and hide thee in the dust  
8. 14. for a *r.* of offence to both houses of Israel  
10. 26. according to the slaughter of the *r.* of Oreb  
17. 10. not mindful of the *r.* of thy strength  
22. 16. that graveth a habitation for himself in a *r.*  
26. 14. in the Lord Jehovah is the *r.* of ages  
30. 12.9. when one goeth to come to the *r.* of Israel  
31. 19. and his *r.* shall pass away for fear  
32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great *r.*  
42. 11. let the inhabitants of the *r.* sing  
44. 18. yea, there is no *r.* I know not any  
48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of *r.* for them  
51. 1. look unto the *r.* whence ye are hewn  
*Jer.* 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a *r.*  
14. 3. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the *r.*  
16. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the *r.*  
21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the *r.*  
22. 29. a hammer that breaketh the *r.* in pieces  
48. 28. leave cities and dwell in the *r.* like the dove  
16. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the *r.*  
*Ezek.* 34. 7. she set it upon the top of a *r.*  
8. I have set her blood upon the top of a *r.*  
26. 4. I will make her like the top of a *r.* 14.  
*Amos* 6. 12. shall horses run upon the *r.*?  
*Obad.* 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the *r.*  
*Hab.* 1. 12. O *r.* thou hast established them  
*Mat.* 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a *r.*  
25. for it was founded upon a *r.* *Luke* 6. 48.  
16. 18. and upon this *r.* I will build my church  
27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,  
which had hewn out in the *r.* *Mark* 15. 46.  
*Luke* 8. 6. some fell upon a *r.* [13. they on the *r.*  
*Rom.* 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Zion a  
stumbling stone, and *r.* of offence, 1 Pet. 2. 8.  
*1 Cor.* 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual *r.* that  
followed them, and that *r.* was Christ  
ROCKS.  
*Num.* 23. 9. for from the top of the *r.* I see him  
*1 Sam.* 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in *r.*  
24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the *r.*  
*1 Kings* 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the *r.*  
*Job* 23. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the *r.*  
30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in *r.*  
*Psal.* 78. 15. he clave the *r.* in the wilderness  
104. 18. and the *r.* are a refuge for the conies  
*Prov.* 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the *r.*  
*Isa.* 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the *r.*  
21. into clefts of the *r.* and tops of the ragged *r.*  
7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the *r.*  
36. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of *r.*  
57.5. staying the children under the clefts of the *r.*  
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city shall climb on the *r.*

*Jer.* 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the *r.*  
51. 25. I will roll thee down from the *r.*  
*Nah.* 1. 6. the *r.* are thrown down by him  
*Mat.* 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the *r.* rent  
*Rev.* 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the *r.*  
*Act.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the *r.*  
16. and said to the *r.* fall on us, and hide us from  
ROD  
*Is* used sometimes for the branches of a tree, *Gen.*  
30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,  
and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. Sometimes  
for a staff or wand, 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan  
put forth the end of the rod that was in his  
hand, and dipped it in a honey-comb. Or for a  
shepherd's crook. Lev. 27. 32. And concern-  
ing the title of the herd, or of the flock,  
even of whatsoever pasceth under the rod. Or  
for those rods and chastisements which God  
makes use of to correct men. 2 Sam. 7. 14. If  
he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the  
rod of men. Job 9. 34. Let him take his  
rod away from me. The mighty power of the  
Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of  
iron. *Psal.* 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with  
a rod of iron. Rev. 2. 27. He shall rule them  
with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young  
sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-  
lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed  
from a virgin mother. Isa. 11. 1. There shall  
come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and  
a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-  
nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. *Psal.* 74.  
2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance  
which thou hast redeemed.  
The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his  
apostles and ministers, being accompanied by  
his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or  
his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did  
his great exploits, and established his church  
in the world, *Psal.* 110. 2. It is also taken  
for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-  
sures, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you  
with a rod? And for those means and instru-  
ments which God makes use of in his pastoral  
care over his people, *Psal.* 23. 4. Thy rod  
and thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the  
wicked is their power and authority, *Psal.*  
125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a  
beautiful rod. *Isa.* 48. 17. They were a people  
that had been a rod against others, or had  
ruled over so many others; the rod and staff  
being the ensigns of power and government,  
as well as instruments for punishing offenders.  
*Ezod.* 4. 4. he caught it, and it became a *r.* in his hand  
17. thou shalt take this *r.* in thine hand  
20. Moses took the *r.* of God in his hand, 17.9.  
7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy *r.* 19.  
32. for they cast down every man his *r.*  
30. he lifted up the *r.* and smote the waters, 14. 6.  
21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a *r.*  
*Lev.* 27. 32. whatsoever pasceth under the *r.*  
*Num.* 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his *r.*  
8. the *r.* of Aaron for the house of Levi budded  
11. with his *r.* he smote the rock twice  
*1 Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the *r.*  
2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of men  
*Job* 9. 34. let him take his *r.* away from me  
21. 9. neither is the *r.* of God upon them  
*Psal.* 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a *r.* of iron  
24. 3. thy *r.* and thy staff they comfort me  
74. 2. remember the *r.* of thine inheritance  
89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a *r.*  
110. 2. the Lord shall send the *r.* of thy strength  
125. 3. the *r.* of wicked shall not rest on the righteous  
*Prov.* 10. 13. a *r.* is for the back of fools, 26. 3.  
13. 24. he that spareth his *r.* hateth his son  
14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a *r.* of pride  
22. 8. and the *r.* of his anger shall fail  
15. the *r.* of correction shall drive it away  
23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the *r.* 14.  
25. 15. the *r.* and reproof give wisdom  
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the *r.* of his oppressor  
10. 5. O Assyrian, the *r.* of mine anger  
15. as if the *r.* should shake itself against them  
7. he shall smite with a *r.* and lift his staff  
26. as his *r.* was on the sea, so shall he lift it up  
11. I shall come forth a *r.* out of the stem of Jesse  
4. shall smite the earth with the *r.* of his mouth  
14. 29. the *r.* of him that smote thee is broken  
23. 27. and the cummin is beaten out with a *r.*  
30. 31. the Assyrian he beat, which smote with a *r.*  
*Jer.* 1. 11. and said, I see a *r.* of an almond-tree  
10. 16. Israel the *r.* of his inheritance, 51. 19.  
48. 17. how is the beautiful *r.* broken!  
*Lam.* 3. 1. have seen affliction by the *r.* of his wrath  
*Ezek.* 7. 10. their bath blossomed, pride hath budded  
11. violence is risen up into a *r.* of wickedness  
14. fire is gone out of a *r.* of her branches, so  
that she hath no strong *r.* to be a sceptre to rule  
20. 37. will cause you to pass under the *r.* and bring

*Ezek.* 21. 10. it counteneth the *r.* of my sun, 13.  
Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a *r.*  
6. 9. hear ye the *r.* and who hath appointed it  
7. 14. feed thy people with thy *r.* the flock  
*John* 18. 12. an officer struck Jesus with a *r.*  
*1 Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a *r.* or in love?  
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's *r.* that budded  
*Rev.* 2. 27. shall rule them with a *r.* of iron, 19. 15.  
11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a *r.*  
12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a *r.* of iron  
RODE.  
*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels *r.* on camels  
*Judg.* 10. 4. he had thirty sons that *r.* on thirty colts  
12. 14. he had thirty nephews that *r.* on ass-colls  
1 Sam. 25. 20. it was so Abigail *r.* on the ass, 42.  
30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which *r.* on camels  
2 Sam. 13. 29. every man *r.* on his mule and fled  
18.9. Absalom *r.* upon a mule, went under the oak  
22. 11. he *r.* on a cherub, and did fly, *Psal.* 18. 10.  
1 Kings 13. 13. the old prophet *r.* on the ass  
18. 45. and Ahab *r.* and went to Jezreel  
2 Kings 9. 16. Jehu *r.* in a chariot and went to Jezreel  
25. remember when I and thou *r.* together  
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I *r.* upon  
*Ezth.* 8. 14. the posts that *r.* on the mules went out  
RODS.  
*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took *r.* of green poplar  
41. that they might conceive among the *r.*  
*Ezod.* 7. 12. Aaron's rod swallowed up their *r.*  
*Num.* 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve *r.*  
7. and Moses laid up the *r.* before the Lord  
*Ezek.* 19. 11. she had strong *r.* for the sceptres  
12. her strong *r.* were broken and withered  
*Mat.* 26. 167. and others smote him with *r.*  
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with *r.*  
ROE, S.  
1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the *r.* on the mountains  
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant *r.*  
6. 5. deliver thyself as a *r.* from the hunter  
*Cant.* 2. 7. I charge you by the *r.* and hinds, 3. 5.  
9. my beloved is like a *r.* or a young hart  
17. turn, my beloved, be then like a *r.* or hart, 8. 14.  
*Isa.* 13. 14. it shall be as the chased *r.* as a sheep  
See YOUNG.  
WILD ROE.  
2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild *r.*  
ROE-BUCK, S.  
*Deut.* 12. 15. ye may eat of the *r.* 22. [14. 5. [15. 22.  
1 Kings 4. 23. a hundred sheep, besides harts and *r.*  
ROLL, Verb.  
*Gen.* 29. 8. we cannot, till they *r.* away the stone  
43. 18. brought, that he may *r.* himself on us  
*Josh.* 10. 18. and Joshua said, *r.* great stones  
1 Sam. 14. 33. *r.* a great stone unto me this day  
*Psal.* 37. 15. *r.* thy way upon the Lord, trust in  
him, and he shall bring to pass, *Prov.* 16. 13.  
*Jer.* 51. 25. and I will *r.* thee down from the rocks  
*Mic.* 5. 12. let judgment *r.* down as waters  
*Amos* 1. 10. in Aphrah, *r.* thyself in the dust  
*Mark* 16. 3. who shall *r.* us away stone from sepulch.  
ROLL, Substantive.  
*Ezra* 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a *r.*  
Isa. 5. 1. take thee a great *r.* and write in it  
*Jer.* 36. 2. take thee a *r.* of a lock, write thereon  
6. go and read in the *r.* [28. take another *r.*  
23. all the *r.* was consumed in the fire  
29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this *r.*  
*Ezek.* 2. 9. a hand was sent unto me, and lo, a *r.*  
3. eat this *r.* [2. he caused me to eat that *r.*  
3. fill thy bowels with this *r.* that I give thee  
*Zech.* 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying *r.* 2.  
ROLLS.  
*Ezra* 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *r.*  
ROLLED.  
*Gen.* 29. 3. they *r.* the stone from the well's mouth  
10. that Jacob went near, and *r.* the stone  
*Josh.* 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of Egypt  
*Job* 30. 14. in desolation they *r.* themselves on me  
*Psal.* 22. 18. he *r.* himself on the Lord to deliver him  
*Isa.* 9. 5. with noise, and garments *r.* in blood  
34. 4. the heavens shall *r.* be *r.* together, *Rev.* 6. 14.  
*Lam.* 3. 16. he hath *r.* me in ashes  
*Mat.* 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he *r.*  
a great stone to door of the sepulchre, *Mark*  
15. 46.  
28. 2. the angel came and *r.* back the stone  
*Mark* 16. 4. they saw that the stone was *r.* away  
*Luke* 24. 2. and they found the stone *r.* away  
ROLLER.  
*Ezek.* 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a *r.* to bind it  
ROLLETH.  
*Prov.* 26. 27. he that *r.* a stone it will return on him  
ROLLING.  
*Ezra* 5. 18. the house of God built with stones of *r.*  
ROLLING.  
*Isa.* 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a *r.* thing  
ROOF.  
*Gen.* 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my *r.*  
*Ezod.* 30. 13. thou shalt overlay the *r.* with gold  
*Deut.* 22. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy *r.*



*Josh.* 2.6. but she brought them up to the *r.* and bid with flax which she had laid in order on the *r.*  
*Judg.* 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and women  
*2 Sam.* 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the house, and from the *r.* he saw a woman washing herself  
*18.* 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the gate  
*Neh.* 8.16. people made booths on the *r.* of his house  
*Ezek.* 40.13. he measured the gate from the *r.* of one  
*Mat.* 8.8.1. am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my *r.* but speak the word only, *Luke* 7.6.  
*Mark* 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was

## ROOF with mouth.

*Job* 23.7. their tongue cleaved to *r.* of their mouth  
*Psalm* 137.6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my mouth  
*Cant.* 7. 9. the *r.* of thy mouth like the best wine  
*Lam.* 4.4. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his mouth  
*Ezek.* 3.26.1. will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of m.  
*Hos.* 8. 1. set the trumpet to the *r.* of thy mouth

## ROOFS.

*Jer.* 19. 13. on whose *r.* they burnt incense, *32.* 29.  
ROOM.

*Gen.* 24. 23. there *r.* in thy father's house for us?  
25. we have *r.* to lodge in || *31.* 3. for the camels  
26. 22. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us  
*Deut.* 2. 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their *r.*  
*2 Sam.* 19.13. if thou be not captain in the *r.* of Joab  
*1 Kings* 2.35. the king put Benaiiah in Joab's *r.* and he put Zadok the priest in the *r.* of Abiathar  
5. 1. had anointed him king in the *r.* of his father  
5. thy son whom I will set in thy *r.* shall build  
8.20. I am risen in the *r.* of David, *2 Chr.* 6. 10.  
19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy *r.*  
*Psalm* 31.8. thou hast set my feet in a large *r.*  
80. 9. thou prepardest *r.* before it, it filled the land  
*Prov.* 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him  
*Isa.* 57. 8. thou lovestst their bed, thou providest *r.*  
*Mat.* 3. 10. there shall not be *r.* enough to receive  
*Mat.* 2.22. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod  
*Mark* 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them  
14. 15. will show you a large upper *r.* *Luke* 22.12.  
*Luke* 2.7. because there was no *r.* for them in the inn  
12. 17. I have no *r.* where to bestow my goods  
14.8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest *r.*  
9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest *r.*  
10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest *r.*  
22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*

*Acts* 1. 13. went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter  
2. 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix's *r.*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 16. how shall he that occupyeth the *r.*

## ROOMS.

*Gen.* 6. 14. *r.* shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch  
*1 Kings* 20. 24. and put captains in their *r.*  
*1 Chron.* 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their *r.*  
*Mat.* 23. 6. they love the uppermost *r.* at feasts and chief seats in synagogues, *Mark* 12. 39. *Luke* 20.46.  
*Luke* 14. 7. how they chose out the chief *r.*

## ROOT

Is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth, *Job* 14. 8. It is said of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root in themselves, *Mat.* 13. 21. They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of any thing, *1 Tim.* 6. 10. The love of money is the root of all evil. Lest there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, *Deut.* 29.18. Lest there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors, *Isa.* 14. 20. Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Hezekiah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, *Rom.* 11. 16. If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, If Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, *Isa.* 11.10. And the root of David, *Rev.* 5. 5. instead of a Branch growing out of the root. He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root, and his family, *Psalm* 110. 1. Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.

## ROOT, Substantive.

*Deut.* 29.18. among you a *r.* that beareth gall  
*Judg.* 5.11. out of Ephraim was *r.* against Amalek  
*2 Kings* 19.30. Judah shall again take *r.* downward

*Job* 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking *r.*  
14. 8. though the *r.* thereof wax old in the earth  
19. 28. seeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me  
29. 19. my *r.* was spread out by the waters  
*Psalm* 80.9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep *r.*  
*Prov.* 12. 3. *r.* of the righteous shall not be moved  
12. the *r.* of the righteous yieldeth fruit  
*Isa.* 5.24. so their *r.* shall be rottenness, and blossom  
11. 10. there shall be a *r.* of Jesse, *Rom.* 15. 12.  
14. 29. for out of the serpent's *r.* a cockatrice  
30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine  
26. 6. them that come of Jacob to take *r.* *37.* 31.  
40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take *r.*  
53. 2. he shall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry ground  
*Jer.* 12. 2. yea, they have taken *r.* they grow  
*Ezek.* 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters  
*Dan.* 11. 7. out of a branch of her *r.* shall one stand  
*Hos.* 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their *r.* is dried  
*Mat.* 4. 1. it shall leave neither *r.* nor branch  
*Mat.* 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the *r.* of the trees, *Luke* 3. 9.  
13. 6. because they had not *r.* they withered away,  
21. *Mark* 4. 6, 17. *Luke* 8. 13.  
*Luke* 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the *r.*  
*Rom.* 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy so are the branches  
17. with them partake of the *r.* and fatness  
18. thou bearest not the *r.* but the *r.* thee  
*1 Tim.* 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness trouble you  
*Rev.* 5.5. *r.* of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book  
22. 16. I am the *r.* and offspring of David  
ROOT.

*1 Kings* 14. 15. he shall *r.* up Israel out of his land  
*Job* 31. 12. and would *r.* out all mine increase  
*Psalm* 52. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the living  
*Jer.* 1. 10. this day I have set thee to *r.* out  
*Mat.* 13. 29. lest ye *r.* up the wheat with them  
ROOTED.

*Deut.* 29.28. the Lord *r.* them out of their land  
*Job* 18.14. confidence shall be *r.* out of tabernacle  
31. 8. yea, let my offering be *r.* out  
*Prov.* 2.22. the transgressors shall be *r.* out of it  
*Zeph.* 2. 4. and Ekron shall be *r.* up  
*Mat.* 15.13. My Father hath not planted, shall be *r.*  
*Eph.* 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love  
*Col.* 2. 7. *r.* and built up in him, and established  
ROOTING.

*Exra* 7. 26. whether it be to death, or to *r.* out  
ROOTS.

*2 Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*  
*Job* 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap  
13. 27. thou settest a print on the *r.* of my feet  
16. 16. his *r.* shall be dried up beneath  
28. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*  
30. 4. who cut up juniper *r.* for their meat  
36. 30. behold, God covereth the *r.* of the sea  
*Isa.* 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his *r.*  
*Jer.* 17. 8. that spreadeth out her *r.* by the river  
*Ezek.* 17.6. and the *r.* thereof were under him  
17. this vine did bend her *r.* toward him  
9. shall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?  
*Dan.* 4. 15. leave the stump of his *r.* 23. 26.  
7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the *r.*  
*Hos.* 14. 5. he shall cast forth his *r.* as Lebanon  
*Amos* 2.9. I destroyed his *r.* from beneath  
*Mark* 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the *r.*  
*Jude* 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*

## ROPE.

*Judg.* 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* to  
*2 Sam.* 17. 13. then shall all Isr. bring *r.* to that city  
*1 Kings* 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, 32.  
*Acts* 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat

## RORE, see ROAR.

## ROSE, Substantive.

*Cant.* 2.1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys  
*Isa.* 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*  
ROSE, Verb.  
*Gen.* 4. 8. Cain *r.* up against Abel, and slew him  
19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himself  
22. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place  
25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way  
32. 31. the sun *r.* upon him as he passed Peniel  
37. 35. his sons and daughters *r.* to comfort him  
*Exod.* 10.23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days  
12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and servants  
15. 7. overthrow them that *r.* up against thee  
33. 10. and all the people *r.* up and worshipped  
*Num.* 25. 7. Phinehas *r.* up from the congregation  
*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them  
*Josh.* 3. 16. the waters stood and *r.* up on a heap  
*Judg.* 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock  
20. 5. the men of Gibeon *r.* up against me  
*Ruth* 3.14. she *r.* up before she could know another  
*2 Sam.* 22. 40. them that *r.* up against me, hast thou subdued under me, *Psalm* 138. 39.  
*1 Kings* 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her  
*2 Kings* 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go  
*2 Chron.* 26. 19. the leprosy *r.* up in his forehead  
28.15. the men which were expressed by name *r.* up  
*Psalm* 134.2. L. who was on our side when men *r.* up

*Cant.* 5. 5. I *r.* up to open to my beloved  
*Jer.* 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders  
*Lam.* 3. 62. the lips of those that *r.* up against me  
*Dan.* 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up in haste  
8. 27. I *r.* up and did the king's business  
*Jonah* 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarshish  
*Zeph.* 3. 7. they *r.* early and corrupted their doings  
*Luke* 4. 29. *r.* up and thrust him out of the city  
5. 28. and belft all *r.* up, and followed him  
16.31. nor be persuaded tho' one *r.* from the dead  
22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer and was come  
24. 33. they *r.* up the same hour, and returned  
*John* 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she *r.* up  
*Acts* 5. 17. then high-priest *r.* up, and all with him  
36. for before these days *r.* up Theudas  
10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*  
26.30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice  
*Rom.* 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and *r.* up  
*1 Cor.* 10. 7. the people did eat, and *r.* up to play  
15. 4. he was buried and *r.* again the third day  
12. now if Chr. be preached that he *r.* from dead  
*2 Cor.* 5. 15. but live to him who died *r.* again  
*1 Thess.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jes. died and *r.* again.  
*Rev.* 19. 3. her smoke *r.* up for ever and ever  
See MORNING.

## ROSIN.

*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and *r.*  
ROT.

*Num.* 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to *r.* 22. 27.  
*Prov.* 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall *r.*  
*Isa.* 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not *r.*

## ROTTEN.

*Job* 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, consumeth  
41. 27. be esteemeth brass as *r.* wood  
*Jer.* 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags  
12. put now these *r.* rags under thine arm-holes  
*Joel* 1. 17. the seed is *r.* under their clouds  
ROTTENNESS.

*Prov.* 12. 4. but she that maketh ashamed, is as *r.*  
14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones  
*Isa.* 5. 24. so their root shall be as *r.* blossom as dust  
*Hos.* 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as *r.*  
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard *r.* entered into my bones  
ROVERS.

*1 Chron.* 12. 21. they helped David against the *r.*  
ROUGH.

*Deut.* 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley  
*Isa.* 27. 8. he stayeth his *r.* woid in the day of east  
40. 4. and the *r.* places shall be made plain  
*Jer.* 51. 27. cause horses to come as *r.* catpillars  
*Dan.* 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia  
*Zech.* 13. 4. neither shall they wear a *r.* garment  
*Luke* 3. 5. and the *r.* ways shall be made smooth  
ROUGHLY.

*Gen.* 42. 7. Joseph spake *r.* unto them, 30.  
*1 Sam.* 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee *r.*?  
*1 Kings* 12. 13. and the king answered the people *r.*  
and forsook old men's counsel, *2 Chr.* 10. 13.  
*Prov.* 18. 23. but the rich answereth *r.*

## ROUND.

*Lev.* 19. 27. ye shall not *r.* corners of your heads  
ROUND.  
*Gen.* 19. 4. compassed the house *r.* old and young  
*Exod.* 16. 14. there lay a small *r.* thing on ground  
*Josh.* 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us *r.*  
*1 Kings* 7. 23. the molten sea was *r.* all about  
35. *r.* compass || 10. 19. top of the throne was *r.*  
*Psalm* 22.12. strong bulls of Bashan have beset me *r.*  
*Cant.* 7. 2. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet  
*Isa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *r.* tires  
*Ezek.* 41. 7. it was made broader and went *r.*  
*Luke* 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee *r.*

## ROUND about.

*Gen.* 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r.* about  
*Exod.* 7. 24. digged *r.* about the river for water  
16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r.* about the hoet  
12. thou shalt set bounds to the people *r.* about  
*Lev.* 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped *r.* about  
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites encamp *r.* about the tabernacle  
11. 24. Moses set the elders *r.* about the tabernacle  
16. 34. all Israel, that were *r.* about them fled  
22. 4. company shall lick up all that are *r.* about us  
*Deut.* 14. 14. gods of the people *r.* about you, 13. 7.  
12. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies  
*r.* about, 25. 19. *Josh.* 21. 44. *2 Chr.* 15. 15.  
21. 2. measure the cities *r.* about him that is slain  
*Josh.* 6. 3. and ye shall go *r.* about the city once  
*Judg.* 19. 22. men beset the house *r.* about, 20. 5.  
*1 Sam.* 23. 26. for Saul compassed David *r.* about  
31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the  
land of the Philistines *r.* about, *1 Chr.* 10. 9.  
*2 Sam.* 22.12. and he made darkness pavilions *r.* about  
him, and thick clouds of the skies, *Psalm* 18. 11.

*1 Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides *r.* about  
31. and his fame was in all nations *r.* about  
18. 35. and the water ran *r.* about the altar  
*2 Kings* 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r.* about Elisha  
*1 Chr.* 9. 27. they lodged *r.* about the house of God  
*Job* 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me *r.* about



## RUB

*Job* 16. 13. his archers compass me *r. about*  
 19. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle  
 22. 10. therefore snares be *r. about* thee  
 37. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counsels  
 41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*  
*Psal.* 6. 6. that set themselves against me *r. about*  
 27. 6. head he lifted above mine enemies *r. about*  
 34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him  
 44. 13. a derision to them that are *r. about*, 70. 4.  
 48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her  
 59. 6. make a noise, and go *r. about* the city, 14.  
 76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring presents to him  
 83. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water  
 89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r. about* thee  
 97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r. about* him  
 125. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jerusalem  
 128. 3. children like olive plants *r. about* thy table  
*Isa.* 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r. about*  
 42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r. about*  
 49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 60. 4.  
*Jer.* 20. 13. I lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*  
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r. about* it  
 46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, saith the Lord  
 50. 20. camp against Babylon *r. about*  
 51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r. about*  
*Ezek.* 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*  
 34. 26. will make places *r. about* my hill a blessing  
*Jer.* 13. 11. gather yourselves together *r. about*  
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r. about*  
*Amos* 3. 11. an adversary even *r. about* the land  
*Jonah* 2. 5. the depth closed me *r. about*, the weeds  
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*  
*Mat.* 21. 33. he hedged the vineyard *r. about*  
*Luke* 1. 65. fear came on all that dwell *r. about*  
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r. about* them  
*Acts* 9. 3. shined *r. about* him a light from heaven  
*Rev.* 15. 19. *r. about* to Illyricum, I have preached  
 Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne  
 4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty seats  
 6. four beasts || 5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne

## SE CAMP.

## ROUSE.

*Gen.* 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r.* him up  
 ROW, S.

*Ezod.* 28. 17. set it in four *r.* of stones, 39. 10.  
 17. the first *r.* 39. 10. || 18. the second *r.* 39. 11.  
 19. the third *r.* 39. 12. || 30. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.  
*Lev.* 24. 6. cakes, six *r.* on a *r.* on the pure table  
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*  
*1 Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*  
 7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars || 3. fifteen in a *r.*  
 4. there were windows in three *r.* and light  
 13. the great court round about with three *r.*  
 18. two *r.* pomegranates, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4. 13.  
*2 Chron.* 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen cast when it was cast  
*Ezra* 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of stones  
*Cant.* 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels  
*Ezek.* 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*

## ROWED.

*Jonah* 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land  
*John* 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 36 furlongs  
 ROWERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters  
 ROWING.

*Mark* 6. 43. he saw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary  
 ROYAL.

*Gen.* 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties  
*Josh.* 10. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities  
*1 Sam.* 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.* city?  
*2 Sam.* 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city  
*1 Kings* 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty  
*2 Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah  
 destroyed all the seed *r.* *2 Chron.* 22. 10.  
*1 Chr.* 20. 25. I.d. bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty  
*Esth.* 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance  
 11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*  
 19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better  
 2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*  
 17. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head  
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king sat  
 on his *r.* throne in his *r.* house near the gate  
 6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*  
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white  
*Isa.* 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God  
*Jer.* 43. 10. he shall spend his *r.* pavilion over them  
*Dan.* 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a decree  
*Acts* 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat on  
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well  
*1 Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, a holy nation  
 RUBBING.

*Luke* 6. 1. and did eat, *r.* them in their hands  
 RUBBISH.

*Neh.* 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*  
 10. strength is decayed, and there is much *r.*  
 RUBY, RUBIES.

*Ezod.* 28. 17. the first row a *r.* 39. 10. || 10.  
*Job* 28. 10. price of wisdom is above *r.* *Prov.* 8. 11.  
*Prov.* 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*  
 20. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*  
 31. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

## RUL

*1 Sam.* 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the *r.* was thy covering

## RUDDER-BANDS.

*Acts* 27. 40. and loosed the *r.* bands, and hoised up  
 RUDDY.

*1 Sam.* 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 42.  
*Cant.* 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest  
*Lam.* 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies  
 RUDE.

*2 Cor.* 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech  
 RUDIMENT.

*Gal.* 4. 13. in bondage under the *r.* of the world  
 9. how turn ye again to the beggarly *r.*  
*Col.* 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r.* of the world  
 20. if dead with Christ from the *r.* of the world  
 RUE.

*Isaie* 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r.* and herbs  
 RUG.

*Judg.* 4. 18. turned in, Jacl covered him with a *r.*  
 RUIN.

*2 Chron.* 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him  
*Psal.* 89. 40. thou hast brought his holes to *r.*  
*Prov.* 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?  
 26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*  
*Isa.* 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand  
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*  
 25. 2. thou hast made of a defended city *r.*  
*Ezek.* 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*  
 27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*  
 31. 13. on his *r.* shall all the fowls remain  
*Luke* 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great  
 RUINS.

*Ezek.* 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied  
*Amos* 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*  
*Acts* 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof  
 RUINED.

*Isa.* 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen  
*Ezek.* 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced  
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.* places  
 RUINOUS.

*2 Kings* 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste  
 fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Isa.* 37. 26.  
*Isa.* 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r.* heap  
 RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
 See BARE, BEAR.

## RULE.

*Gen.* 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 9. 21. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Esth.* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barrest *r.* over them  
*1 Cor.* 15. 21. when he shall have put down all the *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.</*



*Luke 23.35. and r. also with the people derided him 24.20. how our priests and r. delivered him*  
*John 7. 26. do the r. know that this is the Christ? 48. have any of the r. believed on him?*  
*12. 42. many among the chief r. believed on him*  
*Acts 3.17. through ignorance ye did it, as also did I*  
*4. 26. the r. were gathered against the Lord*  
*13. 15. the r. of the synagogue sent to Paul*  
*27. and their r. because they knew him not*  
*14. 5. an assault made of the Jews, with their r.*  
*16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the r.*  
*17. 8. they troubled the people and r. of the city*  
*Rom. 13. 3. r. not a terror to good works, but evil*  
*Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle against the r. of the darkness*

RULEST.

*2 Chron. 20. 6. and r. not thou over all kingdoms*  
*Psalm. 89. 9. thou r. the raging of the sea*

RULETH.

*2 Sam. 23. 3. he that r. over men must be just*  
*Psalm. 50. 13. let them know that God r. in Jacob*  
*66. 7. he r. by his power for ever, his eyes behold*  
*103. 19. and his kingdom r. over all*  
*Prov. 16. 32. that r. his spirit is better than he that*  
*22. 7. rich r. over the poor, and the borrower*  
*Ecdl. 8.9. wherein one man r. over another to hurt*  
*17. more than cry of him that r. among fowls*  
*Dan. 4. 17. the Most High r. among men, 25, 32.*  
*Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet r. with God, is faithful*  
*Rom. 12. 8. he that r. with diligence*  
*1 Tim. 3. 4. one that r. well his own house*

RULING.

*2 Sam. 23. 3. must be just, r. in the fear of God*  
*Jer. 22.30. sit on throne, and r. any more in Judah*  
*1 Tim. 3. 12. r. their children and houses well*

RUMBLING.

*Jer. 47. 3. at r. of his wheels, fathers not look back*

RUMOUR.

*2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear a r. Isa. 37. 7.*  
*Jer. 49. 14. I have heard a r. from the Lord*  
*51. 46. lest ye fear for the r. in the land, a r. shall*  
*come one year, in another year shall come a r.*  
*Ezek. 7.26. mischief on mischief, r. shall be upon r.*  
*Obad. 1. we have heard a r. from the Lord*  
*Nat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars*  
*Mark 13.7. when ye shall hear of wars and r. of wars*  
*Luke 7. 17. this r. of him went forth thro' all Judea*

RUMP.

*Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram and the fat and the r. Lev. 3. 9. | 7. 3. | 8. 25. | 9. 19.*

RUN.

To run is to move with a swift pace, 2 Sam. 18. 19. *The Christian conversation is called a race or running. 1 Cor. 9. 24. So run that you may obtain: that is, Use such diligence, care, and constancy in your Christian course, that ye may obtain the prize of eternal glory set before you: It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took it down, had it as a reward. St. Paul says to the Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you? Gal. 5. 7. that is, Ye were forward formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of justification by faith in Christ, and to Christian liberty, and you practised accordingly; who has turned you out of your way, or hindered you in your race, that you now expect to be justified by the works of the law, and submit yourselves to the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle compares his labour and diligence in the work of his ministry to a race. Phil. 2. 16. Holding forth the word of life, that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful courses is also by the apostle Peter compared to a race. 1 Pet. 4. 4. That ye run not with them to the same excess of riot.*

*Gen. 41. 14. they made Joseph r. out of dungeon*  
*49. 22. whose branches r. over the wall*  
*Lev. 15. 3. whether his flesh r. with his issue*  
*25. if a woman's issue r. beyond the time*  
*Judg. 18. 25. lest angry fellows r. upon thee*  
*1 Sam. 8. 11. some shall r. before his chariots*  
*17. 17. and r. to the camp to thy brethren*  
*20. 6. asked me, that he might r. to Beth-lehem*  
*26. r. find out now the arrows which I shoot*  
*2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared chariots, horses, and fifty men to r. before him, 1 Kings 1. 5.*  
*18. 19. let me now r. and bear tidings, 22. 23.*  
*22. 30. by thee I have thro' a troop, Psalm. 18. 29.*  
*2 Kings 4. 22. That I may r. to the man of God*  
*5. r. now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say*  
*20. as the Lord liveth, I will r. after Naaman*  
*2 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord r. to and fro thro' earth*  
*Job 5. 14. they r. into darkness in the day-time*  
*Psalm. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as strong man to r. a race*  
*58. 7. let them melt as waters, which r. continually*  
*59. 4. they r. and prepare themselves without my fault*  
*78. 16. he caused waters to r. down like rivers*  
*104. 10. the springs, which r. among the hills*

*Psal. 119. 32. I will r. the way of thy command.*  
*136. rivers of waters r. down mine eyes, because*  
*Prov. 1. 16. for their feet r. to evil, Isa. 59. 7.*  
*Ecdl. 1. 7. all the rivers r. into the sea, sea not full*  
*Cant. 1. 4. draw me, we will r. after thee*  
*Isa. 53. 4. as running of locusts shall he r. on them*  
*40. 31. they shall r. and not be weary, shall walk*  
*55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall r. to thee*  
*Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem*  
*9. 18. that your eyes may r. down with tears*  
*12. 5. if thou hast r. with the footmen*  
*13.17. mine eyes shall r. down with tears, because*  
*the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.*  
*49. 3. lament, and r. to and fro by the hedges*  
*19. I will make him r. away from her, 50. 44.*  
*51. 31. one post shall r. to meet another*  
*Lam. 2. 18. let tears r. down like a riv. day and night*  
*Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears r. down*  
*32. 14. cause their rivers to r. like oil, saith Lord*  
*Dan. 12.4. many shall r. to and fro, and knowledge*  
*Joel 2. 4. and as hersemen, so shall they r.*

*7. they shall r. like mighty men, they shall climb*  
*9. they shall r. in the city, shall r. on the wall*  
*Amos 3. 16. shall a trumpet be blowe, people not r.?*  
*5. 24. but let judgment r. down as waters*  
*6. 12. shall horses r. upon the rock? will one plow*  
*8. 12. shall r. to and fro to seek word of the Lord*  
*Nah. 2. 4. they shall r. like the lightnings*  
*Hab. 2.2. write vision, that he may r. that readeth it*  
*Hag. 1. 9. and ye r. every man to his own house*  
*Zech. 2. 4. r. speak to this young man, saying*  
*10. eyes of the Lord r. to and fro thro' the earth*  
*Mt. 25. 8. they did r. to bring his disciples word*  
*1 Cor. 9. 24. that they which r. in a race r. all, but*  
*one receiveth the prize, so r. that ye may obtain*  
*26. I therefore so r. not as uncertainly, so fight I*  
*Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should r. or had r. in*  
*5. 7. ye did r. well, who did hinder you?*  
*Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not r. in vain*  
*2 Thess. 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may r.*  
*Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should r. out*  
*12. 1. let us r. with patience the race before us*  
*1 Pet. 4. 4. that ye r. not to the same excess of riot*

RUNNEST.

*Prov. 4. 12. when thou r. thou shalt not stumble*

RUNNETH.

*Job 15. 26. he r. upon him, even on his neck*  
*16. 14. he breaketh me, he r. upon me like a giant*  
*Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head, my cup r. over*  
*147. 15. his word r. very swiftly*  
*Prov. 18. 10. the righteous r. into it, and is safe*  
*Lam. 1. 16. mine eye r. down with water, 3. 48.*  
*Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine r. out*  
*John 20. 2. then she r. and cometh to Simon Peter*  
*Rom. 9.16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that r.*

RUNNERS.

*1 Sam. 22. 17. the king said to the r. turn and slay*  
*1 Kings 14. 27. committed shields to the chief of r.*

RUNNING.

*Lev. 14. 5. one bird be killed over r. water, 6, 50.*  
*51. dip them in r. water, and sprinkle the house*  
*52. he shall cleanse the house with the r. water*  
*15. 2. when any man hath a r. issue, 22. 4.*  
*13. shall bathe his flesh in r. water, and be clean*  
*Nat. 19. 17. for an unclean person take r. water*  
*2 Sam. 18. 24. and behold, a man r. alone, 26.*  
*27. the r. of the foremost is like r. of Ahimaaz*  
*2 Kings 5. 21. when Naaman saw him r. after him*  
*2 Chron. 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people r.*  
*Prov. 5. 15. and r. waters out of thine own well*  
*6. 18. feet that be swift in r. to mischief*  
*Isa. 33. 4. as the r. to and fro of locusts shall he run*  
*Job. 31. 14. shall the r. waters be forsaken?*  
*Ezek. 31. 4. with her rivers r. about his plants*  
*Mark 9. 15. the people r. to him and saluted him*  
*25. when Jesus saw the people r. together*  
*10. 17. there came one r. and kneeled to him*  
*Luke 6.38. good measure and r. over shall men give*  
*Acts 27. 16. and r. under a certain island, Claude*  
*Rev. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots r. to battle*

RUSH.

*Job 8. 11. can the r. grow without mire?*  
*Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off branch and r. in one day*  
*19. 15. nor any work which branch or r. may do*

RUSH.

*Isa. 17.13. nations shall r. like rushing many waters*

RUSHED.

*Judg. 9. 44. Abimelech and company r. forward*  
*20. 37. the liers in wait hastened and r. upon Gibeah*  
*Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans r. upon the camels*  
*Mark 3. 10. they r. upon Jesus to touch him*  
*Acts 19. 29. they r. with one accord into theatre*

RUSHES.

*Isa. 35. 7. where dragons lay shall be reeds and r.*

RUSIETH.

*Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horse r. into battle*

RUSHING.

*Isa. 17.12. woe to multitude and to the r. of nations,*  
*that make a r. like the r. of many waters*  
*13. nations shall rush like the r. of many waters*

*Jer. 47. 3. at r. of chariots fathers shall not look*  
*Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great r. 13.*  
*Acts 2.2. there came a sound as of a r. mighty wind*

RUST.

*Mat. 6. 19. where moth and r. doth corrupt, 20.*  
*Jam. 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you*

S.

SABAOTH,

Or rather Zabaoth, a Hebrew word, that signifies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The Lord of hosts, Rom. 9. 29. *Whose host all creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars and planets which are as an army ranged in battle-array, and performing the will of God: Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and New Testament, which is truly the army of the Lord, of which God is the General and Commander. The Hebrew word Zaba is also used to signify the service that his ministers perform for him in the tabernacle; because they are there, as it were, soldiers or guards attending at the court of their Prince, Num. 4. 3, 23, 30.*

*Rom. 9.29. except the Lord of s. had left us a seed*  
*Jan. 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of s.*

SABBATH.

This word in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having created the world in six days, rested on the seventh, Gen. 2. 2. that is, after God had perfected the invisible and visible worlds, on the review of all his works, finding them very good, he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. He blessed this day, and sanctified it, because he had rested upon it. From that time he set it apart, and appointed it in a peculiar manner for his worship. And the Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this designation, and to preserve the memory of the creation, sanctified, by his order, the Sabbath-day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all work, labour, and servile employments, and by applying themselves to the service of the Lord, to the study of his law, and to prayer. And at mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and perpetual commandment God hath appointed one day in the seven to be kept holy to himself; which in the New Testament is called the Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath.

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week. *Luke 18. 12, I fast twice in the week; in the Greek it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated among the Jews every seventh year, when the land was to rest, and to be left without culture, Lev. 25. 2. 4. God appointed the observation of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknowledgment of his sovereign authority over all things, and particularly over the land of Canaan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and in which they were but tenants at his will. Likewise for the trial and exercise of their obedience, and the demonstration of his providence, as well in the general towards men, as more especially towards his own people; and to teach them from inordinate love, and pursuit of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to inure them to depend upon God alone, and upon God's blessing for their subsistence; and to put them in mind of that blessed and eternal rest provided for all the godly, wherein they shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours and troubles.*

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festivals, indifferently, *Lev. 19. 3, 30. Keep my sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover, the feast of Tabernacles, &c. Ezekiel says, that the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to his people to distinguish them from other nations, Ezek. 20. 12, 20. And Moses, in Deut. 5. 15. The Lord hath brought thee out of Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath commanded thee to keep the Sabbath-day. Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and felicity in heaven, where the spirits of just men are made perfect; and the saints are delivered from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power of sin, and even from the very being of sin, for Jesus saves his people from their sins. They will be blessed in heaven with complete conformity to God, and uninterrupted communion with him; and their happiness will be eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and will enjoy an eternal Sabbath. Heb. 4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the peo-*



ple of God; *In the Greek it is σαββατισμος*, a keeping of the Sabbath.

A Sabbath-day's journey. *Long journeys were forbidden the Jewish Sabbath-days. Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the mount of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.*

The second sabbath after the first, *Luke 6. 1. Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tizi; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread: The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called secundo-tertium, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as secundo-septimum; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the second day of unleavened bread.*

The preparation of the sabbath; *in Greek, Παρασκευή. The Jews gave the name of Παρασκευή to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14. because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Παρασκευή, Mat. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Παρασκευή, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.*

Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 25. eat that to-day, for to-day is s. to the Lord 20. see, for that the Lord hath given you the s. 20. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. [35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14. 31. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16.]

Lev. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be s. of rest to you, 23. 3. 32. 23. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave it 15. count to you from the morrow after the s. 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days 24. in first day of the month shall ye have a s. 32. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s. 39. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth a s. 24. 8. every s. he shall set in order before Lord 25. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4, 6.

Nam. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s. 2 Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s. 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the s. even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chr. 23. 8. 16. 18. the covert for the s. turned Ahaz

1 Chron. 9. 32. to prepare the shew-bread every s. 2 Chr. 36. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the s. Neh. 9. 14. and madest known to them thy holy s. 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. 16. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s. 19. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 19. the gates began to be dark before the s. 21. from that time came they no more on the s. Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 6. 54. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight 66. 23. from one s. to another shall all worship Ezek. 46. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened

Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the s. be gone? Mark 24. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary Magd. 27. the s. was made for man, not man for s. 24. the Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5. 16. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 13. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s. 15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 33. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on John 5. 13. because he not only had broken the s. Jews 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s. 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s. Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a keeping of a s.

#### See DAY, DAYS.

#### SABBATHS.

Exod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3, 30. [26. 2. Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 26. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [8. 13. [31. 3. Neh. 10. 33.]

Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 56. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s. Lam. 1. 7. the adversaries did mock at her s. 26. 1. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion Ezek. 20. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16, 24. 23. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38. 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s. 45 17. shall be prince's part to give offerings furs. 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s. Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s.

#### SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 35. [43. 21. [44. 1. 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest 11. they took down every man his s. to ground 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 32. or s. of unclean must be put in water

#### SACKBUT.

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7, 10, 15.

#### SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job says, I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11, Thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 20. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn 20. 10. Rizpah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32. 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s. 2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within 19. 1. Hezekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1. 2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chron. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s. Job 16. 15. I have sewed s. upon my skin Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad. 53. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s. 69. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s. 15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s. 20. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s. 32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. [6. 26. [48. 37. [49. 3. 50. 3. 1 make s. the covering of the heavens Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. virgins hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. [27. 31. Dan. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s. Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for

Joel 1. 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of G. Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king covered him with s. and sat in ashes 8. but let man and beast be covered with s. Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair 11. 3. they shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in s.

#### SACKCLOTHES.

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them

#### SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s. 22. 2. we cannot tell who put our money in our s. 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s. Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses

#### SACRIFICE

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchizedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own honour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims: This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on princes, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were eucharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unthankfulness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath. These offerings signified, that man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender: but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution which had no relation to morality; such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but as those punishments were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, Heb. 9. 13, That the blood of those sacrifices sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As



the moral law contained a declaration of our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctified to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience! Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the atonement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered s. upon the mount Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do s. to the Lord, 8. 8. 23. 17. say, it is the s. of the Lord's passover 23. 18. not offer blood of s. with leavened, 34. 25. 34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his s. 25. nor shall s. of passover be left to morning Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with s. of thanksgiving 13. leavened bread with s. of thanksgiving, 22. 29. 16. if s. be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day 17. 8. whose offering a s. and bringeth not to door 27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a s. Num. 15. 3. or make a s. in performing a vow, 8. 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a s. made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 24. [29. 6, 13, 36. Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer s. Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for s. Judg. 16. 23. to offer a great s. to Dagou 1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly s. 2. 19. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my s. and offering? 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with s. 9. 12. for there is a s. of people to-day in high place 13. because he doth bless the s. then they eat 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than s. 16. 3. call Jesse to the s. and I will show thee, 5. 20. 6. there is a yearly s. for all the family, 29. 1 Kings 12. 27. if this people do s. at Jerusalem 18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening s. 36. at the time of evening s. Elijah drew near 2 Kings 5. 17. nor offer s. to other gods, but the Lord 10. 19. for I have a great s. to do to Baal 27. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do s. 2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to burn s. before him 7. 5. king Solomon offered a s. of 92,000 oxen 12. chosen this place to myself for a house of s. 29. [11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer s. Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening s. 5. at the evening s. I arose up from my heaviness Psal. 40. 6. s. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by s. 116. 17. I will offer to thee the s. of thanksgiving 117. 27. bid the s. with cords to horns of altar 141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening s. Prov. 15. 8. s. of the wicked is abomination 21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than s. Eccl. 5. 1. to hear than to give the s. of fools Isa. 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do s. and oblation 34. 6. for the Lord hath a s. in Bozrah and Idumea 7. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer s. Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring s. of praise 18. nor want a man to do s. continually 40. 10. for God hath a s. in the north country Ezek. 39. 17. gather together to my s. even a great s. 19. and drink blood till ye be driven of my s. 44. 21. they shall slay the s. for the people 24. 24. where ministers boil the s. of the people Dan. 8. 11. daily s. was taken away, 9. 27. [11. 31. 12. a host was given him against the daily s. 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily s.? 12. 11. from the time daily s. shall be taken away Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a s. 6. 6. I desired mercy, and not s. Mat. 9. 13. [12. 7. Amos 4. 5. offer a s. of thanksgiving with leaven Jonah 1. 16. then the men offered a s. to the Lord Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a s. 8. Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for s. is it not evil? Mark 9. 49. every s. shall be salted with salt Luke 2. 24. and to offer a s. according to the law Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered s. to the idol 14. 13. and would have done s. with the people 18. that they had not done s. unto them Rom. 8. 13. by a s. for sin condemned sin in the flesh

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living s. 1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in s. to idols, 10. 19, 28. Eph. 5. 2. a s. to God for a sweet smelling savour Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the s. of your faith 4. 18. a s. acceptable, well-pleasing to God Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up s. 9. 26. to put away sin by the s. of himself 10. 5. he saith, s. and offering thou wouldest not, 8. 12. after he had offered one s. for sins, for ever 26. there remaineth no more s. for sins 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent s. 13. 15. by him let us offer the s. of praise See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

#### SACRIFICE, Verb.

Exod. 3. 18. let us go and s. to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. [8. 27. [10. 25. [11. 25. ga ye, s. 8. 26. shall we s. abomination of the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go to s. to the Lord 13. 15. 18. to Lord all that openeth the matrix 30. 24. thou shalt s. thereon thy burnt-offerings Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not s. it, 17. 1. 16. 2. thou shalt therefore s. the passover, 6. 5. not s. the passover within any of thy gates 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to s. to Lord 15. 15. the people spared the best to s. to the Lord 21. should have been destroyed to s. to the Lord 16. 2. and say, I am come to s. to the Lord, 5. 1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to s. there 12. [32. Jeroboam offered to s. to calves he made 2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did s. and burnt incense on the high places, 2 Chron. 33. 17. 17. 35. nor shall s. to other gods, nor serve them 2 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to s. to the Ld. Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do s. to him Neh. 4. 2. will they s.? will they make end in a day? Psal. 54. 6. I will freely s. to thee, I will praise 107. 92. let them s. sacrifices of thanksgiving Ezek. 39. 17. gather to my s. that I do s. for you Hos. 4. 13. they s. on the tops of the mountains 14. and they s. with harlots, therefore the people 8. 13. they s. but the Lord accepteth them not 12. 11. they are vanity, they s. bullocks in Gilgal 13. 2. they say, let the men that s. kiss the calves Jonah 2. 9. I will s. to thee with thanksgiving Hab. 1. 16. therefore they s. unto their net Zech. 14. 21. they that s. shall seethe therein Mal. 1. 18. if ye offer the blind to s. is it not evil? 1 Cor. 10. 20. things Gentiles s. they s. to devils SACRIFICED.

Exod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and s. thereunto Deut. 32. 17. they s. unto devils, not to God Josh. 8. 31. they thereon peace-offerings Judg. 2. 5. and they s. there unto the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that s. 6. 15. and s. sacrifices the same day to the Lord 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and s. 2 Sam. 6. 13. David s. oxen and fatlings 1 Kings 3. 2. only the people s. in the high places, 3. 2 Kings 12. 3. [15. 4, 35. [16. 4. 2 Chr. 35. 4. 11. 8. for his strange wives, and s. to their gods 2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which s. 23. [30. he s. all the priests of the high places 1 Chron. 21. 43. Lord answered him, then he s. there 2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark s. sheep 23. 23. Ahaz s. to the gods of Damascus, which smote 33. 16. Manasseh s. on the altar of the Lord 22. for Amon s. to all the carved images 34. 4. and strewed it on graves of them that had s. Psal. 106. 37. yea, they s. their sons unto devils 38. daughters, they s. to the idols of Canaan Ezek. 16. 20. those thou s. to them to be devoured 39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have s. for you Hos. 11. 2. they s. to Baalim, and burnt incense Jonah 1. 16. then the men s. a sacrifice to Lord Mark 14. 12. when they s. the passover 1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is s. for us Rev. 2. 14. to eat things s. to idols, 20.

#### SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shalt flesh thou s. remain all night Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered s. to God Exod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also s. 18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took s. for God Lev. 10. 13. of s. of the Lord made by fire 17. 5. the s. which they offer in the open field 7. they shall no more offer their s. to devils Num. 25. 2. they called people to the s. of their gods 28. 2. my s. shall ye observe to offer in season Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your s. and tithes 32. 33. which did eat the fat of their s. 33. 19. there they shall offer the s. of righteousness Josh. 13. 14. s. of the Lord are their inheritance 22. 23. the altar not for s. but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed s. same day to the Lord 15. 22. bath Lord as great delight in s. as obeying 1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed s. in abundance 3 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s. 29. 31. come near and bring s. they brought in s. Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered s. be laid 10. that they may offer s. to God of heaven

Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great s. Psal. 4. 5. offer s. of righteousness, put your trust 26. therefore will I offer s. of joy, I will sing 50. 8. I will not revoke thee for thy s. offerings 51. 17. the s. of God are a broken spirit, a broken 19. then shalt be pleased with s. of righteousness 106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead 107. 92. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of s. with strife Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of s.? 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill s. 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou filled me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. their s. shall be accepted on mine altar Jer. 6. 20. nor are your s. sweet unto me 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to thy s. and eat 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bringing s. of praise to house of the Lord Ezek. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourners 13. [2. they say, let s. of men kiss the calves Amos 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning 5. 25. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all s. Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. 43. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the s. partakers of the altar Heb. 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. for sins 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. 23. but the heavenly things with better s. 10. 1. can never with those s. make comers perfect 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made 6. in s. for sin thou hast had no pleasure 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased 1 Pet. 2. 5. a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s. See BURNT.

#### SACRIFICETH.

Exod. 22. 30. he that s. to any god, save to Lord only Eccl. 9. 2. to him that s. and to him that s. not Isa. 65. 3. people that s. in gardens, and burn incense 66. 3. he that s. a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck Mal. 1. 14. which hath a male, and s. a corrupt thing SACRIFICING.

1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made Rom. 15. 16. that the s. up of Gentiles might be SACRILEGE.

Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit s.? SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were s. 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 Kings 21. 5. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so s.? Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence 2. the king said, why is thy countenance s.? 3. I said, why should not my countenance be s.? Eccl. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. Mal. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, of a s. countenance Mark 10. 22. he was at that saying, and went away Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s.

#### SADDER.

Dan. 1. [10. why should he see your faces s.? SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be unclean SADDLE.

2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will s. me an ass 1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet said, s. me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and s. his ass Num. 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, went with princes Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses s. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses s. 17. 23. Ahithophel s. his ass, and gat him home 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei s. and went after his servants 13. 13. so they s. him the ass, and he rode, 23, 27. 2 Kings 4. 24. the woman of Shunam s. an ass SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadoc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error of this kind.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed, that our Saviour makes use of no scripture against them, but



passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employments of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompenses in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or modifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.

As to Sadoe the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antigonus Socheus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonus had in the same manner received Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar Era 293. So that Sadoe may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the heaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s. 23. 23. the same day came to him the s. which say 24. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say, why look ye so s. to-day? SADNESS.

Eccel. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Absalom s. ? 32. Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s. Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s. 29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away s. Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s. Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix 27. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s. SAFEGUARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in s. SAFELY.

Psal. 73. 53. he led them on s. they feared not Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s. 11. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s. Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s. Zech. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s. Acts 16. 23. charging the jailer to keep them s. See DWELL.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came 5. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s. 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth 22. 29. keepest me in s. when on my mother's breasts 33. 17. a horse is a vain thing for s. Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6. 1. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord Isa. 41. 30. the needy shall lie down in s. Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s. 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s. See DWELL.

SAFFRON.

Cant. 4. 14. spikeard and s. calamus and cinnamon SAID.

Gen. 2. 23. Adam s. this is bone of my bone 3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat ? 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem 21. 12. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her 24. 65. the servant had s. it is my master 41. 54. the dearth began to come, as Joseph s. 503

Exod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s. 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him Lev. 10. 1. ye carried them out, as Moses had s. Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat 14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, Deut. 1. 39. 23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s. Judg. 1. 30. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37. 1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s. 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us? 23. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul 2 Sam. 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s. 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s. 1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do 8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there, 2 Chron. 6. 20. 12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return 17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s. 22. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s. 1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3. Esth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath s. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure 31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not 38. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come Psal. 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1. 27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 23. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord ? 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets 38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. and his shadow shall live Ezek. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy 12. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee 26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2. 27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit 29. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself Dan. 3. 28. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die Mic. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord ? Zeph. 2. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am Mark 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22. 26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples 6. 4. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s. 27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s. Mark 12. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 24. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s. 34. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s. John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 12. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized 4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel 17. 28. as certain of your own poets have s. Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord swore 10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen

Answered and SAID.

Exod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s. 1 Sam. 10. 12. one of the same place answered and s. Job 2. 4. Satan answered and s. skin for skin 40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s. Mat. 20. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend Luke 9. 49. John answered and s. Master, we saw one See ANSWERED.

God SAID.

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. ye shall not eat ? 3. 17. 23. circumcised the same day, as God had s. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 2 Chron. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s. He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister ? 31. 8. if he s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages 12. he s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams 32. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh 27. he s. what is thy name ? and he s. Jacob 41. 51. God, s. he, hath made me forget my toil Exod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had s. Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath s. 18. 2. 19. 13. Josh. 13. 14, 33. Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as he s. Judg. 3. 3. their ang. was abated, when he had s. that 1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing he s. to thee 1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, s. he, a man on throne 31. do as he hath s. fall upon him, and bury him 2 Kings 17. 23. as he s. by all his servants, prophets 1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as he s. of thee 2 Chron. 24. 22. he s. Lord, look on it, and require it Job 25. 25. to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord Psal. 10. 6. he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13. 106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them Isa. 28. 12. to whom he s. this is rest wherewith 40. 6. the voice saith, cry, he s. what shall I cry ? 63. 8. for he s. surely they are my people Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as he hath s. Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he s. in mine hearing 29. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil he had s. Mat. 27. 43. for he s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as he s. Mark 14. 16. came and found as he s. Luke 22. 13. 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what he s. 13. 17. when he s. these, his advers. were ashamed John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that he s. this 6. 3. this he s. to prove him, for he knew 9. 17. what sayest thou ? he s. he is a prophet 12. 6. this he s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this he s. signifying what death he should die 18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head 20. 20. when he had s. he shewed his hands 22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them Acts 7. 60. when he had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord ? I am Jesus 20. 35. how he s. it is more blessed to give than to 23. 7. when he had s. s. there arose a dissension 2 Cor. 12. 9. he s. my grace is sufficient for thee Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels s. he, 13. 10. 9. then s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for he hath s. I will never leave thee Jam. 2. 11. he that s. do not commit adultery Rev. 22. 6. he s. these things are faithful and true I SAID.

Gen. 26. 9. because I s. lest I die for her Exod. 3. 17. I have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumspect Deut. 32. 26. I s. I would scatter them into corners Josh. 1. 3. that have I given, as I s. to Moses Judg. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God 1 Sam. 2. 30. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk 9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 2 Sam. 19. 29. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land 2 Kings 23. 27. house of which I s. my name shall Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it 29. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multiply 32. 7. I s. days should speak, and years teach Ps. 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 31. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin 40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7. 41. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul 82. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children 94. 18. when I s. foot slippeth, mercy held me up 102. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away 112. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion Eccl. 2. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. 13. 17. 18. Eccl. 6. 11. then s. I, Lord, how long I s. the answer 45. 19. I s. not to seed of Jacob, suck ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation Ezek. 16. 6. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live John 1. 30. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh 3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning 10. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God 11. 40. I s. I not to thee, if thou wouldst believe 14. 25. ye have heard how I s. to you, I go away 16. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning 18. 20. and in secret have I s. nothing 21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. Acts 11. 8. I s. not so, Lord, for nothing common 2 Cor. 7. 3. I have s. that ye are in our hearts 9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready See JESUS.

She SAID.

Gen. 4. 25. God, s. she, hath appointed me another 20. 5. even she herself s. he is my brother



*Gen.* 24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will  
*Ezod.* 4. 26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art  
*1 Kings* 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on  
*Mat.* 15. 27. *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs  
*Johu* 8. 11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her  
11. 28. when she had so s. she went her way  
20. 14. when she had thus s. she turned herself  
*Acts* 5. 8. and *she s.* yea, for so much

They SAID.

*Ezod.* 24. 7. and they *s.* all that the Lord hath  
said will we do, and be obedient  
*Deut.* 5. 28. they have well s. all they have spoken  
*2 Chron.* 22. 9. *s.* they, he is the son of Jehoshaphat  
26. 23. they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper  
*Psal.* 83. 4. they have s. come, let us cut them off  
*Jer.* 2. 6. neither *s.* they, where is the Lord?  
*Mat.* 9. 28. believe ye? *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord  
27. 22. they all *s.* let him be crucified

*Mark* 3. 21. for *they s.* he is beside himself  
30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit  
16. 8. amazed, nor *s.* they any thing to any man  
*Luke* 19. 34. *they s.* the Lord hath need of him  
*Acts* 12. 15. then *s.* they, it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

*Gen.* 10. 9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod  
22. 14. as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord  
*Ezod.* 5. 19. after it was *s.* he shall not diminish  
*1 Kings* 13. 17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord  
*Job* 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was *s.*  
34. 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God  
*Psal.* 87. 5. of Zion it shall be *s.* this and that man  
*Prov.* 25. 7. better it be *s.* to thee, come upthither  
*Eccle.* 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?  
*Isa.* 25. 9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God  
*Jer.* 16. 14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth  
*Ezek.* 13. 12. shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing  
*Hos.* 1. 10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not  
*Mat.* 5. 21. it was *s.* by them of old time, 27. 33.  
31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38. 43.  
*Luke* 2. 24. according to that which is *s.* in law of L.  
23. 46. having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost  
*Rom.* 9. 12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger  
26. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people  
*Heb.* 3. 15. whilst it is *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, 4. 7.  
11. 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed  
*Rev.* 6. 11. and it wass. to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

*Gen.* 12. 19. why *s.* thou, she is my sister?  
26. 9. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister?  
32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return  
12. thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed  
*Ezod.* 32. 13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed  
*Judg.* 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*  
*1 Kings* 2. 42. thou *s.* word I have heard is good  
*Job* 35. 2. thou *s.* my righteous, is more than God's  
*Psal.* 27. 8. when thou *s.* seek ye my face  
*Isa.* 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever  
*Jer.* 2. 20. and thou *s.* I will not transgress  
25. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers  
23. 21. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear  
*Lam.* 3. 57. thou dost eat near, thou *s.* for me  
*Ezek.* 25. 3. because thou *s.* aha, ag. my sanctuary  
*Hos.* 13. 10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and pr.  
*Johu* 4. 18. he is not thy husb. in that *s.* thou truly

SAID, Substantive.

*Isa.* 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*  
*Acts* 27. 17. they strake *s.* and so were driven  
40. and hoisted up the main *s.* to the wind

SAID.

*Acts* 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria  
16. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus  
27. 1. when it was determ. we should *s.* into Italy  
24. God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee

SAILED.

*Luke* 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm  
*Acts* 27. 4. when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus  
7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days

SAILING.

*Acts* 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous

SAILING.

*Acts* 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia

27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy

SAILORS.

*Rev.* 18. 17. all company in ships, and *s.* stood afar off

SAINT

Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that is so by profession, covenant, and conversation.*  
*Psal.* 16. 3. *Heb.* 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed spirits who are graciously admitted by God to partake of everlasting glory and blessedness.*  
*Rev.* 18. 24. [3] *The holy angels.* *Deut.* 33. 2.  
Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph.* 4. 12. *To strengthen and confirm them more and more in their union to Christ their Head, and in their love to one another, and in faith and every grace, till they come to a perfect man in heaven, when grace shall be turned into glory.*  
*Psal.* 106. 16. they envied Aaron, tho *s.* of the Lord

*Dan.* 8. 13. then I heard one *s.* speak, another *s.* said  
to that, which spake how long shall vis. be trod?  
*Phil.* 4. 21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

*Deut.* 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*  
3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand  
*1 Sam.* 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*  
*2 Chron.* 6. 41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness  
*Job* 5. 1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?  
15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*  
*Psal.* 16. 3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth  
30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks  
31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *s.* Lord preserveth  
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want  
37. 23. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*  
50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made  
52. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.*  
73. 2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth  
89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*  
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*  
97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*  
116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*  
132. 9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy  
16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy  
145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee  
148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*  
149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*  
5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud  
19. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord  
*Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*  
*Dan.* 7. 18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22. 27.  
21. the same horn made war with the *s.*  
25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the Most High  
*Hos.* 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*  
*Zech.* 14. 5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee  
*Mat.* 27. 52. many bodies of *s.* that slept arose  
*Acts* 9. 13. how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*  
32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda  
41. when he had called the *s.* and widows  
26. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison  
*Rom.* 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *s.*  
8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*  
12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*  
15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*  
26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*  
31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*  
16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.*  
15. salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb.* 13. 24.

*1 Cor.* 12. 1. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*  
1. dare any go to law, and not before the *s.*?  
2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?  
14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*  
16. 1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*  
15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia  
8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the *s.*  
9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the *s.*  
12. not only supply the want of the *s.*  
13. 13. all the *s.* salute you, *Phil.* 4. 22.

*Eph.* 1. 1. to the *s.* at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ  
15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*  
18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*  
2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the *s.*  
2. 18. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*  
12. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*  
14. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry  
3. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*  
6. 18. praying with prayer and supplication for all *s.*  
*Phil.* 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi  
Col. 1. 2. to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse  
4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*  
12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light  
26. the mystery now made manifest to his *s.*  
*1 Thess.* 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*  
*2 Thess.* 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have washed the *s.* feet  
*Philem.* 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*  
7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee  
*Heb.* 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the *s.*  
*Jude* 3. for the faith once delivered to the *s.*  
14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *s.*  
*Rev.* 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3. 4.  
11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy *s.*  
13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*  
10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*  
12. here is the patience of the *s.*  
13. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of *s.*  
16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*  
17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*  
18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*  
19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the *s.*  
20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about

SAITH.

*1 Kings* 3. 23. the one *s.* this is my son that liveth,  
30. 2. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine  
32. servant Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live  
22. 27. *s.* king, put this fellow in pris. *2 Chr.* 18. 26.  
*2 Kings* 9. 18. thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.  
18. 19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria

*2 Kings* 18. 29. thus *s.* the king, let not Hezekiah  
deceive you, 31. *2 Chr.* 32. 10. *Isa.* 36. 14.  
19. 3. thus *s.* Hezek. this is a day of trouble, *Isa.* 37. 3.  
*2 Chr.* 36. 23. thus *s.* Cyrus, king of Pers. *Ezra* 1. 2.  
*Job* 28. 14. the depth *s.* the sea *s.* it is not in me  
33. 24. he is gracious to him, and *s.* deliver him  
35. 10. but none *s.* where is God my maker?  
*Psal.* 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*  
*Prov.* 9. 4. that want understanding, *she s.* to him, 16  
20. 14. it is nought, it is nought, *s.* the buyer  
22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 26. 13.  
26. 19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?  
*Lam.* 3. 37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?  
*Mark* 7. 21. not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord  
26. 18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand  
*Mark* 8. 29. Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ  
15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *Jam.* 2. 23.  
*Luke* 18. 6. L. said, hear what the unjust judge *s.*  
*Johu* 4. 10. if thou knewest who it is that *s.* give  
19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst  
*Acts* 7. 48. in temples made with hands, *s.* proph.  
21. 11. thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do  
*Rom.* 3. 19. the law *s.* it is to them that are under  
4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture, 10. 8.  
9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose  
10. 11. for scripture *s.* whose, believeth on him  
16. for Esaias *s.* 20. 11. first Moses *s.*  
11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?  
4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?  
*1 Cor.* 3. 4. for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another  
8. 3. or *s.* not the law the same also?  
14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law  
*Gal.* 4. 30. what *s.* the scripture? *1 Tim.* 5. 18.  
*Heb.* 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear  
*Jam.* 4. 5. do ye think the scripture *s.* in vain  
*Rev.* 2. 7. let him hear what the Spirit *s.* to the  
churches, 11. 17. 29. 13. 6, 13, 22.  
8. *s.* the First and the Last 11. 8. *s.* Son of God  
3. 14. *s.* the Amen 14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit  
18. 7. *she s.* I sit a queen, and am no widow  
22. 20. *s.* the *s.* surely I come quickly, amen

God SAITH.

*2 Chron.* 18. 13. what my God *s.* that I will speak  
24. 20. thus *s.* God, why transgress ye commands  
*Psal.* 50. 16. to wicked God *s.* what hast thou to do  
*Isa.* 42. 5. thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heavens  
54. 6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy God  
57. 21. there is no peace, *s.* my God, to wicked  
66. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy God  
*Acts* 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, *s.* G.  
He SAITH.

*Gen.* 41. 55. go to Joseph, what *he s.* to you, do  
*1 Sam.* 9. 6. all that *he s.* cometh surely to pass  
*2 Sam.* 17. 5. let us hear likewise what *he s.*  
*2 Kings* 15. 13. when *he s.* to thee, wash and be clean  
*Job* 37. 6. for *he s.* to the snow, be thou on earth  
*Prov.* 23. 7. eat and drink, *s.* *he* to thee, his heart  
24. 24. *he* that *s.* to wicked, thou art righteous  
*Eccle.* 4. 8. nor *s.* *he*, for whom do I labour?  
10. 3. and *he s.* to every one that *he* is a fool  
*Mark* 11. 23. shall believe those things *he s.* shall  
come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *he s.*  
*John* 2. 5. whatsoever *he s.* to you, do it  
16. 18. what is this *he s.*? we cannot tell what *he s.*  
19. 35. and he knoweth that *he s.* true  
21. 15. *he s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.  
*Acts* 1. 4. which, *s.* *he*, ye have heard of me  
22. 2. they kept the more silence, and *he s.*  
*Rom.* 10. 21. to Israel *he s.* 11. 15. again *he s.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 16. for two, *s.* *he*, shall be one flesh  
9. 10. or *s.* *he* it altogether for our sakes?  
*2 Cor.* 6. 2. *he s.* I have heard thee in a time  
*Gal.* 3. 16. *he s.* not, and to seeds, as of many  
*Heb.* 8. 5. see, *s.* *he*, that thou make all things  
13. in that *he s.* a new covenant, he made first old

See JESUS, LORD.

SAKE.

*Gen.* 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*  
12. 16. he entreated Abram well for her *s.*  
18. 29. he said, I will not do it for thy *s.*  
31. not for twenty's *s.* 32. not for ten's *s.*  
20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*  
26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*  
39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's *s.*  
*Ezod.* 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*  
21. 26. let him go free for eye's *s.* 37. for tooth's *s.*  
*Nam.* 11. 29. Moses said, envious thou for my *s.*?  
25. 11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them  
18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 12. 23. not forsake his people for name's *s.*  
23. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 5. 12. Lord exalteth his kingdom for Israel's *s.*  
7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, *1 Chr.* 17. 19.  
9. 1. I may show him kindness for Jonathan's *s.* 7.  
18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Absal.  
*1 Kings* 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of far  
country for thy name's *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 32.  
11. 12. for Dav. thy father's *s.* 13. 32. 34. 15. 4.  
*2 Kings* 8. 19. 19. 34 120. 6. *Psal.* 132. 10.  
13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen



*Neh.* 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s. *Job* 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body *Psal.* 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16. 23. 3. he ledeeth me for his name's s. 31. 3. 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s. 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity 44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s. 69. 6. be not confounded for my s. O God 79. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s. 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s. 109. 21. do thou for me, for thy name's s. 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s. 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy righteousness s. bring my soul out of trouble *Isa.* 37. 35. for nine own s. and David's s. 42. 21. *Ld.* is well pleased for his righteousness' s. 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon 25. blot out thy transgressions for my own s. 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger 11. even for mine own s. will I do it 62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest 63. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes 66. 5. that enst thou out for my name's s. said *Jer.* 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s. 21. do not abhor us for my name's s. *Ezek.* 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44, 136. 22. *Dan.* 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for thy name's s. 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God *Jonah* 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you *Mic.* 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field *Mat.* 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness' s. 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and Kings, for my s. *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12. 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my name's s. 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17. 39. he that leseth his life for my s. shall find it, 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24. 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. *Mark* 6. 17. 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. *Mark* 6. 26. 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s. 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall receive hundred fold, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29. 24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's s. those days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20. *Mark* 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the word's s. *Luke* 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s. *John* 12. 9. the people came not to Jesus' s. only 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s.? 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s. 15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's s. *Acts* 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s. 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews *Rom.* 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone 11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s. 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s. 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers 1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s. 10. 25. asking no question for conscience' s. 27. 23. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s. 2 *Cor.* 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s. 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s. 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s. *Eph.* 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgive you *Phil.* 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s. Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church 3. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh 1 *Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men were for yours. 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s. 1 *Tim.* 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s. *Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s. *Philem.* 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee 1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s. 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s. 1 *John* 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s. 2 *John* 2. 17. for the truth's s. that dwell in us 3 *John* 7. because for his name's s. they went forth *Rev.* 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured

THY SAKE.

*Gen.* 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s. 20. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s. *Psal.* 44. 22. for thy s. are we killed all day long, we are as sheep for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36. 69. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach *Isa.* 54. 15. who, gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s. *Jer.* 2. 1. I remember for thy s. the kindness 15. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke *John* 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.

SAKES.

*Gen.* 18. 26. I will spare the place for their s. *Lev.* 26. 45. I will for their s. rememb. the covenant *Deut.* 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for thy s. saying, thou shalt not go, 3. 26. 1. 4. 21. *Judg.* 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s. *Ruth* 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.

1 *Chr.* 16. 21. yea, he reprov'd kings for their s. he suffered no man to do them wrong, *Ps.* 105. 14. *Psal.* 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s. 132. 8. for my brethren and companions' s. *Isa.* 65. 8. so will I do for my servants' s. *Ezek.* 36. 32. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32. *Dan.* 2. 20. but for their s. that shall make known *Mal.* 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground *Mark* 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him *John* 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s. 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself *Rom.* 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s. 1 *Cor.* 4. 6. I have transferred for your s. 9. 10. or saith he it for our s. for our s. no doubt 2 *Cor.* 4. 15. for all things are for your s. 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor 1 *Thess.* 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God 2 *Tim.* 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.

SALT.

*Lev.* 25. 27. let him count the years of the s. thereof 50. price of his s. shall be according to the years *Deut.* 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.

SALT.

In Greek, Hals; in Hebrew, Melach. God appointed that Salt should be used in all the sacrifices that were offered to him: Every oblation of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt; neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offering: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer salt, *Lev.* 2. 13. This signified that incorruption of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol both of friendship and incorruption. It appears from *Ezek.* 16. 4. that heretofore they rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all. Some think they did this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in children; and to close up the pores, which are then too open. Others say, that salt hardens the skins of children, and makes them more firm. Others think, it was to hinder any corruptions that might proceed from cutting off the navel-string. Whatever was their end in it, the prophet here, in a continued allegory, describes the worthless, helpless, and despicable condition of the Jews at first, till God pitied and helped them, and bestowed all manner of precious blessings upon them.

In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being desired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required a new vessel to be brought to him, and some salt to be put therein. They followed his orders: He threw this salt into the spring, and said; Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these waters; and for the future they shall not be the occasion either of death or barrenness: So the waters became good for drinking, and lost all their former bad qualities. Naturally the salt must only have served to increase the brackishness or bitterness of this fountain; but the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy that seemed contrary to the effect which was produced, that the miracle might become the more evident.

Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, *Mat.* 5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with grace yourselves, ought to season others, and preserve them from corruption; and the doctrine which ye profess is as opposite as can be to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump; so the word is piercing, *1Iob.* 4. 12. By the salt of the earth, some understand marl, with which they manure their land in some countries, instead of dung.

Salt is the symbol of wisdom, *Col.* 4. 6. Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant, It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the Lord, *Num.* 18. 19. And in 2 Chron. 13. 5. The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom over Israel to David for ever, even to him, and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility. When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt, that it might always remain desert and unfruitful, *Judg.* 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord; Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desolation, *Zeph.* 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those that entertain them, and receive them at their tables. The Governors of the provinces beyond the Euphrates, writing to king Artaxerxes, tell him, Because we have maintenance from the king's palace, &c. *Ezra* 4. 14. which in the Chaldee is, Because we are salted with the salt of the palace.

Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's wife was changed into a statue of such mineral salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt, *Gen.* 19. 26.

The Salt-sea, *Gen.* 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphaltites, because of the great quantity of bitumen in it, so that no fish can live in its waters, and a man cannot without difficulty sink in them, by reason of the weight and density of them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom, Gomorrah, Zeboim, and Admah, were come to such a height, that God destroyed these cities, together with their inhabitants, by fire from heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which put fire to the bitumen, with which it was replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the waters of the Jordan, which diffused themselves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or Salt-sea. This lake receives all the water of Jordan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and other waters which descend from all the neighbouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is believed that it discharges itself by some subterraneous channels into the Red-sea, or into the Mediterranean. According to Josephus' account, the lake of Sodom is 580 furlongs in length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues, at three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the same measure.

*Gen.* 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s. *Lev.* 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s. *Deut.* 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s. *Josh.* 11. † 8. Israel chased them to s. pits 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s. *Judg.* 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s. 2 Sam. 8. 13. snuited the Syrians in the valley of s. 2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s. therein 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there 14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of s. 10,000, 1 *Chron.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 11. *Ezra* 4. † 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace 6. 9. that which they have need of wheat, s. wine 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much *Job* 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s. *Jer.* 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in a s. land *Ezek.* 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them 47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to s. *Zeph.* 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits *Mat.* 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s. Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s. 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltiness, where-with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves *Luke* 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour *Col.* 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s. *Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh

See COVENANT.

SALT-SEA.

*Gen.* 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea *Num.* 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea *Deut.* 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod *Josh.* 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2, 5. † 18. 19.

SALTED.

*Exod.* 30. † 35. make it a perfume s. together *Ezra* 4. † 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace *Ezek.* 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled *Mat.* 5. 13. if salt lose savour, wherewith shall it be s. *Mark* 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good *SALTNESS.*

*Psal.* 107. † 34. he turneth a fruitful land into s. *Mark* 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.

SALVATION

I. is taken for deliverance from, or victory over, outward dangers and enemies. *Exod.* 14. 13, stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord: See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians your enemies: And in 1 Sam. 14. 45, Shall Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great



salvation in Israel? who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the Philistines.

2. *For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation.* Luke 19. 9. This day is salvation come to this house.

3. *For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said, To give knowledge of salvation to his people, Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners: it shows the way to attain it: it also fits for salvation, and at last brings to it.*

4. *For the Author of salvation.* Psal. 27. 1, The Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. *For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners.* Luke 2. 30, Mine eyes have seen thy salvation, says Simeon; I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. *For the praise and benediction that is given to God.* Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus, the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Exod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 20. 17. Dent. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.

1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day.

14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.

19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel

2 Sam. 19. † 2. the s. was turned into mourning

22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king

1 Chron. 11. † 14. the Lord saved them by a great s.

16. 23. shew forth from day to day his s.

35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us

2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.

Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is

14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6.

30. † 6. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand

24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s.

33. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord

42. † 5. I shall praise him, his presence is s.

50. 23. to him will I shew the s. of God

60. † 11. for vain is the s. of man, 146. † 3.

65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our s.?

68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.

20. he that is our God, is the God of s.

74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth

78. 22. because they trusted not in his s.

79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory

85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease

9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s.

96. 3. shew forth his s. from day to day

98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.

3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God

116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name

118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous

119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy

132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.

144. 10. it is he that giveth s. unto kings

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s.

25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.

20. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks

33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble

6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.

45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s.

17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s.

40. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee

52. 7. the fact of him that publisheth s.

10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God

59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us

16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him

17. he put on a helmet of s. upon his head

60. 18. but shall call thy walls s. thy gates praise

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.

62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

Isa. 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord

Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord

Hab. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s.

13. thou wentest forth for s. of thy people, even

for s. with thine anointed, woudest the wicked

Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s.

Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up a horn of s. for us

77. to give knowledge of s. to his people

3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house

Joh. 4. 22. we know what worship, for s. is of Jews

Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other

13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent

47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth

16. 17. these men shew to us the way of s.

23. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles

Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.

10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s.

11. 11. through their full s. is come to the Gentiles

13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed

2 Cor. 1. 16. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.

6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee; now

is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.

7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.

Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.

6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit

Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling

1 Thess. 5. 8. and for a helmet the hope of s.

9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jes.

2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ

3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.

Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.

2. 13. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s.?

10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through

5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that

6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.

9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s.

1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.

9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls

10. of which s. the prophets have inquired

2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s.

Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.

Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God † 19. 1. s. to Lord

12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION.

Exod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my song, he is become my s.

2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s.

47. exalted be the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 46.

23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire

Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for a hypocrite

Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s.

27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2.

9. leave me not, O God of my s. only 14. † 83. 1.

33. 23. O Lord my s. 62. 2. my s. only 14. † 83. 1.

63. Lord my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s.

7. in God is my s. † 89. 26. my God, rock of my s.

91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.

118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2.

140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.

Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.

46. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry

49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth

51. 5. my s. is gone forth † 6. my s. shall be for ever

8. and my s. from generation to generation

51. 6. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness

Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God

Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.

Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord

1 Sam. 2. 21. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in t. s.

2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of

thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.

Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.

13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s.

20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners

21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice?

5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.

40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.

16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified

51. 12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4.

69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.

19. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high

71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s.

85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.

106. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.

117. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word

81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word

123. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word

166. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done

174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.

62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s.

## SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 29. what manner of s. this should be 41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44 1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul, with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17.

## SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38 scribers who love sin in the market-places

## SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two loaves

13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that night s. him

25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David

2 Kings 4. 29. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer not

10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king

Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only

10. 12. when ye come into a house, s. it

Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hail king of the Jews

Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way

Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus

Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epeneus

7. s. Andronicus † 9. s. Urbane our helper

11. s. Apelles, † Aristobolus' household

11. s. Herodian † 12. s. the beloved Persis

13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother

16. s. with a holy kiss, the churches s. you

92. 1 Tertius, who wrote this s. you in the Lord

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and

Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house

2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22.

Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus

Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas

2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus

Tit. 3. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them

Philem. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcus

Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you;

they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all

3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

## SALUTED.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah

1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren

30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them

2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him

Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him

Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elisabeth

Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went

21. 7. we came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren

19. when Paul had s. James and the elders

## SALUTETH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you

Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you

12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you

1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you

## SAMARITAN.

Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was

17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a S.

John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

## SAMARITANS.

2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made

Jer. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not

Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.

John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.

39. many



Ps. 113. 3. to the going down of the s. *Mat. 1. 11.*  
*Prov. 23. 24.* the s. is the companion of a destroyer  
*Ecd. 9. 15.* no man remembered that s. poor man  
*Jer. 28. 17.* so Hanaaniah the prophet died the s. year  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* s. wicked man shall die in his iniquity  
 21.26. this shall not be the s. exalt him that is low  
 44. 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the s.  
*Dan. 7. 21.* the s. horn made war with the saints  
*Amos 2. 7.* a man and his father go in to the s. maid  
*Mat. 5. 19.* the s. shall be called great in the kindg.  
 46. if love them, do not even the publicans the s.?  
 12. 50. the s. is my brother and sister, *Mark 3. 35.*  
 21.42. the stone builders rejected, the s. is become  
 the head of the corner, *Luke 20. 17. 1 Pet. 2. 7.*  
 24.13. shall endure, s. shall be saved, *Mark 13.13.*  
 26.23. that dipeth his hand the s. shall betray me  
 48. that s. is he, hold him fast, *Mark 14. 44.*  
 27. 41. the thieves also cast the s. in his teeth  
*Mark 8.35.* lose life, the s. shall save it, *Luke 9.24.*  
 9. 35. desire to be first, the s. shall be last of all  
*Luke 6. 33.* for sinners also do even the s.  
 38. for with the s. measure that ye mete withal  
 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven the s. loveth little  
 9. 48. that is least among you, the s. shall be great  
 16. 1. the s. was accused that he wasted his goods  
 20. 47. the s. shall receive greater damnation  
 23. 51. the s. had not consented to the counsel  
*John 1. 2.* the s. was in the beginning with God  
 7. the s. came for a witness of the light  
 33. the s. is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh.  
 7. 18. the s. is true || 10. 1. the s. is a thief  
 8. 25. the s. I said to you from the beginning  
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the s. place  
 49. being high-priest that s. year, 13. 13.  
 12. 48. the s. shall judge him in the last day  
 15.5. abideth in me, the s. bringeth forth much fruit  
*Acts 1.11.* this s. Jesus shall so come in like manner  
 2.36. God made that s. Jesus both Lord and Christ  
 7. 19. the s. dealt subtilly with our kindred  
 35. the s. did God send to be a ruler and deliverer  
 8.35. began at the s. scripture and preached Jesus  
 13.33. God hath fulfilled the s. to us their children  
 14. 9. the s. heard Paul speak, who beholding him  
 16. 17. the s. followed Paul and us and cried  
 20. 0. or else let these s. here say, if they found  
*Rom. 1. 32.* who knowing not only do the s.  
 2. 3. that judgest them which do, and doest the s.  
 8. 20. who hath subjected the s. in hope  
 10. 12. the s. Lord over all is rich to all that call  
 12. 4. all the members have not the s. office  
 16. be of the s. mind one toward another, mind  
 not high things, *1 Cor. 1. 10. Phil. 4.2 1 Pet. 4.1*  
 13.3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the s.  
*1 Cor. 1. 10.* I beseech that ye all speak the s. thing  
 9. 8. or saith not the law the s. also?  
 10. 3. did all eat the s. spirit, meat || 4. the s. drink  
 12. 4. but the s. Spirit, *2 Cor. 4. 13.* || 12. 18.  
 5. but the s. Lord || 6. but it is the s. God  
 15. 39. all flesh is not the s. flesh, one kind of men  
*2 Cor. 2. 2.* but the s. which is made sorry by me  
 3. I wrote this s. unto you, lest, when I came  
 8.19. administered by us to the glory of the s. Lord  
 9. 5. that s. might be ready as a matter of bounty  
*Gal. 2. 8.* the s. was mighty in me to the Gentiles  
 3. 7. the s. are the children of Abraham  
*Eph. 4.10.* he that descended is the s. that ascended  
 6.3. the s. shall be receive of the Lord, bond or free  
*Phil. 1.30.* having the s. conflict which ye saw in me  
 2. 2. having s. love, being of one accord and mind  
 3. 16. let us walk by the s. rule, mind the s. things  
*Col. 4. 2.* and watch in the s. with thanksgiving  
*2 Tim. 2. 2.* the s. commit thou to faithful men  
*Heb. 1. 12.* thou art the s. thy years shall not fail  
 2. 14. he also himself likewise took part of the s.  
 11. 9. the heirs with him of the s. promise  
 13.8. Jesus Christ, s. yesterday, to-day, and for ever  
*Jam. 3. 2.* if any offend not, the s. is a perfect man  
*1 Pet. 4. 10.* even so minister the s. one to another  
*2 Pet. 2. 19.* of the s. is he brought in bondage  
 3. 7. by the s. word are kept in store, reserved  
*1 John. 2.23.* denies the Son, s. hath not the Father  
 27. as the s. anointeth teacheth you all things  
*Rev. 3.5.* overcometh the s. shall be clothed in white  
 See DAY, HOUR.

#### SANCTIFICATION.

*1 Cor. 1. 30.* in Christ, who of God is made to us s.  
*1 Thess. 4. 3.* this is the will of God, even your s.  
 4. should know how to possess his vessel in s.  
*2 Thess. 2. 13.* through s. of the Spirit, *1 Pet. 1. 2.*  
 SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies,

1. To separate and appoint any thing to a holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen. 2. 3.* 'The first born were sanctified, *Exod. 13. 2.* And thus the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.
2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a privi-

lege of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. *1 Cor. 6. 11.* And such were some of you, but ye were washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Ezek. 36. 23.* I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will shew that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in *Num. 20. 13.* This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and security against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. *1 Tim. 4. 5.* The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. *John 10. 36.* Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God? that is, if the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,  
 1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. *Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22.* And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. *Num. 11. 18.* Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh. 3. 5.* Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify the name of God. *Isa. 8. 13.* Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Mat. 6. 9.* Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Lev. 10. 3.* I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord shewed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In *Num. 20. 12.* the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By shewing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa. 6. 3.* He is

named by way of excellence, the Saint, the Holy One of Israel, *Isa. 10. 20.* All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to be holy, which in itself was so before, *Mat. 6. 9.* And thus it is to be understood whosoever God is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, *1 Cor. 6. 11.* And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto a holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Exod. 20. 8.*

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification, is the absolution of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.
2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit.
3. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.

4. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

*Exod. 13. 2.* s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine  
 19. 10. go and s. them to-day and to-morrow  
 22. and let the priests also s. themselves  
 23. set bounds about the mount, and s. it  
 23. 41. thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron and his sons, 29. 33, 44. || 40. 13. *Lev. 8. 12.* || 21. 8.  
 29.27. thou shalt s. the breast of the wave-offering  
 36. and thou shalt s. the altar, 37. || 40. 10.  
 41. I will s. the tabernacle and the altar  
 30. 29. and thou shalt s. the tabernacle and all his vessels, 40. 10, 11. *Lev. 8. 11.*  
 31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that doth s. you, *Lev. 20. 8.* || 21. 8. *Ezek. 20. 12.*  
*Lev. 11. 44.* ye shall s. yourselves, 20. 7. *Num. 11. 18.* *Josh. 3. 5.* || 7. 13. *1 Sam. 16. 5.*  
 21. 15. nor profane his seed, if the Lord do s. him  
 23. for I the Lord do s. them, 22. 9, 16.  
 27. 14. when a man shall s. his house to be holy  
 16. if a man shall s. his field, 17, 18, 22.  
 26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s. it  
*Num. 20. 12.* ye believed me not, to s. me, 27. 14.  
*Deut. 5. 12.* keep the sab-day, to s. it, *Veh. 13. 22.*  
 15. 19. all the firstling males thou shalt s.  
*Josh. 7. 13.* up, s. the people, s. yourselves  
 2 Kings 10. || 20. Jehu said, s. an assembly for Baal  
*1 Chron. 15. 12.* s. yourselves, 2 *Chr. 29. 5.* || 35. 6.  
 23. 13. that he should s. the most holy things  
 2 *Chron. 29.34.* Levites more upright in heart, to s.  
 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to s.  
*Isa. 8. 13.* s. the L. of hosts himself, hallow your fear  
 29. 25. they shall s. the Holy One of Jacob  
 66. 17. they that s. themselves in gardens  
*Ezek. 36.23.* I will s. myrr. name which was profan.  
 37. 23. heathen know, that I the Lord do s. Israel  
 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself  
 44. 19. shall not s. people with garments, 46. 20.  
*Joel 1. 14.* s. ye a fast, 2. 15. || 3. 7. s. war  
 2. 16. s. the congregation, assemble the elders  
*John 17.17.* s. them through thy truth, word is truth  
 19. and for their sakes I s. myself, that they may  
*Eph. 5. 26.* that he might s. and cleanse the church  
*1 Thess. 5. 23.* the very God of peace s. you wholly  
*Heb. 13. 12.* that he might s. people with his blood  
*1 Pet. 3. 15.* but s. the Lord God in your hearts

#### SANCTIFIED.

*Gen. 2. 3.* God blessed the seventh day and s. it  
*Exod. 19. 14.* Moses s. the people, and they washed  
 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be s. for my glory  
*Lev. 8.10.* s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein  
 15. s. the altar || 30. s. Aaron and his garments  
 30. 3. I will be s. in them that come nigh me  
 27. 15. if he that s. it will redeem his house  
 19. and if he that s. the field will redeem it  
*Num. 7.1.* s. the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels  
 8. 17. I s. the first-born of Israel for myself  
*Deut. 32.51.* because ye s. me not in the midst of Isr.  
*Josh. 20. 7.* and they s. the cities of refuge  
*1 Sam. 7. 1.* s. Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L.  
 16. 5. he s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice  
 21. 5. though it were s. this day in the vessel  
*1 Chr. 15. 14.* the priests and Levites s. themselves  
 2 *Chron. 5. 11.* all the priests present were s.  
 7. 16. I have chosen and s. this house, 20.  
 29. 15. gathered their brethren, and s. themselves



2 Chr. 29. 17. they the s. the house of the L. in 8 days  
 29. all the vessels have we prepared and s.  
 34. till the other priests had s. themselves  
 30. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently  
 8. enter into his sanctu. which he hath s. for ever  
 15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves  
 17. many in the congregation were not s.  
 24. a great number of the priests s. themselves  
 31. 18. in their set office they s. themselves  
 Neh. 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate  
 12. 47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and  
 and the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron  
 Job 1. 5. Job sent and s. his sons and his daughters  
 Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness  
 13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones  
 Jer. 1. 5. I s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet  
 Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you. 36. 23.  
 28. 22. when I shall be s. in her [38. 16. shall s. thee  
 25. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.  
 48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are s.  
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests  
 John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.  
 17. 19. that they also might be s. thro' thy truth  
 Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 26. 18.  
 Rom. 15. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost  
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus  
 6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord  
 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.  
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use  
 Heb. 9. 11. and they who are s. are all of one  
 10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus  
 14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.  
 29. blood of the covenant wherewith we was s.  
 Jude 1. to them that are s. by God the Father  
**SANCTIFIETH.**  
 Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?  
 19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?  
 Heb. 2. 11. both he that s. and they that are sanctified  
 9. 13. if blood of bulls s. to the purifying of the flesh  
**SANCTUARY**  
 Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple: Each of these were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relief, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 30. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*  
 Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part. 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Exod. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psal. 134. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection, Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.  
 Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.

Exod. 25. 8. let them make me a s. that I may dwell  
 30. 13. give every one after the shkel of the s.  
 34. of cassia 500 shekels after the shkel of the s.  
 36. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3. 4.  
 6. not make any more work for offering of the s.  
 38. 24. shekels, after the shkel of the s. 25. 26.  
 Lev. 5. 15. [ 27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47. 50.  
 [ 7. 13. 19. 25. 31. 37. ] 18. 16.  
 27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.  
 Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the vail of the s.  
 10. 4. carry your brethren from before the s.  
 12. 4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled  
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.  
 19. 30. ye shall reverence my s. I am the Lord, 26. 2.  
 21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor profane the s. of his God; I am the Lord  
 Num. 3. 28. males 8600, keeping charge of the s.  
 34. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.  
 4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.  
 15. when they have made an end of covering the s.  
 7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them  
 8. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.  
 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.  
 18. 1. with this shall bear the iniquity of the s.  
 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.  
 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.  
 19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord  
 Josh. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.  
 1 Chron. 9. 29. to converse the instruments of the s.  
 22. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord  
 24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.  
 28. 10. hath chosen to build a house for the s.  
 2 Chron. 20. 8. they have built thee a s. therein  
 26. 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed  
 29. 21. for a sin offering for the s. and Judah  
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his s.  
 19. according to the purification of the s.  
 36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.  
 Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.  
 Psal. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the s.  
 28. 2. toward the oracle of thy holy s.  
 29. 2. worship the Lord in his glorious s.  
 63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.  
 68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.  
 73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood  
 74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in s.  
 77. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled  
 77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great  
 78. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.  
 69. and he built his s. like high palaces  
 96. 6. strength and beauty are in his s.  
 102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.  
 114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion  
 134. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord  
 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.  
 Isa. 8. 14. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.  
 16. 12. that he shall come to his s. to pray  
 43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the s.  
 60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.  
 63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.  
 Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our s.  
 Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.  
 2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his s.  
 20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s.?  
 4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street  
 Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.  
 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.  
 23. 38. they defiled my s. in the same day  
 39. they came the same day into my s. to profane it  
 42. 20. between the s. and the profane place  
 44. 5. with every going forth of the s.  
 27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.  
 45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place  
 47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.  
 48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 10. 21.  
 Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down  
 13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot  
 14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed  
 9. 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.  
 26. the people shall destroy the city and the s.  
 11. 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength  
 Amos 7. 13. Beth-el is the king's s. and court  
 Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.  
 Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle  
 9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly s.  
 2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the s.  
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.  
**SANCTUARIES.**  
 Lev. 21. 23. shalt not go in, that he profane not my s.  
 26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation  
 Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house  
 Ezek. 28. 18. hast defiled thy s. by thine iniquities  
 Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste  
**SAND.**  
 A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the

sea, Gen. 22. 17. [ 32. 12. Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.  
 The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.  
 Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12.  
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea  
 Exod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.  
 Deut. 33. 19. they shall seek of treasures hid in the s.  
 Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the s.  
 Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as s. by the sea  
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the s.  
 2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s.  
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s.  
 29. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the s.  
 Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.  
 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.  
 Psal. 76. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.  
 139. 18. they are more in number than the s.  
 Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty  
 Isa. 10. 22. though thy people Isr. be as the s. of sea  
 48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring  
 Jer. 5. 22. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea  
 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the s.  
 33. 22. as the s. of the sea, cannot be measured  
 Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, Rom. 9. 27.  
 Hab. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s.  
 Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on s.  
 Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s.  
 Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw  
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea  
**SANDALS.**  
 At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes, Sandals.  
 Mark 6. 9. but be shod with s. put not on two coats  
 Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.  
**SANG.**  
 Exod. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song  
 Num. 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well  
 Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying  
 1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s.?  
 2 Chr. 29. 28. the singers s. the trumpeters sounded  
 30. s. praises with gladness, and bowed their heads  
 Neh. 12. 42. the singers s. aloud, with Jezrahiah  
 Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together  
 Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words, s. his praises  
 Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to God  
**SANK.**  
 Exod. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone  
 10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters  
**SAP.**  
 Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s.  
**SAPPHIRE**  
 Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sephar, mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The oriental sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure: whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of a sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Exod. 24. 10.  
 Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone  
 28. 18. the second row a s. diamond, 39. 11.  
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s.  
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.  
 Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.  
 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s.  
 28. 13. the s. and the emerald were thy covering  
 Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s.  
**SAPPHIRES.**  
 Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.  
 Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with s.  
 Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.  
**SARDINE.**  
 Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone  
 Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: A gem found about Sardis of a bloody colour; some translate it by



robby, or by pyrope. It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.

*Exod.* 28. 17. the first row shall be a s. 39. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering *Rev.* 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

## SARDONYX,

As if it were a Sardius united to an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem has been translated by Sardonychus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.

*Rev.* 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a s. SAT.

*Gen.* 31. 34. Rach. had taken and s. upon the images

33. 14. Tamar covered with a veil, s. in open place *Exod.* 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throne

16. 3. when we sat by the flesh-pots, and did eat 13. 13. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people

*Judg.* 20. 26. they wept and s. before the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 9. how Elis. on a seat by a post of temple

4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, watching 1 Kings 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew

22. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne 2 Kings 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders

s. with him, and the king sent a messenger 1 Chron. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said

16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I? *Neh.* 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them

*Job* 29. 25. I chose out their way, and s. chief *Jer.* 36. 4. I have not s. with vain persons

*Psal.* 3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them 15. 17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor

rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand 36. 32. now the king s. in the winter-house

*Ezek.* 3. 15. I s. where they s. and remained there 8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me

14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz 20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Ld. and s.

*Dan.* 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king *Mat.* 4. 16. people, who s. in darkn. saw great light;

to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up

14. 9. for them which s. with him, *Mark* 6. 26. 26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple

58. Peter s. with the servants to see the end *Mark* 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side

begging, *Luke* 18. 35. John 9. 8. 16. 19. and he s. on the right hand of God

*Luke* 7. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak 10. 39. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words

19. 30. a celt whereon never man s. *Mark* 11. 2. John 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well

*Acts* 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them 3. 10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate

*Rev.* 4. 3. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper 14. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man

19. 11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful 19. to make war against him that s. on the horse

SAT down.

*Exod.* 32. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink *Deut.* 33. 3. and they s. down at thy feet

*Ezra* 9. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished 10. 16. they s. down to examine the matter

*Neh.* 1. 4. I s. down and mourned certain days *Ezth.* 3. 15. the king and Haman s. down to drink

*Job* 2. 8. Job s. down among the ashes *Job* 13. 1. there we s. down, yea, we wept

*Cant.* 2. 3. I s. down under his shadow with delight *Mat.* 9. 10. many sinners came and s. down with him

26. 20. he s. down with the twelve, *Luke* 22. 14. *Luke* 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and s. down

5. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship *John* 8. 2. people came, he s. down and taught them

*Acts* 13. 14. they went into the synag. and s. down 16. 13. we s. down and spake to the women

*Heb.* 1. 3. s. down on the right hand of God, 10. 12. SATAN,

Or Sathan, or Sathanas: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes

taken in the sense of an adversary; for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, *Mat.* 16. 23.

That is, Begone, O mine adversary, thou that withstandest what I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou dissuadest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil. *Mat.* 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. *Rev.* 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand and to accuse him and the Jews before

God, and to oppose them in building the temple, *Zech.* 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, *Mat.* 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in *Acts* 26. 18. that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan. The synagoge of Satan, of which the evangelist John makes mention, *Rev.* 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The depths of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians, of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τα βάθη το σαταν, *Rev.* 2. 24. That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, *Luke* 10. 17, 18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah; How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! *Isa.* 14. 12. By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in *Luke* 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift you as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinates, over apostate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Annas, and Sapphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he roves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to bait, and to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt, and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See DEVIL.

1 Chron. 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel *Job* 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.

12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord *Psalm* 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand

*Zech.* 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him 2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s.

*Mat.* 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s. 12. 26. if s. cast out s. *Mark* 3. 23, 26. *Luke* 11. 18. 16. 23. get thee behind me s. *Mark* 8. 33. *Luke* 4. 8.

*Mark* 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away the word *Luke* 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven

13. 16. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years 22. 3. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve

31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you *John* 13. 27. and after the sop, s. entered into him

*Acts* 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie? 26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God

*Rom.* 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet 1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver such a one to s. that spirit

7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us

11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light 13. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me

1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us 2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s.

1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s. 5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s.

*Rev.* 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s. 13. where Satan's sent is, where s. dwelleth

24. and who have not known the depths of s. 3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s.

12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s. 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s.

7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison SATIATE.

*Jer.* 31. 14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness 46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood

SATIATED.

*Jer.* 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished SATISFACTION.

*Num.* 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer 32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge

SATISFY.

*Job* 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground *Psalm* 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy

91. 16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat. 132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread

*Prov.* 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times 6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry

*Isa.* 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light 11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought

*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill *Mark* 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread

SATISFIED.

*Exod.* 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them *Lev.* 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s.

*Deut.* 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s. 33. 23. O Naphthali. s. with favour, and fill

*Job* 19. 32. and why are ye not a. with my flesh? 27. 14. his offering shall not be s. with bread

31. 31. oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s. *Psalm* 137. 15. I shall be. when awake with thy liken.

22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise 36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house

37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s. 59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s.

63. 5. my soul shall be s. as with mar. and fatness 65. 4. shall be s. with the goodness of thy house

81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee 104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works

105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven *Prov.* 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s.

14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself

18. 20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth 19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s.

20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s. 30. 15. there are three things that are never s.

*Eccles.* 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear 4. 8. neither is his eye s. with riches

5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver *Isa.* 9. 20. shall eat and not be s. *Mic.* 6. 14.

44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warms himself 53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s.

66. 11. be s. with the breasts of her consolations *Jer.* 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness

50. 10. all that spoil Chaldaen shall be s. saith Lord 19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim

*Ezra* 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s. *Lam.* 16. 28. and yet thou couldest not be s. 29.

*Amos* 4. 8. wandered to drink water, but were not s. *Hab.* 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s.

SATISFIEST.

*Psalm* 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing SATISFIETH.

*Psalm* 109. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things 107. 9. for he s. the longing soul and filleth hungry

*Isa.* 55. 2. and ye shall labour for that which s. not SATISFYING.

*Prov.* 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul *Col.* 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh

SATTEST.

*Psalm* 9. 4. thou s. in the throne judging right *Ezek.* 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table

SATYR.

*Isa.* 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow SATYRS.

*Isa.* 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there SAVE

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them. *Mat.* 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.

2. To deliver from the guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin, *Mat.* 1. 21, For he shall save his people from their sins. Thus only Christ saves his people: they are justified by imputation of his righteousness: and by



the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

3. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 22, But he that endureth to the end shall be saved. Salvation is attributed,

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14, Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 3, The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4, There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15, Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of sinners, and the God of souls: without him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenez, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gera, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadiah promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20, The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42, he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50, Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21, Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21, The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14, If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16, For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had; faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8, it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15, When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7, That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1 Cor. 15. 10, By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15, How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8, He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, 18, Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2, I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23, But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7, God sent me before you to s. your lives Deut. 20. 4, the Lord goeth with you to s. you 22. 29, she cried, and there was none to s. her 28. 29, shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee Judg. 6. 14, go in this thy night, thou shalt s. Israel 15. 0 my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel? 31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye s. him? 36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as hast said 37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel 7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I s. you 1 Sam. 9. 16, anoint him, that he may s. my people 10. 24, the people shouted and said, God s. the king, 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11. 14. 6. there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few 19. 11. if thou s. not thyself this night, shall he slay 23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and s. Keilah 2 Sam. 3. 18, by the hand of David I will s. Israel 22. 23, the afflicted people thou wilt s. Psal. 18. 27. 42, but there was none to s. them, Psal. 18. 41. 1 Kings 1. 12, that thou mayest s. thine own life 25. behold, they say, God s. king Adonijah 34. blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon, 39. 20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life 2 Kings 19. 34, for I will defend this city to s. it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35. Jer. 6. 11, would go into the temple to s. his life Job 2. 6, behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life 20. 20, he shall not s. of that which he desired 22. 29, and he shall s. the humble person 40. 14, that thine own right hand can s. thee Psal. 12. 1. s. Lord, for the godly man ceaseth 20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call 28. 9. s. thy people, feed them also, Jer. 31. 7. 37. 40, he shall s. them, because they trust in him 44. 3. neither did their own arm s. them 60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6. 69. 35, for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah 74. 4, he shall s. the children of the needy 12. 3, and he shall s. the souls of the needy 76. 9, when God arose to s. the meek of the earth 86. 2, O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee 106. 3, s. the son of thine handmaid 118. 21, s. him from those that condemn his soul 145. 19, he also will hear their cry, and s. them Prov. 20. 22, wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee Isa. 35. 4, behold, your God will come and s. you 45. 20, and pray unto a god that cannot s. 46. 7, he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble 47. 13, let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee 15. they shall wander, none shall s. thee 49. 25, thus saith the Lord, I will s. thy children 59. 1, Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s. 63. 1, I that speak in righteousness, mighty to s. Jer. 2. 23, let them arise, if they can s. thee 11. 12, but they shall not s. them at all in trouble 14. 9, shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot s. 15. 20, for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11. [42. 11. [46. 27. 40. 10, I will s. thee from afar, and thy seed 48. 6, flee, s. your lives, be like the heath in the wilderness. Ezek. 3. 18, to warn the wicked, to s. his life 13. 22, should not return, that I should s. his life 34. 22, therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge 36. 2, I will s. you [37. 23. I will s. them Hos. 1. 7, but I will s. them by the Lord their God, and will not s. them by bow nor by sword 13. 10, where is there any other that may s. thee? Hab. 1. 2, cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s. Zeph. 3. 17, he will s. him, he will rejoice over thee 9. I will s. her that halteth, and gather her Zech. 8. 7, I will s. my people from the east country 10. 16, the Lord their God shall s. them in the day 9. 6, and I will s. the house of Joseph 12. 7, the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first Int. 1. 21, Jesus shall s. his people from their sins 16. 25, for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it, Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. [17. 33. 13. 11, for the Son of man is come to s. that which was lost, Luke 19. 10. 27. 40, saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30. 42, saved others, himself he cannot s. Mark 15. 31. 49, let us see whether Elias will come to s. him

Mark 3. 4, is it lawful to s. life, or to kill? Luke 6. 9, Luke 9. 56, is not come to dest. men's lives, but to s. 23. 35, let him s. himself, if he be Christ

37. s. thyself [39. if Christ, s. thyself and us John 12. 47, I came not to judge, but to s. the world Acts 2. 40, s. yourselves from this generation 27. 43, but the centurion, willing to s. Paul Rom. 11. 14, if I might s. some of them, 1 Cor. 9. 22. 1 Cor. 1. 21, by the foolishness of prech- to s. them 17. 16, shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife 1 Tim. 1. 15, Christ came into the world to s. sinners 4. 16, in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them Heb. 5. 7, to him that was able to s. him from death 7. 25, he is able also to s. them to the uttermost Jam. 1. 21, the word, which is able to s. your souls 2. 14, and have not works, can faith s. him? 4. 12, one lawgiver, who is able to s. and to destroy 5. 15, the prayer of faith shall s. the sick 20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins Jude 23, others s. with fear, pulling them out of fire

See ALIVE.

SAVE ME.

2 Kings 16. 7, s. me out of hand of the king of Syria Psal. 3. 7, arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God 6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16. [109. 26. 7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me 22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard 31. 2, be thou for a house of defence to s. me 44. 6, not trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me 54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me 55. 16, I will call on God, and the Lord shall s. me 57. 3, he shall send from heaven and s. me 59. 2, deliver me, and s. me from bloody men 69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul 71. 2, incline thine ear unto me, and s. me 3. thou hast given commandment to s. me 119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts 146. 1, cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep 138. 7, and thy right hand shall s. me Isa. 35. 20, the Lord was ready to s. me, we will sing Jer. 17. 14, O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved Mat. 14. 30, Peter cried, saying, Lord s. me Luke 12. 27, Father, s. me from this hour

SAVE US.

Josh. 10. 6, come up to us quickly, and s. us 22. 22, if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day 1 Sam. 4. 3, the ark may s. us from our enemies 7. 8, cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will s. us 10. 27, men of Belial said, how shall this man s. us? 11. 3, if there be no man to s. us, we will come 2 Kings 19. 19, s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 16. 35. s. us, O God of our salvation Ps. 80. 2, stir up thy strength, and come and s. us 106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us Isa. 25. 9, we have waited for him, he will s. us 33. 22, the Lord is our king, he will s. us Jer. 2. 27, in their trouble they will say, s. us Lam. 4. 17, watched for a nation that could not s. us Hos. 14. 3, Ashur shall not s. us, we will not ride Hos. 8. 25, they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us 1 Pet. 3. 21, even baptism, doth also now s. us

SAVE, for BESIDES.

Gen. 14. 24, s. what the young men have eaten 39. 6, he knew not ought, s. the bread he did eat Exod. 12. 16, s. that which every man must eat 22. 20, he that sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord Num. 14. 30, s. Caleb, 26. 65. [32. 12. Deut. 1. 36. Deut. 15. 4, s. when there shall be no poor among you Josh. 11. 13, Israel burned none, s. Hazor only 19, that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivites 14. 4, they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities Judg. 7. 14, is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon 1 Sam. 21. 9, there is none other, s. that here 30. 17, there escaped none, s. 400 young men 22. s. to every man his wife and his children 2 Sam. 12. 3, poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb 22. 32, who is God, s. the Lord? Psal. 18. 31. 1 Kings 3. 18, was no stranger in the law, s. we two 8. 9, there was nothing in the ark, s. the two tables 15. 5, s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite 32. 31, fight not, s. with the king of Israel 2 Kings 4. 2, hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil 15. 4, s. that the high places were not removed 2 Chron. 2. 6, s. only to burn sacrifice before him 21. 17, no son left, s. Jehoshaphat the youngest Neh. 2. 12, nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on Dan. 6. 7, ask a petition, s. of thee, O king, 12. Mat. 11. 27, nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son 13. 57, not without honour, s. in his own country 17. 8, they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mark 9. 8. 19. 11, cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given Mark 5. 37, and he suffered no man to follow him, Peter, James, and John, Luke 8. 51. 6. 5, s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk 8, that they should take nothing, s. a staff only Luke 4. 26, sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon 17. 18, none found that returned, s. this stranger 18. 19, none is good, s. one, that is God John 6. 22, there was no other hat, s. that one 46, hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God



*John* 13. 10. he needeth not, s. to wash his feet  
*Acts* 20. 23. s. that the Holy Ghost witnesseth  
 21. 25. s. to keep themselves from fornication  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 2. not to know any thing, s. Jesus Christ  
 11. s. the spirit of man which is in him  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. five times receiv. I forty stripes, s. one  
*Gal.* 1. 19. I saw none, s. James, the Lord's brother  
 6.14. God forbid that I should glory, s. in the cross  
*Rev.* 13. 17. buy or sell, s. he that had the mark  
 SAVED.

*Gen.* 47. 25. they said, thou hast s. our lives  
*Exod.* 17. 17. midwives s. the men children alive, 18.  
*Nam.* 22. 33. I had slain thee, and s. her alive  
 31. 15. Moses said, have ye s. all the women alive?  
*Josh.* 6. 25. Joshua s. Rahab the harlot alive  
*Judg.* 7. 2. Iest Israel say, mine own hath s. me  
 8. 19. if he had s. them alive, I would not slay you  
 21. 14. they gave them, wives which they had you  
 1 *Sam.* 23. 5. David s. neither man nor woman alive  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 5. servants who this day have s. thy life  
 9. the king s. us, and now he is fled for Absalom  
 2 *Kings* 6. 10. s. himself there, not once nor twice  
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who s. them  
*Psal.* 33. 16. no king is s. by multitude of a host  
 44. 7. but thou hast s. us from our enemies  
 106. 8. nevertheless, he s. them for his name's sake  
 10. he s. them from him that hated them  
*Isa.* 43. 12. I have declared, and have s. and shewed  
 45. 22. look to me, and be ye s. all the ends of earth  
*Jer.* 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be s.  
 8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not s.  
*Mat.* 19. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,  
 who then can be s.? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 16. 26.  
 24. 22. no flesh should be s. *Mark* 13. 20.  
 27. 42. he s. others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.  
*Luke* 1. 71. that we should be s. from our enemies  
 7. 50. he said, thy faith hath s. thee, 18. 42.  
 8. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be s.  
 13. 23. Lord, are there few that be s.?

*John* 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be s.  
 5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be s.  
*Acts* 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be s.  
 4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be s.  
 15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be s.  
 16. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be s.?  
 27. 20. all hope we should be s. was taken away  
 31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be s.  
*Rom.* 8. 21. we are s. by hope, hope seen is not hope  
 10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be s.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are s. it is the power of God  
 5. 5. that the spirit may be s. in day of the Lord  
 10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be s.  
 15. 2. by which also ye are s. if ye keep in memory  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are s.  
*Eph.* 2. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by gr. are s.  
 8. for by grace are ye s. through faith  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be s.  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 10. because they received not the love  
 of the truth, that they might be saved  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will have all men to be s. and to come  
 Tit. 3. 5. but according to his mercy he s. us  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein eight souls were s. by water  
 4. 18. if by righteous scarcely be s. where shall  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but s. Noah, the eighth person, a preacher  
 2 *Rev.* 21. 24. nations s. shall walk in the light of it  
 God or Lord SAVED.

*Exod.* 14. 20. Lord s. Israel that day, 1 *Sam.* 14. 23.  
*Deut.* 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, s. by Lord?  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who s. you  
 2 *Kings* 14. 27. Lord s. them by hand of Jeroboam  
 1 *Chr.* 11. 14. Lord s. them by a great deliverance  
 2 *Chron.* 32. 23. thus Lord s. Hezekiah from Senn.  
*Psal.* 34. 6. Lord s. him out of all his troubles  
 107. 13. the Lord s. them out of their distresses  
*Isa.* 63. 9. angel of his presence, s. them in his love  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. God who hath s. us and called us  
 Jude 5. how that the Lord, having s. the people  
 Shall be SAVED.

*Nam.* 10. 9. ye shall be s. from your enemies  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 41. shall be s. from mine enemies, Ps 18.3.  
*Psal.* 80. 3. cause thy face to shine, we sh. be s. 7. 19.  
*Prov.* 23. 18. whose walketh uprightly shall be s.  
*Isa.* 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be s.  
 45. 17. but Israel shall be s. in Lord with salvation  
 61. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be s.  
*Jer.* 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be s.  
 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be s. 33. 16.  
 30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be s. out of it  
*Mat.* 10. 22. he hated for my name's sake, but he that  
 endureth to the end shall be s. 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.  
*Mark* 16. 16. he that believeth shall be s.  
*John* 10. 19. by me, if any man enter, he shall be s.  
*Acts* 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on  
 the name of the Lord, shall be s. *Rom.* 10. 13.  
 11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be s.  
 15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be s.  
 16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be s.  
*Rom.* 5. 9. we shall be s. from wrath through him  
 10. being reconciled, we shall be s. by his life

*Rom.* 9. 27. tho' Israel be as sand, remnant shall be s.  
 10. 9. shall believe God raised him, thou shalt be s.  
 11. 26. so all Israel shall be s. as it is written  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 15. but he hims. shall be s. yet so as by fire  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 15. shall be s. in child-bearing, if continue  
 SAVEST.

2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou s. me from violence  
*Job* 26. 2. how s. thou arm that hath no strength?  
*Psal.* 17. 7. O thou that s. by thy right hand  
 SAVETH.

1 *Sam.* 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who s. Israel  
 17. 47. the Lord s. not with sword and spear  
*Job* 5. 15. but he s. the poor from the sword  
*Psal.* 5. 10. my defence is of God, who s. the upright  
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord s. his anointed  
 34. 18. he s. such as be of a contrite spirit  
 107. 19. they cry, he s. them out of their distresses  
 SAVING.

*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in s. my life  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. 26. withholden thee from s. thyself  
*Isa.* 4. 23. s. that every one put them off for wash.  
*Psal.* 20. 6. with the s. strength of his right hand  
 28. 8. he is the s. strength of his anointed  
 67. 2. thy s. health among all nations  
*Ecc.* 5. 11. s. the beholding of them with their eyes  
*Amos* 9. 8. s. that I will not utterly destroy Jacob  
*Mat.* 5. 32. s. for the cause of fornication, causeth her  
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, s. Naaman  
*Heb.* 10. 39. but of them that believe to s. of the soul  
 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the s. of his house  
*Rev.* 2. 17. no man knoweth, s. he that receiveth it  
 SAVIOUR.

See Signification of SAVE.  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the Lord raised up a s. to Israel  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my s.  
 2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a s.  
*Psal.* 106. 21. they forgot God their s. who had done  
 Isa. 19. 20. he shall send them a s. a great one  
 43. 3. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy s.  
*Isa.* 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no s.  
 45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the s.  
 21. a just God and s. there is none beside me  
 49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy s.  
 60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy s.  
 63. 8. they are my people, so he was their s.  
*Jer.* 14. 8. the s. of Israel in time of trouble  
*Hos.* 13. 4. for there is no s. beside me  
*Luke* 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my s.  
 2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a s.  
*John* 4. 42. this is Christ the s. of the world  
 Jude 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince and s.  
 13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a s. Jesus  
*Eph.* 5. 23. and Christ is the s. of the body  
*Phil.* 3. 30. from whence we look for the s.  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the commandment of God our s.  
 2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our s.  
 4. 10. we trust in living God, who is s. of all men  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our s.  
*Tit.* 1. 13. according to the commandment of God our s.  
 4. peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our s.  
 2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our s.  
 13. looking for the glorious appearing of our s.  
 3. 4. after the kindness of God our s. appeared  
 6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ our s.  
*2 Pet.* 1. 1. through righteousness of God and our s.  
 11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and s.  
 2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and s. Jesus  
 3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and s.  
 18. but grow in the knowledge of our s. Christ  
 1 *John* 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the s.  
 Jude 25. to the only wise God our s. be glory  
 SAVIOURS.

*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gavest them s. who saved them  
*Obad.* 21. and s. shall come up on mount Zion  
 SAVOUR.

Savour properly signifies a scent or smell. *Ecc.*  
 10. 1. Dead flies cause the ointment of the  
 apothecary to send forth a stinking savour, or  
 smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness,  
 tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they  
 give a relish to other bodies, and make them  
 palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies.  
*Mat.* 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its sa-  
 vour; that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is  
 likewise put for name, reputation, or character.  
*Exod.* 5. 21. You have made our savour to be  
 abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.

It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that  
 they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord.  
 When Noah had built an altar, and offered  
 burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to  
 have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of  
 rest. *Gen.* 8. 21. that is, God graciously ac-  
 cepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and ac-  
 ceptable to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith  
 and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was  
 graciously pleased to accept of, as they repre-  
 sented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and  
 as they were offered up by faith in him. The  
 sacrifice of himself which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called a  
 sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour, *Eph.* 5.  
 2. God is satisfied and appeased thereby.  
 The same apostle says, 2 *Cor.* 2. 15. We  
 are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in  
 them that are saved, and in them that perish;  
 that is, We are careful to discharge our duty  
 to all men by preaching the way of salvation to  
 them, and by warning them of the danger of a  
 sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to  
 God, whatever effects they have upon souls.  
 For God, whom we serve, will not judge of  
 us, nor reward us, according to our success,  
 but according to our faithfulness and diligence  
 in his work. God accepteth of our labours as  
 to good men, to whom we are instruments of  
 eternal life and salvation: and though others  
 despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet  
 and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we  
 are a sweet savour to God: For it is not  
 for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any  
 perish, but from their own wilfulness and per-  
 verseness.

*Exod.* 5. 21. ye have made our s. to be abhorred  
*Lev.* 26. 31. will not smell s. of your sweet odours  
*Ecc.* 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking s.  
*Cant.* 1. 3. because of the s. of thy good ointment  
*Mat.* 2. 20. his stink and his ill s. shall come up  
*1 *Jos.** 5. 13. if the salt has lost his s. *Luke* 14. 34.  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifest the s. of his knowledge  
 16. the s. of death unto death, s. of life unto life  
 Sweet SAVOUR.

*Gen.* 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet s.  
*Exod.* 29. 18. it is a sweet s. an offering to the Lord,  
*Lev.* 1. 9. 13. 17. 2. 9. 3. 5. 8. 21.  
*Nam.* 15. 14. 18. 17. 28. 8.  
 25. for a sweet s. an offering to the Lord, 41. *Lev.*  
 2. 12. 3. 16. 4. 31. 6. 15. 21. 8. 28.  
 17. 6. 23. 13. *Nam.* 15. 7. 24. 28. 2. 6.  
 13. 27. 29. 2. 6. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 19.  
*Lev.* 23. 18. of a sweet s. *Nam.* 28. 24. 29. 13. 36.  
*Nam.* 15. 3. to make a sweet s. unto the Lord  
 28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet s. to Lord  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. where they did offer sweet s. to their idols  
 28. there also they made their sweet s.  
 41. I will accept you with your sweet s.

2 *Cor.* 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet s. of Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling s.  
 Sweet SAVOURS.

*Ezra* 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet s. to God  
 SAVOREST.

*Mat.* 16. 23. thou s. not things of God, *Mark* 8. 33.  
 SAVOURY.

*Gen.* 27. 4. make me s. meat, such as I love, 7. 14.  
 31. Esau had made s. meat, and brought it  
 SA.

*Gen.* 3. 6. the woman s. the tree was good for food  
 6. 2. the sons of God s. the daughters of men  
 9. 29. Ham s. the nakedness of his father  
 23. they s. not 22. 4. Abraham s. the place afar  
 26. 28. they said, we s. the Lord was with thee  
 32. 25. when he s. that he prevailed not against him  
 38. 14. for she s. that Shelah was grown, not given  
 39. 3. his master s. that the Lord was with him  
 42. 21. in that we s. the anguish of his soul  
 42. 16. when Joseph s. Benjamin with them  
 45. 27. when he s. the wagons which Joseph sent  
 49. 15. Issachar s. that rest was good, and laud  
 50. 15. his brethren s. that their father was dead  
 25. Joseph s. Ephraim's children of third gener.  
*Exod.* 2. 2. when she s. that he was a goodly child  
 12. when he s. that there was no man, he slew  
 10. 23. they s. not one another for three days  
 14. 31. Israel s. that great work the Lord did  
 24. 10. and they s. the God of Israel, 11.  
 23. 10. all the people s. the cloudy pillar stand  
*Nam.* 13. 28. we s. the children of Anak there  
 22. 23. ass s. the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.  
 25. 7. and when Phinehas s. it he rose up  
 32. 9. when they s. the land, they discouraged Isr.  
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but s. no similitude, 15.  
 19. the great temptations which thine eyes s.  
*Judg.* 19. 30. all that s. it said, no such deed was done  
*Ruth* 1. 18. when she s. she was steadfastly minded  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they s. the ark, and rejoiced to see it  
 10. 14. when he s. that they were no where  
 17. 24. Israel, when they s. the man fled from him  
 18. 28. Saul s. that the Lord was with David  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. David s. a woman washing herself  
*1 Kings* 3. 28. s. that the wisdom of God was in him  
 16. 18. when Zimri s. that the city was taken  
 18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him  
 19. 3. when he s. that, he arose and went for his life  
 9 *Kings* 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more  
 3. 32. s. the water on the other side as red as blood  
 4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off  
 6. 17. L. opened eyes of the young man and he s.  
 13. 4. for he s. the oppression of Israel  
 16. 10. Ahab s. an altar that was at Damascus, 12.  
 2 *Chron.* 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with him



## SAW

2 Chr. 5. 21. and they s. one another in the face  
31. 8. when princes s. leaps, they blessed the Ld.  
Neh. 6. 16. when s. these things they were cast down  
Esth. 1. 14. the princes which s. the king's face  
7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him  
Job 2. 13. they s. that his grief was very great  
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never s. light  
20. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more  
29. 8. the young men s. me, and bid themselves  
11. when the eye s. me, it gave witness to me  
Psal. 48. 5. they s. it, and so they marvelled  
77. 16. waters s. thee, O God, the waters s. thee  
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and s. my work  
97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled  
114. 3. sea s. it and fled, Jordan was driven back  
Cant. 3. 3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?  
Isa. 41. 5. isles s. it, and feared, ends of the earth  
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it  
39. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war  
44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil  
Lam. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her  
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and s. behold, every form  
20. 28. then they s. every high hill, offered there  
23. 16. as soon as she s. them, she docted on them  
Dan. 3. 27. s. these men on whom fire had no power  
4. 23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down  
5. 5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote  
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah  
s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian  
Hag. 2. 3. who among you s. this house in first glory?  
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they s. went before them  
3. 16. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.  
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and s.  
17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only  
31. 38. but when the husbandmen s. the son  
32. 11. s. a man who had not on wedding-garment  
25. 37. Lord, when s. we thee a hungered, 44.  
38. when s. we thee stranger? 39. when s. thee sick  
26. 71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with  
Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 58.  
27. 3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented  
28. 17. when they s. him they worshipped him  
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick  
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. aught  
9. 38. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils  
in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.  
Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they fled  
47. when the woman s. that she was not bid  
9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory  
15. 20. his father s. him, had compassion on him  
17. 15. one of them, when he s. he was healed  
24. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not  
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles  
8. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad  
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he s. his glory  
19. 35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true  
20. 20. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord  
Acts 4. 13. when they s. the boldness of Peter  
6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel  
7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing  
8. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given  
39. caught Philip, that counsellor s. him no more  
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he s. no man  
35. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the L.  
40. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up  
3. 3. Cornelius s. a vision [11. s. heaven opened  
12. 3. and because he s. it pleased the Jews  
13. 36. David s. corruption? 37. s. no corruption  
16. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone  
17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry  
22. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid  
28. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him  
Gal. 2. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the  
uncircumcision was committed to me  
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye s.  
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years  
11. 23. because they s. he was a proper child  
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he s.  
11. 11. great fear fell on them who s. them  
12. 11. when the dragon s. that he was cast out  
18. 18. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning  
SAW joined with Lord or God.  
Gen. 1. 4. and God s. the light that it was good  
10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.  
that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.  
6. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great  
29. 31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated  
Erod. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside  
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred  
2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord s. the affliction of Israel  
2 Chr. 12. 7. when L. s. they humbled themselves  
Isa. 39. 15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him  
16. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered  
Jonah 3. 10. God s. their works, that they turned  
Luke 7. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her  
I SAW.  
Gen. 41. 19. such as I never s. in Egypt for badness  
44. 28. one went out, and I s. him not since  
Josh. 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment  
Judg. 12. 3. when I s. that he delivered me not

## SAY

1 Sam. 22. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob  
23. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth  
2 Sam. 18. 10. I s. Absalom hanged in an oak  
29. I s. great tumult, but knew not what it was  
1 Kings 22. 17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hills  
19. I s. the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.  
Neh. 13. 15. in those days s. in Judah some trading  
Job 31. 21. when I s. my help in the gate  
Psal. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked  
Prov. 24. 32. then I s. and considered it well  
Ecc. 2. 24. this also I s. from the hand of God  
8. 10. so I s. the wicked buried, who had gone  
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I s. Jaazaniah son of Azur  
16. 50. therefore I took them away as I s. good  
23. 13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one way  
Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree  
13. Ephraim, as I s. Tyros, is planted in pleasant  
John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him  
48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee  
Acts 26. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven  
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none  
2. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly  
Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead  
SAW.  
The punishment of the Saw. See PUNISHMENT.  
Isa. 10. 15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shaketh it?  
SAWS.  
2 Sam. 12. 31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chr. 20. 3.  
SAWED.  
1 Kings 7. 9. these were of costly stones s. with saws  
SAWEST.  
Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?  
1 Sam. 19. 5. thou s. it and didst rejoice  
23. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what s. thou  
2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou s. him  
Psal. 50. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consentedst  
Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image  
34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.  
4. 20. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong  
8. 20. the ram which thou s. having two horns  
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks s.  
17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not  
12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.  
15. waters thou s. where whoso sitteth are peoples  
18. the woman which thou s. is that great city  
SAWN.  
Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. asunder  
SAY  
Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.  
20. [44. 16. [2] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.  
12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,  
Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise,  
Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,  
Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. [6] To  
ask, Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer, Exod. 3. 13,  
14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9]  
To expound, Heb. 5. 11. [10] To admonish,  
Col. 4. 17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,  
Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.  
20. [13] To reason, or argue, Jam. 2. 18.  
Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst s. I have made  
Abram  
34. 11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.  
37. 17. for I heard them s. let us go to Dothan  
20. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him  
41. 15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it  
44. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord  
50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray  
Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye s. to the children of Isr.  
I AM hath sent me to you, 15. [19. 3. [20. 22.  
4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.  
12. 26. when your children shall s. unto you  
14. 3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel  
21. 5. if the servant shall s. I love my master  
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen  
11. 12. that thou shouldst s. to me, carry them  
22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will s.  
38. have I now any power at all to s. any thing?  
Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.  
6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were  
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.  
23. 67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.  
31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not  
32. 27. lest they should s. our hand is high  
Josh. 22. 27. your children may not s. our children  
28. when they should s. to us in time to come  
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.  
16. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?  
18. 24. what is this ye s. to me, what aileth thee?  
1 Sam. 5. 7. in all they s. thus, come up to us, we will go  
20. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace  
2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant  
David, I took thee from sheep-cote, 1 Chr. 17. 7.  
15. 26. if he s. I have no delight in thee  
21. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you  
1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord s. so too  
2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not s. thee nay  
9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to  
this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7. 21.

## SAY

1 Kings 13. 22. of which the L. did s. eat no bread  
22. 8. let not the king s. so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.  
2 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city  
9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is Jezabel  
2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou s. nothing but truth to me  
Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should s. Ildo  
9. 10. O our God, what shall we s. after this?  
Job 9. 12. he takes away, who can hinder him? who  
will s. to him, what doest thou? Eccl. 8. 4.  
21. 14. they s. unto God, depart from us  
22. 29. then shalt thou s. there is lifting up  
23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me  
28. 22. destruction and death s. we have heard  
32. 11. whilst you searched out what to s.  
33. 27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted right  
37. 19. teach us what we shall s. unto him  
Psal. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in G.  
4. 6. there be that s. who will shew us any good?  
35. 25. let them not s. we have swallowed him up  
58. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward  
59. 7. they belch out, for who, s. they, doth hear?  
94. 7. yet they s. L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob  
129. 8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the L.  
Prov. 1. 11. if they s. come, let us lay wait for blood  
30. 9. who can s. I have made my heart clean?  
Ecc. 12. 1. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure  
Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and s. come ye  
23. 15. the s. who seeth us? and who knoweth us?  
16. shall the work s. of him that made it? or the  
thing framed s. of him that framed it?  
30. 10. who s. to the seers, see not, and to the prophets  
33. 24. and the inhabitants shall not s. I am sick  
44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another  
45. 24. surely shall one s. in L. have I righteousness  
48. 5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done them  
7. lest thou shouldst s. behold I knew them  
58. 3. why have we fast, s. they, and thou seest not?  
9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am  
Jer. 2. 17. in trouble they will s. arise, and save us  
5. 15. neither understand what they s.  
10. 11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods shall perish  
14. 17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them  
20. 10. report, s. they, and we will report it  
23. 7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth  
31. 29. they shall s. no more, fathers have eaten  
39. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee  
42. 20. according to all that the Lord shall s.  
Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it  
28. 9. wilt thou yet s. before him that slayeth thee?  
Hos. 14. 3. nor will we s. to the work of our hands  
8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?  
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, s. they, to them that pro.  
3. 11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me  
Zech. 1. 5. they that sell them, s. I am rich  
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye s. wherein loved us? 2. 14, 17. [3. 13.  
5. 11. shall s. I think not s. in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.  
7. 22. many will s. to me in that day, Lord, Lord  
13. 51. have ye understood? they s. yea, Lord  
16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that I the Son  
of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.  
15. whom s. ye that I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.  
21. 3. if any man s. ought to you, ye shall s.  
16. and s. to him, hearest thou what these s.?  
26. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,  
why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.  
26. if we shall s. of men, Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.  
23. 3. do not their works, for they s. and do not  
Mark 1. 44. and saith, see thou s. nothing to any man  
9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid  
Luke 4. 23. ye will surely s. this proverb, heal thyself  
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to s. to thee  
12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall s.  
12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.  
John 4. 20. ye s. that Jerusalem is the place where  
7. 26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him  
8. 26. I have many things to s. of you, 16. 12.  
48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?  
54. of whom ye s. that he is your God  
13. 13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am  
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.  
4. 14. they could s. nothing against it  
6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy  
21. 23. do therefore this that we s. to thee  
23. 18. who hath something to s. unto thee  
26. 20. or else let these same here s. if found evil  
26. 25. none other things but what Moses did s.  
Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?  
4. 1. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil  
4. 1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin?  
6. 1. [7. 1. [8. 31. [9. 14, 20.  
9. 20. shall thing formed s. to him that formed it?  
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord  
14. 16. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?  
23. will they not s. that we are mad?  
15. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection?  
2 Cor. 9. 4. we, that we s. not you, should be ashamed  
10. 10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty  
1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord



SAY

1 *Tim.* 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.  
*Th.* 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you  
*Philim.* 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me  
*Heb.* 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.  
7. 9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham  
9. 11. that is to s. not of this building  
10. 10. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh  
11. 14. they that s. such things declare plainly  
13. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper  
*Jam.* 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted  
4. 13. go to now ye that s. to-day or to-morrow  
13. 10. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will  
1 *John* 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him  
8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves. 10.  
4. 20. if a man s. I love God, and hateth his brother  
5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it  
*Rev.* 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not  
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.  
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride s. come

*See* BEGAN.

*SAY, Imperatively.*

*Gen.* 12. 13. *s.* I pray thee, thou art my sister  
20. 13. at every place, *s.* of me, he is my brother  
*Deut.* 1. 42. *s.* unto them, go up to us, neither fight  
*Judg.* 7. 18. *s.* the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon  
12. 6. they said to him, *s.* now, Shiloheth  
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. and he said to him, *s.* on, 2 *Sam.* 14. 3  
1. 1 *Kings* 2. 14, 16. *Luke* 7. 40. *Acts* 13. 15.  
*Prov.* 3. 28. *s.* not to thy neigh, go and come again  
24. 29. *s.* not, I will do so to him as he hath done  
30. 13. lest I deny thee, and *s.* who is the Lord? *Eccl.* 1. 12. *s.* what is the cause former days  
*Ecc.* 3. 10. *s.* to thee righteous, shall be well with him  
35. 4. *s.* to them that are of fearful heart, fear not  
40. 9. *s.* to the cities of Judah, behold your God  
43. 9. or let them hear, and *s.* it is truth  
56. 3. neither let the eunuch *s.* I am a dry tree  
*Jer.* 1. 11. *s.* ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy  
Jer. 1. 7. *s.* not, I am a child, for thou shalt go  
46. 14. *s.* ye, stand fast, and prepare thee  
48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and *s.* what is done  
50. 2. *s.* Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. and stamp with thy foot, and *s.* alas  
12. 11. *s.* I am your sign, like as I have done  
19. 2. and *s.* what is thy mother? a lionsess  
21. 9. *s.* a sword, a sword is sharpened  
28. *s.* the sword is drawn for the slaughter  
*Hos.* 14. 2. *s.* unto him, take away all iniquity  
*Job.* 2. 17. let them *s.* spare thy people, O Lord  
3. 10. let the weak *s.* I am strong  
*Zech.* 1. 3. *s.* unto him, turn ye unto me  
*Mal.* 2. 21. 3. *s.* unto him, turn ye unto me, *Mark* 11. 3.  
*Matt.* 7. 7. *s.* in a word, and my sorrow shall be healed  
10. 40. go out into the streets of the same, and *s.*  
*John* 4. 35. *s.* ye of him, there are yet four months  
10. 36. *s.* ye of him the Father hath sanctified  
*Col.* 4. 17. *s.* to Archippus, take heed to the ministry  
*SAY.*

Exod. 3. 13. his name, what shall *I s.* to them ?  
4. 23. *s.* unto thee, let my son go to serve me.  
6. 29. speak all that *s.* unto thee, *Exek.* 44. 5.  
*Josh.* 7.8. what shall *I s.* when Israel triumph backs  
*Judg.* 1. 1. of whom *s.* this shall go to  
1 *Sam.* 26. 21. if *s.* expressly to the lad, behold  
2 *Kings* 4. 38. did not *I s.* do not deceive me ?  
7. 13. behold, *s.* they are as all the multitude  
2 *Chron.* 20. 11. behold, *I s.* how they reward us  
*Job* 6. 22. did *I s.* bring unto me, or give a reward ?  
7. 13. when *I s.* my bed shall comfort me  
9.20. if *I s.* I am perfect, it shall prove me perverse  
27. if *I s.* I will forget my complaint, leave off  
10. 2. I will *s.* to God, do not condemn me  
*Psal.* 27. 14. be of courage, wait, *I s.* on the Lord  
73. 15. if *I s.* I will speak thus, I should offend  
91. 2. I will *s.* of the Lord, he is my refuge  
130. 6. *I s.* more than they that watch for morning  
139. 11. if *I s.* the darkness shall cover me  
*Ecc.* 6. 3. *s.* an untimely birth is better than he  
*Isa.* 36. 5. *s.* sayest thou, but they are vain words  
58. 15. what shall *I s.* he hath both spoken to me  
43. 6. I will *s.* to the north, give up, and the south  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. son of man, hear what *I s.* unto thee  
3. 18. when *I s.* to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.  
12. 25. I will *s.* the word, and will perform it  
21. 24. because *I s.* ye are come to remembrance  
33. 13. when *I s.* to the righteous, he shall live  
*Mat.* 8. 9. *I s.* unto this man go, *Luke* 7. 8.  
18. 22. *I s.* not unto thee, until seven times, but  
*Mark* 21.11. *I s.* to thee, arise, 5.41. *Luke* 5.24. 7.14.  
*Luke* 6. 46. and do not the things which *I s.*  
*John* 5. 34. these things *I s.* that ye might be saved  
8. 46. *I s.* the truth, why do ye not believe me ?  
55. if I should *s.* I know him not, shall be a liar  
12.27. what shall *I s.* *Faith.* save me from this hour  
9. 26. he gave me commandment, what I should *s.*  
*Rom.* 3. 26. to declare, *I s.* his righteousness  
9. 1. *I s.* the truth in Christ, I lie not  
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. this *I s.* that every one of you saith  
7. 29. but this *I s.* brethren, the time is short  
9.8. s. these things as a man? or saith not the law

## SAY

1 Cor.10.15.speak as to wise men,judge what *I s.*  
 19. what *s I* then? that the idol is any thing  
 29. conscience, *I s.* not thy own, but of others  
 11. 22. what shall *I s.* to you? shall *I* praise you?  
 15. 50. now this *I s.* brethren, 2 Cor. 9. *Gal. 3.*  
 17. *1 s. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Gal. 2. 4.*  
*Gal. 1. 9.* as we said before, so *s. I* now again  
 2 Tim. 2.7. consider what *I s. I d.* give thee unders.  
 Philom. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than *I s.*  
 Heb. 11.32.what shall *I* more *s?* time would fail me  
*I SAY unto you.*  
 2 Sam. 13. 23. when *I s. unto you*, smite Amnon  
 2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did *I* not *s. unto you*, go not?  
 Mat. 6. 29. *s. unto you*, that Solomon in all his glory  
 21. 31. *s. unto you*, that Publicans go before you  
 Mark 13.37. what *I s. unto you*, *I say* unto all, watch  
 John 16. 26. *I s. not unto you*, *I will* pray the Fath.  
 Gal. 5. 2. *I Paul s. unto you*, if ye be circumcised  
 Rev. 2. 24. *unto you I s.* and to the rest in Thytiara  
 SAYEST.

*Exod.* 23. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people *Numb.* 23. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me  
*Ruth* 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do  
*1 Kings* 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.  
*2 Kings* 18.20. thou s. but they are but vain words,  
I have counsel and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.  
*2 Chron.* 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom  
*2 Ch.* 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.  
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.  
*Job* 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know s.  
*Psal.* 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men  
*Prov.* 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not  
*Isa.* 40.27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak, O Isr.  
8. 4. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else  
*Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will  
plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned  
*Amos* 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel  
*Mat.* 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.  
*27. 11.* art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto  
him, thou s. *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23.3. *John* 18.37.  
*Mark* 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,  
neither understand I what thou s. *Luke* 22. 60.  
*Luke* 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly  
*John* 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?  
8.5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?  
3. s. thou, ye shall be made free? *12.* 34. 1. *14.* 9.  
9.17. they say to blind man, what's, thou of him?  
18. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell?  
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal  
*1 Cor.* 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.  
*Rev.* 3.17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased  
SAYING

Gen. 37. 11. brethren, envied, but his father observed *s.*  
*Deut.* 1. 23. and the *s.* pleased me well  
*1 Sam.* 18. 8. the *s.* displeased Saul, and he said  
*2 Sam.* 17. 4. and the *s.* pleased Absalom well  
6. shall we do after his *s.*? if not, speak thou  
24. 19. David, according to the *s.* of God, went up  
*1 Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the *s.* is good  
12. 15. that he might perform his *s.* by Ahijah  
13. 4. when Jeroboam heard *s.* of the man of God  
32. the *s.* which he cried by the Lord shall come  
15. 29. according to the *s.* of the L. *2 Kings* 10. 17.  
7. 15. accord. to the *s.* of Elijah, *2 Kings* 2. 22.  
*2 Kings* 5. 14. according to the *s.* of the man of  
God, 8. 2.  
*Esth.* 1. 21. the *s.* pleased the king and the princes  
*Psal.* 49. 4. I will open my dark *s.* on the harp  
*Jonah* 4. 2. was not this my *s.* when in my country  
*Mat.* 15. 12. were offended after they heard this *s.*  
19. 11. all men cannot receive this *s.* save they  
22. but when the young man heard this *s.*  
25. 15. this *s.* is commonly reported among Jews  
*Mark* 7. 29. for this *s.* go thy way, the devil is gone  
8. 32. and he spake that *s.* openly  
9. 10. and they kept that *s.* with themselves  
32. they understood not that *s.* *Luke* 2. 50. [9. 45.  
10. 22. he was sad at that *s.* and went away  
*Luke* 1. 29. she was troub. at his *s.* and cast in mind  
2. 17. they made known abroad *s.* that was told  
9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that *s.*  
18. 34. this *s.* was hid from them, nor knew they  
*John* 4. 37. herein is that *s.* true, one soweth  
39. many believed, for the *s.* of the woman  
42. now we believe, not because of thy *s.*  
6. 60. this a hard *s.* who can hear it  
7. 36. what manner of *s.* is this that he said?  
40. many, when they heard this *s.* said  
8. 51. I say to you, if a man keep my *s.* 52.  
55. but I know him and keep his *s.*  
32. that the *s.* of Esau might be fulfilled  
15. 20. if they have kept my *s.* they will keep yours  
18. 9. that the *s.* of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.  
19. 8. when Pilate heard that *s.* he was afraid  
21. 23. then went this *s.* abroad among brethren  
*Acts* 6. 5. the *s.* pleased the whole multitude  
7. 29. then fled Moses at this *s.* into Midian  
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this *s.* to Paul  
*Rom.* 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this *s.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 54. then shall be brought to pass the *s.*

## SCA

1 *Tim. 1. 15.* this is a faithful *s.* that Ch. Jesus came  
to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 *Tim. 2. 11.* *Tit. 3. 8.*  
3. 1. this is a true *s.* if a man desire the office  
SAYING, *Participle.*  
1 *Kings 1. 6.* displaced in *s.* why hast thou done so?  
*Mat. 26. 44.* he prayed third time, *s.* the same words  
*Mark 13. 6.* *s.* I am Christ, and shall deceive many  
*Luke 11. 45.* Master, thou *s.* thou reproachest us also  
*Acts 11. 7.* a voice, *s.* arise, Peter, slay and eat  
26. 22. *s.* none other things than those which  
SAYINGS.

Y<sup>u</sup>m. 13. 39. Moses told these *s.* to the people  
 Jud. 12. 17. that when thy *s.* come to pass, may do  
 1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those *s.*  
 2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's *s.* are written in the story  
 33. 19. that are written among the *s.* of the seers  
 Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their *s.*  
 78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark *s.* of old  
 Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark *s.* of the wise  
 4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my *s.*  
 20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my *s.*  
 Mat. 7. 24. who heareth these *s.* Luk. 6. 47.  
 28. when Jesus had ended these *s.* the people were  
 astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. 26. 1. Luk. 7. 1.  
 Luk. 1. 65. all these *s.* were noised abroad in Judea.  
 2. 51. his mother kept all these *s.* in her heart  
 9. 44. let these *s.* sink down into your ears  
 John 10. 19. there was a division again for these *s.*  
 11. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my *s.*  
 Acts 14. 18. with these *s.* scarce restrained they peo.  
 19. 28. when heard these *s.* they were full of wrath  
 Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy *s.*  
 Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me these are true *s.* of God  
 22. 6. he said to me, these *s.* are faithful and true  
 7. blessed is he that keepeth the *s.* of this book  
 9. and of them who keep the *s.* of this book  
 10. seal not the *s.* of the prophes of this book

SCAB.  
*Lev.* 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.  
 6. it is but a s. || 7. if s. spread much in skin, 8.  
 14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot  
*Deut.* 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.  
*Isa.* 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.

SCABBARD.  
Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.  
SCABBED.

Lev. 21.20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not approach  
 or scurvy or s. we shall not offer to the L

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen s.  
SCALES

*Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 9.*

10.that have no s.ye shall not eat,12.*Deut.*14.10.  
*Job* 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together  
*Isa.*40.12.who weighed the mountains ins.and hills  
*Ezek* 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s

SCALETII.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty  
SCALL.

*Lev. 13. 30.* it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head  
 31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin.

32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.

35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.  
37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed

14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and *s.*  
SCALP.

*Psal.* 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such  
SCANDAL.

I *John* 2. † 10. there is none occasion of s. in him

*Mat.* 13. † 41. gather out of his kingdom all s.

SCANT.  
2 *Kings* 4. † 3. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not

SCANT.  
Mic. 6, 10. and the s. measure that is abominable

SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.

*Gen.* 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father

*Acts* 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained people  
SCARCELY.

*Rom. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die*  
*1 Pct 4. 18 if the righteous & be saved where sinner*

SCARCENESS.

SCAREST.

*Job* 7.14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terrifiest  
SCARLET.

*Gen.* 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.  
*Exod* 25. 4. blue and purple and a 26. 1. 31. 36

| 27. 16. | 28. 5, 6, 8, 15. | 35. 6, 23, 25. | 38. 18, 23.

39. 3. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s.  
*Lev.* 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-

wood, s. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51, 52. *Num.* 19. 6.  
*Num.* 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s.

Josh.2.18.shalt bind this line of s.thread in window  
21. and she bound the s. line in the window

2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in s.



*Prov.* 31. 21. her household are clothed with s.  
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of s. thy speech  
*Isa.* 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as s.  
*Lam.* 4. 5. that were brought up in s. embrace dungh.  
*Dan.* 5. 7. shall be clothed with s. 16. 29.  
*Nah.* 2. 3. the valiant men are in s. fir trees shaken  
*Job.* 9. 19. he took water, and s. wool, and hyssop  
*Rec.* 17. 3. a woman sit on a s. coloured beast  
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple, and s. colour  
 15. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.  
 16. that great city that was clothed with s.

## SCATTER.

*Gen.* 11. 9. from thence did Lord s. them on earth  
 49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, s. them in Isr.  
*Lev.* 26. 33. and I will s. you among the heathen  
*Num.* 16. 37. take up the censers, and s. the fire  
*Deut.* 4. 27. and the Lord shall s. you among the  
 heathen, 23. 64. *Jer.* 16. *Ezek.* 22. 15.  
 32. 26. I said, I would s. them into corners  
*1 Kings* 14. 15. he shall s. them beyond the river  
*Neh.* 1. 8. if you transgress, I will s. you abroad  
*Job* 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall s. him  
*Psal.* 59. 11. s. them by thy power, O Ld. our shield  
 68. 30. s. then the people that delight in war  
 106. 27. he lifted up his hand to s. them in lands  
 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and s. them, shoot out  
*Isa.* 23. 25. cast abroad fitches, and s. the cummin  
 30. 22. thou shalt s. them as a menstruous cloth  
 41. 16. whirlwind shall s. them, and shall rejoice  
*Jer.* 13. 24. therefore I will s. them as stubble  
 18. 17. I will s. them as with an east-wind  
 23. 1. woe to the pastors that s. the sheep  
 49. 32. I will s. into all winds them that are in the  
 utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.  
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part thou shalt s. in the wind  
 6. 5. I will s. your bones round about your altars  
 10. 2. fill thine hand, and s. the coals over the city  
 12. 14. I will s. toward every wind all that help him  
 15. when I shall s. them among the nations  
 20. 23. that I would s. them among the heathen  
 29. 12. I will s. the Egyptians, 30. 23. 35.  
*Dan.* 4. 14. hew down the tree, and s. his fruit  
 11. 24. he shall s. among them the prey and spoil  
 12. 7. to s. the power of the holy people  
*Hab.* 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to s. me  
*Zeck.* 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to s. it  
*Mal.* 2. 13. I will s. dung on your faces, dung of feasts

## SCATTERED.

*Gen.* 11. 4. lest we be s. abroad upon the earth  
 8. so the Lord s. them abroad from thence  
*Ezod.* 10. 35. let thine enemies be s. *Psal.* 68. 1.  
*Deut.* 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath s. thee  
*1 Sam.* 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were s.  
 13. 8. and the people were s. from Saul  
 11. because I saw the people were s. from me  
*2 Sam.* 18. 8. the battle was s. over the country  
 20. 22. and they were s. from the city  
 12. 15. he sent out arrows and s. them, *Psal.* 18. 14.  
*1 Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel s. *2 Chron.* 18. 16.  
*2 Kings* 25. 5. his army were s. from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.  
*Ezth.* 3. 8. there is a certain people s. abroad  
*Job* 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are s. abroad  
 15. brimstone shall be s. on his habitation  
*Psal.* 44. 11. thou hast s. us among heathen, 60. 1.  
 53. 5. God hath s. the bones of him that encampeth  
 68. 14. when the Almighty s. kings in it  
 89. 10. thou hast s. thine enemies with thy arm  
 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be s.  
 141. 7. our bones are s. at the grave's mouth  
*Isa.* 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation s. and peeled  
 7. the present shall be brought of a people s.  
 33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were s.  
*Jer.* 3. 13. and hast s. thy ways to the strangers  
 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be s.  
 23. 2. ye have s. my flock, and driven them away  
 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have s. thee  
 31. 10. he that s. Isr. will gather him and keep him  
 40. 15. that all Jews should be s. and Judah perish?  
 50. 17. Israel is a s. sheep, lions have driven  
*Ezek.* 6. 8. when ye shall be s. through the countries  
 11. 6. though I s. them, I will be a little sanctuary  
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of coun-  
 tries where ye have been s. 20. 34, 41.  
 28. 25.  
 17. 21. they that remain shall be s. to all winds  
 24. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were s.  
 39. 5. flock s. because there is no shepherd, they  
 became meat to beasts of field when they were s.  
 6. my flock was s. on the face of the earth  
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are  
 s. where they have been s. in the cloudy day  
 21. pushed the diseased till ye have s. them  
 36. 19. and I s. them among the heathen  
 46. 15. that my people be not s. every man  
*Joel* 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have s.  
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy people is s. on the mountains  
*Hab.* 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were s.  
*Zeck.* 1. 19. these are the horns which have s. 21.

*Zeck.* 7. 14. I s. them with whitewind among nations  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and  
 the sheep shall be s. *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.  
*Mat.* 9. 36. they were s. as sheep having no shep.  
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath s. the proud in the imagination  
*John* 11. 52. gather in one the children that were s.  
 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be s.  
*Acts* 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theudas were s.  
 8. I. were s. abroad through the regions of Judæa  
 4. were s. went every where preaching, 11. 19.  
*1 Pet.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are s. abroad  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers s. through Pontus

## SCATTERETH.

*Job* 37. 11. the thick cloud he s. his bright cloud  
 38. 24. which s. the east-wind upon the earth  
*Psal.* 147. 16. he s. the hoar-frost like ashes  
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that s. and yet increaseth  
 20. 8. a king s. away all evil with his eyes  
 26. a wise king s. the wicked, and bringeth wheel  
*Isa.* 24. 1. the Lord s. the inhabitants of the earth  
*Mat.* 12. 30. he not with me is ag. me, and he that  
 gathereth not with me s. abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.  
*John* 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and s. the sheep

## SCATTERING.

*Job* 37. 30. and cold cometh out of the s. winds  
 38. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with s.

## SCENT.

*Job* 14. 9. yet through the s. of water it will bud  
*Jos.* 43. 11. therefore his s. is not changed  
 Hos. 14. 7. the s. thereof be the wine of Lebanon

## SCPTRE.

In Greek, Skeptron; in Hebrew, Shebat. This  
 word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff  
 of authority, which is supposed to be in the hand  
 of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief  
 of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand  
 a golden Sceptre, *Ezth.* 8. 4. The Sceptre is  
 a sign of power and authority; hence, says Isai-  
 ah, The Lord hath broken thy Sceptre, or the  
 power of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. And Amos re-  
 presents the sovereign power by him that holds  
 the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5, 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for  
 the rod of correction, for the sovereign authority  
 that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break  
 them with a rod of iron or with an iron Scep-  
 tre, *Psal.* 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet,  
 to express the rod with which the disobedient  
 son is disciplined, *Prov.* 22. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, prob-  
 ably, because the princes of each tribe carried a  
 Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their  
 dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in  
 1 Sam. 9. 21. | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. 1 Kings  
 11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,  
 signifies a shepherd's wand, *Lev.* 27. 32. The  
 truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff,  
 2 Sam. 23. 21. And the rod or staff with  
 which they thresh the smaller grains, *Isa.* 28.  
 27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should  
 not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from  
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, *Gen.* 49.  
 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant  
 divers forms of government: the first being  
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the  
 other title respects those, whose power suc-  
 ceeded that of their kings, in the person of  
 Zerubbabel and his successors: And this  
 that which should not depart from Judah till  
 Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This pro-  
 phecy doth not precisely respect the person of  
 Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor  
 possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-  
 ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe  
 distinguished from the rest, although it had spe-  
 cial advantages from that time: For the banner  
 of Judah led the camp in their march through  
 the wilderness, *Nun.* 2. 3. That tribe had the  
 first possession of the land of Canaan, *Josh.*  
 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its  
 future glory. And from David to the capti-  
 vity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but the  
 glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of  
 Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the  
 prophecy regards the people of Israel, in the  
 relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For  
 that tribe alone returned entire from the capti-  
 vity, with some relics of Levi and Benja-  
 min; so that the nation from that time was  
 distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-  
 lation to it: and the right to dispose of the  
 Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:  
 For the Levites that ruled after that time  
 received their power from them: So that the  
 intent of the prophecy is, that after the estab-  
 lishment of the supreme power in the family  
 of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of  
 strangers, but as a certain presage, and inno-

diate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And  
 this was fully accomplished: For in the capti-  
 vity there was an interruption, rather than  
 an extinction of their government; their return  
 was promised at the time they were carried  
 captives to Babylon: But at the coming of  
 Christ, Judæa was a province of the Roman  
 empire: Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne;  
 and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the  
 family of David in particular, was in such a  
 low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were  
 descended from him, were constrained to lodge  
 in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our  
 blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth  
 the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and  
 ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they  
 bear the visible signs and marks of infamous  
 servitude. For though great numbers of this  
 people swarm all over the world, since the de-  
 struction of their city and temple by Titus,  
 yet they have never been able to embody again  
 into a nation, either in their own, or any other  
 land; nor have they to this day ever found a  
 place where they could re-establish their old con-  
 stitution of law, or have a prince of their own  
 to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings  
 upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the  
 Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to  
 which they have been in subjection, or the hope  
 of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme  
 power, settled again among themselves. In vain  
 likewise they take refuge in their Æthiopolita-  
 archa; that is, The Head of the captivity: Such  
 an officer the Babylonian Jews had, to whom  
 they paid a voluntary submission, and who was  
 always chosen by them out of the house of  
 David. If such an officer be still there in being,  
 he is no more than what their Alabarcha was  
 at Alexandria, their Ethnarcha, at Antioch,  
 or their Episcopus Judaorum, in England;  
 that is, the head of that sect in that place,  
 without sword or sceptre, or any power of  
 coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what  
 he hath by the voluntary submission of the  
 Jews of that country, which was the case with  
 their Babylonian Æthiopolitarcha. Nothing  
 therefore can be more vain than what the  
 Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in  
 this Æthiopolitarcha is still preserved both  
 the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe  
 of Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Ja-  
 cob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet  
 come.

*Gen.* 49. 10. the s. shall not depart from Judah  
*Nun.* 24. 17. and a s. shall arise out of Israel  
*Ezth.* 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden s.  
 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden s. 8. 4.  
*Psal.* 45. 6. the s. of thy kingdom is a right s.  
*Isa.* 14. 5. Lord hath broken the s. of the rulers  
*Ezek.* 19. 11. she had strong rods for the s. of them  
 14. so that she hath no strong rod to be s. to rule  
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the s.  
 8. will cut off him that holdeth s. from Ashkelon  
*Zeck.* 10. 11. and the s. of Egypt shall depart away  
*Hob.* 1. 8. s. of righteousness is the s. of thy kingdom

## SCHISM

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma,  
 which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle  
 Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union  
 together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,  
 among them, 1 Cor. 1. 10, 11, 12. As heresy  
 is a departing from the communion of the  
 church, in respect of doctrine, or some funda-  
 mental article of religion, so schism is taken  
 for a separation from the society of the church  
 for external things. Thus the divisions among  
 the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,  
 but occasioned from their having men's persons  
 in admiration; every one of you saith, I am  
 of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas,  
 and I of Christ.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no s. in the body

## SCIOLAR.

1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the s.  
 Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the s.

## SCHOOL.

Tho' it cannot be doubted, that all religious and  
 devout men, from the first beginning of man-  
 kind, did take care to instruct their children  
 and families in the fear of God, yet, for many  
 ages, there is no mention made of academies, or  
 schools erected for this purpose. The schools  
 or colleges of the prophets are the first of  
 which we have any accounts in scripture; where  
 the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-  
 ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and  
 austere life, in study, and meditation, and read-  
 ing of the law of God. It is said, 1 Sam.  
 19. 15, David fled, and escaped, and came to



*Samuel to Ramah;* and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and *Samuel* went and dwelt at *Naioth*. This *Naioth*, which was in the suburbs of *Ramah*, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them *Samuel* chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets *Elijah* and *Elisha*, at *Beth-el*, and in the plain of *Jericho*, 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance; People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the woman of *Shunem*, with whom *Elisha* had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4. 23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of *Babylon*, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. *Ezekiel* relates several conversations that he had with the elders of *Israel*, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, *Ezek.* 14. 1, 2, 10, 1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the Synagogues. See *SYNAGOGUE*.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of *Babylon*. Yet we read in *Psal.* 74. 8, They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in *Judea*, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of *Jerusalem* only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred and ninety-four according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When *Jesus* was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, *Luke* 2. 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of *Nazareth*, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet *Isaiah*: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, *Luke* 4. 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle *Paul* speaks of it in *Acts* 22. 3, I was brought up in this city, at the feet of *Gamaliel*. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks. *Acts* 19. 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus

#### SCHOOL-MASTER.

*Gal.* 3. 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ 25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.

#### SCIENCE.

*Dan.* 1. 4. children skilful in wisdom, understand. s. 1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding babblings and oppos. of s.

#### SCOFF.

*Hab.* 1. 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes

#### SCOFFERS.

2 *Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in last days s. walking

#### SCORCH.

*Rev.* 16. 8. power was given him to s. men with fire

#### SCORCHED.

*Mat.* 13. 6. when sun was up they were s. *Mark* 4. 6. *Rev.* 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat

#### SCORN, Verb.

*Job* 16. 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears

#### SCORN.

*Esth.* 3. 6. he thought s. to lay hands on *Mordecai* *Ps.* 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach and s. 79. 4. *Hab.* 1. 10. and the princes shall be a s. to them

#### See LAUGHED.

#### SCORNER.

A Scorer is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. *Psal.* 1. 1, Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. *Prov.* 1. 22, How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? *Solomon* describes the Scorer in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, *Prov.* 1. 22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts

against them. *Prov.* 9. 8, Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. *Prov.* 13. 1, A scorner heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, *Prov.* 21. 24. He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a society. *Prov.* 22. 10, Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. *Prov.* 29. 8, Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. *Prov.* 3. 34. | 9. 12. | 19. 29, Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scorners. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, *Prov.* 14. 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion. *Prov.* 9. 7. he that reproveth a s.getteth shame 8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise 13. 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke 14. 6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not 15. 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him 19. 25. smite a s. || 22. 10. cast out the s. 21. 11. when s. is punished, simple is made wise 24. s. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath 24. 9. and the s. is an abomination to men *Isa.* 20. 20. the s. is consumed and all that watch

#### SCORNERS.

*Prov.* 1. 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning 3. 34. surely he scorneth the s. but he giveth grace 19. 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes *Hos.* 7. 5. he stretched out his hand with s.

#### SCORNEST.

*Prov.* 9. 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt bear it *Ezek.* 16. 31. not been as a harlot, in that thou s. hire

#### SCORNETH.

*Job* 39. 7. he s. the multitude of the city 18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider *Prov.* 3. 34. surely he s. the scorners, but giveth grace 19. 25. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth

#### SCORNFUL.

*Psal.* 1. 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s. *Prov.* 29. 8. s. men bring a city into a snare *Isa.* 28. 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men

#### SCORNING.

*Job* 34. 7. who is like *Job*, who drinks up like water? *Psal.* 123. 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease *Prov.* 1. 22. how long will scorners delight in their s.

#### SCORPION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: its head appears to be jointed and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like saot; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. *Moses* says, that the Israelites passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, *Deut.* 8. 15. The Hebrew reads *Hakrab*, or *Akrab*; from whence is *Akrabim*; the ascent of *Akrabim*, or Scorpions, *Num.* 34. 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. *Ezek.* 2. 6, Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, *Luke* 10. 19, Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of *Antichrist*, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, *Rev.* 9. 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to *Rehoboam* of the weight of the yoke wherewith *Solomon* had loaded them, *Thy father* used your yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer; Whereas my father did lade with a heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 12. 4, 11, 14.

*Luke* 11. 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s. *Rev.* 9. 5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

#### SCORPIONS.

*Deut.* 8. 15. through that wilderness wherein weres. 1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14. 2 *Chr.* 10. 11, 14. *Ezek.* 2. 6. the thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid *Luke* 10. 19. I give you power to tread on serp. and s. *Rev.* 9. 3. to them was given power, as s. have power 10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them

#### SCOUR'D.

*Lev.* 6. 28. if it be soddin in a braz. pot, it shall be s.

#### SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordains that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, *Deut.* 25. 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes: and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 *Cor.* 11. 24, where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. *Philo*, speaking of the manner in which *Flaccus* treated the Jews of *Alexandria*, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, *Mat.* 20. 19. *Mark* 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in *Mat.* 27. 26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparative to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from *John* 19. 1, 4, 6, &c. where it is said, that *Pilate* again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon



by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged, is that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. || 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up a s. for him 23. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will be s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. is it lawful for you to s. a Roman? SCOURGED.

Lev. 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when he had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1. SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes SCOURGETH.

Heb. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s. SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds SCRABBLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s. SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off Job 2. 5. Job took a potsherd to s. himself with Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her SCRAPPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house SCRIBE.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, I. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Seraliah was scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva is said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Eliohoreph and Ahiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uzziah king of Judah, there is found Ithiel the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Muchir came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instancing them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture-phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1, 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders, saying, Tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very pertinently demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with adroptivity of morals in their lives; for notwithstanding their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings; in Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last bound false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraliah was s. || 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. 37. || 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3, 22. || 37. 9. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan, the s. 8. 9, 10, 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15, 18, 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 32. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s. in the law, 11, 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. || 12. 26. 36. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Shemaiah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. 3. where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20. 21. 26. Baruch the s. 32. || 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well Master 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the s.? where is the disputer? SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Eliohoreph and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, s. 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and officers Esth. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain

Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22.

16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat

13. woe to you s. 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. 16. 2. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts

Mark 2. 6. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples

11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 19. 47. 27. s. say, by what authority doest thou these things? 12. 28. one of s. asked which is first command?

35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft

Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. s. watched him || 20. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently

20. 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him

John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles

6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silv. nor s. for your journey, nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. || 10. 4. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye 36. but now let him take his purse and his s. SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, It shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

Therefore Scripture generally stands forth as sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteousness, that is, to teach us to make a further



*progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God.* Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 23. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 2. 13. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bringing such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Psal. 19. 7, 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which was 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jesus Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s.? 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 22. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interp.

#### SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 37. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s. 45. opened under that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 13. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 23. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died || 4. rose according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable writers, as they do also other s.

#### SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

#### SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

#### SCURVY.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbied 22. 22. the s. or scabbied ye shall not offer to Lord

#### SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 24. were knops compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s.

#### SEA.

In Hebrew, Jum; in Greek, Thalasso. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompass the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. 1. 8. 33. John 6. 1, 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea. See SALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 32. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They also gave the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner. Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the sea; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unruly, and so ungovernable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein, Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 21. || 14. 15.

Num. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldest say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of Tarshish 18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 96. 11. || 98. 7. 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. || 78. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s.? || 38. 8. or who shut up the s.? 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fall from s. and flood decays 28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled || 5. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fall from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. be ashamed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he abook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 42. 10. singing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. behold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s.? 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and they ride 48. 32. O vine of Sibraim, thy plants are gone over s. 50. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall ride 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do that s. may be calm? Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. to s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zeck. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39, 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast a hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass and land Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Acts 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 23. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Rev. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, but not the earth nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

#### SEA COAST.

By the sea, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the sea, the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zeck. 9. 4. he will smite her power in the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves in the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 16.

#### SEA COAST.

In and into the SEA. Ezek. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 21. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Psal. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Eccl. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the s. 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which being brought forth into the sea, the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take me up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zeck. 9. 4. he will smite her power in the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves in the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 16.



*Mat. 8. 24.* there arose a great tempest in the s. s. whole herd of swine ran in the s. *Mark 5. 13.* 13.47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s. 21. 21. be thou cast into the s. *Mark 11. 23.* *Mark 9. 42.* and he were cast into the s. *Luke 17. 2.* *Luke 17. 6.* ye might say, be thou planted in the s. *John 21. 7.* Peter did cast himself into the s. *Act. 27. 35.* and cast out the wheat into the s. 43. they should cast themselves first into the s. 1 *Cor. 10. 2.* all baptized in the cloud, and in the s. 2 *Cor. 11. 26.* in perils in the s. among false brethren *Jam. 3. 7.* beast and things in the s. is tamed *Rev. 5. 13.* every creature in the s. saying, blessing 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s. 16. 3. and every living soul died in the s. 18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s. 21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.

## OF THE SEA.

*Gen. 1. 26.* let us make man in our image, let them have dominion over fish of the s. 28. *Ps. 8. 8.* 9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s. 32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s. 43. 13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the s. *Exod. 15. 8.* depths congealed in the heart of the s. 19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them *Nun. 11. 23.* shall all the fish of the s. be gathered 2 *Sam. 22. 16.* and the channels of the s. appeared 1 *Kings 18. 44.* there ariseth a cloud out of the s. *Job 6. 3.* it would be heavier than the sand of the s. 9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s. 12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee 36. 30. behold he covereth the bottom of the s. 36. 18. hast thou entered into the springs of the s. *Ps. 33. 7.* he gathereth the waters of the s. together 68. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the s. 78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s. 89. 9. thou lustest the raging of the s. when waves 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s. 139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s. 130. 9. against them like the roaring of the s. 9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s. 10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a remnant shall return, *Hos. 1. 10.* *Rom. 9. 27.* 23. 4. even the strength of the s. hath spoken 48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s. 51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s. 60. 5. abund. of the s. shall be converted unto thee 63. 11. he that brought them up out of the s. *Jer. 5. 22.* placed the sand for the hound of the s. 32. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured *Ezek. 26. 16.* the princes of the s. shall come down 27. 3. Tyros, O thou, situate at the entry of the s. of the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy 29. all the pilots of the s. shall come down 33. 20. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presen. *Hos. 4. 3.* the fishes of the s. shall be taken away *Amos 5. 8.* that calleth for the waters of the s. 9. 6. 9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s. *Mic. 7. 10.* thou wilt cast thy sins into depths of the s. *Hab. 1. 14.* and makest men as the fishes of the s. *Zeph. 1. 3.* I will consume the fishes of the s. *Mat. 4. 15.* by the way of the s. beyond Jordan 18. 6. better ho by were drowned in the depth of the s. *Jam. 1. 6.* he that wavereth, is like a wave of the s. *Jude 13.* raging waters of the s. foaming out their *Rev. 8. 8.* the third part of the s. became blood 12. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s. 13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s. 20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

## See Mfmsr.

## On or upon the SEA.

*Psal. 65. 5.* of them that are afar off upon the s. *Jer. 49. 23.* faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s. *Mat. 14. 25.* walking on the s. *Mark 6. 48.* *John 6. 19.* 26. disciples saw him walking on the s. *Mark 6. 49.* *Rev. 7. 1.* that the wind should not blow on the s. 10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s. 5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. 8. 15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass 16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.

## SEA-FARING men.

*Ezek. 26. 17.* that was inhabited of s.-faring men

## SEA-MONSTERS.

*Lam. 4. 3.* even the s.-monsters draw out the breast

## See RED, SALT, SAND.

## SEA-SHORE.

*Gen. 22. 17.* thy seed as sand which is upon the s. s. *Exod. 14. 30.* saw the Egyptians dead upon s. s. *Josh. 11. 4.* came together as the sand upon s. shore *Judg. 5. 17.* Asher continued on the s. shore 1 *Sam. 13. 5.* the Philistines as sand on the s. 1 *Kings 4. 29.* largeness of heart as sand on s. s. *Jer. 47. 7.* given it a charge against the s. shore *Feb. 11. 12.* of one sprang many, as sand by s. s.

## SEA-SIDE.

*Deut. 1. 7.* turn you, and go by the way of the s. s. *Judg. 7. 12.* the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s. 2 *Chron. 8. 17.* Solomon went to Elath at the s. s. *Mat. 13. 1.* the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

*Mark 2. 13.* and he went forth again by the s. side 4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side *Acts 10. 6.* Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.

## SEAS.

*Gen. 1. 10.* the gathering of the waters called he s. 22. multiply and fill the waters in the s. *Lev. 11. 9.* what hath fins and scales in the s. cat 10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination *Deut. 33. 19.* they shall suck of abundance of the s. *Neh. 9. 6.* thou hast made the s. and all therein *Ps. 8. 8.* whatsoever passeth through paths of the s. 24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s. 65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves 69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing 135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s. *Isa. 17. 12.* which make a noise like noise of the s. *Jer. 15. 8.* widows are increased above sand of s. *Ezek. 26. 17.* thou that wast inhabited of the s. 27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s. 25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s. 26. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. 27. 34. 33. when thy wares went forth out of the s. 28. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s. 8. of them that are slain in the midst of the s. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s. *Dan. 11. 45.* tabernacle of his palace between the s. *Jonah 2. 3.* thou hast cast me into midst of the s. *Acts 27. 41.* and falling into a place where two s. met

## SEAL,

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters and other writings are sealed and ratified. The ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their arms. Jezebel wrote letters to the elders of Israel to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with king Ahab's seal, 1 *Kings 21. 8.* Haman the Agagite sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus against the Jews with the king's seal, *Esth. 3. 12.* *Pliny observes*, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut up their letters with several knots: But among the Hebrews they are much more ancient. Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar, whom he did not know, *Gen. 38. 18, 25.* And it is said in *Deut. 32. 34.* Is not this laid up in store with me, and sealed up among my treasures? *Job says*, that God keeps the stars as under his seal, that he is governor and master of them, and allows them to appear when he thinks proper, *Job 9. 7.* He sealeth up the stars; And in chap. 14. 17, My transgression is sealed up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two originals: one continued open, and was kept by him for whose interest the contract was made; the other was sealed up and deposited in some public office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his country of Anathoth, of one named Hanamel; he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and sealed it up, and then put it into the hands of his disciple Baruch, and said to him, Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days, *Jer. 32. 10, 11, 12, 14.*

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith. *Rom. 4. 11.* Abraham received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet been uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abraham and his spiritual seed, that he would give them Christ the promised seed out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by their cutting off their foreskins. It was a confirmation of the covenant of grace, and of the righteousness therein promised upon believing in Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise, *Eph. 1. 13.* In Christ as your head and representative ye were sealed, that is, assured and ascertained of your interest in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance was wrought in your souls by the immediate testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in 2 *Tim. 2. 19.* The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord knoweth them that are his; that is, God's decree of election is unchangeable, upon which, as a firm foundation, the salvation of the elect depends; and also the work of grace, or principle of holiness, which God has laid in the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for eternal life, remains immovable, having this seal, confirmation, or security, that God discerns his people from others, and will take care of them, and preserve them to eternal life. The apostle in 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* calls the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship; The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my divine call; my apostolical office hath a confirmation in you by the effect, as the writing is confirmed by the seal. For how can you think that the blessing of God should so far accompany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you from Pagan idolatry, and your lewd courses of life, to the true Christian religion, and to a holy life and conversation, if God had not been with me and sent me?

In *Rev. 5. 1.* John saw a book sealed with seven seals. This was the book of God's decrees and purposes relating to his church, as to what remarkable things should happen to it to the end of the world; its being sealed denotes that the matter contained in it was locked up from and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere sealing denotes secrecy, as in *Isa. 8. 16.* *Dan. 12. 4.* It also denotes security, as in *Rev. 20. 3.* He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a restraint upon him, and made him absolutely incapable of doing any considerable mischief to the church. And in *Mat. 27. 66.* They went and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection. *Eph. 4. 30.* And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. One observes, that in the comparison of our sanctification with sealing, there are the following circumstances of likeness; [1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with treasure, is every good Christian, 2 *Cor. 4. 7.* *Heb. 10. 16.* [2] The wax appointed to be sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to take any impression, *Psal. 22. 14.* [3] The sealer is the Holy Ghost, *Eph. 1. 13.* [4] 30. [4] The seal itself is the word of God, which being applied to the heart, makes an impression upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression active, is the act of applying the word of God, whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost within, and the minister without, to the hearer. [6] The print, or impression passive, or the image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and happiness which God originally hath in himself, and his word from him, and the new man hath the true image thereof in himself, *Eph. 4. 23.* *Col. 3. 10.* [7] The use and end of this sealing, is the secrecy and safety of the things sealed from the curiosity of strangers or enemies would abuse it. So the children of God are past the censure of the wicked world, 1 *Cor. 2. 15.* [8] 3. They are preserved as precious things, for God's own use, to be with him in heaven, 2 *Tim. 2. 20, 21.* They are freed from the malice and violence of men and devils, and from the stroke of God's justice, *Ezek. 9. 4.* *Mat. 16. 18.* The spouse in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his arm, *Cant. 8. 6.* that is, that she might be engraven upon the tables of his heart, that his mind and heart may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be an allusion to the graven tablets which were frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary rate; as appears from *Jer. 22. 24.* *Hag. 2. 23.* and which are continually in their sight.

1 *Kings 21. 8.* Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's s. *Job 38. 14.* it is turned as clay to the s. they stand 41. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s. *Cant. 8. 6.* set me as a s. on thy heart, as a s. on thy arm *John 3. 33.* hath set to his s. that God is true *Rom. 4. 11.* circumcise a s. of righteousness of faith 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the L. 2 *Tim. 2. 19.* having this s. the Lord knoweth his *Rev. 6. 3.* the sec. s. || 7. the thirds. || 7. the fourths. || 9. the fifth s. || 12. when he had opened the sixth s. 7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living G. 8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s. 9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God 20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him

## SEALS.

*Rev. 5. 1.* and I saw a book sealed with seven s. 2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof? 5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s. 9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.



## SEA

Rev. 6. 1 saw when the Lamb opened one of the s. SEAL.

Neh. 9. 38. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10. 1. Isa. 8. 16. s. the law among my disciples Jer. 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to s. up the vision 12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book Rev. 10. 4. s. those things the seven thunders uttered 22. 10. s. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book SEALED.

Dent. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures? 1 Kings 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal Esth. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8. 8. Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag Cant. 4. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.

Isa. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s. Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence

11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14. Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet 12. 9. for the words are closed up, and still the time John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father s.

Rom. 15. 28. when I have s. to them this fruit 2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath s. us and given the earnest Eph. 1. 13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.

4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals

7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants 4. I heard the number of them which were s.

there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel 5. of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s.

6. of Aser; of Nephthali; of Manasses s. 7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000 8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s. SEALED.

Ezek. 28. 12. thou art full of wisdom SEALED.

Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars 13. 16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction 37. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all may know SEALING.

Neh. 9. 38. princes and priests are at the s. 10. 1. Mat. 27. 66. s. the stone and setting a watch SEAM.

John 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven SEARCH.

Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou inquire and make s. Ezra 4. 15. that s. may be made in the records, 5. 17. 1. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.

Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers 38. 16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth? Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.

7. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s. Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s. SEARCH, Verb.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good Num. 10. 30. s. out a resting-place for them

13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land 32. the land through which we have gone to s. it 14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good

3. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s. Dent. 1. 22. we will send men, and they shall s.

33. who went before to s. you out a place Josh. 2. 2. there came men to s. the country, 3.

Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent men to s. the land 1 Sam. 23. 13. if he be in the land, I will s. him out 2 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David rather sent his servants

unto thee to s. the city, to spy it out? 1 Chr. 19. 1. 3 Kings 20. 6. will send my servants, and they shall s.

2 Kings 10. 23. s. that none of the servants of the L. Job 13. 9. is it good that he should s. you out?

Psal. 44. 21. shall not God s. this out, he knoweth 139. 23. s. me, O God, and know my heart

Prov. 25. 2. but the honour of kings to s. out a matter 27. for men to s. their own glory, is not glory

Ecc. 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. by wisdom, 7. 25. Jer. 17. 10. I the Lord s. the heart, I try the reins 29. 13. when ye shall s. for me with all your heart

Lam. 3. 40. let us s. our ways, and turn to the Lord Ezek. 34. 6. and none did s. or seek after them

8. neither did my shepherds s. for my flock 11. I will both s. my sheep, and seek them out

39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they s. Amos 9. 3. I will s. and take them out thence

Zeph. 1. 12. I will s. Jerusalem with candles Mat. 2. 8. and s. diligently for the young child

John 5. 39. s. the scriptures, they testify of me 7. 52. s. for out of Galilee arise no prophet SEARCHED.

Gen. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35. 7. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff; thou found

44. 12. the stewards for the cup, and began at eldest Num. 13. 21. so they went up, and s. the land

32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s. Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 38.

Deut. 1. 24. came unto the valley of Eschol, and s. it Job 5. 27. we have s. it, know it for thy good

28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and s. it out 29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out

32. 11. I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say 519

## SEA

Job 36. 26. can the number of his years be s. out Psal. 139. 10. Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me

Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. out 46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.

Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily

1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. dilig. SEARCHEST.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and inquire Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures

SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 28. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and underst. Job 25. 3. and he s. out all perfection, the stones

39. 8. and he s. after every green thing Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him

23. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out Rom. 8. 27. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit

1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G. Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins

SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?

Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly Isa. 40. 28. there is no s. of his understanding

1 Pet. 1. 11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig. SEARCHING.

Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s. SEARCHED.

1 Tim. 4. 2. having their consciences s. with a hot iron SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued a s. in ward Exod. 13. 10. thou shalt keep this ordinance in his s.

Deut. 16. 6. at the s. thou camest forth out of Egypt 35. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.

Job. 24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a long s. 2 Kings 14. 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son

17. and the woman bare a son at that s. 1 Chron. 21. 29. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon

2 Chr. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God Job 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.

30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s. 38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.

Psal. 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s. 22. 9. I cry in the night s. and am not silent

Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it? Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time

Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s. Jer. 5. 94. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.

33. 20. there should not be day and night in their s. Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in s.

Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s. Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof

Mark 12. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen Luke 1. 30. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.

4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s. 13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him

20. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen 23. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.

John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s. 35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light

Acts 13. 11. be blind, not seeing the sun for a s. 19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.

24. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call 2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.

2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort Philen. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.

Heb. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s. 1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness

Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s. 20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.

See APPOINTED, DUE. SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s. 26.

Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim in their s. Psal. 136. 7. my reins also instruct me in the night s.

104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun Dan. 2. 21. be change the times and the s.

Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s. Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.

14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful s. 20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.

1 Thess. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write SEASON.

Lev. 2. 13. every meat-offer. shalt thou s. with salt Mark 9. 50. wherewith will ye s. it? have salt SEASONED.

Luke 14. 34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.? Col. 4. 6. let thy speech be always with grace, s. SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the doctors of the law, and the office of teaching which was granted to them, or which they took upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that they should be heard and respected; but he forbade that their actions should be made precedents and examples, Mat. 23. 2, 3.

The seat of the Scorners, of which there is mention in Psal. 1. 1. denotes an association or in-

## SEC

corporation with libertines, and such as make a mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their scandalous example and conduct, as by their loose principles, all those that hear them and keep them company.

The seat of God is his throne or judgment-seat, Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might find him! that I might come even to his seat!

To his judgment-seat to plead my cause before him; not upon terms of strict justice, but of grace and mercy.

There is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair whereon magistrates sat when they administered justice, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my seat in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a s. by a post, 4. 13. 4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate

20. 18. be missed, because thy s. will be empty 25. the king sat on the s. on a s. by the wall

2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s. 1 Kings 22. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother

Esth. 3. 1. set Haman's s. above all the princes Job 23. 3. O that I might come even to his s.!

29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful

Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy

23. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas Dan. 11. 35. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour

Anos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come near Mat. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.

Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s. SEATS.

Jer. 18. 3. behold, he wrought a work on the s. Mat. 21. 12. he overthrow tables of money-changers

and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15. 23. 6. love chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39.

Luke 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their s. 11. 43. for ye love the uppermost s. 20. 46.

Rev. 4. 4. four-and-twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders 11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.

SECOND.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark 32. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third

41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot Exod. 26. 4. the coupling of the s. 5. 10. 36. 11, 12, 17.

28. 18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39. 11. Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering

Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank - Josh. 19. 1. the s. lot came forth to Simeon

Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old 26. take s. bullock, and offer 23. the s. was offered

1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and s. sort 2 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback

22. 14. Jaddah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part 1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the s. degree

2 Chron. 35. 24. his servants put him in the s. chariot Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of the s. sort 410, vessels

Esth. 9. 29. to confirm this s. letter of Purim Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.

15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his stead Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man

Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beast, a s. like to a bear 8. 3. but one horn was higher than the s.

Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, a howling from the s. Zech. 6. 2. in the s. chariot were black horses

Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise 22. 26. likewise the s. had her, and the third,

unto the seventh, Mark 12. 21. Luke 20. 30. 39. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 12. 31.

Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath 12. 38. if he shall come in s. watch or the third

19. 18. the s. came saying, L. thy pound gained John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did

Acts 12. 10. when they were past the s. ward 13. 33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son

1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven 2 Cor. 1. 13. that ye might have a s. benefit

Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been sought for s.

9. 3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle 7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year

10. 9. takedown away first, that he may establish s. 2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you

Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6. 4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face

6. 3. I heard the s. beast say, come and see 8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain.

11. 14. the s. woe is past, the third woe cometh 16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea

20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8. 21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire

See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND time.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. t. 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time

43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time



## SEC

*Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the s. time*  
*Nam. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the s. time*  
*Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the s. time*  
*1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the s. time*  
*2 Sam. 14. 29. Absalom sent to Joab the s. time*  
*1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the s. time*  
*18. 34. do it the s. time, they did it the s. time*  
*2 Kings 10. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the s. time*  
*2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the s. time*  
*1 Chr. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the s. time*  
*Esth. 7. 13. at the s. time, when vigils were gathered the s. time*  
*Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the s. time to recover*  
*Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the s. time*  
*saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. | 33. 1.*  
*Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the s. time*  
*Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the s. time*  
*Mat. 26. 42. he went again to the s. time and prayed*  
*Mark 14. 72. and the s. time the cock crew*  
*John 3. 4. can he enter the s. time into the womb?*  
*21. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the s. time, Simon*  
*Acts 7. 13. at the s. time Joseph was made known*  
*10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the s. time*  
*2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the s. time*  
*Heb. 9. 23. he shall appear the s. time without sin*  
**SECOND Year.**

*Gen. 47. 18. they came the s. year to Joseph, and said*  
*Ezod. 40. 17. in the s. year, the first day of the month*  
*Nam. 1. 1. in the s. year after they were come*  
*9. 1. in first month of s. year, the L. spake to Moses*  
*10. 11. in the s. year the cloud was taken up*  
*2 Kings 19. 29. this is sign, ye shall eat the s. year*  
*that which springeth of the same, Isa. 37. 30.*  
*2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Jotham the s. year*  
*Ezra 3. 3. in the s. year of their coming to Jerusalem*  
*4. 31. it ceased to the s. year of Darius king of Pers.*  
*Dan. 2. 1. in the s. year of reign of Nebuchadnezzar*  
*Nebuchadnezzar dreamed dreams*  
*Hag. 1. 1. in s. year of Darius, 15. | 2. 10. Zech. 1. 7.*  
**SECONDARILY.**

*1 Cor. 12. 23. God set s. prophets, thirdly teachers*  
**SECRET.**

Is taken, [1] *For an affair which few people know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov. 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer, revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid from the understanding of all men, and known only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels and purposes of God concerning persons or nations, and the reasons of his dispensations towards them, together with the time and manner of inflicting judgments, or sheving mercy, are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be prided into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets. [3] For the secret favour and blessing of God, protecting, directing, and succeeding persons in all their affairs. Job 29. 4. When the secret of God was upon my tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant. His gracious and fatherly providence is towards them, taking care of them, and working for them, even then when God seems to frown upon them: His word is with them, to direct and guide them in the right way, to shew them their duty in all conditions, and the way to their eternal salvation: And this, though revealed, yet may be called a secret, because of the many and deep mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid from many of those, to whom it was revealed, Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And because it is not to be understood to any purpose, unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of God, Psal. 119. 18, 19. [4] For the hidden meaning and import of a dream or vision, Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close from the knowledge of all other men, and whereof ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8. Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ. When God shall judge not only the outward actions of men, which are manifest to all, but their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their inward purposes, designs, and aims. The number of secrets, or the wonderful number, Dan. 8. 13. By this is meant, Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6, and who hath all the hidden things of God known before him, and knows them perfectly, and revealeth to angels and men those secrets of the Father.*

*Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their s. Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the s. of God? 19. | 19. all the men of my s. abhorred me*

## SEC

*Job 24. | 15. the adulterer setteth his face in s. 29. 4. when the s. of God was upon my tabernacle*  
*40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in s.*  
*Psal. 25. 14. the s. of Ld. is with them that fear him*  
*27. 5. in s. of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.*  
*64. 4. that they may shoot in s. at the perfect*  
*139. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in s.*  
*Prov. 3. 32. but his s. is with the righteous*  
*21. 14. a gift in s. pacifieth anger, a reward wrath*  
*25. 9. and discover not a s. to another*  
*26. | 26. whose hatred is covered in s.*  
*Isa. 24. | 16. but I said my s. to me, woe unto me*  
*45. 19. I have not spoken in s. 48. 16.*  
*Jer. 23. | 18. who hath stood in the s. of the Lord*  
*Ezek. 23. 3. no s. that they can hide from thee*  
*Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this*  
*19. then was the s. revealed to Daniel in vision*  
*27. the s. which the king hath demanded*  
*30. this s. not revealed me for any wisdom I have*  
*47. seeing thou couldest reveal this s.*  
*4. 9. because I know that no s. troubleth thee*  
*Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his s. to his servants*  
*Mat. 6. 4. that thine alms may be in s. and thy Father*  
*who seeth in s. shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.*  
*6. pray to thy Father who is in s. and thy Father*  
*15. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in s.*  
*John 7. 4. there is no man doeth any thing in s.*  
*10. he went up to the feast as it were in s.*  
*18. 20. I spake openly, in s. have I said nothing*  
*Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in s.*

### SECRET, Adjective.

*Deut. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a s. place*  
*29. 29. s. things belong unto the Lord our God*  
*Judg. 3. 19. I have a s. errand unto thee, O king*  
*13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is s.?*  
*1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their s. parts*  
*19. 2. take heed, abide in a s. place, hide thyself*  
*2 Kings 5. | 21. when Gehazi came to the s. place*  
*Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me s.*  
*15. 11. is there any s. thing with thee?*  
*20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his s. places*  
*Psalm. 10. 8. in s. places doth he murder the innocent*  
*17. 12. as a young lion lurking in s. places*  
*18. 11. he made darkness his s. place*  
*19. 12. cleanse thou me from s. faults*  
*61. 2. hide me from the s. counsel of the wicked*  
*81. 7. I answered thee in the s. place of thunder*  
*90. 8. our s. sins in the light of thy countenance*  
*91. 1. that dwelleth in the s. place of the Most High*  
*Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than s. love*  
*Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every s. thing*  
*Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the s. places*  
*Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their s. parts*  
*26. | 16. they have poured out a s. speech*  
*45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of s. places*  
*Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by s. search*  
*13. 17. my soul shall weep in s. places for your pride*  
*23. 21. can any hide himself in s. places, saith Lord*  
*40. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his s. places*  
*Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in s. places*  
*Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my s. place*  
*Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and s. things*  
*Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept s. from the foundation of the world, Rom. 16. 25.*  
*21. 26. behold, he is in s. chambers, believe it not*  
*Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept s. but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.*  
*Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a s. place*  
**SECRETS.**

*Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the s. of wisdom*  
*Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the s. of the heart*  
*Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth s. but he that*  
*20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth s.*  
*Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth s.*  
*29. he that revealeth s. maketh known to thee*  
*47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of s.*  
*Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the s. of men*  
*1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the s. of his heart manifest*  
**SECRETS.**

*Deut. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the s.*

### SECRETLY.

*Gen. 13. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away s.?*  
*Eccl. 31. 6. if thy brother enquire thee s. saying*  
*27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbours.*  
*38. 37. she shall eat them for want of all things s.*  
*Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy s.*  
*1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David s. and say*  
*23. 9. David knew that Saul's practised mischief*  
*2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it s. but I will do this*  
*2 Kings 17. 9. did s. those things that were not right*  
*Job 4. 12. now a thing was s. brought to me*  
*13. 10. will reprove you, if you s. accept persons*  
*31. 27. and my heart hath been s. enticed*  
*Psal. 10. 9. he lieth in wait s. as a lion in his den*  
*31. 20. keep them s. in a pavilion from strife of foot.*  
*Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked s. is there any word?*  
*38. 16. Zedekiah the king sware s. unto Jeremiah*  
*40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah s.*  
*Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor s.*

## SEC

*John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister s. 19. 32. Joseph was a disciple, but s. for fear of Jews*  
**SECT.**

*This word is the same in the Greek with the word heresy, though the sound be not so odious. Among the Jews were known four several Sects, which were distinguished by the singularity of their practices and opinions, and yet continuing united in communion with each other, and with the body of their nation. These Sects are those of the Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and the Herodians. As to the first two Sects; see the Significations on PHARISEES, and SADDUCEES.*

*The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned in Scripture, but they are described by Josephus and other historians: Joseph. de Bello, lib. 2. cap. 12. He says that they live in perfect union among themselves, and abhor voluptuousness, as poison of the most dangerous consequence. They do not marry, but they bring up other men's children with as much care as if they were their own, and infuse into them very early their own spirit and maxims. These children are all treated and clothed in the same manner, and do not change their dress till the clothes they have are entirely worn out.*

*Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in trades, and manufactures of such things only as are of use in time of peace, their designs being to do good only to themselves and other men. Before they admit any who desire it, to be of their Sect, they put them to a year's probation, and during this time inure them to the practice of their most uneasy exercises. After this term, they permit them to come into the common refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple, where they all continue in profound silence. There they are served with bread, and every one has his particular mess. The priest says grace, after which they may eat; they finish their meal also with a prayer. After having proved such a desire to be of their Sect for a year, they permit them then to come into the place where they bathe when they come from their work; but they do not admit them into the inner part of the house, till they have gone through another trial of two years. When these two years are expired, they are allowed to make a kind of profession, whereby they engage themselves by the most awful oaths to observe the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity to God and their prince; never to discover the secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve the books of their masters and the names of angels with great care. If any one violates these promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious fault, he is expelled the society, and generally dies of want, because he can receive no food from any stranger, being tied to the contrary by these oaths.*

*The Essenes generally live long, and many reach the age of a hundred years; which is said to be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the great regularity of their lives. They shew an incredible firmness under torments, whereof there were some eminent examples during the war between the Romans and the Jews. They hold the souls of men to be immortal, and believe that they descend from the most elevated part of the air into the bodies, which are animated by them, whither they are drawn by some natural attraction, which they are not able to resist. After death, they return with rapidity to the place from whence they came, being as it were freed from a long and melancholy captivity. As to the state of men's souls after death, they have the same sentiments almost as the heathens, who place the souls of good men in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tormented according to the quality of their faults. Although the Essenes were the most religious of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted by the conversation of other men, whose lives were not so pure as theirs. They sent their offerings thither, and themselves offered up to God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from the guilt of any great offences. They lived at a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being corrupted by the conversation of strangers. They chose rather to dwell in the fields, than in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture and other laborious exercises, which did not take them out of that solitude whereof they made profession.*

*Their studies were neither logic, nor natural*



philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrines, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves. Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation. The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans: but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he excuses himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the vain professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions; such as, the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3] 22. Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 24. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 25. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

## SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. † 19. there must be also s. amongst you

## SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.

18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people's s.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope

12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 23. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

## SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

## SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

## SEDITION.

Ezra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

## SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

## SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall show signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 26. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

## SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Isa. 19. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

## SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

## SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

## SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

## SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with con-

sideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Ezra 4. 14. [6] To

hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal.

90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to

stand in need of instruction from others, John

9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experi-

mentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12]

To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [22]

9. [13] To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2.

1. [14] To believe in, and rely upon,

Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and im-

mediate fruition of the glorious presence of

God in heaven. Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed

are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense of vision, by which we perceive external objects, but also of inward perception, of the knowledge of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards were called Nabis, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is

to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath

promised. Job says, O remember that my life is

wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job

7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no

longer enjoy the good things of this world. And

in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God.

They shall understand the mysteries of salvation,

they shall perceive the loving kindness of God

towards them in this life, and shall at length perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw

the God of Israel: They did not see any resemblance of the divine nature, which is expressly denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appearance or token of God's special presence; or rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who then shewed himself to them in a human shape, as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the face of the king, Esth. 1. 14. is to be

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 21. 19. brought to Adam, to see what he would call

11. 5. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

19. 21. and the Lord came down to s. the city

22. 14. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

27. 27. s. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

29. 13. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, s. your father's countenance

31. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou shalt, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye fall not by the way

28. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and lo

Ezra. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

28. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

13. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

17. 13. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

23. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Nun. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Kadesh to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

22. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 20. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

39. s. now I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 10. they build there a great altar to s. to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

27. 23. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

22. 22. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yen, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

12. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Absal. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what ans. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 24.

2 Kings 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee



2 Kings 5. 7. s. how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me  
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may s.  
20. open the eyes of these men that they may s.  
32. s. how this son of a murderer hath sent to  
7.2. thou shalt s. it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.  
13. let us send and s. || 14. saying, go and s.  
8. 29. went down to s. Joram, 9. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 6.  
9. 17. the watchman said, I s. a company  
34. go s. now this cursed woman, and bury her  
10. 16. come with me, and s. my zeal for the Ld.  
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and s. Isa. 37. 17.  
23. 17. then he said, what title is that that I s.  
2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did s. all Israel scattered  
20. 17. s. the salvation of the Lord with you  
24. 5. go, and s. that ye hasten the matter  
25. 17. come, let us s. one another in the face  
Ezek. 4. 14. was not meet to s. the king's dishonour  
Neh. 9. 9. didst s. affliction of our fathers in Egypt  
Ezra. 4. 3. to s. if Mordecai's matters would stand  
5. 13. so long as I s. Mordecai the Jew sitting  
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to s. the evil  
that shall come on my people? to s. the destruct.  
Job 3. 9. neither let it s. the dawning of the day  
7. 7. mine eye shall no more s. good; my life wind  
8. the eye that hath seen me shall s. me no more  
9. 25. now my days flee away, they s. no good  
10. 15. therefore s. thou mine affliction  
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall s. it?  
19. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I s. G.  
27. whom I shall s. for myself, and not another  
20. 9. the eye which saw him shall s. him no more  
21. 20. his eyes shall s. his destruction, shall drink  
22. 19. the righteous s. it, and are glad  
24. 1. why do they that know him not s. his days?  
15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall s. me  
25. 27. then did he s. it, and declare it, he prepared it  
31. 4. doth not he s. my ways, and count my steps?  
33. 26. shall pray, and he will s. his face with joy  
38. his soul, and his life shall s. the light  
35. 5. look unto the heavens, and s. the clouds  
36. 25. every man may s. it, man may behold it  
Psalm. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never s. it  
14. 2. God looked to s. if any did understand, 53. 2.  
16. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to s.  
corruption, Acts 2. 27, 31. || 13. 35.  
22. 7. all they that s. me laughed me to scorn  
27. 13. had believed to s. the goodness of the Lord  
31. 11. they that did s. me without, fled from me  
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good  
12. that loveth many days, that he may s. good  
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt s. it  
40. 3. many shall s. it and trust in the Lord  
41. 6. if he come to s. me, he speaketh vanity  
49. 19. he shall go, they shall never s. light  
52. 6. the righteous also shall s. and fear and laugh  
59. 10. God shall let me s. my desire on my enemies,  
God of mercy shall prevent me, 92. 11. || 115. 7.  
63. 2. to s. thy power and glory, as I have seen  
64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall s. them?  
65. 4. all that s. them shall flee away  
66. 5. come and s. the works of God, he is terrible  
69. 32. the humble shall s. this, and be glad  
86. 17. that they which hate me may s. it  
91. 8. thou shalt s. the reward of the wicked  
97. 6. and all the people s. his glory  
106. 5. that I may s. the good of thy chosen  
107. 24. these s. the works of the Lord in the deep  
42. righteous shall s. it and rejoice, all iniquity  
112. 8. till he s. his desire upon his enemies  
10. the wicked shall s. it and be grieved  
119. 74. they will be glad when s. me  
128. 5. thou shalt s. the good of Jerusalem all days  
6. thou shalt s. thy children's children, and peace  
139. 16. thy eyes did s. my substance yet imperfect  
24. search, s. if there be any wicked way in me  
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord s. and displace him  
29. 16. but the righteous shall s. their fall  
Ecc. 1. 10. whereof it may be said s. this is new  
2. 3. till I might s. what was good for sons of men  
3. 18. that men might s. that themselves are beasts  
22. bring him to s. what shall be after him  
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that s. the sun  
8. 16. to s. the business that is done upon earth  
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me s. thy countenance  
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to s. the fruits,  
and to s. whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.  
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may s.  
5. 10. lest they s. with their eyes, hear with ears  
14. 16. they that s. thee shall narrowly look on thee  
26. 11. they shall s. and be ashamed for their envy  
29. 18. eyes of the blind shall s. out of obscurity  
30. 20. but thine eyes shall s. thy teachers  
32. 3. the eyes of them that s. shall not be dim  
37. 17. thine eyes shall s. the king in his beauty  
20. thine eyes shall s. Jerus. a quiet habitation  
35. 2. they shall s. the glory of the Ld. and excellency  
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall s. it together  
41. 20. that they may s. and know, and consider  
48. 6. s. all this || 49. 7. kings shall s. and arise  
52. 8. for they shall s. eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall s. salvation of our God  
15. what had not been told them shall they s.  
53. 2. when we shall s. him, there is no beauty  
10. he shall s. his seed, he shall prolong his days  
11. he shall s. of travail of his soul, and be satisfied  
60. 5. then thou shalt s. and flow together  
61. 9. all that s. them shall acknowledge them  
62. 2. the Gentiles shall s. thy righteousness  
64. 9. behold, s. we beseech, we are all thy people  
66. 18. and they shall come and s. my glory  
Jer. 1. 11. I s. a rod || 13. I s. a sheathing pit  
2. 10. send to Kebar, s. if there be such a thing  
19. know and s. that it is an evil thing and bitter  
23. s. thy way in the valley what thou hast done  
3. 2. and s. where thou hast not been lie with  
4. 21. how long shall I s. the standard, and hear  
5. 1. s. now and know, and seek in the broad places  
6. 16. stand ye in the ways and s. and ask for paths  
7. 12. go to my place, and s. what I did to it  
11. 20. let me s. thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.  
20. 18. out of the womb to s. labour and sorrow  
22. 12. he shall die and s. this land no more  
30. 6. s. whether man doth travail with child? why  
do I s. every man with his hands on his loins?  
51. 61. and shalt s. and shalt read all these words  
Lam. 1. 11. s. O Lord, consider, for I become vile  
12. s. if there be any sorrow like my sorrow  
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt s. greater abominations, 13. 15.  
13. 9. that s. vanity || 16. s. visions of peace for her  
16. 37. they may s. all thy nakedness  
20. 48. all flesh shall s. that I the Ld. have kindled it  
21. 29. whereas they s. vanity unto thee, and divine  
32. 31. Pharaoh shall s. them, and shall be comfort.  
33. 6. but if the watchman s. the sword come  
39. 21. all the heathen shall s. my judgment  
Dan. 10. 10. why should he s. your faces worse liking  
3. 25. lo, I s. four men loose, walking in the fire  
Joel 2. 28. your old men shall dream dreams,  
your young men shall s. visions, Acts 2. 17.  
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and s. ye to Hamath  
Jonah 4. 5. might s. what would become of the city  
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall s. thy name  
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall s. it  
16. the nations shall s. and be confounded  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to s. what he will say to me  
Zech. 2. 2. to s. what is the breadth thereof  
4. 10. shall s. the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel  
5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I s. a flying roll  
5. lift your eyes s. what is this that goeth forth  
9. 5. Ashkelon shall s. it and fear, Gaza shall s. it  
10. 7. thy, their children shall s. it, and be glad  
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall s. and ye shall say  
Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall s. G.  
16. they may s. your good works, and glorify  
7. 5. and then shalt thou s. clearly to cast out the  
mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.  
8. 4. s. thou tell no man, shew thyself to the  
priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 22.  
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and s.  
7. what vent you out into wilderness to s. a reed  
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.  
12. 38. Master, we would s. a sign from thee  
13. 14. seeing, ye shall s. Mark 4. 12. Acts 23. 26.  
15. heart gross, lest at any time they should s.  
with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 23. 27.  
16. but blessed are your eyes, for they s.  
17. many desired to s. those things which ye s.  
15. 31. when they saw the blind to s. Luke 7. 22.  
16. 23. till they s. the Son of man coming  
22. 11. when the king came in to s. the guests  
24. 6. shall hear of wars, s. that ye be not troubled  
30. they shall s. the Son of man coming in the  
clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.  
26. 53. Peter sat with servants to s. the end  
27. 4. they said, s. thou to that || 24. s. ye to it  
49. let us s. whether Elias will come to save him  
28. 6. come s. the place where the Lord lay  
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they s. me  
Mark 5. 14. they went out to s. what was done  
3. he looked to s. her that had done this thing  
6. 38. go and s. || 8. 24. I s. men as trees walking  
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may s. and believe  
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and s. this  
3. 6. and all flesh shall s. the salvation of God  
8. 16. they who enter in may s. light, 11. 33.  
20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to s. thee  
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to s. him, 23. 8.  
27. not taste of death till they s. kingdom of God  
14. 18. I have bought ground, I must go and s. it  
17. 22. when ye shall desire to s. one of the days  
23. s. here, or s. there, go not after them  
19. 3. Zacchaeus sought to s. Jesus, who he was  
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to s. him  
20. 13. they will reverence him when they s. him  
24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and s.  
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt s. Spirit descending  
39. come and s. 46. || 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.  
50. thou shalt s. greater things than these  
4. 29. s. a man who told me all things ever I did  
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never s. death

John 8. 56. your father Abr. rejoiced to s. my day  
9. 15. I washed, and do s. || 25. I was blind, now I s.  
19. they asked them, how then doth he now s.?  
39. I came into this world, that they who s. not  
might s. and that they who s. might be made blind  
11. 40. if believe, thou shouldst s. the glory of God  
12. 9. but that they might s. Lazarus also  
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would s. Jesus  
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will s. you again  
20. 25. except I s. in his hands the print of nails  
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and s. how they do  
19. 21. after I have been there, I must also s. Rome  
20. 25. ye all shall s. my face no more, 35.  
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and s. that just One  
28. 20. for this cause I called you, to s. you  
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to s. you, that I may impart  
7. 23. I s. another law in my members, warring  
15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.  
24. for I trust to s. you in my journey  
1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man s. thee that hast knowledge  
16. 10. s. that he may be with you without fear  
2 Cor. 8. 7. s. that ye abound in this grace also  
Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to s. Peter  
Eph. 3. 9. to make all men s. what is fellowship  
5. 15. s. that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools  
3. 23. the wife s. that he reverence her husband  
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and s. you or be absent  
2. 23. so soon as I s. how it will go with me  
1 Thess. 2. 17. to s. your face with great desire  
3. 6. desiring greatly to s. us, as we also to s. you  
5. 15. s. that none render evil for evil to any man  
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can s.  
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to s. thee, being mindf.  
Heb. 8. 5. s. thou make all according to the pattern  
12. 14. holiness, without which no man s. the Lord  
25. s. that you refuse not him that speaketh  
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will s. you  
1 Pet. 1. 22. s. that ye love one another fervently  
3. 10. he that will s. good days, let him refrain  
1 John 5. 16. if any man s. his brother sin a sin  
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly s. thee  
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall s. him  
12. I turned to s. the voice that spake with me  
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest s.  
6. 6. and s. thou hurt not the oil and the wine  
11. 9. shall s. their dead bodies three days and half  
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they s. his shame  
18. 7. for she saith, I quit a queen, shall s. no sorrow  
9. when they shall s. the smoke of her burning  
19. 10. he said to me, s. thou do it not, 22. 9.  
22. 4. and they shall s. his face, name in foreheads  
SEE not, or not SEE.  
Gen. 21. 16. let me not s. the death of the child  
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not s.  
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not s. my face, 5.  
44. 26. for we may not s. the man's face except  
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not s.  
Ecc. 3. 30. thou canst not s. my face and live  
Neh. 11. 15. let me not s. my wretchedness  
12. 33. surely they shall not s. the land I swear  
23. 12. utmost part, and shall not s. them all  
Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ox or ass  
4. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ass fall down  
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim he could not s. 4. 15.  
2 Sam. 3. 13. not s. my face, except thou first bring  
14. 24. the king said, let not Absalom s. my face  
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not s. his eyes set  
2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not s. wind, nor shall ye s. rain  
22. 20. thine eyes shall not s. all evil I will bring  
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I s. him not  
20. 17. he shall not s. the rivers of honey and butter  
22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not s.  
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot s. him  
34. 32. that which I s. not teach thou me  
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not s. him  
37. 21. men s. not the bright light in the clouds  
Psalm. 49. 9. should still live, and not s. corruption  
58. 8. pass away, that they may not s. the sun  
69. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they s. not  
74. 9. we s. not our signs, there is no more prophet  
89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not s. death  
94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not s.  
9. he that formed the eye, shall he not s.?  
115. 5. eyes have they, but they s. not, 135. 16.  
Isa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not s.  
30. 10. children, which say to the seers, s. not  
33. 19. thou shalt not s. a fierce people, a people  
38. 11. I shall not s. the Lord, even the Lord  
49. 9. they s. not, that they may be ashamed  
18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot s.  
Jer. 52. 21. which have eyes, and s. not, Ezek. 12. 12.  
4. they said, he shall not s. our last end  
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not s. the sword  
17. 6. like heath, he shall not s. when good cometh  
8. he shall not s. when heat cometh  
23. 21. can any hide, that I shall not s. him?  
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou s. not the ground, 12.  
13. yet shall he not s. it, though he shall die there  
Dan. 5. 23. hath praised gods of gold, which s. not  
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not s. evil any more



*Mat. 13. 13.* because they see *s. not*, and hear *not* 23. 39. ye shall *not s.* nie henceforth, *Luke 13. 35.* 24. *s.* Jesus said, *s. ye not* all these things? *Mark 8. 18.* having eyes *s. ye not?* and ears, hear *not* *Mark 12. 26.* *not s.* death, before he had seen Christ 8. 10. that seeing, they might *not s.* and hearing 17. 22. shall desire to *s.* and ye shall *not s.* it *John 3. 3.* he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God 36. shall *not s.* life, but wrath abide on him 9. 39. I am come, that they who *s. not* might *s.* 12. 40. that they should *not s.* with their eyes 16. 16. a little while, and ye shall *not s.* me, 17, 19. 18. 26. did I *not s.* thee in the garden with him? *Acts 22. 11.* when I could *not s.* for the glory *Rom. 11. 8.* hath given eyes, that they should *not s.* 10. let their eyes be darkened that they may *not s.* 1 *Cor. 16. 7.* for I will *not s.* you now by the way *Heb. 2. 8.* but we *s. not* yet all things put under him 11. *s.* was translated, that he should *not s.* death 1 *Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him *not*, yet believing 2 *Pet. 1. 9.* he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off

## WE SEE.

*Gen. 37. 20.* we shall *s.* what will become of dreams *Psal. 36. 9.* in thy light shall we *s.* light *Jer. 5. 12.* neither shall we *s.* sword or famine 42. 14. go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war *Mark 15. 32.* that we may *s.* and believe, *John 6. 30.* *John 9. 41.* now ye say, we *s.* your sin remaineth *Rom. 8. 25.* but if we hope for that we *s. not* 1 *Cor. 13. 12.* now we *s.* through a glass darkly 1 *Thess. 3. 10.* praying that we might *s.* your face *Heb. 2. 9.* but we *s.* Jesus, who was made a little lower 3. 19. so we *s.* that they could not enter in because 1 *John 3. 12.* be like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is

## YE SEE, or SEE YE.

*Exod. 14. 13.* ye shall *s.* them again no more 16. 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord *Josh. 3. 3.* when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant 1 *Sam. 10. 24.* *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen? 2 *Chron. 29. 8.* to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes 30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.* *Neh. 2. 17.* I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in *Job 6. 21.* ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid *Cant. 6. 13.* what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite *Isa. 6. 9.* and *s.* ye indeed, but perceive not 18. 3. *s.* ye, when he lifeth up an ensign 42. 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.* 66. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice *Jer. 2. 31.* O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord 42. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more *Ezek. 13. 23.* therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity 14. 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings 23. they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways *Dan. 2. 8.* because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me *Mat. 13. 17.* many have desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke 10. 23.* 24. 2. Jesus said, *s. ye not* all these things? 33. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it is near, *Mark 13. 29.* *Luke 21. 31.* 26. 64. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, *Mark 14. 62.* 27. 24. I am innocent, *s. ye to it*, *Mark 15. 36.* 28. 7. in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, *Mark 16. 7.* *Luke 12. 54.* when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say 13. 23. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets 21. 20. and when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed 30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh 24. 39. hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have *John 1. 51.* hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open 4. 48. except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe 6. 62. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend 14. 19. but ye *s.* me! 16. 10. and ye *s.* me no more 16. 16. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17, 19. *Acts 2. 33.* shed this which ye now *s.* and hear 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know 19. 26. ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus 25. 24. *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt 1 *Cor. 1. 26.* for ye *s.* your calling, brethren *Gal. 6. 11.* ye *s.* how large a letter I have written *Phil. 2. 22.* when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice *Heb. 10. 25.* much more, as ye *s.* day approaching *Jam. 2. 24.* ye *s.* how that by works man is justified 1 *Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice

## SEED.

Seed in scripture is taken (1) Properly, for that thin, hot, and spirituous humour in man's body, which is fitted by nature for the generation of mankind, *Gen. 33. 9.* Likewise for that matter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for the propagation of the kind, *Gen. 1. 11.* [47. 19. (2) Figuratively, for that which is begotten; and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of many, of children, or posterity in general, as in *Gen. 17. 7, 8.* God says to Abraham, I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee in their generations. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger. Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth.

*Gen. 4. 25.* God hath appointed me another seed: He hath given me another son. Also of Jesus Christ, *Gen. 3. 15.* I will put enmity between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal. 3. 16.* He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, *Ecc. 11. 6.*

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh, including both the bad and good. *Rom. 9. 7.* Neither because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children. [2] The faithful only, whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with such a faith as Abraham had. *Rom. 4. 16.* To the end the promise might be sure to all the seed, not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham according to the flesh. *Gal. 3. 16.* To thy seed, which is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they who valued themselves on account of their descent from Abraham after the flesh, *John 8. 33, 37.* Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles, who had the same faith with Abraham, though they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke 8. 5.* 11. which is sown in the heart, as the husbandman casts his seed into the ground. The word is called an incorruptible seed, 1 *Pet. 1. 23.* because continuing still the same, and being immutable in itself, it changes and renews the hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it may be understood of its being incorruptible effectually, because it leads and leads to immortal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life, which shall continue for ever. Hence it is said, 1 *John 3. 9.* Whosoever is born of God, doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: The new or divine nature, the principle or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, remaineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah, *Rom. 9. 29.* What the apostle calls seed, is by the prophet called a remnant, *Isa. 1. 9.* It is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen, who spend the greatest part of their corn in bread and other food, reserving a small quantity of the choicest and best for seed: So would God deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few of them only should be delivered out of Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but a few of them, comparatively, to believe in Christ.

*Gen. 1. 11.* bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12, 29. 47. 19. give us *s.* [23. 10, here is *s.* for you 24. and four parts shall be your own for *s.* *Exod. 16. 31.* the manna was like coriander *Lev. 11. 37.* their carcase fall on any sowing *s.* 38. but if any water be put upon the *s.* 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.* 26. 16. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain 27. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.* a homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels 30. all the title of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's *Nun. 20. 5.* it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines *Dent. 11. 10.* not as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.* 14. 22. shall surely tithe all the increase of thy *s.* 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled 23. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field 1 *Sam. 8. 15.* the king will take the tenth of *s.* 1 *Kings 18. 32.* a trench contain two measures of *s.* *Job 39. 12.* will the unicorn bring home thy *s.* *Psal. 126. 6.* he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.* *Ecc. 11. 6.* in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening *Isa. 5. 10.* the *s.* of a homer shall yield an ephah 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish 23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Sihor 55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and bread *Jer. 35. 7.* nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.* *Ezek. 17. 5.* he took also of the *s.* of the land *Joel 1. 17.* the *s.* is rotten under their clods *Amos 9. 13.* the reaper overtake him that soweth *s.* *Hag. 2. 19.* is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet *Zech. 8. 12.* for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine *Mal. 2. 3.* behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread *Mat. 13. 19.* which receive *s.* by the way-side 30. into stony places [12. 2. among the thorns 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground 24. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field 27. sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field? 37. he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

*Mark 4. 26.* if a man should cast *s.* into the ground 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up *Luke 8. 5.* a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God 1 *Cor. 15. 38.* and to every *s.* his own body 2 *Cor. 9. 10.* he that ministereth *s.* to the sower 1 *Pet. 1. 23.* being born again, not of corruptible *s.* 1 *John 3. 9.* for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

## See CORUPTION.

## SEED FOR POSTERITY.

*Gen. 4. 25.* God hath appointed me another *s.* 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.* 19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father, 34. 38. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother, *Mat. 22. 24.* *Mark 12. 19.* *Luke 20. 28.* 9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his *Lev. 12. 2.* if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born 21. 21. that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron 22. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper *Nun. 5. 28.* then the woman shall conceive *s.* 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near *Deut. 1. 8.* to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9. 4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15. 31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.* *Ruth 4. 12.* *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman 1 *Sam. 2. 20.* the Lord give thee off my *s.* woman 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me 1 *Kings 11. 14.* he was of the king's *s.* in Edom 39. 1. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David 2 *Kings 11. 1.* Athaliah, mother of Ahaziah, arose and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 *Chr. 22. 10.* 17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel 25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, *Jer. 41. 1.* 1 *Chron. 16. 13.* O ye *s.* of Israel his servant *Ezra 2. 59.* they could not shew their *s.* *Neh. 7. 61.* 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves *Neh. 9. 2.* the *s.* of Israel separated themselves *Esth. 6. 13.* if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31. 28. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.* *Job 21. 8.* their *s.* is established in their sight *Psal. 21. 10.* their *s.* shall thou destroy from earth 22. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel 30. a *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to *s.* 37. 23. but the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off 69. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it 102. 23. their *s.* shall be established before thee 106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations *Prov. 11. 21.* the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered *Isa. 1. 4.* ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers 6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof 14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned 45. 19. I said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 25. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified 57. 3. the children of transgression, a *s.* of falsehood 4. ye not children of transgression, a *s.* of falsehood 61. 9. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles; that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed 65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob 27. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord *Jer. 2. 21.* I had planted thee wholly a right *s.* 7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim 23. 8. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel 31. 27. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast 36. then *s.* of Israel also shall cease as a nation 37. 1. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 33. 26. 32. so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant *Ezek. 17. 13.* and hath taken of the king's *s.* 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob 49. 19. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel *Dan. 1. 3.* bring of the children of the king's *s.* 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men 9. 1. Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king *Mal. 2. 15.* that he might seek a godly *s.* *Mark 12. 20.* the first dying left no *s.* 21. 22. *John 7. 42.* that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David *Acts 13. 23.* of this man's *s.* hath God raised Jesus *Rom. 1. 3.* was made of the *s.* of David, 2 *Tim. 2. 8.* 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.* 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.* 29. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a *s.* *Gal. 3. 19.* it was added, till the *s.* should come *Heb. 11. 11.* Sarah received strength to conceive *s.* *Rev. 12. 17.* to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

## See ABRAHAM.

## SEE SEED.

*Gen. 17. 19.* my covenant with Isaac and his *s.* 46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, 7. 49. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations *Exod. 28. 43.* a statute of his *s.* after him, 30. 21. *Lev. 20. 2.* that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, 3. 4. 21. 15. nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people *Nun. 14. 24.* servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it 27. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters 25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him *Josh. 24. 3.* I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac 2 *Sam. 4. 8.* hath avenged thee of Saul and his *s.*



2 Sam. 22. 51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and his s. for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.  
*1 Kings* 2. 33. on head of Joab and his s. for ever, but upon David and his s. shall be peace for ever.  
*Neh.* 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to his s.  
*Esh.* 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his s.  
*Psal.* 35. 13. his s. shall inherit the earth  
 37. 25. nor have I seen his s. begging bread  
 26. he is merciful, and his s. is blessed  
 89. 29. his s. also will I make to endure, 36.  
 112. 2. his s. shall be mighty upon earth  
*Isa.* 53. 10. he shall see his s. shall prolong his days  
*Jer.* 22. 28. why are they cast out, and he and his s?  
 30. for no man of his s. shall prosper  
 29. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and his s.  
 33. 26. I will not take any of his s. to be rulers  
 36. 31. I will punish Jehoiakim and his s.  
 49. 10. Esau, his s. is spoiled, and he is not  
*Acts* 7. 5. would give it to him and his s. after him  
 6. that his s. should sojourn in a strange land

## THY SEED.

*Gen.* 3. 15. will put enmity between thy s. and her s.  
 12. 7. to thy s. will I give this land, 13. 15. 18.  
 17. 8. [24. 7. 26. 3. 28. 4. 13. 35. 12. 48. 4. *Ezod.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4.  
 13. 16. I will make thy s. as dust, 16. 10. [28. 14.  
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom.* 4. 18.  
 13. that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land  
 17. 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after thee; to be a God to thee and thy s. 10.  
 9. thou and thy s. after thee in their generations  
 12. a stranger not of thy s. shall be circumcised  
 21. 12. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Heb.* 11. 18.  
 13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy s.  
 22. 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60.  
 18. in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 26. 4. [23. 14. *Acts* 3. 25.  
 26. 24. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake  
 32. 12. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the sand  
 43. 11. and lo, God hath shewed me also thy s.  
*Lev.* 18. 21. not any of thy s. pass through the fire  
 21. 17. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish  
*Num.* 18. 19. the cave-offerings I give thee and thy s.  
*Deut.* 28. 46. curses for a sign on thy s. for ever  
 59. Lord will make plagues of thy s. wonderful  
 30. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy s.  
 19. choose life, that thou and thy s. may live  
 1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and thy s.  
 2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up thy s. 1 *Chron.* 17. 11.  
*2 Kings* 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and thy s.  
 Job 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be great  
*Psal.* 89. 4. thy s. will establish for ever, and build  
 Isa. 43. 5. I will bring thy s. from the east and gather  
 41. 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy s. and blessing  
 49. 19. thy s. also had been as the sand and offspring  
 54. 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles  
 59. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy seed's s.  
*Jer.* 30. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, 46. 27.  
*Gal.* 3. 16. and to thy s. which is Christ

## YOUR SEED.

*Ezod.* 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s.  
*Lev.* 25. 3. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things  
*Isa.* 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain

## SEED-TIME.

*Gen.* 8. 22. s-time and harvest shall not cease  
 SEEDS.  
*Gal.* 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many  
 SEEDS.

*Deut.* 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s.  
*Mat.* 13. 4. when he sowed seeds, s. fell by the way-side  
 32. which is the least of all. *Mark* 4. 31.

## SEEING.

*Ezod.* 4. 11. or who maketh the s. or the blind?

## SEEING, Verb.

*Ezod.* 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s.  
*Num.* 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die  
*1 Kings* 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it  
*Prov.* 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eye  
*Ecl.* 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear  
*Isa.* 31. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it  
 33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil  
 42. 20. s. many things, but thou observest not  
*Ezek.* 32. 28. s. vanity, and divining lies to them  
*Nat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not  
 14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26.  
*John* 9. 7. he went and washed and came s.  
*Acts* 2. 31. he s. this, spake of the resurrection  
 3. 3. s. Peter and John about to go to the temple  
 7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him  
 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did  
 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man  
 13. 11. he blind, not s. the sun for a season  
*Heb.* 11. 27. he endured as s. him who is invisible  
 2 Pet. 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vexed his right soul

## SEEING, Adverb.

*Gen.* 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless  
 22. 13. s. thou hast not witheld thine only son  
 24. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered my way

*Gen.* 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me?  
 44. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life  
*Num.* 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy  
*Judg.* 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret  
 17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest  
 16. 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin  
*Ruth* 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me  
*1 Sam.* 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning  
 23. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become  
*1 Chron.* 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands  
*Job* 19. 23. s. the root of the matter is found in me  
 21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high  
 24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty  
*50. 17. s. thou hast instruction, and castest*  
*Prov.* 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee  
*Isa.* 49. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desol.  
*Jer.* 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge  
*Dan.* 2. 47. s. thou couldest reveal this secret  
*Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man  
 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation  
*Acts* 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth  
 25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things  
*Rom.* 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify  
*2 Cor.* 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope  
*Col.* 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man  
*Heb.* 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein  
 14. s. then that we have a great high priest  
 11. hard to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing  
 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh  
 7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them  
 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying  
 2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent  
 1. s. ye know these things before, beware lest  
 SEEK.

*Gen.* 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me  
 43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall  
*Num.* 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also?  
 24. 1. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments  
*Deut.* 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart  
 12. 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come  
 32. 2. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. asses  
*1 Sam.* 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the asses  
 10. 14. whither went ye? he said, to s. the asses  
 16. 16. s. out to a cunning player on a harp  
 23. 15. Saul came to s. his life, 25. [24. 2. 26. 2.  
 25. 26. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal  
 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul  
 26. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea  
 27. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more  
 28. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit  
*2 Sam.* 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David  
*1 Kings* 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants  
 18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to s. thee  
 19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14.  
*2 Kings* 2. 16. let them go, and s. thy master  
 6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s.  
*1 Chron.* 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord  
 9. if thou s. him, he will be found, *2 Chron.* 15. 2.  
*2 Chron.* 19. 3. hath prepared thine heart to s. God  
 30. 19. that he prepared his heart to s. God, Ld. God  
 31. 21. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart  
 3. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David  
*Ezra* 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do  
 7. 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law  
 8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones  
 22. name of God is on them for good that s. him  
*Neh.* 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel  
 Job 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit  
 7. 21. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be  
 8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes  
 20. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor  
*Psal.* 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing  
 9. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee  
 10. 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none  
 14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53. 2.  
 24. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him  
 27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. after  
 8. s. ye my face, thy face, Lord, will I s.  
 34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, *1 Pet.* 3. 11.  
 35. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul  
 38. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt  
 40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2.  
 54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul  
 63. 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee  
 9. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts  
 69. 6. let not those that s. thee be confounded  
 32. and your heart shall live that s. God  
 70. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad  
 71. 13. be covered with dishonour that s. my hurt  
 83. 16. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt  
 104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God  
 109. 10. let his children s. their meat from God  
 119. 2. blessed, that s. him with their whole heart  
 145. I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts  
 176. I have gone astray as sheep, s. thy servant  
 192. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good  
*Prov.* 1. 23. they shall s. me, but shall not find me  
 8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me

*Prov.* 21. 6. vanity to s. and fro of them that s. death  
 33. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that  
 tarry long at wine, they that go to s. mixt wine  
 35. when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again  
 29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his soul  
 26. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from Ld.  
*Ecl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom  
 7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom  
 8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it  
*Cant.* 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth  
 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee  
*Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve  
 8. 19. when shall say s. unto them that have familiar  
 spirits; should not a people s. unto their God?  
 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s.  
 19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards  
 26. 3. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early  
 34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read  
 41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them  
 17. when the needy s. water, and there is none  
 58. 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know  
*Jer.* 2. 24. that s. her, in her mouth shall find her  
 3. 7. thy trimmest thou thy way to s. love?  
 4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life  
 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life  
 19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7.  
 9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them  
 22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 38. 16.  
 29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whither carried  
 13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me  
 34. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 21. me  
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life  
 46. 26. Egyptians to those that s. their lives  
 49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their life  
*Lam.* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread  
*Ezek.* 7. 25. they shall s. peace, there shall be none  
 26. then shall they s. a vision of the prophet  
 34. 6. flock was scattered, none of them shall be  
 11. I will search my sheep, and s. them out  
 12. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep  
 16. I will s. that which was lost and bring again  
*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer  
*Mat.* 5. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them  
*Amos* 4. 6. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live  
 8. s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion  
 14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live  
 8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it  
*Isa.* 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee?  
 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth  
*Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one  
 9. 12. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations  
*Mal.* 2. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth  
 15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed  
*Mat.* 2. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him  
 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s.  
 33. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31.  
 7. 7. s. and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9.  
 28. 5. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6.  
*Mark* 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee  
 3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee  
 8. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29.  
*Luke* 12. 30. these things do the nations s. after  
 13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in  
 15. 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it?  
 17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it  
 19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save  
 24. 5. why s. ye the living among the dead?  
*John* 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye?  
 6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles  
 7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill?  
 34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36.  
 8. 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins  
 37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 40.  
 13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come  
 18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye?  
 8. if ye s. me, let these go their way  
*Acts* 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee  
 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s.  
 15. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul  
*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour  
 11. 3. I am left alone, and my life s. my life  
*1 Cor.* 1. 23. and the Greeks s. after wisdom  
 10. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth  
 14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church  
 2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking  
*Gal.* 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men?  
 2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ  
*Phil.* 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's  
 Col. 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above  
*Heb.* 11. 6. s. is a rewarder of them that s. him  
 11. they declare plainly that they s. a country  
 13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come  
*Rev.* 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it

## SEE FACE, LORD.

## NOT SEEK, OR SEEK NOT.

*Lev.* 13. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair  
 19. 31. neither s. after wizards to be defiled by them  
*Num.* 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart



## SEE

*Deut.* 23. 6. thou shalt not s. their peace *Ezra* 9. 12.  
*Ruth* 3. 1. daughter, shall I not s. rest for thee?  
*Psal.* 10. 4. the wicked will not s. after God  
 119. 155. the wicked, they s. not thy statutes  
*Jer.* 30. 14. all thy lovers, they s. thee not  
 45. 5. seekest thou great things? s. them not  
*Amos* 5. 5. but s. not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal  
*Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one  
*Luke* 12. 29. s. not what ye shall eat or drink  
*John* 5. 30. because I s. not mine own will, but will  
 44. s. not the honour that cometh from God  
 80. 1 s. not mine own glory, there is one secketh  
*1 Cor.* 7. 27. s. not to be loosed, s. not a wife  
*2 Cor.* 13. 14. for I s. not yours, but you

## SEEKETH.

*Gen.* 37. 15. the man asked him, what s. thou?  
*Judg.* 4. 22. I will show thee the man whom s.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 3. the man thou s. is as if all returned  
 20. 19. thou s. to destroy a mother in Israel  
*1 Kings* 11. 22. that thou s. to go to thy country  
*Prov.* 2. 4. if thou s. her as silver, and searchest her  
*Jer.* 45. 5. s. thou great things? seek them not  
*John* 4. 27. yet no man said, what s. thou?  
 20. 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom s. thou?

## SEEKETH.

*1 Sam.* 19. 2. Saul my father s. to kill thee  
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he s. my life?  
 22. 23. fear not, he that s. my life, s. thy life  
 23. 10. Saul s. to destroy the city for my sake  
 24. 9. my hearerest thou, saying, David s. thy hurt?  
*2 Sam.* 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels s. my life  
*1 Kings* 20. 7. and see how this man s. mischief  
*2 Kings* 5. 7. see how he s. a quarrel against me  
*Job* 30. 29. from thence she s. the prey, her eyes  
*Psal.* 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and s. to slay him  
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that diligently s. good procureth fa-  
 vour, but he that s. mischief, it shall come unto  
 14. 6. a scorner s. wisdom and findeth it not  
 15. 14. he that hath understanding s. knowledge  
 17. 9. he that covereth a transgression, s. love  
 11. an evil man s. only rebellion, a messenger  
 19. he that exalteth his gate, s. destruction  
 18. 1. having separated himself, s. all wisdom  
 15. and the ear of the wise s. knowledge  
 31. 13. the virtuous woman s. wool and flax  
*Ecc.* 7. 28. which yet my soul s., but I find not  
*Isa.* 40. 20. he s. unto him a cunning workman  
*Jer.* 5. 1. any that s. the truth, I will pardon it  
 30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man s. after  
 38. 4. this man s. the not the welfare of this people  
*Lam.* 3. 25. the Lord is good unto them that wait  
 for him, to the soul that s. him  
*Ezek.* 14. 10. as punishment of him that s. unto him  
 34. 12. as a shepherd s. out his flock in the day  
*Mat.* 7. 8. and he that s. findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.  
 12. 29. an adulterous generation s. a sign, 16. 4.  
 18. 12. leaveth the 99, and s. that gone astray  
*John* 4. 23. the Father s. such to worship him  
 6. 4. doeth in secret, and s. to be known openly  
 13. s. his own glory; s. his glory that sent him  
 8. 50. there is one that s. and judgeth  
*Rom.* 3. 12. there is none that s. after God  
 17. 1. Israel hath not obtained that which he s.  
*1 Cor.* 13. 5. charity s. not her own, thinketh no evil

## SEEKING.

*Ezra* 10. 3. Mordecai s. the wealth of his people  
*Isa.* 16. 5. s. judgment, and hastening righteousness  
*Mat.* 12. 43. s. rest, and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.  
 13. 45. like to a merchantman s. goodly pearls  
*Mark* 8. 11. s. of him a sign from heaven  
*Luke* 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, s. him  
 11. 54. s. to catch something out of his mouth  
 13. 7. behold, I come s. fruit, and find none  
*John* 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, s. for Jesus  
*Acts* 13. 8. s. to turn away the deputy from faith  
 11. went about s. some to lead him by the hand  
*1 Cor.* 10. 33. not s. mine own profit, but of many  
*1 Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about s. whom he may devour

## SEEM.

*Gen.* 27. 1. I shall s. to him as a deceiver  
*Deut.* 15. 18. not s. hard, when thou sendest away  
 3. 23. then thy brother should s. vile unto thee  
*Josh.* 24. 15. if it s. evil unto you to serve the Lord  
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble s. little before thee  
*Ezek.* 8. 5. if the thing s. right before the king  
*Nab.* 2. 4. the chorist shall s. like torches  
*1 Cor.* 11. 16. but if an man s. to be contentious  
 12. 23. those members which s. to be more feeble  
*2 Cor.* 10. 9. I may not s. as if I would terrify you  
*Heb.* 4. 1. lest any of you should s. to come short of it  
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any among you s. to be religious

## SEEM.

*Gen.* 19. 14. but he s. as one that mocked to his sons  
 29. 20. and they s. unto him but a few days  
*Ecc.* 9. 13. this wisdom s. great unto me  
*Jer.* 27. 15. given earth unto whom it s. meet unto me  
*Luke* 24. 11. their words s. to them as idle tales  
*Gal.* 2. 6. but these who s. to be somewhat  
 9. James, Cephas, and John, who s. to be pillars

## SEE

## SEEMETH.

*Lev.* 14. 35. it s. there is a plague in the house  
*Num.* 16. 9. s. it but a small thing unto you?  
*1 Sam.* 18. 23. s. it light to be a king's son-in-law?  
*Prov.* 14. 12. there is a way which s. right, 16. 25.  
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause s. just  
*Ezek.* 34. 18. s. it a small thing to have eaten up  
 38. 18. from him be taken what he s. to have  
*Acts* 17. 18. he s. a setter forth of strange gods  
 25. 27. it s. unreasonable to send a prisoner  
*1 Cor.* 3. 18. if s. to be wise, let him become a fool  
*Heb.* 12. 11. now no chastening s. to be joyous

## SEEM.

*Prov.* 19. 10. delight is not s. for a fool, much less  
 26. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not s. for a fool  
 \* SEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath s. mine affliction and labour  
*Ezra* 10. 12. such locusts as fathers have not s.  
*Lev.* 5. 1. whether he hath s. or known of swearing  
*Num.* 14. 22. those men which have s. my glory  
 23. 21. nor hath he s. perverseness in Israel  
 27. 13. when thou hast s. it, thou shalt be gathered  
*Deut.* 1. 28. we have s. the sons of the Anakims  
 31. thou hast s. how the Lord bare thee as a man  
 32. 21. thine eyes have s. all the Lord hath done  
 4. 3. s. what the Lord did because of Baal-peor  
 9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have s.  
 5. 24. we have s. that God doth talk with man  
 10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have s.  
 11. 2. have not s. the chastisement of the Lord  
 7. but your eyes have s. all the great acts of Lord  
 21. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes s. it  
 29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have s.  
 33. 9. who said to my mother, I have not s. him  
*Josh.* 24. 7. eyes have s. what I have done in Egypt  
*Judg.* 2. 7. the elders who had s. the great works  
 13. 22. we shall die, because we have s. God  
 18. 9. we have s. land, behold, it is very good  
*1 Sam.* 6. 16. five lords had s. it, they returned  
 23. 22. see his place, and who hath s. him there  
 24. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have s. how  
*2 Sam.* 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast s.  
*1 Kings* 10. 4. queen of Sheba had s. Solomon's wisdom.  
 7. till I came and mine eyes had s. *2 Chr.* 9. 3. 6.  
 13. 13. sons had s. what way man of God went  
 20. 13. hast thou s. all this great multitude?  
*2 Kings* 20. 15. what have they s.? Hezekiah said,  
 all things in mine house have they s. *Isa.* 39. 4.  
 23. 29. he slew Josiah, when he had s. him  
*Ezra* 3. 12. many that had s. the first house, wept  
*Ezra* 9. 26. of that which they had s. concerning  
*Job* 7. 8. eye that hath s. me shall see me no more  
 8. 18. his place shall say, I have not s. thee  
 10. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had s. me  
 13. 1. mine eye hath s. all this, mine ear heard  
 20. 7. they that have s. him shall say, where is he?  
 28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not s.  
 38. 17. hast thou s. doors of the shadow of death?  
 32. or hast thou s. the treasures of hail?  
*Psal.* 10. 14. thou hast s. it, for thou beholdest. misch.  
 35. 21. our eye hath s. || 22. this thou hast s.  
 48. 8. so have we s. in city of the Lord of hosts  
 54. 7. mine eye hath s. his desire on mine enemies  
 68. 24. they have s. thy goings, O God, of my G.  
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have s. evil  
 98. 3. the ends of earth have s. salvation of God  
*Prov.* 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have s.  
*Ecc.* 4. 3. who hath not s. the evil work that is  
 6. 5. he hath not s. the sun, nor known any thing  
 6. you, though I live, yet hath he s. no good  
*Isa.* 6. 5. for mine eyes have s. the Lord of hosts  
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have s. a great light  
 64. 4. nor hath eye s. what he hath prepared for him  
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath s. such things?  
 19. to the isles afar off that have not s. my glory  
*Jer.* 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well s.  
 3. 6. hast thou s. what backsliding I s. hath done?  
 12. 3. thou hast s. me, and tried my heart  
*Lam.* 1. 8. because they have s. her nakedness  
 10. she hath s. her heart entered into her sanctuary  
 2. 14. thy prophets have s. vain and foolish things  
 4. for thee, they have s. false burdens and causes  
 16. thy enemies say, we have found, we have s. it  
 3. 9. O L. thou hast s. my wrong, judge my cause  
 60. thou hast s. all their vengeance against me  
*Ezek.* 8. 12. thou hast s. what the ancients do  
 15. then said he, hast thou s. this? || 17. || 47. 6.  
 13. 3. and have s. nothing || 6. they have s. vanity  
 7. have ye not s. a vain vision, wherens ye say  
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had s. in the vision  
*Zech.* 10. 12. and the diviners have s. a lie, and told  
*Mat.* 2. 2. for we have s. his star in the east  
 13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things  
 which ye see, and have not s. them, *Luke* 10. 24.  
 21. 32. and ye, when ye had s. it, repented not  
*Mark* 9. 1. till they have s. the kingdom of God  
 9. they should tell no man what things they had s.  
 16. 14. they believed not them which had s. vision  
*Luke* 1. 22. they perceived that he had s. a vision

*Luke* 2. 20. praising God for all things they had s.  
 26. not see death before he had s. Lord's Christ  
 30. for mine eyes have s. thy salvation  
 5. 26. saying, we have s. strange things to-day  
 9. 36. told no man the things which they had s.  
 19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had s.  
 23. 8. he hoped to have s. some miracle done  
 24. 23. saying, that they had s. a vision of angels  
 37. and supposed that they had s. a spirit  
*John* 1. 18. no man hath s. God at any time, the Son  
 in bosom of Father declared him, *1 John* 4. 12.  
 3. 11. verily we testify that we have s. it  
 32. what he hath s. and heard that he testified  
 4. 45. the Galileans had s. all he did at Jerusalem  
 5. 37. ye have not at any time s. his shape  
 6. 14. those men, when they had s. the miracle  
 46. not that any man hath s. the Father  
 8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou s. Abraham?  
 9. 8. the neighbours which before had s. him  
 37. thou hast both s. and it is he that talketh  
 11. 45. had s. what Jesus did, believed on him  
 14. 9. he that hath s. me, hath s. the Father  
 24. 16. have s. and hated both me and my Father  
 20. 18. she had s. the Lord || 25. have s. the Lord  
 29. Thomas, because thou hast s. hast believed  
*Acts* 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have s.  
 7. 44. according to the fashion that he had s.  
 9. 12. he hath s. in a vision a man named Ananias  
 27. declared to them how he had s. the Lord  
 10. 17. what this vision he had s. should mean  
*Acts* 11. 13. he shewed us how he had s. an angel  
 23. when he had s. the grace of God was glad  
 16. 10. after he had s. vision we went to Maced.  
 40. they had s. the brethren, they comforted them  
 21. 29. they had s. before with him Trophimus  
 22. 15. be witness of what thou hast s. 26. 16.  
*1 Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not s. nor ear heard, nor entered  
 9. 1. have I not s. Jesus Christ our Lord?  
*Phil.* 4. 9. things ye have heard and s. in me, do  
*Col.* 2. 1. and for as many as have not s. my face  
 18. intruding into those things he hath not s.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath s. or can see  
 1. Tim. 1. 1. that which we have s. with our eyes  
 2. the life was manifested, and we have s. it  
 3. that which we have s. declare we unto you  
 3. 6. whosoever sinn. hath not s. him nor known  
 4. 14. we have s. and do testify, Father sent the Son  
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath s.  
 how can he love God whom he hath not s.?  
*3 John* 11. he that doeth evil, hath not s. God  
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the things which thou hast s.  
 22. 8. when I had heard and s. I fell down to worsh.

## HAVE I SEEN.

*Gen.* 7. 1. thee have I s. righteous before me  
*1 Chron.* 29. 17. now have I s. thy people to offer  
*Psal.* 37. 25. yet have I not s. the righteous forsaken  
*Ecc.* 7. 15. all things have I s. in days of my vanity  
 8. 9. all this have I s. and applied my heart  
 9. 13. this wisdom have I s. under the sun  
*Jer.* 46. 5. wherefore have I s. them dismayed  
*Zech.* 9. 8. for now have I s. with mine eyes  
 I have SEEN.  
*Gen.* 31. 12. I have s. all that Laban doth to thee  
 32. 30. I have s. God face to face, and am preserved  
 33. 10. for therefore I have s. thy face, 46. 30.  
*Ezra* 3. 7. I have s. the affliction of my people  
 9. I have also s. the oppression, 16.  
 3. 9. Lord said, I have s. this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.  
*Judg.* 6. 22. alas, for because I have s. an angel  
 14. 2. I have s. a woman in Timnath, get her  
*1 Sam.* 16. 18. I have s. a son of Jesse, cunning  
*2 Kings* 9. 26. I have s. yesterday blood of Naboth  
 30. 5. snith Lord, I have s. thy tears, *Isa.* 38. 5.  
*Job* 4. 8. even as I have s. they that plow iniquity  
 5. 3. I have s. the foolish taking root, but I cursed  
 15. 17. hear me, that which I have s. I declare  
 31. 19. if I have s. any perish for want of clothing  
*Psal.* 37. 35. I have s. the wicked in great power  
 55. 9. I have s. violence and strife in the city  
 62. 2. glory, so as I have s. thee in the sanctuary  
 119. 96. I have s. an end of all perfection  
*Ecc.* 1. 14. I have s. all the works under the sun  
 3. 10. I have s. the travail which God hath given  
 5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have s. under sun  
 18. behold that which I have s. it is good to eat  
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have s. 10. 5.  
 10. 7. I s. servants upon horses, and princes walk  
*Isa.* 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have s. the fire  
 57. 18. I have s. his ways, and will heal him  
*Jer.* 7. 11. behold, I have s. it, snith the Lord  
 13. 27. I have s. thine adulteries and neighings  
 23. 13. I have s. folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.  
*Lam.* 3. 1. I have s. affliction by rod of his wrath  
*Dan.* 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have s.  
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have s. 18.  
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have s. a horrible thing in Israel  
*John* 8. 38. I speak that I have s. with my Father  
*Acts* 7. 34. I have s. the affliction of my people  
 Ye have SEEN.  
*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have s.



Exod. 14.13. the Egyptians whom *ye have s.* to-day  
 19. 4. *ye have s.* what I did unto the Egyptians  
 20. 22. *ye have s.* that I have talked with you  
 Deut. 29. 2. *ye have s.* all that the Lord did in Egypt  
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, Josh. 23. 3.  
 17. *ye have s.* their abominations and idols  
 Judg. 9.48. what *ye have s.* me do, do as I have done  
 1 Sam. 17. 25. *have ye s.* this man that is come up?  
 Job 27. 12. behold, all *ye yourselves have s.* it  
 Isa. 22. 9. *ye have s.* the breaches of the city  
 Jer. 44. 2. *ye have s.* all the evil I have brought  
 Ezek. 13.5. *ye have s.* lies, therefore I am against you  
 Luke 7. 23. tell John what things *ye have s.*  
 John 6. 36. *ye also have s.* me, and believe not  
 8. 38. ye do that *ye have s.* with your Father  
 14. 7. henceforth *ye* know him, and *have s.* him  
 Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as *ye have s.* him go  
 Jam. 5. 11. and *ye have s.* the end of the Lord

## SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.  
 9. 14. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud  
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.  
 Exod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. Deut. 16. 4.  
 23. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.  
 34. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount  
 Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face  
 Judg. 5.8. was there a shield or spear s. amg. 40,000?  
 19. 30. there was no such deed done nor s.  
 2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come  
 22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind  
 1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.  
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. in holy place  
 10. 12. no such almag-trees were s. unto this day  
 Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.  
 Psal. 18. 15. when the channels of water were s.  
 Isa. 1. 1. when ye come to be s. before me  
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary  
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.  
 60. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee  
 Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them  
 Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, 5.  
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel  
 23. 5. all their works they do to be s. of men  
 Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her  
 Luke 24. 7. and he ceased to be s. of them  
 Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.  
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.  
 8.24. but hope that is s. is not hope, for what a man  
 1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve  
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren  
 7. s. of James [8. last of all he was s. of me also  
 2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.  
 but at things which are not s. thegs. are temporal  
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels  
 Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.  
 3. so that things which are s. were not made  
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.  
 13. having s. them afar off were persuaded  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom  
 Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark

## SEER.

## See the Signification of PROPHECY.

1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is  
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.  
 11. is the s. here? [18. where the s. house is  
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.  
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.?  
 24. 11. word came to Gad, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.  
 1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in set office  
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God  
 26. 23. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated  
 29.29. the acts of David are written in the book of  
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.  
 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.  
 12.15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.  
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah  
 10. then Asa was wroth with the s. for this thing  
 29. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet  
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.  
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.  
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.  
 Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away  
 SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.  
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him  
 19. they are written among the sayings of the s.  
 Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath covered  
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets  
 Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners  
 SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to thee will I give it  
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me  
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine  
 Exod. 10. 23. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die  
 Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship  
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.  
 20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses  
 21. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman  
 Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains  
 1 Kings 21.29. s. thou how Ahab humbleth himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?  
 Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?  
 28. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?  
 29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?  
 Eccl. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor  
 Isa. 58.3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?  
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him  
 Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what s. thou?  
 13. [24. 3. Amos 7. 8. [8. 2. Zech. 4. 2. [5. 2.  
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?  
 20. 12. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart  
 32. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it  
 Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?  
 4. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel  
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants  
 Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee  
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?  
 Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?  
 Acts 21. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe  
 Jam. 2. 22. s. thou how faith wrought with works?  
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it

## SETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?  
 44. 31. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die  
 Exod. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad  
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel  
 Lev. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague in sight  
 Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone  
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart  
 2 Sam. 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.  
 Job 8. 11. and s. the place of stones  
 11. 7. wickedness, will he not then consider it?  
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not  
 28. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing  
 34. and he s. under the whole heaven  
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings  
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee  
 Psal. 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming  
 49. 10. he s. that wise men die, likewise the fool  
 58.10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance  
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes  
 Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.  
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, s. it  
 29. 15. and they say who s. us? [47. 10. none s. me  
 Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.  
 12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days  
 18. 14. if he beget a son that s. his father's sins  
 33. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow  
 39. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign  
 Mat. 6. 13. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.  
 Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept  
 Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus  
 John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming  
 5. 19. do nothing but what he s. the Father do  
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him  
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not  
 10. 12. but a hireling s. the wolf coming  
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light  
 12. 45. he that s. me, him that sent me  
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him  
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more  
 20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre  
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie  
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head  
 21. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following  
 Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for  
 2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be  
 1 John 3.17. hath this world, and s. brother have need

## SEETHE.

Exod. 16.23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.  
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid  
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.  
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place  
 2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the prophets  
 Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein  
 Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein

## SEETHING.

1 Sam. 2.13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.  
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a s. pot or caldron  
 Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot

## SEIZE.

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city  
 Job 3. 6. for as that night, let darkness s. upon it  
 Ps. 55.15. let death s. upon them, let them go down  
 Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance  
 SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her

## SELAH.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times  
 in the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.  
 The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate  
 Selah by Διάψαλμα, Diapsalma, which  
 signifies a rest or pause in singing; or a change  
 of tone, according to others. Some will have it,  
 that Selah marks the beginning of a new verse,  
 or a new measure of verses. Others translate  
 Selah by for ever, and say, that it joins what  
 follows to that which goes before, and shews  
 that what has been said deserves to be always  
 remembered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah shewed the  
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-  
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions  
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah  
 has no signification, and that it is only a note  
 of the ancient music, whose use is no longer  
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all  
 the places where it is found, without interrupting  
 the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was  
 a note which shewed the elevation of the voice,  
 and that in those places the reader should cry  
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the  
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a  
 pause: And though it be not always found at  
 the end of the verse, nor at the end of a Psalm,  
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put  
 Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to shew  
 where the pause was to be made, and where the  
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang  
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also  
 beginning again all at once, which some think  
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the  
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause, and  
 of the end, that the whole choir might rest at  
 once, and begin again at the same time. But  
 without it is generally placed at some remark-  
 able passage; which gives occasion to think  
 that it served also to quicken the attention or  
 observation of the singer and hearer.

Psal. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.  
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.  
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.  
 32.5. I will confess, forgavest iniquity of my sin, s.  
 See Psal. 4. 2. 4. 7. 5. 9. 16. 20. 20. 3.  
 21. 2. 24. 6. 10. 32. 4. 7. 39.  
 5. 11. 44. 8. 46. 3. 7. 11. 47.  
 4. 48. 8. 49. 13. 15. 50. 6. 52.  
 3. 5. 54. 3. 55. 7. 19. 57. 3. 6.  
 59. 5. 13. 60. 4. 61. 4. 62. 4. 8.  
 66. 4. 7. 15. 67. 1. 4. 68. 7. 19.  
 32. 75. 3. 76. 3. 9. 77. 3. 9. 15.  
 81. 7. 82. 2. 83. 8. 84. 4. 85.  
 2. 87. 3. 6. 88. 7. 10. 89. 4. 37.  
 45. 48. 140. 3. 5. 8. 143. 6. Hab. 3.  
 3. 9. 13.

## SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house  
 Her SELF.

Lev. 15.28. then shall she numb. to her s. seven days  
 19. 9. if she profane her s. by playing the whore  
 Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond  
 Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to her s.  
 Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go  
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travelled  
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said  
 2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.  
 14. she had purified her s. from uncleanness  
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another woman  
 Job 39. 18. what time she lifteth up her s. on high  
 Psal. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.  
 Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry  
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath enlarged her s.  
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest  
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels  
 Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.  
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.  
 49.24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her s. to flee  
 Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.  
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.  
 24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies  
 Hos. 2. 13. she decked her s. with her earrings  
 Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus did build her s. a strong hold  
 Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch  
 Mark 4. 23. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.  
 Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth hid her s. five months  
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.  
 Heb. 11.11. thow' faith Sarah her s. received strength  
 Rev. 2. 20. Jezabel, who calleth her s. a prophetess  
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived  
 19. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready

## See HIMSELF.

## IT SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.  
 Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.  
 not eat, 17. 15. [22. 8. Deut. 14. 21.  
 25. 11. nor reap what groweth of it s. Isa. 37. 30.  
 1 Kings 7. 34. the underseters were of the base it s.  
 Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it s.  
 Psal. 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.  
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence  
 Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.  
 23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it s. aright  
 27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.  
 25. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs  
 Isa. 10.15. shall axe boast it s. ag. him that heweth?  
 saw magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.  
 55. 2. let your soul delight it s. in fatness  
 60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.



## SEL

*Jer.31.24.* there shall dwell in Judah *it s.* husbandm.  
*Ezek.1.4.* a fire unfolding *it s.* and brightn. about *it*.  
 14. I have not eaten what dieth of *it s.* 44.31  
 17. 14. be base, that it might not lift *it s.* up  
 29.15. nor exalt *it s.* any more above the nations  
*Dan.7.5.* it raised up *it s.* on the one side  
*Mat.6.34.* take thought, for the things of *it s.*  
 12.25. every kingdom divided agst. *it s.* is brought  
 to desolation, *Mark.3.24.25. Luke.11.17.*  
*John.15.4.* as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*  
 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*  
 21.25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books  
*Rom.8.16.* Spirit *it s.* bears witness with our spirit  
 21. the creature *it s.* also shall be delivered  
 26. the Spirit *it s.* maketh intercession for us  
 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*  
 1 *Cor.11.14.* doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?  
 13.4. charity vaunteth not *it s.* not puffed up  
 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unseemly  
 2 *Cor.10.5.* casting down every thing, that exalts *it s.*  
*Eph.4.16.* unto the edifying of *it s.* in love  
*Heb.9.24.* Chr. is entered into heaven *it s.* to appear  
 3 *John.12.* Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*

## My SELF.

*Gen.3.10.* I was afraid, because naked and hid my *s.*  
 22.16. by my *s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will  
 bless thee, *Isa.45.23. Jer.22.5. [49.13.*  
*Ezod.19.4.1.* I bare you, and brought you unto my *s.*  
*Nym.8.17.* I sanctified them for my *s.*  
 12.6.1. the Lord will make my *s.* known unto him  
*Deut.1.9.* I am not able to bear you my *s.* alone, 12.  
*Jud.16.19.* I will go out and shake my *s.*  
*Ruth.4.6.* he said, I cannot redeem it for my *s.*  
 1 *Sam.13.12.1.* forced my *s.* therefore and offered  
 25.5. let me go, that I may hide my *s.* in the field  
 25.33. which had kept me from avenging my *s.*  
 2 *Sam.18.2.* I will surely go forth with you my *s.*  
 24.1. I have kept my *s.* from mine iniquity  
 1 *Kings.18.15.* I will surely shew my *s.* unto him  
 22.30. I will disguise my *s.* 2 *Chron.18.29.*  
 2 *Kings.5.18.* I bow my *s.* in the house of Rimmon  
 2 *Chron.7.12.* I have chosen this place to my *s.*  
*Neh.5.7.* I consulted with my *s.* and rebuked nobles  
*Esth.5.12.* let no man come with the king but my *s.*  
 6.6. delight to do honour more than to my *s.*  
*Job.6.10.* yea, I would harden my *s.* in sorrow  
 7.20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my *s.*  
 9.20. if I justify my *s.* || 27. I will comfort my *s.*  
 30. if I wash my *s.* with snow-water, and make  
 13.20. then will I not hide my *s.* from thee  
 10.1. I will leave my complaint upon my *s.*  
 19.4. if I have erred, mine error remain, with my *s.*  
 27. whom I shall see for my *s.* and eyes behold  
 31.17. or have eaten my morsel my *s.* alone  
 29. or if I lift up my *s.* when evil found him  
 42.6. wherefore I abhor my *s.* and repent in dust  
*Psal.35.14.* I behaved my *s.* as though he had been  
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily  
 57.8. awake my glory, I my *s.* awake early, 108.2  
 101.2. I will behave my *s.* wisely in a perfect way  
 109.4. are my adversar. but I give my *s.* to prayer  
 119.16. I will deliver my *s.* in thy statutes  
 47. I will delight my *s.* in thy commandments  
 52. I remembered thy judgm. and comforted my *s.*  
 131.1. nor do I exercise my *s.* in great matters  
 2. surely I have behaved and quieted my *s.* as a child  
*Ecd.2.3.1.* I sought in my heart to give my *s.* to wine  
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed my *s.* wise  
*Isa.33.10.* saith the Lord, now will I lift up my *s.*  
 43.21. this people have I formed for my *s.*  
 44.24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my *s.*  
*Jer.8.18.* I would comfort my *s.* against sorrow  
 21.5. and I my *s.* will fight against you  
*Ezek.14.7.* I the Lord will answer him by my *s.*  
 50.5. in the day I made my *s.* known unto him, 9.  
 29.3. my river is mine, I have made it for my *s.*  
 35.11. I will make my *s.* known amongst them  
 38.23. thus will I magnify my *s.* and sanctify my *s.*  
*Dan.10.3.* neither did I anoint my *s.* at all  
*Job.6.6.* and bow my *s.* before the high God  
*Hab.3.16.* when I heard, I trembled in my *s.*  
*Zech.7.3.* separat. my *s.* as I have done many years  
*Luke.7.7.* neither thought I my *s.* worthy to come  
 24.39. that it is I my *s.* handle me and see  
*John.5.31.* if I bear witness of my *s.* it is not true  
 7.17. he shall know whether I speak of my *s.*  
 29. I am not come of my *s.* but he that sent me  
 8.14. tho' I bear record of my *s.* my record is true  
 18. I am one that bear witness of my *s.*  
 22. when ye shall know that I do nothing of my *s.*  
 42. neither came I of my *s.* but he sent me  
 54. if I honour my *s.* my honour is nothing  
 10.18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my *s.*  
 12.49. I have not spoken of my *s.* Father sent me  
 14.3. I will come again, and receive you unto me  
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my *s.*  
 21. I will love him, and manifest my *s.* to him  
 17.19. and for their sakes I sanctify my *s.*  
*Acts.7.137.* a prophet of your brethren as I my *s.*  
 10.26. saying, stand up, I my *s.* also am a man

## SEL

*Acts.20.24.* neither count I my life dear unto my *s.*  
 24.10. I do more cheerfully answer for my *s.*  
 16. herein do I exercise my *s.* to have always  
 25.22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my *s.*  
 26.9. I verily thought with my *s.* I ought to do  
*Rom.9.3.* I could wish that my *s.* were accursed  
 11.4. I have reserved to my *s.* 7000 men  
 15.14. and I my *s.* also am persuaded of you  
 16.2. a succourer of many, and of my *s.* also  
 1 *Cor.4.4.* for I know nothing by my *s.* yet am I  
 6.14. have in a figure transferr. to my *s.* and Apollo  
 7.7. I would that all men were even as I my *s.*  
 9.19. yet have I made my *s.* servant unto all  
 27. lest that I my *s.* should be a cast-away  
 2 *Cor.10.1.* now I Paul my *s.* beseech you  
 11.7. have I commit. an offence in abusing my *s.*?  
 9. I have kept my *s.* from being burdensome to you  
 16. receive me, that I may boast my *s.* a little  
 12.5. of my *s.* I will not glory but in infirmities  
 13. except that I my *s.* was not burdensome to you  
*Gal.2.18.* I make my *s.* a transgressor  
*Phil.2.24.* that I also my *s.* shall come shortly  
 3.13. I count not my *s.* to have apprehended  
*Philim.17.* receive Onesimus as my *s.*

## Own SELF.

*Ezod.32.13.* to whom thou swarest by thine own *s.*  
*John.5.30.* I can of mine own *s.* do nothing  
 17.5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*  
 1 *Cor.4.3.* yea, I judge not mine own *s.*  
*Philim.19.* how thou owest unto me even thine o. *s.*  
 1 *Pct.2.24.* who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body  
 SELF-SAME.

*Mat.8.13.* his servant was healed the *s.-same* hour  
 1 *Cor.12.11.* worketh that one and *s.-same* Spirit  
 2 *Cor.5.5.* he that wrought us for *s.-same* thing  
 7.11. this *s.-same* thing that ye sorrowed after  
 See Same Day.

## Thy SELF.

*Gen.13.9.* separate thy *s.* I pray thee, from me  
 14.21. give me the persons, take goods to thy *s.*  
 16.9. return, and submit thy *s.* under her hands  
 33.9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy *s.*  
*Ezod.9.17.* as yet exaltest thy *s.* against my people  
 10.3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy *s.*?  
 28. take heed to thy *s.* see my face no more, 34.  
 12. *Deut.4.9.* || 12.13.19.30.1 *Sam.19.2.*  
 18.14. he said, why sittest thou thy *s.* alone?  
 22. so shall it be easier for thy *s.* and they bear  
 34.2. come and present thy *s.* there before me  
*Lev.9.7.* go and make an atonement for thy *s.*  
 18.20. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy *s.*  
 23. neither lie with any beast to defile thy *s.*  
 19.18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* I am  
 the Lord, *Mat.19.19.* || 22.39. *Mark.12.31.*  
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy *s.*  
*Nam.11.17.* that thou bear it not thy *s.* alone  
 13.9. except thou make thy *s.* a prince over us  
*Deut.9.1.* to possess nations greater than thy *s.*  
 20.14. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy *s.*  
 22.12. thy vesture wherewith thou coverest thy *s.*  
*Ruth.4.6.* redeem thou my right to thy *s.* I cannot  
 1 *Sam.20.8.* if iniquity be in me, slay me thy *s.*  
 25.26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy *s.*  
 2 *Sana.5.24.* that then thou shalt bestir thy *s.*  
 7.24. hast confirmed to thy *s.* thy people Israel  
 13.5. lay down on thy bed and make thy *s.* sick  
 14.2. feign thy *s.* a mourner, and put on apparel  
 18.13. thy *s.* wouldst have set thy *s.* against me  
 22.26. thou wilt shew thy *s.* merciful, *Psal.18.25.*  
 27. with pure thou wilt shew thy *s.* pure, *Ps.18.26.*  
 1 *Kings.2.2.* be thou strong, and shew thy *s.* a man  
 3.11. thou hast not asked for thy *s.* long life, nor  
 riches, but understanding, 2 *Chron.1.11.*  
 13.7. come home with me and refresh thy *s.*  
 12.2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy *s.*  
 6. why feignest thou thy *s.* to be another?  
 14.1. go shew thy *s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain  
 20.22. strengthen thy *s.* and see what thou doest  
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy *s.* hast decided it  
 21.20. because thou hast sold thy *s.* to work evil  
 2 *Kings.22.19.* hast humbled thy *s.* 2 *Chron.34.27.*  
 1 *Chron.21.12.* advise with thy *s.* what word  
 2 *Chron.20.37.* thou hast joined thy *s.* with Ahaziah  
 21.13. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy *s.*  
*Esth.4.13.* think not with thy *s.* thou shalt escape  
*Job.5.1.* † 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *s.*  
 15.8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy *s.*  
 20.21. acquaint thy *s.* with him, and be at peace  
 30.21. with thy hand thou opposeth thy *s.* agst. me  
*Psal.7.6.* O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy *s.*  
 10.1. why hidest thou thy *s.* in times of trouble?  
 35.23. stir up thy *s.* and awake to my judgment  
 37.4. delight thy *s.* also in the Lord, shall give  
 49.18. praise thee, when thou doest well to thy *s.*  
 50.21. that I was altogether such a one as thy *s.*  
 52.1. why boastest thou thy *s.* in mischief?  
 6.1. been displeased, O turn thy *s.* to us again  
 80.15. branch thou madest strong for thy *s.* 17.  
 94.1. shew thy *s.* || 2. lift up thy *s.* thou judge  
*Prov.6.3.* do this, my son, and deliver thy *s.* 5.

*Prov.9.12.* if thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy *s.*  
 24.19. fret not thy *s.* because of evil men  
 27. and make it fit for thy *s.* in the field  
 25.6. put not forth thy *s.* in presence of the king  
 27.1. boast not thy *s.* of to-morrow, knowest not  
 30.32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy *s.*  
*Ecd.7.16.* be not righteous over much, nor makethy *s.*  
*s.* overwise; why shouldst thou destroy thy *s.*?  
 22. that thou thy *s.* shouldst also have cursed others  
*Isa.26.20.* hide thy *s.* as for a little moment  
 33.3. lifting up thy *s.* the nations were scattered  
 45.15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy *s.*  
 52.2. shake thy *s.* from the dust, loose thy *s.*  
 57.8. thou hast discovered thy *s.* to another  
 9. and thou didst debate thy *s.* even unto hell  
 58.14. then shalt thou delight thy *s.* in the Lord  
 63.14. to make thy *s.* a glorious name  
 64.12. wilt thou refrain thy *s.* for these things?  
 65.5. which say, stand by thy *s.* come not near  
*Jer.2.17.* hast thou not procured this unto thy *s.*?  
 4.30. tho' thou clovest thy *s.* with crimson, in vain  
 shalt thou make thy *s.* fair, lovers despise thee  
 6.26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy *s.* in ashes  
 17.4. thy *s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage  
 20.4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy *s.*  
 22.15. because thou closest thy *s.* in cedar  
 32.8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy *s.*  
 45.5. and seekest thou great things for thy *s.*?  
 46.19. furnish thy *s.* to go into captivity  
 47.5. how long wilt thou cut thy *s.*?  
 6. O sword, put up thy *s.* into thy scabbard  
*1.am.2.18.* give thy *s.* no rest, let not thy eye cease  
 4.44. thou hast covered thy *s.* with a cloud  
 3.21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy *s.* naked  
*Ezek.3.24.* go shut thy *s.* within thine house  
 16.17. thou madest to thy *s.* images of men  
 22.4. and hast defiled thy *s.* in thine idols  
 23.40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy *s.*  
 31.10. because thou hast lifted up thy *s.* in height  
 38.7. prepare for thy *s.* and all thy company  
*Dan.5.17.* Daniel said, let thy gifts be to thy *s.*  
 23. but hast lifted up thy *s.* against the Lord  
 10.12. and to chasten thy *s.* before thy God  
*Hos.13.9.* O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy *s.*  
*Obad.4.* though thou exalt thy *s.* as the eagle  
*Mic.1.10.* in house of Ahab roll thy *s.* in dust  
 5.1. now gather thy *s.* in troops, O daughter  
*Nah.3.15.* make thy *s.* many as the canker-worm  
*Zech.2.7.* deliver thy *s.* O Zion, that dwellest  
*Mat.4.6.* if Son of God, cast thy *s.* down, *Luke.4.9.*  
 5.33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy *s.*  
 8.4. shew thy *s.* to priest, *Mark.1.44. Luke.5.14.*  
 27.40. save thy *s.* *Mark.15.30. Luke.23.39.*  
*Luke.4.23.* ye will say, physician, heal thy *s.*  
 6.42. when thou thy *s.* beholdest not the beam  
 7.6. Lord, trouble not thy *s.* for I am not worthy  
 10.27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* *Rom.*

## SELF-WILL.

*13.9. Gal.5.14. Jam.2.8.*  
 17.8. will rather say, gird thy *s.* and serve me  
*John.1.22.* who art thou? what sayest thou of thy *s.*?  
 7.4. if thou do these, shew thy *s.* to the world  
 8.13. thou bearest record of thy *s.* it is not true  
 53. prophets are dead, whom maketh thou thy *s.*  
 10.33. thou, being a man, maketh thy *s.* God  
 14.22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy *s.* unto us  
 18.34. sayest thou of this thy *s.*? or did others tell it?  
 21.18. when thou wast young, thou girdest thy *s.*  
*Acts.8.29.* go near, join thy *s.* to this chariot  
 12.8. gird thy *s.* || 16.28. do thy *s.* no harm  
 21.24. them take, purify thy *s.* with them, that all  
 may know that thou thy *s.* walkest orderly  
 24.8. thy *s.* mayest take knowledge of these things  
 26.1. thou art permitted to speak for thy *s.*  
 24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy *s.*  
*Rom.2.1.* judgest another, thou condemnest thy *s.*  
 19. that thou thy *s.* art guide of the blind  
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy *s.*?  
 14.22. hast thou faith I have it to thy *s.*  
*Gal.6.1.* considering thy *s.* lest thou be tempted  
 1 *Tim.3.15.* how thou oughtest to behave thy *s.*  
 7. and exercise thy *s.* rather unto godliness  
 15. these things, give thy *s.* wholly to them  
 16. take heed to thy *s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing  
 this thou shalt save thy *s.* and them that hear thee  
 5.22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy *s.* pure  
 6.5. men of cov. minds, from such withdraw thy *s.*  
 2 *Tim.2.15.* study to shew thy *s.* approved unto God  
*Tit.2.7.* shewing thy *s.* a pattern of good works  
 SELF-WILLED.

*Gen.49.6.* in their *s.-will*, they digged down a wall  
 See FREE, HIDE.

## SELF-WILLED.

*Tit.1.7.* for a bishop must not be *s.-willed*  
 2 *Pct.2.10.* presumptious are they, *s.-willed*  
 SELF.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were  
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev.25.39.*  
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen  
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not  
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. *Thou*



## SEL

shalt not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another slave is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insolvent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst the greatest miscreants, 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνδοροφισαίς, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 33. and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slighting that to which so many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special type of Christ, who was to be a first-born: and of the church called God's first-born, Exod. 4. 22. and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? See Judg. 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, s. me this day thy birth-right. 27. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites. Exod. 21. 7. if a man s. his daughter to be a servant to s. her to strange nation, shall have no power 35. they shall s. the live ox and divide the money 22. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or s. it. Lev. 25. 14. if thou s. ought unto thy neighbour 29. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger. Deut. 2. 23. thou shalt s. me meat for money 14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money. Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wickedness. 2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live. Neh. 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren? 10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s. Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it not, also wisdom. Ezek. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked. 48. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land. Joel 3. 8. I will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabaeans. Amos 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat. Zechar. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich. Mat. 19. 21. go and s. that thou hast, and come and follow me, Mark 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. | 18. 22. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy Luke 22. 36. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword. Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain. Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he SELLER.

Isa. 24. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. Ezek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold. Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple SELLERS.

Neh. 13. 30. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus. SELLEST.

Psal. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

## SEL

## SELLETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn 31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it Nah. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms. Mat. 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field.

## SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11.

## Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s.? 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s.? Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed. Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them. Ezra 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God. Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good. Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves. Isa. 28. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink. Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord. Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer 23. 14. we have bound our s. under a prayer. Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 2 Cor. 1. 14. wherewith we our s. are comforted of G. 9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you 13. whether we be besides our s. it is to God 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh 10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure 12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you? Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you 9. 3. but to make our s. an example unto you Tit. 3. 7. for we our s. were sometimes foolish. Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us.

## Own SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s. 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s. Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your own s.

## Your SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree 45. 5. he not angry with your s. that ye sold me 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2. Jer. 6. 1. Ezek. 30. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17. Exod. 19. 12. take heed unto your s. Deut. 2. 4. | 15. 23. | 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 23. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord. Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them 14. sanctify y. s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. | 35. 6. 4. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30. 19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods. Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up your s.? 21. separate your s. from this congregation 31. 3. Moses said, arm some of your s. unto the war 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives. Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle 29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accursed 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them 16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me chosen 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 20. 12. set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. Chron. 20. 31. nov ye have consecrated your s.

## SEL

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine 35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers. Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s. Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering. Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. gird your s. Joel 1. 13. 29. stay your s. | 46. 8. shew your s. men 49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 51. that compass your s. about with sparks 32. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 5. by inflaming your s. with idols under every tree 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circumscribe your s. to the Lord, take away 13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6. 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock 26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 47. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 34. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse. Ezek. 14. 6. repent and turn your s. 18. 30. 32. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, 18. 31. ye pollute your s. | 43. loathe the your s. 36. 31. 41. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness. Amos 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to your s. Zechar. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. 2 Cor. 3. 9. think not to say within your s. Luke 3. 8. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. | 20. lay up for your s. 16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go in your s. Luke 11. 52. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert 9. 23. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another 13. 9. but take heed to your s. they shall deliver you up, Luke 17. 3. | 21. 34. Acts 5. 35. | 20. 28. Luke 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the burdens 12. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old 36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord 57. whyeven of your s. judge ye not what is right 13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out 16. 9. make to your s. friends of the mammon 15. ye are they which justify your s. before men 17. 14. he said, go shew your s. unto the priest 21. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh 23. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 28. but weep for your s. and for your children. John 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 16. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said. Acts 2. 22. signs God did, as you your s. also know 40. save your s. from this untoward generation 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life 15. 20. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well 10. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in him 34. you your s. know, that these hands ministered. Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin 13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey 12. 19. dearly beloved, avenge not your s. but 1 Cor. 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person 6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer y. s. to be defrauded? 7. 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer 11. 13. judge in your s. is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered? 16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what clearing of your s. in all things ye have approved your s. clear in this matter 11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise 13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith. Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of your s. 5. 9. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit your s. unto your husbands 1 Thess. 2. 1. your s. brethren, know our entrance to you 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed thereunto 4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another 5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify 13. and be at peace among your s. 15. 2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. 7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us. Heb. 10. 34. knowing in your s. ye have in heaven 13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body 17. submit your s. | Jam. 4. 7. submit your s. to God. Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s.? 1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of man 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind 8. above all things, fervent charity among your s. 5. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols 2 John 3. look to your s. that we lose not those things



*Jude* 20. building up your s. on most holy faith  
21. keep yours. in love of God looking for mercy  
See ASSEMBLE, ED.

## SENATE.

*Acts* 5. 21. they called all the s. of Israel together  
SENATORS.

*Psal.* 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his s. wisdom  
SEND.

*Gen.* 24. 7. God shall s. his angel before thee, 40.  
12. I pray thee s. me good speed this day

54. he said s. me away unto my master, 56.  
57. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou s. it?

43. 4. if thou wilt s. our brother with us  
45. 5. God did s. me before you, to preserve life

*Exod.* 4. 13. s. by hand of him whom thou wilt s.  
7. 2. that he s. children of Israel out of his land

9. 19. s. therefore now, and gather thy cattle  
12. 33. that they might s. them out in haste

33. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt s. with me  
*Lev.* 16. 21. s. him away by the hand of a fit man

*Num.* 13. 2. s. thou men to search land, of every  
tribe shall s. a man a ruler among them

31. 4. of every tribe s. a thousand to the war  
*Deut.* 1. 22. we will s. men before us to search

7. 20. thy God will s. the hornet among them  
19. 12. the elders shall s. and fetch him thence

24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and s. her out  
28. 20. I d. shall s. upon thee cursing and rebuke

48. shall serve enemies Lord shall s. against thee  
*Judg.* 13. 8. let man of God thou didst s. come again

1 Sam. 5. 11. s. away the ark of God, 6. 8.  
6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall s. it to his place

3. if ye s. away the ark of God, s. it not empty  
9. 26. saying, up, that I may s. thee away

11. 3. give us respite, that we may s. messengers  
12. 17. the Lord shall s. thunder and rain

16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, s. and fetch David  
19. Saul sent, and said, s. me David thy son

25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst s.  
2 Sam. 11. 6. David saying, s. me Uriah the Hittite

14. 32. come hither, that I may s. thee to king  
15. 36. by them ye shall s. unto me every thing

17. 16. now therefore s. quickly, and tell David  
*1 Kings* 20. 9. all thou didst s. for thy serv. I will do

2 Kings 2. 16. he said, ye shall not s. || 17. he said, s.  
5. 7. doth s. to me to recover a man of his leprosy

6. 13. spy where he is, that I may s. and fetch him  
7. 13. let us s. and see || 9. 17. s. to meet Jehu

15. 37. the Lord began to s. against Judah Rezin  
1 Chron. 13. 2. let us s. abroad our brethren

2 Chron. 2. 7. s. me therefore a man cunning to work  
8. s. me also cedar-trees, fir-trees, algum-trees

6. 27. then hear thou, and s. rain upon thy land  
28. 16. Ahaz did s. to king of Assyria to help him

32. 9. Sennacherib did s. servants to Hezekiah  
*Ezra* 5. 7. let the king s. his pleasure to us

*Neh.* 2. 5. that thou wouldst s. me unto Judah  
6. so it pleased the king to s. me, and I set a time

8. 10. eat, drink, and s. portions unto them, 12.  
*Job* 21. 11. they s. forth their little ones as a flock

35. 35. canst thou s. lightnings, that they may go  
*Psal.* 20. 2. s. thee help from the sanctuary

43. 3. O s. out thy light and truth, let them lead  
57. 3. he shall s. from heaven, and save me from

approach; God shall s. forth his mercy and truth  
68. 9. thou, O God, didst s. a plentiful rain

33. he doth s. out his voice, a mighty voice  
110. 2. shall s. rod of thy strength out of Zion

118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, s. now prosperity  
144. 7. s. thine hand from above, rid me, deliver

*Prov.* 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that s. him  
22. 21. ans. words of truth to them that s. to thee

25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that s. him  
*Ecd.* 1. 1. ointment to s. forth a stinking savour

*Isa.* 6. 8. whom shall I s. ? I said, here am I, s. me  
10. 16. Lord shall s. among his fat ones leanness

16. 1. s. ye the lamb to the ruler of the land  
19. 20. he shall s. them a Saviour, a great one

32. 90. that s. forth thither the feet of ox and ass  
57. 9. didst s. thy messengers far off, and debase

*Jer.* 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall s. thee  
2. 10. s. unto Kedar || 9. 17. s. for cunning women

27. 3. s. the yokes to king of Edom and Moab  
29. 31. s. to all them of the captivity, saying

42. 5. for the which the Lord shall s. thee to us  
6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we s. thee

*Mat.* 9. 38. pray ye therefore the Lord that he will  
s. forth labourers into his harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.

10. 34. think not that I am come to s. peace  
12. 20. till he s. forth judgment unto victory

13. 41. Son of man shall s. forth his angels, and  
they shall gather all that offend, *24. 31. Mark* 13. 27.

15. 23. s. her away, for she crieth after us  
21. 3. straightway he will s. them, *Mark* 11. 3.

*Mark* 3. 14. that he might s. them to preach, 6. 7.  
5. 10. would not s. them away out of the country

12. besought him, saying, s. us into the swine  
*Luke* 16. 24. s. Lazarus || 27. s. to my father's house

*John* 14. 26. whom the Father will s. in my name  
17. 8. they have believed that thou didst s. me

*Acts* 3. 20. he shall s. Jes. Christ who was preached  
7. 35. same did God s. to be ruler and deliverer

10. 5. and now s. men to Joppa, 32. || 11. 13.  
11. 29. disciples determined to s. relief to brethren

15. 22. to s. chosen men for their company, 25.  
3. 3. that he would s. for him to Jerusalem

27. it seemeth unreasonable to s. a prisoner and  
*Phil.* 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to s. Timotheus, 23.

5. I supposed it necessary to s. Epaphroditus  
2 Thess. 2. 11. for this cause God shall s. delusion

*Tit.* 3. 12. when I shall s. Artemas unto thee  
*Jam.* 3. 11. doth fountain s. sweet water and bitter?

*Rev.* 1. 11. write and s. it to seven churches in Asia  
11. 10. and they shall s. gifts one to another

## I SEND.

*Exod.* 23. 90. behold I send an angel before thee  
*Num.* 23. 37. did I not earnestly s. unto thee?

1 Sam. 20. 12. if there be good, and I s. not to thee  
2. 1. know the business whereabout I s. thee

2 Chron. 7. 13. if I s. pestilence, *Ezek.* 14. 19.  
Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall I s.?

*Jer.* 25. 15. cause all, to whom I s. thee to drink it  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. I s. thee to the children of Israel, 4.

14. 21. when I s. my four sore judgments  
*Mat.* 10. 16. behold I s. you forth as sheep

11. 10. behold I s. my messenger before thy face  
to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.

23. 34. behold I s. you prophets and wise men  
*Mark* 8. 3. if I s. them away fasting, they will faint

*Luke* 10. 3. I s. you forth as lambs among wolves  
24. 49. I s. the promise of my Father upon you

*John* 13. 20. he that receiveth whom I s. receive me  
20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so s. I you

*Acts* 25. 21. to be kept till I s. him to Cesar  
26. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now I s. thee

## I will SEND.

*Gen.* 27. 45. I will s. and fetch thee from thence  
37. 13. come, and I will s. thee unto them

38. 17. he said, I will s. thee a kid from the flock  
*Exod.* 3. 10. I will s. thee unto Pharaoh, *Acts* 7. 34.

8. 21. I will s. swarms of flies upon thee  
9. 14. I will s. all my plagues upon thine heart

23. 27. I will s. my fear || 28. I will s. hornets  
33. 2. I will s. an angel before thee, and drive out

*Lev.* 26. 22. I will s. wild beasts among you  
25. I will s. pestilence || 36. I will s. faintness

*Deut.* 11. 15. I will s. grass in thy fields for cattle  
32. 24. I will s. the teeth of beasts upon them

1 Sam. 9. 16. I will s. thee a man of Benjamin  
16. 1. I will s. thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite

20. 13. then I will s. shew it thee, and s. thee away  
*1 Kings* 18. 1. and I will s. rain upon the earth

20. 6. yet I will s. my servants unto thee to morrow  
4. I will s. thee away with this covenant

2 Kings 19. 7. I will s. a blast upon him, *Isa.* 37. 7.  
*Isa.* 10. 6. I will s. him against hypocritical nation

66. 19. I will s. those that escape unto the nations  
*Jer.* 8. 17. behold, I will s. serpents among you

9. 16. I will s. a sword after them till consumed,  
24. 10. || 25. 16, 27. || 29. 17. || 49. 37.

16. 16. I will s. and take the families of the north  
43. 10. I will s. Nebuchadnezzar my servant

45. 12. behold, I will s. unto him wanderers  
51. 2. and I will s. unto Babylon fanners

*Ezek.* 5. 16. I will s. famine, 17. || 14. 13. *Amos* 8. 11.  
7. 3. I will s. mine anger upon thee and judge

28. 23. I will s. into thee pestilence and blood  
*Joel* 2. 19. I will s. you corn, and wine, and oil

*Mal.* 2. 2. I will s. a curse || 4. 5. I will s. Elijah  
3. 1. I will s. my messenger, and he shall prepare

*Mat.* 15. 32. I will not s. them away fasting  
*Luke* 11. 49. I will s. them prophets and apostles

20. 13. what shall I do? I will s. my beloved son  
*John* 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will s. 16. 7.

*Acts* 22. 21. I will s. thee far hence to the Gentiles  
*1 Cor.* 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will s.

## See FIRE.

## SENDETH.

*Deut.* 15. 13. when thou s. him out free, 18.  
*Josh.* 1. 16. whithersoever thou s. us we will go

2 Kings 1. 6. that thou s. to inquire of Baal-zebub  
*Job* 14. 20. changed countenance, and s. him away

*Psal.* 104. 30. thou s. thy Spirit, they are created  
SENDETH.

*Deut.* 24. 3. and if the latter husband s. her out  
*1 Kings* 17. 14. till the day that the Lord s. rain

*Job* 5. 10. and who s. waters upon the fields  
12. 15. he s. them out, they overturn the earth

*Psal.* 104. 10. he s. the springs into the valleys  
147. 15. he s. forth his commandment, 18.

*Prov.* 26. 6. that s. a message by the hand of a fool  
Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard s. forth the smell thereof

*Isa.* 18. 2. that s. ambassadors by the sea in vessels  
*Mark* 5. 45. and s. rain on the just and on the unjust

*Mark* 11. 1. he s. forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.  
*Luke* 14. 32. s. and desireth conditions of peace

*Acts* 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix s. greeting  
SENDING.

2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil in s. me away is greater  
3 Z

2 Chron. 36. 15. s. to them by his messengers, *Jer.* 7.  
25. || 25. 4. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 35. 15. || 44. 4.

*Esth.* 9. 19. and of s. portions one to another, 22.  
*Psal.* 78. 49. by s. evil angels among them

*Isa.* 7. 25. it shall be for the s. forth of lesser cattle  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. rebelled in s. ambassadors unto Egypt

*Rom.* 8. 3. God s. his Son in likeness of sinful flesh  
SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, *Neh.* 8. 8.  
They read in the book, in the law of God dis-

tinctly, and gave the sense, and caused them  
to understand the reading. A learned author

says, that these five different Senses may be  
distinguished in the Scripture. The Gram-

matrical Sense. The Historical or Literal  
Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense.

The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or  
Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the  
words of the text present to the mind, according

to the proper and usual signification of those  
words. Thus when it is said, that God repents,

that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends,  
that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c.

the grammatical Sense of all these expressions  
might induce one to think that God is corporeal,

and subject to the same weaknesses as our-

selves. But as reason and sound faith do  
assure us, that he has none of our infirmities

and imperfections; upon such occasions we are  
not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the

Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal or Historical Sense is that  
which belongs to the history or fact, to the

Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the  
Scripture immediately present to the mind.

Thus when it is said, that Abraham married  
Isaac, that he afterwards sent her away, that

Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received cir-

cumcision: All these facts, taken in the his-

torical and literal Sense, mean nothing else

than what is expressed in the history; that is,  
the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth

of Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense is  
that which examines what may be concealed

under the terms, or under the event mentioned

in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham

with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated

and driven away because of her insolence, and

that of her son, is a figure or representation of

the Synagogue, which was only as it were a

Slave, and which was divorced and rejected,

because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah

is the figure of the Christian Church, and

Isaac of the people chosen of God, *Gal.* 4. 29,  
23, 24, &c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy  
and Agreement, is that which refers some ex-

pressions of Scripture to eternal life and happi-

ness; because of some conformity or similitude

between the terms that are brought to express

something coming to pass in this world, and

what shall come to pass in heaven. For ex-

ample, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the

seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people

of God, a transition may be made to that re-

pose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven.

On occasion of the Israelites entering into the

land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of

the entering of the Elect into heaven: These

transitions the Apostle makes, *Heb.* 3. 18, 19,  
14, 19.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that  
which deduces moral reflections for the conduct

of life, and for the reformation of manners,  
from what is related historically or literally in

Scripture. For example, on occasion of these

words of *Deut.* 25. 4, Thou shalt not muzzle  
the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul

says, that those that preach the gospel, and in-



Gen. 38. 20. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend  
 25. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by  
 41. 14. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph  
 42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob s. not with his brethren  
 45. 8. it was not you that s. me hither, but God  
 50. 16. they s. messengers unto Joseph, saying  
 Exod. 3.14. thou shalt say, I Am hath s. me to you  
 5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. me?  
 Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.  
 20. Balak the king of Moab hath s. unto me  
 15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable  
 Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we s.  
 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me  
 Judg. 20.6. cut her in pieces and s. her thro' Israel  
 1 Sam. 31. 9. s. into the land of the Philistines  
 2 Sam. 2. 13. what answer return him that s. me  
 1 Kings 18.10. no nation whither my lord hath not s.  
 21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had s. unto them  
 2 Kings 1. 6. return unto king that s. you, and say  
 10. 6. and king of Israel s. to the place the nian  
 19. 7. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying  
 16. 11. Urijah built according as Ahaz had s.  
 18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master  
 s. me to thy master to speak words? s.  
 36. 12.  
 19. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God  
 22. 15. she said, thus saith the Lord God of Israel,  
 tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 9 Chr. 34. 23.  
 Ezra 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.  
 Neh. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this sort  
 Psal. 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler  
 Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me  
 Jer. 14. 3. their nobles have s. their little ones  
 23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran  
 29. 25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name  
 37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that s. you  
 42. 9. whom ye s. to present your supplication, 20.  
 Ezek. 23. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far  
 Dan. 3. 23. who hath s. his angel and delivered  
 Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim vent and s. to king Jereb  
 Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God  
 Mat. 10.40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that  
 s. me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. John 13. 20.  
 21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them  
 27. 19. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have  
 Mark 6. 27. immediately the king s. an executioner  
 Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. unto thee  
 10. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face  
 14. 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say  
 19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying  
 23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate  
 John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. us  
 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me  
 5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me  
 24. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.  
 30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 38, 39, 40.  
 33. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth  
 36. the same works I do bear witness that  
 Father hath s. me, 37. 16. 57. 18. 16, 18.  
 6. 44. except the father which s. me draw him  
 7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me  
 18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. him  
 32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him  
 9. 4. I must work the works of him that s. me  
 10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.  
 11. 42. that they may believe thou hast s. me  
 12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that s. me  
 49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment  
 14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who s. me  
 15. 21. because they know not him that s. me  
 16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me  
 17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou s.  
 18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.  
 21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me  
 23. that the world may know thou hast s. me  
 25. and these have known that thou hast s. me  
 20. 21. as my Father hath s. me, even so send I you  
 Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought  
 10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me  
 11. 30. s. it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul  
 13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them  
 15. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas  
 16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go  
 19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him  
 1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ s. me not to baptize, but to preach  
 2 Cor. 8. 18. we have s. with him the brother, 22.  
 Phil. 4. 16. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again  
 1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son  
 SENT away.  
 Gen. 12.20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his wife  
 21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away  
 24. 59. they s. away Rebekah their sister  
 25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away  
 26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away  
 28. 27. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art  
 28. 5. Isaac s. away Jacob to Padan-aram  
 6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away  
 31. 27. I might have s. thee away with mirth  
 42. surely thou hadst s. me away empty  
 45. 24. he s. his brethren away, they departed

Deut. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again  
 Josh. 2. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed  
 22. 6. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.  
 Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away  
 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel s. all the people away  
 19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou s. away my enemy?  
 2 Sam. 3. 21. David s. Abner away, and he went  
 24. why is it that thou hast s. him away?  
 4. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 Chr. 19. 4.  
 1 Chron. 12. 19. lords of Philistines s. David away  
 Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty  
 Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat  
 him, and s. him away, 4. Luke 20. 10, 11.  
 Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath s. empty away  
 8. 38. but Jesus s. him away, saying  
 Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they s. them away  
 17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 14.  
 God SENT.  
 Gen. 4. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life  
 Exod. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me  
 15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you  
 Judg. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech  
 1 Chron. 21. 15. God s. an angel unto Jerusalem  
 Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. him  
 Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God s. him  
 2. God hath not s. to thee to say, go not into Egypt  
 Dan. 6. 32. God hath s. his angel, and hath shut  
 John 3. 17. God s. not his Son to condemn world  
 34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of God  
 Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him  
 10. 36. word of God s. unto the children of Israel  
 Gal. 4. 4. God s. forth his Son made of a woman  
 6. God hath s. forth the Spirit of his Son  
 1 John 4. 9. God s. his only begotten Son into world  
 10. God s. his Son to be a propitiation for oursins  
 Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to shew his servants  
 He SENT.  
 Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner  
 46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph  
 Exod. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her back  
 Job 11. 23. Ammon hearkened not to words he s.  
 1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he s. for David  
 30. 26. he s. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah  
 2 Sam. 10. 5. he s. to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5.  
 14. 29. when he s. again, he would not come  
 22. 17. he s. from above, he took me, Psal. 18. 16.  
 1 Kings 20. 7. for he s. unto me for my wives  
 2 Kings 17. 26. therefore he s. lions among them  
 2 Chron. 24. 19. yet he s. prophets to them to bring  
 25. 15. he s. unto Amaziah a prophet, which said  
 Esth. 5. 10. he s. and called for his friends  
 Psal. 78. 25. he s. them meat to the full  
 105. 17. he s. a man before them, even Joseph  
 26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron  
 28. he s. darkness, and made it dark  
 106. 15. but he s. leanness into their soul  
 107. 20. he s. his word and healed them  
 111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people  
 Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,  
 to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.  
 Jer. 29. 28. he s. unto us in Babylon, saying  
 42. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you  
 Lam. 1. 13. from above he s. fire into my bones  
 Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath he s. me to nations  
 Mat. 21. 36. again he s. other servants, more than first  
 37. last of all he s. unto them his son, Mark 12. 4.  
 22. 7. he s. forth his armies, and destroyed those  
 John 1. 33. he that s. me to baptize with water  
 5. 38. for whom he hath s. him ye believe not  
 6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath s.  
 7. 28. he that s. me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.  
 29. but I know him, and he hath s. me  
 8. 29. and he that s. me is with me; the Father  
 42. neither came I of myself, but he s. me  
 Acts 24. 26. wherefore he s. for Paul the oftener  
 Rev. 1. 1. he s. and signified it by his angel to John  
 I SENT.  
 Gen. 32. 5. I have s. to tell my lord, to find grace  
 38. 23. I s. this kid, and thou hast not found her  
 Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have s. thee  
 Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I s. them  
 Josh. 24. 5. I s. Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.  
 Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Isr. have not I s. thee?  
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have s. Naaman my servant to thee  
 17. 13. the law which I s. to you by my servants  
 Isa. 42. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that I s.?  
 43. 14. for your sake I have s. to Babylon  
 55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I s. it  
 Jer. 7. 25. I say unto all my servants the prophets,  
 daily rising up early, 26. 5. 35. 15. 44.4.  
 14.14. I s. them not, nor commanded, nor spoke to  
 them, 15. 23. 21. 33. 27. 15. 29. 29.  
 29. 31. I s. him not, he caused you to trust in a lie  
 Ezek. 3.6. surely had I s. thee to them would hearken  
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I now s.  
 Joel 2. 25. my great army which I s. among you  
 Amos 4. 10. I have s. among you the pestilence  
 Zech. 9. 11. I have s. forth thy prisoners out of pit  
 Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have s. this  
 Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I s.

Luke 22.35. when I s. you without purse and scrip  
 John 17. 18. so have I s. them into the world  
 Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have s. them  
 33. immediately thereof I s. thee, hast well done  
 1 Cor. 4.17. for this cause have I s. to you Timothy  
 2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I s. brethren, lest our boasting  
 12.17. did I make a gain of you by any whom I s.?  
 18. I desired Titus, and with him I s. a brother  
 Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose, Col. 4. 8.  
 Phil. 2. 28. I s. him therefore the more carefully  
 1 Thess. 3. 5. for this I s. to know your faith  
 Philem. 12. whom I have s. again, receive him  
 See LORD.  
 SENT forth.  
 Gen. 8.7. Noah s. forth a raven|| 10. s. forth a dove  
 Prov. 9. 3. she bath s. forth her maidens, she crieth  
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod s. forth and slew all the males  
 10.5. these twelve Jesus s. forth, and commanded  
 23. 3. and s. forth his servants to call them hidden  
 Mark 6.17. Herod s. forth and laid hold upon John  
 Luke 20. 20. chief priests and scribes s. forth spies  
 Acts 9. 30. the brethren s. him forth to Tarsus  
 11. 22. they s. forth Barnabas as far as Antioch  
 SENT out.  
 Gen. 19. 23. God s. Lot out of midst of overthrow  
 1 Sam. 36.4. David therefore s. out spies and underst.  
 2 Sam. 22. 15. and he s. out arrows, Psal. 13. 14.  
 Job 39. 5. who hath s. out the wild ass free?  
 Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out, skies s. out a sound  
 80. 11. she s. out her boughs to sea, and branches  
 Jer. 24.5. whoml have s. out of this place to Chaldaea  
 Ezek. 31. 4. she hath s. out her little rivers to trea  
 Acts 7. 12. Jacob s. out our fathers first  
 Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had s. them out another way  
 SENT, Passive.  
 Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau  
 1 Kings 14. 6. I am s. to thee with heavy tidings  
 Ezra 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king  
 Prov. 17.11. a cruel messenger shall be against him  
 Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador is s. unto the heathen  
 Ezek. 2. 9. behold, a hand was s. unto me, and lo  
 3. 5. art not s. to a people of a strange speech  
 23. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. and lo  
 Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand s. from him  
 Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the heathen  
 Mat. 15.24. I am not s. but unto lost sheep of Israel  
 27. 37. and stonest them who are s. Luke 13. 34.  
 Luke 1.19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak to thee  
 26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Nazareth  
 4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias s. save  
 John 1.6. a man s. from God, whose name was John  
 8. John was s. to bear witness of that light  
 24. they who were s. were of the Pharisees  
 3. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him  
 9.7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, s.  
 13. 16. nor he that is s. greater than he that s. him  
 Acts 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry  
 21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.  
 29. therefore came I to you as soon as I was s. for  
 13. 4. so they being s. forth by the Holy Ghost  
 26. to you is the word of this salvation s.  
 28. the salvation of God is s. unto the Gentiles  
 Rom. 10.15. how shall they preach, except they be s.?  
 Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from you  
 Heb. 1. 14. spirits s. forth to minister for them  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven  
 2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are s. by him  
 Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth  
 SENTEST.  
 Exod. 15.7. s. forth thy wrath, which consumed them  
 Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us  
 24. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou s. us  
 1 Kings 5.8. have considered things thou s. to me for  
 SENTENCE.  
 Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the s. of judgment  
 10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.  
 Psal. 17. 2. let my s. come forth from thy presence  
 Prop. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king  
 Eccl. 8. 11. because s. is not executed speedily  
 Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against them  
 Luke 23.24. Pilate gave s. that it should be as requir.  
 Acts 15. 19. my s. is, that we trouble not s.  
 2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the s. of death in ourselves  
 SENTENCES.  
 Dan. 5.12. shewing of hard s. found in same Daniel  
 8. 23. a king understanding dark s. shall stand up  
 SEPARATE  
 Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder,  
 Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart  
 for some special ministry or service. Acts 13.  
 2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the  
 work whereunto I have called them. [3] To  
 withdraw, or retire from worldly employments  
 and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the  
 service of God; thus the Nazarites separated  
 themselves, Num. 6. 2. some for life, others  
 for a certain time only. See NAZARITE.  
 [4] To forsake the communion of the church.  
 Jude 19. [5] To excommunicate, Luke 6. 22.  
 [6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif-



*ferent parts of the world, Deut. 32. 8. [7] To be disowned, disregarded, and forsaken by a person. Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [8] To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the Israelites, from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people, 1 Kings 8. 53.*

*Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, s. thyself, I pray thee, from me. 30. 40. Jacob did s. the lambs, and set the faces Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel. 22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s. Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall s. themselves to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord. 3. the Nazarite shall s. himself from wine. 8. 14. thus shalt thou s. the Levites from Israel. 16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation. Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7. 29. 21. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel. 1 Kings 8. 53. didst s. them to be thine inheritance. Ezra 10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land. Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence. Mat. 25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep. Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall s. you. Acts 13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work. Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ? 39. nothing be able to s. us from love of God. Jude 19. these be they who s. themselves, sensual.*

## SEPARATE.

*Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16. Josh. 16. 9. the s. cities of Ephraim were among. 12. building that was before the s. place. 13. so he measured the house and the s. place. 14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east. 42. 1. chamber over against the s. place, 10. 13. 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye s. Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, s. from sinners.*

## SEPARATED.

*Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves. 14. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him. 25. 23. two manner of people be s. from thy bowels. Exod. 33. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth. Lev. 20. 14. I am the Lord who have s. you from 25. which I have s. from you as unclean. Num. 10. 6. that the God of Israel hath s. you. Deut. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand. 32. 8. when he s. sons of Adam he set bounds. 1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David. 31. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify. 25. 1. David s. to the service of sons of Asaph. 2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army. Ezra 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them. 8. 24. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests. 9. 1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves. 10. 8. who would not come, be s. from congregation. 16. all of them by their names were s. and sat. Neh. 4. 19. work is great, and we are s. upon wall. 9. 2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers. 10. 23. they that had s. slave to the brethren. 13. 3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude. Prov. 18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself. 19. 4. but the poor is s. from his neighbour. Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people. Hos. 2. 14. iniquities have s. between you and your God. Jer. 4. 14. for themselves are s. with whores. 9. 10. they went and s. themselves unto that shame. Acts 19. 9. Paul departed, and s. the disciples. Rom. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, s. to the gospel of God. 9. 13. I could wish that I were s. from Christ. Gal. 1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb. 2. 12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing.*

## SEPARATED.

*Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s. 6. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body. Prov. 16. 23. and a whisperer s. chief friends. 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter s. very friends. Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself. LEOPARD. 12. the days of the s. for her infirmity. 5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s. 15. 19. she shall be in her s. seven days. 20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean. 25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s. 26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s. 16. 22. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of s. 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is a s. Num. 6. 4. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-tree. 5. all days of his s. no razor shall come on head. 8. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord. 12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s. and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled. 13. when the days of his s. are fulfilled. 14. Nazarite shall shave the head of his s. and take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire. 19. after the hair of the Nazarite's s. is shaven. 21. his offering for his s. after the law of s.*

*Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s. 13. the water of s. hath not been sprinkled, 20. 21. he that sprinkled water of s. shall wash his clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be unclean. 31. 23. it shall be purified with the water of s. Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a s. Zeck. 13. 1. fountain opened for s. for uncleanness.*

## SEPARATING.

*Zeck. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s. SEPULCHRE. Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their tombs in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some heavy stone, or other thing, over the grave, to shew it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.*

*Our Saviour, in Mat. 23. 27. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whitened sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whitewash their sepulchres anew. In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shews of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.*

*It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Woe unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them: whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, Myself and my Apostles.*

*Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s. Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day. Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s. 1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s. 2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s. 4. 12. the head of Ishbosheth buried in Ahner's s. 17. 23. Abithophel buried in the s. of his father. 21. 41. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father. 1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcase shall not come to the s. 31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is. 2 Kings 9. 25. Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers. 13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Elisha. 21. 26. Amon was buried in his s. in the garden. 23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God. 30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24. Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13. Isa. 22. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a s. here as he that heweth out a s. on high, and graveth. Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s. 61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s. 64. command that the s. be made sure, 66. 23. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s. 8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy. Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29. and rolled a stone to the door of the s. 16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun. 3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s. 5. entering into the s. || 8. they fled from the s. Luke 23. 55. and the women also beheld the s. 24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s. 2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1. 9. returned from the s. || 12. Peter ran to the s. 22. certain women which were early at the s. 24. certain of them with us went to the s. John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s. 42. they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand.*

*John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. Acts 2. 29. and his s. is with us unto this day. 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought. SEPULCHRES.*

*Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead. 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar. 2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings. 24. 25. Joash not || 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste. 5. wouldst send me to the city of my fathers' s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whitened s. 29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous. Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48. SERAPHIMS.*

*Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings. 6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal. SERGEANTS.*

*Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go. 38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates. SERPENT.*

*In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtlety of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtlety of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan. Gen. 49. 17, Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtlety, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not assented to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many defenders.*

*It is said further of the Serpent's subtlety, that it stops up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtlety of the Adder. Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear: which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtlety of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel. Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.*

*Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue, Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the teeth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty, and dangerous enemy to man-*



kind. See DEVIL. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent. Gen. 3. 14, Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erected breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons, Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust, Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat, Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17, They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are those fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture, we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14, As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40, This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nehustan, that is, a brazen bauble or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast  
13. woman said, the s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3.  
49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder  
Exod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 15.  
Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s.  
9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brazen s.  
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s.  
Psalm. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s.  
140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s.  
Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth  
30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock  
Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh a hedge, s. shall bite him  
11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment  
Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s.  
27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s.  
30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s.  
65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat  
Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. bite him  
Amos 5. 19. leaped hand on wall, and he shall bite them  
9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them  
Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s.  
Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s.? Luke 11. 11.  
John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man  
Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2.  
14. where she is nourished from the face of the s.  
15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood

## SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s.  
Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them  
7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us  
Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s.  
32. 24. I will also send the poison of s. upon them  
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you  
Mark 16. 10. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless  
23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell?  
Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink  
Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s.  
1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s.  
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is tamed  
Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

## SERVANT

Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts: or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elisha of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. [12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 32, 33, &c. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called, [1] all faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God, not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11, My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus may Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isa. 44. 28. [45. 1. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 25. 9.

Moses is often, by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord. Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died. Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead: And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity. Eccl. 10. 7, I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19, I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34, is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall he be 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s.

49. 15. Issachar bowed and became a s. to tribute  
Exod. 21. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my master  
Deut. 15. 16. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt  
23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped  
1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15.

9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us  
25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet  
29. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king?  
30. 13. I am a young man, s. to an Amalekite  
2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 17.

16. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David  
18. 29. when Joab sent the king's s. and me thy s.  
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solom. s. s. lift up his hand  
12. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people this day  
2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and go forward  
6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen  
Neh. 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard, 19.  
Job 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master  
7. 2. as a s. earnestly desireth the shadow  
41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever?

Psal. 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s.  
Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be s. to the wise of heart  
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better  
14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s.  
17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that  
19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes  
22. 7. and the borrower is s. to the lender  
29. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words  
30. 10. accuse not s. to his master, lest he curse thee  
32. the earth cannot bear a s. when he reigneth

Isa. 24. 2. as with the s. so with his master  
49. 7. to a s. of rulers [Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s.?  
Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God  
10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord?  
Mal. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if I be a master  
Mat. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord

25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord  
18. 26. the s. fell down and worshipped him  
27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion  
32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt  
20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you,  
let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44.

24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord  
46. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 43.  
48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45.  
50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46.  
25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter  
thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 19. 17.  
26. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 22.

30. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness  
26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and  
smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.  
Mark 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will  
14. 21. so that s. came and shewed his lord  
17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing  
9. doth he thank that s.? I trow not

20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11.  
John 8. 34. whose committeth sin, is the s. of sin  
35. the s. abideth not in the house for ever  
13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 20.



*John* 15. 15. the s. knoweth not what his lord doeth  
*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul a s. of Jesus Christ, an apostle  
 14. 4. who art thou that judgest another man's s.  
 16. 7. I commend to you Phoebe, a s. of the church  
*1 Cor.* 7. 21. art thou called being a s.? care not for it  
 22. is called, being a s. of the Lord's free-man  
 19. 19. yet have I made myself a s. unto all  
*Gal.* 1. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ  
 4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a s.  
 7. wherefore thou art no more a s. but a son  
*Phil.* 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a s.  
*Col.* 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you  
*2 Tim.* 2. 24. s. of Lord must not strive, but be gentle  
*Phil.* 16. 16. not now as a s. but above a s. brother  
*Heb.* 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a s.  
*2 Pet.* 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ  
*Jude* 1. 3. the s. of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified  
 See **DAVID.**

#### SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.

*Gen.* 50. 17. forgive the s. of the God of thy father  
 1 Chr. 6. 49. as Moses the s. of God commanded  
*2 Chr.* 24. 9. the collection, Moses the s. of G. laid  
*Neh.* 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was  
 given by Moses the s. of God to observe all  
 commands  
*Dan.* 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, s. of the living God  
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the s. of God  
*Tit.* 1. 1. Paul a s. of God || *Jam.* 1. 1. James a s. of G.  
*1 Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a s. of God  
*Rev.* 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God  
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the s. of God  
 See **HIREN.**

#### HIS SERVANT.

*Gen.* 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his s. 27.  
*Ezod.* 14. 31. people believed Lord and his s. Moses  
 21. 20. if a man smite his s. and die under his hand  
 26. if he smite the eye of his s. that it perish  
 33. 11. but his s. Joshua departed not out of tabern.  
*Josh.* 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his s.  
 9. 24. God commanded his s. Moses to give you  
*Judg.* 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his s.  
 13. the Levite went, having his s. with him  
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his s.  
*1 Sam.* 19. 4. let not the king sin against his s.  
 22. 15. let not the king impose any thing to his s.  
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his s. from evil  
 26. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his s.  
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his s.  
*2 Sam.* 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his s.  
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his s.  
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his s.  
*1 Kings* 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his s.  
 8. 56. which he promised by hand of Moses his s.  
 50. that he maintain the cause of his s. and Israel  
 14. 18. he spoke by hand of his s. Ahijah, 15. 29.  
 19. 3. Elijah came, and left his s. at Beer-sheba  
*2 Kings* 9. 26. word which he spoke by his s. Elijah  
 14. 25. the word which he spoke by his s. Joahab  
 23. 7. Hoshia became his s. and gave him presents  
 24. 1. and Jehoikim became his s. three years  
*1 Chron.* 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his s.  
*2 Chron.* 32. 16. spoke against his s. Hezekiah  
*Neh.* 4. 22. let every one with his s. lodge within  
*Psal.* 35. 27. Ld. hath pleasure in prosperity of his s.  
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his s. he is our God  
 26. he sent Moses his s. and Aaron his chosen  
 42. for he remembered Abraham his s.  
 136. 22. gave even a heritage unto Israel his s.  
*Prov.* 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his s.  
*Isa.* 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his s.  
 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob  
 5. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his s.  
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his s.  
*Jer.* 34. 16. ye caused every man his s. to return  
*Mat.* 8. 13. his s. was healed in the same hour  
*Luke* 1. 54. he hath holpen his s. Israel in mercy  
 7. 3. hee which he would come and heal his s.  
 14. 17. and sent his s. at supper-time to say  
*Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his s. John  
 See **LORD, MAID.**  
 See **MAN-SERVANT.**

*Ezod.* 20. 10. do nowork, thou nor man-s. *Deut.* 5. 14.  
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. *Deut.* 5. 21.  
 27. and if he smite out his man-s. tooth  
 32. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant  
*Deut.* 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.  
 16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.  
 14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy man-s.  
*Job* 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.  
*Jer.* 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.

#### MY SERVANT.

*Gen.* 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my s. sake  
 44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my s. 17.  
*Nam.* 12. 7. my s. Moses is not so, who is faithful  
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my s.  
 14. 24. but my s. Caleb had another spirit  
*Josh.* 1. 2. Moses my s. is dead, therefore arise  
 1 Sam. 9. 8. that my son hath stirred up my s.  
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my s. for ever  
*2 Sam.* 19. 26. my lord, O king, my s. deceived me

*2 Kings* 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my s.  
 21. 8. according to the law my s. Moses commanded  
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my s. Job? 2. 3.  
 19. 16. I called my s. and he gave me no answer  
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my s. Job hath  
 8. go to my s. Job, he shall pray for you  
*Isa.* 20. 3. like as my s. Isaiah hath walked naked  
 22. 20. in that day I will call my s. Eliakim  
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my s. fear not, 9.  
 42. 1. behold my s. whom I uphold, mine elect  
 19. who is blind but my s. that I sent?  
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my s. I have chosen  
 41. 1. hear, O Jacob, my s. || 2. fear not, O Jacob, my s.  
 21. remember those, for thou art my s. 49. 3.  
 45. 4. for Jacob my s. sake, and Israel mine elect  
 49. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my s.  
 53. 13. behold, my s. shall deal prudently, be very  
 65. 8. so will I do for my s. sake, not destroy them  
*Jer.* 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my s. 27. 6. || 43. 10.  
 30. fear thou not, O my s. Jacob, 46. 27. 28.  
*Ezek.* 28. 25. land I have given me s. Jacob, 37. 25.  
*Jer.* 42. 23. I will take thee, O Zeruiah my s.  
*Zeck.* 3. 8. I will bring forth my s. the BRANCH  
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my s.  
*Mat.* 8. 6. my s. lieth at home sick of the palsy  
 8. speak, and my s. shall be healed, *Luke* 7. 7.  
 9. and to my s. do this, and he doth it, *Luke* 7. 8.  
 12. 18. behold, my s. whom I have chosen  
*John* 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my s. be  
 Thy SERVANT.

*Gen.* 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy s.  
 19. 19. behold, thy s. hath found grace, *Neh.* 2. 5.  
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy s.  
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy s.  
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy s. Jacob's  
 5. the children which God hath given thy s.  
 44. 31. grey hairs of thy s. our father to the grave  
 32. thy s. became surety for the lad to my father  
*Ezod.* 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy s.  
*Lev.* 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy s.  
*Nam.* 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy s.  
*Deut.* 3. 24. hast begun to shew thy s. thy greatness  
 15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy s. for ever  
*Judg.* 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy s.  
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy s.  
*1 Sam.* 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy s. heareth, 10.  
 17. 36. thy s. slew both the lion and the bear  
 20. 7. if he say thus, thy s. shall have peace  
 22. 15. for thy s. knew nothing of all this  
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy s.  
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy s. can do  
*2 Sam.* 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy s. house  
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy s.  
 6. Mephibosheth answered, behold thy s.  
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy s. said, so it is  
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy s. be  
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy s. unto my lord  
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy s.  
*1 Kings* 1. 26. but me, even he thy s. and Zadok the  
 priest, and thy s. Solomon hath he not called  
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy s. do  
 3. 8. and thy s. is in the midst of thy people  
 9. give thy s. an understanding heart, to judge  
 8. 25. have thou respect to the prayer of thy s.  
 18. 12. but I thy s. fear the Lord from my youth  
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy s.  
 20. 32. thy s. Benhadad saith, I pray let me live  
 40. as thy s. was busy here and there, he was gone  
*2 Kings* 4. 1. thy s. my husband is dead, and thou  
 knowest thy s. did fear Lord, the creditor is come  
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy s. in this thing  
 25. Gehazi said, thy s. went no whither  
 8. 13. but what, is thy s. a dog? || 16. 7. I am thy s.  
*Neh.* 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy s. this day  
*Psal.* 19. 11. moreover, by them is thy s. warned  
 13. keep back thy s. from presumptuous sins  
 9. put not thy s. away in anger, leave me not  
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy s. save me  
 69. 17. hide not thy face from thy s. in trouble  
 86. 2. O my God, save thy s. that trusteth in thee  
 16. give thy strength unto thy s. and save me  
 89. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy s.  
 116. 16. truly I am thy s. 119. 125. || 143. 12.  
*Ecdl.* 7. 21. lest thou hear thy s. curse thee  
*Isa.* 63. 17. return, for thy s. sake, the tribes  
*Dan.* 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy s.  
*Luke* 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy s. depart in peace  
 SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of s. shall he be  
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for s.  
*Lev.* 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are s.  
*Josh.* 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your s.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 9. that ye be not s. unto the Hebrews  
 17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you s. to Saul?  
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your s. but if I  
 kill him, then shall ye be our s. and serve us  
 22. 17. but the s. of the king would not put forth  
 25. 10. many s. break away from their masters  
 41. to wash the feet of the s. of my lord

*2 Sam.* 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's s.  
 6. the Syrians || 14. they of Edom became David's s.  
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty s.  
 12. all in the house of Ziba s. to Mephibosheth  
 10. 4. Hanun took David's s. and shaved the half  
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chr. 19. 4.  
 11. 11. the s. of my Lord are encamped in fields  
*1 Kings* 2. 39. two of the s. of Shimei ran away  
*2 Kings* 21. 23. the s. of Amon conspired against him  
 1 Chr. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's s.  
*2 Chr.* 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Sol. made no s.  
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were s.  
*Ezra* 5. 11. we are the s. of the God of heaven  
*Neh.* 5. 15. their s. bare rule over the people  
 9. 36. behold, we are s. this day, s. in the land  
*Job* 1. 15. they have slain the s. with the sword, 17.  
*Psal.* 123. 2. as the eyes of s. look to their masters  
*Ecdl.* 2. 7. I got me s. upon horses, and princes  
 10. 7. I have seen s. upon horses, and princes  
 walking as s. upon the earth  
*Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for s. and hand.  
*Jer.* 34. 11. caused the s. whom they had let go free,  
 to return, and brought them into subjection for s.  
*Lam.* 5. 8. s. have ruled over us, none deliver  
*Dan.* 3. 26. ye s. of the most high God, come forth  
*Joel* 2. 29. upon the s. will I pour out my Spirit  
*Zeck.* 2. 9. behold, they shall be a spoil to their s.  
*Mat.* 23. 13. then said the king to the s. bind him  
 25. 19. the lord of those s. cometh and reckoneth  
*Mark* 14. 65. the s. did strike Jesus with their hands  
*Luke* 12. 37. blessed are those s. found watching, 38.  
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable s. have done our duty  
*John* 15. 15. henceforth I call you not s. for servant  
*Acts* 16. 17. these men are s. of the most high God  
*Rom.* 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves s. to obey  
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the s. of sin  
 18. made free, ye became the s. of righteousness  
 19. as ye have yielded your members s. to sin  
 20. s. of sin, ye were free from righteousness  
 22. being free from sin, and become s. to God  
*1 Cor.* 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye s. of men  
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your s. for Jesus' sake  
*Eph.* 6. 5. s. be obedient to your masters according  
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.  
 6. not with eye-service, but as the s. of Christ  
*Phil.* 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the s. of Christ  
*Col.* 4. 1. masters, give your s. what is just  
*1 Tim.* 6. 1. let as many s. as are under the yoke  
*1 Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the s. of God  
*2 Pet.* 2. 19. they themselves are the s. of corruption  
*Recp.* 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God  
 See **HIREN.**

#### HIS SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his s.  
*Ezod.* 9. 30. Pharaoh made his s. flee into houses  
 42. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his s.  
*Nam.* 22. 92. Balaam riding, and his two s. with him  
*Deut.* 32. 36. Lord shall avenge himself for his s.  
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his s.  
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his s.  
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his s. to kill David  
 22. 6. and all his s. were standing about him  
*2 Kings* 5. 13. his s. came near, and spake unto him  
*1 Chron.* 19. 3. are not his s. come to thee to search?  
*2 Chron.* 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his s.  
 32. 16. his s. spake yet more against the Lord G.  
*Neh.* 2. 20. therefore we his s. will arise and build  
*Judg.* 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his s. and angels  
*Psal.* 69. 36. the seed also of his s. shall inherit it  
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subtil, with his s.  
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his s.  
*Prov.* 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his s. are wicked  
*Isa.* 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his s.  
 65. 15. the Lord shall call his s. by another name  
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his s.  
*Jer.* 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his s.  
 36. 31. punish him, his seed and his s. for iniquity  
*Ezek.* 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his s.  
*Dan.* 3. 28. and delivered his s. that trusted in him  
*Mat.* 18. 23. king who would take account of his s.  
 21. 34. he sent his s. to the husbandmen to receive  
*Luke* 19. 13. he called his ten s. and delivered them  
*Rom.* 6. 16. his s. ye are to whom ye obey  
*Rev.* 11. 1. to shew his s. things that must come, 22. 6.  
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his s. at her hand  
 5. praise God, all ye his s. and ye that fear him  
 23. throne shall be in it, and his s. shall serve him  
 See **LORD, MAID, MEN.**

#### MY SERVANTS.

*Lev.* 25. 42. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 2. I have appointed my s. such a place  
*1 Kings* 5. 6. my s. shall bewitch thy serv. *2 Chr.* 2. 5.  
 30. 6. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow  
 29. 49. let my s. go with thy serv. in the ships, but  
*2 Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my s.  
*Neh.* 4. 16. the half of my s. wrought in the work  
 23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes  
 5. 10. I and my s. might exact of them money, corn  
 16. all my s. were gathered thither to the work



## SER

*Neh.* 13. 19. and some of *my* s. set I at the gates  
*Isa.* 65. 9. mine eat and *my* s. shall dwell there  
 13. *my* s. shall eat || 14. *my* s. shall sing for joy  
*Jer.* 7. 25. I have even sent to you all *my* s. 44. 4.  
*Jehn* 18.36. if king of world, then would *my* s. fight  
*Rev.* 2. 18. on *my* s. I will pour out of *my* Spirit  
*Rev.* 2.20. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce *my* s.

## See PROPHETS.

## Thy SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we are true men, *thy* s. are no spies  
 44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy* s.  
 47. 3. *thy* s. are shepherds, both we and our fathers  
 50. 15. his brethren said, behold, we be *thy* s.  
*Exod.* 5.15. wherefore dealest thou thus with *thy* s.?  
 11.8. these *thy* s. shall bow down themselves to me  
 32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel *thy* s. *Deut.* 9.27.  
*Num.* 32.25. *thy* s. will do as *my* lord command, 31.  
*Josh.* 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy* s.  
 10. 6. saying, slack not *thy* hand from *thy* s.  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for *thy* s. to the Lord *thy* God  
 22.14. who is so faithful among all *thy* s. as David?  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 7. and speak comfortably to *thy* s.  
 14. they sent *thy* word, return thou and all *thy* s.  
 1 *Kings* 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy* s. be in Gath  
 5. 6. *my* servants shall be with *thy* s. 2 *Chr.* 2. 8.  
 8.23. who keepest covenant and mercy with *thy* s.  
 32. hear thou and judge *thy* s. 2 *Chron.* 6.23.  
 10. 8. happy are these *thy* s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.  
 12. 7. they will be *thy* s. for ever, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.  
 2 *Kings* 6.3. one said, be content, and go with *thy* s.  
*Neh.* 1. 10. now these are *thy* s. and *thy* people  
 11. let *thy* care be attentive to prayer of *thy* s.  
*Psal.* 79. 2. the bodies of *thy* s. have they given  
 10. for the revenging of the blood of *thy* s. shed  
 89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy* s.  
 90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy* s.  
 16. let *thy* work appear to *thy* s. and *thy* glory  
 102. 14. for *thy* s. take pleasure in her stones  
 28. children of *thy* s. shall continue, their seed  
 119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy* s.  
*Isa.* 37. 24. by *thy* s. hast thou reproached the Ld.  
*Dan.* 1. 12. prove *thy* s. I beseech thee, ten days  
 13. and as thou seest, deal with *thy* s.  
*Acts* 4. 29. grant unto *thy* s. that with all boldness

## See WOMEN.

## SERVE.

*Gen.* 15. 13. *thy* seed shall s. them 400 years  
 14. that nation whom *thy* shall s. will I judge  
 25. 23. and the elder shall s. the younger  
 27.29. let people s. thee, nations bow down to thee  
 40. by *thy* sword shalt thou live, and s. brother  
 29.15. shouldst thou therefore s. me for nought?  
 38. I will s. thee seven years for Rachel  
 27. thou shalt s. with me seven other years  
*Exod.* 1. 13. they made Israel to s. with rigour  
 3. 12. ye shall s. God upon this mountain  
 4. 23. I say, let *my* son go, that he may s. me  
 7. 16. let *my* people go, that they may s. e.  
 in the wilderness, 8. 1, 20, [9. 1, 3. 10. 3.]  
 14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may s. Egyptians,  
 for it had been better for us to s. them  
 20.5. not bow down to them, nor s. them, *Deut.* 5.9.  
 21. 2. a Hebrew servant, six years he shall s.  
 6. shall bore his ear, and he shall s. *my* for ever  
*Lev.* 25.39. shalt not compel him to s. as bond-serv.  
 40. he shall s. thee unto the year of Jubilee  
*Num.* 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to s.  
 26. shall bear all made for them, so shall *thy* s.  
 8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall s. no more  
 18. 21. the tenth of Levi, for their service *thy* s.  
*Deut.* 4. 19. thou shouldst be driven to s. them  
 6.13. thou shalt fear the Lord *thy* God, and s. him,  
 10. 12, 20. || 11. 13. || 13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.  
 || 24. 14, 15. || 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. || 12. 14, 20, 24.  
 15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and s. six years  
 20.11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall s. thee  
 23. 48. therefore shalt thou s. thine enemies  
*Josh.* 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will s.  
*Judg.* 9. 28. should s. Shechem, should s. Hamor  
 38. who is Abimelech, that we should s. him?  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall s. thee  
 11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will s. thee  
 12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will s. thee  
 17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and s. us  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom should I s.? should I not s.  
 22.44. a people I knew not shall s. me, *Psal.* 18.43.  
 1 *Kings* 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy  
 yoke lighter, and we will s. thee, 2 *Chron.* 10.4.  
 2 *Kings* 10. 18. but Jehu shall s. Baal much  
 25. 24. dwell in the land, and s. the king of Baby-  
 lon, *Jer.* 27. 11, 12, 17. || 38. 14. || 40. 9.  
 1 *Chron.* 23. 9. and s. him with a perfect heart  
 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to s. him  
 34. 33. Josiah made all present to s. the Lord God  
 Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should s. him?  
 36. 11. if they obey and s. him, they shall spend  
 39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to s. thee?  
*Psal.* 22. 30. a seed shall s. him and be accounted  
 72. 11. yea all kings, all nations shall s. him  
 97. 7. confounded be all they that s. graven images

## SER

*Psa.* 101.6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall s. me  
*Isa.* 14.3. the bondage wherein thou wast made to s.  
 19. 23. the Egyptians shall s. with the Assyrians  
 43.23. I have not caused thee to s. with an offering  
 24. but thou hast made me to s. with thy sins  
 56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to s. him  
 60. 12. the nation that will not s. thee shall perish  
*Jer.* 5. 19. so shall ye s. strangers in land not yours  
 17. 4. I will cause thee to s. thine enemies  
 25. 11. these nations shall s. the king of Babylon  
 14. many nations shall s. themselves, 27. 13.  
 27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to s. him  
 8. the nation that will not s. king of Babylon, 13.  
 9. the prophets that say, ye shall not s. 14.  
 30. 5. strangers shall no more s. themselves of him  
 34. 9. that none should s. himself of them, 10.  
 40. 9. saying, fear not to s. the Chaldeans; dwell  
 10. ns for me, behold, I will s. the Chaldeans  
*Ezek.* 20. 32. families of the countries to s. wood  
 39. O house of Isr. go s. ye ever one his idols  
 40. Israel all of them in the land shall s. me  
 29. 18. his army s. a great service against Tyros  
 48. 18. increase for food to them that s. the city  
 19. that s. the city, shall s. it out of all tribes  
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God whom we s. is able to deliver  
 28. they might not s. any, except their own God  
 7. 14. people, nations and languages should s. him  
 27. and all dominions shall s. and obey him  
*Zeph.* 3. 9. call on Lord to s. him with one consent  
*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to s. God  
*Mat.* 4. 10. him only shall thou s. *Luke* 4. 8.  
 6. 24. no man can s. two masters; ye cannot s.  
 God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.  
*Luke* 1. 74. that we being delivered, might s. him  
 10. 40. that my sister hath left me to s. alone  
 12. 37. I say, he will come forth and s. them  
 15. 29. lo, these many years do I s. thee  
 17. 8. will not rather say, girl thyself and s. me  
 22. 26. and he that is chief as he that doth s.  
*John* 12. 26. if any man s. me, let him follow me  
*Acts* 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and s. tables  
 7. 7. shall they come forth and s. me in this place  
 27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I s.  
*Rom.* 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I s. with  
 my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing  
 6. 6. that henceforth we should not s. sin  
 7. 6. that we should s. in newness of spirit, not in  
 25. so then, with the mind I s. the law of God  
 9. 12. it was said, the elder shall s. the younger  
 16. 18. for they that are such s. not our Lord  
*Gal.* 5. 13. but by love s. one another  
*Col.* 3.24. receive reward, for ye s. the Lord Christ  
*1 Thess.* 1. 9. ye turned from idols to s. the living God  
*2 Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I s. from my fathers  
*Heb.* 8.5. who s. to the example of heavenly things  
 9. 14. purge from dead works to s. the living God  
 12. 28. grace whereby ye may s. God acceptably  
 13. 10. no right to eat, which s. the tabernacle  
*Rev.* 7. 15. they s. him day and night in his temple  
 22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall s. him  
 SERVE joined with gods.  
*Exod.* 23.24. thou shalt not s. their gods, *Deut.* 6.14.  
 || 28.14. *Josh.* 23.7. 2 *Kings* 17.35. *Jer.* 25.6. || 35.15.  
 33. if thou s. their gods it will be a snare to thee  
*Deut.* 4.23. there ye shall s. gods, the work of men's  
 hands, wood, 28. 36, 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.  
 7. 4. will turn, that they may s. other gods, 31. 20.  
 8. 19. if thou s. other g. and worship them, 11. 16.  
 || 30.17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.  
 12. 30. how did these nations s. their gods?  
 13. 2. let us go after, and s. other gods, 6, 13.  
 28. 14. turneth away from God to s. other gods  
*Josh.* 24. 16. God forbid we should s. other gods  
*Judg.* 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than  
 their fathers to s. other gods, *Jer.* 11.10. || 13.10.  
 1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me, saying, go s. other gods  
*Jer.* 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to s. other gods  
*Dan.* 3.12. they s. not thy gods, nor worship the ima-  
 14. do ye not s. *my* g.? || 18. we will not s. *thy* gods  
 See LORD.  
 SERVED.  
*Gen.* 14. 4. twelve years they s. Chedorlaomer  
 20. Jacob s. seven years for Rachel, 30.  
 20. 26. give me my children for whom I s. thee  
 29. he said, thou knowest how I have s. thee  
 31. 6. with all my power I have s. your father  
 41. I s. thee 14 years for thy two daughters  
*Deut.* 12. 2. wherein the nations s. their gods  
 17.3. hath gone and s. other gods, and worshipped  
 them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.  
*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers s. other gods, 15.  
 14. put away the gods which your fathers s.  
 31. and Israel s. Lord all the days of Joshua, and  
 of the elders that overlived Joshua, *Judg.* 2.7.  
*Judg.* 2. 11. Israel s. Baalim, 13. || 3. 7. || 10. 6, 7.  
 3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and s. their gods  
 8. Israel s. Chushan-rishathaim eight years  
 14. so Israel s. Eglon king of Moab 15 years  
 8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou s. us thus?  
 10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and s. other gods

## SER

*Judg.* 10. 16. they put away gods, s. L. 1 *Sam.* 7. 4.  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and s. Israel  
 16. 19. as I have s. in *thy* father's presence  
 1 *Kings* 4.21. they brought presents and s. Solomon  
 9. 9. because they s. other gods, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.  
 16.31. Ahab s. Baal || 22. 53. Ahaziah s. Baal  
 2 *Kings* 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab s. Baal a little  
 18. 7. Hezekiah s. not the king of Assyria  
 31. 3. Manasseh s. host of heaven, 2 *Chr.* 33. 3.  
 21. Amon s. idols his father s. 2 *Chr.* 33. 22.  
 2 *Chron.* 34. 18. princes of Judah s. groves and idols  
*Neh.* 9. 33. they have not s. thee in their kingdom  
*Psal.* 106. 36. and they s. their idols, which were  
 137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast s. us  
*Ecl.* 5. 9. the king himself is s. by the field  
*Jer.* 5. 10. as ye have s. strange gods in your land  
 8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have s.  
 16. 11. have walked after other gods and s. them  
 23. 9. they worshipped other gods and s. them  
 34. 14. when he hath s. thee six years, let him go  
*Ezek.* 29. 18. for the service which he had s. 20.  
 34. 27. delivered out of the hand of those that s.  
*Hos.* 12. 12. Israel s. for a wife, he kept sheep  
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna s. G. night and day in the temple  
*John* 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha s.  
*Acts* 13. 36. after David had s. his generation  
*Rom.* 1. 25. who worshipped and s. the creature  
*Phil.* 2. 22. he hath s. with me in the gospel  
 SERVEDST.  
*Deut.* 28. 47. thou s. not the Lord with gladness  
 SERVEST.  
*Dan.* 6. 16. *thy* God whom thou s. will deliver  
 20. is *thy* God whom thou s. able to deliver thee  
 SERVETH.  
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that s.  
*Mal.* 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that s. him  
 18. between him that s. God, and him that s. not  
*Luke* 22.27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat  
 or he that s.? but I am among you as one that s.  
*Rom.* 14. 18. he that in these things s. Christ is  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 22. prophecy s. not them that believe not  
*Gal.* 3. 19. wherefore then s. the law? it was added  
 SERVICE.  
*Gen.* 29. 27. for the s. that thou shalt serve with me  
 30. 26. thou knowest the s. which I have done  
*Ezod.* 1. 14. in all manner of s. in field; all their s.  
 wherein they made them serve was with rigour  
 12. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this s. 13. 5.  
 26. children shall say, what mean you by this s?  
 27. 19. all vessels in all the s. thereof be of brass  
 31. 10. may make the clothes of the s. 35. 19.  
 36. 5. people bring more than enough for the s.  
*Num.* 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do s. of tabernacle, 8.  
 26. the charge of the Gershonites for the s.  
 31. s. of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4.4.  
 4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to s. the  
 23. all that enter in to perform the s. to do work  
 24. this is the s. of the Gershonites, 27, 28.  
 30. the s. of the sons of Merari, 33, 43.  
 7. 5. that they may do the s. of the tabernacle  
 8. 11. the Levites may execute the s. of the Lord  
 24. they shall go in to wait upon s. of tabernacle  
 25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the s.  
 16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the s.  
 18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the s.  
 6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the s.  
 21. have given all tenth in Israel for their s. 31.  
*Josh.* 23. 27. be a witness, that we might do the s.  
 1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou the grievous s. lighter  
 1 *Chron.* 6. 31. when David set over the s.  
 9. 13. very able men for the work of the s. 26. 8.  
 24. 3. David distributed them in their s.  
 28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the s.  
 21. the priests shall be with thee for all the s.  
 29. 5. who is willing to consecrate his s. to Lord?  
 7. and gave for the s. of house of God, gold, silver  
 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their s.  
 12.8. they may know *my* s. and s. of the kingdoms  
 24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the s.  
 29. 35. so the s. of the house was set in order  
 31. 2. appointed every man according to his s.  
 21. in every work that he began in the s.  
 35. 2. encouraged them to the s. of the Lord  
 10. so the s. of the Lord was prepared, 16.  
*Ezra* 6. 18. in their courses, for the s. of God, 7. 19.  
*Neh.* 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for s.  
*Psal.* 104.14. causeth herb to grow for the s. of man  
*Jer.* 22.13. that useth neighbour's s. without wages  
*Ezek.* 28. 18. caused his army to serve a great s.  
 44. 14. keepers of the charge of house for all the s.  
*John.* 16.2. whosoever will think he doeth Gods.  
*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the s. of God  
 12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable s.  
 15. 31. that *my* s. may be accepted of the saints  
 2 *Cor.* 9.12. for the administration of this s. not only  
 11. 8. taking wages of them who by nature are no gods  
*Eph.* 6. 7. with good-will doing s. as to the Lord  
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered upon the s. of your faith  
 30. to supply your lack of s. toward me



## SET

1 Tim. 6. 2. rather do s. because they are beloved  
 Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of divine s.  
 6. the priests accomplishing the s. of God  
 9. that could not make him that did of s. perfect  
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and s.  
*Bond-SERVICE.*  
 1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *bond-s.*  
*EYE-SERVICE.*  
 Eph. 6. 6. not with *eye-s.* as men-pleasers, but as *ser.*  
*SERVILE.*  
 Lev. 23. 7. ye shall do no s. work, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36.  
*Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26. | 29. 1, 12, 35.  
*SERVING.*  
 Exod. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from s. us  
 Deut. 15. 18. worth a double hired servant in s. thee  
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much s.  
 Acts 20. 19. s. the Lord with all humility of mind  
 26. 7. our twelve tribes instantly s. G. day and night  
 Rom. 12. 11. not slothful, fervent in spirit, s. Lord  
 Tit. 3. 1. were sometimes foolish, s. divers lusts  
*SERVITOR.*  
 2 Kings 4. 43. s. said, shall I set this before 100 men?  
*SERVITUDE.*  
 2 Chr. 10. 4. ease somewhat grievous s. of thy father  
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone because of great s.  
*SET.*  
 Gen. 1. 17. God s. the stars in firmament of heaven  
 4. 15. and the Lord s. a mark upon Cain  
 6. 16. door of the ark shalt s. in the side thereof  
 9. 13. I do s. my bow in the cloud for a token  
 18. 8. Abraham s. calf before them, they did eat  
 19. 16. the angels s. Lot without the city Sodom  
 31. 37. s. it before my brethren and thy brethren  
 41. 33. let Pharaoh s. him over the land of Egypt  
 41. I have s. thee over all the land of Egypt  
 43. 9. if I bring him not, and s. him before thee  
 48. 20. Jacob s. Ephraim before Manasseh  
 Exod. 7. 23. nor did he s. his heart to this also  
 9. | 21. he that s. not his heart to the word of Lord  
 13. 12. s. apart to Lord all that open the matrix  
 19. 12. s. bounds, 23. | 26. 35. s. the table without  
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt s. before them  
 23. 31. I will s. thy bounds from the Red-sea  
 25. 30. thou shalt s. on table shew-bread before me  
 40. 4. s. in order things that are to be s. in order  
 5. s. altar of gold | 6. s. altar of burnt-offering  
 7. the laver | 8. s. the shew-bread | 23. the bread  
 Lev. 24. 8. every sabb. he shall s. it in order before L.  
 26. 11. I will s. my tabernacle among you  
*Num.* 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first s. forth  
 4. 15. as the camp is to s. forward  
 5. 16. the priest shall s. her before the Lord  
 8. 13. thou shalt s. the Levites before Aaron  
 10. 17. s. forward, bearing the tabernacle  
 21. 8. Lord said, s. the fiery serpent upon a pole  
 27. 16. let the Lord s. a man over the congregation  
 Deut. 1. 8. I have s. the land before you, 21.  
 4. 8. as all this law which I s. before you, 44.  
 7. Ld. did not s. his love on you, because more  
 11. 26. I s. before you a blessing and a curse  
 32. to do all the judgments which I s. before you  
 14. 24. choose to s. his name there, *Verh.* 1. 9.  
 17. 14. and shalt say, I will s. a king over me  
 15. in any wise shalt s. him the Lord shall choose  
 19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have s.  
 26. 4. e. down the basket before the altar, 10.  
 28. 1. the Lord thy God will s. thee on high  
 56. would not s. sole of her foot on the ground  
 30. 15. I have s. before you life and death, 19.  
 32. 8. he s. bounds of the people by the numbers  
 46. s. your hearts unto all the words I testify  
 Josh. 24. 25. he s. them a statute in Shechem  
 Judg. 6. 18. till I bring and s. my present before thee  
 7. 5. that lappeth, him shalt thou s. by himself  
 19. and they had but newly s. the watch  
 22. Lord s. every man's sword against his fellow  
 1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth up poor out of the dust, to s.  
 them among princes; he hath s. world on them  
 4. | 20. she answered not, nor s. her heart  
 5. 2. the Philistines s. the ark of God by Dagon  
 9. 20. as for thine asses, s. not thy mind on them  
 10. 19. ye have said, nay, but s. a king over us  
 12. 13. the Lord hath s. a king over you  
 13. | 21. yet they had a file to s. the goods  
 17. 2. Saul and Israel s. the battle in array, 8. 2  
 Sam. 10. 17. 1 Kings 20. 12. 1 Chron. 19. 17.  
 2 Sam. 6. 3. they s. the ark of God on a new cart  
 11. 15. S. Uriah in forefront of the hottest battle  
 19. 28. yet didst thou s. thy servant at thy table  
 1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel s. their faces on me  
 5. 5. son, whom I will s. on throne shall build  
 12. 29. he s. the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan  
 21. 9. s. Naboth on high among the people, 12.  
 2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt s. aside that which is full  
 10. let us s. for him there a bed and a table  
 38. s. on the great pot, and seethe pottage  
 43. what, should I s. this before a hundred men?  
 6. 22. s. bread and water before them to eat and dry  
 20. 1. s. thine house in order, for shalt die, Isa. 38. 1.  
 1 Chron. 16. 1. they s. the ark in midst of the tent

## SET

1 Chr. 22. 19. s. your heart to seek the L. your G.  
 29. 3. because I s. my affection to house of God  
 2 Chron. 11. 16. s. their hearts to seek the Lord  
 20. 3. he feared, and s. himself to seek the Lord  
 24. 13. they s. the house of God in his stato  
 35. 2. Josiah s. the priests in their charges  
 Ezra 6. 18. they s. the priests in their divisions  
 Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I s. him a time  
 4. 9. we s. a watch against them day and night  
 9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings s. over us  
 12. | 47. they s. their apart holy things to the Levites  
 13. 11. I gathered and s. them in their place  
 Job. 1. | 8. hast thou s. thy heart on my servant?  
 6. 4. the terrors of God s. themselves against me  
 7. 17. that thou shouldst s. thine heart upon him  
 20. why hast thou s. me as a mark against thee?  
 9. 19. who shall s. me a time to plead?  
 19. 8. and he hath s. darkness in my paths  
 30. 1. have disdain'd to s. with the dogs of my flock  
 13. they s. forward my calamity, have no helper  
 33. 5. s. thy words in order before me, stand up  
 34. 14. if he s. his heart upon man, if he gather  
 24. break mighty men and s. others in their stead  
 38. 33. canst thou s. dominion thereof in earth?  
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth s. themselves  
 6. yet have I s. my king on my holy hill of Zion  
 3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10,000 s. themselves  
 3. the Lord hath s. apart him that is godly  
 8. 1. who hast s. thy glory above the heavens  
 12. 5. I will s. him in safety from him that puffeth  
 16. 8. I have s. the Lord always before me  
 19. 4. in them hath he s. a tabernacle for the sun  
 21. | 6. for thou hast s. him to be blessings for ever  
 12. therefore thou shalt s. him as a butt  
 31. 8. thou hast s. my feet in a large room  
 40. 2. brought me up, and s. my feet upon a rock  
 48. | 13. s. your heart to her bulwarks  
 50. 21. I will s. them in order before thine eyes  
 54. 3. they have not s. God before them  
 59. | 1. s. me on high from such as rise against me  
 62. 10. if riches, s. not your heart upon them  
 73. 18. surely thou didst s. them in slippery places  
 74. 17. thou hast s. all the borders of the earth  
 78. 7. that they might s. their hope in God  
 8. a generation that s. not their heart aright  
 43. how he had s. his signs in Egypt  
 85. 13. and shall s. us in the way of his steps  
 86. 14. violent men have not s. thee before them  
 90. 8. thou hast s. our iniquities before thee  
 91. 14. because he hath s. his love upon me, there-  
 fore I will deliver him and s. him on high  
 101. 3. I will s. no wicked thing before my eyes  
 104. 9. hast s. bound that they may not pass over  
 109. 6. s. thou a wicked man over him, let Satan  
 113. 8. that he may s. him with princes, even with  
 118. 5. Lord answered, and s. me in a large place  
 132. 11. (fruit of thy body, will I s. upon thy throne  
 140. 5. the proud have s. gins for me  
 141. 3. s. watch, O Lord, before my mouth  
 Prov. 1. 25. ye have s. at nought all my counsel  
 22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have s.  
 23. 5. wilt thou s. thine eyes on that which is not?  
 24. | 32. then I saw, and s. mine heart upon it  
 25. | 6. s. not out thy glory in presence of the king  
 27. | 23. and s. thy heart to thy herds  
 29. | 8. scornful men s. a city on fire  
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath s. the world in their heart  
 7. 14. God hath s. the one against the other  
 12. 9. he sought out, and s. in order many proverbs  
 Cant. 8. 6. s. me as a seal upon thine heart  
 Isa. 7. 6. let us s. a king in midst of it, son of Tabeal  
 14. 1. the Lord will s. them in their own land  
 17. 10. and thou shalt s. it with strange slips  
 19. 2. I will s. Egyptians against Egyptians  
 21. 6. go s. a watchman, let him declare what  
 22. 7. shall s. themselves in array at the gate  
 27. 4. who would s. briars and thorns against me  
 41. 19. I will s. in the desert, the fir-tree and pine  
 42. 4. till he have s. himself in the earth  
 47. 7. who as I, shall s. it in order for me?  
 46. 7. they carry him, and s. him in his place  
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou s. thy bed  
 62. 6. I have s. watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6. 17.  
 66. 19. and I will s. a sign among them, and send  
 Jer. 1. 10. see, I have s. thee over the nations  
 5. 26. lay wait, they s. a trap, they catch men  
 6. 27. I have s. thee for a tower and a fortress  
 7. 12. the place where I s. my name at the first  
 30. they s. their abominations in the house  
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I s. before them  
 21. 8. I s. before you the way of life and death  
 24. 6. for I will s. mine eyes on them for good  
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I s. before you  
 34. 16. his servant, whom he had s. at liberty  
 35. 5. s. pots of wine before sons of Rechabites  
 38. 22. women said, thy friends have s. thee on  
 39. | 12. s. thine eyes on him, and do him no harm  
 40. | 4. come, and I will s. mine eyes upon thee  
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I s. before you  
 Lam. 3. 6. bath s. me in dark places, as dead of old

## SET

Lam. 3. 12. he hath s. me as a mark for the arrow  
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have s. it in the midst of the nations  
 7. 20. therefore have I s. it far from them  
 9. 4. s. a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh  
 12. 6. for I have s. thee for a sign unto Israel  
 16. 15. thou hast s. my oil before thy images, 19.  
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will s. it  
 19. 8. then nations s. against him on every side  
 22. 7. in thee have they s. light by father and moth.  
 24. 2. king of Babylon s. himself against Jerusl.  
 3. s. on a pot, s. it on, and also pour water  
 7. her blood, she s. it upon the top of a rock, 8.  
 25. when I take them whereon they s. their minds  
 26. 20. I shall s. glory in the land of the living  
 27. 10. they of Persia s. forth thy comeliness  
 28. 2. tho' thou s. thy heart as the heart of God  
 14. art anointed cherub, and I have s. thee so  
 32. 25. they s. her a bed in the midst of her slain  
 37. 26. I will s. my sanctuary in midst of them  
 39. 21. I will s. my glory among the heathen  
 40. 4. s. thy heart upon all that I shall shew thee  
 44. 8. have keepers of my charge in my sanctuary  
 Dan. 6. 3. king thought to s. him over the realm  
 14. he s. his heart on Daniel to deliver him  
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he s. before us  
 10. 12. thou didst s. thine heart to understand  
 Hos. 2. 3. I set I s. her as in day that she was born  
 4. 8. and they s. their heart on their iniquity  
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath s. an harvest for thee  
 11. 8. how shall I s. thee as Zeboni!  
 Amos. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may s. forth wheat  
 9. 4. I will s. mine eyes upon them for evil, not for  
 Obad. 4. though thou s. thy nest among the stars  
 Hab. 2. 9. that he may s. his nest on high, be deliv.  
 Zeph. 3. | 19. and I will s. them for a praise  
 Hag. 1. | 5. s. your heart on your ways, saith Lord  
 Zeck. 3. 5. I said, let them s. a fair mitre on his head  
 5. 11. it shall be s. there upon her own base  
 6. 11. make crowns, and s. them on head of Josh.  
 8. 10. I s. all men, every one against his neighbour  
 Mat. 10. 35. I am come to s. a man at variance  
 25. 33. he shall s. the sheep on his right hand  
 Mark 12. 1. and s. a hedge about it, and digged  
 Luke 4. 18. to s. at liberty them that are bruised  
 10. 34. and s. him on his own beast and brought  
 16. 1. friend come, I have nothing to s. before  
 23. 11. Herod with men of war s. him at nought  
 John 2. 10. every man doth s. forth good wine  
 3. 33. he hath s. to his seal, that God is true  
 Acts 7. 5. no so much as to s. his foot on  
 13. 9. then Paul s. his eyes on him and said  
 47. I have s. thee to be a light to the Gentiles  
 18. 10. no man shall s. on thee to hurt thee  
 Rom. 3. 25. whom God s. forth to be a propitiation  
 14. 10. why dost thou s. at nought thy brother?  
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath s. forth us the apostles last  
 6. 4. s. them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.  
 12. 18. now God hath s. the members in the body  
 23. God hath s. some in the church, first apostles  
 Eph. 1. 20. when he s. him at his own right hand  
 Col. 3. 2. your affect. on things above, not on earth  
 Heb. 2. 7. thou didst s. him over work of thy hands  
 Rev. 3. 8. I have s. before thee an open door  
 20. 3. and he shut him up, and s. a seal upon him  
*SET UP.*  
 Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and s. it up for a  
 pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45. | 35. 14.  
 Exod. 40. 2. shalt s. up the tabernacle of the tent  
 8. thou shalt s. up the court | 18. boards | 21. vail  
 28. he s. up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.  
 Lev. 26. 1. nor shalt ye s. up any image of stone  
 Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall s. it up  
 7. 1. that Moses had fully s. up the tabernacle  
 10. 21. and other did s. it up against they came  
 Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt s. up great stones, 4.  
 Josh. 4. 9. Joshua s. up twelve stones in Jordan  
 6. 26. shall he s. up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 34.  
 Judg. 18. 30. children of Don. s. up graven image  
 31. they s. them up Micah's graven image  
 1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have s. up Saul  
 12. behold, Saul hath s. him up a place, and gone  
 2 Sam. 3. 10. to s. up throne of David over Israel  
 7. 12. I will s. up thy seed after thee, which shall  
 1 Kings 15. 4. to s. up his son after him and establish  
 2 Kings 17. 10. they s. them up images and groves  
 1 Chron. 21. 18. s. up an altar in threshing floor  
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah s. them up to be his gods  
 33. 19. Manasseh s. up groves and graven images  
 Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to s. up God's house  
 4. 12. Jews have s. up the walls thereof, 13. 16.  
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, s. up  
 6. 11. being s. up, let him be hanged thereon  
 9. 9. to give us a reviving to s. up house of God  
 Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,  
 and s. up the doors of it, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.  
 6. 1. tho' at that time I had not s. up the doors  
 Job 5. 11. to s. up on high those that be low  
 16. 12. hath shaken me, and s. me up for his mark  
 Psal. 20. 5. the name of G. we will s. up our banners  
 27. 5. he shall hide me, and s. me up upon a rock



## SET

Ps. 69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, s. me up on high  
74. 4. they s. up their ensigns for signs  
89. 42. thou hast s. up right hand of adversaries  
Prov. 8. 23. I was s. up from everlasting, from begin-  
Isa. 9. 11. Lord shall s. up the adversaries of Rezin  
11. 12. he shall s. up an ensign for the nations  
23. 13. they s. up towers thereof, raised palaces  
45. 20. that s. up wood of their graven image  
49. 22. behold I will s. up my standard to people  
57. 8. thou hast s. up thy remembrance  
Jer. 4. 6. s. up the standard toward Zion, retire  
10. 30. there is none to s. up my curtains  
11. 13. have ye s. up altars to that shameful thing?  
23. 4. and I will s. up shepherds over them  
31. 21. s. thee up way marks, make high heaps  
50. 2. s. up a standard, publish, 51. 12, 27.  
51. 12. s. up the watchmen, prepare ambushes  
Lam. 2. 17. he hath s. up horn of thy adversaries  
Ezek. 14. 3. these men have s. up their idols  
31. 4. the deep s. him up on high with her rivers  
34. 23. I will s. up one shepherd over them  
Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall s. up a kingdom  
3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have s. up  
5. 19. whom he would he s. up and put down  
12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate s. up  
Hos. 8. 4. they have s. up kings, but not by me  
Mal. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are s. up  
Mat. 27. 37. and s. up over his head his accusation  
Acts 6. 13. and s. up false witnesses, who said  
15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and s. it up

SET, *Passive.*

Gen. 24. 33. there was s. meat before him to eat  
25. 11. sun was s. || 12. a ladder was s. upon earth  
Exod. 25. 7. stones s. in ephod, 28. 11. || 35. 9, 27.  
26. 17. two tenons s. in order against another  
32. 22. knowest people, they are s. on mischief  
37. 3. the rings s. || 39. 37. the lamps s. in order  
1 Sam. 18. 30. so that his name was much s. by  
26. 24. behold, as thy life was much s. by this day  
2 Sam. 12. 30. crown s. on Dav. head, 1 Chr. 20. 2.  
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be s. for the king's mother  
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his eyes were s.  
2 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man is s. at  
9. 22. porters appointed in their s. office  
10. 10. Joab saw that battle was s. against him  
20. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be s.  
2 Chron. 6. 16. and I am s. on the throne of Israel  
29. 45. service of the house of L. was s. in order  
31. 15. in their c. office to give their brethren  
18. in their s. office they sanctified themselves  
Job 36. 16. and what should be s. on thy table  
Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are privily s. against the poor  
132. 5. there are s. thrones of judgment, of David  
14. 2. let my prayer be s. forth before thee  
Prov. 13. 17. righteous run into it, and is s. aloft  
29. 25. trust put in the Lord, shall be s. on high  
Eccl. 8. 11. the heart is fully s. in them to do evil  
10. 6. folly s. in great dignity; rich sit in low place  
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves  
14. his hands are as gold rings s. with the heryl  
15. his legs are s. upon sockets of fine gold  
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat s. with lilies  
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well s. hair, baldness  
21. 8. I am s. in my word while nights  
Jer. 6. 3. in array, as men for war, Joel 2. 5.  
31. 29. children's teeth are s. on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.  
30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be s. on edge  
Ezek. 22. 10. they humbled her that was s. apart  
Dan. 7. 10. judgment was s. books were opened  
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be s. open  
Mat. 5. 14. a city s. on a hill cannot be hid  
27. 19. when he was s. on judgment-seat, wife sent  
Mark 1. 32. when sun did s. they brought diseases  
4. 21. a candle, and not to be s. on a candlestick  
9. 12. must suffer many things, and be s. at nought  
Luke 2. 34. this child is s. for the fall and rising  
7. 8. for I also am a man s. under authority  
10. 8. eat such things as are s. before you  
John 2. 6. there were s. six water-pots of stone  
Acts 4. 11. the stone s. at nought of you builders  
19. 37. our craft is in danger to be s. at nought  
26. 32. this man might have been s. at liberty  
1 Cor. 10. 27. whatsoever is s. before you eat  
Gal. 3. 1. Chr. had benevolently s. forth crucified  
Phil. 1. 17. I am s. for the defence of the gospel  
Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope s. before us  
8. 1. who is s. on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.  
1. let us run the race that is s. before us  
2. who for joy that was s. before him, endured  
13. 23. our brother Timothy is s. at liberty  
Jude 7. the cities are s. forth for an example  
Rev. 3. 21. am s. down with my Father in throne  
4. 2. a throne was s. in heaven, one sat on throne

SET day.

Acts 12. 21. on a s. day, Herod arrayed in royal app.  
See FACE, FACES, FEATS.  
SET time.

Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this s. time  
21. 2. at the s. time of which God had spoken  
Exod. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a s. time, saying

## SET

1 Sam. 13. 8. according to s. time Sam. appointed  
2 Sam. 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the s. time  
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a s. time  
Psal. 102. 13. the s. time to favour her is come

SETTER.

Acts 17. 18. seems to be a s. forth of strange gods  
SETTLE.  
Deut. 23. 20. in all thou s. thy hand to, 28. 8. 20.  
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou s. a watch over me?  
13. 27. thou s. a print on the heels of my feet  
Psal. 21. 3. thou s. a crown of gold on his head  
41. 12. thou s. me before thy face for ever

SETTETH.

Exod. 30. 17. when Aaron s. up the lamps  
Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle s. forward  
4. 5. when camp s. forward, Aaron shall come  
Deut. 24. 15. he is poor, and s. his heart upon it  
27. 16. cursed be he that s. light by his father  
2 Sam. 22. 34. s. me on high places, Psal. 18. 33.  
Job 24. 15. the adulterer s. his face in secret  
28. 3. he s. an end to darkness, and searcheth  
40. 17. he s. up his tail like a cedar  
Psal. 36. 4. he s. himself in a way that is not good  
65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains  
68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out  
75. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another  
83. 14. as the flame s. the mountains on fire  
107. 41. yet s. he the poor on high from affliction  
Isa. 44. 19. none s. to his heart, nor is there know.  
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares  
43. 3. but Baruch s. thee on against us  
Ezek. 14. 4. that s. up his idols in his heart, 7.  
Dan. 2. 21. he removeth kings and s. up kings  
4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men  
Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple  
Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see  
Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature

SETTING.

Ezek. 47. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine  
Ezek. 66. 26. sealing the stone, and s. a watch  
Luke 4. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick

SETTINGS.

Exod. 28. 17. thou shalt set in it s. of stones  
SETTLE.  
Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower s.  
17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long  
20. put blood on four corners of the s. 45. 19.

SETTLE.

1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house  
Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your old estates  
Luke 21. 14. s. it in your hearts, not to meditate  
1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you

SETTLED.

1 Kings 8. 13. built a s. place for thee to abide in  
2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly  
Psal. 30. 7. thou hast s. strength for my mountain  
39. 7. every man s. is altogether vanity  
119. 69. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven  
Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills  
Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath s. on his lees  
Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees  
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and s.

SETTLEST.

Psal. 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft

SEVEN.

Besides the known signification of this word, it is also used in scripture as a number of perfection. In the sacred books, and in the religion of the Jews, a great number of events and mysterious circumstances are set forth by the number of seven. God consecrated the seventh day, on which he ceased from his works of creation, as a day of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh day, according to the Apostle, intimates eternal rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of a sabbatical year; as also the seven times seventh year, or forty-nine years, is the year of Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often stands for seven years, Dan. 9. 24. 25. Jacob served his father-in-law Laban seven years, for each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious dream represented to his imagination seven fat ears of corn, and as many that were blasted: These stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven branches; seven trumpets, seven priests that sounded them; seven days to surround the walls of Jericho, Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 13, 15. In the Revelation are the seven churches, seven candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven plagues, &c.

In certain passages the number seven is put for a great number: Isaiah says, that seven women should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry them, Isa. 4. 1. Hannah the mother of

## SET

Samuel says, that she who was barren should have seven children, that is, several children, 1 Sam. 2. 5. God threatens his people, to smite them seven times for their transgression, that is, several times, Lev. 28. 24. The Psalmist, speaking of very pure silver, says it is purified seven times, Psal. 12. 6. And in Psal. 79. 12. Render unto our neighbours seven fold into their bosom. Punish them severely, and as often as they deserve it. The slothful man thinks himself wiser than seven men that can give a reason for their actions, Prov. 26. 16. In these and many other passages the certain number seven, is placed for an uncertain indefinite number.

Gen. 7. 1. 2. of every clean beast take to thee s.  
41. 2. there came up s. well-favoured kine  
3. s. other kine came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27.  
5. s. ears of corn came up, rank and good  
6. s. thin ears, and blasted 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27.  
46. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were s.  
Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had s. daughters  
Lev. 23. 15. s. sabbaths shall be complete  
25. 8. shalt number s. sabbaths of years to thee  
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here s. altars, and prepare s. oxen and s. rams, 29.  
4. and he said, I have prepared s. altars, 14.  
Deut. 7. 1. s. nations greater and might, than thou  
16. 9. s. weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin  
28. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee s. ways  
25. thou shalt flee s. ways before them

Josh. 6. 4. s. priests bearing s. trumpets, 6, 8, 13.  
18. 2. there remained of Isr. s. tribes not received  
5. and they shall divide it into s. parts, 6.  
9. described it by cities into s. parts in a book  
Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with s. green withs  
13. if thou weave s. locks || 19. shave off s. locks

1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born s.  
6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines s. months  
16. 10. Jesse made s. of his sons to pass before Sam.  
9 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all s. together and put to death  
1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were s.  
5. 13. their brethren of house of their fathers were s.

2 Chron. 29. 11. they brought s. bullocks, s. rams  
Ezra 7. 14. sent of king and of his s. counsellors  
Esth. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in presence  
14. the s. princes which saw the king's face

2. 9. he gave her s. maidens meet to be given her  
Job 5. 19. in s. troubles no evil shall touch thee  
Prov. 6. 16. yea s. are an abomination unto him  
9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her s. pillars  
26. 25. for there are s. abominations in his heart  
Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to s. also to eight

Isa. 4. 1. in that day, s. women take hold of one man  
11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the s. streams  
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born s. languisheth  
Ezek. 39. 12. s. months shall they be burying them  
14. after the end of s. months shall they search  
40. 22. they went up unto it by s. steps, 26.  
41. 3. and the breadth of the door s. cubits

Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be s. weeks  
Mich. 5. 5. we shall raise against him s. shepherds  
Zech. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be s. eyes  
4. 2. his s. lamps thereon, and s. pipes to s. lamps  
10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those s.

Mat. 15. 34. they said s. loaves, 36. Mark 8. 5.  
37. they took up s. baskets full, Mark 8. 8.  
16. 10. nor the s. loaves among four thousand  
22. 25. now there were with us s. brethren, and the  
first deceased, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.

23. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of s.  
Mark 12. 22. and s. had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.  
16. 9. out of whom be cast s. devils, Luke 8. 2.  
Jets 13. 19. when he destroyed s. nations in Canaan  
8. 1. Philip who was one of the s. deacons

Rev. 1. 4. John to s. churches in Asia, grace to you  
11. write, and send it to the s. churches in Asia  
12. being turned, I saw s. golden candlesticks  
13. in midst of s. candlesticks one like Son of man  
20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the s.  
candlesticks thou sawest are the s. churches

21. who walketh in midst of s. golden candlesticks  
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having s. horns, and  
6. eyes, which are the s. spirits of God sent forth  
8. 2. I saw the s. angels which stood before God  
6. the s. angels prepared themselves to sound  
10. 3. when he cried, s. thunders uttered voices  
4. seal up what the s. thunders have uttered

12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having s. heads, and  
s. crowns upon his heads, 13. 1. || 17. 3, 7.  
15. 1. I saw s. angels having the s. last plagues, 6.  
7. gave to s. angels s. golden vials full of wrath  
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till  
the s. plagues of the s. angels were fulfilled

16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the s. angels  
17. 1. and there came one of the s. angels which  
had the s. vials, and talked with me,  
21. 9.

17. 9. the s. heads are s. mountains on which  
10. there are s. kings, five are fallen, one is, other



Rev. 17. 11. the beast is of s. and goeth into perdition

See DAYS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN bullocks.

Num. 23. 29. prepare me here s. bullocks, s. rams  
29. 32. on the seventh day s. bullocks, two rams  
1 Chron. 15. 26. Levites offered s. bullocks, s. rams  
2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought s. bullocks, s. rams  
Job 42. 3. take to you now, s. bullocks, s. rams  
Ezek. 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, s. bullocks

SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him s.  
24. if Cain shall be avenged s. Lamuch 70 and s.  
Psal. 79. 12. render s. into their bosom reproach  
Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore s.  
Isa. 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be s.

See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let s. men of his sons be delivered  
Prov. 26. 16. than s. men that can render a reason  
Jer. 52. 25. took s. men that were near the king  
Acts 6. 3. look out s. men of honestest, full of Holy G.

SEVEN rams, See SEVEN bullocks.

See SEALS.

SEVEN sons.

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is better than s. sons  
Job 1. 2. and there were born unto him s. sons  
42. 13. he had also s. sons, and three daughters  
Acts 19. 14. there were s. sons of one Sceva a Jew

SEVEN spirits.

Mat. 12. 45. then goeth he, and taketh with himself  
s. other spirits more wicked, Luke 11. 26.  
Rev. 1. 4. from s. spirits before the throne of God  
3. 1. these saith he that hath the s. spirits of God  
4. 5. seven lamps, which are the s. spirits of God  
5. 6. seven eyes, which are the s. spirits of God

SEVEN stars.

Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the s. stars  
Rev. 1. 16. had in his right hand s. stars, 2. 1. [3. 1.  
20. mystery of s. stars, thou sawest in my right  
hand; s. stars are the angels of the s. churches

SEVEN and thirty, See THIRTY.

See THOUSAND.

SEVEN times.

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau s. times  
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood s. times  
17. [ 8. 11. [ 4. 7. [ 16. 14. 16. Num. 19. 4.  
14. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his finger s. times, 27.  
51. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house s. times  
25. 8. thou shalt number s. times seven years  
26. 18. I will punish you s. times more, 21. 24. 23.  
Josh. 6. 4. he shall compass the city s. times, 15.  
1 Kings 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, s. times  
2 Kings 4. 35. child sneezed s. times, and opened eyes  
5. 10. Elisha sent, go wash in Jordan s. times, 14.  
Psal. 132. 6. words are as silver purified s. times  
119. 164. s. times a day do I praise thee, because  
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth s. times, and riseth  
Dan. 3. 19. heat the furnace one s. times more than  
4. 16. let s. times pass over him, 23. 25. 32.  
Mat. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till s. times  
22. I say not, till s. times, but unto 70 times s.  
Luke 17. 4. if thy brother trespass against thee s. times  
a day, and s. times a day turn again to thee  
SEVEN and twenty, See TWENTY.

SEVEN YEARS.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve thee s. years for Rachel  
20. served s. years [ 27. serve a other years, 30.  
41. 26. the seven good years are s. years, and the  
seven good ears are s. years, the dream is one  
27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are s. years  
seven empty ears shall be s. years of famine  
29. there come s. years of plenty, 34. 47. 48.  
30. there shall arise s. years of famine, 36. 54.  
53. the s. years of plenty shall be ended  
Jer. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times s. years  
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built s. years before Zaan  
Dan. 15. 1. at end of every s. years a release, 31. 10.  
Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian s. years  
25. take the second bullock of s. years old  
12. 9. Ibban of Bethlechem judged Israel s. years  
2 Sam. 2. 11. David was king in Hebron s. years six  
months, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27.  
21. 13. shall s. years of famine come to thee?  
1 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was s. years in building temple  
2 Kings 8. 1. famine shall come upon land s. years  
2. who sojournd with the Philistines s. years  
11. 21. Ahaliah was slain, and s. years old was Je-  
hoshaphat when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24. 1.  
Jer. 34. 14. at end of s. years let ye go every man  
Ezek. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire s. years  
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with a husband s. years

SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast shall thou take by s.  
3. of fowls of the air by s. the male and female

SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Jos. being s. years old was feeding flock  
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt s. years  
1 Kings 14. 31. Rehobam reigned s. years in Jerus.  
2 Kings 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned s. years  
Jer. 32. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed s. shekels

## SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on the 17. the fountains were broken up  
8. 4. ark rested on the s. day in seventh month  
1 Kings 22. 51. Ahaziah began to reign the s. year  
2 Kings 16. 1. in s. year of Pekah son of Remaliah  
1 Chron. 24. 15. the s. lot came to Hcir  
25. 24. the s. lot came to Joshbekashah

SEVENTH.

Exod. 21. 2. in s. he shall go out free for nothing  
31. 15. but in the s. is the sabbath of rest to Lord  
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the s. sabbath  
Josh. 6. 16. at the s. time when the priests blew  
19. 40. and s. lot came out for the tribe of Dan  
1 Kings 18. 44. at the s. time there arose a cloud  
1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the s. son of Jesse  
24. 10. the s. lot came forth to Hakkoz  
26. 3. Elioenai the s. son of Meshelemiah  
5. Issachar the s. son of Obad-edom  
27. 10. the s. captain for the s. month was Helez  
Mat. 22. 26. second also, and the third, to the s.  
John 4. 52. yesterday at s. hour the fever left him  
Jude 14. Enoch the s. from Adam prophesied  
Rev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the s. seal  
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the s. angel  
11. 15. the s. angel sounded, there were voices  
16. 17. s. angel poured out his vial into the air  
21. 20. the s. foundation was a chrysolite

See DAY.

## SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in a month on the mountains  
Lev. 16. 29. in s. afflict your souls, 23. 27. [ 25. 9.  
23. 24. in the s. month shall ye have a sabbath  
Num. 29. 1. in s. month a holy convocation, 12.  
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the s. m.  
2 Kings 25. 25. in s. m. Ishmael killed Gedaliah,  
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.  
2 Chr. 7. 10. in s. month Solomon sent them away  
31. 7. they finished the heaps in the s. month  
Ezra 3. 1. when s. month was come, and the children  
of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73.  
6. from the first day of s. month began they to offer  
Neh. 8. 9. on the first day of the s. month Ezra read  
14. in feasts of s. month Israel shall dwell in booths  
Jer. 23. 17. so Haniah died in the s. month  
Ezek. 45. 25. in the s. month shall he do the like  
Hag. 2. 1. in the s. month the word came to Haggai  
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and s. month  
8. 19. the fast of the s. month shall be to Judah joy

SEVENTH year.

Exod. 23. 11. but the s. year thou shalt let it rest  
Lev. 25. 4. in the s. year shall be a sabbath of rest  
20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the s. year?  
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the s. year, year of release, is  
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother  
12. in the s. year thou shalt let him go free  
2 Kings 11. 4. in the s. year Jehoiaada sent and  
set the rulers with the captains, 2 Chron. 23. 1.  
12. 1. in s. year of Jehu, Jehoash began to reign  
18. 9. in s. year of Hoshea king of Assyria came  
Ezra 7. 31. went to Jerus. in s. year of Artaxerxes, 8.  
Neh. 10. 31. leave s. year exaction of every debt  
Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in s. year  
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in s. year  
Ezek. 20. 1. in the s. year elders came to inquire

SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, till Lamech s. and seven-fold  
5. 12. and Cainan lived s. years and begat  
11. 26. Terah lived s. years, and begat Abram  
12. 4. Abram was s. five years old, when he depar.  
Exod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were s. souls  
24. 1. come up, thou, and s. elders of Israel, 9.  
32. 29. the brass of the offering was s. talents  
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of s.  
shekels, 19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79.  
85. each bowl weighing s. shekels of silver  
11. 16. gather unto me s. men of the elders, 24.  
25. he gave of the spirit unto the s. elders  
Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his s. brethren  
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had s. sons in Samaria, 6.  
7. they took king's sons, and slew s. persons  
Ezra 2. 40. childr. of Hodaviah s. year, Neh. 7. 43.  
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jesaiiah s. males  
14. of the sons of Zabud, with them s. males  
Psalm. 90. 10. as for our days, they are s. years  
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten s. years  
17. after end of s. years, the Lord will visit Tyre  
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon s. years  
12. when s. years are accomplished, 29. 30.  
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them s. men  
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish s. years in desolat. of Jerus.  
24. s. weeks are determined upon thy people  
Zech. 7. 5. even those s. years, did ye fast to me  
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until s. times  
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other s. also and sent  
17. the s. returned again with joy saying, Lord

SEVER.

Exod. 8. 22. I will s. in that day the land of Goshen  
9. 4. Lord shall s. between cattle of Israel and Eg.  
Ezek. 39. 14. shall s. out men of continual employ  
Mat. 13. 49. and s. the wicked from among the just

4 A

## SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 26. I have s. you from other people  
Deut. 4. 41. Moses s. three cities on this side Jordan  
Judg. 4. 11. Hober had s. himself from Kenites

SEVERAL.

Num. 23. 13. and a s. tenth deal of flour mingled  
with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. [ 29. 10. 15.  
2 Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his  
death, and dwelt in a s. house, 2 Chron. 26. 21.  
2 Chr. 11. 12. in every s. city put shields and spears  
23. 25. in every s. city of Judah made high places  
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every s. city  
Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his s. ability  
Rev. 21. 21. every s. gate was of one pearl, street

SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man s. as he will  
SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and s. of  
God, on them who fell s. but to the goodness

SEW.

Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women s. pillows to arm-holes  
SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. they s. fig-leaves together, made aprons  
Ezra 4. 12. they s. together the foundations  
Job 16. 15. I have s. sackcloth upon my skin

SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou s. up mine iniquity  
SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man s. a piece of new cloth on an old  
SHADE.

Psal. 121. 5. the Lord is thy s. upon thy right hand  
SHADOW

Is the representation which any thing makes of  
itself, being interposed between the sun or a  
light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts  
5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun,  
Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow.  
The law is called a shadow of good things to  
come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaic economy  
was only a dark obscure representation of  
Christ, who was the substance of the legal  
types and shadows. Some are of opinion that  
the Apostle here alludes to the custom of Paint-  
ers, who first make a rude draught, and from  
it draw a perfect and lively picture; then the  
sense of the words is this; The old covenant  
did contain only dark resemblances and types  
of heavenly things, no lively representations  
of them; this being reserved unto the time of  
the gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual  
blessings in him are clearly and plainly mani-  
fested. Others think that the Apostle alludes  
to the shadow of a body, and makes this the  
sense; That the old covenant had only types,  
wherein Christ and heavenly things through  
him were darkly represented, not the substance  
and truth of the things themselves.  
A Shadow being made by the sun, follows its mo-  
tions, and is in perpetual variation, until at  
last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense  
the life of man is compared to a shadow,  
1 Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a  
shadow, and there is none abiding. Job says,  
chap. 17. 4. All my members are as a shadow:  
that is, I am shrunk to nothing, and become  
a mere anatomy or ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow  
of death stain the day wherein I was born,  
Job 3. 3. that is such a dismal darkness as is  
in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-  
pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps  
may take away men's spirits and lives. The  
morning is to murderers and adulterers as the  
shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,  
because it both discovers them and their works  
of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job  
24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death:  
that is, the depth of the most terrible and af-  
frighting dangers, Psal. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the s. of my roof  
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my s.  
36. thou seest the s. of the mountains as if men  
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the s. go forward ten degrees?  
10. it is a light thing for the s. to go down ten  
11. and he brought the s. ten degrees backward  
1 Chr. 29. 15. our days on earth are as a s. Job 8. 9.  
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the s.  
14. 2. he fleeth also as a s. and continually not  
17. 7. and all my members are as a s.  
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their s.  
Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the s. of thy wings  
26. 7. put thy trust under the s. of thy wings, 57. 1.  
63. 7. in the s. of thy wings will I rejoice  
80. 10. the hills were covered with the s. of it  
91. 1. shall abide under the s. of the Almighty  
102. 11. my days are like a s. that declineth  
109. 23. I am gone like a s. when it declineth  
141. 4. man is vanity, his days are as s. Eccl. 8. 13.  
Ezek. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as a s.



*Cant.* 2. 3. I sat under his s. with great delight  
*Isa.* 4. 6. a tabernacle for s. in day-time from heat  
 16. 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day  
 24. 4. O Lord, thou hast been a s. from the heat  
 5. bring down the heat with s. of a cloud  
 30. 2. to strengthen, and trust in the s. of Egypt  
 3. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion  
 32. 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land  
 34. 15. owl and hatch, and gather under her s.  
 38. 8. I will bring again the s. of the degrees  
 49. 2. in s. of his hand hath he hid me, 51. 16.  
*Jer.* 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Heshbon  
*Lam.* 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live  
*Ezek.* 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell  
 31. 6. and under his s. dwelt all great nations  
 12. all the people are gone down from his s.  
 17. that dwell under his s. in midst of heathen  
*Dan.* 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it  
 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good  
 14. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return  
*Jonah* 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.  
 6. over Jonah, that it might be s. over his head  
*Mark* 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it  
*Acts* 5. 15. that s. of Peter might overshadow some  
 Col. 2. 17. which are a s. of things to come, but  
 Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly things  
 10. 1. the law having a s. of good things to come  
*Jam.* 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning

## SEE DEATH.

## SHADOWS.

*Cant.* 2. 17. till the day break, and s. flee away, 4. 6.  
*Jer.* 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out

## SHADOWING.

*Isa.* 18. 1. woe to the land s. with wings, which is  
 Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with a s. shroud  
 Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat

## SHADY.

*Job* 40. 21. he lieth under the s. trees in the covert  
 22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow

## SHAFT.

*Exod.* 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bows and  
 flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.  
*Isa.* 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.

## SHAKE.

*Exod.* 29. †24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering  
*Judg.* 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and s. mys.  
*Neh.* 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so G. s.  
*Job* 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to s.  
 15. 33. he shall s. off his unripe grape as the vine  
 16. 4. I could heap up words, and s. my head at you  
*Psal.* 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head  
 46. 3. tho' the mountains s. with swelling thereof  
 63. †9. thou didst s. out a plentiful rain  
 69. 23. and make their joints continually to s.  
 72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon  
*Isa.* 2. 19. when he riseth to s. the earth, 21.  
 10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them  
 32. he shall s. his hand against the mount  
 11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river  
 13. 2. exalt the voice unto them, s. the hand  
 13. 1. I will s. heavens, Joel 3. 16. Hag. 2. 6, 21.  
 24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.  
 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits  
 52. 2. s. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones s.  
*Ezek.* 26. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of horsemen  
 15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?  
 27. 23. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry  
 31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall  
 38. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence  
*Dan.* 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit  
*Amos* 9. 1. smite the hiel, that the posts may s.  
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will s. all nations, desire of all nations  
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them  
*Mat.* 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,  
 s. off the dust of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.  
 28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.  
*Luke* 4. 43. stream beat that house, and could not s. it  
*Heb.* 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only

## SHAKED.

*Ps.* 109. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads

## SHAKEN.

*Lec.* 26. 36. the sound of a s. leaf shall chase them  
 1 Kings 14. 15. shall smite Isr. as a reed is s. in water  
 2 Kings 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of  
 Jerusalem hath s. her head at thee, Isa. 37. 32.  
*Neh.* 5. 13. even thus he s. out and emptied  
*Job* 16. 12. taken me by my neck, s. me to pieces  
 38. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it  
*Psal.* 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.  
*Nah.* 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly s.  
 3. 12. if s. they fall into the mouth of the eater  
*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, Luke 7. 24.  
 24. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of  
 heaven shall be s. Mark 13. 25. Luke  
 21. 26.

*Luke* 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, s. together  
*Acts* 4. 31. when they had prayed the place was s.  
 16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were s.  
 2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not soon s. in mind, or troubled

*Heb.* 12. 27. removing of those things that are s. that  
 those things which cannot be s. may remain  
*Rev.* 6. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind

## SHAKETH.

*Job* 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place  
*Psal.* 29. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness  
 60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it s.  
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that s. it?  
 19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it  
 33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes

## SHAKING.

*Job* 41. 29. he laugheth at the s. of a spear  
*Psal.* 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people  
*Isa.* 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.  
 19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand  
 30. 32. and in battles of s. shall he fight with it  
*Ezek.* 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together  
 38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel

## SHAMBLES.

*1 Cor.* 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat

## SHAME

Is taken, (1) For that affection which ariseth by  
 reason of some civil dishonesty or filthiness,  
 and appears in the countenance by blushing.  
*Gen.* 2. 25. They were naked, and were not  
 ashamed. There was neither deformity in their  
 bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of  
 shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of  
 mind and conscience, being grieved and cast  
 down at the remembrance of sin against God;  
*Rom.* 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things  
 whereof ye are now ashamed? And in Ezra  
 9. 6. I am ashamed, and blush to lift up my  
 face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are  
 increased over our head. This is shame of  
 conscience, which in wicked men is an evil af-  
 fection, and part of the torment of hell; but  
 in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and  
 fruit of their repentance. *Jer.* 31. 19. Ephi-  
 raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.  
 (3) For a shameful idol, which would bring  
 the worshippers of it to shame at last. *Hos.*  
 9. 10. They went to Baal-peor, and separated  
 themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,  
 derision, and contempt. *Ezek.* 36. 6. Ye have  
 borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,  
 are synonymous terms. Isaiah threatens the  
 Egyptians, that they should be led away captive  
 stark naked, without any thing to cover their  
 shame or their nakedness, Isa. 20. 4. And the  
 same prophet says, Thy nakedness shall be un-  
 covered, yea thy shame shall be seen, Isa. 47. 3.  
 It is said, Prov. 3. 35. Shame shall be the pro-  
 motion of fools; Their promotion shall be their  
 own shame, and the disgrace of those that pro-  
 mote them. And in Prov. 9. 7. He that repro-  
 veth a scorner, getteth to himself shame: He  
 loseth his labour, and shall only get discredit  
 by it. The apostle says, Rom. 5. 5. Hope  
 maketh not ashamed. Such hope, which is the  
 fruit of faith, patience, and experience, shall  
 not be disappointed, but shall certainly obtain  
 the good things hoped for, and so bring mat-  
 ter of rejoicing, and not of shame.

*Exod.* 32. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their s.  
*Judg.* 18. 7. was none to put them to s. in any thing  
 1 Sam. 20. 34. because his father had done him s.  
 2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I cause my s. to go  
 2 Chron. 32. 21. returned with s. of face to his land  
*Job* 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with s.  
*Psal.* 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into s?  
 35. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul  
 26. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour  
 40. 14. let them be put to s. wish me evil, 83. 17.  
 15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.  
 44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.  
 but thou hast cast off and put us to s.  
 15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.  
 69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.  
 70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their s.  
 71. 24. let them be brought unto s. that seek hurt  
 83. 16. fill their faces with s. O Lord  
 89. 45. thou hast covered him with s.  
 109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.  
 119. 31. stuck to thy testimony. O L. put not to s.  
 132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with s.  
*Prov.* 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools  
 9. 7. he that reproveh a scorner, getteth s.  
 10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth s.  
 11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh s.  
 12. 16. but a prudent man covereth s.  
 13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to s.  
 15. s. shall be to him that refuseth instruction  
 14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.  
 17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.  
 18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is s. to him  
 19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth s.  
 25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.  
 10. lest he that heareth it put thee to s.

*Prov.* 29. 15. child left to him. brings his mother to s.  
*Isa.* 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt  
 22. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy lord's house  
 30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s. 5.  
 47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen  
 50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and spitting  
 54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor con-  
 founded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy youth  
 61. 7. for your s. you shall have double  
*Jer.* 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers  
 25. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers us  
 13. 26. I will discover, that thy s. may appear  
 20. 18. that my days may be consumed with s.  
 23. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten  
 46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry  
 48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with s.  
 51. 51. s. hath covered our faces, for strangers  
*Ezek.* 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and baldness  
 16. 52. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 54.  
 63. never open thy mouth because of thy s.

32. 24. ye have they borne their s. with them, 25.  
 30. bear their s. with them that go down to pit  
 34. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more  
 36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen  
 7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 13.  
 15. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen  
 39. 26. after that they have borne their s.  
*Dan.* 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to s.  
*Hos.* 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into s.  
 18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye  
 9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.  
 10. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. Israel be ashamed  
*Obad.* 10. 7. for thy violence s. shall cover thee  
*Mic.* 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked  
 6. 2. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.  
 7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, where is Lord?  
*Nah.* 3. 5. I will show thee the kingdoms thy s.  
*Hab.* 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy house  
 16. thou art filled with s. for glory, drink thou  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no s.  
 19. get praise, where they have been put to s.  
*Luke* 14. 9. thou begin with s. to take lowest room  
*Acts* 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.  
*1 Cor.* 6. 5. I speak to your s. 15. 34.  
 11. 6. if it be a s. for a woman to be shorn  
 14. if a man have long hair, it is a s. unto him  
 14. 25. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church  
 2 Cor. 4. †2. but renounced the hidden things of s.  
*Eph.* 5. 12. s. to s. to speak of things done of them  
*Phil.* 3. 19. whose glory is in their s. who mind  
*Heb.* 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open s.  
 12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the s.  
*Jude* 13. raging waves, foaming out their own s.  
*Rev.* 3. 18. that s. of thy nakedness do not appear  
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his s.

*Ruth* 2. †15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her not  
 1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to s. you  
 11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them?

## SHAMED.

*Gen.* 38. 23. let her take it to her lest we be s.  
 1 Sam. 25. †7. thy shepherds with us, we s. them not  
 †15. men were good unto us, and we were not s.  
 2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all thy servants  
*Psal.* 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor

## SHAMEFUL.

*Prov.* 23. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father  
 SHAMEFACEDNESS.

*1 Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.

## SHAMEFULLY.

*Jer.* 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that s. thing  
*Hab.* 2. 16. and s. speuing be on thy glory

## SHAMELESSLY.

*Hos.* 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done s.  
*Mark* 12. 4. sent him away s. handled, Luke 20. 11.  
 1 Thess. 2. 2. and were s. entreated, as ye know

## SHAPED.

2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of vain fellows s. uncovereth  
 SHAPE.

*Luke* 3. 22. descended in bodily s. like dove on him

*John* 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his s.

## SHAPEN.

*Psal.* 51. 5. behold, I was s. in iniquity, and in sin

## SHAPES.

*Rev.* 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses

## SHARP.

1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his s.

*Ezod.* 4. 25. Zipporah took a s. stone and cut off  
*Josh.* 5. 2. make thee s. knives, and circumsise again  
 3. Joshua made s. knives and circumsised Israel  
 1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was s. rock  
 Job 41. 30. s. stones are under him, he spreadeth  
 s. pointed things upon the mire  
*Psal.* 45. 5. arrows s. in the heart of king's enemies  
 52. 3. thy tongue like a s. razor working deceitfully  
 57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue s. sword  
 120. 4. s. arrows of mighty with coals of juniper  
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is s. as a two edged-sword  
 25. 18. a man that bears false witness is s. arrow



## SHE

## SHE

## SHE

*Isa. 5. 28.* they shall come, whose arrows are s.  
41. 15. I will make thee a s. threshing instrument  
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a s. sword  
*Ezek. 5. 1.* take thee a s. knife and cause it to pass  
*Acts 15. 39.* the contention was so s. between Paul  
*Rev. 1. 16.* out of his mouth went a s. two-edged  
sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.  
2. 12. these things said he that hath the s. sword  
14. 14. Sou of man in his hand a s. sickle, 17.  
18. the angel cried to him that had the s. sickle  
SHARPEN.

*Deut. 6. 7.* thou shalt s. them to thy children  
1 *Sam. 13. 20.* went down to s. every man his share  
21. yet they had a file for axes, and to s. goods  
SHARPENED.

*Psal. 140. 3.* they s. their tongues like a serpent  
*Ezek. 21. 9.* a sword is s. and furnished, 10, 11.  
SHARPENETH.

*Job 16. 9.* mine enemy s. his eyes upon me  
*Prov. 27. 17.* iron s. iron, so a man s. his friend  
SHARPER.

*Mic. 7. 4.* the most upright is s. than a thorn edge  
*Heb. 4. 12.* the word of God is s. than any sword  
SHARPLY.

*Judg. 8. 1.* and they did clude with Gideon s.  
*Tit. 1. 13.* rebuke them s. that they may be sound  
SHARPNESS.

2 *Cor. 13. 10.* lest being present I should use s.  
SHAVE.

*Lev. 13.33.* shall be shaven, but scall shall he not s.  
14. 8. the unclean person shall s. off his hair, 9.  
21. 5. nor shall they s. the corner of their beard  
*Num. 6. 9.* then he shall s. his head in the day of  
his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he s. it

18. Nazarite shall s. the head of his separation  
8. 7. let them s. their flesh, and wash their clothes  
*Deut. 21. 12.* captive shall s. her head, pare her nails  
*Judg. 16. 19.* she caused him to s. off seven locks  
*Isa. 7. 20.* Lord shall s. with a razor that is hired  
*Ezek. 44. 20.* neither shall they s. their heads  
*Acts 21. 24.* be at charges, that they s. their heads  
SHAVED.

*Gen. 41. 14.* Joseph s. and changed his raiment  
2 *Sam. 10. 4.* s. off half their beards, 1 *Chron. 19. 4.*  
*Job 1. 20.* Job rent his mantle and s. his head  
SHAVERN.

*Lev. 13. 33.* be s. but the scall shall he not shave  
*Num. 6. 19.* after the hair of his separation is s.  
*Judg. 16. 17.* if I be s. my strength will go from me  
22. the hair began to grow again after he was s.  
*Jer. 41. 5.* fourscore men having their beards s.  
1 *Cor. 11. 5.* that is even all one as if she were s.  
6. if it be a shame to be s. let her be covered  
SHEAF.

*Gen. 37. 7.* behold mys. arose, and also stood upright;  
behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my s.

*Lev. 23. 10.* ye shall bring a s. of the first-fruits  
11. ye shall wave the s. before the Lord, 12.  
*Deut. 24. 19.* hast forgot a s. shall not go to fetch it  
*Job 24. 10.* they take away the s. from the hungry  
*Zeck. 12. 6.* governors of Judah like a torch in a s.  
SHEAVES.

*Gen. 37. 7.* behold, we were binding s. in the field  
*Ruth 2. 7.* let me glean and gather among the s. 15.  
*Neh. 13. 15.* some on the sabbath bringing in s.  
*Psal. 126. 6.* he shall come bringing s. with him  
129. 7. may he that bindeth s. his bosom

*Amos 2. 13.* I am pressed under you, as a cart full of s.  
*Mic. 4. 12.* the Lord shall gather them as the s.  
SHEAR.

*Gen. 31. 19.* and Laban went to s. his sheep  
38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to s. his sheep  
*Deut. 15. 19.* nor shalt s. the firstling of thy sheep  
1 *Sam. 25. 14.* David heard that Nabal did s. his sheep  
SHEARER.

*Acts 8. 32.* and like a lamb dumb before his s.  
SHEARERS.

*Gen. 38. 12.* and Judah went up unto his sheep s.  
1 *Sam. 25. 7.* now I have heard that thou hast s.  
11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my s.  
2 *Sam. 13. 23.* Absalom had s. in Baal-hazor, 24.  
*Isa. 53. 7.* as a sheep before her s. is dumb, opens not  
SHEARING.

1 *Sam. 25. 2.* and Nabal was s. sheep in Carmel  
SHEARING-HOUSE.

2 *Kings 10. 12.* Jeho met brethren of Ahaziah ats-h.  
14. he slew them at the pit of the s.-h.  
SHEATH.

1 *Sam. 17. 51.* David drew the sword out of his s.  
2 *Sam. 20. 8.* with a sword fastened in the s. thereof  
1 *Chron. 21. 27.* the angel put the sword into his s.  
*Ezek. 21. 3.* I will draw his sword out of the s. 4. 5.  
30. shall I cause it to return into his s. I will judge  
*John 18. 11.* Jesus said, put up thy sword into thy  
SHEED.

2 *Sam. 20. 10.* Joab s. Amasa's bowels to the ground  
*Mat. 26. 28.* is s. for many for the remission of sins  
*Acts 2. 33.* received the promise of Holy Ghost, he  
hath s. forth this which ye now see and hear  
*Rom. 5. 5.* love of G. is s. in our hearts by Holy Ghost

*Tit. 3. 6.* which has on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.  
See BLOOD.  
SHEDDER.

*Ezek. 18. 10.* if he beget a son that is a s. of blood  
SHEDDETH.

*Gen. 9. 6.* whoso s. man's blood, his blood shall be sh.  
*Ezek. 22. 3.* the city s. blood in the midst of it  
SHEDDING.

*Heb. 9. 22.* and without s. of blood is no remission  
SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.

*Gen. 4. 2.* Abel a keeper of s. Cain tiller of ground  
2. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the s. 9.  
*Exod. 9. 3.* the hand of the Lord is upon the s.

12. 5. ye shall take it out from the s. or the goats  
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy s. and oxen  
22. 1. if a man steal a s. and kill it or sell it, 4, 9.  
10. if a man give to his neighbour a s. to keep  
30. likewise do with the firstling of s. 34. 19.

*Lev. 1. 10.* if his offering be of the s. or goats  
7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of s. or of goats  
22. 19. yeshall offer a male of the s. or goats, 21.  
27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a s.  
*Num. 18. 17.* the firstling of s. thou shalt not redeem  
24. 24. build ye cities and folds for your s. 36.

*Deut. 7. 13.* he will bless the flocks of thy s.  
17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice, wherein is blemish  
18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer s. 4.  
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's s. go astray  
25. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy s.

18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy s. 31, 51.  
32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of s.  
*Josh. 6. 21.* they destroyed at Jericho ox and s.  
7. 24. Joshua took Achan's s. and tent, and all he had

*Judg. 6. 4.* the Midianites left neither s. nor oxen  
1 *Sam. 8. 17.* the king will take the tenth of your s.  
14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took s.  
34. bring hither every man his ox and his s.

15. 3. slay both ox and s. 19. Saul spread the s.  
14. what menneth this bleating of s. in my ears?  
21. the people took of the spoil, s. and oxen

16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the s.  
19. send me David thy son, who is with the s.  
17. 15. David returned to feed his father's s.

20. he rose early and left the s. with a keeper  
34. David said, thy servant kept his father's s.  
25. 2. Nabal had 3000 s. he was shearing his s.

18. Abigail hasted, and took five s. ready dressed  
27. 9. David took away the s. the oxen, and asses  
2 *Sam. 7. 8.* I took thee from following the s.  
17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and s.

24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these  
s. what have they done? 1 *Chron. 21. 17.*  
1 *Kings 1. 9.* Adonijah s. oxen and fat cattle, 25.

4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred s.  
8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing s. and oxen  
6. 3. Solomon offered s. 2 *Chron. 5. 6.* 7. 5.

2 *Kings 5. 26.* is it a time to receive s. and oxen?  
1 *Chron. 5. 21.* they took from Hagarites 250,000 s.  
12. 40. they brought oxen and s. abundantly

2 *Chron. 14. 15.* Asa carried from the Ethiopians s.  
15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 s.  
18. 2. Ahab killed s. and oxen for Jehoshaphat

29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 s.  
30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 s. and the  
princes gave to the congregation 10,000 s.

31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and s.  
*Neh. 5. 18.* for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice s.  
*Job 1. 3.* his substance also was 7000 s. 3000 camels

16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up thoe s.  
31. 30. if he were not warmed with fleece of my s.  
42. 12. for he had 14,000 s. and 6000 camels

*Psal. 8. 7.* for thou hast given him all s. and oxen  
44. 11. thou hast given us like s. for meat  
94. 14. like s. are laid in the grave, death feed

74. 52. but made his own people go forth like s.  
79. 13. so we thy people and s. of thy pasture  
95. 7. and we are the s. of his hand, 100. 3.

119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost s.  
144. 13. that our s. may bring forth thousands  
*Cant. 4. 2.* thy teeth are like a flock of s. 6. 6.

*Isa. 7. 21.* in that day a man shall nourish two s.  
22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of s.  
53. 6. all we like s. are gone astray; we have

*Jer. 12. 3.* pull them out like s. for the slaughter  
23. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the s.  
50. 6. my people hath been lost s. their shepherds

17. Israel is scattered s. lions have driven him  
*Ezek. 34. 6.* my s. wander through the mountains  
11. I will search my s. and seek them out, 12.

*Hos. 12. 12.* Israel served, and for a wife he kept s.  
*Joel 1. 18.* the flocks of s. are made desolate  
*Mic. 5. 8.* as a young lion among the flocks of s.

*Zeck. 13. 7.* awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and  
s. shall be scattered, *Mat. 26. 31.* *Mark 14. 27.*  
*Mat. 7. 15.* beware of false prophets in s. clothing  
10. 6. go rather to the lost s. of the house of Israel

12. 11. if one s. fall into a pit on the sabbath  
12. how much then is a man better than a s.?

*Mat. 15. 24.* I am not sent but unto the lost s. of Isr.  
18. 12. if a man have a 100 s. and one be gone  
13. he rejoiceth more of that s. *Luke 15. 4. 6.*

25. 32. as a shepherd divideth his s. from goats  
33. he shall set s. on his right hand, but goats  
*John 2. 14.* he found in the temple those that sold s.

15. he drove them out of the temple, and the s.  
10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the s.  
3. the s. hear his voice, 27. 14. the s. follow him

7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the s.  
8. were robbers, but the s. did not hear them  
11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his s.

12. a hiring leaveth the s. and fleeth, 13.  
14. good Shepherd, I know mys. 16. others I have  
15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the s.

26. because ye are not of my s. as I said unto you  
21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my s. 17.  
*Heb. 13. 20.* Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of s.

*Rev. 18. 13.* none buyeth s. horses, slaves, and souls  
as SHEEP.

*Num. 27. 17.* he not as s. which have no shepherd  
1 *Kings 22. 17.* I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,  
as s. that have no shepherd, 2 *Chr. 18. 16.*

*Psal. 44. 22.* we are killed all the day long, we are  
counted as s. for the slaughter, *Rom. 8. 36.*  
*Isa. 13. 14.* it shall be as s. that no man taketh up

53. 7. and as a s. before his shearers is dumb  
*Mic. 2. 12.* I will put them together as s. of Bozra  
*Mat. 9. 36.* compassion, because fainted and were

scattered as s. having no shepherd, *Mark 6. 34.*  
10. 16. I send you forth as s. in midst of wolves  
*Acts 8. 32.* he was led as s. to the slaughter

1 *Pet. 2. 25.* ye were as s. going astray, but returned  
SHEEP-COTE.

2 *Sam. 7. 8.* I took thee from the s. 1 *Chron. 17. 7.*  
SHEEP-COTES.

1 *Sam. 24. 3.* Saul came to the s. after David  
SHEEP-FOLD.

*John 10. 1.* he that entereth not the s. by the door  
SHEEP-FOLDS.

*Num. 32. 16.* we will build s. for our cattle  
*Psal. 5. 16.* why abodest thou among the s.?

*Psal. 78. 70.* he chose David, took him from the s.  
SHEEP-GATE.

*Neh. 3. 1.* Eliashib and brethren built the s.-gate  
32. between going up of the corner to the s.-g.  
12. 39. they went on to the s.-gate, and they stood

SHEEP-MARKET.  
*John 5. 2.* there is at Jerusalem by the s.-market  
a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda  
SHEEP-MASTER.

2 *Kings 3. 4.* Meshach king of Moab was a s.-master  
See SHEARERS.  
SHEEP-SKINS.

*Heb. 11. 37.* they wandered in s.-s. and goats-skins  
SHEET.

*Acts 10. 11.* a vessel descending as a great s. 11. 5.  
SHEETS.

*Judg. 14. 12.* then I will give you thirty s. and thirty  
13. then shall give me thirty s. and thirty chango  
SHEKEL.

*Gen. 24. 22.* the man took an ear-ring of half a s.  
*Exod. 30. 13.* a s. after the s. of the sanctuary, a s.  
is 20 gerahs, *Num. 3. 47.* *Ezek. 45. 12.*

15. the poor shall not give less than half a s.  
1 *Sam. 9. 8.* I have here the fourth part of a s.  
2 *Kings 7. 1.* measure of fine flour for a s. 16, 18.

*Neh. 10. 32.* charged yearly with the third of a s.  
*Amos 8. 5.* making the ephah small, and the s. great  
SHEKELS.

*Gen. 23. 15.* my lord, the land is worth 400 s. 16.  
24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten s. weight  
*Exod. 21. 32.* he shall give her master thirty s.

30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 s. of sweet cinnamon  
250 s. of sweet calamus 250 s.

*Lev. 5. 15.* the estimation by s. 27. 3. 4. 5, 6, 7, 16.  
*Num. 7. 14.* one spoon of ten s. of gold full of in-  
cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.

*Deut. 22. 19.* they shall smere him in 100 s.  
29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty s.  
*Josh. 7. 21.* when I saw in the spoils 200 s. of silver

*Judg. 8. 26.* weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 s.  
17. 2. the 1100 s. I took it 13. he had restored the s.  
10. I will give thee ten s. of silver by the year

2 *Sam. 14. 26.* Absalom weighed his hair, 200 s.  
18. 11. I would have given thee ten s. and a girdle  
24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty s. of Araunah

1 *Kings 10. 16.* six hundred s. of gold to one target  
2 *Kings 15. 20.* exacted of each man 40 s. of silver  
1 *Chron. 21. 25.* so David gave to Ornan 600 s.

*Neh. 5. 15.* former governors had taken 40 s. by year  
*Jer. 32. 9.* I bought the field for 17 s. of silver  
*Ezek. 4. 10.* meat shall be by weight twenty s. a day

See SANCTUARY.  
SHEILTER.

*Job 24. 8.* they embrace the rock for want of a s.  
*Psal. 61. 3.* for thou hast been s. for me and a tower  
SHEPHERD.

See Signification on PASTOR.  
*Gen. 46. 34.* every s. is abomination to the Egypt.



*Gen.* 49. 24. from thence is the s. stone of Israel  
*1 Sam.* 17. 40. he put the stones into a s. bag he had  
*Psal.* 23. 1. the Lord is my s. I shall not want  
 80. 1. give ear, O s. of Israel, thou that leadest  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. the words which are given from one s.  
*Isa.* 38. 12. mine age is departed from me as a s. tent  
 40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a s. gather lambs  
 44. 23. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my s.  
 63. 11. that brought them up with s. of his flock  
*Jer.* 31. 10. and keep him as a s. doth his flock  
 43. 13. array himself as a s. putteth on his garment  
 49. 19. who is that s. that will stand, 50. 44.  
 51. 23. I will also break in pieces s. and his flock  
*Ezek.* 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no s.  
 8. my flock became a prey, because there is no s.  
 12. as a s. seeketh out his flock among the sheep  
 33. I will set up one s. over them, my servant  
 David shall feed them and be their s. 37. 24.  
*Amos* 3. 12. as the s. takes out of mouth of the lion  
*Zech.* 10. 2. they were troubled, bec. there was no s.  
 11. 15. take to thee the instruments of a foolish s.  
 16. lo I will raise up a s. in the land  
 17. wee to the idle s. that leaveth the flock, sword  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my s. and my fellow  
*John* 10. 12. but he that is a hireling, and not s.  
 10. I am good s. know my sheep and am known  
 16. and there shall be one fold and one s.  
*Heb.* 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great s. of the sheep  
*1 Pet.* 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the s.  
 5. 4. when the chief s. shall appear, ye shall receive  
 See SHEEP.

## SHEPHERDS.

*Gen.* 46. 32. men are s. || 47. 3. thy servants are s.  
*Exod.* 2. 17. and the s. came and drove them away  
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of s.  
*1 Sam.* 25. 7. now thy s. with us, we hurt them not  
*Cant.* 1. 8. and feed thy kids beside the s. tents  
*Isa.* 31. 20. nor shall the s. make their folds there  
 43. 14. when multitude of s. is called forth ag. him  
 56. 11. and they are s. that cannot understand  
*Jer.* 6. 3. the s. with their flocks shall come unto her  
 23. 4. I will set up s. over them who shall feed  
 25. 34. howl, ye s. || 35. the s. have no way to flee  
 36. a voice of the cry of the s. and a howling  
 33. 12. in all the cities shall be a habitation of s.  
 56. their s. have caused them to go astray  
*Ezek.* 34. 2. prophesy against the s. of Israel, wee  
 to the s. of Israel, should not s. feed the flocks?  
 8. my flock a prey, nor did my s. search for my  
 flock, but s. fed themselves and not my flock  
 10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the  
 s. neither shall the s. feed themselves any more  
*Amos* 1. 2. and the habitations of the s. shall mourn  
*Mic.* 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven s.  
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy s. slumber, O king of Assyria, nobles  
*Zeph.* 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for s.  
*Zech.* 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the s.  
 11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the s.  
 5. and their own s. pity them not  
 8. these s. also I cut off in one month  
*Luke* 2. 8. there were in the same country s. in field  
 18. those things which were told them by the s.  
 20. the s. returned, glorifying and praising God  
 SHERID.

*Isa.* 30. 14. there shall not be found a s. to take fire  
 SHERDS.

*Ezek.* 23. 34. thou shalt break the s. thereof  
 SHERIFFS.

*Dan.* 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the s.  
 3. then the s. and rulers were gathered together  
 SHEW, Substantive.

*Psal.* 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain s.  
*Isa.* 3. 9. the s. of their countenance doth witness  
*Luke* 20. 47. and for a s. make long prayers  
*Gal.* 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair s. in flesh  
*Col.* 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a s. of them openly  
 23. which things have s. of wisdom, in will-worship  
 SHEW-BREAD.

## See Signification on BREAD.

*Exod.* 25. 30. shalt set upon tables s-bread before me  
 35. 13. make the table, and the s-bread, 39. 36.  
*Num.* 4. 7. on table of s-bread shall spread a cloth  
*1 Sam.* 21. 6. there was no bread, but the s-bread  
*1 Kings* 7. 48. table of gold whereon the s-bread was  
*1 Chr.* 9. 32. sons of Kohathites to prepare s-bread  
 23. 20. service both for the s-bread and fine flour  
 28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of s-bread  
*2 Chron.* 2. 4. a house for the continual s-bread  
 4. 19. made tables whereon the s-bread was set  
 13. 11. the s-bread also set they in order  
 29. 18. have cleansed these s-breadable with vessels  
*Neh.* 10. 33. to charge ourselves for the s-bread  
*Mat.* 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,  
 and did eat the s-bread, *Mark* 2. 26. *Luke* 6. 4.  
*Heb.* 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein was the s-bread  
 SHEW.

*Exod.* 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, s. miracle  
 9. 16. I raised thee up for to s. in thee my power  
 10. 1. that I might s. my signs before him  
 13. 8. and thou shalt s. thy son in that day  
 540

*Exod.* 14. 13. see the salvation L. wills. to you to-day  
 18. 20. shalt s. way they must walk, *Deut.* 1. 33.  
 25. 9. make it according to all that I s. thee  
 33. 13. s. me now thy way || 18. s. me thy glory  
*Deut.* 5. 5. I stood to s. you the word of the Lord  
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor s. mercy unto them  
 17. 17. that the Lord may s. thee mercy  
 17. 9. they shall s. thee the sentence of judgment  
 10. thou shalt do as they shall s. thee, 11.  
 23. 50. not regard old, nor s. favour to young  
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will s. thee  
*Josh.* 5. 6. the Lord were he would not s. the land  
*Judg.* 1. 24. the spies said, s. us we pray thee, the  
 entrance into the city, and we will s. thee mercy  
 16. 17. then s. me a sign that thou talkest with me  
*1 Sam.* 3. 15. Samuel feared to s. Eli the vision  
 8. 9. s. them the manner of the king that shall reign  
 9. 6. man of God adventure can s. us our way  
 27. stand, that I may s. thee the word of God  
 10. 8. 1. will come and s. thee what thou shalt do  
 14. 12. come up to us, and we will s. you a thing  
 20. 2. my father will do nothing, he will s. it me  
 12. if I then send not unto thee, and s. it thee  
 23. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not s. it  
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will s. thee  
*2 Sam.* 15. 25. he will s. me, both it and his habit.  
*1 Kings* 1. 52. if he will s. himself a worthy man  
 2. 2. be thou strong therefore, and s. thyself a man  
 1. 1. came to Elijah, go s. thyself to Ahab, 2.  
*2 Kings* 6. 11. will ye note me which of us is for king  
 2. Chr. 16. 9. to s. himself strong in behalf of them  
*Ezra* 2. 59. they could not s. their fathers' house,  
 whether they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 64.  
*Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of fire to s. them light  
*Esth.* 1. 11. to s. the people and princes her beauty  
 2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to s. her kindred  
 8. 4. gave him a copy of the writing to s. Esther  
*Job* 10. 2. s. me wherefore thou contendest with me  
 11. 6. he would s. thee the secrets of wisdom  
 32. 6. I was afraid, durst not s. you my opinion  
 33. 23. if a messenger to s. to man his uprightness  
*Psal.* 4. 6. many will say, who will s. us any good?  
 9. 14. that I may s. forth all thy praise in gates  
 16. 11. wilt s. me the path of life, in thy presence  
 25. 4. s. me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths  
 14. the Lord will s. them his covenant  
 51. 15. and my mouth shall s. forth thy praise  
 71. 15. my mouth shall s. forth thy righteousness  
 79. 13. we thy people will s. forth thy praise  
 85. 7. s. us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation  
 86. 17. s. me a token for good, that they may see it  
 88. 10. wilt thou s. wonders to the dead  
 92. 15. to s. that Lord is upright, he is my rock  
 94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, s. thyself  
 106. 2. who can s. forth all his praise?  
*Prov.* 18. 24. a man must s. himself friendly  
*Isa.* 27. 11. he that formed them will s. no favour  
 30. 30. the Lord shall s. lightning down of his arm  
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and s. us what  
 shall happen, let them s. the former things  
 23. s. the things that are to come hereafter  
 43. 9. who among them can s. us former things?  
 44. 9. people have I formed, shall s. forth my praise  
 47. 7. things that are coming, let them s. to them  
 46. 8. remember this, and s. yourselves men  
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, s. yourselves  
 58. 1. s. my people their transgression and sins  
 60. 6. they shall s. forth the praises of the Lord  
*Jer.* 16. 10. thou shalt s. them all these words  
 13. into a land, where I will not s. you favour  
 42. 3. thy God may s. us the way we may walk  
 51. 31. to s. the king of Babylon his city is taken  
*Ezek.* 22. 2. thou shalt s. her all her abominations  
 33. 31. for with their mouth they s. much love  
 37. 18. wilt thou not s. us what thou meanest?  
 40. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall s. thee  
 43. 10. son of man, s. the house to house of Israel  
 11. s. them the form of the house and fashion  
*Dan.* 2. 2. the sorcerers for to s. king his dreams  
 4. and we will s. the interpretation, 7.  
 6. if ye s. the dream and interpretation, therefore  
 s. the dream and interpretation thereof  
 10. not a man that can s. the king's matter  
 16. he would s. the king the interpretation  
 27. the secret cannot the wise men s. to the king  
 4. 2. I thought it good to s. the signs and wonders  
 7. whosoever shall s. me the interpretation  
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to s. thee  
*Hab.* 1. 3. why dost thou s. me inquiry?  
*Mat.* 8. 4. go thy way, s. thyself to the priest, and  
 offer the gift, *Mark* 1. 43. *Luke* 5. 14. || 17. 14.  
 11. 4. go and s. John those things ye do hear  
 12. 18. he shall s. judgment to the Gentiles  
 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do s.  
 forth themselves in him, *Mark* 6. 14.  
 16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would s. a sign  
 22. 19. s. me the tribute money, *Luke* 20. 24.  
 21. 1. came to s. him the building of the temple  
 24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall s.  
 great signs and wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.

*Mark* 14. 15. he will s. you a large upper room fur-  
 nished, there make ready for us, *Luke* 22. 12.  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to s. thee these glad tidings  
 8. 39. s. how great things God hath done to thee  
*John* 5. 20. he will s. him greater works than these  
 7. 4. if thou do these things s. thyself to the world  
 11. 57. if any knew where he was they should s. it  
 14. 8. s. the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.  
 16. 13. and he will s. you things to come  
 14. he shall receive of mine, and s. it to you, 15.  
 25. but I shall s. you plainly of the Father  
*Acts* 1. 24. Lord s. whether of these thou hast chosen  
 7. 3. and come into the land which I shall s. thee  
 12. 17. and he said, go, s. these things to James  
 16. 17. the men who s. to us the way of salvation  
 24. 27. Felix willing to s. the Jews a pleasure  
 26. 23. that he should s. light to the people  
*Rom.* 2. 15. who s. the work of the law written  
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might s. my power  
 22. what if God, willing to s. his wrath, endured  
*1 Cor.* 11. 26. ye do s. the Lord's death till he come  
 12. 31. yet s. I to you a mere excellent way  
 15. 51. I s. you a mystery, we shall not all sleep  
*2 Cor.* 8. 24. s. ye to them the proof of your love  
*Eph.* 2. 7. that he might s. the exceeding riches  
*1 Thess.* 1. 9. for they themselves, of us what manner  
*1 Tim.* 1. 16. that Christ might s. all long-suffering  
 5. 4. let them learn first of s. piety at home  
 6. 15. which in his times he shall s. who is the  
*2 Tim.* 2. 15. study to s. thyself approved to God  
*Heb.* 6. 11. that every one of you s. the same dili.  
 17. God willing to s. to the heirs of promise  
*Jam.* 2. 18. s. me thy faith without thy works  
 3. 13. let him s. his works out of good conversation  
*1 Pet.* 2. 9. ye should s. forth the praises of him  
*1 John* 1. 2. and s. unto you that eternal life  
*Rev.* 1. 1. he sent his angel to s. his servants, 22. 6.  
 I will SHEW.

*Gen.* 12. 1. get thee unto a land that I will s. thee  
*Exod.* 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will be  
 gracious, I will s. mercy on whom I will s. mercy  
*Judg.* 4. 22. I will s. thee man whom thou seekest  
*1 Sam.* 16. 3. I will s. thee what thou shalt do  
 20. 13. to do thee evil, then I will s. it thee  
*1 Kings* 18. 15. I will surely s. myself to Ahab  
*2 Kings* 7. 12. I will s. you what Syrians have done  
*Job* 15. 17. I will s. thee that which I have seen  
 32. 10. I also will s. mine opinion, 17. || 36. 2.  
*Psal.* 9. 1. I will s. forth all thy marvellous works  
 50. 23. I will s. the salvation of God, 91. 16.  
*Jer.* 18. 7. I will s. them the back, and not face  
 33. 3. I will s. thee great and mighty things  
 42. 12. I will s. mercies unto you, cause to return  
*Dan.* 2. 24. I will s. the king the interpretation  
 10. 21. but I will s. thee what is noted in script.  
 11. 2. and now I will s. thee the truth. Behold  
*Joel* 2. 30. I will s. wonders in heaven, *Acts* 2. 19.  
*Mark* 7. 15. I will s. to him marvellous things  
*Nah.* 3. 5. I will s. the nations thy nakedness  
*Zech.* 1. 9. angel said, I will s. thee what these be  
*Luke* 6. 47. I will s. you to whom he is like  
*Acts* 19. 16. I will s. him how great things he must suffer  
*Jam.* 2. 18. I will s. thee empty faith by my works  
*Rev.* 4. 1. I will s. thee things which must be  
 17. 1. I will s. thee the judgment of the whore  
 21. 9. I will s. thee the bride the Lamb's wife  
 See KINDNESS.

## SHEWED.

*Len.* 13. 19. a white spot, and it be s. to priest, 49.  
*Num.* 13. 26. and s. them the fruit of the land  
*Deut.* 34. 12. which Moses s. in the sight of Israel  
*Judg.* 1. 25. and when he s. them the entrance  
 4. 12. s. Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor  
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and s. her husband  
 16. 18. come up, for he hath s. me all his heart  
*Ruth* 2. 11. I hath been s. him all that thou hast done  
*1 Sam.* 11. 9. came and s. it to the men of Jabesh  
 7. 7. Jonathan s. him all those things  
 22. 21. Abiathar s. Dav. that Saul had slain priests  
 24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast s. this day  
 how thou hast dealt well with me  
*2 Sam.* 11. 23. messenger s. David all Joab had sent  
*1 Kings* 1. 27. thou hast not s. it to thy servant  
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he s. 24. 45.  
*2 Kings* 6. 6. where fell it? he s. him the place  
 11. 4. took an oath, and s. them the king's son  
 20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and s. them  
 all the house of his precious things, *Isa.* 39. 2.  
 15. there is nothing I have not s. them, *Isa.* 39. 4.  
*Esth.* 1. 4. when he riches of his glorious kingdom  
 2. 10. Esther had not s. her people nor kindred, 20.  
 3. 6. for he had s. him the people of Mordecai  
*Jebb.* 14. 4. afflicted pity should be s. from his friend  
*Psal.* 71. 18. until I have s. thy strength to this gen.  
 105. 27. they s. his signs among them, *Acts* 7. 36.  
 142. 2. poured my complaint, I s. before him my  
*Prov.* 26. 26. his wickedness shall be s. before cong.  
*Ecc.* 2. 19. labour, wherein I have s. myself  
*Isa.* 40. 14. who taught him knowledge, and s. to  
 him the way of understanding?



*Ezek.* 22. 26. they s. no difference between clean  
*Mat.* 23. 11. and s. to chief priests all things done  
*Luke* 4. 5. devil s. him all kingdoms of the world  
 7. 18. the disciples of John s. him these things  
 10. 37. and he said, he that s. mercy on him  
 14. 21. that serv. came and s. his lord these things  
 37. that the dead are raised, Moses s. at bush  
*John* 10. 32. many good works have I s. you  
 20. 30. he s. unto them his love and his side  
 21. 1. Jesus s. him, again to disciples, *1. Acts* 1. 3.  
*Acts* 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was s.  
 7. 26. Moses s. himself to them as they strove  
 36. after he had s. wonders and signs  
 52. which s. before of the coming of the just One  
 11. 13. he s. how he had seen an angel in his house  
 19. 18. many that believed confessed, s. their deeds  
 20. 20. but have s. and have taught you publicly  
 35. I have s. you all things, how so labouring  
 22. 22. tell no man thou hast s. these things to me  
 26. 20. but first Paul s. to them of Damascus  
 28. 2. the barbarous people s. no little kindness  
 21. none of brethren s. or spake any harm of thee  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 23. eat not, for his sake that s. it  
*Heb.* 6. 10. love which ye have s. toward his name  
*Jan.* 2. 13. shall have judgment that s. no mercy  
*Ken.* 21. 10. angel s. me the great city Jerusalem  
 22. 1. he s. me a pure river of water of life  
 8. I fell down to worship the angel who s. me  
*God or Lord SHEVED, expressly, or implicitly.*  
*Gen.* 19. 19. thy mercy s. to me in saving my life  
 24. 14. that thou hast s. kindness to my master  
 32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies s.  
 39. 21. the Lord s. Joseph mercy, and gave favour  
 41. 25. God s. Pharaoh what he is about to do  
 39. forasmuch as God hath s. thee all this  
 43. 11. and lo, God hath s. me also thy seed  
*Exod.* 15. 26. he cried, and the Lord s. him a tree  
 25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern s.  
 thee in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.  
*Lev.* 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be s.  
*Num.* 8. 4. to the pattern the Lord had s. Moses  
 14. 11. all signs I have s. among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.  
*Deut.* 4. 36. and upon earth he s. thee his great fire  
 5. 24. behold, the Lord our God s. us his glory  
 34. 1. the Lord s. him all the land of Gilead  
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor would he have s. all these things  
 1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast s. to thy servant  
 David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.  
 2 *Kings* 8. 10. Lord hath s. me, he shall surely die  
 13. the Lord hath s. me that thou shalt be king  
 2 *Chron.* 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had s. David  
*Exra* 9. 8. grace hath been s. from Lord our God  
*Psal.* 31. 21. he hath s. me his marvellous kindness  
 60. 3. thou hast s. thy people hard things  
 71. 30. thou hast s. me great and sore troubles  
 78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had s. them  
 98. 2. his righteousness hath s. in sight of heathen  
 111. 6. he s. his people the power of his works  
 118. 27. God is the Lord who hath s. us light  
*Isa.* 26. 10. let favour be s. to wicked, yet not learn  
 43. 12. I have s. when there was no strange god  
 48. 3. I s. them, I did them suddenly, came to pass  
 5. before it came to pass I s. it  
*Jer.* 24. 1. the Lord s. me two baskets of figs  
 38. 21. this is the word that the Lord hath s. me  
*Ezek.* 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath s. me  
 90. 11. gave statutes and s. them my judgments  
*Amos* 7. 1. thus hath the Lord s. me, 4. | 8. 1.  
*Mic.* 6. 8. he hath s. thee, O man, what is good  
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the Lord s. me four carpenters  
 3. 1. he s. me Joshua standing before angel of Lord  
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath s. strength with his arm  
 52. heard how Lord hath s. great mercy on her  
*Acts* 3. 18. but those things which God before had s.  
 10. 23. God s. I should not call any man common  
 40. God raised him the third day and s. him  
*Rom.* 1. 19. is manifest, for God hath s. it to them  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as our Lord Jesus hath s. to me  
 SHEVEDST.  
*Nrk.* 9. 10. and s. signs and wonders upon Pharaoh  
*Jer.* 11. 18. I knew it, then thou s. me their doings  
 SHEVEST.  
*Job* 10. 16. thou s. thyself marvellous upon me  
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou s. loving-kindness to thousands  
*John* 2. 18. Jews said, what sign s. thou to us? 6. 30.  
 SHEVEST.  
*Gen.* 4. 23. what God is about to do, he s. to Pharaoh  
*Num.* 23. 3. whatsoever he s. me, I will tell thee  
 15. 22. 8. none s. me that my son made a league  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he s. mercy to his anointed, to David,  
 and to his seed for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.  
*Job* 36. 9. he s. them their work and transgressions  
 33. noise thereof s. concerning it, the cattle also  
*Psal.* 19. 1. and the firmament s. his handy work  
 2. and night unto night s. knowledge  
 112. 5. good man s. favour, and lendeth, will guide  
 147. 19. he s. his word unto Jacob, his statutes  
*Prov.* 12. 17. he that speaks truth, s. forth right  
 27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass s. itself  
*Isa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that s. your words

*Mat.* 4. 8. and s. him all kingdoms of the world  
*John* 5. 20. Father loveth, and s. the Son all things  
 SHEWING.

*Exod.* 20. 6. and s. mercy unto thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.  
*Lev.* 75. 4. s. to generation to come praises of Lord  
*Cont.* 2. 9. my beloved s. himself thro' the lattice  
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by s. mercy  
 5. 12. s. of hard sentences found in the same David  
*Luke* 8. 1. s. glad tidings of the kingdom of God  
*Acts* 9. 39. and s. the coats which Dorcas made  
 18. 28. s. by scripture that Jesus was Christ  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 4. as God, s. himself that he is God  
*Tit.* 2. 7. all things s. thyself pattern of good works  
 10. not purloining, but s. all good fidelity  
 3. 2. but be gentle, s. all meekness to all men  
 SHEWING.

*Luke* 1. 60. was in deserts till day of his s. to Israel  
 SHIELD

Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of massy gold, 1 *Kings* 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 *Kings* 14. 26, 27.

In scripture God is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says God to Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist says, Thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, *Psal.* 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. *Psal.* 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto God, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, *Eph.* 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.

They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. *Cant.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.

*Gen.* 15. 1. I am thy s. and exceeding great reward  
*Deut.* 33. 29. saved by the Lord, the s. of thy help  
*Judg.* 5. 8. Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a s. or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a s. went before him, 41.  
 45. thou comest to me with a spear and a s.

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. there the s. of the mighty is vilely cast away, s. of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil  
 22. 3. my s. Ps. 3. 3. 123. 7. | 119. 14. | 144. 2.  
 26. given me the s. of thy salvation, *Psal.* 18. 35.  
 1 *Kings* 10. 17. three pounds of gold went to one s.  
 2 *Kings* 19. 32. he should not come before it with a s. nor cast a bank against it, *Job.* 37. 33.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle s.  
 24. the children of Judah that bare s. and spear  
 46. of Naphtali with s. and spear 37,000  
 2 *Chr.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle sp. and s.  
 2 *Job* 39. 23. glittering spear and s. rattlth ag. him  
*Psal.* 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with s.  
 33. 20. the Lord is our s. 59. 11. | 84. 9. | 89. 18.  
 35. 2. take hold of the s. and buckler, and stand  
 76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the s.  
 84. 11. L. G. is sun and s. will give grace and glory  
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy s. and buckler  
 115. 9. he is their help and their s. 10; 11.  
*Prov.* 30. 5. he is a s. to them that put trust in him  
*Isa.* 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the s.  
 22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the s.  
 2 *Jer.* 46. 3. order buckler and s. draw near to battle  
 9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the s.  
*Ezek.* 23. 24. they shall set ag. thee buckler and s.  
 27. 10. they hanged the s. and helmet in thee, 11.  
*Nah.* 2. 3. the s. of his mighty men is made red  
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all taking the s. of faith  
 SHIELDS.

2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the s. of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.  
 1 *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 s. of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.  
 14. 26. Shishak took away all even all s. of gold which Solomon had made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.  
 27. Rehoboam made in their stead brzen s. and committed them to chief of guards, 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.  
 2 *Kings* 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. s. 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.

2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every several city put s. and spears  
 14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare s. 17. 17.  
 26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them s. and spears  
 32. 5. Hezek. made darts and s. in abundance, 27.  
*Neh.* 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and s.  
*Job* 41. 1. 15. strong pieces of s. are his pride  
*Psal.* 47. 9. the s. of the earth belong to God  
*Cont.* 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all s. of mighty men  
*Jer.* 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the s.  
*Ezek.* 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and s. 5.  
 39. 9. they shall burn the s. and the weapons  
 SHIGGAION

This word is found in the title of *Psal.* 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.

Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The error of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Schaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Schagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.

## SHILOH.

One of the glorious names of the Messias, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with God: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found *Gen.* 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messias; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mitendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloh, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.

## SHINE.

*Nam.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face s. upon thee  
 35. 3. that day be dark; neither let light s. on it  
 10. 3. thou shouldest s. on counsel of the wicked  
 11. 17. thou shalt s. forth, thou shalt be as morning  
 18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not s.  
 22. 23. and the light shall s. upon thy ways  
 36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to s.  
 37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to s.  
 41. 18. by his nosings a light doth s. and his eyes  
 32. he maketh a path to s. after him  
*Psal.* 31. 16. make thy face to s. upon thy servant  
 67. 1. cause his face to s. upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.  
 80. 1. that dwellest between cherubims, s. forth  
 104. 15. and oil to make his face to s. and bread  
 119. 135. make thy face to s. upon thy servant  
*Ecc.* 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to s.  
*Isa.* 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to s.  
 60. 1. arise, s. for thy light is come, glory of Lord  
*Jer.* 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they s. they overpass  
 Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to s. upon thy sanctuary  
 12. 3. that be wise, shall s. as stars for ever and ever  
*Mat.* 5. 16. let your light so s. before men to see you  
 13. 43. then shall the righteous s. forth as the sun  
 17. 2. his face did s. as sun, and his raiment white  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should s.  
 6. God who commanded light to s. out of darkn.  
*Phil.* 2. 15. among whom ye s. as lights in world  
*Rev.* 18. 23. light of a candle shall s. no more at all  
 21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to s. in it  
 SHINED.

*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord s. forth from mount Paran  
*Job* 29. 3. when his candle s. upon my head  
 31. 26. if I belied the sun when it s. or the moon  
*Psal.* 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty God hath s.  
 Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.  
*Ezek.* 43. 2. and the earth s. with his glory



## SHI

*Acts* 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light  
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison  
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light  
SHINETH.

*Job* 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not  
*Psal.* 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day  
*Prov.* 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more  
*Mat.* 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west  
*Luke* 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven  
*John* 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness  
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place  
1 *John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*  
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

## SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain  
*Ezra* 8. 127. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious  
*Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light  
*Isa.* 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night  
*Jos.* 2. 10. the stars shall withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.  
*Hab.* 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear  
*Mark* 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow  
*Luke* 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life  
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments  
*John* 5. 35. he was a burning and *s.* light  
*Acts* 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

## SHIP.

*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midst of the sea  
*Isa.* 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby  
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish  
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken  
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*  
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zedee his father  
22. and they left the *s.*, and followed him  
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves  
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.  
*Mark* 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets  
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*  
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep  
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf  
*Joh.* 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land  
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*  
*Acts* 20. 33. and they accompanied him to the *s.*  
2. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia  
27. 2. and entering into the *s.* of Adramyttium  
SHIPS.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun shall be a haven for a *s.*  
*Nam.* 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim  
*Deut.* 28. 68. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?  
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*  
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to  
Ophir, the *s.* were broken, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.  
49. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Hiram sent him by his servants, *s.*  
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years  
*Job* 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*  
*Psal.* 45. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish  
104. 26. there go the *s.* there as do Leviathan  
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do  
*Prov.* 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings  
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish  
23. 1. howl ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.  
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*  
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons  
*Ezek.* 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners  
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market  
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*  
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*  
*Dan.* 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him  
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*  
*Luke* 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink  
*Jam.* 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great  
*Rev.* 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed  
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried  
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

## SHIP-BOARDS.

*Ezek.* 27. 5. have made all thy *s.-boards* of fir-trees  
SHIP-MASTER.  
*Jonah* 1. 6. *s.* said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?  
*Rev.* 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried  
SHIP-MEN.

1 *Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea  
*Acts* 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship  
SHIPPING.

*John* 6. 24. they too *s.* and came to Capernaum  
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*

1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*

## SHITTAN-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.-tree*

## SHITTIM-WOOD.

*Ezod.* 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.-wood*, 35. 7.  
10. shall make an ark of *s.-w.* 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3.  
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.-wood*, 28. | 27.  
6. | 37. 4. 15. 23. | 33. 6.  
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.-wood*, 37. 10.  
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.-w.* 36. 20.  
26. thou shalt make bars of *s.-wood*, 36. 31.  
32. upon four pillars of *s.-wood*, 37. | 36. 36.  
27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.-wood*, 30. 1.

## SHO

*Ezod.* 35. 24. every man with whom was found *s.-w.*  
SHIVERS.

*Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*  
SHOCK.

*Job* 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season  
SHOCKS.

*Judg.* 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing  
SHOE.

2 *Chron.* 23. 15. took the captives and *s.* them  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I *s.* thee with badgers' skin and girded  
*Mark* 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats  
*Eph.* 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel  
SHOE

Is put for, [1] *The ground under feet*, *Deut.* 33.  
25. [2] *The weakest means*, *Psal.* 60. 8. | 108.  
9. [3] *Freedom from danger*, *Can.* 7. 1. [4]  
*A contemptible price*, *Amos* 2. 6. | 8. 6. *To cast*  
*the shoe over a country, is to subdue that country*,  
*&c.* *Psal.* 60. 8. *To loose the shoe was*,  
[1] *A sign of reverence*, *Ezod.* 3. 5. [2] *Of*  
*disgrace*, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] *Of a contract*,  
*Ruth* 4. 7. [4] *Of mourning*, *Ezek.* 24. 17.  
*The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their*  
*feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of*  
*peace*, *Eph.* 6. 15. *that is, to have a prepared*  
*and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel*  
*teaches and works; and which, like leg or*  
*foot-harness, would enable them to walk with*  
*a steady pace in the ways of religion, notwith-*  
*standing the hardships, dangers, and difficul-*  
*ties that attend it.*

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and hu-  
miliation: David went up by the ascent of  
mount Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.*  
20. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. *The man that refused*  
*to raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had*  
*his shoe taken off by his brother's wife in pre-*  
*sence of the elders*, *Deut.* 25. 9. *This was*  
*done partly as a sign of his resignation of his*  
*right to the woman, and her husband's inheri-*  
*ritance, as the plucking off the shoe signifies*  
*in Ruth* 4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy;  
*to signify that he deserved to be treated like a*  
*servant or captive, who in token of submission*  
*and obedience went bare-foot*, *Isa.* 20. 4. *It is*  
*said*, *Psal.* 60. 8. *Over Edom will I cast my*  
*shoe. I will take possession of them, I will*  
*trample upon them, and use them like slaves.*  
*A pair of shoes in Amos* 2. 6. *denotes a small*  
*inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or*  
*untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform*  
*the meanest services for him*. See *Mat.* 3. 11.  
*Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*  
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed  
20. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot  
*Josh.* 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place  
*Ruth* 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him  
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*  
*Psal.* 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.  
*Isa.* 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so  
SHOE-LATCHET.  
*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a *s.-latchet*  
*John* 1. 27. whose *s.-latchet* I am not worthy to loose  
SHOES.

*Ezod.* 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.  
12. 11. thou shalt ye eat it with your *s.* on your feet  
*Deut.* 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days  
*Josh.* 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar.  
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey  
1 *Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet  
*Can.* 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*!  
*Isa.* 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.  
*Amos* 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*  
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*  
*Mat.* 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear  
10. 10. provide neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.  
*Mark* 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to  
stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16.  
*Acts* 13. 25.

*Luke* 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet  
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*  
SHONE.

*Ezod.* 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*  
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.  
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water  
*Luke* 9. 7. glory of Lord *s.* round about them  
*Acts* 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great  
light round about me  
*Rev.* 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it  
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark  
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. | 68. 8. | 77. 18.  
*Neh.* 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake  
*Isa.* 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms  
*Acts* 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet  
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them  
23. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm  
*Hcb.* 12. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

## SHO

## SHOOT.

*Ezod.* 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through  
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side  
66. run, find out now the arrows which I *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.*?  
3 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and he shot  
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 33.  
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow  
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows  
*Psal.* 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart  
32. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head  
53. 7. when he bendeth his bow, to *s.* his arrows  
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words  
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect  
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow  
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them  
*Jer.* 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her  
*Ezek.* 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs  
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield  
*Luke* 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know  
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv.

## SHOOTETH.

*Job* 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden  
*Isa.* 27. 8. in means. when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate  
*Mark* 4. 32. must seed *s.* out great branches  
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*  
*Amos* 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth  
SHORE.

*Mat.* 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*  
48. which when it was full, they drew to *s.*  
*John* 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*  
*Acts* 21. 5. we knelt down on the *s.* and prayed  
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*  
40. hoisted up the main-sail and made toward *s.*  
See SEA.  
SHORN.

*Can.* 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*  
*Acts* 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had vow  
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if women be not covered, let her be *s.* if  
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered  
SHORT.

*Nam.* 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*  
*Job* 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness  
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*  
*Psal.* 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is  
*Rom.* 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.  
9. 28. because a *s.* work will Lord make on earth  
1 *Cor.* 7. 20. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*  
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *s.* time  
*Rev.* 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *s.* time  
17. 10. when he cometh, we must continue *s.* space

## See COME, CUT.

## SHORTENED.

*Psal.* 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*  
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days  
*Prov.* 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*  
*Isa.* 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?  
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save  
*Mat.* 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh  
be saved, but for the elect's sake *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.  
SHORTER.

*Isa.* 23. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch  
SHORTLY.

*Gen.* 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass  
*Jer.* 37. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.  
*Ezek.* 7. 8. now will I *s.* pour out my fury upon you  
*Acts* 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither  
*Rom.* 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet *s.*  
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will  
*Phil.* 2. 19. I trust to send Timothy *s.* unto you  
24. 1. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 3. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me  
*Heb.* 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you  
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle  
3 *Joh.* 14. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak  
*Rev.* 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.  
SHORTNESS.

*Ezod.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit  
SHOT.

*Gen.* 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth  
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him  
*Ezod.* 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'  
*Nam.* 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished  
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall  
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah  
*Psal.* 18. 14. out lightnings, and discomfited them  
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks deceit  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs  
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him  
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth  
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs  
SHOT, Substantive.

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*  
*Jer.* 6. 7. he w down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*  
32. 24. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city



*Ezek.* 26. †8. he shall pour out the engines of *s.*  
SHOVEL.

*Isa.* 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the *s.*  
SHOVELS.

*Ezod.* 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his *s.*  
38. 3. he made the pots, and the *s.* and the basons  
*Num.* 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth *s.*  
1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers, the *s.* and  
the basons of brass, 45. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16.  
2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and *s.* he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.  
SHOULDER.

Is a part of the body well known. To give or  
lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden,  
signifies to submit to servitude. Issachar  
bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a  
servant unto tribute, *Gen.* 49. 15. The Mes-  
siah has delivered his people from the rod, or  
from the yoke, to which they were subject.  
*Isa.* 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his  
shoulder. And in *Isaiah*, 10. 27, the prophet  
comforting Israel with the promise of deliver-  
ance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be  
taken away from off thy shoulder. The scrip-  
ture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a with-  
drawing shoulder, that will not submit to the  
yoke, *Neh.* 9. †29, and those that bear it to-  
gether with joint consent, serving with one  
shoulder, *Zeph.* 3. †9.

Henceforth they wore the marks of honour and  
command upon their shoulders. Job desires of  
God to decide his cause; Surely I would take  
it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of  
honour, and bind it as a crown to me, *Job* 31.  
36. Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear  
the mark of his government upon his shoulder.  
*Isa.* 9. 6. The government shall be upon his  
shoulder. God promises Eliakim the son of  
Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of  
David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he  
shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall  
shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands  
for a kind of honour and distinction. God  
says that he would lift up his hand to the Gen-  
tiles, and set up his standard to the people; and  
they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and  
thy daughters shall be carried upon their  
shoulders, *Isa.* 49. 22. Sometimes this denotes  
great weakness, or some great disgrace. God  
commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the  
wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in  
the night time, to represent the taking of Jeru-  
salem, and the captivity of the king and his  
people. *Ezek.* 12. 6, 7. In their sight bear upon  
thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, *Deut.* 33. 12. That the Lord shall  
dwell between Benjamin's shoulders; that is,  
God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built  
upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of  
Benjamin; shoulder being elsewhere put for  
order, or side, as *Num.* 34. 11. To fly  
upon the shoulders, *Isa.* 11. 14. is to rise up  
against one, to attack him, to offer violence  
to him.

*Gen.* 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's  
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.*  
49. 15. Issachar bowed his *s.* to bear, became a ser.

*Ezod.* 28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces  
25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces  
27. sanctify the *s.* of the heaven-offering

*Num.* 6. 19. priest shall take sodden *s.* of the ram,  
to put in hands of the Nazarite, *Deut.* 18. 3.

*Josh.* 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his *s.*  
*Judg.* 9. 45. Abimelech laid a bow on his *s.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook took up the *s.*  
10. †9. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go

1 *Kings* 7. †39. he put basces on right *s.* of the house  
2 *Kings* 11. †11. guard stood about the king with  
his weapons from the right *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. †10.

*Neh.* 9. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck  
*Job* 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* bind it

*Psal.* 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden  
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*

6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*  
10. 27. thy burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*

22. the key of David will I lay upon his *s.*  
46. 7. they bear him upon the *s.* they carry him

*Ezek.* 12. 7. I have it on my *s.* in their right  
12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight

24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*  
25. †9. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab

27. 9. thou didst break and rent all their *s.* 18.  
34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s.*

*Hos.* 6. †9. priests murder in the way with one *s.*  
*Zeph.* 3. †9. to serve the Lord with one *s.*

*Zech.* 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*  
*Luke* 15. 5. when found it lays it on his *s.* rejoicing

SHOULDER-BLADE.

*Job* 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

## Heave-SHOULDER.

*Lev.* 7. 34. the heave-*s.* have I taken, *Num.* 6. 20.  
10. 14. the heave-*s.* shall ye eat in a clean place

15. the heave-*s.* and wave-bread shall they bring  
Right SHOULDER.

*Ezod.* 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right *s.*  
*Lev.* 7. 32. the right *s.* shall ye give unto the priest

33. offereth, shall have the right *s.* for his part  
25. Moses took the fat and the right *s.*

86. put them on the fat, and upon the right *s.*  
9. 21. the right *s.* waved is thine, *Num.* 18. 18.

SHOULDERS.

*Gen.* 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their *s.*  
*Ezod.* 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s.*

28. 12. shalt put two stones on *s.* of ephod, 39. 7.  
*Num.* 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*

*Dent.* 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*  
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took bar and all, put upon his *s.*

1 *Sam.* 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, 10. 23.  
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*

*Isa.* 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines  
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*

30. 6. will carry riches upon the *s.* of young asses  
49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon thy *s.*

*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy *s.*  
*Mat.* 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's *s.*

SHOUT, Substantive.

*Num.* 32. 21. and the *s.* of a king is among them  
*Job.* 6. 5. the people shouted with a great *s.* 20.

1 *Sam.* 4. 5. with a great *s.* so that the earth rang  
6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s.*?

2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s.*  
*Ezra.* 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord

13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping  
*Psal.* 47. 5. God is gone up with *s.* Lord with sound

*Jer.* 25. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes  
51. 14. they shall lift a *s.* against Babylon

*Acts* 12. 22. the people gave a *s.* saying voice of a God  
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. L. shall descend from heaven with a *s.*

SHOUT.

*Ezod.* 32. 18. and he said, it is not the voice of  
them that *s.* for mastery

*Josh.* 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*  
10. shall not *s.* till I bid you *s.* then shall ye *s.*

16. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the city  
*Psal.* 47. 1. *s.* unto God with the voice of triumph

*Isa.* 12. 6. cry out and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion  
42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains

44. 23. *s.* ye lower parts of the earth, break forth  
*Jer.* 31. 7. sing and *s.* among chief of the nations

50. 15. Babylon had sinned *s.* ag. her round about  
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth up my prayer

*Zeph.* 3. 14. *s.* O Israel, be glad with all the heart  
*Zech.* 9. 9. *s.* O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh

SHOUTED.

*Ezod.* 32. 17. as they *s.* he said there is a noise  
*Lev.* 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell

*Josh.* 6. 30. so the people *s.* when the priests blew  
*Judg.* 15. 14. the Philistines *s.* against Samson

1 *Sam.* 4. 5. all *s.* with great shout because of ark  
10. 34. the people *s.* and said, God save the king

17. 20. as the host was going forth and *s.* for battle  
52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued

2 *Chron.* 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam  
*Ezra.* 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s.*

12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, 13.  
See Joy.

SHOUTETH.

*Ps.* 78. 65. like a mighty man that *s.* by reason of wine  
SHOUTING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 15. brought up ark with *s.* 1 *Chr.* 15. 28.  
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with *s.*

*Job* 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* afar off  
*Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*

*Isa.* 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fruits is fallen, 10.  
*Jer.* 20. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide

43. 33. none shall tread with *s.* their *s.* shall be no *s.*  
*Ezek.* 31. 22. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint

*Amos* 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rablah with *s.*  
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet

SHOUTINGS.

*Zech.* 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*  
SHOWER.

*Ezek.* 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* 13.  
34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season

*Luke* 12. 54. straightway ye say there cometh a *s.*  
SHOULERS.

*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *s.* on the grass  
*Job* 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains

*Psal.* 65. 10. thou maketh the earth soft with *s.*  
72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth

*Jer.* 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withholden  
14. 22. can cause ruin, or can the heavens give *s.*?

*Ezek.* 34. 26. in his season shall be *s.* of blessing  
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass

*Zech.* 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain  
SHRANK.

*Gen.* 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that *s.*

## SHRED.

2 *Kings* 4. 39. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage  
SCREECH-OWL.

*Isa.* 34. 14. *s.* also shall rest there and find for herself  
SHRINES.

*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana  
SHROUD.

*Ezek.* 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*  
SHRUBS.

*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*  
SHUEN.

2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain babblings  
SHUNNED.

*Acts* 20. 27. I have not *s.* to declare counsel of God  
SHUT, Actively, Passively.

*Gen.* 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in  
*Ezod.* 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s.* them in

*Num.* 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days  
15. Miriam was *s.* out from the camp seven days

24. †3. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open  
*Deut.* 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother

*Josh.* 2. 7. the *s.* the gate of Jericho  
*Judg.* 3. †15. Ehud was *s.* of his right hand

9. 51. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up  
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. for he *s.* in, by entering into a town

*Neh.* 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s.* still after sab.  
*Psal.* 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon *s.*

*Isa.* 6. 10. *s.* their eyes, lest they see with their eyes  
22. 22. key of David on his shoulder, so he shall open

and none shall *s.* his shoulder, and none shall open  
44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see

45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*  
52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths at him

60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night  
66. 9. shall I *s.* the womb, saith thy God?

*Ezek.* 3. 24. Spirit said, go *s.* thys. within thine house  
44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s.*

2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God  
hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*

46. 1. the gate shall be *s.* the six working-days  
2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening

12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate  
*Dan.* 6. 22. my God hath *s.* the lion's mouths

*Acts* 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in safety  
*Rev.* 11. 6. these have power to *s.* heaven, that it rain not

21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there  
See Door.

SHUT up.

*Lev.* 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him up that hath  
plague seven days, 5, 21, 26, 31, 33, 50, 54.

11. the priest shall not *s.* him up, he is unclean  
14. 38. the priest shall *s.* up the house seven days

46. he that goeth in while the house is *s.* up  
*Deut.* 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s.* up heaven

32. 30. except their rock the Lord had *s.* them up  
36. when he seeth there is none *s.* up nor left

*Josh.* 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s.* up  
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. the Lord had *s.* up Hannah's womb

6. because the Lord had *s.* up her womb  
6. 10. hid them and *s.* up their calves at home

17. †46. the day will the Lord *s.* thee up  
12. 12. will the men of Keilah *s.* me up?

24. †18. when Lord hid *s.* me up into thy hand  
26. †8. God hath *s.* up thine enemy into thy hand

2 *Sam.* 18. †28. blessed be the Lord who hath *s.* up  
20. 3. concubines were *s.* up to day of their death

1 *Kings* 8. 35. when heav. is *s.* up, 2 *Chr.* 6. 26, 7. 13.  
10. 1. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is

*s.* up and left in Israel, 21. 2. *Kings* 9. 8.  
2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was not any *s.* up nor left

17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s.* him up  
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. Ahaz *s.* up doors of house, 29. 7.

*Neh.* 6. 10. the house of Shemaiah who was *s.* up  
*Job* 3. 10. because it *s.* not up my mother's womb

11. 10. if he cut off, and *s.* up, who can hinder him?  
16. †11. God hath *s.* me up to the ungodly

38. 8. or who hath *s.* up the sea with doors?  
41. 15. his scales are *s.* up together as a seal

*Psal.* 31. 8. hast not *s.* me up into hand of the enemy?  
79. 8. hath he in anger *s.* up his tender mercies?

78. †48. he *s.* up also their cattle to the hail  
88. 8. I am *s.* up, and I cannot come forth

*Cant.* 4. 12. a spring *s.* up, a fountain sealed  
*Isa.* 19. 4. *s.* up into the hand of a cruel lord

24. 10. every house is *s.* up, no man can come in  
22. they shall be *s.* up in the prison, and be visited

*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be *s.* up  
20. 9. his word was as fire *s.* up in my bones

32. 2. the prophet was *s.* up by Zedekiah, 3.  
31. 1. word of Ld. came, while he was *s.* up, 39. 15.

36. 1. I am *s.* up, I cannot go to the Lord's house  
*Dan.* 8. 26. *s.* up the vision || 12. 4. *s.* up the words

*Obad.* †14. nor should have *s.* up those that remain  
*Mat.* 23. 13. ye *s.* up kings, of heaven against men

*Luke* 3. 20. added this, that he *s.* up John in prison  
4. 25. when the heaven was *s.* up three years

*Acts* 26. 10. many saints did I *s.* up in prison  
*Rom.* 11. †32. God hath *s.* them up in unbelief

*Gul.* 3. 23. *s.* up to the faith that should be revealed  
*Rev.* 20. 3. *s.* up the devil, and set a seal upon him



SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he s. up a man, there can be no opening  
Prov. 16. 30. he s. his eyes to devise froward things  
17.28. he that s. his lips, is a man of understanding  
Isa. 33. 15. and s. his eyes from seeing evil  
Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he s. out my prayer  
1 John 3. 17. and s. up his bowels of compassion  
Rev. 3. 7. openeth, no man s. and s. no man openeth

SHUTTING.

Josh. 2. 5. about time of s. the gate, men went out  
SHUTTLE.  
Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's s.

SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some  
bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13. Luke  
7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the  
burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be  
delivered from them by Christ the great Physi-  
cician. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole need  
not a physician, but they that are sick. The  
spouse says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with flagons,  
comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love:  
that is, You that are members of the church,  
whether ministers, or others, afford me what  
help you can, for the supporting, strengthen-  
ing, and comforting of my soul, by applying the  
promises of the gospel, and such other means  
as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly  
troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want  
of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's  
love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.  
Deut. 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. The meritorious  
cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited  
places, where sickness and disease are threat-  
ened as a punishment for sin. The instru-  
mental cause is either Satan, who sometimes  
is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon  
persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7; or in-  
temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and  
the like. The end of sickness is to punish the  
wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and  
constancy of the godly, as in Job and Heze-  
kiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John  
9. 3. | 11. 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is s.  
Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is s. of her flowers  
Deut. 29. 22. wherewith the Lord hath made it s.  
1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is s.  
2 Sam. 13. 12. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell s.  
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was s.  
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell s. for Tamar  
5. make thyself s. || 6. Amnon made himself s.  
1 Kings 14. 1. Abiah the son of Jeroboam fell s.  
s. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is s.  
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell s.  
22. 4. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for  
I am made s. 2 Chron. 18. 133. 35. 4. 23.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was s.  
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was s.  
29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son  
of Ahab, because he was s. 2 Chron. 22. 6.  
13. 14. Elisha was fallen s. of sick, whereof he died  
20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah s. unto death,  
2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek. had been s. Isa. 39. 1.  
Neh. 2. 2. king said, why said, seeing thou art not s.  
Ps. 35. 13. when they were s. my clothing sackcloth  
4. 1. blessed is he that considereth the s.  
Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart s.  
23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not s.  
Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am s. of love  
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am s. of love  
Isa. 1. 5. whole head is s. and the whole heart faint  
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am s.  
38. 9. when Hezek. had been s. and was recovered  
Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are s. with famine  
Ezek. 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was s.  
16. and will strengthen that which was s.

Dan. 8. 27. I Dan. fainted, and was s. certain days  
Hos. 7. 5. princes made him s. with bottles of wine  
Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee s. in smiting thee  
Mat. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and s. it is not evil if  
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the s.  
Mat. 4. 24. and they brought to him all s. people  
8. 14. his wife's mother s. of a fever, Mark 1. 30.  
16. and healed all that were s. 14. 14.

9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but  
they that are s. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.  
10. 8. heal the s. cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 2. | 10. 9.  
25. 36. I was s. and ye visited me, I was in prison.  
39. saw we thee s. in prison and came to thee? 4.  
Mark 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few s. folk  
56. they laid the s. in the streets, Acts 5. 15.  
16. 18. lay hands on the s. and they shall recover  
Luke 7. 2. centurion's serv. was s. and ready to die  
10. found the servant whole that had been s.

John 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was s. at Cap.  
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was s. 2.  
3. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is s.

John 11. 6. he had heard he was s. he abode 2 days  
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was s. and died  
19. 12. were brought unto the s. handkerchiefs  
28. 8. the father of Publius lay s. of a fever  
Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been s.  
27. for indeed he was s. nigh unto death  
2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum s.  
Jam. 5. 14. is any s. let him call elders of the church  
15. prayer of faith shall save the s. Lord raise up

SICKLY. See PALSIV.  
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are s. among you  
SICKNESS.

Ezod. 23. 25. I will take s. a. w. from the midst of thee  
Lev. 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her s.  
Deut. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all s.  
28. 61. every s. that is not written in this law  
1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever s. there be, 2 Chr. 6. 28.  
17. 17. his s. was so sore, there was no breath left  
2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the s. whereof he died  
2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great s. by disease  
of thy bowels, by reason of the s. day by day

19. his bowels fell out by reason of his s. so he died  
Psalm. 4. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his s.  
Ecc. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his s.  
Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his s.  
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his s. Jud. his wound  
Mark 4. 23. Jes. went about healing all manner of s.  
9. 35. Jes. went about preaching and heal. every s.  
10. 1. power to heal all manner of s. Mark 3. 15.  
John 11. 4. he said, this s. is not unto death

SICKNESSES.  
Deut. 28. 59. and sore s. and of long continuance  
29. 22. they shall say, when they see the s. L. laid  
Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our s.  
SICKLE.

Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put s. to the corn  
23. 25. not move a s. unto thy neighbour's corn  
Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth s. in harvest  
Joel 3. 13. put ye in the s. for the harvest is ripe  
Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the s.  
Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp s.  
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy s. 16. 18, 19.  
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp s.

SIDE.  
Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the s. thereof  
Exod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river s.  
12. 7. shall strike blood on the two s. posts, 22.  
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and s. posts  
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the  
one on the one s. and the other on the other s.  
32. 26. who is on the Lord's s. let him come to me  
27. put every man his sword by his s. go in and out  
Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on s. of altar northward  
15. blood shall be wrung out at the s. of the altar  
5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on s. of altar  
Num. 22. 24. a wall on this s. and a wall on that s.  
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's s.  
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder s. Jordan

Deut. 4. 32. ask from one s. of heaven to the other  
31. 26. put the book of the law in s. of the ark  
Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on s. of Ephraim, 18.  
1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the s. of the gate  
6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the s. of the ark  
20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the s. thereof  
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's s.  
2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's s.  
13. 34. the king's sons came hy way of the hill s.  
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill s. against  
2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my s. who?  
1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy s.  
2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his s.  
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his s.  
Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at thy s.  
Psalm. 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy s. ten thousand  
118. 6. the Lord is on my s. I will not fear  
124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our s. 2.

Ecc. 4. 1. if on the s. of the oppressors was power  
Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy s.  
Ezek. 4. 5. thou shalt not turn from me to s. to another  
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy s.  
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his s. 3. 11.  
25. 9. I will open the s. of Moab from the cities  
34. 21. because ye have thrust with s. and shoulder  
Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one s. three ribs  
11. 17. she shall not stand on his s. nor be for him  
John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either s. one  
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his s.  
20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his s.  
25. except I thrust my hand into s. will not believe  
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my s.

Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the s. raised him up  
16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river s.  
Rep. 22. 2. on either s. of river was the tree of life  
See CHAMBERS.  
Every SIDE.

Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every s.  
Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every s.  
8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered  
them from their enemies on every s. 1 Sam. 12. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every s.  
1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every s.  
4. the Lord hath given me rest on every s.  
1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every s.  
2 Chron. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every s.  
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every s.  
Job 1. 10. put a hedge about all he hath on every s.  
18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every s.  
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every s. I am gone  
Psalm. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every s. while  
31. 13. fear was on every s. while they took counsel  
65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every s.  
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every s.

Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every s. 20. 10. | 49. 29.  
Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every s.  
19. 8. the nations set against him on every s.  
23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every s.  
23. 23. judged by the sword upon her on every s.  
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every s.  
37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on every s.  
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every s.  
Luke 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every s.  
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every s. 7. 5.

Further SIDE.  
Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther s. of Jordan  
See LEFT.

On this SIDE.  
Exod. 37. 8. one cherub on this s. other on that s.  
Num. 11. 31. bro't quails a day's journey on this s.  
22. 24. a wall being on this s. and on that s.  
32. 19. inheritance on this s. Jordan, 32. | 34. 15.  
35. 14. three cities of refuge on this s. Jordan  
Josh. 8. 22. some on this s. of Ai, and some on that  
33. Israel and judges stood on this s. the ark  
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this s.  
23. 26. Saul went on this s. of the mountain  
Ezra 4. 16. shall have no portion on this s. the river  
5. 3. governor on this s. the river, 6. | 13. | 8. 36.  
Neh. 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this s. river  
Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this s.  
40. 39. were two tables on this s. and two on that  
41. four tables on this s. four tables on that s.  
47. 12. on bank of river on this s. shall grow trees  
Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this s.  
Zech. 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off as  
on this s. every one that sweareth, on that s.

On other SIDE.  
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other s. the flood  
1 Sam. 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other s.  
2 Kings 3. 22. saw water on other s. as red as blood  
2 Chr. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other s.  
Obad. 11. on the day thou stoodest on the other s.  
John 6. 25. had found him on the other s. of the sea

Right SIDE.  
1 Kings 6. 8. the door for the middle chamber was  
in the right s. of the house  
7. 39. put five bases on the right s. the house; set  
the sea on the right s. the house, 2 Chr. 4. 10.  
49. five candlesticks on the right s. 2 Chr. 4. 8.  
Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right s.  
4. 6. lie again on thy right s. and shalt bear  
47. 1. from under right s. of house run waters, 2.  
Zech. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right s. the bowl, 11.  
Mark 16. 5. saw young men on right s. of sepulchre  
Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right s. of the altar  
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right s. of the ship  
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.  
Exod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both s.  
Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your s. Judg. 2. 3.  
Josh. 23. 13. they shall he scourges in your s.  
Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both s.  
1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in s. of the cave  
1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all s. round him  
Psalm. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the s. of the north  
123. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by s. of thy house  
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the s. of the north  
66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her s. and dundled  
Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from s. of the earth  
48. 28. maketh her nest in the s. of the holes  
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all s.  
Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four s. 10. 11.  
32. 23. whose graves are set in the s. of the pit  
43. 1. for these are his s. east and west

Dan. 2. 4. 32. his belly and his s. were of brass  
Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by s. of the house  
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to s. of the ship  
Hab. 3. 4. he had bright beams out of his s.

SIERGE.  
Deut. 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the s.  
28. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the s. 57.  
2 Chr. 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in s.  
Isa. 29. 3. I will lay s. against thee with a mount  
Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the s.  
Ezek. 4. 2. lay s. against it and build a fort, 3.  
Mic. 5. 1. when the days of the s. are fulfilled  
Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the s. fortify



*Zech. 12. 2.* a cup of trembling, when in the s. SIEVE.  
*Isa. 30. 28.* to sift the nations with the s. of vanity  
*Amos 9. 9.* I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a s. SIFT.

*Isa. 30. 28.* to s. the nations with the sieve of vanity  
*Amos 9. 9.* I will s. Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve  
*Luke 22. 31.* Simon, Satan hath desired to s. you SIGH.

*Isa. 24. 7.* wine mourneth, all merry-hearted doth  
*Lam. 1. 4.* her priests s. || 11. all her people s.  
 21. they have heard that I s. none to comfort me  
*Ezek. 9. 4.* set a mark on foreheads of men that s.  
 21. 6. s. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,  
 and with bitterness s. before their eyes SIGHED.

*Ezod. 2. 23.* Israel s. by reason of the bondage  
*Mark 7. 34.* and looking up to heaven, he s.  
 8. 12. s. deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth SIGHST.

*Ezek. 21. 7.* when they say to thee, whereforest thou? SIGHETH.  
*Lam. 1. 8.* yea, she s. and turneth backward SIGHING.

*Job 3. 24.* my s. cometh before I eat, roarings poured  
*Psalm 12. 5.* for the s. of the needy will I arise  
 31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with s.  
 79. 11. let the s. of the prisoner come before thee  
*Isa. 21. 2.* all the s. thereof have I made to cease  
 35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and s. shall flee away  
*Jer. 45. 3.* I fainted in my s. and I find no rest SIGHS.

*Lam. 1. 22.* for my s. are many, my heart is faint SIGHT.

*Gen. 2. 9.* every tree that is pleasant to the s.  
*Ezod. 3. 3.* I will now turn and see this great s.  
 24. 17. s. of glory of Lord was like devouring fire  
*Lev. 13. 3.* the plague in s. be deeper, 20, 25, 30.  
 4. in s. be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.  
 14. 37. if the plague in s. be lower than the wall  
*Nam. 13. 33.* we saw the giants, and we were in our  
 own s. as grasshoppers, and so we were in their s.  
 27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their s.  
*Deut. 23. 34.* shalt be mad for s. of thine eyes, 67.  
*Josh. 23. 5.* God shall drive them from out of your s.  
 24. 17. which did those great signs in our s.  
 2 Sam. 3. 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of s.  
*1 Kings 7. 4.* s. was against s. in three ranks  
*2 Kings 2. 7.* 7. fifty of sons of prophets stood in s.  
*Job 18. 3.* why are we reputed vile in your s.  
 19. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their s.  
 21. 8. their seed is established in their s. with them  
 34. 26. he striketh them in the open s. of others  
 4. 9. shall not one be cast down at the s. of him?  
*Psalm 79. 10.* be known among the heathen in our s.  
*Ezod. 6. 9.* better is the s. of the eyes than wandering  
*Isa. 5. 21.* them that are prudent in their own s.  
 11. 3. he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes  
*Jer. 51. 24.* I will render evil done in Zion in your s.  
*Ezek. 4. 13.* thou shalt bake it with dung in their s.  
 3. 1. prepare, and remove by day and in their s.  
 15. 12. thou thro' the wall in their s. and carry out  
 20. 9. in whose s. I made myself known to thee  
 14. heathen in whose s. I brought them out, 22.  
 21. shall loathe yourselves in your own s. 36. 31.  
 23. shall be as a false divination in their s.  
 23. 16. at the s. of her eyes she doted on them  
 11. shew the forms thereof, and wrote in their s.  
*Dan. 4. 11.* s. thereof to end of all the earth, 20.  
 8. 5. the goat had a horn of s. between his eyes  
*Hos. 2. 2.* put away her whoredoms out of her s.  
*Mat. 11. 5.* the blind receive their s. the lame walk,  
 the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. *Luke 7. 21.*

*Luke 4. 18.* preach the recovering of s. to the blind  
 23. 48. that came to that s. smote their breasts  
 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their s.  
*John 9. 11.* I went and washed, and I received s.  
*Acts 1. 9.* and a cloud received him out of their s.  
 9. 9. was three days without s. nor eat nor drink  
 18. he received s. forthwith, arose, was baptized  
 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by s.  
*Heb. 12. 21.* so terrible was the s. that Moses said

SIGHT of God.  
*Prov. 3. 4.* find good understanding in the s. of God  
*Luke 16. 15.* is abomination in the s. of God  
*Acts 4. 19.* whether right in s. of God to hearken  
 8. 21. thy heart is not right in the s. of God  
 10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in s. of God  
 2 Cor. 2. 17. in the s. of God speak we in Christ  
 4. 2. to every man's conscience in the s. of God  
 7. 12. our care for you in s. of God might appear  
 Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in s. of God

*1 Thess. 1. 3.* remembering work of faith in s. of God  
*1 Tim. 2. 3.* this is good and acceptable in s. of God  
 6. 13. I give thee charge in the s. of God  
 1 Pet. 3. 4. which is in the s. of God of great price

HIS SIGHT.  
*Ezod. 15. 26.* if will do that which is right in his s.  
*Lev. 13. 5.* behold, if the plague in his s. be at a stay

*Lev. 13. 37.* but if the scall be in his s. at a stay  
*Nam. 19. 5.* and one shall burn the heifer in his s.  
*Deut. 4. 37.* he brought thee out in his s. out of Egypt  
*Judg. 6. 21.* the angel of Lord departed out of his s.  
 2 Sam. 12. 9. thy despised Lord, to do evil in his s.  
 13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his s.  
 2 Kings 17. 18. remove them out of his s. 20, 23. 24. 3.

*1 Chron. 19. 13.* the Lord do what is good in his s.  
*Job 15. 15.* the heavens are not clean in his s.  
 25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his s.  
 40. 14. will any take him in his s.?  
*Psalm 103. 7.* judgments are far above out of his s.  
 72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his s.  
*Ezod. 2. 26.* God giveth to a man that is good in his s.  
 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his s. stand not in evil  
 Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his s.  
*Mark 10. 52.* Bartimeus immediately received his s.  
 and followed Jesus in the way, *Luke 18. 43.*

*John 9. 15.* asked how he had received his s. 18.  
*Acts 9. 12.* a vision that he might receive his s.  
*Rom. 3. 20.* by law shall no flesh be justified in his s.  
 Col. 1. 23. thro' death to present you holy in his s.  
*Heb. 4. 13.* every creature is manifest in his s.  
 13. 21. working what is well pleasing in his s.  
*1 John 3. 22.* do those things that are pleasing in his s.

IN THE SIGHT.  
*Gen. 21. 11.* the thing was grievous in Abraham's s.  
 47. 18. there is not ought left in the s. of my lord  
*Ezod. 4. 30.* and did the signs in the s. of the people  
 7. 20. he smote the waters in the s. of Pharaoh  
 9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the s. of Pharaoh  
 11. 3. Moses great in the s. of Pharaoh's servants  
 17. 6. Moses did so in the s. of the elders of Israel  
 19. 11. the Lord will come down in the s. of people  
 40. 38. fire by night in the s. of Israel all journeys  
*Lev. 20. 17.* shall be cut off in the s. of the people  
 26. 45. out of Egypt in the s. of the heathen

*Nam. 3. 4.* Ithamar ministered in the s. of Aaron  
 20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the s. of cong.  
 25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the s. of Moses  
 33. 3. went with high hand in the s. of Egyptians  
*Deut. 4. 6.* for this is your wisdom in the s. of nations  
 31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the s. of all Israel  
 34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the s. of all Israel  
*Josh. 3. 7.* to magnify thee in the s. of Israel, 4. 14.  
 10. 12. he said, in the s. of Israel, sun, stand still

*1 Sam. 18. 5.* David accepted in the s. of the people  
 2 Sam. 12. 11. lie with thy wives in the s. of this sun  
 1 Chr. 28. 8. in the s. of all Israel keep command.  
 29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the s. of Israel  
 2 Chr. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in the s. of nations  
*Ezra 9. 9.* shewed mercy in the s. of kings of Persia  
 Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the s. of this man

8. 5. opened the book in the s. of all the people  
 Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in s. of fathers  
 98. 2. he openly shewed in the s. of the heathen  
*Prov. 1. 17.* in vain rest is spread in the s. of any bird  
 4. 3. tender and beloved in the s. of my mother  
*Ezod. 11. 9.* and walk in the s. of thine eyes  
 Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the s. of the men  
 32. 12. I gave the evidence in the s. of Hananeel

*Ezek. 4. 9.* hid stones in the s. of the men of Judah  
*Ezek. 5. 8.* execute judgments in the s. of the nations  
 14. Jerusalem a reproach in s. of all that pass by  
 16. 41. judgment on thee in the s. of many women  
 20. 22. name not be polluted in s. of the heathen  
 28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the s. of all  
 25. be sanctified in them in s. of heathen, 39. 27.  
 Hos. 2. 10. lay desolate in the s. of all that passed by  
 Hos. 2. 14. I will discover lewdness in s. of other lovers

*Acts 7. 10.* gave him wisdom in the s. of Pharaoh  
*Rom. 12. 17.* provide things honest in s. of all men  
 2 Cor. 2. 10. I forgave it in the s. of Christ  
*Rev. 13. 13.* maketh fire come down in s. of men  
 14. miracles he had power to do in s. of the beast

See LORD.  
 MY SIGHT.  
*Gen. 23. 4.* that I may bury my dead out of my s. 8.  
*Ezod. 33. 12.* thou hast found grace in my s. 17.  
 1 Sam. 29. 6. thy coming in is good in my s.  
 9. I know that thou art good in my s. as an angel  
 2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own s.  
 13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my s.  
 6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my s.  
 1 Kings 8. 25. not fail thee a man in my s. 2 Chr. 6. 16.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my  
 name will I cast out of my s. 2 Chron. 7. 20.  
 11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my s.  
 2 Kings 21. 15. have doneth which was evil in my s.  
 23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my s.  
 1 Chr. 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my s.  
*Psalm 101. 7.* that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my s.  
*Isa. 43. 4.* since thou wast precious in my s.

*Jer. 4. 1.* will put away abominations out of my s.  
 7. 15. I will cast you out of my s. as your brethren  
 30. the children of Judah have done evil in my s.  
 15. 1. cast them out of my s. and let them go  
 18. 10. if it do evil in my s. that it obey not  
 34. 15. yet returned, and had done right in my s.  
*Ezek. 10. 2.* he went in my s. to fill his hand

6. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand  
 10. 2. he went in my s. to fill his hand

*Ezek. 10. 19.* mounted up from the earth in my s.  
*Amos 9. 3.* beheld from my s. in the bottom of the sea  
*Mark 10. 51.* what wilt thou I should do to thee?  
 Lord, that I might receive my s. *Luke 16. 41.*

THY SIGHT.  
*Gen. 19. 19.* thy servant hath found grace in thy s.  
 21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy s.  
 33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy s.  
 47. 29. *Ezod. 33. 13.* 16. 34. 9. *Judg. 6. 17.*

*Lev. 25. 53.* shall not rule with rigour in thy s.  
 1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own s.  
 2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy s.  
 19. this was yet a small thing in thy s.  
 14. 23. knoweth I have found grace in thy s.

*2 Kings 1. 13.* let my life be precious in thy s. 14.  
 20. 3. done what was good in thy s. *Isa. 38. 3.*  
*Psalm 5. 5.* the foolish shall not stand in thy s.  
 9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy s.  
 19. 14. mediat. of my heart be acceptable in thy s.  
 51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy s.  
 76. 7. who may stand in thy s. when once thou

art angry?  
 90. 4. thousand years in thy s. are but as yesterday  
 143. 2. for in thy s. shall no man be justified  
*Isa. 26. 17.* so have we been in thy s. O Lord  
*Jer. 18. 23.* neither blot out their sin from thy s.  
*Jenah 2. 4.* then I said, I am east out of thy s.

*Mat. 11. 26.* so it seemed good in thy s. *Luke 10. 21.*  
*Luke 15. 21.* have sinned against heaven and in thy s.  
 18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy s.  
*Acts 9. 17.* sent me that thou mightest receive thy s.  
 22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy s.  
 See FAVOR. FIRM.

SIGNS.  
*Luke 21. 11.* shall be fearful s. signs from heaven  
 SIGN.  
 Or token, is taken, 1. for any thing that serves

to express or represent another thing: as, when  
 the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign  
 or token of his covenant, *Gen. 9. 12, 13.* and  
 when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-

cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he  
 made with him and his posterity, *Gen. 17. 11.*  
*Rom. 4. 11.* Circumcision was a sign, evidence,  
 or assurance, both of the blessing promised by  
 God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-

quired. The sun and moon are appointed by  
 God for signs and seasons, *Gen. 1. 14.* They  
 represent the quality of the weather by the  
 manner of their rising or setting, by their  
 eclipses, conjunctions, &c. *Mat. 16. 2, 3.*  
 Sometimes they are forerunners of great cata-

strophes, and remarkable events in the course of  
 human affairs, by their strange appearances,  
 unusual conjunctions, &c. *Luke 21. 25, 26.* *Acts*  
 2. 19, 20.

II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take  
 this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do  
 signs, says the Lord to Moses, *Ezod. 4. 17.*  
 and if the Egyptians do not believe the first  
 sign, they will believe the second, *Ezod. 4. 8.*  
 The word sign is frequent in this sense in  
 scripture.

III. A sign or token is often put for the proof  
 or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall  
 be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have  
 sent thee, *Ezod. 4. 12.* Shew me a sign that  
 thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, *Judg.*  
 6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence  
 that the Lord will heal me? *2 Kings 20. 8.*  
 This acceptance agrees with the first above  
 mentioned.

IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-

cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the  
 motions of the stars and planets, the appear-

ances of meteors, and the like; and the impos-

tures of magicians, which they make use of to  
 deceive the weak. The Lord frustrateth the to-

kens, or signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners  
 mad, *Isa. 44. 25.* And in *Jer. 10. 2.* Be not  
 dismayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen  
 are dismayed at them.  
 To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be  
 a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should  
 happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet  
 Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should  
 happen to Jerusalem some time after, *Ezek. 4.*  
 3. And in *chap. 14. 8.* the Lord pours down  
 his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as  
 a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his  
 wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I  
 and the children whom the Lord hath given me,  
 are for signs and for wonders in Israel, *Isa.*  
 8. 18. We are a gazing-stock to them, and  
 wondered at for our folly in believing the pro-

mises of God.  
*Ezod. 4. 8.* if they believe not nor hearken to voice  
 of firsts, they will believe the voice of the latter s.  
 8. 23. I will put division, to-morrow shall this s. be  
 13. 9. it shall be a s. to thee upon thine hand



*Exod.* 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a s. between me and you, *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20. *Num.* 16. 38. and they shall be a s. unto Israel  
26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a s.  
*Deut.* 6. 8. bind them for a s. on thy hand, 11. 18.  
13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a s.  
2. and s. come to pass whereof he spake to thee  
23. 46. they shall be on thee for a s. and a wonder  
*Josh.* 4. 6. that this may be a s. among you  
*Judg.* 6. 17. then shew me a s. thou talkest with me  
20. 38. was an appointed s. between Israel and liars  
1 *Sam.* 2. 34. this shall be a s. to thee, in one day  
they shall die both of them, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.  
14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a s. unto us  
1 *Kings* 13. 3. gave a s. the same day, saying, this  
is the s. the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent  
5. according to the s. the man of God hath given  
2 *Kings* 20. 8. what shall be a s. the Lord will heal  
9. this s. shall have of L. *Isa.* 37. 30. [33. 7. 22.  
2 *Chr.* 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a s.  
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God, ask  
14. L. himself shall give you a s. behold a virgin  
19. 20. it shall be for a s. unto the Lord of hosts  
35. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a s.  
55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting s.  
66. 19. I will set a s. among them and will send  
*Jer.* 6. 1. set up a s. of fire in Beth-haccerem  
44. 29. and this shall be a s. to you, *Luke* 2. 12.  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. this shall be a s. to the house of Israel  
12. 6. I have set thee for a s. to Israel, 11.  
14. 8. I will make him a s. a proverb, and cut off  
24. 24. thus Ezekiel is a s. [27. thou shalt be a s.  
39. 15. then shall he set up a s. by it till buriers  
*Mat.* 12. 28. saying, Master, we would see a s. from  
thee, 16. 1. *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.  
39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh  
after a s. 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.  
there shall no s. be given, but the s. of the  
prophet Jonas, *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.  
24. 3. and what shall be the s. of thy coming?  
30. then shall appear the s. of the Son of man  
26. 48. now he that betrayed him gave them a s.  
*Mark* 13. 4. what s. when all these things shall be  
*Luke* 2. 34. for a s. which shall be spoken against  
*John* 2. 13. what s. shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.  
*Acts* 28. 11. a ship, whose s. of circumcision, a seal  
*Rom.* 4. 11. he received s. of circumcision, a seal  
1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require s. Greeks seek wisdom  
14. 22. wherefore tongues are s. not to them that  
*Rev.* 15. 1. I saw another s. in heaven, seven angels  
SIGN.  
*Dan.* 6. 8. O king, establish decree, s. the writing  
SIGNED.  
*Dan.* 6. 9. therefore king Darius s. the writing  
10. when Daniel knew that the writing was s.  
12. they spake, hast thou not s. a decree  
SIGNS.  
*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for s. and for seasons, for days  
*Exod.* 4. 9. if they will not believe thee s.  
17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do s.  
23. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all s.  
which he had commanded, 30. *Josh.* 24. 17.  
7. 3. I will multiply my s. in the land of Egypt  
10. 2. mayest tell thy son my s. which I have done  
*Num.* 14. 11. for all the s. which I have shewed  
*Deut.* 4. 34. to take him a nation by s. 26. 8.  
6. 22. Lord shewed s. on Egypt, on Pharaoh and  
on all his household, *Neh.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 78. 43.  
7. 19. the great s. which thine eyes saw, 29. 3.  
34. 11. in all s. which the Lord sent him to do  
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. when these s. are come unto thee  
9. and all those s. came to pass that day  
2 *Kings* 23. 15. put down them that burnt to twelve s.  
*Job* 38. 1. 32. canst thou bring forth the twelve s.?  
*Psal.* 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for s.  
9. we see not ours. there is no more any prophet  
105. 27. shewed his s. among them, and wonders  
*Isa.* 6. 18. behold, I and the children are s. and  
*Jer.* 10. 2. he not dismayed at the s. of heaven  
32. 30. which has set s. and wonders in Egypt  
21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with s.  
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it good to shew s. and wonders  
3. how great are his s. / how mighty his wonders  
6. 27. he worketh s. in heaven and in earth  
*Mat.* 16. 3. can ye not discern the s. of the times?  
24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false prop-  
hets, and shall shew great s. *Mark* 13. 22.  
*Mark* 16. 17. these s. follow them that believe  
20. confirming the word with s. following  
*Luke* 1. 62. they made s. to his father Zacharias  
21. 11. and great s. shall there be from heaven  
25. there shall be s. in the sun, moon, and stars  
*John* 4. 48. except ye see s. ye will not believe  
20. 30. and many other s. truly did Jesus  
*Acts* 2. 19. I will shew s. in the earth beneath  
22. a man approved of God by s. which God did  
43. many s. were done by the apostles, 5. 12.  
7. 30. that s. may be done by the name of Jesus  
7. 36. after he had shewed s. and wonders in Egypt  
8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the s. done

*Acts* 14. 3. granted s. wonders to be done by hands  
*Rom.* 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me  
through mighty s. and wonders, 2 *Cor.* 12. 12.  
2 *Thess.* 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with s.  
*Heb.* 2. 4. G. bear them witness with s. and wonders  
SIGNET.  
*Gen.* 38. 18. give me thy s. and thy staff, 25.  
*Exod.* 38. 11. with work of an engraver in stone,  
like the engravings of a s. 21. 36. [39. 14, 30.  
*Jer.* 22. 24. tho' Coniah were s. on my right hand  
*Dan.* 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own s.  
*Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a s.  
SIGNETS.  
*Exod.* 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as s. are graven  
SIGNIFICANT.  
1 *Cor.* 14. 1. 9. so you, except you utter words s.  
SIGNIFICATION.  
1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and none of them is without s.  
SIGNIFY.  
*Acts* 21. 26. to s. the accomplishment of the days  
23. 15. s. to the chief captain that he bring Paul  
25. 27. and not to s. the crimes laid against him  
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did s.  
SIGNIFIED.  
*Acts* 11. 28. Agabus s. there should be dearth  
*Rev.* 1. 1. s. it by his angel to his servant John  
SIGNIFIETH.  
*Heb.* 13. 27. s. removing of those things shaken  
SIGNIFYING.  
*John* 12. 33. this he said, s. by what death he should  
glorify God, 18. 32. [21. 19.  
*Heb.* 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this s. that the way  
SILENCE.  
*This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable. Josh.* 10. 12, 13, Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon: Hebrew, be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent at the commandment of Joshua. And in *Prov.* 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection, *Isa.* 15. 1. *Jer.* 49. 1. Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence, or, is utterly destroyed. Also in *Jer.* 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or, has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave. *Psal.* 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in *Psal.* 115. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there, *Jer.* 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke so potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.  
*Job* 4. 16. an image was before me, there was s.  
29. 21. men gave ear, and kept s. at my counsel  
*Psal.* 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to s.  
39. 2. I was dumb with s. I held my peace  
94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in s.  
115. 17. neither any that go down into s.  
*Isa.* 15. 1. Moab brought to s. Kir brought to s.  
*Jer.* 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to s.  
*Lam.* 3. 23. he sitteth alone and keepeth s. because  
*Amos* 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with s.  
*Mat.* 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to s.  
*Acts* 21. 40. there was made a great s. he spake  
22. 3. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more s.  
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. let women learn in s. with subjection  
12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in s.  
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. may put to s. ignorance of foolish men  
*Rev.* 8. 1. there was s. in heaven half an hour  
SEE KEPT, KEPT.  
SILENT.  
*Josh.* 10. 12. he said, sun, be s. upon Gibeon  
*Judg.* 16. 1. 2. they were s. all the night, saying  
1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the wicked shall be s. in darkness  
7. 8. be not s. from us from crying to the Lord  
25. 19. 10. they are ye s. in bringing king back?  
1 *Kings* 22. 33. Ramoth is ours, be s. from taking it  
*Job* 13. 13. be s. from me, that I may speak  
*Psal.* 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not s.  
23. 1. be not s. to me, lest if thou be s. to me  
30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be s.  
31. 17. let the wicked be s. in the grave  
37. 7. be s. to the Lord, and wait patiently  
62. 1. truly my soul is s. upon God  
65. 1. praise is s. for thee, O God, in Zion  
*Prov.* 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is s.  
*Isa.* 23. 1. 2. be s. still, ye inhabitants of the isle  
4. 5. sit thou s. and get thee into darkness  
*Jer.* 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be s. there  
38. 17. so they were s. from him  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. be s. make no mourning for dead  
*Amos* 8. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be s.

*Jonah* 1. 1. 11. that the sea may be s. from us  
4. 8. that God prepared a s. east-wind  
*Hab.* 2. 1. 20. be s. all the earth before him  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will be s. in his love, he will joy  
*Zech.* 2. 13. be s. O all flesh, before the Lord  
SILK.  
*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of s.  
*Prov.* 31. 22. her clothing is s. and purple  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with s.  
13. thy raiment was of s. and bordered work  
*Rev.* 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of s.  
SILLY.  
*Job* 5. 2. and envy slayeth the s. one  
*Hos.* 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a s. dove without heart  
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive s. women laden  
SILVER.  
*This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing of it before that time, he speaks only of the metals of brass and iron, Gen.* 4. 22. But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal. Gen. 13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, Gen. 23. 15. This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always weighed.  
*The silver cord, Eccl.* 12. 6. By this Commentators generally understand the pith, or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest end of the back-bone, together with the nerves and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are nothing else but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.  
*Gen.* 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of s.  
16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of s.  
*Exod.* 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of s. or gold  
36. 19. sockets of s. 21. 25, 32. [36. 24, 26, 30, 36.  
27. 17. their hooks shall be of s. 38. 19.  
35. 24. they did offer an offering of s. and of brass  
38. 25. s. of them that were numbered of congreg.  
*Lev.* 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of s.  
27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of s.  
6. of male five, of female three shekels of s.  
16. a homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of s.  
*Nam.* 7. 13. his offering was one s. charger, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one s. bowl of 70 shekels, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, &c.  
84. twelve charges of s. twelve s. bowls  
85. each charger of s. weighing 130 shekels  
10. 2. make thee two trumpets of s. for the calling of the assembly, and journeying of the camps  
*Deut.* 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of s.  
29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of s.  
*Josh.* 7. 21. I saw 200 shekels of s. then I coveted  
22. was hid in his tent, and the s. under it  
*Judg.* 17. 2. 1100 shekels of s. that were taken from thee, behold, the s. is with me, I took it  
3. when he had restored the s. [4. took the s.  
10. 1. I will give thee ten shekels of s. by the year  
1 *Sam.* 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of s.  
2 *Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 100 shekels of s.  
12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of s.  
24. 24. bought floor and oxen for 50 shekels of s.  
1 *Kings* 10. 21. none were of s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.  
27. king made s. to be in Jerusalem as stones  
20. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of s.  
2 *Kings* 5. 32. give them, I pray thee, a talent of s.  
15. 20. exacted of each man fifty shekels of s.  
18. 15. Hekekiah gave him all s. that was found  
22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the s. brought  
1 *Chr.* 28. 14. s. of all instruments of s. 29. 2, 5.  
15. for candlesticks of s. [17. for basons of s.  
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of s.  
*Neh.* 5. 15. former gover. had taken 40 shekels of s.  
*Job* 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with s.  
22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of s.  
17. tho' he heap up s. as the dust, and raiment  
17. and the innocent shall divide the s.  
28. 15. nor shall s. be weighed for price of wisdom  
*Psal.* 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as s. tried  
66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as s. tried  
*Prov.* 2. 4. if seekest here s. and searchest for her  
3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of s.  
8. 10. receive my instruction, and not s.  
19. and my revenue than choice s.  
10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice s.  
16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than s.  
17. 3. fining-pot is for s. and the furnace for gold  
25. 4. take away the dross from the s.



*Ecl. 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s. Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of s.*  
*Isa. 1. 22. thy s. is become dross, thy wine mixed 30. 33. shall defile covering of thy images of s.*  
*45. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with s.*  
*60. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass Jer. 6. 30. reprobate s. shall men call them*  
*10. 9. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish 32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of s.*  
*Ezek. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of s.*  
*20. as they gather s. brass, and iron, and lead 22. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace*  
*27. 12. with s. Tarshish traded in thy fairs Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of s.*  
*Hos. 9. 6. the pleasant places for thy s. nettles shall possess them*  
*13. 2. they made them molten images of their s.*  
*Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for s.*  
*8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy Zeph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear s. are cut off*  
*Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up s. as dust and fine gold 13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined*  
*Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s.*  
 See FILETS, GOLD, PIECES.

## SILVERLINGS.

*Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand s.*  
 SILVER-SMITH.  
*Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-smith made shrines Talents of SILVER.*

1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill Samaria for two talents of s.  
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten tal. of s.  
 23. and bound two talents of s. in two bags  
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of s.  
 1 Chron. 19. 6. Hannu sent 1000 talents of s.  
 22. 14. I have prepared for the house of the Lord a thousand thousand talents of s.  
 29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined s.  
 2 Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of s.  
 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of s.  
 36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of s.  
 Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of s.  
 8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of s.  
 Esth. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of s.  
 Vessels of SILVER.  
 Num. 7. 85. all the s. vessels weighed 2400 shekels  
 2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of s.  
 1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of s.  
 2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of s.  
 1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels of s. gold and brass, 2 Chron. 24. 14.  
 Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with ves. of s.  
 5. 14. vessels of gold and s. of the house of God, which Nebuchadnezzar took  
 6. 5. let the golden and s. vessels be restored  
 8. 26. I weighed s. vessels a hundred talents  
 Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring golden and s. vess.  
 11. 8. carry with their precious ves. of s. and gold  
 SILVER.

*Gen. 44. 2. put mys. cup in sack's mouth of youngest Prov. 26. 23. like a potherd covered with s. dross*  
*Ecl. 12. 6. or ever the s. cord be loosed or the golden bowl be broken*

*Isa. 40. 17. the goldsmith casteth s. chains Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the s. pieces*  
*Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana*  
 See VESSELS just before.

## SIMILITUDE.

*Num. 12. 8. the s. of the Lord shall he behold Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw no s. 15. 16. lest ye make you the s. of any figure*  
 2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about  
*Psalm. 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox 144. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace*  
*Dan. 10. 16. one like the s. of the sons of men Rom. 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgression*  
*Heb. 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedec ariseth a priest Jam. 3. 9. men who are made after the s. of God*  
 SIMILITUDES.  
*Hos. 12. 10. I have used s. by ministry of prophets*  
 SIMPLE

Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent, and free from deceit, Rom. 16. 19. St. Paul would have the Romans be wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil, that is, discerning in the choice of good, to distinguish the good from the bad doctrine; but they must avoid whatever has the appearance of evil as children who, without much reasoning, fly from every thing that does but seem hurtful to them: He would have them so innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as not to be deceived. [2] For such as are ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere and willing to be taught: such simple ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited. Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish, credulous man, who is easily deceived with the smooth words and fair

pretences of false and deceitful men, Prov. 14. 15. The simple believeth every word; and this simple man is opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to his goings; who not only orders his conversation and dealings in the world with due circumspection, but also judges of the words and professions of others by their conversations. [4] It is taken for ignorant, ensy, and credulous persons, who are soon cheated by the world and the devil, and who do not understand their own interest, but persist in their sinful courses. Prov. 23. 3. But the simple pass on, and are punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer and repentance put himself under the protection of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is sometimes taken for fidelity and liberality. Rom. 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with simplicity. He that distributes the church's stock to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection; gently, without fierceness; and liberally, according to every one's necessity.

*Psalm. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s. 116. 6. Lord preserveth the s. I was brought low 119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s.*  
*Prov. 1. 4. to give subtilty to s. to love knowledge 22. how long, ye s. ones, will ye young simplicity 32. the turning away of the s. shall slay them*  
*7. 7. I beheld among the s. ones a young man 8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools 9. 4. whoso is s. let him turn in hither, 16. 13. a foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing 14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man s. inherit folly || 19. 25. the s. will beware 21. 11. the scorner is punished, the s. made wise 32. 3. the s. pass on and are punished, 27. 12. Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is s. Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s.*  
 19. have you wise to good, and s. concerning evil  
 SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their s. and knew not  
*Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love s.? Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with s.*  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. in s. we had our conversation in world  
 11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ  
 SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire, contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of conformity to, or transgression of, the law, 1 John 3. 4. It is taken, [1] For original corruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. *Psalm. 51. 5. Behold, I was shaped in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me. Rom. 7. 8. Sin, taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corruption of nature. Jam. 1. 15. When lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is taken for the guilt and defilement of sin. Psalm. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in Heb. 10. 2. The worshippers once purged, should have had no more conscience of sins. [4] For the punishment of sin. Gen. 4. 7. And if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door: Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels of thy sin. And in Gen. 19. 15. Lest thou be consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and punishment of sin. Psalm. 32. 1. Blessed is he whose sin is covered. And in Mat. 9. 2. Son, thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is pardoned, and so the punishment shall be removed. [6] The name of sin is often given to the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for sin, Lev. 4. 3, 25, 29. What is there rendered sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says, that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation, 2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin for us who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or life. John 8. 46. Which of you convinceth me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief. John 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the world of sin, because they believe not on me. [9] For a sinful course of life. Jam. 1. 15. Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are renewed and regenerated. Rom. 6. 12. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let not the remainders of corruption exercise an un-*

controlled absolute power in you. [11] It is taken for sin greatly aggravated. John 15. 23. 24. If I had not come and spoken to them, they had not had sin: They had not been guilty of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as now it is; or, they had had more to say in excuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves at Dan and Beth-el, which were the occasion of the sin of Samaria. Amos 8. 14. They that swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man, Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into the world by the malice of the devil: and Adam, by his disobedience, and yielding to the temptation of Satan, has made us all guilty in the eyes of God. See DEVIL, FALL. Jesus Christ, by his death, has restored life to us; by his obedience he has reconciled us to God the Father; instead of children of wrath, as we were, he has merited for us the character of children of God. The Apostle Paul, in several places, speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought on himself and his posterity, and of the blessings which Christ the second Adam has purchased for his children. See Rom. 3. 23, 5. 12. [6. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Though sin be permitted of God, he can no more be the author of it, than light is the author of darkness, 1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a being, but rather the privation of a being; as light is the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would keep him back from presumptuous sins, Psalm. 19. 13. From known and evident sins, such as proceed from the choice of the perverse will against the enlightened mind, which are committed with deliberation, with design, resolution, and eagerness, against the checks of conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit; such sins are direct rebellion against God, a despising of his commands, and they provoke his pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain to mankind in all ages of the world. The account the scripture gives of it, is grounded on the relation which all men have to Adam as their natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created one man in the beginning, from whom all others derive their beings: And that the unity might be the more entire, he formed him that aid which was necessary for communicating his kind to the world. He hath made of one blood all nations of men, for to dwell on all the face of the earth, Acts 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was presumed to give virtual consent to what he did; when he broke, all suffered shipwreck that were contained in him as their natural original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In the first treaty between God and man, Adam was considered, not as a single person, but as the Representative of a nation, and contracted for all his descendants by ordinary generation: His person was the fountain of theirs, and his will the representative of theirs. From hence his vast progeny became a party in the covenant, and had a title to the benefits contained in it upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse upon his violation of it. Upon this ground the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam and Christ. Rom. 5. 19. That as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. As Christ in his death on the cross did not suffer as a private person, but as a surety and sponsor representing the whole church, as it is said, 2 Cor. 5. 14. If one died for all, then were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the figure of him that was to come, Rom. 5. 14. in his disobedience was esteemed a public person representing the whole race of mankind; and by a just law it was not restrained to himself.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin of Adam was communicated to all his posterity, and that it has infected and corrupted it. Eph. 2. 3. We were by nature the children of wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that hath relation to guilt. And in Rom. 5. 12. By one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as



a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin. Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities which which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost, Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32, Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him; but who-soever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the deity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hermas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irreversible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we wilfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for our sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27. &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, did without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so: and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6, For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost; and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and instates them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if

such shall turn Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they show themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 29. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostacy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spake it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. our father died in his own s. had no sons Dent. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would be s. in thee 22. if thou forbearest to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 King 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 13. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priests' Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 107. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wanteth not s. 13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth s. 19. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s.

Isa. 58. 18. to them draws as it were with cart-rope 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. 1. will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. than the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zech. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt

Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whose committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 36. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s.

20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. 20. where s. abounded, grace much more abounded 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s.? 2. how shall we say that are dead to s. live therein? 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. nor yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 30. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 7. is law s.? God forbid, I had not known s.

8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever s. is not of faith, is s.

1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doeth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s.? 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 20. he shall appear without s. to salvation 12. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission is, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and s. when finished, bringeth forth death 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not

See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Exod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s.

See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Exod. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s. His SIN.

Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28. 26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. 15. 8. 10. 13. 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab did evil in the sight of the Lord, and walked in the way of his s. 24. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and h. s. 16. 19. Zimri walked in his s. [26. Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Mannoah, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Job 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 27. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.



*Ezek. 33. 14.* if he turn from his *s.* and do right  
*Hos. 13. 12.* iniquity is bound up, his *s.* is hid  
*Mic. 3. 8.* truly I am full to declare to Israel his *s.*  
*My SIN.*

*Gen. 31. 36.* what is my *s.* that thou hast pursued me?  
*Exod. 10. 17.* therefore forgive my *s.* only this once  
*1 Sam. 15. 25.* I pray thee, pardon my *s.* turn with me  
*20. 1.* what is my *s.* before thy father to seek my life  
*1 Kings 17. 18.* come to call my *s.* to remembrance  
*Job 10. 6.* that thou searchest after my *s.*  
*13. 23.* make me to know transgression and my *s.*  
*14. 16.* dost thou not watch over my *s.*  
*35. 3.* what profit if I be cleansed from my *s.*?  
*Psal. 32. 5.* I acknowledged my *s.* and iniquity to thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my *s.*  
*33. 3.* nor rest in my bones because of my *s.*  
*13.* mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my *s.*  
*51. 2.* wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my *s.*  
*3.* my *s.* is ever before me [59. 3. nor for my *s.* O L.  
*Prov. 20. 9.* who can say, I am pure from my *s.*?  
*Dan. 9. 20.* and whilst I was confessing my *s.*  
*See OFFERING.*

## OUR SIN.

*Exod. 34. 9.* Lord, pardon our iniquity and our *s.*  
*Jer. 16. 10.* what is our *s.* we have committed.  
*Our SIN.*

*Gen. 18. 20.* L. said, because their *s.* is very grievous  
*50. 17.* forgive, I pray thee, their *s.* *2 Chron. 7. 14.*  
*Exod. 32. 32.* yet now, if thou wilt forgive their *s.*  
*34.* in the day when I visit, I will visit their *s.*  
*Num. 5. 7.* they shall confess their *s.* they have done  
*Deut. 9. 27.* look not unto stubbornness, nor their *s.*  
*1 Kings 8. 35.* if they turn from their *s.* *2 Chr. 6. 26.*  
*Neh. 4. 5.* let not their *s.* be blotted out from thee  
*85. 2.* forgiven, thou hast covered all their *s.*  
*Isa. 3. 9.* they declare their *s.* as Sodom, hide it not  
*Jer. 16. 18.* I will recompense their *s.* double  
*18. 23.* neither blot out their *s.* from thy sight  
*31. 34.* and I will remember their *s.* no more  
*36. 3.* that I may forgive their iniquity and their *s.*  
*John 15. 22.* now they have no cloak for their *s.*  
*Thy SIN.*

*2 Sam. 12. 13.* the Lord also hath put away thy *s.*  
*Isa. 6. 7.* thine iniquity is taken away, *t. s.* is purged  
*Your SIN.*

*Exod. 32. 30.* I shall make atonement for your *s.*  
*Num. 32. 23.* be sure your *s.* will find you out  
*Deut. 9. 21.* I took *y. s.* the calf which ye had made  
*John 9. 41.* ye say we see, therefore your *s.* remaineth  
*SIN, Verb.*

*Gen. 39. 9.* how can I do this wicked, and *s.* ag. God?  
*42. 92.* Reuben said, do not *s.* against the child  
*Exod. 20. 20.* his fear may be before you, that *s.* not  
*23. 33.* not dwell, lest they make thee *s.* ag. me  
*Lev. 4. 2.* if a soul shall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.  
*3.* if the priest *s.* || *13.* if congregation *s.*  
*27.* if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.  
*5. 1.* if a soul *s.* and hear the voice of swearing  
*15.* if a soul commit a trespass and *s.* thro' ignor.  
in the holy things of the Lord, *17. Num. 15. 27.*  
*6. 2.* if a soul *s.* and lie unto his neighbour  
*Num. 10. 32.* shall one *s.* will thou be wroth with all?  
*Deut. 20. 18.* so should you *s.* against L. your God  
*24. 4.* thou shalt not cause the land to *s.* L.ord gives  
*1 Sam. 2. 25.* if one man *s.* against another; if a man  
*s.* against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?

*12.* God forbid I should *s.* in ceasing to pray  
*14. 33.* behold, the people *s.* against the Lord  
*34.* slay them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood  
*19. 4.* let not the king *s.* against his servant  
*5.* why wilt thou *s.* against innocent blood?  
*1 Kings 8. 46.* if they *s.* against thee, *2 Chron. 6. 36.*  
*2 Kings 21. 11.* Manasseh made Judah to *s.* with idols  
*2 Chr. 6. 92.* if a man *s.* against his neighbour  
*Neh. 6. 13.* that I should be afraid, and do so, and *s.*  
*13.* did not Solomon *s.* by these things?

*Job 2. 10.* in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips  
*5. 24.* thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *s.*  
*10. 14.* if I *s.* thou markest me, not acquit  
*31. 30.* neither have I suffered my mouth to *s.*  
*Psal. 4. 4.* stand in awe, and *s.* not, commune  
*39. 1.* I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue  
*119. 11.* that I might not *s.* against thee

*Ecl. 5. 6.* suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to *s.*  
*Jer. 32. 35.* do this abomination to cause Judah to *s.*  
*Ezek. 3. 21.* that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*  
*Hos. 8. 11.* because Ephraim hath made many  
altars to *s.* altars shall be unto him to *s.*

*13. 2.* and now they *s.* more and more and made  
*Mat. 18. 21.* Lord, how oft shall my brother *s.*?  
*John 5. 14.* *s.* no more, lest worse thing come to thee  
*8. 11.* neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more  
*9. 2.* who did *s.* this man or his parents?

*Rom. 6. 15.* shall we *s.* because we are not under law?  
*1 Cor. 8. 12.* when ye *s.* so against the brethren and  
wound their conscience, ye *s.* against Christ  
*15. 34.* awake to righteousness, and *s.* not  
*Eph. 4. 26.* be ye angry, and *s.* not, let not the sun  
*1 Tim. 5. 20.* them that *s.* rebuke before all

*Heb. 10. 26.* if we *s.* wilfully after knowl. of truth  
*549*

*1 John. 2. 1.* these things I write unto you that ye *s.*  
not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate  
*3. 9.* he cannot *s.* because he is born of God  
*5. 16.* if any man see his brother *s.* not to death, he  
shall give him life for them that *s.* not to death  
*SINCE.* [See ISRAEL.]

*Gen. 30. 30.* the Lord hath blessed thee *s.* my com.  
*44. 23.* the one went out, and I saw him not *s.*  
*46. 30.* let me die, *s.* I have seen thy face  
*52. 23.* for *s.* I came to Pharaoh to speak  
*9. 18.* hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof  
*24.* in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation  
*Num. 22. 30.* thou hast ridden on ever *s.* I was thine  
*Deut. 34. 10.* there arose not a prophet *s.* in Israel  
*Josh. 2. 12.* swear, *s.* I have shewed you kindness  
*3. 4.* ye have not past this way *s.* yesterday  
*14. 10.* Lord kept me alive, even *s.* the Lord spake  
*Ruth 2. 11.* all thou hast done *s.* death of thy husband  
*1 Sam. 9. 24. s.* I said, I have invited the people  
*21. 5.* about these three days *s.* I came out  
*29. 3.* I found no fault in him *s.* he felt to me  
*2 Sam. 7. 6.* the time that I brought up Israel  
*11.* and *s.* I commanded judges, *1 Chron. 17. 10.*  
*13. 28.* will you not *s.* I have commanded you  
*2 Chron. 30. 26.* *s.* Solomon not like passover  
*31. 10. s.* the people began to bring the offerings  
*Ezra 4. 2. s.* the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur  
*5. 16. s.* that time till now hath it been in building  
*9. 7. s.* days of our fathers have we been in trespass  
*Job 20. 4. s.* man was placed upon earth  
*38. 12.* hast thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?  
*Isa. 14. 8. s.* thou art laid down, no filler is come  
*16. 13.* hath spoken concerning Moab *s.* that time  
*43. 4. s.* thou wast precious in my sight, hast been  
*44. 7. s.* I appointed the ancient people  
*64. 4. s.* the beginning men have not heard  
*Jer. 15. 7. s.* they return not from their ways  
*20. 8.* for *s.* I spake, I cried out, I cried violence  
*23. 38.* but *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord  
*31. 20. s.* I spake against him, I remember him still  
*44. 18. s.* we left off to burn incense to the queen  
*48. 27. s.* thou speakest of him, thou skippest  
*Dan. 12. 1.* as never was *s.* there was a nation  
*Hag. 2. 16. s.* those days were when one came  
*Mich. 24. 21.* such as was not *s.* the beginning  
*Mark 9. 21.* how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?  
*Luke 1. 70.* been *s.* the world began, *John 9. 32.*  
*7. 45. s.* the time I came in, she hath not ceased  
*16. 16. s.* then the kingdom of God is preached  
*24. 21.* is the third day *s.* these things were done  
*Acts 3. 21. s.* the world began, *Rom. 16. 25.*  
*19. 2.* ye received the Holy Ghost *s.* ye believed?  
*24. 11.* yet but twelve days *s.* I went to Jerusalem  
*1 Cor. 15. 21.* for *s.* by man came death, by man came  
*2 Cor. 13. 3.* ye seek a proof of Christ in me  
*Col. 1. 4. s.* we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus  
*Heb. 7. 28.* but word of oath which was *s.* the law  
*2 Pet. 3. 4.* for *s.* the fathers fell asleep, all things  
*Rev. 16. 18.* as was not *s.* men were upon the earth  
*See DAY.*

## SINCERE,

*Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth and uprightness, when the heart and tongue agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived from sine and cera, without wax, honey separated from the wax, or pure honey. In the scripture sincero signifies pure, or without mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk of the word; that is, unmixed with errors, traditions, and heresies, free from deceptions. St. Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, impartial, and unbiased in their choice; that the behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10, that ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in opposition to the leavened bread of impurity and filthiness, 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That is, Let the whole of our lives be like the Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened bread; let us not spend them with the leaven of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections, sinful actions, or tolerating among us any scandalous offence; but let us practise all Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that has been delivered to us. And he reproaches the false apostles with not preaching Christ, sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 10. The one preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.*

*Gen. 17. 1.* walk before me, and be thou *s.*  
*Deut. 18. 13.* thou shalt be *s.* with Lord thy God

*Psal. 119. 1.* blessed are the *s.* in the way  
*Eph. 4. 15.* being *s.* in love may grow up into him  
*Phil. 1. 10.* ye may be *s.* till day of Christ, *2. 15.*  
*1 Pet. 2. 2.* as new born babes desire *s.* milk of word  
*SINCERELY.*

*Judg. 9. 16.* now if ye have done truly and *s.* *19.*  
*Phil. 1. 16.* the one preach Christ, not *s.*  
*SINCERITY.*

*Gen. 20. 4.* *s.* in the *s.* of my heart have I done this  
*Josh. 24. 14.* fear and serve the Lord in *s.* and truth  
*1 Cor. 5. 8.* with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth  
*2 Cor. 1. 12.* in godly *s.* we have had our conversation  
*2. 17.* but as of *s.* in the sight of God speak we  
*8. 8.* and to prove the *s.* of your love  
*Eph. 6. 24.* grace with them that love our L. Jes. in *s.*  
*Tit. 2. 7.* in doctrine shewing gravity, *s.*  
*SINEW.*

*Gen. 32. 32.* Israel eat not of the *s.* that shrank,  
because he touched Jacob in the *s.* that shrank  
*Isa. 48. 4.* because thy neck is an iron *s.* brow brass  
*SINEWS.*

*Job 10. 11.* thou hast fenced me with bones and *s.*  
*30. 17.* my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no rest  
*40. 17.* the *s.* of his stones are wrapped together  
*Ezek. 37. 6.* I will lay *s.* upon you and bring flesh  
*8. the s.* and the flesh came up upon them  
*SINFUL.*

*Num. 32. 14.* ye are risen an increase of *s.* men  
*Isa. 1. 4.* *ah. s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity  
*Amos 9. 8.* eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom  
*Mark 3. 38.* shall be ashamed in this *s.* generation  
*Luke 5. 8.* depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord  
*24. 7.* must be delivered into the hands of *s.* men  
*Rom. 7. 13.* that sin might become exceeding *s.*  
*8. 3.* God sending his Son in the likeness of *s.* flesh  
*SING.*

*Exod. 15. 21. s.* to the Lord, *1 Chr. 16. 23. Psal.*  
*30. 4. [95. 1. [96. 1, 2. [98. 1. [147. 7.*  
*[149. 1. Isa. 12. 5.*

*32. 18.* but the noise of them that *s.* do I hear  
*Num. 21. 17.* spring up, O well, *s.* ye unto it  
*1 Sam. 21. 11.* did they not *s.* one to another?  
*1 Chron. 16. 9. s.* unto him, *s.* psalms unto him  
*33.* then shall the trees of the wood *s.* out  
*2 Chron. 20. 22.* when they began to *s.* and praise  
*29. 30.* Hozekiah commanded the Levites to *s.*  
*Job 29. 13.* I caused the widow's heart to *s.* for joy  
*Psal. 21. 13.* so will we *s.* and praise thy power  
*33. 2.* praise the Lord, *s.* to him with the psaltery  
*3. s.* unto him a new song, *Isa. 42. 10.*

*51. 14.* my tongue *s.* of thy righteousness, *145. 7.*  
*65. 13.* the valleys shout for joy, they also *s.*  
*66. 2. s.* forth the honour of his name, make praise  
*4.* the earth *s.* to thee, they shall *s.* to thy name  
*67. 4.* let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy  
*68. 32. s.* to God, ye kingdoms of the earth  
*71. 22.* to thee will I *s.* with the harp, *98. 5.*  
*81. 1. s.* aloud unto God our strength, make noise  
*104. 12.* the fowls which *s.* among the branches  
*105. 2. s.* to him, *s.* psalms unto him, talk ye  
*137. 3.* saying, *s.* us one of the songs of Zion

*4.* how shall we *s.* Lord's song in a strange land!  
*138. 5.* yea, they shall *s.* in the ways of the Lord  
*149. 5.* let the saints *s.* aloud upon their beds  
*Prov. 29. 6.* but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice  
*Isa. 23. 15.* after seventy years shall Tyre *s.* as harlot  
*24. 14.* they shall *s.* for the majesty of the Lord  
*26. 19.* awake and *s.* ye that dwell in dust  
*27. 2.* in that day *s.* ye that her vineyard of red wine  
*35. 6.* then shall the tongue of the dumb *s.*  
*38. 20.* therefore we will *s.* my songs all days  
*42. 11.* let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*

*44. 23. s.* O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, *49. 13.*  
*52. 8.* with the voice together shall they *s.*  
*9. s.* to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem  
*54. 1. s.* O barren, thou that didst not hear  
*65. 14.* behold, my servants shall *s.* for joy of heart  
*Jer. 31. 7. s.* with gladness for Jacob, and shout

*12.* they shall come and *s.* in the height of Zion  
*51. 48.* all that is therein shall *s.* for Babylon  
*Ezek. 27. 25.* the ships of Tarshish did *s.* of thee  
*Hos. 2. 15.* she shall *s.* as in the days of youth  
*Zeph. 2. 14.* their voice shall *s.* in the windows  
*3. 14. s.* O daughter of Zion, *Zech. 2. 10.*

*Jer. 5. 13.* is any merry? let him *s.* psalms  
*Rev. 15. 3.* they *s.* song of Moses and of the Lamb  
*I will SING.*

*Exod. 15. 1.* I will *s.* to the L. *Judg. 5. 3. Psal. 136.*  
*Psal. 57. 7.* my heart is fixed, O God, I will *s.*  
*9. I will s.* unto thee among the nations  
*59. 16.* I will *s.* of thy power, of thy mercy, *89. 1.*  
*17.* unto thee, O my strength, will I *s.* for God is  
*101. 1. I will s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord  
*104. 33. I will s.* to the Lord, as long as I live  
*144. 9. I will s.* a new song unto thee, O God

*Isa. 5. 1.* now will I *s.* to my well-beloved a song  
*Rom. 15. 9.* for this cause will I *s.* to thy name  
*1 Cor. 14. 15.* I will pray with spirit, I will *s.* with  
the spirit, and I will *s.* with the understanding  
*See PRAISE, PRAISES.*



## SINGED.

*Dan.* 3. 27. nor was a hair of their head *s.*

## SINGER.

*1 Chron.* 6. 33. Heman *s.* the son of Joel

*Heb.* 3. 19. to choir *s.* on my stringed instruments

## SINGERS.

*1 Kings* 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s.* *2 Chr.* 9. 11.

*1 Chron.* 9. 33. these are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.

15. 19. so *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals

27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen

*2 Chr.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one

20. 21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord

23. 13. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* 29. 23.

35. 15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph were in their place

*Ezra* 2. 41. the *s.* a hundred twenty and eight

70. so the *s.* dwelt in their cities, *Neh.* 7. 73.

7. 7. so of the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem

24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*

10. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives

*Neh.* 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed

29. the *s.* slave to their brethren, their nobles

11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house

23. a portion shall be for the *s.* 12. 47. | 13. 5.

12. 28. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together

29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about

42. *s.* sang aloud | 45. *s.* kept ward of their G.

46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*

13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fled

*Psal.* 68. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after

87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there

*Ezek.* 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court

*Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.*

*Ecdl.* 2. 8. I gat me *men-s.* and *women-s.*

## SINGETH.

*Prov.* 25. 20. so is he that *s.* songs to a heavy heart

## SINGING.

*1 Sam.* 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*

*1 Chron.* 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*

13. 8. David and all Isr. played before God with *s.*

*2 Chron.* 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*

30. 21. *s.* with loud instruments unto the Lord

*Neh.* 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*

*Psal.* 30. 15. but *s.* cometh in the morning

100. 2. come before his presence with *s.*

105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*

107. 42. and declare his works with *s.*

126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*

† 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*

*Cant.* 2. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is come

*Isa.* 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*

16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*

35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*

44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest

48. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*

49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*

51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion

54. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud

55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*

*Zeph.* 3. 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*

*Eph.* 5. 19. in your heart to the Lord, *Col.* 3. 16.

## SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

*2 Sam.* 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.-men, s.-women*

*2 Chron.* 35. 25. all the *s.-men* spake of Josiah

*Ezra* 2. 65. two hundred *s.-men, 200 s.-women*

*Neh.* 7. 67. they had 245 *s.-men and s.-women*

## SINGLE.

*Ezek.* 23. † 47. the company shall *s.* them out

## SINGLE.

*Mat.* 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole

body shall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34.

## SINGLENESS.

*Acts* 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart

*Eph.* 6. 5. serv. obey in *s.* of your heart, *Col.* 3. 22.

## SINGULAR.

*Lcc.* 27. 2. when a man shall make a *s.* vow

## SINK.

*Job* 38. 16. whereon are the foundations made to *s.*

*Psal.* 69. 2. I *s.* in deep mire where is no standing

14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*

*Jer.* 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and shall not rise

*Mat.* 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me

*Luke* 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*

9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears

## SINNED.

*Exod.* 9. 34. Pharaoh *s.* yet more, hardened his heart

*2 Mos.* 32. 30. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.

33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out

*Lev.* 4. 3. bring for the sin he hath *s.* a bullock

14. when the sin the congregation have *s.*

22. when ruler *s.* 23. | 28. one of common people *s.*

5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing

6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female

10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath

*s.* and shall be forgiven, 11. 13. *Nam.* 6. 11

6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took

*Nam.* 12. 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*

32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord

*Deut.* 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord

18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly

*Josh.* 7. 11. Isr. hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant

*Judg.* 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* against thee

*1 Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee

24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee

*1 Kings* 8. 33. because they have *s.* against thee and

shall turn again to thee, 25. 3 *Chr.* 6. 24. 26.

50. forgive thy people that *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 39.

15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13. 19.

18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver

*2 Kings* 17. 7. Israel had *s.* against Lord their God

21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written

*Neh.* 9. 90. but *s.* against thy judgments

*Job* 1. 5. Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*

22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged G. foolishly

8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast

24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*

*Psal.* 78. 17. they *s.* yet more against him, 32.

*Isa.* 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers

*Jer.* 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*

33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me

40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed, 44. 23.

50. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. *Zeph.* 1. 17.

14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord

*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed

57. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne

*Ezek.* 18. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall be

28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*

37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*

*Hos.* 4. 7. as they increased so they *s.* against me

10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from days of Gibeah

Hab. 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soul

*John* 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parents

*Rom.* 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; as

have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law

3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, 5. 12.

5. 14. death reigneth even over them that had not *s.*

16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift

*1 Cor.* 7. 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*

and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*

*2 Cor.* 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*

13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*

*Heb.* 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?

*2 Pet.* 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that *s.*

*1 John* 1. 10. if we say we have not *s.* we deceive ours.

## I have SINNED.

*Exod.* 9. 27. Pharaoh said, I have *s.* this time, 10. 16.

*Nam.* 22. 34. Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have *s.*

*Josh.* 7. 20. indeed I have *s.* ag. Lord God of Israel

*1 Sam.* 15. 24. Saul said, I have *s.* 30. | 26. 21.

*2 Sam.* 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have *s.*

against the Lord, 24. 10. 17. *1 Chr.* 21. 8, 17.

19. 20. thy servant doth know that I have *s.*

*Job* 7. 20. I have *s.* | 33. 27. if any say I have *s.*

*Psal.* 41. 4. heal my soul, for I have *s.* against thee

51. 4. against thee, thee only *h.* I *s.* done this evil

*Mic.* 7. 9. I have *s.* against him till he plead my cause

*Mat.* 27. 4. Judas said, I have *s.* in betraying him

*Luke* 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, I have *s.* 21.

## We have SINNED.

*Nam.* 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*

14. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* *Deut.* 1. 41.

21. 7. we have *s.* we have spoken against the Lord

*Judg.* 10. 10. we have *s.* because we have forsaken

our God and served Baalim, *1 Sam.* 12. 10.

15. we have *s.* do us what seemeth good to thee

*1 Sam.* 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*

*1 Kings* 8. 47. we have *s.* and have done perversely

*2 Chr.* 6. 37. saying, we have *s.* we have done amiss

*Neh.* 1. 6. and confess the sins which we have *s.*

*Psalm.* 106. 6. we have *s.* with our fathers, we have

*Isa.* 42. 24. the Lord, he against whom we have *s.*

64. 5. behold thou art wroth, for we have *s.*

*Jer.* 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*

8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*

14. 7. for our backslidings are many, we have *s.*

20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have *s.*

*Lam.* 5. 16. crown is fallen, woe to us that we have *s.*

*Dan.* 9. 5. we have *s.* and have committed iniquity

8. to us belongeth confusion, because we have *s.*

11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*

15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly

## SINNER.

*Prov.* 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*

13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*

22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just

*Ecdl.* 9. 26. but to the *s.* he giveth travail, to gather

7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her

8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil a hundred times, yet I know

9. 2. as is the good, so is the *s.* and he that sweareth

18. but one *s.* destroyeth much good

*Isa.* 65. 20. *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursed

*Luke* 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*

39. would have known this woman she was a *s.*

15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.

13. 13. saying, God be merciful to me a *s.*

19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*

*John* 9. 16. how can a man a *s.* do such miracles?

24. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*

25. he said, whether he be a *s.* I know not

*Rom.* 3. 7. why yet am I also judged as a *s.*

*Jam.* 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

*1 Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and *s.* appear

## SINNERS.

*Gen.* 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *s.* exceedingly

*Nam.* 16. 35. Eleazar, take the censers of these *s.*

*1 Sam.* 15. 18. utterly destroy the *s.* the Amalekites

*Psal.* 1. 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of *s.*

5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the righteous

25. 8. therefore will he teach *s.* in the way



Ezek. 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy s.  
52. hear thou thine own shame for thy s.

13. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's s.

21. if the wicked will turn from all his s.

23. 49. and he shall bear the s. of your idols

33. 16. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him

Dan. 4. 27. break off thy s. by righteousness

9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of s.

Mic. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel in all this

6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.

Mat. 26. 25. shed for many for the remission of s.

Mark 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism

of repentance for the remission of s. Luke 3. 3.

Luke 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached

John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in s.

20. 23. whose soever s. ye remit, whose s. ye retain

Acts 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of s.

5. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.

10. 43. whose believeth shall receive remission of s.

22. 16. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord

Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past

7. 5. the motions of s. did work in our members

Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in s.

Col. 2. 11. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh

1 Tim. 5. 22. nor be partakers of other men's s.

24. some men's s. open beforehand, going before

2 Tim. 3. 6. who lead capt. silly women laden with s.

Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people

5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.

3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.

7. 27. first for his own s. then for the people's

9. 25. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many

10. 2. should have had no more conscience of s.

3. there is a remembrance again made of s.

4. not possible blood of bulls and goats take away s.

11. the same sacrifices can never take away s.

12. after he had offered one sacrifice for s. for ever

26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for s.

Num. 26. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of s.

1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to s. should live to right.

3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for s.

4. 8. for charity shall cover the multitude of s.

2 Pet. 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old s.

1 John 2. 2. but also for the s. of the whole world

Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her s.

5. for her s. have reached unto heaven

See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.

My SINS.

Psal. 51. 9. hide thy face from my s. and blot out

68. 5. O God, my s. are not hid from thee

Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my s. behind thy back

Our SINS.

1 Sam. 12. 19. for we have added to all our s. this evil

2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to add more to our s.

Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.

Psal. 79. 9. purge away our s. for thy name's sake

90. 8. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance

143. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our s.

Isa. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us

Ezek. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away

Dan. 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become

1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ died for our s. accord.

Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our s. to deliver us

Heb. 1. 3. when he himself purged our s. at dawn

1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bare our s. in his body

1 John 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and

just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us

2. 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.

3. 5. he was manifested to take away our s.

Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood

Our SINS.

Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.

21. shall confess over the live goat all their s.

31. to make atonement for their s. once a year

Num. 16. 26. lest ye be consumed in all their s.

1 Kings 14. 25. they provoked him with their s.

16. 2. to provoke me to anger with their s.

Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their s.

Isa. 58. 1. shew the house of Jacob their s.

Jer. 14. 10. and visit their s. Hos. 8. 13. 9. 9.

Mic. 7. 19. cast all their s. into the depth of the sea

Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.

3. 6. were baptized, confessing their s. Mark 1. 5.

Mark 4. 12. and their s. should be forgiven them

Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.

Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.

1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their s. always

Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.

10. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remember no more

Our SINS.

Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your s.

26. 18. punish you yet seven times for your s. 24. 23.

21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your s.

Dent. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.

Josh. 24. 19. is a holy God, will not forgive your s.

Isa. 1. 18. tho' your s. be as scarlet, shall be as snow

59. 2. and your s. have hid his face from you

Jer. 5. 25. your s. have withholden good things

Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear

Amos 5. 12. for I know your transg. and mighty s.

John 8. 24. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. 24.  
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out  
1 Cor. 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.  
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your s. hath he quickened  
1 John 2. 12. because your s. are forgiven you  
SIR.

Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food

Mat. 13. 27. s. didst thou not sow good seed in field?

21. 30. he said, I go s. and went not

27. 63. s. we remember that that deceiver said

John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with

15. s. give me this water that I thirst not

19. s. I perceive that thou art a prophet

49. the nobleman saith, s. come ere my child die

5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool

12. 21. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus

20. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me

Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, s. thou knowest

SIRS.

Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong

14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye these things?

16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?

19. 25. s. ye know that by this craft we have

27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt

21. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me

25. wherefore, s. be of good cheer, I believe God

SIRNAME.

Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel

SIRNAME.

Mat. 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose s. was Thaddeus

Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter, 32. 11. 13.

12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, 25. 13. 37.

SIRNAMED.

Isa. 45. 4. I have s. thee, tho' thou hast not known me

Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, Acts 10. 18.

17. he s. them Boanerges, the sons of thunders

Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. Iscariot

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was s. Justus

4. 36. Jesus, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas

15. 22. to send Judas, s. Barsabas, and Silas

SISTER.

This name has much the same latitude as that of

brother. It is used, not only for sister by father

and mother, but also for her who is a sister

only by father or mother, or is only a near

relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abra-

ham, though she was only his niece according

to some, or his sister by the father's side only,

according to others, Gen. 12. 13. 20. 12. In

the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus

Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons

and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary,

Mat. 13. 56. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it

is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that

is, according to some, to marry two sisters,

or, according to the generality of interpreters,

to marry a second wife when one has one be-

fore; so that this passage forbids polygamy.

Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance

of conditions and inclinations. The prophets

call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Sa-

maria, because it delighted in the imitation of

their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10. Ezek.

16. 46.

In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister

given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness,

love, and affection, and shows the great af-

fection which Christ has for his church, which

cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one rela-

tion, but must borrow the perfections and affec-

tions of all, to describe it: this name may like-

wise show that Christ and his church have but

one Father, to wit, God, so that the church

is every way royal; the daughter of a king,

the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In

Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved,

says, We have a little sister, and she hath no

breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the

day when she shall be spoken for? The be-

lievers of the Jewish church, who here consult

with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had a

little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which

as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ;

how shall we promote their conversion, say

they, when the tenders of reconciliation are

made to them?

Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50. Who-

soever shall do the will of my Father who is

in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister,

and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real

evidence of true faith by sincere obedience,

shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural

relations; or, as the nearest relations are to

any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims,

I have said to the worm, thou art my mother,

and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we

are of the same original, and thou art continu-

ally with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man ad-

vises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my

sister; that is, acquaint and delight thyself

with her, and let her have the command of thy  
heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4.  
As Christians were used to salute one another  
by the name of brothers or brethren, so they  
called Christian women, who professed the same  
faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jan.  
2. 15, 16. If a brother or sister be naked, and  
destitute of daily food, &c.

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their s.

60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands

29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his s. son

30. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob

34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their s. 27.

14. we cannot give our s. to one uncircumcised

31. should he deal with our s. as with a harlot?

Erod. 2. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would

6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's s. to wife

15. 20. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timbrel in hand

Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy s.

11. she is thy s. 11. 18. not take a wife to her s.

12. not nakedness of father's s. 13. mother's s.

20. 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness

19. nor nakedness of thy mother's s. father's s.

21. 3. for his s. a virgin, for her he may be defiled

Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite shall not be defiled for his s.

Dent. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his s.

15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she?

2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair s. named Tamar

2. Amnon vex. that he felt sick for his s. Tamar

2. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's s.

23. because he had forced his s. Tamar, 32.

21. 18. the king took the five sons of Michal's s.

2 Kings 11. 2. but Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz took Joash,

they hid him and his nurse, 2 Chron. 22. 11.

Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts,

what shall we do for our sister in the day?

Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous s. Judah saw it

8. her s. feared not 10. her s. hath not turned

22. 18. shalt not lament for him, saying, ah, my s.

Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loath

46. thy elder s. is Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom

48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done

49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride

56. for thy s. Sod. was not mentioned in the day

22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his s.

23. 4. Ah



*Ruth* 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know  
4. 1. ho, such a one, turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the choicest place  
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither  
20. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king  
2 *Sam.* 19. 3. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate  
1 *Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.  
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.  
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the  
throne of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.  
2 *Kings* 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.  
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.  
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, *Isa.* 36. 12.  
*Psal.* 26. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked  
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me  
107. 10. such as *s.* in darkn. and shadow of death  
110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand  
119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me  
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late  
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne  
*Ecc.* 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place  
*Isa.* 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground  
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation  
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth  
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still  
42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison  
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.  
5. thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter  
8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow  
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it  
*Jer.* 6. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves  
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne  
18. *s.* down now, 36. 15. 14. 18. and *s.* in thirst  
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne  
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo.  
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence  
*Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground  
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God  
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people  
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord  
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*  
26. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away  
*Joc.* 1. 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen  
*Mic.* 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine  
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light  
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me  
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne  
*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver  
*Mat.* 3. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham  
19. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his  
glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.  
20. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand  
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.  
22. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy  
enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.  
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat  
20. 36. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.  
*Luke* 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company  
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them  
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God  
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room  
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* go down, and *s.* down to meat  
17. 7. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat  
*John* 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down  
*Acts* 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne  
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him  
1 *Cor.* 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple  
*Eph.* 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places  
*Jam.* 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place  
*Rev.* 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne  
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast  
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen  
SITH.  
*Ezek.* 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood  
shall pursue thee  
SITTEST.  
*Exod.* 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?  
*Deut.* 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in  
thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.  
*Ps.* 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother  
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler  
*Jer.* 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne  
*Acts* 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?  
SITTETH.  
*Exod.* 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne  
*Lev.* 15. 4. everything whereon he *s.* shall be unclean  
6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23, 26.  
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write  
1 *Kings* 8. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate  
*Psal.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful  
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh  
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages  
29. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood, yea, the Lord *s.* king  
for ever, the L. will give strength to his people  
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness  
99. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims  
*Prov.* 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house  
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment  
31. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land

*Cant.* 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard  
*Isa.* 25. 6. spirit of judgment, to him that *s.* in judgment  
40. 32. it is he that *s.* out the circle of the heavens  
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs  
20. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne  
*Lam.* 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence  
*Zech.* 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest  
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah  
*Mat.* 23. 92. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon  
*Luke* 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.  
22. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he  
that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?  
1 *Cor.* 14. 30. if any thing be reveal to another, that *s.* by  
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God  
2 *Thess.* 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God  
*Rev.* 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne  
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne  
7. 10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne  
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them  
17. 1. the whore that *s.* upon many waters, 15.  
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*  
SITTING.  
*Deut.* 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs  
*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour  
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.  
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak  
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the  
host of heaven standing, 2 *Chr.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 6. 1.  
2 *Kings* 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him  
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*  
*Jeh.* 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him  
*Ez.* 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*  
*Psal.* 139. 2. thou knowest my down-s. and up-rising  
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4, 30.  
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin  
*Lam.* 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up  
*Mat.* 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of, *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.  
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.  
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side  
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15.  
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right  
hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.  
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there  
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre  
*Mark* 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*  
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side  
*Luke* 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors  
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by  
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind  
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes  
*John* 2. 14. he reputed the changers of money *s.*  
20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*  
*Acts* 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*  
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot  
*Rev.* 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*  
SITTING-PLACE.  
2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.* place  
SITUATE.  
*Ezek.* 27. 3. Tyros, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea  
*Neh.* 3. 8. populous No. that was *s.* among rivers  
SITUATION.  
2 *Kings* 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant  
*Psal.* 48. 2. beautiful for *s.* joy of earth is mount Zion  
SIX.  
*Lev.* 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table  
*Num.* 7. 3. *s.* covered waggons, and twelve oxen  
2 *Sam.* 21. 20. man of great stature that had on every  
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr.* 20.  
6.  
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daughter.  
26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four  
*Ezek.* 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall  
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without  
blemish  
6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs  
SIX boards.  
*Exod.* 26. 22. westward thou shalt make *s.* boards  
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* b.  
See BRANCHES.  
SIX brethren.  
*Acts* 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied  
SIX cities.  
*Num.* 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.  
SIX cubits.  
1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span  
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad  
*Ezek.* 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long  
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side  
41. 1. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side  
3. door *s.* cubits || 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits  
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits  
*Dan.* 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* c.  
SIX curtains.  
*Exod.* 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36. 16.  
See DAYS, HUNDREDS.  
SIX measures.  
*Ruth* 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures  
17. she said, these *s.* m. of barley gave he me  
SIX men.  
*Ezek.* 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

## SIX months.

2 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron,  
was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 5. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4.  
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s.* months Joab remained in Edom  
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Israel  
*Ezra* 3. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh,  
and *s.* months with sweet odours and other things  
*Luke* 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years  
and *s.* months, and great famine, *Jan.* 5. 17.  
*Acts* 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.  
SIX names.  
*Exod.* 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and  
the other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone  
SIX paces.  
2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when Levites gone *s.* p. he sacrificed  
SIXSCORE.  
1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold  
SIX sheep.  
*Neh.* 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep  
SIX sons.  
*Gen.* 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons  
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*  
8. 38. and Azel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 44.  
SIX steps.  
1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round  
20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 *Chron.* 9. 18.  
SIX things.  
*Prov.* 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate  
SIX times.  
2 *Kings* 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five *s.* times  
SIX troubles.  
*Job* 5. 19. he shall deliver thee *s.* troubles, in seven  
SIX water-pots.  
*John* 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of stone  
SIX wings.  
*Isa.* 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings  
*Rev.* 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him  
SIX years.  
*Gen.* 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle  
*Exod.* 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh  
he shall go out free, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.*  
34. 14.  
23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather  
*Lev.* 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard  
*Deut.* 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years  
*Judg.* 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years  
1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah  
2 *Kings* 11. 3. Joash was hid with his nurse in the  
house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 *Chron.* 22. 12.  
SIXTH.  
*Gen.* 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son  
*Exod.* 26. 9. thou shalt double *s.* curtain in tabern.  
*Lev.* 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year  
*Josh.* 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali  
2 *Sam.* 3. 5. Ithream, David's *s.* son, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.  
2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken  
*Ezra* 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius  
*Ezek.* 4. 1. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him  
8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me  
39. 2. I will leave but *s.* the *s.* part of thee  
45. 13. the oblation *s.* the *s.* part of an ephah  
46. 14. a meat-offering *s.* the *s.* part of an ephah  
*Mat.* 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour  
27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from  
the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke*  
22. 44.  
*John* 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well  
19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour  
*Acts* 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour  
*Rev.* 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake  
9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice  
14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels  
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates  
21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardius  
See DAY, MONTH.  
SIXTEEN.  
*Gen.* 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls  
*Exod.* 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 30.  
2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoash reigned *s.* years in Samaria  
14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king  
15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Jeru-  
salem, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1. 8. 128. 1.  
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters  
24. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men  
1 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah begat sons and *s.* daughters  
SIXTEENTH.  
1 *Chron.* 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer  
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hananiah  
SIXTY.  
*Gen.* 5. 15. Mahalalel lived *s.* years and begat Jared  
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuselah  
*Lev.* 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*  
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimation  
*Num.* 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs  
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.  
SIZE.  
*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge



## SKILL.

1 Kings 5. 6. thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, 2 Chr. 2. 2. 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can s. to grave 34. 12. all that could s. of instruments of music

## SKILL.

Ecdl. 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of s. but time Dan. 1. 17. Gave them knowledge and s. in wisdom 9. 22. I am now come for to give thee and underst.

## SKILFUL.

1 Chr. 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites s. in war 15. 22. Chenaiah instructed, because he was s. 23. 21. there shall be with thee every willing s. man 2 Chr. 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work Isa. 3. 7. 3. the Lord taketh away the s. of speech Ezek. 21. 31. give you into the hand of s. to destroy Dan. 1. 4. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning Amos 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing SKILFULLY.

Psal. 33. 3. sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise SKILFULNESS.

Psal. 78. 72. and guided them by s. of his hands SKIN.

Ecdl. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s. 30. 14. bullocks' flesh s. and dung burn, Lev. 4. 11. 34. 29. Moses wist not that s. of incense, 30. 35. Lev. 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the s. 11. 32. if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean 12. 3. shall have in the s. a rising like the plague 3. the priest shall look on the pinguine in the s. of the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh 4. if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh 5. if the plague spread not in the s. 6. 22, 23. 7. if scab spread abroad in the s. 8. 27, 35, 36. 10. if the rising be white in the s. it is a leprosy 11. it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh 56. then he shall rend it out of garment or s. 15. 17. every s. whereon is seed washed with water Num. 19. 5. burn heifer, her s. and flesh and blood Job 2. 4. s. for s. all a man hath will he give for life 7. 5. my s. is broken, and become loathsome 10. 11. thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh 16. 15. I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled 18. 13. it shall devour the strength of his s. 19. 20. bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh, and I am escaped with the s. of my teeth 26. though after my s. worms destroy this body 30. 30. my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt 41. 7. canst thou fill his s. with barbed irons? Psal. 102. 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my s. Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s. ? Lam. 3. 4. my flesh and s. hath he made old 4. 8. their s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered 5. 10. our s. was black like an oven for famine Ezek. 37. 6. I will cover you with s. put breath, 8. Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their s. and their flesh 3. who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them Mark 1. 6. John had a girdle of s. about his loins SKINS.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them 27. 16. she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands Exod. 35. 23. every man with whom were found red s. of rams and badgers' s. brought them Lev. 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of s. 16. 27. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh Num. 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of s. Heb. 11. 37. wandered about in sheep s. and goats.

## SKIP.

Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a calf SKIPPED.

Psal. 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, 6. SKIPPED.

Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy SKIPPING.

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills SKIRT

Is the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth says to Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, Ruth 3. 9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride; to signify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard thee. The prophet Jeremiah says that the filthiness of Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1. 9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and Judah upon their faces, Jer. 13. 26. I will discover thy skirts upon thy face; I will throw thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into a most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee. It is said in Deut. 22. 30. A man shall not discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness; which is called his father's skirt; because his father and mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.

Deut. 22. 30. man shall not discover his father's s. 27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's s. Ruth 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine hand. 1 Sam. 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle 24. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily 5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s. 11. father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee Hog. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and with his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil Zeck. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew SKIRTS.

Psal. 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments Jer. 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents 13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered 26. therefore will I discover thy s. Nah. 3. 5. Lam. 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not Ezek. 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s. SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s. 2 Kings 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s. Mat. 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say, the place of a s. Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17. SKY.

Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s. Job 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.? Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, 3. Luke 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth Heb. 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude SKIES.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions round about him, Psal. 18. 11. Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound Isa. 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to the s. SLACK.

Deut. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him Jer. 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land? Prov. 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a s. hand Zeph. 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s. 2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise SLACKED.

Deut. 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay Josh. 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants 2 Kings 4. 24. s. not ridng for me except I bid thee SLACKED.

Hab. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth SLACKNESSES.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s. SLAIN, Active.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding Num. 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wildern. 22. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive Deut. 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites 21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him Judg. 9. 12. and have s. his sons upon one stone 15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men 20. 5. the men of Gibeon thought to have s. me 1 Sam. 17. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11. 22. 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests 2 Sam. 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed 3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their broth. Asahel 4. 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person 12. 9. hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon 13. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left 32. they have not s. all, for Ammon only is dead 21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa 16. Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David 1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25. 9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites 13. 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him 16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king 19. 1. Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets 10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14. 2 Kings 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast s. thy brethren better than thyself 22. 1. for the band of men had s. all the eldest 9. when they had s. Ahaziah, they buried him 23. 21. city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah 23. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven Esth. 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans have s. the servants, 17. Prov. 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people Jer. 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger 41. 4. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18. Lam. 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43. Ezek. 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children 23. 19. when they had s. their children to idols Hos. 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth Amos 4. 10. your young men have s. with sword Esth. 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have s. 7. 32. have s. them that shewed coming of Just One 23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Paul

## SLAIN, Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s. Lev. 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird 26. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies Num. 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be s. ? 19. 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 38. [31. 19. 23. 21. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s. 25. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri 15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18. 31. 8. besides the rest of them that were s. Deut. 21. 1. if one be found s. in land given thee 3. the elders of the city next to the s. man 28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes 32. 42. make nine arrows drunk with blood of s. Josh. 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel 13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s. Judg. 16. [24. the destroyer who multiplied ours. 20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s. 1 Sam. 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s. 19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s. 11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s. 20. 32. whereof shall he be s. what hath he done 31. 1. men of Israel beled by the Philistines, and fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 Chron. 10. 1. 8. when the Philistines came to strip the s. 2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places 22. from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty 25. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places 18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants 1 Kings 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s. 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s. 41. 2. stole Joash from among them that were s. 8. he that cometh within ranges let him be s. 16. they laid hands on her, and there was she s. 1 Chr. 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of G. 2 Chr. 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men Esth. 7. 4. for we are s. and I and my people, to be s. 9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace Job 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is life Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall 88. 5. like the s. that lie in the grave 89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s. Prov. 21. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s. 24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s. Isa. 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s. 14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s. 22. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead 26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s. 27. 7. is he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him 34. 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up 66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people 14. 18. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword 18. 21. let their young men be s. by sword in battle 25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth 41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s. 51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans 47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her 49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct. 4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they that be s. with hunger, for these are away Ezek. 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you 13. when the s. men shall be among their idols 7. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s. 11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in the city, ye have filled the streets with the s. 7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron 21. 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s. 29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are s. 26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword 28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s. 30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt 11. they shall fill the land with the s. 31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s. 18. shall lie with them s. with sword, 32. 29. 32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 25. 21. they lie s. by the sword, 22, 23, 24. 25. all of them uncircumcised s. by sword, 26, 20. 31. even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, 32. 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his s. men 37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s. Dan. 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s. 5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s. 7. 11. I beheld, even till beast was s. and destroyed 11. 26. army overflow, and many shall fall down s. Jer. 3. 3. there is multitude of s. number of carcasses Zeph. 2. 12. ye Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword Jer. 9. 22. Son of man must be s. and he raised Jer. 36. 30. Theudas was s. as many as obeyed him 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me s. beasts? 12. 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be s. Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having s. enmity thereby Rev. 17. 37. they were stoned, were s. with sword 2. 13. Antipus, who was s. among you 5. 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been s. 9. thou wast s. [12. the Lamb that was s. 13. 8. 6. 9. souls of them that were s. for word of God



Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were s. of men 7000  
18. 24. in her found the blood of all that were s.  
19. 21. remnant s. with sword of him that sat

## SLANDER.

Num. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up s. on land  
Psal. 31. 13. for I have heard the s. of many  
Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a s. is a fool

## SLANDERED.

2 Sam. 19. 27. he hath s. thy servant to my Lord  
SLANDEREST.

Psal. 50. 20. thou s. thine own mother's son

## SLANDERETH.

Psal. 101. 5. whoso s. his neigh. him will I cut off

## SLANDERS.

1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not s.

## SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be s. reported

## SLANDERS.

Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with s.

9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with s.

## SLANG.

1 Sam. 17. 49. Dav. took from his bag a stone and s. it

## SLAVE, S.

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born s.?

Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.

## SLAUGHTER.

1 Sam. 14. 14. that first s. which Jonathan made

30. for had there not been now much greater s.

17. 57. as David returned from s. of Philistines, Abner

brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 3 Sam. 1. 1.

2 Sam. 17. 9. s. among people who follow Absalom

Psal. 41. 22. we are counted as sheep for the s.

Prov. 7. 23. he goeth after her, as an ox to the s.

Isa. 10. 26. according to the s. of Midian at Oreb

14. 21. prepare s. for his child, for iniquity of faith.

27. according to s. of them that are slain by him

34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to s.

53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to s. Jer. 11. 19.

65. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the s.

Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of s. 19. 6.

12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them

out like sheep for s. prepare them for day of s.

25. 34. for the days of your s. are accomplished

48. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to the s.

50. 27. let them go down to the s. woe to them

51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the s.

Ezek. 9. 2. and every man s. a weapon in his hand

21. 10. it is sharpened to make sore s. it is furnished

15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the s.

22. was divination to open the mouth in the s.

28. the sword is drawn, for the s. it is furnished

26. 15. when the s. is made in the midst of thee

Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make s.

Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by s.

Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of s.

7. I will feed flock of s. O poor flock

Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to s.

9. 1. Saul yet breathing out s. against the disciples

Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the s.

Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from s. of kings

Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in day of s.

## See GREAT.

## SLAY.

Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall s. me

20. 4. Lord, wilt thou s. also a righteous nation?

11. and they will s. me for my wife's sake

27. 41. then will I s. my brother Jacob

34. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and s. me

37. 20. come now therefore and let us s. him

26. Judah said, what profit is it if we s. brother?

42. 37. s. my two sons if I bring him not to thee

43. 16. bring these men home s. and make ready

Ezod. 4. 23. behold, I will s. thy son, even first-born

23. 7. the innocent and righteous s. thou not

29. 16. thou shalt s. ram and sprinkle his blood

32. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to s. them

27. s. every man his brother and companion

Lev. 4. 29. s. in-offering, 33. 14. 13. s. the lamb

42. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall s. beast

Num. 19. 3. one shall s. red heifer before his face

25. 5. s. ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor

35. 19. revenger of blood shall s. the murderer, 21.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue and s. him

Josh. 13. 22. Israel did s. Balaam the son of Beor

Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not s. you

20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and s. them

9. 54. s. me, that men say not, a woman slew him

1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would s. them

15. send away the ark of God that it s. us not

14. 34. bring every man his ox, s. here, and cut

15. 3. spare them not, but s. both man and woman

19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may s. him

20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, s. me thyself

22. 17. king said, turn and s. the priests of the L.

2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and s.

1 Kings 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not s.

3. 26. give her living child, in no wise s. it, 27.

15. 28. Nadab did Baasha s. and reigned instead

18. 12. when he cannot find thee, he shall s. me

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazeel shall Jehu

s. that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Elisha s.

20. 36. as soon as thou art departed, lion shall s. thee

2 Kings 8. 15. and their young men will thou s.

10. 25. go in and s. them, let none come forth

17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they s. them

2 Chron. 23. 14. s. her not in the house of the Lord

29. 34. priests too few s. all the burnt-offerings

Neh. 4. 11. we will s. them and cause work cease

Job 9. 23. if the scourge s. suddenly, he will laugh

13. 15. though he s. me, yet will I trust in him

20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall s. him

Psal. 34. 21. evil shall s. wicked that hate righteous

59. 11. s. them not, lest my people forget, scatter

94. 6. they s. the widow and the stranger

109. 16. that he might s. the broken in heart

139. 19. surely thou wilt s. the wicked, O God

Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall s. them

Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall he s. wicked

14. 30. with famine, and he shall s. thy remnant

27. 1. Lord shall s. the dragon that is in the sea

65. 15. for Lord God shall s. thee, call his serv.

Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall s. them

20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and s. them

29. 21. shall s. Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes

40. 15. let me O pray thee, and I will s. Ishmael,

son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he s. thee?

41. 8. ten men were found that said, s. us not

50. 27. s. all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come

Ezek. 9. 6. s. utterly old and young, both maids and

23. 47. they shall s. their sons and daughters

26. 8. he shall s. with sword thy daughters in field

11. he shall s. thy people by the sword

44. 11. they shall s. the burnt-offering and sacrifice

Hos. 2. 3. set like a dry land and s. her with thirst

9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I s. the fruit

Amos 2. 3. I will s. all princes thereof with him

9. 1. I will s. the last of them with the sword

4. I will I command sword, and it shall s. them

Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors s. them and hold

Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall s. and persecute

19. 27. bring hither, and s. them before me

## To SLAY.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to s. the righteous

22. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to s. his son

37. 18. they conspired against him to s. him

Ezod. 2. 15. Pharaoh sought to s. Moses, but he fled

5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to s. us

14. 14. if a man come on neighbour to s. with guile

Deut. 9. 28. brought them out of the wilderness

27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to s. innocent

1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to s. us

19. 5. why then sin, to s. David without a cause?

11. Saul went to watch him and s. him in morning

20. 33. it was determined of his father to s. David

2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to s. Abner

21. 2. Saul sought to s. them in his zeal to Israel

1 Kings 17. 15. O man, art thou come to s. my son?

18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab to s. me

2 Chron. 20. 23. utter thy s. and destroy them

Neh. 6. 10. they will come to s. thee, in night to s. thee

Ezek. 8. 11. to s. the power that would assault them

Psal. 37. 14. to s. such as be of upright conversation

32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to s. him

Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to s. dogs, to tear

18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to s. me

40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to s. thee

Ezek. 13. 19. to s. the souls that should not die

40. 29. two tables to s. thereon the burnt-offering

Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to s. wise men

Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to s. nations

John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to s. him

Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to s. the apostles

9. 29. but they went about to s. him

Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to s. the third part of men

## SLAYED.

Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the s.

may flee thither, Deut. 4. 42. 19. 34. Josh. 20. 3.

24. shall judge between s. and revenger of blood

25. congregation shall deliver s. from revenger

26. if the s. shall at any time come without city

27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the s.

28. but after the death of high-priest, the s. shall

return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the s.

Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the s. up

21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for s.

21. gave Shechem [27. Golan] [32. Kedesh] for the s.

38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for s.

Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to s.

## SLAYETH.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever s. Cain

Deut. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and s. him

Josh. 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy s. the silly one

Ezek. 38. 9. wilt thou say before him that thee, I am

God? shalt be a man in hand of them that s. thee

## SLAYING.

Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of s. 10. 20.

Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in s. his breth.

1 Kings 17. 20. brought evil on widow by s. her son

Isa. 22. 13. behold, s. oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh

57. 5. s. the children in the valleys under the rocks

Ezek. 9. 8. while they were s. them, and I was left

## SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,

or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the

soul, which is supineness, indolence, stupidity;

or for the sleep of death.

Ahasuerus could not sleep, Esth. 6. 1. I will

both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says

David, Psal. 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest,

and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give

thee light. He speaks to those that were dead

in sin and infidelity, who were going on securely

in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but

my heart waketh, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2.

that is, The flesh, the unwrened part, prevails

to make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside

the exercise of grace at present; but the renewed

part is sensible of, and strives against, this

distemper. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and

security, which even the godly may fall into.

There is also the sleep of death. You shall

sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they

are dead, 1 Kings 1. 21. That they may sleep a

perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that

sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake,

Dan. 12. 2. And in John 11. 11. Lazarus

slepeeth, but I go that I may awake him out of

sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise

him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their

damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 3. God

is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them

in his own due time. And Solomon says,

Prov. 23. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man

with rags: The slumberer, the slothful, shall

come to poverty.

Isaiah speaks



1 Kings 1. 21. lord the king shall s. with his fathers  
*Ezch. 6. 1. on that night could not the king s.*  
*Job 7. 21. for now shall I s. in the dust*  
*Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and s.*  
 13. s. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the sleep of death  
 121. 4. that keep Isr. shall neither slumber nor s.  
*Prov. 4. 16. they s. not except have done mischief*  
 6. 9. how long wilt thou s. O sluggard?  
 10. a little folding of the hands to s. 24. 33.  
*Ecc. 1. 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet, but*  
 abundance of the rich will not suffer him to s.  
*Cant. 5. 2. I s. but my heart waketh, it is the voice*  
*Isa. 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumber, nor s.*  
*Jer. 51. 39. they may s. a perpetual sleep, 57.*  
*Ezch. 34. 25. and they shall s. in the woods*  
*Dan. 12. 2. many that s. in the dust shall awake*  
*Mark 26. 45. s. on now, and take rest, Mark 14. 41.*  
*Mark 4. 27. and should s. and the seed should spring*  
*Luke 22. 46. he said, why s. ye! arise and pray*  
 10. 11. 12. Lord, if he s. he will do well  
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many among you s.  
 15. 51. I shall not all s. but we shall all be changed  
 1 Thes. 4. 14. them who s. in Jesus, will God bring  
 5. 6. therefore let us not s. as do others, but watch  
 7. for they that s. sleep in the night  
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or s.  
**SLEEPER.**  
*Jon. 1. 6. what meanest thou, O s. arise call on thy G.*  
**SLEEPER.**  
*Psal. 42. 23. awake, why s. thou, O Lord? arise*  
*Prov. 6. 32. when thou s. it shall keep thee*  
*Mark 14. 37. Simon, s. thou couldst not watch one*  
*Eph. 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that s. and arise*  
**SLEEPETH.**  
 1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he s.  
*Prov. 10. 5. he that s. in harvest is soncath shame*  
*Hos. 7. 6. their baker s. all night, in morning burns*  
*Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the*  
 maid is not dead but s. Mark 5. 39. *Luke 8. 52.*  
*John 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus s.*  
**SLEEPING.**  
 1 Sam. 26. 7. behold, Saul lay s. within the trench  
*Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, s. loving to slumber*  
*Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you s.*  
 14. 37. he cometh and findeth them s. and saith  
*Acts 12. 6. Peter was s. between two soldiers*  
**SLEIGHT.**  
*Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by the s. of men*  
**SLENDER.**  
*Lev. 21. †20. a man too s. not come nigh to offer*  
**SLEPT.**  
*Gen. 2. 21. Adams s. †41. 5. Pharaoh s. and dreamed*  
 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah s. doer of the king's house  
 1 Kings 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaids  
 19. 5. as he lay and s. an angel touched him  
 Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have s.  
*Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and s. I awaked, for I*  
 76. 5. the stout-hearted have s. their sleep  
*Mat. 13. 25. while men s. his enemy sowed tares*  
 25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumbered and s.  
 27. 51. many bodies of saints which s. arose  
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we s.  
 1 Cor. 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that s.  
**See FATHERS.**  
**SLEW.**  
*Gen. 4. 25. anotherseed insto Abel, whom Cain s.*  
 34. 25. they s. all the males †26. they s. Hamor  
 49. 6. for in their anger they s. a man and digged  
*Ezod. 2. 12. Moses s. the Egyptian, and hid him*  
 13. 15. the Lord s. all the first-born in Egypt  
*Lev. 8. 15. he s. bullock and took the blood, 23.*  
 9. 8. Aaron s. the calf of the sin-offering, 15.  
 12. he s. the burnt-offering, presented the blood  
*Num. 31. 7. they s. all the males of Midian*  
 8. they s. kings of Midian, Balaam also they s.  
*Josh. 8. 21. they turned and s. the men of Ai*  
 9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they s. them not  
 10. 26. Joshua s. the five kings and hanged them  
*Judg. 1. 4. they s. of them in Bezek 10,000 men*  
 19. they s. Sheshai †17. they s. the Canaanites  
 3. 29. they s. of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty  
 31. Shamgar s. of the Philistines 600 men  
 7. 25. they s. Orch and Zeeb the two princes  
 8. 17. he s. men of Penud †21. s. Zebah, Zalmunna  
 9. 5. Amalech s. his broth. 70 persons on one stone  
 14. 19. Samson s. thirty men of Askelon  
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson s. 1000 men  
 16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, whom s. many of us  
 30. the dead which he s. at his death were more  
 1 Sam. 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah s. a bullock  
 4. 2. the Philistines s. of Israel 4000 men  
 11. 11. Israel s. the Ammonites until heat of the day  
 14. 13. and his armour-bearer s. after him  
 32. the people s. oxen and calves on the ground  
 34. every man brought his ox and s. them there  
 17. 36. thy servant s. both the lion and the bear  
 5. put his life in his hand, and s. the Philistine  
 18. Doeg s. 85 persons that did wear an ephod

1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul s. thousands  
 30. 2. the Amalekites s. not any great or small  
 31. 2. the Philistines s. Jonathan and Abinadab  
 2 Sam. 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother s. Abner  
 4. 12. David s. them and cut off their hands  
 8. 5. David s. of the Syrians 22,000 men  
 10. 18. David s. the men of 700 chariots of Syrians  
 11. 1. for Saul, because he s. the Gibeonites  
 23. 20. he s. two lion-like men of Moab, he s. lion  
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11. 22.  
 21. he s. an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11. 23.  
 1 Kings 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he s.  
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne s. all house of Baasha  
 18. 13. what I did when Jezabel s. prophets of L.  
 40. they took them, and Elijah s. proph. of Baal  
 2 Kings 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who s. his master?  
 17. 9. behold, I s. him, but who s. all these?  
 17. he s. all that remained to Ahab in Samaria  
 11. 15. the people s. Mattan the priest of Baal  
 20. they s. Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 15. 17.  
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah s.  
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chr. 25. 3.  
 6. but their children he s. not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 7. he s. of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 19.  
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and s. Rezin  
 17. 25. the Lord sent lions which s. some of them  
 21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and s. him  
 24. people of the land s. them, 2 Chron. 33. 25.  
 23. 20. Josiah s. all the priests of the high places  
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar s. sons of Zedekiah before  
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. †52. 10.  
 1 Chron. 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land s.  
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram s. all his brethren with sword  
 22. 8. Jehu found, and s. the princes of Judah  
 28. 6. Pekah s. in Judah in one day 120,000  
*Neh. 9. 26. they s. thy prophets, which testified*  
*Ezth. 9. 16. the Jews s. of their foes 75,000*  
*Psal. 78. 31. wrath of God s. the fattest of them*  
 34. when he s. them, then they sought him  
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and s. their fish  
 135. 10. who s. great kings †136. 18. s. famous kings  
 Isa. 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he s. a man  
*Jer. 20. 17. because he s. me not from the womb*  
 41. 3. Ishmael s. all the Jews that were with him  
 8. he forbore, and s. them not among their brethren  
*Lam. 2. 4. and s. all that were pleasant to the eye*  
*Dan. 3. 22. fire s. the men that took up Shadrach*  
 5. 19. whom he would he s. he kept alive  
*Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and s. all the children*  
 23. 6. the remnant took his servants and s. them  
 23. 35. whom ye s. between the temple and altar  
*Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and s.*  
*Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom s. and hanged on tree*  
 10. 39. Jesus whom they s. and hanged on a tree  
*Rom. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment s. me*  
 1 John 3. 12. not as Cain who s. his brother  
**SLEW HIM.**  
*Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and s. him*  
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord s. him  
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he s. him  
*Judg. 9. 54. that mensay not of me, a woman s. him*  
 19. 6. they took and s. him at passages of Jordan  
 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by beard and s. him  
 50. David smote the Philistine and s. him  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. so I stood upon him and s. him  
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and s. him  
 10. I took hold of him, and s. him in Ziklag  
 18. 15. ten young men compassed Absalom and s. him  
 21. 1. Jonathan the son of Shimeah s. him  
 23. 21. he went down and s. him with his own spear  
 1 Kings 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and s. him  
 13. 24. a lion met him by the way and s. him, 20. 36.  
 2 Kings 10. 9. conspired against my master and s. him  
 14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they scot after him to  
 Lachish, and s. him there, 2 Chron. 25. 27.  
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and s. him  
 14. Menahem smote Shallum and s. him  
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and s. him  
 23. 29. Pharaoh-necho s. him at Megiddo  
 1 Chr. 10. 14. inquired not of L. therefore s. he him  
 2 Chr. 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah s. him not  
 24. 25. his own servants s. him on his bed  
 32. 31. that came forth of his own bowels s. him  
 33. 24. his servants s. him in his own house  
*Jer. 36. 23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoiakim who s. him*  
 41. 2. Ishmael s. him whom king made governor  
*Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and s. him*  
*Acts 22. 20. I kept the rimment of them that s. him*  
**SLEWEST.**  
 1 Sam. 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou s.  
**SLIDE.**  
*Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall s. in due time*  
*Psal. 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not s.*  
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall s.  
**SLIDEN.**  
*Jer. 8. 5. why then is the sword of Jerus. s. back?*  
**SLIDETH.**  
*Hos. 4. 16. Israel s. back as a backsliding heifer*  
**SLIGHTLY.**  
*Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people s. 11.*

*Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, s. for mortar*  
*Ezod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with s. and pitch*  
**SLIME-PITS.**  
*Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of s.-pits*  
**SLING, Verb.**  
*Judg. 20. 16. every one could s. stones at a hair*  
*1 Sam. 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he s. out*  
*Jer. 10. 18. I will s. out the inhabitants at once*  
**SLING**  
*Isa. 17. 30. as an instrument of cords, made use of to throw*  
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews  
 heretofore made great use of them. Those of  
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and  
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could  
 hit their mark to a hair, without the least error.  
 This must be owned to be an hyperbolic  
 expression; however, it proves their great abilities  
 in the management of the sling, Judg. 20.  
 16. It is known what glory David obtained,  
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling  
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all  
 Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. The scripture takes  
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there  
 came to him a company of able slingers, who  
 could use their left hands with the same facility  
 as their right, 1 Chron. 12. 9. Uzziah king  
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his  
 magazines, and particularly there were bows  
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 Chron. 26. 14.  
 1 Sam. 17. 40. David had his s. in his hand, he  
 drew near to the Philistine  
 50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s.  
 25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a s.  
 Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a s. so is he  
**SLINGS.**  
 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared s. to cast stones  
**SLINGERS.**  
 2 Kings 3. 25. the s. went about it and smote it  
**SLING-STONES.**  
*Job 41. 28. s. are turned with him into stubble*  
**SLIP.**  
 2 Sam. 22. 37. that my feet did not s. *Psal. 18. 36.*  
*Job 12. 5. he that is ready to s. with his feet*  
*Psal. 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps s. not*  
*Jer. 37. †12. Jeremy went to s. away from thence*  
*Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them s.*  
**SLIPPERY.**  
*Psal. 35. 6. let their way be dark and s. let angel*  
 73. 18. surely thou didst set them in s. places  
*Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as s. ways*  
**SLIPPETH.**  
*Deut. 19. 5. and the head s. from the helve*  
*Psal. 35. 16. when my foot s. they magnify them*  
 94. 18. when I said my foot s. thy mercy held me up  
**SLIPS.**  
*Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange s.*  
**SLIPT.**  
 1 Sam. 19. 10. David s. out of Saul's presence  
*Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh s.*  
**SLOTHFUL.**  
*Judg. 18. 9. be not s. to go to possess the land*  
*Prov. 12. 24. but the s. shall be under tribute*  
 27. s. roaeth not that he took in hunting  
 15. 19. the way of the s. is a hedge of thorns  
 18. 9. the s. is brother to him that is a great waster  
 19. 24. a s. man hideth his hand in his bosom, 26. 15.  
 21. 25. the desire of s. killeth him, refuse to labour  
 22. 13. the s. man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13.  
 24. 30. I went by field of the s. and the vineyard  
*Mat. 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and s. servant*  
*Rom. 12. 11. not s. in business, fervent in spirit*  
*Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not s. but followers of them*  
**SLOTIFULNESS.**  
*Prov. 19. 15. casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul*  
*Ecc. 10. 13. by much s. the building decayeth*  
**SLOW.**  
*Ezod. 4. 10. I am s. of speech, and of a s. tongue*  
*Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God s. to anger*  
*Prov. 14. 29. is s. to wrath, is of great understanding*  
*Luke 24. 25. O fools and s. of heart to believe*  
*Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, s. bellies*  
*Jam. 1. 19. every man s. to speak, s. to wrath*  
**See ANGER.**  
**SLOWLY.**  
*Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed s. many days*  
**SLUGGARD.**  
*Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, thou s. consider her ways*  
 9. how long wilt thou sleep, O s. when wilt arise  
 10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the s. to them  
 13. 4. the soul of the s. desireth, and hath nothing  
 20. 4. s. will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.  
 26. 16. s. is wiser in his own conceit than seven men  
**SLUICES.**  
*Isa. 19. 10. all that make s. and ponds for fish*  
**SLUMBER, Substantive.**  
*Psal. 132. 4. I will not give s. to mine eye-lids*  
*Prov. 6. 4. give not sleep to thy eyes, nor s. to eye-lids*  
 10. yet a little sleep, little s. little folding, 24. 33.



Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of s. SLUMBER.

Psal. 121. 3. he that keepeth thee will not s.  
4. he that keepeth Israel shall neither s. nor sleep  
Isa. 5. 27. none shall s. nor sleep among them  
56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to s.  
Nah. 3. 13. thy shepherds s. O king of Assyria  
SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom tarried they all s.  
SLUMBERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation s. not  
SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh in s. upon the bed  
SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. it is s. matter thou hast taken my hush.  
41. † 23. behold, seven ears s. and blasted

Ezod. 9. 9. it shall become s. dust in all land of Egypt

16. 14. a s. round thing, as s. as the hoar frost

18. 22. every s. matter they shall judge, 26.

30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very s.

Lev. 16. 12. his hands full of sweet incense beaten s.

Num. 16. 9. a s. thing that God hath separated you  
13. it is s. thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the s. towns thereof

Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf s. even as s. as dust

32. 2. my doctrine shall distil as s. rain, speech as  
2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yet a s. thing in thy sight, is  
this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 Chron. 17. 17.

17. 13. till there be not one s. stone found there

22. 43. I beat them as s. as the dust, Psal. 13. 42.

1 Kings 2. 20. I desire one's petition of thee, say not  
19. 12. and after the fire, a still s. voice

2 Kings 19. 35. therefore thy men were dismayed, Isa. 37. 27.

23. 6. grove and high place he stampt s. to powder, 15.

2 Chr. 24. 24. the Syrians came with s. company

8. gave for passover offerings 2600 s. cattle

9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 s. cattle

Job 8. 7. though thy beginning was s. yet thy end

15. 11. are the consolations of God s. with thee?

36. 27. for he maketh s. the drops of water

Psal. 119. 141. I am s. yet do not I forget precepts

Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is s.

Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us s. remnant

7. 13. it is s. a thing for you to weary men?

16. 14. the remnant shall be very s. and feeble

22. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of s. quantity

29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like s. dust

40. 15. the nations are counted as the s. dust

41. 15. shall thresh the mountains, and beat them s.

43. 23. thou hast not brought me the s. cattle

54. 7. for a s. moment have I forsaken thee

60. 22. a s. one shall become a strong nation

Jer. 39. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be s.

44. 28. yet a s. number shall return out of Egypt

Ezek. 16. 30. is this of thy whoredoms a s. matter?

† 47. but that was loathed as a s. thing

148. 18. seem. it s. to have eaten the good pasture?

Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with a s. people

Amos 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is s.

Obad. 2. 1. I have made thee s. among the heathen

Zeck. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of s. things?

Mark 8. 7. they had a few s. fishes, and he blessed

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of s. cords

6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves and two s. fishes

Acts 12. 18. there was no s. stir among the soldiers

15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no s. dissension

19. 23. there arose no s. stir about that way

24. Demetrius brought no s. gain to the craftsmen

27. 30. and no s. tempest lay on us

1 Cor. 4. 3. very s. thing that I should be judged of you

Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very s. helm

See GREAT.

SMALLEST.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjamite, of s. of tribes?

1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the s. matters?

SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strange shall s. for it

SMELL.

See Signification on Savour.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the s. of his raiment, see,  
the s. of my son is as s. of a field Lord hath blessed

Cant. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the s. thereof

2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good s.

4. 10. the s. of thy ointment better than all spices

11. the s. of thy garments is like the s. of Lebanon

7. 8. and the s. of thy nose like apples

13. mandrakes give a s. and at our gates all fruits

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet s. there shall be stink

Dan. 3. 27. nor the s. of the fire had passed on them

Isa. 14. 6. his beauty as the olive, his s. as Lebanon

Phil. 4. 13. the things sent an odour of sweet s.

SMELL, Verb.

Ezod. 30. 38. who shall make like to that to s. thereto

Lev. 26. 31. I will not s. the savour of your odours

Ezod. 26. 31. shall serve gods, which neither see nor s.

1 Sam. 26. † 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him s.

Ps. 45. 8. all thy garms. s. of myrrh, aloes and cassia

115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they s. not

Amos 5. 21. I will not s. in your solemn assemblies  
SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. s. a sweet savour and said in his heart  
27. 27. Isaac s. smell of his raiment and blessed him

SMELLETH.

Job 39. 25. he s. the battle afar off and the shouting  
SMELLING.

Cant. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet s. myrrh on handles

13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet s. myrrh

Eph. 5. 12. himself sacrifice to God for sweet s. savour  
SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if whole hearing, where were the s.?  
SMITE.

To smite signifies, to strike or beat. Mat. 26. 67.

Others smote him with the palms of their hands.

Acts 23. 2. The high priest commanded to smite Paul on the mouth. It is often

used for to put to death. David smote the Philistine;

he put Goliath to death, 1 Sam. 17. 49.

The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzah;

that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 38.

2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Ezod. 12. 12, I will smite

all the first-born in Egypt. To smite, is also put

for to afflict; to strike with fear, with the pestilence,

with poverty, with ulcers, with distempers, with wounds,

Num. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army,

is to beat it, to rout it entirely. Deut. 29. 7, Sihon and Og

came out against us upon battle, and we smote them,

we obtained a victory over them. God smote the Philistines in the

hinder parts, Psal. 78. 66. He sent them the plagues,

or honor-holds, or other diseases of the fundament. To smite with the tongue.

Jer. 18. 13. Come, let us smite him with the tongue.

Let us overwhelm him with injuries and reproaches;

let us load him with all sorts of scandalous reproaches.

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble, astonishment.

Jer. 31. 19. After I was instructed, I smote upon my thigh. Being made

sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow for them,

and detestation of them. To strike hand against hand,

may either be a token of amazement, sorrow, and trouble;

or it may be a token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice

executed on obstinate sinners. Ezek. 21. 14. Prophesy,

and smite thine hands together. He shall smite the earth

with the rod of his mouth, Isa. 11. 4. He shall destroy ungodly,

earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his church

and people, by the word of his mouth. David's heart smote

him for having cut off the lappet of Saul's garment;

he had a remorse, his conscience being tender, checked him for it,

1 Sam. 24. 5. Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and s. it

11. I fear him, lest he will come and s. me

Ezod. 7. 17. I will s. upon the waters in the river

12. 13. he will not suffer the destroyer to s. you

17. 6. behold, thou shalt s. the rock in Horeb

20. 18. if men strive together, and one s. another

20. 18. if a man s. his serv. and he die under his hand

26. if a man s. the eye of his servant or his maid

27. if he s. out his man servant's or maid's tooth

Num. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may s. them

49. 4. a sceptre of Isr. shall s. corners of Moab

25. 17. vex the Midianites and s. them

35. 16. if he s. him with an instrument of iron

17. and if he s. him with throwing a stone

18. or if he s. him with a hand-weapon of wood

21. or in enmity s. him with his hand that he die

Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt s. Canaanites and destroy them

13. 15. thou shalt surely s. inhabitants of that city

19. 11. if any s. his neighbour mortally that he die

20. 13. thou shalt s. every male thereof with sword

Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand s. Ai

10. 4. come and help me that we may s. Gibeon

19. pursue after, and s. the hindmost of them

12. 6. then did Moses and Israel s. 13. 12.

Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt s. the Midianites as one man

20. 31. then Benja. began to s. as at other times, 39.

21. 10. go and s. the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

1 Sam. 15. 3. go and s. Amalek, and spare them not

17. 46. I will s. thee, and take thy head from thee

18. 11. Saul said, I will s. David to the wall

19. 10. Saul sought to s. David to the wall

20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to s. him

23. 2. shall I go and s. Philistines? Go s. Philist.

26. 8. therefore let me s. him to the earth at once,

I pray thee, I will not s. the second time

2 Sam. 2. 32. why should I s. thee to the ground?

13. 28. when I say, s. Amnon, then kill him

15. 14. lest he s. city with the edge of the sword

17. 2. people shall flee, and I will s. the king only

18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not s. him there?

1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the L. s. me

I pray thee, and the man refused to s. him, 37.

2 Kings 3. 19. shall s. every fenced city, choice city

2 Kings 6. 21. father, shall I s. them? shall I s. them?

23. thou shalt not s. them, wouldst thou s. those

9. 7. thou shalt s. the house of Abiah thy master

27. Jehu said, s. him also in the chariot

13. 17. shalt s. Syrians, till thou have consumed them

18. he said to the king, s. upon the ground

19. whences now thou shalt s. Syria but thrice

Psal. 121. 6. sun shall not s. thee by day nor moon

141. 5. let righteous s. me, it shall be a kindness

Prov. 19. 25. s. a scorner, the simple will beware

Isa. 10. 24. he shall s. thee with a rod and lift up

49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun s. them

58. 4. ye fast to s. with the fist of wickedness

Jer. 18. 13. come, let us s. him with the tongue

21. 7. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall s. Judah

43. 11. he shall s. the land of Egypt, 46. 13.

49. 29. Kedar, Hazer, Nebuchadrezzar, shall s.

Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and s. about it

6. 11. s. with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot

9. 5. go ye after him through the city and s.

21. 12. son of man, s. therefore upon thy thigh

14. prophesy, and s. thine hands together

Amos 9. 1. he said, s. the lintel of the door

Mic. 5. 1. they shall s. judge of Israel on cheek

Nah. 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees s. together

Zeck. 10. 11. and shall s. the waves in the sea

11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall s. the land

Mat. 5. 39. whose shall s. thee on thy right cheek

24. 49. shall begin to s. his fellow-servants, to eat

Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we s. with the sword?

2 Cor. 12. 2. commanded to s. Paul on the mouth

9. 30. ye suffer, if a man s. you on the face

Rev. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to s. the earth

SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.

Gen. 8. 21. nor will I s. any more every living thing

Ezod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and s. Egypt

2 Sam. 5. 2. behold, I will s. all thy borders with frogs

19. 15. that may s. thee and thy people with pestil.

12. 12. I will s. all the first-born in land of Egypt

Num. 14. 12. I will s. them with the pestilence

Deut. 32. 22. L. shall s. with consumption and fever

27. 1. shall s. with the botch || 28. s. with madness

33. 10. shall s. thee in the knees and the legs

33. 11. s. thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him

1 Sam. 26. 10. David said, the Lord shall s. him

2 Sam. 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for then shall the

L. go out to s. the Philistines, 1 Chron. 14. 15.

1 Kings 14. 15. L. shall s. Israel as a rod is shaken

2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, s. this people with blind.

2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord s.

Isa. 3. 17. L. will s. with a scab daughters of Zion

14. 4. he shall s. the earth with rod of his mouth

15. and shall s. Egypt in the seven streams, 19. 22.



2 Kings 3. 24. they went forward s. the Moabites  
Mic. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in s. thee  
SMITTEN.

Exod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had s. the river  
9. 31. and the flax and the barley was s.

32. but the wheat and the rye were not s.

32. 2. if a thief be found, and be s. that he die  
Num. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not s. Deut. 1. 42.

22. 23. what have done to thee that thou hast me?

32. 4. where hast thou. thine ass these three times?

33. 4. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had s.

Deut. 25. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be s.

25. L. shall cause thee be s. before thine enemies

Judg. 1. 8. Judah had s. Jerus. and set it on fire

20. 32. Benjamin, said, they are s. bef. us as at first

36. saw they were s. || 39. surely they are s. down

1 Sam. 4. 2. Isr. was s. before the Philistines, 10.

3. why hath Lord s. us to-day before Philistines?

5. 12. the men that died not, were s. with emeralds

6. 19. people lamented because Lord had s. many

7. 10. the Philistines were s. before Israel

13. 4. Saul had s. a garrison of the Philistines

30. 1. Amalek had s. Ziklag, and burnt it with fire

2 Sam. 2. 31. David's serv. had s. of Abner's men

8. 9. when Tho heard that David had s. the host of

17. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be s. and die

1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people Israel be s. down

15. 35. after he had s. every male in Edom

2 Kings 2. 14. and when he also had s. the waters

3. 23. the kings have surely s. one another

13. 19. thou shouldst have s. five or six times, then

14. 10. thou hast indeed s. Edom, 2 Chron. 25. 19.

2 Chron. 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were s.

25. 16. forbear, why shouldst thou be s.?

26. 20. Uzziah hastened, because the L. had s. him

23. 17. the Edomites had come and s. Judah

Job 16. 10. they have s. me upon the cheek

Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast s. all mine enemies

69. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast s.

102. 4. my heart is s. and withered like grass

143. 3. he hath s. my life down to the ground

Isa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath s. his people

24. 12. and the gate is s. with destruction

27. 7. hath he s. him, as he smote those smote him?

53. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, s. of God

Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I s. your children

14. 19. why hast thou s. us, and there is no healing

37. 10. for tho' ye had s. whole army of Chaldeans

Ezek. 22. 13. have s. my hand at thy dishonest gain

33. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is s.

40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was s.

Hos. 6. 1. he hath s. and he will bind us up

9. 16. Ephraim is s. their root is dried up

9. 16. 4. I have s. you, yet have not returned to me

Acts 23. 3. and commanded me to be s. against law?

Rec. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was s.

SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.

Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as

the smoke of a furnace, Solomon observes,

that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the

eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unseeable

and venial to them that send him, Prov. 10.

26. The anger and wrath of God are signified

by smoke. Psal. 18. 8. There went up a

smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his

great displeasure against my adversaries. It

is spoken after the manner of men; it being

usual for persons transported with great anger

to show their rage by their breathing. Smoke

denotes a grivous judgment or calamity;

either because smoke is generally accompanied

with fire, or because it causeth a great dark-

ness in the air. Isa. 14. 31. There shall come

from the north a smoke. To create a cloud and

smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God

would not only direct his people, as he did the

Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he

would also be their protector and their glory,

Isa. 4. 5.

The smoking flax shall he not quench, Isa. 42.

3. Mat. 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly

and rigorously with those that come to him, but

will use all gentleness and kindness to them,

passing by their greatest sins, bearing with

their present infirmities, cherishing and en-

couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;

and comforting and healing wounded con-

sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity

and eternity of the torments of the damned,

is thus expressed. The smoke of their tor-

ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, Rev.

14. 11.

Gen. 19. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo,

the s. of the country went up as s. of a furnace

Erod. 19. 13. Mount Sinai was altogether on a s.

Josh. 8. 20. the s. of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

Judg. 20. 38. they should make s. rise out of city

2 Sam. 22. 9. there went up a s. out of his nostrils,

and fire out of his mouth devoured, Psal. 18. 8.

Job 41. 20. out of his nostrils goeth s. as caldron

Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into s.

65. 2. as s. is driven away, so drive them away

102. 3. my days are consumed like s. and my bones

119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the s.

Prov. 10. 26. as s. to the eyes, so is a sluggard to them

Cent. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of s.

Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies a s. by day

6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with s.

19. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of s.

34. 13. for there shall come from the north a s.

51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like s.

65. 5. these are s. in my nos. a fire that burneth

Job 23. 13. they shall be as the s. out of the chimney

Isa. 2. 19. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of s.

Nah. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the s.

Act. 2. 19. blood, fire, and vapour of s. shew wonders

Rev. 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God

9. 2. there arose a s. out of the bottomless pit

3. there came out of the s. locusts on earth

17. out of their mouths issued fire and s.

18. the third part of men killed by the fire and s.

14. 11. the s. of their torment ascended up for ever

15. 8. temple was filled with s. from glory of God

18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see s.

18. cried when they saw the s. of her burning

19. 3. and her s. rose up for ever and ever

SMOKE.

Deut. 29. 20. anger of Lord shall s. against that man

Psal. 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger s.?

104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they s.

144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall s.

SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 17. when it was dark, behold a s. furnace

Erod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain s.

Isa. 4. 4. for the two tails of these s. firebrands

42. 3. the s. flax shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20.

SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a s. man

16. she put the skins of kids on the s. of his neck

1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five s. stones

Isa. 30. 10. who say, speak unto us s. things

57. 6. among s. stones of the stream is thy portion

Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made s.

SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 31. I am ag. prophets that s. their tongues

SMOOTHER.

Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth were s. than butter

Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth is s. than oil

SMOOTHTH.

Isa. 41. 7. he that s. with hammer him that smote

SMOTE.

Gen. 19. 11. they s. the men at door with blindness

36. 35. s. Midian in field of Moab, 1 Chron. 1. 46.

Erod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and s. the waters

8. 17. he s. the dust || 9. 25. the hail s. every herb

19. 27. who passed over, when he s. the Egyptians

29. the Lord s. all the first-born in land of Egypt,

Nam. 3. 13. || 8. 17. Psal. 78. 51. || 105. 36. || 135. 8.

Num. 11. 33. Lord s. the people with a great plague

14. 45. the Amalekites came down and s. them

20. 11. Moses s. the rock twice, Psal. 78. 20.

22. 23. Balaam s. the ass to turn her, 25. 27.

24. 10. Balak s. his hands together and said

32. 4. the country the Lord s. is a land for cattle

Deut. 25. 18. Amalek s. the hindmost of thee

27. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we s. them

Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai s. of them about 36 men

9. 18. s. them not, because the princes had sworn

11. 11. they s. s. all the souls that were therein

12. and s. all the kings with the sword, 17.

20. 5. because he s. his neighbour unwittingly

Judg. 4. 21. Jael s. the nail into Sisera's temples

5. 26. with hammer she s. Sisera, she s. off his head

17. 13. came unto a tent, and s. it that it fell

15. 8. Samson s. him hip and thigh with slaughter

20. 35. the Lord s. Benjamin before Israel

1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that s. the Egyptians

6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that s. us

19. he s. the men of Beth-shemesh, s. the people

17. 49. David s. the Philistine in his forehead

19. Saul s. the javelin into the wall: Dav. fled

25. 35. that the Lord s. Nabal that he died

30. 17. David s. them from twilight to next day

2 Sam. 14. 7. deliver him that s. his brother

1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah s. Micaniah, 2 Chron. 18. 23.

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah s. waters || 14. Elisha s. waters

6. 15. and he s. them with blindness

15. 5. the Lord s. the king, so that he was a leper

16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he s. 37. 36.

19. 35. angel of the Lord s. 185,000, Isa. 37. 36.

2 Chron. 13. 15. God s. Jeroboam and all Israel

14. 12. the Lord s. the Ethiopians before Asa

Neh. 13. 25. and cursed them, and s. certain of them

Psal. 78. 31. and s. down the chosen men of Israel

Psal. 78. 66. he s. his enemies in the hinder parts

Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they s. me

Isa. 10. 30. shall no more stay on him that s. them

14. 6. he who s. the people is persecuted

29. because the rod of him that s. thee is broken

30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which s.

41. 7. encouraged him that s. the anvil

60. 10. in my wrath I s. thee, but in my favour

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur s. Jeremiah the prophet

31. 19. after I was instructed, I s. upon my thigh

41. 2. then arose Ishmael and s. Gedaliah

46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadrezzar s.

Deut. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which s. the image, 35.

5. 6. Belshazzar's knees s. one against another

8. 7. the he-goat moved with choler s. the ram

Jonah 4. 7. a worm s. the gourd, that it withered

Hag. 2. 17. I s. you with blasting and mildew

Mat. 26. 51. Peter drew his sword, s. off his ear

68. prophesy, who is he that s. thee, Luke 22. 61.

Luke 18. 13. but the publican s. upon his breast

23. 48. many beholding Jesus, s. their breasts

Acts 12. 7. angel s. Peter on side and raised him up

SMOTE him.

Erod. 21. 19. then shall he that s. him be quit

Nam. 35. 21. he that s. him shall surely die

1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart s. him \*

2 Sam. 2. 23. s. him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. || 4. 6.

7. 6. God s. him there for his error, 1 Chron. 13. 10.

1 Kings 20. 37. man s. him, so that he wound him

2 Kings 19. 37. his sons s. him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.

2 Chron. 28. 5. Syria s. him, king of Israel s. him

Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he s. those that s. him

57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness I s. him

Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and s. him

Mat. 26. 67. others s. him with palms of their hands

27. they took the reed and s. him on the head,

Mark 15. 19. Luke 22. 63



2 Sam. 22. 6. s. of death prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.  
*Job* 22. 10. therefore s. are round about thee  
 40. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' s.  
*Ps.* 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain s. and brimstone  
 38. 12. they that seek after my life lay s. for me  
 64. 5. they commune of laying s. privily  
*Prov.* 13. 14. to depart from the s. of death, 14. 27.  
 22. 5. thorns and s. are in the way of the froward  
*Ecc.* 7. 26. the woman whose heart is s. and nets  
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth s.  
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid s. for my feet  
 SNATCH.

*Isa.* 9. 20. he shall s. on right hand and be hungry  
 SNORLING.

*Jer.* 8. 16. the s. of his horses was heard from Dan  
 SNOUT.

*Prov.* 11. 22. as jewel of gold in a swine's s. so is fair  
 SNOW.

*Exod.* 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as s.  
*Nam.* 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as s.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew lion in midst of a pit, in time of s.  
*2 Kings* 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper while as s.

*Job* 6. 16. are blackish, and wherein the s. is hid  
 9.30. if I wash mys. ins. wat. and make hands clean

24. 19. heat consumeth s. waters, to grave sinned  
 37. 6. he saith to the s. be thou on the earth

32. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the s.  
*Psal.* 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than s.

68. 14. it was white as s. in Salomon  
 147. 16. he giv. s. like wool, scattereth hoar frost

148. 8. fire, hail, s. and vapour fulfilling his word  
*Prov.* 25. 13. as the cold of s. in time of harvest

26. 1. s. in summer, so honour is not seemly  
 31. 21. she is not afraid of the s. for her household

*Isa.* 1.18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as s.  
 55. 10. the s. from heaven returneth not thither

*Jer.* 18. 14. will a man leave the s. of Lebanon  
*Lam.* 4.7. her Nazar, purer than s. whiter than milk

*Dan.* 7. 9. garment was white as s. hair like wool  
 Mat. 28. 3. his raiment white as s. Mark 9. 3.

*Rev.* 1. 14. his head and his hairs were white as s.  
 SNOWY.

1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a s. day  
 SNUFFED.

*Jer.* 14. 6. the wild asses s. up the wind like dragons  
 Mal. 1. 13. ye have s. at it, saith the Lord of hosts

SNUFF-DISHES.

*Exod.* 25.38. s.-dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.  
*Nam.* 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his s.-dishes

SNUFFERS.

*Exod.* 37.23. s. of pure gold, 1 Kings 7.50. 2 Chr. 4.22.  
 2 Kings 12.13. s. made of money that was brought

25. 14. pots and s. took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.  
 SNUFFETH.

*Jer.* 2.24. a wild ass that s. up the wind at pleasure  
 SO.

*Gen.* 12.4. so Abraham departed, as L. had spoken  
 15. 5. as the stars, so shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18.

25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be so, why am I thus?  
 31. 28. thou hast now done foolishly in so doing

43. 11. if it must be so now do this, take fruits  
*Exod.* 6.9. Moses spake so to the children of Israel

10. 10. let Lord be so with you, as I will let you go  
 25. 9. after the pattern, even so shall ye make it

39. 43. as the L. commanded, so had they done it  
*Lev.* 7. 7. as the sin-offering, so is trespass-offering

8. 35. for so I am commanded, 10. 13.  
 24.19. as he hath done, so shall be done to him, 20.

*Nam.* 4.26. bear all that is made, so shall they serve  
 15. 15. as ye are, so shall the stranger be before L.

25. 8. so the plague was stayed, *Psal.* 106. 30.  
*Deut.* 7. 19. so shall the Lord do to all the nations

8.20. as nations Lord destroyeth, so shall ye perish  
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the evil away from among

you, 19. 19. 21. 21. 22. 21. 22. 21. 22. 21. 22. 21.  
 22.26. for as when man riseth, even so is this matt.

33. 25. and as thy days, so shall thy strength be  
*Josh.* 14.1. as I have done, even so is strength now

*Judg.* 1.7. as I have done, even so is strength now  
 5. 31. so let all these enemies perish, O Lord

18. 18. they answered, as thou art, so were they  
 21. for as the man is, so is his strength

15. 11. as they did to me, so have I done to them  
 1 Sam. 9.21. therefore then speakest thou so to me?

11. 7. so shall it be done unto his oxen  
 15.33. so shall thy mother be child among women

19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me so  
 25. 25. as his name is, so is he, Nabal is his name

30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff  
 2 Sam. 7. 8. so shall thou say to my servant David

13.35. king's sons come, as thy servants said, so it is  
 16. 10. so let him curse. Who shall then say,

wherefore hast thou done so? 1 Kings 1. 6.  
 22.4. so shall the saved from my enemies, Ps. 18.3.

24. 25. so the Lord was entreated for the land  
 1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day

36. the Lord God of my lord the king say so too  
 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be

22. 8. he said, Let not king say so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.  
 2 Kings 7.30. so it fell out to him, peo. trode on his

2 Chr. 20. 20. so be established, so shall ye prosper  
 35. 6. so kill the passover and sanctify yourselves  
*Esra* 4. 24. so it ceased to the second year of Darius

*Neh.* 2. 4. so I prayed || 5. 13. so God shake out  
 8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done so

9.10. so didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day  
*Esth.* 4. 16. and so will I go in unto the king

*Job* 5. 27. so it is, hear it || 21. 4. and if it were so  
 9.2. I know it is so of truth, but how should man be

23. 7. so should I be deliv. for ever from my judge  
 32. 22. in so doing, my Maker would take me away

*Psal.* 91. 13. so will we sing and praise thy power  
 35. 25. let them not say, so shall thou dwell in the land

42. 1. so panteth my soul after thee, O God  
 45. 11. so shall the king desire thy beauty

48.8. as we have heard, so have we seen in the city  
 10. so is thy praise to the ends of the earth

63.2. to see thy glory, so as seen thee in sanctuary  
 73. 22. so foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast

78. 73. so he fed them || 79. 13. so we thy people  
 80. 18. so will we not go back from thee, quicken

81. 12. so I gave them up || 90. 11. so is thy wrath  
 103. 13. so the Lord pitieth them that fear him

109. 17. so let it come, so let it be far from him  
 115.8. so is every one that trusteth in them, 135.18.

147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any nation  
*Prov.* 3.4. so shall find favour and good understanding.

22. so shall they be life to thy soul, graceto neck  
 6. 11. so shall thy poverty come, 24. 34.

10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no more  
 23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, so is he

*Ecc.* 3. 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other  
 5. 16. that in all points as he came, so shall he go

9. 2. as is the good so is sinner, he that sweareth  
*Isa.* 14. 24. so shall it come to pass, so shall it stand

18. 4. for so Lord said to me, I will take my rest  
 24. 2. as with the people, so shall the priest

26. 17. so have we been in thy sight, O Lord  
 36. 6. so is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him

47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if so be thou  
 shalt be able to profit; if so thou mayest prevail

53. 7. as a lamb, so be openeth not his mouth  
 62.5. so shall thy sons; so shall G. rejoice over thee

63. 8. they are my people, so he was their Saviour  
 66.13. so will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted

22. saith L. so shall your seed and name remain  
*Jer.* 5. 31. and my people love to have it so

10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it so  
 11. 4. so shall be my people, I your G. *Ezek.* 37. 23.

19. 11. saith L. so will I break this people and city  
 35. 11. come, let us go, so we dwell at Jerusalem

38. 20. obey the Lord, so shall he be well unto thee  
 39. 14. so he dwelt among the people

42. 17. so shall be with all men that set their faces  
*Lam.* 3.29. mouth in dust, if so be there may be hope

*Ezek.* 12.11. as I have done, so shall be done to them  
 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is the daughter

18. 30. repent, so iniquity shall not be your ruin  
 28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee so

45.20. so thou shalt do, so shall ye reconcile house  
*Dan.* 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us

*Hos.* 3. 3. shall abide for me, so will I be for thee  
 13. 6. so were they filled, *Joel* 2.4. so shall they run

*Amos* 5. 14. so the Lord of hosts shall be with you  
*Zeph.* 3. 7. so their dwelling should not be cut off

*Hag.* 2. 5. so their Spirit remaineth am. you, fear not  
 14. so is this people, so is this nation before me

*Zechar.* 1. 6. to our doings, so hath he dealt with us  
 13. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing

14. 15. so shall be plague of horse, as the plague  
*Mat.* 3.15. Jes. said, Suffer it to be so now, it becom.

5. 12. for so persecuted they prophets before you  
 16. let your light so shine || 19. shall teach men so

6. 30. if God so clothe the grass of the field  
 8.13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee

9.33. marvelled, saying it was never so seen in Israel  
 11.26. even so, Father, for so it seemed, *Luke* 10.21.

12.40. so shall Son of man be, *Luke* 1.30. || 17. 24.  
 19. 10. if the case of the man be so with his wife

24.46. when cometh shall find so doing, *Luke* 12.43.  
*Mark* 7. 18. are ye so without understanding also?

10. 43. so shall it not be among you  
*Luke* 12. 38. if he come in watch and find them so

54. and so it is || 24. 4. found it so as women said  
*John* 3. 16. God so loved the world that he gave his

12. 50. even as the Father said to me, so I speak  
 13. 13. ye say well, for so I am || 14. 31. so I do

15. 8. ye bear much fruit, so shall be my disciples  
 9. as Father hath loved me, so have I loved you

17. 18. so have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.  
 18. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest so?

*Acts* 1. 11. this Jesus shall so come in like manner  
 3.18. he hath so fulfilled || 7. 1. are these things so?

8. 32. as a lamb dumb, so opened he not his mouth  
 13. 47. for so hath the Lord commanded us

14.1. they so spake, that a great multitude believed  
 16. 5. so were the churches established in the faith

19.20. so mightily grew word of God and prevailed  
 20. 13. for so had appointed, minding to go afoot

*Acts* 24. 14. so worship I the God of my fathers  
 27.44. so came to pass they escaped all safe to land

*Rom.* 5. 15. but not as the offence, so also is free gift  
 8.8. so they that are in the flesh cannot please God

9. 16. so that it is not of him that willeth nor run.  
 11. 26. so all Israel shall be saved, as it is written

12.20. so doing shall heap coals of fire on his head  
 14. 12. so every one shall give account to God

1 Cor. 3.15. he him, shall be saved, yet so as by fire  
 4. 1. let man so account of us, as ministers of Chr.

5. 3. concerning him that hath so done this deed  
 6.5. is it so that there is not wise man among you?

7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all churches  
 26. 1 say that it is good for a man so to be

40. but she is happier if she so abide, my judgment.  
 8. 12. when ye sin against the brethren

9.14. even so hath Lord ordained to live by gospel  
 24. so run, 26. || 11. 28. so let him eat that bread

12. 12. all members are one body, so also is Christ  
 15. 11. so we preach, and so ye believed

2 Cor. 10. 7. as he is Christ's, so are we Christ's  
 11. 9. so will I keep mys. from being burdensome

22. are they Hebrews? so am I; Israelites? so am I  
 12. 16. but be it so, I did not burden you

*Gal.* 4. 29. but as then persecuted, even so it is now  
 6. 2. bear burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ

*Eph.* 2.15. of twain, one new man, so making peace  
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk so

4. 1. my brethren, so stand fast in the Lord  
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye receive Christ Jes. so walk ye in him

1 Thess. 2. 4. even so we speak, not as pleasing men  
 17. and so shall we ever be with the Lord

*Heb.* 3. 11. so I swear in my wrath, shall not enter  
 7. 9. as I may so say, Levi paid tithes in Abraham

1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy || 2. 15. so is the will of G.  
 3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be so, to suffer

*1 John* 2. 6. he ought him, so to walk as he walked  
 4. 11. G. so loved us, we ought to love one another

17. because as he is, so are we in this world  
*Rev.* 1.7. even so amen || 22.20. even so come, L. Jes.

SO be it.

*Josh.* 2.21. Rahab said, Accord to your words, sobeit  
*Jer.* 1. 5. I answered and said, so be it, O Lord

See DID, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.

## NOT SO.

*Gen.* 19.7. do not so wickedly || 18. oh not so my L.  
 29. 26. it must not be so done in our country

48. 18. not so my father, this is the first-born  
*Exod.* 10. 11. n. so, go ye that are men and serve L.

*Nam.* 12. 7. servant Moses is not so, who is faithful  
*Judg.* 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but they did not so

14. 15. is it not so? || 1 Sam. 20. 2. it is not so  
 2 Sam. 20. 21. the matter is n. so, but a man lift, up

23.5. altho' my house be not so with God, yet hath  
*Job* 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is not so with me

24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a liar  
 35. 15. but now because it is not so he hath visited

*Psal.* 1. 4. ungodly are not so, but are like the chaff  
*Prov.* 15. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth not so

*Isa.* 10.7. howbeit meaneath n. so, nor heart think so  
 16.6. the pride of Moab, but his lies shall not be so

*Jer.* 48. 30. not so, his lies shall not so effect it  
*Mat.* 19. 8. but from the beginning it was not so

20. 26. but it shall not be so am. you, who will be  
 25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for us

*Luke* 1. 60. not so, but he shall be called John  
 22. 25. exere lordship over them, but shall n. be so

*John* 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have told you  
*Acts* 10. 14. but Peter said, Not so, Lord, 11. 8.

*Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in tribulations  
 11. not only so, but we also joy in G. thro' Jesus

*Eph.* 4. 20. but ye have not so learned Christ  
*1 Sam.* 3. 10. these things ought not so to be

## SO THAT.

*Gen.* 21. 6. so that all that hear will laugh with me  
 28. 21. so that I come again by my father's house

47. 13. so that land of Egypt and Canaan failed  
*Exod.* 10.20. so that he would not let L. sin, 10. 11.

12. 18. s. t. that smiteth a man, so that he die  
*Deut.* 28.34. s. t. thou shalt be mad for sight of eyes

*Judg.* 2. 14. so that they could not longer stand  
 1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth rang again

18. 30. so that his name was much set by  
*1 Kings* 8. 25. s. t. thy child, take heed, 2 Chr. 6. 16.

2 Kings 8. 15. spread it on his face, so that he died  
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, this is Jezebel

18. 5. so that after him was none like him of kings  
*Esra* 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant

*Job* 1. 3. so that this man was greatest in the east  
 7. 20. set as a mark, so that I am a burden to mys.

*Psal.* 40. 12. so that I am not able to look up  
 55. 11. so that a man shall say, there is a reward

78. 53. he led them safely, so that they feared not  
 106. 32. s. t. it went ill with Moses for their sakes

*Ecc.* 6. 2. so that he wanted nothing for his soul  
*Isa.* 47.7. s. t. thou didst not thy these things to heart

60. 15. been forsaken, s. t. no man went thro' thee  
*Jer.* 33. 26. so that I will not take any of his seed

44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer bear  
*Ezek.* 21. 24. so that in all your doings sins appear



SOE

SOL

SOL

*Ezek. 31. 9. so that all the trees in Eden envied him Dan. 8. 4. so that no beast might stand before him Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head Mark 15. 5. Jesus answered not, so t. Pilate marvelled Luke 16. 26. so that they which would pass to you Rom. 1. 20. so that they are without excuse 15. 19. so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel 2 Cor. 2. 7. so that contritively ye should forgive 7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more Gal. 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would 1 Thess. 1. 7. s. t. ye were ensamples to all that believe Heb. 13. 6. so I, we may boldly say, I am my helper Was SO, or SO was.*

*Gen. 1. 7. and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30. 41. 13. as he interpreted to us, so it was Num. 9. 16. so it was, always, cloud covered it by night 20. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle 21. so it was when the cloud abode from even Judg. 6. 35. dew be on the fleece only, and it was so 19. 30. it was, s. that all who saw it said, no such deed 1 Sam. 5. 7. when men of Ashdod saw that it was so 10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel 30. 25. it was so from that day forward made a stat. 2 Sam. 15. 2. it was so when any came to the king 5. it was so that when any man came nigh to him 16. 23. so was all the counsel of Ahithophel 1 Kings 13. 9. so was it charged me by word of L. 2 Kings 17. 7. so it was that Israel had sinned ag. L. 23. so was Isr. carried away to Assy. to this day 2 Chron. 29. 25. so was the commandment of Lord Luke 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there 21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel 5. 10. and so also James and John astonished Acts 12. 15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it so. even so SOAKED.*

*Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be with blood, their SOBER.*

*2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be s. it is for your cause 1 Thess. 5. 6. let us not sleep, but let us watch and bes. 8. but let us who are of the day be s. putting on 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be s. Tit. 1. 8. 11. deacons' wives must be s. faithful in all things Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be s. grave, temperate 4. they may teach the young women to be s. 1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your mind, be s. 4. 7. be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer 5. 8. be ye vigilant, because your adversary devil SOBERLY.*

*Rom. 12. 3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live s. right. SOBER-MINDED.*

*Tit. 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-mind. SOBERNESS.*

*Acts 26. 25. but speak forth the words of s. SOBRIETY.*

*Rom. 12. 2. 3. every man ought to think to s. 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s. 15. if they continue in faith and holiness with s. SOCKET.*

*Exod. 38. 27. a hundred talents, a talent for a s. SOCKETS.*

*Exod. 26. 19. make forty s. of silver, 21. | 36. 24, 26. two s. under one board for two tenons, two s. under another board, 21. 25. | 36. 24, 26. 25. and their s. of silver, sixteen s. 36. 30, 36. 27. thou shalt cast five s. of brass for them, 36. 38. 27. 10. their twenty s. shall be of brass, 38. 10, 11. 12. on west side pillars ten, their s. ten, 38. 12. 14. the hangings on one side, their s. three 15. on the other side shall be three s. 38. 14, 15. 16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four 17. hooks shall be of silver and their s. brass, 18. 35. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle 17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their s. 38. 27. s. of the sanctuary, s. of the veil, hundred s. 30. of the brass of the offerings he made s. 31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate 40. 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his s. Num. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. | 4. 31, 32. Cant. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set on s. of gold SOB.*

*Gen. 25. 29. Jacob s. pottage, Esau came from field 2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings s. they in pots SODDEN.*

*Exod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor s. with water Lev. 6. 28. but the earthen vessel wherein it is, shall be broken, and if it be s. in a brazen pot it shall be scoured Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take the s. shoulder 1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have s. flesh of thee but raw Lam. 4. 10. the women have s. their own children SODERING.*

*Isa. 41. 7. it is ready for s. be fastened it with nails SOFT.*

*Job 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth 41. 3. will he speak s. words unto thee? Psal. 65. 10. thou makest it s. with showers Prov. 15. 1. a s. answer turneth away wrath 25. 15. and a s. tongue breaketh the bone 559*

*Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; they that wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, Luke 7. 25. SOTTER.*

*Ps. 55. 21. words were s. than oil, yet drawn swords SOFTLY.*

*Gen. 33. 14. I will lead s. as cattle, child. be able Judg. 4. 21. Jael went s. to him and smote the nail Ruth 3. 7. she came s. and uncovered his feet 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went s. 8. 6. refue the waters of Shiloah that go s. 38. 15. I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew s. they sailed SOIL.*

*Psal. 37. 43. like a tree growing in his own s. Ezek. 17. 8. it was plant in a good s. by great waters SOJOURN.*

*Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s. 19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into s. 26. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee 4. 4. they said, for to s. in the land are we come Exod. 12. 48. when a stranger will s. with thee and keep passover, Lev. 19. 33. Num. 9. 14. | 15. 14. Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offereth sacrifice 10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood 13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast 20. 2. of strangers that s. that giveth seed to Moab 25. 45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could 9. said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab 1 Kings 17. 20. evil on the widow with whom I s. 2 Kings 8. 1. arise, s. whosoever thou canst s. Psal. 15. 1. who shall s. in thy tabernacle? 120. 5. woe is me, that I s. in Meshech, dwell in tents Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her afar off to s. 52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there Jer. 42. 15. if ye wholly set your faces to enter into Egypt and go to s. there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 22. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to s. Lam. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there Ezek. 20. 3. I will bring them from where they s. 42. 22. divide it to you and strangers who s. among Acts 7. 6. that his seed should s. in a strange land SOJOURNED.*

*Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar 21. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days 32. 4. 1. s. with Laban, and stayed there until now 35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s. Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s. 26. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation Judg. 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlechem-judah 19. 6. an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeah 2 Kings 8. 2. she s. in the land of the Philistines Psal. 105. 23. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham Heb. 11. 9. by faith he s. in the land of promise SOJOURNER.*

*Gen. 23. 4. I am s. with you, give me burying-place Lev. 22. 10. a s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing 25. 35. a s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve 40. thy brother shall be as a s. with thee 47. s. wax rich by thee and brother sell hims. to s. Num. 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and s. Ps. 39. 12. I am a stranger, a s. as all my father were SOJOURNERS.*

*Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me 2 Sam. 4. 3. the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim 1 Chron. 29. 15. we are s. as were all our fathers SOJOURNETH.*

*Exod. 3. 22. every woman shall borrow of her that s. 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born, and to stranger that s. among you, Lev. 16. 29. Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood 18. 26. that s. among you shall keep my statutes 25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that s. Num. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for the stranger that s. with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10. 26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s. Josh. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s. Ezra 1. 4. whose remaineth in any place where he s. Ezek. 14. 7. every one that s. in Isr. who separateth 47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give SOJOURNING.*

*Exod. 12. 40. the s. of Israel in Egypt was 430 years Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite s. on Mount Ephraim 1 Pet. 1. 17. pass the time of your s. here in fear SOLACE.*

*Prov. 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with loves SOLD. Actively, Passively.*

*Gen. 25. 23. Esau s. his birth-right unto Jacob 31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money 37. 28. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver 36. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar 41. 56. Joseph s. corn unto the Egyptians 42. 6. he it was that s. to all the people of land 45. 4. I am Jos. your brother, whom ye s. into Egypt 47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field 22. therefore the priests s. not their lands Exod. 22. 3. if he have noth. then shall he s. for theft Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be s. for ever*

*Lev. 25. 25. then shall he redeem that which broth. s. 33. house that was s. shall go out in year of jubilee 34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s. 42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee 28. 68. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies 32. 30. except their Rock had s. them and shut them Judg. 2. 14. he s. them into hands of their enemies 3. 5. s. them to Chushian-rishathaim || 4. 2. to Jubin 10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines 1 Sam. 12. 9. he s. them into the hands of Sisera 1 Kings 21. 20. thou hast s. thyself to work evil 2 Kings 6. 25. ass's head was s. for 60 pieces of silver 7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a sickel, 16. 17. 17. Israel s. themselves to do evil in sight of Ld. Neh. 5. 8. have redeemed our brethren who were s. to the heathen, or shut they be s. unto us? 13. 15. I testified in day wherein they s. victuals 16. who brought ware and s. on the sabbath Esth. 7. 4. for we are s. and my people to be slain and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-men Psal. 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant 150. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s. you? for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves 52. 3. ye have s. yours. for nought, be redeemed Jer. 34. 14. let go thy brother who hath been s. Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto us Ezek. 7. 13. seller shall not return to that which is s. Joel 3. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink 6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians 7. I will raise them out of place whith. ye s. them Amos 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor Mat. 10. 29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing? 13. 46. went and s. all that he had and bought it 18. 25. his lord commanded him to be s. 21. 12. cast out them that s. and bought, overthrow seats of them that s. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45. 26. 9. for this ointm. might have been s. for much and given to the poor, Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5. Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings 17. 28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built John 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen 16. said to them that s. doves, Take these hence Acts 2. 45. and s. their possessions and goods, 4. 34. 4. 37. Josias having land s. it and brought money 5. 1. Ananias s. || 8. ye s. the land for so much? 4. after it was s. it was not in thine own power? 1 Cor. 14. 14. law is spirit, but I am carnal, s. under sin Rom. 10. 25. whatsoever is s. in shambles, that eat Heb. 12. 16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right SOLDIER.*

*John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part Acts 10. 7. Cornel. called a devout s. that waited on 28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a s. 2 Tim. 2. 3. endure hardness as a good s. of Christ 4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s. SOLDIERS.*

*2 Chron. 25. 13. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king s. Isa. 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out Mat. 8. 9. having s. under me, Luke 7. 8. 27. 27. the s. took Jesus and gathered to him s. 28. 12. they gave large money unto the s. Luke 3. 14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do? 23. 36. the s. mocked him, offering him vinegar John 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on 23. the s. took his garments, and also his coat 24. these things the s. did || 32. s. brake the legs 34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side Acts 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quarters of the s. 6. same night Peter was sleeping between two s. 18. there was no small stir among the s. 21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and s. 35. so it was, that he was borne of the s. 23. 23. make ready 200 s. to go to Caesara 27. 31. Paul said to the s. except these abide 32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat 42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners SOLE.*

*Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot Deut. 28. 35. with a sore botch from s. of thy foot 56. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground 65. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest Josh. 1. 3. every place s. of your foot shall tread on 2 Sam. 14. 25. from s. of foot to crown was no blemish Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot Isa. 1. 6. from s. of foot to head there is no soundness Ezek. 1. 7. s. of their feet like the s. of a calf's foot See FEET.*

*Num. 10. 10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets Psal. 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called as in a day, my terr. 50. 9. 5. what will ye do as a day, in day of feast? Zech. 8. 19. the fast shall be joy and s. times See ASSEMBLY, FEASTS.*

*SOLENNITY.*

*Deut. 31. 10. in the s. of the year of release*



*Isa.* 30.29. shall have song, as when a holy s. is kept  
**SOLEMNITIES.**

*Isa.* 33. 20. look upon Zion, the city of our s.  
*Ezek.* 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in s. of *Isr.*

*Ezek.* 46. 11. in the s. meat-offering shall be an ophah  
**SOLEMNLY.**

*Gen.* 43. 3. the man did s. protest unto us, saying  
*1 Sam.* 8. 9. yet protest s. to them, and shew them  
**SOLITARY.**

*Num.* 23. 7.3. Balaam went s. and God met him  
*Joh* 3. 7. let that night be s. let no joyful voice come  
30. 3. for want and famine they were s.

*Psal.* 68. 6. God setteth the s. in families  
107. 1. they wandered in the wilderness in a way

*Isa.* 35.1. wildern. and s. place shall be glad for them  
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth city sit s. that was full of peop.

*Mark* 1.35. Jesus depart into a s. place, and prayed  
**SOLITARILY.**

*Mic.* 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell s. in wood  
**SOME.**

*Gen.* 19. 19. Lot said, lest s. evil take me, and Idie  
33. 15. let me now leave with thee s. of the folk  
37. 20. let us lay him, and cast him into s. pit, and

we will say, s. evil beast hath devoured him  
47.2. took s. of his brethren and presented to Pharaoh.

*Exod.* 16. 17. and they gathered s. more, s. less  
20. but s. of them left it till the morning

27. s. went out on seventh day to gather, found  
*Lev.* 4. 7. shall put s. of blood on horns of altar, 17.

17. the priest shall dip his finger in s. of the blood  
*Num.* 21. 1. And took s. of them prisoners

20. 20. thou shalt put s. of thine honour upon him  
*Deut.* 34. 1. bec. he hath found s. uncleanness in her

*Ruth* 2. 16. let fall s. of handfuls of purpose for her  
*1 Sam.* 24. 10. s. bade me kill thee, but spared thee

2 *Sam.* 17. 9. he is hid in s. pit, or in s. other place  
*1 Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found s. good thing

2 *Kings* 7. 9. s. mischief will come upon us  
*Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant s. deliverance

16. 10. Asa oppressed s. of people the same time  
*Ezra* 10. 44. s. had wives by whom they had childr.

*Neh.* 5. 3. s. said, we have mortgaged our lands  
13. 15. saw I s. treading wine-presses on Sabbath

19. and s. of my servants set I at the gates  
*Job* 24. 2. s. remove land-marks, take away flocks

*Psal.* 20. 7. s. trust in chariots, s. in horses  
69. 20. I looked for s. to take pity, there was none

*Prov.* 4.16. sleep taken away, unless they cause s. fall  
*Jer.* 49. 9. would they not leave s. gleanings-grapes?

*Dan.* 8. 10. and itcast down s. of the host and stars  
11. 35. s. of them of understanding shall fall

12. 2. s. to overcasting life, and s. to shame  
*Amos* 4.11. overthrow s. as God overthrew Sodom

*Obad.* 5. would they not leave s. grapes?  
*Mat.* 13.4. s. fell by way-side, *Mark* 4.4. *Luke* 8.5.

5. s. fell on stony places, not much earth, *Mark* 4.5.  
7. and s. fell among thorns, *Mark* 4.7. *Luke* 8.7.

16. 14. s. say thou art John the Baptist, s. Elias,  
others Jeremias, *Mark* 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 19.

28. there be s. standing here, who shall not taste  
of death till Son of man, *Mark* 9.1. *Luke* 9.27.

19. 12. s. eunuchs which were so born, s. made  
33. 33. yeshua kill and crucify s. yeshua scorned

33. 37. they worshipped him, but s. doubted  
*Luke* 8. 6. s. fell upon a rock, and withered away

21. 16. and s. of you shall cause to be put to death  
*John* 6. 64. there are s. of you that believe not

*Acts* 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow s. of them  
9. giving out that himself was s. great one

31. how can I except s. man should guide me  
17. 1. seeking s. to lead him by the hand

17. 4. s. of them believed || 21. hear s. new thing  
32. s. mocked || 27. 34. I pray you take s. meat

19. 32. s. cried one thing, s. another, 21. 34.  
27. 44. s. on boards, s. on broken pieces of the ship

28. 24. s. believed and s. believed not  
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may impart to you s. spiritual gift

13. that I might have s. fruit among you also  
3. 3. for what if s. did not believe?

8. ass. affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good  
5. 7. for a good man s. would even dare to die

11. 14. if by any means I might save s. of them  
17. and if s. of the branches be broken off

*1 Cor.* 4.18. now s. are puffed up as though not come  
6. 11. such were s. of you, but ye are washed

8. 7. for s. with conscience of the idol eat  
9. 22. that I might by all means save s.

10. 7. neither be idolaters as were s. of them  
8. commit fornication, as s. of them committed

9. as s. tempted Christ and were destroyed  
10. nor murmur ye as s. of them murmured

12. 28. and God hath set s. in the church  
15. 6. greater part remain, but s. are fallen asleep

12. how say s. that there is no resurrection?  
34. for s. have not the knowledge of God

2 *Cor.* 10. 2. I think to be bold ag. s. who think of us  
12. for we dare not compare ourselves with s.

*Gal.* 1. 7. but there be s. that trouble you  
*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave s. prophets, s. evangelists

*Phil.* 1. 15. s. indeed preach Christ even of envy  
500

2 *Thess.* 3. 11. there are s. am. you walk disorderly  
*1 Tim.* 1. 3. charge s. that they teach no other doct.

6. from which s. having swerved, have turned  
19. s. having put away, have made shipwreck

4. 1. that in latter times s. shall depart from faith  
5. 15. s. are already turned aside after Satan

24. s. men's sins open before-hand, s. men follow  
the good works of s. are manifest before-hand

6. 10. which while s. coveted after, they have erred  
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of s.

20. s. vessels to honour and s. to dishonour  
*Heb.* 3. 4. for every house is builded by s. man

16. for s. when they had heard, did provoke  
4. 6. it remieth, that s. must enter therein

10. 25. not forsaking as the manner of s. is  
11. 40. having provided s. better thing for us

13. 2. for thereby s. entertained angels unawares  
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as s. count slackness

46. in which are s. things hard to be understood  
*Jude* 22. of s. have compassion, making a difference

*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil shall cast s. of you into prison  
**SOMEBODY.**

*Luke* 8. 46. Jesus said, s. hath touched me  
*Acts* 5. 36. rose up Theudas, boasting him, to be s.

**SOMETHING.**  
*1 Sam.* 20. 26. for he thought, s. hath befallen him

*Mark* 5. 43. that s. should be given her to eat  
*Luke* 11. 54. and seeking to catch s. out of his mouth

*John* 13. 29. or that he should give s. to the poor  
*Acts* 3. 5. he gave heed expect. to receives. of them

23. 15. as tho' ye would inquire s. more perfectly  
18. this young man who hath s. to say to thee

*Gal.* 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be s.  
**SOMETIMES.**

*Eph.* 2. 13. ye who were s. afar off are made nigh  
5. 8. for ye were s. darkness, but now light in L.

*Col.* 1. 21. you that were s. alienated and enemies  
3. 7. in which ye walked s. when ye lived in them

*Tit.* 3.3. we ourselves also were s. foolish, deceived  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. who s. were disobedient in days of Noe

**SOMEWHAT.**  
*Lev.* 4.13. have done s. against commandments, 27.

22. when a ruler hath done s. through ignorance  
13. 6. if the plague he s. dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.

19. there be a bright spot, and s. reddish, 24.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. 36. put me s. about the priesthood

*1 Kings* 2. 14. he said, I have s. to say unto thee  
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run after him, and take s. of him

2 *Chr.* 10. 4. ease s. grievous servitude of thy father  
9. ease s. the yoke || 10. make it s. lighter for us

*Luke* 7. 40. Simon, I have s. to say unto thee  
*Acts* 23. 20. as to inquire s. of him more perfectly

25. 26. O king, that I might have s. to write  
*Rom.* 15. 24. if first I be s. filled with your company

2 *Cor.* 5. 12. that you may have s. to answer them  
10. tho' I should boast s. more of our authority

*Gal.* 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be s.  
*Heb.* 8. 3. of necessity this man have s. also to offer

*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have s. against thee  
**SON.**

*This name is given to a male child considered in the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth, Gen. 4. 25, 26. It is given also to a grand-son; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul, 2 Sam. 19. 24. though he was the son of Jonathan, who was Saul's son, 2 Sam. 9. 6. It is put for a successor, or the descendant of a man, I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings, Isa. 19. 11. Thus the posterity of Jacob are called frequently the children of Israel. Son is a name given by masters and teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel his son, 1 Sam. 3. 6. And Solomon frequently calls his pupil son, Prov. 1. 8. And this name they gave them to shew their paternal authority and affection, and to make them more attentive and obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own son. 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own son in the faith; who truly resembles me, and has been confirmed in the faith by my means. Obed is called the son of Naomi. Ruth 4. 17. There is a son born to Naomi; one who will nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful son succours his parents. Hazael calls Ben-hadad Elisha's son, one that honoured him as a son does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9. God calls the posterity of Jacob his sons. Exod. 4. 22, Israel is my son even my first-born. They are the first and only nation that I have chosen for my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of man about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty times in the Evangelists.*

**SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.**

*Gen.* 17. 12. he that is s. of eight days be circumc.

16. I will give thee s. of Sarah, 19. || 18. 10, 14.

21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham s. s. in his old age, 7.

10. cast out this bond-woman and her s.

24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare s.

44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's s.

*Gen.* 24. 51. and let her be thy master's s. wife

38. 33. he hath therefore given me this s. also

30. 5. God hath heard me, and given me s.

24. the Lord shall add to me another s.

35. 17. fear not, thou shalt have this s. also

|| 18. the s. of my sorrow; s. of the right hand

37. 3. because he was the s. of his old age

*Ezod.* 1. 16. if it be a s. then ye shall kill him

22. every s. that is born ye shall cast into river

10. the child grew, and he became her s.

4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her s.

12. 15. your lamb shall be s. of a year, *Lev.* 12. 16.

21. 31. whether he have gored a s. or a daughter

23. 12. the s. of thy handmaid may be refreshed

20. 30. that s. that is priest in stead put them on

*Lev.* 12. 6. the days of her purifying for a s.

24. 10. the s. of an Israelitish woman strove in

11. the Israelitish woman's s. blasphemed

25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's s. may redeem him

*Num.* 23. 18. hearken unto me thou s. of Zippor

24. because he hath no s. || 8. if die and have no s.

*Deut.* 13. 6. if s. of thy mother entice thee secretly

21. 16. that he may not make the s. of the beloved,

first-born, before the s. of the hated, 17.

18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious s.

30. this our s. is stubborn and rebellious, not obey

25. 26. eyeshall be evil toward her s. and daughter

*Josh.* 6. 26. in his youngest s. set up the gates of it

15. 8. border went by the valley of s. of Hinnom

*Jud.* 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou s. of Abimeum

9. 18. have made the s. of his maid-servant king

23. Gaal said, is not he s. of Jerobaab?

11. 2. for thou art the s. of a strange woman

14. besides her he had neither s. nor daughter

13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear a s. 5, 7.

24. the woman bare a s. and called him Samson

*Ruth* 4. 13. Ruth bare a s. || 17. a s. born to Naomi

*1 Sam.* 1. 23. Hannah gave her s. suck until weaned

4. 20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born s.

9. 2. Kish had s. whose name was Saul a young man

10. 11. what is this that is come to s. of Kish?

13. 1. Saul the s. of one year in his reigning

16. 18. I have seen a s. of Jesse that is cunning

17. 55. whose s. is this? || 58. whose s. art thou?

18. 1. only be thou s. of valour for me and fight

20. 27. wherefore cometh not the s. of Jesse?

30. thou s. of the perverse rebellious woman

31. for as long as the s. of Jesse liveth on ground

22. 7. will s. of Jesse give you fields and vineyards

9. Doeg said, I saw the s. of Jesse coming to Nob

12. Saul said, hear now, thou s. of Ahitub

25. 10. who is s. of Jesse? || 17. he is such a s. of Belial

*2 Sam.* 1. 13. he said, I am the s. of a stranger

9. 3. Jonathan hath yet s. who is lame on his feet

9. given thy master's s. all that pertained to Saul

10. that thy master's s. may have food to eat;

but Mephibosheth thy master's s. shall eat  
broad allway at my table

10. 2. I will shew kindness to the s. of Nahash

16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's s.?

18. 12. not put forth my hand against the king's s.

18. 19. have no s. to keep my name in remembrance

30. shall bear no tidings, because king's s. is dead

20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the s. of Jesse

*1 Kings* 3. 6. thou hast given him s. to sit on throne

16. for her bowels yearned upon her s.

7. 14. Hiram was a widow's s. of tribe of Naphtali

12. 16. no inheritance in s. of Jesse, 2 *Chr.* 10. 16.

14. 1. Abijah the s. of Jeroboam fell sick

5. she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her s.

17. the s. of the mistress of the house fell sick

20. brought evil on the widow, by slaying her s.

22. 26. carry him to Joash king's s. 2 *Chr.* 18. 25.

2 *Kings* 1. 17. Jehoram reigned, because he had no s.

4. 6. she said to her, s. bring me yet a vessel

16. about this season thou shalt embrace a s.

17. and the woman bare a s. at that season

28. did I desire a s. of my lord? || 37. took up her s.

69. 29. give s. to eat him, and she hath hid her s.

32. see ye how this s. of a murderer hath sent

8. 1. the woman, whose s. he had restored to life

11. this is her s. whom Elisha restored to life

5. 1. Athalia saw her s. was dead, 2 *Chr.* 22. 10.

4. Jehoiaha shewed them the king's s.

12. he brought forth the king's s. and put crown

1 *Chron.* 12. 18. and on thy side, thou s. of Jesse

30. 6. and he also was the s. of the giant

22. 9. behold, a s. shall be born to thee, a man of rest

2 *Chron.* 21. 17. so that there was never a s. left him

22. 9. buried him, because he is s. of Jehoshaphat

23. 3. he said, behold, the king's s. shall reign

*Neh.* 11. 14. Zabdai their overseer, s. of great man

*Job* 18. 19. he shall neither have s. nor nephew

*Psal.* 2. 12. Kiss the s. lest he be angry, and ye perish

50. 20. thou slanderest thine own mother's s.

72. 1. and thy righteousness unto the king's s.



*Psal.* 116. 16. I am the s. of thine handmaid  
*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father s. in whom he delighteth  
 4. 3. I was my father's s. only beloved of my mother  
 10. 1. a wise s. maketh a glad father, 15. 20.  
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise s. sleepeth  
 in harvest. causeth shame, 17. 2. 19. 26.  
 13. 1. a wise s. heareth his father's instruction  
 17. 25. foolish s. is a grief to his father, and bitter.  
 19. 13. a foolish s. is the calamity of his father  
 23. 7. who keeps the law, is a wise s.  
 31. 2. and what, the s. of my womb, s. of my vows?  
*Ecl.* 5. 14. he begetteth a s. nothing in his hand  
 10. 17. blessed land, when king is the s. of nobles  
*Isa.* 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the s. of oil  
 7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the s. of Remaliah  
 6. let us set a king in it, even the s. of Tabal  
 9. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's s.  
 14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a s.  
 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a s. is given  
 14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, s. of morning  
 22. I will cut off from Babylon s. and nephew  
 19. 11. I am s. of the wise, the s. of ancient kings  
 21. 10. O my threshing, and the s. of my floor  
 49. 15. not have compassion on the s. of her womb  
 56. 3. neither let the s. of the stranger speak  
*Jer.* 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only s.  
 33. 21. should not have a s. to reign on his throne  
*Ezek.* 14. 20. they shall deliver neither s. nor daughter  
 18. 4. soul of the s. is mine, soul that sins shall die  
 10. if he beget s. that is a robber, shedder of blood  
 14. s. that seeth his father's sins and doeth not  
 19. why, doth not s. bear iniquity of the father?  
 when the s. hath done what is lawful and right  
 20. s. not bear iniquity of father, nor father of s.  
 44. 25. for s. or daughter they may defile them.  
*Hos.* 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a s.  
 13. 13. he is an unwise s. for he should not stay long  
*Amos* 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I prophet's s.  
 10. 1. I will make it as mourning of an only s.  
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the s. disbonoureth the father  
*Mat.* 1. 6. s. honoureth his father, a servant his master  
*Mat.* 1. 21. she shall bring forth a s. *Luke* 1. 31.  
 9. 2. Jesus said, s. be of good cheer. *Mark* 2. 5.  
 10. 37. he that loveth s. or daughter more than me  
 11. 27. no man knoweth s. but Father, nor any the  
 Father, save s. and he to whom s. *Luke* 10. 22.  
 13. 55. the carpenter's s. *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.  
 16. 16. thou art Christ the s. of the living God  
 21. 23. and said, s. go work to-day in my vineyard  
 38. but when husbandmen saw the s. they said  
 32. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose s. is he?  
*Mark* 12. 6. having yet one s. his well-beloved  
 12. 12. father shall betray the s. children rise up  
 32. that hour knoweth not the s. but Father  
*Luke* 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee a name John  
 32. he shall be called the s. of the Highest  
 36. Elisabeth conceived a s. || 57. brought forth s.  
 2. 48. mother said, s. why hast thou dealt with us?  
 3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,  
 the s. of Joseph, who was the s. of Hei  
 7. 12. dead man carried out, only s. of his mother  
 10. 6. if s. of peace be there, your peace shall rest  
 11. 11. if a s. shall ask bread of any of you  
 12. 53. the father shall be divided against the s.  
 15. 13. the younger s. gathered all together  
 31. s. thou art ever with me, all is thine  
 16. 25. s. remember, that thou in thy life-time  
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the s. of Abraham  
*John* 1. 18. only begott'n s. who is in bosom of Father  
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth s. of Joseph  
 3. 35. the Father loveth the s. 5. 20.  
 36. that believeth on the s. that believeth not s.  
 4. 46. a certain nobleman whose s. was sick  
 19. s. can do nothing of himself, what things  
 Father do these things doth the s. likewise  
 21. even so the s. quickeneth whom he will  
 22. but hath committed all judgment to the s.  
 23. that all men should honour the s. he that hon-  
 oureth not the s. honoureth not the Father  
 26. so hath he given to s. to have life in himself  
 40. every one who seeth s. and believeth on him  
 42. they said, is not this Jesus the s. of Joseph?  
 8. 35. but s. abideth for ever || 9. 19. is this your s.  
 36. if s. thereof, shall make you free, shall be free  
 9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our s.  
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the s.  
 17. 12. none of them is lost, but the s. of perdition  
 21. 15. Simon s. of Jonas, lovest thou me more than  
*John* 4. 36. Barabas, s. of consolation, a Levite  
 7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own s.  
 13. 22. I have found David the s. of Jesse, a man  
 23. 6. I am a Pharisee, the s. of a Pharisee  
 16. Paul's sister's s. heard of their lying in wait  
*Rom.* 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a s.  
 1 Cor. 15. 23. then shall s. also himself be subject  
*Gal.* 4. 10. no more a serv. but s. and if s. then an heir  
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her s. for the s.  
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the s.  
*Phil.* 2. 23. as a s. with father, he served in gospel

*Col.* 4. 10. and Marcus sister's s. to Barnabas  
*2 Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin the s. of perdition  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee s. Timothy  
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me s.  
 8. but to the s. he saith, thy throne is for ever  
 3. 6. but Christ as a s. over his own house  
 5. 8. tho' he were a s. yet learned he obedience  
 7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the s.  
 11. 24. refused to be called s. of Pharaoh's daughter  
 12. 6. and scourgeth every s. whom he receiveth  
 7. for what s. is he whom Father chasteneth not?  
*2 Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of Balaam s. of Bosor  
*1 John* 2. 12. is antichrist that denieth Father and s.  
 23. whose ever denieth thes. the same hath not the  
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the s.  
 24. ye also shall continue in the s. and in Father  
 4. 14. Father sent the s. to be the Saviour of world  
 5. 12. he that hath the s. hath life; and he that  
 hath not the s. of God hath not life  
*2 John* 3. from Lord Jesus Christ s. of the Father  
 9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the s.  
 See DAVID.  
 SON OF GOD.  
*Dan.* 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the s. of God  
*Mat.* 4. 3. if thou be the s. of God, command that  
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3. 9.  
 8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou s. of G. art thou  
 come to torment us before the time! *Luke* 8. 28.  
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the s. of God  
 26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the s. of God  
 27. 43. for he said, I am the s. of God  
 54. truly this was the s. of God, *Mark* 15. 39.  
*Mark* 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the s. of God  
 1. 11. saying, thou art the s. of God, *John* 1. 49.  
*Luke* 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called s. of God  
 3. 38. was the s. of Adam, which was the s. of God  
 4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art  
 Christ the s. of God, *John* 6. 69. || 11. 27.  
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the s. of God?  
*John* 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the s. of God  
 3. 18. not believed in the only begotten s. of God  
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the s. of God  
 9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the s. of God?  
 10. 36. because I said, I am the s. of God  
 11. 4. that the s. of God might be glorified thereby  
 17. 7. because he made himself the s. of God  
 20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the s. of God  
*Acts* 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is the s. of God  
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the s. of God  
*2 Cor.* 1. 4. declared to be the s. of God with power  
*Rom.* 1. 19. for the s. of God was not yet and nay  
*Gal.* 2. 10. I live by the faith of the s. of God  
*Eph.* 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of the s. of God  
*Heb.* 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the s. of God  
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves s. of God afresh  
 7. 3. but made like to the s. of God abideth a priest  
 10. 39. who hath trodden under foot the s. of God  
*1 John* 3. 18. for this purpose of God was manifested  
 4. 5. whose shall confess Jesus is the s. of God  
 5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the s. of God  
 10. 40. that believeth on the s. of God hath witness  
 13. that ye may believe on the name of s. of God  
 20. and we know that the s. of God is come  
*Rev.* 2. 18. write these things saith the s. of God  
 His SON.  
*Gen.* 4. 17. called the city after name of his s. Enoch  
 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger s. had done  
 21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his s.  
 23. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his s.  
 13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his s.  
 24. 43. take my master's brother's daughter to his s.  
 25. 6. sent from Isaac his s. while he yet lived  
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his s.  
 24. 20. Shechem his s. came to gate of their city  
 26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his s.  
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his s. many days  
*Exod.* 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his s.  
 32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his s.  
*Lev.* 21. 2. but for his s. he may be defiled  
*Nem.* 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his s. 28.  
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his s.  
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his s.  
 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his s. so the L. chasteneth  
 10. 10. not any maketh his s. to pass thro' the fire  
*2 Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for his s. every day  
 19. should I not serve in presence of his s.?  
 29. how the king was grieved for his s.  
*1 Kings* 11. 35. take kingdom out of his s. David  
 36. and to his s. will I give one tribe, that hand  
 15. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his s. after him  
 16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his s. they sinned  
*2 Kings* 3. 27. took his eldest s. should have reigned  
 16. 3. Ahaz made his s. to pass through the fire  
 26. 1. Manasse made his s. pass through the fire  
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon  
 his s. will I put my name, *2 Chron.* 33. 7.  
 23. 10. no man might make his s. pass through fire  
*2 Chron.* 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew his s.  
*Prov.* 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his s.  
 20. 21. shall have him become his s. at length

*Prov.* 30. 4. what is his s. name, if thou canst tell  
*Jer.* 27. 7. all nations shall serve his s. and his son's  
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou his s. O Belsazzar, hast not humbled  
*Mal.* 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his s.  
*Mat.* 7. 9. what man, whom if his s. ask bread  
 21. 37. last of all he sent unto them his s.  
 22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his s.  
 45. how is he then his s.? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.  
*John* 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten s.  
 17. God sent not his s. to condemn the world  
 4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his s. Joseph  
 47. that he would come down and heal his s.  
*Acts* 3. 13. God hath glorified his s. Jesus  
 26. God having raised up his s. Jesus, sent him  
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his s.  
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his s.  
 8. 3. God sending his own s. in likeness of flesh  
 29. to be conformed to the image of his s.  
 3. that that spared not his own s. but delivered  
 1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his s. Jesus  
*Gal.* 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his s. in me  
 4. 4. God sent forth his s. made of a woman  
 6. God sent the spirit of his s. into your hearts  
*Col.* 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear s.  
 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his s. from heaven  
*Heb.* 12. 6. in last days hath spoken to us by his s.  
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten s.  
*1 John* 1. 3. our fellowship, is with Father, and his s. Jes.  
 7. blood of Jesus. Chr. his s. cleanse us from all sin  
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his s. Jesus  
 9. God sent his only begotten s. into the world  
 10. and sent him to be the propitiation for our sins  
 5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his s.  
 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar, he  
 believeth not record God gave of his s.  
 11. this life is in his s. || 20. we are in his s. Jesus  
 SON IN LAW.  
*Gen.* 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? s. in law  
*Judg.* 15. 6. Samson the s. in law of the Timnite  
 5. 15. the damsel's father said unto his s. in law  
*1 Sam.* 18. 18. I should be s. in law to the king, 23.  
 21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my s. in law  
 22. now therefore be the king's s. in law  
 26. it pleased David well to be king's s. in law  
 27. that he might be the king's s. in law  
 28. 14. who is so faithful as the king's s. in law  
*2 Kings* 8. 27. Jehoram was s. in law of house of Ahab  
*Neh.* 6. 18. Tobiah was s. in law to Shechaniah  
 23. 25. was s. in law to Sanballat the Horonite  
 See BELOVED.  
 My SON.  
*Gen.* 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my s.  
 22. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with mys.  
 23. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my s.  
 8. my s. God will provide himself a lamb  
 24. 3. shalt not take wife to my s. of Canaanites, 37.  
 4. go to my kindred, and take wife to mys. 7. 38.  
 6. that thou bring not my s. thither again, 8.  
 8. now therefore my s. obey my voice, 43.  
 13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my s.  
 18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my s.?  
 21. whether thou be my very s. Esau, or not, 24.  
 27. see, the smell of my s. is as smell of a field  
 37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my s.?  
 34. 8. the soul of my s. longeth for your daughter  
 37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my s. coat  
 35. I will go into the grave to my s. mourning  
 38. 11. remain, till Shehah my s. be grown  
 26. because that I gave her not to Shehah my s.  
 42. 38. he said, my s. shall not go down with you  
 43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my s.  
 45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my s. is yet alive  
 49. 19. Jacob said, I know it my s. I know it  
 49. 9. from the prey, my s. thou art gone up  
*Exod.* 4. 22. Israel is my s. even my first-born  
 23. let my s. go, that he may serve me  
*Josh.* 7. 19. my s. give glory to the God of Israel  
*Judg.* 8. 23. neither shall my s. rule over you  
 17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my s.  
 3. dedicated for my s. to make a graven image  
 1 Sam. 3. 66. I called not my s. lie down again  
 4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my s.?  
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my s.?  
 14. 39. though it be in Jonathan my s. he shall die  
 40. I and Jonathan my s. will be on the other side  
 42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my s.  
 28. 8. that my s. hath made a league with son of  
 Jesse, or that my s. hath stirred up my servant  
 24. 16. is this thy voice, my s. David? 26. 17.  
 26. 21. I have sinned, return, my s. David  
 25. Saul said, blessed be thou my s. David  
*2 Sam.* 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my s.  
 13. 25. king said, nay, my s. let us not all now go  
 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my s.  
 16. destroy me and my s. out of the inheritance  
 16. 11. beheld my s. who came forth of my bowels  
 18. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run my s.  
 33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O  
 my s. Absalom! my s. my s. Absalom! 19. 4.



1 *Kings* 1. 21. I and my s. be counted offenders  
 3. 20. she arose and took my s. from beside me  
 21. behold, it was not my s. which I did bear  
 22. the woman said nay; but the living is my s.  
 23. thy son is the dead, and my s. is the living  
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my s.  
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my s.  
 2 *Kings* 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-morrow  
 29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thys.  
 14. 9. give thy daughter to my s. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.  
 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. and he shall be my s. 22. 10.  
 22. 11. now my s. L. will be with thee and prosper  
 28. 6. I have chosen him to be my s. will be his fath.  
 9. thou, Solomon my s. know God of thy father  
 29. 1. Solomon my s. whom G. alone hath chosen  
 19. give to Solomon my s. a perfect heart to keep  
*Psal.* 2. 7. L. said to me, thou art my s. this day have  
 I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. | 5. 5.  
*Prov.* 3. 11. my s. despise not the chastening of the  
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, *Heb.* 12. 5.  
 6. 3. do this now, my s. and deliver thyself  
 23. 26. my s. give me thine heart, observe my ways  
 24. 21. my s. fear thou the Lord and the king  
 27. 11. my s. be wise, and make my heart glad  
 31. 2. what, my s.? and what, the s. of my vows?  
*Ecc.* 12. 12. further by these my s. be admonished  
*Jer.* 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear s.? is he pleas. child?  
*Ezek.* 31. 10. is contempt of heart of my s. as every tree  
*Hos.* 11. 1. I called my s. out of Egypt, *Mat.* 2. 15.  
*Mat.* 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved s. 17. 5.  
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my s. he is lunatic  
 21. 37. they will reverence my s. *Mark* 12. 6.  
*Mark* 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my s.  
*Luke* 9. 33. Master, I beseech thee look upon my s.  
 15. 24. for this my s. was dead and is alive again  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to Timothy my own s. in the faith  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 1. my s. be strong in grace that is in Christ  
*Tit.* 1. 4. to Titus mine own s. after common faith  
*Philem.* 10. I beseech thee for my s. Onesimus  
*Rev.* 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my s.

## THY SON.

*Gen.* 22. 2. take now thy s. thine only son Isaac  
 12. thou hast not withheld thy s. thine only s. 16.  
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy s. again to the land?  
 27. 32. he said, I am thy s. thy first-born Esau?  
 37. 32. know now whether it be thy s. coator or no  
 48. 2. behold, thy s. Joseph cometh unto thee  
*Exod.* 4. 23. I will say thy s. even thy first-born  
 10. 2. tell in the ears of thy s. and son's s.  
 13. 8. thou shalt shew thy s. in that day, saying  
 14. when thy s. asketh thee, what is this? shalt say  
 by strength brought from Egypt, *Deut.* 6. 20.  
 20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy s. seventh  
 day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, *Deut.* 5. 14.  
*Deut.* 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy s.  
 7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy s.  
 4. they will turn away thy s. from following me  
 12. 18. eat them before Ld. thou and thy s. 16. 11, 14.  
 16. 6. if thy s. entice thee secretly, saying  
*Judg.* 6. 30. bring out thy s. that he may die  
 8. 23. rule over us, thou, thy s. and thy son's s.  
 1 *Sam.* 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy s.  
 25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy s. David  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy s. fall  
 1 *Kings* 1. 13. save thy life and life of thy s. Solomon  
 13. thy s. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.  
 3. 22. the dead is thy s. | 23. and thy s. is the dead  
 5. thy s. whom I will set upon thy throne  
 11. 12. I will read it out of the hand of thy s.  
 13. I will give one tribe to thy s. for David's sake  
 17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy s.  
 19. give me thy s. | 23. Elisha said, see, t. s. liveth  
 2 *Kings* 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy s.  
 6. 28. give thys. that we may eat him to-day, 29.  
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.  
 1 *Chr.* 28. 6. Solomon thy s. shall build me my house,  
 I have chosen him to be my s. 2 *Chr.* 6. 9.  
*Prov.* 19. 18. chasten thy s. while there is hope  
 29. 17. correct thy s. and he shall give thee rest  
*Luke* 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy s. hither  
 15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy s. 21.  
 30. as soon as this thy s. was come who devoured  
*John* 4. 50. go thy way, thy s. liveth, 51, 53.  
 1. 1. glorify thy s. that thy s. also may glorify thee  
 19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy s.

## SON OF MAN.

*Ezek.* 2. 1. he said s. of man, stand upon thy feet  
 3. s. of man, I send thee to the children of Israel  
 6. and thou, s. of man, be not afraid of them  
 8. thou s. of man, hear what I say unto thee  
 3. 1. s. of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll  
 3. s. of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels  
 4. s. of man, go get thee to the house of Israel  
 10. s. of man, all the words that I speak receive  
 15. s. of man, I have made thee a watchman  
 25. 0. s. of man, they shall put bands upon thee  
 4. 1. thou also s. of man, take thee a tile before thee  
 16. s. of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.  
 5. 1. thou s. of man, take thee a sharp knife  
 6. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward mountains

*Ezek.* 7. 2. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord God  
 8. 5. s. of man, lift up thine eyes toward north  
 6. he said, s. of man, seest thou what they do?  
 8. he said, s. of man, dig now in the wall  
 12. s. of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?  
 15. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. of man? 17.  
 11. 2. s. of man, these are the men that devise  
 4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O s. of man  
 15. s. of man, thy brethren are they unto whom  
 12. s. of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house  
 3. therefore thou s. of man, prepare thee staff  
 9. s. of man, hath not the house of Israel said  
 18. s. of man, eat thy bread with quaking  
 3. s. of man, what is that proverb that ye have  
 27. s. of man, behold, they of house of Israel say  
 13. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the prophets  
 17. thou s. of man, set thy face against thy people  
 14. 3. s. of man, these men have set up their idols  
 13. s. of man, when the land sinneth against me  
 15. 2. s. of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree  
 16. 2. s. of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.  
 17. 2. s. of man, put forth a riddle and speak  
 20. 3. s. of man, speak to the elders of Israel  
 4. s. of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know  
 27. therefore s. of man, speak to house of Israel  
 46. s. of man, set thy face toward the south  
 21. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem  
 6. sign therefore, thou s. of man, with bitterness  
 9. s. of m. prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.  
 12. cry and howl s. of m. for it shall be on people  
 14. s. of man, prophesy and smite thine hands  
 19. also thou s. of man, appoint thee two ways  
 22. 2. thou s. of man, wilt thou judge the city?  
 18. s. of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross  
 24. s. of man, say to her, thou art the land that  
 36. 2. s. of m. there were two women of one mother  
 3. s. of m. wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholiab?  
 24. 2. s. of man, write thee the name of the day  
 16. s. of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes  
 25. s. of man, shall it not be in the day when  
 25. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Ammonites  
 26. 2. s. of man, because that Tyrus hath said  
 27. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.  
 2. s. of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus  
 21. s. of man, set thy face against Zidon  
 22. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Pharaoh  
 18. s. of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army  
 30. 2. s. of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.  
 21. s. of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh  
 31. 2. s. of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt  
 32. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh  
 13. s. of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt  
 35. 2. s. of man, speak to children of thy people  
 7. thou, O s. of man, I have set thee a watchman  
 10. O s. of man, speak to the house of Israel  
 12. thou s. of man, say to the children of Israel  
 14. s. of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.  
 30. s. of man, thy people still are talking ag. thee  
 34. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the shepherds  
 35. 2. s. of man, set thy face against mount Seir  
 1. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy to the mountains  
 17. s. of man, when the house of Israel dwelt  
 37. 3. he said, s. of man, can these bones live?  
 9. prophesy, s. of man, and say to wind, come  
 11. s. of man, these bones are the house of Israel  
 16. s. of man, take thee one stick, and write on it  
 38. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Gog  
 14. thereof s. of man, prophesy and say unto Gog  
 39. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say  
 17. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.  
 40. 4. s. of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear  
 43. 7. he said, s. of man, the place of my throne  
 10. s. of man, shew the house to house of Israel  
 44. 5. s. of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes  
 47. 6. he said, s. of man, hast thou seen this?

## SEE MAN.

## SONG.

*We find in Scripture several songs composed upon important occasions; for example, Moses made one after the passage through the Red sea, to thank God for the deliverance of his people, and celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod. 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18, 19. | 3. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations, which are a song, wherein he deplores the calamities and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah, 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a triumphal hymn after the defeat of Sisera, Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah, returned thanks to God for the favours they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs, 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the*

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to God for blessings received from him, *Luke* 1. 46, 68. | 2. 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, Schir Hashchirim, the most excellent of all songs. The Christian church, as well as the synagogue, has always received this book of Canticles among the scriptures as generally owned to be canonical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or in the name of several persons; which are chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends or companions of the one, and of the other. The design of the book in general, is to describe the passionate loves and happy marriage of two persons, their mutual satisfaction therein, and the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But then it is not to be understood carnally, concerning Solomon and Pharaoh's daughter, although the inspired author may allude to that; but they who would penetrate the meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of it, must raise their conceptions above things relating to flesh and blood; and contemplate in it the espousals of Christ with the church, and with every believer. So that this book is a continued allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage is expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be understood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade the reading of it before the age of thirty; and indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people not only being liable to the hazard of losing thereby all the esteem which they ought to have for this book, but of even wounding the soul instead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical, say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have ever cited it, and that the name of God is not once to be found in it. To this it is replied, that there are several other sacred books, which our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is concealed under the figure of a Husband, it is not necessary that he should be expressed by his proper name. If he were by name mentioned, it would cease to be an allegory.

*Exod.* 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of Israel this s. unto the Lord, *Num.* 21. 17. 2. the Lord is my strength and s. and he is become my salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2. *Deut.* 31. 19. write this s. that these may be witness 21. this s. shall testify | 22. Moses wrote this s. 30. Moses spake the words of this s. 32. 44. *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a s. 2 *Sam.* 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s. 1 *Chr.* 6. 31. they whom David set over service of s. 15. 22. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for a s. 27. 25. 6. these were under their father for s. in house 2 *Chr.* 20. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpets *Job* 39. 9. now I am their s. I am their hy-word *Psal.* 23. 7. and with my s. will I praise him 33. 3. sing unto him a new s. *Isa.* 42. 10. 40. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth 42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with me 69. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards 30. I will praise the name of God with a s. 77. 6. I call to remembrance my s. in night 95. 1. O sing to the Lord a new s. 98. 1. | 149. 1. 137. 3. for there they required of us a s. and mirth 4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land? 144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God *Ecc.* 7. 5. than for a man to hear the s. of fools *Cant.* 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's *Isa.* 5. 1. now will I sing a s. of my beloved 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a s. 26. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Judah 30. 29. ye shall have a s. as in the night *Iam.* 3. 14. I was a derision and their s. all the day *Ezek.* 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s. *Rev.* 5. 9. they sung a new s. thou art worthy, 14. 3. 14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000 15. 3. they sing the s. of Moses and s. of the Lamb

## SONGS.

*Gen.* 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with s. *Judg.* 9. 7. they trod the grapes and made s. 1 *Kings* 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and five 1 *Chron.* 13. 18. David prayed before God with s. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord *Neh.* 12. 46. in the days of David there were s. *Job* 35. 10. God my maker who giveth s. in night *Ps.* 32. 7. shall compass about with s. of deliverance 119. 54. have been my s. in house of pilgrimage 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the s. of Zion *Prov.* 25. 30. so is he that singeth s. to heavy heart *Cant.* 1. 1. the song of s. which is Solomon's *Isa.* 23. 16. make sweet melody, sing many s.



*Isa.* 24.16. from utter. part of earth have we heard s.  
35.10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with s.  
38.20. will sing my s. to the stringed instruments  
*Ezek.* 26.13. I will cause the noise of thy s. to cease  
*Amos* 5.23. take away from me the noise of thy s.  
8.3. s. of the temple shall be howlings in that day  
10. I will turn all your s. into lamentation  
*Hab.* 3.1. a prayer according to variable s.  
*Eph.* 5.19. speak, to yours. in psalms and spiritual s.  
*Col.* 3.16. admonish one another, in hymns, spiritual s.

## SONS.

*Gen.* 7.13. the s. of Noah entered into the ark  
9.18. the s. of Noah that went forth of the ark  
19. these are the three s. of Noah, and of them  
10.1. and to them were s. born after the flood  
19.14. Lot went out and spake in his s.-in-law  
32.11. in the presence of the s. of my people  
27.29. and let thy mother's s. bow down to thee  
34.27. s. of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled  
37.2. and the lad was with the s. of Bilhah  
42.5. and the s. of Israel came to buy corn  
11. we are all one man's s. we are no spices, 32.  
46.5. the s. of Israel carried Jacob in waggon  
*Exod.* 29.130. he of his s. that is priest in his stead  
32.2. break off ear-rings in the ears of your s.  
*Lev.* 26.29. ye shall eat the flesh of your s.  
*Nam.* 16.7. ye take too much on you, ye s. of Levi  
27. stood in door of their tents their wives and s.  
27.3. your father died in his own sin, and had no s.  
36.3. if they be married to s. of other tribes  
*Deut.* 23.17. nor a sodomite of the s. of Israel -  
32.8. when he separated the s. of Adam  
*Josh.* 15.14. Caleb drove 3 s. of Anak, *Judg.* 1.20.  
*Judg.* 8.19. there were even the s. of my mother  
30. Gideon had 70 s. || 10.4. Jair had thirty s.  
12.14. Abdon had forty s. and thirty nephews  
19.22. certain s. of Belial beset house round about  
*Ruth* 1.11. are there yet any more s. in my womb?  
1 Sam. 1.8. am not I better to thee than ten s.?  
2.12. s. of Eli were s. of Belial, knew not Lord  
8.11. will take your s. and appoint them for him.  
26.16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the s. of death  
2 Sam. 2.18. there were three s. of Zeruiah there  
3.39. these men s. of Zeruiah be too hard for me  
9.11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's s.  
13.23. and Absalom invited all the king's s.  
30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's s.  
16.10. what do you wish, ye s. of Zeruiah? 19.22.  
23.6. s. of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away  
1 Kings 1.9. he called all the king's s. 19.25.  
2.7. but shew kindness to s. of Barzillai Gileadite  
4.31. for he was visier than the s. of Mahol  
20.35. a certain man of the s. of the prophets  
21.10. took two men, s. of Belial, before him  
2 Kings 4.5. she shut door upon her and upon her s.  
13. look out the meetest of your master's s.  
8. they have brought the heads of the king's s.  
11.2. stole him from the king's s. 2 Chron. 22.11.  
25.7. they slew s. of Zebediah before his eyes, and  
put out eyes of Zebediah, *Jer.* 39.6. || 52.10.  
1 Chr. 5.1. his birth-right was given to s. of Joseph  
21.20. Ornan and his four s. with him had them.  
24.28. of Nahl came Eleazar, who had no s.  
28.4. among the s. of my fathers, he liked me  
2 Chron. 23.3. as the Lord said of the s. of David  
24.25. for blood of the s. of Jehoiada the priest  
27.13. s. of the band fell on the cities of Judah  
28.16. Pekah slew in one day 190,000 s. of valour  
*Neh.* 13.28. one of the s. of Joiada was son-in-law  
*Esth.* 9.10. the ten s. of Haman slew thy  
13. let Haman's ten s. be hanged on gallows, 14.  
*Job* 5.17. as the s. of the burning coal lit up to thy  
*Psalm* 13.44. s. of stranger shall yield obedience  
21.10. O ye s. of mighty give to the Lord glory  
89.6. who among s. of mighty can be likened?  
144.12. that our s. may be as plants grown up  
*Prov.* 31.15. pervert judgment of all, of affliction  
18. in the cause of such as are s. of destruction  
*Ecc.* 2.17. I got maidens, and had s. of my house  
*Cant.* 2.3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among s.  
*Isa.* 51.18. there is none to guide her among all s.  
56.6. s. of stranger that join themselves to Lord  
57.3. draw near hither, ye s. of the sorcerers  
60.10. the s. of the stranger shall build thy walls  
14. the s. of them that afflicted thee shall come  
61.5. the s. of the alien shall be your plowmen  
62.8. s. of the stranger shall not drink thy wine  
*Jr.* 6.21. the fathers and s. shall fall upon them  
13.14. even fathers and s. together will I dash  
19.5. they built the high-places to burn their s.  
29.6. take wives, beget s. take wives for your s.  
35.5. I set before s. of Rechabites pots full of wine  
6. yeshall drink no wine, ye, nor your s. for ever  
4.1. hath Israel no s.? hath he no heir?  
*Lam.* 3.13. caused s. of his quiver to enter my reins  
4.2. precious s. of Zion, comparable to fine gold  
*Ezek.* 5.10. fathers shall eat their s. s. their fathers  
20.31. when ye make your s. pass through the fire  
23.37. they caused their s. to pass through the fire  
*Hos.* 1.10. ye are the s. of the living God

*Amos* 2.11. I raised up of your s. for prophets  
*Mic.* 6.16. shall I come with calves, s. of a year old  
*Zech.* 4.14. he said, these are the two s. of oil  
*Mal.* 3.3. he shall purify s. of Levi, and purge them  
6. therefore ye s. of Jacob are not consumed  
*Mark* 3.17. Bonneters, which is, the s. of thunder  
*Luke* 11.19. by whom do your s. cast them out  
1 Cor. 4.14. but as my beloved s. I warn you  
*Gal.* 4.5. that we might receive the adoption of s.  
6. because ye are s. of God hath sent forth Spirit  
*Heb.* 2.10. bringing many s. to glory to make captain  
11.21. Jacob blessed both s. of Joseph and worship.  
12.7. I hastened, God dealt with you as with s.  
Sif not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not s.  
See AARON, DAUGHTER.

## SONS OF GOD.

*Gen.* 6.2. the s. of God saw the daughters of men  
4. the s. of God came in to the daughters of men  
*Job* 1.6. s. of God came to present themselves, 2.1.  
38.7. when all the s. of God shouted for joy  
*Hos.* 1.10. shall be said, ye are s. of the living God  
*John* 1.12. he gave them power to become s. of God  
*Rom.* 8.14. as are led by spirit of God, are s. of God  
19. waiteth for the manifestation of s. of God  
*Phil.* 2.15. that ye may be harmless, the s. of God  
1 John 3.1. that we should be called the s. of God  
2. beloved, now are we the s. of God, not appear  
His SONS.

*Gen.* 7.7. Noah went into ark and his s. and his wife  
8.18. Noah went forth, and his s. and his wife  
9.1. God blessed Noah and his s. and said to them  
25.9. his s. Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave  
30.35. he gave them into the hands of his s.  
35.29. his s. Esau and Jacob buried him  
49.33. had made an end of commanding his s.  
50.12. his s. did unto him as he commanded  
13. his s. carried him into the land of Canaan  
*Exod.* 18.15.5. Meth came with his s. and wife to Moses  
28.1. take Aaron and his s. to minister to me  
41. thou shalt put the garments on his s. 29.8.  
29.20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his s.  
21. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his s.  
27. sanctify that which is for his s. *Lev.* 8.30.  
*Lev.* 6.92. priest of his s. that is anointed shall offer  
*Nam.* 21.35. they smote Og and his s. and people  
*Deut.* 2.33. we smote Sihon, his s. and his people  
18.5. Lord hath chosen him and his s. to minister  
21.16. when he maketh his s. to inherit what hath  
*Judg.* 9.18. have slain his s. 70 persons on one stone  
17.5. Micah consecrated one of his s. became priest  
11. the Levite was to him as one of his s.  
18.30. he and his s. were priests to tribe of Dan  
1 Sam. 2.22. now Eli heard all that his s. did  
13. because his s. made themselves vile  
8.1. Sam. when old made his s. judges over Israel  
3. his s. walked not in his ways, but turned aside  
16.1. I have provided me a king among his s.  
30.6. all people was grieved, every man for his s.  
31.2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and  
upon his s. and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10.2.  
2 Sam. 21.6. let seven men of his s. be delivered to us  
1 Kings 13.11. his s. came and told him all works  
21.2. his s. had seen what way the man of G. went  
21.29. but in his s. days will I bring the evil  
2 Kings 9.26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his s.  
19.37. his s. smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37.36.  
2 Chr. 11.14. Jeroboam and his s. had cast them off  
13.5. even to him and his s. by a covenant of salt  
21.7. to give a light to him, and to his s. for ever  
17. carried away his s. save the youngest of his s.  
36.29. where they were servants to him and his s.  
*Ezra* 6.10. and pray for life of the king and his s.  
*Ezod.* 9.25. that he and his s. be hanged on gallows  
*Job* 1.4. and his s. went and feasted in their houses  
14.21. his s. come to honour, he knoweth it not  
38.32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his s.?  
42.16. after this, Job saw his s. and his s. sons  
*Jer.* 35.14. Jonadab came, his s. not to drink wine  
*Ezek.* 46.16. if prince give a gift to any of his s.  
*Dan.* 11.10. his s. shall be stirred up and assemble  
See MAN.

## My SONS.

*Gen.* 48.9. Joseph said to his father, they are my s.  
1 Sam. 2.24. nay, my s. for it is no good report I hear  
12.2. Samuel said, behold, my s. are with you  
1 Chron. 28.5. of all my s. he hath chosen Solomon  
2 Chr. 29.11. Hezekiah said, my s. be not negligent  
*Job* 1.5. Job said, it may be that my s. have sinned  
*Isa.* 45.11. ask me of things to come concern. my s.  
1 Cor. 4.14. but as my beloved s. I warn you  
See SEVEN.

## Thy SONS.

*Gen.* 6.18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and t. s.  
8.16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy s.  
*Ezod.* 12.24. ordain. to thee and thy s. *Nam.* 18.8.  
22.29. first-born of thy s. shalt thou give to me  
34.16. make thy s. go a whoring after their gods  
20. all the first-born of thy s. thou shalt redeem  
*Lev.* 10.9. do not drink wine, nor thy s. with thee  
14. because it is thy due, and thy s. due

*Nam.* 18.1. thou and thy s. shall bear the iniquity  
2. but thou and thy s. with thee shall minister  
7. thou and thy s. shall keep your priests' office  
9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy s.  
11. I have given them to thee and for thy s.  
*Deut.* 4.9. but teach them thy s. and thy s. sons  
1 Sam. 2.29. and honourest thy s. above me  
8.5. thou art old, and thy s. walk not in thy ways  
28.10. to-morrow shalt thou and thy s. be with me  
2 Sam. 9.10. thou and thy s. shall till land for him  
2 Kings 4.4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy s.  
15.12. I said to Jehu, thy s. shall sit on throne of  
Israel to fourth generation, 1 Chron. 17.11.  
20.18. thy s. shall be counsellors in Babylon. *Isa.* 39.7.  
*Isa.* 49.22. and they shall bring thy s. in their arms  
51.30. t. s. have fainting, they lie at head of streets  
60.4. they come to thee, t. s. shall come from far, 9.  
62.5. as young man married virgin, so shall thy s.  
*Jer.* 48.46. thy s. and daughters are taken captives  
*Zech.* 9.13. and raised up thy s. O Zion, ag. thy s.

## Two SONS.

*Gen.* 10.25. to Eber were born two s. 1 Chr. 1.19.  
34.25. two of the s. of Jacob slew the males  
41.50. to Joseph were born two s. before famine  
42.37. slay my two s. if I bring him not to thee  
44.27. ye know that my wife bare me two s.  
48.1. and he took with him his two s. 5.  
*Exod.* 18.3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two s.  
*Lev.* 16.1. after the death of the two s. of Aaron  
*Ruth* 1.1. he, his wife, two s. Mahlon and Chilion, 2.  
3. she was left and her two s. || 5. left of her two s.  
1 Sam. 2.34. that shall come with thy two s.  
4. the two s. of Eli were there with the ark  
17. thy two s. Hophni and Phinehas are dead  
2 Sam. 14.6. thy handmaid had two s. they strove  
15.36. they had there with them their two s.  
21.8. but the king took the two s. of Rizpah  
2 Kings 4.1. creditor to take two s. to be bond-men  
*Mat.* 20.21. grant that these my two s. may sit  
21.28. a certain man had two s. *Luke* 15.11.  
26.37. took with him Peter and two s. of Zebed.  
*Acts* 7.29. stranger in Midian, where he begat two s.  
*Gal.* 4.22. it is written that Abraham had two s.  
SOON.

*Ezod.* 2.18. how is it that ye are come so s. to-day?  
*Deut.* 4.26. that ye shall s. utterly perish from land  
*Job* 32.92. in so doing my Maker s. take me away  
*Psalm* 37.29. they shall s. be cut down like the grass  
68.31. shall s. stretch out her hands unto God  
81.14. I should s. have subdued their enemies  
100.10. for it is s. cut off, and we fly away  
106.13. they s. forgot his works, they waited not  
*Prov.* 14.17. he that is s. angry deneth foolishly  
*Mat.* 21.20. how s. is the fig-tree withered away  
*Gal.* 1.6. I marvel that ye are so s. removed from  
2 Thess. 2.2. ye be not s. shaken in mind or troubled  
*Tit.* 1.7. not self-will, not s. angry, not given to wine  
As SOON as.

*Ezod.* 32.19. as s. as he came nigh unto the camp  
*Josh.* 8.19. ran as s. as he had stretched his hand  
3 Sam. 22.45. as s. as they hear they shall be obedient  
to me, strangers shall submit, *Psalm* 18.44.  
*Psalm* 58.3. they go astray, as s. as they be born  
*Luke* 1.23. as s. as his ministrations were accomplished.  
*Phil.* 2.23. as s. as I see how it will go with me  
SOONER.

*Heb.* 12.19. that I may be restored to you the s.  
*Jan.* 1.11. sun is no s. risen, but it withereth grass  
SOOTHSAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word  
from Hanaan, which signifies a cloud; because  
this kind of diviners raised their conjectures  
from the various figures and motions of the  
clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering  
of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive  
the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify  
astrologers, who foretell future contingent  
things, by the superstitious observation of the  
stars and planets. Others think, that the word  
signifies such magicians, who, by playing  
hoax pocus tricks, endeavour thereby to im-  
pose upon the eyes and understanding of the  
spectators: making things, by their magical  
skill, appear otherwise than in truth they are.  
Others again understand by it such as give  
answers to those that repair to them for advice  
and direction in their affairs, deriving it from  
a word that signifies to answer. Lastly, some  
suppose it may be derived from a word which  
signifies a set-time, and by it understand such  
as observe days and times, as good or bad,  
lucky or unlucky; such as those that did cast  
lots before Haman, *Esth.* 3.7.

In *Exod.* 7.11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's  
sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power  
of the devil, whom by certain rites and cere-  
monies they engaged to their assistance, resisted  
Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited  
his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the  
two chief were Jannes and Jambres, 2 Tim. 3.



8. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced: so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it, Exod. 8. 18, 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honour, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldaea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, Dan. 2. 2. 1. Chartumini, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists: according to St. Jerom, arriolos, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. II. Asaphim. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophoi, wise men. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerom have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. III. Mecsaphim, which by St. Jerom, and the Greeks, is translated malifici, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwelt in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where in any conjurations, or imprecations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, ezorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, Lev. 20. 6. Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, 1 Sam. 28. 3. But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who was not so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself, 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISTS.

Josh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor s. did Israel slay SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. 2. 6. has forsaken thy people, because they are s. Dan. 2. 27. the secret cannot the s. shew to the king 5. 7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and s. 11. whom the king made master of the s. Mic. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more s. SOOTHSAYING.

Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters much gain by s.

SOP.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a s. when he had dipped the s. he gave it Judas Iscariot 27. after the s. Satan entered into him, 30.

SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much s. Mal. 3. 2. who may bid his coming? is like fuller's s. SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain s. a false prophet, a Jew 8. but Elymas the s. withstood them, seeking SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Phara. also called wise men and s. Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your s. Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call s. Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the s. Rev. 21. 8. and s. shall have their part in the lake 22. 15. for without are dogs and s. murderers SORCERESS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the s. SORCFRY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used s. SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy s. 12. stand now with the multitude of thy s. Rev. 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with s. Jer. 9. 21. neither repented they of their s. 18. 23. for by thy s. were all nations deceived SORE.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed s. upon the man, even Lot 31. 30. because thou s. longest after father's house 41. 56. the famine waxed s. in the land of Egypt 57. s. in all lands || 43. 1. s. in Canaan, 47. 4. 13. 50. 10. they mourned with a s. lamentation Deut. 6. 22. Lord shewed signs great and s. on Egypt 38. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a s. botch 59. s. sicknesses, and of long continuance Jud. 10. 9. so that Israel was s. distressed 14. 17. he told her, because she lay s. upon him 15. 13. Samson was s. athirst, and called on Lord 20. 34. ten thousands came ag Gibeath, the battlewax s. 1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 3. 26. 21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept s. 1 Sam. 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her s. 10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept s. 5. 7. his hand is s. on us, and on Dagon our god 14. 52. there was a s. war against the Philistines 23. 15. Saul answered, I am s. distressed, 21. 2 Sam. 13. 36. the king and his servants wept s. 1 Kings 17. 17. sicknesses s. s. no breath was left in him 18. 2. and there was a s. famine in Samaria 2 Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was s. troubled 20. 3. and Hezekiah wept s. Isa. 38. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 19. so Jehoram died of s. diseases 23. 19. Ahaz transgressed s. against the Lord 35. 23. have me away, for I am s. wounded Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very s. Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me s. therefore I cast forth Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with s. boils Psal. 2. 5. and vex them in his s. displeasure 6. 3. my soul is s. vexed, but thou O Lord, how long 10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and s. vexed 38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me s. 8. I am feeble and s. broken, I roared by disquiet 44. 19. tho' hast s. broken us in place of dragons 55. 4. my heart is s. pained within me and terrors 71. 20. thou hast shewed me great and s. troubles 118. 13. thou hast thrust s. at me, that I might fall 13. L. hath chastened me s. but not given me over Prov. 11. f. 15. he that is surety, shall be s. broken Eccl. 1. 13. this s. travail hath God given, 4. 8. 5. 13. there is s. evil I have seen under sun, 16. Isa. 27. 1. with s. and great sorrow punish Leviathan 59. 11. we roar like bears, mourn s. like doves 64. 9. be not wroth very s. O Lord, nor remember 13. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very s. Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep s. and run down 32. 6. famine was s. in city, there was no bread Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth s. in the night and her tears s. 52. mine enemies chased me s. like a bird Ezek. 14. 21. when I send my four s. judgments 21. 10. it is sharpened to make a s. slaughter Dan. 6. 14. the king was s. displeased with himself Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with s. destruct. Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been s. displeased, 15. Mat. 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and s. vexed 21. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were s. displeased Mark 6. 51. they were s. amazed in themselves 9. 26. spirit cried, rent him s. and came out of him 14. 33. Jesus began to be s. amazed and heavy Acts 20. 37. they all wept s. and kissed Paul

See AFRAID.

SORE.

Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were s. Job 5. 13. he maketh s. and bindeth up, woundeth SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish s. it is a leprosy 43. if rising of s. be white reddish in his head 2 Chron. 6. 23. whatsoever s. or sickness there be 29. when every one shall know his own s. grief

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s. 77. 2. my s. ran in the night and ceased not Rev. 16. 2. there fell a grievous s. upon the men SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying s. Ezek. 47. f. 12. leaf thereof shall be for bruises and s. Luke 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of s. 21. Rev. 16. 11. blasphemed God because of his pains and s.

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers s. grieved him and shot at him Isa. 23. 5. so shall be s. pained at the report of Tyre SORER.

Heb. 10. 29. of how much s. punishment suppose ye SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart, sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St. Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13. The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, teach, and which God requireth. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah his wife, Gen. 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph, supposing he had been torn by wild beasts, Gen. 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. The contrary is reproved by God himself. Isa. 57. 1. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come: And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curse. Jer. 22. 18. They shall not lament for Joiahiakim, saying, ah my brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means; which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament, Lev. 19. 28. Deut. 14. 1. Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead; which was a practice among the heathen, both in the worship of their idols, and in their solemn mournings.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, which arises from a sense of sin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it such as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verse makes it appear that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly, by the excellent fruits and effects of it. Behold, says he, what carefulness it wrought in you to amend what had been amiss? What clearing of yourselves. You shewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against the offender, and yourselves for your neglect. Yea, what fear? namely, of divine vengeance, if you should persist in that neglect, or of transgressing again. Yea, what vehement desire? To take away the scandal, and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the incestuous person. He adds, yea, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him? Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience destroy themselves, as Athiopel, Judas, &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that they bring themselves into diseases which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy s. and conception, in s. thou shalt bring forth children 17. in s. shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life 35. f. 18. she called his name, the son of my s. 42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring down my gray hairs with s. to grave, 44. 29. 31.

Exod. 15. 14. s. take hold of inhabitants of Palestine Lev. 26. 16. terror shall cause s. of heart Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee s. of mind 1 Chron. 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with s. Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but s. of heart Esth. 9. 12. the mouth was turned from s. to joy Job 3. 10. because it did not s. from mine eyes 6. 10. yea, I would harden myself in s. 17. mine eye is dim by reason of s. my members



*Job* 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him  
*Psal.* 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily  
 35. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me  
 39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred  
 55. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of  
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*  
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*  
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord  
*Prov.* 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*  
 12. Lord maketh rich, he addeth *s.* to his  
 15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken  
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it with *s.*  
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions  
*Ecc.* 1. 18. he that increaseth knowledge, increaseth *s.*  
 5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness  
 7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better  
 11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart  
*Isa.* 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*  
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*  
 17. 11. shall be a heap in the day of desperate *s.*  
 29. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*  
 35. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away  
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*  
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away  
 65. 14. my servts. shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*  
*Jer.* 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*  
 20. 18. out of the womb to see labour and *s.*?  
 30. 15. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable  
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*  
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*  
 49. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet  
*Lam.* 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*  
 18. behold my *s.* || 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart  
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*  
*Luke* 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*  
*John* 16. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart  
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy  
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*  
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see  
 ye again, and your heart shall rejoice  
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 3. when I came, I should have *s.* from them  
 7. lest be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*  
 7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,  
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death  
*Phil.* 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*  
*Rev.* 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall seemo *s.*  
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*  
 SORROW, Verb.  
*Jer.* 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all  
 51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*  
*Hos.* 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope  
 SORROWS.  
*Ezra.* 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*  
 2 *Sam.* 23. 6. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares  
 of death prevented me. *Psal.* 18. 4. 5. || 116. 3  
*Job* 9. 23. I am afraid of all my *s.* not hold me innocent  
 21. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger  
 39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*  
*Psal.* 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after  
 120. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust  
 127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*  
*Ecc.* 2. 23. for all his days aro. and his travel grief  
*Isa.* 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them  
 53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief  
 4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*  
*Jer.* 31. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail  
 49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail  
*Dan.* 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me  
*Hos.* 13. 13. *s.* of travail. woman shall come on him  
*Mat.* 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*  
 SORROWED.  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance  
 11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort  
 SORROWETH.  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you  
 SORROWFUL.  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* spirit  
*Job* 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat  
*Prov.* 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up  
*Psa.* 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*  
*Jer.* 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul  
*Zeph.* 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*  
*Zeek.* 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s.*  
*Mat.* 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23. 24.  
 26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.  
 27. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy  
 38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34  
*John* 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet  
*Phil.* 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*  
 SORROWING.  
*Luke* 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*  
*Acts* 30. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more  
 SORRY.  
 1 *Sam.* 32. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me  
*Neh.* 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*  
*Psal.* 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin

*Isa.* 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for thee  
*Mat.* 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.  
 17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 3. if I made you *s.* same which is made *s.*  
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*  
 9. 1. rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*  
 SORT.  
*Gen.* 6. 19. two of every *s.* shall bring into ark, 20.  
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* went into the ark  
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. they spared of second *s.* and lambs  
 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another  
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*  
*Ezra* 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*  
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*  
*Neh.* 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabaeans  
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*  
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*  
*Dan.* 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*  
 3. 29. there is no other *G.* can deliver after this *s.*  
*Acts* 17. 5. but took lead fellows of the baser *s.*  
*Rom.* 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*  
 2 *Thim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses  
 3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*  
 SORTS.  
*Deut.* 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*  
*Neh.* 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine  
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.  
*Ecc.* 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things  
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour  
 SOTTISH.  
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children  
 SOUGHT.  
*Gen.* 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his chamber  
*Ezra.* 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses  
 4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life  
 24. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him  
 33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.  
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering  
*Num.* 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm  
*Deut.* 32. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. L.  
*Josh.* 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not  
*Judg.* 14. 4. Samson *s.* occasion against Philistines  
 18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in  
 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall  
 27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king  
 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life  
 21. 1. and David *s.* the face of the Lord  
 2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel  
 1 *Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel  
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear  
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam  
 2 *Kings* 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not  
 1 *Chron.* 96. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God  
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not the Lord  
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Baalim  
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father  
 22. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; because  
 Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart  
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.  
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long  
 as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper  
*Ezra* 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neh.* 7. 64.  
*Neh.* 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places  
*Esth.* 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.  
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews  
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt  
*Psal.* 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.  
 86. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul  
 11. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleasure therein  
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee  
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts  
*Prov.* 28. 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for  
*Ecc.* 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions  
 12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.  
 10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words  
*Isa.* 62. 12. shall be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken  
 65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am  
 found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.  
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me  
*Jer.* 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*  
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord  
 26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death  
 44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life  
 50. 30. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none  
*Lam.* 1. 19. while thy *s.* meat to relieve their souls  
*Ezek.* 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them  
 26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shall thou never be found again  
 34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost  
*Dan.* 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain  
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me  
 6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel  
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning  
*Obad.* 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up  
*Zeph.* 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

*Zeek.* 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to go  
*Mat.* 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life  
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.  
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time  
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.  
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him  
 to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.  
*Mark* 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they  
 might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. || 22. 2.  
*Luke* 5. 43. thy father and I *s.* those sorrowing  
 49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wist ye not that I must  
 5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in  
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him  
 11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven  
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none  
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was  
*John* 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. || 7. 1.  
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.  
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.  
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee  
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him  
*Acts* 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter  
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people  
*Rom.* 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently  
*Heb.* 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second  
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears  
 SOUGHT him.  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found  
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain  
 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him  
 1 *Chron.* 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest  
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them  
 15. for they *s.* him with their whole desire  
*Psal.* 37. 36. I *s.* him, but he could not be found  
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him  
*Cant.* 3. 1. by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my soul  
 loveth; I *s.* him but I found him not, 2. || 5. 6.  
*Luke* 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk  
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him  
 SOULIER, SEE SOLDIER.  
 SOUL.  
 This word in scripture, especially in the style of  
 the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,  
 I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal  
 substance in man, which is the origin of our  
 thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings;  
 which distinguishes us from the brute creation,  
 and which bears some resemblance to its divine  
 Maker. *Mat.* 10. 28. Fear him which  
 is able to destroy both soul and body. This sub-  
 stance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it  
 must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The  
 scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a  
 spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a  
 second acceptance of the word, as in *Gen.* 1. 24.  
 Let the earth bring forth the living creature,  
 in Hebrew, the living soul. So in *Lev.* 17.  
 11. The life, in Hebrew, the soul, of the  
 flesh is in the blood. And in *Ecc.* 3. 21.  
 Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that  
 goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the  
 breath, which is the principle of animal life,  
 and which is common to men and brutes: But  
 the scripture allows to man alone the privileges  
 of understanding, the knowledge of God, wis-  
 dom, immortality, the hope of future happiness,  
 and of eternal life. It only threatens men with  
 the punishment of another life and the pains  
 of hell.  
 II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul  
 and body; Give me the persons, in Hebrew,  
 souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the  
 king of Sodom to Abraham, *Gen.* 14. 21. And  
 in *Gen.* 12. 5, Abram took Sarai his wife, and  
 Lot his brother's son, and all their substance  
 that they had gathered, and the souls that they  
 had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants they  
 had purchased, or the children that had been  
 born to them.  
 III. It is taken for the life of man. *Psal.* 33.  
 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save  
 them alive. And in *Psal.* 7. 5. Let the enemy  
 persecute my soul, and take it, let him take  
 away my life. And often in the *Psalms*.  
 IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead  
 body. *Num.* 9. 6. Some were defiled by the  
 dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul  
 of a man. And in *Num.* 6. 6. He shall come  
 at no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. Also  
 in *Psal.* 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my soul in  
 hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to  
 continue long in the grave, or in a state of  
 death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.  
*Psal.* 105. 18. He was laid in iron, in Hebrew,  
 his soul came into iron.  
 V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, *Gen.*  
 23. 8. If it be your mind; in Hebrew, if it



please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 13. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; *he had a great love and affection for him.* So in Prov. 27. 7, The full soul, that is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.

Gen. 1. † 20. the moving creature that hath s.  
† 30. to every thing wherein there is a living s.  
2. 7. God breathed and man became a living s.  
34. 8. the s. of my son longeth for your daughter  
35. 18. as her s. was in departing, for she died  
Exod. 12. † 16. save that which every s. must eat  
† 9. for ye know the s. of a stranger

Lev. 4. 2. if a s. shall sin through ignorance  
† 37. and if any s. of the common people sin  
5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing  
2. or if a touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean  
† 1. if a s. swear || 15. if a s. commit a trespass  
17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things  
6. 2. if a s. lie || 17. 12. no s. of you shall eat blood  
17. 11. if the blood maketh an atonement for the s.  
22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money  
23. 30. whatsoever s. doeth any work in that day  
26. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments  
43. because their s. abhorred my statutes

Num. 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off  
21. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged  
34. 4. every bond wherewith she hath bound her  
s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13  
31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord  
Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s.  
18. ye shall lay up these my words in your s.  
13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Ld.  
God with all your s. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 4.

Judg. 18. † 25. lest fellows bitter of s. run on these  
1 Sam. 18. 1. s. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David  
† 2. every one bitter of s. came to David  
25. 29. s. of my lord bound up in bundle of life  
30. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved  
2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s.  
13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Absalom  
† 7. 8. thy father and his men be bitter of s.

1 Kings 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their s.  
17. 21. let this child's s. come into him again  
2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone for her s. is vexed  
23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their s.  
1 Chron. 22. 19. now set your s. to seek the Lord  
2 Chr. 6. 35. if they return to thee with all their s.  
15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their s.

Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s.?  
12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing  
16. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead  
24. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out  
† 1. 39. if I caused the s. of the owners to expire  
26. † 1. 39. if your s. dieth in youth, and their life is

Psal. 17. † 9. hide from my enemies against the s.  
7. 7. the law of Lord is perfect converting the s.  
33. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive  
24. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants  
48. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious  
72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and viol.

74. 19. O deliver not the s. of thy turtle-dove  
78. 50. he spared not his s. from death  
86. 4. rejoice the s. of thy servant; O Lord  
94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous  
106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s.  
107. 5. hungry and thirsty their s. fainted in them  
9. he satisfieth longing s. and filleth hungry s.

18. their s. abhorreth all manner of meat  
26. their s. is melted because of trouble  
Prov. 16. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish  
11. 25. liberal s. shall be made fat that watereth  
13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence  
4. the s. of the slyard desireth and hath not  
19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.  
16. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the s.

19. 2. the s. be without knowledge it is not good  
15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger  
21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil  
22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them  
25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters  
27. 15. as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good news

27. 7. the full s. loatheth a honey-comb; but  
to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet  
† 9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s.  
† 6. giving wine to them that are bitter of s.  
Isa. 3. 9. woe to them s. they have rewarded evil  
† 20. I will take away the houses of the s.

† 13. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh  
32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry  
46. † 2. but the s. is gone into captivity  
† 7. thus saith Ld. to him that is despised in s.  
55. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness  
3. come unto me, hear, and your s. shall live  
58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.

66. 3. their s. delighteth in their abominations  
Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s.  
20. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor  
31. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden  
14. and I will satiate the s. of the priests

Jer. 31. 25. thus saith Ld. I have satiated the weary  
s. and I have replenished every sorrowful s.  
38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this s.  
40. † 14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in s.  
44. † 14. they have left up their s. to return

Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s.  
3. 12. when their s. was poured out into bosom  
3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him  
Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so s.  
of son is mine, the s. that sinneth, it shall die, 20.

24. 21. what your s. pitieth shall fall by sword  
† 25. I take from them the lifting up of the s.  
25. † 6. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite  
Hos. 9. 4. their s. shall not come into house of Lord  
Jonah 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the s.  
Mat. 10. 23. but are not able to kill the s. fear him  
that can destroy both s. and body in hell

Mark 12. 32. to love him with all the heart and s.  
Acts 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done  
23. 43. every s. which will not hear that prophet  
4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and s.  
Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil  
13. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers  
1 Thess. 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved

Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of s.  
6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s.  
10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the s.  
Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a s. from death and hide  
1 Pet. 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s.  
2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his right s. from day to day  
Rev. 16. 3. and every living s. died in the sea

See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. his s. gave to Dinah Jacob's daughter  
42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of his s.  
Exod. 30. 12. shall give a ransom for his s. to Lord  
Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind his s. to Lord  
Deut. 24. † 15. he is poor, and lifeth his s. to it  
Judg. 10. 16. his s. was grieved for misery of Israel

16. 16. she urged him, so that his s. was vexed  
2 Kings 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who  
turned to the Lord with all his s. 2 Chron. 34. 31.  
Job 14. 22. and his s. within him shall mourn  
18. 14. he teacheth his s. in his anger  
25. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his s.

32. 13. what his s. desireth, even that he doeth  
27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away his s.  
30. 10. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to his s.  
32. † 2. he justified his s. rather than God  
31. 18. he kepteth back his s. from the pit  
20. and his s. abhorreth dainty meat  
22. yea, his s. draweth near unto the grave  
28. he will deliver his s. from the pit, 30.

Psal. 10. † 3. the wicked boasteth of his s. desire  
11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, his s. hateth  
24. 4. who hath not lifted up his s. to vanity  
25. 13. his s. shall dwell at ease, and seed shall  
inherit the earth  
49. 18. though while he lived he blessed his s.

89. 48. shall he deliver his s. from the grave?  
105. 118. feet hurt with fetters, his s. came into iron  
109. 31. to save from those that condemn his s.  
Prov. 6. † 16. seven are an abomination to his s.  
30. if he steal to satisfy his s. when he is hungry  
13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of his s.  
16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth his s.

18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of his s.  
21. 23. who keepeth his mouth, keepeth his s.  
22. 5. that doth keep his s. shall be far from them  
23. 14. and shalt deliver his s. from hell  
29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek his s.  
Eccl. 2. 24. that he should make his s. enjoy good  
6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his s.

3. and his s. be not filled with good  
Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his s. is empty;  
behold he is faint and his s. hath appetite  
44. 20. that he cannot deliver his s. nor say  
53. 10. when shalt make his s. an offering for sin  
11. shall see of travail of his s. and be satisfied  
12. because he poured out his s. unto death

Jer. 50. 19. his s. shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.  
51. 6. flee and deliver every man his s. 45.  
Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save his s.  
33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his s.  
Amos 2. † 14. neither shall the mighty deliver his s.  
Hab. 2. 4. his s. that is lifted up, is not upright in him

Mat. 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose his own s.  
what can man give in exchange for s. 7. Mark 8. 37.  
Acts 2. 31. his s. was not left in hell nor flesh did see  
My SOUL.

Gen. 12. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee  
19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live  
42. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 25.  
49. 6. O my s. come not thou into their secret  
Lev. 26. 11. and my s. shall not abhor you, 30.  
Num. 23. † 10. let my s. die death of the righteous  
Judg. 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength  
16. † 30. let my s. die with the Philistines

1 Sam. 1. 15. but have poured out my s. before Ld.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou huntest my s. to take it  
26. 21. because my s. was precious in thine eyes  
2 Sam. 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord  
liveth, who hath redeemed my s. 1 Kings 1. 29.  
Job 6. 7. the things my s. refused, are as my meat  
7. 15. so that my s. chooseth straining and death

9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my s.  
10. 1. my s. is weary of life, speak bitterness of my s.  
12. 2. how long will ye vex my s. with words?  
17. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my s.  
30. 15. they pursue my s. as the wind  
16. and now my s. is poured out upon me

25. was not my s. grieved for the poor?  
Psal. 3. 2. who say of my s. there is no help in God  
6. 3. my s. is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?  
4. deliver my s. 17. 13. || 92. 20. || 116. 4. || 120. 2.  
7. 2. lest he tear my s. like a lion, rending it  
5. let the enemy persecute my s. and take it

11. 1. how say ye to my s. flee as a bird to mountain  
13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in my s.?  
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my s. in hell, Acts 2. 27.  
23. 3. he restoreth my s. || 25. 1. to thee I lift my s.  
25. 20. O keep my s. and deliver me, I trust in thee  
26. 9. gather not my s. with sinners, nor my life  
30. 3. thou hast brought up my s. from the grave  
† 12. that my s. may sing praise to thee

31. 7. thou hast known my s. in adversities  
9. yea my s. and my belly are consumed  
34. 2. my s. shall make her boast in the Lord  
35. 3. say unto my s. I am thy salvation  
4. let them be put to shame that seek after my s.  
7. without cause they have digged a pit for my s.  
9. and my s. shall be joyful in the Lord

12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my s.  
13. as for me, I humbled my s. with fasting  
17. rescue my s. from their destructions  
40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after my s.  
41. 4. heal my s. for I have sinned against thee

42. 1. as the heart, so panteth my s. after thee, O G.  
2. my s. thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.  
4. when I remember, I pour out my s. in me  
5. why art thou cast down, O my s. 7. 11. || 43. 5.  
6. O God my s. is cast down within me  
49. 15. God will redeem my s. from the grave  
54. 3. and oppressors seek after my s.

4. the Lord is with them that uphold my s.  
55. 18. he hath delivered my s. in peace from bat.  
56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my s.  
13. for thou hast delivered my s. from death  
57. 1. be merciful, O G. for my s. trusteth in thee  
4. my s. is among lions || 6. my s. is bowed down

59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my s.  
62. 1. truly my s. waited upon God, my salvation  
5. my s. waited thou only upon God, my expectation  
63. 1. O God, my s. thirsteth for thee in a dry land  
5. my s. shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat  
8. my s. followeth hard after thee, thy right hand  
9. but those that seek my s. to destroy it shall go  
66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my s.

69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my s.  
10. when I wept and chastened my s. with fasting  
18. draw nigh to my s. and redeem it, deliver me  
70. 2. confounded that seek after my s. 71. 13.  
71. 23. my s. shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed  
77. 2. my sore ran, my s. refused to be comforted  
84. 2. my s. length for the courts of the Lord  
86. 2. preserve my s. || 13. thou hast delivered my s.

4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my s. 143. 8.  
14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my s.  
88. 3. my s. is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh  
14. 1. why callest thou off my s. why hidest thou  
94. 17. my s. had almost dwelt in silence  
19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight my s.

103. 1. bless the Lord, O my s. 2. 22. || 104. 1. 35.  
109. 20. reward of them that speak against my s.  
116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my s.  
8. for thou hast delivered my s. from death  
119. 20. my s. breaketh for the longing it hath  
25. my s. cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me  
28. my s. melteth for heaviness, strengthen me  
81. my s. fainteth for salvation, but I hope

109. my s. is continually in my hand, yet not forget  
129. therefore doth my s. keep them  
167. my s. hath kept thy testimonies  
175. let my s. live, and it shall praise thee  
130. 2. deliver my s. O Lord, from lying lips  
6. my s. hath dwelt with him that hateth peace

130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my s. doth wait, 6.  
131. 2. my s. is even as a weaned child  
138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my s.  
139. 14. and that my s. knoweth right well  
141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my s. destitute  
142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my s.  
7. bring my s. out of prison, that I may praise thy  
143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my s.

11. O Lord, bring my s. out of trouble  
146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my s.  
Eccl. 4. 8. for whom do I bereave my s. of good?  
7. 28. which thou my s. seeketh, but I find not  
Cant. 1. 7. O yet whom my s. loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.



*Cant.* 5. 6. *mys.* failed when he spake, I sought him  
6. 12. *mys.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib  
*Isa.* 1. 14. you oew moos and feasts *mys.* hateth  
26. 9. with *mys.* have I desired thee in the night  
38. 17. thou hast in love to *my s.* delivered it  
42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my s.* delighteth  
61. 10. *my s.* shall be joyful in my God  
*Jer.* 4. 19. hast heard, O *my s.* sound of the trumpet  
31. *my s.* is wearied because of murderers  
5. 9. shall not *my s.* be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.  
6. 8. be instructed, O *Jer.* lest *my s.* depart from thee  
12. 7. beloved of *my s.* into the land of her enemies  
13. 17. *my s.* sh. weep in secret places for your pride  
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my s.*  
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my whole s.*  
*Lam.* 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve *my s.*  
3. 17. thou hast removed *my s.* far off from peace  
20. *my s.* hath them still in remembrance  
24. Lord is *my* portion, saith *my s.* will I hope  
58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of *my s.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. behold, *my s.* hath not been polluted  
*John* 2. 7. when *my s.* failed within me, I remem.  
*Mic.* 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of *my s.*  
7. 1. *my s.* desired the first ripe fruit  
*Zech.* 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, *my s.* loathed  
*Mat.* 12. 18. *my s.* beloved, in whom *my s.* is well pleased  
26. 38. *my s.* is exceeding sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.  
*Luke* 1. 48. *my s.* doth magnify the Lord  
12. 19. I will say to *my s.* soul, eat, drink  
*John* 12. 27. *my s.* is troubled, and what shall I say?  
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *my s.*  
*Heb.* 10. 38. *my s.* shall have no pleasure in him  
Our SOUL.  
*Num.* 11. 6. *our s.* is dried away, nothing but manna  
21. 5. no bread, *our s.* loatheth this light bread  
*Ps.* 33. 20. *our s.* waiteth for Lord, he is our help  
35. 25. let them not say, ah, *our s.* would have it  
44. 25. for *our s.* is bowed down to the dust  
66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth *our s.* in life  
123. 4. *our s.* is exceedingly filled with scorn  
124. 4. the stream had gone over *our s.* 5.  
7. *our s.* is escaped as a bird out of the snare  
*Isa.* 26. 8. the desire of *our s.* is to thy name  
Own SOUL.  
*Deut.* 13. 6. if a friend is as thine *own s.* entice thee  
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David, and he loved him as his *own s.* 3. | 20. 17.  
*Psal.* 22. 29. and none can keep alive his *own s.*  
*Prov.* 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his *own s.*  
8. 36. but he that sinneth, wroughteth his *own s.*  
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his *own s.*  
15. 32. he that refuseth instruction despis. his *own s.*  
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his *own s.*  
16. he that keep. commandments keep. his *own s.*  
20. 2. that provok. k. king, sinneth ag. his *own s.*  
20. 24. whose is partner with thief, hateth *own s.*  
*Mat.* 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain  
whole world and lose his *own s.*? *Mark* 8. 36.  
*Luke* 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy *own s.* also  
That SOUL.  
*Gen.* 17. 14. not circumcised, that s. shall be cut  
off from his people, *Exod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20.  
21. 25. 37. | 19. 8. *Num.* 15. 30.  
*Exod.* 12. 15. whose eateth leavened bread, that s.  
shall be cut off from Israel, *Num.* 19. 13.  
19. whose eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be  
cut off from congregation of Israel, *Num.* 19. 20.  
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will set my face against that s. 20. 6.  
22. 3. that s. shall be cut off from my presence  
23. 30. that s. shall I destroy from his people  
*Num.* 15. 31. that s. shall utterly be cut off  
Thy SOUL.  
*Gen.* 27. 19. eat, that thy s. may bless me, 31.  
*Deut.* 4. 9. take heed, and keep thy s. diligently  
25. shalt find him, if seek him with all thy s.  
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy s. 30. 6.  
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy s.  
12. 15. whatsoever thy s. lusteth after, 14. 26.  
26. 16. do with all thy s. | 30. 2. obey with all thy s.  
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy s.  
10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy s.  
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy s. desireth  
4. whatsoever thy s. desireth, I will do for thee  
23. 20. come according to all the desire of thy s.  
29. 20. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy s.  
1 Kings 11. 37. shall reign according all thy s. desire.  
*Psal.* 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy s.  
*Prov.* 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy s.  
3. 22. so shall be life to thy s. and grace to thy neck  
19. 18. and let not thy s. spare for his crying  
22. 5. learn his ways, and get a snare to thy s.  
24. 12. he that keepeth thy s. doth not he know it?  
14. so shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy s.  
29. 17. yea, he shall give delight to thy s.  
*Isa.* 51. 23. which have said to thy s. how down  
58. 10. if thou draw out thy s. to the hungry  
11. the Lord shall satisfy thy s. in drought  
*Jer.* 14. 19. hath thy s. loathed Zion? why smitten us?  
38. 17. go forth then, thy s. shall live, 20.  
*Ezek.* 3. 19. thou hast delivered thy s. 21. | 33. 9.

*Hab.* 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy s.  
*Mat.* 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart  
and with all thy s. *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.  
*Luke* 12. 30. this night thy s. shall be required of thee  
3 John 2. thou mayest prosper, even as thy s. prosper.  
*Rev.* 18. 14. the fruits thy s. lusteth after are departed  
See LIVETH.  
SOULS.  
*Gen.* 12. 5. Abraham took s. they had got in Haran  
14. 21. give me the s. and take goods to thyself  
36. 7. Esau took all the s. of his house  
46. 15. the s. by Leah were thirty and three  
18. by Zilpah sixteen s. | 22. by Rachel fourteen s.  
25. all the s. Jacob had by Bilhah were seven  
26. all the s. that came into Egypt, sixty and six  
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two s. all the  
s. of house of Jacob were seventy s. *Exod.* 1. 5.  
*Exod.* 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of s.  
16. 16. a homer according to the number of s.  
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement  
for your s. 16. *Lev.* 17. 11. *Num.* 31. 50.  
*Lev.* 18. 29. even s. that commit them shall be cut off  
20. 25. ye shall not make your s. abominable  
*Num.* 16. 35. of these sinners against their *own s.*  
30. 10. every vow wherewith have bound their s.  
*Josh.* 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the s.  
that were therein, 30. 32. | 11. 11.  
23. 11. take good heed therefore unto your s.  
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your s.  
1 Sam. 25. 29. s. of thine enemies shall he sling out  
1 Chron. 5. 21. they took of s. of men 100,000  
*Esth.* 9. 31. these days they had decreed for their s.  
*Psal.* 72. 13. and shall save the s. of the needy  
97. 10. he preserveth the s. of his saints  
*Prov.* 11. 30. and he that winneth s. is wise  
14. 25. a true witness delivereth s.  
*Isa.* 47. 14. they shall not deliver their s.  
57. 16. spirit should fail, and s. which I made  
*Jer.* 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of s.  
6. 16. ye shall find rest for your s. *Mat.* 11. 29.  
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our s.  
37. 19. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.  
42. 20. you have used deceit against your s.  
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your s?  
*Lam.* 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their s.  
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their s.  
13. 18. to hunt s. will ye hunt s. of my people, 20.  
will ye save the s. alive that come unto you?  
19. to slay the s. that should not die  
14. 14. they should deliver but their *own s.*  
18. 4. all s. are mine | 22. 25. they have devoured s.  
22. 27. her prices are like wolves to destroy s.  
*Luke* 21. 19. in your patience possess your s.  
*Acts* 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 s.  
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 s.  
14. 22. confirming the s. of the disciples, exhorting  
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your s.  
27. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 s.  
2 Cor. 12. 15. I would be spent for your s.  
1 Thess. 2. 8. to have imparted our *own s.* to you  
*Heb.* 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your s.  
*Jam.* 1. 21. the word which is able to save your s.  
1 Pet. 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your s.  
22. seeing have purified your s. in obeying truth  
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your s.  
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight s. were saved  
4. 19. commit the keeping of their s. to him  
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable s.  
*Rev.* 6. 9. I saw under the altar the s. of them slain  
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and s. of men  
30. 4. I saw the s. of them that were beheaded  
See AFFRICK.  
SOUND. Substantive.  
*Exod.* 22. 35. his s. shall be heard when he goeth in  
*Lev.* 25. 19. cause the trumpet loud of s. to sound  
26. 36. the s. of a shaken leaf shall chase them  
*Josh.* 6. 5. when ye hear the s. of the trumpet, 20.  
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the s. of a going in  
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.  
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and  
the s. of the trumpet, 1 Chron. 15. 23.  
15. 10. when ye hear the s. say Absalom reigna  
1 Kings 1. 40. the earth rent with the s. of them  
41. when Joab heard the s. of the trumpet  
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the s. of her feet  
18. 41. for there is a s. of abundance of rain  
2 Kings 6. 32. is not s. of his master's feet behind him?  
1 Chron. 16. 5. but Asaph made a s. with cymbals  
42. with trumpets and those that should make a s.  
2 Chr. 5. 13. as one, to make one s. to be heard  
*Neh.* 4. 20. in what place ye hear s. of the trumpet  
*Job* 15. 21. a dreadful s. in his ears, in prosperity  
21. 12. and rejoice at the s. of the organ  
37. 2. hear the s. that getteth out of his mouth  
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the s. of the trumpet  
*Psal.* 47. 5. the L. gone up with the s. of a trumpet  
17. 47. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a s.  
89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful s.  
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn s.  
98. 6. sing with trumpets and s. of cornet

*Psal.* 150. 3. praise him with the s. of the trumpet  
*Ecc.* 7. 7. 6. as the s. of thorns under a pot  
12. 4. when the s. of the grinding is low  
*Jer.* 4. 19. hast heard, O *my soul*, the s. of trumpet  
21. how long shall I hear the s. of the trumpet?  
6. 17. saying, hearken to the s. of the trumpet?  
8. 16. the land trembled at the s. of the neighing  
25. 10. I will take from them s. of the millstones  
42. 14. where we shall hear no s. of the trumpet  
50. 22. s. of battle is in the land, and of destruction  
51. 54. a s. of a cry cometh from Babylon  
*Ezek.* 10. 5. the s. of the cherubims' wings was heard  
26. 13. the s. of thy harps shall be no more heard  
15. shall not the isles shake at the s. of thy fall?  
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at s. of thy pilots  
31. 16. I made nations to shake at s. of his fall  
33. 4. heareth the s. and taketh no warning  
5. he heard s. of trumpet and took not warning  
*Dan.* 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the s. 7. 10, 15.  
*Amos* 2. 2. Moab shall die with s. of trumpet  
6. 5. that chaunt to the s. of the viol, and invent  
*Mat.* 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great s.  
*John* 3. 8. hearest the s. but canst not tell whence  
*Acts* 2. 2. suddenly there came into all the earth  
*Rom.* 10. 18. verily their s. went into all the earth  
1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving s.  
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain s.  
*Heb.* 12. 19. ye are not come to the s. of a trumpet  
*Rev.* 1. 15. and his voice as the s. of many waters  
9. 9. the s. of their wings was as the s. of chariots  
18. 22. the s. of a millstone shall be heard no more  
SOUND. Adjective.  
*Psal.* 119. 80. let my heart be s. in thy statutes  
*Prov.* 2. 7. he layeth up s. wisdom for the righteous  
3. 21. my son, keep s. wisdom and discretion  
8. 14. counsel is mine and s. wisdom, I am underst.  
14. 30. a s. heart is the life of the flesh, but envy  
*Luke* 15. 27. because hath received him safe and s.  
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to s. doctri.  
2 Tim. 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of a s. mind  
13. held fast the form of s. words thou hast heard  
3. when they will not endure s. doctrine  
*Tit.* 1. 9. he may be able by s. doctrine to exhort  
13. rebuke them, that they may be s. in the faith  
2. 1. speak the things which become s. doctrine  
2. that the aged men be s. in faith, in charity  
8. s. speech that cannot be condemned  
SOUND. Verb.  
*Lev.* 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to s. in day of atone-  
ment make the trumpet s. through all the land  
*Num.* 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not s. an alarm  
1 Cor. 13. 19. Heman and Asaph were appoint to s.  
*Isa.* 16. 11. wherfore my bowels shall s. for Moab  
*Jer.* 48. 36. my heart shall s. for Moab like pipes  
*Joel* 2. 1. and s. an alarm in my holy mountain  
*Mat.* 6. 2. therefore do not s. a trumpet before thee  
1 Cor. 15. 52. for the trumpet shall s. dead be raised  
*Rev.* 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to s.  
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to s.  
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to s.  
SOUNDED.  
*Exod.* 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet s. long  
1 Sam. 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have s. my faith.  
2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests s. trumpets, 13. 14.  
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and s. with trumpets  
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters s.  
*Neh.* 4. 18. he that s. the trumpet was by me  
*Luke* 14. 44. as soon as voice of salutat. s. in my ears  
1 Thess. 1. 8. from you s. out the word of the Lord  
*Rev.* 8. 7. the first angel s. and there followed half  
8. the second s. | 10. third s. | 12. fourth angel s.  
9. 1. the fifth s. | 13. sixth s. | 11. 15. seventh s.  
SOUNDED.  
*Acts* 27. 23. they s. and fouded it twenty fathoms;  
they s. again and found it fifteen fathoms  
SOUNDETH.  
*Exod.* 19. 13. when the trumpet s. long, come up  
SOUNDING.  
1 Chr. 15. 16. singers with instruments of music s.  
2 Chron. 5. 12. and with them 120 priests s.  
13. 12. his priests with s. trumpets to cry alarm  
*Psal.* 150. 5. praise him upon the high s. cymbals  
*Isa.* 63. 15. where is thy zeal and s. of thy bowels  
*Ezek.* 7. 7. and not the s. again of mountains  
1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as s. brass  
SOUNDNESS.  
*Psal.* 38. 3. there is no s. in my flesh for thy anger, 7.  
*Isa.* 1. 6. there is no s. in it, but wounds and bruises  
*Acts* 3. 16. hath given him this perfect s. bef. you all  
SOUNDS.  
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the s.  
SOUR.  
*Isa.* 18. 5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower  
*Jer.* 31. 20. the fathers have eaten a s. grape and the  
children's teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.  
30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth he  
*Hos.* 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed  
SOUTH.  
*Gen.* 12. 9. and Abram journeyed toward the s.  
13. 1. Abram went up into the s. | 3. went from s.



Gen. 28.14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s. s. Exod. 26.35. on side of the tabernacle toward the s. Num. 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the s. Deut. 33. 23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and s. Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the s. 18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the s. Judg. 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s. 1 Sam. 20. 41. David arose out of a place toward s. 27. 10. against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites 30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the s. 14. 2 Sam. 24. 7. they went out to the s. of Judah 1 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward s. 2 Chr. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the s. 2 Chron. 23. 15. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the s. Psal. 37. 9. out of the s. cometh the whirlwind 39. 26. and stretch her wings toward the s. Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor s. 89. 12. the north and s. thou hast created them 107. 3. and gathered them from the north and s. 126. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the s. Eccl. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the s. 11. 3. if the tree fall toward the s. or the north Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through 30. 6. the burden of the beasts of the s. 43. 6. and I will say to the s. keep not back Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up 17. 26. from the s. bringing burnt-offerings 32. 44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the s. 33. 13. in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass Ezek. 20. 46. set thy face toward the s. and drop thy word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field 47. say to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt 21. 4. my sword against all flesh from s. to north 40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on s. 24. after that he brought me toward the s. 44. and their prospect was toward the s. 41. 11. and another door was toward the s. 46. 9. shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he that entereth by the way of s. go forth by north Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the s. 11. 5. and the king of the s. shall be strong 6. king's daughter of the s. shall come to north 9. king of the s. shall come into his kingdom 11. king of the s. shall be moved with choler 15. and the arms of the s. shall not withstand 25. and the king of the s. shall be stirred up 29. he shall return, and come toward the s. 40. the king of the s. shall push at him Obad. 19. they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau 20. the captivity shall possess the cities of the s. Hab. 3. 13. God came from s. from mount Paran Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain 9. 14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the s. 14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the s. Mat. 12. 42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment Luke 13. 29. come from s. to sit down with Abraham Acts 8. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the s. Rev. 21. 10. on the s. three gates, on the west three SOUTHERN-BORDER. Num. 34. 3. s.-border the outmost coast of salt-sea Josh. 15. 2. the s.-border of Judah from the shore SOUTHERN-COUNTRY. Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned toward the s.-country 24. 62. for Isaac dwell in the s.-country Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took all the s.-country, 12. 8. Zech. 6. 6. the grislid go forth toward the s.-country SOUTHERN-FIELD. Eccl. 20. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field SOUTHERN-LAND. Josh. 15. 19. thou hast given me a s.-l. Judg. 1. 15. SOUTHERN-QUARTER. Num. 34. 3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom Josh. 18. 15. s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim SOUTHERN-RAMOTH. 1 Sam. 30. 27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth SOUTH-SIDE. Exod. 26. 18. twenty boards on the s.-side, 36. 23. Num. 2. 10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben 10. 6. camps which lie on the s.-side go forward Ezek. 42. 18. he measured the s.-side 500 reeds 47. 1. the waters came on the s.-side of the altar 48. 16. and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33. SOUTHWARD. Gen. 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward Num. 3. 29. Kobath pitch on side of tabern. s.-ve. 13. 17. Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing s.-ward SOUTHWEST. Acts 27. 12. Phenice lying toward the s.-west SOUTHWIND. Job 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the s.-wind Ps. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind Cant. 4. 16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden Luke 12. 55. when see s.-w. blow, there will be heat Acts 27. 13. and when the s.-wind blew softly SOW. 2 Pet. 2. 22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire SOW Signifies, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

26. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [2] To preach the gospel, Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] To disperse worldly goods among the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4] To be buried and laid like seed in the earth, subject to rottenness and putrefaction, 1 Cor. 15. 42, 43. He that soweth to the flesh, Gal. 6. 8. One that leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and bestows all his time and pains in the service of the flesh, and so makes provision only for this present life. He that soweth to the spirit, Gal. 6. 8. He that layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time, strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in obedience to the commands, motions, and dictates of the Spirit; and particularly that useth his estate for the maintenance of the gospel, and upholding the ministry of it. He that soweth and he that reapeth, John 4. 36. the prophets and John the Baptist, who have sowed the seeds of instruction among the people formerly, and taught them the principles of saving truth; and you, my disciples, that succeed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby to perfect those truths which were formerly taught them concerning me. Gen. 47. 23. here is seed for you and yeshu's. the land Exod. 23. 10. six years s. thy land, Lev. 25. 3. Lev. 19. 19. shall not s. with mingled seed, Deut. 22. 9. 25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11. 20. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase 22. ye shall s. the eighth year 26. 16. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies 2 Kings 19. 29. in the third year y. s. Isa. 37. 30. Job 4. 8. they that s. wickedness reap the same 31. 8. then let me s. and let another eat Psal. 107. 37. fields, and plant vineyards 126. 5. they that s. in tears shall reap in joy Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not s. 6. in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to s. 30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal 32. 20. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns 31. 27. I will s. the house of Israel with seed 35. 7. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed Hos. 2. 23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth 10. 12. s. to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap Zech. 10. 9. I will s. them among the people Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap 13. 3. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some seeds fell by the way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5. 27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field? Luke 12. 24. consider ravens they neither s. nor reap 19. 21. repeat that thou didst not s. 22. SOWED. Gen. 26. 12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way-side, and the fowls devoured them, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5. 24. which s. good seed || 25. the enemy s. tares, 39. 25. 26. I reap where I s. not SOW. See SOW. SOWEDST. Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed SOWN. Lev. 11. 37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed to be s. Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s. 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled 29. 23. generations see that land is not s. nor bear Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came Psal. 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous, and gladness Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither 40. 24. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be s. 61. 11. as the garden causeth the things s. to spring Jer. 2. 2. thou wentest after me in a land not s. 12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be filled and s. Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy name be s. Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little Mal. 13. 19. catcheth away that was s. Mark 4. 15. 25. 24. a hard man, reaping where thou hast not s. Mark 4. 16. these are they which s. on stony ground 18. s. among thorns || 20. are s. on good ground 31. which when it s. is less than all the seeds 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things 15. 42. it is s. in corruption || 43. is s. in dishonour 2 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits Jam. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace SOWER. Isa. 55. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that Mat. 13. 3. behold, as ye went forth to sow, when he sow some seeds by way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5. 18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s. Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that ministereth seed to the s. SOWETH. 1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened 37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare SOWETH. [grain Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord || 19. he that s. discord 11. 15. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward 16. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer 22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity Amos 9. 13. treadst shall overtake him that s. seed Mat. 13. 37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side John 4. 36. both he that s. and reapeth may rejoice 37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth 2 Cor. 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully Gal. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap 8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting SOWING. Lev. 11. 37. if their carcass fall on any s. to be sown 26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time SPACE. Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month 32. 16. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be 30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and it 1 Sam. 26. 13. s. betw. David's company and Saul's Ezra 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years Lev. 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in 34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s. 7. 42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years 13. 30. gave judges about the s. of 450 years 21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years 19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months 10. and this continued by the s. of two years 34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried 20. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not Jam. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication 8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour 14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs 17. 10. when come, he must continue a short s. SPACES. 1 Kings 7. 15. s. and pillars were square in prospect Neh. 7. 14. now the city was broad in s. Isa. 22. 118. he shall toss thee into country large of s. 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s. SPAKE. Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law 24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me 29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came 39. 10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day 42. 14. that is that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies 23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter 43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is he yet alive? 29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s. s. 50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses 21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear 28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by way wherof I s. Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s. 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved 18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David 20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day 30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him 2 Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him 1 Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan s. 2. 22. thus s. s. before king Solomon 2 Kings 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha s. 9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me 1 Chr. 21. 19. David went up at saying which Gad s. 2 Chron. 18. 19. one s. saying after this manner 30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 32. 6. 32. 16. his servants s. yet more ag. the Lord God 19. they s. against the God of Jerusalem 33. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord Neh. 13. 24. their childr. s. half in speech of Ashdod Esth. 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. a word to him Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him 19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me 29. 22. after my words they s. not again 32. 16. for they s. not, but stood still, answered not Psal. 30. 3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue 78. 10. ye, s. against God, they said, can G. 106. 33. so that he s. undividedly with his lips Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love 5. 6. my soul failed when he s. I sought him Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened and heard, they s. not aright 20. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning Dan. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn s. Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling exalted him. Mat. 3. 16. that feared Lord s. often one to another



*Mat.* 9. 18. while he s. these to them, 7. 5. | 26. 47.  
*Mark* 5. 35. | 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 49. | 22. 47, 60.  
 33. dev. was cast out, dumb s. 12. 22. *Luke* 11. 14.  
 21. 45. they perceived that he s. of them  
 24. 55. as he s. to our fathers, to Abraham  
 2. 50. they understood not the saying which he s.  
 9. 11. he s. unto them of the kingdom of God  
 31. who s. of his decease to be at Jerusalem  
 22. 65. other things blasphemously s. they ag. him  
 24. 6. remember how he s. to you in Galilee  
 36. as they thus s. Jesus stood in midst of them  
*John* 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I s.  
 7. 13. no man s. openly of him for fear of Jews  
 46. the officers said, never man s. like this man  
 8. 27. they understood not that he s. of the Father  
 10. 6. what things they were which he s. to them  
 41. all things that John s. of this man were true  
 11. 13. howbeit Jesus s. of his death  
 51. this s. he not of him. he prophesied that Jes.  
 12. 29. others said, an angel s. to him  
 38. saying might be fulfilled which he s. 18. 9, 32.  
 41. when he saw his glory, and s. of him  
 13. 22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he s.  
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he s.  
 13. 23. no man knew for what intent he s. this  
 21. 19. this s. he, signifying thy what death he  
*Acts* 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he s.  
 8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip s.  
 10. 44. while Peter yet s. these words, H. Ghost fell  
 13. 45. Jews s. ag. those things that were spoken  
 14. 1. and so s. that a great multitude believed  
 19. 9. but s. evil of that way before the multitude  
 20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he s.  
 22. 9. they heard not voice of him that s. to me  
 26. 24. as he thus s. for himself, Festus said  
 22. 25. wells the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet  
*1 Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I s. as a child  
 14. 5. I would that ye all s. with tongues  
*Gal.* 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye s. of?  
*Heb.* 7. 14. of which tribe Moses s. nothing of priest  
 12. 21. who refused him that s. on earth  
*2 Pet.* 1. 21. holy men of God s. as they were moved  
*Rev.* 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that s. with me  
 13. 11. I beheld another beast s. as a dragon  
 God SPAKE.

*Gen.* 35. 15. Jacob called place where God s. Beth-el  
*Exod.* 20. 1. God s. all these words saying, I am Ld.  
*Deut.* 1. 6. the Lord our God s. to us in Horeb  
*Josh.* 23. 14. not one thing failed of good things G. s.  
*Mark* 12. 26. how in the bush God s. to him  
*John* 9. 29. we know that God s. unto Moses  
*Acts* 7. 6. and God s. on this wise, that his seed  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who s. in time past to the fathers  
 See *LOIN*, expressly.

Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.

*Gen.* 24. 7. G. who s. to me, and swore to me saying  
*1 Sam.* 9. 17. behold the man whom I s. to thee of  
 23. 17. and the L. hath done to him as he s. by me  
*2 Sam.* 7. 3. I a word with any of tribes of Israel?  
 23. 3. God said, the rock of Israel s. to me  
*1 Kings* 6. 12. word which I s. unto David thy father  
*2 Chron.* 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he s.  
 32. 24. he s. to him, and gave him a sign  
*Psal.* 33. 9. he s. and it was done, he commanded  
 97. 7. he s. unto them in the cloudy pillar  
 105. 31. he s. and there came flies and lice  
 34. he s. and the locusts came, and caterpillars  
*Isa.* 65. 12. when I s. ye did not hear, 66. 4.  
*Jer.* 7. 13. Is to you, rising up early and speaking  
 22. I s. not to your fathers, I brought them  
 14. I s. sent them not, neither s. unto them  
 19. 5. which I commanded not, nor s. it  
 22. 21. I s. unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst  
 31. 20. for since I s. against him, I remember him  
*Ezek.* 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that s. 2. 2.  
 2. he s. unto the man clothed with linen  
*Dan.* 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he s.  
*Hos.* 12. 4. found him in Beth-el, there he s. with us  
*Luke* 1. 70. as he s. by mouth of his holy prophets  
 24. 44. these are the words which I s. to you  
*Heb.* 4. 4. he s. in a certain place on this wise  
 SPAKEST.

*Judg.* 13. 11. art thou the man s. to the woman?  
 17. 2. the silver thou s. of also in mine ears  
*1 Sam.* 28. 21. hearkened to words which thou s.  
*1 Kings* 6. 24. thou s. also with thy mouth, and hast  
 fulfilled it with thine hand, 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.  
 25. let thy word be verified which thou s. to Dav.  
 53. didst separate them, as thou s. by Moses  
*Neh.* 9. 13. and s. with them from heaven  
*Psal.* 139. 19. then thou s. in vision to thy Holy One  
*Jer.* 48. 27. since thou s. of him, skippedst for joy  
 SPAN.

*Exod.* 23. 16. a s. shall be the length, and a s. the  
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,  
 39. 9.

*1 Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and a s.  
*Isa.* 40. 12. who hath meted out heaven with a s.  
*Lam.* 2. 20. shall women eat their child, of a s. long

*Ezek.* 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be a s.  
 SPANNED.

*Isa.* 48. 13. my right hand hath s. the heavens  
 SPANGLED.  
*Isa.* 3. 19. I will take away the s. ornaments  
 SPARE.

*Gen.* 18. 24. not s. the place for the fifty righteous  
 26. then I will s. all the place for their sakes  
 45. 120. let not your eye s. your stuff  
*Deut.* 13. 8. thou shalt not s. nor conceal him  
 20. 20. Lord will not s. him, but anger of Lord  
 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. now go, destroy Amalek, s. them not  
*Neh.* 13. 22. and s. me according to thy mercy  
*Job* 6. 10. let him not s. I have not concealed words  
 16. 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not s.  
 20. 13. though he s. it and forsake it not  
 27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not s.  
 30. 10. they s. not to spit in my face  
*Psal.* 39. 13. O s. me that I may recover strength  
 73. he shall s. the poor and needy, and save  
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not s. in the day of vengeance  
 19. 18. let not thy soul s. for thy crying  
*Isa.* 9. 19. people as fuel, no man shall s. brother  
 13. 18. their eye shall not s. children  
 30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not s.  
 54. 2. s. not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes  
 58. 1. cry aloud, s. not, lift up voice like a trumpet  
 51. 3. I will not s. them, *Ezek.* 24. 14.  
 21. 7. he shall not s. them || 50. 14. s. no arrows  
 51. 3. s. ye not her young men, destroy her host  
*Ezek.* 5. 11. I will dimm. thee, nor shall mine eye s.  
 nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. | 8. 18.  
 9. 10.

9. 5. let not your eye s. neither have ye pity  
*Joel* 2. 17. let them say, s. thy people, O Lord  
*Jonah* 4. 11. should not I s. Nineveh that great city?  
*Hab.* 1. 17. and not s. continually to slay the nations  
*Mal.* 3. 17. I will s. them as a man spareth his son  
*Luke* 15. 17. hired servants have bread enough to s.  
*Rom.* 11. 21. take heed, lest he also s. not thee  
*1 Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have trouble, but I s. you  
*2 Cor.* 1. 23. that to s. you I came not as yet to Corinth  
 13. 2. that if I come again, I will not s.  
 SPARED.

*1 Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people s. Agag  
 15. for the people s. the best of the sheep  
 24. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye s.  
*2 Sam.* 12. 4. s. to take of his own flock, and herd  
 21. 7. the king s. Mephibosheth son of Jonathan  
*2 Kings* 5. 20. master hath s. Naaman this Syrian  
*Psal.* 78. 50. he s. not their soul from death  
*Ezek.* 20. 17. mine eye s. them from destroying  
*Jonah* 4. 11. Lord said, thou hast s. the gourd  
*Rom.* 8. 32. he that s. not his own Son but delivered  
 11. 21. if God s. not the natural branches  
*2 Pet.* 2. 4. if God s. not the angels that sinned  
 5. and s. not the old world, but saved Noah  
 SPARETH.

*Prov.* 13. 24. he that s. his rod, hateth his son  
 17. 27. he that hath knowledge, s. his words  
 21. 26. but the righteous giveth, and s. not  
*Mal.* 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man s. his son  
 SPARING.

*Acts* 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not s. the flock  
 SPARINGLY.

*2 Cor.* 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth s. shall reap s.  
 SPARK.

*Job* 18. 5. and the s. of his fire shall not shine  
*Isa.* 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as s.  
 SPARKS.

*Job* 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as s. fly upward  
 41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, s. of fire  
*Prov.* 26. 18. as madmen who casteth s. and death  
*Isa.* 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with s.  
*Dan.* 3. 22. the s. of the fire slew those men  
 SPARKLED.

*Ezek.* 1. 7. s. like the colour of burnished brass  
 SPARROW.

*Psal.* 84. 3. yea, the s. hath found a house  
 102. 7. I am as a s. alone upon the house-top  
 SPARROWS.

*Lev.* 14. 4. take for him two s. alive and clean  
*Mat.* 10. 29. are not two s. sold for a farthing?  
 31. are of more value than many s. *Luke* 12. 7.  
*Luke* 12. 6. are not five s. sold for two farthings?  
 SPAT.

*John* 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he s. on ground  
 SPEAK.

*Gen.* 18. 27. I have taken on me to s. to God, 31.  
 24. 50. we cannot s. unto thee bad or good  
 31. 24. take heed thou s. not to Jacob good or bad  
 32. 4. thus shall ye s. to my lord Esau, 19.  
 44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we s.?  
*Exod.* 14. 14. Aaron, I know that he can s. well  
 5. 23. since I came to s. to Pharaoh in thy name  
 23. 2. thou shalt s. all that I command thee  
 23. 2. shalt not s. in a cause to decline after many  
 29. 42. where I will meet you, to s. there to thee  
 32. 12. wherefore should Egyptians s. and say?

*Exod.* 34. 35. until he went in to s. with the Lord  
*Num.* 12. 8. were ye not afraid to s. against Moses  
 14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will s.  
 21. 27. why they that s. in proverbs, say, come  
 22. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall s. to me  
 35. the word I s. to thee, that thou shalt s.  
 23. 5. return to Balak, and thus thou shalt s.  
 12. must I not take heed to s. that which the Ld.  
 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad s. right  
*Deut.* 18. 19. words which he shall s. in my name  
 20. who shall presume to s. a word in my name  
 26. 5. and thou shalt s. and say before the Lord  
*Josh.* 22. 24. your children might s. to our children  
 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot s.  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 19. and Abner went also to s. to David  
 27. Joab took him aside to s. with him quietly  
 77. accord to this vision so did Nathan s. to Dav.  
 19. 10. why s. ye not one word of bringing back  
 30. 16. come near hither that I may s. with thee  
 18. they were wont to s. in old time, saying  
*1 Kings* 2. 19. she went to s. to him for Adonijah  
 12. 7. wilt s. good words to them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.  
 10. saying, thus shalt thou s. to this people  
 22. 24. spirit from me to s. to thee, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23.  
*2 Kings* 18. 37. hath my master sent me to thy master  
 and to thee to s. these words? *Isa.* 36. 12.  
*1 Chron.* 17. 18. what can David s. more to thee?  
*2 Chron.* 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and s. ag. God  
*Neh.* 13. 24. and could not s. in the Jews' language  
*Esth.* 6. 4. to s. to the king to hang Mordecai  
*Job* 8. 2. how long wilt thou s. these things?  
 11. 5. but, oh that God would s. against thee  
 13. 7. will ye s. wickedly for G. and talk for him?  
 18. 2. mark, and afterwards we will s.  
 27. 4. my lips shall not s. wickedness nor deceit  
 7. 1. I said, days should s. and teach wisdom  
 6. 2. shew that I have yet to s. on God's behalf  
 37. 20. if a man s. he shall be swallowed up  
 41. 3. will he s. soft words unto thee?  
*Psal.* 2. 5. then shall he s. to them in his wrath  
 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that s. leasing  
 2. 2. they s. vanity, they s. with a double heart  
 17. 10. with their mouth they s. proudly  
 24. 3. which s. peace to their neighbours  
 29. 9. in his temple doth every one s. of his glory  
 31. 18. which s. grievous things proudly ag. right  
 35. 20. for they s. not peace, but devise deceitful  
 28. my tongue shall s. of thy righteousness  
 38. 12. they s. mischievous things all day long  
 40. 5. if I would declare and s. of them  
 41. 5. enemies s. evil of me, when shall he die?  
 49. 3. my mouth shall s. of wisdom and meditation  
 52. 3. lovest lying rather than to s. righteousness  
 59. 12. and for cursing and lying which they s.  
 63. 11. mouth of them that s. lies shall be stopped  
 69. 12. that they sit in the gate s. against me  
 71. 10. for mine enemies s. against me  
 73. 8. they are corrupt, they s. wickedly, s. loftily  
 85. 8. I will hear what the Lord will s. he will s.  
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly  
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and s. hard things?  
 109. 20. let this be the reward of them that s. evil  
 115. 5. they have mouths, but they s. not, 135. 16.  
 119. 23. princes also did sit and s. against me  
 172. my tongue shall s. of thy word  
 127. 5. they shall s. with the enemies in the gate  
 139. 20. for they s. against thee wickedly  
 145. 6. men shall s. of glory of thy terrible acts  
 11. they shall s. the might of thy kingdom  
 21. my mouth shall s. the praise of the Lord

*Prov.* 8. 7. my mouth shall s. truth, and wickedness  
 23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips s. right things  
*Ecc.* 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to s.  
*Cant.* 7. 9. causing lips of those that are asleep to s.  
*Isa.* 8. 20. if they s. not according to this word  
 14. 10. all they shall s. and say unto thee  
 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. lang. of Canaan  
 23. 11. with another tongue shall he s. to this people  
 29. 4. and thou shalt s. out of the ground  
 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall s. plainly  
 6. for the vile person will s. villany  
 50. 4. that I should know how to s. in season  
 52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth s.  
 59. 4. trust in vanity, and s. lies, conceive misery  
*Jer.* 1. 7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt s.  
 5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye s. this word  
 7. 27. thou shalt s. all these words to them  
 9. 5. they will not s. the truth, taught to s. lies  
 10. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they s. not  
 12. 6. believe not, tho' they s. fair words unto thee  
 13. 12. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them  
 18. 7. at what instant I shall s. about a nation, 9.  
 20. I stood before thee to s. good for them  
 20. 9. I said, I will not s. any more in his name  
 23. 16. they s. a vision of their own heart  
 26. 2. s. all the words I command thee to s.  
 15. the Lord hath sent me to s. these words  
 29. 24. thus shalt thou also s. to Semeiah  
 4. and shall s. with him mouth to mouth



*Jer.* 34. 3. he shall s. with thee mouth to mouth  
*Ezek.* 2. 7. and thou shalt s. my words to them  
 3. 10. all my words that I shall s. receive in heart  
 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not s. parables  
 24. 27. and thou shalt s. and be no more dumb  
 32. 21. strong among the mighty shall s. to him  
 33. 8. if dost not s. to ward wicked from his way  
 10. thus ye s. || 30. and s. one to another  
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall s.  
*Dan.* 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to s.  
 3. 29. s. any thing amiss ag. the God of Shadrach  
 7. 25. shall s. great words agst. the Most High  
 11. 27. shall s. lies at one table, and not prosper  
*Hab.* 2. 3. but at the end it shall s. and not lie  
*Zech.* 9. 17. corn shall make the young men s.  
*Nat.* 10. 19. how or what ye shall s. *Mark* 13. 11.  
 20. for it is not ye that s. *Mark* 13. 11.  
 12. 34. how can ye being evil s. good things?  
 36. every idle word that men shall s. give account  
 46. his mother stood without, desiring to s. with  
*Mark* 2. 7. why doth this man thus s. blasphemies?  
 9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly s. evil of me  
 14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye s.  
 16. 17. in my name they shall s. with new tongues  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to s. to thee and to shew thee  
 20. not able to s. till these shall be performed  
 22. when he came out he could not s. to them  
 4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to s.  
 6. 26. wee to you, when all men shall s. well of you  
 11. 53. and to provoke him s. of s. many things  
 12. 10. whosoever shall s. a word ag. Son of man  
*John* 3. 11. verily ye s. that we do know, and testify  
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall s. for himself  
 16. 13. he shall not s. of himself, that shall he s.  
 25. when I shall no more s. to you in proverbs  
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all these which s. Galileans?  
 11. we do hear them s. in tongues words of God  
 4. 17. that they s. to no man in this name  
 18. not to s. at all, s. || 20. we cannot but s.  
 29. that with all boldness they may s. thy word  
 6. 11. we have heard him s. blasphemous words  
 13. this man ceaseth not to s. blasphemous words  
 0. 32. when he cometh shall s. unto thee  
 1. 15. as I began to s. || 14. 9. same heard Paul s.  
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me s. to s. people  
 23. 5. thou shalt not s. evil of ruler of thy people  
 26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to s. for thyself  
 25. s. forth the words of truth and soberness  
*Rom.* 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any of these  
 things which Christ  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that ye all s. same thing and no divisions  
 2. 13. which things also we s. not man's wisdom  
 3. 1. I could not s. to you as to spiritual but carnal  
 12. 30. do all s. with tongues? || 14. 23. if all s.  
 14. 35. it is a shame for women to s. in church  
 49. and forbid not to s. with tongues  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 17. in the sight of God s. we in Christ  
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore s.  
 12. 19. we s. before God in Christ, but for edifying  
*Eph.* 5. 12. it is a shame to s. of those things done  
 Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to s.  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 8. so that we need not to s. any thing  
 2. 4. even so we s. not as pleasing men but God  
 6. 16. forbidding us to s. to the Gentiles  
*Tit.* 3. 2. put them in mind to s. evil of no man  
*Heb.* 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we s.  
 6. 9. that we thus s. || 9. 5. of which we cannot s.  
*Jam.* 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to s.  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they s. against you as evil doers  
 10. let him refrain his lips that they s. no guile  
 16. whereas they s. evil of you, as of evil doers  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. they are not afraid to s. evil of dignities  
 12. s. evil of the things that they understand not  
 18. for when they s. great swell. words of vanity  
 1 *John* 4. 5. are of world, therefore s. they of world  
 Jude 8. these filthy dreamers s. evil of dignities  
 10. but these s. evil of those things they know not  
*Rev.* 2. 24. not know depths of Satan, as they s.  
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should both s.  
 SPEAK, Imperatively.  
*Exod.* 20. 19. s. thou with us, and we will hear  
*Num.* 20. 8. s. ye to the rock before their eyes  
*Deut.* 3. 26. L. said, s. no more to me of this matter  
 5. 27. s. thou to us all that Lord shall s. to thee  
*Judg.* 5. 10. s. ye that ride on white asses  
 19. 30. consider, take advice, and s. your minds  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 9. s. Lord, for thy servant heareth, thou  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 6. shall we do after this say, if not s. thou  
 1 *Kings* 22. 13. s. that which is good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.  
 2 *Kings* 18. 26. s. in Syrian language, *Isa.* 36. 11.  
*Eth.* 5. 14. and to-morrow s. thou to the king  
 Job 12. 8. or s. to the earth, and it shall teach thee  
 13. 22. or let me s. and answer thou me  
 33. 32. s. for I desire to justify thee  
 34. 33. therefore s. what thou knowest  
*Psal.* 75. 5. lift not your horn s. not with a stiff neck  
*Prov.* 23. 9. s. not in the ears of a fool  
*Isa.* 8. 10. word, it shall not stand, G. is with us  
 30. 10. who say, s. unto us smooth things

*Isa.* 40. 2. s. ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her  
 41. 1. let them come near, then let them s.  
 56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger s. saying  
*Jer.* 1. 17. s. to them all that I command thee  
 32. 28. hath my word, let him s. word faithfully  
*Dan.* 10. 19. and I said, let my lord s.  
*Zech.* 8. 16. s. every man the truth, *Eph.* 4. 25.  
*Mat.* 8. 8. only s. word, my servant shall be healed  
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that s. ye in light  
*Mark* 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, s. ye  
*Luke* 12. 13. s. to my brother that he divide inherit.  
*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely s. to you of patriarch David  
 5. 20. go, stand and s. in the temple to the people  
 18. 9. be not afraid, but s. hold not thy peace  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him s. to himself and to God  
 29. let prophets s. two or three, the other judge  
*Tit.* 2. 1. s. the things that become sound doctrine  
 15. these things s. and exhort, and rebuke  
*Jam.* 2. 12. so s. ye and do, as they that shall be judg.  
 4. 11. s. not evil one of another, brethren  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him s. as the oracles of God  
 SPEAK.  
*Exod.* 19. 9. that the people may hear when I s.  
 23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I s.  
*Num.* 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I s.  
*Deut.* 5. 1. hear judgments which I s. in your ears  
 1. 2. I s. not with your child, who have not known  
 1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I s.  
*Job* 9. 19. if I s. of strength, lo, he is strong  
 35. then would I s. and not fear him  
 13. 3. surely I would s. to the Almighty  
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may s.  
 16. 4. I also could s. as ye do, I could hear words  
 6. though I s. my grief is not assuaged  
 37. 20. shall it be told him that I s.? if a man s.  
*Psal.* 45. 1. I s. of things which I have made  
 77. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot s.  
 120. 7. but when I s. they are for war  
*Isa.* 45. 19. I the Lord s. righteousness, I declare  
 63. 1. I that s. in righteousness, mighty to save  
*Jer.* 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot s. for I am a child  
 6. 10. to whom shall I s. and give warning?  
 28. 7. hear this word that I s. in thine ears  
 38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I s.  
*Ezek.* 3. 27. when I s. with thee, I will open mouth  
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I s.  
*Mat.* 13. 13. therefore s. I to them in parables  
*John* 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that s. to thee am he  
 6. 63. the words that I s. to you, they are spirit  
 7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I s. of mys.  
 8. 26. I s. to the world those things I heard of him  
 28. as my Father taught me I s. these things  
 38. I s. that which I have seen with my Father  
 12. 49. he gave commandment what I should s.  
 50. what I s. as the Father said to me so I s.  
 13. 18. I s. not of all, I know whom I have chosen  
 14. 10. the words that I s. I s. not of myself  
 17. 13. and these things I s. in the world  
*Acts* 21. 37. may I s. to thee? || 26. 26. I also s. freely  
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I s. as a man  
 6. 19. I s. after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.  
 7. 1. for I s. to them that know the  
 11. 13. I s. to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I s. to your shame, 15. 34.  
 7. 6. I s. this by permission, not of commandment  
 12. but to the rest s. I, not the Lord  
 35. and this I s. for your own profit  
 10. 15. I s. as to wise men, judge ye what I say  
 13. 1. though I s. with tongues of men and angels  
 14. 6. except I shall s. to you by revelation  
 18. I s. with tongues more than you all  
 19. I had rather s. five words with understanding  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 13. I s. as to my children, be ye enlarged  
 7. 3. I s. not this to condemn you, for I have said  
 11. 17. that which I s. I s. it not after the Lord  
 21. I s. as concerning reproach, I s. foolishly  
 23. are they ministers? I s. as a fool, I am more  
*Eph.* 5. 32. but I s. concerning Christ and church  
 6. 20. that therein I may s. boldly, as I ought to s.  
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that I s. in respect of want  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not  
 I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.  
*Gen.* 18. 30. let not Ld. be angry, and I will s. 32.  
*Num.* 12. 6. and I will s. to him in a dream  
 8. with him will I s. mouth to mouth apparently  
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I s. cannot go  
 beyond command, 1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chr.* 18. 13.  
*Deut.* 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will s.  
*Judg.* 6. 39. Gideon said, I will s. but this once  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will s. to king  
 1 *Kings* 2. 18. well, I will s. for thee to the king  
*Job* 7. 11. I will s. in the anguish of my spirit  
 10. I will s. in the bitterness of my soul  
 32. 10. I will s. that I may be refreshed  
 33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will s.  
 42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will s.  
*Psal.* 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will s.  
 73. 15. if I say, I will s. thus, I should offend  
 119. 46. I will s. of thy testimonies before kings

*Psal.* 145. 5. I will s. of the honour of thy majesty  
*Prov.* 8. 6. hear, for I will s. of excellent things  
*Jer.* 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will s.  
*Ezek.* 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will s. to thee  
 12. 25. I will s. and word I s. shall come to pass  
*Hos.* 2. 14. I w. allure her, and s. comfortably to her  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 21. with other lips will I s. to this people  
 SPEAKER.  
*Ps.* 140. 11. let not an evil s. be established in earth  
*Acts* 14. 12. because he was the chief s.  
 SPEAKEST.  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then s. thou so to me?  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 29. why s. thou any more of thy matters?  
 2 *Kings* 6. 12. the words thou s. in thy bed-chamber  
*Job* 2. 10. thou s. as one of the foolish women  
*Psal.* 50. 20. thou sittest and s. against thy brother  
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou s.  
*Isa.* 40. 27. why s. thou, O Israel, my way is hid  
*Jer.* 40. 16. for thou s. falsely of Ishmael  
 43. 2. thou s. falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee  
*Ezek.* 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, nor s.  
*Zech.* 13. 3. for thou s. lies in the name of the Lord  
*Mat.* 13. 10. why s. thou to them in parables?  
*Luke* 12. 41. L. s. thou this parable to us or to all?  
*John* 16. 29. new s. thou plainly, and s. no proverb  
 19. 10. Pilate saith to him, s. thou not unto me?  
*Acts* 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou s.?  
 SPEAKETH.  
*Gen.* 45. 12. that it is my mouth that s. to you  
*Exod.* 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man s. to friend  
*Num.* 23. 26. all that the Lord s. that I must I do  
*Deut.* 18. 22. when a prophet s. in the name of Ld.  
*Job* 17. 5. he that s. flattery to his friends  
 33. 14. for God s. once, ye s. twice, yet man  
*Psal.* 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that s. proud things  
 15. 2. and he that s. the truth in his heart  
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous s. wisdom  
 41. 6. and if he come to see me, he s. vanity  
 144. 8. whose mouth s. vanity, 11.  
*Prov.* 2. 12. from the man that s. forward things  
 6. 13. he s. with his feet, he teacheth with fingers  
 19. a false witness that s. lies and soweth discord  
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked s. frowardness  
 12. 17. he that s. truth, sheweth forth righteousness  
 18. there is that s. like the piercings of a sword  
 14. 25. but a deceitful witness s. lies  
 16. 13. and they love him that s. right  
 19. 5. that s. lies not escape || 9. s. lies shall perish  
 21. 28. but the man that heareth s. constantly  
 26. 25. when he s. fair, believe him not  
*Isa.* 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth s. folly  
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy s. right  
 33. 15. he that s. uprightly shall dwell on high  
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue s. deceit; one s. peaceably  
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord s. to you  
 28. 2. thus s. the Lord the God of Israel, 29. 25.  
 || 30. 2. *Hag.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 6. 12. || 7. 9.  
*Amos* 5. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he s.  
*Ezek.* 10. 10. they abhor him that s. uprightly  
*Mat.* 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who s. in you  
 12. 32. whoso s. a word against the Son of man;  
 but whosoever s. against the Holy Ghost  
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of  
 abundance of the heart mouth s. *Luke* 6. 45.  
*John* 3. 31. he that is of the earth, s. of the earth  
 34. he whom God sent, s. the words of God  
 7. 18. he that s. of himself, seeketh his own glory  
 26. but lo, he s. boldly, they say nothing to him  
 8. 44. when he s. a lie, he s. of his own  
 19. 12. who maketh himself a king, s. ag. Caesar  
*Acts* 8. 34. I pray, of whom s. the prophet this?  
*Rom.* 10. 6. righteousness of faith s. on this wise  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 2. he that s. in an unknown tongue;  
 howbeit in the Spirit he s. mysteries  
 3. he that prophesieth, s. unto men to edification  
 4. that s. in an unknown tongue edifieth himself  
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that s.  
 11. I shall be to him that s. a barbarian  
 12. let him that s. in an unknown tongue  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. new Spirit s. expressly in latter times  
*Heb.* 11. 4. and by it he being dead, yet s.  
 12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which s. to you  
 24. that s. better things than that of Abel  
 25. see that ye refuse not him that s. much more  
 if we turn away from him that s. from heaven  
*Jam.* 4. 11. he that s. evil of his brother and judgeth  
 his brother, sevil of the law and judgeth the law  
*Jude* 16. and their mouth s. great swelling words  
 SPEAKING.  
*Gen.* 24. 15. before he had done s. Rebekah came  
 45. and before I had done s. in mine heart  
*Deut.* 5. 26. God s. out of the midst of the fire  
 11. 19. s. of them when thou sittest in thine house  
*Ruth* 1. 18. then she left s. unto her  
*Eth.* 10. 3. and s. peace to all his seed  
*Job* 1. 16. while he was yet s. another came, 17. 13.  
 4. 2. but who can withhold himself from s.?  
 32. 15. they answered no more, they left off s.  
*Psal.* 34. 13. and thy lips from s. guile



## SPE

*Psal.* 53. 3. go astray as soon as they be born, s. lies  
*Isa.* 58. 9. if thou take away from thee s. vanity  
 13. nor s. thine own words on my holy day  
 59. 13. in lying, and s. oppression and revolt  
 63. 24. and while they are yet s. I will hear  
*Jer.* 7. 13. rising up early and s. 25. 3. | 35. 14.  
 34. he weakeneth the hands in s. such words  
 27. they left off s. the matter was not perceived  
*Dan.* 7. 8. and a mouth s. great things, *Rep.* 13. 5.  
 8. 13. I heard one saint s. and another said  
 9. 20. whiles I was s. praying and confessing, 21.  
*Acts* 14. 3. they abode, s. boldly in the Lord  
 20. 30. s. perverse things, to draw away disciples  
 1 Cor. 13. 3. no mans. by Spirit calleth Jesus in me  
 2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christs in me  
*Eph.* 4. 15. but s. the truth in love may grow up  
 5. 19. s. to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 2. shall depart from faith, s. lies in hypocrisy  
 5. 13. busy-bodies s. things which they ought not  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 4. to the same excess of riot, s. evil of you

See END.

## SPEAKING.

*Mat.* 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much s.  
*Eph.* 4. 31. let all evil s. be put away from you  
**SPEAKINGS.**  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil s.

## SPEAK.

*Josh.* 8. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy s. 26.  
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a s. seen among 40,000 in Isr.  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. s. with any, but with Saul and Jona.  
 17. 7. and the staff of his s. was like a weaver's  
 beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.  
 45. thou comest with a sword, and with a s.  
 47. the Lord saveth not with sword and s.  
 21. 8. is there not here under thy hand s. or sword  
 26. 7. and Saul's s. stuck at his bolster, 11.  
 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, with the s.  
 16. now see where the king's s. is, and the cruse  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his s.  
 23. 23. Abner with the end of the s. smote Asahel  
 23. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a s.  
 8. he lift up his s. against 800, whom he slew  
 18. he lifted up s. against 300, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, 20.  
 21. he slew Egyptian with his own s. 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.  
*Job* 39. 23. quiver rattleth, glittering s. and shield  
 41. 26. s. of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
 29. leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a s.  
*Psal.* 53. 3. draw out also the s. stop the way  
 46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth s. in sunder  
*Jer.* 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and s.  
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the sword and s.  
*Hab.* 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering s.  
*John* 19. 34. a soldier with a s. pierced his side

## SPEARS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. lest Horeb make them swords or s.  
 2 *Kings* 11. 10. to captains did priest give king Da-  
 vid's s. that were in the temple, 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.  
 2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in ev. several city he put shields and s.  
 26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and s.  
*Neh.* 4. 13. I set the people with their s. and bows  
 16. the other half of them held the s. 21.  
*Psal.* 57. 4. whose teeth are s. and arrows  
*Isa.* 2. 4. shall beat s. into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.  
*Jer.* 46. 4. furnish the s. and put on the brigandines  
*Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall burn s. with fire seven years  
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into s.

## SPEARMEN.

*Psal.* 68. 30. rebuke the company of s. the bulls  
*Acts* 23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred s.  
**SPECIAL.**  
*Deut.* 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a s. people  
*Mal.* 3. 1. when I make up my s. treasure  
*Acts* 19. 11. s. miracles done by the hand of Paul  
 See ESPECIALLY.

## SPECKLED.

*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence the s. cattle  
 31. 8. the s. shall be thy wages, the cattle bare s.  
*Jer.* 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a s. bird  
*Zeck.* 1. 8. behind were red horses, s. and white  
**SPECTACLE.**  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 9. for we are made a s. to the world  
**SPEE.**  
*Judg.* 5. 30. have they not s.? have they not divided  
**SPEECH.**

*Gen.* 4. 23. heark. to my s. | 11. 1. earth was of one s.  
*Exod.* 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of s.  
*Deut.* 22. 14. and give occasions of s. against her  
 32. 2. my s. shall distil as dew, as the small rain  
 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. s. a son of Jesse, prudent in s.  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch about this form of s.  
 19. 11. seeing the s. of all Israel is come to king  
 1 *Kings* 3. 10. and Solomon's s. pleased the Lord  
*Neh.* 13. 24. their child. spoke half in s. of Ashdod  
*Job* 12. 30. he removeth away the s. of the trusty  
 13. 17. hear diligently my s. and my declaration,  
 21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 28. 23. | 32. 9.  
 15. 4. and thou restrainest s. before God  
 25. 25. who will make my s. nothing worth?  
 29. 22. and my s. dropped upon them  
 37. 19. we cannot order our s. by reason of darkn.

## SPE

*Psal.* 19. 2. day unto day uttereth s. night unto night  
 3. there is no s. where their voice is not heard  
 64. 7. they encourage themselves in an evil s.  
*Prov.* 1. 7. to understand an eloquent s.  
 7. 21. with her fair s. she caused him to yield  
 17. 7. excellent s. becometh not a fool  
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy s. is comely  
*Isa.* 3. 1. I will take away the skillful of s.  
 26. 16. they have poured out a secret s.  
 29. 4. shall be brought down, thy s. shall be low out  
 of the dust; thy s. shall whisper out of the dust  
 33. 19. of a deeper s. than thou canst perceive  
*Jer.* 31. 23. as yet they shall use this s. in Judah  
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the voice of s. as the noise of a host  
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange s. 6.  
*Hab.* 3. 2. O Lord, I have heard thy s. and was afraid  
*Mat.* 26. 73. art one of them, thy s. bewrayeth thee  
*Mark* 7. 32. one that had an impediment in his s.  
 14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy s. agreeth therein  
*John* 8. 43. why do ye not understand my s.?  
*Acts* 14. 11. their voice, saying in the s. of Lyconia  
 20. 7. preached and continued his s. till midnight  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not with excellency of s. or wisdom.  
 4. s. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom  
 4. 19. I will know, not the s. but the power  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 12. we use great plainness of s.  
 7. 4. great is my boldness of s. toward you  
 10. 10. bodily presence weak, his s. is contemptible  
 6. 6. though I be rude in s. yet not in knowledge  
*Col.* 4. 6. let your s. be always with grace, seasoned  
*Tit.* 2. 8. sound s. that cannot be condemned  
**SPEECHES.**

*Num.* 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark s.  
 Job 6. 26. and the s. of one that is desperate  
 15. 3. or with s. wherewith he can do no good?  
 32. 14. neither will I answer him with your s.  
 15. they removed s. from themselves  
*Rom.* 16. 18. by fair s. deceive the hearts of simple  
*Jude* 15. to convince them of all their hard s.  
**SPEECHLESS.**

*Mat.* 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was s.  
*Luke* 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and rem. s.  
*Acts* 9. 7. men which journeyed with him stood s.  
**SPEED.**

*Gen.* 24. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good s.  
*Exra* 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with s.  
*Isa.* 5. 26. behold, they shall come with s. swiftly  
*Isa.* 57. 15. for to come to him with all s.  
 2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor bid him God s.  
 11. that biddeth him God s. is partaker of evil  
 See MAKE, MADE.

## SPEEDILY.

*Zeph.* 1. 18. shall make even a s. riddance of all them  
**SPEEDILY.**  
 1 *Sam.* 27. 1. than that I should s. escape to Philist.  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but s. pass over  
 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they s.  
*Exra* 6. 13. as the king had sent, so they did s.  
 7. 17. that thou mayest buy s. with this money  
 21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done s.  
 26. let judgment be executed s. upon him  
*Esth.* 2. 9. he s. gave her things for purification  
*Psal.* 31. 2. deliver me s. | 69. 17. hear me s. 143. 7.  
 79. 8. let thy tender mercies s. prevent us  
 102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me s.  
*Ecd.* 8. 11. because sentence is not executed s.  
*Isa.* 58. 8. and thy health shall spring forth s.  
*Joel* 3. 4. and if ye recompense me, s. will I return  
*Zeck.* 8. 21. let us go s. and pray before the Lord  
*Luke* 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them s.  
**SPEND.**

*Deut.* 32. 23. I will s. mine arrows upon them  
*Job* 21. 13. they s. their days in wealth, and go down  
 36. 11. they s. their days in prosperity, and years  
*Psal.* 90. 9. we s. our years as a tale that is told  
*Isa.* 55. 2. why s. money for that which is not bread?  
*Acts* 30. 16. because he would not s. time in Asia  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will very gladly s. and be spent for you  
**SPENDEST.**

*Luke* 10. 35. whatsoever thou s. more, I will repay  
**SPENDETH.**  
*Prov.* 21. 20. but a foolish man s. it up  
 29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots, s. substance  
*Ecd.* 6. 12. days of vain life, which he s. as a shadow  
**SPENT.**

*Gen.* 21. 15. and the water was s. in the bottle  
 47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is s.  
*Lev.* 26. 20. and your strength shall be s. in vain  
*Judg.* 19. 11. when they were by Jotham, day was far  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is s. in our vessels  
*Job* 7. 6. my days are s. without hope  
 17. 1. my spirit is s. my days are extinct  
*Psal.* 31. 10. for my life is s. with grief  
*Isa.* 49. 4. I have s. my strength for nought  
*Jer.* 37. 21. till all the bread in the city was s.  
*Mark* 5. 26. and had s. all that she had, *Luke* 8. 43.  
 6. 35. when the day was far s. *Luke* 24. 29.  
*Luke* 15. 14. when the prodigal had s. all  
*Acts* 17. 21. s. their time to tell some new thing  
*Rom.* 13. 12. the night is far s. the day is at hand

## SPI

2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be s. for you  
**SPEW, See SPEZE.**

## SPICE.

*Exod.* 35. 28. rulers brought s. and oil for the light  
*Cant.* 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my s.

## SPICES.

*Gen.* 43. 11. carry down man a present, balm and s.  
*Exod.* 25. 6. and s. for anointing oil, 35. 8.  
 30. 7. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of s.  
 23. take thou unto thee principal s. of myrrh, 34.  
 37. 29. he made the pure incense of sweet s.  
 39. 1. 33. they brought incense of sweet s.  
 1 *Kings* 10. 2. camels that bare s. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.  
 25. they brought to Solomon s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.  
 2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them s. ointment  
 and all that was found in his treasures, *Isa.* 39. 2.  
 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee s.  
 30. sons of the priests made the ointment of s.  
 2 *Chron.* 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon s.  
 16. 14. divers s. prepared for the burial of Asa  
 32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for s. and gold  
*Cant.* 4. 10. the smell of thine ointments than all s.  
 14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chiefs.  
 16. blow upon my garden, that s. may flow out  
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of s. as sweet flowers  
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of s.  
 8. 14. like to a young hart on the mountains of s.  
*Ezek.* 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all s.  
*Mark* 16. 1. Mary had bought sweets. *Luke* 24. 1.  
*Luke* 23. 56. returned and prepared s. and ointments  
*John* 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the s.

## SPICE.

*Ezek.* 24. 10. consume the flesh and s. it well  
**SPICE-MERCHANTS.**  
 1 *Kings* 10. 15. of the traffic of the s.-merchants  
**SPICED.**  
*Cant.* 8. 2. I would cause thee to drink of s. wine  
**SPICERY.**  
*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing s. balm and myrrh  
 2 *Kings* 20. 13. shewed house of his s. *Isa.* 39. 12.  
**SPIDER.**

*Job* 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a s. web  
*Prov.* 30. 28. the s. taketh hold with her hands  
*Isa.* 59. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weaves web  
 See SPY.

## SPIKE.

*Isa.* 59. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weaves web  
**SPICED.**  
*Cant.* 1. 12. my s. sendeth forth the smell thereof  
 4. 13. with pleasant fruits, camphire with s. 14.  
*Mark* 14. 3. there came a wom. having an alabaster  
 box of ointment of s. very precious, *John* 12. 3.  
**SPILLED.**

*Gen.* 38. 9. Onan s. his seed on the ground  
*Mat.* 2. 22. bottles burst, and wine is s. *Luke* 5. 37.  
**SPLIT.**

2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we are as water s. on the ground  
**SPIN.**

*Exod.* 35. 25. women that are wise-hearted, did s.  
*Mat.* 6. 28. they toil not, neither s. *Luke* 12. 27.  
**SPINDLE.**

*Prov.* 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the s.  
**SPIRIT.**

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the Holy Ghost, the third person of the holy Trinity, who inspired the prophets, animates good men, pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to us light and comfort, in whose Name we are baptized, as well as in those of the Father and Son; that enlightening Spirit who proceeds from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3. 16. *John* 3. 8. | 15. 26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit, being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding from the Father and Son, who inspire and move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in the hearts of believers, purifying and quickening them; or because he is a spiritual, invisible, and incorporeal essence. He is called holy, both because he is most holy in himself, and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in the creature. He is called a person, because whatsoever belongs to a person, as to understand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to subsist of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who appeared in a visible shape, *Luke* 3. 22. *Acts* 2. 3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, *Acts* 4. 8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of healings, of prophecy, &c. 1 *Cor.* 12. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called the third person, not in order of time, or dignity of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.

[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration, and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God. *Mat.* 22. 43. How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost. 1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For the



extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [4] For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit. Rom. 8. 1, Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. [5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man. Mat. 26. 41, The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] For spiritual zeal. 1 Tim. 4. 12, Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] For judgement, authority, and consent, 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] It signifies, pure, holy, and spiritual. John 3. 6, That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy. 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8, Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but of the spirit. [10] For the thoughts, affection, and care. Col. 2. 5, Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit. Psal. 51. 10, Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body; That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness. Acts 7. 59, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings. Heb. 1. 14, Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits, Mark. 5. 13, Luke 7. 21, So I send thee. [15] The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost. Mat. 14. 26, When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were frightened, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or, ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit. 1 John 4. 1, Believe not every spirit. [17] For passion, wrath, or anger. Eccl. 10. 4, If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts. Eccl. 3. 21, The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit is also taken for the wind. Amos 4. 13, He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8, The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pneuma, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, envy, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30, Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withholding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6,) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. 22, in whom was breath of the s. of life 26. 35, which were a bitterness of s. to Isaac 41. 8, Pharaoh's s. was troubled in the morning 45. 27, the s. of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9, hearkened not to Moses for anguish of s. 35. 21, every one whom his s. made willing Num. 11. 17, I will take of s. that is on thee, 25. 26, the s. rested upon them and they prophesied 24. 24, that the Lord would put his s. upon them 27. 18, Caleb, because he had another s. with him 27. 18, take Joshua, a man in whom is the s. Deut. 2. 30, for the Lord thy God hardened his s.

Josh. 5. 1, nor was there s. in them any more Judg. 8. 1, then their s. was abated toward him 15. 19, when he had drunk his s. came again 1 Sam. 30. 12, when he had eaten his s. came to him 1 Kings 10. 5, there was no s. in her, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 21. 5, Jezebel his wife said, why is thy s. so sad? 22. 21, there came forth a s. 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 2. 9, let a double portion of thy s. be on me 15. they said, s. of Elijah doth rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 26, the Lord stirred up the s. of Pul 12. 13, then the s. came upon Amasai, and said 28. 13, the pattern of all that he had by the s. 2 Chron. 21. 16, against Jehoram s. of Philistines Ezra 1. 5, with them whose s. God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30, testified by the s. in thy prophets Job 4. 15, then a s. passed before my face 15. 13, that thou turnest thy s. against God 20. 3, s. of my understanding causeth me to answer 26. 4, and whose s. came from thee? 13. by his s. he garnished the heavens, his hand 32. 8, there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty 18. the s. within me constraineth me 34. 14, if he gather to hims. his s. and his breath Psal. 32. 2, and in whose s. there is no guile 51. 10, a clean heart, renew a right s. within me 12. and uphold me with thy free s. 76. 12, he shall cut off the s. of princes 78. 8, and whose s. was not steadfast with God 104. 30, thou sendest forth thy s. they are created 106. 33, they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips 139. 7, whither shall I go from thy s.? 143. 10, s. is good, lead me to land of uprightness Prov. 14. 29, he that is hasty of s. exalteth folly 15. 4, but perverseness therein is a breach in the s. 16. 18, and a haughty s. goeth before a fall 38. 14, that ruleth s. better than he that taketh city 18. 14, the s. of a man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27, the s. of a man is the candle of the Lord 25. 32, that hath no rule over his s. is like a city Eccl. 3. 21, who knoweth the s. of man, s. of beast 7. 9, he not be hasty in thy s. to be angry 8. 8, no man hath power over s. to retain the s. 10. 4, if the s. of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5, thou knowest not what is the way of the s. 12. 7, and the s. shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3, the s. of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof 29. 10, Ld. hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep 24. they that erred in s. shall come to understand. 31. 3, and their horses flesh and not s. 32. 15, till the s. be poured upon us from on high 34. 16, and his s. it hath gathered them 37. 1, behold, I will put a s. into him 42. 5, he that giveth s. to them that walk therein 43. 16, the Lord God and his s. hath sent me 54. 6, as a woman forsaken and grieved in s. 57. 16, s. shall fail before me and souls I have made 61. 1, the s. of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. 3, the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness Jer. 51. 11, Lord raised the s. of king of Medes Ezek. 1. 12, whither s. was to go, they went, 20. 21, for the s. was in the wheels, 10. 17. 2. 8, s. entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 24. 12. then the s. took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 14. so s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. 8. 3. [11. 1. 13. 3, woe to prophets that follow their own s. 2. 7, ev. s. shall faint, all knees be weak as water Dan. 2. 1, Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled 4. 8, and in whom is the z. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. 5. 11, 14. 5. 12, an excellent s. found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. 7, prophet is a fool, man of the s. is mad Amos 4. 1, 13, for lo, he that createth the s. Mic. 2. 11, if a man walking in s. and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 14, the Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12, hath sent in his s. by former prophets 12. 1, and formeth s. of man within him Mal. 2. 15, yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. deal not treacherously, 16. Mat. 4. 1, Jesus was led up of the s. Luke 4. 1. 14. 26, were troubled; saying, it is a s. Mark 6. 49. 22. 43, how then doth David in s. call him Lord? 26. 41, the s. indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10, the s. descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the s. driveth him into the wilderness 8. 12, and he sighed deeply in his s. and saith 9. 20, s. tare him [26. the s. cried and rent him Luke 1. 17, he shall go before him in the s. of Elias 80. and the child waxed strong in s. 2. 40. 2. 27, and he came by the s. into the temple 4. 14, Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee 8. 55, her s. came again, and she arose straightway 9. 55, ye know not what manner of s. ye are of 10. 21, in that hour Jesus rejoiced in s. and said 12. 1, a woman who had a s. of infirmity 24. 37, they supposed that they had seen a s. 39. for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33, on whom thou shalt see s. descending 3. 34, God giveth not the s. by measure to him

John 4. 23, worship the Father in s. and in truth 24. 6, is a s. they must worship him in s. and truth 26. 63, it is the s. that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are s. and they are life 7. 39, this spake he of s. [11. 33. he groaned in s. 13. 21, he was troubled in s. and testified and said Acts 2. 4, they spake as s. gave them utterance 6. 10, and they were not able to resist the s. 8. 29, then the s. said to Philip, go near and join 10. 19, the s. said unto Peter, 11. 12. 11. 32, Agabus signifi. by s. there should be dearth 16. 7, they assayed, but the s. suffered them, not 17. 16, his s. was stirred within him when he saw 18. 5, Paul was pressed in s. [25. being fervent in s. 20. 22, now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem 21. 4, the disciples said to Saul through the s. 23. 8, Sadducees say that there is no angel nor s. 9. but if a s. or an angel hath spoken to him Rom. 1. 4, Son of God according to the s. of holiness 2. 29, circumcision is that of heart in the s. 8. 1, who walk not after the flesh, but after s. 4. 2, the law of the s. of life hath made me free 5. they that are after the s. the things of the s. 9. ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be that s. 10, but the s. is life because of righteousness 11. if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his s. 13, but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of body 16, the s. itself beareth witness with our s. 23, but ourselves who have first-fruits of the s. 26, the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but the s. maketh intercession for us with groanings 27, he knoweth what is the mind of the s. 12. 11, fervent in s. [15. 30, for the love of the s. 1 Cor. 2. 4, but in demonstration of s. and of power 10, but God hath revealed them to us by his s. s. searcheth all things, the deep things of God 11, save the s. of a man which is in him 12, not s. of the world, but thes. which is of God 5. 3, I verily, as absent in body, but present in s. 5, that s. may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus 6. 17, he that is joined to the Lord is one s. 20, glorify God in your body and in your s. 7. 34, that she may be holy both in body and s. 12. 4, are diversities of gifts, but same s. 8, 9, 11. 8, to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom 13, for by one s. we are all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one s. 14. 2, howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteries 15, I will sing with [16. shalt bless with thes. 15. 45, the last Adam was made a quickening s. 2 Cor. 3. 6, ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life 8, how shall not ministrat. of s. be rather glorious 17, the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is 4. 13, we having the same s. of faith, we believe 7. 1, cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s. 13, because his s. was refreshed by you all 11. 4, another s. which ye have not received 12. 18, walked we not in same s. and same steps? Gal. 3. 2, received ye thes. by the works of the law 3, are ye so foolish? having begun in the s. 5, he therefore that ministereth to you the s. 14, might receive the promise of the s. thro' faith 4. 6, God hath sent forth the s. of his Son 5. 5, for we thro' s. wait for hope of righteousness 16, walk in the s. [15. 18, but if ye be led by the s. for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary 25, if we live in the s. let us walk in the s. 6. 8, grace to s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting 18, grace of our Lord be with your s. Philen. 25. Eph. 2. 2, the s. that now worketh in the children 18, we have access by one s. to the Father 32, for a habitation of God through the s. 3. 5, as it is now revealed to his apostles by the s. 16, strengthened with might by his s. in inner man 4. 3, to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace 4, there is one body, and one s. as ye are called 23, and be renewed in the s. of your mind 5. 18, be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s. 16, take sword of the s. which is word of God 18, praying always with all prayer in the s. Phil. 1. 19, and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ 27, that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind 2. 1, if there be any fellowship of the s. if bowels 3. 3, the circumcision, which worship G. in the s. Col. 1. 8, who declared to us your love in the s. 2. 5, tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in s. 1 Thess. 5. 19, quench not s. despite not prophesyings 23, pray yours. soul, and body be preserv. blame 2 Thess. 2. 2, or be troubled, neither by s. nor by word 8, Lord shall consume with the s. of his mouth 13, chosen you thro' sanctificat. of s. and belief 1 Tim. 3. 16, G. manifest, justified in s. seen of ang. 4. 1, now the s. speaketh expressly in latter times 12, he thou an example in s. in faith, in purity 2 Tim. 4. 22, the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy s. Heb. 4. 12, to the dividing asunder of soul and s. 9. 14, who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to G.



*Jam.* 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead  
 4. 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience  
 2. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*  
 3. 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*  
 18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*  
 4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*  
 1 *John* 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us  
 4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits  
 2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come  
 3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come  
 13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*  
 5. 6. it is the *s.* that heareth witness, *s.* is truth  
 8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood  
*Jude* 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*  
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day  
 2. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath  
 an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.  
 4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold  
 11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them  
 14. 13. blessed are the dead, *ye*, saith the *s.*  
 17. 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.  
 22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come  
**SPIRIT of adoption.**  
*Rom.* 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption  
**SPIRIT of antichrist.**  
 1 *John* 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard  
**SPIRIT of bondage.**  
*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage  
**Born of the SPIRIT.**  
*John* 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter  
 4. 1. which is born of the *s.* is spirit  
 8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*  
*Gal.* 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*  
**Broken SPIRIT.**  
*Psalm* 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*  
*Prov.* 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken  
 17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones  
**See CONTRITE.**  
**SPIRIT of burning.**  
*Isa.* 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning  
**SPIRIT of Christ.**  
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify  
**SPIRIT of counsel.**  
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him  
**SPIRIT of divination.**  
*Acts* 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divina.  
**Dumb SPIRIT.**  
*Mark* 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*  
 25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him  
**Earnest of the SPIRIT.**  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 22. who hath given us the *earn.* of the *s.* 5. 5.  
**SPIRIT of error.**  
 1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error  
**See EVIL.**  
**Faithful SPIRIT.**  
*Prov.* 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.  
**See FAMILIAR.**  
**SPIRIT of fear.**  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear  
**Foul SPIRIT.**  
*Mark* 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him  
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every foul *s.*  
**Fruit of the SPIRIT.**  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace  
*Eph.* 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness  
**Good SPIRIT.**  
*Neh.* 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them  
*Psalm* 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land  
**SPIRIT of God.**  
*Gen.* 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters  
 41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s.* of God is  
*Exod.* 31. 3. and I have filled Bezaleel with the *s.*  
 of God, 35. 31.  
*Num.* 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he  
 prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.  
 19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul  
 2 *Chron.* 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah  
*Job* 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils  
 33. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty  
*Ezek.* 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldea  
*Mat.* 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove  
 12. 23. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God  
*Rom.* 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you  
 14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God  
 19. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God  
 14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God  
 3. 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you  
 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God  
 7. 40. I think also that I have the *s.* of God  
 12. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God  
*Eph.* 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you  
 1 *John* 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God  
**SPIRIT of glory.**  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

**SPIRIT of grace.**  
*Zeck.* 12. 10. I will pour on house of Davids of grace  
*Heb.* 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace  
**See HOLY.**  
**Humble SPIRIT.**  
*Prov.* 16. 19. better is it to be of an humble *s.*  
 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*  
*Isa.* 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*  
**SPIRIT of jealousy.**  
*Num.* 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.  
**SPIRIT of judgment.**  
*Isa.* 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgm.  
 23. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him  
**SPIRIT of knowledge.**  
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him  
**See LORD, LYING.**  
**SPIRIT of meekness.**  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?  
*Gal.* 6. 1. restore such a one in the *s.* of meekness  
**My SPIRIT.**  
*Gen.* 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man  
*Job* 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*  
 7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*  
 10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*  
 21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled  
*Psalm* 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*  
 77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed  
 6. and my *s.* made diligent search  
 149. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me  
 143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me  
 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth  
*Prov.* 1. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you  
 26. 9. you, with my *s.* will I seek thee early  
 30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*  
 38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*  
 42. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth  
 44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed  
 59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart  
*Ezek.* 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*  
 36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.  
 39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.  
*Dan.* 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled | 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*  
*Joel* 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your  
 sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. | *Acts* 2. 17, 18.  
*Hag.* 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not  
*Zeck.* 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*  
 6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country  
*Mat.* 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall shew  
*Luke* 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour  
 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*  
*Acts* 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*  
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel  
*1 Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*  
 14. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is  
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and yours  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not  
**New SPIRIT.**  
*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.  
 18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*  
**Newness of SPIRIT.**  
*Rom.* 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*  
**Patient SPIRIT.**  
*Ecc.* 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit  
**Perverse SPIRIT.**  
*Isa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*  
**Poor SPIRIT.**  
*Mat.* 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingdom.  
**SPIRIT of promise.**  
*Eph.* 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise  
**SPIRIT of prophecy.**  
*Rev.* 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy  
**SPIRIT of slumber.**  
*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber  
**Sorrowful SPIRIT.**  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*  
**SPIRIT of truth.**  
*John* 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive  
 15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth  
 16. 13. when *s.* of truth is come, will guide you  
 1 *John* 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error  
**See VEXATION.**  
**Unclean SPIRIT.**  
*Zeck.* 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land  
*Mat.* 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a  
 man, he walketh thro' dry places, *Luke* 11. 24.  
*Mark* 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*  
 26. and when the unclean *s.* had torn him  
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*  
 5. 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*  
 8. come out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* *Luke* 8. 29.  
 7. 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*  
*Luke* 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him  
**SPIRIT of understanding.**  
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of understand. shall rest upon him  
**SPIRIT of whoredoms.**  
*Hos.* 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err  
 5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them  
**SPIRIT of wisdom.**  
*Exod.* 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom  
*Deut.* 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him  
*Eph.* 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom  
**Wounded SPIRIT.**  
*Prov.* 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?  
**SPIRITS.**  
*Num.* 16. 22. O God, the G. of. of all flesh, 27. 16.  
*Psalm* 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* *Heb.* 1. 7.  
*Prov.* 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*  
*Zeck.* 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens  
*Mat.* 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word  
 10. 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* *Mark* 6. 7.  
*Mark* 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the  
 unclean *s.* and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.  
 3. 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried  
 5. 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine  
*Luke* 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you  
*Acts* 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed  
 8. 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*  
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.  
*Eph.* 6. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*  
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*  
 12. 9. being subject to Father of *s.* sent to minister  
 23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison  
 1 *John* 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God  
*Rev.* 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out  
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles  
**See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.**  
**SPIRITUAL.**  
*Hos.* 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad  
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift  
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal  
 15. 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*  
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things  
 3. 1. could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal  
 9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things  
 10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat  
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock  
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren  
 1. 4. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts  
 37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*  
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body  
 46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is  
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*  
*Gal.* 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such a one in meek.  
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings  
 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs  
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places  
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* under.  
 3. 16. admonish one another in psalms and *s.* songs  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice  
**SPIRITUALLY.**  
*Rom.* 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned  
*Rev.* 21. 18. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt  
**SPIT.**  
*Lev.* 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean  
*Num.* 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face  
*Deut.* 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say  
*Job* 30. 1. and they spare not to *s.* in my face  
*Mat.* 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him  
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him  
*Mark* 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue  
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him  
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him  
 14. 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.  
**SPITE.**  
*Psalm* 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it  
**SPITEFULLY.**  
*Mat.* 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them  
*Luke* 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on  
**SPITTED.**  
*Luke* 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on  
**SPITTING.**  
*Isa.* 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*  
**SPITTLE.**  
 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard  
*Job* 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*  
 30. | 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face  
*John* 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes  
**SPOIL, Substantive.**  
*Gen.* 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*  
*Exod.* 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*  
*Num.* 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.  
 12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses  
*Deut.* 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the  
 cities which we took, 3. 7. *Josh.* 8. 27. | 11. 14.  
 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it  
 20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, *Josh.* 8. 2.  
*Judg.* 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*  
 14. 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if had eaten freely to-day of the *s.*  
 32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep  
 15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil  
 21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen  
 30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken  
 19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking



1 Sam. 30.20. took the flocks and said, this is Dav. s.  
22. we will not give them ought of the s.  
26. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends: behold, a present of the s. of enemies  
2 Sam. 3.22. Job brought in a great s. with them  
12.30. be brought forth of the s. of Rabbah  
2 Kings 3.23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.  
21.14. they shall become a s. to their enemies  
1 Chron. 26.2. from Rabbah he brought much s.  
2 Chr. 14.13. they carried aw.s. from Ethiopians, 14.  
15.11. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.  
20.25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering thes. it was so much  
24.23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus  
25.13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.  
25.8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria  
14. so the armed men left the captives and the s.  
15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked  
Erra 9.7. our kings have been delivered to a s.  
Esth. 3.13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8.11.  
9.10. but on the s. laid they not their hand  
Job 29.17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth  
Psal. 68.12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.  
119.102. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.  
Prov. 1.13. we shall fill our houses with s.  
16.19. then to divide the s. with the proud  
31.11. so that he shall have no need of s.  
Isa. 3.14. the s. of the poor is in your houses  
4.4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away  
9.3. and as men rejoice when they divide the s.  
10.6. I will give him a charge to take the s.  
33.4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering  
33. then is the prey of a great s. divided  
42.22. they are for a s. and none saith, restore  
24. who gave Jacob for a s.? did not the Lord  
53.12. he shall divide the s. with the strong  
Jer. 2.14. is Isr. a servant? why is Isr. become a s.?  
6.7. violence and s. is heard in her, before me grief  
15.13. thy substance and treasures will I give to s.  
17.3. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.  
20.8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.  
30.16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.  
49.32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.  
50.10. and Chaldea shall be a s. saith the Lord  
Ezek. 7.21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.  
25.7. Ammonites for a s. || 26.5. Tyrus a s. 12.  
29.19. Nebuchadrezzar shall take s. of Egypt  
32.12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey  
13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.  
45.9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.  
Dan. 11.24. he shall scatter among them the s.  
33. yet they shall fall by s. many days  
Hos. 9.1. for lo, they are gone, because of s.  
Amos 3.1. for who store up s. in their palaces  
5.1. for that strengtheneth s. against the strong  
Nah. 2.9. take the s. of silver, take the s. of gold  
Hab. 2.17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee  
Zech. 2.9. they shall be a s. to their servants  
14.1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee  
SPOIL, Verb.  
Ezek. 3.22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians  
1 Sam. 14.36. and s. them until morning light  
2 Sam. 23.10. people returned after him only to s.  
Psal. 44.10. and they who hate us s. for themselves  
89.41. all that pass by the way s. him  
109.11. and let the stranger s. his labour  
Prov. 22.23. will s. soul of those that spoiled them  
24.15. O wicked man, s. not his resting-place  
Cant. 2.15. take us the foxes that s. the vines  
Isa. 11.14. they shall s. them of the east together  
17.14. this is the portion of them that s. us  
33.1. when shall cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled  
Jer. 5.6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them  
20.5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it  
30.16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.  
47.4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines  
49.28. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east  
50.10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.  
Ezek. 14.15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate  
32.12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt  
39.10. they shall s. those that spoiled them  
Hos. 10.2. shall break their altars, s. their images  
13.15. he shall s. the treas. of all pleasant vessels  
Hab. 2.8. all the remnant of the people shall s. thee  
Zeph. 2.9. the residue of my people shall s. them  
Nah. 12.29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? Mark 3.27.  
Col.2.8. beware lest any man s. you thro' philosophy  
SPOILED.  
Gen. 34.27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city  
29. they s. all that was in Hamor's house  
Ezek. 12.36. and they s. the Egyptians  
Deut. 25.26. they shall be only oppressed and s.  
Judg. 2.14. into the hand of spoilers that s. them  
16. out of the hand of those that s. them  
1 Sam. 14.48. delivered Isr. from them that s. them  
17.53. and they s. the Philistines' tents  
2 Kings 7.16. Israel s. the tents of the Syrians  
2 Chron. 14.14. Asa s. all the cities of Gerar  
Job 12.17. he leadeth counsellors away s.

Job 12.19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty  
Psal. 76.5. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept  
Prov. 22.23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them  
Isa.13.16. their houses shall bes. their wives ravished  
18.2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.  
24.3. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.  
33.1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not s.  
42.22. but this is a people robbed and s.  
Jer. 2.14. Is Israel a servant? why is he s.?  
4.13. woe unto us, for we are s.  
20. for whose land is s. suddenly my tents are s.  
30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?  
9.19. how are we s.? || 10.20. my tabernacle is s.  
21.12. and deliver him that is s. 22.3.  
25.36. for the Lord hath s. their pasture  
48.1. Nebo is s. || 15. Moab is s. and gone, 20.  
49.3. howl, for Ai is s. || 10. Elean, his seed is s.  
51.55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon  
Ezek. 18.7. and hath s. none by violence, 16.  
12. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 18.  
23.46. I will give them to be removed and s.  
39.10. they shall spoil those that s. them  
Hos. 10.14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.  
Amos 3.11. and thy palaces shall be s.  
5.9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong  
Mic. 2.4. shall lament, and say, we be utterly s.  
Hab. 2.8. because thou hast s. many nations  
Zech. 2.8. he sent me to the nations which s. you  
11.2. howl, because the mighty are s.  
3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.  
Col. 2.15. and having s. principalities and powers  
SPOILER.  
Isa.16.4. bethow a covert from face of thes. ceaseth  
21.2. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege  
Jer. 6.26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us  
15.8. I have brought upon them a s. at noon-day  
48.8. the s. shall come upon every city  
18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee  
32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits  
51.56. because the s. is come upon Babylon  
SPOILERS.  
Judg. 2.14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he deli-  
vered them into the hand of the s. 2 Kings 17.20.  
1 Sam. 13.17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines  
14.15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled  
Jer. 12.12. the s. are come upon all high places  
51.48. for the s. shall come to her from the north  
53. yet from me shall s. come to her, saith Lord  
SPOILEST.  
Isa.33.1. woe to thee that, and thou wast not spoiled  
SPOILETH.  
Psal. 35.10. who deliverest needy from him that s.  
Isa.21.2. the spoiler s. || Hos. 7.1. troop of robbers s.  
Nah. 3.16. the canker worm s. and flieeth away  
SPOILING.  
Psal. 35.12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul  
Isa.23.4. because of the s. of the daughter of people  
Jer. 45.3. a voice from H. and violence and destruction  
Hab. 1.3. for s. and violence are before me  
Hab. 10.34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods  
SPOILS.  
Josh. 7.21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment  
1 Chron. 26.27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate  
Isa.25.11. shall bring down their pride with the s.  
Luke 11.22. he taketh his armour and divideth his s.  
Hab. 7.4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.  
SPOKEN.  
Gen. 18.19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him  
Num. 14.28. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do  
21.7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee  
23.19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?  
Deut. 5.28. I have heard the words they have s. to  
thee, they have well said all that they have s.  
13.5. because he hath s. to turn you away from L.  
18.17. they have well s. that which they have s.  
1 Sam. 25.30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.  
2 Sam. 2.27. unless thou hadst s. people had gone up  
14.19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.  
17.6. Ahithophel hath s. after this manner  
1 Kings 2.23. if Adonijah have not s. this word  
12.9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer  
these people who have s. to me? 2 Chr. 10.9.  
18.24. and all the people said, it is well s.  
2 Kings 4.13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?  
Job 33.2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth  
34.35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom  
44.7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.  
Psal. 66.14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble  
87.3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God  
109.27. they have s. against me with a lying tongue  
Prov. 15.23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!  
25.11. a word fully s. is like apples of gold  
Eccl. 7.21. take no heed to all words that are s.  
Cant. 8.8. in the day when she shall be s. for  
Isa. 23.4. for the sea hath s. || 38.15. he hath s.  
39.2. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies  
Jer. 26.16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord  
20.23. and he s. lying words in my name  
33.24. considerest thou not what this people have s.  
44.25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths

Ezek. 13.7. have ye not s. a lying divination  
8. because ye have s. vanity, and seen lies  
Dan. 4.31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is s.  
Hos. 7.13. yet they have s. lies against me  
10.4. they have s. words, swearing falsely  
Amos 5.14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have s.  
Obad.12. nor shouldst thou have s. proudly in distre.  
Mic. 6.12. the inhabitants thereof have s. lies  
Zec. 10.2. for the idols have s. vanity and diviners  
Mat. 3.13. what have we s. so much against thee?  
Mat.26.65. high priest saying, he hath s. blasphemy  
Mark 14.9. shall be s. for a memorial of her  
Luke 2.23. marvelled at things which were s. of him  
34. and for a sign which shall be s. against  
12.3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s. in ear  
18.34. nor knew they the things which were s.  
John 15.22. if I had not come and s. to them  
Acts 3.24. as many as have s. foretold of these days  
8.24. none of these things ye have s. come on me  
13.40. lest that come on you s. of in the prophets  
46. the word should first have been s. to you  
16.14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.  
19.36. seeing that these things cannot be s. against  
23.9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him  
27.11. more than those things that were s. by Paul  
28.9. when had thus s. took bread and gave thanks  
28.9. we knew that every where it is s. against  
Rom. 1.8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole world  
4.18. according to that which was s. sothy seed be  
14.16. let not then your good be evil s.  
15.21. to whom he was not s. of, they shall see  
1 Cor. 10.30. why am I evil s. offer for that for which  
14.9. how shall it be known what is s.?  
Heb. 1.2. hath in these last days s. to us by his Son  
2.2. for if the word s. by angels was steadfast  
3.5. for a testimony of those things to be s. after  
4.8. he would not afterward have s. of another day  
7.13. for he of whom these things are s. pertaineth  
8.1. of things which we have s. this is the sum  
12.19. in that the world should not be s. any more  
13.7. who have s. unto you the word of God  
1 Pet. 4.14. on their part he is evil s. of  
2 Pet. 2.2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of  
3.2. ye may be mindful of words which were s. bef.  
Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against him  
17. remember the words which were s. before  
SPOKEN with God, expressly.  
Gen. 21.2. at set time of which God had s. to him  
Deut. 26.19. a holy people to thy G. as he hath s.  
Psal. 60.6. God hath s. in his holiness, 108.7.  
62.11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard  
Mat. 22.31. that which was s. to you by God  
Acts 3.21. which God hath s. by his holy prophets  
See LORD.  
I have, or have I SPOKEN.  
Gen. 23.15. I have done which I have s. to thee  
42.23. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh  
Ezek. 32.12. all this land I have s. of will I give  
34. lead people to the place of which I have s.  
1 Sam. 1.16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto  
3.12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have s.  
20.23. as touching the matter which I have s.  
Job 21.3. and after that I have s. mock on  
40.5. once have I s. but I will not answer  
Psal. 116.10. I will walk before L. in land of living,  
I believed therefore have I s.? 2 Cor. 4.13.  
Isa. 45.19. I have not s. in secret, 48.16.  
46.11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass  
48.15. I, even I, have s. ye a I have called him  
Jer. 4.28. I h. s. it, I have proposed it, will not rep.  
32.21. I have not s. to them yet they prophesied  
25.3. I h. s. to your rising early, and speaking, 35.14.  
2. write thee all words I have s. to thee, 36.2.  
35.17. because I have s. but they have not heard  
Ezek. 12.28. but word which I have s. shall be done  
13.7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.  
26.5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 23.10.  
36.5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. 6.  
38.17. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time  
19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.  
39.8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.  
Hos. 12.10. I have also s. by the prophets  
John 12.48. the word that I have s. shall judge him  
49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father  
14.25. these things have I s. 15.11. || 16.1, 25, 33.  
15.3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you  
18.23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evil  
Had SPOKEN.  
Gen. 44.2. according to the word Joseph had s.  
Num. 23.2. and Balaak did as Balaam had s.  
1 Kings 13.12. all that father words he had s. to king  
21.4. which Naboth the Jezreelite had s. to him  
2 Kings 17.17. according to word which Elijah had s.  
7.15. it came to pass as the man of God had s.  
Erra 8.92. because we had s. unto the king  
Neb. 2.18. I told also king's words that he had s.  
Esth. 7.9. Mordecai, who had s. good for the king  
Job 32.4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.  
Jer. 36.4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jerem.  
Dan. 10.11. and when he had s. this word to me



## SPO

*Dan.* 10. 15. when he *had s.* words, I became dumb  
 19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was strengthened  
*Mark* 1. 42. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed  
 12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable  
 against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.  
*Luke* 19. 28. when he *had thus s.* 21. 40. *John* 9. 6.  
 | 11. 43. | 18. 22. *Acts* 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 26. 30.  
*John* 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus *had s.*  
 11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest  
 21. 19. when he *had s.* this, he saith, follow me  
*Acts* 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him  
 28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word  
*Heb.* 9. 19. when Moses *had s.* every precept to peo.

SPOKEN with prophet.

*Deut.* 18. 22. but prophet *had s.* it presumptuously  
*Ezek.* 4. 10. if prophet be deceived when he *hath s.*  
*Nat.* 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.  
 23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the  
 prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.  
 3. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet Esaias  
 4. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by  
 Esaias the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.  
 24. 15. when y shall see the abomination of diso-  
 lation *s.* of by Daniel the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.  
*Luke* 21. 25. to believe all that the prophets *have s.*  
*Acts* 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel  
*Jam.* 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*  
 Thou hast SPOKEN.

*Gen.* 19. 21. this city for the which thou *hast s.*  
*Ezod.* 4. 10. nor since thou *hast s.* to thy servant  
 10. 29. Moses said, thou *hast s.* well, not see  
 33. 17. I will do this thing that thou *hast s.*  
*Nam.* 14. 17. power of Lord be great, as thou *hast s.*  
*Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou *hast s.* is good  
*Ruth* 2. 13. thou *hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. the maid-servants which thou *hast s.* of  
 7. 19. but thou *hast s.* also of thy servant's house  
 for a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chr.* 17. 17, 23.  
 2 *Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaias, good  
 is the word of Lord which thou *hast s.* *Isa.* 39. 8.  
*Esth.* 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that thou *hast s.*  
*Job* 33. 8. surely thou *hast s.* in my hearing  
*Jer.* 3. 5. behold, thou *hast s.* and done evil things  
 32. 24. and that which thou *hast s.* is come to pass  
 44. 16. as for the word which thou *hast s.* unto us  
 51. 62. O Lord, thou *hast s.* against this place  
*Ezek.* 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies thou *hast s.*

SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their felices and *s.* were all molten

SPOKESMAN.

*Ezod.* 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people

SPOON.

*Num.* 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of  
 incense, 20. 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

SPOONS.

*Ezod.* 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and  
 37. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls  
*Nam.* 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*  
 7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.  
 1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.  
 2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took he away, *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.  
 2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made

SPORT.

*Judg.* 16. 25. that Sams. may make *s.* and he made *s.*  
 27. thousands that heheld while Samson made *s.*  
*Prov.* 10. 23. it is *s.* to a fool to do mischief  
 21. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man  
 26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.*?

SPORT.

*Isa.* 57. 4. against whom do *s.* yourselvea?

SPORTING.

*Gen.* 26. 8. Isaac was *s.* with Rebekah his wife  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings

SPOT.

*Nam.* 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*  
 28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17, 26.  
*Deut.* 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children  
*Job* 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*  
*Cant.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee  
*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*  
*Heb.* 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be found without *s.*

See BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle  
 33. every one that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen  
 39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and *s.*  
*Jude* 23. hating even the garment *s.* by the flesh

SPOTS.

*Jer.* 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.*?

2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting

*Jude* 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity

SPOUSE.

*Cant.* 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*  
 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*  
 10. how fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*  
 11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb  
 12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*

## SPR

*Cant.* 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*  
 SPOUSES.

*Hos.* 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery

14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit

SPOUTS.

See WATER-SPOUTS.

SPRANG.

*Mark* 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 8. 8.  
*Acts* 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in  
*Heb.* 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda  
 11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars

See SPURGE.

SPREAD.

*Gen.* 33. 19. field where Jacob *had s.* his tent, 35. 21.  
 12. 3. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6, 23, 28.  
 32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.  
 35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.  
 51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14. 39, 44.  
 53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.

*Nam.* 4. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.

8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth

14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins

*Deut.* 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city

*Judg.* 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings

15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Leli

1 *Sam.* 4. 7. and when the battle was *s.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-

selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 *Chr.* 14. 9, 13.

16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house

17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth

21. 10. Rizzpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock

1 *Kings* 6. 32. carved upon them carvings of cheru-

bims, and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees

8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven

2 *Kings* 8. 15. Hazael *s.* a thick cloth on his face

19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.

*Psal.* 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering

140. 5. they have *s.* a net by the way-side

*Prov.* 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of bird

*Isa.* 14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee

19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish

33. 23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey

58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes under him

*Jer.* 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun

9. 19. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish

*Lam.* 1. 13. he hath *s.* net for my feet, turned me back

*Ezek.* 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me

12. 13. my net also will *s.* upon him, 17. 20.

26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon

*Hos.* 5. 1. because ye have been a net, upon Tabor

7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on them

14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree

*Job* 2. 3. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains

*Hab.* 1. 8. their horsemen shall *s.* themselves

*Mat.* 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces

*Mat.* 21. 8. and a very great multitude *s.* their gar-

ments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.

*Acts* 4. 17. but that it *s.* no further among the people

SPREAD abroad.

*Gen.* 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad

28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east

*Ezod.* 9. 29. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord

33. Moses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord

40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle

*Lev.* 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much abroad, 22. 27.

*Nam.* 11. 32. they *s.* ab. the quails round the camp

1 *Sam.* 30. 16. they were *s.* abroad on the earth

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp and *s.* ab. mine enemies

1 *Chron.* 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves abroad

2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.

*Zeek.* 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad

2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds

*Mat.* 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his

fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.

1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* abroad

SPREAD forth.

*Num.* 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens

1 *Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings

22. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13.

38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth

his hands toward this house, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.

*Isa.* 1. 15. when you *s.* forth your hands, I will hide

25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth

42. 5. thus shall *s.* he, that *s.* forth the earth

*Ezek.* 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets

SPREAD over.

*Num.* 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue

*Ruth* 3. 9. therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid

*Isa.* 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations

*Jer.* 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them

48. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab

49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Bozrah

*Ezek.* 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt over thee and covered thy

18. 8. then the nations *s.* their net over him

SPREAD out.

*Ezod.* 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 *Chr.* 28. 18.

*Ezra* 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God

*Job* 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters

37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky?

*Isa.* 48. 13. palm of my hand hath *s.* out heaven

65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

## SPR

*Lam.* 1. 10. the adversary hath *s.* out his hand

*Ezek.* 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over thee

SPREADST.

*Ezek.* 27. 7. finelinen which thou *s.* forth for thy sail

SPREADETH.

*Lev.* 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin

*Deut.* 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings

*Job* 9. 5. God who alone *s.* out the heavens

26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it

36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth

41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire

*Prov.* 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net

*Isa.* 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands

40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold

42. 21. as the heavens *s.* a tent to dwell in

44. 14. the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself

*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands

17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river

*Lam.* 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her

SPREADING.

*Lev.* 13. 57. and if it appears, it is a *s.* plague

*Psal.* 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself

*Ezek.* 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine

SPREADING.

*Ezek.* 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets

SPREADING.

*Job* 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds?

SPRIGS.

*Isa.* 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*

*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth the

SPRING.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters

*Prov.* 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*

*Psal.* 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is a *s.* shut up

*Isa.* 58. 11. shall be like *s.* of water, whose waters fall

*Hos.* 13. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried

SPRINGS.

*Deut.* 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah

*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*

12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*

15. 19. give me *s.* of water, gave her up. *Judg.* 1. 15.

*Job* 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?

*Psal.* 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee

104. 10. he sendeth the *s.* into the valleys

107. 33. he turneth the water *s.* into dry ground

35. he turneth dry ground into water *s.*



## STA

*Isa.* 59. †5. that which is *s.* as if there brake out a viper, their wehs shall not become garments  
*Hos.* 7. †9. gray hairs are *s.* here and there  
*Heb.* 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people  
10.22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience  
**SPRINKLETH.**

*Lev.* 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood  
*Num.* 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation  
**SPRINKLING.**

*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer *s.* the unclean  
11. 28. through faith he kept *s.* the of the blood  
12.24. we are cometo blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ  
**SPROUT.**

*Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again  
**SPRUNG.**

*Gen.* 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.  
*Lev.* 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head  
*Mat.* 4. 16. them who sat in shad. of death, light *s.* up  
13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.

7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.  
26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth  
*Luke* 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away  
**SPUE.**

*Lev.* 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20. 22.  
*Jer.* 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more  
*Rev.* 3. 16. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth  
**SPUED.**

*Lev.* 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you  
**SPEWING.**

*Hab.* 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory  
**SPUN.**

*Exod.* 35.25. women brought that which they had *s.*  
35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair  
**SPUNGE.**

*Mat.* 27.48. one of them took *s.* and filled it with vine-  
gar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15.36. *John* 19.29.  
**SPY.**

*Num.* 13. 16. men which Moses sent to *s.* land, 17. 21.  
32. and Moses sent to *s.* out Jaazer  
*Josh.* 2. 1. Joshua sent two men to *s.* secretly, 6. 25.  
*Judg.* 18. 2. the Danites sent to *s.* the land, 14. 17.  
2 *Sam.* 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to *s.* out  
the city, and overthrow it, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.  
2 *Kings* 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is  
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty  
**SPIED.**

*Exod.* 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian suiting a Hebrew  
*Josh.* 6. 32. two men that had *s.* the country  
2 *Kings* 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu  
13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men  
23. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount  
**See ESPY, SPIED.**

*Gen.* 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14. 16.  
11. we are no *s.* 31. || 30. the man took us for *s.*  
34. then shall I know ye are no *s.* but true men  
*Num.* 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*

*Josh.* 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in  
*Judg.* 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city  
1 *Sam.* 26.4. David therof. sent out, and understood  
2 *Sam.* 15. 10. Absalom sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel  
*Luke* 20. 20. they watched him and sent forth *s.*  
*Heb.* 11.31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace  
**SQUARE.**

1 *Kings* 7.5. all doors and posts were *s.* with windows  
*Ezek.* 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab.  
**See FOUR-SQUARE.**

*Ezek.* 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*  
**SQUARES.**

*Ezek.* 43.16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof  
17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof  
**STABILITY.**

*Isa.* 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times  
**STABLE, Substantive.**

*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rabhah *s.* for camels  
**STABLE.**

1 *Chr.* 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved  
**STABLENESS.**

*Psal.* 37. †3. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed  
**See ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.**

*Exod.* 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed  
**STACTE.**

This Greek word signifies the gum that distils from the myrrh-trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Neteph, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by confusion. Some take it for balm.

*Exod.* 30.34. take to thee sweet spices, *s.* and onycha  
**STAFF.**

*Gen.* 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan  
38. 18. she said, give me thy signet and *s.* 25.  
576

## STA

*Exod.* 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand  
21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his *s.*  
*Num.* 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*  
22. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a *s.*

*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*  
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's  
beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 *Sam.* 21.19.

40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling  
2 *Sam.* 3.29. let there not fail one that leanneth on a *s.*  
23. 7. he must be fenced with the *s.* of a spear

21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chron.* 11.33.  
2 *Kings* 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face  
31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child

18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.  
*Psal.* 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me  
*Isa.* 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*

9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder  
15. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation  
15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood

24. and shall lift up the *s.* against thee  
14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked  
23. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.*

30. 32. in every place where groundless *s.* shall pass  
*Jer.* 48. 17. say, how is the strong *s.* broken  
*Ezek.* 29.6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel

*Hos.* 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them  
*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age  
11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it

14. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands  
*Mark* 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only  
*Heb.* 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*

**See BREAD.**

*Job* 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Psal.* 107. 27.  
*Psal.* 99. †1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*  
*Isa.* 29. 9. they *s.* but not with strong drink  
**STAGGERED.**

*Rom.* 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God  
**STAGGERETH.**

*Isa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit  
**STAGGERING.**

1 *Sam.* 25. †31. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee  
**STAIN.**

*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it  
*Isa.* 23. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory  
63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment  
**STAIRS.**

1 *Kings* 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*  
2 *Kings* 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*  
*Neh.* 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Joshua and Bani

*Cant.* 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 43. 17. and his *s.* shall look toward the east  
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned  
**STAKES.**

*Isa.* 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed  
54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*  
**STALK.**

*Gen.* 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.  
*Jer.* 11. †19. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread  
*Hos.* 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meal  
**STALKS.**

*Josh.* 2. 6. and she hid them with the *s.* of flax  
**STALL.**

*Jer.* 46. †21. he hired men like bullocks of *s.*  
*Amos* 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the *s.*  
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*

*Luke* 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the *s.*  
**STALLS.**

1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* of  
horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.  
2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of  
beasts, and cotes for flocks  
**STALLED.**

*Hab.* 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the *s.*  
**STAMPED.**

*Prov.* 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith  
**STAMMERERS.**

*Isa.* 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly  
**STAMMERING.**

*Isa.* 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will speak  
33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *s.* tongue  
**STAMP.**

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the street  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. smite with thy hand, and *s.* with thy foot  
**STAMPED.**

*Deut.* 9. 21. I *s.* the calf and ground it very small  
2 *Kings* 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder  
15. *s.* high places small to powder and burnt grove

2 *Chron.* 15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and *s.* it  
*Ezek.* 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet,  
8. 7. the he-goat cast down and *s.* upon the ram

10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them  
**STAMPING.**

*Jer.* 47.3. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses  
**STANCHED.**

*Luke* 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*  
**STAND.**

*Ezek.* 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be as a *s.*  
**STAND, Verb.**

*Exod.* 33. 10. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door

## STA

*Lev.* 27.14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it *s.* 17.  
*Num.* 30. 4. then all her vows shall *s.* 5, 7, 11.

12. then her vows or bond shall not *s.* her husband  
*Deut.* 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* to minister  
25. 8. if he *s.* to it, and say, I like not to take her

*Josh.* 20. 4. when he shall *s.* at entering gate of city  
1 *Sam.* 12.16. now *s.* and see this great thing *Ld.* will  
19. 3. I will go out and *s.* beside my father in field

1 *Kings* 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could  
not *s.* to minister, because of clouds, 2 *Chr.* 5.14.  
11. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, be-  
fore whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.

2 *Kings* 5. 11. I thought he will come out and *s.*  
10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we *s.*?

1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David saw the angel of the Lord *s.*  
23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praise *Ld.*  
2 *Chron.* 34. 32. he caused all present to *s.* to it

*Ezra* 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation *s.*  
*Ezra* 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would *s.*

8. 11. to gather themselves, and to *s.* for their life  
*Job* 8. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not *s.*  
19.25. and that he shall *s.* at the latter day on earth

38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment  
*Psal.* 38. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* afar off  
45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir

78. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as a heap  
102. †26. they shall perish, but thou shalt *s.*  
107. †25. he maketh to *s.* the stormy wind

109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand  
31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the poor  
122. 2. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, O *Jerus.*

130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall *s.*?

*Prov.* 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall *s.*  
19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall *s.*

25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men  
*Eccle.* 8.3. *s.* not in evil thing, he doeth what pleas.

*Isa.* 7. 7. thus saith Lord *Jds.* it shall not *s.* 8. 10.  
11.10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall *s.* for an ensign  
14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall *s.*

21. 8. my lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower  
23. 18. and your agreement with hell shall not *s.*  
32. 8. and by liberal things shall he *s.*

40. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* for ever  
46. 10. counsel shall *s.* and I will do all my pleas.

47. 12. *s.* now with thine incantations and sorceries  
61. 5. and strangers shall *s.* and feed your flocks  
*Jer.* 6.16. *s.* ye in the ways and see, shall go for old paths

44. 28. know these word shall *s.* mine or theirs  
46. 21. did not *s.* because day was come on them  
*Ezek.* 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might *s.*

*Dan.* 2. 44. and the kingdom shall *s.* for ever  
11. 6. king of the north shall not *s.* nor his arm  
25. but the king of the south shall not *s.*

*Amos* 2. 15. nor shall he *s.* that handleth the bow  
*Mic.* 5. 4. he shall *s.* and feed in strength of the *Ld.*

*Nah.* 2. 8. *s.* shall they cry, none shall look back  
*Mal.* 3. 2. and who shall *s.* when he appeareth?

*Mat.* 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided ag. itself  
shall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 18.

*Mark* 11. 25. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive  
*Acts* 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up into heaven?

5. 20. go, *s.* and speak in the temple to the people  
26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promise  
*Rom.* 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we *s.*

9.11. purpose of God according to election might *s.*  
14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*

1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye *s.*  
30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?

2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*  
*Eph.* 6. 13. to withstand and having done all to *s.*

14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth  
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*

*Rev.* 3. 30. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock  
6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to *s.*?

18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off for fear of her torm.  
**STAND abroad.**

*Deut.* 24. 11. *s.* abroad, man shall bring the pledge  
**STAND against.**

*Lev.* 19. 16. nor shall *s.* ag. blood of thy neighbour  
*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall *s.* ag. her husband

*Jer.* 44. 23. that my words shall *s.* ag. you for evil  
*Eph.* 6. 11. that may be able to *s.* ag. wiles of devil  
**STAND aloof.**

*Psal.* 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s.* aloof  
**STAND back.**

*Gen.* 19.9. said, *s.* back, this fellow came in to sojo.  
**STAND before.**

*Exod.* 8. 20. rise up early *s.* before Pharaoh, 9. 13.  
9. 11. the magicians could not *s.* before Moses

17. 6. I will *s.* before thee on the rock in Horeb  
*Lev.* 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s.* before a beast

26. 37. and ye shall have no power to *s.* before  
your enemies, *Josh.* 7. 12, 13. *Judg.* 2. 14.

*Num.* 16.9. to *s.* before the congregation to minister  
27. 21. and he shall *s.* before Eleazar the priest

15. 12. till he *s.* before congregation, *Josh.* 20. 6.  
*Deut.* 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s.* before  
thee, 11. 25. *Josh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9.

9. 2. who can *s.* before the children of Anak?



*Deut.* 10. 8. tribe of Levi to *s. before* the Lord to minister to him, *2 Chr.* 29. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 15. 19. 17. both the men shall *s. before* the Lord  
*Num.* 10. ye *s. this day* all of you *before* the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord *G. 3*  
*1 Kings* 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king  
 10. 8. happy are these thy servants who *s. before* thee and hear thy wisdom, *2 Chron.* 9. 7.  
 19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount *before* the Lord  
*2 Chr.* 20. 9. we *s. before* this house in thy presence  
*Ezra* 9. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee because of this  
*Job* 41. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me?  
*Psal.* 5. 7. the foolish shall not *s. before* thine eyes  
 147. 7. cast forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold?  
*Prov.* 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s. before* kings, he shall not *s. before* mean men  
 27. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy?  
*Jer.* 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this house  
 15. 19. if you return, thou shalt *s. before* me  
 35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a man to *s. bef.* me  
 40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s. before* Chald.  
 49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *s. before* me? *50. 44.*  
*Dan.* 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king  
 8. 4. so that no beasts might *s. before* him  
 7. 7. there was no power in the ram to *s. before* him  
 11. 16. none shall *s. before* him, he shall stand  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation?  
*Luke* 21. 36. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man  
*Rom.* 14. 10. all shall *s. before* judgment-seat of Chr.  
*Rev.* 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s. before* God

## STAND by

*Gen.* 24. 43. behold I *s. by* the well of water  
*Exod.* 7. 15. and thou shalt *s. by* the river's brink  
 18. 14. and all the people *s. by* thee till even  
*Num.* 23. 3. *s. by* thy burnt-offering, and I will go  
*Neh.* 7. 3. while they *s. by* let them shut the doors  
*Isa.* 65. 5. who say, *s. by* thyself, I am holier than thou  
*Jer.* 48. 19. *s. by* the way, and ask what is done?  
*Ezek.* 46. 2. prince shall *s. by* the post of the gate  
*Zech.* 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s. by*  
 4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord  
*John* 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*  
 STAND fast.

*Psal.* 89. 28. and my covenant shall *s. fast* with him  
 111. 8. all his commandm. *s. fast* for ever and ever  
*Jer.* 46. 14. say ye, *s. fast*, and prepare thee  
*1 Cor.* 16. 13. watch ye, *s. fast* in faith, be strong  
*Gal.* 5. 1. *s. fast* therefore in liberty Christ made us  
*Phil.* 1. 27. *s. fast* in one spirit [4. 1. *s. fast* in Lord  
*1 Thess.* 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s. fast* in Lord  
*2 Thess.* 2. 15. *s. fast*, and hold traditions taught

## STAND forth.

*Jer.* 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets  
*Mark* 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke* 6. 8.

## STAND here.

*Gen.* 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* by the well of water  
*Num.* 23. 15. he said, *s. here* by thy burnt-offering  
*Deut.* 5. 31. but as for thee, *s. thou here* by me  
*2 Sam.* 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s. here*  
*Mat.* 26. 6. saith to them, why *s. ye here* all day?  
*Mark* 9. 1. some *s. here* who shall not taste death  
*Acts* 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s. here* whole

## STAND in.

*Judg.* 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and say  
*2 Chr.* 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to divisions  
*Psal.* 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s. in* the judgment  
 3. *s. in* awe, in awe, not, commune with your heart  
 5. foolish shall not *s. in* thy sight, thou hatest  
 24. 3. and who shall *s. in* his holy place?  
 38. let all the inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe  
 76. 7. who may *s. in* thy sight when once angry?  
 69. 43. and hast not made him to *s. in* the battle  
 134. 1. who by night *s. in* house of Lord, 135. 2.  
*Jer.* 7. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's house, and proclaim  
 14. 6. the wild asses did *s. in* the high places  
 17. 19. *s. in* the gate of the children of the people  
 26. 2. *s. in* the court of the Lord's house and speak  
 23. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle  
 230. 30. that should *s. in* gap before me for the land  
 44. 24. in controversy they shall *s. in* judgment  
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s. in* king's pal.  
 11. 16. and he shall *s. in* the glorious land  
 12. 13. and shall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days  
*Zech.* 14. 4. feet shall *s. in* that day in mount of Olives  
*Mat.* 24. 15. when ye see abomina. *s. in* holy place  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s. in* presence of God  
*1 Cor.* 2. 5. your faith should not *s. in* wisdom of men  
*Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s. in* doubt of you

## STAND on.

*Exod.* 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill  
*2 Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s. on* him  
*Dan.* 11. 17. she shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him  
 31. armies shall *s. on* his part, pollute the sanctuary  
*Rev.* 15. 2. *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of God

## STAND out.

*Psal.* 73. 7. their eyes *s. out* with fatness, have more  
 STAND perfect.

*Col.* 4. 12. ye may *s. perf.* and complete in will of G.

## STAND still.

*Exod.* 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s. still*, and see the salvation of God, *2 Chron.* 20. 17.  
*Num.* 9. 8. *s. still*, I will hear what L. will command  
*Josh.* 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s. still* in Jordan  
 10. 12. sun, *s. s. upon* Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon  
*1 Sam.* 9. 27. *s. thou still* a while, that I may shew  
 12. 7. now *s. still* that I may reason with you  
 14. 9. then we will *s. still* in our place and not go  
*Job* 37. 14. *s. still* and consider the works of God  
*Jer.* 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword, *s. not still*  
*Acts* 8. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s. still*

## STAND strong.

*Psal.* 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s. strong*  
 STAND there.

*Num.* 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee  
*Deut.* 18. 7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord  
*1am.* 2. 3. and say to the poor, *s. thou there*

## STAND together.

*Isa.* 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adversary?  
 STAND up.

*Exod.* 9. 16. for this cause I made thee *s. up*  
*Neh.* 9. 5. *s. up*, and bless Lord your God for ever  
*Job* 30. 20. I *s. up*, and thou regardest me not  
 33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*  
*Psal.* 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help  
 16. 16. who will *s. up* for us against the workers?  
*Ecc.* 4. 15. with child that shall *s. up* in his stead  
*Isa.* 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s. up*  
 44. 11. let them *s. up*, yet they shall fear  
 47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s. up*  
 48. 13. when I call to them, they *s. up* together  
 51. 17. awake, awake, *s. up*, O Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height  
*Dan.* 8. 23. four kingdoms shall *s. up* out of nation  
 23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s. up*  
 25. he shall also *s. up* against prince of princes  
 12. 1. behold, there shall *s. up* three kings in Persia  
 3. and a mighty king shall *s. up* and shall rule, 4.  
 7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s. up*  
 14. many shall *s. up* against king of the south  
 20. then shall *s. up* in his estate a raiser of taxes  
 21. and in his estate shall *s. up* a vile person  
 12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s. up*  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who *s. up* in the fierceness of his anger  
*Acts* 10. 26. Peter said, *s. up*, I myself also am a man

## STAND upon.

*Exod.* 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s. upon* a rock  
*Deut.* 27. 12. these shall *s. upon* mount Gerizim  
 13. these shall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curse  
*Josh.* 3. 13. and they shall *s. upon* a heap  
*2 Sam.* 1. 9. Saul said, *s. upon* me, I pray thee, slay me  
*1 Kings* 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord  
*Ezek.* 2. 1. son of man, *s. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 26. 16.  
 27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s. upon* the land  
 33. 26. ye *s. upon* your sword, ye work abominat.  
 47. 10. fishers shall *s. u.* it from Engedi to Eneghalim  
*Dan.* 7. 4. and made *s. upon* the feet as a man  
 8. 18. and he made me *s. upon* my standing  
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, set me on tower  
*Zech.* 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s. upon* feet  
*Rev.* 10. 5. angel I saw *s. upon* sea, lifted up his hand

## STAND upright.

*Psal.* 20. 8. but we are risen and *s. upright*  
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*  
*Acts* 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s. upright* on feet  
 STAND with.

*Num.* 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s. with* you  
 STAND without.

*Ezra* 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*  
*Mat.* 12. 47. *s. without*, desiring to speak, *Luke* 8. 20.  
*Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *s. without*, and to knock

## STANDARD.

*Num.* 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 2, 17.  
 2. 3. on the east side shall be the *s.* of Judah pitch  
 10. on the south side shall be the *s.* of Reuben  
 18. on the west side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim  
 25. on the north side shall be the *s.* of Dan  
 10. 14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah  
 49. 42. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people  
 59. 19. the Lord shall lift up *s.* against him  
 62. 10. go through, lift up *s.* for the people  
 41. 6. set up *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not  
 21. how long shall I see the *s.* and hear trumpet?  
 50. 2. set up *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.

## STANDARD-bearer.

*Isa.* 10. 18. they shall be as when *s.-bearer* fainteth  
 STANDARDS.

*Num.* 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their *s.*  
 34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward

## STANDETH.

*Gen.* 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?  
*Ezek.* 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon  
 thou *s.* is holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.  
*Psal.* 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord  
*Rom.* 11. 20. they were broken off, *thou s.* by faith

## STANDETH.

*Num.* 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them  
*Deut.* 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s. before* thee  
 17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*

## STANDETH.

*Deut.* 29. 15. but with him that *s.* here with us this day  
*Judg.* 16. 30. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*  
*Exh.* 6. 5. behold Haman *s.* in the court  
 7. 9. behold also the galleys *s.* in Haman's house  
*Psal.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners, nor sitteth  
 26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in courage, bless Ld.  
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever  
 82. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty  
 119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*  
 161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word  
*Prov.* 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places  
*Cant.* 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he looketh forth  
*Isa.* 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people  
 46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*  
 59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street  
*Dan.* 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people  
*Zech.* 11. 16. nor shall he feed that *s.* still  
*John* 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not  
 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and heareth  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth  
*1 Cor.* 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s.* stedfast in heart  
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*  
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure  
*Heb.* 10. 11. every priest *s.* daily ministering and offer.  
*Rev.* 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door  
*Jam.* 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth

## STANDING, Substantive.

*1 Kings* 10. 1. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers  
*2 Chron.* 30. 16. they stood in *s.* according to law  
*Neh.* 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*  
*Psal.* 69. 3. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*  
*Dan.* 8. 18. but he made me stand upon my *s.*  
 10. 11. O Dan, understand, and stand upon thy *s.*  
 11. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*

## STANDS.

*Lev.* 26. 1. make no idols nor rear you up a *s.* image  
*Num.* 22. 32. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.  
*1 Sam.* 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them  
 22. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him  
*1 Kings* 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcass, 28.  
 14. 123. they also built them *s.* images and groves  
 22. 19. host of heaven *s.* by him, *2 Chron.* 18. 18.  
*2 Chron.* 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stairs  
*Esth.* 5. 52. when king saw *s.* the queen *s.* in court  
*Psal.* 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water  
 114. 8. I saw the rock into a *s.* water  
*Amos* 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar  
*Mic.* 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee  
*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to resist him  
 6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth  
*Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues  
 16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here which  
 shall not taste of death till, *Luke* 9. 27.  
 3. 2. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.  
*Mark* 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without  
 13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not  
*Luke* 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar  
 18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast  
*John* 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst  
 20. 14. she saw Jesus *s.* and knew not that it was J.  
*Acts* 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said to them  
 4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them  
 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without  
 25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people  
 7. 55. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.  
 92. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death  
*Heb.* 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water  
*Rev.* 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth  
 11. 4. candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth  
 18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment  
 19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun, and he cried

## STANK.

*Exod.* 27. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*  
 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*  
 16. 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon saw thy *s.* before David

## STARE.

*Ps.* 22. 17. may tell my bones, they look and *s.* on me  
 STAR.

In Hebrew, Chochab. Under the name of stars the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idolatrous Israelites called the sun and moon the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were as it were, their army or militia, *Deut.* 4. 19. [17. 3. *Jer.* 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence; the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruits, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.



To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars, Moses informs them that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit.

When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea-shore, Gen. 15. 5. [22. 17.] [26. 4.] Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7. it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psalm 148. 3. The moon is to witness her light, Ezek. 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars, it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their god, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Reph, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Remphan, or, as Amos has it, Chium, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphis succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17,

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the newborn king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying, that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in their resolution. Lastly, the gene-

rality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom, Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19. is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding all our endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a s. out of Jacob Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the s. of your god Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen his s. in the east

7. Herod inquired of them what time s. appeared 9. lo, s. which they saw in east, went before them 10. when they saw s. they rejoiced with great joy Acts 7. 43. ye took up the s. of your god Remphan 1 Cor. 15. 41. one s. differeth from another s. in glory Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great s. from heaven, 11. 9. 1. a s. fell from heaven unto the earth

Day-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-s. arise in your hearts

Morning-STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the mornings-s.

22. 16. I am the bright and mornings-s.

STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the s.-gazers stand up and save thee

STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made s. also 15. tell the s. if thou be able to number them 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven s. made obscience Deut. 4. 19. when seest s. should be driven to worship Judg. 5. 20. the s. in their courses fought ag. Sisera Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the s. appeared Job 3. 9. let the s. of the twilight thereof be dark 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the s. 22. 12. behold height of the s. how high they are 25. 5. yea, the s. are not pure in his sight 38. 7. when the morning s. sang together Psal. 8. 3. moon and s. which thou hast ordained 136. 9. the moon and s. to rule by night 147. 4. he telleth the number of the s. he calleth

them all by their names 148. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye s. of light Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or s. be not darkened Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt my throne above s. of God Jer. 31. 35. giveth the s. for a light by night Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the s. thereof dark Dan. 8. 10. it cast down some of the s. to ground 12. 3. they shall shine as the s. for ever and ever Joel 2. 10. s. shall withdraw their shining, 3. 15. Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the s. Luke 21. 25. there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the s.

Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor s. appeared 1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of s. for one star Heb. 11. 12. so many as s. of the sky in multitude Jude 13. those are raging waves, wandering s. whom Rev. 8. 12. the third part of the s. was smitten 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of twelve s.

See HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STATE.

Psal. 39. 5. ev. man at his best s. is altogether vanity Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last s. of that man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26.

See ESTATE.

STATELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. satteest upon a s. bed and table prepared

STATION.

2 Chron. 35. 15. sons of Asaph were in their s.

Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy s. and state

STATUERE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great s.

1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his s.

28. [20] Saul fell with the fulness of his s.

2 Sam. 21. 20. a man of great s. with six fingers on

each hand, and six toes on each foot,

1 Chron. 11. 23. [20. 6.]

Cant. 7. 7. this thy s. is like a palm-tree and breasts

Isa. 33. the high ones of s. shall be hewn down

45. 14. men of s. shall come over unto thee



*Exek.* 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s. 17. 6. grew and became a spreading vine of low s. 19. 11. her s. was exalted among thick branches 31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of a high s. *Mat.* 6. 27. not add one cubit to his s. *Luke* 12. 25. *Luke* 2. 52. Jcs. increased in wisdom and s. in fav. 19. 3. Zaccheus little of s. climbed up to see Jcsus *Eph.* 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ

## STATUTE.

*Exod.* 15. 25. there he made a s. and ordinance 29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s. *Lev.* 3. 17. a perpetual s. 16. 34. 9. *Num.* 19. 21. *Num.* 27. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29. *Josh.* 24. 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem 1 *Sam.* 30. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day *Psal.* 81. 4. for this was a s. for Isr. and a law *Dan.* 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s. 15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed

## STATUTES.

*Exod.* 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God *Lev.* 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s. *Num.* 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded *Deut.* 4. 6. which shall hear all these s. and sayings 6. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s. 16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s. 17. 19. that they may learn to keep these s. to do them 1 *Kings* 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father 2 *Kings* 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19. 34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances 37. the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s. *Neh.* 9. 14. thou commandedst them s. and laws *Psal.* 119. 8. s. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart *Exek.* 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good 33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life *Mic.* 6. 16. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab

## His STATUTE.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm. and keep all his s. *Deut.* 6. 17. 10. 13. 11. 1. *Deut.* 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee 28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s. 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them 1 *Kings* 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in s. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant 23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31. *Ezra* 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Isr. *Psal.* 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me 105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws *Jer.* 44. 23. nor judges in his law, nor in his s.

## See JUDGMENTS.

## My STATUTES.

*Gen.* 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws *Lev.* 18. 5. ye shall thereof. keep my s. 26. 19. 19. 25. 18. ye shall do my s. 26. 3. if ye walk in my s. 26. 15. if ye despise my s. 43. they abhorred my s. 1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did 9. 6. will not keep my s. 11. 11. hast not kept my s. 11. 34. he kept my s. 2 *Kings* 17. 13. keep my s. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s. *Psal.* 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s. 59. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandm. *Jer.* 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s. *Ezek.* 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations 7. 1. d. saith, because ye have not walked in my s. 11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them 18. when the sun hath kept all my s. 36. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s. *Zech.* 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers

## Thy STATUTES.

1 *Chr.* 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s. *Psal.* 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me thy s. 26. 33. 64. 63. 124. 135. 16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word 23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s. 48. and I will meditate in thy s. 54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage 71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s. 80. let my heart be sound in thy s. not ashamed 83. I am like a bottle, yet I do not forget thy s. 112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always 117. I will have respect to thy s. continually 118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s. 155. for the wicked seek not thy s. 171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.

## STATES.

*Exod.* 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood and overlay with gold, 28. 37. 6. 30. 5. 37. 4. 14. put s. into rings, 15. 27. 7. 37. 5. 38. 7. 37. 15. he made s. of shittim-wood, 28. 38. 5. 40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat *Num.* 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8. 11. 14. 21. 18. nobles of the people digged with their s. 1 *Sam.* 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s. 1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s. *Hab.* 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s. *Zech.* 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock *Mat.* 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. *Luke* 9. 3. 26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multitude with s. from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.

*Mat.* 26. 55. are ye come as s. g. thief with swords and s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.

## STAY.

*Lev.* 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s. 37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s. 2 *Sam.* 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psal.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff, the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water 19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof 1 *Tim.* 3. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth

## STAYS.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne; two lions stood beside the s. 2 *Chr.* 9. 18. *Jer.* 50. 13. 36. a sword is upon the chief s.

## STAY.

*Gen.* 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape *Exod.* 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer *Lev.* 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28. *Ruth* 1. 9. s. not, but pursue after your enemies *Josh.* 1. 13. would ye s. for them from hav. husbands 1 *Sam.* 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said 30. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Job* 37. 4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard 38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven *Psal.* 59. 15. let them wander for want if they be not satisfied, then they will s. all night

*Prov.* 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him *Can.* 2. 5. s. me with figones, I am sick of love *Isa.* 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him 29. 9. s. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry 30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression 31. 1. woe to them: s. on horses, trust in chariots 45. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel 50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God *Jer.* 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north 20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s. *Dan.* 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him *Hos.* 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth

## STAYED.

*Gen.* 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12. 39. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now *Exod.* 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s. 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands *Num.* 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague was s. 50. 15. 2 *Sam.* 24. 25. *Psal.* 106. 30. *Deut.* 10. 10. s. in mount forty days and nights *Josh.* 10. 13. and the sun stood still, and the moon s. 1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days 24. 7. David s. his servants with these words 30. 9. where those that were left behind s. 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by E-r-ogel 24. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 *Chron.* 21. 29. 1 *Kings* 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot, and died, and blood ran into the chariot, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34.

2 *Kings* 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s. 13. 15. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s. 15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land *Job* 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s. *Isa.* 26. 3. wilt keep him whose mind is s. on thee *Lam.* 4. 6. that was overthrow, no hands s. on her *Ezek.* 31. 15. and the great waters were s. *Hag.* 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth iss. from her fruit *Luke* 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him *Jets* 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season

## STAYETH.

*Isa.* 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind *Jer.* 48. 13. those on whom he s. do not right

## STEAD.

*Gen.* 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof 4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel 22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son 30. 2. am I in God's s. 44. 33. abide in s. of the lad *Exod.* 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to thee in s. of a mouth? shall be to him in s. of God 5. 12. people scattered to gather stub. in s. of straw 29. 30. that son that is priest in his s. *Lev.* 16. 32. *Nun.* 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. 8. 16. 41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45. 5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 29. 30. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes 32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s. *Deut.* 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s. 21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 23. 10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s. *Josh.* 5. 2. their children whom he raised in their s. *Judg.* 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her 2 *Sam.* 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned 17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab 1 *Kings* 1. 30. Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and shall sit on my throne in my s. 35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s. 3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David 14. 27. Rehoboam made in their s. brass shields 2 *Kings* 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr. *Esth.* 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashti, 17. *Job* 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

*Job* 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistles grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley 33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God's s. 34. 24. and he shall eat others in their s. *Prov.* 45. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children *Psal.* 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s. *Ecd.* 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s. *Isa.* 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet smell there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle a rent 55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and in s. of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree *Ezek.* 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husb. *Hos.* 1. 10. in s. of that where it was said to them 2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled *Phil.* 13. that in thys. might have ministered to me

## See REIGNED.

## STEADS.

1 *Chr.* 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity

## STEADY.

*Exod.* 17. 12. Moses' hands were going down of sun 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

## STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with death. *Prov.* 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of his house. The law allowed the killing of a night robber, *Exod.* 22. 2. because it was supposed his intention was to murder as well as to rob: It condemned a common thief to make double restitution, if the beast he stole were found in his hand alive, *Exod.* 22. 4. If he stole an ox and killed it, he was to restore it four-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, *Exod.* 22. 1. It is thought, that the theft of an ox, or of any of that kind, was punished the more severely, because this animal is of more use than others, and likewise because it argued a greater boldness and customariness in the thief to steal that which more easily might be discovered. If the thief did not make restitution, they seized what was in his house, put it up to sale, and even sold himself, if he had not wherewithal to make satisfaction, *Exod.* 22. 3. In the passage just quoted, *Prov.* 6. 31. the wise-man says, that the thief was to restore seven-fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal away a freeman, or a Hebrew, and to reduce him to the state of servitude, was punished with death. *Exod.* 21. 16, 17. that stealeth a man and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do not think that the stealing of a man of any other nation deserves death, but only the theft of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is stole, they were only condemned to restitution. They found this distinction upon a law in *Deut.* 24. 7. which limits this law concerning man-stealing: If a man be found stealing any of his brethren of the children of Israel; which exception the Septuagint and Onkelos have inserted in the text of *Exod.* 21. 16. This crime is called Phagium. See *Septuagint*.

Some have thought that mere theft among the Hebrews had no particular mark of infamy annexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, *Prov.* 6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law inflicts no particular punishment on him, and he is not made to undergo any shameful or ignominious penalty: If he is found, he shall restore seven-fold, he shall give all the substance of his house. This is all the danger he is exposed to in stealing, except he had not wherewithal to make restitution, in which case he was reduced to bondage. Many people inhabiting round about Judah, seem to have made robbery a kind of profession. Isaac foretold to Esau, that he should live by his sword, that is, that he should maintain himself by plundering. *Gen.* 27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abraham, had no other trade than war and rapine; he was a wild man and an archer, he was always at war with his neighbours: His hand will be against every man, and every man's hand against him, *Gen.* 16. 12. 21. 20. His posterity the Ishmaelites followed the example of their father, and, as some affirm, made no scruple to rob upon the high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels of gold and silver, and carried them along with them into the wilderness. *Exod.* 11. 2. 3. Speak now in the ears of the people, and let



every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to these things. Others insinuate another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient. Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a rote, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.*

*Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.*

*Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.*

*Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how then should we s. silver or gold? Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Deut.*

*22. 1. if a man e. an ox, he shall restore five 2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry 39. 9. or lest I be poor and s. and take name of God Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery 23. 30. I am against the prophets that s. my words Mat. 6. 19. and where thieves break through and s. 20. where thieves do not break through nor s. 27. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20. John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s. Rom. 2. 21. that preach man should not s. doth thou s. Eph. 4. 28. let him that stole, s. no more, but labour STEALERS.*

*1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for men-s. STEALETH.*

*Exod. 21. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him Job 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away 27. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night Zech. 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off*

## STEALING.

*Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren Hos. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out STEALTH.*

*2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city Job 4. 11. now a thing was by s. brought to me STEDFAST.*

*Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God 37. neither were they s. in his covenant Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever 1 Cor. 7. 27. he that stand, in his heart s. doeth well 15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s. 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is s. knowing Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end 6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing STEDFASTLY.*

*Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 8. 11. and he settled his countenance s. Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men 2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15. they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if 7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory 14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had 2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses 13. could not s. look to the end of that abolished STEDFASTNESS.*

*Psal. 5. 9. for there is no s. in their mouth Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s. STEEL.*

*2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 18. 34. Job 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and s. STEEP.*

*Ezek. 38. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place into the sea, and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke 8. 33. STEM.*

*Isa. 6. 13. as a tail-tree and oak whose s. is in them 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse STEP.*

*1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way STEPPED.*

*John 5. 4. whosoever first s. in was made whole STEPPETH.*

*John 5. 7. while I am coming another s. down before me STEPS.*

*Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36. 1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18. 20. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19. Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s. 18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened 23. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept 26. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rook 31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s. 37. I would declare to him the number of my s. Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our s. 37. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord 31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide 44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way 56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul 57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s. 73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well nigh slipped 85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s. 119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy s. shall not be straitened 5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell 16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s. Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk, to direct his s. Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets Ezek. 40. 23. they went up to it by seven s. 26. 21. and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37. 49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s. Rom. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham 2 Cor. 12. 18. walked we not in the same s. 1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s. STERN.*

*Acts 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s. STEWARD.*

*Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer 43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house 1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s. Dan. 1. 11. then said Daniel to the s. Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s. Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's s. 12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s. 16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s. 2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s. 8. and the Lord commended the unjust s. Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.*

## STEWARDS.

*1 Chr. 28. 1. and David assembled captains and s. 1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God 2. moreover, it is required in s. that a man be found faithful*

*1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grade of God STEWARDSHIP.*

*Luke 16. 2. he said to him, give an acct. of thy s. 3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. 4. STICK.*

*Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out 41. 17. his scales are joined, they s. together Psal. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me Ezek. 20. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales STICKETH.*

*Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brother STICK.*

*2 Kings 6. 6. cut down a s. and cast it in thither Lam. 4. 8. their skin is withered and become like a s. Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s. 17. and join them one to another into one s. 19. STICKS.*

*Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath 33. they that found him gathering s. brought him 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering s. 12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writest Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of s. STIFF.*

*Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s. STIFF-HEARTED.*

*Ezek. 2. 4. they are impudent childr. and s.-hearted STIFF-NECK.*

*Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck Psal. 75. 5. lift your horn, speak not with a s.-neck STIFF-NECKED.*

*Ezod. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked people 33. 3. thou art a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 6. 5. say to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people 34. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13. Deut. 10. 16. circumsise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more s.-necked 2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were Acts 7. 51. ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost STIFFENED.*

*2 Chr. 36. 13. lie s. his neck and hardened his heart STILL.*

*Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first Ezod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s. Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s. Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s. 1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly 26. 25. Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail 2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there s. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came 2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die also 12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in the high places, 15. 4, 35. 2 Chron. 33. 17. 2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity 9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity? 3. 13. for now should I have lain s. and been quiet 20. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth Psal. 49. 9. that he should s. live for ever and not see 68. 21. such a one as goeth on s. in his trespasses 78. 32. for all this they sinned s. and believed not 84. 4. in thy house they will be s. praising thee 92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age 139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee Eccl. 12. 9. he s. taught the people knowledge Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out s. 9. 12, 17, 21. 10. 4.*

*Jer. 8. 14. why do we sit s. assemble yourselves 23. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me 27. 11. those will I let remain s. in their own land 31. 20. I do earnestly remember him s. my bowels 42. 10. ye will s. abide in this land, will build you Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them s. in remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee 41. 7. there was a winding about s. upward Zech. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth s. John 7. 9. when had said these words, abode s. 11. 6. Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 14. Rom. 11. 23. if they bide not s. in unbelief, he grafted 1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus Rev. 22. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s. See STAND, STOOD.*

*STILL.*

*Ezod. 15. 16. they shall be as s. as a stone, till people Judg. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye s. 1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice 23. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s. Job 4. 16. there was silence, I heard s. voice, saying Psal. 4. 4. commune with your heart and be s. 8. 2. that thou mightest s. the enemy and avenger 32. 2. he leadeeth me beside the s. waters 46. 10. be s. and know that I am God 76. 8. the earth feared, and was s. 83. 1. hold not thy peace, and be not s. O God*



Ps. 107.29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.  
Isa. 23. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle.  
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.  
42. 14. I have been s. and refrained myself  
Jer. 47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.  
Mark 4.39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.

## STILLED.

Nam. 13. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moses  
Neh. 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people  
STILLEST.

Psal. 89. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them  
STILLETH.

Psal. 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves  
STING.

1 Cor. 15. 55. where is thy s.? [56. s. of death is in  
STINGS.

Rev. 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men  
STINGETH.

Prov. 23. 32. at the last it s. like an adder  
STINK, *Substantive*.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.  
34. 3. their s. shall come out of their carcasses  
Joel 2.20. his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up  
Amos 4.10. have made s. of your camps to come up  
STINK.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have made me to s. in the land  
Exod. 5. 12. have made our savour to s. in the eyes  
7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.  
16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not s.  
1 Sam. 13. 14. Israel did s. with the Philistines  
27. 12. he hath made his people Israel to s.  
1 Chr. 19. 16. Ammon saw they made them to s.  
Psal. 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt  
STINKETH.

Isa. 50. 2. their fish s. because there is no water  
John 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.  
STINKING.

Psal. 14. 13. they are become s. altogether  
Eccl. 10. 1. cause ointment to send forth s. a savour  
STIR.

Nam. 24. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up?  
Job 17. 8. innocent s. up himself, g. the hypocrite  
41. 10. none is so fierce that dare s. him up  
Psal. 35. 23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment  
78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath  
80. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us  
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger  
Cant. 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, 3. 5. [8. 4.  
Isa. 10. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him  
13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them  
42. 13. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war  
Dan. 11. 2. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia  
25. he shall s. up his power against the king  
2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee  
2 Pet. 1. 3. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1.  
STIR.

Acts 12. 18. there was no small s. among the soldiers  
19. 23. there arose no small s. about that way  
STIRS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city  
STIRRED.

Exod. 35. 21. whose heart s. him up, 26. [36. 2.  
1 Sam. 22. 28. that my sen bath s. up my serv. aga. me  
26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me  
1 Kings 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon  
23. God s. him up another adversary, Rezen  
21. 25. none like Aiah, whom Jezebel his wife s. up  
1 Chron. 5. 26. and God s. up the spirit of Pul  
2 Chron. 21. 16. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines  
36. 22. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, Ezra 1. 1.  
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.  
Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble  
25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle  
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel  
Acts 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13. [21. 27.  
13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women  
14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles  
17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him  
STIRRETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over  
Prov. 10. 12. hated s. up stripes, but love covereth  
15. 18. a wrathful man s. up stripes, 29. 22.  
28. 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up stripes  
Isa. 14. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee  
64. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on thee  
Luke 23. 5. he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry  
STOCK.

Lev. 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family  
Job 14. 8. though the s. thereof die in the ground  
Isa. 40. 24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth  
44. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?  
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a s. thou art my father  
10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities  
Acts 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham  
Phil. 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, a Hebrew of Hebrews  
STOCKS.

Job 13. 27. thou putteth my feet also in the s.  
33. 11. he putteth my feet in s. maketh my paths  
Prov. 7. 22. or an fool to the correction of the s.  
Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and s.

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.  
29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.  
Hos. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.  
Acts 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.

## GAZING-STOCK.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazing-s.  
Heb. 10. 33. ye were made n. gazing-s. by reproaches  
STOICS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took their name from the Greek word *Stoa*, signifying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the city of Athens. They held, that a wise man ought to be free from all passions, never to be moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees approach very near to the sentiments of the Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, patience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility. The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he had conferences with them, Acts 17. 18.

## STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban  
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel  
2 Kings 11. 3. Jehoshaphat s. Joash from among king's sons, they hid him from Athalia, 2 Chron. 22. 11.  
Mat. 28. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept  
Eph. 4. 28. let him that s. steal no more, but labour  
STOLEN.

Gen. 30. 33. that shall be counted s. with me  
31. 19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.  
26. that thou hast s. away unawares to me  
30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?  
39. didst require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night  
15. indeed I was s. away out of the land  
Exod. 22. 7. if the stuff be s. out of the house  
12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution  
Josh. 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also  
2 Sam. 19. 41. why have men of Judah s. thee away  
21. 12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul  
Prov. 9. 17. s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret  
Obad. 5. would they not have s. till they had enough  
STOMACH.

1 Tim. 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake  
STOMACHER.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth  
STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are divers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems, of which mention is made in Scripture, all that can be found concerning them in the Commentators, is not much to be relied on, since neither the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Interpreters, seem to have had a sufficient knowledge of the proper signification of the original terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the corner, Psal. 118. 22. This is that which is put as the angle of a building, whether at the foundation, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ is that corner-stone which was rejected by the Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the church, and the stone that binds and unites the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the same faith, Mat. 21. 42. Eph. 2. 15. 20. And as corner-stones and foundation-stones in buildings used to be chosen with care, and to be thoroughly examined by the builder: so Christ is called a tried stone, a sure foundation. Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion, a tried stone, a sure foundation. I have tried, I have approved of him as every way sufficient to be the foundation and head of the church. And because this stone is not set up by man, but sent by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of the mountain without hands, Dan. 2. 45. And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon this stone and so perish, therefore it is called a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that is, an occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and be broken, Isa. 8. 14, 15. 1 Pet. 2. 8. This was accomplished at the coming of the Messiah, whom the Jews rejected to their own destruction, as not answering their carnal expectations, nor suiting with their way of building: that is, not to be made use of for promoting and carrying on their worldly projects and interest. Christ is likewise called a precious stone, because of his excellency, glory, and beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone, because he was chosen and appointed by the Father to the work of redemption before the foundation of the world, 1 Pet. 1. 20. 2. 4, 6. He is likewise termed a living stone, 1 Pet. 2. 4. He communicates spiritual life to those that close with him, and are built upon him. Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

Zechar. 3. 9. to note that the Messiah should be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge, to order all things in the church, to watch over it, and to take care of all the concerns thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his members, true believers, who are built upon, and derive spiritual life from the foundation, Christ, are called stones. 1 Pet. 2. 5. Ye also as lively stones are built up a spiritual house. As the law was engraven on two tables of stones, so believers have the law written in their hearts. They are stones for their constancy, strength, and unmovableness in all the storms of life. They are stones for continuance and durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry, so believers are selected and chosen from the rest of mankind. They are united with Christ and true Christians in one body; like the stones of a house, compact among themselves, and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Leviathan, says, that his heart is as firm as a stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone, Job 41. 24. That is, he is of a very extraordinary strength, boldness, and courage. It is said, 1 Sam. 25. 37. that Nabal's heart died within him, and he became as a stone, when he was told of the danger he had incurred by his imprudence. His heart became immovable like a stone, it was contracted, or convulsed, and this convulsion was the occasion of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will take away from his people their heart of stone, and give them a heart of flesh, Ezek. 36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn, senseless, and untractable disposition of the heart, that receives no kindly impressions from the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his ordinary operations and influences, that hardens itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this away, and give a tender, tractable temper and disposition. Much to the same sense is that which John the Baptist said, Mat. 3. 9. That God is able to raise up children unto Abraham even of stones; that is, from among the heathen; or even of the stones of the desert. God was able to raise up a spiritual seed to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone, Hab. 2. 19. Woe unto him that saith to the wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise, it shall teach. Hezekiah in his prayer says, The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of the nations into the fire; for they were no gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and stone, Isa. 37. 19. And in Jer. 2. 27. Saying to a stock, thou art my father, and to a stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be reduced to a heap of stones, if said of a city or house which is entirely ruined and demolished. Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as a heap of the field, and as the plantings of a vineyard. So in Isa. 17. 1. Damascus is taken from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speaking of the destruction of Jerusalem, says, that one stone shall not remain upon another, Mat. 24. 2.

The white stone, Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white stone; I will give him a full and public pardon and absolution. It is spoken in allusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white stone to such as they acquitted in judgment. They used likewise to give a white stone as a reward to such as conformed in their games; such as allude to this, make this the sense; I will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in Proverbs 26. 8. As he that bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to the sling, the stinger hinders his own design of throwing it, he loses his labour: so does the man who gives honour to a fool. But the words may be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a precious stone in a heap of stones, where it is obscured and lost: And as this little stone does not augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render him more worthy of consideration. Others translate it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to give honour to a fool. As nothing can be so ill placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so are honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of any memorable event, and to preserve the remembrance of some matter of great importance, are the most ancient monuments among the Hebrews. In those elder ages, before the use of



writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gilgal made of stones, taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13, Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1, A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. | 20. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail. Josh. 10. 11, The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for s. and slime for mortar 28. 13. Jacob set up a s. for a pillar, 29. | 31. 45. 29. 3. they rolled s. from the well's mouth, 8. 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place 49. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Israel Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off 15. 5. they sunk into the bottom as a s.

16. by greatness of thy arm they shall be still as s. 17. 12. and they took a s. and put it under him 20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of s. 21. 18. and if one smite another with a s. 28. 10. six of their names on one s. six on another s. 11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23. Deut. 25. | 13. shalt not have in thy bag a s. and a s. Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you s. on shoul. 15. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan 18. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan 24. 27. behold, this s. shall be a witness unto us Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18. 1 Sam. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day 7. 12. Samuel set up a s. and called it Ebenezer 17. 49. David took from his bag a s. and slang it, the s. sunk into the Philistine's forehead

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s. 20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Ezel 25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as a s. 2 Sam. 5. | 11. Hiram sent hewers of s. of the wall 17. 13. till there be not one small s. found there 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before 18. all was cedar, there was no s. seen

2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s. 1 Chron. 22. 15. there are with thee hewers of s. 2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and s. Neh. 9. 11. thou threstest as a s. into mighty waters Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the s. 38. 30. waters are hid as with a s. deep is frozen 41. 24. his heart is as firm as a s. yea as hard as Psal. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 18. 22. s. which the builders refused, is become head s. of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Prov. 11. | 1. but a perfect s. is his delight 20. | 10. a s. and a s. are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a s. in a sling, so is he 27. as he that rolleth a s. it will return upon him 27. 3. a s. is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier

Jer. 2. 27. and to a s. thou hast brought me forth 51. 26. they shall not take of thee a s. for a corner, nor a s. for foundations, but shalt be desolate Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s. upon me Dan. 2. 34. a s. was cut out of the mountain, 45. 6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den Hab. 2. 19. yet shall not the least s. fall on earth Hag. 2. 11. for the s. shall to the dumb s. arise Hag. 2. 15. from before a s. was laid upon a s. in tem. Zech. 3. 9. for behold, the s. that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant s. Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give a s. Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this s. shall be broken, but on whom it shall fall, Luke 20. 18. 24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s. upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. | 21. 6. 27. 67. sealing the s. | 23. 2. angel rolled back s. Luke 4. 3. command this s. that it be made bread 20. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. | 1 Pet. 2. 7. 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them as a cast 24. 2. found s. rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 20. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s. 2. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s.

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast s. at her 11. 38. it was a cave, and a s. lay upon it 39. take ye away s. | 41. they took away the s. Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s. graven Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every s. the weight of a talent 18. 21. an angel took up a s. like a great millstone Burdensome STONE.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED. Heven STONE.

Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of heven s. 2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons to buy timber and heven s. to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with heven s. Ezek. 40. 42. the four tables were of heven s. Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of heven s. but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was heven in s. Living STONE.

1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to liv. s. chosen of G. Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s. to him that hath it 26. | 18. putteth a precious s. in a heap of stones Cant. 5. | 12. his eyes are set as a p. s. in a ring Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s. 1 Pet. 2. 6. Ezek. 28. 13. every precious s. was thy covering Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s. 21. 11. her light was like to a s. most precious See STUNNING.

STONE-SQUARERS. 1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s.-s. did hew them Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 31. 18. 34. 1. L. said, hew thee two tables of s. Deut. 10. 1. 4. and he hewed two tables of s. Deut. 10. 3. Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 5. 22. 9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s. 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s. 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s. 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshly tables of heart Tried STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a tried s. White STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name STONE joined with wood.

Exod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and s. Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s. 23. 36, 64. | 29. 17. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Ezek. 20. 32. Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s. 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s. STONE of Zoheloth.

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zoheloth See WALL.

STONE, Verb. Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not s. us? 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. me

Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones 24. 17. let congregation s. him that cursed, 16, 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s. them with stones 15. 35. they shall s. the sabbath-breaker, 36. Deut. 13. 10. shalt s. with stones enticers to idolat. 17. 5. shalt s. idolaters | 21. 21. s. rebellions on 22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore 24. ye shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, s. him that he die Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall s. thee with stones 23. 47. the company shall s. them with stones Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s. us John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s. him 32. for which of those good works do ye s. me? 33. saying, for a good work we s. thee not 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee Acts 14. 5. there was an assauld made to s. them STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through 21. 28. then the ox shall be surely s. 29. 32. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s. Achish with stones 1 Kings 12. 38. all Israel s. Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 13. they s. Naboth with stones, 14. 15.

2 Chron. 34. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court Mark 16. 35. the husbandmen beat one s. another John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s. Acts 5. 26. they feared lest they should have been s. 7. 59. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 19. 19. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s. Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were sawn asunder 12. 30. if a beast touch the mount it shall be s. STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s. Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 12. 17. set it in settings of s. even four rows of s. 21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel 27. that they should be s. for a memorial to Israel Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the s. 42. shall put other s. in the place of those s. 45. he shall break down the house, the s. of it 19. | 36. just s. a just ephah, and him shall ye have

Lev. 21. 20. or hath his s. broken, sha not offer Deut. 8. 9. a land whose s. are iron, and out of hills 23. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall not enter 27. 4. ye shall set up these s. in mount Ebal 5. build an altar of s. | 8. write on the s. words Josh. 4. 3. and take you hence twelve s. 9. 6. saying, what mean you by these s. ? 21. 8. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jordan 20. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch in Gilgal\* 8. 32. he wrote on the s. a copy of the law Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s. at a hair-breadth 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s. 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and serva. 13. 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and s. to build 7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits 10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as s. and cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. | 9. 27. 15. 22. took away the s. of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16. 6. 18. 31. Elijah took twelve s. according to number 32. with the s. he built an altar in name of Lord 2 Kings 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with s. 25. only in Kir-harseth left they the s. thereof 16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s.

1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of s. and shooting arrows 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s. Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the s. out of the heaps? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with s. of field 6. 12. is my strength the strength of s. ? 8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place of s. 14. 19. the waters wear the s. thou wastest away 22. 4. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the brooks 26. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires 40. 17. the sinews of his s. are wrapped together Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s. 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s. Prov. 16. | 11. all the s. of the bag are his work Eccl. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather s. 5. 9. whose removeth s. shall be hurt therewith Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the s. thereof 14. 19. that go down to the s. of the pit 27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as chalk s. 54. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colours 12. 1 will make thy borders of pleasant s. 57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stream 60. 17. bring for s. iron | 62. 10. gather out the s. Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with s. and stocks 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s.

Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are poured out Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the water 28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of fire 16. I will destroy thee from midst of the s. of fire Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the s. into the valley Zech. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s. thereof 9. 16. for they shall be as s. of a crown lifted up Mat. 3. 9. of these s. to raise up children, Luke 3. 8. 4. 3. command that these s. be made bread Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s. 12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him 13. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here Luke 19. 40. the s. would immediately cry out John 8. 59. they took up s. to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in s. was glori. 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye are lively s. are built up spiritual house See STONE, Verb.

Corner-STONES. Psal. 144. 12. that our daught. may be as corner-s. See COSTLY.

STONES of darkness. Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the s. of darkness STONES of emptiness.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it s. of emptiness Glistening STONES.

1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glistening s. for house Gravel STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel s. See GREAT.

Heap of STONES. Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of s. on Achaz 8. 29. and raised a great heap of s. on the king of Ai 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s. on Absalom Heved STONES.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought heved s. to lay foundat. 7. 9. according to the measures of heved s. 11. Heven STONES.

Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with h. s. Marble STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. s. in abundance Precious STONES.

2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious s. 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious. 11. navy of Hiram brought preci. s. 2 Chr. 9. 10. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious s. 8. with whom precious s. were found, gave them 2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s. 32. 27. he made himself treasures for precious s. Zech. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with prec. s. Dan. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with precious s. 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation p. s. Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth prec. s. any more 16. that great city decked with gold and prec. s.



## STO

## STO

## STO

Rev. 21. 19. foundations garnished with precious s. Whole STONES.  
 Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of w. s. Josh. 8. 31. Wrought STONES.  
 1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to new wrought s. STONEST.  
 Mat. 23. 37. s. them that are sent to thee, Luke 13. 34. STONY.  
 Ps. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in s. places Ezek. 11. 19. I will take the s. heart, 36. 26.  
 Mat. 13. 5. some fell on s. places, 20. Mark 4. 5, 16. STONING.  
 1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of s. David STOOD.  
 Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham s. yet before the Lord 29. [35. his name Judah, and Leah s. from bearing Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud s. behind them Num. 16. 43. he s. between the dead and the living Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and s. under the mount. 5. 1. s. between the Lord and you, to shew you Josh. 3. 16. the waters s. and rose up on a heap 4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet s. 9. Judg. 6. 31. Jotham said to all that s. against him 16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house s. 1 Sam. 3. 10. the L. s. and called Samuel, Samuel 4. 15. Eli's eyes s. that he could not see 10. 23. when he s. among the people, he was higher 17. 8. Goliath s. and cried to the armies of Israel 22. 7. Saul said to the servants that s. about him 17. the king said to footmen that s. about him 1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the congregation, and all congregat. of Israel s. 2 Chr. 6. 3. [7. 6. 55. Solomon s. and blessed all the congregation 14. 4. Aijah, his eyes s. for hoariness 2 Kings 2. 7. sons of the prophets s. to view afar off 23. 3. and all the people s. to the covenant 2 Chr. 6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon s. Neh. 9. 2. they s. and confessed their sins and their Esth. 9. 16. the other Jews s. for their lives Psal. 33. 9. he commanded and it s. fast Isa. 6. 2. above it s. the seraphims each had six wings Jer. 46. 15. they s. not because Lord did drive them 48. 45. they s. under the shadow of Ihesbom Ezek. 1. 21. and when those s. these s. 10. 17. 24. when they s. they let down their wings 25. and there was a voice when they s. Dan. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I s. 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I s. trembling 11. 1. I s. to confirm and to strengthen him 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there s. other two Jonah 1. 15. and the sea s. from her raging Hab. 3. 6. he s. and measured the earth, he beheld Zech. 1. 8. he s. among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11. Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren s. without Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand s. forth 18. 11. the Pharisees s. and prayed thus with him. John 18. 25. Simon Peter s. and warmed himself 20. 11. but Mary s. without at sepulchre weeping Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up s. and walked 9. 7. the men that were with him s. speechless 9. 9. there s. a man of Macedonia and prayed 27. 21. but Paul s. forth in the midst of troop Heb. 9. 10. s. only in meats, and drinks, and washings STOOD above.  
 Gen. 23. 13. behold, the Lord s. above the ladder 2 Chron. 24. 20. Zechariah s. above the people Psal. 104. 6. the waters s. above the mountains STOOD afar.  
 Exod. 24. 4. his sister s. afar off, to wit what he done 20. 18. the people removed and s. afar off, 21. Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who s. afar off 23. 49. all his acquaintance s. afar off beholding Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea s. afar off STOOD at.  
 Exod. 19. 17. they s. at the nether part of the mount 33. 8. they s. every man at his tent-door 9. the cloudy pillar s. at the door of the tabernac. 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman s. at door of house of Elisha 2 Chron. 5. 12. singers s. at the east end of the altar 23. 13. the king s. at the pillar, at the entering in Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims s. at door of the east-gate 21. 21. the king s. at the parting of the way Luke 7. 38. woman s. at his feet behind him, weep. John 18. 16. but Peter s. at the door without Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and s. at the altar STOOD before.  
 Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he s. before the Ld. 43. 15. went down to Egypt, and s. before Joseph Exod. 9. 10. they took ashes and s. before Pharaoh Lev. 9. 5. the congregation s. before the Lord Num. 27. 9. daughters of Zelophehad s. bef. Moses Josh. 20. 9. until he s. before the congregation Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas s. before ark in those days 1 Sam. 16. 21. David came and s. before Saul 1 Kings 1. 28. Beth-sheba s. before king David 3. 15. Solomon s. before the ark of the covenant 16. two women that were harlots s. before him 8. 22. Solomon s. before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12. 12. 6. old men that s. before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6.

1 Kings 12. 8. young men that s. b. him, 2 Chr. 10. 8. 22. 21. spirit s. before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunamite s. before Elisha 5. 15. Naaman returned and s. before Elisha 25. Gehazi went in and s. before his master 8. 9. Hazael came and s. before Elisha 10. 4. behold, two kings s. not before him Esth. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and s. before the king Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen s. bef. him Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel s. before me 18. 20. I s. before thee to speak good for them 52. 12. captain which s. before king of Babylon Ezek. 8. 11. there s. before them seventy men Dan. 1. 19. therefore they s. before the king, 2. 2. 2. 31. O king, this great image, s. before thee 3. 3. they s. bef. the image Nebuchadnezz. set up 7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand s. bef. him 8. 3. behold, there s. before the river a ram 15. there s. bef. me as the appearance of a man Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua s. before the angel 4. and he spake to those that s. before him Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus s. before the governor Act. 17. 17. behold, three men s. before the gate 30. a man s. before me in bright clothing 12. 14. she told how Peter s. before the gate 24. 20. let these say, while I s. before the council Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude s. before the throne 8. 2. I saw the seven angels which s. before God 12. 4. and the dragon s. before the woman STOOD beside.  
 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom s. beside the way of the gate 1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions s. beside the stays Jer. 36. 21. the princes which s. beside the king Ezek. 9. 2. the six men s. beside the brazen altar 10. 6. then he went in and s. beside the wheels STOOD by.  
 Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men s. by him 24. 30. behold, he s. by the camels at the well 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he s. by the river 45. 1. not refrain himself before all that s. by him Exod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people s. by Moses Num. 23. 6. Balak s. by his burnt-sacrifice, 17. Judg. 3. 19. all that s. by him went out from him 18. 16. the men s. by the entering of the gate 1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that s. by thee, praying 2 Sam. 13. 31. servants s. by with clothes rent 1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam s. by the altar to burn 24. ass s. by it, the lion also s. by the carcase 2 Kings 2. 7. and they two s. by Jordan, 13. 11. 14. behold, the king s. by a pillar, 23. 3. 18. 17. they s. by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36. 2. 1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel s. by the threshing-floor Jer. 44. 15. then the women that s. by answered Ezek. 43. 6. and the man s. by me and said Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that s. by Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord s. by Mark 14. 47. one of them that s. by drew a sword 15. 35. some of them that s. by when they heard Luke 5. 1. he s. by the lake of Gennesareth 19. 24. he said to them that s. by, take from him 24. 4. two men s. by them in shining garments John 18. 22. an officer that s. by struck Jesus 19. 25. there s. by the cross of Jesus his mother Acts 1. 10. two men s. by them in white apparel 9. 39. and all the widows s. by him weeping 29. 25. Paul said to the centurion that s. by 23. 2. commanded them that s. by to smite him 4. they that s. by said, revilest thou the high-priest? 11. the night following the Lord s. by him 27. 23. there s. by me this night the angel of God STOOD in.  
 Exod. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who s. in the way 32. 26. then Moses s. in the gate of the camp Num. 12. 5. Lord s. in the door of the tabernacle 16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and s. in the door 27. Dathan and Abiram s. in door of their tents 22. 22. the angel of the Lord s. in the way, 24. 26. angel went further and s. in a narrow place Josh. 3. 17. the priests s. in midst of Jordan, 4. 10. Judg. 9. 7. Jotham s. in the top of mount Gerizim 35. Gaal s. in the entering of the gate of the city 44. Abimelech [18. 17. the priests s. in the entering 2 Sam. 23. 12. he s. in the midst of the ground 1 Kings 19. 13. and he s. in entering in of the cave 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and s. in the border 4. 15. the Shunamite s. in the door, and he said 2 Chron. 30. 16. and they s. in their place, 35. 10. 34. 31. king s. in his place, and made a covenant Neh. 8. 7. and the people s. in their place Esth. 5. 1. Esther s. in the inner-court of the house Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah s. in court of the Lord's house 23. 18. for who hath s. in counsel of the Lord 22. but if they had s. in my counsel and caused Ezek. 8. 11. Jaazaniah s. in the midst of them Obad. 14. nor shouldst t. in cross-way to cut off those Luke 24. 36. Jesus himself s. in the midst of them, and saith to them, peace be to you, John 21. 19, 26. Acts 17. 22. then Paul s. in the midst of Mars-hill

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders s. a lamb STOOD on.  
 1 Sam. 17. 3. Philistines s. on a mountain on the one side, Israel s. on a mountain on the other side 26. 13. then David s. on the top of a hill 2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin s. on the top of a hill 1 Chron. 6. 39. Asaph, who s. on his right hand 44. the sons of Merari s. on the left hand 2 Chron. 3. 13. the cherubims s. on their feet Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims s. on the right side Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude s. on the shore John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus s. on the shore Acts 21. 40. Paul s. on stairs and beckoned to people Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb s. on the mount Zion STOOD over.  
 Num. 7. 12. who s. over them that were numbered Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud s. over the door Josh. 5. 13. behold, a man s. over-against him Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord s. over the threshold 18. glory of the Lord s. over cherubims Mat. 23. 9. the star s. over where the young child was Luke 4. 39. he s. over her and rebuked the fever STOOD round.  
 Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves s. round about Acts 14. 20. as the disciples s. round about him 25. 7. Jews s. round about Paul, and laid complaints Rev. 7. 11. all the angels s. round about the throne STOOD still.  
 Josh. 10. 13. the sun s. still, and the moon stayed 11. 13. as for cities that s. still in their strength 2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place s. still 25. Joab blew a trumpet and all the people s. still Neh. 12. 39. and they s. still in the prison-gate Job 4. 16. a spirit s. still but I could not discern 32. 16. for they spake not, but s. still Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon s. still in their habitation Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus s. still and called them Mark 10. 49. Jesus s. still and commanded him Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him s. still STOOD there.  
 Exod. 34. 5. the L. descended and s. with him there 1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and s. there 1 Kings 10. 20. twelve lions s. there, 2 Chron. 9. 19. Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord s. there Hos. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeath there they s. Mat. 27. 47. some of them that s. there, Mark 11. 5. John 18. 18. the servants and officers s. there STOOD up.  
 Gen. 23. 3. Abraham s. up from before his dead 7. Abraham s. up and bowed himself to people Exod. 2. 17. but Moses s. up and helped them Num. 11. 32. the people s. up all that day and night 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan s. up ag. Israel and provoked 28. 2. then David the king s. up upon his feet 2 Chron. 13. 4. Abijah s. up and said, the Lord God 20. 19. the Levites s. up to praise the Lord God 23. Ammon and Moab s. up against mount Seir 28. 12. s. up against them that came from the war Ezra 2. 63. not eat of holy things till there s. up a priest with Urim and Thummim, Neh. 7. 65. Neh. 8. 5. when he opened the book people s. up 9. 3. they s. up in their place and read the law 4. then s. up upon the stairs, of the Levites Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai s. not up 7. 7. Haman s. up to make request for his life Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh s. up 29. 8. young men saw me, and aged arose and s. up 30. 28. I s. up and cried in the congregation Ps. 106. 30. then s. up Phinehas and executed judg. Ezek. 37. 10. they lived, and s. up upon their feet Dan. 8. 22. that being broken, whereas four s. up for it Luke 4. 16. Jesus s. up to read in the synagogue 10. 25. a certain lawyer s. up and tempted him Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter s. up and said 4. 26. the kings of the earth s. up against the Lord 5. 34. then s. up one Gamaliel a doctor of law 11. 28. Agabus s. up, and signified by the spirit 13. 16. Paul s. up and beckoning with his hand 25. 18. against whom when the accusers s. up STOOD upon.  
 Gen. 41. 17. behold, I s. upon the bank of the river 1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and s. upon the Philistine 2 Sam. 1. 10. so I s. upon Saul and slew him 1 Kings 7. 25. the sea s. upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr. 4. 4. 2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and s. upon 2 Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe s. upon a pulpit of wood Esth. 12. 23. glory of the Lord s. upon the mount Amos 7. 7. the Lord s. upon a wall made by a line Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets s. upon their feet 13. 1. and I s. upon the sand of the sea and saw STOOD with.  
 Gen. 45. 1. there s. with him no man, while Joseph 2 Kings 11. 11. every man s. w. his weapons in hand 2 Chron. 29. 26. the Levites s. with instruments Ezra 3. 9. then Joshua s. with his sons and brethren Lam. 2. 4. he s. with his right hand as an adversary Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that s. with him John 18. 5. Judas also, who betrayed s. with them



## STO

John 18.18. Peter *s. with them* and warmed himself  
2 Tim. 4.16. no man *s. with me* || 17. Lord *s. with me*  
**STOODST.**

Num. 22.34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way  
Deut. 4.10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord  
Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side  
**STOOL.**

2 Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*  
**STOOLS.**

Exod. 1.16. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*  
**STOOP.**

Job 9.13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him  
Prov. 19.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*  
Isa. 46.2. they *s.* they bow down together  
Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unloose  
**STOOPEO.**

Gen. 49.9. Judah *s.* down, he couched as a lion  
1 Sam. 24.8. David *s.* || 23.14. Saul *s.* to the ground  
2 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that *s.*  
John 8.6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger, 8.  
30.11. and as she went, she *s.* down, and looked  
**STOOPETH.**

Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols  
**STOOPING.**

Luke 24.12. *s.* down saw the linen clothes, John 20.5.  
**STOP.**

1 Kings 18.44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not  
2 Kings 3.19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, 25.  
2 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters  
Psal. 35.3. *s.* the way ag. them that persecute me  
107.42. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth  
Ezek. 39.11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers  
2 Cor. 11.10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting  
**STOPPED.**

Gen. 8.2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*  
26.15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.  
Lev. 15.3. or his flesh be *s.* from his issue  
2 Chron. 32.30. Hezekiah *s.* the water-course  
4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook  
Neh. 4.7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*  
Psal. 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*  
Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are *s.* and reads  
Zech. 7.11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears  
Acts 7.57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him  
Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty  
Tit. 1.11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert  
Heb. 11.33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions  
**STOPPERS.**

Ezek. 27.†9. the wise men were thy *s.* of chinks  
**STOPPETH.**

Job 5.16. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth  
Psal. 58.4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear  
Prov. 21.13. whoso *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor  
Isa. 33.15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood  
**STORE.**

Amos 3.10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence  
and robbery in their palaces  
**STORE.**

Gen. 26.14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants  
41.36. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine  
Lev. 25.22. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 26.10.  
Deut. 28.5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*  
17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*  
32.34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed  
1 Kings 10.10. she gave king of spices very great *s.*  
2 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day  
1 Chron. 29.16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand  
2 Chron. 11.11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them  
31.10. and that which is left is this great *s.*  
Neh. 5.18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared  
Psal. 144.13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*  
Isa. 39.6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*  
Nah. 2.9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory  
1 Cor. 16.2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*  
1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation  
2 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*  
**STORE-CITIES.**

1 Kings 9.19. cities of *s.* Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8.6.  
2 Chron. 8.4. and all the *s.*-cities which he built  
16.4. they smote all the *s.*-cities of Naphtali  
12. Jehoshaphat built *s.*-cities in Judah  
**STORE-HOUSE.**

Mal. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the *s.*-house  
Luke 12.24. the ravens have no *s.*-house nor barn  
**STORE-HOUSES.**

Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the *s.*-h. and sold  
Deut. 28.8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.*-h.  
1 Chron. 27.25. over the *s.*-h. was Jehonathan  
2 Chron. 32.28. Hezekiah made *s.*-h. also  
Psal. 33.7. he layeth up the depth in *s.*-h.  
Jer. 50.26. open her *s.*-h. cast her up us heaps  
**STORK.**

A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chasada, or  
Chasidah, which signifies pity or mercy; pro-  
bably because of the tenderness it shows to its  
dam, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and  
defends even to death. The stork is a bird  
of passage, which in winter goes into the hot  
countries. Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven  
584

## STR

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,  
and the crane, and the swallow, observe the  
time of their coming. Jerom and the Septua-  
gint sometimes render the Hebrew word Cha-  
sidah by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by  
pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well  
agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places  
it among unclean birds, Lev. 11.19. The  
Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees  
are her house, Psal. 104.17. They for ordi-  
nary make their nests upon some high tower,  
or the top of a house; but in Palestine, where  
the coverings of their houses were flat, they  
built in the highest trees.

The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;  
it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects:  
Its plumage would be quite white, if it was  
not that the extremity of its wings are black,  
and also some small part of its head and  
thighs: It sits for the space of thirty days,  
and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would  
not eat the stork, but at present it is much  
esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.  
They go away in the midst of August, and  
return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when  
they go away, the stork that comes last to the  
place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.  
They go away in the night to the southern  
countries.

Lev. 11.19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, Deut. 14.18.  
Job 39.†13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?  
Job 39.14.17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her house  
Jer. 8.7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times  
Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*  
**STORM.**

Job 21.18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away  
27.21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place  
Psal. 55.8. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*  
83.15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*  
107.29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, so that the  
waves thereof are still

Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain  
25.4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*  
28.2. which as a destroying *s.* shall cast down to  
the earth with the hand

29.6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest  
Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*  
Nah.1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*  
Mark 4.37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind  
Luke 8.23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake  
**STORMY.**

Psal. 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind  
148.8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word  
Ezek. 13.11. hail stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend  
1.1. will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury  
**STORY.**

2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo  
24.27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings  
**STORIES.**

Gen. 6.16. with second and third *s.* make the ark  
Ezek. 41.16. galleries three *s.* over-against the door  
42.3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.* 6.  
Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven  
**STOUP.** See STOOP.

Job 4.11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad  
Isa. 10.12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart  
Dan. 7.20. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows  
Mal. 3.13. your words have been *s.* against me  
**STOUT-HEARTED.**

Psal. 76.5. *s.*-h. are spoiled, they slept their sleep  
Isa. 46.12. hearken unto me, ye *s.*-hearted  
**STOUTNESS.**

Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart  
**STRAIGHT.**

Josh. 6.5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 20.  
1 Sam. 6.12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-shemesh  
Prov. 4.8. make thy way *s.* before my face  
Eccl.1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*  
7.13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked  
Isa. 40.3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God  
4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough  
places plain, 42.16. || 45.2. Luke 3.5.  
Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way  
Ezek. 1.7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled  
9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. || 10. 22.  
23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*  
Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
paths *s.* Mark 1.3. Luke 3.4. John 1.23.  
Luke 13.13. she was made *s.* and glorified God  
Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*  
Heb. 12.13. and make *s.* paths for your feet  
**STRAIGHTWAY.**

1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up  
28.20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth  
Prov. 7.22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth  
Dan. 10.17. *s.* there remained no strength in me  
Mat. 3.16. Jesus went *s.* out of water, Mark 1.10.  
1.13.

## STR

Mat. 4.20. and they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1.13.  
21.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them,  
and *s.* he will send them hither, Mark 11.3.

27.48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge  
Mark 5.29. the fountain of her blood was dried up  
6.54. they knew him || Luke 5.39. desireth new  
Luke 14.5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day?  
John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him

Acts 5.10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet and yielded  
9.20. and he preached Christ in the synagogues  
16.33. the jailer was baptized, he and all his *s.*  
22.29. then *s.* they departed from him  
23.30. when it was told me, I sent *s.* to thee  
Jam. 1.24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was  
**STRAIN.**

Mat. 23.24. guides *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel  
**STRAIT.**

1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in a *s.*  
2 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great *s.* 1 Chron. 21.13.  
Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*  
Dan. 9.†25. the street and wall built in *s.* of times  
Phil. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, desire  
**STRAITS.**

Job 30.22. in fulcrum of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*  
Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*  
**STRAIT.**

2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell in too *s.* for us  
Isa. 49.20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me  
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at the *s.* gate, for wide is the gate  
14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 13.24.  
**STRAITEN.**

Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them  
**STRAITENED.**

Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*  
37.10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*  
Prov. 4.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*  
Ezek. 42.6. therefore the building was *s.* more than  
Mic. 2.7. is spirit of the Lord *s.*? these his doings  
Luke 12.50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished!  
2 Cor. 6.12. ye are not in *s.*, are *s.* in your bowels  
**STRAITENETH.**

Job 12.23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them again  
**STRAITEST.**

Acts 26.5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion  
**STRAITLY.**

Gen. 43.7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred  
Exod. 13.19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel out  
Josh. 6.1. Jericho was *s.* shut up, none went out, and  
1 Sam. 14.23. thy father *s.* charged people with oath  
Mat. 9.30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that no  
man know it, Mark 3.12. || 5.43. Luke 9.21.

Mark 1.43. he *s.* charged him and sent him away  
Acts 4.17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak  
5.23. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?  
**STRAITNESS.**

Exod. 6.19. they hearkened not to Moses for of spirit  
Deut. 28.53. shalt eat flesh of thy child in *s.* 55.57.  
Job 36.16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*  
Isa. 42.†16. I will make crooked things into *s.*  
Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*  
Heb. 1.†8. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom  
**STRAKE.**

Acts 27.17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven  
See STRUCK.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of hasel  
Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*  
**STRANGE.**

Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them  
Job 19.3. not ashamed that ye make yours *s.* to me  
17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated  
Prov. 21.8. the way of man is forward and *s.*  
Jer. 18.†14. will man leave snow of Lebanon? shall  
running waters be forsaken for the *s.* cold water?  
1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with  
them to the same excess of riot  
12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* thing  
**STRANGE act.**

Isa. 28.21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his *s.* act  
**STRANGE apparel.**

Zeph. 1.8. punish such are clothed with *s.* apparel  
See CALBREY.

Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities  
**STRANGE country.**

Heb. 11.9. he sojourned as in a *s.* country  
**STRANGE doctrines.**

Heb. 13.9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines  
**STRANGE fire.**

Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before  
the Lord, and they died, Num. 3.4. || 26.61.  
**STRANGE flesh.**

Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* flesh  
See GODS.

Exod. 30.9. ye shall offer no *s.* incense thereon  
**STRANGE land.**

Exod. 2.22. have been a stranger in a *s.* land, 18.3.  
Psal. 137.4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.* l.



## STR

## STR

## STR

*Acts* 7. 6. that his seed should sojourn in a s. land  
STRANGE language.

*Psal.* 114. 1. Israel went from a people of s. l.  
STRANGE nation.

*Erod.* 21. 8. to sell her to a s. n. he hath no power  
STRANGE punishment.

*Job* 31. 3. a s. p. to the workers of iniquity  
STRANGE lips.

*Isa.* 17. 10. and thou shalt set it with s. lips  
STRANGE speech.

*Ezek.* 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of s. s. 6.  
STRANGE thing.

*Hos.* 8. 12. but they were counted as a s. thing  
1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as tho' some s. thing happened to you  
STRANGE things.

*Luke* 5. 26. saying, we have seen s. things to-day  
*Acts* 17. 20. thou bringest certain s. things to our ears  
STRANGE vanities.

*Jer.* 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with s. v?  
STRANGE vine.

*Jer.* 2. 21. how turned into degener. plant of a s. vine  
STRANGE waters.

2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have digged and drunk s. waters  
STRANGE wives.

1 *Kings* 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his s. wives  
*Ezra* 10. 2. we have taken s. wives, 10, 14, 27, 44.

11. and separate yourselves from the s. wives  
18. sons of priests were found to have taken s. w.

*Neh.* 13. 27. to transgress ag. God, in marrying s. w.  
STRANGE woman.

*Judg.* 11. 2. for thou art the son of a s. woman  
*Prov.* 2. 16. to deliver thee from the s. woman

5. 3. the lips of a s. woman drop as a honey-comb  
30. why wilt thou be ravished with a s. woman

6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of s. woman, 7. 5.  
20. 16. take a pledge of him for a s. woman, 27. 13.

23. 27. and a s. woman is a narrow pit  
STRANGE women.

1 *Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved many s. women  
*Prov.* 22. 14. the mouth of s. women is a deep pit

23. 33. thine eyes shall behold s. women, heart utter  
STRANGE work.

*Isa.* 23. 21. that he may do his work, his s. work  
STRANGER.

[1] One that is in a strange land, being at a distance  
from the place of his nativity. *Gen.* 23. 4.

I am a stranger with you. [2] One that is  
not a Jew, but of some other nation, *Isa.* 14. 1.

1. The strangers shall be joined with them;  
that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] Any one

that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding  
he were an Israelite. *Num.* 3. 10. The stranger

that cometh hither, shall be put to death.  
See *Num.* 16. 40. [18. 4.] [4] One that uses

this world as if he used it not, who does not  
think himself at home while in this world, but

has his mind and eye fixed on his country which  
is above. *Psal.* 39. 12. I am a stranger with

thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.  
*Heb.* 11. 13. They confessed that they were

strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such  
as were without all title to, or interest in,

either the outward privileges, or saving blessings  
of the covenant of grace. *Eph.* 2. 12.

At that time ye were strangers from the  
covenant of promise, namely, during your

heathenism. [6] One who is not of the king's  
stock and family. *Mat.* 17. 25, 26. Of whom

do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute?  
but of their own children, or of strangers?

[7] One who being made a captive, has lost his  
former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in

his own country. *Obad.* 12. Thou shouldst not  
have looked on the day of thy brother, in the

day that he became a stranger. [8] A woman  
that is not a man's own wife. *Prov.* 5. 20.

Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a  
stranger? [9] Profane, or unclean persons.

*Joel* 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass  
through her any more. None of the enemies

of the church shall invade and subdue it any  
more, nor profane persons mingle themselves

with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship.  
[10] Persons of a perfidious and barbarous

disposition, who, though of the same  
nation, yet carry themselves as if they were

void of all piety and humanity. Thus David  
calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers,

*Psal.* 51. 3. [11] Persecuted, or banished  
Christians. *Heb.* 13. 2. Be not forgetful to

entertain strangers. [12] False teachers, such  
as are strangers to a sound doctrine. *John* 10.

5. And a stranger will they not follow. As  
to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews,

namely, Advena justitie; and Advena portæ;  
See PROSLYTE.

*Gen.* 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be a s. in a land  
17. 8. give land wherein thou art a s. 28. 4. [37. 1.

12. or that is bought with money of any s.  
27. bought with money of the s. were circumcised

*Gen.* 23. 4. I am a s. with you, *Psal.* 39. 12. [119. 19.]

*Ezod.* 2. 22. I have been a s. in a strange land  
12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a s. or born in the

land, *Lev.* 16. 29. [17. 15. *Num.* 15. 30.

43. there shall no s. cat thereof, 29. 33.

48. when a s. will keep the passover, *Num.* 9. 14.

49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and  
the s. *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 9. 14. [15. 15. 16. 29.

18. 13. the name of the one was a s. there

20. 10. nor s. that is within thy gates, *Deut.* 5. 14.

22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a s.

23. 9. ye know heart of a s. seeing ye were strangers  
12. shalt rest, that the s. may be refreshed

30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a s.  
*Lev.* 17. 12. neither shall any s. among you eat blood

19. 10. thou shalt leave them for s. 23. 22. [25. 6.

33. if s. sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him

34. the s. be as one born among you, *Num.* 15. 15.

22. 10. there shall no s. eat of the holy thing, 13.

12. if she be married to a s. she may not eat

25. neither from a s. hand shall ye offer the bread

24. 16. as well, when blasphemy put to death

25. 35. ya, tho' he be a s. thou shalt relieve him

47. if a s. wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother

*Num.* 1. 51. Levites set themselves to the s. or his family

cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.

15. 14. and if a s. sojourn and will offer no offering

16. 40. that no s. come near to offer incense but

18. 4. and a s. shall not come nigh unto thee

7. the s. that cometh nigh shall be put to death

19. 10. it shall be to Israel and s. a statute for ever

35. 15. six cities of refuge for s. *Josh.* 20. 9.

*Deut.* 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the s.

10. 18. the Lord loveth the s. in giving him food

19. love the s. for ye were strangers in Egypt

14. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to s.

17. 15. not set a s. over thee who is not thy brother.

23. 7. because thou wast a s. in his land

20. unto a s. thou mayest lend upon usury

25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a s.

26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the s. among you

28. 43. the s. shall get up above thee very high

29. 11. and thy s. to enter into covenant with God

22. s. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus

31. 12. gather thy s. that he may hear and learn

*Josh.* 8. 33. the s. stood to hear words of law read

*Judg.* 19. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a s.

*Ruth* 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a s?

2 *Sam.* 1. 13. I am the son of a s. an Amalekite

15. 19. for thou art a s. and also an exile

1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no s. with us in the house

8. 41. moreover concerning a s. 2 *Chron.* 6. 32.

43. do according to all the s. calleth, 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.

*Job* 15. 19. and no s. passed among them

19. 15. and my maids count me for a s.

127. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a s.

31. 32. shall I not lodge in street, but I opened

*Psal.* 69. 8. I am become a s. to my brethren

94. 6. they slay the widow and the s. and murder

109. 11. and let the s. spoil his labour

137. 14. how shall sing Lord's song in land of s?

*Prov.* 2. 16. to deliver thee even from the s.

5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a s.

5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a s.

6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a s.

7. 5. they may keep thee from the s. who flatters

11. 15. he that is surety for a s. shall smart for it

14. 10. and a s. doth not intermeddle with his joy

20. 16. take his garm. that is surety for a s. 27. 13.

27. 2. let a s. praise thee, and not thine own lips

*Ecc.* 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a s. eateth it

56. 3. neither let the son of a s. speak, saying

6. the sons of the s. that join themselves to Lord

62. 8. the sons of the s. shall not drink thy wine

*Jer.* 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a s. in the land

*Ezek.* 14. 7. every s. that setteth up his idols

22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the s. 29.

44. 17. brought into my sanctuary children of a s.

9. no s. uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary

47. 23. that in what tribe the s. sojourneth

*Obad.* 12. in the day that he became a s.

34. 5. and that turn aside the s. from his right

*Mat.* 25. 35. I was a s. and ye took me in, 43.

38. when saw we thee a s. and took thee in? 44.

*Luke* 17. 18. not found that returned, save this s.

24. 18. art thou only a s. in Jerus. and not known

*John* 10. 5. s. will they not follow, but flee from him

*Acts* 7. 29. Moses was a s. in the land of Midian

See FATHERLESS.

STRANGERS.

*Gen.* 31. 15. are we not counted of him s.?

36. 7. the land wherein they were s. *Ezod.* 6. 4.

*Ezod.* 22. 21. for ye were s. in the land of Egypt,

23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. [25. 23. *Deut.* 10. 19.

*Lev.* 17. 8. s. that offer an oblation, 22. 18.

10. whatsoever of the s. that eateth any blood

30. 2. the s. that hunteth shall pour out the blood

32. of the s. that give his seed to Molech

35. 45. of the children of the s. shall ye buy

*Deut.* 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of s.

31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the s. land

*Josh.* 8. 35. the s. that were conversant among them

*Judg.* 10. 16. they put away the gods of s.

2 *Sam.* 22. 45. s. shall submit themselves unto me

46. s. shall fade away and be afraid, *Psa.* 18. 44, 45.

1 *Chr.* 16. 19. when ye were s. in it, *Psal.* 105. 12.

22. 2. David commanded to gather the s. in Israel

29. 15. for we were s. as were all our fathers

2 *Chron.* 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the s.

15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the s.

30. 25. the s. of Israel and all Judah rejoiced

*Neh.* 9. 2. seed of Isr. separated them, from all s.

13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all s.

*Ps.* 54. 3. for s. are risen up ag. me and oppressors

146. 9. the Lord preserveth the s. he relieveth

*Prov.* 5. 10. lest s. be filled with thy wealth

17. let them be only thine own, not s. with thee

*Isa.* 1. 7. your cities burnt, your land, s. devour it in

your presence, it is desolate as overthrow by s.

2. 6. they please themselves in the children of s.

5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall s. eat

14. 1. and the s. shall be joined with them

25. 2. thou hast made a palace of s. to be no city

5. thou shalt bring down the noise of s.

29. 5. multitude of thy s. shall be like small dust

60. 10. the sons of s. shall build up thy walls

61. 5. and s. shall stand and feed your flocks

*Jer.* 2. 25. I have loved s. and after them will I go

3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the s.

5. 19. so shall ye serve s. in a land that is not yours

30. 8. s. shall no more serve themselves of him

35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be s.

51. 51. for s. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord

*Am.* 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to s. houses to aliens

*Ezek.* 7. 21. I will give it into hand of s. for a prey

11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of s.

16. 32. a wife who taketh s. instead of her husband

28. 7. behold therefore I will bring s. upon thee

10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of s.

30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of s.

31. 12. s. have cut him off, and have left him

47. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary s.

47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the s.

*Hos.* 7. 9. s. have devoured his strength, know it not

8. 7. if so be it yield, the s. shall swallow it up

*Joel* 3. 17. there shall no s. pass thro' her any more

*Obad.* 11. in the day that s. carried away captive

*Mat.* 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child. or of s.?

26. Peter saith to him, of s. [27. 7. to bury s. in

*John* 10. 5. for they know not the voice of s.

*Acts* 2. 10. and s. of Rome, Jews and proselytes

13. 17. when they dwell as s. in the land of Egypt

*Eph.* 2. 12. were s. from the covenants of promise

19. therefore ye are no longer s. but fellow-citizens

1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if s. have lodged s. if s. have washed

*Heb.* 11. 13. confessed they were s. and pilg. on earth

13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain s. for some

1 *Pet.* 1. 1. so the s. scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia



*Psal. 74.20.* the waters gushed out, they overflowed  
 126.4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south  
*Cant. 4. 15.* well of living waters, *s.* from Lebanon  
*Isa. 11. 15.* the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*  
 30.25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters  
 33.21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*  
 34.9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch  
 35.6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

## STREET.

*Gen. 19. 2.* but we will abide in the *s.* all night  
*Deut. 12. 16.* thou shalt gather all the spoil into the  
*Josh. 2. 19.* any go out of thy house into the *s.*  
*Judg. 19. 15.* he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.  
*2 Sam. 21. 12.* had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan  
 22.43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*  
*2 Chr. 29. 4.* and gathered them in the east *s.* 32.6  
*Ezra 10. 9.* all the people sat in *s.* of house of God  
*Neh. 8.1.* the people gathered as one man into the *s.*  
 3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before  
 16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate  
*Ezra. 6. 9.* bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.  
*Job 18. 17.* and he shall have no name in the *s.*  
 29.7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*  
 31.32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened  
*Prov. 7. 8.* passing thro' the *s.* near her corner  
*Isa. 42. 2.* his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat. 12. 19.*  
 51.23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*  
 59.14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity  
*Jer. 37. 21.* give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*  
*Lam. 2. 19.* that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*  
 4.1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*  
*Ezek. 16. 24.* made thee a high place in every *s.* 31.  
*Dan. 9. 25.* the *s.* shall be built again and the wall  
*Acts 9. 11.* and go into the *s.* called Straight  
 12.10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*  
*Rev. 11.8.* their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city  
 21.21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold  
 22.2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

## STREETS.

*Num. 22. 139.* and they came to a city of *s.*  
*2 Sam. 1. 20.* publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon  
*1 Kings 20. 34.* thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus  
*Psal. 18. 42.* I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*  
 55.11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*  
 144.13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*  
 144.14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*  
*Prov. 1. 30.* wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*  
 5.16. and rivers of water in the *s.*  
 7.12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth  
 12.13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in the *s.*  
 26.13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*  
*Ecc. 12. 4.* and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*  
 5. and the mourners go about the *s.*  
*Cant. 3. 2.* I will go about the city in the *s.*  
*Isa. 5.25.* and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*  
 10.6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*  
 15.13. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves  
 24.11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*  
 51.20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*  
*Jer. 5. 1.* run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem  
 7.17. seeest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem  
 34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth  
 9.21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*  
 11.6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
 13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem  
 14.16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
 33.10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
 44.6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
 9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.  
 21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem  
 48.38. there shall be lamentation in the *s.* of Moab  
 49.26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50.30.  
 51.4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*  
*Lam. 2. 11.* sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.  
 21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*  
 4.5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*  
 8. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*  
 14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*  
 18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*  
*Ezek. 7. 19.* they shall cast their silver in the *s.*  
 11.6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain  
 26.11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*  
 28.23.1 will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*  
*Amos 5. 16.* wailing shall be in all the *s.* and they  
 shall say, alas, alas!  
*Mic. 7. 10.* shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*  
*Nah. 2. 4.* chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall jostle  
 3.10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*  
*Zeph. 3. 6.* I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by  
*Zech. 8. 4.* old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*  
 5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls  
 9.3. Tyros heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*  
 10.5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*  
*Mat. 6. 2.* do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*  
 5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*  
*Mark 6. 56.* they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts 5. 15.*  
*Luke 10. 10.* go out into the *s.* of the same, and say  
 13.26. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*  
 14.21. go out quickly into the *s.* and lanes of the city

## STRENGTH.

*Gen. 4. 12.* ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*  
*Ezod. 13. 3.* by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14.16.  
*Num. 22. 22.* he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24.8.  
*Judg. 5. 21.* O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*  
 1 *Sam. 2. 4.* O they that stumbled are girt with *s.*  
 9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail  
 10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt him  
 15.23. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repent  
 23.32. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on  
 9 *Sam. 22. 40.* thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,  
 hast subdued them under me, *Psal. 18. 32, 39.*  
 1 *Kings 7. 121.* he set up pillars in the temple, he  
 called the left pillar, in it is *s.* 2 *Chron. 3. 17.*  
 2 *Kings 2. 116.* there be with us fifty sons of *s.*  
 18.20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa. 36. 5.*  
 19.3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa. 37. 3.*  
 1 *Chron. 16. 27. s.* and gladness are in his place  
 28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal. 29. 1. 196. 7.*  
 26.8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*  
 29.12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all  
 14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly  
 2 *Chr. 2. 76.* hath obtained *s.* to build him a house  
 13.20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again  
 30. 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord  
*Ezra 4. 13.* thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings  
*Neh. 4. 10. s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed  
 9.7.13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him  
 19. if I speak of *s.* lo, he is strong, if of judgment  
 12.13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.  
 21. and he weakeneth the *s.* of the mighty  
 17.19. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*  
 18.13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin  
 23. 125. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*  
 23.6. no, but he would put *s.* in me  
 30.2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me  
 7. 21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposest ag. me  
 31. 33. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money  
 36.19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*  
 39.19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?  
 41.22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy  
*Psal. 8. 2.* out of mouth of babes hath ordained *s.*  
 20.6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand  
 27.1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid  
 28.8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed  
 29.11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people  
 30.17. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain  
 31. 12. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence  
 33.16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*  
 39.13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go  
 46.1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81.1.  
 60.7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108.8.  
 19. who will bring me into the city of *s.*?  
 62. 11. I heard this that *s.* belongeth unto God  
 68.34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds  
 35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power  
 73.26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion  
 74. 15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*  
 81.1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise  
 84.5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee  
 7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion  
 90.10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore  
 91.1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*  
 95.4. the *s.* of the hills is his also  
 96.6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary  
 99.4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment  
 138.3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul  
 140.7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation  
*Prov. 8. 14.* I have *s.* || 10.29. way of Lord is *s.*  
 14.4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox  
 21.22. a wise man cansteth down the *s.* thereof  
 24.5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*  
 31.17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth  
 25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall reg.  
*Ecc. 9. 16.* then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*  
 10.10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*  
 17. prices eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness  
*Isa. 5. 22.* and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink  
 10.13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it  
 23.4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea  
 25.4. thou hast been a *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the  
 needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm  
 26.4. in the Lord JEHOVAH is everlasting *s.*  
 28.6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate  
 30.3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame  
 36.3. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation  
 40.9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*  
 29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*  
 42.25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle  
 44.12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms  
 51.4. awake in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*  
 54.29. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* arm of Lord  
*Jer. 20. 5.* moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city  
 51.53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*  
*Lam. 1. 6.* they are gone without, before pursuer  
*Ezek. 30. 15.* will pour my fury on sin, *s.* of Egypt  
 18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33.28.  
*Dan. 2. 37.* God hath given the power, *s.* glory  
 41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron  
 3. 120. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

*Dan. 11.15.* neither shall there be any *s.* to withstand  
 17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom  
 31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*  
*Jos. 3. 16.* the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel  
*Amos 6.13.* have we not taken horns by our own *s.*?  
*Nah. 1. 17.* the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble  
 3.9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Put and Lubim  
 11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy  
*Hag. 2. 21.* I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen  
*Luke 1. 53.* he hath shewed *s.* with his arm  
*Acts 3. 7.* his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*  
*Rom. 5. 6.* when yet without *s.* Christ died  
 1 *Cor. 15. 56.* sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law  
 2 *Cor. 1.8.* we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*  
*Heb. 11.11.* Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed  
 Rev. 3.8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word  
 5.12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour  
 12.10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*  
 17.13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

## His STRENGTH.

*Ezod. 14. 27.* and the sea returned to *h. s.*  
*Deut. 21. 17.* he is the beginning of *h. s.*  
*Judg. 8. 21.* rise thou, for as the man is, so is *h. s.*  
 16.5. entice him, see wherein *h. great s.* lieth  
 9. *h. s.* was not known || 19. *h. s.* went from him  
 2 *Kings 9. 24.* Jehu drew a bow with his full *s.*  
 1 *Chr. 16. 11.* seek the Lord and *h. s.* *Psal. 105. 4.*  
 Job 18.7. the steps of *h. s.* shall be straitened  
 12. *h. s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready  
 13. even first-born of death shall devour *h. s.*  
 21.23. one dieth in his full *s.* being wholly at ease  
 37.6. he saith to the great rain of *h. s.*  
 39.11. wilt thou trust him because *h. s.* is great?  
 31. rejoiceth in *h. s.* || 40.16. *h. s.* is in loins  
*Psal. 33. 17.* nor shall he deliver any by his great *s.*  
 52.7. this is the man that made not God *h. s.*  
 59.9. because of *h. s.* will I wait upon thee  
 65.6. who by *h. s.* setteth fast the mountains  
 68.34. ascribe *s.* to God, *h. s.* is in the clouds  
 78.4. shewing to the generation to come *h. s.*  
 61. delivered *h. s.* into captivity and his glory  
*Isa. 31. 9.* he shall pass over to *h. s.* for fear  
 44.12. he is hungry, and *h. s.* faileth  
 62.8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *h. s.*  
 61.1. travelling in the greatness of *h. s.*  
*Dan. 11. 2.* by *h. s.* shall stir up all against Grecia  
*Hos. 7. 9.* strangers devoured *h. s.* he knoweth not  
 12.3. and by *h. s.* he had power with God  
*Rev. 1. 16.* his countenance was as the sun in *h. s.*

## In STRENGTH.

*Gen. 49. 24.* but his bow abode in *s.* and the arms  
 1 *Kings 19.8.* went in the *s.* of that meat forty days  
 Job 3. 17. and there the wearied in *s.* be at rest  
 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36.5.  
*Psal. 71. 16.* I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God  
 103.20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*  
 147.10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of a horse  
*Prov. 24. 15.* a wise man is in *s.* yea increaseth *s.*  
*Isa. 8. 11.* Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of hand  
 30.2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh  
*Mic. 5. 4.* and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord  
*Acts 9. 22.* but Saul received the more in *s.*

## My STRENGTH.

*Gen. 49. 3.* Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*  
*Ezod. 15. 2.* Lord is my *s.* and song, 2 *Sam. 22. 33.*  
*Psal. 18. 2.* [28.7. 116.14. *Isa. 12. 2.*  
*Josh. 14. 11.* as my *s.* was then, even is my *s.* now  
*Judg. 16. 17.* if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me  
 Job 6. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?  
 12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?  
*Psal. 18. 1.* I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*  
 19.14. O Ld. my *s.* 22.19. || 32.15. my *s.* is dried up  
 31.4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*  
 10. my *s.* fails bec. of my iniquity, 38.10. || 71.9.  
 43.2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?  
 59.17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is defence  
 62.7. art rock of my *s.* || 102.23. he weakened my *s.*  
 139. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was  
 144.1. blessed be L. my *s.* who teacheth my hands  
*Isa. 27. 5.* let him take hold of my *s.* to make peace  
 49.4. I have spent my *s.* for nought, and in vain  
 5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*  
*Jer. 16. 19.* O Lord my *s.* || *Hab. 3. 19.* God is my *s.*  
*Lam. 1. 14.* they are wreathed, he made my *s.* to fall  
 3.18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from Lord  
*Zech. 12. 5.* shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts their God  
 2 *Cor. 12. 9.* for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness

## See No.

## Their STRENGTH.

*Josh. 11. 13.* as for cities that stood still in their *s.*  
*Psal. 37. 39.* he is their *s.* in the time of trouble  
 73.4. are no hands in their death, their *s.* is firm  
 78.51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105.36.  
 89.17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*  
 90.10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow  
*Prov. 20. 29.* the glory of young men is their *s.*  
 30.7. I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still  
 40.31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*  
 41.1. and let the people renew their *s.*  
 63.6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth



*Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from them their s.*  
*Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield their s.*  
 Thy STRENGTH.

*Ezod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in thy s.*  
*Deut. 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall thy s. be*  
*Judg. 16. 6. tell me wherein thy s. lieth, 15.*  
*2 Chron. 6. 41. thou and ark of thy s. Psal. 132. 8.*  
*Psal. 21. 1. the king shall joy in thy s. O Lord*  
 13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in thine own s.  
 54. 1. save me by thy name, judge me by thy s.  
 68. 23. thy God hath commanded thy s.  
 71. 18. until I have sheaved thy s. to this generation  
 74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by thy s.  
 77. 14. thou hast declared thy s. among the people  
 80. 2. stir up thy s. and come and save us  
 86. 16. O turn to me, give thy s. to thy servant  
 110. 2. Lord shall send rod of thy s. out of Zion  
*Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy s.*  
 24. 10. if I fail in day of adversity, thy s. is small  
 31. 3. give not thy s. unto women, nor thy ways  
*Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of thy s.*  
 52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy s. O Zion  
 63. 15. where is thy zeal and thy s. the sounding  
*Amos 3. 11. he shall bring down thy s. from thee*  
*Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all*  
 thy heart and with all thy s. 33. Luke 10. 27.  
 Your STRENGTH.

*Lev. 26. 20. and your s. shall be spent in vain*  
*Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is your s.*  
*Isa. 23. 14. howl, ye ships, your s. is laid waste*  
 30. 15. in quietness and confidence shall be your s.  
*Ezek. 34. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of your s.*  
 STRENGTHEN.

*Lev. 25. 15. if thy brother be poor s. him*  
*Deut. 32. 33. but charge Joshua, encourage and s. him*  
*Judg. 16. 23. s. me, I pray thee, only this once*  
 19. 15. s. thine heart with a morsel of bread  
*1 Kings 20. 22. go s. thys. mark and see what dost*  
*Ezra 6. 22. to s. their hands in the work of house*  
*Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, s. my hands*  
 Job 16. 5. but I would s. you with my mouth  
*Psal. 20. 2. Lord send thee help, s. thee out of Zion*  
 27. 14. wait on Lord, he shall s. thy heart, 31. 24.  
 41. 3. Lord will s. him on the bed of languishing  
 68. 28. s. that which thou hast wrought for us  
 89. 21. be established, mine arm also shall s. him  
 119. 28. s. thou me according to thy word  
*Isa. 23. 21. and I will s. him with thy girdle*  
 30. 2. to s. themselves in the s. of Pharaoh  
 33. 23. they could not well s. their mast  
 35. 3. s. ye the weak hands || 41. 10. I will s. thee  
 54. 2. lengthen thy cords, and s. thy stakes  
 Jer. 4. 16. set up the standard, s. stay not  
 23. 4. s. they also the hands of evil doers  
*Ezek. 7. 13. nor shall any s. himself in iniquity*  
 16. 49. neither did she s. hand of poor and needy  
 30. 24. I will s. arms of the king of Babylon, 25.  
 34. 16. and I will s. that which was sick  
*Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to s. him*  
*Amos 2. 14. and the strong shall not s. his force*  
*Zech. 10. 6. and I will s. the house of Judah*  
 13. 1. I will s. them in the Lord, they shall walk  
 Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, s. brethren  
*1 Pet. 5. 10. God make you perfect, stablish, s. you*  
 Rev. 3. 2. be watchful and s. things which remain

STRENGTHENED, *Actively, Passively.*  
*Gen. 48. 2. Israel s. himself, and sat upon the bed*  
*Judg. 3. 12. the Lord s. Eglon against Israel*  
 7. 11. and afterwards shall thine hands be  
 9. 124. which s. his hands to kill his brethren  
*1 Sam. 23. 16. Jonathan went and s. hand in God*  
*2 Sam. 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be s.*  
*1 Chron. 11. 10. who s. themselves with David*  
*2 Chron. 1. 1. and Solomon was s. in his kingdom*  
 11. 17. so they s. the kingdom of Judah  
 12. 1. when Rehob. had s. himself, he forsook law  
 13. 7. and have s. themselves against Rehoboam  
 17. 1. Jehoshaphat s. himself against Israel  
 21. 4. Jehoram s. himself and slew all his brethren  
 23. 1. Jehoibada s. himself and took the captains  
 24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and s. it  
 25. 11. Amaziah s. himself, and led forth people  
 26. 8. for Uzziah s. himself exceedingly  
 29. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but s. him not  
 32. 5. Hezekiah s. himself, and built the wall  
*Ezra 6. 6. all that were about them s. their hands*  
 7. 28. I was s. as hand of my God was upon me  
*Neh. 2. 18. they s. their hands for this good work*  
 Job 4. 3. and thou hast s. the weak hands  
 4. and thou hast s. the feeble knees  
*Psal. 52. 7. and s. himself in his wickedness*  
 147. 13. for he hath s. the bars of thy gates  
*Prov. 7. 13. she s. her face and said to him*  
 8. 28. when he s. the fountains of the deep  
*Isa. 45. 11. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have s.*  
*Ezek. 13. 22. ye have s. the hands of the wicked*  
 34. 4. the diseased have ye not s. nor healed sick  
 Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and s. me, 19.  
 11. 6. he that begat her and s. her in these times  
 12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be s. by

*Hos. 7. 15. though I have bound and s. their arms*  
*Acts 9. 19. Saul was s. || Eph. 3. 16. to be s. with might*  
*Col. 1. 11. s. with all might according to his power*  
*2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and s. me*  
 STRENGTHENEDST.

*Psal. 138. 3. and s. me with strength in my soul*  
 STRENGTHENETH.

*Job 15. 25. he s. himself against the Almighty*  
*Psal. 104. 15. and bread which s. man's heart*  
*Prov. 24. 15. yea, a man of knowledge s. might*  
 31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and s. her arms  
*Eccles. 7. 19. wisdom s. the wise more than ten men*  
*Isa. 44. 14. the cypress and oak he s. for himself*  
*Amos 5. 9. that s. the spoiled against the strong*  
*Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who s. me*  
 STRENGTHENING.

*Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel s. him*  
*Acts 18. 23. Paul went to Galatia, s. all the disciples*  
 STRETCII.

*Ezod. 7. 19. s. out thy hand upon waters of Egypt*  
 8. 5. s. forth thine hand over streams and rivers  
 16. s. out thy rod and smite dust of land  
 25. 8. cherub. shall s. forth their wings on high  
*Josh. 8. 18. s. out spear that is in thy hand to Ai*  
*2 Kings 21. 13. I will s. over Jerus. line of Samaria*  
*1 Chron. 21. 10. I s. out three things, choose one*  
 Job 11. 13. if thou s. out thy hands to him  
 39. 26. doth the hawk s. her wings toward south?  
*Psal. 68. 31. shall soon s. out her hands to God*  
 134. 20. shorter than that a man can s. himself  
 34. 11. he shall s. upon it the line of confusion  
 54. 2. s. forth the curtains of thy habitat, let him  
 Jer. 10. 20. there is none to s. forth my tent  
*Ezek. 30. 25. king of Bably. shall s. out my sword*  
*Amos 6. 4. and s. themselves upon their couches*  
*Mat. 12. 13. Jesus said to man, s. forth thy hand*  
*John 21. 18. thou shalt s. forth thy hands*  
*2 Cor. 10. 14. for we s. not ourselves beyond meas.*  
 STRETCHED, *Actively, Passively.*

*Gen. 22. 10. Abraham s. forth hand to slay his son*  
*Exod. 18. 4. Israel s. out right hand, laid it on Ephraim*  
*Exod. 8. 6. Aaron s. out his hand over waters, 17.*  
 9. 23. Moses s. forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.  
 10. 22. Moses s. forth hand to heaven, 14. 21. 27.  
*Josh. 8. 18. and Joshua s. out the spear, 26.*  
 19. they ran as soon as he had s. out his hand  
*2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had s.*  
*1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims s. forth their wings*  
 17. 21. he s. himself on child, 2 Kings 4. 34, 35.  
*1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword s. over Jerusl.*  
 Job 38. 5. who hath s. the line upon it?  
*Psal. 44. 20. or s. our hands to a strange god*  
 88. 9. I have s. out my hands unto thee  
 136. 6. to him that s. out the earth above waters  
*Prov. 1. 24. because I have s. out my hand*  
 Isa. 3. 16. because they walk with s. forth necks  
 5. 25. he hath s. forth his hand against them;  
 his hand is s. out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.  
 14. 26. this is the hand that s. out on all nations  
 27. hand is s. out, and who shall turn it back?  
 16. 8. her branches are s. out, are gone over sea  
 23. 11. he s. out his hand over sea, shook kingdom  
 43. 5. that s. out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.  
*Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the evening are s. out*  
 10. 12. he s. out the heavens by his discretion  
 51. 15. he s. out heaven by his understanding  
*Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath s. out a line*  
*Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were s. upward*  
 10. 7. one cherub s. forth his hand to the fire  
 16. 27. behold, I have s. out my hand over thee  
*Hos. 7. 5. he s. out his hands with scorpers*  
*Amos 6. 7. that s. themselves shall be removed*  
*Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be s. forth upon Jerusalem*  
*Mat. 12. 13. and he s. forth his hand, Mark 3. 5.*  
*Luke 22. 53. ye s. forth no hands against me*  
*Acts 12. 1. Herod s. his hands to vex the church*  
*Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have s. forth my hands*  
 See ARM.

STRETCHEDST.

*Ezod. 15. 12. thou s. out thy right hand, earth swal.*  
 STRETCHETH.

*Psal. 104. 2. who s. out the heavens like a curtain*  
 STRETCHETH.

*Job 15. 25. for he s. out his hand against God*  
 26. 7. he s. out the north over the empty place  
*Prov. 31. 20. she s. out her hand to the poor*  
*Acts 40. 22. that s. out the heavens as a curtain*  
 44. 13. the carpenter s. out his rule, marketh  
 24. that s. forth the heavens alone, Zech. 12. 1.  
 STRETCHING.

*Isa. 8. 8. s. of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.*  
*Acts 4. 30. by s. forth thy hand to heal*  
 STRIFE.

*Gen. 13. 7. there was a s. between the herdmen*  
 8. Abram said, let there be no s. between me  
*Ezod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place s.*  
*Num. 30. 13. this is the water of s. because Israel*  
 27. 14. ye rebelled in the s. of the congregation  
*Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your s.?*  
*Judg. 12. 2. I and people were at great s. with Amm.*

*2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at s. thro' Israel*  
*Psal. 31. 20. shalt keep them from s. of tongues*  
 59. 9. for I have seen violence and s. in the city  
 80. 6. thou makest us a s. to our neighbours  
 106. 32. they angered him at the waters of s.  
*Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up s. 29. 22.*  
 but he that is slow to anger appeaseth s.

16. 29. a froward man soweth s. and a whisperer  
 17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with s.  
 14. beginning of s. is as when one letteth out  
 19. he loveth transgression, that loveth s.  
 20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from s.  
 22. 10. cast out the scorner, and s. shall cease  
 26. 17. he that meddeth with s. belong, not to him  
 20. where there is no tale-bearer, the s. ceaseth  
 21. so is a contentious man to kindle s.  
 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up s.  
 30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth s.  
*Isa. 41. 11. the men of thy s. shall perish*  
 53. 4. behold, ye fast for s. and debate, to smite  
 Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of s.  
*Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of s. 48. 28.*  
*Hab. 1. 3. there are that raise up s. and contention*  
*Luke 9. 24. there was a s. among the disciples*  
*Rom. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in s. and envying*  
*1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you s. and envying*  
*Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. wrath*  
*Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of s.*  
 2. 3. let nothing be done through s. or vain glory  
*1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, s. railings*  
 Heb. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all s.  
*Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envying and s.*  
 16. where s. is, there is confusion and evil work  
 STRIFES.

*Prov. 10. 12. hatred stirreth up s. love covers sins*  
*2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be envyings, wraths, s.*  
*1 Tim. 6. 4. doing about questions and s. of words*  
*2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender s.*  
 STRIKE.

*Ezod. 12. 7. and s. blood on the two side-posts, 22.*  
*Deut. 21. 4. and shall s. off the heifer's neck there*  
*2 Kings 5. 11. will come and s. his hand over place*  
 Job 17. 3. who is he that will s. hands with me?  
 20. 24. and the bow of steel shall s. him through  
*Psal. 110. 5. shall s. thro' kings in day of his wrath*  
*Prov. 7. 23. lift a dart s. through his liver*  
 11. 15. that hateth those that s. hands is sure  
 17. 26. it is not good to s. princes for equity  
 22. 26. be not thou one of them that s. hands  
*Jer. 40. 14. hath sent Ishmael to s. thee in soul*  
*Ezek. 39. 12. I will s. thee with six plagues*  
*Hos. 14. 15. he shall s. forth his roots as Lebanon*  
*Hab. 3. 14. thou didst s. through with his staves*  
*Mark 14. 65. did s. Jesus with palms of their hands*  
 STRICKEN, *Actively, Passively.*

*Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well s. in age, 24. 1.*  
*Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was s. in years, 23. 1. 2.*  
*Judg. 5. 26. when Jaed had s. through his temples*  
*1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and s. in years*  
*Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast s. thy hand with a stranger*  
 23. 35. they should s. me and I was not sick  
*Isa. 1. 5. why have ye s. be s. any more? revolt more*  
 16. 7. surely they are s. || 53. 4. did esteem him s.  
 53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he s.  
*Jer. 5. 3. thou hast s. them, they have not grieved*  
*Lam. 4. 9. s. through for want of the fruits of field*  
*Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Elisabeth well s. in years, 18.*  
 STRIKER.

*1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, no s. Tit. 1. 7.*  
 STRIKETH.

*Job 34. 26. he s. them as wicked men in sight*  
*Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding s. hands*  
*Rev. 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he s. a man*  
 STRING.

*Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon s.*  
*Mark 7. 35. s. of his tongue was loosed, he spake*  
 STRINGS.

*Psal. 121. 12. shalt make ready thine arrows upon s.*  
 33. 2. sing to him with the psalter, with an in-  
 strument of ten s. 92. 3. || 144. 9.  
 STRINGED.

*1 Sam. 18. 16. women came with three s. instruments*  
*Psal. 150. 4. praise him with s. instruments and org.*  
*Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to s. instruments*  
*Hab. 3. 19. to chief singer on my s. instruments*  
 STRIPE.

*Ezod. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, s. for s.*  
 STRIPES.

See the Signification of SCOURGE.  
*Deut. 25. 3. forty s. he may give him, and not ex-  
 ceed; if he beat him above these with many s.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 14. and with s. of the children of men*  
*Psal. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with s.*  
*Prov. 17. 10. than a hundred s. into a fool*  
 19. 29. and s. are prepared for the back of fools  
 20. 30. so do the inward parts of the belly  
*Isa. 53. 5. with his s. we are healed, 1 Pet. 2. 24.*  
*Luke 12. 47. he who knew, be beaten with many s.*  
 45. he who knew not shall be beaten with few s.  
*Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many s. upon them*



## STR

*Acts* 16.33. took them same hour and washed their s.  
*2 Cor.* 6. 5. in in imprisonments, in tumults  
 11. 23. in s. above measure, in prisons, in deaths  
 24. of Jews five times received I forty s. save one

## STRIP.

*Num.* 20. 26. and s. Aaron of his garments  
*1 Sam.* 31.8. Philistines came to s. slain, *1 Chr.* 10.8.  
*Isa.* 32. 11. s. ye, make ye bare, gird sackel, on loins  
*Ezek.* 16. 39. they shall s. thee of thy clothes, 23.26.  
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day

## STRIPED.

*Gen.* 37. 23. that they s. Joseph out of his coat  
*Ezod.* 33. 6. Israel s. themselves of their ornaments  
*Nam.* 20.28. Moses s. himself of the robe on him  
*1 Sam.* 15. 4. Jonathan s. off his clothes also, and prophesied  
 31. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour  
*2 Chron.* 20. 23. precious jewels which they s. off  
*Job* 19. 9. he s. me of my glory, and taken crown  
 23. 6. for thou hast s. the naked of their clothing  
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will go s. and naked  
*Mat.* 27. 23. s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe  
*Luke* 10. 30. thieves, which s. him of his raiment

## STRIPLING.

*1 Sam.* 17. 56. King said, inquire whose son the s. is

## STRIVE.

*Gen.* 6. 3. my spirit shall not always s. with man  
 26. 20. the herdmen of Gerar did s. with Isaac's  
*Ezod.* 21. 18. if men s. together, and one smite an  
 22. if man s. and hurt a woman with child, he  
 shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.  
*Deut.* 33. 8. with whom thou didst s. at Meribah  
*Job* 33. 11. 25. did he ever s. ag. Isr. or fight ag. them  
*Job* 33. 13. why dost thou s. against him?  
*Ps.* 35. 1. plead my cause with them that s. with me  
*Prov.* 3. 30. s. not with a man without cause  
 25. 8. go not forth hastily to s. lest thou know not  
*Isa.* 41. 11. and they that s. with thee shall perish  
 49. 9. let the potsherd s. with potsherd of earth  
*Hos.* 4. 4. let no man s. thy people are as they that s.  
*Mat.* 13. 19. he shall not s. nor shall any hear voice  
*Luke* 13. 24. s. to enter in at the strait gate  
*Rom.* 15. 30. s. with me in your prayers to God

for me  
*2 Tim.* 2. 5. and if a man also s. for masteries  
 14. that they s. not about words to no profit  
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not s.  
 STRIVED.

*Rom.* 15. 20. so have I s. to preach the gospel

## STRIVEN.

*Jer.* 50. 24. because thou hast s. against the Lord

## STRIVETH.

*Isa.* 45. 9. woe to him that s. with his Maker  
*1 Cor.* 9.25. ev. man that s. for mastery, is temperate

## STRIVING.

*Phil.* 1. 27. with one mind s. for faith of the gospel  
*Col.* 1. 29. s. accord, to his working which worketh  
 4. 12. always s. fervently for you in prayers  
*Heb.* 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin

## STRIVINGS.

*2 Sam.* 22. 44. hast delivered me from the s. of the  
 people, and made head of heathen, *Psal.* 18. 43.  
*Tit.* 3. 9. avoid contentions and s. about the law

## STROKE.

*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between s. and s.  
 19. 5. and his hand fetcheth a s. with the axe to cut  
 21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried  
*2 Sam.* 30. 10. Joab doubled not will s. Amasa did  
*2 Chr.* 21. 14. with a great s. will the Lord smite  
*Ezod.* 5. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the s.  
*Job* 23. 2. my s. is heavier than my groaning  
 36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his s.  
*Psal.* 35. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.  
 39. 10. remove thy s. away from me  
*Isa.* 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual s.  
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound  
 53. 18. for he was cut off out of the land, for the  
 transgression of my people was the s. upon him  
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a s.

## STROKES.

*Prov.* 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for s.

## STRONG.

*Gen.* 49. 14. Isaacar is a s. ass, couching down  
 24. and the arms of his hands were made s.  
*Ezod.* 6. 1. with a s. hand shall let them go, 13.9.  
 10. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. west-wind  
 14. 21. Ld. caused sea to go back by a s. east-wind  
*Nam.* 20.20. Edom came against him with s. hand  
 21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.  
 24. 21. Balaam said, s. is thy dwelling-place  
 23. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord  
*Deut.* 2. 36. there was not one city too s. for us  
 22. 125. if man take s. hold of her, and lie with her  
 23. 150. a nation s. of face, which shall not regard  
*Josh.* 14. 11. as yet I am as s. this day, as I was day  
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen s. *Judg.* 1. 28.  
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and s.  
*Judg.* 6. 12. the hand of Midian was s. ag. Israel  
 26. build an altar on the top of this s. place  
 9.51. but there was a s. tower within the city

## STR

*Judg.* 14. 14. out of the s. came forth sweetness  
 18. 26. Micah saw that they were too s. for him  
*1 Sam.* 14.52. when Saul saw any s. man, he took him  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. that place was called field of s. men  
 6. 6. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul  
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if Ammon  
 be too s. for thee, I will help, *1 Chr.* 19. 12.  
 11. 25. make thy battle more s. against the city  
 15. 13. the conspiracy was s. the people increased  
 22. 18. he delivered me from my s. enemy, for  
 they were too s. for me, *Psal.* 18. 17.

*1 Kings* 2. 18. Shimei, who cursed me with s. curse  
 8. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and s. hand  
 19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains  
*2 Chron.* 11. 13. he made the cities exceeding s.  
 17. so they made Rehoboam s. three years  
 16. 9. eyes run to shew himself s. in behalf of them  
 26. 16. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up  
*Neh.* 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand  
 9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land  
*Job* 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a s. wind  
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is s.  
 30. 21. with thy s. hand thou opposeth thyself  
 37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.?  
 40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like bars  
*Psal.* 139. 5. and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race  
 24. 8. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle  
 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.  
 31. 2. be thou my s. rock, and house to save me  
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a s. city  
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him  
 18. I will praise thee among s. people  
 33. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are s.  
 60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 108. 10.  
 61. 3. thou hast been as s. tower from the enemy  
 71. 3. be my s. habitation || 7. thou art my s. refuge  
 50. 15. the branch thou madest s. for thyself, 17.  
 59. 8. O Lord, who is a s. Lord like unto thee?  
 13. s. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand  
 136. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm  
 thou hast brought them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.

*Prov.* 7.26. yea, many s. men have been slain by her  
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 13. 11.  
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and s. men retain  
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is s. confidence  
 18. 10. the name of the Lord is s. tower  
 19. a brother is harder to be won than a s. city  
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth s. wrath  
 24. 5. wise men is s. || 30.25. ants are a people not s.  
*Ecc.* 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the s.  
 12. 3. when the s. men shall bow themselves  
*Cant.* 8. 6. set me as a seal, for love is s. as death  
*Isa.* 1. 31. the s. shall be as tow, maker as a spark  
 8. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, s. and many  
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a s. hand  
 17. 9. his s. cities shall be as a forsaken bough  
 25. 3. therefore shall the s. people glorify thee  
 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have a s. city  
 21. 1. with his s. sword shall punish Leviathan  
 23. 2. beheld the Lord hath a mighty and s. one  
 22. be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made s.  
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are s.  
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a s. hand  
 20. for that he is s. in power, not one faitheth  
 41.21. bring forth your s. reasons, saith King of Jac.

53. 11. and he shall divide the spoil with the s.  
 56. 11. yea, they are s. of appetite  
 60. 22. a small one shall become a s. nation  
*Jer.* 5. 16. because their backslidings are s.  
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a s. arm  
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, s. men for war  
 17. all about him say, how is the s. staff broken?  
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the s.  
 50. 34. their Redeemer is s. the Lord of hosts  
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the s.  
 51. 12. make the watch s. set up the watchmen  
*Ecc.* 3.8. I have made what thy forehead s.  
 14. but the hand of the Lord was s. upon me  
 7. 24. I will make the pomp of the s. to cease  
 11. had s. rods for sceptres of them that rule  
 12. her s. rods were broken and withered  
 14. so she hath no s. rod to be a sceptre to rule  
 26. 11. thy s. garrisons shall go down to ground  
 17. the renowned city which was s. in the sea  
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it s. to hold the sword  
 22. and I will break the s. arms of Pharaoh  
 32. 21. s. shall speak to him out of midst of hell  
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the s.

*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree grew, and was s. 20.  
 22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become s.  
 7. 7. the fourth beast terribly s. exceedingly  
 8. 8. when he was s. the great horn was broken  
 11. 23. he shall become s. with a small people  
*Joc.* 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, s. 2. 2.  
 2. 5. as the noise of a s. people set in battle-array  
 11. for he is s. that executeth his word  
 3. 10. let the weak say, I am s.

*Amos* 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks  
 14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force  
 16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

## STR

*Amos* 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the s.  
*Mic.* 4. 1. he shall rebuke s. nations afar off

7. I will make her that was cast far off, s. nation  
 6. 2. hear, ye s. foundations of the earth  
*Nah.* 2. 1. make thy loins s. fortify thy power  
*Zech.* 6. 13. in fourth chariot grided and s. horses  
 8. 22. s. nations shall come to seek the Lord  
*Mat.* 13.20. how can one enter into a s. man's house  
 except he first bind the s. man? *Mark* 3. 27.  
 14. 30. but when he saw wind s. he was afraid  
*Luke* 1. 80. the child grew and waxed s. 2. 40.  
 11. 21. when a s. man armed keepeth his palace  
*Acts* 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man s.  
*Rom.* 4. 20. was s. in faith, giving glory to God  
 15. 1. we that are s. ought to bear in firm. of weak  
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are s.  
 2 Cor. 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I s.  
 13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are s.  
 2 Thess. 2. 11. God shall send them s. delusion  
*Heb.* 5.7. when had offered up prayers with s. crying  
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of s. meat  
 14. s. meat belongs to them that are of full age  
 6. 18. we might have a s. consolator, who have fled  
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made s.  
*1 John* 2. 14. ye are s. word of God abideth in you  
*Rev.* 5.2. I saw a s. angel proclaim. with loud voice  
 18. 2. he cried with a s. voice, Babylon is fallen  
 8. 6. for s. is the Lord God who judgeth her

## Be STRONG.

*Nam.* 13. 18. see whether they be s. or weak  
 28. the people be s. that dwell in the land  
*Deut.* 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be s.  
 12. 23. only be s. that thou eat not the blood  
*Josh.* 17.18. drive out Canaanites, though they be s.  
 1 Sam. 4. 9. be s. and quit yourselves like men  
 2 Sam. 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall be s.  
*1 Kings* 2. 2. be thou s. and shew thyself a man  
*1 Chron.* 10. 12. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if  
 Ammon be too s. for thee I will help thee  
 23. 17. if he be s. to do my commandments  
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be s. and do it  
*2 Chron.* 15. 7. be s. your work shall be rewarded  
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be s. for the battle  
*Exra* 9. 12. that ye may be s. and eat good of land  
*Psal.* 144. 14. that our oxen may be s. to labour  
*Isa.* 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be s.  
*Ezek.* 22. 14. can thy hands be s. in the days I deal  
*Dan.* 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be s. as iron  
 42. the kingdom shall be partly s. partly broken  
 10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, be s. yea, be s.  
 11. 5. the king of the south shall be s. and he shall  
 be s. above him and have dominion  
 32. but people that knew their God shall be s.  
*Hag.* 2. 4. be s. O Zerubbabel, be s. O Joshua, be s.  
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work  
*Zech.* 8. 9. let hands be s. ye that hear in these days  
 13. fear not, but let your hands be s. [be s.]  
*1 Cor.* 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men,  
*Eph.* 6. 10. finally, brethren, be s. in the Lord  
*2 Tim.* 2. 1. my son, be s. in grace that is in Christ

## See COURAGE, DRINK.

## STRONG hold and holds.

*Nam.* 13. 19. whether in tents or in s. holds  
*Judg.* 6. 2. Israel made them caves and s. holds  
*1 Sam.* 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in s. holds  
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in s. h?  
 29. and David dwelt in s. holds at En-gedi  
*2 Sam.* 5. 7. David took the s. hold of Zion  
 24. 7. and they came to the s. hold of Tyre  
*2 Kings* 8. 13. their s. holds will thou set on fire  
*2 Chron.* 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the s. holds  
*Psal.* 89.40. thou hast brought his s. holds to ruin  
*Isa.* 32. 11. to destroy the s. holds thereof  
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his s. hold for fear  
*Jer.* 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy s. holds  
 41. Kerioth is taken, the s. holds are surprised  
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath thrown down s. holds of Judah  
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his s. holds  
*Dan.* 11.24. forecast his devices against the s. holds  
 39. thus shall he do in the most s. holds  
*Mic.* 4. 8. the s. hold of the daughter of Zion  
*Nah.* 1. 7. Lord is a s. hold in the day of trouble  
 3. 12. all thy s. holds shall be like fig-trees  
 14. draw thee waters for siege, fortify thy s. hold  
*Hab.* 1. 10. they shall deride every s. hold  
*Zech.* 9. 3. and Tyrrus did build herself a s. hold  
 12. turn ye to the s. hold, ye prisoners of hope  
*2 Cor.* 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of s. holds

## STRONG ones.

*Psal.* 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his s. ones  
*Jer.* 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his s. ones

## STRONGER.

*Gen.* 25. 23. one people shall be s. than the other  
 41. whenever the s. cattle did conceive  
 42. so the feeble were Laban's, and s. Jacob's  
*Nam.* 13. 31. we be not able, they are s. than we  
*Judg.* 14. 18. the men said, what is s. than a lion?  
*2 Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. than lions  
 3. 1. but David waxed s. and s. Saul weaker  
 13. 14. hut Ammon being s. than she, forced her



1 Kings 20.23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore s. surely he shall be s. than they, 25.  
Job 17. 9. he that hath clean hands shall be s. and s.  
Psalm 103. 24. he made them s. than their enemies  
142. 6. deliver me, for they are s. than I  
Jer. 20. 7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed  
31. 11. ransomed from him that was s. than he  
Luke 11.22. when a s. than he shall come upon him  
1 Cor. 1. 25. the weakness of God is s. than men  
10. 22. do we provoke the Lord? are we s. than he?  
STRONGEST.

Prov. 30. 30. a lion which is s. among beasts

#### STROUGLY.

Judg. 8. †1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon s.  
1 Chron. 11. †10. these men held s. with David  
Ezra 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be s. laid

#### STROVE.

Gen. 26. 20. called Ezek. bec. they s. with him, 21.  
22. digged another well, and for that they s. not  
Ezra 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews s. together  
Lev. 24. 10. and a man of Israel s. in the camp  
Num. 20. 13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord  
26. 9. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses  
2 Sam. 14. 6. they two s. together in the field  
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds s. upon the great sea  
John 6. 52. the Jews s. among themselves, saying  
Acts 7.26. Moses shewed himself to them as they s.  
23. 9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man  
STRUCK.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he s. it into the pan or kettle or pot  
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord s. the child, and it was sick  
20. 10. Joab s. him not again, and Amasa did  
2 Chron. 13.20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died  
Mat. 26. 51. one of them s. a servant of high-priest's  
Luke 22. 64. they s. Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.  
STRUGGLED.

Gen. 25. 22. the children s. together within her  
STUBBLE.

Ezra 5. 12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw  
15.7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as s.  
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry s.?  
21. 18. they are as s. before the wind, and as chaff  
41. 28. sling-stones are turned with him into s.  
29. darts are counted as s. he laugheth at a spear  
33. 83. make them as s. before the wind  
Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the s. so their root be  
33. 11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth s.  
40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as s.  
41. 2. he gave them as driven s. to his bow  
47. 14. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them  
Jer. 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as s.  
Job 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the s.  
Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for s.  
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as s. fully dry  
Mal. 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be s.  
1 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.  
STUBBORN.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a s. and rebellious son  
20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.  
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their s. way  
Psalm 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a s. generation  
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and s. her feet abide not  
STUBBORNNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to s. of this people nor sin  
29. †19. peace, tho' I walk in s. of mine heart  
1 Sam. 15. 23. and s. is as iniquity and idolatry  
Jer. 3. †17. nor walk after the s. of their heart  
7. †24. but they walked in s. of their evil heart.  
9. †14. †11. †8. †13. †10. †16. †12.  
23. †17. say to them that walk in s. no evil come  
STUCK.

1 Sam. 26. 7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster  
Psalm 119. 31. I have s. unto thy testimonies  
Acts 27. 41. for part of the ship s. fast and remained  
STUDS.

Cant. 1.11. will make borders of gold with s. of silver  
STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children; that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their door-posts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to Jerom, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7. 23. †9. 2, 3, 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them, had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonicians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them in his Epistles, always calling back the laws to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigoted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Ecc. 12. 12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh  
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work  
2 Tim. 2. 15. s. to shew thyself approved unto God  
STUDIETH.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous s. to answer  
24. 2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk  
STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.  
45. 20. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours  
Exod. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep  
36. 7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work  
Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own s.  
1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the s.  
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the s.  
30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by s.

Ezek. 12.3. prepare thee s. for removing and remove  
4. then shalt thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.  
Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his s. in house  
STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4. 12.  
4. 19. the wicked know not at what they s.

Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor s. among them  
8. 15. and many among them shall s. and fall  
28. 7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment  
59. 10. we grope, we s. at noon day as in night  
63. 13. that led them that they should not s.  
Jer. 31. 16. before your feet s. on dark mountains  
18. 15. they have caused them to s. in their ways  
20. 11. thereof, my persecutors shall s. not prevail  
31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not s.  
46. 6. they shall s. and fall toward the north  
50. 32. and the most proud shall s. and fall  
Dan. 11. 19. but he shall s. and fall, not be found  
Nah. 2. 5. they shall s. in their walk  
3. 3. multitude of slain, they s. upon their corpses  
Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to s. at the law  
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that s. at word  
STUMBLED.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that s. are girt with strength  
1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.  
Psalm 27.2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they s.  
Job. 42. 12. for the mighty man hath s. ag. mighty  
Rom. 9. 32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone  
11.11. Isay then, have they s. that they should fall?  
STUMBLETH.

Prov. 24.17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he s. not  
10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.  
Rom. 14.21. nor to eat anything whereby thy broth.s.  
STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him  
STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.  
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put a s. before the blind  
Ps. 119. †165. that love thy law they shall have no s.  
Isa. 57. 14. take up thou out of the way of my people  
Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a s. before him, he shall die  
7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity  
14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.  
44. †12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel  
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.  
14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way  
1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a s.  
8.9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a s.  
Rev. 2.14. who taught Balaam to cast a s. before Israel  
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people  
Zeph. 1. 1. I will consume the s. with the wicked  
STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel  
Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that s.-stone  
33. behold, I lay in Zion as.-st. and rock of offence  
1 Pet. 2.8. a stone of s. to them that stumble at word  
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him  
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 26.

#### SUBDUED.

Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it  
1 Chr. 17. 10. moreover I will s. all thine enemies  
Psalm 47. 3. he shall s. the people under us  
127. †5. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate  
Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to s. nations before him  
Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall s. three kings  
Mic. 7.19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities  
Zech. 9.15. they shall devour and s. with sling stones  
Phil. 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself  
SUBDUED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land be s. before the Lord  
29. and the land shall be s. before you  
Deut. 20.20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be s.  
33. †29. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee  
Josh. 18. 1. and the land was s. before them  
Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was s. || 4. 23. God s. Jabin  
8. 28. thus Midian was s. || 11. 33. Ammon was s.  
1 Sam. 7.13. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was  
against them, 2 Sam. 8.1. 1 Chr. 18. 1. †20. 4.  
2 Sam. 8.11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.  
22. 40. girded me with strength, them that rose up  
against me hast thou s. under me, Psalm 18. 39.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord  
Psalm 81. 14. I should soon have s. their enemies  
1 Cor. 15.23. and when all things shall be s. unto him  
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms  
SUBDUED.

Neh. 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land  
SUBDUETH.

Ps. 18.47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144. 2.  
Dan. 2.40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things  
SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. †16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband  
4. †7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule  
Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them  
10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us  
20. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you  
Rom. 3. †19. world may be s. to the judgment of God  
8. 7. for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be  
20. for the creature was made s. to vanity  
13. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers  
5. wherefore ye must needs be s. not only for wrath  
1 Cor. 14.32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets  
15. 23. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him  
Eph. 5.24. as the church is s. to Christ, so let the wives  
Col. 2.20. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances  
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers  
Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to  
bondage

Jan. 5. 17. Elias was s. to like passions as we are  
1 Pet. 2.18. servants be s. to your master, with all fear  
3. 22. angels and powers being made s. to him  
5. 5. year, all of you be s. one to another  
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope  
SUBJECTION.

Psalm 106. 42. their enemies were brought into s.  
Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.  
1 Cor. 9. 27. I keep under and bring my body into s.  
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God upon your professed s.  
Gal. 2.5. to whom we gave place by s. not for an hour  
1 Tim. 2.11. let the women learn in silence with all s.  
3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity  
Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come  
8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet  
12.9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live  
1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 5.  
SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9. return and s. thyself under her hands



## SUB

2 Sam. 22.46. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, Ps. 18.44. Ps. 66.3. shall thine enemies s. themselves to thee 68.30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silv. 1 Cor. 16. 16. that ye s. yourselves unto such Eph. 5. 22. wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. Heb. 13. 17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls Jam. 4. 7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist devil 1 Pet. 2.13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man 5.5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder SUBMITTED.

1 Chron. 29. 24. the sons of David s. to Solomon Ps. 81.15. the haters of the L. should s. to him Rom. 10. 3. have not s. to the righteousness of God SUBMITTING.

Eph. 5. 21. s. yourselves one to anoth. in fear of G. SUBORNED.

Acts 6.11. then they s. men who said, we have heard SUBSCRIBE.

Isa. 44.5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L. Jer. 32. 44. men shall s. evidence, and seal them SUBSCRIBED.

Jer. 32. 10. I s. the evidence, and sealed it 12. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book SUBSTANCE.

Gen. 7.4. I will destroy every living s. from off earth 23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle 12. 5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered 13.6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell 14. 14. afterward they shall come out with great s. 15. 23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours? 36. 6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.

Deut. 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up all their s. 13. 11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work Josh. 14.4. they gave to the Levites cities for their s. 1 Sam. 9.1. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s. 1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were the rulers of the s. 28. 1. the stewards over all the s. of the king 2 Chr. 21.17. they carried away all s. in king's house 31. 3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s. 32. 29. God had given Hezekiah s. very much 35. 7. Josiah gave hullocks, these were of king's s. Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for our s. 10. 8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited Job 1. 3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep 10. and his s. is increased in the land

5. 5. and the robbers swallowed up their s. 6. 22. did I say, give a reward for me of yours? 15. 30. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue 20. 18. according to his s. shall the restitution be 22. 20. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remnant 30. 22. thou liftest me up and dissolvest my s.

Ps. 127. 14. they leave their s. to their babes 105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s. 139. 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made 16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect

Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill 3. 9. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits 6. 31. he shall give all the s. of his house 8.21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s. 10. 3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked 12. 27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious 28. 8. he that by usury increaseth his s.

29.3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s. Cant. 8. 7. if a man would give all his s. for love Isa. 6. 13. as a tall-tree and as an oak whose s. is in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof

Jer. 15. 13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17. 3. Hos. 12.8. I am become rich, I have found me out s. Obad. 13. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity

Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth Luke 8. 3. which ministered to him of their s. 15. 13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv. Heb. 10. 34. knowing that ye have in heav. better s. 11. 1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for SUBTIL.

Gen. 3.1. now the serpent was more s. than any beast 2 Sam. 13. 3. and Jonadab was a very s. man Prov. 7. 10. with attire of a harlot, and s. of heart SUBTILLY.

1 Sam. 23. 22. for it is told me that he dealte very s. Psal. 105. 25. to deal s. with his servants Acts 7. 19. the same dealt s. with our kindred SUBTILITY.

Gen. 27. 35. he said, thy brother came with s. 2 Kings 10.19. Jehu did it s. that he might destroy Prov. 1. 4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man 8. 12. wisdom dwell with s. and find out Mat. 26. 4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him Acts 13. 10. Paul said, O full of all s. and mischief 2 Cor. 11. 3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his s. SUBVERT.

Lam. 3. 36. to s. a man the Lord approveth not Tit. 1. 11. who s. whole houses teaching things SUBVERTED.

Tit. 3. 11. he that is such is s. and sinneth SUBVERTING.

Acts 15. 24. have troubled you with words, s. souls 2 Tim. 2. 14. words to no profit, but to s. of hearers

## SUC

## SUBURBS.

Lev. 25. 34. but the field of the s. may not be sold Num. 35. 3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s. Josh. 14. 4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21. 2. 2 Kings 23.11. he took away horses by chamber in s. 2 Chr. 11. 14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah Ezek. 27.38. the s. shall shake at the sound of pilots 45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof 48. 15. be profane place for dwelling and for s. 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north See CITIES.

## SUCCEEDED.

Deut. 25. 6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead SUCCEEDED.

Deut. 2. 12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22. the Ammonites s. them, and dwell in their stead SUCCEEDED.

Deut. 12. 29. when thou s. them in their land, 19. 1. SUCCESS.

Josh. 1.8. for then thou shalt pros. and have good s. Job 22. 7. 2. not be profitable to God, if he may be profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon? Psal. 111. 10. good s. have they that do his com. Prov. 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and good s. SUCCEOUR.

2 Sam. 8.5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadezer 18. 3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city Heb. 2. 16. he is able to s. them that are tempted SUCCEOURED.

2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines 2 Cor. 6.2. and in the day of salvation have I s. thee SUCCEOURER.

Rom. 16.2. she hath been a s. of many and of myself SUCH.

Gen. 4.20. Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents 21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp 27. 4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9. 14. 46. Jacob take a wife of daught. of Heth, s. as these 30. 32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire 41. 19. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness 44. 15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine? Exod. 9. 18. s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24. 10. 14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be s. 11.6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it 18. 21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God 34. 10. s. as have not been done in all the earth

Lev. 11. 34. meat on which s. water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel 14.22. two pigeons s. as he is able to get, 30. 31. 20. 6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off 22.6. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean 27. 9. gift of s. to the Lord, shall be holy

Num. 8. 16. instead of s. as open every womb Deut. 4. 32. whether there hath been any s. thing 5.20. that there were s. a heart in them to fear me 13. 11. shalt do no more any s. wickedness, 19. 20. 14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17. 14. 16. 9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle Judg. 3.2. at least s. as before knew nothing thereof 19.30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day 1 Sam. 4. 7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore 25. 17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak 2 Sam. 9.8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I am 11. 25. for the sword devoureth so and s.

13. 18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled 14.13. wherefore then hast thou thought s. a thing 16. 2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink 19.36. why should recompense me with s. reward? 1 Kings 10.10. there came no more s. abundance of spices 12. there came no s. almond-trees, 2 Chron. 9. 11. 2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou pass not s. a place 7. 19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing be 21.12. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah 21.22. surely there was not holden s. a passover 1 Chron. 12. 33. s. as went forth to battle, 36. 20. 25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty 2 Chron. 1. 12. s. as none of the kings have had 9.9. nor was any s. spirit as the queen gave Solomon 11. 16. s. as set their hearts to seek the glory of Solomon 23.13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise 24. 12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house 30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in s. srt Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at s. a time, 11. 17. 7. 12. 6. 21. all s. as had separated themselves to them 7. 25. all s. as know the laws of thy God 27. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart 8. 31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way 9. 13. and hast given s. deliverance as this 10. 3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them Neh. 6. 11. I said, should s. a man as I flee? Esth. 4. 11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out 14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time 9. 2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt 27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them Job 15. 13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth 18. 21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked Psal. 25. 10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103. 18. 27. 12. s. as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me 37. 14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

## SUC

Ps. 37. 22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit earth 40. 4. respecteth not proud nor s. turn aside to lies 16. let s. as love thy salvation say, 70. 4. 55.20. his hands against s. as be at peace with him 73. 1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart 107. 10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death 125. 5. as for s. as turn aside to crooked ways 139. 6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me 144. 15. happy is that people that is in s. a case Prov. 11. 20. but s. as are upright are his delight 35. 4. but s. as keep the law contend with them 31.8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction Eccl. 4. 1. behold, the tears of s. as were oppressed Isa. 9.1. dimness shall not be s. as was in her vexat. 10. 20. and s. as are escaped of the house of Jacob 30.6. behold, s. is our expectation, whither we flee 37. 30. ye shall out this year s. as groweth of itself 58. 5. is it s. a fast that I have chosen? 66. 8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s. Jer. 2. 10. consider, and see if there be s. a thing 5. 9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 29. 19. 15.2.s. as are for death to death, s. as are for sword, s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, 43. 11. 21. 7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city for pest. 38. 4. in speaking s. words unto them 44.14. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape Dan. 1.4.s. as had ability in them to stand in palace 10. 15. and when he had spoken s. words to me 11. 32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt 12.1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as nev. was Amos 5.16. they shall call s. as are skillful to wailing Mic. 5. 15. in anger and fury s. they have not heard Zeph. 1. 8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel Mat. 9.8. glorified G. who had given s. power to men 18. 5. whose shall receive ones. little child in my name, receiveth me, Mark 9. 37. 19. 14. suffer little children to come to me, for of s. is the kingdom of G. Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16. 24. 21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as were not since beginning of the world, Mark 13. 19. 44. in s. an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh 26. 18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and say Mark 4.18. sown among thorns, s. as hear the word 20. sown in good ground, are s. as hear the word 33. with many s. parables spake he to them John 4.23. for the Father seeketh s. to worship him 8. 5. Moses commanded that s. should be stoned 9. 16. can a man that is a sinner do s. miracles? Acts 2. 47. the L. added daily s. as should be saved 3. 6. s. as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk 15. 24. to whom we gave no s. commandment 16.24. who having received s. a charge thrust them 18. 15. for I will be no judge of s. matters 21.25. have concluded, that they observe no s. thing 22. 22. said, away with s. a fellow from the earth 25.20. because I doubted of s. manner of questions 29. 29. were almost, and altogether s. as I am Rom. 16. 18. they that are s. serve not our L. Jesus 1 Cor. 5. 1. s. fornication as is not so much as named 6. 11. and s. were some of you, but ye are washed 17. 15. brother or sister is not under bond, in s. case 28. s. shall have trouble in flesh, but I spare you 10. 13. temptation, but s. as flesh common to man 11.16. seem to be contentious, we have no s. custom 15. 48. s. are they that are earthy, s. are they that 16.16. that ye submit yourselves to s. and every one 18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are s. 2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to s. a man is this punishment Acts 2. 4. trust have we through Christ to God-ward 12. seeing then that we have s. hope, we use 10. 11. let s. a one think, s. as we are in word by letters, s. will we be indeed when we are present 11. 13. for s. are false apostles, deceitful workers 12. 20. I fear, I shall not find you s. as I would; and that I shall be found to you s. as ye would not Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against s. there is no law Eph. 5.27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any s. thing Phil. 2. 29. receive s. and hold s. in reputation 1 Thess. 4.6. because the Ld. is the avenger of all s. 2 Thess. 3. 12. now them that are s. we command 1 Tim. 6. 5. corrupt men, from s. withdraw thyself 2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from s. turn away Tit. 3. 11. that he that is s. is subverted and sinneth Heb. 5. 12. ye are become s. as have need of milk 7. 26. s. a high priest became us, who is holy 8. 1. have s. a high priest, who is set on right hand 12. 3. him that endured s. contradiction of sinners 13. 16. for with s. sacrifices God is well pleased Jam. 4. 13. to-morrow we will go into s. a city 16. in your boastings, all s. rejoicing is evil 2 Pet. 1. 17. when there came s. a voice to him 3 John 8. we therefore ought to receive s. to be Rev. 5. 13. and s. as are in the sea heard I, saying 16. 18. s. as was not since men were on the earth 20. 6. on s. the second death hath no power SUCH like.

Ezek. 18. 14. and considereth, and doeth not s. like Gal. 5. 21. drunkenness, revellings and s. like SUCH a one.

Gen. 41. 38. he said, can we find s. a one as this is?



# SUD

*Ruth* 4. 1. ho, s. a one, turn aside, sit down here  
*Job* 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on s. a one?  
*Psal.* 50. 21. thoughtest that I was s. a one as thyself  
68. 21. hairy scalp of s. a one as goeth on in trespass.  
1 *Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver s. a one unto Satan  
11. if a drunkard, with s. a one no not to eat  
2 *Cor.* 2. 7. s. a one should be swallowed up with sorrow.  
10. 11. let s. a one think this, that such as we are  
12. 2. s. a one caught up to the third heaven  
5. of s. a one will I glory, yet not of myself  
*Gal.* 6. 1. restore s. a one in the spirit of meekness  
*Phil.* 9. 1. beseech, being s. a one as Paul the aged

## SUCHI and SUCH.

1 *Sam.* 21. 2. appointed my servants to s. and s. place  
2 *Sam.* 12. 8. I would have given s. and s. things  
2 *Kings* 6. 8. in s. and s. a place shall be my camp

## SUCHI things.

*Exod.* 12. 36. they lent s. things as they required  
*Lev.* 10. 19. and s. things have befallem me  
*Deut.* 25. 16. they that do s. things are an abominat.  
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor have told us s. things as they  
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye s. things?  
2 *Kings* 19. 29. shall eat s. things as grow of themselves.  
25. 15. the captain took s. things as were of gold  
*Neh.* 6. 8. there are no s. things done as thou sayest  
*Esth.* 2. 9. with s. things as belonged to her  
*Job* 12. 3. yea, who knoweth not s. things as these?  
16. 2. Job said, I have heard many s. things  
23. 14. and many s. things are with him  
*Jer.* 18. 13. ask ye now who hath heard s. things  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. shall he escape that doeth s. things?  
*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no king that asked s. things  
*Mark* 7. 8. many other s. like things ye do, 13.  
13. 7. but not troubled, s. things must needs be  
*Luke* 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear s. things  
10. 7. remain, eating s. things as they give, 5.  
11. 41. but give alms of s. things as ye have  
13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered s. things  
*John* 7. 32. that the people murmured s. things  
*Acts* 25. 18. they brought no accusation of s. things  
20. 1. I added us with s. things as were necessary  
*Rom.* 1. 32. who commit s. things are worthy of death  
2. 2. judgment against them who commit s. things  
3. O man, that judgest them which do s. things  
*Gal.* 5. 21. that do s. things shall not inherit kingdom  
*Heb.* 11. 14. they that say s. things declare plainly  
13. 5. be content with s. things as ye have  
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for s. things

## SUCK, Substantive.

*Gen.* 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children s.  
1 *Sam.* 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son s.  
1 *Kings* 3. 21. when I rose to give my child s.  
*Isa.* 49. 11. he shall gently lead those that give s.  
*Lam.* 4. 3. the sea-monsters give s. to their young  
*Mat.* 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that  
give s. in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.  
*Luke* 23. 29. blessed are the papsthat never gave s.

## SUCK.

*Deut.* 32. 13. he made him to s. honey out of the rock  
33. 19. they shall s. of the abundance of the seas  
*Job* 3. 12. or why the breast that I should s.?  
20. 16. he shall s. the poison of asps  
39. 30. her young ones also s. up blood  
*Isa.* 60. 16. thou shalt s. the milk of the Gentiles, and  
shalt s. the breast of kings and know the Lord  
66. 11. that ye may s. and be satisfied with breasts  
12. then shall ye s. ye shall be borne on her sides  
*Ezek.* 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and s. it out  
*Jer.* 2. 16. gather children and those that s. breast

## SUCKED.

*Cant.* 8. 1. that s. the breasts of my mother  
*Luke* 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast s.

## SUCKING.

*Num.* 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the s. child  
1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel took a s. lamb and offered it  
*Isa.* 11. 8. s. child shall play on the hole of the asp  
49. 15. can a woman forget her s. child?  
*Lam.* 4. 4. tongue of the s. child cleaveth to mouth

## SUCKLING.

*Deut.* 32. 25. the s. also with the man of grey hairs  
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. slay both man and woman, infant and s.  
*Jer.* 44. 7. to cut off from you child and s.

## SUCKLINGS.

1 *Sam.* 22. 19. Doeg smote children and s. of Nob  
*Psal.* 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and s. *Mat.* 21. 16.  
*Mat.* 2. 11. the s. swoon in the streets of the city

## SUDOR.

*Job* 22. 10. therefore s. fear troubleth thee  
*Prov.* 3. 25. be not afraid of s. fear nor of desolation  
1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then s. destruction cometh upon them

## SUDDENLY.

*Num.* 6. 9. and if any man die very s. by him  
12. 4. the Lord spake s. unto Moses and Aaron  
35. 22. but if he thrust him s. without enmity  
*Deut.* 7. 4. the anger of the Lord will destroy you s.  
*Josh.* 10. 9. Joshua came unto them s. 11. 7.  
2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest the overtake us, and snite the city  
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done s.  
*Job* 5. 3. taking rest, but s. I cursed his habitation  
9. 23. if the scourge slay s. he will laugh at trial

# SUF

*Psal.* 6. 10. let them return and be ashamed s.  
64. 4. s. do they shoot at him and fear not  
7. with an arrow s. shall they be wounded  
*Prov.* 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come s.

he shall be broken s. without remedy  
7. 122. he goeth after her s. as an ox to slaughter  
24. 22. for their calamity shall rise s.

29. 1. shall s. be destroyed, and that without remedy  
*Ecc.* 9. 12. when it falleth s. upon them  
*Isa.* 59. 5. yea, it shall be at an instant s.

30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh s.  
47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee s.  
48. 3. I did them s. and they came to pass

*Jer.* 4. 20. s. my tents spoiled and my curtains  
6. 26. for the spoiler shall s. come upon us  
15. 8. I have caused them to fall upon it s.

18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop s. on them  
49. 19. but I will s. make him run away, 50. 44.  
51. 8. Bab. is s. fallen and destroyed, howl for her  
*Hab.* 2. 7. shall they not rise up s. that shall bite thee

*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord shall s. come to his temple  
*Mark* 9. 8. s. saw no man any more, save Jesus only  
13. 36. lest coming s. he find you sleeping

*Luke* 2. 13. s. there was with the angel a multitude  
9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he s. crieth out  
*Acts* 2. 2. and s. there came a sound from heaven

9. 3. s. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.  
16. 26. and s. there was a great earthquake  
6. 26. when he should have fallen down dead s.

1 *Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands s. on no man, keep thyself pure  
SUE.

*Mat.* 5. 40. and if any man will s. thee at the law  
SUFFER.

*Exod.* 12. 23. the Ld. will not s. the destroyer to come  
22. 18. thou shalt not s. a witch to live  
*Lev.* 2. 13. nor shalt s. salt of the cov. to be lacking

19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, not s. sin upon him  
22. 16. or s. them to bear the iniquity of trespass  
*Num.* 21. 23. Sihon would not s. Israel to pass

*Deut.* 21. 12. and she shall s. her nails to grow  
*Josh.* 10. 19. s. them not to enter their cities  
*Judg.* 1. 34. not s. them to come down to the valley

15. 1. but her father would not s. him to go in  
16. 25. Samson said, s. me that I may feed the pillars  
2 *Sam.* 14. 11. not s. the revengers of blood any more

1 *Kings* 15. 17. that he might not s. any to go out  
*Esth.* 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to s. them  
6. 11. 10. s. not a whit to fail of all thou hast spoken

*Job* 9. 15. he will not s. me to take my breath  
21. 3. s. me that I may speak, after that mock on  
24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and s. thirst

36. 2. s. me a little, and I will shew thee  
*Psal.* 9. 13. consider my trouble which I s. of them  
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou s.

thine holy One to see corruption, *Acts* 2. 27. [13. 35.  
34. 10. the young lions do lack and s. hunger  
55. 22. he will never s. the righteous to be moved

88. 15. while I s. thy terrors, I am distracted  
89. 33. nor will I s. my faithfulness to fail  
101. 5. a high look and a proud heart, will not I s.

102. 3. he will not s. thy foot to be moved  
*Prov.* 10. 3. Ld. will not s. soul of righteous to famish  
19. 15. and an idle soul shall s. hunger

19. a man of great wrath shall s. punishment  
*Ecc.* 5. 6. s. not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin  
12. the abundance of the rich not s. him to sleep

*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor s. their looks to grow long  
*Hos.* 5. 14. their doings will not s. them to turn to God  
*Mat.* 3. 15. Jesus said to him, s. it to be so now

8. 21. s. me first to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.  
31. s. us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.  
16. 21. that he must s. many things of the elders,

17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. [9. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. [17. 25.  
17. 17. how long shall I s. you? bring him hither  
to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.

19. 14. s. little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 18. 16.  
23. 13. neither s. ye them that are entering to go in  
*Mark* 12. 12. ye s. him no more to do ought for his faith.

11. 16. Jesus would not s. any man to carry a vessel  
*Luke* 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I s.  
51. s. ye thus far, he touch, his ear and healed him

24. 46. it behoved Christ to s. *Acts* 3. 18. [26. 23.  
*Acts* 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should s.  
5. 41. they were counted worthy to s. shame

7. 24. seeing one of them s. wrong he defended him  
9. 16. how gr. things he must s. for my name's sake  
21. 39. I beseech thee, s. me to speak to the people

*Rom.* 3. 17. if so be that we s. with him that we may be  
1 *Cor.* 13. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall s. loss  
4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we s.

6. 7. why not rather s. yourselves to be defrauded?  
9. 12. we have not used this power but s. all things  
10. 13. God will not s. you to be tempted above that  
12. 26. if one member s. all members s. with it

2 *Cor.* 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also s.  
11. 19. for ye s. fools gladly seeing ye are wise  
20. for ye s. if a man bring you into bondage

*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet s. persecution?  
6. 12. lest they should s. persecution for cross of Ch.  
*Phil.* 1. 29. given you to believe and to s. for his sake

# SUF

*Phil.* 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to s. need  
1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you before, that we should s.  
2 *Thess.* 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also s.

1 *Tim.* 2. 12. 1. s. not a woman to teach nor to usurp  
4. 10. for the therefore we both labour and s. reproach  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for the which cause I also s. these things

9. 12. wherein I s. trouble as an evil deer to bonds  
12. if we s. we shall also reign with him  
3. 12. all that live godly shall s. persecution

*Heb.* 11. 25. choosing rather to s. affliction with peo.  
13. 3. remember them who s. adversity  
22. brethren, s. the word of exhortation

*James* 5. 17. s. therefore with long patience, brethren  
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and s. for it  
14. but if ye s. for righteous sake, happy are ye

17. it is better that ye s. for well than evil  
15. but let none of you s. as a murderer or thief  
16. yet if any man s. as a Christian, not be ashamed.

19. let them that s. according to the will of God  
*Rev.* 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt s.  
11. 9. not s. dead bodies to be put in their graves

## SUFFERED.

*Gen.* 20. 6. therefore s. I thee not to touch her  
31. 7. but God s. thee not to hurt me

28. and hast not s. due to kiss my sons and daughter.  
*Deut.* 8. 3. he humbled thee, and s. thee to hunger  
18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not s. thee so to do

*Judg.* 3. 28. and they s. not a man to pass over  
1 *Sam.* 24. 7. David s. them not to rise against Saul  
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. and s. not the birds to rest on them

1 *Chron.* 16. 21. be s. no man to do them wrong, he  
reproved kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14.  
*Job* 31. 30. neither have I s. my mouth to sin

*Jer.* 15. 15. know that for thy sake I s. rebuke  
*Mat.* 3. 15. Jesus said, suff. it to be so; then he s. him  
19. 8. Moses s. you to put away your wives

24. 43. nor s. his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.  
27. 19. I have s. many things this day in a dream  
*Mark* 1. 34. he s. not the devils to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.

5. 19. howbeit, Jesus s. him not, but said to him  
26. and had s. many things of many physicians  
37. and he s. no man to follow him, save Peter

10. 4. Moses s. to write a bill of divorce  
*Luke* 8. 32. he s. them to enter into the swine

15. 1. be s. no man to go in, save Peter, James, John  
3. 2. were sinners, because they s. such things?  
21. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. to have s. these things?

*Acts* 13. 18. about forty years s. he their manners  
14. 16. who s. all nations to walk in their own ways  
16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit s. them not

17. 3. alleging that Christ must needs have s.  
19. 30. disciples s. him not to enter into unto people  
28. 16. but Paul was s. to dwell by himself

2 *Cor.* 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that s. wrong  
15. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I s. shipwreck  
*Gal.* 3. 4. have ye s. so many things in vain?

*Phil.* 3. 8. for whom I have s. the loss of all things  
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. but even after that we had s. before  
14. ye have s. like things of your own countrymen

*Heb.* 2. 18. for in that he hims. hath s. being tempted  
5. 8. he learned obedience by things which we s.  
7. 23. they were not s. continue by reason of death

9. 26. for then must he often have s. since founded  
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also s. without the gate  
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ s. for us, leaving us an example

23. when he s. he threatened not, but committed  
3. 18. for Christ hath once s. for sins, just for unjust  
4. 1. as Christ hath s. for us in the flesh, he that

hath s. in the flesh hath ceased from sin  
5. 10. after ye have s. a while, make ye perfect  
SUFFEREST.

*Rev.* 2. 20. because thou s. that woman Jezebel  
SUFFERETH.

*Psal.* 66. 9. bless God who s. not our feet to be moved  
107. 38. blesseth, and s. their cattle to decrease  
*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven s. violence

*Acts* 28. 4. yet vengeance s. him not to live  
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity s. long and is kind, envieth not  
SUFFERING.

*Acts* 27. 7. the wind not s. us, we sailed under Crete  
*James* 5. 10. for an example of affliction, and patience  
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, s. wrongfully

*Jude* 7. an example, s. the vengeance of eternal fire  
SUFFERING.

*Heb.* 2. 9. for the s. of death, crowned with glory  
SUFFERINGS.

*Rom.* 8. 18. I reckon that the s. of this present time  
2 *Cor.* 1. 5. for as the s. of Christ abound in us  
6. enduring the same s. which we also suffer

7. ye are partakers of the s. so of the consolation  
*Phil.* 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his s.  
*Col.* 1. 24. who now rejoice in my s. for you

*Heb.* 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' s.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. it testified before-hand the s. of Christ  
4. 13. inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's s.

5. 1. I am a witness of the s. of Christ, and partaker  
SUFFICE.

*Num.* 11. 22. shall herds be slain to s. them? or shall  
the fish of the sea be gathered together to s. them?  
*Deut.* 3. 26. let it s. thee, speak no more to me of this



1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall s. for people  
Ezek. 44. 6. let it s. you of all your abominat. 45. 9.  
Hos. 12. f. 8. Ephraim said, all my labours s. me not  
1 Pet. 4. 3. for the time past may s. to have wrought  
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they s. them not  
Ruth 2. 14. she did eat, and was s. and left  
18. gave her that she had reserved, after she was s.  
SUFFICIENT.

John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it s. us  
SUFFICIENCY.

Lev. 5. f. 7. if his hand cannot reach to the s. of a  
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. f. 8.  
25. f. 26. if his hand hath found s. to redeem it  
Job 20. 22. in fulness of his s. he shall be in straits  
2 Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient, but our s. is of God  
9. 8. s. in all things ye may abound in good work  
SUFFICIENT.

Exod. 36. 7. for the stuff they had was s. for work  
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him s. for his need  
33. 7. let his hand be s. for him, thou a help to him  
Prov. 25. 16. eat so much money as is s. for thee  
Isa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not s. to burn, nor the  
beasts thereof s. for a burnt-offering

Mat. 6. 34. s. to the day is the evil thereof  
Luke 14. 28. whether he have s. to finish it  
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not s.  
2 Cor. 2. 6. s. to such a man is this punishment  
16. we are a saviour, and who is s. for these things?  
3. 5. not that we are s. of ourselves to think  
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is s. for thee  
SUFFICIENTLY.

2 Chr. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves s.  
Isa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat s.  
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a s. of apparel  
2 Sam. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any s. or cause  
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make s. unto thee  
SUITS.

Isa. 3. 22. will take away changeable s. of apparel  
SUM, Substantive.

Exod. 21. 30. if there be laid on him a s. of money  
30. 12. when thou takest the s. of children of Israel  
32. 21. this is the s. of the tabernacle of testimony  
Num. 1. 2. take the s. of all the congregation, 26. 2.  
49. thou shalt not take the s. of the Levites  
4. 2. take the s. of the sons of Kohath  
22. take also the s. of the sons of Gershon  
26. 4. take the s. of people from twenty years old  
31. 26. take the s. of the prey that was taken  
49. have taken the s. of the men of war  
2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab gave up s. to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.  
Esth. 1. 7. the s. of money that Haman promised  
Psalm. 139. 17. how great is the s. of them!  
Ezek. 23. 12. thou sealest up the s. full of wisdom  
Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the s. of the dream  
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for a s. of money  
22. 3. with a great s. obtained I this freedom  
Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the s.  
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may s. the silver brought  
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. s. and wint. day and night shall not cease  
Psalm. 32. 4. a moisture is turned into drought of s.  
74. 17. thou hast made s. and winter  
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat to s. 30. 25.  
10. 5. he that gathereth in s. is a wise son  
26. 1. as snow in s. and as rain in harvest  
Isa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the s.  
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the s. is ended  
Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the s. threshing-floors  
Zech. 14. 8. in s. and in winter shall it be  
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye  
know that s. is nigh, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 30.  
SUMMER chamber.

Judg. 3. 24. surely he covers his feet in his s. chamber  
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and s.-fruit for young men to eat  
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of s.-fruit, 2.

SUMMER-FRUIT.  
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of s.-fruits  
Isa. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy s.-fruits is fallen  
Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye vine and s.-fruits, 12.  
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy s.-fruits,  
and upon thy vintage

Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered s.-fruits  
SUMMER-HOUSE.

Amos 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with s.-house  
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a s.-parlour  
SUMMER.

Isa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall s. upon them  
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the rich man fared s. every day  
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at  
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also  
he created the moon to rule over the night.  
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object of  
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

the people of the East. It is thought to be the  
sun that the Phenicians worshipped under the  
name of Baal, the Moabites under the name of  
Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Moloch,  
and the Israelites by the name of Baal, and by  
the king of the host of heaven. They did not  
separate his worship from that of the moon,  
whom they called Astarta, and the queen of  
heaven. They paid this worship upon high  
places, in groves, and upon the roofs of their  
houses. The Israelites had a caution against  
this worship. Deut. 4. 15, 19. Take ye there-  
fore good heed unto yourselves,—lest thou  
lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou  
seest the sun, and the moon, and the stars, even  
all the host of heaven, shouldst be driven to  
worship them, and serve them, which the Lord  
thy God hath divided unto all nations under the  
whole heaven. And in Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. such  
are condemned to death, as shall be perverted  
to the worship of strange gods, of the sun, or  
of the moon. Josiah king of Judah took away  
out of the temple of the Lord, the horses, and  
burnt the chariots, that the kings his prede-  
cessors had consecrated to the sun, 2 Kings 23.  
11. Job says, that he looked upon it as a very  
great crime, and as renouncing the God that  
is above, to kiss his hand as a token of adora-  
tion, when he saw the sun in all its glory and  
splendour, Job 31. 26, 27, 28. Ezekiel saw  
in the Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five  
and twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs  
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-  
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his  
rising, Ezek. 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part  
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors  
make use of. To represent a very great calami-  
ty, they say, the sun was obscured, and the  
moon withdrew her light, Isa. 13. 10, 12, 23.  
Jer. 15. 9. Ezek. 32. 7. Amos 8. 9. To express  
a long continuance of any thing that is glori-  
ous and illustrious, in scripture style it is said,  
It shall continue as long as the sun endures,  
Psalm. 72. 5, 17. The compass of the whole  
earth is marked out by those words, from the  
rising of the sun to the going down of the same,  
Psalm. 50. 1 | 113. 3. To be hung upon a gib-  
bet in the face of the sun, to be exposed in the  
fields to the birds of the air, and to the heat of  
the sun, expresses a particular degree of ignominy,  
Num. 25. 4. Jer. 8. 2. Under the sun;  
that is to say, in the world, Eccl. 1. 9, 14, &c.  
Jesus Christ is called the sun of righteousness,  
Mal. 4. 2. he enlightens, quickens, and comforts  
his people. A woman clothed with the sun, and  
the moon under her feet, signifies the church  
clothed with the righteousness of Christ, purity  
of doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-  
ing and undervaluing worldly things, and the  
Mosaic worship, Rev. 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very ex-  
traordinary and miraculous things relating to  
the sun. The first was, when it stood still at  
the command of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12, 13. The  
second, when it returned back in the time of  
king Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 11. And the third,  
when it was involved in darkness, though the  
moon was then at the full, at the time of our  
Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when Lot entered Zoar  
23. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the s. was set  
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the s. rose on him  
37. 9. the s. moon and stars made obeisance to me  
Ezek. 16. 21. and when the s. waxed hot it melted  
32. 3. if s. be risen, blood shall be shed for him  
Lev. 22. 7. and when the s. is down, he shall be clean,  
and afterwards eat holy things, Deut. 23. 11.  
Num. 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord &c.  
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou seest the s. and moon  
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the s. or moon  
24. 15. nor shall the s. go down upon it, he is poor  
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by s.  
Josh. 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the s.  
8. 29. as soon as the s. was down, Joshua com-  
manded that his carcase should be taken down  
10. 12. s. stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon  
13. and the s. stood still, and the moon stayed  
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him, be as s. in might  
8. 13. Gideon returned before the s. was up  
9. 33. as soon as the s. is up, thou shalt rise early  
14. 18. they said to him before the s. went down  
19. 14. s. went down when they were by Gibeon  
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the s. be hot, ye shall have help  
2 Sam. 22. 4. the s. went down, they were at Ammah  
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the s. be down  
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this s.  
12. for thou didst it secretly, but I will do this  
thing before all Israel, and before the s.

2 Sam. 23. 4. as the light of morning when s. riseth  
2 Kings 3. 22. they rose up early in the morning,  
and the s. shone upon the water  
15. 5. them also that burn incense to s. and moon  
11. and burnt the chariots of the s. with fire  
2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa took high-places and s. images  
34. 14. Josiah brake down the s. images on high  
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the s. be hot  
Job 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the s.  
9. 7. which commandeth the s. and it riseth not  
30. 23. I went mourning without the s. I stood  
31. 26. if I beheld s. when it shined, or the moon  
Psalm. 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for s.  
58. 8. pass away, that they may not see the s.  
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as s. and moon endure  
17. his name shall be continued as long as the s.  
74. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the s.  
84. 11. for the Lord God is a s. and shield  
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the s. before me  
104. 22. the s. ariseth, they gather themselves  
121. 6. the s. shall not smite thee by day  
136. 8. to him that made the s. to rule by day  
148. 3. praise ye him, s. and moon, and stars of light  
Eccl. 1. 5. the s. also ariseth, and the s. goeth down  
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the s. nor known  
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the s.  
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the s.  
12. 2. while the s. or the stars be not darkened  
Cant. 1. 6. because the s. hath looked upon me  
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the s.  
19. f. 18. one shall be called the city of the s.  
24. 23. the s. shall be ashamed when the Lord of  
hosts shall reign in mount Zion  
30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of  
the s. and the light of the s. shall be sevenfold  
38. 5. is gone down in s. dial, so the s. returned  
49. 10. nor shall the heat, nor s. smite them  
60. 19. the s. shall be no more thy light by day  
20. s. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw  
Jer. 8. 9. they shall spread their bones before the s.  
15. 9. her s. is gone down while it is yet day  
19. 12. which is by the entry of the s. gate  
31. 35. which giveth the s. for a light by day  
43. 13. he shall break the house of the s.  
Ezek. 8. 16. they worshipped the s. toward the east  
32. 7. I will cover the s. with a cloud  
Joel 2. 10. the s. and the moon shall be darkened, 3.  
15. Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24. Luke 23. 45.  
31. s. shall be turned into darkness, moon into  
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the s. to go down at noon  
Jonah 4. 8. when the s. did arise, and the s. beat on  
the head of Jonah that he wished to die  
Mic. 3. 6. the s. shall go down over the prophets  
Nah. 3. 17. but when the s. ariseth, they flee away  
Hab. 3. 11. s. and moon stood still in their habitation  
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the s. of righteousness arise  
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his s. to rise on evil and good  
13. 6. when s. was up they were scorched, Mark 4. 6.  
43. then shall the righteous shine as the s.  
17. 2. his face did shine as the s. Rev. 1. 16. | 10. 1.  
Mark 1. 32. when the s. did set they brought the sick  
Luke 4. 40. now when the s. was setting, brought sick  
21. 25. there shall be signs in the s. and the moon  
Acts 2. 20. the s. into darkness, the moon into blood  
13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the s. for a season  
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the s.  
27. 20. when neither s. nor stars appeared  
1 Cor. 15. 41. there is one glory of the s. and another  
Eph. 4. 26. let not the s. go down upon your wrath  
Jam. 1. 31. s. is no sooner risen with a burning heat  
Rev. 6. 12. the s. became black as sackcloth of hair  
7. 16. nor shall the s. light on them nor any heat  
8. 12. and a third part of the s. was smitten  
9. 2. the s. and the air were darkened by smoke  
17. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the s.  
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the s.  
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the s. he cried  
21. 23. and the city had no need of the s. 22. 5.  
See GOETH, GOING, RISING.

#### Under the SUN.

Eccl. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh  
under the s.? 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. | 5. 18. | 9. 9.  
9. and there is no new thing under the s.  
14. have seen all the works done under the s. all  
is vanity and vexation, 2. 17. | 4. 3. | 8. 17. | 9. 3.  
2. 11. and there was no profit under the s.  
3. 16. I saw under the s. the place of judgment  
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the s.  
7. then I returned, and saw vanity under the s.  
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the s. 6. 1. | 10. 5.  
6. 12. tell what shall be after him under the s.  
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the s.  
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing under the s.  
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the s.  
9. 11. I saw under the s. that race is not to the swift  
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the s.  
SUNDER.  
Psalm. 46. 9. he breaks the bow, and cutteth the spear in s.  
107. 14. and he brake their bands in s.



*Psal.* 107. 16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in *s.*  
*Isa.* 27. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in *s.*  
45. 2. I will cut in *s.* the bars of iron  
*Nab.* 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in *s.*  
*Luke* 12. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

## SUNDERED.

*Job* 41. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be *s.*  
*Psal.* 22. 14. all my bones are *s.* my heart is like wax

## SUNDRIY.

*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at *s.* times spake to the fathers

## SUNG.

*Ezra* 3. 11. they *s.* together by course in praising *L.*  
*Isa.* 26. 1. in that day shall this song be *s.* in Judah  
*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had *s.* a hymn, they went  
out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.  
*Rev.* 5. 9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou art worthy  
14. 3. they *s.* it was a new song bef. the throne  
*SUNG, Actively, Passively.*

*Nam.* 11. 12. when Moses prayed to the *L.* the fire *s.*  
1 *Sam.* 17. 49. that the stone *s.* into his forehead  
2 *Kings* 9. 24. and Jehoram *s.* down in his chariot  
*Psal.* 9. 13. heathen are *s.* down in the pit they made  
*Jer.* 38. 6. they let him down, so *Jer.* *s.* in the mire  
22. thy feet are *s.* in the mire, they are turned back  
*Lam.* 3. 9. her gates are *s.* into the ground  
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus *s.* down with sleep, and fell down

## SUP.

*Isa.* 42. 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once  
*Obad.* 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and *s.* up  
*Hab.* 1. 9. their faces shall *s.* up as the east wind  
*Luke* 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may *s.*  
*Rev.* 3. 20. I will *s.* with him, and he with me

## SUPPED.

1 *Cor.* 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *s.*

## SUPERFLUITY.

*Jam.* 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, *s.* of naughtiness

## SUPERFLUITIES.

*Amos* 6. 4. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *s.*

## SUPERFLUOUS.

*Lev.* 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing *s.*  
22. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *s.*  
2 *Cor.* 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the  
saints, it is *s.* for me to write to you

## SUPERScription.

*It was a custom among the Romans to write the  
crime for which any man suffered death, in a  
table, and carry it before him to execution;  
and as of other kinds of death, so in particular  
of those that were crucified. Whence appears  
the propriety of all these expressions in the  
Evangelists, επιγραφη της ατιμης, the superscription  
of the cause of his crimes. Mark* 15.  
27. η αιτια επανω της κεφαλης γεγραμμενη,  
the charge, or cause written over his head,  
*Mat.* 27. 37. And simply επιγραφη, super-  
scription, *Luke* 23. 38. And τιτλος, title,  
*John* 19. 19.

*Mat.* 22. 20. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this  
image and *s.*? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.

*Mark* 15. 26. the *s.* of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.

## SUPERSTITION.

*Acts* 25. 19. but had questions ag. him of their own *s.*

## SUPERSTITIOUS.

*Acts* 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too *s.*

## SUPPER.

*Mark* 6. 21. Herod on his birth-d. made *s.* to his lords  
*Luke* 12. 12. when thou makest a dinner or *s.*  
16. a certain man made a great *s.* and bade many  
17. and sent his servant at *s.* time to say to them  
24. none of those were bidden shall taste of my *s.*  
22.20. likewise also the cup after *s.* saying, this cup

*John* 12. 2. there they made Jesus *s.* Martha served

13. 2. and *s.* being ended || 4. Jesus riseth from

21. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at *s.*

1 *Cor.* 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's *s.*

21. for every one taketh before other his own *s.*

*Rev.* 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage *s.*

17. he cried, come to the *s.* of the great God

## SUPPING.

*Hab.* 1. 1. 9. the *s.* up of their faces as the east wind

## SUPPLANT.

*Jer.* 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *s.*

## SUPPLANTED.

*Gen.* 27. 36. for he hath *s.* me these two times

## SUPPLANTER.

*Gen.* 27. 36. he said, is not he rightly named a *s.*

## SUPPLE.

*Ezek.* 16. 4. neither wast washed in water to *s.* thee

## SUPPLANTS.

*Zeph.* 3. 10. my *s.* shall bring mine offering

## SUPPLICATION.

1 *Sam.* 13. 12. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord

1 *Kings* 8. 23. have respect to his *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.

30. hearken thou to the *s.* 45. 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35.

32. and make *s.* to thee, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.

52. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant

54. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*

59. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*

9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast made

2 *Chron.* 6. 29. what *s.* shall be made of any man

2 *Chron.* 33. 13. the Lord heard Manasseh's *s.* then  
he knew that the Lord he was God  
*Esth.* 4. 8. and should make *s.* to him for her people  
*Job* 8. 5. and wouldst make thy *s.* to the Almighty  
9. 15. but I would make my *s.* to my judge  
*Ps.* 6. 9. the *L.* hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer  
30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 142. 1.  
55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my *s.*  
119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me  
145. 44. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying  
*Jer.* 36. 7. it may be they will present their *s.* to *Ld.*  
37. 20. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee  
38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return  
42. 2. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for us  
9. to whom ye sent me to present your *s.* bef. him  
*Dan.* 6. 11. then these men found Daniel making *s.*  
9. 20. while I was presenting my *s.* before my God  
*Hos.* 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him  
*Acts* 1. 14. continued with one accord in pray, and *s.*  
*Eph.* 6. 18. with all prayer and *s.* in spirit for all saints  
*Phil.* 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*

## SUPPLICATIONS.

2 *Chr.* 6. 21. hearken to *s.* of thy servant and people

39. then hear thou their prayer and their *s.*

*Job* 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *s.* unto thee?

*Psal.* 28. 2. hear voice of my *s.* when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 22. || 116. 1.

86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*

130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.

*Jer.* 3. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weep, and with *s.* will I lead them

*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and *s.*

17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*

18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness

23. at the beginning of thy *s.* the command came

*Zech.* 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 1. that first of all, *s.* be made for all men

5. 5. she continueth in *s.* and prayers night and day

*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*

## SUPPLY.

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. that your abundance may be *s.* for their

want, that their abundance *s.* for your want

*Phil.* 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of Jesus

## SUPPLY, Verb.

*Phil.* 2. 30. not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service

4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* your need by Chr. Jesus

## SUPPLIED.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have *s.*

*Luke* 3. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *s.*

## SUPPLIETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 12. not only *s.* the want of the saints

*Eph.* 4. 16. compacted by that which every joint *s.*

## SUPPORT, ED.

*Gen.* 27. 17. 37. with corn and wine have *s.* him

*Psal.* 20. 12. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion

*Acts* 20. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, 1 *Thess.* 5. 14.

## SUSPOSE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain

*Luke* 7. 42. I *s.* that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. *s.* ye that I am come to give peace on earth

13. 2. *s.* ye that these Galileans were sinners

*John* 21. 25. I *s.* the world could not contain books

*Acts* 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*

1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I *s.* that this is good for the present

2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I was not behind the chiefest apostles

*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment *s.* ye

1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Sylvanus, a faithful brother, as I *s.*

## SUSPOSED.

*Mat.* 20. 10. they *s.* they should have received more

*Mark* 6. 49. they *s.* it had been a spirit, and cried out

*Luke* 3. 23. Jesus being, as was *s.* the son of Joseph

24. 37. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit

*Acts* 7. 25. for he *s.* his brethren would have under-  
stood, whom they *s.* that Paul had brought totemple

25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I *s.*

*Phil.* 2. 25. I *s.* it needs, to send to you Epaphroditus

## SUSPOSING.

*Luke* 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company

*John* 20. 15. sho *s.* him to be gardener, saith to him

*Acts* 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead

16. 27. keeper *s.* that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose

*Phil.* 1. 16. *s.* to add affliction to my bonds

1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *s.* gain is godliness

## SUPREME.

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit, whereto he be to the king as *s.*

## SURETY.

*Gen.* 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.*

*Exod.* 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you go

*Nam.* 32. 23. and be *s.* you sin will find you out

*Deut.* 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. and I will build him *s.* a house

20. 7. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him

25. 28. for the Lord will make my lord *s.* a house

2 *Sam.* 1. 10. because I was *s.* that he could not live

23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and *s.*

1 *Kings* 11. 38. that I will build thee *s.* a house

*Ezra* 9. 18. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode

*Neh.* 9. 33. we make *s.* covenant, and write it

11. 23. that *s.* ordinance should be for the singers

*Job* 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life  
*Psal.* 19. 7. the testimony of the *L.* is, making wise  
93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord

111. 7. all his commandments are *s.*

*Prov.* 6. 3. humble thyself and make *s.* thy friend

11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is *s.*

18. to him so with righteousness shall be *s.* reward

*Isa.* 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in *s.* place, 25.

28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for *s.* a foundation

32. 18. my people shall dwell in *s.* dwellings

33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be *s.*

55. 3. even the *s.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34.

*Jer.* 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not *s.*

*Dan.* 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof *s.*

4. 26. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto thee

*Mat.* 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it as *s.* as you can

*Luke* 10. 11. be *s.* of this kingdom of God as *s.* come

*John* 6. 69. we believe and are *s.* that thou art Christ

16. 30. now we are *s.* that thou knowest all things

*Rom.* 2. 9. we are *s.* that the judgment of God is true

4. 16. to end the promise might be *s.* to all the seed

15. 29. I am *s.* that when I come unto you

2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*

*Heb.* 6. 19. hope we have as anchor *s.* and steadfast

2 *Pet.* 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *s.*

19. we have also a more *s.* word of prophecy

## SURELY.

*Gen.* 2. 17. in day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt *s.* die

3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not *s.* die

9. 5. and *s.* your blood of your lives will I require

18. 18. Abraham shall *s.* become a great nation

20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt *s.* die

11. *s.* the fear of God is not in this place

28. 16. Jacob said, *s.* *L.* is in this place, I knew it not

32. I will *s.* give the tenth unto thee

29. 14. Laban said, I took my bone and my flesh

32. *s.* the Lord hath looked upon my affliction

30. 16. come in unto me, for *s.* I have hired thee

31. 42. *s.* thou hast sent me away now empty

32. 12. and thou saidst, I will *s.* do thee good

42. 16. *s.* ye are spies || 44. 25. *s.* he is torn in pieces

43. 10. *s.* now we had returned this second time

46. 4. and I will also *s.* bring thee up again

50. 24. I die, God will *s.* visit you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.

*Exod.* 2. 14. Moses said, *s.* this thing is known

3. 7. I have *s.* seen the affliction of Israel, 16.

4. 25. she said, *s.* a bloody husband art thou to me

11. 1. he shall *s.* thrust you out hence altogether

18. 18. thou wilt *s.* wear away, thou and this people



1 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, for thou shalt s. overtake them  
 2 Sam. 2. 27. s. the people had gone up every one  
 9. 7. I will s. shew thee kindness for Jonathan's sake  
 11. 23. he will s. the men prevailed against us  
 15. 21. s. where the king shall be, there will I be  
 18. 2. I will s. go forth with you myself also  
 20. 18. espeak, they shall s. ask counsel at Abel  
 24. 24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price  
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have s. built thee house to dwell in  
 11. 11. I will s. rend the kingdom from thee  
 13. 32. saying against the altar shall s. come to pass  
 18. 15. I will s. shew myself unto him to-day  
 20. 23. and s. we shall be stronger than they, 25.  
 22. 32. they said, s. it is the king of Israel  
 2 Kings 3. 14. s. were it not I regard Jehoshaphat  
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are s. slain  
 5. 11. behold, I thought, he will s. come out to me  
 8. 14. he told me that thou shouldest s. recover  
 9. 26. s. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth  
 18. 30. the Lord will s. deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.  
 23. 22. there was not holden such a passover  
 24. 3. s. at command of the Ld. came this on Judah  
 Esth. 6. 13. not prevail, but shalt s. fall before him  
 Job 8. 6. if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee  
 13. 3. s. I would speak to the Almighty  
 10. he will s. reprove you, if ye accept persons  
 14. 18. s. the mountain falling cometh to nought  
 18. 21. s. such are the dwellings of the wicked  
 20. 20. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly  
 28. 1. s. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold  
 31. 36. s. take it upon my shoulder, and bind it  
 33. 8. s. thou hast spoken in my hearing  
 34. 12. ya, s. G. will not do wickedly, nor Almighty  
 35. 13. s. God will not bear vanity nor regard it  
 Psal. 32. 6. s. in the floods they shall not come nigh  
 33. 6. s. every man walketh in a vain shew  
 11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity  
 73. 18. s. thou didst set them in slippery places  
 76. 10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee  
 77. 11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old  
 85. 9. s. his salvation is nigh them that fear him  
 91. 3. s. he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler  
 112. 6. s. he shall not be moved for ever  
 131. 2. s. have behaved and quieted myself as a child  
 132. 3. s. I will not come into my house  
 139. 13. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God  
 140. 19. s. righteous shall give thanks to thy name  
 Prov. 1. 17. s. in vain the n. is spread in sight of bird  
 3. 34. s. scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to  
 10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.  
 22. 36. that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want  
 23. 18. s. there is an end [30. 2. s. I am more brutish  
 30. 33. s. the churn of milk bringeth forth butter  
 Eccl. 4. 16. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit  
 7. 7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad  
 8. 12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God  
 10. 11. s. the serpent will bite without enchantment  
 Isa. 7. 9. will not believe, s. ye shall not be establish.  
 14. 24. s. as I have thought so shall it come to pass  
 16. 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth ye shall  
 mourn, s. they are stricken  
 19. 11. s. the princes of Zoa are fools  
 22. 14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you  
 17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee  
 18. he will s. violently turn and toss thee like ball  
 29. 16. s. your turning of things upside down  
 40. 7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass  
 45. 14. s. God is in thee, and there is none else  
 24. s. in the L. have I righteousness and strength  
 4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord  
 53. 4. s. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.  
 54. 15. they shall s. gather together, but not by me  
 60. 9. s. the isles shall wait for me, ships of Tarshish  
 62. 8. s. I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies  
 63. 8. he said, s. they are my people, childr. not lie  
 Jer. 2. 35. thou sayest, s. his anger shall turn from me  
 3. 20. s. as a wife treacherously depart. from husb.  
 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this people  
 5. 2. s. they swear falsely [4. I said, s. these are poor  
 8. 13. I will s. consume them, saith the Lord  
 16. 19. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity  
 22. 6. yet s. I will make thee as a wilderness  
 32. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness  
 24. 8. s. saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah  
 26. 15. yeshall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves  
 31. 18. have s. heard Ephraim boasting himself  
 19. s. after that I was turned, I repented  
 20. therefore I will s. have mercy on him, saith L.  
 34. 3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered  
 36. 16. we will s. tell the king of all these words  
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us  
 38. 3. this city shall s. be given to the king of Bab.  
 39. 18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall  
 44. 25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed  
 29. that my words shall s. stand ag. you for evil  
 46. 18. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come  
 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but s. drink it  
 20. s. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50. 45.  
 51. 14. saying, s. I will fill thee with men  
 56. for the L. God of recompences shall s. requite

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall s. live, because he s. warned,  
 18. 9, 17, 19, 21, 28. [33. 13, 15, 16;  
 5. 11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary  
 17. 16. s. in the place where the king dwelleth  
 20. 33. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you  
 31. 11. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him  
 33. 27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword  
 34. 8. as I live, s. because my flock became a prey  
 36. 5. s. in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken  
 3. s. the henthens, they shall bear their shame  
 38. 19. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking  
 Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall s. be  
 12. 11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks  
 Amos 3. 7. s. the L. will do nothing, but he reveals  
 5. 5. for Gulgals shall s. go into captivity, and Bethel  
 7. 11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, 17.  
 8. 7. s. I will never forget any of their works  
 Mic. 2. 12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I  
 will s. gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah  
 Hab. 2. 3. because it will s. come, it will not tarry  
 Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom  
 3. 7. s. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction  
 Mark. 26. 73. s. thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.  
 Luke 1. 1. things which are most s. believed among us  
 4. 23. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physi-  
 cian heal thyself  
 John 17. 8. have known s. that I came out from thee  
 Heb. 6. 14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee  
 Rev. 22. 20. snith, s. I come quickly, even so come L. J.  
 See DRE.  
 SURELY be put to death.  
 Gen. 26. 11. toucheth this man, shall s. be put to d.  
 Exod. 19. 12. toucheth mount, shall s. be put to d.  
 21. 12. he that killeth a man, shall s. be put to d.  
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. be put to d.  
 16. he that smiteth a man shall s. be put to d.  
 17. that curseth his father shall s. p. to d. Lev. 20. 9.  
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. be  
 put to death, Lev. 20. 15, 16.  
 31. 14. that defileth the sabbath, s. be put to d. 15.  
 Lev. 20. 2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. be put to d.  
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall s. be put to d.  
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. be put to d.  
 12. he with his daughter-in-law, both s. be put to d.  
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both s. be put to d.  
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. be put to d.  
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall s. be put  
 to death, Num. 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.  
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall s. be put to d.  
 Judg. 21. 5. who came not up, shall s. be put to d.  
 Jer. 32. 15. will thou not s. put me to death?  
 SURETY  
 Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt,  
 in case the principal debtor, either through un-  
 faithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent.  
 It was an ancient custom in suretiship for  
 the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands  
 with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to  
 the payment of the debt, in case of the insolv-  
 ency of the present debtor. Thus it is said  
 in Job 17. 3. Who is he that will strike hands  
 with me? And in Prov. 6. 1, 2, My son, if thou  
 be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken  
 thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with  
 the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this pas-  
 sage does not condemn suretiship, which in  
 some cases is not only lawful, but even as an  
 act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus  
 Judah became surety to his father for his bro-  
 ther Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37. [44. 32. and Paul  
 to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 18, 19. Solo-  
 mon only forbids his disciple to become surety  
 rashly, without considering for whom, or how  
 far he does oblige himself, or how he could dis-  
 charge the debt, if occasion should require it.  
 In Heb. 7. 22, Jesus Christ is called the surety  
 of a better testament. Sins are by analogy  
 called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor  
 to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punish-  
 ment. Christ, according to the covenant of  
 redemption, or agreement between the Father  
 and him, interposed as our surety; and enter-  
 ing into this relation, he sustained the persons  
 of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the  
 surety and debtor are but one person) and  
 being judicially one with them, according to  
 the order of justice, he was liable to their  
 punishment. For though the displeasure of  
 God was primarily and directly against the  
 sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ,  
 who undertook for him. And according to this  
 undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled  
 the preceptive part of the moral law, by the  
 innocency and holiness of his life; and he  
 underwent the penalty of the law when he of-  
 fered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine  
 justice, and reconcile us to God. And in con-  
 sequence of the atonement made by this sacri-  
 fice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to  
 perform what is required of him in the gospel;

namely, to repent, to believe, and obey the Re-  
 deemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice  
 for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ,  
 by his intercession, secures to believers all the  
 blessings of God's covenant for time and eter-  
 nity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psalm  
 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good;  
 Do thou undertake and plead my cause against  
 all mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor  
 persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe  
 and merciless creditor.  
 Gen. 43. 9. I will be s. for him, shall require him of  
 44. 32. for thy servant became s. for the lad  
 Job 17. 3. lay down now, put me in a s. with thee  
 Psal. 119. 122. be s. for thy servant for good  
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend  
 11. 15. be that is s. for a stranger shall smart for it  
 17. 18. and becometh s. in presence of his friend  
 20. 16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 27. 13.  
 Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament  
 SURETIES.  
 Prov. 22. 26. be not one of them that are s. for debts  
 Of a SURETY.  
 Gen. 15. 13. know of a s. thy seed shall be a stranger  
 18. 13. shall I of a s. bear a child, who am old?  
 26. 9. Abimelech said, behold, of a s. she is thy wife  
 Acts 12. 11. I know of a s. the Ld. hath sent his angel  
 SURETISHIP.  
 Prov. 11. 15. and he that hateth s. is sure  
 SUREFITTING.  
 Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with s.  
 SURNAMINGS.  
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil s.  
 SURNAMES. See SURNAMES.  
 SURLUSAGE.  
 Exod. 26. [13. a eubit on the other side in the s.  
 SURPRISED.  
 Isa. 33. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites  
 Jer. 48. 41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are s.  
 51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth s.  
 SUSPENSE.  
 Luke 3. [15. as people were in s. and all men mused  
 12. [29. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful s.  
 SUSTAIN.  
 1 Kings 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to s. thee  
 Neh. 9. 21. ya, forty years didst thou s. them  
 Ps. 55. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee  
 Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will s. his infirmity  
 SUSTAINED.  
 Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I s. him  
 Psal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord s. me  
 Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it s. him  
 SUSTENANCE.  
 Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no s. for Israel, nor sheep  
 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of s.  
 Acts 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no s.  
 SWADDLED.  
 Lam. 2. [20. women eat children s. with their hands  
 22. those that I have s. and brought up, hath  
 mine enemy consumed  
 Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all nor s. at all  
 SWADDLING.  
 Job 38. 9. I made thick darkness a s. band for it  
 Luke 2. 7. and she wrapped him in s. clothes, 12.  
 SWALLOW.  
 In Hebrew, Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a bird  
 of passage. Mention is made of the swallow  
 in Isa. 38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, so  
 did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like  
 to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent;  
 and like that of a crane, loud and frightful.  
 And in Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth  
 her appointed times, and the turtle, and the  
 crane, and the swallow, observe the time of  
 their coming.  
 The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots  
 of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is  
 very unequal, and its sight is very quick.  
 It appears in spring and summer, and goes away  
 in autumn. It is thought that it passes the  
 sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where  
 it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or  
 even in marshes, and under the water, wherein  
 sometimes great lumps of swallows have been  
 fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and  
 beak; and when they are laid in a warm place,  
 they move and recover, though before they  
 seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in  
 Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Che-  
 lidon, in English, Celandine, or swallow-wort,  
 because it is pretended, that with this herb the  
 swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though  
 they should even be blinded on purpose. It is  
 said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes,  
 is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The  
 swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in  
 the climate to which she transports herself while  
 our winter lasts; and again in those six months  
 she continues in this country. Their chief food  
 are the flies that they catch as they fly. They



commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

*Psal.* 44. 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself  
*Prov.* 26. 2. as if by flying, so the curse causeless  
*Isa.* 38. 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter  
*Jer.* 8. 7. crane and s. observed time of their coming  
SWALLOW, Verb.

*Nym.* 16. 30. if the earth open and s. them up  
34. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also  
2 *Sam.* 20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L.  
20. far be it from me, that I should s. up or dest.  
*Job* 23. 13. thou movest me to him up without cause  
7. 19. nor let me alone till I s. down my spittle  
42. 14. he shall restore, and not s. it down

*Psal.* 21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath  
51. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me up  
2. mine enemies would daily s. me up  
57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up  
69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up

*Prov.* 1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave  
*Ecc.* 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself  
*Isa.* 3. 11. 2. they lead me, s. up the way of thy paths  
19. † 3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof  
25. † 7. he will s. up the face of the covering  
8. will s. up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away  
42. † 14. I will destroy and s. up at once

*Hos.* 8. 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it up  
*Amos* 8. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy  
*Obad.* 16. they shall drink, and they shall s. down  
*Jonah* 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up Jonah  
*Mat.* 23. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel  
SWALLOWED.

*Exod.* 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods  
15. 12. stretchest thy right hand, the earth s. them  
*Nym.* 16. 33. earth opened and s. 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.  
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up  
*Job* 6. 3. heav. than sand, theref. my words are s. up  
20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them  
37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up  
*Psal.* 35. 25. let them not say, we have s. him up  
106. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan  
107. † 27. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up  
124. 3. then they had s. us up quick

*Isa.* 9. † 16. they that are led of them are s. up  
23. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine  
49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away  
*Jer.* 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon  
44. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.  
*Lam.* 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the habitab. of Jacob  
5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces  
16. he hiss and say, we have s. her up  
*Ezek.* 36. 3. because they have s. you upon ev. side  
*Hos.* 8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles  
1 *Cor.* 15. 54. death is s. up in victory

2 *Cor.* 2. 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow  
5. 4. that mortality might be s. up of life  
*Rev.* 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood  
SWALLOWETH.

*Job* 5. 5. and the robber s. up their substance  
39. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage  
SWAN.

*Lev.* 11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, *Deut.* 14. 16.  
SWARE.

*Gen.* 21. 31. Peersheba, because they s. both of them  
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me  
9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter  
25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him  
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham  
31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another  
31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac  
47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father  
50. 24. God will bring you to land he s. to Abraham.  
*Exod.* 13. 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fa-

thers to give thee, 11. [33. 1. *Nym.* 14. 16. 30.  
[32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. 35. [6. 10. 18. 23. [7. 13.  
[8. 1. [11. 9. 21. [26. 3. [28. 11. [30. 20. [31.  
[21. 3. [34. 4. *Josh.* 1. 6. [5. 6. [21. 43.  
*Nym.* 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.  
saying, none of the men shall enter, *Deut.* 1. 34.  
*Deut.* 2. 14. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.  
4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan  
31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.  
7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy fathers  
8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.  
*Josh.* 6. 92. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her  
9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites  
20. because of the oath which we s. to them  
14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land  
21. 41. L. gave them rest according to all that he s.  
*Judg.* 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers  
1 *Sam.* 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain  
3. 2. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said  
21. 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home  
20. 12. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at En-dor  
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. Dav. s. he would not eat till sun be down  
19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.  
2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die  
2 *Kings* 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.  
2 *Chr.* 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice  
*Ezra* 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives  
*Psal.* 95. 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, *Heb.* 3. 11.  
132. 2. how he s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob  
*Jer.* 35. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I s. and entered into covenant with thee  
30. † 5. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. † 14.  
*Dan.* 12. 7. by him that liveth for ever, *Rev.* 10. 6.  
*Mark* 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias  
*Luke* 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abraham  
*Heb.* 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter  
6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.  
7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent  
See Their Fathers.

SWAREST.

*Exod.* 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thy own self  
*Nym.* 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers  
*Deut.* 26. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers  
1 *Kings* 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign  
*Psal.* 29. 49. kindness thou s. to David in truth  
SWARM.

*Exod.* 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies  
*Judg.* 14. 8. a s. of bees and honey in carcase of lion  
SWARMS.

*Exod.* 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses  
of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies  
22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen  
23. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh  
31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh  
SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all use-  
less and customary swearing; but when neces-  
sity and the importance of the matter require  
it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not  
in the name of any false gods, or in the name  
of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in  
heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any  
man whatever, *Lev.* 19. 12. *Exod.* 20. 7. [23. 13.  
*Deut.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 4. 2. Our Saviour, who came  
into the world not to destroy the law, but to  
fulfill it, forbids all kinds of oaths, *Mat.* 5. 34.  
And the primitive Christians understood and  
observed this command in a literal sense, as may  
be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius, Chrysostom,  
Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknow-  
ledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fathers  
have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use  
of oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects.  
There are circumstances wherein we cannot  
morally be excused from it: But we never  
ought to swear but upon urgent necessity, and  
to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have a  
regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by the  
Lord alone; for seeing we deify and make  
that our God which we swear by, therefore we  
forsake the true God if we swear by that which  
is no God, *Jer.* 5. 7. [2] To the manner; that  
he swear in truth, in judgment, and in righte-  
ousness, *Jer.* 4. 2. that he swear not falsely, or  
deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to  
truth; that he swear not rashly, but upon due  
consideration of all circumstances: and that  
he swear nothing but what is agreeable to  
justice and equity. [3] He must have a re-  
gard to the end; that God may be glorified,  
our duty discharged, controversies appeased,  
our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others'  
innocency cleared.

*Gen.* 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me  
24. and Abraham said, I will s.  
24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God  
37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife  
25. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him  
47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me  
50. 5. father made me s. [ *Lev.* 5. 4. if a soul s.  
*Exod.* 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.  
*Lev.* 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely  
*Nym.* 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul  
*Deut.* 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 20.  
*Josh.* 2. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord  
17. this thy oath which thou hast made us s. 20.  
23. 7. nor cause to s. by their gods nor serve them  
*Judg.* 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me  
1 *Sam.* 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again  
21. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me  
30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me  
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out  
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst thou not s. Solomon shall reign  
51. saying, let God Solomon s. unto me to-day  
2. 42. did I not make thee to s. by the Lord?  
8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on  
him to cause him to s. 2 *Chron.* 6. 22.  
2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.  
*Ezra* 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Isr. to s.  
*Neh.* 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying  
*Isa.* 3. 7. in that day shall he s. I will not be a healer

*Isa.* 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord  
45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.  
48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth  
65. 16. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth  
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth  
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely  
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.  
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to s.  
by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baal  
22. 5. I s. by myself, saith Ld. this house become  
22. 22. hast given them this land thou didst s.  
*Hos.* 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor s.  
*Amos* 8. 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria  
*Zeph.* 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham  
*Mat.* 5. 34. s. not at all [36. s. not by thy head  
23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple  
15. whoso shall s. by the altar, it is nothing  
30. whoso therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth  
21. shall s. by the temple [22. shall s. by heaven  
26. 74. then began he to curse and s. *Mark* 14. 71.  
*Heb.* 6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself  
16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath  
*Jam.* 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not  
SWEEPERS.

*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.  
SWEEPETH.

*Lev.* 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely  
*Psal.* 4. 4. that s. to his hurt, and changeth not  
63. 11. every one that s. by him shall glory  
*Ecc.* 9. 2. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath  
*Isa.* 65. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth  
*Zech.* 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off  
4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely  
*Mat.* 23. 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty  
20. s. by the altar [21. s. by temple, and by him  
22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth  
SWEEPING.

*Lev.* 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.  
*Jer.* 23. 10. for because of s. the land mourneth  
*Hos.* 4. 2. by s. and lying, and stealing they break out  
16. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a coven.  
*Heb.* 7. † 21. those priests were made without s. an  
SWEEP.

*Gen.* 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread  
*Ezek.* 44. 18. shall guard with any thing that causeth s.  
*Lev.* 22. 44. his s. was at it were great drops of blood  
SWEEP.

*Isa.* 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction  
28. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies  
*Luke* 15. 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently  
SWEEPING.

*Prov.* 23. 3. is like a s. rain which leaveth no food  
SWEEP.

*Exod.* 15. 25. tree cast into the waters, the waters  
were made s.  
30. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much  
2 *Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives  
23. 1. David the s. psalmist of Israel said  
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.  
*Job* 20. 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth  
21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him  
38. 31. canst thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?  
*Psal.* 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked  
104. 35. my meditation of him shall be s.  
119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!  
141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.  
*Prov.* 3. 24. shall lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.  
17. stolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant  
13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul  
16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health  
20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards  
23. 5. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words  
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste  
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.  
*Ecc.* 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.  
11. 7. truly the light is a s. and a pleasant thing  
*Can.* 2. 3. his fruit was s. [14. for s. is thy voice  
5. 5. my fingers dropped with s.-smelling myrrh  
13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers,  
his lips like lilies, dropping s.-smelling myrrh  
16. his mouth is most s. yea, he is altogether lovely  
*Isa.* 3. † 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls  
24. instead of s. small, there shall be stink  
5. 20. we make that that puttiber for s. and for bit.  
23. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered  
*Jer.* 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me  
31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me  
*Jam.* 3. 11. send at same place s. water and bitter?  
*Rev.* 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10.  
18. † 12. no man buyeth their s. wood any more  
SWEEPETH calamus.

*Exod.* 30. 23. take of s. calamus 250 shekels  
SWEEPETH cane.

*Isa.* 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. c. with money  
*Jer.* 6. 20. the s. cane came from a far country  
See INCENSE, OPOURS, SAVOUR.

SWEEPETH spices.

*Exod.* 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense  
37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices  
*Mark* 16. 1. bought s. s. that they might anoint him



## SWI

SWEET *swine*.

*Isa.* 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*  
*Amos* 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt  
*Mos* 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shalt not drink wine  
 SWEETER.

*Judg.* 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s.* than honey?  
*Psal.* 19. 10. thy word is *s.* than the honey-comb  
 119. 103. thy words are *s.* than honey to my mouth  
 SWEETLY.

*Job* 24. 20. worm shall feed *s.* on him, not rememb.  
*Cant.* 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*  
 SWEETENED.

*Psal.* 55. † 14. we *s.* counsel together and walked  
 SWEETNESS.

*Judg.* 9. 11. should I forsake my *s.* and good fruit?  
 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*

*Prov.* 16. 21. the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning  
 27. 9. so doth *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel  
*Ezek.* 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*  
 SWELL.

*Num.* 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.*  
 27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot  
*Deut.* 8. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years  
 SWELLED.

*Neh.* 9. 21. yea, forty years their feet *s.* not  
 SWELLING.

*Psal.* 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof  
*Isa.* 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall  
*Jer.* 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan  
 19. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, *50.* 44.  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity  
*Jude* 16. and their mouth speaketh great *s.* words  
 SWELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumulums among you  
 SWIFT.

*Judg.* 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away  
*Jer.* 46. 15. why are they valiant men *s.* away?  
*Mat.* 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,  
 he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.  
 SWERVED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside  
 SWIFT.

*Deut.* 23. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle  
 1 *Kings* 4. † 23. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts  
 1 *Chr.* 12. 8. were as *s.* as rocs on the mountains  
*Jer.* 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships  
 24. 18. he is *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not  
*Prov.* 6. 18. feet that be *s.* in running to mischief  
*Ecd.* 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *s.*  
*Isa.* 18. 2. go, ye *s.* messengers, to a nation peeled  
 19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon *s.* cloud  
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*  
 therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*  
 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts  
*Jer.* 2. 23. thou art as *s.* dromedary traverser. her ways  
 4. 6. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape  
*Amos* 2. 14. therefore the flight shall perish from *s.*  
 15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself  
*Mic.* 1. 13. O Lachish, bid the chariot to *s.* beast  
*Mal.* 3. 5. I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers  
*Rom.* 3. 15. their feet are *s.* to shed blood  
*Jam.* 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction  
 SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions  
*Job* 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle  
 9. 25. how my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away  
*Jer.* 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, yoe into you  
*Lam.* 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles  
*Hab.* 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards  
 SWIFTLY.

*Psal.* 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*  
*Iso.* 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*  
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me  
*Joel* 3. 4. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily  
 SWIM.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*  
*2 Kings* 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*  
*Iso.* 25. 11. that swimmeth spread forth hands to *s.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in  
*Acts* 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape  
 43. and commanded that they who could *s.*  
 SWIMMEST.

*Ezek.* 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *s.*  
 SWIMMETH.

*Iso.* 25. 11. as he that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands  
 SWINE.

an animal well known, the use of which was  
 forbidden to the Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 7. It is said,  
 they held the flesh of this animal in such de-  
 testation, that they would not so much as pro-  
 nounce its name, but instead of it said, That  
 beast, That thing. In 2 *Macc.* 6. 18, &c. when  
 old Eleazar was taken by the servants of Anti-  
 ochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged to  
 taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to taste  
 it. They opened his mouth by force, to compel  
 him to eat of it; but he chose rather to suffer  
 death than to break the law of God, and to give  
 offence to the weaker people of his nation.

596

## SWO

*Porphyry* affirms, that the Hebrews and Phenicians abstained from pork, because there was none in their country. He might rather have said, there was none, or but very little, because they bred no hogs, by reason of that abhorrence they had conceived for them: For it is certain they might have had them if they had pleased; and that there were herds of swine in our Saviour's time, is evident from *Mat.* 8. 30, 31. *Mark* 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 7. 6. forbids his disciples to cast their pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet and turn again and read you. He would have them to use discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message, neither apply the promises to the profane. The prodigal son, in *Luke* 15. 15. when he had spent all, was reduced to such distress us to be glad to feed swine; this denotes the base work and drudgery that sinners employ themselves about. It is said, in *Prov.* 11. 22. As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who is without discretion. Both the Jewish and Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But nothing can be more ridiculous than to put a gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St. Peter compares those sinners that frequently relapse into their former sins, to a sow that, as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.

*Lev.* 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8. *Prov.* 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a snout, so is *Isa.* 65. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable  
 66. 3. an abomination, as if he offered *s.* blood  
 17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse  
*Mat.* 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.*  
 8. 30. a herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.  
 31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12.  
 32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.  
 the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down  
*Mark* 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told  
 16. they told them also concerning the *s.*  
*Luke* 15. 15. he sent him into his fields to feed *s.*  
 16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat  
 SWOLLEN.

*Acts* 23. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*  
 SWOON.

*Lam.* 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets  
 SWOONED.

*Lam.* 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in the  
 streets of the city  
 SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war.  
*Lev.* 26. 25. I will bring a sword upon you; I  
 will cause war to come. By the sword shall  
 thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. Thou shalt support  
 thyself by war and rapine. By sword are un-  
 derstood the vengeance and judgments which  
 God inflicts upon sinners. *Deut.* 32. 41, 42.  
 IF I whet my glittering sword: My sword shall  
 devour flesh. Also the instrument which God  
 uses to employ for executing his judgments,  
*Psal.* 17. 13. Deliver my soul from the wicked,  
 which is thy sword. Sword is figuratively  
 put for power and authority. *Rom.* 13. 4. He  
 beareth not the sword in vain. The magis-  
 trate hath not received his power to no pur-  
 pose; but that he may punish offenders, and  
 defend the good. The apostle alludes to the  
 custom of princes, who had certain officers go-  
 ing before them, bearing the ensigns of their  
 authority. All they that take the sword, shall  
 perish with the sword, *Mat.* 26. 52. They that  
 take up the sword by their own authority, and  
 would do justice to themselves, deserve to be  
 put to death by the sword of authority; Or,  
 those that take the sword to smite another  
 generally suffer by it themselves. The word  
 of God is called the sword of the Spirit, *Eph.*  
 6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means pro-  
 vided by the Spirit of God, and made effectual  
 by him to cut the sinews of the strongest  
 temptations, to kill or mortify the inward  
 lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue  
 the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the  
 most resolute purposes of the will, *Heb.* 4.  
 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's  
 excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. He is their strength,  
 the author of all their past or approaching  
 victories, by whose assistance they did excel,  
 and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their  
 enemies. Our Saviour says, *Mat.* 10. 34. I  
 came not to send peace, but a sword. My  
 coming and preaching the gospel will prove  
 in the event, through the devil's malice, the  
 corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness  
 on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion

## SWO

of much variance and division, even between  
 nearest relations, yea, and of bodily death, and  
 many calamities and persecutions.

*Gen.* 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.*  
 34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city  
*Exod.* 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands to slay us  
 32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side  
*Lev.* 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land  
 25. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 17.  
 [ 6. 3. [ 14. 17. [ 29. 8. [ 33. 2.

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you  
 37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*  
*Num.* 22. 23. the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.  
 21. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand  
*Deut.* 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within  
 33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency  
*Josh.* 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn in his hand  
 24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow  
*Judg.* 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon  
 18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20.  
 22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his  
 fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam.* 14. 20.  
 8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew *s.*  
 9. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared  
 9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me  
 20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.  
 15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*  
 25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*  
 33. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*  
 46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. neither *s.* nor spear was found  
 15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women childless, so  
 17. 30. David girdeth his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.  
 50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David  
 51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him  
 18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle  
 21. 8. is there not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*  
 9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapt in a cloth  
 22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath  
 13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*  
 25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*  
 and they girded on every man his *s.*  
 31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,  
 therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty  
 2. 16. and thrust his *s.* in his fellow's side  
 26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?  
 3. 29. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*  
 11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another  
 12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house  
 18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*  
 20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand  
 23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*  
 24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Kings* 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*  
 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazeel  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*  
 10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through there-  
 with, so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*  
 21. 5. a hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and  
 Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*  
 12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtake,  
 or else three days the *s.* of the Lord  
 16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand  
 27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath  
 30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh  
*Exra* 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*  
*Neh.* 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side  
*Esth.* 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with their *s.*  
*Job* 5. 20. in war to deliver from power of the *s.*  
 15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*  
 19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth  
 the punishment of the *s.*  
 20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall  
 27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*  
 40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him  
 41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
*Psal.* 7. 12. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*  
 17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*  
 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*  
 15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart  
 45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory  
 57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*  
 64. 3. who whet their tongue like a *s.* and bend  
 76. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*  
 78. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*  
 149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand  
*Prov.* 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*  
 12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*  
 25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*  
*Cant.* 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh  
*Iso.* 2. 4. nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation  
 31. 8. the *s.* not of a man shall devour him  
 34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood  
 41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*  
 49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*  
 51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee



*Isa.* 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the s.  
66. 16. by his s. will the Lord plead with all flesh  
*Jer.* 2. 30. your own s. devoured your prophets  
4. 10. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul  
12. neither shall we see s. nor famine, 14. 13.  
6. 25. for the s. of the enemy is on every side  
9. 16. I will send a s. after them till I have consumed  
them, 24. 10. | 25. 27. | 29. 17. | 49. 37.  
12. 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour  
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the s.  
15. say s. and famine shall not be in this land  
16. shall be cast in the streets because of the s.  
15. 2. such as are for the s. to the s. 43. 11.  
3. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear  
9. the residue of them will I deliver to the s.  
18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the s.  
25. 16. and they shall be mad because of the s.  
29. for I will call for a s. *Ezek.* 38. 21.  
31. he will give them that are wicked to the s.  
31. 2. the people left of the s. found grace  
32. 24. the city is given because of the s.  
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.  
42. 16. the s. ye feared shall overtake you then  
44. 28. yet a small number which escape the s.  
46. 10. the s. shall devour and be satiate, 14.  
46. 6. O thou s. of the Lord, how long are quiet  
49. 2. O madmen, the s. shall pursue thee  
10. cursed that keepeth back his s. from blood  
50. 16. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn  
every one to his people  
35. a s. is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord  
36. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men  
37. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures  
51. 50. ye that have escaped the s. go away  
*Lam.* 3. 9. we eat bread by peril because of the s.  
*Ezek.* 5. 2. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.  
17. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.  
6. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the s.  
7. 15. the s. is without, the pestilence within  
11. 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.  
4. 17. If I bring a s. and say, s. go through  
21. when I send my four sore judgments, the s.  
21. 9. prophesy and say, a s. a s. is sharpened, 11.  
12. terrors, by reason of the s. of my people  
13. and what if the s. condemn even the rod?  
14. let their s. be doubled, the s. of the great men  
slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain  
15. set the point of the s. against the gates  
19. appoint two ways, that the s. may come  
20. appoint a way, that s. may come to Rabhath  
28. the s. is drawn for the slaughter  
30. 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt  
21. to bid it, to make it strong to hold the s.  
22. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand  
32. 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come  
33. 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land  
4. if the s. come and take him away, 6.  
6. but if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.  
come and take any person from among them  
26. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile  
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the s.  
*Hos.* 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.  
11. 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities  
*Amos* 9. 4. thence will I command the s.  
*Mic.* 4. 3. nation shall not lift up s. against nation  
6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.  
*Nah.* 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions  
3. the horsemen lift up both the bright s.  
15. there the s. shall cut thee off  
*Zech.* 9. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man  
11. 17. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his eye  
13. 7. awake, O s. against my shepherd  
*Mat.* 10. 34. I came not to send peace, but a s.  
26. 51. one of them drew his s. and struck a servant,  
*Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.  
52. put up again thy s. *John* 18. 11.  
*Luke* 2. 35. a s. shall pierce through thy own soul  
22. 36. he that hath no s. let him buy one  
*Acts* 16. 27. he drew his s. and him buy one  
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall s. separate us from love of Christ  
13. 4. for he beareth not the s. in vain  
*Eph.* 6. 17. s. of Spirit, which is the word of God  
*Heb.* 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged s.  
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.  
2. 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges  
6. 4. and there was given to him a great s.  
19. 15. out of his mouth goeth a sharp s. 21.  
By the SWORD.  
*Gen.* 27. 40. by thy s. thou shalt live and serve  
*Lev.* 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the s. S.  
2. 36. 1. 12. because they were fallen by the s.  
2. *Chron.* 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.  
*Job* 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the s.  
36. 12. they obey not, they shall perish by the s.  
*Psal.* 44. 3. they got not the land by their s.  
73. 64. their priests fell by the s. their widows  
*Jer.* 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men  
shall die by the s. 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.  
14. 12. but I will consume them by the s.  
15. by s. and fam. shall those prophets be consumed.

*Jer.* 16. 4. shall be consumed by the s. 44. 12, 18, 27.  
19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.  
21. 9. abideth, shall die, by the s. 38. 2. | 42. 17, 32.  
27. 13. why will ye die by the s. by famine?  
32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the s.  
33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the s.  
34. 4. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.  
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.  
*Ezek.* 26. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the s.  
11. he shall slay thy people by the s.  
28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.  
31. 18. lie with them that he slay by the s. 32. 30.  
21, 22, 25, 30. | 33. 27.  
39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.  
*Hos.* 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, nor by s.  
*Amos* 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.  
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.  
*Hag.* 2. 22. every one by the s. of his brother  
*Rev.* 13. 14. had the wound by a s. and did live  
See EDGE, FALL.  
From the SWORD.  
*Exod.* 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh  
*Lev.* 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from a s.  
1. *Kings* 19. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu  
2. *Chron.* 36. 30. that escaped from the s. carried he  
*Job* 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.  
39. 22. neither turneth he back from the s.  
*Psal.* 22. 20. deliver my soul from the s. my darling  
144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.  
*Isa.* 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.  
31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.  
*Jer.* 21. 7. such as are left from the s. from famine  
46. 16. arise, let us go from the oppressing s.  
*Ezek.* 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from the s.  
38. 8. the land that is brought back from the s.  
My SWORD.  
*Gen.* 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with my s.  
*Exod.* 15. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy  
*Deut.* 32. 41. and if I whet my glittering s.  
42. and my s. shall devour flesh  
1. *Sam.* 21. 8. neither brought my s. nor my weapons  
*Psal.* 44. 6. neither shall my s. save me  
*Isa.* 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven  
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will draw my s. out of his sheath  
4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath  
5. I the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath  
30. 24. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.  
30. 16. to be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.  
*Zeph.* 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.  
With the SWORD.  
*Gen.* 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.  
*Exod.* 5. 3. lest he fall on us with the s. or pestilence  
23. 24. and I will kill you with the s.  
*Nam.* 19. 16. whose toucheth one slain with the s.  
20. 18. lest I come out against thee with the s.  
31. 8. Balaam also they slew with the s.  
*Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.  
*Josh.* 10. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.  
11. 10. he smote the king of Hazer with the s.  
1. *Sam.* 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear  
47. the Lord saveth not with s. and spear  
2. *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.  
20. 8. a girdle with a s. fastened upon his loins  
21. 16. Ishbi-benob being girded with a s.  
1. *Kings* 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the s.  
2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the s.  
32. better than he, and slew them with the s.  
1. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.  
10. and slay thy prophets with the s. 14.  
2. *Kings* 8. 12. young men will thou slay with the s.  
11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-  
loweth her, kill with the s. 2. *Chron.* 23. 14.  
29. they slew Athaliah with the s. 2. *Chron.* 23. 14.  
29. his son smote Sennacherib king of Assyria  
with the s. 2. *Chron.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.  
2. *Chron.* 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.  
36. 17. who slew their young men with the s.  
*Ps.* 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach  
14. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.  
14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with a s.  
32. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the s.  
37. 1. the Lord with his strong s. shall punish  
*Jer.* 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.  
14. 18. then behold the slain with the s.  
20. 4. and he shall slay Judah with the s.  
26. 23. who slew Urijah with the s. and cast  
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.  
29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.  
41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the s. and slew him  
*Lam.* 4. 9. they that be slain with the s. are better  
than they that be slain with hunger  
*Ezek.* 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.  
23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the s.  
26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyros with the s.  
31. 17. they also went down to hell with them  
that be slain with the s. 32. 28, 32. | 35. 8.  
*Amos* 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.  
4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.  
7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.

*Amos* 9. 1. I will slay the last of them with the s.  
*Mic.* 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the s.  
*Mat.* 26. 52. that take the s. shall perish with the s.  
*Luke* 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the s.?  
*Acts* 12. 2. Herod killed James with the s.  
*Heb.* 11. 37. were tempted, were slain with the s.  
*Rev.* 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.  
6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger  
13. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with s.  
19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.  
SWORDS.  
1. *Sam.* 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them s.  
2. *Kings* 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew s.  
*Neh.* 4. 13. I even set the people with their s.  
*Psal.* 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.  
59. 7. behold, they belee out, s. are in their lips  
*Prov.* 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.  
*Cant.* 3. 8. they all hold s. being expert in war  
*Isa.* 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough-  
shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.  
21. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow  
*Ezek.* 16. 40. shall thrust thee through with their s.  
23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.  
28. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and they shall  
defile thy brightness  
30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt  
32. 12. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall  
27. they have laid their s. under their heads  
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into s.  
*Mat.* 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude  
with s. on the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.  
55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and  
staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.  
*Luke* 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two s.  
SWORN.  
*Gen.* 22. 16. by myself have I s. saith the Lord,  
*Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. | 51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8.  
*Ezek.* 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Israel  
17. 16. the Lord hath s. that he will have war  
*Lev.* 6. 5. that about which he hath s. falsely  
*Deut.* 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. *Jer.* 11. 5.  
13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath s. to thy fathers  
19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath s.  
28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath s. 29. 13.  
31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath s. *Neh.* 9. 15.  
*Josh.* 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them  
19. we have s. to them by the Lord, 2. *Sam.* 21. 2.  
*Judg.* 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had s.  
21. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizpeh  
7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.  
1. *Sam.* 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli  
20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.  
2. *Sam.* 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to David  
21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites  
2. *Chron.* 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts  
*Neh.* 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him  
9. 15. the land which thou hadst s. to give them  
*Psal.* 24. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully  
89. 3. I have s. unto David my servant  
35. once have I s. by my heliness, *Amos* 4. 2.  
102. 8. that are mad against me, are s. against me  
110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent  
119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it  
132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David  
*Isa.* 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying  
45. 23. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out  
54. 9. I have s. that waters of Noah no more go over  
the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth  
62. 8. the Lord hath s. by his right hand  
*Jer.* 5. 7. they have s. by them that are no gods  
44. 26. behold, I have s. by my great name  
*Ezek.* 21. 23. to them that have s. oaths  
*Amos* 8. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob  
*Mic.* 7. 20. wilt perform the mercy thou hast s.  
*Acts* 2. 30. knowing God hath s. with an oath to him  
that he would raise up Christ  
17. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.  
*Heb.* 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter  
SYCAMINE.  
*Luke* 17. 6. say to this s. tree, be thou plucked up  
SYCAMORE  
Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name  
is composed of syco, a fig-tree, and moros, a  
mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of  
each of these trees; of the mulberry tree in its  
leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is  
pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This  
fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the ends  
of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the  
tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.  
*Amos* says, I was no prophet, neither was I a  
prophet's son, but I was a herdsman, and a  
gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos*  
7. 14. Pliny and other naturalists observe,  
that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is  
rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing  
it ripens in four days. And *Jerom* upon  
*Amos* says, that without this management the  
figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable  
bitterness.



To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of grubs.

These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zaccheus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

#### SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. a herdsman and a gatherer of s.-fruit

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a s.-tree

1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees

for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. [9. 27.]

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Baal-hanan

Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost

#### SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change

#### SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, *ἡ καὶ συνφωνία καὶ ὁ χορὸς*, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5, which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. sound of the cornet, flute, harp, s.

#### SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek *συναγωγή*, of *συνάγωω*, to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. [3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assemble to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.]

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psal. 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psal. 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Josiah sent teachers through all Judea, to carry the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9, which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed to have been so sur-

prised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitious and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psal. 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Colomachie El, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proseuchæ. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original *καὶ ἔμενε ὅλην τὴν νύκτα προσευχόμενος*, that is, that he continued all night in a proseucha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proseucha, or place of prayer.

The proseucha differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proseucha they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the proseucha he went into. [2] The synagogues were covered houses; but the proseucha were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. [3] The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proseucha were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proseucha, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem, alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Wherever there are ten bachelors, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word bachelors, has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duty assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that always upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did. Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers wherever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psal. 141. 2. And according to this usage is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne:



and the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant. Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such a one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such a one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such a one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the words synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word *derash*, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scripture.

The synagogue of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sosias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Tibrias drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote *Libystinorum*, and not *Libertinorum*; and that the Libystini were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9. when he said, he went into their s. 13. 54. he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2.

Mark 1. 23. and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

29. when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38. 5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. besought Jesus, 36, 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day 20. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him 7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a s. John 6. 59. these things said he in the s.

9. 22. that he should be put out of the s. 12. 42. lest they should be put out of the s. 18. 20. I ever taught in the s. and temple

Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen

13. 14. they went into the s. on the sabbath-day, and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying 42. and when the Jews were gone out of the s.

14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s. 17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews

17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons

18. 4. and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath 7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s.

8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed 17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s.

26. Apollos began to speak boldly in the s. 22. 19. beat in every s. such as believed, 26. 11.

Jam. 2. 12. if there come into your s. a man Rev. 2. 9. but are the s. of Satan

3. 9. 1. will make them of the s. of Satan SYNAGOGUES.

Psal. 74. 8. they have burned up all the s. of God Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke

13. 10. 6. 2. as the hypocrites do in the s. 5. for they love to pray standing in the s.

10. 17. they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34. 23. 6. and love the chief seats in the s. Mark 12.

39. Luke 11. 43. 20. 46. Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten

Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified 44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee

12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons

John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the s. Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the s.

20. straightaway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s.

21. 12. being read in the s. every sabbath-day 24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

## T.

### TABERNACLE

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge under, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14. [22. 23. [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2. [9. 11. [5] The true church militant, Psal. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Leo. 23. 34. was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days; but the first day and the last were the most



*soloann. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.*

**Exod. 25. 9.** make it after the pattern of the t.

**26. 1.** thou shalt make the t. with ten curtains

**6.** couple the curtains, and it shall be one t. **36. 13.**

**7.** thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the t. **35. 11. | 36. 14.**

**15.** shalt make boards for the t. of shittim wood, **17. 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32.**

**26.** make bars for the t. **27. | 30.** rear up the t.

**27. 9.** and thou shalt make the court of the t.

**19.** all the vessels of the t. of brass, **39. 40.**

**29. 43.** the t. shall be sanctified by m. glory

**33.** and they brought the t. to Moses, the tent

**40. 2.** thou shalt set up the t. **|| 9.** anoint the t.

**17.** on the first month, on the first day, the t. was reared up, **18. Num. 7. 1.**

**19.** he spread abroad the tent over the t.

**21.** he brought the ark into the t. and set up

**33.** he reared up the court round about the t.

**34.** the glory of the Lord filled the t. **35.**

**36.** the cloud was taken up from over the t.

**Num. 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.**

**38.** for the cloud of the Lord was on the t. by day, and fire by night, **Num. 9. 13, 19, 22.**

**Lev. 8. 10.** Moses anointed the t. and all therein

**25. 31.** that they did not when they defile my t.

**17. 4.** bringeth not an offering before the t.

**26. 11.** I will set my t. among you, not abhor you

**Num. 1. 50.** appoint Levites over the t. shall bear the t. shall encamp round about the t. **53.**

**51.** and when the t. setteth forward, and when the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up

**53.** the Levites shall keep the charge of the t. of testimony, **3. 7, 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47.**

**3. 7.** before the t. to do the service of the t.

**23.** the Gershonites shall pitch behind the t.

**35.** the Merarites shall pitch northward of the t.

**38.** those that encamp before the t. eastward

**4. 16.** the oversight of the t. pertaineth to Eleazar

**25.** they shall bear the curtains of the t.

**31.** shall bear the boards of the t. and bars thereof

**5. 17.** the priest shall take of the dust of the t.

**7. 3.** they brought their offering before the t.

**9. 15.** on the day that the t. was reared up, the cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony

**10. 21.** the Kohathites did set up the t.

**11. 24.** Moses set seventy elders round about the t.

**26.** but they went not out unto the t.

**16. 9.** seemeth it small to do the service of the t.

**24.** get you up from about the t. of Korah, **27.**

**17. 13.** whose cometh near to the t. shall die

**Deut. 31. 15.** L. appeared in t. in a pillar of cloud

**Josh. 23. 19.** wherein the Lord's t. dwelleth

**1 Sam. 2. f 32.** see the affliction of the t.

**2 Sam. 6. 17.** they set the ark in the midst of the t.

**7. 6.** but I have walked in a tent and in a t.

**1 Kings 1. 39.** Zadok took a horn of oil out of the t.

**2. 25.** Josab fled to the t. of the Lord and altar

**8. 4.** vessels in the t. were brought up, **2 Chr. 5. 5.**

**1 Chron. 6. 48.** the Levites for the service of the t.

**9. 19.** Korahites were keepers of the gates of the t.

**23.** they had the oversight of the house of the t.

**16. 30.** the priests before t. of the Lord

**17. 5.** but have gone from one t. to another

**21. 29.** for the t. which Moses made in wilderness

**23. 26.** they shall no more carry the t.

**Job Chron. 1. 5.** he put the brazen altar before the t.

**Job 5. 24.** shall know that thy t. shall be in peace

**18. 6.** the light shall be dark in his t. and his candle

**13.** his confidence shall be rooted out of his t.

**15.** destruction shall dwell in his t. because no his

**19. 12.** his tongs encamp round about my t.

**20. 26.** it shall go ill with him that is left in his t.

**29. 4.** when the secret of God was upon my t.

**31. 31.** if the men of my t. said not, oh that

**36. 29.** can any understand the noise of his t.?

**Psal. 15. 1.** Lord, who shall abide in thy t.?

**19. 14.** in their hath he set a t. for the sun

**76. f 8.** I have loved the t. of thy honour

**27. 5.** in the secret of his t. shall he hide me

**6. 1.** will offer in his t. sacrifices of joy

**61. 4.** I will abide in thy t. for ever

**76. 2.** in Salem is his t. his dwelling-place in Zion

**78. 60.** so that he forsook the t. of Shiloh

**67.** moreover he refused the t. of Joseph

**132. 3.** I will not come into the t. of my house, **7.**

**Prov. 14. 11.** the t. of the upright shall flourish

**Isa. 4. 6.** there shall be a t. for a shadow from heat

**16. 5.** he shall sit upon it in the t. of David

**33. 20.** a t. that shall not be taken down

**Jer. 10. 20.** my t. is spoiled all my cords broken

**Lam. 2. 4.** he slew all that were pleasant in the t.

**6.** he hath violently taken away his t.

**Ezek. 37. 27.** my t. also shall be with them

**41. 1.** which was the breadth of the t.

**Amos 5. 26.** but ye have borne the t. of Moloch

**9. 11.** in that day will I raise up the t. of David

**Acts 7. 43.** ye took up the t. of Moloch

**46.** who desired to find a t. for the God of Jacob

**15. 16.** and will build again the t. of David

**2 Cor. 5. 1.** if our house of this t. be dissolved

**4.** we that are in this t. do groan, being burdened

**Heb. 8. 2.** the true t. which the Lord pitched

**5.** when Moses was about to make the t.

**9. 2.** there was a t. made, called the sanctuary

**3.** the t. which is called the holiest of all

**6.** the priests went always into the first t.

**8.** while as the first t. was yet standing

**11.** a high priest by a greater and more perfect t.

**21.** he sprinkled with blood the t. and vessels

**13. 10.** they have no right to eat which serve t.

**2 Pet. 1. 13.** think it meet, as long as I am in this t.

**14.** knowing that shortly I must put off my t.

**Rev. 13. 6.** to blaspheme his name and his t.

**15. 5.** beheld the temple of the t. was opened

**See CONGREGATION, DOOR.**

**TABERNACLE of witness.**

**Num. 17. 7.** Moses laid up therods in the t. of w.

**8.** on the morrow Moses went into the t. of w.

**18. 2.** shall minister before the t. of witness

**2 Chron. 24. 6.** to bring the collection for the t. of w.

**Acts 7. 44.** our fathers had the t. of witness

**TABERNACLES.**

**Num. 24. 5.** how goodly are thy t. O Israel

**Job 11. 14.** let not wickedness dwell in thy t.

**12. 6.** the t. of robbers prosper, and they that

**15. 34.** and fire shall consume the t. of bribery

**22. 23.** thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy t.

**Psal. 43. 3.** let them bring me unto thy t.

**46. 4.** make glad the holy place of t. of Most High

**78. 51.** smote chief of their strength in t. of Ham

**83. 6.** the t. of Edom have consulted together

**84. 1.** how amiable are thy t. O Lord of Hosts

**118. 15.** salvation is in the t. of the righteous

**132. 7.** we will go into his t. and worship

**Dan. 11. 45.** he shall plant the t. of his palace

**Hos. 9. 6.** thorns shall be in their t.

**12. 9.** I will yet make thee to dwell in t.

**Mal. 2. 13.** Lord will cut off the man out of the t.

**Mat. 17. 4.** Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here three t. **Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.**

**Heb. 11. 9.** Abraham dwelling in t. with Isaac

**See FEAST.**

**TABLE**

**Signifies, [1] A frame of wood made for several uses, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] Provision, for food, either for body or soul, Psal. 69. 23. [4] The two tables of stone whereon the law was written, Exod. 32. 15. That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22. 30. That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.**

**To serve tables, Acts 6. 2. To provide for the poor, that they may have whereof to eat at their tables.**

**Exod. 25. 23.** shalt also make a t. of shittim wood

**27.** places of staves to bear the t. **28. | 37. 14.**

**26. 35.** thou shalt set the t. without the vail

**30. 27.** thou shalt anoint the t. and all his vessels

**31. 8.** Bezaleel shall make the t. and the altar

**37. 10.** he made the t. **|| 16.** the vessels on the t.

**39. 33.** they brought the t. unto Moses, the tent

**40. 4.** thou shalt bring in the t. and set in order

**22.** put the t. in the tent of the congregation

**Lev. 24. 6.** shalt set six on a row on the pure t.

**Num. 3. 31.** the Kohathites' charge shall be the t.

**Judg. 1. 7.** kings gathered their meat under my t.

**1 Sam. 20. 29.** he cometh not to the king's t.

**34.** Jonathan arose from the t. in fierce anger

**2 Sam. 9. 7.** David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my t. continually, **10. 11, 13. | 19. 23.**

**1 Kings 2. 7.** let them be of those that eat at thy t.

**4. 27.** for all that came to king Solomon's t.

**10. 5.** when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his t. and the attendance, **2 Chron. 9. 4.**

**13. 20.** as they sat at the t. the word of Lord came

**18. 19.** the prophets which eat at Jezabel's t.

**2 Kings 4. 10.** let us set for him a t. and a stool

**Neh. 5. 17.** there were at my t. 150 Jews

**Job 36. 16.** that which should be set on thy t.

**Psal. 23. 5.** thou preparest a t. before me

**69. 22.** let their t. become a snare before them

**78. 19.** can God furnish a t. in the wilderness

**123. 3.** thy children like olive plants about thy t.

**Prov. 3. 3.** write them on the t. of thy heart, **7. 3.**

**9. 2.** wisdom hath also furnished her t.

**Cant. 1. 12.** while the king sitteth at his t.

**Isa. 21. 5.** prepare the t. eat, watch, drink, arise

**30. 8.** now go write it before them in a t.

**65. 11.** that prepare a t. for that troop

**Jer. 17. 1.** it is graven on the t. of their heart

**Ezek. 33. 41.** and a t. prepared before it

**39. 30.** thus ye shall be filled at my t. with horses

**41. 22.** this is the t. that is before the Lord

**44. 16.** and they shall come near to my t.

**Dan. 11. 27.** they shall speak lies at one t.

**Mat. 1. 7.** the t. of the Lord is contemptible

**12.** ye say, the t. of the Lord is polluted

**Mat. 15. 27.** she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their master's t. **Mark 7. 28.**

**Luke 16. 21.** crumbs which fell from rich man's t.

**22. 21.** that betrayeth me, is with me on the t.

**30.** that ye may eat and drink at my t.

**John 12. 2.** Lazarus was one of them that sat at the t.

**13. 28.** no man at the t. knew for what intent

**Rom. 11. 9.** let their t. be made a snare and a trap

**1 Cor. 10. 21.** cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's t. and of the t. of devils

**See SHEW-BREAD.**

**WRITING-TABLE.**

**Luke 1. 63.** Zacharias asked for a w.-t. and wrote

**TABLES.**

**Exod. 32. 15.** the t. were written on both sides

**16.** t. were the work of God, graven on the t.

**19.** he cast the t. out of his hands, and brake them

**34. 1.** I will write upon these t. the words in first t.

**Deut. 10. 4.** he wrote on the t. according to first

**5.** and put the t. in the ark, **Heb. 9. 4.**

**1 Chr. 23. 16.** David gave gold for t. of shew-bread

**2 Chron. 4. 8.** Solomon also made ten t. and placed

**19.** the t. whereon the shew-bread was set

**Isa. 28. 8.** all t. are full of vomit and filthinees

**Ezek. 40. 41.** eight t. whereupon they slew sacrifices

**42.** four t. were of hewn stone for burnt-offering

**Hab. 2. 2.** write the vision, and make it plain on t.

**Mat. 21. 12.** he overthrew the t. of the money-changers, and sellers of doves, **Mark 11. 15.**

**Mark 7. 4.** as the washing of cups, pots, and t.

**John 2. 15.** drove them out and overthrew the t.

**Acts 6. 2.** leave the word of God, and serve t.

**2 Cor. 3. 3.** not in t. of stone, but fleshly t. of heart

**See STONE, TWO.**

**TABLETS.**

**Exod. 35. 22.** they brought t. all jewels of gold

**Num. 31. 50.** we brought t. to make an atonement

**Isa. 3. 20.** I will take away the t. and ear-rings

**TABRET.**

**Gen. 31. 27.** have sent thee away with t. and harp

**1 Sam. 10. 5.** coming from the high place with a t.

**Job 17. 6.** a by-word, and aforesaid I was as a t.

**Isa. 5. 12.** the t. pipe, and wine are in their feasts

**TABRETS.**

**1 Sam. 18. 6.** women came to meet Saul with t.

**Isa. 24. 8.** the mirth of t. ceaseth, joy ceaseth

**30. 32.** it shall be with t. and harp

**Jer. 31. 4.** thou shalt again be adorned with thy t.

**Ezek. 25. 13.** the workmanship of thy t. and pipes

**TABERING.**

**Nah. 2. 7.** the voice of doves t. on their breasts

**TACHES.**

**Exod. 26. 6.** thou shalt make fifty t. of gold

**11.** thou shalt make fifty t. of brass, **35. 11.**

**33.** thou shalt hang up the vail under the t.

**36. 13.** he made fifty t. of gold, and brass, **18.**

**39. 33.** they brought his t. his boards, his bars

**TACKLING.**

**Acts 27. 19.** third day we cast out the t. of the ship

**TACKLINGS.**

**Isa. 33. 23.** thy t. are loosed, could not strengthen

**TAIL**

**Signifies, [1] The train of a beast, fowl, or fish, Exod. 4. 4. [2] Low, base, or contemptible, Deut. 28. 13. [3] The power, policy, and flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of their doctrine, to error, superstition, and profaneness, Rev. 12. 4. [4] An army, Isa. 7. 4.**

**Exod. 4. 4.** put out thine hand, take it by the t.

**Deut. 28. 13.** make thee the head, not the t. **44.**

**Josh. 10. f 19.** pursue, cut off the t. of them

**Judg. 15. 4.** Samson caught foxes and turned t. to t.

**Job 40. 17.** behemoth moveth his t. like a cedar

**Isa. 9. 14.** Lord will cut off from Israel head and t.

**15.** the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the t.

**19. 15.** no work which the head or t. may do

**Rev. 12. 4.** his t. drew the third part of the stars

**TAILS.**

**Judg. 15. 4.** and put a firebrand between two t.

**Isa. 7. 4.** for the two t. of these smoking firebrands

**Rev. 9. 10.** t. like to scorpions, sting in their t.

**19.** power in their t. their t. were like serpents

**TAKE**

**Signifies, [1] To lay hold on or seize, 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] To receive from another, 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] To yield, 2 Thess. 1. f 8. [4] To bear, John 1. f 29. [5] To give, Deut. 1. f 13. [6] To spoil, Deut. 20. f 14. [7] To possess or impoverish, Judg. 14. f 15. [8] To be chosen, 1 Tim. 5. f 9. [9] To remove, John 2. 16.**



*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go  
14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself  
15. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters  
22. 2. *t.* now thy son, thine only son Isaac  
3. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.  
48. *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son  
30. discern what is thine with me, *t.* to thee  
50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters  
34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you  
and we will *t.* your daughters to us  
33. 23. let her *t.* to her, lest we be shamed  
*Exod.* 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people  
10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord  
17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go  
20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy  
God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.  
21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die  
23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.  
34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance  
16. lest thou *t.* of thy daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.  
*Lev.* 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter  
18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister  
20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother  
21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a  
whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek.* 44. 22.  
13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity  
25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, or increase  
46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children  
*Num.* 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel  
11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee  
16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.  
35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.  
*Deut.* 1. 13. *t.* ye wise men and understanding  
4. 34. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation  
15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl and thrust  
22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man  
30. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife  
24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife  
6. no man shall *t.* a millstone to pledge  
17. nor *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge  
25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her  
*Josh.* 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing  
7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-  
hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come  
8. 29. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree  
10. 42. their hand did Joshua *t.* at one time  
20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them  
22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not  
*Judg.* 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil  
11. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised  
15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?  
19. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds  
*Ruth.* 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me  
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,  
and if not I will *t.* by force  
8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots  
13. he will *t.* your daughters || 14. *t.* your fields  
15. *t.* the tenth of your seed || 16. *t.* men-servants  
18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge  
46. and *t.* thine head from thee  
19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.  
21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other  
21. 11. yet thou huntest my soul to *t.* it  
25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water  
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. now the spear that is at his bolster  
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock  
11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes  
23. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called  
16. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head  
19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.  
30. Mephibosheth said, ye, let him *t.* all  
1 *Kings* 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces  
3. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom  
14. 3. *t.* ten loaves || 15. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal  
20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive  
21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.  
22. 26. *t.* Micah, carry him back, 2 *Chr.* 13. 25.  
2 *Kings* 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons  
29. *t.* my staff and go || 5. 15. *t.* a blessing  
15. 16. urged him to *t.* it || 20. I will *t.* somewhat  
23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go  
9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.  
10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons  
14. *t.* them alive || 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it  
13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.  
30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.  
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is  
*Ezra* 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* || 15. *t.* vessels  
9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh.* 10. 30. || 13. 25.  
*Ezra* 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordecai  
*Job* 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*  
24. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge  
9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor  
30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest  
31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder  
4. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?  
42. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks  
*Psal.* 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord  
7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it  
50. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house

*Psal.* 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth  
51. 11. and *t.* not thy Holy Spirit from me  
71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him  
75. 1. 2. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge  
81. 2. *t.* a psalm || 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God  
89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him  
109. 8. and let another *t.* his office  
116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call  
119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out  
139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning  
20. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain  
*Prov.* 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked  
6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids  
37. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned?  
7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning  
20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,  
*t.* a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.  
30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain  
*Ecc.* 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour  
19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour  
*Can.* 2. 15. *t.* us the foxes, the little foxes  
*Isa.* 27. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root  
28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you  
30. 14. not a shred to *t.* fire from the hearth  
33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey  
40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth  
44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself  
47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal  
3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man  
57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them  
58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God  
66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites  
*Jer.* 2. 22. *t.* these much soap || 3. 14. *t.* one of a city  
13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.  
21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail  
15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile  
16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place  
18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me  
19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people and priests  
20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him  
25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north  
10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth  
23. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand  
29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters  
32. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it  
25. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.  
29. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it  
39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him  
46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.  
50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do  
51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner  
36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall *t.* to witness for thee?  
*Ezek.* 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile || 3. *t.* an iron pan  
9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans  
5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances  
10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels  
11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh  
15. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel  
13. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel  
21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown  
22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself  
24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burnt bones  
8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance  
25. when I *t.* from them their strength  
29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey  
33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coast  
36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen  
37. 16. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write  
19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put  
38. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey  
13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil?  
46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance  
*Dan.* 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom  
11. 15. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities  
18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many  
*Has.* 1. 2. go to unto thee a wife of whoredoms  
11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on Jaws  
12. 2. *t.* with your words, and turn to the Lord  
*Amos* 5. 11. *t.* ye from him burdens of wheat  
12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a lute  
9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.  
*Jonah* 4. 3. *t.* I beseech thee, my life from me  
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence  
6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame  
*Nah.* 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries  
29. 1. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold  
*Hab.* 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it  
*Hag.* 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it  
2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant  
*Zech.* 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Heldai  
11. 15. *t.* ye instruments of a foolish shepherd  
*Mat.* 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife  
2. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother  
6. 25. *t.* no thought for your life, 23, 31, 34. || 10.  
19. *Mark* 13. 11. *Luke* 12. 11, 22, 26.  
11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force  
29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me  
15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, *Mark* 8. 14.  
16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, *Mark* 8. 14.

*Mat.* 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* custom  
18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more  
20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way  
24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*  
any thing out of his house, *Mark* 13. 15.  
25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it  
26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, *Mark* 14. 1, 44.  
26. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my  
body, *Mark* 14. 22. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.  
45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, *Mark* 14. 41.  
52. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword  
55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, *Mark* 14. 48.  
*Mark* 6. 8. *t.* nothing for their journey, *Luke* 9. 3.  
12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, *Luke* 20. 28.  
15. 21. casting lots what every man should *t.*  
36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down  
*Luke* 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread  
29. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also  
10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease  
14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room  
16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. || 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it  
19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him  
22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it  
*John* 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence  
6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little  
15. that they would come and *t.* him by force  
7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. || 10. 39. || 11. 57.  
10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay  
down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.  
16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you  
17. 15. thou shouldst *t.* them out of the world  
18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your  
19. 6. Pilate saith, *t.* ye him, and crucify him  
*Acts* 1. 20. and his bishopric let another *t.*  
12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also  
15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name  
37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John  
38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them  
20. 13. sailed to Assos, there intending to *t.* in Paul  
26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day  
21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them  
27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.  
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?  
15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ  
9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?  
2 *Cor.* 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints  
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you  
12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities  
*Eph.* 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God  
17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword  
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take care of the church  
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. *Mark*, and bring him with thee  
*Heb.* 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people  
*Lam.* 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example  
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable  
*Rev.* 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown  
5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open  
6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth  
10. 8. *t.* the little book || 9. *t.* it and eat it  
22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely  
TAKE AWAY  
*Gen.* 30. 15. wouldst thou *t.* away my son's mandrakes  
42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away  
*Exod.* 2. 9. *t.* this child away, and nurse it for me  
8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me  
10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only  
23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, *Deut.* 7. 15.  
33. 23. I will *t.* away mine hand, and thou shalt see  
*Lev.* 3. 4. it shall be *t.* away, 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4.  
4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.  
14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones  
*Num.* 4. 13. shall *t.* away the ashes from the altar  
17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings  
21. 7. pray that he may *t.* away the serpents from us  
*Josh.* 7. 13. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing  
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth  
5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame  
24. 10. *t.* moory the iniquity of thy servant  
1 *Kings* 2. 31. mayest thou *t.* away the innocent blood  
14. 10. *t.* the remnant of the house of Jeroboam  
16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha || 21. 21.  
of Ahab  
19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life  
10. and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.  
20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away  
24. *t.* the kings *t.* away, and put captains in their rooms  
2 *Kings* 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.  
6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head  
18. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.  
1 *Chr.* 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away from him  
*Ezra* 4. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him  
*Job* 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity  
9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me  
24. 2. they violently *t.* away flocks  
10. they *t.* away the sheaf from the hungry  
32. 22. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me *t.*  
36. 18. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke  
*Psal.* 26. 9. *t.* not away my soul with sinners  
31. 13. they devised to *t.* away my life  
52. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out



*Psalm* 58. 9. he shall *t. away* with a whirlwind  
 102. 24. *t. me not away* in the midst of my days  
*Prov.* 22. 27. why should he *t. away* thy bed from thee  
 25. 4. *t. away* the dross from the silver  
 5. *t. away* the wicked from before the king  
*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy tin  
 31.1. *t. away* the stay and staff || 18. *t. away* bravery  
 41.1. *t. to. aw. our reproach* || 5.5. I will *t. aw. hedge*  
 5. 23. *t. away* the righteousness of the righteous  
 10. 2. *t. to. away* the right from the poor  
 25. 8. the rebuke of his people shall be *t. away*  
 27. 9. this is all the fruit, *t. to. away* his sin  
 39. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t. away*  
 40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t. them away*  
 58. 9. if thou *t. away* from the midst of thee  
*Jer.* 4. 4. *t. away* the foreskins of your heart  
 5. 10. destroy and *t. away* her battlements  
 15. 15. *t. me not away* in thy long-suffering  
*Ezek.* 11. 18. shall *t. away* the detestable things  
 23. 25. they shall *t. away* thy nose and thine ears  
 26. *t. away* thy fair jewels || 23. *t. away* thy labour  
 21. 16. behold, *t. away* the desire of thine eyes  
 41. 1. if the sword come, and *t. him away*, 6.  
 36. 26. and I will *t. away* the stony heart out of  
 45. 9. *t. away* your exactions from my people  
*Dan.* 7. 26. and they shall *t. away* his dominion  
 11. 31. they shall *t. away* the daily sacrifice  
*Hos.* 1. 6. but I will utterly *t. them away*  
 2. 9. and *t. away* my corn in the time thereof  
 17. for I will *t. away* the names of Baalim  
 41.1. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t. a. the heart*  
 5. 14. I will *t. away* and none shall rescue  
 14. 2. say unto him *t. a. all iniquity*, receive us  
*Amos* 4. 2. that he will *t. you away* with hooks  
 5. 23. *t. away* from me the noise of thy viols  
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t. them away*  
*Zeph.* 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midst of thee  
*Zech.* 3. 4. *t. away* the filthy garments from him  
 9. 7. I will *t. away* his blood out of his mouth  
*Mal.* 2. 3. and one shall *t. you away* with dung  
*Mt.* 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him have thy  
 32. 13. *t. away* and cast him into outer darkness  
*Mark* 14. 36. Father, *t. away* this cup from me  
*Luke* 1. 25. *t. to. away* my reproach among men  
 17. 31. let him not come down to *t. it away*  
*John* 11. 39. Jesus said, *t. away* the stone  
 48. the Romans shall *t. a. our place and nation*  
*Rom.* 11. 27. when I shall *t. away* their sins  
*Heb.* 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t. away* sins  
 1 *John* 3. 5. he was manifested to *t. away* our sins  
*Rev.* 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the words of  
 the book, God shall *t. a. his part* out of book

## SEE COUNSEL.

## TAKE HEED.

*Gen.* 31. 24. *t. heed* that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.  
*Exod.* 10. 23. *t. heed* to yourself, 34. 12. *Deut.* 4. 9.  
 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. 1 *Tim.* 4. 16.  
 19. 12. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Deut.* 2. 4. 4. 15, 23.  
 || 11. 16. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.  
*Num.* 23. 12. must I not *t. heed* to speak that which  
*Deut.* 24. 8. *t. heed* in the plague of leprosy  
 27. 9. *t. heed* and hearken, O Israel, this day  
*Josh.* 22. 5. *t. diligent heed* to do the commandment  
 1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children *t. heed* to their way,  
 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.  
 1 *Chr.* 28. 10. *t. heed* for the Lord hath chosen thee  
 2 *Chr.* 19. 6. *t. heed* what ye say, ye judge not for men  
 7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t. heed*  
 33. 8. so that they will *t. heed* to do, *Ezra* 4. 22.  
*Job* 36. 31. *t. heed*, regard not iniquity  
*Psalm* 39. 1. I said, I will *t. heed* to my ways  
*Ecc.* 7. 21. *t. no heed* to all words that are spoken  
*Isa.* 7. 4. say unto him, *t. heed* and be quiet, fear not  
*Jer.* 9. 4. *t. heed* every one of his neighbour  
*Hos.* 4. 10. they have left off to *t. heed* to the Lord  
*Mal.* 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your spirit, 16.  
*Mat.* 6. 1. *t. heed* that you do not alms before men  
 16. 6. *t. h. of the leaven* of Pharisees, *Mark* 8. 15.  
 18. 10. *t. heed* that ye despise not one of these  
 24. 4. *t. heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13. 5.  
*Mark* 4. 24. he said to them, *t. heed* what you hear  
 13. 9. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Luke* 17. 3. 21. 34.  
*Acts* 5. 35. 19. 23.  
 23. *t. h. I have foretold you* || 33. *t. h. watch*, pray  
*Luke* 8. 18. *t. heed* therefore how ye hear  
 11. 35. *t. heed* that the light in thee be not darkness  
 12. 15. *t. heed* and beware of covetousness  
 21. 8. he said, *t. heed* that ye be not deceived  
*Acts* 22. 26. saying, *t. heed* what thou dost  
 11. 21. *t. heed* lest man he also spare not thee  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. let every man *t. heed* how he buildeth  
 10. 12. let him test this liberty of yours become  
*Gal.* 5. 15. *t. heed* ye be not consumed one of another  
 Col. 4. 17. *t. heed* to the ministry thou hast received  
*Heb.* 3. 12. *t. heed* of an evil heart of unbelief  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t. heed*

## TAKE HOLD.

*Ezra* 15. 14. sorrow shall *t. hold* on the inhabitants  
 15. trembling shall *t. hold* upon them

*Exod.* 26. 5. that the loops *t. hold* one of another  
*Deut.* 32. 41. and if mine hand *t. hold* of judgment  
*Job* 27. 10. terrors *t. hold* on him as waters  
 36. 17. judgment and justice *t. hold* on thee  
 38. 13. it might *t. hold* on the ends of the earth  
*Psalm* 35. 2. *t. hold* of shield and buckler, and help  
 69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t. hold* of them  
*Prov.* 2. 19. not *t. thee hold* of the paths of life  
 4. 13. *t. fast hold* of instruction, let her not go  
 5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t. hold* on hell  
*Ecc.* 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this  
*Cant.* 7. 8. I will *t. hold* of the boughs thereof  
*Isa.* 3. 6. when a man shall *t. hold* of his brother  
 4. 1. seven women shall *t. hold* of one man, saying  
 13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t. hold* of them  
 27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my strength, and make  
 56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant  
 64. 7. that stirreth up himself to *t. hold* of thee  
*Mic.* 6. 14. thou shalt *t. hold* but shalt not deliver  
*Zech.* 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?  
 8. 23. ten men shall *t. hold* of him that is a Jew  
*Luke* 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words  
 26. and they could not *t. hold* of his words

## TAKE UP.

*Gen.* 41. 34. *t. up* the fifth part of the land of Egypt  
*Lev.* 6. 10. and the priest shall *t. up* the ashes  
*Num.* 16. 37. *t. up* the censers out of the burning  
*Josh.* 3. 6. *t. up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.  
 4. 5. *t. up* every man a stone out of Jordan  
 2 *Kings* 2. 1. when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah  
 36. he said *t. up* thy son || 6. 7. *t. up* the iron  
 9. 25. *t. up* and cast him into the portion of field  
*Neh.* 5. 2. we *t. up* corn for them that we may eat  
*Psalm* 16. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips  
 27. 10. then the Lord will *t. me up*  
*Isa.* 14. 4. that thou shalt *t. up* this proverb  
 57. 14. *t. up* the stumbling-block out of the way  
*Jer.* 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high places  
 9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping  
 18. *t. up* wailing for us || 38. 10. *t. up* Jeremiah  
*Ezek.* 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the princes  
 26. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyros, 27. 2, 32.  
 28. 13. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyros  
 32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh  
*Amos* 3. 5. shall one *t. up* a snare from the earth  
 3. 1. hear this word which I *t. up* against you  
 6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t. him up*  
*Jonah* 1. 12. *t. me up* and cast me forth into the sea  
*Mic.* 2. 4. in that day shall one *t. up* a parable  
*Hab.* 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle  
 2. 6. shall not all these *t. up* a parable against him  
*Mat.* 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t. up* thy bed, *Mark* 2.  
 12. 4. let him *t. up* his cross and follow me, *Mark* 8.  
 8. 34. || 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.  
 17. 27. and *t. up* the fish that first cometh up  
*Mark* 16. 18. they shall *t. up* serpents

## TAKEN.

*Gen.* 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t. from* man  
 2. 23. called woman, because she was *t. out* of man  
 3. 19. for out of the ground was thou *t.* 23.  
 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven fold  
 12. 15. the woman was *t. into* Pharaoh's house  
 19. so I might have *t. her* to me to wife  
 14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*  
 18. 17. I have *t. upon* me to speak to the Lord  
 20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife  
 27. 33. who, where is he that hath *t. venison*  
 31. 16. the riches God hath *t. from* our father  
 34. now Rachel had *t. the images*, and put them  
*Exod.* 25. 15. staves shall not be *t. from* the rings  
*Lev.* 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I *t. of* Israel  
*Num.* 3. 12. behold I have *t. the Levites* for the  
 first-born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. || 18. 6.  
 5. 13. neither she be *t. with* the manner  
 10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t. down*  
 10. 15. I have not *t. one* ass from them, nor hurt  
 31. 49. we have *t. the sum* of the men of war  
 36. 3. their inheritance be *t. from* the lot  
*Deut.* 4. 20. Lord hath *t. you out* of the iron furnace  
 7. 1. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t. her*  
 24. 1. when a man hath *t. a wife*, and married  
 5. when a man hath *t. a new wife*, he shall be free  
 at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*  
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have *t. of* the accursed thing  
 15. he that is *t. shall* be burnt with fire  
 16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*  
 17. Zabdi was *t. ||* 18. and Achaz was *t.*  
*Judg.* 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t. vengeance*  
 14. 9. he told not them that he had *t. the honey*  
 16. 6. because he had *t. his wife*, and given her  
 17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t. from* thee  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17. 19, 21, 22.  
 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*  
 10. 21. Saul was *t. ||* 15. 3. whose ox have I *t.*?  
 12. 1. nor hast thou *t. ought* of any man's hand  
 14. 1. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*  
 42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*  
 30. 5. and David's two wives were *t. captives*  
 19. was nothing lacking that they had *t. to* them

2 *Sam.* 12. 9. hast *t. his wife* to be thy wife, 10.  
 27. and I have *t. the city* of waters  
 16. 8. behold, thou art *t. in* thy mischief  
 23. 6. because they cannot be *t. with* bands  
 1 *Kings* 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*  
 21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t. possession*?  
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t. from* thee  
 18. 10. the ninth year of Hosea, Samaria was *t.*  
 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. one principal household being *t.*  
 for Eleazar, and one *t. to* Ithamar  
 2 *Chron.* 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*  
 30. 2. king had *t. counsel* to keep the passover  
*Ezra* 9. 2. for they have *t. of* their daughters  
 10. 2. and we have *t. strange wives*, 14, 17, 18.  
 44. all these had *t. strange wives*  
*Neh.* 5. 15. and had *t. of* them bread and wine  
*Esth.* 2. 15. who had *t. Esther* for his daughter  
 16. so Esther was *t. to* king Ahasuerus  
 8. 2. king took off his ring he had *t. from* Haman  
*Job* 16. 12. he hath also *t. me* by my neck  
 19. 9. he hath *t. the crown* from mine head  
 22. 6. thou hast *t. a pledge* from thy brother  
 24. 24. they are *t. out* of the way, as all other  
 28. 2. iron is *t. out* of the earth, brass is molten  
*Psalm* 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot *t.*  
 10. 2. let them be *t. in* the devices that they have  
 59. 12. let them even be *t. in* their pride  
 83. 3. have *t. crafty counsel* against thy people  
 119. 111. thy test, have I *t. as* a heritage for ever  
*Prov.* 3. 36. the Ld. shall keep thy foot from being *t.*  
 6. 2. thou art *t. with* the words of thy mouth  
 7. 20. he hath *t. a bag* of money with him  
 11. 6. transgressors shall be *t. in* their own naught.  
*Ecc.* 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*  
 13. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t. from* it  
 7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t. by* her  
 9. 12. as the fishes that are *t. in* an evil net  
*Isa.* 7. 5. have *t. evil counsel* against thee  
 8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*  
 23. 8. who hath *t. this counsel* against Tyre?  
 24. 18. shall be *t. in* the snare, *Jer.* 48. 44.  
 25. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*  
 34. 30. a tabernacle that shall not be *t. down*  
 41. 9. thou whom I have *t. from* ends of the earth  
 49. 24. shall the prey be *t. from* the mighty  
 51. 22. behold, I have *t. the cup* of trembling  
 53. 8. he was *t. from* prison and from judgment  
*Jer.* 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*  
 8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*  
 12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t. root*  
 34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t.* 38. 23.  
 38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*  
 39. 5. when they had *t. him*, they brought him  
 41. 1. when he had *t. him*, being bound in chains  
 10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*  
 48. 1. Kirithaim is *t. ||* 7. thou shalt be *t.*  
 33. joy and gladness is *t. from* the plentiful field  
 41. Kirioth is *t. ||* 46. thy sons are *t. captives*  
 49. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t. against* Edom  
 24. anguish and sorrows have *t. Damascus*  
 30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t. counsel* against you  
 50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* 24. 51. 31, 41.  
*Lam.* 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t. in* my snare  
 15. 3. shall wood be *t. thereof* to do any work?  
 16. 17. thou hast also *t. thy fair jewels* of gold  
 20. thou hast *t. thy sons* and thy daughters  
 17. is come, and hath *t. the king* thereof  
 13. 2. of the king's seed, hath *t. an oath* of him  
 20. and he shall be *t. in* my snare  
 18. not upon usury, neither hath *t. any increase*  
 13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t. increase*  
 17. that hath *t. off* his hand from the poor  
 4. heard of him, he was *t. in* their pit, 8.  
 21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*  
 22. 12. in these have they *t. gifts*, hath *t. usury*  
 25. 15. have *t. vengeance* with a despiteful heart  
*Dan.* 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t. out*, 3.  
*Juel* 3. 5. because ye have *t. my silver* and gold  
*Amos* 3. 4. will he cry out, if he have *t. nothing*, 5.  
 12. so shall Israel be *t. that* dwell in Samaria  
*Zech.* 14. 2. we *t. not* to us to us by our strength  
*Eccl.* 13. 14. the city shall be *t. and* houses rified  
*Mat.* 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t. from* them  
 16. 7. it is because we have *t. no bread*  
 21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t. from* you  
 24. 40. one shall be *t. Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.  
 23. 12. and had *t. counsel*, they gave large money  
*Mark* 14. 25. from him *t. even* that which he hath  
 6. 41. when he had *t. the five leaves* he looked up  
 9. 36. when he had *t. him* in his arms, he said  
*Luke* 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t. nothing*  
 8. 3. brought to him a woman *t. in* adultery, 4.  
*Jer.* 2. 23. ye have *t. and* by wicked hands crucified  
 8. 33. for his life is *t. from* the earth  
 23. 27. this man was *t. of* the Jews  
 27. 33. and continued fasting having *t. nothing*



Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath t. none effect  
 1 Cor. 10. 13. there hath no temptation t. you  
 1 Thess. 2. 17. being t. from you for a short time  
 2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, until he be t. out of the way  
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be t. into the number  
 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are t. captive by him at his will  
 Heb. 5. 1. every high priest t. from among men  
 2 Pet. 2. 12. made to be t. and destroyed, speak evil  
 Rep. 5. 8. and when he had t. the book, the beasts  
 11. 17. thou hast t. to thee thy great power  
 19. 20. and the beast was t. and with him

## TAKEN away.

Gen. 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t. a.  
 27. 35. Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing  
 36. behold now he hath t. away my blessing  
 30. 25. Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach  
 31. 1. Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's  
 9. thus God hath t. away the cattle of your father  
 Lev. 14. 11. hast thou t. us a. to die in wilderness  
 Lev. 1. 31. as the fat is t. a. from the sacrifice, 35.  
 6. 2. trespass in a thing t. away by violence  
 14. 43. after that he hath t. away the stones  
 Deut. 26. 14. not t. away ought for any unclean use  
 32. 31. thine ass shall be violently t. away from  
 Judg. 18. 24. ye have t. a. my gods which I made  
 1 Sam. 21. 6. in the day when it was t. away  
 1 Kings 23. 43. the high places were not t. away,  
 2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. 2 Chr. 15. 17. |  
 20. 33.

2 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be t. away from thee  
 18. 22. and whose altars Hezekiah hath t. away,  
 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.  
 2 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves  
 Job 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away  
 19. 8. hath violently t. a. a house he built not  
 27. 2. as God liveth, who hath t. a. my judgment  
 34. 5. and God hath t. away my judgment  
 20. and the mighty shall be t. away without hand  
 Psal. 85. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath  
 Prov. 4. 16. their sleep is t. away unless they cease  
 Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is t. away, thy sin purged  
 8. 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be t. away  
 10. 27. the burden shall be t. a. from the shoulder  
 16. 10. gladness is t. a. | 17. 1. Damascus is t. away  
 49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be t. away  
 52. 5. that my people is t. away for nought  
 57. 1. merciful men are t. away, righteous is t. a.  
 64. 6. our iniquities like wind have t. us away  
 Jer. 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people  
 Lam. 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle  
 Ezek. 33. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity  
 Dan. 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away  
 8. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. 12. 11.  
 Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the sea shall be t. away  
 Amos 4. 10. and I have t. away your horses  
 Mic. 2. 9. ye have t. away my glory for ever  
 Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments  
 Mat. 13. 12. from him shall be t. away even that  
 Mark 2. 20. the bride room shall be t. a. Luke 5. 25.  
 Luke 10. 42. that good part which shall not be t. a.  
 11. 52. ye have t. away the key of knowledge  
 John 19. 31. and that they might be t. away  
 1. 20. I seek the stone t. away from the sepulchre  
 2. 33. they have t. away the Lord | 13. t. a. my Lord  
 Acts 8. 13. in his humiliation his judgment wast. a.  
 27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was t. a.  
 1 Cor. 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be t. away  
 2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

## TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods  
 Job 30. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me  
 Psal. 40. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me  
 119. 143. trouble and anguish have t. hold on me  
 Isa. 21. 3. pangs have t. hold on us, as of a woman  
 Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain

## TAKEN up.

Exod. 40. 36. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle  
 37. if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up  
 Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 21.  
 22. but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.  
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom was t. up between heaven  
 Isa. 10. 29. they have t. up their lodging at Judah  
 Jer. 22. 22. of them shall be t. up a curse by God  
 Ezek. 36. 3. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers  
 Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den  
 Luke 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments  
 Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up  
 9. while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud  
 11. this same Jesus which is t. up from you  
 22. unto that same day he was t. up from us  
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead  
 27. 17. had t. up the boat | 40. t. up the anchors

## TAKEST.

Exod. 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river  
 30. 12. when thou t. the sum of children of Israel  
 Judg. 4. 9. journey thou t. not be for thy honour  
 Psal. 104. 29. thou t. away their breath, they die  
 144. 3. what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?  
 Isa. 58. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou t. no knowl.

Luke 19. 21. thou t. up that thou laydest not down  
 TAKEST heed.

## TAKETH.

1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou t. heed to fulfil the statutes  
 Exod. 20. 7. that thy name in vain, Deut. 5. 11.  
 Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward  
 24. 6. for he t. a man's life to pledge  
 25. 11. putteth her hand and t. it, Judg. 1. 12.  
 25. 25. cursed be he that t. reward to slay innocent  
 32. 11. as an eagle t. them, heareth them on her  
 Josh. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord t. shall come  
 15. 16. smiteth Kirjath-sepher and t. it, Judg. 1. 12.  
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and t. away reproach from Israel  
 1 Kings 14. 10. as a man t. away dung, till all be gone  
 Job 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns  
 13. he t. the wise in their craftiness, 1 Cor. 3. 19.  
 9. 12. behold, he t. away, who can hinder him?  
 12. 20. and t. away the understanding of the aged  
 24. he t. away the heart of the chief of the people  
 27. 8. what is the hope, when God t. away his soul?  
 40. 24. he t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth  
 Psal. 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against his neighb.  
 5. nor t. reward against the innocent  
 118. 7. Lord t. my part with them that help me  
 137. 9. happy shall he be that t. and dasheth little  
 147. 10. he t. not pleasure in the legs of a man  
 11. the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him  
 149. 4. for the Lord t. pleasure in his people  
 Prov. 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners  
 16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city  
 25. 20. as he that t. away a garment in cold weather  
 26. 17. is like one that t. a dog by the ears  
 Eccl. 1. 3. of all his labour which he t. under the sun  
 2. 13. his heart t. not rest in the night  
 Isa. 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man t. up  
 40. 15. he t. up the isles as a very little thing  
 44. 14. the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak  
 51. 18. nor is there any that t. her by the hand  
 Eccl. 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband  
 33. 4. and t. not warning | 5. he that t. warning  
 Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion  
 Mat. 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city  
 8. t. him up into an exceeding high mountain  
 9. 16. t. from garment and rent worse, Mark 2. 21.  
 33. that t. not his cross and followeth after me  
 12. 45. he goeth, t. seven other spirits, Luke 11. 26.  
 17. 1. Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth  
 into a high mountain, Mark 9. 2. | 14. 33.  
 Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and t. away the word  
 that was sown in their hearts, Luke 8. 12.  
 5. 40. he t. the father and mother of the damsel  
 9. 18. whosoever he t. him he teareth him  
 Luke 6. 29. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not  
 30. and of him that t. thy goods, ask them not  
 9. 39. a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out  
 11. 22. a stronger t. from him all his armour  
 16. 3. my lord t. away from me the stewardship  
 John 1. 29. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world  
 30. 18. no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.  
 15. 2. branch that I might bear fruit, he t. away  
 16. 22. and your joy no man t. from you  
 21. 13. Jesus then cometh, t. bread and giveth them  
 Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?  
 1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another  
 Heb. 5. 4. no man t. this honour to himself but he  
 10. 9. he t. away the first that he may establish

## TAKETH hold.

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh  
 Prov. 30. 28. the spider t. hold with her hands  
 Isa. 56. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant

## TAKING.

2 Chron. 10. 17. with God there is no t. of gifts  
 Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, hut cursed  
 Psal. 119. 9. by t. heed thereto, according to thy  
 Jer. 50. 46. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved  
 Ezek. 25. 12. deaf against Judah by t. vengeance  
 Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by  
 their arms, but they knew not that I healed them  
 Mat. 6. 27. which of you by t. thought, Luke 12. 25.  
 Mark 13. 34. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey  
 Luke 14. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain  
 19. 22. t. up that I laid not down, and reaping that  
 John 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep  
 Rom. 7. 8. sin t. occasion by the commandment, 11.  
 2 Cor. 2. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.  
 11. 8. t. wages of them to do you service  
 Eph. 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith  
 2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them  
 1 Pet. 5. 2. t. the oversight thereof willingly  
 3 John 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles

## TALE.

Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told  
 TALES-BEARER.  
 Gen. 19. 16. shunt not go up and down as t.-bearer  
 Prov. 11. 13. a t.-bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.  
 18. 8. the words of a t.-b. are as wounds, 26. 22.  
 26. 20. where there is no t.-bearer strife ceaseth

## TALES.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.

## TALE.

Exod. 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they did make  
 18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the t. of bricks  
 1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full t. to king  
 1 Chron. 9. 28. should bring vessels in and out by t.

## TALENT

Signifies, [1] A weight among the Jews, containing  
 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel  
 at three shillings sterling, amounts to 450  
 pounds for a talent of silver: and allowing the  
 proportion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to  
 one, a talent of gold will amount to 7,200  
 pounds. \* Others, making the shekel of less  
 value, compute a talent of silver to be in Eng-  
 lish money, 342 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence.  
 The talent of gold 5,475 pounds, Exod. 25. 39.  
 | 38. 25. [2] The gifts of God bestowed on  
 men, Mat. 25. 15.

Exod. 25. 39. of t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.  
 38. 27. a hundred sockets, a t. for a socket  
 2 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.  
 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver  
 2 Kings 5. 22. give them a t. of silver and changes  
 23. 33. a tribute of a t. of gold, 2 Chron. 36. 3.  
 Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead  
 Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth  
 28. take therefore the t. from him and give it  
 Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.

## TALENTS.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29 t.  
 27. of 100 t. of silver were cast the sockets  
 1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two t.  
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took ten t. | 23. take two t.  
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1,000 t. of silver  
 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 t. and 30 of gold  
 23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 t. 2 Chron. 36. 3.  
 1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver  
 29. 4. David gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house  
 7. gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.  
 2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t.?  
 27. 6. the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.  
 Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.  
 25. 15. to one he gave five t. to another two

## See GOLD, SILVER.

## TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?  
 13. 3. should he reason with unprofitable t.?  
 Prov. 14. 23. the t. of the lips tend to perjury  
 Eccl. 10. 13. end of his t. is mischievous madness  
 Mat. 23. 15. they might entangle him in his t.

## TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee  
 Deut. 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man  
 6. 7. shalt t. of them when thou sittest in thy house  
 1 Sam. 2. 3. t. no more so exceeding proudly  
 2 Kings 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language  
 1 Chron. 16. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of  
 all his wondrous works, Psal. 105. 2.  
 Job 13. 7. and will ye t. deceitfully for him?  
 Psal. 69. 26. they t. to the grief of them whom  
 71. 24. my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness  
 77. 13. I will meditate and t. of thy doings  
 119. 27. so shall I t. of thy wondrous works  
 145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power  
 Prop. 6. 32. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee  
 24. 2. heart stndieth, and their lips t. of mischief  
 Jer. 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments  
 Ezek. 3. 22. arise and I will show t. with thee  
 Dan. 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord  
 John 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince

## TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him  
 Exod. 20. 22. seen that I have t. with you, Deut. 5. 4.  
 33. 9. and the Lord t. with Moses  
 34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he t.  
 1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest  
 2 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass as he t. with him  
 Jer. 38. 25. if the princes hear that I have t.  
 Luke 9. 30. t. with him two men, Moses and Elia  
 24. 32. heart burr while he t. with us by the way  
 John 4. 27. marvelled that he t. with the woman  
 Acts 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he went in  
 20. 11. and t. long, even till break of day  
 26. 31. they t. between themselves, saying  
 Rev. 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed

## TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.  
 Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain t.

## TALKETH.

Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with me  
 1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet t. with the king  
 John 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her?

## TALKETH.

Psal. 37. 30. and his tongue t. of judgment  
 John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee

## TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off t. with him  
 1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or pursuing  
 Esth. 6. 14. while they were t. with him



*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee  
*Mat.* 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4.  
*Rev.* 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me

## TALKING.

*Job* 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand  
*Eph.* 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor foolish *t.*

## TALL.

*Deut.* 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. [9. 2.  
*2 Kings* 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees  
and the choice fir trees thereof, *Isa.* 37. 24.

## TALLER.

*Deut.* 1. 23. the people is greater *t.* than we  
TAME.

*Mark* 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him  
*Jam.* 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly

## TAMED.

*Jam.* 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*

## TANNER.

*Acts* 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon *a* *t.*  
10. 6. he lodged with one Simon *a* *t.* 32.

## TAPESTRY, see COVERINGS.

## TARE.

*2 Sam.* 13. 31. the king arose *t.* and his garments  
*2 Kings* 23. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children  
*Mark* 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.

## TARES.

Signifies, *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to  
corn*, *Mat.* 13. 29. To which are compared,  
*The wicked in the world, but especially hypocrites*, *Mat.* 13. 28.

*Mat.* 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat  
26. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also  
27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*?  
29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up  
36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field  
TARGET.

*1 Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had *a* *t.* of brass  
*1 Kings* 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels  
of gold went to one *t.* *2 Chron.* 9. 15.  
TARGETS.

*1 Kings* 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*  
*2 Chr.* 14. 8. Aśa had an army that bare *t.* and spears  
TARRY

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue*, *Gen.* 27. 44.  
[2] *To stay behind*, *Exod.* 12. 39. [3] *To wait  
or stay for*, *Exod.* 24. 14. [4] *To delay, defer,  
or put off*, *Gen.* 45. 9. [5] *To be established*,  
*Psal.* 101. 7. [6] *To guard*, *1 Sam.* 30. 24.  
[7] *To lodge*, *Gen.* 19. 2.

*Gen.* 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet  
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury  
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*  
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not  
*Exod.* 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*

24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you  
*Lev.* 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days  
*Num.* 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night

*Judg.* 5. 23. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?  
6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again  
19. 6. *t.* all night, 9. [10] the man would not *t.*  
*Ruth* 1. 13. would *t.* *t.* for them till they were grown  
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning

*1 Sam.* 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him  
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee  
14. 9. if they say *t.* till we come to you

*2 Sam.* 10. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be  
grown, and then return, *1 Chron.* 19. 5.  
11. 12. *t.* here to-day [15. 25. I will *t.* in the plain  
18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee  
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night

*2 Kings* 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.  
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light  
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not  
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home

*Psal.* 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight  
*Prov.* 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine  
*Isa.* 46. 13. not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*

*Jer.* 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night  
*Hab.* 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*  
*Mat.* 26. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.  
*Luke* 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them

49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till endured  
*John* 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them  
21. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.

*Acts* 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days  
18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them  
28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days  
1 *Cor.* 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another

8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost  
*1 Tim.* 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest  
*Heb.* 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*

## TARRIED.

*Gen.* 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night  
28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones  
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount  
*Num.* 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.  
*Judg.* 3. 25. they *t.* till they were alarmed  
26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed  
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them

*Ruth* 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house  
*1 Sam.* 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time  
*2 Sam.* 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem

15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off  
29. Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem

5. but he *t.* longer than the set time  
*2 Kings* 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho

*Psal.* 68. 12. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil  
*Mat.* 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept

*Luke* 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long  
2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem

*John* 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized  
*Acts* 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon

15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch  
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed

20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas  
21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days

10. as we *t.* many days at Cesarea came Agabus  
25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days  
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting

28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days  
TARIEST.

*Acts* 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptized  
TARIETH.

*1 Sam.* 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by stuff  
*Mic.* 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for

TARRYING.

*Psal.* 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.

*Exod.* 5. 19. ye shall not diminish from your daily *t.*

TASKS.

*Exod.* 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*  
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick

TASK-MASTERS.

*Exod.* 1. 11. set over them *t.-masters* to afflict them  
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.-masters*

5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.-masters*, saying  
10. *t.-masters* told them [13. *t.-mast.* hated them

14. officers which the *t.-mast.* had set over them  
TASTE

Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any  
thing by the palate, or tongue*, *Job* 34. 3. [2]  
*To have an inward experimental knowledge of  
a thing*, *Psal.* 34. 8. [3] *To eat a little*, *1 Sam.*  
14. 29. 43. [4] *To drink*, *Dan.* 5. 2.

Have tasted of the heavenly gift, *Heb.* 6. 4.  
Have had some transient experience of the  
power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from  
heaven, in gospel administration and worship,

so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the  
doctrine and promises of the gospel.

To taste death, *Heb.* 9. 9. To feel the bitterness  
of death, yet not be long detained under it.

TASTE, Substantive.

*Exod.* 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like wafers  
*Num.* 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil

*Job* 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?  
30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?

*Psal.* 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*  
*Prov.* 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*

*Cant.* 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*  
*Jer.* 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him

TASTE, Verb.

*1 Sam.* 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo  
*2 Sam.* 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought else till sun be down

19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?  
*Job* 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat?

*Psal.* 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good  
*Jonah* 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing

*Mat.* 16. 28. there be some standing here which  
shall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.

*Luke* 14. 24. none bidden shall *t.* of my supper  
*John* 8. 53. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death

*Job* 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not  
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man

TASTED.

*1 Sam.* 14. 24. so none *t.* any food [29. I *t.* honey  
*Dan.* 5. 2. Belshazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded

*Mat.* 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would  
*John* 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine

*Heb.* 6. 4. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift  
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of

*1 Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious  
TASTETH.

*Job* 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat  
*Prov.* 31. 7. that her merchandise is good

TATLERS.

*1 Tim.* 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies  
TATLERS.

*Acts* 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*  
TAUGHT.

*Deut.* 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments  
31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song

*Judg.* 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth  
*2 Kings* 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord

*2 Chron.* 6. 27. thou hast *t.* them the good way  
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah

23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise  
32. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord

35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel

*Neh.* 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said  
*Psal.* 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102.

119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes  
*Prov.* 4. 4. he *t.* me also, and said, let thine heart

11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom  
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him

*Ecc.* 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge  
*Isa.* 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men

40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14.  
54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God

*Jer.* 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked  
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies

14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them  
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal

13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains  
28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord

29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord  
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early

*Ezek.* 23. 48. women *t.* not to do after lewdness  
*Hos.* 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*

11. 3. *t.* Ephraim to go, taking them by their arms  
*Zeck.* 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth

*Mat.* 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority,  
and not as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22.

28. 15. they took money, and did as they were *t.*  
*Mark* 6. 30. told him all things they had done and *t.*

10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again  
*Luke* 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples

13. 28. and thou hast *t.* in our streets  
*John* 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God

7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 28.  
*Mark* 12. 35. *Luke* 19. 47. 1. 20. 1.

8. 2. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them  
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these

18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple  
*Acts* 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people

5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*  
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.

15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except  
18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord

20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly  
22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law

*Gal.* 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it but by revelation  
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate

*Eph.* 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth  
*Col.* 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*

1 *Thess.* 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another  
2 *Thess.* 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*

*Tit.* 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*  
*1 John* 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you

*Rev.* 2. 14. who *t.* Balak to cast a stumbling-block

*Jer.* 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *t.* and a curse  
*Ezek.* 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and *t.*

TAUNTING.

*Isa.* 14. 7. 4. thou shalt take up this *t.* speech  
*1 Iab.* 2. 6. all these take up *t.* proverb against him

TAXATION.

*2 Kings* 23. 35. exacted of every one according to *t.*

TAXED, Active, Passive.

*2 Kings* 23. 35. but Jehoiaikim *t.* the land to give  
*Luke* 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*

3. all went to be *t.* [5. Joseph went to be *t.*

TAXES.

*Dan.* 11. 20. then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*

TAXING.

*Luke* 2. 22. and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius  
*Acts* 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*

TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn*, *Psal.*  
119. 25. *Mat.* 28. 19. [2] *To accustom to*, *Jer.*

9. 5. [3] *To admonish*, *Mark* 8. 31. [9. 31. [4]  
*To suggest or put into one's mind*, *Luke* 12. 12.

[5] *To signify and give notice*, *Prov.* 6. 13. [6]  
*To counsel and direct*, *Hab.* 2. 19.

*Exod.* 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do  
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*

*Jer.* 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes  
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclear and when clear

*Deut.* 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you  
10. 4. and that they may *t.* their children

14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.  
20. 18. they you not to do after their abominations

24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you  
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song

33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments  
*Judg.* 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the child

*1 Sam.* 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way  
*2 Sam.* 1. 18. bade them *t.* the use of the bow

*2 Chron.* 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah  
*Ezra* 7. 10. and to *t.* in Israel statutes and judgments

*Job* 21. 22. shall any *t.* God knowledge?  
27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God

32. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom  
37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, for we

*Psal.* 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way  
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way

32. 11. that feareth Lord shall he *t.* in the way  
14. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord

51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy ways



Ps. 90. 12. so *t.* us to number our days that we may  
 105. 22. *t.* bind princes, and *t.* his senators wisdom  
 Prov. 9. 9. *t.* a just man, and he will increase in  
 Isa. 2. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, Mic. 4. 2.  
 29. 9. whom shall *t.* *t.* knowledge, and *t.* to unders.  
 26. for his G. doth instruct and *t.* him discretion  
 Jer. 9. 30. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam.  
 31. 34. they shall *t.* no more every man his neigh-  
 bour, for all shall know the Lord, Heb. 8. 11.  
 Ezek. 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between  
 Dan. 1. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans  
 Mic. 3. 1. priests thereof *t.* for hire and prophets  
 Hab. 2. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall *t.*  
 Mat. 5. 19. shall *t.* men so || 23. 19. *t.* all nations  
 Luke 11. 1. Lord, *t.* us to pray, as John taught his  
 12. 12. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you what to say  
 John 7. 35. *t.* the Gentiles || 9. 34. dost thou *t.* us?  
 14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you all things  
 Acts 1. 1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and *t.*  
 4. 18. to speak *ur* *t.* in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.  
 5. 42. they ceased not to *t.* and preach Jesus Chr.  
 16. 21. *t.* customs which are not lawful for us  
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I *t.* every where in every church  
 11. 14. doth not even nature itself *t.* you  
 14. 19. that by my voice I might *t.* others  
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some *t.* *t.* no other doctrine  
 2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to *t.* nor usurp  
 3. 2. a bishop must be apt to *t.* 2 Tim. 2. 24.  
 4. 11. these things command and *t.*  
 6. 3. these things *t.* and exhort  
 3. if any man *t.* otherwise, he is proud  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to *t.* others  
 Tit. 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be sober  
 Heb. 5. 12. ye have need that one *t.* you again  
 1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.* you  
 Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that woman Jezebel to *t.*

## TEACH.

Job 6. 24. *t.* me and I will hold my tongue  
 34. 32. that which I see not, *t.* thou me  
 Psal. 25. 4. *t.* me thy paths || 5. lead me and *t.* me  
 27. 11. *t.* me thy way, O L. and lead me, 86. 11.  
 119. 12. *t.* me thy statutes, 26, 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.  
 66. *t.* me good judgments || 108. *t.* me thy judgment.  
 143. 10. *t.* me to do thy will, for thou art my God  
 TEACH thee.  
 Exod. 4. 12. I will *t.* thee what thou shalt say  
 Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall *t.* thee  
 Job 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they *t.* thee?  
 12. 7. but ask the beasts, and they shall *t.* thee  
 8. or speak to the earth, and it shall *t.* thee  
 33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall *t.* thee wisdom  
 Psal. 32. 8. I will *t.* thee in the way thou shalt go  
 45. 4. thy right hand shall *t.* thee terrible things  
 TEACH them.  
 Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt *t.* them ordinances and laws  
 24. 12. I have written that thou mayest *t.* them  
 Deut. 4. 9. *t.* them thy sons, and thy sons' sons  
 5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt *t.* them  
 6. 7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.  
 Judg. 3. 32. that Israel might know to *t.* them war  
 1 Kings 8. 36. that thou *t.* them the good way wherein  
 2 Kings 17. 37. let him *t.* them the manner of the G.  
 Ezra 7. 25. and *t.* ye them that know them not  
 Psal. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall *t.* them  
 Mat. 5. 19. whosoever shall do and *t.* them shall be  
 Mark 6. 34. he began to *t.* them many things  
 8. 31. to *t.* them that the son of man must suffer  
 TEACHER

Signifies, [1] *A tutor, master, or instructor,*  
 1 Chron. 25. 8. [2] *A public minister, who by*  
*wholesome doctrine instructeth the church,*  
 Eph. 4. 11. [3] *Such as privately instruct others*  
*in the knowledge of spiritual things,* Tit. 2. 3.  
 1 Chron. 25. 5. cast lots, as well *t.* as the scholar  
 Joel 2. 23. hath given you *t.* of righteousness  
 Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the image, *t.* of lies  
 John 3. 2. we know thou art *t.* come from God  
 Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art *t.* of babes  
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am *t.* of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.  
 TEACHERS.

Psal. 119. 99. more understanding than all my *t.*  
 Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*  
 Isa. 30. 20. yet shall not thy *t.* be removed into a  
 corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy *t.*  
 43. 27. thy *t.* have transgressed against me  
 Dan. 12. 3. they that be *t.* shall shine  
 Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. hath set prophets, *t.* || 29. are all *t.*  
 Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and *t.*  
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be *t.* of law, understanding  
 2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall hearken to themselves *t.* having  
 Tit. 2. 4. that the aged women be *t.* of good things  
 Heb. 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false *t.* among you  
 TEACHES'.  
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *t.*  
 Mat. 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the  
 way of God in truth, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.  
 Acts 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forsake Moses

Rom. 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyself?  
 TEACHETH.  
 2 Sam. 22. 35. he *t.* my hands to war, Psal. 18. 34.  
 Job 15. 7. *t.* thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity  
 35. 11. who *t.* us more than the beasts of the earth  
 36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?  
 Psal. 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know  
 144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers  
 Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers  
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *t.* his mouth  
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail  
 48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit  
 Acts 21. 28. the man that *t.* all men every where  
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching  
 1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's  
 wisdom *t.* but which the Holy Ghost *t.*  
 Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*  
 1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing *t.* you all things  
 TEACHING.  
 2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a *t.* priest  
 Jer. 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and *t.* them  
 Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, *t.* in their  
 synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. Luke 13. 10.  
 15. 9. in vain they do worship me, *t.* for doctrines  
 the commandments of men, Mark 7. 7.  
 21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*  
 26. 55. I sat daily with you *t.* in the temple  
 28. 20. *t.* them to observe all things whatsoever  
 Luke 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee  
 Acts 5. 25. the apostles *t.* the people in the temple  
 13. 35. Paul and Barnabas at Antioch *t.* preaching  
 18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth  
 28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence  
 Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on *t.*  
 Col. 1. 23. warning and *t.* every man in all wisdom  
 3. 16. *t.* and admonishing one another in psalms  
 Tit. 1. 11. *t.* things which they ought not  
 2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness and lusts  
 TEAR  
 Signifies, [1] *To rend or pull in pieces,* Hos. 13. 8.  
 [2] *To destroy,* Psal. 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3] *To*  
*slander or reproach,* Psal. 35. 15. [4] *To thresh,*  
 Judg. 8. 7. then will I *t.* your flesh with thorns  
 Psal. 7. 2. lest he *t.* my soul like a lion, rending it  
 35. 15. they did *t.* me and ceased not  
 50. 22. consider this, lest I *t.* you in pieces  
 Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*  
 16. 7. nor shall men *t.* themselves for them  
 Ezek. 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms  
 21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people  
 Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away  
 13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall *t.* them  
 Amos 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did *t.* perpetually  
 Nah. 2. 12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps  
 Zech. 11. 16. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws  
 TEARETH.  
 Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and *t.* the arm  
 Job 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me  
 35. 4. he *t.* himself in his anger, shall the earth be  
 Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver  
 Mark 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, *t.* he *t.* him  
 and he foameth and pineth away, Luke 9. 39.  
 TEARS  
 Signify [1] *Drops of water issuing out of the*  
*eyes,* Psal. 6. 6. || 42. 3. [2] *Sorrow and afflic-*  
*tion,* Psal. 126. 5. Isa. 25. 8.  
 2 Sam. 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*  
 2 Kings 20. 5. I have seen thy *t.* Isa. 38. 5.  
 Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God  
 Psal. 6. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night  
 39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*  
 42. 3. my *t.* have been my meat day and night  
 56. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book  
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of *t.* and  
 give them *t.* to drink in great measure  
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from *t.*  
 126. 5. they that sow in *t.* shall reap in joy  
 Eccl. 4. 1. behold the *t.* of such as were oppressed  
 Isa. 16. 9. I will water thee with *t.* O Heshbon  
 25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces  
 Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*  
 18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids  
 13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*  
 14. 17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and day  
 31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from *t.*  
 Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks  
 2. 11. mine eyes do fail with *t.* my bowels  
 18. let *t.* run down like a river day and night  
 Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy *t.* run down  
 Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*  
 Mark 9. 24. the father said with *t.* Lord, I believe  
 Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her *t.*  
 44. but she hath washed my feet with *t.*  
 Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with many *t.*  
 31. I ceased not to warn every one with *t.*  
 2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many *t.*  
 2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy *t.*  
 Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with *t.*  
 12. 17. though he sought it carefully with *t.*

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.  
 TEATS.  
 Isa. 32. 12. they shall lament for the *t.*  
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruised the *t.* 21.  
 TEDIOUS.  
 Acts 24. 4. that I be not further *t.* to thee  
 TEETH  
 Signifies, [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its*  
*food,* Num. 11. 33. [2] *Slanderous speeches and*  
*pernicious calumnies,* Psal. 57. 4. Prov. 30. 14.  
 Break their teeth, Psal. 58. 6. Take away their  
 power and instruments of doing mischief, and  
 disable them from hurting me.  
 Gen. 49. 12. and his *t.* shall be white with milk  
 Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their *t.*  
 Deut. 32. 24. I will send the *t.* of beasts upon them  
 1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three *t.*  
 1 Kings 10. 22. bringing elephants' *t.* 2 Chr. 9. 12.  
 Job 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken  
 13. 14. therefore do I take my flesh in my *t.*?  
 19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*  
 29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked  
 41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about  
 Psal. 3. 7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the ungodly  
 57. 4. whose *t.* are spears and arrows, and tongue  
 53. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth  
 124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*  
 Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard  
 30. 14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-*t.* as knives  
 Cant. 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.  
 Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having *t.*  
 Jer. 31. 29. children's *t.* are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.  
 30. eateth sour grapes, his *t.* shall be set on edge  
 Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones  
 Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it  
 7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.*  
 Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion  
 Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*  
 Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry peace  
 Zech. 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*  
 Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*  
 Rev. 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions  
 See GNASH.  
 TELL  
 Signifies, [1] *To count, number, or reckon,* Gen.  
 15. 5. [2] *To declare or make known,* Gen. 12.  
 18. || 21. 26. [3] *To teach,* Exod. 10. 2.  
 Deut. 17. 11. [4] *To confess,* Josh. 7. 19.  
 [5] *To publish,* 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6] *To explain*  
*and unfold,* Ezek. 24. 19. Dan. 2. 36.  
 Gen. 15. 5. *t.* the stars if thou be able to number  
 32. 5. and I have sent to *t.* my Lord to find grace  
 43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother  
 22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our sacks  
 45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt  
 Exod. 10. 2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son  
 Lev. 14. 35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me  
 Num. 14. 34. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants  
 1 Sam. 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we shall send it to his  
 9. 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way  
 17. 55. as thy soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*  
 22. 22. I know that he would surely *t.* Saul  
 23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee *t.* thy serv.  
 27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying so did Dav.  
 2 Sam. 1. 20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish it not in  
 7. 5. go to my servant David, I Chron. 17. 4.  
 12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead  
 22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*  
 15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadok and Abiathar  
 18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen  
 1 Kings 1. 20. that thou shouldst *t.* who shall reign  
 18. 8. go, *t.* thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.  
 19. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me  
 20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou didst send  
 11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness  
 2 Kings 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's household  
 9. 12. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now  
 15. let none escape to go to *t.* it in Jezree  
 22. 15. *t.* the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 34. 23.  
 Psal. 22. 17. I may *t.* all my bones they stare on me  
 26. 7. publish and *t.* all my wondrous works  
 43. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof  
 13. that ye may *t.* the generation following  
 Prov. 30. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst *t.*  
 Eccl. 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be after, 10. 14.  
 8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be?  
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter  
 Cant. 5. 8. *t.* him that I am sick of love  
 Isa. 6. 9. go and *t.* this people || 48. 20. *t.* this  
 Jer. 15. 2. *t.* such as are for death, to death  
 23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 23. 32.  
 36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all these words  
 17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words  
 48. 20. *t.* it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled  
 Ezek. 24. 19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are?  
 Dan. 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream, 7. 9.  
 36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof  
 Joel 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*  
 Jonah 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and  
 repent



*Mat. 8. 4. see thou t. no man, Mark 8. 26. 30. 19. 9. Luke 5. 14. 18. 56. Acts 23. 22. 16. 20. he charged his disciples that they should t. no man, Mark 7. 36. Luke 9. 21. 17. 9. t. the vision to no man, until the Son of man 18. 15. t. him his fault. || 17. t. it unto the church 24. 3. t. ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king 24. 3. t. ye when shall these things be, Mark 13. 4. 26. 63. that thou t. us, whether thou be the Christ the Son of God, Luke 22. 67. John 10. 24. 23. 7. go and t. his disciples that he is risen 9. as they went to t. his disciples, Mark 16. 7. Mark 1. 30. and anon they t. him of her 5. 19. t. them how great things the Lord hath done 11. 33. we cannot t. Mat. 21. 5. Luke 20. 7. Luke 7. 22. t. John what things ye have seen 13. 33. go ye, t. that fox, I cast out devils John 3. 8. but cannot not t. whence it cometh 4. 25. when he is come, he will t. us all things 8.14. ye cannot t. whence I come, and whither I go 16. 18. a little while? we cannot t. what he saith 18. 34. or did others t. it thee of me? Acts 15. 27. who shall t. you the same things 17. 21. but either to t. or hear some new thing 23. 17. he hath a certain thing to t. him 2 Cor. 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot t. 3. Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to t. of Gideon*

**TELL ME.**

*Gen. 12. 18. why didst not t. me she was thy wife? 21. 26. nor didst thou t. me nor heard I of it 24. 23. t. me whose daughter art thou? 49. t. me, and if not, t. me that I may turn 29. 15. t. me what shall thy wages be? 31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not t. me 32.29. t. me thy name? || 37. 16. t. me where they feed Josh. 7.19. t. me now what thou hast done, hide it not Judg. 16. 6. t. me wherein thy great strength lieth Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, t. me 1 Sam. 9. 18. t. me where the seer's house is 10. 15. t. me I pray thee what Samuel said to you 14. 43. Saul said, t. me what thou hast done 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall t. me? 2 Sam. 1. 4. how vent the matter, t. me, I pray thee 13. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not t. me? 1 Kings 22.16. that thou t. me nothing but the truth 2 Kings 4. 2. what shall I do for thee, t. me? 8. 4. t. me the great things that Elisha hath done Job 34. 34. let men of understanding t. me Cant. 1. 7. t. me, O thou whom my soul loveth Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you t. me Luke 7. 42. t. me which of them will love most John 20. 15. t. me where thou hast laid him Acts 5.8. t. me whether ye sold the land for so much 22. 27. t. me art thou a Roman? he said, yea 29. 19. asked him what is that thou hast to t. me? Gal. 4. 21. t. me ye that desire to be under the law*

**TELL THEE.**

*Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will t. thee of 26. 2. dwell in the land which I will t. thee of Exod.14.12. this is the word we did t. thee in Egypt Num.23.3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will t. thee Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall t. thee 3. 7. ask thy elders, and they will t. thee Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it and shall t. it thee? Ruth 3. 4. he will t. thee what thou shalt do 1 Sam. 9. 19. I will t. thee all that is in mine heart 15. 16. I will t. thee what the Lord hath said to me 19. 3. and what I see, that I will t. thee 20. 9. if I knew, then would not I t. it thee? 1 Kings 14. 3. t. thee what shall become of the child 22. 18. did I not t. thee that he would prophesy no good thing of me, but evil, 2 Chr. 18. 17. 1 Chr. 17. 10. I t. thee that Lord will build thee Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to t. thee, 16. 17, 19. 18. shall not thy fathers teach thee and t. thee 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall t. thee Psal. 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not t. thee Isa. 19. 13. let thy wise men t. thee now and know Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall t. thee Luke 12. 59. I t. thee, thou shalt not depart thence 22. 34. I t. thee, the cock shall not crow twice till Acts 10. 6. t. thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14. Rev. 17. 7. I will t. thee the mystery of the woman*

**I TELL YOU, or TELL I YOU.**

*Gen. 49. 1. that I may t. you what shall befall you Isa. 5. 5. I will t. you what I will do to my vineyard 49. before they spring forth, I t. you of them Mat. 10. 27. what I t. you in darkness, that speak 21. 27. neither t. I you by what authority I do these things, Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 8. Mark 11. 29. I will t. you by what authority I do Luke 4. 25. but I t. you of a truth, 9. 27. 10. 24. t. I t. you that many prophets and kings 12. 51. t. I you nay, but rather division 13. 3. t. I you nay, but except ye repent, 5. 27. I t. you I know not whence you are 17. 34. I t. you there shall be two in one bed 18. 8. I t. you that he will avenge them speedily 14. t. you this man went to his house justified 19.40. I t. you that if these should hold their peace*

*Luke 22. 67. he said, if I t. you ye will not believe John 3.12. how shall ye believe if I t. y. of heavenly 8. 45. because I t. you the truth, Gal. 4. 16. 13. 19. now I t. you before it come, that when it is 16. 7. I t. you the truth, it is expedient for you Gal. 5.21. of which I t. you before, as I have told Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now t. you even weeping*

**TELLEST.**

*Psal. 56. 8. thou t. my wanderings, put my tears Isa. 40. 4. 9. O thou that t. good tidings*

**TELLETH.**

*2 Sam. 7. 11. the Lord t. thee that he will build 2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha t. the king of Israel the words Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he t. it 101. 7. he that t. lies shall not tarry in my sight 147. 4. he t. the number of the stars, calleth them Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that t. them John 12. 22. Philip cometh and t. Andrew*

**TELLING, Substantively.**

*Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the t. of the dream*

**TELLING.**

*2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of t. the matters 2 Kings 8. 5. as he was t. the king how he restored*

**TEMPERANCE.**

*Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of t. and judgment Gal. 5.23. meekness, t. against such there is no law 2 Pet. 1. 6. add to knowledge t. and to t. patience*

**TEMPERATE.**

*1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is t. Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be t. || 2. 2. aged men t.*

**TEMPER.**

*Ezek. 46. 14. a bin of oil to t. with fine flour*

**TEMPERED.**

*Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened t. with oil 30. 35. a perfume t. together, pure and holy 1 Cor. 12. 24. but God hath t. the body together*

**TEMPEST**

*Signifies, [1] A most violent commotion of the air, either with or without rain, hail, or snow, Acts 27. 18. 20. [2] Grievous and unexpected affliction, Job 9. 17. [3] God's terrible judgments on the wicked, Psal. 11. 6. || 83. 15.*

*Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a t. 27. 20. a t. stealth him away in the night Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a t. 53. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and t. 83. 15. so persecute them with thy t. and make Isa. 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a t. of hail 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and t. 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a t. 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the t. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with t. behold Jonah 1. 14. with a t. in the day of the whirlwind Amos 4. 4. there was a mighty t. in the sea 12. for my sake this great t. is come upon you Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great t. in the sea Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a t. 20. no small t. lay on us, hope was taken away Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and t. 2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a t.*

**TEMPESTUOUS.**

*Psal. 50. 3. it shall be very t. round about him Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was t. 13. Hab. 3. 4. t. they were t. to scatter me Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a t. wind*

**TEMPLE**

*Signifies, A house or dwelling of God, a building erected and set apart for the worship of the true God. It is spoken, First, Of that magnificent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem, the foundations whereof were laid in the year of the world 2992, before Christ 1003, before the vulgar era 1013; and it was finished in the year of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001; before Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003. The glory of this temple was not in the bigness of it; for that alone was but a small pile of building, containing no more than a hundred and fifty feet in length, and a hundred and five in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctuary, the porch or entrance, from out to out. The main grandeur and excellency of it consisted, [1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being every where exceeding curious, and its over-layings rich and costly. [2] In its materials; being built of new large stones, hewn out in the most curious and artful manner. [3] In its out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and sumptuous. But what still was the main glory of this temple, were those extraordinary marks of the divine favour with which it was honoured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant, in which were put the tables of the law, and the mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the divine oracles were given out by an audible voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thummim, by which the high priest consulted God*

*in difficult and momentous cases relating to the public interest of the nation, and, [4] The holy fire which came down from heaven upon the altar at the consecrating of the temple, 1 Kings 18. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, Of the tabernacle, which was of the same use and significance as the temple was, 1 Sam. 1.9. || 33. Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily, as the glory of God did visibly in the temple, John 2.19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven, which is God's throne, Psalm 11.4. Rev. 7. 15. Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distributively, considered in the particular members thereof, who are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; and to whom he manifests his gracious presence by his Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in respect of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.*

*1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. 2 Sam. 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of the t. and my cry did enter into his ears, Psal. 18. 6. 1 Kings 6. 17. the t. before it was 40 cubits long 2 Chron. 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the t. 36. 7. and put the vessels in his t. at Babylon Ezra 4. 1. that they builded the t. unto the Lord 5. 14. vessels took out of the t. brought to t. 6. 5. Neh. 6.10. hid ourselves in the t. shut doors of the t. Psal. 27. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his t. 29. 9. in his t. doth every one speak of his glory 43. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O God, in the midst of thy t. 68. 29. because of thy t. at Jerusalem shall kings Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the t. 44. 28. and to the t. thy foundation shall be laid 66. 6. a voice from the t. a voice of the Lord Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his t. 51. 11. Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the t. Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the t. 3. Amos 8. 3. the songs of the t. shall be howlings that day*

*Zech. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the t. might be built*

*Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly in his t. Mat. 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the t. Luke 4. 9. 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the t. 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall swear by the t. or by the gold of the t. 17. 21. 35. whom ye slew between the t. and the altar 24.10. shew him the buildings of the t. Luke 21.5. 36. 61. I am able to destroy the t. of God 27. 40. thou that destroyest the t. Mark 15. 29. 51. behold the veil of the t. was rent in twain, Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.*

*Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the t. 14. 58. I will destroy this t. made with hands Luke 2.37. Anna a widow departed not from the t. John 2.15. he drove them all out of the t. and sheep 19. destroy this t. || 21. he spake of t. of his body 20. forty and six years was this t. in building Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the t. to ask alms of them that entered the t. 10. 19. 27. the t. of goddess Diana should be despised 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the t. 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the t. 25. 8. neither against the t. nor against Cesar 1 Cor. 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the t. of God 17. if any man defile the t. of God, him shall God destroy, for the t. of G. is holy, whist z. ye are 6. 19. your body is the t. of the Holy Ghost 8. 10. see these sit at meat in the idol's t. 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the t. 2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement hath the t. of God with idols? for ye are the t. of the living God Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his t. 11. 1. saying, rise and measure the t. of God 19. the t. of God was opened in heaven, and the ark of the testament was seen in his t. 14. 15. another angel came out of the t. 17. 5. the t. of the tabernacle was opened 16. and the seven angels came out of the t. 8. 1. was filled with smoke from the glory of God 16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the t. 17. 21. 22. and I saw no t. therein, for the Lord God almighty and the Lamb are the t. of it*

**See HOLY, LORN.**

**In, or into the TEMPLE.**

*2 Kings 11. 10. king David's spears that were in t. 1 Chron. 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the t. 10. 10. and fastened his head in the t. of Dagon 2 Chron. 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the t. 8. Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the t. Neh. 6. 11. would go into the t. to save his life Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the t. profane the sabbath 21. 12. went into the t. cast out all them that sold and bought in the t. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45. 14. the blind and the lame came to him in the t. 15. children crying in the t. and saying, Hosanna 26. 55. I sat daily teaching in the t. Luke 21. 37. 27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver, in the t.*



## TEM

## TEN

## TEN

Mark 14.49. I was daily teach. in the t. Luke 22.53. Luke 1. 21. marvelled that he tarried so long in t. t. 23. they perceived that he had seen a vision in t. 27. and he came by the spirit into the t. 46. they found him in the t. sitting in the midst 18. 10. two men went up into the t. to pray 24.53. and were continually in the t. praising God Acts 2. 48. continuing with one accord in the t. 3. 1. Peter and John went up together into the t. 3. about to go into t. || 5.29. stand and speak in t. 5.25. the men are standing in the t. and teaching 21. 26. Paul entered into t. || 27. saw him in the t. 28. and further, brought Greeks also into the t. 29. 22. 17. even while I prayed in t. I was in a trance 24. 12. they neither found me in the t. disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the t. 26.21. for these causes the Jews caught me in t. 2 Thess. 2. 4. so that he as God sitteth in the t. of G. Rev. 3.12. him will I make a pillar in the t. of my G. 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the t.

## TEMPLES.

Judge 4. 21. Joel smote the nail into his t. 22. 5. 26. when he had stricken through his t. Cant. 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate, 6. 7. TEMPLES.

Hos. 8.14. for Isr. forgot his Maker, and buildeth t. Joel 3. 5. ye carried into your t. my goodly things Acts 7. 45. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in t. made with hands, 17. 24. TEMPORAL.

2 Cor. 4. 18. for the things which are seen are t. TEMPT

Is spoken [1] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of their faith; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to shew them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [11] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unreasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2. 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them; of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour, Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mat. 3. 15. [111] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3.

Gen. 22. 1. God did t. Abraham and said unto him Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L.? Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I t. the Lord Mal. 3. 15. yea, they that t. God are delivered Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12. 22. 18. why t. ye me? Mark 12. 15. Luke 20. 23. Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the Spirit 15. 10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke 1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan t. you not for your incontinency 10.9. neither let us t. Chr. as some of them tempted

## TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to seduce and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. || 26. 41. [2] Those of fictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2. 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 8. 13. Exod. 17. 7. called the name of the place t. Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of t. in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 8. Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into t. Luke 11. 4. 26. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into t. Mark 14. 38. Luke 22. 40, 46. Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his t. 8. 13. have no root and in time of t. fall away

1 Cor. 10. 13. no t. hath taken you; wilt with t. Gal. 4. 14. and my t. in my flesh ye despised not 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into t. Jam. 1. 13. blessed is the man that endureth t. Rev. 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of t.

## TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by t. 7. 19. the great t. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Luke 22. 28. ye have continued with me in my t. Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and t. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy when ye fall into divers t. 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold t. 2 Pet. 2.9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of t.

## TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they t. the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have t. me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye t. him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they t. God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they t. and provoked the most high God 95.9. when your fathers t. me, proved me, Heb. 3.9. 106. 14. but lusted, and t. God in the desert Mat. 4. 1. to be t. of the devil, Mark 1.13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer t. him, saying, master 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them t. and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be t. above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be t. 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter t. you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered, being t. 4. 15. but was in all points t. like as we are, yet 11.37. they were sown asunder, were t. were slain Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is t. I am t. of God, for God cannot be t. with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is t. when he is drawn of lust

## TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the t. came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by means that t. have tempted you TEMPTETH. Jam. 1. 13. cannot be tempted, neither t. any man TEMPTING. Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees t. Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 16. 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, t. him 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, t. him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, t. him John 8. 6. this they said t. him, that they might

## TEN.

Gen. 16. 3. Abraham dwelt t. years in Canaan 18. 32. peradventure t. shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake 24. 10. the servant took t. camels of his master's 22. took bracelets for her hands of t. shekels 32. 15. Jacob took t. bulls and t. foals for Esau 3. 3. Joseph's t. brethren went to buy corn 45.23. Joseph sent t. asses and t. she asses Exod. 26. 1. make a tabernacle with t. curtains 27. 12. their pillars t. and their sockets t. 34.25. wrote t. commandments, Deut. 4.13. || 10.4. Lev. 26. 26. t. women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female t. shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoon of t. shekels, 20. 26. 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered t. homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day t. bullocks Josh. 17. 5. there fall t. portions to Manasseh 21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, t. cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61. 22. 14. Israel sent with Phinehas t. princes Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took t. men of his servants 12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel t. years 17. 10. I will give thee t. shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take t. men of a hundred Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about t. years 4. 2. Boaz took t. men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than t. sons? 17. 17. take these t. loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these t. cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out t. young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15.16. David left t. concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee t. shekels 15. t. young men smote Absalom and slew him 19. 43. they said, we have t. parts in the king 20.3. the king took his t. concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. t. fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7.24. t. knops in a cubit compassing the sea round 27. and he made t. bases of brass, 37. 38. he made t. lavers of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 6. 11. 31. take thee t. pieces; I will give t. tribes, 35. 4. 3. take with thee t. loaves to Ahijah 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took t. talents, t. changes 13. 7. leave but fifty horsemen and t. chariots 15. 17. Menahem reigned t. years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and t. men with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1, 2. 2 Chron. 4. 7. he made t. candlesticks || 8. t. tables Ezra 8. 24. and t. brethren were with them Neh. 1. 11. bring one of t. to dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 10. the t. sons of Haman slew they, 12. 13. and let Haman's t. sons be hanged, 14. Psal. 33. 2. instrument of t. strings, 92. 3. || 144. 9. Eccl. 7. 19. more than t. mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10. t. acres of vineyard shall yield one bath

Ezek. 45. 14. a homer of t. baths, t. baths a homer Dan. 7. 7. the fourth beast had t. horns, 20. 24. Amos 5. 3. shall leave t. to the house of Israel 6. 9. if t. men remain in one house they shall die Hag. 2. 16. since those days when one came to a heap of twenty measures, there were but t. Zeek. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is t. cubits 8. 23. t. men shall take hold of him that is a Jew Jer. 30. 24. and when the t. heard it, Mark 10. 41. 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to t. virgins 28. and give it to him that hath t. talents Luke 15. 8. what woman having t. pieces of silver 17. 12. there met him t. men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not t. cleansed? 19. 13. and delivered them t. pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained t. pounds 17. well, have thou authority over t. cities 24. and give it to him that hath t. pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath t. pounds Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having t. horns, 13. 1. || 17. 3. 17. woman and beast of seven heads and t. horns 12. and the t. horns thou sawest are the t. kings 16. the t. horns thou sawest shall hate the whore See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

## TEN times.

Gen. 31.7. and hath changed my wages t. times, 41. Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these t. t. Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto us t. t. Job 19. 3. these t. times have ye reproached me Dan. 1. 20. he found them t. times better than all

## TENS.

Exod. 18. 21. place over them to be rulers of t. 25. Exod. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over t.

## TENTH.

Gen. 29. 22. I will surely give the t. to thee Lev. 27. 32. the t. shall be holy to the Lord Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the t. Deut. 23. 2. a bastard not enter to t. generation, 3. 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the t. of your seed 17. he will take the t. of your sheep and vineyards 1 Chr. 12. 13. t. captain of sons of God, Jeremiah 24. 11. the t. lot came forth to Shecaniah 25. 17. the t. lot came forth to Shimei 27. 13. the t. captain for the t. month, Mahari Isa. 6. 13. but yet in it shall be t. and return Jer. 32.1. in the t. year of Zedekiah king of Judah John 1. 39. for it was about the t. hour Rev. 21. 20. the t. foundation a chrysoprasus See DAY, DEAL, MONTH, PART.

## TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent t. to piteousness TENDETH. Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous t. to life 11. 19. as righteousness, t. to life, so he that pursues 24. there is that withholdeth, but it t. to poverty 14. 23. the talk of the lips t. only to penury 19. 23. the fear of the Lord t. to life

## TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] Nice and delicate, Deut. 28. 56. [3] Young and carefully educated, Prov. 4. 3. [4] Pitiful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, Eph. 4. 32. Gen. 1. 7. let the earth bring forth t. grass 17. 4. Abraham ran and fetched a calf t. and good 33. 13. My Lord knoweth that the children are t. 41. 43. they cried before him, t. father Deut. 28. 54. so the man that is t. among you 56. the t. and delicate woman among you 32. t. shall distil as the small rain on the t. herb 2 Sam. 3. 31. I am this day t. tho' anointed king 2. 4. as the t. grass springing out of the earth 2 Kings 22.19. because thy heart was t. 2 Chr. 34.27. 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon is young and t. 29. 1. Job 14. 7. that the t. branch will not cease 38. 27. to cause the bud of the t. herb to spring Psal. 23. 7. 2. to lie down in pastures of t. grass Prov. 4. 3. t. and beloved in sight of my mother 27.25. hay appears, and the t. grass sheweth itself Cant. 2.13. the vines with t. grape give a good smell 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have t. grapes 7. 12. let us see whether the t. grape appear Isa. 7. 7. 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be t. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called t. and delicate 53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a t. plant Ezek. 17. 22. I will crop off a t. one and plant it Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into t. love 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the t. grass, 23. Mat. 24. 32. when his branch is t. Mark 13. 28. Luke 1. 78. through the t. mercy of our God Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of t. mercy

## TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and t.-h. Eph. 4. 32. be kind and t.-hearted one to another See MERCY.

## TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for t. TENONS. Exod. 26. 17. two t. in one board, 19. || 36. 22, 24.



## TENOR.

Gen. 43. 7. according to the *t.* of these words  
Exod. 34. 27. after *t.* of these words I made a coven.

## TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20. Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*, Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Cant. 1. 8.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*  
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.  
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* toward Sodom  
18. Abraham removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain  
18. 1. he sat in *t.* door [6. he hastened into the *t.*  
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the *t.*  
24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*  
26. 17. and Isaac pitched his *t.* in the valley  
25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-sheba  
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount  
33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*  
33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.  
35. 21. Israel spread his *t.* beyond the tower  
Exod. 12. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*  
26. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one  
33. 8. stood every man at his *t.* door and looked  
10. they worshipped every man in his *t.* door  
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his *t.* and covering  
36. 18. he made *t.*aches to couple the *t.* together  
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams' skins  
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses  
40. 19. he spread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle,  
and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it  
Lev. 14. 8. leper shall carry out of his *t.* seven days  
Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the *t.*  
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the testimony  
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*  
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a *t.* that come  
into the *t.* and is in the *t.* shall be unclean  
18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the *t.*  
25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the *t.*  
Josh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my *t.*  
22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*  
23. they took them out of the midst of the *t.*  
24. all Israel burnt his *t.* and all that he had  
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his feet to the *t.* of Jael  
20. he said to her, stand in the door of the *t.*  
21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and a hammer  
24. blessed shall she be above women in the *t.*  
7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his *t.*  
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*  
19. † that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy *t.*  
20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*  
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*

2 Sam. 18. 17. [19. 8.]

13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his *t.*  
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*  
2 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in the *t.* 1 Chr. 17. 5.  
16. 23. they spread Absalom a *t.* on the top of house  
20. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*  
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*  
1 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God  
16. 1. they set it in midst of the *t.* 2 Chron. 1. 4.  
2 Chron. 25. 23. and they fled every man to his *t.*  
Job 21. † 23. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle of  
Psalm 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men  
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch *t.* there  
33. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's *t.*  
22. spreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in  
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them stretch  
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my *t.*  
37. 10. they should rise up every man in his *t.*

## TENT-MAKERS.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.*-makers  
TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Jabel was the father of such as dwell in *t.*  
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the *t.* of Shem  
13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and *t.*  
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*  
31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' *t.*  
Exod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in *t.*  
Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their *t.*  
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*  
18. cloud abode, they rested in their *t.* 20, 22, 23.  
13. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or in strong holds  
16. 20. depart from the *t.* of these wicked men  
27. came out, and stood in the door of their *t.*  
24. 2. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his *t.*  
5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.  
Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and said  
33. to search you out a place to pitch your *t.* in  
5. 30. so say to them, get ye into your *t.* again  
11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their *t.*  
16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy *t.*  
33. 18. he said, rejoice, Isaac, in thy *t.*  
Josh. 22. 4. return ye, and get you into your *t.* 6.  
8. return with much riches unto your *t.*  
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*  
8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in *t.*  
1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' *t.*  
2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in *t.*  
20. 1. every man to his *t.* 1 Kin. 12. 16. 2 Chr. 10. 16.

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their *t.* 2 Chron. 7. 10.  
20. † 12. was drinking, he and the kingly, in *t.*  
2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.  
16. Israel spoiled the *t.* of the Syrians  
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 14. 12.  
13. 5. the children of Israel dwelt in their *t.*  
1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the *t.* of Ham  
5. 10. and they dwelt in the Hagarites' *t.*  
2 Chron. 14. 15. they smote also the *t.* of cattle  
31. 2. to praise in the gates of the *t.* of the Lord  
Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days  
Psalm 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*  
78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their *t.*  
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedness  
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and hearkened not  
120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar  
Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar  
8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' *t.*  
Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my *t.* spoiled, and curtains  
6. 3. they shall pitch their *t.* against her round about  
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*  
35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in *t.*  
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed  
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks shall they take away  
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan in affliction  
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the *t.* of Judah first  
14. 15. so shall be the place of all in these *t.*

## TERMED

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be *t.* forsaken,  
neither shall thy land any more be *t.* desolate

## TERRACES.

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of aligum-trees *t.* to the house  
TERRSTRIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*

## TERRIBLE.

Exod. 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do  
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderness, 8. 15.  
7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and  
10. 17. [Neh. 1. 5. [4. 14. [9. 32.]  
10. 21. hath done for thee *t.* things, 2 Sam. 7. 23.  
Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t.*  
Job 37. 22. with God is *t.* majesty  
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is *t.*  
41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about  
Psalm 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t.* things  
47. 2. for the Lord Most High is *t.* he is king over  
65. 5. by *t.* things in righteousness wilt answer us  
66. 3. say unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works!  
5. in his doing toward the children of men  
68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places  
76. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth  
86. † 14. assemblies of *t.* men sought my soul,  
39. 3. let them praise thy great and *t.* name  
106. 32. who had done *t.* things by the Red Sea  
143. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy *t.* acts  
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners  
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the *t.*  
18. 2. go to a people *t.* [7. from a people *t.*  
21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a *t.* land  
25. 3. the city of the nations shall fear thee  
4. when the blast of the *t.* ones is as a storm  
5. the branch of the *t.* ones shall be brought low  
29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones shall be as chaff  
20. for the *t.* one is brought to nought  
49. 25. and the prey of the *t.* shall be delivered  
64. 3. when thou didst *t.* things, which we  
Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.*  
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one  
Lam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of the *t.* famine  
Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* crystal  
23. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the  
nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.  
32. 12. I will cause to fall the *t.* of the nations  
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*  
7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and *t.* and strong  
Joel 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very *t.*  
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come  
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful  
Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab  
Heb. 12. 21. so *t.* was the sight that Moses said  
TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.*  
1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and *t.*  
Jer. 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride  
TERRIBLY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake *t.* the earth, 21.  
Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be *t.* shaken  
TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day *t.* it  
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear *t.*  
31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t.* me?  
Psalm 10. † 18. man of the earth may no more *t.*  
2 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would *t.* you by letters  
TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. † 3. for they were *t.* at his presence  
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* because of them  
1 Sam. 16. † 14. an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him  
Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not *t.*  
24. 37. but they were *t.* and affrighted  
Phil. 1. 23. and in nothing *t.* by your adversaries

## TERRIFIEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through visions  
TERROR.

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 35. 5.  
[2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, Psalm  
73. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into  
others*, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *Those threatening,  
whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men  
with fear*, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and ter-  
rible day of judgment*, 2 Cor. 5. 11.  
Gen. 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon the cities  
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t.*  
Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and *t.* within  
34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moses shewed  
Josh. 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us  
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a *t.* to me  
33. 7. behold, my *t.* shall not make thee afraid  
Psalm 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for the *t.* by night  
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with *t.*  
19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a *t.* to Egypt  
33. 18. thine heart shall meditate *t.* where is  
54. 14. thou shalt be far from *t.* it shall not  
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me [20. 4. a *t.* to myself  
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great *t.*  
Ezek. 26. 17. cause *t.* to be on all that haunt it  
21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. [28. 19.  
32. 23. which caused *t.* in the land, 24. 25, 26, 27.  
30. with their *t.* they are ashamed of their might  
32. I have caused my *t.* in the land of the living  
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t.* to good works  
2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the Lord  
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of the *t.* nor troubled  
TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take a nation by great *t.*  
Job. 6. 4. the *t.* of God do set themselves in array  
18. 11. *t.* shall make him afraid on every side  
14. and it shall bring him to the king of *t.*  
20. 25. the sword cometh, *t.* are upon him  
24. 17. they are in the *t.* of the shadow of death  
27. 20. *t.* take hold on him as waters, a tempest  
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon him, they pursue me  
39. † 20. the glory of his nostrils are *t.*  
Psalm 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me  
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with *t.*  
88. 15. while I suffer thy *t.* I am distracted  
16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t.* have cut me off  
Jer. 15. 8. I caused *t.* to fall upon the city  
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my *t.* round about  
5. † 10. our skin black as an oven, because of *t.*  
Ezek. 21. 12. *t.* by reason of the sword shall be on  
TESTAMENT

Signifies, [I] *An act of the last will of a person  
who hath death in his view, and disposes of his  
estate, and gives orders as to what he would  
have done after his decease*, Heb. 9. 17. [II]  
*The covenant which God was graciously pleased  
to make known after the fall of Adam,  
which contains the method in which sinners  
may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ  
only. This covenant is called old*, Heb. 8. 13.  
*not because it differed in substance from the  
new; for it did not bind such as were under it  
to obtain justification by works: for its being  
delivered with blood*, Exod. 24. 8. *taught them  
that justification was to be had only by faith  
in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard  
of the manner of its dispensation, because it  
was administered to the Jews in many figures,  
shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other ob-  
scure and dark revelations and prophecies:  
And also in regard it was to be abrogated,  
and the New Testament or Covenant to come  
in its stead, which is so called*, [1] *Because it  
is ratified by the blood and actual sufferings  
of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices  
and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispen-  
sation*. [2] *It contains a more full and clear  
revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is  
attended with a larger measure of the gifts and  
graces of the Holy Spirit*, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1.  
10. [3] *It is propounded and extended to all,  
and not confined to one nation only, as it was  
to the Jews under the legal dispensation*, Mat.  
23. 19. [4] *It is never to wax old or be abo-  
lished*. [III] *The books or inspired writings  
of Moses and the prophets, which contain the  
substance of God's covenant with the Jews  
under the legal dispensation*, 2 Cor. 3. 14.  
Mat. 26. 23. this is my blood in new *t.* Mark 14. 24.  
Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.  
2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new *t.*  
14. reminds the same vail, in reading the old *t.*  
Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be not a man's *t.* yet it confirmed  
Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made a surety of a better *t.*  
9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for the re-  
demption of the transgressions under the  
first *t.*

16. where a *t.* is there must also be the death  
17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead  
20. this is the blood of the *t.* God enjoined



*Heb.* 12. † 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new t.  
13. † 20. through the blood of the everlasting t.  
*Rev.* 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his t.

## TESTATOR.

*Heb.* 9. 16. must of necessity be the death of the t.  
17. it is of no strength at all while the t. liveth

## TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witness*, *Acts* 20. 24. [26. 5.]  
[2] *To avouch, or affirm*, *John* 3. 11. [3] *To publish and declare freely and boldly*, *Acts* 20.  
21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment against one*, *Psal.* 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or speak against*, *Neh.* 13. 15.

*Nam.* 35. 50. one witness not t. against any person  
*Deut.* 3. 39. I t. against you that ye shall perish  
19. 16. if a false witness t. against any man

31. 21. this song shall t. against them as witness  
32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I t.

*Neh.* 9. 34. wherewith thou didst t. against them  
*Job* 15. 6. yea, thine own lips t. against thee

*Psal.* 50. 7. O Israel, I will t. against thee, *Isa.* 8.  
*Isa.* 59. 12. before thee, and our sins t. against us

*Jer.* 14. 7. though our iniquities t. against us  
*Hos.* 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth t. to his face

*Amos* 3. 13. hear ye, I t. in the house of Jacob  
*Mic.* 6. 3. O people, what have I done? t. against me  
*Luke* 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may t. to them

*John* 2. 25. needed not that any should t. of man  
3. 11. and t. that we have seen [5. 39. they t. of me

7. 7. because I t. of it [15. 26. he shall t. of me  
*Acts* 2. 40. with many other words did he t.

10. 42. t. that it is he who was ordained of God  
20. 24. to t. the gospel of the grace of God  
25. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would t.

*Gal.* 5. 3. I t. to every man that is circumcised  
*Eph.* 4. 17. this I say, and t. in the Lord, that ye  
1 *John* 4. 14. and we have seen and do t. that

*Rev.* 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to t.  
18. I t. to every man that heareth the words

## TESTIFIED.

*Exod.* 21. 29. and it hath been t. to his owner  
*Deut.* 19. 18. hath t. falsely against his brother

*Ruth* 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath t. against me  
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy mouth hath t. against thee

2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet the Lord t. against Israel  
15. his testimonies which he t. against them

2 *Chr.* 24. 19. prophets t. against them, *Neh.* 9. 26.  
*Neh.* 13. 15. I t. against them when they sold, 21.  
*Jer.* 42. † 19. know certainly I have t. against you

*John* 4. 39. for the saying which the woman t.  
44. Jesus himself t. that a prophet, 13. 21.

*Acts* 8:25. when they had t. and preached the word  
15. 5. Paul t. to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ  
23. 11. for as thou hast t. of me at Jerusalem

23. 23. to whom he t. the kingdom of God  
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are false, because we have t. of God

1 *Thess.* 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and t.  
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself, to be t. in due time

*Heb.* 2. 6. but one in a certain place t. sayings  
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it t. beforehand the sufferings

1 *John* 5. 3. the witness which God hath t. of his Son  
3 *John* 3. t. of the truth that is in thee

## TESTIFIEDST.

*Neh.* 9. 29. and t. against them by thy Spirit, 30.  
TESTIFIETH.

*Hos.* 7. 10. the pride of Israel t. to his face  
*John* 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he t.

21. 24. the disciple which t. of these things  
*Heb.* 7. 17. for he t. thou art a priest for ever

*Rev.* 22. 20. he which t. these things, saith  
TESTIFYING.

*Acts* 20. 21. t. both to the Jews and to the Greeks  
*Heb.* 11. 4. obtained witness, God t. of his gifts

1 *Pet.* 5. 12. t. that this is the true grace of God  
TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof*,  
*Acts* 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us*, *Psal.* 19. 7. [3]

*The two tables of stone, wherein the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people*, *Exod.* 25. 16, 21. [31. 18.]

*The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty*, 2 *Kings* 11. 12. [5.]

*The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners*, 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. [2. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. [6.]

*The ark, in which the law was deposited*, *Exod.* 16. 34.

*Exod.* 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the t.

25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the t. 21.

21. without the vail which is before the t.

30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the t. *Lev.* 16. 13.

36. beat it small, and put it before the t.

31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of t.

32. 15. the two tables of t. were in his hand, 34. 29.

32. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of t.

*Nam.* 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of t.

53. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of t.

*Nam.* 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the t.  
10. 11. the cloud was taken of the tabernacle of t.

17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the t.  
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the t.

*Ruth* 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a t. in Israel  
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the king the t. 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.

*Psal.* 78. 5. for he established a t. in Jacob  
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a t.

119. 88. so shall I keep the t. of thy mouth  
122. 4. the tribes go up to the t. of Israel

132. 12. if thy children will keep my t.  
*Isa.* 8. 16. bind up the t. [20. to the law and to the t.

*Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a t.  
*Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.

10. 18. for a t. against them, *Mark* 13. 9.  
*Mark* 6. 11. shake off the dust for a t. *Luke* 9. 5.

*Luke* 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a t.  
*John* 3. 32. and no man receiveth his t.

33. he that receiveth his t. hath set to his seal  
8. 17. it is written, the t. of two men is true

21. 24. and we know that his t. is true  
*Acts* 13. 22. to whom also he gave t. and said

14. 3. who gave t. to the word of his grace  
23. 18. for they will not receive thy t. of me

1 *Cor.* 1. 6. as the t. of Christ was confirmed in you  
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the t. of our conscience, in simplicity

*Thess.* 1. 10. because ourt. among you was believ.  
1 *Tim.* 2. † 6. gave himself to be a t. in due time

2 *Tim.* 1. 8. he not ashamed of the t. of our Lord  
*Heb.* 3. 5. for a t. of those things which were

11. 5. Enoch had this t. that he pleased God  
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of the t. of Jesus Christ

9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the t. of Jesus  
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the t.

11. 7. when they shall have finished their t.  
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their t.

17. make war with them which have t. of Jesus  
15. 5. tabernacle of the t. in heaven was opened

19. 10. of thy brethren that have the t. of Jesus  
for the t. of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy

## See ARK.

## TESTIMONIES.

*Deut.* 4. 45. these are the t. which Moses spake  
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the t. of your God

20. what mean the t. which God commanded you  
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his t. 2 *Kings*

23. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.  
2 *Kings* 17. 15. rejected his t. and followed vanity

*Neh.* 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy t.  
*Psal.* 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his t.

78. 56. and keep not his t. [93. 5. thy t. are sure  
79. 7. they kept his t. and the ordinance he gave

132. 1. blessed are they that keep his Land seek him  
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy t. as much

22. 1. for I have kept thy t. 167. 168.  
24. thy t. are my delight [31. I stuck to thy t.

36. incline my heart to thy t. not to covetousness  
46. I will speak of thy t. also before kings

59. and I turned my feet to thy t.  
79. let those that have known thy t. turn to me

85. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy t.  
91. I have underst. for thy t. are my meditation

111. thy t. have I taken as a heritage for ever  
119. I love thy t. [125. that I may know thy t.

129. thy t. are wonderful, therefore doth my soul  
138. thy t. are righteous and very faithful

144. the righteousness of thy t. is everlasting  
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy t.

152. concerning thy t. I have known of old  
157. yet do I not decline from thy t.

*Jer.* 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his t.

*Isa.* 6. 13. as a t.-tree and as an oak whose substance

## THANK.

*Luke* 6. 32. that love you, what t. have you? 33. 34.

## THANK.

1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to t. the Lord

7. David delivered this psalm to t. the Lord

23. 30. to stand every morning to t. the Lord

29. 13. we t. thee and praise thy glorious name

*Dan.* 2. 23. I t. thee and praise thee, O God

*Mat.* 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I t. thee, O

Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke* 10. 21.

*Luke* 17. 9. doth he that servant? I trow not

18. 11. God, I t. thee, that I am not as other men

*Rom.* 11. 41. Father, I t. thee, that thou heardest me

*Rom.* 1. 8. I t. my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.

1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I t. my God always on your behalf

34. I t. God that I baptized none of you, but

14. 18. I t. my God I speak with tongues more

*Phil.* 1. 3. I t. God on every remembrance of you

1 *Thess.* 2. 13. for this cause also t. we God

2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are bound to t. God always for you

1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I t. Jesus Christ who hath enabled me

2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I t. God, whom I serve with pure consc.

*Philem.* 4. I t. my God, making mention of thee

## See OFFERING.

## THANKED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and t. the king

1 *Kings* 8. [66. and the people t. the king, and went  
*Acts* 22. 15. Paul t. God and took courage

*Rom.* 6. 17. but God be t. that ye were the servants  
THANKFUL.

*Psal.* 100. 4. be t. to him, bless his name, *Col.* 3. 15.  
*Rom.* 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were t.

THANKFULNESS.  
*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all t.

THANKING.  
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. the singers were as one in t. the Lord

THANK-WORTHY.  
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for this is t.-w. if a man endure grief

THANKS.  
*Neh.* 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave t.

40. so stood the two companies that gave t.  
*Dan.* 6. 10. he prayed and gave t. before his God

*Mat.* 26. 27. he took the cup and gave t. *Luke* 22. 17.  
*Mark* 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave t.

14. 23. when he had given to t. he gave it to them  
*Luke* 2. 38. Anna gave t. to the Lord, and spake

23. 19. he took bread, and gave t. and brake it  
*John* 6. 11. when he had given t. he distributed

23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given t.  
*Acts* 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave t. to God

*Rom.* 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he  
giveth God t. he eateth not, and giveth God t.

1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given t. he brake it  
14. 17. for thou verily givest t. well, but the other

15. 57. t. to be to God, who giveth us the victory  
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. t. may be given to many on our behalf

2. 14. t. be to God who causeth us to triumph  
8. 16. t. to God, who put the same care in Titus

9. 15. t. be to God for his unspeakable gift  
*Eph.* 5. 20. giving t. always for all things to God

1 *Thess.* 3. 9. what t. can we render to God again  
*Heb.* 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving t.

*Rev.* 4. 9. give t. to him that sat on the throne  
See GIVE, GIVING.

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confessing, with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others*, *Phil.* 4. 6. 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of thanksgiving*, *Lev.* 7. 12, 15. [3] *Psalms of thanksgiving*, *Neh.* 12. † 8. We are to give thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts, to do works of piety and charity*, 1 *Chron.* 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings, as wisdom and knowledge*, *Dan.* 2. 23. [3] *For saving graces*, *Rom.* 1. 8. 1 *Cor.* 1. 4. [4] *For the judgments of God upon the wicked*, *Psal.* 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom*, *Rev.* 11. 17. [6] *For deliverance from the body of death*, *Rom.* 7. 25. 1 *Cor.* 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*, *Exod.* 15. 1. 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God*, *Luke* 2. 38. [9] *For the deliverance of God's ministers*, 2 *Cor.* 1. 11.

*Lev.* 7. 12. if he offer it for a t. 13. 15. [22. 29.  
*Neh.* 11. 17. the principal to begin the t. in prayer

12. 8. which was over the t. he and his brethren  
46. there were songs of praise and t. to God

*Psal.* 26. 7. that I may publish with thy voice of t.  
50. 14. offer unto God t. and pay the vows to most

69. 30. and I will magnify him with t.  
95. 2. let us come before his face with t.

100. 4. enter into his gates with t. and praise  
107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of t.

116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of t.  
147. 7. sing to the Lord with t. sing praise

*Isa.* 51. 3. t. and melody shall be found therein  
*Jer.* 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed t.

*Amos* 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of t. with leaven  
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of t.

*Col.* 4. 15. thro' t. of many grace might redound  
9. 11. which causeth through us t. to God

*Phil.* 4. 6. with t. let your requests be made known  
*Col.* 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with t.

4. 2. continue and watch in the same with t.  
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with t.

4. every creature is good if it be received with  
*Rev.* 7. 12. t. and honour be to our God for ever

THANKSGIVINGS.

*Neh.* 12. 27. to keep the dedication with t.

2 *Cor.* 9. 12. but is abundant by many t. to God

THANK-OFFERINGS.

*Ezek.* 43. † 27. the priests shall make your t. offerings

45. † 15. and fort.-offerings to make reconciliation

† 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and t.-offerings

*Amos* 5. † 22. neither will I regard the t.-offerings

THAT.

*Gen.* 2. 11. t. is it which compasseth the land

19. what Adam called t. was the name thereof

18. 25. t. be far from thee, to slay the righteous

30. 33. t. shall be counted stolen with me

*Ezra* 30. 38. whosever shall make like to t.

*Lev.* 10. 20. when Moses heard t. he was content

26. 44. yet for all t. I will not cast them away

*Nam.* 6. 21. besides t. t. his hand shall get



*Num.* 22. 20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do  
*24. 13.* Lord saith *t.* will I speak, *1 Kings* 22. 14.  
*Judg.* 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had said *t.*  
*11. 36.* do according to *t.* which proceeded  
*1 Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before  
*21. 9.* Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it  
*24. 19.* for *t.* thou hast done to me this day  
*30. 23.* with *t.* which the Lord hath given us  
*2 Sam.* 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would as  
*19. 6.* in *t.* thou lovest these enemies and hatest  
*24. 24.* offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing  
*2 Kings* 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written  
in the law of Moses, *2 Chron.* 35. 26.  
*19. 20.* *t.* which thou hast prayed to me against  
*2 Chron.* 6. 15. *t.* which thou hast promised, *16.*  
*Ezra* 6. 9. *t.* which they have need of be given  
*7. 18.* *t.* do after the will of your God  
*Job* 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me  
*15. 17.* *t.* which I have seen I will declare  
*20. 20.* he shall not save of *t.* which he desired  
*23. 13.* what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth  
*34. 32.* *t.* which I see not, teach thou me  
*Psalm* 27. 4. *t.* will I seek after, that I may dwell  
*69. 4.* then I restored *t.* which I took away  
*10.* when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach  
*Ecc.* 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which shall  
be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which shall be done  
*15. 15.* *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered  
*2. 3.* see what was *t.* good for the sons of men  
*3. 9.* what profit in *t.* wherein he laboureth?  
*15.* and God requireth *t.* which is past  
*5. 4.* when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed  
*11. 6.* that thou knowest not whether this or *t.* prosper  
*Isa.* 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord  
*52. 15.* for *t.* which had not been told them shall  
they see, *t.* they had not heard shall consider  
*Jer.* 15. 4. for *t.* which Manasseh did in Jerusalem  
*45. 4.* *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted  
*Drum.* 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king  
*11. 36.* for *t.* *t.* is determined shall be done  
*Zech.* 11. 9. *t.* *t.* dieth, let it die, *t.* *t.* is to be cut off  
*Mat.* 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of  
9. 22. woman was made for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.  
*10. 15.* for S. from than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.  
*13. 12.* takes away *t.* he hath, *25. 20.* *Mark* 4. 25.  
*20. 7.* *t.* ye shall receive || *23. 3.* *t.* observe and do  
*2. 4.* they said, what is *t.* to us? see thou to *t.*  
*Mark* 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man  
*13. 11.* what shall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* speak  
*Luke* 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me  
*8. 18.* shall be taken, even *t.* he seemeth to have  
*11. 40.* did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without  
make *t.* which is within also?  
*16. 12.* not faithful in *t.* which is another man's  
*15. 15.* *t.* which is highly esteemed among men  
*17. 10.* we have done *t.* which was our duty to do  
*24. 12.* wondering at *t.* which was come to pass  
*John* 1. 8. he was not *t.* light || *9. 2.* was the light  
*3. 6.* *t.* which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit  
*11.* we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen  
*4. 18.* is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly  
*7.* herein is *t.* saying true, one soweth another  
*5. 12.* what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up  
*2. 27.* labour for *t.* meat which endureth  
*32.* Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven  
*4. 1.* I am *t.* bread of life || *53.* this is *t.* bread  
*8. 38.* I speak *t.* I have seen with my father; ye  
do *t.* which ye have seen with your father  
*13. 27.* *t.* thou doest, do quickly || *14. 13.* *t.* will I do  
*16. 13.* what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak  
*21. 22.* what is *t.* to thee, follow thou me, *24.*  
*23.* went abroad, that *t.* disciple should be  
*Acts* 22. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel  
*4. 21.* all glorified God for *t.* which was done  
*24.* when they heard *t.* they lifted up, *5. 21.* *33.*  
*7. 37.* this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel  
*10. 37.* *t.* word you know, which was published  
*Rom.* 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God  
*4. 18.* according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall  
*6. 10.* in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God  
*7. 1.* *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we  
*13.* was then *t.* which is good made death to me?  
*15. 1.* I do, I allow not || *19. 2.* I would not, *t.* I do  
*1 Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person  
*6. 8.* nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren  
*10. 4.* *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ  
*30.* spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks  
*11. 23.* *t.* which also I delivered unto you  
*28.* let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup  
*13. 10.* *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part  
*14. 21.* and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me  
*15. 37.* and *t.* to which thou sowest thou sowest not  
*t.* body that shall be, but bare grain  
*46. 2.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which  
*2 Cor.* 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious  
*8. 12.* it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath  
*11. 12.* what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off  
*Gal.* 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap  
*Phil.* 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am  
*1 Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking  
610

*1 Thess.* 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good  
*1 Tim.* 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come  
*6. 20.* keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust  
*Phil.* 18. if he oweth put *t.* on mine account  
*Heb.* 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* within the veil  
*12. 30.* could not endure *t.* which was commanded  
*13. 17.* for *t.* is unprofitable for you  
*Jam.* 4. 15. if *t.* will, we shall live, and do this or *t.*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be  
followers of *t.* which is good? *3 John* 11.  
*1 John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning  
*3. 1.* which we have seen and heard, *2. 24.*  
*2. 24.* let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard  
*Rev.* 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come  
See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL, THING,  
TIME.

## THEATRE.

*Acts* 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into *t.*  
*31.* that he would not adventure himself into *t.*  
THEE.

*Gen.* 7. 1. *t.* have I seen righteous before me  
*17. 2.* and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly  
*22. 17.* that in blessing I will bless *t.*  
*23. 11.* the field give I *t.* and the cave give I *t.*  
*39. 9.* neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*  
*Deut.* 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*  
*1 Sam.* 5. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me  
*20. 22.* behold the arrows are beyond *t.* *37.*  
*2 Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai  
*Psal.* 86. 14. they have not set *t.* before them  
*Jer.* 15. 11. I will cause enmity to entreat *t.* well  
*Jer.* 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy  
*29. 5. 1.* will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers  
*35. 23. 37.* when saw we *t.* a hungered, and fed *t.*  
*38.* when saw we *t.* a stranger || *39.* saw *t.* sick  
*Luke* 14. 9. he that bade *t.* and him come and say  
*Rom.* 11. 18. but the root *t.* || *21.* lest he spare not *t.*  
About THEE.

*Job* 11. 28. thou shalt dig about *t.* and take thy rest  
*Isa.* 16. 20. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself  
*Jer.* 46. 14. sword devour round about *t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.  
*49. 5.* bring fear from all those that be about *t.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*  
*15.* an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*  
*Luke* 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about *t.*  
*Acts* 12. 8. cast thy garment about *t.* and follow me  
After THEE.

*Gen.* 17. 7. to thee after *a. t.* 8, 9, 10. || *35. 12.* || *48. 4.*  
*Deut.* 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* *12. 25. 28.*  
*Judg.* 5. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people  
*2 Sam.* 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 14. I also will come in after *t.* and confirm  
*3. 12.* nor *a. t.* shall any arise like thee, *2 Chr.* 1. 12.  
*Psal.* 42. 1. so panteth my soul after *t.* O God  
*63. 8.* my soul followeth hard after *t.* thy right hand  
*143. 6.* my soul thirsteth after *t.* as a thirsty land  
*Cant.* 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*  
*Isa.* 45. 14. they shall come after *t.* in chains  
*Jer.* 12. 6. they have called a multitude after *t.*  
*Dan.* 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom  
*Hos.* 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after *t.* O Benjamin  
Against THEE.

*Exod.* 15. 7. overthrown them that rose against *t.*  
*23. 29.* let the beast of the field multiply against *t.*  
*Num.* 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. *t.*  
*Deut.* 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled ag. *t.*  
*15. 9.* and he cry to the Lord against *t.* *24. 15.*  
*23. 4.* because they hired Balaam ag. *t.* to curse  
*23. 7.* they shall come out ag. *t.* one way, and flee  
*48.* enemies which the Lord shall send ag. *t.* *49.*  
*31. 26.* that it may be there for a witness against *t.*  
*Judg.* 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*  
*10. 10.* we have sinned ag. *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7. *30.*  
*11. 27.* I have not sinned against *t.* *1 Sam.* 24. 11.  
*1 Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t.*  
*2 Sam.* 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified against *t.*  
*18. 31.* avenged thee of all that rose up ag. *t.* *32.*  
*1 Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t.*  
*35. 2.* *2 Chron.* 6. 24. 25.

*46.* if they sin against *t.* and repent, *2 Chr.* 6. 36.  
*50.* forgive thy people that have sinned against *t.*  
and all their transgressions, *2 Chron.* 6. 39.  
*20. 22.* the king of Syria will come up against *t.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t.*  
*2 Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail ag. *t.*  
*18. 22.* and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*  
*20. 2.* there cometh a great multitude against *t.*  
*35. 21.* I come not against *t.* this day, but against  
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*  
*9. 26.* nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*  
*Job* 20. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*  
*11. 5.* but, oh that God would open his lips ag. *t.*  
*16. 6.* ya, then own lips testify against *t.*  
*42. 7.* my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends  
*Psal.* 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled ag. *t.*  
*21. 11.* for they intended evil ag. *t.* they imagine  
*41. 4.* Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned ag. *t.*  
*70. 7.* hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t.*

*Psal.* 51. 4. ag. *t.* have I sinned, and done this evil  
*74. 23.* that rise up against *t.* *139. 21.* *Ecc.* 10. 4.  
*119. 11.* thy word I hold, that I might not sin ag. *t.*  
*139. 20.* for they speak against *t.* wickedly  
*Isa.* 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t.* saying  
*10. 24.* the Assyrian shall lift up his staff ag. *t.*  
*Jer.* 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* but they shall  
not prevail ag. *t.* for I am with thee, *15. 20.*  
*21. 13.* behold I am against *t.* *50. 31.* || *51. 25.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 8. || *21. 3.* || *26. 3.* || *28. 22.* || *29. 3.* ||  
*35. 3.* || *38. 3.* || *39. 1.* *Nah.* 2. 13. || *3. 5.*  
*Lam.* 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth ag. *t.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people still are talking against *t.*  
*Amos* 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired against *t.*  
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we spoken so much against *t.*  
*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath aught against *t.*  
*18. 15.* if thy brother trespass ag. *t.* *Luke* 17. 3. *4.*  
*26. 62.* which these witn. ag. *t.* *Mark* 14. 60. || *15. 4.*  
*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t.*  
*14.* but I have a few things against *t.* *20.*  
At THEE.

*2 Kings* 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Isa.* 37. 22.  
*Isa.* 14. 8. ye, the fire-trees rejoice at *t.* and cedars  
*52. 14.* astonish. at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. || *27. 35.* || *28. 19.*  
*Lam.* 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*  
*32. 10.* I will make many people amazed at *t.*  
Before THEE.

*Gen.* 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* separate  
*18. 18.* said, O that Ishmael might live before *t.*  
*24. 7.* the Lord God of Heaven shall send his angel  
before *t.* *Exod.* 23. 20. 23. || *33. 34.* || *33. 2.*  
*51.* behold, Robekah is before *t.* take her, and go  
*31. 35.* let it not displease, I cannot rise up before *t.*  
*33. 12.* I will go b. *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. || *43. 9.* set him b. *t.*  
*Exod.* 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.* there  
*23. 27.* I will send my fear before *t.* and destroy  
*23.* I will send hornets before *t.* which shall  
drive out the Canaanites before *t.* *29. 30. 31.*  
|| *34. 11.* *Deut.* 4. 38. || *9. 4. 5.* || *18. 12.*  
*33. 19.* I will make all my goodness pass before *t.*  
and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before *t.*  
*34. 24.* I will cast out b. *t.* *Deut.* 6. 19. || *7. 1.* || *9. 4.*  
*Num.* 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee before *t.*  
*Deut.* 7. 24. no man able to stand b. *t.* *Josh.* 1. 5. || *10. 8.*  
*28. 7.* they shall flee before *t.* seven ways  
*30. 15.* I have set before *t.* this day life and good  
*31. 3.* and Joshua, he shall go over before *t.* *8.*  
*32. 52.* yet thou shalt see the land before *t.*  
*33. 10.* shall teach, they shall put incense before *t.*  
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t.*?  
*6. 18.* bring forth, and set it before *t.* *1 Sam.* 9. 24.  
*1 Sam.* 25. 22. let me set a morsel of bread before *t.*  
*2 Sam.* 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before *t.*  
*7. 15.* as I took it from Saul, whom I put away b. *t.*  
*16.* be established for ever bef. *t.* *26. 1.* *Chr.* 17. 24.  
*1 Kings* 3. 6. as he walked b. *t.* || *12.* none like thee b. *t.*  
*8. 23.* thy servants that walk before *t.* *2 Chr.* 6. 14.  
*10. 8.* which stand continually before *t.* *2 Chr.* 9. 7.  
*14. 9.* hast done evil above all that were before *t.*  
*2 Kings* 20. 3. how I have walked before *t.* *Isa.* 38. 3.  
*1 Chr.* 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before *t.*  
*17. 13.* as I took it from him that was before *t.*  
*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are before *t.* in our tres-  
passes, we cannot stand before *t.* because of this  
*Neh.* 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before *t.*  
*9. 8.* and foundest his heart faithful before *t.*  
*32.* let not all the trouble seen little before *t.*  
*Psal.* 38. 9. I, all my desire is before *t.* and groaning  
*39. 5.* and mine age is as nothing before *t.*  
*69. 19.* mine adversaries are all before *t.*  
*73. 22.* so foolish was I, I was as a beast before *t.*  
*79. 11.* let the sighing of the prisoner come before *t.*  
*88. 2.* let my prayer come before *t.* incline, *141. 2.*  
*90. 8.* thou hast set out our iniquities before *t.*  
*119. 168.* my ways are b. *t.* || *169.* let my cry come b. *t.*  
*Prop.* 23. 1. consider diligently what is before *t.*  
*Isa.* 9. 3. they joy before *t.* as men when they divide  
*58. 8.* and thy righteousness shall go before *t.*  
*Jer.* 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before *t.*  
*18. 20.* I stood before *t.* to turn away thy wrath  
*28. 8.* the prophets that have been before *t.* of old  
*40. 4.* all the land is before *t.* go whither it seemeth  
*Lam.* 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before *t.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my people  
*Dan.* 6. 22. also before *t.* O king, have I done no hurt  
*Mic.* 6. 4. I sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam  
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t.*  
*11. 10.* behold I send my messenger, which shall  
prepare thy way before *t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.  
*Luke* 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned bef. *t.*  
*Acts* 23. 30. to say before *t.* what they had ag. him  
*24. 19.* who ought to have been here bef. *t.* to object  
*25. 26.* and especially before *t.* O king Agrippa  
*Rev.* 3. 8. behold, I have set before *t.* an open door  
Behind THEE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind *t.*  
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek smote the feeble behind *t.*



## THE

## THE

## THE

*Psal.* 50.17. seeing thou castest my words behind t.  
*Isa.* 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word behind t.  
Besides THREE.

*Ruth* 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it besides t.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none besides t. 3 *Sam.* 7. 22.  
1 *Chron.* 17. 20.

*Psal.* 73. 25. none on earth that I desire besides t.  
*Isa.* 25.13. other lords besides t. have had dominion  
64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, besides t.

## Between THREE.

*Gen.* 3.15. I will put enmity betw. t. and the woman  
17. 2. I will make my covenant bet. me and t. 7.  
31. 44. let it be for a witness bet. me and t. 48. 50.  
49. Lord watch b. me and t. when we are absent  
1 *Sam.* 20. 23. the Lord be b. t. and me for ever, 42.  
Ezek. 4. 3. set it for a wall of iron b. t. and the city  
Mat. 2. 14. the Lord hath been witness bet. t. and  
Mat. 12. 15. tell him his fault bet. t. and him alone  
By THREE.

*Ezod.* 18. 14. the people stand by t. from morning  
1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by t. praying  
9. 23. portion of which I said to thee, set it by t.  
2 *Sam.* 20. 30. by t. I ran thro' atroop, *Psal.* 18. 29.  
*Psal.* 71. 6. by t. I have been holpen from the womb  
Prov. 3. 25. when hast it by t. [29. dwell securely by t.  
*Isa.* 26.13. by t. we will make mention of thy name  
Ezek. 16. 6. when I passed by t. and saw thee, 8.  
Acts 24. 2. seeing that by t. we enjoy quietness  
Philom. 7. the bowels of the saints are refreshed by t.

## Concerning THREE.

*Josh.* 14. 6. the thing the L. said concern. t. and me  
1 *Sam.* 25. 30. the good that he hath spoken con. t.  
2 *Sam.* 14. 8. the king said, I will give charge con. t.  
1 *Kings* 22. 23. the Lord hath spoken evil con. t.  
Nah. 1. 14. the L. hath given commandment con. t.  
Mat. 4. 6. shall give his angels charge concern. t.  
Acts 25. 21. neither received we letters concern. t.

## For THREE.

*Gen.* 6. 21. food for t. and them [20. 7. shall pray for t.  
*Ezod.* 9. 30. but as for t. and thy servants, I know  
Lev. 25. 6. sabbath shall be meat for t. and them  
Nah. 18. 9. shall be most holy for t. and thy sons  
*Deut.* 5. 31. as for t. stand by me, 18. 14. 2 *Sam.* 13. 13.  
*Judge.* 7. 4. and I will try them for t. there  
13. 15. till we shall have made ready a kid for t.  
13. 19. better for t. to be a priest to house of one man  
*Ruth* 3. 1. shall I not seek rest for t. [4. 8. buy it for t.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. to this time hath it been kept for t.  
20. 4. what thy soul desireth, I will do it for t.  
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am distressed for t. brother Jonathan  
10. 11. if the Syrians be too strong for t. help me  
18. 33. would God I had died for t. O Absalom  
19. 38. what thou requirest, that will I do for t.  
1 *Kings* 2. 18. I will speak for t. unto the king  
17. 13. and after make for t. and for thy son  
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for t. in Damascus  
2 *Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for t. 4. 2.  
4. 13. say unto him, what is to be done for t. 2.  
2 *Chron.* 7. 17. and as for t. *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11.  
*Job* 8. 6. if upright, surely he would awake for t.  
18. 4. shall the earth be forsaken for t. ?

*Psal.* 63. 1. O God, my soul thirsteth for t. my flesh  
65. 1. praise waiteth for t. O God, in Sion  
119. 126. it is time for t. O Lord, to work  
Cant. 7. 13. fruits I have laid up for t. O my beloved  
*Isa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved forth, to meet  
26. 8. O Lord, we have waited for t. 33. 2.  
43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba for t.

4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men for t.  
43. 9. and for my praise will I refrain for t.  
51. 19. these are come, who shall be sorry for t.  
*Jer.* 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard for t.  
34. 5. so shall they burn odours for t. and lament  
48. 32. I will weep for t. [50. 24. I laid a snare for t.  
51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance for t.  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I take to witness for t.  
14. the prophets have seen for t. false burdens  
Ezek. 7. 6. it watcheth for t. behold, it is come  
32. 10. their king shall be horribly afraid for t.  
*Hos.* 3. 3. shall not be for another, so will I be for t.  
6. 11. also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest for t.  
*Nah.* 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort for t.  
*Mat.* 5. 29. for it is profitable for t. 30.

11. 21. be more tolerable for Sodom than for t.  
14. 4. it is not lawful for t. to have her, *Mark* 6. 13.  
17. 4. one for t. one for Moses, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.  
18. 8. better for t. to enter into life, 9. *Mark* 9. 43. 45.  
*Mark* 1. 37. they said unto him, all men seek for t.  
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek for t.  
5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done for t.  
*Luke* 22. 32. but I have prayed for t. that thy faith  
*John* 11. 23. the master is come, and calleth for t.  
*Acts* 9. 5. hard for t. to kick against pricks, 26. 14.  
10. 22. to send for t. into his house and to hear  
24. 25. have a convenient season, I will call for t.

2 *Cor.* 12. 9. he said, my grace is sufficient for t.  
From THREE.

*Gen.* 18. 25. that be far from t. to slay the righteous  
24. 45. until thy brother's anger turn away from t.  
30. 2. hath withheld from t. the fruit of the womb  
611

*Ezod.* 8. 29. and Moses said, behold, I go out from t.  
33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from t.  
*Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too far from t. 14. 24.  
15. 12. thou shalt let him go free from t. 13. 18.  
16. I will not go away from t. [20. 15. cities  
far from t.

30. 11. it is not hidden from t. neither is it far off  
1 *Sam.* 17. 3. the shekels that were taken from t.  
*Judge.* 1. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine fr. t.  
15. 22. hath rent the kingdom from t. *1 Kings* 11. 11.  
17. 46. smite thee, I will take thine head from t.  
20. 9. far be it from t. *Mat.* 16. 22.

2 *Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not withhold me from t.  
3 *Kings* 2. 9. what I shall do, before I be taken fr. t.  
20. 15. of thy sons that shall issue from t. *Isa.* 39. 7.  
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came up from t. to us  
*Job* 42. 2. no thought can be withheld from t.

*Psal.* 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from t.  
69. 5. O God, my sins are not hid from t.  
73. 27. they that are far from t. shall perish  
80. 18. so will we not go back from t. quicken us  
139. 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from t.

15. my substance was not hid from t. when I was  
*Isa.* 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from t.  
10. but my kindness shall not depart from t.  
*Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from t.  
Ezek. 21. 3. I will cut off from t. the righteous, 4.  
25. 5. those that be far from t. shall mock thee  
24. 16. I take away from t. the desire of thine eyes  
28. 3. there is no secret that they can hide from t.

*Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from t.  
Zech. 3. 4. I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. t.  
*Mat.* 5. 29. pluck it out and cast it fr. t. 30 [18. 9.  
*John* 17. 8. known surely that I came out from t.  
*Acts* 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise from t.

## See DEPARTED.

## In THREE.

*Gen.* 12. 3. in t. shall all families be blessed, 28. 14.  
48. 20. in t. shall Israel bless, saying, God make  
*Ezod.* 9. 16. I raised thee up, to shew in t. my power  
*Deut.* 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in t.

21. it would be sin in t. [22. shall be no sin in t.  
1 *Sam.* 18. 22. behold the king hath delight in t.  
25. 28. evil hath not been found in t. 29. 6.  
2 *Sam.* 15. 25. but if he say, I have no delight in t.  
2 *Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things found in t.

*Psal.* 5. 11. put trust in t. 7. 1. [9. 10. [16. 1.  
17. 7. [25. 2. 30. [31. 1. 19. [55. 23. let  
them that love thy name be joyful in t.

9. 2. rejoice in t. 40. 16. [70. 4. [85. 6. Cant. 1. 4.  
22. 4. our fathers trusted in t. they trusted, 5.  
31. 14. I trusted in t. [33. 22. hope in t. 38. 15. [39. 7.  
36. 3. trust in t. 57. 1. [54. 12. [86. 2. [141. 8.  
51. 9. there shall no strange god be in t. [143. 8.  
84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in t.

87. 4. all my springs are in t.  
Cant. 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot in t.  
*Isa.* 26. 3. keep him because he trusteth in t.  
45. 14. surely God is in t. and there is none else  
62. 4. Hephzibah, for the Lord delighteth in t.

*Jer.* 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not in t.  
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in t. what I have not done  
10. 9. I will execute judgments in t. 15.  
16. 34. the contrary is in t. from other women  
20. 47. I will kindle a fire in t. it shall devour  
22. 6. were in t. to their power to shed blood

7. in t. have they set light by father or mother  
9. in t. are men that carry tales to shed blood  
12. in t. have they taken gifts to shed blood  
25. 4. they shall set their palaces in t. dwellings in t.

27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in t. 9.  
28. 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found in t.  
38. 16. when I shall be sanctified in t. O God  
*Dan.* 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in t. 18. [5. 14.  
*Hos.* 14. 3. for in t. the fatherless findeth mercy  
*Mic.* 1. 13. for transgressions of Isr. were found in t.

9. why dost thou cry? is there no king in t. ?  
*Mat.* 6. 23. if the light that is in t. be darkness  
11. 23. mighty works which have been done in t.  
*Luke* 3. 22. my beloved Son, in t. I am well pleased  
13. 35. the light which is in t. be not darkness  
19. 44. not leave in t. one stone upon another  
*John* 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in t.

*Rom.* 9. 17. that I might shew my power in t.  
*Gal.* 3. 8. in t. shall all nations be blessed  
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in t.  
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is in t. first in  
Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in t. also

6. that thou stir up the gift of God which is in t.  
3 *John* 3. brethren testified of the truth that is in t.  
*Rev.* 13. 22. shall be heard no more at all in t.  
23. a candle shall shine no more at all in t.

## Into THREE.

*Isa.* 52. 1. no more come into t. the uncircumcised  
Of THREE.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will make of t. a great nation, 17. 6.  
[35. 11. [46. 3. [48. 4. *Ezod.* 32. 10.  
13. and my soul shall live because of t.  
41. 15. I have heard say of t. that thou canst  
*Nam.* 14. 15. which have heard the fame of t.

*Deut.* 2. 25. begin to put the dread of t. and the  
fear of t. tremble and be in anguish because of t.  
10. 12. what doth the L. require of t. *Mic.* 6. 8.  
*Ruth* 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of t.

1 *Sam.* 19. 3. I will commune with my father of t.  
24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of t.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I will require of t.  
24. 24. but I will surely buy it of t. at a price

1 *Kings* 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of t. 20.  
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of t.  
1 *Chron.* 22. 11. build the house as he said of t.  
29. 12. both riches and honour come of t.

14. all things come of t. of thine have we given  
*Job* 11. 6. that God exacteth of t. less than thine  
88. 3. for I will demand of t. 40. 7. [42. 4.  
42. 5. I have heard of t. by the hearing of the ear  
*Psal.* 22. 25. my praise shall be of t. 71. 6.

87. 3. glorious things are spoken of t. O city of G.  
Prov. 25. 17. lest he be weary of t. and hate thee  
30. 7. two things have I required of t. deny me not  
*Isa.* 58. 12. that they shall be of t. shall build places

64. 7. none stirreth up himself to take hold of t.  
*Jer.* 30. 11. I will not make a full end of t. 46. 28.  
34. 1. thus saith the Lord of t. thou shalt not die  
51. 26. they shall not take of t. a stone for a corner  
Ezek. 29. 8. I will cut off man and beast out of t.  
32. 6. and the rivers shall be full of t.

*Dan.* 2. 23. hath made known what we desired of t.  
6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of t. O King, 13.  
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of t.  
5. 2. yet out of t. shall come forth the ruler  
7. 17. and they shall fear because of t.

*Nah.* 1. 11. one is come out of t. a wicked counsellor  
Zeph. 3. 18. who are of t. to whom the reproach  
*Mat.* 2. 6. for out of t. shall come a governor  
14. 14. saying, I have need to be baptized of t.  
5. 42. and from him that would borrow of t.

*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of t. hereafter  
*Luke* 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of t.  
6. 30. give to every man that asketh of t.  
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required of t.  
16. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of t. ?

*John* 17. 7. whatsoever thou hast given me are of t.  
*Acts* 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words of t.  
22. 21. neither shewed nor spoke any harm of t.  
22. We desire to hear of t. what thou thinkest  
*1 Cor.* 12. 21. say to the hand I have no need of t.  
Philom. 20. let me have joy of t. in the Lord

## See, In the Mists.

## Of THREE.

*Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off t.  
and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off t.  
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off t.

## On or upon THREE.

*Gen.* 16. 5. my wrongbe t. [38. 29. this breach be u. t.  
*Ezod.* 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon t.  
Lev. 19. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon t.  
Nah. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine upon t.

26. the Lord lift up his countenance upon t.  
11. 17. I will take of the spirit which is upon t.  
*Deut.* 4. 30. all these things are come upon t. 30. 1.  
13. 17. the Lord may have compassion upon t. 30. 3.  
19. 10. so blood be upon t. [22. 2 blessings come on t.

23. 15. all these curses shall come upon t. 20. 45.  
*Judge.* 16. 9. the Philistines be upon t. 12. 14. 20.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 20. is it not upon t. and thy father's house  
24. 12. but mine hand shall not be upon t. 13.  
1 *Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of all Israel are upon t.

13. 2. O altar, upon t. shall he offer the priests,  
and meo's bones shall be burnt upon t.  
21. 21. behold, I will bring evil upon t. and tako  
2 *Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt shut door upon t. and pour  
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest upon t.

19. 2. therefore is wrath upon t. from the Lord  
20. 12. we know not what to do, but our eyes upon t.  
*Job* 4. 5. but now it is come upon t. and thou faintest  
*Psal.* 17. 6. I have called upon t. 31. 17. [56. 5. 7.  
[88. 9. *Lam.* 3. 57.

22. 10. I was cast up. t. [25. 3. wait up. t. 52. 1. [59. 9.  
63. 6. meditate on t. [104. 27. these wait u. t. 145. 15.  
Cant. 6. 13. return, return, that we may look upon t.  
*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will turn my hand upon t. and purge  
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon t.

26. 3. will keep him, whose mind is stayed upon t.  
47. 9. they shall come upon t. in their perfection  
11. evil and desolation shall come upon t. 13.  
49. 18. and bind them on t. as a bride doth

54. 8. with kindness will I have mercy on t. 10.  
59. 21. my spirit that is upon t. shall not depart  
60. 1. and the glory of the Lord is risen upon t. 2.  
*Jer.* 14. 22. therefore will we wait upon t. for thou  
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon t. O Jerusalem?

30. 16. all that prey upon t. will I give for a prey  
Ezek. 3. 25. behold, they shall put bands upon t. 4. 8.  
5. 17. and I will bring the sword upon t. 29. 8.  
29. 7. when they leaned upon t. thou brskest

*Mat.* 18. 33. had compassion, even as I had pity up. t.  
21. 19. let no fruit grow on t. henceforward  
*Luke* 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come upon t. that  
19. 43. for the days shall come upon t. that thine



## THE

*Acts* 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.  
18. 10. no man shall set upon t. to hurt thee.  
22.19.theyknowthat I beat them which that believed ont.  
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. prophecies which went before ont.  
2 *Rec.* 3. 3. I will come ont. t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.

## Over THREE.

*Gen.* 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.  
*Deut.* 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.  
17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t.  
thou mayest not set a stranger over t. 23. 36.  
30.9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good  
*Psal* 91.11. give his angels charge over t. *Luke* 4.10.  
*Isa.* 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.  
*Jer.* 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over t.  
*Lam.* 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered  
32. 3. I will therefore spread out my net over t.  
*Dan.* 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. 32.  
*Nah.* 3.19. all that hear shall clap the hands over t.  
*Zeph.* 3.17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.

## Through THREE.

*Ps.* 44.5. through t. will we push down our enemies  
To or unto THREE.  
*Gen.* 4. 7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule  
13. 15. to t. will I give it, 17. 17. 8. 26. 3. 28.  
4. 13. 35. 12.  
18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t.  
20. 16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes  
27. 23. let people and nations bow down to t.  
28. 15. done that which I have spoken to t. of  
29. 1. will surely give the tenth of all unto t.  
29. 19. better I give her to t. than to another  
31. 12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.  
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do  
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.  
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.  
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.  
32. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.  
42. 37. if I bring him not to t. 43. 9. 44. 32.  
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto  
50.17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil  
*Exod.* 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.  
4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth  
13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.  
*Isa.* 38. 7.

18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.  
23. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons  
30. 23. take thou also unto t. principal spices  
33. 5. that I may know what to do unto t.  
*Lev.* 21. 8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy  
24. 2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive  
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.  
11.23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.  
15.2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t.  
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed  
22.38. Balaam said to Balaak, lo, I am come unto t.  
*Deut.* 4.35. unto t. it was showed that thou mightest  
7. 25. shalt not take the gold of thy gods unto t.  
15. 9. heary to Lord and it be sin, unto t. 24. 15.  
18. 15. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet  
18. I will raise them up a prophet like unto t.  
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.  
15. servant escaped from his master unto t.  
33. 29. who is like unto t. 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Psal.* 35.  
10. 4. 71. 19.

*Josh.* 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.  
2.18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.  
*Judg.* 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go  
17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.  
*Ruth* 3. 13. if he will perform unto t. the part of  
4.15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons  
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?  
8.7. in all that they say unto t. 18. so do they unto t.  
9. 17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign  
11. 3. and then we will come out to t.  
16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.  
17. 45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord  
90.21. for there is peace to t. 25. 6. peace be to t.  
28.8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.  
10. there shall no punishment happen to t.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about all Israel unto t.  
12.14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die  
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.  
19. 7. that will be worse unto t. over the wall  
20.21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall  
22. 50. I will give thanks unto t. *Ps.* 18. 49. 30.  
12. 75. 1. 119. 62.

24. 12. choose thee one that I may do it unto t.  
1 *Kings* 3. 12. neither shall any arise like unto t.  
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for unto t.  
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.  
38. I will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.  
14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings  
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to t.  
20. 6. I will send my servants unto t. to-morrow  
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.  
22. 24. went the spirit from me to speak unto t.?  
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me, it shall be sou unto t.

## THE

2 *Kings* 5.6. now when this letter is come u. t. behold  
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.  
6. 7. take it up to t. 8. 14. what said Elisha to t.  
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain  
11. therefore came this mad fellow to t.?  
20.14. from whence came they unto t. ? *Isa.* 39.3.  
1 *Chr.* 12. 18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers  
16. 18. unto t. will I give the land, *Psal.* 105. 11.  
2 *Chr.* 26. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uzziah  
*Ezra.* 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.  
*Neh.* 9.26. testified against them to turn them to t.  
*Esth.* 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also  
*Job* 7.20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t.?  
*Ps.* 5.2. hearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, 3.  
10. 14. the poor committeth himself unto t.  
16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.  
22. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered  
25.1. unto t. O L. do I lift up my soul, 86. 4. 143.8.  
27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek  
28. 1. unto t. will I cry, 2. 30. 8. 31. 22. 56.  
9. 61. 2. 86. 3. 88. 13. 130. 1. 141. 1.  
30. 12. may sing praise to t. 56. 12. 59. 17.  
66. 4. 71. 22, 23.  
32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity  
62. 12. also unto t. O Lord, belongeth mercy  
65. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed  
2. 7. thou lovest prayer, unto t. shall all flesh come  
69. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time  
86. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.  
89.8. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t.?  
101. 1. unto t. O Lord, will I sing, 108. 3. 138. 1.  
144. 9. Heb. 2. 12.  
102.1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.  
120.3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue  
123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.  
139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to t.  
*Prov.* 22. 19. made known to t. this day, even to t.  
23. 7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart  
27. 6. better it be said unto t. come up hither  
*Isa.* 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.  
30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry  
32. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak  
47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.  
15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou  
49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.  
51. 19. these two things are come unto t.  
53. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.  
60.19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the  
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light  
*Jer.* 2.21. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.  
3.22. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God  
10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.  
7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain  
11.20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 30. 12.  
15. 19. let them return unto t. but return not thou  
20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad  
22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou  
30. 15. I have done these things unto t.  
38.20. which I speak unto t. so shall he well unto t.  
40.4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.  
44.16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.  
45. 5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey  
48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.  
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?  
4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.  
5. 21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.  
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.  
16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.  
6. I said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live  
34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.  
60.1. will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant  
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters  
*Dan.* 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.  
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed  
9. 7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.  
*Hos.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?  
*Joel* 1. 19. to t. will I cry 20. the beasts cry unto t.  
*Amos* 4.12. thus will I do unto t. I will do unto t.  
*Jonah* 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?  
2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple  
*Mic.* 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine  
7. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria  
*Hab.* 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence  
2.16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.  
*Zeck.* 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.  
9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. *Mat.* 21. 5.  
*Mat.* 8.13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.  
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.  
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter  
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom  
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.  
18.17. let him be unto t. as a heathen and publican  
22. Jesus saith, I say unto t. till seven times  
20. 14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.  
23. 7. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke* 13. 34.  
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.  
*Mark* 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke* 5. 24. 7. 14.

## THE

*Mark* 10.51. what wilt thou I do u. t. *Luke* 18.41.  
*Luke* 19.1. am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee  
7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.  
40.1. have somewhat to say unto t. the saith, say on  
8. 39. how great things God hath done unto t.  
*John* 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he  
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.  
9. 26. what did he to t. 11. 40. said I unto t.  
17. 11. these are in the world, and I come to t. 13.  
18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.  
19. 11. he that delivered me u. t. hath the great sin  
21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.  
*Acts* 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me  
10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.  
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.  
21.37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.?  
26.16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose  
*Rom.* 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.  
2 *Tim.* 1.14. that good thing committed unto t. keep  
*Philim.* 11. but now profitable to t. and me  
16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.  
*Rev.* 11. 17. that has taken to t. thy great power  
Towards THREE.  
1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works have been very good too t.  
2 *Kings* 3. 14. I would not look too t. nor see thee  
*Jer.* 12. 8. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.  
*Ezek.* 16. 42. so will I make my fury too t. to rest  
63. because of shame, when I am pacified t.  
*Rom.* 11. 22. but too t. goodness, if thou continue  
Under THREE.  
*Deut.* 23. 23. the earth that is under t. shall be iron  
*Psal.* 45.5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.  
*Prov.* 32.27. why should he take thy bed from un. t.  
*Isa.* 14. 11. worm is spread un. t. worms cover thee  
*Obad.* 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound un. t.  
With THREE.  
*Gen.* 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant  
17.4. my covenant is with t. *Ex.* 34.27. *Deut.* 29.12.  
19. 9. now will we deal worse w. t. than with them  
21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest  
24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.  
26. 3. I will be with t. 24. I am with t. 28. 15.  
31. 3. 46. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.* 31. 23.  
*Josh* 1. 5. 3. 7. 1 *Kings* 11. 28. *Isa.* 43. 2.  
28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.  
*Exod.* 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.  
25. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6. 36.  
33. 14. my presence shall go with t. *Dent.* 31.6.8.  
*Judg.* 6. 16.  
*Lev.* 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all night  
*Num.* 5.19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free  
20. some man hath lien with t. beside thy husband  
22.9. G. said to Balaam, what men are these with t.?  
*Deut.* 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.  
40. that it may go well with t. 5. 16. 6. 3. 18.  
12. 25. 32. 3. 19. 13. 22. 7.  
15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.  
20.1. the Lord thy God is with t. *Josh.* 1. 9. *Judg.*  
6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.  
20. against the city that maketh war with t.  
23. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among you  
*Judg.* 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.  
7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many  
4. this shall go with t. 19. 20. peace be with t.  
*Ruth* 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.  
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. for God is with t. *Luke* 1. 28.  
17. 4. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart  
17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22.11.16.  
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?  
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines  
29.8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with t.  
7.9. I was w. t. 1 *Chr.* 17.8. 13.20. Ammon been w. t.  
13. 26. king said to him, why should he go with t.  
14. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. 1 *Chr.* 23.20.  
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.  
18.14. then said Josh, I may not carry thee with t.  
19. that I will not carry one with t. this night  
1 *Kings* 2.8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me  
3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.  
6. 12. then will I perform my word with t.  
13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 16.  
17. 18. what have I to do with t. 2 *Kings* 3. 13.  
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.  
*John* 4. 2.  
2 *Kings* 4.26. is it well un. t. 5. 26. went not heart w. t.  
14.10. even thou and Judah with t. 2 *Chron.* 25.19.  
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help  
18. 3. and we will be with t. *Ezra* 10. 4.  
25. 7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.  
*Job* 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.  
10. 13. I know that this is with t.  
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.  
5. seeing the number of his months are with t.?  
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.?  
is there any secret thing with t.?  
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge is with t.  
40.15. behold now behemoth, which I made with t.  
*Psal.* 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.  
36. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life



## THE

Ps. 39. 12. I am a stranger *with t.* and a sojourner  
73. 23. nevertheless I am continually *with t.*  
94. 20. shall iniquity have fellowship *with t.* ?  
116. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully *with t.*  
128. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well *with t.*  
130. 4. but there is forgiveness *with t.*  
139. 18. when I awake, I am still *with t.*  
Prov. 2. 1. and hide my commandments *with t.*  
5. 17. be only thine own, and not strangers *with t.*  
6. 22. it shall talk *with t.* || 23. 7. his heart is not *with t.*  
Cant. 6. 1. that we may seek him *with t.*  
Isa. 16. 4. let mine outcast dwell *with t.* Moab  
41. 10. I am *with t.* 43. 5. Jer. 1. 8, 19. || 15. 20.  
30. 11. || 46. 28. Acts 18. 10.  
11. they that strive *with t.* shall perish, 12.  
49. 25. contend with him that contendeth *with t.*  
54. 9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth *with t.*  
Jer. 2. 35. I will plead *with t.* || 2. 1. when I plead *with t.*  
3. 4. and he shall speak *with t.* mouth to mouth  
51. 20. *with t.* I will I break in pieces the nations  
1. *with t.* I will I break in pieces horse and rider  
2. *with t.* I will I break in pieces old and young  
23. *with t.* I will I break shepherd and husbandman  
Ezek. 2. 6. though briars and thorns be *with t.*  
1. 22. go into the plain, I will there talk *with t.*  
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant *with t.*  
59. I will even deal *with t.* as thou hast done  
62. and I will establish my covenant *with t.*  
92. 14. in the days that I shall deal *with t.*  
27. 21. they occupied *with t.* in lambs and rams  
32. 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth *with t.*  
38. 6. his hands and many people *with t.* 9. 15. || 39. 4.  
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall *with t.* in the night  
Amos 6. 10. and shall say, is there yet any *with t.*  
Obad. 7. the men that were at peace *with t.*  
Zech. 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints *with t.*  
Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased *with t.* or accept person ?  
Mat. 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to do  
*with t.* Mark 1. 34. Luke 4. 34.  
12. 47. stand without, desiring to speak *with t.*  
18. 16. then take *with t.* one or two more  
26. 35. Peter said, tho' I should die *with t.* Mark 14. 31.  
Luke 22. 33. I am ready to go *with t.* both into prison  
John 3. 26. he that was *with t.* beyond Jordan  
9. 37. seen him, and it is he that talketh *with t.*  
17. 5. with the glory which I had *with t.* before  
21. 3. they say unto him, we also go *with t.*  
Act. 8. 20. Peter said, thy money perish *with t.*  
Eph. 6. 3. honour thy father that it may be well *with t.*  
1 Tim. 6. 21. grace be *with t.* || 2 Tim. 4. 11. bring *with t.* 13.  
Without THEE.  
Deut. 32. 43. the stranger *within t.* shall get above  
Psalm. 132. 8. I will now say, peace be *within t.*  
147. 13. he hath blessed thy children *within t.*  
Prov. 22. 18. is pleasant, if thou keep them *within t.*  
Jer. 4. 14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge *within t.*  
Luke 19. 44. and they shall lay thy children *within t.*  
Without THEE.  
Gen. 41. 44. without *t.* shall no man lift up his hand  
See TEACHER, TELL.  
THEFT, S.  
Exod. 22. 3. then he shall be sold for his *t.*  
4. if the *t.* be certainly found in his hand alive  
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *t.* Mark 7. 22.  
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *t.*  
THEIRS.  
Gen. 15. 13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not *t.*  
34. 23. shall not every beast of *t.* be ours ?  
43. 34. mess was five times as much as any of *t.*  
Exod. 29. 9. and the priests' office shall be *t.*  
Lev. 18. 10. *t.* is thine own nakedness  
Num. 16. 26. depart and touch nothing of *t.*  
18. 9. every oblation of *t.* every meat-offering of *t.*  
Josh. 21. 10. for *t.* was the first lot, 1 Chron. 6. 54.  
2 Chron. 18. 12. let thy word be like one of *t.*  
Jer. 44. 28. whose words shall stand, mine or *t.*  
Ezek. 7. 11. none shall remain, nor any of *t.*  
44. 29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be *t.*  
Hab. 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not *t.*  
Mal. 5. 3. for *t.* is the kingdom of heaven, 10.  
1 Cor. 1. 2. call on our Lord, both *t.* and ours  
2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest, as *t.* was  
THEM.  
Gen. 1. 27. male and female created he *t.*  
Yam. 4. 31. your little ones, *t.* will I bring in  
Deut. 25. 61. *t.* will the Lord bring upon thee  
1 Sam. 2. 30. that honour me, I will honour  
25. 23. *t.* shall be sling out, as out of a sling  
1 Kings 13. 11. *t.* they told also to their father  
2 Kings 23. 5. *t.* that burnt incense unto Baal  
1 Chron. 15. 2. *t.* hath the Lord chosen to carry  
2 Chron. 8. 8. *t.* did Solomon make to pay tribute  
Psalm. 5. 11. *t.* shout for joy, let *t.* that love  
35. 19. nor let *t.* wink with eye that hate me  
63. 1. let *t.* also that hate him flee before him  
Isa. 41. 12. even *t.* that contended with *t.*  
56. 7. even *t.* will I bring to my holy mountain  
Dan. 6. 21. they cast *t.* into the den of lions  
Zeph. 1. 5. *t.* that worship the host of heaven  
3. 11. take away *t.* that rejoice in thy pride

## THE

Mat. 13. 41. shall gather out *t.* which do iniquity  
24. 16. then let *t.* which be in Judea flee into the  
mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.  
Mark 16. 13. they told it, neither believed they *t.*  
Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty *t.* that are bruised  
11. 52. and *t.* that were entering in ye hindered  
19. 45. cast out *t.* that sold and *t.* that bought  
24. 33. found the eleven, and *t.* that were with *t.*  
John 10. 16. others sheep I have, *t.* also must I bring  
Acts 15. 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not *t.*  
21. 24. *t.* take and purify thyself *with t.*  
22. 19. that I beat *t.* that believed on thee  
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, *t.* he also called, *t.* he also  
justified, and *t.* he also glorified  
11. 14. provoke to emulation *t.* which are my flesh  
1 Cor. 5. 12. to judge *t.* also that are without  
13. but *t.* that are without God judgeth  
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye *t.* that are such  
1 Thess. 4. 14. even so *t.* also that sleep in Jesus  
2 Thess. 3. 12. now *t.* that are such, we commend  
1 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and *t.* that hear thee  
5. 20. *t.* that sin rebuke before all, that others  
Heb. 10. 14. hath perfected *t.* that are sanctified  
13. 3. remember *t.* that are in bonds, as bound  
1 Pet. 4. 19. let *t.* that suffer according to will of G.  
Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw horses and *t.* that sat on *t.*  
11. 1. and measure *t.* that worship therein  
13. 6. to blaspheme *t.* that dwell in heaven  
19. 20. beast was taken, and *t.* that worshipped  
Above THEM.  
Exod. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was above *t.*  
Num. 3. 49. of them that were over and above *t.*  
2 Sam. 22. 49. lifted above *t.* that rose against me  
2 Chr. 34. 4. images that were above *t.* he cut down  
Above THEM.  
Gen. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round about *t.*  
Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was moved about *t.*  
2 Kings 17. 15. after the heathen that were about *t.*  
2 Chron. 14. 7. and make about *t.* walls and towers  
Ezra 1. 6. all about *t.* strengthened their hands  
Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round about *t.*  
28. 26. all those that despise them round about *t.*  
Mark 9. 14. he saw a great multitude about *t.*  
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round ab. *t.*  
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone round about *t.*  
Jude 7. and the cities about *t.* in like manner  
After THEM.  
Gen. 41. 3. seven other kine came up after *t.* 19. 27.  
23. and seven ears withered sprung up after *t.*  
30. shall arise after *t.* seven years of famine  
48. 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after *t.*  
Exod. 10. 14. neither after *t.* shall be such locusts  
14. 4. he shall follow af. *t.* and I will be honoured  
Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring after *t.*  
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to them and their seed after *t.*  
4. 37. therefore he chose their seed after *t.* 10. 15.  
12. † take heed, that thou be not snared after *t.*  
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after *t.* quickly ye shall overtake  
7. the men pursued af. *t.* 8. 16. Judg. 8. 12. || 30. 45.  
Judg. 2. 10. there arose another generation after *t.*  
Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after *t.*  
1 Sam. 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went af. *t.*  
14. 22. they followed hard after *t.* in the battle  
1 Kings 9. 21. upon their children that were left  
after *t.* did Solomon levy tribute, 2 Chron. 8. 8.  
2 Kings 7. 15. they went after *t.* to Jordan, and  
10. 29. Jehu departed not from after *t.* to wit  
1 Chr. 14. 14. go not up af. *t.* || Neh. 12. 38. and I af. *t.*  
Job 30. 5. they cried after *t.* as after a thief  
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, and after *t.* will I go  
9. 16. I will send a sword after *t.* 49. 37. Ezek.  
5. 12. || 12. 14.  
25. 26. the king of Sheshach shall drink after *t.*  
32. 18. thou recompensest the iniquity of the fa-  
thers into the bosom of their children after *t.*  
39. fear me, for the good of their children after *t.*  
39. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after *t.*  
50. 21. waste and utterly destroy after *t.*  
Ezek. 29. 16. when they shall look after *t.*  
34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek *t.*  
Dan. 7. 24. and another king shall rise after *t.*  
Zech. 6. 6. and the white horses go forth after *t.*  
7. 14. thus the land was desolate after *t.*  
Luke 17. 23. see here, or see there, go not *t.* 21. 8.  
Acts 20. 30. to draw away disciples after *t.*  
Against THEM.  
Gen. 14. 15. he divided himself against *t.* by night  
Exod. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot against *t.*  
Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation af. *t.*  
23. 33. Oz king of Basban went out against *t.*  
Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe af. *t.*  
28. 25. thou shalt go out one way af. *t.* and flee  
31. 21. this song shall testify af. *t.* as a witness  
23. and call heaven and earth to record af. *t.*  
Josh. 8. 22. the other issued out of the city af. *t.*  
22. 33. did not intend to go up af. *t.* in battle  
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever strive or fight af. *t.*  
2 Sam. 21. 1. he moved Div. af. *t.* to say, go number  
2 Kings 17. 15. testimonies which he testified af. *t.*

## THE

1 Chron. 5. 11. children of Gad dwelt over af. *t.*  
20. they were helped af. *t.* for they cried to God  
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down af. *t.* 17.  
24. 19. prophets testified af. *t.* Neh. 9. 26, 29, 30, 34.  
32. 12. stood up af. *t.* that came from the war  
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors against *t.* to frustrate  
8. 22. but his wrath is against *t.* that forsake him  
Neh. 4. 9. we set a watch af. *t.* day and night  
5. 7. and I set a great assembly against *t.*  
9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against *t.*  
12. 9. brethren were over af. *t.* in the watches  
13. 2. hired Balaam af. *t.* || 15. I testified af. *t.* 21.  
Psalm. 17. 7. saved from them that rise up af. *t.*  
34. 16. the face of the Lord is against *t.* that  
do evil, 1 Pet. 3. 12.  
Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against *t.*  
5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against *t.*  
13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes af. *t.*  
14. 21. I will rise up af. *t.* || 63. 10. he fought af. *t.*  
Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments af. *t.*  
4. 12. I will give sentence af. *t.* || 23. 32. I am *t.*  
25. 30. prophecy *t.* *t.* Ezek. 6. 2. || 13. 17. || 25. 2.  
26. 19. evil he pronounced af. *t.* 35. 17. || 36. 31.  
Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevailed af. *t.*  
Ezek. 15. 7. and I will set my face against *t.*  
20. 8. to accomplish my anger af. *t.* in Egypt  
35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred af. *t.*  
38. 17. that I would bring thee against *t.*  
Dan. 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed against *t.*  
Hos. 8. 5. mine anger is kindled against *t.*  
10. 10. the people shall be gathered against *t.*  
Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony against *t.* Mark 6. 11.  
|| 13. 9. Luke 9. 5.  
Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable af. *t.* Luke 20. 19.  
Acts 13. 51. shook off the dust of their feet against *t.*  
16. 22. the multitude rose up together against *t.*  
19. 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed against *t.*  
26. 10. I gave my voice *t.* || 11. being mad *t.* that  
Rom. 2. 3. judgment of God is af. *t.* that commit  
Gal. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter af. *t.*  
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against *t.*  
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against *t.*  
See FIGHT, OVER.  
Among or Amongst THEM.  
Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity among *t.*  
Ezek. 7. 5. bring children of Israel from among *t.*  
10. 2. tell my signs which I have done amongst *t.*  
25. 8. that I may dwell af. *t.* 29. 46. Psalm. 68. 18.  
32. 13. that there be no plague *t.* when numbered  
Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is among *t.*  
Num. 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered among *t.*  
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among *t.* 3.  
4. the mixt multitude among *t.* fill a lusting  
16. 3. and the Lord is among *t.* Psalm. 68. 17.  
18. 20. Aaron shall have no part af. *t.* Josh. 14. 3.  
23. 21. and the shout of a king is among *t.*  
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the hornet among *t.*  
Josh. 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born af. *t.*  
35. the strangers that were conversant among *t.*  
9. 16. they understand that they dwell among *t.*  
24. 0. give him a place that he may dwell af. *t.*  
24. 5. according to that which I did among *t.*  
Judg. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among *t.*  
10. 16. put away the strange gods from *t.*  
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he wrought among *t.* Neh. 9. 17.  
9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among *t.*  
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied af. *t.*  
2 Sam. 19. 33. set thy servant af. *t.* that did eat  
2 Kings 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions af. *t.*  
1 Chron. 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted af. *t.*  
26. 31. there were found mighty men among *t.*  
2 Chron. 20. 25. found *t.* abundance of spoil  
25. 15. and clothed all that were naked among *t.*  
Ezra 2. 65. there were among *t.* 200 singing men  
Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst *t.* and slay  
Ezra. 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim af. *t.*  
Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among *t.* 2. 1.  
15. 19. and no stranger passed among *t.*  
Psalm. 22. 18. they part my garments among *t.* and  
cast lots on my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.  
55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is *t.*  
57. 4. and I lie even *t.* that are set on fire  
68. 25. *t.* were dunces playing with timbrels  
78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among *t.*  
49. trouble, by sending evil angels among *t.*  
99. 6. and Samuel *t.* that call upon his name  
105. 27. they showed his signs *t.* and wonders  
136. 11. and brought out Israel from among *t.*  
Cant. 4. 2. and none is barren among *t.* 6. 6.  
Isa. 5. 37. none shall be weary nor stumble *t.*  
8. 15. and many *t.* shall stumble and fall  
41. 28. for I beheld *t.* and there was no man af. *t.*  
43. 9. who *t.* can declare this, and show things  
44. 14. which *t.* hath declared these things  
66. 10. I will set a sign among *t.* and will send  
Jer. 6. 15. they shall fall among *t.* that fall, 8. 12.  
18. and know, O congregation, what is *t.*  
12. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from *t.*  
24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence af. *t.*  
25. 16. because of the sword that I will send *t.*



Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men *a. t.*  
 41.8. ten men found *among t.* that said, slay us not  
*Lam. 1.17.* Jerusalem as a menstruous woman *a. t.*  
*Ezek. 2. 5.* there hath been a prophet *a. t.* 33. 33.  
 3. 15. and remained there *among t.* seven days  
 25. and thou shalt not go out *among t.*  
 9. 2. and one man *a. t.* had a writer's inkhorn  
 12. 10. concerneth all Israel that are *among t.*  
 12. and the prince that is *among t.* shall bear  
 22. 26. I am proph. *a. t.* || 30. I sought a man *a. t.*  
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet *been a. t.*  
 34. 24. and my servant David a prince *among t.*  
 35. 11. I will make myself known *among t.*  
*Dan. 1. 19. a. t.* was found none like Daniel  
 7. 8. there came up *among t.* another little horn  
 11. 24. he shall scatter *a. t.* the prey and spoil  
*Hos. 7. 7.* there is none *a. t.* that calleth to me  
*Zech. 12. 8.* that is feeble *a. t.* shall be as David  
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be *among t.*  
 11. 11. I say, *a. t.* that are born of women  
*Mark 6. 41.* and the two fishes divided *a. t.*  
*Luke 9. 46.* then there arose a reasoning *a. t.*  
 22. 24. and there was also a strife *among t.*  
 55. Peter sat down *among t.* in the hall  
*John 9. 16.* and there was a division *among t.*  
 15. 24. if I had not done *a. t.* the works which  
*Acts 4. 34.* nor was there any *among t.* that lacked  
 13. 30. so Paul departed from *among t.*  
 18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God *a. t.*  
 20. 39. inheritance *a. t.* that are sanctified, 26. 18.  
*Rom. 11. 17.* a wild olive tree, were grafted in *a. t.*  
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom *a. t.* that are perfect  
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from *a. t.* and be ye separate  
 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *a. t.*  
 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence *among t.*  
 Jude 15. to convince all that are ungodly *a. t.*  
 Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *a. t.*  
*At THEM.*  
*Num. 21.30.* we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished  
*Deut. 7. 21.* thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*  
*Psal. 10. 5.* as for all his enemies, he puffeth at *t.*  
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at *t.*  
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow  
 Jer. 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at *t.*  
*Before THEM.*  
*Gen. 18. 8.* and set it *b. t.* || 33.3. he passed over *b. t.*  
*Exod. 10. 14.* before *t.* there were no such locusts  
 13.21. the Lord went before *t.* by day, *Num. 14.14.*  
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before *t.*  
*Num. 10.33.* and the ark of the Lord went before *t.*  
 27. 17. to go out and in before *t.* 1 Sam. 18. 16.  
*Deut. 2. 12.* destroyed them from before *t.* 21. 22.  
*Chron. 5. 25. Neh. 9. 24.*  
 28. 25. and thou shalt flee severe *a. t.* before *t.*  
*Josh. 6.13.* armed men went before *t.* and reared after  
 13. 1. and the land was subdued before *t.*  
 21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before *t.*  
*Judg. 3.27.* Ehud before *t.* || 7. 24. take *b. t.* waters  
 1 Sam. 10.5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, before *t.*  
 2 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went *b. t.* 1 Chr. 19. 16.  
 20.3. when they were in Gibeon, Amasa went *b. t.*  
 1 Kings 8.50. give them compassion *b. t.* 2 Chr. 30.9.  
 22. 10. prophets prophesied before *t.* 2 Chr. 18. 9.  
 2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before *t.*  
 4. 31. Gehazi passed on *b. t.* || 44. so he set it *b. t.*  
 6.22. set bread and water *bef. t.* that they may eat  
 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before *t.*  
 2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before *t.*  
*Neh. 12. 36.* and Ezra the scribe before *t.*  
*Psal. 32.25.* I'll pay my vows before *t.* that fear him  
 54. 3. they have not set God before *t.* 86. 14.  
 78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before *t.*  
 105. 17. he sent a man before *t.* even Joseph  
*Ecc. 4. 16.* no end of all that have been before *t.*  
 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before *t.*  
*Isa. 30. 8.* now go write it before *t.* in a table  
 42. 16. I will make darkness light before *t.*  
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before *t.*  
*Jer. 1.17.* not dismayed, lest I confound thee *bef. t.*  
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before *t.*  
 23. 13. and I charged Baruch before *t.* saying  
 33. 24. they should no more be a nation before *t.*  
 49. 37. to be dismayed before *t.* that seek their life  
*Ezek. 8. 11.* and there stood before *t.* seventy men  
 16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before *t.* 19.  
 23.24. I will set judgment before *t.* they shall judge  
 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before *t.*  
 44. 11. shall stand before *t.* to minister to them  
*Joel 2. 3.* a fire devoureth *bef. t.* and behind them,  
 the land is as the garden of Eden before *t.*  
 10. the earth shall quake before *t.* the sun be dark  
*Amos 2. 9.* yet I destroyed the Amorite before *t.*  
*Mic. 2. 13.* the breaker is come *bef. t.* and their  
 king shall pass *b. t.* and Lord on head of them  
*Zech. 13.8.* David as the angel of the Lord before *t.*  
 Mat. 2.9. lo, the star which they saw went before *t.*  
 14. 6. she danced *b. t.* || 26. 70. but he denied *b. t.*  
 17. 2. and was transfigured before *t.* Mark 9. 2.  
*Mark 6. 41.* gave to his disciples to set *b. t.* 8. 6, 7.  
 10. 32. Jesus went before *t.* and they were amazed

*Luke 22.47.* Judas went *b. t.* || 24.43. he did eat *b. t.*  
 19. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before *t.*  
*John 10. 4.* shepherd goeth before *t.* sheep follow  
 12.37. tho' he had done so many miracles before *t.*  
*Acts 16.34.* he set meat *b. t.* || 22. 30. set Paul *b. t.*  
*Gal. 2.14.* I said to Peter before *t.* all, if thou being  
*Behind THEM.*  
*Exod. 14.19.* the pillar removed and stood behind *t.*  
*Josh. 8. 20.* when the men of Ai looked behind *t.*  
*Judg. 20. 40.* the Benjamites looked behind *t.*  
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind *t.*  
 2 Chron. 13.13. an ambushment to come about *b. t.*  
*Joel 2. 3. b. t.* a flame burneth, *b. t.* a wilderness  
*Besides THEM.*  
*Job 1. 14.* and the asses were feeding beside *t.*  
*Ezek. 10.16.* wheels turned not from *b. t.* 19. || 22.  
*Mat. 25.20.* I have gained besides *t.* five talents, 22.  
*Between THEM.*  
*Exod. 22.11.* an oath of the Lord shall be between *t.*  
 23. 33. and bells of gold between *t.* round about  
*Josh. 8.11.* now there was a valley between *t.* and Ai  
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between *t.* and the Philistines  
 26.13. David stood a great space between *t.*  
 2 Sam. 14.16. and there was no deliverer between *t.*  
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between *t.*  
 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between *t.*  
 Job 41. 16. that no air can come between *t.*  
*Zech. 6.13.* counsel of peace shall be between *t.* both  
*Acts 15.39.* the contention was so sharp between *t.*  
*By THEM.*  
*Lev. 19. 31.* nor after wizards to be defiled by *t.*  
*Josh. 23. 7.* nor cause to swear by *t.* nor serve  
*Judg. 3. 1.* the Lord left, to prove Israel by *t.* 4.  
 2 Sam. 15. 36. by *t.* ye shall send to me every thing  
 2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by *t.*  
 Job 36. 31. for by *t.* judgeth he the people  
*Psal. 19. 11.* moreover by *t.* is thy servant warned  
 Isa. 7. 20. namely by *t.* beyond the river  
*Jer. 5. 7.* and have sworn by *t.* that are no gods  
*Ezek. 1. 19.* creatures went, the wheels went by *t.*  
 14. 3. should I be enquired of at all by *t.*?  
*Hab. 1. 16.* because by *t.* their portion is fat  
*Mark 5. 21.* that it was said by *t.* of old, 27, 33.  
*Mark 6.48.* he cometh, and would have passed by *t.*  
*Luke 24.4.* two men stood by *t.* in white, *Acts 1.10.*  
*Acts 4. 16.* a notable miracle has been done by *t.*  
 15. 12. what wonders God had wrought by *t.*  
*Rom. 10. 5.* who doeth those things shall live by *t.*  
 19. I will provoke you to jealousy by *t.*  
*1 Cor. 1. 11.* by *t.* which are of the house of Chloe  
*1 Tim. 1.18.* thou by *t.* mightest war a good warfare  
*Heb. 2. 3.* confirmed to us by *t.* which heard him  
*1 Pet. 1. 12.* which are now reported to you by *t.*  
*Concerning THEM.*  
*Num. 32. 28.* so *con. t.* Moses commanded Eleazar  
*Judg. 15.3.* Samson said *con. t.* I shall be blameless  
*Neh. 11.23.* it was the king's commandment *con. t.*  
*1 Thess. 4.13.* to be ignorant *con. t.* which are asleep  
 1 John 2. 26. have I written *con. t.* that seduce you  
*For THEM.*  
*Gen. 6. 21.* shall be for food for thee and for *t.*  
 24. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for *t.*  
 43. 32. and they set on bread for *t.* by themselves  
*Luke 14. 25.* let us flee, the Lord fighteth for *t.*  
*Lev. 4. 20.* and the priest shall make an atonement  
 for *t.* 9. 7. || 10. 17. *Num. 8. 21.* || 16. 46.  
 7. 7. there is one law for *t.* the priests shall have it  
*Num. 10. 33.* to search out a resting-place for *t.*  
 11.22. shall herds be slain for *t.* fishes gathered *f. t.*  
*Deut. 32. 32.* fail with longing for *t.* all the day  
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for *t.*  
*Josh. 18. 10.* Joshua cast lots for *t.* in Shiloh  
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for *t.*  
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for *t.*  
*Judg. 21. 16.* how shall we do for wives for *t.*?  
 17. there must be an inheritance for *t.* escaped  
*Ruth 1.13.* would ye tarry for *t.* till they were grown  
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for *t.* saying  
 34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for *t.*  
*Neh. 1. 5.* God keepeth mercy for *t.* that love him  
 5.2. we take up corn for *t.* that we may eat and live  
 9. 15. brought forth water for *t.* out of the rock  
*Esth. 5.8.* come to the banquet I shall prepare for *t.*  
*Job 6. 19.* the companies of Sheba waited for *t.*  
 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for *t.*?  
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for *t.* and children  
*Psal. 31. 19.* which thou hast laid up for *t.* that  
 fear thee, for *t.* that trust in thee  
 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for *t.*  
 106. 45. and he remembered for *t.* his covenant  
 126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for *t.*  
*Isa. 23. 13.* till the Assyrian founded it for *t.*  
 18. for their merchandise shall be for *t.* that dwell  
 34.17. he hath cast the lot for *t.* he divided to them  
 35. 1. the solitary place shall be glad for *t.*  
*Jer. 3.2.* in the ways hast thou sat for *t.* as Arabian  
 7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for *t.*  
 16.6. nor shall men lament for *t.* nor cut themselves  
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for *t.*  
 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for *t.*

*Jer. 38.13.* but thou shalt make for *t.* yokes of iron  
*Ezek. 7. 11.* neither shall there be wailing for *t.*  
 11. 21. but as for *t.* whose heart walketh after  
 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for *t.*  
 20. 6. to bring into a land I had espied for *t.*  
 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for *t.*  
 29. and I will raise up for *t.* a plant of renown  
 36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for *t.*  
 45. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation for *t.*  
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for *t.*  
 43. 10. fort. even for the priests shall be oblation  
*Dan. 2. 35.* no place was found for *t.* Rev. 20. 11.  
*Hos. 2. 18.* make a covenant for *t.* with the beasts  
*Zech. 10. 8.* I will hiss for *t.* and gather them for  
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for *t.*  
*Mat. 5. 44.* pray for *t.* which despitefully use you  
 and persecute you, *Luke 6. 48.*  
 12. 4. no lawfull for *t.* that were with him  
 18. 19. it shall be done for *t.* of my Father  
*Mark 10. 24.* how hard for *t.* that trust in riches  
*Luke 6. 7.* there was no room for *t.* in the inn  
*John 6. 7.* is not sufficient for *t.* that every one  
 17. 9. I pray for *t.* I pray not for the world, 20.  
*Acts 8. 15.* Peter and John prayed for *t.* that they  
 10.34. Cornelius waited *f. t.* and had called friends  
 17. 16. now while Paul waited for *t.* at Athens  
*1 Cor. 2. 9.* things which God hath prepared for *t.*  
 8. it is good for *t.* if they abide even as I  
 14. 22. but prophesying serveth for *t.* that believe  
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for *t.*  
*Col. 2. 1.* knew what great conflict I have for *t.*  
 4.13. hath a great zeal for *t.* that are in Laodicea  
*Heb. 1.14.* spirits sent forth to minister for *t.* heirs  
 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for *t.*  
 11. 16. for he hath prepared for *t.* a city  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for *t.* not to know  
 1 John 5. 16. give life for *t.* that sin not to death  
*From THEM.*  
*Gen. 11. 6.* now nothing will be restrained from *t.*  
 42. 24. he took from *t.* Simeon and bound him  
*Num. 16. 15.* I have not taken one ass from *t.*  
 18. 26. the tithes which I have given you from *t.*  
 35.8. from *t.* that have many ye shall give many;  
 but from *t.* that have few ye shall give few  
*Deut. 22.1.* sheep go astray, and hide thyself *f. t.* 4.  
 31.17. hide my face *f. t.* 32.20. *Ezek. 7.22. Mic. 3.4.*  
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from *t.*  
*1 Chron. 14.14.* go not after them, turn away from *t.*  
 2 Chron. 20.10. but they turned *f. t.* and destroyed  
*Psal. 31. 15.* deliver me from *t.* that persecute me  
 59. 1. defend me from *t.* that rise up against me  
 84. 11. no good thing will be withhold from *t.*  
*Proe. 3. 27.* withhold not good from *t.* to whom  
 2. 5. that do keep his soul shall be far from *t.*  
*Ecc. 2. 10.* what mine eyes desired I kept not *f. t.*  
*Cont. 3. 4.* it was but a little that I passed from *t.*  
*Jer. 8. 13.* things I have given shall pass from *t.*  
 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from *t.*  
 13. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from *t.*  
 25. 10. I will take from *t.* the voice of mirth  
 32.40. I will not turn away *fr. t.* to do them good  
*Ezek. 7. 20.* therefore I have set it far from *t.*  
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from *t.*  
 24. 25. the day when I take from *t.* their strength  
 39. 23. therefore hid I my face from *t.* 24.  
 29. neither will I hide my face any more from *t.*  
*Hos. 5. 6.* he hath withdrawn himself from *t.*  
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from *t.*  
*Mic. 2.8.* pull off the robe with the garment from *t.*  
*Mat. 9. 15.* the bridegroom shall be taken from *t.*  
*Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.*  
*Mark 14. 52.* he left the cloth, and fled *fr. t.* naked  
*Luke 9.45.* understood not, it was hid from *t.* 18.34  
 24.51. he was parted from *t.* and carried to heaven  
*John 12.36.* departed, and did hide himself from *t.*  
*Acts 7. 39.* would not obey, but thrust him from *t.*  
*Rom. 15. 31.* that I may be delivered from *t.* that  
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from *t.* of whom  
 11.12. I may cut off occasion from *t.* which desire  
*Heb. 7. 6.* whose descent is not counted from *t.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from *t.* who live in error  
*Rev. 9. 6.* desire to die, and death shall flee from *t.*  
*See DEPART, ED.*  
*In THEM.*  
*Exod. 20.11.* for the Lord made heaven and earth,  
 the sea, and all that in *t.* is, *Acts 4. 24.*  
 29. 29. to be anointed and be consecrated in *t.*  
*Lev. 10. 3.* I will be sanctified in *t.* that come nigh  
 18. 5. he shall live in *t.* Neh. 9. 29. *Ezek. 20. 11.*  
 13. 21. *Gal. 3. 12.*  
*Num. 20. 13.* strove, and he was sanctified in *t.*  
*Deut. 5. 29.* O that there were such a heart in *t.*  
 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in *t.*  
*Josh. 5. 1.* nor was there spirit in *t.* any more  
 24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell in *t.*  
 2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in *t.* and be clean?  
*Job 4. 21.* doth not their excellency in *t.* go away  
*Psal. 129. 4.* in *t.* he set a tabernacle for the sun  
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted in *t.*  
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in *t.* 135. 18.



*Psal.* 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in *t.* that fear *t.*  
*Prov.* 8. 8. there is no thing froward or perverse in *t.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. I know that there is no good in *t.*  
 8. 11. their heart is fully set in *t.* to do evil  
 12. 1. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in *t.*  
*Isa.* 6. 13. till-tree and oak, whose substance is in *t.*  
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in *t.*  
*Jer.* 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in *t.*  
 5. 13. the word is not in *t.* [8. 9. what wisdom is in *t.*  
 10. 5. cannot do evil nor is it in *t.* to do good  
 14. and there is no breath in *t.* 51. 17.  
 29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in *t.* 28.  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in *t.*  
 13. when I have accomplished my fury in *t.*  
 10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in *t.*  
 18. 24. in trespass and sin, in *t.* shall he die. 26.  
 28. 25. and when I shall be sanctified in *t.* in sight  
 33. 10. pine away in *t.* [37. 8. was no breath in *t.*  
*Dan.* 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in *t.* 23.  
*Hos.* 14. 9. are right and the just shall walk in *t.*  
*Amos* 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in *t.*  
*Obad.* 18. they shall kindle in *t.* and devour them  
*Mat.* 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in *t.*  
*Mat.* 13. 14. in *t.* is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias  
*Luke* 13. 14. in *t.* there fore come and be healed  
*John* 5. 39. in *t.* ye think ye have eternal life  
 17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in *t.*  
 23. 1 in *t.* thou in me [26. may be in *t.* and in *t.*  
*Rom.* 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in *t.*  
 32. but have pleasure in *t.* that do them  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 15. in *t.* that are saved, in *t.* that perish  
 6. 16. God said, I will dwell in *t.* and walk in *t.*  
*Eph.* 4. 10. God ordained that we should walk in *t.*  
 4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in *t.*  
*Col.* 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in *t.*  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 10. all deceivableness in *t.* that perish  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 15. continue in *t.* for in doing this  
*Heb.* 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in *t.* that  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in *t.*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. speaking in *t.* of these things  
*Rec.* 5. 13. and all that are in *t.* heard I, saying  
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in *t.*  
 15. 1. for in *t.* is filled up the wrath of God  
 20. 13. delivered up the dead which were in *t.*  
 21. 14. in *t.* the names of the twelve apostles  
 Into THEM.  
*Ezek.* 37. 10. the breath came into *t.* and they lived  
*Mark.* 5. 12. send that we may enter into *t.* *Luke* 8. 32.  
*Rev.* 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into *t.*  
 Of THEM.  
*Gen.* 37. the eyes of *t.* both were opened and knew  
 19. 13. the cry of *t.* is waxen great before God  
*Exod.* 20. 5. generation of *t.* that hate me, *Deut.* 5. 9.  
 6. to thousands of *t.* that love me, *Deut.* 5. 10.  
 35. 35. of *t.* that do any work and that devise  
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of *t.*  
 11. 4. of *t.* ye shall not eat [22. of *t.* eat, *Deut.* 30. 19.  
 22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of *t.* on altar  
 33. 44. of *t.* buy bond-men and bond-maids, 45.  
 26. 43. the land also shall be left of *t.* and enjoy  
*Num.* 1. 21. those that were numbered, of *t.* 23. 25.  
 2. 4. 13. [3. 22. 24.  
 3. 49. took money of *t.* that were over and above  
 7. 5. take it of *t.* [11. 26. were of *t.* that were written  
 13. 20. shall any of *t.* that provoked me were  
 36. 34. fled at the cry of *t.* [26. 64. not a man of *t.*  
 33. 55. that those which ye let remain of *t.*  
*Deut.* 1. 29. neither be afraid of *t.* 7. 18. [20. 1.  
 3. 3. *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.  
 2. 6. ye sh. buy meat of *t.* buy water of *t.* for money  
 11. 10. loins of *t.* that rise, and of *t.* that hate him  
*Josh.* 10. 8. there shall not a man of *t.* stand before  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and of *t.* shall I be had in honour  
 2 *Kings* 10. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of *t.*  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated of *t.*  
*Ezra* 8. 20. all of *t.* were expressed by name  
*Neh.* 10. 31. would not buy it of *t.* on the sabbath  
*Job* 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of *t.*  
*Psal.* 19. 11. in keeping of *t.* there is great reward  
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the face of *t.*  
 24. 6. this is the generation of *t.* that seek him  
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of *t.* all  
 22. none of *t.* that trust in him shall be desolate  
 40. 5. if I would speak of *t.* they are more than  
 65. 5. and of *t.* that are afar off upon the sea  
 84. 5. in whose heart are the ways of *t.*  
 102. 26. all of *t.* shall wax old like a garment  
*Prov.* 21. 6. tossed to and fro of *t.* that seek death  
*Ecc.* 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of *t.*  
*Isa.* 9. 16. they that are led of *t.* are destroyed  
 17. 14. this is the portion of *t.* that spoil us  
 19. 22. he shall be intreated of *t.* and heal them  
 39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of *t.* and shewed them  
 41. 23. that when I asked of *t.* could answer  
 42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of *t.*  
 22. spoiled, they are all of *t.* snared in holes  
 44. 9. that make an image, are all of *t.* vanity  
 65. 1. I am sought of *t.* that asked not for me, I am  
 found of *t.* that sought me not, *Rom.* 10. 30.  
 66. 19. and I will send those that escape of *t.*

*Isa.* 66. 21. I will take of *t.* for priests and Levites  
*Jer.* 8. 19. because of *t.* that dwell in far country  
 10. 5. be not afraid of *t.* *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.  
 23. 14. they are all of *t.* unto me as Sodom  
 25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of *t.*  
 29. 22. and of *t.* shall be taken up a curse by all  
 30. 19. and out of *t.* shall proceed thanksgiving  
 34. 9. that none should serve himself of *t.* 10.  
 42. 17. and none of *t.* shall remain, *Ezek.* 7. 11.  
*Ezek.* 7. 16. all of *t.* mourning every one for iniquity  
 30. 40. all of *t.* in the land shall serve me  
 23. 6. all of *t.* desirable young men, 32. 23.  
 15. all of *t.* clothed with all sorts of armour  
 11. and gates all of *t.* dwelling without walls  
*Hos.* 13. 2. they say of *t.* let the men kiss the calves  
*Amos* 9. 1. cut in the head all of *t.* the that fleet of *t.*  
*Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off *t.* 3.  
 7. 13. laid desolate because of *t.* that dwell therein  
*Zech.* 11. 13. goodly price that I was prized at of *t.*  
*Mat.* 21. 31. whether of *t.* twain did the will of his  
 45. they perceived that he spake of *t.*  
*Mark* 12. 23. whose wife shall she be of *t.* *Luke* 20. 33.  
*Luke* 6. 13. of *t.* he chose twelve named apostles  
 7. 42. tell me, which of *t.* will love him most?  
 9. 46. which of *t.* should be greatest? 22. 24.  
 22. 23. which of *t.* it was that should do this thing?  
 58. another saw him and said, thou art also of *t.*  
*John* 4. 52. then enquired he of *t.* the hour when  
 16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of *t.*  
 18. 9. of *t.* which thou gavest me, have I lost none  
*Acts* 15. 14. to take out of *t.* a people for his name  
 23. 21. there lie in wait of *t.* more than forty men  
*Rom.* 11. 12. if the fall of *t.* be the riches of world,  
 and diminishing of *t.* the riches of the Gentiles  
 15. if the casting away of *t.* be the reconciling  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of *t.* all the Lord delivered me  
*Heb.* 10. 39. we are not of *t.* who draw back, but of *t.*  
*Jam.* 3. 18. is sown in peace of *t.* that make peace  
*Rev.* 22. 9. of *t.* which keep the sayings of this  
 See BOTH, ONE, SOME.

On or upon THEM.  
*Gen.* 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat u. *t.*  
 48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on *t.*  
*Ezod.* 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon *t.*  
 19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon *t.* 24.  
 32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon *t.*  
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon *t.*  
*Lev.* 20. 11. their blood shall be upon *t.* 12, 13, 16, 27.  
 26. 36. upon *t.* that are left will I send a faintness  
*Num.* 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon *t.* 29.  
 16. 33. the earth closed upon *t.* and they perished  
*Deut.* 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon *t.*  
 25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on *t.*  
 9. 10. on *t.* was written according to all Lord spake  
 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon *t.*  
 32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon *t.* I will spend  
 35. the things that shall come upon *t.* make haste  
*Josh.* 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones u. *t.*  
*Judg.* 9. 57. and u. *t.* came the curse of Jotham  
 2 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood gushed out upon *t.*  
 23. 28. he burnt men's bones u. *t.* and returned  
 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the charge was upon *t.*  
 2 *Chron.* 29. 23. and they laid their hands on *t.*  
 Acts 6. 6. [8. 17. [13. 3.  
 32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not u. *t.*  
 33. 11. Lord brought up. *t.* king of Assyria  
 36. 17. he brought up. *t.* the king of the Chaldees  
*Ezra* 3. 3. for fear was u. *t.* because of the people  
*Esth.* 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon *t.*  
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon *t.*  
 27. Jews took u. *t.* to keep the days of Purim  
*Job* 4. 19. how much less in *t.* that dwell in houses  
 21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon *t.*  
*Psal.* 33. 18. eye of the Lord is u. *t.* that fear him  
 48. 6. fear took hold u. *t.* there, and pain as of  
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart u. *t.*  
 69. 24. pour out thine indignation upon *t.*  
 78. 24. and had rained down manna u. *t.* to eat  
 27. he rained flesh also u. *t.* as dust and fowls  
 49. he cast upon *t.* the fierceness of his anger  
 94. 23. he shall bring upon *t.* their own iniquity  
 103. 17. mercy to everlasting u. *t.* that fear him  
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon *t.*  
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire u. *t.* that  
*Isa.* 9. 2. upon *t.* hath the light shined  
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was u. *t.*  
 27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on *t.*  
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on *t.* shall lead them  
*Jer.* 2. 3. evil shall come upon *t.* saith the Lord  
 11. 8. I will bring u. *t.* 11. [23. 12. [36. 31. [49. 37.  
 12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on *t.*  
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes u. *t.* for good, 32. 42.  
 33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon *t.*  
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come u. *t.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 16. she soted u. *t.* [37. 8. flesh came u. *t.*  
 44. 17. no wood shall come u. *t.* while they minister  
*Dan.* 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on *t.*  
*Hos.* 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath u. *t.* like water

*Hos.* 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net u. *t.*  
*Amos* 9. 4. I will set mine eyes u. *t.* for evil and not  
*Hab.* 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou u. *t.* that deal  
*Zech.* 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy u. *t.*  
 14. 17. who will not come up u. *t.* shall he no  
*Mat.* 19. 13. should put his hands u. *t.* *Mark* 10. 16.  
*Luke* 1. 50. and his mercy is on *t.* that fear him  
 2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came upon *t.*  
*John* 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on *t.*  
*Acts* 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came u. *t.*  
 3. they laid hands on *t.* [33. great grace was u. *t.*  
 5. 5. great fear came on all *t.* that heard these things  
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on *t.* as on us, 19. 6.  
 19. 13. took upon *t.* to call over them which had  
 16. and the man leapt on *t.* and overcame them  
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on *t.*  
*Rom.* 11. 22. on *t.* which fell, severity but to thee  
*Gal.* 6. 16. peace be on *t.* and mercy, and on Israel  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 16. wrath is come u. *t.* to the uttermost  
 5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon *t.*  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 8. taking vengeance on *t.* that know not  
*Heb.* 5. 2. and on *t.* that are out of the way  
*Rev.* 6. 10. avenge our blood on *t.* that dwell on  
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on *t.* nor any heat  
 11. 11. and great fear fell u. *t.* which saw them  
 16. 2. and upon *t.* which worshipped his image  
 Over THEM.

*Exod.* 1. 11. they did set over *t.* task-masters  
 5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over *t.*  
 18. 21. place such over *t.* to be rulers of thousands  
*Num.* 7. 2. and were over *t.* that were numbered  
 14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over *t.*  
*Judg.* 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over *t.*  
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over *t.*  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over *t.*  
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over *t.*  
 19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over *t.*  
 22. 2. and David became a captain over *t.*  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king over *t.*  
 1 *Chron.* 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over *t.*  
 27. 26. and over *t.* that did the work was Ezri  
 2 *Chron.* 2. 11. he bath made thee king over *t.* 9. 8.  
*Neh.* 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over *t.*  
*Esth.* 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over *t.*  
*Psal.* 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over *t.*  
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over *t.*  
*Prov.* 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over *t.*  
*Isa.* 3. 4. babes shall rule over *t.* [12. women rule o. *t.*  
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over *t.* saith the Lord  
 32. 5. they that rule over *t.* make them to howl  
*Jer.* 15. 3. and I will appoint over *t.* four kinds  
 23. 4. I will set shepherds over *t.* which shall feed  
 31. 26. like as I have watched over *t.* to pluck up,  
 so will I watch over *t.* to build and to plant  
 32. 41. yea, I will rejoice over *t.* to do them good  
 44. 27. I will watch over *t.* for evil, not for good  
*Ezek.* 10. 1. appeared over *t.* as a sapphire-stone  
 19. glory of the God of Israel was over *t.* 11. 22.  
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over *t.*  
 37. 34. David my servant shall be king over *t.*  
*Dan.* 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over *t.* all  
*Joel* 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over *t.*  
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over *t.*  
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over *t.* in mount Zion  
 Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler o. *t.*  
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over *t.*  
*Mat.* 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise  
 dominion over *t.* *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.  
*Luke* 11. 44. the men that walk o. *t.* are not aware  
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over *t.*  
*Acts* 19. 13. to call over *t.* that had evil spirits  
*Rom.* 5. 14. even over *t.* that had not sinned after  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over *t.* in it  
*Rev.* 9. 11. they had a king over *t.* whose name is  
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over *t.* and make merry  
 Through THEM.

*Judg.* 2. 22. that thro' *t.* I may prove Israel whether  
*Jer.* 9. 10. are burnt upon *t.* so that none can pass thro' *t.*  
 To or unto THEM.  
*Gen.* 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto *t.*  
 42. 7. strange unto *t.* and spake roughly unto *t.*  
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto *t.*  
 50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly un. *t.*  
*Ezod.* 2. 25. and G. had respect un. *t.* 2 *Kings* 13. 23.  
 3. 13. what shall I say unto *t.* [14. 20. darkness to *t.*  
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to *t.* on the right  
 20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to *t.* nor  
 serve them, *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35.  
 30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to *t.* *Lev.* 17. 7.  
*Lev.* 6. 17. I have given it unto *t.* for their portion  
*Num.* 4. 19. but thus down *t.* [8. 22. so did they un. *t.*  
 16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto *t.*  
 33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto *t.*  
 35. 6. and to *t.* ye shall add forty and two cities  
*Deut.* 1. 8. which the L. sware to give unto *t.* 31. 23.  
 4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh unto *t.*?  
*Josh.* 9. 20. this we will do un. *t.* [26. so did he un. *t.*  
*Judg.* 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto *t.*  
 9. 33. mayest do to *t.* as thou shalt find occasion  
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto *t.*



1 Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t. 27. sent spoil to t. which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.  
 2 Sam. 20. 3. and fed them, but would not in unto t.  
 1 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.  
 2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 20.  
 12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man  
 1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.  
 2 Chron. 32. 6. and spoke comfortably to t.  
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto t.  
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.  
 Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses  
 Esth. 9. 22. month was turned unto t. from sorrow  
 Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.  
 17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death  
 Psal. 28. 4. give them, render to t. their desert  
 34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him  
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour unto t.  
 63. 9. do unto t. as to the Medianians, as to Siseria  
 115. 8. they that make them are like un- t. 135. 18.  
 125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart  
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly  
 3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her  
 8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge  
 10. 26. so is the sluggard to t. that send him  
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good  
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send  
 5. 6. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him  
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it  
 Isa. 19. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits  
 23. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept  
 40. 29. to t. that have no might he increaseth  
 42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein  
 49. 9. to t. that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Luke 1. 79.  
 56. 5. to t. will give in my house a place and name  
 57. 6. to t. hast thou poured a drink-offering  
 59. 20. to t. that turn from transgression in Jacob  
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto t.  
 Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.  
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach  
 15. 19. let them return, but return not t. to t.  
 18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto t.  
 31. 32. I brake covenant, the I was husband unto t.  
 Lam. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me  
 3. 25. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him  
 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.  
 Ezek. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say  
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hearkened  
 26. and thou shalt not be to t. a reprover  
 11. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary  
 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.  
 20. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.  
 33. 32. lo, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song  
 39. 13. and it shall be to t. a renown  
 44. 12. because they ministered unto t. before idols  
 48. 12. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy  
 18. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city  
 Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to t. that hate thee  
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.  
 9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him  
 11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries  
 Hos. 4. 12. and their staffs shall reach unto t.  
 7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed  
 1. 4. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke  
 Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.  
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to t.  
 2. 6. prophesy, they shall not prophesy to t.  
 Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. [7. 12. do ye so to t.  
 17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist  
 21. 26. other servants, they did unto t. likewise  
 23. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy  
 Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parables  
 10. 40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared  
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subject unto t.  
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise  
 6. 31. if ye do good to t. that do good to you  
 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive  
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him  
 16. 28. that he may testify unto t. lest they come  
 20. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.?  
 23. 23. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep not for me  
 21. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales  
 7. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures  
 John 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons  
 of God, even to t. that believe on his name  
 22. we may give an answer to t. that sent us  
 2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.  
 8. 27. that he spake to t. of the Father  
 20. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto t.  
 Acts 1. 16. who was guide to t. that took Jesus  
 2. 3. there appeared unto t. cloven tongues, as of fire  
 4. 1. there were added unto t. about 3,000 souls  
 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to t.  
 22. whom God hath given to t. that obey him  
 14. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.  
 16. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.  
 20. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me  
 25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal  
 Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it unto t.  
 2. 7. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good to t. that love G.  
 10. 20. made manifest un- t. that asked not after me  
 1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus  
 14. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks  
 9. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this  
 14. 34. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak  
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost  
 Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me  
 6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith  
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were high  
 Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition  
 2 Thess. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you  
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.  
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing  
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.  
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not  
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.  
 8. 10. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people  
 12. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exercised thereby  
 19. word should not be spoken to t. any more  
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.  
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead  
 2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith  
 2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb  
 Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions  
 5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them  
 20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto t.

## TOWARD THEM.

Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward t. that fear  
 Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-  
 ward t. and healed their sick, Mark  
 6. 34.

Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without  
 1 Thess. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without

## UNDER THEM.

Num. 16. 31. ground clave under them that was under t.

Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not rent under t.

## WITH THEM.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.  
 34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, my son  
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said  
 Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.  
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.  
 Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.  
 44. and to break my covenant with t.

Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. [20. arise, go w. t.  
 32. 19. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side  
 Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.  
 5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well with t.

7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.  
 5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars  
 9. who keepeth covenant with t. that love him

Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.  
 Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was w. t.

19. 24. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you

1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.

15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.

2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.

15. 36. they have thee with t. their two sons

2 Kings 8. 46. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 36.

2 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with t.

11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,  
 and came to Jchoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.

22. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.

1 Chron. 9. 23. their brethren were to come with t.

2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 130 priests sounding

14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power

17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elishama

9. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.

22. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God

Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping

Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven

24. that they might do with t. as they would

13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them

Esth. 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee

Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.

Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.

25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him

31. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me

44. 1. I went with t. to the house of God

54. 2. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.

88. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit

119. 93. for with t. thou hast quickened me

Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.

24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.

28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.

Ecl. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God

Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.

20. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial

37. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.

54. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant w. t.

59. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord

60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.

61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

65. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with t.

Jer. 18. 23. deal thus with t. in time of thine anger

27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.

31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame

32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst  
 commit whoredom with t. 28. [23. 7. 43.

26. 20. bring thee down with t. that go down to pit

31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 18, 24, 25, 29.

34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 26.

30. I the Lord thy God am with t. Ezek. 10. 5.

37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. I their God

Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.

Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the

bridgroom is with t. ? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.

13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat with t.

23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.

25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.

Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with t.

Luke 15. 2. he eateth w. t. [18. 7. tho' he bear w. t.

24. 33. found the eleven and them that were w. t.

John 17. 12. while I was with t. in the world, I kept

18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.

20. 24. but Thomas was not w. t. when Jesus came

Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out

39. which Dorcas made while she was with t.

20. arise, and go with t. [11. 3. didst ent w. t.

11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing doubting

21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.

12. 25. they took with t. John surnamed Mark

14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done w. t. 15. 4.

15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him with t.

30. 36. he knelt down and prayed with t. all

21. 24. he at charges with t. that they may shelve

Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partake of the root

12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that

do rejoice, and weep, with t. that weep

Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with t.

6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr.

1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.

2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord

Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned?

8. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, behold

10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.

11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.

13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.

1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according

4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same excess

2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than beginning

Rev. 9. 19. had heads, and with t. they do hurt

21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.

## WITHOUT THEM.

Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.

## SEE TEACH.

## THEMSELVES.

Gen. 19. 11. they feared to t. to find the door

43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.

Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.

12. 39. nor had they prepared for t. victual

32. 7. for thy people have corrupted t. Dent. 9.

12. [32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. Hos. 9. 9.

Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean

Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges

1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sins made t. vile and he

14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison

2 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. 2 Chr. 6. 37.

23. 12. let them choose one bullock for t.

2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 21. 8.

17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord

32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests

19. 20. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.

1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David

2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.

12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.

20. 25. precious jewels which they strip off for t.

35. 14. after, they have made ready for t. and priests

Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for t.

Esth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed

Job 21. 16. houses which they had marked for t.

30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me

41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved

Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God

9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men

44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.

57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.

106. 28. they joined t. also to Babel-peor and ate

140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.

Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away

Ecl. 3. 18. they might see that they t. are beasts

Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers

3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.

46. 2. but t. are gone into captivity

47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame

48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay

56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord

Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.

4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him

7. 19. do they not provoke t. [9. 5. they weary t.

11. 17. for the evil they have done against t.

12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit

16. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. bald for them

27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him

30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.

34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more

Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up t.



*Ezek* 10.22. was the same, their appearances and *t.*  
 14.18. but they only shall be delivered *t.*  
 34. 2. nor to shepherds of Israel that do feed *t.*  
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed *t.* any more  
 45.5. shall also the Levites of the house have for *t.*  
*Hos* 4. 14. for *t.* are separated with whored  
 7. 14. they assembled *t.* for corn and wine  
 9. 10. but they separated *t.* to that shame  
*Hub* 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of *t.*  
 12. 13. the people shall weary *t.* for very vanity  
*Zech* 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*  
 15. 5. who slay them, and hold *t.* not guilty  
*Mat* 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty  
 works do shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.  
 16.7. reasoned among *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.  
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs  
 21. 25. reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.  
 23. 4. but they *t.* will not move them with one  
*Mark* 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in *t.*  
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with *t.*  
*Luke* 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against *t.*  
 18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in *t.*  
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign *t.* just men  
 23. 12. for before they were at enmity between *t.*  
*John* 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in *t.*  
 18. 23. they *t.* went not into the judgment hall  
*Acts* 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also *t.*  
 16. 37. but let them come *t.* and fetch us out  
 18. 6. and when they opposed *t.* and blasphemed  
 21. 25. that they keep *t.* from things offered to idols  
 23. 12. certain Jews bound *t.* under a curse, 21.  
 14. 15. a resurrection which they *t.* also allow  
 28. 25. and when they agreed not among *t.*  
 29. the Jews had great reasoning among *t.*  
*Rom* 1.22. professing *t.* to be wise, they became fools  
 24. to dishonour their own bodies between *t.*  
 27. receiving in *t.* that recompense of their error  
 2. 14. these not having the law, are a law to *t.*  
 10.3. have not submitted *t.* to righteousness of God  
 13. 2. they that resist shall receive *t.* damnation  
*1 Cor* 6. 9. nor abusers of *t.* with mankind  
*2 Cor* 5. 15. should not henceforth live *t.* but to  
 3. beyond their power they were willing of *t.*  
 10. 12. measuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*  
 11. 13. transcribing *t.* into the apostles of Christ  
*Gal* 6. 13. for neither do they *t.* keep the law  
*Eph* 4.19. who have given *t.* over to lasciviousness  
*Phil* 2. 3. for each esteem other better than *t.*  
*1 Thess* 1. 9. that they *t.* shew of us what manner  
*1 Tim* 1. 10. that they defile *t.* with mankind  
 2.3. women adorn *t.* in modest apparel, *1 Pet* 3.5.  
 3.13. they purchased *t.* of good degree and boldness  
 6. 19. laying up in store for *t.* a good foundation  
*2 Tim* 2. 25. instructing those that oppose *t.*  
 26. may recover *t.* out of the snare of the devil  
 4. 3. but they shall heap *t.* to teachers, having  
*Tit* 1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own  
*Heb* 6. 6. seeing they crucify *t.* to the Son of God  
*1 Pet* 2. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did minister  
*2 Pet* 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* swift destruction  
 13. sporting *t.* with their own deceivings while  
 19. they *t.* are the servants of corruption  
*John* 7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after  
 10. they corrupt *t.* || 12. feeding *t.* without fear  
 19. who separate *t.* sensual, having not the Spirit  
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

## THEN.

*Gen* 4. 26. *t.* began men to call upon the Lord  
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land  
 16. *t.* shall thy seed also be numbered  
 27. 41. *t.* will I slay my brother Jacob  
 28. 21. *t.* shall the Lord be my God  
 44. 26. if our brother be with us. will we go down  
 49. 4. *t.* defiest thou it; he went up to my couch  
*Lev* 26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they  
*t.* accept of the punishment of their iniquity  
 42. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob  
*Josh* 14. 11. as my strength was *t.* so is it now  
 12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I shall be able  
*Judg* 5.8. they chose new gods, *t.* was war in gates  
*1 Sam* 15.14. what meaneth *t.* this blessing of sheep  
 25. 13. *t.* remember thine handmaid  
*1 Kings* 8. 32. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39.  
 45, 49.  
 22. 47. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy  
*2 Kings* 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven  
 16. Jeshophaphat being *t.* king of Israel  
 3. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not  
*1 Chron* 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold  
*2 Chron* 33.13. Manasses knew the Lord was God  
*Ezra* 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophesied to the Jews  
 2. *t.* rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God  
*Ezth* 5. 9. *t.* went Haman forth that day joyful  
 14. *t.* said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him  
 7. 10. *t.* was the King's wrath pacified  
*Joh* 3. 13. I should have slept, *t.* had I been at rest  
 11. *t.* he seeth also, will he not *t.* consider it?  
 22. 26. *t.* shalt thou have delight in the Almighty  
 29. *t.* thou shalt say there is lifting up  
 38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast *t.* born

*Psal* 57. 20. *t.* the Lord will take me up  
 51. 13. *t.* will I teach transgressors thy ways  
 55. 12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it  
 69. 4. *t.* I restored that which I took not away  
 106. 12. *t.* believed they his words, they sang  
 119. 6. *t.* shall I not be ashamed, when I have  
*Prov* 25. 5. shalt thou understand the fear of Lord  
 9. *t.* shalt thou understand righteousness  
 24. 14. *t.* there shall be a reward, thy expectation  
*Isa* 32.16. Judgment shall dwell in the wilderness  
 58. 8. shall thy light break forth as the morning  
 9. *t.* shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer  
*Jer* 4. 1. *t.* shalt-thou not remove  
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, *t.* thou rejoicest  
 18. *t.* thou shewdest me their doings  
 23. 22. *t.* they should have turned them from  
 33. 26. *t.* will I cast away the seed of Jacob  
*Ezek* 39. 25. *t.* shall they know that I am the Lord  
*Dan* 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand sent from him  
*Mal* 3. 16. *t.* they that feared the Lord spake often  
*Mat* 5. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift  
 9. 15. *t.* shall they fast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.  
 12. 29. *t.* will he spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.  
 16.27. and *t.* he shall reward every man according  
 17. 36. Jesus saith, *t.* are the children free  
 19.25. were amazed, saying, who *t.* can be saved?  
*Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 26.  
 24. 14. for a witness to all, shall the end come  
 21. for *t.* shall be great tribulation, such not since  
 26. 56. *t.* all the disciples forsook him and fled  
*Mark* 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his son?  
 13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the  
 mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.  
*Luke* 6. 42. *t.* shalt thou see clearly to pull out  
*John* 1. 21. he asked what *t.* art thou Elias?  
 25. they asked him, why baptizest thou *t.*?  
 33. and *t.* I go unto him that sent me  
 8.28. *t.* shall ye know that I am he, and that I do  
*Acts* 2.35. Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.  
 41. they that gladly received his word were bapt.  
 11. 18. *t.* hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 20.  
*Rom* 6. 21. what fruit had ye *t.* in those things?  
 7. 7. what shall we say *t.* is the law sin? 9. 14.  
 8. 17. if children, *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs  
 15. so *t.* at this present there is a remnant  
*1 Cor* 4. 5. *t.* shall every man have praise of God  
 10. 19. what say I *t.* that the idol is any thing  
 13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part,  
*t.* shall I know even as also I am known  
 14. 15. what is it? || 2 *Cor* 12. 10. *t.* am I strong  
*Gal* 2.21. come by the law, *t.* Christ is dead in vain  
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, *t.* are ye Abraham's seed  
 4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the flesh  
 6. 4. *t.* shall he have rejoicing in himself  
*1 Thess* 5.3. a sudden destruction cometh upon them  
*2 Thess* 2. 8. *t.* shall that wicked one be revealed  
*Heb* 7. 27. first for his own sins, *t.* for the people's  
 12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons  
*1 John* 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God  
 THENCE.

*Gen* 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*  
 27. 45. then *t.* will I send and fetch thee from *t.*  
 49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd, the stone of Israel  
*Num* 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.  
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.* 27.  
*Deut* 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord  
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out *t.* 6. 23. || 24. 18.  
 19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him *t.*  
 30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and  
 from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh* 1. 9.  
*Judg* 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I  
*1 Sam* 4. 4. night bring from *t.* the ark of the cove-  
 nant of the L. of hosts, 2 *Sam* 6. 2. *1 Chr* 13. 6.  
*1 Kings* 2. 36. go not forth from *t.* any whither  
*2 Kings* 2. 21. shall not he be *t.* any more death  
 23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el  
 25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria  
 7.8. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it  
*2 Chron* 26. 20. they thrust out Uzziah from *t.*  
*Ezra* 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*  
*Isa* 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*  
 63. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days  
*Jer* 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn  
 22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee *t.*  
 26. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast  
 37. 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*  
 42. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace  
 49. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*  
*Ezek* 11. 13. shall take all abominations from *t.*  
*Jos* 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from *t.*  
*Amos* 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hamath the great  
 9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.  
 4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay  
*Obad* 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down  
*Mal* 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out *t.*  
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*  
*Mark* 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust  
*Luke* 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot  
 THENCEFORTH.

*Lev* 22. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you  
 41

*2 Chron* 32. 23. Hezekiah was magnified from *t.*  
*Mat* 5. 13. *t.* is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast out  
*John* 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him  
 THERE.

*Gen* 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed  
 18. 23. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it  
 32. 29. he blessed him *t.* || 35. 7. *t.* God appeared  
 49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*  
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife  
*Ezod* 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*  
 15. 25. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them  
 17. 6. behold I will stand before *t.* in Horeb  
 24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 34. 2.  
 34. 23. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days  
*Lev* 8. 31. *t.* eat it || 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*  
*Num* 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*  
 13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak  
*t.* 33. *Deut* 1. 28. *Josh* 14. 12.  
 20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*  
 26. and Aaron shall die *t.* 28. *Deut* 10. 6.  
*Deut* 4. 28. *t.* ye shall serve gods, work of men's  
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 36, 64. *Jer* 16. 13.  
 10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh* 4. 9.  
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.*  
 14. 23. || 16. 2. 11 *1 Kings* 8. 29. || 9. 3.  
 31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee  
*Judg* 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead  
 7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*  
 21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead *t.*  
*Ruth* 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* will I be buried  
*1 Sam* 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.  
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*  
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*  
 15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord *t.*  
 they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced  
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*  
 22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*  
*2 Sam* 3. 27. Joab smote Abner, under the fifth rib  
 6. 7. God smote Uzzah *t.* and the died by ark of G.  
 15. 21. even *t.* also will thy servant he  
 35. hast thou not *t.* Zadok and Abiathar  
*1 Kings* 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day  
 11. 36. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 *Kings*  
 23. 27. 2 *Chron* 6. 5, 6, 7. 16. *Neh* 1. 9.  
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*  
 18. 10. when they said he is not *t.* he took an oath  
 8. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*  
*2 Kings* 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*  
 4. 11. he came and lay *t.* || 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*  
 7.5. when they were come, there was no man *t.* 10.  
*1 Chron* 14. 12. when they left their gods, *t.*  
*2 Chron* 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*  
 32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword  
*Ezra* 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*  
*Job* 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and  
*t.* the weary be at rest  
 19. small and great are *t.* the servant is free from  
 23. 7. *t.* the righteous might dispute with him  
 35. 12. *t.* they cry, but none giveth answer  
 39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is she  
*Psal* 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.  
 45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* with a gift  
 48. 6. fear took hold upon them *t.* and pain  
 66. 6. went through flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him  
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell *t.*  
 87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.  
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*  
 104. 26. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan  
 133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing  
 139. 8. thou art *t.* || 10. shall thy hand lead me  
*Prov* 8. 27. I was *t.* || 9. 18. that the dead are *t.*  
 26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out  
*Ezek* 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was *t.*  
 17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpose  
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be  
*Cant* 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth  
*Isa* 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*  
 21. but wild beasts of the desert shall be *t.*  
 22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots  
 33. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shall thou have no rest  
 28. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little  
 33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers  
 35. 8. and a highway shall be *t.* and a way  
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*  
 48. 16. *t.* am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell *t.*  
*Jer* 8.22. *t.* is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician *t.* 7  
 18. 2. *t.* will I cause thee to hear my words  
 20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*  
 22. 26. another country *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16.  
 27. 22. and *t.* shall they be till I visit them  
 38. 28. he was *t.* when Jerusalem was taken  
 42. 14. will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell  
 47. against Askelon, *t.* hath he appointed it  
*Ezek* 3.22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee  
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die *t.*  
 17. 20. I will plead with him *t.* for his trespass  
 20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they  
 presented the provocation of their offering  
 35. and *t.* will I plead with you face to face



*Ezek.* 20.40. *t.* will I accept them, *t.* require offerings  
22.20. and I will leave you, *t.* and melt you  
23.3. *t.* were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised  
29.14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom  
32.2. Ashur is *t.* and all her company  
35.10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was *t.*  
48.35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*  
*Hos.* 2.15. and she shall sing *t.* as in her youth  
7.9. yea, grey hairs are here and *t.* upon him  
9.15. *t.* I hated them || 12.4. *t.* he spake with us  
*Joel* 3.2. I will plead with them *t.* for my people  
*Amos* 6.12. will one plow *t.* with oxen?

7.12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread and prophesy *t.*  
*Mic.* 4.10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord shall redeem thee  
23.3. *t.* the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly  
*Isa.* 2.13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word  
5.23. *t.* rememberest that thy brother hath ought  
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar  
6.21. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also  
8.12. *t.* shall be gnashing of teeth, 22.13. | 24.51.  
12.45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* *Luke* 11.26.  
18.20. in my name, *t.* am I in the midst of them  
24.23. lo here is Christ, or *t.* *Mark* 13.21.  
25.25. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou hast that is thine  
27.36. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*  
28.7. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, *Mark* 16.7.  
*Mark* 1.38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also  
6.5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that  
*Luke* 10.6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace  
12.18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods  
*John* 12.26. where I am *t.* shall my servant be  
14.3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also  
*Acts* 20.22. the things that shall befall me *t.*  
22.10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which  
*Rom.* 9.26. *t.* be called the children of living God  
*Rev.* 21.25. for there shall be no night *t.* 22.5.  
THEREABOUT.

*Luke* 24.4. as they were much perplexed *t.*  
*See* ABUDE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD,  
WAS.

## THEREAT.

*Exod.* 30.19. wash their hands and feet, *t.* 40.31.  
*Mat.* 7.13. and many there be which go in *t.*

## THEREBY.

*Gen.* 24.14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed  
*Lev.* 11.43. that ye should be defiled *t.*  
*Job* 32.21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee  
*Prov.* 20.1. *L.* whose is deceived *t.* is not wise  
*Ecc.* 10.9. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered *t.*  
*Isa.* 33.21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*  
*Jer.* 18.16. passeth *t.* shall be astonished, 19.8.  
51.43. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*  
*Ezek.* 12.5. dig through wall and carry out *t.* 12.  
33.12. he shall not fall *t.* || 18. he shall die *t.*  
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live *t.*  
*Zech.* 9.2. and Hamath also shall border *t.*  
*John* 11.4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*  
*2 Pet.* 2.16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*  
*Eph.* 12.11. yields to them who are exercised *t.*  
15. root springing up, and *t.* many be defiled  
13.2. for *t.* some have entertained angels  
*1 Pet.* 2.2. milk of the word that ye may grow *t.*  
THEREFORE.

*Gen.* 2.24. *t.* shall a man leave his father and mother  
19.9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant *t.*  
42.21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us  
*Exod.* 1.20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives  
4.12. *t.* go || 5.8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.  
12.17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13.10.  
16.29. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day bread  
31.14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.* for it is holy  
*Lev.* 11.44. ye shall *t.* be holy, I am holy, 45. | 21.6.  
18.25. *t.* I do visit the iniquity thereof upon *t.*  
26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and judgments  
30.1. keep my ordinances, 19.37. | 20.22. | 22.9.  
25.17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear  
*Num.* 3.12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine  
*Deut.* 5.15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee  
2.48. *t.* thou shalt serve thine enemies  
*Judg.* 11.8. *t.* we turn again to thee now  
*1 Sam.* 1.22. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord  
28.18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee  
2 *Sam.* 6.23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death  
*1 Kings* 2.2. be strong *t.* and shew thyself a man  
20.42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people  
2 *Kings* 1.6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 16.  
19.18. *t.* they have destroyed them  
*1 Chron.* 10.14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom  
2 *Chron.* 7.7. 22. hath he brought all this evil  
30.7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see  
*Neh.* 2.20. *t.* we his servants will arise and build  
13.28. *t.* I chased him from me  
*Job* 21.14. *t.* they say to God, depart from us  
35.14. judgment is before him, *t.* trust in him  
42.8. *t.* take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams  
*Psal.* 16.9. *t.* my heart is glad || 31.3. *t.* lead me  
36.7. *t.* the children of men put their trust in thee  
45.2. *t.* God hath blessed thee for ever  
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

*Psal.* 45.17. *t.* shall the people praise thee for ever  
55.19. have no changes, *t.* they fear not God  
63.7. *t.* in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice  
73.10. *t.* his love return hither  
91.14. set his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him  
106.23. *t.* he said, that he would destroy them  
116.10. I believed, *t.* have I spoken, 2 *Cor.* 4.13.  
119.104. *t.* I hate every false way  
129. are wonderful, *t.* doth my soul keep them  
139.19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men  
*Prov.* 17.14. leave off contention before it be  
*Ecc.* 5.2. God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few  
8.6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him  
11. *t.* the heart of men is set in them to do evil  
*Isa.* 3.17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab  
10.16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness  
24.6. *t.* hath the curse devoured the earth  
42.25. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger  
50.16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him  
*Jer.* 6.15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall  
40.3. ye obeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you  
*Lam.* 3.24. Lord is my portion *t.* will I hope in him  
*Jonah* 4.2. *t.* I fled before unto Tarshish  
*Zechar.* 1.16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus. with mercies  
7.12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord  
*Mal.* 3.6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not consumed  
*Mat.* 5.48. be ye *t.* perfect || 10.31. fear ye not *t.*  
19.6. what *t.* God hath joined together let not  
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.*?  
24.42. watch *t.* 44. | 25.13. *Mark* 13.35.  
28.19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptizing them  
*Mark* 1.38. *t.* came I forth || 12.27. yet *t.* do  
*Luke* 4.43. for I am sent || 6.36. be ye *t.* merciful  
11.19. by whom *t.* shall they be your judges  
49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, I will send  
14.20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come  
25.15. what *t.* shall the Lord of the vineyard  
do unto them? *Mark* 12.9.  
33. *t.* in the resurrection whose wife of them is she  
*John* 3.29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled  
8.47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God  
9.41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remaineth  
10.17. *t.* doth my Father love me, because I lay  
12.50. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I speak  
15.19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you  
*Acts* 3.19. repent ye *t.* and be converted, that your  
*Rom.* 4.22. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteousness  
12.20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him  
*1 Cor.* 6.20. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit  
12.15. not the hand, is it *t.* not of the body, 16.  
15.58. *t.* be ye steadfast, unmovable, always  
2 *Cor.* 8.7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith  
*Eph.* 5.7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them  
24. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives  
2 *Tim.* 1.8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of *L.*  
See NOW.

## THEREFROM.

*Josh.* 23.6. that ye turn not aside *t.* to right or left  
23.6.3. sins of Jeroboam, he departed not || 13.2.  
THEREIN.  
*Gen.* 9.7. multiply *t.* || 18.24. for fifty righteous *t.*  
23.11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17.30.  
24.10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.  
*Exod.* 16.24. neither was there any worm *t.*  
14.14. doeth any work *t.* be cut off, 35.2.  
40.3. shalt thou put *t.* the ark of the testimony  
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev.* 8.10.  
*Lev.* 6.3. sinning *t.* || 7. do all *t.* *Lev.* 8.10.  
18.4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg.* 2.22. *Isa.* 42.5.  
22.21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*  
23.3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of  
the Lord, *Deut.* 16.8. *Num.* 29.7. *Jer.* 17.24.  
7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8.21. 25.35.  
36. *Num.* 28.18. | 29.35.  
25.19. shall eat your life and dwell *t.* in safety  
*Num.* 13.20. whether there be wood *t.* or not  
16.7. put fire *t.* and put incense in them, 46.  
*Deut.* 7.25. nor take it, lest thou be snared *t.*  
13.15. destroy all that is *t.* *Josh.* 10.28. 39.  
15.21. if there be any blemish *t.* if it be lame  
17.19. he shall read *t.* all the days of his life  
20.11. people that is found *t.* shall be tributaries  
29.23. nor beareth, nor any grass growth *t.*  
*Josh.* 1.8. thou shalt meditate *t.* day and night  
6.17. the city and all *t.* shall be accused, 24.  
*1 Kings* 8.16. a house, that my name might be *t.*  
2 *Kings* 2.20. bring me a new cruse, and put salt *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 16.32. let the fields rejoice, and all that  
is *t.* *Psal.* 96.12.

*Ezra* 4.19. rebellion and sedition been made *t.*  
*Neh.* 6.1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*  
7.4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*  
5. found it written *t.* 13.1. || 8.3. he read *t.*  
9.6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is *t.*  
*Psal.* 24.1. | 69.34. | 98.7.  
*Job* 3.7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*  
20.18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*  
*Psal.* 37.29. the righteous shall dwell *t.* for ever  
69.36. and they that love his name shall dwell *t.*

*Psal.* 107.34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for  
wickedness of them that dwell *t.* *Jer.* 12.4.  
111.2. sought out of all that have pleasure *t.*  
119.35. thy commandments, *t.* do I delight  
146.6. God who made the sea and all *t.* 16. *Acts*  
14.15. | 17.24. *1 Cor.* 10.6.  
*Prov.* 22.14. shall fall *t.* 26.27. *Jer.* 23.12. *Hos.* 14.9.  
*Isa.* 7.6. and let us make a breach *t.* for us  
33.24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be forgiven  
35.8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err *t.*  
51.3. joy and gladness shall be found *t.*  
6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner  
59.8. whoseever goeth *t.* shall not know peace  
*Jer.* 6.16. good way and walk *t.* we will not walk *t.*  
9.13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*  
44.2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48.9. | 50.3. 40.  
51.48. and all that is *t.* shall sing for Babylon  
*Ezek.* 14.23. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant  
24.6. woe to bloody city, to pot whose scum is *t.*  
*Hos.* 4.3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth *t.*  
*Amos* 8.8. | 9.5.

*Zech.* 13.8. Lord saith, two parts *t.* shall be cut  
off and die, but the third part shall he left *t.*  
*Mark* 10.15. he shall not enter *t.* *Luke* 13.17.  
*Acts* 1.20. be desolate and let no man dwell *t.*  
*Rom.* 1.17. for *t.* is the righteousness of *G.* revealed  
6.2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer *t.*?  
*1 Cor.* 7.24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with God  
*Eph.* 6.20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as I ought  
*Phil.* 1.13. and *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice  
*Col.* 2.7. taught, abounding *t.* with thanksgiving  
*Heb.* 4.6. it remaineth that some must enter *t.*  
10.8. offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure *t.*  
*Jam.* 1.25. whose looketh into - and continueth *t.*  
2 *Pet.* 3.10. the earth and works *t.* shall be burnt up  
*Rev.* 11.1. rise and measure them that worship *t.*  
13.12. causest them that dwell *t.* to worship beast  
21.22. and I saw no temple *t.* God is the temple

## SEE DWELT.

## THEREINTO.

*Luke* 21.21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*  
THEREOF.  
*Gen.* 2.17. in the day thou eatest *t.* surely die, 3.5.  
*Exod.* 32.20. all my wonders which I will do in midst *t.*  
10.26. for *t.* must we take to serve the *L.* our God  
12.43. no stranger shall eat *t.* 45.48. 2 *Kings* 7.2.  
44. when circumcised, then shall he eat *t.*  
*Deut.* 26.14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning  
2 *Kings* 4.43. they shall eat and leave *t.* 44.  
*Job* 24.13. they know not the ways *t.* nor abide  
*Psal.* 34.2. the humble shall hear *t.* and be glad  
*Prov.* 16.33. the whole disposing *t.* is of the Lord  
*Ecc.* 6.2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*

## THEREON.

*Exod.* 20.24. shalt sacrifice *t.* the burnt-offerings  
40.35. because the cloud abode *t.* *Num.* 9.22.  
2 *Sam.* 17.19. the woman spread ground *t.* on  
19.26. I will saddle me an ass that I may ride *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 12.17. the God of our fathers look *t.*  
*Ezra* 6.11. and being set up, let him be hanged *t.*  
*Esth.* 7.9. then the king said, hang Haman *t.*  
*Isa.* 50.12. and trust in perverse counsel, and stay *t.*  
*Ezek.* 15.3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel *t.*  
*Mat.* 21.7. they eat him *Luke* 19.35. *John* 12.14  
19. and found nothing *t.* *Mark* 11.13. *Luke* 13.6.  
*Mark* 14.72. and when he thought *t.* he wept  
*1 Cor.* 3.10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *t.*  
*Rev.* 5.3. was not able to open book or look *t.* 4.  
6.4. and power was given to him that sat *t.*  
21.12. city had twelve gates, and names written *t.*

## THEREOUT.

*Lev.* 2.2. he shall take *t.* his handful of flour  
*Judg.* 15.19. in the jaw, and there came water *t.*  
THERETO.

*Exod.* 30.38. shall make like unto that to smell *t.*  
*Lev.* 5.16. add the fifth part *t.* 6.5. | 27.13. 31.  
18.23. neither stand before a beast to lie down *t.*  
*Num.* 19.17. running water shall be put *t.* in a  
vessel

*Deut.* 12.32. thou shalt not add *t.* nor diminish  
*Judg.* 11.17. but king of Edom would not hearken *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 22.14. I prepared, and thou mayest add *t.*  
2 *Chron.* 10.14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *t.*  
21.11. Jehoram compelled Judah *t.*  
*Psal.* 119.9. by taking heed according to thy word  
*Isa.* 44.15. maketh an image, and falleth down *t.*  
*Mark* 14.70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth *t.*  
Gal. 3.15. no man disannulleth or addeth *t.*

## THEREUNTO.

*Exod.* 32.8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed *t.*  
*Deut.* 1.7. and go to all the places night *t.*  
*Eph.* 6.18. and watching *t.* with all perseverance  
*1 Thess.* 3.3. for you know that we are appointed *t.*  
*Heb.* 10.1. can never make the comers *t.* perfect  
*1 Pet.* 3.9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye  
THEREUPON.

*Ezek.* 16.16. thou deckedst and playdest the harlot *t.*  
*Zeph.* 2.7. the remnant of Judah shall feed *t.*  
*1 Cor.* 3.10. take heed how he buildeth *t.*  
14. any man's work abide which he hath built *t.*



## THEREWITH.

1 Sam. 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *t.*  
 17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head *t.*  
 31. 4. and thrust me through *t.* 1 Chron. 10. 4.  
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have *t.* sent Naaman my servant  
 12. 14. and repaired *t.* the house of the Lord  
 Prop. 35. 16. than great treasure and trouble *t.*  
 17. an ox, and hated *t.* || 17. 1. quietness *t.*  
 25. 16. lest thou be filled *t.* and vomit it  
 Eccl. 1. 13. hath given over travel to be exercised *t.*  
 10. 9. whose removeth stones shall be hurt *t.*  
 Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *t.*  
 Joel 2. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied *t.*  
 Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned *t.* to be content  
 1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *t.* content  
 Jam. 3. 9. *t.* bless we God, and *t.* curse we men  
 3 John 10. prating against us, and not content *t.*

## THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by *t.* were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.  
 27. 46. if Jacob take a wife of such as *t.* what god  
 31. 43. *t.* daughters, *t.* children, *t.* cattle is mine  
 32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are *t.* before thee  
 43. 16. Joseph said, bring *t.* mine home, make  
 ready, for *t.* men shall dine with me at noon  
 Erod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to *t.*  
 21. 11. and if he do not *t.* three unto her, then she  
 32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.  
 Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of *t.*  
 11. 4. *t.* ye shall not eat || 29. *t.* shall be unclean  
 9. *t.* shall ye eat, 21. 22. Deut. 14. 9.  
 21. and for *t.* ye shall be unclean, whose toucheth  
 22. 22. ye shall not offer *t.* to the Lord, 25.  
 Nam. 26. 53. unto *t.* the land shall be divided, for  
 64. but among *t.* there was not a man of them  
 Deut. 27. 12. *t.* stand on mount Gerizim to bless  
 13. and *t.* shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse  
 1 Sam. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Lord hath not chosen *t.*  
 17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *t.*  
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *t.*  
 1 Kings 10. 10. as *t.* which the queen of Sheba gave  
 11. 2. Solomon gave to *t.* strange women in love  
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain *t.* years, but  
 22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with *t.* shall thou  
 push the Syrians, 2 Chron. 18. 10.  
 17. Lord said, *t.* have no master, 2 Chron. 18. 16.  
 2 Kings 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t.* and brought  
 2 Chron. 35. 7. *t.* were of the king's substance  
 Ezra 2. 62. *t.* sought their register among those  
 Neh. 7. 61. *t.* went and could not shew their house  
 10. now *t.* that sealed the covenant were Nehem.  
 Job 12. 3. yea who knoweth not such things as *t.*  
 Psal. 104. 27. *t.* wait all on thee, that thou mayest  
 Eccl. 7. 10. that the former days were better than *t.*  
 12. 12. further, by *t.* my son, be admonished  
 Isa. 34. 16. no one of *t.* shall fail, none want her mate  
 39. 3. what said *t.* men || 44. 21. remember *t.* O Jacob  
 40. 12. *t.* shall come from far, *t.* from the north,  
 and from the west, and *t.* from Sinim  
 21. who hath begotten me *t.* who brought up *t.*  
 I was left alone, *t.* where had they been?  
 57. 6. should I receive comfort in *t.*?

Jer. 5. 5. but *t.* have altogether broken the yoke  
 33. 9. *t.* men have done evil in all they have done  
 16. nor will I give thee into hand of *t.* men  
 52. 22. and the pomegranates were like to *t.*  
 Lam. 4. 9. for *t.* pine away, *t.* went, and when  
 Ezek. 1. 21. when those stood, *t.* stood, 10. 17.  
 9. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than *t.*  
 14. 3. *t.* men have set up their idols in their heart  
 15. none eye pitied thee, to do any of *t.* to thee  
 20. and *t.* hast thou sacrificed unto them to be  
 23. 10. *t.* discovered her nakedness, they took her  
 27. 21. in *t.* were they thy merchants  
 37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *t.*  
 Dan. 3. 13. they brought *t.* men before the king  
 2. *t.* men were bound || 27. princes saw *t.* men  
 6. 2. over *t.* Darius set three presidents, Daniel first  
 11. then *t.* men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.  
 7. 17. *t.* great beasts, which are four, are four kings  
 Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t.*  
 Zech. 1. 9. I will shew thee what *t.* be, 4. 5, 13.  
 1. I said to the angel, what be *t.*? 21. || 4. 12.  
 Mat. 5. 37. what is more than *t.* cometh of evil  
 6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of *t.*  
 21. they said, hearest thou what *t.* say?  
 22. 40. on *t.* commandments hang all the law  
 23. 23. *t.* ought ye to have done, and not leave other  
 25. 40. as ye have not done it to the least of *t.*  
 45. as ye did it not to one of the least of *t.*  
 46. and *t.* shall go into everlasting punishment  
 26. 62. what is it which *t.* witness? Mark 14. 60.  
 Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than *t.*  
 40. *t.* shall receive greater damnation  
 13. 2. Jesus said, seat thou *t.* great buildings?  
 Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *t.* glad tidings  
 3. 8. that God is able of *t.* stones to raise up children  
 9. 44. let *t.* sayings sink down into your ears  
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *t.*  
 5. 3. in *t.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 19. what he doth, *t.* doth the Son likewise  
 20. he will shew him greater works than *t.*  
 6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *t.* may eat?  
 7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *t.*?  
 17. 20. neither pray I for *t.* alone, but for them  
 35. and *t.* have known that thou hast sent me  
 18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *t.* go their way  
 21. 15. Simon, lowest thou more than *t.*?  
 Acts 1. 21. of *t.* which companied with us  
 24. shew whither of *t.* two thou hast chosen  
 2. 13. others said, *t.* men are full of new wine  
 3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of *t.* days  
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *t.* men?  
 5. 36. before *t.* days rose up Theudas, boasting  
 38. refrain from *t.* men, and let them alone  
 10. 47. can any forbid that *t.* should not be baptized  
 17. 6. *t.* that have turned the world upside down  
 11. *t.* were more noble than those in Thessalonica  
 Rom. 2. 14. *t.* having not the law, are a law to them  
 11. 24. how much more shall *t.* be grafted  
 31. even so have *t.* also now not believed  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. upon *t.* we bestow more honour  
 13. 13. *t.* three, but the greatest of *t.* is charity  
 2 Cor. 7. 1. having *t.* promises, let us cleanse ourselves  
 Gal. 2. 6. but of *t.* who seemed to be somewhat  
 Col. 4. 11. *t.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom  
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and let *t.* also first be proved, then  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *t.*, he shall  
 Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *t.*, but  
 heavenly things with better sacrifices than *t.*  
 10. 18. now where remission of *t.* is, there is no  
 2 Pet. 1. 14. by *t.* might be partakers of divine nature  
 2. 12. but *t.* as brute beasts made to be taken  
 Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of *t.* saying, behold  
 19. *t.* be they who separate themselves, sensual  
 Rev. 11. 6. *t.* have power to shut heaven, that it  
 14. 4. *t.* were redeemed || 17. 13. *t.* have one mind  
 22. 6. he said, *t.* sayings are faithful and true

## See ABOMINATIONS.

## THESE ARE, OR ARE THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose *t.* are || 48. 8. whose *t.* are  
 Exod. 6. 26. *t.* are that Aaron and Moses, to whom  
 21. 1. *t.* are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.  
 Lev. 11. 31. *t.* are unclean || 23. 2. *t.* are my feasts, 4.  
 Num. 22. 29. and God said, what men are *t.* with thee  
 Deut. 22. 17. *t.* are the tokens of her virginity  
 1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are *t.* thou hast given me?  
 10. 8. happy are *t.* thy servants, which stand  
 1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are *t.* || 4. 22. *t.* are ancient things  
 Neh. 1. 10. nov. *t.* are thy servants, and thy people  
 Job 26. 14. *t.* are part of his ways, but how little  
 Psal. 73. 12. behold, *t.* are the ungodly, who prosper  
 Isa. 60. 8. *t.* are *t.*, that flee as a cloud, as doves  
 65. 5. *t.* are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth  
 Jer. 5. 4. surely *t.* are poor, they are foolish  
 7. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are *t.*  
 Ezek. 11. 2. *t.* are the men that devise mischief  
 36. 30. they said, *t.* are the people of the Lord  
 Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are *t.*  
 Mic. 2. 7. *t.* is the spirit straitened? 1 are *t.* his doings?  
 Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Lord, what are *t.* 4. 4. || 6. 4.  
 Mark 4. 15. and *t.* are they by the way-side  
 18. a sower || 18. thorny || 30. good ground  
 13. 8. famines, *t.* are the beginnings of sorrows  
 Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren are *t.* which  
 John 10. 21. *t.* are not the words of him that hath  
 17. 11. but *t.* are in the world, and I come to thee  
 20. 31. but *t.* are written that ye might believe  
 Acts 2. 15. *t.* are not drunken, as ye suppose  
 Rom. 9. 8. *t.* are not the children of God  
 Gal. 5. 17. *t.* are contrary the one to the other  
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are *t.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 17. *t.* are wells without water, clouds  
 Jude 16. *t.* are murmurers, walking after their lusts  
 Rev. 7. 13. what are *t.* which are arrayed in white?  
 14. *t.* are they which came out of great tribulation  
 14. 4. *t.* are they which are not defiled with women  
*t.* are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever  
 19. 9. *t.* are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.

## See THINGS, WORDS.

## THEY.

Num. 14. 12. of these a nation mightier than *t.*  
 16. 33. *t.* and all their went down into the pit  
 18. 3. not come again, that neither *t.* nor you also die  
 22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than *t.*  
 1 Kings 20. 23. surely ye shall be stronger than *t.*  
 2 Kings 6. 16. are more than *t.* that be with them  
 Psal. 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy  
 Eccl. 5. 8. regardless, and are he higher than *t.*  
 Isa. 9. 21. and *t.* together shall be against Judah  
 25. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine  
 30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue you be swift  
 57. 6. *t.* are they lot, to them thou hast offered  
 58. 12. *t.* shall be of thee shall build the old  
 Jer. 2. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed  
 9. 16. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have  
 known, 19. 4. || 44. 3.  
 49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of cup  
 Ezek. 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed  
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.* in ways

Ezek. 16. 51. multiplied abominat. more than *t.* 52.  
 34. 30. they shall know that *t.* are my people  
 Mat. 12. 3. what David did when a hungered, and  
*t.* that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.  
 19. 11. receive this, save *t.* to whom it is given  
 20. 25. *t.* that are great exercise authority upon  
 Mark 2. 17. that are whole have no need, Lu. 5. 31.  
 8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000  
 10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches  
 11. 9. *t.* that went before and *t.* that followed cried  
 Luke 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house  
 8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.* which receive the word  
 22. 23. *t.* are *t.* which have continued with me  
 John 4. 45. for *t.* also went unto the feast  
 5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live  
 29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil  
 39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which testify of me  
 6. 9. two fishes, but what are *t.* amongst so many?  
 9. 39. I am come, that *t.* which see might not sight see,  
 and that *t.* which see might be made blind  
 17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not  
 21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me  
 23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one  
 24. Father, I will that *t.* whom thou hast given  
 me be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory  
 18. 28. *t.* be not in, lest *t.* should be defiled  
 Acts 11. 2. *t.* of circumcision contended with him  
 19. now *t.* that were scattered abroad on persec.  
 13. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. bec. *t.* knew him not  
 15. 11. through grace ye shall be saved even as *t.*  
 21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him  
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than *t.*? no, in no wise  
 4. 14. for if *t.* which are of the law be heirs  
 8. 8. *t.* that are in the flesh cannot please God  
 23. not only *t.* but ourselves also groan within  
 9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are not  
 13. *t.* also, if *t.* abide not still in unbelief  
 16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not our Lord Jesus  
 1 Cor. 7. 29. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none  
 30. *t.* that weep, *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy  
 31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing it  
 24. that *t.* who run in a race run all, but one  
 19. 24. that *t.* which are approved may be made  
 15. 11. whether it were I or *t.* so we preach, and so  
 18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ  
 23. afterward *t.* that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.  
 48. as is earthly, such are *t.* that are earthly  
 Gal. 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing  
 9. *t.* gave the right hand of fellowship to me  
 3. 7. knew ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.  
 5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you  
 21. *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingdom  
 6. 13. nor *t.* who are circumcised keep the law  
 1 Thess. 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had  
 5. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken  
 1 Tim. 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon  
 5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine  
 25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid  
 6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation  
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are *t.* which creep into  
 Tit. 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might  
 Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than *t.*  
 4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached  
 11. 40. that *t.* without us should not be perfect  
 13. 17. they watch, as *t.* that must give account  
 24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you  
 Jana. 2. 12. as *t.* that shall be judged by the law  
 1 John 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made  
 manifest, that *t.* were not all of us  
 4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world  
 Jude 19. these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual  
 Rev. 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him, kindreds shall wail  
 3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. || 7. 13. whence came *t.*  
 7. 14. these are *t.* who came out of great tribulation  
 14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.* which follow  
 the Lamb whithersoever he goeth  
 12. here are *t.* that keep the commandments  
 21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book  
 THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown *t.*  
 2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs  
 2 Kings 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dilt it in water  
 Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* tree to make booths  
 Job 15. 26. runneth on the *t.* bosses of his bucklers  
 Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees  
 19. 11. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak  
 31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10. 14.  
 Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with *t.* clay  
 Luke 11. 29. when people were gathered *t.* together  
 See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

## THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall be  
*t.* than my father's loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10.  
 THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a *t.* by his horns  
 Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*

## THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. Isr. did hide themselves in *t.* in rocks  
 Isa. 9. 18. wickedness shall kindle in the *t.* of forest



*Isa.* 10. 34. he shall cut down the *t.* of the forest  
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into *t.*  
THICKNESS.

*1 Kings* 7. †46. east them in the *t.* of the ground  
*2 Chron.* 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was a hand-breadth  
*Jer.* 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillar was four fingers  
*Ezek.* 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits  
42. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall  
*Zech.* 14. †6. the light shall not be clear, nor *t.*  
THIEF

Signifies, [1] *One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently.* Job 30. 5. *Luke* 10. 30. [2] *A seducer who by false doctrines steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scripture.* John 10. 10. [3] *Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain.* Mat. 21. 13. *Exod.* 22. 2. if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.  
8. if the *t.* be not found, then the master of house *Deut.* 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die  
*Job* 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*  
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*  
*Psal.* 50. 18. when thou savest a *t.* then thou  
*Prov.* 6. 30. men do not despise *t.* if he steal to satisfy  
29. 24. who is partner with a *t.* hateth his soul  
*Jer.* 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found  
*Hos.* 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without  
*Joel* 2. 9. the *t.* shall enter at the windows like a *t.*  
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*  
*Mat.* 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come, *Luke* 12. 33.  
26. 55. are ye come as against a *t.* with swords and  
staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.  
*Luke* 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth  
*John* 10. 1. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber  
10. the *t.* cometh not but to steal and to kill  
12. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag  
*1 Thess.* 5. 2. day of the *L.* cometh as a *t.* *2 Pet.* 3. 10.  
4. that that day should overtake you as a *t.*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*  
*Rev.* 3. 3. I will come on thee as a *t.* at 16. 15.

## THIEVES.

*Isa.* 41. 23. thy princes are companions of *t.*  
*Jer.* 45. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*  
49. 9. if *t.* by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.  
*Mat.* 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal  
20. and where *t.* do not break through nor steal  
21. 13. made it a den of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.  
27. 38. two *t.* crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.  
44. the *t.* also cast the same in his teeth  
*Luke* 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*  
36. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.*  
*John* 10. 8. all that ever came before me are *t.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God  
THIGH.

*Gen.* 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. †47. 29.  
32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*  
31. and as he passed he halted upon his *t.*  
46. †26. that came out of Jacob's *t.* *Exod.* 1. †5.  
*Num.* 5. 21. the Lord maketh *t.* to rot, 29. 27.  
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*  
21. Ehud took the dagger from his right *t.*  
8. †30. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t.*  
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*  
*Psal.* 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty  
*Cant.* 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*  
*Isa.* 47. 2. uncover the *t.* pass over the rivers  
*Jer.* 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*  
*Ezek.* 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon *t.*  
24. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder into the pot  
*Rev.* 19. 15. be hath on his *t.* a name written  
THIGHS.

*Isod.* 32. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to thet.  
*Cant.* 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels  
*Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass  
THIN.

*Gen.* 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7. 23. 24.  
27. the seven *t.* kine are seven years  
*Exod.* 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates  
*Lev.* 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair  
2 *Sam.* 13. 14. why art thou *t.* from day to day?  
*1 Kings* 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work  
*Isa.* 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *t.*  
THINE.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*  
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t.*  
31. 32. discern what is *t.* with me and take it  
33. †9. Esau said, be *t.* to thee, that is *t.*  
48. 6. and thy issue after them shall be *t.*  
*Lev.* 10. 15. it shall be *t.* and thy sons with thee,  
*Num.* 18. 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.  
*Num.* 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t.*  
*Deut.* 15. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release  
25. †41. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t.*  
30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts  
*Josh.* 17. 18. but the mountains shall be *t.* and the  
out-goings of it shall be *t.*  
*Judg.* 15. †2. her younger sister, let her be *t.*  
*1 Sam.* 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off  
15. 23. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*  
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. *t.* are all that pertained to Mephibosheth

*1 Kings* 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide  
20. 4. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have  
21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 12. 18. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side  
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*

23. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power, and  
the glory, the earth is *t.* *t.* is the kingdom  
*Psal.* 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even *t.* only  
74. 16. the day is *t.* die night also is *t.*  
69. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*  
119. 94. I am *t.* save me, I sought thy precepts  
*Isa.* 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*  
63. 19. we are *t.* thou never barest rule over them  
*Jer.* 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom || 20. 14. take that is *t.*  
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t.*  
*Luke* 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be *t.*  
5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink || 15. 31. all I have is *t.*  
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done  
*John* 17. 6. *t.* they were || 9. for they are *t.*  
10. and all mine are *t.* and *t.* are mine  
THING.

*Gen.* 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham  
24. 50. the *t.* proceeded from the Lord  
34. 7. which *t.* ought not to be done, 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.  
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t.*  
34. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the Lord,  
2 *Sam.* 11. 27.

41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God  
*Exod.* 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees  
18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he was  
17. Jethro said, the *t.* that thou doest is not good  
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another  
15. if it be a hired *t.* it came for his hire  
34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee  
*Lev.* 2. 3. a *t.* most holy of your offerings, 10.  
4. 13. and the *t.* be hid from the eyes of assembly  
6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence  
4. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*  
12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t.* nor come  
20. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they shall be cut off  
*Num.* 16. 30. but if Lord make a new *t.* earth open  
*Deut.* 1. 14. the *t.* which thou hast spoken is good  
12. 32. what *t.* soever I command you, observe  
13. 14. if it be truth, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.  
18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to pass  
32. 47. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life  
*Josh.* 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed *t.*  
22. 23. the *t.* pleased the children of Israel  
*Judg.* 8. 27. which *t.* became a snare to Gideon  
19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a *t.*  
*Ruth* 3. 13. till he have finished the *t.* to-day  
*1 Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Israel at which  
17. what is the *t.* that the Lord hath said to thee?  
4. 7. there hath not been such a *t.* heretofore  
8. 6. the *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said  
14. 12. come up to us, and we will shew you a *t.*  
18. 20. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleased him  
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart  
14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a *t.*?  
18. hide not the *t.* that I shall ask thee  
15. 35. what *t.* thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok  
17. 19. she spread corn, and the *t.* was not known  
*1 Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask *t.*  
2 *Kings* 10. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*  
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a *t.* be  
20. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the *t.*  
*1 Chr.* 13. 4. *t.* was right in the eyes of the people  
17. 23. let the *t.* thou hast spoken be established  
2 *Chron.* 29. 36. for the *t.* was done suddenly  
30. 4. the *t.* pleased the king and congregation  
*Ezra* 7. 27. hath put such a *t.* in the king's heart  
*Esth.* 4. 4. the *t.* pleased the king, and he did so  
22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai, who told it  
5. 14. the *t.* pleased Haman, and he caused gallows  
8. 5. and if the *t.* seem right before the king  
*Job* 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me  
4. 12. now a *t.* was secretly brought to me  
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for  
13. 28. he as a rotten *t.* consumeth, as a garment  
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?  
22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t.* it shall be established  
24. 14. he performeth the *t.* is appointed for me  
26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?  
27. *t.* not spoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.  
*Psal.* 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t.*?  
33. 17. a horse is a vain *t.* for safety  
38. 20. because I follow the *t.* that good is  
89. 34. nor alter the *t.* that is gone out of my lips  
101. 3. I will set no wicked *t.* before mine eyes  
*Prov.* 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t.* therefore get  
22. 18. for it is a pleasant *t.* if thou keep them  
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which  
shall be, and there is no new *t.* under the sun  
7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning  
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.*?  
15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat and drink  
11. 7. a pleasant *t.* is for eyes to behold the sun  
*Isa.* 7. 13. is it a small *t.* for you to weary men

*Isa.* 15. 6. there is no green *t.* || 17. 13. a rolling *t.*  
29. 16. shall the *t.* framed say of him that framed it  
21. that turn aside the just for a *t.* of nought  
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*  
41. 12. and they shall be as a *t.* of nought  
43. 19. I will do a new *t.* it shall spring forth  
55. 11. it shall prosper in the *t.* whereto I sent it  
66. 8. who hath heard such a *t.* who hath seen  
*Jer.* 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a *t.*  
5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land  
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t.* to Baal  
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *t.* of nought  
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t.*  
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t.*  
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth  
38. 14. I will ask thee a *t.* hide nothing from me  
42. 3. that God may shew us the *t.* that we may do  
4. that whatsoever *t.* the Lord shall answer you  
44. 17. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what *t.* shall I take to witness for thee?  
what *t.* shall I liken to thee?

*Ezek.* 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t.*  
16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*  
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king said, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.  
11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth  
15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel  
17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah  
4. 33. the same hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.  
5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the *t.*  
26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Mene  
6. 12. the *t.* is true, according to the law  
10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the *t.* was  
true, and he understood the *t.* and the vision  
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have seen a horrible *t.* in Israel  
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange *t.*  
*Amos* 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a *t.* of nought  
*Mat.* 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt *t.*  
*Mark* 1. 27. what *t.* is this? what new doctrine is this?  
*Luke* 12. 11. how or what *t.* ye shall answer  
*John* 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t.* come to thee  
9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous *t.*  
*Acts* 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a Jew  
17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new *t.*  
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such *t.*  
23. 17. for he hath a certain *t.* to tell him  
25. 26. of whom I have no certain *t.* to write  
26. 8. why should it be thought a *t.* incredible  
10. which *t.* I also did in Jerusalem, and many  
*Rom.* 9. 20. shall *t.* formed say to him that formed it  
*1 Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same *t.*  
4. 3. with me it is a very small *t.* that I be judged  
8. 7. some eat it as a *t.* offered unto an idol  
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same *t.* is G.  
7. 11. this self-same *t.* that ye sorrowed after  
*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same *t.*  
*9 Thess.* 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous *t.* with God  
*Heb.* 10. 26. the blood of the covenant an unholy *t.*  
31. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of living G.  
*1 Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange *t.* happened  
*1 John* 2. 8. which *t.* is true in him, and in you  
*Rev.* 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t.* I hate  
See ACCUSED.

## ANY THING.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any *t.* that is thine  
18. 14. is any *t.* too hard for the Lord  
22. 32. cannot do any *t.* till thou be come thither  
22. 12. neither do thou any *t.* unto the lad  
30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any *t.*  
39. 9. neither hath he kept back any *t.* from me  
23. he looked not to any *t.* under his hand  
*Exod.* 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any  
likeness of any *t.* *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. || 5. 8.  
17. nor any *t.* that is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.  
*Lev.* 6. 7. forgiven him for any *t.* he hath done  
13. 48. in any *t.* made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.  
15. 6. that sitteth on any *t.* whereon he sat, 23.  
10. who toucheth any *t.* that was under him, 22.  
19. 26. ye shall not eat any *t.* with the blood  
21. 13. or that hath any *t.* superfluities, 23, 23.  
*Num.* 20. 19. I will go thro' without doing any *t.* else  
28. 38. have I new power at all to say any *t.*?  
35. 32. cast upon him any *t.* without laying wait  
*Deut.* 4. 32. if there hath been any such *t.* as this  
8. 9. thou shalt not lack any *t.* in the land  
14. 3. thou shalt not eat any *t.* abominable *t.*  
21. ye shall not eat any *t.* that dieth of itself  
16. 4. nor shall there any *t.* of the flesh remain  
23. 19. usury of any *t.* that is lent upon usury  
10. when thou dost lend thy brother any *t.*  
31. 13. their children who have not known any *t.*  
*Josh.* 21. 45. there failed not ought of any *t.* spoken  
*Judg.* 11. 25. art thou any *t.* better than Balak?  
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any *t.*  
10. a place where there is no want of any *t.* 19. 19.  
*1 Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any *t.*  
20. 26. but Saul spake not any *t.* that day  
39. but the lad knew not any *t.* only Jonathan  
21. 2. let no man know any *t.* of the business  
22. 15. let not the king impute any *t.* to his servant  
25. 15. we were not hurt, neither missed we any *t.*



# THI

1 Sam. 30.19. there was not lacking *any t.* had taken  
 2 Sam. 13.2. he thought it hard to do *any t.* to her  
 15.11. they went in simplicity, they knew not *any t.*  
 1 Kings 10.3. there was not a *t.* hid from the king  
 15. 5. turned not aside from a *t.* commanded  
 20. 33. whether *any t.* would come from him  
 2 Kings 4.2. hath not *any t.* save a pot of oil  
 1 Chron. 26.28. whosoever had dedicated *any t.*  
 2 Chron. 9.20. silver was not *any t.* accounted of  
 23. 19. that none unclean in *any t.* should enter in  
 Job 15. 11. is there *any secret t.* with thee?  
 33. 32. if thou hast *any t.* to say, answer me  
 Psal. 34.10. that seek L. shall not want *any good t.*  
 141. 4. incline not my heart to *any evil t.*  
 Eccl. 1.10. *any t.* wherof it may be said, this is new  
 1.14. nothing be put to it, nor *any t.* taken from it  
 5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter *any t.* before God  
 9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a reward  
 Jer. 32. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?  
 35. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any t.*  
 42. 21. nor *any t.* for which he hath sent me to you  
 Dan. 3. 29. which speak *any t.* amiss against God  
 Jonah 3. 7. let neither man nor beast taste *any t.*  
 Mat. 18. 10. if two shall agree touching *any t.*  
 24. 17. to take *any t.* out of his house, Mark 13.15.  
 Mark 4.22. nor was *any t.* kept secret, Luke 8. 17.  
 9. 22. if thou canst do *any t.* have compassion on  
 11. 13. if haply he might find *any t.* thereon  
 16. 8. neither said they *any t.* to any man  
 Luke 19. 8. if I have taken *any t.* from any man  
 22. 35. lacked ye *any t.*? and they said, nothing  
 John 1. 3. and without him was not *any t.* made  
 46. can there *any good t.* come out of Nazareth?  
 7. 4. there is no man that doeth *any t.* in secret  
 14. 14. if ye ask *any t.* in my name, I will do it  
 Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten *any t.* common  
 17. 25. as tho' he needed *any t.* seeing he giveth  
 25. 8. nor against Cesar, have I offended *any t.*  
 11. or if I committed *any t.* worthy of death  
 Rom. 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect  
 13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one another  
 21. nor *any t.* whereby thy brother stumbleth  
 1 Cor. 2. 2. nor to know *any t.* save Jesus crucified  
 7. 2. neither is he that planteth *any t.* nor watereth  
 8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any t.*  
 10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is *any t.*  
 14. 35. if learn *any t.* let them ask their husbands  
 2 Cor. 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for  
 if I forgive *any t.* I forgive in the person of Christ  
 5. 3. not sufficient to think *any t.* as of ourselves  
 6. 3. giving no offence in *any t.* that the ministry  
 7. 14. for if I have boasted *any t.* to him of you  
 Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth *any t.* nor  
 Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any such t.*  
 Phil. 3. 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwise minded  
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to speak *any t.*  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. and if there be *any other t.* contrary  
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive *any t.* of the Lord  
 1 John 5. 14. if we ask *any t.* according to his will  
 Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt *any green t.*  
 21. 27. in no wise enter *any t.* that defileth

## Every THING.

Gen. 6. 17. *every t.* that is in the earth shall die  
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and *every living t.*  
 9. 3. *every moving t.* that liveth shall be meat  
 Lec. 15. 4. *every t.* wherupon he sitteth, unclean  
 20. *every t.* she sitteth on shall be unclean  
 27. 37. ye shall offer *every t.* upon his day  
 23. 23. *every devoted t.* is most holy to the Lord  
 Num. 18. 14. *every t.* devoted in Israel shall be  
 thine, Ezek. 44. 29.  
 15. *every t.* that openeth the matrix be thine  
 31. 23. *every t.* that may abide fire, make it thy  
 Deut. 23. 9. then keep thee from *every wicked t.*  
 Josh. 4.10. the priests stood till *every t.* was finished  
 1 Sam. 15. 9. *every t.* that was vile they destroyed  
 2 Sam. 15. 36. send unto me *every t.* ye can hear  
 Esth. 6. 13. told *every t.* that had befallen him  
 Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth *every precious t.*  
 39. 8. and he searcheth after *every green t.*  
 42. 2. I know that thou canst do *every t.*  
 Psal. 150.6. let *every t.* that hath breath praise Lord  
 Prov. 27. 7. to the hungry *every bitter t.* is sweet  
 Eccl. 3. 1. to *every t.* there is a season and a time  
 11. hath made *every t.* beautiful in his time  
 12. 14. work into judgment with *every secret t.*  
 Isa. 19. 7. *every t.* sown by the brooks shall wither  
 Ezek. 47. 9. *every t.* shall live where rivers come  
 Mat. 8. 33. told *every t.* and what was befallen  
 1 Cor. 1. 5. in *every t.* ye are enriched, 2 Cor. 9. 11.  
 2 Cor. 8.7. as ye are bound in *every tin faith*, in love  
 10. 5. and *every high t.* that exalteth itself  
 Eph. 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in *every t.*  
 Phil. 4. 6. in *every t.* by prayer and supplication  
 1 Thess. 5. 18. in *every t.* give thanks, for this is  
 See CREPETH, CREPETH, EVIL, GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT, LIVING, ONE, SMALL, THAT THING.

Gen. 13. 17. hide from Abraham that *t.* which I do

# THI

Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did that *t.* on the morrow  
 Lev. 5.5. shall confess that he hath sinned in that *t.*  
 Deut. 17. 5. which have committed that wicked *t.*  
 Luke 9. 21. he charged them to tell no man that *t.*  
 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that *t.* which is least  
 Rom. 14.22. not himself in that *t.* which he alloweth  
 This THING.  
 Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee concerning this *t.*  
 20. 10. savest thou that thou hast done this *t.*  
 21. 26. I wot not who hath done this *t.* neither  
 22. 16. done this *t.* and not withheld thy son  
 30. 31. if wilt do this *t.* I will again feed flock  
 34. 14. we cannot do this *t.* to give our sister  
 41. 23. this is the *t.* I have spoken to Pharaoh  
 44. 7. that we should do according to this *t.*  
 Exod. 1. 18. why have ye done this *t.* and saved  
 2. 14. and Moses said, surely this *t.* is known  
 15. Pharaoh heard this *t.* he sought to slay Moses  
 9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do this *t.* in land  
 24. 16. observe this *t.* for an ordinance to thee  
 32. 13. 5. this is the *t.* which the Lord commanded,  
 30. 1. 36. 6. Lev. 8. 5. 17. 2. Num.  
 30. 1. 36. 6. Lev. 8. 5. 17. 2. Num.  
 18. 14. what is this *t.* thou dost to the people?  
 18. 13. it is too heavy for thee, thou art not able  
 23. if thou shalt do this *t.* and God command thee  
 29. 1. this is the *t.* that thou shalt do to them  
 33. 17. I will do this *t.* that thou hast spoken  
 Num. 32.20. if ye will do this *t.* if ye will go armed  
 36. 6. this *t.* Lord commands about daughters  
 Deut. 1. 32. yet in this *t.* ye did not believe God  
 15.10. for this *t.* the Lord thy God shall bless thee  
 22. 20. if this *t.* be true, and tokens be not found  
 32. 47. tho' this *t.* ye shall prolong your days  
 Josh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done this *t.*  
 22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of this *t.*  
 Judg. 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath  
 done this *t.*? Gideon hath done this *t.*  
 11. 37. let this *t.* be done for me, let me alone  
 20. 9. this shall be the *t.* which we will do  
 21. 11. and this is the *t.* that ye shall do  
 1 Sam. 20.2. why should my father hide *t.* from me  
 24. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do this *t.*  
 26. 16. this *t.* is not good that thou hast done  
 28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for this *t.*  
 18. Lord hath done this *t.* unto thee this day  
 2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done this *t.*  
 11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do this *t.*  
 25. say to Joab, let not this *t.* displease thee  
 12. 5. the man that hath done this *t.* shall die  
 6. because he did this *t.* and had no pity  
 12. but I will do this *t.* before all Isr. and the sun  
 13. 20. he is thy brother, regard not this *t.*  
 14. 13. the king doth speak this *t.* as one faulty  
 15. I am come to speak of this *t.* unto the king  
 20. my lord, thy servant Joab hath done this *t.*  
 24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in this *t.*?  
 1 Kings 1. 27. is this *t.* done by my lord the king?  
 3. 10. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked *t.* 11.  
 11. 10. he had commanded him concerning this *t.*  
 12. 24. return every man, for this *t.* is from me  
 30. made two calves, and this *t.* became a sin  
 13. 33. after this *t.* Jeroboam returned not  
 34. this *t.* became sin to the house of Jeroboam  
 9. 9. tell my lord the king this *t.* I may not do  
 24. do this *t.* take the kings away, every man  
 2 Kings 5.18. in this *t.* the Lord pardon thy servant  
 6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for this *t.*  
 7. 2. Lord would make windows, might this *t.* be  
 11. 5. this is the *t.* that ye shall do, 2 Chr. 23. 4.  
 17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do this *t.*  
 1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do this *t.*  
 21. 3. why then doth my lord require this *t.*?  
 7. and God was displeased with this *t.*  
 8. I have sinned, because I have done this *t.*  
 2 Chron. 11.4. return every man, this *t.* done of me  
 16. 10. was in rage with him, because of this *t.*  
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this *t.* I rent my garment  
 10. 2. there is hope in Israel concerning this *t.*  
 13. we are many that have transgressed in this *t.*  
 Neh. 2. 19. what is this *t.* that ye do? will ye rebel  
 Isa. 38. 7. Lord will do this *t.* that he hath spoken  
 Jer. 7. 23. but this is the *t.* that I command them  
 23.4. if ye do *t.* indeed, then shall enter in kings  
 3.4. therefore this *t.* is come upon you  
 16. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do this *t.*  
 44. 4. oh do not this abominable *t.* that I hate  
 Mark 5.32. he looked to see her that had done this *t.*  
 Luke 2. 15. and see this *t.* which is come to pass  
 22.23. which of them it was that should do this *t.*  
 John 18. 34. sayest thou this *t.* of thyself?  
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived this *t.* in heart?  
 Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon this *t.* very *t.*  
 1 Cor. 9.17. if I do this *t.* willingly, I have a reward  
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for this *t.* I besought the Lord thrice  
 Phil. 1.6. being confident in this *t.* very *t.* that he who  
 3.13. but this one *t.* I do, I press toward the mark  
 Unclean THING.  
 Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch *any unclean t.* 7. 21.

# THI

Lev. 7.19. flesh that toucheth unclean *t.* not be eaten  
 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an unclean *t.*  
 Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean *t.* in thee  
 Judg. 13. 4. and eat not *any unclean t.* 7. 14.  
 Isa. 52. 11. touch no unclean *t.* 2 Cor. 6. 17.  
 64. 6. we are all as an unclean *t.* we all do fade  
 Acts 10. 14. have never eaten *any t.* that is unclean  
 THINGS.  
 Gen. 45.23. ten asses laden with the good *t.* of Egypt  
 Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning  
 this which ought not to be done, 13. 22, 27.  
 Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget *t.* thine eyes have seen  
 22.3. and with all lost *t.* of thy brother's she hath lost  
 29. 29. the secret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God  
 32. 35. the *t.* that shall come on them make haste  
 33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains  
 Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had made  
 1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain *t.*  
 15. 21. but the people took the chief of the *t.*  
 2 Sam. 24. 12. I offer thee three *t.* 1 Chron. 21. 10.  
 1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon brought in the *t.* dedicated  
 15. 15. Asa brought in the *t.* 2 Chron. 15. 18.  
 2 Kings 17. 11. and Israel wrought wicked *t.* to anger  
 provoke the Lord to anger  
 1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are ancient *t.*  
 9. 31. the office over *t.* that were made in pans  
 29. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, silver for *t.* of  
 silver, brass for *t.* of brass, iron for *t.* of iron  
 2 Chron. 12. 12. and also in Judah *t.* went well  
 Esth. 2. 3. let *t.* for purification be given them, 12.  
 Job 5. 9. who doth marvellously, without number  
 6. 7. the *t.* that my soul refuseth to touch  
 30. cannot my taste discern perverse *t.*?  
 12. 22. he discovereth deep *t.* out of darkness  
 13.20. only do not two *t.* to me, then will I not hide  
 26. for thou wast bitter *t.* against me  
 41. 34. he beheldeth all high *t.* is king over pride  
 42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for me  
 Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud *t.*  
 17. 2. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal  
 31. 18. which speak grievous *t.* proudly  
 35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not  
 38. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous *t.*  
 45. 1. I speak of the *t.* which I have made  
 4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible *t.*  
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard *t.*  
 65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou answer us, O God  
 72.18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous *t.*  
 78. 12. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, 98. 1.  
 86. 10. thou art great, and doest wondrous *t.*  
 87.3. glorious *t.* are spoken of thee, O city of God  
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard *t.*?  
 106. 22. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red sea  
 113. 6. himself to behold the *t.* that are in heaven  
 119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law  
 131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too high for me  
 Prop. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh forward *t.*  
 8. 6. I will speak of excellent *t.* of right *t.*  
 8. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise forward *t.*  
 29. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.*  
 23. 16. shall rejoice, when thy lips speak right *t.*  
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse *t.*  
 30. 7. two. have I required of thee, deny them not  
 15. there are three *t.* that are never satisfied  
 18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful  
 21. for three *t.* the earth is disquieted  
 34. four *t.* which are little on the earth  
 29. there be three *t.* which go well, yea four  
 Eccl. 1.11. nor *any remembrance t.* to come  
 7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of *t.*  
 Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.*  
 25.1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful *t.*  
 6. Ld. shall make unto all people a feast of fat *t.*  
 29. 16. surely your turning of *t.* upside down  
 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right *t.*  
 32. 8. but the liberal deviseth liberal *t.* and by  
 liberal *t.* shall he stand  
 41. 23. shew the *t.* that are to come hereafter  
 42. 9. former *t.* come to pass, and new *t.* I declare  
 16. I will make crooked *t.* straight  
 44. 7. the *t.* that are coming and shall come  
 45. 11. ask me of *t.* to come concerning my son  
 19. I the Lord speak, I declare *t.* that are right  
 48. 6. I have shewed thee new *t.* even hidden *t.*  
 50.4. the cuncts that choose the *t.* that please me  
 64. 3. thou didst terrible *t.* we looked not for  
 11. and all our abominable *t.* are laid waste  
 65. 4. broth of abominable *t.* is in their vessels  
 Jer. 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, 16. 19.  
 8. 13. the *t.* I have given them shall pass away  
 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as common *t.*  
 Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant *t.*  
 11. they have given her pleasant *t.* for meat  
 2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish *t.* for thee  
 Ezek. 11.5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind  
 16. 16. like *t.* shall not come, nor shall it be so  
 38.10. at the same time shall *t.* come into thy mind  
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret *t.*  
 11.36. shall speak marvellous *t.* against G. of gods  
 Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*



*Obad.* 6. how are the *t.* of Esau searched out! how are his hidden *t.* sought up!  
*Mic.* 7. 15. I will show him his marvellous *t.*  
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 34. morrow take thought for *t.* of itself  
 13. 52. brings out of his treasure *t.* new and old  
 16. 23. savourest not *t.* that be of *G. Mark* 8. 33.  
 22. 21. render therefore to Cesar the *t.* that are Cesar's, and to God the *t.* that are God's,  
*Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.  
*Mark* 4. 19. lusts of other *t.* entering in, choke word  
 7. 15. but the *t.* which come out of him defile  
*Luke* 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange *t.* to-day  
 6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t.* which I say  
 10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the *t.* that ye see  
 12. 15. in the abundance of the *t.* he possesseth  
 48. and did commit *t.* worthy of stripes  
 18. 27. the *t.* which are impossible with men are  
 19. 42. hadst known the *t.* which belong to thy peace  
 22. 37. for the *t.* concerning me have an end  
 23. 48. all people beholding the *t.* which were done  
 24. 18. hast not known the *t.* which are come to pass  
 27. he expounded the *t.* concerning himself  
*John* 1. 50. thou shalt see greater *t.* than these  
 3. 12. if I have told you earthly *t.* heavenly *t.*  
 16. 13. the Spirit will shew you *t.* to come  
*Acts* 3. 1. speaking of *t.* pertaining to the kingdom  
 4. 20. we cannot but speak the *t.* we have seen  
 25. and why did the people imagine vain *t.*?  
 32. that ought of the *t.* he possessed was his own  
 8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the kingd. of *G.*  
 15. 20. that they abstain from *t.* strangled, 29.  
 16. 14. she attended to the *t.* spoken of Paul  
 18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t.* of the Lord  
 19. 8. persuading *t.* concerning the kingdom of *G.*  
 20. 22. not knowing the *t.* that shall befall me  
 30. shall men arise, speaking perverse *t.* to draw  
 21. 25. that they keep from *t.* offered to idols  
 24. 13. neither can they prove the *t.* whereof  
 26. 22. saying none other *t.* than the prophets  
 28. 24. some believed the *t.* that were spoken  
*Rom.* 1. 20. the invisible *t.* of him are clearly  
 seen, being understood by the *t.* that are made  
 2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same *t.*  
 14. Gentiles do by nature *t.* contained in the law  
 18. and approve the *t.* that are more excellent  
 5. 5. mind the *t.* of the flesh, mind *t.* of the Spirit  
 38. nor *t.* present, nor *t.* to come, 1 *Cor.* 3. 22.  
 12. 16. mind not high *t.* || 17. provide *t.* honest  
 14. 19. follow after *t.* that make for peace, and edify  
 15. 4. whatsoever *t.* were written aforetime  
 27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual *t.*  
 their duty is to minister to them in carnal *t.*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish *t.* of  
 the world, weak *t.* to confound *t.* which are mighty  
 28. base *t.* and *t.* despised hath God chosen  
 2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for them  
 10. the Spirit searcheth the deep *t.* of God  
 11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, so the *t.* of God  
 knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God  
 12. we might know the *t.* that are freely given us  
 13. which *t.* we speak, comparing spiritual *t.*  
 14. man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit of God  
 4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t.* of darkness  
 6. 3. much more *t.* that pertain to this life, 4.  
 7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t.* of the Lord, 34.  
 33. married careth for the *t.* that are of the world  
 1. 1. now as touching *t.* offered to idols, we know  
 9. 11. if we have sown spiritual *t.* if reap carnal *t.*  
 10. 20. that of the *t.* which the Gentiles sacrifice  
 13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish *t.*  
 14. 7. and even *t.* without life giving sound  
 37. acknowledge that the *t.* that I write to you  
 16. 14. let all your *t.* be done with charity  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you  
 17. or the *t.* that I purpose, do I purpose according  
 4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of dishonesty  
 18. while we look not at the *t.* which are seen, *t.*  
 seen are temporal, *t.* not seen are eternal  
 5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body  
 17. old *t.* are passed away, all *t.* are become new  
 8. 21. providing for honest *t.* in sight of *L.* and men  
 10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance  
 13. 7. do we will not boast of. without our measure, 15.  
 16. and not to boast in another man's line of *t.*  
 11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine  
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I build again the *t.* which I destroyed  
 4. 24. which *t.* are an allegory, for these are two  
 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the *t.* that ye would  
*Eph.* 6. 9. and, ye masters, do the same *t.* to them  
*Phil.* 1. 10. that ye may approve *t.* that are excellent  
 12. 12. the *t.* which happened unto me, have fallen out  
 2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.* but every  
 man also on the *t.* of others  
 10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under earth  
 21. seek not the *t.* which are Jesus Christ's  
 3. 1. to write the same *t.* || 19. who mind earthly *t.*  
 4. 8. whatsoever *t.* are true, honest, just, pure, lovely  
 18. I am full, having received the *t.* sent from you  
 Col. 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in heaven

*Col.* 2. 17. which are shadow of *t.* to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.  
 23. which *t.* have indeed a show of wisdom  
 32. set your affection on *t.* above, not on *t.* on earth  
 6. for which *t.* sake the wrath of God cometh  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like *t.* of your  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 4. and will do the *t.* which we command  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 13. speaking *t.* which they ought not  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 2. the *t.* which thou hast heard of me  
 3. 14. continue in *t.* which thou hast learned  
*Tit.* 1. 5. thou shouldst set in order the *t.* wanting  
 11. teaching *t.* they ought not for lucre's sake  
 2. 1. speak thou *t.* which become sound doctrine  
*Heb.* 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have heard  
 17. be faithful high priest in *t.* pertaining to *G.* 5. 1.  
 5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the *t.* he suffered  
 6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better *t.* of  
 you, and *t.* that accompany salvation  
 18. that by two immutable *t.* in which it was  
 8. 1. of the *t.* we have spoken this is the sum  
 5. to the example and shadow of heavenly *t.*  
 9. 23. that the patterns of *t.* in the heavens be purified,  
 but heavenly *t.* with better sacrifices  
 11. 1. now faith is the substance of *t.* hoped for,  
 the evidence of *t.* not seen  
 3. 1. seen were not made of *t.* which do appear  
 7. Noah being warned of *G.* of *t.* not seen as yet  
 20. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning *t.* to come  
 12. 24. that speaketh better *t.* than that of Abel  
*Jam.* 3. 7. and *t.* in the sea are tamed of mankind  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. they did minister *t.* which are now reported;  
 which *t.* the angels desire to look into  
 18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t.*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. speak evil of *t.* they understand not  
 2 *John* 2. 15. neither the *t.* that are in the world  
*Rev.* 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to  
 his servants *t.* must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.  
 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou hast seen, the *t.*  
 which are, and *t.* which shall be hereafter  
 2. 14. but I have a few *t.* against thee, to eat *t.*  
 sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.  
 3. 1. strengthen the *t.* which remain, ready to die  
 4. 1. I will shew thee the *t.* must be hereafter  
 10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven,  
 earth, sea, and all *t.* that therein are  
 21. 4. for the former *t.* are passed away  
 22. 19. take his part from *t.* written in this book  
 See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE, FORMER, PRECIOUS.

## ALL THINGS.

*Gen.* 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *all t.*  
 2. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham *all t.*  
 66. the servant told Isaac *all t.* that he had done  
*Exod.* 23. 13. in *all t.* I have said, he circumspet  
 29. 35. do according to *all t.* I commanded thee  
*Lev.* 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did *all t.* commanded  
*Num.* 1. 50. the Levites over *all t.* that belong to it  
 31. 20. and purify *all t.* made of wood and skins  
*Deut.* 1. 18. I commanded you *all t.* ye should do  
 7. as the Lord our God is in *all t.* we call for  
 12. 9. ye shall not do after *all t.* that we do here  
 28. 47. servest not for the abundance of *all t.*  
 48. shall serve thine enemies in want of *all t.*  
 57. eat them for want of *all t.* secretly in siege  
*Josh.* 1. 17. as we hearkened to Moses in *all t.*  
 2. 23. the spies told him *all t.* that befel them  
*Ruth.* 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *all t.*  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 12. perform *all t.* concerning Eli's house  
 17. if thou hide any of *all t.* he said to thee  
 19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David *all t.* those *t.*  
 3 *Sam.* 11. 15. Joab sent and told David *all t.* the  
 14. 20. to know *all t.* that are in the earth  
 23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *all t.* and sure  
 1 *Kings* 21. 26. he did *all t.* as did the Amorites  
 2 *Kings* 11. 9. the captains did according to *all t.* that  
 Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2 *Chr.* 23. 8.  
 13. 4. Amaziah, according to *all t.* that Joash did  
 20. 15. they have seen *all t.* that are in my house  
*Chron.* 29. 14. *all t.* come of thee, and of thine  
*Chron.* 5. 1. Solomon brought *all t.* dedicated  
 31. 5. tithes of *all t.* brought they in abundantly  
*Neh.* 9. 6. the Lord made *all t.* *Acts* 14. 15. || 17.  
 24. 25. *Col.* 1. 16. *Rev.* 4. 11.  
*Job.* 41. 34. he beholdeth *all t.* high *t.* he is a king  
 34. 6. thou hast put *all t.* under his feet, 1 *Cor.*  
 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.  
 57. 2. cry to God that performeth *all t.* for me  
 119. 128. precepts concerning *all t.* to be right  
*Prov.* 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *all t.* 3. 11.  
 16. 4. the Lord hath made *all t.* for himself  
 26. 10. the great God that formed *all t.* rewardeth  
 28. 1. they that seek the Lord understand *all t.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 8. *all t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter  
 7. 15. *all t.* have I seen in days of my vanity  
 2. 2. *all t.* come alike to all, there is one event  
 3. this is an evil among *all t.* done under the sun  
 10. 19. hot money answereth *all t.*  
*Isa.* 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *all t.* 66. 2.  
*Jer.* 10. 16. for he is the former of *all t.* 51. 19.  
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *all t.* and wicked  
 42. 5. if we do not even according to *all t.* for which

*Jer.* 44. 18. we wanted *all t.* and have been consumed  
*Ezek.* 11. 25. I speak *all t.* the Lord hath shewed me  
 33. 20. *all* creeping *t.* shall shake at my presence  
 44. 30. the first of *all t.* shall be the priest's  
*Dan.* 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth *all t.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will consume *all t.* from off the land  
*Mat.* 7. 12. *all t.* ye would that men should do to you  
 11. 27. *all t.* are delivered to me, *Luke* 10. 22.  
 13. 41. they shall gather *all t.* that offend  
 17. 11. Elias shall restore *all t.* *Mark* 9. 12.  
 19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God  
*all t.* are possible, *Mark* 10. 27. || 14. 36.  
 21. 22. *all t.* whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer  
 32. 4. tell them which are hidden, behold *all t.* are  
 ready, come unto the marriage, *Luke* 14. 17.  
 29. 20. swearth by it, and by *all t.* thereon  
 33. 20. teaching them to observe *all t.* I commanded  
*Mark* 4. 34. he expounded *all t.* to his disciples  
 6. 30. they told him *all t.* what they had done  
 7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done *all t.* well  
 9. 23. *all t.* are possible to him that believeth  
 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *all t.*  
*Luke* 2. 20. praising God for *all t.* they had heard  
 39. performed *all t.* according to the law of God  
 9. 43. they wondered at *all t.* which Jesus did  
 11. 41. and behold, *all t.* are clean unto you  
 18. 31. *all t.* written concerning Son of man shall  
 be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. *John* 19. 29.  
*John* 1. 3. *all t.* were made by him  
 3. 35. and hath given *all t.* into his hand, 13. 3.  
 4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *all t.*  
 29. see a man who told me *all t.* that ever I did  
 5. 20. the Father sheweth the Son *all t.* he doeth  
 10. 41. *all t.* that John spake of him were true  
 14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach  
 you *all t.* and bring *all t.* to your remembrance  
 15. 15. *all t.* I have heard, I have made known  
 16. 15. *all t.* that the Father hath, are mine  
 30. now are we sure that thou knowest *all t.*  
 17. 7. that *all t.* thou hast given me, are of thee  
 18. 4. Jesus therefore knowing *all t.* 19. 28.  
 21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest *all t.*  
*Acts* 2. 44. that believed had *all t.* common, 4. 32.  
 3. 21. till the times of restitution of *all t.*  
 32. him shall ye hear in *all t.* he shall say to you  
 10. 33. to hear *all t.* commanded thee of God  
 39. we are witnesses of *all t.* which he did  
 13. 39. all that believe are justified from *all t.*  
 14. 15. *G.* who made heaven, earth, sea, and *all t.*  
 30. 35. I have shewed you *all t.* how ye ought  
 22. 10. and there it shall be told thee of *all t.*  
 24. 14. believing *all t.* which are written  
 26. 2. touching *all t.* the *t.* whereof I am accused  
*Rom.* 8. 28. and we know that *all t.* work for good  
 32. how shall he not also freely give us *all t.*?  
 11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *all t.*  
 14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *all t.*  
 20. *all t.* indeed are pure, but it is evil for him  
 1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth *all t.* deep things  
 15. but he that is spiritual judgeth *all t.*  
 3. 21. let no man glory in men, for *all t.* are yours  
 4. 13. are the offscouring of *all t.* to this day  
 6. 12. *all t.* are lawful unto me, but *all t.* are not  
 expellient, *all t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23.  
 8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *all t.* one  
 Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are *all t.*  
 9. 12. suffer *all t.* || 92. I am made *all t.* to all men  
 25. every man that striveth is temperate in *all t.*  
 10. 33. even as I please all men in *all t.*  
 11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in *all t.*  
 12. but *all t.* are of God, 2 *Cor.* 5. 18.  
 13. 7. charity beareth *all t.* believeth *all t.* hopeth  
*all t.* endureth *all t.*  
 14. 26. let *all t.* be done unto edifying  
 40. let *all t.* be done decently and in order  
 15. 28. when *all t.* shall be subdued, then shall the  
 Son be subject to him that put *all t.* under him  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *all t.*  
 4. 15. for *all t.* are for your sakes, that grace  
 5. 17. old things are passed away, *all t.* become new  
 6. 4. in *all t.* approving ourselves as ministers  
 10. as having nothing, yet possessing *all t.*  
 7. 11. in *all t.* ye have approved yourselves  
 14. as we speak *all t.* to you in truth, even so  
 16. that I have confidence in you in *all t.*  
 9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in *all t.*  
 11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in *all t.*  
 9. in *all t.* I kept myself from being burdensome  
 12. 19. but we do *all t.* for your edifying  
*Gal.* 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in *all t.*  
*Eph.* 1. 10. gather together in one *all t.* in Christ  
 11. worketh *all t.* after the counsel of his will  
 22. gave him to be head over *all t.* to the church  
 3. 9. in God, who created *all t.* by Jesus Christ  
 4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill *all t.*  
 15. grow up into him in *all t.* which is the head  
 5. 13. *all t.* that are reprov'd are made manifest  
 20. giving thanks always for *all t.* unto God  
 6. 21. shall make known to you *all t.* *Col.* 4. 9.  
*Phil.* 2. 14. do *all t.* without murmurings



# THI

# THI

# THI

Phil.3.8. I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.*  
 21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself  
 4.12. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed  
 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me  
 Col.1.17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist  
 18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-ninence  
 20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself  
 3.20. children, obey your parents in *all t.*  
 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters  
 1 Thess.5.21. prove *all t.* holdfast that which is good  
 1 Tim. 3.11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.*  
 4.8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.*  
 6.13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.*  
 17. living God who giveth us richly *all t.* to enjoy  
 2 Tim.2.7. the Lord give thee understanding in *all t.*  
 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake  
 4.5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions  
 Tit. 1.15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure  
 2.7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good  
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.*  
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.*  
 Heb. 1.2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.*  
 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power  
 2.8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put und. him  
 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.*  
 17. in *all t.* it behaved him to be like his brethren  
 3.4. he that built *all t.* is God  
 4.13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes  
 8.5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed  
 9.22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood  
 13.18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly  
 Jam. 5.12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not  
 1 Pet. 4.7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober  
 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours.  
 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus  
 2 Pet. 1.3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life  
 3.4. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning  
 1 John 2.20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.*  
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.*  
 3.20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.*  
 3 John 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper  
 Rev. 1.2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw  
 4.11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure  
 21.5. I make *all t.* new. || 7. he shall inherit *all t.*  
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.  
 These THINGS.  
 Gen.24.23. told them of her mother's house *these t.*  
 42.36. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me  
 Lev.5.5. when he shall be guilty in one of *these t.*  
 13.24. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.*  
 20.23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore  
 26.23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.*  
 Num. 4.15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath  
 15.13. *all born* of the country shall do *these t.*  
 29.39. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts  
 35.29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment  
 Deut. 4.30. when *all these t.* are come upon me  
 18.12. *all that do these t.* are an abomination  
 30.1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then  
 Josh. 2.11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt  
 Jer. 13.23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.*  
 1 Sam. 25.37. when his wife had told him *these t.*  
 2 Sam. 23.17. *these t.* did these three mighty men,  
 1 Chron. 11.19.  
 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 Chron. 11.24.  
 21.23. *these t.* did Araunah give to the king  
 1 Kings 18.36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word  
 2 Kings 23.17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done  
 2 Chron. 3.13. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed  
 Neh. 13.26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.*?  
 Job 8.2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.*?  
 10.13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart  
 33.29. lo, *all these t.* worketh God with man  
 Ps. 15.5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved  
 4.1. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul  
 50.21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence  
 Prov. 6.16. *these six t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven  
 21.23. *these t.* also belong to the wise  
 Eccl. 11.9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment  
 Isa. 38.16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in *all these t.* is the life of my spirit  
 40.26. and behold, who hath created *these t.*?  
 46.16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them  
 45.7. I form the light, if the Lord do *all these t.*  
 47.7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart  
 9. *these two t.* shall come to thee in a moment  
 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.*  
 48.14. which among them hath declared *these t.*  
 51.19. *these two t.* are come unto thee, who shall  
 64.12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord  
 Jer. 3.7. I said, after she had done *all these t.*  
 4.18. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee  
 5.9. shall I not visit for *these t.*? 29. || 9.9.  
 25. your iniquities have turned away *these t.*  
 9.24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord  
 13.22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me?  
 14.22. wait on thee, thou hast made *all these t.*  
 30.15. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

Lam. 1.16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth  
 5.17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim  
 Ezek. 16.30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17.18.  
 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.*  
 12.12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them  
 18.10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.*  
 23.30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou  
 24.19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us?  
 Dan. 10.21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.*  
 12.7. *all these t.* shall be finished  
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.*?  
 Hos. 14.9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.*  
 Zech. 8.16. *these* are the *t.* which ye shall do  
 17. for *all these* are *t.* that I hate, saith the Lord  
 Mat. 1.20. but while he thought on *these t.*  
 2.3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled  
 6.32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, knows  
 that ye have need of *all these t.* Luke 12.30.  
 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, Luke 12.31.  
 11.25. hast hid *these t.* from the wise, Luke 10.21.  
 13.51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.*?  
 56. whenever hath this man *these t.* Mark 6.2.  
 15.20. *these* are the *t.* which define a man  
 19.20. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth  
 21.23. by what authority dost thou *these t.*  
 Mark 11.23. Luke 20.2.  
 24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.*  
 27. Mark 11.29, 33. Luke 20.8.  
 23.36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation  
 24.2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.*?  
 3. when shall *these t.* be? Mark 13.4. Luke 21.7.  
 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, Luke 21.9, 25.  
 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it  
 is near, Mark 13.29. Luke 21.31.  
 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, Mark 13.30.  
 Luke 1.20. till the day that *these t.* be performed  
 2.19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them  
 6.4. they could not answer him to *these t.*  
 15.26. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant?  
 18.34. and they understood none of *these t.*  
 21.36. to escape *all these t.* that shall come  
 23.31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree  
 24.21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done  
 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*?  
 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.*  
 John 2.16. he said to them, take *these t.* hence  
 17. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.*?  
 3.9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be?  
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*?  
 5.16. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day  
 7.4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world  
 12.16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they  
 remembered that *these t.* were written of him  
 41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory  
 13.17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them  
 15.21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 16.3.  
 19.24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did  
 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be  
 Acts 5.32. and we are his witnesses of *these t.*  
 7.1. *these t.* so? || 14.15. sirs, why do ye *these t.*?  
 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.*?  
 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart  
 8.24. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me  
 15.17. saith the Lord, who doeth *all these t.*  
 17.20. we would know what *these t.* mean  
 19.36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against  
 20.24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I  
 24.9. the Jews assented, saying, *these t.* were so  
 25.9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me  
 26.16. to make thee a witness of *these t.*  
 26. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom  
 Rom. 8.31. what shall we then say to *these t.*?  
 10.5. the man that doeth *these t.* shall live by them  
 14.18. for if he that in *these t.* serveth Christ  
 1 Cor. 9.8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law  
 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written  
 10.6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent  
 2 Cor. 2.16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*?  
 Eph. 5.6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God  
 Phil. 4.8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.*  
 Col. 3.14. and above *all these t.* put on charity  
 1 Tim. 4.6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.*  
 11. *these t.* command || 15. meditate on *these t.*  
 5.7. *these t.* give in charge || 21. observe *these t.*  
 6.2. *these t.* exhort, Tit. 2.15. || 11. flee *these t.*  
 2 Tim. 2.14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance  
 Tit. 3.8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm constantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men  
 Heb. 7.13. for he of whom *these t.* are spoken  
 Jam. 3.10. brethren, *these t.* ought not so to be  
 2 Pet. 1.8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound  
 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind  
 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall  
 12.1. will put you in remembrance of *these t.*  
 15. to have *these t.* always in remembrance  
 3.11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what  
 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.*  
 17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware  
 Rev. 22.8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.*  
 16.2. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

Rev. 22.20. he which testifieth *t.* saith, I come  
 Those THINGS.  
 Exod.29.33. eat those *t.* wherewith atonement made  
 Lev. 22.2. in *those t.* which they hallow unto me  
 Deut.29.29. *those t.* which are revealed belong to us  
 2 Kings 17.9. children of Israel did secretly *those t.*  
 Ps. 107.43. whoso will observe *those t.* they shall  
 Isa. 66.2. for *all those t.* hath mine hand made, and  
 all *those t.* have been, saith the Lord  
 Ezek.42.14. approach to *those t.* that are for people  
 Mat. 13.17. desired to see *those t.* which ye see, and  
 hear *those t.* which ye hear, Luke 10.24.  
 Mark 14.44. offer *those t.* which Moses commanded  
 Luke 1.45. a performance of *those t.* which were told  
 2.18. wondered at *those t.* told them by shepherds  
 12.20. whose shall *those t.* be thou hast provided  
 John 8.29. I do always *those t.* that please him  
 Acts 3.15. but *those t.* he hath so fulfilled  
 8.6. gave heed to *those t.* which Philip spake  
 13.45. spake against *those t.* which were spoken  
 17.11. they searched whether *those t.* were so  
 18.17. and Gallio cared for none of *those t.*  
 26.16. of *those t.* in which I will appear to thee  
 27.11. more than *those t.* spoken by Paul  
 Rom. 1.23. to do *those t.* which are not convenient  
 4.17. calleth *those t.* which be not, as though were  
 6.21. what fruit had you in *those t.* whereof ye are  
 now ashamed, for the end of *those t.* is death  
 15.17.1 may glory in *those t.* which pertain to God  
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *those t.*  
 1 Cor. 8.4. eating of *those t.* offered to idols, 10.  
 2 Cor. 11.28. besides *those t.* which are without  
 Eph. 5.12. it is a shame even to speak of *those t.*  
 Phil.3.13. forgetting *those t.* which are behind, and  
 reaching to *those t.* which are before  
 4.9. *those t.* which ye have learned and seen do  
 Col. 2.18. intruding into *those t.* he hath not seen  
 3.1. seek *those t.* which are above, where Christ  
 Heb. 3.5. was faithful for a testimony of *those t.*  
 12.27. the removing of *t.* which are shaken, that  
*those t.* which cannot be shaken  
 may remain  
 Jam. 2.16. ye give not *those t.* which are needful  
 1 John 3.22. do *those t.* that are pleasing in his sight  
 2 John 8. we lose not *those t.* we have wrought  
 Jude 10. but speak evil of *those t.* they know not  
 Rev. 1.3. blessed are they that keep *those t.*  
 2.10. fear none of *those t.* which thou shalt suffer  
 4.1. seal up *those t.* the seven thunders uttered  
 20.12. the dead were judged out of *those t.* written  
 Unclean THINGS.  
 Hos. 9.3. and they shall eat unclean *t.* in Assyria  
 What THINGS.  
 Exod. 10.2. tell thy son what *t.* I have wrought  
 Mat. 6.8. Father knows what *t.* ye have need of  
 Mark 9.9. should tell no man what *t.* ye had seen  
 10.32. began to tell them what *t.* should happen  
 11.24. what *t.* I soever ye desire when ye pray  
 Luke 7.22. go, tell John what *t.* ye have seen  
 24.19. what *t.* they said to him concerning Jesus  
 35. and they told what *t.* were done in the way  
 John 5.19. what *t.* he doth, these doth the Son  
 10.6. they understood not what *t.* they were  
 11.46. some told them what *t.* Jesus had done  
 Acts 21.19. what *t.* God wrought among Gentiles  
 Phil. 3.7. what *t.* were gain to me, I counted loss  
 THINK.  
 Gen. 40.14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee  
 Num. 36.6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best  
 2 Sam. 13.33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead  
 2 Chron. 13.8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord  
 Neh. 5.19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according  
 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel  
 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat  
 Esth. 4.13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house  
 Job 31.1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid?  
 41.32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary  
 Eccl. 3.17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it  
 Isa. 10.7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart  
 Jer. 23.27. *t.* to cause my people forget my name  
 29.11. I know the thoughts that I *t.* toward you  
 Ezek. 33.10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought  
 Dan. 7.25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws  
 11.† 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds  
 Jonah 1.6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us  
 Zech. 11.12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not  
 Mat. 3.9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves  
 5.17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law  
 6.7. *t.* they shall be heard from much speaking  
 9.4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts? || 18.12. how *t.* ye  
 10.34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth  
 21.28. what *t.* you in certain man had two sons  
 22.42. what *t.* ye of Christ? 26.66. Mark 34.61.  
 24.44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, Luke 12.40.  
 Luke 13.4. *t.* ye that were sinners above all  
 John 5.39. in them ye *t.* ye have eternal life  
 45.5. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father  
 11.56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to feast  
 16.2. killeth you, will *t.* that he doth God service  
 Acts 13.23. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not he



*Acts* 17.29. not to *t.* that the Godhead is like to gold  
20. 2. *t.* myself happy, king Agrippa, because  
*Rom.* 12. 3. not to *t.* of himself more highly than he  
ought to *t.* but to *t.* soberly as God hath dealt  
1 *Cor.* 4. 6. ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men  
9. 1. *t.* that God hath set forth us the apostles  
7. 36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth uncomely  
40. 1. *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God  
8. 2. if any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing  
12. 37. of body, which we *t.* to be less honourable  
13. 23. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet  
2 *Cor.* 3.5. of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves  
10. 2. *t.* to be bold against some which *t.* of us  
7. that he is Christ, let him *t.* this again, 11.  
11. 16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool  
12. 6. lest any *t.* of me above what he seeth me to be  
*Gal.* 6. 3. if a man *t.* himself to be something  
*Eph.* 3. 20. is able to do above all that we ask or *t.*  
*Phil.* 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t.* on these things  
*Jam.* 1. 7. let not that man *t.* he shall receive  
4. 5. do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain?  
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. wherein they *t.* strange that ye run not  
12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial  
2 *Pet.* 1.13. I *t.* me as long as I am in this tabern.  
THINKST.

2 *Sam.* 10. 3. *t.* thou that David doth honour thy  
father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.  
Job 35. 2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst my  
*Mat.* 17. 25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.  
26. 33. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my Father  
*Luke* 10. 36. which *t.* thou was neighbour to him?  
*Acts* 28. 22. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t.*  
*Rom.* 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest them  
THINKETH.

1 *Sam.* 20. 4. whatsoever thy soul *t.* I will do  
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. me *t.* the running of the foremost is  
*Psal.* 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me  
*Prov.* 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is he  
*Luke* 8. 18. be taken that which he *t.* he hath  
1 *Cor.* 10. 12. let him that *t.* he standeth, take heed  
13. 5. charity seeketh not her own, *t.* no evil  
*Phil.* 3. 4. if any other man *t.* he hath whereof  
THINKING.

2 *Sam.* 4. 10. *t.* to have brought good tidings  
5. 6. *t.* David cannot come in hither  
THIRD.

*Gen.* 32.19. so commanded he the second and the *t.*  
32. 23. saw Ephraim's children of *t.* generation  
*Exod.* 20.5. of the *t.* and fourth generation of them  
that hate me, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.  
23. 19. and the *t.* row a figure, an agate, 39. 12.  
*Num.* 2. 24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t.* rank  
*Deut.* 23. 8. an Edomite shall enter in *t.* generation  
*Josh.* 19. 10. the *t.* lot came up for Zebulun  
2 *Kings* 1. 13. he sent again a captain of the *t.* fifty  
1 *Chron.* 24. 8. the *t.* lot came forth to Haram  
25. 10. the *t.* lot came forth for Zaccur  
27. 5. the *t.* captain of the host for the *t.* month  
*Isa.* 19. 24. Israel shall be the *t.* with Egypt  
*Ezek.* 10. 14. and the *t.* was the face of a lion  
*Dan.* 2. 39. and another *t.* kingdom of brass  
5.7. and shall be the *t.* ruler in the kingdom, 16. 29.  
*Zeck.* 6. 3. and in the *t.* chariot white horses  
*Mat.* 20. 3. and he went out about the *t.* hour  
22. 26. likewise *t.* died, *Mark* 12. 21. *Luke* 20. 31.  
*Mark* 15. 25. it was *t.* hour, and they crucified him  
*Luke* 12. 38. come in the *t.* watch, and find them so  
20. 12. he sent the *t.* and they wounded him  
*Acts* 2. 15. seeing it is but the *t.* hour of the day  
20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t.* loft  
23. 23. be ready at the *t.* hour of the night  
2 *Cor.* 12.2. such a one caught up to the *t.* heaven  
*Rev.* 4. 7. and the *t.* beast had a face as a man  
6. 5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.* beast  
8. 10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a star  
11. 14. and behold, the *t.* we cometh quickly  
14. 9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying  
16.4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers  
21. 19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcodony  
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

THIRD TIME.

1 *Sam.* 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the *t.* time  
19. 21. sent sent messengers again the *t.* time  
1 *Kings* 18.34. do it the *t.* time, they did it the *t.* time  
*Ezek.* 21. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t.* time  
*Mat.* 26. 44. and he prayed the *t.* time, *Mark* 14. 41.  
*John* 21. 14. the *t.* time Jesus showed himself  
17. saith unto him the *t.* time, lovest thou me?  
Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him *t.* time  
2 *Cor.* 12. 14. the *t.* time I am ready to come, 13. 1.  
THIRD YEAR.

*Deut.* 26. 12. *t.* year, which is the year of tithing  
1 *Kings* 15.28. in *t.* year of Asa, did Baasha slay, 33.  
18. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t.* year  
22.2. in *t.* year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel  
2 *Kings* 18. 1. in the *t.* year of Hoshea son of Elah  
19. 29. in the *t.* year sow ye and reap, *Isa.* 37. 30.  
2 *Chron.* 17. 7. in the *t.* year of Jehoshaphat's reign  
27. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t.* year  
*Esth.* 1. 3. in the *t.* year of the reign of Ahasuerus

*Dan.* 1. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Jehoiachim  
8. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Belsazzar  
10. 1. in the *t.* year of Cyrus king of Persia  
THIRDLY.

1 *Cor.* 12. 28. *t.* teachers, after that miracles  
THIRST, Substantive.

*Exod.* 17. 3. to kill us and our children with *t.*  
*Deut.* 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t.*  
29. 19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to *t.*  
*Judg.* 15. 18. and now I shall die to *t.* and fall  
2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth persuade you to die by *t.*  
*Neh.* 9. 15. thou broughtest water for their *t.* 20.  
*Job* 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t.*  
*Psal.* 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink  
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*  
*Isa.* 5. 13. and their multitude dried up with *t.*  
41. 17. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*  
50. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*  
*Jer.* 3. 25. and withhold thy throat from *t.*  
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*  
*Lam.* 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*  
*Isa.* 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*  
*Amos* 8.11. not a *t.* for water, but of hearing words  
13. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in hunger and *t.* in fastings often  
THIRST, Verb.

*Isa.* 49. 10. they shall not hunger, nor *t.* nor heat  
*Mat.* 5. 6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness  
*John* 4. 13. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again  
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t.* 6. 35.  
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not  
7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink  
19. 28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*  
*Rom.* 12. 20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink  
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. even to this present hour we *t.*  
*Rev.* 7. 16. and they shall not *t.* any more  
THIRSTED.

*Exod.* 17.3. people *t.* there for water and murmured  
*Isa.* 43. 21. they *t.* not when he led them through  
THIRSTETH.

*Psal.* 42. 1. my soul *t.* for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.  
*Isa.* 55. 1. ho, every one that *t.* come to the waters  
THIRSTY.

*Judg.* 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t.*  
2 *Sam.* 17. 25. the people *t.* in the wilderness  
*Psal.* 63. 1. my flesh longeth in a *t.* land, 143. 6.  
15. 3. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them  
*Prov.* 25. 21. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink  
25. as cold water to a *t.* soul, so is good news  
*Isa.* 20. 10. the blood-*t.* hate the upright, but the just  
*Isa.* 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*  
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth  
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail  
35. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water  
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*  
65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*  
*Ezek.* 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground  
*Mat.* 25. 35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink  
37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?  
42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink  
THIRTEEN.

*Gen.* 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old  
*Num.* 29. 13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.  
1 *Kings* 7. 1. was building his own house *t.* years  
1 *Chron.* 26. 11. the sons and brethren of Hosah *t.*  
*Ezek.* 40. 11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits  
THIRTEENTH.

*Gen.* 14. 4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled  
1 *Chron.* 24. 13. the *t.* lot came forth to Hupphah  
25. 20. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael  
*Jer.* 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah  
25. 3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon  
See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year  
17. in the nine and *t.* year of king Azariah  
25. 27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of  
Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer.* 52. 31.  
2 *Chr.* 15. 19. no war to the five and *t.* year of Asa  
16. 1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa  
*Neh.* 5.14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.  
THIRTY.

*Gen.* 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits  
11. 14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber  
18. Peleg lived *t.* years, and begat Reu  
21. Serug lived *t.* years, and begat Nahor  
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he  
said, I will not do it if I find *t.* there  
32. 15. t. milch camels with their colts, forty kine  
41. 46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood  
*Exod.* 21. 32. shall give to their master *t.* shekels  
26. 8. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36. 15.  
*Lev.* 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels  
*Num.* 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upwards even to  
fifty, 23. 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3.  
*Judg.* 10. 4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities  
12. 9. Izbah had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters he sent  
abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons  
14. Abdon had forty sons and *t.* nephews  
14. 11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him

*Judg.* 14.12. give you *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments  
13. ye shall give *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments  
19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil  
20. 31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.  
1 *Sam.* 9.22. Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons  
2 *Sam.* 5. 4. David was *t.* years old when he began  
23. 13. and three of the *t.* chief went down  
23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*  
1 *Chron.* 11. 15, 25. | 27. 6.  
24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the *t.*  
1 *Kings* 4.22. provision for one day was *t.* measures  
6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits  
7. 3. height of the house of the forest was *t.* cubits  
6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits  
23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about  
2 *Kings* 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah *t.* talents  
1 *Chron.* 11. 42. Adina a captain, and *t.* with him  
*Ezra* 1. 9. the number of them was *t.* chargers  
10. *t.* basons of gold, silver basons 410  
*Jer.* 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with thee  
*Ezek.* 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement  
41. 6. and the side chambers were *t.* in order  
46. 22. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad  
*Zeck.* 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces  
13. and I took the *t.* pieces of silver, *Mat.* 27. 9.  
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought some *t.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.  
26. 15. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces  
27. 3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of silver  
*Luke* 3.23. Jesus began to be about *t.* years of age  
*John* 6. 19. had rowed about 25 or *t.* furlongs  
See DAYS.

THIRTY ONE.

*Josh.* 12. 24. the kings Joshua subdued *t.* and one  
1 *Kings* 16. 23. in the *t.* and one year of king Asa  
2 *Kings* 23. 1. Josiah eight years old, and reigned  
*t.* and one years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 34. 1.  
THIRTY TWO.

*Gen.* 11.20. Reu lived *t.* two years, and begat Serug  
*Num.* 31. 40. the Lord's tribute was *t.* two persons  
1 *Kings* 20.1. *t.* two kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.  
22. 31. the king commanded his *t.* two captains  
2 *Kings* 8.17. Jehoram was *t.* two years old when  
he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 21. 5, 20.  
THIRTY THREE.

*Gen.* 46.15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t.* *t.*  
*Lev.* 12. 4. in blood of purifying *t.* three days  
2 *Sam.* 5.5. David reigned in Jerusalem *t.* and three  
years, 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 3. 4. | 29. 27.  
THIRTY FOUR.

*Gen.* 11.16. Eber lived *t.* four years and begat Peleg  
THIRTY FIVE.

*Gen.* 11. 12. Arphaxad lived five and *t.* years  
1 *Kings* 22. 42. Jehoshaphat was *t.* five years old  
when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 20. 31.  
2 *Chron.* 3. 15. inade two pillars *t.* five cubits high  
THIRTY SIX.

*Josh.* 7. 5. the men of Ai smote *t.* six men of Israel  
THIRTY SEVEN.

2 *Sam.* 23. 39. Uriah the Hittite, *t.* seven in all  
2 *Kings* 13. 10. in the *t.* and seventh year of Joash  
THIRTY EIGHT.

*Deut.* 2.14. till come overbrook Zered, *t.* eight years  
1 *Kings* 16. 29. in the *t.* and eighth year of Asa  
2 *Kings* 15. 8. in the *t.* and eighth year of Azariah  
*John* 5. 5. which had an infirmity *t.* eight years  
THIRTY NINE.

2 *Chron.* 16. 12. Asa in the *t.* and *n.* year diseased  
See THOUSAND.

THIR.

*Gen.* 5.29. *t.* sameshall comfort us concerning work  
15.4. saying, *t.* shall not be thine heir, but he shall  
18. 32. and I will speak yet but *t.* once  
19. 9. they said, *t.* one fellow came in to sojourn  
27. we will give thee *t.* also for the service  
34. 15. but in *t.* will we consent unto you  
37. 32. sent the coat, and said, *t.* have we found  
38. 5. bound a thread, saying, *t.* came out first  
44. is not *t.* it in which my Lord drinketh?  
29. if ye take *t.* from me, and mischief befall him  
*Exod.* 3. 12. *t.* shall be a token that I sent thee  
7. 17. in *t.* thou shalt know that I am the Lord  
23. neither did he set his heart to *t.* also  
30. 13. *t.* they shall give, each half a shekel  
*Num.* 18. 9. *t.* shall be thine of the most holy things  
from the fire, *Deut.* 18. 3.  
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God doeth *t.*?  
*Deut.* 32. 29. O that they were wise and underst. *t.*  
34. is not *t.* I hid up in store with me and sealed  
*Judg.* 7. 4. *t.* shall go with thee, *t.* shall not go  
16. 18. come up *t.* once, for he hath shewed all  
1 *Sam.* 16. 8. neither hath the Lord chosen *t.* 9.  
20. 3. and he saith, let not Jonathan know *t.*  
25. 31. that *t.* shall be no grief unto thee  
2 *Sam.* 7. 19. *t.* was a small thing in thy sight  
19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t.*?  
23. 17. is not *t.* the blood of the men that went  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. to judge *t.* they so great a people  
11. 27. and *t.* was the cause that he lift his hand  
39. I will for *t.* afflict the seed of David, but not  
17. 24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God



2 Kings 4. 43. should I set *t.* before a hundred men  
 14. 10. glory of *t.* and tarry at home  
 24. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t.* on Judah  
 2 Chr. 1. 11. because *t.* was in thine heart, not asked  
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t.*  
 Ezra 5. 17. let him send his pleasure concerning *t.*  
 6. 11. let his house be made a dunghill for *t.*  
 7. 27. put such a thing as *t.* in the king's heart  
 8. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for *t.*  
 9. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as *t.*  
 15. we cannot stand before thee because of *t.*  
 Neh. 13. 14. remember me concerning *t.* 22.  
 Esth. 4. 14. art come to kingd. for such a time as *t.*  
 Job 5. 27. lo, *t.* we have searched it, so it is  
 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t.*  
 17. 8. upright men shall be astonished at *t.*  
 20. 2. for *t.* I make haste || 4. knowest thou not *t.*  
 21. 2. hear and let *t.* be your consolation  
 33. 12. in *t.* thou art not just, I will answer  
 35. 2. thinkest thou *t.* to be right, that thou saiest  
 Psal. 11. 6. *t.* shall be the portion of their cup  
 27. 3. though war rise, in *t.* will I be confident  
 32. 6. for *t.* shall every one that is godly pray  
 35. 22. *t.* thou hast seen, keep not silence  
 41. 11. by *t.* I know that thou favourest me  
 44. 21. shall not God search *t.* out? he knoweth  
 48. 14. fort. God is our God for ever and ever  
 49. 13. *t.* their way is their folly, yet their  
 50. 22. now consider *t.* ye that forget God  
 56. 9. shall turn back, *t.* I know, for God is for me  
 62. 11. twice have I heard *t.* that power belongs  
 69. 31. *t.* also shall please the Lord better than  
 82. the humble shall see *t.* and be glad, your heart  
 73. 16. when I thought to know *t.* it was painful  
 78. 21. the Lord heard *t.* and was wroth, 59.  
 81. 4. for *t.* was a statute for Israel and a law  
 5. *t.* he ordained in Joseph for a testimony  
 92. 6. neither doth a fool understand *t.*  
 109. 20. let *t.* be the reward of mine adversaries  
 119. 56. *t.* I had, because I kept thy precepts  
 149. 9. *t.* honour have all his saints, praise Lord  
 Eccl. 4. 4. for *t.* a man is envied of his neighbour  
 6. 5. *t.* hath more rest than the other  
 7. 10. thou dost not inquire wisely concerning *t.*  
 18. it is good that thou shouldest take hold of *t.*  
 27. *t.* have I found || 29. 10. *t.* only have I found  
 11. 6. whether shall prosper, either *t.* or that  
 Isa. 1. 12. who hath required *t.* at your hand?  
 6. 7. and he said, lo, *t.* hath touched thy lips  
 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform *t.*  
 22. 14. surely *t.* iniquity shall not be purged  
 27. 9. by *t.* shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged  
 28. 29. *t.* also cometh forth from the Lord  
 29. 11. saying, read *t.* I pray thee, 12.  
 30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t.*  
 43. 9. who among them can declare *t.*? 45. 21.  
 46. 8. remember *t.* || 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t.*  
 48. 8. therefore hear now *t.* 48. 1, 16. || 51. 21.  
 50. 11. *t.* shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall  
 56. 2. blessed is the man that doeth *t.*  
 58. 5. wilt thou call *t.* a fast, an acceptable day?  
 6. is not *t.* the fast that I have chosen?  
 66. 14. when ye see *t.* your hearts shall rejoice  
 Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t.*  
 17. hast thou not procured *t.* unto thyself?  
 4. 8. for *t.* gird you with sackcloth, lament  
 28. for *t.* shall the earth mourn, and heavens  
 7. how shall I pardon thee for *t.*?  
 9. be avenged on such a nation as *t.* 29. || 9. 9.  
 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t.*  
 19. 21. I will *t.* once cause them to know my hand  
 22. 16. was not *t.* to know me, saith the Lord?  
 21. *t.* hath been thy manner from thy youth  
 23. 26. how long shall *t.* be in the heart of prophets  
 31. 33. *t.* shall be the covenant that I will make  
 32. 8. I knew that *t.* was the word of the Lord  
 Jam. 3. 21. *t.* I call to mind, therefore I hope  
 5. 17. for *t.* our heart is faint, our eyes are dim  
 Ezek. 8. 15. he said, hast thou seen *t.*? 17. || 47. 6.  
 16. 49. *t.* was the iniquity of thy sister Sodom  
 20. 27. in *t.* your fathers have blasphemed me  
 21. 26. saith the Lord, *t.* shall not be the same  
 23. 11. and when her sister Abolihah saw *t.*  
 24. 24. *t.* cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.  
 36. 37. I will yet for *t.* be inquired of by Israel  
 44. 2. *t.* gate shall be shut, no man shall enter  
 Dan. 6. 5. shall not find occasion against. Daniel, 28.  
 Hos. 7. 16. *t.* shall be their deliveration in Egypt  
 Amos 4. 5. *t.* liketh you, O children of Israel  
 7. 3. the Lord repented for *t.* it shall not be, 6.  
 8. 8. shall not the land tremble for *t.*?  
 12. 12. saith the Lord that doth *t.*  
 Jonah 4. 2. was not *t.* my saying in my country?  
 Zeph. 2. 10. *t.* shall they have for their pride  
 Zech. 6. 15. *t.* shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord  
 14. 12. *t.* shall be the plague wherewith, 15.  
 19. *t.* shall be the punishment of Egypt  
 Mal. 1. 9. *t.* hath been by your means  
 13. should I accept *t.* of your hands? saith Lord

Mal. 2. 12. the L. will cut off the man that doeth *t.*  
 Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had known what *t.* meaneth  
 13. 55. is not *t.* the carpenter's son? Mark 6. 3.  
 Luke 4. 22. John 6. 42.  
 16. 22. saying, Lord, *t.* shall not be unto thee  
 24. 43. know *t.* that if the good man of the house  
 had known in what watch, Luke 12. 39.  
 26. 13. shall also *t.* that *t.* woman hath done  
 27. 54. saying, truly *t.* was the Son of God  
 28. 14. and if *t.* come to the governor's ears  
 Mark 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, *t.*  
 Luke 1. 18. whereby shall I know *t.* for I am old  
 34. how shall *t.* be, seeing I know not a man?  
 66. saying, what manner of child shall *t.* be?  
 30. added yet *t.* above all, that he shut up John  
 3. have ye not read so much as *t.* what David  
 10. 11. be sure of *t.* || 20. in *t.* rejoice not  
 15. 24. *t.* my son was dead and is alive again  
 22. 17. take *t.* and divide it among yourselves  
 37. that *t.* must yet be accomplished in me  
 23. 47. certainly *t.* was a righteous man  
 John 1. 15. saying, *t.* was he of whom I spake  
 2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said *t.*  
 4. 27. on *t.* came his disciples, and marvelled  
 29. is not *t.* the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not at *t.*  
 6. 6. *t.* he said to prove him, for he himself knew  
 7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they seek to kill?  
 8. 40. *t.* did not Abraham || 11. 26. believest thou  
 11. 51. *t.* spake he not of himself, but prophesied  
 12. *t.* he said, not that he cared for the poor  
 13. 25. for what intent he spake *t.* unto him  
 35. by *t.* shall all men know ye are my disciples  
 15. 13. greater love hath no man than *t.*  
 16. 30. by *t.* we believe that thou camest from God  
 Acts 1. 11. *t.* Jesus shall so come in like manner  
 2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? || 31. he seeing *t.* before  
 32. *t.* Jesus hath God raised up, wherof we all  
 33. he hath shed forth *t.* which ye now see all  
 37. when they heard *t.* which ye were picked  
 3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at *t.*?  
 5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t.* would grow  
 6. 14. that *t.* Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy *t.* place  
 7. 35. *t.* Moses whom they refused, did God send  
 40. as for *t.* Moses, we wot not what is become  
 8. 22. repent therefore of *t.* thy wickedness  
 32. the place of scripture which he read was *t.*  
 9. 21. is not *t.* he that destroyed them which  
 13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t.* they were glad  
 15. 15. to *t.* agree the words of the prophets  
 16. 18. *t.* did she many days, but Paul turned  
 19. 5. when they heard *t.* they were baptized  
 24. 14. but *t.* I confess to thee, that after the way  
 Rom. 2. 3. thinkest thou *t.* O man, that judgest  
 6. 6. knowing *t.* that our old man is crucified  
 9. 10. not only *t.* but when Rebecca conceived  
 15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t.*  
 I Cor. 1. 12. *t.* I say, every one saith, I am of Paul  
 3. 1. my answer to them that examine me is *t.*  
 11. 17. in *t.* that I declare to you, I praise not  
 22. shall I praise you in *t.* I praise you not  
 23. 14. have not knowledge, I speak *t.* to shame  
 2 Cor. 5. 2. in *t.* we groan earnestly, desiring  
 7. 3. I speak not *t.* to condemn you, for I said  
 8. 5. *t.* they did, not as we hoped, but first gave  
 10. 7. let him of himself think *t.* again, 11.  
 13. 9. and *t.* also we wish, even your perfection  
 Gal. 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received ye  
 5. 14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*  
 Eph. 4. 17. *t.* I say therefore, and testify in the Lord  
 5. 5. for *t.* ye know, that no whoremonger  
 Phil. 1. 9. *t.* I pray, that your love may abound  
 1. 9. I know that *t.* shall turn to my salvation  
 2 Thess. 3. 10. when with you, *t.* we commanded you  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. knowing *t.* Jan. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 20. || 3. 3.  
 4. 16. in doing *t.* thou shalt both save thyself and  
 Heb. 7. 21. but *t.* with an oath || 27. *t.* did he once  
 I John 3. 10. in *t.* the children of God are manifest  
 4. 9. in *t.* was manifested the love of God  
 5. 2. by *t.* we know that we love children of God  
 Jude 6. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knewt.  
 Rev. 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds  
 See ALL AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD, CITY,  
 DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL, HOUSE,  
 LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH, PEOPLE,  
 THING, WORD, WORLD.  
 Is THIS.  
 Gen. 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what is *t.*  
 that thou hast done? 12. 18. || 26. 10. || 29. 25.  
 24. 65. what man is *t.* that walketh in the field?  
 42. 24. what is *t.* that God hath done unto us?  
 43. 29. is *t.* your younger brother, whom  
 45. 15. what deed is *t.* that ye have done?  
 Exod. 13. 14. saying, what is *t.*? Judg. 18. 24.  
 17. 3. wherfore is *t.* that thou hast brought us  
 Josh. 22. 16. what trespass is *t.* ye committed?  
 Judg. 15. 11. what is *t.* that thou hast done unto  
 us? 2 Sam. 12. 21.  
 20. 12. what wickedness is *t.* done among us?  
 1 Sam. 10. 11. what is *t.* come to the son of Kish?  
 21. 16. Saul said, is *t.* thy voice, my son David?

2 Sam. 7. 19. is *t.* the manner of man, O Lord God?  
 2 Kings 17. 17. is *t.* thy kindness to thy friend?  
 26. 16. 18. 19. what confidence is *t.* wherein  
 Ezra 10. 13. nor is *t.* a work of one day or two  
 Job 38. 2. who is *t.* that darkeneth counsel?  
 Cant. 3. 6. who is *t.* cometh out of the wilderness?  
 8. 5. who is *t.* that cometh up from the wilderness?  
 Isa. 23. 7. is *t.* your joyous city, whose antiquity  
 63. 1. who is *t.* that cometh from Edom, with  
 Jer. 30. 21. for who is *t.* that engaged his heart?  
 46. 7. who is *t.* that cometh up as a flood  
 Ezek. 16. 20. is *t.* of thy whoredoms a small matter  
 Zech. 3. 2. is not *t.* a brand plucked out of the fire?  
 5. 5. and see what is *t.* that goeth forth  
 Mat. 8. 27. saying, what manner of man is *t.* that  
 the winds obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.  
 12. 23. people said, is not *t.* the son of David?  
 21. 10. who is *t.*? || Mark 1. 27. what thing is *t.*?  
 Luke 1. 43. whence is *t.* to me, that mother of my L.  
 4. 36. what a word is *t.* with auth. he commandeth  
 5. 21. who is *t.* which speaketh blasphemies?  
 7. 49. who is *t.* that forgiveth sins also?  
 9. 9. but who is *t.* of whom I hear such things?  
 20. 17. he said, what is *t.* then that is written  
 John 7. 36. what manner of saying is *t.* he said  
 19. is *t.* your son, who ye say was born blind?  
 16. 17. what is *t.* that he saith unto us? 18.  
 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our rejoicing is *t.* the testimony  
 Eph. 3. 8. to me is *t.* grace given, to preach to Gentiles  
 Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled is *t.*  
 THIS is.  
 Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, *t.* is now bone of my bones  
 20. 13. *t.* is thy kindness which thou shalt shew me  
 28. 17. Jacob said *t.* is none other but the house  
 of God, and *t.* is the gate of heaven  
 32. 2. when Jacob saw them, he said *t.* is God's host  
 43. 18. not so, father, for *t.* is the first-born  
 Exod. 3. 15. *t.* is my name for ever, and my memorial  
 8. 19. the magicians said, *t.* is the finger of God  
 16. 23. *t.* is that which the Lord hath said  
 Lev. 10. 3. *t.* is that the Lord spake, saying  
 Num. 8. 24. *t.* is *t.* that belongeth to the Levites  
 18. 11. and *t.* is thine, the heaven-offering of gift  
 Deut. 15. 13. 11. do no more such wickedness at *t.* is  
 15. 2. and *t.* is the manner of the release  
 1 Sam. 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t.* is he  
 1 Kings 11. 11. forasmuch as *t.* is done of thee  
 13. 3. *t.* is the sign which the Lord hath spoken  
 2 Kings 3. 18. *t.* is but a light thing in sight of Ld.  
 6. 19. *t.* is not the way, neither is this the city  
 8. 5. O king, *t.* is the woman, and *t.* is her son  
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t.* is Jezebel  
 2 Chron. 28. 22. *t.* is that king Ahaz  
 Neh. 2. 2. *t.* is nothing but sorrow of heart  
 9. 18. *t.* is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt  
 Job 8. 19. behold, *t.* is the joy of his way  
 10. 13. I know that *t.* is with thee  
 18. 21. *t.* is the place of him that knoweth not God  
 20. 29. *t.* is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.  
 Ps. 24. 6. *t.* is the generation of them that seek him  
 68. 16. *t.* is the hill God desireth to dwell in  
 77. 10. *t.* is my infirmity, but I will remember  
 109. 27. that they may know that *t.* is thy hand  
 118. 23. *t.* is the Lord's doing, Mat. 21. 42.  
 119. 50. *t.* is my comfort in mine affliction  
 132. 14. *t.* is my rest for ever, here will I dwell  
 Eccl. 1. 10. wherof it may be said, see, *t.* is new  
 5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t.* is the gift of God  
 12. 13. for *t.* is the whole duty of man  
 Cant. 5. 16. *t.* is my beloved, and *t.* is my friend  
 Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, *t.* is known in all the earth  
 25. 9. lo, *t.* is our God, we have waited for him  
 27. 9. *t.* is all the fruit, to take away his sin  
 28. 12. *t.* is the rest, and *t.* is the refreshing  
 30. 21. saying, *t.* is the way, walk ye in it  
 54. 9. for *t.* is as the waters of Noah unto me  
 17. *t.* is the heritage of the servants of the Lord  
 59. 21. as for me *t.* is my covenant with them  
 Jer. 4. 18. *t.* is thy wickedness, it is bitter  
 7. 28. *t.* is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord  
 10. 19. *t.* is a grief || 13. 25. *t.* is thy lot  
 23. 6. *t.* is the name whereby he shall be called,  
 THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.  
 30. 17. *t.* is Zion, whom no man seeketh after  
 Ezek. 5. 5. *t.* is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of  
 19. 14. *t.* is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.  
 31. 18. *t.* is Pharaoh and all his multitude  
 Dan. 5. 25. *t.* is the writing that was written  
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t.* is not your rest  
 Zeph. 2. 15. *t.* is the rejoicing city that dwelt  
 Zech. 5. 3. *t.* is the curse that goeth forth  
 6. he said, *t.* is an Ephah || 8. *t.* is wickedness  
 Mat. 3. 3. for *t.* is he that was spoken of by Esaias  
 47. 17. is my beloved Son, 17. 5. Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 35.  
 7. 12. for *t.* is the law and the prophets  
 11. 10. *t.* is he of whom it is written, Luke 7. 27.  
 13. 19. *t.* is Elias which was for to come  
 19. 19. *t.* is he which received seed by the way  
 19. 26. Jesus said, with men *t.* is impossible



## THI

*Mat. 21. 38. t. is the heir, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14. 22. 38. t. is the first commandment, Mark 12. 30. 26. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, t. is my body 28. t. is my blood, Mark 14. 22, 24. Luke 22. 19, 20. 1 Cor. 11. 24, 25.*  
*Mark 14. 60. t. is one of them, and he denied again Luke 39. have known what manner of woman t. is 22. 53. t. is your hour and the power of darkness John 1. 19. and t. is the record of John 30. t. is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man 31. I bare record that t. is the Son of God 3. 19. t. is the condemnation, that light is come 4. 42. that t. is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41. 6. 29. t. is the work of God, that ye believe 3. t. is the Father's will which sent me, 40. 50. t. is the bread which cometh from heaven 58. t. is that bread which came down from heaven 60. t. is a hard saying, who can hear it? 9. 9. some said, t. is he || 20. We know t. is our son 15. 12. t. is my commandment, that ye love 17. 3. t. is life eternal, that they might know Acts 2. 16. t. is that which was spoken by Joel 7. 37. t. is that Moses which said unto Israel 38. t. is he that was in the church in wilderness 9. 22. Saul increased, proving that t. is very Christ Rom. 11. 27. t. is my covenant, Heb. 8. 10. || 10. 16. 1 Cor. 11. 20. t. is not to eat the Lord's supper Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for t. is right Phil. 1. 2. if I live, t. is the fruit of my labour Col. 3. 20. for t. is well pleasing to the Lord 1 Thess. 4. 3. for t. is the will of God, 5. 18. 1 Tim. 1. 15. t. is a faithful saying, 3. 1. || 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8. 2. 3. for t. is thank-worthy, if a man endure 1 Pet. 2. 19. t. is acceptable with God 20. take it patiently, t. is acceptable with God 1 John 1. 5. t. is the message we have, 3. 11. 2. 25. and t. is the promise, even eternal life 3. 23. t. is his commandment that we should believe 4. 3. and t. is that spirit of antichrist 5. 3. t. is the love of God, that we keep his comm. 4. and t. is the victory, even our faith 6. t. is he that came by water and blood 9. t. is the witness of God which he testified 11. t. is the record, that God hath given life 14. t. is the confidence that we have in him 20. t. is the true God, and eternal life 2 John 6. t. is love that we walk after his command. 7. t. is a deceiver and an antichrist Rep. 20. 5. years were finished, t. is the first resurrect. 14. into lake of fire, t. is the second death*  
**THISTLE.**  
*2 Kings 14. 9. the t. that was in Lebanon, a wild beast trod down the t. 2 Chron. 25. 18. Hos. 10. 8. thorn and t. shall come upon their altars*  
**THISTLES.**  
*Gen. 3. 18. thorns and t. shall it bring forth Job 31. 40. let t. grow instead of wheat Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of t.?*  
**THITHER.**  
*Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape t. 22. haste thee, escape t. till thou be come t. 24. 6. that thou bring not my son t. again, 8. Erod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in t. the ark Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee t. 11. 15. Deut. 4. 42. || 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3. 9. Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in t. 38. 39. 12. 5. unto his habitation, t. thou shalt come 6. t. ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11. Judg. 8. 27. Israel went t. a whoring after it 9. 51. and t. fled all the men and women 1 Sam. 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came t. 5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about t. 10. 22. they inquired if the man should come t. 1 Kings 6. 7. made ready before it was brought t. 2 Kings 2. 8. waters were divided hither and t. 14. 4. 8. Elisha turned in t. to eat bread, 11. 4. 8. Elisha said, thy servant went not hither and t. 6. 9. for t. the Syrians are come down 17. 27. saying, carry t. one of the priests whom Nvh. 4. 20. resort ye t. to us, God shall fight us 3. 9. t. brought I again the vessels of the house Job 6. 20. they came t. and were ashamed Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not t. again Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return t. any more 27. but to the land, t. shall they not return Ezek. 1. 20. they went, t. was their spirit to go 11. 18. Israel shall come t. and shall take away 47. 9. because these waters shall come t. Joel 3. 1. t. cause thy mighty ones to come down Mat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go t. but being warned Luke 17. 37. t. will the eagles be gathered together John 7. 34. where I am, t. ye cannot come, 36. 11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou t. again? 18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted t. with his disciples 3. Judas cometh t. with lanterns and torches Acts 8. 30. Philip ran t. to him, and heard him 16. 13. spake to the women which resorted t.*  
**THITHERWARD.**  
*Judg. 18. 15. turned t. and came to Micah's house Jer. 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with thy faces t.*

## THO

### THONGS.

*Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with t. Paul said THORN*

*Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian, Judg. 8. 7, 16. Either he chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny rods till they died; or, he laid them down upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments. Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry cateth up, and taketh it even out of the thorns. And in Hos. 2. 6, I will hedge up thy way with thorns; I will bring thee into straits and difficulties. It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns. Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the thorns. St. Paul says, 2 Cor. 12. 7. that lest he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking pain in his body; or terrors of conscience, or some diabolical violent temptation.*

*The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let remain in the land, would be pricks in their eyes and thorns in their sides; that is, they would be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num. 33. 55. The wicked are compared to thorns, not only because of their barrenness, and unprofitableness in any thing that is good, Mat. 7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns? but also because of their pernicious hurtful disposition towards the church and people of God, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 28. 24. To sow among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly and carnal hearts, Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their souls, through an excessive care about getting, keeping, and managing their estates; so that prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise his royalty, platted a crown of thorns, and put it upon his head, Mat. 27. 29. Thorns were the fruit of the curse for man's sin, Gen. 3. 18. Christ bears our curse, and takes it away from us.*

*2 Chron. 25. || 18. t. in Lebanon, sent to the cedar Job 41. 2. canst thou hore his jaw through with a t. Prov. 26. 9. a t. goeth into the hand of a drunkard Isa. 55. 13. instead of the t. shall come the fir-tree Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving t. Hos. 10. 8. the t. shall come up on their altars Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a hedge 2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given me a t. in the flesh*  
**THORNS.**

*Gen. 3. 18. t. and thistles shall it bring forth to thee Erod. 26. 6. if fire break out and catch in t. Nvh. 33. 55. they shall be t. in your sides, Judg. 2. 3. Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be t. in your eyes 2 Sam. 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as t. 2 Chron. 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the t. Ps. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the t. take them 118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of t. Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is a hedge of t. 22. 5. t. and snares are in the way of the forward 24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with t. Eccl. 7. 6. as the crackling of t. under a pot Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among t. so is my love Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all t. and bushes 33. 12. as t. cut up shall they be burnt in fire 34. 13. and t. shall come up in her palaces Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among t. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap t. Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with t. 9. 6. t. shall be in their tabernacles Nah. 1. 10. while they be folded together as t. Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of t. Luke 6. 44. 13. 7. fell among t. 22. Mark 4. 7, 18. Luke 8. 7, 14. 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of t. they put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2. See BRIERS.*

### THOROW. see THROUGH.

### THOSE.

*Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are t. with thee? 1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of t. that eat at thy table 9. 21. up to t. did Solomon levy a tribute Ezra 1. 8. t. did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth Esth. 9. 5. did what they would to t. that hated them Job 5. 11. to set up on high t. that be low 21. 22. seeing he judgeth t. that are high 24. 13. they are of t. that rebel against the light 19. so doth the grave t. which have sinned 27. 15. t. that remain of him shall be buried in death Psal. 37. 9. t. that wait on the Lord shall inherit 50. 5. t. that have made a covenant with me*

## THO

*Ps. 92. 13. t. planted in house of Ld. shall flourish 119. 79. let t. that fear thee turn to me, and t. that have known thy testimonies*

*132. as thou usest to do to t. that love thy name 139. 21. am not I grieved with t. that rise up Prov. 8. 17. t. that seek me early shall find me Eccl. 1. 11. with t. that shall come after Isa. 35. 8. a high-way, but it shall be for t. 64. 5. t. that remember thee in thy ways, in those is continuance, we shall be saved*

*Jer. 27. 11. t. will I let remain in their land Dan. 4. 37. t. that walk in pride he is able to abase Zeph. 1. 6. and t. that have not sought the Lord Mat. 16. 23. thou savourest t. things that are of men Luke 7. 28. among t. that are born of woman 19. 27. but t. mine enemies bring bither and slay John 8. 10. woman, where are t. thine accusers? 17. 11. keep throu' thy name t. thou hast given me 12. t. that thou gavest me, I have kept, none lost Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and t. that follow after 1 Cor. 14. 23. there come in t. that are unlearned Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, t. I counted loss for Ch. 1 Tim. 4. 10. Saviour, especially of t. that believe Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to t. who by reason of use 2 Pet. 2. 6. an example to t. that live ungodly 18. they allure t. that were clean escaped See DAYS, THINGS.*

### THOU.

*Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom I gavest to be with me 20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that t. shalt surely die, t. and all that are thine, 1 Sam. 2. 16. 24. 60. t. art our sister, be t. mother of thousands 26. 29. t. art now the blessed of the Lord 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as t. art 40. only in the throne will t. be greater than t. 45. 10. t. shalt be near to me, t. and thy children 49. 8. t. art he whom thy brethren shall praise Erod. 19. 24. t. shalt come up, and Aaron with thee Num. 16. 11. t. and all the company are gathered 16. be t. and they, and Aaron before the Lord Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as t. 7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than t. 20. 1. 13. 6. t. hast not known, t. nor thy fathers, 28. 64. 30. 19. that both t. and thy seed may live 1 Sam. 15. 23. to a neighbour that is better than t. 24. 17. he said, t. art more righteous than I 25. 33. blessed be t. that kept me from coming 2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan said to David, t. art the man 15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art t.? 19. 29. I have said, t. and Ziba divide the land 1 Kings 8. 39. t. even t. knowest the hearts of all 18. 18. t. and thy father's house trouble Israel 20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said t. 2 Kings 9. 25. that when I and t. rode after Ahab 14. 10. why meddle, that t. shouldst fall, even t. and Judah with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19. 19. 15. t. art the God, even t. alone of all the kingdoms, 19. Nvh. 9. 6. Isa. 37. 20. Nvh. 9. 17. but t. art a God, ready to pardon Esth. 4. 14. but t. and thy father's house shall be destroyed, who knoweth whether t. art come Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than t. Psal. 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for t. art with me 55. 13. but t. it was a man, mine equal, my guide 71. 6. t. art he that took me out my mother's bowels 76. 7. t. even t. art to be feared, and who may stand in thy sight, when once t. art angry? 83. 18. t. whose name is Jehovah, art most high 102. 27. but t. art the same, thy years have no end 109. 27. they may know, that t. Lord hast done it 118. 28. t. art my God, and I will praise thee 119. 114. t. art my hiding-place and my shield 132. 8. arise into thy rest, t. and ark of thy strength 139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, t. art there Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O t. whom my soul loveth Isa. 41. 9. t. art my servant, I have chosen thee 44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for t. art my god 45. 15. verily t. art a God that hidest thyself 51. 12. who art t. that t. shouldst be afraid of man 63. 16. t. art our father t. O Lord, art our father 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than t. Jer. 17. 4. t. shalt continue from thy heritage 30. 6. there t. shalt die t. and all thy friends 27. 13. why will ye die t. and thy people, by sword Lam. 5. 19. t. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne Ezek. 7. 7. O t. that dwellest in the land, the time 16. 52. they are more righteous than t. Dan. 4. 22. it is t. O king, that art become strong 5. 22. t. his son hast not humbled thine heart Jonah 1. 8. whence comest t. of what people art t.? Mic. 2. 7. O t. that art named the house of Jacob 4. 8. t. O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come Hab. 1. 12. art t. not from everlasting, O Lord? Zech. 4. 7. who art t. O great mountain, before Zerub. Mat. 6. 6. but t. when t. prayest, enter thy closet 17. but t. when t. fastest, anoint thine head 16. 16. t. art Christ, the Son of the living God, Mark 8. 29. Luke 4. 41. John 11. 27. 26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as t. wilt 69. saying t. also wast with Jesus, Mark 14. 67.*



*Luke 1. 28.* hail *t.* that art highly favoured  
 7. 19. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.  
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be hidden  
 16. 5. he said, how much owest *t.* unto my lord? 7.  
 25. *t.* in thy life-time receivest thy good things,  
 but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented  
 19. 42. if thou hadst known, even *t.* in this day  
*John 1. 19.* to ask him, who art *t.* 22. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.  
 21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?  
 42. *t.* art Simon, thou shalt be called Cephas  
 3. 10. art *t.* a master of Israel, and knowest not  
 4. 9. that *t.* being a Jew, askest drink of me?  
 7. 32. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?  
 8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? | 9. 23. *t.* art his disciple  
 9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee  
 17. 23. | in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.  
 18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?  
*Acts 1. 24. t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all  
 8. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond  
 11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved  
 13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not  
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?  
 23. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee  
 31. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest  
 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea  
 26. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear  
*Rom. 2. 21. t.* therefore which teachest another  
 1 *Tim. 4. 12.* but be *t.* an example of the believers  
 11. 1. but *t.* O man of God, flee these things  
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony  
 2. 1. *t.* therefore, my son, be strong in grace  
*Philom. 12. t.* therefore receive him that is mine  
*Heb. 1. 10. t.* Lord, hast laid foundation of earth  
 12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same  
*Jam. 4. 12.* who art *t.* that judgest another?  
*Rev. 4. 11. t.* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory  
 5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open  
 See ALONE.  
 THOUGH.  
*Gen. 40. 10.* and the vine was as *t.* it budded  
*Lec. 5. 17. t.* he wist it not, yet he is guilty  
 25. 35. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger  
*Deut. 29. 19. t.* I walk in the imagination of heart  
*Josh. 17. 18.* for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.*  
 they have iron chariots and *t.* they be strong  
*Judg. 13. 16. t.* thou detain me, I will not eat  
 15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged  
*Ruth 2. 13. t.* not like one of thy handmaids  
 1 *Sam. 14. 39. t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall die  
 20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark  
 5. 1. *t.* they were sanctified this day in the vessel  
 2 *Sam. 3. 39.* I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king  
 18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels  
*Neh. 1. 9. t.* there were of you cast out to uttermost  
*Job 13. 15. t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him  
 20. 12. *t.* wickedness be sweet in his mouth  
 28. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained  
 16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare  
*Psal. 35. 14.* as *t.* he had been my friend or brother  
 37. 24. *t.* be fall, be shall not utterly be cast down  
 138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect  
*Prov. 11. 21. t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.  
 23. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich  
 29. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer  
*Isa. 35. 8.* the way-faring men, *t.* fools, shall not err  
 45. 4. surname them, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.  
*Ezek. 3. 32.* the cause grief, he will have compassion  
 1 *Sam. 2. 6. t.* briars and thorns be with thee, *t.*  
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. | 12. 3.  
 14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16. 13.  
 26. 21. *t.* thou he sought for, yet never he found  
*Dan. 5. 22.* not humbled, *t.* thou knewest all this  
*Mic. 5. 2. t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah  
*Nah. 1. 12. t.* they be quiet, and likewise many  
*Hab. 1. 5.* ye will not believe, *t.* it be told you  
 2. 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come  
*Mat. 26. 35. t.* I should die with thee, yet not deny  
*Luke 9. 53.* face was as *t.* he would go to Jerusalem  
 18. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he bear long with them  
 24. 23. he made as *t.* he would have gone further  
*John 8. 6.* wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not  
 10. 33. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works  
 11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet shall he live  
*Acts 3. 12.* as *t.* by our power we made him walk  
 13. 41. ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it  
 17. 25. as *t.* he needed any things, seeing he gives  
 27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us  
 23. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.  
 28. 4. whom *t.* he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.  
*Rom. 4. 17.* things which he is not, as *t.* they were  
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, *t.* she is married to another  
 1 *Cor. 7. 29.* that have wives, be as *t.* they had none  
 30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not  
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but *t.* our outward man perish, yet  
 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor  
 10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war  
 12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing  
 13. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reprobates  
*Gal. 1. 8. t.* we or an angel preach another gospel  
 4. 1. their differeth nothing, *t.* he be lord of all

*Phil. 3. 4. t.* I might also have confidence in flesh  
 12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect  
*Col. 2. 5.* for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I  
 20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances  
*Heb. 5. 8. t.* he were a son, yet learned obedience  
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak  
 12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears  
*Jam. 2. 14. t.* a man say he hath faith, and not works  
 1 *Pet. 4. 12.* as *t.* some strange thing happened  
 2 *Pet. 1. 12.* put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them  
 Jude 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this  
 THOUGHT.  
*Gen. 20. 11. I. t.* the fear of God is not in this place  
 33. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be a harlot  
 43. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face  
 50. 20. but as for you, *t.* ye evil against me  
*Exod. 32. 14.* Lord repeated of the evil he *t.* to do  
*Num. 24. 11. t.* I to promote thee to great honour  
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as *t.* I to do to them  
*Deut. 19. 19.* shall ye do to him, as ye *t.* to have done  
*Judg. 15. 2. t.* I verily *t.* that thou hadst hated her  
 20. 5. the men of Gibeon *t.* to have slain me  
 1 *Sam. 1. 13.* therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken  
 18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines  
 2 *Sam. 4. 10.* who I would have given him a reward  
 13. 2. Annon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her  
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob *t.* to have slain David  
 2 *Kings 5. 11. I. t.* he will surely come out to me  
*Chron. 11. 22.* Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king  
 32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself  
*Neh. 6. 2.* but they *t.* to do me mischief  
*Esh. 3. 6.* he scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone  
 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would he king  
*Psal. 48. 9.* we have *t.* of thy loving kindness  
 73. 16. when *t.* I to know this, it was too painful  
 119. 59. I on my ways, and turned my feet to thee  
*Prov. 30. 32.* if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand  
*Isa. 14. 24.* as I have *t.* so shall it come to pass  
*Jer. 18. 8.* I will repent of the evil *t.* I to do  
*Jonah 1. 4. t.* so that the ship was *t.* to be broken  
*Zech. 1. 6.* like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us  
 8. 14. as *t.* I to punish you | 15. *t.* I to do well  
*Mal. 3. 16.* a book for them that *t.* on his name  
*Mat. 1. 20.* but while he *t.* on these things  
*Mark 14. 72.* and when he *t.* thereon he wept  
*Luke 7. 7.* nor *t.* I myself worthy to come to thee  
 12. 17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do  
 19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear  
*John 11. 13.* they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest  
*Acts 8. 21.* *t.* the gift of God may be purchased  
 10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit said  
 12. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision  
 15. 33. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him  
 26. 8. why should it be *t.* a thing incredible?  
 9. 1. I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus  
 1 *Cor. 13. 11.* when I was a child, *t.* as a child  
*Phil. 2. 6. t.* it not robbery to be equal with God  
*Heb. 10. 29.* much sorer punishment he be *t.* worthy  
 THOUGHTTEST.  
*Psal. 50. 21.* thou *t.* I was such a one as myself  
 THOUGHT.  
 Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure  
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without  
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.  
 The thought often includes a formed design  
 of doing something, as in *Psal. 56. 5.* All their  
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-  
 poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.  
 So in *Prov. 12. 5.* The thoughts of the righteous  
 are right: His constant purpose is to deal  
 justly and truly. And *Psal. 33. 11.* The counsel  
 of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts  
 of his heart to all generations: All his pur-  
 poses, designs, and undertakings, are success-  
 ful and irresistible. And *Psal. 146. 4.* In that  
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs  
 and endeavours, either for himself or for  
 others. St. Paul says, *Rom. 2. 15.* Their  
 thoughts the mean while accusing, or else ex-  
 cusing, one another; when their conscience  
 bears testimony to them, either for good or evil.  
 Thought is put for inward reasoning. *Luke*  
 9. 46. 47. There arose a reasoning among them:  
 And Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.  
 Also for immoderate or anxious care. *Mat.*  
 10. 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak.  
 It is taken for the opinion. *Job 12. 5.* He that  
 is ready to slip with his feet, is a lamp de-  
 spised in the thought of him that is at ease;  
 or, in the opinion of such as are in a plenti-  
 ful condition.  
*Deut. 15. 9.* that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart  
 1 *Sam. 9. 5.* return, lest my father take *t.* for us  
*Job 12. 5.* is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease  
 42. 2. that no *t.* can be withholden from thee  
*Psalm. 49. 11.* their *t.* is, their houses shall continue  
 64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep  
 139. 2. thou understand my *t.* afar off  
*Prov. 24. 9.* the *t.* of foolishness is sin  
*Ecc. 10. 20.* curse not the king, no not in thy *t.*

*Isa. 26. 3.* keep him whose *t.* is stayed on thee  
*Ezek. 38. 10.* and thou shalt think an evil *t.*  
*Amos 4. 3.* be declarate to man what is his *t.*  
*Mat. 6. 25.* I say to you, take no *t.* for your life,  
 31. 34. | 10. 19. *Mark 13. 11.* *Luke*  
 12. 11, 22.  
 27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit  
 to his stature? *Luke 12. 25.*  
 28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke 12. 26.*  
*Acts 8. 22.* if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven  
 2 *Cor. 10. 5.* bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ  
 THOUGHTS.  
*Gen. 6. 5.* the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil  
*Judg. 5. 15.* for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart  
*1 Kings 18. 21.* how long halt ye between two *t.*?  
*1 Chron. 28. 9.* the Lord understandeth the *t.*  
 29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*  
*Job 4. 13.* in that, from the visions of the night  
 17. 7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow  
 11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*  
 20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer  
 21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine  
*Psal. 10. 4.* will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*  
 33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations  
 45. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order  
 56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil  
 37. 17. they pass the *t.* of the heart  
 92. 5. how great are thy works? thy *t.* very deep  
 94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity  
 19. in the multitude of my *t.* within me thy  
 119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love  
 130. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God  
 23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*  
 146. 4. in that very day his *t.* perish  
*Prov. 12. 5.* the *t.* of the righteous are right  
 15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination  
 16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established  
 21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness  
*Isa. 55. 7.* let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*  
 8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord  
 9. so are my *t.* higher than your *t.*  
 59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity  
 65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*  
 66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*  
*Jer. 4. 14.* how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?  
 6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*  
 23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart  
 29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think toward you *t.*  
 of peace and not evil, to give an expected end  
*Dan. 2. 30.* thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart  
 4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him  
 19. Daniel was astonished, and his *t.* troubled him  
 5. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him  
 10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thee  
 11. 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds  
*Mic. 4. 12.* but they know not the *t.* of the Lord  
*Mat. 9. 4.* Jesus, knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.  
*Luke 5. 22.* | 6. 8. | 9. 47. | 11. 17.  
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil. *Mark 7. 21.*  
*Luke 2. 35.* the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed  
 24. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?  
*Rom. 2. 15.* their *t.* accusing, or else excusing  
 14. 1. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*  
 1 *Cor. 3. 20.* the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise  
*Heb. 4. 12.* the word of God is a discernor of the *t.*  
 1 *Jam. 2. 4.* ye are become judges of evil *t.*  
 THOUGHTSAND.  
*Gen. 30. 16.* I have given thy brother *t.* a piece  
*Num. 31. 4.* of every tribe *t.* I send to war, 5. 6.  
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are *t.* cubits round about  
*Deut. 1. 11.* the Lord make you *t.* a times so many  
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to *t.* generations  
 32. 30. how should one chase *t.* a *t.*? *Josh. 23. 10.*  
*Judg. 6. 15.* my *t.* is the meanest in Manassah  
 9. 49. the men of Shechem died, about *t.* a men  
 20. 15. Samson slew *t.* a men therewith, 16.  
 20. 10. a hundred of *t.* a *t.* out of ten thousand  
 1 *Sam. 17. 18.* ten cheeses to the captain of their *t.*  
 18. 13. Saul made David his captain over *t.*  
 25. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and *t.* a goats  
 2 *Sam. 8. 4.* and David took from him *t.* a chariots  
 and seven hundred horsemen, 1 *Chron. 18. 4.*  
 13. 12. though I should receive *t.* a shekels  
 19. 17. there were *t.* a men of Benjamin with him  
 1 *Kings 3. 4.* a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon  
 offer upon that altar, 2 *Chron. 1. 6.*  
 2 *Kings 15. 19.* Menahem gave Pul *t.* a talents  
 24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths *t.*  
 1 *Chron. 12. 14.* and the greatest was over *t.* a  
 16. of Naphtali *t.* a captains, and with them  
 34. 15. word he commanded to *t.* a generations  
 19. 6. the children of Ammon sent *t.* a talents  
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord *t.*  
 a bullocks, *t.* a rams, and *t.* a lambs  
 2 *Chron. 30. 24.* Hezekiah did give *t.* a bullocks  
*Ezra 1. 9.* Cyrus did bring forth *t.* a chargers  
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels *t.* a  
*Job 9. 3.* he cannot answer him one of *t.* a  
 33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of *t.* a  
 42. 12. Job had *t.* a yoke of oxen, *t.* a she-asses



*Psal.* 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are miao  
*84.* 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*  
*90.* 4. a *t.* years in thy sight are but as yesterday  
*91.* 7. a *t.* shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand  
*Ecc.* 6. 6. yea, though he live a *t.* years twice told  
*72.* one man among a *t.* have I found, but a wom.  
*Can.* 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers  
*8.* 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces  
*12.* thou, O Solomon, must have a *t.*  
*Isa.* 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, at a *t.* silverlings  
*30.* 17. one *t.* shall flee at the rebuke of one  
*60.* 22. a little one shall become a *t.* and a small one  
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the man measured a *t.* cubits  
 4 again he measured a *t.* and brought me thro' 5.  
*Dan.* 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a *t.*  
 of his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*  
*Amos* 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* shall leave  
*2 Pet.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the  
 Lord as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day  
*Rev.* 20. 2. and he bound Satan, a *t.* years  
 3. deceiveth nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled  
 4. and they reigned with Christ a *t.* years  
 7. and when the *t.* years are expired  
 One THOUSAND two hundred sixty.  
*Rev.* 11. 3. they shall prophesy one *t.* 260 days  
 12. 6. they should feed but one *t.* 260 days  
 One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.  
*Dan.* 12. 11. there shall be one *t.* 290 days  
 One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.  
*Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that cometh to the *t.* 355 days  
 One THOUSAND six hundred.  
*Rev.* 14. 20. by the space of one *t.* 600 furlongs  
 Two THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two *t.*  
 cubits, on the west-side two *t.* south-side two *t.*  
*Josh.* 3. 4. space between you and the ark two *t.*  
*1 Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained two *t.* baths  
*2 Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two *t.* horses  
 if thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.  
*Neh.* 7. 72. the people gave two *t.* pounds of silver  
*Mark* 5. 13. about two *t.* swine were choked in sea  
 Two THOUSAND two hundred.  
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave two *t.* 200 pounds of silver  
 Two THOUSAND three hundred.  
*Dan.* 8. 14. to two *t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed  
 Two hundred THOUSAND.  
*2 Chron.* 23. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*  
 Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.  
*2 Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred  
 eighty *t.*  
 Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.  
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hun-  
 dred thousand thousand.  
 Three THOUSAND.  
*Exod.* 32. 28. there fell of the people three *t.*  
*Josh.* 7. 4. there went to Ai about three *t.* men  
*Judg.* 15. 11. three *t.* went to bind Samson  
 16. 27. there were upon the roof three *t.* men  
*1 Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose three *t.* men of Israel  
 24. 2. then Saul took three *t.* chosen men, 26. 2.  
 25. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats  
*1 Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three *t.* proverbs  
*2 Chron.* 4. 5. the molten sea held three *t.* baths  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was three *t.* camels  
*Jer.* 52. 28. carried away captive three *t.* Jews  
*Acts* 2. 41. were added to them three *t.* souls  
 Four THOUSAND.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four *t.* men  
*1 Chron.* 23. 5. four *t.* porters, four *t.* praised Lord  
*2 Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had four *t.* stalls for horses  
*Mat.* 15. 33. that they eat were four *t.* Mark 8. 9.  
 16. 10. seven loaves among four *t.* Mark 8. 20.  
*Acts* 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four *t.* men  
 Four THOUSAND five hundred.  
*Ezek.* 45. 16. on the north-side of the city four *t.*  
 500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side  
 four *t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.  
 Five THOUSAND.  
*Josh.* 8. 12. and he took about five *t.* men  
*Judg.* 20. 45. they gleaned of them five *t.* men  
*1 Chron.* 29. 47. and gave of gold five *t.* talents  
*2 Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings five *t.* small cattle  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave five *t.* pounds of silver  
*Mat.* 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five *t.*  
 16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five *t.*  
*Mark* 6. 44. || 3. 19. Luke 9. 14. John 6. 10.  
*Acts* 4. 4. number that believed were about five *t.*  
 Five THOUSAND four hundred.  
*Ezra* 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five *t.* 400.  
 Six THOUSAND.  
*1 Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with six *t.* horsemen  
*2 Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took six *t.* pieces of gold  
*1 Chron.* 23. 4. and six *t.* were officers and judges  
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had six *t.* camels  
 Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.  
*Ezra* 2. 67. their asses, six *t.* seven hundred and  
 twenty, *Neh.* 7. 69.  
 Seven THOUSAND.  
*1 Kings* 19. 18. yet I have left me seven *t.* in Isr.  
 who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.

*1 Kings* 20. 15. children of Israel, being seven *t.*  
*2 Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, sev. *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, seven *t.*  
 18. 4. David took from him seven *t.* horsemen  
 19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven *t.* men  
 29. 4. 1 prepared seven *t.* talents of silver  
*Judg.* 15. 11. they offered seven *t.* sheep  
 30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation seven *t.* sheep  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was seven *t.* sheep  
*Rev.* 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven *t.* men  
 Seven THOUSAND seven hundred.  
*2 Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat  
 seven *t.* 700 rams, seven *t.* 700 he-goats  
 Ten THOUSAND.  
*Lev.* 26. 8. a hundred shall put ten *t.* to flight  
*Num.* 10. 136. return to the ten *t.* thousands of Isr.  
*Judg.* 32. 30. how should two put ten *t.* to flight?  
 33. 2. Lord came with ten *t.* of saints, *Judg.* 14.  
*Judg.* 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek ten *t.* men  
 3. 29. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men, all lusty  
 4. 6. Barak, go, and take ten *t.* men at Naphtali  
 10. he went up with ten *t.* men at his feet, 14  
 7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten *t.*  
 20. 34. there came against Gibeah ten *t.* men  
*2 Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten *t.* of us  
*1 Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten *t.* a month  
*2 Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz ten *t.* footmen  
 17. 4. Apaziah slew of Edom in the valley ten *t.*  
 24. 14. he carried away even ten *t.* captives  
*2 Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten *t.*  
 12. other ten *t.* left alive, did Judah carry away  
 27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year  
 ten *t.* measures of wheat, and ten *t.* of barley  
 30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten *t.* sheep  
*Ezra* 3. 9. I will pay ten *t.* talents of silver  
*Esth.* 3. 9. 7. ten *t.* shall fall at thy right hand  
*Can.* 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten *t.*  
*Ezek.* 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten  
 3. 5. || 48. 9, 10, 13, 18.  
*Dan.* 7. 10. ten *t.* times ten *t.* stood before him  
*Mat.* 18. 24. which owed him ten *t.* talents  
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he be able with ten *t.* to meet  
 1 Cor. 4. 15. for though you have ten *t.* instructors  
 14. 19. than ten *t.* words in an unknown tongue  
*Rev.* 5. 11. number of them was ten *t.* times ten *t.*  
 Ten THOUSANDS.  
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the ten *t.* of Ephraim  
*1 Sam.* 18. 7. Dav. slain histen *t.* 8. || 21. 11. || 29. 5.  
*Psal.* 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten *t.* of people  
 144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten *t.*  
*Dan.* 11. 12. he shall cast down many ten *t.*  
*Mic.* 6. 7. or he pleased with ten *t.* of rivers of oil  
 Twelve THOUSAND.  
*Josh.* 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were twelve *t.*  
*Judg.* 21. 10. sent twelve *t.* men to Jabesh-gilead  
*1 Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had twelve *t.* horsemen,  
 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. || 9. 25.  
*Rev.* 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed tw. *t.*  
 6. of Aser, Nephthaliim, Manasses, sealed tw. *t.*  
 7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed tw. *t.*  
 8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed tw. *t.*  
 21. 16. he measured the city twelve *t.* furlongs  
 Fourteen THOUSAND.  
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had fourteen *t.* sheep  
 Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.  
*Num.* 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen *t.* 700.  
 Sixteen THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 31. 40. the persons were sixteen *t.* 46.  
 Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.  
*Num.* 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen *t.* seven hun-  
 dred and fifty shekels  
 Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.  
*1 Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jedaiah seven *t.* two hundred  
 Eighteen THOUSAND.  
*Judg.* 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen *t.* men  
 44. there fell of Benjamin eighteen *t.* men  
*1 Chr.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen *t.*  
 18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen *t.*  
 29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen *t.* talents  
 Twenty THOUSAND.  
*2 Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of  
 Zobah, twenty *t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.  
 10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 *t.*  
 18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty *t.*  
*1 Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty *t.* mea-  
 sures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.  
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.  
*Psal.* 63. 17. the chariots of God are twenty *t.*  
*Luke* 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty *t.*  
 Twenty two THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two *t.*  
 43. the first-born males were twenty two *t.*  
 26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two *t.*  
*Judg.* 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*  
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two *t.*  
*2 Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two *t.*  
 men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.  
*1 Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two *t.* oxen,  
 2 *Chron.* 7. 5.  
*1 Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 23 *t.* || 7. of Bela 22 *t.*

Twenty three THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three *t.*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day three and twenty *t.*  
 Twenty four THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 23. 4. 24 *t.* Levites to forward the work  
 27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four *t.*  
 Twenty five THOUSAND.  
*Judg.* 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites 25 *t.* 46.  
*Ezek.* 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five *t.* reeds  
 in length, 3, 5, 6. || 48. 8, 9, 10, 13.  
 Twenty six THOUSAND.  
*Judg.* 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six *t.*  
 Twenty seven THOUSAND.  
*1 Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven *t.* men  
 Twenty eight THOUSAND.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 23 *t.*  
 Thirty THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 31. 39. and the asses were thirty *t.* 45.  
*Josh.* 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty *t.* mighty men  
*1 Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty *t.* footmen  
 11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty *t.*  
 13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty *t.* chariots  
*2 Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered thirty *t.* chosen men  
*1 Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was thirty *t.* men  
 Thirty two THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 31. 35. thirty two *t.* women taken captives  
*1 Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two *t.* chariots  
 Thirty three THOUSAND two hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 35. number of Manasseh 32 *t.* 200, 2. 21.  
 Thirty four THOUSAND five hundred.  
*Num.* 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 *t.* 500.  
 Thirty three THOUSAND.  
*2 Chron.* 35. 7. gave thirty three *t.* bullocks  
 Thirty five THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty five *t.*  
 Thirty six THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 31. 38. the bees were thirty and six *t.*  
 44. pertained to congregation thirty six *t.* beees  
*1 Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six *t.*  
 Thirty seven THOUSAND.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphtali thirty and seven *t.*  
 Thirty eight THOUSAND.  
*1 Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 *t.*  
 Forty THOUSAND.  
*Josh.* 4. 13. about forty *t.* prepared for war  
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a shield seen among forty *t.*?  
*2 Sam.* 10. 18. David slew forty *t.* horsemen  
*1 Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty *t.* stalls of horses  
*1 Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty *t.*  
 19. 18. David slew of Syrians, forty *t.* footmen  
 Forty THOUSAND five hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty *t.* 500, 2. 19.  
 26. 15. of Gad were numbered forty *t.* and 500.  
 Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 41. of Asher numbered 41 *t.* 500, 2. 23.  
 Forty two THOUSAND.  
*Judg.* 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two *t.*  
*Ezra* 2. 64. whole congregation forty two *t.*  
 Neh. 7. 66.  
 Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty.  
*Num.* 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three *t.* 730.  
 Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty.  
*1 Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 700.  
 Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.  
*Num.* 26. 50. of Naphtali were forty five *t.* 400.  
 Forty six THOUSAND six hundred.  
*Num.* 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five *t.* 600.  
 Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty.  
*Num.* 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 *t.* 650, 2. 15.  
 Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 21. of Reuben forty six *t.* and 500, 2. 11.  
 Forty seven THOUSAND.  
*1 Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty *t.* and seventy men  
*1 Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagarets sheep fifty *t.*  
 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty *t.* could keep rack  
*Acts* 19. 19. the price of the books fifty *t.* pieces  
 Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.  
*Num.* 26. 34. of Manasseh fifty two *t.* and 700  
 Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three *t.* 400, 2. 30.  
 Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four *t.* 400, 2. 6.  
 Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven *t.* 400, 2. 8.  
 Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon fifty nine *t.* 300, 2. 13.  
 Sixty THOUSAND.  
*2 Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty *t.* horsemen  
 Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.  
*Num.* 26. 27. of Zebulunites sixty *t.* and 500  
 Sixty one THOUSAND.  
*Num.* 31. 34. the booty was sixty one *t.* asses  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave sixty one *t.* drams of gold  
 Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred.  
*Num.* 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two *t.* 700, 2. 26.  
 Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.  
*Num.* 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four *t.* and 300  
 43. of the Shuhamites sixty four *t.* 400



# THR

## Seventy THOUSAND.

2 Sam. 24. 15. there died of the people seventy t.  
1 Kings 5.15. Solomon had seventy t. that bare burdens, 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18.  
1 Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel seventy t.  
Seventy two THOUSAND.  
Num. 31. 32. the booty of beees was seventy two t.  
Seventy four THOUSAND six hundred.  
Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 t. and 600, 2. 4.  
Seventy five THOUSAND.  
Num. 31. 32. the booty was seventy five t. sheep  
Esth. 9. 16. Jews slew of their foes seventy five t.  
Seventy six THOUSAND five hundred.  
Num. 26. 22. numbered of Judah seventy six t. 500.  
Eighty THOUSAND.  
1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had eighty t. hevers in the mountains, 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18.  
Eighty seven THOUSAND.  
1 Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned eighty seven t.  
THOUSAND THOUSAND.  
1 Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were a t. t.  
22. 14. I have prepared a t. t. talents of silver  
2 Chron. 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a t. t.  
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.  
Rev. 9. 16. army of horsemen two hundred t. t. THOUSANDS.  
Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of t. of millions  
Exod. 18. 21. place such over them rulers of t. 25.  
20. 6. shewing mercy to t. of them, Deut. 5. 10.  
34. 7. keeping mercy for t. forgiving iniquity  
Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of t. in Israel, 10. 4. Josh. 22. 14. 21, 30.  
10. 38. return, O Lord, to the many t. of Israel  
31. 5. there were delivered out of the t. of Israel  
Deut. 1. 15. so I made them captains over t.  
33. 7. and they are the t. of Manassah  
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over t.  
10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your t.  
18. 8. and to me they have ascribed but t.  
22. 7. will the son of Jesse make you captains of t.?  
23. 23. I'll search him throughout the t. of Judah  
29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by t.  
2 Sam. 18. 4. and all the people came out by t.  
Psalm. 119. 72. thy law is better than t. of gold  
Jer. 32. 13. thou shewest loving kindness to t.  
Dan. 7. 10. thousand t. ministered unto him  
Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the t. of Judah  
6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with t. of rams?  
Acts 21. 20. how many t. of Jews which believe  
Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was t. of t.

## See CAPTAINS.

## THREAD.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from a t. to a latchet  
38. 33. she bound on his hand a scarlet t. 30.  
Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet t. in the diemidow  
Judg. 16. 9. he brake the withs as a t. of tow  
12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a t.  
Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a t. of scarlet  
THREATEN, ED.  
Acts 4. 17. but let us straitly t. them not to speak, 21.  
1 Pet. 2. 23. when he suffered he t. not

## THREATENING, INGS.

Acts 4. 23. Lord, behold him t. and grant thy serv.  
1. Saul yet breathing out t. and slaughter  
Eph. 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing t.

## THREE.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, t. men stood by him  
Exod. 21. 11. and if he do not these t. unto her  
25. 32. t. branches of the candlestick, 37. 13.  
33. t. bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.  
27. 1. the height of the altar shall be t. cubits, 38. 1.  
14. pillars t. their sockets t. 15. | 38. 14, 15.  
Lev. 14. 10. shall take t. tenth deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9. | 23. 12.  
27. 6. thy estimation for the female, t. shekels  
Num. 12. 4. come out, ye t. and they t. came out  
23. 20. t. tenth deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.  
35. 14. ye shall give t. cities on this side Jordan  
Deut. 4. 41. Moses served t. cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.  
17. 6. at the mouth of t. witnesses, 19. 15.  
John 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the t. sons of

Anak, Judg. 1. 20.

18. 4. t. men of each tribe to describe the land  
Judg. 7. 20. the t. companies blew the trumpets  
9. 43. he divided the people into t. companies  
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took with her t. bullocks  
2. 13. servant came with a flesh-book of t. teeth  
21. Hannah bare t. sons and two daughters  
10. 3. there shall meet thee t. men, one carrying t.  
kids, another carrying t. leaves of bread  
11. 11. Saul put the people in t. companies  
17. 13. the t. eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14.  
20. 20. I will shoot t. arrows on the side thereof  
6. 6. Saul died, and his t. sons, 1 Chron. 10. 6.  
81. they found Saul and his t. sons fallen  
2 Sam. 14. 27. to Absalom there were born t. sons  
18. 14. Joab thrust t. darts through Absalom  
23. 9. Eleazar one of the t. mighty, 1 Chr. 11. 12.  
13. t. of the thirty chief went down to David  
16. t. mighty brake through the Philistines, 17.

# THR

2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among t. 19.  
19. howbeit, he attained not to the first t. 23.  
22. Beniahad had the name among t. mighty men  
24. 12. I offer thee t. things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.  
1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with t. rows  
7. 4. and there were windows in t. rows  
25. it stood upon t. oxen looking toward the north  
t. to the west, t. to the south, t. to the east  
10. 17. t. a pound of gold went to one shield  
2 Kings 3. 10. Lord hath called these t. kings, 13.  
1 Chron. 2. 16. the sons of Zerniah were t.  
3. 23. the sons of Neariah t. | 23. 23. sons of Mushi t.  
25. 5. God gave Heman fourteen sons and t. daughter.  
Ezra 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with t. rows  
Job 1. 2. were born to Job t. daughters, 42. 13.  
17. the Chaldeans made out t. bands and fell  
2. 11. Job's t. friends heard of all this evil  
Prov. 30. 15. t. things which are never satisfied  
18. there be t. things too wonderful for me  
21. for t. things the earth is disquieted  
29. there be t. things which go well, yea four  
Isa. 17. 6. two or t. berries in the top of the bough  
Ezek. 14. 14. though these t. men were in it, 16, 18.  
40. 10. the little chambers were t. on this side, 21.  
41. 6. the side chambers were t. one over another  
48. 31. t. gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.  
Dan. 3. 24. did not we cast t. men bound into fire?  
6. 2. and Darius set over these t. presidents  
5. it had t. ribs in the mouth between the teeth  
8. t. of the first horns were plucked up, 20, 24.  
10. 2. t. Daniel was mourning t. full weeks, 3.  
11. 2. there shall stand up t. kings in Persia  
Amos 1. 3. for t. transgressions of Damascus  
6. of Gaza | 9. Tyrus | 11. Edom | 13. Ammon  
2. 1. t. transgressions of Moab | 4. Judah | 6. Israel  
4. 8. so two or t. cities wandered to one city  
Zech. 11. 8. t. shepherds I cut off in one month  
Mat. 13. 33. hid in t. measures of meal, t. tabernacles,  
14. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here t. tabernacles,  
Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.  
18. 16. in mouth of two or t. witnesses, 2 Cor. 13. 1.  
20. where two or t. are gathered in my name  
Luke 10. 36. which of these t. was neighbour to him?  
11. 5. shall say to him, friend, lend me t. loaves  
12. 52. divided, t. against two, and two against t.  
Acts 5. 7. t. hours after, when his wife came in  
19. behold, t. men seek thee, 11. 11.  
28. 15. came to meet us as far as the t. taverns  
1 Cor. 13. 13. now abideth these t. faith, hope, charity  
14. 27. by two, or at most by t. and that by course  
29. let the prophets speak two or t. and other  
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before two or t. witnesses  
Heb. 10. 23. did under two or t. witnesses  
1 John 5. 7. there are t. that bear record in heaven  
8. t. bear witness in earth, and these t. agree  
Rev. 6. 6. and t. measures of barley for a penny  
8. 13. trumpet of t. angels who are yet to sound  
9. 18. by these t. was the third part of men killed  
16. 13. I saw t. unclean spirits like frogs come  
19. the great city was divided into t. parts  
21. 13. on the east t. gates, on the north t. gates, on the south t. gates, and on the west t. gates  
See DAYS.

## THREE months.

Gen. 38. 24. about t. months after, it was told  
Exod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him t. months  
2 Sam. 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the house of Obad-edom, t. months, 1 Chr. 13. 14.  
24. 13. wilt thou flee t. months before thine enemies, while they pursue thee? 1 Chron. 21. 12.  
2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoahaz son of Josiah reigned t. months in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 36. 2.  
24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned t. months, 2 Chr. 36. 9.  
Amos 4. 7. there were yet t. months to harvest  
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished up t. months  
18. Paul spake boldly the space of t. months  
23. Paul abode in Greece t. months  
Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid t. months of his parents  
THREE times.  
Exod. 23. 14. t. times thou shalt keep a feast to me  
17. t. times in the year all thy males shall appear before the Lord God, Deut. 16. 16.  
Num. 22. 23. thou hast smitten me these t. times, 32.  
33. the ass turned from me these t. times  
24. 10. thou hast blessed them these t. times  
Judg. 10. 15. thou hast mocked me these t. times  
1 Sam. 20. 41. David arose and bowed t. times  
1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered t. times a year  
17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child t. times  
2 Kings 13. 25. t. times did Josiah beat Hazael  
2 Chron. 8. 13. offering t. times in the year  
Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees t. times a day  
13. Daniel maketh his petition t. times a day  
Acts 11. 10. this was done, t. times, and drawn up

## THREE years.

Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer of t. years old, a she-goat t. years old, and a ram t. years old  
Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised t. years  
25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for t. years  
Deut. 14. 28. at the end of t. years bring the tithe

# THR

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned t. years  
2 Sam. 13. 38. Absalom was in Geshur t. years  
21. 1. was a famine in the days of David t. years  
1 Kings 23. 39. at the end of t. years Shimei's serv. ran  
10. 22. once in t. years came the navy of Tarshish, bringing gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21.  
15. 2. Abijam reigned t. years in Jerus. 2 Chr. 13. 2.  
22. 1. they continued t. years without war  
2 Kings 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria t. years  
18. 10. and at the end of t. years they took it  
24. 1. Jehoiahim became his servant t. years  
1 Chron. 21. 12. choose thee either t. years' famine, or three months to be destroyed, &c.  
2 Chron. 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong t. years, t. y. they walked in way of David and Solomon  
13. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerusalem  
31. 16. males, from t. years old and upward  
Isa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, a heifer of t. years old  
16. 14. within t. years, as years of a hireling  
20. 43. as Isaiiah walked barefoot t. years  
Jer. 48. 34. as a heifer of t. years old  
Dan. 1. 5. so nourishing them t. years  
Amos 4. 4. and bring your tithes after t. years  
Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up t. years, Jam. 5. 17.  
13. 7. these t. years I come seeking fruit, find none  
Acts 20. 31. t. years I ceased not to warn every one  
Gal. 1. 18. after t. years I went up to Jerusalem  
See HUNDRED.

## THREEScore.

Ecel. 4. 12. and a t. cord is not quickly broken  
THREEScore.  
Gen. 25. 26. Isaac t. years old when she bare them  
Deut. 4. 4. took from them t. cities, Josh. 13. 20.  
2 Sam. 2. 31. so that three hundred and t. died  
1 Kings 4. 13. to him pertained t. great cities  
22. his provision was t. measures of meal  
6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was t. cubits and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 Chr. 3. 3.  
2 Kings 25. 19. and he took t. men of the people  
1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when t. years old  
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam took t. concubines  
Ezra 6. 3. height of temple t. cubits, breadth t.  
Cant. 3. 7. t. valiant men are about it  
6. 8. there are t. queens, fourscore concubines  
Jer. 52. 25. put to death t. men of the people  
Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was t. cubits  
Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about t. furlongs  
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under t.

## See SIXTY.

## THREEScore and one.

Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, t. and one  
THREEScore and two.  
1 Chron. 26. 8. able men, t. and two of Obad-edom  
Dan. 5. 31. Darius about t. and two years old  
9. 25. in t. and two weeks the street shall be built  
26. after t. and two weeks Messiah be cut off  
THREEScore and five.  
Isa. 7. 8. within t. and five years Ephraim broken  
THREEScore and six.  
Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob, and six  
Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying t. and six days  
THREEScore and seven.  
Neh. 7. 72. peco. gave t. and seven priests, garments  
THREEScore and eight.  
1 Chr. 16. 38. Obad-edom with brethren t. and eight  
THREEScore and ten.  
Gen. 46. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which came into Egypt, were t. and ten, Deut. 10. 22.

50. 3. they mourned for Israel t. and ten days  
Exod. 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water, and t. ten palm-trees, Num. 33. 9.  
Judg. 1. 7. t. and ten kings, their thumbs cut off  
8. 30. and Gideon had t. and ten sons, 9. 2.  
9. 4. they gave him t. and ten pieces of silver  
5. he slew t. and ten persons on one stone, 18, 24.  
12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on t. a. t. ass-c.  
2 Chron. 29. 32. brought t. and ten bullocks  
36. 21. hand kept sabbath, to fulfil t. and ten years  
Psalm. 90. 10. the days of four years are t. and ten  
Zech. 1. 12. hast had indignation t. and ten years  
Acts 23. 23. make ready t. and ten horsemen

## See SEVENTY.

## THREEScore and twelve.

Num. 31. 38. Lord's tribute, t. and twelve heaves  
THREEScore and fifteen.  
Acts 7. 14. Joseph's kindred t. and fifteen souls  
THREEScore and seventeen.  
Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth t. and seventeen  
THRESH.

Judg. 8. 7. then I will t. your flesh with thorns  
Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt t. the mountains and beat  
Jer. 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to t. her  
Mic. 4. 13. arise, and t. O daughter of Zion  
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst t. the heathen in anger

## THRESHED.

Judg. 6. 11. Gideon t. wheat by the wine-press  
Isa. 25. 10. Moab shall be t. down under him  
28. 27. fitches not t. with a threshing instrument  
Amos 1. 3. because they t. Gilead with instruments



## THRESHETH.

*Deut.* 25. † 4. to not muzzle the ox when he t. corn  
*1 Cor.* 9. 10. t. in hope, be partaker of his hope

## THRESHING.

*Lev.* 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage  
*2 Sam.* 24. 22. here be t. instruments, *1 Chr.* 21. 23.  
*2 Kings* 13. 7. had made them like the dust by t.  
*1 Chron.* 21. 20. now Ornan was t. wheat  
*Isa.* 21. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor  
23. 23. because he will not ever be t. it  
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument  
*Joel* 3. † 14. multitudes in the valley of t.

## See FLOORS, FLOORS.

## THRESHOLD.

*Judg.* 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.  
*1 Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.  
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon unto this day  
*1 Kings* 14. 17. when she came to t. the child died  
*2 Kings* 12. † 9. keeper of t. 22. † 4. [25. † 18. *Esth.*  
2. † 21. [6. † 2. *Jer.* 35. † 4. [52. † 24.  
*Psal.* 84. † 10. I would rather choose to sit at the t.  
*Isa.* 6. † 4. the posts of the t. moved at the voice  
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.  
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.  
43. 8. in their setting of their t. by my thresholds  
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate  
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward  
*Zeph.* 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

## THRESHOLDS.

*1 Chron.* 9. † 19. keepers of the t. *2 Chron.* 23. † 4.  
*Neh.* 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates  
*Ezek.* 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall

## THREW.

*2 Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei t. stones at David and cast  
*2 Kings* 9. 33. they t. Jezebel down, and he trod her  
*2 Chron.* 31. 1. and they t. down the high places  
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and  
she t. in two mites, which make a farthing  
*Luke* 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him  
*Acts* 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air

## THREWEST.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deeps

## THRICE.

*Exod.* 34. 23. t. in the year shall all appear, 24.  
*2 Kings* 13. 18. and Joash smote t. and stayed  
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.  
*Job* 33. † 29. these things worketh God twice and t.  
*Mat.* 26. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. *Mark* 14.  
30. 72. *Luke* 22. 34. 61. *John* 13. 38.  
*Acts* 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up  
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. t. I was beaten with rods, once was  
I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck  
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.

## THROAT.

*Psal.* 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.  
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried  
115. 7. neither speak they through their t.  
149. † 6. let the high praises of God be in their t.  
*Prov.* 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite  
*Isa.* 58. † 1. cry with the t. lift up thy voice  
*Jer.* 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thirst  
*Mat.* 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.

## THRONE.

*Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign  
princes usually sit, to receive the homage of  
their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-  
dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-  
mony, and from whence they dispense justice.  
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,  
as the finest and richest throne in the world,  
1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made  
in any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and  
plated with pure gold. The ascent was by six  
steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-  
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on  
each side of every step, made a principal part  
of its ornament. Throne is also put for sov-  
ereign power and dignity, it being the symbol of  
royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells  
Joseph, Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne will I  
be greater than thou.*

Heaven is the throne of God, *Isa.* 66. 1. The  
highest heavens are the place where he most  
manifests his power and glory, and shows him-  
self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are  
the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psal.*  
89. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is  
the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,  
and the stability of his throne and government.  
Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of  
the throne of God, *Heb.* 12. 2. and from  
thence he discovers himself in his state and  
glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the  
King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sav-  
iour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the  
glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of  
God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his  
disciples, *Luke* 22. 30. That ye may sit on  
thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

The cherubims that were upon the ark of the  
covenant, were also considered as a kind of  
throne of God; From whence it is said in  
many places, that God dwelleth between the  
cherubims, *1 Sam.* 4. 4. *2 Sam.* 6. 2. *2 Kings* 19.  
15. Angels are called thrones, *Col.* 1. 16. as  
having kingly power; and they are also called  
chief princes, *Dan.* 10. 13.

*Gen.* 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater  
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom  
*1 Sam.* 2. 8. to makethem inherit the t. of glory  
*2 Sam.* 3. 10. to set up the t. of David over Israel  
7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, 16.  
*1 Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall sit on my t. 17. 24. 30. 35.  
48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day  
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of  
Israel, 8. 25. [9. 5. *2 Chr.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.  
12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 24.  
[8. 20. [9. 1. *1 Chr.* 29. 23. *2 Chr.* 6. 10.  
10. 18. the king made a great t. *2 Chron.* 9. 17.  
*2 Kings* 10. 3. set him on his father's t. and fight  
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. 15. 12.  
11. 19. Joash sat on the t. *2 Chron.* 23. 20.  
*Neh.* 3. 7. repaired to the t. of the governor  
*Job* 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.  
*Psal.* 9. 4. thou sittest in the t. judging right  
11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold  
45. 6. thy O God, is for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.  
47. 8. God sitteth on t. of his holiness  
89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations  
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.  
94. 20. shall t. of iniquity have fellowship with thee?  
152. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.  
12. their children shall sit on thy t. for ever  
*Prov.* 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment  
*Isa.* 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.  
9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it  
14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God  
23. 3. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.  
47. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans  
66. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, *Acts* 7. 49.  
*Jer.* 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord  
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.  
14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory  
17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning  
25. kings sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.  
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the t. 29. 16.  
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David  
49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy  
*Ezek.* 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.  
17. 2. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile  
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms  
*Mat.* 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's t. 23. 22.  
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the t. 25. 31.  
*Luke* 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David  
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace  
8. 1. on the right hand of t. of God, 12. 2.  
*Rev.* 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.  
4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.  
3. there was a rainbow round about the t.  
4. about the t. were four and twenty seats  
5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and  
thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.  
6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and  
round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes  
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.  
10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.  
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book  
6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb  
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.  
11. the voice of many angels about the t.  
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.  
16. 16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.  
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.  
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.  
15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,  
he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them  
17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them  
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.  
8. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the t.  
5. they are without fault before the t. of God  
16. 17. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.  
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.  
20. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it  
21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new  
2. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.  
3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

## His THRONE.

*Exod.* 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 29.  
*2 Sam.* 14. 9. and the king and his t. be guiltless  
*1 Kings* 1. 37. the Lord make his t. greater, 47.  
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.  
33. upon his seat, and on his t. shall be peace  
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew  
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of  
Judah, sat each on his t. *2 Chron.* 18. 9.  
11. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. *2 Chron.* 18. 18.  
*2 Kings* 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his t.  
25. 23. set his t. above t. of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.  
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.

*Psal.* 9. 7. he hath prepared his t. for judgment  
89. 29. his t. to endure as the days of heaven  
36. his t. shall endure as the sun before me  
44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground  
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.  
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heavens  
*Prov.* 20. 28. and his t. is upheld by mercy  
*Jer.* 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem  
33. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.  
43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones  
*Dan.* 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly t.  
7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels  
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.  
*Zeck.* 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and he  
shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace  
*Acts* 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.  
*Rev.* 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.  
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his t.  
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.  
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

## THRONES.

*Psal.* 132. 5. for there are set t. of judgment  
*Isa.* 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings  
*Ezek.* 26. 16. princesses shall come down from their t.  
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld, till the t. were cast down  
*Mat.* 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging  
the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.  
*1 Cor.* 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.  
*Rev.* 20. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them

## THRONING.

*Mark* 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. him  
*Luke* 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee

## THRONED.

*Mark* 5. 24. and much people t. him, *Luke* 8. 42.

## THRONING.

*Mark* 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee

## THROUGH.

*Num.* 25. 8. Phinehas thrust both of them t.  
*2 Kings* 1. 2. Azariah fell t. lattice, and was sick  
*Job* 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bud  
*Mat.* 23. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth  
*Ecc.* 10. 13. t. idleness the house droppeth t.  
*Can.* 2. 9. he looked through, shewing himself t. the  
*Isa.* 37. 4. I would go t. them, I would burn them  
42. 2. when thou passest t. waters, t. the fire  
63. 10. go t. go t. the gates, prepare the way  
*Ezek.* 46. 19. after he brought me t. the entry  
47. 4. he measured, and brought me t. waters  
*Zeck.* 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire  
*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest  
*Luke* 5. 19. they let him down t. the tiling  
*John* 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken  
17. 11. keep t. thine own name those given me  
17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is truth  
20. 31. believing ye might have life t. our Lord Jesus  
*Rom.* 5. 1. we have peace with G. t. his name  
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ  
8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds  
11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things  
16. 27. to God only wise be glory, t. Jesus Christ  
*2 Cor.* 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many redound  
*Gal.* 2. 19. for I t. the law am dead to the law  
*Eph.* 2. 7. in his kindness toward us t. Christ Jesus  
22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit  
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and t. all, in all  
18. t. the ignorance that is in them because of  
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves t. with sorrows  
*Heb.* 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself  
10. 20. t. the veil, that is to say, his flesh  
13. 20. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant

## THROUGHLY.

*Exod.* 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. healed  
*2 Kings* 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces t.  
*Job* 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed!  
*Psal.* 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, cleanse  
*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel  
7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, if  
ye t. execute judgment between man and man  
50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest  
*Ezek.* 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee  
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, *Luke* 3. 17.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 6. but we have been t. made manifest  
*2 Tim.* 3. 17. man of G. t. furnished to all good works

## THROUGHOUT.

*Josh.* 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Canaan  
*1 Sam.* 23. 23. search him t. thousands of Judah  
*2 Chron.* 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah t. all Judah  
*Mark* 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world  
*John* 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.  
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world

## See GENERATIONS.

## THROW.

*Judg.* 2. 2. ye shall t. down their altars, but have not  
6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath  
*2 Kings* 9. 33. t. her down, so they threw her down  
*Jer.* 1. 10. I set thee over the nations to t. down  
31. 23. as I have watched over them, to t. down  
*Ezek.* 16. 29. they shall t. down thine eminent place  
*Mic.* 5. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds  
*Mal.* 1. 4. they shall build but I will t. down



## THROWING.

*Num.* 35. 17. if he smite him with t. a stone THROWN.

*Exod.* 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he t. 21. *Judg.* 6. 32. because he hath t. down his altar 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. his head be t. to thee over the wall 1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have t. down thy altars, 14. *Jer.* 31. 40. it shall not be t. down any more 50. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are t. down *Lam.* 2. 2. the Lord hath t. down in his wrath 17. he hath t. down, and hath not pitied *Ezek.* 29. 5. I will leave thee t. into the wilderness 38. 20. and the mountains shall be t. down *Nah.* 1. 6. and the rocks are t. down by him *Mat.* 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that shall not be t. down, *Mark* 13. 2. *Luke* 21. 6. *Luke* 4. 35. when the devil had t. him in the midst *Rev.* 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be t. down THRUSTR.

*Exod.* 11. 1. he shall surely t. you out hence 12. 39. because they were t. out of Egypt *Num.* 22. 25. Balaam's ass t. herself to the wall 25. 8. Phinehas t. both of them through 35. 20. but if he t. him of hatred, that he die 32. 20. but if he t. him suddenly without enmity *Deut.* 13. 5. hath spoken to t. thee out of the way 10. because he sought to t. thee from the Lord 15. 17. t. the awl through his ear to the door 33. 14. precious things t. forth by the moon 27. he shall t. out the enemy from before thee *Judg.* 3. 21. Ehud t. the dagger into his belly 6. 38. he t. fleece together, and wringed the dew 9. 41. and Zebul t. out Gaal and his brethren 54. his young men t. Abimelech through 11.2. wives' sons grew up, and they t. out Jephthah 1 *Sam.* 11. 2. that I may t. out all your right eyes 31. 4. Saul said, t. me through therewith, lest those uncircumcised come and t. me, *1 Chron.* 10. 4. 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. and t. his sword in his fellow's side 15. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and t. upon us 18. 14. Joab t. 3 darts through the heart of Absalom 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns t. away 1 *Kings* 2. 27. Solomon t. out Abiathar from priest. 2 *Kings* 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to t. her away 2 *Chron.* 26. 20. they t. Uzziah out from thence *Psal.* 118. 13. thou hast t. at me, that I might fall *Isa.* 13. 15. every one found shall be t. through 14. 19. as the raiment of those that are t. through *Jer.* 51. 4. they that are t. through in her streets *Ezek.* 16. 40. they shall t. thee through with swords 21. 12. princes are t. down to the sword with 34. 21. because ye have t. with side and shoulder 46. 18. to t. them out of their possessions *Job* 2. 8. neither shall one t. another, shall walk *Zech.* 13. 3. shall t. him through when he prophesieth *Mat.* 11. 12. they that t. men take it by force *Luke* 4. 29. they rose and t. him out of the city 5. 3. and prayed him he would t. out a little 10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be t. down to hell 13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves t. out *John* 20. 25. and t. my hand into his side, 27. *Acts* 7. 27. he that did the wrong t. him away 39. but our fathers t. him from them 16. 24. who t. them into the inner prison 27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to t. in the ship *Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be stoned or t. through with *Rev.* 14. 15. t. in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe 16. he sat on the cloud, t. in his sickle on the earth 18. t. in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters 19. the angel t. in his sickle into the earth THRUSTRETH.

*Job* 32. 13. God t. him down, not man THUMB.

*Exod.* 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the t. of their right hand, *Lev.* 8. 23. 24. 14. 14. 17, 25, 28. THUMBS.

*Judg.* 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his t. 7. seventy kings having their t. and toes cut off THUMMIM.

Urim and Thummim; According to the Hebrews, *Exod.* 28. 30. the literal signification of these two words is, light and perfection, or the shining and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration or manifestation, and truth. Some will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are only epithets or explanations of the stones of the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the Urim and Thummim were not the same thing with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give the following reasons. (1) Because the stones were set and engraven in the breast-plate, *Exod.* 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummim only put into it, which is a word of quite different and more loose and large signification, and therefore probably does not design the same thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same command would be repeated again; especially in more dark and general words than it was mentioned before. And how could Moses put it in, when the workmen had fastened it there before? Or, why should he be required to put it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to it already, and could not, without violence, be taken from it? (3) Because the stones were put in it by the workmen. *Exod.* 39. 10. the Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, *Lev.* 8. 8. It is objected, that where the stones are mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and Thummim, as in *Exod.* 39. 10. And that where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned, there is no mention made of the stones, as in *Lev.* 8. 8. which seems to shew they were one and the same thing. To which they answer, that there is an evident reason for both these omissions; of the former in *Exodus*, because Moses mentions only those things which were made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and Thummim seems to have been made immediately by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of the latter in *Leviticus*, because the stones are implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and fastened to it, whereas there Moses only mentions what was put in by himself. Some say, that the Urim and Thummim were two little golden figures which gave responses, which were shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and which answered, with an articulate voice, to all such questions as were put to them by the high-priest. Others think, that the name *JEHOVAH* written upon a plate of gold, was that the scripture calls Urim and Thummim. There are various other conjectures concerning the Urim and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the scripture is silent in this matter. It may suffice us to know, that this was a singular piece of divine workmanship, which the high-priest was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as one of the conditions upon which God engaged to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise concerning the manner in which God was consulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed, that this way of consultation was used only in affairs of very great importance: that the high-priest was the only officiating minister in this ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he was not allowed to perform this solemn consultation for a private person, but only for the king, for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the general of the army of Israel, or for other public persons: And even then, not upon any affair of a private nature, but for things that relate to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be consulted, the high-priest put on his robes, and presented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he could not enter but once a year, but in the holy place, before the curtain that parted the most holy from the holy place. There standing upright, and turning his face toward the ark of the covenant, upon which the divine presence reposed, he proposed the matter for which he had been consulted. Behind him, at some distance out of the holy place, stood the person for whom God was consulted, expecting, with humility and reverence, the answer that it should please the Lord to give him. The Rubbims, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion, that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was before him, he there read the answer of the Lord. The letters that raised themselves out of their places, and that shined with more than ordinary lustre, were formed into the answer desired. For example, when David inquired of God, whether he should go up to one of the cities of Judah, 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. it was answered him, Alah, go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and He, came out of their places, as it were, and raised themselves above the rest, to compose that word which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion. All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were not found in the breast-plate: there were four wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To supply these, the Rubbims pretend that the names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were also upon the breast-plate: but for all that, Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they say, that this title also was read there, Colleschibeth-Israel—See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without proof, and without the least probability. A second difficulty is this, that though one should admit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in this affair, yet by what rules did the high-priest make a combination of these letters, and how put he them together? For it is not said that they came out of their places, but that they only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose, for example, that any six of the letters should have swelled and shined with more than ordinary lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them, which must be first or last? It is answered, that in this circumstance, he was always inspired and filled with the spirit of prophecy; but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim would have been unnecessary: For why must miracles be multiplied without any occasion? The high-priest needed only speak himself. And perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thummim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest that the Lord would replenish him with an internal and supernatural light, and make him know his will in what was inquired after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability, that God then gave his answers in articulate voices, which were heard within the sanctuary, and from between the cherubims, which covered the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israelites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were blamed for not having inquired at the mouth of the Lord, *Josh.* 9. 14. which insinuates that he had been used to make his voice heard when he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consulting God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in Israel; the Rubbims think, that it continued no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spake to the children of Israel by Urim and Thummim while the tabernacle remained; and under the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon, by the prophets; and under the second temple, or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bathkol, or the daughter of the voice. By this they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and at his transfiguration, *Mat.* 3. 17. || 5.

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavoured to support it by these two arguments. The first is, that the Urim and Thummim were a consequence of the divine government, or of the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord immediately governed his people, it was necessary that there should always be a means at hand to consult him, and to have recourse to him. Secondly, that this method was established to consult God upon affairs that concerned the common interest of the whole nation. But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the kingdom became hereditary in the person and family of Solomon. The interests of the nation ceased to be common; after the division of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly, what seems to be more convincing than any reasons drawn from a conformity of things, it does not appear from the sacred history, that there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord by Urim and Thummim, after the construction of the temple of Solomon to the time of its destruction; and after its destruction, all are agreed, that this was never restored to them again.

*Exod.* 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of judgment, the urim and the t. *Lev.* 8. 8. *Deut.* 33. 8. let thy t. and urim be with thy holy one *Ezra* 2. 63. stood up priest with urim and t. *Neh.* 7. 65. THUNDER.

*Exod.* 9. 23. the Lord sent t. and hail, the fire ran 29. the t. shall cease, nor shall there be hail 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great t. 12. 17. he shall send t. || 18. the Lord sent t. *Job* 26. 14. the t. of his power who can understand? 28. 26. a way for the lightning of the t. 38. 25. 39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with t.? 25. he smelleth the t. of the captns again off *Psal.* 77. 18. the voice of thy t. was in the heaven 81. 7. 1 answered thee in the secret place of thy t. 104. 7. at the voice of thy t. they hastened away *Isa.* 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with t. *Mark* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is the sons of t. *Rev.* 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of t. 14. 2. I heard a voice, of the voice of a great t. THUNDER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 10. out of heaven shall he t. upon them *Job* 40. 9. or canst thou t. with a voice like him? THUNDERS.

*Exod.* 9. 33. and the t. and hail ceased, 34. 19. 16. there were t. and lightnings, *Rev.* 16. 18. See SEVEN.



## THUNDERBOLTS.

*Psal.* 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot t.

## THUNDERED.

*1 Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord t. with a great thunder  
*2 Sam.* 22. 14. the Lord t. from heaven, *Psal.* 18. 13.  
*John* 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it t.

## THUNDERETH.

*Job* 37. 4. he t. with the voice of his excellency  
 5. God t. marvelously with his voice  
*Psal.* 29. 3. the God of glory t. the Lord is on waters

## THUNDERINGS.

*Ezod.* 9. 23. that there be no more mighty t.  
 20. 18. and all the people saw the t.  
*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded t. 19. 6.  
 8. 5. and there were voices and t. 11. 19.

## THUS.

*Gen.* 6. 22. t. did Noah, according as G. commanded  
 30. 16. t. she was reproved || 25. 22. why am I t. ?  
*Ezod.* 5. 15. therefore dealest thou t. with us ?  
 12. 11. t. shall ye eat it, with your loins girded  
 14. 11. therefore hast thou dealt t. with us ?  
*Rev.* 15. 31. t. separate the children of Israel

16. 3. t. shall Aaron come into the holy place  
*Num.* 8. 14. t. shalt thou separate the Levites  
 11. 15. if thou deal t. with me, kill me  
*Deut.* 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done t.  
*Josh.* 7. 10. wherefore hast thou t. on thy face ?  
*Judg.* 8. 1. men said, why hast thou served us t. ?  
 13. 18. why askest thou t. after my name ?

*1 Sam.* 14. 9. if they say t. to us, tarry till we come  
 10. but if they say t. come up to us, then we will  
 20. 7. if he say t. it is well, *2 Sam.* 15. 26.

*2 Sam.* 6. 9. 22. I will yet be more vile than t.  
 14. 18. Joab said, I may not tarry t. with thee

33. as he went, t. he said, O my son Absalom  
*1 Kings* 3. 22. t. they spake before the king  
*2 Chron.* 32. 22. t. the Lord saved Hezekiah

*Ezra* 5. 11. and t. they returned us answer  
 6. 2. and therein was a record t. written  
*Neh.* 5. 13. even t. be he shaken out and emptied

*Esth.* 6. 9. t. shall it be done to the man whom, 11.  
*Job* 27. 12. why then are ye t. altogether vain ?  
*Psal.* 73. 15. if I say I will speak t. behold

21. t. my heart was grieved, and I was pricked  
 128. 4. t. shall the man be blessed that feareth L.  
*Isa.* 24. 13. when t. it shall be in the midst of land

47. 15. t. shall be unto thee with whom  
*Jer.* 4. 27. for t. hath the Lord said, 6. 6.  
 5. 13. t. shall it be done unto them

123. 23. deal t. with them in time of thine anger  
 23. 8. why hath the Lord done t. to this great city ?  
 26. 19. t. might we procure evil against ourselves

*Ezek.* 31. 18. to whom art thou t. like in glory ?  
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even t. O children of Israel  
*Mat.* 1. 13. t. ye brought an offering should I accept

*Mat.* 2. 5. t. is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.  
 3. 15. t. it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness  
 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that t. it must be

*Luke* 1. 25. t. hath Lord dealt with me in the days  
 2. 48. son, why hast thou t. dealt with us ?  
 11. 45. master, t. saying, thou reproachest us also

17. 30. t. shall it be when Son of man is revealed  
 18. 11. Pharisee prayed t. God, I thank thee  
 22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye t. far

24. 46. Jesus having said t. he gave up the ghost  
 24. 36. as they t. spake, Jesus himself in the midst  
 40. when he had t. spoken, he shewed his hands

46. it is written, t. it behaved Christ to suffer  
*John* 4. 6. Jesus wearieth with journey, sat t. on well  
 11. 43. when had t. spoken, he cried, Lazarus come

48. if we let him t. alone, all will believe  
*Acts* 21. 11. he said, t. saith the Holy Ghost  
*Rom.* 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me t. ?

*1 Cor.* 14. 25. t. are secrets of his heart made manifest  
*2 Cor.* 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we  
 t. judge, that if one died for all, then all dead

*Phil.* 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be t. minded  
*Heb.* 6. 9. better things of you, though we t. speak  
*Rev.* 9. 17. t. I saw horses in vision, them that sat

16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged t.  
 See DRIP, DO, LORD.  
 THUS AND THUS.

*Josh.* 7. 20. Achan said t. and t. have I done  
*Judg.* 18. 4. t. and t. dealeth Micah with me  
*2 Sam.* 17. 15. t. and t. did Ahithophel counsel

1 *Kings* 14. 5. t. and t. shall say to Jeroboam's wife  
*2 Kings* 5. 4. t. and t. said the maid of Israel  
 12. 18. he said, t. and t. spake he to me, saying

THYNE.  
*Rev.* 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of t. wood  
 TIDINGS.

*Ezod.* 33. 4. when the people heard these evil t.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the t.  
 14. 4. they told the t. of the men of Jabesh, 5.

27. 11. David saved none alive to bring t. to Gath  
*2 Sam.* 4. 4. when t. came of Saul and Jonathan  
 13. 30. t. came, saying, Absalom hath slain the  
 18. 19. let me now run and bear the king t.

20. Joab said, thou shalt not bear t. this day  
 632

*2 Sam.* 18. 22. why wilt run ? thou hast not t. ready  
 31. Cushai came, Cushai said, t. my lord the king  
*1 Kings* 2. 28. then t. came to Joab and Joab fled

14. 6. for I am sent to thee with heavy t.  
*1 Chron.* 10. 9. and sent to carry t. to their idols  
*Psal.* 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil t.

*Jer.* 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought t.  
 49. 23. for they have heard evil t. faint-hearted  
*Ezek.* 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the t.

*Dan.* 11. 44. t. out of the east shall trouble him  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these glad t.  
 8. 1. shewing the glad t. of the kingdom of God

*Acts* 11. 22. t. of these things came to the church  
 13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad t. the promise  
 21. 31. t. came to the chief captain of the band

*Rom.* 10. 15. that bring glad t. of good things  
 TIE. [See GOOD.  
*1 Sam.* 6. 7. and t. the kine to the cart, 10.

*1 Kings* 18. 44. t. thy chariot, and get thee down  
 20. 14. who shall t. the battle ? he said, Thou  
*Prov.* 6. 21. bind on thy heart and t. about thy neck

TIED.  
*Ezod.* 39. 31. and they t. to it a lace of blue  
*2 Kings* 7. 10. no man there, but horses t. asses t.

*Mat.* 21. 2. ye shall find an ass t. and a colt with her,  
 bringing them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.  
 TIE.

*Ezek.* 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take the t.  
 TILING.  
*Luke* 5. 19. they let him down thro' the t. with couch

TILL.  
*Gen.* 19. 22. do any thing t. thou be come thither  
*1 Sam.* 22. 3. t. I know what God will do for me

*2 Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread t. the sun be down  
*2 Chron.* 26. 15. he was helped t. he was strong  
 36. 16. t. the wrath arose, t. there was no remedy

*Ezra* 2. 63. t. there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.  
 9. 14. be angry with us t. thou hast consumed us  
*Job* 14. 14. all days will I wait t. my change come

27. 5. t. I die || *Isa.* 22. 14. not purged, t. ye die  
*Psal.* 10. 15. seek his wickedness t. thou find none  
*Prov.* 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in t. afterwards

*Ecc.* 2. 3. t. I might see what was that good  
*Cant.* 2. 7. stir not up my love t. he please, 3. 5.  
*Isa.* 5. 8. that lay field to field, t. there be no place

62. 7. and give him no rest, t. he establish, and t.  
 he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth  
*Jer.* 49. 9. destroy t. they have enough, *Obad.* 5.

52. 3. t. he had cast them out from his presence  
*Lam.* 3. 50. t. the Lord look down from heaven  
*Ezek.* 28. 15. was perfect t. iniquity was found in

*Dan.* 4. 23. t. seven times pass over him  
 12. 13. but go thou thy way t. the end be  
*Hos.* 5. 15. t. they acknowledge their offence

10. 12. t. he rain righteousness upon you  
*Mat.* 1. 25. t. she had brought forth her first-born  
 5. 18. t. heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass

*Luke* 12. 50. I am straitened t. it be accomplished  
 13. 8. doth not seek diligently t. she find it  
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy t. I come

*Mat.* 21. 22. if I will that he tarry t. I come, 23.  
*Acts* 17. 18. t. another king arose who knew not Joseph  
 32. 12. not eat, t. they had killed Paul, 14. 21.

*Eph.* 4. 13. t. we all come in the unity of faith  
*Phil.* 1. 10. without offence, t. the day of Christ  
*1 Tim.* 4. 13. t. I come, give attendance to reading

*Rep.* 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast t. I come  
 7. 3. t. we have sealed the servants of our God  
 15. 8. t. the seven plagues were fulfilled

20. 3. t. the thousand years should be fulfilled  
 See CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.  
 TILL, Verb.

*Gen.* 2. 5. was not a man t. the ground, 3. 23.  
*2 Sam.* 9. 10. and thy servants shall t. the land  
*Jer.* 27. 11. they shall t. it, and dwell therein

TILLAGE.  
*1 Chron.* 27. 26. Ezri was over them that were for t.  
*Neh.* 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of t.

*Prov.* 13. 23. much food is in the t. of the poor  
 TILLED.  
*Ezek.* 36. 9. I am for you, ye shall be t. and sown

36. 34. and the desolate land shall be t.  
 TILLER.  
*Gen.* 4. 2. but Cain was t. of the ground

TILLEST.  
*Gen.* 4. 12. when thou t. ground, it shall not yield  
 TILLETH.

*Prov.* 12. 11. he that t. his land shall be satisfied  
 23. 19. he that t. his land shall have plenty  
 TIMBER.

*Lev.* 14. 45. he shall break down the t. thereof  
*1 Kings* 5. 18. so they prepared t. and stones to build  
 t. the house, *1 Chron.* 22. 14. *2 Chron.* 2. 9.

15. 22. and they took away the t. of Ramah  
*Ezra* 5. 8. t. is laid in the walls, work prospereth  
 6. 11. let t. be pulled down from his house

*Neh.* 2. 8. that he may give me t. to make beams  
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall lay thy t. in the water  
*Hab.* 2. 11. the beam out of t. shall answer  
*Zeck.* 5. 4. it shall consume it with the t. thereof

## TIMBREL.

*Ezod.* 15. 20. and Miriam took a t. in her hand  
*Judg.* 21. 12. they take the t. and harp, and rejoice  
*Psal.* 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the t.

149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the t.  
 150. 4. praise him with the t. and dance, praise  
 TIMBRELS.

*Ezod.* 15. 20. all the women went out after with t.  
*Judg.* 11. 34. his daughter came out with t.  
*2 Sam.* 6. 5. David and house of Israel played

before the Lord on t. *1 Chron.* 13. 8.  
*Psal.* 68. 25. were the damsels playing with t.  
*Jer.* 31. 4. thou shalt be adorned with thy t.

## TIME.

This term is commonly taken for the measure of  
 motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is  
 also taken for opportunity, or the favourable

moment of doing or omitting any thing. *Ecc.*  
 8. 5. A wise man's heart discerneth both  
 time and judgment: He knows both what he

ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for  
 doing it. Our Saviour says, in *John* 7. 6, 8,  
 My time is not yet come; by which some un-

derstand, the time of his death; others, the  
 season of his appearing publicly in the world;  
 and others, the time of his going up to the

feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my time  
 to go, when it will be most safe and proper for  
 me. I shall be there some time during the feast,

but my time is not yet come. The time of the  
 vengeance of God is sometimes called the time  
 of the Lord, the time of his visiting. *Jer.* 50.

27. 31. Woe unto them, for their day is come,  
 the time of their visitation.

To gain the time, is mentioned in *Dan.* 2. 8,  
 I know of certainty that ye would gain the  
 time. The magicians required a length of time

from the king to explain his dream, hoping that  
 his desire of knowing might have passed away,  
 or that the dream might have come into his

memory. *St. Paul* advises the faithful to re-  
 deem the time, because the days are evil, *Eph.*  
 5. 16. Time is redeemed, when we carefully

embrace and improve all the occasions and op-  
 portunities which the Lord presents unto us for  
 his glory, and the good of ourselves and others;

not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us,  
 and lost by cares and thoughts about the world:  
 And whereas we have lost and misimproved

much time, we ought therefore to double our  
 diligence, and do the more good in time to come.

King Ahasuerus consulted with the wise men who  
 knew the times, *Esth.* 1. 13. That is, he ad-  
 vised with his counsellors that understood the

history, the customs, and the laws of the Per-  
 sians. The knowledge of history is one of the  
 principal qualifications of a Statesman. For

how should he know the interest of his country,  
 if he is ignorant of its times, revolutions, and  
 remarkable occurrences? *St. Jerom* has it in

his translation, he consulted the Sages that were  
 always near his person, according to the custom  
 of kings. The Chaldee paraphrast will have it,

that he consulted the children of Issachar, who  
 were skilful in the knowledge of times and sea-  
 sons. This tribe was noted for their knowledge

of the times. *1 Chron.* 12. 32. Of the children  
 of Issachar, they were men that had under-  
 standing of the times, to know what Israel ought

to do. Some by this understand their knowledge  
 of the stars, and of the several seasons and  
 changes of the air; which might be of good use

in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted.  
 Others think, that by this is to be understood  
 their political prudence in discerning and em-

bracing the fit seasons for all their actions.  
 Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him  
 if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel,

It is not for you to know the times and seasons,  
 which the Father hath put in his own power,  
*Acts* 1. 7. They still thought that the kingdom

of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom:  
 But afterwards they were undeceived, and the  
 Holy Ghost, which they received at the time of

Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete  
 kingdom of the Messiah, the renewing of all  
 things, was not to take place before the end of

the world, *Acts* 3. 20, 21. where *St. Peter*,  
 speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of  
 refreshing, and the times of the restitution of

all things. *St. Paul*, *1 Thess.* 5. 1, 2. makes  
 use of almost the same terms, in which our Sa-  
 viour expressed himself to his Apostles, con-  
 cerning his last coming. But of the times and

seasons ye have no need that I write unto you:  
 For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh  
 as a thief in the night.  
 Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven  
 years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time  
 of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of



God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. *I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 8. 29. that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah, Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.*

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the t. of life, 14. 24. 11. the t. that women go out to draw water 39. 5. from the t. he had made him overseer 47. 29. the t. drew nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t. Leo. 15. 25. if beyond the t. of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-t. Num. 13. 20. the t. was the t. of first ripe grapes 20. 10. what t. the fire devoured 250 men Deut. 16. 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34. 49. and their land did Joshua take at one t. Judg. 18. 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the t. I commanded judges 11. 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle 2 Kings. 26. is it t. to receive money and garments 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from t. to w. with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a t. 17. 12. 12. 13. people are many, and it is a t. of rain Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him at t. Job 6. 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me at t. to plead 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before his t. 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t. 38. 23. which I reserved against the t. of trouble 31. 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. in a t. when thou mayest be found 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in t. of trouble 55. 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee 61. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t. 69. 15. their t. should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my t. is 105. 19. until the t. that his word came Eccl. 3. 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17. 8. 6. 2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant 17. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t.? 8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment 9. 11. but t. and chance happeneth to them all 12. so are the sons of men snared in an evil t. Isa. 26. 17. that draweth near the t. of her delivery 28. 19. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take you 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient t.? 46. 16. from the t. that it was, there am I 49. 8. in an acceptable t. have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 22. 1. the Lord will hasten it in his t. Jer. 6. 15. at the t. I visit, they shall be cast down 8. 7. crane and swallow observe the t. of coming 15. looked for a t. of health, and behold trouble 14. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble 19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble 30. 7. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble 46. 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50. 27. 49. 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50. 31. 19. and who will appoint me the t.? 50. 44. 51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is t. to thresh her Ezek. 4. 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it 16. 8. thy t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt 57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters 30. 3. days near, it shall be the t. of the heathen Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the t. 9. to speak before one, till the t. be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him t. 3. 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t. 22. the t. came that the saints possessed kingdom 25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 32. 7. 18. 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision 9. 21. touched me about the t. of evening oblation 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t. 35. to make them white, to the t. of the end 40. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south 12. 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble 4. seal the book, even to the t. of the end, 9. 11. from the t. the daily sacrifice be taken away Hos. 10. 12. it is t. to seek the Lord, till he come Mic. 5. 3. till the t. that she which travaileth Hag. 1. 4. is it t. to dwell in your ceiled houses? Zech. 14. 7. that at evening t. it shall be light Mal. 3. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the t. Mat. 1. 11. about the t. they were carried away

Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what t. star appeared 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the t.? 21. 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near 26. 18. the master saith, my t. is at hand Mark 1. 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed 11. 13. for the t. of figs was not yet 13. 33. watch, for ye know not when the t. is Luke 1. 37. Elisabeth's full t. came to be delivered 4. 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of t. 7. 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in 8. 13. which in t. of temptation fall away 13. 35. yeshall not see me, till the t. come when 19. 44. thou knewest not the t. of thy visitation John 7. 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready 16. 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you 25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out 7. 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh 20. in which t. Moses was born, and was fair 17. 21. spent their t. in nothing else, but to tell Rom. 13. 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the t. 7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a t. 29. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4. 5. 1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short t. 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his t. 2 Tim. 4. 3. t. come, when they will not endure 6. and the t. of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in t. of need 5. 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the t. then present 10. imposed on them till the t. of reformation 11. 32. the t. would fall me to tell of Gideon Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t. 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear 4. 2. he no longer should live the rest of his t. Rev. 1. 3. for the t. is at hand, 22. 10. 10. 6. swear, that there should be t. no longer 11. 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short t. 14. she is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t. Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any t. Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any t. come without 1 Sam. 20. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any t. 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any t. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any t. thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest at any t. the adversary deliver thee 13. 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any t. thy com. 31. 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any t. 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t. Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at a t. on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any t. used we flattering words Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13. 2. 1. lest at any t. we should let them slip John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any t. See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.

In the TIME.

Gen. 38. 27. come to pass in the t. of her travail Exod. 34. 18. commanded in the t. of month Abib John 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation 15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15. 23. in the t. of old age he was diseased 2 Chron. 28. 22. in the t. of his distress did he trespass yet more against the Lord Neh. 9. 27. in the t. of their trouble thou heardest Psal. 4. 7. more than in the t. when corn increased 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger 27. 5. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me 37. 39. he is their strength in the t. of trouble 71. 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest 19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble Jer. 2. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say 25. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble 8. 12. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all in the t. of trouble 14. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry 15. 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction 18. 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger 50. 16. handle the sickle in the t. of harvest Ezek. 37. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken 35. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof Zech. 10. 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain Mat. 13. 30. at the t. of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the t. of Eliseus See LAST LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS.

Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same t. Deut. 9. 20. I prayed for Aaron also the same t. 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 10. 2 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen 16. 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same t. Ezra 5. 3. at the same t. came to them Tattenai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t. Ezek. 38. 16. at the same t. shalt thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t. Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir See SECOND, SEP.

That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that t. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t. 18. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from that t.? 48. 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping 20. in that t. the iniquity of Israel will be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t. Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach 16. 21. from that t. began to shew his disciples 26. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity Luke 16. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached John 6. 66. from that t. many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about that Herod stretched to vex At that TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t. Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that t. saying 16. I charged your judges at that t. saying 18. I commanded you at that t. 3. 18. 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying 23. I besought the Lord at that t. saying 5. 5. I stood between the Lord and you at that t. 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t. 35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t. Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem 8. 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones 33. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness Dan. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t. Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict t. 20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t. Acts 8. 1. at that t. was a great persecution Eph. 2. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ See THIRD.

This TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. this t. will my husband be joined Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t. 9. 14. I will at this t. send all my plagues 18. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain 27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t. Num. 23. 23. according to this t. it shall be said Judg. 13. 23. nor would as this t. have told us 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t. 1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this t. ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this t. 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death 19. 2. to-morrow this t. 20. 6. 2 Kings 7. 1. 18. 10. 6. Neh. 13. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t. art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth 115. 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth 121. 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth Isa. 45. 6. I have shewed new things from this t. Jer. 3. 4. I will thou not from this t. cry unto me? 51. 6. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance Mic. 2. 3. nor go haughtily for this t. is evil Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13. 19. Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive a hundred-fold now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it that ye do not discern this t.? John 11. 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom? 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this t. Rom. 3. 26. to declare at this t. his righteousness 8. 18. that the sufferings of this present t. 9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so at this present t. there is a remnant 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this t. 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance TIMES.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two t. Lev. 19. 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 18. 10. 14. Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in t. past Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at t.



*Judg.* 16. 20. I will go out as at other t. and shake  
20. 30. put themselves in array as at other t.  
31. the Benjaminites began to kill as at other t.  
*1 Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other t. Samuel  
18. 10. David played with his hand as at other t.  
20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.  
*2 Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of  
ancient t. that I have formed it? *Isa.* 37. 26.  
21. 6. Manasseh observed t. *2 Chron.* 33. 6.  
*1 Chr.* 12. 32. men that had understanding of the t.  
20. 30. the t. that went over him and over Israel  
*2 Chron.* 15. 5. in those t. there was no peace  
*Esth.* 1. 13. the wise men which knew the t.  
*Job* 24. 1. t. are not hidden from the Almighty  
*Psal.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in t. of trouble  
10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in t. of trouble?  
31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.  
41. 1. what works thou didst in t. of old  
77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient t.  
*Isa.* 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy t.  
46. 10. from ancient t. things not yet done  
*Ezek.* 12. 27. he prophesied of the t. far off  
*Dan.* 2. 21. he changeth the t. and the seasons  
7. 25. he shall think to change t. and laws  
9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous t.  
11. 14. in those t. there shall many stand up  
12. 7. for a time, t. and a half, *Rev.* 12. 14.  
*Mat.* 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the t.? *Luke* 21. 24. till the t. of the Gentiles be fulfilled  
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to know the t. or seasons  
3. 19. when the t. of refreshing shall come  
21. till the t. of restitution of all things  
14. 16. wherein t. past suffered all nations to walk  
17. 26. hath determined the t. before appointed  
30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at  
*Rom.* 11. 30. as ye in t. past have not believed God  
*2 Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five t. received I forty stripes  
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in t. past  
4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and years  
*Eph.* 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of t.  
*1 Thess.* 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write  
*1 Tim.* 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith  
6. 15. which in his t. he shall shew who is king  
*2 Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come  
*Tit.* 1. 3. hath in due t. manifested his word  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers  
All TITLES.  
*Lev.* 16. 2. that he come not at all t. within the veil  
*1 Kings* 8. 53. maintain care of his people at all t.  
*Psal.* 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all t. his praise  
63. 8. trust in him at all t. ye people pour out heart  
106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all t.  
119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all t.  
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all t.  
17. 17. afriend loveth at all t. a brother is horn for  
See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.  
TINGLE.  
*1 Sam.* 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that  
hears it shall t. *2 Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.  
TINKLING.  
*Isa.* 3. 16. mincing and making a t. with their feet  
18. take away the bravery of their t. ornaments  
*1 Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal  
TIN.  
*Num.* 31. 22. t. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire  
*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will take away all thy t.  
*Ezek.* 22. 18. all they are brass, and t. and iron  
20. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace  
27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in t. and lead  
TIP.  
*Luke* 16. 24. may dip the t. of his finger in water  
See RIGHT EAR.  
TIRE.  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee  
TIRE.  
*2 Kings* 9. 30. Jezebel t. her head, and looked  
TIRE.  
*Isa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.  
*Ezek.* 24. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads  
TITHE.  
The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;  
for we find, *Gen.* 14. 20. that Abraham gave  
tithes to Melchizedek, king of Salem, at his  
return from his expedition against Chedor-  
loamer, and the four kings in confederacy  
with him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all  
the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imi-  
tated this piety of his grandfather when he  
vowed to the Lord the tithe of all the substance  
he might acquire in Mesopotamia. *Gen.* 28.  
22. Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely  
give the tenth unto thee; for the mainte-  
nance of thy worship, and other pious uses.  
Under the law, Moses ordained, *Lev.* 27. 30,  
31, 32. All the tithe of the land, whether  
of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of  
the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the  
Lord, &c.

There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from the people (besides those from the Levites to

the priests,) *Num.* 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) *To the Levites, for their maintenance, Num.* 18. 21, 24. (2) *For the Lord's feasts and sacrifices, to be eaten in the place which the Lord should choose to put his name there; to wit, where the ark should be, the tabernacle or temple. This tenth part was either sent to Jerusalem in kind, or, if it was too far, they sent the value in money, which was to be laid out for oxen, sheep, wine, or what else they pleased, Deut.* 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) *Besides these two, there was to be, every third year, a tithe for the poor, to be eaten at their own dwellings, Deut.* 14. 28, 29. Some are of opinion that this third tithe was not different from the second before taken notice of, except that in the third year it was not brought to the temple, but was used upon the spot by every one in the city of his habitation. So that there were only, according to them, two sorts of tithes, that which was given to the Levites and priests, and that which was applied to making feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem, or in other cities.

Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes, of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that he owed his victory and success to be from God; and when tithes were kept back from the priests, the Lord complained that he was robbed, *Mal.* 3. 8. The paying of them was an honouring of God, *Prov.* 3. 9. Hence the Apostle proves the superiority of Melchizedek and his priesthood above the patriarch Abraham, and the priesthood of Levi, because Abraham, and Levi in his sons, paid tithes unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, *Heb.* 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

In the New Testament, neither our Saviour nor his apostles have commanded any thing in this affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he forbade them to carry their purse or provisions along with them, but to enter into the houses of those that were willing to receive them, and to eat what should be set before them; for the labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of his maintenance, *Mat.* 10. 10. *Luke* 10. 7, 8. St. Paul would have it, that he that receives instruction, should administer some of his good things to him that gives it him, *Gal.* 6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason, that they which wait at the altar should live by the altar, *1 Cor.* 9. 13. And as God, under the law ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands to get bread to eat; so under the New Testament, God has ordained, that those who are taken off from worldly employments, and spend their time in the study and preaching of the gospel, should have a livelihood for their labour. *1 Cor.* 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained, that they which preach the gospel, should live of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who goeth a warfare at his own charges?

The most barbarous nations, and the heathen Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of religion common to all men, have often dedicated their tithes to their gods. Some have made it a standing obligation, others have done it upon particular occasions, and by the impulse of a transient devotion. Laertius says, that when Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon, to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells him, "that every one there pays the tithe of his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the gods." Laert. Lib. 1. Pliny says that the Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their god Sabas: And Plutarch, in more places than one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offering to Hercules the tithe of what they took from their enemies.

*Lev.* 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's  
32. concerning the t. of the herd or the flock  
*Num.* 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the t.  
Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the t. of corn  
14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall choose  
28. at the end of three years bring forth the t.  
*2 Chr.* 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn  
and the t. of all things, 6, 12. *Neh.* 13. 12.  
*Neh.* 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes  
*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin  
TITHE, Verb.

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt surely t. increase of thy seed  
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs  
TITHES.

*Gen.* 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek t. of all  
*Lev.* 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t.

*Num.* 18. 24. the t. I have given to the Levites  
26. when ye take of the children of Israel t.  
28. offer a heave-offering to Lord of all your t.  
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your t. 11.  
26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t.  
*Neh.* 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t.  
12. 44. and some were appointed for the t.  
13. 5. where aforetime they laid the t. of corn  
*Amos* 4. 4. bring your sacrifices every morning, and  
your t. after three years, *Mal.* 3. 10.  
*Mal.* 3. 8. ye have robbed me of t. and offerings  
*Luke* 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess  
*Heb.* 7. 5. the priests have commandment to take t.  
6. he received t. of Abraham and blessed him  
8. and here men that die receive t.  
9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham  
TITTHING.

*Deut.* 26. 12. made end of t. third year is year of t.  
TITTLE.

*2 Kings* 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see  
*John* 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross  
20. this t. then read many of the Jews  
TITLES.

*Job* 32. 21. nor let me give flattering t. to man  
22. for I know not to give flattering t.  
TITTLE.

*Mat.* 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law  
*Luke* 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail  
TO AND FRO, See FRO.  
TOE.

*Exod.* 29. 20. upon the great t. of their right foot,  
*Lev.* 8. 23, 24. || 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.  
TOES.

*Judg.* 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great t.  
7. seventy kings having thumbs and t. cut off  
*1 Chron.* 20. 6. whose fingers and t. were, 24.  
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest the t. part of iron, 42.  
TOGETHER.

*Deut.* 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass t.  
*Judg.* 19. 29. he divided her t. with her bones  
*1 Sam.* 31. 6. all his men died that same day t.  
*1 Kings* 3. 8. and we were t. there was no stranger  
11. J. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh  
*2 Kings* 9. 25. when thou and I rode t. after Ahab  
*Ezra* 4. 3. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord  
*Neh.* 6. 7. let us take counsel t. || 10. let us meet t.  
*Job* 3. 18. there the prisoners rest t. they hear not  
10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about  
17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t. is in the dust  
24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves t.  
*Psal.* 2. 2. the rulers take counsel t. against the Ld.  
3. 3. they are all t. become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.  
34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name t.  
37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed t. *Isa.* 1. 28.  
*Prov.* 22. 2. the rich and poor meet t. Lord is maker  
29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet t.  
*Ecc.* 4. 11. if two lie t. then they have heat  
*Isa.* 9. 21. and they t. shall be against Judah  
26. 19. t. with my dead body shall they arise  
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it t.  
52. 8. with the voice t. shall they sing, 9.  
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed t.  
*Ezek.* 31. 7. the bones came t. bone to his bone  
*Amos* 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes t.  
3. 3. can two walk t. except they be agreed?  
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are gathered t.  
19. 6. what God hath joined t. *Mark* 10. 9.  
*Luke* 15. 6. he calleth t. his friends and neighbours  
*Acts* 2. 44. and all that believed were t. and had  
5. 9. that ye have agreed t. to tempt the Spirit  
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know that all things work t. for good  
*Eph.* 2. 5. hath quickened us t. || 6. hath raised us t.  
21. in whom all the building fitly framed t. 22.  
*Phil.* 1. 27. striving t. for the faith of the gospel  
17. 17. brethren, be followers t. of me, and mark them  
*Col.* 2. 2. be comforted, being knit t. In love, 19.  
13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened t.  
*1 Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up t. || 5. 10. live t.  
*2 Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering t.  
*1 Pet.* 3. 7. as being heirs t. of the grace of life  
See DWELL.  
TOIL.

*Gen.* 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t.  
41. 51. God said, he hath made me forget my t.  
TOIL, Verb.

*Mat.* 6. 28. they t. not nor spin, *Luke* 12. 27.  
TOILED.

*Luke* 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have t. all night  
TOILING.

*Mark* 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing  
TOKEN.

*Gen.* 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, 13, 17.  
17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant  
*Exod.* 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I sent thee  
12. 13. the blood shall be for a t. on the house  
13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon thine hand  
*Num.* 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels  
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true t.  
*Psal.* 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that they



Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a t. saying Phil. 1. 23. is to them an evident t. of perdition  
2 Thess. 1. 5. a manifest t. of righteous judgment  
3. 17. of Paul, which is the t. in every epistle  
TOKENS.

Deut. 22. 15. bring t. of damsel's virginity, 17, 20.  
Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their t.?  
Psal. 65. 8. they also are afraid of thy t.  
135. 9. who sent t. in the midst of thee, O Egypt  
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrateh the t. of the liars  
TOLD.

Gen. 3. 11. who t. thee that thou wast naked?  
9. 22. and Ham t. his two brethren without  
24. 23. I will not eat till I have t. mine errand  
37. 5. Joseph t. his brethren the dream, 9.  
10. he t. it to his father and his brethren  
Num. 23. 26. t. not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh  
Deut. 17. 4. it be t. thee, and behold it be true  
Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers t. of  
7. 13. there was a man that t. a dream to his fellow  
13. 6. I asked not, neither t. he me his name  
23. nor would at this time have t. such things  
14. 2. he came up, and t. his father and mother  
6. but he t. not his father, 9, 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1.  
17. on the seventh day he t. her, she t. the riddle  
16. 17. she urged him; he t. her all his heart, 18.  
1 Sam. 10. 16. he t. us that the asses were found  
25. 19. but Abigail t. not her husband Nabal  
2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent and t. David  
17. 17. a vench went and t. them, they t. David  
1 Kings 10. 3. Solomon t. her all her questions, not  
any thing which he t. her not, 2 Chron. 9. 2.  
13. 11. the words they t. also to their father  
25. t. it in the city where old prophet dwelt  
1 Chron. 17. 25. hast t. thou wilt build a house  
Ezra 8. 17. t. them what they should say to Iddo  
Esth. 5. 11. Haman t. of the glory of his riches  
8. 1. for Esther had t. what he was unto her  
Job 15. 18. which wise men have t. from fathers  
Psal. 44. 1. and our fathers have t. us, 78. 3.  
Isa. 44. 8. have not I t. thee from that time?  
45. 21. who hath t. it from that time? have not I?  
52. 15. what had not been t. them, shall they see  
Jonah 1. 10. the men knew, because he had t. them  
Mat. 8. 33. they went into the city and t. every thing  
14. 12. took up the body, and went and t. Jesus  
Mark 16. 13. they went and t. it to the residue  
John 5. 15. the man t. the Jews it was Jesus  
Acts 9. 6. be t. thee what thou must do, 22. 10.  
23. 16. he entered into the castle and t. Paul  
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he t. us your earnest desire  
TOLD him.

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had t. him, 9.  
1 Sam. 3. 13. I have t. him, I will judge his house  
18. Samuel t. him every whit and hid nothing  
10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he t. him not  
25. 36. she t. him nothing till morning light  
2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God t. him  
Job 37. 50. shall it be t. him that I speak  
Mark 5. 33. but the woman t. him all the truth  
TOLD me.

Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and t. me lies, 13.  
15. hast not t. me wherein thy strength lieth  
1 Sam. 23. 22. it is t. me that he dealt subtilly  
2 Sam. 4. 10. when one t. me, saying, Saul is dead  
1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not t. me, 2 Chron. 9. 6.  
14. 2. t. me I should be king over this people  
2 Kings 4. 27. hid it from me and hath not t. me  
8. 14. he t. me that thou shouldst surely recover  
John 4. 29. see a man which t. me all things, 39.  
Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was t. me  
TOLD you.

Isa. 40. 21. hath it not been t. you from beginning?  
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be t. you  
Jer. 24. 25. behold, I have t. you before  
28. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have t. you  
John 3. 12. if I have t. you earthly things  
9. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath t. you truth  
8. 27. he said, I have t. you already, 10. 25.  
14. 2. if it were not so, I would have t. you  
29. now I have t. you before it come to pass  
16. 4. these things have I t. you, that when time  
shall come, ye may remember, that I t. y. of them  
18. 8. Jesus said, I have t. you that I am he  
2 Cor. 13. 2. I t. you before, and foretell you  
Gal. 5. 21. as I have also t. you in time past  
Phil. 3. 18. many walk of whom I have t. you  
1 Thess. 3. 4. we t. you that we should suffer  
2 Thess. 2. 5. when with you, I t. you these things  
Jude 18. they t. you there should be mockers  
TOLD, Passive.

Josh. 9. 24. it was certainly t. thy servants  
1 Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be t.  
18. 13. was it not t. my lord, what I did when  
2 Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being t.  
Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is t.  
Isa. 7. 2. it was t. the house of David, saying  
Dan. 8. 26. and the vision which is t. is true  
Mat. 26. 13. there shall this be t. for a memorial  
Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were t.

Luke 2. 18. wondered at those things t. by shepherds  
TOLERABLE.  
Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more t. for Sodom and  
Gomorrhah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.  
11. 22. more t. for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.  
TOLL.

Ezra 4. 13. then will they not pay t. and custom  
20. t. tribute and custom was paid to them  
7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose t. on them  
TOMB.

Job 21. 32. and he shall remain in the t.  
Mat. 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own new t.  
Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a t.  
TOMBS.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,  
coming out of the t. Mark 5. 2, 3, 5. Luke 8. 27.  
23. 29. because ye build the t. of the prophets  
TONGS.

Exod. 25. 38. shall make thee t. thereof of pure gold  
Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his t. with a cloth of blue  
1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and t. of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 21.  
Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the t.  
44. 12. the smith with the t. worketh in coals  
TONGUE.

This word is taken in three different senses. (1) For the material tongue, or organ of speech. Jam. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2) For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country. Deut. 28. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad discourse. Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health: His discourse is sound and wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief, Prov. 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about tongues, taken in the second sense, or for language. It is asked, (1) If God was the author of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by industry and labour? (2) If this language is still in being? And, (3) If so, then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, nor any notions of things; that first of all were necessity, and afterwards convenience taught them to invent certain sounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spake the same language as himself, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former; or, whether by confounding their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining uncorrupted in some families, became at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before; as also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the depositaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit that men should be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue; But the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the preference before all others. The conciseness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient original languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language: the names of animals which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language: all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has further, another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language, pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew than in any other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the series of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses, many roots of this language were lost, and others, of a foreign extraction, received.

To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair, and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to gnaw their tongues for pain, Rev. 16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the Dead sea; as in Josh. 15. 1, 2. Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the tongue that looketh southward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea, Josh. 15. 19. The scourge of the tongue, Job. 5. 21. By this are to be understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offensive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. was communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12. 10. 14. 2, &c. It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says, Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible language, either common or proper: the Apostle intends to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one set a due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.

Exod. 11. 7. Against Israel, shall not a dog move his t.  
Josh. 10. 21. none moved his t. against Israel  
Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his t.  
Job 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the t.  
15. 5. and thou choicest the t. of the crafty  
20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his t.  
16. poison of asps, the viper's t. shall slay him  
29. 10. their t. cleaved to roof of their mouth  
Psal. 5. 9. their flatter with their t.  
10. 7. under his t. is mischief and vanity  
12. 3. shall cut off the t. that speaketh proud things  
4. who have said, with our t. will we prevail  
15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his t. nor doeth  
34. 13. keep thy t. from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10.  
37. 30. and his t. talketh of judgment  
50. 19. and thy t. frameth deceit  
52. 9. thy t. deviseth mischiefs like a razor  
57. 4. and their t. is a sharp sword  
64. 3. who whet their t. like a sword, and bend  
8. shall make their t. to fall on themselves  
68. 23. t. of thy dogs may be dipped in the same  
73. 9. and their t. walketh through the earth  
109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying t.  
120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false t.?  
126. 2. then was our t. filled with singing  
Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying t.  
24. from the flattery of the t. of a strange woman  
10. 20. the t. of the just is as choice silver  
31. but the froward t. shall be cut out  
12. 18. but the t. of the wise is health



Prov. 12. 19. but a lying t. is but for a moment  
 15. 2. the t. of the wise use knowledge aright  
 4. a wholesome t. is a tree of life, but perverseness  
 16. 1. and the answer of the t. is from the Lord  
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a naughty t.  
 20. he that hath a perverse t. falls into mischief  
 18. 21. death and life are in the power of the t.  
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying t. is vanity  
 22. whose keepeth by a lying t. keepeth his soul from  
 25. 15. and a soft t. breaketh the bone  
 23. so doth an angry countenance backbiting t.  
 26. 28. a lying t. hateth those afflicted by it  
 23. 23. than he that flattereth with the t.  
 30. 10. hurt not with thy t. a servant to master  
 31. 26. and in her t. is the law of kindness  
 Eccl. 10. 11. the master of the t. is no better  
 Cant. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy t.  
 Isa. 3. 8. because their t. is against the Lord  
 5. 24. as the t. of fire devoureth the stubble  
 30. 27. and his t. is as a devouring fire  
 32. 4. the t. of the stammerers shall speak plainly  
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering t.  
 35. 6. then shall the t. of the dumb sing  
 41. 17. and when their t. faileth for thirst  
 45. 23. that unto me every t. shall swear  
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the t. of the learned  
 54. 17. every t. that shall rise against thee  
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the t.?  
 3. 3. your t. hath muttered perverseness  
 Jer. 9. 3. they bend their t. like their bow for lies  
 5. they have taught their t. to speak lies  
 8. their t. is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh  
 18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the t.  
 Lam. 4. 4. the t. of the sucking child cleaveth  
 Ezek. 3. 7. 5. art not sent to a people heavy of t.  
 26. I will make thy t. cleave to roof of thy mouth  
 Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their t.  
 Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy t. when wicked devoureth  
 Zech. 14. 12. their t. shall consume in their mouth  
 Mark 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his t.  
 35. and straightway his t. was loosed, Luke 1. 64.  
 Jam. 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his t.  
 3. 5. so the t. is a little member, and boasteth  
 6. the t. is a fire || 8. the t. can no man tame  
 1 John 3. 18. nor let us love in t. but in truth  
 See DECEITFUL, HOLD.

## MY TONGUE.

2 Sam. 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my t.  
 Job. 4. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my t.  
 Esth. 6. 30. is there iniquity in my t.  
 27. a. not speak wickedness, nor shall my t. utter deceit  
 3. 2. behold, my t. hath spoken in my mouth  
 Psal. 12. 15. and my t. cleaveth to my jaws  
 35. 23. and my t. shall speak of thy righteousness  
 and praise all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.  
 39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my t.  
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my t.  
 45. 1. my t. is the pen of a ready writer  
 66. 17. and God was exalted with my t.  
 119. 172. my t. shall speak of thy word  
 137. 6. let my t. cleave to the roof of my mouth  
 139. 4. a not word in my t. but thou knowest it  
 Luke 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my t.  
 Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my t. was glad

## TONGUE.

Josh. 7. 21. I saw a t. of gold, and coveted it  
 TONGUE.  
 Josh. 15. 1. from the t. that looketh southward  
 18. 19. out-goings at the north t. of the salt-sea  
 Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the t. of Egyptian sea  
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.  
 Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his t.  
 Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow t.  
 Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose t. shall not understand  
 Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in  
 the Syrian t. and interpreted in the Syrian t.  
 Isa. 28. 11. for with another t. will he speak  
 Dan. 1. 4. they might teach thee t. of the Chaldeans  
 John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew t. Bethesda  
 Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper t. Acedama  
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our town t.?  
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew t. Saul, Saul,  
 Rom. 14. 11. and every t. shall confess to God  
 1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaks in unknown t. 13, 14, 19, 27.  
 9. except ye utter by the t. words easy understood  
 26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a t.  
 Phil. 2. 11. that every t. confess that Jesus is Lord  
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every t.  
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew t. is Abaddon  
 14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every t.  
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew t. Armageddon  
 TONGUED.

1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-t.  
 TONGUES.

Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their t.  
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their t.  
 Ps. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them from the strife of t.  
 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their t.  
 73. 36. and they lied to him with their t.  
 140. 3. they sharpened their t. like a serpent

Isa. 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and t.  
 Jer. 23. 31. that use their t. and say, he saith  
 Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new t.  
 Acts 3. 3. there appeared to them cloven t.  
 4. and they began to speak with other t.  
 11. we hear in our t. the wonderful works of God  
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with t.  
 19. 6. and they spake with t. and prophesied  
 Rom. 3. 13. with their t. they have used deceit  
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of t. 28.  
 30. do all speak with t. ? do all interpret ?  
 13. 1. though I speak with the t. of men and angels  
 8. whether there be t. they shall cease  
 14. 5. I would ye all spake with t. but rather  
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with t.  
 18. I thank God, I speak with t. more than you all  
 21. with men of other t. will I speak to people  
 22. t. are for a sign || 23. if all speak with t.  
 39. brethren, forbid not to speak with t.  
 Rev. 7. 9. people and t. stood before the throne  
 10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and t.  
 11. 9. t. and nations shall see their dead bodies  
 13. 7. and power was given him over all t.  
 16. 10. and they gnawed their t. for pain  
 17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and t.  
 T.O.O.K.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God t. him  
 21. 21. his mother t. him a wife out of Egypt  
 27. 7. God, which t. me from my father's house  
 42. 30. the lord of the land t. us for spies  
 Num. 3. 49. Moses t. the redemption-money, 50.  
 11. 25. the Lord t. of the Spirit that was on him  
 21. 1. king Arad t. some of them prisoners  
 23. 11. I t. thee to curse mine enemies, and lo  
 Deut. 1. 15. so I t. the chief of your tribes  
 23. 35. only the cattle we t. for a prey to ourselves  
 4. there was not a city we t. not from them  
 9. 21. t. your sin, the calf which ye had made  
 22. 14. I t. this woman and found her not a maid  
 Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and t. them  
 9. 14. the men t. of their victuals, and asked not  
 3. 1 t. your father Abraham from other side  
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines t. Samson, put out his eyes  
 2. t. behold, the silver is with me, I t. it  
 19. 15. no man t. them into his house to lodging  
 25. the man t. his concubine, and brought her  
 20. 6. I t. my concubine, and cut her in pieces  
 1 Sam. 2. 14. brought up, the priest t. for himself  
 5. 1. and the Philistines t. the ark of God, 2.  
 10. 1. Samuel t. a vial of oil and poured on Saul  
 14. 47. so Saul t. the kingdom over Israel  
 15. 21. the people t. of the spoil, sheep and oxen  
 16. 13. Samuel t. horn of oil and anointed David  
 18. 2. Saul t. him, would not let him go home  
 26. 12. David t. the spear from Saul's bolster  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. I t. the crown and brought it hither  
 6. 6. Uzzah t. hold of it for the oxen shook it  
 7. 8. I t. thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler  
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I t. from Saul  
 19. 4. but t. the poor man's lamb and dressed it  
 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest t. a horn of oil  
 3. 20. she arose and t. my son from beside me  
 20. 34. the cities my father t. I will restore  
 2 Kings 10. 31. but Jehu t. no heed to walk in the law  
 1 Chron. 11. 5. yet David t. the castle of Zion  
 2 Chron. 33. 11. which t. Manasseh among thorns  
 Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar t. 6. 5.  
 Esth. 2. 7. whom Mordecai t. for his own daughter  
 6. 11. then t. Haman the apparel and the horse  
 9. 27. t. on them, that they would keep Purim  
 Job 10. 18. thine hands t. pains upon me  
 Psal. 22. 9. he that t. me out of the womb, 71. 6.  
 48. 6. fear t. hold on them there, and pain  
 55. 14. we t. sweet counsel together, and walked  
 78. 70. he chose David, and t. from the sheep-folds  
 Isa. 8. 2. I t. me faithful witnesses to record  
 40. 14. with whom t. he counsel, who instructed  
 Jer. 25. 17. then t. I the cup at the Lord's hand  
 31. 32. in the day I t. them by the hand, Heb. 8. 9.  
 39. 14. even they t. Jeremiah out of prison  
 Ezek. 8. 3. and he t. me by a lock of mine head  
 10. 7. he t. fire from the cherubims  
 33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and t. not warning  
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord t. me as I followed the flock  
 Zech. 11. 7. I t. me two staves, beauty and band  
 13. I t. the thirty pieces and cast to the potter  
 Mut. 8. 17. himself t. our infirmities, and bare  
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman t. Luke 13. 21.  
 25. 3. the foolish virgins t. no oil || 35. ye t. me in  
 43. I was a stranger and ye t. me not in  
 Mark 12. 20. the first t. a wife, and left no seed  
 21. the second t. her and died, Luke 20. 29, 30.  
 14. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye t. me not  
 John 19. 17. that disciple t. her to his own home  
 Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them who t. Jesus  
 9. 27. but Barnabas t. him, and declared to them  
 19. 25. t. with them John whose surname was Mark  
 19. 13. t. on them to call over them which had  
 21. 6. whom we t. and would have judged by law  
 28. 15. Paul thanked God and t. courage

Gal. 2. 1. I went up and I t. Titus with me also  
 Phil. 2. 7. and t. upon him the form of a servant  
 Col. 2. 14. t. it out of the way, nailing it to his cross  
 Heb. 2. 14. he also himself t. part of the same  
 10. 34. ye t. joyfully the spoiling of your goods  
 10. 5. 7. he t. the book || 8. 3. angel t. the censor  
 10. 10. I t. the little book out of the angel's hand  
 T.O.O.K. away.

Gen. 27. 36. he t. away my birth-right, behold  
 Exod. 10. 19. a west-wind t. away the locusts  
 13. 22. he t. not away the pillar of cloud by day  
 Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he t. away  
 Judg. 8. 21. Gideon t. away their ornaments  
 11. 13. Israel t. away my land when they came up  
 15. Israel t. not away the land of Moab  
 1 Sam. 27. 9. David t. away the sheep and oxen  
 1 Kings 14. 26. Shishak t. away the treasures  
 15. 12. Asa t. away the Sodomites out of the land  
 22. and they t. away the stones of Ramah  
 2 Kings 23. 11. Josiah t. away the horses of the sun  
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered,  
 the Chaldeans t. away, 15. Jer. 52. 18, 19.  
 2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa t. away the altars || 5. images  
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat t. away the high places  
 30. 14. Hezekiah t. away the altars in Jerusalem  
 33. 15. Manasseh t. away the strange gods  
 Psal. 69. 4. I restored that which I t. not away  
 Cant. 5. 7. the keepers t. away my veil from me  
 Ezek. 16. 50. I t. them away as I saw good  
 Hos. 13. 11. and I t. the king away in my wrath  
 Mat. 24. 39. the flood came and t. them all away  
 John 11. 41. then they t. away the stone from place  
 He T.O.O.K.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem saw her, he t. her, and lay with  
 Exod. 4. 6. when he t. it out, his hand was leprous  
 7. 4. he t. the book of the covenant and read  
 32. 20. and he t. the calf which they had made  
 34. 34. he t. the veil off, until he came out  
 Lev. 8. 16. he t. all the fat on the inwards, 25.  
 Judg. 8. 16. he t. the elders of the city and thorns  
 Ruth 4. 2. he t. ten men of the elders of the city  
 1 Sam. 11. 7. he t. a yoke of oxen, and heaved them  
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he t. him to him  
 15. 8. he t. Agag king of the Amalekites alive  
 17. 40. he t. his staff in his hand, and chose him  
 2 Sam. 13. 11. he t. hold of her, and said, lie with me  
 18. 14. he t. three darts, and thrust them through  
 22. 17. he sent from above, he t. me, Psal. 18. 16.  
 1 Kings 17. 19. he t. her son out of her bosom  
 2 Kings 2. 14. he t. the mantle of Elijah that fell  
 3. 27. he t. his eldest son and offered him for a  
 5. 24. he t. them from their hand and bestowed  
 8. 15. he t. a thick cloth and dight it in water  
 13. 15. and he t. unto him bow and arrows  
 Job 2. 8. he t. him a potherd to scrape himself  
 Prov. 12. 27. slothful roasteth not that which he t.  
 Hos. 12. 3. he t. his brother by the heel in the womb  
 Mat. 15. 36. he t. the seven loaves, Mark 8. 6.  
 26. 27. he t. him the cup, Luke 22. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 25.  
 37. he t. with him Peter, James, John, Luke 9. 28.  
 27. 24. he t. water and washed his hands, saying  
 Mark 8. 23. and he t. the blind man by the hand  
 9. 36. he t. a child and set him in the midst  
 Luke 9. 16. he t. the five loaves and gave to the fishes  
 10. 35. he t. out two-pence and gave to the host  
 22. 19. and he t. bread, 24. 30. Acts 27. 35.  
 Acts 16. 33. he t. them the same hour and washed  
 21. 11. he t. Paul's girdle and bound his hands  
 Heb. 2. 16. he t. not on him the nature of angels  
 9. 19. he t. the blood of calves and of goats  
 They T.O.O.K.

Gen. 6. 2. they t. them wives which they chose  
 14. 11. and they t. all the goods of Sodom  
 12. and they t. Lot, Abram's brother's son  
 Num. 16. 18. and they t. every man his censor  
 Deut. 1. 25. and they t. of the fruit of the land  
 Josh. 6. 20. the people went up and they t. the city  
 8. 23. the king of Ai, they t. alive and brought him  
 11. 19. save Hivites, all other they t. in battle  
 Judg. 3. 6. they t. their daughters to be wives  
 2 Kings 10. 14. they t. them alive and slew them  
 Lam. 5. 13. they t. the young men to grief  
 Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they t. both one way  
 Dan. 5. 20. and they t. his glory from him  
 Mat. 21. 46. because they t. him for a prophet  
 28. 15. so they t. the money, and did as taught  
 Mark 12. 8. they t. him, and killed him, and cast him  
 Luke 22. 54. they t. him and led him, John 19. 16.  
 Acts 2. 13. and they t. knowledge of them that  
 13. 29. they t. him down from the tree and laid  
 18. 26. they t. him, and expounded the way of God  
 T.O.O.K. up.  
 Num. 23. 7. Balaam t. up his parable and said,  
 18. || 24. 3. 15, 20, 21, 23.  
 Josh. 3. 6. the priests t. up the ark, 6. 12. 1 Kings 8. 3.  
 Judg. 19. 28. then the man t. up his concubine  
 1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook t. up the shoulder  
 2 Sam. 2. 32. they t. up Asahel and buried him  
 4. 4. Mephibosheth's nurse t. him up and fled  
 1 Kings 13. 29. and the prophet t. up the carcass



2 Kings 2. 13. he *t. up* also the mantle of Elijah  
4. 37. the Shunamite *t. up* her son and went out  
10. 15. and he *t. him up* to him into the chariot  
Neh. 2. 1. *t. up* the wine and gave it to the king  
Jer. 38. 13. they *t. up* Jeremiah out of the dungeon  
Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit *t. me up*, 11. 24. 43. 5.  
Dan. 3. 22. the flame slew men that *t. up* Shadrach  
Jonah 1. 15. so they *t. up* Jonah, and cast him forth  
Mat. 14. 12. they *t. up* the body of John, Mark 6. 29.  
20. they *t. up* the fragments that remained,  
15. 37. Mark 6. 43. 11. 8, 20.  
16. 9. and how many baskets *t. up* *t. up*, 10.  
Mark 2. 12. and he *t. up* the bed and went forth  
10. 16. he *t. them up* in his arms and blessed them  
Luke 2. 28. *t. him up* in his arms and blessed God  
John 8. 59. *t. up* stones to cast at him, 10. 31.  
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t. Moses up*  
43. yea, *ye* *t. up* the tabernacle of Moloch  
10. 26. but Peter *t. him up*, saying, stand up  
21. 15. *we t. up* our carriages and went to Jerusalem  
Rec. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t. up* a stone

TOOKES<sup>t</sup>.

Ps. 99. 8. tho' thou *t. vengeance* of their inventions  
Ezek. 16. 18. and *t. thy* broidered garments

## TOOL.

Ezek. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it  
32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*  
Deut. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them  
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

## TOOTH

*Is an useful member of the body known by every  
man. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the  
elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10. 12. They some-  
times also called the prominence of a rock by  
the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. 14. Between the  
passages there was a sharp rock, in Hebrew,  
the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which  
God caused the water to gush out, for quench-  
ing Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is,  
the jaw-tooth, Judg. 15. 19. It was ordered  
by the law of retaliation, that they should give  
tooth for tooth, Exod. 21. 24. This law is, by  
most interpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet  
so as that it was literally to be inflicted, ex-  
cept the injuring party would give such satis-  
faction as the injured person accepted, or the  
judges determined.*

To gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,  
despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist  
says, Psal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnash upon  
him with their teeth, out of rage and hatred.  
And the gospel in several places speaks of the  
gnashing of the teeth of the damned out of rage  
and despair. God breaks the teeth of the wicked,  
Psal. 3. 7. he puts it out of their power  
to injure good men. The wicked complain,  
that the fathers have eaten sour grapes, and  
their children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18.  
2. As if they had said, "Our fathers have  
sinned, and we are obliged to undergo the  
punishment thereof, though we are not  
guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous Jews,  
that God had sent them cleanness of teeth, that  
is, famine. They should not have where-  
withal to defile their teeth, Amos 4. 6.

Ezek. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t.* for *t.* Lev. 24. 20.  
Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.  
27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-  
servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake  
Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint

## TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose *t.* may reach unto heaven  
28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven  
18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone  
Ezek. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai,  
and called Moses to *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.  
24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount  
28. 32. there shall be a hole in the *t.* of it  
30. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.  
Num. 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain  
20. 28. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount  
23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I see him  
Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1.  
23. 35. from sole of foot to the *t.* of thy head  
33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was separated  
Judg. 6. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock  
9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the rock Etam  
1 Sam. 9. 25. communed on the *t.* of the house, 26.  
2 Sam. 16. 22. spread a tent on the *t.* of the house  
1 Kings 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind  
21. 19. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people  
2 Kings 9. 13. put it under him on the *t.* of the stairs  
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock  
Esth. 5. 2. Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre  
Psal. 72. 16. handful of corn on the *t.* of mountains  
102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house-*t.*  
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *t.* of high places  
21. 9. better dwell in corner of house-*t.* 25. 24.  
23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a mast

Cant. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.*  
Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in  
the *t.* of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1.  
17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bow  
30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain  
42. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains  
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street  
4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are poured out  
in the *t.* of every street  
Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs  
22. 1. will cropp off from the *t.* of his young twigs  
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock  
8. 1 have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock  
26. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.  
31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.  
42. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountain  
Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets  
Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not  
come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.  
27. 51. vailement from *t.* to the bottom, Mark 15. 38.  
Luke 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down  
John 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout  
Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff

See CARMEL, HILL.

## TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen  
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going  
in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.  
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass  
upon the house-*t.* Psal. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27.  
Job 24. 24. and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn  
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks  
15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl  
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*  
Jer. 48. 34. there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.*  
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains  
Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains  
Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*  
Luke 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house-*t.*  
Mat. 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

## TOPAZ.

In Hebrew, Pithath. The seventy, St. Jerom,  
Junius, and the greatest part of the modern  
interpreters, translate Pithath by Topaz; the  
Paraphrasts, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a  
green stone; which agrees perfectly well with the  
Topaz, of which the finest are green, as  
Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others  
maintain that the most beautiful Topazes are  
of the colour of gold. It is pretended this  
stone took its name of Topaz from an island  
in the Red-sea, which has the same name.  
Pliny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to  
have been the first that found them: But if it  
was known to Moses, it must be much more  
ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithath  
of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19. which may con-  
firm their opinion who make the Topaz to come  
from the Red-sea; because there was a country  
of Cush, lying upon the eastern shore of this  
sea. This stone was the second of the first  
row in the breast-plate, and had the name of  
Simeon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.

Ezek. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.  
Job 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it  
Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering  
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a *t.*

## TOPHET.

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or  
place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the  
south of the city, in the valley of the children  
of Hinnoh. It is also said, that a constant  
fire used to be kept there, for burning the car-  
casses, and other filthiness, that were brought  
thither from the city. It was in the same  
place that they cast away the ashes and re-  
mains of the images of false gods, when they  
demolished their altars, and broke down their  
statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom,  
of burning dead carcasses in Tophet, when  
speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib,  
he says; For Tophet is ordained of old; yea,  
for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep  
and large. The pile thereof is of fire and much  
wood; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of  
brimstone, doth kindle it. Though this may be  
figuratively understood of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the  
valley of Hinnoh, because of the sacrifices that  
were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of  
drum, which in Hebrew is called Tophi. It was  
in this manner that these sacrifices were offered:  
The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow  
within, with its arms extended, and stopping a  
little forward. They lighted a great fire within  
the statue, and another before it. They put  
upon its arms the child they intended to sacrifice,  
and then they set fire to the statue, and the child  
fell into the fire at the foot of the statue, putting  
forth cries, as may easily

be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries  
and howlings, they made a great rattling of  
drums and other instruments, that the spec-  
tators might not be moved with compassion at  
the clamours of these miserable victims. And  
this, as they say, was the manner of sacrific-  
ing in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built  
temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnoh, in  
Tophet, to burn their children there in the fire,  
Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shews, that Tophet  
was a polluted and unclean place, where they  
used to throw the carcasses to which they re-  
fused burial, Jer. 7. 32. 19. 11, 12, 13. King  
Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where the  
temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might go  
thither any more to sacrifice their children to  
that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10.  
2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley  
Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king  
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*  
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.  
19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place  
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*  
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*  
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent  
TORCH.

Zeek. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*  
TORCHES.

Judg. 7. 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers  
15. 14. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*  
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*  
4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run  
John 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *t.*  
TORMENT.

Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this place of *t.*  
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*  
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion  
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever  
18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen  
10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.

## TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and  
Luk. 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*  
TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 20. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?  
Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, Luke 8. 28.

## TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, my servant lieth grievously *t.*  
Luk. 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame  
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*  
Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*  
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months  
11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that  
14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone  
20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

## TORMENTORS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

## TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not  
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces  
Exod. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for  
witness, he shall not make good what was *t.*  
31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts  
Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used  
17. 15. if any cat that which was *t.* he shall wash  
22. 8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat  
1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him  
28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor *t.* the ass  
Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets  
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*  
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*  
44. 31. the priests shall not eat anything that is *t.*  
Hos. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us  
Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that which was *t.*  
Mat. 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him

## TORTOISE.

In Hebrew Choleh, which the Septuagint translate  
by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is  
numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11.  
29. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard,  
which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can  
find; this makes its entrails to be very much  
valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom  
says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles  
of this kind, which live upon the land only.  
Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall he unclean unto you  
TORTURED.

Acts 21. 29. departed, who should have *t.* him  
Heb. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

## TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball  
Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof *t.* themselves  
TOSSED.

Psal. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust  
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* and fro of them that  
Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest  
Mat. 14. 24. but the ship w<sup>as</sup> now *t.* with waves  
Eph. 4. 17. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest  
Acts 27. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro



*Jam. 1. 6.* for he that wavereth is like a wave t. TOSSINGS.

*Job 7. 4.* I am full of t. to the dawning of the day  
*2 Cor. 6. 15.* approving ourselves in t. in labours

*Psal. 62. 3.* ye shall be all of you as a t. fence TOUCH.

*Gen. 3. 3.* ye eat of it, nor shall ye t. it lest ye die  
*Exod. 19. 12.* that ye t. not the border of it

*13.* there shall not a hand t. it, but shall die  
*Lev. 5. 2.* or if a soul t. any unclean thing

*3.* or if he t. the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.  
*6. 27.* whatsoever shall t. the flesh thereof

*11. 8.* their carcase ye shall not t. *Deut. 14. 8.*  
*31.* whosoever doth t. them when dead, be unclean

*14. 4.* he shall t. no hallowed thing, nor come  
*Num. 4. 15.* they shall not t. any holy thing

*16. 26.* depart and t. nothing of theirs  
*Josh. 9. 19.* now therefore we may not t. them

*Ruth 2. 9.* I charged that they should not t. thee  
*2 Sam. 14. 10.* and he shall not t. thee any more

*18. 12.* beware that none t. the young man Absalom  
*23. 7.* the man that shall t. them must be fenced

*1 Chr. 16. 22.* t. not mine anointed, *Psal. 105. 15.*  
*Job 1. 11.* but t. all he hath and he will curse thee

*2. 5.* t. his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee  
*5. 19.* in seven there shall no evil t. thee

*6. 7.* the things that my soul refused to t.  
*Ps. 144. 5. t.* the mountains and they shall smoke

*52. 6. 7.* he caused it to t. my mouth, and said  
*52. 11. t.* no unclean thing, *2 Cor. 6. 17.*

*Jer. 12. 14.* that t. the inheritance of my people  
*Lam. 2. 2. 3.* strong holds he hath made to t. ground

*14. 14.* so that men could not t. their garments  
*15.* they cried, it is unclean, depart, t. not

*Hag. 2. 12.* if one with his skirt do t. bread  
*13. if* one that is unclean t. any of these

*Mat. 9. 21.* if I may but t. his garment, *Mark 5. 23.*  
*14. 36.* besought him that they might t. the hem

of his garment, *Mark 5. 23. 31. 6. 56. 18. 22.*  
*Mark 3. 10.* they pressed on him to t. him, *Luke 6. 19.*

*8. 22.* they besought him to t. the blind man  
*Luke 11. 46.* ye yourselves t. not the burdens

*18. 15.* brought infants, that he would t. them  
*John 20. 17.* Jesus saith unto her, t. me not

*1 Cor. 7. 1.* it is good for a man not to t. a woman  
*Col. 2. 21. t.* not, taste not, handle not

*Heb. 11. 28.* that destroy the first-born, should t. them  
*12. 10.* so much as a beast t. the mountain

TOUCHED.

*Gen. 26. 29.* do us no hurt, as we have not t. thee  
*32. 25.* he t. the hollow of Jacob's thigh, *32.*

*Lev. 22. 6.* the soul which hath t. any such  
*Num. 31. 19.* and whosoever hath t. any slain

*Judg. 6. 21.* the angel of the Lord t. the flesh  
*1 Sam. 10. 26.* a band, whose hearts God had t.

*1 Kings 6. 27.* the wings of cherubims, t. one another  
*19. 5.* an angel t. him and said, arise, eat, 7.

*2 Kings 13. 21.* when the man t. the bones of Elisha  
*Esth. 5. 2.* so Esther t. the top of the sceptre

*Job 19. 21.* pity me, for the hand of God hath t. me  
*Isa. 6. 7. 10.* this hath t. thy lips, thy sin is purged

*Jer. 1. 9.* then the Lord t. my mouth, and said  
*Dan. 8. 5.* and the he-goat t. not the ground

*18.* but he t. me, 9. 21. 10. 16, 18.  
*Mat. 8. 3.* and Jesus t. him, *Mark 1. 41.* *Luke 5. 13.*

*15.* and he t. her hand, and the fever left her  
*9. 20.* a woman diseased with an issue of blood t.

the hem of his garment, *Luke 5. 27.* *Luke 8. 44.*  
*29.* then t. he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.

*14. 36.* as many as t. him made whole, *Mark 6. 56.*  
*Mark 5. 30.* who t. my clothes, *31.* *Luke 8. 45.* 47.

*7. 33.* was deaf, and he spit, and t. his tongue  
*Luke 7. 14.* he came and t. the bier, they stood still

*8. 47.* she declared for what cause she had t. him  
*22. 51.* and Jesus t. his ear and healed him

*Acts 27. 3.* and the next day we t. at Sidon  
*Heb. 4. 15.* not a high priest which cannot be t.

*12. 18.* not come to the mount that might be t.  
 TOUCHETH.

*Gen. 26. 11.* he that t. this man shall surely die  
*Exod. 19. 12.* whosoever t. the mount, shall die

*29. 37.* whatsoever t. the altar shall be holy  
*30. 29.* that t. them, shall be holy, *Lev. 6. 18.*

*Lev. 7. 19.* the flesh that t. any unclean thing  
*11. 24.* whosoever t. their carcase, 27, 36, 39.

*26.* every one that t. them shall be unclean  
*15. 5.* whoso t. his bed, shall wash his clothes

*Psal. 104. 32.* he t. the hills and they smoke  
*Prov. 6. 29.* whosoever t. her, shall not be innocent

*Ezek. 17. 10.* shall wither, when the east-wind t. it  
*Hos. 4. 2.* they break out, and blood t. blood

*Amos 9. 5.* the Lord of hosts is he that t. the land  
*Zeck. 2. 8.* he that t. you, t. the apple of his eye

*Luke 7. 39.* known what woman this is that t. him  
*1 John 5. 18.* and that wicked one t. him not

TOUCHING.

*Gen. 27. 42.* Esau, as t. thee, doth comfort himself  
*Lev. 5. 13.* for him, as t. his sin that he hath sinned

*Num. 8. 26.* thus do to the Levites t. their charge  
*1 Sam. 20. 23.* t. matter thou and I have spoken of

*2 Kings 22. 18.* t. the words which thou hast heard  
*Job 37. 23.* t. the Almighty, we cannot find him out

*Psal. 45. 1.* things which I have made t. the king  
*Isa. 5. 1.* a song of my beloved, t. his vineyard

*Jer. 1. 16.* utter judgments t. all their wickedness  
*21. 11.* t. the house of the king of Judah, say

*22. 11.* thus saith Lord t. Shallum king of Judah  
*Ezek. 7. 13.* the vision is t. the whole multitude

*Mat. 18. 19.* as t. any thing that they shall ask  
*22. 31.* but as t. the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, *Mark 12. 26.* *Acts 24. 21.*  
*Luke 23. 14.* t. those things whereof ye accuse him

*Acts 5. 35.* what ye intend to do as t. these men  
*21. 25.* as t. the Gentiles who believe have written

*Rom. 11. 28.* as t. the election, they are beloved  
*1 Cor. 8. 1.* now as t. things offered unto idols

*16. 12.* t. our brother Apollos, I desired him  
*2 Cor. 9. 1.* as t. the ministering to the saints

*Phil. 3. 5.* of the Hebrews, as t. the law, a Pharisee  
*6. t.* the righteousness in the law, plainness

*Gal. 4. 10.* t. whom ye received commandments  
*1 Thess. 4. 9. t.* brotherly love, ye need not that

*2 Thess. 3. 4.* we have confidence in the Lord t. you  
 TOW.

*Judg. 16. 9.* break withs, as a thread of t. is broken  
*Isa. 1. 31.* and the strong shall be as t. and the maker

*43. 17.* they are extinct, they are quenched as t.  
 TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

*Gen. 48. 13.* Joseph took them both, Ephraim t.  
*Israel's* left hand, Manasseh t. Israel's right hand

*Num. 24. 1.* he set his face t. the wilderness  
*Deut. 32. 54.* his eye shall be evil t. his brother

*56.* shall be evil t. her husband, son, daughter  
*Judg. 5. 9.* my heart is t. the governors of Israel

*1 Sam. 20. 12.* behold, if there be good t. David  
*1 Kings 8. 29.* mayest hearken to the prayer thy servant

shall make t. this place, *30. 35.* *2 Chr. 6. 21.*  
*2 Chron. 24. 16.* because Jchoiada had done good in

Israel, both t. God, and t. his house  
*Exra 3. 11.* his mercy endureth for ever t. Israel

*Psal. 5. 7. 1.* will worship t. thy holy temple, *138. 2.*  
*25. 15.* mine eyes are ever t. the Lord, for he shall

*22. 2.* when I lift my hands t. thy holy oracle  
*Prov. 14. 35.* the king's favour is t. a wise servant

*Isa. 63. 7.* the great goodness t. the house of Israel  
*Jer. 15. 1.* my mind could not be t. this people

*Dan. 6. 10.* his windows being open t. Jerusalem  
*8. 9.* the little horn waxed great t. the south

*Jonah 2. 4.* yet I will look t. thy holy temple  
*Mat. 28. 14.* as it began to dawn t. first day of the week

*Luke 2. 14.* on earth peace, good will t. men  
*12. 21.* that layeth up treasure, and not rich t. God

*24. 29.* saying, abide with us, for it is t. evening  
*Acts 20. 21.* testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance

t. God, and faith t. our Lord Jesus Christ  
*24. 16.* conscience void of offence t. God and t. men

*Phil. 5.* hearing of thy love and faith which thou  
 hast t. the Lord Jesus Christ, and t. all saints

See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.  
 TOWEL.

*John 13. 4.* he riseth, and took a t. and girded him.  
*5.* he began to wash and wipe their feet with that.

TOWER.

*In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] It is put for proud lofty*  
*men, Isa. 2. 15. 30. 25. [2] The Lord Jesus*

*Christ, Psal. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.*  
*The scripture mentions several towers. The*

*tower of Sileam mentioned in Luke 13. 4. was*  
*probably near the fountain of that name, to the*

*east of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was*  
*over the fountain, and fell upon the people who*

*had come thither to wash themselves, or to re-*  
*ceive benefit by the waters.*

*The tower of the flock, Mic. 4. 8. Some refer*

*this to the tower of Edar, which was in the*

*neighbourhood of Beth-lehem, Gen. 35. 21.*

*They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom*

*the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were*

*near to this tower, Luke 2. 8. 15. Many in-*

*terpreters assert that the passage of Micah,*

*wherein mention is made of the tower of the*

*flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of*

*which our Saviour was to come. Others main-*

*tain, that the prophet intended it for the city*

*of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of*

*this name, through which the flocks of sheep*

*were driven into the sheep-market.*

*The tower of the watchmen, 2 Kings 17. 9. From*  
*the tower of the watchmen to the fenced city;*

*this form of speaking expresses in general all*  
*the places of the country, from the least to the*

*greatest. The towers of the watchmen, or of*  
*the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the*

*plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdmen, who*  
*looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in*

*to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice*  
*of the approach of enemies. King Uzziab*

*caused several towers to be built for the shep-*  
*herds in the desert, and made many cisterns*

*there, because he had a great number of flocks,*  
*2 Chron. 26. 10. The tower Edur mentioned*

*before, and that which Isaiah takes notice of,*  
*which was built in the midst of the vineyard,*

*Isa. 5. 2. were of the same kind.*

*The tower of Shechem, Judg. 9. 46, &c. This*  
*tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing*

*upon higher ground than the rest of the city, and*  
*capacious enough to receive above a thousand*

*persons. After Abimelech had taken and rased*  
*the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take*

*possession of this tower, to which a great part*  
*of the inhabitants of the city had retired: but*

*as he could not take it, because it was exceed-*  
*ingly strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this*

*purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, cut down*  
*an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulder,*

*and commanded all his people to follow his ex-*  
*ample. They therefore brought with them a*

*great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it,*  
*and set it on fire: So that all those who had*

*taken refuge in the tower, either perished by*  
*the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.*

*The scripture speaks of the tower of Phanuel,*  
*of the tower of Succoth, of Babel, and of some*

*others, which were also a kind of citadels and*  
*fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a*

*city and a tower, Gen. 11. 4, 5.*

*Gen. 11. 4.* go to, let us build us a city and a t.  
*5.* the Lord came down to see the city and t.

*35. 21.* I spread his tent beyond the t. of Edar  
*Judg. 8. 9.* when I come, I will break down this t.

*17.* he beat down the t. of Penuel and slew men  
*9. 46.* men of the t. of Shechem entered a hold

*51.* but there was a strong t. within the city  
*2 Sam. 22. 51.* he is the t. of salvation for his king

*2 Kings 5. 24.* when he came to the t. he took them  
*Psal. 61. 3.* hast been a strong t. from the enemy

*Prov. 18. 10.* the name of the Lord is a strong t.  
*Cant. 4. 4.* thy neck is like the t. of David

*7. 4.* thy neck is as a t. of ivory, thy nose is as  
*the t. of Lebanon, looking toward Damascus*

*Isa. 5. 2.* he built a t. in the midst of the vineyard  
*Jer. 6. 27.* I have set thee for a t. and a fortress

*31. 38.* the city shall be built from t. of Hanaanel  
*Ezek. 29. 10.* Egypt desolate, from the t. of Syene

*36. 6.* from the t. of Syene shall they fall in it  
*Mic. 4. 8.* thou, O t. of the flock, to thee shall it come

*Zeck. 14. 1.* I will set me upon the t. and watch  
*Mat. 21. 33.* built a t. and let it out to husbandmen,

*Mark 12. 1.*  
*Luke 13. 4.* those 18 on whom the t. in Sileam fell

*14. 28.* which of you intending to build a t.  
 High TOWER.

*2 Sam. 22. 3.* God is my high t. *Psal. 18. 2. 144. 2.*  
*Isa. 2. 15.* the day of the Lord on every high t.

TOWERS.

*2 Chron. 14. 7.* let us build cities and make t.  
*26. 9.* moreover Uzziah built t. in Jerusalem

*10.* he built t. in the desert and digged wells  
*27. 4.* Jotham built castles and t. in the forests

*32. 5.* Hezekiah raised up the wall to the t.  
*Psal. 48. 12.* go round about Zion and tell her t.

*Cant. 8. 10.* I am a wall, and my breasts like t.  
*Isa. 23. 13.* the Assyrian set up the t. thereof

*30. 25.* on every high hill rivers, when the t. fall  
*32. 14.* the forts and t. shall be for dens for ever

*33. 18.* where is he that counted the t.?  
*Ezek. 26. 4.* they shall break down her t. 9.

*27. 11.* and the Gammadims were in thy t.  
*Zeph. 3. 6.* their t. are desolate, streets waste

TO WIT.

*Gen. 24. 21.* to wit whether Lord made journey

*Exad. 2. 4.* to wit what would be done to him

*2 Cor. 5. 19.* to wit, God was in Christ reconciling

*8. 1.* we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed

TOWN.

*Josh. 2. 15.* Rahab's house was on the t. wall

*1 Sam. 16. 4.* and the elders of the t. trembled

*23. 7.* shut in, by entering into a t. that hath gates

*27. 5.* let them give me a place in some t.

*Hab. 2. 12.* woe to him that builds a t. with blood

*Mat. 10. 11.* into whatsoever t. ye shall enter

*Mark 8. 23.* he led the blind man out of the t.

*26.* nor go into the t. nor tell it to any in t.

*John 7. 42.* Christ cometh out of the t. of Bethlehem

*11. 1.* the t. of Mary and her sister Martha



## TRA

John 11. 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the t. TOWNS.

Esth. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwall'd t. Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her t. the evil Zech. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as t. without walls Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the t. 12. that they may go into the t. and lodge

## TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35. when the t. had appeased the people TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their t. hath been about cattle, 34. TRADES.

Tit. 3. † 14. let ours also learn to profess honest t. TRADE, Verb.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and t. you therein, 21. TRADE. 16. 17. as many as t. by sen, stood afar off TRADE.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish t. in thy fairs with tin 13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, t. the persons of men 14. they of house of Togamah t. with horses 17. Judah and Israel t. in thy market wheat Mat. 23. 16. received five talents, went and t. TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by t. TRADITION.

[1] Is put for a doctrine first delivered by speech from God and afterwards writ in his book for the use of the church. This is an object of our faith, 1 Cor. 11. † 2. 2 Thess. 2. 15. [2] A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law. These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat. 15. 2, 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they placed nothing of religion in it; but in this they were to be condemned, because they placed religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them by another question; Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? And though Christ does not say that this tradition of washing was contrary to the command (though others were) yet by an instance which he gives in the following verses, he shows that none of their traditions were binding; for otherwise his reply would be invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother; which includes maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them. It is a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; that is, I have consecrated all the overplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law; but I tell you, that thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pretending that God delivered them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors, and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles delivered many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the observation of which, Christians are as much obliged as to the written word. The council of Trent says, concerning traditions, "That the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church are comprehended both in the sacred books and in the traditions, which have been received from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which have been preserved and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, "That the holy scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any

## TRA

man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the t. of the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5. 3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your t.? Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13. Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9. Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men 2 Thess. 3. 6. not after the t. which he received of us 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. † 2. keep the t. as I delivered them Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers 2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught TRAFFICK.

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land TRAFFICK, Substantive.

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t.

28. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches 18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t. TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth TRAIN.

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t. Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go TRAINED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318. TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t. TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou t. under feet 104. † 20. all the beasts do t. on the forest Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet TRAMPLES.

Judg. 5. † 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their t. TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16. Acts 10. 10. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision 22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t. TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t. TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppressed. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had passed the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appeared among men, humble, poor, despised, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition. As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is asked how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate revelation. It is observed in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, gave testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, Mark 9. 2.

## TRA

## TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye t. by renewing of your mind 2 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is t. into an angel of light 15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be t.

## TRANSFORMING.

2 Cor. 11. 13. t. themselves into apostles of Christ TRANSGRESS.

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye t. the commandment of the Lord? not prosper, 2 Chr. 24. 20.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to t. Neh. 1. 8. if ye t. I will scatter you abroad

Psal. 17. 3. shall we hearken to you t. against God Psal. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not t.

25. 3. let them be ashamed who t. without cause Prov. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will t.

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not t. Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that t.

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and t. bring your tithes Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples t. the tradition?

3. why do ye also t. the commandment of God? Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost t. the law

TRANSSESSED.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not t. thy commandments Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have also

my covenant I commanded them, 15. 23. 16. when ye have t. covenant of Lord your G.

1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have t. roll a stone unto me 15. 24. I have t. the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 8. 50. wherein they have t. against thee 1 Chron. 2. 7. Achar, who t. in the thing accused

5. 25. they t. against the God of their fathers 10. † 13. Souldred for his transgression which he t.

2 Chron. 12. 2. because they t. against the Lord 2 Chr. 12. 19. and Ahaz t. sore against the Lord

36. 14. the priests and the people t. very much Ezra 10. 10. ye have t. and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have t. in this thing Isa. 24. 5. because they have t. the laws

43. 27. and thy teachers have t. against me 66. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have t.

Jer. 2. 8. the pastors t. against me and prophets 13. why will ye plead? ye all have t. against me

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they t. 34. 18. I will give the mon that t. my covenant

Lam. 3. 42. we have t. and have rebelled Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have t. against me

18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye t. Dan. 9. 11. yea, all Israel have t. thy law

Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have t. Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou t.

Luke 15. 29. nor t. At any time thy commandment See COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

Esth. 3. 3. why t. thou the king's commandment? TRANSGRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth t. not in judgment Hab. 2. 5. because he t. by vine, he is a proud man

1 John 3. 4. whose committeth sin, t. the law 2 John 9. whose t. and abideth not in doctrine

TRANSGRESSING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in t. even. Isa. 59. 13. in t. and lying against the Lord

TRANSGRESSION.

Exod. 34. 7. forgiving t. and sin, Num. 14. 18. Josh. 22. 22. or if it be in t. against the Lord

1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is no t. in my hand 1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their t.

10. 13. so Saul died for his t. he committed 2 Chr. 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in t.

Ezra 9. 4. because of t. of those carried away in t. 10. 6. for he mourned because of their t.

Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my t. 8. 4. and he have cast them away for their t.

13. 23. make me to know my t. and my sin 14. 17. my t. is sealed up in a bag, thou sewest

33. 9. I am clean without t. I am innocent 34. 6. my wound is incurable without t.

Psal. 19. 13. I shall be innocent from the great t. 32. 1. blessed is he whose t. is forgiven, whose sin

36. 1. the t. of the wicked saith within my heart 59. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my t.

59. 32. then will I visit their t. with a rod 107. 17. fools because of their t. are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is snared by t. of his lips, 17. 9. he that covereth a t. seeketh love

19. he loveth t. that loveth strife 19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a t.

28. 2. for the t. of a land many are the princes 24. 1. whose rebeth father, and saith, it is no t.

29. 6. in the t. of an evil man there is a snare 16. when the wicked are multiplied, t. increaseth

22. and a furious man aboundeth in t. Isa. 24. 20. the t. thereof shall be heavy on it

57. 4. are ye not children of t. seed of falsehood? 53. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people their t.

59. 20. and to them that turn from t. in Jacob Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his t.



*Dan. 8.12.* against the daily sacrifice by reason of *t.*  
*13.* concerning sacrifice, and the *t.* of desolation  
*9.24.* seventy weeks are determined to finish the *t.*  
*Amos 4. 4.* at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes  
*Mic. 1. 5.* for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for  
the sins of Israel; what is the *t.* of Jacob  
*3.8.* I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*  
*6.7.* shall I give my first-born for my *t.* and sin?  
*7.18.* that passeth by the *t.* of the remnant of his  
*Acts 1.25.* ministry from which Judas by *t.* fell  
*Rom. 4. 15.* for where no law is, there is no *t.*  
*5.14.* had not sinned after similitude of Adam's *t.*  
*1 Tim. 2.14.* the woman being deceived was in the *t.*  
*Heb. 2.2.* every *t.* received just recompence of reward  
*1 John 3. 4.* for sin is the *t.* of the law

## TRANSGRESSIONS.

*Exod. 23. 21.* for he will not pardon you *t.* for my  
*Lev. 16.16.* shall make atonement because of their *t.*  
*21.* Aaron shall confess over the goat all their *t.*  
*Josh. 24. 19.* he will not forgive you *t.* nor sins  
*1 Kings 8. 50.* forgive thy people all their *t.*  
*Job 31.33.* if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding  
*35.6.* if thy *t.* be multiplied, what dost thou to him?  
*39. 9.* then he sheweth them their work and *t.*  
*Psal. 5. 10.* cast them out in multitude of their *t.*  
*25.7.* remember not the sins of my youth, nor my *t.*  
*32. 5.* I said I will confess my *t.* unto the Lord  
*39.8.* deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not  
*51. 1.* have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*  
*3.* for I acknowledge my *t.* my sin is before me  
*65. 3.* as for our *t.* thou shalt purge them away  
*103. 12.* so far hath he removed our *t.* from us  
*Isa. 43.25. 1.* even I am he that blot out thy *t.*  
*44. 22.* I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*  
*50. 1.* and for your *t.* is your mother put away  
*53.5.* but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruised  
*59. 12.* our *t.* are multiplied before thee, and our  
sins testify against us, for our *t.* are with us  
*Jer. 5. 6.* shall be torn because their *t.* are many  
*Lam. 1. 5.* for the multitude of her *t.* gone into  
*14.* the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand  
*22. 20.* do to them, as hast done to me for all my *t.*  
*Ezek. 14.11.* nor be polluted any more with their *t.*  
*18. 22.* all his *t.* they shall not be mentioned  
*28.* because he turneth away from all his *t.*  
*30.* repent and turn yourselves from your *t.*  
*31.* cast away all your *t.* whereby ye transgressed  
*21.24.* in that your *t.* are discovered that your sins  
*33. 10.* if our *t.* be upon us and we pine away  
*37. 23.* nor defile themselves any more with *t.*  
*39. 24.* according to their *t.* have I done to them  
*Amos 1. 3.* for three *t.* of Damascus, and for four  
*6.* for three *t.* of Gaza || 9. Tyrrus || 11. Edom  
*13.* for three *t.* of Ammon || 2.1. Moab || 4. Judah  
*6. 2.* Israel || 3. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel  
*5. 12.* I know your manifold *t.* and your sins  
*Mic. 1. 13.* for the *t.* of Israel were found in thee  
*Gal. 3.19.* the law was added because of *t.* till seed  
*Heb. 9. 15.* for the redemption of the *t.* that were

## TRANSGRESSOR.

*Prov. 21.18.* the *t.* shall be a ransom for the upright  
*22. 12.* he overthroweth the words of the *t.*  
*Isa. 48. 8.* thou wast called a *t.* from the womb  
*Psal. 2. 18.* if I build again, I make myself a *t.*  
*Jam. 2. 11.* yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*

## TRANSGRESSORS.

*Psal. 37. 38.* but the *t.* shall be destroyed together  
*51. 13.* then will I teach *t.* thy ways and sinners  
*59. 5.* be not merciful to any wicked *t.*  
*Prov. 2. 22.* and the *t.* shall be rooted out of it  
*11. 3.* but the perverseness of *t.* shall destroy them  
*6. 2.* but *t.* shall be taken in their own naughtiness  
*13. 2.* but the soul of the *t.* shall eat violence  
*15.* giveth favour, but the way of *t.* is hard  
*23. 28.* and she increaseth the *t.* among men  
*26. 10.* the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*  
*Isa. 1. 23.* the destruction of *t.* shall be together  
*48. 8.* remember, bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*  
*53. 12.* he was numbered with the *t.* and bare the  
sin of many, and made intercession for the *t.*  
*Dan. 8.23.* when the *t.* are come to the full a king  
*Isa. 14. 9.* but the *t.* shall fall therein, just walk  
*Mark 15.28.* he was numbered with *t.* *Luke 22.37.*  
*Jam. 2. 9.* ye are convinced of the law as *t.*

## TRANSLATE.

*2 Sam. 3. 10.* to the kingdom from house of Saul  
TRANSLATED.

*Col. 1. 13.* t. us into the kingdom of his dear Son  
*Heb. 11.5.* Enoch was *t.* that he should not see death  
TRANSLATION.

*Heb. 11. 5.* before his *t.* he had this testimony  
TRANSPARENT.

*Rev. 21. 21.* street of city was as it were *t.* glass  
TRANSPORTATION.

*Ezra 1. 11.* these did Sheshbazzar bring of the *t.*  
*4. 1.* the sons of the *t.* builded the temple  
*6. 16.* the sons of the *t.* kept the dedication

## TRAP, S.

*Josh. 23. 13.* but they shall be *t.* and snares to you  
*Job 18. 10.* and a *t.* is laid for him in the way

*Ps. 69. 22.* have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*  
*Jer. 51. 25.* they lay wait, set a *t.* they catch men  
*Rom. 11. 9.* let their table be made a snare, a *t.*

## TRAVAIL.

*Gen. 38. 27.* in the time of her *t.* behold, twins  
*Psal. 48. 6.* fear and pain took hold upon them as  
of a woman in *t.* *Jer. 6. 24.* || 13. 21. || 22.  
*23. 19. 24.* || 50. 43. *Mic. 4. 9. 10.*

*Isa. 23. 4. 1.* not || 53. 11. see the *t.* of his soul  
*51. 1.* sing, thou that didst not *t.* with child  
*Job 4.31.* I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*  
*30. 6.* see whether a man doth *t.* why every man

with his hands on his loins as a woman in a *t.*  
*John 16.21.* a woman when she is in *t.* hath sorrow  
*Gal. 4. 19.* my children, of whom I *t.* in birth

*1 Thess. 5. 3.* destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman  
TRAVAILED.

*Gen. 35. 16.* Rachel *t.* || 38. 28. Tamar *t.*  
*1 Sam. 4. 19.* Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and *t.*  
*Isa. 66. 7.* before she *t.* she brought forth

*8.* as soon as Zion *t.* she brought forth children  
TRAVAILED.

*Gal. 4. 27.* break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not  
TRAVAILED.

*Job 15. 20.* wicked man *t.* with pain all his days  
*Psal. 72. 14.* behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived

*Isa. 13. 8.* they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*  
*21. 3.* as the pangs of a woman that *t.*

*Jer. 31. 8.* and with them her that *t.* with child  
*Mic. 5. 3.* till she who *t.* hath brought forth  
*Rom. 8.22.* the whole creation *t.* in pain until now

## TRAVAILING.

*Isa. 42. 14.* now will I cry like a *t.* woman  
*Exod. 13. 13.* the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come  
*Rev. 12. 2.* a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained

## TRAVEL.

*Exod. 18. 8.* Moses told Jethro, the *t.* by the way  
*Num. 20. 14.* thou knowest the *t.* that hath befallen  
*Ecc. 1. 13.* this sore *t.* hath God given to men

*2. 23.* for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief  
*26. 10.* but to the sinner he giveth *t.* to gather

*3. 10.* I have seen the *t.* God hath given to men  
*4. 2.* again I considered all *t.* and every work  
*6.* than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation

*8.* this is also vanity, yea it is a sore *t.*  
*5. 14.* but those riches perish by evil *t.*

*Lam. 3. 5.* he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*  
*Jets 19. 29.* Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*

*2 Cor. 8.19.* was chosen of the churches to *t.* with us  
*1 Thess. 2. 9.* for ye remember our labour and *t.*  
*2 Thess. 3. 8.* but wrought with *t.* night and day

## TRAVELLED.

*Acts 11. 19.* *t.* as far as Phenice and Cyprus  
TRAVELLER.

*2 Sam. 12. 4.* there came a *t.* to the rich man  
*Job 31. 32.* but I opened my doors to the *t.*

## TRAVELLERS.

*Judg. 5. 6.* and the *t.* walked through by-ways  
TRAVELLETH.

*Prov. 6. 11.* poverty come as one that *t.* *24. 34.*

## TRAVELLING.

*Isa. 21. 13.* in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies  
*63.1.* who is this *t.* in the greatness of his strength?

*Mat. 25.14.* the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*  
TRAVERSING.

*Jer. 2. 23.* thou art a swift dromedary *t.* her ways  
TREACHEROUS.

*Isa. 21. 2.* dealer dealeth treacherously, *24. 16.*  
*Jer. 3. 7.* turned out, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it

*8.* yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played  
*10.* her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me

*11.* Israel hath justified herself more than Judah  
*9. 2.* for they be an assembly of *t.* men

*Zeph. 3. 4.* her prophets are light and *t.* persons  
TREACHEROUSLY.

*Judg. 9.23.* men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech  
*1 Sam. 14. 1.* || 33. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great stone

*Isa. 33. 1.* thou dealest *t.* they dealt not *t.* with thee  
*48. 8.* for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*

*Jer. 3. 20.* as a wife *t.* departeth from her husband  
*5. 11.* the house of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal. 2. 11.*

*12. 1.* why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?  
*6.* even they have dealt *t.* with thee

*Lam. 1. 2.* all her friends have dealt *t.* with her  
*Hos. 5. 7.* they have dealt *t.* against the Lord

*6. 7.* they have dealt *t.* against me  
*Mal. 2. 10.* why do we deal *t.* every man against

*14.* thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*  
*15.* let none deal *t.* against the wife of his youth

*16.* take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*  
TREACHERY.

*2 Kings 9. 23.* Joram said, there is *t.* O Ahaziah  
TREAD.

*Deut. 11. 24.* whereon the soles of your feet *t.*  
*25.* the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*

*33. 29.* thou shalt *t.* upon their high places  
*1 Sam. 5. 5.* none *t.* on the threshold of Dagon

*Job 24. 11.* *t.* their wine-presses, and suffer thirst  
*40. 12.* and *t.* down the wicked in their place  
*Psal. 7. 5.* let him *t.* down my life on the earth

*Psal. 44.5.* through thy name will we *t.* them under  
*60. 12.* he shall *t.* down our enemies, *108. 13.*

*91. 13.* thou shalt *t.* upon the lion and adder  
*Isa. 1. 12.* who hath required this, to *t.* my courts

*10. 6.* to *t.* them down, like the mire of the streets  
*14. 25.* and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot

*16. 10.* the treaders shall *t.* out no wine in presses  
*26. 6.* the foot shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor

*63. 3.* for I will *t.* them in mine anger, *6.*  
*Jer. 25. 30.* a shout, as they *t.* the grapes

*43. 33.* wine to fail, none shall *t.* with shouting  
*50. 1.* to *t.* her as heaps, and destroy her utterly

*Ezek. 26. 11.* with hoofs of his horses shall he *t.*  
*34. 18.* but ye must *t.* the residue with your feet

*Dan. 7. 23.* the fourth beast shall *t.* it down  
*Hos. 10. 11.* Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn

*Mic. 1. 3.* the Lord will *t.* on the high places  
*5. 5.* when the Assyrian shall *t.* in our palaces

*6. 18.* thou shalt *t.* olives, but not appoint thee  
*Nah. 3. 14.* *t.* the mortar, make strong brick-kiln

*Zech. 10. 5.* as mighty men which *t.* their enemies  
*Mal. 4. 3.* and ye shall *t.* down the wicked

*Luke 10.19.* I give you power to *t.* on scorpions  
*Rom. 16. 1.* || 20. God shall *t.* Satan under your feet

*Rev. 11. 2.* the holy city shall they *t.* under foot  
TREADER, S.

*Isa. 16. 10.* the *t.* shall tread out no wine in presses  
*Amos 9.13.* the *t.* of grapes shall overtake the sower

## TREADETH.

*Deut. 25. 4.* thou shalt not muzzle the ox when  
he *t.* out the corn, *1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.*

*Job 9. 8.* which *t.* upon the waves of the sea  
*Prov. 27. 1.* full soul *t.* under foot a honey-comb

*Isa. 18. 1.* a nation that meteth out *t.* and *t.* down  
*41. 25.* he shall come as the potter *t.* clay

*63. 2.* thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat  
*Amos 4.13.* he that *t.* on the high places of the earth

*Mic. 5. 6.* and when he *t.* within our borders  
*8.* if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth

*Rev. 19.15.* he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God  
TREADING.

*2 Chr. 22. 1.* the *t.* down of Abaziah was of God  
*Nah. 13. 15.* I saw some *t.* wine-presses on sabbath

*Isa. 7. 25.* it shall be for the *t.* of lesser cattle  
*22. 5.* it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down

*42. 1.* they are for a *t.* and none saith, restore  
*Amos 5. 11.* forasmuch as your *t.* is on the poor

## TREASON.

*1 Kings 16.20.* the rest of acts of Zimri and his *t.*  
*2 Kings 11. 14.* Athaliah cried, *t.* *2 Chr. 23. 13.*

## TREASURE.

In Hebrew, Ozer. The word treasure, among the  
Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,

provisions, magazines. So they say, a treasure  
of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, *Jer. 41. 8.*

So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, *Ezek. 28. 4.*  
*Dan. 11. 43.* Snow, winds, hail, rain, waters, are in the treasures of God, *Job 38.*

*22.* *Psal. 135. 7.* This denotes that God hath  
them as much at his disposal as any man hath

that which he hath laid up in his stores. The  
wise men opened their treasures, that is, their

packets or bundles, to offer presents to our  
Saviour, *Mat. 2. 11.*

Lay up treasures in heaven, *Mat. 6. 20.* Lay out  
your wealth upon the poor members of Christ,

for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth  
unto the Lord, and he will pay him again,

*Prov. 19. 17.* Or, let heavenly and spiritual  
things, such as the light of God's countenance,

the graces of his Spirit, and those things which  
accompany salvation, be of greater account

with you than all worldly things; make them  
the treasure on which ye set your hearts. The

steward of Joseph's house acquainted his brethren,  
when they found their money returned

in their sacks, that God had given them treasure  
in their sacks; by his power and providence

secretly putting it there, *Gen. 43. 23.*  
Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-got

riches, *Prov. 10. 2.* Treasures of wickedness  
will bring no man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing  
whatever in great abundance; as in *Col. 2. 3.*

In Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of  
wisdom and knowledge. *St. Paul says, Rom. 2. 5.*

Thou treasurest up wrath against the day of  
wrath: that is, Thou provokest more and

more the wrath of God against thee; by heaping  
up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of

God upon thyself: As men add to their treasure  
of wealth, so dost thou add to thy treasure

of punishment. It is put for the knowledge  
of the gospel, and the ministry thereof. *2 Cor. 4. 7.*

We have this treasure in earthen vessels.  
The good treasure of the heart, is a

holy frame of heart, together with that  
stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affections  
that are there, *Mat. 12. 35.* The Lord

tells the children of Israel, *Exod. 19. 5.* If



ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks  
Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar *t.* to me, Ps. 135. 4.  
Deut. 28. 12. the Lord shall open to thee his good *t.*  
1 Chron. 29. 8. gave them to the *t.* of house of Lord  
Ezra 2. 69. gave them their ability to *t.* of work  
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to *t.* 1000 drams  
71. the fathers gave to the *t.* of the work  
Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid *t.*  
135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.*  
Prop. 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much *t.*  
16. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith  
21. 20. there is a *t.* to be desired, and oil in dwell.  
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings  
Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.*  
Ezek. 22. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things  
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil *t.* of all pleasant vessels  
Mal. 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my special *t.*  
Mat. 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, Luke 12. 34.  
12. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart,  
an evil man out of the evil *t.* Luke 6. 45.  
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a *t.* hid  
52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old  
9. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt  
have *t.* in heaven, Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.  
Luke 12. 31. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself  
33. provide a *t.* in the heavens, which faileth not  
Acts 8. 27. a eunuch, who had charge of all her *t.*  
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that  
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days

## TREASURE-CITIES.

Exod. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.-cities*

## TREASURE-HOUSE.

Ezra 5. 17. let search be made in the king's *t.-house*  
7. 20. bestow it out of the king's *t.-house*  
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithe into *t.-house*  
Dan. 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.-house* of his god

## TREASURED.

Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up

## TREASURER.

Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.*  
Isa. 22. 15. get thee unto this *t.* even unto Shebna

## TREASURERS.

Ezra 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.*  
Neh. 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasures  
Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.*

## TREASURES.

Deut. 32. 34. it is not sealed up among my *t.*  
33. 19. they shall sack of *t.* hid in the sand  
1 Kings 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the *t.*  
14. 26. Shishak took away the *t.* of the house  
15. 18. Asa took gold left in the *t.* 2 Chr. 16. 2.  
2 Kings 12. 18. Jehoash took gold found in *t.* 14. 14.  
16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the *t.*  
18. 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the *t.*  
20. 13. Hezekiah showed them silver and gold and  
all that was found in his *t.* 15. Isa. 39. 2, 4.  
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the  
*t.* of the house of the Lord, and the *t.* of the  
king's house, 2 Chron. 36. 18.

1 Chron. 26. 20. Abijah was over *t.* of the house  
22. Joel || 21. Shebuel was ruler of the *t.*  
26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the *t.*  
27. 25. and over the king's *t.* was Azmaveth  
2 Chr. 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.*  
Neh. 12. 44. some were appointed for the *t.*  
Job 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.*  
38. 22. hast thou entered into the *t.* of the snow?  
or hast thou seen the *t.* of the hail?

Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid *t.*  
8. 21. I will fill the *t.* of those that love me  
10. 2. *t.* of wickedness profit nothing  
21. 6. the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity  
Isa. 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.*  
10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed their *t.*  
6. they will carry their *t.* in bunches of camels  
4. 3. and I will give thee the *t.* of darkness  
Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16.  
15. 13. thy *t.* I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 10. 5.  
8. slay us not, for we have *t.* in the field  
48. 7. because thou hast trosted in thy *t.*  
49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her *t.*  
50. 37. a sword is on her *t.* they shall be robbed  
51. 13. that dwell on many waters abundant in *t.*  
Ezek. 25. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy *t.*  
Dan. 11. 43. he shall have power over the *t.* of gold  
Mic. 6. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedness in house?  
Mat. 2. 11. and when they had opened their *t.*  
6. 19. lay not up for yourselves *t.* on earth  
20. but lay up for yourselves *t.* in heaven  
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wisdom  
Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* in Egypt

## TREASURY.

Rom. 2. 5. *t.* up wrath against the day of wrath  
TREASURY.  
Josh. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into *t.* 24.

Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the *t.*  
Mat. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.*  
Mark 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the *t.* and be-  
held how the people cast money into the *t.*  
Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into *t.*  
John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the *t.*

## TREASURIES

1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the *t.*  
23. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *t.* 12.  
2 Chron. 32. 27. Hezekiah made *t.* for silver  
Neh. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the *t.*  
13. and I made treasurers over the *t.*  
Esth. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.*  
4. 7. that Haman promised to pay to the king's *t.*  
Psal. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*

## TREATISE.

Acts 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus

## TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.  
The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a  
tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth  
forth his fruit in his season, Psal. 1. 3. *His soul*  
*shall be plentifully fed from heaven with the*  
*never-failing influences of grace and consolation,*  
*whereby he shall be made fruitful in every*  
*good word and work.* John the Baptist says,  
Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root of the  
trees; therefore every tree which bringeth not  
forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast into the  
fire; that is, "The judgment of God hangs  
over your heads, ready to seize upon you, if  
you be either barren, or do not bring forth  
good fruit: Vengeance is as high unto you, as  
the tree is to falling, to whose root the axe is  
already applied." Our Saviour speaks to the  
same purpose in the latter part of his sermon  
upon the mount, Mat. 7. 19. *The godly are*  
*called trees of righteousness, that is, persons*  
*bringing forth the fruits of righteousness,*  
Isa. 61. 3. *The wicked are called trees whose*  
*fruit withereth; whose lives are full of all*  
*wickedness,* Jude 12. *The king of Assyria's*  
*army are called trees.* Isa. 10. 19. *The rest of*  
*the trees of his forest shall be few, that a child*  
*may write them; The remainder of his mighty*  
*host shall be so few, that the meanest accompt-*  
*ant may be their muster-master.*

There is mention made in scripture of several  
kinds of trees, but there is hardly  
anything less certain, than the Hebrew names  
of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or  
fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the  
fruit for the first three years. They offered to  
God that of the fourth year, and afterwards  
might use whatever those trees produced at  
their discretion, Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. so called, because it was  
a natural means of preserving man's life, and  
freeing him from all infirmities, diseases, and  
decays, during his abode on earth; and also a  
sacramental pledge of his continuance in that  
life, upon condition of his perfect obedience:  
But this tree of life was to him a tree of death,  
because of his infidelity and disobedience.  
The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen. 2.  
9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it man  
came to know experimentally the vast difference  
between good and evil; and the greatness of  
that good he formerly enjoyed, by the loss of it;  
and the greatness of that evil he had brought  
upon himself, by the feeling of it. And this  
was another sacramental pledge, which sealed  
death spiritual, temporal, and eternal, in case  
of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2. 7. |  
22. 2. *He will be to all his members as a tree of*  
*eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them*  
*with fellowship and communion with himself.*  
Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every *t.* for meat  
2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.* of life also,  
and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil  
16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayest eat  
17. but of the *t.* of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.  
6. when the woman saw that the *t.* was good  
11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the *t.*? 17.  
12. the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat  
22. and now lest he take also of the *t.* of life  
24. cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life  
8. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the *t.*  
he stood by them under the *t.* they did eat  
21. 3. and Abraham planted a *t.* in Beer-sheba  
40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a *t.*  
Exod. 9. 25. the hail brake every *t.* of the field  
10. 5. the locusts shall eat every *t.* which groweth  
15. 25. he cried, and the Lord showed him a *t.*  
Lev. 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's  
Deut. 19. 5. fitcheth a stroke to cut down the *t.*  
20. 19. for the *t.* of the field is man's life  
21. 22. and if thou hang him on a *t.*  
23. his body shall not remain all night on the *t.*

Deut. 22. 6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any *t.*  
Josh. 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the *t.*  
1 Sam. 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Ramah  
31. 13. they buried them under a *t.* in Jabesh  
2 Kings 3. 19. and shall fall every good *t.*  
Esth. 2. 23. they were both hanged on a *t.*  
5. 14. let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high  
7. 9. behold also the *t.* fifty cubits high  
Job 14. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut down  
19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a *t.*  
24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a *t.*  
Psal. 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water  
Prov. 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them lay hold on her  
11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life  
13. 12. but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.* of life  
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a *t.* of life  
Eccl. 11. 3. if the *t.* fall toward the south or the  
north; where the *t.* falleth, there it shall be  
Isa. 30. 17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches  
40. 20. he chooseth a *t.* that will not rot  
44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a *t.*?  
56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.*  
65. 22. as days of a *t.* are the days of my people  
66. 17. that purify themselves behind one *t.*  
Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the forest  
11. 19. let us destroy the *t.* with the fruit  
17. 8. he shall be as a *t.* planted by the waters  
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the vine *t.* more than any *t.*  
17. 24. brought down the high *t.* exalted the low *t.*  
dried up the green *t.* made dry *t.* to flourish  
21. 10. it contemneth rod of my son, as every *t.*  
31. 8. nor any *t.* in the garden of God was like him  
34. 27. the *t.* of the field shall yield her fruit  
36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.*  
Dan. 4. 10. and behold a *t.* || 11. the *t.* grew, 20.  
14. he cried, and said thus, hew down the *t.* 23.  
Joel 2. 22. fear not for the *t.* beareth her fruit  
Mat. 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good  
fruit is east into the fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.  
7. 17. every good *t.* bringeth forth good fruit, but a  
corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.  
18. a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit  
12. 33. either make the *t.* good and his fruit good;  
for the *t.* is known by his fruit, Luke 6. 44.  
13. 32. mustard seed becometh a *t.* Luke 13. 19.  
Luke 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamore *t.*  
Acts 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.*  
13. 29. they took him down from the *t.* and laid  
him on a *t.* 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a *t.*  
Gal. 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the *t.*  
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life  
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any *t.*  
9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor *t.*  
22. 2. in the midst were there the *t.* of life  
14. that they may have right to the *t.* of life

## TREES.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the *t.* of garden  
23. 17. all the *t.* were made sure to Abraham  
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the *t.*  
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of *t.*  
23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly *t.*  
26. 4. and the *t.* of the field shall yield their fruit  
20. neither shall the *t.* of the land yield fruits  
Num. 24. 6. as *t.* of ligo-aloes which the Lord hath  
planted, and as cedar *t.* beside the waters  
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any *t.*  
20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the *t.* thereof by axe  
20. the *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat  
22. 42. all thy *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume  
Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five *t.*  
27. and they took them down off the *t.*  
Judg. 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king  
9. and go to be promoted over the *t.* 11. 13.  
10. the *t.* said to the fig-tree, reign over us  
12. *t.* said to the vine || 14. *t.* said to the bramble  
48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.*  
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of *t.* from cedar in Lebanon  
2 Kings 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.*  
1 Chron. 16. 33. then shall the *t.* of the wood sing  
at the presence of the Lord, Psal. 96. 12.  
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all *t.* 37.  
Job 40. 21. he lieth under the shady *t.* 22.  
Psal. 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes on thick *t.*  
78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore *t.* with frost  
104. 16. the *t.* of the Lord are full of sap  
105. 33. and brake the *t.* of their coasts  
148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praise the Lord  
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit  
Cant. 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* of the wood  
4. 14. with all *t.* of frankincense, myrrh, aloes  
Isa. 7. 2. his heart was moved as the *t.* of the wood  
19. they shall rest upon all commendable *t.*  
10. 19. the rest of the *t.* of his forest shall be few  
44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the *t.*  
55. 12. all the *t.* of the fields shall clap their hands  
61. 3. they might be called *t.* of righteousness  
Jer. 6. 6. Lord said, hew down *t.* and cast a mount  
7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the *t.*



*Ezek.* 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know  
20. 28. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered  
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*  
9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him  
47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other  
12. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat  
*Joel* 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered  
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field  
*Mat.* 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of *t.* *Luke* 3. 9.  
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and  
strewed them in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.  
*Mark* 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking  
*Luke* 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*  
*Jude* 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth  
*Reo.* 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed  
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up  
See **PALM.**

## TREMBLE.

*Deut.* 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee  
30. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them  
*Ezra* 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment  
*Job* 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*  
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished  
*Psal.* 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*  
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*  
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord  
*Ecc.* 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*  
*Isa.* 5. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcases were torn  
14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*  
32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled  
64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence  
66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word  
*Jer.* 5. 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed  
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations  
33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness  
51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow  
*Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.  
18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall  
*Dan.* 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel  
*Hos.* 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west  
11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove  
*Joel* 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*  
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*  
*Amos* 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?  
*Hab.* 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*  
*Jam.* 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

## TREMBLED.

*Gen.* 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said  
*Ezod.* 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*  
*Judg.* 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,  
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. [77. 18. 97. 4.  
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God  
14. 15. the spoiler's, [16. 4. the elders of town *t.*  
28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*  
*Ezra* 9. 4. were assembled to me every one who *t.*  
*Jer.* 4. 24. and to the mountains *t.* *Hab.* 3. 10.  
8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones  
*Dan.* 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him  
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, my belly *t.* rottenness  
entered into my bones, and I *t.* in myself that  
I might rest in the day of trouble  
*Mark* 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*  
*Acts* 7. 32. then Moses *t.* [24. 25. Felix *t.*

## TREMBLETH.

*Job* 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved  
*Psal.* 104. 32. he looketh on the earth and it *t.*  
119. 120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid  
*Isa.* 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word  
TREMBLING.

*Gen.* 27. + 33. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*  
*Ezod.* 15. 15. take hold on the mighty men of Moab  
*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart  
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and all the people followed him *t.*  
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*  
*Ezra* 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter  
*Job* 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made  
21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* taketh hold on my flesh  
*Psal.* 2. 11. serve God with fear and rejoice with *t.*  
55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me  
*Isa.* 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*  
12. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*  
*Jer.* 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear  
*Ezek.* 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*  
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*  
*Dan.* 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*  
*Hos.* 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted  
*Zeek.* 12. 1. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*  
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke* 8. 47.  
*Acts* 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, L. what wilt have me to do?  
16. 29. gaoler came *t.* and fell down before Paul  
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him  
*Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*  
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

## TRENCH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted  
26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.*  
1 *Kings* 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar  
35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.  
*Luke* 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee

## TRESPASS.

*Gen.* 31. 30. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued  
50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants  
*Ezod.* 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox  
*Lev.* 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram  
26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed  
*Num.* 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord  
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal  
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*  
27. if she have done *t.* against her husband  
1 *Sam.* 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid  
1 *Chr.* 21. 3. why will be a cause of *t.* to Israel?  
2 *Chr.* 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*  
33. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*  
33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written  
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*  
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens  
7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.  
10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel  
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*  
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die  
*Dan.* 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

## TRESPASSES.

*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*  
*Psal.* 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*  
*Ezek.* 39. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*  
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will  
your father forgive your *t.* 18. 35.  
*Mark* 11. 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*  
26. neither will your father forgive your *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them  
*Eph.* 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in and sins  
*Col.* 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*  
See **COMMIT, COMMITTED,**

## OFFERING.

## TRESPASS-MONEY.

2 *Kings* 12. 16. the *t.*-money was not brought  
TRESPASS.  
1 *Kings* 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour  
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord  
22. 22. Ahaz did *t.* yet more against the Lord  
*Mat.* 18. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault  
*Luke* 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him  
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day  
TRESPASSED.

*Lev.* 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord  
26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*  
*Num.* 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*  
*Deut.* 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel  
2 *Chr.* 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*  
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes  
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God  
*Jer.* 33. 23. but Amon *t.* more and more  
*Ezra* 10. 2. we have *t.* against our G. strange wives  
*Ezek.* 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me  
39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.  
*Dan.* 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee  
*Hos.* 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law

## TRESPASSING.

*Lev.* 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*  
*Ezek.* 14. 13. the land sineth against me by *t.*  
TRIAL.

*Job* 9. 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent  
*Ezek.* 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword  
2 *Cor.* 5. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction  
*Hos.* 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings  
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found  
4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

## TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so many great families, which altogether formed a great nation; every one of these families was called a tribe. But Jacob on his death-bed adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, and would have them also to constitute two tribes of Israel, *Gen.* 48. 5. Instead of twelve tribes, there were now thirteen, that of Joseph being divided into two. However, in the distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the command of God, they counted but twelve tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and oblations of the people, which was all their subsistence, *Num.* 35. 2. *Josh.* 13. 7, 8, 14, 33.

The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert, encamped round about the tabernacle of the covenant, every one according to its order. To the east were those of Judah, Zebulun, and Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher, and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy place than the other tribes, *Num.* 2. 2, 3, 4, c. In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve

tribes were divided into four great bodies, each composed of three tribes. The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear, was made up of the tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, *Num.* 10. 5, 6, 14, &c. We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their king Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Rehoboam, 1 *Kings* 12. 16, 20. This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of the old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the worship of golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 *Kings* 12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried away captives the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates, 2 *Kings* 15. 29. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26.

Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it, 2 *Kings* 17. 6, 24. [18. 10, 11. Thus ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country. The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it was performed by insensible degrees: and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them, *Jer.* 53. 11, 12. [29. 10. The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in 2 *Chron.* 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of *Ezra* and *Nehemiah*. Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world 3223, before Christ, 717. And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before Christ, 584.

*Num.* 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of ev. t. head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. [34. 18. 4. 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohathites  
18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee  
31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5. 6.  
36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well  
6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.* 8.  
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from one *t.*  
to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance  
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took one of a *t.* *Josh.* 3. 12. [4. 2, 4. 29. 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away  
*Josh.* 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall come  
18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*  
*Judg.* 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a *t.*



*Judg.* 21. 3. should be one *t.* lacking in Israel, 6.  
*1 Kings* 11.13. but will give one *t.* to thy son, 32, 36.  
*1 Chr.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 23. in what *t.* the stranger sojourneth  
*Heb.* 7. 17. for pertaineth to another *t.*  
 14. of Judah, of which *t.* Moses spake nothing  
 See REUBEN, SIMEON, and the rest.

## TRIBES.

*Exod.* 28. 21. his name according to the 12 *t.* 39.14.  
*Num.* 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *t.*  
 33. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit  
 34. 13. to give to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. [14. 2.  
 15. the two *t.* and the half have received their  
 inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.  
*Deut.* 1.13. take ye wise men, known among your *t.*  
 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out  
 of all your *t.* to put his name there, 14.  
 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.*  
*Josh.* 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *t.*  
*1 Sam.* 10.19. present yourselves before L. by their  
*1 Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee  
 18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the *t.*  
*Psal.* 103. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.*  
 122. 4. whither the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord  
*Isa.* 19. 13. they that are the stay of *t.* thereof  
 49. 6. be my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob  
 63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance  
*Ezek.* 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *t.*  
*Hab.* 3. 9. according to the oaths of the *t.*  
*Mat.* 24. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn  
*Acts* 26.7. unto which promise our *t.* hitherto come  
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered  
*Rev.* 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the *t.*

## SEE ISRAEL.

## TRIBUTATION.

*Deut.* 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* if thou turn to Ld.  
*Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *t.*  
*1 Sam.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.*  
*Mat.* 13. 21. when *t.* ariseth, he is offended  
 24. 21. then shall be great *t.* such as was not  
 29. immediately after the *t.* *Mark* 13. 24.  
*John* 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but be  
*Acts* 14.22. we must through much *t.* enter kingdom  
*Rom.* 2.9.4. and anguish on every soul that doth evil  
 5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience  
 8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ?  
 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.*  
 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.*  
*1 Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.*  
*2 Thess.* 1.6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble you  
*Rev.* 1. 9. I John, who am your companion in *t.*  
 2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty  
 10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days  
 22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent  
 7. 14. these are they which came out of great *t.*

## TRIBUTATIONS.

*1 Sam.* 30. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.*  
*Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also  
*Eph.* 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.*  
*2 Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure

## TRIBUTARY.

*Isa.* 31. § 8. and his young men shall be *t.*  
*Lam.* 1.1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*!

## TRIBUTARIES.

*Deut.* 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *t.*  
*Judg.* 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33. 35.

## TRIBUTE.

In Greek, Phoros; in Hebrew, Mass; which is  
 derived from the verb Masas, to melt, or  
 liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for  
 sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence  
 Josephus calls their government a Theocracy,  
 or divine government. They acknowledged the  
 sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or  
 capitation, of half a shekel a head, which  
 every Israelite paid him yearly, *Exod.* 30. 13.  
*Our Saviour*, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons with  
 Peter; What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom  
 do the kings of the earth take custom, or tri-  
 bute? of their own children, or of strangers?  
 Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he  
 ought to be exempt from the capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or  
 rulers, in token of the duty and subjection  
 which subjects owe unto them, and as a recom-  
 pence for their care and protection, and in  
 order to support them in their authority and  
 dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the  
 Romans, they still continued very tenacious of  
 their liberty, and gloried much in the right  
 they had to it; as appears from *John* 8. 33.  
 They made it a question, whether it was  
 agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a  
 Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our  
 Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is  
 it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar or not?  
 Christ in his answer plainly shows them, that  
 religion did not exempt them from their civil  
 duties, and obedience to princes in things

wherein they have power to command; Render  
 unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's. And the  
 Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates to the  
 faithful Christians submission and obedience  
 to princes, and a conscientious discharge of  
 their duty in paying them their tributes. *Rom.*  
 13. 7. Render to all their dues; tribute to whom  
 tribute is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, com-  
 pelled the Canaanites, who were left in the  
 country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the  
 drudgery of the public works he had under-  
 taken: And as to the children of Israel, he  
 would not suffer them to be employed therein,  
 but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his  
 chief officers, to command his armies, his char-  
 riots, and his horsemen, *1 Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23.  
*2 Chron.* 8. 9. Yet however, towards the end  
 of his reign, he imposed a tribute upon them  
 and made them work at the public buildings;  
 which much alienated their minds from him,  
 and sowed the seeds of that discontent which  
 afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the  
 rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, *1 Kings*  
 5. 13, 14. § 9. 15. [11. 27. Jeroboam was at  
 first obliged to take shelter in Egypt; but  
 afterwards the defection became general, by  
 the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon  
 account of these taxes and levies, that the  
 Israelites said to Rehoboam the son of Solo-  
 mon, Thy father made our yoke grievous; now  
 therefore make thee the grievous service of thy  
 father, and his heavy yoke which he put upon  
 us, lighter, and we will serve thee, *1 Kings*  
 12. 4.

*Gen.* 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.*  
*Num.* 31. 28. levy a *t.* to the Lord of men of war  
 37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheep was 675  
 38. beeves, Lord's *t.* 72. [39. asses, Lord's *t.* 61.  
 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's *t.* 42 persons

*Deut.* 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering  
*Josh.* 16. 10. Canaanites serve under *t.* 17. 13.  
*2 Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the *t.* *1 Kings*  
 4. 6. [12. 18. *2 Chron.* 10. 18.

*1 Kings* 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a *t.*  
*2 Kings* 17.13. Hoshea became servant and gave *t.*  
 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a *t.*

*2 Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.*  
 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *t.* silver  
*Ezra* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom

and toll, *t.* and custom was paid to them  
 6. 8. of the *t.* expenses be given to these men  
 7. 24. no lawfull to impose *t.* on the Levites

*Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.*  
*Prov.* 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under *t.*  
*Isa.* 31. § 8. and his young men shall be for *t.*

*Mat.* 17. 24. they that received *t.* money came to  
 Peter and said, doth not your master pay *t.*?  
 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*  
 27. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.*

to Cesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.  
 19. show me the *t.* money; they brought a penny  
*Luke* 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cesar

*Rom.* 13. 6. for this cause pay ye *t.* also  
 7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaseeth not  
 TRIE, SEE TRY.

TRIMMED.

*2 Sam.* 19. 24. Mephiboseth had not *t.* his beard  
*Mat.* 25. 7. all those virgins arose and *t.* their lamps

TRIMMEST.

*Jer.* 2. 33. why *t.* thou way to seek love?  
 TRIPPING.

*Isa.* 3. § 16. walking and *t.* nicely as they go  
 TRIUMPH.

*2 Sam.* 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised *t.*  
*Psal.* 25. 2. let not mine enemies *t.* over me  
 41. 11. because mine enemy doth not *t.* over me

60. 8. Philistia, *t.* thou because of me  
 92. 4. I will *t.* in the works of thy hands  
 94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *t.*?

106.47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praise  
 108.9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will *t.*  
*2 Cor.* 2.14. which always causeth us to *t.* in Christ

TRIMPH.

*Psal.* 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *t.*  
 TRIUMPHED.

*Ezod.* 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriously, 21.  
 TRIUMPHING, Substantive.

*Job* 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is short  
 TRIUMPHING.

*Col.* 2. 15. made a show of them, *t.* over them in it  
 TRODE.

*Judg.* 9.27. they *t.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech  
 20. 43. Israel, *t.* the Benjaminites down with ease  
*2 Kings* 7.17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20.  
 9. 33. Jehu *t.* Jezabel under foot.

14. 9. a beast *t.* down the thistle, *2 Chron.* 25. 18.  
*Luke* 12. 1. inasmuch that they *t.* one on another

## TRODDEN.

*Dent.* 1.36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath  
*t.* upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.* 14.9.

*Judg.* 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast *t.* down strength  
*Job* 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *t.*  
 28.8. the lion's whelps have not *t.* it, nor fierce lion

*Psal.* 119. 118. thou hast *t.* down all that err  
*Isa.* 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *t.* down  
 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcass *t.* under feet

18. 2. go to a nation meted out and *t.* down, 7.  
 20. 10. Moab shall be *t.* under him as straw is *t.*  
 23. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *t.* under

18. scourge pass through then ye shall be *t.* down  
 63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-press alone, and of the  
 people there was none with me

18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary  
*Jer.* 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot  
*Lam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty

men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah  
*Ezek.* 16. § 6. when I saw thee *t.* under foot  
 27. 16. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.*

34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under foot  
*Dan.* 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.*  
*Mic.* 7. 10. now shalls be *t.* as mire of the streets

*Mat.* 5.13. saltunsavoury to be *t.* under foot of men  
*Luke* 8.5. some fell by the way-side and was *t.* down  
 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles  
*Rev.* 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God

*Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-press was *t.* without the city  
 TROOP.

*Gen.* 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; [she called his name a *t.*  
 49. 19. Gad, a *t.* shall overcome him, he at last  
*1 Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *t.*?

*2 Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*  
 3. 32. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.*  
 22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 18. 29.

23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a *t.*  
 13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Hebron  
*Isa.* 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.*

*Jer.* 18. 22. when shalt bring a *t.* suddenly against them  
*Jos.* 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoileth without  
*Amos* 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

*Ezod.* 38. § 8. looking-glasses of women assem. by *t.*  
*Job* 6. 19. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba  
 19. 12. his *t.* come together and raise their way

*Jer.* 5. 7. they assembled by *t.* in the harlots' houses  
 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man  
*Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyself in *t.* O daughter of *t.*

*Hab.* 3. 16. he hath invaded them with his *t.*  
 TROUBLE.

*1 Chr.* 92. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of Lord  
*2 Chr.* 15. 4. when they in *t.* did turn and sought the

Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.  
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee  
*Job* 3. 26. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came

5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground  
 7. yetman is born to *t.* as the sparks fly upward  
 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of *t.*

15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid  
 27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh?  
 30. 25. did I not weep for him that was in *t.*?

34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.*?  
 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.*  
*Psal.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*

13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer  
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*?  
 22. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near

27. 5. for in time of *t.* he shall hide me  
 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.*  
 9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.*

32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass  
 me about with songs of deliverance  
 37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.*

41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*  
 46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in *t.*  
 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*

60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man  
 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.*  
 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.*

73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men  
 78. 33. and their years did he consume in *t.*  
 49. he cast upon them indignation and *t.*

81. 7. thou caldest in *t.* and I delivered thee  
 91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him  
 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.*

107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13. 19.  
 26. their soul is melted because of *t.*  
 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.*

116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *t.*  
 119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me  
 138.7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me

142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I  
 showed before him my *t.*  
 143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *t.*

*Prov.* 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.  
 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*  
 16. little, than great treasure and *t.* therewith  
 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like  
*Isa.* 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *t.* to me



*Isa.* 8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*  
 17. 14. and behold, at evening tide *t.* and before  
 26. 16. *L.* in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out  
 30. 6. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches  
 33. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*  
 46. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.*  
 65. 23. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed  
*Jer.* 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will say, save us  
 28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*  
 8. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.*  
 11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*  
 14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*  
 14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.*  
 19. we looked for time of healing, and behold *t.*  
 30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*  
*Lam.* 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*  
*Dan.* 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.*  
 8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-dour

## TROUBLE.

*Deut.* 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befall them, 21.  
*Job* 5. 19. he shall deliver thee from *t.* in seven  
*Psal.* 53. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged  
 22. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*  
 34. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.*  
 39. 20. though which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt  
 88. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*  
*Prov.* 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*  
*Isa.* 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid  
*Mark* 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

## TROUBLE.

*Josh.* 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel  
 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day  
*Judg.* 11. 35. thou art one of them that *t.* me  
 2 *Chr.* 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them  
*Psal.* 2. 5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure  
 3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?  
 13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved  
*Ezek.* 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them  
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them  
*Dan.* 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee  
 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee  
 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him  
*Mat.* 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6.  
*Luke* 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy  
 11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut  
*Acts* 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God  
 16. 20. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city  
 20. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him  
*Gal.* 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert  
 5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you  
 6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you  
*Heb.* 12. 15. lest any word of bitterness *t.* you

## TROUBLED.

*Gen.* 34. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink  
 41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*  
 45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence  
*Exod.* 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians  
*Josh.* 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. Jonathan said, my father hath *t.* the land  
 16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him  
 23. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore *t.*  
 2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*  
 1 *Kings* 18. 18. I have not *t.* Israel, but thou and  
 2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this  
*Ezra* 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building  
*Job* 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*  
 21. 4. if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.*?  
 23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his presence  
 34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight  
*Psal.* 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*  
 33. 6. I am *t.* || 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak  
 39. 12. I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.*  
 46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be *t.*  
 48. 5. for the kings were *t.* and hastened away  
 77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained  
 16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*  
 83. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever  
 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*  
 104. 29. thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*  
*Prov.* 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt spring  
*Isa.* 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.*  
 11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careless ones  
 57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* sea  
*Jer.* 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him  
*Lam.* 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.  
*Ezek.* 7. 27. the hands of the people shall be *t.*  
 26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.*  
 27. 35. their kings shall be *t.* in countenance  
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3.  
 4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.  
 19. Daniel astonished, his thoughts *t.* him  
 5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.  
 7. 28. as for me, my cogitations much *t.* me  
*Zech.* 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd  
*Mat.* 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him

*Mat.* 14. 26. saw him on sea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50.  
 24. 6. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must  
 come to pass, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1, 27.  
*Luke* 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* || 29. Mary was *t.*  
 10. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things  
 24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?  
*John* 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water  
 7. 1. I have no man when water is *t.* to put me in  
 11. 33. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. || 13. 21.  
*Acts* 3. 7. 6. the multitude were *t.* in mind  
 15. 24. some that went from us have *t.* you  
 17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* rest with us  
 2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

## TROUBLEDST.

*Ezek.* 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet  
 TROUBLER.

1 *Chr.* 27. 1. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed  
 TROUBLESONE.

*Job* 16. 2. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all  
 20. 12. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him  
 TROUBLEST.

*Mark* 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any further?  
 TROUBLETH.

1 *Sam.* 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee  
 1 *Kings* 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou be that *t.* Israel?  
*Job* 32. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, snares, and  
 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me  
*Prov.* 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh  
 29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit wind  
 15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house  
*Dan.* 4. 9. I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me  
*Luke* 15. 5. because this widow *t.* me I will avenge  
*Gal.* 5. 10. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment

## TROUBLING.

*Job* 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary  
*John* 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water  
 TROUBLOUS.

*Dan.* 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times  
 TROUGH, S.

*Gen.* 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*  
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*  
*Exod.* 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock  
 8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading-*t.*  
 12. 34. their kneading-*t.* bound up in their clothes  
 TROW.

*Luke* 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? I *t.* not  
 TRUCE-BREAKERS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 3. in the last days men shall be *t.*-breakers  
 TRUE.

## See Signification on TRUTH.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. || 19. if ye be *t.* men  
 33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.  
*Deut.* 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.  
*Josh.* 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a *t.* token  
*Ruth* 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*  
 1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chr.* 9. 5.  
 22. 16. tell me nothing but that which is *t.*  
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes  
*Psal.* 19. 10. the judgments of the Lord are *t.*  
 119. 60. thy word is *t.* from the beginning  
*Prov.* 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls  
*Jer.* 42. 5. the Lord be a *t.* witness between us  
*Ezek.* 3. 18. he that hath executed *t.* judgment  
*Dan.* 3. 14. is *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve  
 2. 4. O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*  
 8. 26. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision  
 10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.*  
*Zech.* 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy  
*Mat.* 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14.  
*Luke* 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches  
*John* 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every  
 4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father  
 37. and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth  
 5. 2. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*  
 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*  
 6. 39. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread  
 7. 18. the same is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*  
 98. he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.  
 14. yet my record is *t.* || 16. my judgment is *t.*  
 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*  
 10. 41. all things that John spake of this man were *t.*  
 15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman  
 19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.  
*Acts* 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not *t.*  
 6. 8. approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*  
*Eph.* 4. 24. a new man after G. is created in *t.* holiness  
*Phil.* 4. 3. I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help  
 8. whatsoever things are *t.* think on those  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire  
*Tit.* 1. 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke  
*Heb.* 8. 2. tabernacle which the Lord pitched  
 9. 24. holy places which are figures of the *t.*  
 10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is

1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him and in you, be-  
 cause darkness past, the *t.* light now shineth  
 5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are  
 in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Christ  
 3 *John* 12. and we know that our record is *t.*  
*1 *Cor.** 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is *t.*  
 14. these things saith the faithful, and *t.* witness  
 6. 10. they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.*?  
 15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints  
 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.  
 19. 9. these are the *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6.  
 11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and *t.*  
 21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful

## TRUE GOD.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel hath been without the *t.* God  
*Jer.* 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God  
*John* 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only *t.* God  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the *t.* God  
 1 *John* 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal life

## TRULY.

*Gen.* 24. 49. and now if ye will *t.* 47. 29.  
 48. 19. *t.* his younger brother shall be greater  
*Nam.* 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 28.  
*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* the increase of seed  
*Josh.* 22. 14. that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee  
 24. *t.* the Lord hath delivered all the land  
*Judg.* 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and sincerely, 19.  
 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. *t.* there is but step between me and death  
*Job* 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false  
*Psal.* 62. 1. *t.* my soul waiteth upon God, from him  
 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Israel, even to such as are  
 116. 16. *t.* I am thy servant, I am thy servant  
*Prov.* 12. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight  
*Ecc.* 11. 7. *t.* the light is sweet, and pleasant thing  
*Jer.* 3. 23. *t.* in vain is salvation hoped for from hills,  
*t.* in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel  
 10. 19. *t.* this is a grief and I must bear it  
 28. 9. be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent him  
*Ezek.* 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*  
*Mic.* 3. 8. but *t.* I am full of power to declare  
*Mat.* 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plenteous, *Luke* 10. 2.  
 17. 11. Elias *t.* shall first come and restore all things  
 27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God  
*Mark* 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak  
*Luke* 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God *t.*  
 22. 22. *t.* Son of man goeth, as it was determined  
*John* 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou *t.*  
 17. 19. that they also might be *t.* sanctified  
*Acts* 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall  
 3. 22. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet  
 5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 12. *t.* signs of an apostle were wrought  
*Heb.* 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, because  
 11. 15. *t.* if they had been mindful of that country  
 1 *John* 1. 3. *t.* our fellowship is with the Father

## TRUMP.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God  
 TRUMPET.

## See Signification on FEAST.

*Exod.* 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud  
 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the *t.*  
*Nam.* 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.*  
*Judg.* 7. 16. and he put *t.* in every man's hand  
 18. when I blow with *t.* then blow ye also  
*Psal.* 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon  
*Isa.* 18. 3. and when he bloweth *t.* *t.* hear ye  
 27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown and come  
 58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*  
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather  
 6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set up a sign  
 51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare  
*Ezek.* 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready  
 33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people  
 6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*  
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud  
 8. 1. set the *t.* to thy mouth, he shall come  
*Joel* 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.  
*Amos* 3. 6. shall *t.* be blown, and people not afraid?  
*Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against fenced cities  
*Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*  
*Rev.* 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.  
 8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.*  
 9. 14. saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.*

## See BLOW, SOUND, Subst. Verb.

## TRUMPETS.

*Lev.* 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Nam.* 29. 1.  
*Nam.* 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece  
 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*  
 9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.*  
 10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings  
 31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand  
*Josh.* 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.*  
 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horns  
 9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13, 16, 20.  
*Judg.* 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16.  
 18. when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side  
 19. they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20, 22.  
 2 *Kings* 9. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king  
 11. 14. and trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals



2Kings 12. 13. were not made for house of the I.d.t.  
1Chron. 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t.  
15. 24. the priests did blow with t. before ark of  
God, 16. 6, 42. 2Chr. 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12, 14.  
23. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.  
2Chron. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with t.  
29. 27. the song of the Lord began with t.  
Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the t. ha, ha!  
Psal. 98. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord  
See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

2 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king  
2Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one  
29. 28. the singers sang, and the t. sounded  
Rev. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more  
TRUST.

1Chron. 9. † 22. whom David did ordain in their t.  
† 26. the four chief porters were in their t.  
† 31. Matthiah had the t. over things in pans  
Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web  
15. 15. behold, he putteth no t. in his saints  
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.  
71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth  
141. 8. in thee is my t. leave not my soul destitute  
Prov. 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord  
23. 25. that puts his t. in the Lord shall be made fat  
29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe  
Isa. 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall hear your confusion  
57. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land  
Luke 16. 11. commit to your t. the true riches?  
2Cor. 3. 4. such t. have we thro' Christ to God-ward  
1Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my t.  
6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.  
See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.  
2Sam. 22. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. | 91. 2.  
31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30.  
2Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou t. that re-  
bellest against me? 2Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5.  
21. so is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.  
22. if ye say, we t. in Lord our God, Isa. 36. 7.  
30. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord,  
saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.  
Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him  
15. 31. let not him that is deceived t. in vanity  
35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him  
39. 11. wilt thou t. him because he is strong?  
Psal. 20. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses  
25. 2. t. in thee, 31. 6. | 55. 23. | 56. 2. | 143. 8.  
31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee  
34. 22. none that t. in him shall be desolate  
37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9.  
40. he shall save them, because they t. in him  
44. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save  
49. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast  
52. 8. t. in the mercy of God for ever and ever  
61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings  
62. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain  
64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him  
91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou t. in him  
118. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9.  
119. 42. I shall have to answer, for t. in thy word  
125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion  
144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.  
Prov. 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her  
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will t. And not be afraid  
14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it  
30. 2. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt  
12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness  
31. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many  
42. 17. he is ashamed that t. in graven images  
50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay  
51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they t.  
50. 4. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they conceive  
Jer. 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple  
8. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit  
14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.  
9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any brother  
28. 15. makest this people to t. in a lie, 29. 31.  
46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him  
49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me  
Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty  
33. 13. (for t. to his own righteousness and commit  
Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way  
Amos 6. 1. them that t. in the mountain of Samaria  
Mic. 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence  
Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him  
Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord  
Mic. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.  
Rom. 15. 12.

Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that t. in riches  
John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t.  
Rom. 15. 24. for t. to see you in my journey  
1Cor. 16. 7. but I t. to tarry awhile with you  
2Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.  
10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us  
13. t. ye shall acknowledge even to the end  
5. 11. t. are made manifest in your consciences

2Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's  
13. 6. t. ye shall know we are not reprobates  
Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath wherewith to t.  
1Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God  
6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in  
Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience  
2John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak  
3John 14. but I t. I shall shortly see thee and speak  
TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?  
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through  
20. 36. because they t. to the liers in wait  
2Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel  
Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall  
22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou  
didst deliver them, 5.  
8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him  
26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.  
33. 21. because we have t. in his holy name  
41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.  
52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches  
78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation  
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness  
Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood  
48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works  
49. 4. O daughter, that t. in her treasures, saying  
Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him  
Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, she drew not near  
Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now  
Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t.  
18. 9. he spake to certain which t. in themselves  
24. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel  
Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ  
13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word  
2Tim. 1. † 12. for I know whom I have t.  
1Pet. 3. 5. holy women who t. in God, adorned  
TRUSTEDST.

Deut. 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou t.  
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t.  
12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.

2Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what  
confidence is this wherein thou t.? Isa. 36. 4.  
21. thou t. on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6.  
19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.  
TRUSTETH.

Job 24. † 22. he riseth up and t. not his own life  
40. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his  
Psal. 21. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy  
32. 10. that t. in the Lord mercy shall compass him  
34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in  
him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 20. Jer. 17. 7.  
57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee  
86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that t. in thee  
115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 15.  
Prov. 11. 28. he that t. in his riches shall fall  
23. 26. he that t. in his own heart is a fool  
Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee  
Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man  
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein  
1Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God  
TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord  
TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.  
TRUTH

Is taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,  
a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh  
truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false  
witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I speak  
the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For fidelity,  
sincerity, and punctuality in keeping prom-  
ises. Generally to truth, taken in this  
sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.  
24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives  
thanks to God, that he had not left destitute  
his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath  
showed him his mercy in giving him plenty of  
good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-  
forming all his promises to him. Or, mercy  
and truth may express a stable, constant, and  
permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "filless-  
ed be the Lord, who has favoured my master  
Abraham in so constant and uniform a man-  
ner." The Psalmist in several places extols  
the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy  
that prevents and promises, and it is his truth  
that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.  
he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,  
and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses  
their greatness, immensity, and extent: and  
that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth  
is put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.  
3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should  
not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the  
substance of the types and ceremonies of the  
law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,  
but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ;  
The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies  
in the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 14.

6. I am the truth. "I am the truth and substance  
of all the types and shadows of the law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctor  
of my church, who teach them what course to  
take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for  
reality, and is opposed to that which is not origi-  
nal and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9.  
That was the true light: Christ has light in  
himself, and from himself; he is the original  
fountain-light, from whence light is derived to  
all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy,  
dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let  
us draw near with a true heart; that is,  
with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of  
heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.  
32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.  
42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you  
Exod. 18. 21. men of t. | 34. 6. Lord abundant in t.  
Deut. 13. 14. behold if it be t. | 32. 4. a God of t.  
2Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you  
15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee  
1Kings 17. 24. the word of the L.d. in thy mouth is t.  
2Kings 20. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 39. 8.  
2Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.  
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.  
Neh. 9. † 13. and thou gavest them laws of t.  
Esth. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and t.  
Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart  
25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.  
31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.  
45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t.  
51. 6. thou desirest t. in the inward parts  
57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.  
60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.  
61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve  
85. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right, peace  
11. t. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous.  
86. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and t.  
14. 10. mercy and t. shall go before thy face  
91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler  
96. 13. he shall judge the people with his t.  
98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t.  
100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2.  
119. 30. I have chosen the way off, thy judgments  
119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.  
146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever  
Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee  
8. 7. form my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom.  
12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness  
19. 12. the lip of t. shall be established for ever  
14. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good  
16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged by the fear  
20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne  
22. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the  
words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.  
23. 23. my the t. and sell it not, also wisdom  
Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.  
Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.  
26. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in  
42. 3. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.  
43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.  
59. 4. nor any plauder for thy t. they speak lies  
14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot  
15. yea t. faileth, and he that departeth from evil  
Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.  
3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?  
7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth  
9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth  
5. they will deceive and will not speak the t.  
10. † 10. but the Lord is the God of t.  
14. † 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place  
33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.  
Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.  
7. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19.  
8. 12. and it cast down the t. to the ground  
10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.  
11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold  
Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land  
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob  
Zech. 7. † 9. saying, judgment of t. and shew  
8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.  
16. speak ye every man the t. Eph. 4. 25. execute  
the judgment of t. and peace in your gates  
19. therefore love the t. and peace  
Mal. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth  
Mal. 15. 27. she said, t. Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs  
Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the t.  
12. 32. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said that.  
John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.  
17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ  
5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t.  
8. 32. ye shall know the t. the t. shall make you free  
40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t.  
44. abode not in t. because there is no t. in him  
45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not  
46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe?  
14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the life  
16. 7. I tell you t. it is expedient that I go away  
13. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.



*John* 17. 19. they might be sanctified through the *t.*  
*18.* I came that I should bear witness to the *t.*  
 every one that is of the *t.* hearth my voice  
*38.* Pilate saith unto him what is the *t.*?  
*26.* 25. but I speak forth the words of *t.*  
*Rom.* 1. 18. who hold the *t.* in unrighteousness  
 25. who changed the *t.* of God into a lie  
 2. 2. the judgment of God is according to *t.*  
 8. but unto them that do not obey the *t.*  
 20. which hast the form of the *t.* in the law  
 3. 7. for it's the *t.* of God hath more abounded  
 1. I say the *t.* in Christ, I lie not, my conscience  
 15. 8. was a minister of circumcision for *t.* of God  
*1 Cor.* 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of *t.*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 2. but by manifestation of the *t.* commending  
 7. 14. even so our boasting I made is found a *t.*  
 11. 10. as the *t.* of Christ is in me none shall stop  
 12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t.*  
 13. 8. we can do nothing against *t.* but for the *t.*  
*Gal.* 2. 5. the *t.* of the gospel might continue with  
 14. they walked not according to *t.* of the gospel  
 3. 1. that ye should not obey the *t.* 5. 7.  
 16. your enemy, because I tell you the *t.*?  
*Eph.* 4. 15. but speaking the *t.* in love, may grow  
 21. have been taught by him as the *t.* is in Jesus  
 † 24. after God is created in holiness of *t.*  
 5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*  
 16. 14. stand having your loins girt about with *t.*  
*2 Thess.* 2. 10. they received not the love of the *t.*  
 12. might be damned, who believed not *t.*  
 13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t.*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the *t.*  
 7. I speak the *t.* in Christ and lie not  
 3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*  
 4. 3. to be received of them which know the *t.*  
 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the *t.*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 18. who concerning the *t.* have erred  
 25. give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*  
 3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*  
 8. as Jannes and Jambres, so do these resist the *t.*  
 4. 4. they shall turn away their ears from the *t.*  
*Tit.* 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of the *t.*  
 10. commandments of men that turn from the *t.*  
*Heb.* 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the *t.*  
*Jam.* 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the *t.*  
 5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying *t.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 2. the way of *t.* shall be evil spoken of  
*1 John* 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t.*  
 8. we deceive ourselves, the *t.* is not in us  
 2. 4. the *t.* is not in him | 27. is *t.* and is no lie  
 21. I have not written, because ye know not the *t.*  
 but because ye know it, and no lie is of the *t.*  
 3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*  
 5. 6. beareth witness, because the Spirit is *t.*  
*John* 1. but also all they that have known the *t.*  
 2. for the *t.* sake that dwell in us, and with us  
*3 John* 3. came and testified of the *t.* that is in thee  
 8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*  
 12. hath good report of all men and of the *t.*  
 In TRUTH.  
*Josh.* 24. 14. serve him in *t.* 1 Sam. 12. 24.  
*Judg.* 9. 15. if in *t.* ye appoint me king over you  
*1 Kings* 4. 6. walk in *t.* | 3. 6. as he walked in *t.*  
*2 Kings* 20. 3. remember how I have walked in *t.*  
*Psal.* 33. 4. all his works are done in *t.* 111. 8.  
 17. 3. I shall dwell, and in *t.* thou shalt be fed  
 132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in *t.* to David  
 145. 18. Lord is high to all that call upon him in *t.*  
*Isa.* 10. 20. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in *t.*  
 16. 5. he shall sit upon it in *t.* judging and seeking  
 48. I make mention of God of Israel, but not in *t.*  
 61. 8. I will direct their work in *t.* and make  
*Jer.* 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t.*  
 32. † 41. I will plant them in this land in *t.*  
*Zech.* 8. 8. I will be their God in *t.* and righteousness  
*Mat.* 23. 16. teachest the way of G. in *t.* Mark 12. 14.  
*John* 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in *t.* 24.  
*2 Cor.* 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in *t.*  
*Phil.* 1. 18. whether in *t.* Christ is preached  
*Col.* 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in *t.*  
*1 Thess.* 2. 13. but as it is in *t.* the word of God  
*1 John* 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in *t.*  
*2 John* 3. the Son of the father, in *t.* and love  
 4. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking  
 in *t.* as commanded from the Father, 3 John 4.  
 In the TRUTH.  
*Psal.* 69. 13. hear me in the *t.* of thy salvation  
*John* 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not in the *t.*  
*1 Cor.* 13. 6. but clarity rejoiceth in the *t.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 12. tho' ye be established in the present *t.*  
*1 John* 1. elect lady, whom I love in the *t.* 3 John 1.  
*3 John* 3. even as thou walkest in the *t.*  
 Of a TRUTH.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 5. of a *t.* women have been kept from us  
*2 Kings* 19. 17. of a *t.* Lord, the kings of Assyria  
 have destroyed the nations, *Isa.* 37. 18.  
*Job* 9. 2. I know it is so of a *t.* but how should man  
*Isa.* 5. 9. of a *t.* many houses shall be desolate  
*Jer.* 26. 15. for of a *t.* the Lord hath sent me to you

*Dan.* 2. 47. of a *t.* it is, your God is a God of gods  
*Mat.* 14. 33. of a *t.* thou art the Son of God  
*Luke* 4. 25. but I tell you of a *t.* 9. 27.  
 12. 44. of a *t.* I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.  
 22. 50. of a *t.* this fellow also was with him  
*John* 6. 14. this is of a *t.* that prophet, 7. 40.  
*Acts* 4. 27. of a *t.* against thy holy child Jesus  
 10. 34. of a *t.* I perceive that God is no respecter  
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a *t.*  
 See SPIRIT.  
 Thy TRUTH.  
*Psal.* 25. 5. lead me in thy *t.* and teach me  
 26. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy *t.*  
 30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy *t.*  
 40. 10. and thy *t.* from the great congregation  
 11. let thy *t.* continually preserve me  
 43. 3. send out thy light and thy *t.* let them lead  
 54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy *t.*  
 57. 10. and thy *t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.  
 71. 22. I will praise thy *t.* | 86. 11. will walk in thy *t.*  
 89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy *t.*  
 115. 1. to thy name give glory for *t.* sake, 138. 2.  
*Isa.* 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy *t.*  
 19. the father to children shall make known thy *t.*  
*Dan.* 9. 13. that we might understand thy *t.*  
*John* 17. 17. sanctify them through thy *t.* thy word  
 Word of TRUTH.  
*Psal.* 119. 43. take not word of *t.* out of my mouth  
*2 Cor.* 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of *t.*  
*Eph.* 1. 13. after that ye heard the word of *t.*  
*Col.* 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of *t.*  
*2 Tim.* 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of *t.*  
*Jam.* 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of *t.*  
 TRY.  
*Judg.* 7. 4. and I will *t.* them for thee there  
*2 Chron.* 32. 31. howbeit God left him to *t.* him  
*Job* 7. 18. that thou shouldst *t.* him every moment  
 12. 11. doth not the ear *t.* words and mouth taste?  
*Psal.* 11. 4. his eye-lids *t.* the children of men  
 26. 2. *t.* my reins and my heart | 139. 23. *t.* me  
*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou mayest know and *t.* their way  
 9. 7. I will melt them and *t.* them, *Zech.* 13. 9.  
 17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, *t.* the reins  
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us search and *t.* our ways, and turn  
*Dan.* 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *t.* them  
*1 Cor.* 3. 13. the fire shall *t.* every man's work  
*Phil.* 1. † 10. ye may *t.* things that are excellent  
*1 Pet.* 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to you  
*1 John* 4. 1. the spirits whether they are of God  
*Rev.* 3. 10. hour of temptation to *t.* them on earth  
 TRIED.  
*Deut.* 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be *t.*  
*2 Sam.* 22. 31. the word of the Lord is *t.* *Psal.* 18. 30.  
*Job* 23. 10. when he hath *t.* me, I shall come as gold  
 34. 36. my desire is that Job may be *t.* to the end  
*Psal.* 12. 6. as silver is *t.* in a furnace of earth  
 17. 3. thou hast *t.* me and shalt find nothing  
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast *t.* us, as silver is *t.*  
 105. 19. the word of the Lord *t.* I love  
 119. † 110. thy word is *t.* therefore I love  
*Isa.* 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone  
*Jer.* 12. 3. thou hast *t.* mine heart toward thee  
*Dan.* 12. 10. many shall be purified and *t.*  
*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is *t.*  
*Heb.* 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was *t.*  
*Jam.* 1. 12. when *t.* he shall receive the crown  
*1 Pet.* 1. 7. then of gold, though it be *t.* with fire  
*Rev.* 2. 2. hast *t.* them which say they are apostles  
 10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be *t.*  
 3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire  
 TRIEST.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 17. I know that thou *t.* the heart  
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart  
 20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that *t.* the righteous  
 TRIETH.  
*Job* 34. 3. ear *t.* words, as the mouth tasteth meat  
*Psal.* 7. 9. the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins  
 11. 5. the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked  
*Prov.* 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord *t.* the hearts  
*1 Thess.* 2. 4. not men, but God who *t.* our hearts  
 TRYING.  
*Jam.* 1. 3. the *t.* of your faith worketh patience  
 TUMBLED.  
*Judg.* 7. 13. a cake of barley bread *t.* into the host  
 TUMULT.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 14. what meaneth the noise of this *t.*?  
*2 Sam.* 18. 29. I saw a *t.* but knew not what it was  
*2 Kings* 19. 23. because thy rage against me and thy  
 2. is come up into mine ears, *Isa.* 37. 29.  
*Psal.* 65. 7. which stilleth the *t.* of the people  
 74. 23. the *t.* of those that rise up against thee  
 83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a *t.*  
*Isa.* 33. 3. at the noise of the *t.* the people fled  
*Jer.* 11. 16. with noise of a great *t.* he kindled fire  
*Hos.* 10. 14. therefore shall *t.* rise among thy people  
*Amos* 2. 2. and Moab shall die with *t.* with shouting  
*2 Sam.* 14. 13. a great *t.* from the Lord among them  
*Mat.* 27. 24. but rather a *t.* was made, he took water  
*Mark* 5. 38. he seeth the *t.* and them that wept  
*Acts* 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for *t.*

*Acts* 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with *t.*  
 TUMULTS.  
*Amos* 3. 9. behold the great *t.* in the midst thereof  
*2 Cor.* 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in *t.*  
 12. 20. lest there be whisperings, swellings, *t.*  
 TUMULTUOUS.  
*Isa.* 13. 4. a *t.* noise of the kingdoms gathered  
 22. 2. thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous city  
*Jer.* 48. 45. shall devour the head of the *t.* ones  
 TURN.  
*Esth.* 2. 12. when every maid's *t.* was come to go in  
 15. now when the *t.* of Esther was come to go in  
 TURN, Verb.  
*Gen.* 24. 49. that I may *t.* to the right hand or left  
*Exod.* 23. 27. make thine enemies *t.* their backs  
 32. 12. from thy fierce wrath and repent of evil  
*Lcv.* 19. 4. *t.* ye not unto idols, nor make gods  
*Nam.* 14. 25. to-morrow *t.* you, get to wilderness  
 20. 17. we will not *t.* to the right hand nor left  
 21. 22. we will not *t.* into the fields or vineyards  
 22. 23. he smote the ass to *t.* her into the way  
 26. where was no way to *t.* to the right or left  
*Deut.* 1. 7. *t.* you, and go to the mount of the Amorites  
 40. and *t.* ye, take your journey into the wilderness  
 13. 17. that Lord may *t.* from fierceness of his anger  
 14. 25. then shall *t.* it into money and bind it up  
 30. 3. then the Lord will *t.* their captivity  
 31. 20. then will they *t.* to other gods and serve them  
*Josh.* 1. 7. *t.* not from it to the right hand or left  
 22. 23. an altar to *t.* from following the Lord, 29.  
 24. 20. then he will *t.* and do you hurt and consume  
*Judg.* 20. 8. nor will any of us *t.* into his house  
*1 Sam.* 14. 7. *t.* thee, behold, I am with thee  
 27. 17. *t.* and slay the priests of the Lord, 18.  
*2 Sam.* 14. 19. none can *t.* to the right or left hand  
 24. the king said, let him *t.* to his own house  
 15. 31. Lord, *t.* Ahithophel's counsel to foolishness  
*1 Kings* 8. 35. *t.* from their sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26, 37.  
 7. 14.  
 9. 6. if you shall at all *t.* from following me  
 17. 3. get hence, *t.* thee eastward and hide thyself  
 22. 34. he said, *t.* thine hand, 2 Chron. 18. 33.  
*2 Kings* 9. 18. and Jehu said, *t.* thee behind me, 19.  
 17. 13. *t.* ye from your evil ways and keep my  
 commandments, *Jer.* 18. 8. | 26. 3. *Zech.* 1. 3, 4.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 23. to *t.* the kingdom of Saul to him  
 2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not *t.* his face  
*Neh.* 1. 9. if ye *t.* and keep my commandments,  
*Ezek.* 3. 20. | 18. 21. | 33. 11, 14, 19.  
 4. 4. and *t.* their reproach on their own head  
 9. 26. prophets which testified to *t.* them to thee  
*Job* 5. 1. and to which of the saints wilt thou *t.*?  
 14. 6. *t.* from him that he may rest till he shall  
 22. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can *t.* him?  
 24. 4. *t.* the needy out of the way, the poor  
*Psal.* 4. 2. how long will ye *t.* my glory into shame?  
 7. 12. if he *t.* not, he will whet his sword  
 20. † 3. the Lord *t.* to ashes thy burnt-sacrifice  
 31. 13. thou shalt make them *t.* their back  
 25. 16. *t.* thee unto me, 69. 16. | 26. 16.  
 85. 4. *t.* us, O God of our salvation, and cause  
 119. 79. let them that fear thee *t.* unto me  
 132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not *t.*  
*Prov.* 1. 23. *t.* you at my reproof, I will pour out  
 4. 15. pass not by it, *t.* from it and pass away  
 27. *t.* not to the right hand nor to the left  
*Ecl.* 3. 20. all are of dust, and all *t.* to dust again  
*Cant.* 2. 17. *t.* my beloved, and be thou like a rose  
*Isa.* 1. 25. I will *t.* my hand on thee and purge  
 13. 14. they shall every man *t.* to his own people  
 19. 6. and they shall *t.* the rivers far away  
 22. 18. he will violently *t.* and toss thee like a ball  
 37. 17. she shall *t.* to her hire, and shall commit  
 28. 6. for strength to them that *t.* the battle  
 30. 21. when ye *t.* to the right hand and left  
 31. 6. *t.* ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted  
 59. 20. to them that *t.* from transgression in Jacob  
*Jer.* 2. 35. surely his anger shall *t.* from me  
 3. 7. and I said, *t.* unto me, but returned not, 14.  
 13. 16. before he *t.* it into the shadow of death  
 31. 13. for I will *t.* their mourning into joy  
 18. *t.* thou me, and I shall be turned, thou art  
 44. 5. hardened not to *t.* from their wickedness  
 50. 16. they shall *t.* every one to his people  
*Lam.* 5. 21. *t.* us unto thee, O L. we shall be turned  
*Ezek.* 3. 19. he *t.* not from his wickedness, 33. 9.  
 4. 8. shalt not *t.* thee from one side to another  
 7. 22. my face will *t.* also from them  
 14. 6. repent and *t.* yourselves from your idols, 18.  
 30. 32. | 33. 9. 11. *Hos.* 12. 6. *Joel* 2. 12.  
 36. 9. I will *t.* unto you, and ye shall be tilted  
 38. 12. to *t.* thine hand upon the desolates places  
*Dan.* 9. 13. that we might *t.* from our iniquities  
 11. 18. shall he *t.* his face unto the isles, and take  
 many; shall cause reproach to *t.* upon him  
 19. then he shall *t.* his face toward the fort  
 12. 3. and they that *t.* many to righteousness  
*Hos.* 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to *t.*  
 12. 6. therefore *t.* thou to thy God, keep mercy  
*Amos* 1. 8. and I will *t.* mine hand against Ekron



*Amos* 5. 7. ye who *t.* judgment to wormwood  
8. 10. and I will *t.* your feasts into mourning  
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them *t.* every one from his evil way  
*Zeph.* 9. 12. will I *t.* to people a pure language  
*Zech.* 9. 12. *t.* ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope  
13. 7. I will *t.* mine hand upon the little ones  
*Mal.* 4. 6. he shall *t.* the heart of fathers to children  
*Mat.* 5. 39. on thy right cheek, *t.* to him the other  
*Luke* 1. 17. to the hearts of the fathers to children  
21. 13. and it shall *t.* to you for a testimony  
*Acts* 13. 46. of life, lo we *t.* to the Gentiles  
14. 15. that ye should *t.* from these vanities  
26. 18. and *t.* them from darkness to light  
20. that they should repent *t.* to God  
*Phil.* 1. 19. I know this shall *t.* to my salvation  
*Tit.* 1. 14. commandments of men that *t.* from truth  
*Jam.* 3. 3. and we *t.* about their whole body  
2 *Pet.* 2. 21. to *t.* from the holy commandment  
*Rev.* 11. 6. and have power to *t.* waters to blood

## TURN

*Lev.* 13. 16. if the raw flesh *t.* again and be changed  
*Ruth.* 11. 8. therefore we *t.* again to thee now  
*Judg.* 11. 8. she said, *t.* again, my daughters, 12.  
1 *Sam.* 15. 25. I pray thee, *t.* again with me, 30.  
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when Israel shall *t.* again to thee  
12. 27. heart of this people *t.* again to their lord  
13. 9. eat not, nor *t.* again by the same way, 17.  
2 *Kings* 1. 6. go *t.* again to the king that sent you  
20. 5. *t.* again and tell Hezekiah the captain  
2 *Chron.* 30. 6. *t.* again to the Lord || 9. if ye *t.* again  
*Job* 34. 15. and man shall *t.* again into dust  
*Psal.* 18. 37. nor did I *t.* ag. till they were consumed  
60.1. hast been displeased, O *t.* thyself to us again  
80. 3. *t.* us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.  
85.8. speak peace, but let them not *t.* again to folly  
104. 9. that they *t.* not *t.* again to cover the earth  
126. 4. *t.* again our captivity, as streams in south  
*Jer.* 25. 5. *t.* ye again every one from his evil way  
31. 21. *t.* again, O virgin of Israel, *t.* again to cities  
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t.* again to the L.  
Ezek. 8. 6. *t.* again and thou shalt see, 13. 15.  
*Mic.* 7. 19. he will *t.* again, he will have compassion  
*Zech.* 10. 9. shall live with their children and *t.* again  
*Mat.* 7. 6. lest they *t.* again and rend you  
*Luke* 10. 6. if not, it shall *t.* to you again  
17. 4. and seven times in a day *t.* you again  
*Gal.* 4. 9. how *t.* ye again to the weak elements

## TURN

*Exod.* 3. 3. I will now *t.* aside and see this sight  
*Deut.* 5. 32. shall not *t.* aside to the right hand  
11. 16. and ye *t.* aside and serve other gods, 28.  
17. 20. that he *t.* not *t.* aside from commandment  
31. 29. after my death ye will *t.* aside from the way  
*Josh.* 23. 6. that ye *t.* not *t.* aside therefrom to the  
right hand or the left, 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21.  
*Ruth.* 4. 1. lo, such a one, *t.* aside sit down here  
2 *Sam.* 2. 21. Asahel, *t.* aside and take his armour  
23. howbeit he refused to *t.* aside  
18. 30. the king said, *t.* aside, and stand here  
*Job* 36. 18. a great ransom cannot *t.* aside  
*Psal.* 40. 4. respecteth not such as *t.* aside to lies  
101. 3. I hate the work of them that *t.* aside  
125. 5. as for such as *t.* aside to crooked ways  
*Isa.* 10. 2. to *t.* aside the needy from judgment  
23. 21. *t.* aside the just for a thing of nought  
30. 11. get out of the way, *t.* aside out of the path  
*Lam.* 3. 35. to *t.* aside the right of a man before thee  
*Amos* 2. 7. and that *t.* aside the way of the meek  
5. 12. and they *t.* aside the poor in the gate  
*Mal.* 3. 5. and that *t.* aside the stranger from right

## TURN

*Gen.* 27. 41. tarry till thy brother's fury *t.* away  
45. till thy brother's anger *t.* away from thee  
*Nam.* 32. 15. for if ye *t.* away from after him,  
*Deut.* 30. 17. *Josh.* 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.  
*Deut.* 7. 4. they will *t.* away thy son from following  
13. 5. he hath spoken to *t.* you away from the Lord  
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart *t.* not *t.* away  
23. 14. that he see no clean thing and *t.* away  
1 *Kings* 2. 2. 16. I ask one petition, *t.* not *t.* away my face  
1. 2. surely they will *t.* away your heart  
2 *Kings* 18. 24. how will thou *t.* away the face of one  
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? *Isa.* 36. 9.  
1 *Chron.* 14. 14. go not up, *t.* away from them  
2 *Chron.* 6. 42. O Lord God *t.* not *t.* away the face of  
thine anointed, remember mercies, *Psal.* 132. 10.  
25. 27. Amaziah did *t.* away from following Lord  
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that  
wrath may *t.* away, 30. 8. *Pss.* 106. 23. *Prov.* 24. 18.  
30. 9. the Lord will not *t.* away his face from you  
*Job* 9. 12. who can *t.* him away? 11. 10.  
*Pss.* 119. 37. *t.* away mine eyes from beholding vanity  
39. *t.* away my reproach which I fear  
*Prov.* 25. 10. and lest thine infamy *t.* not *t.* away  
28. 6. but wise men *t.* away wrath  
*Cant.* 6. 5. *t.* away thine eyes from me, for they  
*Isa.* 47. 10. thy wisdom caused thee to *t.* away  
58. 13. if thou *t.* away thy foot from the sabbath  
*Jer.* 2. 24. in her occasion who can *t.* her away?  
3. 19. and thou shalt not *t.* away from me

*Jer.* 8. 4. saith L. shall he *t.* away and not return?  
18. 20. I stood to *t.* away thy wrath from them  
29. 14. I will *t.* away your captivity, *Zeph.* 2. 7.  
32. 40. that I will not *t.* away from them  
*Lam.* 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to *t.* a. captivity  
*Ezek.* 14. 6. *t.* away your faces from abominations  
*Amos* 1. 3. and for four I will not *t.* away the punish-  
ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. || 2. 1, 4, 6.  
*Jonah* 3. 9. God will *t.* away from his fierce anger  
*Mal.* 2. 6. and did *t.* many away from iniquity  
*Mat.* 5. 42. would borrow of thee, *t.* not thou away  
*Acts* 13. 8. seeking to *t.* away the deputy from faith  
*Rom.* 11. 26. shalt *t.* away ungodliness from Jacob  
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such *t.* away  
4. 4. they shall *t.* away their ears from truth  
*Heb.* 12. 25. how escape, if we *t.* away from him?

## TURN

*Deut.* 23. 13. *t.* and cover that which comes fr. thee  
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and *t.*  
thee back by the way thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29.  
*Psal.* 44. 10. makest us to *t.* back from the enemy  
56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies *t.* back  
*Isa.* 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall *t.* it back?  
*Jer.* 4. 28. neither will I *t.* back from it  
6. 9. *t.* back thine hand as a grape-gatherer  
21. 4. behold, I will *t.* back the weapons of war  
49. 8. flee ye, *t.* back, dwell deep, O inhabitants  
*Ezek.* 38. 4. and I will *t.* thee back, 39. 2.  
*Zeph.* 3. 20. when I *t.* back your captivity  
*Mark* 13. 16. not *t.* back to take up his garment  
*Gal.* 4. 9. how *t.* ye back to beggarly elements?

## TURN

*Gen.* 19. 2. behold now, my lords, *t.* in, I pray you  
*Judg.* 4. 18. *t.* in, my lord, *t.* in to me, fear not  
19. 11. let *t.* in to this city of the Jebusites  
2 *Kings* 4. 10. that the man of God shalt *t.* in thither  
*Prov.* 9. 4. whoso is simple, let him *t.* in hither, 16.  
16. 22. *t.* in to the Lord.

*Deut.* 4. 30. if thou *t.* to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.  
2 *Chron.* 15. 4. in their trouble did *t.* to the Lord  
*Psal.* 22. 27. ends of the world shall *t.* to the Lord  
*Lam.* 3. 40. let us try our ways and *t.* to the Lord  
*Lam.* 3. 42. take with you words and *t.* to the Lord  
*Joel* 2. 13. rend your heart and *t.* to the Lord  
*Luke* 1. 16. many of Israel shall he *t.* to the Lord  
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall *t.* to the Lord

## TURNED

*Gen.* 3. 24. a flaming sword which *t.* every way  
42. 24. Joseph *t.* about from them and wept  
*Exod.* 7. 15. the rod which was *t.* to a serpent  
17. the waters which are in the river shall he *t.*  
to blood, 20. *Psal.* 78. 44. || 105. 29.  
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was *t.* against the people  
*Lev.* 13. 33. when the hair is *t.* white, 10. 17, 20, 25.  
*Nam.* 21. 33. they *t.* and went by way of Bashan  
22. 33. the ass saw me and *t.* from me three times  
*Deut.* 23. 5. *t.* the curse into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.  
31. 18. in that they are *t.* unto other gods  
*Josh.* 7. 26. Lord *t.* from the fierceness of his anger  
*Judg.* 2. 17. they *t.* quickly out of the way  
15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and *t.* tail to tail  
42. 42. therefore they *t.* their backs before Israel  
1 *Sam.* 4. 19. travelled, for her pains were *t.* on her  
10. 6. and thou shalt he *t.* into another man  
14. 21. even they also *t.* to be with the Israelites  
47. whithersoever he *t.* himself he vexed them  
15. 27. as Samuel *t.* about to go away, he laid  
17. 30. and David *t.* from him toward another  
2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel *t.* not from following Abner  
12. the victory that day was *t.* into mourning  
1 *Kings* 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is *t.* about  
23. Joab, after Adonijah, the not after Absalom  
8. 14. the king *t.* his face about, and blessed Israel  
19. because his heart was *t.* from the Lord  
2 *Kings* 5. 12. so Naaman *t.* and went away in rage  
16. 18. Ahab *t.* the covert from the house of the Ld.  
20. 2. *t.* his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa.* 38. 2.  
23. 16. as Josiah *t.* himself he spied sepulchres  
25. was no king that *t.* to the Lord like him  
26. Lord *t.* not from the fierceness of his wrath  
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. he *t.* the kingdom unto David  
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord *t.* from him  
20. 10. they *t.* from them and destroyed them not  
26. 6. for our fathers have *t.* their backs  
*Ezra* 6. 22. *t.* the heart of the king of Assyria  
14. 14. until the wrath of our God be *t.* from us  
*Neh.* 9. 35. neither *t.* they from their wicked works  
*Esth.* 9. 13. though it was *t.* to the contrary that Jews  
22. the month which was *t.* to them from sorrow  
*Job* 16. 11. God *t.* me into the hands of the wicked  
19. 19. and they whom I loved are *t.* against me  
20. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is *t.* it the gall  
28. 5. and under it *t.* up as it were fire  
30. 15. terrors are *t.* upon me, they pursue my soul  
31. my harp is *t.* to mourning, and my organ  
31. 7. if my step hath *t.* out of the way, my heart  
38. 14. it is *t.* as clay to the seal, they stand as  
41. 22. and sorrow is *t.* into joy before him  
42. 10. and the Lord *t.* the captivity of Job  
*Psal.* 9. 17. the wicked shall be *t.* into hell

*Psal.* 30. 11. thou hast *t.* my mourning into dancing  
66. 6. he *t.* the sea into dry land, they went thro'  
81. 14. and *t.* my hand against their adversaries  
105. 25. he *t.* their heart to hate his people  
114. 8. which *t.* the rock into a standing water  
119. 59. I *t.* my feet unto thy testimonies  
*Ecc.* 2. 12. and I *t.* myself to behold wisdom  
*Isa.* 21. 4. night of my pleasure be *t.* into fear  
27. Lebanon shall be *t.* into a fruitful field  
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be *t.* into pitch  
53. 6. we have *t.* every one to his own way  
63. 10. therefore he was *t.* to be their enemy  
*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou *t.* into a degenerate plant?  
27. they have *t.* their back to me, not their face  
3. 10. Judah hath not *t.* to me with her whole heart  
6. 12. their houses shall be *t.* unto others  
8. 6. no man repented, every one *t.* to his course  
23. 22. they should have *t.* them from their evil way  
31. 18. and I shall be *t.* || 19. after that I was *t.*  
32. 33. they *t.* unto me the back, and not the face  
34. 15. and ye were now *t.* and had done right  
16. but ye *t.* and polluted my name and caused  
39. 29. how hath Moab *t.* thee back with shame?  
*Lam.* 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is *t.* within me  
3. 3. surely against me is he *t.* he turneth his hand  
5. 2. our inheritance is *t.* to strangers, our houses  
15. joy is ceased, our dance is *t.* into mourning  
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be *t.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 9. they *t.* not when they went, 12. || 10. 11.  
17. 6. a vine, whose branches *t.* toward him  
26. 2. she is *t.* unto me, I shall be replenished  
*Dan.* 10. 8. my comeliness was *t.* into corruption  
16. by the vision my sorrows are *t.* upon me  
*Hos.* 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not *t.*  
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is *t.* within me  
*Joel* 2. 31. sun shall be *t.* into darkness, *Acts* 2. 20.  
6. 12. for ye have *t.* judgment into gall  
*Jonah* 3. 10. that they *t.* from their evil way  
*Hab.* 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be *t.* to thee  
*Zech.* 14. 10. all the land shall be *t.* into a plain  
*Mark* 5. 30. Jesus *t.* about in the press, and said  
*Luke* 22. 61. the Lord *t.* and looked upon Peter  
*John* 16. 20. but your sorrow shall be *t.* into joy  
*Acts* 4. 7. 42. God *t.* and gave them up to worship  
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and *t.* to the Lord  
11. 21. a great number believed and *t.* to the Lord  
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are *t.* to God  
17. 6. these that have *t.* the world upside down  
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. shew how ye *t.* to God from idols  
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be *t.* unto fables  
*Heb.* 11. 34. *t.* to flight the armies of the aliens  
12. 13. that which is lame be *t.* out of the way  
*Jam.* 3. 4. yet are they *t.* with a very small helm  
4. 9. let your laughter be *t.* to mourning  
9 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is *t.* to his own vomit again

## TURNED

*Exod.* 4. 7. behold it was *t.* again as his other flesh  
*Judg.* 3. 19. Ehud *t.* again from the quarries  
8. 33. Israel *t.* again, went a whoring after Baalim  
30. 41. when Israel *t.* again, Benjamin amazed  
1 *Sam.* 15. 31. so Samuel *t.* again after Saul, and Saul  
2 *Sam.* 22. 38. I *t.* not *t.* again till I had consumed  
2 *Kings* 5. 26. when the man *t.* from his chariot  
*Pss.* 126. 1. when Lord *t.* again the captivity of Zion

## TURNED

*Exod.* 3. 12. the Lord saw that he *t.* aside to see  
32. 8. they have *t.* aside quickly, *Deut.* 9. 12, 16.  
*Judg.* 14. 8. he *t.* aside to see the lion's carcass  
1 *Sam.* 6. 12. the king *t.* not *t.* aside to the right  
8. 3. but *t.* aside after lucre, and took bribes  
1 *Kings* 15. 5. David *t.* not *t.* aside from any thing  
20. 39. a man *t.* aside and brought a man to me  
2 *Kings* 22. 2. Josiah *t.* not *t.* aside to right hand or left  
*Job* 6. 18. the paths of their way are *t.* aside  
*Psal.* 78. 57. they were *t.* aside like a deceitful bow  
*Cant.* 6. 1. whither is thy beloved *t.* aside?  
*Isa.* 44. 20. a deceived heart hath *t.* him aside  
*Lam.* 3. 11. he hath *t.* aside my ways and pulled  
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have *t.* aside unto vain jangling  
5. 15. for some are already *t.* aside after Satan

## TURNED

*Nam.* 14. 43. because ye are *t.* away from the Lord  
20. 21. wherefore Israel *t.* away from him  
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be *t.* away  
11. Phinehas hath *t.* my wrath away from Israel  
1 *Kings* 11. 3. and his wives *t.* away his heart, 4.  
21. 4. and Ahab *t.* away and would eat no bread  
2 *Chron.* 29. 6. our fathers *t.* away their faces  
*Psal.* 66. 20. which hath not *t.* away my prayer  
78. 38. yea, many a time *t.* he his anger away  
*Isa.* 5. 25. for all this his anger is not *t.* away, but  
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. || 10. 4.  
12. 1. thy anger is *t.* away || 50. 5. not *t.* I away  
59. 14. and judgment is *t.* away backward  
*Jer.* 5. 25. your iniquities have *t.* away these things  
38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are *t.* away back  
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *t.* away back?  
50. 6. shepherds have *t.* them away on mountains  
*Dan.* 9. 16. let thy fury be *t.* away from Jerusalem  
*Hos.* 14. 4. for mine anger is *t.* away from him



*Nah.2.2.* the Ld. hath t. away excellency of Jacob  
*Acts 19.26.* this Paul hath t. away much people  
*2 Tim. 1. 15.* all they in Asia be t. away from me

## TURNED back.

*Josh. 8. 20.* the people t. back upon the pursuers  
11. 10. Joshua at that time t. back and took  
1 *Sam. 15. 11.* Saul is t. back from following me  
2 *Sam. 1. 22.* the bow of Jonathan t. not back  
2 *Kings 18. 37.* that thou hast t. their heart back  
22. 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they t. back  
2 *Kings 1.5.* when the messengers t. back, why t. back  
2. 21. he t. back and looked on them, and cursed  
15. 20. so the king of Assyria t. back and stayed  
1 *Chron. 21. 20.* Ornan t. back, and saw the angel  
*Job 34. 27.* because they t. back from him  
*Psal. 9. 3.* when mine enemies are t. back, shall fall  
35. 4. let them be t. back that devise, 70. 2, 3.  
44. 18. our heart is not t. back from thy way  
78. 9. children of Ephraim t. back in day of battle  
41. yea, they t. back and tempted God, 57.  
129. 5. and let them be t. back that hate Zion  
*Isa. 42. 17.* they shall be t. back that trust in images  
*Jer. 4. 8.* the anger of the Lord is not t. back  
11. 10. they are t. back to iniquities of fathers  
46. 21. they also are t. back and are fled away  
*Lam. 1. 13.* he hath t. me back, and made me faint  
*Zeph. 1. 6.* them that are t. back from the Lord  
*Luke 2. 45.* t. back again to Jerusalem seeking him  
17. 15. one of the lepers t. back, and glorified God  
*John 20. 14.* she t. herself back and saw Jesus  
*Acts 7. 39.* in their hearts t. back again into Egypt

## TURNED in.

*Gen. 19. 3.* the two angels t. in unto Lot  
33. 1. Judah t. in to Hiram the Adullamite  
*Judg. 4. 18.* when Sisera had t. in unto Jael  
15. 3. the Danites t. in thither and said to him  
2 *Kings 4. 5.* Elisha t. in thither to eat bread  
11. he t. into the chamber and lay there

## TURNED.

1 *Kings 2. 3.* mayest prosper whithersoever thou t.  
*Job 15. 13.* that thou t. thy Spirit against God  
*Psal. 90. 3.* thou t. man to destruction, and sayest  
TURNETH.  
*Lev. 20. 6.* soul that t. after wizards to go after them  
*Deut. 20. 18.* whose heart t. away this day from God  
*Josh. 7. 3.* what shall I say, when Israel t. their backs  
2 *Kings 21. 13.* he wipeth and t. it upon the face  
*Job 39. 22.* the horse t. not back from the sword  
*Psal. 107. 33.* he t. rivers into a wilderness  
35. he t. the wilderness into a standing water  
146. 9. the way of the wicked he t. upside down  
*Prov. 15. 1.* a soft answer t. away wrath, but words  
17. 3. a gift, whithersoever it t. prospereth  
21. 1. he t. the king's heart whithersoever he will  
26. 14. as the door t. upon his hinges, so doth  
28. 9. that t. away his ear from hearing the law  
30. 30. a lion that t. not away for any  
*Ecc. 1. 6.* the wind t. about unto the north  
*Cant. 1. 7.* why should I be as one that t. aside?  
*Isa. 9. 13.* the people t. not to him that smiteth  
24. 1. the Lord t. the earth upside down  
44. 25. that t. wise men backward, and maketh  
*Jer. 14. 8.* that t. aside to tarry for a night  
49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and t. herself to flee  
*Lam. 1. 8.* yea, she sigheth and t. backward  
3. 3. he t. his hand against me all the day  
*Ezek. 18. 24.* when righteous t. away, 26. 133. 18.  
27. when the wicked man t. away, 28. 133. 12.  
*Amos 5. 8.* t. the shadow of death into morning

## TURNING.

2 *Kings 21. 13.* I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish t.  
2 *Chron. 36. 13.* he hardened his heart from t. to L.  
*Prov. 1. 32.* the t. away of simple shall slay them  
*Isa. 29. 16.* your t. of things upside down as clay  
57. 17. I hid me and was wroth, went on t. away  
*Mic. 2. 4.* t. away he hath divided our fields  
*Acts 3. 26.* to bless you in t. you from your iniquities  
*Jam. 1. 17.* with whom is no shadow of t.  
2 *Pet. 2. 6.* t. Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes  
*Jude 4.* t. the grace of God into lasciviousness

## TURTLE, S.

*Gen. 15. 9.* take a t. dove and a young pigeon  
*Lev. 1. 14.* shall bring his offering of t.-doves  
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two t.-doves or  
young pigeons, 12. 8. 14. 22. 30. 15. 14. 29.  
11. if he be not able to bring two t.-doves  
12. 6. she shall bring a t.-dove for a sin-offering  
*Nam. 6. 10.* on eighth day he shall bring two t.  
*Psal. 74. 19.* O deliver not the soul of thy t.-dove  
*Cant. 2. 12.* the voice of the t. is heard in our land  
*Jer. 8. 7.* t. and crane observe the time of coming  
*Luke 2. 24.* to offer a sacrifice, a pair of t.-doves

## TUTORS.

*Gal. 4. 2.* the heir while a child is under t. and gov.

## TWIN.

1 *Sam. 18. 21.* be my son-in-law in the one of the t.  
2 *Kings 4. 33.* shut the door on them t. and prayed  
*Isa. 6. 2.* the seraphims, with t. he covered his face  
with t. he covered his feet, and with t. he did fly  
*Jer. 34. 13.* when they cut the calf in t. and passed

*Ezek. 21. 19.* both t. shall come out of one land  
*Mat. 5. 41.* compel thee to go a mile, go with him t.  
15. 5. cleave to wife, and they t. shall be one flesh  
6. wherefore they are no more t. *Mark 10. 8.*  
21. 31. whether of t. did the will of his father?  
27. 21. whether of the t. will ye that I release?  
51. the veil of temple was rent in t. *Mark 15. 38.*  
*Eph. 2. 15.* to make in himself of t. one new man

## TWELFTH.

1 *Kings 19. 19.* twelve yoke of oxen, he with the t.  
1 *Chron. 24. 12.* the t. lot came forth to Jakim  
25. 19. the t. lot came forth to Hashabiah  
27. 15. the t. captain for the t. month, Helda  
2 *Chron. 34. 3.* in the t. year of Josiah's reign  
*Ezra. 3. 7.* in the t. year of king Ahasuerus  
*Ezek. 32. 1.* in the t. year, in the t. month  
17. in the t. year and fifteenth day of the month  
33. 21. in the t. year of our captivity, tenth month  
*Rev. 21. 20.* the t. foundation was an anethyst  
See DAY, MONTH.

## TWELVE.

*Gen. 14. 4.* t. years they served Chedorlaomer  
17. 20. t. princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.  
35. 22. now the sons of Jacob were t.  
42. 13. they said, thy servants are t. brethren, 32.  
49. 28. all these are t. the tribes of Israel  
*Exod. 15. 27.* they came to Elin, where were t. wells  
24. 4. t. pillars according to the t. tribes of Israel  
21. shall be t. precious stones, 39. 14.  
*Lev. 24. 5.* and thou shalt bake t. cakes thereof  
*Nam. 1. 44.* t. princes || 7. 3. they brought t. oxen  
7. 84. t. chargers, t. silver bowls, t. spoons  
87. t. bullocks, t. rams, t. lambs of the first year  
17. 2. t. rods, according to house of fathers, 6.  
29. 17. on second day offer t. young bullocks  
*Deut. 1. 23.* I took t. men of you, one of a tribe  
*Josh. 3. 12.* take ye t. men out of the tribes, 4. 2.  
3. take ye t. stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.  
2 *Sam. 2. 15.* there arose and went over by number  
t. of Benjamin, and t. of the servants of David  
1 *Kings 4. 7.* Solomon had t. officers over all Israel  
7. 25. the sea stood on t. oxen, 44. 2 *Chron. 4. 15.*  
10. 20. t. lions on the one side, 2 *Chron. 9. 19.*  
10. 20. Ahijah reigned Jeroboam's arm. in t. pieces  
18. 31. Elijah took t. stones and built an altar  
19. 19. found Elisha plowing with t. yoke of oxen  
1 *Chr. 25. 9.* with brethren and sons t. so to the end  
*Ezra. 6. 17.* for a sin-offering t. he-goats, 8. 35.  
8. 24. there I separated t. of the chief of priests  
*Neh. 5. 14.* t. years not eaten bread of the governor  
*Job 38. 13.* canst thou bring forth the t. signs?  
*Jer. 52. 30.* t. brazen bulls, Nebuzar-adan took away  
*Ezek. 43. 16.* the altar shall be t. cubits long, t. broad  
13. 13. inherit the land according to the t. tribes  
*Dan. 4. 29.* at end of t. months he walked in palace  
*Mat. 9. 20.* a woman was diseased with an issue  
of blood t. years, *Mark 5. 25.* *Luke 8. 43.*  
10. 2. the names of the t. apostles, *Luke 6. 13.*  
14. 20. they took up of fragments t. baskets,  
*Mark 6. 43.* | 8. 19. *Luke 9. 17.* *John 6. 13.*  
19. 28. ye also shall sit upon t. thrones, judging  
the t. tribes of Israel, *Luke 22. 30.*  
26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down  
with the t. *Mark 14. 17.* *Luke 22. 14.*  
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the t. came,  
*Mark 14. 10.* 43. *Luke 22. 47.* *John 6. 71.*  
53. shall give me more than t. legions of angels  
*Mark 5. 42.* she was of the age of t. years, *Luke 8. 42.*  
14. 20. it is one of the t. that dipeth with me  
*Luke 2. 42.* and when Jesus was t. years old  
*John 6. 70.* Jesus said, have I not chosen you t.?  
11. 9. are there not t. hours in the day?  
20. 24. Thomas one of the t. was not with them  
*Acts 7. 8.* and Jacob begat the t. patriarchs  
19. 7. prophesied, and all the men were about t.  
24. 11. but t. days since I went up to Jerusalem  
26. 7. to which promise our t. tribes hope to come  
1 *Cor. 15. 5.* he was seen of Cephas, then of the t.  
*Jam. 1. 1.* to the t. tribes which are scattered abroad  
*Rev. 12. 1.* and upon her head a crown of t. stars  
21. 12. the city had t. gates, at the gates t. angels  
14. the wall of the city had t. foundations, and in  
them the names of the t. apostles of the Lamb  
21. the t. gates were t. pearls, street pure gold  
22. 2. the tree of life bare t. manner of fruits  
See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

## TWENTY.

*Gen. 18. 31.* peradventure there shall be t. found  
there, he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake  
31. 38. this t. years have I been with thee, 41.  
32. 14. for a present for Esau, t. he-goats, t. rams  
15. and ten bulls, t. she asses, and ten foals  
37. 23. they sold Joseph for t. pieces of silver  
*Exod. 30. 13.* a shekel is t. gerahs, *Lev. 27. 25.*  
*Nam. 3. 47.* 18. 16. *Ezek. 45. 12.*  
14. from t. years old and above, 38. 26. *Nam. 1.*  
3. 18. 20. | 14. 29. | 26. 2. | 32. 11. 1 *Chron.*  
23. 24. 27. 2 *Chron. 25. 5.* | 31. 17. *Ezra 3. 8.*  
*Lev. 27. 3.* thy estimation of the male from t. years  
5. from five years old to t. years, t. shekels

## TWENTY.

*Nam. 11. 19.* shall not eat neither ten days, nor t. days  
18. 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is t. gerahs  
*Judg. 4. 3.* Jabin mightily oppressed Israel t. years  
11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even t. cities  
15. 20. Samson judged Israel t. years, 16. 31.  
1 *Sam. 7. 2.* the ark was in Kirjath-jearim t. years  
14. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew t. men  
2 *Sam. 3. 20.* Abner came to David with t. men  
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and t. servants, 19. 17.  
1 *Kings 4. 23.* Solomon's provision daily, t. oxen  
9. 10. came to pass at the end of t. years, when  
Solomon had built the two houses, 2 *Chron. 8. 1.*  
11. Solomon gave Hiram t. cities in Galilee  
2 *Kings 4. 42.* brought the man of God t. loaves  
*Ezra 8. 27.* I even weighed t. basons of gold  
*Ezek. 4. 10.* thy meat by weight, t. shekels a day  
40. 49. the length of the porch was t. cubits  
2. 2. the breadth of the door was t. cubits  
*Hag. 2. 16.* when one came to a heap of t. mea-  
sures, to draw out fifty vessels, there were but t.  
*Zeck. 5. 2.* the length of the flying roll t. cubits  
*Acts 27. 28.* and sounded, and found it t. fathoms

## TWENTY two.

*Judg. 10. 3.* Jair judged Israel t. two years  
1 *Kings 14. 20.* Jeroboam reigned t. two years  
16. 29. Ahiab reigned over Israel t. two years  
2 *Kings 8. 26.* Ahabaz was t. and two years old  
21. 19. Amon t. two years old, when began to reign  
1 *Chron. 12. 23.* of his father's house t. two captains  
2 *Chron. 13. 21.* but Abijah begat t. and two sons

## TWENTY three.

*Judg. 10. 2.* Tola judged Israel t. three years  
2 *Kings 23. 31.* Jehoahaz was t. three years old  
1 *Chron. 2. 22.* Jair had t. three cities in Gilead  
*Jer. 25. 3.* from 13th year of Josiah to t. third year  
52. 30. in the t. third year of Nebuchadnezzar

## TWENTY four.

*Nam. 7. 88.* the offerings were t. and four bullocks  
2 *Sam. 21. 20.* fingers and toes t. four in number  
1 *Kings 15. 33.* Baasha reigned t. and four years  
*Ezra. 2. 18.* consider from fourth day and ninth mon.  
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were t. four seats,  
and on the seats I saw t. four elders sitting  
5. 8. the t. four elders fell down, 11. 16. | 19. 4.

## TWENTY five.

*Nam. 8. 24.* from t. five years old and upward  
1 *Kings 22. 42.* Jehoshaphat reigned t. and five  
years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron. 20. 31.*  
2 *Kings 14. 2.* Amaziah was t. five years old when  
he began to reign, 2 *Chron. 25. 1.*  
15. 33. Jotham t. five years old, 2 *Chron. 27. 1. 8.*  
18. 2. Hezekiah t. five years old, 2 *Chron. 29. 1.*  
23. 36. Jehoiaquim t. five years, 2 *Chron. 36. 5.*  
*Neh. 6. 15.* the wall finished in t. fifth day of Elul  
*Jer. 52. 31.* t. fifth day Evil-Merodach lifted up

## TWENTY six.

1 *Kings 16. 8.* in t. sixth of Asa, Elah began to reign  
t. TWENTY seven.

*Gen. 8. 14.* t. sev. day of second month, earth dried  
1 *Kings 16. 10.* t. seventh of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15.  
2 *Kings 25. 27.* on t. seventh day of twelfth month

## TWENTY eight.

*Exod. 26. 2.* length of curtain t. eight cubits, 36. 9.  
2 *Kings 10. 36.* Jehu reigned t. and eight years  
2 *Chron. 11. 21.* Rehoboam begat t. eight sons

## TWENTY nine.

1 *Kings 11. 24.* Nahor lived t. nine years and begat  
2 *Kings 14. 2.* Amaziah reigned t. nine years  
18. 2. Hezekiah t. nine years, 2 *Chr. 25. 1.* | 29. 1.  
See THOUSAND.

## TWICE.

*Gen. 41. 32.* for that the dream was doubled t.  
43. 10. surely now we had returned t. by this  
*Exod. 16. 5.* and it shall be t. as much, 22.  
*Nam. 20. 11.* with his rod he smote the rock t.  
1 *Sam. 18. 11.* David avoided out of his presence t.  
1 *Kings 11. 9.* which had appeared unto him t.  
2 *Kings 6. 10.* saved himself there not once nor t.  
*Neh. 13. 20.* lodged without Jerusalem once or t.  
*Job 33. 14.* for God speaketh once, yea t. yet man  
40. 5. yea t. but I will proceed no further  
42. 10. Lord gave Job t. as much as he had before  
*Psal. 62. 11.* t. have I heard, power belongeth to G.  
*Ecc. 6. 6.* though he live a thousand years t. told  
*Mark 14. 30.* cock crow t. thou shalt deny me, 72.  
*Luke 18. 12.* I fast t. in the week, I give tithes  
*Jude 12.* t. dead, plucked up by the roots

## TWIGGS.

*Ezek. 17. 4.* he dropped off the top of his young t.  
22. I will drop off from the top of his young t.

## TWILIGHT.

1 *Sam. 30. 17.* and David smote them from the t.  
2 *Kings 7. 5.* the lepers rose in the t. to go to camp  
7. the Syrians arose and fled in the t. left tents  
2 *Cor. 9. 9.* let the stars of the t. thereof be dark  
24. 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the t.  
*Prov. 7. 9.* he went the way to her house in the t.  
*Jer. 12. 6.* in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the t.  
7. I digged, and brought it forth in the t. and I bare  
12. the prince shall bear it in the t. and go forth



TWINED, See FINE.  
TWINKLING.

1 Cor. 15. 52. be all changed, in the t. of an eye  
TWINS.

Gen. 25. 24. Rebekah had t. || 33. 27. Tamar had t.  
Cant. 4. 2. whereof every one beareth t. 6. 6.  
5. thy breasts like two rows that are t. 7. 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him t. wives  
6. 19. t. of every sort shall thou bring into the ark  
7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by t. 9. 15.

25. 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and t. manner  
of people shall be separated from thy bowels  
27. 36. he hath supplanted me these t. times

32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become t. bands  
49. 14. Issachar is an ass couching between t. burd.  
Exod. 16. 32. they gathered t. omers for one man

21. 21. if he continue a day or t. not be punished  
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring t. turtle-doves, or t. pigeons,  
12. 8. || 14. 22. || 15. 14. 29. Num. 6. 10.

11. if he be not able to bring t. turtle-doves  
12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean t. weeks  
16. 7. Aaron shall take t. goats || 8. cast lots upon t.

64. 6. shall set the cakes in t. rows, 53 on a row  
Num. 7. 3. brought a wagon for t. of the princes  
17. t. oxen, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.

10. 2. make thee t. trumpets of silver for calling  
22. 22. his ass, Balaam's t. servants were with him  
29. 14. the t. rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

31. 27. and divide the prey into t. parts  
Deut. 3. 8. t. kings, 21. || 4. 7. Josh. 2. 10. || 9. 10.  
17. 6. at the mouth of t. or three witnesses be put

to death, 19. 15. Mat. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1.  
21. 15. if a man have t. wives, one beloved  
32. 30. how should t. put ten thousand to flight?

Josh. 14. 3. t. tribes, 4. || 21. 16. || 21. 25. t. cities  
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or t.  
11. 37. let me alone t. months, that I may hewail

16. 23. that I may be avenged for my t. eyes  
Ruth 1. 19. they t. went till they came to Beth-lehem  
11. which t. did build the house of Israel

1 Sam. 1. 2. t. wives, 27. 3. || 30. 5, 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.  
2 Sam. 8. 2. even with t. lines measured he to put  
1 Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the t. captains

3. 18. there was none save we t. in the house  
5. 12. Hiram and Sol. t. made a league together  
14. and t. months they were at home

11. 29. and they t. were alone in the field  
12. 28. Jeroboam made t. calves, 2 Kings 17. 16.  
17. 12. I am gathering t. sticks to dress it

18. 21. how long halt ye between t. opinions?  
20. 27. Israel pitched like t. little flocks of kids  
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the t. former captives

2. 6. they t. went on || 24. came forth t. she-bears  
5. 22. give, I pray thee, t. changes of garments  
23. be content, take t. talents, and he urged him

7. 1. t. measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.  
4. 6. behold, t. kings stood not before him  
1 Chr. 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoah, had t. wives

11. 21. of these, he was more honourable than t.  
2 Chr. 24. 3. Jehoiaada took for Joash t. wives  
Job 13. 20. only do not t. things unto me, then

42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy t. friends  
Prov. 30. 7. t. things have I required of thee  
Eccl. 4. 9. t. are better than one, because they have

11. if t. lie together || 12. t. shall understand him  
Cant. 4. 5. thy t. breasts are like t. young roes, 7. 3.  
6. 13. Shulamite, as if she were company of t. armies

Isa. 17. 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough  
47. 9. but these t. things shall come to thee  
51. 19. these t. things are come unto thee

Jer. 2. 13. my people have committed t. evils  
3. 14. I will take one of a city, and t. of a family  
Ezek. 21. 19. thou son of man appoint thee t. ways

23. 2. there were t. women, daughters of one mother  
35. 10. hast said, these t. nations shall be mine  
37. 22. and they shall be no more t. nations

47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have t. portions  
Dan. 12. 5. looked, and behold, there stood other t.  
Amos 3. 3. can t. walk together, except they be agr.

4. 8. so t. or three cities wandered unto one city  
Zech. 4. 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.  
14. these are the t. anointed ones that stand

5. 9. there came out t. women who had wings  
6. 1. four chariots from between t. mountains  
11. 7. I took unto me t. staves and fed the flock

13. 8. t. parts therein shall be cut off and die  
Mat. 6. 34. no man can serve t. masters, Luke 16. 13.  
17. 8. than having t. hands or t. feet, Mark 9. 43.

9. rather than having t. eyes, Mark 9. 47.  
16. not hear, then take with thee one or t. more  
19. that if t. of you shall agree on earth touching

20. where t. or three are gathered in my name  
22. 40. on these t. hang all the law and prophets  
24. 40. then shall t. be in the field, one taken

25. 17. he that had received t. he gained other t.  
Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by t. and t.  
11. 1. he sendeth t. disciples, 14. 13. Luke 19. 29.

12. 42. she threw in t. mites, which make a farthing  
16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to t. of them

Luke 3. 11. he that hath t. coats, let him impart  
7. 41. a certain creditor which had t. debtors

9. 3. neither take money, nor have t. coats apiece  
10. 35. took out t. pence and gave them to the host  
Acts 1. 24. show whether of these t. thou hast chosen

1 Cor. 6. 16. for t. shall be one flesh, Eph. 5. 31.  
14. 27. let it be by t. or at the most by three  
29. let prophets speak t. or three, and let other

Gad. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the t. covenants  
Phil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt t. a desire  
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before t. or three witnesses

Heb. 6. 18. that by t. immutable things we might  
10. 28. died without mercy under t. or three witn.  
Rev. 9. 12. there come t. voices more hereafter

11. 3. I will give power to my t. witnesses  
4. these are t. olive trees and t. candlesticks  
10. because these t. prophets tormented them

12. 14. and to the woman were given t. wings  
13. 11. and he had t. horns like a lamb, spake as  
Sec DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS,  
SONS.

TWO men.

Exod. 2. 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together  
Num. 11. 26. there remained t. men in the camp  
Josh. 2. 1. he sent out t. men to spy secretly

4. Rahab hid the t. men || 23. the t. men returned  
1 Sam. 10. 2. find t. men by Rachel's sepulchre  
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were t. men in one city, one rich

1 Kings 2. 32. fell on t. men more righteous than he  
21. 10. set t. men sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.  
Mat. 9. 27. t. blind men followed him, crying

Luke 9. 30. behold, there talked with him t. men  
17. 34. t. men in one bed || 36. t. men in the field  
18. 10. t. men went up to the temple to pray

24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, t. men stood  
by them in shining garments, Acts 1. 10.  
John 8. 17. that the testimony of t. men is true

Acts 9. 38. they sent t. men to Peter, desiring him  
TWO tables.

Exod. 31. 18. gave to Moses t. tables of testimony  
32. 15. the t. tables were in his hands, 34. 29.  
34. 1. hew thee t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1.

4. he hewed t. tables of stone, Deut. 10. 3.  
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the t. tables, 5. 22.  
9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me t. tables, 11.

1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the  
t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Chr. 5. 10.  
Ezek. 40. 39. t. tables on this side || 40. t. tables on that

TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. begat Arphaxad t. years after the flood  
45. 6. these t. years hath the famine been in land  
1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned t. years

2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned t. years  
13. 23. after t. years, Absalom had sheep-shearers  
14. 28. Absalom dwelt t. years in Jerusalem

1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel t. years  
2 Kings 6. 18. || 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned t. years  
16. 15. 23. Pekaliah || 21. 19. Amon, 2 Chr.

2 Chron. 21. 19. after t. years his bowels fell out  
Jer. 28. 3. within t. years I'll bring again vessels, 11.  
Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, t. y. before earthquake

Mat. 2. 16. slew children from t. years and under  
Acts 19. 10. t. years they in Asia heard the word  
28. 30. Paul dwelt t. years in his hired house

TWO-FOLD.

Mat. 23. 15. ye make him t. more the child of hell  
Sec TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUN-  
DRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for t.  
Job 9. 33. neither is there any u. betwixt us  
UNACCUSTOMED.

Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock u. to the yoke  
UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106. 33. so that he spake u. with his lips  
UNAWARES.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away u. to Laban, 26.  
Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth  
any person u. 15. Deut. 4. 42. Josh. 20. 3, 9.

Psal. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at u.  
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you u.  
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren u. brought in

Heb. 13. 2. for some have entertained angels u.  
Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in u.  
UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with u.  
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before u.  
14. 23. and there come in these that are u.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.  
UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14. 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles  
1 Cor. 7. 14. for the u. husband is sanctified by the  
wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband  
15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

Tit. 1. 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pure  
Rev. 21. 8. the u. shall have their part in the lake  
UNBELIEF

Is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark  
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief,  
It is a capital and fountain evil; and generally

it is taken for a privation and utter want  
of faith, when the promises and threatenings  
in God's word are wholly distrusted. Those

Jews who did not rely on God's word, but re-  
jected the promises, rebelled against the pre-  
cepts, and murmured against the providence

of God, could not enter into the promised land,  
but were consumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 19.  
And this nation was afterwards rejected by

God, because of their unbelief; they would not  
accept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the  
Messiah, Rom. 11. 20, because of unbelief, they

were broken off. And as the Israelites, by  
reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter  
into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter

into heaven. The law of faith is unalterable.  
John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son shall  
not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless  
and ineffectual; it is said, Mark 6. 5, 6, that  
Christ could do no mighty works in his own

country, because of their unbelief; it made  
them unfit for receiving benefit from his mira-  
cles, and therefore he suspended his mira-  
culous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,

and disables men to do that which otherwise  
they would have been able to do, if they had  
believed; thus when the man brought his son,

who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured  
by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by  
reason of the devil that possessed him, and

that for so long a time together, questioned  
whether the power they had received, would  
enable them to cast him out and cure the man,

Mat. 17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal  
punishment attending it: Zacharias, because  
he believed not the words of the angel, was

struck dumb for a season, Luke 1. 20. Unbe-  
lievers have their part in the lake that burns  
with fire and brimstone, Rev. 21. 8. Christ

did not to expiate final infidelity. This sin  
charges all the guilt of sinners upon them-  
selves: It renders the sufferings of Christ

fruitless as to them: For it is not the prepa-  
ration of a sovereign remedy that cures the  
disease, but the application of it. As our

sins were imputed to Christ, upon account  
of his union with us in nature, and his con-  
sent to become our surety; so his righteous-

ness is meritoriously imputed unto us, upon  
our union with him by a true and lively faith.  
It is not from any defect of mercy in God, or

righteousness in Christ, but for the obstinate  
refusal of it, that men certainly perish in  
unbelief.

Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of u.  
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your u.  
Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their u.

9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine u.  
16. 14. and upbraided them with their u.  
Rom. 3. 3. shall their u. make faith without effect?

4. 20. be staggered not at the promise through f.  
11. 20. well, because of u. they were broken off  
23. if they abide not still in u. shall be grafted

30. yet have now obtained mercy thro' their u.  
32. for God hath concluded them all in u.  
Eph. 5. 16. the wrath of God on the children of u.

1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in u.  
Heb. 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of u.  
19. they could not enter in because of u. 4. 6.

4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of u.  
UNBLAMEABLE.

Col. 1. 22. to present you holy u., in his sight  
1 Thess. 3. 13. he may stablish your hearts u.  
UNBLAMEABLY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. how u. we have behaved ourselves  
UNCERTAIN.

1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an u. sound  
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in u. riches, but in God  
UNCERTAINLY.

1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as u. so fight I  
UNCHANGABLE.

Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an u. priesthood  
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 14. the u. man-child shall be cut off  
14. cannot give our sister to one that is u.  
Exod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me who am a u. lips, 30.

12. 48. for no u. person shall eat of the passover  
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit u. three years  
26. 41. if then their u. hearts be humbled

Josh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were u.  
Judg. 14. 3. that then goest to take a wife of the u.  
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these u.  
1 Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the u.



## UNCLEANNESS.

1 Sam. 17. 26. for who is this u. Philistine? 36.  
31. 4. lest these u. come and abuse me, 1 Chr. 10. 4.  
2 Sam. 1. 20. lest the daughters of the u. triumph  
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.  
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is u. they cannot hearken  
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the u.  
26. these nations are u. all houses of Israel are u.  
Ezek. 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the u.  
31. 18. thou shalt be in the midst of the u. 32. 19.  
21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.  
44. 7. ye have brought strangers u. in heart and u.  
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.  
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and u. in heart and ears  
11. 3. thou ventest in to men u. and didst eat  
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being u. 12.  
1 Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become u.

## UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made u.  
26. if the u. keep the righteousness of the law,  
shall not u. be counted for circumcision?  
27. shall not u. which is by nature judge thee?  
3. 30. which shall justify the u. through faith  
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or u.  
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in circum-  
cision or in u. not in circumcision but u.  
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in u.? let him not be  
19. circumcision is nothing, and u. is nothing  
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of u. committed to me  
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor u. 6. 15.  
Eph. 2. 11. who are called u. by that called circum-  
Col. 2. 13. and ye being dead in the u. of your flesh  
3. 11. neither circumcision nor u. but Christ is all  
UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the u. of Aaron  
20. 20. if a man lie with his u. wife, he hath uncer-  
nised his u. nakedness, they shall bear their sin  
1 Sam. 40. 14. his u. or u. son may redeem him  
25. 10. 14. and Saul's u. said unto him, 15.  
15. 10. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's u.  
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's u. a counsellor  
Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his u. daughter, 15.  
Jer. 32. 7. Hanamel the son of Shallum thine u.  
8. so Hanamel my u. son came unto me, 9, 12.  
Amos 6. 10. and a man's u. shall take him up  
UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any u. thing the carcass of  
u. cattle or u. things, he shall be u. 11. 26.  
10. 10. put difference between u. and clean, 11. 47.  
11. 4. it is u. to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. Deut. 14. 19.  
8. they are u. unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. Deut. 14. 7.  
24. for these ye shall be u. u. until the evening,  
25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 14. 46.  
15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,  
19, 21, 22, 23, 27, 17. 15. 12, 6.  
Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.  
32. it shall be u. 33, 34, 35, 36, 38. 15. 4, 9,  
20, 24, 26.  
12. 2. then she shall be u. seven days, 5. 15. 25.  
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce  
him u. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.  
11. for he is u. 14. 36, 44, 46. 15. 2, 21.  
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry u. u.  
14. 40. they shall cast them into an u. place, 41, 45.  
57. to teach when it is u. and when it is clean  
22. 5. whoso toucheth, whereby he may be made u.  
Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself u. for father  
Deut. 12. 15. u. and clean eat thereof, 22. 15. 22.  
Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be u.  
Ezra 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is an u. land  
Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the u.  
Eccl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and u.  
Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of u. lips, I  
dwell in the midst of a people of u. lips  
35. 8. be a way, the u. shall not pass over it  
52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the u.  
Lam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is u. depart, depart, touch not  
Ezek. 22. 25. put no difference between clean and u.  
44. 23. cause them discern between the clean and u.  
Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat u. things in Assyria  
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is u. touch it, shall it be u.  
11. and that which they offer there is u.  
Luke 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an u. devil  
Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or u. 11. 8.  
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is u. of itself, but to him that  
esteemeth any thing to be u. to him it is u.  
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your children u. but now  
2 Cor. 6. 17. touch not u. thing, I will receive you  
Eph. 5. 5. that no u. person hath any inheritance  
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the u.  
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every u. bird  
See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

## UNCLEAN Spirits.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against u. spirits,  
Mark 6. 7.  
Mark 1. 27. he commandeth u. spirits, Luke 4. 36.  
3. 11. and u. spirits, when they saw him, cried  
5. 13. the u. spirits went out and entered into swine  
Eph. 5. 16. them which were vexed with u. spirits  
8. 7. for u. spirits came out of many possessed  
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three u. spirits like frogs come  
650

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the u. of man, whatsoever u.  
it be, a man shall be defiled, 7. 21. 12. 5.  
7. 20. that eateth, having his u. on him, 22. 3.  
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his u.  
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their u.  
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her u.  
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to u.  
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his u. is yet upon him  
Deut. 23. 10. by reason of u. that chanceth him  
24. 1. because he hath found some u. in her  
2 Sam. 11. 4. for she was purified from her u.  
2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests brought out all the u.  
Ezra 9. 11. they have filled the land with their u.  
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the u. of a removed woman  
39. 24. according to their u. have I done to them  
Zech. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and u.  
Rom. 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to u.  
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to u.  
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the u.  
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these u. strife  
Eph. 4. 19. to work all u. with greediness  
5. 3. all u. let not be once named among you  
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, u. and covet.  
1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of u.  
4. 7. God hath not called us to u. but to holiness  
2 Pet. 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of u.

## UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your u.  
UNCLOTHED.  
2 Cor. 5. 4. not for that we would be u. but clothed  
UNCOMELY.

1 Cor. 7. 36. that he behave th u. toward his virgin  
12. 23. our u. parts have more abundant comeliness  
UNCONDEMNED.

Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly u. Romans  
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and u.  
UNCOURTESY.

Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine unfeigned u. gravity, sincerity  
UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. u. not your heads neither rend clothes  
13. 6. not u. nakedness of one that is near of kin  
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not u.  
8. nakedness of thy father's wife || 9. of thy sister  
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not u.  
11. the nakedness of thy father's sister's daughter  
12. father's sister || 13. mother's sister, 20. 19.  
14. not u. the nakedness of thy father's brother  
15. thy daughter-in-law || 16. thy brother's wife  
17. not u. the nakedness of a woman and her daughter  
18. shalt not u. the nakedness of thy wife's sister  
19. not u. nakedness of a woman put apart, 20. 18.  
21. 10. the high-priest shall not u. his head  
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall u. the woman's head  
Ruth 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and u. his feet  
1 Sam. 20. 7. she will u. mine ear || 12. u. thine ear  
Isa. 47. 2. u. thy locks, u. the thigh, pass over  
UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was u. within his tent  
Lev. 20. 11. he hath u. his father's nakedness  
17. u. his sister's || 20. u. his uncle's nakedness  
18. she hath u. the fountain of her blood  
Ruth 3. 7. she came softly and u. his feet and laid  
2 Sam. 6. 20. who u. himself as the vain fellows  
Isa. 4. 4. led away even with their buttocks u.  
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir u. the shield  
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be u. thy shame seen  
Jer. 49. 10. but I have u. his secret places  
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be u. shalt prophesy  
Hab. 2. 16. drunk, and let thy foreskin be u.  
Mark 2. 4. they u. the roof where he was  
1 Cor. 11. 5. that propheseth with her head u.  
13. it is comely that a woman pray unto God u.?

## UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 19. for he u. his near kin, bear thy iniquity  
Deut. 27. 20. because he u. his father's skirt  
1 Sam. 22. 3. there is none that u. mine ear  
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows u. himself  
Job 33. 16. he u. the ears of men and scetheth  
UNCTION.

1 John 2. 20. but ye have an u. from the Holy One  
UNDEFILED.

Psalm. 119. 1. blessed are the u. in the way  
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my u.  
6. 9. my dove, my u. is one; she is the only one  
Heb. 7. 26. a high-priest who is holy, harmless, u.  
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed u.  
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and u. before God  
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, u.  
UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth u.  
Exod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from the burdens  
Job. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver u. it  
Ruth 2. 12. u. whose wings thou art come to trust  
1 Sam. 21. 3. what is u. thy hand give me five loaves  
1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire u.  
2 Kings 8. 20. Edom revolted from u. hand of Judah  
13. 5. Israel went out from u. the Syrians  
2 Chr. 28. 10. ye purpose to keep u. Judah for bond.

Psalm. 44. 5. through thy name will we tread them u.  
Cant. 8. 3. his right hand should be u. my head  
Isa. 57. 5. with idols u. every green tree, Jer. 2. 20.  
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the  
earth, and from u. these heavens, Lam. 3. 66.  
Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts get away from u. it  
9. 12. u. the whole heaven hath not been done  
Hos. 4. 12. have caused a whoring from u. their God  
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and u.  
8. 9. I am u. authority, having soldiers u. me  
Luke 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter u. my roof  
John 1. 48. when thou wast u. the fig-tree, I saw thee  
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all u. sin  
6. 15. because we are not u. the law, but u. grace  
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold u. sin  
1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be brought u. power of any  
9. 20. to them that are u. the law, as u. the law  
27. I keep u. my body and bring it into subjection  
10. 1. how that all our fathers were u. the cloud  
Gal. 3. 10. u. the curse || 22. concluded all u. sin  
23. before faith came, we were kept u. the law  
25. faith is come, we are no longer u. a school-mas-  
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things u. the earth  
1 Tim. 6. 1. as many servants as are u. the yoke  
Heb. 7. 11. for u. if the people received the law  
Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains u. darkness  
See FEET, HIM, LAW, ME, SUN, THEM,  
THEM, US.

## UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 17. they used helps, u. the ship, fearing  
UNDERNEATH.

Deut. 33. 27. and u. are the everlasting arms  
UNDERSETTERS.

1 Kings 7. 30. the four corners thereof had u. 34.

## UNDERSTAND.

Gen. 11. 7. they may not u. one another's speech  
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst u. a dream  
Num. 16. 30. ye shall u. that these have provoked  
Deut. 28. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not u.  
2 Kings 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in  
the Syrian language, for we u. it, Isa. 36. 11.  
1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me u. in writing  
Neh. 8. 3. he read before those that could u.  
7. the Levites caused the people to u. the law, 8. 13.  
Job 6. 24. cause me to u. wherein I have erred  
23. 5. I would u. what he would say unto me  
26. 14. the thunder of his power who can u.?  
32. 9. neither do the aged u. judgment  
36. 29. can any u. the spreadings of the clouds?  
Psalm. 14. 2. if there were any that did u. 53. 2.  
19. 12. who can u. his errors? cleanse thou me  
82. 5. they know not, neither will they u.  
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool u. this  
94. 8. u. ye brutish among the people, and, ye fools  
107. 43. they shall u. the loving kindness of the L.  
119. 27. make me to u. the way of thy precepts  
100. I u. more than the ancients, because I keep  
Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou u. the fear of the Lord  
9. then shalt thou u. righteousness and equity  
8. 5. O ye simple, u. wisdom, and ye fools, be of  
14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to u. his way  
19. 25. reprove one, and he will u. knowledge  
20. 24. how can a man then u. his own way?  
28. 5. evil men u. not judgment, but they that  
seek the Lord u. all things

29. 6. for though he u. he will not answer  
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but u. not  
10. lest they u. with their heart, John 12. 40.  
25. 9. whom shall he make to u. doctrine?  
19. it shall be a vexation only to u. the report  
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall u. knowledge  
33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not u.  
40. 11. 4. and who made him u. and taught him?  
41. 20. u. together that the Lord hath done this  
43. 10. that ye may know and u. that I am he  
44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot u.  
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot u.  
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise man that may u. this?  
Ezek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not u.  
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to u. the vision  
17. but he said unto me, O son of man  
9. 13. and u. thy truth || 23. u. the matter, 25.  
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to u.  
14. I am come to make thee u. what shall befall  
11. 33. and they that u. shall instruct many  
12. 10. the wicked shall not u. the wise shall u.  
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not u. shall fall  
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall u. these things?  
Mic. 4. 12. neither u. they the counsel of the Lord  
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they u.  
14. hear and not u. || 15. 10. hear and u. Mark 7. 14.  
15. 17. do not ye yet u.? 16. 9. 11. Mark 8. 17. 21.  
24. 15. whose readeth, let him u. Mark 13. 14.  
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they  
may hear and not u. Luke 8. 10. Acts 28. 26.  
14. 68. I know not nor u. I what thou sayest  
Luke 24. 45. that they might u. the scriptures  
John 8. 43. why do ye not u. my speech?  
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall u.  
1 Cor. 13. 2. and tho' I u. all mysteries am nothing



*Heb. 11.3.* thro' faith we u. the worlds were framed  
*2 Pet. 12.12.* but these speak evil of things they u. not  
**UNDERSTANDING.**

*Job 15.9.* what u. thou, which is not in us?  
*Psal. 139.2.* thou u. my thoughts afar off  
*Jer. 5.15.* neither u. thou what they say  
*Acts 8.30.* Philip said, u. thou what thou readest  
**UNDERSTANDETH.**

*1 Chron. 28.9.* Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts  
*Job 28.23.* God u. the way thereof and knoweth  
*Psal. 49.20.* man that is in honour and u. not  
*Prov. 8.9.* they are all plain to him that u.  
 14. but knowledge is easy unto him that u.  
*Jer. 9.24.* let him glory in this, that he u. me  
*Mat. 13.19.* when any heareth the word and u. it not  
 23. is he that heareth the word and u. it  
*Rom. 3.11.* there is none that u. none seeketh God  
*1 Cor. 14.3.* speaketh not to men, for no man u.  
 16. say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest  
**UNDERSTANDING.**

*Exod. 31.3.* I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and  
 u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.  
*Deut. 4.6.* for this your wisdom and your u.  
 32. neither is there any u. in them  
*1 Kings 3.11.* but has asked for thyself u. to discern  
 4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.

*1 Chron. 12.32.* were men that had u. of the times  
 22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.  
*2 Chr. 2.12.* given David a wise son endowed with u.  
 26. 5. Zechariah had u. in the visions of God  
*Ezra 8.16.* for Joiarib and Elnahath men of u.  
*Neh. 8.2.* before all that could hear with u.  
 10. 28. every one having knowledge and having u.  
*Job 12.3.* but I have u. as well as you

12. in length of days is u. | 13. he hath u.  
 10. he taketh away the u. of the aged  
 17. 4. for thou hast hid their heart from u.  
 20. 3. the spirit of my u. causeth me to answer  
 26. 12. and by his u. he smiteth through the proud  
 28. 12. and where is the place of u.? 20.  
 28. to man be said, to depart from life is u.  
 32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.  
 40. 10. therefore bearken to me, ye men of u.  
 16. if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken  
 34. let men of u. tell me, let a wise man hearken  
 38. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast u.  
 36. or who hath given u. to the heart?

*Psal. 32.9.* be ye not as the mule that hath u.  
 47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with u.  
 49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of u.  
 119. 34. give me u. 73, 125, 144, 169.

9. I have more u. | 130. thy word giveth u.  
 104. tho' thy precepts I get u. therefore I hate  
 147. 5. great is our Lord, his u. is infinite  
*Prov. 1.2.* to know wisdom, to perceive words of u.  
 2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to u.  
 3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.  
 6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.  
 11. discretion preserve thee, u. shall keep thee  
 3. 5. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own u.  
 13. happy is the man that getteth u.  
 19. by u. hath he established the heavens

4. 1. my children, attend to know u. | 5. get u. 7.  
 5. 1. you son, bow thine ear to my u.  
 6. 32. who committed adultery, lacketh u.  
 7. 4. thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinswoman  
 8. 1. and doth not u. put forth her voice?  
 14. I am u. | 9. 6. and go in the way of u.  
 9. 4. as for him that wanteth u. she saith, 16.  
 10. and the knowledge of the holy is u.

10. 13. in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found  
 14. 20. he that is slow to wrath is of great u.  
 33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.  
 15. 14. heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge  
 32. but he that heareth reproof getteth u.  
 16. 16. to get u. rather to be chosen than silver  
 22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it  
 17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath u.  
 18. 2. a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart  
 19. 8. he that keepeth u. shall find good

25. reprove one that hath u. he will understand  
 21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of u.  
 30. there is no u. nor counsel against the Lord  
 23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and u.  
 24. 3. and by u. a house is established  
 23. 11. the poor that hath u. searcheth him out  
 16. the prince that wanteth u. is an oppressor  
 2. 2. and have not the u. of a man

*Ecc. 9.11.* breed to wise nor yet riches to men of u.  
*Isa. 1.2.* the spirit of u. shall rest upon him  
 3. make him of quick u. in the fear of the Lord  
 27. 11. for it is a people of no u. therefore he that  
 29. 14. the u. of their prudent men shall be hid  
 16. say of him that framed it, he had no u.  
 24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to u.  
 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u.?

28. the Lord, there is no searching of his u.  
 44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor u. to say  
 651

*Jer. 3.15.* give pastors which shall feed you with u.  
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no u.  
 5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without u.

51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his u.  
*Ezek. 28.4.* with thy u. thou hast got riches  
*Dan. 1.17.* Daniel had u. in visions and dreams  
 20. in all matters of u. he found them better

21. he giveth knowledge to them that know u.  
 4. 34. mine u. returned to me, I blessed Most High  
 11. 11. light and u. was found in him, 12, 14.  
 9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee u.

10. 1. and Daniel had u. of the vision  
 11. 35. some of them of u. shall fall, to try them  
*Hos. 13.2.* have made idols according to their own u.  
*Obad. 7.* a wound under thee, there is no u. in him

8. shall I not destroy u. out of the mount of Esau?  
*Mat. 15.16.* are ye also yet without u.? *Mark 7.18.*  
*Mark 12.33.* and to love him with all the u.  
*Luke 1.3.* to me, having had perfect u. of things

2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his u.  
 24. 45. then opened he their u. that they might  
*Rom. 1.31.* without u. covenant-breakers  
*1 Cor. 1.19.* bring to nothing the u. of the prudent

14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my u. is unfruitful  
 15. I will pray with the u. sing with the u.  
 19. I had rather speak five words with my u.  
 20. be not children in u. but in u. be men

*Eph. 1.18.* the eyes of your u. being enlightened  
 4. 18. having the u. darkened, being alienated  
*Phil. 4.7.* the peace of God which passeth all u.  
*Col. 1.9.* that ye might be filled with all spiritual u.

2. 2. to all riches of the full assurance of u.  
*2 Tim. 2.7.* the Lord give thee u. in all things  
*1 John 5.20.* the Son of God hath given us an u.  
*Rev. 13.18.* him that hath u. count number of beast

See Goon.  
**Man of UNDERSTANDING.**

*Ezra 8.18.* and they brought us a man of u.  
*Prov. 15.3.* a man of u. shall attain untowise counsels  
 10. 23. but a man of u. hath wisdom  
 11. 12. but a man of u. holdeth his peace

15. 21. but a man of u. walketh uprightly  
 17. 27. a man of u. is of an excellent spirit  
 23. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of u.  
 20. 5. but a man of u. will draw out counsel

22. 2. by a man of u. the state shall be prolonged  
**VOID of UNDERSTANDING.**  
*Prov. 7.7.* I discerned a young man void of u.  
 10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of u.

12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of u.  
 17. 18. a man void of u. striketh hands, is surety  
 24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of u.  
**UNDERSTANDINGS.**

*Job 32.11.* behold, I gave ear to your u.  
*Isa. 40.114.* and who shewed to him the way of u.  
**UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.**

*Deut. 1.13.* take ye wise men and u. and known  
 4. 6. surely this great nation is an u. people  
*1 Kings 3.9.* give thy servant an u. heart to judge

12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an u. heart  
*Prov. 8.5.* and, ye fools, be ye of an u. heart  
*Dan. 1.4.* u. science | 8. 23. u. dark sentences  
*Eph. 5.17.* but u. what the will of the Lord is

1 *Tim. 1.7.* teachers, u. neither what they say  
**UNDERSTOOD.**  
*Gen. 42.23.* they knew not that Joseph u. them

*Deut. 32.29.* O that they were wise, that they u.  
*1 Sam. 4.6.* they u. that the ark of Lord was come  
 9. 4. David u. that Saul was come in very deed

*2 Sam. 3.37.* people u. it was not of Dav. to slay Abner  
*Neh. 8.12.* the law before all that u. in hearing  
 19. they had u. the words that were declared

7. 1. u. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah  
*Job 13.1.* lo, mine ear hath heard and u. it  
 42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I u. not

*Psal. 73.17.* went to sanctuary, then u. I their end  
 81. 5. where I heard a language that I u. not  
 106. 7. our fathers u. not thy wonders in Egypt

*Isa. 40.21.* have ye not u. from foundations of earth  
 44. 18. not known nor u. for he shut their eyes  
*Dan. 8.27.* was astonished at the vision, but none u.

9. 2. I Daniel u. by books | 10. 1. he u. the vision  
 12. 8. I heard, but I u. not, then said I, O my Lord  
*Mat. 13.51.* have ye u. all these things? yea, Lord

16. 12. then u. they how he bade them not beware  
 17. 13. they u. that he spake of John the Baptist  
*Mark 9.32.* but they u. not that saying, *Luke 2.50.*

9. 45. *John 8.27.* | 10. 6.  
*Luke 18.34.* and they u. none of these things  
*John 12.16.* these things u. not his disciples  
*Acts 7.25.* he supposed they would have u. that God

by his hand would deliver them, but they u. not  
 23. 27. I rescued him, having u. he was a Roman  
 34. and when I u. that he was of Cilicia  
*Rom. 1.20.* being u. by the things that are made

1 *Cor. 13.11.* when I was a child, I u. as a child  
 14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be u.  
*2 Pet. 3.16.* in which are some things hard to be u.  
**UNDERTAKE.**

*Isa. 38.14.* O Lord, I am oppressed, u. for me

## UNDERTOOK.

*Esth. 9.23.* the Jews u. to do as they had begun  
**UNDO.**

*Isa. 58.6.* is not this the fast? to u. heavy burdens  
*Zeph. 3.19.* at that time I will u. all that afflict thee  
**UNDOONE.**

*Nun. 21.29.* thou art u. O people of Chemosh  
*Josh. 11.15.* Joshua left nothing u. of all commanded  
*Isa. 6.5.* woe is me, for I am u. 1. am of unclean lips  
*Mat. 23.23.* not to leave the other u. *Luke 11.42.*

**UNDRESSED.**  
*Lev. 25.5.* nor gather grapes of thy vine u. 11.

**UNEQUAL.**  
*Ezek. 18.25.* hear now, are not your ways u.? 29.

**UNEQUALLY.**  
*2 Cor. 6.14.* be not u. yoked with unbelievers

**UNFEIGNED.**  
*2 Cor. 6.6.* by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love u.

1 *Tim. 1.5.* charity out of a pure heart and faith u.  
 2 *Tim. 1.5.* when I call to remembrance the u. faith

1 *Pet. 1.22.* thro' Spirit unto u. love of the brethren  
**UNFAITHFUL.**

*Prov. 25.19.* confidence in an u. man in trouble  
**UNFAITHFULLY.**

*Psal. 78.57.* they dealt u. like their fathers  
*Mal. 2.15.* let none deal u. against the wife

**UNFRUITFUL.**  
*Mat. 13.23.* care of this world and deceitfulness of

riches, choke word, and he becometh u.  
*Mark 4.19.*

1 *Cor. 14.14.* spirit prays, but my understanding is u.

*Eph. 5.11.* have no fellowship with the u. works  
*Tit. 3.14.* to maintain goodworks, that they be not u.

2 *Pet. 1.8.* ye shall neither be barren nor u. in the  
**UNGRIDED.**

*Gen. 24.32.* the man u. the camels, and gave straw  
**UNGOGLY.**

*2 Sam. 22.5.* when the waves of death compassed me,  
 the floods of u. men made me afraid, *Ps. 18.4.*

2 *Chr. 19.2.* Jehu said, shouldst thou help the u.  
*Job 16.11.* God hath delivered me to the u.

34. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are u.?

*Psal. 1.1.* that walketh not in the counsel of the u.

4. the u. are not so | 5. u. not stand in judgment

6. but the way of the u. shall perish

3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the u.

43. 1. and plead my cause against an u. nation

73. 12. these are the u. who prosper in the world

*Prov. 16.27.* an u. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips

19. 28. an u. witness scorneth judgment

*Rom. 4.5.* but believeth on him that justifieth the u.

5. 6. in due time Christ died for the u.

1 *Tim. 1.9.* the law is for the u. and for sinners

1 *Pet. 4.18.* where shall the u. and sinner appear?

2 *Pet. 2.5.* bringing in the flood on world of the u.

6. example to those who after should live u.

3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of u. men

*Jude 4.4.* men turning the grace of our God into

15. to convince all that are u. of their u. deeds

18. who should walk after their own u. lusts

**UNGODLINESS.**  
*Rom. 1.18.* the wrath of God revealed against all u.

11. 26. and he shall turn away u. from Jacob

2 *Tim. 2.16.* they will increase unto more u.

*Tit. 2.12.* that denying u. and worldly lusts

**UNHOLY.**  
*Lev. 10.10.* may put difference between holy and u.

1 *Tim. 1.9.* the law was made for the u. and profane

2 *Tim. 3.2.* for men shall be unthankful u.

*Heb. 10.29.* counted blood of covenant an u. thing  
**UNICORN.**

In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is  
 much disputed among the learned, whether there  
 be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the  
 unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhino-

ceros, as some would have it; or a certain kind  
 of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large  
 and strong, and untractable; or one of that  
 kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which  
 some think the most probable opinion, as best  
 agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It

is said to have but one horn, growing out of  
 its forehead between its eye-lids, but as hard as  
 iron. *Job 39.10.* Canst thou bind the unicorn  
 with his hand in the furrow? *Moses, magnify-*

*ing the strength of Joseph, says,* that his horns  
 are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his  
 strength and power shall be very great, *Deut.*  
 33. 17. And the Psalmist says, Thou hast  
 heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou  
 hast delivered me when I was in great danger  
 of being destroyed by the power of mine ene-

mies, *Psal. 22.21.*  
*Nun. 23.22.* as it were the strength of an u. 24. 8.  
*Job 39.9.* will the u. be willing to serve thee?  
 10. canst thou bind the u. in the furrow? *Psal.*  
 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young u.  
 92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an u.  
**UNICORNS.**  
*Deut. 33.17.* his horns are like the horns of u.



## UNP

*Psal.* 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*  
*Isa.* 34. 7. and the *u.* shall come down with them  
UNITE.

*Psal.* 36. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name  
UNITED.  
*Gen.* 49.6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u.*  
UNIFY.

*Psal.* 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*  
*Eph.* 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the Spirit  
13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith  
UNJUST.

*Psal.* 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man  
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men perisheth  
28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaseth his substance  
29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the just  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no shame  
*Luke.* 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and *u.*  
*Luke.* 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u.* steward  
10. he that is *u.* in the least, is *u.* also in much  
18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u.* judge saith  
11. I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*  
*Acts.* 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*?  
*1 Pet.* 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *u.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. reserve the *u.* to the day of judgment  
*Rev.* 22. 11. he that is *u.* let him be *u.* still  
UNJUSTLY.

*Psal.* 82. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept  
*Isa.* 26. 10. in land of uprightness will he deal *u.*  
UNKNOWN.

*Acts.* 17. 23. with this inscription, to the *u.* God  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. that speaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27.  
14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my spirit prayeth  
19. than ten thousand words in an *u.* tongue  
*2 Cor.* 6. 9. as *u.* and yet well known; as dying  
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches of  
Judea which were in Christ  
UNLAWFUL.

*Acts.* 21. 3. there the ship was to *u.* her burden  
UNLAWFUL.

*Acts.* 10. 28. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew  
*2 Pet.* 2. 8. vexed his soul with their *u.* deeds  
UNLEARNED.

*Acts.* 4. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*  
23. and there come in those that are *u.* 24.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 23. but foolish and *u.* questions avoid  
*2 Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wrest to their  
UNLEAVENED.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough  
*Lev.* 2. 4. it shall be an *u.* cake of fine flour mingled  
with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.  
7. 12. he shall offer *u.* cakes mingled with oil  
8. 26. and Moses took one *u.* cake, and wafers  
*Num.* 6. 19. the priest shall take one *u.* cake, one *u.*  
wafer, and put them on the hand of the Nazirite  
*Josh.* 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u.*  
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes  
20. take the flesh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them  
21. the angel touched the flesh and *u.* cakes; fire  
out of the rock consumed the flesh and *u.* cakes  
*1 Chron.* 23. 29. their office for flour and *u.* cakes  
*1 Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*  
See BREAD.

UNLESS.

*Lev.* 22.6. he unclean *u.* he wash his flesh with water  
*Num.* 22.33. *u.* she had turned from me, I had slain  
*2 Sam.* 2.27. *u.* thou hadst spoken, people had gone  
*Psal.* 27.13. I had fainted, *u.* I had believed to see  
94. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my soul had  
119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight, I should  
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, *u.* they cause some to fall  
*1 Cor.* 15.2. ye are saved, *u.* ye have believed in vain  
UNLOOSE.

*Mark* 1.7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy  
to stoop down and *u.* *Luke.* 3. 16. *John* 1. 27.  
UNMARRIED.

*1 Cor.* 7. 8. I say to the *u.* || 11. let her remain for  
32. he that is *u.* || 34. the *u.* woman careth for  
UNMERCIFUL.

*Psal.* 43. † 1. plead my cause against an *u.* nation  
*Rom.* 1.31. without natural affection, implacable *u.*  
UNMINDFUL.

*Deut.* 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u.*  
UNMOVEABLE.

*Acts* 27.41. and the forepart of the ship remained *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 58. my brethren, be ye steadfast, *u.*  
UNOCCUPIED.

*Judg.* 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were *u.*  
UNPERFECT.

*Psal.* 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *u.*  
UNPREPARED.

*2 Cor.* 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*  
UNPROFITABLE.

*Job* 15. 3. should he reason with *u.* talk?  
*Mat.* 25. 30. cast the *u.* servant into outer darkness  
*Luke* 17. 10. likewise say, ye are *u.* servants  
*Rom.* 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*  
*Tit.* 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain  
*Philem.* 11. which in time past was to thee *u.*  
652

## UNT

*Heb.* 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you  
UNPROFITABLENESS.

*Heb.* 7. 18. for the weakness and *u.* thereof  
UNPUNISHED.

*Prov.* 11.21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *u.*  
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *u.*  
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *u.*  
19. 5. a false witness shall not be *u.* 9.  
28. †20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *u.*  
*Jer.* 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*  
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*  
46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u.*  
49. 12. shalt thou go *u.*? thou shalt not go *u.*  
UNQUENCHABLE.

*Mat.* 3. 19. gather his wheat into the garner, but  
burn up the chaff with *u.* fire, *Luke* 3. 17.  
UNREASONABLE.

*Acts* 25.27. it seemeth to me *u.* to send a prisoner  
*2 Thess.* 3.2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men  
UNREBUKEABLE.

*1 Tim.* 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*  
UNREPROVEABLE.

*Col.* 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight  
UNRIGHTEOUS.

*Exod.* 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witness  
*Job* 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the *u.*  
*Psal.* 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*  
*Isa.* 10. 1. woe unto them that decree *u.* decrees  
55. 7. let the *u.* man forsake his thoughts  
*Luke* 16. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon  
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God *u.* who taketh vengeance?  
*1 Cor.* 6. 9. the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom  
*Heb.* 6.10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works  
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

*Deut.* 25. 16. all that do *u.* are an abomination  
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

*Lev.* 19. 15. ye shall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.  
*Psal.* 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *u.* in him  
*Jer.* 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by *u.*  
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*  
*John* 7. 18. the same is true, and no *u.* is in him  
*Rom.* 1. 18. all *u.* of men who hold the truth in *u.*  
29. being filled with all *u.* fornication, envy  
2. 8. but to them that obey *u.* indignation, wrath  
3. 5. if our *u.* commend the righteousness of God  
6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of *u.*  
9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid  
*2 Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *u.*?  
*2 Thess.* 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of *u.*  
12. who believed not, but had pleasure in *u.*  
*Heb.* 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *u.*  
15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of *u.*  
*1 John* 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *u.*  
5. 17. all *u.* is sin; there is a sin not unto death  
UNRULY.

*Job* 15. 33. he shall shake off his *u.* grape as vine  
UNRULY.

*1 Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*  
*Tit.* 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *u.*  
10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers  
*Jam.* 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poison  
UNSATISFIED.

*Ezek.* 16.23. with Assyrians, because thou wast *u.*  
UNSAVOURY.

*Job* 6. 6. can what is *u.* be eaten without salt?  
*Jer.* 23. †13. I have seen an *u.* thing in prophets  
UNSEARABLE.

*Job* 5. 9. God which doeth great things and *u.*  
*Prov.* 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *u.*  
*Psal.* 245. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*  
*Rom.* 11.33. how *u.* are his judgments, and his ways  
*Eph.* 3. 8. I should preach the *u.* riches of Christ  
UNSEEMLY.

*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u.*  
UNSHOD.

*Jer.* 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*  
UNSKILFUL.

*Heb.* 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteousness  
UNSUBCABLE.

*Rom.* 1. † 31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable  
UNSPEAKABLE.

*2 Cor.* 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u.* gift  
12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *u.* words  
*1 Pet.* 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of  
UNSPOTTED.

*Jam.* 1. 27. to keep himself *u.* from the world  
UNSTABLE.

*Gen.* 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou shalt not excel  
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double minded man is *u.* in all his ways  
*2 Pet.* 2.24. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *u.* souls  
3.16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wrest  
UNSTOPPED.

*Isa.* 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *u.*  
UNTAKEN.

*2 Cor.* 3. 14. remaineth the same veil *u.* away  
UNTEMPERED.

*Ezek.* 13. 10. one built up a wall, and lo others  
daubed it with *u.* mortar, 11, 14, 15. || 22. 28.

## UP

## UNTHANKFUL.

*Luke* 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to the evil  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, *u.* unholy  
UNTIL.

*Gen.* 28. 15. *u.* I have done that I have spoken  
32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there *u.* now  
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even *u.* now  
49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u.* Shiloh come  
*Num.* 14. 19. hast forgiven this people *u.* now  
*Judg.* 18.30. sons were priests to Dan *u.* the captivity  
*1 Sam.* 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u.* he come  
15.35. Samuel came no more to see Saul *u.* his death  
*2 Sam.* 19. 7. that befell thee from thy youth *u.* now  
24. nor trimmed, *u.* the day he came in peace  
*1 Kings* 22.27. feed him with bread and water of  
affliction, *u.* I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.  
*2 Kings* 8. 6. restore, since he left the land, *u.* now  
*Ezra* 4. 21. city be not built, *u.* another command  
5. 16. since then *u.* now hath it been building  
10. 14. the fierce wrath of God be turned  
*Job* 14. 13. keep me secret *u.* thy wrath be past  
*Psal.* 36. 2. *u.* his iniquity be found to be hateful  
73. 17. *u.* I went into the sanctuary of God  
132. 5. *u.* I find out a place for the Lord, a habit.  
*Cant.* 2.17. u. the daybreak and the shadows flee, 4.6.  
*Isa.* 32. 15. *u.* the spirit be poured upon us  
36. 17. *u.* I come and take you away to a land  
62. 1. *u.* the righteousness thereof go forth  
*Jer.* 32. 5. and there shall he be *u.* I visit him  
44. 27. be consumed *u.* there be an end of them  
*Ezek.* 21. 27. overturn, *u.* he come whose right it is  
*Mic.* 7. 9. bear indignation, *u.* he plead my cause  
*Mat.* 2. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee word  
11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied  
*u.* John, this is Elias, *Luke* 16. 16.  
*Luke* 21.24. Jerusalem be trodden down *u.* the times  
of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.  
24. 49. *u.* ye be endued with power from on high  
*Acts* 1. 2. *u.* the day in which he was taken up  
*Rom.* 5. 13. for *u.* the law, sin was in the world  
*1 Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing *u.* the Lord come  
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it *u.* the day of Jesus Christ  
*2 Thess.* 2. 17. will let *u.* he be taken out of the way  
*1 Tim.* 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord Jesus  
*Rev.* 17. 17. *u.* the words of God shall be fulfilled  
20. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were finished  
UNTIMELY.

*Job* 3. 16. or as a hidden *u.* birth I had not been  
*Psal.* 58. 8. pass away like the *u.* birth of a woman  
*Ecl.* 6. 3. I say that an *u.* birth is better than he  
*Rev.* 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her *u.* figs  
UNTOWARD.

*Acts* 2. 40. save yourselves from this *u.* generation  
UNWALLED.

*Deut.* 3. 5. we took sixty cities, besides *u.* towns  
*Esth.* 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the *u.* towns  
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go up to the land of *u.* villages  
UNWASHEN.

*Mat.* 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat  
with *u.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark* 7. 2, 3.  
UNWEIGHED.

*1 Kings* 7. 47. Solomon left all the vessels *u.*  
UNWISE.

*Deut.* 32.6. do you thus requite the L. O *u.* people?  
*Hos.* 13. 13. he is an *u.* son, he should not stay long  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the *u.*  
*Eph.* 5.17. wherefore be ye not *u.* but understanding  
UNWITTINGLY.

*Lev.* 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*  
*Josh.* 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person *u.* 5.  
UNWORTHY.

*1 Cor.* 13. 46. seeing ye judge yourselves *u.* of life  
*1 Cor.* 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the smallest matter?  
UNWORTHILY.

*1 Cor.* 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord *u.*  
29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth  
UP, Verb.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot said, *u.* get ye out of this place  
44. 4. Joseph said, *u.* follow after the men  
*Ezod.* 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that shall go before us  
*Josh.* 7. 13. *u.* sanctify the people, and say sanctify  
*Judg.* 4. 14. *u.* for this is the day in which the Lord  
8. 20. he said to his first-born, *u.* and slay them  
9. 32. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee  
19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none answered  
*1 Sam.* 9. 26. saying, *u.* that I may send thee away  
UP.

*Num.* 14.40. they rose *u.* early and gat them *u.* saying,  
we be here and will go *u.* for we have sinned  
42. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you  
44. they presumed to go *u.* unto the hill top  
*Judg.* 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle bef. sun  
9. 33. as soon as sun is *u.* thou shalt rise early  
*1 Sam.* 29. 10. as soon as ye be *u.* early, depart  
*2 Sam.* 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came  
*Mat.* 13. 6. and when the sun was *u.* they were  
scorched, because they had not root, *Mark* 4. 6.  
UP.

*Psal.* 88. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*  
*Ezek.* 41. 16. from the ground *u.* to the windows



## UPR

Mat. 19. 20. these things I kept from my youth u.  
 Luke 18. 21. all these I kept from my youth u.  
 John 2. 7. and they filled them u. to the brim

## UPBRAID.

Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zal. with whom ye did u. me  
 Mat. 11. 20. then began he to u. the cities wherein  
 UPBRAIDED.

Mark 16. 14. he u. them with their unbelief  
 UPBRAIDETH.

Jam. 1. 5. that giveth to all men liberally and u. not  
 UPHELD.

Isa. 63. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it u. me  
 UPHOLD.

Job 36. 7. judgment and justice should u. thee  
 Psal. 51. 12. and u. me with thy free Spirit  
 54. 4. the Lord is with them that u. my soul  
 119. 116. u. me according to thy word

Prov. 29. 23. honour shall u. the humble in spirit  
 Isa. 41. 10. I will u. thee with the right hand of my  
 42. 1. behold my servant whom I u. mine elect  
 63. 5. and I wondered that there was none to u.  
 Ezek. 30. 6. they also that u. Egypt shall fall

## UPHOLDEN.

Job 4. 4. thy words have u. him that was falling  
 Prov. 20. 29. the king's throne is u. by mercy  
 UPHOLDEST.

Psal. 41. 12. as for me, thou u. me in mine integrity  
 UPHOLDETH.

Psal. 37. 17. but the Lord u. the righteous  
 24. for the Lord u. him with his hand  
 63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand u. me  
 145. 14. the Lord u. all that fall, and raiseth up

## UPHOLDING.

Heb. 1. 3. u. all things by the word of his power  
 UPPER.

Exod. 12. 7. shall strike blood on the u. door-posts  
 Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his u. lip  
 Deut. 24. 6. no man take the u. millstone to plough  
 Josh. 15. 19. he gave her the u. springs, Judg. 1. 15.

2 Kings 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood  
 by the conduit of the u. pool, Isa. 7. 3. 36. 2.  
 Ezek. 24. 17. and cover not thy u. lip  
 Zeph. 2. 14. cormorant shall lodge in the u. lintels

Mark 14. 15. he will shew you u. room, Luke 22. 12.  
 Acts 1. 13. they went up into an u. room  
 19. 1. Paul having passed through the u. coasts

## UPPERMOST.

Gen. 40. 17. in the u. basket were all bake meats  
 Isa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the u. bough  
 9. his strong cities shall be as an u. branch

Mat. 23. 6. they love the u. rooms at feasts and chief  
 seats in synagogues, Mark 12. 39. Luke 11. 43.  
 UPRIGHT.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was an u. man in his generations  
 7. 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou u.  
 37. 7. and lo, my sheaf afore me and also stood u.

Lev. 26. 13. broke your yoke and made you go u.  
 Josh. 10. 13. in the book of the u. 2 Sam. 1. 7. 18.  
 1 Sam. 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,  
 thou hast been u. with me, 2 Chron. 29. 24.

2 Sam. 22. 24. I was also u. before him, Psal. 18. 23.  
 26. with the merciful merciful, and with the u.  
 man thou wilt shew thyself u. Psal. 18. 25.

2 Chron. 29. 24. for Levites were more u. in heart  
 Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and u. man, 8. 12. 3.  
 8. 6. if thou wert u. he would awake for thee

12. 4. the just u. man is laughed to scorn  
 Psal. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the u.  
 19. 13. then shall I be u. I shall be innocent

25. 8. the Lord is good and u. 92. 15.  
 37. 14. to rejoice, for praise is comely for the u.  
 37. 14. to slay such as be of u. conversation

18. the Lord knoweth the days of the u.  
 37. mark the perfect man and behold the u.  
 49. 14. the u. shall have dominion over them

112. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly of the u.  
 111. 2. the generation of the u. shall be blessed  
 4. unto the u. there ariseth light in darkness

119. 137. art righteous and u. art thy judgments  
 125. 4. do good to them that are u. in their hearts  
 140. 13. the u. shall dwell in thy presence

Prov. 2. 21. for the u. shall dwell in the land  
 10. 29. the way of the Lord is strength to the u.  
 11. 3. the integrity of the u. shall guide them

6. the righteousness of the u. shall deliver them  
 11. by the blessings of the u. the city is exalted  
 20. such as are u. in their way are his delight

12. 6. the mouth of the Lord is deliver them  
 6. righteousness keepeth the u. in the way  
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the u. shall flourish

15. 8. but the prayer of the u. is his delight  
 16. 17. the high-way of the u. is to depart from evil  
 21. 18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the u.

29. but as for the u. he directeth his way  
 28. 10. the u. shall have good things in possession  
 29. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the u. but the just

27. he that is u. is an abomination to the wicked  
 653

## US

Ecdl. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man u.  
 12. 10. what was written was u. words of truth

Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love, the u. love thee  
 Jer. 26. 7. thou must u. dost weigh the path that I  
 Isa. 30. 5. they are u. as palm-tree, but speak not

Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me u.  
 11. 17. set his face to enter and u. ones with him  
 Mic. 7. 2. is none u. among men, all lie in wait

4. the most u. is sharper than a thorn hedge  
 Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not u. in him  
 See HEART, STAND, STOOD.

## UPRIGHTLY.

Psal. 15. 2. walketh u. shall abide in thy tabernacle  
 58. 1. do ye judge u. ? || 75. 2. I will judge u.  
 84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk u.

Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk u.  
 10. 9. he that walketh u. walketh surely  
 15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh u.

28. 18. whose walketh u. shall be saved, but perverse  
 Jas. 3. 15. he that speaketh u. shall dwell on high  
 Imos 5. 10. they abhor him that speaketh u.

Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh u.  
 Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not u.  
 UPRIGHTNESS.

1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked before thee in u. of heart  
 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in u.  
 Job 4. 6. is not this thy hope and the u. of thy ways ?

33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his u.  
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to people in u.  
 25. 21. let integrity and u. preserve me, I wait

111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in u.  
 143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of u.  
 Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of u. to walk

14. 2. he that walketh in u. feareth the Lord  
 28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his u.  
 Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is u. thou dost weigh

10. in the land of u. will he deal unjustly  
 57. 2. rest in their beds each one walking in his u.  
 Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter, and u. with him

## UPRISING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and u.  
 UPROAR.

1 Kings 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an u.  
 Mark 26. 5. lest there be an u. Mark 14. 2.  
 Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an u.

19. 40. to be called in question for this day's u.  
 20. 1. after the u. was ceased, Paul called to him  
 21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an u.

38. art not thou that Egyptianst thou madest an u. ?  
 UPSIDE down.

2 Kings 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipeth  
 a dish, turning it u. down.

Psal. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth u. down  
 Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth u. down  
 26. 16. surely your turning of things u. down

Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world u. down  
 UPWARD.

Exod. 38. 26. from twenty years old and u. Num. 1.  
 3. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. || 14. 29. 1 Chron. 23.  
 24. 2 Chron. 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.

Num. 3. 15. shalt number every male from a month  
 old and u. 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. || 26. 62.  
 4. 3. from thirty years old and u. even to fifty,

23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 Chron. 23. 3.  
 8. 24. from twenty and five years old and u.  
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders u. 10. 23.

2 Kings 19. 30. remnant shall bear fruit. Isa. 37. 31.  
 2 Chron. 31. 16. males from three years old and u.  
 Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly u.

Ecdl. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth u.  
 Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look u.  
 38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking u. undertake

Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins u. 8. 2.  
 41. 7. and there was a winding about still u.  
 Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and u. 18.

## URGE.

Luke 11. 53. scribes and Pharisees began to u. him  
 URGED.

Gen. 33. 11. Jacob u. Esau, and he took it  
 Judg. 16. 16. Delilah u. Samson, and he told 19.  
 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law u. him

2 Kings 2. 17. when they u. him till he was ashamed  
 5. 16. Naaman u. Elisha || 23. he u. Gehazi  
 URGENT.

Exod. 12. 33. the Egyptians were u. on the people  
 Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was u.  
 URIM.

See Signification on THUMMIN.

Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of  
 judgment, the u. and the thummin, Lev. 8. 8.  
 Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of u.

Deut. 33. 8. let thy u. be with thy Holy One  
 1 Sam. 28. 6. neither by dreams, by u. nor prophets  
 Ezra 2. 63. nor eat till there stood up a priest with  
 u. and with thummin, Neh. 7. 65.

## US.

Deut. 5. 3. with u. even u. who are all of u. alive  
 Luke 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and u.  
 Rom. 9. 24. even u. whom he hath called, not only

## US

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth u. the apostles  
 6. 14. and will also raise up u. by his own power

2 Cor. 1. 14. you will have acknowledged u. in part  
 21. he which establisheth u. with you, is God  
 5. 18. who hath reconciled u. to him, by Christ

Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have u. for an example  
 1 Thess. 5. 8. let u. who are of the day be sober  
 9. for God hath not appointed u. to wrath

Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he u. by the word  
 About US.

Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about u.  
 Neh. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about u.  
 6. 16. the heathen about u. saw these things

Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about u.  
 After US.

Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out after u.  
 22. 27. it may be witness to our generations after u.  
 Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after u.

## AGAINST US.

Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against u.  
 Exod. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against u.

16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against u. ?  
 8. your murmurings are not against u. but God  
 Deut. 2. 33. Sihon came out against u. 29. 7. || 3. 1. Og

Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against u.  
 10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against u.  
 22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against u.

Judg. 15. 10. said, why are ye come up against u. ?  
 1 Sam. 30. 23. delivered company that came ag. u.  
 2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men prevailed against u.

21. 5. the man that devised against u.  
 2 Kings 22. 13. great is the wrath of Lord against u.  
 2 Chron. 30. 12. this great company that cometh ag. u.

Psal. 44. 5. tread them under that rise against u.  
 79. 8. remember not against u. former iniquities  
 124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against u.

3. when their wrath was kindled against u.  
 Isa. 14. 8. no feller is come up against u.  
 59. 12. and our sins testify against u. Jer. 14. 7.

Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against u.  
 21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against u.  
 43. which say, who shall come down ag. u. ?

43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against u.  
 Lem. 3. 46. have opened their mouth against u.  
 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wrath against u.

Dan. 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake ag. u.  
 Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is  
 not against u. is on our part, Luke 9. 50.

Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be ag. u.  
 Col. 2. 14. blotting out the handwriting ag. u.  
 3 John 10. prating against u. with malicious words

## AMONG US.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince among u.  
 Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among u. or not ?

34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go among u.  
 Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not among u.  
 Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among u. 22.

22. 9. pass over and take possession among u.  
 31. we perceive the Lord is among u.

Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard among u.  
 1 Sam. 4. 6. when it cometh among u. it may save u.

1 Kings 5. 6. not among u. any can skill to hew timber  
 Job 34. 37. he clappeth his hands amongst u.

Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot among u. let us have  
 Isa. 33. 14. who among u. shall dwell with the de-  
 vouring fire ? who with everlasting burnings

Mic. 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord among u.  
 Luke 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up among u.

John 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt am. u.  
 Acts 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out among u.  
 15. 7. God made choice among u. that Gentiles

## AT US.

1 Pet. 4. 17. if it first begin at u. what the end be  
 Before US.

Exod. 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods  
 which shall go before u. Acts 7. 40.

Deut. 1. 22. ye said, we will send men before u.  
 2. 23. the Lord our God delivered him before u.

8. 6. they flee before u. || 24. 18. drive out before u.  
 Judg. 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out before u.

20. 32. smitten down before u. as at the first, 39.  
 1 Sam. 8. 20. king may judge u. and go out before u.

9. 27. Samuel said, did thy servant pass on bef. u.  
 2 Chron. 14. 7. while the land is yet before u.

Isa. 30. 11. cause Holy One of Israel cease before u.  
 Dan. 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he setteth

## BEHIND US.

Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set before u.  
 12. 1. let us run the race that is set before u.

## BEHIND US.

Gen. 32. 18. and, behold, also he is behind u. 20.  
 Between or betwixt US.

Gen. 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt u.  
 31. 37. that they may judge betwixt u. both

53. the God of Abraham judge betwixt u.  
 Job. 22. 23. Lord made Jordan a border betwixt u.

27. that it may be a witness between u. 28. 34.  
 Judg. 11. 10. Lord be witness between u. Jer. 42. 5.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any days-man betwixt u.



*Luke 16. 26. between u. and you, is a great gulf*  
*Eph. 2. 9. put no difference between u. and them*  
*Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.*  
*By US.*

*Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?*  
*2 Kings 4.9. this is a man of G. which passeth by u.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.*  
 20. are in him amen, to the glory of God by u.  
 21. 14. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u.  
 3. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.  
 5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray  
 7. 9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing  
 8. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.

*Concerning US.*

*2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written conc. u.*  
*For US.*

*Gen. 26. 32. now the Lord hath made room for u.*  
 31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.  
*Ezod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians*  
 24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again  
*Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt*

9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.  
*Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.*  
 30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?  
 13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea f. u.?

*Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?*  
 22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?

*Judg. 1.1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?*

*1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.*

9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.

14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.

*2 Sam. 18. 3. if we flee they will not care for u.*

4. 1. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man

*2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.*

6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.

*Extra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.*

*Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.*

*Psal. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.*

62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.

68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.

126. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.

*Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.*

26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.

*Jer. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.*

14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.

21. 2. inquire I pray thee, of the Lord for u.

37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 2. 20.

*1 Sam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes are yet failed*

*Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for*  
*u. to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.*

25. 9. not so, lest there be sin enough for u.

*Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.*

*Luke 1. 69. hast raised up a horn of salvation for u.*

9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.

*Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed*

5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.

8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.

31. if God be for u. who can be against u?

32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all

34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.

*1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.*

*2 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.*

4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.

5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.

*Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.*

2. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.

*Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would*

*1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.*

25. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.

*Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might*

*Heb. 6. 20. whether the forerunner is for u. entered*

12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.

24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.

10. 20 living way, which he hath consecrated for u.

11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.

*1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.*

*From US.*

*Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.*

*1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?*

14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.

*2 Chr. 29. 10. his wrath turn from u. Ezra 10. 14.*

*Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.*

103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.

*Isa. 39. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.*

11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.

64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.

*Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.*

21. 2. that Nehuchadnezzar may go up from u.

35. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee

*Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.*

15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.

*2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.*

*1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us*

*See DEPART.*

*In US.*

*Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us*

*Job 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.*

*Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our works in u.*

*John 17. 21. that they also may be one in u.*

*Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.*

18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.

*1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think*

*2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.*

4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you

6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves

*Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.*

*2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.*

*Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth*

*1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.*

2. 34. hereby we know that he abideth in u.

4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.

*2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.*

*Of US.*

*Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.*

*Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.*

*Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.*

*Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.*

20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?

*2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?*

*Ezra 8. 23. we besought G. he was entreated of u.*

*Psal. 115. 13. the Lord hath been mindful of u.*

*Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all*

*Jer. 6. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.*

*Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain*

14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.

*Acts 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.*

*Rom. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all*

*1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ*

*2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we*

4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.

10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked

*Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all*

*Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace*

*1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld.*

9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in

2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.

3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always

4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk

2. Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.

*2 Pet. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles*

*1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been*

of u. they might shew they were not all of u.

*On US, or upon US.*

*Gen. 26. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.*

42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.

43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men

*Ezod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence*

*Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.*

*Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?*

*Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.*

*Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.*

*1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon*

*1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he*

put upon u. lighter, 9. 2. *2 Chron. 10. 4. 9.*

*2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.*

*1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.*

*2 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword*

34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.

*Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.*

9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil

*Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.*

33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.

13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?

*Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both*

*Psal. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.*

33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.

44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not

67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.

90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.

123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.

3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.

*Mat. 9. 27. || 20. 30. 31. Luke 17. 13.*

*Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.*

*Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.*

5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.

*Ezek. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be up. u.*

*Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.*

12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14.

*Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,*

and to hills, fall on u. *Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.*

*Jonah 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is in u. 8.*

*Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.*

7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.

*Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children*

*Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 28. this man's blood upon u.*

12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though

11. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning

*Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.*

*Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly tho' Jes.*

*1 John 3. 1. love the Father who hath bestowed on u.*

*Over US.*

*Gen. 37. 8. said, shall thou indeed reign over u.?*

*Ezod. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 37.*

*Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u.*

*Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.*

9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.

10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble

*1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.*

11. 12. who said, shall Saul reign over u.?

*2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past when Saul was king over u.*

19. 10. and Absalom whom we anointed over u.

*Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.*

*Psal. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.*

*Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.*

*Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver*

*Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.*

*Through US.*

*2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to G.*

*To or unto US.*

*Gen. 19. 13. there is not a man to come in unto u.*

20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u.?

34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives

14. brought in a Hebrew unto u. to mock us

42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this

that God hath done unto u.?

*Jer. 5. 19. Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes*

32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same

*Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear*

29. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u.

30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.

13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.

*Josh. 9. 25. are we in thy hand, as it seemeth good*

and right to thee to do unto u. do, *Judg. 10. 15.*

*Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.*

15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done to u.

18. 19. go with us, and be to u. a father and a priest

*1 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. 1. um. 5. 16.*

14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come

25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.



Gen. 34. 10. ye shall dwell *with* u. || 23. they dwell *with* u. 43. 4. if thou send our brother *with* u. 44. 26. 44. 30. seeth that the lad is not *with* u. 31. *Erod.* 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met *with* u. 5. 3. 11. whether hast thou dealt *with* u. ? 20. 19. speak *thou with* u. let not God speak *with* u. 33. 16. is it not that *thou goest with* u. ? *Num.* 10. 29. come *thou with* u. we will do thee good 32. it shall be, if *thou go with* u. that goodness 11. 18. for it was well *with* u. in Egypt 14. 9. and the Lord is *with* u. fear him not 22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come *with* u. *Deut.* 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant *with* u. 3. 29. 15. but with him that standeth here *with* u. also with him that is not here *with* u. this day *Josh.* 9. 6. therefore make a league *with* u. 11. *Judg.* 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be *with* u. 11. 8. we turn again, that *thou mayest go with* u. 18. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go *with* u. 1 *Sam.* 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide *with* u. 2 *Sam.* 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go *with* u. 17. shall go no more out *with* u. to battle 1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no stranger *with* u. in house 8. 57. the Lord our God be *with* u. as he was 2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, they that be *with* u. are more than they that be with them, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7. 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. behold, God is *with* u. 32. 8. *Ezra* 4. 3. you have nothing to do *with* u. to build 9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry *with* u. till thou Job 15. 10. *with* u. are the grey-headed and aged *Psal.* 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is *with* u. 11. 85. 5. wilt thou be angry *with* u. for ever ? 103. 10. he hath not dealt *with* u. after our sins *Prov.* 1. 11. come *with* u. || *Isa.* 8. 10. God is *with* u. *Isa.* 59. 12. for our transgressions are *with* u. *Jer.* 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Ld. is *with* u. 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant *with* u. 42. 6. that it may be well *with* u. when we obey *Hos.* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake *with* u. *Zech.* 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt *with* u. *Mat.* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God *with* u. 13. 56. his sisters are all *with* u. *Mark.* 6. 3. 22. 25. now there were *with* u. seven brethren *Luke* 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt *with* u. ? 9. 49. forbid him, because he followeth not *with* u. 24. 29. abide *with* u. || 32. while he talked *with* u. *Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered *with* u. and had 2. 29. his sepulchre is *with* u. unto this day 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. to every one that helpeth *with* u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was chosen to travel *with* u. 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest *with* u. 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith *with* u. 1 *John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship *with* u. 2. 19. would no doubt have continued *with* u. 2 *John* 2. the truth shall be *with* u. for ever

*Within Us.*

*Luke* 24. 32. did not our hearts burn *within* u. *Without Us.*

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings *without* u. *Heb.* 11. 40. that they *without* u. not be made perfect *USE.*

*Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u. *Deut.* 26. 14. nor taken out for any unclean u. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. bade them teach Judah u. of the bow 1 *Chron.* 23. 15. according to the u. of candlestick *Rom.* 1. 26. for women did change the natural u. 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the women *Ezek.* 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u. *Heb.* 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to *USES.*

*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u. *USE, Passive.*

*Lev.* 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment *Num.* 10. 2. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly 15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring *Deut.* 2. 19. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left 31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah 36. 11. in vain, shalt thou u. many medicines *Ezek.* 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb 14. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb ? 3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb 21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination *Joel* 2. 17. should u. a by-word against them *Mat.* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray for them that despitefully u. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions *Acts* 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully 1 *Cor.* 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when thus minded, did I u. lightness ? 3. 12. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech 13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness *Gal.* 5. 13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully 3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon 1 *Tim.* 5. 23. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake

1 *Pet.* 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without *USED.*

*Exod.* 21. 36. if the ox hath u. to push in time past *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use *Judg.* 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do 20. whom Samson had u. as his friend 2 *Kings* 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that *Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of land have u. oppression 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u. *Hos.* 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets *Mark* 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast *Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery 19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts *Rom.* 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer 15. but I have u. none of these things 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor at any time u. we flattering words 1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they that have u. the office of a deacon *Heb.* 10. 33. companions of them that were so u. *USEST.*

*Psal.* 119. 132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name *USETH.*

*Deut.* 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination *Esth.* 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear *Prov.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge 18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth *Jer.* 22. 13. u. his neighbour's service without wages *Ezek.* 16. 44. that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb *Hcb.* 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in *USING.*

*Col.* 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u. 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of *USURP.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority *USURER.*

*Exod.* 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u. *USURY.*

*By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wars, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose; whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.*

*It is said in Exod.* 22. 25, 26, If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in Lev. 25. 35, 36, 37, If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in Deut. 23. 20. God seems to tolerate usury toward strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments.

*The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod.* 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from any that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in Neh. 5. 7. And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. This law, therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to shew mercy to those we have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, "It seems as lawful, for me to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in husbandry."

*Exod.* 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. *Lev.* 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 37. *Deut.* 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. *Neh.* 5. 7. ye exact u. || 10. let us leave off this u. *Psal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u. *Prov.* 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance *Isa.* 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u. *Jer.* 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me *Ezek.* 18. 8. that have not given forth on u. 17. 13. given forth on u. || 22. 12. thou hast taken u. *Mat.* 25. 27. received mine own with u. *Luke* 19. 23. *UTMOST, OUTMOST.*

*Gen.* 49. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills *Num.* 23. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23. 13. *Deut.* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to u. parts *Jer.* 5. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom, and all that are in the u. corners, 25. 23. || 49. 32. *Luke* 11. 31. came from u. parts to hear Solomon *UTTER.*

*Lev.* 5. 1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity *Josh.* 2. 14. our life if we u. not this our business 20. if thou say it, we will be cut of thine oath *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak *Jer.* 8. 10. shall not thou u. thy words out of their heart ? 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge ? 27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly *Psal.* 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old 94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord ? 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness *Prov.* 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies 23. 33. thine heart shall u. perverse things *Eccle.* 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God *Isa.* 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord 48. 20. tell this, u. it even to the end of the earth *Jer.* 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation 51. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon *Ezek.* 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house *Joel* 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2. *Mat.* 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret 1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u. *UTTER, Adjective.*

*Num.* 21. 1. 3. he called the place, u. destruction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man appointed to u. destruction *Nah.* 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place *Zech.* 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction *UTTER.*

*Ezek.* 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court *UTTERANCE.*

*Acts* 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge *Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me *Col.* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u. *UTTERED.*

*Num.* 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8. *Judg.* 11. 11. and Jephthah u. all his words before the Lord in Mizpeh 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Most High u. his voice, Ps. 46. 6. *Job* 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words ? 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not *Psal.* 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble *Hab.* 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands *Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u. *Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u. *Rev.* 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices *UTTERETH.*

*Job* 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities *Psal.* 119. 24. day unto day u. speech, night unto night *Prov.* 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets 21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long 10. 13. and he that u. a slander, is a fool 29. 11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps *Jer.* 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16. *Mic.* 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire *UTTERING.*

*Isa.* 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood *UTTERLY.*

*Exod.* 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols *Lev.* 13. 44. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean 14. 49. in land of enemies I will not destroy u. *Num.* 15. 31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity 2. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void *Deut.* 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17. 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images



*Deut.* 12. 2. ye shall *v.* destroy the high places  
13. 15. destroying *v.* the city of idolaters with sword  
31. 29. after my death ye *v.* corrupt yourselves  
*Josh.* 11. 20. that he might *v.* destroy them  
17. 13. the children of *Isr.* put Canaanites to tri-  
hute, but did not *v.* drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 23.  
*Judg.* 15. 2. I thought thou hadst *v.* hated her  
21. 11. ye shall *v.* destroy every male and woman  
*Sam.* 15. 3. smite, *v.* destroy the Amalekites, 18.  
227. 12. he hath made Israel *v.* to abhor him  
1 *Sam.* 17. 10. he that is valiant shall *v.* melt  
23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be *v.* burnt  
1 *Kings* 9. 21. the Canaanites Israel could not *v.* dest.  
2 *Kings* 19. 11. what the kings of Assyria have *v.* done  
to all lands, by destroying them *v.* *Isa.* 37. 11.  
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *v.* to slay them of mount Seir  
*Neh.* 9. 31. thou didst not *v.* consume them  
*Ps.* 37. 24. though he fall shall not *v.* be cast down  
73. 19. the wicked are *v.* consumed with terrors  
89. 33. my loving kindness not *v.* take from him  
119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not *v.*  
43. take not the word of truth *v.* out of my mouth  
*Cant.* 8. 4. substance for love, it would *v.* be contemn.  
*Isa.* 2. 18. and the idols he shall *v.* abolish  
6. 11. he answered, until the land be *v.* desolate  
11. 15. Lord *v.* destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea  
24. 3. land be *v.* emptied || 19. earth is *v.* broken  
17. 1. Assyria have done by destroying them *v.*  
40. 30. and the young men shall *v.* fall, but they  
56. 3. Lord hath *v.* separated me from his people  
60. 12. yea, those nations shall be *v.* wasted  
*Jer.* 9. 4. for every brother will *v.* supplant  
12. 17. if they will not obey, I will *v.* pluck up  
14. 19. hast thou *v.* rejected Judah, loathed Zion  
23. 39. behold, I even I will *v.* forget you  
25. 9. I will *v.* destroy them, 50. 21, 26. || 51. 3, 58.  
29. and should ye be *v.* unpunished?  
*Lam.* 3. 22. but thou hast *v.* rejected us, cut wroth  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. slay *v.* old and young, maids, children  
27. 10. being planted, shall it not *v.* wither?  
27. 31. and they shall make themselves *v.* bald  
29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt *v.* waste  
*Dan.* 11. 44. shall go forth *v.* to make away many  
*Hos.* 1. 6. but I will *v.* take them away  
10. 15. shall the king of Israel be *v.* cut off  
*Amos* 9. 8. I will *v.* destroy the house of Jacob  
*Mic.* 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be *v.* spoiled  
*Nah.* 1. 15. for the wicked he is *v.* cut off  
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will *v.* consume all things from land  
*Zeck.* 11. 17. his right eye shall be *v.* darkened  
1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is *v.* a fault among you  
2 *Pet.* 2. 12. shall *v.* perish in their own corruption  
*Rev.* 18. 8. Babylon shall be *v.* burnt with fire  
See DESTROYED.

## UTERMOST.

2 *Kings* 7. 5. when lepers came to *v.* part of camp, 8.  
*Neh.* 1. 9. there were of you cast out to *v.* part  
*Psal.* 2. 8. I will give *v.* parts for thy possession  
*Mat.* 5. 26. till thou hast paid the *v.* farthing  
12. 42. she came from the *v.* parts to hear Solomon  
*Mark* 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the *v.* part  
*Acts* 24. 92. I will know the *v.* of your matter  
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the *v.*  
*Heb.* 7. 25. is able to save them to *v.* that come to God  
See UTMOST.

## V.

## VAGABOND.

*Gen.* 4. 12. a fugitive and *v.* shall (thou be) in earth  
14. I shall be a fugitive and *v.* in the earth  
*Acts* 19. 13. then certain *v.* Jews took on them

## VAGABONDS.

*Psal.* 109. 10. let his children be *v.* and beg

## VAIL, OR VEIL,

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women  
wore over their heads and faces, in token of  
modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their  
husbands, *Gen.* 24. 65. 1 *Cor.* 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. The  
Lord commanded *Noses* to make a veil of blue,  
and purple, and scarlet, and therein to di-  
vide the holy of holies, which represented the  
highest heaven, from the holy place, where the  
church militant, or its representatives, met  
and served God, *Exod.* 26. 31, 32, 33. This  
vail typified the human nature of Christ,  
adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by  
which he has opened for us a way into heaven,  
*Heb.* 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separa-  
tion between the Jews and Gentiles, which is  
now removed by Christ, *Eph.* 2. 14. and there-  
fore at the death of Christ, this vail was rent  
in twain, *Mat.* 27. 51. which shewed that the  
partition wall between Jews and Gentiles was  
pulled down; that God was leaving his tem-  
ple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial  
worship. The Apostle speaks of the vail of  
ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart,  
which keeps the Jews from understanding the

scriptures of the Old Testament, the spiritual  
sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing  
that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness;  
this vail was cast over them, for their  
wilful and malicious rejecting the gospel-  
light, *John* 9. 39. 2 *Cor.* 3. 14, 15.  
*Gen.* 24. 65. Rebekah took *v.* and covered herself  
38. 14. Tamar covered herself with a *v.* wrapped  
*Exod.* 26. 31. and thou shalt make a *v.* of blue  
34. 33. Moses put a *v.* on his face, 35.  
36. 35. and he made a *v.* of blue, 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.  
40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the *v.*  
*Ler.* 16. 2. come not into holy place within the *v.*  
15. and bring his blood within the *v.*  
21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the *v.* nor come  
24. 3. without the *v.* shall Aaron order it  
*Ruth* 3. 15. bring the *v.* that thou hast upon thee  
*Cant.* 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my *v.*  
*Isa.* 25. 7. destroy the *v.* spread over all nations  
*Mat.* 27. 51. the *v.* of the temple was rent in twain  
from top to bottom, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.  
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not as Moses which put a *v.* over face  
14. for to this day remaineth the same *v.* untaken  
away, which *v.* is done away in Christ  
15. but even to this day the *v.* is upon their heart  
16. nevertheless, the *v.* shall be taken away  
*Heb.* 6. 19. which eotereth into that within the *v.*  
9. 3. and after the second *v.* the tabernacle, called  
10. 20. through the *v.* that is to say, his flesh  
VAILS.

*Isa.* 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the *v.*  
VAIN,

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scrip-  
ture. (1) For that which is unprofitable with-  
out fruit. *Ecc.* 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is  
vanity. All worldly things, and all men's de-  
signs, and studies, and works about them, are  
absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure  
satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies  
empty, without any substance; as emptiness is  
opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true.  
1. To fulness; so promises not fulfilled are  
said to be vain promises. And Job calls the  
days of his affliction months of vanity; that  
is, empty of solid joy, peace, or comfort, *Job*  
7. 3. And in *Psal.* 2. 1. Why do the people  
imagine a vain thing? that is, an empty thing,  
without reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed  
to gravity; as light and inconstant men are  
called vain men; in which sense idolaters are  
called vain persons, like the wind, and idols  
are called vanity, because of their nothingness  
and impotence. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. They followed  
vanity and became vain. So in *Isa.* 41. 29.  
They are all vanity, their works are nothing;  
their molten images are wind and confusion. 3.  
As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful men  
and liars are called vain men, and lies are  
called vanity. *Psal.* 4. 2. How long will ye  
love vanity and seek after leasing? And in 2  
*Kings* 18. 20. They are but vain words: thy  
words come not from thy heart; thou speakest  
against thy knowledge. Vain is often put for  
false. *Exod.* 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the  
name of the Lord thy God in vain. 4. Thou  
shalt not swear to confirm a thing that is  
false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord as a  
witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not take  
uselessly, needlessly, and without very good  
and substantial reasons, the name of God to  
witness what thou affirmest. The Hebrew  
word shave, which is here translated by vain,  
is put for false in some places of scripture; as  
*Exod.* 20. 16. *Hos.* 10. 4. (3) Vanity is taken  
for that which frustrates and disappoints a  
person of his end; in this sense the hope and  
confidence of every unregenerate man, may  
justly be called vain, because it will deceive  
and disappoint him at the last, when he shall  
stand in most need of help and comfort. It is  
said, *Psal.* 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that  
is, a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help,  
only feeding the expectation with a fruitless  
hope. (4) It signifies that which is weak, and  
obnoxious to change and corruption. Thus all  
worldly things are but vanity, *Ecc.* 1. 2. And  
the creature was made subject to vanity, to dis-  
orders and destruction, *Rom.* 8. 20. Man also,  
as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity,  
he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in  
an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity. *Psal.* 119.  
37. Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity,  
that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin,  
whereby I may be ensnared and drawn away  
from the truth. (6) It signifies foolishness,  
joined with ignorance and blindness. *Job* 11.  
12. For vain man would be wise; that foolish  
creature man, who since the fall is void of all  
true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judg-  
ment of the things of God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up  
with pride, and full of vanity, but also worth-  
less and insignificant persons, without reli-  
gion, without rule or conduct, as in 2 *Chron.*  
13. 7. There are gathered to Jeroboam vain  
men, the children of Belial. The Hebrew says,  
men void of sense, or beggars; miserable  
children, without a yoke, worthless children.  
*Exod.* 5. 9. and let them not regard *v.* words  
*Deut.* 32. 47. for it is not a *v.* thing for you  
*Judg.* 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired *v.* persons  
11. 3. there were gathered *v.* men to Jephthah  
1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then should ye go after *v.* things,  
which cannot profit nor deliver for they are but *v.*  
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the *v.* fellows uncovereth  
2 *Kings* 17. 15. became *v.* and went after heathen  
18. 20. but they are but *v.* words, *Isa.* 36. 5.  
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam *v.* men  
*Job* 11. 11. he knoweth *v.* men, he seeth wickedness  
12. for *v.* man would be wise, tho' he be born  
15. 2. should a wise man utter *v.* knowledge?  
16. 3. Job said, shall *v.* words have an end?  
17. 21. why then are ye thus altogether *v.*?  
*Psal.* 21. 1. the people imagine a *v.* thing, *Acts* 4. 25.  
26. 4. I have not sat with *v.* persons  
33. 17. a horse is a *v.* thing for safety  
39. 6. surely every man walketh in a *v.* shew  
60. 11. for *v.* is the help of man, 108. 12.  
62. 10. become not *v.* in robbery, if riches increase  
119. 113. I hate *v.* thoughts, but thy law do I love  
127. 2. it is *v.* for you to rise up early, to sit up  
*Prov.* 12. 11. he that followeth *v.* persons is void  
of understanding

29. 19. that followeth *v.* persons shall have poverty  
30. 10. favour is deceitful and beauty is *v.*  
*Ecc.* 6. 12. all days of his *v.* life which he spends  
*Isa.* 1. 13. bring no more *v.* oblations, increase is  
36. 5. they are but *v.* words, I have counsel  
*Jer.* 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become *v.*  
4. 10. how long thy *v.* thoughts lodge within thee?  
10. 3. for the customs of the people are *v.*  
23. 16. the prophets make you *v.* they speak  
*Lam.* 2. 14. thy prophets have seen *v.* things  
4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our *v.* help  
*Ecc.* 12. 24. there shall be no more any *v.* vision  
13. 7. have ye not seen a *v.* vision and spoken  
*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have said, it is *v.* to serve God  
*Mat.* 6. 7. when ye pray, use not *v.* repetitions  
*Rom.* 1. 21. but when ye are in their imaginations  
1 *Cor.* 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are *v.*  
15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our  
preaching *v.* and your faith is also *v.* 17.  
*Eph.* 5. 6. let no man deceive you with *v.* words  
*Col.* 2. 8. lest any man spoil you through philosophy  
and *v.* deceit, after the tradition of men  
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have turned aside to *v.* jangling  
6. 20. avoiding prof. and *v.* babblings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16.  
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and *v.* talkers  
9. 9. for they are unprofitable and *v.*  
*Jam.* 1. 26. deceives his heart, this man's faith is *v.*  
2. 20. wilt thou know, O man, that relig.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. redeemed from your *v.* conversation  
in VAIN.

*Exod.* 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in  
*v.* *Deut.* 5. 11.  
*Lev.* 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in *v.*  
20. 30. and your strength shall be spent in *v.*  
*Sam.* 25. 21. in *v.* have I kept all Nabai hath  
*Job* 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I in *v.*?  
21. 34. how then comfort ye me in *v.* seeing  
35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in *v.*  
39. 16. her labour is in *v.* without fear  
41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in *v.*  
*Psal.* 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in *v.*  
73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in *v.*  
89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men in *v.*?  
127. 1. thy labour in *v.* watchmen waketh in *v.*  
139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in *v.*  
*Prov.* 1. 17. surely in *v.* the net is spread in sight  
30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in *v.*  
*Isa.* 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in *v.*  
45. 18. he created it not in *v.* he formed it  
19. I said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in *v.*  
49. 4. then I said, I have laboured in *v.* I have  
spent my strength for nought and in *v.*  
65. 23. they shall not labour in *v.* nor bring forth  
*Jer.* 2. 30. in *v.* have I smitten your children  
3. 23. in *v.* is salvation hoped for from hills  
4. 30. in *v.* shalt thou make thyself fair  
6. 29. belovs burnt, the founder melteth in *v.*  
8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in  
*v.* made he it, the pen of the scribes is in *v.*  
46. 11. in *v.* shalt thou use many medicines  
50. 19. thy arrows, none shall return in *v.*  
51. 58. and the people shall labour in *v.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in *v.*  
*Hab.* 2. 13. people shall weary themselves in *v.*  
*Zeck.* 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in *v.*  
*Mat.* 15. 9. but in *v.* they worship me, *Mark* 7. 7.  
*Rom.* 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in *v.*



## VAL

- 1 Cor. 15. 2. unless ye have believed in v.  
 10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.  
 58. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord  
 2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.  
 9. 3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.  
 Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.  
 21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.  
 3. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things in v. ? if it be yet in v.  
 4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.  
 Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.  
 1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.  
 3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.  
 Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v. ?

## VAIN GLORY.

- Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory  
 Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory

## VAINLY.

- Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up with his fleshly mind

## VALE.

- Gen. 14. 7. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, 8.  
 10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits.  
 37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron  
 Deut. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.  
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.  
 1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.  
 Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass

## VALIANT.

- 1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took  
 16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man  
 18. 17. be v. for me, and fight the Lord's battles  
 26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?  
 31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul  
 2 Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 13. 28. | 17. 10. he that is  
 11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v. men were  
 23. 20. Benaiah the son of Jehoiaada, the son of  
 a v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.  
 1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man  
 1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men  
 11. 26. the v. men of the armies were Asahel  
 2 Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men  
 Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-  
 score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel  
 Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man  
 39. 7. behold, their v. ones shall ery without  
 Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth  
 46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?  
 Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots  
 3. | 18. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust  
 Heb. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in fight

## VALIANTTEST.

- Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jabesh 12,000 men of the v.

## VALIANTLY.

- Nom. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.  
 1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v.  
 Psal. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13.  
 118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. 16.

## VALLEY.

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture; as the valley of Berachah, or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea, 2 Chron. 20. 26.

The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the Hebrew it is the valley of Hashedim, which some translate the vale of the fields, others the vale of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It was in this vale that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea, was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh is a city lying in the king's dale, over-against Jerusalem, according to Eschschol. It was in this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings. But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Tabor.

The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes, Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num. 13. 23, 24. This valley was to the south of the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This valley extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1, 23. and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel at Jezreel, 2 Kings 9. 33. &c.

The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley was in the territory of Jericho and in the

## VAL

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledges of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron. 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoah; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty. Jehoshaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of God. And it is very probable, that the valley of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehenna, whence comes the word Gehenna. See TORRET.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley by antiphrasis, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains whereunto it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Ezek. 39. 11. It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts the valley of Succoth for the whole country beyond Jordan, Psal. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Socoh and Azekah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh  
 Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to v. of Eschol  
 Deut. 1. 24. they came to v. of Eschol, searched it out

21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v. and strike off the heifer's neck in the v.  
 34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees  
 6. he buried Moses in a v. in the land of Monb  
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor  
 10. 12. and, thou mon, in the v. of Ajalon  
 18. 5. which is at the end of the v. of the giants  
 Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v.  
 5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.  
 7. 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the v.  
 12. 6. Samson loved a woman in the v. of Sorek  
 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v.  
 21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah  
 2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 22. | 23. 13.  
 8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt  
 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him into some v.  
 3. 16. he said, make this v. full of ditches  
 14. 7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12.  
 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Herachah  
 28. 3. Ahab burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

## VAL

## VAN

- 2 Chr. 35. 22. Josiah came to fight in v. of Megiddo  
 Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him  
 39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejiceth in strength  
 Psal. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death  
 60. 6. I will mete out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7.  
 84. 6. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it a well  
 Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out  
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v.  
 Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephaim  
 22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision

5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision  
 28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat v.  
 21. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Gibeon  
 40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low  
 65. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down  
 Jer. 2. 23. see thy way in the v. know what thou  
 7. 32. v. of Hionom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6.  
 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v.  
 48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroyed  
 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v. ?  
 Ezek. 37. 1. in the v. which was full of bones  
 Hos. 1. 5. break the bow of Isr. in the v. of Jezreel  
 2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope  
 Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat  
 14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision  
 18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim  
 Zeek. 12. 11. as the morning in the v. of Megiddon  
 14. mount cleave, and there shall be a great v.  
 5. ye shall flee to the v. of the mountains  
 Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low

## SEE GATE.

## VALEYS.

- Nom. 24. 6. as the v. are they spread forth  
 Deut. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills  
 11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and v.  
 1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of  
 Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of earth  
 39. 10. or will he harrow the v. after thee ?  
 Psal. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn  
 104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place  
 10. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run  
 Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v.  
 Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of chariots  
 24. | 15. therefore glorify the Lord in the v.  
 28. 1. which are on the head of the fat v.  
 41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v.  
 57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rocks  
 Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v.  
 Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 36. 4. 6.  
 7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the v.

## VALOUR.

- Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v.  
 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v.  
 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v.  
 1 Sam. 18. | 17. only be thou a son of v. for me  
 2 Sam. 2. 7. and be ye the sons of v. 13. | 28.  
 1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v.  
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman | 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v.  
 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of v.

## SEE MIGHTY MEN.

## VALUE.

- Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no v.  
 Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

## VALUE.

- Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him  
 12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad  
 Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.

## VALUED.

- Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels  
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir  
 19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold  
 Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.

## VALUEST.

- Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it who art priest, so shall it be

## VANISH.

- Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm, they v.  
 Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke  
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away  
 Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away  
 VANISHED.

- Jer. 49. 7. snith the Lord of hosts, is their wisdom v. ?  
 Luke 24. 31. and he v. out of their sight

## VANISHETH.

- Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away  
 Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away

## VANITY.

- See Signification on VAIN.  
 2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became vain  
 Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.  
 16. let me alone, for my days are v.  
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. for  
 v. shall be his recompence  
 35. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.  
 35. 5. if I have walked with v. or hastened to deceit  
 35. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it  
 Psal. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.  
 10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and v.  
 12. 2. they speak v. every one to his neighbour  
 24. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.



## VEN

*Psal.* 36. †4. the wicked deviseth *v.* upon his bed  
39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether *v.*  
11. every man is *v.* || 94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*  
41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh *v.* 144. 8. 11.  
62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*  
78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in *v.*  
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*  
144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a shadow  
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* lying tongue is *v.*  
21. 6. getting of treasures by *v.* a lying tongue is *v.*  
22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap *v.*  
30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies, give not poverty  
*Ecc.* 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, saith the preacher, all is  
*v.* 14. || 3. 19. || 11. 8. || 12. 8.  
2. 1. this is also *v.* 15. 19. 21. 23. || 4. 8. 16. || 5.  
10. || 6. 2. 9. || 7. 6. || 8. 10. 14.  
11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, 17. 26. || 4. 4.  
4. 7. I saw *v.* || 6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*  
11. there be many things that increase *v.*  
† 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*  
7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *v.*  
8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth  
9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*  
11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*  
*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*  
30. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of *v.*  
40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*  
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*  
41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.  
57. 13. wind shall carry them, *v.* shall take them  
58. 9. if thou take away *v.* || 59. 4. they trust in *v.*  
*Jer.* 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain  
10. †3. for the statutes of the people are *v.*  
15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 18.  
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *v.*  
18. 15. my people have burnt incense to *v.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 6. they have seen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.  
8. because ye have spoken *v.* and seen lies  
9. proph. see *v.* 21. 29. || 13. 23. shall see no more *v.*  
*Hos.* 12. 11. surely they are *v.* they sacrifice bullocks  
*Hab.* 2. 13. people shall weary themselves for very *v.*  
3. †7. I saw the tents of Cushan under *v.*  
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the idols have spoken *v.*  
*Rom.* 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *v.*  
*Eph.* 4. 17. not as the Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind  
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of *v.*  
**VANITIES.**  
*Deut.* 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with  
their *v.* 1 *Kings* 16. 13. 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.  
*Psal.* 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 2. vanity of *v.* saith the preacher, 12. 8.  
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*  
*Jer.* 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of *v.*  
14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cause rain  
*Jonah* 2. 8. they that observe lying *v.* forsake their  
*Acts* 14. 15. that ye should turn from these *v.*  
**VAPOUR.**  
*Job* 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*  
33. the cattle also concerning the *v.*  
*Psal.* 148. 8. hail, snow and *v.* fulfilling his word  
*Acts* 2. 19. will show signs in the earth, *v.* of smoke  
*Jam.* 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*  
**VAPOURS.**  
*Psal.* 135. 7. he causeth the *v.* to ascend from the  
ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. || 51. 16.  
**VARIABLE.**  
*Hab.* 3. †1. a prayer according to *v.* songs  
**VARIABLENESS.**  
*Jam.* 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*  
**VARIANCE.**  
*Mat.* 10. 35. I am come to set a man at *v.* ag. father  
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, *v.*  
**VAUNT.**  
*Judg.* 7. 2. Iest Israel *v.* themselves against me  
**VAUNTETH.**  
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *v.* not itself, is not puffed up  
**VEHEMENT.**  
*Cant.* 4. 8. love is as fire that hath a *v.* flame  
*Jonah* 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* east-wind  
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *v.* desire it wrought in you?  
**VEHEMENTLY.**  
*Mark* 14. 31. but Peter spoke the more *v.* not deny  
*Luke* 6. 43. the stream beat *v.* on that house, 49.  
11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him *v.*  
23. 10. the scribes stood and *v.* accused him  
**VEIN.**  
*Job* 28. 1. surely there is a *v.* for the silver  
**VENERABLE.**  
*Phil.* 4. †8. finally, whatsoever things are *v.*  
**VENGEANCE.**  
*Gen.* 4. 15. *v.* shall be taken on him seven-fold  
*Deut.* 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompence,  
*Psal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.  
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies  
43. for he will render *v.* to his adversaries  
*Judg.* 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee  
*Psal.* 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the *v.*  
99. 8. thou tookest *v.* of their inventions  
149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and punishment.  
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of *v.*  
638

## VER

*Isa.* 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year  
of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.  
35. 4. behold your God will come with *v.*  
47. 3. I will take *v.* *Jer.* 51. 36.  
59. 17. and he put on the garments of *v.* for clothing  
63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart  
*Jer.* 11. 20. let me see thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.  
46. 10. a day of *v.* || 50. 13. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.  
50. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.  
*Lam.* 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *v.* against me  
*Ezek.* 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take *v.*  
15. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended  
14. 1. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel  
15. because the Philistines have taken *v.*  
17. when I shall lay my *v.* on the Philistines  
*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* *Ezek.* 25. 17.  
*Nah.* 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adversaries  
*Luke* 21. 22. for these be the days of *v.* that all  
*Acts* 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereth not to live  
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?  
12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord  
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*  
*Jude* 7. an example, suffering the *v.* of eternal fire  
**VENISON.**  
*Gen.* 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, becau. he eat of his *v.*  
27. 30. go to the field and take me some *v.* 7.  
19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.  
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's *v.*  
33. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken *v.*?  
**VENOM.**  
*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine is the cruel *v.* of asps  
**VENOMOUS.**  
*Acts* 28. 4. the barbarians saw the *v.* heast hang  
**VENT.**  
*Job* 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*  
**VENTURE.**  
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.*  
and smote the king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.  
**VERIFIED.**  
*Gen.* 42. 20. so shall your words be *v.* and not die  
1 *Kings* 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.  
**VERILY.**  
*Gen.* 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother  
*Exod.* 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep  
*Judg.* 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated *v.*  
1 *Kings* 14. 3. our Lord hath made Solomon king  
2 *Kings* 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her husband is old  
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price  
*Job* 19. 13. my acquaintances are *v.* estranged from me  
*Psal.* 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed  
30. 5. *v.* every man at his best state is vanity  
58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he  
is a God that judgeth in the earth  
66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended  
73. 13. *v.* I have cleansed my heart in vain  
*Isa.* 45. 15. *v.* thou art a God that hidest thyself  
*Jer.* 15. 11. *v.* it shall be well with thy remnant, *v.*  
I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well  
*Mat.* 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, 6. 2. 5. 16.  
|| 8. 10. || 10. 15, 23, 42. || 11. 11.  
13. 17. || 16. 28. || 17. 20. || 18. 3.  
13. 18. || 19. 23, 28. || 21. 21. 31.  
23. 36. || 24. 2. 34, 47. || 25. 12.  
40, 45. || 26. 13. *Mark* 3. 28.  
|| 6. 11. || 8. 12. || 9. 1, 41. || 10. 15.  
29. || 11. 23. || 12. 43. || 13. 30.  
|| 14. 9, 18, 25. *Luke* 4. 24.  
|| 11. 51. || 12. 37. || 13. 35. || 18.  
17, 29. || 21. 32.  
26. *v.* I say unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30.  
*Luke* 23. 43.  
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all  
*Acts* 16. 37. nay, *v.* let them come and fetch us  
19. 4. John *v.* baptized with baptism of repentance  
22. 3. am *v.* a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus  
26. 9. *v.* I thought I ought to do many things  
*Rom.* 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep  
10. 18. *v.* their souls went into all the earth  
15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are  
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. 1. *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit  
*Gal.* 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law  
*Heb.* 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels  
6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath  
12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened us  
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundation  
1 *John* 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected  
**VERILY, VERILY.**  
*John* 1. 51. *v.* I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25. || 6.  
26, 32, 47, 53. || 8. 34, 51, 58. || 10. 1, 7. || 12.  
24. || 13. 16, 20, 21. || 14. 12. || 16. 20, 23.  
3. 3. *v.* I say unto thee, 5. 11. || 13. 38. || 21. 18.  
**VERITY.**  
*Psal.* 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*  
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*  
**VERMILION.**  
*Jer.* 22. 14. ceiled with cedar and painted with *v.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 14. images of Chaldeaans portrayed with *v.*  
**VERTUE.** SEE **VIRTUE.**  
**VERY.**  
*Gen.* 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau

## VES

*Exod.* 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up  
*Nun.* 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* meek  
*Deut.* 30. 14. but the word is *v.* nigh unto thee  
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst hated  
26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* deed  
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly  
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. king Ahaziah did *v.* wickedly  
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee  
*Psal.* 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness  
38. 5. into that *v.* destruction let him fall  
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* high  
89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens  
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep  
93. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness becomes  
119. 135. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful  
140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love it  
146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts perish  
147. 15. his word runneth *v.* swiftly  
*Prov.* 17. 9. repeats a matter, beseparateth *v.* friends  
*Isa.* 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.  
33. 17. shall behold the land that is *v.* far off  
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a *v.* little thing  
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye *v.* desolate, saith the Lord  
4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they have transgressed to this *v.* day  
16. 47. but as if that were a *v.* little thing  
*Hab.* 2. 13. the people shall labour in the *v.* fire and  
the people weary themselves for *v.* vanity  
*Mat.* 10. 30. the *v.* hairs of your head are numbered  
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the *v.* elect  
*John* 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Christ, *Acts* 9. 22.  
8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act  
14. 11. else believe me for the *v.* work's sake  
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify you  
*Heb.* 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things  
*Jam.* 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy  
See **GREAT, MUCH.**  
**VESSEL.**  
*Deut.* 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*  
1 *Sam.* 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the *v.*  
1 *Kings* 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*  
2 *Kings* 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more  
*Psal.* 2. 9. dash them in pieces like a potter's *v.*  
31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*  
*Prov.* 25. 4. there shall come forth a *v.* for the finer  
*Isa.* 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean *v.*  
*Jer.* 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter  
22. 28. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleasure?  
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant *v.*  
48. 11. Moab hath not been emptied from *v.* to *v.*  
38. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*  
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make bread  
15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any *v.*?  
*Hos.* 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleasure  
*Mark* 11. 16. should carry any *v.* thro' the temple  
*Luke* 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a *v.*  
*Acts* 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me  
10. 11. Peter saw a certain *v.* descending, 11. 5.  
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour  
1 *Thess.* 4. 4. know to possess his *v.* in sanctification  
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be a *v.* to honour, sanctified  
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge,  
giving honour to wife as to weaker *v.*  
**VESSELS.**  
*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your *v.*  
*Exod.* 40. 10. anoint the altar and *v.* *Lev.* 8. 11.  
*Nam.* 18. 3. Levites not come nigh *v.* of sanctuary  
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our *v.*  
21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy  
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow the *v.* abroad of all thy  
neighbours, even empty *v.* borrow not a few  
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the *v.* king Ahaz did cast away  
*Ezra* 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*  
5. 15. take these *v.* || 7. 19. *v.* are given to thee  
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the *v.* 33.  
*Neh.* 13. 9. they brought again the *v.* of the waters  
*Isa.* 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulrushes on the waters  
32. 24. all *v.* of small quantity, the *v.* of cups  
52. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord  
65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their *v.*  
*Jer.* 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty  
27. 16. *v.* of the Lord's house brought again, 28. 3.  
*Dan.* 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his house  
*Hos.* 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant *v.*  
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the press  
*Mat.* 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*  
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with lamps  
*Rom.* 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath || 23. the *v.* of mercy  
*Rev.* 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter shall they be broken  
See **BRASS, FARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.**  
**VESTMENTS.**  
2 *Kings* 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worshippers  
**VESTRY.**  
2 *Kings* 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the *v.*  
**VESTURE, S.**  
*Gen.* 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in *v.* of fine linen  
*Deut.* 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy *v.*  
*Psal.* 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots  
upon my *v.* *Mat.* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.



*Psal.* 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them  
*Heb.* 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up  
*Rev.* 19. 13. he was clothed with v. dipt in blood  
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written  
VEX.

*Ezod.* 22. 21. thou shalt neither v. a stranger, nor  
oppress him, *Lev.* 19. 33.  
*Lev.* 18. 18. nor take a wife to her sister to v. her  
*Num.* 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them  
18. forth thy v. you with their wives and beguiled  
33. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you  
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. how will he v. himself if we tell  
2 *Chron.* 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity  
*Job* 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break  
*Psal.* 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure  
*Isa.* 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it  
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim  
*Ezek.* 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people  
*Eccl.* 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?  
*Acts* 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church  
VEXATION.

*Deut.* 22. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.  
*Ecc.* 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit, 2. 11, 17.  
17. this also is v. of spirit, 2. 26. | 4. 4, 16. | 6. 9.  
2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?  
4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit  
*Isa.* 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.  
24. 19. be v. only to understand the report  
65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit  
VEXATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants  
VENED.

*Num.* 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers  
*Judg.* 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them  
10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel  
16. 16. so that his soul was v. unto death  
1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side  
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick  
2 *Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.  
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou deliveredst to enemies who v. them  
*Job* 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul  
*Psal.* 6. 2. my bones are v. | 3. 1. my soul is sore v.  
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.  
*Isa.* 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit  
*Ezek.* 32. 5. which art infamous and much v.  
7. in thee they v. the fatherless | 29. v. the poor  
*Mat.* 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with devil  
17. 15. I have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.  
*Luke* 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spi-  
rits, and they were healed, *Acts* 5. 16.  
2 *Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation  
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day  
VIAL.

1 *Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it  
*Rev.* 16. 2. the first angel poured his v. on the earth  
3. second v. on the sea | 4. third v. on the rivers  
8. fourth v. on sun | 10. fifth v. on seat of beast  
12. sixth v. on Euphrates | 17. seventh v. into air  
VIALS.

*Rev.* 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours  
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.  
16. 1. God and pour out the v. of the wrath of God  
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 9.  
VICTORY.

1 *Sam.* 15. 29. also the v. of Israel will not lie  
2 *Sam.* 19. 2. that day was turned to mourning  
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, 12.  
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. by him the Lord had given v. to Syria  
1 *Chron.* 20. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty  
*Psal.* 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.  
*Prov.* 21. 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord  
*Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe  
away tears from all faces, 1 *Cor.*  
15. 54.

*Mat.* 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.  
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?  
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.  
1 *John* 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith  
*Rev.* 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast  
VICTUAL, S.

*Gen.* 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.  
*Ezod.* 12. 39. neither had they prepared any v.  
*Lev.* 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase  
*Deut.* 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of anything  
*Josh.* 1. 11. prepare v. | 9. 11. take v. with you  
9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked not  
*Judg.* 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.  
1 *Sam.* 22. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Goliath  
1 *Kings* 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.  
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land  
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were high brought v.  
*Neh.* 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath  
13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.  
*Jer.* 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward  
14. 7. forth had we plenty of v. and were well  
*Mat.* 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. *Luke* 9. 12.  
VICTUALLED.

1 *Kings* 20. 27. the children of Israel were v.  
VIEW.

*Josh.* 2. 7. go v. the land | 7. 2. v. the country  
659

2 *Kings* 2. 7. the sons of the prophets stood to v. 15.  
VIEWED.

*Josh.* 7. 2. the men v. Ai | *Ezra* 8. 15. 1 v. the people  
*Neh.* 2. 13. and 1 v. the walls of Jerusalem, 15.

## VIEWERS.

*Isa.* 47. 13. let the v. of the heavens stand up  
VIGILANT.

1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour  
1 *Pet.* 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary  
VIGOUR.

*Dan.* 10. 18. my v. was turned into corruption  
VILE.

*Deut.* 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee  
*Judg.* 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing  
15. 9. every thing that his sons made themselves v.  
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than thus  
*Job* 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in your sight?  
40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?

*Psal.* 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is condemned  
*Isa.* 32. 5. the v. person he no more called liberal  
6. for the v. person will speak villany  
*Jer.* 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.  
29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs

*Lam.* 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.  
*Dan.* 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person  
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten  
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.  
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee v.  
*Rom.* 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections  
*Phil.* 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may  
*Jam.* 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment  
VILELY.

2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away  
VILER.

*Job* 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth  
VILEST.

*Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted  
VILLAGE.

*Mat.* 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye  
shall find an ass, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.  
*Luke* 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.  
28. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went  
VILLAGES.

*Ezod.* 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.  
*Exod.* 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields  
3. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased  
*Neh.* 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.  
*Esth.* 9. 19. Jews of v. made the 14th day of Adar  
card. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.  
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled v.  
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.  
*Mat.* 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the v.  
and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.  
See CITIES.

## VILLANY.

*Isa.* 9. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.  
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.  
*Jer.* 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel  
*Hos.* 2. 10. and now will I discover her v.  
VINE.

Vineyards. *There were in Palestine many excel-*  
*lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,*  
*says, Binding his foal unto the vine, and his*  
*ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed*  
*his garments in wine, and his clothes in the*  
*blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. This was to*  
*show the abundance of vines, that should fall*  
*to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14, com-*  
*pareth her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or*  
*cyprus, that grows in the vineyards of En-*  
*gedi. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows*  
*as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are*  
*like those of the olive-tree, its blossom is white*  
*and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters*  
*of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.*  
*Those grapes of the cypress that came from*  
*the vineyards of En-gedi were of great repu-*  
*tation.*

God compares his people to a vine, which he had  
brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pa-  
lestine, as a good soil, but which, instead of  
bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only  
bitter fruit, and wild grapes, *Psal.* 80. 8.  
*Isa.* 5. 1, &c. He alludes to the custom of  
transplanting trees for their more advantage  
growth. Our Saviour says, that "the  
"householder having let his vineyard to tenants,  
"who ought to have rendered him the fruit of  
"it, instead of that, they abused his servants,  
"and killed his own Son, who went to require  
"the payment of what was owing to him," *Mat.*  
21. 33, &c. In this parable, the householder  
is God the Father: his planting a vineyard,  
denotes his establishing a church among the  
Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps  
and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his  
letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his com-  
mitting the care of it to the public pastors,  
the priests, and Levites, and governors of the

church; his servants are the prophets and apos-  
tles, sent to stir them up to faith and obe-  
dience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus  
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to shew  
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all  
means, and their incurableness, in their evil-en-  
treating God's messengers from time to time,  
and their crucifying of Christ; for which  
God will unchurch them, and set up a church  
among the Gentiles, and ruin the common-  
wealth of the Jews. In *Joh.* 15. 1, Christ  
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is  
the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain,  
and head of influence, whence my people and  
"members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and  
"all good; And my Father orders all things  
"concerning my branches or members, by in-  
"grafting them into me, by visiting, defending,  
"supporting, pruning, and purging them con-  
"tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their vine  
is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant  
from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter  
grapes, and of which no use can be made. It  
is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the  
Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they  
are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by  
this would shew, that the people of Israel were  
degenerated, that their principles and practices  
were all corrupt and abominable. To express a  
time of public tranquillity, of profound peace,  
it is said, that every one lives in quiet under  
his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,  
1 *Kings* 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was  
the first that cultivated it, *Gen.* 9. 20. Many  
are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-  
fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only  
continued to cultivate the vine after this great  
catastrophe, as he had done before: But the  
fathers think that he knew not the force of  
wine, having never used it before, nor having  
ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be  
the first that pressed out the juice of the grape,  
and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.  
Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other  
fruit.

*Gen.* 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before me  
10. and in the v. were three branches, it budded  
40. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal  
to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.  
*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.  
*Num.* 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree  
*Deut.* 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom  
*Judg.* 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us  
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.  
1 *Kings* 4. 25. dwelt safely every man under his v.  
2 *Kings* 4. 39. found a wild v. and gathered gourds  
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. *Isa.* 36. 16.  
*Job* 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grape as the v.  
*Psal.* 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt  
14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.  
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides  
*Jer.* 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.  
7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.  
*Isa.* 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.  
16. 8. for the v. of Sibmah languisheth  
9. I will bewail the v. of Sibmah, *Jer.* 48. 32.  
24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth  
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful v.  
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig  
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how  
then turned into degenerate plant of  
strange v.?

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.  
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs  
*Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree  
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel  
17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature  
7. 10. it did bend her roots toward him  
19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood  
*Hos.* 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit  
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.  
*Jer.* 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig-tree  
12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth  
2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength  
*Mic.* 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.  
*Hag.* 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth  
*Zech.* 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.  
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew  
*Mal.* 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit  
*Mat.* 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till in  
my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke*  
22. 18.

*John* 15. 1. I am the true v. and my Father is the  
husbandman, 5.  
4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.  
*Jam.* 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?  
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth  
19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth



## VIN

## VINES.

*Num.* 20. 5. it is no place of *v.* or pomegranates  
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and *v.* honey  
*Psal.* 78. 47. he destroyed their *v.* with hail  
105. 33. he smote their *v.* also and fig-trees  
*Cant.* 2. 13. and the *v.* give a good smell  
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the  
*v.* for our *v.* have tender grapes  
*Isa.* 7. 23. where there were a thousand *v.*  
*Jer.* 5. 17. they shall eat up thy *v.* and fig-trees  
31. 5. thou shalt visit plant *v.* on the mountains  
*Hos.* 2. 12. I will destroy her *v.* and her fig-trees  
*Hab.* 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the *v.*

## VINE-DRESSERS.

2 *Kings* 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor  
of the land to be *v.-dressers*, *Jer.* 52. 16.  
2 *Chr.* 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen and *v.-dressers*  
*Isa.* 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your *v.-dressers*  
*Joel* 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye *v.-dressers*

## VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.  
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,  
which they made use of for drink. Boaz told  
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel  
in the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth  
2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for  
their refreshment. And this was a custom not  
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-  
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave  
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing  
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine  
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and  
vinegar alternately every day.

It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman  
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,  
was the vinegar they made use of for their  
own drinking, *Mat.* 27. 48. This vinegar was  
not of that sort that we make use of for salads  
and sauces, but a small wine called *pesca*, or  
*sera*. They make great use of it in Spain and  
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise  
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.  
The scripture forbids the Nazirites to use vine-  
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the  
vine, and which are capable of inebriating,  
*Num.* 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,  
which was not proper for drinking, or which  
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon  
says, *Prov.* 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth,  
so is the sluggard to them that send him:  
"As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends  
"the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish mes-  
"senger is unserviceable and vexatious to those  
"who employ him." And in *Prov.* 25. 20.  
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth  
songs to a heavy heart. That is, "as vine-  
"gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-  
"proper, for it renders it less useful and not  
"so effectual to take out spots or blemishes;  
"so he that singeth songs to a heavy heart,  
"does that which is unreasonable and offensive,  
"for his grief is thereby rather increased than  
"diminished."

*Num.* 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no *v.* of wine  
*Ruth* 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the *v.*  
*Psal.* 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my  
thirst they gave me *v.* to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.  
*Prov.* 10. 26. as *v.* to the teeth, so is the sluggard  
25. 20. as *v.* upon nitre, so is he that singeth  
*Mat.* 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with *v.*  
*Mark* 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 36. *John* 19. 29, 30.

## VINEYARD.

*Gen.* 9. 20. Noah planted a *v.* and drank wine  
*Exod.* 22. 5. if a man shall cause a *v.* to be eaten  
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy *v.*  
*Lev.* 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy *v.*  
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy *v.*  
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy *v.*  
*Deut.* 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a *v.*?  
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy *v.* with divers seeds,  
lest the fruit of thy seed and *v.* be defiled  
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's *v.*  
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy *v.*  
28. 30. thou shalt plant a *v.* and not gather grapes  
1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a *v.* hard by the palace  
2. give me thy *v.* I will give thee a better *v.*  
7. eat bread, I will give thee the *v.* of Naboth  
*Psal.* 80. 15. the *v.* thy right hand hath planted  
*Prov.* 24. 30. I went by the *v.* of the man void of under-  
31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planteth a *v.*  
*Cant.* 1. 6. but mine own *v.* have I not kept  
8. 11. Solomon had a *v.* he let the *v.* to keepers  
12. my *v.* which is mine, is before me, O Solomon  
*Isa.* 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a *v.*  
3. 14. for ye have eaten of the *v.* spoil of the poor  
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his *v.*  
7. for the *v.* of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel  
10. yea, ten acres of *v.* shall yield one bath  
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a *v.* of red wine

## VIO

*Jer.* 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my *v.*  
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant *v.*  
*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a *v.*  
*Mat.* 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his *v.*  
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the *v.*  
21. 28. he said, son, go to work to-day in my *v.*  
33. a certain householder planted a *v.* and let it  
out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.  
*Luke* 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his *v.*  
7. then said he to the dresser of his *v.* behold  
1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a *v.* and eateth not fruit?

## VINEYARDS.

*Num.* 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of *v.*  
20. 17. we will not pass through the *v.*  
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the *v.*  
*Deut.* 6. 11. he swore to give thee *v.* and olive-trees  
which thou plantest not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.  
28. 39. thou shalt plant *v.* and dress them  
*Judg.* 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the *v.* and olives  
20. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the *v.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 14. he will take your fields and your *v.*  
27. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you *v.*?  
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *v.* and sheep?  
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and *v.*  
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant *v.*  
1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over the *v.* was Shimei, over the  
increase of the *v.* for the wine-cellers was Zabdi  
*Neh.* 5. 3. we have mortgaged our *v.* and houses  
11. restore to them their *v.* and olive-yards  
*Job* 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the *v.*  
*Psal.* 107. 37. sow the fields and plant *v.* to yield  
*Ecc.* 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me *v.*  
*Cant.* 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the *v.*  
14. as a cluster of camphire in the *v.* of Engedi  
7. 12. let us get up early to the *v.* let us see if vine  
*Isa.* 16. 10. in the *v.* there shall be no singing  
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall  
plant *v.* and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.  
*Jer.* 32. 15. houses and *v.* shall be possessed again  
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor *v.* and fields  
*Ezek.* 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant *v.*  
*Hos.* 2. 15. I will give her her *v.* from thence  
*Amos* 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your *v.*  
5. 11. ye have planted *v.* but ye shall not drink  
17. and in all *v.* shall be wailing, I will pass  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. they shall plant *v.* but not drink the wine

## VINTAGE.

*Lev.* 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the *v.* and  
the *v.* shall reach to the sowing time  
*Judg.* 8. 2. is it not better than the *v.* of Abiezir?  
*Job* 24. 10. they gather the *v.* of the wicked  
*Isa.* 16. 10. I have made their *v.* shouting to cease  
24. 13. as the gleanings grapes when *v.* is done  
32. 10. the *v.* shall fail, gathering shall not come  
*Jer.* 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy *v.*  
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the *v.*  
*Zech.* 11. 2. the forest of the *v.* is come down

## VIO.

*Isa.* 5. 12. harp and *v.* and wine are in their feasts  
*Amos* 6. 5. that chant to sound of the *v.* and invent  
VIOLS.  
*Isa.* 14. 11. the noise of thy *v.* is brought down  
*Amos* 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy *v.*

## VIOLATED.

*Ezek.* 22. 26. her priests have my law and profaned  
VIOLENCE.  
*Gen.* 6. 11. and the earth was filled with *v.*  
49. 15. their swords are weapons of *v.*  
*Lev.* 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by *v.*  
2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from *v.*  
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. seeing there is no *v.* in my hands  
*Job* 19. 7. I cry out of *v.* but I am not heard  
*Psal.* 11. 5. him that loveth *v.* his soul hateth  
18. 48. hast delivered me from the man of *v.*  
25. 19. and they hate me with hatred of *v.*  
55. 9. I have seen *v.* and strife in the city  
53. 2. you weigh the *v.* of your hands in earth  
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from *v.*  
73. 6. therefore *v.* covereth them as a garment  
*Prov.* 3. 31. envy thou not a man of *v.*  
4. 17. for they drink the wine of *v.*  
10. 6. *v.* covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.  
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat *v.*  
28. 17. a man that doeth *v.* to the blood of any  
*Isa.* 53. 9. because he had done no *v.* nor was deceit  
53. 6. and the act of *v.* is in their hands  
60. 18. *v.* shall no more be heard in thy land  
*Jer.* 6. 7. *v.* and spoil is heard in her, before me  
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried *v.* and spoil  
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no *v.* to the stranger  
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for *v.* to do it  
23. 10. thy *v.* is evil, their force not right  
51. 35. *v.* done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon  
46. a rumour, *v.* in the land, ruler against ruler  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. *v.* is risen up unto a rod of wickedness  
23. make a chain, for the city is full of *v.*  
8. 17. they have filled the land with *v.*  
19. 19. because of the *v.* of them that dwell  
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by *v.*  
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by *v.*

## VIR

*Ezek.* 22. 26. her priests have offered *v.* to my law  
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove *v.* and spoil  
*Judg.* 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the *v.*  
*Amos* 3. 10. who store up *v.* in their palaces  
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of *v.* to come near  
*Obad.* 10. for thy *v.* shame shall cover thee  
*Jonah* 3. 8. let them turn every one from the *v.*  
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet fields, and take them by *v.*  
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of *v.*  
*Hab.* 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of *v.*  
3. *v.* is before me [9. they shall come all for *v.*  
2. 8. and for the *v.* of the land, of the city  
17. *v.* of Lebanon cover thee, *v.* of the land  
*Zeph.* 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with *v.* and deceit  
3. 4. her priests have done *v.* to the law  
*Mal.* 2. 16. for one covereth *v.* with his garment  
*Mal.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth *v.*  
*Luke* 3. 14. do *v.* to no man, nor accuse any falsely  
*Acts* 5. 26. the captain brought them without *v.*  
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for *v.* of the people  
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for *v.* of waves  
*Heb.* 11. 34. through faith quenched the *v.* of fire  
*Rev.* 18. 21. with *v.* shall Babylon be thrown down

## VIOLENTLY.

2 *Sam.* 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou  
hast delivered me from the *v.* man, *Psal.* 18. 48.  
*Psal.* 7. 16. his *v.* dealing come on his own pate  
86. 14. the assemblies of *v.* men sought my soul  
140. 1. preserve me from the *v.* man, 4.  
11. evil shall hunt the *v.* man to overthrow him  
*Prov.* 16. 29. a *v.* man enticeth his neighbour  
*Ecc.* 5. 8. if thou seest *v.* perverting of judgment  
*Mat.* 11. 12. the *v.* take it by force, heaven

## VIOLENTLY.

*Gen.* 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had *v.* taken  
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took *v.*  
*Deut.* 23. 31. thine ass shall be *v.* taken away  
*Job* 20. 19. he hath *v.* taken away a house  
24. 2. they *v.* take away flocks, and feed thereof  
119. drought and heat *v.* take the snow waters  
*Isa.* 22. 18. he will surely *v.* turn and toss thee  
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath *v.* taken away his tabernacle  
*Mat.* 5. 32. the whole herd of swine ran into the sea  
and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

## VIOLET.

*Esth.* 1. 7. where were green and *v.* hangings  
8. 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of *v.*

## VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but  
the most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-  
pean serpents. It is called *viper*, quasi *vivipara*,  
because it brings forth its young alive. Generally  
the viper is not very long, the largest being not  
above half an ell long, and its thickness not  
above an inch. It has a flat head with a snout  
rising up, like that of a pig. The male has only  
two teeth, but the female has several; and the male  
is said to be commonly blacker than the female.  
It is said, that when the viper brings forth, the  
young ones kill the dam; but this is contradicted  
by experience. Though she brings forth her  
young alive, they are enclosed in little skins,  
that break open on the third day. The poison  
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is  
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-  
ture. *Job* 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay  
him. The Hebrew word *Peten*, they say, rather  
signifies the asp than the viper. *Isaiah* speaks  
also of the viper. *Isa.* 30. 6. where the  
Hebrew has *Epehe*; which is thought to be the  
true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and  
afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and  
Pharisees a generation of vipers, a wicked brood  
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-  
trines ruined the souls of men, *Mat.* 3. 7. [12. 34.  
*Job* 20. 16. of asps, the *v.* tongue shall slay him  
*Isa.* 30. 6. from whence come the *v.* and serpent  
41. 24. your work is worse than of a *v.*  
59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a *v.*  
*Acts* 23. 3. there came *v.* and fastened on Paul's hand

## VIPERS.

*Mat.* 3. 7. O generation of *v.* 12. 34. [23. 33.  
VIRGIN. [*Luke* 3. 7.  
In Greek, *Parthenos*; in Hebrew, *Almah*. These  
words properly signify an unmarried young  
woman, that has preserved the purity of her  
body. In this sense we meet with it in the  
famous passage of *Isaiah*. Behold, a virgin  
shall conceive and bear a son, *Isa.* 7. 14.  
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as  
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-  
gin is made use of to express a young woman,  
whether she has kept her virginity or no.  
*Joel* 1. 8. Lament like a virgin dried up  
with grief for the husband of her youth. The  
more precisely to express the state of virginity,  
the scripture often adds to the words, maid or  
virgin, these, or such like words, neither had



any man known her, *Gen. 24. 16.* *Num. 31. 17.*

*The Hebrew word Almah, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. 2 Sam. 13. 2. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most reclusive virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, 2 Macc. 3. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.*

*Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere stedfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any show of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins; They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.*

*Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v. 43. when the v. cometh forth to draw water. Lev. 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife Deut. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed || 28. a v. not betrothed 32. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. 2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 2 Kings 19. 21. the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 32.*

*Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23. 23. 13. shalt thou more rejoice, O thou oppressed v. 47. I come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab. 62. 5. for as a young man marryeth a v. so thy sons Jer. 14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing 13. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance 21. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion? Joel 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth Amos 5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise Luke 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 38. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned 34. there is difference between a wife and a v. 37. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.*

#### VIRGINS.

*Exod. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v. 2 Sam. 13. 18. were kings' daughters v. apparelled Esth. 2. 17. Esther found favour above all the v. Psal. 45. 14. thy v. her companions that follow her Cant. 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the v. love thee 6. 8. threescore queens and v. without number Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up v. Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity 20. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads 21. v. and young men are filled by the sword Amos 8. 13. in that day shall the fair v. faint Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. Acts 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment*

*Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGIN, S.*

*Judg. 21. 12. among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v. 1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v. Esth. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king 3. they may gather together all the fair young v.*

#### VIRGINITY.

*Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. 17. 20. Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38. Ezek. 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their v. 8. Luke 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v.*

#### VIRTUE.

*In Greek, Arete, or Dynamis. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue, think on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises [or virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30, virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is δυναμις πολλας, many virtues.*

*Mark 5. 30. Jesus, knowing in himself that v. had gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. || 8. 46. Phil. 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge*

#### VIRTUES.

*1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.*

*Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband 31. 10. who can find v. woman? price above rubies*

#### VIRTUOUSLY.

*Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.*

*Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed*

#### VISIBLE.

*Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.*

*See the Signification on PROPHECY,*

#### ORACLE, THUMMIN, VISIT.

*Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16. 1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v. 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.*

*2 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah Job 20. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night Psal. 89. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One Prov. 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah || Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me 22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5. 23. they err in v. they stumble in judgment 27. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v. 11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a false v. 23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord Ezek. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet 8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. || 43. 3. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. faileth 23. any to them, the effect of every v. is at hand 24. there shall be no more any vain v. nor flattering divination within the house of Israel 27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come 13. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken? Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v. 7. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove 8. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel 13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice? 16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 26. shut up the v. || 27. I was astonished at the v. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning 23. consider the v. || 24. and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8. 14. for yet the v. is for many days*

*Dan. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v. Mic. 3. 6. night to you that ye shall not have a v. Hab. 2. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end Zech. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v. Mat. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v. 24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19. 11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descend 12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v. 16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v. Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.*

#### IN A VISION.

*Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v. Ezek. 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Ananias 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God*

#### VISIONS.

*Ezek. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the son 26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night 7. 14. then thou ferriest me through v. Ezek. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God 8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her 40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v. 2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me 7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed 7. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13. 15. and the v. of my head troubled me Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see v. Acts 2. 17. 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations*

#### VISIT.

*God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod. 3. 16. He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, Luke 1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, Exod. 20. 5. visiting, that is, remembering, inquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, Exod. 32. 34. Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to visit his brethren, Acts 7. 23. And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, Acts 15. 36.*

*Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts: [1] By the Holy Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 10. [2] By Urim and Thummim. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel, Acts 10. 3. [4] By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3. 17. || 12. 9. 16. 9.*

*Gen. 50. 24. God will surely v. you, and bring you out of this land, 25. Exod. 13. 19. Exod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them Lev. 18. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it Job 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin 7. 18. that thou shouldst v. him every morning Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine 89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation Isa. 10. 12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn 24. 21. Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord 5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. || 9. 6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down 9. 25. I will v. upon all that are circumsised 11. 22. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth 13. 21. wilt thou say when he shall v. on thee 14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sins 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v. 23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings +34. I will v. upon that man and his house 25. 12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon 27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them*



*Jer.* 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word  
32. 5. and there shall he be till I v. him  
49. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon  
*Lam.* 4. 22. he will v. thine iniquity, O Edom  
*Hos.* 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim  
8. 13. remember, now will he v. their sins, 9. 9.  
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Beth-el  
*Zeph.* 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity  
11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off  
*Jets* 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren  
15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles  
36. let us go again and v. our brethren in every  
*Jum.* 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows

## VISITATION.

*Num.* 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men  
*Job* 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit  
*Isa.* 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v.?  
*Jer.* 8. 12. in time of their v. shall be cast down  
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.  
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,  
even in the year of their v. 23. 12. | 48. 44.  
46. 21. the time of their v. was close, 50. 27.  
50. | 21. go up against the inhabitants of v.  
*Hos.* 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know  
*Mic.* 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity  
*Luke* 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.  
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

## VISITED.

*Gen.* 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said  
*Exod.* 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you  
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel  
*Num.* 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men  
*Judg.* 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid  
*Ruth* 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people  
1 *Sam.* 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived  
*Job* 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger  
*Psal.* 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me  
*Prov.* 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil  
*Isa.* 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.  
26. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them  
16. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee  
29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder  
*Jer.* 6. 16. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression  
23. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them  
*Ezek.* 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.  
*Zech.* 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock  
*Mat.* 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not  
*Luke* 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people  
78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us  
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

## VISITEST.

*Psal.* 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, *Heb.* 2. 6.  
65. 9. thou v. the earth and waterest it, enrichest

## VISITETH.

*Job* 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?  
VISITING.

*Exod.* 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the  
children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 13. *Deut.* 5. 9.

## VOCATION.

*Eph.* 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.  
VOICE.

*By this word is not only understood the voice of a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds, noises, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the voice of God given to it. Pharaoh begged of Moses to entreat the Lord that there might be no more mighty thunders, in Hebrew, voices of God, Exod. 9. 22. Elihu says, Hear attentively the noise of his voice. And in Psal. 29. the voice of the Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey him. Exod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him, they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says, Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word and motions of his Spirit.*

To change the voice, Gal. 4. 20. I desire to change my voice. The apostle was forced to write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3. ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possible, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew, Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a preternatural way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophecy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the same way as the voice which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befall the high-priest Eli and his family: God then called him three times with an articulate voice; and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the voice of God, 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or answered the high-priest, who consulted him by the Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices were, as one may say, the mother of that other voice which succeeded them, and was called Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fantastical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the heathens. For as with them the words first dipt at in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they prognosticated those future events which they desired to be informed of; so with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were passing by a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel, chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From thence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices of God's appointment.

*Gen.* 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth  
27. 23. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's  
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept  
39. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.  
*Exod.* 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign  
19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.  
23. 21. beware of him, obey his v. provoke not  
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.  
32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout  
*Lev.* 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing  
*Num.* 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.  
*Deut.* 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.  
8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.  
*Josh.* 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.  
*Judg.* 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite  
1 *Sam.* 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.  
2 *Sam.* 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.  
1 *Kings* 18. 26. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.  
| 27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.  
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.  
2 *Kings* 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing  
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses died  
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.  
and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.  
1 *Chron.* 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy  
2 *Chron.* 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.  
*Ezra* 1. | 1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through-

out all his kingdom  
*Job* 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept  
3. 7. night be solitary, lest no joyful v. come there  
29. | 10. the v. of the nobles was hid  
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep  
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.  
5. God thundereth marvellously with his v.  
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?  
*Psal.* 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.  
26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving  
31. 22. thou hearest the v. of my supplications  
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy  
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth  
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted  
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph  
66. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer  
68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.  
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies  
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.  
18. the v. of thy thunder was in heaven  
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications  
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.  
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm  
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning  
103. 20. hearken unto the v. of his word  
104. 7. a v. of thy thunder they hastened away  
118. 15. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous  
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee

*Prov.* 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets  
2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding  
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers  
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.  
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men  
26. | 25. when he maketh his v. gracious  
*Ecc.* 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words  
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v.?  
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.  
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird  
*Cant.* 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh  
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land  
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh  
*Isa.* 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried  
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand  
29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit  
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry  
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of thy v.  
40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,  
| *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.  
6. v. said, cry || 48. 20. with the v. of singing  
50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant  
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody  
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing  
65. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping  
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying  
66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord  
*Jer.* 2. | 15. the young lions gave out their v.  
4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth  
10. give out their v. against the cities of Judah  
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.  
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-  
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. | 25. 10. | 33. 11.  
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people  
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude  
of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.  
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and a howling  
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry  
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation  
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping  
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent  
48. 3. v. of crying shall be from Hironaim  
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape  
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.  
*Ezek.* 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty  
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh  
23. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease  
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.  
42. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,  
and the earth shined with his glory,  
*Rev.* 1. 15.

*Dan.* 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying  
6. 20. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel  
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude  
*Joel* 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army  
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2.  
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving  
*Nah.* 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves  
*Mat.* 3. 17. a v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son  
in whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3. 22.  
17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son  
in whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9.  
35, 36.

*Luke* 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded  
*John* 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness  
3. 29. rejoice, because of the bridegroom's v.  
4. 3. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.  
5. for they know not the v. of strangers  
12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it  
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you  
38. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.  
*Acts* 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man  
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat  
15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.  
12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened not  
23. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man  
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana  
21. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried  
26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them  
1 *Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.  
19. that by my v. I might cheer others also  
*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.  
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel  
*Heb.* 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth  
2 *Pet.* 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory  
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.  
*Rev.* 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake  
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done  
VOICE joined with hear.

*Gen.* 4. 23. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech  
*Deut.* 4. 33. did ever people hear v. of God and live  
36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.  
5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die  
33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah  
2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I hear the v. of singing-men?  
22. 7. and he did hear my v. out of his temple  
*Job* 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor  
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.  
*Psal.* 5. 3. my v. shalt thou hear in the morning  
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 28. 2.  
| 64. 1. | 119. 149. | 130. 2. | 140. 6.



*Psal.* 55. 3. *hear me*, because of the v. of the enemy  
17. I will cry aloud and he shall *hear my v.*  
95. 7. to-day if ye will *hear his v.* harden not your  
hearts as in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15.  
4. 7.

*Cant.* 2. 14. let me *hear thy v.* for sweet is thy v.  
*Isa.* 32. 9. *hear my v.* ye careless daughters  
*Jer.* 9. 10. nor can men *hear the v.* of the cattle  
*Mat.* 12. 19. neither shall any man *hear his v.*  
*John* 5. 25. the dead *hear v.* of Son of God, 28.  
10. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear his v.* 16, 27.  
*Acts* 22. 14. and shouldst *hear the v.* of his mouth  
*Rev.* 3. 20. if any man *hear my v.* and open door  
See HEARD.

VOICE with *hearken, hearkened.*  
*Gen.* 3. 17. because hast *hearkened to v.* of thy wife  
16. 2. and Abram *hearkened to the v.* of Sarai  
21. 12. in all Sarah hath said *hearken to her v.*  
*Ezod.* 3. 15. and they shall *hearken to thy v.*  
4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken unto my v.*  
8. nor *hearken to the v.* of the first sign  
9. if they will not *hearken to thy v.* shalt take  
15. 26. if diligently *hearken to the v.* of the Lord  
18. 19. *hearken to my v.* I will give thee counsel  
24. and Moses *hearkened to the v.* of Jethro  
*Num.* 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and  
not *hearkened to my v.* *Deut.* 9. 23.  
28. 45.

21. 3. the Lord *hearkened to the v.* of Israel  
*Deut.* 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken to your v.*  
13. 18. when thou shalt *hearken to the v.* of Lord  
15. 5. only if thou carefully *hearken to the v.* of the  
Lord thy God, 26. 17. | 28. 1, 2. | 30. 10.  
28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken to the v.* of Lord  
*Josh.* 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened to the v.* of a man  
*Judg.* 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened to my v.*  
13. 9. and God *hearkened to the v.* of Manoah  
20. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken to v.* of Israel  
*1 Sam.* 2. 25. they *hearkened not to v.* of their father  
7. 2. *hearken to the v.* of the people, 9. 22.  
12. 1. I have *hearkened to your v.* in all ye said  
16. 6. Saul *hearkened to the v.* of Jonathan  
25. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened to thy v.*  
28. 22. *hearken thou to the v.* of thy handmaid  
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. he would not *hearken to our v.*  
13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken to her v.*  
1 *Kings* 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened to their v.*  
2 *Kings* 10. 6. if ye will *hearken to my v.*  
*Job* 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened to my v.*  
34. 16. *hearken to the v.* of my words  
*Psal.* 5. 2. *hearken to the v.* of my cry, my King  
53. 5. will not *hearken to the v.* of charmers  
81. 11. my people would not *hearken to my v.*  
*Cant.* 8. 13. the companions *hearken to thy v.*  
*Jer.* 18. 19. *hearken to v.* of them that contend  
See LIFT, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.

VOICES.  
*Ezod.* 9. † 28. that there be no more v. of God  
*Luke* 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their v.  
23. 23. they were instant with loud v. that he might  
be crucified, the v. of them and priests  
prevailed

*Acts* 13. 27. because knew not the v. of the prophets  
22. 22. they lift up their v. and said, away with  
1 *Cor.* 14. 10. there are so many v. in the world  
Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18.  
8. 5. angel came to earth and there were v.  
13. woe, by reason of the other v. of the trumpet  
10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their v. 4.  
11. 15. and there were great v. in heaven  
19. the temple was opened, and there were v.  
VOID.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the earth was without form and v.  
*Num.* 30. 12. but if her husband made them v. 15.  
*Deut.* 32. 28. they are a people v. of counsel  
1 *Kings* 22. 10. kings sat in v. place, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.  
*Neh.* 5. † 13. even thus be ye shaken out v.  
*Job* 15. † 4. maketh v. fear and restraineth prayer  
*Psal.* 89. 39. made v. the covenant of thy servant  
107. † 40. caught them to wander in v. place  
119. 126. for they have made v. thy law  
*Prov.* 11. 12. v. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour  
15. † 21. folly is joy to him that is v. of heart  
*Isa.* 55. 11. my word shall not return to me v.  
*Jer.* 4. 23. the earth was without form and v.  
19. 7. I will make v. the counsel of Judah  
*Nah.* 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, v. and waste  
*Acts* 24. 16. to have a conscience v. of offence  
*Rom.* 1. † 23. gave them over to a mind v. of judgment.  
3. 31. do we then make v. the law through faith?  
4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v.  
1 *Cor.* 9. 15. lest any should make my glorifying v.  
*Tit.* 1. † 16. to every good work v. of judgment  
See UNDERSTANDING.

## VOLUME.

*Psal.* 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in v. of the  
book it is written of me, *Heb.* 10. 7.  
VOLUNTARILY.

*Lev.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own v. will  
7. 16. a v. offering shall be eaten the same day  
663

*Ezek.* 46. 12. princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offer.  
*Col.* 2. 18. in a v. humility and worshipping angels  
VOLUNTARILY.

*Ezek.* 46. 12. prepare offerings v. to the Lord  
VOMIT.  
*Job* 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall v. them  
*Prov.* 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up  
25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and v. it  
VOMIT.

*Prov.* 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool  
*Isa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v.  
28. 8. for all tables are full of v. and filthiness  
*Jer.* 45. 26. Moab also shall wallow in his v.  
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again  
VOMITED.

*Jonah* 2. 10. the fish v. out Jonah on dry land  
VOMITETH.

*Lev.* 18. 25. the land v. out her inhabitants  
VOW

Is a promise made to God, of doing some good  
thing hereafter. The use of vows is observable  
in many places of scripture. When Jacob went  
into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of  
his estate, and promised to offer it at Beth-el  
to the honour and service of God, *Gen.* 28. 20.  
22. There are several laws for the regulation  
and due execution of vows. A man might de-  
vot himself, or his children, to the Lord.  
Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the ser-  
vice of the Lord, and was offered to him, to  
serve in the tabernacle, *1 Sam.* 1. 22, 28. If a  
man or woman vowed themselves, or their  
children to the Lord, they were obliged to ad-  
here strictly to his service, according to the  
conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be  
redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of  
such and such an age is particularly limited,  
*Lev.* 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor,  
and could not procure the sum limited, the  
priest imposed a ransom upon him according  
to his abilities.

If any one had vowed an animal that was clean,  
he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of  
exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to  
the Lord, or give it to the priest, according  
to the manner of his vow. If it was an un-  
clean animal, and such as was not allowed to  
be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it;  
and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added  
a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit.  
They did the same in proportion, when the  
thing vowed was a house or a field. See *Lev.*  
27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the first-  
lings of beasts, because of their own nature  
they belonged to the Lord, *Lev.* 27. 26. What-  
soever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could  
not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality  
it was, *Lev.* 27. 28. Concerning the vows of  
the Nazarites, See NAZARITE.

The vows and promises of children were void,  
except they were ratified, either by the ex-  
press, or tacit consent of their parents. And  
it was the same with the vows of married  
women; they were of no validity, except they  
were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent  
of their husbands, *Num.* 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.  
Under the New Testament, a vow is either gen-  
eral to all Christians, as that which is made at  
our baptism; or particular and special, as when  
we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to  
leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow,  
as one observes, must be made deliberately and  
devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow;  
and we ought to vow nothing but what is in  
our power to perform. Some vows are of evil  
things to an evil end; such vows ought neither  
to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow  
of the Jews which bound themselves under,  
who conspired to murder Paul, *Acts* 23. 12.  
Some vows are of good things in an evil man-  
ner, such may be made, and ought to be kept  
in respect of the matter, but not in respect  
of the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but  
not to be seen of men. Other vows are of  
good things in a good manner; and such may  
be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul  
made a vow either of Nazariteship, or by way  
of gratitude for some particular mercy, *Acts*  
18. 18. But commentators are not agreed  
whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila,  
who is mentioned in the same verse.

The performance of solemn vows is strictly en-  
joined us in scripture. *Ecc.* 5. 4. When thou  
vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it:  
Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is  
fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou  
seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays  
end in denials and resolutions of non-perform-  
ance. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no  
pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and

perfidious persons, who, when they are in dis-  
tress, make liberal vows, and when the danger  
is past, neglect and break them, and so discover  
the highest folly, in thinking to mock and de-  
ceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses  
speaks almost in the same words. *Deut.* 23. 21.  
When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy  
God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the  
Lord will surely require it of thee. The  
Psalmist in several places declares that he  
would pay his vows to the Lord, *Psal.* 22. 25.  
| 66. 13.

*Gen.* 28. 20. Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13.  
*Lev.* 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21.  
22. 23. but for a v. it shall not be accepted  
27. 2. when a man shall make a singular v.

*Num.* 6. 2. when either man or woman shall se-  
parate themselves to vow a v. of a Nazarite  
5. the days of the v. | 21. according to the v.  
15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8.

21. 2. Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said  
30. 2. if a man vow a v. | 3. if a woman vow a v.  
4. and her father hear her v. and hold his peace  
9. every v. of a widow shall stand against her  
13. every v. her husband may establish it, or  
her husband may make void

*Deut.* 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a v.  
21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it  
*Judg.* 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord  
39. who did with her according to his v.

1 *Sam.* 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord  
21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v.

2 *Sam.* 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v.  
8. for thy servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria

*Psal.* 65. 1. to thee shall the v. be performed  
*Ecc.* 5. 4. when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay

*Isa.* 19. 21. they shall vow a v. unto the Lord  
*Acts* 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in Cen-  
chrea, for he had a v. on them

21. 23. we have four men which have a v. on them  
VOWS.

*Lev.* 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his v.  
23. 28. beside your gifts and beside all your v.

*Num.* 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your v.  
30. 4. then all her v. shall stand, 7, 9, 11.

5. not any of her v. or bonds shall stand, 8, 12.  
14. then he established all her v. on bonds

*Deut.* 12. 6. thither bring your v. 11, 17, 26.  
*Job* 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy v.

*Psal.* 22. 25. I will pay my v. 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18.  
50. 14. pay thy v. | 56. 12. thy v. are upon me, O G.

61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my v.  
8. I will sing praise that I may daily perform my v.

*Prov.* 7. 14. this day have I paid my v.  
20. 25. it is a snare for v. to make inquiry

31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my v.  
*Jer.* 44. 25. we will surely perform our v.

*Jonah* 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made v.  
*Neh.* 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy v.

VOW.

*Num.* 6. 2. shall separate themselves to v. a vow  
*Deut.* 23. 22. if forbear to v. shall be no sin in thee

*Psal.* 76. 11. and v. and pay to the Lord your God  
*Ecc.* 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldst not v.

VOWED.

*Gen.* 28. 20. Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13.  
*Lev.* 27. 8. according to his ability that v. shall priest

*Num.* 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath v.  
21. 2. Israel v. a vow to the Lord and said

30. 6. if she had at all a husband when she v.  
10. and if she v. in her husband's house

*Deut.* 23. 23. shall keep according as thou hast v.  
*Prov.* 7. 14. Jephthah v. a vow unto the Lord

*Psal.* 132. 2. and v. to the mighty God of Jacob  
*Ecc.* 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast v.

*Jonah* 2. 9. I will pay that that I have v.

VOWEST.

*Ecc.* 5. 4. when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it  
VOWETH.

*Mal.* 1. 14. who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing  
VOYAGE.

*Acts* 27. 10. I perceive this v. will be with hurt  
VULTURE.

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, *Lev.*  
11. 14. It is said that vultures feed upon  
human flesh; whence it was that the ancients  
placed them among birds of illomen. In Leviticus  
the Hebrew word for vulture is Doah, of  
flying; but in *Deut.* 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing,  
because the vulture sees and smells her prey  
from far; hence it is said, that in Hieroglyphics,  
the vulture signifies sharpness of sight.

*Job* speaks of the vulture, as having a very  
quick eye. *Job* 28. 7. There is a path which  
the vulture's eye hath not seen.

*Lev.* 11. 14. the v. and the kite after his kind  
shall not be eaten, *Deut.* 14. 13.

*Job* 28. 7. a path which the v. eye hath not seen  
*Isa.* 34. 15. there shall the v. also be gathered, every  
one with her mate



## WAFER.

*Exod.* 29. 23. one *w.* out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev.* 3. 26. *Num.* 6. 19. one cake, one *w.* on hands of Nazarite

## WAFERS.

*Exod.* 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like *w.* 2. 2. and *w.* unleavened anointed with oil *Lev.* 2. 4. *w.* anointed with oil, 7. 12. *Num.* 6. 15.

## WAG.

*Jer.* 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall *w.* his head *Lam.* 2. 15. *w.* their heads at daughter of Jerusalem *Zeph.* 3. 15. every one that passeth shall *w.* his hand

## WAGES.

*Gen.* 29. 15. tell me what shall thy *w.* be ? 30. 25. appoint me thy *w.* and I will give it 31. 7. your father changed my *w.* ten times, 41. 8. the speckled shall be thy *w.* then the cattle *Exod.* 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee *w.* *Lev.* 19. 13. *w.* of hired not abide with thee all night *Jer.* 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without *w.* *Ezek.* 29. 18. yet had he no *w.* nor his army 19. her spoil shall be the *w.* for his army *Hag.* 1. 6. earneth *w.* to put into a bag with holes *Mal.* 3. 5. that oppress the hiring in his *w.* *Luke.* 3. 14. and be content with your *w.* *John.* 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.* *Rom.* 6. 23. for the *w.* of sin is death, but gift of *G.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you service *2 Pet.* 2. 15. Balaam loved the *w.* of unrighteousness

## WAGGING.

*Mat.* 27. 39. and they that passed by reviled him *w.* their heads, *Mark.* 15. 29.

## WAGGON.

*Num.* 7. 3. brought a *w.* for two of the princes

## WAGGONS.

*Gen.* 45. 19. take you *w.* out of Egypt, 21. 27. when Jacob saw the *w.* Joseph had sent *Num.* 7. 2. two *w.* four oxen to sons of Gershon 8. four *w.* and eight oxen to the sons of Merari *Ezek.* 23. 24. they shall come against thee with *w.*

## WAIL.

*Ezek.* 32. 18. *w.* for the multitude of Egypt *Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will *w.* and howl, *g* stript *Rev.* 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall *w.* for him

## WAILED.

*Mark.* 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and *w.* greatly

## WAILING.

*Esth.* 4. 3. whither his decree came there was *w.* *Jer.* 9. 10. for the mountains will take up *w.* 18. let them take up a *w.* for us that our eyes 19. for a voice of *w.* is heard out of Zion 20. O ye women, teach your daughters *w.* *Ezek.* 7. 11. neither shall there be *w.* for them 27. 31. they shall weep for this with bitter *w.* *Amos.* 5. 16. *w.* shall be in all streets, and say alas, alas ! such as are skillful of lamentation to *w.* 17. and in all vineyards shall be *w.* for I will pass *Mic.* 1. 8. I will make a *w.* like the dragons *Mat.* 13. 42. there shall be *w.* and gnashing teeth, 50. *Rev.* 18. 12. the merchants stand afar off, *w.* 19.

## WAIT.

*Num.* 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of *w.* 23. or cast on him any thing without laying *w.* *Jer.* 9. 2. and in his heart he layeth his *w.*

## WAIT.

*Num.* 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall *w.* on their priests' office, 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chr.* 5. 11. [ 13. 10. *2 Kings.* 6. 33. should I *w.* for the Lord any longer ? *Job.* 3. 21. which *w.* for death but it cometh not 14. of my time I will *w.* till my change come 17. 13. if I *w.* the grave is my house *Ps.* 25. 3. let none that *w.* on thee be ashamed, 69. 6. 5. art God of salvation, on thee do I *w.* all the day 21. let integrity preserve me, for I *w.* on thee 27. 14. *w.* on the Lord, 37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22. 37. 7. *w.* patiently [ 52. 9. I will *w.* on thy name 9. that *w.* on the Lord shall inherit the earth 35. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I *w.* thou wilt 39. 7. Lord, what *w.* I for ? [ 62. 5. *w.* only on God 56. 6. they mark my steps when they *w.* for my soul 59. because of his strength will I *w.* upon thee 69. 3. mine eyes fail while I *w.* for my God 104. 27. these all *w.* upon thee, 145. 15. 123. 2. so our eyes *w.* on the Lord our God 130. 5. I *w.* for the Lord, my soul doth *w.* *Isa.* 8. 17. I will *w.* on the Lord who hideth his face 30. 18. therefore will the Lord *w.* to be gracious to you, blessed are all they that *w.* for him 40. 31. they that *w.* on L. shall renew their strength 42. 4. the isles shall *w.* for his law 49. 23. shall not be ashamed that *w.* for me 51. 5. and the isles shall *w.* upon me 59. 9. *w.* for light, but behold obscurity 69. 14. surely the isles shall *w.* for me *Jer.* 12. 22. therefore we will *w.* upon thee *Lam.* 3. 25. Lord is good to them that *w.* for him 26. it is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*

## WAIT.

*Has.* 6. 9. as troops of robbers *w.* for a man 12. 6. keep mercy and *w.* on thy God continually *Mic.* 7. 7. I will *w.* for the God of my salvation *Hab.* 2. 3. though vision tarry *w.* for it, it will come *Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore *w.* ye upon me, saith the Lord *Mark.* 13. 9. that a small ship would *w.* on him *Luke.* 12. 36. like unto man that *w.* for their Lord *Acts.* 1. 4. but *w.* for the promise of the Father *Rom.* 8. 25. then do we with patience *w.* for it 12. 7. or ministry, let us *w.* on our ministering *1 Cor.* 9. 13. which *w.* at the altar are partakers *Gal.* 5. 5. we through the Spirit *w.* for the hope *1 Thess.* 1. 10. and *w.* for his Son from heaven

## See LAY, LAID, LIARS.

## WAITED.

*Gen.* 49. 18. I have *w.* for thy salvation, O Lord *1 Kings.* 20. 38. the prophet *w.* for king by the way *2 Kings.* 5. 2. a little maid *w.* on Naaman's wife *1 Chron.* 6. 32. and then they *w.* on their office, 33. 9. 18. porters that *w.* in king's gate, 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 6. and the priests *w.* on their offices *Neh.* 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that *w.* *Job.* 6. 19. the companies of Sheba *w.* for them 15. 22. and he is *w.* for of the sword 29. 21. to me men gave ear, *w.* and kept silence 23. and they *w.* for me as for the rain 30. 26. and when I *w.* for light darkness came 32. 4. now Elihu had *w.* till Job had spoken *Psal.* 40. 1. I *w.* patiently for the Lord, he heard 106. 13. forget his works, they *w.* not for counsel 119. 95. the wicked have *w.* for me to destroy me *Isa.* 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for him 26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we *w.* for thee 33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have *w.* for thee *Ezek.* 19. 5. she saw that she had *w.* and her hope lost *Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth *w.* carefully *Zech.* 11. 11. the poor of the flock that *w.* upon me *Mark.* 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also *w.* for the kingdom of *G.* craved body of Jesus, *Luke.* 23. 51. *Luke.* 1. 21. the people of *w.* for Zacharias marvelled *Acts.* 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that *w.* on him 24. Cornelius *w.* for Peter and certain brethren 17. 16. while Paul *w.* for them his spirit was stirred *1 Pet.* 3. 20. long-suffering of God *w.* in days of Noah

## WAITETH.

*Job.* 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer *w.* for the twilight *Psal.* 33. 20. our soul *w.* for Ld. our help and shield 62. 1. truly my soul *w.* upon God, 130. 6. 65. 1. praise *w.* for thee, O God of Zion *Prov.* 27. 18. he that *w.* on his master be honoured *Isa.* 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that *w.* for him *Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that *w.* and cometh to 1335 days *Mic.* 5. 7. as showeth that *w.* not for the sons of men *Rom.* 8. 19. *w.* for manifestation of the sons of God *Jam.* 5. 7. the husbandmen *w.* for the precious fruit

## WAITING.

*Num.* 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease *w.* *Prov.* 8. 34. *w.* at gates, *w.* at posts of my doors *Luke.* 2. 25. Simeon *w.* for the consolation of Israel *John.* 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the water *Rom.* 8. 23. we ourselves groan, *w.* for the adoption *1 Cor.* 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ *2 Thess.* 3. 5. and into the patient *w.* for Christ

## WAKE.

*Psal.* 139. 18. when I *w.* I am still with thee *Jer.* 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not *w.* *Job.* 3. 9. prepare war, *w.* up the mighty men *1 Thess.* 5. 10. whether we *w.* or sleep live with him

## WAKED.

*Zech.* 4. 1. the angel came again and *w.* me

## WAKENED.

*Joel.* 3. 12. let heathen be *w.* and come up to valley

*Joel.* 3. 1. as a man that is *w.* out of his sleep

## WAKENETH.

*Isa.* 50. 4. to speak in season, he *w.* morning by morning, he *w.* mine ear to hear as the learned

## WAKETH.

*Psal.* 137. 1. except Lord keep watchmen *w.* in vain *Cant.* 5. 2. I sleep but my heart *w.* voice of beloved

## WAKING.

*Psal.* 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes, I am troubled

## WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, *Rom.* 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17. To walk in darkness, 1 *John.* 1. 6, 7. is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 *Cor.* 5. 7. is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, *Isa.* 43. 2. is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 *Cor.* 10. 3. is to live a natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

God, *Gen.* 5. 24. is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 1. is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

*Gen.* 24. 40. the Lord before whom I *w.* will send *Ezra.* 15. 6. before whom my fathers did *w.* bless *Ezra.* 16. 4. whether they will *w.* in my law or no 18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must *w.* 21. 19. if he *w.* abroad, he that smote shall be quit *Lev.* 18. 3. nor shall *w.* in their ordinances, 20. 23. 26. 3. if ye *w.* in my statutes and keep my command, 1 *Kings.* 6. 12. *Ezek.* 33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 7. 12. I will *w.* among you, and will be your God 21. if ye *w.* contrary to me I will bring, 23, 27. 24. then will I *w.* contrary to you and punish, 28. *Deut.* 5. 33. you shall *w.* in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. [ 28. 9. *Ezek.* 37. 24. 8. 19. if ye *w.* after other gods ye shall perish 29. 19. tho' I *w.* in the imagination of my heart *Josh.* 22. 5. take diligent heed to *w.* in all his ways *Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that *w.* by the way *1 Sam.* 2. 30. thy house should *w.* before me for ever 35. he shall *w.* before mine anointed for ever 8. 5. thou art old, thy sons *w.* not in thy ways *1 Kings.* 3. 14. if thou wilt *w.* to keep my commandments as thy father David did *w.* 8. 25. [ 9. 4. [ 11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.

8. 23. who keep covenant with thy servants that *w.* before thee with all their heart, 2 *Chr.* 6. 14. 36. teach them the good way wherein they should *w.* and give rain on thy land, 2 *Chron.* 6. 37 *Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every side when vilest 2. 4. tho' I *w.* thro' the valley of shadow of death 56. 11. but as for me, I will *w.* in mine integrity 58. 13. that I may *w.* before God in light of living 82. 5. they know not, they *w.* on in darkness 84. 11. withhold no good from them *w.* uprightly 86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will *w.* in thy truth 89. 15. they shall *w.* in light of thy countenance 30. if his children *w.* not in my judgments

101. 2. I will *w.* in my house with a perfect heart 115. 7. feet have they, but they *w.* not 116. 9. I will *w.* before the Lord in land of living 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they *w.* in his ways 41. I will *w.* at liberty, for I seek thy precepts 138. 7. tho' I *w.* in mid of trouble, thou wilt revive 143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should *w.* *Prov.* 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that *w.* uprightly 20. that thou mayest *w.* in the way of good men 2. 23. then shalt thou *w.* in thy way safely *Isa.* 2. 3. *w.* will *w.* in his paths, *Mic.* 4. 2.

5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord 3. 16. they *w.* with stretched forth necks 8. 11. that I should not *w.* in the way of this people 35. 9. but the redeemed shall *w.* there 40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall *w.* and not faint 42. 5. that giveth spirit to them that *w.* therein 21. for they would not *w.* in his ways nor obedient 59. 9. wait for brightness, but we *w.* in darkness *Jer.* 3. 17. nor *w.* after imagination of their heart 18. the house of Judah shall *w.* with Israel 6. 16. but they said, we will not *w.* therein 7. 6. if ye *w.* not after other gods to your hurt 9. will ye *w.* after other gods whom ye know not ? 9. 4. every neighbour will *w.* with slanders 13. 10. this evil people, which *w.* in imagination of their heart, and *w.* after other gods, 15. 12. [ 18. 12. 23. 14. they commit adultery, and *w.* in lies 42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may *w.* *Lam.* 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes *w.* upon it *Ezek.* 11. 20. that they may *w.* in my statutes 37. 24. they shall *w.* in my judgments and statutes

*Dan.* 4. 37. those that *w.* in pride he is able to abuse *Hos.* 11. 10. shall *w.* after the Lord, roar like a lion 14. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall *w.* in them *Job.* 2. 8. they shall *w.* every one in his path *Amos.* 3. 3. can two *w.* together, except they be agreed ? *Mic.* 4. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his God, and we will *w.* in the name of the Lord our God

6. 16. and ye *w.* in the counsels of Omri and Ahab *Hab.* 3. 15. thou didst *w.* thro' the sea, with horses *Zeph.* 1. 17. that they shall *w.* like blind men *Zech.* 6. 7. they might *w.* to, and go through earth 10. 12. they shall *w.* up and down in his name *Mat.* 11. 5. the lame *w.* lepers cleansed, *Luke.* 7. 22. *Mark.* 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples according to *Luke.* 11. 44. men that *w.* over them, are not aware 13. 33. I must *w.* to-day and to-morrow and day 24. 17. what communications as ye *w.* and are sad ? *John.* 7. 1. for Jesus would not *w.* in Jewry 8. 12. shall not *w.* in darkness but have light of life 11. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he stumbleth not 10. if a man *w.* in the night, he stumbleth

*Rom.* 4. 12. who *w.* in steps of that faith of Abraham 6. 4. even so we should *w.* in newness of life



Rom. 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 4.  
 2 Cor. 5. 7. for *w.* by faith, not by sight  
 6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them  
 10. 3. tho' *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh  
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule  
 Eph. 2. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them  
 4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith  
 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity  
 5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools  
 Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so  
 18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping  
 Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord unto  
 all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 Thess. 2. 12.  
 1 Thess. 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without  
 2 Thess. 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly  
 2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh  
 1 John 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark  
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light  
 2 John 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have  
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it  
 3 John 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth  
 Jude 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts  
 Rev. 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white  
 9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*  
 16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked  
 21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

## WALK, Imperatively.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, Josh. 18. 3.  
 17. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect  
 Ps. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her  
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them  
 Eccl. 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes  
 Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord  
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, ye *w.* in it  
 50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks  
 Jer. 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein  
 25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way  
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you  
 Ezek. 30. 13. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers  
 Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth  
 Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* Mark 2. 9. Luke  
 5. 33. John 5. 8, 11, 12. Acts 3. 6.

John 12. 35. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness  
 Rom. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day  
 1 Cor. 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*  
 Gal. 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.  
 Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of light  
 Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same  
 Col. 3. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him  
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without  
 To WALK.

Lev. 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord  
 Deut. 5. 6. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.  
 || 11. 22. || 13. 5. || 19. 9. || 26. 17. || 30. 16.  
 Josh. 22. 5. Judg. 2. 22. 1 Kings 2. 3.  
 || 8. 58. 2 Chron. 6. 31.

1 Kings 2. 4. take heed to *w.* before me in truth  
 8. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, Ez. 36. 27.  
 16. 31. a light thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam  
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of L.  
 23. 3. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the L.  
 to keep his commandments, 2 Chron. 34. 31.  
 2 Chr. 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law  
 Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?  
 10. 29. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law  
 Psal. 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law  
 Prop. 2. 13. leave upright to *w.* in ways of darkness  
 Eccl. 6. 8. poor that knoweth to *w.* before beliving  
 Jer. 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up  
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law  
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way  
 Ezek. 36. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you  
 Dan. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws  
 Mic. 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God  
 Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places  
 Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro  
 3. 7. will give places to *w.* amg. these that stand by  
 Mot. 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God  
 Luke 20. 46. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes  
 Acts 3. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*  
 14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways  
 21. 21. to circumcise, nor to *w.* after their customs  
 1 Thess. 4. 1. how you ought to *w.* and to please God  
 1 John 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as he walked  
 WALKED.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.  
 9. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God  
 Exod. 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea  
 Lev. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me  
 Josh. 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness  
 Zech. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.* in  
 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths  
 11. 16. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness  
 1 Sam. 3. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways  
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night  
 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house  
 1 Kings 8. 25. that they walk be, me as thou hast *w.*  
 9. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 Chr. 6. 16. || 17. ||  
 11. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my  
 eyes, Ezek. 5. 6, 7. || 11. 12. || 20. 13, 16, 21.

1 Kings 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52.  
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way  
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 Kings 13. 6. || 17. 22.  
 2 Kings 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro  
 17. 8. Hoshai *w.* in the statutes of the heathen  
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in  
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 Chr. 21. 13.  
 21. 22. Amos forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way  
 of Lord, Jer. 9. 13. || 32. 23. || 44. 10, 23.  
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 Chr. 34. 2.  
 2 Chr. 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of David  
 17. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments  
 21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat  
 Job 29. 3. when by his light I *w.* through darkness  
 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot  
 Ps. 55. 14. we *w.* to the house of God in company  
 81. 12. to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels  
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!  
 142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare  
 Isa. 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light  
 20. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign  
 Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.  
 7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.  
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. || 16. 11.  
 Ezek. 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways  
 18. 9. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.  
 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister  
 28. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire  
 Amos 4. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*  
 Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*  
 Zech. 11. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.  
 Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully?  
 Mark 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*  
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*  
 John 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him  
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews  
 Acts 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.  
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*  
 2 Cor. 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh  
 12. 15. did Titus make gain of you? we not in  
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?  
 Gal. 3. 14. but when I saw thee *w.* not uprightly  
 Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* Col. 3. 7.  
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts

## He WALKED.

1 Kings 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth  
 15. 3. Abijah *w.* in all the sins of his father, which  
 he had done before him, 2 Kings 21. 21.  
 16. 26. for he *w.* in all the way of Jeroboam  
 22. 43. he *w.* in all the way of Asa, 2 Chr. 20. 32.  
 2 Kings 8. 18. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of  
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 6. || 28. 2.  
 27. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel  
 as did the house of Ahab, 2 Chron. 22. 3, 5.  
 2 Chron. 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of David  
 Dan. 4. 29. Nebuchadnezzar *w.* in the palace of Babylon  
 Hos. 5. 11. he willingly *w.* after the commandment  
 Mat. 2. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity  
 Mat. 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus  
 1 John 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he *w.*  
 I have WALKED.

Lev. 26. 41. and that I have *w.* contrary to them  
 1 Sam. 12. 9. I have *w.* before you from childhood  
 2 Sam. 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle  
 7. 11. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel  
 2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have *w.* before thee  
 Job 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity or foot hasted  
 Ps. 26. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity  
 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, Isa. 38. 3.  
 WALKEDST.

John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whether thou wouldst  
 WALKEST.  
 Dent. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.  
 1 Kings 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither  
 Isa. 43. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt  
 Acts 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law  
 Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieveth now *w.* not charitably  
 3 John 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth  
 WALKETH.

Gen. 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?  
 Dent. 32. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp  
 1 Sam. 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you  
 Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare  
 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven  
 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men  
 Ps. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly  
 15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill  
 36. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew  
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth  
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness  
 104. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me  
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind  
 121. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways  
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth  
 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 24. 18.  
 13. 20. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise  
 14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord  
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly  
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.  
 20. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

Prov. 28. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered  
 Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived  
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way  
 Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high  
 50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light  
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good  
 Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps  
 33. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart  
 Eccl. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things  
 Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly  
 Job 12. 23. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he  
*w.* through dry places, seeking rest, Luke 11. 24.  
 John 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not  
 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly  
 1 Pet. 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.  
 1 John 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness  
 Rev. 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks  
 WALKING.

Gen. 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden  
 Deut. 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* through wilderness  
 1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David  
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam  
 Job 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.  
 31. 26. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness  
 Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants  
 Isa. 3. 16. haughty, *w.* and mincing as they go  
 20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot  
 57. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness  
 Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, *w.* with slanders  
 Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire  
 Mic. 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie  
 Mat. 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea  
 26. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, Mark 6. 48.  
 Luke 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*  
 Mark 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless  
 Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9.  
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord  
 2 Cor. 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word  
 2 Pet. 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, Jude 16.  
 2 John 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth  
 WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*  
 22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*  
 Exod. 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them  
 Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*  
 Num. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side  
 25. the assured Balaam's foot against the *w.*  
 Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*  
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 20.  
 1 Sam. 18. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 19. 10.  
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*  
 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day  
 22. if I leave by the morning light any that  
 pisseth against the *w.* 34. 1 Kings 14. 10. || 16.  
 11. || 21. 2 Kings 9. 38.

31. 16. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*  
 2 Sam. 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from the  
 21. millstone from the *w.* why went ye nigh the *w.*  
 30. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down  
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*  
 22. 30. by my God have leaped over a *w.* Ps. 18. 29.  
 1 Kings 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*  
 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left  
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezabel by the *w.* of Jezreel  
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on the *w.*  
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*  
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*  
 9. 33. Jezabel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*  
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of  
 the people that are on the *w.* Isa. 36. 11.  
 20. 2. then Jezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and  
 prayed to the Lord, saying, Isa. 38. 2.  
 2 Chron. 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.  
 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*  
 Ezra 5. 3. who hath command. you to make this *w.*?  
 9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem  
 Neh. 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down  
 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* || 17. let us build the *w.*  
 4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone *w.*  
 6. 30. built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined togeth.  
 15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one  
 6. 6. for which cause thou buidest the *w.* to be  
 15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul  
 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem  
 Ps. 62. 1. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*  
 13. 21. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering  
 Prov. 18. 11. as a high *w.* in his own conceit  
 24. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down  
 Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*  
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build || 10. I am a *w.*  
 Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*  
 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard  
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*  
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in a high *w.*  
 50. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind  
 Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brazen *w.*  
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus  
 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall  
 Lam. 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion  
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion



## WAN

*Ezek. 4.3.* for a *w.* of iron between thee and the city  
8. 7. a hole in the *w.* || 8. dig in the *w.* 12. 5.  
10. the idols of Israel portrayed on the *w.*  
13. 12. *w.* is fallen, 15. || 38. 20. every *w.* shall fall  
15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the *w.*  
41. 5. after he measured the *w.* of the house  
43. 8. in setting the *w.* between me and them  
*Dan. 5.* 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the *w.*  
9. 25. the street shall be built again, and the *w.*  
even in troublous times

*Hos. 2. 6.* I will make a *w.* that shall not find  
*Job 2. 7.* they shall climb the *w.* like men of war  
9. they shall run upon the *w.* and climb up  
*Amos 1. 7.* I will send a fire on the *w.* of Gaza  
10. on the *w.* of Tyrus || 14. in the *w.* of Rabbah  
15. I leaped his hand on the *w.* a serpent bit him  
7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a *w.* made by  
*Nah. 2. 5.* they shall make haste to the *w.* thereof  
*Hab. 2. 11.* for the stone shall cry out of the *w.*  
*Act. 9. 25.* then the disciples by night let Saul  
down by the *w.* in a basket, 2 *Cor. 11. 33.*  
23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited *w.*  
*Eph. 2. 14.* Christ hath broken down the middle *w.*  
*Rev. 21. 14.* the *w.* of the city had twelve foundations  
18. the building of the *w.* of it was of jasper  
See **BUILT.**

**WALLED.**  
*Lev. 25. 39.* if a man sell a dwelling-house in a *w.* city  
30. the house in the *w.* city shall be established  
*Num. 13. 38.* the cities *w.* and very great, *Dent. 1. 28.*  
**WALLOW.**

*Jer. 6. 26.* gird with sackcloth, *w.* thyself in ashes  
25. 34. *w.* ye shepherds, cry, *w.* yourselves in ashes  
43. 26. Moab shall *w.* in his vomit, be in derision  
*Ezek. 27. 30.* they shall *w.* themselves in the ashes  
**WALLOWED.**

2 *Sam. 20. 12.* Amasa *w.* in blood in the high-way  
*Mark 9. 20.* he fell on the ground and *w.* foaming  
**WALLOWING.**

2 *Pet. 2. 22.* and the wash washed to *w.* in the mire  
**WALLS.**

*Lev. 14. 37.* if plague be in the *w.* of the house, 39.  
23. 31. but the houses of the villages having no  
*w.* counted as fields

*Dent. 3. 5.* these cities were fenced with high *w.*  
38. 52. till thy high-fenced *w.* come down

2 *Kings 25. 4.* the men of war fled between two *w.*  
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the *w.*  
of Jerusalem round about, *Jer. 39. 8.*

*Ezra 4. 13.* if this city be built and *w.* set up, 16.  
5. 8. timber is laid in the *w.* work goeth fast on

*Neh. 4. 7.* heard that the *w.* of Jerus. were made up  
*Job 24. 11.* which make oil within the *w.*

*Psal. 51. 15.* build thou the *w.* of Jerusalem  
55. 10. day and night they go about on *w.* thereof

122. 7. peace be within thy *w.* and prosperity  
*Prov. 25. 28.* is like a city broken down, without *w.*

*Cant. 5. 7.* the keepers of the *w.* took away my veil  
*Isa. 22. 5.* it is a day of breaking down the *w.*

25. 12. the fortress of thy *w.* shall be bring down  
26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for *w.* and bulwarks

49. 16. behold, thy *w.* are continually before me  
56. 5. within my *w.* a place and a name better

60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy *w.*  
18. thou shalt call thy *w.* salvation and gates

62. 6. I have set watchmen on thy *w.* O Jerusalem  
*Jer. 1. 15.* set their thrones against the *w.* of Jerus.

5. 10. go ye up upon her *w.* and destroy, make not  
50. 15. Babylon's *w.* are thrown down, 51. 53.

*Ezek. 26. 4.* they shall destroy the *w.* of Tyrus, 12.  
27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy *w.*

33. 30. still are talking against thee by the *w.*  
38. 11. all of them dwelling without *w.* or gates

*Mic. 7. 11.* in the day that thy *w.* are to be built  
*Zech. 2. 14.* Jerusalem inhabited as towns without *w.*

*Heb. 11. 30.* by faith the *w.* of Jericho fell down  
**WANDER.**

*Gen. 20. 13.* when God caused me to *w.* from my  
*Num. 14. 33.* your children shall *w.* in the wilder-

ness forty years, 32. 13. *Psal. 107. 40.*  
*Dent. 27. 18.* cursed is he that causeth blind to *w.*

*Job 12. 24.* he causeth them to *w.* in a wilderness  
38. 41. when his young ravens *w.* for lack of meat

*Psal. 55. 7.* then would I *w.* far off and remain  
59. 15. let them *w.* up and down for meat

119. 0. let me not *w.* from thy commandments  
*Isa. 47. 15.* they shall *w.* every one to his quarter

*Jer. 14. 10.* Lord saith, thus have they loved to *w.*  
48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to *w.*

*Amos 8. 12.* and they shall *w.* from sea to sea  
**WANDERERS.**

*Jer. 48. 12.* days come that I will send to him *w.*  
*Hos. 9. 17.* they shall be *w.* among the nations  
**WANDERED.**

*Gen. 21. 14.* Hagar *w.* in the wildern. of Beer-sheba  
*Josh. 14. 10.* the children of Israel *w.* in the wildern.

*Psal. 107. 4.* they *w.* in the wilderness, *Isa. 16. 8.*  
*Lam. 4. 14.* they have *w.* as blind men in the streets

*Ezek. 34. 6.* my sheep *w.* through all the mountains  
*Amos 4. 8.* two or three cities *w.* to one city to drink

666

## WAR

*Heb. 11. 37.* *w.* about in sheep-skins and goat-skins  
38. they *w.* in deserts, in mountains and in dens  
**WANDEREST.**

*Jer. 2. 20.* when under every green tree thou *w.*  
**WANDERETH.**

*Job 15. 23.* he *w.* abroad for bread, saying, where is it?  
*Prov. 21. 16.* that *w.* out of the way of understanding

27. 8. as a bird that *w.* from her nest, so is a man  
that *w.* from his place

*Isa. 16. 3.* take counsel, bewray not him that *w.*  
*Jer. 49. 5.* and none shall gather up him that *w.*  
**WANDERING.**

*Gen. 37. 15.* behold, he was *w.* in the field  
*Prov. 26. 2.* as the bird by *w.* as swallow by flying

*Ecl. 6. 9.* better is the sight of the eyes than the *w.*  
*Isa. 16. 2.* it shall be as a *w.* bird cast out of the nest

1 *Tim. 5. 13.* to be idle, *w.* about from house to house  
1 *Jud. 15. 3.* stars to whom is reserved darkness  
**WANDERING.**

*Psal. 56. 8.* thou tellest my *w.* put thou my tears  
**WANT.**

*Dent. 28. 43.* thou shalt serve thy enemies in *w.*  
57. she shall eat them for *w.* of all things secretly

*Prov. 18. 10.* a place where is no *w.* 19. 19.  
*Job 24. 8.* they embrace the rock for *w.* of shelter

30. 3. for *w.* and famine they were solitary  
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for *w.* of clothing

*Psal. 34. 9.* there is no *w.* to them that fear him  
*Prov. 6. 11.* and thy *w.* as an armed man, 24. 34.

10. 21. but fools die for *w.* of wisdom  
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for *w.* of judgment

14. 28. in *w.* of people is destruction of the prince  
21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to *w.*

22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to *w.*  
*Lam. 4. 9.* stricken thro' for *w.* of the fruits of field

*Amos 4. 6.* I have giv. you *w.* of bread in your places  
*Mark 12. 44.* she of her *w.* cast in all she had

*Luke 15. 14.* a famine arose, he began to be in *w.*  
2 *Cor. 8. 14.* your abundance be a supply for their *w.*

9. 12. not only supplieth the *w.* of the saints  
*Phil. 4. 11.* not that I speak in respect of *w.*  
**WANTS.**

*Judg. 19. 20.* howsoever, let all thy *w.* lie on me  
*Judg. 2. 25.* Ephraim let that ministered to my *w.*  
**WANT.**

*Ps. 23. 1.* the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not *w.*  
34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not *w.* any good

*Prov. 13. 25.* but the belly of the wicked shall *w.*  
*Isa. 34. 16.* no one shall fail, none shall *w.* her mate

*Jer. 33. 17.* David not *w.* a man to sit on the throne  
18. Levites not *w.* a man || 35. 19. Jonadab not *w.*

*Ezek. 4. 17.* that they may *w.* bread and water  
**WANTED.**

*Jer. 44. 18.* we have *w.* all things, been consumed  
*John 2. 3.* when they *w.* wine, mother of Jesus saith

2 *Cor. 11. 9.* when I *w.* I was chargeable to no man  
**WANTETH.**

*Dent. 15. 8.* shall lend him for his need in that he *w.*  
*Prov. 9. 4.* for him that *w.* understanding she saith

10. 16. to him, 16.  
10. 19. in multitude of words there *w.* not sin

22. 16. prince that *w.* understanding is an oppressor  
*Ecl. 6. 2.* so that he *w.* nothing for his soul

*Cant. 7. 2.* like a round goblet that *w.* not liquor  
**WANTING.**

2 *Kings 10. 19.* call all prophets of Baal and all his  
priests, let none be *w.* whose be *w.* shall not live

*Prov. 19. 7.* pursuit with words, yet they are *w.* to  
*Ecl. 1. 15.* that which is *w.* cannot be numbered

*Dan. 5. 27.* thou art weighed in the balances and  
found *w.* art found *w.*

*Tit. 1. 5.* shouldst set in order the things that are *w.*  
3. 13. that nothing be *w.* unto them

*Jam. 1. 4.* ye may be perfect and entire, *w.* nothing  
**WANTON.**

*Isa. 3. 16.* the daughters of Zion walk with *w.* eyes  
1 *Tim. 5. 11.* to wax *w.* against Christ, they marry

*Jam. 5. 5.* ye have lived in pleasure and been *w.*  
**WANTONNESS.**

*Rom. 13. 13.* walk honestly, not in chambering and  
2 *Pet. 2. 18.* they allure through lusts and much *w.*  
**WAR.**

*When the Hebrews drew out their armies and went to war against their enemies, and the time of battle was at hand, the high-priest presented himself at the head of the army, and spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for the Lord your God fights for you. After which the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of every troop: Is there any one here that hath built a new house, and hath not yet inhabited it? let him depart and return to his house, for fear that another should come and live in it first, &c. as in *Dent. 20. 2, 3, 4.**

*The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike nation. The books that inform us of their wars, are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant, but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth and wisdom. Their warriors were none of those*

## WAR

*fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors, whose business it was to ravage cities and provinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their dominion, merely for the sake of governing them, or for purchasing a name. They were commonly wise and valiant Generals, raised up by God to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exterminate his enemies. These were such as Joshua, Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient encomium.*

*Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occasions, nor performed with a small number of people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less importance, than to make himself master of a large country, which God had given to the Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies, which God had devoted to destruction; and to vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature, which had been debased by a wicked and corrupt people, who had filled up the measure of their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who kept them in subjection. Under Saul and David, the same motives prevailed to undertake war; and to these were added a further motive, the making a conquest of such provinces as God had promised to his people; so far was it from their intention merely to reduce the power of the Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the several princes that were in possession of those countries.*

*In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely, those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chaldaea, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon, and Nebuchadnezzar, who made the whole east tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen people, with a handful of men, opposed the whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against all their power upheld the religion of their fathers, and shook off the yoke of their authority, who had a design both against their religion and liberty. In the latter times of their nation, with what courage, with what intrepidity and constancy, did they sustain the wars against the Romans, who were the masters of the world!*

*But how great armies did they bring into the field? In the beginning, under Moses and Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing arms. They came out of Egypt to the number of six hundred thousand fighting men.*

*When Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he fought sometimes with detachments of his troops, and sometimes with his whole army, according as exigencies required. God would often give the victory to very small armies, to signify his omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man. For example, under Gideon, where God ordered this General to send away the greatest part of his army, and only to keep with him three hundred men, with which he defeated an innumerable multitude of Midonites and Amalchites. Sometimes numerous armies were brought into the field; Abijah, king of Judah, with an army of four hundred thousand men, made war with Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the number of eight hundred thousand; And of these eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred thousand slain in one battle, 2 *Chron. 13. 3—17.* Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel, in one day killed one hundred and twenty thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 *Chron. 28. 6.* Asa king of Judah, having an army of five hundred and eighty thousand men, was attacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed by the troops of Asa, 2 *Chron. 14. 9—13.**

*We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being expressly commanded by the Lord; but others were free and voluntary. The first were such as God appointed them to undertake: For example, against the Amalchites, and the Canaanites, which were nations devoted to destruction for their sins. The others were undertaken by the captains of the people, to revenge some injuries offered to the nation, to punish some insults or offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe of Benjamin, which would uphold them in their fault, *Judg. 20. 8.* And such was that which David made against the Ammonites, whose king had affronted his ambassadors, 2 *Sam. 10. 1—14.* Or to maintain against the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the Gibeonites, *Josb. 10. 6—11.* Lastly, what-*



## WAR

ever just reasons may authorise a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14.30, Luke 14.31, and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10. 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures.

Exod. 1. 10. when there is war, they join our enemies  
17. lest the people repent when they see us  
17. 16. the Lord will have war with Amalek  
32. 17. there is a noise of war in the camp  
Num. 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to war. 20. 22. [26. 2. Deut. 3. 18. 10. 9. if ye go to war, ye shall blow an alarm  
31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to war  
4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to war  
32.6. shall your brethren go to war, and yesit there?  
20. if ye will go armed before the Lord to war. 27. Deut. 4.34. hath God assayed by war to take a nation  
20. 12. but will make war against thee, 19. 20.  
21.10. when thou goest forth to war against enemies  
24. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to war. Josh. 11. 23. and the land rested from war. 14. 15.  
14. 11. so is my strength now for war to go out  
Judg. 3.2. that Israel might know to teach them war  
5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the gates  
11. 27. but thou dost me wrong to war against me  
21. 22. we reserved not to each his wife in the war  
1 Sam. 14. 52. was sore war against Philistines, 19. 8.  
23. 15. for the Philistines war we against me  
2 Sam. 3.1. long war between house of Saul and David  
11. 7. David demanded how the war prospered  
1 Kings 15.5. shed the blood of war put the blood of war  
14.30. war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15.6.  
15.7. there was war between Abijam and Jeroboam  
16. there was war between Asa and Baasha, 32  
20. 18. or be come out for war take them alive  
22. 1. they continued three years without war  
2 Kings 18. 20. I have counsel and strength for war  
1 Chron. 5.10. they made war with the Hagarenes, 19.  
22. many slain, because the war was of God  
2 Chron. 15. 19. no war to the 35th year of Asa  
35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have war  
Job 5. 20. in war redeem from power of the sword  
17. changes and war are against me  
38. 23. which I have reserved against the day of war  
Psal. 37. 3. though war should rise against me  
55. 21. words smooth, but war was in his heart  
68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in war  
120. 7. but when I speak, they are for war  
140. 2. continually are gathered together for war  
Prov. 20. 18. and with good advice make war  
24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy war  
Eccl. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of peace  
8. 8. of death, there is no discharge in that war  
Isa. 2.4. nor shall they learn war any more, Mic. 4. 3.  
3. 25. thy mighty shall fall in the war  
21. 15. they fled from the grievousness of war  
36. 5. I have counsel and strength for war  
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of war  
6. 4. prepare ye war against her, arise, let us go up  
23. set in array as men for war against thee  
22. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh war against us  
42. 14. will go to Egypt, where we shall see no war  
48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for war?  
49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabba  
Ezek. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in war  
Dan. 7. 21. the same horn made war with the saints  
9. 26. to the end of the war are desolations  
Joc. 3. 9. prepare war wake up the mighty men  
Mic. 2. 8. that pass by, as men averse from war  
3. 5. they even prepare war against him  
Luke 14. 31. or what king going to make war?  
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against them  
12. 7. there was war in heaven against the dragon  
17. to make war with the remnant of her seed  
13. 4. who is able to make war with the beast?  
7. given to him to make war with saints, 17. 14.  
19. 11. in righteousness doth he make war  
19. the beast and kings gathered to make war  
See EXPERT, MAN, MEN.

### Weapons of WAR.

Deut. 1. 41. when ye had girded on weapons of war  
Judg. 18.11. six hundred with weapons of war, 16.17.  
2 Sam. 1. 27. how are the weapons of war perished  
Eccl. 9. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of war  
Jer. 21. 4. I will turn back the weapons of war.

## WAR

Jer. 51. 20. thou art my battle-axe and weapon of war  
Ezek. 32. 27. gone down to hell with weapons of war  
WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 35. the Lord teacheth my hands to war, a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34. [144. 1.  
2 Kings 16. 5. the kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to war against it, Isa. 7. 1.  
2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people go to war against enemy  
Isa. 41. 13. they that war against thee be as nothing  
2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not war after the flesh  
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good warfare  
Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that war in your members  
2 ye fight and war, yet ye have not because ask not  
1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which war against the soul  
WARRED.

Num. 31. 7. and they war against the Midianites  
Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab war against Israel  
1 Kings 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he war, and reigned  
22.45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he war, are written  
2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria war against Israel  
2 Chron. 26. 6. Uzziah war against the Philistines  
WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that war, entangleth himself with  
WARRING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria war against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8.  
Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members war  
WARRIOR, S.

1 Kings 12. 21. chosen men who were war, 2 Chr. 11.1.  
Isa. 9. 5. battle of the war, is with confused noise  
WARS.

Num. 21. 14. it is said in book of the war of the Lord  
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the war of Canaan  
2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram to David, for Hadadezer had war with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10.  
1 Chron. 23. 8. hast made great war, shalt not build  
1 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have war  
Psal. 46. 9. he maketh war to cease to ends of earth  
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of war, and rumours of war, see that ye be not troubled, Mark 13.7. Luke 21.9.  
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come war, and fightings?  
WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in war, 4. 7.  
41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in war  
42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in war, three days  
Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in war  
Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in war  
2 Sam. 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in war  
1 Chr. 12. 29. had kept the war of the house of Saul  
25. 8. they cast lots, war against war, small as great  
26. 16. the lot came forth westward, by the causeway of the going up, war against war  
Neh. 12. 24. to give thanks war over-against war  
25. were porters keeping the war at the gates  
45. kept war of their God and war of purification  
Isa. 21. 8. I am set in my war, whole nights  
Jer. 37. 13. Irijah a captain of the war, was there  
Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in war, in chains  
Acts 12.10. when they were past first and second war  
WARDS.

1 Chr. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle for war  
12. 12. having war one against another to minister  
Neh. 13. 30. I appointed the war of the priests  
WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22.14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the war, 2 Chron. 34. 22.  
WARE.

Luke 8. 27. war no clothes nor abode in any house  
WARE.

Mat. 24.50. Ld. shall come in an hour he is not war of  
Acts 14. 6. they were war of it and fled to Lystra  
2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou war, also  
WARE, Substantive.

Neh. 10. 31. if people bring war on sabbath to sell  
13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of war  
20. merchants and sellers of all kind of war, lodged  
WARES.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy war, out of the land  
Ezek. 27.16. by reason of the multitude of war, 18. 33.  
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth war, into the sea  
WARFARE.

1 Sam. 23. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for war  
Job 7. 1. is there not a war to man upon earth?  
Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her war is accomplished  
1 Cor. 9. 7. goeth against war, at his own charges?  
2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our war, are not carnal  
1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest war a good war  
WARM.

2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed war  
Job 6. 17. what time they wax war, they vanish  
37. 17. how thy garments are war, when quietest  
Eccl. 4.11. two have heat, how can one be war, alone?  
Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and war, himself  
16. warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I am war, I  
17. there shall not be a coal to war, at nor fire  
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none war  
WARMED.

Mark 31. 20. if were not war, with fleece of my sheep  
Mark 14. 54. Peter war, himself, John 18. 18, 25.  
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be you war, and filled

## WAS

### WARMETH.

Job 39.14. the ostrich that war, her eggs in the dust  
Isa. 44. 16. he war, himself and saith, aha, I am warm  
WARMING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter war, himself  
WARM.

2 Chron. 19. 10. shall war, them that they trespass not  
Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakst to war, the wicked, 33. 8.  
19. yet if thou war, the wicked, 33. 9.

21. if thou war, righteous [33. 3. war, the people, 7.  
Acts 20. 31. I ceased not to war, every one with tears  
1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I war, you  
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, war, them that are unruly  
WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God war, him  
Psal. 11. moreover by them is thy servant war, him  
Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is war,  
33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not war,  
Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being war, of God departed, 22.  
3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath war, you to  
die from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7.

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius war, from God by an angel  
Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah being war, prepared an ark  
WARRING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give war?  
Ezek. 3. 17. hear the word and give them war,  
18. thou givest him war, nor speakest, 20.  
33. 4. takest not war, [5. he heard and took not war,  
Col. 1. 28. war, every man, and teaching every man  
WARP.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the war, or wool, 49, 51, 57, 59.  
52. burn war, [56. rend war, [58. wash the war,  
WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and war, not  
21. 20. God war, with the lad, he grew and became  
26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord war, with thee  
29.12. Jacob told Rachel, he war, her father's brother  
31.40. thus I war, in the day, drought consumed me  
37. 29. and behold, Joseph war, not in the pit  
39. 2. Lord war, with Joseph, he war, prosperous, 22.  
Exod. 20. 21. and Moses drew near where God war,  
Num. 27. 3. he war, not in the company of Korah  
Josh. 1. 5. as I war, with Moses, so I will be with thee  
17. Lord thy God be with thee as he war, with Moses  
6.27. the Lord war, with Joshua, and his fame noised  
14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I war, for war  
Judg. 20. 3. tell us, how war, this wickedness?  
1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God war,  
2 Sam. 12.3. the ewe-lamb war, unto him as a daughter  
16. 23. the counsel of Ahithophel war, as if a man  
had inquired at the oracle of God, so war, the  
1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose living child war,  
8. 57. God be with us as he war, with our fathers  
19. 11. the Lord war, not in the wind, the Lord war,  
not in the earthquake [12. war, not in the fire  
20.41. king discerned him that he war, of prophets  
2 Kings 10. 30. done to Ahaball that war, in my heart  
Esth. 8. 1. Esther had told what he war, to her  
Job 3. 26. I war, not in safety, neither had I rest  
20. 4. as I war, in the days of my youth when secret  
Psal. 37. 36. he passed away and lo he war, not  
38. 14. thus I war, as a man that heareth not  
53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear war,  
Isa. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as war, in her  
23. 13. this people war, not till Assyrian founded it  
Jer. 48. 27. war, not Israel a derision unto thee? war, he  
found among thieves? thou skippest for joy  
Amos 7. 14. I war, no prophet, neither war, I a prophet's  
son, but I war, a herdsman and a gatherer of fruit  
Jonah 4. 2. I pray thee, Lord, war, not this my saying?  
Mat. 1. 2. war, not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L.  
Mat. 24. 21. such as war, not since the beginning of  
the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19.

Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he war,  
5. 3. always night and day he war, in the mountains  
11. 30. the baptism of John, war, it from heaven,  
or men? answer me, Luke 20. 4.  
John 1. 1. the Word war, with God, and Word war, God  
9. that war, the true light, that lighteth every man  
15. John cried, saying, he war, before me, 30.  
3. 26. he that war, with thee beyond Jordan  
6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he war, before  
8. 56. Jesus said, verily before Abraham war, I am  
11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I war, not there  
16. 4. these things I said, because I war, with you  
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world war,  
20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve war, not with them  
21. 11. full of fishes, yet war, not the net broken  
Acts 5. 4. after sold, war, it not in thy own power?  
7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God war, with him  
11. 17. what war, I that I could withstand God?  
21.33. the captain came near, demanded who he war,  
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word war, not yea and nay, 19.  
11. 5. I war, not a web behind chiefest apostles  
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance unto you war, not in vain  
3. our exhortation war, not in deceit, nor in guile  
2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest as theirs also war,  
1 Heb. 7. 4. now consider how great this man war,  
11. 38. of whom the world war, not worthy  
Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he war.



## WAS

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which *is*. 8. [4. 8.] 17. 8. the beast thou sawest *is*. and is not, yet *is*, 11.

## See So.

## IT WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it *is*. 42. 6. he *is* *is*. sold to all the people of the land. 45. 8. now it *is*. not you that sent me, but God. Exod. 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it *is*. Josh. 11. 20. it *is*. of the Lord to harden their hearts. 14. 7. I brought Moses word as it *is*. in my heart. Judg. 6. 3. so it *is*. when Isr. had sown, Midian came. 2Sam. 3. 37. it *is*. not of the king to slay Abner. 18. 29. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it *is*. 1Kings 2. 15. is my brother's for it *is*. his from Lord. 13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it *is*. before. 22. 33. perceived that it *is*. not the king of Israel. 2Kings 7. 7. left the camp as it *is*. and fled for life. Esth. 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mordecai to know what it *is*. and why it *is*. Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it *is*. Cant. 3. 4. it *is*. but a little that I passed from them. Isa. 11. 16. as it *is*. to Israel in the day he came up. 48. 16. from the time that it *is*. there am I. Ezek. 16. 15. his it *is*. [19. thus it *is*. saith the Lord. Mark 5. 14. went to see what it *is*. that was done. Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it *is*. 22. 23. they began to inquire which of them it *is*. John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it *is*. 5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it *is*. 20. 14. and knew not that it *is*. Jesus, 21. 4. 21. 12. the disciples knowing that it *is*. the Lord. Rom. 5. 16. not as it *is*. by one that sinned, so gift.

## Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it *is*. good. 6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it *is*. corrupt. 29. 25. in the morning, behold it *is*. Leah. 31. 2. behold it *is*. not toward Jacob as before. 41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it *is*. a dream. 42. 27. for behold it *is*. in the sack's mouth. Lev. 10. 16. and behold it *is*. burnt, 18am. 30. 3. 1Kings 3. 21. behold it *is*. dead, behold it *is*. my son.

## There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there *is*. light. 2. 5. and there *is*. not a man to till the ground. 20. there *is*. not found a help meet for him. Exod. 12. 30. there *is*. a great cry in Egypt, for there *is*. not a house where there *is*. not one dead. Num. 26. 64. there *is*. not a man Moses numbered. Dent. 2. 36. there *is*. not one city too strong, 3. 4. 32. 12. there *is*. no strange god with him. Josh. 8. 17. there *is*. not a man left in Ai or Beth-el. 35. there *is*. not a word Joshua read not before Isr. 11. 11. there *is*. not any left to breathe. 19. there *is*. not a city that made peace with Israel. Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there *is*. not man left. 1Sam. 7. 17. for there *is*. his house, there he judged. 2Kings 10. 21. there *is*. not a man that came not. 11. 16. laid hands on her, and there *is*. she slain. Psal. 106. 11. there *is*. not one of them left. Hab. 3. 4. and there *is*. the hiding of his power. 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there *is*. a readiness to will.

## See NONE.

## Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. and Pharaoh sent, and behold there *is*. not one of the cattle of the Israelites dead. Judg. 7. 13. behold there *is*. a man told a dream. 14. 8. behold there *is*. a swarm of bees in the lion. 18am. 19. 16. behold there *is*. an image in the bed. 1Kings 19. 6. behold there *is*. a cake baked on coals. 2Kings 7. 5. behold there *is*. no man there, 10. Zech. 5. 7. behold there *is*. lift up a talent of lead. Mat. 28. 2. behold there *is*. a great earthquake.

## WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility, washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a bason, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 2, 4, Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is, cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ.

## WAS

which was signified by the ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the foretold passage, John 13. 10, tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and lust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them, as snares for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1.] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2.] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3.] Miraculous, 2Kings 5. 10, 13. [4.] Moral, Psal. 26. 6. [5.] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6.] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7.] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put for [1.] Plenty, Job 29. 6. [2.] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [7. 14. [3.] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4.] Reformation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 53. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolic expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 24.

Gen. 18. 4. I pray you *is*. your feet, 19. 2. [24. 32. Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to *is*. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. [40. 12. Lev. 6. 27. shalt *is*. that whereon it was sprinkled. 13. 54. *is*. the thing wherein the plague is.

58. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt *is*. it. 14. 8. shave and *is*. himself in water, Dent. 23. 11. 9. *is*. his flesh in water, 15. 16. [16. 4. 24. [22. 6. 17. 16. if he *is*. not, he shall bear his iniquity. Ruth 2. 16. shall *is*. their hands over the heifer. Dent. 3. 3. *is*. thyself therefore and anoint thee. 1Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to *is*. feet. 2Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and *is*. thy feet. 2Kings 55. 10. Elisha said, go in Jordan seven times. 12. may I not *is*. in them and be clean?

13. when he said to thee, *is*. and be clean? 2 Chron. 4. 6. I have to *is*. in, sea for priests to *is*. in. Job 9. 30. if I *is*. myself with snow-water and make. Psal. 26. 6. I will *is*. my hands in innocency. 51. 2. *is*. me thoroughly from mine iniquity. 7. *is*. me and I shall be whiter than snow. 58. 10. beshall *is*. his feet in the blood of the wicked. Isa. 1. 16. *is*. ye, make you clean, put away evil. Jer. 2. 22. though thou *is*. thee with nitre and soap. 4. 14. O Jerusalem, *is*. thy heart from wickedness. Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst *is*. thyself. Mat. 6. 17. but when thou fastest, *is*. thy face. 15. 2. they *is*. not their hands when they eat. Mark 7. 3. except they *is*. oft they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to *is*. his feet with tears. John 9. 7. Jesus said, go *is*. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 13. 5. Jesus began to *is*. the disciples' feet. 6. Peter said, Lord, dost thou *is*. my feet? 8. thou shalt never *is*. my feet, if I *is*. thee not. 14. ye also ought to *is*. one another's feet. Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and *is*. away thy sins.

## See CLOTHES, FEET.

## WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they *is*. their feet. 31. Joseph *is*. his face and went out and said. 49. 11. Judah *is*. his garments in wine and clothes. Lev. 40. 32. *is*. as the Lord commanded Moses. Ezek. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it *is*. 58. then it shall be *is*. the second time and shall be clean.

Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine *is*. their feet. 2Sam. 12. 30. then David arose and *is*. himself. 1Kings 22. 38. one *is*. the chariot in pool of Samaria. Job 29. 6. when I *is*. my steps with butter. Prov. 30. 12. I generation not *is*. from filthiness. Cant. 5. 3. I have *is*. my feet, how shall I defile them? 12. 4. his eyes are *is*. with milk and fity set.

Isa. 4. 5. away the filth of the daughters of Zion. Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast *is*. in water to supple thee. 9. I thoroughly *is*. away thy blood from thee. Mat. 27. 24. Pilate took water and *is*. his hands. Luke 7. 44. she bath *is*. my feet with her tears. 11. 38. the Pharisee marvelled he had not first *is*. John 9. 7. he went and *is*. and came seeing, 11, 15. 13. 10. *is*. needeth not, save to wash his feet. 14. if I your Lord and Master have *is*. your feet. Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had *is*. 16. 33. he took them, *is*. their stripes, was baptized.

## WAS

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are *is*. but ye are sanctified. 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *is*. the saints' feet. Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies *is*. with pure water. 2Pet. 2. 22. saw that was *is*. to wallowing in the mire. Rev. 1. 5. that *is*. us from our sins in his blood. 7. 14. have *is*. their robes and made them white.

## See CLOTHES.

## WASHETH.

Job 14. 19. thou *is*. away the things which grow. WASHING.

2Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman *is*. herself. Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were *is*. their nets. WASHING, S.

Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after *is*. Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for *is*. Cant. 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the *is*. 6. 6. Mark 7. 4. as the *is*. of cups, pots, and tables, 8. Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with *is*. of water by word. Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the *is*. of regeneration. Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers *is*.

## WASH-POT.

Psal. 60. 8. Moab is my *is*. over Edom will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.

## WAST.

Dent. 5. 15. thou *is*. a servant in land of Egypt. 15. 15. *is*. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22. 23. 7. because thou *is*. a stranger in his land. 2Sam. 5. 2. thou *is*. he that leddest out Israel. Job 38. 4. where *is*. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and *is*. not aware. Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou *is*. in thy blood. Obad. 11. even thou *is*. as one of them. Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also *is*. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 67. John 1. 48. when thou *is*. under fig-tree, I saw thee. Rev. 11. 17. who art, and *is*. and art to come, 16. 5.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Bazzah shall become *is*. Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this? Mark 14. 4.

## WASTE.

Dent. 32. 10. he found him in the *is*. wilderness. Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the *is*. wilderness. 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate *is*. ground and cause. Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth *is*. 42. 15. I will make *is*. mountains and hills. 49. 17. they that made the *is*. shall go forth. Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land *is*. 46. 19. for Noph shall *is*. and desolate. Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem *is*. and a reproach. 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *is*. 10. [30. 12. 38. 8. the mountains which have been always *is*. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and *is*. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets *is*. that none passeth by.

Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that *is*. *is*. See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

## WASTE.

1Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not *is*. 1Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness *is*. them. Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that *is*. me. 80. 13. the bear out of the wood doth *is*. it. Jer. 50. 21. *is*. inhabitants of Pekod saith the Lord. Mic. 5. 6. they shall *is*. land of Assyria with sword. WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcases be *is*. in wilderness. 24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be *is*.

Dent. 2. 14. until all the generation of the men of war were *is*. out from among the host.

1Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal *is*. not. 1Chron. 20. 1. Joab *is*. the country of Ammon. Psal. 137. 3. they that *is*. us required of us mirth.

8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be *is*. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be *is*. without inhabitant. 19. 5. and the rivers shall be *is*. and dried up. 60. 12. yea, those nations shall be utterly *is*.

Isa. 44. 6. are *is*. and desolate as at this day. Joel 1. 10. field *is*. *is*. corn *is*. new wine dried up. Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son *is*. his substance. 16. 1. was accused that he had *is*. his goods.

Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and *is*. it. WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of *is*. desolation and darkness. WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great *is*. Isa. 54. 16. I have created the *is*. to destroy.

## WASTES.

Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the *is*. thereof. 61. 4. they shall build the old *is*. and repair cities. Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Bazzah shall be perpetual *is*. Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those *is*. of Israel. 27. surely they in the *is*. shall fall by the sword. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate *is*. 10. and the *is*. shall be builded, 33.

## WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and *is*. away, giveth up ghost. Psal. 91. 6. nor for destruction that *is*. at noon-day. Prov. 19. 26. he that *is*. father and chaseth mother.

## WASTING.

Isa. 59. 7. *is*. and destruction are in their paths. 60. 18. not heard *is*. nor destruction in thy borders.



## WAT

## WATCH.

*Exod.* 14. 24. in morning *w.* L. looked to Egyptians  
*Judg.* 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly set the *w.*  
*1 Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-*w.*  
*2 Kings* 11. 6. so shall ye keep the *w.* of the house,  
that it be not broken down, & *2 Chron.* 23. 6.  
*Neh.* 4. 9. prayed to God and set a *w.* against them  
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and every one to be over  
against his house

*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a *w.* over me?  
*Psal.* 90. 4. a thousand years as a *w.* in the night  
141. 3. set a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth  
*Jer.* 51. 12. make the *w.* strong, set up watchmen  
*Isa.* 2. 1. I will stand upon my *w.* and will watch  
*Mat.* 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jesus went  
to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.  
24. 43. had known what *w.* the thief would do  
27. 65. ye have a *w.* || 66. sealing stone, setting a *w.*  
28. 11. behold, some of the *w.* came into the city  
*Luke* 2. 8. the shepherds keeping *w.* over their flock  
12. 38. if he shall come in the second *w.* or third

## WATCHES.

*Neh.* 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in *w.*  
*Ps.* 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-*w.*  
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-*w.*

*Lam.* 2. 19. in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart  
WATCH, Verb.

*Gen.* 31. 49. the Lord *w.* between me and thee  
*1 Sam.* 19. 11. Saul sent *w.* to David and slay him  
*Ezra* 8. 29. *w.* ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them  
*Job* 14. 16. dost thou not *w.* over my sin?  
*Ps.* 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a sparrow on house-top  
130. 6. more than they that *w.* for morning, 6.  
*Isa.* 21. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink  
20. 20. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off  
*Jer.* 5. 6. a leopard shall *w.* over their cities  
31. 23. so will I *w.* over them to build and plant  
44. 27. I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good  
*Nah.* 2. 1. keep the *w.* the way  
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will *w.* to see what he will say to me  
*Mat.* 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour,  
25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts* 20. 31.  
26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and *w.* with me,  
40. could ye not *w.* with me? *Mark* 14. 34. 37.  
41. *w.* and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. || 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.  
*Mark* 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*  
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, *w.*  
*1 Cor.* 16. 13. *w.* ye, stand fast in faith, be strong  
1 *Thess.* 5. 6. let us *w.* and be sober, 1 *Pet.* 4. 7.  
*2 Tim.* 4. 5. *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions  
*Heb.* 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your souls

## WATCHED.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my halting  
31. 23. like as I have *w.* over them to pick up  
*Lam.* 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not save us  
*Dan.* 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil, and brought it on us  
*Mat.* 24. 43. good-man would have *w.* *Luke* 12. 39.  
27. 36. and sitting down they *w.* him there  
*Mark* 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him  
on the sabbath-day, to accuse him, *Luke* 6. 7.  
|| 14. 1.

*Luke* 20. 20. they *w.* him and sent forth spies  
*Acts* 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him  
WATCHER, S.

*Jer.* 4. 16. published that *w.* come from a far country  
*Dan.* 4. 13. a *w.* and a holy one came from heaven  
17. by decree of the *w.* || 23. the king saw a *w.*

## WATCHETH.

*Ps.* 37. 32. the wicked *w.* the righteous and seeketh  
*Ezek.* 7. 6. end is come, it *w.* for thee, it is come  
*Rev.* 16. 15. blessed is he that *w.* and keepeth garm.

## WATCHFUL.

*Rec.* 3. 2. be *w.* strengthen the things that remain  
WATCHING.

*1 Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side *w.*  
*Prov.* 8. 34. blessed hearerth *w.* daily at my gates  
*Lam.* 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation  
*Mat.* 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jesus, saw earthquake  
*Luke* 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*  
*Eph.* 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perseverance

## WATCHINGS.

*2 Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in fastings  
11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

## WATCHMAN.

*2 Sam.* 18. 25. the *w.* cried and told the king  
26. the *w.* saw another man running alone, 20.  
*2 Kings* 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh not again, 20.  
*Psal.* 127. 1. keeps city, the *w.* waketh but in vain  
*Esa.* 21. 6. go set a *w.* || 11. *w.* what of the night?  
*Jer.* 51. 12. set up the *w.* prepare the ambushes  
*Isa.* 33. 17. son of man, I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.  
23. 2. if the people set him up for their *w.*  
*Hos.* 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God

## WATCHMEN.

*Cant.* 3. 3. *w.* that go about the city found me, 5. 7.  
*Esa.* 32. 8. thy *w.* shall lift up the voice, shall sing  
56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are ignorant  
62. 6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 6. 17. also I set *w.* over you, saying, hearken  
to the sound of the trumpet

## WAT

## WATCH-TOWER.

*Jer.* 31. 6. *w.* on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye  
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day of thy *w.* and visitation cometh  
WATCH-TOWER.

*2 Chron.* 20. 24. when Judah came toward the *w.*

*Isa.* 21. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, arise  
8. I stand continually on the *w.* in day time  
32. || 14. the *w.* shall be for dens for ever

## WATER.

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element  
of water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) For troubles and  
afflictions. *Psal.* 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the  
waters are come in unto my soul. Often in  
the *Psalms* and elsewhere it is used in this  
sense: Hence is the phrase in *Mat.* 20. 22. of  
being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is,  
"dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was."

(3) In the language of the prophets, waters  
often denote a great multitude of people. *Isa.*  
8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters  
of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And  
in *Rev.* 17. 15. The waters which thou sawest,  
where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multi-  
tudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is  
put for children or posterity. *Num.* 24. 7.  
He shall pour the water out of his buckets.  
And in *Isa.* 48. 1. Which are come forth out  
of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds.

*Psal.* 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his  
chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as  
it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6)  
Waters sometimes stand for tears. *Jer.* 9. 1.  
O that my head were waters, and mine eyes  
a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the  
gospel, *Deut.* 32. 2. *1 Cor.* 3. 6. (8) For the  
ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and  
comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed.

*Isa.* 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come  
to the waters. Or by waters here may be un-  
derstood the graces and comforts of the Spirit  
themselves, which are frequently compared to  
waters, as in *Isa.* 12. 3. || 35. 6. *John* 7. 37, 38.  
(9) All kinds of drink, *Exod.* 23. 25. (10) Un-  
lawful pleasures, *Prov.* 9. 17.

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food,  
or solid nourishment, so water is used for all  
sorts of drink. The *Moslems* and *Ammonites*  
are reproached for not meeting the *Israelites*  
with bread and water, that is, with proper  
refreshments, *Deut.* 23. 4. *Nabal* says, in an  
insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall  
I then take my bread and my water, and my  
flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and  
give it unto men whom I know not whence they  
be? *1 Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters denote unlaw-  
ful pleasures with strange women, *Prov.* 9. 17.

The *Israelites* are upbraided for having for-  
saken the fountain of living waters, and hea-  
ving out broken cisterns; that is, for having  
quitted the worship of God, for the worship of  
idols and false gods, *Jer.* 2. 13. The *Hebrews*  
called urine, the waters of the feet, that they  
may drink their own piss; in *Hebrew*, the  
water of their feet, *2 Kings* 18. 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the  
quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring,  
of the *Israelites* against Moses and against  
God. Moses tells us, that when the *Israelites*  
came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in  
want of water, they raised a sedition against  
him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in  
*Num.* 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion  
that Moses committed that sin, with which God  
was so displeased, that he deprived him of the  
honour of introducing his people into the land  
of promise. The *Psalmist*, in *Ps.* 106. 32, 33.  
tells us, that Moses was sored, vexed, or  
troubled at these murmurs of the people, and  
expressed some distrust by his words. He  
shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord.  
God had absolutely promised him, that he should  
bring water out of the rock; Moses made some  
scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water  
out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and  
God had bid him only speak to it. He was  
afraid, that upon this occasion, God being pro-  
voked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the  
promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did  
not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that  
honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctu-  
al, and faithful obedience to his words.  
They did not sanctify him before the people:  
They gave the people occasion to conceive too  
low an idea of the power and goodness of God;  
they did an injury in some measure to his  
power, by shewing so little confidence in it.

*Gen.* 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of *w.*  
18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched  
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave it  
unto Hagar

24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to wash his feet

## WAT

*Gen.* 21. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to drink  
26. 20. the *w.* is ours || 32. we have found *w.*  
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them *w.*  
49. 4. unstable as *w.* thou shalt not excel

*Exod.* 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with *w.*  
17. 6. and there shall come *w.* out of the rock  
20. 4. any likeness that is in the *w.* under the earth  
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy *w.*  
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash with *w.*  
30. 20. || 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. || 16. 4, 24.

32. 20. burnt the calf and strawed it on the *w.*  
*Lev.* 6. 28. shall be scoured and rinsed in *w.* 15. 12.  
11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into *w.*  
38. but if any *w.* be put upon the seed

*Num.* 5. 22. this *w.* that cansteth the curse shall go  
8. 7. sprinkle *w.* of purification upon them  
19. 9. for a *w.* of separation, 13, 20. || 31. 23.  
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the  
rock, 10, 11. *Neh.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.

13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, 24. || 27. 14.  
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*  
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*  
27. 7. he shall pour the *w.* out of his buckets  
31. 23. ye shall make go through the *w.*

*Deut.* 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*  
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven  
12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as *w.* 24. || 15. 23.  
23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way, *Neh.* 13. 2.  
*Josh.* 7. 5. wherefore the hearts of people melted  
and became as *w.*

*Judg.* 5. 25. he asked *w.* and she gave him milk  
7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* and I will try, 5.  
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samson drank  
*1 Sam.* 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew *w.*  
55. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *w.*?

56. 11. take now the cruse of *w.* and let us go  
30. 12. nor drink any *w.* three days and nights  
*2 Sam.* 14. 14. we must die and are as *w.* on ground  
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the *w.*  
21. 10. all *w.* dropped on them out of heaven

*1 Kings* 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*  
22. hast eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place  
14. 15. snite Israel as a reed is shaken in the *w.*  
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*

18. 4. Oviadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.  
35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*  
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*  
22. 27. feed him with bread and *w.* of affliction  
till I return in peace, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.

*2 Kings* 2. 19. the *w.* is nought, and ground barren  
3. 11. Elisha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands  
17. yet that valley shall be filled with *w.*  
22. and they rose up early in the morning, and  
the sun shone upon the *w.*

6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*  
22. set bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink  
8. 15. he dipt a thick cloth in *w.* and he died  
20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city

*2 Chron.* 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much *w.*  
*Neh.* 4. || 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*  
*Job* 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?

14. 9. yet through the scent of *w.* it will bud  
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like *w.*  
22. 7. thou hast not given *w.* to the weary to drink  
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scorn like *w.*

*Psal.* 22. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my bones out  
34. 7. 10. they shall make him run out like *w.*  
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*  
66. 12. we went through fire and through *w.*  
79. 3. their blood heard they shed like *w.*

88. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*  
109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like *w.*  
*Prov.* 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out *w.*  
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*  
27. 19. as in *w.* face answereth to face, so heart  
to 30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*

*Esa.* 1. 2. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with *w.*  
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *w.*  
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirsty  
30. 14. not found a sherd to take *w.* out of pit  
20. though the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction  
41. 17. when the poor seek *w.* and there is none  
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirsty

63. 12. led them, dividing the *w.* before them  
*Jer.* 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in *w.*  
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gall  
*Lam.* 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48.

2. 19. pour out thy heart like *w.* before Lord  
5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money  
*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*  
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.

4. nor wast thou washed in *w.* to supple thee  
9. then washed I thee with *w.* and anointed him  
36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean *w.* upon you  
*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *w.*  
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like *w.*  
7. her king is cut off as foam upon *w.*

*Amos* 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of *w.*  
*Nah.* 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*  
*Job.* 3. 10. the overflowing of the *w.* passed by



## WAT

*Mat.* 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26. 16. Jesus went up out of the *w.* *Mark* 1. 10. 10. 42. who giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark* 9. 41. 14. 23. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.* 17. 15. for he falleth off into the fire and *w.* 27. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands *Mark* 14. 13. there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke* 22. 10. *Luke* 8. 23. ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy 24. rebuked the *w.* || 25. the *w.* obeyed him 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.* *John* 2. 7. Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.* 3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit 23. near to Salim, because there was much *w.* there 4. 10. given living *w.* 11. || 15. give me this *w.* 46. Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine 5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.* 4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living *w.* 13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a basin. 19. 34. forthwith came thereout blood and *w.* *Acts* 1. 5. for John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16. 8. 36. here is *w.* || 38. they went down both into *w.* 10. 47. can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized? *Eph.* 5. 26. might cleanse it with the washing of *w.* *Heb.* 9. 19. he took the blood of calves with *w.* 10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure *w.* *Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 17. are wells without *w.* || *Jude* 12. clouds 3. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished 1 *John* 5. 6. this is he that came by *w.* and blood 5. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood *Rev.* 12. 15. and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.* 16. 13. the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life 22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life 17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely See BATH, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.

## No WATER.

*Gen.* 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it *Exod.* 15. 22. and they went three days in the wilderness, and found no *w.* 17. 1. *Num.* 20. 2. || 34. 14. *Deut.* 8. 15. 1 *Kings* 13. 22. L. said, eat no bread and drink no *w.* 2 *Kings* 3. 9. there was no *w.* for the host and cattle *Psalm* 63. 1. in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is *Isa.* 1. 30. ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.* 44. 12. the smith drieth *w.* and is faint 50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.* *Jer.* 2. 13. broken cisterns that can hold no *w.* 2. 3. they came to the pits and found no *w.* 32. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire *Zeck.* 9. 11. sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.* *Luke* 7. 44. thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet WATER.

*Gen.* 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden 29. 7. ye the sheep and go and feed them, *Psalm* 6. 6. 1. *w.* my couch with my tears 72. 6. come down as showers that *w.* the earth *Prov.* 5. 1. || 9. let her breasts *w.* thee at all times *Ecc.* 2. 6. I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood *Isa.* 16. 9. I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heshbon 27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, lest any hurt it *Ezek.* 17. 7. he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation 32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein *Joel* 3. 18. a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim WATERED.

*Gen.* 2. 6. a mist that *w.* the face of the ground 13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.* 29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, 3. || 10. *Jacob* *w.* *Exod.* 2. 17. Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, 19. *Prov.* 11. 25. he that watereth shall be *w.* himself *Isa.* 58. 11. and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden *Jer.* 31. 12. their soul shall be as a *w.* garden *1 Cor.* 3. 6. I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave WATEREDST.

*Deut.* 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs WATEREST.

*Psalm* 65. 9. thou visitest the earth and *w.* it 10. thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly WATERETH.

*Psalm* 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers *Prov.* 11. 25. he that *w.* shall be watered himself *Isa.* 55. 10. rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth *1 Cor.* 3. 7. nor he that planteth, nor *w.* any thing, 8. WATERING.

*Gen.* 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs *Job* 37. 11. by *w.* he wearith the thick cloud *Prov.* 3. 18. it shall be *w.* to thy bones *Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*? WATER-BROOKS.

*Psalm* 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.* WATER-COURSE.

2 *Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.* *Job* 38. 25. who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing WATER-COURSES.

*Isa.* 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the *w.* 670

## WAT

## WATER-FLOOD.

*Psalm* 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep WATER-POT, WATER-POTS.

*John* 2. 6. there were set there six *w.* of stone 7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled 4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city WATER-SPOUTS.

*Psalm* 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.* WATER-SPRINGS.

*Psalm* 107. 33. he turneth the *w.* into dry ground 35. he turneth dry ground into *w.* WATERS.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.* 6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* 7. 9. let the *w.* be gathered || 20. *w.* bring forth 6. 17-1. even 1, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth 7. 17. *w.* increased || 18. *w.* prevailed, 19, 20, 24. 8. 1. *w.* decreased, 3, 5. || 13. *w.* were dried up 9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood *Exod.* 7. 17. behold, I will smite the *w.* || 20. *w.* blood 6. 8. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.* 14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided 22. *w.* were a wall, 29. || 28. *w.* returned, 15, 19. 15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood 23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah 27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.* *Num.* 24. 6. as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.* *Deut.* 10. 7. journeyed to Jabbath, land of rivers of *w.* 32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh 33. 8. with whom didst drive at the *w.* of Meribah *Josh.* 3. 16. the *w.* which came down rose up 4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark 23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, 5. 1. 11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom *Judg.* 5. 19. the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo 7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth as a breach of *w.* upon nine enemies, *1 Chron.* 14. 11. 12. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of *w.* 2 *Kings* 2. 8. and Elijah smote the *w.* || 14. Elisha 21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.* thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.* 5. 12. are not rivers of Danase, better than *w.* of Isr. 2 *Chron.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop the *w.* *Job* 3. 24. my roarings are poured out like the *w.* 5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields 12. 16. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away 12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up 14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood 19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away 22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, 38. 34. 24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away 26. 5. dead things are formed from under the *w.* 8. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds 10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds 27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest 28. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot 25. and he weighed the *w.* by measure 29. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.* 34. 1. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.* 37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straightened 38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone *Psalm* 23. 7. he leadeth me beside the still *w.* 33. 22. he gathereth the *w.* of the seas together 46. 3. though the *w.* thereof roar and be troubled 58. 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run 69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul 73. 10. *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to them 77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee 78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as a heap 16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers 20. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and streams overflowed, 105. 41. || 114. 8. *Isa.* 48. 21. 81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, 106. 32. 104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains 105. 29. he turned their *w.* into blood and slew 106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies 119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because 124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us 126. 5. when the proud *w.* had gone over our soul 136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.* 147. 13. he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow 148. 4. *w.* above the heavens, praise him *Prov.* 5. 15. drink *w.* out of thine own cistern 16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets 8. 29. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment 17. stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret 25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news 30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment *Ecc.* 11. 1. cast thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find *Cant.* 4. 15. a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb. *Isa.* 8. 6. as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah 7. the Lord bringeth on them the *w.* of the river 11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, *Hab.* 2. 14. 16. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate 9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.* 19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea 22. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool 28. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place

## WAV

*Isa.* 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all *w.* 33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be sure 35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth 40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand 43. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee 16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.* 20. I give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert 48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah 21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock 51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep 54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *w.* not return 55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.* 57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* cast up mire and dirt 58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not *Jer.* 2. 13. have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.* 18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sihor? 6. 7. as a fountain easteth out her *w.* so casteth out 8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink 9. 1. O that my head were as *w.* and mine eyes tears 18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.* 10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, 51. 16. 14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the *w.* 15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.* 13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.* 18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken? 46. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, 8. 47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north 48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate 50. 35. a drought is upon her *w.* and shall be dried *Lam.* 3. 54. *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off *Ezek.* 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine by the *w.* 31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deep set him on high 14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves 32. 2. and troublest the *w.* with thy feet 47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold 3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to ancles, 4. 5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in 8. these *w.* issue out toward the east country, 12. 19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, 48. 28. *Dan.* 12. 6. one said to the man upon the *w.* 7. *Amos* 5. 8. callest for *w.* of sea, and pourest, 9. 6. 24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right. *Jonah* 2. 5. the *w.* compassed me about to the soul *Mic.* 1. 4. as *w.* that are poured down a steep place *Nah.* 3. 8. No, that had the *w.* round about it 14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds *Zeck.* 14. 8. living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem 2 *Cor.* 11. 26. in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers *Rev.* 7. 17. lead them unto living fountains of *w.* 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and many died of the *w.* because bitter 11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood 14. 7. worship him that made the fountain of *w.* 16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.* 5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous 17. 15. the *w.* where the whore sits, are peoples See DEEP, GREAT, In, or into WATERS.

*Exod.* 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty *w.* 25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were sweet *Lev.* 11. 9. these shall ye eat, of all that are in *w.* what hath fins nor scales in *w.* 10. 46. *Deut.* 14. 9. 12. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean *Deut.* 4. 18. the likeness of any fish in the *w.* 5. 8. *Josh.* 3. 13. as the feet of priests rest in the *w.* *Neh.* 9. 11. threwst a stone into the mighty *w.* *Psalm* 74. 13. breakest the heads of dragons in *w.* 104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.* *Mat.* 8. 32. the swine ran and perished in the *w.* *Mark* 9. 22. oft it cast him into fire and into *w.* Many WATERS.

*Num.* 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many *w.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of many *w.* *Ps.* 18. 16. *Psalm* 29. 3. the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.* 93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.* *Cant.* 8. 7. many *w.* cannot quench love, nor floods *Isa.* 17. 13. nations like the washing of many *w.* *Jer.* 51. 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *w.* *Ezek.* 19. 10. she was fruitful by reason of many *w.* 43. 2. his voice was like a voice of many *w.* earth shined with his glory, *Rev.* 1. 15. || 14. 2. || 19. 6. *Rev.* 17. 1. the great whore that sitteth on many *w.* WAVE.

*Jam.* 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the sea WAVE, Verb.

*Exod.* 29. 24. thou shalt *w.* them for a wave-offering before the Lord, *Lev.* 8. 27. || 23. 30. *Num.* 6. 20. 26. thou shalt *w.* the breast || 27. *w.* the shoulder, *Lev.* 7. 30. || 8. 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. *Lev.* 23. 11. he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, 12. *Num.* 5. 25. the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering WAVED.

*Lev.* 24. 21. then he shall take one loaf to be *w.* See BREADST, LOAVES, OFFERING. WAVERETH.

*Jam.* 1. 6. he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea WAVERING.

*Heb.* 10. 23. hold fast profession of faith without *w.* *Jam.* 1. 6. but let him ask in faith, nothing *w.*



## WAY

### WAVES.

*Psal.* 42. 7. all thy *w.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.  
65. 7. stilleth the noise of the *w.* 29. 9. [107. 29.  
88. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy *w.*  
93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their *w.*  
4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty *w.*  
107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the *w.*  
*Isa.* 48. 18. thy righteousness as the *w.* of the sea  
51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided  
the sea, whose *w.* roared, *Jer.* 31. 35.  
*Jer.* 5. 22. tho' the *w.* toss, yet can they not prevail  
51. 42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of *w.*  
55. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her *w.* roar  
*Ezek.* 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his *w.*  
27. † 28. *w.* shall shake at the cry of thy pilots  
*Zech.* 10. 11. and shall smite the *w.* in the sea  
*Mat.* 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the *w.*  
14. 24. but the ship was tossed with *w.* *Mark* 4. 37.  
*Luke* 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the *w.* roaring  
*Acts* 27. 41. the hinder part was broken with the *w.*  
*Jude* 13. raging *w.* of sea, foaming out their shame

### WAX.

*Psal.* 22. 14. my heart is like *w.* it is melted  
68. 2. as *w.* melteth, so the wicked perish  
97. 5. the hills melted like *w.* at the presence of L.  
*Mic.* 1. 4. the valleys cleft as *w.* before the fire

### WAX.

*Erod.* 22. 24. my wrath shall *w.* hot, 32. 10.  
32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath *w.* hot against  
22. let not the anger of my Lord *w.* hot  
*Lev.* 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger *w.* rich by  
thee, and thy brother by him *w.* poor  
*1 Sam.* 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to *w.* dim  
*Job* 6. 17. what time they *w.* warm they vanish  
14. 8. though the root thereof *w.* old in the earth  
*Ps.* 102. 26. all of them shall *w.* old as a garment,  
and be changed, *Isa.* 50. 9. [51. 6. *Hcb.* 1. 11.  
*Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall *w.* lean  
29. 22. neither shall his face now *w.* pale  
*Jer.* 6. 24. our hands *w.* feeble, anguish hath taken  
*Mat.* 24. 12. the love of many shall *w.* cold  
*Luke* 12. 33. provide bags which *w.* not old  
*1 Tim.* 5. 11. began to *w.* wanton against Christ  
*2 Tim.* 3. 13. seducers shall *w.* worse and worse

### WAXE.

*Gen.* 26. 13. Isaac *w.* great [41. 56. famine *w.* sore  
*Ezod.* 1. 7. Israel *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.  
16. 21. and when the sun *w.* hot, it melted  
19. 19. when the trumpet *w.* louder and louder  
32. 19. Moses' anger *w.* hot, and he cast the tables  
*Num.* 11. 23. is the Lord's hand *w.* short?  
*Deut.* 8. 4. raiment *w.* not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21.  
32. 15. but Jeshurun *w.* fat and kicked  
*Josh.* 23. 1. that Joshua *w.* old and stricken in age  
*1 Sam.* 5. 5. she that hath many children *w.* feeble  
*2 Sam.* 3. 1. but David *w.* stronger, *1 Chron.* 11. 9.  
21. 15. and David went down, fought, and *w.* faint  
*2 Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child *w.* warm  
*2 Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah *w.* mighty and married wives  
17. 12. Jehoshaphat [24. 15. Jehoiada *w.* old  
*Ezth.* 9. 4. Mordecai *w.* greater and greater  
*Psal.* 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones *w.* old  
*Jer.* 49. 24. Damascus is *w.* feeble and turneth  
50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands *w.* feeble  
*Dan.* 8. 8. the he-goat *w.* great [9. 12. little horn, 10.  
*Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart *w.* gross, *Acts* 28. 27.  
*Luke* 1. 80. the child *w.* strong in spirit, 2. 40.  
13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed *w.* a great tree  
*Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas *w.* bold and said  
*Neh.* 11. 34. *w.* valiant in fight, turned to fight  
*Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are *w.* rich

### WAXEN, WAXED.

*Gen.* 18. 12. after I am *w.* old shall I have pleasure?  
19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was *w.* great  
*Lev.* 25. 25. if thy brother *w.* poor, 35. 39.  
*Deut.* 31. 20. *w.* fat, then will they turn to other gods  
*Josh.* 17. 13. the children of Israel were *w.* strong  
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore are become great and *w.* rich  
28. they are *w.* fat, they shine, they overpass  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and *w.* great

### WAXETH.

*Psal.* 6. 7. mine eye *w.* old because of mine enemies  
*Heb.* 8. 13. what *w.* old, is ready to vanish away

### WAXING.

*Phil.* 1. 14. many brethren *w.* confident by my bonds

### WAY.

Or path, is taken in a moral sense, (1) For conduct. *Isa.* 59. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws of the Lord. *Gen.* 18. 19. I shall keep the way of the Lord. *Psal.* 18. 21. I have kept the ways of the Lord. (3) Way is put for custom, manners, and way of life. *Gen.* 6. 12. All flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And in *Jer.* 10. 2. Learn not the way of the heathen. (4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of us. *Isa.* 55. 8, 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are

## WAY

higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. And in *Rom.* 11. 33, His ways are past finding out. (5) The ways of God are put for his works. *Job* 40. 19. He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence, *Psal.* 107. 7. (7) Death, *Josh.* 23. 14. (8) The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel, *Acts* 19. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify dying and the grave, *Josh.* 23. 14. A hard way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a way of impiety. *Judg.* 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way. It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as a hard way is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a broad way, that is obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named strait, narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations, *Mat.* 7. 13, 14.

*Jesus Christ* is called the way, *John* 14. 6. because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation, setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. that is, "thou wilt raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place and state of everlasting happiness." In *Mat.* 22. 16. the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth; that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, *2 Pet.* 2. 2. that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In *Jude* 11. it is said, they have gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.

*Gen.* 24. 42. if thou prosper my *w.* which I go  
42. 25. to give them provision for the *w.* 45. 21.  
*Ezod.* 13. 17. led not thro' the *w.* of the Philistines  
18. led the people thro' the *w.* of the wilderness  
21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the *w.*  
18. 20. shew them the *w.* *Neh.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4.  
*Num.* 21. 4. and the soul of the people was much  
discouraged because of the *w.*

22. 26. there was no *w.* to turn to the right or left  
*Deut.* 1. 22. by what *w.* we must go, *Josh.* 3. 4.  
8. 2. remember the *w.* which the Lord led you  
14. 24. if the *w.* be too long for thee  
17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that *w.*  
19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a *w.* [6. the *w.* is long  
28. 25. thou shalt go out one *w.* against them  
31. 29. and turn aside from the *w.* which I have  
commanded you

*Josh.* 23. 14. behold I am going *w.* of all the earth  
24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the *w.* we went  
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn *w.*  
9. 25. they robbed all that came along that *w.*  
18. 5. whether our *w.* we go shall be prosperous  
6. before the Lord is your *w.* wherein ye go  
19. 4. and to-morrow get you early on your *w.*  
*1 Sam.* 6. 12. kine took straight *w.* to Beth-shemesh  
9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our *w.* to go  
8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our *w.*  
12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right *w.*  
15. 20. I have gone the *w.* the Lord sent me  
30. † 19. remain by the stone that sheweth the *w.*  
*2 Sam.* 19. 36. servant will go a little *w.* over Jordan  
*1 Kings* 2. 2. I go the *w.* of all the earth, be strong  
8. 26. that thou teach them the good *w.* to walk  
† 44. pray to the Lord toward the *w.* of the city  
13. 9. nor turn again by the same *w.* thou camest  
10. he went another *w.* [12. what *w.* went he?  
18. 6. Ahab went one *w.* Obadiah another *w.*  
22. 24. he said, which *w.* went the Spirit of Lord  
from me to speak to thee? *2 Chron.* 18. 23.  
*2 Kings* 3. 8. and he said, which *w.* shall we go?  
5. 19. so he departed from him a little *w.*  
15. 45. all the *w.* full of garments and vessels  
*2 Chron.* 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good *w.*  
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of him a right *w.* for us

## WAY

*Job* 3. 23. light given to a man whose *w.* is hid  
12. 24. to wander where there is no *w.* *Ps.* 107. 40.  
16. 25. I shall go the *w.* whence I shall not return  
22. 15. hast thou marked the old *w.* which wicked  
23. 10. but he knoweth the *w.* that I take  
28. 23. God understands the *w.* thereof and knows  
31. † 32. but I opened my doors to the *w.*  
38. 19. where is the *w.* where light dwelleth?

*Psal.* 1. 6. Lord knoweth the *w.* of the righteous  
12. 12. kiss the Son, lest ye perish from the *w.*  
36. 4. he setteth himself in a *w.* that is not good  
37. † 14. bent their bow to slay the upright of the *w.*  
78. 50. he made a *w.* to his anger, he spared not  
101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect *w.* 6.  
119. 27. make me understand the *w.* of thy precepts  
29. remove from me the *w.* of lying and grant  
30. I have chosen the *w.* of truth  
32. I will run the *w.* of thy commandments  
33. teach me, O Lord, *w.* of thy statutes, 143. 8.  
104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128.  
139. 24. and see if there be any wicked *w.* in me  
146. 9. the *w.* of the wicked he turns upside down

*Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the *w.* of his saints  
12. to deliver thee from the *w.* of the evil man  
4. 19. the *w.* of the wicked is as darkness  
6. 23. are the *w.* of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8.  
7. 8. near her corner, he went the *w.* to her house  
27. her house is the *w.* to hell, going down to death  
12. 15. the *w.* of a fool is right in his own eyes  
26. the *w.* of the wicked seduceth them  
33. 15. but the *w.* of the transgressors is hard  
12. 12. there is a *w.* which seemeth right, 16. 25.  
15. 9. the *w.* of the wicked is an abomination  
10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the *w.*  
19. the *w.* of the slothful man is a hedge of thorns,  
but the *w.* of the righteous is made plain

16. 29. leadeth him into the *w.* that is not good  
21. 8. the *w.* of man is froward and strange  
30. 19. the *w.* of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship  
20. such is the *w.* of an adulterous woman  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. knowest not what is the *w.* of the Spirit  
*Isa.* 3. 12. they cause thee to err and destroy the *w.*  
26. 7. the *w.* of the just is uprightness  
35. 8. a high-way and a *w.* called *w.* of holiness  
40. 14. who shewed him the *w.* of understanding?  
43. 16. Lord who maketh a *w.* in the sea, 51. 10.  
19. I will even make a *w.* in the wilderness

49. 11. I will make all my mountains a *w.*  
57. 14. prepare a *w.* [62. 10. cast up the high *w.*  
59. 8. the *w.* of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.  
*Jer.* 6. 16. where is the good *w.* and walk therein  
23. learn not the *w.* of heathen, be not dismayed  
32. I know that the *w.* of man is not in himself  
12. 1. wherefore doth the *w.* of the wicked prosper?  
38. 15. to walk in paths, in a *w.* not cast up  
39. 30. I will give them one heart and one *w.*  
42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the *w.*  
50. 5. they shall ask the *w.* to Zion with faces  
*Ezek.* 21. 20. appoint a *w.* that the sword may come  
23. 13. then I saw that they took both one *w.*  
4. the glory of G. came from the *w.* of the east  
*Amos* 2. 7. and turn aside from the *w.* of the meek

*Neh.* 3. 1. keep the munition, watch the *w.*  
*Mat.* 3. 1. he shall prepare the *w.* before me  
*Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the *w.* that leads to destruction  
14. and narrow is the *w.* which leadeth unto life  
8. 28. so that no man might pass by that *w.*  
10. 5. go not into the *w.* of the Gentiles  
22. 16. we know thou art true, and teachest the *w.*  
of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.

*Luke* 5. 19. by what *w.* they might bring him in  
10. 31. there came down a certain priest that *w.*  
15. 20. when he was yet a great *w.* off, father saw  
19. 4. Zacheus ran to see him, was to pass that *w.*  
*John* 10. 1. but climb up some other *w.* is a thief  
14. 4. the *w.* ye know [6. I am the *w.* the truth  
5. Thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the *w.*?  
*Acts* 16. 17. which shew us the *w.* of salvation  
18. 26. expounded to him *w.* of God more perfectly  
19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that *w.*  
23. there arose no small stir about that *w.*  
24. 14. after the *w.* which they call heresy

*Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's *w.*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 13. with temptation make a *w.* to escape  
31. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent *w.*  
*1 Thess.* 3. 11. our Ld. Jesus direct our *w.* unto you  
*Heb.* 9. 8. the *w.* into the holiest not yet manifest  
10. 20. by a living *w.* which he hath consecrated  
† 17. for he found no *w.* to change his mind  
*Jam.* 2. 25. she had sent them out another *w.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 2. the *w.* of truth shall be evil spoken of  
15. which have forsaken the right *w.* and are  
gone astray, following the *w.* of Balaam  
the son of Bosor

21. better not know the *w.* of righteousness  
*Rev.* 16. 12. that *w.* of kings of the east be prepared  
By the WAY.

*Gen.* 42. 38. if mischief befall him by the *w.* ye go  
45. 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the *w.*  
49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the *w.* an adder



## WAY

*Exod. 4. 24. by the w.* in the inn the Lord met him  
*Num. 14. 25.* turn you, get you into the wilderness,  
*by w.* of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Deut. 1. 2, 40. 12. 1.*  
*Deut. 6. 7.* talk of them when walkest by the w. 11. 19.  
25. 17. what Amalek did to thee by the w.  
18. how he met thee by the w. 1Sam. 15. 2.  
28. 68. Lord shall bring thee by the w. 1 spake  
*Josh. 4. 4.* even all the men of war died by the w.  
7. because they had not circum. them by the w.  
*1Kings 13. 9.* not turn again by w. thou camest, 17.  
24. a lion met him by the w. and slew him  
20. 38. the prophet waited for the king by the w.  
*2Kings 3. 20.* there came water by the w. of Edom  
19. 25. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back  
by the w. by which thou camest, *Isa. 37. 29, 34.*  
*Ezra 8. 31.* and of such as lay in wait by the w.  
*Job 21. 29.* have ye not asked them that go by the w.? *Psalm. 80. 12.* all they who pass by the w. plucked her  
89. 41. all that pass by the w. spoil him  
*Ecc. 10. 3.* when fools walk by the w. wisdom fails  
*Isa. 42. 16.* bring blind by the w. they knew not  
48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee by the w.  
*Jer. 2. 17.* forsaken God when he led thee by the w.  
6. 25. walk not by the w. for the sword of the enemy  
*Jam. 1. 12.* ye that pass by the w. behold and see  
*Ezek. 43. 4.* glory of Lord came by the w. of gate  
43. 3. prince shall enter by the w. of porch, 46. 2, 3.  
46. 9. he that entereth by the w. of north gate  
*Isa. 13. 7.* as a leopard by the w. will I observe  
*Mark 8. 3. 1.* I send them fasting, they faint by the w.  
27. by the w. he asked his disciples, saying  
9. 33. what was it ye disputed by the w.? 34.  
*Luke 10. 4.* carry no shoes, salute no man by the w.  
24. 32. heart burn while he talked with us by the w.  
*1Cor. 16. 7.* for I will not see you now by the w.

### Every WAY.

*Gen. 3. 24.* a flaming sword which turned every w.  
*Psalm. 119. 101.* refrained my feet from every evil w.  
104. therefore I hate every false w. 128.  
*Prov. 21. 2.* every w. of man right in his own eyes  
*Ezek. 16. 31.* buildest eminent place in every w.  
*Rom. 3. 23.* much every w. because to them committed  
*Phil. 1. 18.* every w. whether in pretence or in truth

### See ERL.

### His WAY.

*Gen. 6. 12.* all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth  
*2Sam. 22. 31.* as for God his w. is perfect, *Ps. 18. 30.*  
*1Kings 8. 32.* condemning the wicked, to bring his  
w. on his own head, *2Chron. 6. 23.*  
*Job 8. 19.* behold, this is the joy of his w.  
17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his w.  
21. 31. who shall declare his w. to his face?  
23. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined  
36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.? *Psalm. 25. 9.*  
the meek will he teach his w.  
27. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.  
23. steps of good man, and be delighted in his w.  
34. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall  
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.  
*Prov. 8. 22.* Ld. possessed me in beginning of his w.  
11. 5. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.  
14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand h. w.  
16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but Ld. directs  
17. he that keepeth his w. preserveth his soul  
19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.  
20. 14. when he is gone his w. then he boasteth  
21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his w.  
*Isa. 48. 15.* he shall make his w. prosperous  
55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts  
*Jer. 4. 7.* the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* to warn the wicked from his wicked w.  
19. and he turn not from his wicked w. 33. 8, 9.  
22. he should not return from his wicked w.  
*Nah. 1. 3.* the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind  
*Jam. 1. 24.* he beholdeth himself and goeth his w.  
5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of h. w.

### See WENT.

### In the WAY.

*Gen. 24. 27.* I being in the w. the Lord led me  
45. blessed be the Ld. who led me in the right w.  
35. 3. the Lord was with me in the w. I went  
19. Rachel buried in the w. to Ephrath, 48. 7.  
*Exod. 5. 20.* Moses and Aaron stood in the w.  
23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the w.  
*Deut. 1. 23.* who went in the w. before you to search  
23. 4. because they met you not with bread in t. w.  
*1Kings 11. 29.* Ahijah found Jeroboam in the w.  
13. 24. his carcase was cast in the w. 25. 28.  
15. 26. he walked in the w. of his father, 22. 52.  
34. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked  
in the w. of Jeroboam, 16. 2, 19, 26. 12. 52.  
18. 7. as Obadiah was in the w. Elijah met him  
*2Kings 8. 16.* he walked in the w. of kings of Israel,  
as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. *2Chr. 21. 6, 13.*  
27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab  
21. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord  
*2Chr. 11. 17.* three years walked in the w. of David  
20. 32. he walked in the w. of Asa his father  
*Ezra 8. 22.* to help us against the enemy in the w.  
*Neh. 9. 12.* to give them light in the w. they shall go

## WAY

*Neh. 9. 19.* departed not by day to lead in the w.  
*Job 18. 10.* snare laid and a trap for him in the w.  
*Psalm. 1. 1.* blessed, nor standeth in the w. of sinners  
25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.  
12. him shall he teach in the w. 32. 8.  
85. 13. and shalt set us in the w. of his steps  
102. 23. he weakened my strength in the w.  
110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.  
119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.  
14. I have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies  
139. 24. search me, and lead me in the w. everlasting  
142. 3. in the w. have they privily laid a snare  
*Prov. 1. 15.* walk not thou in the w. with them  
2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men  
4. 11. I have taught thee in the w. of wisdom  
14. and go not in the w. of evil men  
8. 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness  
9. 6. live, and go in the w. of understanding  
10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction  
12. 28. in the w. of righteousness is life  
13. 6. right. keepeth him that is upright in the w.  
16. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness  
22. 5. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward  
6. train up a child in the w. he should go  
23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the w.  
26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.  
29. 17. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked  
*Ecc. 12. 5.* be afraid, and fears shall be in the w.  
*Isa. 8. 11.* should not walk in the w. of this people  
26. 5. in the w. of thy judgments we waited for thee  
57. 17. went on frowardly in the w. of his heart  
62. 2. which walked in the w. that was not good  
*Jer. 2. 18.* what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?  
or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?  
*Ezek. 33. 9.* thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister  
*Isa. 6. 9.* so priests murder in the w. by consent  
*Amos 4. 10.* I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt  
*Mat. 5. 25.* agree quickly whilst thou art in the w.  
21. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness  
*Mark 11. 8.* many spread garments in the w. others  
strewed branches in the w. *Mat. 21. 8. Luke 19. 36.*  
*Luke 1. 79.* to guide our feet in the w. of peace  
12. 58. as thou art in the w. give diligence  
*Acts 9. 17.* Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.  
27. how he had seen the Lord in the w.  
*Jude 11.* they have gone in the w. of Cain

### See LOrd.

### My WAY.

*Gen. 24. 56.* seeing the Lord hath prospered my w.  
22. 29. 32. he maketh my w. perfect, *Ps. 18. 32.*  
*Job 19. 8.* fenced up my w. that I cannot pass  
*Isa. 40. 27.* why sayest thou, my w. is hid from Lord?  
*Ezek. 18. 25.* hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?  
*Job 8. 21.* I go my w. || *Rom. 15. 24.* brought on my w.  
*2Cor. 1. 16.* to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem  
Out of the WAY.  
*Exod. 32. 8.* they have turned aside quickly out of the  
w. I commanded them, *Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.*  
*Num. 22. 23.* the ass turned aside out of the w.  
*Deut. 11. 28.* cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.  
13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. L. God commanded  
27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.  
*Job 24. 4.* they turn the needy out of the w.  
24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off  
31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.  
*Prov. 21. 16.* wandereth out of the w. of understand.  
*Isa. 28. 7.* and thro' strong drink are out of the w.  
30. 11. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path  
57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people  
*Mal. 2. 8.* but ye are departed out of the w.  
*Rom. 3. 12.* are all gone out of the w. none doth good  
*Col. 2. 14.* he took the hand-writing out of the w.  
*2Thess. 2. 7.* will let, till he be taken out of the w.  
*Heb. 5. 2.* compassion on them that are out of the w.  
12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of t. w.

### Own WAY.

*Prov. 1. 31.* shall they eat the fruit of their own w.  
20. 34. how can a man understand his own w.? *Isa. 53. 6.*  
we have turned every one to his own w. 56. 11. greedy dogs,  
they all look to their own w. *Ezek. 22. 31.* their own w.  
have I recompensed 36. 17. they defiled Isr. by their own w. and doings

### WAY-SIDE.

*Gen. 38. 21.* where is harlot that was by the w.-side?  
*1Sam. 4. 13.* Eli sat on a seat by w.-side watching  
*Ps. 140. 5.* the proud have spread a net by w.-side  
*Mat. 13. 4.* when he sowed, some seeds fell by the w.-  
side, fowls came, 19. *Mark 4. 4, 15. Luke 8. 5, 12.*  
20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side  
*Mark 10. 46.* as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-  
timaeus sat by the w.-side begging, *Luke 18. 35.*

### Thy WAY.

*1Kings 2. 4.* if thy children take heed to their w. to  
walk before me in truth, 8. 25. *2Chron. 6. 16.*  
*Job 6. 18.* the paths of their w. are turned aside  
19. 12. his troops raise up sat his w. against me  
29. 25. I chose out their w. at chief and dwelt  
*Psalm. 35. 6.* let their w. be dark and slippery  
49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity  
*Jer. 3. 21.* they have perverted their w. and forgot

## WAY

*Jer. 6. 27.* that thou mayest know and try their w.  
23. 12. their w. shall be to them as slippery ways  
*Ezek. 7. 27.* I will do to them after their w. and judge  
according to their deserts, 9. 10. 11. 21.  
14. 22. ye shall see their w. and their doings  
33. 17. as for them their w. is not equal  
36. 17. their w. was before me as uncleanness of  
19. according to their w. and doings I judged them  
*Acts 15. 3.* being brought on their w. by the church  
This WAY. [See WENT.  
*Gen. 28. 20.* if G. will keep me in this w. that I go  
*Exod. 2. 12.* Moses looked this w. and that way  
*Josh. 8. 20.* had no power to flee this w. or that  
*2Kings 6. 19.* Elisha said, this is not the w. follow me  
*Isa. 30. 21.* saying, this is the w. walk ye in it  
*Jets 9. 2.* if he found any of this w. might bring  
32. 4. I persecuted this w. unto the death

### Thy WAY.

*Gen. 24. 40.* the Lord will prosper thy w.  
*Exod. 33. 13.* therefore, I pray, shew me thy w.  
*Num. 22. 32.* because thy w. is perverse before me  
*Josh. 1. 8.* then thou shalt make thy w. prosperous  
*1Kings 19. 15.* return on thy w. to the wilderness  
*Psalm. 5. 8.* make thy w. straight before my face  
27. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me, 36. 11.  
37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust in him  
44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy w.  
67. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth  
77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary  
19. thy w. is in the sea, thy path in great waters  
19. 37. and quicker thou art in thy w.  
*Prov. 3. 23.* then shalt thou walk in thy w. safely  
5. 8. remove thy w. far from her, come not nigh  
*Isa. 57. 10.* art wearied in the greatness of thy w.  
*Jer. 2. 23.* see thy w. in the valley, what hast thou  
33. why trimmest thou thy w. to seek love  
36. why gaddest thou about to change thy w.? *Isa. 48. 18.*  
thy w. have procured these things unto thee  
*Ezek. 16. 43.* I also will recompense thy w.  
*Mat. 2. 6.* I will hedge up thy w. with thorns  
10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.  
*Mat. 11. 10.* behold, I send my messenger, who shall  
prepare thy w. before thee, *Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.*

### WAYS.

*Gen. 19. 2.* ye shall rise early and go on your w.  
*Deut. 5. 33.* walk in all the w. Lord commanded  
*1Kings 22. 43.* he walked in the w. of Asa his father  
*2Kings 21. 21.* he walked in all the w. of Manasseh  
22. 2. he walked in the w. of David, *2Chr. 17. 3, 34. 2.*  
*2Chr. 21. 12.* walked not in the w. of Jehoshaphat  
22. 3. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab  
28. 2. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel  
*Job 24. 13.* they know not the w. of the light  
30. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction  
34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man  
40. 19. Behemoth is the chief of the w. of God  
*Psalm. 84. 5.* in whose heart are the w. of them  
*Prov. 1. 19.* so are the w. of every one greedy of gain  
2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness  
15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward  
3. 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness and paths  
5. 6. her w. are moveable, canst not know them  
21. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord  
6. 6. go to the ant, consider her w. and be wise  
7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her w.  
12. 12. the end thereof are the w. of death, 16. 25.  
16. 2. the w. of man are clean in his own eyes  
7. when man's w. please the Lord, he makes  
17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the w. of judgment  
31. 27. she looketh well to the w. of her household  
*Ecc. 11. 9.* O young man, walk in the w. of thy heart  
*Isa. 49. 9.* they shall feed in the w. and pastures  
*Jer. 2. 23.* a swift dromedary traversing her w.  
3. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Arabian  
6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths  
7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, 5. 126. 13.  
23. walk in all the w. I have commanded you  
12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people  
18. 11. make your w. and your doings good  
32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of men  
*Lam. 1. 4.* the w. of Zion do mourn, none come  
3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord  
*Ezek. 18. 25.* are not your w. unclean? 20.  
20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and doings  
44. not according to your wicked w. or doings  
21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. that sword  
21. stood at head of the two w. to use divination  
*Hag. 1. 5.* thus saith the Lord, consider your w. 7.  
*Zech. 1. 6.* do to us according to our w. and doings  
*Isa. 3. 5.* and the rough w. shall be made smooth  
*Acts 2. 28.* hast made known to me the w. of life

### Any WAYS.

*Lev. 20. 4.* do any w. hide their eyes from the man  
*Num. 30. 15.* if ye shall any w. make them void  
*2Chron. 32. 13.* if any w. able to deliver their lands  
See BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.  
His WAYS.  
*Deut. 8. 6.* thou shalt keep the commandments of  
the Lord to walk in his w. and fear him, 26. 17  
28. 9. 30. 16. *1Kings 2. 3.*



## WAY

*Deut.* 10. 12. to walk in all his *w.* to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 53. 19. 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in his *w.* 32. 4. all his *w.* are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37. 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in his *w.* 14. 14. David behaved wisely in his *w.* 1. with him 1 *Kings* 8. 39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to his *w.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's acts and his *w.* are written 27. 6. Jotham prepared his *w.* before the Lord 7. his *w.* are written in book of the kings, 28. 26. *Job* 26. 14. these are parts of his *w.* but how little 34. 11. cause every man find according to his *w.* 27. and would not consider any of his *w.* *Psal.* 10. 5. his *w.* are always grievous 103. 7. he made known his *w.* unto Moses 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his *w.* 128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in his *w.* 145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all his *w.* *Prov.* 3. 31. envy not and choose none of his *w.* 10. 9. he that perverteth his *w.* shall be known 14. 2. he that is perverse in his *w.* despiseth the Ld. 19. 16. he that despiseth his *w.* shall die 22. 25. lost thou learn his *w.* and get a snare 28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in his *w.* 18. he that is perverse in his *w.* shall fall at once *Isa.* 2. 3. he will teach us of his *w.* *Mic.* 4. 2. 42. 34. for they would not walk in his *w.* 43. 13. I will direct all his *w.* saith the Lord 57. 18. I have seen his *w.* and will heal him *Jer.* 17. 10. give every man according to his *w.* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 23. that he should return from his *w.* 30. I will judge Israel according to his *w.* 33. 20. *Hos.* 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all his *w.* 12. 3. Lord will punish Jacob according to his *w.* *Joel* 2. 7. they shall march on every one in his *w.* *Hab.* 3. 6. the hills did bow, his *w.* are everlasting *Luke* 1. 76. thou shalt go before L. to prepare his *w.* *Rom.* 11. 33. and his *w.* are past finding out *Jam.* 1. 8. double-minded man is unstable in all his *w.* 11. so shall the rich man fade away in his *w.*

## See LORD.

## My WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in my *w.* as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7. 11. 33. worshipped Milcom and not walked in my *w.* *Job* 31. 4. doth not he see my *w.* and count my steps *Psal.* 39. 1. I will take heed to my *w.* that I sin not 81. 13. O that Israel had walked in my *w.* 95. 10. they have not known my *w.* *Heb.* 3. 10. 119. 5. O that my *w.* were direct to keep thy statutes 26. 1. I have declared my *w.* and thou heardest me 19. I thought on my *w.* and turned my feet to thy 168. kept testimonies, all my *w.* are before thee 139. 3. and art acquainted with all my *w.* *Prov.* 8. 32. blessed are they that keep my *w.* 23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe my *w.* *Isa.* 55. 8. neither are your ways my *w.* saith the Ld. 9. so are my *w.* higher than your ways 58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know my *w.* *Lam.* 3. 9. be hath inclosed my *w.* with hewn stone 11. he turned aside my *w.* and pulled me in pieces *Ezek.* 18. 29. are not my *w.* equal, your *w.* unequal? *Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in my *w.* and keep *Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not kept my *w.* 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of my *w.*

## OWN WAYS.

*Job* 13. 15. I will maintain my *own w.* before him *Prov.* 14. 14. the backslider he filled with his *own w.* *Isa.* 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine *own w.* 66. 3. yea, they have chosen their *own w.* *Ezek.* 36. 31. then remember your *own evil w.* 32. be ashamed for your *own w.* O house of Israel 4 *Acts* 14. 16. he suffered all nations to walk in *own w.*

## See SEVEN.

## Their WAYS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked *w.* *Job* 24. 23. yet his eyes are upon their *w.* *Psal.* 125. 5. for such as turn to their crooked *w.* *Prov.* 9. 15. call passengers who go right on their *w.* *Jer.* 15. 7. since they return not from their *w.* 16. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their *w.* 18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their *w.* *Ezek.* 11. 23. comfort you when ye see their *w.* 14. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their *w.* *Hos.* 4. 9. I will punish them for their *w.* *Rom.* 3. 16. destruction and misery are in their *w.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious *w.*

## Thy WAYS.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in thy *w.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy *w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy *w.* *Job* 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of thy *w.* 31. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy *w.* 32. 9. is it gain to him that maketh thy *w.* perfect? 28. and the light shall shine upon thy *w.* *Psal.* 25. 4. show me thy *w.* O Lord, teach me 51. 13. thou wilt I teach transgressors thy *w.* 91. 11. charge his angels, to keep thee in all thy *w.* 119. 15. I will have respect unto thy *w.*

## WEA

*Prov.* 3. 6. in all thy *w.* acknowledge him, he direct 4. 26. and let thy *w.* be established 31. 3. nor thy *w.* to that which destroyeth kings *Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from thy *w.* 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy *w.* *Jer.* 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked thy *w.* 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy *w.* to the strangers *Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to thy *w.* 4. 8, 9. 16. 47. corrupted more than they in all thy *w.* 61. then remember thy *w.* and be ashamed 24. 14. according to thy *w.* shall they judge thee 25. 15. thou wast perfect in thy *w.* from the day *Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all thy *w.* *Rev.* 15. 3. just and true are thy *w.* thou K. of saints

## WAY-FARING.

*Judg.* 19. 17. he saw a *w.* man in the street of city 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for *w.* man *Isa.* 33. 8. high-ways he waste, the *w.* man ceaseth 35. 8. *w.* men, though fools, shall not err therein *Jer.* 9. 2. O that I had a lodging-place of *w.* men 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a *w.* man?

## WAY-MARKS.

*Jer.* 31. 21. set thee up *w.* make thee high heaps *VE.*

*Gen.* 46. 34. been about cattle, *w.* and our fathers *Num.* 13. 31. *w.* not able, they are stronger than *w.* *Deut.* 1. 1. the people is greater and taller than *w.* *Isa.* 8. 20. that *w.* may be like all the nations *Ezra* 10. 4. *w.* will be with thee, be of courage *Neh.* 2. 20. *w.* his servants will arise and build 5. 2. *w.* our sons and our daughters are many 8. *w.* after our ability have redeemed the Jews *Job* 8. 9. *w.* are but of yesterday, know nothing *Ezek.* 100. 3. *w.* are his people, sheep of his pasture *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou canst become weak as *w.* are? 63. 19. *w.* are thine || *Mark* 5. 9. for *w.* are many *Luke* 9. 28. why could not *w.* cast him out? *Mark* 1. 74. that *w.* being delivered from enemies *John* 8. 33. *w.* be Abraham's seed, never in bondage 9. 28. thou art his disciple, *w.* are Moses' disciples 40. are *w.* blind also? 17. 11. may be one as *w.* 22. *Acts* 5. 32. and *w.* are his witnesses, 10. 39. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as *w.* 14. 15. *w.* are men of like passions with you 23. 15. *w.* or ever he come are ready to kill him *Rom.* 12. 5. *w.* being many are one body in Christ 15. 1. *w.* that are strong ought to bear infirmities 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. *w.* are labourers together with God 4. 10. *w.* are fools, but ye are wise, *w.* are weak 12. being reviled, *w.* bless, persecuted, *w.* suffer it 8. 6. one God, *w.* and in him, one Ld. and *w.* by him 9. 12. are not *w.* rather || 10. 17. *w.* are one bread 10. 22. do *w.* provoke Ld. are *w.* stronger than he? 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that *w.* are your rejoicing, as ye ours 9. 4. *w.* that *w.* say not you, should be ashamed 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are *w.* Christ's 11. 12. they may be found even as *w.* *Gal.* 1. 8. though *w.* or an angel from heaven preach 4. 3. *w.* when *w.* were children, were in bondage 28. now *w.* as Isaac, are the children of promise *Eph.* 2. 10. for *w.* are his workmanship in C. Jesus 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. *w.* which are alive shall be caught in the clouds, and so shall *w.* ever be with the Ld. 5. 5. *w.* are not of the night nor of darkness *Heb.* 3. 6. whose house are *w.* if *w.* hold fast confid. 10. 39. *w.* are not of them who draw back to perdit. 1 *John* 4. 6. *w.* are of G. hereby *w.* know Spirit of truth 5. 19. *w.* know that *w.* are of God and world lieth

## WEAK.

*Num.* 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or *w.* *Judg.* 16. 7. then shall I be *w.* as other men, 11. 17. 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day *w.* though anointed king 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be *w.* *Job* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the *w.* hands *Psal.* 6. 2. I am *w.* || 109. 24. my knees are *w.* *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become *w.* as we? 33. 3. strengthen ye the *w.* hands *Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees shall be *w.* as water, 21. 7. 16. 30. how *w.* is thy heart, saith the Lord God *Joel* 3. 10. let the *w.* say, I am strong *Mat.* 26. 41. but the flesh is *w.* *Mark* 14. 38. *Acts* 20. 35. so labouring ye ought to support the *w.* *Rom.* 4. 19. being not *w.* in faith, he considered not 8. 3. for the law was *w.* thro' the flesh, God sending 1. 1. him that is *w.* in the faith receive ye 2. another who is *w.* eateth herbs 21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made *w.* 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the *w.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. *w.* things to confound the mighty 4. 10. *w.* are *w.* || 8. 7. conscience being *w.* 10. 8. 12. wound their *w.* conscience, sin against Christ 9. 22. to the *w.* I became as *w.* that I might gain the *w.* I am made all things to all men 11. 30. for this cause many are *w.* and sickly 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is *w.* and speech 21. I speak as though we had been *w.* 29. who is *w.* and I am not *w.*? 12. 10. for when I am *w.* then am I strong 13. 3. which to you-ward is not *w.* but is mighty 4. for we are *w.* in him, but shall live with him

## WEA

2 *Cor.* 13. 9. are glad when we are *w.* and ye strong *Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *w.* elements? 1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the *w.* be patient toward all

## WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is *w.*

## WEAKEN.

*Isa.* 14. 12. how didst thou, which didst *w.* nations?

## WEAKENED.

*Ezra* 4. 4. then the people of the land *w.* Judah *Neh.* 6. 9. their hands shall be *w.* from the work *Job* 14. 10. but man dieth and is *w.*

*Psal.* 102. 23. he *w.* my strength in the way

## WEAKENETH.

*Job* 12. 21. he *w.* the strength of the mighty *Jer.* 38. 4. he *w.* the hands of the men of war

## WEAKER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house *w.* and *w.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the *w.* vessel

## WEAKNESS.

*Ezod.* 32. 18. nor voice of them that cry for *w.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the *w.* of God is stronger than men 2. 3. I was with you in *w.* and in fear

15. 43. it is sown in *w.* it is raised in power

2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in *w.*

13. 4. tho' crucified thro' *w.* yet he liveth by power

*Heb.* 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the *w.*

11. 34. out of *w.* were made strong, waxed valiant

## WEALTH.

*Gen.* 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their *w.*

*Deut.* 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this *w.*

18. the Lord giveth thee power to get *w.*

*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of *w.*

1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the *w.*

2 *Chron.* 15. 20. Manah, exacted money of men of *w.*

1 *Thess.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked *w.* nor honour

12. I will give thee riches, and *w.* and honour

*Ezra* 9. 12. nor seek their peace or *w.* for ever

*Ezod.* 10. 3. Mordocai seeking the *w.* of his people

*Job* 21. 13. they spend their days in *w.* and go down

31. 25. if I rejoiced because my *w.* was great

*Psal.* 44. 12. and dost not increase *w.* by their price

49. 6. they that trust in *w.* and boast in riches

10. wise men die and leave their *w.* to others

112. 3. *w.* and riches shall be in his house

*Prov.* 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy *w.*

10. 15. the rich man's *w.* is his strong city, 18. 11.

13. 11. *w.* gotten by vanity shall be diminished

22. the *w.* of the sinner is laid up for the just

19. 4. *w.* maketh many friends, the poor separated

*Ezod.* 5. 19. to whom God hath given *w.* 6. 2.

*Isa.* 60. 15. *w.* of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11.

*Zech.* 14. 14. *w.* of all the heathen shall be gathered

*Isa.* 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have *w.*

1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's *w.*

## Common-WEALTH.

*Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the common-*w.* of Isr.

## WEALTHY.

*Psal.* 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a *w.* place

*Jer.* 49. 31. arise, get you up unto the *w.* nation

## WEANED.

*Gen.* 21. 8. Isaac grew and was *w.* Abraham made a great feast the same day

1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be *w.*

1 *Kings* 11. 20. whom Tahp. *w.* in Pharaoh's house

*Psal.* 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child that

is *w.* of his mother, my soul is as a *w.* child

*Isa.* 11. 8. the child put his hand on cockatrice den

28. 9. them that are *w.* from the milk and drawn

*Hos.* 1. 8. when she *w.* Lo-ruhamah, she conceived

## WEAPON.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a piddle upon thy *w.*

*Neh.* 4. 17. and with the other hand held a *w.*

*Job* 20. 24. he shall flee from the iron *w.*

*Isa.* 54. 17. *w.* formed against thee shall prosper

*Ezek.* 9. 1. with his destroying *w.* in his hand, 2.

## WEAPONS.

*Gen.* 27. 3. take, I pray, thy *w.* thy quiver, and bow

1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my sword nor *w.* with me

2 *Kings* 11. 8. compass the king round about, every

man with his *w.* in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7, 10.

2 *Chron.* 32. 15. Hezekiah made *w.* in abundance

*Isa.* 13. 5. Lord cometh and the *w.* of his indigna-

tion to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25

*Jer.* 29. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his *w.*

*Ezek.* 13. 9. they shall set on fire and burn *w.* 10.

*Isa.* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and *w.*

*Rom.* 6. 13. nor yield members as *w.* of unrighteous.

2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the *w.* of our warfare are not carnal

## See WAR.

## WEAR.

*Ezod.* 18. 18. wilt surely *w.* away, thou and people

*Deut.* 22. 5. woman not *w.* what pertains to man

11. thou shalt not *w.* garment of divers sorts

1 *Sam.* 2. 28. burn incense to *w.* an ephod before me

22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did *w.* an ephod

*Ezth.* 6. 8. the royal apparel the king useth to *w.*

*Job* 14. 19. the waters *w.* the stones, wasteth away

*Isa.* 4. 1. we eat our own bread and *w.* our apparel

65. 122. mine elect shall *w.* out the work of hands

*Dan.* 7. 25. shall *w.* out the saints of the Most High



## WEB

*Zech. 13. 4.* nor shall they *w.* a rough garment  
*Mat. 11. 8.* that *w.* soft clothing are in kings' houses  
*Luke 9. 12.* and when the day began to *w.* away  
WEFARETH.

*Jam. 2. 3.* ye respect him that *w.* the guy clothing  
WEARING.

*1 Sam. 14. 3.* the Lord's priest in Shiloh *w.* an ephod  
*John 19. 5.* Jesus came forth *w.* the purple robe  
*1 Pet. 3. 3.* whose adorning, let it not be *w.* of gold  
WEARY.

*Gen. 27. 46.* Rebekah said, I am *w.* of my life  
*Deut. 25. 18.* A naalek smote thee, when thou wast *w.*  
*Judg. 4. 31.* Jaelsnote Siser when fast asleep and *w.*

*8. 15.* we should give bread to thy men that are *w.*  
*2 Sam. 16. 14.* the king and all the people came *w.*

*17. 2.* I will come upon him while he is *w.*  
*Job 3. 17.* the wicked cease, and the *w.* be at rest

*10. 1.* my soul is *w.* of my life, leave my complaint  
*16. 7.* now he hath made me *w.* made desolate

*27. 7.* thou hast not given water to *w.* to drink  
*Ps. 6. 6.* I am *w.* with groaning, I make my bed swim

*63. 1.* my flesh length for thee in a *w.* land  
*68. 9.* thou didst confirm thy inheritance when *w.*

*69. 3.* I am *w.* of my crying, my throat is dried  
*Prov. 3. 11.* my son, be not *w.* of Lord's correction

*25. 17.* lest he be *w.* of thee, and so hate thee  
*Isa. 1. 14.* feasts are trouble, I am *w.* to hear them

*7. 13.* hear, O house of David, is it a small thing  
for you to *w.* men, but will ye *w.* my God also?

*16. 19.* when it is seen that Moab is *w.* in high place  
*28. 12.* wherewith ye may cause the *w.* to rest

*32. 2.* as the shadow of a great rock in a *w.* land  
*40. 28.* God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is *w.*

*30.* even the youths shall faint and be *w.*  
*31.* that wait on the Lord shall run and not be *w.*

*43. 22.* but thou hast been *w.* of me, O Israel  
*46. 1.* they are a burden to the *w.* beast

*50. 4.* to speak a word in season to him that is *w.*  
*Jer. 2. 4.* all that seek her will not *w.* themselves

*6. 11.* I am *w.* with holding in, I will pour it out  
*9. 5.* they *w.* themselves to commit iniquity

*15. 6.* will destroy thee, I am *w.* with repenting  
*20. 9.* I was *w.* with forbearing, I could not stay

*31. 25.* for I have satiated the *w.* soul  
*51. 58.* the folk shall labour in the fire and be *w.*

*64.* thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be *w.*  
*Hab. 2. 13.* people shall *w.* themselves for vanity

*Luke 18. 5.* lest by her continual coming she *w.* me  
*Gal. 6. 9.* let us not be *w.* in well-doing, *2 Thess. 3. 13.*

WEARED.

*Gen. 19. 11.* they *w.* themselves to find the door  
*Isa. 43. 23.* nor have I *w.* thee with incense

*24.* thou hast *w.* me with thine iniquities  
*47. 13.* thou art *w.* in the multitude of thy counsels

*57. 10.* thou art *w.* in the greatness of thy way  
*Jer. 4. 31.* my soul is *w.* because of murderers

*12. 5.* if run with footmen and they *w.* thee, if in  
the land of peace wherein trustedst thou *w.* thee

*Ezek. 24. 12.* she hath *w.* herself with lies  
*Mic. 6. 3.* O my people, wherein have I *w.* thee?

*Mal. 2. 17.* ye have *w.* the Lord, yet ye say, wherein  
have we *w.* him? every one that doeth evil

*John 4. 6.* Jesus being *w.* sat thus on the well  
*Heb. 12. 3.* let ye be *w.* and faint in your minds  
WEARIETH.

*Job 37. 11.* by watering he *w.* the thick cloud  
*Ecc. 10. 15.* the labour of the foolish *w.* every one  
WEARINESS.

*Ecc. 12. 12.* much study is a *w.* of the flesh  
*Mal. 1. 13.* he said, what is *w.* is it! and he snuffed

*2 Cor. 11. 27.* in *w.* and painfulness, in watchings  
WEARISOME.

*Job 7. 3.* and *w.* nights are appointed to me  
WEASEL.

*Lcv. 11. 29.* the *w.* and the mouse, unclean to you  
WEATHER.

*Job 37. 22.* fair *w.* cometh out of the north  
*Prov. 25. 20.* as he that taketh a garment in cold *w.*

*Mat. 16. 2.* it will be fair *w.* for the sky is red  
*3.* in the morning it will be foul *w.* to day  
WEAVE.

*Isa. 59. 9.* they that *w.* net-works be confounded  
*59. 5.* they hatch cockatrice eggs and *w.* spider's web  
WEAVER.

*Exod. 35. 35.* with wisdom to work the work of *w.*  
*1 Sam. 17. 7.* the staff of Goliath's spear was like a *w.*

beam, *2 Sam. 2. 19. 1 Chron. 11. 23. 120. 5.*  
*Job 7. 6.* my days are swifter than a *w.* shuttle

*Isa. 38. 12.* I have cut off like a *w.* my life  
WEAVEST.

*Judg. 16. 13.* if thou *w.* seven locks of my head  
WEB.

*Judg. 16. 13.* if thou weavest seven locks with the *w.*  
*14.* and went away with pin of beam and the *w.*

*Job 8. 14.* and whose trust shall be a spider's *w.*  
*Isa. 59. 5.* they weave the spider's *w.*

WEBS.

*Isa. 59. 6.* their *w.* shall not become garments  
674

## WEE

### WEDDING.

*Mat. 22. 3.* to call them that were bidden to *w.*  
*8.* the *w.* is ready || *10.* the *w.* is furnished

*11.* he saw a man that had not a *w.* garment  
*Luke 12. 36.* when he will return from the *w.*

*14. 8.* when thou art bidden of any man to a *w.*  
WEDGEE.

*Josh. 7. 21.* Achan saw a *w.* of god of 50 shekels  
*24.* Joshua took Achan and the *w.* of gold

*Isa. 13. 12.* more precious than golden *w.* of Ophir  
WEDLOCK.

*Ezek. 16. 38.* I'll judge thee as women that break *w.*  
WEEDS.

*Job 31. 40.* let *w.* grow instead of barley  
*Jonah 2. 5.* the *w.* were wrapped about my head  
WEEEDY.

*Jer. 49. 21.* the noise was heard in the *w.* sea  
WEEK.

*The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1)*  
Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one

sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which  
were reckoned from one sabbatical year to

another, and which consisted of seven years.  
(3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of

forty nine years, which are reckoned from one  
jubilee to another.

*The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed*  
that these are weeks of years, and not of days.

*They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years:*  
by which reckoning of seventy weeks make up

four hundred and ninety years. This way of  
reckoning years by days is not unusual in the

scriptures. See *Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 4. 5.*  
*Rev. 12. 6. 13. 5.*

*There are many different hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of*  
*Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian*

*writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the*  
*time of the birth and death of our Saviour Jesus*

*Christ. Some begin them from the first year of*  
*Darius the Mede, which is the epocha of*

*Daniel's prophecy, and make them to deter-*  
*mine at the profanation of the temple, which*

*happened under the persecution of Antiochus*  
*Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first*

*year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the*  
*end of them at the destruction of the temple*

*by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at*  
*the first year of Darius the Mede, in which*

*this revelation was made to Daniel; and put*  
*the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius*

*Africanus places the first year of the seventy*  
*weeks at the twentieth year of king Ar-*

*taxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission*  
*or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of*

*Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in*  
*which the Messiah was put to death, are reck-*

*oned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety*  
*lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to*

*be the most rational of any that has been pro-*  
*posed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some*

*small particulars excepted, by the greatest*  
*part of interpreters and chronologers.*

*The greatest difference among chronologers is in*  
*the calculation of these years, does not exceed nine*

*or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this*  
*matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina tempo-*

*rum, reconciles all these differences by shewing*  
*that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, from*

*the going forth of the commandment to restore*  
*and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood*

*of the complete execution of the order to rebuild*  
*Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Ne-*

*hemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year*  
*of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be*

*explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign*  
*of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year,*

*beginning from the time that his father asso-*  
*ciated him with himself in the kingdom, ten*

*years before his death. These ten years being*  
*deducted from the number of years that elapsed*

*from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Ne-*  
*hemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver*

*the chronologers out of their perplexities, and*  
*dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten*

*supernumerary years, given by their calcula-*  
*tion of the four hundred and ninety years, con-*

*tained in the seventy weeks of Daniel.*  
*The modern Jews are not agreed among them-*

*selves, fearing to be convicted, from this pro-*  
*phesy, that the Messiah is already come, and*

*that their expectation of him is in vain. Some*  
*pronounce a curse against them that compute*

*the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the*  
*Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago:*

*Others say he is not yet come, but that he*  
*would have come a great while ago, if the sins*

*of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place*  
*the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruc-*

*tion of the first temple by Nebuchadnezzar, and*  
*the end at the destruction of the second temple*

*by Titus. Between these two events they reckon*  
*but two hundred and ninety years, which is*  
*a proof of their great ignorance in matters of*

*chronology.*  
*Gen. 29. 27.* fulfil her *w.* || *28.* and fulfilled her *w.*

*Dan. 9. 27.* shall confirm the covenant with many  
for one *w.* in the midst of the *w.* sacrifice cease

*Mat. 23. 1.* to dawn toward the first day of the *w.*  
*Mark 16. 2. 9. Luke 24. 1. John 20.*

*1. 19.*  
*Luke 18. 12.* I fast twice in the *w.* I give tithes

*Acts 20. 7.* the first day of the *w.* Paul preached  
*1 Cor. 16. 2.* on the first day of the *w.* let every one

WEEKS.

*Lev. 12. 5.* if a maid child shall be unclean two *w.*  
*Num. 28. 26.* bring a meat-offering after your *w.*

*Jer. 5. 24.* reserveth the appointed *w.* of harvest  
*Dan. 9. 24.* seventy *w.* are determined on thy people

*25.* know, after threescore and two *w.* 26.  
*10. 2.* I Daniel was mourning three full *w.*

*3.* nor anoint myself till three *w.* were fulfilled  
See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

*The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble*  
*to appear openly, in mourning and affliction.*

*They were not of opinion, that courage and*  
*greatness of soul consisted in seeming to be*

*insensible in adversity, or in restraining their*  
*tears. It was even looked upon as a great dis-*

*respect for any one not to be bewailed at his*  
*funeral. Job says of the wicked man, His*

*widow shall not weep, Job 27. 15. And the*  
*Psalmist, speaking of the death of Hophni and*

*Phinehas, says, Their priests till by the sword,*  
*and their widows made no lamentation, Psal.*

*78. 64. God forbids Ezekiel to weep, or to ex-*  
*press any sorrow for the death of his wife, to*

*shew that the Jews should be reduced to so*  
*great calamities, that they should not have the*

*liberty even to mourn or bewail themselves,*  
*Ezek. 24. 16.*

*Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient*  
*Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep*

*at funerals. Jer. 9. 17, 18. Thus saith the*  
*Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the*

*mourning women that they may come, and*  
*send for cunning women that they may come,*

*&c. And in Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall be*  
*in all streets, and they shall say in all the*

*high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the*  
*husbandmen to mourning, and such as are*

*skillful of lamentation to wailing. All the*  
*weeping men and women of Israel heretofore*

*sung the Lamentations that Jeremiah com-*  
*posed for the death of the pious king Josiah,*

*2 Chron. 35. 25.*

*Gen. 23. 2.* Abraham came to *w.* for Sarah  
*43. 30.* Joseph's bowels did yearn, sought wheretoe.

*Num. 11. 10.* Moses heard the people *w.* in families  
*13.* they *w.* unto me, saying, give us to eat

*1 Sam. 11. 5.* what aileth the people that they *w.*?  
*34.* until they had no more power to *w.*

*2 Sam. 1. 24.* ye daughters of Israel, *w.* over Saul  
*12. 21.* thou didst *w.* for the child while alive

*2 Chron. 34. 27.* and didst rend thy clothes, and *w.*  
*Neh. 8. 9.* this day is holy, mourn not, nor *w.*

*Job 27. 15.* and his widows shall not *w.*  
*30. 25.* did not I *w.* for him that was in trouble?

*31.* and my organ into the voice of them that *w.*  
*31. 18.* if the furrows likewise thereof *w.*

*Ecc. 3. 4.* a time to *w.* and a time to laugh  
*Isa. 15. 2.* it is gone to the high places to *w.*

*23. 4.* I will *w.* bitterly, labour not to comfort me  
*39. 19.* thou shalt *w.* no more, he will be gracious

*Jer. 9. 1.* that I might *w.* day and night for slain  
*13. 17.* but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall *w.*

*in secret places for ye, your pride, my eye shall *w.* sore*  
*22. 10. *w.* ye not for the dead, nor bewail him, *w.**

*sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return*  
*43. 32. O vine of Sibra, I will *w.* for thee.*

*Lam. 1. 16.* for these things I *w.* my eye runneth  
*Ezek. 24. 16.* nor shalt thou mourn not *w.* 23.

*27. 31.* shall *w.* for thee with bitterness of heart  
*Joel 1. 5.* awake, ye drunkards, *w.* and howl

*Mic. 1. 10.* declare it not in Gath, *w.* not at all  
*Zech. 7. 3.* should I *w.* in fifth month, as have done

*Mark 5. 39.* why make ye this ado, and *w.*?  
*14. 17.* when he thought thereon, he began to *w.*

*Luke 6. 21.* blessed are ye that *w.* now, for ye shall  
*25.* woe to you that laugh now, ye shall *w.*

*7. 13.* Lord saw her and said, *w.* not, *8. 52. Rev. 5. 5.*  
*23. 28. *w.* not for me, but *w.* for yourselves*

*John 11. 31.* she goeth unto the grave to *w.* there  
*16. 20.* ye shall *w.* but the world shall rejoice

*Acts 21. 13.* what mean ye to *w.* and break my heart  
*Rom. 12. 15.* and *w.* with them that *w.*

*1 Cor. 7. 30.* they that *w.* as though they wept not  
*Jam. 4. 9.* be afflicted, and mourn, and *w.*



## WEI

Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, *w.* and howl  
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall *w.* and mourn  
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. †5. they called the name of that place, *w.*  
WEEPETH.

1 Sam. 1. 8. Haanah, why *w.* thou? why eat. thou not?  
John 30. 13. angels said, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.

## WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king *w.*  
2 Kings 8. 12. Hazael said, why *w.* my lord?  
Psalm. 136. 6. he that goeth forth and *w.* bearing  
Lam. 1. 2. she *w.* sore in night her tears on her cheeks  
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. †8. name of it was called, the oak of *w.*  
45. †2. Joseph gave forth his voice in *w.*

Num. 25. 6. *w.* before the door of the tabernacle  
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of *w.* for Moses were ended

2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her *w.*  
13. †36. king and servants went with *w.* greatly

15. 30. they went up, *w.* as they went up  
2 Kings 20. †3. remember how I have walked before

thee, Hezekiah wept with a great *w.* Isa. 38. †3.  
Ezra 3. 13. discern the noise of joy from *w.*

10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, *w.*  
Esth. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and *w.*

Job 16. 16. my face is foul with *w.* and on my eyelids  
28. †1. he bindeth the floods from *w.*

Psalm. 6. 8. the Ld. hath heard the voice of my *w.*  
30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but joy cometh

102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*  
Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, *w.* abundantly

16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the *w.* of Jazer  
the vine of Sibmah, O Heshbon, Jer. 48. 32.

22. †4. look away from me, I will be bitter in *w.*  
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to *w.*

65. 19. the voice of *w.* shall be no more heard  
Jer. 3. 21. the *w.* of Israel heard on high places

9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a *w.*  
31. 9. they shall come with *w.* and supplications

15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter  
*w.* Rachel *w.* for her children, Mat. 2. 18.

41. 26. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from *w.*  
16. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them *w.*

48. 5. continual *w.* shall go up, a cry of destruction  
40. 4. Judah going and *w.* to seek Lord their God

Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women *w.* for Tannaz  
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with *w.*

Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *w.*  
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be *w.* and gnashing of teeth,

22. 13. †24. 51. †25. 30. Luke 13. 28.  
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him *w.*

John 11. 33. when Jes. saw her *w.* and the Jews also  
*w.* which came with her, he groaned in spirit

20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, *w.*  
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him *w.*

Phil. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you *w.*  
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off *w.*

19. every ship-mast and sailors cried, *w.*  
WEIGH.

Exod. 22. †17. if father refuse he shall *w.* money  
1 Kings 20. †39. thou shalt *w.* a talent of silver

1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to *w.* a talent  
Ezra 8. 29. keep them until ye *w.* them before the

chief of the priests and the Levites  
Esth. 3. †9. I will *w.* 10,000 talents of silver

Job 31. †6. let him *w.* me in balances of justice  
Psalm. 58. 2. you *w.* violence of your hands in earth

Isa. 26. 7. thou dost *w.* the path of the just  
55. †2. why *w.* ye money for what is not bread?

## WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *w.* to Ephraim the silver  
1 Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are *w.*

17. 7. his spear's head *w.* 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.  
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom *w.* the hair of his head

Ezra 8. 25. priests *w.* to them the silver and gold  
26. 1. *w.* into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.

Job 6. 2. O that my grief were thoroughly *w.*  
23. 15. *w.* shall silver be *w.* for the price of it

31. 6. let me be *w.* in an even balance  
Psalm. 67. †50. he *w.* a path to his anger

Isa. 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in scales  
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah *w.* him the money, 17 shekels

Dan. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art *w.* in the balances  
Zeek. 11. 12. so they *w.* for my price thirty pieces

## WEIGHER.

Isa. 33. †18. where is the scribe? where is the *w.*?  
WEIGHETH.

Job 28. 25. and he *w.* the waters by measure  
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the spirits

## WEIGHING.

Num. 7. 85. each charger *w.* †86. golden spoons *w.*  
WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,  
which was of a certain determined weight, they

weighed all the gold and silver they used in  
trade. The general word they used to denote a

weight was a stone. Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt  
not have in thy bag divers weights; the Hebrew

says, a stone and a stone. That is, they were  
forbid to keep two different weights, one too

## WEL

heavy, to buy with, and another too light, to sell  
with; but only one stone, or one true weight.

And in Prov. 20. 10. God condemns fraud and  
injustice in traffic. Divers weights, and divers

measures, both of them are alike abomination to  
the Lord. The shekel, the half shekel, and the

talent, are not only denominations of money  
of a certain value, of gold and silver, but also

of a certain weight. When Moses expressed  
the drugs which were to compose the perfume to

be burnt upon the golden altar, he says, that  
they were to take the weight of five hundred

shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30. 23. And in  
2 Sam. 14. 26. it is said, that Absalom's hair

weighed two hundred shekels.  
The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, accord-

ing to several interpreters, was double to the  
common shekel; but others think it was the

same as the common shekel, and the words of  
the sanctuary, are added, to express a just and

exact weight, according to the standards that  
were kept in the temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,  
2 Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal

weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of  
the evils of this life. The troubles and afflic-

tions we endure are of no weight at all, if com-  
pared to the weight of that glory which is to be

revealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin,  
Hebrews 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full *w.*  
Exod. 30. 34. of each shall there be a like *w.*

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *w.*  
26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread by *w.*

Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just *w.*  
Judg. 8. 26. *w.* of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels

2 Sam. 12. 30. *w.* of king's crown a talent of gold  
1 Kings 7. 47. and Solomon left all the vessels un-

weighed, neither was the *w.* of the brass  
found out, 2 Kings 25. 16.

1 Chr. 28. 14. he gave gold by *w.* for things of gold,  
silver also by *w.* for instruments of silver

Job 28. 25. to make the *w.* for the winds  
Prov. 11. 1. but a just *w.* is his delight

16. 1. a just *w.* and balance are the Lord's  
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by *w.* twenty shekels

16. and they shall eat bread by *w.* and with care  
Zeek. 5. 8. he cast the *w.* of lead on the mouth

2 Cor. 4. 17. for worth for us a more exceeding *w.*  
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every *w.* and sin that besets

Rev. 16. 21. every stone of hail the *w.* of a talent  
WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 35. just *w.* shall ye have, I am the Lord  
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers *w.*

Prov. 16. 11. all the *w.* of the bag are his work  
20. 10. divers *w.* and measures are abomination, 23.

Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful *w.*  
WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand *w.*  
Zeek. 5. 17. there was lift up a *w.* piece of lead

2 Cor. 10. 17. for his letters, say they, are *w.*  
WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted *w.* matters of law  
WELFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their *w.* and said  
Exod. 18. 7. they asked each other of their *w.*

1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his *w.*  
Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the *w.* of Israel

Job 30. 15. and my *w.* passeth away as a cloud  
Ps. 69. 92. that which should have been for their *w.*

Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the *w.* of his people  
WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a *w.* of water and she went  
30. that they may witness I have digged this *w.*

24. 13. behold, I stand here by *w.* of water, 43.  
49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a *w.*

Num. 21. 16. that is the *w.* whereof the Lord spake  
17. spring up, Or, †18. princes digged the *w.*

2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a *w.* in his own court  
23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the

water of the *w.* Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18.  
Psalm. 84. 6. who passing through Baca make it a *w.*

Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *w.*  
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is *w.* of life

Cant. 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from Lebanon  
John 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* was there, Jesus being

wearied with his journey sat thus on the *w.*  
11. the *w.* is deep †12. Jacob gave us the *w.*

14. shall be in him a *w.* of water springing up  
WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all *w.* Abraham's servants had digged  
18. and Isaac digged again the *w.* of water

Exod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve *w.*  
Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of *w.*

Deut. 11. 41. and *w.* digged which thou diggest not  
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all *w.* of water

25. they stopped all the *w.* of water, felled trees  
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged *w.*

2 Pet. 2. 13. shall draw water out of the *w.* of salvation  
Isa. 21. 17. these are *w.* without water, clouds carried

## WEL

## WELL-SPRING.

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a *w.-spring* of life  
18. 4. the *w.-spring* of wisdom as a flowing brook

## WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not *w.* sin lieth at the door  
12. 13. that it may be *w.* with me for thy sake

16. he entreated Abram *w.* for her sake  
18. 10. Jordan was *w.* watered every where

18. 11. Abrah. and Sarah *w.* stricken in age, 24. 1.  
29. 6. Jacob said, is he *w.* and they said, he is *w.*

40. 14. think of me, when it shall be *w.* with thee  
43. 27. is your father *w.* is he yet alive?

Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt *w.* with midwives  
4. 14. I know that he can speak *w.*

Num. 11. 18. for it was *w.* with us in Egypt  
13. 30. Caleb said, we are *w.* able to overcome it

36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said *w.*  
Deut. 1. 23. and the saying pleased me *w.*

3. 20. give rest to your brethren, as *w.* as you  
4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee and thy chil-

dren, 5. 16. †6. 3. 18. †12. 25. 28. †19. 13.  
†22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as *w.* as thou  
28. I heard words of pcc. they have *w.* said, 18. 17.

29. that it might be *w.* with them and theirs  
33. that it may be *w.* with you, Jer. 7. 23.

7. 18. but shalt *w.* remember what the Lord did  
15. 16. wilt not go away because he is *w.* with thee

Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt *w.* with Jerubbaal  
14. 3. get her for me, for she pleased me *w.* 7.

20. 48. as *w.* the men of every city as the heast  
Ruth 3. 13. *w.* let him do the kinsman's part

1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be *w.*  
20. 7. if he say thus, it is *w.* thy servant hath peace

24. 20. I know *w.* thou shalt surely be king  
2 Sam. 6. 19. he called bread as *w.* to women as men

18. 28. Ahimaaz called, and said all is *w.*  
1 Kings 8. 18. and the Lord said unto David my

father, thou didst *w.* it was in thy heart to  
build a house, 2 Chron. 6. 8.

18. 24. all the people answered, it is *w.* spoken  
2 Kings 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee? is it *w.* with thy

husband? is it *w.* with the child? it is *w.*  
5. 21. is all *w.* 9. 11. †7. 9. we do not *w.*

25. 21. dwell in the land, and serve the king of  
Babylon, and it shall be *w.* with you, Psalm.

128. 2. Jer. 40. 9.  
2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went *w.*

Psalm. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost *w.* to thyself  
119. 65. thou hast dealt *w.* with thy servant, O Ld.

Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the righteous  
14. 15. the prudent man looketh *w.* to his goings

24. 32. then I saw and considered it *w.* looked on it  
30. 29. there be three things which *w.* ye fear

31. 37. she looketh *w.* to the ways of her household  
Ecc. 8. 12. it shall be *w.* with them that fear God

13. but it shall not be *w.* with the wicked  
Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be *w.* with him

Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast *w.* seen  
11. 11. Lord said, it shall be *w.* with thy remnant

22. 15. it was *w.* with him, he judged needy, 16.  
32. 12. take him, look *w.* to him, do him no harm

40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee  
42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey

44. 17. for then we were *w.* and saw no evil  
Ezek. 24. 5. make it boil *w.* seethe bones therein

10. spic it *w.* †44. 5. mark *w.* behold and hear  
33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an instrument

Jonah 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou *w.* to be angry?  
9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death

Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, *w.* did Esaias prophesy  
of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acts 28. 25.

25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful servant,  
enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. Luke 19. 17.

Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear  
12. 23. perceiving that he had answered them *w.*

Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elisabeth were now both  
*w.* stricken in years

6. 26. *w.* unto you when all men speak *w.* of you  
13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.* if not, cut it down

20. 39. Master, thou hast *w.* said, John 4. 17.  
John 8. 48. say we not *w.* thou hast said a devil

13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say *w.* for so I am  
18. 23. but if *w.* why smitest thou me?

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth *w.*  
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth *w.*

Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not *w.*  
5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?

Phil. 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate  
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own house

5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy  
Titus 2. 9. and to please them *w.* in all things

Jam. 2. 19. believest there is one God, thou dost *w.*  
See AS, DO, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.

## WELL-BELOVED.

Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of myrror is *w.* unto me  
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to *w.* a song of my beloved

Mark 12. 6. he sent his *w.* son also to them  
Rom. 16. 5. salute *w.* Epeneetus first-fruits of Achaia

3 John 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth  
675



## WEN

## Very WELL.

*Acts* 25.10. done no wrong, as thou *very w. knowest*  
*2 Tim.* 1.18. he ministered to me, thou knowest *w.*

## WELL-NIGH.

*Psal.* 73.2. as for my steps had *w.-nigh* slipped  
 WENT.

*Leec.* 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w. or* scurvy  
 WENCH.

*2 Sam.* 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Abimeaz  
 WENT.

*Gen.* 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way *1 w.*  
*Num.* 10.14. in the first place *w.* standard of Judah

14. 24. him will I bring into land whereto he *w.*  
 22.22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam *w.*

24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to seek for enchantments  
 25. 8. Phinehas *w.* after the man of Israel

*Dent.* 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way *ye w.*  
*Josh.* 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way *we w.*

*Judg.* 1. 3. so Simeon *w.* with Judah  
 17. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother

16. 19. Samson's strength *w.* from him  
*1 Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither *w. ye?*

26. there *w.* with Saul a band of men  
 17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul

15. but David *w.* to feed his father's sheep  
 23.13. Dav. and his men *w.* wherever they could go

30.22. because they *w.* not with us, will not give  
*2 Sam.* 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee tell me

8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, *1 Chron.* 18.3.  
 6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved

David whithersoever he *w.* *1 Chr.* 18. 6, 13.  
 15. 11. *w.* in their simplicity and knew nothing

18. 33. as he *w.* thus he said, O my son Absalom  
*1 Kings* 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully after the Lord

13. 12. and their father said, what way *w.* he?  
 14. he *w.* after the man of God and found him

22.24. he said, which way *w.* the Spirit of the Ld.  
 from me, to speak to thee? *2 Chron.* 18. 23.

48. but they *w.* not! *2 Kings* 2. 6. they two *w.* on  
 6. 4. so he *w.* with them, and they cut down wood

*1 Chron.* 7. 23. when he *w.* in to his wife, she conc.  
 16. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, from

one kingdom to another people, *Psal.* 105. 13.  
*2 Chron.* 10. 16. so all Israel *w.* to their tents

12. 12. and also in Judah things *w.* well  
 23. 17. all the people *w.* to house of Baal and brake

*Neh.* 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither *1 w.*  
*Esth.* 2. 14. in evening she *w.* on morrow returned

*Psal.* 42. 4. *I w.* with them to the house of God  
 106. 32. it *w.* ill with Moses for their sakes

*Prov.* 7. 8. a young man *w.* the way to her house  
*Isa.* 57.17. he *w.* on proudly in the way of his heart

*Ezek.* 1. 9. they *w.* every one straight forward  
 12. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.

17. they *w.* on their four sides and returned not  
 21. when those *w.* these *w.* those stood, these stood

20. 16. for their heart *w.* after their idols  
*Hos.* 2. 13. she *w.* after her lovers and forgot the L.

5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent  
 10. they *w.* to Baal-peor and separated thems.

11. 2. as they called them, so they *w.* from them  
*Hab.* 3.5. before him *w.* the pestilence, burning coals

11. at the light of thine arrows, they *w.*  
*Mat.* 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*

30. he answered and said, I go, sir, but *w.* not  
 25. 10. while they *w.* to buy, the bridegroom came

*Mark* 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him  
*Luke* 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city

16. 30. but if one *w.* to them from the dead  
 17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleansed

23.52. Joseph *w.* to Pilate and begged body of Jesus  
*John* 4. 45. the Galileans also *w.* to the feast

7. 53. every man *w.* to his own house  
 9. 11. *I w.* and washed and I received sight

13. 3. that he was come from God and *w.* to God  
 18. 6. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground

21. 23. then *w.* this saying among the brethren  
*Acts* 8. 4. they *w.* every where preaching the word

1. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high priest  
 10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray

14. 1. they *w.* both into synagogue of the Jews  
 15. 35. and *w.* not with them to the work

16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damsel met us  
 26. 12. as I *w.* to Damascus with authority

*1 Pet.* 3. 19. which he *w.* preach to spirits in prison  
 WENT.

## See ALONG.

*Num.* 11. 8. the people *w.* about and gathered it  
*2 Kings* 3. 25. the slingers *w.* about it and smote it

*2 Chron.* 17. 9. they *w.* about and taught the people  
*Ecd.* 2. 20. *I w.* about to cause my heart despair

*Cant.* 5. 7. the watchmen that *w.* about found me  
*Mat.* 4.23. Jesus *w.* about teaching, 9. 35. *Mark* 6.6.

*Acts* 9. 29. they *w.* about to slay him, 21. 31. [26. 21.  
 10. 38. Jesus *w.* about doing good and healing

13. 11. he *w.* about seeking some to lead him  
 WENT aside. [See ABOVE.]

*Luke* 9. 10. Jesus took them and *w.* aside privately  
*Acts* 23. 19. the chief captain *w.* aside privately

## WEN

## WENT astray.

*Psal.* 119. 67. before I was afflicted *I w.* astray  
*Ezek.* 44. 10. when Israel *w.* astray after idols, 15.

48.11. it shall be for the priests which *w.* not astray  
 when Israel *w.* astray as Levites *w.* astray

*Mat.* 18.13. than of ninety-nine which *w.* not astray  
 WENT away.

*Judg.* 16.3. Samson *w.* away with doors of the gates  
 14. and *w.* away with the pin of the beam

19. 2. and his concubine *w.* away from him  
*2 Sam.* 18.9. the mule that was under him *w.* away

*2 Kings* 5.11. but Naaman was wroth, and *w.* away  
*2 Chron.* 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w.* away to her land

*Mat.* 19. 22. he *w.* away sorrowful, *Mark* 10. 22.  
 26. 42. he *w.* away the second time and prayed

44. he *w.* away the third time, *Mark* 14. 39.  
*John* 12. 11. by reason of him many *w.* away

20. 10. the disciples *w.* away to their own home  
*Acts* 10. 23. on the morrow Peter *w.* away

## WENT back.

*1 Kings* 13. 19. so he *w.* back and did eat and drink  
*2 Kings* 8. 29. king Joram *w.* back to be healed

*John* 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w.* back  
 WENT before.

*Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord *w.* before them in a cloud  
 14. 19. the angel of God which *w.* before the camp

*Num.* 10.33. the ark of covenant *w.* before, *Josh.* 3.6.  
*Josh.* 6. 9. the armed men *w.* before the priests, 13.

*1 Sam.* 17.7. one bearing a shield *w.* before him, 41.  
*2 Sam.* 6. 4. and Ahio *w.* before the ark

10. 16. and Shobach *w.* before them, *1 Chr.* 19. 16.  
 20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa *w.* before them

*Job* 18. 20. as they that *w.* before were afflicted  
*Mat.* 68. 25. the singers *w.* before, the players

21. 9. the star which they saw *w.* before them  
 Hosanna to the son of David, *Mark* 11. 9.

*Luke* 18. 39. they which *w.* before recluded him  
 22. 47. Judas *w.* before and drew near to kiss him

*1 Tim.* 1.18. according to the prophecies which *w.* b.  
 WENT behind.

*Exod.* 14. 19. the angel removed and *w.* behind  
 WENT down.

*Gen.* 12. 10. Abram *w.* down into Egypt to sojourn  
 15. 17. when sun *w.* down, a smoking furnace and

burning lamp passed, *Judg.* 19. 14. *2 Sam.* 2. 24.  
 42.3. Joseph's brethren *w.* d. [43.15. Benjamin d.]

*Exod.* 19. 14. Moses *w.* down from the mount to the  
 people, and sanctified the people, 25. [32. 15.]

*Num.* 16. 33. *w.* down alive into the pit  
 20.15. how our fathers *w.* d. into Egypt, and dwelt

a long time, *Dent.* 10. 22. [26. 5. *Josh.* 24. 4.  
*Judg.* 3. 27. Israel *w.* down after Ehud, 23.

4. 14. Barak *w.* down from mount Tabor  
 7. 11. Gideon *w.* down with Phurah his servant

14. 1. Samson *w.* d. to Timnath and saw a woman  
 of the daughters of the Philistines, 5, 7.

18. the men said to him before the sun *w.* down  
 19. Samson *w.* down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men

*Ruth* 3. 6. Ruth *w.* down unto the floor to Boaz  
*1 Sam.* 13. 20. the Israelites *w.* down to sharpen

21. 1. David's father's house *w.* down to him  
*2 Sam.* 5. 17. David heard, and *w.* down to the hold

11. 9. but Uriah *w.* not down to his house, 10, 13.  
 17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w.* down

21. 15. David *w.* down against the Philistines  
 23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w.* down and came

to David to cave of Adullam, *1 Chron.* 11. 15.  
 20. Benaiah *w.* d. and slew a lion in time of snow

21. Benaiah *w.* d. to the Egyptian, and slew him  
 with his own spear, *1 Chron.* 11. 22, 23.

*2 Kings* 1. 15. Elijah *w.* down with him to the king  
 2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w.* down to Beth-el

5. 14. Naaman *w.* d. and dipped himself in Jordan  
 8. 29. Ahaziah *w.* d. to see Joram, *2 Chron.* 22. 6.

*2 Chron.* 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w.* down to see Ahab  
*Psal.* 133. 2. the ointment that *w.* down to the skirts

*Cant.* 6. 1. I *w.* down into the garden of nuts  
*Isa.* 52. 4. my people *w.* down aforetime into Egypt

*Jer.* 18. 3. then *I w.* down to the potter's house  
*Ezek.* 31. 15. in the day when he *w.* d. to the grave

31. 17. they also *w.* down to hell with him  
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah *w.* down to Joppa and found

2. 6. *I w.* down to the bottoms of the mountains  
*Luke* 18. 14. this man *w.* down justified rather

*John* 5. 4. an angel *w.* down and troubled the water  
*Acts* 7. 15. so Jacob *w.* down into Egypt and died

8. 5. Philip *w.* down to Samaria, preached Christ  
 38. and they both *w.* down into the water

10. 21. then Peter *w.* down to the men, and said  
 12. 19. Herod *w.* down from Judea to Cesarea

20. 10. Paul *w.* down and embracing him, said  
 WENT forth.

*Gen.* 8.7. a raven *w.* forth! [11. 31. *w.* forth from Ur  
 18. Noah *w.* forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.

10. 11. out of that land *w.* forth Ashur  
 12. 5. they *w.* forth to go into land of Canaan

*Num.* 11. 31. there *w.* forth a wind from the Lord  
 31. 13. the princes *w.* forth to meet them, 33. 1.

*Judg.* 9.8. trees *w.* forth to anoint a king over them  
 2 *Sam.* 20. 8. as he *w.* forth it fell out

*2 Kings* 2. 21. Elisha *w.* forth into the waters  
 18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w.* forth

*Esth.* 5. 9. then *w.* Haman forth that day joyful  
*Job* 1.12. Satan *w.* forth from presence of Lord, 2.7.

*Isa.* 37.36. angel of Lord *w.* forth and smote 185,000  
 48. 3. the former things *w.* forth, I showed them

*Jer.* 22. 11. Shallum who *w.* forth, out of this place  
*Ezek.* 16.14. thyrenowno. forth among the heathen

24. 12. her great scum *w.* forth out of her  
*Amos* 5. 3. that which *w.* forth by a hundred

*Hab.* 3. 5. and burning coals *w.* forth at his feet  
*Mal.* 13. 3. behold, a sower *w.* forth to sow

25. 1. ten virgins *w.* forth to meet bridegroom  
*Mark* 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and *w.* forth

*3 John* 7. because for his name's sake they *w.* forth  
*Rev.* 6. 2. he *w.* forth conquering and to conquer

## WENT her way.

*1 Sam.* 1.18. woman *w.* her way and was no more said  
*John* 4. 28. the woman of Samaria *w.* her way

11. 28. when Martha had so said she *w.* her way  
 WENT his way.

*Gen.* 18.33. and the Lord *w.* his way as soon as had  
 24. 61. the servant took Rebekah and *w.* his way

25. 34. Esau did eat and drink and *w.* his way  
*Exod.* 18. 27. Jethro *w.* his way into his own land

*Num.* 24.25. Balak [1 *Sam.* 24. 7. Saul *w.* his way  
*1 Sam.* 26. 25. David *w.* on his way, Saul returned

*1 Kings* 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah *w.* his way  
*Esth.* 4.17. so Mordecai *w.* his way, did as Esthercom.

*Jer.* 25. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w.* his way  
*Mat.* 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and *w.* his way

*Luke* 4.30. he passing thro' midst of them, *w.* his way  
 8.39. and he *w.* his way and published great things

22.4. Judas *w.* his way and communed with priests  
*John* 4. 50. and the man believed, and *w.* his way

*Acts* 8. 39. the eunuch *w.* on his way rejoicing  
 9. 17. Ananias *w.* his way and entered the house

See Jesus, WENT.

## WENT in, or into.

*Gen.* 7.7. Noah *w.* into the ark and his sons with him  
 9. *w.* in two and two [16. *w.* in males and female

19. 11. Joseph *w.* into the house to do business  
*Exod.* 5. 1. Moses and Aaron *w.* in to Pharaoh, 7.10.

14.32. Israel *w.* into midst of the sea on dry ground  
 23. the Egyptians *w.* in after them, 15. 19.

34. 35. until Moses *w.* in to speak with him  
*Lev.* 16. 23. when Aaron *w.* into the holy place

*Josh.* 6. 23. the young men that were spies *w.* in  
*Judg.* 3. 22. the haft also *w.* in after the blade

17. 10. so the Levite *w.* in and dwelt with Micah  
 19. 15. when the Levite *w.* in to lodge in Gibeah

*1 Sam.* 2. 3. Saul *w.* in to cover his feet  
*2 Sam.* 7. 18. then *w.* David in before the Lord

*1 Kings* 1. 15. Bath-sheba *w.* in unto the king  
 22. 30. king of Israel disguised *w.* into the battle

*2 Kings* 4.33. Elisha *w.* in shut the door and prayed  
 27. then she *w.* in, fell at his feet and took her son

5. 4. and one *w.* in and told his lord, thus and thus  
 25. Gehazi *w.* in and stood before his master

10. 24. when they *w.* in to offer sacrifices  
*2 Chron.* 26. 16. Uzziah *w.* into the temple of Lord

17. Azariah the priest *w.* in after him  
*Neh.* 9. 24. so the children *w.* in and possessed

*Esth.* 7. 7. the king *w.* into the palace-garden  
*Psal.* 73. 17. until *I w.* into the sanctuary of God

*Jer.* 26. 21. Urijah fled and *w.* into Egypt  
*Ezek.* 8. 10. so *I w.* in [9. 2. six men *w.* in

10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w.* in, 3. 6.  
 25. 3. when they *w.* into captivity

29. 23. Israel *w.* into captivity for their iniquity  
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel *w.* in and desired of the king

24. to Arioch [16. 10. he *w.* in to his house to pray  
*Mat.* 8. 32. the devils *w.* in to the herd of swine

21.33. there was a certain householder *w.* into a far  
 country, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 19. 12. [20. 9.

25. 10. they that were ready *w.* in to the marriage  
 27. 53. *w.* into the holy city, and appeared to many

*Mark* 2. 26. how David *w.* into the house of God,  
 and did eat the shew-bread, *Luke* 6. 4.

15. 43. Joseph *w.* in boldly to Pilate, craved body  
*Luke* 1. 9. lot was to burn incense when he *w.* in

29.



## WEN

## WEP

## WER

*Judg.* 16. 1. Samson saw a harlot and *he* in to her  
*Ruth* 4. 13. Boaz *he* in to Ruth, she conceived  
*2Sam.* 12.24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,  
 and *he* in unto her, she bare a son, Solomon  
 16.22. Absalom *he* in to his father's concubines  
 17.25. Ilitha *he* in to Abigail, Nahash's daughter  
 30. 3. but David *he* not in to them  
*1 Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron *he* in to daughter of Machir  
 7.23. when Ephraim *he* in to his wife, she conceived  
*Ezek.* 23. 44. yet they *he* in unto her as a harlot  
 WENT over.

*2 Sam.* 2. 15. there arose and *he* over by number  
 39. 17. and they *he* over Jordan before the king  
 31. Barzillai *he* over Jordan with the king  
*2 Kings* 2. 8. so they two *he* over on dry ground  
 14. Elisha smote the waters and *he* over  
*1Chr.* 12.15. these *he* over Jordan when overflowed  
 30. David's reign, and times that *he* over him  
*Neh.* 12. 38. other company *he* over against them  
*Isa.* 51.23. thy body as a street to them that *he* over  
 WENT out.

*Gen.* 4. 16. Cain *he* out from presence of Lord  
 24. 63. Isaac *he* out to meditate in the field  
 34. 1. Dinah *he* out to see the daughters of the land  
 43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *he* out  
 44. 28. one *he* out from me I saw him not since  
*Exod.* 2. 11. Moses *he* out to his brethren, 13.  
 8. 12. Aaron *he* out from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.  
 12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *he* out, 14. 8.  
 15. 20. all the women *he* out after Miriam  
 16. 27. there *he* out some people on sabbath-day  
 18. 7. Moses *he* out to meet his father-in-law  
 33. 7. every one *he* out unto the tabernacle  
*Lev.* 10. 2. there *he* out fire from the Lord  
*Nam.* 10. 34. cloud was on them when they *he* out  
 11. 26. two men *he* out into the tabernacle  
 21. 23. Sihon *he* out against Israel into wilderness  
 33. Og, the king of Bashan, *he* out against them  
 22. 32. behold, I *he* out to withstand thee  
*Josh.* 6. 1. none *he* out, and none came in  
 8. 14. the men of Ai *he* out against Israel, 17.  
 11. 4. the Canaanite *he* out and all their hosts  
*Judg.* 2.15. they *he* out, the Lord was against them  
 3. 19. all that stood by him *he* out from him  
 19. 23. the master of the house *he* out unto them  
*Ruth* 1. 21. I *he* out full, and came home empty  
*1Sam.* 3.3. ere the lamp of God *he* out in the temple  
 17. 35. I *he* out after the bear, and smote him  
 18.5. Dav. *he* out where Saul sent him, 13. 16. | 19. 8.  
*2 Sam.* 11. 13. at even *he* *he* out to lie on his bed  
 19. 9. they *he* out every man from him  
 19. 19. the day the king *he* out of Jerusalem  
*1 Kings* 20. 16. they *he* out at noon | 17. *he* out first  
 21. the king of Israel *he* out and smote the horses  
*2 Kings* 1.18. the child *he* out to his father to reprove  
 37. she went in and took up her son, and *he* out  
 5. 27. Gelai *he* out from his presence a leper  
 21. they *he* out each in his chariot and met him  
 24. and the arrow *he* out of Jehorani's heart  
*1 Chron.* 12. 17. David *he* out to meet them and said  
 14. David heard of it, and *he* out against them  
*2 Chron.* 15. 2. Azariah *he* out to meet Asa  
 5. was no peace to him that *he* out or came in  
 19. 2. Jehu *he* out to meet Jehoshaphat  
 20.21. he appointed singers to praise as they *he* out  
 35. 20. Josiah *he* out against Pharaoh-necho  
*Esth.* 7. 8. as the word *he* out of the king's mouth  
*Job* 29. 7. when I *he* out to the gate thro' the city  
 31. 34. did fear tremor me that I *he* out at door  
*Psal.* 81. 5. when *he* *he* out thro' the land of Egypt  
*Jer.* 37.4. Jeremiah came in and *he* out among people  
*Ezek.* 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and *he* out  
*Amos* 5. 3. the city that *he* out by a thousand  
*Zech.* 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *he* out  
*Mat.* 11. 7. Jesus said, what *ye* out into the wild-  
 erness to see? 8, 9. *Juke* 7. 24, 25, 26.  
 20. 1. a man who *he* out early to hire labourers  
 3. *he* *he* out at third hour || 5. sixth || 6. eleventh  
 22. 10. those servants *he* out into the high-ways  
*Mark* 3. 21. his friends *he* out to lay hold on him,  
 he is beside himself  
 5. 13. the unclean spirits *he* out and entered into  
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke* 8.33. *Acts* 19. 12.  
 14. they that fed the swine told it, they *he* out to  
 see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.  
*Luke* 6. 19. for there *he* out virtue out of him  
 22. 62. Peter *he* out and wept bitterly  
*John* 8. 9. they which heard it, *he* out one by one  
 59. Jesus hid himself and *he* out of the temple  
 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *he* out  
 13. 30. Judas having received the sop *he* out  
 18. 16. then *he* out that other disciple known to  
*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the Lord *he* in and out  
 15. 34. certain *he* out from us have troubled you  
*Heb.* 11. 8. Abraham *he* out, not knowing whither  
*1 John* 2. 19. they *he* out from us, but not of us, they  
*he* out to be men, lest that they were not all of us  
 WENT their way.  
*Judg.* 18. 26. the children of Dan *he* their way  
*1Sam.* 30.2. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and *he* their way

*Neh.* 8. 12. all the people *he* their way to eat  
*Zech.* 10. 2. therefore they *he* their way as a flock  
*Mat.* 8. 33. that kept swine fled and *he* their way  
 24. 4. right I will give you, and they *he* their way  
 22. 5. they made light of it and *he* their ways  
 22. they heard these words, they *he* their way  
*Mark* 11.4. *he* their way and found colt, *Luke* 19.32.  
*John* 11. 46. but some *he* their ways to Pharisees  
*Acts* 8. 36. as they *he* on their way came to water  
 WENT through.

*Neh.* 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *he* thro'  
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal.* 66. 6.  
*Psal.* 66. 12. *we* *he* thro' fire and through water  
*Isa.* 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man *he* thro' thee  
*Mark* 2.23. *he* *he* through the corn fields on the sab-  
 bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6.1.  
 WENT up.

*Gen.* 17. 22. and God *he* up from Abraham  
 35. 13. God *he* up from Jacob in place he talked  
 49. 4. *he* up to father's bed, *he* *he* up to my couch  
*Exod.* 17.10. Moses, Aaron, & Hur *he* up to top of hill  
 19. 3. Moses *he* up to God, and the Lord called  
 to him, 20. | 24. 13. 15. | 34. 4. *Leut.* 10. 3.  
*Nam.* 31. 21. so they *he* up, and searched the land  
 31. but the men that *he* up with him said  
 20. 27. they *he* up into mount Hor, 33. 38.  
*Deut.* 1. 43. and *he* presumptuously up into the hill  
*Josh.* 6. 20. so that the people *he* up into the city  
 14.8. brethren that *he* up with me made heart melt  
*Judg.* 1. 4. Judah *he* up and the Lord delivered  
 22. the house of Joseph also *he* up against Bethel  
 4. 10. Barak and Deborah *he* up with 10,000 men  
 8. 8. Gideon *he* up thence to Peniel, 11.

*1 Sam.* 1. 3. Elkannah *he* up out of his city, 7. 21.  
 1. 22. Hannah *he* not up, until child be weaned  
 5. 12. the cry of the city *he* up to heaven  
*2 Sam.* 15. 30. David wept as *he* *he* up barefoot  
 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *he*  
*he* up as the Lord commanded, *1 Chron.* 21. 19.  
*2 Kings* 2.11. Elijah *he* up by a whirlwind to heaven  
 4. 34. Elisha *he* up and lay on the child, 35.  
 19. 14. Hezekiah *he* up into the house of the Lord,  
 and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.  
 23.2. Josiah *he* up to house of the Lord, *2Chr.* 34.30.  
*1 Chron.* 11.15. Joab *he* up first and was chief captain  
*Ezra* 2.1. these are the children of the province that  
 2.1. these out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.  
 4.23. they *he* up in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews  
 7. 6. Ezra *he* up || *Neh.* 12. 1. the priest that *he* up  
 8. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *he* up  
*Ezek.* 1.13. *he* up and down among living creatures  
 8. 11. and thick cloud of incense *he* up  
 10. 4. the glory of the Lord *he* up, 11. 23, 24.  
 19. 6. *he* *he* up and down among the lions  
*Mat.* 3.16. Jesus *he* up straightway out of the water  
 5. 1. and seeing the multitude *he* *he* up into a  
 mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.  
*Luke* 18. 10. two men *he* up into the temple to pray  
*John* 7. 10. then *he* *he* up unto the feast  
*Acts* 1. 10. as *he* *he* up two men stood by him  
 3. 1. Peter and John *he* up into the temple  
 10. 9. Peter *he* up upon the house-top to pray  
 24.11. Paul *he* up to Jerusalem, *Gal.* 1. 18. | 2. 1.  
*Gal.* 1. 17. neither *he* I up to Jerusalem with them  
*Rev.* 20. 9. they *he* up on the breadth of the earth  
 WENT a whoring.

*Judg.* 2.17. Isr. *he* a whoring after other gods, 8. 33.  
*Psal.* 106. 39. *we* a whoring with their inventions  
 WENTEST.  
*Gen.* 49. 4. Reuben, thou *he* up to thy father's bed  
*Judg.* 5. 4. Lord when thou *he* up of Seir  
*2Sam.* 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou *he*  
 16. 17. why *he* thou not with thy friend?  
 19. 25. wherefore *he* thou not with me  
*Psal.* 68. 7. O God, when thou *he* up before thy people  
*Isa.* 57.7. even thither *he* thou up to offer sacrifice  
 9. thou *he* to the king with ointment and incense  
*Jer.* 2. 2. when thou *he* up after me in the wilderness  
 31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *he*  
*Isa.* 3. 13. thou *he* forth for salvation of thy people  
 3. 13. thou *he* in to men uncircumcised  
 WEPT.

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat and *he* || 27. 38. Esau *he*  
 29. 11. Jacob *he* 33. 4. | 37. 35. *Ios.* 12. 4.  
 42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *he*  
 43. 30. | 45. 2, 14, 15. | 46. 29. | 50. 1, 17.  
 50. † 3. the Egyptians *he* for Joseph seventy days  
*Exod.* 2.6. she saw the child, and behold, the babe.  
*Nam.* 11.4. and the children of Israel also *he* again,  
 18. 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.*  
 2. 4. | 30. 23, 26. | 21. 2.  
*Judg.* 14. 16. Samson's wife *he* before him  
*Ruth* 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *he* 14.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 7. Hannah *he* and did not eat, 10.  
 11. 4. all the people *he* 2 *Sam.* 3. 32, 34.  
 30. 41. Jonathan and David *he* one with another  
 17. 6. Saul *he* || 30. 4. David *he* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *he* at the grave of Abner  
 12.22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *he*  
 13. 36. the king and servants *he* sore for Annon

*2 Sam.* 15. 23. he and country *he* || 30. *we* as *he* went  
 18.33. king was much moved and *he* for Absalom  
*2 Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God *he*  
 13. 14. Joash *he* over Elisha and said, O my father  
 20.3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *he* sore, *Isa.* 38. 3.  
 22. 19. because the king of Judah hath *he* before me  
*Ezra* 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house *he*  
 10. 1. for the people *he* very sore, *Neh.* 8. 9.  
*Neh.* 1.4. when I heard these words I *he* before God  
*Job* 2. 12. I friends lifted up their voice and *he*  
*Psal.* 69. 10. when I *he* and chastened my soul  
 137.1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *he*  
*Mat.* 26. 75. Peter *he* *Mark* 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.  
*Mark* 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that *he* *Luke* 8. 52.  
 16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *he*  
*Luke* 7. 32. *he* mourned to you and ye have not *he*  
 19. 41. *he* beheld the city and *he* over it  
*John* 11. 35. Jesus *he* || 20. 11. Mary *he* at sepulchre  
*Acts* 20. 37. they *he* sore and fell on Paul's neck  
*1 Cor.* 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *he* not  
*Rev.* 5. 4. I *he* because no man was found worthy  
 WERE.

*Gen.* 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *he* a reproach  
 35. on the third day when they *he* sore  
 35. 2. Jacob said to all that *he* with him, put away  
 4. gave all the strange gods that *he* in their hand  
*Exod.* 5. 19. Israel saw they *he* in evil case  
 10. 6. since day they *he* on earth to this day  
*Nam.* 12.8. *ye* not afraid to speak against Moses?  
 13.3. then we saw the giants, *we* *we* in our own  
 sight as grasshoppers, so *we* *we* in their sight  
 14. 3. *we* it not better for us to return into Egypt?  
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there *we*, such a heart in them  
 10. 19. for *ye* strangers in the land of Egypt  
 28. 62. whereas *ye* *we* as the stars of heaven  
 32. 27. *ye* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy  
 29. O that they *we* wise, that they understood  
*Josh.* 2.4. I came to me, I wist not whence they *he*  
*Judg.* 3.36. thou seest mountains as if they *we* men  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *he* not  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *he*  
*1 Kings* 3.18. *we* *we* together, there was nostranger  
 4. 28. straw brought they where the officers *he*  
 16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *we* before him, 33.  
*2 Kings* 3. 14. *we* it not that I regard Jehoshaphat  
 7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they  
*2 Chron.* 29. 31. as many as *we* of a free heart  
*Neh.* 1. 9. though there *we* of you east out to utmost  
 5. 2. for there *we* that said, *we*, our sons, 3. 4.  
 7. 61. nor their seed, whether they *he* of Israel  
*Job* 29.2. Oh that I *we* as in months past, in the days  
*Psal.* 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *he*  
*Isa.* 14.2. I take them captives whose captives they *he*  
 37. 19. they *he* no gods, but work of men's hands  
*Jer.* 31. 15. Rachel weeping, because they *he* not  
*Ezek.* 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *he* in it  
 should deliver but our own souls, 16. 18, 20.  
 20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *he*  
*Hag.* 2. 16. there *he*, but ten, there *he*, but twenty  
*Mat.* 5.12. persecuted prophets which *he* before you  
 12.3. have ye not read what Dav. did and they that  
*he* with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25, 26. *Luke* 6. 3, 4.  
*Luke* 3. 15. all men mused whether *he* *he* Christ  
 7. 39. this man if *he* *he* a prophet, would know  
 17. 17. *he* not ten cleansed, where are the nine?  
*John* 9. 33. if this man *he* not of God, could do nothing  
 11. 57. that if any man knew where *he* do  
 15. 19. if *ye* *he* of the world, world would love  
 17. 6. thine they *he* thou gavest them me  
 18. 30. they said, if *he* *he* not a malefactor  
*Acts* 20. 12. and *he* not a little comforted  
 24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things *he* *we*  
*Rom.* 4. 17. I calleth things that be not as tho' they *he*  
 9. 25. I will call them my people that *he* not  
*1 Cor.* 12. 17. if whole body *he* an eye, where *he*  
*hearing*? if whole *he* hearing, where *he* smelling?  
*Gal.* 2. 6. what they *he* it maketh no matter to me  
*Eph.* 2. 3. *we* by nature children of wrath as others  
*2 Thess.* 3. 10. from even when *we* *we* with you  
*2 Pet.* 3.4. all things continue as they *he* from begin.  
*Rev.* 6. 11. till brethren killed as they *he* fulfilled  
 As it WERE.

*Lev.* 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it *he* a plague  
*Cant.* 6. 13. as it *he* the company of two armies  
*Isa.* 5. 18. that draw sin as it *he* with a cart-rope  
 10. 15. as if staff lift up itself as it *he* no wood  
 26. 20. hide thyself as it *he* for a little moment  
 53. 3. and we hid as it *he* our faces from him  
*Luke* 22. 44. his sweat as it *he* great drops of blood  
*John* 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it *he* in secret  
*Rom.* 9. 32. sought it as it *he* by works of the law  
*1 Cor.* 4.9. apostles, as it *he* *we* men appointed to death  
*Rev.* 10. 1. and his face was as it *he* the sun  
 13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it *he* wounded  
 13. 3. they sung as it *he* a new song before throne  
 15. 2. I saw as it *he* a sea of glass with fire  
 If it WERE.  
*Job* 21.4. if it *he* so, why not my spirit be troubled?  
*Mat.* 24.24. if it *he* possible to deceive the very elect  
*Mark* 6. 56. they might touch if it *he* the border



## WHA

## WHA

## WHE

*John* 14. 2. if it w. not so, I would have told you  
*Acts* 18. 14. if it w. matter of wrong, O ye Jews

### WERT.

*Cant.* 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked  
*Rev.* 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or

### WEST.

*Gen.* 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.  
*Deut.* 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south  
*1 Kings* 7. 25. three oxen looking toward the w.  
*1 Chron.* 9. 24. in four quarters were porters toward  
the east, w. north and south, *2 Chron.* 4. 4.  
12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and w.  
*Psal.* 17. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.  
103. 12. as far as the east is from the w. so far  
107. 3. gathered them from the east and w.  
*Isa.* 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.  
43. 5. and gather thee from the w.  
45. 6. that they may know from the w.  
49. 12. these shall come from the north and w.  
59. 19. shall fear the Lord from the w.  
*Ezek.* 48. 1. for these are his sides east and w.  
*Dan.* 8. 5. behold, a he-goat came from the w.  
*Hos.* 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the w.  
*Zech.* 8. 7. I will save my people from the w.  
14.4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward thee.  
*Mat.* 8.11. many shall come from east and w. and sit  
down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, *Luke* 13. 29.  
24. 27. as light cometh from east and shineth to w.  
*Luke* 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the w.  
*Rev.* 21. 13. on south three gates, and w. three gates

### WEST-BORDER.

*Num.* 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be w.-border.  
*Josh.* 15. 12. the w.-border was to the great sea  
*Ezek.* 45. 7. to the w.-border a portion for prince

### WESTERN.

*Num.* 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea  
WEST-QUARTER.  
*Josh.* 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter

### WEST-SIDE.

*Exod.* 27. 12. on w.-side hanging 50 eubits, *38. 12.*  
*Num.* 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim  
35. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Levites cities  
*Ezek.* 48. 3. from the east-side even to the w.-side  
a portion for Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.

### WEST-WARD.

*Gen.* 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward  
*Num.* 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward  
*Deut.* 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it  
*Ezek.* 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward  
*Dan.* 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward

### WEST-WIND.

*Exod.* 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts  
WEST.

*Job* 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains  
*Dan.* 4. 15. let it be with the dew of heaven,  
and his portion be with the beasts, 23,  
25, 33. || 5. 21.

### WHALE.

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. *Pro-*  
*fan* authors have given extravagant accounts  
of the bigness of this creature; some say, that  
whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,  
and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others  
write, that there have been seen some of eight  
hundred feet long. Modern writers say that in  
America some whales measure ninety or a hun-  
dred feet from head to tail; and it is owned, that  
the whales in the north seas are yet larger than  
those that are found upon the coast of Guinea,  
or in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale,  
but the Hebrew word Thannim is generally  
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or  
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in *Job*  
41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters  
to be the whale, though others think it is the  
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as  
other perfect animals: But it brings but one,  
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,  
with great care. Whales have generally no  
teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,  
of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,  
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the  
end, which at top are set in the palate, and  
ranged in order. These beards serve to extend  
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales  
are maintained by a water or froth which they  
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as  
the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-weed,  
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their  
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.  
The Whale always keeps its young one under  
its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.  
It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,  
which contain milk in such abundance, that  
sometimes there have been drawn from it to the  
quantity of two hogsheds.

*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, or a w. that thou wastest  
41. f I canst thou draw out a w. with a hook?

*Ezek.* 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas  
*Mat.* 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly

### WHALES.

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind  
*Psal.* 74. f 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.

### WHAT.

*Gen.* 27. 37. w. shall I do now to thee, my son?  
39. 8. my master wotteth not w. is with me  
44. 16. w. shall we say to my Lord? w. shall we speak  
*Exod.* 10. 26. know not w. we must serve Lord  
13. 14. when son ask, w. is this? || 16. 7. w. are we?  
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was  
*Lev.* 25. 20. if ye shall say, w. shall we eat?  
*Num.* 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people  
19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 20.  
15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done  
16. 11. w. is Aaron? || 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?  
24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak,  
1 Kings 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 13.  
*Deut.* 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor  
7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh || 11. 6. to Dathan  
10. 12. w. doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.  
20. 5. w. man is there? || 6, 7, 8.  
*Josh.* 7. 8. O Lord, w. shall I say, when Israel  
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, w. wouldst thou?

*Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 20. 21.  
22. 24. w. have you to do with the Lord of Israel?  
*Judg.* 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after,  
11. 12. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in myland  
18. 8. w. say ye? || 18. the priest said, w. do ye?

21. w. have I more? w. is this? w. aileth thee?  
*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will  
tell thee w. thou shalt do, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.

1 *Sam.* 3. 17. w. is the thing Ld. hath said unto thee?  
4. 16. and he said, w. is there done, my son?

2 *Sam.* 16. 10. w. have I to do with you? 19. 23.  
17. 5. Absalom said let us hear likewise w. he said  
18. 29. I saw a tumult but I knew not w. it was  
1 *Kings* 13. 12. their father said, w. way went he?

14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam w. even now  
17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of  
God? 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *John* 2. 4.

2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee? 12. 9.  
19. 18. Jehu said, w. hast thou to do with peace? 19.  
30. 14. w. said these men, and from whence? *Isa.* 39. 3.

15. w. have they seen in thine house? *Isa.* 39. 4.  
2 *Chron.* 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do  
20. 12. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee

25. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?  
*Ezra* 9. 10. w. shall we say after this? *Job* 37. 19.

*Job* 2. 4. king said, for w. dost thou make request?  
19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? 13. 17.

*Esth.* 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was  
5. 3. w. wilt thou, queen Esther? w. is thy request?  
it shall be given thee, 6, || 7. 2. || 9. 12.

*Job* 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldst magnify  
him? 15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. || 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.

20. w. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men  
9. 12. who will say unto him, w. doest thou? *Ecl.*

8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.  
13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me w. will  
31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer

him? *Luke* 10. 25. || 12. 17. || 16. 3.  
34. 4. let us know w. is good? *Mic.* 6. 8.

35. 6. w. doest thou against him? w. doest to him?  
7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou to him?

*Psal.* 25. 12. w. man is he fears Ld.? 34. 12. || 89. 48.  
85. 8. I will hear w. God the Lord will speak

120. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. done to thee  
*Prov.* 23. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee

25. 8. lest thou know not w. to do in the end  
30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?

31. 2. w. my son? and w. the son of my womb?  
*Eccl.* 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doeth it?

*Isa.* 21. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?  
22. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?

38. 15. w. shall I say? *John* 12. 27.  
52. 5. therefore w. have I here, saith the Lord?

*Jer.* 4. 30. w. wilt thou do? || 13. 21. w. wilt thou say?  
8. 6. w. have I done? 48. 19. and say, w. is done?

*Hos.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, w. shall I do unto thee?  
9. 14. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?

14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?  
*Joel* 3. 4. yea, and w. have ye to do with me?

*Amos* 4. 13. and declareth unto man w. is his thought  
*Zech.* 1. 9. O my Lord, w. are these? 4. 4. || 6. 4.

19. I said w. be these? 4. 13. || 5. 6. w. is it?  
*Mat.* 5. 47. w. do you more than others?

6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat,  
or w. ye shall drink, *1. Luke* 12. 23, 29.

8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son  
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. || 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. || 8. 28.

12. 3. have ye not read w. David did, when he  
was a hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.

19. 27. have forsaken altho shall we have therefore?  
4. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that

*Mark* 6. 30. told w. they had done, and w. they taught  
9. 6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid

14. 36. this cup, not w. I will, but w. thou wilt  
*Luke* 13. 10. people asked, w. shall we do then? 12. 17.

*Luke* 7. 31. the Lord said, unto w. are they like?  
12. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindred?

23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do  
*John* 1. 21. w. then? || 9. 20. w. did he to thee?

12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should speak  
16. 18. w. is this that he saith, a little while?

21. 22. w. is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.  
*Acts* 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? 4. 16.

9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10.  
10. 4. w. is it, Lord? || 11. 17. w. was I, that withstand

16. 30. w. must I do? || 21. 22. w. is it therefore?  
19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye baptized?

*Rom.* 3. 5. w. shall we say? 4. 1. || 6. 1. || 7. 7.  
9. w. then? 6. 15. || 8. 31. || 9. 14. 30. || 11. 7.

1 *Cor.* 10. 19. 14. 15. *Phil.* 1. 18.  
7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, w. I would

that do I not, but w. I hate, that do I  
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with a rod?

2 *Cor.* 11. 12. w. I do, that I will do, I cut off occasion  
*Phil.* 1. 22. yet w. I shall choose I wot not

1 *Tim.* 1. 7. understanding neither w. they say  
2 *Tim.* 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give under-  
stand.

*Heb.* 11. 32. w. shall I more say? time would fail  
*Jan.* 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the morrow

for w. is your life? it is even a vapour  
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. searching w. or w. manner of time

1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be  
See THINGS.

### WHATSOEVER.

*Gen.* 31. 16. nov w. God hath said unto thee, do  
*Lev.* 27. 32. even w. of passeth under the rod

*Num.* 22. 17. I will do w. thou sayest unto me  
*Deut.* 2. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbid us

12. 32. w. I command you, observe to do it  
*Judg.* 10. 15. do thou to us w. I *Sam.* 14. 36.

1 *Kings* 8. 37. w. plague, w. sickness there be  
38. w. supplication be made, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.

*Job* 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven is mine  
*Psal.* 1. 3. leaf not wither, w. he doth shall prosper

8. 6. w. passeth through the paths of the sea  
115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done

w. he pleased, 135. 6. *Ecl.* 8. 3.  
*Ecl.* 3. 14. w. God doeth, it shall be for ever

*Jer.* 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt speak  
15. f 7. I will bereave them of w. is dear

44. 17. we will do w. goeth out of our own mouth  
*Mat.* 5. 37. w. is more than these cometh of evil

7. 12. w. ye would that men should do to you  
17. w. whereupon Herod promised with an oath

to give her w. she would ask, *Mark* 6. 22.  
17. 12. have done to him w. they listed, *Mark* 9. 13.

20. 4. and w. is right I will give you, 7.  
21. 22. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer, believing,

ye shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23. *John*  
14. 13.

23. 3. w. ye bid you observe that observe and do  
20. observe all things w. I have commanded

*John* 2. 5. his mother saith, w. he saith to you, do it  
15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command you

16. w. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.  
*Acts* 3. 23. him hear in all things w. shall say to you

*Rom.* 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin  
1 *Cor.* 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that eat

27. w. is set before you, eat, asking no questions  
30. or, ye do, do all to the glory of God

*Gal.* 2. 6. w. they were, it maketh no matter to me  
6. 7. w. a man soweth, that shall he also reap

*Phil.* 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are pure  
11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content

*Col.* 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of Jes.  
23. w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord

1 *John* 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, 5. 15.  
3 *John* 5. thou doest faithfully w. thou doest

### WHEAT.

*Gen.* 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in w. harvest  
*Exod.* 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not smitten

22. the first-fruits of w. harvest, *Num.* 18. 12.  
*Deut.* 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.

*Judg.* 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide it  
1. 1. time of w. harvest Samson visited his wife

*Ruth* 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest  
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping w.

12. 17. is it not w. harvest to-day? I will call to L.  
2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as tho' they would have fetched w.

1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for food  
1 *Chron.* 21. 23. I give thee w. for the meat-offering

*Ezra* 6. 9. give what they have need of, w. salt, wine  
7. 22. done speedily, to a hundred measures of w.

*Job* 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.  
*Psa.* 81. 16. he should have fed them with finest of w.

147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of w.  
*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among w.

*Cant.* 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of w. set about  
*Jer.* 12. 13. they have sown w. but reap thorns

23. 28. what is the chaff to the w. saith the Lord  
31. 12. flow together for w. for wine, and for oil

*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in w. of Minith  
*Joel* 2. 24. the floors shall be full of w. fats overflow

*Amos* 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of w.  
5. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth w.



## WHE

*Amos 8. 6.* may buy the poor, and sell refuse of *w.*  
*Mat. 3. 12.* gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke 3. 17.*  
 13. 25. the enemy soweth tares among the *w.*  
 39. lest ye root up also the *w.* with them  
 40. to burn them, but gather the *w.* into my barn  
*Luke 16. 7.* owest thou? he said 100 measures of *w.*  
 22. 31. desired to have you, that he may sit as *w.*  
*John 12. 24.* except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground  
*Acts 27. 38.* and cast out the *w.* into the sea  
*1 Cor. 15. 37.* it may chance of *w.* or some other grain  
*Rev. 6. 6.* I heard a voice, a measure of *w.* for a penny  
 18. 13. the merchandise of *w.* is departed from thee

See BARLEY.

WHEATEN.

*Exod. 29. 2.* cakes and wafers shalt make of *w.* flour

WHEEL.

*Psal. 63. 13. O my God,* make them like a *w.*  
*Prov. 20. 26.* a wise king bringeth the *w.* over them  
*Ecc. 12. 6.* or the *w.* broken at the cistern  
*Isa. 28. 28.* nor break it with the *w.* of his cart  
*Ezek. 1. 15.* behold, one *w.* upon the earth

16. was as it were a *w.* in the midst of a *w.* 10. 10.

10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my bearing, O *w.*

WHEELS.

*Exod. 14. 25.* and took off their chariot *w.*

*Judg. 5. 28.* why tarry the *w.* of his chariots

*Prov. 25. 11.* a word spoken upon his *w.* is like

*Isa. 5. 28.* and their *w.* like a whirlwind

*Jer. 18. 3.* he wrought a work on the *w.*

47. 3. and at the rumbling of his *w.*

*Ezek. 1. 16.* the appearance of the *w.* their work

3. 13. at the noise of *w.* over-against them

10. 19. the *w.* also are beside them, 11. 22.

23. 24. the Babylonians came against thee with *w.*

26. 10. thy walls shake at the noise of the *w.*

*Dan. 7. 9.* throne like flames, and his *w.* a burning fire

*Nah. 3. 2.* the noise of the rattling of the *w.*

WHEELS.

2*Sam. 17. 8.* as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field

*Prov. 17. 12.* let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man

*Ezek. 19. 2.* she nourished her *w.* among lions

3. she brought up one of her *w.* a young lion

5. she took another of her *w.* and made him

*Hos. 13. 8.* will meet them as a bear bereav. of her *w.*

*Nah. 2. 12.* the lion did try enough for his *w.*

See LIONS.

WHEN.

*Lev. 14. 57.* to teach *w.* it is unclean and *w.* clean

*Deut. 6. 7.* talk of them and thou sittest, *w.* thou walkest

10. 13. thou liest down, and *w.* thou risest up, 11. 19.

1*Sam. 3. 12.* *w.* I begin, I will also make an end

1*Kings 8. 30.* hear in heav. *w.* thou hearest, forgive *w.*

*Neh. 2. 6.* the king said, *w.* wilt thou return?

*Psal. 94. 8.* and, ye fools, *w.* will ye be wise?

*Ecc. 8. 7.* for who can tell him *w.* it shall be?

*Jer. 13. 27.* Jerusalem made clean, *w.* shall it be

*Zech. 7. 5.* *w.* ye fasted? *6. w.* ye did eat, and *w.* drink

*Mat. 24. 3.* tell us *w.* shall these things be, what shall

be sign of thy coming? *Mark 13. 4.* *Luke 21. 7.*

*John 4. 25.* *w.* he is come, he will tell all things, 16. 8.

20. 30. *w.* he had so said, showed them his hands

*Acts 2. 37.* *w.* they heard this, they said to Peter

2*Thess. 3. 10.* *w.* we were with you, this we comm.

1*John 1. 22.* *w.* he shall appear, we may have confid.

WHENCE.

*Gen. 16. 8.* the angel said, Hagar *w.* camest thou?

47. 2. Joseph said to them, *w.* come ye? *Josh. 9. 8.*

*Deut. 11. 10.* is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out

*Josh. 2. 4.* men came, but I wist not *w.* they were

*Judg. 13. 6.* I asked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me

17. 9. Micah said, *w.* comest thou? 19. 12. 2*Sam. 1. 3.*

2*Kings 5. 25.* *Luke 1. 7.* | 2. 2. *Jonah 1. 8.*

2*Kings 20. 14.* Isaiah said, what said these men?

from *w.* came these men unto thee? *Isa. 39. 3.*

*Job 10. 21.* before I go *w.* I shall not return, 16. 22.

*Isa. 47. 11.* thou shalt not know from *w.* it riseth

51. 1. look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit

*Mat. 12. 44.* I will return to my house, *w.* I came out,

he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke 11. 24.*

13. 54. *w.* hath this man this wisdom and works?

56. *w.* hath this man all these things? *Mark 6. 2.*

*Luke 12. 37.* calleth him Lord, *w.* is he then his son?

*Mark 1. 43.* *w.* is this to me that the mother of Lord?

13. 25. shall answer, I know you not *w.* ye are,

*John 1. 48.* Nathanael said, *w.* knowest thou me?

7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am

8. 14. *w.* ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go

9. 29. we know not from *w.* he is, 30.

*Phil. 3. 20.* from *w.* we look for the Saviour, *L. Jes.*

*Heb. 11. 19.* from *w.* he received him in a figure

*Jam. 4. 1.* from *w.* come wars and fightings?

*Rev. 2. 5.* remember from *w.* thou art fallen

7. 13. what are these in white robes, *w.* came they

WHENSOEVER.

*Mark 14. 7.* *w.* ye will ye may do them good

WHERE.

*Gen. 3. 9.* *w.* art thou? | *Job 38. 4.* *w.* wast thou?

*Exod. 2. 20.* *w.* is he? 2*Sam. 9. 4.* *Luke 14. 10.*

20. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name will come

29. 42. *w.* I will meet you to speak, 30. 6. 36.

## WHI

*Deut. 32. 37.* he shall say, *w.* are he gods?

*Job 9. 24.* if not, *w.* and who is he?

35. 10. none saith, *w.* is God my maker who gives

*Psal. 42. 3.* while they say to me, *w.* is thy God? 10. 10.

79. 10. why say, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel 2. 17.*

*Isa. 49. 21.* was left alone, these, *w.* had they been?

*Jer. 2. 6.* neither said they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.

36. 19. go bid thee, let no man know *w.* ye be

*Hos. 1. 10.* *w.* it was said to them ye are not my peo.

*Zech. 1. 5.* fathers, are they? do they live for ever?

*Luke 17. 37.* *w.* Lord? | *John 7. 11.* *w.* is he? 9. 12.

*John 7. 34.* *w.* I am, 12. 26. | 14. 3. | 17. 24.

WHEREABOUT.

1*Sam. 21. 2.* let no man know *w.* I send thee

WHEREAS.

1*Sam. 24. 17.* *w.* I reward thee evil for good

1*Kings 8. 18.* *w.* it was in thy heart to build a house

*Ezek. 13. 7.* *w.* ye say, the Lord saith it

35. 10. we will possess it, *w.* the Lord was there

*Jam. 4. 14.* *w.* ye know not what will be on morrow

WHEREBY.

*Jer. 33. 8.* iniquity *w.* they have sinned against me

*Ezek. 18. 31.* transgressions *w.* ye have transgressed

39. 26. trespasses, *w.* they have trespassed, ag. me

*Luke 1. 18.* shall I know this? for I am an old man

*Acts 4. 12.* no other name *w.* we must be saved

*Rom. 8. 15.* the Spirit *w.* we cry, Abba, Father

*Eph. 4. 30.* *w.* ye are sealed to the day of redemption

WHEREFORE.

2*Sam. 12. 23.* *w.* should I fast, can I bring him again?

16. 10. who shall then say, *w.* hast thou done so?

*Mat. 2. 15.* *w.* one? that he might seek a godly seed

*Mat. 14. 31.* O thou of little faith, *w.* didst thou doubt?

26. 50. Jesus said, friend, *w.* art thou come?

*Acts 10. 21.* what is the cause *w.* ye are come?

WHEREETO.

*Isa. 55. 11.* it shall prosper in things *w.* I sent it

*Phil. 3. 16.* *w.* we have already attained, let us walk

WHEREWITH.

*Judg. 6. 15.* O my Lord, *w.* shall I save Israel?

1*Kings 22. 22.* the L. said to him, *w.*? 2*Chr. 18. 20.*

2*Chr. 35. 21.* but against the house *w.* I have war

*Psal. 119. 42.* so shall I have *w.* to answer him

*Mic. 6. 6.* *w.* shall I come before the Lord?

*Mat. 5. 13.* the salt of the earth, if salt lose its savour,

*w.* shall it be salted? *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 14. 34.*

*John 17. 26.* the love *w.* thou hast loved me

*Eph. 2. 4.* for his great love *w.* he hath loved us

WHEREWITHAL.

*Mat. 6. 31.* what shall we eat? or *w.* we be clothed?

WHIET.

*Deut. 6. 17.* thou shalt *w.* them unto thy children

32. 41. if *w.* my glittering sword I will reward

*Psal. 7. 12.* if he turn not, he will *w.* his sword

64. 3. who *w.* their tongue like a sword and hend

*Ecc. 10. 10.* if iron blunt and he *w.* not the edge

WHETHER.

1*Kings 20. 18.* *w.* they be for peace, or *w.* for war

*Exra 2. 59.* *w.* they were of Israel, *Neh. 7. 61.*

*Ezek. 2. 5.* *w.* they will hear or forbear, 7. 13. 11.

*Mat. 21. 31.* *w.* of them did the will of his father?

33. 17. *w.* is greater, the gold or the temple?

*John 7. 17.* shall know of the doctrine, *w.* it he of G.

*Rom. 14. 8.* *w.* we live or die, we are the Lord's

1*Cor. 15. 11.* *w.* it were I or they, so we preach

2*Cor. 12. 2.* in the body, or *w.* out of the body, 3.

1*John 4. 1.* but try the spirits *w.* they are of God

WHICHI.

*Gen. 3. 17.* of the tree *w.* I commanded thee, saying

45. 6. in there shall be neither earing nor harvest

*Num. 19. 2.* a heifer upon *w.* never came yoke

*Luke 21. 6.* in *w.* there shall not be left one stone

*John 8. 46.* of you convinceth me of sin?

10. 32. for *w.* of those works do ye stone me?

*Acts 26. 16.* in the *w.* I will appear unto thee

*Col. 3. 7.* in the *w.* ye also walked some time

*Heb. 7. 19.* a better hope by *w.* we draw nigh to God

9. 5. of *w.* we cannot now speak particularly

12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holiness

without *w.* no man shall see the Lord

*Jam. 2. 7.* that worthy name, by *w.* ye are called

1*Pet. 3. 19.* by *w.* he preached to spirits in prison

WHILLE.

*Deut. 31. 27.* *w.* I am yet alive with you this day

1*Sam. 20. 14.* not only *w.* yet I live shew kindness

2*Chron. 12. 18.* *w.* the child was yet alive, 21. 22.

2*Chron. 15. 2.* Lord is with you *w.* ye be with him

34. 3. *w.* Josiah was yet young, he began to seek G.

*Job 20. 23.* God shall rain it on him *w.* he is eating

*Psal. 7. 2.* tear my soul, *w.* there is none to deliver

49. 18. though *w.* he lived he blessed his soul

63. 4. thus will I bless thee *w.* I live, 146. 2.

104. 3. will praise God *w.* I have my being, 146. 2.

*Isa. 55. 6.* seek ye the Lord *w.* he may be found

*Jer. 15. 9.* her sun is gone down *w.* it was yet day

4. 5. now *w.* he was not yet gone back

*Mat. 5. 25.* agree *w.* thou art in the way with him

27. 63. that deceiver said, *w.* he was yet alive

*Mark 2. 19.* can the children of bride-chamber fast

*w.* the bridegroom is with them? *Luke 5. 34.*

*Luke 24. 44.* I spake *w.* I was yet with you

*John 9. 4.* do work of him that sent me *w.* it is day

1*Tim. 5. 6.* that liveth in pleas. is dead *w.* she liveth

*Heb. 3. 15.* *w.* it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice

OF WHILE.

*Gen. 46. 29.* Joseph wept on his neck a good *w.*

1*Sam. 9. 27.* Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still a *w.*

2*Sam. 7. 19.* thou hast spoken for a great *w.*

*Mat. 13. 21.* hath not root, but dureth for a *w.*

*Luke 8. 13.* which for a *w.* believe, in time fall away

18. 4. he would not for a *w.* but afterward he said

1*Pet. 5. 10.* after have suffered a *w.*



## WHO

Rev. 2. 17. will give him a *w.* stone and a new name  
3. 4. they shall walk with *me* in *w.* they are worthy  
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in *w.* raiment,  
4. 4. || 7. 9. 13. || 15. 6. || 19. 8. 14.

18. bay *w.* raiment, that thou mayest be clothed  
6. 2. and I saw, and behold a *w.* horse, 19. 11.  
7. 14. have made them *w.* in the blood of the Lamb  
14. 14. a *w.* cloud || 20. 11. I saw a *w.* throne  
WHITE.

Mark 9. 3. so no fuller on earth can *w.* them  
WHITED.

Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to *w.* sepulchres  
Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou *w.* wall  
WHITER.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be *w.* than snow  
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are *w.* than milk  
WHITHER.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, *w.* wilt thou go?  
1Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, *w.* went ye?  
2Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went *w.* no.

Cant. 6. 1. *w.* is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest  
Zech. 5. 10. I said, *w.* do these bear an ophah?  
Heb. 11. 8. Abra. obeyed and went, not knowing *w.*

See GO, GOEST, GOETH.  
WHITHERSOEVER.

2Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David *w.* he went,  
14. 2Kings 18. 7. 1Chron. 18. 6. 13.  
Prov. 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious

21. 1. he turneth the king's heart *w.* he will  
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee, thou goest, Luke 9. 57.  
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth  
WHO.

Gen. 27. 18. *w.* art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 3. 9. 16.  
John 1. 19. 22. || 8. 25. || 21. 12.

33. 5. Esau said, *w.* are those with thee? 48. 8.  
Exod. 3. 11. *w.* am I? 1Sam. 18. 15. 2Sam. 7. 18.  
5. 2. *w.* is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.

15. 11. *w.* is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?  
Deut. 33. 29. 1Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 35. 10.

32. 26. Moses stood and said, *w.* is on Lord's side?  
1Sam. 25. 10. *w.* is David? and *w.* is son of Jesse?  
2Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, *w.* is on my side, *w.*?

10. 9. but *w.* slew all these? || 13. Jehu said, *w.* are ye?  
Neh. 6. 11. *w.* would go into temple to save his life?  
Esth. 7. 5. *w.* is he? and where is he? Job 9. 24.

17. 3. || 42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mat. 26. 68.  
Psal. 4. 6. many say, *w.* will shew us any good?  
59. 7. they belch out, for *w.* say they, doth hear?

Prov. 23. 29. *w.* hath woe? *w.* hath sorrow? *w.* hath  
contentions and babbling? *w.* hath redn. of eyes?

Isa. 6. 8. *w.* will go for us? || 29. 15. *w.* seeth us?  
Jer. 21. 13. *w.* shall come down against us?  
49. 4. saying, *w.* shall come unto me?

19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will appoint me time? 50. 44.  
Jam. 2. 13. O daughter of Zion, *w.* can healt thee?  
3. 37. *w.* is he that saith, and it cometh to pass?

Mat. 21. 10. say, *w.* is this? Luke 5. 21. || 7. 49. || 9. 9.  
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus *w.* he was  
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wist not *w.* it was

13. 25. Lord, *w.* is it? || Acts 19. 15. *w.* are ye  
Acts 9. 5. he said, *w.* art thou, Lord? 22. 8. || 26. 15.  
21. 33. capt. demanded *w.* he was, what he had done

1Cor. 3. 5. *w.* then is Paul? and *w.* is Apollos?  
2Cor. 2. 16. and *w.* is sufficient for these things?  
11. 29. *w.* is weak? *w.* is offended and I burn not?

Jam. 4. 12. *w.* art thou that judgest another?  
1John 2. 22. *w.* is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?  
Rev. 6. 17. and *w.* shall be able to stand?

13. 4. saying, *w.* is like unto the beasts? *w.* is able to  
15. 4. *w.* shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?  
WHOLE.

Exod. 29. 18. shalt burn *w.* ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.  
Lev. 4. 12. even the *w.* bullock shall he carry forth  
10. 6. let the *w.* house of Israel bewail the burning

Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the *w.* land and gave it  
2Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet *w.* in me  
2Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their *w.* desire

Psal. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with *w.* burnt-offering  
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and *w.*  
16. 33. the *w.* disposing thereof is of the Lord

Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man  
Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the H. One, the God of *w.*  
earth shall be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zech. 4. 14.

Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made *w.* again  
45. 4. I will pluck up even this *w.* land  
Eccl. 15. 5. when *w.* is meet for no work

Mat. 3. 2. ye have robbed me, even this *w.* nation  
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy *w.* body be cast into hell, 30.  
8. 32. the *w.* herd of swine ran violently down

13. 33. till the *w.* was leavened, Luke 13. 21.  
16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain *w.* world  
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.

Luke 23. 1. *w.* multitude of them arose and led him  
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his *w.* house  
11. 50. is expedient that the *w.* nation perish not

Acts 13. 44. came almost the *w.* city to hear word  
1Cor. 12. 17. if *w.* body were an eye, where hearing  
1Thess. 5. 23. I pray God your *w.* spirit and soul

and body be preserved blameless  
Jam. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the *w.* law  
680

## WHO

1John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the *w.* world  
5. 19. and the *w.* world lieth in wickedness  
See CONGREGATION, HEART.

## WHOLE for sound.

Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were *w.*  
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make *w.*  
Mat. 9. 12. they that be *w.* need not a physician,

but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.  
21. touch his garment, I shall be *w.* Mark 5. 28.  
22. the woman was made *w.* from that hour

12. 13. his hand was made *w.* Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.  
15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from that hour  
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be *w.*

Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee *w.* go in peace  
and be *w.* of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. || 17. 19.  
Luke 7. 10. found the servant *w.* that had been sick

John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made *w.*?  
14. behold, thou art made *w.* sin no more  
7. 23. because I have made a man every while *w.*

Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made *w.*  
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee *w.*  
WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be *w.* burnt, 23.  
19. thou shalt not *w.* reap corners of thy field  
Num. 3. 9. for they are *w.* given to him out of Israel

6. 4. a cloth *w.* of blue || 8. 16. are *w.* given me  
11. 11. because they have not *w.* followed me  
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's child, give the land, because

he hath *w.* followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8, 9, 14.  
Judg. 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the silver to Lord  
18. 27. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb *w.*

1Chr. 28. 1. all the people *w.* at thy command.  
Job 21. 23. one dieth, being *w.* at ease and quiet  
Isa. 21. 1. thou art *w.* gone up to the house-tops

Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee *w.* a right seed  
6. 16. she is *w.* oppression in the midst of her  
13. 19. Judah shall be *w.* carried away captive

43. 15. if ye *w.* set your faces to enter Egypt  
46. 38. yet will I not leave thee *w.* unpanished  
50. 13. Babylon will be inhabited, but *w.* desolate

Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel *w.* are they  
Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up *w.* as a flood, 9. 5.  
Acts 17. 16. he saw the city *w.* given to idolatry

1Thess. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you *w.*  
1Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself *w.* to them  
WHOLE SOME.

Prov. 15. 4. a *w.* tongue is a tree of life  
1Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to *w.* words  
WHOM.

Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac *w.* thou lovest  
30. 26. give me my wives, for *w.* I served thee  
43. 27. the old man of *w.* ye spake, is he alive? 29.

Exod. 33. 19. will be gracious to *w.* I will be gracious  
Lev. 17. 7. after *w.* they have gone a whoring  
Num. 11. 21. people, amongst *w.* I am, are 600,000

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in *w.* is no faith  
37. where their gods? their rock in *w.* they trusted  
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day *w.* ye will serve

Judg. 7. 4. that of *w.* I say, this shall go with thee  
1Sam. 6. 20. and to *w.* shall he go up from us?  
9. 20. and on *w.* is all the desire of Israel?

29. 5. David, of *w.* they sang one to another  
30. 13. David said unto him, to *w.* belongeth thou?  
2Sam. 16. 19. and again, *w.* should I serve?

1Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by *w.*? 22. 8. Ezra 10.  
44. Rom. 1. 5. || 5. 2. 11. Gal. 6. 14.

2Kings 19. 10. thy G. in *w.* thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.  
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in *w.* is all my delight  
18. 2. my God, my strength, in *w.* I will trust

73. 25. *w.* have I in heaven but thee? none on earth  
146. 3. not trust in son of man, in *w.* there is no help  
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in *w.* he delighteth

27. withold not good from them to *w.* it is due  
30. 31. a king against *w.* there is no rising up  
Eccl. 4. 8. neither saith he, for *w.* do I labour?

Cant. 3. 1. I sought him *w.* my soul loveth, 2. 3.  
Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, *w.* shall I send?  
10. 3. what in visitation? to *w.* will ye flee for help?

32. 16. what hast thou here? *w.* hast thou here?  
36. 6. turn to him from *w.* Israel hath revolted  
40. 15. to *w.* then will ye liken God? 25. 1. 46. 5.

42. 1. behold mine elect in *w.* my soul delighted  
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in *w.* I will be glorified  
51. 10. famine and sword, by *w.* shall I comfort thee

57. 4. against *w.* do ye sport yourselves?  
11. and of *w.* hast thou been afraid, or feared?  
Jer. 8. 2. they have loved, *w.* they have served,

after *w.* they have walked, and *w.* they sought  
Jam. 1. 14. from *w.* I am not able to rise up  
4. 20. of *w.* we said, under his shadow we live

Eccl. 31. 2. Son of man speak unto Pharaoh, &c.  
*w.* art thou like in thy greatness?  
Dan. 5. 19. *w.* he would he slew, *w.* he would he kept

alive, set up, and *w.* he would he pulled down?  
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by *w.* shall Jacob arise? 5.  
Nah. 3. 19. on *w.* hath not thy wickedness passed?

Mat. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in *w.* I am well  
pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2Pet. 2. 17.  
11. 10. this is he of *w.* it is written, John 1. 15, 30.

## WHO

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but *w.* say ye  
that I am? Mark 10. 29. Luke 9. 20.  
John 5. 21. *w.* he will || 45. Moses in *w.* ye trust,

6. 68. Lord, to *w.* shall we go? || 17. 3. *w.* thou sent  
Acts 8. 34. of *w.* speaketh the prophet this?

27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and *w.* I serve  
Rom. 15. 21. to *w.* he was not spoken of, shall see  
1Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by *w.* ye are called

3. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by *w.* ye  
7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to *w.* she will  
8. 6. one God, of *w.* are all things, Heb. 2. 10.

2Cor. 1. 10. in *w.* we trust that he will deliver us  
Eph. 1. 7. in *w.* we have redemption through his  
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14.

11. in *w.* also we have obtained an inheritance  
13. in *w.* ye also trusted, in *w.* ye were sealed  
2. 3. among *w.* also we all had our conversation

21. in *w.* the building greweth to a temple  
22. in *w.* you also are builded together for habit.  
3. 12. in *w.* ye have boldness and access with confit.

Phil. 2. 15. among *w.* ye shine as lights in the world  
3. 8. for *w.* I have suffered the loss of all things  
Col. 1. 28. *w.* we preach || 2. 11. in *w.* ye are circumcised

2. 3. in *w.* are hid all the treasures of wisdom  
2Thess. 2. 8. that wicked, *w.* the Ld. shall consume  
1Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of *w.* I am chief

20. of *w.* is Hymeneus and Alex, 2Tim. 2. 17.  
2Tim. 1. 15. of *w.* are Phygellus and Hermogenes  
4. 15. the copper-smith, of *w.* be thou ware also

18. and will preserve me unto his heavenly king-  
dom, to *w.* be glory for ever and ever, amen,  
Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21. 1Pet. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 17. with *w.* was he grieved forty years?  
18. to *w.* swear he they should not enter into rest  
4. 13. to the eyes of him with *w.* we have to do

7. 2. to *w.* Abraham gave the tenth-part of all  
11. 35. of *w.* the world was not worthy  
Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with *w.* is no variability

1Pet. 1. 12. unto *w.* it was revealed, that did minister  
4. 4. to *w.* coming, as unto a living stone  
2Tim. 2. 17. to *w.* darkness is reserved, Jude 13.

19. for of *w.* a man is overcome, of him brought  
Rev. 7. 2. to *w.* it was given to hurt the earth  
17. 2. with *w.* kings of earth committed fornication

## See BEFORE.

## WHOMSOEVER.

Gen. 31. 32. with *w.* thou findest thy gods, not live  
Judg. 11. 24. *w.* the Lord our God shall drive out  
Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to *w.* he will, 25. 32. 15. 21.

Mat. 11. 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal him  
24. 44. but on *w.* it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.  
Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to *w.* I will I give it

12. 48. to *w.* much is given, much shall be required  
Acts 8. 19. on *w.* I lay hands, may receive H. Ghost  
1Cor. 16. 3. *w.* ye shall approve by your letters

## WHORE.

Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a *w.* lest the land  
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a *w.*  
9. if she profane herself by playing the *w.*

Deut. 22. 21. to play the *w.* in her father's house  
23. 17. there shall be no *w.* of the daughters of Isr.  
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a *w.* or price

Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the *w.* against him  
Prov. 23. 27. a *w.* is a deep ditch and a narrow pit  
Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the *w.*

Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a *w.* forehead, not ashamed  
Eccl. 16. 28. thou hast played the *w.* also with Assy.  
Rev. 17. 1. will shew judgment of the great *w.* 19. 2.

15. the waters where the *w.* sitteth, are peoples  
16. these shall hate the *w.* and make her desolate  
WHORES.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all *w.* thou hirest them  
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with *w.*  
WHOREDOM.

Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by *w.*  
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to *w.* and be wicked  
Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her *w.* she defiled

13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy *w.*  
Ezek. 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy *w.*  
23. 8. they poured their *w.* upon her

17. the Babylonians defiled her with their *w.*  
43. 7. Isr. shall not defile my holy name by their *w.*  
9. let them put away their *w.* far from me

Hos. 4. 11. *w.* and wine take away the heart  
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committest *w.* Isr. is defiled  
10. 10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim, Israel is defiled  
WHOREDOMS.

Nam. 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear *w.*  
2Kings 9. 22. so like as the *w.* of thy mother Jezebel  
2Chron. 21. 13. like to the *w.* of the house of Ahab

Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.*  
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy *w.* a small matter?  
22. in all thy *w.* hast not remembered days of youth

25. hast multiplied thy *w.* || 26. hast increas. thy *w.*  
34. the contrary from other women in thy *w.*  
23. 35. bear thou also thy lewdness and thy *w.*

Hos. 1. 2. go take thee a wife and children of *w.*  
2. 2. let her put away her *w.* out of her sight  
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of *w.*

4. 12. the spirit of *w.* hath caused them to err, 5. 4.  
680



*Nah. 3.4.* because of the multitude of *w.* that selleth nations thro' *ho* *w.* and families thro' witchcraft

## WHOREMONGER.

*Eph. 5.5.* now hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr. **WHOREMONGERS.**

1 *Tim. 1. 10.* the law made for *w.* for liars  
*Heb. 13.4.* but *w.* and adulterers *w.* will judge  
*Rev. 21. 8.* *w.* shall have their part in the lake  
22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers

## WHORING, See GO, GONE, WENT.

## WHORISIL.

*Prov. 6. 26.* for by means of a *w.* woman a man is  
*Ezek. 6.9.* because I am broken with their *w.* heart  
16. 30. the work of an impious *w.* woman

## WHOSE.

*Gen. 32. 17.* *w.* art thou? *w.* are these before thee?  
1 *Sam. 12. 3.* *w.* ox, *w.* ass have I taken?  
2 *Sam. 3. 12.* *w.* is the land, make thy league  
*Jer. 44.23.* a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand  
43. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.  
*Dan. 5. 23.* the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways  
*Amos 5. 27.* saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts  
*Mat. 22. 20.* he saith to them, *w.* is this image and  
superscription? *Mark 12. 16.* *Luke 20. 24.*

42. *w.* son is he? || *John 19. 24.* *w.* it shall be  
*Luke 12. 20.* then *w.* shall those things be?  
*Acts 13.23.* angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve  
*Heb. 3. 6.* Christ over his house, *w.* house are we

## See HEART.

## WHIO-, WHOSESOEVER.

1 *Kings 13. 33.* *w.* would he consecrated him a priest  
*Mat. 11. 6.* blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me  
13. 12. *w.* hath, to him shall be given, *w.* hath not,  
from him shall be taken he hath, *Luke 8. 18.*  
*John 20. 23.* *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain  
*Rom. 2. 1.* O man, *w.* thou art that judgest  
1 *Cor. 11. 27.* *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily  
*Gal. 5. 10.* shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be  
*Rev. 22. 17.* *w.* will, let him take of water of life

## WHY.

*Gen. 25. 22.* Rebekah said, if it be so, *w.* am I thus  
*Judg. 11. 7.* *w.* are ye come to me now in distress?  
15. 10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?  
*Ruth 1. 11.* turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?  
1 *Sam. 2. 23.* Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?  
21. 1. *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee?  
2 *Sam. 13.26.* king said, *w.* should he go with thee?  
1 *Kings 1. 6.* in saying, *w.* hast thou done so?  
2 *Chron. 25.16.* forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?  
*Esth. 4. 5.* to know what it was and *w.* it was  
*Isa. 40. 27.* *w.* sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?  
*Jer. 8. 14.* *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves  
27. 13. *w.* will ye die? *Ezek. 18. 31.* || 33. 11.  
*Mat. 21. 25.* he will say to us, *w.* did ye not then  
believe him? *Mark 11. 31.* *Luke 20. 5.*  
*Mark 5.30.* he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep?  
*Luke 2. 43.* *w.* hast thou thus dealt with us?  
*John 7. 43.* they said, *w.* have ye not brought him?  
10. 20. many said, he is mad, *w.* hear ye him?  
*Acts 9.4.* he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,  
Saul, *w.* persecutest thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 14.  
14. 15. sirs, *w.* do ye these things? we are men  
*Rom. 9. 19.* thou wilt say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?  
20. thing formed say, *w.* hast thou made me thus?  
1 *Cor. 10. 30.* *w.* am I evil spoken of for that?

## WICKED.

*Gen. 18.23.* wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.*? 25.  
38. 7. Er was *w.* || *Ezod. 9.27.* 1 and my people *w.*  
*Ezod. 23. 7.* for I will not justify the *w.*  
*Lev. 20. 17.* it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off  
*Deut. 15. 9.* there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart  
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing  
25. 9. then keep thee from every *w.* thing  
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* 1 *Kings 8. 32.*  
1 *Sam. 2. 9.* the *w.* shall be silent in darkness  
24. 13. wickedness proceedeth from the *w.*  
2 *Kings 17. 11.* Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke  
2 *Chron. 6. 23.* judge thy servant by requiting the *w.*  
7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn  
from their *w.* ways, *Ezek. 18. 21.* || 33. 11, 19.  
24. 7. the sons of Abiahah that *w.* woman  
*Neh. 9.35.* our kings have not served thee, nor turned  
they from their *w.* ways, *Ezek. 3. 19.* || 13. 22.  
*Esth. 7. 6.* the adversary is thy *w.* Haman  
9. 25. Haman's *w.* device shall return on his head  
*Job 3. 17.* there the *w.* cease from troubling  
9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the *w.*  
29. if I be *w.* why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.  
10. 7. thou knowest that I am not *w.*  
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?  
30. the *w.* is reserved to the day of destruction  
27. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous  
34. 18. is it fit to say to a king thou art *w.*?  
34. 13. that the *w.* might be shaken out of it  
15. from the *w.* their light is withdrawn  
40. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place  
*Psal. 7. 11.* God is angry with the *w.* every day  
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the *w.* for ever  
16. the *w.* is snared in the work of his hands

*Ps. 9.17.* *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations  
10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor

3. the *w.* boasteth || 4. the *w.* will not seek God  
13. wherefore doth the *w.* contemn God?  
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow  
5. but the *w.* and violence his soul hatch  
6. upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire  
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men  
17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppress me  
13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*  
26. 5. and I will not sit with the *w.*  
22. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh  
28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*  
31.17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave  
34. 21. evil shall slay *w.* they that hate righteous  
37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass  
10. yet a little, the *w.* shall not be, *Prov. 10. 25.*  
12. the *w.* plotteth || 20. the *w.* shall perish  
14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they bent  
16. is better than the riches of many *w.*  
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again  
32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him  
31. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it  
35. I have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading  
40. he shall deliv. them from the *w.* and save them  
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me  
58. 3. the *w.* are estranged from the womb  
59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors  
68. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God  
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth shall wring them out  
92. 7. when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish  
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?  
13. until the pit be digged for the *w.*

101. 3. I will set no *w.* thing before mine eyes  
4. I will not know a *w.* person  
8. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land  
104.35. sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more  
106.18. the flame burnt up the *w.*  
112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved  
119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me  
110. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not  
119. thou puttest away all the *w.* like dross  
155. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy  
139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God  
24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me  
140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt  
141. 4. to practise *w.* works with them that work  
10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets  
145. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroy  
147. 6. he casteth the *w.* down to the ground  
*Prov. 2. 22.* the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth  
5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself  
6. 18. a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations  
10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth  
11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness  
7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth  
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead  
10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting  
18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work  
21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, 31.  
12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will be condemn  
7. the *w.* are overthrow, and are not, 21. 12.  
12. the *w.* desireth the net of evil men  
13. the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips  
21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief  
13. 17. a *w.* messenger falleth into mischief  
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated  
19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous  
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness  
15. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*  
16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil  
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to false lips  
15. he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord  
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt  
20. 26. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel  
21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous  
27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind  
24. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief  
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*  
25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king  
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*  
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potsherd covered  
29. 1. the *w.* flee when no man pursueth  
4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*  
12. when the *w.* rise, 28. || 15. so is a *w.* ruler  
29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn  
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it  
12. his servants are || 16. the *w.* are multiplied  
*Ecd. 3.17.* God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*  
7. 17. he not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish.  
8. 10. I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten  
13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*

*Isa. 5. 23.* which justify the *w.* for reward  
11.4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.*  
13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity  
32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor  
53. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich  
55. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return  
57. 30. the *w.* are like troub. sea which cannot rest  
*Jer. 2. 33.* thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy ways  
6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away  
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*  
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* to warn the *w.* 19. || 33. 8, 9.  
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here  
11. 2. these men give *w.* counsel in this city  
18.33. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?  
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings  
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* 4.  
25. profane *w.* prince of Israel whose day is come  
33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live  
*Dan. 32. 10.* but the *w.* shall do wickedly  
*Mic. 6. 11.* shall count them pure with *w.* balances?  
*Nah. 1. 3.* the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*  
11. there is one come out of thee a *w.* counsellor  
15. for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee  
*Hab. 1. 4.* the *w.* doth compass about the righteous  
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous  
*Zeph. 1. 3.* consume stumbling blocks with the *w.*  
*Mal. 3. 18.* shall discern between righteous and *w.*  
4. 3. and ye will tread down the *w.* as ashes  
*Mat. 12. 45.* more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be  
also to this *w.* generation, *Luke 11. 26.*  
13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just  
16. 4. a *w.* generation seeketh after a sign  
26. 32. thou *w.* servant, 25. 26. *Luke 19. 22.*  
*Acts 2. 23.* and by *w.* hands have ye slain him  
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdness, O Jews  
1 *Cor. 5. 13.* therefore put away thy *w.* person  
*Col. 1. 21.* were enemies in your mind by *w.* works  
2 *Thess. 2. 8.* and then shall that *w.* be revealed

See MAN, MEN.  
Of THE WICKED.

*Job 8. 22.* the place of the *w.* shall come to nought  
2.4. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*  
10.3. and shouldest shine upon the counsel of these.  
11. 20. but the eyes of the *w.* shall fail, not escape  
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the *w.*  
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out  
21. surely such are the dwellings of the *w.*  
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short  
22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him  
21. 16. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, 22. 18.  
17. how oft is scandale of the *w.* put out, and cometh  
destruction on them? *Prov. 13. 9.* || 24. 20.  
28. where are the dwelling places of the *w.*?  
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*  
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the *w.* and plucked  
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*  
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*  
*Psal. 1. 1.* walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*  
7. 9. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end  
10. 15. break thou the arm of the *w.* man  
22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me  
30.1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart  
11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me  
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken  
38. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off  
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off  
55. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*  
59. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*  
64. 3. hide me from the counsel of the *w.*  
74.1. deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and unrighteous  
cruel man, 74. 19. || 82. 4. || 97. 10.  
73. 3. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*  
75. 10. all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off  
82.2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?  
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the *w.* 9.  
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desire of the *w.*  
100. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me  
112. 10. desire of the *w.* shall perish, *Prov. 10. 28.*  
119. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law  
61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me  
125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just  
129. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*  
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.*  
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the *w.*  
146. 9. the way of the *w.* he turns upside down  
*Prov. 2. 14.* who delight in frowardness of the *w.*  
3. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of the *w.*  
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.*  
4. 14. enter not into the path of the *w.*  
19. the way of the *w.* is as darkness, they know not  
3. he casteth away the substance of the *w.*  
6. but violence covereth the mouth of the *w.* 11.  
7. but the name of the *w.* shall rot  
16. the fruit of the *w.* tendeth to sin  
20. the heart of the *w.* is little worth  
24. the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him  
27. but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened  
32. the mouth of the *w.* speaketh frowardness  
11. 11. the city is overthrow by mouth of the *w.*  
23. but the expectation of the *w.* is wrath  
12. 5. but the counsels of the *w.* are deceit  
6. the words of the *w.* are to lie in wait for blood  
10. but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel  
26. but the way of the *w.* seducth them  
13. 25. but the belly of the *w.* shall want  
14. 11. the house of the *w.* shall be overthrow  
15. 6. but in the revenues of the *w.* is trouble



*Prov.* 15. 8. sacrifice of the *w.* is an abomin. 21. 27. 9. the way of the *w.* is an abomination to the Lord 26. the thoughts of the *w.* are an abomination 28. the mouth of the *w.* poureth out evil things 18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the *w.* 19. 28. the mouth of the *w.* devoureth iniquity 21. 4. and the plowing of the *w.* is sin 7. the robbery of the *w.* shall destroy them 10. the soul of the *w.* desireth evil 12. he wisely considereth the house of the *w.* *Isa.* 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the *w.* *Jer.* 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the *w.* 12. 1. whosoever doth the way of the *w.* prosper? 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the *w.* 19. whirlwind fall on head of the *w.* 30. 23. *Ezek.* 13. 22. have strengthened the hands of the *w.* 18. 20. the wickedness of the *w.* shall be on him 21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the *w.* 30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the *w.* 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the *w.* 13. as for the wickedness of the *w.* *Dan.* 12. 10. none of the *w.* shall understand *Mic.* 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the *w.* *Hab.* 3. 13. woundest head out of house of the *w.* *Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of the *w.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the *w.* 3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the *w.*

See ONE.

#### To or unto the WICKED.

*Job* 31. 3. is not destruction to the *w.* to *Psal.* 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the *w.* 50. 16. unto the *w.* God saith, what hast thou to do? *Prov.* 24. 24. he that saith unto the *w.* thou art right. 29. 27. the upright is an abomination to the *w.* *Ecc.* 9. 2. one event to the righteous and to the *w.* *Isa.* 3. 11. woe unto the *w.* it shall be ill with him 26. 10. let favour be shewed to *w.* yet will not learn 43. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the *w.* 57. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. when I say unto the *w.* 33. 8, 14. 7. 21. give it to the *w.* of the earth for a spoil WICKEDLY. *Gen.* 19. 7. Lot said, do not so *w.* *Judg.* 19. 23. *Deut.* 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing *w.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye shall still do *w.* be consumed 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not *w.* departed from my God, *Ps.* 18. 21. 24. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done *w.* 2 *Kings* 13. 11. Manasseh done *w.* above Amorites 2 *Chr.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt *w.* *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5, 15. 20. 35. Abaziah, king of Israel, did very *w.* 22. 3. his mother was his counsellor to do *w.* *Job* 13. 7. will you speak *w.* for God? 34. 12. yea, surely God will not do *w.* *Psal.* 73. 8. they speak *w.* concerning oppression 74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the sanctuary 139. 20. for they speak against thee *w.* *Dan.* 11. 32. such as do *w.* against the covenant 12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do *w.* *Mal.* 4. 1. all that do *w.* shall be as stubble

#### WICKEDNESS.

*Gen.* 6. 5. God saw that the *w.* of man was great 30. 9. how can I do this great *w.* and sin ag. God? *Job.* 18. 17. it is *w.* 20. 14. || 19. 29. land full of *w.* 20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you *Deut.* 9. 4. for the *w.* of these nations, 5. 13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such *w.* 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.* 20. 9. because of the *w.* of thy doings *Judg.* 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech 30. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.*? 12. what *w.* is this that is done among you? 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. you may see that your *w.* is great 20. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside 24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked 25. 39. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his *w.* 7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them any more as before-time, *Psal.* 89. 32. 1 *Kings* 1. 52. but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die 2. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to 8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.* 21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work *w.* 2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much *w.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waste them *Job* 4. 8. they that sow *w.* reap the same 11. 11. he seeth *w.* || 24. 20. *w.* shall be broken 14. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles 20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it 27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit 34. 10. far be it from God that he should do *w.* *Psal.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.* 9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre 7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end 10. 15. seek out his wickedness || 45. 7. thou hatest *w.* 24. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours 52. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.* 55. 11. *w.* is in the midst thereof deceit and guile 15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them 58. 2. yea, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence

*Psal.* 84. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.* 107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the *w.* of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4. *Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.* 8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips 10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.* 12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.* 13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.* 16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.* 21. 13. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* 26. 26. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.* *Ecc.* 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.* 25. 1. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly 8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it *Isa.* 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire 58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.* 6. the fist I have chosen, to loose the bans of *w.* *Jer.* 2. 19. thine own *w.* shall correct thee 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.* 6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.* continually 7. 12. see what I did for the *w.* of my people 8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Ld. our *w.* and iniquity 23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.* 33. 5. for whose *w.* I hid my face from this city 44. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives? *Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.* 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.* 18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him 27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed 31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.* 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19. *Hos.* 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was discovered 9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out 10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity 15. so shall Beth-elde to you because of your *w.* *Joel* 3. 13. the fates overflow for their *w.* is great *Mic.* 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked? *Zech.* 5. 8. and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it *Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.* 3. 15. ye, that they work *w.* are set up *Mark* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit *Luke* 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.* *Acts* 25. 5. and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him *Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.* *Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places 1 *John* 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

#### THEIR WICKEDNESS.

*Deut.* 9. 27. look not to their *w.* nor to their sin *Psal.* 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own *w.* *Prov.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* *Jer.* 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their *w.* 14. 16. for I will pour their *w.* upon them 23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their *w.* 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their *w.* 5. inclined not their ear to turn from their *w.* *Lam.* 1. 22. let all their *w.* come before thee *Hos.* 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their *w.* 3. they make king glad with their *w.* and princes 9. 15. all their *w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them *Jonah* 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for thy *w.* is come up *Mat.* 23. 18. but Jesus perceived their *w.* and said

#### THEY WICKEDNESS.

1 *Kings* 2. 44. the Ld. shall return thy *w.* upon thee *Job* 22. 5. is not thy *w.* great? thine iniquities infinite? 35. 8. thy *w.* may hurt a man as thou art *Isa.* 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy *w.* *Jer.* 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.* 4. 18. this is thy *w.* for it is bitter to thy heart 22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all thy *w.* *Ezek.* 16. 23. it came to pass after all thy *w.* 57. before thy *w.* was discovered, as at the time *Nah.* 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy *w.* passed *Acts* 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy *w.* and pray

#### WIDE.

*Deut.* 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand *w.* 11. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was *w.* quiet and peaceable *Job* 29. 23. they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain 30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters *Psal.* 35. 21. they opened their mouth *w.* against me 81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it 104. 25. so is this great and *w.* sea, wherein are *Prov.* 13. 3. he that openeth *w.* his lips, have destruction 21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a *w.* house, 25. 24. *Isa.* 57. 4. against whom make ye a *w.* mouth? *Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a *w.* house *Nah.* 3. 13. thy gates beset *w.* open to thine enemies *Mat.* 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction

#### WIDENESS.

*Ezek.* 41. 10. between chambers the *w.* of 20 cubits

#### WIDOW

Among the Hebrews, even before the law a wi-

dow who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her deceased spouse, in order to raise up children who might enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Tamar, who married successively Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, and who was likewise to have married Shelah, the thirdson of this patriarch, after the two former were dead without issue, *Gen.* 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appoints these marriages is delivered in *Deut.* 25. 5, 6, &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of estates in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great unhappiness for a man to die without an heir, and to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brothers-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the example of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widowhood, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame and reproach in Israel. *Isa.* 54. 4. Thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, passed away in celibacy and barrenness, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was presumed, that a woman of merit and reputation might have found a husband, either in the family of her deceased husband, if he died without children, or in some other family, if he had left children. The widows of kings continued in their widowhood. Adonijah was punished with death, for asking in marriage Abishag the Shunammite, who had been married to David, though he had never consummated this marriage, 1 *Kings* 2. 13, 14, &c. They shut up in the palace all the concubines of king David, who had been defiled by Absalom, there to spend the remainder of their days, 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.

God discovers a special regard for widows, and frequently recommends to his people to be very careful in affording relief to the widow and orphan, *Exod.* 22. 22. *Deut.* 10. 18. St. Paul would have us to honour widows that are widows indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute of such as ought to help and relieve them, of their husbands and children, 1 *Tim.* 5. 3, 4, 5. There were widows in the Christian church, who, because of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were to attend upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not allow any to be chosen into the number of these widows, unless they were threescore years old at least; they must be such as had not parted from their husbands and married again; they must produce ample testimony of their good works; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted, 1 *Tim.* 5. 9, 10.

*Gen.* 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's house 14. she put her *w.* garments off from her *Exod.* 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *w.* or child *Lev.* 21. 14. a *w.* or a harlot shall he not take 22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a *w.* she shall eat *Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a *w.* shall stand against her *Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a *w.* 14. 20. the stranger, fatherless, and *w.* shall come and eat, and be satisfied, 16. 11, 14. || 26. 12. 24. 17. nor take a *w.* raiment to pledge 25. 19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the *w.* 20. 21. || 26. 13. 27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the *w.* 2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman, mine husband is dead 1 *Kings* 7. 14. he was a *w.* son of tribe of Naphtali 11. 26. Jeroboam's mother Zerah was a *w.* woman 17. 9. I have commanded a *w.* to sustain thee *Job* 24. 3. they take the *w.* ox for a pledge 21. and doeth not good to the *w.* 20. 13. I caused the *w.* heart to sing for joy 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the *w.* to fail *Psal.* 94. 6. they slay the *w.* and the stranger 109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a *w.* 146. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the *w.* *Prov.* 15. 25. he will establish the border of the *w.* *Isa.* 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the *w.* 23. neither doth the cause of *w.* come unto them 44. 18. shall not sit as a *w.* nor know loss of children *Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *w.* 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10. I am. 1. how is she become as a *w.* that was great *Ezek.* 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *w.* 44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a priest before *Mal.* 3. 5. against those that oppress the *w.* *Mark* 12. 42. a certain poor *w.* threw in two mites



Mark 12. 43. *w.* cast in more than all, *Luke* 21. 2, 3.  
*Luke* 2. 37. Anna was a *w.* about 84 years old  
 7. 12. the only son of his mother, and she was a *w.*  
 18. 3. there was a *w.* in that city came unto him  
 5. because this *w.* troubleth me, I will avenge her  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 4. if any *w.* have children or nephews  
 5. she that is a *w.* indeed trusteth in God  
 9. let not a *w.* be taken into the number under 60.  
*Rev.* 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no *w.*

## WIDOWS.

*Ezod.* 22. 24. and your wives shall be *w.*  
*Job* 22. 9. thou hast sent *w.* away empty  
 27. 15. be buried in death, and *w.* shall not weep  
*Psal.* 68. 5. a judge of the fatherless and *w.* is God  
 78. 64. and their *w.* made no lamentation  
*Isa.* 9. 17. neither shall he have mercy on their *w.*  
 10. 2. *w.* may be their prey, that they may rob  
*Jer.* 15. 8. their *w.* are increased above the sand  
 18. 21. let their wives be *w.* and men put to death  
 19. 11. leave thy children, let thy *w.* trust in me  
*Lam.* 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as *w.*  
*Ezek.* 22. 25. they have made my many *w.*  
*Mat.* 23. 14. woe unto you, ye devour *w.* houses for  
 pretence make long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40.  
*Luke* 10. 47.

*Luke* 4. 25. were many *w.* in Israel in days of Elias  
*Jets* 6. 1. murmuring because their *w.* were neglected  
 9. 39. all the *w.* stood by him weeping and shewing  
 41. when he had called the saints and *w.*  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 8. I said to the *w.* it is good if they abide as I  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 3. honour *w.* that are *w.* indeed  
 11. but the younger *w.* refuse, they will marry  
 16. if any have *w.* let them relieve them  
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the *w.* in affliction

## WIDOWHOOD.

*Gen.* 38. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her *w.*  
 2 *Sam.* 20. 3. David's concubines shut up, living in *w.*  
*Isa.* 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and *w.*  
 54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy *w.*

## WIFE.

*Gen.* 11. 29. the name of Abraham's *w.* was Sarai  
 31. | 12. 17. | 20. 18. | 24. 36.  
 20. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's *w.*  
 21. 21. Hagar took a *w.* for Ishmael out of Egypt  
 21. 2. thou shalt take a *w.* to my son Isaac, 36.  
 25. 1. Abraham took a *w.* her name was Keturah  
 27. 46. if Jacob take a *w.* of the daughters of Heth,  
 what good shall my life do me? 28. 1, 6.  
 38. 6. Judah took a *w.* for Er his first-born  
 8. go in unto thy brother's *w.* and marry her  
 9. his master's *w.* cast her eyes upon Joseph  
*Ezod.* 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's *w.*  
 or any thing is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.  
 21. 4. if his master have given him a *w.*  
 10. if he take him another *w.* her food, her raiment,  
 and duty of marriage shall he not diminish  
*Lev.* 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's *w.* shalt thou  
 not uncover, 20. 11. *Deut.* 27. 20.  
 15. of thy son's *w.* | 16. thy brother's *w.* 20. 21.  
 18. neither shalt thou take a *w.* to her sister  
 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's *w.* 20. 10.  
 20. 14. if a man take a *w.* and her mother, it is sin  
 20. if a man lie with his uncle's *w.* he uncovereth  
 21. 7. priests shall not take a *w.* that is a whore  
 13. the high priest shall take a *w.* in her virginity  
*Num.* 5. 12. if any man's *w.* go aside, 29.  
 36. 8. shall be a *w.* to one of the family of the tribe  
*Deut.* 13. 6. or if the *w.* of thy bosom entice thee  
 20. 7. what man hath betrothed a *w.* not taken her  
 22. 13. if any man take a *w.* and hate her  
 24. because he humbleth his neighbour's *w.*  
 30. a man shall not take his father's *w.*  
 24. 1. when a man hath taken a *w.* and find unclean,  
 2. she may go and be another man's *w.*  
 5. hath taken a new *w.* he shall not go out to war  
 25. 5. the *w.* of the dead shall not marry a stranger  
 7. if he like not to take his brother's *w.*  
 9. then shall his brother's *w.* come unto him  
 11. the *w.* of the one draweth near to deliver  
 22. 30. betroth a *w.* and another lie with her  
 54. his eye be evil toward the *w.* of his bosom  
*Judg.* 4. 4. Deborah, *w.* of Lapidoth, judged Israel  
 17. Jael the *w.* of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24.  
 14. 3. thou goest to take a *w.* of the uncircumcised  
 16. Samson's *w.* wept before him, and said  
 20. but his *w.* was given to his companion  
 21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a *w.* to Benjamin  
*Ruth* 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the *w.* of the dead  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 10. thou hast taken the *w.* of Uriah  
 1 *Kings* 14. 2. not known to be the *w.* of Jeroboam  
 6. Ahijah said, come in thou *w.* of Jeroboam  
 2 *Kings* 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's *w.*  
 2 *Chr.* 22. 11. *w.* of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah  
*Prov.* 5. 18. rejoice with the *w.* of thy youth  
 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's *w.*  
 18. 22. whose findeth a *w.* findeth a good thing  
 19. 13. contentions of a *w.* a continual dropping  
 14. and a prudent *w.* is from the Lord  
*Ecc.* 9. 9. live joyfully with the *w.* of thy youth  
*Isa.* 54. 1. more than children of the married *w.*

*Isa.* 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* of youth  
*Jer.* 3. 20. surely as a *w.* treacherously departeth  
 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's *w.*  
 16. 11. the husband and the *w.* shall be taken  
 16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a *w.* in this place  
*Ezek.* 16. 32. as a *w.* that committeth adultery  
 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's *w.* 15.  
 11. and defiled his neighbour's *w.* 22. 11. | 33. 26.  
*Hos.* 1. 2. take unto thee a *w.* of whoredoms  
 12. 12. Israel served for a *w.* and kept sheep  
*Mal.* 2. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and  
 the *w.* of thy youth, the *w.* of thy covenant  
 15. let none deal treacherously against his *w.*  
*Mat.* 1. 6. of her that had been the *w.* of Urias  
 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's *w.*  
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *w.* or children  
 for my name's sake, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke*  
 18. 29.

22. 25. seven brethren, the first, when he had married  
 a *w.* deceased, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.  
*Luke* 14. 20. I have married a *w.* and cannot come  
 17. 32. remember Lot's *w.*  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 1. that one should have his father's *w.*  
 7. 3. let the husband render to the *w.* due benevo-  
 lence, and likewise also the *w.* to the husband  
 4. the *w.* hath not power over her own body  
 10. let not the *w.* depart from her husband  
 12. if any brother lieth a *w.* that believeth not  
 14. unbelieving *w.* is sanctified by the husband  
 16. what knowest thou, O *w.* if thou shalt save  
 27. art thou loosed from a *w.* seek not a *w.*  
 34. there is difference between a *w.* and a virgin  
 39. the *w.* is bound as long as her husband liveth  
*Eph.* 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the *w.*  
 33. let every one love his *w.* even as himself, and  
 the *w.* see that she reverence her husband  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the husband of one *w.* 12. *Tit.* 1. 6.  
 5. 9. a widow, having been the *w.* of one man  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. giving honour to *w.* as the weaker vessel  
*Rev.* 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's *w.*

## HIS WIFE.

*Gen.* 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and  
 shall cleave unto his *w.* *Mat.* 19. 5. *Mark* 10.  
 7.  
 25. they were both naked, the man and his *w.*  
 12. 12. they shall say, this is his *w.* and will kill me  
 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his *w.*  
 23. but his *w.* looked back from behind him  
 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his *w.*  
 24. 67. and she become his *w.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 42.  
 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his *w.*  
 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his *w.*  
 11. he that toucheth this man or his *w.* shall die  
 9. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his *w.*  
*Ezod.* 21. 3. then his *w.* shall go out with him  
 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his *w.*  
*Lev.* 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his *w.*  
*Num.* 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his *w.*  
 15. the man shall bring his *w.* to the priest  
 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his *w.*  
*Deut.* 22. 19. she shall be his *w.* all his days, 29.  
 24. 5. he shall cheer up his *w.* that he hath taken  
*Judg.* 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his *w.*  
 15. 1. Samson visited his *w.* with a kid  
 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his *w.*  
 1 *Sam.* 30. 22. save to every man his *w.* and children  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. thou hast taken his *w.* to be thy wife  
 1 *Kings* 21. 25. whom Jezebel his *w.* stirred up  
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his *w.*  
*Esth.* 5. 10. Haman called his friends and his *w.*  
*Psal.* 109. 9. and let his *w.* be a widow  
*Jer.* 3. 1. if a man put away his *w.* *Mat.* 5. 31,  
 32. | 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.  
*Mat.* 8. 14. he saw his *w.* mother sick of a fever  
 19. 3. the Pharisees said, it is lawful for a man to  
 put away his *w.* for every cause? *Mark* 10. 2.  
 10. if the case of a man be so with his *w.*  
 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left  
 his *w.* to his brother, *Mark* 12. 19. *Luke* 20. 28.  
*Luke* 14. 26. and hate not his *w.* and children  
*Jets* 5. 2. his *w.* also being privy to it  
 7. his *w.* not knowing what was done, came in  
 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his *w.* Priscilla  
 24. 24. when Felix came with his *w.* Drusilla  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 2. let every man have his own *w.*  
 11. and let not the husband put away his *w.*  
 he careth how he may please his *w.*  
*Eph.* 5. 28. he that loveth his *w.* loveth himself  
 31. shall be joined to his *w.* | 33. so love his *w.*  
*Rev.* 19. 7. and his *w.* hath made herself ready  
 My WIFE.  
*Gen.* 20. 11. they will say for me my *w.* sake  
 12. she became my *w.* | 26. 7. she is my *w.*  
 29. 21. give me my *w.* | *Ezod.* 21. 5. I love my *w.*  
*Judg.* 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my *w.*  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 14. saying, deliver me my *w.* Michal  
 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my *w.*?  
*Job* 19. 7. my breath is strange to my *w.*  
 10. 10. then let my *w.* grind unto another  
*Ezek.* 24. 18. so I spake, and at even my *w.* died

*Hos.* 2. 2. she is not my *w.* nor am I her husband  
*Luke* 1. 18. and my *w.* is well stricken in years  
 Thy WIFE.

*Gen.* 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy *w.*  
 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy *w.*  
 19. behold thy *w.* take her, and go thy way  
 17. 19. Sarah, thy *w.* shall bear thee a son, 18. 10.  
 19. 15. arise, take thy *w.* and thy two daughters  
 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy *w.*  
 10. one might lightly have lien with thy *w.*  
*Ezod.* 18. 6. 1. Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy *w.*  
*Deut.* 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy *w.*  
 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy *w.*  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy *w.*  
 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy *w.*  
*Amos* 7. 17. thy *w.* shall be a harlot in the city  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy *w.*

## TO WIFE.

*Gen.* 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to *w.*  
 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to *w.*  
 1. I pray you, give her him to *w.* 12.  
 38. 14. she was not given to Shelah to *w.*  
 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to *w.* Asenath  
*Lev.* 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to *w.*  
*Deut.* 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to *w.*  
*Josh.* 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achsah  
 my daughter to *w.* 17. *Judg.* 12. 12, 13.  
*Judg.* 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to *w.*  
 1 *Sam.* 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee to *w.*  
 1 *Kings* 2. 17. give me Abishag the Shunammite to *w.*  
 2 *Kings* 14. 7. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy  
 daughter to my son to *w.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.  
 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Ahab to *w.*  
*Mark* 12. 23. the seven had her to *w.* *Luke* 20. 33.  
*Luke* 20. 30. the second took her to *w.* and died

## WILD.

*Gen.* 16. 12. Ishmael will be a *w.* man  
*Rom.* 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is *w.* by nature  
 See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

## WILDERNESS.

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews  
 give this name to all places that are not culti-  
 vated, but which are chiefly destined to the  
 feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild.  
 So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture,  
 we are not always to imagine it to be a place  
 forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabi-  
 tants; as this word often represents the soil  
 near a city or village which was appointed for  
 pasture, and where the plough never came.  
 Thus, in scripture, there are few cities which  
 had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated  
 places for woods and pastures.

The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites so-  
 journed forty years after their departure out of  
 Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of emi-  
 nence, *Neh.* 9. 19, 21. *Psal.* 78. 40, 52. | 107.  
 4. *Jer.* 2. 2.

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of  
 the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abra-  
 ham's house, wandered in this wilderness, *Gen.*  
 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march  
 through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness  
 of Shur, *Ezod.* 15. 22. It is thought there was  
 a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petraea,  
 in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran.  
 Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the  
 borders of this wilderness, *Gen.* 21. 21. The  
 Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired  
 into the wilderness of Paran, *Num.* 10. 12.  
 It was from hence that Moses sent out spies,  
 to bring intelligence concerning the land of pro-  
 mise, *Num.* 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount  
 Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says,  
 that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon  
 the mount of Paran, *Deut.* 33. 2. And  
 Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, *Hab.*  
 3. 3. The Holy One came from mount  
 Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this  
 name in scripture, the first is written purely  
 Sin, with a Samech, and lies between Elim and  
 mount Sinai, *Ezod.* 16. 1. The second is writ-  
 ten Sin, or Tzin with a Tzade: it is near  
 Kneshbarnah, where Miriam the sister of  
 Moses died, *Num.* 20. 1.

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and  
 is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people en-  
 camped there a long time, and received the  
 greatest part of those laws which are written in  
 the books of Moses, *Ezod.* 19. 2.

It is said in *Isa.* 41. 18, I will make the wil-  
 derness a pool of water; that is, "these people  
 that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I  
 will abundantly water them with my blessing,  
 and make them fruitful and beautiful." God  
 asks his people in *Jer.* 31. 14. Have I been a  
 barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I ac-  
 commodated you with all necessities at all



## WIL

## WIL

## WIL

times? *Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.*

*Exod. 14. 3.* are entangled, the *w.* hath shut them in *Nam. 14. 2.* or would God we had died in this *w.*

*29.* your carcasses shall fall in this *w.* 32. 35.

*Deut. 1. 19.* went through all that terrible *w.* 8. 15. 32. 10. he found him in the waste howling *w.*

*1 Kings 19. 15.* go return on thy way to *w.* of *Dam. Job 24. 5.* the *w.* yieldeth food for them and children *Psal. 106. 9.* so he led them through the depths as through the *w.* 136. 16. *Amos 2. 10.*

*107. 35.* he turneth the *w.* into a standing water *Cant. 3. 6.* who is this cometh out of the *w.*? 8. 5. *Isa. 14. 17.* is this the man that made world as a *w.*?

*35. 1. w.* and solitary place s'all be glad for them *41. 18.* I will make the *w.* a pool of water *42. 11.* let the *w.* and cities lift up their voice

*50. 2.* at my rebuke I make the rivers a *w.* *51. 3.* and he will make her *w.* like Eden *64. 10.* thy holy cities are *w.* Zion is a *w.*

*Jer. 2. 31.* have I been a *w.* unto Israel? *4. 26.* and lo, the fruitful place was a *w.*

*12. 10.* have made my pleasant portion a desol. *w.* *22. 6.* yet surely I will make thee a *w.* *Hos. 2. 3.* *Ezek. 6. 14.* make the land more desolate than the *w.*

*Joel 2. 3.* and behold them a desolate *w.* *3. 19.* and Edom shall be a desolate *w.* *Zeph. 2. 13.* he will make Nineveh dry like a *w.*

## In the WILDERNESS.

*Nam. 14. 22.* my miracles which I did in the *w.* *32. 15.* he will yet again leave them in the *w.* and ye shall destroy all this people, *Ezek. 29. 5.*

*Deut. 8. 2.* thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years in the *w.* 29. 5. *Josh. 5. 6.* | *14. 10.* who fed thee in the *w.* with manna

*Neh. 9. 31.* forty years didst thou sustain them in the *w.* *Psal. 95. 8.* as in the day of temptation in the *w.* *Prov. 21. 19.* better dwell in the *w.* than with

*Isa. 32. 16.* then judgment shall dwell in the *w.* *35. 6.* for in the *w.* shall waters break out *40. 3.* the voice of him that crieth in the *w.* *Mat. 3. 3.* *Mark 1. 3.* *Luke 3. 4.* *John 1. 23.*

*41. 19.* I will plant in the *w.* the cedar and oil-tree *43. 19.* I will even make a way in the *w.*

*Jer. 2. 2.* when thou wastest after me in the *w.* *9. 2.* oh that I had in the *w.* a lodging-place

*31. 2.* people that were left found grace in the *w.* *46. 6.* flee and be like the heath in the *w.*

*Lam. 4. 19.* they laid wait for us in the *w.* *Ezek. 19. 13.* and now she is planted in the *w.* *20. 13.* Israel rebelled against me in the *w.*

*15. 1.* I lifted up my hand to them in the *w.* 23. *34. 25.* and they shall dwell safely in the *w.*

*Hos. 9. 10.* I found Israel like grapes in the *w.* *13. 5.* I did know thee in the *w.* in the dry land *Mat. 3. 1.* John came preaching in the *w.* of Judea

*15. 33.* whencesoever we have so much bread in the *w.* to fill so great a multitude? *Mark 8. 4.* *Luke 15. 4.* leave the ninety and nine in the *w.*

*Acts 7. 30.* an angel appeared to him in the *w.* 38. *2 Cor. 11. 26.* I have been in perils in the *w.*

## Into the WILDERNESS.

*Lev. 16. 21.* shall send him by a fit man into the *w.* *22.* and he shall let go the goat into the *w.*

*Ezek. 20. 10.* and I brought them into the *w.* *35. 1.* I will bring you into the *w.* of the people

*Hos. 2. 14.* will allure her, and bring her into the *w.* *Mat. 11. 7.* what went ye out into the *w.* to see? a reed shaken with the wind? *Luke 7. 24.*

*Luke 8. 29.* he was driven of the devil into the *w.* *Acts 21. 38.* which leddest into the *w.* 4000 men *Rev. 12. 6.* and the woman fled into the *w.* 14. *17. 3.* so he carried me in the spirit into the *w.*

## WILES.

*Nam. 25. 18.* for they vex you with their *w.* *Ph. 6. 11.* able to stand against the *w.* of the devil

## WILL.

*Josh. 9. 4.* Gibeonites did work *w.* and took old sacks

## WILL.

*Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills, for the will cannot be compelled; but it is unable, till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and toward any good thing pleasing to him.*

*Psal. 110. 3.* Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; our will being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works till it be made free by Christ. *John 8. 36.* If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. *And in John 15. 5.* Without me ye can do nothing. *And Phil. 2. 13.* It is God who worketh in you, both to will and to do of his good pleasure. *And St. Austin says,* Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, serva ad justitiam. *That doctrine therefore which teaches, "that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will*

*we may receive it;" is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.*

The will of God is taken, (1) For his absolute will, which nothing can withstand. *Rom. 9. 19.* For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his purpose and decree. *Eph. 1. 11.* Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed. (3) For his laws and commands.

*Mat. 7. 21.* He that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. *So in Rom. 12. 2.* That ye may prove what is that good and acceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoins only what is for our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience thereunto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect, *2 Tim. 3. 17.*

*Deut. 33. 16.* for good *w.* of him that dwelt in bush *Psal. 27. 12.* deliver me not to *w.* of mine enemies

*5. 30.* I seek the *w.* of my Father which sent me *Ezek. 16. 27.* delivered thee to *w.* of them that hate *Mat. 2. 13.* or receiveth it with good *w.* at your hand *Mat. 7. 21.* that doeth the *w.* of my Father, *12. 50.*

*18. 14.* it is not the *w.* of your Father in heaven *21. 31.* whether of them did the *w.* of his father? *Luke 2. 14.* on earth peace, good *w.* toward men

*23. 25.* but he delivered Jesus to their *w.* *John 1. 13.* were born, not of the *w.* of the flesh *4. 34.* meat is to do the *w.* of him that sent me

*5. 30.* I seek the *w.* of my Father which sent me *6. 39.* and this is the Father's *w.* who sent me, *40.* *Acts 21. 14.* saying, the *w.* of the Lord be done *Eph. 5. 17.* understanding what the *w.* of the L. is

*6. 7.* with good *w.* doing service, as to the Lord *Phil. 1. 15.* some also preach Christ of good *w.* *Heb. 10. 10.* by the which *w.* we are sanctified

*1 Pet. 4. 3.* suffice to have wrought the *w.* of Gentiles *2 Pet. 1. 21.* the prophecy came not by the *w.* of man

## WILL of God.

*Ezra 7. 18.* that do after the *w.* of your God *Mar. 3. 35.* who shall do the *w.* of G. is my brother

*John 1. 13.* born, not of the *w.* of man, but of G. *Acts 13. 36.* served his generation by the *w.* of G. *Rom. 1. 10.* have a prosperous journey by the *w.* of G.

*8. 27.* makes intercession according to the *w.* of G. *12. 2.* prove that acceptable and perfect *w.* of G. *15. 32.* I come to you with joy, by the *w.* of G.

*1 Cor. 1. 1.* Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the *w.* of G. *2 Cor. 1. 1.* *Col. 1. 1.* *2 Tim. 1. 1.* *2 Cor. 8. 5.* gave themselves to us by the *w.* of G. *Gal. 1. 4.* deliver us from evil world by the *w.* of G.

*Eph. 6. 6.* doing the *w.* of God from the heart *Col. 4. 12.* may stand complete in all the *w.* of God *1 Thess. 4. 3.* for this is the *w.* of God, *5. 18.*

*Heb. 10. 36.* after ye have done the *w.* of God *1 Pet. 2. 15.* so is the *w.* of G. that ye put to silence *3. 17.* for it is better if the *w.* of God be so

*4. 2.* live, not to the lusts of men, but to the *w.* of G. *19.* them that suffer according to the *w.* of God *1 John 2. 17.* he that doeth the *w.* of God abideth

## His WILL.

*Dan. 4. 35.* and he doeth according to his *w.* *8. 4.* he did accord to his *w.* || *11. 3.* do his *w.* *16. 36.* *Luke 12. 47.* neither did according to his *w.*

*John 7. 17.* if any man will do his *w.* he shall know *Acts 22. 14.* that thou shouldst know his *w.*

*Rom. 2. 18.* knowest his *w.* || *9. 19.* resisted his *w.* *1 Cor. 7. 37.* he that hath power over his own *w.*

*16. 12.* his *w.* was not at all to come at this time *Eph. 1. 5.* according to the good pleasure of his *w.*

*9.* made known to us the mystery of his *w.* *1 Cor. 1. 9.* might be filled with knowledge of his *w.* *2 Tim. 2. 26.* were taken captive by him at his *w.*

*Heb. 13. 21.* perfect in every good work to do his *w.* *1 John 5. 14.* if we ask according to his *w.* he hears *Rev. 17. 17.* God put in their hearts to fulfil his *w.*

## My WILL.

*Luke 22. 42.* this cup, not my *w.* but thine be done *Acts 13. 22.* found David, who shall fulfill all my *w.*

*1 Cor. 9. 17.* if I do this thing against my *w.*

## Oven WILL.

*Lev. 1. 3.* he shall offer it of his own voluntary *w.* *19. 5.* ye shall offer it as your own *w.* *22. 19.* *Dan. 11. 36.* he shall do according to his own *w.*

*John 5. 30.* because I seek not mine own *w.* *6. 38.* I came from heaven, not to do mine own *w.* *Eph. 1. 11.* who worketh after counsel of his own *w.*

*Heb. 3. 4.* gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own *w.* *Jam. 1. 18.* of his own *w.* begat he us by word of truth

## See SELF.

## Thy WILL.

*Psal. 40. 8.* I delight to do thy *w.* O my God *143. 10.* teach me to do thy *w.* thou art my God

*Mat. 6. 10.* thy *w.* be done in earth, *Luke 11. 2.* *26. 42.* if this cup may not pass, thy *w.* be done *Heb. 10. 7. lo,* I come to do thy *w.* O God, *9.*

## WILLS.

*Eph. 2. 3.* fulfilling the *w.* of the flesh and mind

## WILL.

*Deut. 21. 14.* thou shalt let her go whither she *w.* *Job 13. 13.* let me alone, let come on me what *w.* *Prov. 21. 1.* as the rivers of water, he turneth the king's heart whithersoever he *w.*

*Dan. 4. 17.* God ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomsoever he *w.* 25. 32. | *5. 21.* *Mat. 8. 3. 1 w.* be thou clean, *Mark 1. 41.* *Luke 5. 13.*

*20. 15.* is it not lawful to do what I *w.* with my own? *32.* what *w.* ye that I shall do unto you?

*26. 39.* not as I *w.* but as thou wilt, *Mark 14. 36.* *27. 17.* whom *w.* ye that I release unto you, Barabbas or Jesus? *21.* *Mark 15. 9.* *John 18. 39.*

*Mark 6. 25. 1 w.* that thou give me John Baptist's head *14. 7.* whosoever ye *w.* ye may do them good

*15. 12.* what *w.* ye then that I should do to him? *Luke 4. 6.* to whomsoever I *w.* I give it

*12. 49.* and what *w.* I, if it be already kindled? *John 5. 21.* even so the Son quickeneth whom he *w.*

*9. 27.* why hear I again? *w.* ye also be his disciples? *15. 7.* ye shall ask what ye *w.* it shall be done to you *17. 24.* I *w.* that they be with me where I am

*21. 32.* if I *w.* that he tarry till I come, *23.* *Acts 18. 21. 1 w.* return again to you, if God will *Rom. 7. 18.* for to *w.* is present with me, but to perform

*9. 18.* therefore hath he mercy on whom he *w.* have mercy, and whom he *w.* he hardeneth

*1 Cor. 4. 19.* I will come to you shortly, if the Ld. *w.* *21.* what *w.* ye, shall I come to you with a rod

*7. 36.* let him do what he *w.* he sinneth not *39.* she is at liberty to be married to whom she *w.*

*12. 11.* dividing to every man severally as he *w.* *2 Cor. 8. 11.* that as there was a readiness to *w.* *Phil. 1. 13.* God worketh in you, both to *w.* and to do

*1 Tim. 2. 8. 1 w.* that men pray every where *5. 14. 1 w.* that the younger women marry

*Tit. 3. 8.* these things I *w.* that thou affirm constantly *Jam. 4. 15.* if the Lord *w.* we shall do this or that *Rev. 11. 6.* to smite the earth as often as they *w.*

*22. 17.* whosoever *w.* let him take the water of life

## WILL not.

*2 Sam. 13. 12.* *1 w.* not, since I have commanded *Psal. 80. 18.* so *w.* not we go back from thee

*Ezek. 20. 3. 1 w.* not be inquired of by you *Amos 6. 110.* so *w.* not make mention of name of Lord

*7. 8. 1 w.* not again pass by them any more, *8. 2.* *Mat. 21. 29.* he answered and said, *1 w.* not

*26. 35.* though I should die, yet *w.* I do not deny thee *Mark 14. 29.* tho' all shall be offended, yet *w.* not I

*John 5. 40.* ye *w.* not come to me that ye may have life

## WILLETH.

*Rom. 9. 16.* so then it is not of him that *w.* nor runneth

## WILFULLY.

*Heb. 10. 26.* if we sin *w.* after we have received truth

## WILLING.

*Gen. 24. 5.* the woman will not be *w.* to follow me *8.* if the woman will not be *w.* to follow thee

*Exod. 35. 5.* whosoever is of a *w.* heart, *21. 22. 29.* *1 Chron. 28. 9.* my son, serve God with a *w.* mind

*29. 5.* who is *w.* to consecrate his service to Lord *Job 39. 9.* will the unicorn be *w.* to serve thee

*Psal. 110. 3.* thy people shall be *w.* in day of thy power

*Isa. 1. 19.* if ye be *w.* ye shall eat good of the land *Mat. 1. 19.* not *w.* to make her a public example

*26. 41.* the spirit is *w.* but the flesh is weak *Mark 15. 15.* Pilate *w.* to content the people

*Luke 10. 29.* but he *w.* to justify himself, said *22. 42.* if thou be *w.* remove this cup from me

*23. 50.* Pilate therefore *w.* to release Jesus *John 5. 35.* ye were *w.* for a season to rejoice

*Acts 24. 27.* Felix *w.* to show the Jews a pleasure *25. 9.* but Festus *w.* to do the Jews a pleasure

*27. 43.* but the centurion, *w.* to save Paul, kept them *Rom. 9. 22.* what if God *w.* to shew his wrath

*2 Cor. 5. 8.* rather to be absent from the body *8. 3.* they were of themselves beyond their power

*12.* if there be first a *w.* mind, it is accepted *1 Thess. 2. 8.* we were *w.* to have imparted unto you

*1 Tim. 6. 18.* ready to distribute, *w.* to communicate *Heb. 6. 17.* God, *w.* to shew to the heirs of promise

*13. 18.* *w.* to live honestly in all things *3 Pet. 3. 9.* not that any should perish, but all come

## WILLINGLY.

*Exod. 25. 2.* an offering of every man that gives *w.*

*Judg. 5. 2.* the people *w.* offered themselves, *9.*

*8. 25.* we will *w.* give the ear-rings of our prey

*1 Chr. 29. 6.* the princes of Israel and rulers offered

*w.* *9. 14. 17. 2 Chr. 35. 8. Ezra 1. 6.*

*3. 5.*

*2 Chr. 17. 16.* Amasai *w.* offered himself to God

*Neh. 1. 2.* blessed them that *w.* offered themselves

*Prov. 31. 13.* she worketh *w.* with her hands

*Lam. 3. 33.* he doth not afflict *w.* nor grieve

*Hos. 5. 11.* Ephraim *w.* walked after command.

*John 6. 21.* they *w.* received him into the ship

*Rom. 8. 20.* the creature made subject to vanity, not *w.*

*1 Cor. 9. 17.* if I do this thing *w.* I have a reward

*Phil. 14.* not as of necessity, but *w.* *1 Pet. 5. 2.*

*2 Pet. 3. 5.* for this they *w.* are ignorant of



## WIN

### WILLOWS.

*Lec.* 23. 40. ye shall take *w.* of the brook and rejoice  
*Job* 40. 22. the *w.* of the brook compass him about  
*Psal.* 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the *w.*  
*Isa.* 15. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of *w.*  
44. 4. they shall spring up as *w.* by the water-courses

### WILLOW-TREE.

*Ezek.* 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a *w.-t.*

### WILL-WORSHIP.

*Col.* 2. 23. have a shew of wisdom in *w.-worship*

### WILT.

*Judg.* 1. 14. Caleb said to her, what *w.* thou? *Esth.*

5. 3. *Mat.* 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 13. 41.

1. *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou *w.* look on thine handmaid

*Psal.* 60. 10. *w.* not thou, O God? 108. 11.

85. 5. *w.* thou be angry with us for ever?

6. *w.* thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?

*Prov.* 5. 20. why *w.* thou, my son, be ravished?

*Jer.* 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry unto me?

13. 27. O Jerusalem, *w.* thou not be made clean?

*Ezek.* 20. 4. *w.* thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.

24. 19. *w.* thou not tell us what these things are?

28. 9. *w.* thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?

*Mat.* 8. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord if thou *w.*

thou canst make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.

13. 25. *w.* thou then that we go and gather him up?

15. 22. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou *w.*

17. 4. if thou *w.* let us make three tabernacles

26. 17. the disciples said, where *w.* thou that we

prepare the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 9.

39. not as I will, but as thou *w.* *Mark* 14. 35.

*Mark* 6. 22. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou *w.*

*Luke* 9. 54. *w.* thou that we command fire to come?

*John* 5. 6. Jesus said, *w.* thou be made whole?

*Acts* 1. 6. *w.* thou at this time restore the kingdom?

### WIMPLES.

*Isa.* 3. 22. the Lord will take away mantles and *w.*

### WIN.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he thought to *w.* them for himself

*Phil.* 3. 8. count him dung that I may *w.* Christ

### WINNEPH.

*Prov.* 11. 30. and he that *w.* souls is wise

### WIND.

*The Hebrews acknowledge four principal winds,*  
as *we* do, *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured  
the east-side, in *Hebrew*, the east-wind,  
&c. The east-wind is called in *Hebrew*, *Kadim*;  
the north-wind, *Tzaphon*; the south-  
wind, *Daron*; and the west-wind, or from  
the *Mediterranean* sea, *Rouneh-Hajam*. *Solo-*  
*mon* says, in *Prov.* 25. 23, That the north-  
wind disperses the clouds and the rain;  
but other Interpreters translate it, It pro-  
duces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see *EU-*  
*ROCLYDON*.

*The powerful operations and motions of God's*  
*Spirit*, quickening or reviving the heart toward  
God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,  
*John* 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man  
perceives, by the effects of it, that there is  
such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his  
power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason  
reach to know whence it rises, or from how  
far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the  
spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely,  
where, in whom, when, and in what measure  
the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as  
to make an evident sensible change, though the  
manner thereof be incomprehensible. Else-  
where the motions of the Spirit are set forth by  
wind, as in *Cant.* 4. 16. The judgments of  
God are compared to wind, as in *Isa.* 27. 8.  
He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his  
east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm,  
and mitigates the severity of the judgment.

It is said in *Isa.* 26. 18. We have been in  
child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind;  
that is, "We have been in expectation of help,  
and deliverance out of our troubles, but our  
hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful,  
and we have not been able to do any thing  
towards our own deliverance." So in *Hos.*  
12. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten  
tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding  
hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-  
rians." In *Mat.* 7. 25. all sorts of tempta-  
tions are thus described, The rain descended,  
the floods came, the winds blew. And in  
*Jer.* 4. 11, 12. the coming in of an army  
swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them,  
is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

*The Apostle Paul compares vain and inconstant*  
opinions and doctrines to wind. *Eph.* 4. 14.  
Carried about with every wind of doctrine. As  
the wind is a subtle body, so these doctrines  
are subtle, but without substance of truth.  
The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one  
quarter, now from another, now loud, and pre-  
sently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain,  
now making a great noise, and suddenly vanish-

## WIN

ing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble,  
and such like things, along with it, but houses  
well founded, stand firm; so the doctrines of  
false teachers carry aside unstable persons;  
but he that is rooted in faith and humility,  
knowing his misery by sin, and the grace of  
God in Christ, will not be moved with them.

*Gen.* 3. 8. I heard in garden in the *w.* of the day

1. 1. God made a *w.* to pass over the earth

*Exod.* 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy *w.*

*Num.* 11. 31. the *w.* brought quails from the sea

2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen

upon the wings of the *w.* *Psal.* 18. 10. | 104. 3.

1 *Kings* 18. 45. the heaven was black with *w.*

19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong *w.* rent

the mountains, but the Lord was not in

the *w.*

2 *Kings* 3. 17. *w.* shall not see *w.* nor shall see rain

*Job* 1. 19. there came a *w.* from the wilderness

6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as *w.*

7. 2. O remember that my life is *w.*

8. 7. the words of thy mouth be like a strong *w.*

21. 18. they are as stubble before the *w.*

15. 5. terrors pursue my soul as the *w.*

22. thou liftest me up to the *w.*

32. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the *w.*

passeth and cleanseth them, *Psal.* 103. 16.

*Psal.* 1. 4. like chaff which the *w.* drives away

73. 39. *w.* that passeth away and comes not again

135. 7. he bringeth the *w.* out of his treasures

147. 18. he causeth his *w.* to blow, and waters flow

*Prov.* 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit *w.*

25. 14. is like clouds and *w.* without rain

23. the north-*w.* driveth away rain

27. 16. whoever hideth her, hideth the *w.*

30. 4. who hath gathered the *w.* in his fists

*Ecc.* 1. 6. *w.* goeth toward the south, and turneth

about to the north, and the *w.* returneth

again

5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the *w.*

11. 4. he that observeth the *w.* shall not sow

*Cant.* 4. 16. awake, O north-*w.* come, thou south

*Isa.* 7. 2. as trees are moved with the *w.*

11. 15. with his *w.* shake his hand over the river

27. 18. we have as it were brought forth *w.*

27. 8. he stayeth his rough *w.* in day of his east-*w.*

32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the *w.*

41. 16. the *w.* shall carry them away, 57. 13.

29. their molten images are *w.* and confusion

64. 6. our iniquities, like *w.* have taken us away

*Jer.* 4. 12. a full *w.* from those places shall come

5. 13. prophets shall become *w.* word not in them

10. 13. brings the *w.* out of his treasures, 51. 16.

22. 23. the *w.* shall eat up all thy pastures

*Ecc.* 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the *w.*

12. 14. I will scatter toward every *w.* all that are

about him to help him

37. 9. prophecy to the *w.* son of man, say to the *w.*

*Dan.* 2. 35. and the *w.* carried them away

*Hos.* 4. 19. the *w.* hath bound her up in her wings

8. 7. they have sown *w.* and shall reap whirlwind

12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *w.* he follows east-*w.*

*Amos* 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the *w.*

*Jonah* 1. 4. Lord sent out a great *w.* into the sea

*Jonah* 2. 11. if a man walk with the *w.* and lie

*Zech.* 5. 9. and the *w.* was in their wings

*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed shaken with the *w.* *Luke* 7. 24.

14. 24. *w.* was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.

32. the *w.* ceased, *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.

*John* 3. 8. the *w.* bloweth where it listeth

*Acts* 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*

*Eph.* 4. 14. carried about with every *w.* of doctrine

*Jam.* 1. 6. like a wave driven with the *w.* and tossed

*Rev.* 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty *w.*

7. 1. that the *w.* should not blow on the earth

### WINDS.

*Job* 28. 25. to make the weight for the *w.*

*Ezek.* 37. 9. come from the four *w.* O breath

*Mat.* 7. 25. the *w.* blew, and beat on that house, 27.

8. 26. he arose and rebuked the *w.* *Luke* 8. 24.

27. what manner of man is this that even the *w.*

and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke*

8. 25.

*Jam.* 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*

*Jude* 12. they are clouds carried about of *w.*

See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

### WINDY.

*Psal.* 55. 8. I would haste from the *w.* storm

### WINDOW.

*Gen.* 6. 16. a *w.* shalt thou make to the ark

8. 6. Noah opened the *w.* of the ark which he made

26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*

*Josh.* 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a *w.*

21. she bowed the scarlet line in the *w.*

*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a *w.*

28. *Am.* 6. 16. Michal painted and looked out at a *w.*

13. 17. and he said, open the *w.* eastward

*Prov.* 7. 6. at the *w.* of my house I looked through

*Acts* 20. 9. there sat in a *w.* a certain young man

## WIN

### WINDOWS.

2 *Cor.* 11. 33. thro' a *w.* was I let down in a basket

### WINDS.

*Gen.* 7. 11. and the *w.* of heaven were opened

8. 2. and the *w.* of heaven were stopped

2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.

*Ecc.* 12. 3. those that look out of the *w.* be darkened

*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the *w.*

*Isa.* 24. 18. for the *w.* from on high are open

54. 12. I will make thy *w.* of agates

60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their *w.*

*Jer.* 9. 21. for death is come up into our *w.*

22. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out *w.*

*Dan.* 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber

*Joel* 2. 9. they shall enter in at the *w.* like a thief

*Zeph.* 2. 4. their voice shall ring in the *w.*

*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not open you the *w.* of heaven

### WINE.

*Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine*  
was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah  
was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say  
they, had been known before the flood, Abel  
would not have failed to bring an offering of it  
to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon  
his guard, so as not to have drank of it to ex-  
cess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained  
by others, that it is much more probable that  
the first men were not ignorant of the use of  
wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and  
agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown  
even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they  
say, that though he knew the intoxicating qual-  
ity of wine, yet he might be deceived in the  
strength of it, and think, that the quantity he  
drank of it was not capable of causing the  
drunkenness in him that he afterwards found  
it did.

*There were many excellent vineyards in Pales-*  
*tine*; and to shew how great a number there  
should be of these in the single inheritance of  
the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of  
his son Judah, He washed his garments in  
wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes,  
*Gen.* 49. 11. The use of wine was forbidden  
to the priests during all the time they were in  
the tabernacle, and employed in the service of  
the altar, *Lev.* 10. 9. Drunkenness is so  
odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister,  
and most of all in the time of his adminis-  
tration of sacred things, that the use of wine was  
strictly forbidden on those occasions. This  
liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,  
*Num.* 6. 3.

In *Gen.* 27. 28, 37, Corn and wine denote  
all sorts of temporal good things, which were  
more frequently promised and bestowed under  
the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual  
blessings. In the style of the sacred penmen,  
the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger  
of God. *Psal.* 60. 3, Thou hast made us to  
drink the wine of astonishment. And in *Jer.*  
25. 15, Take the wine-cup of this fury at my  
hand, and cause all the nations to whom I  
send thee to drink it. They were used to ad-  
minister wine, by way of medicine, to such as  
were in trouble and sorrow. *Prov.* 31. 6,  
Give strong drink to him that is ready to  
perish, and wine to those that be of heavy  
hearts. The Rabbins say, that they used to  
give wine and strong liquors to those that were  
condemned to die, at their execution, to stupify  
them, and take off some part of the fear and  
sore of their pain: There were certain chari-  
table women at Jerusalem, as they tell us,  
who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to  
make it stronger, and more capable of ex-  
tinguishing the sense of pain. Some think it was  
such a kind of mixture that was offered to our  
Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the  
cross. *Mark* 15. 23, And they gave him to  
drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received  
it not.

The wine of Helbon. Ezekiel speaks of this  
wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, *Ezek.*  
27. 18. Some say that this wine was well  
known to the ancients; they called it Chali-  
bonium vinum. It was made at Damascus,  
and the Persians had planted vineyards there,  
on purpose, as Posidonius asserts. Others  
make it a common name, sweet or fat wine;  
for Helbon comes from a word that signifies  
fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this  
wine, *Hos.* 14. 7, The scent thereof shall be  
as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those  
sides of mount Lebanon that had a good expo-  
sition to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed.  
But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine  
of Lebanon, may signify a sweet-acid wine;  
wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other  
drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better







## WINTER, Verb.

*Isa.* 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall *w.* on them  
*Acts* 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious  
to *w.* in, the more part advised to *w.* at Phenice  
*1 Cor.* 16. 6. it may be I will abide and *w.* with you  
*Tit.* 3. 12. for I have determined there to *w.*

## WINTERED.

*Acts* 28. 11. in a ship which had *w.* in the isle  
WIPE.

*2 Kings* 21. 13. I will *w.* Jerusalem as a dish  
*Neh.* 13. 14. *w.* not out my good deeds I have done  
*Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,  
Lord will *w.* away tears from all faces, *Rev.*  
7. 17. | 21. 4.

*Luke* 7. 38. a woman did *w.* them with hairs of her  
head and kissed his feet, *John* 11. 2. | 12. 3.  
*John* 13. 5. he began to *w.* them with the towel  
WIPE.

*Prov.* 6. 33. his reproach shall not be *w.* away  
WIPE.

*2 Kings* 21. 13. as a man *w.* a dish, turning it  
*Prov.* 30. 20. she eateth, and *w.* her mouth, and  
saith, I have done no wickedness  
WIPE.

*2 Kings* 21. 13. *w.* it, and turning it upside down  
WIPE.

*Exod.* 39. 3. they did beat the gold into thin plates,  
and cut it into *w.*

## WISDOM,

In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew, Chachemah. It is  
put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which  
enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,  
according to the circumstances of time, place,  
persons, manners, and end of doing. *Ecc.* 2.  
13, 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for  
the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The  
wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he  
sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-  
cretion; he foresees, and so avoids many dan-  
gers and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man  
what is to be done, and what is not to be done;  
but wisdom directs him how to do things duly,  
conveniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wis-  
dom that Solomon entreated of God with so  
much earnestness, and which God granted him  
with great liberality, *1 Kings* 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,  
and dexterity in the execution of several works,  
which require not so much strength of body, as  
industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is  
the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had  
filled with wisdom, and understanding, and  
knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and  
perform several sorts of work for completing  
the tabernacle, *Exod.* 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and  
stratagem, and that whether good or evil.  
*Exod.* 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us  
deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall  
upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust  
both their wealth and their strength." It is  
observed of Jonathan, the friend of Amnon, and  
nephew of David, that he was very wise, that is,  
very subtle and crafty, *2 Sam.* 13. 3. And  
in *Job* 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the  
wise in their own craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrine, learning, and  
experience. *Job* 12. 12. With the ancient is  
wisdom. And in *Acts* 7. 22. it is said of  
Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom  
of the Egyptians; "He was instructed in the  
knowledge of those arts and sciences, for  
which, in those times, the Egyptians were  
famous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,  
which is spiritual wisdom. *Psal.* 90. 12. So  
teach us to number our days, that we may  
apply our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may  
denote ourselves to the study and practice of  
true piety." And in *Job* 28. 28. The fear  
of the Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,  
essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.  
It was by Wisdom that God established the  
heavens, and founded the earth. *Prov.* 3. 19.  
It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed  
from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever  
the earth was, *Prov.* 8. 22, 23. He was set up,  
he was anointed from everlasting, before all  
worlds, to be the person by whom the Father re-  
solved to do all his works, first to create, and  
then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-  
wards to redeem and save the world; all which  
works are in scripture particularly ascribed to  
the Son of God. Solomon, in *Prov.* 8. discour-  
sely and profoundly of this Wisdom.  
The Psalmist says, *Psal.* 37. 30. The mouth of  
the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-  
courses of other men are either wicked or vain,  
his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and

are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a  
tendency to make others spiritually wise. In  
*Job* 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden  
things which man's wisdom has found out, *Job*  
asks this question, But where shall wisdom be  
found? He means that sublime and eminent  
wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge  
of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several  
manners and reasons of his governing the  
world, and dealing with good and bad men;  
this is far above man's reach, and is the prerog-  
ative of God alone. *Job* says to his three  
friends, chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the  
people, and wisdom shall die with you. This  
is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You  
are the only people for eminency of wisdom;  
"you have engrossed all the reason of man-  
kind; and you think that all the wisdom and  
knowledge of divine things, which is in the  
world, lies in you, and will die and be utterly  
lost when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity,  
*Job* 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her  
young ones, because God hath deprived her of  
wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in  
her that natural instinct, care, and affection,  
which he hath put into other birds and beasts,  
toward their young." Wisdom is likewise  
put for the doctrine of the gospel. *1 Cor.* 2. 6,  
7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that  
are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,  
nor of the princes of this world, that come to  
nought: that is, "The subject-matter of my  
preaching is the most wise contrivance and  
counsel of God, concerning the salvation of  
man by Christ crucified, and so it will be  
owned to be, though not by learned philoso-  
phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and  
such who have attained to some ripeness of  
understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:  
"But this is not the wisdom of the world,  
which teaches how to manage our temporal  
affairs, only in order to a comfortable life  
here; neither is it the maxims of state-poli-  
tics, which statesmen count the only wisdom,  
who yet by all their plots and policies cannot  
secure themselves from ruin; But we speak  
the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-  
den wisdom; it is such as no creature could  
make any discovery of, and was hidden for-  
merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;  
it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,  
and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us  
wisdom, *1 Cor.* 1. 30. "He reveals the will  
and knowledge of God to us, and makes us  
wise unto salvation." In *Mat.* 11. 19, our  
Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John  
the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews  
says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.  
Some take the meaning to be this, "I who am  
the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who  
truly believe on me: You know I am no glut-  
ton, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,  
and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in  
all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined  
by God, or the various methods that God uses  
to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged  
to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,  
and also vindicated from the cavils and un-  
just imputations of all ungodly persons, by  
those who have devoted themselves to the  
study and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from  
above, which comes from God, and teaches us  
to be humble and holy in all our conversation,  
*James* 3. 17. It is known and expressed by se-  
veral properties: It is pure, it makes men care-  
ful to avoid any defilement by sin and error,  
and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It  
is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both as  
to the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-  
ent with purity, and may be done without sin.  
It is gentle, it disposes men to bear with the  
infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-  
terpret all things for the best, to recede from  
their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to  
be entreated, it makes men yield to the persua-  
sions of the word, to good counsel, good reason.  
It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that  
are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good  
fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other  
offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.  
It is without partiality, it does not make a  
difference between person and person, upon carnal  
accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or  
counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,  
being guilty of the same things themselves; it  
is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for  
the holy scriptures, *Luke* 11. 49.

*Exod.* 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God  
in *w.* and in understanding, *6.* | 35. 31, 35.  
35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in *w.* 36. 1, 9.  
*Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your *w.* and understanding  
*2 Sam.* 14. 20. according to *w.* of an angel of God  
20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her *w.*  
*1 Kings* 3. 28. they say that the *w.* of G. was in him  
4. 29. God gave Solomon *w.* 5. 12. *2 Chron.* 1. 12.

30. Solomon's *w.* excelled *w.* of Egypt, 34. | 7.  
14. | 10. 4, 23, 24. *2 Chron.* 9. 3, 22, 23  
*1 Chron.* 22. 12. only Lord give thee *w.* and under-  
*2 Chron.* 1. 10. give me *w.* | 11. but hast asked *w.*  
*Ezra* 7. 25. then Ezra, after the *w.* of thy God  
*Job* 4. 21. they die, even without *w.*  
12. 2. ye are the people, *w.* shall die with you  
13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your *w.*  
15. 8. and dost thou restrain *w.* to thyself?  
26. 3. hast then counselled him that hath no *w.*?  
28. 12. but where shall *w.* be found?  
20. whence cometh *w.* and where place of under-  
30. | 22. and thou dissolve my *w.*  
32. 7. multitude of years should teach *w.*

13. lest ye should say, we have found out *w.*  
33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee *w.*  
34. 35. Job's words were without *w.*  
36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and *w.*  
38. 37. who can number the clouds in *w.*?  
39. 17. because God hath deprived her of *w.*  
*Psal.* 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous speaks *w.*  
51. 6. thou shalt make me to know *w.*  
90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto *w.*  
104. 24. in *w.* hast thou made all thy works  
105. 22. and teach his senators *w.*  
136. 5. to him that by *w.* made the heavens  
*Prov.* 1. 2. to know *w.* | 7. fools despise *w.* and instruct.  
20. *w.* crieth, 8. 1. | 2. 2. incline thine ear to *w.*  
2. 6. the Lord giveth *w.* | 3. 21. keep sound *w.*  
7. he layeth up sound *w.* for the righteous  
10. when *w.* entereth into thine heart  
3. 13. happy is the man that findeth *w.* and the  
man that getteth understanding

19. the Lord by *w.* hath founded the earth  
4. 5. get *w.* | 7. 5. 1. my sen attend to my *w.*  
7. 4. say to *w.* thou art my sister, and call under-  
8. 5. understand *w.* | 9. 1. *w.* builded her house  
12. 1. *w.* dwell with prudence, and find knowledge  
14. counsel is mine, and sound *w.* I am under-  
20. 23. but a man of understanding hath *w.*  
31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth *w.*  
12. 8. a man is commended according to his *w.*  
14. 6. a sinner seeketh *w.* and findeth it not  
8. the *w.* of the prudent is to understand his way  
33. *w.* resteth in heart of him that hath under-  
16. 16. how much better is it to get *w.* than gold  
17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get *w.*  
18. 1. tho' desire a man intermeddle with all *w.*  
19. 8. he that getteth *w.* loveth his own soul  
21. 30. there is no *w.* against the Lord  
23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own *w.*  
24. 3. for a fool will despise the *w.* of thy words  
25. 3. buy *w.* | 24. 3. tho' *w.* is a house built  
29. 3. whose loveth *w.* rejoiceth his father  
15. the rod and reproof give *w.* but a child left  
30. 3. I neither learned *w.* nor have I knowledge  
31. 26. she openeth her mouth with *w.*

*Ecc.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by *w.*  
16. I have gotten more *w.* than all before me  
17. I gave my heart to know *w.* and folly  
18. for in much *w.* is much grief, he that increases  
2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with *w.*  
9. so I was great, and my *w.* remained with me  
12. I turned myself to behold *w.* and madness  
26. *w.* excels folly | 21. whose labour is in *w.*  
23. God giveth to a man *w.* | 7. 12. *w.* giveth life  
19. *w.* strengtheneth the wise more than ten men  
23. all this have I proved by *w.* I will be wise  
25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out *w.*

8. 1. a man's *w.* maketh his face to shine  
16. when I applied my heart to know *w.*  
9. 10. there is no *w.* in the grave where thou goest  
13. this *w.* have I seen also under the sun  
15. a poor man by his *w.* delivered the city  
10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for *w.*  
3. his *w.* faileth him, and he saith he is a fool  
*Isa.* 10. 13. by my *w.* I have done it, for I am prudent  
29. 14. for the *w.* of their wise men shall perish  
33. 6. *w.* shall be the stability of thy times  
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his *w.*  
10. 12. he established the world by his *w.* 51. 15.

*Dan.* 1. 4. children who were skillful in all *w.* 17.  
2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and *w.*  
20. blessed be God, for *w.* and might are his  
21. he giveth *w.* to the wise, and knowledge  
23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *w.*  
30. this secret is not revealed for any *w.* I have  
5. 11. *w.* like the *w.* of the gods was found in him  
*Mat.* 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-  
most parts to hear the *w.* of Solomon, *Luke*  
11. 13.

13. 54. whence hath this man this *w.* and works?



## WIS

*Luke 1. 17.* turn the disobedient to the *w.* of the just  
 2. 40. Jesus filled with *w.* || 52. increased in *w.*  
 11. 49. therefore also said the *w.* of God, will send  
 21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and *w.*  
*Acts 6. 3.* look out seven men full of *w.* and Holy *G.*  
 10. they were not able to resist the *w.* and spirit  
 7. 10. God gave Joseph *w.* in the sight of Pharaoh  
 22. was learned in all the *w.* of the Egyptians  
 1 *Cor. 1. 17.* to preach gospel not with *w.* of words  
 19. I will destroy the *w.* of the wise, and bring  
 20. God hath made foolish the *w.* of this world  
 21. after that in the *w.* of God the world by *w.*  
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching  
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after *w.*  
 24. Christ the power of God and the *w.* of God  
 30. who of *G.* is made not with words of man's *w.*  
 2. 4. my speech should not stand in the *w.* of men  
 5. your faith should not stand in the *w.* of men  
 6. we speak *w.* || 7. but we speak the *w.* of God  
 13. not in words which man's *w.* teacheth  
 19. the *w.* of this world is foolishness with God  
 2 *Cor. 1. 12.* with sincerity, not with fleshly *w.*  
*Eph. 1. 8.* he hath abounded toward us in all *w.*  
 3. 10. might be known the manifold *w.* of God  
*Col. 1. 9.* that ye might be filled with all *w.*  
 23. warning and teaching every man in all *w.*  
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all *w.*  
 4. 5. walk in *w.* toward them that are without  
*Jam. 1. 5.* if any lack *w.* let him ask of God  
 3. 15. this *w.* descendeth not from above  
 2 *Pet. 3. 15.* according to the *w.* given unto him  
*Rev. 5. 12.* worthy is the Lamb to receive *w.*  
 7. 2. blessing, and glory, and *w.* be to our God  
 17. 9. and here is the mind which hath *w.*

WISDOM, joined with *is.*

*Job 6. 13.* and *is w.* driven quite from me?  
 12. with the ancient *is w.* 13. 16.  
 23. 18. the price of *w.* is above rubies, *Prov. 8. 11.*  
 23. fear of the Lord that *is w.* to depart from evil  
*Prov. 4. 7. w.* is the principal thing, get *w.*  
 10. 13. with him that hath understanding *w.* is found  
 11. 2. but with the lowly *is w.*  
 13. 10. but with the well-advised *is w.*  
 14. 8. the *w.* of prudent *is* to understand his way  
 17. 24. *w.* is before him that hath understanding  
 24. 7. *w.* is too high for a fool, he opens not  
*Ecc. 1. 18.* for in much *w.* is much grief  
 7. 11. *w.* is good with an inheritance, and by it  
 12. for *w.* is a defence, and money is a defence  
 9. 16. *w.* is better than strength; nevertheless, the  
 poor man's *w.* is despised, his words not heard  
 10. *w.* is better than weapons of war, but one  
 10. 10. but *w.* is profitable to direct  
*Jer. 8. 9.* they rejected the word, what *w.* is in them?  
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, *is w.* no more in  
 Teman? *is* their *w.* vanished?

Wisdom, joined with *is*

*Dan. 5. 14.* that excellent *w.* is found in thee  
*Mat. 11. 19.* a friend of publicans and sinners, but  
*w.* is justified of her children, *Luke 7. 35.*  
*Mark 6. 2.* what *w.* is this which is given to him?  
*Jam. 3. 17.* the *w.* that is from above is first pure  
*Rev. 13. 18.* here *is w.* let him that understands

## OF WISDOM.

*Job 11. 6.* that he would show thee the secrets of *w.*  
 23. 18. for the price of *w.* is above rubies  
*Psal. 49. 3.* my mouth shall speak of *w.* and meditate.  
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *w.*  
 his praise endureth for ever, *Prov. 9. 10.*  
*Prov. 1. 3.* to receive the instruction of *w.* justice  
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of *w.* have led  
 10. 21. but fools die for want of *w.*  
 11. 12. he that is void of *w.* despiseth his neighbour  
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of *w.*  
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of *w.*  
 18. 4. the well-spring of *w.* as a flowing brook  
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of *w.* be to thy soul  
*Ecc. 1. 16.* my heart had great experience of *w.*  
*Ezek. 28. 12.* thou sealest up the sum full of *w.*  
*Dan. 1. 20.* in all matters of *w.* he found them ten  
 times better than all the magicians  
*Mic. 6. 9.* the man of *w.* shall see thy name  
*Rom. 11. 33.* O the depth of the wisdom of God!  
 1 *Cor. 2. 1.* not with excellency of speech or of *w.*  
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of *w.*  
*Col. 2. 3.* in whom are hid all the treasures of *w.*  
 23. which things have indeed a shew of *w.*  
*Jam. 3. 13.* shew his works with meekness of *w.*

## See SPIRIT.

## Thy WISDOM.

1 *Kings 2. 6.* do therefore according to thy *w.*  
 10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy *w.*  
 7. thy *w.* and prosperity exceedeth the fame  
 8. happy are these thy servants that stand before  
 thee continually and hear thy *w.* 2 *Chr.*  
 9. 5, 7.  
 2 *Chron. 9. 6.* the half of thy *w.* was not told me  
*Job 39. 26.* doth the hawk fly by thy *w.*?  
*Isa. 47. 10.* thy *w.* it hath perverted thee  
*Ezek. 28. 4.* with thy *w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.  
 17. thou hast corrupted thy *w.* by thy brightness

## WIS

## WISE.

*Gen. 3. 6.* and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*  
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou  
*Ezod. 23. 8.* the gift blindeth the *w.* *Deut. 16. 19.*  
*Deut. 4. 6.* surely this great nation is a *w.* people  
 32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood  
*Judg. 5. 23.* her *w.* ladies answered her  
 2 *Sam. 14. 20.* my lord is *w.* according to the wisdom.  
 1 *Kings 3. 13.* I have given thee a *w.* heart  
 5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a  
*w.* son over this great people, 2 *Chron. 2. 12.*  
 1 *Chron. 26. 14.* fell for Zachariah a *w.* counsellor  
*Job 5. 13.* he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness  
 9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength  
 11. 12. for vain man would be *w.* though born like  
 a wild ass's colt  
 22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable to himself  
 9. great men are not always *w.* nor the aged  
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart  
*Psal. 2. 10.* be *w.* now, O ye kings, be instructed  
 17. testimony of *Ld.* is sure, making *w.* the simple  
 36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good  
 94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.*  
 107. 43. whose is *w.* and will observe those things  
*Prov. 1. 5.* a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels  
 6. to understand the words of the *w.* and sayings  
 3. 7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord  
 35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be  
 6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33. || 23. 19. || 27. 11.  
 9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be *w.* for thyself  
 10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.  
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son  
 8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments  
 19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*  
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *w.* in heart  
 30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*  
 12. 15. but he that bearkeneth to counsel is *w.*  
 18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health  
 13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction  
 14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life  
 9. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*  
 24. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them  
 4. the crown of the *w.* is their riches  
 35. the king's favour is toward a *w.* servant  
 15. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge aright  
 7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge  
 12. a scorner will not go to the *w.*  
 24. the way of life is above to the *w.*  
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the *w.*  
 16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent  
 23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth  
 17. 2. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son  
 24. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*  
 15. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge  
 19. 20. that thou mayest be *w.* in thy latter end  
 20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*  
 26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked, and brings  
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made *w.* when  
 the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge  
 20. there is oil in the dwelling of the *w.*  
 22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*  
 23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice  
 24. he that begetteth a *w.* son shall have joy  
 24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy way  
 23. these things also belong to the *w.*  
 25. 12. so is a *w.* reproveth upon an obedient ear  
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be *w.* in his own conceit  
 12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit  
 28. 7. whoso keepeth the law is a *w.* son  
 11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit  
 30. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*  
*Ecc. 2. 15.* I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*  
 16. for there is no remembrance of the *w.*  
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself *w.*  
 4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish king  
 6. 8. for what hath the *w.* more than the fool?  
 7. 4. the heart of the *w.* is in the house of mourning  
 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the *w.*  
 16. be not right. overm. neither makethys. over *w.*  
 19. wisdom strengtheneth *w.* more than ten men  
 23. I said, I will be *w.* but it was far from me  
 9. 1. the *w.* and their works are in the hand of God  
 11. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches  
 12. 9. because the preacher was *w.* he taught  
 11. the words of the *w.* are as goads and as nails  
*Isa. 5. 21.* woe to them that are *w.* in their own eyes  
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the *w.*?  
 31. 2. yet he also is *w.* and will bring evil  
*Jer. 4. 22.* my people is foolish, they are *w.* to do evil  
 8. 8. how do ye say, we are *w.* law of God with us  
 18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the *w.*  
*Dan. 2. 21.* God giveth wisdom to *w.* and knowledge  
 12. 3. they that be *w.* shall shine as the firmament  
 10. wicked shall not, but the *w.* shall understand  
*Hos. 14. 9.* the *w.* shall understand these things  
*Zech. 9. 2.* though Tyrus and Zidon be very *w.*  
*Mat. 10. 16.* be ye therefore *w.* as serpents  
 11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from *w.*  
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke 10. 21.*  
 24. 45. who then is a faithful and *w.* servant?

## WIS

*Mat. 25. 2.* five virgins were *w.* and five foolish  
 4. the *w.* took oil in their vessels with their lamps  
*Luke 12. 42.* who then is that faithful and *w.* steward  
*Rom. 1. 14.* I am debtor to the *w.* and unwise  
 22. professing themselves *w.* they became fools  
 11. 25. lest you should be *w.* in your own conceits  
 12. 16. be not *w.* in your own conceits  
 16. 19. I would have you *w.* to that which is good  
 27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim. 1. 17.* *Jude 25.*  
 1 *Cor. 1. 19.* I will destroy the wisdom of the *w.*  
 20. where is the *w.*? || 27. to confound the *w.*  
 3. 10. as a *w.* master-builder, I have laid the  
 foundation, and another buildeth thereon  
 18. if any man seemeth to be *w.* in this world, let  
 him become a fool that he may be *w.*  
 19. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness  
 20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the *w.*  
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are *w.* in Christ  
 2 *Cor. 10. 12.* comparing themselves, are not *w.*  
 11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are *w.*  
*Eph. 5. 15.* that ye walk not as fools, but as *w.*  
 2 *Tim. 3. 15.* the scriptures are able to make thee *w.*

## Any WISE.

*Ezod. 22. 23.* if thou afflict them in any *w.*  
*Lev. 19. 17.* shall in any *w.* rebuke thy neighbour  
 27. 19. if he will in any *w.* redeem the field  
*Deut. 17. 15.* shalt in any *w.* set him king over thee  
 21. 23. thou shalt in any *w.* bury him that day  
 27. 2. thou shalt in any *w.* let the dam go  
*Josh. 6. 18.* in any *w.* keep from the accursed thing  
 23. 12. else if ye do in any *w.* go back and cleave  
 1 *Sam. 6. 3.* in any *w.* send a trespass-offering  
 1 *Kings 11. 22.* howbeit, let me go in any *w.*  
*Psal. 37. 8.* fret not thyself in any *w.* to do evil  
*Mark 14. 31.* I will not deny thee in any *w.*

## See MAN, MEN.

## WISE-HEARTED.

*Ezod. 28. 3.* speak to all that are *w.-hearted*  
 31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are *w.-hearted*  
 35. 10. every *w.-hearted* among you shall make all  
 25. all the women that were *w.-hearted* did spin  
 36. 1. then wrought every *w.-hearted* man  
 2. Mooses called Aholiab and every *w.-hearted* man  
 8. every *w.-hearted* man made ten curtains

## WISE-MEN.

*Gen. 41. 8.* Pharaoh called for all the magicians of  
 Egypt, and all the *w.-men*, *Ezod. 7. 11.*

## In no WISE.

*Lev. 7. 24.* the fat of beasts torn, in no *w.* eat of it  
 1 *Kings 3. 26.* give the child, and in no *w.* slay it, 27.  
*Mat. 5. 18.* one little shall in no *w.* pass from the law  
 10. 42. he shall in no *w.* lose his reward  
*Luke 13. 11.* a woman could in no *w.* lift up herself  
 18. shall in no *w.* enter therein, *Rcv. 21. 27.*  
*John 6. 37.* he that cometh to me, I will in no *w.* cast  
*Acts 13. 41.* a work which ye shall in no *w.* believe  
*Rom. 3. 9.* are we better than they? no, in no *w.*

## On this WISE.

*Num. 6. 23.* on this *w.* ye shall bless Israel  
*Mat. 1. 18.* the birth of Jesus Christ was on this *w.*  
*John 21. 1.* and on this *w.* shewed he himself  
*Acts 7. 6.* God spake on this *w.* that his seed  
 13. 34. he said on this *w.* I will give sure mercies  
*Rom. 10. 6.* the righteousness speaketh on this *w.*  
*Heb. 4. 4.* he spake of the seventh day on this *w.*

## Wise woman.

2 *Sam. 14. 2.* and Joab fetched thence a *w. woman*  
 20. 16. then cried a *w. woman* out of the city, hear  
*Prov. 14. 1.* every *w. woman* buildeth her house

## WISELY.

*Ezod. 1. 10.* come on, let us deal *w.* with them  
 1 *Sam. 18. 5.* David behaved himself *w.* 14. 15. 30.  
 2 *Chron. 11. 23.* Rehoboam dealt *w.* he dispersed  
*Psal. 53. 5.* the charmers, charming never so *w.*  
 64. 9. for they shall *w.* consider of his doing  
 101. 2. I will behave myself *w.* in a perfect way  
*Prov. 16. 20.* he that handleth a matter *w.*  
 21. 12. he *w.* considereth the house of the wicked  
 28. 26. whose walketh *w.* shall be delivered  
*Ecc. 7. 10.* thou dost not inquire *w.* concerning this  
*Luke 16. 8.* commended because he had done *w.*

## WISER.

1 *Kings 4. 31.* for Solomon was *w.* than all men  
*Job 35. 11.* maketh us *w.* than the fowls of heaven  
*Psal. 119. 98.* thou hast made me *w.* than my enemies  
*Prov. 9. 9.* give instruction, and he will be yet *w.*  
 26. 16. the sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit  
*Ezek. 28. 3.* behold, thou art *w.* than Daniel  
*Luke 16. 8.* the children are in their generation *w.*  
 1 *Cor. 1. 25.* the foolishness of God is *w.* than men

## WISH.

*Job 33. 6.* I am according to thy *w.* in God's stead  
*Psal. 40. 14.* let them be put to shame that *w.* evil  
 73. 7. they have more than heart could *w.*  
*Rom. 9. 3.* I could *w.* myself accursed from Christ  
 2 *Cor. 13. 9.* this also *w.* even your perfection  
 3 *John 2. 1.* above all things thou mayest prosper  
 WISHED.  
*Jonah 4. 8.* Jonah fainted, and *w.* himself to die  
*Acts 27. 29.* they cast anchor, and *w.* for the day



## WIT

## WITSHING.

*Job* 31.30. my mouth to sin, by *w.* a curse to his soul  
WIST.

*Exod.* 16.15. it is manna, for they *w.* not what it was  
34. 29. Moses *w.* not that his face shone  
*Lev.* 5. 17. though he *w.* not, yet is he guilty, 18.  
*Josh.* 2. 4. but I *w.* not whence they were  
8. 14. he *w.* not that there were liars in ambush  
*Judg.* 16. 20. he *w.* not that the Lord was departed  
*Mark* 9. 6. he *w.* not what to say, they were afraid  
14. 40. neither *w.* they what to answer him  
*Luke* 2. 49. *w.* ye not I must be about Father's busin.  
*John* 5. 13. he that was healed *w.* not who it was  
*Acts* 12. 9. *w.* not that it was true which was done  
23. 5. said Paul, I *w.* not he was the high-priest  
WITCIL.

*Exod.* 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a *w.* to live  
*Deut.* 18. 10. there shall not be among you a *w.*  
WITCHCRAFT.

1 *Sam.* 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of *w.*  
2 *Chr.* 33. 6. Manasseh used *w.* and enchantments  
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, *w.*  
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 *Kings* 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's *w.* are so many  
*Mic.* 5. 12. I will cut off *w.* out of thine hand  
*Nah.* 3. 4. the mistress of *w.* that selteeth nations  
thro' her whoredoms, and families thro' her *w.*  
WITIAL.

1 *Kings* 19.1. *w.* how Elijah had slain all the prophets  
*Psal.* 141. 10. the wicked fall whilst that I *w.* escape  
*Acts* 25. 27. and not *w.* to signify the crimes  
WITDRAW.

1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, *w.* thine hand  
*Job* 9. 13. if God will not *w.* his anger, the proud  
13.21. *w.* thine hand far from me, let not thy dread  
33. 17. that he may *w.* man from his purpose  
*Prov.* 25.17. thy foot from thy neighbour's house  
*Ecc.* 7. 18. also from this *w.* not thine hand  
*Isa.* 60. 20. neither shall thy moon *w.* itself  
*Joc.* 2. 10. the stars shall *w.* their shining, 3. 15.  
2 *Thess.* 3. 6. *w.* yourselves from every brother  
1 *Tim.* 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds *w.* thyself  
WITDRAWN.

*Deut.* 13. 13. have *w.* the inhabitants of their city  
*Cant.* 5. 6. but my beloved had *w.* himself  
*Lam.* 2. 8. he hath not *w.* his hand from destroying  
*Ecc.* 18. 8. that hath *w.* his hand from iniquity  
*Hos.* 5. 6. the Lord hath *w.* himself from them  
*Luke* 22. 41. was *w.* from them about a stone's cast  
WITDRAWEST.

*Psal.* 74. 11. why *w.* thou thy right hand?  
WITDRAWETH.

*Job* 36. 7. he *w.* not his eyes from the righteous  
WITDRAWING.

*Nch.* 9. { 29. and they gave a *w.* shoulder  
WITDREW.

*Nch.* 9. 29. they *w.* the shoulder and would not hear  
*Ezek.* 20. 22. nevertheless I *w.* mine hand  
*Mat.* 12. 15. when Jesus knew it, he *w.* himself  
*Mark* 13.7. Jesus *w.* himself from thence, *Luke* 5. 16.  
*Gal.* 2. 12. but when they were come, he *w.*  
WITHER.

*Ps.* 1. 3. his leaf also shall not *w.* what he doth pros.  
37. 2. and they shall *w.* as the green herb  
*Isa.* 19.6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall *w.*  
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall *w.*  
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall *w.*  
*Jer.* 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field *w.*?  
*Ezek.* 17.9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that  
it *w.* it shall *w.* in all the leaves of her spring  
10. shall it not utterly *w.*? it shall *w.* in furrows  
*Amos* 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall *w.*  
WITHERED.

*Gen.* 41. 23. behold seven ears *w.* thin and blasted  
*Ps.* 102. 4. my heart is smitten and *w.* { 11. I am *w.*  
*Isa.* 15. 6. the hay is *w.* away, the grass faileth  
27. 11. when boughs thereof are *w.* be broken off  
*Lam.* 4. 8. the Nazaree's skin is *w.* like a stick  
*Ezek.* 19.12. her strong rods were *w.* and consumed  
*Joc.* 1. 12. the trees of the field are *w.* joy is *w.*  
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is *w.*  
*Amos* 4. 7. the piece wherupon it rained not *w.*  
*Jonah* 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it *w.*  
*Mat.* 12.10. and behold there was a man which had  
his hand *w.* *Mark* 3. 1, 3. *Luke* 6. 6, 8.  
13. 6. when the sun was up they were scorched, be-  
cause having no root, they *w.* away, *Mark* 4. 6.  
21. 19. presently the fig-tree *w.* 20. *Mark* 11. 21.  
*Luke* 8. 6. it *w.* away because it lacked moisture  
*John* 5.3. of *w.* folk waiting for moving of the water  
15. 6. he is cast forth as a branch and is *w.*  
WITHERETH.

*Job* 8. 12. the flag *w.* before any other herb  
*Psal.* 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and *w.*  
129. 6. like grass that *w.* before it groweth up  
*Isa.* 40.7. grass *w.* the flower fadeth, 8. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.  
*Jam.* 1.11. the sun no sooner riseth, but it *w.* the grass  
*Jude* 1.2. trees whose fruit *w.* without fruit, twice dead  
WITTHIELD.

*Gen.* 20. 6. for I *w.* thee from sinning against me

## WIT

*Gen.* 22.12. seeing thou hast not *w.* thy son from me  
30. 2. who *w.* from thee the fruit of the womb?  
*Erra* 9. { 13. hast *w.* beneath our iniquities  
*Job* 31. 16. if I have *w.* the poor from their desire  
*Ecc.* 2. 10. I *w.* not my heart from any joy  
WITTHELEST.

*Nch.* 9. 20. *w.* not thy manna from their mouth  
WITTHOLD.

*Gen.* 23.6. none of us shall *w.* from thee his sepulchre  
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. for he will not *w.* me from thee  
*Job* 4. 2. but who can *w.* himself from speaking?  
39. { 10. they *w.* not spittle from my face  
*Psal.* 40. 11. *w.* not thy tender mercies from me  
44.11. no good thing will he *w.* from them that  
*Prov.* 3.27. *w.* not good from them to whom it is due  
23. 13. *w.* not correction from the child  
30. { 7. two things I required, *w.* not from me  
*Ecc.* 11. 12. in the evening *w.* not thy hand  
*Jer.* 2. 25. *w.* thy foot from being unshod and throat  
WITTHOLDEN.

1 *Sam.* 25. 26. Lord hath *w.* thee from revenging  
*Job* 22. 7. thou hast *w.* bread from the hungry  
38. 15. from the wicked their light is *w.*  
42. 2. that no thought can be *w.* from thee  
*Psal.* 21. 2. thou hast not *w.* the request of his lips  
*Jer.* 3. 3. therefore the showers have been *w.*  
5. 25. your sins have *w.* good things from you  
*Ezek.* 18. 16. hath not *w.* the pledge, nor spoiled  
*Joc.* 1. 13. the drink-offering is *w.* from God  
*Amos* 4. 7. also I have *w.* the rain from you  
WITTHOLDETH.

*Job* 12. 15. behold, he *w.* the waters, they dry up  
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that *w.* more than he meet  
26. he that *w.* corn, the people shall curse him  
2 *Thes.* 2.6. and now ye know what *w.* that he might  
WITHTIN.

*Gen.* 39. 11. none of the men of the house was *w.*  
*Lev.* 25. 29. *w.* a full year he may redeem it  
*Josh.* 19.1. the inheritance of Simeon was *w.* Judah  
*Judg.* 11. 26. why not recover them *w.* that time?  
1 *Sam.* 13.11. thou canst not *w.* the days appointed  
1 *Kings* 6. 23. *w.* the oracle he made two cherubims  
2 *Kings* 7. 11. they told it to the king's house *w.*  
*Erra* 10. 8. whose would not come *w.* three days  
*Psal.* 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious *w.*  
10. 2. will walk *w.* my house with a perfect heart  
*Ecc.* 9. 14. there was a little city, few men *w.* it  
*Ezek.* 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself *w.* thy house  
12. 24. shall be no more any vain vision *w.* Israel  
14. 17. whilst they minister in the gates and *w.*  
*Zeph.* 3.3. her princes *w.* are roaring lions, her judges  
*Mat.* 3. 9. think not to say *w.* yourselves, *Luke* 3. 8.  
9. 21. she said *w.* herself, if I but touch her garment  
23. 25. *w.* they are full of extortion and excess  
26. cleanse first what is *w.* the cup and platter  
27. are *w.* full of dead men's bones and unclean.  
28. *w.* ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity  
*Mark* 7. 21. for from *w.* proceed evil thoughts  
23. all these evil things come from *w.* and defile  
*Luke* 11. 17. he from *w.* shall answer and say  
12. 17. he thought *w.* himself, 16. 3. { 18. 4.  
*John* 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were *w.*  
*Acts* 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man *w.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are *w.*?  
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. without were fightings, *w.* were fears  
*Rev.* 4. 8. and they were full of eyes *w.* rest not  
1. a book written *w.* on the back side sealed  
See GATES, HIM, ME, THREE, THEM, US,  
WITHOUT, YOU.

*Gen.* 24.31. come in, wherefore standest thou *w.*?  
*Deut.* 23. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry *w.*

2 *Kings* 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men *w.*  
11. 15. and he said, have her forth *w.* the ranges  
18. 25. am I now come up *w.* the Lord against  
this place to destroy it? *Isa.* 36. 10.  
2 *Chr.* 15. 3. Israel hath been long *w.* the true God  
21. 20. Jehoram departed *w.* being desired  
*Psal.* 31. 11. they that did see me *w.* fled from me  
*Prov.* 11. 20. wisdom crieth *w.* she uttereth her voice  
12. 12. now she is *w.* { 22. 13. there is a lion *w.*  
24. 27. prepare thy work *w.* make it fit for thee  
*Isa.* 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry *w.*  
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed *w.* money  
55. 1. buy wine and milk *w.* money and *w.* price  
*Jer.* 9. 21. to cut off the children from *w.*  
33. 10. *w.* man, *w.* beast, and *w.* inhabitant, 32.  
*Hos.* 3.4. Israel *w.* a king, *w.* a prince, *w.* a sacrifice,  
*w.* an image, *w.* an ephod, and *w.* a tershim  
*Mat.* 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall *w.* your father  
*Mark* 4. 11. to them that are *w.* all these are done  
7. 13. whatsoever from *w.* entereth into the man  
*Luke* 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying *w.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are *w.*  
13. but them that are *w.* God judgeth  
*Eph.* 2.12. having no hope, and *w.* God in the world?  
*Col.* 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are *w.*  
1 *Thess.* 4. 12. walk honestly tow. them that are *w.*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. have a good report of them that are *w.*  
1 U

## WIT

*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchised. *w.* father, *w.* mother, *w.* descent  
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered *w.* the gate  
1 *Pet.* 3. 1. that they also may *w.* the word be won  
*Rev.* 22. 15. for *w.* are dogs and sorcerers  
WITHTOUT, joined with within.

*Gen.* 6. 14. pitch the ark *within* and *w.* with pitch  
*Exod.* 25. 11. overlay the ark *within* and *w.* 37. 2.  
*Lev.* 13. 55. if the garment be bare *within* or *w.*  
*Deut.* 32. 25. the sword *w.* and terror *within*  
*Ezek.* 3. 10. and it was written *within* and *w.*  
7. 15. the sword is *w.* and famine *within*  
*Luke* 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that  
*w.* which is *w.* make that which is *within* also?  
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. *w.* were fightings, *within* were fears  
See BLENISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIL,  
FEAR, HLM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,  
STAND, STOOD, US, YOU.  
WITHS.

*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green *w.*  
8. the lords brought *w.* { 9. he brake the *w.*  
WITHTHSTAND.

*Nam.* 22. 32. the angel went out to *w.* Balaam  
2 *Chr.* 13.7. Rehoboam was young, could not *w.* them  
8. now ye think to *w.* the kingdom of the Lord  
20. 6. power, so that none is able to *w.* thee  
*Esth.* 9. 2. and no man could *w.* the Jews  
*Ecc.* 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall *w.* him  
*Dan.* 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people  
shall not *w.* nor shall there be any  
strength to *w.*

*Acts* 11. 17. what was I that I could *w.* God?  
*Eph.* 6. 13. that ye may be able to *w.* in the evil day  
WITHTSTOOD.

2 *Chron.* 26. 18. they *w.* Uzziah the king  
*Dan.* 10.13. prince of Persia *w.* me twenty-one days  
*Acts* 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer *w.* them  
*Gal.* 2. 11. at Antioch I *w.* Peter to the face  
2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as James and Jamres *w.* Moses  
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly *w.* our words  
WITNESS.

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus  
it is said, You are witness, a faithful witness,  
a false witness, God is witness, &c.

Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and sig-  
nifies one that gives testimony to the truth at  
the expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the  
faithful witness, *Rev.* 1. 5. He is so called,  
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he  
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly,  
and fully, so far as is necessary to the sal-  
vation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.  
*Isa.* 55. 4, I have given him for a witness to  
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-  
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the  
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto  
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-  
tius Pilate, *John* 18. 37. Wherefore Paul  
saith, 1 *Tim.* 6. 13, that Christ witnessed a  
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is  
called the faithful witness, not only because he  
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth  
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it  
with his blood: he died, and was a martyr of  
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,  
constant witness.

The two apostles, that two, or three witnesses  
should be sufficient in matters of judicature;  
but one witness only was not sufficient, *Deut.*  
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die  
the witnesses were the first that began the ex-  
ecution. They threw the first stone, for example,  
if the party was to be stoned, *Deut.* 17. 7.  
The law condemned a false witness to undergo  
the same punishment that he would have sub-  
jected his neighbour to, *Deut.* 19. 16, 17, 18.  
19. When God is said to be a witness to sin,  
as in *Jer.* 23. 23. it signifies, that he not only  
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is  
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any  
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need  
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know  
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them,  
himself, he punishes them, he condemns them,  
he knows all their transgressions, by his wis-  
dom, his justice, his infinite penetration.  
In *Mat.* 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons,  
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-  
geance, I will be a swift witness against false  
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the  
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed  
all judgment, *John* 5. 22. The prophets and  
Old Testament deliverers, by their doing and  
suffering for God, have given testimony to the  
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls  
them a cloud of witnesses, *Heb.* 12. 1. The  
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the  
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resurrec-  
tion of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 15. 14, 15, If Christ be  
not risen, then we are found false witnesses of  
God. And St. Peter says, We are witnesses of



all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, *Acts* 10. 39. *He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts* 1. 22.

*The apostle Paul, in Rom.* 8. 16. *says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb.* 11. 4. *it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.*

*Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job* 10. 17. *Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal.* 89. 37. *it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer.* 33. 20. *so the meaning is. And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this the rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen.* 9. 12. 16. *Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John* 5. 36. | 10. 25.

*Gen.* 21. 30. *they may be a w. that I digged this well* 31. 44. *let this covenant be a w. between us* 45. *this heap is a w. this pillar is w.* 52. 50. *God is w. between me and thee, 1 Thess.* 2. 5. *Exod.* 22. 13. *if it be torn, let him bring it for a w.* 23. 1. *put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w.* *Lev.* 5. 1. *if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing* *Num.* 5. 13. *if there be no w. against her* 35. 30. *one w. shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, Deut.* 17. 6. | 19. 15. *Deut.* 31. 19. *this song may be a w.* 21. 26. *Josh.* 22. 27. *the altar is a w. between us* 28. 34. 24. 27. *behold this stone shall be a w. to us* *Judg.* 11. 10. *Lord be w. between us* *Jer.* 42. 5. *1 Sam.* 12. 5. *the Lord is w. against you this day* *Job* 16. 8. *my wrinkles which is a w. against me* 19. *behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high* 21. 11. *when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me* *Psal.* 69. 37. *established as a faithful w. in heaven* *Prov.* 14. 5. *a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w.* 25. *a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w.* 19. 28. *an ungodly w. scorneth judgment* 24. 28. *be not w. against thy neighbour without cause*

*Isa.* 19. 20. *it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts* 55. 4. *I have given him for a w. to the people* *Jer.* 29. 23. *I know, and am a w. saith the Lord* 43. 5. *Lord be a true and faithful w. between us* *Mic.* 1. 2. *let the Lord God be w. against you* *Mal.* 2. 14. *Lord be w. between thee and wife* 3. 5. *I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers* *Mat.* 24. 14. *be preached for a w. to all nations* *Mark* 14. 55. *the council sought for w. against Jesus* 56. *but their w. agreed not together, 59.*

*Luke* 22. 71. *they said, what need we further w.?* *John* 1. 7. *the same came for a w. to bear w.* 31. *we speak that we know, ye receive not our w.* 26. *to whom thou bearest w. the same baptizeth* 51. *if I bear w. of myself, my w. is not true* 32. *I know the w. he witnesseth of me is true* 36. *but I have greater w. than that of John* 37. *father who sent me hath borne w. of me* *Acts* 1. 22. *must one be ordained to be w. with us* 4. 33. *gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord* 10. 43. *to him give all prophets w. whose believeth* 14. 17. *he left not himself without w. he did good* 22. 15. *for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what* 26. 16. *to make thee a minister and a w. of these* *Rom.* 1. 9. *God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel* 2. 15. *their conscience also bearing w.* 9. 1. *Tit.* 1. 13. *this w. is true, rebuke them sharply* *Heb.* 2. 4. *God also bearing them w. with signs* 10. 15. *whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us*

*Heb.* 11. 4. *by which Abel obtained w. was righteous.* *Jam.* 5. 3. *the rust of them shall be w. against you* *1 Pet.* 5. 1. *Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ* *1 John* 5. 9. *if we receive the w. of men, the w. of God is greater, for this is the w. of God* 10. *he that believeth hath the w. in himself* *3 John* 6. *which have borne w. of thy charity* *Rev.* 1. 5. *Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w.* 3. 14. *write these things, saith the true w.* 20. 4. *that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus* *See BARE, BEAR, BEARETH, FALSE, TABERNACLE.*

## WITNESSES.

*Num.* 35. 30. *murderer put to death by mouth of w.* *Deut.* 17. 6. *at the mouth of two or three w. shall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 Cor.* 13. 1. 7. *the hands of the w. shall be first upon him* *Josh.* 24. 23. *Joshua said, ye are w. against yourselves that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w.* *Ruth* 4. 9. *ye are w. that I have bought, 10.* 11. *the people and the elders said, we are w.* *Job* 10. 17. *thou renewest thy w. against me* *Isa.* 8. 2. *I took to me faithful w. to record* 43. 9. *let all the nations bring forth their w.* 44. 9. *ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. | 44. 8.* 44. 9. *they are their own w. they see not, nor know* *Jer.* 32. 10. *I sealed the evidence and took w.* 32. *buy the field for money, and take w.* 44. *Mat.* 18. 16. *in the mouth of two or three w.* 23. 31. *wherefore ye be w. to yourselves that ye* 26. 65. *what further need of w.? Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 24. 48. *ye are w. of these things* *Acts* 1. 8. *ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem* 2. 32. *Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w.* 3. 15. 5. 32. *we are his w. of these things, 10. 39.* 7. 58. *w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet* 10. 41. *but unto w. chosen before of God, to us* 13. 31. *who are his w. unto the people* 1 Thess. 2. 10. *ye are w. and God also, how we* 1 Tim. 5. 19. *receive no accusation but before two w.* 6. 12. *professed a good profession before many w.* 2 Tim. 2. 2. *things heard of me among many w.* *Heb.* 10. 28. *died without mercy under two or three w.* 12. 1. *are compassed about with so great cloud of w.* *Rev.* 11. 3. *I will give power to my two w.*

## See FALSE.

## WITNESS, Verb.

*Deut.* 4. 26. *I call heaven and earth to w. against you* 1 Sam. 12. 3. *behold, here I am, w. against me* *Isa.* 3. 9. *their countenance doth w. against them* *Lam.* 2. 13. *what thing shall I take to w. for thee?* *Mat.* 26. 62. *answerest thou nothing? what is it that these w. against thee? Mark* 14. 60. 27. 13. *Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how many things they w. against thee, Mark* 15. 4.

## WITNESSED.

*1 Kings* 21. 13. *the men of Bethel w. against Naboth* *Rom.* 3. 21. *being w. by the law and the prophets* 1 Tim. 6. 13. *who before Pilate w. a good confession* *Heb.* 7. 8. *of whom it is w. that he liveth*

## WITNESSETH.

*John* 5. 32. *the witness that he w. of me is true* *Acts* 20. 23. *save that Holy Ghost w. in every city*

## WITNESSED.

*Acts* 26. 22. *w. both to small and great, saying*

## WITS.

*Psal.* 107. 27. *they stagger and are at their w. end*

## WITTY.

*Prov.* 8. 12. *I find out knowledge of w. inventions*

## WITTINGLY.

*Gen.* 48. 14. *Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh*

## WIVES.

*Gen.* 4. 19. *Lamech took unto him two w.* 6. 2. *they took them w. of all which they chose* 30. 26. *give me my w. and children and let me go* 31. 50. *thou take other w. besides my daughters* *Num.* 14. 3. *that our w. and children should be a prey* *Deut.* 17. 17. *nor shall he multiply w. to himself* 21. 15. *if a man have two w. one beloved, another* *Judg.* 8. 30. *Gideon had three score and ten sons, he had many w.* 21. 7. *how shall we do for w. for them? 16.* 18. *we may not give them w. of our daughters* *1 Sam.* 1. 2. *Elkana had two w. Hannah and Peninnah* 25. 43. *they were also both of them David's w.* *2 Sam.* 5. 13. *David took more w. out of Jerusalem* 12. 8. *I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom* *1 Kings* 11. 3. *Solomon had 700 w. princesses* 4. *his w. turned away his heart when he was old* 20. 7. *he sent unto me for my w. and children* *1 Chron.* 4. 5. *Ashur had two w. Helah and Naarah* 7. 4. *the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons* 8. 8. *Shaharaim had two w. Hushim and Baara* *2 Chr.* 11. 21. *Rehob. loved Maachah above all his w.* 12. *he gave them virtual; he desired many w.* 24. 3. *Jehoiada took for him two w. he begat sons* 29. 9. *and our w. are in captivity for this* *Ezra* 10. 3. *a covenant to put away all the w.* 44. *Neh.* 12. 43. *the w. also and children rejoiced* 13. 23. *I saw Jews that had married w. of Ashdod*

*Esth.* 1. 20. *the w. shall give to husbands honour* *Jer.* 29. 6. *take ye w. and take w. for your sons* 35. 8. *to drink no wine, we, nor our w. nor sons* *Dan.* 5. 2. *his w. and concubines drink therein, 3.* *Luke* 17. 27. *they eat, drank, they married w.* *Acts* 21. 5. *they brought us on our way with w.* *1 Cor.* 7. 29. *that have w. be as tho' they had none* *Eph.* 5. 22. *submit yourselves to your own husbands as unto the Lord, Col.* 3. 18. *1 Pet.* 3. 1. 24. *so let the w. be to their own husbands* *1 Tim.* 4. 7. *refuse profane and old w. fables* *1 Pet.* 3. 1. *may be won by the conversation of w.*

## See STRANGE.

## Their WIVES.

*Gen.* 34. 29. *all their wealth, and their little ones, and their w. took they captive, 1 Sam.* 30. 3. *Judg.* 3. 6. *they took their daughters to be their w.* *2 Chron.* 20. 13. *all Judah with their w. stood* *Ezra* 10. 19. *that they would put away their w.* *Neh.* 5. 1. *a great cry of the people and of their w.* 10. 28. *their w. and daughters entered into an oath* *Isa.* 13. 16. *their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished* *Jer.* 6. 12. *their w. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.* 14. 16. *they shall have none to bury their w.* 18. 21. *let their w. be bereaved of their children* 44. 9. *have ye forgotten the wickedness of their w.* 15. *men who knew their w. had burnt incense* *Ezek.* 44. 22. *nor take they w. a widow* *Dan.* 6. 24. *cast them and their w. into den of lions* *Zech.* 12. 12. *their w. shall mourn apart, 13. 14.* *Eph.* 5. 28. *to love their w. as their own bodies* 1 Tim. 3. 11. *even so must their w. be grave, sober*

## Thy WIVES.

*2 Sam.* 12. 11. *I will take thy w. before thine eyes, and he shall lie with thy w. in sight of the sun* 19. 5. *who saved this day the lives of thy w.* *1 Kings* 20. 3. *thy silver and gold is mine and thy w.* 5. *thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children* *2 Chr.* 21. 14. *Lord will smite thy people and thy w.* *Jer.* 33. 23. *so they shall bring thy w. and children* *Dan.* 5. 23. *thy w. and concubines have drunk wine*

## Your WIVES.

*Gen.* 45. 19. *take waggon for your w. and come* *Ezra* 10. 15. *said to people, come not at your w.* 22. 24. *your w. shall be widows, children fatherless* 32. *break off the golden ear-rings of your w.* *Deut.* 3. 19. *your w. and your little ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, Josh.* 1. 14. 20. 11. *your w. shall enter into covenant with L.* *Neh.* 4. 14. *fight for your w. and your houses* *Jer.* 44. 9. *have ye forgotten wickedness of your w.* 25. *Lord saying, ye and your w. have both spoken* *Mat.* 19. 8. *Moses suffered you to put away your w.* *Eph.* 5. 25. *husbands, love your w. Col.* 3. 19.

## WIZARD.

*Lev.* 20. 27. *a w. shall surely be put to death* *Deut.* 18. 11. *there shall not be found among you w.*

## WIZARDS.

*Lev.* 19. 31. *nor seek after w. to be defiled by them* 20. 6. *the soul that turns after w. I will cut off* *1 Sam.* 28. 3. *Saul had put w. out of the land, 9.* *2 Kings* 21. 6. *Manasseh dealt with w.* *2 Chr.* 33. 6. 23. *24. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land* *Isa.* 8. 19. *when say, seek unto w. that peep and mut.* 19. 3. *and they shall seek to idols and w.*

## WOE.

*Num.* 21. 29. *w. to thee, Moab, Jer.* 48. 46. *1 Sam.* 4. 7. *w. unto us, for there hath not been such a thing heretofore, 8. Jer.* 4. 13. | 6. 4. *Lam.* 5. 16. *Prov.* 23. 29. *who hath w.? who hath sorrow?* *Ecc.* 4. 10. *w. to him that is alone when he falls* 10. 16. *w. to thee, O land, when thy king is a child* *Isa.* 3. 9. *w. to their soul, for they rewarded evil* 11. *w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him* 17. 12. *w. to the multitude of many people* 18. 1. *w. to the land shadowing with wings* 28. 1. *w. to the crown of pride, to the drunkards* 29. 1. *w. to Ariel* | 33. 1. *w. to thee that spoilest* 30. 1. *w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord* 45. 9. *w. to him that striveth with his maker* 10. *w. to him that saith to fath. what begetteth thou* *Jer.* 13. 27. *w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou* 22. 13. *w. to him that builds by unrighteousness* 23. 1. *w. to the pastors that destroy the sheep* 48. 1. *w. to Neb.* | *Ezek.* 16. 23. *w. to thee* *Ezek.* 2. 10. *there will be visiting, mourning and w.* 13. 3. *to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit* 18. 3. *to women that sew pillows to all armholes* 24. 6. *w. to the bloody city, 9. Nah.* 3. 1. 30. 2. *thus saith the Lord, howl, w. worth the day* 34. 2. *w. be to the shepherds that feed themselves* *Amos* 5. 18. *w. to you that desire the day of the Lord* *Hab.* 2. 6. *w. to him that increaseth that is not his* 9. *w. to him that coveteth an evil covetousness* 12. *w. to him that buildeth a tower with blood* 15. *w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink* 19. *w. to him that saith to the wood, awake* *Zeph.* 2. 5. *w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts* 3. 1. *w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to city*



## WOL

*Zech. 11. 17. w. to the idol shepherd that leaveth Mat. 11. 21. w. to the Chorazin, w. to thee, Bethesda, for if the works had been done, Luke 10. 13. 8.7. w. to the world because of offences, w. to that man by whom the offence cometh, Luke 17. 1. 23. 13. w. unto you scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 16. w. unto you, ye blind guides, which say 26. 24. but w. unto you that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22. Luk 6. 24. but w. unto you that are rich, for ye have 25. 3. w. to you that are full, w. to you that laugh 26. w. to you when all men speak well of you 11. 42. but w. unto you Pharisees, 43. 46. he said, w. to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52. Rev. 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, w. w. w. to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12. 9. 12. one w. is past || 11. 14. the second w. is past*

WOE is me.

*Psal. 120. 5. w. is me, that I sojourn in Meshech Isa. 6. 5. w. is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips Jer. 4. 31. w. is me now, for my soul is wearied 10. 19. w. is me for my hurt || 15. 10. w. is me my moth. 45. 3. w. is me, for the Lord hath added grief Mic. 7. 1. w. is me, I am as when they gathered fruit*

WOE unto me.

*Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, w. unto me, if righteous Isa. 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, w. unto me 1 Cor. 9. 16. w. unto me if I preach not the gospel*

WOE to them.

*Isa. 5. 8. w. to them that join house to house 11. w. to them that rise up early in the morning 18. w. to them that draw iniquity with cords 20. w. to them that call evil good and good evil 21. w. to them that are wise in their own eyes 22. w. to them that are mighty to drink wine 10. 1. w. to them that decree unrighteous decrees 29. 15. w. to them that seek deep to hide counsel 31. 1. w. to them that go down into Egypt for help Jer. 50. 27. w. to them for their day is come Hos. 7. 13. w. to them, for they have led from me 9. 12. w. to them when I depart from them Amos 6. 1. w. to them that are at ease in Zion Mic. 2. 1. w. to them that devise iniquity Mat. 24. 19. w. to them which are with child and to them that give suck, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23. Jude 11. w. to them, they have gone in way of Cain*

WOES.

*Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two w. more hereafter*

WOEFUL.

*Jer. 17. 16. neither have I desired the w. day*

WOLF.

*In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeb; it is a wild creature very well known. The scripture takes notice of these remarkable things of the wolf: That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's clothing: That the persecutors of the church, and false pastors, are also ravelling wolves.*

*The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, speak of the wolves of the evening. It hath been observed that towards evening wolves are most dangerous, as being then more hungry. Instead of the wolves of the evening, the Septuagint translate it, The wolves of Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab signifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves are common in Arabia, but they have nothing peculiar in that country; so that there can be no reason to have recourse to that translation.*

*As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benjamin shall ravin as a wolf; this denotes the warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of this tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and upon which they burnt the morning and evening sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that violent seizure which was made by the children of Benjamin, of the young women that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg. 21. 21, 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benjamin.*

*Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be understood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is to say, Men of fierce, cruel, and ungovernable dispositions, shall be so transformed by the preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of Christ, that they shall become most humble, gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex and persecute, but shall live and converse in*

## WOM

*the same church with other poor Christians quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are elsewhere compared to wolves. Mat. 10. 16. Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let loose against the faithful. They persecuted and put to a violent death almost all the Apostles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some of these wolves themselves became converts, and grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most eager persecutors of the church, was afterwards one of its most zealous defenders. The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abiding in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous, greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of smell, having a head something square, and his hair inclined to gray. It is commonly said, that what makes him so voracious is, that he has but one very large, short gut, in which his food stays but a little time: But this is a popular mistake: His guts are as long as any other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a kind of wild dog.*

*In times of great famine, when they can get no prey, wolves are said to destroy one another; for when they meet together, bemoaning themselves one to another, as it were by consent, they run round in a circle, and the first which, through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is, forthwith devoured by the rest. They are frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or women. When they set upon sheep, they make choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may escape the more safely; and they go against the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is said also, that the female bringeth forth one the first year, two the second, and so on till the ninth year. If the young one lay as a dog, she rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine, or bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other things are said of this animal.*

*It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued after his table: in the mean time the school-house fell down, whereby both masters and scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being preserved. Many other things are reported of them.*

*Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a w. Isa. 11. 6. the w. shall dwell with the lamb 65. 25. the w. and the lamb shall feed together Jer. 5. 6. a w. of the evenings shall spoil them John 10. 12. but he that is hireling seeth the w. coming, the w. catcheth and scattereth the sheep*

WOLVES.

*Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like w. ravening Hab. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening w. Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening w. Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravelling w. 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of w. Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among w. Acts 20. 29. grievous w. shall enter in among you*

WOMAN.

*God having created all the animals in pairs, male and female, and having brought them to Adam, that he might give them names; in this review that Adam made of all living creatures, he could not observe that any one of them was like himself, or created for him, Gen. 2. 19, 20. But God was pleased to give him a companion and assistant, as he had done to all the other creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a profound sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God took a rib out of his side, of which he formed the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or, they shall be but one in two different bodies, because of the production of children, which are the blood of both. Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c. Some writers have thought, that Adam was created of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26, 27, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea: So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. He speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in the following chapter he relates the formation of the woman in the manner before mentioned. It is therefore affirmed, that man was already formed male and female, before Eve was created. Others think, that the bodies of Adam and Eve*

*were created even from the sixth day, but joined and fastened side to side to each other; and that afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and then separated the woman from him: And thus they explain those words, Gen. 2. 21. He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof: they translate the Hebrew thus, He took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh in its place. The opinion that generally prevails is, that the man and woman were created on the sixth day, according to Gen. 1. 27. and that what is related, chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had been before mentioned in a concise manner.*

*Woman was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man. Gen. 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. Besides the duties prescribed by the law, common to men and women, there were certain regulations peculiar to this sex; as were those legal uncleannesses which they contracted during the times of their ordinary infirmities, Lev. 15. 19. and those that attended their lying-in, Lev. 12. 2. and those which proceeded from certain fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by nature, Lev. 15. 25. The law also made them liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy, if their husbands had entertained any well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity, Num. 5. 14, &c. and when the tokens of virginity could not be found in them, they were stoned to death, Deut. 22. 20, 21.*

*If a married woman made a vow, of whatever nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it, if her husband was against it, and contradicted it the same day. But if he staid till the next day before he contradicted it, or knowing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then supposed to consent to it, and the woman was obliged to perform her vow, Num. 30. 6, 7, 8. See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of women towards their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, &c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5. and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recommended to them, and a great care in avoiding all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary vanity of dress.*

*The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, women rule over them; that is, weak and effeminate men, Isa. 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16. In that day shall Egypt be like unto woman; that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Ezekiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, who both sprang from the same stock by two women, the daughters of one mother, Ezek. 23. 2, 44. And in Rev. 12. 1, the church is represented by a woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet. The church is compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex, so the church hath always been the weakest part of the world. The Antichristian church is always represented as a woman sitting on a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, Rev. 17. 3.*

*Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a w. 23. she shall be called w. she was taken out of man 3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the w. 24. 5. peradventure the w. will not come, 39.*

*44. Let the same be the w. the Lord hath appointed Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a w. with child Lev. 15. 23. nor shall a w. stand before a beast 20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a w.*

*Num. 5. 18. he shall set the w. before the Lord, 30. 27. the w. shall be a curse among her people*

*25. 6. brought a Midianitish w. in sight of Moses 6. Phineas thrust the w. through her belly*

*30. 3. if a w. vow a vow to Lord and bind herself 31. 7. now kill every w. that hath known man*

*Deut. 22. 14. I took this w. and when I came to her, I found her not a maid*

*Josh. 2. 4. the w. took the two men and hid them*

*6. 22. 9. and bring out thence the w. Rahab Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of w.*

*9. 53. a certain w. cast a piece of a millstone upon*

*Atimelech's head, and all to break his scull,*

*2 Sam. 11. 21.*

*54. that men say not of me, a w. slew him*

*13. 11. art thou the man that spakest to the w.?*

*14. 3. there never a w. among all my people?*

*16. 4. Samson loved a w. in the valley of Sorek*

*19. 26. then came the w. in the dawning of the day*

*Ruth 1. 5. the w. was left of her sons and husband*

*3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous w.*

*4. 11. the Lord make the w. like Rachel and Leah*

*1 Sam. 1. 15. Hannah said, I am w. of sorrowful spirit*



1 Sam. 1. 26. I am *w.* that stood by thee here, praying  
2. 20. Lord give thee seed of this *w.* for the loan  
25. 7. seek me a *w.* that hath a familiar spirit  
2 Sam. 3. 8. thou chargest me concerning this *w.*  
11. 2. from the roof David saw *w.* washing herself  
13. 17. put now this *w.* out from me and bold door  
17. 19. the *w.* spread a covering over the well  
20. 22. then *w.* went unto all people in her wisdom  
1 Kings 3. 17. I and this *w.* dwell in one house  
14. 5. she shall feign herself to be another *w.*  
17. 17. the son of the *w.* fell sick and died  
2 Kings 4. 8. went to Shunem, where was a great *w.*  
6. 26. there cried a *w.* saying, help, my lord, O king  
8. 5. this is the *w.* || 9. 34. see this cursed *w.*  
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked *w.*  
Job 31. 9. if my heart have been deceived by a *w.*  
Psalm 48. 6. pain as of a *w.* in travail, Isa. 13. 8. ||  
21. 3. || 26. 17. Jer. 4. 31. || 6. 24. || 13.  
21. || 22. 23. || 30. 6. || 31. 8. || 48. 41. ||  
49. 22. 24. || 50. 43.  
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the evil *w.*  
7. 10. behold there met him a *w.* subtle of heart  
9. 13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, she is simple  
12. 4. a virtuous *w.* is a crown to her husband, 31. 10.  
14. 1. every wise *w.* buildeth her house, but foolish  
21. 9. than with a brawling *w.* in a wide house,  
31. 10. who can find a virtuous *w.*? price rubies  
30. a *w.* that fears the Lord shall be praised  
Eccles. 7. 26. the *w.* whose heart is snares and nets  
22. but a *w.* among all those have I not found  
Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a travelling *w.*  
45. 10. or to the *w.* what hast thou brought forth?  
49. 15. can a *w.* forget her sucking child?  
54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* forsaken  
Jer. 6. 2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate *w.*  
31. 22. created a new thing, a *w.* compass a man  
Lam. 1. 17. Jerus. is a meretricious *w.* among them  
Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an imperious whorish *w.*  
23. 44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a *w.*  
36. 17. their ways the uncleanness a removed *w.*  
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a *w.* beloved of her friend  
13. 13. the sorrows of a travelling *w.* shall come  
upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4. 9, 10.  
Zech. 5. 7. this is a *w.* that sits in the ephah  
Mat. 5. 28. which looketh on a *w.* to lust after her  
9. 20. a *w.* which was diseased with an issue of  
blood twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.  
13. 33. leaven, which a *w.* took and hid in meal  
15. 28. O *w.* great is thy faith, be to thee as thou  
22. 27. unto the seventh, and last of all the *w.*  
died also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.  
26. 10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the *w.*?  
13. this that this *w.* hath done shall be told  
Mark 10. 12. if a *w.* shall put away her husband  
Luke 7. 39. who had what manner of *w.* this is?  
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou a *w.*?  
13. 16. ought not this *w.* being a daughter of Abrah.  
John 2. 4. *w.* what have I to do with thee?  
4. 9. askest drink of me who am a *w.* of Samaria?  
39. many believed on him for the saying of the *w.*  
8. 3. brought to him a *w.* taken in adultery, 4.  
10. when Jesus saw none but the *w.* he said  
19. 26. he saith to his mother, *w.* behold thy son  
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas, this *w.* was full of good works  
17. 34. and a *w.* named Damaris believed  
Rom. 1. 27. men leaving the natural use of the *w.*  
7. 2. the *w.* that hath a husband is bound  
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to touch a *w.*  
2. let every *w.* have her own husband  
11. 5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered  
6. if the *w.* be not covered, let her be shorn  
7. but the *w.* is the glory of the man  
8. man is not of the *w.* but the *w.* of the man  
9. man not for the *w.* but the *w.* for the man  
10. the *w.* ought to have power on her head  
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the  
*w.* nor the *w.* without the man in the Lord  
12. as the *w.* is of the man, so is the man by the *w.*  
13. as it cometh for a *w.* to pray to God uncovered?  
15. if a *w.* have long hair, it is a glory to her  
Gal. 4. 4. God sent forth his Son made of a *w.*  
17. These 5. 3. then destruce, cometh as travail on a *w.*  
1 Tim. 2. 12. I suffer not a *w.* to teach or usurp  
14. the *w.* being deceived, was in the transgression  
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that *w.* Jezebel to teach  
12. 1. there appeared *w.* clothed with the sun  
6. the *w.* fled || 16. the earth helped the *w.*  
17. and the dragon was wroth with the *w.*  
17. 3. I saw a *w.* sit on a scarlet-coloured beast  
6. a *w.* drunken || 7. 1. will tell mystery of the *w.*  
See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.

## YOUNG WOMAN.

Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like that of Pharez,  
of the seed which Ld. shall give thee of this young *w.*  
WOMANKIND.  
Lev. 18. 22. shalt not lie with mankind as with *w.*  
WOMB.  
Gen. 25. 23. Lord said, two nations are in thy *w.*  
24. behold, there were twins in her *w.* 38. 27.  
29. 31. Lord opened Leah's *w.* || 30. 23. Rachel's *w.*  
692

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of *w.*  
Exod. 13. 2. whatsoever openeth the *w.* is wine  
Num. 5. 16. the Levites are given me, instead of  
such as open every *w.* even of the first-born  
Judg. 13. 5. he shall be a Nazarite from the *w.*  
Ruth 1. 11. are there yet any more sons in my *w.*?  
1 Sam. 1. 5. but the Lord had shut up her *w.* 6.  
Job 31. 11. why died I not from the *w.*?  
10. 18. why hast thou brought me forth of the *w.*?  
24. 20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more  
31. 15. did not he that made thee in *w.* make him?  
38. 8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the *w.*  
29. out of whose *w.* came the ice?  
Psalm 22. 9. but thou art he who took me out of the *w.*  
10. I was cast upon thee from the *w.* art my God  
53. 3. the wicked are estranged from the *w.*  
71. 6. by thee have I been held up from the *w.*  
110. 3. thy people willing, from *w.* of the morning  
Prov. 30. 16. the barren *w.* says not, it is enough  
31. 2. what, my son? and what, the son of my *w.*?  
Eccles. 11. 5. thou knowest not how bones grow into  
Isa. 44. 2. Lord formed thee from the *w.* 24. || 49. 5.  
46. 3. O Israel which are carried from the *w.*  
48. 8. was called a transgressor from the *w.*  
49. 1. the Lord hath called me from the *w.*  
15. she not have compassion on the son of her *w.*?  
66. 9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the *w.*?  
Jer. 1. 5. before thou camest forth out of the *w.*  
20. 17. because he slew me not from the *w.* or my  
mother's *w.* to be always great with me  
18. why came I forth of the *w.* to see labour?  
Ezek. 20. 26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the *w.*  
Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and *w.*  
14. give them a miscarriage *w.* and dry breasts  
12. 3. he took his brother by the heel in the *w.*  
Luke 1. 31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *w.*  
1. the babe leaved in her *w.* for joy, 44.  
2. 21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the *w.*  
23. every male that openeth the *w.* shall be holy  
See FRUIT, MOTHER.

## WOMBS.

Gen. 20. 13. the Lord had fast closed up all the *w.*  
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the *w.* that never bare  
WOMEN.

Gen. 24. 11. the time that *w.* go out to draw water  
Exod. 15. 20. all the *w.* went out after Miriam  
35. 25. all the *w.* that were wise-hearted did spin  
26. 16. all the *w.* whose heart stirred them up  
Lev. 26. 26. ten *w.* shall bake your bread in one oven  
Num. 31. 15. Moses said, have ye saved all *w.* alive?  
Deut. 20. 14. the *w.* and little ones take captives  
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua read the law before the *w.*  
Judg. 5. 24. blessed above *w.* shall Jael wife of Heb. be  
21. 14. they saved alive of the *w.* of Jabez-gilead  
1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard how they lay with the *w.*  
15. 33. as thy sword hath made *w.* childless, so shall  
18. 6. the *w.* came out of the cities of Israel  
7. the *w.* answered one another as they played  
21. 4. if the young men kept themselves from  
5. of a truth *w.* have been kept from us three days  
30. 2. the Amalekites had taken the *w.* captives  
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me passing the love of *w.*  
15. 16. the king left ten *w.* to keep the house  
1 Kings 3. 16. then came two *w.* that were harlots  
2 Kings 8. 12. and rip up their *w.* with child, 15. 16.  
23. 7. where the *w.* wove hangings for the grove  
Neh. 13. 26. even him did outlandish *w.* cause to sin  
Ester 1. 9. Vashti the queen made a feast for the *w.*  
2. 17. Ahasuerus loved Ester above all the *w.*  
3. 13. to slay all Jews, little children and *w.* 8. 11.  
Job 42. 15. no *w.* found so fair as Job's daughters  
Psalm 45. 9. king's daughters among thy hon. *w.*  
Prov. 31. 3. give not thy strength to *w.*  
Cant. 1. 8. O thou fairest among *w.* 5. 9. || 6. 1.  
Isa. 3. 12. as for my people, *w.* rule over them  
41. in that day seven *w.* shall take hold of one man  
16. in that day Egypt shall be like to *w.*  
27. 11. the *w.* come, and set them on fire  
32. 9. rise up ye *w.* that are at ease, hear my  
30. 1. cease ye || 11. tremble, ye *w.* be troubled  
Jer. 7. 13. the *w.* knead their dough to make cakes  
9. 17. call for the mourning and cunning *w.*  
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye *w.*  
32. 92. all the *w.* left, shall be brought to the king  
44. 24. Jeremiah said to all the *w.* hear the word  
50. 37. they shall become *w.* and shall be robbed  
51. 30. the mighty men of Babylon became as *w.*  
Lam. 2. 20. shall the *w.* eat children of a span long?  
4. 10. the pitiful *w.* have sdden their children  
5. 11. they ravished *w.* in Zion, and maids in Judah  
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat *w.* weeping for Tammuz  
6. 5. slay utterly maids, little children, and *w.*  
13. 18. woe to *w.* that sew pillows to all armholes  
16. 34. the contrary is in thee from other *w.*  
38. I will judge thee as *w.* that break wedlock  
23. 2. there were two *w.* daughters of one mother  
45. judge after the manner of *w.* that shed blood  
48. *w.* maybe taught not to do after your lewdness  
Dan. 11. 17. he shall give him the daughter of *w.*  
37. nor shall he regard the desire of *w.* nor any god

Hos. 13. 16. their *w.* with child shall he ripped up  
Jmos. 1. 13. because they have ripped up with child  
Mic. 2. 9. the *w.* of my people have ye cast out  
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in the midst of thee are *w.*  
Zech. 5. 9. there came out two *w.* and had wings  
8. 4. old *w.* shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem  
14. 2. the houses rifled, the *w.* shall be ravished  
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are born of *w.* not  
risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7. 28.  
14. 21. Jesus fed 5000 men, besides *w.* 15. 38.  
24. 41. two *w.* grinding at the mill, Luke 17. 35.  
27. 55. and many *w.* were then beholding afar off  
Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou among *w.* 42.  
24. 22. certain *w.* also made us astonished  
24. and found it even so as the *w.* had said  
Acts 1. 14. these all continued in prayer with the *w.*  
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the devout *w.*  
16. 13. we speak to the *w.* which resorted thither  
17. 4. of the chief *w.* not a few believed, 12.  
Rom. 1. 26. their *w.* did change the natural use  
1 Cor. 14. 34. let your *w.* keep silence in the churches  
35. it is a shame for *w.* to speak in the church  
Phil. 4. 3. help those *w.* which laboured with me  
1 Tim. 2. 9. *w.* adorn themselves in modest apparel  
10. which becometh *w.* professing godliness  
11. let the *w.* learn in silence with all subjection  
5. 2. entreat the elder *w.* as mothers, younger as  
14. I will therefore that the younger *w.* marry  
2 Tim. 3. 6. lead captive silly *w.* laden with sins  
Tit. 2. 3. the aged *w.* behave as becometh holiness  
4. they may teach the younger *w.* to be sober  
Heb. 11. 35. *w.* received their dead raised to life ag.  
1 Pet. 3. 5. after this manner the holy *w.* adorned  
Rev. 9. 8. they had hair as hair of *w.* their teeth as  
14. these are they that are not defiled with *w.*  
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.

## WOMEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 30. 14. Abimelech gave *w.-servants* to Abrah.  
32. 5. Jacob had men-servants and *w.-servants*  
WOMEN.

1 Chron. 26. 27. out of the spoils *w.* in battles  
Prov. 13. 19. a brother offended is harder to be *w.*  
1 Pet. 3. 1. may be *w.* by the conversation of wives  
WONDER.

Deut. 13. 1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a *w.*  
2. and the sign or the *w.* come to pass  
23. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a *w.*  
2 Chron. 32. 31. who sent to him to inquire the *w.*  
Psalm 71. 7. I am as a *w.* unto many, but thou art  
my strong refuge  
Isa. 20. 3. like as Isaiah walked barefoot for a *w.*  
29. 14. I will do a marvellous work and a *w.*  
Acts 3. 10. they were filled with *w.* and amazement  
Rev. 12. 1. there appeared a great *w.* in heaven, 3.  
WONDER, Verb.

Isa. 13. 8. they shall *w.* one at another  
29. 9. stay yourselves and *w.* cry ye out and cry  
Jer. 4. 9. the priest and the prophets shall *w.*  
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye, regard and *w.* marvellously  
Acts 13. 41. behold, ye despisers, *w.* and perish  
Rev. 17. 8. they that dwell on the earth shall *w.*  
WONDERFUL.

Deut. 23. 59. the Lord will make thy plagues, *w.*  
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me was *w.* passing love of  
2 Chron. 2. 9. house I am to build shall be *w.* great  
Job 42. 3. I have uttered things too *w.* for me  
Psalm 119. 129. thy testimonies *w.* my soul keep me  
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in things too *w.*  
139. 6. such knowledge is too *w.* for me  
Pron. 30. 18. there be three things that are too *w.*  
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called *w.* Counsellor  
25. 1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done *w.* things  
23. 29. from the Lord of hosts who is *w.* in counsel  
Jer. 5. 30. a *w.* thing is committed in the land  
Dan. 8. 13. a saint said to the *w.* numberer  
Mat. 21. 15. when they saw the *w.* things he did  
See WORKS.

## WONDERFULLY.

1 Sam. 6. 6. when he had wrought *w.* among them  
Psalm 139. 14. I will praise thee for I am *w.* made  
Lam. 1. 9. therefore Jerusalem came down *w.*  
Dan. 8. 24. he shall destroy *w.* and shall prosper  
WONDERS.  
Exod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and smite  
Egypt with all my *w.* 7. 3. || 11. 9. Deut. 6. 22.  
[ 7. 19. || 26. 8. || 34. 11.  
4. 21. see thou do those *w.* || 11. 10. did these *w.*  
15. 11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing *w.*  
Deut. 34. 34. hath God assayed to take a nation by *w.*  
Josh. 3. 5. to-morrow the Lord will do *w.* among you  
1 Chron. 16. 12. remember *w.* *w.* Psalm 105. 5.  
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest *w.* upon Pharaoh  
17. nor were mindful of thy *w.* Psalm 78. 11, 43.  
Job 9. 10. God doth *w.* without number  
Psalm 77. 11. surely I will remember thy *w.* of old  
14. thou art the God that doest *w.*  
83. 10. wilt thou shew *w.* to the dead?  
12. shall thy *w.* be known in the dark?  
89. 5. the heavens shall praise thy *w.* O Lord  
96. 3. declare his *w.* among all people



Ps. 105. 27. they shewed his *w.* in the land of Ham  
106. 7. our fathers understood not thy *w.* in Egypt  
107. 24. these see his works and his *w.* in the deep  
135. 9. who sent *w.* in the midst of Egypt  
136. 4. to him who alone doeth great *w.*  
Isa. 8. 18. 1 and the children are for *w.* in Israel  
Jer. 32. 20. who hath set signs and *w.* in land of Egypt  
21. and hast brought forth thy people with *w.*  
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and *w.*  
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his *w.*!  
6. 27. he worketh *w.* in heaven and in earth  
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these *w.*?  
Joel 2. 30. I will shew *w.* in heaven, Acts 2. 19.  
Joc. 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false  
prophets, and shall shew great *w.* Mark 13. 22.  
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and *w.*  
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by *w.*  
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and *w.*  
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. [14. 3.] [15. 12.]  
4. 30. that *w.* may be done by the name of Jesus  
6. 8. Stephen did great *w.* among the people  
7. 36. after he had shewed *w.* in the land of Egypt  
Rom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through *w.*  
2 Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in *w.*  
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is with signs and lying *w.*  
Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and *w.*  
Rev. 13. 13. he doeth great *w.* in the sight of men

## WONDERED.

Isa. 59. 16. he *w.* there was no intercessor  
63. 5. and I *w.* that there was none to uphold  
Zech. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men *w.* at  
Luke 2. 18. all they that heard it *w.* at things told  
4. 22. they all *w.* at the gracious words  
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and *w.*  
Acts 7. 31. Moses *w.* [13. 13. Simon Magnus *w.*  
Rev. 13. 3. all the world *w.* after the beast  
17. 6. when I saw her, I *w.* with great admiration

## WONDERING.

Gen. 24. 21. the man *w.* at her, held his peace  
Luke 24. 12. Peter *w.* at that which was come to pass  
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly *w.*

## WONDEROUS.

I Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, thank you of all his *w.*  
works, Psal. 26. 7. [105. 2.] [119. 27.]  
145. 5.

Job 37. 14. consider the *w.* works of God  
16. dost thou know the *w.* works of him?  
Psal. 71. 17. hiderto have I declared thy *w.* works  
72. 18. the God who only doth *w.* things, 86. 10  
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy *w.* works declare  
78. 32. they believed not for his *w.* works  
106. 32. who had done *w.* works in the land of Ham  
119. 18. that I may behold *w.* things out of thy law  
Jer. 21. 2. he will deal according to his *w.* works

## WONDEROUSLY.

Judg. 13. 19. the angel did *w.* Manoah looked on  
Joel 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt *w.* with you

## WONT.

Exod. 21. 29. if the ox were *w.* to push with his horns  
Num. 22. 30. was I ever *w.* to do so to thee?  
1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and his men *w.* to haunt  
2 Sam. 20. 19. they were *w.* to speak in old time  
Dan. 3. 19. seven times more than *w.* to be heated  
Mat. 27. 15. the governor was *w.* to release  
Mark 10. 1. as he was *w.* he taught them again  
Luke 22. 39. he went as he was *w.* to the mount  
Acts 16. 13. went where prayer was *w.* to be made

## WOOD.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took *w.* and put it on Isaac  
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the *w.*  
Num. 13. 29. whether there be *w.* therein or not  
31. 20. purify all things that are made of *w.*  
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of *w.*  
19. 5. when a man goeth into the *w.* to hew *w.*  
29. 11. from the beaver of thy *w.* unto the drawer  
of thy water, Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.  
Jer. 46. 22.

Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a *w.* cut it down  
1 Sam. 6. 14. and they clave the *w.* of the cart  
14. 25. all they of the land came to a *w.*  
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the *w.*  
2 Sam. 18. 8. the *w.* devoured more people that day  
1 Kings 18. 23. lay the bullock on *w.* and no fire under  
2 Kings 2. 24. there came two she-bears out of there.  
I Chron. 22. 1. I have prepared *w.* for things of *w.*  
Psal. 50. 13. the boat out of the *w.* doth waste it  
132. 6. we found it in the fields of the *w.*  
141. 7. when one cleaveth *w.* upon the earth  
Prov. 26. 20. where no *w.* is, there the fire goeth out  
21. as *w.* to fire, so is a content. man to kin. strife  
Eccl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth *w.* shall be in danger  
Isa. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were now.  
30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much *w.*  
45. 20. they that set up the *w.* of their image  
50. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for *w.* brass  
Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, this people *w.*  
7. 18. the children gather *w.* the fathers kindle fire  
28. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of *w.* but shalt  
Ezek. 15. 3. shall be taken thereof to do any work?  
24. 10. heap on *w.* [19. 10. no *w.* out of the field]

Mid. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the *w.*  
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the *w.* awake  
Isa. 1. 8. go up, bring *w.* and build the house  
Zech. 12. 6. like a hearth of fire among the *w.*  
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, *w.* may  
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of *w.* and earth

## SEE OFFERING, STONE.

## WOODS.

Ezek. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the *w.*  
WOOF.  
Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or *w.*  
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the *w.*  
52. burn that garment, whether warp or *w.*  
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the *w.* 58.  
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or *w.*  
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or *w.*

## WOOL.

Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of *w.* in the floor  
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with *w.*  
Psal. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like *w.*  
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh *w.* and flax, and worketh  
Isa. 1. 18. tho' your sins like crimson, shall be as *w.*  
51. 8. the worm shall eat them like *w.* but my  
righteousness shall be for ever

Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in *w.* 34.  
3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the *w.*  
44. 17. and no *w.* shall come upon them  
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like *w.* Rev. 1. 14.  
Hos. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my *w.*  
9. I will recover my *w.* and my flax given to cover  
WOOLLEN.

Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether *w.* or linen, 59.  
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of *w.* 52.  
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and *w.*  
come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.

## WORD.

In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos.  
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the un-  
created Wisdom, the second Person of the most  
holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with  
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.  
more expressly than any other has opened the  
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the  
beginning was the Word, and the Word was  
with God, and the Word was God. The same  
was in the beginning with God. All things were  
made by him, and without him was not any  
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is  
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,  
he being the express image of the Father, as  
we are told, Heb. 1. 3, as our words are of  
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-  
cause the Father made known his will to the  
church in all ages by him, as we declare our  
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.  
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word  
of God by the Jews. The Chaldee Para-  
phrasts, the most ancient Jewish writers ex-  
tant, generally make use of the word MEMRA, which  
signifies the Word, in those places where  
Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is gen-  
erally thought, that under this term the Para-  
phrasts would intimate the Son of God, the se-  
cond Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony  
is so much the more considerable, as having  
lived before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they  
are irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of  
their nation concerning this article, since their  
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and  
still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.  
And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes  
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that  
they believed the divinity of the WORD.

They say, that it was MEMRA, or the  
WORD, which created the world; which  
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave  
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;  
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which  
marched before the people; which wrought all  
those miracles which are recorded in the book  
of Exodus. It was the same WORD that  
appeared to Abraham in the plain of Mamre;  
that was seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom  
Jacob made his vow, and acknowledged as God,  
Gen. 28. 20, If God will be with me, and will  
keep me in this way that I go, &c. then shall  
the Lord be my God.

II. The word is taken for what is written in the  
sacred books of the Old and New Testament,  
Luke 11. 28. Blessed are they that hear the  
word of God and keep it. Jam. 1. 22. Be ye  
doers of the word. This is the inspired and  
created word. III. For the divine law, which  
teaches and commands good things, and forbids  
evil. Psal. 119. 101. I have refrained my feet  
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.  
This is the word of precept or commandment.  
IV. For every promise of God, touching any  
good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.  
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38, 49, Stablish thy  
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy  
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,  
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.  
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy,  
or vision. Isa. 2. 1, The word that Isaiah  
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command  
of God. Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his  
word and melteth them; speaking of the ice.  
One word shall dissolve them. So in Luke 5.  
5, Nevertheless at thy word I will let down the  
net. It was thus the good Centurion said to  
Christ, Wherefore neither thought I myself  
worthy to come unto thee; but say in a word,  
and my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7.  
This is a word of authority, ordering things  
to be done effectually.

In Mat. 4. 3. the devil putting our Saviour upon  
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a  
distrust of God's providence, by desiring him  
to turn the stones into bread; our Saviour  
answers him, that man does not live by bread  
alone, but by every word that proceedeth out  
of the mouth of God; that is, by whatsoever the  
providence of God shall afford, and bless for  
our support; yea, a man may live by his power  
and will without any means at all, if God so  
pleases; or be fed by ravens, as Elijah was, and  
therefore no man should absolutely rest upon  
the means, and, without warrant, run to an ex-  
traordinary course for supply, but should trust  
in God, and wait on him to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me *w.* again, Mat. 2. 8.  
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a *w.* 2 Sam. 14. 12.  
Ezod. 5. 13. Lord did according to the *w.* of Moses  
12. 35. Israel did according to the *w.* of Moses  
32. 28. Levi did according to the *w.* Lev. 10. 7.  
Num. 31. 26. they brought back *w.* unto them  
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you *w.* Deut. 1. 22.  
20. yet the *w.* I shall say to thee, that do

25. the *w.* I shall speak [58. the *w.* God putteth  
23. 5. the Lord put a *w.* in Balaam's mouth  
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us *w.* again, and said  
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the *w.* I command you  
8. 3. but by every *w.* that proceedeth out of the  
mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.

15. 19. beware there be not a *w.* in thy heart  
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a *w.*  
21. how shall we know the *w.*? Jer. 23. 9.  
21. 5. by their *w.* shall every controversy be tried  
30. 14. the *w.* is high thee, Rom. 10. 8.

Josh. 1. 13. remember the *w.* Moses commanded  
8. 35. there was not a *w.* which Joshua read not  
1 Sam. 4. 1. the *w.* of Samuel came to all Israel  
17. 30. he turned, and spake after the same *w.*  
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a *w.*

7. 7. in all places spake I a *w.* I Chron. 17. 6.  
25. the *w.* thou hast spoken concerning thy serv.  
15. 28. till there come *w.* from you to certify me  
19. 10. speak ye not a *w.* of bringing the king  
24. 4. the king's *w.* prevailed, I Chron. 21. 4.

1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king *w.* again,  
2 Kings 22. 9, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.

42. the *w.* that I have heard is good  
8. 56. hath not failed one *w.* of all his promise  
18. 21. the people answered not a *w.* Isa. 36. 21.  
[23. all the people answered, the *w.* is good]

2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the *w.* of Elisha  
1 Chron. 28. 16. of the great king of Assyria  
I Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the *w.* which he com-  
manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.

21. 12. advise what *w.* I shall bring to him  
Neh. 1. 8. remember *w.* thou commandedst Moses

Esth. 1. 21. he did according to *w.* of Memucan

7. 8. as the *w.* went out of the king's mouth

Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a *w.* to Job

Psal. 17. 4. by *w.* of thy lips, I have kept me

68. 11. the Lord gave the *w.* many published it

119. 49. remember the *w.* to thy servant on which

123. mine eyes fail for the *w.* of thy righteousness

139. 4. there is not a *w.* in my tongue, but thou

Prov. 12. 25. a good *w.* maketh the heart glad

13. 13. whose despatch the *w.* shall be destroyed

14. 15. simple believe every *w.* but the prudent

15. 23. *w.* spoken in due season how good is it!

18. 13. he that returneth a *w.* before he hear it

25. 11. a *w.* folly spoken is like apples of gold in

pictures of silver

Ecl. 5. 12. he not hasty to utter any *w.* before God

4. where the *w.* of a king is, there is power

Isa. 5. 24. they despised *w.* of the Holy One of Israel

8. 10. speak *w.* and it shall not stand, God with us

9. 8. the Ld. sent a *w.* to Jacob, it lighted on Israel

29. 21. that make a man an offender for a *w.*

30. 21. thine ears shall hear a *w.* behind thee

41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a *w.*

44. 26. that confirmeth the *w.* of his servant

45. 23. the *w.* is gone out of my mouth

50. 4. I should know how to speak a *w.* in season



# WOR

*Jer. 5. 13.* become wind, and the *w.* is not in them  
*9. 20.* let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.  
*18. 18.* nor shall the *w.* perish from the prophet  
*23. 36.* for every man's *w.* shall be his burden  
*26. 2.* speak unto them, diminish not a *w.*  
*34. 5.* for I have pronounced the *w.* saith the Lord  
*37. 17.* king said, is there any *w.* from the Lord  
*44. 16.* as for the *w.* thou hast spoken unto us  
*Ezek. 3. 17.* therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.  
*25. 25.* the *w.* that I shall speak shall come to pass  
*25. 25.* the *w.* that I have spoken shall be done  
*13. 6.* that they would confirm the *w.*  
*33. 30.* hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord  
*Dan. 3. 28.* who have changed the king's *w.*  
*4. 17.* the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones  
*31.* while the *w.* was in the king's mouth  
*Jonah 3. 6.* for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh  
*Hag. 2. 5.* according to *w.* I covenanted with you  
*Mal. 8. 8.* speak the *w.* only, he shall be healed  
*12. 32.* whose speaketh a *w.* against the Son of  
 man, it shall be forgiven him, *Luke 12. 10.*  
*36.* of every idle *w.* men shall give account  
*13. 19.* when any one heareth the *w.* of the kingdom,  
 20, 22, *Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. Luke 8. 15.*  
*21.* for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,  
 because of the *w.* he is offended, *Mark 4. 17.*  
*15. 23.* Jesus answered Syrophenic woman not in  
 15. 16, that every *w.* may be established, *2 Cor. 13. 1.*  
*22. 46.* no man was able to answer him a *w.*  
*27. 14.* Jesus answered him to never a *w.*  
*28. 8.* they did run to bring his disciples *w.*  
*Mark 4. 14.* the sower sows the *w.*  
*14. 72.* Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said  
 16. 20, the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs  
*Luke 3. 36.* were all amazed, saying what a sign this!  
*7. 7.* say in a *w.* and my servant shall be healed  
*24. 19.* Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed  
*John 1. 1.* in the beginning was the *W.* and the  
*W.* was with God, and the *W.* was God  
 14. the *W.* was made flesh, and dwelt among us  
 12. 42, they believed the *w.* that Jesus said, 4. 50.  
*29. 28.* I have spoken shall judge him in last day  
 14. 24, the *w.* which you hear is not mine  
 15. 3, ye are clean through the *w.* I spoke to you  
 20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you  
 25. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law  
 17. 20, who shall believe on me through their *w.*  
*Acts 10. 36.* the *w.* which God sent to Israel  
 13. 15, if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, say on  
 26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent  
 15. 7, that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear *w.*  
 17. 11, they received the *w.* with all readiness  
 20. 32, I commend you to the *w.* of his grace  
 22. 25, after that Paul had spoken one *w.*  
*Rom. 10. 8.* that is the *w.* of faith which we preach  
 15. 18, to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed  
*1 Cor. 4. 20.* kingdom of G. is not in *w.* but in power  
 12. 8, *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge  
*2 Cor. 1. 18.* our *w.* toward you was not yea and nay  
 5. 19, God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation  
 10. 11, such as we are in *w.* by letters when absent  
*Gal. 5. 14.* all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*  
 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate  
*Eph. 5. 26.* cleanse with washing of water by the *w.*  
*Phil. 1. 14.* are bold to speak the *w.* without fear  
 2. 16, holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day  
 Col. 1. 5, heard the *w.* of the truth of the gospel  
 3. 16, let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly  
 17. whatsoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do in name  
*1 Thess. 1. 5.* our gospel came not to you in *w.* only  
 6. having received the *w.* in much affliction  
 2. 13, ye receive it not as *w.* of men, but as it is in  
 truth word of God working effectually in you  
*2 Thess. 2. 2.* or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by *w.*  
 15, have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle  
 17. G. comfort and establish you in every good  
 3. 14, if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle  
*1 Tim. 4. 12.* be thou an example of believers in *w.*  
 5. 17, they who labour in the *w.* and doctrine  
*2 Tim. 2. 17.* they who will eat as doth a canker  
 4. 2, preach *w.* be instant in season, out of season  
*Tit. 1. 9.* holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught  
*Heb. 1. 3.* upholding all things by the *w.* of his power  
 2. 2, if the *w.* spoken by angels was steadfast  
 4. 2, but the *w.* preached did not profit them  
 5. 13, is unskillful in the *w.* of righteousness  
 7. 23, but the *w.* of the oath, which was since thielav  
 12. 19, intreated *w.* should not be spoken any more  
 13. 22, brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation  
*Jam. 1. 21.* receive with meekness the ingrafted *w.*  
 22, ye are doers of the *w.* and not hearers only  
 23, if any be a hearer of the *w.* and not a doer  
 3. 2, if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man  
*1 Pet. 2. 2.* as babes desire the sincere milk of the *w.*  
 8, even to them who stumble at the *w.* being  
 3. 1, if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*  
*2 Pet. 1. 19.* we have a more sure *w.* of prophecy  
 7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept in store  
*1 John 1. 1.* our hands have handled the *w.* of life  
 3. 18, let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth

# WOR

*1 John 5. 7.* the Father, the *W.* and the H. G. are one  
*Rev. 3. 10.* because thou hast kept *w.* of my patience  
 12. 11, they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony  
 WORD OF GOD.  
*1 Sam. 9. 27.* that I may shew thee the *w.* of God  
*1 Kings 12. 22.* the *w.* of God came to Shemaiah  
*1 Chron. 17. 3.* the *w.* of God came to Nathan  
*Prov. 30. 5.* every *w.* of God is pure, he is a shield  
*Isa. 40. 8.* the *w.* of our God shall stand for ever  
*Luke 7. 13.* making the *w.* of God of none effect  
*Mark 3. 2.* the *w.* of God came unto John in wilderness  
 4. 4, not by bread alone, but by every *w.* of God  
 5. 1, the people pressed on him to hear these *w.* of God  
 8. 11, parable is this, the seed is the *w.* of God  
 21. my brethren are these that hear the *w.* of God  
 11. 28, blessed are they that hear the *w.* of God  
*John 10. 35.* if he called them gods to whom *w.* of God  
*Acts 4. 31.* they spake the *w.* of God with boldness  
 6. 2, not reason that we should leave the *w.* of God  
 7. the *w.* of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.  
 8. 14, that Samaria had received the *w.* of God  
 11. 1, the Gentiles had received the *w.* of God  
 13. 7, Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* of God  
 14, the whole city came to hear the *w.* of God  
 46. *w.* of God should have been first spoken to you  
 19. 30, so mightily grew these *w.* of God and prevailed  
*Rom. 3. 6.* not as tho' *w.* of G. hath taken none effect  
 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God  
*1 Cor. 14. 36.* came the *w.* of God out from you?  
*2 Cor. 2. 17.* as many which corrupt the *w.* of God  
 4. 2, not handling the *w.* of God deceitfully  
*Eph. 6. 17.* take the helmet of salvation, and the  
 sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* of God  
 Col. 1. 25, which is given me to fulfil the *w.* of God  
 1 Thess. 2. 13, when ye received the *w.* of God  
 1 Tim. 4. 5, it is sanctified by *w.* of God and prayer  
 2 Tim. 2. 9, but the *w.* of God is not bound  
*Tit. 2. 5.* that the *w.* of God is not blasphemed  
*Heb. 4. 12.* the *w.* of God is quick and powerful  
 6. 5, and have tasted the good *w.* of God  
 11. 3, the words were framed by the *w.* of God  
 13. 7, who have spoken to you the *w.* of God  
*1 Pet. 1. 23.* being born again by the *w.* of God  
*2 Pet. 3. 5.* by the *w.* of God the heavens were of old  
*1 John 2. 14.* are strong, the *w.* of God abideth in you  
 Rev. 1. 2, who have record of the *w.* of God  
 9. 1, was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w.* of God  
 6. 9, the souls of them that were slain for *w.* of God  
 19. 13, his name is called the *w.* of God  
 20. 4, them that were beheaded for the *w.* of God  
 See HEARD.  
 His WORD.  
*Num. 27. 21.* at his *w.* shall they go out, and at his  
*w.* they shall come in, both he and Israel  
 30. 2, if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his *w.*  
*1 Sam. 1. 23.* only the Lord establish his *w.*  
*2 Sam. 23. 2.* and his *w.* was in my tongue  
*1 Kings 2. 4.* that the Lord may continue his *w.*  
 8. 20, Lord hath performed his *w.* that he spake, am  
 risen up in room of my father, 2 Chr. 6. 10.  
*2 Kings 1. 16.* no God in Israel, to inquire of his *w.*  
 2 Chr. 10. 15, that the Lord might perform his *w.*  
*Psal. 56. 4.* in God will I praise his *w.* in him trust, 10.  
 103. 20, hearkening unto the voice of his *w.*  
 105. 19, until the time that his *w.* came  
 23, and they rebelled not against his *w.*  
 106. 24, they believed not his *w.* but murmured  
 107. 20, he sent his *w.* and healed them  
 130. 5, I wait for the Lord and in his *w.* do I hope  
 147. 15, his *w.* runneth very swiftly  
 18, he sendeth out his *w.* and melteth them  
 19, he sheweth his *w.* unto Jacob, his statutes  
 148. 8, snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his *w.*  
*Isa. 66. 5.* hear, ye that tremble at his *w.*  
*Jer. 20. 9.* but his *w.* was in my heart as a fire  
*Lam. 3. 11.* he hath fulfilled his *w.* he commanded  
*Joel 2. 11.* he is strong that executeth his *w.*  
*Mat. 8. 16.* he cast out the spirits with his *w.*  
*Luke 4. 32.* astonished, for his *w.* was with power  
*John 4. 41.* many believed because of his own *w.*  
 5. 38, ye have not his *w.* abiding in you  
*Acts 2. 41.* they that gladly received his *w.*  
 Tit. 1. 3, but hath in due times manifested his *w.*  
*1 John 2. 5.* whose keepeth his *w.* in him is the love  
 See LORD.  
 My WORD.  
*Num. 11. 23.* whether my *w.* shall come to pass  
 24, because ye rebelled against my *w.*  
*1 Kings 6. 12.* then will I perform my *w.* with thee  
 17. 1, nor dew nor rain, but according to my *w.*  
*Isa. 55. 11.* so shall my *w.* be that goeth out of mouth  
 66. 2, I will look to him that trembleth at my *w.*  
 Jer. 1. 12, I will hasten my *w.* to perform it  
 23. 28, he that hath my *w.* let him speak my *w.*  
 29, is not my *w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?  
 30. I am against the prophets that steal my *w.*  
 29. 10, I will perform my good *w.* toward you  
*Mat. 24. 35.* but my *w.* shall not pass away  
*John 5. 24.* he that heareth my *w.* and believeth  
 8. 31, continue in my *w.* ye are my disciples indeed

# WOR

*1 John 8. 37.* kill me bec. my *w.* hath no place in you  
 43, even because ye cannot hear my *w.*  
*Rev. 3. 8.* thou hast kept my *w.* not denied my name  
 This WORD.  
*Exod. 14. 12.* is not this *w.* that we did tell thee  
*Josh. 14. 10.* since the Lord spake this *w.* to Moses  
*2 Sam. 19. 14.* they sent this *w.* to the king  
*1 Kings 2. 23.* hast not spoken this *w.* against his life  
*2 Kings 19. 21.* this is the *w.* that the Lord hath  
 spoken of him, *Isa. 16. 13.* | 24. 3. | 37. 22.  
*Ezra 6. 11.* that whoever shall alter this *w.*  
 10. 5, swear that they should do according to this *w.*  
*Isa. 8. 20.* if they speak not according to this *w.*  
 30. 12, because ye despise this *w.* and trust in popes.  
*Jer. 5. 14.* because ye speak this *w.* 23. 38.  
 7. 2, proclaim there this *w.* and say, hear word  
 13. 12, thou shalt speak unto them this *w.*  
 14. 17, therefore shalt thou say this *w.* to them  
 2. 1, Lord said, go down, and speak there this *w.*  
 26. 1, in the reign of Jehoiakim this *w.* came from  
 the Lord, saying, 27. 1. | 34. 8. | 36. 1.  
 23. 7, hear now this *w.* *Amos 3. 1.* | 4. 1. | 5. 1.  
*Dan. 10. 11.* when he had spoken this *w.* to me  
*Zech. 4. 6.* this is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel  
*Acts 23. 22.* they gave him audience to this *w.*  
*Rom. 9. 9.* for this is *w.* of promise, Sarah have a son  
 Heb. 12. 27, this *w.* ye yet once more signifyeth  
 1 Pet. 1. 25, this is the *w.* which is preached to you  
 Thy WORD.  
*Gen. 30. 34.* I would it might be according to thy *w.*  
 41. 40, according to thy *w.* shall my people be ruled  
*Exod. 8. 10.* he said, be it according to thy *w.*  
*Num. 14. 20.* I have pardoned, according to thy *w.*  
*Deut. 32. 9.* have observed thy *w.* and kept covenant  
*1 Kings 3. 12.* I have done according to thy *w.*  
 8. 26, let thy *w.* I pray thee, be verified  
 18. 36, I have done all these things at thy *w.*  
 22. 13, let thy *w.* I pray thee, be like the word of  
 one of them and speak what is good, 2 Chr. 18. 12.  
*Psal. 119. 9.* by taking heed according to thy *w.*  
 11. thy *w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to sin  
 16, will declare in statutes, I will not forget thy *w.*  
 17, that I may live, and keep thy *w.* 101.  
 25, quicken me according to thy *w.* 107. 154.  
 28, strengthen thou me according to thy *w.* 116.  
 38, establish thy *w.* | 42. I trust in thy *w.*  
 41, even thy salvation according to thy *w.*  
 50, comfort in affliction, for thy *w.* quickened me  
 58, be merciful to me according to thy *w.* 65, 76.  
 67, I went astray, but now have I kept thy *w.*  
 74, because I have hoped in thy *w.* 147.  
 81, I hope in thy *w.* 114. | 140. thy *w.* is pure  
 82, mine eyes fail for thy *w.* | 105, thy *w.* is a lamp  
 89, for ever, O Lord, thy *w.* is settled in heaven  
 133, order my steps in thy *w.* let not iniquity  
 148, night-watches, that I might meditate in thy *w.*  
 158, I was grieved, because they kept not thy *w.*  
 160, thy *w.* is true | 162, I rejoice at thy *w.*  
 161, but my heart standeth in awe of thy *w.*  
 169, give me understanding according to thy *w.*  
 170, supplication, deliver me according to thy *w.*  
 172, my tongue shall speak of thy *w.* for thy com.  
 138. 2, thou hast magnified thy *w.* above thy name  
*Jer. 15. 16.* thy *w.* was to me the joy of my heart  
*Ezek. 20. 46.* drop thy *w.* toward the south, prophesy  
 21. 2, drop thy *w.* toward the holy places, prophesy  
*Amos 7. 16.* drop not thy *w.* against house of Isaac  
*Hab. 3. 9.* thy bow was made naked, even thy *w.*  
*Luke 1. 38.* be it unto me according to thy *w.*  
 2. 39, servant depart in peace, according to thy *w.*  
 5. 5, nevertheless at thy *w.* I will let down the net  
*John 17. 6.* thine they were, and they have kept thy *w.*  
 14, I have given them thy *w.* | 17, thy *w.* is truth  
*Acts 4. 29.* with all boldness they may speak thy *w.*  
 See TRUTH.  
 WORDS.  
*Gen. 11. 1.* the whole earth was of one *w.*  
*Exod. 4. 10.* and Moses said, I am not a man of *w.*  
 15, and thou shalt put *w.* in his mouth  
 5. 9, more work, and let them not regard vain *w.*  
 19. 8, Moses returned the *w.* of the people  
 23. 8, gift perverteth *w.* of righteous, *Deut. 16. 19.*  
 34. 1, the *w.* which were in the first tables  
 35, Moses wrote these *w.* of the covenant, *Deut. 10. 2.*  
*Deut. 2. 26.* I sent to Sihon with *w.* of peace  
 28. 14, thou shalt not go aside from any of the *w.*  
 29. 9, keep the *w.* of this covenant and do them, that  
 ye may prosper, 2 Kings 23. 3, 24. 2, 31.  
 32. 1, give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the *w.* of  
 my mouth, *Psal. 54. 2.* | 78. 1. *Prov. 7. 24.*  
*1 Sam. 28. 20.* Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel  
*2 Sam. 19. 43.* the *w.* of men of Judah were fiercer  
*1 Kings 23. 13.* behold, the *w.* of prophets declare  
 good to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 12.  
*2 Kings 6. 12.* Elisha telleth the *w.* thou speakest  
 18. 20, but they are but vain *w.* *Isa. 36. 5.*  
*2 Chr. 9. 29.* Solomon's acts written in *w.* of Nathan  
 2. 15, in *w.* of Shemaiah | 20. 7. 34, in *w.* of Jehu  
 29. 30, to sing praises in the *w.* of David  
 32. 8, the people rested on the *w.* of Hezekiah



*Esth.* 9.30. he sent letters with *w.* of peace and truth  
*Job* 6.26. do ye imagine to reprove *w.* and speeches  
8.2. shall the *w.* of thy mouth be like a strong wind?  
12. 11. doth not the car try *w.*? 34. 3.  
15. 13. thou testest such *w.* go out of thy mouth  
16.3. shall vain *w.* have an end, or what emboldens  
4. I could heap up *w.* against you and shake my  
18.2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of *w.*?  
19.2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w.*?  
23. 5. I would know the *w.* he would answer me  
12. I have esteemed the *w.* of his mouth more  
35. 16. he multiplieth *w.* without knowledge  
36. 12. shew thee, that there are yet *w.* for God  
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by *w.*?  
*Psal.* 19. 14. let the *w.* of my mouth be acceptable  
21. 1. why so far from the *w.* of my roaring?  
36. 3. the *w.* of his mouth is iniquity and deceit  
52.4. thou lovest all devouring *w.*. Odceitful tongue  
53. 21. *w.* of his mouth were smoother than butter  
59. 12. for *w.* of their lips, let them be taken  
65. 13. *w.* of iniquities prevail against me  
137. 13. they required of us the *w.* of a song  
*Prov.* 1. 6. to understand the *w.* of the wise  
4. 5. decline not from the *w.* of my mouth, 5. 7.  
6. 2. thou art snared with the *w.* of thy mouth  
10. 19. in multitude of *w.* there wanteth not sin  
12. 6. of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood  
15. 26. the *w.* of the pure are pleasant *w.*  
18. 4. the *w.* of a man's mouth are as deep waters  
8. the *w.* of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.  
19. 7. he pursueth them with *w.* they are wanting  
27. he causeth thee to err from *w.* of knowledge  
22. 12. he overthroweth the *w.* of the transgressor  
17. bow down thine ear, hear the *w.* of the wise  
21. make thee know, certainty of the *w.* of truth  
that thou mightest answer the *w.* of truth  
23. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*  
29. 19. a servant will not be corrected by *w.*  
*Ecc.* 5.3. fool's voice known by multitude of *w.*. 10.14.  
10. 12. the *w.* of a wise man's mouth are gracious  
12. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable  
*w.* what was written, even the *w.* of truth  
11. the *w.* of the wise are as goods and as nails  
*Isa.* 29. 11. is become as the *w.* of a book sealed  
34. 4. it may be God will hear the *w.* of Rabshakeh  
59. 13. uttering from the heart *w.* of falsehood  
*Jer.* 11. 2. hear ye the *w.* of this covenant, 6.  
23. 9. because of the Lord and *w.* of his holiness  
53.14. *w.* of Jonadabson of Rechab are performed  
44. 28. remnant shall know whose *w.* shall stand  
*Ezek.* 3. 6. whose *w.* thou canst not understand  
*Dan.* 7. 23. shall speak great *w.* against most High  
12. 4. shut up the *w.* || 9. the *w.* are closed up  
*Hos.* 6. 5. I have slain them by the *w.* of my mouth  
14. 2. take with you *w.* and turn to the Lord  
*Zech.* 1.13. answered with good and comfortable *w.*  
7. 7. should ye not hear the *w.* the Lord hath cried  
*Mat.* 26. 44. saying the same *w.* *Mark* 14. 39.  
*Luke* 4.22. all wondered at gracious *w.* which proceed  
*John* 6. 63. the *w.* I speak to you they are life  
68. to whom we go? thou hast the *w.* of eternal life  
17. 8. I have given to them the *w.* thou gavest me  
*Acts* 2. 40. with many other *w.* did he testify  
7. 22. Moses was mighty in *w.* and in deeds  
10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w.* of thee  
11. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee *w.*  
15. 15. to this agree the *w.* of the prophets  
24. that certain have troubled you with *w.*  
18. 15. but if it be a question of *w.* and names  
20. 35. to remember the *w.* of the Lord Jesus  
38. sorrowing most of all for the *w.* he spake  
26. 25. but I speak forth *w.* of truth and soberness  
*Rom.* 16. 18. by good *w.* deceive hearts of the simple  
*1 Cor.* 1. 17. not with wisdom of *w.* 2. 4, 13.  
14. 9. except ye utter *w.* easy to be understood  
19. I had rather speak five *w.* with understanding  
*Eph.* 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 6. nourished up in *w.* of faith and doctrine  
2 *Tim.* 2. 14. that they strive not about *w.* to no profit  
4. 15. for he hath not easily withstood our *w.*  
2 *Pet.* 3. 2. be mindful of the *w.* spoken by prophets  
*Rev.* 1. 3. hear the *w.* of this prophecy, 22. 18.  
22. 19. take away from the *w.* of this prophecy

ALL THE WORDS.

*Gen.* 45. 27. they told Jacob all the *w.* of Joseph  
*Exod.* 4. 28. Moses told Aaron all the *w.* of the Lord  
24. 3. Moses told the people all the *w.* *Num.* 11. 24.  
4. Moses wrote all the *w.* of the Lord and rose  
*Deut.* 9. 10. on the tables were written all the *w.*  
17. 19. keep all the *w.* || 29. 29. may do all the *w.*  
27. 3. write on stones all the *w.* of this law, 8.  
26. cursed is he that confirmeth not all the *w.*  
28. 58. if thou wilt not observe to do all the *w.*  
31. 12. and observe to do all the *w.* of this law  
32. 44. Moses spake all the *w.* of this song in ears  
46. set your hearts to all the *w.* I testify  
*Josh.* 8. 34. he read all the *w.* of the law, blessings  
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told all the *w.* of the Lord  
2 *Kings* 19. 4. it may be the Lord will hear all the *w.*  
of Rabshakeh sent by king of Assyria, *Isa.* 37.17.

2 *Kings* 23. 2. Josiah read all the *w.* of the covenant  
found in the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 30.  
*Prov.* 8.8. all the *w.* of my mouth are righteousness  
*Ecc.* 7.21. also take no heed unto all the *w.* spoken  
*Jer.* 11. 8. bring on them all the *w.* of this covenant  
26. 2. speak all the *w.* that I command thee  
20. according to all the *w.* of Jeremiah  
30. 2. write all the *w.* I have spoken, 36. 2.  
36. 4. Baruch wrote all the *w.* of the Lord, 32.  
43. 1. when Jeremiah had ended all the *w.* of the Lord  
*Acts* 5. 20. speak to the people all the *w.* of this life  
WORDS of God.  
*Num.* 24.4. hath said, which heard the *w.* of God, 16.  
1 *Chr.* 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w.* of God  
*Ezra* 9.4. every one that trembleth at the *w.* of God  
*Psal.* 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w.* of God  
*John* 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh the *w.* of God  
8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w.* of God  
*Rev.* 17. 17. until the *w.* of God be fulfilled

See HEARD.

His WORDS.

*Gen.* 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for his *w.*  
*Deut.* 4. 36. thou hearest his *w.* out of the fire  
*Judg.* 11.11. Jephthah uttered all his *w.* before Lord  
1 *Sam.* 3. 19. he let none of his *w.* fall to the ground  
2 *Chr.* 36. 16. but they despised his *w.* and misused  
*Job* 22. 22. and lay up his *w.* in thine heart  
34. 14. now he hath not directed his *w.* against me  
34. 35. and his *w.* were without wisdom  
37. for he multiplieth his *w.* against God  
*Psal.* 55.21. his *w.* softer than oil, yet drawn swords  
106. 13. then believed they his *w.* sang his praise  
*Prov.* 17.27. he that hath knowledge, spareth his *w.*  
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *w.*?  
30. 6. add not unto his *w.* lest he prove thee  
*Isa.* 31. 2. the Lord will not call back his *w.*  
58. 18. let us not give heed to any of his *w.*  
*Dan.* 9. 12. he hath confirmed his *w.* he spake  
*Amos* 7. 10. the land is not able to bear all his *w.*  
*Mark* 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at his *w.*  
12. 13. to catch him in his *w.* *Luke* 20. 20.  
*Luke* 20. 26. they could not take hold of his *w.*  
24. 8. they remembered his *w.* and returned

See LORD.

My WORDS.

*Num.* 12. 6. he said, hear now my *w.* *Job* 34. 2.  
*Deut.* 4. 10. I will make them hear my *w.*  
11. 18. therefore lay up my *w.* in your heart  
18. 18. and I will put my *w.* in his mouth  
19. whosoever will not hearken to my *w.* I will  
require it of him, *Jer.* 29. 19. || 35. 13.  
*Neh.* 6. 19. and they uttered my *w.* to him  
*Job* 6. 3. therefore my *w.* are swallowed up  
19. 23. Oh! that my *w.* were now written  
29. 22. after my *w.* they spake not again  
31. 1. hearken to all my *w.* 34. 16. *Acts* 2. 14.  
3. my *w.* shall be of uprightness of my heart, 36. 4.  
*Psal.* 5. 1. give ear to my *w.* O Lord, consider  
17. seeing thou castest my *w.* behind thee  
56. 5. every day they wrest my *w.* thoughts for evil  
141. 6. they shall hear my *w.* for they are sweet  
*Prov.* 1. 23. I will make known my *w.* unto you  
2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my *w.*  
4. 4. let thine heart retain my *w.* and live  
20. attend to my *w.* || 7. 1. keep my *w.*  
*Isa.* 51. 16. I have put my *w.* in thy mouth, and say  
to Zion, thou art my people, *Jer.* 1. 9.  
59. 21. my *w.* which I have put in thy mouth  
*Jer.* 5. 14. I will make my *w.* in thy mouth fire  
6. 19. they have not hearkened to my *w.* nor law  
11. 10. which refused to hear my *w.* 13. 10.  
18. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my *w.*  
19. 15. that they might not hear my *w.*  
23. 22. if they caused my people to hear my *w.*  
25. 8. because ye have not heard my *w.*  
13. I will bring upon that land all my *w.*  
34. 16. I will bring my *w.* on this city for evil  
44. 29. you may know my *w.* shall surely stand  
*Ezek.* 2. 7. thou shalt speak my *w.* to them, 3. 4, 10.  
12. 28. there shall none of my *w.* be prolonged  
*Mic.* 2.7. do not my *w.* do good to him that walketh?  
*Zech.* 1.6. my *w.* did they not take hold of your faith?  
*Mark* 8.33. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and  
my *w.* of him Son of man be ashamed, *Luke* 9. 26.  
13. 31. but my *w.* shall not pass away, *Luke* 21. 33.  
*Luke* 1. 20. because thou believest not my *w.* which  
shall be fulfilled in their season  
*John* 5. 47. how shall ye believe my *w.*?  
12. 47. if any man hear my *w.* and believe not  
48. he that receiveth not my *w.* one judgeth him  
14. 23. will keep my *w.* || 15. 7. my *w.* abide in you

Their WORDS.

*Gen.* 34. 18. their *w.* pleased Itamar and Shechem  
2 *Chron.* 9. 6. I believed not their *w.* until I came  
*Psal.* 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,  
their *w.* to the end of the world, *Rom.* 10. 18.  
*Ezek.* 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of their *w.*  
*Luke* 24. 11. their *w.* seemed to them as idle tales  
THESE WORDS.  
*Gen.* 39. 17. she spake to him according to these *w.*

*Gen.* 43.7. we told according to the tenor of these *w.*  
*Exod.* 19. 6. these are the *w.* thou shalt speak, 7.  
20. 1. God spake all these *w.* *Deut.* 5. 22.  
34. 27. Lord said, write thou these *w.* *Jer.* 36. 17.  
35. 1. these are the *w.* which the Lord hath com-  
manded you to do them, *Deut.* 6. 6. || 29. 1.  
*Num.* 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking all  
these *w.* ground clave, *Deut.* 32. 45. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16.  
*Deut.* 12. 28. observe, hear all these *w.* *Zech.* 8. 9.  
1 *Sam.* 21. 12. David laid up these *w.* in his heart  
24. 7. David stayed his servants with these *w.*  
2 *Sam.* 7.17. according to all these *w.* and this vision  
so did Nathan speak to David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 15.  
2 *Kings* 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy mas-  
ter and to thee to speak these *w.*? *Isa.* 36. 12.  
23. 16. the man of God proclaimed these *w.*  
*Jer.* 3. 12. go proclaim these *w.* toward the north  
7. 27. speak all these *w.* unto them, 26. 15.  
16. 10. these *w.* || 25. 30. prophesy all these *w.*  
22. 5. but if ye will not hear these *w.* I swear  
38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these *w.*  
45. 1. when he had written these *w.* 51. 60.  
51. 61. when thou shalt read all these *w.*  
*Luke* 24. 44. these are the *w.* I spake unto you  
*John* 9. 23. these *w.* spake his parents, feared Jews  
10. 21. these are not *w.* of him that hath a devil  
*Acts* 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these *w.* Jesus  
10. 44. while Peter yet spake these *w.* Holy Ghost  
13.42. besought these *w.* might be preached to them  
28. 29. when he had said these *w.* Jews departed  
1 *Thess.* 4. 18. comfort one another with these *w.*  
*Rev.* 21. 5. for these *w.* are true and faithful

Thy WORDS.

*Deut.* 33. 3. every one shall receive of thy *w.*  
*Josh.* 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy *w.*  
*Judg.* 11. 10. if we do not according to thy *w.*  
13. 12. Manoah said, now let thy *w.* come to pass  
1 *Sam.* 15. 24. I have transgressed thy *w.*  
28. 21. behold I have hearkened to thy *w.*  
2 *Sam.* 7.21. thy *w.* sake hast thou done these things  
28. thou art that God, and thy *w.* be true  
1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy *w.*  
*Neh.* 9. 8. for thou hast performed thy *w.*  
*Job* 4. 4. thy *w.* upheld him that was falling  
*Psal.* 119. 57. I said that I would keep thy *w.*  
103. how sweet are thy *w.* to my taste!  
130. the entrance of thy *w.* giveth light  
139. mine enemies have forgotten thy *w.*  
*Prov.* 23. 8. thou shalt lose thy sweet *w.*  
9. 2. he will despise the wisdom of thy *w.*  
*Ecc.* 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy *w.* be few  
*Jer.* 15. 16. thy *w.* were found, and I did eat them  
*Ezek.* 33. 31. hear thy *w.* but do them not, 32.  
*Dan.* 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day  
thy *w.* were heard, and I am come for thy *w.*  
*Mat.* 12. 37. for by thy *w.* thou shalt be justified,  
and by thy *w.* thou shalt be condemned  
Your WORDS.  
*Gen.* 42. 16. kept in prison, that your *w.* be proved  
20. bring Benjamin, so shall your *w.* be verified  
40. 10. let it be according to your *w.* *Josh.* 2. 21.  
*Deut.* 1.34. the Lord heard the voice of your *w.* 5.28.  
*Job* 32. 11. behold, I waited for your *w.* I gave ear  
*Isa.* 41. 26. there is none that heareth your *w.*  
*Jer.* 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your *w.*  
*Ezek.* 35. 13. ye have multiplied your *w.* against me  
*Mat.* 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with your *w.*  
3.13. your *w.* have been stout against me, saith *Ld.*  
*Mat.* 10. 14. shall not receive you nor hear your *w.*

WORK

Is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to  
every man's calling, which may be done in six  
days. *Exod.* 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour  
and do all thy work. (2) For any thought,  
word, or outward action, whether good or evil.  
*Ecc.* 12. 14. God shall bring every work into  
judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. *Lev.*  
19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work of  
him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all  
night. So in *Job* 7. 2. As a hireling looketh  
for the reward of his work, *Hcb.* for his work.  
(4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment.  
*Isa.* 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his  
work: "Let him begin to execute vengeance  
as soon as he pleases." And in *Isa.* 38. 21.  
That he may do his work, his strange work:  
"That he may execute his extraordinary and  
unusual judgment against Israel; a judg-  
ment contrary to the benignity of God's na-  
ture, and to his usual way of dealing with  
his people." (5) Work is put for miracle,  
*John* 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all  
marvel: The miracle our Saviour speaks of,  
is his healing the man who lay at the pool of  
Bethesda.

The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-  
tion. *Gen.* 2. 2. On the seventh day God  
ended his work. (2) His works of providence  
in preserving and governing the world. *John*  
5. 17, My Father worketh hitherto. (3) The



work of redemption is called God's work. *John* 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. *John* 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and a faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. *Eph.* 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works. Ver. 18. I will shew thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. *Gal.* 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, *Heb.* 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, non causa regnandi; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

*Exod.* 5. 9. let there more *w.* be laid on the men  
12. 16. no manner of *w.* shall be done in them, 20.  
10. *Lev.* 16. 29. [23. 3, 28, 31. *Num.* 29. 7.  
18. 20. shew them the *w.* that they must do  
31. 14. whoso doeth any *w.* therein shall be cut off  
from amongst the people, 15. *Lev.* 23. 30.  
35. 2. six days shall *w.* be done, 20. 9.  
36. 7. sufficient for all the *w.* and too much  
*Lev.* 23. 7. in first day a holy convocation, ye  
shall do no servile *w.* therein, 8, 21, 25,  
35, 36. *Num.* 28. 18, 25, 26. [29. 1, 12, 35.  
*Deut.* 4. 28. the *w.* of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 *Kings*  
19. 18. 2 *Chr.* 32. 19. *Psal.* 115. 4. [135. 15.  
5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou  
shalt not do any *w.* 16. 8. *Jer.* 17. 22, 24.  
14. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all *w.* of thy  
hand which thou doest, 24. 19. [28. 12. [30. 9.  
15. 19. do no *w.* with the firstling of thy bullock  
31. 29. to provoke him to anger through the *w.* of  
your hands, 1 *Kings* 16. 7. *Jer.* 32. 30.  
33. 11. bless the Ld. and accept the *w.* of his hands  
1 *Kings* 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were  
over the *w.* 23. 1 *Chr.* 29. 6. 2 *Chr.* 2. 18.  
7. 8. his house had another court of the like *w.*  
2 *Kings* 12. 11. into hands that did the *w.* 22. 5, 9.  
1 *Chron.* 9. 33. employed in that *w.* day and night  
16. 37. to minister as every day's *w.* required

1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Solomon is yet young and tender,  
and the *w.* is great, *Neh.* 4. 19.  
2 *Chron.* 31. 21. in every *w.* that he began, he did it  
34. 12. the men did the *w.* faithfully  
*Ezra* 4. 24. then ceased the *w.* of the house of God  
5. 8. this *w.* goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands  
6. 7. let the *w.* of this house of God alone  
22. to strengthen their hands in the *w.* of house  
10. 13. neither is it, a *w.* of one day or two  
*Neh.* 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to *w.*  
4. 11. slay them, and cause the *w.* to cease  
6. 3. why should the *w.* cease whilst I leave it?  
16. they perceived this *w.* was wrought of God  
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the *w.*  
*Job* 1. 10. thou hast blessed the *w.* of his hands  
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the *w.* of thine hands  
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to *w.* of thy hands  
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their *w.*  
34. 11. for the *w.* of a man shall he render to him  
cause to find according to his ways, 1 *Pet.* 1. 17.  
19. for they are all to the *w.* of his hands  
36. 9. he sheweth them their *w.* and transgression  
*Psal.* 8. 3. when I consider the *w.* of thy fingers, 6.  
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the *w.* of his hands  
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy *w.*  
28. 4. give them after the *w.* of their hands  
44. 1. we heard what *w.* thou didst in their days  
90. 17. establish thou the *w.* of our hands upon us  
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my *w.*  
101. 3. I hate the *w.* of them that turn aside  
102. 25. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands  
143. 5. I muse on the *w.* of thy hands  
*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful *w.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 17. there is a time there for every *w.*  
5. 6. why should God destroy the *w.* of thine hands  
8. 9. I applied my heart to every *w.* under the sun  
14. to whom it happeneth according to *w.* of the  
wicked, according to the *w.* of the righteous  
9. 10. there is no *w.* in grave whither thou goest  
12. 14. God will bring every *w.* into judgment  
*Cant.* 7. 1. *w.* of the hands of a cunning workman  
*Isa.* 2. 8. they worship the *w.* of their own hands,  
37. 19. *Jer.* 1. 16. [10. 3, 9, 15. [51. 16.  
17. 8. he shall not look to the *w.* of his hands  
19. 15. neither shall there be any *w.* for Egypt  
25. blessed be Assyria the *w.* of my hands  
28. 21. that he may do his *w.* his strange *w.*  
29. 16. shall the *w.* say of him that made it  
23. he seeth his children, and the *w.* of my hands  
32. 17. the *w.* of righteousness shall be peace  
45. 11. concerning the *w.* of my hands command me  
49. 4. yet surely my *w.* is with my God  
60. 21. they shall inherit the *w.* of my hands  
61. 8. and I will direct their *w.* in truth  
64. 8. and all are the *w.* of thy hands  
65. 22. mine elect shall long enjoy *w.* of their hands  
*Jer.* 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in *w.*  
50. 20. recompense he according to *w.* *Lam.* 3. 64.  
*Ezek.* 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any *w.*?  
4. is it meet for an *w.*? [5. it was meet for no *w.*  
16. 30. the *w.* of an imperious whorish woman  
*Hos.* 13. 2. all of it the *w.* of the craftsman  
14. 3. we will say no more to the *w.* of our hands  
*Mic.* 5. 13. shall no more worship *w.* of thine hands  
*Hab.* 1. 5. for I will work a *w.* in your days  
*Hag.* 2. 14. and so is every *w.* of their hands  
*Mark* 6. 5. he could there do no mighty *w.*  
*John* 7. 21. I have done one *w.* and ye marvel  
17. 4. I have finished the *w.* thou gavest me to do  
*Acts* 5. 38. if this *w.* be of men it will come to nought  
13. 2. for the *w.* whereunto I have called them  
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a  
*w.* in your days, a *w.* which ye will not believe  
14. 26. for the *w.* which they fulfilled  
15. 38. who went not with them to the *w.*  
*Rom.* 2. 15. which shew the *w.* of the law written  
9. 28. a short *w.* will the Lord make upon the earth  
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise *w.* is no more *w.*  
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. every man's *w.* shall be made manifest  
14. if any man's *w.* abide [15. if he be burnt  
9. 1. are not ye my *w.* in the Lord?  
*Eph.* 4. 12. he gave some for the *w.* of the ministry  
*Phil.* 2. 30. for the *w.* of Christ he was nigh death  
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. that God may fulfil the *w.* of faith  
17. establish you in every good word and *w.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. do the *w.* of an evangelist, make full  
fill. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect *w.*  
25. but a doer of the *w.* shall be blessed

See EVIL.

WORK of God, WORKS of God.

*Exod.* 32. 16. the tables were the *w.* of God  
*Job* 37. 14. consider the wondrous *w.* of God  
*Psal.* 64. 9. all men shall declare the *w.* of God  
66. 5. come and see the *w.* of God he is terrible  
73. 7. that they might not forget the *w.* of God  
*Ecc.* 7. 13. consider the *w.* of God who can make  
8. 17. then I beheld all the *w.* of God  
15. even so thou knowest not the *w.* of God  
*John* 6. 23. that we might work the *w.* of God  
23. this is the *w.* of God that ye believe on me

1 *John* 9. 3. that *w.* of God should be made manifest  
*Acts* 2. 11. we hear them speak the *w.* of God  
*Rom.* 14. 20. for meat destroy not the *w.* of God  
See GOOD, GREAT.

HIS WORK.

*Gen.* 2. 2. God ended his *w.* [3. rested from his *w.*  
*Exod.* 36. 4. they came every man from his *w.*  
*Deut.* 32. 4. he is the rock, his *w.* is perfect  
*Judg.* 19. 16. an old man came from his *w.* at even  
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take asses and put to his *w.*  
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Iffram came and wrought all his *w.*  
1 *Chron.* 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his *w.*  
2 *Chr.* 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his *w.*  
16. 5. Baasha let his *w.* cease, he left off building  
*Neh.* 4. 15. that we returned every man to his *w.*  
*Job* 7. 2. a hireling looketh for the reward of his *w.*  
36. 24. remember that thou magnify his *w.*  
37. 7. that all men may know his *w.*  
*Psal.* 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to  
every man according to his *w.* *Prov.* 24. 29.  
104. 23. man goeth forth to his *w.* and labour  
111. 3. his *w.* is honourable and glorious  
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his *w.*  
20. 11. whether his *w.* be pure or whether right  
21. 8. but as for the pure his *w.* is right  
*Isa.* 5. 19. let him hasten his *w.* that we may see it  
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole *w.*  
28. 21. that he may do his *w.* his strange *w.*  
40. 10. behold, his *w.* is before him, 62. 11.  
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his *w.*  
*Jer.* 22. 23. that giveth him not for his *w.*  
*Hab.* 2. 18. the maker of his *w.* trusteth therein  
*Mark* 13. 34. who gave to every man his *w.*  
*John* 4. 34. my meat is to finish his *w.*  
*Gal.* 6. 4. let every man prove his own *w.*  
*Rev.* 22. 12. to give every man as his *w.* shall be  
See LORD, NEEDLE.

OUR WORK.

*Gen.* 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our *w.*  
Thy WORK.  
*Exod.* 20. 9. six days do all thy *w.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 5. 13.  
*Ruth* 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy *w.*  
*Psal.* 127. 12. I will meditate also of all thy *w.*  
90. 16. let thy *w.* appear unto thy servants  
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy *w.*  
*Prov.* 24. 27. prepare thy *w.* without and make it fit  
*Isa.* 45. 9. or shall thy *w.* say he hath no hands?  
*Jer.* 31. 16. for thy *w.* shall be rewarded, saith the L.  
*Hab.* 3. 2. revive thy *w.* in the midst of the years

YOUR WORK.

*Exod.* 5. 11. not ought of your *w.* shall be diminished  
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. for your *w.* shall be rewarded  
*Isa.* 41. 24. ye are of nothing, your *w.* is of nought  
1 *Thess.* 1. 3. remembering your faith, labour of love  
*Heb.* 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your *w.*

WORK-FELLOW.

*Rom.* 16. 21. Timothy my *w.-fellow* saluteth you  
WOMAN, WIFE.  
*Exod.* 5. 18. go and *w.* [34. 21. six days thou  
shalt *w.*  
35. 2. whoso doeth *w.* therein shall be put to death  
*Josh.* 9. 4. they did *w.* willingly and went and made  
1 *Sam.* 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will *w.* for us  
1 *Kings* 21. 20. thou hast sold thyself to *w.* evil, 25.  
*Neh.* 4. 6. for the people had a mind to *w.*  
*Job* 23. 9. on the left hand where he doth *w.*  
*Psal.* 58. 2. yea, in heart you *w.* wickedness  
119. 136. it is time for thee, Lord, to *w.*  
*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work  
*Isa.* 19. 9. they that *w.* in flux, shall be confounded  
43. 13. I will *w.* and who shall let it  
*Ezek.* 33. 26. ye *w.* abomination and ye defile  
*Dan.* 11. 23. and he shall *w.* deceitfully  
*Mic.* 2. 1. woe to them that *w.* evil upon their beds  
*Hab.* 1. 5. I will *w.* a work in your days, which ye will  
not believe, though it be told you, *Acts* 13. 41.  
*Hag.* 2. 4. *w.* for I am with you, saith the Lord  
*Mal.* 3. 15. they that *w.* wickedness are set up  
*Mat.* 21. 28. son, go, to-day in my vineyard  
*Luke* 13. 14. six days in which men ought to *w.*  
*John* 5. 17. My Father worketh hitherto, and I *w.*  
6. 28. that we might *w.* the works of God  
30. they said unto him, what dost thou *w.*?  
9. 4. I must *w.* the works of him that sent me while  
it is day, the night cometh when no man can *w.*  
*Rom.* 7. 5. sin by the law did *w.* in our members  
8. 28. we know that all things *w.* together for good  
*Eph.* 4. 19. to *w.* all uncleanness with greediness  
*Phil.* 2. 12. *w.* out your own salvation with fear  
1 *Thess.* 4. 11. study to *w.* with your own hands  
2 *Thess.* 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth *w.*  
3. 10. if any would not *w.* neither should he eat  
12. we exhort that with quietness they *w.*  
See INQUIRY.  
WORKER.  
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Iffram of Naphtali was a *w.* in brass  
WORKERS.  
2 *Kings* 23. 24. *w.* with familiar spirits and wizards  
2 *Cor.* 6. 1. we then as *w.* together with him  
11. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful *w.*



## WOR

*Phil.* 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil *w.*

### See INIQUITY.

### WORKS.

*Exod.* 5. 13. fulfil your *w.* and your daily tasks  
*Num.* 16. 28. the Ld. hath sent me to do all these *w.*  
*Deut.* 2. 7. the Ld. blessed thee in all the *w.* 16. 15.  
*Judg.* 2. 10. a generation which knew not the *w.*  
*1 Sam.* 8. 8. according to all the *w.* they have done  
*1 Kings* 13. 11. told him all the *w.* the man of G. did  
*2 Kings* 22. 17. because they have forsaken me and  
provoked me to anger with all the *w.* of  
their hands, *2 Chron.* 34. 25.

*Neh.* 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked *w.*  
*Psal.* 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable *w.*  
17. 4. concerning the *w.* of men by word of thy lips  
92. 4. I will triumph in the *w.* of thy hands  
111. 2. the *w.* of the Lord are great, sought out  
7. the *w.* of his hands are verity and judgment  
138. 8. forsake not the *w.* of thine own hands  
141. 4. to practise wicked *w.* with men that  
*Prov.* 31. 31. let her own *w.* praise her in the gates  
*1 Cor.* 1. 14. I have seen the *w.* that are done, *2. 11.*  
*Isa.* 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our *w.* in us  
*Jer.* 7. 13. because ye have done all these *w.*  
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the *w.* of your  
hands to your own hurt, *7. 44. 8.*

14. recompense them according to their deeds  
and the *w.* of their hands, *Rev.* 2. 23.

*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your *w.* may be abolished  
*Dan.* 4. 37. honour him whose *w.* are truth  
*Mic.* 6. 16. the *w.* of the house of Ahab are kept  
*Mat.* 11. 2. John heard in prison the *w.* of Christ  
*John* 5. 20. he will shew him greater *w.* than these  
36. the *w.* which the Father hath given me, the  
same *w.* that I do bear witness of me.

7. 3. thy disciples may see the *w.* that thou doest  
7. because I testify that the *w.* thereof are evil  
8. 39. if children, ye would do the *w.* of Abraham  
9. 4. I must work the *w.* of him that sent me  
10. 25. the *w.* that I do in my Father's name  
32. for which of these *w.* do ye stone me?  
37. if I do not the *w.* || 38. believe the *w.*  
14. 10. he doeth the *w.* || 11. believe for the *w.*  
12. the *w.* that I do, shall he do, and greater *w.*  
15. 24. if I had not done among them the *w.*  
*Acts* 7. 41. they rejoiced in the *w.* of their hands  
26. 20. Gentiles should do *w.* meet for repentance  
*Rom.* 3. 27. by what law? of *w.*? nay, but of faith  
4. 2. for if Abraham were justified by *w.*  
6. God imputeth righteousness without *w.*  
9. 11. not of *w.* but of him that calleth

32. nothy faith, but as it were by the *w.* of the law  
11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of *w.* but if  
it be of *w.* it is no more of grace  
13. 12. let us therefore cast off the *w.* of darkness  
*Gal.* 2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the *w.*  
of the law, for by the *w.* of law no flesh is justified  
3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the *w.* of the law?  
5. doeth he it by the *w.* of the law, or by faith?  
10. as many as are of *w.* of the law, under curse  
5. 19. the *w.* of the flesh are manifest, adultery  
*Eph.* 2. 9. not of *w.* lest any man should boast  
11. 11. with the unfruitful *w.* of darkness

5. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked *w.*  
*1 Thess.* 5. 13. to esteem in love for their *w.* sake  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. saved us, not according to our *w.* *Tit.* 3. 5.  
*Tit.* 1. 16. but in *w.* they deny God, abominable  
*Heb.* 1. 10. the heavens are the *w.* of thy hands  
2. 7. thou didst set him over the *w.* of thy hands  
3. 9. your fathers saw my *w.* forty years in wilderness  
4. 3. although the *w.* were finished from foundation  
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead *w.*  
9. 14. purge conscience from dead *w.* to serve God  
*Jam.* 2. 11. if he have not *w.* can faith save him?  
17. faith without *w.* is dead, being alone, *20. 26.*  
11. I have *w.* shew me thy faith without thy *w.*  
21. was not Abraham justified by *w.*?  
22. and by *w.* was faith made perfect  
24. ye see then that by *w.* a man is justified  
26. was not Rahab the harlot justified by *w.*?  
*2 Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and the *w.* therein burnt up  
*1 John* 3. 8. that he might destroy the *w.* of devil  
*Rev.* 2. 26. he that keepeth my *w.* to the end  
9. 20. yet repeated not of the *w.* of their hands  
18. 6. double to her double, according to her *w.*

See EVIL, GOOD, WORKS OF GOD.

### His WORKS.

*1 Sam.* 19. 4. his *w.* have been to thee very good  
*2 Chron.* 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his *w.*  
*Psal.* 33. 4. and all his *w.* were done in truth  
78. 11. forgot his *w.* and his wonders, 106. 13.  
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his *w.* in all places  
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his *w.*  
107. 22. let them declare his *w.* with rejoicing  
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his *w.*  
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his *w.*  
17. the Lord is holy in all his *w.*

*Prov.* 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his *w.*  
24. 12. shall not he render to every man according  
to his *w.*? *Mat.* 16. 27. *2 Tim.* 4. 14.

## WOR

*Ecd.* 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own *w.*

*Dan.* 9. 14. God is righteous in all his *w.*

*Acts* 15. 18. known to God are all his *w.*

*Heb.* 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his *w.*

10. he also hath ceased from his own *w.*?  
*Jam.* 2. 22. seest how faith wrought with his *w.*?  
3. 13. shew out of a good conversation his *w.*

See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

### Their WORKS.

*Exod.* 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their *w.*

23. 24. thou shalt not do after their *w.*

*Neh.* 6. 14. according to these their *w.*

*Job* 34. 25. therefore be known their *w.*

*Psal.* 33. 15. he considereth all their *w.*

106. 35. and they learned their *w.*

39. thus were they defiled with their own *w.*

*Ecd.* 9. 1. and their *w.* are in the hand of God

*Isa.* 29. 15. their *w.* are in the dark, they say

41. 29. they are vanity, their *w.* are nothing

59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their

their *w.* are works of iniquity, and the

act of violence is in their hands

66. 18. I know their *w.* and their thoughts

*Amos* 8. 7. I will never forget any of their *w.*

*Jonah* 3. 10. God saw their *w.* that they turned

*Mat.* 23. 3. but do not ye after their *w.*

5. all their *w.* they do to be seen of men

*2 Cor.* 11. 15. whose end be according to their *w.*

*Rev.* 14. 13. and their *w.* do follow them

20. 12. the dead judged according to their *w.* 13.

### Thy WORKS.

*Deut.* 3. 24. who can do according to thy *w.*?  
15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy *w.*  
*2 Chron.* 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy *w.*

*Psal.* 26. 7. tell of all thy wondrous *w.* 145. 4.

66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy *w.*

73. 23. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy *w.*

86. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy *w.*

92. 5. O Lord, how great are thy *w.*

104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy *w.*

24. O Lord, how manifold are thy *w.*?  
143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy *w.*

145. 10. all thy *w.* shall praise thee, O Lord

*Prov.* 16. 3. commit thy *w.* unto the Lord

*Ecd.* 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy *w.*

*Isa.* 57. 12. I will declare thy *w.* shall not profit

*Jer.* 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy *w.*

*Job* 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy *w.*

*Rev.* 2. 2. I know thy *w.* 9, 13, 19. [3, 1, 8, 15]

3. 2. I have not found thy *w.* perfect before God

### Wonderful WORKS.

*Psal.* 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful *w.*

78. 4. shewing his wonderful *w.* he hath done

107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful

*w.* to the children of men, 15, 21, 31.

111. 4. made his wonderful *w.* to be remembered

*Mat.* 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful *w.*

*Acts* 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them

speak in our tongues the wonderful *w.* of God

### See WONDROUS.

### WORKETH.

*Job* 33. 29. lo, all these things *w.* God for man

*Psal.* 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and *w.*

righteousness shall dwell

101. 7. he that *w.* deceit shall not dwell in my house

*Prov.* 11. 18. the wicked *w.* a deceitful work

26. 28. a flattering mouth *w.* ruin

31. 13. she *w.* willingly with her hands

*Ecd.* 3. 9. what profit hath he that *w.*?

*Isa.* 44. 12. the smith with his tongs *w.* in the coals,

and he *w.* it with the strength of his arms

64. 5. thou misdest him that *w.* righteousness

*Dan.* 6. 27. he *w.* signs and wonders in heaven

*John* 5. 17. my Father *w.* hitherto, and I work

*Acts* 10. 35. he that *w.* righteousness is accepted

*Rom.* 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that *w.* good

4. 4. to him that *w.* is the reward not of grace

5. to him that *w.* not, but believeth on him

15. because the law *w.* wrath, for where no law

5. 3. knowing that tribulation *w.* patience

13. 10. love *w.* no ill to his neighbour, therefore

love is the fulfilling of the law

*1 Cor.* 12. 6. it is the same God that *w.* all in all

11. all these *w.* that one and the same Spirit

16. 10. for he *w.* the work of the Lord, as I also do

*2 Cor.* 4. 12. so then death *w.* in us, but life in you

17. *w.* for us a more exceeding weight of glory

7. 10. for godly sorrow *w.* repentance to salvation,

but the sorrow of the world *w.* death

*Gal.* 3. 5. he therefore that *w.* miracles among you

5. 6. but faith, which *w.* by love

*Eph.* 1. 11. who *w.* all things after the counsel

2. 2. the spirit that now *w.* in the disobedient

3. 20. according to the power that *w.* in us

*Phil.* 2. 13. for it is G. that *w.* in you to will and do

*Col.* 1. 29. his working, which *w.* in me mightily

*1 Thess.* 2. 13. effectually *w.* in you that believe

*Jam.* 1. 3. that the trying of your faith *w.* patience

20. the wrath of man *w.* not righteousness of God

*Rev.* 21. 27. nor whatsoever *w.* abomination

4 X

## WOR

### WORKING, Participle.

*Psal.* 52. 2. like a sharp razor, *w.* deceitfully  
74. 12. *w.* salvation in the midst of the earth  
*Ezek.* 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six *w.* days  
*Rom.* 16. 20. the Lord *w.* with them, with signs  
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men *w.* that which is unseemly  
7. 13. sin *w.* death in me by that which is good  
*1 Cor.* 4. 12. and labour, *w.* with our own hands  
*Eph.* 4. 23. *w.* with his hands the thing that is good  
*2 Thess.* 3. 11. *w.* not at all, but are busy-bodies  
*Heb.* 13. 21. *w.* in you that which is well pleasing  
*Rev.* 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils *w.* miracles

### WORKING, Substantive.

*Isa.* 23. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in *w.*  
*1 Cor.* 9. 6. have not we power to forbear *w.*?  
12. 10. to another the *w.* of miracles  
*Eph.* 1. 19. according to the *w.* of his mighty power  
3. 7. given me by the effectual *w.* of his power  
4. 16. according to the effectual *w.* in the measure  
*Phil.* 3. 21. according to the *w.* wherewith he is able  
*Col.* 1. 29. his *w.* which worketh in me mightily  
*2 Thess.* 2. 9. whose coming is after the *w.* of Satan

### WORKMAN.

*Exod.* 26. 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning *w.*  
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work  
all manner of work of the cunning *w.* 38. 23.  
*Cant.* 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning *w.*  
*Isa.* 40. 19. the *w.* melteth a graven image  
20. ho seeketh to him a cunning *w.* to prepare  
*Jer.* 10. 3. the work of the *w.* with the axe  
*Hos.* 8. 6. the *w.* made it, therefore it is not God  
*Mat.* 10. 10. the *w.* is worthy of his meat  
*2 Tim.* 2. 15. a *w.* that needeth not be ashamed

### WORKMANSHIP.

*Exod.* 31. 3. and in all manner of *w.* 5. || 35. 31.  
*2 Kings* 16. 10. according to all the *w.* thereof  
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the *w.* of tablets was prepared in these  
*Exh.* 2. 10. for we are his *w.* created in Christ Jesus

### WORKMEN.

*2 Kings* 12. 14. but they gave that to the *w.* to repair  
the house of the Lord, 15. *2 Chron.* 34. 10, 17.  
*1 Chr.* 22. 15. there are *w.* with thee in abundance  
25. 1. number of *w.* || *2 Chron.* 24. 13. *w.* wrought  
*Ezra* 3. 9. to set forward the *w.* in the house of God  
*Isa.* 44. 11. behold, the *w.* they are of men  
*Acts* 19. 25. called with the *w.* of like occupation

### WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal. It is  
taken for the whole universe; comprehending  
the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels,  
men, animals, in a word, all created beings.  
*John* 1. 10. 'The world was made by him.  
It is also put for the race of mankind; sometimes  
in an extensive sense, for all the posterity  
of Adam. *Rom.* 5. 12. 'By one man  
sin entered into the world.' 'Sin came to be  
among mankind; 'it is a metonymy, the thing  
containing, being put for the inhabitants con-  
tained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-  
stricted sense, as in *John* 15. 18. it is put for  
the wicked in the world, for unregenerated  
unwashed persons. If the world hate you,  
ye know that it hated me before it hated you.  
The wicked are called the world, because they  
relish and savour nothing but worldly things,  
and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It is  
put likewise for God's chosen people, whether  
Jews or Gentiles. *2 Cor.* 5. 19. God was in  
Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And  
in *John* 3. 16, God so loved the world, that he  
gave his only begotten Son to die in their stead,  
and give satisfaction for them to his justice.  
Believers are called the world, both because  
they are taken from among Jews and Gentiles,  
and do participate in the corruption of the  
world. World is put for the Gentiles only.  
*Rom.* 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches  
of the world. The Jews rejecting the gospel,  
and so falling from being God's people, was  
the occasion of God's manifesting his abun-  
dant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles.  
It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures, for  
the riches, honours, and dignities of the world.  
*1 John* 2. 15. Love not the world, neither the  
things that are in the world. It also stands for  
the good things of this world. *1 Cor.* 7. 31.  
'They that use this world, as not abusing it.'

The children of this world, are such as live in the  
world, whether they be good, or bad, *Luke* 20. 34.

The devil is called the prince of this world,  
*John* 12. 31. and the God of this world, *2 Cor.*

4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour that he was  
so, *Mat.* 4. 9. and he saith in this world like  
a prince, powerfully working in the children  
of disobedience, *Eph.* 2. 2. In *Heb.* 2. 5. the  
apostle calls the gospel-state of the church the  
world to come. It is put for the Roman em-  
pire, *Luke* 2. 1.

Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked  
if the whole mass of matter was created all at



once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be a union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began their year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 9. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the *w.* upon them.  
2 Sam. 9. 2. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the *w.* were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.  
1 Chron. 16. 30. the *w.* also shall not be moved.  
Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the *w.*  
Job 31. 3. or who hath disposed the whole *w.*?  
Job 32. 12. that they may do on the face of the *w.*  
Psal. 9. 8. he shall judge the *w.* in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, Job. 9. 13, 19. 9.  
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the *w.*  
19. 4. their words to end of the *w.* Rom. 10. 18.  
22. 27. all the ends of the *w.* shall remember  
24. 1. the earth and the *w.* is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, Ps. 7. Nah. 1. 5.  
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the *w.* stand in awe.  
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the *w.*  
50. 12. for the *w.* is mine  
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the *w.* 97. 4.  
89. 11. thou hast founded the *w.* and its fullness  
90. 2. hadst formed the earth and the *w.*  
93. 1. the *w.* also is established, it cannot be moved  
96. 10. *w.* also shall be established, not be moved  
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the *w.*  
Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the *w.* in their heart  
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their evil  
14. 17. is this he that made the *w.* as a wilderness?  
21. nor fill the face of the *w.* with cities  
24. 4. the *w.* languisheth and fadeth away  
27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the *w.* with fruit  
34. 1. let the *w.* hear, and all that come forth  
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, *w.* without end  
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the *w.* and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.  
5. 14. ye are the light of the *w.* a city on a hill  
13. 35. the field is the *w.* good seed are children  
40. so shall it be in the end of the *w.* 49.  
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole *w.* and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.  
17. 7. woe to the *w.* because of offences  
21. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the *w.* for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.  
Lukel. 70. who have been since *w.* began, Acts 3. 21.  
2. 1. a decree that all the *w.* should be taxed  
20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that *w.*  
John 1. 10. he was in the *w.* the *w.* was made by him, and the *w.* knew him not, Acts 17. 24.  
29. the Lamb of G. that takes away the sin of the

John 3. 16. God so loved the *w.* that he gave his Son  
17. that the *w.* through him might be saved  
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the *w.* 1 John 4. 14.  
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the *w.*  
51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the *w.*  
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the *w.*  
7. the *w.* cannot hate you, but me it hateth  
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the *w.* 9. 5.  
12. 19. behold, the *w.* is gone after him  
47. I came not to judge, but to save the *w.*  
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the *w.* cannot receive  
1. a little while and the *w.* seeth me no more  
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the *w.*?  
27. my peace I give, not as the *w.* giveth, give I  
31. that the *w.* may know I love Father  
15. 13. if the *w.* hate you, 1 John 3. 13.  
19. if ye were of the *w.* the *w.* would love his own  
16. 20. but the *w.* shall rejoice  
18. I leave the *w.* and go to the Father  
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the *w.*  
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the *w.* was  
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the *w.*  
9. I pray not for *w.* but for them hast given me  
14. *w.* hated them, because they are not of the *w.*  
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the *w.*  
16. they are not of the *w.* even as I am not of the *w.*  
21. that the *w.* may believe thou hast sent me, 23.  
25. O Father, the *w.* hath not known thee  
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the *w.*  
21. 25. I suppose *w.* could not contain the books  
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the *w.* upside down  
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the *w.* worshippeth  
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the *w.* a ringleader  
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole *w.*  
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the *w.*?  
19. that all the *w.* may become guilty before God  
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the *w.*  
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the *w.*  
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of *w.*  
1 Cor. 1. 21. the *w.* by wisdom knew not God  
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the *w.*  
12. now we have received not the spirit of the *w.*  
3. 22. or the *w.* or life, or death, all are yours  
9. for we are made a spectacle to the *w.* to angels  
13. we are made as the filth of *w.* and offscouring  
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the *w.*  
6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall judge the *w.*?  
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the *w.* 34.  
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the *w.* standeth  
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with *w.*  
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling *w.* to himself  
Gal. 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the *w.* is crucified unto me, and I unto the *w.*  
2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the *w.* began, Tit. 1. 2.  
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the *w.* to come  
6. 5. have tasted the powers of the *w.* to come  
11. 38. of whom the *w.* was not worthy  
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the *w.*  
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a *w.* of iniquity  
4. 4. the friendship of the *w.* is enmity with God, a friend of the *w.* is the enemy of God  
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old *w.* bringing in the flood on the *w.* of the ungodly  
3. 6. whereby the *w.* that then was, perished  
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of the *w.*  
15. love not the *w.* || 16. but is of the *w.*  
17. the *w.* passeth away, and the lusts thereof  
3. 1. the *w.* knoweth us not, because it knew him not  
4. 5. they are of the *w.* therefore speak of the *w.*  
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the *w.* 5.  
19. we are of God, whole *w.* lieth in wickedness  
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all *w.*  
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole *w.*  
13. 3. all the *w.* wondered after the beast

#### See FOUNDATION.

#### IN, or INTO the WORLD.

Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the *w.*  
Mat. 26. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole *w.*  
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive a hundred-fold, and in the *w.* to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.  
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the *w.*  
10. he was in the *w.* and the *w.* was made by him  
3. 17. God sent not his Son into the *w.* to condemn *w.*  
3. 19. light is come into the *w.* men loved darkness  
6. 14. prophet that should come into the *w.* 11. 27.  
9. 5. as long as I am in the *w.* I am the light of *w.*  
12. 46. I am come a light into the *w.* who believeth  
16. 33. in *w.* ye shall have tribulation, in me peace  
17. 11. I am no more in the *w.* these are in the *w.*  
12. while I was with them in the *w.* I kept them  
18. 37. and for this cause came I into the *w.*  
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the *w.*  
13. for until the law, sin was in the *w.*  
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the *w.*  
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the *w.*  
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the *w.*  
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into *w.* to save sinners  
3. 16. seen of angels and believed on in the *w.*

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the *w.* he saith  
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the *w.*  
1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the *w.*  
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the *w.*  
3. antichrist, even now already is it in the *w.*  
4. because he is greater than he that is in the *w.*  
9. God sent his Son into the *w.* that we might live  
2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the *w.*

#### THIS WORLD.

Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this *w.*  
13. 22. cares of this *w.* choked word, Mark 4. 19.  
Luke 16. 8. for the children of this *w.* are wiser than  
34. Jesus said, the children of this *w.* marry  
John 8. 23. ye are of this *w.* I am not of this *w.*  
9. 39. for judgment I am come into this *w.*  
12. 35. he that hateth life in this *w.* shall keep it  
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this *w.* now shall the prince of this *w.* be cast out  
13. 1. he should depart out of this *w.* to the Father  
14. 30. for prince of this *w.* cometh, nothing in me  
16. 11. because the prince of this *w.* is judged  
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this *w.* if my kingdom were of this *w.*  
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to this *w.* but transf.  
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this *w.*? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this *w.*?  
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this *w.*  
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this *w.*  
19. the wisdom of this *w.* is foolishness with God  
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this *w.*  
7. 31. they that use this *w.* as not abusing it  
2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this *w.* hath blinded the minds  
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil *w.*  
Eph. 1. 21. not only in this *w.* but in that to come  
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this *w.*  
6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this *w.*  
1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this *w.*  
17. charge them that are rich in this *w.*  
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present *w.*  
Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present *w.*  
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this *w.*  
1 John 3. 17. but whose hath this *w.* good and seeth  
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this *w.*

#### WORSHIP.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and *w.* lusts  
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a *w.* sanctuary  
WORLDS.  
Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the *w.*  
11. 3. the *w.* were framed by the word of God  
WORM.

When the scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6. The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will feel a worm of conscience that shall never die, and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls and bodies that shall never go out."

Ezod. 16. 24. neither was there any *w.* therein  
Job 17. 14. I said to the *w.* thou art my mother  
24. 20. the *w.* shall feed sweetly on him  
25. 6. much less man that is a *w.* and son of man  
Psal. 22. 6. but I am a *w.* and no man, a reproach  
Isa. 14. 11. the *w.* is spread under thee, and worms  
41. 14. fear not, thou *w.* Jacob, and ye men of Isr.  
51. 8. and the *w.* shall eat them like wool  
66. 24. for their *w.* shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44, 46, 48.

Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a *w.* it smote the gourd

#### WORMS.

Ezod. 16. 20. their manna bred *w.* and stank  
Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the *w.* shall eat them  
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with *w.* and dust  
19. 26. though *w.* destroy this body, yet in flesh shall I see God  
21. 26. they shall lie down, and *w.* shall cover them  
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the *w.* cover thee  
Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like *w.*  
Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of *w.* and gave up ghost

#### WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth *w.*  
Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as *w.* sharp as a sword  
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with *w.* 23. 15.  
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with *w.*  
19. remembering my misery, the *w.* and the gall  
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to *w.*  
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called *w.* and the third part of the waters become *w.*

#### WORMS.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal *w.* with thee than them  
2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be *w.* than all that befell thee  
1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did *w.* than all before him  
2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was put to the *w.* before Isr-  
14. and fled to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 22.  
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the *w.* 19.  
2 Chron. 6. 24. if they people be put to the *w.*



<sup>2</sup> *Chron.* 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do *w.*  
*Isa.* 41. <sup>†</sup>24. *w.* than nothing, *w.* than a viper  
*Jer.* 7. 26. they did *w.* than their fathers, 16. 12.  
*Dan.* 1. 10. why should he see your faces *w.* liking?  
*Mat.* 9. 16. the rent is made *w.* *Mark* 2. 21.  
12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of  
that man is *w.* than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.  
27. 64. the last error shall be *w.* than the first  
*Mark* 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew *w.*  
*John* 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is *w.*  
14. sin no more, lest a *w.* thing come unto thee  
*1 Cor.* 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the *w.*  
11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the *w.*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 8. denied the faith, he is *w.* than an infidel  
*2 Tim.* 3. 13. but seducers shall wax *w.* and *w.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 20. the latter end is *w.* with them

## WORSHIP.

*Gen.* 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and *w.*  
*Exod.* 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and *w.* ye after  
34. 14. for thou shalt not to other god, Lord jealous  
*Deut.* 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to *w.* them  
8. 19. if thou *w.* other gods, 11. 16. *30.* 17.  
26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and *w.* be-  
fore the Lord thy God, *Psal.* 22. 27, 29. *26.* 9.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 3. this man went up early to *w.*  
15. 25. turn again, that I may *w.* the Lord, 30.  
*1 Kings* 12. 30. the people went to *w.* before the one  
*2 Kings* 5. 18. to *w.* in the house of Rimmon  
17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye *w.*  
18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall *w.* before this  
altar in Jerusalem, *2 Chron.* 32. 12. *Isa.* 36. 7.  
*1 Chron.* 16. 29. *w.* Lord in the beauty of holiness,  
*Psal.* 29. 2. *66.* 4. *96.* 9. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.  
*Psal.* 5. 7. I will *w.* toward thy temple, 132. 2.  
45. 11. he is thy Lord, and thou him  
81. 9. neither shalt thou *w.* any strange god  
95. 6. O come let us *w.* and bow down and kneel  
97. 7. *w.* him, all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad  
99. 5. *w.* at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.  
9. exalt the Lord, and *w.* at his holy hill  
*Isa.* 2. 8. they *w.* the work of their hands, 20. *46.* 6.  
27. 13. shall *w.* the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem  
49. 7. princes also shall *w.* because of the Lord  
66. 23. all flesh shall come to *w.* before me  
*Jer.* 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to *w.* 26. 2.  
13. 10. they that *w.* other gods, be as this girdle  
25. 6. go not after other gods to *w.* them  
44. 19. did ye *w.* her without our men?  
*Ezek.* 46. 2. he shall *w.* at the threshold of the gate  
3. the people of the land shall *w.* at the door  
9. he that entereth to *w.* by the north gate  
*Dan.* 3. 5. ye fall down, *w.* the golden image, 10. 15.  
12. nor *w.* the image, 18. 25. *15.* if ye *w.*  
14. do not ye *w.* the golden image I have set up?  
*Mic.* 5. 13. no more *w.* the work of thine hands  
*Zeph.* 1. 5. them that *w.* the host of heaven  
2. 11. men shall *w.* him, every one from his place  
*Zech.* 14. 16. to ye the King the Lord of hosts, 17.  
*Mat.* 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to *w.* him  
8. that I may come and *w.* him also  
4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and *w.* me, *Luke* 4. 7.  
15. 9. but in vain they do *w.* me, teaching the commu-  
*John* 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place  
where men ought to *w.* *Mark* 7. 7.  
22. ye *w.* ye know not what, we know what we  
*w.* for salvation is of the Jews

23. they shall *w.* the Father in spirit, 24.  
12. 20. certain Greeks came to *w.* at the feast  
*Acts* 7. 42. God gave them up to *w.* the host, 43.  
8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to *w.*  
17. 23. whom ye ignorantly *w.* him declare I  
18. 13. persuaded men to *w.* God contrary to law  
24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to *w.* God  
14. they call hereby, so *w.* I the God of my fathers  
*1 Cor.* 14. 23. so falling down, he will *w.* God  
*Phil.* 3. 3. which *w.* God in spirit, rejoice in Christ  
*Heb.* 1. 6. let all the angels of God *w.* him  
*Rev.* 3. 9. make them come and *w.* before thy feet  
4. 10. and *w.* him that liveth for ever and ever  
9. 20. that they should not *w.* devils nor idols  
11. 1. measure temple of God, and them *w.* therein  
13. 8. all on the earth shall *w.* the beast, 12.  
15. they that would not *w.* the image of the beast  
14. 7. *w.* him that made heaven, earth, and sea  
9. if any man *w.* the beast and his image  
11. who *w.* the beast, have no rest day and night  
15. 4. all nations shall come and *w.* before thee  
19. 10. I fell at his feet to *w.* 22. 8. *22.* 9. *God*  
WORSHIPED.

*Gen.* 24. 26. Abraham bowed and *w.* the Lord, 48.  
52. Abraham's servant *w.* Lord, bowing to earth  
*Erod.* 4. 31. Israel bowed and *w.* 12. 27. *33.* 10.  
32. 8. they made a calf, and *w.* it, *Psal.* 106. 19.  
34. 8. Moses *w.* *Judg.* 7. 15. Gideon *w.*  
*Deut.* 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,  
and *w.* 29. 26. *1 Kings* 9. 9. *2 Kings* 21. 21.  
*2 Chron.* 7. 22. *Jer.* 1. 16. *8.* 2. *16.* 11. *11.*  
22. 9.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah *w.* before Lord  
23. Samuel *w.* *15.* 31. Saul *w.* the Lord

*2 Sam.* 12. 20. then David arose and *w.* 15. 32.  
*1 Kings* 11. 33. have forsaken me, and *w.* Ashtoroth  
16. 31. Abah served Baal and *w.* him, 22. 53.  
*2 Kings* 17. 16. they *w.* all the host of heaven and  
served Baal, 21. 3. *2 Chron.* 33. 3.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down  
and *w.* the Lord, *2 Chron.* 7. 3. *29.* 28, 29, 30.  
*Neh.* 8. 6. all the people *w.* the Lord, *Ps.* 93.  
*Job* 1. 20. *Job* *w.* Daniel *3.* 7. *w.* golden image  
*Dan.* 2. 46. king *w.* Daniel *3.* 7. *w.* golden image  
*Mat.* 2. 11. the wise men fell down and *w.* Christ  
8. 2. a leper came and *w.* him *9.* 18. a ruler *w.*  
14. 33. they that were in the ship *w.* him  
15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and *w.* him  
18. 26. the servant fell down and *w.* his lord  
23. 9. they held him by the feet and *w.* him  
17. his disciples *w.* him, *Luke* 24. 52.  
*Mark* 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and *w.* him  
15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, *w.* him  
*John* 4. 20. our fathers *w.* in this mountain  
9. 38. the blind man believed, and *w.* him  
*Acts* 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and *w.* Peter  
16. 14. Lydia *w.* God *18.* 7. Justus *w.* God  
17. 25. neither is *w.* with men's hands, gives life  
*Rom.* 1. 25. *w.* the creature more than the Creator  
*2 Thess.* 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is *w.*  
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob *w.* *Rev.* 7. 11. the angels *w.* G.  
*Rev.* 5. 14. the twenty-four elders *w.* 11. 16. *19.* 4.  
13. 4. they *w.* the dragon, they *w.* the beast  
16. 2. a sore fell on them which *w.* his image  
19. 20. he deceived them that *w.* his image  
20. 4. I saw the souls that had *w.* the beast

## WORSHIPPER.

*John* 9. 31. if any man be a *w.* of God, him he heareth  
*Acts* 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a *w.* of Diana  
WORSHIPERS.  
*2 Kings* 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the *w.* of Baal  
21. all the *w.* of Baal came, none was left  
23. that there be none but the *w.* of Baal only  
*John* 4. 23. when the true *w.* shall worship in spirit  
*Heb.* 10. 2. because that the *w.* once purged  
WORSHIPPETH.

*Neh.* 9. 6. and the host of heaven *w.* thee  
*Isa.* 44. 15. ye, he maketh a god, and *w.* it, 17.  
*Dan.* 3. 6. and whose faith he not down and *w.* 11.  
*Acts* 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world *w.*  
WORSHIPPING.

*2 Kings* 19. 37. as he was *w.* in the house of Nis-  
roch his god, his sons smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 18. all Judah fell down, *w.* the Lord  
*Mat.* 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came *w.*  
*Col.* 2. 18. let no man beguile you in *w.* of angels  
WORST.

*Ezek.* 7. 24. I will bring the *w.* of the heathen  
WORTH.

*Gen.* 23. 9. for as much money as it is *w.* give it me  
15. the land is *w.* four hundred shekels of silver  
*Lev.* 27. 23. priest shall reckon the *w.* of estimation  
*Deut.* 15. 18. hath been *w.* a double hired servant  
*2 Sam.* 18. 3. but thou art *w.* ten thousand of us  
*1 Kings* 21. 2. give the *w.* of thy vineyard in money  
*Job* 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing *w.*  
*Prov.* 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little *w.*  
*Ezek.* 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, *w.* *w.* day

## WORTHY.

*Gen.* 32. 16. I am not *w.* of the least of thy mercies  
*Deut.* 25. 2. if the wicked man be *w.* to be beaten  
*1 Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a *w.* portion  
26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are *w.* to die  
*2 Sam.* 22. 4. who is *w.* to be praised, *Psal.* 18. 3.  
*1 Kings* 1. 53. if he will shew himself a *w.* man  
*Jer.* 26. 11. this man is *w.* to die *16.* he is not *w.*  
*Job* 3. 11. whose shoes I am not *w.* to bear  
5. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not *w.* that thou  
shouldst come under my roof, *Luke* 7. 6.

10. 10. for the workman is *w.* of his meat  
11. inquire who in it is *w.* and there abide  
13. and if the house be *w.* but if it be not *w.*  
37. loveth more than me, he is not *w.* of me, 38.  
22. 8. but they which were bidden were not *w.*  
*Mark* 1. 7. whose shoes I am not *w.* to unloose, *Luke*  
3. 16. *John* 1. 27. *Acts* 13. 25.  
*Luke* 3. 8. bring forth fruits of repentance  
7. 4. that he was *w.* for whom he should do this  
7. nor thought I myself *w.* to come to thee  
10. 7. for the labourer is *w.* of his hire  
12. 48. he that did commit things *w.* of stripes  
15. 19. I am no more *w.* to be called thy son, 21.  
20. 35. shall be accounted *w.* to obtain that world  
21. 36. be accounted *w.* to escape these things  
*Acts* 24. 2. very *w.* deeds are done to this nation  
*Rom.* 8. 18. are not *w.* to be compared with the glory  
*Eph.* 4. 1. that ye walk *w.* of the vocation  
*Col.* 1. 10. that ye might walk *w.* of the Lord  
*1 Thess.* 2. 12. that ye would walk *w.* of God  
*1 Tim.* 1. 15. a saying *w.* of all acceptance, 4. 9.  
5. 18. the labourer is *w.* of his reward  
*Heb.* 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose  
ye, shall he be thought *w.* who hath trodden  
11. 38. of whom the world was not *w.*

*Jam.* 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that *w.* name?  
*Rev.* 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are *w.*  
4. 11. thou art *w.* to receive glory, and power, 5. 12.  
5. 2. who is *w.* to open the book, and loose the seals  
4. because no man was found *w.* to open the book  
9. thou art *w.* to take the book and open the seals  
16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are *w.*  
See COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

## WORTHIES.

*Nah.* 2. 5. he shall recount his *w.* they shall stumble  
WORTHILY.  
*Ruth* 4. 11. do thou *w.* in Ephratah, and be famous  
WOT, TETH.

*Gen.* 21. 26. I *w.* not who hath done this thing  
39. 8. my master *w.* not what is with me in house  
44. 15. *w.* ye not that such a man as I can divine?  
*Ezod.* 32. 1. as for this Moses, we *w.* not what is  
become of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.  
*Num.* 22. 6. I *w.* he whom thou blestest is blessed  
*Josh.* 2. 5. whether the men went I *w.* not  
*Acts* 3. 17. I *w.* that through ignorance ye did it  
*Rom.* 11. 2. *w.* ye not what the scripture saith?  
*Phil.* 1. 23. yet what I shall choose I *w.* not

## WOVE.

*2 Kings* 23. 7. the women *w.* hangings for the grove  
WOVEN.  
*Exod.* 28. 32. ephod have binding of *w.* work, 39. 22.  
39. 27. made coats of fine linen *w.* work for Aaron  
*John* 19. 23. the coat was without seam, *w.*

## WOULD.

*Gen.* 30. 34. I *w.* it might be according to thy word  
*Num.* 22. 29. I *w.* there were a sword in mine hand  
*1 Kings* 13. 33. whosoever *w.* he consecrated him  
*Neh.* 9. 24. they might do with them as they *w.*  
*Ezod.* 9. 5. Jews did what they *w.* to their enemies  
*Psal.* 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel *w.* none of me  
*Prov.* 1. 25. but ye *w.* none of my reproof  
30. they *w.* none of my counsel, despised reproof  
*Dan.* 5. 19. whom he *w.* he slew, and whom he *w.* he  
kept alive, and whom he *w.* he set up, and *w.*  
*Mat.* 7. 12. whatsoever ye *w.* that men should do to  
you, do ye even so to them, *Luke* 6. 31.  
27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pri-  
soner whom they *w.*  
Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he *w.* and  
they came unto him  
10. 35. *w.* thou shouldst do for us what we desire  
36. what *w.* ye that I should do for you?  
*John* 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they *w.*  
*Acts* 14. 14. reason ye that I should bear with you  
*Rom.* 7. 15. what I *w.* that I do not, but what I hate  
19. for the good that I *w.* I do not, but the evil  
*1 Cor.* 7. 7. I *w.* that all men were even as I myself  
14. 5. I *w.* that ye all speak with tongues  
*2 Cor.* 12. 10. I shall not find you such as I *w.*  
*Gal.* 2. 10. they *w.* that we remember the poor  
5. 12. I *w.* they were cut off which trouble you  
17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye *w.*  
*Col.* 2. 1. I *w.* ye knew what great conflict I have  
*3 John* 10. forbiddeth them that *w.* casteth them out  
*Rev.* 3. 15. I know thy works, I *w.* wert cold or hot  
WOULD God.

*Exod.* 16. 3. *w.* God we had died in Egypt, when  
we sat by the flesh pots, *Num.* 14. 2.  
*Num.* 11. 29. *w.* God all Lord's people were prophets  
30. *w.* God we had died when our brethren died  
*Deut.* 28. 67. *w.* G. it were even, *w.* G. it were morn.  
*Josh.* 7. 7. *w.* G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan  
*Judg.* 9. 29. *w.* G. this people were under my hand  
*2 Sam.* 18. 33. *w.* God I had died for thee, O Absalom  
*2 Kings* 5. 3. *w.* God my lord were with the prophet  
*Isa.* 26. 29. *w.* God that all were such as I am  
*1 Cor.* 4. 8. and *w.* to God ye did reign  
*2 Cor.* 11. 1. *w.* to God ye could bear with me  
WOULD not.

*1 Sam.* 20. 9. if I knew, then *w.* not I tell thee?  
31. 4. his armour-bearer *w.* not, *1 Chron.* 10. 4.  
*2 Sam.* 12. 17. he *w.* not, nor did he eat with them  
13. 16. but Amnon *w.* not hearken unto her  
25. howbeit David *w.* not go, but blessed him  
14. 29. but Joab *w.* not come to Absalom  
*1 Kings* 22. 49. he Jehoshaphat *w.* not  
*Isa.* 30. 24. which the Lord *w.* not pardon  
*Nah.* 9. 30. yet *w.* they not give ear, therefore gapest  
*Job* 9. 16. yet *w.* I not believe he had hearkened  
*Isa.* 30. 15. and ye *w.* not, *Mat.* 23. 27. *Luke* 13. 34.  
*Mat.* 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he *w.* not  
22. that they were hidden *w.* not come  
23. 30. *w.* not have been partakers with them  
24. 43. *w.* not have suffered his house to be broken  
27. 34. when he had tasted, he *w.* not drink  
*Mark* 9. 30. he *w.* not that any man should know it  
*Luke* 15. 23. and he was angry, and *w.* not go in  
18. 4. he *w.* not for a while, but afterwards said  
13. he *w.* not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven  
19. 27. who *w.* not that I should reign over all  
*John* 7. 1. for he *w.* not walk in Jewry  
*Acts* 9. 38. that he *w.* not delay to come to them  
21. 14. and when he *w.* not be persuaded we ceased  
*Rom.* 7. 16. if then I do that which I *w.* not



Rom. 7. 19. But the evil that I *w. not*, that I do  
11. 25. I *w. not*, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, 1 Cor. 10. 1.  
1 Cor. 10. 20. I *w. not* ye should have fellowship  
2 Cor. 12. 20. shall be found to you, such as ye *w. not*  
1 Thess. 2. 9. because we *w. not* be chargeable to you  
Heb. 4. 8. then *w. he not* afterwards have spoken

Josh. 15. 18. Caleb said, what *w. thou?* 1 Kings 1. 16.  
John 21. 18. thou walkest without thou *w.*

## WOULDEST

John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou *w. not*,  
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou *w. not*, 8.

## WOUND.

Exod. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripe for stripe  
1 Kings 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.*  
Job 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression  
Psal. 64. 17. suddenly their *w.* shall be  
Prov. 6. 33. a *w.* and dishonour shall he get  
20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseeth away evil  
Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of their *w.*  
Jer. 10. 19. woe is me, for my *w.* is grievous  
15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable?  
30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, Nah. 3. 19.  
14. I wounded thee with *w.* of an enemy  
Hos. 5. 13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.*  
Obad. 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee  
Mic. 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah  
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 14.

## WOUNDS.

2 Kings 8. 20. King Joram went to be healed of the  
the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 Chr. 22. 6.  
Job 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cause  
Psal. 38. 5. my *w.* stink, are corrupt because of folly  
147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *w.* 26. 92.  
Prov. 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 92.  
23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *w.* without cause?  
27. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kisses of enemy  
Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but *w.* bruises  
Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.*  
30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* saith the Lord  
Zech. 13. 6. what are these *w.* in thy hands?  
Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*

## WOUND.

Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal  
Psal. 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head of his enemies  
110. 6. he shall *w.* the heads over many countries  
Amos 9. 11. and *w.* them in the head all of them  
1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conscience

## WOUND.

John 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jesus in linen clothes  
Acts 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him

## WOUNDED.

Deut. 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the stones, not enter  
Jer. 20. 31. to smite of the people *w.* 39.  
1 Sam. 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philistines fell down  
31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, 1 Chron. 10. 3.  
2 Sam. 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, Psal. 18. 38.  
1 Kings 20. 37. so that in smiting *w.* him  
22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 Chron. 18. 33.  
2 Kings 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram  
2 Chron. 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore *w.*  
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the *w.* crieth out  
Psal. 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be *w.*  
69. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast *w.*  
109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me  
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath cast down many *w.*  
18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear?

Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me  
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon?  
53. 5. but he was *w.* for our transgressions  
Jer. 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy  
37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them  
51. 52. through all the land the *w.* shall groan  
Lam. 2. 12. when they swooned as the *w.* in the streets  
Ezek. 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, shall not isles shake?  
28. 23. the *w.* shall be judged in the midst of her  
30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly *w.* man  
Jod. 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be *w.*  
Zech. 13. 6. I was *w.* in the house of my friends  
Mark 12. 4. he sent another servant, they cast stones  
and they *w.* him in the head, Luke 20. 12.  
Luke 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which *w.* him  
Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house naked and *w.*  
Rev. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were *w.*

## WOUNDEST.

Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of house of wicked

## WOUNDED.

Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole  
Ezek. 28. 19. no God, in the hand of him that *w.*

## WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my *w.*

## WRANGLING.

Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is without *w.*

## WRAP.

Isa. 28. 20. narrower than that he can *w.* himself in it  
Mic. 7. 3. judge asketh for a reward; so they *w.* it up

## WRAPPED.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar *w.* herself and sat in open place  
1 Sam. 21. 9. Goliath's sword is *w.* in a cloth

1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle  
2 Kings 2. 3. Elijah took his mantle and it *w.* together  
Job 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap  
40. 17. the sinews of his stones are *w.* together  
Ezek. 21. 15. the sword is *w.* up for slaughter  
Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head  
Mat. 27. 53. Joseph *w.* the body in a clean linen  
cloth, Mark 15. 46. Luke 23. 53.

Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in swaddling clothes  
12. ye shall find the babe *w.* in swaddling clothes  
John 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itself

## WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their *w.* for it was cruel  
Lev. 10. 6. lest *w.* come upon all the people  
Num. 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18. 5.  
16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord  
Deut. 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord to *w.* 22.  
29. 28. the Lord rooted them out in anger and *w.*  
32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy  
Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest *w.* be upon us  
22. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation  
2 Sam. 11. 20. if so be that the king's *w.* arise  
2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.*  
1 Chr. 27. 24. he finished not, because there fell *w.*  
2 Chr. 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from Lord  
10. they trespass not, and so *w.* come upon you  
24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this trespass  
24. 13. and there is fierce *w.* against Israel  
29. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from us  
32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him

Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.*  
7. 23. why should there be *w.* against the realm?  
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Israel  
Ezra. 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much *w.*  
2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeased  
3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.*  
7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified  
Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and envy slays  
19. 29. for *w.* brings the punishments of the sword  
21. 20. he shall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty  
36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.*  
18. because there is *w.* beware lest he take thee  
Psal. 37. 8. forsake *w.* 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me  
76. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise thee, the  
remainder of *w.* shalt thou restrain

138. 7. shalt stretch thy hand against *w.* of enemies  
Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.*  
12. 16. a fool's *w.* presently known, but prudent men  
14. 29. that is slow to *w.* is of great understanding  
15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *w.* but words  
16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as messengers of death  
19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roaring of a lion  
19. a man of great *w.* shall suffer punishment  
21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong *w.*  
24. scorner is his name, who dealeth in proud *w.*  
27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both  
4. *w.* is cruel, and anger is outrageous, but who  
is able to stand before envy?

29. 8. a city into a snare, but wise men turn away *w.*  
30. 33. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth strife  
Ecc. 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his sickness  
Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.*  
14. 6. he who smote the people in *w.* with a stroke  
54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee  
Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in *w.*  
32. 37. whither I have driven them in great *w.*  
44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols  
Ezek. 7. 12. is on all the multitude thereof  
Nah. 1. 2. and he reserveth *w.* for his enemies  
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy  
Zeph. 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of *w.*  
Zech. 7. 12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord  
8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.*  
Mat. 3. 7. to flee from *w.* to come, Luke 3. 7.  
Luke 4. 23. they were filled with *w.* Acts 19. 28.  
21. 23. for there shall be *w.* on this people

Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.*  
8. but to them that obey unrighteousness, *w.*  
4. 15. because the law worketh *w.* where no law is  
5. 9. we shall be saved from *w.* through him  
9. 22. endured the vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction  
19. 1. average not, but rather give place to *w.*  
13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute *w.*  
5. ye must needs be subject, not only for *w.*  
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *w.* strife  
Eph. 2. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.*  
4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your *w.*  
31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away  
6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.*  
Col. 3. 8. put off all these, *w.* malice, blasphemy  
1 Thess. 1. 10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come  
2. 16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermost  
5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.*  
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without *w.*  
Heb. 11. 27. Moses not fearing the *w.* of the king  
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to *w.*  
20. *w.* of man worketh not righteousness of God  
Rev. 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the Lamb  
12. 18. the devil is come down, having great *w.*  
14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of 18. 3.

## Day of WRATH.

Job 30. 23. his goods flow away in the day of his *w.*  
31. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of *w.*  
Psal. 110. 5. Lord strike thro' kings in day of his *w.*  
Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of *w.*  
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of *w.* and trouble  
Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.*  
Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his *w.* is come

## WRATH of God.

2 Chron. 28. 11. the fierce *w.* of God is upon you  
Ezra 10. 14. till the *w.* of God be turned from us  
Psal. 78. 31. the *w.* of God came upon them  
John 3. 36. but the *w.* of God abideth on him  
Rom. 1. 18. the *w.* of God is revealed from heaven  
Eph. 5. 6. because of these things, *w.* of God cometh  
on the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.  
Rev. 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the *w.* of God  
19. and cast it into wine-press of the *w.* of God  
15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* of God  
7. seven golden vials full of the *w.* of God  
16. 1. pour the vials of the *w.* of God on earth  
19. 15. he treadeth the wine-press of the *w.* of God  
His WRATH.

Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his *w.*  
1 Sam. 28. 18. nor executedest his *w.* upon Amalek  
2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his *w.*  
2 Chron. 29. 10. his fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 8.  
Ezra 8. 22. his *w.* is against them that forsake him  
Ezra. 7. 7. king arising from the banquet in his *w.*  
Job 16. 9. he teacheth me in his *w.* who hateth me  
20. 23. God shall cast the fury of his *w.* on him  
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his *w.*  
21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his *w.*  
55. 9. he shall take them away in his *w.*  
76. 35. turned away anger, did not stir up all his *w.*  
49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *w.*  
106. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away his *w.*  
Prov. 14. 35. his *w.* against him that causeth shame  
24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his *w.* from him  
Isa. 16. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and his *w.*  
Jer. 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation of his *w.*  
10. 10. at his *w.* the earth shall tremble  
48. 30. I know his *w.* saith Lord, shall not be so  
Lam. 2. 2. hath thrown down in his *w.* the holds  
3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his *w.*  
Amos 1. 11. because he kept his *w.* for ever  
Rom. 9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *w.*  
Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his *w.*

## See KINDRED; Wrath of the

## LORD.

## My WRATH.

Exod. 22. 24. my *w.* shall wax hot, I will kill you  
32. 10. let me alone, that my *w.* may wax hot  
Num. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my *w.* away  
2 Chron. 12. 7. my *w.* shall not be poured out in  
Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak  
Psal. 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my *w.*  
Isa. 10. 6. send him against the people of my *w.*  
60. 10. for in my *w.* I smote thee, but had mercy  
Ezek. 7. 14. for my *w.* is on all the multitude  
13. 15. thus will I accomplish my *w.* on the wall  
21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my *w.* 22. 21.  
22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my *w.*  
38. 19. for in the fire of my *w.* have I spoken  
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my *w.* on them like water  
13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my *w.*  
Heb. 3. 11. so I swear in my *w.* they shall not enter  
4. 3. as I have sworn in my *w.* if they shall enter

## Thy WRATH.

Exod. 15. 7. thou sentest thy *w.* which consumed them  
32. 11. why doth thy *w.* wax hot against thy people?  
12. turn from thy fierce *w.* and repent of this  
Job 14. 13. keep me secret until thy *w.* be past  
40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy *w.* behold proud  
Psal. 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy *w.*  
70. 6. pour out thy *w.* on the heathen  
85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *w.*  
88. 7. thy *w.* lieth hard on me, thou hast afflicted  
88. 16. thy fierce *w.* zooth over me, thy tortors  
89. 46. how long shall thy *w.* burn like fire?  
90. 7. and by thy *w.* are we troubled  
9. for all our days are passed away in thy *w.*  
11. even according to thy fear, so is thy *w.*  
102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy *w.*  
Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy *w.* from them  
Hab. 3. 8. was thy *w.* against the sea, that didst ride  
Rev. 11. 18. thy *w.* is come, and time of the dead

## WRATHFUL.

Psal. 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them  
Prov. 15. 18. a *w.* man stirreth up strife  
WRATHS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be envyings, *w.* strifes  
WRATH.

2 Chr. 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.*

## WREATHED.

Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are *w.* and come up  
WREATHEN.

Exod. 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work  
shalt make them, 22. 24, 25. 39. 15, 17, 18

2 Kings 25. 17. pillars of *w.* work he carried away



## WREATHS.

1 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapters  
2 Chron. 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pommels  
13. four hundred pomgranates on the two *w.*

## WREST.

Exod. 23. 2. do not decline after many, to *w.* judgment  
6. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor  
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment, nor take gift  
Ps. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts  
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*

## WRESTED.

Hab. 1. † 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceededth  
WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. † 9. the city is full of *w.* of judgment  
WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood  
WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I *w.* with sister  
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him  
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

## WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. † 8. and Rachel called his name *w.*  
WRESTLINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister  
WRETCHED.

Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me  
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*

## WRETCHEDNESS.

Num. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my *w.*  
WRING.

Lev. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.  
Psal. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out  
WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece  
WRINGER.

Isa. 16. † 4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler ceaseth  
WRINGING.

Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood  
WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or *w.*  
WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*  
WRINKLING.

Nah. 3. † 19. there is no *w.* of thine bruise  
WRITE.

Exod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.  
27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words  
Num. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod  
3. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi  
Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.  
24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement,  
and send her out of his house, 3. Mark 10. 4.  
31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this song for you  
2 Chron. 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*  
Ezek. 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men  
Neh. 9. 38. we make a sure covenant and *w.* it  
Esth. 8. 3. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you  
Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.  
Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen  
10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed  
19. trees shall be few, that a child may *w.* them  
30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table  
Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord *w.* ye this man childless  
30. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, 36. 2. 17, 28.  
31. 23. I will *w.* it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.  
Ezek. 41. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of the day  
37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks for Judah and Israel  
43. 11. *w.* in their sight, which they may keep firm  
Hab. 2. 2. *w.* the vision, make it plain on tables  
Luke 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order  
16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty || 7. *w.* fourscore  
John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did *w.*  
19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said  
Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them that they abstain from  
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to  
my lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*  
1 Cor. 14. 14. I *w.* are these things to shame you  
14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord  
2 Cor. 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you  
2. 9. to this end also did I *w.* that I might know  
9. 1. it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you  
13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned  
10. therefore I *w.* these things being absent  
Gal. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not  
Phil. 3. 1. to *w.* the same things, for you it is safe  
1 Thess. 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.  
2 Thess. 3. 17. so I *w.* || 1 Tim. 3. 14. these things I *w.*  
Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them  
2 Pet. 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 John 2. 1.  
1 John 1. 4. these things *w.* we to you that your joy  
2. 7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you  
8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you  
12. I *w.* to you, little children, 13.  
13. I *w.* to you, fathers, I *w.* to you, young men  
2 John 12. having many things to *w.* unto you  
3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you  
Jude 3. when I gave all diligence to *w.* of common  
salvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you  
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest *w.* in a book, 19.

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*  
8. in Smyrna || 12. in Pergamus || 18. Thyatira  
3. 1. in Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea  
12. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city  
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name  
10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice said, *w.* not  
14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in the Lord  
19. *w.* blessed are they which are called to supper  
21. 5. *w.* for these words are true and faithful  
See Book.

## WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*  
Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*

Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inkhorn by his side, 3.  
WRITEST.

Job 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things against me  
Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou *w.* shall be  
WRITETH.

Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he *w.* up  
WRITING.

Exod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God  
39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*  
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first *w.*  
31. 24. when Moses had made an end of *w.* the law  
1 Chr. 23. 19. the Lord made me understand in *w.*  
2 Chr. 23. 11. Hiram king of Tyre answered in *w.*  
21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah  
35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king  
36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* Ezra 1. 1.  
Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue  
Esth. 1. 22. for he sent letters unto all provinces  
according to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. [8. 9. 9. 27.  
3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was published to all  
4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*  
8. 8. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverse  
Isa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been sick  
Ezek. 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of house of Israel  
Dan. 5. 7. the king said, whoso shall read this *w.*  
8. could not read the *w.* || 15. should read this *w.*  
16. thou canst read the *w.* thou shalt be clothed  
17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make  
24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.  
6. 8. sign the *w.* || 9. King Darius signed the *w.*  
10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was signed  
Mat. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.  
John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jesus of Nazareth king  
Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *w.* of ordinances  
WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.* table  
WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?  
WRITTEN.

Exod. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.  
1 Kings 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters  
1 Chron. 4. 41. these *w.* by name smote their tents  
2 Chron. 30. 5. had not kept the passover as it was *w.*  
Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus  
6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*  
8. 34. the weight of the vessels was *w.* at that time  
Neh. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was *w.*  
14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths  
13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation  
Esth. 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes  
3. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be destroyed  
12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it *w.*  
6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai did of Bigthana  
8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverse Haman's letters  
Psal. 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous  
102. 18. this shall be *w.* for the generation to come  
149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*  
Prov. 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?  
Eccl. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright  
Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be *w.* in earth  
36. 29. why hast *w.* the king of Babylon shall come  
Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without  
13. 9. nor *w.* in the writing of house of Judah  
Dan. 5. 24. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.  
Mat. 27. 37. they set up his accusation *w.*  
Mark 11. 17. is it not *w.* my house shall be called  
5. 26. the superscription of his accusation was *w.*  
the king of the Jews, Luke 23. 38. John 19. 20.  
Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*  
10. 20. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven  
18. 31. all things *w.* shall be accomplished, 21. 22.  
John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was *w.*  
10. 34. is it not *w.* in your law, I said, ye are gods  
20. 31. but these are *w.* that ye might believe  
21. 25. if they should be *w.* every one, the world  
could not contain the books that should be *w.*  
Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*  
21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*  
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law *w.*  
4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his sake alone  
1 Cor. 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition  
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts  
3. *w.* not with ink, but with the Spirit of God  
7. if the ministration of death *w.* in stones  
Phil. 1. 9. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand  
Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.* in heaven

Rev. 1. 3. keep these things which are *w.* therein  
2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*  
12. 8. whose names are not *w.* in the book of life  
14. 1. having his Father's name *w.* in their foreheads  
17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* Mystery  
19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.  
21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates  
Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is *w.* therein  
2 Kings 22. 13. that which is *w.* concerning us  
Esth. 8. 8. for writing which is *w.* in the king's name  
Isa. 4. 3. every one that is *w.* among the living  
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron  
Dan. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is *w.* in the law  
Luke 10. 26. what is *w.* in the law? how readest?  
20. 17. he said, what is this then that is *w.*?  
22. 37. that this is *w.* must be accomplished  
John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is *w.*  
1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men about that which is *w.*  
9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*  
15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is *w.*  
It is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is *w.* in the law of Moses, 1 Kings  
2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. [25. 4. [31. 3. [35. 12.  
Ezra 3. 2. 4. [6. 18. Neh. 8. 15. [10. 34. 36.  
Dan. 9. 13.

Psal. 40. 7. in the volume it is *w.* of me, Heb. 10. 7.  
Isa. 65. 6. it is *w.* before me, I will recompense  
Mat. 2. 5. thus it is *w.* by the prophet, Luke 24. 46.  
11. 10. this is he of whom it is *w.* Luke 7. 27.  
26. 24. as it is *w.* of him, Mark 9. 13. [14. 21.  
31. it is *w.* Mark 14. 27. Luke 4. 8. Acts 23. 5.  
Mark 9. 12. and how it is *w.* of the Son of man  
Luke 2. 23. as it is *w.* in the law of the Lord  
Rom. 11. 8. according as it is *w.* 1 Cor. 1. 31.  
2 Cor. 4. 13.

15. 19. for it is *w.* 14. 11. Gal. 3. 10.  
12. 3. Christ pleased not himself, but as it is *w.*  
1 Cor. 15. 45. so it is *w.* the first man Adam  
1 Pet. 1. 16. because it is *w.* be ye holy, I am holy  
I have, or have I WRITTEN.

Exod. 24. 12. will give thee commandment, I have *w.*  
Hos. 8. 12. I have *w.* to him great things of my law  
John 19. 22. Pilate said, what I have *w.* I have *w.*  
1 John 2. 14. I have *w.* to you fathers, young men  
26. these things have I *w.* unto you, 5. 13.  
Were WRITTEN.

Num. 11. 26. and they were of them that were *w.*  
Job 19. 23. Oh that my words were now *w.*  
Luke 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which were *w.*  
John 12. 16. that these things were *w.* of him  
Rom. 15. 4. whatsoever things were *w.* aforetime were  
*w.* for our learning that we might have hope  
See Book. CHRONICLE.

WRONG.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, *w.* be upon thee  
Exod. 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the *w.*  
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him what is *w.*  
Judg. 11. 97. thou dost *w.* to me, to war against me  
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no *w.* in my hands  
16. 21. I suffered no man to do them *w.* he re-  
proved kings for their sakes, Psal. 105. 14.  
Esth. 1. 16. Vashti had not done *w.* to the king only  
Job 19. 7. behold, I cry out of you, but am not heard  
Jer. 22. 3. do no *w.* do no violence to the stranger  
13. woe to him that buildeth his chambers by *w.*  
Lam. 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my *w.* judge thou  
Hab. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceededth  
Mat. 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee no *w.*  
Acts 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer *w.*  
26. ye are brethren, why do ye *w.* one to another?  
27. he that did his neighbour *w.* thrust him away  
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* or lewdness  
25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no *w.*  
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do ye not rather take *w.*?  
8. nay, ye do *w.* and defraud your brethren  
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done  
the *w.* nor for his cause that suffered *w.*  
12. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this *w.*  
Col. 3. 25. he that doth *w.* shall receive for the *w.*  
WRONGED.

2 Cor. 7. 2. receive us, we have *w.* no man  
Phil. 18. if he hath *w.* thee, or oweth ought  
WRONGETH.

Prov. 8. 36. he that sinneth ag. *w.* his own soul  
WRONGFULLY.

Job 21. 27. the devices ye *w.* imagine against me  
Psal. 35. 19. let not mine enemies *w.* rejoice  
38. 19. they that hate me *w.* are multiplied  
69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies *w.*  
118. 86. they persecute me, *w.* help thou me  
Ezek. 22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger *w.*  
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, suffering *w.*  
WROTE.

Exod. 34. 4. Moses *w.* all the words of the Lord, and  
rose early in the morning, Deut. 31. 9.  
34. 28. Lord *w.* upon the tables words of covenant,  
ten commandments, Deut. 4. 13. [5. 22. [10. 4.  
Num. 33. 2. and Moses *w.* their goings out  
Deut. 31. 22. Moses *w.* this song the same day



*Josh.* 8. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law  
*1 Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom  
*2 Sam.* 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15.  
*1 Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9.  
*2 Kings* 10. 1. Jehu *w.* 6. || *1 Chr.* 24. 6. Shemaiah *w.*  
*2 Chron.* 30. 1. Iheziah *w.* letters to Ephraim  
*32. 17.* Sennacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel  
*Ezra* 4. 6. they *w.* an accusation against Judah  
*8.* Rehun *w.* 9. || *Esth.* 8. 5. letters of Haman *w.*  
*Esth.* 8. 10. Mordecai *w.* letters, 9. 20, 29.  
*Jer.* 36. 4. Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.  
*51. 60.* so Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil  
*Dan.* 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on the wall  
6. 25. then king Darius *w.* unto all people  
7. 1. Daniel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream  
*Mark* 10. 5. for your hardn. Mos. *w.* you this precept  
12. 19. Master, Moses *w.* to us, *Luke* 20. 28.  
*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John  
*John* 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me  
5. 6. Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 5.  
19. Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross  
21. 24. John *w.* and testified of these things  
*Acts* 15. 23. the apostles *w.* letters by them  
18. 27. the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples  
25. 25. Lysias *w.* a letter after this manner  
*Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute  
*1 Cor.* 5. 9. Paul *w.* in an epistle, 2 *Cor.* 2. 3, 4.  
7. 13. *Eph.* 3. 3. *Philim.* 21.

7. 1. concerning the things whereof *w.* to me  
2 *John* 5. not as though I *w.* a new commandment  
3 *John* 9. I *w.* to the church, Diotr. receives us not

WROTH.

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was very *w.* || 6. G. why art thou *w.*?  
31. 36. Jacob was *w.* || 34. 7. Jacob's sons were *w.*  
40. 2. Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41. 10.  
*Exod.* 16. 20. Moses was *w.* *Nam.* 16. 15. || 31. 14.  
*Nam.* 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregation?  
*Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord heard your words and was *w.*  
3. 36. || 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. 2 *Chron.* 28. 9.  
*Psal.* 18. 7. || 78. 21, 59, 62.

1 *Sam.* 18. 8. and Saul was very *w.* 20. 7.  
29. 4. the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him  
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. Abner was *w.* || 13. 21. David was *w.*  
2 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away  
13. 19. and the man of God was *w.* with him  
*2 Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was *w.* || 26. 19. Uziah was *w.*  
*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. || *Esth.* 1. 12. Ahasuerus *w.*  
*Esth.* 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were *w.*  
*Psal.* 89. 38. thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed  
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon  
4. 6. I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted  
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee  
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.*  
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.*  
and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.*

64. 5. behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned  
9. be not *w.* very sore, O Lord: we are thy people  
*Jer.* 37. 15. princes were *w.* || *Mat.* 2. 16. Herod was *w.*  
*Lam.* 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us  
*Mat.* 18. 34. his Lord was *w.* and delivered him  
22. 7. king was *w.* || *Rev.* 13. 17. dragon was *w.*

WROUGHT.

*Gen.* 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel  
*Exod.* 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt  
35. 1. then *w.* Bezaleel and Aholiab, Ld. put wisdom  
4. all the wise men *w.* the work, 8. || 39. 6.  
*Lev.* 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion  
*Nam.* 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.*?  
*Deut.* 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness  
22. 21. *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 10.  
31. 18. for the evils which shall have *w.*  
*Ruth* 2. 19. showed with whom she had *w.* the man's  
name with whom I *w.* to-day, is Boaz  
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them  
11. 13. Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5.  
14. 45. for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day  
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood  
23. 10. the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12.  
1 *Kings* 5. 16. who ruled over the people that *w.* 9. 23.  
16. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.*  
25. but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord  
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *w.* evil, 2 *Chron.* 21. 6.  
17. 11. Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh.* 9. 18.  
21. 6. Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, 2 *Chr.* 33. 6.  
1 *Chron.* 4. 21. the families that *w.* fine linen  
2 *Chron.* 3. 14. and he *w.* cherubims thereon  
24. 12. they hired such as *w.* iron and brass  
13. so the workman *w.* the work, 34. 10, 13.  
32. || 24. the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah  
*Neh.* 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work  
17. every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work  
*Job* 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this  
36. 23. or who can say, thou hast *w.* iniquity?  
*Psal.* 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee  
68. 28. strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us  
*Ecl.* 43. how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt  
*78. 2.* I looked on all works my hands had *w.*  
*Isa.* 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us  
18. we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth  
41. 4. who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, I am

702

*Jer.* 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many  
18. 3. and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels  
*Ezek.* 20. 9. I *w.* for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44.  
29. 20. given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me  
*Dan.* 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me  
*Jonah* 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13.  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment  
*Mat.* 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour  
26. 10. she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark* 14. 6.  
*Acts* 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19.  
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and *w.*  
19. 11. God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul  
*Rom.* 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupiscence  
15. 18. things which Christ hath not *w.* by me  
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. he that hath *w.* us for same thing, is God  
7. 11. what carefulness it *w.* in you?  
*Gal.* 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter  
*Eph.* 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised  
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but we *w.* with labour and travail  
*Heb.* 11. 33. who, through faith, *w.* righteousness  
*Jam.* 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works?  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles  
2 *John* 8. lose not those things which we have *w.*  
*Rev.* 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles

WROUGHT, Passively.

*Nam.* 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels  
*Deut.* 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4.  
21. 3. take a heifer which hath not been *w.*  
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the brim of the sea was *w.* like  
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew *w.* stones  
*Neh.* 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God  
*Psal.* 45. 13. her clothing was of *w.* gold  
139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously *w.*  
*Ecl.* 2. 17. the work *w.* under the sun is grievous  
*Mat.* 14. || 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore  
mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark* 6. 2.  
*John* 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God  
19. || 23. coat was without seam, *w.* from the top  
*Acts* 5. 12. wonders were *w.* among the people  
2 *Cor.* 1. || 6. which is *w.* in enduring sufferings  
12. 12. the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you

WROUGHTEST.

*Ruth* 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?

WRUNG.

*Lev.* 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9.  
*Psal.* 73. 10. waters of a fullcup are *w.* to them  
*Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out of the dregs of the cup

## Y.

YARN.

1 *Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt,  
the king's merchants received *y.* 2 *Chr.* 1. 16.

YCE, or rather ICE.

*Job* 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of *y.*  
38. 29. out of whose wombs came the *y.* and frost  
*Psal.* 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

YE.

*Gen.* 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil  
*Luke* 16. 15. *ye* are they which justify yourselves  
1 *Cor.* 6. 11. but *ye* are washed, *ye* are sanctified, *ye*  
are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus  
20. *ye* are bought with a price, glorify G. in bodies  
2 *Cor.* 3. 2. *ye* are our epistle written in our hearts  
6. 12. *ye* are not straitened in us but in your own  
*Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as *ye* are  
6. 1. *ye* which are spiritual, restore such a one  
*Eph.* 2. 13. *ye* who sometimes were far off are nigh  
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even *ye*?  
20. *ye* are our glory || 3. 8. if *ye* stand fast in Lord  
4. 4. but *ye*, brethren, are not in darkness  
5. *ye* are all children of light and of the day  
2 *Thess.* 3. 13. but *ye*, brethren, be not weary  
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but *ye* are a chosen generation

YEA.

*Gen.* 3. 1. *y.* hath God said, *y.* shall not eat  
*Mat.* 5. 37. let your conversation be *y.* *Jam.* 5. 12.  
9. 28. they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13. 51.  
*Acts* 5. 8. Sapphira said, *y.* for so much  
22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.*  
2 *Cor.* 1. 17. there should be *y.* *y.* and nay, nay  
18. our word toward you was not *y.* and nay  
19. for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay  
20. all the promises of God in him are *y.* and amen  
*Phil.* 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice  
3. 8. *y.* and I count all things but loss for excellency  
2 *Tim.* 3. 12. *y.* and all that live godly in Christ Jesus  
*Philim.* 20. *y.* brother, let me have joy of thee

YEAL.

Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It  
is said in *Gen.* 15. 13. and in *Acts* 7. 6. that  
they should entreat them evil four hundred  
years: But in *Exod.* 12. 40. it is said, The  
sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt  
in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.  
This difference is reconciled by distinguishing  
the beginning of the account, which, if taken  
from Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and re-  
ceiving the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin; then from that time to  
the giving of the law, there will be four hun-  
dred and thirty years, as it is in *Exodus*:  
But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that is,  
from the birth of Isaac, which was in the  
hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty  
years after his departure from Chaldaea, then  
it must consequently be thirty years less from  
thence to the giving of the law; and so that  
will agree exactly with the four hundred years  
mentioned in *Genesis* and in the *Acts*, which  
are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a  
strange land; by the strange land both Canaan  
and Egypt being to be understood; for the  
Chaldaean Paraphrast, and the generality of the  
Jews, determine the space wherein they so-  
journ'd in Egypt, to be but two hundred and  
ten years; only Joseph calls them two hun-  
dred and fifteen.

*Gen.* 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next *y.*  
26. 12. Isaac received the same *y.* a hundred-fold  
17. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that *y.*  
*Exod.* 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the *y.*  
14. 4. keep a feast to me in the *y.* *Lev.* 23. 41.  
17. three times in the *y.* all thy males shall appear  
before the Lord God, 34. 23, 24. *Deut.* 16. 16.  
19. I will not drive them out from thee in one *y.*  
*Lev.* 16. 34. to make an atonement once a *y.*  
25. 5. it is a *y.* of rest || 29. redeem it within a *y.*  
*Nam.* 9. 22. if it were a *y.* that the cloud tarried  
14. 34. each day for a *y.* shall ye bear iniquities  
*Deut.* 15. 9. saying, the *y.* of release is at hand  
26. 12. the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithing  
*Josh.* 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that *y.*  
*Judg.* 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Israel  
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a *y.*  
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the *y.*  
1 *Sam.* 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months  
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. that after the *y.* he expired  
14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he polled it  
1 *Kings* 9. 25. three times in a *y.* did Solomon offer  
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came to  
Solomon in one *y.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 13.  
2 *Kings* 19. 29. *y.* shall eat this, such things as  
grow of themselves in second and third *y.*  
*Isa.* 37. 30.

2 *Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same *y.*  
*Esth.* 9. 27. they would keep two days every *y.*  
*Ps.* 65. 11. thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness  
*Isa.* 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uziah died  
14. 28. in the *y.* king Ahaz died was this burden  
21. 16. in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar shall fall  
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord, and  
the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke* 4. 19.  
63. 4. and the *y.* of my redeemed is come  
*Jer.* 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even  
the *y.* of their visitation, 33. 12. || 48. 44.  
17. 8. shall not be careful in the *y.* of drought  
23. 16. thus saith the Lord, this *y.* thou shalt die  
17. so Hanaiah the prophet died the same *y.*  
51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one *y.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a *y.*  
46. 17. it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty  
*Mic.* 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a *y.* old?  
*Luke* 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every *y.*  
13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also  
*John* 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that *y.* said  
one man should die for the people, 51. || 18. 13.  
*Acts* 11. 26. a whole *y.* they assembled themselves  
18. 11. Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching  
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a *y.* ago  
9. 2. that Achaia was ready a *y.* ago, your zeal  
*Heb.* 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a *y.* 25.  
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sins every *y.*  
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and buy  
*Rev.* 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

YEAR AFTER YEAR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine three years *y.* aft. *y.*  
YEAR BY YEAR.

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt tith the increase of thy  
seed that the field bringeth forth *y.* by *y.*  
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord *y.* by *y.*  
1 *Sam.* 1. 7. as he did so *y.* by *y.* so she provoked her  
1 *Kings* 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram *y.* by *y.*  
10. 25. they brought a rate *y.* by *y.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.  
2 *Kings* 17. 4. no present as he had done *y.* by *y.*  
*Neh.* 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering *y.* by *y.*  
35. bring the first-fruits of all trees *y.* by *y.*  
*Heb.* 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered *y.* by *y.*

YEAR TO YEAR.

*Exod.* 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y.* to *y.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y.* to *y.*  
7. 16. Samuel went from *y.* to *y.* in circuit to Bethel  
2 *Chr.* 24. 5. repair house of your God from *y.* to *y.*  
*Isa.* 29. 1. add ye *y.* to *y.* let them kill sacrifices  
*Zech.* 14. 16. shall ye go up from *y.* to *y.* to worship Ld.  
See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH.

YEARLY.

*Lev.* 25. 53. as a *y.* hired servant shall he be  
*Judg.* 11. 40. daughters of Israel went *y.* to lament



## YES

*Judg.* 21.19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*  
*1Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up *y.* to worship  
 21. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice, 2. 19.  
 20. 6. there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family  
*Ezth.* 9. 21. that they should keep the 14th day of  
 the month Adar, and fifteenth of the same *y.*  
 YEARS.

*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*  
 25. 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham  
 8. Abraham died an old man and full of *y.*  
 17. Ishmael was a hundred thirty seven *y.*  
 47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been  
*Ezod.* 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the *y.* end  
*Lev.* 25. 15. according to number of *y.* 16. 50, 52.  
 27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain  
*Deut.* 32. 7. consider the *y.* of many generations  
*Isa.* 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*  
*1Sam.* 29. 3. David who hath been with me these *y.*  
*1Kings* 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *y.*  
 17. 1. there shall not be dwr nor stricken *y.*  
 2Chr. 14. 6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those *y.*  
 4. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab  
*Job* 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin  
 15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppressor  
 16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I shall go the way  
 32. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom  
 36. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasures  
 26. nor can number of his *y.* be searched out  
*Psal.* 31. 10. and my *y.* are spent with sighing  
 6. 16. with prolonging his *y.* as many generations  
 77. 5. I considered the *y.* of ancient times  
 10. I will remember the *y.* of the right-hand  
 78. 33. their *y.* did he consume in trouble  
 90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as  
 yesterday when it is past, 2Pet. 3. 8.  
 9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told  
 10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.*, and ten  
 15. according to the *y.* wherein we have seen evil  
 102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations  
 27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no end  
*Prov.* 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.  
 5. 9. lest thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel  
 10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened  
*Eccle.* 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.* draw nigh  
*Isa.* 21. 16. according to the *y.* of a hiring  
 38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*  
 15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in the bitterness  
 of my soul

*Ezek.* 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity  
 22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*  
 38. 8. in latter *y.* thou shalt come into the land  
*Dan.* 9. 2. I understand by books the number of *y.*  
 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together  
 8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north  
 13. the king of north shall come after certain *y.*  
*Joel* 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations  
 25. I will restore the *y.* of the locusts hath eaten  
*Isa.* 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*  
*Mal.* 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*  
*Luke* 1. 7. both were well stricken in *y.* 18.  
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye observe days and months, and *y.*  
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall not fail  
 11. 24. by faith Moses when come to *y.* refused  
*Rev.* 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand *y.*  
 3. till the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled  
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. *y.*  
 7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satan shall  
*See Numerical words in their places, as HUNDRED,  
 MANY, TWO, THREE, SIX, OLD.*

## YELL.

*Jer.* 51. 38. like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps  
 YELLED.  
*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions roared and *y.* on him  
 YELLOW.

*Lev.* 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a *y.* thin hair  
 32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair  
 36. priests shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclean  
*Psal.* 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold  
 YEARN.

*Gen.* 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother  
 YEARNED.  
*1Kings* 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her son  
 YESTERDAY.

*Gen.* 31. † 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before  
*Ezod.* 4. † 10. not eloquent since *y.* nor third day  
 5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task *y.*?  
*Deut.* 19. 14. hated not from *y.* the third day, 6.  
*Josh.* 3. 14. ye have not passed this way since *y.*?  
*1Sam.* 19. 17. David was in Saul's presence as *y.*  
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat *y.*?  
*2Sam.* 15. 20. whereas thou camest but *y.*  
*2Kings* 9. 26. I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth  
*1Chr.* 11. † 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king  
*Job* 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing  
*P's.* 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*  
*Sa.* 30. † 33. Tophet is ordained from *y.*  
*Mic.* 2. † 8. *y.* my people is risen up as an enemy  
*John* 4. 52. *y.* at the seventh hour the fever left him  
*Acts* 7. 23. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.*  
*Heb.* 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same *y.* and for ever

## YET

## YESTERNIGHT.

*Gen.* 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father  
 31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me *y.*  
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*  
 YET.

*Gen.* 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph  
*Ezod.* 9. 17. as *y.* exalted thyself against my people  
 10. 7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed?  
*Lev.* 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me  
 44. *y.* for all that when they be in the land  
*Deut.* 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe  
 9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance  
 12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance  
 29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to see  
*Josh.* 14. 11. as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was  
*Judg.* 7. 4. Lord said, the people are *y.* too many  
 10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods  
*1Sam.* 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders  
*2Sam.* 3. 5. *y.* made with me everlasting covenant  
*1Kings* 14. 8. *y.* hast not been as my servant David  
 19. 18. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel  
 22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may inquire  
 43. as *y.* the people did sacrifice, 2Kings 14. 4.  
 2Kings 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah  
 13. 23. nor cast he them from his presence as *y.*  
*2Chron.* 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared  
 27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly  
 30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover  
*Ezra* 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid  
 9. 9. our God hath not forsaken us, Neh. 9. 19.  
*Neh.* 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor  
 13. 18. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel  
*Ezth.* 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing so long as  
*Job* 1. 16. while he was *y.* speaking, 17, 18.  
 6. 10. then should I *y.* have comfort  
 13. 15. though he slay me *y.* will I trust in him  
 20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dung  
 29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me  
 35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity  
*Psal.* 2. 6. *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill  
 37. 25. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken  
 42. 5. I shall *y.* praise him, 11. [ 43. 5. [ 71. 14.  
 147. 17. this is come, *y.* have we not forgotten  
 119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from thy law, 157.  
 83. *y.* do I not forget thy statutes, 109. 141.  
*Prov.* 37. 22. *y.* will not his foolishness depart from  
 30. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness  
*Eccle.* 4. 3. better is he which hath not *y.* been  
 Cant. 8. 1. kiss thee, *y.* I should not be despised  
 10. 12. *y.* a remnant of them shall return  
 14. 1. for the Ld. will *y.* choose Israel and see them  
 17. 6. *y.* gleaming grapes shall be left in it  
 28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he eateth it up  
 12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not hear  
 31. 2. *y.* he also is wise, and will bring evil  
 49. 5. though Israel be not gathered, *y.* shall I be  
 15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget thee  
 53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth  
*Jer.* 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you saith the Lord  
 3. 1. *y.* return to me [ 5. 28. *y.* they prosper  
 15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people  
 23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied  
 36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments  
*Ezek.* 8. 18. tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them  
 11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little sanctuary  
 23. 2. said, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man and not G.  
 36. 3. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Israel  
*Dan.* 9. 13. *y.* made we not our prayer before God  
 11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed  
 45. *y.* shall come to his end, none shall help him  
*Hos.* 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not  
 13. 4. *y.* I am the L. thy God from land of Egypt  
*Amos* 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have  
 ye not returned to me, 8, 9, 10, 11. Hag. 2. 17.  
 6. 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee  
*Jonah* 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple  
 3. 4. forty days and Nineveh shall be overthrown  
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country  
*Mic.* 6. 10. are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness  
*Nah.* 3. 10. *y.* was she carried away into captivity  
*Isa.* 3. 18. *y.* I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy  
*Mal.* 2. 14. *y.* is she thy companion, and the wife  
*Mat.* 15. 17. do ye not *y.* understand that whatsoever  
 entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. Mark 8. 17.  
 19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?  
 24. 6. but the end is not *y.* Mark 13. 7.  
*Mark* 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*  
*Luke* 24. 44. the words I spake while *y.* with you  
*John* 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not *y.*  
 come, 7. 6, 30. [ 8. 20.

7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given  
 11. 25. though they were dead, *y.* shall he live  
 20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture  
*Acts* 8. 16. as 11. Ghost was fallen on none of them  
*Rom.* 4. 5. 11. he had *y.* being uncircumcised, 12.  
 5. 6. we were *y.* without strength [ 8. *y.* sinners  
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *y.* hope for?  
 9. 30. thou wilt say, why doth he *y.* find fault?  
*1Cor.* 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal? [ 15. *y.* so as by fire  
 7. 10. to the married? I comm. *y.* not I, but the Ld.

## YOK

*1Cor.* 14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear me  
 15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me  
 17. your faith is vain, ye are *y.* in your sins  
*2Cor.* 1. 10. we trust that he will *y.* deliver  
 23. to spare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth  
 6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknown, *y.* known  
*Gal.* 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me  
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be *y.* in vain  
 5. 11. 1. brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision  
*2Thess.* 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you  
*2Tim.* 2. 5. *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive  
*Heb.* 2. 8. we see not *y.* all things put under him  
 4. 15. was tempted like we are, *y.* without sin  
 7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father  
 11. 4. and by it he being dead, *y.* speaketh  
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*  
*Jam.* 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point  
 11. *y.* if thou kill [ 4. 2. *y.* ye have not  
*1John* 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be  
*Rev.* 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and *y.* is  
 10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come  
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*  
 See ALIVE.

## YIELD.

*Gen.* 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her strength  
 49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall *y.* royal dainties  
*Lev.* 19. 25. that it may *y.* to you the increase  
 26. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit  
 20. for your land shall not *y.* her increase  
*2Chron.* 30. 8. but *y.* yourselves to the Lord  
*Psal.* 67. 6. the land shall *y.* her increase, 85. 12.  
 107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increase  
*Prov.* 7. 21. with much fair speech she caused him *y.*  
*Isa.* 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,  
 and the seed of a homer shall *y.* an ephah  
*Hos.* 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bud shall *y.* no  
 meal, if so be it *y.* the stranger shall swallow it up  
*Joel* 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength  
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' fields shall *y.* no meat, joy in God  
*Acts* 23. 21. but do not thou *y.* unto them  
*Rom.* 6. 13. nor *y.* ye your members as instruments  
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God  
 16. that to whom *y.* ye yourselves servants  
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness  
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh  
 YIELDED.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, *y.* up  
*Nam.* 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds  
*Dan.* 3. 28. *y.* their bodies that they might not serve  
*Mat.* 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost  
*Acts* 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost  
*Rev.* 6. 19. as have *y.* your members servants  
 YIELDETH.

*Neh.* 9. 37. it *y.* much increase to the kings  
*Job* 24. 5. the wilderness *y.* food for them  
*Heb.* 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness  
 YIELDING.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth herb *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit, 12.  
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed  
*Eccle.* 10. 4. for *y.* pacifieth great offences  
 See FRUIT.

## YOKE.

Besides the common acceptance of this term, for  
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to  
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes  
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.  
*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the hands of your  
 yoke. *Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of iron  
 upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflictions  
 and crosses. *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for a man  
 that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It is a  
 man's duty, it is profitable to him, patiently to  
 bear what afflictions God will please to lay  
 upon him, and to restrain his wanton spirits  
 when they are most prone to be too brisk and  
 lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment  
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses  
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound by  
 his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14. "The punishment and  
 bondage I undergo for my sins is bound so  
 fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the  
 yoke of God's commandments. *Mat.* 11. 29,  
 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke is  
 easy. The service of God to flesh and blood is  
 a yoke, because it grates upon the sensitive ap-  
 petites, and restrains our natural motions and  
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of  
 the service of sin, the covenant of works, and  
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love  
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is  
 written in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. They are  
 endued with faith, Mark 9. 23. And they are  
 strengthened by Christ, Phil. 4. 13. (5) There  
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, *Acts* 15. 10.  
*Gal.* 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect  
 of their variety, and the difficulty in perform-  
 ing them; in respect of their chargeableness,  
 and inefficacy, being only shadows of good  
 things to come, *Heb.* 10. 1.  
*Gen.* 27. 40. that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8.



## YOU

*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright, *Ezek.* 34. 27.  
*Num.* 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came y. *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 Sam. 6. 7.  
*Deut.* 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, *Jer.* 22. 14.  
*1Sam.* 17. 1. Saul took a y. of oxen and hewed them 14.14. a half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow  
*1Kings* 12.4. thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. *2Chron.* 10. 4.  
 19. 19. Elisha plowing with twelve y. of oxen  
 21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them  
*Job* 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen  
 42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen  
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.  
 47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y.  
 58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.  
*Jer.* 2. 20. for of old time I have broken thy y.  
 5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.  
 27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.  
 11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.  
 28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4. 11.  
 23. 2. Hanneiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah  
 31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.  
 31. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.  
*Lam.* 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound  
 3.27. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth  
*Hos.* 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.  
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee  
*Mat.* 11. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy  
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen  
*Acts* 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck  
*Gal.* 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage  
*1Tim.* 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

## YOKES.

*Jer.* 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. 28. 13.  
 28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron  
*Ezek.* 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt  
 YOKED.

*2Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers  
 YOKE-FELLOW.

*Phil.* 4. 3. I intreat thee also, true y.-fellow  
 YONDER.

*Gen.* 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship  
*Num.* 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.  
 23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.  
*2Kings* 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunamite  
*Mat.* 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to y. place  
 26. 36. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.  
 YOU.

*Josh.* 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark  
*Neh.* 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem  
*Job* 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.  
*Isa.* 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.  
*Ezek.* 11.19. will put a new spirit within y. 36.26,27.  
 36.7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.  
 36.7. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.  
 3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth  
*Luke* 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that  
 despiseth y. despiseth me and him that sent me  
 13.28. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom  
*Rom.* 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.  
*2Cor.* 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us  
 9. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened  
 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed  
 10.16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.  
 12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.  
*Eph.* 2. 1. y. hath he quickened who were dead  
 22. in whom y. also are builded together  
*Col.* 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated  
 2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened  
 After YOU.

*Gen.* 9.9. establish covenant with you, and seed a y.  
*Lev.* 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance  
 for your children after y. 1 *Chron.* 23. 8.  
 26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y.  
*Deut.* 11.4. to overflow them, as they pursued af. y.  
 29. 22. the generation that shall rise up after y.  
*1Sam.* 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.  
*Jer.* 42. 16. the famine shall follow close after y.  
*2Cor.* 9. 14. which long after y. *Phil.* 1. 8.  
*Phil.* 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed after y. all  
 Against YOU.

*Exod.* 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.  
*Lev.* 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. *Jer.* 44. 11.  
*Num.* 17. 5. whereby they murmur against y.  
*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.  
 4.26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.  
 this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.  
 8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish  
 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Ld.  
 was wroth against y. 11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 16.  
*Josh.* 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.  
*1Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is witness ag. y. *Mic.* 1. 2.  
 12. Nabash king of the Ammonites came ag. y.  
 15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.  
*2Sam.* 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counselled ag. y.  
*2Chron.* 13. 12. to cry aloud against y. O Israel  
*Job* 16. 4. I could heap up words against y.

## YOU

*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.  
 21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger  
 26. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y.  
 37.10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.  
 19. the king of Babylon shall not come ag. y.  
 38. 5. the king cannot do anything against y.  
 44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.  
 49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.  
*Ezek.* 13. 8. I am ag. y. | 36. 2. enemy said ag. y.  
*Amos* 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5.  
 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation  
*Mic.* 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y.  
*Mat.* 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.  
 21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye  
 shall find an ass tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.  
*Luke* 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y.  
*Jam.* 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.  
*1Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers  
 Among or amongst YOU.

*Gen.* 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are  
 am. y. and be clean, *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 Sam. 7. 3.  
*Lev.* 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y.  
 12. I will walk among y. and will be your God  
 22. I will send wild beasts am. y. | 25. pestilence  
*Num.* 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is  
 am. y. 14.42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7.21. *Josh.* 3. 10.  
*2Chron.* 36. 23. who is there among y. *Ezra* 1. 3.  
*Isa.* 42. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?  
 50. 10. who is among y. that feareth the Lord?  
*Ezek.* 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels  
*Hag.* 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?  
*Mal.* 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut  
 Mat. 20. 26. it shall not be so among y. *Mark* 10. 43.  
 27. and whosoever will be chief among y. let him  
 be your servant, 23. 11. *Luke* 22. 26.  
*Luke* 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great  
 22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth  
*John* 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.  
 8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast  
*Acts* 6.3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men  
 13. 26. and whosoever among y. feareth God  
 25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down  
*Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.  
 13. 1. I say to every man that is among y.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y.  
 11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18.  
 2. 2. I determined not to know anything among y.  
 3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife  
 18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise  
 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.  
 2. that he might be taken away from among y.  
 15. 12. how say some among y. is no resurrection  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y.  
 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y.  
 12. 21. lest my God will humble me among y.  
*Eph.* 5. 3. let it not be once named among y.  
*1Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men were we am. y.  
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any man among y. seem religious  
 5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? | 14. is any sick?  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y.  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y.  
*Rep.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.  
 See SOJOURN.

## Before YOU.

*Gen.* 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell  
 45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7.  
*Exod.* 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.  
*Lev.* 18.24. in all these the nations are defiled which  
 I cast out before y. 20. 23. *Num.* 33. 52, 55.  
*Deut.* 11. 23. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5, 9.  
 | 24. 8, 12. *Judg.* 6. 9.  
 27. men of land done which were before y. 28. 30.  
 26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8.  
*Num.* 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.  
 32. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y.  
*Deut.* 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.  
 30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you  
 4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 32.  
 11. 26. I set bef. y. a blessing and a curse, 30.19.  
*Josh.* 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.  
 24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drave  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, it is before y. make haste  
 12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.  
 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I  
 have set before y. *Jer.* 26. 4. | 44. 10.  
*Isa.* 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y.  
*Jer.* 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life  
*Mat.* 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bef. y.  
 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.  
 26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go be-  
 fore y. into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark*  
 14. 28. | 16. 7.  
*Luke* 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such  
 things as are set before y. 1 *Cor.* 10. 27.  
*Acts* 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole  
 By YOU.

*Ezek.* 20. 3. I will not be inquired of by y. 31.  
*Rom.* 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

## YOU

*2Cor.* 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged by y.  
 Concerning YOU.  
*Num.* 9. 8. what Lord will command concerning y.  
*Josh.* 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y.  
*Jer.* 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y.  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 18. this is the will of God concerning y.  
 For YOU.

*Gen.* 44. 17. as for y. 50. 20. *Num.* 14. 32. *Deut.*  
 1. 40. *Josh.* 23. 9. *Job* 17. 10.  
*Num.* 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16.  
*Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did for y. 4. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24.  
*Jer.* 20. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, 34. 17.  
 36. 9. behold, I am for y. and I will turn to you  
 Dan. 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.  
*Amos* 5.18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y.  
*Hag.* 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment?  
*Mic.* 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in ciled houses?  
*Mal.* 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.  
*Mat.* 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more tolerable  
 for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. *Luke* 10. 14.  
 25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.  
*Mark* 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y.  
*Luke* 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.  
 20. my blood which is shed for y. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24.  
*John* 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y. 3.  
 16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.  
*Acts* 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons  
 28. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.  
*Rom.* 1. 8. I thank my God through Christ for y. all  
 1 *Cor.* 1.13. is Chr. divided? was Paul crucified for y.  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 8. 16.  
 9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long after you,  
*Phil.* 1. 4. Col. 1. 3, 9. | 4. 12. 2 *Thess.* 1. 11.  
 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.  
*Eph.* 1. 16. wherefore I cease not to give thanks  
 for y. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. | 3. 9. 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. | 2. 13.  
 3. 13. at my tribulations for y. Col. 1. 24.  
*Phil.* 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is safe  
 Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.  
 25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.  
 2. 1. ye know what great conflict I have for y.  
 1. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for them  
*Heb.* 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. for an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.  
 5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.  
 From YOU.

*Gen.* 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.  
*Josh.* 9. 22. saying we are very far from y.  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. why his hand is not removed from y.  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 28. until there come word from y.  
 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.  
 9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.  
*Isa.* 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.  
 59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.  
*Jer.* 5. 25. have witholden good things from y.  
 34. 21. king's army which are gone up from y.  
 42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.  
*Ezek.* 18. 31. cast away from y. your transgressions  
*Joel* 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army  
*Amos* 4. 7. I have witholden the rain from y.  
*Mat.* 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.  
*John* 16. 23. and your joy no man taketh from y.  
*Acts* 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven  
 13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. lo we turn  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the word of God out from y.  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or letters of commendation from y.  
*Eph.* 4. 31. let evil-speaking be put away from y.  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 8. for from y. sounded out the word  
 2. 17. but we being taken from y. a short time  
*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will flee from y.  
 In YOU.

*Gen.* 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.  
*Judg.* 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y.  
*Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 36. 23.  
 37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14.  
*Mat.* 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord  
*Mat.* 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.  
 11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y.  
*John* 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y.  
 42. that ye have not the love of God in y.  
 6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.  
 14. 17. he shall be in y. | 20. and I in y. 15. 4.  
 15. 7. if my words abide in y. 1 *John* 2. 14, 24.  
*Rom.* 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. 1 *John* 2. 27.  
 10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead  
 12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y.  
 6. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.  
 14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a truth  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence  
 in y. all, 7. 16. | 8. 22. *Gal.* 5. 10.  
 4. 12. but life in y. | 7. 7. he was comforted in y.  
 8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also  
 9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.  
 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.  
 5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.  
*Gal.* 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.  
*Eph.* 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y. all  
*Phil.* 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ  
 13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and do



## YOU

Col. 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.  
27. which is Christ in y. the hope of glory  
3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in y. richly  
1 Thess. 2. 13. which effectually worketh in y.  
12. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.  
Philom. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.  
Philom. 13. 21. working in y. what is well-pleasing  
1 Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.  
2 Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in y. and abound  
1 John 2. 8. which thing is true in him and in y.  
4. 4. greater is he that is in y. than in the world  
Of YOU.

Gen. 37. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both?  
Exod. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.  
Deut. 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of y.  
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of y.  
23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.  
1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of y. have conspired against me  
1 Kings 22. 25. hearken, O people, every one of y.  
Ezra 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y. it be done  
Neh. 1. 9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven  
Ps. 62. 9. ye shall be slain all of y. a bowing wall  
Ezek. 6. 9. they that escape of y. shall remember  
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of y. his standing  
Mat. 6. 27. which of y. by taking thought can add  
one cubit to his stature? Luke 12. 25.  
Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox  
John 8. 46. which of y. convinceth me of sin?  
13. 18. I speak not of y. all, I know whom I chose  
Acts 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of y.  
3. 26. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities  
4. 11. which was set at nought of y. builders  
Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me  
1 Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.  
13. 11. such were some of y. but ye were washed  
12. 21. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.  
14. 26. every one of y. hath a psalm, a doctrine  
16. 2. let every one of y. lay by him in store  
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is steadfast  
7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.  
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.  
12. 17. did I make a gain of y.? || 18. or did Titus?  
Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn of y. received ye  
27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into  
4:20 to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.  
Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y. 12.  
1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of y. sought we glory  
4. 4. every one of y. should know how to possess  
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of y.  
Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is of y. kept back by fraud  
1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.

## OVER YOU.

Lev. 26. 16. I will ever appoint over y. terror  
17. they that hate you shall reign over y.  
Deut. 25. 63. as the Lord rejoiced over y. to do you  
good, he will rejoice over y. to destroy you  
Judg. 8. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y. nor  
my son rule over y. Lord shall rule over y.  
9. 2. it is better that seventy reign over y. or one?  
15. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.  
1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.  
12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.  
13. behold, the Lord hath set a king over y.  
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.  
2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is over y.  
Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y. saying  
Ezek. 40. 23. with fury poured out will I rule over y.  
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over y. is stayed from dew  
Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over y.  
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over y.  
1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.  
2 Cor. 11. 3. I am jealous over y. with godly zeal  
1 Thess. 3. 7. were comforted over y. in affliction  
5. 12. know them which are over y. in the Lord  
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.  
17. obey them that have the rule over y.  
24. salute them that have the rule over y.

## See TEXT.

## To or unto YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb to y. it shall be for meat  
34. 9. and take our daughters unto y.  
Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and will be to y. a G.  
12. 26. when your children shall say unto y.  
20. 23. ye shall not make unto y. gods of gold  
30. 26. it shall be unto y. most holy  
Lev. 26. 16. I will also do this unto y. appoint terror  
Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y. for an ordinance  
10. to be to y. a memorial || 15. 33. unto y. for a fringe  
33. 56. I shall do unto y. as I thought to do to them  
Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to y.  
1 Sam. 4. 9. ye are servants, as they have been to y.  
Prov. 8. 4. unto y. O men, I call, and my voice is  
Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y. as a breach  
Dan. 3. 4. to y. it is commanded, O people  
Mat. 1. 2. but unto y. that fear my name shall son  
Mat. 7. 12. that men should do to y. Luke 6. 31.  
9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.  
13. 11. because it is given unto y. to know the mys-  
teries of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.

## YOU

Mark 4. 24. unto y. that hear shall more be given  
Luke 2. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour  
6. 33. if ye do good to them which do good to y.  
22. 29. and I appoint unto y. a kingdom as my Father  
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is unto y. and children  
3. 26. unto y. first, God having raised up his Son  
10. 29. therefore came I unto y. without gainsaying  
13. 26. to ye, the word of this salvation sent  
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.  
14. 36. or came the word of God unto y. only?  
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.  
14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching  
Phil. 1. 25. but is to y. a token of salvation  
29. unto y. it is given not only to believe  
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y. in word  
2 Thess. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us  
1 Pet. 2. 7. unto y. that believe, he is precious  
Rev. 2. 21. but unto y. I say, and to the rest

## See SAY, TOLD.

## Toward YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word toward y.  
11. I know the thoughts I think toward y.  
Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is toward y.  
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word toward y. was not yea  
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant toward y.  
9. 8. able to make all grace abound toward y.  
10. 1. but being absent am belid toward y.  
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God toward y.  
1 Thess. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do toward y.

## To YOU-WARD.

2 Cor. 13. 3. which to y.-ward is not weak  
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y.-ward  
On, or upon YOU.  
Exod. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.  
32. 29. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing  
Lev. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.  
Num. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y.  
7. Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.  
Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.  
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.  
Psalm. 129. 8. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.  
Isa. 29. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep  
30. 18. he may have mercy upon y. Jer. 42. 12.  
Jer. 23. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings  
40. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.  
Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow u. y. in the fire of my wrath  
Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon y.  
Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.  
Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous blood  
Luke 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.  
21. 34. and so that day come upon y. unawares  
24. 49. I send the promise of my Father upon y.  
John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.  
Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.  
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.  
Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestowed upon y. labour in vain  
Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on y.  
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.  
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden

## With YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with y. be one people  
48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.  
Exod. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.  
20. 92. ye have seen that I have talked with y.  
24. 14. tarry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.  
Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe  
4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.  
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.  
12. 12. no part with y. || 20. 4. God goeth with y.  
29. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant  
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more  
Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.  
1 Sam. 22. 3. let my father and mother be with y.  
33. 23. come again to me, and I will go with y.  
2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y.? 19. 22.  
18. I will surely go forth with y. myself  
2 Kings 10. 3. seeing your master's sons are with y.  
23. see there be with y. none of servants of Lord  
27. 24. and it shall be well with y. Jer. 40. 9.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.?  
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves  
15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him  
19. 6. for the Lord who is with y. in the judgment  
20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.  
25. 10. are there not with y. even with y. sins  
Ezra 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God  
Job 42. 8. lest I deal with y. after your folly  
Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this potter?  
42. 11. for I am with y. Hag. 1. 13. || 2. 4.  
Ezek. 20. 35. there will I plead with y. 36.  
44. know I am Ld. when I have wrought with y.  
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.  
Zech. 8. 23. we will go with y. for God is with y.  
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long  
shall I be with y.? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.  
26. 11. for ye have the poor always with y. but  
me ye have not always, John 12. 8.  
29. when I drink it new w. y. in my Father's king.  
29. 20. I am with y. always to the end of the world  
Luke 24. 41. I spoke to you while I was with y.

## YOU

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y. then I  
go to him that sent me, 12. 35. || 13. 33.  
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y.  
16. Comforter, that he may abide with y. for ever  
17. he dwelleth with y. || 25. being present with y.  
27. peace I leave with y. || 16. 4. I was with y.  
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should bear with y.  
20. 18. I have been with y. at all seasons  
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y.  
15. 32. that I may with y. be refreshed  
33. now the God of peace be with y. all. Amen.  
2 Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9.  
16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be  
with y. 24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4.  
18. 1 Thess. 5. 28. 2 Thess. 3. 18. 2 Tim. 4.  
15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25. 2 John 3. Rev.  
22. 21.

1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with y. in weakness and in fear  
4. 8. that we also might reign with y.  
16. 10. see that he may be with y. without fear  
24. my love be with y. all in Christ Jesus  
2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y. is God  
4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.  
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.  
11. 9. when I was present with y. Gal. 4. 18, 20.  
Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y. all  
Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y. in the spirit, joying  
2 Thess. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.  
16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w. y. all  
Heb. 12. 7. God dealt with y. as with sons  
1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y. all that are in Christ  
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast  
YOURS. [with y.]

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.  
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be y.  
Josh. 2. 14. the men answered our life for y.  
2 Chron. 20. 15. the battle is not y. but God's  
Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in land that is not y.  
Luke 6. 20. for y. is the kingdom of God  
John 15. 20. if kept my saying, they will keep y. also  
1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are y.  
8. 9. lest this liberty of y. become a stumbling  
16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and y.  
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y. but you  
YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.  
33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me  
Exod. 23. 26. there shall nothing eat their y.  
Lev. 22. 28. shall not kill it and her y. both in one day  
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y.  
7. let the dam go and take the y. to thee  
28. 50. which will not shew favour to the y.  
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.  
2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a y. son Micha  
1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.  
2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was y. and tender  
34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y. began to seek G.  
Psalm. 78. 17. from following ewes great with y.  
84. 3. swallow a nest, where she may lay her y.  
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead these that are with y.  
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock  
Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his y. twigs, 22.  
Mark 7. 25. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit  
John 21. 18. when y. thou girdedst thyself  
See OLD.

## YOUNG ass, or asses.

Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses  
24. the y. asses shall eat clean provender  
John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass sat thereon  
See BULLOCK.

## YOUNG bullocks.

Num. 38. 11. shall offer two y. bullocks, 19, 27.  
Ezra 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks  
YOUNG calf.

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin offering  
See CHILD, CHILDREN.

## YOUNG colt.

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a y. colt  
YOUNG dromedaries.

Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on y. dromedary.

## YOUNG eagles.

Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it

## YOUNG hart.

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. hart, 17. || 8. 14.

## See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

## YOUNG one.

Deut. 28. 57. her eyes shall be evil toward her y. one

Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. one, nor heal

## YOUNG ones.

Deut. 32. 6. whether they be y. ones or eggs

Job 38. 41. when his y. ones cry to God they wander

39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ones

4. their y. ones are in good liking, they grow up

16. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ones

30. the eagles' y. ones also suck up blood

Isa. 41. 7. their y. ones shall lie down together

Lam. 4. 13. the sea monsters give suck to their y. ones

## YOUNG pigeon.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a y. pigeon

Lev. 12. 6. bring a y. pigeon for a sin-offering



## YOUNG

### YOUNG pigeons.

*Lev.* 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*  
5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring  
two *y. pigeons*, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.  
*Num.* 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.

11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*  
YOUNG ravens.

*Psal.* 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry  
YOUNG roes.

*Cant.* 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, 7. 3.  
YOUNG virgins.

1 *Kings* 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*  
YOUNG virgins.

*Judg.* 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*  
*Esth.* 2. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king  
3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*  
YOUNG unicorns.

*Psal.* 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*  
YOUNG woman.

*Ruth* 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. woman*  
YOUNG women.

*Tit.* 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober  
YOUNGER.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done  
19. 31. and the first-born said to the *y.* 34.

36. and the *y. she* also bare a son Ben-ammi  
25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.

27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*  
42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*

29. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel  
18. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*

28. it must not be so done, to give the *y.* first  
43. 29. is this your *y. brother* of whom ye spake

48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*  
19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he

*Judg.* 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, 3. 9.  
15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?

1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal  
1 *Chr.* 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*

*Job* 30. 1. that are *y. than* I, have me in derision  
*Ezek.* 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*  
*Luke* 15. 12. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion

13. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey  
22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*

1 *Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren  
2. the *y. women* as sisters, with all purity

11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin  
14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry

1 *Pet.* 5. 5. likewise, ye *y. submit* to the elder  
YOUNGEST.

*Gen.* 42. 13. the *y. is* this day with our father, 32.  
15. except your *y. brother* come, 20. 34. | 44. 23, 26.

43. 33. they sat, the *y. according* to his youth  
44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*

\* 12. he began at the eldest, and left off at the *y.*  
*Josh.* 6. 26. in his *y. son* set up gates, 1 *Kings* 16. 34.

*1 Tim.* 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left  
1 *Sam.* 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*

17. 14. David was *y. the* eldest followed Saul  
2 *Chron.* 21. 17. none left save Jehoahaz the *y.*

22. 1. made Ahaziah his *y. son* king in his stead  
YOUTH.

*Gen.* 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*  
706

## YOUNG

*Gen.* 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*  
46. 34. about cattle, from our *y. even* till now

*Lev.* 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*  
*Num.* 30. 3. being in her father's house, in her *y.* 16.

*Judg.* 8. 20. the *y. drew* not a sword, because yet a *y.*  
1 *Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a *y. he* a man of war from *y.*

42. for he was but a *y.* || 55. whose son is this *y.*?  
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. the evil that befell thee from thy *y.*

1 *Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*  
*Job* 21. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*

20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*  
29. 4. as I was in days of my *y. when* secret of God

30. 12. on my right hand rise the *y. they* push away  
31. 18. from my *y. he* was brought up with me

33. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*  
36. 14. hypocrites die in *y. and* their life is unclean

*Psal.* 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*  
71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*

17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*  
89. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*

89. 45. the days of his *y. hast* thou shortened  
103. 5. so that thy *y. is* renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*  
127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*

129. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*  
144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*

*Prov.* 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*  
5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*

*Ecc.* 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*  
10. for childhood and *y. are* vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*  
*Isa.* 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*

15. thy merchants from thy *y. shall* wander  
54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*  
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*  
24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y. have* sinned  
29. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*  
32. 30. have only done evil before me from thy *y.*

48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*  
*Lam.* 3. 27. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

*Ezek.* 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*  
16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.

60. I will remember my covenants in days of thy *y.*  
23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

8. for in her *y. they* lay with her and bruised  
19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.

*Hos.* 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*  
*Joel* 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

*Zeck.* 13. 5. I am a husbandman, for man taught  
me to keep cattle from my *y.*

*Mal.* 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*  
15. let none deal treacherously ag. wife of his *y.*

*Mat.* 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y. what*  
lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.

*Acts* 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y. know* all  
1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y. be* an examp.

YOUTHS.

*Prov.* 7. 7. I discerned among the *y. a* young man  
void of understanding

*Isa.* 40. 30. even the *y. shall* faint and be weary

## ZEAL

### YOUTHFUL.

2 *Tim.* 2. 22. flee also *y. lusts* but follow faith

## Z.

### ZEAL

*Is* a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger,  
fervent love and desire; for what a man loves  
earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and  
grieved when it is dishonoured. Phinehas is  
commended for having expressed much zeal  
against those wicked persons that violated the  
law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And in  
*Psal.* 69. 9, the Psalmist says, The zeal of thine  
house hath eaten me up: "My earnest desire  
to have all things duly ordered about thy wor-  
ship, and my just displeasure and indignation  
at all abuses therein, have overcome me,  
have wasted my natural moisture and vital  
spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There  
may be an eagerness in pursuing good things,  
when neither the end nor manner of doing it is  
good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16.  
He was eager in executing the commands of  
God, but he did it to be seen of men: Come,  
see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the  
zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of.  
Rom. 10. 2, They have a zeal of God, but not  
according to knowledge. "They have an ear-  
nest desire to maintain the law and worship of  
God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to  
promote the glory of God, but though this be a  
warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They know not the  
will of God, or what that righteousness is  
whereby a person is justified before God."

2 *Sam.* 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*  
2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord

19. 31. the *z. of* the Lord shall do this, *Isa.* 37. 32.  
*Psal.* 69. 9. the *z. of* thy house hath eaten me up

and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 2. 17.  
119. 139. my *z. hath* consumed me, because enemies

*Isa.* 9. 7. the *z. of* the Lord will perform this  
59. 17. and he was clad with *z. as* a cloak

63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?  
*Ezek.* 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my *z.*

*Rom.* 10. 2. I bear record, that they have *z. of* God  
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *z.*? || 9. 2. and your *z. hath*

provoked very many  
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning *z. persecuting* the church

*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you  
ZEALOUS.

*Num.* 25. 11. while he was *z. for* my sake  
13. he was *z. for* his God and made atonement

*Acts* 21. 20. and they are all *z. of* the law  
22. 3. Paul was *z. toward* God, *Gal.* 1. 14.

1 *Cor.* 14. 12. as ye are *z. of* spiritual gifts  
*Tit.* 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z. of* good works

*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten:  
be *z. therefore*, and repent

### ZEALOUSLY.

*Gal.* 4. 17. they *z. affect* you, but not well  
13. it is good to be *z. affected* in a good thing



# AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

## IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

### Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

*Note.*—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE, being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

#### A

**AARON**, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, a mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.*  
**AARONITES**.  
**ABADDON**, the destroyer, *Rev. 9. 11.*  
**ABAGTHA**, father of the wine-press.  
**ABANA**, made of stone, or a building.  
**ABARIM**, passages, or passengiers.  
**ABDA**, a servant, or servitude.  
**ABDI**, he is my servant.  
**ABDIEL**, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.  
**ABDON**, a servant, or cloud of judgment.  
**ABED-NEGO**, servant of light, *Dan. 3. 23.*  
**ABEL**, *Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.*  
**ABELA**, a city, signifies mourning.  
**ABEL-BETH-MAACHIAH**, mourning to the house of Maachiah.  
**ABEL-MAIM**, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.  
**ABEL-MEHOIAH**, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.  
**ABEL-MIZRAIM**, the mourning of the Egyptians, *Gen. 50. 11.*  
**ABEL-SHITTIM**, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.*  
**ABEZ**, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.*  
**ABI**, my father. *The mother of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*  
**ABIAH**, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.  
**ABI-ALBON**, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.  
**ABIATHAR**, excellent father, or father of him that survived, *1 Sam. 22. 20.*  
**ABIB**, green fruits, or ears of corn.  
**ABIDAH**, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*  
**ABIDAN**, father of judgment, or my father is judge.  
**ABIEL**, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*  
**ABIEZER**, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.  
**ABIEZRITE**.  
**ABIGAIL**, father of joy, or the joy of the father, *1 Sam. 25. 3.*  
**ABIHAL**, the father of strength, or father of trouble.  
**ABIHU**, he is my father, or his father.  
**ABIAH**, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.  
**ABIJAM**, father of the sea.  
**ABILENE**, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A promise between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lysanias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*  
**ABIMAEAL**, a father sent from God, or my father

comes from God. *He was the son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 28.*  
**ABIMELECH**, father of the king, or my father the king.  
**ABINADAB**, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.  
**ABINOAM**, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.  
**ABIRAM**, a high father, or father of fraud.  
**ABISHAG**, ignorance of the father.  
**ABISHAI**, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.  
**ABISHALOM**, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompense of the father, *1 Kings 15. 2.*  
**ABISHUA**, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, *1 Chr. 6. 4.*  
**ABISHUR**, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. *1 Chron. 2. 28.*  
**ABITAIL**, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*  
**ABITUB**, father of goodness, or my father is good. *1 Chron. 8. 11.*  
**ABIHUD**, father of praise, or glory of my father.  
**ABNER**, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.  
**ABRAM**, a high father; the father of elevation.  
**ABRAHAM**, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.*  
**ABSALOM**, father of peace, or the peace of the father.  
**ACCAD**, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*  
**ACCCHO**, close, inclosed, pressed together.  
**ACELDAMA**, the field of blood, *Acts 1. 19.*  
**ACHAIA**, grief, or trouble.  
**ACHIAICUS**, a native of Achaia.  
**ACHIAN**, or ACHAR, he that troubles and bruises.  
**ACIBOR**, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the well. *He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.*  
**ACHIM**, preparing, confirming, or revenging.  
**ACHISH**, thus it is; or how is this?  
**ACINETHIA**, a city.

#### ACH

#### ADR

**ACHOR**, trouble.  
**ACHSAH**, adorned; or, bursting of the veil.  
**ACHSHAPH**, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks; or, the lip or brim of any thing.  
**ACHZIB**, liar, lying; or, that runs; or, that delays.  
**ADADAH**, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*  
**ADAH**, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*  
**ADALIAH**, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah, mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*  
**ADALIAH**, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*  
**ADAM**, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 16. Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*  
**ADAMAH**, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*  
**ADAMI**, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*  
**ADAR**, high, or eminent.  
**ADBEEL**, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*  
**ADBI**, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.  
**ADDON**, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*  
**ADIEL**, the witness of the Lord. *1 Chron. 4. 36.*  
**ADIN**, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra 8. 6.*  
**ADITHAIM**, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 36.*  
**ADLAI**, my witness, my ornament. *1 Chron. 27. 29.*  
**ADMAH**, earthy, red earth.  
**ADMATIA**, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Esth. 1. 14.*  
**ADNAH**, rest, or testimony eternal. *1 Chron. 12. 20.*  
**ADONI-BEZEK**, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.  
**ADONIAH**, the Lord is my master.  
**ADONIKAM**, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.  
**ADONIRAM**, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. *1 Kings 4. 6.*  
**ADONI-ZEDEK**, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*  
**ADORAM**, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.*  
**ADORAIM**, strength or power of the sea *2 Chron. 11. 9.*  
**ADRAMMELECH**, the cloke, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.



ADRAMYTTHUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.  
 ADRIA, the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.  
 ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.  
 AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.  
 AGAG, roof, floor.  
 AGAGITE, of the race of Agag.  
 AGAR, see HAGAR.  
 AGRIIPA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *ager partus*.  
 AGUR, a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.  
 AHAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.  
 AHASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.  
 AHAVA, essence, or generation.  
 AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.  
 AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.  
 AHIAI, brother of the Lord.  
 AHIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.  
 AHIAH, the same with AHIAI.  
 AHIKAM, a brother that raises up.  
 AHILUD, a brother born. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.  
 AHIMAAZ, brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.  
 AHIMAN, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.  
 AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.  
 AHIMOTH, brother of death, or my brother is dead. *1 Chron. 6. 25*.  
 AHINOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.  
 AHIO, his brother, his brethren.  
 AHIRA, brother of iniquity; *otherwise*, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Nephthali*, Num. 1. 15.  
 AHISAMACH, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.  
 AHISHAR, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.  
 AHITHOPIEL, brother of ruin or folly.  
 AHITUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.  
 AHIIHUP, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.  
 AHLAB, which is of milk, or which is fat; *otherwise*, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.  
 AHOLAI, his tabernacle, his tent.  
 AHOLIAH, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.  
 AHOLIBAI, my tent and my tabernacle in her.  
 AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.  
 AI, or HAI, mass or heap.  
 AIOTI, the same as AI.  
 AJALON, a chain; *otherwise*, strength, or a stag.  
 ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 19. 26.  
 ALEXANDER, is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.  
 ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.  
 ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.  
 ALLON, an oak, or strong. *1 Chron. 4. 37*.  
 ALLON-BACHUTHI, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.  
 ALMODAD, measure of God. *Gen. 10. 26*.  
 ALPHA, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.  
 ALPHEUS, a thousand; *otherwise*, learned, or chief.  
 AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; *otherwise*, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.  
 AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.  
 AMANA, integrity and truth.  
 AMARIAH, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. *Zeph. 1. 1*.  
 AMASA, a forgiving people, or sparing the people; *otherwise*, the burden of the people.  
 AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.  
 AMMAH, my people.  
 AMMI, the same with AMMAH.  
 AMMI-NADIB, my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.  
 AMMIHUD, people of praise, or praise is with me, Num. 1. 10.  
 AMNISHADPAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. *Nam. 1. 12*.  
 AMMON, a people, or the son of my people.

AMMONITES, *A people that descended of Ben-ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter*.  
 AMNON, faithful and true; *otherwise*, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.  
 AMON, faithful, true.  
 AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; *otherwise*, a babbler or prater.  
 AMOS, landing, weighty.  
 AMOZ, strong, robust.  
 AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.  
 AMPLIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word*.  
 AMRAM, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.  
 AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; or, one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.  
 ANAI, one who answers, or who sings; *otherwise*, poor or afflicted.  
 ANAK, a collar, or ornament.  
 ANAKIMS.  
 ANAMMELECH, answer, or song of the king and council.  
 ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.  
 ANATHOTH, answer, song; or, affliction, poverty.  
 ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word*.  
 ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek*.  
 ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.  
 ANNA, gracious, merciful.  
 ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *A high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law*.  
 ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.  
 ANTIOCH, for, or instead of a chariot; or, equal in speed with a chariot.  
 ANTIPAS, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.  
 ANTIPATRIS, for, or against the father.  
 APELES, a Greek word from the verb *απελλα*, I exclude, I separate.  
 APHEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigour.  
 APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.  
 APOLLUS, one that destroys and lays waste.  
 APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.  
 APPHIA, that produces, or is fruitful. *Philom. 2*.  
 APPII-FORUM, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.  
 AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin*.  
 AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.  
 ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.  
 ARABIAN.  
 ARAM, highness, magnificence; *otherwise*, one that deceives, or their curse. *ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 21. and elsewhere*.  
 ARARAT, the curse of trembling.  
 ARUNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.  
 ARBA, the city of the four.  
 ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek*.  
 ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek*.  
 ARCTURUS, a gathering together.  
 ARD, one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.  
 ARELI, the light or vision of God. *Gen. 46. 16*.  
 AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus*.  
 AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council: from *αρεος*, Mars; and *παγος*, a hill.  
 ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.  
 ARGOB, a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.  
 ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.  
 ARIMATHEA, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel dwelt, 1 Sam. 1. 19.  
 ARIOCI, long, great, tall; or, your drunkenness; or, your lion.  
 ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek*.  
 ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek*.  
 ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; *otherwise*, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.  
 ARMENIA, a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.  
 ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or, their chest, or ark.

AROER, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness of the skin; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.  
 ARPAD, the light of redemption; or, that lies down, that makes his bed.  
 ARPHAXAD, one that heals; or, one that releases.  
 ARTAXERXES, in Hebrew, Artachsasta, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence; *otherwise*, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name*.  
 ARTEMAS, whole, sound, or without fault.  
 ASA, physician, or cure.  
 ASAHIEL, the work, or creature of God.  
 ASAI, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.  
 ASAPH, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.  
 ASENATH, peril, or misfortune.  
 ASIDOD, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.  
 ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.  
 ASHIMA, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.  
 ASHKENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. *One of the sons of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.  
 ASHITAROTH, flocks, the sheep, or riches.  
 ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on prosperously.  
 ASIA, muddy, boggy.  
 ASKELEON, weight, or balance; or, fire of infamy.  
 ASNAPPER, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of danger.  
 ASSIR, prisoner, fettered, 1 Chron. 3. 17.  
 ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts 20. 13*.  
 ASSYRIA.  
 ASSYRIAN.  
 ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.  
 ATAD, a thorn.  
 ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.  
 ATHENIANS, inhabitants of Athens.  
 ATHENS, so called from Athene, or Athenais, Minerva.  
 ATHALIAH, that increases or sends.  
 AVEN, inquiry, force, riches.  
 AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; or, royal, majestic.  
 AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.  
 AZEKAH, strength of walls.  
 AZGAD, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; *otherwise*, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Ezra 2. 12*.  
 AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of Tabor; or, the cars of choice, purity, contrition. *Josh. 19. 34*.  
 AZOTUS, the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts 8. 40*.  
 AZUR, he that assists, or he that is assisted. *Jer. 23. 1*.

## B.

BAAL, he that rules and subdues; or, master, lord, or husband.  
 BAALAH, her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city*, Josh. 15. 9.  
 BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.  
 BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of fidelity; *otherwise*, the Lord is master of the troop. *Josh. 11. 17*.  
 BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.  
 BAAL-HIERMON, the possessor of destruction; or, of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain*. *Judg. 3. 3*.  
 BAALI, my idol, master, or lord over me.  
 BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.  
 BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.  
 BAAL-MEON, the idol, the master of the house.  
 BAAL-PHEON, master of the opening.  
 BAAL-PERAZIM, master, or god of divisions, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.  
 BAAL-SHALISTA, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.  
 BAAL-TAMAR, master of the palm-tree.  
 BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.  
 BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, or possession of the north; or, hidden, secret.  
 BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.  
 BAASHAH, in the work, or in the compression; or, he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.  
 BABEL, confusion, or mixture.  
 BABYLON, the same with BABEL.  
 BABYLONIANS.  
 BABYLONISH.



BACA, mulberry-tree.  
 BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.  
 BAJITH, a house.  
 BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; *or*, without the people.  
 BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; *or*, who licks and laps.  
 BAMAII, an eminence, *or* high place.  
 BARABBAS, son of the father, *or* of the master, *or* the son of confusion and shame.  
 BARACHEI, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu*, Job 32.2.  
 BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHEI.  
 BARAK, thunder, *or* in vain.  
 BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, *or* Joshua.  
 BAR-JONA, the son of Jona, *or* of a dove.  
 BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, *or* of consolation.  
 BARSABAS, son of return, *or* of conversion; *or* son of rest, *or* son of swearing.  
 BARTHOLOMEW, a son that suspends the waters.  
 BARTIMEUS, the son of Timcus, *or* of the perfect and honourable.  
 BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.  
 BARZILLAI, made of iron; *or*, the son of contempt.  
 BASHAN, in the tooth, *or* in the ivory; *otherwise*, in the change, *or* the sleep.  
 BASHEMATI, perfumed; *or*, confusion of death; *otherwise*, in desolation.  
 BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, *or* the daughter of an oath.  
 BEDAD, alone, solitary; *or*, in friendship, in the bosom, *or* the nipple. *He was father of Hadad*, Gen. 36. 35.  
 BEDAN, only; *or*, in the judgment; *or*, according to judgment.  
 BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.  
 BEER, a well. *The name of a city*, Num. 21. 16.  
 BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me. Gen. 16. 14.  
 BEER-SHEBA, the well, *or* fountain of an oath; *otherwise*, the seventh well, *or* the well of satiety.  
 BEKAII, half a shekel.  
 BEL, ancient; *or*, nothing, vain, *or* what is subject to change. *The name of an idol*.  
 BELIAL, wicked, *or* the devil.  
 BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, *or* who lays up treasures in secret.  
 BELTESHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; *or*, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.  
 BENAJAH, son of the Lord; *or*, the understanding of the Lord; *or*, the Lord's building.  
 BEN-JAMMI, the son of my people.  
 BEN-HADAD, the son of Hadad, *or* of noise, clamour, cry.  
 BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.  
 BENJAMITE.  
 BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.  
 BEOR, burning; *otherwise*, foolish, mad, beast.  
 BERACHIAH, blessing, *or* bending of the knee.  
 BEREA, heavy, weighty; *from βερος*, weight.  
 BERTH, covenant.  
 BERNICE, one that brings victory.  
 RESOR, glad news, *or* incarnation.  
 BETAI, confidence. *A city*, 2 Sam. 8. 8.  
 BETHABARA, the house of passage, *or* house of anger.  
 BETHANY, the house of song, *or* of affliction; *otherwise*, the house of obedience, *or* the house of the grace of the Lord.  
 BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.  
 BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; *or*, the temple of my Creator. 1 Chr. 4. 31.  
 BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; *or*, the house of knowledge. *A city*, 1 Sam. 7. 11.  
 BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; *or*, the habitation of the fish; *or*, the temple of the god Dagon. Josh. 19. 27.  
 BETH-DIBLATHAIM, the house of dry figs.  
 BETH-EL, the house of God.  
 BETHLEITE.  
 BETHUR, division; *otherwise*, in the turtle, *or* in the trial, *or* perquisition.  
 BETHESDA, the house of effusion; *or*, the house of pity, *or* mercy.  
 BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.  
 BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, *or* of the weaned; *or*, the house of the camel.  
 BETH-HACCEREM, the house of the vineyard.  
 BETH-HORON, the house of wrath; *or*, the house of the hole, *or* of the cave, *or* of liberty.  
 BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, *or* the house of war.

BETH-LEHEM EPHRAIM.  
 BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.  
 BETH-LEHEMITE.  
 BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping *or* opening.  
 BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, *or* the drain of the valleys; *or*, the house of early figs.  
 BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, *or* of food, *or* of hunters, *or* of snares.  
 BETH-SHAN, the house of the tooth, *or* of ivory; *or*, the house of change; *or*, the dwelling of sleep.  
 BETH-SHEMESI, the house of the sun; *or*, the house of service, *or* of ministry.  
 BETHUEL, filiation of God.  
 BEULAH, married.  
 BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.  
 BEZEK, lightning; *or*, in the chains *or* fetters.  
 BICHRI, first-born, *or* first-fruits; *otherwise*, in the ram, *or* the sheep.  
 BIDKAR, in computation, *or* in sharp pain, in the wound.  
 BIGTHAN, giving meat, Esth. 2. 21. called also Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.  
 BILDAD, old friendship, *or* old love.  
 BILHAI, who is old, troubled, *or* confused; *or*, which spreads itself.  
 BIRSHA, in evil; *or* son that beholds. Gen. 14. 2.  
 BITIAH, daughter of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 18.  
 BITHRON, division; *or*, in his examination; *or*, daughter of the song; *or*, the habitation of the song, *or* of anger, *or* of liberty.  
 BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; *from the Greek word βίη*, violence, and the verb βύω, I make haste.  
 BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.  
 BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zebedee.  
 BOAZ, *or* BOOZ, in strength, *or* in the goat.  
 BOCHIM, the place of weeping, *or* of mourners, *or* of mulberry trees.  
 BOZEZ, mud, bog; *or*, in him the flower. *The name of a rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.  
 BOZRAH, in tribulation *or* distress.  
 BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month*.  
 BUZ, despised, *or* plundered.  
 BUZI, my contempt.  
 BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

## C.

CABUL, displeasing, *or* dirty.  
 CAAPHAS, a searcher; *or*, he that seeks with diligence.  
 CAIN, possession, *or* possessed.  
 CAINAN, possessor *or* purchaser; *or*, one that laments; *or*, the builder of a nest.  
 CALAH, favourable, opportunity; *or* as the verdure, *or* green fruit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.  
 CALEB, a dog, *or* crow, *or* a basket; *or*, as the heart.  
 CALEB-EPHRAIM, a place so called by a conjunction of the names Caleb and his wife Ephraim. See EPHRAIM.  
 CALNEI, our consumption, *or* all we; *or*, as murmuring.  
 CALNO, our consumption; *According to others*, altogether himself.  
 CALVARY, the place of a skull.  
 CAMON, his resurrection.  
 CANA, zeal, *or* emulation; *otherwise*, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane *or* staff.  
 CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Ham, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father*, Gen. 13. 7.  
 CANAANITE.  
 CANDACE, who possesses contrition; *or*, pure possession.  
 CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, *or* city of comfort; *otherwise*, the propitiation of the penitent; *or*, the town of pleasure, the handsome city.  
 CAPITOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, *or* those that seek and inquire.  
 CAPADOCIA, in Hebrew, CAPITOR, which see.  
 CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; *or*, the lamb of the throne, Esth. 1. 10.  
 CARCHENISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, *or* carried off.  
 CARMEL, a circumcised lamb; *otherwise*, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.  
 CARMELITE.  
 CARMEL, my vineyard; *or*, the knowledge of the waters; *or*, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, *or* fruitful. *Greek*.  
 CASPIA, money, *or* covetousness.  
 CATHRON, black, *or* sad.  
 CENCHREA, millet, small pulse.  
 CEPHAS, a rock *or* stone.  
 CESAR, a Latin name, from the word *cædo*, I cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; *or* from the word *Cæsaries*, a head of hair, which he was said to be born with.  
 CESAREA, a bush of hair.  
 CHALCOL, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.  
 CHALDEA, as demons, *or* as robbers, *or* breasts, *or* fields.  
 CHALDEAN.  
 CHALDEES.  
 CHIARRAN, a singing, *or* calling out, *or* the heat of wrath.  
 CHIEBAR, strength *or* power. Ezek. 10. 15. 20.  
 CHIDORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; *otherwise*, the roundness of the sheaf, Gen. 14. 4.  
 CHIEMARIMS, the name of Baal's priests.  
 CHEMEOSI, as handling *or* stroking, *or* as withdrawing *or* taking away.  
 CHIENANIA, preparation, *or* disposition *or* strength *or* rectitude of the Lord.  
 CHERETHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.  
 CHERETHITES, See CHERETHIMS.  
 CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.  
 CHIESED, as a devil, *or* as a destroyer, *or* as a bear *or* nipple, Gen. 22. 22.  
 CHILEAB, totality of the father, *or* the perfection of the father, 2 Sam. 3. 3.  
 CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.  
 CHILMAD, as teaching *or* learning.  
 CHIMIAM, as they, *or* like to them.  
 CHIOS, open, *or* opening.  
 CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.  
 CHITTIM, those that bruise; *or*, gold; *or*, staining *or* dying.  
 CHUUN, an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturn.  
 CHLOE, green herb.  
 CHORAZIN, the secret, *or* here is a mystery.  
 CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; *or*, blackness of iniquities.  
 CHUZA, the seer, *or* prophet; *or*, Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna*.  
 CILCIA, which rolls *or* overturns.  
 CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island*. Acts 27. 16.  
 CLAUDIA, lame, 2 Tim. 4. 21.  
 CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. Phil. 4. 3.  
 CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; *or*, glory altogether.  
 COLOSSE, punishment, correction; *from the word κόλλω*, I punish.  
 CONIAH, the strength, *or* stability of the Lord.  
 CORINTH, which is satisfied, *or* ornament, *or* beauty.  
 CORINTHIANS.  
 CORNELIUS, of a horn. *Or κερνίλος*, as if it were κερως τῆς νύκτος, the beam of the sun. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles*, Acts 10.  
 COZBI, a liar; *or*, as sliding away.  
 CRESCENS, growing, increasing.  
 CRETE, carnal, fleshly.  
 CRETES.  
 CRETANS.  
 CRISPUS, curled.  
 CUSHI, Ethiopians, *or* black.  
 CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.  
 CUSHI, the same.  
 CYPRUS, fair, *or* fairness.  
 CYRENE, a wall, *or* coldness, *or* meeting, *or* a floor.  
 CYRENIANS, people of Cyrene.  
 CYRENIUS, who governs.  
 CYRUS, as miserable, *or* as heir; *or*, the belly.

## D.

DABBASHETH, flowing with honey; *or*, causing infamy.  
 DABERATHI, word, thing; *or*, a bee; *or*, submissive and obedient.  
 DAGON, corn; *or*, a fish.  
 DALMANUTHA, a bucket; *or*, exhaustion, leanness, branch. *A country*, Mark 8. 10.  
 DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, *or* vain brightness.  
 DAMARIS, a little woman.  
 DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; *or*, similitude of burning, *or* of the kiss, *or* of the pot.



DAN, judgment, or he that judges.  
 DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were devoured. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informed him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*  
 DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.  
 DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*  
 DATHAN, laws, or rites.  
 DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*  
 DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.  
 DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of δέκα, ten, and πόλις, a city, because this country contained ten cities.  
 DEDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.  
 DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.  
 DELILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or, bucket.  
 DEMAS, popular.  
 DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.  
 DERBE, a sing. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*  
 DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.  
 DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word ἀστὴς signifies perfect.*  
 DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.  
 DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.  
 DIDYMUS, a twin.  
 DIMON, where it is red.  
 DINAH, judgment, or who judges.  
 DINHABAH, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.  
 DIONYSIUS, divinely touched, from δῖος, divine, and νῶστος, I strike.  
 DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from δῖος, of Jupiter, and τροφός, a foster child.  
 DOEG, who acts with uneasiness; or, a fisherman.  
 DOR, generation, or habitation.  
 DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*  
 DOTHAN, the law, or custom.  
 DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from δρῦος, the dew.  
 DUMAI, silence, or resemblance.  
 DURAH, generation, or habitation.

## E.

**E**ASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is τοῦ πάσχα, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*  
 EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.  
 EBED, a servant, or labourer.  
 EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.  
 EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.  
 EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.  
 EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.  
 ED, witness.  
 EDEN, pleasure, or delight.  
 EDMOD, red, bloody, earthy, or red earth.  
 EDMITE.

EDREI, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*  
 EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.  
 EGLAIM, drops of the sea.  
 EGLON, the same as EGLAH.  
 EGYPT, in Hebrew, Mizraim; that binds, or straitens; or, that troubles, or oppresses.  
 EGYPTIAN.  
 ELIUD, he that praises.  
 EKRON, barrenness, tore away.  
 EKRONITES.  
 ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.  
 ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.  
 ELAMITES.  
 ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.  
 EL-BETHIEL, the God of Beth-el.  
 ELDAH, loved of God, or favoured of God.  
 ELEALEI, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.  
 ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.  
 EL-ELONAH, Israel, God the God of Israel.  
 ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.  
 ELI, ELI, my God, my God.  
 ELI, the offering, or lifting up.  
 ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.  
 ELIADA, the knowledge of God.  
 ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection or of strength; or, God the revenger.  
 ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.  
 ELIAS, See ELIJAH.  
 ELIASHIB, the God of conversation; or, my God will bring back.  
 ELIATHAH, thou art my God; or, my God comes. *The son of Heman. 1 Chron. 25. 4.*  
 ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.  
 ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.  
 ELIHU, he is my God himself.  
 ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry, and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 18. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist. Mat. 11. 10, 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*  
 ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 25.  
 ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stages, or the valleys.  
 ELIMELECH, my God is king.  
 ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 23.  
 ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.  
 ELIPHAZ, the endavour of God.  
 ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.  
 ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*  
 ELISHAH, son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the Isles of Elishah, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; or, otherwise, God that gives help.*  
 ELISHAMAH, God bearing.  
 ELISHUA, See ELISABETH.  
 ELISHUA, God is my salvation.  
 ELIHU, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.  
 ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.  
 ELHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possession, or the reed of God.  
 ELMODAM, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.  
 ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.  
 ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.  
 ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*  
 ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 12. 5.  
 ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.  
 EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.  
 EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.  
 EMMOR, an ass.  
 EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.  
 ENEAS, laudable, from the Greek verb αἶνω, I praise.

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.  
 EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.  
 EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.  
 ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not: for God took him. He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things. Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*  
 ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.  
 ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.  
 EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.  
 EN-SHEMESH, fountain, or eye of the sun. Josh. 18. 17.  
 EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*  
 EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*  
 EPEINETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*  
 EPHAH, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*  
 EPHESE-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.  
 EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.  
 EPHEBUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.  
 EPHPHATHA, be opened.  
 EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.  
 EPHRAIMITE.  
 EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruits or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephratah, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephratah, Caleb's wife.*  
 EPHRATH, See EPHRATAH.  
 EPHRATHITE, an inhabitant of Ephratah, or a descendant from Ephraim.  
 EPHRON, dust.  
 EPICUREANS, who give assistance; from the Greek word ἐπικουρῶν, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*  
 ER, watch, or enemy.  
 ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.  
 ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise, health, physical. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*  
 ERSALAS, See ISAIAH.  
 ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.  
 ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.  
 EZEK, contention.  
 ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 33.  
 ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.  
 ESH'TAOL, stout, strong woman. Josh. 15. 33.  
 ESHTEMOA, which is heard; or, the bosom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 25.*  
 ESLI, near me; otherwise, he that separates.  
 ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.  
 ESTHER, secret or hidden.  
 ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. 1 Chron. 4. 3.  
 ETHAM, their strength, their sign.  
 ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the island.  
 ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*  
 ETHBAAL, towards the idol, or with Baal; or, he that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 31.  
 ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness; in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from αἶθρῶ, I burn, and αἶψα, face.  
 ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.  
 EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*  
 EVE, living, or enlivening.  
 EVIL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or, otherwise, the fool grinds bitterly.  
 EUNICE, good victory.  
 EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.  
 EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, or grows.  
 EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from ευ, good, and τυχεῖν, fortune.  
 EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.  
 EZEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.  
 EZION-GEER, the wood of the man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*  
 EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after these seventy years' captivity. Zerubbabel restored*



the temple; Ezra the worship of God; Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.

## F.

**FELIX**, happy, or prosperous.  
**FESTUS**, festival, or joyful.  
**FORTUNATUS**, happy, or prosperous.

## G.

**GAAL**, contempt, or abomination.  
**GAASH**, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain*, Josh. 24. 30.  
**GABBATHA**, high, or elevated. *In Greek lithostrotos*, paved with stones; *from λίθος*, a stone, and *στρωτος*, paved.  
**GABRIEL**, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.  
**GAD**, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.  
**GADARENES**, surrounded, walled.  
**GADDI**, my happiness, my army, my troop; otherwise, a kid. *The son of Sasi*, Num. 13. 12.  
**GADDIEL**, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Num.* 13. 10.  
**GADITES**.  
**GAIUS**, Lord; or an earthly man.  
**GALATIA**, white, of the colour of milk.  
**GALATIANS**.  
**GALBANUM**, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.  
**GAALED**, the heap of witness.  
**GALILEE**, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.  
**GALLILEANS**.  
**GALLIM**, who heap up, who cover, who roll.  
**GALLIO**, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.  
**GAMALIEL**, recompence of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.  
**GAMMADIMS**, soldiers placed in the towers of Tyrus. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pignices, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gammade, a town of Phenicia.*  
**GATAN**, their loving; or, their touch; or, the loving of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau*, Gen. 36. 11.  
**GATH**, a press.  
**GATH-RIMMON**, the press of the granate; or, exalted press. *Josh.* 21. 25.  
**GAZA**, strong, or a goat.  
**GEBA**, a hill, or cup.  
**GEBAL**, bound, or limit.  
**GERIM**; grasshoppers; or, height.  
**GEDALIAH**, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.  
**GEHAZI**, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.  
**GEMARIAH**, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.  
**GENNESARET**, the garden of the prince; otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.  
**GENUBATH**, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings* 11. 30.  
**GERA**, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.  
**GERAH**, the twentieth part of a shekel.  
**GERAI**, See GERA.  
**GERGSENES**, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*  
**GERIZIM**, cutters.  
**GERSHOM**, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.  
**GERSHON**, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.  
**GESHUR**, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; or, the vale of the wall.  
**GESHURITES**.  
**GETHER**, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.  
**GETHESEMANE**, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.  
**GIAH**, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.  
**GIBPAH**, a hill.  
**GIBBEON**, hill, or cup; otherwise, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of iniquity.  
**GIBBEONITES**, people of Gibeon.  
**GIDEON**, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off iniquity.  
**GIDEONI**, See GIDEON.  
**GIHON**, valley of grace; or, breast, or impetuosity.  
**GILBOA**, revolution of inquiry; or collection of swelling and inflammation.

**GILEAD**, the heap or mass of testimony.  
**GILEADITES**.  
**GILGAL**, wheel, revolution, heap; otherwise, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.  
**GILOH**, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city*, Josh. 15. 51.  
**GILONITE**.  
**GIRGASHITE**, who arrives from pilgrimage.  
**GITTITE**, a wine-press.  
**GOB**, cistern, or grasshopper, or eminence.  
**GOG**, roof, covering.  
**GOLAN**, passage, or revolution.  
**GOLGOTHA**, a heap of skulls.  
**GOLIATH**, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*  
**GOMER**, to finish, complete, accomplish; otherwise, consuming, a consumer.  
**GOMORRAH**, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.  
**GOSHEN**, approaching, drawing near.  
**GOZAN**, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.  
**GRECIA**, the country of the Greeks.  
**GRECIANS**.  
**GREECE**.  
**GREEK**.  
**GREEKS**.  
**GUR**, the young of a beast; otherwise, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

## H.

**HABAKKUK**, he that embraces; or, a wrestler, *Hab.* 1. 1.  
**HACHALIAH**, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord, *Wch.* 10. 1.  
**HACHILAH**, my hope is in her; or, hook in her.  
**HADAD**, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners, *Gen.* 36. 35. *1 Chron.* 1. 30.  
**HADADEZER**, the beauty of assistance.  
**HADADRIMMON**, the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*  
**HADASSAH**, a myrtle, or joy.  
**HADORAM**, their beauty, their power, their cloak; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.  
**HADRACH**, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.  
**HAGAR**, a stranger, or that fears.  
**HAGARENES**, of the family of Hagar.  
**HAGARITES**, the same.  
**HAGGAI**, feast, solemnity, turning round.  
**HAGGITH**, rejoicing.  
**HALLELUIAH**, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.  
**HAM**, hot, heat, or brown.  
**HAMAN**, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.  
**HAMATH**, anger, heat, or a wall.  
**HAMMEDATHIA**, he that troubles the law; or, measure.  
**HAMON-GOG**, the multitude of Gog.  
**HAMOR**, an ass, or clay, or wine.  
**HAMUTAL**, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings* 23. 31.  
**HANAMEEL**, the grace that comes from God; or, pity, or gift of God.  
**HANANEEL**, grace, mercy, gift of God.  
**HANANI**, my grace, my mercy; or, he has shewed me mercy.  
**HANANIAH**, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.  
**HANNAH**, gracious, merciful; or, taking rests. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel.*  
**HANOCII**, dedicated.  
**HANUM**, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.  
**HARAN**, mountain, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah.*  
**HARAN**, a place. See CHARRAN.  
**HARBONAH**, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.  
**HAROD**, astonishment, fear.  
**HAROSHETH**, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, vessel of earth; or, forest.  
**HASHIMONAH**, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or present. *Num.* 33. 20.  
**HATACI**, he that strikes. *Esth.* 4. 5.  
**HAVILAH**, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen.* 10. 7.  
**HAVOTI-JAIR**, the villages that enlighten, or that shew forth light. *Nam.* 32. 41.  
**HAZAEI**, that sees God.  
**HAZARMAVETH**, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan.* *Gen.* 10. 26.  
**HAZELEPONI**, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or, submersion of the face.  
**HAZEROTH**, villages, hamlets: court, or porch.  
**HAZOR**, court, or bay.

**HEBER**, one that passes, or a passage; otherwise, anger, wrath.  
**HEBREWS**, descended from Heber.  
**HEBRON**, society, friendship, enchantment.  
**HEGAI**, or HEEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.  
**HELAM**, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.  
**HELBON**, milk, or fatness.  
**HELDAI**, the world.  
**HELL**, ascending, or climbing up.  
**HELKATH-HAZZURIM**, the field of strong men, or of rocks.  
**HEMAN**, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan*, *Gen.* 36. 22.  
**HEMAN**, much, or in great number; otherwise, tumult. *1 Kings* 4. 31.  
**HEN**, grace; or, quiet, or rest.  
**HEPHZIBAH**, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh*, *2 Kings* 21. 1. *The true church thus called*, *Isa.* 62. 4.  
**HERMES**, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Greek.*  
**HERMOGENES**, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucre. *Greek.*  
**HERMON**, anathema, destruction.  
**HERMONITES**.  
**HEROD**, the glory of the skin, from *heros*, favour, glory, and *deros*, the skin; or, son of the hero.  
**HERODIANS**. See Appellatives.  
**HERODIAS**, the wife of Herod.  
**HERODION**, song of Juno; from *Ἥρα*, Juno, and *ωδῆ*, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.  
**HESBION**, invention, industry, or thought; or, he that hastens to understand, or to build.  
**HETH**, trembling, or fear.  
**HETHLON**, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city*, *Ezek.* 47. 15.  
**HEZEKIAH**, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.  
**HEZRON**, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.  
**HIDDEKEL**, a sharp voice, or sound.  
**HIEL**, God lives, or the life of God.  
**HIERAPOLIS**, holy city; from *ιερος*, holy, and *πολις*, a city. *Col.* 4. 13.  
**HIGGAION**, meditation, consideration.  
**HILKIAH**, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.  
**HILLEL**, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer. *The father of Abdon*, *Judg.* 12. 13.  
**HINNON**, there they are; or, their riches.  
**HIRAM**, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or, their liberty; or, he that destroys, or anathematizes.  
**HITTITES**, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan*, *Gen.* 10. 15.  
**HIVITES**, wicked, had, or wickedness.  
**HOBAR**, favoured and beloved.  
**IOBAH**, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen.* 14. 15.  
**HOGLAH**, his festival, or his dance.  
**HOPHNI**, he that covers; or, my fist.  
**HOOR**, who conceives, or shews.  
**HOEB**, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.  
**HOER-HAGIDGAD**, the hill of felicity.  
**HORMAH**, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.  
**HORONAIM**, anger, or raging.  
**HOIRONITE**, anger, fury, or liberty.  
**HOSEA** and **HOSHIA**, saviour, or salvation.  
**HOI**, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Aram*, *Gen.* 10. 23.  
**IULDAI**, the world. *A prophetess*, *2 Kings* 22. 14.  
**IUR**, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.  
**IUSHAI**, their haste, or their sensuality, or their silence.  
**HUZZAH**, molten.  
**IYMENEUS**, nuptial, or marriage.

## J.

**JAAALAM**, who is hidden; or, young man; or, their kids. *Son of Esau*, *Gen.* 36. 5.  
**JAANAN**, whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.  
**JABAL**, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.  
**JABROK**, evacuation, or dissipation.  
**JABESH**, dryness, confusion, shame.  
**JABESH-GILEAD**.  
**JABEZ**, sorrow, or trouble.  
**JABIN**, he that understands, he that builds.  
**JABNEEL**, building of God; or, understanding of God. *A city*, *Josh.* 19. 33.



JACHIN, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.  
 JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*  
 JAEL, he that ascends, or a kid.  
 JAH, the everlasting God.  
 JAHAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.  
 JAHRAZ, the same.  
 JAIR, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.  
 JAIRUS, the same.  
 JAMBRES, the sea with poverty.  
 JAMES, the same as JACOB.  
 JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.  
 JANNES, the same.  
 JAPHETH, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.  
 JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shows; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*  
 JAREB, a revenger.  
 JAREB, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.  
 JASHER, righteous.  
 JASHEN, he that cures, or that gives medicines; *from jasas, health, or cure.*  
 JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.  
 JAZER, assistance, or he that helps.  
 IBHAR, election, or he that is chosen.  
 ICHABOD, where is the glory? or, woe to the glory.  
 ICONIUM, a city, *from iko, I come.*  
 IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.  
 IDUMEA, red, earthy.  
 JEBUS, which trends under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*  
 JEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.  
 JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.  
 JEDIDAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*  
 JEDIMAH, beloved of the Lord.  
 JEDUTHUN, his law; or, who gives praise.  
 JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.  
 JEHOAHAI, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.  
 JEHOASHI, the fire of the Lord; or, the victim of the Lord.  
 JEHOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.  
 JEHOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.  
 JEHOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.  
 JEHOIADAB, *See* JONADAB.  
 JEHORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.  
 JEHOIAPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.  
 JEHOVAH, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.  
 JEHOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.  
 JEHOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.  
 JEHOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.  
 JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.  
 JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
 JEHU, he that is, or who exists.  
 JEHUDIAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezra. 1 Chron. 4. 18.*  
 JEMIMA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*  
 JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.  
 JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.  
 JEKAI, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 26.*  
 JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.  
 JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time integrity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison;*

*he lived to see his prophecy fulfilled. But for the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.*  
 JERICHO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.  
 JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*  
 JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.  
 JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.  
 JERUBBESHEH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.  
 JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jechus, and was possessed by the Jesuites, who held therein the fort of Sion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7. Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Sion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jchovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14. which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1. and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*  
 JERUSHA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. *2 Kings 15. 33.*  
 JESHIHMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 24.*  
 JESHUA, a saviour.  
 JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*  
 JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.  
 JESU, who is equal, proper, placed; or, flat country. *The son of Asher, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*  
 JESUITES, the posterity of Jesui.  
 JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21. *The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35. and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*  
 JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, Judg. 8. 20.  
 JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.  
 JETIUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountainous. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*  
 JEUSH, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*  
 JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah. *See* JUDAH.  
 JEWESS.  
 JEWISH.  
 JEWRY.  
 JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; or, woe to the habitation; or, isle of the dunghill, or woe to the dunghill.  
 JEZRAIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*  
 JEZREEL, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.  
 JEZREELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.  
 IGALIA, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*  
 JIDLAPH, he that distils, or drops water; or hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Milcah, Gen. 22. 22.*  
 IJON, look, eye, fountain. *A city, 1 Kings 15. 20.*  
 ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.  
 IMLAH, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.  
 IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*  
 INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paternity, or who has a father; or, voluntary.  
 JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.  
 JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.  
 JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.  
 JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of a hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was on upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friends in his affliction; God blessed his latter end and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*  
 JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*  
 JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.  
 JOEZER, he that aids and assists. *1 Chron. 12. 6.*  
 JOHA, who enlivens and gives life. *1 Chron. 8. 16.*  
 JOHANAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.  
 JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.  
 JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen. 25. 2.*  
 JOKTAN, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*  
 JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely, liberally; or, who acts as a prince.  
 JONAH, or JONAS, a dove; or, he that oppresses.  
 JONATHAN, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.  
 JORFA, beanty, comeliness.  
 JORAM, to cast; elevated.  
 JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he that shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.  
 JORIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.  
 JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, or saviour.  
 JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family come to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (2) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 26, 30. Acts 1. 23.*  
 Joses, *See* JOSE.  
 JOSUA, the Lord, the Saviour.  
 JOSIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.  
 JOTHAM, perfection of the Lord.  
 IPHEDIAH, the redemption of the Lord, *1 Chron. 8. 25.*  
 IRA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heap of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*  
 IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of empire. *The son of Enoch, Gen. 4. 18.*  
 IRJAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or protection of the Lord, Jer. 37. 13.  
 ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where of towards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for venison, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*  
 ISAAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*



priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAH, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 29.*

ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscarioth. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a word signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor verified his nationality, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] sachar, to receive a recompence.

ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

ISHBI-BENOR, he that sits in this prophecy, or in the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

ISH-ROSHETH, a man of shame; or, the retarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISMAELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written Ish-rael. *The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 23. and 35. 10.* Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.

ISRAELITES, the posterity of Israel.

ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

ITALIAN, belonging to Italy.

ITALY, a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of palms; or, changing of the isle; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

ITHEREAM, excellence of the people. *2 Sam. 3. 5.*

ITUREA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

IVAH, iniquity.

JUBAL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

JUBILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jabel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jabel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, the same as JUDAH.

JUDEA, a country.

JULIA, downy; from *ελας*, down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, from Juna, or from Juventus, youth. *A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.*

JUPITER, as if it were juvenis pater, the father that helpeth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

## K.

KABZEEL, the congregation of God, Josh. 15. 21.

KADESH, holy, or holiness.

KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; or, holiness of the corn, or of purity.

KEDAR, blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; from Kedem, the East, Gen. 25. 15.

KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals. *The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.*

KELIAH, she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him. *The son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.*

KENAZ, this nest; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel, Josh. 15. 17.*

KENTITES, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.*

KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odorous.

KEZIA, superficies, or angle; or, cassia. *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 21.*

KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH, the graves of lust, Num. 11. 34.

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARESETH, the city of the sun; the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 23.*

KIRJATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRJATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRJATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of enmity. *Josh. 15. 49.*

KIRJATH-SEPHER, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 15.*

KISH, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

KOATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blunt.

KOATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

## L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; or, who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

LAISH, a lion.

LAMECH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *λαος*, people, and *δικαιος*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 4.*

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAH, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBBEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION.

LELIABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, Gen. 10. 13.

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LEVIATH, white, whiteness.

LUBIN, the same. *The son of Gershon, Exod. 6. 17.*

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LYBIANS, the people of Libya.

LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *λοιωω*, better.

LO-RUHAMAH, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrapt up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, rosin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, See LUCAS.

LUKE, See LUCAS.

LUTZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSANIAS, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *λυσις*, solution, and *ανια*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *λυσις*.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *μακσδωος*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACHPELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent. *Mat. 27. 56.*

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about. *Jer. 20. 3.*

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illumination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. *The wife of Rehobam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAL-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

MAHLAI, the same with MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophehad, Num. 26. 33.*

MAILON, song, or infirmity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακσδωος*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISUA, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 19.*

MALCHUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMMON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

MANEH, a species of money.

MANOAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, crime; or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 55.*

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAH, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, the same.

MARS-HILL, the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MASREKAH, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 36. 26.*

MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place, Exod. 17. 7.*

MATRI, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.*

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTATH, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24.*

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTIAS, See MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

NEDAD, he that measures; or, the water of love, or of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, habit, covering. *Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*

MEDES, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or abundance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit; or, that spoils.

MECHODON, the same.

MEHETABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. *The wife of Hadar, Gen. 36. 39.*

MEIJUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out, or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18.*

MELCH, my king, or my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *μελι*, honey. *An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.*

MEMPHIS, by the month.

MEMPHICAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or, certain, true. *Esth. 1. 16.*

MENAIEM, comforter; or, who conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.

MEPHIOSIETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.



MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.  
 MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.  
 MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercuri*, to buy or sell, because this god presided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies orator, or interpreter.  
 MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.  
 MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *Baal*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.  
 MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myth. According to the Syriac, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.  
 MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.  
 MEROM, eminences, elevations.  
 MEROTZ, secret, or leanness.  
 MESHACH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.  
 MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.  
 MESHELEMIAH, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of *Zechariah*, 1 Chron. 9. 21.  
 MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnaharaim*, that is, Syria the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies between two rivers; from *mesos*, middle, and *ποταμος*, river.  
 MESSIAH, anointed.  
 METHUG-AMMAH, the bridle of bondage.  
 METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death is his hell or grave.  
 METHUSELAH, he has sent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.  
 MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.  
 MICAHAI, who is like to God?  
 MICAHIAH, the same.  
 MICHAEL, the same.  
 MICHAEL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.  
 MICHMAH, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.  
 MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.  
 MIDIANITES.  
 MIDIANITISH.  
 MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat, *Isa.* 10. 28.  
 MILCAH, queen.  
 MILCOM, their king.  
 MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *μειλος*, vermilion, red.  
 MILO, fulness, plenitude, repletion.  
 MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. *Jer.* 51. 27.  
 MINNITH, counted, prepared. A city, *Judg.* 11. 33.  
 MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myth of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.  
 MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.  
 MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; or furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, *Josh.* 11. 8.  
 MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.  
 MIZAR, little. *Marg.*  
 MUZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.  
 MIZEPEH, the same.  
 MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of *Ham*, *Gen.* 10. 6.  
 MNASON, a diligent seeker, or betrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.  
 MOAB, of the father.  
 MOABITES, the posterity of MOAB.  
 MOLADAH, birth, generation. A city, *Josh.* 15. 26.  
 MOLECH, king.  
 MOLOCH, the same.  
 MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myth bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.  
 MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.  
 MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. *Num.* 33. 30.  
 MOSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of *Levi*, born in *Egypt*, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of *Egypt*. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of *Canaan*. Being about to die, he blest all the tribes of *Is-*

rael: He views the land of *Canaan*, dies, is buried by God, and *Joshua* made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by *Jesus Christ*, *John* 1. 17.  
 MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of *Merari*, *Exod.* 6. 19.  
 MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *μυρε*, I flow, pour out, weep.  
 MYRIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *μυρε*, crime.

## N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.  
 NAAMATHITE, who is of *Naamath*.  
 NAASHON, that foretels, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their anguities.  
 NABAI, a fool or senseless.  
 NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.  
 NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or, prince.  
 NAGGE, brightness.  
 NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of *David's* valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.  
 NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or brass.  
 NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.  
 NAHUM, comforter, penitent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, *Nah.* 1. 1.  
 NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.  
 NAIOTH, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.  
 NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.  
 NAHISH, the soul; or, he that resists or refreshes himself, that respires; or, according to the Syriac, that multiplies. The son of *Ishmael*, *Gen.* 25. 15.  
 NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.  
 NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *ναρκισος*. *Rom.* 16. 11.  
 NATHAN, who gives, or is given.  
 NATHANAEL, the gift of God.  
 NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.  
 NAUMI, See NAHUM.  
 NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of *Nazareth*.  
 NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.  
 NEAPOLIS, new city, from *ναι*, new, fresh, and *πολις*, a city.  
 NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.  
 NEBAT, that beholds.  
 NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, or fructifies.  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.  
 NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.  
 NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of *Egypt*, 2 Kings 23. 29.  
 NEHELAMITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.  
 NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.  
 NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of *Jehoiakim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.  
 NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass or copper; by derivation, a trifle of brass.  
 NER, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.  
 NEREUS, See NER.  
 NERI, my light. The father of *Salathiel*, *Luke* 3. 27.  
 NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.  
 NETHANEEL, See NATHANAEL.  
 NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.  
 NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The *Gibeonites*, or those who succeeded them in their service.  
 NIBHAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretell, or to speak. An idol of the *Avites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.  
 NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικω*, I conquer.  
 NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικω*, I conquer, and *δημος*, the people.  
 NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; from *νικω*, I overcome, and *λαος*, the people. The followers of *Nicolas*.  
 NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, *Acts* 6. 5.

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or victorious city; from *νικω*, I conquer, and *πολις*, a city.  
 NIGER, black.  
 NIMRIM, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. The name of a place, *Isa.* 15. 6.  
 NIMROD, rebellions, or steep of descent, or of him that rules.  
 NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, that touches.  
 NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwell-ing.  
 NINEVITES, the people of *Nineveh*.  
 NISAN, flight, or standard; or, proof and temptation.  
 NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.  
 NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.  
 NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.  
 NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.  
 NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of *Zelophehad*, *Num.* 26. 33.  
 NOB, discourse, prophecy.  
 NOBAH, that barks or yelps. A city, *Num.* 32. 42.  
 NOD, vagabond. A country, *Gen.* 4. 16.  
 NOPI, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.  
 NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.  
 NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.

## O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.  
 OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of *Joktan*, *Gen.* 10. 25.  
 OBED, a servant.  
 OBED-EDOM, the servant of *Edom*, or the *Idumean*; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.  
 OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be bewailed; or ancient; or, who is brought. One that had the care of *David's* camels, 1 Chron. 27. 30.  
 OCRAN, disturber, or that disorders.  
 ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.  
 OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.  
 OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.  
 OLYMPAS, heavenly.  
 OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. *Gen.* 36. 11.  
 OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.  
 OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.  
 ON, pain, force, iniquity.  
 ONAN, pain, strength, power, iniquity.  
 ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *ονος*, usefulness.  
 ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; from the Greek word *ονος*, usefulness, and *φορος*, he that brings.  
 OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity.  
 OPHIR, ashes.  
 OPIRAH, dust, fawn, lead. A city, *Josh.* 18. 21.  
 ORB, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.  
 ORION, a constellation.  
 ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; or, light of the sun.  
 ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.  
 OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of *She-maiah*, 1 Chron. 26. 7.  
 OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.  
 OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.  
 OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

## P.

PAARAI, opening.  
 PADAN-ARAM, *Padan* of the field, and *Aram* Syria; a city of *Syria* where *Laban* dwelt, *Gen.* 25. 20.  
 PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.  
 PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or to bring or cause ruin.  
 PALTI, deliverance, or flight. Son of *Raphu*, *Num.* 13. 9.  
 PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe, from *πας*, all, and *φυλη*, a tribe.  
 PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot; from *παφλασσειν*, to boil, or to be very hot.  
 PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.  
 PARBAR, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.  
 PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; from the Greek word *παρμεινω*, I abide.



PAROSH, a flea; *or*, the fruit of the moth. *Ezra* 2. 3.  
 PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, *or* of his trouble; *or*, dung of impurity. *The son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 7.  
 PARTHIANS, horsemen.  
 PARUAI, flourishing; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings* 4. 17.  
 PASHIUR, that extends, *or* multiplies the hole, *or* whiteness; *or*, that multiplies *or* extends the liberty *or* the principality.  
 PATARA, which is trod under foot; *from the Greek word πατω*, I tread under foot.  
 PATHROS, mouthful of dew; *or*, persuasion, *or* dilatation of ruin.  
 PATMOS, mortal; *from πατμι*, I am squeezed to pieces.  
 PATROBAS, paternal, *or* that pursues the steps of his father; *from πατηρ*, a father, and βαίνω, I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.  
 PAU, that cries aloud; *or*, that appears. *A city, Gen.* 36. 39.  
 PAUL, a worker. *His former name was Saul, a sepulchre, a destroyer.*  
 PAULUS.  
 PEDAHZUR, saviour, strong and powerful; *or*, stone of redemption; *or*, the redemption of which is placed *or* set up. *Nam.* 1. 10.  
 PEDIAIAH, redemption of the Lord. *2 Kings* 23. 36.  
 PEKAH, he that opens; *or*, that opens the eye, *or* that is at liberty.  
 PEKAHIAH, it is the Lord that opens.  
 PELATIAH, let the Lord deliver; *or*, deliverance, *or* light of the Lord.  
 PELEG, division. *The son of Eber, Gen.* 10. 25.  
 PELETHITES, judges, *or* destroyers. *These were troops *or* guards of king David, 2 Sam.* 8. 18.  
 PENIEL, face, *or* vision of God; *or*, that sees God.  
 PENINNAH, pearl, precious stone; *or*, his face. *The wife of Elkanah, 1 Sam.* 1. 2.  
 PENUEL, *See* PENIEL.  
 PEOR, hole, *or* opening.  
 PERGA, very earthy; *from the preposition περι*, very, and γη, the earth.  
 PERGAMOS, height, elevation.  
 PERIZZITES, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, *or* places not inclosed with walls.  
 PERSIA, that cuts *or* divides; *or*, nail, gryphon, horseman.  
 PERSIS, the same.  
 PETER, a rock, *or* stone.  
 PETHUEL, mouth of God; *or*, dilatation, *or*, persuasion of God. *Father of Joel, Joel* 1. 1.  
 PHALEC, *See* PELEG.  
 PHALLU, admirable, *or* hidden. *The son of Reuben, Gen.* 46. 9.  
 PHALTI, deliverance, *or* flight. *The son of Lush, 1 Sam.* 25. 44.  
 PHANUEL, face, *or* vision of God. *Luke* 2. 36.  
 PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, the revenger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.  
 PHAREZ, division, rupture; *or*, that breaks forth violently.  
 PHARPAR, that produces fruits; *or*, the fall of the bull.  
 PHEBE, shining, pure; *from φειβο*.  
 PHENICE, red, *or* purple; *from the Greek word φοινικς*; *or*, palm-tree; *from φοινιξ*.  
 PHICOL, the mouth of all, *or* every tongue; *or*, perfection, *or* completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 21. 22.  
 PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, *or* of fraternity; *from φιλος*, a friend, and αδελφος, a brother.  
 PHILEMON, that kisses, *or* is affectionate; *from φιλημα*, a kiss.  
 PHILETUS, amiable, *or* who is beloved; *from φιλεω*.  
 PHILIP, warlike, *or* a lover of horses.  
 PHILIPPI, the same.  
 PHILISTIA, the country of the Philistines.  
 PHILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.  
 PHILOLOGUS, a lover of learning, *or* of the word; *from φιλος*, a lover, and λογος, the word.  
 PHINEAS, a bold countenance, *or* face of trust, *or* protection.  
 PHLEGON, zealous, burning; *from φλεγω*.  
 PHRYGIA, dry, barren; *from φρυγος*.  
 PHURAH, that bears fruit, *or* that grows.  
 PHYGELLUS, fugitive. *One who forsook St. Paul.*  
 PI-HAIHIROTH, the mouth, the pass of Hiroth, *or* the opening of liberty; *or*, mouth engraved.

PILATE, who is armed with a dart.  
 PINON, pearl, *or* gem; *or*, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity, Gen.* 36. 41.  
 PIRATHON, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, his vengeance. *A city, Judg.* 12. 15. *Whence* Pirathonite, *Judg.* 12. 13.  
 PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortress.  
 PISIDIA, pitch, *or* pitchy; *from πισιδως*.  
 PISON, changing, *or* doubling, *or* extension of the mouth; *or*, extended, *or* multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen.* 2. 11.  
 PITHOM, their mouthful, *or* bit; *or* consummation, *or* dilatation of the mouth. *A city, Exod.* 1. 11.  
 PITHON, his mouth, *or* his persuasion, *or* gift of the mouth. *Son of Micah, 1 Chron.* 8. 35.  
 PONTIUS, marine, *or* belonging to the sea.  
 PONTUS, the sea; *from the Greek word ποντος*.  
 PORATHA, fruitful. *The son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 8.  
 PORCHUS.  
 POTIPHAR, the bull of Africa; *or*, a fat bull.  
 PUTI-PHERA, that scatters, *or* demolishes the fat.  
 PRISCA, a Latin word signifying ancient. *2 Tim.* 4. 19.  
 PRISCILLA, from the same.  
 PROCHORUS, he that presides over the choirs; *from προ*, before, and χορος, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.  
 PUBLIUS, common.  
 PUDENS, shamefaced.  
 PUL, bean, *or* destruction.  
 PUNON, precious stone, *or* that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites, Num.* 33. 42.  
 PUR, lot. *See* Appellatives.  
 PUTIOLI, a city in Campania.  
 PUTIEL, God is my fatness. *The father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod.* 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. *Rom.* 16. 23.

R.

RAAMAH, greatness, thunder; *or*, some sort of evil, *or* bruising, *or* company. *Gen.* 10. 7.  
 RABBAH, great, powerful, contentious, *or* disputative.  
 RAB-MAG, who overthrows *or* destroys a multitude; *or*, chief, *or* prince of dissolution; *or*, chief of the magicians. *Jer.* 39. 3.  
 RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs. *2 Kings* 18. 17.  
 RAB-SHAKEH, cup-bearer of the prince, *or* chamberlain.  
 RACHAL, injurious; *or*, perfumer, *or* trafficking. *A city, 1 Sam.* 30. 29.  
 RACHEL, a sheep.  
 RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.  
 RAGUEL, shepherd of God, *or* friend of God; *or*, rupture of God. *The father of Hobab, Num.* 10. 29.  
 RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal.* 87. 4. *189.* 10.  
 RAHAB, which is large and extended, *or* public place. *The name of a woman.*  
 RAKKATH, empty, *or* spittle, *or* temple of the head. *A city, Josh.* 19. 35.  
 RAKKON, vain, void; *or*, mountain of lamentations and tears; *or*, mountain of enjoyment. *A city, Josh.* 19. 46.  
 RAM, elevated, sublime; *or*, who rejects, *or* is rejected.  
 RAMAH, from the same.  
 RAMATH, raised, lofty. *A city, Josh.* 19. 8.  
 RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, a city, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim, signifies the two Ramathes, probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of Ramah, Samuel's birth-place, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, *or* watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, *or* college there.*  
 RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg.* 15. 17.  
 RAMESES, thunder; *or*, reproach of the mouth; *or* he that destroys *or* dissolves evil. *Gen.* 47. 11. *Exod.* 1. 11.  
 RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situate in Gilead, and called Ramoth-gilead, 1 Kings* 4. 13.

RAPHA, relaxation, *or* physic.  
 RAPHU, cured, comforted.  
 REBA, the fourth, *or* a square; *or*, that stoops *or* lies down. *A king of Midian, Num.* 31. 8.  
 REBEKAI, fat, fattened; *or*, quarrel appeased, *or* removed.  
 RECHAB, square, *or* chariot, *or* team of horses, *or* a rider.  
 RECHABITES, the posterity of *Rechab*.  
 REGEM, that stones, *or* is stoned, *or* purple. *The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron.* 2. 47.  
 REGEM-MELECH, he that stones the king; *or* the purple of the king, *or* of the council. *Zech.* 7. 2.  
 REHABIAH, breadth, *or* extent, *or* place of the Lord; *or*, God is my extent, he hath set me at liberty. *The son of Eliezer, 1 Chron.* 23. 17.  
 REHOB, breadth, space, *or* extent. *A city, Josh.* 19. 28.  
 REHOBOAM, who sets the people at liberty; *or*, space of the people; *or*, that lets the people breathe, *or* blow.  
 REHOBOTH, spaces, *or* places.  
 REHUM, merciful, compassionate, *or* friendly.  
 REI, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; *or*, my evil, *or* my breaking. *1 Kings* 1. 8.  
 REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; *or*, who is rejected of the Lord.  
 REMMON, greatness, elevation; *or*, a pomegranate-tree. *A city, Josh.* 19. 7.  
 REMPHAN, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. *See* STAIR, in *Appellatives*.  
 REPHAEI, the physic, *or* medicine of God. *The son of Shemaiah, 1 Chron.* 26. 7.  
 REPHAIM, giant, physician, *or* relaxed, *or* that relax, that weaken.  
 REPHAIMS, from the same.  
 REPHIDIM, beds, *or* places of rest.  
 RESIN, a bride, *or* bit. *A city, Gen.* 10. 12.  
 REU, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg, Gen.* 11. 18.  
 REUBEN, who sees the son, *or* vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*  
 REUBENITES, the posterity of Reuben.  
 REUL, shepherd, *or* friend of God. *The son of Esau, Gen.* 36. 4.  
 REUMAH, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine, Gen.* 22. 24.  
 REZIN, voluntary, *or* good-will; *or*, runner.  
 REZON, lean, *or* small, *or* secret, *or* prince. *The son of Eliadab, 1 Kings* 11. 23.  
 RHIEGNUM, rupture, *or* fracture; *from the Greek word ρηγω*.  
 RHESA, will, *or* course.  
 RHODA, a rose.  
 RHODES, a rose; *from ροδη*.  
 RIBLAH, quarrel, *or* greatness to him; *or*, quarrel that increases, *or* that spreads. *2 Kings* 23. 33.  
 RIMMON, exalted, pomegranate.  
 RIPHATH, remedy, *or* medicine, *or* release, *or* pardon. *The son of Gomer, Gen.* 10. 3.  
 RISSAH, watering, distillation, *or* dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, Num.* 33. 21.  
 RIZPAH, bed, *or* extension, *or* coal, *or* fire-stone.  
 ROMANTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman, 1 Chron.* 25. 4.  
 ROMAN, strong, powerful; *from the Greek word ρωμη*, strength.  
 ROMANS.  
 ROME, strength, power; *from ρωμη*.  
 ROSH, the head, *or* the top, *or* the beginning. *The son of Benjamin, Gen.* 46. 21.  
 RUFUS, red.  
 RUMAHAM, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*  
 RUMAH, exalted, sublime, *or* rejected. *A city, 2 Kings* 23. 36.  
 RUTH, filled, satisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; *or*, conversion, rest, old age.  
 SABTECHA, that surrounds, *or* causes wounding. *The son of Cush, Gen.* 10. 7.  
 SADOC, just, *or* justified. *The Father of Achim, Mat.* 1. 14.  
 SALAH, mission, sending; *or*, branches, *or* darts, *or*, according to the *Syriac*, that spoils, *or* is spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad, Gen.* 10. 24.  
 SALAMIS, shaken, tost, beaten; *from the Greek word σαλινω*, I beat, I toss. *An island, Acts* 13. 5.



SALATHIEL, I have asked of God; *or*, loan of God.  
 SALEM, complete, perfect, *or* peace.  
 SALIM, *Johs* 3. 23. See SHALIM.  
 SALMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* that rewards.  
 SALMONE, *A city*.  
 SALOME, see SALMON.  
 SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, *or* his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomeron.  
 SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.  
 SAMLAI, raiment; *or*, his left hand; *or*, his name, his astonishment, *or* what has been put to him. *A king of Edom*, Gen. 36. 36.  
 SAMOS, full of gravel; *from* Ἀμμος, sand. *An island*, Acts 20. 15.  
 SANOTHRACIA, *an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians*, Acts 16. 11.  
 SAMSON, his sun; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, his service, *or* his ministry; *or*, here the second time.  
 SAMUEL, heard of God, *or* asked of God.  
 SANBALLAT, bush in secret; *or*, the enemy in secret.  
 SAPH, rushes, *or* sea-moss, end, consummation; *or*, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant*, 2 Sam. 21. 18.  
 SAPHIR, *a city*.  
 SAPPHIRA, that relates *or* tells; *or*, that writes *or* composes books; *or*, handsome.  
 SARAH, lady, *or* princess; *or*, the princess of the multitude.  
 SARAI, my lady, my princess.  
 SARDIS, prince of joy, *or* song of joy; *or*, that which remains. *Syr.* a pot, a kettle.  
 SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, *where metals used to be melted and tried*.  
 SARGON, who takes away protection; *or*, that takes away the garden; *or*, according to the *Syriac*, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria*, Isa. 20. 1.  
 SARON, see SHARON.  
 SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; *or*, of the perfumes. *Jer.* 39. 3.  
 SARUCH, branch, layer; *or*, twining.  
 SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.  
 SAUL, demanded, *or* lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, *or* hell.  
 SCEVA, disposed, prepared; *from* σκευάζω, I dispose, I prepare.  
 SCYTHIAN, tanner, *or* leather-dresser.  
 SEBA, drunkard; *or*, that turns, *or* surrounds; *or*, old man, according to the *Syriac*.  
 SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech.* 1. 7.  
 SEGUB, fortified, *or* raised. *1 Kings* 16. 34.  
 SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, *or* barley.  
 SELEUCIA, shaken *or* beaten by the waves, *or* that runs as a river.  
 SEMEI, hearing, *or* obeying.  
 SENEH, bush. *A rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.  
 SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.  
 SEPCHARVAIN, the two books, *or* the two scribes.  
 SERAH, lady of scent; *or*, the song; *or*, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher*, Gen. 46. 17.  
 SERATAI, prince of the Lord, *or* the Lord is my prince; *or*, song of the Lord.  
 SERGIUS PAULUS.  
 SERUG, branch, layer; *or*, twining. *The father of Nahor*, Gen. 11. 22.  
 SETH, put, *or* who puts.  
 SHAALEBIM, that beholds the heart; *or*, fist, *or* hand, *or* of the sea. *Judge* 1. 35.  
 SHAAIRAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city*, 1 Chron. 4. 21.  
 SHAAASHGAZ, he that presses the fleece; *or*, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Ezra* 2. 14.  
 SHADRACH, tender nipple; *or*, field soft and tender. *Dan.* 1. 7.  
 SHALIM, fox, *or* fist, *or* path.  
 SHALISHA, three, *or* the third; *or*, prince, *or* captain.  
 SHALLUM, perfect, *or* peaceable.  
 SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; *or*, that rewards. *Hos.* 10. 14.  
 SHALMANEZER, peace tied *or* chained, *or* perfection and retribution, *or* peace taken away.  
 SHAMGAR, named a stranger; *or*, he is here a stranger; *or*, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.  
 SHAMBUTH, desolation, destruction, astonishment; *or*, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains*, 1 Chron. 27. 8.

SHAMIR, prison, bush, lecs; thorn. *Josh.* 15. 48.  
 SHAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.  
 SHAMUAH, he that is heard, *or* obeyed.  
 SHAPHAN, a rabbit, *or* wild rat; *or* their briek, their lip, their breaking.  
 SHAPHAT, a judge, *or* judging.  
 SHARAI, my lord, my prince, *or* my song. *A man's name*, Ezra 10. 40.  
 SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, *or* of the store-house; *or*, the treasures of him that sings; *or*, that sees the ambushes.  
 SHARON, his plain, field, his song.  
 SHASHAK, a bag of fluen; *or*, the sixth bag. *1 Chron.* 8. 14.  
 SHAVEH, the plain; *or* that puts, *or* makes equality. *Gen.* 14. 5.  
 SHEALTIEL, I have asked of God.  
 SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; *or*, tempest of the Lord. *The son of Azel*, 1 Chron. 8. 38.  
 SHEAR JASHUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*  
 SHEBA, captivity, *or* compassing about, repose, old age.  
 SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, *or* that recalls from captivity, *or* that captivates; *or*, that understands, that builds. *Neh.* 9. 4.  
 SHEBNA, who rests himself, *or* who is now captive.  
 SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.  
 SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; *or*, destroyer of fire, *or* of light. *Num.* 1. 5.  
 SHELAH, that breaks, that unties, that undresses.  
 SHELEIMIAH, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; *or*, the peace *or* perfection of the Lord.  
 SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Joktan*, Gen. 10. 26.  
 SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel*, 1 Chron. 3. 19.  
 SHELUMIEL, peace of God, *or* God is my happiness; *or*, retribution *or* perfection of God. *The son of Zarishaddai*, Num. 1. 6.  
 SHEM, name, renown; *or*, he that puts *or* places, *or* who is put *or* placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended*.  
 SHEMAIAH, that hears, *or*, that obeys the Lord.  
 SHEMARIAH, God is my guard, *or* the guard of the Lord; *or*, diamond, dregs, thorn, *or* bush of the Lord. *1 Chron.* 12. 5.  
 SHEMEBER, name of force, *or* fame, of the strong, *or* of the wing. *King of Zeboni*, Gen. 14. 2.  
 SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings* 16. 24.  
 SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, *or* that puts knowledge; *or*, the knowledge of desolation, *or* of astonishment; *or*, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead*, Num. 26. 32.  
 SHEMINITH, the eighth.  
 SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; *or*, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron.* 15. 18.  
 SHEN, tooth, ivory, *or* change; *or*, he that sleeps. *The name of a place*, 1 Sam. 7. 12.  
 SHENIR, lantern, *or* light that sleeps; *or*, renewing of the lamp, *or* he that shows.  
 SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; *or*, the judgment of the Lord; *or*, God is my judge.  
 SHESHACH, bag of flax, *or* linen; *or*, the sixth bag.  
 SHESBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; *or*, production, *or* defence of joy; *or*, joy of the vintage.  
 SHETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; *or*, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezra* 5. 3.  
 SHEN, vanity, elevation, fame, *or* tumult. *One of David's scribes*, 2 Sam. 20. 25.  
 SHIBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, *or* current of water.  
 SHICRON, drunkenness; *or*, his gift, *or* his wages. *A city*, Josh. 15. 11.  
 SHIGAION, a song of trouble *or* comfort. *Psal.* 7. Title.  
 SHILOAH, see SILOAH.  
 SHILOH, sent. See Appellatives.  
 SHILOH, peace, *or* abundance. *A city*.  
 SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings* 11. 29.  
 SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.  
 SHIMEI, that hears *or* obeys; *or*, name of the heap; *or*, that destroys the heap; *or*, my reputation, my fame.  
 SHIMSHAI, my sun.  
 SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; *or*, spoil of the tooth; *or*, change of the city.  
 SHIPIRAI, handsome, *or*, trumpet; *or*, that

does good. *An Egyptian midwife*, Exod. 1. 15.  
 SHISHAK, present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.  
 SHITTIM, that turn away, *or* divert; *otherwise* scourge, rods, *or* thorns.  
 SHOBAH, returned, turned back. *The son of David*, 2 Sam. 5. 14.  
 SHOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; *or*, his captivity; *or*, your conversion, your return; *or*, a dove-house, according to the *Syriac*. *General of Hadarezer's army*, 2 Sam. 10. 16.  
 SHUAH, pit, *or* that swims; *or*, humiliation, meditation, *or* word.  
 SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; *or*, traces, way.  
 SHUHITE.  
 SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recommends.  
 SHUNAMITE, a native of.  
 SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second, *or* their sleep. *1 Sam.* 28. 4.  
 SHUR, wall, ox, *or* that beholds. *A wilderness*, Gen. 16. 7.  
 SHUSHAN, lily, rose, *or* joy.  
 SHUTHELAH, plant, *or* verdure; *or*, moist pot, *or* drinking pot. *The Son of Ephraim*, Num. 26. 35.  
 SIBMAI, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.  
 SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.  
 SIGIONOTH, according to variable songs, *or* tunes. *Marg.*  
 SIHON, rooting out; *or*, conclusion.  
 SIHOR, black, trouble; *or*, early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt*, Isa. 23. 3.  
 SILAS, three, *or* the third.  
 SILOAS, *or* SILOAM, sent, *or* who sends; *or* dart, branch, *or* whatever is sent.  
 SILOE, the same.  
 SILVANUS, who loves the woods, *or* forests, from the *Latin* *silva*, a wood.  
 SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, *or* is heard.  
 SIMON, that hears, *or* obeys.  
 SIN, bush.  
 SINAI, bush. According to the *Syriac*, enmity.  
 SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the same as Hermon*, Deut. 4. 48.  
 SIRION, a breast-plate; *or*, deliverance, *or* a song of the dove.  
 SISERA, that sees a horse, *or* a swallow.  
 SIVAN, bush, *or* thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June*, Esth. 8. 9.  
 SMYRNA, myrrh.  
 SO, a measure for grain, *or* dry matters. *An Egyptian word*.  
 SOCOH, tents, *or* tabernacles. *A city*, Josh. 15. 48.  
 SODI, my secret. *Father of Gaddiel*, Num. 13. 10.  
 SODOM, their secret, their line, their cement.  
 SODOMITES.  
 SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, *or* who recommends. *He was the son of David king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her a house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance*.  
 SOPATER, who defends the father, *or* the health of the father; *from* σωζω, I save, and πατήρ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's*, Acts 20. 4.  
 SOREK, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.  
 SOSIPATER, see SOPATER.  
 SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful, from σωζω, I save, and θενος, strength, force.  
 SPAIN, in Greek, rare, *or* precious.  
 STACHYS, spike; *from* σταχυος.  
 STEPHANAS, a crown, *or* crowned; *from* στεφαν, a crown.  
 STEPHEN, the same.  
 SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.  
 SUCCOTH-BENOTH, the tabernacles of young women, *or* the tents of prostitutes. *2 Kings* 17. 30.  
 SUR, that withdraws, *or* departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple*, 2 Kings 11. 6.



SUSANNA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.  
SUSI, horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Gaddi*, Num. 13. 11.  
SYCHAR, a city, John 4. 5.  
SYENE, bush; or, enmity, according to the *Syriac*, Ezek. 29. 10.  
SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, from the *Greek word συντυχω*, to converse. *Phil.* 4. 2.  
SYRACUSE, that draws violently.  
SYRIA, in *Hebrew*, Aram, sublime, or that deceives.  
SYRIAC.  
SYRIAN, who is of Syria.  
SYRIANS.  
SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to; from *συρος*, I draw, and *φαιος*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

## T.

TAANACH, who humbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.  
TABBATH, good, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.  
TABEL, good God.  
TABELL, the same. *Ezra* 4. 7.  
TABERAI, burning.  
TABTHIA, is a *Syriac word*, signifying clear-sighted. *She is also called Dorcas*, that is, wild goat, or kid.  
TABOR, choice, or purity, *Syr.* bruising, contrition.  
TABRIMON, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.  
TADMOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.  
TAHAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.  
TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.  
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression.* Mark 5. 41.  
TALMI, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 14.  
TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree.  
TAMMUZ, abstruse, concealed.  
TANHUMETHI, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Scatah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.  
TAPHATH, little girl; from the *Hebrew*, Taphah, or Taph, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.  
TARELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or, succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people*, *Ezra* 4. 9.  
TARSHISH, contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.  
TARSUS, winged, feathered.  
TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.  
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. *2 Kings* 18. 17.  
TATNAL, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. *Ezra* 5. 3.  
TEBAI, murder, butchery, or guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.  
TEBETH, the *Babylonish name* of the tenth month of the *Hebrews*, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.  
TEKEL, weight.  
TEKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.  
TELI-IARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, of silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place*, *Ezra* 2. 59.  
TEL-MELAH, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. *Ezra* 2. 59.  
TEMA, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.  
TEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.  
TEMANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.  
TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to blow.  
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.  
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*  
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; from *τερταλος*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.  
TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.  
THADDEUS, that praises and confesses. *Mark* 3. 18.

THAIIASH, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.  
THIAMAI, that blots out, or suppresses. *Ezra* 2. 53.  
THIEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or silk.  
THIELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.  
THREOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God; from *θεος*, God, and *φιλος*, a friend.  
THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.  
THEUDAS, a false teacher.  
THOMAS, a twin.  
THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *θυα*, scent, perfume, and *τισηω*, I bruise, I disturb.  
TIBERIAS, good vision, or the navel, or a breaking asunder.  
TIBERIUS, son of *Tiber*. *Luke* 3. 1.  
TIDNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.  
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.  
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.  
TIMEUS, in *Greek* may signify, perfect, honourable; in *Hebrew*, admirable.  
TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.  
TIMON, honourable; from *τιμη*, Acts 6. 5.  
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of God; from *τιμη*, honour, and *θεος*, God.  
TIPHSAN, passage, leap, or step; or, the passer-over. *1 Kings* 4. 24.  
TIRIAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.  
TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or the year according to the *Syriac*.  
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that runs.  
TISHBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells. *1 Kings* 17. 1.  
TITUS, honourable, from *τις*, I honour.  
TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.  
TOB-ADONIAH, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, *2 Chron.* 17. 8.  
TOBIAH, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.  
TOGARMAN, which is all bone, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bones.  
TOHU, that lives, or that declares. *1 Sam.* 1. 1.  
TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath*, *2 Sam.* 8. 9.  
TOLA, worm, or grub, or scarlet.  
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place.* *Deut.* 1. 1.  
TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. *See Appellative.*  
TROAS, penetrated; from *τροπεσκω*, I penetrate.  
TROGYLIUM, a city in the *isle of Samos*.  
TROPIMUS, well educated, or brought up; from *τροφεω*, to bring up, or educate. *Acts* 20. 4.  
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from *τροφεω*.  
TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.  
TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.  
TUBAL-CAIN, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*. *Gen.* 4. 22.  
TYCHICUS, casual, happening; from *τυχη*, fortune.  
TRYANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.  
TYRE, in *Hebrew*, Sor, or Tzur; strength, rock, sharp.  
TYRUS, the same.

## U.

UCAL, power, or prevalency.  
ULAI, strength; or, foul, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.  
ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. *1 Chron.* 7. 16.  
ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. *1 Chron.* 7. 39.  
UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a porter or singer*, *1 Chron.* 15. 18.  
UPHAZ, gold of Phasis, or Pison, the finest gold.

UR, fire, or light.  
URI, my light, or fire.  
URIAH, or URIJAH, the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.  
URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. *1 Chron.* 15. 5.  
URIM and THUMMIN, lights and perfection.  
UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the *Syriac*, to fix, to fasten to.  
UZZAH, strength, or a goat.  
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city*, *1 Chron.* 7. 24.  
UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki*, *1 Chron.* 6. 5.  
UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.  
UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God. *1 Chron.* 7. 7.  
UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzziel. *Num.* 3. 27.

## V.

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel*, *1 Chron.* 6. 28.  
VASHTI, that drinks; or, thread, or woof.  
VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nahbi*, Num. 13. 14.

## Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The father of Carmi*, Josh. 7. 1.  
ZACCHEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.  
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or man of the Lord.  
ZADOK, just, or justified.  
ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam*, *2 Chron.* 11. 19.  
ZAIR, little; or, afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, *2 Kings* 8. 21.  
ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.  
ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, Num. 33. 41.  
ZALMUNNA, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.  
ZAMZUMMINS, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, *Deut.* 2. 20.  
ZANOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.  
ZARNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers hidden things; in the *Egyptian tongue*, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.  
ZARAH, east, brightness.  
ZAREPHATH, abundance of the mouth; or, crucible, in which metals are melted.  
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. *1 Chron.* 8. 15.  
ZEBAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.  
ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.  
ZEBOIM, deer, goats.  
ZEBUL, a habitation.  
ZEBULUN, dwelling, habitation.  
ZECHARIAH, *See ZACHARIAH*.  
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the justice of the Lord.  
ZEEB, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25.  
ZELEK, the shadow, or noise of him that licks, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, *2 Sam.* 23. 37.  
ZELOPHEHAD, the shade, or tingling of fear; or, the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.  
ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal; from *ζηλος*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, *Luke* 6. 15.  
ZELZAH, noon-tide.  
ZENAS, living; from *ζωω*, I live.  
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.  
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.  
ZEPHO, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaz*, Gen. 36. 11.  
ZERAI, *See ZARAH*.  
ZEREDAH, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, *1 Kings* 11. 26.  
ZERESHI, misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.  
ZEROR, root, or that straitens, that binds, that keeps tight; or a stone. *1 Sam.* 9. 1.



## ZIL

## ZOA

## ZUZ [PROPER NAMES.

ZERUAH, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.  
 ZERUBBABEL, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.  
 ZERUIAH, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.  
 ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Esth.* 1. 10.  
 ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.  
 ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.  
 ZIBIAH, deer, or goat, or honourable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.  
 ZICHRI, that remembers, or that is a male, *Ezod.* 6. 21.  
 ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.  
 ZIDONIANS, the inhabitants of Zidon.  
 ZIF, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightoess. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*  
 ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.  
 ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the ting-

ling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19.  
 ZILPAH, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.  
 ZIMRAN, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.  
 ZIMRI, my field, or my vine, my branch.  
 ZIN, buckler, coldness.  
 ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.  
 ZIOR, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.  
 ZIPH, this mouth, or mouthful. *A city*, Josh. 15. 24.  
 ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow; or crown, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.  
 ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.  
 ZITHRI, to hide; or, demolished, or overturned; or, my refuge. *Son of Uzziel*, Exod. 6. 22.  
 ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.  
 ZOAN, motion.

ZOAR, little, small.  
 ZOBAB, an army, or warring, or a commandment in that, or a swelling.  
 ZOHAR, white, shining, or dryness. *The Father of Ephron*, Gen. 23. 8.  
 ZOHELETH, that creeps, slides, or draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.  
 ZOPHAR, rising early, or crown; or, sparrow, or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*  
 ZORAH, leprous, or scab.  
 ZOROBABEL, See ZERUBBABEL.  
 ZUAR, small.  
 ZUPH, that beholds, or observes, or watches; or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or that floats. *The father of Tchu*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.  
 ZUR, stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or, plan, form.  
 ZURISHADDAL, the Almighty is my rock, my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revoltors. *The father of Shelumiel*, Num. 1. 6.  
 ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; or, splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlao-mer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 15.



# CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

## OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

## A

## AARON.

**EXOD.** 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?  
 5. 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way  
 6. 23. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife  
 7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet  
 12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods  
 16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony  
 17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands  
 19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee  
 24. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you  
 28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 29. 30.  
 30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning  
 8. when A. lighteth the lamps at even  
 10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year  
 32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made  
 40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed the reat  
**Lev.** 8. 12. he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him  
 30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons  
 9. 22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace  
 16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place  
 8. A. shall cast lots || 24. 3. A. shall order it  
 21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat  
**Num.** 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies  
 8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord  
 16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?  
 16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.  
 43. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle  
 17. 3. shall write A. name upon the rod of Levi  
 10. bring A. rod again before the testimony  
 20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock  
 23. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses  
 and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. **Deut.** 32. 50.  
 33. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor  
**Deut.** 9. 20. the Lord very angry with A.  
**Josh.** 24. 5. Isent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt  
 and brought you out, 1 **Sam.** 12. 8. **Mic.** 6. 4.  
 1 **Sam.** 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.  
 1 **Chron.** 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.  
**Ps.** 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.  
 99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel  
 106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord  
 115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord  
 12. the Lord will bless the house of A.  
 118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy end, for ever  
 133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard  
 135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.  
**Luke** 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.  
**Acts** 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us  
**Heb.** 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.  
 7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.  
 9. 4. A. rod that budded, and tables of covenant  
 Sons of AARON, See ABIHU and NADAB.  
**AARONITES.**  
 1 **Chron.** 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.  
 27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.  
**ABADDON.**  
**Rev.** 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.  
**ABAGTHA.**  
**Esth.** 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus  
**ABANA.**  
 2 **Kings** 5. 12. arenot rivers A. and Pharpar better  
**ABARIM.** See MOUNT.  
**ABBA.** See FATHER.  
**ABDA.**  
 1 **Kings** 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over tribute  
**Neh.** 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer  
**ABDI.**  
 2 **Chr.** 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.  
**Ezra** 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives  
**ABDIEL.**  
 1 **Chron.** 5. 15. Abi son of A. chief of the house  
**ABDON.**  
**Judg.** 12. 13. A. judged Israel || 15. A. died  
 2 **Chr.** 34. 30. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord  
**ABD-NEGO.**  
**Dan.** 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

## ABI

**Dan.** 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.  
 3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace  
**ABEL,** person, place.  
**Gen.** 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering  
 1 **Sam.** 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark  
 2 **Sam.** 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.  
**Mat.** 23. 35. from the blood of A. **Luke** 11. 51.  
**Heb.** 11. 4. by faith A. offered unto God a more  
 excellent sacrifice than Cain  
 12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.  
**ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.**  
 1 **Kings** 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.  
 2 **Kings** 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.  
**ABEL-MAIM.**  
 2 **Chron.** 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.  
**ABEL-MEHOLAH.**  
**Judg.** 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.  
 1 **Kings** 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.  
**ABEL-MIZRAIM.**  
**Gen.** 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.  
**ABIAH.**  
 1 **Sam.** 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.  
 1 **Chr.** 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher A.  
 3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. **Mat.** 1. 7.  
**ABIALEON.**  
 2 **Sam.** 23. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men  
**ABIATHAR.**  
 1 **Sam.** 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David  
 23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David  
 9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.  
 2 **Sam.** 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and  
 Seriah was the scribe, 20. 25. **1 Kings** 4. 4.  
 1 **Kings** 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.  
 27. so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest  
**Mark** 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.  
**ABIB.**  
**Exod.** 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.  
 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened  
 bread in the month A. 34. 18. **Deut.** 16. 1.  
**ABIDAN.**  
**Num.** 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gidooni, 2. 22.  
 7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.  
**ABIEZER.**  
**Josh.** 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.  
**Judg.** 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him  
 8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.?  
 2 **Sam.** 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men  
**ABIEZRITE.**  
**Judg.** 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.  
**ABIGAIL.**  
 1 **Sam.** 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.  
 27. 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,  
 Abinoam and A. 30. 5. 2 **Sam.** 2. 2.  
 1 **Chron.** 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruiah and A.  
**ABIHAIL.**  
 2 **Chr.** 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab  
**Esth.** 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.  
**ABIHU.**  
**Ezod.** 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. Eleazar  
 and Ithamar, 28. 1. **Lev.** 10. 1. **Num.** 3.  
 2. || 26. 60. 1 **Chron.** 6. 3. || 24. 1.  
 24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up  
**Num.** 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61.  
**ABIJAH, ABIJAM.**  
 1 **Kings** 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick  
 31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1. 7.  
 1 **Chron.** 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.  
 2 **Chron.** 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.  
**Neh.** 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin  
 12. 4. went up with Zerub. A. || 17. of A. Zichri  
**ABIMELECH.**  
**Gen.** 20. 2. A. king of Gerar sent and took Sarah  
 21. 22. A. and Pichol spake to Abraham, saying  
 26. 1. Isaac went to A. || 16. A. said, go from us  
**Judg.** 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.  
 9. 1. A. son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

## ABR

2 **Sam.** 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubesheth  
 1 **Chron.** 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests  
**ABINADAB.**  
 1 **Sam.** 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.  
 16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel  
 17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle  
 31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 **Chr.** 10. 2.  
 2 **Sam.** 6. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought  
 it out of the house of A. 1 **Chron.** 13. 7.  
 1 **Kings** 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife  
**ABINOAM.** See BARAK.  
**ABIRAM.**  
**Num.** 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.  
 12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.  
**Deut.** 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.  
 1 **Kings** 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.  
**Psal.** 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A.  
**ABISIAH.**  
 1 **Kings** 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David  
 2. 23. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah  
**ABISHAI.**  
 1 **Sam.** 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee  
 2 **Sam.** 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruiah  
 there, Joab, A. and Asabel, 1 **Chron.** 2. 16.  
 10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.  
 18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai  
 21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine  
 23. 18. and A. the brother of Joab, the son of  
 Zeruiah, was chief among three, 1 **Chr.** 11. 20.  
 1 **Chron.** 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000  
**ABIUD.**  
**Mat.** 1. 13. Zorobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim  
**ABNER.**  
 1 **Sam.** 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel  
 17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?  
 26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him  
 14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?  
 2 **Sam.** 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us  
 3. 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner  
 30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.  
 32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave  
 33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth?  
 37. that it was not of the king to slay A.  
 4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead  
 12. and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. sepulchre  
 1 **Kings** 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.  
 1 **Chron.** 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated  
 27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin  
**ABRAM, ABRAHAM.**  
**Gen.** 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country  
 10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there  
 13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife  
 12. A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities  
 18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre  
 14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.  
 15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy shield, and thy ex-  
 ceeding great reward  
 18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.  
 17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 **Chr.** 1. 27. **Neh.** 9. 7.  
 18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah  
 17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?  
 22. but A. stood yet before the Lord  
 20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister  
 21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba  
 22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son  
 11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.  
 23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her  
 17. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. || 50. 13.  
 24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things  
 2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh  
 34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant  
 42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way  
 59. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant  
 25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac  
 7. these are the days of the years of A. life  
 12. Ishmael, whom I flatter the Egypt. bare to A.



*Gen.* 26. 1. besides famine that was in the days of A.  
 5. because A. obeyed my voice; kept my charge  
 24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake  
 25. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A.  
 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me  
 50. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. *Erod.*  
 33. 1. *Nam.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. | 6. 10. | 30. 20.  
*Exod.* 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. | 4. 5. *Mat.* 22.  
 32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. | 7. 32.  
 32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, *Deut.* 9. 27.  
*Psal.* 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.  
 105. 9. which covenant he made with A.  
 42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant  
*Isa.* 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.  
 63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us  
*Ezek.* 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land  
*Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.  
*Mat.* 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.  
 3. 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8.  
 8. 11. shalt sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven  
*Luke* 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara  
 13. 23. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God  
 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off  
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.  
*John* 8. 40. this did not A. | 52. A. is dead  
 57. hast thou seen A.? | 58. before A. was, I am  
*Acts* 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent  
*Rom.* 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath  
 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him  
 for righteousness, *9. Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23.  
*Gal.* 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.  
 8. preached before the gospel to A. in thee shall  
 9. they of faith are blessed with faithful A.  
 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise  
 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid  
*Heb.* 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.  
 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter  
 9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A.  
 11. 8. A. obeyed | 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac  
 ABRAHAM with father.  
*Gen.* 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father  
 24. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13.  
 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac  
*Josh.* 24. 3. I took your father A. from the other side  
*Isa.* 51. 2. look to A. your father and to Sarah  
*Mal.* 3. 9. we have A. to our father, *Luke* 3. 8.  
*Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our father A.  
 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me  
 30. nay, father A. but if one went from the dead  
*John* 8. 39. they said to him, A. is our father  
 53. art thou greater than our father A.?  
 56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad  
*Acts* 7. 2. the G. of glory appeared to our father A.  
*Rom.* 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found?  
 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.  
 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all  
*Jam.* 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works?  
 2. 21. A. ABRAM joined with seed.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 7. and gavesaid to seed of A. thy friend  
*Psal.* 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant  
*Isa.* 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend  
*Jer.* 32. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac  
*Luke* 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever  
*John* 8. 37. we be A. seed and were never in bondage  
 37. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me  
*Rom.* 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed  
 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.  
 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. *2 Cor.* 11. 22.  
*Gal.* 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made  
 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs  
*Heb.* 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.  
 ABSALOM.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 3. A. the son of Maachab, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.  
 32. 2. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad  
 23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor  
 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons  
 39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A.  
 14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem  
 25. there was none that was so much praised as A.  
 15. 4. A. said, O that I were made a judge in land  
 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel  
 31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A.  
 16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines  
 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well  
 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.  
 20. and when A. servants came to the woman  
 24. A. passed over Jordan | 26. pitched in Gilead  
 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.  
 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak  
 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.  
 18. and it is called unto this day A. place  
 29. is young man A. safe? 32. | 33. O my son A.  
 16. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day  
*1 Kings* 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother  
 8. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.  
*2 Chron.* 11. 20. he took Maachab daughter of A.  
 ACCHO.  
*Judg.* 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.  
 ACHATA.  
*Acts* 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

*Acts* 18. 27. Apollos was disposed to pass into A.  
*Rom.* 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.  
 16. 5. salute Epigenetus, the first-fruits of A.  
*1 Cor.* 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruits of A.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago  
 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A.  
*1 Thess.* 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A.  
 8. from you the word sounded not only in A.  
 ACHAICUS.  
*1 Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.  
 ACHAN, or ACHAR.  
*Josh.* 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken  
 22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass  
*1 Chr.* 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed  
 ACHIM.  
*Mat.* 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihud  
 ACHISH.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.  
 12. was afraid of A. | 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag  
 27. 2. David passed on to in the reeward with A.  
 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight  
*1 Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.  
 ACHMETHA.  
*Ezra* 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll  
 ACHOR.  
*Josh.* 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day  
*Isa.* 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds  
*Hos.* 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope  
 ACISHAH.  
*Josh.* 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12.  
 ACHSHAPH.  
*Josh.* 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A.  
 12. 20. king of A. one | 19. 25. their border A.  
 ACHZIB.  
*Josh.* 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.  
*Mic.* 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel  
 ADAM.  
*Gen.* 2. 15. God took A. and put him in the garden  
 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air  
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.  
*Deut.* 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.  
*Job* 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.  
*Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses  
*1 Cor.* 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall  
 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit  
*1 Tim.* 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve  
 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman  
*Jude* 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied  
 ADAM.  
*Josh.* 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan  
 ADAR.  
*Ezra* 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.  
*Esth.* 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.  
 13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. | 9. 1. 17.  
 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.  
 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness  
 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly  
 ADDI.  
*Luke* 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam  
 ADMAH.  
*Gen.* 14. 2. these made war with Shinal king of A.  
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zeboni  
*Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A.?  
 ADONI-BEZEK.  
*Judg.* 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought  
 ADONIJAH.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, *1 Chron.* 3. 2.  
*1 Kings* 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying  
 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign?  
 25. God save king A. | 50. A. feared, 51.  
 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife  
 24. A. shall be put to death this day  
 28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal.  
*2 Chr.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobijah  
*Neh.* 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adim  
 ADONIKAM.  
*Ezra* 2. 13. the children of A. 666, *Neh.* 7. 18.  
 ADAMMELECH.  
*2 Kings* 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.  
 19. 37. A. and Shazerev smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.  
 ADAMYTTIUM.  
*Acts* 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched  
 ADRIA.  
*Acts* 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.  
 ADULLAM.  
*1 Sam.* 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and  
 escaped to the cave A. *1 Chron.* 11. 15.  
*2 Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.  
*Mic.* 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel  
 AGABUS.  
*Acts* 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.  
 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.  
 AGAG.  
*Nam.* 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.  
*1 Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.  
 33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord  
 AGAGITE. See HAMAN.  
 AGAIL.  
*Gal.* 4. 24. one gendereth to bondage, which is A.  
 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

## AGRIPPA.

*Acts* 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea  
 22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself  
 26. and specially before thee, O king A.  
 27. 6. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused  
 27. king A. believest thou the prophets?  
 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Chir.  
 AGUR.  
*Prov.* 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jakeh  
 AHAB.  
*1 Kings* 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him  
 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings  
 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go show thyself to A.  
 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another  
 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me  
 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink  
 46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezreel  
 20. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.  
 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeased  
 21. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth  
 25. there was none like A. who did sell himself  
 29. seest thou how A. humbly himself bef. me  
 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up  
 and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? *2 Chron.* 18. 19.  
 40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned  
*2 Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 3. 5.  
 8. 18. Jehoram walked as did the house of A. for  
 the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.  
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master  
 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish  
 25. when I and thou rode after A. his father  
 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezreel  
 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel  
 13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.  
*2 Chr.* 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A.  
*Jer.* 29. 21. saith the Lord O. son of Kolaijah  
 22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.  
*Mic.* 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept  
 AHASUERUS.  
*Ezra* 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him  
*Esth.* 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to  
 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.  
 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.  
 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.  
 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman  
 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.  
*Dan.* 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.  
 AHAVAH.  
*Ezra* 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.  
 21. a fast at A. | 31. then we departed from A.  
 AHAZ.  
*2 Kings* 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began  
 to reign, did not what was right, *2 Chr.* 28. 1.  
 11. Urijah made the altar against A. came  
 20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. *Isa.* 38. 8.  
 23. 12. the altars of A. did Josiah beat down  
*1 Chr.* 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pithon, A. 9. 41.  
*2 Chr.* 23. 19. Ld. brought Judah low, because of A.  
 22. this is that king A. | 24. A. gathered vessels  
*Isa.* 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Mic.* 1. 1.  
 7. 3. go forth to meet A. | 10. the Lord spake to A.  
 AHIAZIAH.  
*1 Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, *2 Kings* 8. 24.  
*2 Kings* 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick  
 8. 23. A. king of Judah went down to see Joram  
 9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.  
 27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him  
 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A  
*2 Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.  
 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God  
 9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom  
 AHIAH.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's priest  
 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God  
*1 Kings* 4. 3. Eliophore and A. were scribes  
 AHIAH.  
*1 Kings* 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam  
 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, which  
 the Lord spake by A. *2 Chron.* 10. 15.  
 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king  
 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.  
 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet  
 15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him  
*1 Chron.* 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Hezron, A.  
 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite  
 96. 20. over treasury of Levites, A. over treasuries  
*2 Chr.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A.  
*Neh.* 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A.  
 AHIKAM.  
*2 Kings* 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son of  
 Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, *2 Chr.* 34. 20.  
 25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler  
*Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah  
 40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A.  
 See GEDALIAH.  
 AHIMAZIAH.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by En-rogel  
 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zadok  
*1 Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Basmath



1 *Chron.* 6. 8. Abitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A. AHIMAN.  
*Num.* 13. 22. A. was of the children of Anak  
*Judg.* 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 *Chr.* 9. 17. porters, A. AHIMELECH.  
1 *Sam.* 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David  
22. 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A.  
16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A.  
26. 6. David said to A. who will go down with me?  
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.  
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according  
6. Sheimaiah the scribe wrote them before A.  
31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A.  
AHINOAM.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A.  
25. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife  
See ANIGAL.  
AHIO.  
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, 1 *Chr.* 13. 7.  
AHISAMACH.  
*Exod.* 35. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach  
AHITHOPIEL.  
2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite  
13. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness  
34. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A.  
16. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him  
23. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired  
17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time  
15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom  
23. A. saw that his counsel was not followed  
1 *Chron.* 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor  
AHITUB.  
1 *Sam.* 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A.  
2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 *Chron.* 18. 16.  
AHOLAI, AHOLIBAH.  
*Ezek.* 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah  
36. son of Uman, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah?  
AHOLIB.  
*Exod.* 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A.  
AHOLIBAMAIL.  
*Gen.* 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeshu  
AI, or IAI.  
*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A.  
*Josh.* 7. 4. and they fled before the men of A.  
8. 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A.  
*Exra.* 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. *Neh.* 7. 32.  
*Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O Heshion, for A. is spoiled  
AIATH.  
*Isa.* 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron  
AJALON.  
*Josh.* 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A  
ALEXANDER.  
*Mark* 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus  
*Acts* 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered  
19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude  
1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A.  
2 *Tim.* 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil  
ALEXANDRIA, ANS.  
*Acts* 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A.  
18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A.  
26. 7. centurion found a ship of A. sailing into Italy  
ALPIFUS.  
*Mat.* 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son  
of A. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.  
*Mark* 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at  
AMALEK.  
*Gen.* 36. 12. Timna bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A.  
*Exod.* 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel  
14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A.  
16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A.  
*Num.* 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his  
parable and said, A. was the first of the nations  
*Deut.* 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.  
19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A.  
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A.  
1 *Sam.* 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A.  
28. 18. thou shalt not execute his wrath on A.  
*Psal.* 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate  
AMALEKITE, S.  
*Num.* 14. 45. the A. came down and smote Israel  
*Judg.* 6. 3. when Israel had sown the A. came against  
7. 12. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers  
10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me  
1 *Sam.* 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7.  
15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A.  
20. yea, I have utterly destroyed the A.  
27. 8. David and his men invaded the A.  
30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag  
2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A.  
8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13. 7.  
1 *Chron.* 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A.  
AMANA.  
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Shenir  
AMASA.  
2 *Sam.* 17. 26. Absalom made A. captain of the host,  
which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite  
20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him  
12. A. wallowed in blood in the highway  
1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A. 32.  
1 *Chron.* 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

2 *Chr.* 22. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them  
AMAZIAH.  
2 *Kings* 19. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.  
13. 12. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15.  
14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehosh  
15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 *Chron.* 26. 4.  
1 *Chron.* 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Hilkiah  
2 *Chron.* 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord  
*Amos* 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam  
AMMAH.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A.  
AMMI.  
*Hos.* 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters  
AMMINADAB.  
*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A.  
*Ruth* 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, *Mat.* 1. 4.  
AMMI-NADIB.  
*Cant.* 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A.  
AMMON.  
*Gen.* 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.  
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A.?  
11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel  
15. Israel took not the land of the children of A.  
33. thus the children of A. were subdued  
2 *Sam.* 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong  
for thee, I will help thee, 1 *Chron.* 19. 12.  
14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled  
12. 9. hast slain Uriah with sword of children of A.  
31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.  
1 *Kings* 11. 7. built a high place for Molech the  
abomination of the children of A. 2 *Kings* 23. 13.  
33. Milcom the god of the children of A.  
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.  
*Psal.* 63. 27. Gebal and A. confederate against thee  
*Isa.* 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them  
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish the children of A.  
25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup  
49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.  
*Dan.* 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A.  
*Zeph.* 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah  
AMMONITE, S.  
*Deut.* 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, *Neh.* 13. 1.  
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day  
1 *Kings* 11. 1. king Solomon loved women of the A.  
2 *Chron.* 26. 8. and A. gave gifts to Uzziah  
*Exra.* 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A.  
*Jer.* 27. 3. make yokes and send to the king of A.  
49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A.  
*Ezek.* 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks  
10. that the A. may not be remembered  
AMNON.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 *Chr.* 3. 1.  
13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar  
26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us  
28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not  
1 *Chron.* 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah  
AMON.  
1 *Kings* 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 *Chr.* 18. 25.  
2 *Kings* 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A.  
2 *Chron.* 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images  
*Neh.* 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.  
*Mat.* 1. 10. Manasses begat A. and A. begat Josias  
AMORITE, S.  
*Gen.* 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full  
48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword  
*Deut.* 30. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.  
*Josh.* 3. 10. God will without fail drive out the A.  
10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.  
24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell  
*Judg.* 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A.  
11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.  
1 *Sam.* 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.  
2 *Sam.* 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A.  
1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A.  
2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy father an A. mother a Hittite, 45.  
*Amos* 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them  
AMOS, or AMOZ.  
2 *Kings* 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. || 20. 1.  
2 *Chron.* 36. 22. || 32. 20, 32. *Isa.* 1. 1.  
1. 12. || 13. 1. || 20. 2. || 37. 2. || 38. 1.  
*Amos* 7. 12. then A. said, I was no prophet  
*Luke* 3. 25. Mattathias, which was the son of A.  
AMPHIPOLIS.  
*Acts* 17. 1. now when they had passed through A.  
AMPLIAS.  
*Rom.* 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord  
AMRAM.  
*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. *Num.* 3. 19.  
1 *Chron.* 1. 41. the sons of Dishan, A. and Eshban  
6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam  
*Exra* 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A.  
ANAI.  
*Gen.* 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules  
ANAK.  
*Num.* 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we  
saw the children of A. there, 33. *Deut.* 1. 28.  
*Deut.* 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A.?  
*Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of  
A. Sheshai Ahiman and Talmai, *Judg.* 1. 20.

ANAKIMS.  
*Deut.* 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 2.  
*Josh.* 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza  
14. 15. which Arba, was a great man among the A.  
ANAMMELECH.  
2 *Kings* 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim  
ANANIAS.  
*Acts* 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down  
9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12.  
23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite  
24. 1. A. the priest deceived with the elders  
ANATHOTI.  
*Josh.* 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs,  
Almon with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.  
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields  
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher, A. and Alamoth  
*Neh.* 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant  
*Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.  
*Jer.* 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A.  
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.  
33. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. 8.  
ANDREW.  
*Mark* 3. 29. they entered into the house of A.  
13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately  
*John* 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.  
44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.  
12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus  
*Acts* 1. 13. where abode Peter, John, James, and A.  
ANDRONICUS.  
*Rom.* 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen  
ANER.  
*Gen.* 14. 24. A. Esheol, let them take their portion  
1 *Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh A.  
ANNA.  
*Luke* 2. 36. was A. a prophetic daughter of Phanel  
ANNAS.  
*Luke* 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high-priests  
*John* 18. 13. A. was father-in-law to Caiaphas  
24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas  
ANTICHRIST, S.  
1 *John* 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.  
22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son  
4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whereof ye heard  
2 *John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A.  
ANTIOCH.  
*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.  
20. some when come to A. spake to the Grecians  
26. the disciples were called Christians first in A.  
13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught  
14. 26. and from Antalia they sailed to A.  
15. 22. to send men of their own company to A.  
35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.  
*Gal.* 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood  
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.  
ANTIPAS, See MARTYR.  
ANTIPATRIS.  
*Acts* 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A.  
APELLES.  
*Rom.* 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ  
APIEKE.  
1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 29. 1.  
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell  
2 *Kings* 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.  
APOLLONIA.  
*Acts* 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.  
APOLLOS.  
*Acts* 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus  
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A.?  
3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase  
4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.  
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey  
APOLLYON.  
*Rev.* 9. 11. in the Greek tongue his name is A.  
APPI-FORUM.  
*Acts* 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.  
AQUILA.  
*Acts* 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.  
26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos  
*Rom.* 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 2 *Tim.* 4. 19.  
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord  
AR.  
*Num.* 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab  
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot  
*Isa.* 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste  
ARABIA.  
1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-  
chant-men and of kings of A. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.  
*Isa.* 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.  
*Jer.* 25. 24. give the cup to all the kings of A.  
*Gal.* 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus  
4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.  
ARABIAN, S.  
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat flocks  
26. 7. God helped Uzziah against the A.  
*Isa.* 33. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there  
*Jer.* 13. 2. thou shalt see them as A. in wilderness  
*Acts* 2. 11. Crete and A. we do hear them speak  
ARAM.  
*Gen.* 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17.  
*Num.* 32. 3. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.



Mat. 1. 3. Esrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab  
Luke 3. 33. Aminadab which was the son of A.

See PADAN.  
ARARAT.

Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.  
Jer. 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A.

ARAUNAH.

2 Sam. 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.  
23. all these did A. as a king give to David

ARBA.

Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims

ARBA.

Josh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron

ARCHELAUS.

Mat. 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign

ARCHIPPUS.

Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry

ARCTURUS.

Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades

33. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?

AREOPAGITE.

Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.

AREOPAGUS.

Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.

ARETAS.

2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor under A. the king

ARGOB.

Deut. 34. all the region of A. 13. 14. 1 Kings 4. 13.

ARIEL.

Ezra 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men

Isa. 29. 1. woe to A. the city where David dwelt

2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.

7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.

ARIMATHIA.

Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple,

Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 51. John 19. 38.

ARIOCH.

Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar

Dan. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king

ARISTARCHUS.

Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.

20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia

27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us

Col. 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner saluteth you, Phile. 24.

ARISTOBULUS.

Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household

ARMAGEDDON.

Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.

ARMENIA.

2 Kings 19. 37. they escaped into land of A. Isa. 37. 38.

ARNON.

Num. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.

22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.

Deut. 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.

Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.

Isa. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.

Jer. 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled

AROER.

Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.

1 Sam. 30. 28. David sent a present to them in A.

2 Sam. 24. 5. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.

1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo

Isa. 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken

Jer. 48. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way

ARPAD, ARPHAD.

2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A.? Isa. 36. 19.

19. 13. where is the king of A.? Isa. 37. 13.

Isa. 10. 9. for he saith, is not Hamath as A.?

Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded, and A.

ARPHAXAD.

Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 17.

Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.

AITAXERXES.

Ezra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam

6. 14. according to the commandment of A.

7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.

21. the copy of the letter that A. gave to Ezra

Neh. 1. 1. even I, A. the king, do make a decree

Neh. 2. 1. in 20th year of wine was before him

14. was governor from 20th to 33rd year of A.

ARTEMAS.

Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus

ASA.

1 Kings 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 Chr. 14. 2.

14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 Chron. 15. 17.

18. A. took the silver and gold, 2 Chron. 16. 2.

1 Chron. 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite

2 Chron. 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God

15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said

19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.

16. 10. A. was wrath with the seer, and put him

in prison, A. oppressed some of the people

Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made

Mat. 1. 7. Abia begat A. || 8. A. begat Josaphat

ASAHEL.

2 Sam. 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. 1 Chr. 2. 16.

21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner

32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem

3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

722

2 Sam. 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, 1 Chr. 11. 26.

2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.

31. 13. Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overseers

Ezra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this

ASAI AH.

1 Chron. 4. 36. Jeshohaiah and A. were princes

6. 30. the sons of Merari, Haggish, A.

9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born

2 Chron. 34. 20. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah

ASAPI.

2 Kings 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joah the son

of A. the recorder, 37. Isa. 36. 3, 22.

1 Chr. 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, 9. 15. || 15. 17.

16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.

25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. || 26. 1. 2 Chron. 5. 12.

120. 14. || 29. 13. || 35. 15. Ezra 2. 41. || 3. 10.

Neh. 7. 44. || 11. 17, 22. || 12. 35.

9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph

2 Chr. 29. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A.

35. 15. according to the commandment of A.

Neh. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest

12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise

ASENATH.

Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. || 46. 20.

ASHDOD.

1 Sam. 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.

6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.

2 Chr. 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and

brake down wall of A. and built cities about A.

Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.

24. their children spake half in the speech of A.

Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.

Jer. 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup

Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.

3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt

Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon-day

Zech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.

ASHER.

Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.

35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.

46. 17. the children of A. Num. 1. 40. || 26. 44.

1 Chron. 7. 30, 40. || 12. 36.

49. 20. out of A. his bread shall be fat, and yield

Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. || 7. 72.

26. 47. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah

Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.

33. 24. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children

Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea-shore and abode

6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun

7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites

1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.

1 Chron. 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40,000

2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves

Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. || 34. one gate of A.

Tribe of ASHER.

Num. 1. 41. numbered of the tribe of A. 41,500

2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan

10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel

13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur

32. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Ahibud

Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.

31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.

21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out of

the tribe of A. 30. 1 Chron. 6. 62, 74.

Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phanuel of tribe of A.

Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000

ASHTAROTH.

Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. Josh. 9. 10. || 12. 4.

Judg. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.

1 Sam. 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4.

12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.

31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.

1 Kings 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon

1 Chr. 6. 71. to children of Gershon was given A.

ASHUR, or ASSUR.

Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh

22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 Chr. 1. 17.

Num. 24. 23. till A. shall carry thee away captive

24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.

1 Chron. 2. 24. Hezron's wife bore him A.

4. 5. A. had two wives, Holah and Naarah

Ezek. 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought up

Psalm 83. 8. A. also is joined with them

Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants

32. 92. A. is there, and all her company

Hos. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride

ASIA.

Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen

16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.

19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word

27. whom all A. and the world worshippeth

31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him

20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.

18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.

27. 2. we launched, meaning to sail by coasts of A.

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you

2 Cor. 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.

2 Tim. 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away

1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.

See CHURCHES.

## ASKELON, or ASHKELON.

Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Gaza and A. and Ekron

14. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men

1 Sam. 6. 17. for A. one, for Gath one, for Ekron one

2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the streets of A.

Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azzab to drink of cup

47. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of their valley

7. the Lord hath given it a charge against A.

Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.

Zeph. 2. 4. Gaza shall be forsaken, A. a desolation

7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down

Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish

from Gaza, and A. shall not be inhabited

ASNAPPAR.

Ezra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over

ASSYRIA.

Gen. 2. 14. Hiddkeel goeth toward the east of A.

25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwelt as thou goest to A.

2 Kings 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. || 18. 11.

7. 18. hiss for the bee that is in the land of A.

11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.

16. a highway for his people left from A.

19. 23. shall be a highway out of Egypt to A.

24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.

25. blessed be A. the work of my hands

27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.

Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A.?

36. ashamed of Egypt, as wast ashamed of A.

Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredom with men of A.

Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. || 8. 9. they are gone up to A.

9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.

10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present

11. 1. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.

Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.



2Chrom.15.1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Obed  
21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat || 22. 6. of Jehoram  
23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed  
26. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 20.  
Ezra 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.  
Neh. 3. 23. A. the son of Manasseh repaired  
7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel  
8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law  
10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah  
Jer. 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying  
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.  
7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego  
2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to A.  
AZEKAH.

Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.  
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

## B.

### BAAAL

Num. 22. 41. brought Baalam to high places of B.  
Judg. 2. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtoreth  
6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.  
31. will ye plead for B.? will ye save him?  
1 Kings 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him  
18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him  
26. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us  
49. take the prophets of B. let none escape  
18. 18. yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,  
knees which have not bowed to B. Rom. 11. 4.  
2 Kings 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.  
20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.  
23. thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel  
11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.  
17. 16. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.  
21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove  
23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.  
5. he put down them that burnt incense to B.  
Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.  
7. 9. will ye burn incense to B.? 11. 13, 17. || 32. 29.  
12. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.  
19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn  
their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.  
23. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err  
27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.  
Hos. 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.  
13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he did  
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

### BAAL-BERITH

Judg. 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god

### BAAL-HAMON

Cant. 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.

### BAALI

Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.

### BAALIM

Judg. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. || 10. 6, 10.  
8. 33. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.  
1 Sam. 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.  
1 Kings 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.  
2 Chron. 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.  
24. 7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.  
28. 2. Ahab made also molten images for B.  
33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.  
34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B.  
Jer. 2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.  
9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught  
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.  
17. for I will take away the names of B.

### BAALIS

Jer. 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael

### BAAL-MEON

Ezek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.

### BAAL-PEOR

Num. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger  
of the Lord was kindled, Psal. 106. 28. Hos. 9. 10.  
5. slay the men that were joined unto B.  
Deut. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.

### BAAL-PERAZIM

2 Sam. 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 Chr. 14. 11.

### BAAL-SHALISHA

2 Kings 4. 42. and there came a man from B.

### BAAL-TAMAR

Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.

### BAAL-ZEBUB

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.

### BAAL-ZEPHON

Ezod. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. Num. 33. 7.

### BAANAH

2 Sam. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped  
23. 29. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men  
1 Kings 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher  
Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, Neh. 7. 7.  
Neh. 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant  
BAASHA.  
1 Kings 15. 16. there was war between Asa and B. 32.  
19. come, break thy league with B. 2 Chron. 16. 3.  
27. B. son of Ahijah conspired against him  
16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.  
6. B. slept with his fathers and was buried

1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.  
21. 22. I will make Ahab's house like the house  
of B. the son of Ahijah, 2 Kings 9. 9.  
Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Asa made for fear of B.

### BABEL

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.  
11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.  
Ezek. 33. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed

### BABYLON

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.  
2 Kings 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth  
25. 28. above kings that were in B. Jer. 52. 32.  
2 Chr. 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.  
36. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.  
Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.  
6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.  
Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.  
137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down  
Isa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see  
19. B. shall be as when God overthrew Sodom  
21. 9. B. is fallen, Jer. 51. 8. Rev. 14. 8. || 18. 2.  
48. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.  
20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans  
Jer. 20. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.  
23. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.  
29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.  
15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.  
40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.  
50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.  
8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth  
13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss  
23. how is B. become a desolation among nations?  
29. call together the archers against B.  
34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.  
45. bear the counsel of the Lord against B.  
51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver  
35. the violence done to me upon B.  
42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered  
48. the heaven and earth shall sing for B.  
49. at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth  
53. though B. should mount up to heaven  
55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.  
58. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken  
60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.  
64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil

Ezek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die  
Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?  
Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.  
Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.

1 Pet. 5. 12. the church at B. saluted you  
Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.  
17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots  
18. 10. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.  
21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down

See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, WISE MEN.  
From BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 14. from a fair country from B. Isa. 39. 3.  
Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.  
8. 1. of them that went up with me from B.  
Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name  
Jer. 50. 16. cut off the power from B. and him that  
51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh from B.  
Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.

### King of BABYLON

2 Kings 25. 24. serve the king of B. Jer. 27. 17. || 40. 9.  
Ezra 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king  
of B. the Chaldean, Jer. 21. 7.  
|| 22. 25.

Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.  
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye light against the king of B.  
25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years  
12. after that I will punish the king of B.  
27. 8. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.  
28. 11. so will I break the yoke of the king of B.  
29. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire  
34. 3. thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.  
36. 29. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy  
39. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah  
41. 11. he not afraid of the king of B.  
49. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you  
50. 17. the king of B. hath broken his bones  
Ezek. 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come  
29. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve  
19. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.  
30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.  
32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee

### To or unto BABYLON

2 Kings 20. 17. shall be carried to B. 24. 15. || 25.  
7. 13. 1 Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 6, 7.  
20. Ezra 5. 12. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 27. 20.  
|| 28. 3. || 29. 1, 4. || 40. 1, 7.

2 Chr. 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.  
36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.  
Isa. 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.  
Jer. 20. 6. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.  
51. 24. I will reader unto B. || 61. when comest to B.  
Ezek. 17. 20. I will bring him to B. and plead with him

Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.  
Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

## BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldea  
17. the B. came to her into the bed of love

### BABYLONISH

Josh. 7. 21. Achaz saw a goodly B. garment

### BACA

Psal. 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.

### BAIURIAM

2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.  
16. 5. when David came to B. Shimai came out  
17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.  
19. 16. Shimai a Benjamite of B. 1 Kings 2. 8.

### BAJITH

Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep

### BALAAAM

Num. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor  
9. God came to B. and said, what men are these?  
14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us  
25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall  
31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.  
35. so B. went with the princes of Balak  
24. 3. God met B. and said unto him, 16.  
20. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock  
24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel  
3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.  
25. B. rose up and returned to his place  
31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, Josh. 13. 22.  
16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass  
Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. Neh. 13. 2.  
5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.  
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you  
Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him  
2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Bosor  
Jude 11. they for him greedily after the error of B.  
Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

### BALAK

Num. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time  
16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee  
23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.  
7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram  
18. rise up, B. and hear || 24. 10. B. anger kindled  
24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold  
Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel  
Jude 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?

Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted  
Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block

### BAMAH

Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.

### BARABAS

Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18.

John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not  
this man but B. now B. was a robber

### BARACHIAS

Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.

### BARAK

Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam  
9. Deborah went with B. || 16. B. pursued after  
5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam  
12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive  
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.

### BAR-JESUS

Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.

### BAR-JONA

Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.

### BARNABAS

Acts 4. 36. Joses who by Apostles was surnamed B.  
11. 23. that B. should go as far as Antioch  
25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul  
30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul  
12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem  
13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul  
2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul  
50. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.  
14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius  
15. 2. Paul and B. had no small dissension  
12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul  
37. B. determined to take with them John  
1 Cor. 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power  
Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.  
9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship  
13. B. carried away with their dissimulation  
Col. 4. 10. Marcus, sister's son of B. saluteth you  
See SAUL, PAUL.

### BARBABS

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. || 15. 22. Judas B.

### BARTHOLOMEW

Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.

### BARTIMEUS

Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging

### BARUCH

Neh. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired  
10. 6. Ginnethon, B. sealed the covenant  
11. 5. Manasseh son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem  
Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.  
36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote  
10. then read B. in the book in the house of Lord  
24. B. took the roll in his hand and came  
26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe  
3. 3. but B. setteth thee on against us  
6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt



*Jer.* 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.  
**BARZILLAI.**  
*2 Sam.* 17. 27. B. of Rogellim brought beds to David  
*19. 32. B.* was a very aged man, even 80 years old  
*39.* the king kissed B. and blessed him  
*21. 8.* whom she brought up for Adriel son of B.  
*1 Kings* 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.  
*Ezra* 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of  
the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.  
**BASHAN.**  
*Num.* 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.  
32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. | 3. 1, 3, 11.  
| 4. 47. | 29. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.  
| 13. 30. *1 Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22.  
*Psal.* 135. 11. | 136. 30.  
*Deut.* 3. 4. kind of Og in B. *10. Josh.* 13. 12, 30, 31.  
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. | 21. 27.  
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats  
33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.  
*Josh.* 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.  
*2 Kings* 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote  
*1 Chron.* 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.  
*Psal.* 22. 12. strong bulls of B. have beset me round  
65. 15. the hill of God is as the hill of B. a high  
hill, as the hill of B. why leape ye, ye high hills?  
22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.  
*Isa.* 33. 9. B. and Carmel shall off their fruits  
*Jer.* 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry  
50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.  
*Ezek.* 39. 18. all of them fatnings of B.  
*Amos* 4. 1. hear this word, ye king of B.  
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old  
*Nah.* 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon  
See OAKS.  
**BASHEMATH.**  
*Gen.* 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite  
36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth  
**BATH-SHEBA.**  
*2 Sam.* 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?  
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife  
*1 Kings* 1. 15. B. went to the king into the chamber  
28. then the king said, call me B. | 31. B. bowed  
13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon  
*1 Chron.* 3. 1. Solomon, to B. daughter of Amiel  
**BEDAN.**  
*1 Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you  
*1 Chron.* 7. 17. and the sons of Uthai, B.  
**BEELEZEBUB.**  
*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the master B.  
12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by  
B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.  
27. if by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18, 19.  
**BEER-SHEBA.**  
*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.  
23. and Abraham planted a grove in B.  
29. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.  
32. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.  
23. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran  
46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.  
*Josh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.  
*1 Kings* 19. 23. Elijah went for his life and came to B.  
*Amos* 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.  
8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth  
See DAN.  
**BEKAH.**  
*Ezra.* 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel  
**BEI.**  
*Isa.* 46. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth  
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded  
51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring  
**BEIJAL.**  
*Deut.* 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out  
*Judg.* 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house  
20. 13. deliver us the men, the children of B.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.  
2. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.  
10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?  
25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him  
25. let not my lord regard this man of B.  
30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said  
*2 Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.  
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba  
23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away  
*1 Kings* 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.  
*2 Cor.* 6. 15. wilt concord hath Christ with B?  
**BELSHAZZAR.**  
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart  
7. 1. in the first year of B. | 8. 1. in third year of B.  
**BELTSHASZAR.**  
*Dan.* 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.  
2. 26. name was B. 4. 8, 9, 19. | 5. 12. | 10. 1.  
**BENAIAH.**  
*2 Sam.* 23. 22. these things did B. *1 Chron.* 11. 24.  
*1 Kings* 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.  
2. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room  
4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host  
*1 Chron.* 4. 36. Jesimiel and B. sons of Simeon  
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man  
15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. | 16. 5, 6.

*1 Chr.* 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.  
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.  
*2 Chron.* 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers  
*Ezra* 10. 25. B. son of Parosh | 30. of Pahath-moab  
35. B. the son of Bani | 43. B. son of Nebo  
*Ezek.* 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelatiah son of B.  
13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died  
**BEN-AMMI.**  
*Gen.* 19. 33. the younger called his name B.  
**BEN-HADAD.**  
*1 Kings* 15. 18. Asa sent him to B. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.  
20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine  
16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions  
20. B. escaped on a horse, with the horsemen  
32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live  
*2 Kings* 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria  
8. 7. B. was sick | 9. thy son B. hath sent me  
13. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.  
25. Jehoash took again out of the hand of B.  
*Jer.* 49. 17. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-  
cus, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.  
**BENJAMIN.**  
*Gen.* 35. 18. but his father called him B.  
24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.  
42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also  
43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.  
16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.  
34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs  
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack  
45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept  
46. 21. the sons of B. *Num.* 26. 33, 41. *1 Chron.*  
7. 6. | 8. 1, 40. | 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.  
49. 27. B. shall ravine as a wolf, devour the prey  
*Num.* 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan  
*Deut.* 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.  
33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord  
*Judg.* 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people  
19. 14. they were by Gibeon, which belongs to B.  
20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.  
35. the Lord smote B. before Israel  
46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men  
21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.  
16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army  
9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish  
10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.  
13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15. 36. | 14. 16.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.  
3. 12. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.  
19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him  
21. 4. the bones of Saul buried they in B.  
*1 Kings* 4. 12. Shimei son of Elah, officer in B.  
*1 Chron.* 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeush and B.  
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them  
27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner  
*2 Chron.* 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour  
34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand  
*Neh.* 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hashub  
*Psal.* 68. 27. there is little B. with their ruler  
80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength  
*Jer.* 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.  
38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.  
*Ezek.* 43. 23. B. have a portion | 32. one gate of B.  
*Hos.* 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.  
*Obad.* 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead  
*Zeck.* 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate  
See CHILDREN.  
**BENJAMIN with Judah.**  
*Judg.* 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.  
*1 Kings* 12. 23. sp. to house of Judah, B. *2 Chr.* 11. 13.  
*1 Chr.* 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David  
*2 Chr.* 11. 12. Rehobam having Judah and B.  
15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.  
8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.  
25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' Judah and B.  
31. 1. threw down the altars out of Judah and B.  
34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.  
*Ezra* 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.  
4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard  
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.  
12. 34. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah  
*Ezek.* 43. 22. between the border of Judah and B.  
**Land of BENJAMIN.**  
*Judg.* 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.  
*2 Chron.* 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.  
*Jer.* 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings  
32. 44. shall take witnesses in the land of B.  
33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again  
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.  
**Tribe of BENJAMIN.**  
*Num.* 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400  
2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 24.  
13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Palti  
34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad  
*Josh.* 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up  
21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho  
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah  
and the tribe of B. 17. *1 Chron.* 6. 60, 65.  
*Judg.* 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

*1 Sam.* 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of B.  
10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was taken  
*Acts* 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.  
*Rom.* 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.  
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000.  
**BENJAMITE.**  
*Judg.* 3. 15. Ehud a B. | *1 Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B?  
*2 Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 8.  
2. 1. Sheba a B. | *Ezra* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.  
**BENJAMITES.**  
*Judg.* 19. 16. the men of the place were B.  
20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25, 100.  
43. thus they inclosed the B. round about  
*1 Sam.* 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.  
*1 Chron.* 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.  
**BENONI.**  
*Gen.* 35. 18. departing she called his name B.  
**BEOR.**  
*Gen.* 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, *1 Chr.* 1. 43.  
*Num.* 22. 5. Balaam the son of B. 24. 3, 15. | 31. 8.  
*Deut.* 33. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. | 24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5.  
**BERACHAH.**  
*1 Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag  
*2 Chron.* 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.  
**BEREA.**  
*Acts* 17. 10. brethren sent Paul and Silas by night to B.  
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.  
20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia  
**BERITH.**  
*Judg.* 9. 46. a hold of the house of their God B.  
**BERNICE.**  
*Acts* 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 23.  
26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.  
**BESOR.**  
*1 Sam.* 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.  
**BETHABARA.**  
*John* 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan  
**BETHANY.**  
*Mat.* 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1,  
11. | 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.  
*Mark* 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry  
*Luke* 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.  
*John* 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.  
**BETH-AVEN.**  
*Josh.* 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.  
*Hos.* 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgal, nor go ye up to B.  
5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin  
10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.  
**BETH-DIBLATHIAIM.**  
*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.  
**BETH-EL.**  
*Gen.* 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.  
31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow  
35. 1. go up to B. 3. | 6. so Jacob came to B.  
*Josh.* 16. 2. the lot of Joseph given from B. to Luz  
*Judg.* 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.  
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.  
21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.  
*1 Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.  
10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.  
13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.  
30. 27. a present to them which were in B.  
*1 Kings* 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.  
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.  
4. which had cried against the altar in B. 32.  
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.  
*2 Kings* 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.  
23. and he went up from thence unto B.  
10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.  
17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.  
23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.  
15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down  
17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.  
19. according to all that he had done in B.  
*Ezra* 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 233. *Neh.* 7. 32.  
*Jer.* 45. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.  
*Hos.* 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wicked.  
12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with us  
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.  
4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress.  
5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought  
6. lest there be none to quench it in B.  
7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.  
**BETH-ELITE.**  
*1 Kings* 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho  
**BETHER.**  
*Cant.* 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.  
**BETHESDA.**  
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.  
**BETH-EZEL.**  
*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.  
**BETH-GAMUL.**  
*Jer.* 43. 23. judgment is come upon B.  
**BETH-HACCEREM.**  
*Jer.* 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.  
**BETH-HORON.**  
*Josh.* 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones  
21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 6. 68.



1 Sam. 13. 18. another company turned to B.  
1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 8. 5.  
1 Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.  
BETHLEHEM.  
Gen. 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. 48. 7.  
Josh. 19. 15. Idalah and B. cities of Zebulun  
Judg. 12. 8. after him Ibban of B. judged Israel  
Ruth 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.  
2. 4. Boaz came from B. || 4. 11. be famous in B.  
1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came from B. elders trembled  
20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.  
2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me  
drink of water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.  
1 Chron. 2. 51. Salma the father of B. 54.  
4. 4. the first-born of Ephraim, the father of B.  
2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehobam built B. and Etam  
Ezra 2. 21. the children of B. Neth. 7. 26.  
Jer. 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.  
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judah, 5.  
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least  
16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.  
Luke 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.  
15. let us now go to B. and see this thing  
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.  
BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.  
Mic. 5. 2. thou B.-Ephraim, though thou be little  
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.  
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8, 9.  
9. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.  
10. we are passing from B. and I went to B.  
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn  
1 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephraimite of B.  
BETH-LEHEMITE.  
1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. || 17. 58.  
2 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother  
BETH-PEOR.  
Deut. 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.  
4. 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.  
34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.  
BETH-PHAGE.  
Mat. 21. 1. when come to B. Mark 11. 1. Luke 19. 29.  
BETHSAIDA.  
Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. Luke 10. 13.  
Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.  
8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him  
Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.  
John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.  
BETH-SHAN.  
1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.  
BETH-SIEMESH.  
Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.  
19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.  
23. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali  
21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs  
Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.  
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it goeth up by the way of B.  
12. the kine took the straight way to B.  
19. he smote the men of B. because they looked  
2 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer  
2 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked  
one another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 25. 21.  
2 Chron. 24. 18. the Philistines had taken B.  
Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.  
BETHUEL.  
Gen. 22. 22. behold, Milchah bare to Nahor, B.  
23. B. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. || 25. 20.  
24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.  
23. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father  
BEULAH.  
Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for I do delighteth in thee  
BEZALEL.  
Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,  
of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 20.  
36. 1. then wrought B. || 37. 1. B. made the ark  
38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses  
2 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made  
Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnui  
BEZEK.  
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.  
1 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000  
BICHRI.  
2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite  
20. so every man followed Sheba the son of B.  
6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm  
22. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.  
BIDKAR.  
2 Kings 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up  
BIGTHAN.  
Esth. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus  
6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh  
BILDAD.  
Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. || 18. 1. || 25. 1. || 42. 9.  
BILHAI.  
Gen. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid  
30. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.  
5. B. conceived, 7. || 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.  
35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. 46. 25. 1 Chr. 7. 13.  
1 Chron. 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.  
BITHYAN.  
Acts 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.  
BLASTUS.  
Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend  
BOANERGES.  
Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder  
BOAZ.  
1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.  
BOAZ.  
Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.  
19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.  
3. 2. is not B. of our kindred || 7. when B. had eaten  
4. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down  
13. so B. took Ruth, and she was his wife  
21. B. begat Obed, 1 Chr. 2. 11. 12. Mat. 1. 5.  
Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.  
BOCHIM.  
Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.  
5. and they called the name of that place B.  
BOSOR, SEE BALAAM.  
BOZRAH.  
Gen. 36. 33. Jobab of B. reigned in his stead  
Isa. 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.  
63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.  
Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.  
49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation  
22. and he shall spread his wings over B.  
Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.  
12. 2. put them together as the sheep of B.  
BUL.  
1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished  
BUZ.  
Gen. 22. 21. Milchah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel  
1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, the son of B.  
Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup  
BUZI.  
Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.  
BUZITE.  
Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.  
C  
CABUL.  
1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.  
CATAPHAS.  
Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.  
57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest  
John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all  
18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews  
23. led Jesus from C. to the hall of judgment  
See ANNAS.  
CAIN.  
Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeath, cities of Judah  
CAIN.  
Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground  
5. to C. and his offering he had not respect  
15. Let a set mark on C. lest any should kill him  
25. Anse seed instead of Abel whom C. slew  
Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.  
1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one  
Jude 11. they have gone in the way of C.  
CAINAN.  
Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.  
CALDEA, SEE CHALDEA.  
CALEB.  
Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land  
30. and C. stilled the people before Moses  
14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will  
bring into the land, 30. || 32. 12. Deut. 1. 36.  
38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.  
34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land  
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance  
15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak  
16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher  
Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs  
1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.  
1 Chr. 2. 18. and C. begat children, 42. 50. || 4. 15.  
CALEB.  
1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag  
CALEB-EPHRAIM.  
1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hezron was dead in C.  
CALNEIL.  
Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar  
Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hemath  
CALNO.  
Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?  
CALVARY.  
Luke 23. 33. when come to the place called C.  
CAMON.  
Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.  
CANA.  
John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee  
11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.  
4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee  
21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.  
CANAAN.  
Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.  
32. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness  
25. cursed be C. || 26. C. shall be his servant, 27.  
10. 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

Gen. 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. 6.  
CANAAN.  
Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt  
Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.  
4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.  
23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.  
5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach  
Psal. 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.  
135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.  
Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt spake language of C.  
Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee  
Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying  
Land of CANAAN.  
Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.  
16. 3. Abram dwelt ten years in the land of C.  
17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. Lev. 25. 38.  
Num. 34. 2. Deut. 32. 49. 1 Chron.  
16. 18. Psal. 105. 11.  
37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.  
42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.  
7. whence come ye? they said, from land of C.  
13. thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.  
45. 17. and go, get ye up unto the land of C.  
50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.  
Lev. 14. 34. when ye come into the land of C.  
which I gave for a possession, Num. 34. 2.  
18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.  
Num. 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the land of C.  
32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.  
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.  
22. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.  
24. 3. I led him through all the land of C.  
Ezek. 16. 3. thy nativity is of the land of C.  
Jels 7. 11. there came death over all the land of C.  
13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in land of C.  
CANAANITE, S.  
Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.  
15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites,  
Exod. 3. 8. 17. || 23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. || 20. 17.  
Josh. 3. 10. || 12. S. Judg. 3. 5. Neth. 9. 8.  
24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.  
34. 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.  
38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.  
Exod. 23. 23. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. || 34. 11.  
Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. Neth. 9. 24.  
Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, Judg. 1. 27.  
18. shalt drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots  
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?  
9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.  
29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer  
33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land  
1 Kings 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer  
Ezra 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.  
Obad. 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.  
Zech. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord  
Mat. 10. 4. Simon the C. Mark 3. 18.  
CANAANITES.  
1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.  
CANDACE.  
Acts 8. 27. a eunuch of great authority under C.  
CAPERNAUM.  
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.  
8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came  
11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, Luke 10. 15.  
17. 24. when they were come to C. they that  
Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.  
Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.  
John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.  
4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.  
6. 17. the disciples went over the sea toward C.  
24. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus  
59. these things said in C. as he taught in C.  
CAPITOR.  
Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.  
Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.  
CAPPADOCIA.  
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak  
1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia  
CARCHEMISH.  
2 Chron. 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.  
Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C.? Hamath as Arpad?  
Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.  
CARMEL.  
Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah  
1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.  
25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great  
7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.  
40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.  
1 Kings 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.  
42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.  
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.  
4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.  
19. 23. I will enter into the lodgings of his borders,  
and into the forest of his C. Isa. 37. 24.  
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.  
Cant. 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple  
Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharen  
Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come  
Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither  
9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C.



*Mic. 7. 14.* which dwell solitary in the midst of C.  
*See BASHAN.*  
**CARMELEITE.**  
*1 Sam. 30. 5.* Abig. wife of Nabal C. *2 Sam. 2. 2. | 3. 3.*  
*2 Sam. 23. 35.* Hezrai C. one of David's worthies  
**CARMI.**  
*Gen. 46. 9.* the sons of Reuben; Hezron, and C.  
*Josh. 7. 1.* Achan the son of C. *1 Chron. 2. 7.*  
*1 Chr. 4. 1.* the sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, C.  
**CARPUS.**  
*2 Tim. 4. 13.* the cloak that I left with C. bring  
**CASIPHIA.**  
*Ezra 8. 17.* to Iddo the chief at the place C.  
**CEDRON.**  
*John 18. 1.* he went with disciples over the brook C.  
**CENCHREA.**  
*Acts 18. 18.* Paul having shorn his head in C.  
*Rom. 16. 1.* sister Phoebe servant of church at C.  
**CEPHAS.**  
*John 1. 42.* thou shalt be called C. a stone  
*1 Cor. 1. 12.* every one of you saith, I am of C.  
*3. 22.* whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life  
*9. 5.* and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.  
*15. 5.* that he was seen of C. then of the twelve  
*Gal. 2. 9.* James, C. and John, who seemed pillars  
**CESAR.**  
*Mat. 22. 17.* tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to  
 C. or not? *Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.*  
*21.* render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and to  
 God the things that are God's, *Mark 12. 17.*  
*Luke 2. 1.* there went out a decree from C. Augustus  
*3. 1.* now in the fifth year of Tiberius C.  
*22. 2.* and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying  
*John 19. 12.* the Jews cried out, saying, if thou let  
 this man go, thou art not Cesar's friend:  
 speaketh against C.  
*15.* the priests answered, we have no king but C.  
*Acts 11. 28.* came to pass in days of Claudius C.  
*17. 7.* these all do contrary to the decrees of C.  
*25. 8.* nor against C. have I offended any thing  
*11.* I appeal unto C. *|| 21.* till I send him to C.  
*26. 32.* set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.  
*27. 24.* fear not, thou must be brought before C.  
*28. 19.* I was constrained to appeal to C.  
*Phil. 4. 22.* chiefly they that are of C. household  
**CESAREA.**  
*Mat. 16. 13.* Jesus came unto the coasts of C.  
*Mark 8. 27.* Jesus went out into the towns of C.  
*Acts 8. 40.* Philip preached, till he came to C.  
*9. 30.* the brethren brought Paul down to C.  
*10. 24.* the morrow after they entered into C.  
*11. 11.* Cornelius sent three men from C. to me  
*12. 19.* Herod went down from Judea to C.  
*18. 22.* when he had landed at C. and saluted  
*21. 16.* there went with us the disciples of C.  
*23. 23.* make ready 2000 soldiers to go to C.  
*25. 1.* after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerusa.  
*4.* Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.  
**CHALCOL.**  
*1 Kings 4. 31.* Solomon was wiser than C.  
*1 Chr. 2. 6.* the sons of Zerah; Heman, C. and Dara  
**CHALDEA.**  
*Jer. 50. 10.* C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord  
*51. 24.* I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil  
*35.* my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.  
*Ezek. 16. 29.* hast multiplied thy fornication to C.  
*23. 16.* she sent messengers to them into C.  
**CHALDEAN.**  
*Ezra 5. 12.* gave them into hand of Nebuch. the C.  
*Dan. 2. 10.* that asked such things at any C.  
**CHALDEANS.**  
*Job 1. 17.* C. made out three bands, fell on camels  
*Isa. 23. 13.* the land of C. the Assyrian founded  
*43. 14.* I have brought down all the C.  
*47. 1.* there is no throne, O daughter of the C.  
*5.* get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.  
*48. 14.* and his arm shall be on the C.  
*20.* go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.  
*Jer. 21. 4.* wherewith ye fight against the C.  
*9.* he that falleth to the C. he shall live, *38. 2.*  
*25. 12.* I will punish the land of C. *50. 1, 45.*  
*32. 5.* tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper  
*24.* the city is given into the hand of the C. *43.*  
*29.* the C. shall come and set fire on this city  
*33. 5.* come to fight with the C. but to fill them  
*37. 8.* the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city  
*9.* saying, the C. shall surely depart from us  
*10.* tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.  
*14.* then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.  
*38. 19.* am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.  
*23.* they shall bring out thy children to the C.  
*39. 8.* C. burnt king's house, and houses of people  
*40.* Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.  
*10.* I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.  
*31.* Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah  
*43. 3.* Baruch setteth the on to deliver us to C.  
*50. 35.* a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord  
*45.* the Lord hath purposed against the C.  
*51. 4.* the Lord hath purposed against the C.  
*51. 4.* the Lord hath purposed against the C.  
*52. 8.* but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

*Ezek. 12. 13.* I will bring him to the land of the C.  
*23. 14.* she saw the images of the C. pourtrayed  
*Dan. 1. 4.* they might teach the tongue of the C.  
*2. 2.* then the king commanded to call the C.  
*3. 8.* at that time certain C. accused the Jews  
*4. 7.* then came in the C. and the soothsayers  
*5. 7.* the king cried aloud to bring in the C.  
*11.* whom thy father made master of the C.  
*19.* Darius made king over the realm of the C.  
*Hab. 1. 6. 10.* I raise up the C. that hasty nation  
*Acts 7. 4.* Abraham came out of the land of the C.  
**CHALDEES.**  
*2 Kings 24. 2.* Lord sent against him bands of the C.  
*25. 4.* the C. were against the city round about  
*10.* the army of the C. brake down the walls  
*36.* came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.  
*2 Chr. 36. 17.* he brought on them the king of the C.  
*Isa. 13. 19.* Babylon the beauty of C. excellency  
 Up Ue.  
**CHARRAN.**  
*Acts 7. 2.* God appeared her. Abraham dwelt in C. *4.*  
**CHEBAR.**  
*Ezek. 1. 1.* by river of C. *3. 13. 15. 23. | 10. 15. 20.*  
**CHEMARIM.**  
*Zeph. 1. 4.* I will cut off the name of the C.  
**CHEMOSH.**  
*Num. 21. 29.* thou art undone, O people of C.  
*Judg. 11. 24.* wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?  
*1 Kings 11. 7.* Solomon built a high place for C. *33.*  
*Jer. 48. 7.* and C. shall go forth into captivity  
*13.* and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel  
*46.* woe to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth  
**CHENANIAH.**  
*1 Chr. 15. 22.* C. chief of the Levites, was for song, *27.*  
**CHERETHIMS.**  
*Ezek. 25. 16.* behold, I will cut off C. and destroy  
**CHERETHITES.**  
*1 Sam. 30. 14.* made an invasion on the south of C.  
*2 Sam. 8. 18.* Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over  
 the C. and Pelethites, *20. 23. | 1 Chron. 18. 17.*  
*Zeph. 2. 5.* woe unto the nation of the C. O Canaan  
**CHERITH.**  
*1 Kings 17. 3.* and hide thyself by the brook C.  
**CHILION.** *See MARLON.*  
**CHILMAD.**  
*Ezek. 27. 23.* Ashur and C. were thy merchants  
**CHIMHAM.**  
*2 Sam. 19. 37.* thy servant C. let him go over, *38. 40.*  
*Jer. 41. 17.* they dwell in the habitation of C.  
**CHIOS.**  
*Acts 20. 15.* we came next day over-against C.  
**CHISLUD.**  
*Neh. 1. 1.* in the month C. *|| Zech. 7. 1.* ninth month C.  
**CHITTIM.**  
*Num. 24. 1.* the ships shall come from coasts of C.  
*Isa. 23. 1.* from the land of C. it is revealed to them  
*12.* pass over to C. there shall thou have no rest  
*Jer. 9. 10.* for pass over the isles of C. and see  
*Ezek. 27. 6.* benches of ivory brought out of isles C.  
*Dan. 11. 30.* the ships of C. shall come against him  
**CHUEN.**  
*Amos 5. 26.* have born Moloch and C. your images  
**CHLOE.**  
*1 Cor. 1. 11.* by them which are of the house of C.  
**CHORAZIN.**  
*Mat. 11. 21.* woe unto thee C. *Luke 10. 13.*  
**CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.**  
*Judg. 3. 8.* Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.  
**CHUZA.**  
*Luke 8. 3.* Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him  
**CILICIA.**  
*Acts 6. 9.* they of C. disputed with Stephen  
*15. 23.* the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.  
*41.* he went through C. confirming the churches  
*21. 39.* a man of Tarsus, a city in C. *22. 3. | 23. 34.*  
*27. 5.* when we had sailed over the sea of C.  
*Gal. 1. 21.* I came into the regions of C.  
**CLEOPAS.**  
*Luke 24. 18.* one of them, whose name was C. said  
*John 19. 25.* Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross  
**COLOSSE.**  
*Col. 1. 2.* Paul to the saints and brethren at C.  
**CONIAH.**  
*Jer. 22. 24.* though C. were the signet on my hand  
*28.* is this man C. a despised, broken idol?  
*37. 1.* king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.  
**CORINTH.**  
*Acts 18. 1.* after these things, Paul came to C.  
*19. 1.* it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.  
*1 Cor. 1. 2.* unto the church of God which is at C.  
 to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, *2 Cor. 1. 1.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 23.* to spare you I came not as yet to C.  
*2 Tim. 4. 20.* Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at  
**CORINTHIANS.** [Miletum  
*Acts 18. 8.* many of the C. hearing, believed  
*2 Cor. 6. 11.* O ye C. your mouth is open unto you  
**CORNELIUS.**  
*Acts 10. 1.* there was a man in Cesarea, called C.  
*7.* the angel which spake to C. was departed  
*25.* C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

*Acts 10. 31.* the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard  
**COZBI.**  
*Num. 25. 15.* name of the Midianish woman was C.  
*18.* they have beguiled you in the matter of C.  
**CRESCENS.**  
*2 Tim. 4. 10.* C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to  
**CRETE.** [Dalmatia  
*Acts 27. 7.* we sailed under C. *|| 13.* close by C.  
*12.* attain to Phenice, which is a haven of C.  
*21.* hearkened to me, and not have loosed from C.  
*Tit. 1. 5.* for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order  
**CRETES.**  
*Acts 2. 11.* C. we hear them speak in our tongues  
**CRETIANS.**  
*Tit. 1. 12.* the C. are always liars, evil beasts  
**CRISPUS.**  
*Acts 18. 8.* C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed  
*1 Cor. 1. 14.* that I baptized none of you but C.  
**CUSH.**  
*Gen. 10. 6.* sons of Ham; C. Mizraim, *1 Chr. 1. 8.*  
*7.* the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, *1 Chr. 1. 9.*  
*Isa. 11. 11.* to recover the remnant left from C.  
**CUSHAN.**  
*Hab. 3. 7.* I saw the tents of C. in affliction  
**CUSHI.**  
*2 Sam. 18. 21.* C. tell the king what thou hast seen  
*23.* Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and overran C.  
*Jer. 36. 14.* all princes sent the son of C. to Baruch  
*Zeph. 1. 1.* the word come to Zephaniah son of C.  
**CYPRUS.**  
*Acts 4. 36.* Josias was of the country of C.  
*11. 19.* travelled as far as Phenice and C.  
*20.* some of them were men of C. and Cyrene  
*13. 4.* and from Seleucia they sailed to C.  
*15. 39.* Barnabas took Mark and sailed to C.  
*21. 3.* when we had discovered C. we left it  
*16.* they brought with him one Mnason of C.  
*27. 4.* when we launched, we sailed under C.  
**CYRENE.**  
*Mat. 27. 32.* found a man of C. Simon by name  
*Acts 2. 10.* and in the parts of Lihya about C.  
*12.* some of them were men of Cyprus and C.  
*13. 1.* Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch  
**CYRENIAN.**  
*Mark 15. 21.* compel Simon a C. to bear his cross  
**CYRENIANS.**  
*Acts 6. 9.* is called the synagogue of the C.  
**CYRENIUS.**  
*Luke 2. 2.* was made when C. was governor of Syria  
**CYRUS.**  
*2 Chron. 36. 22.* in the first year of C. king of Persia  
 the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra 1. 1.*  
*3.* thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra 1. 2.*  
*Ezra 1. 7.* C. brought forth the vessels, *8. 1. 5. 14.*  
*3. 7.* according to the grant they had of C.  
*4. 3.* will build as C. the king hath commanded us  
*5. 13.* C. made a decree to build this house, *17.*  
*Isa. 44. 28.* that saith of C. he is my shepherd  
*45. 1.* thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.  
*Dan. 1. 21.* Daniel continued to the first year of C.  
*6. 28.* Daniel prospered in the reign of C.  
*10. 1.* in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

## D.

**DABBASHETH.**  
*Josh. 19. 11.* their border toward sea reached to D.  
**DABERATH.**  
*Josh. 19. 12.* and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia  
*1 Chron. 6. 72.* out of Issachar, D. with her suburbs  
**DAGON.**  
*Judg. 16. 23.* to offer a sacrifice to D. their god  
*1 Sam. 5. 2.* brought the ark into the house of D.  
*4. 3.* D. was fallen *|| 4.* the head of D. was cut off  
*7.* his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god  
*1 Chr. 10. 10.* fastened Saul's head in temple of D.  
**DALMATIA.**  
*2 Tim. 4. 10.* Titus is departed to D. only Luke is  
**DAMARIS.**  
*Acts 17. 34.* and a woman named D. believed  
**DAMASCUS.**  
*Gen. 15. 2.* the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.  
*2 Sam. 8. 6.* David put garrisons in Syria of D. and  
 Syrians became servants to David, *1 Chr. 18. 6.*  
*1 Kings 11. 24.* Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.  
*19. 15.* return on thy way to the wilderness of D.  
*20. 34.* thou shalt make streets for thee in D.  
*2 Kings 5. 12.* are not Abana, Parphar, rivers of D.?  
*8. 7.* Elisha came to D. *|| 14.* 28. Jerob. recovered D.  
*16. 9.* the king of Assyria went up against D.  
*10.* king Ahaz saw an altar that was at D.  
*1 Chr. 18. 5.* Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer  
*2 Chr. 24. 23.* sent the spoil of them to the king of D.  
*28. 5.* carried a great multitude of captives to D.  
*33.* for Ahaz sacrificed to the gods of D.  
*Can. 7. 4.* Lebanon, which looketh toward D.  
*Sant. 7. 8.* the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin  
*8. 4.* the riches of D. shall be taken away  
*10. 9.* for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?



*Isa.* 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23. 3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.  
*Jer.* 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble and turneth to flee  
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.  
*Ezek.* 27. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool  
*Amos* 1.3. for three transgressions of D. and for four  
5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off  
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a country beyond D.  
5. 37. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.  
*Zeck.* 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof  
*Acts* 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.  
10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias  
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.  
22. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.  
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.  
22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 26. 12.  
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.  
*2Cor.* 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me  
*Gal.* 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.

*Gen.* 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.  
35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. || 46. 23. of D. *Num.* 26. 42.  
49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes  
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder  
*Num.* 1. 12. of D. Ahiezer the son of Ammi-shaddai  
2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side  
31. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,600  
*Deut.* 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp  
*Josh.* 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?  
13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.  
*Ezek.* 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.

See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.

*Exod.* 31. 6. Ahioab of the tribe of D. 35. 34. || 38. 23.  
*Lev.* 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.  
*Num.* 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62,700  
12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel  
34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki  
*Josh.* 19. 40. lot came out for the tribe of D. 43.  
21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23.  
*Judg.* 18. 30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity

DAN, a place.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram pursued them unto D.  
*Deut.* 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.  
*Josh.* 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.  
*Judg.* 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 *Sam.* 3. 20.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. || 17. 11. || 24. 2. 15. 1 *Kings*  
4. 35. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 5.  
1 *Kings* 12. 29. other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.  
13. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.  
*Jer.* 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.  
8. 16. the snoring of horses was heard from D.  
*Ezek.* 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs  
*Amos* 8. 14. they that say, God O D. liveth

DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess  
*Ezra* 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. || *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed  
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.  
23. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret  
*Dan.* 1. 6. D. of Judah || 19. none was found like D.  
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar  
17. D. had understanding in all visions and dreams  
2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in  
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision  
46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.  
47. then the king made D. a great man  
49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at last D. came in  
4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour  
5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.  
29. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put  
6. 2. D. was first || 14. King set his heart on D.  
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.  
11. these men found D. praying before his God  
13. D. regarded not thoe, O king, nor the decree  
23. that they should take up D. out of the den  
26. that men tremble before the God of D.  
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions  
32. so this D. prospered in the reign of Darius  
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head  
28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not D.  
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.  
9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed  
*Mat.* 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desolation,  
spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.

I DANIEL.

*Dan.* 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted  
8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision  
9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years  
10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks  
7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked

O DANIEL.

*Dan.* 6. 50. O D. servant of the living God  
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill  
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved  
14. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book

Darius.

*Ezra* 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.  
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.  
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

*Ezra* 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of D.  
*Neh.* 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.  
*Dan.* 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom  
6. 9. wherefore King D. signed the writing  
35. King D. wrote to all people and nations  
1. 1. in the first year of D. the Medes, 11. 1.  
*Hag.* 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. *Zeck.* 1. 7.  
*Zeck.* 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came

DATHAN, See ABIRAM.

DAVID.

*Ruth* 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31.  
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.  
19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul  
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. || 19. 9.  
17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul  
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath  
28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.  
38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D.  
43. the Philistine cursed D. by his gods  
52. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling  
57. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines  
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.  
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant  
5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him  
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.  
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward  
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways  
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.  
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.  
28. Saul saw and knew that the Ld. was with D.  
29. and Saul became D's enemy continually  
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.  
5. wilt thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.?  
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.  
19. D. is at Naioth || 22. where are Samuel and D.?  
20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.  
17. and Jonathan caused D. to swear again  
24. D. hid himself || 25. D. place was empty, 27.  
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.  
41. went one with another till D. exceeded  
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.  
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul  
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.  
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam  
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab  
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth  
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?  
17. because their hand also is with D.  
23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. || 30. 8.

2 *Sam.* 2. 1. || 3. 19, 25. || 21. 1.

5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought  
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief  
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood  
24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon  
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went  
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of En-gedi  
2. D. heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants  
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. ? 19. 17.  
22. D. swore unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran  
25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal  
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.  
26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?  
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay  
12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water  
17. Saul knew D. voice || 21. return, my son D.  
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul  
4. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded Geshurites  
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner  
28. 17. Lord given it to thy neighbour, even to D.  
29. 3. is not this D. ? || 6. then Achish called D.  
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag  
5. and D. two wives were taken captives  
10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight  
18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks  
2 *Sam.* 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent  
17. D. called one of the young men, and said  
15. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan  
2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead  
10. but the house of Judah followed D.  
3. 1. but house of D. waxed stronger and stronger  
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron  
9. except as Ld. hath sworn to D. so I do to him  
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king  
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless  
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.  
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither  
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion  
10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images  
12. D. perceived the Lord had established him  
12. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold  
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God  
5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said  
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day  
10. D. danced || 15. so D. brought up the ark  
7. 20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 18.  
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 3. Hadad-ezer  
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.  
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.  
13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.  
15. D. reigned, executed judgment to his people

2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hanun, 1 *Chr.* 19. 2.  
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father, in  
sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3

18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians  
11. 3. D. sent and inquired after the woman  
6. D. sent for Uriah || 14. D. wrote a letter to Joab  
27. the anger D. had done displeased the Lord  
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man  
13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord  
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted  
19. D. perceived that the child was dead  
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife  
29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it  
30. their king's crown was set on D. head  
13. 7. D. sent up to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D.  
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet  
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D.  
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. This night  
16. send quickly and tell D. || 22. then D. arose  
27. D. was come to Mahanaim || 23. honey for D.  
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him  
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman  
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye  
20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.  
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem  
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab  
21. 16. Ish-benob thought to have slain D.  
22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psal.* 18. 50.  
23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said  
8. themighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.  
24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered  
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord.  
1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not  
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried  
32. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof  
44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father  
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk  
5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over these people  
8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel  
20. 1. I am risen up in the room of D. my father  
9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D.  
11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.  
12. 16. what portion have we in D. ? now see to  
thine own house D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.

1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.  
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron  
12. 18. these are we, D. then D. received them  
21. they helped D. against the band of rovers  
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands  
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen  
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched  
43. and D. returned to bless his house  
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.  
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days  
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation  
2 *Chron.* 1. 8. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.  
34. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.

*Ezra* 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattatus was the chief  
*Neh.* 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D.  
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God  
*Psal.* 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended  
89. 35. I will not lie unto D. || 49. swear to D.  
132. 1. Lord, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D.  
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud

*Cant.* 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.  
*Isa.* 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom  
21. woe to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt  
55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.  
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on throne of D.  
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch  
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.  
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne  
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D.

*Amos* 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.  
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of D.  
that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.  
*Zeck.* 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God  
*Mat.* 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. || 20.  
30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38, 39.

12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he was a  
hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.  
23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?  
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.  
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35.

45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?  
*Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41, 44.  
*Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.  
*John* 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.  
*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.  
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens  
13. 22. he raised up to them D. to be their king  
36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption  
*Rom.* 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.  
4. 6. even as D. also describeth the blessedness  
*Heb.* 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.  
11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of D.  
*Rev.* 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 22. 16.

See CRY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.



1 *Kings* 2.1. days of D. drew nigh that he should die  
1 *Chr.* 7. 2. whose number was in the days of D.  
Neh. 12. 46. in the days of D. were chief singers  
*Acts* 7. 45. God drave out unto the days of D.

## HAND OF DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. let Lord require it at h. of D. enemies  
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. have not delivered thee into hand of D.  
18. by hand of my servant D. I will save Israel  
21. 22. fell by the hand of D. 1 *Chron.* 20. 8.

## HOUSE OF DAVID.

1 *Sam.* 20. 16. Jonathan made covenant with h. of D.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 1. war between the house of Saul and D. 6.  
7. 26. let house of thy servant D. be established  
1 *Kings* 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the house

of D. unto this day, 2 *Chron.* 10. 19.  
20. none followed the house of D. but Judah  
26. shall the kingdom return to the house of D.  
13. 2. a child be born to the house of D. Josiah  
14. 8. rent kingdom from h. of D. 2 *Kings* 17. 21.  
2 *Chr.* 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the house of D.

*Psal.* 122. 5. the thrones of the house of D.  
*Isa.* 7. 2. it was told the house of D. saying, Syria  
13. hear ye now, O house of D. *Jer.* 21. 12.

22. 22. key of house of D. I will lay on his shoulders  
*Zech.* 12. 7. that glory of house of D. do not magnify  
8. feeble as D. and the house of D. shall be as God  
10. I will pour on house of D. the spirit of grace

12. family of the house of D. shall mourn apart  
13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the house of D.  
*Luke* 1. 27. whose name was Joseph, of the h. of D.  
69. raised up a horn of salvation in house of D.  
2. 4. because he was of the house and lineage of D.

## DAVID JOINED WITH KING.

1 *Sam.* 21. 11. is not this D. the king of the land?  
2 *Sam.* 2. 4. there they anointed D. king over Judah

11. time that D. was king in Hebron over Judah  
3. 31. and king D. himself followed the bier  
5. 3. king D. made a league with them, and they

anointed D. k. over Israel, 1 *Chr.* 11. 3. | 12. 31. 33.  
8. 11. which king D. did dedicate to the Lord with

the silver and gold, 1 *Chron.* 26. 36.  
20. 21. lifted up his hand against the king, even D.

1 *Kings* 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord king D.  
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord h. D.

1 *Chron.* 29. 9. D. the king rejoiced with great joy  
9 *Chr.* 2. 12. who hath given to D. the king a wise son

27. ordained by D. king of Israel, *Ezra* 3. 10.  
*Jer.* 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and D. their king

*Hos.* 3. 5. shall seek the Lord and D. their king  
*Mat.* 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the king, and D. the king

*Acts* 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their king  
Servant DAVID.

2 *Sam.* 3. 18. by the hand of my servant D. I will save  
7. 5. go and tell my servant D. thus saith Lord, 8.

26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy  
servant D. be established before thee,  
1 *Chron.* 17. 24.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. hast shewed thy servant D. great mercy  
8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst

25. keep with thy servant D. 26. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.  
66. for all the goodness he had done for D. his s.

11. 13. for D. my servant's sake and for Jerusa-  
lem's sake, 32. 34. *Psal.* 132. 10. *Isa.* 37. 35.

36. that D. my servant may have a light  
38. to keep my statutes, as my servant D. did, 14. 8.

*Psa.* 68. 64. remember the mercies of D. thy servant  
*Ps.* 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him

89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant  
20. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him

144. 10. who delivered D. servant from sword  
*Jer.* 33. 21. my covenant broken with D. my servant

22. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant  
26. then will I cast away the seed of D. my s.

*Ezek.* 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them  
24. my servant D. shall be a prince among them

37. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them  
25. my servant D. shall be their prince for ever

*Luke* 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his s. D.  
*Acts* 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.

## DEBORAH.

*Gen.* 35. 8. but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried  
*Judg.* 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel

7. 7. until that I D. arose a mother in Israel  
12. awake D. || 15. the poems were with D.

## DECAPOLIS.

*Mat.* 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.  
*Mark* 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.

7. 31. through the midst of the coast of D.  
DEDAN.

*Gen.* 10. 7. sons of Raamah, Sheba, D. 1 *Chron.* 1. 9.  
1 *Chron.* 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and D.

*Jer.* 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink  
49. 8. flee ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.

*Ezek.* 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword  
27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes

## DEDANIM.

*Isa.* 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.  
DEILAIL.

*Judg.* 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorck, D.  
12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Sams.

## DEMAS.

*Col.* 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, *Philem.* 24.  
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved

## DEMETRIUS.

*Acts* 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines  
35. if D. have a matter against any man

3 *John* 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth  
DIANA.

*Acts* 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.  
27. the temple of the great goddess D.

28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.  
35. Epheus is a worshipper of the goddess D.

## DIBON.

*Num.* 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.  
33. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer

*Josh.* 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben  
*Neh.* 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.

*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place  
*Jer.* 48. 18. thou daughter that dost inhabit D.

22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo  
DIBON-GAD.

*Num.* 33. 45. pitched in D. || 46. removed from D.  
DIDYMIUS.

*John* 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. | 21. 2.  
DIMON.

*Isa.* 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,  
for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him

## DINAH.

*Gen.* 30. 21. Leah bare a daughter, called her name  
34. 5. Jacob heard that he had defiled D. [D.]

## DIONYSIUS.

*Acts* 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite  
DIOTREPHES.

3 *John* 9. D. who loveth to have the pre-eminence  
DOEG.

1 *Sam.* 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite  
22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons

22. I knew it that day when D. was there  
DOR.

*Judg.* 1. 27. did Manasse drive out inhabitants of D.  
1 *Kings* 4. 11. son of Abinadab in the region of D.

## DORCAS.

*Acts* 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.  
39. shewing coats and garments which D. made

## DOTHAN.

*Gen.* 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.  
2 *Kings* 6. 13. saying, behold Elisha is in D.

## DRUSILLA.

*Acts* 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.  
DUMAH.

*Gen.* 25. 14. sons of Ishmael; D. Massa, 1 *Chr.* 1. 30.  
DUMAH.

*Josh.* 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance  
*Isa.* 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me

## DURA.

*Dan.* 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.  
E.

## E.

## EASTER.

*Acts* 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth  
EBAL.

*Deut.* 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.  
27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.

13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse  
*Josh.* 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.

33. half of them stood over-against mount E.  
EBED.

*Judg.* 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of E.  
*Ezra* 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 50 males

## EBED-MELECH.

*Jer.* 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah  
39. 16. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian

## EBEN-EZER.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.  
5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.

7. 12. Samuel called the name of the stone E.  
EBER.

*Gen.* 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.  
25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 *Chron.* 1. 19.

*Num.* 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.  
ED.

*Josh.* 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.  
EDEN.

*Gen.* 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.  
3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.

*Isa.* 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. *Ezek.* 36. 35.  
*Ezek.* 38. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God

31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him  
16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted

18. thou shalt be bro't down with the trees of E.  
*Joel* 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them

*Amos* 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.  
EDOM.

*Gen.* 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.  
36. 1. Esau is E. || *Exod.* 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed

*Num.* 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kadesh  
to the king of E. *Judg.* 11. 17.

21. E. refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

*Num.* 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemies  
*Judg.* 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.

1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.  
2 *Sam.* 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 *Chr.* 18. 13.

1 *Kings* 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.  
16. Joubt rem. till he had cut off every male in E.

92. 47. there was then no king in E.  
2 *Kings* 3. 20. there came water by the way of E.

8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah  
14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of this

2 *Chron.* 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.  
*Psal.* 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9.

9. who will lead me into E. 108. 10.  
83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate

137. 7. remember, O Lord, the children of E.  
*Isa.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.

63. 1. who is this that cometh from E.?  
*Jer.* 9. 26. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.

27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of E.  
49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, *Obad.* 1.

17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished  
20. the counsel he hath taken against E.

*Ezek.* 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah  
14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.

32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes  
*Dan.* 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand

*Joel* 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness  
*Amos* 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.

2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.  
9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.

*Obad.* 8. 1. I will destroy the wise men out of E.  
*Mal.* 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished

## See DAUGHTER.

## EDOMITE, S.

*Gen.* 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.  
*Deut.* 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother

1 *Kings* 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.  
2 *Kings* 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 *Chron.* 21. 9.

1 *Chron.* 18. 13. the E. became David's servants  
2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah

35. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.  
28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah

## See Dore.

## EGLAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 5. the sixth, Ibraham, by E. David's wife  
EGLAIM.

*Isa.* 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.  
EGLON.

*Judg.* 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab  
17. brought presents to E. and E. was very fat man

## EGYPT.

*Gen.* 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates  
45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down

*Exod.* 3. 20. I will smite E. *Jer.* 9. 26. | 46. 25.  
7. 4. not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.

8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.  
9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.

10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed  
23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.

*Nam.* 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.  
22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.

*Deut.* 6. 22. the Lord shewed great signs upon E.  
7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee

11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.  
28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.

60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.  
*Josh.* 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.

24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.  
1 *Sam.* 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.

*Kings* 4. 30. Solomon's wisd. excelled wisd. of E.  
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest on E. *Isa.* 36. 6, 9.

*Psal.* 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed  
135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. of man and

9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, O E.  
136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born

*Prov.* 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.  
*Isa.* 10. 24. after the manner of E. *Amos* 4. 10.

11. 11. to recover the remnant of E. *Amos* 4. 10.  
19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved

3. the spirit of E. shall fall in midst thereof  
16. in that day shall E. be like unto women

24. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.  
25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people

20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory  
23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre

27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.  
30. 3. the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion

40. 3. I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee  
45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee

*Jer.* 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E.?  
26. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria

46. 2. the word of the Lord which came against E.  
20. E. is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes

*Ezek.* 20. 17. defile not yourselves with the idols of E.  
23. 8. nor left she her idols brought from E.

27. thou shalt not remember E. any more  
27. 7. fine linen with broadened work from E.

29. 2. prophesy against him and against all E.  
14. I will bring again the captivity of E.

30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall



*Ezek.* 30. 9. pain shall come on them, as in day of E.  
15. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.  
32. 12. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all  
16. they shall lament for her, even for E.  
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.  
*Dan.* 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.  
*Hos.* 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up  
*Jos.* 3. 19. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom wilder.  
*Amos* 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.  
*Nah.* 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength  
*Zeck.* 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away  
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not  
*Jets.* 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his  
*Heb.* 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing  
*Rec.* 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.  
See EGYPT.

See EGYPT.

*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.  
47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.  
*Ezek.* 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.  
16. 1. I have seen that which is done to you in E.  
9. 18. grievous hail, such as hath not been in E.  
10. 2. what things I wrought in E. *Josh.* 24. 7.  
12. 30. a great cry in E. || 14. 11. no graves in E.  
*Nam.* 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.  
20. 15. and we have dwelt in E. a long time  
*Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.  
*Jos.* 9. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.  
*Psal.* 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.  
51. he smote all the first-born in E.  
106. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.  
21. forgot God, who had done great things in E.  
*Jer.* 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.  
46. 14. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol  
*Ezek.* 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.  
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 16.  
19. thus will I execute judgments in E.  
*Mat.* 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.  
*Acts* 2. 10. the dwellers in E. we do hear them speak  
*Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.  
Into EGYPT.

*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn  
46. 4. I will go down with thee into E.  
26. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.  
*Nam.* 14. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.  
*Isa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.  
30. 2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen  
*Jer.* 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.  
41. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.  
19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 43. 2.  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. sending his ambassadors into E.  
*Dan.* 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.  
*Ios.* 12. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.  
*Mat.* 2. 13. flee into E. || 14. he departed into E.  
*Acts* 7. 9. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.  
34. and now come, I will send thee into E.  
39. in their hearts turned back again into E.  
See EGYPT.

Land of EGYPT.

*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.  
21. 21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.  
41. 19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.  
29. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. 30. 53.  
41. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8, 26.  
54. but in all the land of E. there was bread  
45. 18. I will give you the good of the land of E. 20.  
47. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land  
15. when money failed in the land of E.  
20. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh  
26. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.  
50. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up  
*Ezek.* 7. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.  
8. 6. frogs covered the land of E. || 16. lice || 24. flies  
9. 9. blains || 22. hail || 10. 14. locusts in land of E.  
10. 21. may be darkness over all the land of E. 22.  
11. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.  
12. 29. Lord smote first-born in land of E. 13. 15.  
16. 3. would God we had died in E. of *Nam.* 14. 1.  
6. brought you out of land of E. 20. 2. || 29. 46.  
22. 21. for ye were strangers in the land of E. 23. 9.  
*Lev.* 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.  
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out  
of the land of E. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. *Nah.* 9. 18.  
*Lev.* 18. 3. after doings of land of E. shall ye not do  
19. 36. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you  
out of the land of E. 26. 13. *Nam.* 15. 41. *Deut.*  
5. 6. || 13. 5. 10. || 20. 1. *Judg.* 2. 12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 6.  
*Deut.* 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out  
of the land of E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isa.* 11. 16.  
*Jer.* 7. 22. || 11. 7. || 34. 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.  
11. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.  
76. 3. thou earnest out of the land of E. in haste  
*Psal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.  
81. 5. when he went out through the land of E.  
*Isa.* 19. 18. shall in *Lay* E. speak language of Canaan  
19. altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.  
27. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come  
*Jer.* 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.  
16. the word shall overtake you in the land of E.  
43. 7. so they came into the land of E.

*Jer.* 43. 12. he shall array himself with the L. of E.  
44. 28. shall return out of the L. of E. into Judah  
*Ezek.* 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.  
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the land of E.  
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.  
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, 12. || 10. utterly waste  
20. have given him the land of E. for his labour  
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.  
*Dan.* 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape  
*Jos.* 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.  
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 4.  
*Zeck.* 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.  
*Feb.* 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.  
*Jude* 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.

Out of EGYPT.

*Gen.* 13. 1. Abraham o. of E. || 47. 30. carry me o. of E.  
*Ezek.* 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.  
12. 30. because they were thrust out of E.  
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand  
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.  
*Nam.* 11. 30. saying, why came we forth out of E.?  
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.  
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.  
*Deut.* 16. 6. at season thou camest forth out of E.  
*Jos.* 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when came out of E.  
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed  
*Judg.* 2. 1. I made you go out of E. 1 *Sam.* 10. 18.  
18. 15. 15. 6. shewed kindly when Isr. came out of E.  
1 *Chr.* 17. 21. when thou hast redeemed out of E.  
2 *Chr.* 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.  
*Psal.* 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia  
8. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.  
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob  
*Isa.* 19. 23. there shall be a highway out of E.  
*Jer.* 26. 23. they fetched forth Urijah out of E.  
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.  
*Hos.* 11. 1. I called my son out of E. *Mat.* 2. 15.  
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.  
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.  
*Mat.* 2. 15. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.  
*Heb.* 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.  
To EGYPT.

1 *Kings* 11. 18. Hadaad and the Edomites came to E.  
2 *Kings* 23. 34. Jehoahaz came to E. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4.  
*Isa.* 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.  
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.  
31. 1. voe to them that go down to E. for help  
*Hos.* 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria

See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.

*Gen.* 16. 1. Sarai had a handmaid an E. 3. || 21. 9.  
39. 1. an E. brought Joseph of the Ishmaelites  
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake  
*Ezek.* 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women  
2. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting a Hebrew  
12. he slew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.  
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds  
*Lev.* 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out  
*Deut.* 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because  
1 *Sam.* 30. 31. they found an E. in the field  
2 *Sam.* 23. 19. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man,  
and he had a spear in his hand, 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.  
1 *Chron.* 2. 34. Sheshan had a servant an E. Jarha  
*Isa.* 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea  
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria  
*Acts* 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar?

EGYPTIANS.

*Gen.* 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph  
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.  
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days  
*Ezek.* 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 12. 36.  
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?  
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel  
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold  
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.  
13. the E. whom ye have seen to-day, see no more  
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel,  
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.  
27. the Lord overthrew E. in the midst of the sea  
19. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how  
32. 12. wherefore should the E. speak and say?  
*Nam.* 14. 13. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it  
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers  
*Deut.* 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us  
*Josh.* 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.  
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not I deliver you from the E.?  
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.  
6. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?  
*Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.  
*Isa.* 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.  
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord  
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day  
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians  
20. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners  
30. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose  
31. 3. now E. are men and not God, their horses  
*Jer.* 43. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burnt  
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.  
*Ezek.* 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.  
23. 21. in bruising thy teeth by E. for the naps

*Ezek.* 29. 12. and I will scatter the E. 30. 23, 26.  
13. I will gather the E. from the people  
*Acts* 7. 32. Moses was learned in the wisdom of E.  
*Feb.* 11. 29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned  
EHUD.

*Judg.* 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjamite  
16. E. made him a dagger || 23. E. went forth  
26. and E. escaped while they tarried and passed  
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead  
1 *Chron.* 7. 10. sons of Bilham, E. || 8. 6. the sons of E.  
EKRON.

1 *Sam.* 5. 10. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.  
7. 14. the cities were restored to Israel from E.  
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Baal-zebub the god of E. 3. 6, 16.  
*Amos* 1. 8. I will turn mine hand against E.  
*Zeck.* 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up  
*Zeck.* 9. 5. E. very sorrowful || 7. E. a Jebusite  
EKRONITES.

*Josh.* 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered  
1 *Sam.* 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out  
ELAI.

*Gen.* 36. 41. duke E. || 1 *Kings* 4. 18. Shimeon of E.  
1 *Kings* 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign  
2 *Kings* 15. 30. Hoshath the son of E. 17. 1. || 18. 1, 9.  
1 *Chron.* 4. 15. the son of Calch, E. the sons of E.  
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri  
ELAI.

1 *Sam.* 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.  
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.  
ELAM.

*Gen.* 10. 22. the children of Shem; E. and Ashur  
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.  
1 *Chron.* 8. 24. Hananiah and E. of Benjamin  
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah  
*Ezra* 2. 7. the children of E. 31. || 8. 7. *Neh.* 7. 12, 34.  
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to E.  
*Neh.* 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathu  
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Ezer, priests  
*Isa.* 11. 11. to recover his people from E.  
21. 2. go up, O E. || 22. 6. and E. bare the quiver  
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink  
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.  
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds  
39. 1. will bring again the captivity of E. saith Lord  
*Ezek.* 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude  
*Dan.* 8. 2. Slushan which is in the province of E.  
ELAMITES.

*Ezra* 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes  
*Acts* 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak  
ELATH.

2 *Kings* 14. 22. Azariah built E. and restored it  
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria  
EL-BETHEL.

*Gen.* 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.  
ELDAD.

*Nam.* 11. 26. the name of the one was E.  
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp  
ELEALEH.

*Nam.* 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.  
*Isa.* 15. 4. and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice  
16. 9. I will water thee with my tears, O E.  
*Jer.* 48. 34. from the cry of Heshbon even to E.  
ELEAZAR.

*Ezek.* 6. 25. Aaron's son E. 28. 1. *Nam.* 3. 2. || 26.  
60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. || 4. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.  
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar  
*Nam.* 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office

3. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites  
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil  
16. 39. E. the priest took the brasen censers  
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son  
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount  
26. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.  
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest  
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.  
26. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest  
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.  
34. 17. E. and Joshua shall divide the land  
*Josh.* 17. 4. came near before E. || 24. 33. E. died  
1 *Sam.* 7. 1. they sanctified E. to keep the ark  
2 *Sam.* 23. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, 1 *Chr.* 11. 12.  
1 *Chron.* 9. 20. the son of E. was ruler over them  
23. 21. the sons of Mahli; E. and Kish, 24. 28.  
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters  
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar  
5. the governors were of the sons of E.  
*Neh.* 12. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests  
*Mat.* 1. 15. Eliud begot E. and E. begat Matthew  
EL-ELOH-FISRAEL.

*Gen.* 33. 20. Jacob called the altar E. Israel  
ELHANAN.

2 *Sam.* 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.  
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, 1 *Chron.* 11. 26.  
ELI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 25. they brought the child to E.  
2. 11. the child did minister to the L. before E. 3. 1.  
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Belia  
27. there came a man of God to E. and said  
5. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 6. 8.  
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things



1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of E. house shall not be purged  
4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.

1 Kings 2. 27. which he spake concerning E.  
ELI, ELI, lama sabachthani.  
Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.  
ELIAB.

Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of  
Helon, 2. 7. | 7. 24, 29. | 10. 16.  
16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 12. | 26. 9.  
26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. | 1 Sam. 16. 6. looked on E.  
Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.  
1 Sam. 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled  
1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.  
1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.  
12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David  
15. 18. E. porter, 20. | 16. 5. E. with a psalm  
2 Chron. 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.  
ELIADA.

2 Sam. 5. 16. E. a son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 8.  
2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man  
ELIAKIM.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the  
son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 36. 3.  
19. 2. Hizekiah sent E. to Isaiah, Isa. 37. 2.  
23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36. 4.  
Neh. 12. 41. E. and Maseiah the priests  
Isa. 22. 1. that I will call my servant E.  
Mat. 1. 13. Abiad begat E. and E. begat Azor  
Luke 3. 30. Jonan, which was the son of E.  
ELIAM.

2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.  
23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite  
ELIAS, See ELIJAH.

ELIASHIB.  
1 Chron. 3. 24. E. and Peltaias sons of Elioenai  
24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.  
Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.  
24. E. a singer | 27. E. the son of Zattu  
36. E. son of Bani | Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest  
Neh. 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada  
13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah | 7. the civil E. did  
28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.  
ELIEZER.

Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.  
Exod. 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 Chr. 23. 15.  
1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher; E. and Elionai  
15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow  
23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief  
27. 16. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.  
2 Chron. 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat  
Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men  
10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23. 31.  
Luke 3. 29. Jose, which was the son of E.  
ELIHOREPH.

1 Kings 4. 3. E. and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, scribes  
ELIHU.

1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of E.  
1 Chron. 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh  
26. 7. E. and Shemachiah were strong men  
27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David  
Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled  
4. E. had waited | 6. answered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.  
ELIJAH, or ELIAS.

1 Kings 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahab  
15. she went and did according to the saying of E.  
22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.  
23. E. took the child, and brought him down  
18. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahab  
7. art thou that my lord E. | 7. E. is here  
16. Ahab went to meet E. | 27. E. mocked them  
4. E. slew all the prophets of Baal  
46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.  
10. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done  
9. the Lord said, what doest thou here E. | 13.  
20. Elisha left the oxen and ran after E. 21.  
21. 20. Ahab said to E. hast thou found me?  
2 Kings 1. 8. Abaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite  
13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.  
17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken  
2. 1. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven  
8. E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together  
11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven  
14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E.?  
15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha  
3. 11. which poured water on the hands of E.  
9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10, 17.  
2 Chron. 21. 12. there came a writing from E.  
Ezra 10. 21. Maseiah and E. the sons of Harim  
Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet  
Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias which was to come  
16. 14. some say, Elias, Mark 6. 15. Luke 9. 8, 19.  
17. 3. there appeared Elias, Mark 9. 4. Luke 9. 30.  
4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,  
one for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.  
10. that Elias must first come, Mark 9. 11.  
11. Elias shall come, restore all things, Mark 9. 12.  
12. I say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 9. 13.  
27. 47. this man calleth for Elias, Mark 15. 35.  
49. let us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15. 36.  
Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias

Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the days of Elias  
9. 54. command fire to consume them as Elias did  
John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?  
25. if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?  
Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias  
Jam. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like passions  
ELIM.

Exod. 15. 27. they came to E. Num. 33. 9.  
16. 1. they took their journey from E. Num. 33. 19.  
ELIMELECH.

Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. | 3. E. died  
2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.  
4. 9. that I have brought all that was E. of Naomi  
ELIPHALET.

2 Sam. 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8.  
ELIPHAZ.

Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 35.  
11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 1 Chron. 1. 36.  
Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn  
4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.  
42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him  
ELISABETH.

Luke 1. 5. Zacharias's wife E. | 7. E. was barren  
24. E. conceived, 36. | 40. Mary saluted E.  
57. E. full time came that she should be delivered  
ELISHA, ELISEUS.

1 Kings 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet  
17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay  
19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing  
2 Kings 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.  
12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father  
15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.

3. 11. one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat  
4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.  
6. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman  
17. bare a son at that season that E. had said  
32. when E. was come, behold the child was dead  
5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.  
6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest  
18. E. prayed to the Lord, and the Lord smote  
them with blindness according to the  
word of E.  
20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men  
31. if the head of E. stand on him this day  
8. 4. tell me the great things that E. hath done  
5. the woman whose son E. restored to life  
14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?  
13. 14. E. was fallen sick | 17. E. said, shoot  
16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands  
21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.  
Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in days of Eliseus  
ELISHAH.

Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered  
ELISHAMA.

Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48.  
53. | 10. 22. 1 Chron. 7. 26.  
2 Sam. 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6, 8. | 14. 7.  
1 Chron. 2. 41. and Jekamiah begat E.

2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest  
Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe | 41. 1. E. of the seed-royal  
ELISHEBA.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife  
ELISHUA.

2 Sam. 5. 15. Ithbar and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 5.  
ELIUD.

Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. | 15. E. begat Eleazar  
ELKANAH.

Exod. 6. 24. the sons of Korah; Assir, and E.  
1 Sam. 1. 1. his name was E. the son of Jeroham  
21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice  
2. 11. E. went to his house | 20. Eli blessed E.  
1 Chron. 6. 23. the son of E. 27, 34, 35. | 9. 16.  
25. the sons of E. 26. | 12. 6. E. the Korhite  
15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark  
2 Chron. 23. 7. E. that was next to the king  
ELMOHAM.

Luke 3. 23. Cosam, which was the son of E.  
ELNATHAN.

2 Kings 24. 8. Nehushta the daughter of E.  
Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men  
Jer. 26. 22. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt  
36. 12. E. the son of Achbor sat there  
25. E. had made intercession to the king  
ELON.

Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Bashemath daughter of E.  
36. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.  
46. 14. the sons of Zebulun; Sereed and E.  
Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel | 12. E. died  
ELUL.

Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.  
ELYMAS.

Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them  
EMINS.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote E. the  
Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwell there in times past  
EMMANUEL. See Appellations.

EMMAUS.

Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.  
EMMOR.

Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EN-DOR.

Josh. 17. 11. Manasseh had E. and her towns  
1 Sam. 28. 7. a woman at E. hath a familiar spirit  
Psal. 83. 10. as to Jabin, which perished at E.  
ENEAS.

Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole  
EN-EGLAIM.

Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.  
EN-GEI.

Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.  
1 Sam. 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.  
2 Chron. 20. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat are in E.  
Cant. 1. 14. as camphire in the vineyards of E.  
Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.  
ENOCH.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. | 5. 18. Jared begat E.  
5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.  
Luke 3. 37. Mathusala, which was the son of E.  
Hrb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not  
Judg. 14. 4. E. also prophesied of these, saying  
ENON.

John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim  
ENOS.

Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.  
Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.  
EN-ROGEL.

2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by E.  
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen by E.  
EPAPHRAS.

Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-servant  
4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ saluteth you, Philem. 23.  
EPAPHRODITUS.

Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. | 4. 18. received of E.  
EPENETUS.

Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. first-fruits  
EPHAH.

Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1. 33.  
1 Chron. 2. 46. E. Caleh's concubine bare Haran  
47. the sons of Jethai; Pelet, E. and Shapha  
Isa. 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. shall cover thee  
EPHES-DAMMIN.

1 Sam. 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.  
EPHESIANS.

Acts 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. 34.  
35. the city of the E. is a worshipper of Diana  
EPHESUS.

Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. | 21. sailed from E.  
24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.  
19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.  
26. yee see, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia  
35. ye men of E. | 1 Cor. 16. 8. I will tarry at E.  
20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.  
1 Cor. 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.  
1 Tim. 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.  
2 Tim. 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.  
4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.  
Rev. 1. 11. send it to E. | 2. 1. to the angel at E.  
EPHPTHATHA.

Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened  
EPHRAIM, a place.

2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.  
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof  
John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.  
Mount EPHRAIM.

Josh. 17. 15. if mount E. be too narrow for thee  
20. 7. Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge, 21. 21.  
Judg. 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the mount of E.  
7. 24. Gideon sent messengers through mount E.  
17. 1. Micah of mount E. | 8. Levite came to m. E.  
18. 13. the Danites passed unto mount E.  
19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of mount E.  
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah of m. E. | 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba  
9. 4. Saul passed through m. E. and passed  
2 Kings 5. 22. two men be come to me from m. E.  
Jer. 4. 15. publisheth affliction from mount E.  
31. 6. the watchman upon mount E. shall cry  
50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.  
EPHRAIM, a person, or people.

Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.  
48. 14. Israel laid his right hand on E. head  
20. in these shall Israel bless, saying, God make  
thee as E. and be set E. before Manasseh  
Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elishama, 7. 48.  
2. 18. on the west side shall be the standard of E.  
10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set forward  
26. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 Chron. 7. 20.  
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.  
Josh. 16. 9. the cities for the children of E. 17. 9.  
Judg. 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites  
5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amalek  
8. 2. is not the gleanings of the grapes of E. better  
12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.  
2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-basheth king over E.  
1 Chron. 7. 22. E. their father mourned many days  
9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.  
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa  
12. 7. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.  
25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.  
28. 7. Ziebi a mighty man of E. slew Maseiah  
30. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves



2Chr.31.1.all Isr. brake images in E. and Manasseh  
*Psal.* 78. 9. the children of E. being armed, turned  
 80. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us  
*Isa.* 7. 2. saying, Syria is confederate with E.  
 5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee  
 8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken  
 9.the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria  
 17. from the day that E. departed from Judah  
 9.9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart  
 21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh  
 11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall  
 not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.  
 17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.  
 28. 1. woe to the drunkards of E. whose beauty  
 3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under feet  
*Jer.* 7.15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.  
 31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus  
*Ezek.* 37.16. the stick of E. || 48. 5. a portion for E.  
 1. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.  
*Hos.* 5. 3. I know E. O.E. thou committest whored.  
 5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity  
 9. E. shall be desolate || 12. be to E. as a moth  
 13.when E. saw his sickness, E.went to Assyrian  
 14.E. as a lion || 6.4. O.E.what shall I do to thee?  
 6.10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled  
 7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered  
 8. E. hath mixed himself among the people  
 8. 0. E. hired lovers || 11. E. made altars to sin  
 9. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria  
 8. the watchmen of E. was with my God  
 11. as for E. their glory shall fly away  
 13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer  
 10. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed  
 11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow  
 1.3.1 I taught E.to go||8.how shall I give thee up E.  
 9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God  
 12. E. compasseth me about with lies  
 12. 1. E. feedeth on wind || 8. E. said, I am rich  
 14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly  
 13.1.when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself  
 12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid  
 14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?  
*Obad.* 19. they shall possess the fields of E.  
*Zech.* 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.  
 13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised  
 10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man  
 See GATE.

EPHRAIM is.

*Psal.* 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 109. 8.  
*Jer.* 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first-born  
 20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?  
*Hos.* 4. 17. E. is joined to idols, let him alone  
 5.11. E. is oppressed || 7. 8. E. is a cake not turned  
 7. 11. E. is like a silly dove || 9.16. E. is smitten  
 10. 11. E. is as a heifer that is taught and loveth  
 EPHRAIM with tribe.  
*Num.* 1.33.were numbered of the tribe of E. 40,500  
 13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oshea  
 34. 24. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel  
*Josh.* 16. 8. the inheritance of the tribe of E.  
 21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe  
 of E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1Chr. 6. 66.  
*Psal.* 78. 67. and he chose not the tribe of E.  
 EPHRAIMITE, S.

*Judg.* 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E.?  
 6. there fell at that time of the E. 49,000  
 EPHRA'YAH.

*Ruth* 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous  
 1Chr. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.  
*Psal.* 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it  
*Mic.* 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little  
 EPHRATH.

*Gen.* 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.  
 19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.  
 1Chr. 2. 19. Caleb took to him E. whose bare Hur  
 EPHRA'HITE, S.

*Ruth* 1.2.Mahlon,Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah  
 1Sam. 1. 1. Elkannah was an E. || 17. 12. Jesse an E.  
 1Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda

EPHON.

*Gen.* 23. 8. entreat for me, E. the son of Zoar  
 26. Abrah. hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.  
 25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.  
 49.30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50.13.  
 EPICUR'EANS.

*Acts* 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul  
 ER.

*Gen.* 38.3. called his name E. || 6. took a wife for E.  
 7. E. Judah's first-born was wicked, 1Chr. 2.3.  
 1Chr. 4. 21. E. the father of Leach  
*Luke* 3. 28. Elmedad, which was the son of E.

ERASTUS.

*Acts* 19.22.Paul sent Timothy and Einto Maced.  
 2Tim.4.20. E. abode Corinth, Trophimus Miletum  
 ESAIAS, See ISAAH.  
 ESAR HADDON.

2Kings 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, Isa. 37. 38.  
*Ezra* 4. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur  
 ESAU.

*Gen.* 25. 25. and they called his name E.

*Gen.* 25.27. E. was a hunter || 29. E. came from field  
 34. thus E. despised his birthright  
 27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man  
 21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.  
 41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing  
 42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah  
 28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath  
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.  
 11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.  
 18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.  
 33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him  
 9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother  
 35. 1. when thou fdestdest from E. thy brother  
 36. 1. now these are the generations of E.  
 43. he is E. the father of the Edomites  
*Deut.* 2.5.have given mount Seir to E.12. *Josh.* 24.4.  
 22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir  
*Josh.* 24.4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1*Chron.* 1.34.  
*Jer.* 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him  
 10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered  
*Obad.* 6. how are the things of E. searched out!  
 18. the house of E. shall be for stubble  
 21. savours shall come to judge the mount of E.  
*Mal.* 1.2.was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?  
 3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. *Rom.* 9. 13.  
*Heb.* 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.  
 12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.

ESEK.

*Gen.* 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.  
 ESICOL.

*Gen.* 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.  
 24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion  
*Num.* 13. 24. the place was called the brook E.  
 32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.

ESLI.

*Luke* 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.  
 ESLOM.

*Mat.* 1. 3. and E. begat Aher, *Luke* 3. 33.  
 ESTHER.

*Esth.* 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.  
 17. the king loved E. || 18. the king made E. feast  
 22. told it to E. || 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?  
 4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raim. to clothe Mord.  
 12. and they told to Mordecai E. words  
 17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded  
 5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.  
 12. E. let no man come with the king but myself  
 7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?  
 7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.  
 8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king  
 7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman  
 9. 92. E. the queen wrote with all authority  
 32.decreed of E.confirmed these matters of Purim

ETAM.

*Judg.* 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.  
 11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.

ETHAM.

*Exod.* 13. 20. they encamped in E. *Num.* 33. 6.  
 1*Chron.* 33.8.went three days' jourm. in wildern. of E.

ETHAN.

1Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.  
 1Chr. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri, and E.

ETHANIM.

1Kings 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.  
 ETHIOPIA.

2Kings 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king  
 of E. behold, he is come out to fight, *Isa.* 37. 9.  
*Esth.* 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.  
*Job* 28. 19. the topaz of E. shall not equal it  
*Psal.* 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God

87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E.man born  
*Isa.* 18.1. which is beyond the rivers of E. *Zeph.* 3.10.  
 20.3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.  
 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation  
 3. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee  
 45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee  
*Ezek.* 30. 4. great pain in E. || 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.  
*Nah.* 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No

*Acts* 8.22.behold, a man of E.a eunuch of authority  
 ETHIOPIAN.

*Num.* 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married  
 2*Chron.* 14. 9. Zorah the E. came out against Asa  
*Jer.* 13. 23. can the E. change his skin or leopard  
 38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 12. || 39. 16.  
 ETHIOPIANS.

2*Chron.* 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled  
 16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?  
 21. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.  
*Isa.* 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives  
*Jer.* 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield  
*Ezek.* 30. 9. to make the careless E. afraid  
*Dan.* 11. 43. the Libyans and E. shall be at his steps  
*Amos* 9. 17. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?  
*Zeph.* 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword  
*Acts* 8. 27. a eunuch under Candace queen of E.

EUROBULUS.

2Tim. 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus  
 EVE.

*Gen.* 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.  
 4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

2*Cor.* 11.3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thro' subtlety  
 1*Tim.* 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.

EVIL-MERODACH.

2Kings 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the  
 head of Jehoichin out of prison, *Jer.* 52. 31.  
 EUNICE.

2*Tim.* 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.  
 EUODIAS.

*Phil.* 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche  
 EUPIRATES.

*Gen.* 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.  
 15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.

*Deut.* 1. 7. go to the great river E. *Josh.* 1. 4.  
 11.24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea  
 2*Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Haddadzer as he went to  
 recover his border at the river E. 1*Chron.* 18. 3.

2Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2*Chr.* 35. 20.  
 24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.  
 1*Chron.* 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.

*Jer.* 13. 4. arise, go to E. || 5. so I hid it by E.  
 7. I went to E. || 46.10. hath a sacrifice by E.  
 46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.

6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.  
 51. 63. thou shalt eat it into the midst of E.  
*Rev.* 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.

16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.  
 EUTYCHUS.

*Acts* 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen  
 EZEKIEL.

*Ezek.* 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign  
 EZEL.

1*Sam.* 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.  
 EZRA.

1*Chron.* 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered  
*Ezra* 7. 12. Artaxerxes king to E. the priest  
 25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set  
 10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping

*Neh.* 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregation  
 6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God  
 13. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiah, E.

13. of E. Meshullam was priest  
 26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe  
 36. and E. the scribe before them

F.

FELIX.

*Acts* 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.  
 26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.  
 24. 3. we accept it always, most noble F.  
 24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla  
 25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled  
 25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.

FESTUS.

*Acts* 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room  
 25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure  
 13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.  
 14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king  
 23. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth  
 26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.

FORTUNATUS.

1*Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.

G.

GAAL.

*Judg.* 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren  
 GABBATHA.

*John* 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.  
 GABRIEL.

*Don.* 8.16. G. make this man understand the vision  
 9.21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God  
 26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary

GAD.

*Gen.* 30. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.  
 35. 26. the sons of Zilpah; J. and Asher  
 46.16. sons G. *Num.* 1. 24. || 26.15.18. 1*Chr.* 12.14.  
 49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him

*Num.* 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2.14. || 7. 42.  
 32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle  
 2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses

39. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan  
 33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon  
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received  
 their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 28. || 18. 7.

*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher  
 33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlarge G.  
*Josh.* 4. 12. the children of G. passed over armed

22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh  
 1*Sam.* 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.  
 2*Sam.* 24.5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.

11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.  
 David's acor, saying, 1*Chron.* 21. 9. 18.

14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait  
 19. David did according to the saying of G.

1*Chr.* 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.  
 2*Chr.* 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.



## GAT

*Jer.* 49. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.?  
*Ezek.* 48. 27. a portion for G. || 34. one gate of G.

## Tribe of GAD.

*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered of t. of G. 45,650  
2. 14. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the  
captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.  
13. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Gavecel  
34.14. the tribe of the children of G. have received  
their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.  
*Josh.* 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-  
Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 80.  
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000

## GADARENES.

*Mark* 5. 1. they came over to the other side of the  
sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.  
*Luke* 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart

## GADITE, S.

*Dent.* 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.  
*Josh.* 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.  
2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani G. one of David's mighty men  
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites  
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David  
26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.

## GAIUS.

*Acts* 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia  
20. 4. of Dordie accompanied Paul in Asia  
*Rom.* 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you  
1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.  
3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.

## GALATIA.

*Acts* 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.  
1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.  
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.

## GALATIANS.

*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?  
GALBANUM.

*Exod.* 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.

## GALLED.

*Gen.* 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.  
48. therefore was the name of it called G.

## GALILEE.

*Josh.* 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge  
21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.  
1 *Kings* 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.  
2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.  
*Isa.* 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.  
*Mat.* 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.  
13. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, *Mark* 1. 9.  
4. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 21. 11. Jesus of G.  
18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.  
25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.  
15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.  
26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.  
27. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-  
lowed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.  
28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.  
*Mark* 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.  
*Luke* 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.  
44. he preached in synagogues of G.  
23. 5. beginning from G. to this place  
6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.  
24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.  
*John* 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?  
52. art thou of G. out of G. ariseth no prophet  
12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.  
*Acts* 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up  
9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.  
10. 37. the word you know which began from G.  
13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.

## See CANA.

## GALILLEAN, S.

*Mark* 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.  
*Luke* 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.  
2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.?  
23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?  
*John* 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him  
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all these that speak, G.?

## GALLIM.

1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.  
*Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.

## GALLIO.

*Acts* 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia  
17. and G. cared for none of those things

## GAMALIEL.

*Num.* 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur, 2.  
20. || 7. 54, 59. || 10. 23.

*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.  
22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.

## GAMMADIMS.

*Ezek.* 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers

## GATH.

1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.  
6. 17. these are the golden emerods, for G. one  
27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.  
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon  
21. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and  
fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.  
1 *Kings* 2. 39. two servants of Shimei ran to G.  
40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

## GIB

2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.  
1 *Chr.* 8. 13. Ishmael drove away inhabitants of G.  
2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.  
*Amos* 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines  
*Mic.* 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all

## GAZA.

*Judg.* 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw a harlot  
21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.  
*Jer.* 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.  
5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cutoff  
*Amos* 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four  
7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.  
*Zeph.* 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.  
*Zech.* 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.  
*Acts* 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.

## GEBEA.

*Josh.* 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to  
the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Chr.* 6. 60.  
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.  
2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.  
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.  
*Zech.* 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.

## GEBAL.

*Psal.* 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate  
*Ezek.* 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers

## GEBIM.

*Isa.* 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee

## GEDALIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. sware to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.  
1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, G. and Zeri  
9. now the second lot came forth to G.  
*Extra* 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives  
*Jer.* 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah  
40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not  
41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword  
43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.  
*Zeph.* 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.

## See AHKAM.

## GEHAZI.

2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shunamite, 36.  
27. but G. came near to thrust her away  
5. 21. so G. followed after Namaan, said, is all well  
25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou G.?  
8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha

## GEMARIAH.

*Jer.* 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.  
36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll  
GEMNESARET, ETH.  
*Mat.* 14. 34. they came to the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.  
*Luke* 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.

## GERA.

*Judg.* 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.  
2 *Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16, 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

## GERAHS.

*Exod.* 30. 13. a shekel is twenty G. *Lev.* 27. 25.  
*Num.* 3. 47. || 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.

## GERAR.

*Gen.* 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. || 26. 6. Isaac  
2. Abimelech king of G. || 20. the herdman of G.  
GERGENES.

*Mat.* 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.  
GERIZIM.

*Dent.* 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.  
27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless  
*Josh.* 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.  
*Judg.* 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.

## GERSHOM.

*Gen.* 46. 11. the sons of Levi; G. Kohath and Morari  
*Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chr.* 6. 1. 16. || 23. 6.

*Exod.* 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.  
6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.

*Num.* 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libinites  
25. charge of the sons of G. || 4. 22. their sum, 38.

4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.  
7. 7. two wagons and four oxen gave to sons of G.  
10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle

*Josh.* 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.  
*Judg.* 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest

*Ezra* 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up  
GESHUR.

2 *Sam.* 13. 37. Absalom fled and went to G. 38.  
14. 23. Joab went to G. || 32. why I come from G.  
15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria

1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them  
GESHURITES.

*Josh.* 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israeites  
1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.

## GETHSEMANE.

*Mat.* 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.

## GIAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.  
GIBEAH.

*Judg.* 19. 14. sun went down when they were by G.  
16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.  
20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.

13. deliver us the children of Belial in G.  
30. they put themselves in array against G.  
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 34.  
14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

## GIR

[PROPER NAMES.]

2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered to  
us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.  
*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled  
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud  
9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G.  
10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of  
G. the battle in G. did not overtake them

## GIBEON.

*Josh.* 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city  
4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.  
12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon G.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.  
3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. in battle  
20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.  
1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the L. appeared to Solomon, 9. 2.  
1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35.  
21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.  
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of G.  
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah the son of Azur in G.  
41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.

## GIBEONITES.

2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.  
9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.

## GIDEON.

*Judg.* 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the wine-press  
24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord  
34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.  
7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. rose up early  
14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.  
18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.  
8. 21. G. slew Zeba || 27. G. made an ephod thereof  
30. G. had 70 sons || 32. G. died in a good old age  
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of G.  
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.

## GIDEONI.

*Num.* 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan the  
son of G. 2. 22. || 7. 60, 65.

## GIHON.

*Gen.* 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.  
1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38.  
45. they have anointed him king in G.

## GILBOA.

1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.  
31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount G.  
8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 1, 8.  
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.  
21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew

## GILEAD.

*Num.* 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle  
40. Moses gave G. to Machir, *Dent.* 3. 15.  
*Dent.* 34. 1. the Lord shewed him the land of G.  
*Josh.* 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.  
22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.  
*Judg.* 10. 18. he had over the inhabitants of G.  
11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.  
2 *Sam.* 9. 9. Abner made Ishbosheth king over G.  
17. 26. Israel and Absalom pitched in land of G.  
1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.  
*Psal.* 60. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine, 108. 8.  
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5.  
*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no balm in G. no physician there?  
22. 6. thou art G. to me || 46. 11. go up into G.  
50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.  
*Hos.* 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniquity  
12. 11. is there iniquity in G. they are vanity  
*Amos* 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments  
13. they have ripped up women with child of G.  
*Obad.* 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.  
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.  
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.

## See RAMOTH.

## GILEADITE, S.

*Judg.* 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel || 11. 1. Jephthah  
12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim  
5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan  
2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds

## See BARZILLAI.

## GILGAL.

*Josh.* 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.  
9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.  
10. 6. the men of Gibeon sent to the camp to G.  
*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim  
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.  
10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.  
11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom  
17. 3. Saul was in G. || 8. Samuel came not to G.  
15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.  
*Hos.* 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven  
9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I hated them  
12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their altars  
*Amos* 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and bring  
5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity  
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shittim to G.

## GILONITE.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Abithophel the G. 23. 34.  
GIRGASHITE, S.

*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.  
15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to Eu-  
phrates and the land of the G. *Neh.* 9. 8.  
*Dent.* 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.



*Josh.* 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G. **GITTITE**.

*2 Sam.* 6. 10. the house of Obad-edom the G. **H.** 15. 19. Ittai the G. **22.** | **28.** 2. | **21.** 19. Goliath **GOB.**

*2 Sam.* 21. 18. a battle with the Philistines at G. **GOG.**

*1 Chron.* 5. 4. sons of Joch; G. his son, Shime'i his son *Ezek.* 38. 2. son of man, set thy face against G. 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1. 16. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G. 18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel 39. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel *Rev.* 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together **GOLAN.** See **BASHAN.**

**GOLGOTHA.**  
*Mat.* 27. 33. were come to a place called G. that is to say, a place of a skull. *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17. **GOLATH.**

*1 Sam.* 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23. 21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here 22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine *2 Sam.* 21. 19. slew the brother of G. *1 Chr.* 20. 5. **GOMER.**

*Gen.* 10. 2. sons of Japheth; G. Magog, *1 Chr.* 1. 5. 3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, *1 Chr.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah *Hos.* 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim **GONORRAH.**

*Gen.* 13. 10. before the Ld. destroyed Sodom and G. 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G. 18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great 19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom and G. *Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G. *Isa.* 1. 9. | *13.* 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. | *49.* 18. | *50.* 40. *Amos* 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. *2 Pet.* 2. 6. Jude 7. 32. 32. for their vine is of the fields of G. *Isa.* 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G. *Zeph.* 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G. *Nat.* 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11. **GOSHEN.**

*Gen.* 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. | *47.* 4. 6. 27. *Ezod.* 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G. 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail *Josh.* 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G. 11. 16 so Joshua took all the land of G. 15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon **GOZAN.**

*2 Kings* 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by the river of G. 18. 11. *1 Chron.* 5. 26. 19. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. *Isa.* 37. 12. **GRECIA.**

*Dan.* 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G. 10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come 11. 20. shall stir up all against the realm of G. **GRECIANS.**

*Joel* 3. 6. the childr. of Judah have ye sold to the G. *Acts* 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G. 9. 29. Paul spake boldly and disputed ag. the G. 11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus **GRECE.**

*Zech.* 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G. *Acts* 23. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode **GREEK.**

*Mark* 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician *Acts* 16. 1. the father of Timotheus was a G. 3. *Rom.* 1. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. 9. | *10.* 12. for there is no difference between the Jew and the G. the same Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11. *Gal.* 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G. See **APPELLATIVES.**

**GREEKS.**  
*John* 7. 35. will be go to dispersed among the G. 12. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast *Acts* 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4. 12. 18. 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G. 17. then the G. took Sthenes and beat him 19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord 20. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus 20. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance 21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple *Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor both to G. and Barbarians *1 Cor.* 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness 24. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of G. **GUR.**

*2 Kings* 9. 27. smote Haziah at the going up to G.

## H.

### HACHILAH.

*1 Sam.* 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1. 26. 3. and Saul pitched in the bill of H. **HADADEZER, HADAREZER.**  
*2 Sam.* 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. *1 Chron.* 18. 3. 5. when the Syrians came to succour H. 7. took shields on servants of H. | *8.* cities of H. 10. H. had wars with Toi | *12.* the spoil of H.

*2 Sam.* 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians *1 Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from lord H. king of Zob. **HADADRIMMON.**

*Zech.* 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley **HADASSAH.**

*Esth.* 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter **HADORAM.**

*Gen.* 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. *1 Chron.* 1. 21. *1 Chron.* 18. 10. Thou sent H. his son to king David *2 Chr.* 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him **HADRACII.**

*Zech.* 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H. **HAGAR.**

*Gen.* 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3. 8. 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. | *25.* 12. 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away 17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H. | *3.*

**See AGAR.**  
**HAGARENES.**  
*Psal.* 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee **HAGARITES.**

*1 Chron.* 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19. 20. the H. were delivered into their hand **HAGGAL.**

*Gen.* 46. 16. the sons of Gad; H. Shuni and Ezbon *Ezra* 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews 6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet *Hag.* 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. | *2.* 1, 10, 20. **HAGGITH.**

*2 Sam.* 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of H. *1 Kings* 1. 5. H. | *2.* 13. *1 Chron.* 3. 2. **HALLELUIAH.**

*Psal.* 106. 1. | *111.* 1. | *113.* 1. | *146.* 1. | *148.* 1. | *149.* 1. | *150.* 1. **See ALLELUIAH, in Appellatives.**

**HAM.**  
*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth, 6. 10. | *9.* 18. | *10.* 1. *1 Chron.* 1. 4. 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan 10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. *1 Chr.* 1. 8. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H. *1 Chron.* 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old *Psal.* 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacles of H. 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H. 27. they sheaved womers in the land of H. 106. 22. **HAMAN.**

*Esth.* 3. 1. king promoted H. | *5.* H. full of wrath 2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H. 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews 7. east the lot before H. | *4.* 7. H. promised to pay 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink 5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. | *7.* 1. 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad 11. H. told them of the glory of his riches 14. the thing pleased H. | *6.* 5. H. stands in court 6. 6. H. thought | *11.* then H. took the apparel 12. but H. hastened to his house mourning 13. H. told Zeresh his wife | *7.* 6. this wicked H. 7. 7. H. made request | *8.* H. was fallen on the bed 10. hanged H. | *2.* 1. gave Esther the house of H. 9. 10. slew the sons of H. | *14.* they hanged them **HAMATH.**

*Num.* 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H. 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.* 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. *1 Kings* 8. 65. *2 Kings* 14. 25. *2 Chron.* 7. 8. **HAN.**

*2 Sam.* 8. 9. Toi king of H. *1 Chron.* 18. 9. *2 Kings* 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H. 17. 21. the king of Assyria brought men from H. 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god 18. 34. where are the gods of H. | *7.* *Isa.* 36. 19. 19. 13. where is the king of H. | *7.* *Isa.* 37. 13. 23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21. *1 Chron.* 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H. *2 Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H. *Isa.* 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus? 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H. *Jer.* 39. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 5. 2. 9. 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad *Ezek.* 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17. 20. from border till a man come over against H. *Zech.* 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon **HAMEDATHA.**

*Esth.* 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10. 24. **HAMON-GOG.**

*Ezek.* 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H. 15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H. **HAMOR.**

*Gen.* 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32. 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8. 24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens 26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah *Judg.* 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem **HANAMEEL.**

*Jer.* 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8. 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son 12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

### HANANEEL.

*Neh.* 3. 1. tower of H. *13.* 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 14. 10. **HANANI.**

*1 Kings* 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7. *1 Chr.* 25. 4. H. son of Heman | *25.* 18th lot to H. *2 Chr.* 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H. *Ezra* 10. 20. of the sons of Immer, H. Zedabiah *Neh.* 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came 7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David **HANANIAH.**

*1 Chr.* 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, H. 21. the sons of H. | *8.* 21. H. Benjamite 25. 4. H. son of Heman | *23.* sixteenth lot to H. *2 Chron.* 26. 11. Uzziel had a host under H. *Ezra* 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives *Neh.* 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus. 10. 23. H. sealed | *12.* 12. H. with trumpets, 41. *Jer.* 23. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet 11. H. spake in the presence of all the people 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke 17. H. died that year in the seventh month 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribe's chamber 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah *Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H. 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach 11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mithael 19. among all was found none like Daniel, H. 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H. **HANNAH.**

*1 Sam.* 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children 8. 11. why weepest thou? | *9.* so H. rose up 13. 11. spake in her heart, only her lips moved 19. Elkanah knew H. | *20.* after H. conceived 22. but H. went not up | *2.* 1. H. prayed, and said 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived **HANOCH.**

*Gen.* 45. 4. sons of Midian; Ephah, H. *1 Chr.* 1. 33. 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. *1 Chr.* 5. 3. **HANUN.**

*2 Sam.* 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead 2. I will shew kindness unto H. *1 Chron.* 19. 2. 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the one half of their beards, *1 Chron.* 19. 4. *Neh.* 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate 30. H. sixth son of Zolaph repaired another piece **HARAN, a man.**

*Gen.* 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. | *28.* H. died 29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H. 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son *1 Chron.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H. and Moza, and H. begat Gazez 23. 9. the sons of Shimei; H. Shelomith, Haziel **HARAN, a place.**

*Gen.* 11. 31. Terah came to H. | *32.* Terah died in H. 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H. 5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H. 27. 43. flee to H. | *29.* 4. they said, of H. are we 28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H. *2 Kings* 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12. **HARBONAH.**

*Esth.* 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9. **HAROD.**

*Judg.* 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H. **HAROSHETH, See GENTILES.**

**HAZAEI.**

*1 Kings* 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria 17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay *2 Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead 28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H. 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H. 10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel 12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem 18. Jehoash sent the hallowd things to H. 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H. 22. but H. oppressed Israel | *24.* so H. died 25. recovered from Ben-hadad son of H. cities *Amos* 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H. **HAZELELPONI.**

*1 Chron.* 4. 3. the name of their sister was H. **HAEZEROTH.**

*Num.* 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17. 12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18. **HAZOR.**

*Josh.* 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms 11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13. 5. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25. 19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali *Judg.* 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H. *1 Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H. *2 Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H. *Jer.* 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H. 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H. 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons **HEBER.**

*Gen.* 46. 17. the sons of Seriah, H. *1 Chron.* 7. 31



## HER

*Judg.* 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.  
*Luke* 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.  
HEBREW.

*Gen.* 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H. 39. 14. see he hath brought in a H. to mock us 41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H. *Exod.* 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting a H. *Jer.* 34. 9. should let a H. or Hebrews go free *Jonah* 1. 9. he said unto them, I am a H.

## HEBREWS.

*Gen.* 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H. 43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H. *Exod.* 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children 13. behold, two men of the H. strove together 3. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3. 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H. 9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H. 13. 3. let the H. hear | 19. lest the H. make swords 14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes 21. the H. that were with the Philistines 29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here? *Jets* 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H. 2 *Cor.* 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I *Phil.* 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the H.

## HEBREW.

*Luke* 23. 38. written over him in H. *John* 19. 20. *John* 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda 19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha | 27. Golgotha *Jets* 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2. 26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul *Rev.* 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon

## HEBREW man.

*Deut.* 15. 12. if thy brother, a H. man, be sold  
HEBREW servant.

*Gen.* 39. 17. the H. servant came in to mock me *Exod.* 21. 2. if thou buy a H. servant  
HEBREW woman, women.

*Exod.* 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to H. women 19. H. women are not as the Egyptian women 2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women? *Deut.* 15. 12. if any H. woman be sold unto thee

## HEBREWESS.

*Jer.* 34. 9. every man should let a H. go free  
HEBRON, place.

*Gen.* 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is H. 35. 27. *Josh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10. 37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H. *Nam.* 13. 92. H. was built seven years before Zoan *Josh.* 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir 14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. *Judg.* 1. 20. 1 *Sam.* 30. 31. a present to them which were in H. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. whether shall I go up? he said unto H. 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven years, 5. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.

32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day 3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chr.* 3. 1, 4. 32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept 4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H. 5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and Dav. made a league with them in H. 1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 13. took more wives after he was come from H. 15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H. 10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H. 1 *Chron.* 6. 57. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge 12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H. 2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, H. in Judah

## HEBRON, person.

*Exod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath: Amram, H. and Uzziel, *Nam.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of H. 43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.

## HEGE.

*Esth.* 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain  
HELAM.

2 *Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.  
HELBON.

*Ezek.* 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.  
HELDAI.

*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.  
HELI.

*Luke* 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.  
HELKATH-HAZZURIM.

2 *Sam.* 2. 16. wherefore that place was called H.  
HEMAN.

1 *Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H. 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah; H. and Calcol 6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel, the son of Shemuel, 15. 17. 19. | 16. 42. 25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and of H. 4. 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15. 5. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons

## HEN.

*Zech.* 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah  
HEPHIZI-BAH.

2 *Kings* 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H. *Isa.* 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Benlath

## HERMAS, HERMES.

*Rom.* 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, *Patrobas*, *Hermes*  
HERMOGENES.

2 *Tim.* 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and H.

## HIET

## HERMON.

*Deut.* 4. 48. from Aroer to mount Sion, which is H. *Josh.* 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had *Psal.* 139. 12. Tabar and H. shall rejoice in thy name 133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion *Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of Sheinir and H.

## HERMONTES.

*Ps.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.  
HEROD.

*Mat.* 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to H. 15. Joseph was there till the death of H. 16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem

14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17. 6. but when H. birth-day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21. *Mark* 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just 8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.

*Luke* 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee 19. for all the evils which H. had done 9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus

13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee 23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. | 8. H. was glad 11. H. with his men of war set him at naught

12. Pilate and H. were made friends together 15. I found no fault in this man, oo, nor yet H. *Jets* 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus

12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James 6. who H. would have brought forth Peter 11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H. 21. on a set day H. made an oration to them 13. 1. which had been brought up with H. and Saul 23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgm.-hall

## HERODIAN.

*Mat.* 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17. 6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22. *Mark* 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John

*Luke* 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.  
HERODION.

*Rom.* 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them  
HESHON.

*Nam.* 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages 26. H. was the city of Sion | 27. come into H. 28. a fire gone out of H. | 30. H. is perished 32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh

*Deut.* 2. 24. I have given thee Sion king of H. *Josh.* 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Aroer *Neh.* 9. 32. they possessed the land of the king of H. *Cant.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.

*Isa.* 15. 4. H. shall cry | *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H. 16. 8. of field of H. languish, and vine of Sion

9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh *Jer.* 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against it 34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz 45. that fled south under the shadow of H. because of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.

## See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

See Sion.

## HIOR [PROPER NAMES.

## HEZRON.

*Gen.* 46. 9. sons of Reuben; H. Carmi, *Exod.* 6. 14. 12. son of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 4. 18. 1 *Chr.* 2. 5. | 4. 1. *Ruth* 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amminadab 1 *Chr.* 2. 9. the sons of H. | 18. Caleb the son of H. 21. H. begat Segub | 24. after that H. was dead 25. the sons of Jerahmeel the first born of H.

## HIDDEKEL.

*Gen.* 2. 14. the name of the third river is H. *Dan.* 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river H.

## HIEL.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built Jericho  
HIGGAION.

*Psal.* 9. 16. the wicked snared in his works, H. Selah  
HILKIAH.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of H. 37. then came Eliakim the son of H. to Hezekiah with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa.* 36. 22.

22. 4. saying, go up to H. the high-priest 8. H. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 *Chr.* 34. 15. 12. the king commanded H. to inquire of the Lord for him, 2 *Chron.* 34. 20.

14. so H. went to Huldah, 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. 23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the vessels 1 *Chr.* 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat Azariah 45. H. son of Amariah | 9. 11. H. son of Meshullam

26. 11. H. the second son of Hosah, Tabathiah *Ezra* 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok *Neh.* 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand

11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem 12. 7. H. the priest went up with Zerubbabel 21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah *Isa.* 22. 20. I will call myservant Eliakim son of H.

*Jer.* 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of H. 29. 3. Gemuriah son of H. was sent to Babylon  
HINOM.

*Josh.* 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of H. 2 *Kings* 23. 10. Toplet, which is in the valley of H. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of H. 33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in H. *Jer.* 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of H. 32. 35. they built high places in the valley of H.

## HIRAM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 *Chr.* 14. 1. 1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David, 8. 10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees 11. Solomon gave H. 20,000 measures of wheat 12. there was peace between H. and Solomon 7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of Tyre 40. H. made the lavers, H. made an end of doing 9. 12. H. came to see the cities Solomon had given 27. H. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen 30. 11. the navy of H. brought in almsg-trees 22. king had at sea a navy with the navy of H.

## HITITE.

*Gen.* 25. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the H. 26. 34. daughter of Beri the H. Elion the H. 36. 2. 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. 50. 13. 1 *Chr.* 23. 25. I will drive out the H. 33. 2. 34. 11. *Josh.* 9. 1. the H. and Amorite gathered, 11. 3. 1 *Sam.* 26. 6. David said to Abimelech the H. 2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the H. 21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead also, 24. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the H. with sword 10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. to be thy wife 32. 39. Uriah the H. thirty-seven worthies in all 1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the H. *Ezek.* 16. 3. and thy mother a H. 45.

## HITTITES.

*Gen.* 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. *Josh.* 1. 4. *Exod.* 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. | 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 10. 18. | 24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Neh.* 9. 8.

*Judg.* 1. 26. the man went into the land of the H. 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the H. 1 *Kings* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the H. 2 *Kings* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the H. 2 *Chron.* 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute *Ezra* 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.

## HIVITE, much in HITTITE.

*Nam.* 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with us *Judg.* 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.  
HOPHNI.

1 *Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4. 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slain, 17. *HOR. See MORST.*

## HOREB.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the mountain of God, even to H. 1 *Kings* 19. 8. 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in H. 33. 6. Israel stripped of ornaments by mount H. *Deut.* 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15. 4. 10. when thou standest before the Lord in H. 5. 2. the Ld. made a covenant with us in H. 29. 1. 9. 8. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath 18. 16. all thou desirest of the Lord in H.



1 *Kings* 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at II. 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. *Psalm* 106. 19. they made a calf in II. and worshipped *Mal.* 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in II.

HOR-HAGIDDAD.

*Num.* 33. 32. encamped at II. || 33. went from H. HORMAH.

*Num.* 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place II. *Deut.* 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H. *Josh.* 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Eltolad, H. 19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H. 31. 17. the name of the city was called H. 1 *Sam.* 30. 34. a present to them that were in H. 1 *Chron.* 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at II. in Ziklag

HORONAIM.

*Isa.* 15. 5. in the way of II. they shall raise a cry *Jer.* 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H. 5. in going down of II. the enemies heard a cry 34. from Zoar to II. they uttered their voice

HORONITE, See SANBALLAT.

HOSHEA.

*Deut.* 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to people 2 *Kings* 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah 17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria 6. II. became the king of Assyria's servant 6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, 18. 10. 1 *Chron.* 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H. *Neh.* 10. 23. H. and Hannaniah sealed the covenant

HUR.

*Exod.* 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill 12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands 24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you 31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 38. 22. *Num.* 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rekem, Zur, H. and Reba, five kings of Midian, *Josh.* 13. 21. 1 *Kings* 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim 1 *Chron.* 2. 19. Caleb took Ephraim, which bare II. 20. II. begat Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, II. Shobal 50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H. 4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephraim, Ashur *Neh.* 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them

HUSHAI.

2 *Sam.* 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David 37. so II. David's friend came into the city 16. 16. H. came to Absalom and said, G. save king 17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend? 17. 5. call II. || 8. for, said H. thou knowest thy father 14. the counsel of II. is better than of Ahithophel 15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar 1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur 1 *Chron.* 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion

HUZZAB.

*Nah.* 2. 7. II. shall be led away captive, be brought up

HYMENEUS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 20. of whom is II. and Alexander

2 *Tim.* 2. 17. of whom is II. and Philetus

J.

JAAZANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpeh *Jer.* 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites *Ezek.* 8. 11. J. stood with his consort in his band 11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

JABAL.

*Gen.* 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents

JABBOK.

*Gen.* 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J. *Deut.* 2. 37. thou camest not to any place of river J. 3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J. *Josh.* 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.

JABESHI.

1 *Sam.* 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J. 9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad 31. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul 13. they buried their bones at J. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Kings* 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired 13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign 14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J.

JABESHI-GILEAD.

*Judg.* 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J. 10. saying, go and smite the inhabitants of J. 12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not known 14. gave Benjamin wives of women of J. 1 *Sam.* 11. 1. Nahash came and encamped against J. 31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Sam.* 2. 4. men of J. were they that hurried Saul 21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.

JABEL.

1 *Chr.* 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwelt at J.

JABEZ.

1 *Chron.* 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J.

10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me

JABIN.

*Josh.* 11. 1. when J. king of Hazor heard these things

*Judg.* 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J. 17. was peace between J. and the house of Heber 23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan 24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J. *Psal.* 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison

1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. JACOB.

*Gen.* 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man 29. J. sold pottinge || 34. J. gave Esau pottinge 27. 32. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out 36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J. 41. Esau hated J. || 46. if J. take a wife of Heth 25. 5. Isaac sent away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father 16. J. awakened out of sleep || 20. J. vowed a vow 29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban 29. and J. served seven years for Rachel 28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week 30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening 37. and J. took him rods of green poplar 42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J. 31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's 20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian 32. J. swore by the fear of his father Isaac 33. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau 4. J. saith thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J. 24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man 23. thy name shall be no more J. but Israel, 35. 10. 3. J. called the name of the place Peniel 30. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came 17. J. journeyed to Succoth || 18. to Shalem 45. 5. J. held his peace until they were come 7. sons of J. 13. 25. || 35. 26. || 49. 1. 2. 1 *Kings* 18. 31. 35. 6. J. came to Luz || 15. J. called the place Beth-el 37. 2. these are the generations of J. 34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins 45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not 46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt 26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six 47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of J. 49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. *Exod.* 3. 6. 15. 16. || 4. 5. 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. *Psal.* 20. 1. *Exod.* 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. *Lev.* 26. 42. *Num.* 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel 20. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel 23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought? 24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre 19. out of J. came he that shall have dominion

*Deut.* 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance

33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Israel

28. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine

1 *Chron.* 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant,

ye children of J. his chosen, *Psal.* 105. 6.

*Psal.* 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Isr. shall be glad, 53. 6.

30. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee

22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him

44. my king, O God, command deliverances for J.

46. 7. the God of J. II. || 75. 9. || 76. 6. || 81. 4.

184. 8. || 94. 7. || 114. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 146. 5.

47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, *Nah.* 2. 2.

78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against Isr.

71. he brought him to feed J. his people

79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste

85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J.

87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J.

105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham

135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself

*Isa.* 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. *Mic.* 4. 2. *Mat.* 22.

32. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13.

7. 32, 46.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God

14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.

17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin

27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root

9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged

29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.

41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham

14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel

42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord?

43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse

45. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J.

23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. *Jer.* 31. 11.

45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee

48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.

49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him

6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.

26. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16.

53. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J.

65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah

*Jer.* 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.

25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him

30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved

10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J.

15. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents

17. 4. saith the Lord, sing with gladness for J.

33. 26. then will I east away the seed of J.

46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

*Lam.* 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J. 2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire *Hos.* 10. 11. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his clouds 12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria *Amos* 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate 7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5. 7. 2. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J. *Mic.* 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this 3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J. 5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles *Mal.* 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J. 3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed *Mat.* 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 15. Matthew begat J. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J. *Luke* 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God *John* 4. 6. now J. well was there. Jesus sat on the well *Acts* 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him *Rom.* 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated 11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J. *Heb.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J. 20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sons

See HOUSE.

In JACOB.

*Gen.* 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them *Num.* 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in J. *Psal.* 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J. 78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law 99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteousness in J. *Isa.* 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J. O JACOB.

*Num.* 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. *Psal.* 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J. *Isa.* 40. 27. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid? 43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J. 42. but thou hast not called upon me, O J. 44. 1. yet hear O J. || 48. 12. hearken unto me, O J. 2. fear not, O J. my servant, *Jer.* 46. 27, 28. 21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant *Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee

To or unto JACOB.

*Gen.* 31. 24. speak not to J. either good or bad, 29. 3. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him 50. 24. the land which he swore to give to J. *Exod.* 6. 8. || 33. 1. *Num.* 32. 11. *Deut.* 6. 10. || 29. 13. || 30. 30. || 34. 4. *Ezek.* 37. 25. 1 *Chr.* 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for a law, and to Israel for a covenant, *Ps.* 105. 10. *Psal.* 147. 19. he shewed his word unto J. his statutes *Isa.* 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on *Mic.* 3. 8. to declare unto J. his transgression and Isr. 7. 20. wilt perform truth to J. and mercy to Abr.

JAEL.

*Judg.* 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J. 21. J. took a nail of the tent and a hammer 5. 6. J. came out to meet Barak, and said 22. in days of J. the high-ways were unoccupied 24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Heber be

JAH.

*Psal.* 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice

JAHAZ.

*Num.* 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. *Deut.* 2. 32. *Judg.* 11. 20. *Isa.* 15. 4. their voice shall be heard even to J. *Jer.* 48. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice

JAHAZAH.

*Josh.* 21. 36. out of Reuben J. given to the Levites *Jer.* 48. 21. judgment is come upon Holon and J.

JAIR.

*Num.* 32. 41. J. took the small towns, *Deut.* 3. 14. *Judg.* 10. 3. J. the Gileadite died Israel 22 years 5. 7. died || 1 *Chron.* 2. 22. Segub begat J. 1 *Chron.* 20. 5. Elhanan the son of J. slew Lahmi *Eth.* 2. 5. Mordecai the son of J. a Benjamite

JAIRUS.

*Mark* 5. 22. J. a ruler of the synagogue, *Luke* 8. 41.

JAKEH, See AGUR.

JAMBRES.

2 *Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and J. withstood Moses

JAMES.

*Mat.* 4. 21. saw two brethren J. and John, *Mark* 1. 19. 10. 2. J. the son of Zebedee, *Mark* 3. 17. 3. J. the son of Alphaeus, *Mark* 3. 18. *Acts* 1. 13. 55. and his brethren J. and James, *Mark* 6. 3. 17. 1. after six days Jesus tooketh Peter, J. and John, *Mark* 5. 37. || 9. 2. || 13. 3. *Luke* 8. 51.

27. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and James, *Mark* 15. 40. || 16. 1. *Luke* 24. 10. *Mark* 10. 41. began to be much displeased with J. 13. 3. Peter, J. and John asked him privately *Luke* 5. 10. J. was astonished at draught of fishes *Acts* 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John 12. 1. Herod killed J. brother of John with sword 17. Peter said, shew these things to J. and brethren 15. 13. J. answered, saying, hearken unto me 21. 18. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders 1 *Cor.* 15. 7. after that was seen of J. then of apostles *Gal.* 1. 19. I saw none, save J. the Lord's brother 2. 9. when J. perceived the grace given to me 12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gent.



## JANNA.

*Luke* 3. 24. Melchi who was son of J. who was JANNES, *See* JAMBRES.

## JAPHETH.

*Gen.* 5. 32. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, 6. 10. | 7. 13. | 9. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4. 9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. 21. Shem father of Eber, brother of J., the elder JAREB.

*Hos.* 5. 13. then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. JARED.

*Gen.* 5. 15. Mahaleel begat J. *Luke* 3. 37.

## JASHER.

*Josh.* 10. 13. written in the book of J. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18.

## JASON.

*Acts* 17. 5. the Jews assaulted the house of J. 6. they drew J. | 7. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken security of J.

*Rom.* 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you JAVAN.

*Gen.* 10. 2. sons of Japheth; J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.

*Isa.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape to J.

*Ezek.* 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19.

## JAZER.

*Num.* 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Isa.* 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah

## JBIAR.

2 *Sam.* 5. 15. David's son I. 1 *Chron.* 3. 6. | 14. 5.

## ICHABOD.

1 *Sam.* 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed 14. 3. Ahiah the son of Ahitub, I. brother

## ICONIUM.

*Acts* 13. 51. Paul and Barnabas came unto I. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I.

16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I.

## IDDO.

1 *Kings* 4. 14. Ahinadab whom I. had Mahanaim 1 *Chron.* 6. 21. of Gershom, Joash his son, I. his son 27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler

2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. | 13. 22.

*Ezra* 5. 1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech.* 1. 1. 7. 6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I.

8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren

*Neh.* 12. 4. I. with priests went up with Zerubbabel

## IDUMEA.

*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6. *Ezek.* 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I.

Mark 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I.

## JEBUSITE.

*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14.

*Ezod.* 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11.

2 *Sam.* 24. 16. angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.

*Zech.* 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J. JEBUSITES.

*Num.* 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains

*Josh.* 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah

*Judg.* 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell

2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whose gettoth up and smiteth the J. *See* HITTITES.

## JECONTAH.

1 *Chron.* 3. 16. the sons of Jehoiaikim; J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Assir and Salathiel

*Jer.* 24. 1. I had carried away captive J. 27. 20. 28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of

## JEDIDIAH.

2 *Sam.* 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J. JEDUTHUN.

1 *Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 14.

25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman

## JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

*Gen.* 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob

JEHOAHUAZ, called AHAZIAH.

2 *Kings* 10. 35. J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel

23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, 2 *Chron.* 36. 1.

34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. let Jehoram never a son save J.

## JEHOASH.

## JOASH.

2 *Kings* 11. 21. J. seven years old when began to reign 12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 13. 1. J. sent all the hallowed things to Hazael 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 13. 10. J. the son of Jehoahaz began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried

## JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 24. 8. J. was 18 years old when he began,

2 *Kings* 24. 12. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31.

2 *Chr.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began

## JEHOIADA.

2 *Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20. 22. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. 24. | 18. 17.

1 *Kings* 1. 44. sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host

2 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chr.* 23. 16. 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him

1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites 27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor

2 *Chron.* 24. 2. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah

22. Joash remember. not the kindness J. had done 25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest

*Neh.* 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paseah

*Jer.* 29. 26. hath made thee priest instead of J.

## JEHOIAKIM.

2 *Kings* 23. 34. turned his name to J. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4. 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh

24. 1. J. became his servant three years

*Jer.* 22. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J. 26. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt

36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah

52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done

*Dan.* 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand

## JEHONADAB.

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal

## JEHORAM.

1 *Kings* 22. 50. J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel

2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites

16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael

7. Ahaziah went up with J. against Jehu

## JEHOSTAPHAT.

2 *Sam.* 8. 16. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.

1 *Kings* 4. 17. J. son of Pharaoh was in Issachar 15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1.

23. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel 10. Ahab and J. sateach on his throne, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9.

29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. 32. J. cried out || 50. J. slept with his fathers

49. let my servants go, but J. would not

2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I regard presence of J. 9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in

1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark

2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J.

12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles 18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance

20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the fore front of them

35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Isr. 37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because

21. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 22. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J.

*Joel* 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J. 12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J.

## JEHOSHUA.

*Num.* 13. 16. Moses called Oshea, son of Nun, J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 27. Non his son, J. his son

## JEHOVAH.

*Ezod.* 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them

*Psal.* 83. 18. that thou whose name alone is J. *Isa.* 12. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song

26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength

## JEHOVAH-JIREH.

*Gen.* 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J. JEHOVAH-NISSI.

*Ezod.* 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

*Judg.* 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

*Ezek.* 48. 135. the name of the city shall be J. JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

*Jer.* 23. 1. this is his name, J. 33. 16. JEHU.

1 *Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 19. 16. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king

17. shall J. slay; that escapeth the sword of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out there J. || 13. J. is king

14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came

20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote

10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab 18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much

29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no hood to walk in the law of God

15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J. 1 *Chron.* 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah

4. 35. J. son of Josiah || 12. 3. J. son of Azmaveth 2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat

20. 34. written in the book of J. son of Hanani

2 *Chr.* 22. 8. J. was executing judgment on Ahab

*Hos.* 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J. JEPHTHAH.

*Judg.* 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat J.

3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Tob 11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord

28. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the Spirit came on J. || 30. J. vowed a vow

20. went yearly to launcot the daughter of J. 12. 7. J. judged Israel six years, then died J.

1 *Sam.* 13. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you

*Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J. JEPHUNNEI.

*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether; J. and Pispah

## See CALEB.

## JERAHMEEL.

1 *Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron; J. and Ram 33. the sons of J. || 24. 29. J. the son of Kish

*Jer.* 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch

## JEREMIAH.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.

1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah

26. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of

J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Neh.* 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant

12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel 12. in days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest

34. J. and Shemaiah went after them

*Jer.* 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 1. | 14. 1. | 18. 1.

18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J. 20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks

24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. 26. 9. all the people were gathered against J.

24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put 28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. neck

29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth? 32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison

34. 6. J. spake all these words of Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J.

36. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J. 20. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet

37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people 14. so Irijah took J. and brought him to princes

15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J. 16. when J. was entered into the dungeon

21. to commit J. unto the court of the prison 38. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon

13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon 16. Zedekiah the king swore secretly to J.

30. 11. Nebuchadnezzar gave charge concerning J. 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam

51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon 64. thus far are the words of J.

*Mat.* 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9. 16. 14. others say thou art J. or one of prophets

## JERICHO.

*Josh.* 2. 1. go view J. || 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up 3. 16. the people passed over right against J.

6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J. 26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J.

7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view Ai 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought

2 *Sam.* 10. 5. king said, tarry at J. till your beards be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.

1 *Kings* 16. 34. in his days did Hiel build J. 2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J.

25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives to J. *Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell

*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down

## JEROBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled

12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt || 20. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein

32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense

33. after this J. returned not from his evil way 34. this thing became sin to the house of J.

14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick 6. Abijah said, come up, thou wife of J.

10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat

13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 20.

30. there was war between Rehoboam and J. 15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed

34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2 *Kings* 10. 31. | 13. 6. | 14. 24. | 17. 22.

2 *Kings* 13. 13. J. son of Joash sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J.

17. 21. J. drave Israel from following the Lord 1 *Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.



2 Chron. 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from  
13. 8. golden calves which J. made for your gods  
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abihah  
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days  
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. Amos 1. 1.  
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword  
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword  
JEROBOAM joined with Nebat.  
1 Kings 11. 26. J. son of Nebat lifted up his hand  
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilo-  
nite to J. the son of Nebat, 2 Chron. 10. 15.  
16. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J.  
the son of Nebat, 21. 22. | 2 Kings 9. 9.  
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of  
Nebat and his sin, 31. | 22. 32. 2 Kings 3. 3.  
\* 2 Kings 10. 29. Jeho departed not from the sins of J.  
son of Nebat, 13. 2. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 13, 24, 25.  
JERUBBAAL.  
Judg. 6. 32. at that day he called him J. saying  
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early  
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house  
39. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.  
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign  
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.  
16. if ye dealt well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.  
23. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?  
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you  
JERUBBESHETH.  
2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.  
JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.  
Josh. 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. Judg. 19. 10.  
1 Sam. 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.  
2 Sam. 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.  
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.  
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.  
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then  
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.  
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.  
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months  
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.  
to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 Chron. 21. 15.  
1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.  
10. 2. she came to J. with a very great train  
11. 13. for J. sake which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 6. 6.  
15. 4. to set up his son after him and to establish J.  
2 Kings 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord  
should deliver J. out of mine hand, Isa. 36. 20.  
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they  
that escape out of Mount Zion, Jer. 37. 32.  
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.  
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipes a dish, wiping  
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.  
23. 27. I will cast off J. which I have chosen  
24. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes  
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.  
2 Chron. 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.  
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, hurps  
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. | 32. 25.  
23. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.  
23. 19. they spake against the God of J.  
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places  
Ezra 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.  
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.  
Neh. 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.  
13. 20. merchants lodged within J. once or twice  
Ps. 51. 18. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.  
79. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps  
2. their blood have they shed round about J.  
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together  
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper  
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.  
129. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life  
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy  
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.  
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth  
Cant. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.  
Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.  
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.  
4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.  
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.  
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.  
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.  
30. 20. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation  
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her  
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings  
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited  
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord  
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.  
62. 1. for J. sake I will not rest till righteousness  
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise  
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation  
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing  
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her  
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying  
3. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord  
5. 1. run ye and for through the streets of J.  
6. 1. gather you to flee out of the midst of J.  
8. 5. why then is this people of J. sudden back  
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons  
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.

Jer. 13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.  
12. 4. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up  
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.  
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.  
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet  
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. a horrible thing  
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, Mic. 3. 12.  
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass  
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is  
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans  
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken  
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.  
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.  
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.  
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord  
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, therefore removed  
17. 4. is as a menstruous woman among them  
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 9. 4. go through the midst of J.  
16. 2. son of man cause J. to know her abominations  
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.  
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.  
22. at his right hand the division for J.  
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.  
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me  
26. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts  
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.  
9. 12. not been done, as hath been done upon J.  
25. from going forth of the commandment, to build J.  
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.  
17. then shall J. be holy | 20. J. shall dwell  
Obad. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.  
Mic. 1. 5. are they not J. | Zech. 1. 14. jealous for J.  
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity  
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish  
Zech. 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.  
17. 1. shall ye comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.  
19. these are the horns which have scattered J.  
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.  
4. J. shall be inhabited as towns without walls  
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall  
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.  
12. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling  
3. that day I will make J. a burdensome stone  
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited  
Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant  
Mat. 3. 5. then went out to him J. Mark 1. 5.  
5. 35. neither swear by J. | 21. 10. come into J.  
16. 21. Jesus began to shew how he must go to J.  
Luke 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.  
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him  
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear  
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.  
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.  
14. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.  
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies  
J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles  
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power  
52. and they returned to J. with great joy  
John 12. 12. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.  
Acts 5. 28. ye have filled J. with your doctrine  
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.  
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.  
31. 21. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar  
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.  
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.  
Rev. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted  
1 Cor. 16. 13. will send to bring your liberty unto J.  
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answered to J. which now is  
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all  
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 21. 10. the holy J.  
See DAVEL.  
Against JERUSALEM.  
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought against J. and taken it  
1 Kings 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 Chr. 12. 9.  
2 Kings 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 Chr. 32. 2.  
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.  
Jer. 34. 1, 7. | 39. 1. | 52. 4. Ezek. 34. 2.  
Ezra 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote against J.  
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.  
Jer. 4. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.  
Ezek. 26. 2. because that Tyrus hath said against J.  
Zech. 12. 9. destroy nations that come ag. J. 14. 12.  
At JERUSALEM.  
Josh. 15. 63. the Jebusites dwelt with Judah at J.  
2 Sam. 20. 3. David came to his house at J.  
1 Kings 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of  
the Lord at J. 2 Chron. 9. 25. Isa. 27. 13.  
1 Chron. 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.  
2 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of  
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, Ezra 1. 2. | 5. 2.  
Neh. 11. 2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.  
13. 6. but in all this time was not I at J.  
Ps. 68. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents  
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.  
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.  
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.  
Zech. 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.  
Ezek. 9. 31. because which he should accomplish at J.  
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time  
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father  
45. having seen all things that he did at J.  
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.  
8. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.  
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.  
13. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them  
20. 16. he hastened to be at J. the day of Pentecost  
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man  
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus  
26. 20. but shewed first to them of Damascus at J.  
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.  
See DAUGHTERS.  
From JERUSALEM.  
1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.  
2 Kings 12. 18. Hazeiel went away from J.  
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon  
Ezek. 2. 6. Jer. 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 52. 29.  
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. Mic. 4. 2.  
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay  
Joel 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice from J. Amos 1. 2.  
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.  
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.  
Luk. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.  
Luk. 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.  
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs  
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.  
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza  
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch  
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached  
In JERUSALEM.  
Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.  
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.  
1 Kings 2. 36. build thee a house in J. and dwell  
11. 36. may have a light away before me in J. 15. 4.  
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J.  
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name  
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college  
1 Chron. 8. 28. these dwelt in J. 32. | 9. 3.  
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever  
2 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stones  
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.  
26. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.  
Ezra 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.  
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.  
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.  
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.  
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.  
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.  
Ps. 102. 21. do declare in Zion and his praise in J.  
Eccl. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7, 9.  
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy  
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.  
25. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.  
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.  
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people  
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.  
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet  
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.  
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.  
Joel 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance  
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.  
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord  
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.  
Luk. 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon  
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.  
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.  
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwell in J.  
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.?  
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship  
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 30.  
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.  
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.  
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints  
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.  
2 Chron. 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid  
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.  
33. 23. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death  
34. 32. inhabit. of J. did according to the covenant  
Isa. 5. 3. O inhab. of J. judge betwixt me and viney.  
8. 14. for a gin and snare to the inhabitants of J.  
22. 21. he shall be a fluther to the inhabitants of J.  
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever  
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.  
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said  
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel  
Zech. 12. 5. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength  
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. do not magnify  
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.  
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace  
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.  
O JERUSALEM.  
Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O J.  
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.  
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.  
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up  
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O J.  
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.  
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness  
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee  
7. 29. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away



*Jer.* 13. 27. woe to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean  
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.?  
*Mat.* 23. 37. O J. J. thou that killest the prophets  
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.  
Up to JERUSALEM.

*2 Sam.* 10. 34. that I should go up with the king to J.  
*1 Kings* 12. 28. it is too much for you to go up to J.  
*2 Kings* 12. 17. Hazeel set his face to go up to J.  
16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came up to J. to war  
*Ezra* 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.  
*Mat.* 20. 18. behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall  
be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.  
*Mark* 10. 32. they were in the way going up to J.  
*Luke* 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.  
*Acts* 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.  
15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles  
21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.  
25. 9. wilt thou go up to J. and there be judged?  
*Gal.* 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to them apostles  
18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him  
2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus  
JESHUA.

*Ezra* 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.  
3. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren  
JESHURUN.

*Deut.* 32. 15. but J. waxed fat and kicked  
33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered  
24. there is none like to the God of J.  
*Isa.* 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen  
JESSE.

*Ruth* 4. 17. Obed, he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.  
22. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.  
*1 Sam.* 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite  
9. sanctified J. and his sons and called them  
18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning  
19. wherefore Saul sent messengers unto J.  
17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.  
20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.  
31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground  
22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?  
8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.  
9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob  
25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.?  
*2 Sam.* 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son  
of J. *1 Kings* 12. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 16.  
*1 Chr.* 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.  
12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace  
*Isa.* 11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.  
10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.  
*Acts* 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.  
JESUITES.

*Nam.* 26. 44. of Jesu, the family of the J.  
JESUS.

*Mat.* 1. 21. shalt call his name J. for he shall save  
his people from their sins, *25. Luke* 1. 31. [22. 1.  
4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness  
17. from that time J. began to preach and say  
8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him  
10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said  
29. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son  
of God? *Mark* 1. 24. [5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.  
34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.  
9. 2. J. seeing their faith [10. J. sat at meat  
23. J. turned him about [27. as departed thence  
12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them  
13. 34. these things spake J. to the multitude  
14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.  
J. Peter walked on the water to go to J.  
17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.  
18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed  
25. when come into the house, J. prevented him  
18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him  
20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by  
34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes  
21. 11. this J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee  
22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said  
26. 4. they might take J. by subtily and kill him  
19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them  
26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.  
69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.  
75. and Peter remembered the words of J.  
27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews  
46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.  
57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple  
28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.  
9. J. met them [18. J. came and spake to them  
*Mark* 1. 45. J. could no more enter into the city  
3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples  
5. 13. J. gave them leave [19. J. suffered him not  
30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him  
9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.  
10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him  
12. 34. when J. saw that he answered discreetly  
15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away  
*Luke* 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.  
6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.  
10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word  
13. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was  
23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.  
24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

*John* 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?  
9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed  
11. 13. J. spake of his death [35. J. wept  
12. 21. sir, we would see J. [13. 23. leaning on J.  
13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come  
18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth  
22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.  
19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns  
25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother  
28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished  
40. took the body of J. [42. there laid they J.  
20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.  
*Acts* 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach  
11. this same J. which is taken up from you  
16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.  
2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. [5. 30.  
3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.  
4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead  
13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.  
18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.  
27. of a truth against thy holy child J.  
30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.  
50. they should not speak in the name of J.  
6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change  
7. 53. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God  
8. 53. then Philip preached unto him J.  
9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 28. 8. [26. 15.  
17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way  
27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.  
10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost  
13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.  
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.  
18. because he preached J. and the resurrection  
19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth  
15. 1. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?  
25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead  
28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets  
*Rom.* 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.  
8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead  
*1 Cor.* 12. 3. no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.  
*2 Cor.* 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake  
10. that the life of J. might be made manifest  
11. we are delivered to death for J. sake  
14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.  
1. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.  
*Eph.* 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.  
*Phil.* 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow  
1 *Thess.* 1. 10. even J. who delivered us from wrath  
4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring  
*Heb.* 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels  
4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.  
7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.  
10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.  
12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith  
24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant  
13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate  
1 *John* 4. 15. whoso shall confess J. is Son of God  
5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God  
*Rev.* 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.  
17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.  
20. 4. that were beheaded for the witness of J.  
22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you  
See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.  
*Acts* 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out  
2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ  
7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit  
8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.  
9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.  
11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.  
16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved  
19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.  
17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified  
20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.  
*1 Cor.* 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed  
12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord  
*2 Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.  
4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.  
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.  
1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets  
4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.  
2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.  
*2 Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed  
*Heb.* 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.  
*2 Pet.* 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord  
*Rev.* 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.  
See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.  
*Mark* 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said  
*John* 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said  
4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said  
13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled  
21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die  
JESUS, for Joshua.  
*Acts* 7. 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.  
*Heb.* 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not  
JESUS.  
*Col.* 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision  
JETHRO, called Reuel.  
*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father

*Exod.* 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law  
18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done  
5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses  
6. I thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee  
9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.  
12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God  
JEW.

*Esth.* 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai  
3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.  
6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.  
*Jer.* 34. 9. himself of them, to wit, of J. his brother  
*Zech.* 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.  
*John* 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. askest drink  
18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou done  
*Acts* 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.  
13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus  
18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in  
19. 34. a J. named Apollos [19. 14. sons of Sevea a J.  
24. 33. Alexander a J. [21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.  
*Rom.* 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.  
2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and resteth in law  
28. he is not a J. [29. he is J. who is one inwardly  
3. 1. what advantage thou hast the J. or what  
10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.  
and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.  
*1 Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews  
*Gal.* 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles  
JEWS.

*2 Kings* 16. 6. King Rezin drove the J. from Elath  
*Ezra* 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem  
*Neh.* 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped  
4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these fables J.?  
5. 17. there were at my table one hundred and fifty J.  
6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel  
13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod  
*Esth.* 4. 3. there was great mourning among the J.  
14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.  
6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.  
8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.  
8. write ye in king's for the J. as it liketh you  
16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.  
17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them  
9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.  
28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.  
*Jer.* 3. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.  
*Jer.* 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.  
52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.  
*Dan.* 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.  
*Mat.* 23. 15. this saying is reported among the J.  
*John* 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.  
4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans  
22. salvation is of the J. [5. 1. feast of the J.  
5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus  
18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him  
6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves  
7. 13. no man spake openly of him, for fear of J.  
9. 18. the J. did not believe that he had been blind  
10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him  
11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee  
33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping  
12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus  
18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort  
36. that I should not be delivered to the J.  
19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury  
*Acts* 11. 19. preaching to none, but to the J. only  
12. 3. because Herod saw it pleased the J.  
16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts  
20. these men being J. do trouble our city  
19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord  
13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists  
20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.  
21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man  
22. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound  
27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed  
24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified  
25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest  
*Rom.* 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?  
*1 Cor.* 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block  
9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew that I might gain J.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes  
*Gal.* 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.  
15. we who are J. by nature, and not sinners  
1 *Thess.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.  
*Rev.* 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.  
All the JEWS. [See GENTILES.]

*Esth.* 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy all the J. 13.  
4. 13. more than all the J. [16. go, gather all the J.  
*Jer.* 40. 11. when all the J. in Moab heard that  
12. even all the J. returned out of all places  
41. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him  
44. 1. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt  
*Mark* 7. 3. all the J. except they wash, they eat not  
*Acts* 18. 2. commanded all the J. to depart from Rome  
19. 17. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus  
21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Moses  
22. 12. Ananias had a good report of all the J.  
24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.  
25. 4. my manner of life at Jerus. know all the J.  
King of the JEWS.  
*Mat.* 2. 2. where is he that is born King of the J.?



*Mat.* 27. 11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the J. *Mark* 15. 2. *Luke* 23. 3. *John* 18. 33. 29. hail, King of the J. *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3. 37. set up his accusation, this is the King of the J. *Mark* 15. 26. *Luke* 23. 38. *John* 19. 19. *Mark* 15. 9. but Pilate answered them, will ye that I release to you the King of the J. *John* 18. 39. 12. do unto him whom you call the King of the J. *Luke* 23. 37. if thou be the King of the J. save thyself *John* 19. 21. the chief priests said, write not the King of the J. but that he said, I am King of the J. JEVESS.

*Acts* 16. 1. Timotheus was son of a J. who believed 24. 24. Felix' wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul JEWISIL.

*Tit.* 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comm. JEWTRY.

*Dan.* 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J. JEZEBEL.

*1 Kings* 16. 31. Ahab took to wife J. And served Baal 13. 4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord 18. 13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table 19. 1. Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done 21. 11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead 23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall, 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 36. 25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up 2 *Kings* 9. 7. that I may avenge at the hand of J. 23. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J. 37. carcase of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J. *Rev.* 2. 20. because thou sufferest that woman J. JEZREEL, name of place and person.

*Judg.* 6. 33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. *1 Sam.* 25. 43. David also took Achimeah of J. 29. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J. 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J. *1 Kings* 18. 45. and Ahab rode and went to J. 46. Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J. 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. 23. dogs eat Jezebel by wall of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 10. 36. 2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went back to J. 2 *Chr.* 22. 6. 9. 16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J. 10. 6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time 7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. *1 Chron.* 4. 3. these were of the father of Etam, J. *Hos.* 1. 4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu 5. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. 11. one head, for great shall be the day of J. 2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall hear J. JEZREELITE. See NABOTH.

## ILLYRICUM.

*Rom.* 15. 19. round about unto I. I have preached IMLAIH. See MICALAH.

## JOAB.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai 22. how should I hold up my face to J. thy brother 24. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner 3. 29. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. 30. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner 8. 16. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host, 20. 23. *1 Chron.* 11. 6. [18. 15. 127. 34. 17. David demanded of Uriah how J. did 11. Isr. and Judah abide in their, and my lord J. 14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J. 12. 36. J. fought against Rabhah of Ammon 14. 3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth 19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this? 29. Abshalom sent for J. [30. J. field is near 20. 9. J. killed Amasa [17. woman said, art thou J. 24. 4. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against J. and captains of the host, *1 Chr.* 21. 4. *1 Kings* 1. 7. Adonijah confer. with J. son of Zeruiah 2. 5. moreover thou knowest what J. did to me 23. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns 11. 16. six months J. remain, every male in Edom *1 Chr.* 4. 14. Seraiah begat J. [20. 1. J. led the army 21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J. 26. 23. all that Abner and J. had dedicated *Ezra* 2. 6. of children of Jeshua and J. *Neh.* 7. 11. 8. 9. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra JOAIL.

2 *Kings* 18. 18. J. son of Asaph recorder, *Isa.* 36. 3. *1 Chr.* 6. 21. J. son of Zimma [26. 4. of Obed-edom JOANNA.

*Luke* 3. 27. Judah, which was the son of J. 8. 3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward JOASIL.

*Judg.* 6. 11. that pertained to J. the Abi-ezrite 17. 14. save the sword of Gideon the son of J. *1 Kings* 22. 26. king of Israel said, carry him back to Ammon and J. the king's son, 2 *Chron.* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 11. 2. Jehoshaphat stole J. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11. 13. 9. J. the son of Jehoahaz reigned in his stead 14. J. the king of Israel wept over Elisha 25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered 14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J. *1 Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher; Zemira, and J.

*1 Chr.* 12. 3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite 27. 28. and over the cellars of oil was J. 2 *Chr.* 21. 22. thus J. remembered not the kindness 21. so they executed judgment against J. JOBE.

*Gen.* 46. 13. the sons of Issachar; J. and Shimron *Job* 1. 1. a man in the land of Uz whose name was J. 8. hast thou considered my servant J. 7. 2. 3. 9. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought? 22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips, 2. 10. 2. 7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils 32. 1. so these three men ceased to answer J. 2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled 3. because they found no answer and condemn J. 12. there was none of you that convinced J. 33. 31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me 34. 7. what man is like J. who drinketh scorn? 35. J. hath spoken without knowledge 36. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end 35. 16. therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain 42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath, 8. 8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. 9. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J. 10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had 12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. 13. no women found so fair as the daughters of J. 16. after this J. lived 140 years and saw his sons 17. so J. died, being old and full of days *Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Neah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20. *Jam.* 5. 11. ye have heard of the patience of J. JOEL.

*1 Sam.* 8. 2. name of Samuel's first-born was J. *1 Chr.* 4. 35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu 5. 4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 8. 12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham 6. 33. Heman, a singer, son of J. son of Shemuel 36. Elkannah the son of J. a Kohathite 7. 3. the sons of Izrahiah; Michael, Obadiah and J. 11. 38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men 15. 7. of the sons of Gershon, J. the chief 11. David called for Issiah and J. the Levite 23. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J. 26. 22. the sons of Jehu; Zetham and J. 27. 20. of the half-tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain *Ezra* 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives *Neh.* 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer *Joel* 1. 1. the word came to J. the son of Pethuel *Acts* 2. 16. which was spoken by the prophet J. JOHANAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, *Jer.* 40. 8. 13. *1 Chron.* 3. 15. the sons of Josiah, the first-born J. *Ezra* 10. 6. Ezra went into the chamber of J. *Jer.* 41. 11. but when J. heard of all the evil 43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord JOHN son of Zacharias.

*Mat.* 3. 4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, *Mark* 1. 6. 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him 4. 12. that J. was cast into prison, *Mark* 1. 14. 9. 14. then came to him the disciples of J. *Mark* 2. 18. *Luke* 5. 33. [7. 18. [11. 1. *John* 3. 25. 11. 2. J. had heard the works of Christ, *Luke* 7. 19. 4. go and show J. these things, *Luke* 7. 22. 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. *Luke* 7. 24. 13. the law prophesied till J. *Luke* 16. 16. 14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark* 6. 16. *Luke* 9. 9. 21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32. *Luke* 20. 6. 3. J. came in the way of righteousness *Mark* 6. 20. Herod feared J. knowing he was just man *Luke* 1. 13. bear a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60. 3. 15. all men mused in their hearts of J. 9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead *John* 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. 9. 11. this is the record of J. 32. 9. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him 3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison 4. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J. 5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth 36. but I have greater witness than that of J. 10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spake *Acts* 1. 15. for J. truly baptized with water, 11. 16. 13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said, whom

## See BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

## JOHN the apostle.

*Mat.* 4. 21. James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he called them, 10. 2. *Mark* 1. 19. [3. 17. *Luke* 22. 8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover *Acts* 3. 1. Peter and J. went up into the temple 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J. 4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J. 8. 14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J. 12. 2. Herod killed James the brother of J. *Rev.* 1. 1. signified it by his angel to his servant J. 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia 9. 1. J. who also am your brother and companion 21. 2. I. J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming See JAMES.

## JOHN.

*Acts* 4. 6. J. and Alexander gathered together

## JOHN, surnamed Mark.

*Acts* 12. 12. Peter came to house of J. surnamed M. 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark 13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister 13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J. JONADAB, called JEIIONADAB.

2 *Sam.* 13. 3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man 2 *Kings* 10. 15. J. son of Rechab came to meet Jehu *Jer.* 35. 6. J. our father commanded us, saying 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18. 19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me JONAH, or JONAS.

2 *Kings* 14. 25. the word he spake by his servant J. *Jonah* 1. 3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. 15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging 17. J. was in the belly of the fish three days and nights 2. 1. J. prayed [10. the fish vomited out J. 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh [4. 1. displeased J. 4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J. *Mat.* 12. 39. no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke* 11. 29, 30. 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly, 41. they repented at the preaching of J. *John* 21. 15. Simon son of J. lovest thou me? 16, 17. JONATHAN.

*Judg.* 18. 30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan *1 Sam.* 13. 2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath 22. but with Saul and J. were swords found 14. 3. the people knew not that J. was gone 13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet 27. J. heard not when his father charged people 39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side 42. J. was taken [44. thou shalt surely die, J. 45. so the people rescued J. that he died not 18. 1. the soul of J. was knit with the soul of David 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David 4. J. spake good of David to Saul his father 23. 3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved 13. the Lord do so, and much more to J. 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David 37. J. cried after the lad [39. J. and David knew 23. 16. J. rose and went to David into the wood 31. 2. the Philistines slew J. *1 Chron.* 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 1. 4. Saul and J. his son are dead also 22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives 36. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, 9. 3. 9. 7. for I will show thee kindness for J. sake 15. 27. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. *1 Kings* 1. 42, 43. 17. 17. now J. and Ahimaz stayed by En-rogel 21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J. 22. David took the bones of Saul and J. 21. J. the son of Shimea slew him, *1 Chron.* 20. 7. 22. 32. of the sons of Jashen, J. a valiant man *Chron.* 2. 32. the sons of Juda; Jether and J. 1. 34. the sons of Heshem; J. Abiam, and Eliphal 27. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counselor *Ezra* 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra 10. 15. only J. and Jahaziah were employed *Neh.* 12. 11. Joiada begat J. [14. of Melchui, J. 35. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet *Jer.* 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. 29. not to return to the house of J. 38. 26. 40. 8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpah See DAVID, SAUL.

## JOPPA.

2 *Chr.* 2. 16. bring it by sea in floats to J. *Ezra* 3. 7. *Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship *Acts* 9. 36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon 10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32. 23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision JORAM, called JEIORAM.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent J. his son to king David 2 *Kings* 8. 16. J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat 28. Syrians wounded J. [29. J. went to Jezreel 9. 14. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 14. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms 11. 2. Jehoshabea the daughter of J. took Joash *1 Chron.* 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures 2 *Chr.* 22. 7. destruction of Abaziah by coming to J. *Mat.* 1. 8. Josaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias JORDAN.

*Gen.* 13. 11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. *Numb.* 34. 12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, *Josh.* 13. 27. [18. 12. *Josh.* 3. 8. when ye are come to J. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 13. J. overflowed with all his banks in harvest 4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of J. 23. the Lord your God dried up the waters of J.



*Josh. 22. 25.* Lord hath made J. a border between us  
*Judg. 3. 28.* they took the fords of J. 7. 24. || 12. 5.  
 12. 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.  
*2 Sam. 19. 15.* the king returned and came to J.  
*1 Kings 2. 8.* Shimei came down to meet me at J.  
 7. 46. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay  
 ground betw. Succoth and Zartban, *2 Chr. 4. 17.*  
 17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherith before J. 5.  
*2 Kings 2. 6.* tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.  
 7. they two stood by J. || 13. Elisha stood by J.  
 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times  
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.  
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam  
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.  
*Job 40. 23.* he trusteth that he can draw up J.  
*Psal. 42. 6.* I will remember thee from the land of J.  
 114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, &  
*Jer. 12. 5.* how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?  
 49. 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.  
*Zech. 11. 3.* for the pride of J. is spoiled  
*Mat. 3. 6.* were baptized of him in J. *Mark 1. 5, 9.*  
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

## beyond JORDAN.

*Gen. 50. 10.* the floor of Atad which is beyond J.  
 11. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.  
*Deut. 3. 25.* see the good land that is beyond J.  
*Josh. 9. 10.* did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.  
 13. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.  
*Judg. 5. 17.* Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships  
 Isa. 9. 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali  
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, *Mat. 4. 15.*  
*John 1. 23.* these things done in Bethabara beyond J.  
 3. 26. he that was with thee beyond J. baptizeth  
 On the other side JORDAN.  
*Deut. 11. 30.* Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s. J.  
*Josh. 7. 7.* been content and dwelt on other side J.  
 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other  
 side J. 13. 27, 32. || 14. 3. || 17. 5. || 22. 4.  
 20. 8. on other side J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge  
 24. 8. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.  
*Judg. 7. 25.* brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s. J.  
 10. 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites  
*1 Sam. 31. 7.* they on other side J. forsook their cities  
*1 Chr. 6. 78.* to children of Merari cities on other s. J.  
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men  
 On this side JORDAN.

*Num. 32. 19.* our inheritance is fallen on this side J.  
 eastward, *32. 14. 15. Josh. 1. 14, 15. || 22. 7.*  
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. *Deut. 4. 41.*  
*Deut. 1. 5. on t. s. J.* Moses began to declare this law  
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon  
*Josh. 9. 1.* kings on this side J. gathered ag. Joshua  
*1 Chr. 26. 30.* of Hebronites 1700 officers on this s. J.

## Over JORDAN.

*Gen. 32. 10.* with my staff I passed over this J.  
*Num. 32. 5.* give us this land, bring us not over J.  
 21. if ye will go all of you armed over J.  
 32. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord  
 33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land  
 of Canaan, shall not go over J. *Deut. 10. 12. 14.*  
*Deut. 3. 27.* thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. || 31. 2.  
 4. 22. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.  
 9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.  
*Josh. 1. 2.* go over this J. thou and all this people  
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.  
 3. 17. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.  
 4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land  
 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us  
 24. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho  
*Judg. 10. 9.* Ammon passed over J. to fight  
*1 Sam. 13. 7.* some of the Hebrews went over J.  
*2 Sam. 2. 29.* Abner and his men passed over J.  
 17. 22. David and the people passed over J.  
 24. Absalom and all Israel passed over J.  
 19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.  
*1 Chron. 12. 15.* these are they that passed over J.  
 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians  
 JORIM, JOSE.

*Luke 3. 29.* Jose the son of Elizeer, the son of Jorim  
 JOSEDECH, See JOSHUA.

## JOSEPH.

*Gen. 30. 24.* she called his name J. and said  
 32. 3. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindmost  
 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,  
 J. and Benjamin, 46. 19. *1 Chron. 2. 2.*  
 37. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report  
 3. Israel loved J. || 28. his brethren sold J.  
 39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.  
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake  
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.  
 20. J. master took him and put him in prison  
 40. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.  
 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.  
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon  
 42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him  
 46. J. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh  
 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea  
 41. 55. go to J. || 42. 8. J. knew his brethren  
 42. 36. J. is not || 43. 17. the man did as J. bade

*Gen. 43. 30.* J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn  
 45. 3. I am J. 4. || 9. say, thus saith thy son J.  
 26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.  
 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes  
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father  
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren  
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.  
 29. Israel must die, and he called his son J.  
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee  
 12. J. brought them from between his knees  
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads  
 49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well  
 26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him  
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father  
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us  
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying  
 17. J. wept when they spake unto him  
 25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel  
*Exod. 1. 8.* new king which knew not J. *Acts 7. 18.*  
 13. 19. Moses took the bones of J. with him  
*Num. 26. 28.* sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.  
*Deut. 27. 12.* these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.  
 33. 13. of J. he said, blessed of the Lord be his land  
 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.  
*1 Chr. 5. 2.* the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.  
*Psal. 77. 15.* hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.  
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.  
 80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock  
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony  
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant  
*Ezek. 37. 16.* write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19.  
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions  
 48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin  
*Amos 5. 15.* L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.  
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.  
*John 4. 5.* near the ground that Jacob gave to J.  
*Acts 7. 9.* the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt  
 13. at the second time J. was made known  
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him  
*Heb. 11. 21.* by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.  
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing  
 See HOUSE.

## JOSEPH with tribe and children.

*Num. 1. 10.* of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.  
 13. 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh  
 34. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanniel  
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well  
*Josh. 14. 4.* the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.  
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan  
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.  
*1 Chron. 7. 29.* in these dwelt the children of J.  
*Rev. 7. 8.* of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000  
 JOSEPH, husband of Mary.

*Mat. 1. 16.* Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary  
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.  
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded  
 24. J. did as angel of the Lord had bidden him  
 2. 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.  
*Luke 1. 27.* his name was J. of the house of David  
 2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed  
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe  
 43. and J. and his Mother knew not of it  
 3. 23. being, as was supposed, the son of J.  
 4. 22. is not this J. son? *John 1. 45. || 6. 42.*

## JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

*Nam. 13. 7.* of the tribe of Issachar, Izal son of J.  
*1 Chron. 25. 2.* of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, J. 9.  
*Ezra 10. 42.* Shallum, J. had taken strange wives  
*Neh. 12. 14.* of Shebaniah, J. was a priest  
*Mat. 27. 57.* Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.  
*Mark 15. 43, 45. Luke 23. 50. John 19. 38.*  
*Luke 3. 24.* who was the son of J. 26, 30.  
*Acts 1. 23.* they appointed two, J. called Barsabas  
 JOSES.

*Mat. 13. 55.* his brethren James and J. *Mark 6. 3.*  
 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. *Mark 15. 40, 47.*  
*Acts 4. 36.* J. by apostles was surnamed Barnabas  
 JOSHUA, called JEHOASHUA, and OSHEA.  
*Exod. 17. 13.* J. discomfited Amalek with the sword  
 14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.  
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.  
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people  
 33. 11. J. departed not out of the tabernacle  
*Nam. 13. 8.* of tribe of Ephraim, Oshean son of Nun  
 16. Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Jehoshua  
 14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. || 26. 63. || 32. 12.  
 27. 18. take thee J. || 22. he set J. before Eleazar  
 27. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land  
*Deut. 1. 38.* but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.  
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.  
 24. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom  
*Josh. 1. 10.* then J. commanded the officers  
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land  
 3. 7. L.d. said to J. 5. 9. || 6. 2. || 7. 10. || 8. 18. || 10. 8.  
 4. 8. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded  
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight  
 5. 7. their children, them J. circumcised  
 14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship  
 15. and J. did so || 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.  
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes || 8. 16. pursued after J.

*Josh. 8. 30.* then J. built an altar to the Lord  
 35. which J. read not before all the congregation  
 10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still  
 42. and their land did J. take at one time  
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him  
 13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1.  
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron  
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord  
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.  
 23. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites  
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem  
 25. so J. made a covenant with the people  
 29. J. the servant of the Lord died, *Judg. 2. 8.*  
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and  
 of the elders that overlived J. *Judg. 2. 7.*  
*1 Sam. 6. 14.* the cart came into the field of J. 18.  
*1 Kings 16. 34.* which he spake by J. the son of Nun  
*2 Kings 23. 8.* in the entering in of the gate of J.  
*Hag. 1. 1.* J. son of Josedeck, 12. 14. || 2. 4.  
*Zech. 3. 1.* and he shewed me J. the high-priest  
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments  
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.  
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.

## JOSTIAH.

*1 Kings 13. 2.* a child shall be born, J. by name  
*2 Kings 21. 24.* the people made J. king, *2 Chr. 33. 25.*  
 22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign  
 29. 19. did J. take away, 24. *2 Chron. 34. 33.*  
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, *2 Chron. 35. 22.*  
*1 Chr. 3. 15.* the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim  
*2 Chr. 35. 1.* J. kept a passover unto the Lord  
 18. nor did kings keep such a passover as J. kept  
 19. in the 18th year of J. was this passover  
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him  
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.  
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.  
*Jer. 1. 2.* word of the Lord came in days of J. 3. 6.  
*Zeph. 1. 1.* word came to Zephaniah in days of J.  
*Zech. 6. 10.* go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah  
*Mat. 1. 10.* Amn begat J. || 11. J. begat Jechonias  
 JOTHAM.

*Judg. 9. 5.* J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 21.  
 57. on came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal  
*2 Kings 15. 5.* J. judged the people, *2 Chron. 26. 21.*  
*1 Chron. 2. 47.* the sons of Jadaid, Regem and J.  
 3. 12. Amaziab his son, Azariah his son, J. his son  
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in days of J.  
*2 Chron. 27. 6.* J. became mighty, because prepared  
*Isa. 1. 1.* in the days of J. Ahaz, Hos. 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1.  
 1. 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz  
 ISAAC.

*Gen. 17. 19.* thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.  
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.  
 21. 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.  
 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in I.  
 shall thy seed be called, Rom. 9. 7. *Heb. 11. 18.*  
 22. 2. take thee only son I. || 9. Abraham bound I.  
 24. 4. take a wife for I. || 14. appointed for I.  
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field  
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death  
 25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.  
 9. his sons I. and Ishmael buried Abraham  
 11. God blessed I. || 28. I. loved Esau  
 20. I. was forty years old when he took Rebekah  
 21. and I. entreated the Lord for his wife  
 26. I. was sixty years old when she bare Esau  
 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of the Philistines  
 8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife  
 12. I. sowed and received a hundred-fold  
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well  
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah  
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob  
 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him  
 5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram  
 31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me  
 35. 27. Jacob came to I. || 29. I. gave up the ghost  
 46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.  
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk  
 16. let the name of my father I. be on them  
 49. 31. there they buried I. || 50. 24. he swore to I.  
*Exod. 2. 24.* G. heard their groaning and remembered  
 his covenant with Abraham, with I. *Lev. 26. 42.*  
 3. 6. the God of I. 15. 16. || 4. 5. *Gen. 32. 9. 1 Kings*  
 18. 36. *1 Chron. 29. 18. 2 Chron. 30. 6. Mat.*  
 22. 32. *Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3.*  
 13. || 7. 32.

*Josh. 24. 3.* I multiplied his seed and gave him I.  
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau  
*1 Chron. 16. 16.* his oath unto I. *Psal. 105. 9.*  
*Jer. 33. 26.* his seed to be rulers over the seed of I.  
*Amos 7. 9.* and the high places of I. shall be desolate  
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.  
*Mat. 1. 2.* Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob,  
 Luke 3. 34. *Acts 7. 8.*  
 8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom  
*Luke 13. 28.* when ye shall see I. in kingdom of God  
 Rom. 9. 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.  
*Gal. 4. 28.* we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promise  
*Heb. 11. 9.* dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob  
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. *1 Jan. 2. 21.*



*Heb. 11.20.* by faith I. blessed Jac. Esau about things  
ISAIAH, or ESAIAH.  
*2 Kings 19.2.* Hezekiah sent Eliakim to I. the  
prophet, the son of Amoz, *Isa. 37.2.*  
*30.1.* Hezekiah was sick, I. came to him, *Isa. 38.1.*  
*11.* and I. cried unto the Lord, *2 Chron. 32.20.*  
*2 Chron. 26.22.* his acts did I. write, *32.32.*  
*Isa. 20.3.* as my servant I. hath walked naked  
*Mat. 3.3.* spoken by the prophet E. *14.14.* *18.17.*  
*12.17.* *13.14.* *Luke 3.4.* *John 1.23.* *12.38.*  
*15.7.* well did E. prophesy of you, *Mark 7.6.*  
*Luke 4.17.* was delivered to him hook of prophet E.  
*John 12.33.* because that E. said again, he blinded  
*41.* these things said E. when he saw his glory  
*Acts 8.28.* the eunuch read E. the prophet, *30.*  
*28-35.* well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet  
*Rom. 9.27.* E. also crieth concerning Israel  
*29.* as E. saith, before, except the Lord of Sabaoth  
had left us a seed  
*10.16.* E. said, L. who hath believed our report?  
*20.* E. is very bold, and saith, I was found  
*15.12.* again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse  
ISCARIOT, SEE JUDAS.  
ISH-BOSHETH.  
*2 Sam. 2.8.* Abner took I. and set him over Gilead  
*3.8.* Abner was very wroth for the words of I.  
*4.4.* David sent messengers to I. Saul's son  
*4.8.* they brought the head of I. unto David  
*12.* but they took the head of I. and buried it  
ISHMAEL.  
*Gen. 16.11.* thou shalt call his name I. *15.*  
*16.* Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.  
*17.18.* said to God, O that I might live before thee  
*20.* as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him  
*25.1.* I was 13 years old when he was circumcised  
*25.9.* his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham  
*12.* the generations of I. *13.16.* *1 Chr. 1.29, 31.*  
*17.* these are the years of the life of I. *137.*  
*23.9.* then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath  
*2 Kings 25.23.* I. came to Gedaliah, *Jer. 40.8.*  
*25.1.* came and ten men with him, *Jer. 41.1.*  
*1 Chron. 1.28.* the sons of Abraham; Isaac and I.  
*8.38.* Bochem and I. were sons of Azel, *9.6.*  
*2 Chron. 19.11.* Zebadiah son of I. the ruler  
*23.1.* Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him  
*Exra 10.1.* I. Elasah, had taken strange wives  
*Jer. 40.14.* king of the Ammonites hath sent I.  
*15.* I will slay I. *41.2.* I. smote Gedaliah  
*16.* not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.  
*41.6.* I. went forth to meet them, weeping  
*10.* then I. carried away captive residue of people  
*12.* the Johanan went to fight with I.  
*15.* but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men  
ISMAELITES.  
*Gen. 37.27.* come, let us sell him to the I.  
*31.1.* Potiphar bought him of the hands of the I.  
*Judg. 8.24.* had ear-rings, because they were I.  
*Psal. 53.5.* Edomites and I. confederate against thee  
ISRAEL.  
*Gen. 32.28.* thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.  
*35.10.* but I. shall be thy name, *1 Kings 18.31.*  
*47.27.* I. dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Goshen  
*31.* and I. bowed himself unto the bed's head  
*48.20.* in these shall I. bless, saying, God make thee  
*49.24.* from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.  
*Exod. 4.22.* I. is my son *17.17.* I. prevailed  
*5.2.* that I should obey his voice to let I. go?  
*14.5.* that we have let I. go from serving us  
*25.* let us flee from I. for Lord fighteth for them  
*30.* the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians  
*32.13.* remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.  
*Lev. 24.10.* her son and a man of I. strove together  
*Num. 10.29.* Lord hath spoken good concerning I.  
*36.* return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.  
*20.14.* thus saith thy brother I. let us pass  
*21.2.* I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said  
*17.* then I. sang this song, spring up, O well  
*23.7.* defy I. *24.17.* a sceptre rise out of I.  
*23.* shall be said of I. what hath God wrought!  
*24.18.* Eden a possession, and I. shall do valiantly  
*25.8.* Phineas went after the man of I. and thrust  
*Deut. 25.6.* that his name be not put out of I.  
*33.10.* shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judg. and  
*28.1.* then shall dwell in safety alone, fountain  
*Josh. 7.8.* when I. turned their backs before enemies  
*11.1.* hath sinned *22.22.* and I. he shall know  
*11.16.* so Joshua took the mountain of I.  
*24.31.* I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua  
*Judg. 1.28.* it came to pass when I. was strong  
*2.22.* that through them I may prove I. *3.1, 4.*  
*5.9.* my heart is toward the governors of I.  
*6.6.* I. was greatly impoverished by Midianites  
*14.* save I. *15.36, 37.* *17.2.* lest I. vaunt themselves  
*10.9.* so that I. was sore distressed  
*19.* his soul was grieved for the misery of I.  
*11.13.* because I took away my land even to Jabok  
*20.25.* the Lord smote Benjamin before I.  
*1 Sam. 4.2.* I. was smitten, *10.* *17.1.* I. is fled  
*9.20.* on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?  
*13.4.* heard that I. was also had in abomination

*1 Sam. 15.29.* a so the strength of I. will not lie  
*17.45.* in the name of the God of the armies of I.  
*2 Sam. 1.19.* the beauty of I. is slain on high places  
*7.23.* what one nation is like thy people I?  
*11.21.* the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents  
*19.8.* for I. had fled every man to his tent  
*1 Kings 4.20.* Judah and I. were many as the sand  
*25.* Judah and I. dwell safely, *Jer. 23.6.*  
*9.7.* I. shall be a proverb among all people  
*11.25.* he abhorred I. *12.19.* so I. rebelled  
*15.13.* Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken  
*18.17.* Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?  
*2 Kings 10.32.* the Lord began to cut I. short  
*14.12.* Judah was put to the worse before I.  
*27.* not that he would blot out the name of I.  
*34.* the children of Jacob, whom he named I.  
*1 Chron. 11.10.* the word of the Lord concerning I.  
*21.5.* all they of I. were a thousand thousand  
*29.18.* the God of I. *1 Kings 18.36.* *2 Chron. 6.16.* *30.6.* *Jer. 31.1.*  
*2 Chron. 9.8.* because that God loved I. to establish  
*Exra 2.59.* whether they were of I. *Neh. 7.61.*  
*3.11.* his mercy endureth for ever toward I.  
*10.10.* strange wives to increase the trespass of I.  
*Ps. 14.7.* Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, *53.6.*  
*22.23.* glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.  
*22.22.* redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles  
*68.26.* bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.  
*78.59.* when God heard this, he abhorred I.  
*81.11.* would not hearken, I. would none of me  
*13.0.* that my people I. had walked in my ways  
*83.4.* that name of I. may be no more in rememr.  
*114.2.* Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion  
*121.4.* he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber  
*125.5.* but peace shall be upon I. *128.6.*  
*130.7.* lest I. hope in the Lord, *131.3.*  
*135.4.* Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure  
*147.2.* he gathereth together the outcasts of I.  
*149.2.* let I. rejoice in him that made him  
*Isa. 1.3.* but I. doth not know nor consider  
*19.25.* blessed be I. mine inheritance  
*27.6.* I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world  
*41.8.* but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham  
*42.24.* who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?  
*43.28.* and I have given I. to reproaches  
*45.5.* shall surname himself by the name of I.  
*45.4.* for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee  
*17.1.* shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.  
*25.* in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified  
*48.1.* which are called by the name of I.  
*45.5.* though I. be not gathered, I shall be glorious  
*6.6.* my servant to restore the preserved of I.  
*56.8.* the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.  
*63.16.* and though I. acknowledge us not  
*Jer. 2.3.1.* is holiness to the Lord and first-fruits  
*14.1.* is I. a servant? *3.23.* the salvation of I.  
*10.16.* I. is the rod of his inheritance, *31.19.*  
*14.8.* O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, *17.13.*  
*48.27.* for was not I. a desirous unto thee?  
*9.1.* hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?  
*2.* I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs  
*50.17.* I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven  
*19.* I will bring I. again to his habitation  
*20.* iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none  
*51.5.* I. hath not been forsaken of his God  
*Lam. 2.5.* the Lord hath swallowed up I.  
*13.14.* Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?  
*37.28.* shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.  
*44.10.* are gone from me, when I went astray  
*Hos. 4.15.* though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah  
*16.* I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer  
*5.3.* I. is not bid from me, I. is defiled, *6.10.*  
*5.1.* shall fall *8.2.* I. shall cry to me, My God  
*8.3.* I. hath cast off the thing that is good  
*8.1.* is swallowed up *9.7.* I. shall know it  
*14.1.* hath forgotten his Maker, and buildeth  
*9.10.* I found I. like grapes in the wilderness  
*10.1.* is an empty vine *13.* the sin of I. is destroyed  
*6.1.* shall be ashamed of his own counsel  
*11.1.* when I. was a child, then I loved him  
*8.* how shall I deliver thee, I. my heart is turned  
*12.12.* I served and kept sheep for a wife  
*Joel 3.2.* will plead with them for my heritage I.  
*Amos 7.11.* I. shall surely be led captive, *17.*  
*Mic. 1.15.* shall come to Adullam the glory of I.  
*5.1.* they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod  
*Luke 1.54.* he hath helped his servant I. in mercy  
*John 3.10.* art thou a master of I. and knowest not?  
*Acts 2.20.* that for the hope of I. I am bound  
*Rom. 9.6.* for they are not all I. which are of I.  
*27.* Esaias crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.  
*31.1.* which followed the law of righteousness  
*10.19.* but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith  
*11.7.* hath not obtained what he seeketh for  
*1 Cor. 10.18.* behold I. after the flesh  
*Gal. 6.16.* peace be on them, and mercy, and  
upon the I. of God  
*Phil. 3.5.* of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

Against ISRAEL.

*Nun. 21.1.* Arad fought ag. I. *23.* Sihon against I.  
*23.23.* is there any divination against I.?  
*25.3.* the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.  
*32.13.* *Judg. 2.14, 20.* *13.8.* *10.7.* *2 Sam.*  
*24.1.* *2 Kings 13.3.* *1 Chron. 27.24.* *2 Chron.*  
*23.13.* *Psal. 78.21.*  
*Josh. 8.14.* the kings of Canaan against I. *11.5.*  
*24.9.* Balak king of Moab warred against I.  
*Judg. 3.12.* Eglon against I. *6.2.* Midian against I.  
*11.4.* childr. of Ammon made war against I. *5.20.*  
*25.* Balak, did he ever strive against I.?  
*1 Sam. 4.2.* the Philistines put themselves in array  
against I. *7.7.* *10.1.* *1 Chron. 10.1.*  
*1 Kings 20.26.* Ben-hadad against I. *2 Kings 6.8.*  
*2 Kings 1.1.* then Moab rebelled against I.  
*3.27.* there was great indignation against I.  
*17.13.* yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah  
*1 Chron. 21.1.* and Satan stood up against I.  
*2 Chron. 11.1.* Rehoboam went out against I.  
*Jer. 36.2.* write the words I have spoken against I.  
*Amos 7.16.* thou sayest, prophesy not against I.  
*Rom. 11.2.* he maketh intercession against I.  
All ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 18.25.* Moses chose able men out of all I.  
*Nun. 16.34.* all I round about blest at the cry of them  
*Deut. 13.11.* all I. shall hear and fear, *21.21.*  
*Josh. 7.25.* all I. stoned Achan with stones  
*Judg. 8.27.* all I. went a whoring after the ephod  
*1 Sam. 2.22.* Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.  
*3.20.* all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet  
*4.1.* word of Samuel came to all I. now I went  
*11.2.* that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.  
*18.16.* but all I. and Judah loved David  
*23.3.* all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him  
*2 Sam. 3.12.* to bring about all I. unto thee  
*37.* all I understood that it was not of king David  
*12.12.* but I will do this thing before all I.  
*14.25.* in all I. none so much praised as Absalom  
*16.21.* all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred  
*17.10.* all I. know thy father is a mighty man  
*18.17.* and all I. fled every one to his tent  
*19.11.* seeing the speech of all I. is come to me  
*1 Kings 1.20.* the eyes of all I. are upon thee  
*2.15.* thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me  
*3.28.* all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon  
*8.62.* the king and all I. offered sacrifice before L.  
*12.13.* all I stoned Adoram with stones that he died  
*14.13.* all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him  
*15.19.* gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel  
*22.17.* I saw all I. scattered, *2 Chron. 18.16.*  
*1 Chron. 11.4.* David and all I. went to Jerusalem  
*13.8.* David and all I. lay before God with might  
*15.28.* all I. brought up the ark of the covenant  
*17.6.* wheresoever I have walked with all I.  
*29.23.* all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon  
*2 Chron. 12.1.* all I. forsook the law of the Lord  
*13.4.* Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam and all I.  
*15.* God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah  
*28.23.* they were the ruin of him and of all I.  
*29.24.* to make an atonement for all I. *Exra 6.17.*  
*31.1.* all I. went out and brake the images  
*Exra 2.70.* all I. dwell in their cities, *Neh. 7.73.*  
*10.5.* he made all I. swear to do this thing  
*Neh. 12.47.* all I. gave the portions of the singers  
*Don. 9.* confusion of faces belongeth to us, to all I.  
*11.* yea, all I. have transgressed thy law  
*Mal. 4.4.* remember ye the law of Moses for all I.  
*Rom. 9.6.* for they are not all I. which are of I.  
*11.26.* so all I. shall be saved, as it is written  
See CHILDREN.  
Camp of ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 14.19.* angel which went before the camp of I.  
*20.* a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.  
*Josh. 6.18.* lest ye make the camp of I. a curse  
*23.* they left them without the camp of I.  
*2 Sam. 1.3.* out of the camp of I. I am escaped  
*2 Kings 3.24.* when they came to the camp of I.  
See CONGREGATION, ELDERS.  
For ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 18.1.* all that God had done for I. *8. Josh.*  
*24.31.* *Judg. 2.7, 10.* *1 Kings 8.66.*  
*Josh. 10.14.* for the Lord fought for I. *42.*  
*Judg. 6.9.* the Midianites left no sustenance for I.  
*1 Sam. 7.4.* Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.  
*30.25.* that David made it an ordinance for I.  
*2 Kings 14.26.* there was not any helper for I.  
*1 Chron. 6.49.* to make an atonement for I. as  
Moses had commanded, *22.1.* *Neh. 10.33.*  
*Psal. 81.4.* this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob  
*Isa. 46.13.* place salvation in Zion for I. my glory  
*Zeck. 12.1.* the burden of the word of the Lord for I.  
*Rom. 10.1.* my prayer to God for I. is, they be saved  
From ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 12.15.* shall be cut off from I. *Nun. 19.13.*  
*Nun. 25.4.* that wrath may be turned away from I.  
*Deut. 17.12.* put evil from I. *22.22.* *Judg. 20.13.*  
*Judg. 21.6.* there is one tribe cut off from I.  
*1 Sam. 4.21.* the glory is departed from I. *22.*  
*7.14.* the cities taken from I. were restored



1 Sam. 17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.  
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.  
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude  
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail  
Hos. 8. 6. for from I. was also, the workman made it  
See God, HOLY One of Israel, HOSUE.  
in ISRAEL.

Gen. 34. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. Deut.  
32. 21. Josh. 7. 15. Judg. 20. 6, 10.  
7. divide them in I. Jacob, scatter them in I.  
Lev. 20. 12. strangers sojourn in I. 23. 18. Ezek. 14. 7.  
Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. 13. 26. 2.  
16. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.  
3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.  
18. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine  
21. given all the tenth in I. for an inheritance  
23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.

Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 21. 22. 21.  
7. to raise up unto his brother a name in I.  
10. his name be called in I. the house of him that  
34. 10. arose not a prophet since in I. like Moses  
Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth in I. because bid spies  
Judg. 5. 7. they ceased in I. till that I Deborah  
arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I. 1.  
11. 39. custom in I. to lament Jephthah's daughter  
17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. 19. 1. 21. 25.  
18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.  
21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.  
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.  
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.  
14. that his name may be famous in I.

1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.  
9. 9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire  
11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.  
17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.  
46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.  
18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.  
26. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I.?

2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I.  
5. 2. thou broughtest in I. 1 Chron. 11. 2.  
13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in I.  
13. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.  
19. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I.?

20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in I.  
I thou seekest to destroy a mother in I.  
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.  
1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is  
shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merch.  
38. 18. when God shall come against the land of I.  
19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.  
40. 2. in visions he brought me into the land of I.  
Mat. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead  
21. took the child and came into the land of I.  
Made ISRAEL sin.

1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin, 15. 26.  
16. 2. Baasha made me people I. to sin, 13.  
21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin  
2 Kings 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat, who made  
I. to sin, 10. 29. 31. 13. 2, 6, 11. 14. 24.  
15. 9, 18, 24, 28. 23. 15.

Men of ISRAEL.  
Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.  
Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city  
20. men of I. went out 22. encouraged themselves  
36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamites  
1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day  
31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines

2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.  
15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom  
16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will I be  
19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the men of I.  
23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away  
Psal. 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.  
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you  
Acts 2. 22. ye men of I. hear these words

3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?  
5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves  
13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience  
21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out, men of I. help  
O ISRAEL.

Exod. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.  
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.  
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. Isa. 48. 12.  
5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. 9. 1. 20. 3. Psal. 50. 7. 1.  
81. 8. Isa. 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.

33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?  
Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.  
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.  
1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16.  
Psal. 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help  
Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid  
43. 1. O I. fear not, Jer. 30. 10. 46. 27.

22. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.  
44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my servant,  
O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.  
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. Hos. 14. 1.  
Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes  
Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as other people  
10. 9. O I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeath  
13. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help  
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.

Zeph. 3. 14. shout, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart  
Over ISRAEL.  
Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.  
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.  
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.  
13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.  
15. 23. I. had rejected thee from being king over I.

2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned over I.  
3. 10. David over I. 5. 2, 3, 12, 17. 6. 21. 1 Chr. 11. 3.  
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.  
1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon over I. 11. 37. Jeroboam  
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.  
15. 25. Nadab over I. 16. 8. Elah 16. Omri

19. 29. Ahab 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned over I.  
2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram over I. 9. 3. Jehu, 6, 12, 10, 36.  
13. 1. Jehoahaz 10. 1. Jehoahaz 15. 8. Zechariah  
15. 17. Menahem 23. Pekahiah 17. 1. Hoshea  
1 Chr. 26. 29. Chenaniah for outward business over I.

29. 30. times that went over I. are written  
Psal. 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is over I.  
Eccl. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.  
ISRAEL joined with people.  
Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents  
Deut. 21. 8. he merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.  
26. 15. look down and bless thy people I.

Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.  
Judg. 11. 23. drove Amorites before his people I.  
1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my people  
9. 16. shall appoint Saul captain over my people I.  
27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him  
2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.

5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 2.  
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. sake  
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that  
they may dwell and move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.  
24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.  
1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.  
8. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 Chr. 6. 24.  
38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.

43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.  
56. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.  
1 Chr. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.  
17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 Chron. 6. 5.  
21. what one nation in the earth is like thy people I.

1 Chr. 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou make thine own  
2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness of Lord shewed I. his people  
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people I.  
35. 3. serve now the Ld. your God and his people I.  
Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. minded to go up  
9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves  
Psal. 135. 12. gave for a heritage to I. his people  
Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people I. be as the sand, a remnant  
Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.

12. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit  
23. 13. they have caused my people I. to err  
30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the cap-  
tivity of my people I. and Judah, Amos 9. 14.  
Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my people I.  
36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.

12. I will cause my people I. to walk upon you  
38. 14. when my people I. dwelleth safely  
16. thou shalt come up against my people I.  
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.  
Amos 7. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.

8. 2. the end is come upon my people I.  
Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.  
Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.  
Acts 2. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus  
13. 17. God of this people I. chose our fathers  
24. John preached repentance to all people of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.  
Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men  
7. 2. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes  
offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.  
1 Chr. 22. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help  
23. 2. David assembled the princes of I. 28. 1.  
2 Chron. 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled themselves  
4. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the princes of I.

Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the princes of I.  
21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.  
22. 6. the princes of I. were in thee to shed blood  
45. 9. Lord said, let it suffice you, O princes of I.  
To or unto ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night  
49. 2. hear and hearken unto I. your father  
Exod. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.  
Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance to I. 24. 43.  
23. 1. Lord had given rest unto I. from all enemies  
Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he had shewed unto I.

1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did to I.  
2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.  
1 Kings 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary to I.  
1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and  
to I. for an everlasting covenant, Psal. 105. 10.

21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I.?  
22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his days  
2 Chron. 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.  
Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes to I.  
Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to I.

Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such  
135. 12. even a heritage unto I. 136. 22.  
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.  
Isa. 11. 46. as it was to I. in the day that he came  
Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I.?

31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born  
Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow  
Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his sin  
Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.  
Luke 1. 80. till the day of his shewing unto I.

John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.  
Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I.?  
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.  
13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour, Jesus  
Rom. 10. 21. to I. he saith, all day long stretched out  
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Tribes of ISRAEL.  
Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of I.  
28. all these are the twelve tribes of I.  
Exod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.  
Num. 31. 4. thousand through all tribes of I. to war  
36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.

9. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own  
Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes of I.  
33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together  
Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.  
4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I. 8.  
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes

12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.  
19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided  
23. 14. princes through tribes of I. sent to Reuben  
24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shechem  
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.  
20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God  
10. take ten men of a hundred out of all tribes of I.  
21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up, 8.

15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.  
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all tribes of I.?  
9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.  
10. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come  
15. 17. wast thou not made head of the tribes of I.?



2Sam.19.9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.  
2. go through all the tribes of I. and number  
1 Kings 2. 16. I chose no city out of all the tribes  
of I. to build a house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.  
11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes  
of I. 14. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. 2 Chr. 12. 13, 33. 7.  
2 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.  
Ezra 6. 17. offered 12 gates according to tribes of I.  
Psal. 78. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents  
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah  
47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21. 22.  
48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.  
31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.  
Hos. 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known  
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward Ld.  
Rev. 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.  
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.  
With ISRAEL.  
Exod. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim  
34. 27. I have made a covenant with thee and I.  
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.  
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.  
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.  
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gilead made peace with I.  
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves  
together to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 Sam.  
21. 15.  
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.  
2 Kings 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.  
2 Chr. 25. 7. for Lord is not with I. with Ephraim  
Mic. 6. 9. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people  
ISRAELITE.  
Num. 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri  
2 Sam. 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.  
John 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile  
Rom. 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham  
ISRAELITES.  
Exod. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead  
Lev. 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths  
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground  
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance  
Judg. 20. 21. the Benjamins destroyed of the I.  
1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priests' servants did to all I.  
13. 20. I. went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe  
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.  
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him  
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel  
2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death  
2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites  
7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.  
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.  
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption  
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I  
ISRAELITISH.  
Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp  
11. I. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord  
ISSACHAR.  
Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.  
25. 23. Leah's son I. || 46. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.  
49. 14. I. is a strong ass, couching down between  
Exod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.  
Num. 1. 8. the prince of I. Nathanael, 2. 5. || 17. 18.  
Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless  
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents  
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east  
11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean  
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,  
even Land also Barak, he was sent into the valley  
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel  
1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.  
15. 27. Baasha son of Abijah of the house of I.  
1 Chr. 12. 40. they that were night to I. brought bread  
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom  
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael  
2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves  
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simcon, I. a portion  
26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion  
33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun  
Tribe of ISSACHAR.  
Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.  
2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.  
10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nathanael  
13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son  
34. 26. prince of the tribe of I. Paltiel son of Azzan  
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.  
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the  
tribe of I. and Asher, 23. 1 Chron. 6. 62, 72.  
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were scaled 12,000  
ITALIAN.  
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band  
ITALY.  
Acts 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.  
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.  
Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you  
ITHAMAR.  
Exod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.  
38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.  
Num. 4. 23. their charge under the hand of I.  
1 Chron. 24. 3. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.  
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel went up  
See ELIEZER.  
ITHIEL.  
Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesuiah dwelt at Jerusalem  
Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal  
ITUREA.  
Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.  
IVAH.  
2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.?  
19. 13. where is the king of I.? Isa. 37. 13.  
JUBILEE.  
Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the I. to sound  
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12  
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you  
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession  
28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 37. 21, 24.  
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.  
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33, 54.  
27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.  
Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put  
JUDAH.  
Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.  
35. 23. the sons of Leah; J. Issachar, Zebulun  
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be a harlot  
26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets  
46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. || 4. 1.  
28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph  
49. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise  
9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion  
10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come  
Exod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel; Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.  
Num. 1. 7. J. Nahshon son of Amminadab was prince  
2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east side  
9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.  
Deut. 27. 12. Simcon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless  
33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.  
Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.  
18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south  
Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first  
19. the Lord was with J. || 10. 9. fight against J.  
Ruth 4. 12. like Pharez, whom Tamar bare to J.  
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him thro' all thousands of J.  
2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness  
5. David reigned over J. seven years, six months  
11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents  
19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king  
24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.  
1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.  
4. 20. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea  
25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon  
13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the  
word of the Lord, to Beth-el, 2 Kings 23. 17.  
14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord  
15. 1. Abijah reigned over J. || 9. Asa over J.  
17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.  
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.  
2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.  
20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 Chron. 21. 8, 10.  
9. 29. Ahaziah began to reign over J.  
14. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.  
12. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 22.  
22. Azariah restored Eliah to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.  
15. 27. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin  
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.  
19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord  
21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.  
12. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.  
23. 26. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.  
17. I will remove J. also out of my sight  
24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.  
3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.  
25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.  
1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren  
27. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.  
28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler  
2 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind  
16. the children of Israel fell before J.  
14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord  
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.  
21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication  
13. hast made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring  
24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. || 29. 8. || 32. 25.  
28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked  
29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.  
30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced  
33. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord  
34. 3. in 12th year of Josiah began to purge J. 5.  
Ezra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen  
7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.  
10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives  
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.  
7. that they may convey me till I come into J.  
6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah  
11. 9. J. son of Senah was second over the city  
12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited  
Ps. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.  
114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion  
Isa. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.  
3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread  
8. J. is fallen || 7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.  
8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over  
9. 21. and they together shall be against J.  
11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.  
13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim  
shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim  
22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.  
48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.  
65. 9. and out of J. an inheritor of my mountains  
Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.  
3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.  
9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised  
13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of J.  
19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it  
14. 2. J. mourneth || 23. 6. J. shall be saved  
19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?  
17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron  
19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem  
32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin  
33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return  
36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.  
42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.  
44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.  
50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found  
51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God  
52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Lam. 1. 3.  
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus.  
27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants  
37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel  
48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.  
31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi  
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend  
5. 5. J. shall fall || 13. when J. saw his wound  
6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good  
10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods  
11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful  
12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.  
Joel 3. 20. but J. shall dwell forever, and Jerusalem  
Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four  
5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour  
Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.  
5. 2. tho' thou be little among the thousands of J.  
Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.  
Zech. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.  
2. 12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land  
9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow  
12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of J. first  
14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem  
Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-  
fessed the holiness of the Lord which he loved  
3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant  
Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. || 3. J. begat Phares  
Luke 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.  
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.  
All JUDAH.  
1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David  
3 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.  
Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath  
20. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives  
32. 33. all J. did honour Hezekiah at his death  
35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah  
Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the title of the corn  
Jer. 20. 4. I will give all I. to the king of Babylon  
44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.  
See BENJAMIN, BETH LEHEM, CHILDREN, CITIES,  
DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.  
In JUDAH.  
1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.  
1 Kings 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.  
2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord  
it came to pass in Jerusalem and J. Jer. 52. 3.  
2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.  
12. 12. and also in J. things went well  
17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord  
28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day  
30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart  
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.  
Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.  
9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.  
Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.  
13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses  
Psal. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great  
Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 20.  
22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.  
Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.  
14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord  
See KING, KINGS.  
Land of JUDAH.  
Deut. 34. 2. Lord shewed him all the land of J.  
Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return unto the land of J.  
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.  
2 Kings 25. 92. people that remained in land of J.  
2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.  
19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt  
26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.  
Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.  
39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.  
44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.  
14. that they should return into the land of J.  
Amos 7. 12. flee, thou seer, into the land of J.



*Zech. 1. 21.* lift up their horn over the land of J.  
*Mat. 2. 6.* thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.  
Men of JUDAH.

*Judg. 15. 10.* men of J. said, why are ye come ag. us?  
*2 Sam. 2. 4.* the men of J. anointed David king  
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.  
43. the words of the men of J. were fiercer  
20. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king  
4. assemble the men of J. within three days  
24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand  
*2 Chron. 13. 15.* then the men of J. gave a shout  
*Ezra 10. 9.* all the men of J. gathered together  
*Isa. 5. 7.* the men of J. are his pleasant plant  
*Jer. 4. 4.* a conspiracy in your hearts, ye men of J.  
36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil  
43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.  
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed  
*Dan. 9. 7.* but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

## SEE PRINCES.

## Tribe of JUDAH.

*Exod. 31. 2.* Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. [38. 22.  
*Num. 1. 27.* that were numbered of the tribe of J.  
7. 12. Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.  
13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.  
*Josh. 7. 1.* Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing  
16. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.  
15. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 20.  
21. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. 1 Chr. 6. 65.  
1 Kings 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David  
*2 Kings 17. 18.* none left but the tribe of J. only  
*Psal. 78. 68.* but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion  
*Rev. 5. 5.* the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed  
7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

## JUDAS.

*Mat. 13. 55.* his brethren Jesus, Simon, and J.  
26. 47. J. one of the twelve came, and a great mul-  
titude, *Mark 14. 43.* *Luke 22. 47.* *John 18. 3. 5.*  
27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces  
*John 13. 29.* some thought because J. had the bag  
14. 22. J. snith unto him, not Iscariot, how is it  
*Acts 1. 16.* David spake before concerning J.  
25. from which J. by transgression, fell  
37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee  
9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul  
15. 22. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27.  
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren  
JUDAS Iscariot.

*Mat. 10. 4.* J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, *Mark*  
3. 19. *Luke 6. 16.* *John 6. 71.* [13. 2.  
26. 14. J. Iscariot. went to chief priests, *Mark 14. 10.*  
*Luke 22. 3.* then entered Satan into J. Iscariot  
*John 13. 26.* he gave the sop to J. Iscariot  
JUDEA.

*Ezra 5. 8.* that we went into the province of J.  
*Mat. 24. 16.* then let them which be in J. flee into  
the mountains, *Mark 13. 14.* *Luke 21. 21.*  
*John 4. 3.* he left J. and departed to Galilee  
7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.  
*Acts 1. 8.* in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me  
2. 14. ye men of J. ye shall be known unto you  
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.  
10. 37. that word which was published through J.  
12. 19. he went down from J. to Cesarea  
28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.  
*Rom. 15. 31.* from them that do not believe in J.  
*2 Cor. 1. 16.* to be brought on my way toward J.  
*1 Thess. 2. 14.* churches which in J. are in Christ Jes.

## JUPITER.

*Acts 14. 12.* and they called Barnabas, J.  
13. then the priests of J. brought garlands  
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.  
JUSTUS.

*Acts 1. 23.* Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias  
18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.  
*Col. 4. 11.* Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

## K.

## KADESH.

*Gen. 14. 7.* they came to Enniphath which is K.  
*Num. 13. 26.* they came to wilderness of Paran to K.  
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border  
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah  
in K. *Deut. 32. 51.* *Ezek. 47. 19.* [48. 28.  
33. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.  
*Deut. 1. 46.* so ye abode in K. many days  
*Psal. 29. 18.* the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.

## KADESH-BARNEA.

*Num. 32. 8.* when I sent them from K. to see the  
land, *Deut. 9. 23.* *Josh. 14. 7.*  
*Josh. 10. 41.* Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza  
14. 6. what Ld. said, concerning me and thee in K.  
KAREAH. See JOIAXAN.

## KEDAR.

*Gen. 25. 13.* the son of Ishmael, K. 1 Chr. 1. 29.  
*Psal. 120. 5.* was is one that I dwell in the tents of K.  
*Psalm. 1. 5.* I am black but comely as the tents of K.  
*Isa. 21. 16.* in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, 17.

*Isa. 42. 11.* the villages that K. doth inhabit  
60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee  
*Jer. 2. 10.* see and send to K. and consider diligently  
49. 28. concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.  
*Ezek. 27. 21.* all the princes of K. occupied with thee  
KEILAH.

*Josh. 15. 44.* K. and Achbiz, cities of Judah  
1 Sam. 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.  
4. arise, go down to K. [5. David saved K.  
6. when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.  
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 19.  
*Neh. 3. 17.* the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.  
KENAZ, See OTHNIEL.

## KENITES.

*Gen. 15. 19.* unto thy seed have I given the K.  
*Num. 24. 21.* Balaam looked on the K. and said  
*Isam. 15. 6.* Saul said to the K. depart lest I destroy  
27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.  
KERIOTH.

*Jer. 48. 24.* judgment is come on K. [41. K. is taken  
*Amos 2. 2.* a fire shall devour the palaces of K.  
KETURAH.

*Gen. 25. 1.* Abraham took a wife, her name was K.  
4. all these were children of K. 1 Chr. 1. 32, 33.  
KIDRON, See BROOK.

## KIR.

*2 Kings 16. 9.* he carried the people captive to K.  
*Isa. 15. 1.* in the night K. of Moab is laid waste  
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield  
*Amos 1. 5.* the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.  
9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?  
KIR-HARASETH.

*2 Kings 3. 25.* only in K. left they the stones  
*Isa. 16. 7.* for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn  
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.  
KIRIATHAIM.

*Jer. 48. 1.* thus saith Ld. K. is confounded and taken  
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul  
KIRJATH-ARBA.

*Gen. 23. 2.* Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron  
in Canaan, *Josh. 14. 15.* [20. 7. *Judg. 1. 10.*  
KIRJATH-JEARIM.

*Josh. 9. 17.* K. a city of the Hivites made peace  
15. 9. the border was to Baalath, which is K. 60.  
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 Chr. 13. 6.  
1 Sam. 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark  
1 Chr. 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.  
*2 Chron. 1. 4.* David had brought the ark from K.  
KISH.

*Isam. 9. 1.* a man of Benjamin whose name was K.  
3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.  
10. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?  
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken  
*2 Sam. 21. 14.* they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.  
1 Chr. 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon [33. Ner hegat K.  
21. 2. K. son of Mishi [2 Chr. 29. 12. son of Abdi  
*Esth. 2. 5.* Mordecai, son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.  
*Acts 13. 21.* God gave them Saul the son of K.

## KITTIM.

*Gen. 10. 4.* sons of Javan; Tarshish, K. 1 Chr. 1. 7.  
See CHITTIM.  
KOATHATH.

*Gen. 46. 11.* the sons of Levi; Gershon, K. and  
Merari, *Exod. 6. 16.* *Num. 3. 17.*  
*Exod. 6. 18.* the sons of K. *Num. 3. 19, 27, 29, 30.*  
[16. 1. 1 Chr. 6. 2, 22, 61.  
the years of the life of K. were 133 years  
*Num. 4. 2.* take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi  
4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. [7. 9.  
1 Chr. 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief  
KOATHATHITES.

*Num. 4. 18.* cut ye not off the family of the K.  
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.  
10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary  
*Josh. 21. 4.* the lot came out for K. 1 Chr. 6. 54.  
*2 Chron. 29. 12.* the sons of K. sanctified themselves  
34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward  
KORAH.

*Gen. 36. 5.* Aholibamah bare K. [16. duke K. 18.  
*Exod. 6. 21.* sons of Izhar; K. Nepheg, *Num. 16. 1.*  
*Num. 16. 6.* take censers, K. and all his company  
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them  
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.  
40. that he be not as K. and as his company  
26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K. did not  
11. notwithstanding the children of K. did not  
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.  
1 Chr. 1. 35. the sons of Esau; Joalam and K.  
2. 43. son of Hebron, K. [6. 22. of Amminadab  
9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over the work  
*Jude 11.* they perished in the gainsaying of K.

## L.

## LABAN.

*Gen. 24. 29.* Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.  
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran  
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.

*Gen. 29. 5.* know ye L. [29. L. gave Rachel, Bilhah  
30. 36. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks  
42. so the feebler were L. the stronger Jacob's  
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.  
12. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee  
20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syrian  
24. God came to L. in a dream by night  
34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not  
36. 4. Jacob chode with L. [55. L. kissed his sons  
32. 4. I have sojourned with L. and stayed until now  
LABAN.

*Deut. 1. 1.* words Moses spake between Paran and L.  
LACHISH.

*Josh. 10. 32.* the Lord delivered L. to Israel  
12. 11. the king of L. one [15. 39. Judah had L.  
*2 Kings 14. 19.* Amaziah fled to L. *2 Chron. 25. 27.*  
18. 14. Hezekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.  
17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.  
with a great host to Jerusalem, *Isa. 36. 2.*  
*2 Chron. 11. 9.* Rehoboam built L. and Azechah  
*Jer. 34. 7.* the king of Babylon fought against L.  
*Mic. 1. 13.* O inhabitant of L. bind the chariot  
LAISH.

*Judg. 18. 14.* that went to spy the country of L.  
29. the name of the city was L. to all that  
*Isa. 10. 30.* cause thy voice heard to L. O Anathoth  
LAISH.

*1 Sam. 25. 44.* Michal given to Phalti son of L.  
*2 Sam. 3. 15.* Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.  
LAMECH.

*Gen. 4. 18.* Methusael begat L. [19. L. took two wives  
5. 25. Methuselah begat L. 1 Chr. 1. 3.  
*Luke 3. 36.* Noe, which was the son of L.  
LAODICEA.

*Col. 2. 1.* what great conflict I have for them at L.  
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.  
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphas  
16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.  
LAODICEANS.

*Col. 4. 16.* that it be read in the church of the L.  
*Rev. 3. 14.* to the angel of the church of the L.  
LAZARUS.

*Luke 16. 20.* there was a certain beggar named L.  
3. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom [24. send L.  
35. and likewise L. received evil things, but now  
*John 11. 3.* Mary whose brother L. was sick  
5. Jesus loved L. [11. our friend L. slepeth  
14. L. is dead [43. he cried, L. come forth  
12. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table  
9. much people came that they might see L.  
17. when he called L. out of grave and raised him  
LEAH.

*Gen. 29. 16.* the name of the elder daughter was L.  
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful  
25. in the morning, behold it was L.  
31. when the Lord said that L. was hated  
32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.  
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him  
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his flock  
33. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after  
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see  
35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 15.  
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.  
*Ruth 4. 11.* the Lord make this woman like L.  
LEBANON.

*Deut. 3. 25.* let me see that goodly mountain and L.  
*2 Chr. 2. 3.* the Hivites that dwell in mount L.  
1 Kings 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.  
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17, 21.  
*2 Kings 14. 9.* the thistle that was in L. sent to the  
cedar that was in L. saying, give thy daughter  
to my son, *2 Chron. 25. 18.*  
19. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. *Isa. 37. 24.*  
*2 Chr. 2. 8.* thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.  
*Psal. 29. 6.* L. and Sirion like a young unicorn  
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.  
92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.

*Cant. 3. 9.* Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.  
4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.  
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.  
15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.  
5. 15. his countenance is as L. toward Damascus  
*Isa. 10. 34.* L. shall fall [33. 9. L. is ashamed  
29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field  
35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto it  
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering  
60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee  
*Jer. 18. 14.* will I make leave the snow of L.?  
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me  
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan  
*Ezek. 17. 3.* a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.  
31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him  
*Hos. 14. 5.* he shall cast forth his roots as L.  
6. his smell as L. [7. the scent as the wine of L.  
*Nah. 1. 4.* Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth  
*Zech. 10. 17.* the violence of L. shall cover thee  
*Heb. 10. 10.* I will bring them into the land of L.  
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour  
See CEDARS.



**LEBBEUS.**

*Mat.* 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddeus  
**LEGION.**  
*Mark* 5.9. my name is L. for we are many, *Lu* 8.30.

**LEGIONS.**

*Mat.* 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve L.  
**LEMUEL.**  
*Prov.* 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy  
4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine

**LEVI.**

*Gen.* 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.  
46. 11. the sons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.  
49.5. Simon, L. are brethr. instruments of cruelty  
*Exod.* 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years  
*Num.* 16. 7. take too much upon you, ye sons of L.  
26. 59. Anram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.  
*Deut.* 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren  
21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near  
33.8. of L. he said, let thy Thummin and Urim  
1 *Kings* 12.31. made priests which were not of L.  
1 *Chr.* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not  
*Extra* 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.  
*Psal.* 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.  
*Ezek.* 40. 16. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.  
48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.  
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart  
*Mal.* 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.  
4. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.  
3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.  
*Mark* 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting  
*Luke* 3. 24. Matthai, which was the son of L. 29.  
5. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at  
29. L. made him a great feast in his own house  
*Hcb* 7.9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abr.

**Tribe of LEVI.**

*Num.* 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.  
3. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them  
13.2. tr. of L. bring, that they may minister to thee  
*Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.  
18. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor  
inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.  
1 *Chr.* 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the tr. of L.  
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000.

**LEVITE, S. See Appellatives.**

**LIBAN.**

*Num.* 33. 20. pitched in L. || 21. removed from L.  
*Josh.* 10. 29. passed to L. || 21. 13. gave L. to Levites  
2 *Kings* 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.  
19. 8. Rab-shakeh returned, and found the king  
of Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.  
23. 31. Jehoahaz mother's name was Hamutal,  
daughter of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.

**LIBYA.**

*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword  
25. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene

**LIBYANS.**

*Jer.* 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield  
*Dan.* 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his  
**LO-AMMI.** [steps  
*Hos.* 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people  
**LOIS.**

2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.  
**LO-RHAMAI.**

*Hos.* 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.  
8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and  
**LOT.** [bare

*Gen.* 11. 27. Haran begat L. || 31. Terah took L.  
12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.  
13.5. L. had flocks || 14. 12. they took L. prisoner  
7. was a strife between herdmen of Abram and L.  
11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan  
19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them  
10. pulled L. into house || 15. the angels hastened L.  
29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow  
36. both the daughters of L. were with child  
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.  
*Psal.* 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.  
*Luke* 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.  
32. remember L. wife  
2 *Pet.* 2.7. deliv. just L. vexed with filthy conversat.

**LUCAS.**

*Philem.* 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers  
**LUCIFER.**

*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.  
**LUCIUS.**

*Acts* 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch  
*Rom.* 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you  
**LUKE.**

*Col.* 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you  
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee  
**LUZ.**

*Gen.* 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1.23.  
35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan  
43.3. G. Almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan  
**LYCAONIA.**

*Acts* 14.6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.  
11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.  
**LYDDA.**

*Acts* 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.  
35. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord

*Acts* 9. 38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa  
**LYDIA.**

*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword  
**LYDIA.**

*Acts* 16. 14. worshipped god, heart Lord opened  
40. they went out and entered into the house of L.  
**LYSANIAS.**

*Luke* 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene  
**LYSIAS.**

*Acts* 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix  
**LYSTRA.**

*Acts* 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.  
8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet  
16. 1. Paul came to L. || 2. he by the brethren at L.  
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

**M.**

**MAACHAH.**

*Gen.* 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 3. M. mother of Absalom, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.  
1 *Kings* 15. 2. M. the mother of Abijah, the  
daughter of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.  
1 *Chron.* 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber  
7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh  
11. 43. Hanan the son of M. was a valiant man

**MAASEIAH.**

2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son  
*Neh.* 10. 25. Rehum and M. sealed the covenant  
*Jer.* 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. || 37. 3.  
29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.  
32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiah son of M. 51. 59.  
35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum

**MAATH.**

*Luke* 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.  
**MACE DONIA.**

*Acts* 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us  
18. 5. Silas and Timotheus were come from M.  
19. 21. Paul purposed, when passed through M.  
*Rom.* 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.  
2 *Cor.* 7. 5. when we were come into M.  
8. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.  
9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.  
4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared  
11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied  
17. these. 1. 7. examples to all that believe in M.  
8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.  
4. 10. toward all the brethren that are in M.

**MACHIR.**

*Gen.* 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.  
*Nam.* 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. || 36. 1.  
*Josh.* 17. 1.  
32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.  
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of M. came down governors  
2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. || 17. 27.

**MACHIBEIAH.**

*Gen.* 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.  
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.  
25. 9. buried Abraham in M. || 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.

**MAGDALA.**

*Mat.* 15. 39. Jesus came unto the coasts of M.  
**MAGOG.**

*Gen.* 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.  
*Ezek.* 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.  
39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles  
*Rev.* 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle

**MAHANAIM.**

*Gen.* 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.  
*Josh.* 21. 33. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr.* 6. 80.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.  
17. 24. then David came to M. 27.  
19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.  
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.  
4. 14. Ahinadab the son of Iddo had M.

**MAHER-SHALAL-HASII-BAZ.**

*Isa.* 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.  
3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.  
**MAILON.**

*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion  
5. M. and Chilion died also both of them  
4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.  
10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased

**MALCHAM.**

*Zeph.* 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.  
**MALCHUS.**

*John* 18. 10. the servant's name was M.  
**MAMMON.**

*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye  
cannot serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.  
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness  
11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will  
be faithful in the right M.

**MAMRE.**

*Gen.* 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.  
14. 24. Esheol, M. let them take their portion  
18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.  
23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. || 49. 30. || 50. 13.  
35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.

**MANAEN.**

*Acts* 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

**MANASSEH.**

*Gen.* 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.  
48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine  
20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as  
Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.  
*Nam.* 1. 10. of M. Manasseh was prince

7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day  
26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.  
36. 12. they were married into the family of M.  
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.

*Josh.* 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim  
17. 2. these were the male children of M.  
3. Zolophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters

5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead  
6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance  
11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shean and Iulcam  
12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants

*Judg.* 6. 15. behold, my family is poor in M.  
18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest  
2 *Kings* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.

21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil  
16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem  
23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down  
26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal

24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah  
1 *Chr.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.  
12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David

2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa  
30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.  
11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves

31. 9. all Israel cut down the groves in M.  
33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err  
10. the L. spake to M. he would not hearken  
11. the captains took M. among the thorns

13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God  
23. Amon humbled not himself, as M. had done  
34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim

*Ezra* 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.  
*Psal.* 107. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 8.  
20. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us

*Isa.* 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.  
*Jer.* 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.  
*Ezek.* 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.

*Mat.* 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amon  
**Tribe of MANASSEH.**

*Nam.* 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,200  
2. 30. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the  
captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.  
13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi || 34. 23. Hanniel

32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og  
34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance  
*Josh.* 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed

13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.  
29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this  
was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. || 18. 7.

17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.  
20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.  
25. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar

1 *Chr.* 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant  
6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites, 71.  
12. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 to make David king

26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 30, 21.  
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000

**MANEII.**

*Ezek.* 48. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.  
**MANOAH.**

*Judg.* 13. 8. then M. entreated the Lord, and said  
9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.

11. M. arose and went after his wife and came  
16. M. knew not that he was angel of the Lord  
19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock

20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down  
21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord  
16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.

**MARA.**

*Ruth* 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.  
**MARAH.**

*Exod.* 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.  
*Nam.* 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.  
9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim

**MARCUS.**

*Col.* 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you  
*Philem.* 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.

**MARKE.**

*Acts* 12. 12. Mary mother of John, surnamed M.  
25. took with them, John, whose surname was M.

15. 29. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus  
2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee

**MARS-HILL.**

*Acts* 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.  
**MARTHA.**

*Luke* 10. 38. a woman named M. received him  
40. M. was cumbered || 41. M. M. thou art careful

*John* 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.  
5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus

30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him  
12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served

**MARY.**

*Mat.* 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.  
18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

**MARY.**



*Mat.* 1. 20. fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife  
 2. 11. they saw the young child with M. his mother  
 13. 55. it is not his mother called M.? *Mark* 6. 3.  
 27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James  
 and *Joses*, *Mark* 15. 40, 47. | 16. 1.  
*Luke* 1. 27. house of David the virgin's name was M.  
 30. fear not, M. | 56. M. abode three months  
 41. when Elisabeth heard the salutation of M.  
 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife  
 16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying  
 19. but M. kept all these things in her heart  
 10. 39. she had a sister called M. which also sat  
 42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken  
*John* 11. 1. the town of M. | 20. but M. sat still  
 2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord  
 28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying  
 12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed  
 10. 25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross  
 20. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping  
 16. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself  
*Acts* 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.  
 12. 12. Peter came to house of M. mother of John  
 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour  
 MARY *Magdalen*.  
*Mat* 27. 56. many women were there, among whom  
 was M. *Magdalen*, *Mark* 15. 40. *John* 19. 25.  
 61. M. *Magdalen* sitting over-against sepulchre  
 23. 1. came M. *Magd*. to see sepulchre, *John* 20. 1.  
*Mark* 16. 1. M. *Magdalen* and Mary the mother  
 of James bought sweet spices, *Luke* 24. 10.  
 9. he appeared first to M. *Magd*. out of whom  
*John* 20. 18. M. *Magdalen* told the disciples  
 MASSAH.  
*Exod.* 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.  
*Deut* 6. 16. tempt not L. as tempted him in M. 9. 22.  
 33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.  
 MATTAN.  
*2 Kings* 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, *2 Chr.* 23. 17.  
 MATTATHIAS.  
*Luke* 3. 25. Joseph which was the son of M.  
 MATTHEW.  
*Mat.* 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me  
 10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*  
 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.  
 MATTHIAS.  
*Acts* 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.  
 26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered  
 MAZZAROTH.  
*Job* 38. 32. canst thou bring forth M. in season?  
 MEDAD.  
*Num.* 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, 27.  
 MEDE, S.  
*Kings* 17. 6. placed them in cities of the M. 18. 11.  
*Ezra* 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll  
*Esth.* 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of M.  
*Isa.* 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer.* 51. 11.  
*Jer.* 25. 25. I will make all the kings of the M. to drink  
*Dan.* 5. 28. Peres, thy kingdom is given to the M.  
 6. according to the law of the M. 12. 15.  
 9. 1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.  
 11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.  
 MEDIA.  
*Esth.* 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.  
 14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king  
 18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes  
 10. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.  
*Isa.* 21. 2. besiege, O M. all the sighing ceaseth  
*Dan.* 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia  
 MEGIDDO.  
*Judg.* 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.  
 5. 19. kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.  
*1 Kings* 4. 12. to Baana pertained Tannach and M.  
 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.  
*2 Kings* 9. 27. Abaziah fled to M. and died there  
 23. 20. Josiah was slain at M. 30. *2 Chr.* 35. 22.  
 MEGIDDON.  
*Zeek.* 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.  
 MELCHI.  
*Luke* 3. 24. Levi, which was the son of M.  
 MELCHIZEDEK.  
*Gen.* 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine  
*Psal.* 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the  
 order of M. *Heb.* 5. 6, 10. | 6. 20. | 7. 17, 21.  
*Heb.* 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God  
 10. in the loins of his father when M. met him  
 11. a priest should arise after the order of M.  
 15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest  
 MEMPHIS.  
*Hos.* 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury  
 MENAHEM.  
*2 Kings* 15. 14. M. smote Shallum in Samaria  
 16. M. smote Tiphsah | 20. M. exacted money  
 MENE.  
*Dan.* 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingd. 26.  
 MEPHOSHETH.  
*Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.  
 9. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.  
 12. M. had a young son Micha; at that which dwelt  
 in the house of Ziba were servants to M.  
 16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.

*2 Sam.* 19. 25. whereof. wentest thou not with me M.?  
 21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan  
 8. king took two sons of Rizpah, Armoni and M.  
 MERAB.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. 18. 17.  
 18. 19. when M. should have been given to David  
 MERARI.  
*Gen.* 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.  
*Ezod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. *1 Chr.* 6. 1, 16. | 23. 6.  
*Ezod.* 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Mushi, *Num.*  
 3. 20. *1 Chr.* 6. 19, 29. | 23. 21. | 24. 26.  
*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.  
 4. 42. were numbered of M. | 10. 17. M. set forward  
 7. 8. waggon and oxen given to the sons of M.  
*Josh.* 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. *1 Chr.* 6. 63, 77.  
 MERCURIUS.  
*Acts* 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker  
 MERIPAH.  
*Ezod.* 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.  
*Num.* 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.  
 24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut.* 32. 51. | 33. 8.  
*Psal.* 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.  
 MERODACH.  
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces  
 MERODACH-BALADAN.  
*Isa.* 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah  
 MEROM.  
*Josh.* 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.  
 MEROZ.  
*Judg.* 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Ld.  
 MESHACH, SEE ABED-NEGO.  
 MESHECH.  
*Gen.* 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, *1 Chron.* 1. 5.  
*1 Chron.* 1. 17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.  
*Psal.* 120. 5. voice is me, that I sojourn in M.  
*Ezek.* 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants  
 32. 26. there is M. | 38. 2. chief prince of M. 3.  
 39. 1. I am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal  
 MESOPOTAMIA.  
*Gen.* 24. 10. Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor  
*Deut.* 23. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee  
*Judg.* 3. 8. Cushan-rishathaim king of M.  
 10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel  
*1 Chr.* 19. 6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.  
*Ezek.* 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue  
 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.  
 MESSIAH. See *Appellatives*.  
 METHEG-AMNAH.  
*2 Sam.* 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines  
 METHUSELAH.  
*Gen.* 5. 21. Enoch begat M. | 25. M. begat Lamech  
 27. all the days of M. were 969 years  
*1 Chron.* 1. 3. Henech, M. Lamech  
*Luke* 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.  
 MICAH.  
*Judg.* 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.  
 5. the man M. had a house of gods  
 12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest  
 18. 4. thus dealt M. | 31. they set up M. image  
*1 Chr.* 5. 5. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son  
 8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.  
 35. the sons of M. Pithou, and Melech, 9. 41.  
 9. 15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri  
*2 Chron.* 34. 20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.  
*Neh.* 10. 11. M. Rehob sealed the covenant  
*Jer.* 26. 18. M. the Morashite prophesied in the days  
 of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic.* 1. 1.  
 MICAHIAH.  
*1 Kings* 22. 8. M. the son of Imlah, 9. *2 Chr.* 18. 8.  
 24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek  
 26. take M. carry him to Amon, *2 Chr.* 18. 23, 25.  
 MICHAIAH.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel  
 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah  
*Neh.* 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.  
*Jer.* 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.  
 MICHAEL.  
*Dan.* 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came  
 21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince  
 12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people  
*Judg.* 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil  
*Rev.* 12. 7. M. and angels fought against the dragon  
 MICHAEL.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.  
 18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 23.  
 19. 12. so M. let David down through a window  
 13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed  
 25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti  
*2 Sam.* 3. 13. except thou first bring M.  
 14. deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused  
 6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,  
 and saw king David dancing, *1 Chron.* 15. 29.  
 23. therefore M. had no child to her death  
 21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel  
 MIDIAN.  
*Ezod.* 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.  
 18. 1. Jehtho priest of M. heard all God had done  
*Num.* 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.  
 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Zur, and of a chief  
 house in M.

*Num.* 31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M.  
 8. they slew the kings of M. beside the rest  
 9. Israel took all the women of M. captives  
*Judg.* 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.  
 7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.  
 28. 23. thou hast delivered us from M. 9. 17.  
 28. thus was M. subdued before Israel  
*1 Kings* 11. 18. some Edomites arose out of M.  
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the yoke as in day of M.  
 10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Orch  
 60. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover thee  
*Hab.* 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble  
 MIDIANITES.  
*Gen.* 37. 28. there passed by M. merchant-men  
 36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar  
*Num.* 25. 17. vex them | 31. 2. avenge Israel of the M.  
*Judg.* 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.  
 16. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man  
 7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.  
 25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb  
 8. 1. when thou wast to fight with the M.  
*Psal.* 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Siera  
 MIDIANITISH.  
*Num.* 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman  
 15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi  
 MILCAH.  
*Gen.* 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife  
 22. 20. M. also bare children to Nahor, 23.  
 24. 15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor  
*Num.* 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.  
 MILCOM.  
*1 Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon  
 23. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon  
*2 Kings* 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.  
 MILETUM.  
*2 Tim.* 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick  
 MILETUS.  
*Acts* 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.  
 17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders  
 MILLO.  
*Judg.* 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together  
 20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.  
*2 Sam.* 5. 9. David built round about from M.  
*1 Kings* 9. 15. the reason of the levy to build M.  
 24. then did Solomon build M. 11. 27.  
*2 Kings* 12. 20. they slew Josiah in the house of M.  
 MURIAM.  
*Ezod.* 15. 20. M. took a timber in her hand  
*Num.* 12. 1. M. and Aaron spake against Moses  
 10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow  
 15. M. was shut out seven days | 20. 1. M. died there  
 26. 59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses, M.  
*Deut.* 24. 9. remember what G. did to M. by the way  
*Mic.* 6. 4. I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.  
 MISHAEL.  
*Ezod.* 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziel, M. Elzaphan  
 and Zithri, *Lec.* 10. 4.  
*Neh.* 8. 40. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Hashum  
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Azariah  
 MIZAR.  
*Psal.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the bill of M.  
 MIZPAH.  
*Gen.* 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.  
*1 Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built with those stones  
 Geba of Benjamin and M. *2 Chron.* 16. 6.  
*2 Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael the son of Nathaniah  
 came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer.* 41. 1.  
*Neh.* 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired  
 15. Shallum ruler of M. | 19. Ezer ruler of M.  
*Jer.* 40. 6. then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah to M.  
 10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.  
 41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.  
 14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.  
*Hos.* 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.  
 MIZEPEH.  
*Josh.* 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah  
 18. 26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin  
*Judg.* 10. 17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.  
 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.  
 20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.  
 21. 5. that came not up to the Ld. to M. shall die  
*1 Sam.* 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.  
 6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. 16.  
 10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.  
 22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab  
 MNASON.  
*Acts* 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple  
 MOAB.  
*Gen.* 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.  
 36. 35. smote Midian in field of M. *1 Chron.* 1. 46.  
*Ezod.* 15. 15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.  
*Num.* 21. 29. woe to thee, M. *Jer.* 48. 46.  
 22. 3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed  
 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.  
 25. 1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.  
*Drut.* 2. 18. thou art to pass thro' the coast of M.  
 34. 5. so Moses died there in the land of M.  
*Judg.* 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men  
 36. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel  
 16. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.



*Judg.* 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M.  
*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.  
 4. his sons took their wives of the women of M.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against M. and Ammon  
*2 Sam.* 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them  
 23. 20. Benaiah slew two lion-like men of M.  
*1 Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.  
*2 Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel  
 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?  
 23. the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil  
*1 Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M.  
 18. 11. the silver and gold he brought from M.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat  
 10. behold, how the children of M. reward us  
*Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M.  
*Psal.* 60. 8. M. is my wash-pot, 108. 9.  
 83. 6. M. is confederate against thee  
*Isa.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.  
 15. 1. the burden of M. At of M. laid waste, 16.  
 13. *Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.  
 5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives  
 16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.  
 11. my bowels shall sound like a harp for M.  
 14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned  
 25. 10. M. shall be trodden down under him  
*Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.  
 25. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup  
 40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.  
 48. 2. there shall be no more praise of M.  
 9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away  
 11. M. hath been at ease from his youth  
 20. tell ye it in Armon, that M. is spoiled  
 36. M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision  
 23. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.  
 39. how hath M. turned the back with shame!  
 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.  
*Amos* 2. 4. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour  
*Zeph.* 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom  
 See KING.

MOABITE.

*Dcut.* 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation  
 to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.  
*1 Chron.* 11. 46. Ittama the M. a valiant man  
 MOABITES.

*Gen.* 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.  
*Dcut.* 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M.  
*Judg.* 3. 23. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you  
*2 Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants  
 and brought gifts, *1 Chron.* 18. 2.  
*1 Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.  
 23. they worshipped Chemosh god of the M.  
*2 Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand  
 24. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.  
 13. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land  
 24. 2. the Lord rose against him bands of the M.  
*Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.  
 MOABITES. See RUTH.

MOLECH.

*Lev.* 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.  
 20. 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M.  
 shall surely be put to death, 3. 4. *Jer.* 32. 35.  
*1 Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built a high place for M.  
*2 Kings* 23. 10. so man make his son pass thro' to M.  
 MOLOCH.

*Amos* 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 7. 43.  
 MORDECAI.

*Ezra* 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.  
*Esth.* 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M.  
 19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.  
 22. the thing was known to M. who told it  
 3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not  
 6. for they had shewed him the people of M.  
 4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth  
 9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.  
 15. Esther bade them return M. this answer  
 5. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate  
 14. gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon  
 6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?  
 10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew  
 7. 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M.  
 8. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.  
 Esther set M. over the house of Haman  
 15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel  
 9. 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them  
 10. 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus  
 MORIAH.

*Gen.* 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.  
*2 Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.  
 MOSES.

*Exod.* 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.  
 14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known  
 15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled  
 3. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.  
 6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God  
 4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.  
 27. go to meet M. || 11. 3. M. was very great  
 5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and said  
 8. 13. accord. to word of M. 31. || 12. 13. || 12. 35.  
 10. 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven  
 14. 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.  
 MOSES.

*Exod.* 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3.  
 16. 20. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M.  
 17. 4. M. cried to the Lord || 6. M. did so, *Nam.* 17. 11.  
 12. M. hands were heavy || 15. M. built an altar  
 18. 13. M. sat to judge || 19. 3. M. went up unto God  
 19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord  
 20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai  
 20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness  
 24. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord  
 4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord  
 18. and M. went into the midst of the cloud  
 32. 1. as for M. we not what become of him, 23.  
 11. M. besought the Lord || 19. M. anger waxed hot  
 33. 9. the Lord talked with M. || 34. 4. M. went up  
 34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again  
 39. 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them  
 40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent  
*Lev.* 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering  
 24. 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.  
*Nam.* 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel  
 11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord  
 10. M. heard people weep through their families  
 12. 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.?  
 3. M. was very meek above all men upon the earth  
 7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house  
 14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp  
 16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face  
 17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord  
 20. 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying  
 21. 5. people spake against God and against M.  
 9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole  
 25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.  
 31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas  
 1. M. was with the officers of the host  
 32. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord  
*Dcut.* 27. 11. M. charged the people the same day  
 31. 9. M. wrote this law and delivered it  
 22. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel  
 3. 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel  
 34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there  
 1. not a prophet since in Israel like to M.  
*Josh.* 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 3. 7.  
 17. as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee  
 4. 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.  
 14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.  
 11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me  
*1 Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is  
 written in the law of M. *2 Kings* 23. 25.  
*2 Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13.  
*Luke* 24. 44. *1 Cor.* 9. 9.

8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there  
*1 Chr.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God  
 26. 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures  
*Psal.* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M.  
 105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron  
 106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp  
 23. had not M. stood before him in the breach  
 32. so that it went ill with M. for their sakes  
*Isa.* 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.  
*Jer.* 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me  
*Mal.* 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant  
*Mat.* 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias  
 talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.  
 4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.  
 19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?  
 8. M. suffered you to put away your wives, but  
 23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat  
*Mark* 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you?  
 12. 19. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.  
*Luke* 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets  
 31. if they hear not M. and the prophets  
 20. 37. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush  
 24. 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets  
*John* 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ  
 45. we have found him of whom M. did write  
 3. 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness  
 45. 45. one accuseth you, even M. in whom ye trust  
 46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me  
 6. 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven  
 7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it  
 22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers  
 23. that the law of M. should not be broken  
 9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples  
 29. we know that God spake unto M.  
*Acts* 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers  
 6. 11. heard him speak blasphemy words against M.  
 14. change the customs which M. delivered us  
 7. 30. in which time M. was born, and was fair  
 33. then M. trembled and durst not behold  
 35. this M. whom they refused did God send  
 37. this is that M. that said unto Israel  
 13. 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M.  
 15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.  
 5. to command them to keep the law of M.  
 21. M. hath in every city them that preach him  
 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.  
 26. 22. things which M. did say should come  
 23. 23. out of the law of N. and the prophets  
*Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.  
 10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

*1 Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud  
*2 Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.  
 13. not as M. who put a veil over his face  
 15. when M. is read, the veil is on their heart  
*2 Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M.  
*Heb.* 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5.  
 3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.  
 16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.  
 7. 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood  
 9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept  
 10. 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy  
 under two or three witnesses  
 11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months  
 24. M. refused he called son of Pharaoh's daughter  
 12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake  
*Jude* 9. he disputed about the body of M.  
*Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb  
 See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.  
 MYRA.

*Acts* 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia  
 MYSSIA.  
*Acts* 16. 7. come to M. || 6. they passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.

*Gen.* 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin; N. and Rosh  
*Nam.* 25. 40. the son of Bela, N. *1 Chron.* 8. 4.  
*2 Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper  
 11. but N. was wrath and went away, and said  
 20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian  
 27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee  
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.  
 NAAMATHITE, See ZOPHAR.  
 NAASHION, or NASHION.  
*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.  
*Nam.* 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. 2. 3. || 10. 14.  
 7. 12. he that offered the first day was N.  
 17. this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab  
*Ruth* 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat  
 Salmon, *1 Chron.* 2. 10. 11. *Nat.* 1. 4.  
*Luke* 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.  
 NABAL.

*1 Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.  
 4. N. did shear his sheep || 5. go to N. and greet him  
 25. N. is his name, and folly is with him  
 38. that the Lord smote N. that he died  
 39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.  
 27. 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. || 3. 3.  
 NABOTH.

*1 Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard  
 7. I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite  
 9. set N. on high, 12. || 14. heard N. was stoned  
 16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead  
 18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.  
 19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.  
*2 Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.  
 25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.  
 26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.  
 NADAB.

*Ezra* 6. 23. the sons of Aaron; N. Abihu, Lev. 10. 1.  
 2. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.  
*Nam.* 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, 26. 61.  
*1 Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 25.  
*1 Chr.* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai || 30. the sons of N.  
 8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibbon, 9. 36.  
 NAGGE.

*Luke* 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N.  
 NAIHASH.  
*1 Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 12. 12.  
*2 Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness  
 to Hanan the son of N. *1 Chron.* 19. 2.  
 17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.  
 27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basons  
 NAIHOR.

*Gen.* 11. 22. Serug begat N. || 29. N. wife Milcah  
 24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, *1 Chr.* 1. 26.  
 26. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.  
 22. 20. hehold Milcah, she hath born children to  
 thy brother N. 23. || 24. 15, 24.  
 24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.  
 31. 53. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt us  
 NAIN.

*Luke* 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.  
 NATOTHI.  
*1 Sam.* 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19. 22.  
 23. Saul went to N. || 20. 1. David fled from N.  
 NAOMI.

*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.  
 15. is this N.? || 20. call me not N. call me Mara  
 2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz  
 4. 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N.  
 9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.  
 17. the women said, there is a son born to N.  
 NAPHTALI.

*Gen.* 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.  
 35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N.  
 46. 24. sons of N. *Nam.* 1. 42. || 26. 48. *1 Chr.* 7. 13.  
 49. 21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words



*Exod.* 1. 4. the sons of Israel; N. Gad, and Asher  
*Num.* 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. [ 7. 78.  
*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.  
33. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour  
*Josh.* 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.  
20. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.  
*Judg.* 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants  
4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh  
5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardied their lives  
6.35. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came  
7.23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.  
1 *Kings* 4. 15. Ahimaaz was officer in N.  
15. 20. Ben-hadad smote N. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.  
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria  
1 *Chron.* 12.40. N. brought bread on asses and mules  
27.19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel  
2 *Chron.* 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars  
Psal. 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.  
*Isa.* 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.  
*Ezek.* 48. 3. a portion for N. [ 34. one gate of N.  
*Mat.* 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.  
15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

## Tribe of NAPHTALI.

*Num.* 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400  
10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira  
13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nahbi [ 34. 28. Pedahel  
*Josh.* 39. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.  
21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 76.  
1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.  
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000

## NATHAN.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. son of David, N. [ 7. 2. N. the prophet  
7. 17. so did N. speak [ 12. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.  
23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies  
1 *Kings* 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not  
22. while she talked with David, N. came in  
34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel  
4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers  
1 *Chron.* 2. 36. Artai begat N. and N. begat Zabab  
11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man  
29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.  
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.  
*Ezra* 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel  
10. 39. Shemiah, N. had taken strange wives  
*Zech.* 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart  
*Luke* 3. 31. Mattathia, which was the son of N.

## NATHANAEL.

*John* 1. 45. Philip findeth N. [ 21. 2. N. of Cana  
NAUM.

*Luke* 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.

## NAZARENE.

*Mat.* 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.

## NAZARENES.

*Acts* 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.

## NAZARETH.

*Mat.* 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.

21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. [ 10. 47.

*Luke* 4. 34. [ 18. 37. [ 24. 19.

*Mark* 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.

16. 6. be not affrighted, ye seek Jesus of N.

*Luke* 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.

2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.

*John* 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. [ 19. 19. *Acts* 2.

22. [ 4. 10. [ 6. 14. [ 22. 8.

46. can there any good thing come out of N.?

*Acts* 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up

10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power

26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

## NEAPOLIS.

*Acts* 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.

## NEBAIOTH.

*Gen.* 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.

*Isa.* 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee

## NEBAT, See JEROBOAM.

## NEBO.

*Num.* 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle

38. the children of Reuben built N.

*Deut.* 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.

1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Arero, even unto N.

*Ezra* 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.

*Neh.* 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty-two

*Isa.* 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba

46. 1. N. stoopeth [ *Jer.* 48. 1. woe unto N.

*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.

## NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHAD-

## REZZAR.

2 *Kings* 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-

salem, 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 6. *Jer.* 39. 1. [ 52. 4.

25. 22. as for the people whom N. had left

1 *Chron.* 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah

by N. *Jer.* 24. 1. [ 29. 1. [ 52. 28.

*Ezra* 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which

N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. [ 6. 5.

*Jer.* 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.

28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.

14. that they may serve N. king of Babylon

29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.

32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.

39. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah

43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set

*Jer.* 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar  
50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bones  
51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me  
*Ezek.* 26. 7. I will bring on Tyrus N. a king of kings  
29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 10.  
*Dan.* 2. 1. N. dreamed [ 4. 37. I N. praise and extol  
3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold  
19. N. was full of fury [ 24. N. was astonished  
4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.  
34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven  
5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

## NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem

*Jer.* 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

## NEHELAMITE, See SHEMAIAH.

## NEHEMIAH.

*Ezra* 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.

*Neh.* 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah

3. 16. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shallum

8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.

13. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions

## NEHUSSITAN.

2 *Kings* 18. 4. he called the brasen serpent N.

## NER.

1 *Chron.* 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.

## See ABER.

## NEREUS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister

## NERGAL.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of Cuth made N. their god

NERAIAH, See BARUCH.

## NETHANEEL.

*Num.* 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-

char, 2. 5. [ 7. 15, 23. [ 10. 15.

1 *Chron.* 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse

15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets

24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites

26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.

2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach

35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings

*Ezra* 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives

*Neh.* 12. 21. in days of Joiakim N. was priest

36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments

## NETHANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. [ 41. 1.

1 *Chron.* 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.

12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve

2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.

*Jer.* 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch

41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah

15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan

## NETHINIMS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.

*Ezra* 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel

58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-

vants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.

7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem

24. [shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.

8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.

20. the N. whom David appointed for service

*Neh.* 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.

10. 23. the N. had separated from the people

11. 21. Ziha and Gispas were over the N.

## NICANOR.

*Acts* 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.

## NICODEMUS.

*John* 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus

7. 50. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.

## NICOLAITANS.

*Rev.* 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.

15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.

## NICAPOLIS.

*Tit.* 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.

## NIGER.

*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch, Simcon who was called N.

## NIMROD.

*Gen.* 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10.

9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord

*Mic.* 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.

## NIMSII, See JEHU.

## NINEVEH.

*Gen.* 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.

2 *Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Jsa.* 37. 37.

*Jona.* 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. [ 4. 11. should not I spare N.?

3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city

*Nah.* 1. 1. the burden of N. [ 2. 8. N. is like a pool

3. 7. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?

*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry

*Mat.* 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment

and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.

## NINEVITES.

*Luke* 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.

## NISAN.

*Neh.* 2. 1. in the month N. [ *Esth.* 3. 7. first month N.

## NISROCH.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of

N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.

## NO.

*Jer.* 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14, 15, 16.

*Nah.* 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

## NOADIAH.

*Ezra* 8. 33. N. the son of Binnui, a Levite

*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think on the prophetess N.

## NOAH, NOE.

*Gen.* 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort us

30. Lamech begat N. [ 6. 8. N. found grace

6. 9. these are the generations of N. 10. 1, 32.

1 *Chr.* 1. 4.

7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark

8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing

6. N. opened the window of the ark he had made

9. 20. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered

9. 24. N. awoke from his wine [ 29. the days of N.

*Isa.* 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me

*Ezek.* 14. 14. through these three, N. Daniel, Job, 20.

*Mat.* 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26.

*Luke* 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.

*Heb.* 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God

1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.

2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not old world, but saved N.

## NOAH.

*Num.* 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelophe-

had were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. [ 36. 11.

## NOB.

1 *Sam.* 21. 1. David came to N. to Ahimelech

22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.

11. the king sent to call the priests in N.

19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests

*Neh.* 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.

*Isa.* 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day

## NOPH.

*Isa.* 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived

*Jer.* 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown

46. 14. publish in N. [ 19. for N. shall be waste

*Ezek.* 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out N.

16. and N. shall have distresses daily

## NUN, See JOSHUA.

## NYMPHAS.

*Col.* 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house

## O.

## OBADIAH.

1 *Kings* 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the Ld.

4. O. took a hundred prophets and hid them

7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah met him

16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him

1 *Chr.* 3. 21. sons of O. [ 27. 19. Ishmaiah son of

7. 3. son of Izraiah, O. [ 8. 38. son of Azel, 9. 44.

9. 16. O. the son of Shemiah, the son of Galal

12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second

2 *Chr.* 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach

34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.

*Ezra* 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra

*Neh.* 10. 5. O. sealed [ 12. 25. O. was a porter

*Obad.* 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord

## OBED.

*Ruth* 4. 17. and they called his name O.

21. Boaz begat O. 1 *Chron.* 2. 12. *Mat.* 1. 5.



ON.  
*Gen.* 41. 45. Poti-pherah priest of O. 50. | 46. 20.  
*Num.* 16. 1. O. the son of Pelch took men  
 ONAN.  
*Gen.* 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.  
 9. O. knew that the seed should not be his  
 46. 12. sons of Judah, Er, O. *Num.* 26. 19. 1 *Chr.* 2. 3.  
 Er and O. died in the land of Canaan, *Num.* 26. 19.  
 ONESIMUS.  
*Col.* 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother  
*Philim.* 10. 1. beseech thee for my son O.  
 ONESIPHORUS.  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.  
 4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.  
 OPIEL.  
 2 *Chr.* 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.  
 33. 14. Manasse compassed about O. and raised it  
*Neh.* 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. II. 21.  
 27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.  
 OPHIR.  
*Gen.* 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 *Chron.* 1. 23.  
 1 *Kings* 9. 28. they came to O. and fetch from thence  
 gold, and brought to Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 8. 18. | 9. 10.  
 10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almag-trees  
 22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold  
 1 *Chron.* 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.  
*Job* 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones  
 23. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.  
*Psal.* 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.  
*Isa.* 13. 12. a nian more precious than wedge of O.  
 OREB.  
*Judg.* 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.  
*Psal.* 53. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb  
*Isa.* 10. 25. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.  
 ORION.  
*Job* 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, *Amos* 5. 8.  
 38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O.?  
 ORNAN.  
 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 23.  
 20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel  
 25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels  
 ORPAH.  
*Ruth* 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth  
 14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her  
 OSHEA, See JOSHUA.  
 OTHNIEL.  
*Josh.* 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, *Judg.* 1. 13.  
*Josh.* 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. | 11. O. died  
 1 *Chr.* 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiah, sons of O.  
 27. 15. the twelfth captain was Haldai of O.  
 OZEM.  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse  
 OZIAS.  
*Mut.* 1. 8. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham  
**P.**  
 PAARAI.  
 2 *Sam.* 23. 35. P. the Arbitrator, a mighty man  
 PADAN-ARAM.  
*Gen.* 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.  
 28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife  
 7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.  
 31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.  
 35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.  
 26. sons which were born to him in P. 46. 15.  
 PAGIEL.  
*Num.* 1. 13. P. son of Ozeran, prince of Asher, 7. 72.  
 PALESTINA.  
*Exod.* 15. 14. sorrow shalt take hold on men of P.  
*Isa.* 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because  
 31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved  
 PAMPHYLIA.  
*Acts* 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Perga in P.  
 15. 38. John departed from them from P.  
 27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.  
 PAPHOS.  
*Acts* 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.  
 PARAN.  
*Gen.* 21. 2. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.  
*Num.* 10. 12. | 12. 16. | 13. 3. 26. 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.  
*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.  
*Hab.* 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.  
 PARBAR.  
 1 *Chr.* 26. 18. porters, four at the causeway, two at P.  
 PARMENAS.  
*Acts* 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas  
 PARTHIANS.  
*Acts* 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues  
 PASIUR.  
 1 *Chron.* 9. 12. P. the son of Malchijah, *Neh.* 11. 12.  
*Ezra* 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. *Neh.* 7. 41.  
*Neh.* 10. 3. P. sealed | *Jer.* 20. 6. P. go into captivity  
*Jer.* 20. 1. P. the son of Immer saute Jeremiah, 2.  
 3. Ld. called not thy name P. but Magor-missabib  
 21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him P.  
 32. 1. Gedaliah the son of P. and P. the son of Mal-  
 chiah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken  
 PATRA.  
*Acts* 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PATIROS.  
*Isa.* 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.  
*Ezek.* 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.  
 30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan  
 PATMOS.  
*Rev.* 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.  
 PAUL.  
*Acts* 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost  
 43. many Jews and relig. proselytes followed P.  
 46. P. waxed bold | 14. 9. the same heard P.  
 50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas  
 14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker  
 19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city  
 15. 35. P. thought not good to take him with them  
 40. P. chose Silas | 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.  
 16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him  
 9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night  
 14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.  
 17. followed P. | 18. but P. being grieved  
 25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God  
 26. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm  
 17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them  
 4. some belived and consorted with P. and Silas  
 16. now while P. waited for them at Athens  
 18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews  
 9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision  
 19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.  
 15. P. 1 know | 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.  
 21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem  
 26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away  
 20. P. preached unto them, ready to depart  
 10. P. went down, and embracing him, said  
 37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck  
 21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up  
 11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands  
 18. the day following P. went in unto James  
 30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple  
 32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.  
 40. P. stood on the stairs | 23. 1. P. beholding  
 12. fearing lest P. should have been pulled  
 12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.  
 18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee  
 31. the soldiers brought P. to Antipatris  
 24. 1. who informed the governor against P.  
 26. that money should have been given him of P.  
 27. Felix left P. bound | 27. 24. saying, fear not, P.  
 25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive  
 26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself  
 27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.  
 33. P. besought them all to take meal, saying  
 43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them  
 28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. | 3. 5. who then is P.?  
 13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?  
 3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world  
 16. 21. the salutation of me P. with mine own  
 hand, *Col.* 4. 18. 2 *Thess.* 3. 17.  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.  
*Philim.* 9. being such a one as P. the aged  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote  
 PAULUS.  
*Acts* 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.  
 PEKAH.  
 2 *Kings* 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah  
 29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser  
 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.  
 37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.  
 2 *Chron.* 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day  
*Isa.* 7. 1. Rezin and P. went toward Jerusalem  
 PEKAHIAH.  
 2 *Kings* 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.  
 PELATIAH.  
 1 *Chron.* 3. 21. the son of Hananiah, P. of Judah  
 4. 42. of Simon, having for their captain P.  
*Neh.* 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant  
*Ezek.* 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah died  
 PENIEL.  
*Gen.* 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.  
 PENUEL.  
*Gen.* 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted  
*Judg.* 8. 6. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake  
 17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men  
 1 *Kings* 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer  
 8. 25. Iphediah and P. the sons of Shashak  
 PEOR.  
*Num.* 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.  
 25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.  
*Josh.* 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?  
 PERGA.  
*Acts* 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.  
 14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.  
 PERGAMOS.  
*Rev.* 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis  
 2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write  
 PERIZZITE.  
*Gen.* 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land  
*Exod.* 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.  
*Josh.* 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof  
 11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite

PERIZZITES.  
*Gen.* 15. 20. I have given to thy seed the land of the  
 P. Lord made a covenant, *Exod.* 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23.  
 34. 30. to make me to stink among the P.  
*Josh.* 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.  
*Judg.* 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5.  
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.  
 2 *Chron.* 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute  
*Ezra* 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.  
 PERSIA.  
 2 *Chron.* 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.  
*Ezra* 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media  
 14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king  
 18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princes  
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army  
 38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Libya with them, with shield  
*Dan.* 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.  
 10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-  
 one days; and I remained with the kings of P.  
 20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.  
 11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.  
 See KING.  
 PERSIANS, See MEDES.  
 PERKIS.  
*Rom.* 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in Ld.  
 PETER.  
*Mat.* 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship  
 16. 18. I say also to thee that thou art P.  
 23. he said to P. get thee behind me, *Mark* 8. 33.  
 17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. *Mark*  
 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. *Luke* 8. 51. | 9. 28.  
 24. they that received tribute-money came to P.  
 26. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace  
 75. P. remembered words of Jesus, *Mark* 14. 72.  
*Luke* 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.  
*Mark* 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.  
*John* 1. 44. Bethesda, the city of Andrew and P.  
 18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off  
 21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him  
*Acts* 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the midst  
 3. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple  
 4. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them  
 13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John  
 5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow  
 9. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John  
 8. 18. the disciples had heard that P. was there  
 10. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down  
 10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7.  
 44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell  
 45. were astonished, as many as came with P.  
 12. 3. he proceeded further to take P. also  
 6. P. was sleeping between two soldiers in chains  
 7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side  
 13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate  
 18. there was no small stir what was become of P.  
*Gal.* 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.  
 27. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.  
 8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.  
 14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew  
 Simon PETER.  
*Mat.* 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon called P.  
 10. 2. the first Simon, who is called P. and Andrew  
*Mark* 3. 16. to cast out devils, Simon he surnamed P.  
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus' knees  
 6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P.  
*John* 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith  
 20. 2. then she runneth and cometh to Simon P.  
 21. 15. Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon son of Jonas  
*Acts* 10. 5. send men to Joppa, and call for one  
 Simon, whose surname is P. 32. | 11. 13.  
 PHALEG.  
*Luke* 3. 35. Ragau, who was the son of P.  
 PHARAOH.  
*Gen.* 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P.  
 17. the Lord plagued P. and his house  
 39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph  
 40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers  
 13. P. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19.  
 14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out  
 41. 1. P. dreamed | 4. so P. awoke, 7.  
 16. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace  
 34. let P. do this | 44. I am P. and without thee  
 55. people cried to P. | 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.  
 44. 18. thou art as P. | 45. 8. made me a father to P.  
 46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P.  
 47. 10. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.  
 25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants  
 26. only the land of the priests became not P.  
 50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying  
*Exod.* 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses  
 3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.  
 4. 21. see thou do thou do those wonders before P.  
 5. 2. P. said, who is the L. that I should obey him?  
 15. then the officers came and cried unto P.  
 23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name  
 6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P.  
 12. Moses spake, how then shalt P. hear me? 30.  
 7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.  
 3. I will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 12.  
 8. 20. stand before P. 9. 13. | 9. 27. P. sent for Moses



*Exod.* 11.1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.  
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.  
12. 29. from the first-born of P. on the throne  
13. 17. when P. had let people go God led them not  
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.  
28. the waters covered all the host of P.

1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.  
7. 8. Solomon made a house for P. daughter  
11. 19. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.  
2 *Kings* 17.7. Lord, who brought them from under P.  
18. 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.  
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.  
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.  
*Psal.* 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.  
136. 15. but overthrew P. and his host in Red sea  
*Cant.* 1. 9. to a company of horses in P. chariots  
*Isa.* 9. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wise  
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.  
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame  
*Jer.* 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink  
37. 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army  
46. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise  
47. 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza  
*Ezek.* 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him  
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt  
3. I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, 30. 22.  
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. 24. 25.  
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord  
32. 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.  
*Acts* 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.  
21. P. daughter took him up and nourished him  
*Rom.* 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up  
*Heb.* 11. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter

PHARAON-HOPHIRA.

*Jer.* 44.30. will give P.-Hophra into hand of enemies  
PHARAON-NECHO

2 *Kings* 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria  
33. P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands at Riblah  
34. P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king  
35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho  
*Jer.* 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho  
PHIAREZ.

*Gen.* 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.  
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, 1 *Chron.*

2. 4. Mat. 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 33.  
and the sons of P. were Hezrin and Hamel,  
*Num.* 26. 20.21. *Ruth* 4.18. 1 *Chr.* 2.5. [9.4.  
*Ruth* 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.  
PHARPAR, *See* ABANA.

PHEBE.

*Rom.* 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister  
PHIENICE.

*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus  
15.3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria  
21.2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard  
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.

PHILADELPHIA.

*Rev.* 1.11. write and send it unto P. & unto Laodicea  
3. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write  
PHILETUS, *See* HYMEUS.

PHILIP.

*Mat.* 10.3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-  
thew, *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.  
14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his  
brother P. wife, *Mark* 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.  
*Luke* 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea  
*John* 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me  
44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew  
45. P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him  
12. 21. the same came to P. and desired him  
14. 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P.?  
*Acts* 6. 5. P. the deacon [8. 29. the Spirit said to P.  
8.5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ  
6. peop. gave heed to those things which P. spake  
13. but when they believed P. preaching things  
13. Simon continued with P. and wondered  
30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias  
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.  
21.8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist  
PHILIPPI.

*Acts* 16.12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Maced.  
20. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas  
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.  
PHILISTIA.

*Psal.* 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me  
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there  
108. 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph  
PHILISTINE.

*Gen.* 10. 14. out of whom came P. 1 *Chron.* 1. 12.  
PHILISTINE.

1 *Sam.* 17.8. am not a P. ? [4. 13. the P. cursed David  
32. Dav. said, thy servant will go fight with this P.  
49. David smote the P. in his forehead  
21. 9. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest is here  
22. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.  
2 *Sam.* 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote P.  
PHILISTINES.

*Gen.* 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land  
26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him  
750

*Gen.* 26.15. P. stopped the wells Abrah. digged, 18.  
*Exod.* 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.  
*Josh.* 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered  
3. from Sihor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg.* 3.3.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men  
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.  
7. he sold them into the hands of the P. 13. 1.  
11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.  
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.  
15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.  
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father  
11. knowest thou that the P. are rulers over us?  
20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.  
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, 12. 14. 20.  
21. the P. took Samson and put out his eyes  
23. that I may be at once avenged of the P.  
30. Sams. said, let me die with the P. bowed hims.

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.  
3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?  
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P. !  
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it  
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months  
7. 1. have brought again the ark of the Lord  
8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.  
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel  
13. so the P. were subdued, and came no more  
13. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal  
20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen  
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison  
19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on  
52. was sore war ag. the P. all the days of Saul  
17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead  
53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.  
18. 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.  
20. then the princes of the P. went forth  
19. 8. David fought with the P. 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 21.15.  
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.  
27. 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.  
28. 15. for the P. make war ag. me, God departed  
29. 7. that thou dispense not the lords of the P.  
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, 1 *Chron.* 10. 2.  
9. sent into land of the P. round about to nabish it

2 *Sam.* 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David  
19. shall I go up to the P. ? wilt thou deliver  
25. David smote the P. 8.1. [8.12. gold got from P.  
23.10. Eleazar smote the P. [12. Shammah slew P.  
16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.  
2 *Kings* 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.  
2 *Chr.* 21. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.  
26. 7. God helped Uzziah ag. the P. and Arabians  
28.18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country  
*Psal.* 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre  
8. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.  
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind  
11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.  
*Jer.* 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup  
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.  
4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant  
*Ezek.* 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.  
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge  
16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.  
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish  
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.  
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?  
*Obad.* 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.  
*Zeph.* 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee  
*Zech.* 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.  
*See* DAUGHTERS.

PHILOLOGUS.

*Rom.* 16.15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister  
PHINEHAS.

*Exod.* 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.  
*Num.* 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel  
31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war  
*Josh.* 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites

24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.  
*Judg.* 20. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days  
1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there  
2. 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day  
4. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead  
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered  
14. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh  
1 *Chr.* 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. [50. P. begat Abishua  
9. 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them  
*Ezra* 7. 5. Abishua son of P. the son of Eleazar  
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.  
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.  
*Psa.* 106.30. then stood up P. and executed judgment  
PHLEGON.

*Rom.* 16.14. salute Asyncretus, P. Hermas and breth.  
PHRYGIA.

*Acts* 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.  
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.  
PHURAIL.

*Judg.* 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant  
PHYGELLUS, *See* HERMOGENES.  
PI-HAHIROTH, *See* BAAL-ZEPHON.

PILATE.

*Mat.* 27.2. when they had bound him, they delivered  
him to Pontius P. the governor, *Mark* 15. 1.

*Mat.* 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing  
*Mark* 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 44.

15. so P. willing to content the people released  
*Luke* 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea

13. 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifices  
23. 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends

52. this man went to P. and begged the body  
*John* 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said  
33. 29. P. entered into the judgment-hall

19. 5. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid  
12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him  
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross

38. Joseph brought P. and P. gave him leave  
*Acts* 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.  
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered  
13. 28. yet desired they P. that he should be slain

17. 1m. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good conf.  
PISGAIL.

*Num.* 23.14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.  
*Deut.* 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34. 1.  
4. 49. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.

PISIDIA.

*Acts* 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.  
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.  
PONTIUS, *See* PILATE.

*PONTUS, Acts* 2. 9. [18. 2. 1 *Pet.* 1. 1.  
PORCIUS.

*Acts* 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room  
POTIPHAR.

*Gen.* 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 39. 1.  
POTI-PHERAII.

*Gen.* 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 50.  
PRISCILLA, *See* AQUILA.

PUBLIUS.

*Acts* 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever  
PUDENS.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.  
PUL.

2 *Kings* 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Is-  
rael; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver  
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.

*Isa.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape to P.  
PURPURIM, *See* Appellatives  
PUTEOLII.

*Acts* 23. 13. and we came the next day to P.  
Q.

QUARTUS.

*Rom.* 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you  
R.

RABBAI, or RABBATHI.

*Deut.* 33.11. is not in R. of the children of Ammon?  
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.

12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city  
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David  
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it

*Jer.* 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.  
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth  
*Ezek.* 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.  
25. 5. I will make R. a stable for camels

*Amos* 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.  
RAB-SHAHEH.

2 *Kings* 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. *Isa.* 36.2.  
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa.* 36. 22.  
19. 4. God will hear the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 4.

RACHEL.

*Gen.* 29.12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's son  
16. the name of the younger was R.

17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured  
20. Jacob loved R. 30. [31. R. was barren  
20. Jacob served seven years for R. 25.

28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife  
30.1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister Leah  
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said

22. God remembered R. and opened her womb  
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, 34.  
33. then Laban went into R. tent

33. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindmost  
35. 19. R. died, 48. 7. [35. 24. sons of R. 46. 19.22.  
*Ruth* 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.

1 *Sam.* 10.2. thou shalt find two men by R. sepulchre  
*Jer.* 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 2. 18.  
RAGAU.

*Luke* 3. 35. Saruch, which was the son of R.  
RAHAB, *person, place.*

*Josh.* 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.  
6. 17. only R. shall live [25. Joshua saved R.

*Psal.* 87. 4. I will make memento of R. and Babylon  
89. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one slain  
*Isa.* 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.?

*Mat.* 1. 5. Salmon begat Boaz of R.  
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished not  
*Jam.* 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?  
RAM.

*Ruth* 4. 19. Pharez begat Hezron, Hezron begat R.  
and R. begat Amminadab, 1 *Chron.* 2. 9, 10.



1 *Chron.* 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Bunah 27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel  
*Job* 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.  
RAMAH, RAMA.

*Josh.* 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin  
*Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el  
1 *Sam.* 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.  
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. || 16. 13.  
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.  
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.  
23. Saul went to R. 23. || 22. 6. Saul abode in R.  
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.  
1 *Kings* 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 1.  
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.  
2 *Kings* 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of the wounds which the Syrians had given him at R. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.

*Ezra* 2. 26. the children of R. and Geba six hundred and twenty-one, *Neh.* 7. 30.  
*Neh.* 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.  
*Isa.* 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled  
*Jer.* 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. *Mat.* 2. 18.  
*Ezek.* 27. 28. the merchants of R. were in Tyre  
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud  
RAMOTH-GILEAD.

*Deut.* 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of refuge, Bezer and Golan, *Josh.* 30. 8. || 21. 33.  
1 *Kings* 4. 13. the son of Gedor was officer in R.  
22. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still  
4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with me to battle to R. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.  
6. shall I go against R. 15. 2 *Chron.* 18. 14.  
12. saying, go unto R. and prosper, 2 *Chr.* 18. 11.  
2 *Kings* 8. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 *Chron.* 23. 5.  
9. 1. Flisiah said, take this box of oil, and go to R.  
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael  
1 *Chr.* 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.

RAPHA, and RAPHU.  
*Num.* 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.  
1 *Chr.* 3. 37. R. Elcasa, Azel, were the sons of Binea  
REBEKAIH.

*Gen.* 22. 23. Bethuel begat R. || 24. 15. R. came out 24. 51. R. is before thee || 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.  
59. they sent away R. || 60. they blessed R.  
25. 28. R. loved Jacob || 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.  
26. 7. test men of the place should be for R.  
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.  
29. 12. that he was R. son || 35. 8. R. nurse died 49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife  
*Rom.* 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac  
RECHAB.

2 *Sam.* 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5 || 6. R. escaped 2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu lighted upon Jehonadab son of R.  
23. the son of R. went into the house of Baal  
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.  
*Neh.* 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate  
*Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us  
See JONADAB.

RECHABITES.  
*Jer.* 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak  
REHOBOAM.

1 *Kings* 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R. the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 *Chr.* 9. 31.  
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 *Chr.* 10. 6.  
17. R. reigned over them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 17.  
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 *Chr.* 11. 1.  
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.  
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 6.  
1 *Chron.* 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, *Mat.* 1. 7.  
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. they made R. strong three years  
22. R. loved Maachab daughter of Absalom  
23. R. made Abijah the son of Maachab the chief  
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.  
when R. was young and tender-hearted  
REHOBOATH.

*Gen.* 10. 11. Aslur went, builded Nineveh and R.  
26. 92. Isaac called the name of the well R.  
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 *Chr.* 1. 43.  
REHUM.

*Ezra* 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 12. 3.  
4. 8. R. the canceller wrote against Jerusaleim  
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai  
23. now when the letter was read before R.

*Neh.* 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him 10. 25. R. of chief of the people scaled the covenant  
REMALIAH.

*Isa.* 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.  
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel  
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son  
8. 6. this people rejoice in Resin and R. son  
REMPIAN.

*Acts* 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.  
REPHAIM.

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in valley of R. 22. 13. 1 *Chr.* 11. 15. || 14. 9.  
*Isa.* 17. 5. that gathered ears in the valley of R.  
REPUAH.

*Gen.* 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim  
15. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.  
751

REPHIDIM.

*Exod.* 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. *Num.* 33. 4.  
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.  
19. 2. they were departed from R. *Num.* 33. 15.

REUBEN.

*Gen.* 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.  
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest  
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah  
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.  
8. || 49. 3. *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chron.* 5. 1.  
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood  
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it  
46. 9. the sons of R. *Exod.* 6. 14. *Num.* 16. 1. || 32. 1.  
37. *Deut.* 11. 6. *Josh.* 4. 12. 1 *Chron.* 5. 3. 18.  
46. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be nine  
*Num.* 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.  
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.  
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer  
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. *Josh.* 13. 23.  
*Deut.* 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.  
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few  
*Josh.* 15. 6. to the stone of Boban the son of R. 18. 17.  
23. 12. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad  
*Judg.* 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.  
*Ezek.* 48. 6. a portion for R. || 31. one gate of R.

Tribe of REUBEN.

*Num.* 1. 45. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince  
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500  
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shamnum to spy land  
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance  
*Josh.* 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manasse  
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63. 78.  
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000

REUBENTITES.

*Num.* 26. 7. these are the families of the R.  
*Deut.* 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the Gadites, 16. || 29. 8. *Josh.* 12. 6. || 13. 8.  
*Josh.* 1. 12. Joshua spake to the R. 22. 1.  
2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassites  
1 *Chron.* 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.  
26. Tilgath-pilneser carried away R. and Gadites  
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him  
26. 32. Hashabiah and his brethren over the R.  
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.

REZIN.

2 *Kings* 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah  
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. *Isa.* 7. 1.  
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria  
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.  
*Ezra* 2. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and  
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 50.  
*Isa.* 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.  
8. and the head of Damascus is R.  
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.  
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.

RHEGIUM.

*Acts* 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.

RHESA.

*Luke* 3. 27. the son of Jonana, who was the son of R.

RHODA.

*Acts* 12. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.

RHODES.

*Acts* 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.

RIMMON.

*Josh.* 15. 32. Shihbim, Ain and R. cities of Judah  
*Judg.* 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wilderness, to the rock R. 47. || 21. 13.  
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9.  
2 *Kings* 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.  
1 *Chron.* 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.  
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.  
*Zech.* 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.

RIZPAH.

2 *Sam.* 3. 7. Saul had concubine, whose name was R.  
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites  
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock

ROMAN.

*Acts* 22. 25. is a R. 26. || 27. tell me, art thou a R.?

29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.

ROMANS.

*John* 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place  
*Acts* 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.  
37. beaten us, being R. || 38. heard they were R.  
23. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.

ROME.

*Acts* 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak  
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.  
19. 21. I must see R. || 23. 11. bear witness at R.  
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself  
*Rom.* 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God  
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.  
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out

RUFUS.

*Mark* 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.  
*Rom.* 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord, and mother

RUHAMAH.

*Hos.* 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother

RUTH.

*Ruth* 1. 4. the name of the other was R.  
11. R. clave to her || 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.

*Ruth* 4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess  
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife  
*Mat.* 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse

S.

SABEANS.

*Job* 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job  
*Isa.* 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee  
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.  
*Joel* 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.

SALATHIEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 17. S. the son of Jeconiah, *Mat.* 1. 12.  
*Luke* 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.

SALEM.

*Gen.* 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine  
*Psalm* 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion  
*Heb.* 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abraham  
2. being king of S. which is king of peace

SALMON.

*Ruth* 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. || 21. S. begat Boaz,  
1 *Chron.* 2. 11. *Mat.* 1. 4. 5.  
*Psalm* 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.  
*Luke* 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.

SALMONE.

*Acts* 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.  
*SALOME*, *Mark* 15. 40. || 16. 1.

SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 13. 32. against high-places which are in S.  
16. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer  
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 *Kings* 6. 24.  
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handbills  
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.  
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat each on his throne in the entrance of the gate of S.  
2 *Chron.* 18. 9.

38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.  
2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold they were in the midst of S.  
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.  
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.  
18. 24. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?  
where are the gods of Hamath and Arpad?  
*Isa.* 36. 19.

21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.  
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.  
2 *Chron.* 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.  
*Ezra* 4. 10. the noble Ananias set in the cities of S.  
*Neh.* 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.  
*Isa.* 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head  
of S. is Remaliah's son, if ye will not believe,  
surely ye shall not be established

8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away  
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know  
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damascus?  
*Jer.* 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.  
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.  
41. 5. there came certain from Shechem and  
*Ezek.* 16. 40. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters  
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins  
23. 4. S. is Aholah, and Jerusalem Aholibah  
*Hos.* 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered  
8. 5. the calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled  
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces  
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water  
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled  
*Amos* 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.  
1. 4. hear, ye king of Bashan, in mountain of S.  
6. 1. woe to them that trust in the mountain of S.  
14. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say  
*Obad.* 19. they shall possess the fields of S.

*Mic.* 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.  
6. I will make S. as a heap of the field  
*Luke* 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.

*John* 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.  
9. how askest drink of me, who am a woman of S.  
*Acts* 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.  
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.

14. the apostles heard that S. received the word  
In SAMARIA.

1 *Kings* 16. 28. Omri buried in S. || 22. 37. Ahab  
29. Ahab reigned in S. || 22. 51. Ahaziah in S.  
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.  
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.  
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.  
2 *Kings* 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.  
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophet in S.  
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.  
17. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.  
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned in S. || 10. Jehoash  
6. and there remained the grove also in S.  
9. Jehoahaz buried in S. || 13. Joash, 14. 16.  
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.  
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.  
17. Menahem || 27. Pekah || 17. 1. Hoshea in S.  
2 *Chron.* 22. 9. for Ahaziah was hid in S.  
*Amos* 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S.  
*Acts* 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.  
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.



## To or unto SAMARIA.

1 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.  
22. 37. so the king died, and was brought to S.  
2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.  
6. 19. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men  
10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. || 12. came to S. 17.  
14. 14. Jehoash took all vessels in house of Lord,  
and took hostages, returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 34.  
15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shallum  
17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.  
2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.  
28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.  
Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols  
SAMARITAN, S.  
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not  
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.  
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was  
17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.  
John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.  
39. and many of the S. believed on him  
8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil  
SAMSON.

Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.  
14. 1. S. went to Timnath || 7. she pleased S. well  
10. 8. made there a feast || 16. S. wife wept  
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 10. to bind S. are we come  
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight  
9. the Philistines be upon thee, S. 12, 14, 20.  
23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand  
25. call S. || 30. S. said, let me die with Philistines  
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold  
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

## SAMUEL.

1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.  
2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord || 21. S. grew  
4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.  
15. and S. feared to shew Eli the vision  
21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh  
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel  
7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.  
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard  
13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.  
8. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king  
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.  
21. and S. heard all the words of the people  
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came  
20. so Saul did eat with S. that day  
26. S. called Saul to the top of the house  
10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul  
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord sent S.  
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you  
25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom  
17. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.  
12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.  
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed  
15. 11. it grieved S. || 33. S. hewed Agag in pieces  
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent  
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul  
16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons pass before S.  
13. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David  
19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah  
22. he said, where are S. and David? || 25. 1. S. died  
21. 1. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.  
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed himself  
1 Chr. 22. 28. sons of S. || 36. 22. all that S. had dedicated  
9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain  
2. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.  
2 Chron. 35. 18. was a pious lawyer like that from S.  
Psal. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name  
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me  
Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold  
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet  
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

## SANBALLAT.

Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.  
4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.  
6. 2. S. sent to me, 5. || 14. my God, think upon S.  
12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him  
13. 28. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.  
SAPHIR.

Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.  
SAPPHIRA.

Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession  
SARAH.

Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be  
19. S. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.  
18. 9. where is S. || 20. 14. Abimelech restored S.  
11. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women  
12. S. laughed || 13. wherefore did S. laugh?  
20. 2. Abraham said of S. she is my sister  
18. because of S. || 23. 1. years of the life of S. 127  
21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken  
7. that S. should have given children suck  
12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her  
23. 2. S. died || 19. Abraham buried S. his wife  
24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent  
25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.  
Num. 26. 46. name of the daughter of Asher was  
Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you  
Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

Rom. 9. 9. at this time I will come, S. shall have a son  
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. receiv. strength to conceive  
1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord  
SARAI.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.  
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.  
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.  
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled  
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.  
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah  
SARDIS.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia  
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write  
4. a few names in S. which have not defiled  
SAREPTA.

Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9.  
SARON.

Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him  
SARUCH.

Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.  
SATAN, See Appellatives.

SAUL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.  
Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 33. S. died  
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.  
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came  
17. when Samuel saw S. || 18. S. drew near to S.  
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel  
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? || 12. || 19. 24.  
21. S. was taken || 12. 12. shall S. reign over us?  
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled  
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel  
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king  
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land  
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people  
10. S. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered  
14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, saying  
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. asked counsel of God  
46. S. went up from following the Philistines  
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him  
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.  
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped  
35. and Samuel came no more to see S.

16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?  
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.  
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.  
23. the evil Spirit from G. was on S. 18. 10. || 19. 9.  
17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?  
12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.  
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah  
38. and S. armed David with his armour  
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward  
12. S. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.  
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.  
39. S. became David's enemy continually

19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father  
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past  
11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.  
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side || 33. S. cast a javelin  
21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.  
11. saying; S. hath slain his thousands, 20. 5.  
22. 22. I knew that he would surely tell S.  
23. 11. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard?  
23. 11. shall he king, and that S. my father knoweth  
23. 8. returned from pursuing after David  
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily  
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.  
8. David cried after S. || 22. David swore to S.  
26. 4. David understood S. was come in very deed  
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay  
7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench  
17. S. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned  
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.  
28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done  
10. S. swore to her by Lord || 12. for thou art S.  
28. 9. fell straightway all along on the earth  
29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?

31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and  
his sons, and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.  
7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.  
11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what  
the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.  
2 Sam. 1. 6. leaped on his spear || 21. the shield of S.  
24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.  
27. he ye valiant, for your master S. is dead  
3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker  
10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and  
to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.  
4. 10. one brought tidings, saying, S. is dead  
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 2.  
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.  
9. 1. I will restore yet any left of the house of S.?  
7. 3. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father  
7. 2. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.  
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.  
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house  
4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house  
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh  
1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war  
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord  
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

1 Chr. 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S.  
26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated  
Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is fled  
Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was S.  
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death  
3. as for S. he made havoc of the church  
9. 4. S. S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 14.  
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus  
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 13.  
22. but S. increased more in strength  
24. but their laying wait was known of S.  
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assayed  
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.  
30. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.  
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.  
2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.  
7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.  
9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O full of all  
21. God gave unto them S. the son of Cirs

## See JONATHAN.

## SCEVA.

Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew  
SCYTHIAN.

Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, S.

## SEB.

Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah  
Psal. 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and S. shall offer gifts  
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee

## SEIR.

Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom  
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to S.  
36. 30. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 Chron. 1. 38.  
Num. 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for enemies  
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.  
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.  
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.  
2 Chron. 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of S.  
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10,000  
Heb. 11. he brought the gods of the children of S.  
Isa. 21. 11. he callest to me out of S. watchman  
Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say  
Mount SEIR.

Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.  
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.  
Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days  
5. I have given mount S. to Esau, Josh. 24. 4.  
1 Chr. 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to mount S.  
2 Chr. 20. 10. mount S. whom wouldst not let invade  
22. the Lord set ambushments against mount S.  
23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount S.  
Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.  
3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee  
7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate; 15.

## SELEUCIA.

Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.  
SEMEI.

Luke 3. 26. Matathias which was the son of S.

## SENYACHERIB.

2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, Isa. 36. 1.  
16. see, and hear the words of S. Isa. 37. 17.  
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. Isa. 37. 21.  
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.  
2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.  
SEPHARVAIM.

2 Kings 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S.  
18. 34. where are the gods of S.? Isa. 36. 19.  
19. 13. where is the king of S.? Isa. 37. 13.

## SERAIAH.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe  
2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S.  
the chief priest, and Zephaniah, Jer. 52. 24.  
23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 8.  
1 Chron. 14. 14. S. begat Joab || 35. Josiabiah son of S.  
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehozadak  
Ezra 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. || Neh. 10. 2. S. sealed  
Neh. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God  
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel  
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meriah  
Jer. 36. 25. the king commanded S. to take Baruch  
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S.  
the scribe of Neriah, this S. was a quiet prince  
61. Jeremiaiah said to S. when comest to Babylon  
SERGIUS PAULUS.

Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy  
SETH.

Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S.  
6. S. begat Enos, 1 Chron. 1. 1. Luke 3. 38.  
SHADRAC, See ABED-NEGO.

## SHALIM.

1 Sam. 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of S.  
SHALISHA.

1 Sam. 9. 4. he passed through the land of S.  
SHALLUM.

2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh killed Zachariah  
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samaria  
22. 14. Hilkiyah the priest went to Huldah the pro-  
phetess, the wife of S. 2 Chron. 34. 22.  
1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.  
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali  
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korahite



2 Chron. 28. 12. Jehizkiah the son of S. stood up  
*Ezra* 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children  
of S. 10. 21. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.  
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub  
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives  
*Neh.* 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.  
*Jer.* 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah  
32. 7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come  
SHALMANEZER  
2 Kings 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.  
SHAMGAR.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath  
5. 6. the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied  
SHAMMAH.  
*Gen.* 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1 *Chr.* 1. 37.  
1 Sam. 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chr.* 2. 13.  
2 Sam. 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.  
25. S. the Harodite || *1 Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.  
SHAMMUAH.  
*Num.* 13. 4. of Reuben to spytheland, S. son of Zaccur  
2 Sam. 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.  
*Neh.* 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem  
SHAPHAN.  
2 Kings 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-  
pair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 8.  
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.  
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.  
and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord  
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. || 40. 11.  
*Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah  
29. 3. the words Jeremiah said by Elashah son of S.  
36. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.  
*Ezek.* 8. 11. in the midst stow Jaazaniah son of S.  
SHAPHAT.  
*Num.* 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land  
1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet  
2 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.  
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of Shemaiah, Neariah, S.  
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief  
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai  
SHAREZER.  
2 Kings 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.  
SHARON.  
1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.  
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai  
*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys  
*Isa.* 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel  
35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee  
65. 10. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Achor  
SHEALTIEL, See ZERUBBABEL.  
SHEAR-JASHUB.  
*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.  
SHEBA, SHEBAH.  
*Gen.* 10. 7. son of Raamah S. || 28. S. son of Joktan  
26. 3. Jokshan begat S. and Dedan, 1 *Chr.* 1. 32.  
26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-sheba  
*Josh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.  
1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame  
of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.  
1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah S. || 22. of Joktan  
5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai  
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them  
*Psal.* 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts  
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.  
*Jer.* 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S. ?  
*Ezek.* 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.  
38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?  
See BICHR.  
SHEBNA.  
2 Kings 18. 18. when had called to the king there  
came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.  
19. 2. Hezekiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.  
*Isa.* 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.  
SHECHIEH.  
*Gen.* 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.  
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father  
34. 2. S. lay with Dinah || 26. they slew S.  
35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.  
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.  
14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.  
*Num.* 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shochmites  
*Josh.* 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.  
20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and  
Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67.  
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.  
32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.  
*Judg.* 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son  
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.  
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.  
20. let fire come out from the men of S.  
23. who is S. || 31. Gaul and brethren come to S.  
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.  
57. the evil of the men of S. did God render  
1 *Kings* 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron.* 10. 1.  
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim  
1 *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.  
*Psal.* 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.  
*Jer.* 41. 5. that there came certain from S.  
SHELAH.  
*Gen.* 38. 5. Judah's son S. || 11. till S. be grown

*Gen.* 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son  
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.*  
26. 20. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. || 4. 21.  
1 *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.  
SHELEMAIAH.  
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.  
*Ezra* 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives  
*Neh.* 13. 13. 1. I made S. the priest treasurer  
*Jer.* 36. 14. S. son of Chushi || 26. S. son of Abdeel  
SHELMIEL.  
*Num.* 1. 6. the prince of Simeon, S. the son of  
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. || 7. 36. || 10. 19.  
SHEM.  
*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. || 10. 1. 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.  
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward  
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.  
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.  
10. 21. the children of S. 32. 31. || 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.  
*Luke* 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.  
SHEMAIAH.  
1 *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.  
the man of God, 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. || 12. 7.  
1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.  
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel  
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. || 15. 8, 11. || 24. 6.  
|| 26. 4, 6, 7, 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. || 29. 14. || 31. 15.  
|| 35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. || 10. 21, 31.  
*Ezra* 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up  
*Neh.* 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired  
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah  
10. 8. S. a priest sealed || 12. 34. S. priest, 42.  
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6, 18, 35, 36.  
*Jer.* 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied  
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31, 32.  
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince  
SHEMINITH.  
1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel  
SHENIR.  
*Deut.* 3. 9. which Hermon the Amorites call S.  
*Cant.* 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon  
SHEPHATIAH.  
2 Sam. 3. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.  
1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meshullum son of S. dwelt in Jerus.  
12. 5. S. the Haruphite came to David to Ziklag  
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.  
*Ezra* 2. 4. the children of S. 372, *Neh.* 7. 9.  
*Jer.* 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people  
SHESHACH.  
*Jer.* 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them  
51. 41. how is S. taken! how is Babylon become  
SHESHBAZZAR.  
*Ezra* 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah  
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.  
5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor  
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God  
SHIBBOLETH.  
*Judg.* 12. 6. say now S. and he said Shibboleth  
SHILOH for MESSIAH, See *Appellatives*.  
SHILOH.  
*Josh.* 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.  
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.  
22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.  
*Judg.* 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.  
21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.  
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly  
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance  
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up to worship in S.  
24. she brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.  
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites  
3. 21. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed  
4. 3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.  
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent  
14. 3. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.  
1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.  
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet  
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.  
*Psal.* 73. 60. he forsok the tabernacle of S.  
*Jer.* 7. 12. but go ye to my place which was in S.  
14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.  
26. 6. then will I make this house like S. 9.  
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria  
SHILOAH.  
*Isa.* 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.  
SHILONITE, See ANATHAN.  
SHIMEAH.  
2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a friend, Jonadab son of S.  
David's brother, 32. || 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.  
1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem  
6. 39. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.  
SHIMEI.  
2 Sam. 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.  
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed  
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me  
39. that two of the servants of S. ran away  
4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin  
1 *Chr.* 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiiah || 5. 4. S. son of Joel  
4. 26. the sons of Mishma; Hamuel, Zaccor, S.  
27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters  
6. 17. S. son of Gershon, 42. || 23. 7. || 29. of Merari  
23. 9. sons of S. 10. || 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramathite  
2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehiel and S.  
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.  
*Ezra* 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33, 38.  
*Ezra* 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.  
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart  
SHIMSIAI.  
*Ezra* 4. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.  
17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe  
SHINAK.  
*Gen.* 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.  
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.  
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.  
*Isa.* 11. 11. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath  
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.  
*Zech.* 5. 11. to build it a house in the land of S.  
SHISHAK.  
1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of  
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 12. 2.  
2 *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together  
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.  
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.  
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord  
SHITTIM.  
*Num.* 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit  
*Josh.* 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land  
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan  
*Joel* 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.  
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal  
SHUAH.  
*Gen.* 25. 2. Keturah bare Ishbak, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.  
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite  
named S. 12. 1 *Chron.* 2. 23.  
SHUAL.  
1 Sam. 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.  
SHUHITE, See BILDAH.  
SHULAMITE.  
*Cant.* 6. 13. return O S. what will yee see in the S. ?  
SHUNAMITE.  
1 *Kings* 1. 3. and found a fair damsel Abishag a S.  
2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife  
22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah  
2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. || 25. yonder is that S.  
SHUSHAN.  
*Neh.* 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in S. the palace  
*Ezra* 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.  
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed  
16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me  
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad  
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king  
15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men  
See PALACE.  
SIBMAH, See VINE.  
SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.  
*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born  
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.  
*Judg.* 18. 28. because Lais was far from S.  
*Mat.* 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.  
22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.  
15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.  
behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.  
*Mark* 7. 35. they abode by Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.  
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.  
*Luke* 4. 26. 6. none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.  
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.  
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.  
SIGNOTIL.  
*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer of Ihabakkuk the prophet on S.  
SHION.  
*Num.* 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his  
border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.  
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared  
32. a flame is gone out from the city of S.  
27. to do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.  
*Deut.* 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass  
31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land  
32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.  
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.  
*Josh.* 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon  
*Judg.* 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel  
*Neh.* 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.  
*Jer.* 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.  
SHION king of the Amorites.  
*Num.* 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king  
of the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.  
26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of A. *Josh.* 12. 2.  
29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of A.  
34. as thou didst to S. king of Amorites, *Deut.* 3. 2.  
*Deut.* 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,  
and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. || 136. 19.  
*Josh.* 13. 10. cities of S. king of Am. || 21. king of S.  
1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gehar officer in country of S. king of A.  
SHIOR.  
*Josh.* 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron  
*Jer.* 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.  
SILAS.  
*Acts* 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27.  
34. it pleased S. to abide there still  
40. Paul chose S. || 16. 19. caught Paul and S.  
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang



SYR [PROPER NAMES.



2 Sam. 19. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19.  
1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them 27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country 29. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day 22. 11. Lord saith, with these shalt thou push the S.  
2 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive 6. 9. beware, for hither the S. are come down 7. 4. come, let us fall unto the host of the S.  
6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise 10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there 8. 23. S. wounded Joram, 29. 15. 2 Chr. 22. 5. 13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.  
17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek 16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there  
Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind Jer. 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.  
Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?  
SYROPHENICIAN.

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

## T.

### TABFAL.

Isa. 7. 6. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.

### TABERAH.

Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.

Deut. 9. 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath

### TABITHA.

Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.

40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise

### TABOR.

Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.

12. showed that Barak was gone up to mount T.

8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.?

1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.

39. 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name

Jer. 46. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains

Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.

### TADMOR.

2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness

TAHAPANES; or TEHAPHNEHES.

Jer. 2. 16. the children of T. have broken the crown

43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.

46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast

Ezek. 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened

### TAHPENES.

1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen

### TALITHA-CUMI.

Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise

### TAMAR.

Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T.

24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot

Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom

T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3.

2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T.

2. Ammon fell sick for T. 22. he forced T. 32.

14. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.

Ezek. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.

### TAMMUZ.

Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women weeping for T.

### TARSHISH.

Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 Chr. 1. 7.

1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of

T. with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9. 21.

2 Chron. 20. 36. joined to make ships to go to T.

37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.

Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind

72. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents

Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T.

23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.

6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle

10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.

66. 19. the ships of T. shall wait for me

Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.

Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron

25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market

33. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to flee unto T.

4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew

### TARSUS.

Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth

30. the brethren sent him forth to T.

11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul

21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.

### TARTAK.

2 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god

### TEBETH.

Esth. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.

### TEKEL.

Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. typharsin

27. T. thou art weighed in the balances

### TEKOA, or TEKOA.

2 Sam. 14. 2. Job sent to T. to fetch a wise woman

4. when the woman of T. spake to the king, 9.

1 Chron. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T.

4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives

2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.

2 Chr. 20. 20. army went into the wilderness of T.  
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.  
Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among heidmen of T.

## TEMA.

Gen. 25. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1. 30.

Joh. 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them

Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water

Ezek. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup

## TEMAN.

Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar

15. duke T. duke Kenaz, 42. 1 Chron. 1. 53.

Jer. 49. 15. wisdom no more in T. counsel perished

20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.

Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T.

Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.

Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed

Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran

## TEMANITE.

## TEPHAZ.

Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1. 26.

26. T. begat Abram, 27. Josh. 24. 2.

31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out

## TERAPHIM.

Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T.

18. 14. in these houses is T. 20. took the T.

Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.

## TERTIUS.

Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you

## TERTULLUS.

Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.

2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying

## TETRARCH.

## SEE HEROD.

## THEBEZ.

Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.

2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.

## THEOPHILUS.

Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T.

Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.

## THESSALONICA.

Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews

11. these were more noble than those of T.

Phil. 2. 1. one Aristarchus of T. being with us

27. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again

2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.

## THEUDAS.

Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting

## THOMAS.

Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,

Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.

Joh. 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him

20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came

26. T. was with them 21. 2. Simon Peter and T.

27. he saith to T. reach hither thy finger

## THUMMIM.

## SEE APPELLATIVES.

## THYATIRA.

Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God

Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. 2. 24. to you and to rest in T.

2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write

## TIBERIAS.

Joh. 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.

23. howbeit there came other boats from T.

## TIBNI.

1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T.

22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.

## TIGLATH-PILESER.

2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh

Rev. 1. 11. send it to T. 2. 24. to you and to rest in T.

1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Beerah away captive

25. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.

2 Chron. 23. 20. T. came and distressed Ahaz

## TIMNATH.

Gen. 38. 12. Judah went to his shearers in T.

Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman

## TIMOTHEUS.

Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.

Rom. 16. 21. T. my work-fellow saluteth you

Cor. 16. 10. if T. come 2 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother

2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.

Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you

1 Thess. 3. 2. we went T. to establish and comfort you

1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1. 2.

Hcb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty

## TIRSHATHA.

Exra. 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65.

Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure

10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.

## TIRZAH.

Num. 26. 33. Hozlah, Milchah, and T. daughters

of Zolophehad, 27. 1. 36. 11. Josh. 17. 3.

Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T.

1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.

15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.

16. 8. Elah reigned in T. 15. Zimri reigned in T.

Omri besieged T. 23. 23. Omri reigned in T.

2 Kings 15. 16. Menahem smote coasts from T.

Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.

## TISHBITE.

## SEE ELIJAH.

## TITUS.

2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.

7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, the more joyed we for joy of T.  
14. even so our boasting which I made before T.  
8. 6. we desired T. 2. 1. I took T. with me  
16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.  
23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner  
12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?  
Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised  
2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia

## TOBIAH.

Ezra 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house

Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. 4. 7. 16. 1.

6. 12. T. had hired him 14. my God, think of T.

19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear

13. 4. Eliashib the priest was allied to T.

8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.

## TOGARMAH.

Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Riphath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 6.

Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded

## TOLA.

Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1.

Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Push arose to defend Israel

## TOPHET.

## SEE APPELLATIVES.

## TRIAS.

Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.

11. leaving from T. 20. 5. tarried for us at T.

2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ

2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee

TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, Rom. 16. 12.

## TUBAL.

Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5.

Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.

Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants

32. 26. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude

33. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3. 139. 1.

## TYCHICUS.

Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul

Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things

Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you

2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus

Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee

## TYRANNUS.

Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.

## TYRE.

Josh. 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.

2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.

1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T.

14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2. 14.

9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities

Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.

Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein



## ZAD

1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.  
*Ezra* 8.33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.  
*Neh.* 3. 4. next repaired Meremoth the son of U.  
*Isa.* 8. 1. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest  
*Mat.* 1. 6. David begot Solomon of the wife of U.  
 URIAH.

2 *Kings* 16.10. Ahaz sent U. the fashion of the altar  
 16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded  
*Jer.* 26. 20. U. prophesied || 21. U. fled into Egypt  
 URM. See *Appellatives*.

## UZ

*Gen.* 10. 23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether  
 36. 38. children of Dishan; U. Aran, 1 *Chr.* 1. 42.  
 1 *Chr.* 1. 17. the sons of Shem; Udu, Aram, and U.  
*Job.* 1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job  
*Jer.* 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup  
*Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

## UZZA, UZZAH.

2 *Sam.* 6. 3. U. and Ahio drove the cart, 1 *Chr.* 13.7.  
 6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.  
 8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.  
 2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.  
 26. Amon || 1 *Chr.* 6. 29. sons of Merari; Mahli, U.  
 1 *Chron.* 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.  
*Ezra* 2. 49. the children of U. *Neh.* 7. 51.

## UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.

2 *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.  
 34. Jotham did as his father U. had done  
 1 *Chron.* 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul  
 11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man  
 27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.  
 2 *Chron.* 26. 1. all the people made U. king  
 8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name  
 18. it pertaineth not to thee, U. to burn incense  
 21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death  
*Ezra* 10.21. U. son of Harim had taken strange wife  
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Aithaiah son of U.  
*Isa.* 1. 1. saw in days of U. *Hos.* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1.  
 6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord  
*Zeck.* 14.5. before the earthquake in the days of U.  
*Mat.* 1.8. Joram begat Ozias || 9. Ozias begat Joath.  
 UZZIEL.

*Ezod.* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, U.  
*Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2. 18. || 23. 12.  
 22. the sons of U. *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.* 3. 30.  
 1 *Chron.* 15. 10. || 23. 20. || 24. 24.  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain  
 7. U. son of Bela || 25. 4. U. the son of Heman  
 2 *Chron.* 29. 14. sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.  
*Neh.* 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

## V.

## VASHTI.

*Esth.* 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women  
 12. queen V. refused to come at king's command  
 19. that V. come no more before king Ahasuerus  
 2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

## Z.

## ZACCHAEUS.

*Luke* 19. 5. Z. make haste and come down  
 ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.  
 2 *Kings* 11. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8. 11.  
 18. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 *Chron.* 29. 1.  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.  
 9. 21. Z. of Levites' porter, 15. 18. 20. 24. || 26. 2.  
 37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Mickloth  
 16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. || 34. 25. of Issiah, Z.  
 26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hoshah  
 14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor  
 27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.  
 2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent Z. to teach  
 20. 14. on Jahziel son of Z. came the Spirit  
 21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat  
 24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.  
 25. 5. Uzziiah sought God in the days of Z.  
 29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself  
 34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer  
 35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God  
*Ezra* 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the  
 Jews in Judah, 6. 14. *Neh.* 12. 16.  
 8. 3. of the sons of Pharoah, Z. || 11. of Behai, Z.  
 10. 26. Flam, Z. || *Neh.* 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah  
*Neh.* 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.  
 11. 5. Z. the son of Shiloni || 12. Z. son of Pashur  
 12. 35. Z. son of Jonathan || 41. Z. with trumpets  
*Isa.* 8. 9. Z. the son of Jeberchiah and Uriah priest  
*Zeck.* 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo  
 the prophet, 7. 1. *Mat.* 23. 35. *Luke* 11. 51.  
*Luke* 1. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Ahiar  
 13. fen not, Z. || 39. and they called him Z.  
 ZADOK.

2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Z. and Ahimelech were the priests  
 15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God  
 35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?  
 20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 *Kings* 4. 4.

## ZEN

1 *Kings* 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.  
 45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king  
 2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the  
 room of Abiathar, 1 *Chron.* 29. 22.

4. 2. Azariah the son of Z. the priest  
 2 *Kings* 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was  
 Jotham's mother, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1.  
 1 *Chron.* 6.8. Ahitub begat Z. 12. 53. || 9. 11. || 18. 16.  
 12. 25. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour  
 24.3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech  
 27. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain  
 2 *Chron.* 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.  
*Ezra* 7. 2. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.  
*Neh.* 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. || 10. 21. Z. sealed  
 11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshullam  
 13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of

*Ezek.* 40. 46. these the sons of Z. 43. 19. || 44. 15.  
 45. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.  
 ZALMUNNA.

*Judg.* 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.  
 6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.  
 21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.  
*Psal.* 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZARAH. See also ZERAIH.  
*Gen.* 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 12.  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. *Mat.* 1.3.  
 6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman

ZAREPHATH.  
 1 *Kings* 17. 9. get thee to Z. || 10. he went to Z.  
*Obad.* 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.

ZERAH. See ZALMUNNA.  
 ZEBEDEE.

*Mat.* 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending  
 10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and  
 John the sons of Z. 26. 37. *Mark* 1. 19. || 3.  
 17. || 10. 35. *Luke* 5. 10. *John* 21. 2.

20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. childr. 27. 56.  
*Mark* 1. 20. they left their father Z. in the ship  
 ZEBOMI.

*Gen.* 14.2. king of Z. || *Deut.* 29. 23. overthrow of Z.  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness  
*Neh.* 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.  
*Hos.* 11. 8. Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.  
*Judg.* 9.23. the son of Jerubbaal, and Z. his officer  
 41. Z. thrust out Gual and his brethren  
 ZEBULUN.

*Gen.* 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.  
 35. 23. the sons of Leah; Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.  
 46. 14. the sons of Z. *Num.* 1. 30. || 26. 26.

49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea  
*Num.* 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. || 7. 24. || 10. 16.  
*Deut.* 27.13. mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.  
 33. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice Z. in thy going out  
*Josh.* 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.

*Judg.* 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants  
 4. 10. Barak called Z. and Naphtali to Kedesh  
 5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen  
 18. 2. and Naphtali a people jeopardized their lives  
 6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came  
 12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.

1 *Chron.* 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler  
 2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divines of Z. humbled themselves  
*Psal.* 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Naphtali

*Isa.* 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.  
 9. 24. 26. Z. a portion || 33. one gate of Z.  
*Mat.* 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Nephthaliim  
 15. the land of Z. and Nephthaliim beyond Jordan

*Tribe of ZEBULUN.*  
*Num.* 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57,400  
 2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.

13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gaddiel to spy the land  
 25. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land  
*Josh.* 21.7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were  
 given to the Levites, 34. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63, 77.

*Rev.* 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 12,000  
 ZEDEKIAH.

1 *Kings* 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 *Chr.* 18.10.  
 24. Z. smote Micaiah on cheek, 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.  
 2 *Kings* 24.17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.

25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the  
 eyes of Z. *Jer.* 39. 6. 7. || 52. 10, 11.  
 1 *Chron.* 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. || 16. Jehoiakim  
 2 *Chron.* 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king

*Jer.* 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people  
 27. 2. the Lord made thee like Z. and Ahab  
 32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans  
 5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be

39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.  
 ZEER. See OREER.  
 ZELOPHEHAD.

*Num.* 26.33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, *Josh.* 17.3.  
 27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give  
 36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married

ZELOTES. See SIMON.  
 ZELZAH.

1 *Sam.* 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.  
 ZENAS.

*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

## ZIN

## ZIN [PROPER NAMES.]

## ZEPHANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 18. took Z. second priest, *Jer.* 52. 24.  
 1 *Chron.* 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites  
*Jer.* 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jeremiah  
 29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.  
 29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah  
 37. 3. Z. the son of Manseiah the priest  
*Zeck.* 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cushi  
*Zeck.* 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of Z.  
 14. the crowns shall be to Hen the son of Z.

## ZERAH. See also ZARAIH.

*Gen.* 36. 13. the son of Reuel Z. 17. 1 *Chron.* 1. 37.  
 33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 *Chron.* 1. 44.  
*Num.* 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarhites, 20.  
*Josh.* 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.  
 22. 20. did not Achan son of Z. commit a trespass  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul  
 6. 21. Z. son of Iddo || 41. Ethni the son of Z.  
 9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jeuel dwelt in Jerusalem  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came against Asa  
*Neh.* 11. 24. Pethahiah of the children of Z.

## ZERESH.

*Esth.* 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife  
 ZERUBBABEL.

1 *Chron.* 3. 19. the son of Pothiah, Z. sons of Z.  
*Ezra* 2. 2. which came up with Z. *Neh.* 12. 1.  
 3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, 8. || 5. 2.

*Neh.* 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions  
*Hag.* 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Hagai to Z.  
 12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord

14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.  
 2. 4. yet now he stood, O Z. || 21. speak to Z.  
*Zeck.* 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.

7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain  
 9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundations  
 ZERUAH.

2 *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there  
 3. 39. the sons of Z. be too hard for me  
 8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, 1 *Chron.* 18. 15.

16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with  
 you, ye sons of Z.? 19. 22.  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail

## ZIBA.

2 *Sam.* 9. 2. art thou Z. ? || 10. Z. had fifteen sons  
 16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain  
 19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land

## ZIBEON.

*Gen.* 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hivite, 14.  
 24. these are the children of Z. 1 *Chr.* 1. 40. as  
 he fed the asses of Z. his father || 29. duke Z.

## ZIDON.

*Gen.* 49. 13. Zebulun's border shall be to Z.  
*Josh.* 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.

19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.  
*Judg.* 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z.  
 18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.

1 *Kings* 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.  
*Ezra* 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.

*Isa.* 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. replenished  
 4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken  
 18. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.

*Jer.* 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink  
 2. 3. send bonds and vokes to the king of Z.

47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every helper  
*Ezek.* 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners  
 28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy ag. it

32. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.  
*Joel* 3.4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.

*Zeck.* 9. 2. Tyrus and Z. though it be very wise  
 ZIDONIAHS.

*Judg.* 10.12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress you  
 18. 7. they dwelt careless, after manner of the Z.

1 *Kings* 11.1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.  
 3. they worshipped Ashtoreth, goddess of Z.

*Ezek.* 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the slain  
 ZIF.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second  
 37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.

## ZIKLAG.

1 *Sam.* 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David  
 30. 14. we burnt Z. || 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. I slew them in Z.

2 *Sam.* 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.  
 1 *Chron.* 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. *Neh.* 11. 28.

12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.  
 ZILPAH.

*Gen.* 29.24. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for a handmaid  
 30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife  
 10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12.

35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.  
 37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.  
 ZIMRI.

*Num.* 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was Z.  
 1 *Kings* 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah, 16.

## ZIN.

15. Z. reigned seven days in Tirzah  
 2 *Kings* 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master?  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Z. and Ethan  
 8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoshaphat || 9. 49. of Zerah  
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink



*Num.* 20. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. *33.* 36. 27. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 51. ZION.

*2 Sam.* 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of Z. the same is the city of David, *1 Chron.* 11. 5. *1 Kings* 8. 1. the city of Dav. which is Z. *2 Chr.* 5. 2. *Psal.* 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.

43. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her 51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z. 69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah 87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than 5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there 97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced

102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z. 16. when the Lord shall build up Z.

126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z. 129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z. 132. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it

137. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z. 137. 1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z. 3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.

146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z. 147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z. 149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King

*Isa.* 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment 12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z. 14. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor

33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment 20. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs 34. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.

40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up 41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them 49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me

51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort 11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z. 16. and say unto Z. thou art my people

52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z. 7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth 8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.

59. 20. and the Redeemer shall come to Z. 60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel 62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace

64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation 66. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth *Jer.* 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.

4. 6. set up the standard toward Z. stay not 14. 19. hast thou reject. Jud.? thy soul loathed Z. 26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.

30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after 31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord 12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.

50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come 51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood *Lam.* 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because 17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort

*Lam.* 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold 5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate *Joel* 2. 23. he glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice

*Amos* 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z. *Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem 4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusalem.

11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z. *Zeck.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy 17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.

2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z. 8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z. 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.

See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS. In ZION. *Psal.* 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.

65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z. 84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God 99. 3. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people

102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z. *Isa.* 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy 10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.

28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6. 30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem

31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z. 33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath 46. 13. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel

61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z. *Jer.* 8. 19. is not Lord in Z.? is not her king in her? 50. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord

51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord 24. all their evil that they have done in Z. *Lam.* 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z.

4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z. 5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids *Joel* 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.

3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z. *Amos* 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z. *Rom.* 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone

Mount ZION. *2 Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant, they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 33.

*Psal.* 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z. 11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78. 68. mount Z. be loved 74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt

125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed *Isa.* 4. 5. on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud 8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.

10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z. 24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z. 29. 8. fight ag. mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z.

*Joel* 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17. *Obad.* 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z. *Mic.* 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

*Ileb.* 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z. *Rev.* 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z. Out of ZION.

*Psal.* 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6. 20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2. 123. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.

135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwells *Isa.* 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law *Jer.* 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.

*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z. *Rom.* 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer ZIPPORAH, See BALAK.

ZIPPORAH. *Ezod.* 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter 4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone || 18. 2. Jethro took Z. ZOAN.

*Num.* 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z. *Psal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.

*Isa.* 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13. 30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass. *Ezek.* 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgm.

ZOAK. *Gen.* 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8. 19. 22. the name of the city was called Z. *Deut.* 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z.

*Isa.* 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z. *Jer.* 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z. ZOBAH.

*1 Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z. *2 Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z. *1 Kings* 11. 24. *1 Chron.* 18. 3. 9.

23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy *1 Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z. ZOPHAR.

*Job* 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. 1. || 20. 1. || 42. 9. ZORAH. *Josh.* 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.

*Judg.* 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah 25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtael 16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and

Eshtael in the burying place of Manoah 18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land 8. they came unto their brethren to Z.

*2 Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon ZOROBABEL. *Mat.* 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abihud

*Luke* 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z. ZUAR, See NATHANIEL. ZUR.

*Num.* 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain 31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 21. *1 Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.

ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL. ZUZIMS. *Gen.* 14. 5. the kings smote the Z. in Ham



## CONCORDANCE

TO

## THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

## A

## AARON.

- 1 *ESD.* 1. 13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.  
5. 5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.  
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi  
13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest  
*Tob.* 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.  
*Ecd.* 36. 17. hear, according to the blessing of A.  
45. 6. he exalted A. a holy man like unto him  
20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him  
25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed  
50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory  
16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded  
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come  
ABACUC.

- 2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.  
ABASEMENT.

- Ecd.* 20. 11. there is an a. because of glory  
ABASHED.

- Tob.* 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was a. at her  
*Ecd.* 4. 25. but be a. of the error of thy ignorance  
ABATETH.

- Wisd.* 16. 24. and a. his strength for the benefit  
*Ecd.* 25. 23. a wicked woman a. the courage  
ABATED.

- 1 *Mac.* 5. 3. he a. their courage, and took spoils  
11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was a.  
ABDIAS.

- 2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas  
ABHOR.

- Esth.* 14. 15. I a. the bed of the uncircumcised  
16. and that I a. it as a menstruous rag  
*Ecd.* 11. 2. nor a. a man for outward appearance  
13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich a. the poor  
38. 4. he that is wise will use a. medicines  
ABHORRED.

- Jud.* 9. 4. which a. the pollution of their blood  
*Ecd.* 16. 8. but he a. them for their pride  
30. 8. he that useth many words shall be a.  
ABHORREST.

- Wisd.* 11. 24. thou a. nothing which thou hast made  
ABHORRETH.

- Ecd.* 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart a.  
ABIDE.

- Sus.* 57. she would not a. your wickedness  
ABIDE.

- 2 *Esd.* 7. 42. the end where much glory doth a.  
*Jud.* 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst a.  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. will not a. when unrighteousness comes  
3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall a. with him  
*Ecd.* 2. 10. did any a. in his fear, and was forsaken?  
6. 8. he will not a. in the day of thy trouble  
11. 21. trust in the Lord, and a. in thy labour  
12. 15. for a while, he will a. with thee  
22. 23. a. steadfast to him in the time of trouble  
24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I a.?  
28. 6. remember death, a. in the commandments  
43. 3. and who can a. the burning heat thereof?  
1 *Mac.* 7. 25. he was not able to a. their force  
10. 73. thou shalt not be able to a. the horsemen  
2 *Mac.* 7. 17. but a. a while, and behold his power  
9. 12. when he could not a. his own small  
ABIDETH.

- Ecd.* 43. 20. it a. upon every gathering of water  
ABILITY.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their a.  
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for good success asketh a. to do  
*Ecd.* 11. 17. wanting a. and full of poverty  
14. 11. my son, according to thy a. do good  
13. according to thy a. give to thy friend  
44. 6. rich men furnished with a. living peaceably  
ABIRON.

- Ecd.* 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side  
ABLE.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 28. but thy shall be a. to do nothing  
4. 6. then I said, what man is a. to do that?  
11. how should thy vessel be a. to comprehend?  
758

## ABO

- 2 *Esd.* 7. 45. no man a. save him that is destroyed  
8. 47. be a. to love my creature more than I  
9. 7. shall be a. to escape by his works and faith  
10. 32. I have seen that I am not a. to express  
55. as much as thine eyes be a. to see  
15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be a.  
*Jud.* 6. 4. footsteps shall not be a. to stand before us  
7. 4. the hills are not a. to bear their weight  
*Esth.* 16. 3. but not being a. to bear abundance  
*Wisd.* 12. 14. tyrant not a. to set his face against thee  
13. 9. for if they were a. to know so much  
16. 20. send bread a. to content every man's delight  
*Ecd.* 7. 6. being not a. to take away iniquity  
16. 20. and who is a. to conceive his ways?  
41. 1. yea, to him that is yet a. to receive meat  
43. 28. how shall we a. to magnify him?  
*Bar.* 6. 34. they are not a. to recompense it  
41. may speak, as tho' he were a. to understand  
64. seeing they are not a. to judge causes  
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. how shall we be a. being few to fight?  
30. not be a. to bear the charges any longer  
5. 40. we shall not be a. to withstand him  
6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not a.  
27. neither shalt thou be a. to rule them  
7. 25. that he was not a. to abide their force  
10. 72. thy foot is not a. to stand before our face  
73. shall not be a. to abide the horsemen  
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. words a. to stir them up to valour  
ABODE.

- 2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good departed, the evil a. still  
*Jud.* 10. 9. in which she a. on the sabbath-days  
12. 7. thus she a. in the camp three days  
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias a.  
14. 23. Nicannor a. in Jerusalem and did no hurt  
ABOLISH.

- Esth.* 14. 9. they will a. the thing thou hast ordained  
*Ecd.* 47. 23. he will not a. the posterity of his elect  
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. given commandment utterly to a. them  
ABOLISHED.

- Ecd.* 45. 26. that their good things be not a.  
ABOMINABLE.

- Ecd.* 41. 5. the children of sinners are a. children  
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. they should make their souls a.  
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it a.  
ABOMINATION.

- Wisd.* 14. 11. because they are become an a.  
*Ecd.* 1. 25. but godliness is an a. to a sinner  
10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out a.  
17. 26. and hate thou a. vehemently  
19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an a.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they set up the a. of desolation  
6. 7. they pulled down the a. which he had set up  
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being had in a. as an open enemy  
6. 19. than to live stained with such an a.  
ABOMINATIONS.

- 1 *Esd.* 7. 13. had separated from the a. of the people  
2 *Esd.* 11. 44. they are ended, and his a. are fulfilled  
*Wisd.* 12. 23. tormented them with their own a.  
*Ecd.* 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are a.  
49. 2. he took away the a. of iniquity  
ABOVE.

- 2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from a.  
*Wisd.* 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from a.  
*Ecd.* 16. 17. shall any remember me from a.?  
ABOVE.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 24. that did wickedly a. all people  
12. but a. all things truth beareth the victory  
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou hasten a. the most  
Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be a. him  
10. 57. for thou art blessed a. many other  
*Ecd.* 32.1. nor search things that are a. thy strength  
13. 2. burden not thyself a. thy power  
25. 10. none a. him that feareth the Lord  
15. there is no head a. the head of a serpent  
36. 16. there is no riches a. a sound body, and no  
joy a. the joy of the heart

## ACC

- Ecd.* 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is a. them both  
20. but the love of wisdom is a. them both  
21. but a. pleasant tongue is a. them both  
23. but a. both is a wife with her husband  
26. but the fear of the Lord is a. them both  
43. 28. for he is great a. all his works  
*Prayer of Manass.* a. the number of the sands  
ABOUND.

- Ecd.* 21. 13. knowledge of a wise man a. like a flood  
23. 3. lest my sins a. to my destruction  
24. 26. the understanding to a. like Euphrates  
ABOUNDED.

- 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he a. above the kings before him  
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women a. in the streets  
ABOUNDETH.

- Ecd.* 10. 27. that laboureth and a. in all things  
ABRAHAM.

- 2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Jacob  
3. 13. whose name was A. || 6. 8. from A. to Isaac  
7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites  
*Tob.* 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, A.  
*Jud.* 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.  
*Esth.* 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.  
*Ecd.* 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people  
*Bar.* 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.  
*Dan.* 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sake  
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?  
21. 21. found that they are of the stock of A.  
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.  
ABRIDGE.

- 2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will essay to a. in one volume  
ABRIDGING.

- 2 *Mac.* 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of a.  
ABRIDGMENT.

- 2 *Mac.* 2. 31. granted to him that will make an a.  
ABSAALOM.

- 1 *Mac.* 11. 70. exco'ted Matthias son of A.  
13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Joppa  
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. John and A. were sent from you  
ABSENT.

- Wisd.* 11. 11. whether they were a. or present  
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was a.  
ABSTAIN.

- Ecd.* 23. 8. a. from strife, thou shalt diminish sins  
ABSTAINETH.

- Wisd.* 2. 16. he a. from our ways as from filthiness  
ABSTINENCE.

- 2 *Esd.* 7. 55. the faces of them which have used a.  
ABUBUS.

- 1 *Mac.* 16. 11. Ptolemy the son of A. made captain  
15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully  
ABUNDANCE.

- 1 *Esd.* 8. 20. they shall give other things in a.  
2 *Esd.* 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have a.  
6. 56. the a. of them to a drop that falleth  
15. 41. may be full with the a. of great waters  
*Tob.* 2. 2. when I saw a. of meat, I said to my son  
4. 16. and according to thine a. give alms  
*Wisd.* 11. 7. thou gavest unto them a. of water  
*Ecd.* 27. 1. he that seeks for a. will turn his eyes  
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. and he had a. of silver and gold  
ABUNDANTLY.

- Ecd.* 24. 31. I will water a. my garden-bed  
ABUSE.

- Ecd.* 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she a. herself  
*Bar.* 6. 28. the priests a. things sacrificed  
ABUSE.

- 2 *Esd.* 9. 9. which now have a. my ways  
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but he a. them shamefully  
2 *Mac.* 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be a.  
ACCARON.

- 1 *Mac.* 10. 89. he also gave him A. in possession  
ACCEPT.

- Tob.* 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will a. you?  
*Ecd.* 4. 22. a. no person, 27. | 35. 13. | 42. 1.  
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would a. all that joined them



## ACCEPTABLE.

*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind  
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy sight  
12. so shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge  
*Ecc.* 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adversity  
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,  
and to perform *a.* faithfulness  
35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*  
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy sentence to the needy

## ACCEPTED.

*Wisd.* 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation  
*Ecc.* 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be *a.*  
34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*  
35. 16. he that serveth the Lord shall be *a.*  
*Dan.* 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be *a.*  
1. *Mac.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof  
9. 71. which thing he *a.* and swore unto him  
14. 47. then Simou *a.* hereof, and was pleased  
2. *Mac.* 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree  
13. 24. *a.* well of Maccabeus, made him governor

## ACCEPTING.

1. *Esd.* 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of persons  
*Ecc.* 20. 22. by *a.* persons, overthroweth himself

## ACCESS.

2. *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar  
ACCLAMATIONS.  
1. *Mac.* 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*  
ACCOMPANY.  
*Jud.* 10. 17. a hundred men, to *a.* her and her maid

## ACCOMPLISH.

2. *Esd.* 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness  
2. *Jud.* 13. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded  
10. 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises  
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you spake  
2. *Mac.* 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing

## ACCOMPLISHED.

1. *Esd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*  
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*  
1. *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazarites, who had *a.* their days

## ACCORD.

1. *Esd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring  
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*  
*Jud.* 15. 9. they blessed her with one *a.* and said  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand

## ACCOUNT.

*Wisd.* 5. 1. such as made no *a.* of his labours  
1. *Mac.* 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die  
2. *Mac.* 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them

## ACCOUNTED.

*Wisd.* 5. 4. *a.* fools *a.* his life madness  
*Bar.* 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him

## ACCOUNTS.

*Job.* 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*  
22. Achiacharus was overseer of the *a.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 20. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins  
1. *Mac.* 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*  
42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year  
44. expenses shall be given of the king's *a.*

## ACCUSATION.

*Ecc.* 26. 5. my heart teacheth a false *a.*  
51. 6. by an *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue  
2. *Mac.* 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Menelaus

## ACCUSATIONS.

2. *Mac.* 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man  
ACCUSE.

2. *Esd.* 16. 50. and shall *a.* her to her face  
*Wisd.* 12. 19. who shall *a.* thee for the nations  
*Ecc.* 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him  
1. *Mac.* 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him

## ACCUSED.

*Wisd.* 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him  
1. *Mac.* 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king  
2. *Mac.* 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king  
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator  
21. *a.* those men, that they had sold their brethren  
14. 38. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaism

## ACCUSE.

2. *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen  
ACCUSERS.

2. *Esd.* 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*  
1. *Mac.* 10. 64. when his *a.* saw he was honoured

## ACCUSTOM.

*Ecc.* 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to swearing  
ACCUSTOMED.

*Ecc.* 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie  
23. 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words

## ACHAN.

2. *Esd.* 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *A.*  
ACHIACHARUS.  
*Job.* 1. 21. *A.* my brother Ansel's son, over affairs  
22. *A.* entreating for me, I returned to Nineve  
2. 10. *A.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais  
11. 18. *A.* and Nasbas his brother's son came  
14. 10. remember, how Amor handled *A.*

## ACHIOR.

*Jud.* 5. 5. then said *A.* the captain of Ammon  
22. when *A.* had finished these sayings  
6. 2. who art thou, *A.*? [5. *A.* a hireling of Ammon  
10. then Olofernes commanded to take *A.*  
13. they bound *A.* cast him down, and left him

*Jud.* 6. 16. they set *A.* in the midst of all their people  
11. 9. concerning the matter which *A.* did speak  
14. 10. when *A.* had seen all that God had done

## ACHITOB.

2. *Esd.* 1. 1. Sadamias, son of Sadoe, the son of *A.*  
ACKNOWLEDGE.

2. *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins  
10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God  
*Jud.* 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power  
*Wisd.* 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master  
*Ecc.* 23. 11. if he *a.* not his sin, a double offence  
*Prayer of Manass.* I *a.* mine iniquities

## ACKNOWLEDGED.

*Wisd.* 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God  
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the sons of God  
*Ecc.* 44. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave  
*Sus.* 14. they asked the cause, they *a.* their lust  
2. *Mac.* 3. 25. manifestly they *a.* the power of God

## ACQUAINTANCE.

*Ecc.* 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his *a.*  
2. *Mac.* 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man

## ACQUIT.

*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words  
ACT.

*Jud.* 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine *a.*

## ACTION.

*Ecc.* 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*

## ACTIONS.

2. *Esd.* 15. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power

## ACTIVE.

*Wisd.* 15. 11. that inspired into him an *a.* soul

## ACTS.

1. *Esd.* 1. 25. now after all these *a.* of Josias  
33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported  
*Ecc.* 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*  
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.*?  
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old  
1. *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers  
did in their time to receive great honour  
3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roaring for his prey  
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*  
5. 56. heard of valiant *a.* and deeds they had done  
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*  
9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did  
14. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon  
2. *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king  
10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus

## ADAM.

2. *Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a body to *A.* without soul  
10. as death was to *A.* so was the flood to these  
21. the first *A.* bearing a wicked heart transgressed  
26. in all things did even as *A.* had done  
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *A.*  
6. 54. *A.* whom thou madest lord of thy creatures  
7. 11. when *A.* transgressed my statutes  
46. been better not to have given the earth to *A.*  
48. O thou *A.* what hast thou done?  
*Job.* 8. 6. thou madest *A.* and gavest him Eve  
*Ecc.* 33. 10. and *A.* was created of the earth  
40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of *A.*  
49. 16. so was *H.* above every living thing in crea.

## ADAMANT.

*Ecc.* 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*

## ADAR.

*Ecc.* 7. 5. holy house was foisted in the month *A.*  
*Ecc.* 13. 6. of the twelfth month *A.* 16. 20.

1. *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month *A.*

2. *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *A.*

## ADASA.

1. *Mac.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in *A.* with 3000 men  
45. then pursued after them from *A.* to Gazera

## ADD.

*Job.* 5. 15. I will *a.* something to the wages  
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money  
*Ecc.* 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to a heart vexed  
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin  
21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it  
1. *Mac.* 8. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any  
thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away

## ADDED.

1. *Esd.* 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to  
*Ecc.* 13. 14. instead of sins shall be *a.* to build thee up  
42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished  
1. *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto  
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.  
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people

## ADDING.

2. *Mac.* 2. 32. only *a.* this much to what is said  
ADDO.

1. *Esd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the son of *A.* prophesied  
ADHERENTS.

1. *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea

## ADIDA.

1. *Mac.* 12. 38. Simon also set up *A.* in Sephela  
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at *A.*

## ADJOINING.

1. *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*  
2. *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled  
ADMIRABLE.

1. *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus

## ADMIRATION.

*Ecc.* 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in *a.*  
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*

## ADMIRE.

*Ecc.* 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy words  
ADMIRE.

*Jud.* 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel  
*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men  
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*

## ADMONISH.

*Jud.* 8. 27. that come near to him to *a.* them  
*Wisd.* 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father  
*Ecc.* 19. 13. *a.* a friend, may be not done it, 14. 15.

17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him

## ADMONISHED.

*Wisd.* 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*  
ADORE.

*Bel.* 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.* it

## ADORNED.

*Ecc.* 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids

## ADORNING.

2. *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof

## ADVANTAGE.

2. *Mac.* 8. 7. but specially took he *a.* of the night

## ADVENTURE.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not been

## ADVERSARY.

*Ecc.* 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroy the enemy  
1. *Mac.* 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel

## ADVERSARIES.

1. *Esd.* 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*  
*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*  
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*  
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*

*Ecc.* 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fill befaming *a.*  
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*  
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*

1. *Mac.* 9. 23. against them that are *a.* to us

## ADVERSITY.

*Ecc.* 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*  
11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God  
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*  
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart  
17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there  
2. *Mac.* 6. 16. though he punish with *a.* yet not forsake  
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*

## ADVERSITIES.

9. *Esd.* 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion!

2. *Mac.* 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened

## ADVICE.

*Ecc.* 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* done repent not

## ADULTERER.

*Ecc.* 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that dotheth

## ADULTERERS.

*Wisd.* 3. 16. childr. of *a.* shall not come to perfection

## ADULTERY.

*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*  
*Ecc.* 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*

## AFAR off.

1. *Esd.* 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard *a.* off

*Ecc.* 16. 22. for his covenant is *a.* off, trial in end

## AFFAIRS.

1. *Esd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea  
*Job.* 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*

*Ecc.* 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled

16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's *a.*

2. *Mac.* 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the *a.* of the king

6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*

57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us

10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom

2. *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well affected to his *a.*

7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*

8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*

9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment

11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasures

23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*

26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*

13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*

23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch

## AFFECT.

*Ecc.* 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk

## AFFECTED.

*Ecc.* 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state

16. 23. be safely to us, and the well *a.* Persians

2. *Mac.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*

13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*

14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*

26. Nicanor was not well *a.* toward the state

## AFFECTION.

*Wisd.* 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words

## AFFLICT.

*Ecc.* 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel

49. 7. that he might root out, and *a.* destroy

## AFFLICTED.

2. *Esd.* 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* meek, hurt peaceable

*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art *a.* God of the *a.* a helper

16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried

*Wisd.* 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him

14. 15. a father *a.* with untimely mourning

18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*



*Wisd.* 19. 16. but these very grievously *a.* them  
*Ecdl.* 4. 4. reject not the supplication of the *a.*  
*Jud.* 30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body  
*Bar.* 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* thee  
*1 Mac.* 9. 63. and they *a.* Bacchides sore  
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore  
**AFFLICTING.**  
*Jud.* 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth  
**AFFLICTION.**  
*2 Esd.* 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled  
*Jud.* 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation  
*Esth.* 11. 8. a day of anguish, *a.* and great uproar  
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our *a.*  
16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them  
*Ecdl.* 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*  
3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered  
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*  
11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*  
and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance  
27. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure  
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me  
29. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*  
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*  
38. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor  
*Bar.* 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*  
*1 Mac.* 9. 27. so was there a great *a.* in Israel  
**AFFLICTIONS.**  
*2 Esd.* 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*  
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*  
*Ecdl.* 31. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had  
*1 Mac.* 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them  
**AFFRIGHTED.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*  
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night  
**AFORE.**  
*1 Esd.* 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* spoken  
**AFOREHAND.**  
*Jud.* 7. 1. to take *a.* the ascents of the hill-country  
**AFORETIME.**  
*Sus.* 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light  
*1 Mac.* 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*  
9. 72. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea  
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*  
**AFRAID.**  
*2 Esd.* 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not *a.*  
23. when they hear shall be suddenly *a.*  
10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be  
27. then was I *a.* and cried with a loud voice  
33. I shall tell thee wherewith thou art *a.*  
13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight  
11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*  
15. 18. bones be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*  
37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*  
43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*  
16. 10. he shall thunder, and who shall not be *a.*?  
*Tob.* 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death  
4. 8. he not *a.* to give according to that little  
6. 14. and I am *a.* lest if I go in unto her, I die  
*Jud.* 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him  
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him  
5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel  
10. 16. when before him be not *a.* in thy heart  
16. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*  
*Wisd.* 8. 15. horrible tyrants be *a.* when hear of me  
18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*  
*Ecdl.* 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*  
30. 9. cocker thy child he shall make thee *a.*  
34. 14. whose feareth the Lord, shall not be *a.*  
*Bar.* 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude  
*1 Mac.* 1. 15. but Ptolemee was *a.* of him and fled  
3. 22. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them  
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault  
21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*  
5. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river  
8. 19. all that heard of their name were *a.*  
12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him  
52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*  
16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over  
*2 Mac.* 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*  
**AFTERWARD.**  
*Ecdl.* 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though *a.* he do it  
**AGAGITE.**  
*Esth.* 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the *a.* sought to molest  
**AGARENES.**  
*Bar.* 3. 23. the *a.* that seek wisdom upon earth  
**AGE.**  
*2 Esd.* 3. 18. thou troublest the men of that *a.*  
5. 50. for our mother draweth now night to *a.*  
53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*  
*Tob.* 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man  
3. 10. shall bring old *a.* with sorrow to the grave  
14. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled  
*Jud.* 8. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship  
*Wisd.* 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour  
4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time  
9. and an unspotted life is old *a.*  
16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous  
*Ecdl.* 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*  
6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*  
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old *a.*

*Ecdl.* 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*  
19. my son, keep the flower of thine *a.* sound  
30. 24. carefulness brings *a.* before the time  
41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed  
42. 9. lest she pass away the flower of her *a.*  
46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*  
*1 Mac.* 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble  
25. I get a stain jo my old *a.* and abominable  
27. shew myself such a one as my *a.* requireth  
7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this *a.*  
**AGED.**  
*2 Esd.* 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*  
*Tob.* 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together  
14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart  
*Wisd.* 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*  
*Ecdl.* 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way is to feet of *a.*  
42. 3. be not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar the scribe, an *a.* man  
8. 30. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves  
**AGES.**  
*1 Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 27. and into all *a.* entering into holy souls  
14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation  
*Ecdl.* 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever  
*1 Mac.* 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*  
**AGEUS.**  
*1 Esd.* 6. 1. *a.* and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews  
7. 3. the holy works prospered when *a.* prophesied  
*2 Esd.* 1. 40. *a.* Zachary and Malachi for leaders  
**AGO.**  
*1 Esd.* 6. 14. this house was builded many years *a.*  
**AGONY.**  
*2 Mac.* 3. 14. there was no small *a.* thro' the city  
21. the fear of the high-priest being in such an *a.*  
**AGREE.**  
*Tob.* 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*  
*Ecdl.* 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together  
2. 1. a man and a wife that *a.* together  
*2 Mac.* 11. 14. he persuaded them to *a.* to conditions  
**AGREEABLE.**  
*Wisd.* 12. 15. thinking if not *a.* to condemn him  
**AGREEABLY.**  
*1 Esd.* 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in law of the Lord  
**AGREEING.**  
*Wisd.* 16. 20. didst send him bread *a.* to every taste  
**AGREEMENT.**  
*Ecdl.* 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog?  
*2 Mac.* 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*  
**AID.**  
*Tob.* 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself  
*Jud.* 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*  
*Esth.* 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged  
*Wisd.* 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least  
*1 Mac.* 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them  
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals  
10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*  
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them  
16. 18. that he should send him a host to *a.* him  
*2 Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*  
8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs  
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty  
**AILETH.**  
*2 Esd.* 9. 42. I said to her, what *a.* thee? tell me  
10. 31. what *a.* thee? and why art thou disquieted?  
**AIM.**  
*Wisd.* 13. 9. to know that they could *a.* at the world  
**AIR.**  
*2 Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the heights of the *a.* were lifted  
11. 2. all the winds of the *a.* blew on her  
*Jud.* 11. 7. the fowls of the *a.* shall live by thy power  
*Wisd.* 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft *a.*  
5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the *a.*  
but the light *a.* being beaten with her wings  
12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the *a.*  
7. 3. when I was born I drew in the common *a.*  
17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the *a.*  
*Bar.* 3. 17. had pasture with the fowls of the *a.*  
*Dan.* 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the *a.* bless the Lord  
*2 Mac.* 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the *a.*  
5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the *a.*  
**ALARM.**  
*1 Mac.* 7. 45. sounding an *a.* after them with trumpets  
**ALCIMUS.**  
*1 Mac.* 7. 5. having *a.* who was desirous to be priest  
9. and him he sent with that wicked *a.*  
12. did there assemble to *a.* a company of scribes  
to require justice, 20, 23, 25. |  
9. 1, 57.  
21. but *a.* contended for the high priesthood  
9. 54. *a.* commanded that the wall be pulled down  
55. even at that time was *a.* plagued and hindered  
56. *a.* died at that time with great torment  
*2 Mac.* 1. 3. one *a.* who had been high-priest  
13. to make *a.* high-priest of the great temple  
26. *a.* perceiving the love that was betwixt them  
**ALEXANDER.**  
*1 Mac.* 1. 1. *a.* son of Philip the Macedonian, 6. 2.  
7. *a.* reigned twelve years, and then died  
10. 1. *a.* the son of Antiochus took Ptolemias

*1 Mac.* 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, before  
he join with *a.* 15. 18, 47, 49, 58, 83.  
23. what have we done that *a.* prevented us?  
51. *a.* sent ambassadors to Ptolemee king of Egypt  
**ALIENS.**  
*1 Mac.* 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, *a.* kept strong hold  
**ALIKE.**  
*Wisd.* 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all *a.*  
11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed *a.*  
14. 9. are both *a.* hateful unto God  
**ALIVE.**  
*2 Esd.* 12. 33. set them before him *a.* in judgment  
*Tob.* 3. 15. nor any son of his *a.* to whom I may keep  
7. 5. they said, he is both *a.* and in good health  
8. 12. send and let her see whether he be *a.*  
14. came forth, and told them that he was *a.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was *a.*  
8. 7. how they took him *a.* and covenanted  
14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him *a.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 26. did not escape the Almighty *a.* nor dead  
7. 5. commanded him, being yet *a.* to be brought  
24. whilst the youngest was yet *a.* did exhort him  
12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man *a.*  
**ALLEGING.**  
*Wisd.* 18. 32. *a.* the oaths made with the fathers  
**ALLIED.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 17. to be *a.* to wisdom is immortality  
**ALLOWANCE.**  
*1 Esd.* 1. 17. these things were given of the king's *a.*  
*2 Mac.* 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*  
**ALLOWED.**  
*2 Esd.* 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yes, perfect wisdom  
**ALLURE.**  
*Jud.* 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see her  
**ALLURED.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work  
**ALLMIGHTY.**  
*1 Esd.* 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts *a.*  
*2 Esd.* 1. 15. thus saith the *a.* Lord, 22, 23, 33. |  
2. 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17.  
9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *a.*  
*Jud.* 8. 13. try the Lord *a.*, but you shall never know  
10. 10. blessed be thou of the *a.* Lord for ever  
*Esth.* 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*  
16. 21. *a.* God hath turned to joy unto them  
*Wisd.* 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *a.*  
11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world  
18. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven  
*Ecdl.* 24. 24. for the Lord of *a.* is God alone  
42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly settled  
50. 14. the offering of the most high *a.*  
17. worship their Lord God *a.* the Most High  
*Bar.* 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Israel, hear now  
*Prayer of Manass.* O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers  
*2 Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just, *a.* and Everlasting  
3. 22. they then called upon the *a.* Lord  
30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy  
5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the *a.* 7. 38.  
6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *a.*  
7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of *a.* God  
8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God  
18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God  
24. by the help of the *a.* they slew above 9000  
9. 5. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague  
11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he sent  
12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God  
15. 8. which should come to them from the *a.*  
25. praising the *a.* in their own language  
32. stretched against the holy temple of the *a.*  
**ALMOST.**  
*2 Esd.* 10. 10. they walk *a.* into destruction  
22. the name that is named on us is *a.* profaned  
**ALMS.**  
*Tob.* 1. 3. I did many *a.*-deeds to my brethren  
16. I gave many *a.* to my brethren, I gave bread  
2. 14. where are thine *a.* and righteous deeds?  
4. 7. give *a.* of thy substance, and when thou  
givest *a.* let not thine eye be envious, 16.  
8. if thou hast abundance, give *a.* accordingly  
10. because *a.* doth deliver from death, 12. 9.  
11. for *a.* is a good gift to all that give it  
12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, *a.* and righteous-  
ness, it is better to give *a.* than to lay up gold  
14. 2. he gave *a.* and increased in the fear of God  
10. Manasses gave *a.* and escaped the snares  
11. wherefore, my son, consider what *a.* doeth  
*Ecdl.* 3. 30. and *a.* maketh an atonement for sins  
7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give *a.*  
12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth no *a.*  
17. 22. the *a.* of a man is as a signet with him  
29. 12. shut up *a.* in thy store-houses  
31. 11. the congregation shall declare his *a.*  
35. 2. he that giveth *a.* sacrificeth praise  
**ALLOFT.**  
*1 Esd.* 8. 92. married stranger wom. now is all Isr. *a.*  
*1 Mac.* 13. 27. Simon raised it *a.* to the sight  
**ALONE.**  
*1 Esd.* 5. 71. we ourselves *a.* will build to the Lord  
*2 Esd.* 3. 4. didst plant the earth, and that thyself *a.*  
6. 6. they all were made thro' me *a.* and no other



2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not fallen a but we all  
 9. 41. Sir, let me a, that I may bewail myself  
*Tob.* 1. 6. 1. a. went often to Jerusalem at feasts  
 8. 6. it is not good that man should be a.  
*Esth.* 13. 5. that this people a. is in opposition to all  
*Wisd.* 10. 1. father of the world that was created a.  
*Ecl.* 6. 2. torn in pieces, as a bull straying a.  
*Bar.* 4. 16. these have left her that was a.  
*Sus.* 14. 4. a time, when they might find her a.  
 36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden a.  
 1. *Mac.* 10. 70. thou a. liftest up thyself against us  
 12. 36. to separate it that so it might be a.  
 13. 4. my brethren are slain and I am left a.  
 2. *Mac.* 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water a.  
 ALREADY.  
 1 *Esd.* 6. 9. and the timber a. laid upon the walls  
 2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is a. prepared for you  
*Tob.* 3. 8. thou hast had a. seven husbands  
 15. my seven husbands a. dead, why should I live  
*Wisd.* 19. 4. forget the things that had a. happened  
 16. were a. made partakers of the same laws  
 ALTAR.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the a. of the Lord  
 4. 32. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the a.  
 5. 45. make ready the a. of the God of Israel  
 50. they erected the a. upon his own place  
 8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the a. of the Lord  
 2 *Esd.* 10. 21. thou seest that our a. is broken down  
*Tob.* 1. 6. them I gave at the a. to the priests  
*Jud.* 4. 3. the vessels and the a. were sanctified  
 11. also they put sackcloth about the a.  
 9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy a.  
*Esth.* 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and a.  
*Wisd.* 9. 8. an a. in the city wherein thou dwellest  
*Ecl.* 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the a. fat  
 50. 11. when he went up to the holy a. he made  
 12. he himself stood by the hearth of the a.  
 14. and finishing the service at the a.  
 15. he poured out at the foot of the a. a savour  
*Bar.* 1. 10. offer upon the a. of the Lord our God  
 1. *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden a.  
 54. the abomination of desolation on the a.  
 59. did sacrifice, which was upon the a. of God  
 2. 23. sacrifice upon the a. which was at Modin  
 24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the a.  
 25. he killed, and the a. he pulled down  
 4. 38. they saw the a. profaned, the gates burnt  
 44. what to do with the a. of burnt-offerings  
 47. they took whole stones, and built a new a.  
 50. and upon the a. they burnt incense  
 56. so they kept the dedication of the a. eight days  
 6. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the a.  
 2. *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests that were then devout,  
 took the fire of the a. privily  
 32. consumed by the light that shined from the a.  
 2. 5. where he laid the ark and the a. of incense  
 4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the a.  
 10. 3. they made another a. and offered sacrifice  
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy a.  
 33. 1. will break down the a. and erect a temple  
 15. 31. when he had set the priests before the a.  
 ALTARS.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up a. and groves, and chapels  
 54. they builded idol-a. through the cities of Juda  
 2. *Mac.* 10. 2. the a. which the heathen had built  
 ALTRATIONS.  
*Wisd.* 7. 18. the a. of the turning of the sun  
 ALTER.  
*Wisd.* 4. 11. lest wicked should a. his understanding  
 ALTERED.  
*Jud.* 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was a.  
*Wisd.* 16. 25. even then was it a. into all fashions  
*Ecl.* 33. 8. and he a. seasons and feasts  
 ALTOGETHER.  
 2 *Esd.* 6. 20. books be opened, and they shall see a.  
*Jud.* 15. 2. rushing out a. they fled to the plain  
*Wisd.* 18. 12. so they a. had innumerable dead  
*Ecl.* 41. 16. nor is it a. approved in every thing  
 ALWAY.  
 2 *Esd.* 15. 47. have a. desired to commit whoredom  
 16. 20. they shall not be a. mindful of scourges  
 AMADATHA.  
*Esth.* 16. 10. Aman a. Macedonian the son of A. 17.  
 AMADATHUS.  
*Esth.* 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagito  
 AMAN.  
*Tob.* 14. 10. remember how A. handled Achibachars,  
 but A. fell into the snare and perished  
*Esth.* 10. 7. and the two dragons are I and A.  
 12. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king  
 13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.  
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table  
 16. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour  
 17. not execute the letters sent to you by A.  
 AMAIN.  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled a.  
 AMATHIS.  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the land of A.  
 AMAZED.  
*Wisd.* 5. 2. shall be a. at strangeness of his salvation

1 *Mac.* 12. 8. Onias entertained the a. that was sent  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went a. to Rome for amity and aid  
 AMBASSADORS.  
*Jud.* 3. 1. so they sent a. to him to treat of peace  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 70. he sent a. to him, to make peace  
 11. 9. Ptolemy sent a. to king Demetrius  
 12. 23. we do command our a. to make report  
 14. 21. the a. that were sent to our people  
 40. that they had entertained the a. of Simon  
 15. 17. the Jews a. our friends came unto us  
 2 *Mac.* 11. 34. a. of the Romans, send greeting  
 AMBASSAGE.  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 23. put the copy of their a. in records  
 AMBUSII.  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 40. from the place where they lay in a.  
 10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in a.  
 11. 68. having laid men in a. in the mountains  
 69. when they that lay in a. arose out of places  
 AMBUSHMENT.  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an a.  
 AMEN.  
 1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people answered a.  
*Tob.* 8. 8. she said with him, a. they slept that night  
*Ecl.* 50. 29. blessed be the Lord for ever, a. a.  
 AMEND.  
*Wisd.* 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should a.  
 AMENDMENT.  
 2 *Esd.* 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for a.  
 AMIABLE.  
*Esth.* 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and a.  
 AMISS.  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 35. there is none which hath not done a.  
*Ecl.* 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt never do a.  
 24. 23. that they work by me, shall not do a.  
 40. 23. a friend and companion never meet a.  
 AMITY.  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would make a league of a.  
 12. with such as relied on them they kept a.  
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of a.  
 10. 23. in making a. with the Jews to strengthen  
 54. now therefore let us make a league of a.  
 12. 16. to renew the a. that we had with them  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for a. and aid  
 AMMON.  
*Jud.* 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A.  
 6. 5. thou Achior, a hireling of A. who hast spoken  
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed  
 AMMONITES.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A.  
 AMORITES.  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 22. when you were in the river of the A.  
*Jud.* 5. 15. so they dwell in the land of the A.  
 AMOS.  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. and Micheus  
*Tob.* 2. 6. remembering that prophecy of A. as he said  
 ANANIAS.  
*Tob.* 5. 12. I am Azarias, the son of A. the great  
*Dan.* 3. 66. O A. Azarias, and Mismel, 1 *Mac.* 2. 59.  
 ANCESTORS.  
*Jud.* 5. 8. for they left the way of their a.  
*Ecl.* 8. 4. just not, lest thy a. be disgraced  
 1 *Mac.* 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his a.  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I being deprived of mine a. honour  
 ANCHENT.  
*Esth.* 16. 7. not so much by a. histories, as ye may  
*Wisd.* 2. 10. no reverence a. gray hairs of the aged  
 13. 10. or a stone, the work of an a. hand  
*Ecl.* 25. 4. and for a. men to know counsel  
 32. 9. when a. men are in place, use not many words  
 39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the a.  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the a. men sat all in the streets  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep a. feasts  
 23. as became the excellency of his a. years  
 ANCIENTS.  
 1 *Esd.* 5. 63. the a. who had seen the former house  
 7. 2. assisting the a. of the Jews and governors  
*Jud.* 6. 16. they called together all the a. of the city  
 8. 10. Chabrias, and Charmis, a. of the city, 10. 6.  
 15. 8. the a. of the children of Israel came  
*Sus.* 5. two of the a. of the people to be judges  
 ANDRONICUS.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 31. leaving A. a man in authority  
 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias  
 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent  
 5. 23. at Gorizim he left A. governor  
 ANEW.  
 1 *Esd.* 2. 24. if the walls thereof be set up a.  
*Wisd.* 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again a.  
 ANGEL.  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 40. who is called also an a. of the Lord  
 2. 44. I asked the a. and said, sir, what are these?  
 4. 1. the a. that was sent to me gave an answer  
 5. 15. the a. that was come to talk with me  
 20. I fasted, as Uriel the a. commanded me  
 31. the a. that came to me the night afore  
 7. 1. there was sent to me the a. that had been sent  
 12. 51. but I remained, as the a. commanded me  
*Tob.* 5. 4. he found Raphael that was an a.  
 16. and the a. of God keep you company

*Tob.* 5. 21. for the good a. will keep him company  
 6. 5. the young man did as the a. commanded him  
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the a. bound him  
 12. 5. so he called the a. and said unto him  
 23. how the a. of the Lord had appeared to them  
*Esth.* 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an a. of God  
*Ecl.* 48. 21. smote the host, his a. destroyed them  
*Bar.* 6. 7. my a. is with you, and I caring your souls  
*Dan.* 3. 26. but the a. of the Lord came down  
*Sus.* 55. the a. of God hath received the sentence  
 59. the a. of God waiteth to cut thee in two  
*Bel.* 34. but the a. of the Lord said to Habbauc  
 36. the a. of the Lord took him by the crown  
 39. the a. of the Lord set Habbauc in his place  
 1 *Mac.* 7. 41. thine a. went out, and smote 185,000  
 2 *Mac.* 11. 6. would send a good a. to deliver Israel  
 15. 22. thou didst send thy a. in time of Ezekias  
 23. send a good a. before us for a dread to them  
 ANGELS.  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat a. bread  
 3. before the a. were gathered together  
 8. 21. before whom the hosts of a. stand trembling  
 16. 66. how hide your sins before God and his a.?  
*Tob.* 8. 15. let all thy a. and thine elect praise thee  
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy a.  
 12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy a.  
*Wisd.* 16. 20. thou feedest thy people with a. food  
*Dan.* 3. 37. O ye a. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
 ANGER.  
 2 *Esd.* 10. 5. then I spake to her in a. saying  
*Jud.* 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to a.  
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to a.  
*Ecl.* 10. 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in a.  
*Ecl.* 8. 11. rise not up in a. at the presence of an  
 10. 18. nor furious a. for them that are born  
 25. 22. a woman is full of a. and much reproach  
 26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great a.  
 28. 10. according to his riches, his a. riseth  
 40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and a. and strife  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he forbear to shew his a.  
 4. they smote sinful men in their a.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. and being kindled with a. he took  
 9. 4. then swelling with a. he thought to avenge  
 ANGERETHI.  
*Ecl.* 3. 16. he that a. his mother is cursed of God  
 19. 21. a servant a. him that nourisheth him  
 ANGRY.  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be a. with us?  
 2 *Esd.* 16. 48. the more will I be a. with them  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchodonosor a. with all this country  
 5. 2. he was very a. and called the princes of Moab  
*Ecl.* 8. 16. strive not with an a. man, go not with  
 20. 2. it is better to reprove than be a. secretly  
 26. 23. two things grieve, and the third maketh a.  
*Bel.* 20. I see footsteps, and then the king was a.  
*Prayer of Manass.* be not a. with me for ever  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 25. when he heard this he was a. 11. 22.  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was a.  
 7. 33. though the living Lord be a. a little while  
 ANGUISH.  
 2 *Esd.* 16. 19. tribulation and a. sent for amendment  
*Esth.* 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and a.  
 14. 2. put on garments of a. and mourning  
 15. 5. but her heart was in a. for fear  
*Wisd.* 5. 3. they groaning for a. of spirit, shall say  
*Ecl.* 27. 29. a. shall consume them before they die  
*Bar.* 3. 1. the soul in a. the troubled spirit crieth  
 ANNA.  
*Tob.* 1. 9. I married A. of mine own kindred  
 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.  
 2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son  
 11. my wife A. did take women's work to do  
 5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit  
 11. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son  
 9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son  
 14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried  
 ANNOYANCE.  
 1 *Esd.* 2. 29. proceed no further to the a. of kings  
 ANNOYED.  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 32. who had a. the Jews many ways  
 ANOINT.  
*Tob.* 6. 8. it is good to a. a man that hath whiteness  
 11. 8. therefore a. thou his eyes with the gall  
 ANOINTED.  
 2 *Esd.* 12. 32. this is the a. which the Highest kept  
*Jud.* 10. 3. wished a. herself with precious ointment  
 16. 8. and she a. her face with ointment  
*Ecl.* 45. 15. Moses a. him with holy oil  
 46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his a.  
 48. 8. who a. kings to take revenge and prophets  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the a. priests  
 ANSWER.  
 1 *Esd.* 6. 6. signification was given, and an a. received  
 13. they gave us this a. we are the servants  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me an a.  
 9. yet canst thou give me no a. of them  
*Wisd.* 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to a.  
*Ecl.* 4. 8. gave him a friendly a. with meekness  
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give a.  
 12. if thou hast understanding, a. thy neighbour



*Ecll.* 8.9. of the elders thou shalt learn understanding, and to give *a.* as need requireth  
 11. 8. *a.* not before thou hast heard the cause  
 20. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath not to *a.*  
 33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make *a.*

## ANSWERED.

1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people *a.* amen  
*Jud.* 14. 15. but because none *a.* he opened it  
*Sus.* 54. who *a.* under a mastick-tree  
 58. who *a.* under a holm-tree  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 26. they *a.* them not, nor cast they a stone

## ANSWERING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 23. the rest *a.* thereunto as Neemias did  
 ANTILIBANUS.  
*Jud.* 1. 7. sent to all that dwell in Libanus and *A.*

## ANTIOCH.

1 *Mac.* 3. 37. he departed from *A.* his royal city  
 10. 68. king Alexander returned into *A.*  
 11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into *A.* where he set  
 44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into *A.*  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to *A.*  
 11. 36. for we are now going to *A.*  
 13. 23. who was left over the affairs in *A.*  
 26. made them well-affected, returned to *A.*

## ANTIOCHIA.

1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he went to *A.* and gathered strangers  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 21. he departed in all haste into *A.*  
 ANTIOCHIANS.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 9. to write them by the name of *A.*  
 19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were *A.*

## ANTIOCHIS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. the king's concubine called *A.*

## ANTIOCHUS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 10. *A.* sirnamed Epiphanes, son of *A.* the  
 king, who had been a hostage at Rome  
 16. the kingdom was established before *A.*  
 20. after *A.* had smitten Egypt, he returned again  
 41. king *A.* wrote to his whole kingdom  
 3. 27. when *A.* heard, he was full of indignation  
 33. he left Lysias to bring up his son *A.*  
 6. 1. *A.* heard say, that Elymas was city renowned  
 15. to the end he should bring up his son *A.*  
 16. so king *A.* died there in the 149th year  
 55. whom *A.* had appointed to bring up his son *A.*  
 7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken *A.*  
 8. 6. *A.* the great king of Asia came in battle  
 11. 39. that brought up *A.* young son of Alexander  
 40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young *A.*  
 57. at that time young *A.* wrote to Jonathan  
 12. 16. we chose Numenius the son of *A.* 14. 22.  
 39. Tryphon went about to kill *A.* the king  
 31. death deceitfully with the young king *A.*  
 15. 1. *A.* son of Demetrius the king, sent letters  
 2. king *A.* to Simon the high-priest, greeting  
 10. *A.* went into the land of his fathers  
 11. being pursued by king *A.* he fled to Dora  
 13. then camped *A.* against Dora 25.  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 14. *A.* as though he would marry her  
 15. they shut the temple as soon as *A.* was come  
 4. 7. *A.* called Epiphanes took the kingdom  
 7. *A.* understanding him not to be well affected  
 37. *A.* was heartily sorry and moved to pity  
 5. 1. *A.* prepared his second voyage into Egypt  
 7. gone forth a false rumour, as if *A.* been dead  
 15. haughtily was *A.* in mind, he considered not  
 21. so when *A.* had carried out of the temple  
 9. 1. *A.* came with dishonour out of Persia  
 19. *A.* king and governor to the good Jews  
 25. I have appointed my son *A.* king  
 29. who fearing the son of *A.* went into Egypt  
 10. 9. this was the end of *A.* called Epiphanes  
 10. we will declare the acts of *A.* Eupator  
 11. 22. king *A.* unto his brother Lysias sendeth  
 27. king *A.* sendeth greeting to the council  
 13. 1. *A.* Eupator was coming with great power  
 3. Menelaus with great dissimulation encouraged *A.*  
 4. but the King of kings moved *A.* mind  
 14. 2. had killed *A.* and Lysias his protector

## See EPIPHANES.

## ANVIL.

*Ecll.* 38. 28. the smith also sitting by the *a.* the  
 noise of the hammer and *a.* is ever in his ears  
 APAME.

1 *Esd.* 4. 29. I did see *A.* the king's concubine  
 APART.

1 *Esd.* 4. 44. all the vessels which Syrus set *a.* 57.  
*Tob.* 12. 6. then he took them both *a.* and said  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 13. Judas being *a.* with the elders

## APIEREMA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 34. governments of *A.* Lydda, Ramath

## APOLLONIUS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 10. *A.* gathered the Gentiles together  
 12. Judas took their spoils, and *A.* sword also  
 10. 69. Demetrius made *A.* governor of Celsyrosia  
 74. when Jonathan heard these words of *A.*  
 75. because *A.* had a garrison there  
 77. *A.* took 3000 horsemen with a great host  
 79. *A.* had led a thousand horsemen in ambush  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 5. he gat him to *A.* the son of Thraseas  
 7. when *A.* came to the king, and had shewed

2 *Mac.* 4. 4. that *A.* as being the governor, did rage  
 21. *A.* son of Menestheus was sent to Egypt  
 5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader *A.*  
 12. 2. *A.* son of Geneues would not suffer them  
 APOTHECARY.

*Ecll.* 38. 8. of such doth the *a.* make a confection  
 49. 1. the composition made by the art of the *a.*  
 APPAREL.

*Jud.* 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widows' *a.*  
 10. 7. when her *a.* was changed, they wondered  
 12. 15. she arose, and decked herself with her *a.*  
*Esth.* 14. 2. Esther laid away her glorious *a.*  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the young men put on warlike *a.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men comely in *a.*  
 APPARATION.

2 *Mac.* 5. 4. prayed that that *a.* might turn to good  
 APPARITIONS.  
*Wisd.* 17. 3. being troubled with strange *a.*  
 15. were partly vexed with monstrous *a.*

## APPEAR.

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. a fair light, that thy work might *a.*  
 7. 26. the bride shall *a.* and she shall be seen  
 33. the Most High shall *a.* on the seat of judgment  
 11. before thou beginnest to *a.* no more  
 45. and therefore *a.* no more, thou eagle

*Tob.* 12. 19. all these days I did *a.* unto you  
*Jud.* 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall *a.*  
*Ecll.* 19. 25. that turneth aside to make judgment *a.*  
 24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge *a.*  
 35. 4. thou shalt not *a.* empty before the Lord  
 37. 18. four manner of things *a.* good, evil, life  
 39. 4. and he shall *a.* before princes

*Bar.* 6. 51. it shall manifestly *a.* to all nations  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall *a.*  
 APPEARANCE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 28. and the *a.* thereof from the east  
*Ecll.* 11. 2. abhor not a man for his outward *a.*  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the glorious *a.* of his power  
 15. 27. for by the *a.* of God they were cheered

## APPEARED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 27. behold, the woman *a.* to me no more  
 42. but there *a.* unto thee a city builded  
 11. 13. and the place thereof *a.* no more  
 14. so that it *a.* no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33.

*Tob.* 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had *a.* to them  
*Wisd.* 17. 14. visuous *a.* to them with sad countenances  
 6. there *a.* to them a fire kindled of itself  
 17. 7. where water stood before, dry land *a.*

1 *Mac.* 4. 19. there *a.* a part of them looking out  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 33. where fire was hid, there *a.* water  
 3. 25. there *a.* to them a horse, with a rider  
 26. two other young men *a.* notable in strength  
 30. when the Almighty Lord *a.* temple was filled  
 33. the same young men, in the same clothing, *a.*  
 11. 2. there *a.* before them on horseback one white  
 14. 20. it *a.* that they were all of one mind  
 15. 13. this done, there *a.* a man with grey hairs

APPEARETH.  
*Ecll.* 43. 2. the sun when it *a.* declaring at his rising  
*Bar.* 2. 6. to us and father's shame, as *a.* this day, 11.

## APPEARING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 22. the *a.* of him that seeth all things  
 APPEASE.  
*Ecll.* 39. 28. *a.* the wrath of him that made them  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all haste to *a.* matters

## APPEASED.

*Ecll.* 46. 7. they *a.* the wicked murmuring  
 1 *Mac.* 13. 47. so Simon was *a.* toward them  
 APPEASETH.

*Ecll.* 43. 23. by his counsel he *a.* the deep  
 APPERTAIN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter *a.*  
*Tob.* 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her *a.*  
 12. the right of inheritance doth rather *a.* to thee

## APPERTAINED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 28. to him *a.* the gathering of customs  
 APPERTAINETH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they roasted the passover with fire, as *a.*  
*Bar.* 2. 6. to the Lord our God *a.* righteousness  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 30. that which *a.* to me to receive

## APPETITE, S.

*Wisd.* 16. 2. prepared even quails to stir up their *a.*  
 19. 11. being led with their *a.* asked meats  
*Ecll.* 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine *a.*

## APPLE.

*Ecll.* 17. 22. keep good deeds as the *a.* of the eye  
 APPLY.

*Ecll.* 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt *a.* thy mind  
 APPLIETH.

*Ecll.* 38. 30. he *a.* himself to load it over  
 APPOINTED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was *a.*  
 4. 42. ask more than *a.* in the writing  
 5. 58. they *a.* the Levites from twenty years old  
 6. 27. which were *a.* rulers in Syria and Phenice  
 9. 12. let all of them come at the time *a.*

*Tob.* 1. 21. who *a.* over his father's accounts  
 22. and Sarchedon *a.* him next unto him  
 6. 17. for she *a.* unto thee from the beginning

*Jud.* 7. 16. he *a.* to do as they had spoken  
*Esth.* 13. 9. O Lord, if thou hast *a.* to save Israel  
*Ecll.* 36. 26. who will trust a thief well *a.*  
 45. 15. was *a.* to him by an everlasting covenant  
*Bar.* 1. 20. the curse which the Lord, *a.* by Moses  
 5. 7. God hath *a.* that every high hill be cast down  
*Sus.* 5. the same year were *a.* two of the ancients  
*Prayer of Manass.* hast not *a.* repentance to the

just, but hast *a.* repentance to me a sinner  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he *a.* overseers over all the people  
 4. 41. then Judas *a.* certain men to fight  
 5. 27. had *a.* to bring their host against forts  
 6. 55. whom Antiochus had *a.* to bring up his son  
 8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall be *a.*

12. 26. *a.* to come upon them in the night season  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 14. at the day which *a.* he entered  
 4. 30. this money was *a.* to Hercules' sacrifice  
 8. 23. also he *a.* Eleazar to read the holy book  
 9. 23. considering that my father *a.* a successor  
 9. 25. I have *a.* my son Antiochus king

14. 21. a day to meet together by themselves  
 APPOINTEDST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. immediately thou *a.* death in him  
 APPOINTMENT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. singers according to the *a.* of David  
 6. 4. said, by whose *a.* do ye build this house?  
 APPREHENDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. but Zarnes his brother be *a.*  
 APPROACH.  
 2 *Esd.* 12. 21. be kept until their end begin to *a.*  
 APPROACHED.

*Jud.* 13. 7. *a.* to his bed, and took hold of the hair  
 APPROACHING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 21. the middle time *a.* four shall be kept  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 31. came to Jerns. the feasts of the weeks *a.*  
 APPROVED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 27. thou gavest a law that is *a.* of all  
*Ecll.* 3. 17. shalt be beloved of him that is *a.*  
 39. 34. for in time they shall all be well *a.*  
 41. 16. nor is it altogether *a.* in every thing  
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be of all men living

## APT.

*Wisd.* 19. 21. meat that was of nature *a.* to melt  
 ARABIA.

2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the dragons of *A.* shall come  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 16. Alexander fled into *A.* to be defended  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the Nomades of *A.* besought Judas

## ARABIAN.

1 *Mac.* 11. 17. Zabdai *A.* took off Alexander's head  
 39. one Tryphon went to Simaluce the *A.*

## ARABIANS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the *A.*  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being accused before Artax king of the *A.*  
 12. 10. horsmen of the *A.* set upon him

## ARADUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to *A.*  
 ARBATTIS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 23. those that were in *A.* took he away  
 ARBELA.

1 *Mac.* 9. 2. before Masaloth, which is in *A.*  
 ARBONAI.

*Jud.* 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the river *A.*  
 ARCHANGEL.

2 *Esd.* 4. 36. Uriel the *a.* gave them answer  
 ARCHER, S.

2 *Esd.* 16. 7. arrow that is shot of a strong *a.* 16.  
*Jud.* 2. 15. he mustered 12,000 *a.* on horseback  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 11. their slingers and *a.* going before

## ARDATH.

2 *Esd.* 9. 26. in the field which is called *A.*  
 ARETAS, See ARABIANS.

## ARIGHT.

2 *Esd.* 8. 37. some things hast thou spoken *a.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 1. reasoning with themselves, but not *a.*  
 6. 4. you have not judged *a.* nor kept the law  
 9. 16. and hardly do we guess *a.* at things

*Ecll.* 2. 2. set thy heart *a.* and constantly endure  
 6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his friendship *a.*

20. 17. for he knoweth not *a.* what it is to have  
 38. 10. order thy hands *a.* and cleanse thy heart  
 ARIOCII.

*Jud.* 1. 6. came all that dwell in the plain of *A.*  
 ARISE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 38. *a.* up and stand, behold the number  
 15. 39. strong winds shall *a.* from the east  
*Ecll.* 31. 21. hast been forced to eat, *a.* vomit  
*Bar.* 5. 5. *a.* O Jerusalem, and stand on high  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 41. there should *a.* a faithful prophet

## ARISETH.

*Ecll.* 26. 16. the sun when it *a.* in high heaven  
 ARISTOBULUS.

2 *Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and health unto *A.*  
 ARK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. to set the holy *a.* of the Lord in the house  
 4. shall no more bear the *a.* on your shoulders  
 54. they took the vessels of the *a.* of God  
 2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the *a.* of our covenant is spoiled  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the *a.* to go with him  
 5. where laid the *a.* and altar in incense



ARM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out *a.*  
*Wisd.* 5. 16. with his *a.* shall he protect them  
 11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy *a.*  
 16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy *a.*  
*Ecdl.* 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*  
 36. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*  
 38. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his *a.*  
*Bar.* 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high *a.*  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine *a.*

ARMS.

*Esth.* 15. 8. the king took her in his *a.*  
*Ecdl.* 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine *a.*

ARM.

1 *Mac.* 3. 58. *a.* yourselves, and be valiant men  
 ARMED.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men *a.* with coats of mail  
 43. one of the beasts *a.* with royal harness  
 14. 32. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus *a.* about 3000 men  
 5. 2. *a.* with lances like a band of soldiers  
 14. 22. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places  
 15. 11. thus he *a.* every one of them

ARMS.

*Wisd.* 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of *a.*  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*  
 15. 5. I command to take *a.* and do king's business

ARMY.

*Jud.* 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a.*  
 2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*  
 14. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Assur  
 16. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war  
 18. plenty of victual for every man of the *a.*  
 22. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horsemen  
 3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*  
 5. 1. captain of the *a.* of Assur, 10. 13. 13. 15.  
 24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*  
 7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*  
 2. *a.* of the men of war was 170,000 footmen  
 9. that there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*  
 13. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*  
 18. and the rest of the *a.* camped in the plain  
 26. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his *a.*  
 11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine *a.*  
 16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his *a.*  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a.* of Syria  
 27. he gathered together a very strong *a.*  
 35. that he should send an *a.* against them  
 4. 3. that he might smite the king's *a.*  
 9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an *a.*  
 30. when he saw that mighty *a.* he prayed  
 31. shut up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Israel  
 35. when Lysias saw his *a.* put to flight  
 6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his *a.*  
 30. the number of his *a.* was 100,000 footmen  
 40. part of the *a.* being spread on high mountains  
 41. for the *a.* was very great and mighty  
 42. there were slain of the king's *a.* 600 men  
 17. one that is a priest is come with this *a.*  
 6. 8. having a very great *a.* was discomfited  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the *a.* with him that seemed invincible  
 5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22,000  
 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand  
 9. his smell was noisome to all his *a.*  
 23. what time he led an *a.* into the countries  
 12. 20. Maccabeus ranged his *a.* by bands  
 15. 20. and the *a.* was set in array, and the beasts

ARMIES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him  
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*  
*Ecdl.* 43. 8. being an instrument of the *a.* above

ARMOUR.

*Jud.* 14. 3. then they shall take their *a.* and go  
 15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their *a.*  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with *a.* and victuals  
 4. 6. had neither *a.* nor swords to their minds  
 6. that they were made strong by the *a.*  
 10. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*  
 14. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been  
 42. to set them over the *a.* and fortresses  
 15. 7. let all the *a.* thou hast made remain  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their *a.*  
 11. 8. one in white, shaking his *a.* of gold  
 15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of *a.*

ARMOUR-BEARER.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his *a.*

AROSE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Esdras *a.* up and said unto them  
*Tob.* 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and said, arise  
*Jud.* 8. 18. *a.* none in our age which worship gods  
 12. 5. she *a.* when it was toward morning-watch  
 15. she *a.* and decked herself with her apparel  
 11. 11. as soon as the morning *a.* they banded  
*Bel* 16. betime the king *a.* and Daniel with him  
 39. so Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel set Ihabbauc

ARPHAXAD.

*Jud.* 1. 1. in days of *a.* which reigned over Medes  
 5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king *a.* 13.  
 15. he took also *a.* in the mountains of Ragau

ARRAY.

*Jud.* 1. 4. for the setting in *a.* his footmen  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. were seen troops of horsemen in *a.*  
 15. 30. now when the army was set in *a.*

ARRAYED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. being *a.* in long garments in the temple  
 7. 9. the Levites stood *a.* in their vestments

ARROW.

2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is shot  
 16. like as an *a.* which is shot of a mighty archer  
*Wisd.* 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is shot at a mark  
*Ecdl.* 19. 12. as an *a.* that sticketh in the thigh  
 26. 12. she will open her quiver against every *a.*

ARROWS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his *a.* that he shooteth are sharp

ARSACES.

1 *Mac.* 14. 2. *a.* king of Persia, 3. | 15. 92.

ART.

*Wisd.* 14. 4. though a man went to sea without *a.*  
 17. 7. as for the illusions of *a.* magic, were put down  
*Ecdl.* 49. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary

ARTAXERNES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of *a.* king of the Persians  
 17. to king *a.* Our lord | 7. 4. with consent of *a.*  
 8. 1. when *a.* the king reigned, 6, 23.  
 8. the commission which was written from *a.*  
 9. king *a.* unto Esdras the priest, greeting  
 19. I king *a.* have commanded the keepers  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 3. *a.* king of the Persians, *Esth.* 11. 2.  
*Esth.* 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on *a.*  
 16. 1. greet king *a.* unto the princes and governors

ARTICLES.

1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to these *a.* did the Romans  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 23. should make void the *a.* agreed on

ARTIFICER.

*Wisd.* 14. 18. the diligence of the *a.* did help  
*Ecdl.* 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended

ARTILLERY.

1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set there *a.* with engines

ASABIAS.

*Bar.* 1. 1. Sedecias, son of *a.* son of Chelcias

ASAELE.

*Tob.* 1. 1. of the seed of *a.* of tribe of Naphtali

ASANIAS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 54. separated Esabrias, and *a.* and ten men

ASAPH.

1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of *a.* were in their order,  
 to wit, *a.* Zacharias, and Jeduthun

ASBAZARETH.

1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of *a.* the king of the Assyrians

ASCALON.

*Jud.* 2. 28. that dwelt in *a.* feared him greatly  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan camped against *a.*  
 11. 60. he came to *a.* they of the city met him  
 12. 33. Simon passed through the country to *a.*

ASER.

*Tob.* 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above *a.*

ASHAMED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was *a.* to ask the king's footmen  
 74. I said, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face  
*Wisd.* 13. 17. is not *a.* to speak to what hath no life  
*Ecdl.* 4. 26. he not *a.* to confess thy sins  
 21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him  
 22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend  
 41. 17. be *a.* of whoredom before father and mother  
 42. 1. of these things be not thou *a.*  
 8. be not *a.* to inform the unwise and foolish  
 11. lest she make thee *a.* before the multitude  
*Bar.* 6. 27. they also that serve them be *a.*  
*Dan.* 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be *a.*  
*Sus.* 11. for they were *a.* to declare their lust  
 27. when elders declared, servants were greatly *a.*

ASHES.

2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in elods of pitch and heaps of *a.*  
 9. 38. and she had *a.* upon her head  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 16. thou shalt take thee *a.* of perfume

*Jud.* 4. 11. they cast *a.* upon their heads  
 15. had *a.* on their mitres, and cried to the Lord  
 9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered sackcloth  
*Esth.* 1. 2. she covered her head with *a.* and dung  
*Wisd.* 2. 3. our body shall be turned into *a.*  
 15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth  
*Ecdl.* 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud ?  
 17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*  
 40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a.*  
*Dcl* 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring *a.*  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they cast *a.* upon their heads  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits  
 full full of *a.* instrument hanged down into *a.*  
 8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire  
 and *a.* were holy, he received his death in *a.*

ASIA.

2 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou *a.* that art partaker of hope  
 16. 1. we be unto thee Babylon and *a.*  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of *a.*  
 12. 39. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of *a.*  
 13. 32. and he crowned himself king of *a.*  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs  
 ASIDE.

*Sus.* 51. put these two *a.* one far from another

*Sus.* 56. so he put him *a.* and commanded to bring  
 ASK.

1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king *a.* what thou wilt  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst *a.* such things of me  
 7. if I should *a.* how great dwellings are in the sea  
 35. a question of these things in their chambers  
 5. 11. one land also shall *a.* another, and say  
 46. he said unto me, *a.* the womb of a woman  
 51. *a.* a woman that beareth children  
 10. 9. *a.* the earth, and she shall tell thee  
*Tob.* 4. 18. *a.* counsel of all that are wise, despise not  
*Ecdl.* 20. 15. and to-morrow will he *a.* it again  
 21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former sins  
 28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveness of his own sins?  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the rest  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldst thou *a.* or learn of us?

ASKED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and said, what are these?  
 4. 9. new have I *a.* thee but of the fire and wind  
 25. of these things have I *a.* then answered he me  
 5. 50. I *a.* and said, seeing thee hast given me  
*Tob.* 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you  
*Jud.* 6. 16. Ozias *a.* him of that which was done  
 10. 12. they *a.* her of what people art thou  
*Esth.* 13. 3. when I *a.* counsellors how this might be  
*Wisd.* 19. 11. led by appetite, they *a.* delicate meats  
*Ecdl.* 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice *a.*  
*Sus.* 14. after they *a.* one another the cause  
 40. we *a.* who the man was, she would not tell  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being *a.* he the Jews stood affected

ASKET.

2 *Esd.* 4. 23. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.  
 8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it shall say

ASKETH.

*Wisd.* 13. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot set a foot  
 19. for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do

ASLEEP.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are *a.* in her  
*Tob.* 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*

ASMODEUS.

*Tob.* 3. 8. whom *a.* the evil spirit, had killed, 17.

ASPHAIR.

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool *a.*

ASPHARASUS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Beelsarus, *a.* Reelhus returned to Jerus

ASS.

*Ecdl.* 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey  
 33. 24. fodder, *a.* wand and burdens are for the *a.*

ASSABIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. *a.* and Obiel gave to the Levites

ASSAULT.

1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jasan made an *a.* upon the city  
 12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls

ASSAULTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.  
 6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days

ASSAULTING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* us  
 15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds

ASSAY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume

ASSEMBLED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me  
 9. 55. the words for which they had been *a.*  
*Jud.* 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle  
 7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias

ASSIDE.

*Sus.* 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband  
 Joachim, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 58. | 4. 37. | 5. 9,  
 15, 16.

1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men

ASSEMBLY.

*Jud.* 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*  
 21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house  
 7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*  
 14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down

*Sus.* 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country

ASSIDEANS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of *a.*  
 7. 13. the *a.* were the first that sought peace  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called *a.*

ASSIGN.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to *a.* a hundred and fifty

ASSIST.

*Wisd.* 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place

ASSISTING.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. *a.* the ancients of the Jews and governors

ASSUAGE.

*Ecdl.* 18. 16. shall not the dew *a.* the heat ?

ASSUERUS.

*Tob.* 14. 15. Nineveh, which was taken by *a.*

ASSUR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 8. were to be thee, *a.* then that hidest  
*Jud.* 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army  
 of *a.* 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.  
 6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of *a.*  
 7. 20. the company of *a.* remained about them



*Jud.* 15.6. residue of Bethulia fell on the camp of A.  
16.4. A. came out of the mountains from the north  
ASSURANCE.

*Wisd.* 6.18. giving heed to laws is a. of incorruption  
ASSURED.

*Ecdl.* 49. 10. they delivered them by a. hope  
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. but also a. him with oaths  
12. 25. when he had a. them with many words  
ASSURELY.

*Wisd.* 18. 6. a. knowing to what oaths they had  
ASSYRIA.

1 *Esd.* 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of A.  
ASSYRIANS.

*Tob.* 1. 2. in time of Eumessar, king of the A.  
3. who came with me into the land of the A.

*Jud.* 1. 7. Nabuchodonosor king of the A. 2. 1. 4.  
7. 17. with them five thousand of A. departed

9. 7. behold, the A. are multiplied in their power  
10. 11. the first watch of the A. met her

12. 13. he made as one of the daughters of the A.  
14. 2. as tho' ye would get toward the watch of A.

12. when A. saw them, they sent to leaders  
19. when the captains of the A. army heard

*Ecdl.* 48. 21. he smote the host of the A.  
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. were sent from the king of the A.

ASTONISHED.

*Jud.* 11. 16. wherest all the earth shall be a.  
13. 17. all the people were wonderfully a.

14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be a.  
15. 1. they were a. at the thing that was done

*Wisd.* 13. 4. but if they were a. and their power  
17.3. being horribly a. and troubled by apparitions

*Ecdl.* 43. 18. the heart is a. at the raining of it  
1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king was a. and sore moved

16. 22. hereof when he heard, he was sore a.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all were a. at the power of God

ASTONISHMENT.

2 *Esd.* 4. 24. and our life is a. and fear, not worthy  
ASTRAY.

*Wisd.* 12. 24. they went a. in the ways of error  
*Bar.* 4. 23. as it was your mind to go a. from God

ASTRACES.

*Bel.* 1. king A. was gathered to his fathers  
ATARGATIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of A.  
ATE.

*Jud.* 15. 19. then she a. and drank before him  
ATHENIOBIUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent to him A. one of his friends  
ATHENS.

2 *Mac.* 6.1. king sent an old man of A. to compel Jews  
9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of A.

ATONEMENT.

*Ecdl.* 3. 3. honoureth father, makes a. for his sins  
39. an alms maketh an a. for sins

2 *Mac.* 3. 33. as the high priest was making a.  
ATTAIN.

*Ecdl.* 15. 7. but foolish men shall not a. to her  
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I could a. unto

ATTALUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and A.  
ATTEMPT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. they seeing the a. of Lysimachus  
ATTEMPTS.

*Ecdl.* 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her a.  
ATTEMPTED.

1 *Mac.* 12. 10. have nevertheless a. to send to you  
ATTEND.

2 *Mac.* 11. 23. every one may a. on his own affairs  
ATTENDANCE.

1 *Mac.* 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great a.  
ATTENDED.

*Wisd.* 10.9. delivered from pain those that a. on her  
ATTENDETH.

*Ecdl.* 4. 15. he that a. to her shall dwell securely  
ATTENTION.

*Pro.* of Jesus Sirach to read it with favour and a.  
ATTENTIVE.

*Ecdl.* 3. 29. an a. ear is the desire of a wise man  
ATTIRE.

*Jud.* 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's a.  
*Ecdl.* 19. 30. a man's a. and excessive laughter

AVAILETH.

*Ecdl.* 34. 25. if he touch it, what a. his washing  
AVENGE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely a. them  
*Jud.* 2. 1. he should a. himself on all the earth

1 *Mac.* 2. 67. and a. ye the wrong of your people  
6. 22. how long ere thou a. our brethren?

13.6. doubtless I will a. my nation and our wives  
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he thought to a. upon the Jews the

disgrace

AVENGED.

*Jud.* 1. 12. would surely he a. on all those coasts  
*Ecdl.* 16. 20. that they may be a. on them

*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were a. of their adversaries  
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. to be a. of the children of Israel

7. 38. be a. of this man and his host  
9. 42. had a. fully the blood of their brother

15. 4. I may be a. of them that destroyed it

## AVENGER.

*Ecdl.* 30. 6. he left behind him an a.

## AVENGERS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 16. he had them to be their enemies and a.  
AUGMENTATION.

2 *Mac.* 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the a.  
AVOID.

2 *Esd.* 7. 21. they should observe to a. punishment  
*Tob.* 13. 2. neither is there any can a. his hand

*Wisd.* 16. 4. penny which they could not a. 16.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. to a. much labouring of the work

AVOIDED.

*Wisd.* 17. 10. which could of no side be a.  
AURANUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 40. began first to offer violence to one A.  
AUTHOR.

*Wisd.* 13. 3. for first a. of beauty hath created them  
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. leaving to the a. the exact handling

30. belongeth to the first a. of the story  
7. 31. thou that hast been the a. of all mischief

AUTHORS.

*Bar.* 3. 23. the a. of fables and searchers out of  
1 *Mac.* 9. 61. that were a. of that mischief

AUTHORITY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 22. no man have a. to impose any thing  
*Ecdl.* 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my a.

16. 5. caused many that are in a. to be partakers  
7. of them that are unworthily placed in a.

*Wisd.* 14. 19. for he willing to please one in a.  
*Ecdl.* 3.2. Lord hath confirmed the a. of the mother

10. 3. through the prudence of them that are in a.  
21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining a.

20. 8. he that taketh to himself a. therein  
45. 17. gave him a. in the statutes of judgments

1 *Mac.* 1. 58. thus did they by their a. 10. 6.  
10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my a. over it

35. no man shall have a. to meddle with them  
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus remained still in a.

AWE.

*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor stand in a. of any man's greatness  
AWAKE.

*Ecdl.* 11. 12. when Mardecheus was a. he bare  
*Ecdl.* 13.13. when hearest these things a. in thy sleep

AWAKED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after a.  
2 *Esd.* 5.14. I a. and fearfulness went thro' my body

11. 29. a. one of the heads that were at rest  
12. 3. then a. I out of the trouble of my mind

13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I a.  
*Ecdl.* 33. 16. I a. up last of all, as one that gathers

AWAKETH.

2 *Esd.* 7. 31. the world that yet a. not be raised  
*Ecdl.* 40. 7. when all is safe, he a. and marvelleth

AWARE.

*Ecdl.* 19. 27. do thee a mischief ere thou be a.  
AX.

*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an a.  
AXLE-TREE.

*Ecdl.* 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling a.  
AZARIAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 1. the son of A. the son of Helchias  
*Tob.* 5. 12. he said, I am A. the son of Ananias

6. 6. brother A. to what use is the heart?  
13. A. this maid hath been given to seven men

7. 8. Tobias said, brother A. speak of those things  
9. 2. brother A. take with thee a servant

*Dan.* 3. 2. then A. stood up and prayed thus  
26. angel came into the oven together with A.

60. O Ananias, A. and Misael, bless ye the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. A. by believing was saved out of fire

5. 18. so he left A. captain of the people  
AZOTUS.

*Jud.* 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in A.  
1 *Mac.* 4. 15. to the plains of Idumea and A.

5. 68. Judas turned to A. in the land of Philistines  
9. 15. who pursued them to the mount of A.

10. 77. he went to A. as one that journeyed  
83. the horsemen being scattered fled to A.

11. 4. when he came near to A. they showed him  
the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and A.

14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon A.  
16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of A.

## B.

### BAAL.

*Tob.* 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer B.  
BABES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 23. I prayed you as a nurse her young b.  
*Wisd.* 15. 14. are more miserable than very b.

BABBLER.

*Ecdl.* 20. 7. a b. and a fool will regard no time  
BABBLING.

*Ecdl.* 19. 6. he that hateth b. shall have less evil  
5. another by much b. becometh hateful

BABYLON.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and carried him into B. 54. 56.  
41. he set them in his own temple at B.

2 *Esd.* 3. 1. I was in B. and lay troubled on my bed

2 *Esd.* 3. 28. are their deeds better that inhabit B.?  
31. are they of B. better than they of Sion?

15. 46. that art partaker of the hope of B.  
16.1. we be to thee, B. and Asia, we be to Egypt

*Bar.* 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in B.  
*Sus.* 1. there dwelt a man in B. called Joacim

*Bel.* 34. carry the dinner that thou hast to B.  
35. Lord, I never saw B. nor do I know the den

36. then the angel set him in B. over the den  
BABYLONIANS.

*Bel.* 3. now the B. had an idol called Bel  
BACCHUS.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. when the feast of B. was kept, the  
Jews were compelled to go in procession to B.

BACCHIDES.

1 *Mac.* 7. 8. the king chose B. a friend of the king  
9. 26. and they brought Judas friends to B.

2 *Mac.* 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and B.  
BACKBITING.

*Wisd.* 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from b.  
*Ecdl.* 28. 14. a b. tongue hath disquieted many

15. a b. tongue hath cast out virtuous women  
BACKWARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not b.  
*Ecdl.* 48. 23. in his time the sun went b.

BAG.

*Jud.* 10. 5. Judith filled a b. with parched corn  
13. 10. she put his head in her b. of meat

15. so she took the head out of the b.  
BAGS.

*Tob.* 9. 5. who brought forth b. sealed up  
BAGAGE.

*Jud.* 7. 2. beside the b. and other men afoot  
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. he sent the other b. unto a fortress

BAGGAS.

*Jud.* 12.11. then said he to B. the eunuch, 13. 13. 3.  
15. soft skins, which she had received of B.

14. 14. then went B. and knocked at the door  
BALANCE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the b.  
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the b.

*Ecdl.* 21. 25. their words are weighed in the b.  
28. 25. weigh thy words in a b. and make a door

BALTHAZAR.

*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of B.  
BAND.

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. with lances like a b. of soldiers  
8. 22. leaders of each b. to wit, Simon, Joseph

BANDS.

*Jud.* 14. 11. they went forth by b. to the straits  
*Ecdl.* 6. 30. and her b. are purple lace

28. 19. nor hath been bound in her b.  
20. the b. thereof are b. of brass

BANQUET.

*Jud.* 12. 10. called none of the officers to the b.  
*Ecdl.* 32. 5. a concert of music in a b. of wine

49. 1. it is as honey and music at a b. of wine  
1 *Mac.* 16. 15. son of Abubus made them a great b.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. no ease to him that prepareth a b.  
BANQUETED.

*Jud.* 1. 16. and there he took his ease and b.  
BANQUETING.

*Ecdl.* 18.33. he not made a beggar by b. on borrowing  
1 *Mac.* 16. 16. came on Simon into the b. place

BAR.

*Ecdl.* 23. 25. make a door and b. for thy mouth  
BARS.

*Wisd.* 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron b.  
BARBAROUS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. so that a few chased b. multitudes  
5. 22. for manners, more b. than he that set him

BARBAROUSLY.

2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and b.  
BARE.

*Ecdl.* 13. 5. he will make thee b. and not be sorry  
BARE.

2 *Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that b. thee  
BARK.

*Wisd.* 13. 11. and taken off all the b. skillfully  
BARREN.

2 *Esd.* 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been b.  
*Wisd.* 3. 13. blessed is the b. that is undefiled

*Ecdl.* 42.10. when she is married, lost she should be b.  
BARTACUS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable B.  
BARUCH.

*Bar.* 1. 1. the words of the book which B. wrote  
3. B. did read the words of this book

BASENESS.

*Ecdl.* 22. 9. they shall cover the b. of their parents  
BASHFULNESS.

*Ecdl.* 20. 23. there is that for b. promiseth his friend  
BASTARD.

*Wisd.* 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from b. slips  
BATS.

*Bar.* 6. 22. on their bodies and heads sit b. and birds  
BATTERED.

1 *Mac.* 13. 43. Simon b. a certain tower and took it  
BATTLE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 29. but joined b. with him in the plain



1 *Esd.* 1. 30. carry me away out of *b.* for I am very weak, his servants took him away out of the *b.*  
 2 *Esd.* 7. 37. this is the condition of the *b.*  
*Jud.* 1. 6. many *a*-sembled themselves to *b.*  
 13. then he marched in *b.* array with his power  
 5. 23. they have no power for a strong *b.*  
 7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *b.*  
 14. 13. have been bold to come down against us to *b.*  
*Esth.* 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *b.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*  
*Ecl.* 46. 6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *b.* with speed  
 41. whosoever shall come to make *b.* with us  
 4. 14. so they joined the *b.* and the heathen fled  
 6. 30. thirty-two elephants exercised in *b.*  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 38. making their rage leader of their *b.*

## BATTLE.

*Jud.* 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *b.* very sore  
 9. 7. thou art the Lord that breakest *b.*  
 16. 3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas  
 13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou out *b.*

## BATTLEMENTS.

*Ecl.* 9. 13. thou walkest on the *b.* of the city

## BEAR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *b.* the ark  
 4. 15. all the people that *b.* rule by sea and land  
*Ecl.* 1. 23. a patient man will *b.* for a time  
 6. 25. bow down thy shoulder and *b.* her  
 22. 15. a man of iron is easier to *b.* than a man

## BEARETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *b.* children

## BEARDS.

*Bar.* 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *b.* shaven

## BEARS.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. to send a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions

*Ecl.* 47. 3. he played with *b.* as with lambs

## BEAST.

*Wisd.* 13. 14. or made it like some vile *b.*

*Ecl.* 13. 15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth

1 *Mac.* 6. 36. wheresoever the *b.* was, they went

## BEASTS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *b.*

30. at which are deemed worse than *b.*

*Wisd.* 11. 15. worshipped wild *b.* thou didst send a

multitude of unreasonable *b.* for vengeance

12. 9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *b.*

15. 18. they worshipped those *b.* most hateful

16. 1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented

17. for the ugly sight of the *b.* sent among them

5. the horrible fierceness of *b.* came on these

17. 9. yet being scared with *b.* that passed by

19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *b.* or

a roaring voice of most savage wild *b.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *b.* were there strong towers

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *b.*

## BEAT.

*Ecl.* 30. 12. *b.* him on the sides while he is a child

## BEATEN.

*Ecl.* 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *b.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*

## BEAUVY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*

2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the comeliness of her *b.*

55. see the *b.* and greatness of the building

15. 43. and they shall mar the *b.* of thy face

*Jud.* 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 14.

11. 21. both for *b.* of face and wisdom of words

16. 7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance

9. her *b.* ravished, took his mind prisoner

*Esth.* 15. 5. ruddy through the perfection of her *b.*

*Wisd.* 7. 10. I loved her above health and *b.*

8. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *b.*

13. 3. with whose *b.* they being delighted; for the

first author of *b.* hath created them

5. by the greatness and *b.* of the creatures

*Ecl.* 9. 8. look not on another's *b.* many have been

deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled

11. 2. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him

25. 16. so is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her house

17. so is the *b.* of the face in ripe age

36. 22. the *b.* of a woman cheereth the countenance

40. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *b.*

42. 12. behold not every body's *b.* and sit not

43. 1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9. 18.

*Sus.* 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 29. so that the *b.* of women was changed

*Ecl.* 25. 1. I stood up *b.* both before God and men  
 43. 11. very *b.* it is in the brightness thereof  
 45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*

*Bar.* 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *b.*

## BEAUTEOUS.

*Sus.* 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold

## BECOMETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *b.* thee

## BECTLETH.

*Jud.* 2. 21. they went forth of Nineve toward the

plain of *B.* and pitched from *B.* near mountain

## BED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *b.*

*Job.* 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *b.* and said

14. 11. he gave up the ghost in *b.* 153 years old

*Jud.* 9. 3. so that they died their *b.* in blood

10. 21. Olofernes rested on his *b.* under a canopy

13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *b.*

4. Judith standing by *b.* said in her heart

2. then she came to the pillar of the *b.*

7. approached his *b.* and took the hair of his head

9. she tumbled his body down from the *b.*

*Wisd.* 3. 13. which hath not known the sinful *b.*

*Ecl.* 24. 31. and I will water my garden *b.*

31. 19. he fetcheth not his woad short on his *b.*

41. 22. and come not near his maid's *b.*

48. 6. broughtest honourable men from their *b.*

## BED-CHAMBER.

*Jud.* 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *b.*

4. so all went forth, none was left in the *b.*

14. 15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead

16. 19. the company which he had taken out of his *b.*

## BEDS.

*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their *b.* they were weary

*Wisd.* 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*

## BEG.

*Ecl.* 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *b.*

## BEGAN.

2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they that dwell on earth *b.* to multiply

## BEGAT.

*Ecl.* 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *b.* him

## BEGET.

2 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *b.* child.

## BEGGAR, S.

*Ecl.* 18. 33. be not made a *b.* by banqueting

40. 28. lead not a *b.* life, for better it is die than beg

## BEGGING.

*Ecl.* 40. 30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless

## BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *b.* the story

## BEGINNETH.

*Ecl.* 18. 7. when a man hath dooe then he *b.*

36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession

## BEGINNING.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage

3. 4. O Lord, who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *b.*

4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *b.*

9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end

16. 18. the *b.* of sorrows and great mournings, the *b.* of

famine and great dearth, the *b.* of wars, the *b.* of

evils, what shall I do?

*Job.* 4. 12. that our fathers from the *b.* married

6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*

*Jud.* 8. 29. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding

*Esth.* 6. 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *b.*

7. 5. no king that had any other *b.* of birth

18. the *b.* ending, and midst of the times

8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*

12. 16. for thy power is the *b.* of righteousness

14. 12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication

13. for neither were they from the *b.*

27. for the worshipping of idols is the *b.* of evil

*Ecl.* 1. 14. to fear the L. is the *b.* of wisdom, 25. 12.

10. 12. the *b.* of pride is when one departeth

11. 16. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners

15. 14. he himself made man from the *b.*

24. 9. he created me from the *b.* before the world

12. 12. faith is the *b.* of cleaving unto him

36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*

39. 25. good things are created from the *b.*

*Bar.* 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering

7. 23. who found out the *b.* of all things

8. 27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them

## BEGOT.

*Ecl.* 7. 23. remember that thou wast *b.* of them

## BEGOTTEN.

*Job.* 8. 17. of two that were the only *b.* children

*Wisd.* 4. 6. child. *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses

## BEGUILE.

*Wisd.* 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul

## BEGUILING.

*Esth.* 16. 6. with falsehood of their lewd disposition

## BEHAVED.

*Ecl.* 19. 2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those that *b.* themselves manfully

## BEHAVIOUR.

*Esth.* 16. 7. done through the pestilent *b.* of them

*Wisd.* 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*

## BEHIND.

*Wisd.* 8. 13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial

*Ecl.* 11. 11. that labourer, and is so much more *b.*

## BEHOLDER.

*Esth.* 15. 2. G. who is the *b.* and saviour of all things

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true *b.* of his heart

## BEHOLDETH.

*Ecl.* 15. 18. mighty in power, and *b.* all things

## BELL.

*Bar.* 6. 41. they entreat *B.* that he may speak

*Bel.* 3. the Babylonians had an idol called *B.*

4. the king said, why dost not thou worship *B.*?

18. great art thou, O *B.* with thee is no deceit

22. the king delivered *B.* into Daniel's power

## BELIEVE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say

16. 36. *b.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake

*Job.* 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *b.* her, but he ruler

14. 4. for I surely *b.* those things Jonas spake

*Wisd.* 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee

18. 13. and whereas they would not *b.* any thing

*Ecl.* 2. 6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee

13. 11. affect not to be equal, *b.* not his words

36. 26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?

## BELIEVED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob?

5. 29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.

2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby ye have *b.*

*Jud.* 14. 10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined

*Ecl.* 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*

*Sus.* 41. then the assembly *b.* them as elders

1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *b.* him

## BELIEVETH.

*Ecl.* 2. 13. woe to the faint hearted, for he *b.* not

32. 24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed

## BELIEVING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade

## BELLS.

*Ecl.* 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *b.*

## BELLV.

*Ecl.* 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold

31. 20. pangs of *b.* are with an unsatiable man

36. 18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat

37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*

40. 30. but in his *b.* there shall burn a fire

51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell

## BELONGETH.

*Job.* 3. 17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right

## BELOVED.

2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord



2 Mac. 13. 19. the king marched toward B.  
22. the king treated with him in B. second time  
BETHULIA.  
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.  
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10. 11.  
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him  
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.  
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior  
BETIMES.  
Eccl. 6. 36. get B. to him, and let thy foot wear  
51. 30. work your work B. he will give reward  
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up B. in the morning  
See MORNING.  
BETRAYING.  
Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a B.  
BETROTHED.  
1 Mac. 3. 56. but as for such as had B. wives  
BETTER.  
2 Esd. 1. 18. it had been B. for us to have served  
3. 31. are they of Babylon B. than they of Sion?  
5. 33. loveth thou people B. than he that made them  
7. 46. it had been B. not to have given the earth  
12. 44. how much B. had it been for us  
Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is B. than much  
with unright. it is B. to give alms than to lay up  
Wisd. 4. 1. B. it is to have no children and have virtue  
15. 17. he himself is B. than things he worshipped  
Eccl. 10. 27. B. is he that laboureth and aboundeth  
16. 3. one that is just is B. than a thousand  
18. 16. assure the heart's so is a word B. than a gift  
17. 10. is not a word B. than a gift?  
19. 24. he that feareth God is B. than one that hath  
20. 2. it is much B. to reprove than to be angry  
18. it is B. to slip with the tongue  
34. a thief is B. than a man accustomed to lie  
31. B. is he that hideth folly than wisdom  
32. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is B. than  
23. 21. an evil death, the grave were B. than it  
29. 13. B. than a mighty shield and strong spear  
22. B. is the life of a poor man in a cottage  
30. 14. B. is the poor being sound and strong  
17. death is B. than a bitter life or sickness  
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat B. than another  
22. and a man loveth nothing B.  
40. 28. for B. it is to die than to beg  
41. 15. B. than a man that hideth his wisdom  
42. 14. B. is the churlishness of a man than  
Bar. 6. 59. B. be a king that sheweth his power  
1 Mac. 3. 59. for it is B. for us to die in battle  
13. 5. for I am no B. than my brethren  
BEWAIL.  
2 Esd. 16. 2. B. your children and be sorry  
Tob. 10. 4. and she began to B. him and said  
7. she ceased not whole nights to B. her son  
Bel. 40. on seventh day the king went to B. Daniel  
BEWAILED.  
Wisd. 18. 10. a noise for children that were B.  
Eccl. 51. 19. 1 B. my ignorances of her  
1 Mac. 12. 52. and there they B. Jonathan  
13. 26. and all Israel B. him many days  
BEWARE.  
Tob. 4. 12. B. of all whoredom, my son  
Wisd. 1. 11. B. of murmuring which is unprofitable  
Eccl. 4. 20. B. of evil, and be not ashamed when  
12. 11. though he humble himself, yet B. of him  
13. 5. that thou be not deceived and brought down  
17. 14. he said B. of all unrighteousness  
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will B. of offence  
22. 13. B. of him, lest thou have trouble  
26. every one that heareth it, will B. of him  
29. 20. B. thou thyself fall not into the same  
32. 22. and B. of thine own children  
37. 8. B. of a counsellor, know what need he hath  
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will B.  
BEWITCHING.  
Wisd. 4. 12. the B. of naughtiness doth obscure  
BEWRAYER.  
2 Mac. 4. 1. having been B. of the money  
BEWRAYETH.  
Eccl. 27. 21. he that B. secrets, is without hope  
BIDDEN.  
Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had B. her  
BILL.  
Eccl. 25. 26. give her a B. of divorce, let her go  
BIND.  
Jud. 8. 16. do not B. the counsels of the Lord  
Eccl. 7. 8. B. not one sin upon another, for in one  
23. 24. and B. up thy silver and gold  
30. 7. B. up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled  
BIRD.  
Wisd. 5. 11. or as when a B. has flown through the air  
Eccl. 27. 19. as one that lets a B. go out of hand  
BIRDS.  
Wisd. 17. 18. melodious noise of B. among branches  
Eccl. 27. 9. the B. will resort to their like  
43. 17. as B. flying he scattereth the snow  
BIRTH.  
2 Esd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the B. any longer  
16. 38. within two or three hours of her B.  
Wisd. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of B.

2 Mac. 6. 7. in the day of the king's B. were brought  
BITINGS.  
Wisd. 16. 9. them B. of grasshoppers and flies killed  
BITTEN.  
Eccl. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is B.?  
BITTER.  
Esth. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in B. captivity  
Eccl. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear B. words  
30. 17. death is better than a B. life or sickness  
41. 1. O death, how B. is the remembrance of thee  
2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by B. constraint  
BITTERLY.  
Eccl. 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh B.  
38. 17. weep B. and make great moan  
BITTERNESS.  
Wisd. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no B.  
Eccl. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the B. of his soul  
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the B. of his soul  
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth B.  
31. 29. wine with excess maketh B. of the mind  
BLAME.  
2 Esd. 7. 55. our faces shall be B. than darkness  
BLAME.  
Eccl. 11. 7. B. not before thou hast examined the truth  
31. In things worthy praise, will lay B. on thee  
BLAME.  
Wisd. 13. 6. for this they are the less to be B.  
2 Mac. 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he B. them  
BLAMELESS.  
Wisd. 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for B. souls  
10. 5. she preserved him B. to God, and kept him  
15. she delivered the righteous people and B. seed  
18. 21. for then the B. man made haste to defend  
BLASPHEME.  
2 Mac. 15. 24. come against thy holy people to B.  
BLASPHEMED.  
1 Mac. 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians B.  
2 Mac. 10. 34. they that were within B. exceedingly  
BLASPHEMER.  
Wisd. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a B. of his words  
Eccl. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a B.  
2 Mac. 9. 28. the B. died a miserable death  
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that B.  
BLASPHEMIES.  
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your B.  
1 Mac. 2. 6. when he saw the B. that were committed  
2 Mac. 8. 38. remember their B. and suffer them not  
7. 4. the B. committed against his name  
BLASPHEMING.  
2 Mac. 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, B.  
BLASPHEMOUS.  
2 Mac. 10. 4. might not be delivered to the B. nations  
13. 11. to be in subjection to the B. nations  
BLASPHEMOUSLY.  
1 Mac. 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken B.  
BLAST.  
2 Esd. 4. 5. or measure me the B. of the wind  
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a B. of wind  
Wisd. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one B.  
BLASTING.  
2 Esd. 15. 13. for their seeds shall fail through the B.  
BLEED.  
Eccl. 42. 5. and to make side of an evil servant to B.  
BLEMISH.  
Eccl. 18. 15. my son, B. not thy good deeds  
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without B.  
BLESS.  
Tob. 4. 19. B. the Lord thy God always, and desire  
8. 5. let the heaven B. thee, and all creatures  
13. 13. they shall B. the Lord of the just  
15. let my soul B. God the great King  
Eccl. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will B.  
32. 13. for these things B. him that made thee  
39. 14. sing praise, B. the Lord in all his works  
45. 15. they should B. the people in his name  
50. 22. B. ye God of all who doth wondrous things  
Dan. 3. 35. B. ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41.  
BLESSSED.  
1 Esd. 4. 40. B. be the God of truth  
60. art thou who hast given me wisdom  
9. 46. so Esdras B. the Lord God most high  
2 Esd. 13. 24. are more B. than they that be dead  
Tob. 3. 11. B. art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy  
and glorious name is B. and honourable  
for ever, 8. 5. | 11. 14. Jud. 13. 17.  
4. 12. our fathers were B. in their children  
7. 12. Raguel B. him, and said unto him, thou art  
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he B. them  
10. 11. he B. them, and sent them away, 11. 17.  
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, B. be  
God that liveth for ever, and B. his kingdom  
12. B. shall all be which love thee for ever  
14. B. are they who love thee, B. are they who  
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges  
18. B. be God which hath extolled it for ever  
Jud. 14. 7. B. art thou in the tabernacle of Juda  
15. 9. they B. her with one accord, and said  
10. B. be thou of the almighty Lord for ever  
Wisd. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be B.  
3. 13. B. is the barren that is undefiled

Wisd. 14. 7. B. is the wood whereby righteous comes  
Eccl. 11. 28. judge none B. before his death  
14. 1. B. is the man that hath not slipped with mouth  
2. B. is he whose conscience hath not condemned  
20. B. is the man that doth meditate good things  
26. 1. B. is the man that hath a virtuous wife  
31. 8. B. is the rich that is found without blemish  
9. who is he? and we will call him B.  
33. 12. some of them hath he B. and exalted  
34. 15. B. is the soul of him that feareth the Lord  
45. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is B. 49. 10.  
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be B.  
48. 11. B. are they that saw thee, and slept in love  
50. 28. B. is he shall be exercised in these things  
29. B. be the Lord for ever, amen, amen  
2 Mac. 1. 17. B. be our God in all things  
15. 34. B. be he that kept his own place  
BLESSETH.  
1 Esd. 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven B. it  
BLESSING.  
Wisd. 15. 19. without the praise of God and his B.  
Eccl. 3. 8. that a B. may come on thee from them  
9. for B. of father establisheth houses of children  
11. 22. B. of the Lord is the reward of the godly  
33. 16. by the B. of the Lord I profited and filled  
34. 17. he giveth health, life, and B.  
36. 17. according to B. of Aaron over thy people  
37. 34. a wise man shall be filled with B.  
39. 32. his B. covers the dry land as a river  
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the B. of all men  
23. he acknowledged him in his B. and gave him  
50. 20. to give the B. of the Lord with his lips  
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a B.  
BLESSINGS.  
Eccl. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his B.  
47. 6. the people praised him in the B. of the Lord  
BLIND.  
Eccl. 20. 29. presents and gifts B. the eyes of the wise  
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a B. man to sight  
BLINDED.  
Wisd. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath B. them  
BLINDNESS.  
Wisd. 19. 17. even with B. were they stricken  
2 Mac. 10. 30. so that being confounded with B.  
BLOOD.  
2 Esd. 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with B.  
32. whose B. I will require of your hands, saith L.  
5. 5. and B. shall drop out of the wood, and stone  
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous B. crieth  
unto me, 9. 22. Esth. 16. 5. 2 Mac. 1. 8.  
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with their B.  
9. 30. that they dyed their bed in B. being deceived  
4. which abhorred the pollution of their B.  
Esth. 16. 10. a stranger from the Persian B.  
Wisd. 7. 2. being compacted in B. of the seed of men  
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul B.  
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the feasts of B.  
14. 25. so that they reigned in all men, B. theft  
Eccl. 8. 16. for B. is as nothing in his sight  
11. 32. and a sinful man layeth wait for B.  
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with B.  
28. 11. and a hasty fighting sheddeth B.  
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of B.  
39. 26. the B. of the grape is for use of man's life  
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed them the B. of grapes  
17. 17. their B. have they shed about Jerusalem  
10. 69. is to be given to such as are of the king's B.  
2 Mac. 8. 3. and hear the B. that cried unto him  
12. 16. a hake being filed was seen running with B.  
14. 45. though his B. gushed out like spouts  
46. when as his B. was now quite gone  
See INNOCENT.  
BLOOD-SHEDDER.  
Eccl. 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a B.  
BLOOD-SHEDDING.  
Eccl. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is B.  
BLOT.  
Eccl. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual B.  
20. 24. a lie is a foul B. in a man  
46. 20. to B. out the wickedness of the people  
BLOTTED.  
Eccl. 23. 26. her reproach shall not be B. out  
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be B. out  
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be B. out  
44. 13. and their glory shall not be B. out  
BLOW.  
Wisd. 5. 23. and like a storm shall B. them away  
Eccl. 23. 12. if thou B. the spark it shall burn  
BLOWN.  
Wisd. 5. 14. like dust that is B. away with the wind  
BLOWETII.  
Eccl. 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind B.  
BLUE.  
Eccl. 23. 10. shall not be without a B. mark  
BOARS.  
2 Esd. 15. 30. shall go forth as wild B. of the wood  
BOAST.  
Wisd. 2. 16. he maketh his B. that God is his father  
Eccl. 7. 5. B. not of thy wisdom before the king  
11. 4. B. not of thy clothing and raiment



## BOASTED.

*Ecc.* 48. 18. Sennacherib came ag. Sion *b.* proudly

## BOASTETH.

*Ecc.* 10. 27. that *b.* himself, and wanteth bread

## BOASTING.

*Ecc.* 47. 4. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath

## BOATS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *b.*  
6. Judas set the *b.* on fire and slew those that fled

## BODY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *b.*

2 *Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a *b.* to Adam without soul

5. 14. extreme fearfulness went through all my *b.*

8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*

11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*

12. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt

16. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *b.*

*Jud.* 10. 3. she washed her *b.* all over with water

*Wisd.* 2. 3. our *b.* shall be turned into ashes

9. 15. the corruptible *b.* presseth down the soul

*Ecc.* 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their *b.*

23. 16. a fornicator in the *b.* of his flesh not cease

18. the walls cover me, and no *b.* seeth me

30. 15. health and good state of *b.* are above gold

34. 25. washeth after the touching of a dead *b.*

38. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the custom

47. 19. by thy *b.* was brought into subjection

48. 13. and after his death his *b.* prophesied

51. 2. and hast preserved my *b.* from destruction

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his *b.*

7. be punished, through every member of thy *b.*

9. 7. the members of his *b.* were much pained

9. so that the worms rose up out of the *b.*

## BODIES.

*Jud.* 6. 4. fieldshall be filled with their dead *b.*

*Ecc.* 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*

*Bar.* 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *b.*

6. 22. on their *b.* and hands sit bats and birds

## BODILY.

2 *Esd.* 1. 37. they have not seen me with *b.* eyes

## BOLD.

*Jud.* 14. 13. the slaves have been *b.* to come down

*Ecc.* 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy servants

8. 15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow

19. 3. and a *b.* mao shall be taken away

22. 5. she that is *b.* dishonoureth her father

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. thus was he *b.* to call him a traitor

## BOLDLY.

1 *Mac.* 4. 18. after this you may *b.* take the spoils

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. he ran *b.* up the wall, and cast himself

## BOLDNESS.

*Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *b.*

*Wisd.* 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *b.*

12. 17. thou makest their *b.* manifest

1 *Mac.* 4. 32. cause the *b.* of their strength to fall

2 *Mac.* 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and *b.*

## BONDAGE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 80. when we were in *b.* we were not forsaken

2 *Esd.* 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *b.*

*Jud.* 8. 22. whosoever we shall be in *b.*

*Wisd.* 19. 14. but these brought friends into *b.*

## BOND-MAN.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the *b.* and freeman to be one

## BOND-SLAVE.

1 *Mac.* 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *b.*

## BONDS.

*Wisd.* 10. 14. and she left him not in *b.*

17. 2. fettered with the *b.* of a long night, lay exiled

*Ecc.* 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *b.*

## BONES.

*Ecc.* 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *b.*

46. 12. let their *b.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.

*Bar.* 2. 24. that the *b.* of our kings, and *b.* of our

fathers should be taken out of their places

## BOOK.

1 *Esd.* 7. 6. things written in the *b.* of Moses, 9.

2 *Esd.* 12. 37. write these things in a *b.* *Tob.* 12. 20.

*Tob.* 1. 1. the *b.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.

*Ecc.* 24. 23. these things are the *b.* of the covenant

50. 27. hath written in this *b.* the instruction

*Bar.* 4. 1. this is the *b.* of the commandments of God

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found the *b.* of the testament

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *b.*

## BOOKS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 21. sought out in the *b.* of thy fathers

2 *Esd.* 6. 20. *b.* shall be opened before firmament

1 *Mac.* 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *b.* of the law

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *b.*

## BOOTY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 20. and so they received a great *b.*

## BORDERERS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes that are *b.* to my kingdom

## BORN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 15. women have *b.* the king and all people

2 *Esd.* 3. 21. so be all they that are *b.* of him

14. 20. but they that shall be *b.* afterward

*Jud.* 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *b.*

*Wisd.* 2. 2. for we are *b.* at all adventure

5. 13. as soon as *b.* we began to draw to our end

7. 3. when I was *b.* I drew in the common air

*Ecc.* 10. 18. for them that are *b.* of a woman

14. 18. one cometh to an end and another is *b.*

23. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *b.*

41. 9. and if you be *b.* you shall be *b.* to a curse

44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *b.*

49. 15. nor was there a man *b.* like unto Joseph

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. wherefore was I *b.* to see this misery

## BORNE.

*Bar.* 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *b.* upon shoulders

26. they are *b.* on shoulders having no feet

## BORROWED.

*Wisd.* 15. 16. and he that *b.* his own spirit

## BORROWING.

*Ecc.* 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *b.*

## BOSOM.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. I will recompense in their *b.*

## BOTTLE.

*Jud.* 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *b.* of wine

## BOTTOM.

*Wisd.* 10. 19. cast them out of the *b.* of the deep

*Ecc.* 24. 5. and I walked in the *b.* of the deep

## BOTTOMS.

*Wisd.* 17. 14. came out of the *b.* of inevitable hell

## BOUGHS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 7. they bear fair *b.* and palms also

14. 4. presenting unto him a crown also of the *b.*

## BOUGHT.

*Jud.* 4. 10. and their servants *b.* with money

*Ecc.* 33. 30. because thou hast *b.* him with a price

## BOUND.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and *b.* him with a chain of brass

2 *Esd.* 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were *b.*

16. 7. woe to those that are *b.* with their sins

*Tob.* 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *b.* him

*Jud.* 6. 13. they *b.* Achior and cast him down

*Wisd.* 17. 17. all *b.* with one chain of darkness

*Ecc.* 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *b.* up

28. 19. nor hath been *b.* in her bands

## BOUNDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 6. and enlarged the *b.* of his nation

## BOUNTY.

*Esth.* 16. 2. are honoured with the great *b.* of princes

## BOUNTIFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 65. that he is *b.* for he is ready to give

1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was *b.* and beloved in my power

## BOW.

2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *b.*

*Jud.* 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear and *b.*

*Wisd.* 5. 21. as from a well drawn *b.* shall they fly

## BOWL.

*Esth.* 13. 12. that I did not *b.* to proud Aman

*Ecc.* 4. 7. and *b.* they head to a great man

8. let it not grieve thee to *b.* thine ear to poor

6. 25. *b.* down thy shoulder and bear her

3. if thou *b.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise

7. 23. *b.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.

33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *b.* the neck

47. 19. thou didst *b.* thy loins unto women

## BOWED.

*Ecc.* 50. 21. they *b.* themselves down to worship

51. 16. *b.* down mine ear, and received her

*Bar.* 6. 27. nor if they be *b.* down, can make straight

## BOWETH.

*Ecc.* 38. 30. he *b.* down his strength before his feet

## BOWING.

2 *Mac.* 7. 27. but she *b.* herself toward him

## BOWELS.

*Ecc.* 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *b.*

30. 7. his *b.* will be troubled at every cry

2 *Mac.* 9. 5. a pain of the *b.* that was remediless

6. for he had tormented other men's *b.*

## BOWL.

*Bel.* 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in ab.

## BOX TREES.

2 *Esd.* 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *b.*

## BRACELET.

*Ecc.* 21. 21. is like a *b.* upon his right hand

## BRACELETS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. she put about her her *b.* and chains

## BRAGGED.

*Jud.* 16. 5. he *b.* that he would burn my border

## BRAGGING.

2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his *b.*

## BRAIDED.

*Jud.* 10. 3. and *b.* the hair of her head

## BRAN.

*Bar.* 6. 43. the women also burn *b.* for perfume

## BRANCHES.

*Wisd.* 4. 4. though they flourish in *b.* for a time

5. the imperfect *b.* shall be broken off

*Ecc.* 1. 20. and the *b.* thereof are long life

14. 26. under her shelter, and lodge under her *b.*

23. 25. and her *b.* shall bring forth no fruit

24. 16. as the turpentine tree I stretched out my *b.*

and my *b.* are the *b.* of honour and grace

2 *Mac.* 10. 7. therefore they bare *b.* and boughs

## BRASS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *b.*

*Wisd.* 15. 9. to do the like workers in *b.*

*Ecc.* 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *b.*

1 *Mac.* 8. 22. wrote in tables of *b.* 14. 18, 27.

## BRAVELY.

*Jud.* 10. 4. she decked herself *b.* to allure the eyes

## BRAWLING.

*Ecc.* 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with *b.*

## BRAWLS.

*Ecc.* 27. 14. their *b.* make one stop his ears

## BREAD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *b.* seven days

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *b.*

*Tob.* 1. 16. I gave my *b.* to the hungry, 4. 16.

4. 17. pour out thy *b.* on the burial of the just

*Jud.* 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *b.*

*Ecc.* 10. 27. then he that boasteth and wanteth *b.*

12. 5. hold back thy *b.* and give it not unto him

14. 10. a wicked eye envieth his *b.*

15. 3. with the *b.* of understanding shall he feed

20. 16. they that eat my *b.* speak evil of me

23. 17. all *b.* is sweet to a whoremonger

29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and *b.*

33. 24. *b.* correction and work for a servant

34. 21. the *b.* of the needy is their life

45. 20. he prepared him *b.* in abundance

*Bel.* 33. Habbacuc had broken *b.* in a bowl



## BUI

## BRIBERY.

*Ecdl.* 40. 12. all *b.* and injustice shall be blotted out  
**BRICKLE.**

*Wisd.* 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* vessels  
**BRIDE.**

*2 Esd.* 7. 26. and the *b.* shall appear and be seen  
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*  
*1 Mac.* 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabatha  
**BRIDEGROOM, S.**

*2 Esd.* 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no *b.*  
34. in the wars shall their *b.* be destroyed

*1 Mac.* 1. 27. every *b.* took up lamentation  
39. *b.* came forth, and his friends to meet them  
**BRIDGE.**

*2 Mac.* 12. 13. he went also about to make a *b.*  
**BRIDLES.**

*1 Esd.* 3. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold  
*2 Mac.* 10. 29. five men on horses with *b.* of gold  
**BRIGHT, See FLAMES.**

## BRIGHTER.

*Ecdl.* 17. 31. what is *b.* than the sun? yet light fails  
23. 19. are ten thousand times *b.* than the sun  
**BRIGHTNESS.**

*2 Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the *b.* of her glory  
*Wisd.* 7. 36. for she is the *b.* of the everlasting light  
*Ecdl.* 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the *b.* thereof  
*Bar.* 5. 3. God will shew thy *b.* to every country  
**BRING.**

*1 Esd.* 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king  
22. do ye not give, and *b.* all to the woman?  
**BRINGEST.**

*Wisd.* 16. 13. leads to gates of hell, and *b.* up again  
**BRINGETH.**

*1 Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love  
**BROKEN.**

*Wisd.* 4. 5. the imperfect branches shall be *b.* off  
*Ecdl.* 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be *b.*  
*1 Mac.* 7. 18. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath  
**BROOK.**

*Ecdl.* 24. 30. I also came as a *b.* from a river  
31. and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a sea  
39. 13. as a rose growing by the *b.* of the field  
*1 Mac.* 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*  
**BROOKS.**

*Jud.* 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *b.*  
**BROTHER.**

*2 Esd.* 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *b.* Daniel  
*Tob.* 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10. 11. 13.  
*Jud.* 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's *b.*  
*Esth.* 15. 9. I am thy *b.* be of good cheer  
*Wisd.* 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*  
10. when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath  
*Ecdl.* 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *b.*  
18. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir  
29. 10. lose thy money for thy *b.* and friend  
27. give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged  
31. 19. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee  
33. if thou have a servant, entreat him as a *b.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counsel  
**BROTHERHOOD.**

*1 Mac.* 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*  
**BUCKLE.**

*1 Mac.* 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a *b.* of gold  
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*  
**BUCKLER.**

*Ecdl.* 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* against the enemy  
**BUD.**

*Ecdl.* 39. 13. *b.* forth as a rose growing by the brook  
**BUDS.**

*Wisd.* 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*b.*  
**BUILD.**

*1 Esd.* 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him a house  
5. let him go up, and *b.* the house of the Lord  
18. that the Jews do *b.* the market-places  
4. 8. if he command to *b.* they *b.*

6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to *b.* the house  
4. by whose appointment do ye *b.* this house?  
*Tob.* 14. 5. where they shall *b.* a temple; after their  
captivity shall *b.* up Jerusalem  
gloriously

*Ecdl.* 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added *b.* thee up  
47. 13. that he might *b.* a house in his name  
*1 Mac.* 15. 39. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron  
**BUILD.**

*1 Esd.* 6. 14. this house was *b.* many years ago  
*2 Esd.* 8. 52. to you a city is *b.* and rest allowed  
*Tob.* 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy  
**BUILDERS.**

*1 Esd.* 2. 30. Rathumus began to hinder the *b.*  
**BUILDETH.**

*2 Esd.* 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that shall not dwell  
*Ecdl.* 21. 8. *b.* his house with other men's money  
34. 23. when one *b.* and another pulleth down  
**BUILDING.**

*1 Esd.* 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple  
53. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying  
6. 9. *b.* a house to the Lord of costly stones  
*2 Esd.* 10. 54. there can no man's *b.* be able to stand  
*Tob.* 14. 5. house of *b.* shall be built with a glorious *b.*  
*1 Mac.* 16. 23. the *b.* of the walls which he made

## CAL

## BUILT.

*1 Esd.* 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls  
4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*  
*Tob.* 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be *b.* with sapphires  
14. 5. the house of God shall be *b.* in it for ever  
**BULL.**

*Ecdl.* 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*  
**BULLOCKS.**

*1 Esd.* 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs  
8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams  
*Ecdl.* 33. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of *b.*

*Ecdl.* 13. 2. *b.* not thyself above thy power  
**BURDENS.**

*Ecdl.* 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the ass  
**BURIAL.**

*Tob.* 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *b.*  
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the just  
*Ecdl.* 21. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *b.*  
35. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*

*2 Mac.* 13. 7. not having so much as *b.* in the earth  
**BURIED.**

*Tob.* 14. 11. he *b.* him honourably, 1. 17. 18. [2. 7.  
*Ecdl.* 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, name liveth  
*2 Mac.* 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as *b.*  
**BURIED.**

*Tob.* 2. 8. and yet lo, he *b.* the dead again  
**BURN.**

*Jud.* 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders  
*Wisd.* 16. 18. that it might not *b.* up the beasts  
*Ecdl.* 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *b.*  
23. it shall *b.* in them, and not be quenched  
40. 30. but in his belly there shall *b.* a fire  
**BURNED.**

*Tob.* 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *b.*  
**BURNETH.**

*Wisd.* 16. 19. at another time it *b.* even in water  
*Ecdl.* 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *b.*  
**BURNING.**

*Wisd.* 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hail  
18. 3. thou gavest them a *b.* pillar of fire  
*Ecdl.* 23. 16. hot mind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched  
**BURNT.**

*1 Esd.* 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *b.* it  
*2 Esd.* 13. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice  
11. the blast of fire *b.* them up every one  
**BURST.**

*Ecdl.* 19. 10. and be bold, it will not *b.* thee  
**BURY.**

*2 Esd.* 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *b.* them  
*Tob.* 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *b.* me  
4. when she is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave  
6. 14. for they have no other son to *b.* them  
12. 12. when thou didst *b.* the dead, I was with thee  
16. 6. all nations shall turn and *b.* their idols  
10. *b.* me decently, and thy mother with me  
**BURYING.**

*2 Mac.* 9. 4. would make it a common *b.* place, 14.  
**BUSH.**

*2 Esd.* 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *b.* and said  
3. in the *b.* did manifestly reveal myself to Moses  
**BUSHES.**

*2 Esd.* 16. 7. like as a field covered over with *b.*  
**BUSINESS.**

*1 Esd.* 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *b.*  
5. 53. Levites with one accord settlers forward of *b.*  
*Tob.* 7. 8. and let this *b.* be dispatched

*Ecdl.* 3. 17. my son go on with thy *b.* in meekness  
10. 26. be not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not  
29. 19. he that followeth other men's *b.* for gain  
37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much *b.*  
38. 24. he that hath little *b.* shall become wise  
**BUY.**

*Ecdl.* 51. 25. *b.* her for yourselves without money  
*1 Mac.* 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Isr.

12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *b.* in it  
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor sell  
*2 Mac.* 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews  
**BUYER.**

*Ecdl.* 37. 11. nor consult with a *b.* of selling  
**BUYETH.**

*Ecdl.* 20. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little  
**BUYING.**

*Ecdl.* 27. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. *b.* and selling

## C.

## CADES.

*1 Mac.* 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to *C.*  
73. with him pursued them to *C.* to their tents  
**CALAMITY.**

*1 Mac.* 13. 32. he brought a great *c.* on the land  
*2 Mac.* 4. 16. by reason wherof *c.* came on them  
**CALAMITIES.**

*Ecdl.* 23. 11. but his house shall be full of *c.*  
40. 9. strife, sword, *c.* famine, and tribulation

*2 Mac.* 6. 12. be not discouraged for these *c.*  
10. 10. gathering briefly the *c.* of the wars

14. 14. thinking the *c.* of Jews to be their welfare

## CAR

[APOCRYPHA.]

## CALDRONS.

*2 Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded *c.* to be made hot  
**CALER.**

*Ecdl.* 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to *C.*  
*2 Mac.* 2. 56. *C.* received the heritage of the land  
**CALISTHENES.**

*2 Mac.* 8. 33. they burnt *C.* that had set fire on gates  
**CALL.**

*1 Esd.* 1. 50. sent by his messengers to *c.* them back  
*Ecdl.* 13. 14. and *c.* upon him for thy salvation  
**CALLED.**

*1 Esd.* 3. 7. he shall be *c.* Darius his cousin  
*2 Esd.* 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are *c.*  
*Wisd.* 1. 16. but ungodly men *c.* it to them  
7. 7. *c.* on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came  
11. 25. or been preserved, if not *c.* by thee  
*Ecdl.* 46. 5. he *c.* on the most high Lord, 16. [47. 5.  
*Bar.* 2. 15. because Israel is *c.* by thy name  
6. 30. for how can they be *c.* gods?

*1 Mac.* 10. 10. therefore he *c.* for all his friends  
14. then *c.* he for Philip one of his friends  
7. 37. didst choose this house to be *c.* by thy name  
10. 20. we ordain thee to be *c.* the king's friend  
14. 40. the Romans *c.* the Jews their friends  
*2 Mac.* 3. 15. the priests *c.* unto heaven upon him  
4. 23. they were both *c.* before the king  
7. 25. the king *c.* his mother, and exhorted her  
8. 1. Judas and they *c.* their kinsfolks together  
2. and they *c.* upon the Lord, 12. 36.

15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were *c.*  
10. 13. being accused and *c.* traitor at every word  
14. 37. who for his kindness was *c.* a father  
**CALLETH.**

*1 Esd.* 4. 36. all the earth *c.* on the truth  
*Wisd.* 2. 13. he *c.* himself the child of the Lord  
13. 18. for health, he *c.* on that which is weak  
14. 1. one preparing to sail, *c.* on a piece of wood  
*Bar.* 3. 33. that *c.* it again, and it obeyeth him  
34. when he *c.* them, they say, here we know  
**CALLING.**

*1 Mac.* 12. 35. *c.* the elders of the people together  
*2 Mac.* 12. 6. and *c.* on God the righteous Judge  
15. Judas *c.* upon the great Lord of the world  
14. 46. and *c.* upon the Lord of life and spirit  
**CAMP.**

*1 Mac.* 3. 41. they came into the *c.* to buy Israel  
57. so the *c.* removed, and pitched near Emmaus  
12. 28. and they kindled fires in the *c.*  
*2 Mac.* 13. 15. he slew in the *c.* about 4000 men  
15. 17. not to pitch *c.* but courageously to set on  
**CAMPED.**

*1 Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan *c.* against Ascalon  
73. even to their own tents, and there they *c.*  
13. 43. in those days Simon *c.* against Gaza  
*2 Mac.* 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas *c.* by Modin  
**CANAAN.**

*Jud.* 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye sons of *C.*  
**See CHANAN.**

**CANDLES.**

*Bar.* 6. 19. they light them *c.* more than for themselves  
**CANDLESTICK.**

*1 Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the *c.* of light  
4. 49. brought the *c.* and the altar into the temple  
**CANOPY.**

*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his bed under a *c.*  
13. 9. she pulled down the *c.* from the pillars  
16. 19. gave the *c.* which she had taken to the Lord  
**CAPIENATHIA.**

*1 Mac.* 12. 37. repaired that which was called *C.*  
**CAPTAIN.**

*1 Mac.* 2. 66. let him be your *c.* and fight the battle  
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their *c.*  
11. 59. his brother Simon also made him *c.*  
12. 53. they have no *c.* nor any to help them  
13. 53. Simon made his son *c.* of all the host  
*2 Mac.* 1. 16. and they struck down the *c.*  
8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias a *c.*  
**CAPTIVE.**

*2 Mac.* 8. 10. make so much money of the *c.* Jews  
11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the *c.* Jews  
**CAPTIVES.**

*Bar.* 6. 2. ye shall be led away *c.* unto Babylon  
*1 Mac.* 14. 7. and gathered a great number of *c.*  
**CAPTIVITY.**

*1 Esd.* 5. 7. these are they that came up from *c.*  
5. because the Lord hath visited the *c.*  
8. the ancients of the Jews that were of the *c.*  
*Bar.* 3. 7. that we should praise thee in our *c.*  
8. behold, we are yet this day in our *c.*  
**CARBUNCLE.**

*Tob.* 13. 17. Jeruss. shall be paved with beryl and *c.*  
*Ecdl.* 32. 5. is as a signet of *c.* set in gold  
**CARCASES.**

*Ecdl.* 32. they had given them every day two *c.*  
**CARE.**

*Wisd.* 3. 9. and he hath *c.* for his elect  
6. 17. and the *c.* of discipline is love  
7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, free from *c.*  
*Ecdl.* 8. 13. if thou be surety, take *c.* to pay it



*Ecdl.* 30. 25. a good heart will have c. of his meat  
31. 2. watching c. will not let a man slumber  
50. 4. he took c. of the temple, that it should not fall  
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart filleth for very c.  
9. 58. are at ease, and dwell without c.  
16. 14. taking c. for the good ordering of them  
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must c. for the whole building  
9. 21. to c. for the common safety of all  
14. 8. for the unfeigned c. I have of things  
15. 18. the c. they took for their wives  
19. they in the city took not the least c.

## CARED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 47. he c. not for the words spoken  
CAREFUL.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been c. that they that read  
11. 15. consented, being c. of the common good  
14. 9. be c. for the country and our nation  
CAREFULLY.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. did very c. oversee the holy works  
*Wisd.* 12. 22. we should c. think of thy goodness  
*Ecdl.* 38. 31. who is always c. set at his work  
2 *Mac.* 8. 29. laid them up all c. in convenient places  
CAREFULNESS.

*Ecdl.* 30. 24. c. bringeth age before the time  
CARES.

*Wisd.* 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with c.  
8. 9. she would be a comfort in c. and grief

## CARETH.

*Wisd.* 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that c. for all  
CARNAL.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.  
44. thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand

## CARNION.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.  
26. then Maccabeus marched forth to C.  
CARPENTER.

*Wisd.* 13. 11. now a c. that felleth timber  
*Ecdl.* 33. 27. so every c. that labours night and day  
CARPENTERS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and c. money  
*Bar.* 6. 45. they are made of c. and goldsmiths  
CARS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave c.  
CARRY.

*Bel.* 34. go c. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon  
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to c. for stink

## CARRIED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now c. in a horse litter  
29. and Philip c. away his body

## CARRIETH.

*Wisd.* 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that c. him  
CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, c. ivy  
CARTS.

*Jud.* 15. 11. she made ready her c. and laid them  
CART-WHEEL.

*Ecdl.* 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a c.  
CARVED.

*Wisd.* 13. 13. a carpenter hath c. the wood diligently  
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their c. images with fire

## CASLEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C.  
with mirth and gladness, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. || 10. 5.

2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.  
CASPIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.  
CAST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 33. c. them down with the sword  
6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to c. fire

and stones, and pieces to c. darts and slings  
7. 17. the flesh of thy saints have they c. out

19. Bacchides c. them into the great pit  
44. they c. away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.

10. 80. for they had c. darts at the people  
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was c. out into Egypt

10. he that had c. out many unburi  
9. 8. and thus he was now c. on the ground

15. but to be c. out with their children  
14. 15. they c. earth upon their heads

43. he c. himself down manfully among them  
46. he c. his bowels upon the thong, he thus died

## CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who c. out them that were therein  
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and c. of darts

## CASTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. c. with himself what loss he had had  
CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. though the ruler of the c. required  
5. 5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the c.

10. 20. certain of those that were in the c.  
CASTLES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very strong c.  
22. so he immediately took the two c.

## CATALOGUE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 49. the c. of whose names were shewed  
CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your c. and goods are ours  
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him c. and to pleasure him

## CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them c. stones, some clubs

## CAUSE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without c.  
13. 1. perceive that for this c. these are come  
2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the c. before him  
47. who was c. of all the mischief; who if they  
had told their c. before the Scythians

7. 18. who said, be not deceived without c.  
34. O godless man, be not lifted up without a c.

13. 4. that this man was the c. of all mischief  
CEASE.

*Ecdl.* 16. 27. nor do they c. from their works  
26. remember thy end, and let enmity c.

1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews c. from assaulting us  
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may c.

9. 18. but for all this his pains would not c.  
CEASED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never c.  
*Dan.* 3. 23. c. not to make the oven hot with rosin

1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword c. from Israel  
CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without c. we remember  
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without c.

## CEDAR.

*Ecdl.* 24. 13. I was exalted like a c. in Libanus  
50. 12. he stood as a young c. in Libanus

## CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. also he commanded him to build C.  
41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there

16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.  
CELEBRATE.

*Job.* 6. 12. when we return, we will c. the marriage  
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to c. the purification

15. 36. to c. the 13th day of the 12th month  
CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the c. of the sabbath  
CELOSRYIA.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice  
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given

7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works  
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice

4. 4. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.  
CENEDEBUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain  
40. C. came to Jamnia || 16. 1. what C. had done

16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against C.  
8. whereupon C. and his best were put to flight

9. till he came to Cedron which C. had built  
CENSERS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. c. of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold  
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the c. of gold

CEREMONIES.  
*Wisd.* 14. 15. delivered to those under him, c.

23. for whilst they used secret c. or revellings  
CERTIFY.

*Bel.* 9. if ye can c. me that Bel devoureth them  
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to c. you

CERTIFIED.  
1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors c. us of your glory

2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are c. of our mind  
CHAIN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a c. of brass  
3. 6. Darius shall give him a c. about his neck

*Wisd.* 17. 17. were bound with one c. of darkness  
*Ecdl.* 6. 24. and put thy neck into her c.

## CHAINS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her c.  
*Ecdl.* 6. 29. her c. shall be a robe of glory

## CHAMBER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras went to the c. of Jannan  
2 *Esd.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret c.

## CHAMBERS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 41. the c. of souls are like a woman's womb  
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' c. pulled down

## CHANAAN.

*Sus.* 56. O thou seed of C. and not of Judah  
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.

## See CANAAN.

## CHANGE.

*Wisd.* 7. 18. given me to know the c. of seasons  
19. 18. in a psalterly notes c. the name of the tune

*Ecdl.* 7. 18. c. not a friend for any good by no means  
40. 5. anger, night-sleep c. d. his knowledge

1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might c. all the ordinances  
CHANGED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be c.  
*Ezth.* 15. 8. then God c. the spirit of the king

*Wisd.* 19. 18. the elements were c. in themselves  
*Ecdl.* 2. 4. when thou art c. to a low estate

18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is c.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was c.

## CHANGETH.

*Ecdl.* 13. 25. the heart of a man c. his countenance  
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman c. her face

27. 11. but a fool c. as the moon  
CHANGING.

*Ecdl.* 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of c.  
43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her c.

2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the c. of his colour declared agony  
6. 27. manfully c. this life, I will shew myself

29. c. the good will they bare him a little before  
5 G

## CHAPELS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and c. of idols  
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the c. they pulled down

11. 3. as of the other c. of the heathen  
CHARGE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. Esdras received a c. of the Lord  
6. 46. thou gavest them a c. to do service to man

1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye the c. of this people  
53. when they had given c. unto the garrison

12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any c.  
14. 42. that he should take c. of the sanctuary

2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their c. shewing them  
CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a c. on their enemies  
CHARGED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 57. the same c. he also to be done  
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. c. them not to forget the commands

## CHARGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. likewise for the c. of the Levites  
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the c.

2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other c.  
9. 16. defray the c. belonging to sacrifices

## CHARIOT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. Josias did not turn back his c. from him  
31. then gat he up upon his second c.

3. 6. a c. with bridles of gold and a chain about her  
*Ecdl.* 48. 9. was taken up in a c. of fiery horses

49. 8. shewed him upon the c. of the cherubims  
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his c. carried violently

## CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with c.  
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred c. armed with hooks

## CHARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his c. to drive  
CHARMER.

*Ecdl.* 12. 13. who will pity a c. bitten with a serpent?  
CHASED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. c. away their enemies from them  
CHASTEN.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. whereas thou dost c. us, thou scourgest  
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would c. them with mercy

## CHASTENEST.

*Wisd.* 12. 2. thou c. them by little and little  
CHASTENING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a c. of our nation  
7. 33. angry with us for our c. and correction

## CHASTISE.

*Ecdl.* 30. 13. c. thy son, and hold him to labour  
CHASTISED.

1 *Esd.* 15. 51. he weakened a c. with wounds  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. having been c. they shall be rewarded

11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy c.  
CHASTISETH.

*Ecdl.* 30. 2. he that c. his son shall have joy  
CHASTITY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy c.  
CHIEKS.

*Ecdl.* 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' c.?  
CHIEF.

1 *Esd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great c.  
*Ecdl.* 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good c.

## CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. through the appearance they were c.  
CHEERETH.

*Ecdl.* 36. 22. beauty of a woman c. the countenance  
CHEERFUL.

*Ecdl.* 7. 24. shew not thyself c. toward them  
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a c. countenance

26. a c. countenance is a token of prosperity  
26. 4. he shall rejoice with a c. countenance

30. 25. a c. heart will have a care of his meat  
35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a c. eye

2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabeus made them more c.  
CHEERFULLY.

*Ecdl.* 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take c.  
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. ever go c. about their own affairs

## CHEERFULNESS.

*Bar.* 3. 34. so with c. they shewed light to him  
CHERAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where C. was governor  
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother

## CHERUBIMS.

*Ecdl.* 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the c.  
CHETTIN.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C.  
CHICKENS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. as a hen gathereth her c. under her wings  
CHIEFLY.

*Job.* 4. 12. c. take a wife of the seed of thy fathers  
CHILD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor c.  
2 *Esd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with c.

5. 49. like as a young c. may not bring forth things  
*Wisd.* 2. 13. he calleth himself the c. of the Lord

8. 19. for I was a witty c. and had a good spirit  
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his c.

*Ecdl.* 30. 8. a c. left to himself will be wilful  
9. cocker thy c. and he shall make thee afraid

12. and beat him on the sides while he is a c.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exercised from a c. in all virtue



## CHILDREN.

*Esth.* 16. 16. that they be *c.* of the Most High  
*Wisd.* 3. 12. wives are foolish and their *c.* wicked  
 16. as for *c.* of adulterers they shall not come  
 4. 1. better it is to have no *c.* and to have virtue  
 6. for *c.* begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses  
 5. 5. how is he numbered among the *c.* of God?  
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy *c.*  
*Ecc.* 7. 23. hast thou *c.* instruct them and bow down  
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his *c.*  
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable *c.*  
 9. better it is to die without *c.* than have ungodly  
 92. 9. if *c.* live honestly and have wherewithal  
 10. but *c.* being haughty through disdain do stain  
 23. 23. she hath brought *c.* by another man  
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my *c.*  
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his *c.*  
 32. 22. and beware of thine own *c.*  
 33. 21. better it is that thy *c.* should seek to thee  
 39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy *c.* and bud forth  
 40. 15. the *c.* of the ungodly shall not bring forth  
 19. *c.* and building a city continue a man's name  
 41. 5. the *c.* of sinners are abominable *c.*  
 6. the inheritance of sinners' *c.* shall perish  
 7. the *c.* will complain of an ungodly father  
 45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put  
 them on, but his *c.* and his children's *c.*  
 perpetually

*Bcl.* 20. I see the footsteps of men, women, and *c.*

## CHILD-BED.

*Bar.* 6. 29. women in *c.* eat their sacrifices

## CHIMNEYS.

*2 Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the *c.* in Zion were hot

## CHOICE.

*1 Mac.* 4. 93. Lysias gathered 60,000 *c.* men of foot

*2 Mac.* 13. 15. with the valiant and *c.* young men

## CHOLER.

*Ecc.* 37. 30. and surfeiting will turn into *c.*

## CHOOSE.

*2 Esd.* 3. 13. thou didst *c.* thee a man among them

16. thou didst *c.* him to thee, and put by Esau

*Bar.* 3. 27. those did not the Lord *c.* nor gave he

*1 Mac.* 5. 17. *c.* thee out men and deliver brethren

7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst *c.* this house to be called

10. 32. may set in it such men as he shall *c.* to keep it

*2 Mac.* 1. 25. didst *c.* the fathers and sanctify them

5. 19. God did not *c.* the people for the place's sake

## CHOOSING.

*1 Mac.* 10. 74. *c.* 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.

*2 Mac.* 10. 12. *c.* rather to do justice to the Jews

14. 42. *c.* rather to die manfully than to come

## CHOOSE.

*1 Esd.* 9. 16. Esdras *c.* to him the principal men

*Ecc.* 45. 16. he *c.* him out of all men living

*1 Mac.* 4. 42. he *c.* priests of blameless conversation

9. 25. then Bacchides *c.* the wicked men

16. 4. so he *c.* out of the country 20,000 men

*2 Mac.* 3. 7. the king *c.* Heliodorus his treasurer

## CHOSEN.

*1 Esd.* 5. 1. after this were the principal men

*Wisd.* 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his *c.*

9. 7. thou hast *c.* me to be a king of thy people

*Ecc.* 47. 2. so was David *c.* out of children of Israel

49. 6. they burnt the *c.* city of the sanctuary

*1 Mac.* 12. 41. went with men *c.* for the battle

## CHURCH.

*2 Esd.* 7. 29. after these years shall my son *c.* die

## CHRONICLES.

*1 Esd.* 2. 22. thou shalt find in thee *c.* what is written

*1 Mac.* 16. 24. behold, these are written in the *c.*

## CHURCH-ROBBER.

*2 Mac.* 4. 42. as for the *c.* himself, him they killed

## CHURLISH.

*1 Mac.* 14. 30. Nicanor began to be *c.* unto him

## CHURLISHLY.

*Ecc.* 18. 18. a fool will upbraid *c.* and a gift of

## CHURLISHNESS.

*Ecc.* 42. 14. better is the *c.* of a man than a courteous

## CILICIA.

*Jud.* 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper *C.*

*2 Mac.* 4. 36. was come from the places about *C.*

## CINNAMON.

*Ecc.* 24. 15. gave sweet smell like *c.* and aspalathus

## CIRCLE.

*Wisd.* 13. 2. deemed it either the *c.* of the stars

## CIRCUIT.

*Ecc.* 24. 5. I alone compassed the *c.* of heaven

*2 Mac.* 6. 4. within the *c.* of the holy places

## CIRCUMCISED.

*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior *c.* the foreskin of his flesh

*1 Mac.* 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be *c.*

61. they slew them that had *c.* them

## CIRCUMCISONS.

*2 Esd.* 1. 31. for yout *c.* have I forsaken

## CIRCUMPECT.

*Job.* 4. 14. be *c.* my son, in all things thou dost

## CIRCUMFECTION.

*Wisd.* 12. 21. with how great *c.* didst judgethys sons?

## CISTERNS.

*Ecc.* 50. 3. the *c.* was covered with plates of brass

## CISTERNS.

*Jud.* 7. 21. the *c.* were emptied, they had no water

## CITHERNS.

*1 Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and *c.*

## CITY.

*1 Esd.* 2. 23. even this *c.* was made desolate

26. that that *c.* was practising against kings

5. 8. they returned every man to his own *c.*

*Ecc.* 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a *c.*

38. 32. without these cannot a *c.* be inhabited

40. 19. the building of a *c.* continues a man's name

49. 6. they burnt the chosen *c.* of the sanctuary

50. 4. and he fortified the *c.* against besieging

*1 Mac.* 1. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, *c.* by *c.*

5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the *c.* all that day,

and all that night

6. 3. he sought to take the *c.* and to spoil it

63. he found Philip to be master of the *c.* so he

fought against him and took the *c.* by force

7. 1. Demetrius came unto a *c.* of the sea-coast

10. 75. but they of Joppa shot him out of the *c.*

12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower

and the *c.* and to separate it from the *c.*

13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the *c.*

*2 Mac.* 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the *c.*

15. 19. they that were in the *c.* took no care

## CITIES.

*Ecc.* 46. 9. stretch out his sword against the *c.*

*1 Mac.* 5. 63. when he spoiled their *c.* he returned

10. 71. for with me is the power of the *c.*

*2 Mac.* 5. 11. he sent to the *c.* on the sea-coast

## CITIZENS.

*2 Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the *c.*

5. 8. but Jason slew his own *c.* without mercy

9. 15. would make them all equals to *c.* of Athens

19. to the good Jews his *c.* wisheth much joy

## CLAY.

*Wisd.* 7. 9. silver shall be counted as *c.* before her

15. 7. ya. of the same *c.* he maketh both vessels

8. he maketh a vain god of the same *c.*

*Ecc.* 33. 13. as the *c.* is in the potter's hand

33. 30. he fashioneth the *c.* with his arm

*Bcl.* 7. for this is but *c.* within and brass without

## CLEAN.

*Ecc.* 38. 30. is diligent to make *c.* the furnace

## CLEANSE.

*Ecc.* 38. 10. *c.* thy heart from all wickedness

*1 Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *c.* and dedicate

## CLEANSED.

*1 Mac.* 4. 41. until he had *c.* the sanctuary

43. who *c.* the sanctuary and bare out the stones

13. 47. *c.* the houses wherein the idols were

50. Simon *c.* the tower from pollutions

*2 Mac.* 10. 5. on the very same day it was *c.* again

14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was *c.*

## CLEANSING.

*2 Mac.* 1. 36. which is as much as to say a *c.*

## CLEAR.

*Sus.* 46. I am *c.* from the blood of this woman

## CLEAVE.

*Ecc.* 2. 3. *c.* unto him, and depart not away

6. 34. and *c.* unto him that is wise

24. 24. that he may confirm you, *c.* unto him

*Bar.* 3. 4. for which cause these plagues *c.* to us

## CLEAVED.

*Bar.* 1. 20. the evils *c.* unto us and the curse

## CLEAVETH.

*1 Esd.* 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and *c.* to his wife

*Ecc.* 19. 2. that *c.* to harlots will become impudent

## CLEAVING.

*Ecc.* 25. 12. faith is the beginning of *c.* to him

## CLEMENCY.

*2 Mac.* 14. 9. according to the *c.* thou shewest

## CLEOPATRA.

*Esth.* 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemy and *C.*

*1 Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter *C.*

## CLIMB.

*2 Esd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever *c.* up into heaven

## CLIMBED.

*2 Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moses *c.* up

## CLIMBING.

*Ecc.* 25. 20. as the *c.* up a sandy way is to the feet

## CLOSE.

*Job.* 12. 11. I will keep *c.* nothing from you; I said

it was good to keep *c.* the secrets of a king

*Ecc.* 27. 2. doth sin stick *c.* betw. buying and selling

*1 Mac.* 12. 50. went *c.* together prepared to fight

## CLOSED.

*1 Mac.* 7. 46. *c.* them so that they were all slain

## CLOYED.

*2 Mac.* 5. 9. men running in the air in *c.* of gold

## CLOTHE.

*2 Esd.* 2. 20. give to the poor, *c.* the naked

## CLOTHED.

*1 Esd.* 3. 6. as to be *c.* in purple, to drink in gold

*Ecc.* 50. 11. and was *c.* with the perfection of glory

*1 Mac.* 11. 58. to be *c.* in purple, 14. 43.

## CLOTHES.

*Bar.* 6. 20. eat them and their *c.* they feel it not

*1 Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his *c.* and prayed

## CLOTHETH.

*Ecc.* 43. 90. and *c.* the water as with a breast-plate

## CLOTHING.

*Ecc.* 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and *c.*

39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and *c.*

*2 Mac.* 3. 33. the same young men in the same *c.*

11. 8. one in white *c.* shaking his armour of gold

## CLOUD.

*2 Esd.* 15. 39. the *c.* which he raised up in wrath

*Wisd.* 2. 4. our life pass away as the trace of a *c.*

*Ecc.* 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a *c.*

50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a *c.*

## CLOUDS.

*2 Esd.* 15. 40. great and mighty *c.* shall be lifted up

*Wisd.* 5. 21. from the *c.* as from a well-drawn bow

*Ecc.* 13. 23. what he saith, they extol it to the *c.*

35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the *c.*

17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the *c.*

20. reasonable, as *c.* of rain in time of drought

43. 14. the treasures opened, *c.* fly forth as fowls

15. by his great power he maketh the *c.* firm

50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the bright *c.*

*Dan.* 3. 51. O ye lightnings and *c.* bless the Lord

## CLOUDY.

*Ecc.* 24. 4. and my throne is in a *c.* pillar

## CLUBS.

*2 Mac.* 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some *c.*

## CLUSTER.

*2 Esd.* 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the *c.*

16. 30. there are left some *c.* of them that seek

## CNIDUS.

*1 Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to *C.*

## COALS.

*Ecc.* 8. 10. kindle not the *c.* of a sinner, lest he burnt

11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of *c.* is kindled

## COAT.

*2 Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his *c.* drew him by force

## COATS.

*2 Mac.* 12. 40. under the *c.* of every one slain

## COCKER.

*Ecc.* 30. 9. *c.* thy child, he shall make thee afraid

## COGITATIONS.

*Ecc.* 17. 5. an interpreter of the *c.*



*Ecdl.* 33. 23. be c. for him, when spirit is departed  
 43. 24. he c. them that mourned in Sion  
 49. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants  
 15. 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas  
 COMFORTING.  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 9. so c. them out of the law and prophets  
 COMMAND.  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves  
 COMMANDED.  
*Ecdl.* 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot  
 4. he c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake  
 5. he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought  
 15. 33. he c. that they should give it by pieces  
 COMMANDEDST.  
 2 *Esd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine  
 COMMANDMENT, S.  
 2 *Esd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God  
 53. on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth  
*Ecdl.* 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will  
 obey the c. of the law that was given by  
 Moses  
 COMMENDABLE.  
*Ecdl.* 37. 22. understanding is c. in his mouth  
 COMMEDED.  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often  
 COMMENTARIES.  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 13. were reported in the c. of Neemias  
 COMMISSIONER.  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled men  
 COMMIT.  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory  
 COMMITTED.  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to deliver those things c. to them  
 5. 17. knowest thou not that Israel is c. to them?  
 7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them?  
 1 *Mac.* 7. 20. then c. he the country to Alcimus  
 13. 39. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place  
 22. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure  
 9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you  
 13. 6. or had c. any other grievous crime  
 8. as he had c. many sins about the altar  
 14. he had c. all to the Creator of the world  
 COMMODIOUS.  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds  
 COMMON.  
*Wisd.* 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising  
 8. 29. when they had made a c. supplication  
 9. 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.  
 21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all  
 10. 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree  
 11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good  
 12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city  
 13. 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth  
 COMMOTIONS.  
 1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered  
 COMMUNE.  
 1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent Athabonius to c. with him  
 2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order to c. with you  
 COMMUNICATE.  
*Wisd.* 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord  
 COMMUNICATETH.  
*Ecdl.* 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all  
 COMMUNICATION.  
*Ecdl.* 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High  
 13. 11. for with much c. will he tempt thee  
 COMPACTED.  
*Wisd.* 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man  
 COMPANY.  
*Ecdl.* 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers  
 6. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.  
 7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice  
 9. 44. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight  
 53. behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease  
 12. 29. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not  
 49. sent a host to destroy all Jonathan's c.  
 13. 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually  
 COMPANIED.  
*Sus.* 57. and they for fear c. with you  
 COMPANIES.  
 1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.  
 COMPANYING.  
*Sus.* 54. under what tree sawest thou them c.?  
 53. under what tree didst thou take them c.?  
 COMPANION.  
*Ecdl.* 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table  
 37. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.  
 40. 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss  
 COMPANIONS.  
 1 *Esd.* 6. 3. Sathrabuzanes and his c. 7, 27.  
 COMPARABLE.  
*Ecdl.* 9. 10. for the new friend is not c. to him

## COMPARED.

*Wisd.* 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone  
 15. 18. for being c. together, some are worse  
*Ecdl.* 22. 1. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.  
 COMPASS.  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 48. within the c. of the sanctuary  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple  
 COMPASSED.  
*Wisd.* 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness  
*Ecdl.* 23. 18. who seeth me? I am c. with darkness  
 24. 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven  
 45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen  
 10. 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts  
 15. 14. when he had c. the city round about  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror  
 27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness  
 COMPASSETH.  
 1 *Esd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle  
 COMPASSION.  
*Ecdl.* 17. 29. how great is his c. to such as turn to him?  
 18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.  
*Prayer of Manass.* of great c. long-suffering  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city  
 COMPEL.  
 1 *Esd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws  
 COMPELLED.  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt  
 25. the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was c. to flee into the country  
 6. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession  
 7. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh  
 15. 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him  
 COMPLAIN.  
*Ecdl.* 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time  
 41. 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag. thee  
 COMPLAINED.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain  
 COMPLAINT, S.  
*Ecdl.* 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him  
 COMPLETE.  
*Wisd.* 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had c. harness of gold  
 COMPREHEND.  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?  
 11. how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest  
 5. 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High  
 COMPREHENDED.  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.  
 COMPREHENDING.  
*Ecdl.* 32. 8. thy speech be short, c. much in few words  
 CONCEIT.  
*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.  
*Ecdl.* 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man  
 CONCERT.  
*Ecdl.* 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine  
 CONCUBINE.  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apame the king's c.  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.  
 CONCUISCENCE.  
*Wisd.* 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine  
*Ecdl.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.  
 CONDEMN.  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if wert judge, whom wouldst thou c.?  
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death  
 4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly  
*Prayer of Manass.* nor c. me into the lower parts  
 CONDEMNED.  
*Ecdl.* 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him  
*Sus.* 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death  
 48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel  
 53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death  
 13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrifice or committed  
 CONDITION.  
 2 *Esd.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man  
 15. 19. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of  
 CONDITIONS.  
 2 *Mac.* 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.  
 13. 23. submitted himself and swore to all equal c.  
 CONDUCT.  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 51. was ashamed to ask kinge. for safeguard  
*Jud.* 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee  
 2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe c.  
 CONFECTION.  
*Ecdl.* 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.  
 CONFEDERATE.  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.  
 CONFEDERATES.  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.  
 31. voke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews  
 14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.  
 15. 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.  
 CONFEDERACY.  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20.

## CONFERENCE.

*Wisd.* 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.  
 CONFESS.  
*Tob.* 13. 6. therefore c. him with your whole mouth  
 11. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt  
*Wisd.* 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.  
*Ecdl.* 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God  
 CONFESSED.  
*Tob.* 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God  
 CONFESSETH.  
*Ecdl.* 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt  
 CONFESSING.  
 1 *Esd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord  
 CONFESSION.  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping  
*Bar.* 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord  
 CONFIDENCE.  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works  
*Jud.* 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart  
*Ecdl.* 26. 21. having c. of their good descent  
*Ecdl.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the Almighty God  
 15. 7. but Maccabeus had ever sure c. of Lord's help  
 CONFIDENT.  
*Ecdl.* 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way  
 CONFIRM.  
*Ecdl.* 24. 24. be strong in the L. that he may c. you  
 50. 24. that he would c. his mercy with us  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood  
 12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them  
 13. 37. to c. the immunities we have granted  
 14. 24. sent Numanus to c. the league with them  
 CONFIRMED.  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 27. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.  
 14. 26. he and his brethren c. their liberty  
 28. Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood  
*Wisd.* 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.  
 15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.  
 19. took not the least care, being troubled for c.  
 CONFORM.  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whose would not c. themselves  
 CONFOUNDED.  
*Ecdl.* 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.?  
 21. 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.  
*Bar.* 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.  
*Dan.* 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee  
 12. let them be c. in all their power and might  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged  
 31. let them be c. in their power and horsemen  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and  
 full of trouble, they were killed  
 13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.  
 14. 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself  
 CONFUSION.  
 2 *Esd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.  
 5. 8. there shall be a c. also in many places  
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us belongeth the c. of faces  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 23. all house of Jacob was covered with c.  
 CONGALED.  
*Ecdl.* 43. 19. being c. lieth on the top of sharp stakes  
 CONGREGATION.  
*Ecdl.* 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.  
 4. 7. get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head  
 21. 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped  
 24. 2. in the c. of the Most High shall she open  
 23. the law for a heritage unto the c. of Jacob  
 31. 11. and the c. shall declare his sins  
 33. 15. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.  
 32. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.  
 45. 18. the c. of Cure with fury and wrath  
 50. 17. oblations in their hands before all the c.  
 20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.  
 14. 19. which writings were read before the c.  
 28. at Saramel in the great c. of the priests  
 CONJECTURETH.  
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come  
 CONQUERED.  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them  
 4. by their policy they had c. all that place  
 CONSCIENCE.  
*Wisd.* 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast.  
*Ecdl.* 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves  
 CONSECRATED.  
*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages  
*Ecdl.* 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found signs c. to the idols  
 CONSENT.  
 1 *Esd.* 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.  
 6. 22. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus, 74.  
*Jud.* 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the c. of Menelaus  
 11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father  
 CONSENTED.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death  
 11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan



## CONTINUALLY.

2 Mac. 11. 15. Maccabeus c. to all that Lysias desired  
 14. 20. all of one mind they c. to the covenants  
**CONSIDERATION.**  
 1 Mac. 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose  
**CONSIDERATE.**  
 Eccl. 32. 18. a man of council will be c.  
**CONSIDER.**  
 Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, how down thine ear  
 2 Mac. 7. 28. and c. that God made men of things  
**CONSIDERED.**  
 2 Esd. 7. 16. why hast thou not c. in thy mind?  
 56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer  
 9. 20. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril  
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself  
 2 Mac. 5. 17. he c. not that the Lord was angry  
**CONSIDERING.**  
 2 Mac. 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them  
 11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up  
 13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome  
**CONSIST.**  
 Eccl. 43. 26. and by his word all things c.  
**CONSORT.** See **CONCERT.**  
**CONSORTETH.**  
 Eccl. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind  
**CONSPICUOUS.**  
 1 Mac. 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.  
**CONSPIRED.**  
 Eccl. 45. 13. strangers c. together against him  
 Bel 23. they c. against the king, saying  
**CONSTRAINED.**  
 Bel 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them  
 2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth  
**CONSTRAINT.**  
 2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat  
**CONSUL.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemy  
**CONSULT.**  
 Eccl. 8. 17. c. not with a fool || 9. 14. c. with the wise  
 37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee  
 1 Mac. 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do  
**CONSULTED.**  
 1 Mac. 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar  
 12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds  
 16. 13. Ptolemy c. deceitfully against Simon  
**CONSULTING.**  
 1 Mac. 8. 15. c. always for the people to be ordered  
**CONSUME.**  
 Eccl. 27. 29. anguish shall c. them before death  
 45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame  
 1 Mac. 5. 15. are assembled against us to c. us  
**CONSUMED.**  
 2 Esd. 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood  
 Wisd. 5. 13. but were c. in our own wickedness  
 Eccl. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.  
 19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.  
 2 Mac. 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.  
 32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar  
 2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings  
 11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.  
**CONSUMETH.**  
 Eccl. 14. 19. every work rotteth and c. away  
 18. 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes  
 31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh  
 43. 21. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire  
**CONSUMING.**  
 Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy  
 2 Mac. 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.  
**CONTAINETH.**  
 Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge  
**CONTAMNED.**  
 Eccl. 22. 23. a mean estate is not away to be c.  
**CONTAMNETH.**  
 1 Mac. 14. 14. every c. of the law he took away  
**CONTAMNETH.**  
 Eccl. 19. 1. he that c. small things shall fall by little  
 26. 24. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest  
**CONTAMPT.**  
 Esth. 13. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride  
 2 Mac. 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.  
**CONTEND.**  
 Eccl. 23. 10. the stronger they are which c.  
**CONTENT.**  
 Esth. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles  
 Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die  
 1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.  
 2 Mac. 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed  
 6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer these things  
**CONTENTED.**  
 Eccl. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee c.  
**CONTENTION.**  
 Eccl. 28. 11. a hasty c. kindleth a fire  
 2 Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.  
**CONTENTMENT.**  
 Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their c.  
 2 Mac. 9. 20. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.  
**CONTENTS.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 2. the c. wherefore were these  
 2 Mac. 11. 17. for performance of the c. thereof  
**CONTINENT.**  
 Eccl. 26. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued

Eccl. 11. 19. and now I will eat c. of my goods  
 1 Mac. 15. 25. against Dora, assaulting it c.  
 2 Mac. 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him c.  
 5. 27. fed on herbs, c. lest they should be polluted  
**CONTINUE.**  
 Eccl. 6. 10. some friend will not c. in day of affliction  
 40. 19. children and building c. a man's name  
 41. 12. for that shall c. with thee above gold  
 1 Mac. 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us  
 2 Mac. 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet  
 10. 12. Ptolemy endeavoured to c. peace  
**CONTINUED.**  
 1 Mac. 6. 9. and there he c. many days  
 9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night  
 10. 26. whereas you have c. in our friendship  
 50. he c. the battle until the sun went down  
 2 Mac. 8. 1. took such as c. in the Jews' religion  
**CONTRACTS.**  
 1 Mac. 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.  
**CONTRARY.**  
 Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings  
**CONTRITE.**  
 Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted  
**CONTROL.**  
 Eccl. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?  
**CONVEYED.**  
 1 Mac. 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host  
 2 Mac. 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away  
**CONVENIENT.**  
 Eccl. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man  
 39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out  
 1 Mac. 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place  
 12. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days  
 14. 24. he furnished them with all things c.  
 2 Mac. 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved  
 32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time  
 8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places  
 10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege  
 11. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you  
 14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places  
**CONVERSANT.**  
 Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies  
 13. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him  
 Eccl. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therein  
 39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables  
 41. 5. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly  
**CONVERSATION.**  
 Tob. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy c.  
 Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness  
 1 Mac. 4. 43. so he chose priests of blameless c.  
 2 Mac. 15. 12. Onias reverend in c. prayed for Jews  
**CONVERSED.**  
 Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and c. with men  
**CONVERSION.**  
 Eccl. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the people  
**CONVICED.**  
 2 Mac. 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised  
**CONVINCE.**  
 Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them  
**COPY.**  
 Esth. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this  
 16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter  
 Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent  
 1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the c. of the epistle  
 11. 31. I sent you here a c. of the letter  
 37. see that thou make a c. of these things  
 12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. | 14. 20.  
 14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassage  
**COPIES.**  
 1 Mac. 14. 49. that the c. thereof should belaid up  
**CORE.**  
 Eccl. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him  
**CORES.**  
 1 Esd. 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to a hundred c.  
**CORRECTION.**  
 Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that c.  
 Eccl. 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his c. also  
 22. 6. but stripes and c. are never out of time  
 42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed  
 2 Mac. 7. 33. be angry a little while for our c.  
**CORRUPTED.**  
 2 Esd. 4. 11. the world being now outwardly c.  
**CORRUPTURE.**  
 2 Esd. 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man  
 Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul  
 14. 8. because being c. it was called god  
 19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things  
 2 Mac. 7. 16. thou art c. thou dost what thou wilt  
**CORRUPTION.**  
 2 Esd. 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up  
 43. beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past  
 Eccl. 28. 6. remember thy end, c. and death  
**COS.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.  
**COSTLY.**  
 1 Esd. 6. 9. building a house of hewn and c. stone  
 Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wine  
**COSTS.**  
 2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

## COTTAGE.

Eccl. 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean c.  
**COVENANT.**  
 2 Esd. 2. 5. these children, which would not keep my c.  
 7. he scattered, for they have despised my c.  
 3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him  
 Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it  
 Eccl. 11. 20. be steadfast in thy c. and conversant  
 17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with them  
 45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him  
 47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne  
 1 Mac. 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and joined  
 63. that they might not profane the holy c.  
 4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers  
 7. 15. for they have broken the c. and oath  
 2 Mac. 1. 2. remember his c. made with Abraham  
 7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.  
**COVENANTS.**  
 1 Mac. 15. 27. but brake all the c. he had made  
 2 Mac. 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lysias  
 13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they  
 stormed because they would make their c. void  
 14. 20. of all one mind, they consented to the c.  
 27. that he was much displeased with the c.  
**COVER.**  
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall he c. them  
 10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day  
 Eccl. 22. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents  
 23. 18. the walls c. me, and nobody shall see me  
 26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame  
 38. 16. then c. his body according to the custom  
**COVERED.**  
 Eccl. 16. 30. with living things he hath c. face thereof  
 24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud  
 47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth  
 Sus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.  
 2 Mac. 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons  
**COVERETH.**  
 Eccl. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory  
**COVERING.**  
 2 Mac. 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair c.  
**COVETOUS.**  
 Eccl. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man  
 14. 9. a c. man's eye is not satisfied with his portion  
**COVETOUSNESS.**  
 2 Mac. 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power  
 10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.  
**COULD.**  
 2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto  
**COUNCIL.**  
 1 Esd. 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges  
 8. 55. vessels which the king and c. had given  
 1 Mac. 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a c.  
 14. 22. register things they spoke in c. of the people  
**COUNSEL.**  
 1 Esd. 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria  
 2 Esd. 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took c.  
 15. the floods of the sea also took c. and said, come  
 Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and despise not  
 any c. that is profitable  
 19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself  
 Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him  
 6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God  
 9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?  
 17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom  
 Eccl. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.  
 15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.  
 17. 6. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them  
 21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life  
 25. 4. and for ancient men to know c.  
 5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!  
 30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.  
 32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud  
 37. 8. for he will c. for himself  
 1 Mac. 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of c.  
 7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered  
 9. 60. because their c. was known to them  
 2 Mac. 7. 25. she would c. the young man  
 26. that she would c. her son to save his life  
**COUNSELLOR.**  
 Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be a c. of good things  
 Eccl. 5. 6. have but one c. of a thousand, nevertheless  
 37. 7. every c. extollet counsel, but there is  
 8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath  
 42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.  
**COUNSELLERS.**  
 1 Esd. 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.  
**COUNSELLETH.**  
 Eccl. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself  
**COUNSELS.**  
 2 Esd. 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2. 1.  
 Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper  
 Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the c.  
 of the ungodly, and sound of her words come  
 6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your c.  
 Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their c.  
 24. 23. her c. profunder than the great deep  
**COUNTENANCE.**  
 Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath deceived him to destruction  
 Esth. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace



*Ecd.* 12. 18. he will whisper much and change his c.  
 13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his c. and a  
 merry heart maketh a cheerful c.

26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity  
 19. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.  
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.  
 23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.  
 17. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart  
 2. *Mac.* 3. 16. his c. declared the inward agony  
 6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.  
**COUNTERFEIT, S.**

*Wisd.* 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.  
 15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make c. things  
**COUNTERVAIL.**

*Ecd.* 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend  
**COUNTRY.**

2. *Ecd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.  
 1. *Mac.* 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia  
 16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.  
 9. 25. Bacclides made them lords of the c.  
 12. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.  
 14. 6. Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the c.  
 36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.  
 37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.

2. *Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen  
 13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.  
**COUNTRY-MEN.**

2. *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.  
 5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.  
 8. as an open enemy of his country and c.  
 23. having a malicious mind against his c.  
 12. 5. when Jud. heard of this cruelty done to his c.  
 17. 37. Razias a lover of his c. was accused  
 15. 30. who continued his love toward his c.  
**COUNTRIES.**

*Ecd.* 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen  
 39. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried  
 47. 17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs  
 1. *Mac.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations  
 8. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him  
**COURAGE.**

*Ecd.* 45. 23. Phineas stood up with good c. of heart  
 1. *Mac.* 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause  
 5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils  
 11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated  
 2. *Mac.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.

4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar  
 6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.  
 7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.  
 20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope  
**COURAGEOUS.**

2. *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said  
**COURAGEOUSLY.**

1. *Mac.* 6. 45. whereof he ran upon him c. thro' battle  
 2. *Mac.* 6. 23. an example to die willingly and c.  
 7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven  
 10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.  
 15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter  
**COURAGEOUSNESS.**

2. *Mac.* 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight  
**COURSE.**

1. *Esd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth  
 his c. again to his own place in one day  
**COURT.**

1. *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras rising from the c. of the temple  
 1. *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down  
 11. 46. wherefore the king fell into the c.  
 13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our c.  
**COURTS.**

1. *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.  
**COURTEOUS.**

*Ecd.* 42. 14. than n c. woman that brings shame  
**COURTEOUSLY.**

2. *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received  
**COURTESY.**

*Ecd.* 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.  
**COUSIN.**

1. *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darius his c.  
 4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.  
*Tab.* 6. 10. we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy c.

2. *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.  
**CRAFT.**

2. *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.  
**CRAFTY.**

*Ecd.* 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices  
**CRATES.**

2. *Mac.* 4. 29. Sostratus left C. who was governor  
**CREATED.**

2. *Esd.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein  
 45. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.  
 49. so have I disposed of the world which I c.

9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.  
*Wisd.* 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have  
 10. 1. the first formed father that was c. none

*Ecd.* 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things  
 14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb  
 17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned  
 18. 1. he that liveth far ever c. all things

23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.  
 24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world

*Ecd.* 31. 13. what is c. more wicked than an eye?  
 38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.

4. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth  
 39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginn.  
 28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance  
**CREATION.**

2. *Esd.* 6. 38. thou speakest from beginning of the c.  
*Ecd.* 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.  
**CREATOR.**

*Jud.* 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer  
*Ecd.* 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave commandm.

2. *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful  
 7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give  
 13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world  
**CREATURE.**

2. *Esd.* 5. 44. the c. may not haste above the maker  
 56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.

8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water  
 13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it  
 45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.

*Jud.* 9. 12. King of every c. hear thou my prayer  
*Wisd.* 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon  
*Ecd.* 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.  
**CREATURES.**

2. *Esd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old  
 6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.

49. then didst thou ordain two living c.  
 54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.  
*Jud.* 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou speakest, they were

*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth  
 7. 20. to know the natures of living c.  
 9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.  
**CREDIT.**

*Ecd.* 6. 7. prove him, and be not hasty to c. him  
 19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded  
 1. *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them  
**CREPT.**

1. *Mac.* 6. 46. he c. under the elephant, and thrust  
**CROOKED.**

*Wisd.* 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots  
*Ecd.* 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways  
**CROUCHING.**

*Ecd.* 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed  
**CROWN.**

*Bel.* 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.  
**CROWN.**

2. *Esd.* 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds  
 4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever

5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Ld.  
*Ecd.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing  
 18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom

32. 2. receive a c. for well-ordering the feast  
 45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre  
 47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory

1. *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe  
 8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.

10. 20. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold  
 29. release from customs of salt and c. taxes  
 11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them

12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head  
 13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent  
 39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe

2. *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.  
 14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold  
**CROWNS.**

1. *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves  
 4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold  
**CROWNETH.**

*Ecd.* 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life  
**CROWS.**

*Bar.* 6. 54. they are as c. between heaven and earth  
**CRUEL.**

2. *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a c. tyrant  
 7. 27. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake  
 8. 17. and c. handling of the city

11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts  
**CRUELY.**

*Ecd.* 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words  
 2. *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously  
**CRUELTY.**

2. *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of this c. done to his country-men  
**CRY.**

1. *Mac.* 4. 10. now therefore let us c. unto heaven  
**CRIED.**

1. *Esd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said  
*Sus.* 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and

the two elders c. out against her  
*Bel.* 37. Habbacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel  
 1. *Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.

11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.  
 13. 50. then c. they to Simon, beseeching him  
 2. *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the blood that c. unto him  
**CRIER.**

*Ecd.* 20. 15. he openeth his mouth like a c.  
**CRYING.**

1. *Esd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.  
*Wisd.* 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.  
*Ecd.* 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought  
**CUBITS.**

2. *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

## CUCUMBERS.

*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scare-crow in a garden of c.

## CULTURE.

2. *Esd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding  
**CUNNING.**

*Wisd.* 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than thou?  
*Ecd.* 45. 11. the work of the c. workman  
 1. *Mac.* 13. 29. in these he made c. devices  
**CUP-BEARER.**

*Tab.* 1. 22. now Achiacharus was c. and keeper  
**CUP-BOARD.**

1. *Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate  
**CUPS.**

1. *Esd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold  
 3. 22. when they are in their c. they forget their love  
**CURIOSUS.**

2. *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.  
 9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished  
*Ecd.* 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters

2. *Mac.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging  
**CURSE.**

*Ecd.* 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee  
 6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul

23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity  
 28. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued  
 29. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart

41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c. and  
 if you die, a c. shall be your portion  
 10. so the ungodly shall go from a c. to destruction

*Bar.* 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed  
 3. 8. we are yet this day in our captivity for a c.  
 reproach and a c.

## CURSED.

*Wisd.* 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren  
 12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning

14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.  
*Ecd.* 3. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.  
 2. *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer

12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man  
**CURSETH.**

*Ecd.* 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his  
 own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul  
**CUSTOM.**

*Wisd.* 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong  
*Ecd.* 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good

23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool  
 2. *Mac.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly  
 11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles

12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was  
**CUSTOMS.**

1. *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt  
 11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us

2. *Mac.* 4. 28. appointed the gathering of the c.  
 11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers  
**CUT.**

1. *Esd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down  
*Ecd.* 25. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go

2. *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of  
 him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts  
**CUTTING.**

*Jud.* 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head  
**CYMBALS.**

1. *Esd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.  
*Ecd.* 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c.

1. *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c.  
**CYPRESS.**

*Ecd.* 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains  
 50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds

**CYPRIANS.**

2. *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.  
**CYPRUS.**

2. *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.  
 12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer  
**CYRENE.**

1. *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.  
 2. *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books  
**CYRUS.**

1. *Esd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians  
 4. 4. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy

57. C. had set apart and all that C. had given  
 5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us  
 73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived

6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Ba-  
 bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house  
 21. search be made among the records of king C.

## D.

## DADDEUS.

1. *Esd.* 8. 46. that they should speak unto D.

## DAGGER.

*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath also in his right hand a d.

## DAGON.

1. *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D.

11. 4. they showed him the temple of D. burned  
**DAINTY.**

*Ecd.* 37. 29. be not unstable in any d. thing  
**DAINTIES.**

*Ecd.* 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the grave



## DALLIED.

Wisd. 12. 26. correction wherein he *d.* with them  
DAMASCUS.

Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were passed *D.*  
1 Mac. 11. 62. passed through the country unto *D.*  
12. 32. and removing thence he came to *D.*

## DAMINATION.

Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme *d.* on them  
DANCE.

Jud. 15. 12. women came *d.* among them for her  
13. she went before the people in the *d.*  
DANCES.

Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*  
DANGER.

Esth. 14. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand  
Ecl. 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein

29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him  
34. 12. I was oftentimes in *d.* of death, yet delivered

43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*  
2 Mac. 15. 1. resolved without any *d.* to set on them  
DANGEROUS.

Ecl. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city  
DANGERS.

Tob. 4. 4. remember that she saw many *d.* for thee  
DANIEL.

Sus. 45. a young youth whose name was *D.*  
61. for *D.* had convicted them of false witness

64. from that day was *D.* in great reputation  
Bel 4. but *D.* worshipped his own God

10. the king went with *D.* into the temple of Bel  
17. *D.* are the seals whole? and he said, yea

37. O *D.* take the dinner God hath sent thee  
1 Mac. 2. 60. *D.* for his innocency was delivered  
DAPHNE.

2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at *D.*  
DAREST.

Ecl. 29. 24. thou *d.* not open thy mouth  
DARIUS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. second year of the reign of *D.* 6. 1.

3. 1. now when *D.* reigned, he made a great feast

5. to him shall the king *D.* give great gifts

7. he shall sit next to *D.* because of his wisdom

8. sealed it, and laid it under *D.* his pillow

6. 7. wrote and sent to *D.* to king *D.* greeting

34. I *D.* the king have ordained that it be done

1 Mac. 12. 7. there were letters sent from *D.*  
DARK.

Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound *d.* sentences

17. 3. they were under a *d.* veil of forgetfulness

Ecl. 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud  
DARKNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in *d.*

2 Esd. 14. 20. thus the world is set in *d.*

Tob. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into *d.*

14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.*

and rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*

Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of *d.* and obscurity

Wisd. 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*

Ecl. 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning

16. 16. he hath separated his light from *d.*  
DARKENETH.

Ecl. 25. 17. her wickedness *d.* her countenance  
DARTS.

Jud. 1. 15. he smote him through with his *d.*  
DASH.

Jud. 16. 5. that he would *d.* the sucking children  
DATHAN.

Ecl. 45. 18. the men that were of *D.*'s side  
DAUGHTER.

Tob. 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father, 15.

6. 10. he hath also one only *d.* named Sara

7. 11. I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men

13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and she came

10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust

11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*

Ecl. 7. 25. marry thy *d.* and so shalt thou have

22. 3. and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss

4. a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance

96. 10. if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her in

36. 21. yet is one *d.* better than another

43. 9. father wakeneth for the *d.* when no man knows

Sus. 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel

1 Mac. 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan

10. 56. for I will marry my *d.* to thee

11. 12. wherefore he took his *d.* from him  
DAUGHTERS.

1 Esd. 8. 84. ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons

2 Esd. 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and *d.*

Ecl. 7. 24. hast thou *d.*? have a care of their body  
DAVID.

1 Esd. 1. 3. that Solomon the son of *D.* had built  
Ecl. 45. 25. to the covenant made with *D.*

47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of *D.*

2. so was *D.* chosen out of the children of Israel

22. and he gave out of him a root unto *D.*

43. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of *D.*

49. 4. all except *D.* and Ezeekias were defective  
DAUNTED.

Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardness

Ecl. 32. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear  
DAY.

1 Esd. 8. 89. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*

9. 11. and this is not a work of a *d.* or two

53. this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful

2 Esd. 1. 16. but ever to this *d.* do ye yet murnur

7. 43. *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time

Tob. 4. 9. thou layest up against the *d.* of necessity

5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a *d.* and things necessary?

10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every *d.*

7. she went out every *d.* into the way which they

went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial

Ecl. 10. 10. he that is a king to *d.* to-morrow dies

11. 25. in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction

26. it is easy in the *d.* of death to reward a man

20. 15. to *d.* he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it

33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all

the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun?

38. 22. yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee

40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's

womb, till the *d.* they return to mother of all

46. 4. sun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two?

Sus. 12. they watched from *d.* to *d.* to see her

1 Mac. 9. 44. it stands not with us to *d.* as before

2 Mac. 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one *d.*  
DAYS.

Tob. 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life

5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*

9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long

10. 1. when the *d.* of the journey were expired

Jud. 12. 18. more than all the *d.* since I was born

Ecl. 17. 3. he gave them few *d.* and a short time

22. 12. seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead

43. 9. some of them hath he made high *d.* and

some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*

41. 3. a good life hath *d.* a good name endures

50. 3. in his *d.* the cistern to receive water

Bar. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that

their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven  
DAILY.

1 Esd. 1. 2. having set priests according to *d.* courses

5. 51. they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet

6. 30. as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent

Ecl. 47. 9. might *d.* sing praises in their songs  
DAY-SPRING.

Wisd. 16. 23. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee  
DEAD.

2 Esd. 2. 16. those that be *d.* will I raise again

23. wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them

7. 39. prayed for the *d.* that he might live

10. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been *d.*

16. 23. the *d.* shall be cast out as dung

Tob. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already *d.*

4. 3. he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me

8. 21. have the rest when I and my wife be *d.*

12. 12. when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee

13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*

Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is *d.* shall condemn

18. be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore

Ecl. 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not

8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*

17. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*

22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light,

make little weeping for the *d.* he is at rest

30. 4. yet he is as though he were not *d.*

34. 25. he that washeth after touching of a *d.* body

38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the *d.*

23. when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him

43. 5. who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and

his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word

2 Mac. 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life

12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*

45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*  
DEADLY.

1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare *d.* hate to Israel  
DEAL.

Tob. 3. 6. *d.* with me as seemeth best to thee

4. 6. if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed

6. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him

Dan. 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindness

1 Mac. 13. 46. *d.* not with us according to our sin  
DEALETH.

Ecl. 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy  
DEALING.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill *d.* shall overthrow the mighty

16. 2. *d.* graciously with thine own people

Ecl. 29. 7. refused to lend for other men's ill *d.*

40. 12. but true *d.* shall endure for ever

41. 18. ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner  
DEALT.

2 Esd. 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the

faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiss

Tob. 8. 16. hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy  
DEATH.

2 Esd. 3. 7. and thou appointedst *d.* in him

10. that as *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood

7. 47. after *d.* to look for punishment

49. we have done the works that bring *d.*

9. 12. the same must know it after *d.* by pain

Tob. 4. 2. I have wished for *d.* why do I not call

10. because the alms doth deliver from *d.*

Jud. 12. 14. I shall be my joy to the day of my *d.*

Wisd. 1. 12. seek not *d.* in the error of your life

13. for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleasure

2. 1. in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy

24. thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world

4. 7. though the righteous be prevented with *d.*

Ecl. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto *d.*

14. 12. remember *d.* will not be long in coming

18. 22. defer not till *d.* to be justified

22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than *d.*

23. 21. the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*

33. 14. good is set against evil, and life against *d.*

37. 2. it is not a grief unto *d.* when a friend

38. 18. for of heaviness cometh *d.*

41. 1. O *d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee!

2. O *d.* acceptable is thy sentence to the needy

3. fear not the sentence of *d.* remember them

46. 20. after his *d.* he prophesied, and shewed

48. 14. at his *d.* were his works marvellous

Bar. 6. 14. cannot put to *d.* one that offendeth him

36. they can save no man from *d.* nor deliver weak

2 Mac. 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*

31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage

7. 14. being put to *d.* by men to look for hope

9. 28. so died he a miserable *d.* in the mountains

13. 8. committed sins, he received his *d.* in ashes  
DEBT.

1 Esd. 3. 20. a man remembereth not sorrow nor *d.*  
DECAV.

Tob. 4. 13. in lewdness is *d.* and great want  
DECEIT.

Jud. 9. 13. make my speech and *d.* to be their wound

Wisd. 1. 5. for the Holy Spirit of discipline will fly *d.*

14. 30. they unjustly swore in *d.* despising holiness

Ecl. 1. 30. but thy heart is full of *d.*

10. 8. because of riches got *d.* the kingdom

Bel 18. O Bel, with thee is no *d.* at all

1 Mac. 11. 1. went about by *d.* to get the kingdom  
DECEITFULL.

Ecl. 11. 29. for the *d.* man hath many trains

27. 25. and a *d.* stroke shall make wounds  
DECEITFULLY.

1 Mac. 7. 27. sent unto Judas and his brethren *d.*  
DECEIVABLE.

Ecl. 10. 19. they that transgress, are a *d.* seed  
DECEIVE.

Jud. 12. 16. for he waited a time to *d.* her

Wisd. 14. 21. this was an occasion to *d.* the world

15. 4. neither did the invention of men *d.* us

Ecl. 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will *d.* thee  
DECEIVED.

Jud. 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.* him

Ecl. 3. 24. many are *d.* by their own opinion

37. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and they have failed



## DEDICATED.

*Jud.* 16. 19. Judith *d.* all the staff of Olofernes  
*1 Mac.* 4. 51. in that day was it *d.* with songs  
*2 Mac.* 5. 16. pulled down the things that were *d.*

## DEDICATION.

*1 Esd.* 7. 7. to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord  
*1 Mac.* 4. 56. so they kept the *d.* of the altar  
 59. that the days of the *d.* should be kept  
*2 Mac.* 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of *d.*

## DEEDS.

*2 Esd.* 3. 28. are their *d.* then any better?  
 7. 21. deceived themselves by their wicked *d.*  
 35. the reward shall be shewed, the good *d.* shall  
 be of force, and the wicked *d.* shall bear no rule  
 8. 33. shall out of their own *d.* receive reward  
*Tob.* 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous *d.*?  
*Wisd.* 1. 9. for manifestation of his wicked *d.*  
*Ecd.* 4. 29. and in thy *d.* slack and remiss  
 27. 20. none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid  
 22. he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye  
 43. 4. how vast thou honoured in wondrous *d.*

## DEEMED.

*Wisd.* 13. 2. but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air

## DEEP.

*2 Esd.* 4. 8. I never went down into the *d.*  
 7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be *d.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 3. nor take *d.* rooting from bastard slips  
 10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the *d.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 3. who can find out the *d.* and wisdom?  
 16. 13. the *d.* shall be moved when he shall visit  
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the great *d.*  
 42. 18. he seeketh out the *d.* and the heart  
 43. 23. by his counsel he appeareth the *d.*

## DEFECTIVE.

*Ecd.* 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were *d.*

## DEFENCE.

*Ecd.* 34. 16. he is *ad.* from heat, a cover from the sun  
*1 Mac.* 4. 61. that the people might have a *d.*  
*2 Mac.* 15. 11. not so much with *d.* of shields

## DEFEND.

*2 Esd.* 2. 20. *d.* the orphan, clothe the naked  
 7. 52. to *d.* them which have led a wary life  
*Jud.* 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord *d.* them  
 6. 2. not war, because their God will *d.* them

## DEFENDED.

*Wisd.* 10. 12. she *d.* him from his enemies  
 19. 8. the people that were *d.* with thy hand  
*Ecd.* 2. 13. therefore shall he not be *d.*  
 28. 19. well is he that is *d.* from the tongue

## DEFENDER.

*Ecd.* 51. 2. for thou art my *d.* and helper  
*2 Mac.* 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the *d.* of strangers

## DEFENDETII.

*2 Mac.* 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it

## DEFER.

*Jud.* 2. 13. I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them  
*Ecd.* 4. 3. *d.* not to give to him that is in need  
 18. 22. *d.* not till death be justified

## DEFILE.

*Jud.* 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to *d.* me

## DEFILED.

*1 Esd.* 1. 49. the governors *d.* the temple of the Ld.  
*2 Esd.* 8. 60. *d.* the name of him that made them  
*Ecd.* 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be *d.*  
 22. 13. thou shalt never be *d.* with his fooleries  
 42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be *d.*  
*Bar.* 3. 10. that thou art *d.* with the dead  
*1 Mac.* 1. 37. they shed blood, and *d.* the sanctuary  
 4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had *d.* it

## DEFILETH.

*Ecd.* 21. 28. a whisperer *d.* his own soul

## DEFILING.

*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned in all men *d.* of souls

## DEFLOWER.

*Ecd.* 20. 4. as the lust of a carnal to *d.* a virgin

## DEFAUD.

*Ecd.* 4. 1. my son, *d.* not the poor of his living  
 7. 21. *d.* not a good servant of liberty  
 14. 14. *d.* not thyself of the good day

## DEFAUDED.

*Ecd.* 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be *d.*

## DEFAUDING.

*Ecd.* 14. 4. he that gathereth by *d.* his own soul

## DEFRAY.

*2 Mac.* 8. 10. so much as should *d.* the tribute  
 9. 16. out of his own revenue *d.* the charges

## DEGREE.

*Ecd.* 11. 1. lifeth up head of them that is of low *d.*

## DELAY.

*Tob.* 12. 13. when thou didst not *d.* to rise up  
*Ecd.* 29. 8. and *d.* not to shew him mercy

## DELIBERATION.

*Wisd.* 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such *d.*

## DELICATE.

*Wisd.* 19. 11. when they asked *d.* meats  
*Ecd.* 29. 22. than *d.* fare in another man's house  
*Sus.* 31. Susanna was a very *d.* woman

## DELICATES.

*Ecd.* 30. 18. *d.* poured upon a mouth shut up  
 31. 3. the rich is filled with his *d.*

## DELIGHT.

*Jud.* 12. 30. Olofernes took great *d.* in her  
*Wisd.* 6. 21. if your *d.* be then in thrones  
 20. 10. bread able to content every man's *d.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his *d.*  
 9. 12. *d.* not in the things the ungodly have  
 16. 1. neither *d.* in ungodly sons

## DELIGHTED.

*Wisd.* 13. 3. if they being *d.* took them to be gods  
*Ecd.* 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her

## DELIGHTETII.

*Ecd.* 26. 13. the grace of a wife *d.* her husband  
*2 Mac.* 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and *d.* the  
 taste, so speech finely framed *d.* the ears

## DELIVER.

*1 Esd.* 8. 59. till ye *d.* them to the chief of the priests  
*2 Esd.* 7. 32. the secret places shall *d.* souls  
*Tob.* 4. 10. because alms doth *d.* from death, 12. 9.  
 11. consider how righteousness doth *d.*

*Jud.* 8. 9. had sworn to *d.* the city to the Assyrians  
 11. ye have promised to *d.* the city to our enemies  
*Ecd.* 14. 19. *d.* us out of the hands of mischievous  
*Ecd.* 4. 9. *d.* him that suffereth wrong from oppres.

29. 12. it shall *d.* thee from all affliction  
 33. 1. in temptation even again he will *d.* him  
 42. 7. *d.* all things in number and weight

50. 24. that he would *d.* us at this time  
*Bar.* 6. 15. but cannot *d.* himself from war

36. not can they *d.* the weak from the mighty  
*Dan.* 3. 11. *d.* us not up wholly for thy name's sake

*Bel.* 29. *d.* us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee  
*1 Mac.* 5. 12. come, and *d.* us from their hands

## DELIVERANCE.

*Ecd.* 51. 9. I prayed for *d.* from death  
*1 Mac.* 4. 25. thus Israel had a great *d.* that day  
 56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of *d.* and praise

## DELIVERED.

*1 Esd.* 1. 53. for he *d.* all into their hands  
 3. 13. they *d.* their writings unto him

8. 56. I *d.* unto them 650 talents of silver  
 62. the gold and silver was *d.* into house of our L.

*Tob.* 3. 4. wherefore thou hast *d.* us for spoil  
*Wisd.* 10. 6. she *d.* the righteous man who fled

9. Wisdom. from pain those that attended on her  
 13. she forsook him not, but *d.* him from sin

*Ecd.* 29. 17. will leave him in danger that *d.* him  
 48. 20. Lord *d.* them by the ministry of Esay

*2 Mac.* 6. 26. I should be *d.* from punishment of men  
 30. whereas I might have been *d.* from death

12. 45. that they might be *d.* from sin

## DELIVEREDST.

*Ecd.* 51. 12. thou *d.* me from the evil time

## DELIVEREST.

*Ecd.* 51. 8. how thou *d.* such as wait for thee

## DELIVERETH.

*1 Mac.* 4. 11. that there is One who *d.* Israel

## DEMANDED.

*1 Esd.* 6. 12. we *d.* who were the chief doers  
*Wisd.* 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be *d.*

*2 Mac.* 15. 3. he *d.* if there were a mighty one  
 DEMETRIUS.

*1 Mac.* 7. 1. D. son of Seleucus departed from Rome  
 8. 31. the evils that *d.* to the Jews

10. 52. I have overthrown D. || 67. D. son of D.  
 11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.

39. seeing all the host murmured against D.  
 14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.

*2 Mac.* 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 109th year  
 14. informed that D. had taken the country

4. came to king D. || 11. did more incense D.  
 DEN.

*Bel.* 35. neither do I know where the *d.* is  
 36. the angel sent in Babylon over the *d.*

## DENS.

*2 Mac.* 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and *d.*

## DENIED.

*Wisd.* 12. 27. whom before they *d.* to know

## DEPART.

*1 Esd.* 1. 27. *d.* from me, and be not against the Ld.  
 4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one *d.*

*2 Esd.* 4. 14. make war against the sea, that it may *d.*  
*Tob.* 4. 21. if thou fear God and *d.* from all sin

14. 3. I am aged and am ready to *d.* out of this life  
*Jud.* 13. 1. his servants made haste to *d.*

19. for this thy confidence shall not *d.* from me  
*Ecd.* 7. 2. *d.* from unjust, and iniquity shall turn aw.

22. 13. *d.* from him, and thou shalt find rest  
 22. for these things every friend will *d.*

23. 11. the plague shall never *d.* from his house  
 27. 22. he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him

35. 3. to *d.* from wickedness, pleases the Lord  
 17. and will not *d.* till the Most High behold

*Dan.* 3. 12. cause not thy mercy to *d.* from us  
*2 Mac.* 2. 3. the law should not *d.* from their hearts

11. 30. they that will *d.* shall have safe conduct  
 DEPARTED.

*1 Esd.* 8. 61. from the river Theras we *d.*

*2 Esd.* 3. 22. the good *d.* away, the evil abode still

*Ecd.* 38. 23. when his spirit is *d.* from him  
 46. 11. whose heart *d.* not from the Lord

*Ecd.* 48. 15. neither *d.* they from their sins  
*Bar.* 3. 8. which *d.* from the Lord our God  
*Sus.* 7. now when the people *d.* away at noon

DEPARTURE.

*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their *d.* is taken for misery

DEPEND.

*Jud.* 8. 24. because their hearts *d.* upon us

DEPENDETH.

*Ecd.* 40. 29. the life of him that *d.* on another

DEPOSED.

*1 Esd.* 1. 35. then the king of Egypt *d.* him

DEPRIVE.

*Ecd.* 16. 12. went about to *d.* us of our kingdom

DEPRIVED.

*Wisd.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be *d.* of light

*Ecd.* 23. 15. hath *d.* them of their labours

29. 6. he hath *d.* him of his money

37. 21. because he is *d.* of all wisdom

*2 Mac.* 14. 7. I being *d.* of my ancestor's honour

DEPTH, S.

*2 Esd.* 3. 18. and thou madest the *d.* to tremble

8. 23. whose look drieth up the *d.* mountains melt

DERISION.

*1 Esd.* 1. 51. but they had his messengers in *d.*

*Wisd.* 5. 3. this was he whom we had somet. in *d.*

DESCENDED.

*Jud.* 5. 6. these people are *d.* of the Chaldeans

6. 14. but the Israelites *d.* from their city

DESCRIPTION.

*1 Esd.* 5. 39. when the *d.* of the kindred was sought

DESERTS.

*Wisd.* 5. 7. we have gone thro' *d.* where was no way

DESERTS.

*Ecd.* 16. 18. rendering him according to his *d.*

DESERVED.

*Wisd.* 19. 14. friends that had well *d.* of them

*2 Mac.* 4. 2. that had *d.* well of the city

38. rewarded him his punishment as he had *d.*

DESIRE.

*1 Esd.* 4. 46. and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I

*d.* therefore that thou make good the vow

*2 Esd.* 1. 25. when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you

8. 27. the *d.* of those that keep thy testimonies

32. if thou hast a *d.* to have mercy upon us

*Tob.* 3. 19. *d.* that thy ways may be directed

*Wisd.* 4. 2. and when it is gone, they *d.* it

6. 11. *d.* my words, and ye shall be instructed

13. she preventeth them that *d.* her

17. the beginning of her is the *d.* of discipline

20. the *d.* of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom

8. 8. if a man *d.* much experience, she knoweth

14. 2. for verily *d.* of gain devised that

15. 5. so they *d.* the form of a dead image

6. they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things

16. 25. according to *d.* of them that had need

*Ecd.* 1. 26. if thou *d.* wisdom, keep commandments

3. 29. an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wise man

14. 14. let not the part of a good *d.* overpass thee

16. 1. *d.* not a multitude of unprofitable children

25. 21. and *d.* her not for pleasure

*2 Mac.* 6. 25. through my *d.* to live a little time

11. 23. if ye fare well, we have our *d.*

29. declared that your *d.* was to return home

DESIRABLE.

*Ecd.* 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things *d.*

42. 22. O how *d.* are all his works!

DESIRED.

*Jud.* 12. 16. Olofernes *d.* greatly her company

16. 22. many *d.* her but none knew her

*Wisd.* 8. 2. I *d.* to make her my spouse

15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be *d.*

*Sus.* 11. that they *d.* to have to do with her

*2 Mac.* 15. 38. done well, it is that which I *d.*

DESIRE.

*Ecd.* 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul *d.* that please her

*2 Mac.* 9. 27. will graciously yield to your *d.*

DESIREST.

*2 Esd.* 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou *d.* to see

43. from beginning look what thou *d.* to see



## DESPAIRETH.

*Ecll.* 41. 2. to him that *d.* hath lost patience  
DESPAIRING.

2 *Mac.* 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote  
DESPERATE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from *d.* mind  
DESPERATELY.

2 *Mac.* 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent  
DESPISE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 20. because they *d.* the law of God  
Tob. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother

13. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren

13. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable  
*Jud.* 8. 20. we trust that he will not *d.* us

10. 19. every one said, who would *d.* this people?  
*Esth.* 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou hast delivered

*Wisd.* 4. 15. they shall see him and *d.* him

*Ecll.* 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in strength  
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man

31. 22. my son, hear me, and *d.* me not

31. *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth  
35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless

DESPISE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels

34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil  
2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord

7. 34. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant  
8. 56. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways

*Jud.* 14. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel  
*Esth.* 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings

*Wisd.* 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*  
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*

DESPISETH.

*Ecll.* 14. 8. env. man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men  
DESPISING.

*Wisd.* 14. 30. they swore in deceit, *d.* holiness

DESPITEFULNESS.

*Ecll.* 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not on him  
DESPITEFULNESS.

*Wisd.* 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture  
DESTINY.

*Wisd.* 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy  
DESTITUTE.

*Wisd.* 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help  
*Ecll.* 37. 20. and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food

DESTRUCT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be angry with us *d.*?  
*Esth.* 10. 8. were assembled to *d.* the name of Jews

*Wisd.* 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them  
12. 8. didst send ways to *d.* them by little and little

1 *Mac.* 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of  
Jacob, they began to slay and *d.* the people

DESTRUCTED.

2 *Esd.* 1. 10. many kings have I *d.* for their sakes  
11. all the nations have I *d.* before them

*Jud.* 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles

13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands  
*Esth.* 16. 24. every city shall be *d.* without mercy

*Ecll.* 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire  
*Ecll.* 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted

DESTRUCTED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them  
*Wisd.* 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a mighty water

DESTRUCT.

*Wisd.* 18. 22. he overcame the *d.* not with strength  
25. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid

DESTRUCT.

*Ecll.* 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul  
DESTRUCTION.

2 *Esd.* 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies  
Tob. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble

*Jud.* 13. 5. exec. my enterprizes to *d.* of the enemies  
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*

*Esth.* 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*  
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*

*Wisd.* 1. 13. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*  
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*

5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*  
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. those punishments not to be for *d.*

DETAINED.

Tob. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?  
DETERMINED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously  
*Jud.* 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?

*Esth.* 11. 12. Mardocheus had seen what God had *d.*  
*Wisd.* 18. 5. *d.* to slay the babes of the saints

2 *Mac.* 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple  
15. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument

17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to set upon them  
DETESTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ringleader  
DEVICE.

*Esth.* 14. 11. but turn they *d.* upon themselves  
1 *Mac.* 1. 12. so this *d.* pleased them well

DEVICES.

*Wisd.* 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain  
*Ecll.* 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*

42. 18. he considered their craft *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. were gift fast unto them with *d.*

776

## DEVIL.

Tob. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any  
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away

*Wisd.* 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death  
DEVILS.

*Bar.* 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God  
35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time

DEVISE.

*Ecll.* 7. 12. *d.* not a lie against thy brother  
DEVISED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have *d.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 2. for verily desire of gain *d.* that

DEVOUR.

2 *Esd.* 8. 4. swallow down, O my soul, and *d.* wisdom  
*Ecll.* 28. 23. it shall *d.* them as a leopard

31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated  
*Bcl.* 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel

DEVoured.

2 *Esd.* 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt  
Tob. 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him

*Jud.* 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all  
*Esth.* 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious

*Bcl.* 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face  
DEVOURERS.

*Wisd.* 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh  
DEVORETH.

*Ecll.* 36. 18. belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better  
*Bcl.* 8. who is this that *d.* these expenses?

9. but if ye can certify me that *Bcl.* *d.* them  
DEW.

*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*  
*Bcl.* 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?

DIADEM.

*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head  
*Bar.* 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory

DIE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 18. better than to *d.* in this wilderness  
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*

31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt  
8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*

Tob. 3. 15. if it please not thee that I should *d.*  
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*

11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*

15. or if they *d.* quickly they have no hope  
*Ecll.* 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all

14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*  
17. the covenant is, 'Thou shalt *d.* the death

19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee  
25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*

30. 4. though his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were  
39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name

40. 25. for better it is to *d.* than to beg  
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion

*Bar.* 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*

2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency  
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. are ready to *d.* rather than transgress

5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully  
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus

18. who being ready to *d.* said, be not deceived  
14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come

DIED.

*Wisd.* 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example  
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust

41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*  
9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains

12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly  
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*

DIET.

*Ecll.* 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*  
DIGGED.

*Ecll.* 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron  
DIGGETH.

*Ecll.* 27. 26. whoso *d.* a pit shall fall therein  
DIGNITY.

*Esth.* 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 10. 54. give gifts according to thy *d.*

DIGNITIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8. 28.  
DILIGENCE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it made  
2 *Esd.* 3. 19. give *d.* to the generation of Israel

*Wisd.* 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer  
DILIGENT.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search  
*Ecll.* 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down

38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder  
97. they are *d.* to make great variety

30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace  
DILIGENTLY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be  
8. 24. whoso transgresseth, shall be punished *d.*

2 *Esd.* 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself  
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek through the vineyard

*Wisd.* 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her  
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight

13. hath carved it *d.* when he had nothing to do

*Ecll.* 13. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments  
Sus. 12. yet they watched *d.* from day to day

DIMINISH.

*Ecll.* 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins  
35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy hands

DIMINISHED.

*Bar.* 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*  
DIMINISHED.

*Ecll.* 31. 30. drunkenn. *d.* strength, maketh wounds  
DIMENTH.

*Ecll.* 43. 4. sendeth bright beams, it *d.* the eyes  
DINNER.

Tob. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*  
Sus. 13. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time

*Bcl.* 34. carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon  
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee

DIRECT.

*Jud.* 12. 8. she besought God of Isr. do *d.* her way  
*Ecll.* 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aught

37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth  
39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge

DIRECTED.

Tob. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*  
*Jud.* 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off

*Ecll.* 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right  
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her

DIRECTETH.

*Wisd.* 7. 15. he leads to wisdom and *d.* the wise  
DISANNUL.

*Dan.* 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant  
DISAPPOINTED.

*Jud.* 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them  
DISCERNED.

*Wisd.* 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless souls  
DISCIPLINE.

*Wisd.* 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit  
6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is the

desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love  
*Ecll.* 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*

17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*  
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*

23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart  
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth

32. 14. whoso feareth the Lord, will receive his *d.*  
41. 14. my children keep *d.* in peace

*Bar.* 4. 13. nor trod they in the paths of *d.*  
DISCLOSING.

*Ecll.* 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets  
DISCOMFITED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 14. the heathen being *d.* fled into the plain  
36. Judah said, behold, our enemies are *d.*

DISCOURAGED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*  
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities

DISCOURSE.

*Ecll.* 6. 35. be willing to hear every godly *d.*  
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned

27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom  
13. the *d.* of fools is irksome, and their sport

DISCOVER.

*Ecll.* 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down  
DISCOVERED.

*Jud.* 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame  
*Ecll.* 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*

1 *Mac.* 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*  
DISCOVERETH.

*Ecll.* 27. 16. whoso *d.* secrets loseth his credit  
DISDAIN.

*Ecll.* 22. 10. but children being haughty through *d.*  
DISEASE.

*Ecll.* 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*  
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep

DISEASES.

2 *Esd.* 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*  
DISGRACE.

*Wisd.* 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*  
*Ecll.* 21. 24. but a wise man will be grieved with *d.*

22. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*  
29. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*  
DISGRACED.

*Ecll.* 8. 4. jest not lest thy ancestors be *d.*  
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*

DISHONEST.

*Ecll.* 26. 24. a woman contempteth shame  
DISHONESTLY.

*Ecll.* 22. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness  
DISHONOUR.

*Ecll.* 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul  
3. 10. glory not in the *d.* of thy father

11. a mother in *d.* is a reproach to the children  
8. 6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we wax old

22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father  
*Bar.* 6. 40. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them

1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased  
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*

9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*  
DISHONOURABLE.

*Ecll.* 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a *d.* seed  
31. he that is *d.* in riches, much more in poverty



*Ecdl.* 20. 26. the disposition of liar is *d.* and shame  
**DISHONOURETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 22. 5. she that is bold *d.* her father  
26. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride  
**DISMISSED.**  
*Jud.* 13. 1. he *d.* the waiters from the presence  
**DISOBEIENT.**  
*Bar.* 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God  
**DISOBEY.**  
*Ecdl.* 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*  
6. 23. and they shall never *d.* his word  
**DISOBEYED.**  
*Ecdl.* 23. 3. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord  
*Bar.* 1. 13. we have *d.* him, and have not hearkened  
**DISORDER.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages  
**DISPATCH.**  
*Wisd.* 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once  
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him *d.* the journey  
**DISPATCHED.**  
*Job.* 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*  
**DISPERSED.**  
*Job.* 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*  
*Jud.* 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge  
*Wisd.* 2. 4. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away  
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there  
**DISPLACE.**  
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*  
**DISPLEASED.**  
*Ecdl.* 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him  
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. the nations saw, *d.* them very much  
**DISPLEASURE.**  
1 *Esd.* 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him  
2 *Esd.* 8. 34. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him  
**DISPOSED.**  
2 *Esd.* 5. 49. even so have I *d.* the world  
*Ecdl.* 16. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof  
**DISPOSEST.**  
2 *Esd.* 8. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy  
**DISPOSITION.**  
2 *Esd.* 8. 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them  
39. I will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous  
*Jud.* 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good  
*Esth.* 16. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*  
*Ecdl.* 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable  
**DISQUIETED.**  
2 *Esd.* 10. 31. what aileth thee? why art thou *d.*?  
*Ecdl.* 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness  
23. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many  
**DISQUIETETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 23. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends  
**DISQUIETING.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men  
**DISSEMBLED.**  
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake  
**DISSIMULATION.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*  
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus  
**DISSOLVED.**  
*Job.* 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth  
**DISSOLUTELY.**  
*Wisd.* 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*  
**DISTANCE.**  
2 *Esd.* 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time  
**DISTINGUISHED.**  
*Ecdl.* 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*  
**DISTRESS.**  
2 *Esd.* 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said  
*Job.* 3. 6. command thereof; that I may be delivered  
out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place  
*Ecdl.* 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*  
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*  
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*  
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment  
**DISTRIBUTE.**  
*Jud.* 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred  
*Ecdl.* 33. 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritance  
**DISTRUST.**  
*Wisd.* 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not *d.* him  
*Ecdl.* 1. 23. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor  
**DISTRUSTING.**  
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope  
**DIVERS.**  
2 *Esd.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste  
*Wisd.* 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours  
*Ecdl.* 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*  
**DIVERSITY.**  
*Wisd.* 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots  
**DIVIDED.**  
*Ecdl.* 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot  
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* them  
44. 23. give him a heritage, and *d.* his portions  
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim  
**DIVIDING.**  
*Ecdl.* 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane  
**DIVINATIONS.**  
*Ecdl.* 34. 5. *d.* soothsaying, and dreams are vain  
**DIVISION.**  
2 *Esd.* 6. 41. and to make *d.* a betwixt the waters

*Ecdl.* 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth  
**DIVORCE.**  
*Ecdl.* 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go  
**DO.**  
1 *Esd.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves  
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*  
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?  
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?  
*Job.* 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hast  
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded  
*Jud.* 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I *d.*  
*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability  
to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing  
*Ecdl.* 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good  
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more  
**DOCTRINE.**  
*Ecdl.* 16. 25. I will show forth *d.* in weight  
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear  
32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning  
33. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophecy, and leave  
**DOERS.**  
1 *Esd.* 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*  
2 *Esd.* 3. 30. how thou hast sinned wicked *d.*  
*Esth.* 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*  
**DOEST.**  
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not  
**DOG.**  
*Job.* 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them  
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them  
*Ecdl.* 13. 18. what agreement betw. hyena and a *d.*?  
26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*  
**DOINGS.**  
*Job.* 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed  
*Wisd.* 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*  
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*  
*Ecdl.* 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact  
**DOMINION.**  
1 *Esd.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them  
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you  
2 *Esd.* 3. 23. they should have the *d.* over Sion  
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth  
*Esth.* 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world  
*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people  
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures  
*Ecdl.* 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts  
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms  
**DONE.**  
1 *Esd.* 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works  
*Esth.* 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things  
*Ecdl.* 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment  
13. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth  
*Bar.* 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly  
2 *Mac.* 7. 13. marvellous things are *d.* unto us  
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*  
**DOOM.**  
2 *Esd.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time  
**DOOR.**  
*Job.* 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in  
10. 30. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*  
*Esth.* 10. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*  
23. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth  
*Bar.* 6. 59. or be a *d.* in a house to keep safe  
*Sus.* 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*  
**DOORS.**  
*Wisd.* 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*  
*Ecdl.* 14. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*  
*Bar.* 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side  
*Sus.* 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us  
*Bel.* 21. shewed the privy *d.* where they came in  
1 *Mac.* 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them  
**DORA.**  
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against *D.*  
**DOSITHEUS.**  
*Esth.* 11. 1. *D.* who said he was a priest and Levite  
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. *D.* one of Dacenor's company  
**DOTETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*  
**DOTHAIM.**  
*Jud.* 4. 6. toward the open country near to *D.*  
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over *D.*  
**DOUBLE.**  
*Ecdl.* 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue  
14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue  
6. 1. so shall the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue  
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompence is *d.*  
26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace  
28. 13. cause the whisperer and *d.* tongued  
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another  
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height  
**DOUBT.**  
*Ecdl.* 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death  
**DOUBTED.**  
*Ecdl.* 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of  
**DOUBTFUL.**  
*Ecdl.* 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*  
**DOUBTLESS.**  
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life  
**DOWRY.**  
2 *Mac.* 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*

**DRACHIM.**  
*Job.* 5. 14. wilt thou *d.* a day and things necessary  
**DRACHIMS.**  
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver  
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver  
**DRAGON.**  
*Ecdl.* 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*  
*Bel.* 23. in the same place was a great *d.*  
**DRAGONS.**  
2 *Esd.* 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come  
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand  
*Esth.* 10. 7. and the two *d.* are I and Aman  
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight  
**DRAK.**  
*Jud.* 12. 30. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk  
**DRAW.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end  
15. 13. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath  
*Ecdl.* 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, ye unlearned  
**DRAWN.**  
*Ecdl.* 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice  
**DREAD.**  
2 *Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*  
**DREADFUL.**  
*Esth.* 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*  
*Wisd.* 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wonders  
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*  
**DREAM.**  
2 *Esd.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*  
*Esth.* 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw  
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*  
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.*  
was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind  
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed  
**DREAMS.**  
*Wisd.* 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foreshew  
*Ecdl.* 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools  
2. whose regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at  
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing  
5. divinations, soothsaying, and *d.* are vain  
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed  
**DRESSED.**  
*Ecdl.* 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been *d.*  
**DRINK.**  
1 *Esd.* 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold  
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it  
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*  
*Job.* 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken  
7. 9. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and make merry  
*Jud.* 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine  
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us  
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us  
18. Judith said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because  
*Ecdl.* 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure  
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*  
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty  
26. 12. and *d.* of every water near her  
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold  
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine  
**DRIVE.**  
*Jud.* 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd  
*Ecdl.* 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away  
2 *Mac.* 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land  
**DRIVEN.**  
*Bar.* 29. 13. mighty men hath *d.* from houses  
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land  
**DRIVETH.**  
*Ecdl.* 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins  
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep  
**DROP.**  
2 *Esd.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel  
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*  
*Wisd.* 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew  
*Ecdl.* 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea  
**DROPS.**  
2 *Esd.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still  
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater  
than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain  
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered  
*Ecdl.* 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?  
**DROUGHT.**  
*Ecdl.* 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*  
**DROWN.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them  
**DROWNED.**  
*Wisd.* 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood  
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up  
**DRUNK.**  
*Esth.* 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings  
*Ecdl.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately  
25. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart  
**DRUNKEN.**  
*Job.* 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*  
*Jud.* 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood  
*Ecdl.* 30. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger  
31. 29. wine of *d.* with excess maketh bitterness  
**DRUNKENNESS.**  
*Job.* 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey  
*Jud.* 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*



*Eccl.* 19. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich  
31. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*  
30. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend  
DRY.

*Wisd.* 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared  
*Eccl.* 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as *d.* tree  
13. 7. till he have drawn the *d.* twice or thrice  
39. 22. his blessing covered the *d.* land  
DRIED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day  
15. 30. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up  
DRIETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths  
*Eccl.* 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul  
DUE.

*Eccl.* 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering  
18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time  
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season  
31. 1. honour him with the honour *d.* to him  
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season  
DUMB.

*Wisd.* 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the *d.*  
*Bar.* 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak  
DUNG.

1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms  
DUNGHILL.

*Eccl.* 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of *d.*  
DURST.

*Sus.* 10. yet *d.* not one shew another his grief  
1 *Mac.* 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him  
DUST.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence  
*Eccl.* 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*  
DWELL.

2 *Esd.* 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same  
7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence  
9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live  
*Wisd.* 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin  
*Eccl.* 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely  
14. 27. and in her glory shall he *d.*  
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon  
38. 23. they shall not *d.* where they will  
51. 23. draw near *d.* in the house of learning  
DWELLEST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness  
*Wisd.* 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*  
DWELLETH.

1 *Esd.* 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem  
*Tob.* 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven prosper you  
*Jud.* 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom  
*Eccl.* 21. 28. and is hated whosoever he *d.*  
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with a wife of understanding  
2 *Mat.* 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on  
DWELLING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem  
2 *Esd.* 5. 38. but that hath not his *d.* with men  
DWELLINGS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the sea!  
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety  
DWELT.

*Eccl.* 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large  
*Sus.* 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joacim

## E.

## EACH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?  
EAGLE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*  
12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*  
EAR.

*Wisd.* 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy heareth all things  
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*  
*Eccl.* 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man  
4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor  
15. whoso gives *e.* to her shall judge nations

6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice  
33. and if thou bow down thine *e.* thou shalt be wise  
16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than these  
27. 15. their revellings are grievous to the *e.*  
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her  
*Bar.* 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom  
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him  
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*  
EARS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. which neither have the use of eyes  
to see, nor *e.* to hear

*Eccl.* 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them  
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice  
21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God  
25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear  
27. 14. their brawls make one stop his *e.*  
33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers  
38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*  
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel  
*Bar.* 2. 31. I will give them a heart and *e.* to hear  
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. delighteth the *e.* of them that read

## EAR-RINGS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments  
EARLY.

*Tob.* 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth  
*Wisd.* 6. 14. whose seeketh her *e.* shall find her  
*Eccl.* 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled  
31. 20. he riseth *e.* and his wife are with him  
32. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour  
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched  
EARNEST.

2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them  
EARNESTLY.

*Jud.* 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*  
*Esth.* 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord  
*Eccl.* 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good  
1 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*  
EARTH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth  
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*  
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud.* 7. 23.

3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward  
18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*  
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep  
46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam

8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say  
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*  
*Tob.* 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*  
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more

7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy  
*Jud.* 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*  
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will  
cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army

30. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*  
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*  
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*  
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.* 7.

8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty  
16. whereat all the *e.* shall be astonished  
21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other

13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*  
*Esth.* 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.

5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*  
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*  
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*

9. 16. hardly goes aright at things that are on *e.*  
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood  
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*

16. 18. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*  
*Eccl.* 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*?  
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord

9. why is *e.* and ashes proud? not more wicked than  
17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*  
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved

29. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*  
17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes  
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*

38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*  
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*  
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes

11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*  
again, and waters return to the sea  
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like  
Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*

*Bar.* 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven  
15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God  
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*

6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*  
*Dan.* 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord  
Bel 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*

*Prayer of Manass.* who hast made heaven and *e.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and  
took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him

2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us  
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*  
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* 8. 4.

9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies  
11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed  
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase

2 *Mac.* 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*  
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads  
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*

14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed  
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*  
EARTHEN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made  
*Eccl.* 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?  
EARTHLY.

*Wisd.* 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind  
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels  
19. 19. for *e.* things were turned into watery

EARTHQUAKES.  
2 *Esd.* 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and upraors  
*Esth.* 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*  
EASE.

*Jud.* 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted  
*Eccl.* 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life  
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepareth  
EASED.

2 *Esd.* 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might be *e.*  
EAST.

1 *Esd.* 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*  
2 *Esd.* 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*  
15. 20. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus

34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north to south  
39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and open it  
*Bar.* 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* 5. 5.  
EASY.

2 *Esd.* 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained  
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that would come  
7. 10. because it is not *e.* to come up to the tops

*Eccl.* 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be seen  
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of sweat  
EASIER.

2 *Esd.* 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in danger  
*Eccl.* 22. 15. salt and a mass of iron is *e.* to bear  
EASILY.

*Wisd.* 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that love her  
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and strong holds  
EAT.

1 *Esd.* 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*  
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land  
9. 2. Esdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water

51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the sweet  
54. then went every one to *e.* and drink  
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you  
manna to *e.* so ye did *e.* angels' bread

5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake us not  
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taste no flesh,  
drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only

26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field  
12. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of flowers  
*Tob.* 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gentiles

2. 1. a good dinner, in the which I sat down to *e.*  
13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing stolen  
6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they did *e.*

7. 9. Raguel said, *e.* and drink, and make merry  
11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and swear  
10. 7. she did *e.* no meat on the day-time

12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink  
*Jud.* 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, lest there be offence  
15. that she might sit and *e.* upon them

*Eccl.* 6. 3. shalt *e.* up thy leaves and lose thy fruit  
19. but thou shalt *e.* of their fruits right soon  
9. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with thee

11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods  
20. 16. they that *e.* my bread speak evil of me  
24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be hungry

30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor smell  
31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and devour not  
21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* arise, go forth

45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the Lord  
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his own son  
6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their sacrifices

*Bel* 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing  
15. the priests and wives did *e.* and drink up all  
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many resolved not *e.* any unclean thing

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* swine's flesh  
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the flesh  
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be punished?  
EATEN.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken  
*Esth.* 14. 17. thy handmaid not *e.* at Aman's table  
*Bar.* 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall be *e.*

*Bel* 12. if thou findest not that *Bel* hath *e.* up all  
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the store  
2 *Mac.* 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be *e.*  
EATETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh rest  
*Bel* 24. lo, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh  
ECANUS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 24. *E.* and Asiel ready to write swiftly  
ECBATANA.

1 *Esd.* 6. 23. to seek among the records at *E.*  
*Jud.* 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to *E.*  
7. 1. and when they were come to *E.*

14. 14. he died at *E.* in Media, being 127 years old  
*Jud.* 1. 1. which reigned over the Medes in *E.*  
2. built in *E.* walls round about, 14.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. when he came to *E.* news was brought  
ECHO.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountains  
EDGE.

*Jud.* 2. 27. smote young men with the *e.* of the sword  
*Eccl.* 23. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the sword  
31. 26. the frowns proveeth the *e.* by dipping

1 *Mac.* 5. 28. slew all the males with the *e.* of sword  
EDGED.

*Eccl.* 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-*e.* sword  
EDNA.

*Tob.* 7. 2. then said Raguel to *E.* his wife how like  
is this young man to Tobit? 8, 14, 16. |  
11. 1.

10. 12. *E.* said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee  
EDOMITES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the *E.*



## EDUCATION.

*Wisd.* 2. 12. objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 23. and his most honest *e.* from a child  
 7. 27. nourished thee and endured the troubles of *e.*  
**EFFECT.**

*2 Esd.* 4. 23. written covenants come to none *e.*  
*Jud.* 1. 11. without *e.* and without disgrace  
*1 Mac.* 10. 25. he sent unto them to this *e.*  
**EFFECTS.**

*2 Esd.* 9. 6. they have endings in *e.* and signs  
**EFFECTUALLY.**  
*Tob.* 6. 17. and his heart was *e.* joined to her  
**EGYPT.**

*1 Esd.* 1. 26. the king of *E.* sent to him, saying  
 38. Zaraces his brother brought he out of *E.*  
*2 Esd.* 1. 7. I brought them out of the land of *E.*  
 3. 17. when thou leddest his seed out of *E.* 14. 4.  
 9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of *E.*  
 14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*  
 29. our fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence  
 15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before  
 12. *E.* shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten  
*Tob.* 8. 3. he fled into the outmost parts of *E.*  
*Jud.* 1. 9. sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*  
 6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*  
*Esth.* 13. 16. which thou hast delivered out of *E.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 16. he thought to reign over *E.*  
 17. wherefore he entered into *E.* with a multitude  
 20. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*  
 3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*  
 11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host  
 13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head  
*2 Mac.* 1. 1. to the Jews that are throughout *E.*  
 10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*  
 4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*  
 5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*  
 8. as an open enemy he was cast out into *E.*  
 9. 29. went into *E.* to Ptolemee Philometor  
**EGYPTIANS.**

*2 Esd.* 1. 18. been better for us to have served the *E.*  
*Jud.* 5. 12. the *E.* cast them out of their sight  
**EIGHT.**

*2 Esd.* 6. 36. in the *e.* night was my heart vexed  
 11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them  
 12. 20. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings  
*Tob.* 14. 2. which was restored to him after *e.* years  
*1 Mac.* 4. 56. they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days  
 59. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days  
*2 Mac.* 2. 12. so Solomon kept those *e.* days  
 10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast  
**EIGHT and fifty.**

*Tob.* 14. 2. was *e.* and fifty years old when lost sight  
**EIGHTEEN.**

*1 Esd.* 1. 43. he was made king being *e.* years old  
 8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*  
**EIGHTEENTH.**

*1 Esd.* 1. 32. in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias  
*Jud.* 2. 1. in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month  
*1 Mac.* 14. 27. the *e.* day of the month Elul  
**EIGHTY.**

*2 Mac.* 4. 8. and of another revenue *e.* talents  
**ELBOW.**  
*Eccl.* 41. 19. to lean with thine *e.* on the meat  
**ELDER, ELDER.**

*2 Esd.* 7. 13. for the entrances of the *e.* world  
*Eccl.* 32. 3. speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee  
**ELDERS.**

*1 Esd.* 6. 5. the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour  
 11. then asked wthose *e.* saying, by whose comm.  
*Jud.* 6. 21. Ozias made a feast to the *e.*  
 13. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city  
*Wisd.* 8. 10. I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young  
*Eccl.* 6. 34. stand in the multitude of *e.*  
 7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*  
 8. 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*  
*Sus.* 8. the two *e.* saw her going in every day and  
 walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.  
 61. and they arose against the two *e.*

*1 Mac.* 1. 96. so that the princes and *e.* mourned  
 7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people  
 11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel  
 12. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together  
**ELDEST.**

*1 Mac.* 16. 2. Simon called his two *e.* sons  
**ELEASA.**  
*1 Mac.* 9. 5. Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*  
**ELEAZAR.**

*1 Esd.* 8. 43. then sent I to *E.* and Iduei and Masman  
 63. with him was *E.* the son of Phinees  
*1 Mac.* 2. 5. *E.* called Avaran and Jonathan  
 6. 43. *E.* also surnamed Savaran, perceiving  
 17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome  
*2 Mac.* 6. 18. *E.* one of the principal scribes  
 24. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten  
 8. 23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book  
**ELECT.**

*Tob.* 8. 15. let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever  
*Eccl.* 17. 10. the *e.* shall praise his holy name  
 46. 1. was made great for saving the *e.* of God  
 47. 22. nor will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*

## ELEMENTS.

*Wisd.* 7. 17. to know the operation of the *e.*  
 19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves  
**ELEPHANT.**

*1 Mac.* 6. 35. for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men  
 46. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the  
*e.* fell down upon him, and there he died  
**ELEPHANTS.**

*1 Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*  
 3. 34. delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*  
 6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight  
 8. 6. Antiochus king of Asia came, having a 120 *e.*  
 11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch  
*2 Mac.* 11. 4. but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*  
 13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*  
 15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*  
**ELEVEN.**

*2 Mac.* 11. 11. they slew *e.* thousand footmen  
**ELEVENTH.**

*1 Mac.* 16. 14. in the *e.* month called Sabat  
**ELEUTHERUS.**

*1 Mac.* 11. 7. when he had gone to the river called *E.*  
 12. 30. for they were gone over the river *E.*  
**ELIAS.**

*Eccl.* 48. 1. then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire  
 4. O *E.* how wast thou honoured in thy deeds?  
*1 Mac.* 2. 58. *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law  
**ELIZEUS.**

*Eccl.* 48. 12. and *E.* was filled with his spirit  
**ELOQUENT.**

*Esth.* 14. 13. give *e.* speech in my mouth before him  
*Wisd.* 10. 21. tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*  
*Eccl.* 21. 7. an *e.* man is known far and near  
 44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions  
**ELUL.**

*1 Mac.* 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the month *E.*  
**ELYMAIS.**

*Tob.* 2. 10. did nourish me until I went into *E.*  
*1 Mac.* 6. 1. heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned  
**EMBRACE.**

*2 Esd.* 2. 15. mother *e.* thy children, bring them up  
**EMBRACED.**  
*Esth.* 15. 12. he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me  
**EMBRACETH.**

*Eccl.* 30. 20. as a eunuch that *e.* a virgin and sigheth  
**EMBROIDERER.**  
*Eccl.* 45. 10. silk and purple, the work of the *e.*  
**EMERALD.**

*Eccl.* 32. 6. as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold  
**EMERALDS.**  
*Tob.* 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*  
*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*  
**EMINENT.**

*2 Esd.* 15. 40. pour out over every high and *e.* place  
**EMMAUS.**  
*1 Mac.* 3. 40. they pitched by *E.* in the plain  
 57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*  
 4. 3. might smite the king's army which was at *E.*  
 9. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*  
**EMPLOYED.**

*2 Mac.* 4. 20. it was *e.* to the making of gallies  
**EMPLOYING.**  
*Wisd.* 15. 8. *e.* his labours lowly, he makes a god  
**EMPTY.**

*2 Esd.* 6. 22. the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*  
 7. 25. therefore Esdras for the *e.* are *e.* things  
*Eccl.* 35. 4. thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Lord  
**EMPTIED.**

*Jud.* 7. 21. the cisterns were *e.* they had no water  
**EMULATION.**  
*1 Mac.* 8. 16. was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them  
**ENCAMPED.**

*1 Mac.* 5. 5. but shut them up and *e.* against them  
 37. and *e.* against Raphon beyond the brook  
 11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought  
**ENCOURAGED.**

*1 Mac.* 12. 50. they *e.* one another, and went close  
*2 Mac.* 13. 3. Menelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus  
**ENCOURAGEMENT.**

*1 Mac.* 10. 24. I write to them words of *e.*  
**ENCOUNTERED.**  
*2 Mac.* 15. 26. Judas and his company *e.* the enemies  
**END.**

*1 Esd.* 9. 17. their cause was brought to an *e.*  
*2 Esd.* 2. 34. that shall come in the *e.* of the world  
 3. 23. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*  
 5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised  
 41. nigh to them that be reserved till the *e.*  
 6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is  
 15. the word is of the *e.* || 25. the *e.* of your world  
 16. the *e.* of these things must be changed  
 7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*  
 42. he said, this present life is not the *e.*  
 43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time  
 44. interperance is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off  
 8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality  
 9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath  
 a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest  
 10. 22. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*  
 28. *e.* is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

*2 Esd.* 12. 6. that he will comfort me to the *e.*

*Wisd.* 2. 5. after our *e.* there is no returning  
 16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed  
 4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise  
 5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour  
 13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*  
 8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one *e.* to another  
 14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*  
 27. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evil  
 18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an *e.*  
 19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the *e.*  
 4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.*

*Eccl.* 7. 36. remember the *e.* thou shalt never do amiss  
 9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*  
 11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered  
 14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born  
 16. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*  
 18. 12. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil  
 24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*  
 21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy  
 10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell  
 28. 6. remember thy *e.* and let unity cease  
 30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*  
 10. lest thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*  
 33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days  
 38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*  
 43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prosperous success  
 46. 30. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*  
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*  
 51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*

*Bar.* 3. 25. great is the house, and hath no *e.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 13. to what *e.* shall we live any longer?  
 14. 10. his name was renowned to *e.* of the world  
*2 Mac.* 5. 8. in the *e.* he had an unhappy return  
 10. 2. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes  
 15. 37. I will make an *e.* || 39. here shall be an *e.*  
**ENDED.**

*1 Esd.* 6. 20. the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*  
*2 Esd.* 6. 6. by me they shall be *e.* and by none other  
 11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*  
 14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*  
*Jud.* 2. 4. and when he had *e.* his counsel  
*Esth.* 15. 1. on third day when she had *e.* her prayer  
*Eccl.* 50. 19. till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 15. 24. be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus  
**ENDING.**

*Wisd.* 7. 18. the beginning, *e.* and midst of times  
**ENDINGS.**

*2 Esd.* 9. 6. the times have *e.* in effects and signs  
**ENDS.**

*2 Esd.* 16. 13. begin to be shot into the *e.* of world  
*Eccl.* 6. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth  
*1 Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth  
**ENDAMAGE.**

*1 Esd.* 6. 33. to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord  
**ENDEAVOUR.**  
*Esth.* 16. 3. *e.* to hurt, not our subjects only  
*2 Mac.* 11. 19. I will *e.* to be a means of your good  
**ENDUED.**

*Eccl.* 17. 3. he *e.* them with strength by themselves  
**ENDURE.**  
*Eccl.* 9. 2. set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*  
 16. 23. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?  
 40. 12. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever  
 45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever  
*2 Mac.* 6. 30. I now *e.* sore pains in body being beaten  
 9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink  
**ENDURED.**

*Wisd.* 11. 25. could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?  
 16. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever  
 17. 17. *e.* that necessity that could not be avoided  
 18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long  
*1 Mac.* 10. 15. told of the pains that they had *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 7. 27. that *e.* the troubles of education  
**ENDUREST.**

*Bar.* 3. 3. thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly  
**ENEMESSAR.**

*Tob.* 1. 13. the Most High gave me favour before *E.*  
 15. now when *E.* was dead, Sennacherib reigned  
 16. in the time of *E.* I gave many alms  
**ENEMY.**

*Eccl.* 6. 1. instead of a friend become not an *e.*  
 8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead  
 12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity  
 10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is  
 16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart  
 20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing  
 23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me  
 25. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*  
 15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*  
 27. 18. for as man hath destroyed his *e.*  
 29. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause  
 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*  
 36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*  
 37. 2. when a companion and friend is turn. to an *e.*  
 5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 7. was delivered into the hand of the *e.*  
 9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*  
 8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them  
 13. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel



## ENOUGH.

2 Mac. 3. 38. if thou hast any *e.* or traitor, send him  
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men  
8. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*  
10. 26. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies  
ENEMIES.

1 Esd. 4. 1. if he send them out against the *e.*  
2 Esd. 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*  
3. 27. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* *Esth.* 14. 6.  
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*  
6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.*  
Tob. 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life  
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*  
19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*  
35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance, on our *e.*  
13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen  
14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.  
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*  
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*  
*Esth.* 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*  
5. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*  
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him  
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up  
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged  
5. for by what things their *e.* were punished  
12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children  
22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more  
24. among the beasts of their *e.* were disposed  
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish  
16. 4. only showed how their *e.* were tormented  
8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess  
22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*  
18. 2. they thanked them, and besought them  
pardon, for that they had been *e.*

*Ecd.* 6. 4. be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.  
13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends  
12. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved  
25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*  
26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*  
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*  
42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.*  
46. 1. taking vengeance of the *e.* that rose up  
5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side  
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side  
51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.*  
*Bar.* 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land  
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*  
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*  
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*  
*Dan.* 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*  
1 Mac. 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*  
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up  
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas  
10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.*  
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired  
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them  
2 Mac. 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*  
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven  
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings against the *e.*  
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions  
22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled again  
28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*  
13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*  
14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*  
22. treachery should be suddenly practised by *e.*  
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*  
ENFORCETH.

1 Esd. 3. 24. is not wine strongest, that *e.* to do thus?  
ENGADDI.

*Ecd.* 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in *E.*  
ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war  
44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city  
ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. bearing ladders and other *e.* of war  
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 61. [11. 20.] 15. 25.  
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.  
52. they also made *e.* against their *e.* and held them  
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war  
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down  
27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts  
ENGRAVED.

*Ecd.* 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial  
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness  
ENJOY.

*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present  
ENJOYED.

1 Esd. 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths  
ENLARGED.

1 Mac. 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation  
ENMITY.

1 Esd. 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them  
*Ecd.* 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*  
28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, rememb.  
1 Mac. 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him  
ENOCH.

2 Esd. 6. 49. one thou callest *E.* other Leviathan  
51. to *E.* thou gavest one part, which was dried  
*Ecd.* 44. 16. *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated  
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.*  
780

*Wisd.* 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them  
18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath  
*Ecd.* 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life  
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things  
18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger  
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of  
35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.*  
43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*  
2 Mac. 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken  
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them  
ENQUIRE.

2 Esd. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved  
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine act, not declare  
*Ecd.* 21. 17. they *e.* at the month of the wise man  
ENQUIRED.

Tob. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family  
ENQUIRY.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends  
ENRICHED.

*Ecd.* 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee  
ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 10. 36. there be *e.* amongst the king's forces  
ENTER.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land which ye *e.* into to possess  
2 Esd. 7. 14. labour not to *e.* strait and vain things  
*Wisd.* 14. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*  
ENTERPRISE.

*Ecd.* 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel  
2 Mac. 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*  
ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isra.  
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies  
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered  
ENTERTAIN.

*Wisd.* 18. 3. a harmless soul to *e.* them honourably  
*Ecd.* 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks  
1 Mac. 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men  
ENTERTAINED.

Tob. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully  
ENTICETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust  
ENTRANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow  
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall  
Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judea  
*Wisd.* 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life

*Ecd.* 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*  
1 Mac. 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea  
ENTRANCES.

2 Esd. 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow  
ENTRAP.

*Ecd.* 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words  
ENTREAT.

Tob. 10. 12. therefore do not *e.* her evil  
Jud. 16. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well  
*Ecd.* 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil  
ENTREATED.

*Ecd.* 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet  
1 Mac. 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors  
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably  
2 Mac. 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so died he miserably  
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity  
ENTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into  
his wedding chamber, he fell down and died  
13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages  
Tob. 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*  
Jud. 16. 18. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem  
*Wisd.* 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant  
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world  
Bel 13. entrance whereby they *e.* in continually  
1 Mac. 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said  
13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving  
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month  
2 Mac. 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis  
ENVY.

2 Esd. 2. 28. heathen shall thee but not be able  
*Wisd.* 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death  
*Ecd.* 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner  
30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life  
37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee  
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge  
1 Mac. 8. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation  
ENVIEITH.

2 Esd. 16. 49. as a whore *e.* an honest woman  
*Ecd.* 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself  
10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard  
ENVIOUS.

Tob. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest  
*Ecd.* 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money?  
8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men  
18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes  
20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity  
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness  
EPHOD.

*Ecd.* 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*  
EPIHRAIN.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirelings of *E.*  
*Ecd.* 47. 21. out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom  
EPRON.

*Ecd.* 47. 23. Jeroboam, who shewed *E.* the way of sin  
EPRON.

1 Mac. 5. 46. now when they came to *E.*  
2 Mac. 12. 27. Judas removed the host toward *E.*  
EPIPHANES.

1 Mac. 1. 10. came a wicked root, Antiochus sur-  
named *E.* 10. 1. 2 Mac. 2. 20. [4. 7.] 10. 9.  
EPISTLE, 8.

*Esth.* 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim  
*Bar.* 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent  
1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote  
2 Mac. 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts  
EQUAL.

*Ecd.* 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him  
32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them  
2 Mac. 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* in spoils  
13. 23. submitted and swore to all *e.* conditions  
EQUALS.

2 Mac. 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens  
EQUITY.

*Esth.* 13. 2. but carrying myself away with *e.*  
*Wisd.* 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness  
12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest us  
ERECT.

2 Mac. 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus  
ERECTED.

1 Esd. 5. 50. they *e.* the altar on his own place  
ERR.

1 Esd. 3. 18. it causeth all men to *e.* that drink it  
*Wisd.* 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God  
*Ecd.* 15. 12. say not thou he hath caused me to *e.*  
2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not *e.* in their minds  
ERRRED.

1 Esd. 4. 27. many have *e.* and sinned for women  
*Wisd.* 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth  
14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God  
17. 1. therefore unnumbered souls have *e.*  
ERROR.

Tob. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren  
Jud. 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people  
*Wisd.* 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your life  
12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*  
*Ecd.* 4. 25. be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance  
11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning  
ERRORS.

1 Esd. 9. 20. to make reconciliation for their *e.*  
ESAU.

2 Esd. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and put by *E.*  
6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were  
born of him, Jacob's hand held fast the  
heel of *E.*

9. *E.* is the end of world, Jacob the beginning  
Jud. 7. 8. all the chief of the children of *E.*  
1 Mac. 5. 3. Judas fought against children of *E.* 65.  
ESAY.

2 Esd. 2. 18. I will send my servants *E.* and Jeremy  
*Ecd.* 48. 20. delivered them by the ministry of *E.*  
22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him  
ESCAPE.

2 Esd. 6. 25. whose shall *e.* and see my salvation  
9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works  
16. 29. and the other that *e.* the hunger  
Jud. 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them  
*Esth.* 16. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God  
*Wisd.* 16. 15. it is not possible to *e.* thine hand  
*Ecd.* 6. 35. let not parables of understanding *e.* thee  
11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing  
16. 11. it is marvel if *e.* be unpunished  
13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils  
20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* wilful sin  
*Bar.* 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers  
Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands  
2 Mac. 3. 38. him well scourged, if he *e.* with life  
6. 26. yet should I note, the *e.* of the Almighty  
7. 19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished  
22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness  
10. 20. they took money and let some of them *e.*  
ESCAPED.

*Wisd.* 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel  
*Ecd.* 27. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of the snare  
40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle  
1 Mac. 4. 26. now all the strangers that had *e.* came  
2 Mac. 7. 35. thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of God  
11. 12. many of them also being wounded, *e.* naked,  
and Lysias fled away shamefully and so *e.*  
ESCAPETH.

*Ecd.* 36. 9. let him that *e.* be consumed by fire  
42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor is any word hidden  
ESDRAS.

1 Esd. 8. 1. after this came *E.* the son of Seraias  
3. this *E.* went up from Babylon as a scribe  
7. for *E.* had very great skill [25. then said *E.*  
9. 1. *E.* rising from the court of the temple  
16. *E.* the priest chose the principal men  
40. so *E.* the chief priest brought the law  
45. then took *E.* the book of the law  
2 Esd. 1. 1. the second book of the prophet *E.*  
2. 33. 1. *E.* received a charge of the Lord  
6. 10. other question, *E.* ask thou not  
7. 2. up *E.* and hear the words, 8. 2, 19. [14. 1.



## ESDRELON.

Jud. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.  
3. 9. he came over against E. 4. 6. | 7. 3.

## ESPY.

1 Mac. 5. 33. so Judas sent men to e. the host  
ESPIED.

Tob. 11. 6. when she e. him coming, she said  
ESTABLISH.

Ecl. 6. 37. he shall e. thy heart and give wisdom  
ESTABLISHED.

Ecl. 24. 10. and so was I e. in Sion

31. 11. his goods shall be e. congregation declare

42. 17. whatsoever is, might be e. for his glory

44. 20. he e. the covenant in his flesh

49. 3. in time of ungodly Josias e. the worship of G.

1 Mac. 1. 16. now when the kingdom was e.

14. 26. for he and his brethren have e. Israel

2 Mac. 14. 15. to him that had e. his people  
ESTABLISHETH.

Ecl. 3. 9. blessing of father e. the houses of children

42. 25. one thing e. the good of another  
ESTATE.

Tob. 1. 15. whose e. was troubled that I could not  
Jud. 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low e. of our nation

Ecl. 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low e.

11. 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low e.

20. 11. that lifeth up his head from a low e.

22. 23. a mean e. is not always to be condemned

29. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor e.

16. a sinner will overthrow good e. of his surety

18. suretyship hath undone many of good e.

31. 4. the poor labourer in his poor e.

1 Mac. 3. 43. let us restore decayed e. of our people

15. 3. that I may restore it to the old e.  
ESTEEMED.

Esth. 14. 17. I have not greatly e. the king's feast

Wisd. 2. 16. we are e. of him as counterfeit

7. 8. I.e. riches nothing in comparison of her

Ecl. 40. 25. but counsel is e. above them both  
ESTEMEDST.

Wisd. 12. 7. the land thou e. above all other  
ESTHER.

Esth. 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married

15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother

16. 13. the destruction also of blameless E.  
ESTIMATION.

Wisd. 8. 10. for her sake I shall have e.

1 Mac. 11. 53. and he e. himself from Jonathan  
ETERNAL.

Wisd. 17. 2. lay there exiled from the e. Providence

Ecl. 24. 18. I being e. am given to my children

36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the e. God  
ETERNITY.

Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own e.

Ecl. 1. 2. who can number the days of e.?

18. 10. so are a thousand years to the days of e.  
ETHIOPIA.

1 Esd. 3. 2. from India to E. Esth. 13. 1. | 16. 1.

Jud. 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.  
EVE.

Tob. 8. 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for a helper  
EVEN.

Bar. 5. 7. to make e. the ground that Israel may go  
EVENING.

1 Esd. 8. 72. I sat still until the e. sacrifice

Tob. 6. 1. they came in the e. to the river Tigris

Jud. 9. 1. the incense of that e. was offered

9. 9. she remained till she did eat her meat at e.

13. 1. when the e. was come, servants made haste

Ecl. 18. 26. from morning until e. 1 Mac. 10. 30.  
EVENT.

2 Mac. 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the e.  
EVENTS.

Wisd. 8. 8. foreseeth the e. of seasons and times  
EVER.

1 Esd. 5. 61. his mercy is for e. in all Israel

Esd. 7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for e.

9. 31. ye shall be honoured in it for e.

16. 37. to meddle no more with them for e.

Tob. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and justly for e.

11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and honourable for e. let all thy works praise thee for e.

8. 5. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for e.

15. and let thine elect praise thee for e.

11. 14. and blessed is thy name for e.

12. 18. by will of God came, wherefore praise for e.

13. 1. blessed be God that liveth for e.

10. love in thee for e. those that are miserable

12. blessed shall all be that love thee for e.

14. have seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for e.

18. blessed be God who hath extolled it for e.

14. 5. the house of God shall be built in it for e.

Jud. 13. 19. remember the power of God for e.

16. 17. they shall feel them and weep for e.

Esth. 14. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for e.

16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for e.

Wisd. 3. 8. and their Lord shall reign for e.

14. 13. for neither shall they be for e.

16. 5. thy wrath endured not for e.

Ecl. 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for e.

16. 27. he garnished his works for e.

17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for e.

19. their ways are e. before him and not hid

18. 1. he that liveth for e. created all things

24. 33. and I will leave it to all ages for e.

38. 28. the noise of the anvil is e. in his ears

40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for e.

42. 23. all these things live and remain for e.

44. 13: their seed shall remain for e. and glory

45. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for e.

26. and that their glory may endure for e.

47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for e.

13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for e.

48. 25. he shewed what should come to pass for e.

e. and secret things or e. they came

50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for e.

29. blessed be the Lord for e. amen, amen

Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest for e. and we perish

13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for e.

4. 1. this is the law that endureth for e.

23. give you to me with joy and gladness for e.

5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for e.

Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be

praised and exalted above all for e. 30, 31, 32.

33. to be praised and glorified above all for e.

And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manass. I will praise thee for e. all the

days of my life, thine is the glory for e. and e.

1 Mac. 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for e.

4. 24. because his mercy endureth for e.

8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for e.

11. 36. be revoked from this time forth for e.

16. 2. we have e. fought against the enemies

2 Mac. 8. 23. reconciled with his servants for e.

11. 26. they may e. go cheerfully about affairs

14. 15. that had established his people for e.  
EVERLASTING.

2 Esd. 2. 11. I will give thee the e. tabernacles

4. he shall give you e. rest, for he is high

35. for the e. light shall shine upon you

15. 15. thou madest an e. covenant with him

7. 50. that there is promised us an e. hope

Tob. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an e. decree

3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the e. place

13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the e. King

10. and praise the e. King, for he is good

Wisd. 7. 26. she is the brightness of the e. light

8. 13. I shall leave behind me an e. memorial

Ecl. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from e.

5. and her ways are e. commandments

15. she hath built an e. foundation with men

2. 9. hope for good, and for e. joy and mercy

15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an e. name

17. 12. he made an e. covenant with them

39. 20. he seeth from e. to e. || 42. 21. he is from e. to e.

44. 18. an e. covenant was made with him

45. 7. an e. covenant he made with him

15. this was appointed to him by an e. covenant

49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for e.

Bar. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.

20. I will cry to the E. in my days

22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy

shall come to you from the E. our Saviour

24. with great glory and brightness of the E.

29. shall bring you e. joy again with salvation

35. for fire shall come on her from the E.

5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.

Sus. 42. O e. God, that knowest the secrets

1 Mac. 2. 51. so shall ye receive an e. name

54. obtained the covenant of an e. priesthood

57. David possessed the throne of an e. kingdom

2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and e.

7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto e. life

36. are dead under God's covenant of e. life  
EVERLASTINGNESS.

9 Esd. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in e.  
EVERMORE.

1 Esd. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for e.

2 Esd. 2. 35. light shall shine upon you for e.

Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for e.

Wisd. 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for e.

5. 15. but the righteous love for e. their reward is

6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for e.

Ecl. 44. 14. but their name liveth for e.

Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for e.

Dan. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for e.

1 Mac. 10. 30. from this day forth for e. 15. 8.

14. 4. as that e. his authority pleased them  
EVIDENT.

2 Esd. 4. 11. the corruption that is e. in my sight

Esth. 16. 9. always judging things that are e.

2 Mac. 15. 35. and e. sign of the help of the Lord  
EVIL.

1 Esd. 1. 44. and Joacim did e. before the Lord

47. he did e. also in the sight of the Lord

2 Esd. 2. 3. have done that which is e. before him

14. 1. have broken the e. in pieces and created good

3. 22. the good departed, and the e. abode still

29. then my soul saw many e. doers in 30th year

2 Esd. 4. 28. there is sown, but destruction is not come

29. if place where the e. is sown pass not away

30. for the grain of e. seed hath been sown

31. the grain of e. seed hath brought forth

33. wherefore are our years few and e.?

6. 27. for e. shall be put out and deceit quenched

8. 53. the root of e. is sealed up from you

13. 38. shall lay before them their e. thoughts

Tob. 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the e. spirit killed

17. and to bind Asmodeus the e. spirit

6. 7. if a devil or an e. spirit trouble any

15. make thou no reckoning of the e. spirit

8. 3. which smell, when the e. spirit had smelled

10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her e.

12. 7. do what is good and no e. shall touch thee

Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an e. reward

8. 9. when she heard the e. words of the people

16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth e.

15. Jews are no e. doers, but live by most just laws

Wisd. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all e.

15. 6. but they are lovers of e. things

12. we must be getting, though it be by e. means

16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all e.

18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and e.

Ecl. 3. 24. an e. suspicion hath overthrow judgment

26. a stubborn heart shall fare e. at the last

40. observe the opportunity, beware of e.

5. 14. an e. condemnation on the double tongue

7. 1. do none e. so shall no harm come to thee

20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not e.

9. 1. teach her not an e. lesson against thyself

11. 16. and e. shall wax old with them that glory

24. and what e. can come to me hereafter?

31. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into e.

18. 8. what is his good? and what is his e.?

12. he saw and perceived their end to be e.

19. 6. he that hateth babbling shall have less e.

28. when he findeth opportunity he will do e.

20. 9. that hath good success in e. things

26. 7. that they eat my bread speak e. of me

22. 26. if any e. happen unto me by him

36. 7. an e. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro

27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh e.

28. 21. the death thereof is an e. death, grave better

31. 10. might have done e. and hath not done it

13. remember that a wicked eye is an e. thing

33. 26. so are tortures and torments for an e. servant

27. send to labour, for idleness teacheth much e.

31. if thou entreat him e. and he run from thee

37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and e.

27. prove thy soul, and see what is e. for it

38. 17. woe bitterly, lest thou be e. spoken of

39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the e.

42. 5. to make the side of an e. servant to bleed

6. sure keeping is good, where an e. wife is

51. 12. thou deliverest me from the e. time

Prayer of Manass. be not angry with me for ever



EXACTLY.

2 *Esd.* 16.64. Ld. hath e. searched out all your works  
2 *Mac.* 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge e.

EXACTNESS.

*Ecc.* 42. 4. of e. of weight be not thou ashamed  
EXALT.

*Tob.* 12. 6. it is good to praise God and e. his name  
*Jud.* 16. 2. e. him, and call upon his name

*Ecc.* 1. 30. e. not thyself, lest thou fall  
11. 4. and e. not thyself, in the day of honour

15. 5. she shall e. him above his neighbours  
43. 30. e. him as much as you can, for he will far

exceed, when you e. him put forth your strength  
44. 21. that he would e. his seed as the stars

*Dan.* 3.35. praise and e. him above all for ever, 36,  
37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,

48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,  
59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.

1 *Mac.* 14.35. he sought by all means to e. his people  
EXALTATION.

*Jud.* 10. 8. thine enterprises to the e. of Jerusalem  
14. 4. the works of my hands for the e. of Jerus.

15. 9. they said, thou art the e. of Jerusalem  
16. 8. for e. of those that were oppressed in Israel

EXALTED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of  
their heads he set crowns and was more e.

*Jud.* 9. 7. behold, they are e. with horse and man  
*Esth.* 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were e.

*Ecc.* 24. 13. I was e. like a cedar in Libanus  
14. I was e. like a palm-tree in Engaddi

13. 2. some of them hath he blessed and e.  
45. 6. he e. Aaron a holy man like unto him

47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and e. his horn  
*Bar.* 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not e.

5. 6. God bringeth them unto the e. with glory  
*Dan.* 3. 29. to be praised and e. above all, 30, 32.

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. he was e. and his heart was lifted up  
13. 3. finally, that they were greatly e.

11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemy was e.  
EXALTED.

*Ecc.* 1. 19. wisdom e. them to honour that hold her  
4. 11. wisdom e. her children and layeth hold

7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and e.  
50. 22. which e. our days from the womb

EXALTING.

2 *Esd.* 15. 53. e. the stroke of thine hands  
EXAMINE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 16. they sat together to e. the matter  
*Wisd.* 2. 19. let us e. him with despitefulness

*Ecc.* 13. 20. before judgment e. thyself  
*Sus.* 51. put these two aside, and I will e. them

EXAMINATION.

*Jud.* 8. 27. hath tried them, for the e. of their hearts  
*Sus.* 43. that without e. ye have condemned her

EXAMINED.

*Esth.* 12. 3. then the king e. the two eunuchs  
*Ecc.* 11. 7. blame not before thou hast e. truth

EXAMPLE.

*Jud.* 8. 24. let us shew an e. to our brethren  
*Esth.* 14. 11. make him an e. that hath begun this

*Wisd.* 4. 2. when it is present, men take e. at it  
*Ecc.* 44. 16. being an e. of repentance to all

2 *Mac.* 6. 28. leave a notable e. to such as be young  
31. leaving his death for an e. of a noble courage

EXCEED.

2 *Esd.* 4.50. so the quantity which is past did more e.  
EXCEEDED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 34. haste is vain, for thou hast much e.  
EXCEEDING.

1 *Esd.* 3. 18. O ye men, how e. strong is wine  
*Ecc.* 39. 16. the works of the Lord are e. good

1 *Mac.* 3. 25. then an e. great dread began to fall  
10. 2. king Demetrius gathered an e. great host

15. 36. whereupon the king was e. wroth  
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. yielding e. praise and thanks to Lord

15. 6. so Nicanor in e. pride determined to set up  
13. a man with gray hairs, and e. glorious

EXCEEDINGLY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how they grieved him e.  
2 *Esd.* 10. 25. her face on a sudden shined e.

15. 6. wickedness hath e. polluted the earth  
*Jud.* 4. 2. therefore they were e. afraid of him

*Ecc.* 47. 24. their sins were multiplied e.  
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. and they within blasphemed e.

EXCEL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men e. in strength?  
*Wisd.* 15. 9. but he striveth to e. goldsmiths?

*Ecc.* 33. 7. why doth one day e. another?  
EXCELLED.

*Esth.* 13. 3. Aman that e. in wisdom among us  
EXCELLETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wine that e.  
EXCELLENCY.

*Ecc.* 6. 15. a faithful friend's e. is invaluable  
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. he e. was turned into mourning

2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as become the e. of his ancient years  
EXCELLENT.

*Jud.* 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art e.  
*Esth.* 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in most e. manner

*Ecc.* 42. 21. he hath garnished the e. works

48. 24. he saw by an e. spirit what should come

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. e. in beauty, and comely in apparel

15. 13. who was of a wonderful and e. majesty  
EXCEPTION.

*Wisd.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without e.  
EXCESS.

*Ecc.* 31. 29. wine drunk with e. maketh bitterness  
37. 30. for e. of meats bringeth sickness

EXCESSIVE.

*Ecc.* 19. 30. a man's attire and e. laughter shew  
33.29. be not e. toward any, and without discretion

EXCHANGE.

*Ecc.* 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning e.  
44. 17. Noah was taken in e. for the world

EXCUSE.

*Ecc.* 32. 17. but findeth an e. according to his will  
EXECUTE.

1 *Esd.* 8.46. send such men as might e. priest's office  
*Jud.* 13. 5. to e. my enterprises to the destruction

*Wisd.* 9. 3. and e. judgment with an upright heart  
*Ecc.* 35. 17. judge righteously and e. judgment

45. 15. should e. the office of the priesthood  
1 *Mac.* 6.22. how long will it be ere thou e. judgment?

EXECUTED.

*Dan.* 3. 5. in all things thou hast e. true judgment  
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. Heliodorus e. that which was decreed

EXECUTETH.

*Ecc.* 20. 4. he that e. judgment with violence  
EXECUTING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 39. from e. the office of the priesthood  
*Wisd.* 12. 10. but e. thy judgments upon them

EXECUTION.

1 *Esd.* 8.95. arise, put in e. to thee doth this appertain  
*Esth.* 16. 17. do well not to put in e. the letters

EXERCISE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. in which they wickedly e. themselves  
*Tob.* 12. 9. those that e. alms and righteousness

*Wisd.* 8. 18. in the e. of conference with her  
1 *Mac.* 1. 14. they built a place of e. at Jerusalem

EXERCISED.

*Ecc.* 50. 28. blessed is he that shall be e. in these  
1 *Mac.* 6. 30. thirty-two elephants e. in battle

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. e. from a child in points of virtue  
EXERCISING.

*Wisd.* 16.4. on them e. tyranny, should come penalty  
EXHORT.

2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus did not only e. by words  
EXHORTATION.

1 *Mac.* 13. 3. Simon gave them e. saying  
EXHORTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 53. Judas e. the people all the way  
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. with other such speeches e. he them

7. 5. they e. one another to die manfully  
21. yea, she e. every one of them in her language

25. e. her that she would counsel the young man  
26. and when he had e. her with many words

16. 16. he e. them not to be stricken with terror  
12. 42. besides Judas e. the people, 13, 12.

15. 8. therefore he e. his people not to fear  
EXHORTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. e. the other that they would jeopard  
EXILED.

*Wisd.* 17. 2. lay e. from the eternal Providence  
EXPECT.

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. princes e. what shall be the event  
15.8. now to e. the victory and aid that should come

EXPECTION.

*Wisd.* 17. 13. the e. from within being less  
EXPECTING.

2 *Mac.* 8.11. not e. the vengeance that was to follow  
EXPENCE.

*Ecc.* 18. 32. neither be tied to the e. thereof  
EXPENCES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. the e. thereof to be given by Cyrus  
*Bel.* 8. tell me who this is that devourth these e.?

1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the necessary e. of the sanctuary  
44. e. be given of the e. accounts, 45.

EXPERIENCE.

*Wisd.* 8. 8. if a man desire much e. she knoweth  
*Ecc.* 1. 7. who hath understood her great e.?

21. 22. but a man of e. is ashamed of him  
25. 6. much e. is the crown of old men

34. 9. he that hath much e. will declare wisdom  
36. 20. but a man of e. will recompense him

EXPERT.

*Par.* 3.26. of so great stature, and so e. in war  
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. with horsemen, these were e. in war

EXPIRED.

*Tob.* 10. 1. when the days of the journey were e.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years fully e. the king sent

EXPUNDED.

2 *Esd.* 4. 47. I shall e. the similitude unto you  
*Wisd.* 8. 8. and she can e. dark sentences

EXPONDED.

2 *Esd.* 12.12. but it was not e. unto him, now I declare  
EXPRESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 32. and ye see that I am not able to e.  
*Wisd.* 14. 17. they made an e. image of a king

*Ecc.* 34. 11. and I understand more than I can e.

EXPRESSED.

*Wisd.* 17.1. great are thy judgments and cannot be e.

EXQUISITE.

*Ecc.* 18. 29. they poured forth e. parables

19. 25. there is an e. subtilty, the same unjust

EXTINGUISHED.

*Wisd.* 2. 3. which being e. our body shall be turned

EXTOL.

*Tob.* 13. 4. and e. him before all the living

6. praise the Lord, e. the everlasting King

7. I will e. my God, my soul shall praise the King

*Ecc.* 6. 2. e. not thyself in thine own heart

13. 23. they e. what a rich man saith to clouds

EXTOLLED.

*Tob.* 13. 18. blessed be God who hath e. it for ever

EXTOLLETH.

*Ecc.* 37.7. every counsellor e. counsel, but there one

EXTREME.

2 *Esd.* 5. 14. an e. fearfulness went through my body

*Wisd.* 12. 27. therefore came e. damnation on them

*Ecc.* 42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the e. aged

2 *Mac.* 7. 42. to have spoken of the e. tortures

EXTREMITY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 7. we wrote to you in the e. of trouble

EYE.

*Tob.* 4. 16. let not thine e. be envious when givest

*Jud.* 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine e. spare them

*Ecc.* 4. 5. turn not away thine e. from the needy

7. 22. hast thou cattle? have an e. to them

9. 8. turn away thine e. from a beautiful woman

11. 12. yet the e. of the Lord looked upon him

14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked e.

9. a covetous man's e. not satisfied with his portion

10. a wicked e. envieth bread, he is a niggard

17. 8. he set his e. upon their hearts to shew them

22. will keep the deeds of man aapple of the e.

22. 19. he that pricketh the e. will make tears

22. 11. watch over an impudent e. marvel not

31. 13. remember that a wicked e. is an evil thing,

and what is more wicked than an e.?

35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good e.

10. give to the Most High with a cheerful e.

40. 22. thine e. desireth favour and beauty

43. 18. the e. marvelleth at the beauty of it

2 *Mac.* 5. 17. and his e. was not upon the place

EYE-LIDS.

*Ecc.* 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her e.

EYES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 19. they gaped and fix their e. fast on her

2 *Esd.* 9.38. looked back with my e. and saw woman

10. 55. as much as thine e. be able to see

*Tob.* 2.10. the sparrows muted warm dung into my e.

3. 12. I set mine e. and my face toward thee

17. scale away the whiteness of Tobit's e. 6. 8.

5. 20. he shall return, thine e. shall see him

10.5. since I have let thee go, the light of mine e.

11. 7. I know that thy father will open his e.

8. therefore anoint his e. with the gall, 11.

12. when his e. began to smart, he rubbed them

13. whiteness pilled away from corners of his e.

*Jud.* 7. 27. the death of our infants before our e.

10. 4. decked herself to allure the e. of all men

16. 9. her sandals ravished his e. her beauty took

*Esth.* 13. 18. because death was before their e.

*Wisd.* 11.18. shooting horrible sparks out of their e.

15. 15. which neither have the use of, to see

*Ecc.* 3. 25. without e. thou shalt want light

4. 1. my son, make not the needy e. to wait long

12. 16. an enemy will weep with his e. but if find

15. 19. his e. are upon them that fear him

16. 5. many such things have I seen with mine e.

17. 6. a tongue, and e. and ears gave he them

13. and their e. saw the majesty of his glory

15. their ways shall not be hid from his e.

19. and his e. are continually on their ways

15. 18. a gift of the envious consumeth the e.

23. 19. only feareth the e. of man, and knoweth

not that the e. of the Lord are brighter

than the sun

27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his e. away

22. he that winketh with the e. worketh evil

30. 20. he seeth with his e. and groweth

34. 16. the e. of the Lord are on them that love him

17. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the e.

20. that killeth the son before his father's e.

38. 28. and his e. look still upon the pattern



## EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of  
*Ecdl.* 48. 17. E. fortified his city, and brought water  
 22. E. had done the thing that pleased the Lord  
 4. all, except David and E. were defective  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

## F.

## FABLES.

*Bar.* 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*  
 FACE, FACE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*  
 31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you  
 10. 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly  
 12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*  
 15. 63. they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*  
*Job.* 2. 9. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered  
 3. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me

12. O Lord, I set mine eyes and *f.* toward thee  
 4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.* of  
 God shall not be turned away from thee  
 13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you  
*Jud.* 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.  
 4. 11. spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Lord  
 6. 5. and thou Achior shalt see my *f.* no more  
 19. look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified  
 7. 4. these men will lick up the *f.* of the earth  
 9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.  
 11. 13. that serve in Jerus. before the *f.* of our G.  
 21. there is not such a woman for beauty of *f.*  
 14. 3. and they shall flee before your *f.*

6. he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed  
*Wisd.* 4. 20. iniquities shall convince them to their *f.*  
 5. 1. before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him  
 12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 6. 12. he will hide himself from thy *f.*  
 17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*  
 18. 24. when he shall turn away his *f.*  
 21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent  
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*  
 26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age  
 34. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*  
 41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman

*Dan.* 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*  
*Sus.* 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*  
*Bel.* 4. 27. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.  
 7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more  
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. who so had looked high-priest in the *f.*

## FACES.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than  
*Job.* 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their *f.*  
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*  
 6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple  
 21. their *f.* are blacked thro' the smoke of temple  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*  
 7. 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared

## FACT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed  
 2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting  
*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes  
 12. for thy victuals *f.* them, and their water  
 12. 3. if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?  
*Ecdl.* 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*  
 3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience  
 7. 3. *f.* not to be with them that weep  
 24. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*  
 37. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not

*Bar.* 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.  
 FAILED.

2 *Esd.* 3. 19. saw evil-doors so that my heart *f.* me  
*Jud.* 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*  
 20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia  
 14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience  
 34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them  
 49. 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* lost of his men

## FAILETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise  
 13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feelth the fire  
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*  
 41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care

## FALLING.

*Wisd.* 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them  
 FAINT.

1 *Mac.* 6. 54. they were *f.* to disperse themselves

## FAINT.

*Jud.* 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more  
*Ecdl.* 2. 12. woe be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands  
 4. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.  
 10. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when makest thy prayer  
 24. 4. *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you  
 43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting

## FAINTED.

*Jud.* 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst  
 8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water  
*Ecdl.* 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*  
*Wisd.* 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*

## FAINTNESS.

*Ecdl.* 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*  
 FAIR, FAIR.

*Job.* 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and wise, now hear me  
*Jud.* 12. 12. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come  
*Ecdl.* 16. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust

*Ecdl.* 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather  
 6. 5. a *f.* tongue will increase kind greetings  
 13. 6. will speak thee *f.* and say, what wastest thou?

22. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery  
 24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field  
 18. 1. am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope

26. 13. so are the *f.* feet with a constant heart  
 50. 10. as a *f.* olive-tree budding forth fruit  
*Sus.* 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the L.d.

4. Joacim had a *f.* garden joining to his house  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse adorned with a very *f.* covering

## FAITH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*  
 6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure  
 28. for *f.* it shall flourish, corruption be overcome

7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong  
 13. 23. such as have *f.* toward the Almighty  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight

25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept

## FAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*  
 8. 35. among *f.* there is none hath not done amiss  
 15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting

*Wisd.* 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him  
*Ecdl.* 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb  
 6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure

15. nothing doth contrivail a *f.* friend  
 16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life  
 7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir

22. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty  
 26. 15. shame-faced and *f.* woman is a double grace  
 27. 17. love thy friend, and be *f.* to him

33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle  
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth  
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*

37. 30. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it  
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*  
 46. 15. by his word he was known to be *f.* in vision

48. 22. as Esay who was great and *f.* in vision  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in tempta?  
 3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*

7. 8. Bacebides was a great man and *f.* to the king  
 10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us  
 41. 11. till there should arise a *f.* prophet

2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants  
 9. 26. that every man will be still *f.* to me

## FAITHFULLY.

*Ecdl.* 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him  
 FAITHFULNESS.

*Ecdl.* 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*  
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness  
 46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet

## FALL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*  
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many  
 48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died

12. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored  
 23. but at the last shall he *f.* through the sword  
 13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons

15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* through the sword  
*Job.* 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away  
*Jud.* 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their slain

9. let not thy countenance *f.* I have spoken  
 8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies  
 16. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men

*Ecdl.* 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*  
 6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away

7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her  
 10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*  
 13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*

17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently  
*Ecdl.* 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*  
 2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*

18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord  
 5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*  
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*

*Ecdl.* 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her snares  
 9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction

12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry  
 13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up  
 14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow

19. 1. small things, he shall *f.* by little and little  
 2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away  
 20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily

22. 19. that pricketh the eye will make tears *f.*  
 27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them  
 21. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them

3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy  
 8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby  
 25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy

19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her  
 27. 35. whose diggett a pit shall *f.* therein  
 29. 7. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him

29. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it  
 26. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait  
 29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the command.

of L. shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares  
 20. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same  
 32. 30. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*

35. 15. let cry against him that causeth them to *f.*  
 38. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician  
 16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead

43. 13. by his command. he maketh snow to *f.*  
 46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations  
 50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*

*Bar.* 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*  
 33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*  
 6. 27. for if they *f.* to the ground at any time

*Sus.* 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands  
 3. 25. 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion  
 3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations

4. 32. cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away  
 7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore *f.*

## FALLEN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all  
 13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works  
 37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest

*Jud.* 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down  
 11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin  
*Wisd.* 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast

18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps  
*Ecdl.* 13. 22. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers  
 23. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but

not so many as have *f.* by the tongue  
 49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*?  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered

12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down  
 FALLETH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 56. had likened to a drop that *f.* from the vessel  
*Wisd.* 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth  
*Ecdl.* 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay

*Bar.* 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood  
 FALLING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in peril off *f.*  
*Wisd.* 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness  
 17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them

*Ecdl.* 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*  
 43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude

## FALLS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see of us that dwell in the land  
 FALSE.

*Ecdl.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*  
 4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?  
 36. 19. so doth a heart of understanding *f.* speeches

*Bar.* 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak  
 4. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*  
 59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods

*Sus.* 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness aga. me  
 49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her  
 61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness

## FALSEHOOD.

*Ecdl.* 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. shewing them the *f.* of the heathen  
 FALSELY.

*Wisd.* 14. 29. though they swear *f.* yet they look not  
 Bel 12. or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us  
 FAME.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king  
 41. the merchants hearing thy *f.* of them  
 FAMILY.

*Tab.* 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art  
 11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of a hired man?  
 13. I inquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*

*Jud.* 8. 18. no *f.* who worshipped gods made with hands  
*Ecdl.* 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*  
 16. 18. hang'd at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*

## FAMILIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds  
 5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites  
 2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judas stood up

5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen  
 4. the names of the men according to their *f.*  
 63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients



1 *Esd.* 5. 68. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said  
8. 28. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities  
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel  
9. 16. Esdras chose the principal men of their *f.*  
FAMINE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction  
49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence  
16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great death  
19. behold, *f.* and plague are sent as scourges  
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow  
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children  
*Tab.* 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*  
*Jud.* 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan  
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 39. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance  
40. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked  
48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them  
*Bar.* 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence  
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them  
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*  
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*  
FAMOUS.

*Ecdl.* 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers  
*Bar.* 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning  
FANCIE TH.  
*Ecdl.* 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail  
FAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*  
2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world  
*Tab.* 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error  
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the  
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power  
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars  
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near  
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy  
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly  
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a roe escaped  
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will *f.* exceed  
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands  
*Bar.* 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way  
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*  
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach  
*Sus.* 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another  
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and high  
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them  
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare  
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly  
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*  
FARE.

*Ecdl.* 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last  
32. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse  
FARE well.

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well  
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33, 38.  
28. if ye *f.* we. we have our desire, we are in health  
FASHION.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?  
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*  
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*  
FASHIONED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb  
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished  
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months  
13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man  
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them  
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew  
FASHIONETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour  
*Ecdl.* 33. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down  
FASHIONS.

*Wisd.* 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*  
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen  
13. now such was the height of Greek *f.*  
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*  
FAST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth  
*Wisd.* 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again  
4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken  
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron  
*Ecdl.* 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory  
44. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes  
*Bar.* 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples  
*Bel.* 11. shut the door *f.* and seal it with thy signet  
FASTEN.

*Ecdl.* 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls  
FAST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men  
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent  
2 *Esd.* 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again  
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them  
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die  
FASTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 20. I *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping  
6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner  
*Jud.* 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judea  
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood

*Bar.* 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth  
FASTING.

*Tab.* 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteous.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day  
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and *f.*  
FAT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night  
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet  
*Jud.* 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient  
*Ecdl.* 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones  
35. 6. the offering of righteousness makes the altar *f.*  
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being  
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering  
*Dan.* 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs  
*Bel.* 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps  
FATHER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. made him *f.* instead of Josias his *f.*  
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife  
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country  
25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother  
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons  
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*  
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness  
*Tab.* 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids  
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded  
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*  
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry  
9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long  
10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day  
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents  
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*  
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably  
*Jud.* 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom gavest  
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured  
*Wisd.* 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world  
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*  
14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it  
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning  
*Ecdl.* 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do  
3. 2. who honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement  
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed  
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children  
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*  
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*  
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not  
4. 10. be a *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother  
27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart  
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*  
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness  
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband  
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life  
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not  
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother  
30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead  
34. 10. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes  
41. 17. be ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.  
42. 9. the *f.* waleth for the daughter, none knoweth  
10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house  
44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people  
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord  
*Sus.* 30. so she came with her *f.* and mother  
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant  
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you  
3. 2. so did all they that held with thy *f.*  
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*  
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.*-in-law  
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead  
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws  
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*  
73. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother  
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army  
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods  
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews  
FATHERLESS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one  
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor  
*Ecdl.* 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband  
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*  
*Bar.* 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*  
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*  
FATHERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*  
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre  
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*  
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath  
*Tab.* 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*  
5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*  
4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange woman  
who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married  
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*  
*Jud.* 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*  
7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*  
8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*  
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour  
*Wisd.* 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy  
12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant  
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore  
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

*Wisd.* 18. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* graven  
*Ecdl.* 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*  
44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us  
*Bar.* 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame  
21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*  
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*  
*Dan.* 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*  
Bel. 1. king Astyages was gathered to his *f.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of thy *f.*  
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*  
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*  
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their time  
69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*  
4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered  
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*  
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*  
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*  
7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*  
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*  
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses  
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*  
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves  
13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time  
FAUCHION.

*Jud.* 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence  
16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck  
FAULT.

*Ecdl.* 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life  
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day  
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. articles agreed on, man being in no *f.*  
FAULTLESS.

*Ecdl.* 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*  
FAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*  
2 *Esd.* 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11.  
*Tab.* 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Enemessar  
12. 13. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of G.  
*Jud.* 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*  
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we shew  
*Wisd.* 12. 13. thou orderest us with great *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death  
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord  
22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*  
32. 10. before a shamefaced man roeth *f.*  
14. they that seek him early shall find *f.*  
40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and beauty  
41. 24. so shalt thou find *f.* before all men  
45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh  
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight  
2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captive  
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight  
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight  
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with all *f.*  
11. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews  
6. 22. and for the old friendship might find *f.*  
12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those godly  
FAVOURABLE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 53. we besought Lord and found him *f.* to us  
FAVOURABLY.

*Wisd.* 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the ways  
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your desires  
FAVoured.

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance  
FEAR.

2 *Esd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words full of *f.*  
*Tab.* 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*  
14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord God  
*Jud.* 2. 28. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all  
14. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall flee  
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them  
*Ecdl.* 14. 1. Esther in *f.* of death resorted to the Lord  
19. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*  
15. 5. but her heart was in anguish for *f.*  
8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne  
13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty  
*Wisd.* 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* iniquities con-  
5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.* [since  
6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* no man's person  
12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them pardon  
17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*  
10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the air  
12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of succours  
15. for a sudden *f.* not looked for came upon them  
19. these things made them to swoon for *f.*  
*Ecdl.* 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory  
12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart  
14. to the Lord is the beginning of wisdom  
16. to the Lord is the fullness of wisdom  
18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wisdom  
20. the root of wisdom is to the Lord  
21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away sins  
27. the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom and instruction  
28. distrust not the *f.* of Lord when thou art poor  
30. thou earnest not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord  
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord wait for his mercy  
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him  
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy  
16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasing



*Ecd.* 14. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him  
 5. 5. he not without *f.* to add sin unto sin  
 6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him  
 9. 16. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord  
 10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed  
 21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority  
 22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord  
 15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not  
 16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord be with them  
 18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing  
 19. 18. the *f.* of the Lord is the first step to be accepted  
 22. 18. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*  
 23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord  
 24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*  
 25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men  
 12. the *f.* of the Lord is the beginning of his love  
 27. 3. hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord  
 32. 16. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment  
 36. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not  
 40. 2. and cause *f.* of heart || 5. *f.* of death  
 7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing  
 26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;  
 there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord  
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden  
 41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember  
 45. 23. Phineas had a zeal in the *f.* of the Lord  
*Bar.* 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts  
 33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*  
*Sus.* 57. and they for *f.* companied with you  
 1. *Mac.* 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man  
 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him  
 25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations  
 4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid  
 10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*  
 2. *Mac.* 3. 17. the naa was so compassed with *f.*  
 21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony  
 30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble  
 6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him  
 7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death  
 12. 22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled  
 13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult  
 15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the temple  
 23. send a good angel for *f.* and dread to them  
 FEARED.  
 2. *Esd.* 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms  
 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*  
*Ecd.* 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God  
*Jud.* 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*  
*Sus.* 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord  
 1. *Mac.* 3. 30. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges  
 12. 23. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts  
 FEARETH.  
*Jud.* 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great  
*Ecd.* 1. 13. whoso *f.* the L. it shall go well with him  
 10. 17. whoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship  
 16. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord  
 15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good  
 21. that hath small understanding and *f.* God  
 21. 6. he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart  
 23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men  
 25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord  
 26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*  
 23. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord  
 32. 14. whoso *f.* the L. will receive his discipline  
 33. 1. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord  
 34. 14. whoso *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid  
 15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord  
 FEARFUL.  
 2. *Esd.* 8. 22. word true, and whose ordinance is *f.*  
 12. 8. shew me the plain difference of this *f.* vision  
 15. 13. their seeds shall fail with a *f.* constellation  
*Ecd.* 2. 12. woe be to *f.* hearts and faint hands  
 22. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear  
 1. *Mac.* 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return  
 2. *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong  
 8. 13. they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled  
 FEARFULNESS.  
 2. *Esd.* 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body  
 11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*  
 15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling  
 FEARING.  
*Esth.* 11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils  
*Ecd.* 29. 7. refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded  
 2. *Mac.* 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus  
 FEAST.  
 1. *Esd.* 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover  
 19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days  
 1. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects  
 5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles  
 7. 14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread  
 2. *Esd.* 1. 31. your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken  
 2. 36. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord  
 9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*  
*Tab.* 2. 1. when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-  
 tecost, with the holy *f.* of the seven weeks  
 8. 19. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days  
*Jud.* 6. 21. Ozias made a *f.* to the elders  
 10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.*-days  
 10. 2. Olofornes made a *f.* to his servants only  
 13. 1. were weary because the *f.* had been long

*Esth.* 14. 17. I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*  
*Ecd.* 29. 25. shall entertain and *f.* have no thanks  
 32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*  
 2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*  
*Bar.* 6. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead  
 1. *Mac.* 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*  
 2. *Mac.* 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles  
 6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept  
 21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*  
 8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory  
 10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles  
 12. 31. came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching  
 32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth  
 FEASTED.  
 1. *Esd.* 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music  
 FEASTING.  
*Jud.* 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem  
*Esth.* 16. 22. shall keep it a high day with all *f.*  
 FEASTINGS.  
*Wisd.* 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*  
 FEASTS.  
*Tab.* 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*  
 2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning  
*Ecd.* 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days  
*Esth.* 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it  
*Ecd.* 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*  
 43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light  
 47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order  
*Bar.* 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days  
 1. *Mac.* 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourning  
 10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths  
 12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days  
 2. *Mac.* 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*  
 7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*  
 FEATHER.  
 2. *Esd.* 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned  
 FEATHERS.  
 2. *Esd.* 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary  
 and they became little *f.* and small  
 5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned  
 11. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying  
 11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight  
 20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side  
 22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*  
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*  
 24. that two little *f.* divided themselves  
 25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought  
 31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing  
 45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*  
 12. 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking  
 29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings  
 FEATHERED.  
 2. *Esd.* 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings  
 FEATS.  
*Jud.* 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war  
 FED.  
 2. *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs continually  
 FEDDEST.  
*Wisd.* 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food  
 FEEBLE.  
*Wisd.* 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing  
 9. 5. for I thy servant am a *f.* person  
*Ecd.* 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees  
*Bar.* 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail  
 1. *Mac.* 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*  
 FEED.  
 1. *Esd.* 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered  
 FEEL.  
*Jud.* 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever  
*Ecd.* 30. 1. causeth him off to *f.* the rod  
*Bar.* 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not  
 24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it  
 FEELETH.  
 2. *Esd.* 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire  
 FEELING.  
*Wisd.* 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord  
 FEET.  
 2. *Esd.* 1. 26. are swift to commit man-slaughter  
 2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar  
 25. O thou good nurse, establish their *f.*  
 5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*  
 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice  
 10. 30. he set me upon my *f.* and said unto me  
 14. 2. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*  
*Jud.* 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army  
 10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*  
 14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her  
*Esth.* 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise  
 15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go  
*Ecd.* 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters  
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*  
 25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged  
 26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart  
 38. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*  
 30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*  
*Bar.* 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in  
 26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*  
 FEIGNEDLY.  
 2. *Esd.* 8. 23. think not on those that walk *f.*

1. *Esd.* 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped  
 2. *Esd.* 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down  
 13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude  
*Tab.* 1. 4. Naphthali *f.* from the house of Jerusalem  
 11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck  
 14. 10. but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished  
*Jud.* 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes  
 6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God  
 7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city  
 8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia  
 9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes  
 10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence  
 14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed  
 7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her  
 15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them  
 5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent  
*Esth.* 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted  
 15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness  
*Wisd.* 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities  
 17. 16. so whosoever there *f.* down was kept  
*Ecd.* 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord I *f.* away  
 16. 7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness  
 50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces  
*Sus.* 15. 15. it out as they watched a fit time  
 1. *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick  
 3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled  
 4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their faces  
 6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief  
 46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him  
 7. 18. the dread of them *f.* on all the people  
 9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled  
 13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow  
 2. *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground  
 40. and the things *f.* out of this sort  
 9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot  
 9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome  
 24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation  
 10. 4. they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord  
 17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands  
 26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar  
 12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Dositheus  
 14. 41. being ready to be taken, *f.* on his sword  
 FELLOW.  
*Ecd.* 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*  
 13. 23. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?  
*Bar.* 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not  
 FELLOWS.  
*Dan.* 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*  
 1. *Mac.* 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us  
 10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled  
 FELLOWSHIP.  
*Wisd.* 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom  
*Ecd.* 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man  
 2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself  
 17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb  
 FENCED.  
 2. *Mac.* 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls  
 FERVENCY.  
*Jud.* 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*  
 FERVENT.  
 2. *Esd.* 6. 53. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover  
 1. *Mac.* 2. 54. Phineas, in being zealous and *f.*  
 FESTIVAL.  
 1. *Mac.* 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days  
 FETCH.  
 2. *Mac.* 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you  
 FETCHETH.  
 1. *Esd.* 4. 34. sun *f.* his course to his own place  
*Ecd.* 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed  
 FETTERED.  
*Wisd.* 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night  
 FETTERS.  
*Ecd.* 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into chain  
 29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee  
 21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet  
 FEV.  
 2. *Esd.* 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?  
 7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils  
 7. 70. there should be very *f.* left in a multitude  
 8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*  
 3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved  
 62. but I have shewed to thee and to *f.* like thee  
 10. 57. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*  
*Ecd.* 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time  
 41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name  
 43. 32. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works  
*Bar.* 2. 13. we are but *f.* among the heathen  
 1. *Mac.* 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight?  
 18. for many to be shut up in the hands of a *f.*  
 6. 51. there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary  
 7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city  
 28. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you  
 9. 9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*  
 12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee  
 15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon  
 2. *Mac.* 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame  
 6. 17. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words  
 12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain



2 Mac. 14. 30. gathered together not a *f.* of his men  
FEWER.

2 Mac. 5. 14. and no *f.* were sold than slain  
10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand  
12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen  
FIDELITY.

Esth. 13. 3. Aman was approved for his steadfast *f.*  
FIELD.

2 Esd. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*  
9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed  
24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no house is  
26. there did I eat of the herbs of the *f.*  
3. 3. then I came into the *f.* as thou seest  
32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen  
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*  
12. 51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days and did  
eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*  
13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving  
16. 23. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves  
77. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes  
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he was a labourer in the *f.*  
19. 17. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*  
Eccl. 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*  
Bel 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it  
1 Mac. 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*  
14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit  
FIELDS.

2 Esd. 15. 41. that all *f.* may be full and all rivers  
16. 32. and *f.* thereof shall wax old, and her ways  
Jud. 2. 27. he burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed  
3. 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face  
4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped  
6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies  
1 Mac. 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*  
FIERCE.

1 Esd. 2. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem  
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions  
18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land  
2 Mac. 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met  
12. 15. who gave a *f.* assault against the walls  
FIERCELY.

Esth. 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her  
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his host  
FIERCENESS.

2 Mac. 15. 21. Maccabeus seeing the *f.* of the beasts  
FIERY.

Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour  
Eccl. 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending  
45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame  
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses  
FIFTH.

2 Esd. 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou saidst to seventh part  
2 Mac. 7. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also  
FIFTEENTH.

Esth. 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month  
1 Mac. 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleu  
FIFTY.

Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits  
1 Mac. 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them  
2 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high  
FIFTIES.

1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over *f.*  
FIGS.

Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of *f.*  
FIG-TREE.

1 Mac. 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and *f.*  
FIGHT.

1 Esd. 1. 23. but undertook to *f.* with him  
2 Esd. 6. 24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies  
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*  
11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*  
31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another  
15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another  
Jud. 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle-array  
Esth. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*  
7. that they might *f.* against the righteous  
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him  
Eccl. 4. 23. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee  
29. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies  
1 Mac. 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws  
41. we will *f.* against him, nor will we die all  
66. let him *f.* the battle of the people  
3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws  
43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary  
58. that we may *f.* with dissensions assembled  
4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*  
5. 32. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren  
57. let us go and *f.* against the heathen  
67. for that they went out to *f.* unadvisedly  
6. 34. that might provoke the elephants to *f.*  
8. 32. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land  
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them  
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest *f.* our battles  
44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives  
12. 50. they went close together prepared to *f.*  
13. 9. *f.* our battles, which commandest, we will do  
14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them  
26. have chased away *f.* their enemies from them  
16. 3. be instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation  
2 Mac. 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully

2 Mac. 8. 36. told that Jews had G. to *f.* for them  
11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men  
14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country  
FIGHTETH.

Esth. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* against us  
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous  
Eccl. 35. 23. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace  
FIGHTING.

2 Esd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by *f.*  
Eccl. 28. 11. and a hasty *f.* sheddeth blood  
1 Mac. 8. 10. *f.* with them slew many of them  
2 Mac. 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together  
15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God  
FIGURE.

Eccl. 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain  
FILL.

2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*  
4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*  
Jud. 8. 18. Raguel bade his servants *f.* the grave  
7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*  
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns  
Wisd. 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine  
Eccl. 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits  
36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles  
FILLED.

2 Esd. 4. 36. when the number of seeds is *f.* in you  
5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast *f.* the one river  
Jud. 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life  
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies  
10. 5. she *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs  
13. 2. Olofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine  
Wisd. 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself  
18. 16. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death  
Eccl. 2. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law  
4. 12. that seek her early shall be *f.* with joy  
16. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his blessings  
17. 7. withal, he *f.* them with understanding  
23. 11. sweaver shall be *f.* with iniquity  
31. 3. when he resteth, he is *f.* with his delicacies  
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, be *f.* therewith  
33. 16. *f.* my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes  
37. 24. a wise man shall be *f.* with blessings  
39. 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding  
42. 1 for I am *f.* as the moon at the full  
43. 25. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory  
47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding  
48. 12. and Elizeus was *f.* with his spirit  
Dac. 3. 32. he bath *f.* it with four-footed beasts  
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up  
Sac. 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty  
2 Mac. 3. 30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness  
4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage  
6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling  
5. the altar was *f.* with profane things  
7. 21. she exhorted, *f.* with courageous spirits  
9. 7. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out  
12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running  
13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear  
FILLEDEST.

Eccl. 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables  
FILLETH.

Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world  
Eccl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits  
24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom  
FILTH.

Eccl. 22. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill  
27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth  
FILTHY.

Wisd. 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke  
Eccl. 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone  
FILTHINESS.

Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*  
2 Mac. 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisome  
FIND.

2 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles  
1 Esd. 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts  
Jud. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*  
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart  
14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not *f.* him  
Esth. 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers  
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it  
6. 10. that have learned shall *f.* what to answer  
14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors  
9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us  
6. 3. seeking God and desirous to *f.* him  
9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the *f.* thereof?  
Eccl. 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death  
3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord  
31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay  
16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him  
18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age  
28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest  
15. G. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness  
16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works  
18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?  
24. 28. no more shall the last *f.* her out  
25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in thine age?  
27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mind  
31. be that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance

Eccl. 29. 3. thou shalt *f.* the thing that is necessary  
31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee  
32. 14. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour  
33. 25. if set thy servant to labour thou shalt *f.* rest  
41. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men  
51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to *f.*  
Bar. 1. 12. We shall *f.* favour in their sight  
Dan. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy  
Sus. 14. when they might *f.* Susannah alone  
1 Mac. 10. 16. he said, shall we *f.* such another man?  
2 Mac. 2. 6. mark the way but they could not *f.* it  
24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look  
5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred  
6. 22. the old friendship with them might *f.* favour  
FINEST.

2 Esd. 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead bury them  
Bel 12. if thou *f.* not that Bel hath eaten all  
FINEDETH.

Eccl. 19. 23. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do  
25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom!  
32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according to his will  
40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is above them both  
FINDING.

Esth. 16. 14. he thought, *f.* as destitute of friends  
Eccl. 13. 26. the *f.* out of a parable is wearisome  
FINE.

1 Esd. 3. 6. brides of gold and a head-tire of *f.* linen  
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and *f.* bread  
Eccl. 35. 2. that reputeth good, offers *f.* flour  
38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of *f.* flour  
Bel 3. were spent twelve great measures of *f.* flour  
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* flour  
FINELY.

2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech *f.* framed delighteth the ears  
FINGERS.

Wisd. 15. 15. idols nor have *f.* of hands to handle  
FINISH.

Job. 8. 17. grant mercy, O *f.* Ld. *f.* their life in health  
Eccl. 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a work  
25. he setteth his mind to *f.* his work and watcheth  
FINISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*  
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was *f.*  
28. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*  
7. 4. they *f.* these by the commandment of the *f.*  
5. thus was the holy house *f.* in the month Adar  
2 Esd. 6. 20. and when the world shall be *f.*  
Job. 8. 20. before the days of the marriage were *f.*  
Jud. 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings  
8. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do  
Eccl. 50. 19. besought *f.* till they had *f.* his service  
1 Mac. 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do  
FINISHING.

1 Esd. 5. 73. they hindered the *f.* of the building  
Eccl. 37. 11. with a hiring for a year of *f.* work  
50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering  
2 Mac. 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple  
FIRE.

1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with *f.*  
55. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her towers  
24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*  
Eccl. 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your blasphemies  
3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of *f.*  
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*  
9. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and wind  
16. for the *f.* came and consumed it  
50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke  
6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress  
7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water  
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water  
22. whose service is conversant in wind and *f.*  
13. 4. the earth faileth when it feeleth the *f.*  
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*  
11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude  
27. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm  
35. destroy them by the law, which is like to *f.*  
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like *f.*  
15. 23. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath  
41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many waters  
61. thou as stubble, they shall cut thee as *f.*  
16. 4. a *f.* is sent among you, who may quench it?  
6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?  
9. *f.* shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?  
15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out  
53. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head  
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*  
78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therewith  
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*  
13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood round  
16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their flesh  
Esth. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with *f.* and sword  
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the *f.* which fell down  
13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or swift air  
16. 16. and through *f.* were they consumed  
17. the *f.* had more force in the water that quench.  
19. it burneth in water above the power of *f.*  
22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melted not  
27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*  
17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light  
6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself



*Wisd.* 18. 3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*  
 19. 20. the *f.* had power in the water, forgetting  
*Ecl.* 2. 5. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity  
 3. 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*  
 7. 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms  
 8. 3. and heap not wood upon his *f.*  
 10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*  
 9. 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*  
 11. 32. of a spark of *f.* a heap of coals is kindled  
 15. 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee  
 10. 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled  
 21. 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them  
 22. 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*  
 23. 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be  
 quenched, never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*  
 23. 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so it burneth  
 11. a hasty contention kindleth a *f.*  
 36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*  
 33. 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh  
 39. 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life  
 29. *f.* and death were created for vengeance  
 40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*  
 43. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*  
 48. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*  
 3. he also three times brought down *f.*  
 9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*  
 50. 9. as *f.* and incense in the censer, and as vessel  
 51. 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and  
 from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not  
*Bar.* 4. 35. *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting  
 6. 55. when *f.* falleth on the house of gods of wood  
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the *f.*  
 2. opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said  
 26. the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven  
 4. O y o *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord  
*1 Mac.* 1. 31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on *f.*  
 56. when rent books they burnt them with *f.*  
 5. 28. took all their spoils, and burnt city with *f.*  
 35. received spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*  
 68. Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*  
 6. 39. the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*  
 51. set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones  
 10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*  
 16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*  
*2 Mac.* 1. 18. keep it as the *f.* which was given us  
 19. the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily  
 20. did send of those priests that had hid it to the  
*f.* they told us they found no *f.* but thick water  
 22. this done, there was a great *f.* kindled  
 33. where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared  
 2. 1. to take the *f.* as it hath been signified  
 10. the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed  
 7. 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan  
 8. 33. Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates  
 9. 7. breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews  
 10. 3. striking stones, they took *f.* out of them  
 12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on *f.*  
 9. set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light  
 of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off  
 13. 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy  
 14. 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it  
 FIRES.  
*Jud.* 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers  
*1 Mac.* 12. 38. they kindled *f.* in their camp  
*2 Mac.* 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers  
 FIRM.  
*Ecl.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRMLY.  
*Esth.* 13. 5. that our kindg. may not be established  
*Ecl.* 42. 17. which the Almighty Lord *f.* settled  
 FIRMAMENT.  
*2 Esd.* 4. 7. how many springs are above the *f.*  
 6. 4. before the measures of the *f.* were named  
 20. the fountains shall be opened before the *f.*  
 41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the *f.*  
*Ecl.* 43. 1. the clear *f.* the beauty of heaven  
*Dan.* 3. 34. blessed art thou in the *f.* of heaven  
 FIRST.  
*1 Esd.* 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the *f.* month  
 2. 1. in the *f.* year of Cyrus king of the Persians  
 3. 10. the *f.* wrote, wine is the strongest  
 17. then began the *f.* who had spoken of wine  
 5. 53. from the *f.* day of the seventh month  
 57. in the *f.* day of the second month  
 6. 17. in the *f.* year that king Cyrus reigned  
 7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of *f.* month  
 9. 16. in the *f.* day of the tenth month they sat  
 17. was brought to an end the *f.* day of *f.* month  
 40. hear the law in the *f.* day of seventh month  
 45. for he sat honourably in the *f.* place in sight  
*2 Esd.* 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than *f.*  
 4. 2. even so there is no swiftness of the *f.*  
 6. 7. or when shall be the end of the *f.*?  
 8. Jacob's hand held *f.* the heel of Esau  
 38. O Lord, thou spakest the *f.* day and saidst thus  
 58. whom thou hast called all the *f.* born  
 10. for out of her came all the *f.* others come  
 14. 45. the *f.* that thou hast written publish openly  
*Tab.* 1. 6. with which was *f.* shorn  
 7. the *f.* tenth of all increase I gave to Aaron

*Tab.* 5. 13. we offered the *f.* born and the tenths  
 14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*  
*Jud.* 2. 1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month  
 8. 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom  
*Ecl.* 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nissan  
*Wisd.* 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them  
 7. 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth  
 3. the *f.* voice which I uttered was crying  
 1. preserved the *f.* formed father of the world  
 13. 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them  
 18. 13. upon the destruction of the *f.* born  
*Ecl.* 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him  
 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*  
 11. 7. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke  
 12. 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend  
 17. 18. whom, being his *f.* born, he nourisheth  
 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step  
 23. 23. *f.* she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord  
 31. 17. leave off *f.* for manners' sake, not unsatiated  
 18. reach not out thine hand *f.* of all  
 36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.* born  
*1 Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead, *f.* over Greece  
 18. 2. come thou *f.* and fulfill king's commandment  
 5. 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able  
 43. he went *f.* over to them, and people after him  
 7. 13. the Assideans were the *f.* that sought peace  
 4. Nicanor himself was *f.* slain in the battle  
 8. 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans  
 27. if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews  
 10. 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace  
 6. 6. he went *f.* over himself, and then the men  
*2 Mac.* 2. 30. belonging to the *f.* author of the story  
 4. 40. hegan *f.* to offer violence, one Auramus leader  
 7. 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus  
 4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*  
 7. when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second  
 8. 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle  
 FIRST-FRUIT.  
*Tab.* 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase  
*Jud.* 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn  
*Ecl.* 7. 31. give priests the *f.* and trespass-offering  
 35. 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands  
 45. 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase  
*1 Mac.* 3. 49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes  
 FISH.  
*2 Esd.* 5. 7. the Sodomitish sea shall cast out *f.*  
*Tab.* 6. 2. to wash himself, *f.* leaped out of the river  
 3. the angel said to him take the *f.* and the young  
 man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land  
 4. open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver  
 5. when they had roasted the *f.* they did eat it  
 6. to what use the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*?  
 16. lay on them some of the heart & liver of the *f.*  
 8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon  
 11. 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*  
 FISHES.  
*2 Esd.* 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*  
 16. 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord  
*Wisd.* 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of *f.*  
 FIT.  
*Wisd.* 13. 11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life  
*Ecl.* 33. 28. set him to work as *f.* for him  
*Sus.* 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time  
*2 Mac.* 9. 29. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof  
 3. 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again  
 4. 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice  
 FITTING.  
*2 Mac.* 15. 38. if done well, and as is *f.* the story  
 FIVE.  
*Jud.* 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days  
 8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days  
*Ecl.* 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord  
*2 Mac.* 2. 23. bring declared by Jason in *f.* books  
 10. 29. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared  
 FLAME.  
*2 Esd.* 4. 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked  
*Wisd.* 16. 18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated  
*Ecl.* 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire  
 21. 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy  
 28. 22. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof  
 45. 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*  
*Dan.* 3. 24. so that *f.* streamed forth above furnace  
 26. the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven  
 66. out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us  
*1 Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were saved out of the *f.*  
*2 Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*  
 FLAMES.  
*Wisd.* 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars  
 19. 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted not the flesh  
 FLAMING.  
*2 Esd.* 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath  
 11. the *f.* breath fell with violence on multitude  
*Ecl.* 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire  
 FLAT.  
*1 Esd.* 8. 91. lying *f.* on the ground before the temple  
*1 Mac.* 4. 40. they fell down *f.* to the ground  
*2 Mac.* 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord  
 13. 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long  
 FLATTER.  
*1 Esd.* 4. 31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled

*Wisd.* 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was absent  
 FLED.  
*2 Esd.* 8. 53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten  
 10. 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came hither  
 14. 18. truth is *f.* far away, leasing is at hand  
*Tab.* 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judea  
 2. 8. they *f.* into the mountains of Avarath  
 21. this man is not yet afraid who *f.* away  
 8. 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt  
*Jud.* 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned  
 10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them  
 11. 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?  
 16. knowing this I am *f.* from their presence  
 15. 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain  
*Wisd.* 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities  
 10. when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath  
*1 Mac.* 2. 28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains  
 43. also all they that *f.* for persecution joined  
 14. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain  
 5. 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathena  
 7. 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David  
 4. they cast away their weapons and *f.*  
 9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*  
 33. they *f.* into the wilderness of Thecoe  
 10. 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed  
 64. when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away  
 83. the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus  
 84. them that were *f.* into it he burnt with *f.*  
 11. 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended  
 46. wherefore the king *f.* into the court  
 55. against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*  
 69. all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*  
 15. 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side  
 21. fellows that have *f.* from their country to you  
 17. in the meantime *f.* Tryphon to Orthosias  
 36. 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field  
*2 Mac.* 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle  
 7. *f.* again into the country of the Ammonites  
 8. 13. they that were fearful *f.* away  
 33. Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house  
 10. 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles  
 32. as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold  
 11. 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped  
 12. 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew  
 32. the enemies *f.* again, one running this way  
 35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Marisa  
 14. 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judea  
 FLEE.  
*2 Esd.* 2. 36. *f.* the shadow of this world  
 14. 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times  
*Tab.* 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away  
*Jud.* 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* deceit  
*Ecl.* 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a  
 serpent  
*Bar.* 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape  
*1 Mac.* 1. 53. wherever they could *f.* for succour  
 4. 5. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us  
 9. 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them  
 10. 43. that *f.* to the temple at Jerusalem  
 73. where there is not a place to *f.* unto  
*2 Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites  
 42. and all of them they forced to *f.*  
 9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*  
 FLESH.  
*Jud.* 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*  
 14. 10. he circumcised the *f.* of his foreskin  
 16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months  
 12. 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*  
 19. 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things  
*Ecl.* 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift  
 13. 16. all *f.* consorted according to kind  
 14. 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment  
 18. so is the generation of *f.* and blood  
 17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*  
 31. and *f.* and blood will imagine evil  
 18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is upon all *f.*  
 23. 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me  
 16. a fornicator in the body of his *f.*  
 25. 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill  
 28. 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will  
 entreat?  
 17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*  
 31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*  
 38. 23. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*  
 39. 19. the works of all *f.* are before him  
 40. 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast  
 41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all *f.*  
 44. 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood  
 20. he established the covenant in his *f.*  
 45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*  
*Bar.* 2. 3. that a man should eat the *f.* of his son  
*Bel.* 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*  
*1 Mac.* 7. 17. *f.* of thy saints have they cast out  
*2 Mac.* 6. 21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own  
 provision, and make as if he did eat  
 the *f.*  
 7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's *f.*  
 9. 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away



## FLESHLY.

*Esth.* 14. 10. and to magnify a f. king for ever  
FLESHLY.  
*Ecd.* 17. 16. nor could they make f. hearts for stony  
FLEW.

2 *Esd.* 11. 5. lo, the eagle f. with her feathers  
13. 6. he had graven a mountain, and f. up upon it  
FLIES.

*Wisd.* 16. 9. for them the bitings of f. killed  
19. 10. how the ground brought forth f.  
FLIGHT.

2 *Esd.* 5. 6. the fowls shall take their f. away  
1 *Mac.* 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host to f.  
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to f.  
5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were put to f.  
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to f.  
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to f.  
11. 15. king Ptolemee met him and put him to f.  
72. he put them to f. and so they ran away  
16. 8. Condebis and his host were put to f.  
2 *Mac.* 8. 6. put to f. no small number of enemies  
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to f.  
9. 2. Antiochus being put to f. returned with shame  
11. 21. and they put all the other to f.  
12. 27. after he had put to f. and destroyed them  
37. rushing unawares he put them to f.  
FLINT.

1 *Mac.* 10. 73. where is neither stone nor f. nor place  
FLINTY.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. water was given them out of f. rock  
FLOCK.

2 *Esd.* 5. 18. leaveth his f. in the hands of wolves  
15. 10. my people is led as f. to the slaughter  
*Job.* 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the f.  
*Bar.* 4. 26. were taken away as f. caught of enemies  
FLOCKS.

*Jud.* 2. 27. he destroyed their f. and herds  
3. 3. our f. and herds lie before thy face  
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicanor by f.  
FLOCKING.

2 *Mac.* 3. 13. others ran f. out of their houses  
14. 23. sent away people that came f. to him  
FLOOD.

2 *Esd.* 3. 9. thou broughtest the f. on those that dwelt  
10. as death was to Adam, so the f. to these  
13. 44. held still the f. till they were passed over  
*Esth.* 11. 10. from a little fountain a great f.  
*Wisd.* 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the f.  
*Ecd.* 21. 13. knowledge shall abound like a f.  
30. 23. his blessing watered the dry land as a f.  
40. 10. and for their sakes came the f.  
44. 17. therefore was he left when the f. came  
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the f.  
47. 14. and as a f. filled with understanding  
1 *Mac.* 6. 11. how great a f. of misery wherein I am?  
7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the f.  
FLOODS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 15. the f. of the sea also took counsel  
17. the thought of the f. of the sea came to nought  
19. the sea also hath his place to hear his f.  
21. like as the sea is given to his f. even so  
16. 60. that the f. might pour down from rocks  
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and the f. shall cruelly drown them  
FLOODS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 32. how great a f. shall they fill  
35. when cometh the fruit of the f. of our reward?  
39. that the f. of the righteous are not filled  
*Jud.* 14. 15. he found him cast upon the f. dead  
FLOTES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. should be brought by f. to haven of Joppe  
FLOUR.

*Ecd.* 35. 2. that requires good, offereth fine f.  
38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine f.  
39. 26. f. of wheat for the use of man's life  
*Bel.* 3. spent on him twelve great measures of fine f.  
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and fine f.  
FLOURISH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 23. as for faith, it shall f. corrupt. overcome  
*Wisd.* 4. 4. though they f. in branches for a time  
*Ecd.* 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to f.  
11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to f.  
39. 14. f. as a lily || 46. 12. let their bones  
f. 49. 10.

## FLOW.

2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and I see that thy f. in wealth  
FLOWED, ETH.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and waters f. out to your fill  
*Ecd.* 46. 8. that f. with milk and honey, *Bar.* 1. 20.

## FLOWING.

2 *Esd.* 2. 19. as many fountains f. with milk  
*Wisd.* 7. 25. a pure influence f. from the glory  
FLOWN.

*Wisd.* 5. 11. as when a bird hath f. through the air  
FLOWER.

2 *Esd.* 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a f.  
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let no f. of the spring pass by us  
*Ecd.* 26. 19. keep the f. of thine are sound  
42. 9. lest she pass away the f. of her age  
50. 8. as the f. of roses in the spring of the year  
51. 15. even from the f. till the grape was ripe

## FLOWERS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 24. and of all the f. thereof, one lily  
36. make me the withered f. green again  
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair f. were seen  
44. there were f. of unchangeable colour  
9. 17. as the f. be, such are the colours also  
24. but go into a field of f. eat only f. of field,  
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat f. only  
26. and there I sat among the f. and did eat  
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the f.  
FLUTES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets and f.  
FLY.

*Wisd.* 5. 21. as from a bow shall they f. to the mark  
*Ecd.* 11. 3. the bee is little among such as f.  
43. 14. through this the clouds f. forth as fowls  
FLYING.

*Ecd.* 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by f.  
FODDER.

*Ecd.* 33. 24. f. a wand, and burdens are for the ass  
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine f.  
FOLDED.

*Jud.* 10. 5. so she f. all these things together  
FOLLOW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 35. work shall f. and reward be showed  
*Job.* 4. 5. f. not the ways of unrighteousness  
*Jud.* 11. 6. if thou f. the words of thy handmaid  
*Ecd.* 5. 2. f. not thine own mind and thy strength  
11. 10. if thou f. after, thou shalt not obtain  
23. 28. it is great glory to f. the L. to be received  
27. 17. if bewrayest secrets, f. no more after him.  
46. 10. Israel might see that it is good to f. the L.  
*Dan.* 3. 18. and now we f. thee with all our heart  
1 *Mac.* 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him f. me  
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. to f. the rules of an abridgment  
8. 11. the vengeance that was to f. on him  
11. 29. to return home and to f. your own business  
FOLLOWED.

*Jud.* 15. 13. the men of Israel f. in their armour  
*Esth.* 15. 4. the other f. bearing up her train  
*Ecd.* 46. 6. because he f. the mighty One  
51. 18. and earnestly I f. that which is good  
2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose custom they f. so earnestly  
8. 36. because they f. the laws he gave them  
FOLLOWEST.

*Ecd.* 27. 8. if thou f. righteousness, shalt obtain her  
FOLLOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 6. 7. and the beginning of it that f. 9.  
*Ecd.* 29. 19. and f. other men's business for gain  
51. 5. he that f. corruption, shall have enough  
34. 2. is like him that f. after the wind  
2 *Mac.* 9. 25. to whom I have written as f.  
FOLLOWING.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. wrote to him these letters f.  
7. 1. f. the commandments of king Darius  
2 *Esd.* 11. 13. so the next f. stood up and reigned  
2 *Mac.* 4. 17. the time f. shall declare these things  
9. 4. the judgment of God now f. him  
12. 39. on the day f. as we had been  
FOLLY.

*Ecd.* 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through f.  
20. 31. better is he that hideth his f. than a man  
47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy f.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that Simon should leave his f.  
4. a man far gone in years, and no less in f.  
FOLLIES.

*Ecd.* 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth f.  
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his f.  
FOOD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 79. to give us f. in the time of servitude  
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us f.  
*Wisd.* 16. 3. to the end that they desiring f.  
20. thou foddest thy own people with angels' f.  
*Ecd.* 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all f.  
FOOL.

*Ecd.* 8. 17. consult not with a f. cannot keep counsel  
18. 27. but a f. will not observe time  
19. 11. a f. travellith with a word, as a woman  
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a f. belly  
20. 7. a babbler and a f. will regard no time  
14. the gift of a f. shall do thee no good  
16. the f. saith, I have no friends, no thank for  
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a f. mouth  
21. 14. the inner parts of a f. are like a broken  
vessel

16. talking of a f. is like a burden in the way  
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a f.  
23. a f. will peep in at the door into the house  
22. 7. whose teacheth a f. is as one that glueteth  
8. he that telleth a tale to a f. speaketh to one  
11. weep for the f. he wants understanding, but  
the life of the f. is worse than death  
12. but for a f. and an ungodly man, all his life  
13. talk not much with a f. and go not to him  
14. and what is the name thereof but a f.?  
18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a f.  
27. 14. so thou by thy custom become a f.  
23. 11. but a f. changeth as the moon  
31. 7. and every f. shall be taken therewith  
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a f.

## FOOLERIES.

*Ecd.* 22. 13. thou shalt never be defiled with his f.  
FOOLISH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 19. it is a f. thought they have devised  
10. 6. thou f. woman above all other seest thou not?  
*Wisd.* 3. 12. their wives are f. their children wicked  
11. 15. for f. devices of their wickedness  
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most f.  
19. 3. they added another f. device, pursued them  
*Ecd.* 4. 27. he took an underling to a f. man  
15. 7. but f. men shall not attain unto her  
23. 3. a f. man erring, imagineth follies  
21. 22. a f. man's foot is soot in neighbour's house  
22. 3. and a f. daughter is born to his loss  
33. nor rich that is f. to be had in admiration  
33. 5. the heart of the f. is like a cart wheel  
50. 26. and that f. people that dwell in Sichem  
2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is f. to make a long prologue  
14. 5. opportunity to further his f. enterprise  
FOOLISHNESS.

*Wisd.* 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their f.  
*Ecd.* 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their f.  
23. 8. the sinner shall be left in his f.  
41. 15. a man that hideth his f. is better than  
47. 23. Roboam, even the f. of the people  
*Bar.* 3. 28. but they perished by their own f.  
FOOLS.

*Wisd.* 5. 4. we f. accounted his life madness  
15. 5. the sight oneth f. to lust after it  
*Ecd.* 20. 13. the graces of f. shall be poured out  
21. 19. doctrine to f. is as fetters on the feet  
26. the heart of f. is in their mouth  
27. 13. the discourse of f. is irksome, their sport  
31. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up f.  
Sus. 48. are ye such f. ye sons of Israel?  
FOOT.

2 *Esd.* 16. 69. consent to them, be trodden under f.  
*Jud.* 6. 4. for we will tread them under f.  
13. they left him at the f. of the hill  
*Wisd.* 13. 18. which cannot set a f. forward  
*Ecd.* 6. 36. let thy f. wear the steps of his door  
9. 2. to a woman, to set her f. upon thy substance  
21. 22. a foolish man's f. is soon in his neighbour's house  
40. 25. gold and silver make the f. stand sure  
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on f.  
50. 15. he poured out at the f. of the altar  
51. 15. my f. went the right way from my youth  
*Bar.* 5. 6. for they departed from thee on f.  
1 *Mac.* 4. 28. threescore thousand men of f.  
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass through on f.  
10. 72. that thy f. is not able to stand before us  
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the sea passable by f.  
10. 26. and fell down at the f. of the altar  
FOOTMEN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's f.  
*Jud.* 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his f.  
2. 5. of a hundred and twenty thousand  
19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen f.  
22. he took all his army, his horsemen, and f.  
7. 20. both their f. chariots, and horsemen  
9. 7. they glory in the strength of their f.  
1 *Mac.* 9. 4. they went to Berea with 20,000 f.  
10. 62. Simon set his host against the f.  
12. 49. then sent Tryphon a host of f. to Galilee  
16. 5. a mighty great host of f. and horsemen  
2 *Mac.* 11. 4. puff'd up with his ten thousand f.  
13. 2. having a Grecian power of f. 110, 000  
FOOTSTEPS.

*Jud.* 6. 4. their f. shall not be able to stand  
*Bel.* 19. and mark well whose f. are those  
20. I see the f. of mon, women, and children  
FORBEAR.

2 *Esd.* 1. 9. how long shall f. them to whom done good  
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he f. to slay his anger  
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did f. till the holy day of sabbath  
FORBEARETH.

2 *Mac.* 6. 14. nations whom the Lord patiently f.  
FORBID.

1 *Mac.* 2. 21. God f. that we should forsake the law  
9. 10. God f. that I should do this thing  
FORBIDDEN.

*Jud.* 11. 12. things that God hath f. them to eat  
2 *Mac.* 12. 40. which is f. the Jews by the law  
FORBIDDETH.

2 *Mac.* 6. 5. with profane things which the law f.  
FORCE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 35. and the good deed shall be of f.  
9. 37. the law perisheth not but remaineth in his f.  
*Jud.* 9. 8. and bring down their f. in thy wrath  
*Wisd.* 4. 4. through f. of wind shall be rooted out  
16. 17. the fire had more f. in the water  
18. 22. not with strength of body nor f. of arms  
19. 13. with former signs by the f. of thunders  
*Ecd.* 4. 26. and f. not the course of the river  
39. 28. in destruction they pour out their f.  
1 *Mac.* 6. 63. he fought, and took the city by f.  
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their f.  
27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with great f.  
12. 42. that Jonathan came with so great a f.  
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by f. of arms



2 Mac. 10. 24. tho' he would take Jewry by f. of arms  
12. 35. taking bold of his coat, drew him by f.

## FORCED.

Wisd. 14. 19. f. his skill to make the resemblance  
Eccl. 31. 21. if thou hast been f. to eat, arise  
2 Mac. 4. 42. and all of them they f. to flee

## FORCES.

1 Mac. 2. 44. so they joined f. and smote sinful men  
3. 27. he gathered all the f. of his realm  
34. he delivered to him the half of his f.  
37. the king took half the f. that remained  
42. saw that the f. did encamp themselves  
4. 4. while the f. were dispersed from the camp  
7. 2. that his f. had taken Antiochus and Lysias  
9. 52. he put f. in them and provision of victuals  
67. when he began to smite, and came up with f.  
36. enrolled amongst the king's f. about  
30,000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's f.  
48. then gathered king Alexander great f.  
11. 38. he sent away all his f. every one to his  
own place, wherefore the f. of his father  
hated him

43. to help me, for all my f. are gone from me  
60. all the f. of Syria gathered themselves to him  
12. 45. will give the rest of the strong holds and f.  
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his f. together  
15. 10. at which time all the f. came together  
12. he saw that his f. had forsaken him

2 Mac. 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign f.

## FORCIBLY.

1 Esd. 4. 49. should f. enter into their doors  
Tob. 1. 20. then all my goods were f. taken away

## FORECASTETH.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness always f. grievous things

## FOREFATHERS.

2 Esd. 4. 23. why law of f. is brought to nought?  
Bar. 1. 19. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt  
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our f.  
7. the iniquity of our f. that sinned before thee  
2 Mac. 8. 19. what helps thy f. had found

## FOREFEET.

2 Mac. 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his f.  
FOREFRONT.

1 Mac. 4. 57. they decked also the f. of the temple  
FOREIGN.

1 Mac. 15. 3. have gathered multitude of f. soldiers  
2 Mac. 10. 24. had gathered multitude of f. forces  
FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Jud. 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy f.  
11. 19. these were told me according to my f.

## FORERUNNERS.

Wisd. 12. 8. didst send wasps, f. of thine host  
FORESETTIL.

Wisd. 8. 8. she f. signs and wonders, and events  
FORESHAW.

Wisd. 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did f. this  
FORE-SKIN.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumcised the f. of his flesh  
FOREST.

2 Esd. 4. 13. I went into a f. the trees took counsel  
1 Mac. 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a f.

## FORE-WARD.

1 Mac. 9. 11. they that marched in the f. mighty men  
FORGAT.

Wisd. 19. 20. the water f. his own quenching nature  
FORGE.

Eccl. 51. 2. and from the lips that f. lies  
FORGET.

1 Esd. 3. 22. they f. their love to friends and brethren  
2 Esd. 16. 67. leave off sins, and f. your iniquities  
Wisd. 16. 23. this did even f. his own strength  
19. 4. made them f. things that had happened  
Eccl. 7. 27. and f. not the sorrows of thy mother  
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man f. pleasure  
29. 15. f. not the friendship of thy surety  
37. 6. f. not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches  
38. 21. f. it not, for there is no turning again  
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might f. the law  
2 Mac. 2. 2. charged them not to f. the commandm.

## FORGETFUL.

Eccl. 23. 14. he not f. before them, and so become  
FORGETFULNESS.

Wisd. 14. 26. f. of good turns reigned in all  
16. 11. that not falling deep into f. be mindful  
17. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of f.  
Eccl. 11. 25. in prosperity there is a f. of affliction  
FORGETTING.

Wisd. 19. 20. the fire f. his own virtue had power  
FORGIVE.

2 Esd. 7. 69. being judge, if he should not f. them  
Eccl. 16. 11. he is mighty to f. & pour out displeasure  
28. 2. f. thy neighbour the hurt he hath done  
Prayer of Manass. f. me, O Lord, f. me  
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any oversight, we f. it  
FORGIVEN.

Eccl. 28. 2. so shall thy sins be f. when thou prayest  
1 Mac. 15. 8. let it be f. thee from this time  
FORGIVENESS.

Eccl. 28. 4. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?  
Prayer of Manass. f. to them that have sinned

## FORGO.

Eccl. 7. 19. not a wise and good wom. is above gold  
FORGOTTEN.

2 Esd. 1. 6. for they have f. me, and have offered  
14. yet have you f. me, saith the Lord  
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be f.  
12. 47. the Mighty hath not f. you in temptation  
Wisd. 2. 4. and our name shall be f. in time  
Eccl. 13. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be f.  
35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be f.  
44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been f.  
Bar. 4. 8. ye have f. the everlasting God

## FORLORN.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the f.  
Esth. 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the f.

## FORM.

Wisd. 11. 17. made the world of matter without f.  
15. 5. so they desire the f. of a dead image

## FORMED.

2 Esd. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet f.  
Wisd. 10. 1. she preserved first f. father of world  
13. 13. and f. it by the skill of his understanding  
2 Mac. 7. 22. nor was it I that f. the members  
23. the Creator, who f. the generation of man

## FORMER.

1 Esd. 1. 24. they were written in f. times  
Wisd. 19. 13. punishments came not without f. signs  
Eccl. 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy f. sins  
1 Mac. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the f.  
10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in f. time  
12. 3. ye should renew the league as in f. time  
16. to renew the amity and the f. league  
2 Mac. 7. 8. he received the next torment as f. did  
14. 38. in the f. times when they mingled not  
15. 8. help which in f. times they had received

## FORMERLY.

2 Mac. 5. 18. had been f. wrapped in many sins  
FORNICATION.

Wisd. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual f.  
FORNICATOR.

Eccl. 23. 16. a f. in the body of his flesh, never cease  
FORSAKE.

2 Esd. 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will f. you also  
3. 15. that thou wouldest never f. his seed  
5. 18. f. us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock  
10. 34. only f. me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope  
12. 44. if thou f. us, how much better to be burnt  
Jud. 7. 30. for he will not f. us utterly  
Eccl. 4. 19. but if he go wrongs he will f. him  
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy mind? f. her not  
30. love him made thee, and f. not his ministers  
9. 10. f. not an old friend, the new is not comparable  
13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will f. thee  
7. he will f. thee, and shake his head at thee  
17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not f. him  
25. return to the Lord, and f. thy sins  
28. 23. such as f. the Lord shall fall into it  
29. 14. but he that is impudent will f. him  
35. 3. f. thy unrighteousness, is a propitiation  
1 Mac. 2. 21. God forbid we should f. the law  
2 Mac. 1. 5. God never f. you in time of trouble  
6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never f. his people  
FORSAKEN.

1 Esd. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not f. of our Lord  
2 Esd. 1. 25. seeing you have f. me, I will forsake you  
27. ye have not f. me, but your own selves  
31. your new moons and circumcisions have I f.  
2. 2. I am a widow and f. go your way, 4.  
Wisd. 3. 10. the ungodly punished, have f. the  
Lord

Eccl. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was f.?  
41. 8. woe to you ungodly men who have f. the law  
51. 20. found in pureness, therefore shall I not be f.  
Bar. 3. 12. thou hast f. the fountain of wisdom  
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and f. of  
Bcl 38. nor hast thou f. them that seek thee  
1 Mac. 7. 19. he took many of them that had f. him  
10. 14. certain of those that had f. the law remained  
15. 12. for he saw that his forces had f. him  
2 Mac. 5. 20. as it was f. in wrath of the Almighty  
16. think not that our nation is f. of God  
FORSAKER, S.

Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful f. of God  
2 Mac. 5. 8. pursued, hated as a f. of the laws  
FORSAKEST.

2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we done? that thou f. us  
FORSAKETI.

Eccl. 3. 16. he that f. his father, is as a blasphemer  
FORSOOK.

2 Esd. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city f. thee  
8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and f. his ways  
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteousness was sold, she f. him not  
Eccl. 17. 21. neither left, nor f. them, but spared  
49. 4. for they f. the law of the Most High  
1 Mac. 1. 15. and they f. the holy covenant  
11. 12. and f. Alexander so their hatred was known  
FORSWEAR.

Wisd. 14. 28. or else lightly f. themselves  
FORSWORE.

1 Esd. 1. 48. he f. himself and rebelled, hardening

## FORTIFICATION.

1 Mac. 10. 11. to build with square stones for f.  
FORTIFY.

1 Mac. 15. 39. commanded to f. the gates and to war  
FORTIFIED.

Jud. 4. 5. they f. the villages that were in them  
5. 1. Israel had f. all the tops of the high hills  
Eccl. 48. 17. Ezekias f. his city and brought in  
50. 1. and in his days f. the temple  
4. took care of temple and f. city against besieging  
1 Mac. 1. 34. they f. themselves therein  
41. they f. Bethsura to preserve it  
5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well f.  
6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they f.  
9. 52. he f. also the city of Bethsura and Gazara  
13. 10. he f. Jerusalem round about  
14. 33. f. the cities of Judea || 34. he f. Joppa  
37. he f. it for the safety of the country  
FORTIFYING.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.  
5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.  
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion  
FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.



*Tab. 1. 18.* he killed many, but the bodies were not *f.*  
*5. 4. he f.* Raphael that was an angel  
*8. 13.* the maid went in and *f.* them both asleep  
*Jud. 14. 15. f.* Olofernes cast on the floor dead  
*Wisd. 1. 2.* he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not  
 2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth  
 3. 5. G. proved them and *f.* them worthy for himself  
 5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*  
 11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way  
     to be *f.* no sign where she went is to be *f.*  
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, *f.* of such as seek her  
 7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f.* before it  
 8. 11. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment  
 15. I shall be *f.* good among the multitude  
 10. 5. she *f.* out the righteous and preserved him  
 16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life  
*Ecc. 6. 14.* a faithful friend is a strong defence, he  
     that hath *f.* such a one hath *f.* a treasure  
 11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest  
 16. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out  
 23. he will give praise of him that *f.* her  
 21. 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise  
 23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob  
 25. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence  
 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*  
 6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it  
 31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* without blemish  
 10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect  
 34. 8. the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies  
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be *f.* faithful  
 38. 33. shall not be *f.* where parables are spoken  
 44. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited  
 20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful  
 45. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh  
 46. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet  
 51. 20. I directed my soul to her, *f.* her in pureness  
*Bar. 3. 15.* who hath *f.* out her place?  
 30. who hath gone over the sea and *f.* her?  
 32. he hath *f.* her out with his understanding?  
 35. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge  
*Sus. 63.* there was no dishonesty *f.* in her  
*1 Mac. 1. 23.* he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*  
 53. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*  
 57. where was *f.* with any book of testament  
 2. 46. what children cover they *f.* in Israel  
 52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation  
 63. and to-morrow he shall not be *f.*  
 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him  
 6. 5. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus  
 6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be master of the city  
 10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight  
 11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king  
 12. 21. it is *f.* in writing that the Lacedaemonians  
*2 Mac. 1. 20.* when they told us they *f.* no fire  
 2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records that Jeremy  
 7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things  
 8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*  
 10. 22. so he slew those that were *f.* traitors  
 12. 18. but as for Timotheus they *f.* him not  
 40. they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jamnites  
**FOUNDATION.**  
*1 Esd. 2. 18.* the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple  
 5. 7. they laid the *f.* of the house of God  
*2 Esd. 6. 15.* the *f.* of the earth is understood  
 10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was  
 15. 12. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague  
 16. 15. till it consume the *f.* of the earth  
*Jud. 1. 3.* the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits  
*Wisd. 4. 3.* brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*  
 19. and he shall shake them from the *f.*  
*Ecc. 1. 15.* she hath built an everlasting *f.*  
 50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height  
**FOUNDATIONS.**  
*1 Esd. 6. 11.* and lay the *f.* of these works  
 20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord  
*2 Esd. 6. 2.* or ever the *f.* of Paradise were laid  
 10. 27. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*  
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth  
*Jud. 16. 15.* mountains shall be moved from their *f.*  
*Ecc. 10. 16.* destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth  
 16. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken  
**FOUNDING.**  
*2 Mac. 2. 13.* how he *f.* a library gathered the acts  
**FOUNTAIN.**  
*Jud. 7. 3.* they camped in the valley by the *f.*  
 7. became to the *f.* of their wars and took them  
 12. let thy servants get the *f.* of water  
 12. 7. she washed herself in a *f.* of water by camp  
*Esth. 10. 6.* a little *f.* became a river, there was light  
 1. 10. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood  
*Wisd. 11. 6.* instead of a *f.* of a running river  
*Ecc. 1. 5.* the word of God is the *f.* of wisdom  
 21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life  
 26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*  
*Bar. 3. 12.* thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom  
**FOUNTAINS.**  
*2 Esd. 2. 19.* as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey  
 6. 24. the springs of the *f.* shall stand still  
 14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom  
*Jud. 6. 11.* they came to the *f.* under Bethulia

*Jud. 7. 17.* and they took the *f.* of the waters  
*Dan. 3. 55.* O ye *f.* praise ye the Ld. praise for ever  
**FOUR.**  
*2 Esd. 3. 19.* thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire  
 6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old  
 11. 39. art thou not it that remainest of the *f.* beasts  
 12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more  
 21. 5. shall be kept till their end begin to approach  
 13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue  
 16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.  
*Wisd. 18. 24.* in the *f.* rows of the stones was glory  
*1 Mac. 11. 57.* thee ruler over the *f.* governments  
 23. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren  
*2 Mac. 8. 21.* he divided his army into *f.* parts  
**FOURTEEN.**  
*Tab. 8. 19.* he kept thy wedding-feast *f.* days  
 20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired  
 10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired  
**FOURTEENTH.**  
*1 Esd. 1. 1.* the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.  
*Esth. 10. 13.* the *f.* and fifteenth day of same month  
 13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adar  
**FOURTH.**  
*Jud. 12. 10.* in the *f.* day Olofernes made a feast  
*Esth. 11. 1.* in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolemaeus  
*Ecc. 26. 5.* and for the *f.* I was sore afraid  
*2 Mac. 7. 13.* they mangled the *f.* in like manner  
**FORTY.**  
*2 Esd. 14. 23.* that they seek thee not for *f.* days  
 36. let no man seek after me these *f.* days  
 42. they sat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day  
*2 Esd. 14. 44.* in *f.* days they wrote 204 books  
 45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled  
*Bel 3.* were spent on him every day *f.* sheep  
**FRAMED.**  
*2 Mac. 15. 39.* so speech finely *f.* delighteth  
**FRANKINCENSE.**  
*Ecc. 24. 15.* as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle  
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as *f.*  
 50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer  
**FRANTIC.**  
*Ecc. 4. 30.* be not *f.* among thy servants  
**FRAYETH.**  
*Ecc. 22. 20.* casteth a stone at birds, *f.* them away  
**FREE.**  
*1 Esd. 2. 9.* with many *f.* gifts of a great number  
 4. 53. all that went should have *f.* liberty  
*Jud. 4. 14.* with vows and *f.* gifts of the people  
 16. 18. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts  
 23. she waxed old, and made her maids *f.*  
*Wisd. 7. 23.* kind to man, steadfast, sure, *f.* from care  
 10. 25. they that are *f.* shall do service  
*Sus. 53.* and thou hast let the guilty go *f.*  
*1 Mac. 10. 29.* I *f.* you, and for your sakes I release  
 31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*  
 39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the sanctuary  
 11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute  
 15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain  
**FREED.**  
*Ecc. 26. 29.* a huckster shall not be *f.* from sin  
*2 Mac. 2. 22.* they *f.* the city and upheld the laws  
**FREELY.**  
*Esth. 16. 19.* publish that the Jews may *f.* live  
*1 Mac. 10. 33.* I *f.* set at liberty every one  
**FREEDOM.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 49.* he wrote concerning their *f.*  
 62. because he had given them *f.* and liberty  
*1 Mac. 10. 34.* *f.* for all the Jews in my realm  
**FREE-MAN.**  
*1 Esd. 3. 19.* mind of bond-man and *f.* man all one  
**FREE-WOMAN.**  
*1 Mac. 2. 11.* of a *f.* woman she is become bond-slave  
**FRIED.**  
*2 Mac. 7. 5.* he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan  
**FRIEND.**  
*Wisd. 1. 16.* they thought to have it their *f.*  
*Ecc. 6. 1.* instead of a *f.* become not an enemy  
 7. if thou wouldst get a *f.* prove him first  
 8. for some man is a *f.* for his own occasion  
 9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity  
 10. again, some *f.* is a companion at the table  
 14. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence  
 16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life  
 12. devise not a lie, nor do like to thy *f.*  
 18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means  
 10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not com-  
     parable, a new *f.* is as new wine  
 12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity  
 9. but in his adversity even a *f.* will depart  
 14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die  
 19. 8. whether to *f.* or foe, talk not of lives  
 13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it  
 14. admonish thy *f.* it may be he hath not said it  
 15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander  
 20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*  
 22. 20. that he upbraids his *f.* breaks friendship  
 21. though thou drewest a sword at thy *f.*  
 22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*  
     for these things every *f.* will depart  
 25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*

*Ecc. 27. 16.* and shall never find a *f.* to his mind  
 17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him  
 20. lose money for thy brother and thy *f.*  
 37. 1. every *f.* saith, I am his *f.* also, but there  
     is a *f.* who is only a *f.* in name  
 2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy  
 4. which rejoice in the prosperity of a *f.*  
 5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly  
 6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches  
 40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet amiss  
 41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*  
*1 Mac. 7. 8.* chose Bacchides a *f.* of the king  
 10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate  
 19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*  
 20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*  
 13. 36. to Simon, high-priest and *f.* of kings  
 15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem  
*2 Mac. 7. 24.* that he would take him for his *f.*  
 11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them  
**FRIENDS.**  
*1 Esd. 3. 22.* they forget their love to *f.*  
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed  
 26. honoured me in sight of all his *f.* and nobles  
*2 Esd. 5. 9.* and all *f.* shall destroy one another  
 6. 24. at that time *f.* shall fight one against another  
*Esth. 16. 5.* put in trust to manage their *f.* affairs  
 14. he thought, finding us destitute of *f.*  
*Wisd. 7. 14.* which they that use, become *f.* of God  
 27. she maketh them *f.* of God and prophets  
 19. 14. but these brought *f.* into bondage  
*Ecc. 6. 5.* sweet language will multiply *f.*  
 13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*  
 13. 21. a rich man failing, is held up of his *f.*  
 20. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no thank  
 29. 9. a sinful man disquieteth him and makes debate  
 30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall rejoice of him  
 6. and one that shall requite kindness to his *f.*  
 41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches be-  
     fore *f.*  
 42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*  
*Sus. 33.* therefore her *f.* and all that saw her wept  
*Bel 2.* Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 13.* thou shalt be in number of king's *f.*  
 38. Mattathias and his *f.* understood thereof  
 45. Mattathias and his *f.* went round about  
 3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f.*  
 6. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f.*  
 14. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*  
 28. the king gathered together all his *f.*  
 58. now therefore let us be *f.* with these men  
 7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*  
 15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*  
 8. 12. with their *f.* and such as relied on them  
 20. we be registered your confederates and *f.*  
 31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*  
 9. 26. they made inquiry and search for Judas' *f.*  
 28. for this cause all Judas' *f.* came together  
 35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nabathites  
 39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*  
 10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* silver  
 65. so the king wrote him among his chief *f.*  
 11. 26. promoted him in the sight of all his *f.*  
 27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*  
 33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*  
 57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*  
 12. 14. our confederates and *f.* in these wars  
 43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*  
 14. 30. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*  
 40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f.*  
 15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f.* came to us  
 28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 14.* came and his *f.* that were with him  
 3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* prayed Onias  
 8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f.*  
 10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's *f.*  
 14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciously set  
**FRIENDLY.**  
*Wisd. 15. 15.* because they used strangers not *f.*  
*Ecc. 4. 8.* and give him a *f.* answer with meekness  
*2 Mac. 12. 27.* he sent deceitfully with *f.* words  
*2 Mac. 12. 31.* desiring them to be *f.* still to them  
**FRIENDSHIP.**  
*Wisd. 8. 13.* great pleasure it is to have her *f.*  
*Ecc. 6. 17.* whose feareth Lshall direct his *f.* right  
 22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*  
 29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy surety  
*1 Mac. 10. 20.* to take our part, and keep *f.* with us  
 26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*  
 12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them  
 3. sent us to the end you should renew the *f.*  
 8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*  
 10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*  
 14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew *f.*  
 22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us  
 15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 22.* for the old *f.* with them find favour  
**FROCK.**  
*Ecc. 40. 4.* to him that is clothed with a linen *f.*  
**FROGS.**  
*Wisd. 19. 10.* a multitude of *f.* instead of fishes



## FRONTIERS.

*Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did cast down their *f.* and groves

## FROST.

*Wisd.* 16. 29. shall melt away as the winter's hoar *f.*  
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the *f.* of the night  
*Dan.* 3. 50. O ye *f.* and snow, bless ye the Lord

## FROTH.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. like a thin *f.* that is driven away

## FROWARD.

*Wisd.* 1. 3. for *f.* things separate from God

*Ecdl.* 36. 20. a *f.* heart causeth heaviness

## FRUIT.

2 *Esd.* 3. 20. thy law might bring forth *f.* in them

33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*

4. 31. powder now how great *f.* of wickedness

35. when cometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward

6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f.*

8. 6. give us sused, that there may come *f.* of it

10. milk to be given, which is the *f.* of the breasts

9. 31. I sow my law in you, it shall bring forth *f.*

32. though the *f.* of thy law did not perish

10. 12. because I have lost the *f.* of my womb

14. even so the earth also hath given her *f.*

11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*

16. 25. trees shall give *f.* and who shall gather them?

*Wisd.* 3. 13. she shall have *f.* in the visitation of souls

15. for glorious is the *f.* of good labours

4. 5. their *f.* unprofitable; not ripe to eat

10. 7. plants bearing *f.* that never come to ripeness

*Ecdl.* 6. 3. lose thy *f.* and leave thyself a dry tree

11. 3. but her *f.* is the chief of sweet things

19. 19. shall receive *f.* of the tree of immortality

23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no *f.*

24. 17. my flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches

27. 6. the *f.* declares if the tree have been dressed

30. 10. as a fair olive-tree hudding forth *f.*

1 *Mac.* 10. 30. the half of the *f.* of the trees

14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f.*

## FRUITS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*

16. 46. strangers shall reap their *f.* and spoil goods

*Job.* 5. 13. we offered the tents of the *f.*

*Wisd.* 16. 19. it might destroy *f.* of an unjust land

22. fire did destroy the *f.* of the enemies

26. the growing of *f.* that nourisheth man

*Ecdl.* 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good *f.*

for thou shalt eat of her *f.* right soon

24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my *f.*

25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*

27. 23. and the *f.* of his understanding fail not

1 *Mac.* 11. 34. king received out of the *f.* of the earth

## FRUITFUL.

2 *Esd.* 1. 34. and your children shall not be *f.*

15. 62. thy *f.* trees shall they burn up with fire

*Ecdl.* 26. 20. thou hast gotten a *f.* possession

40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden

## FRUITLESS.

*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor an image the painter's *f.* labour

## FRUSTRATE.

2 *Esd.* 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die *f.* of hope

*Jud.* 11. 11. not defeated, and *f.* of his purpose

## FUGITIVE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came like a *f.* servant to Antioch

## FUGITIVES.

*Jud.* 16. 12. and have wounded them as *f.* children

*Wisd.* 19. 3. and they pursued them as *f.*

## FULL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with a heart *f.* of godliness

58. until the *f.* term of seventy years

2 *Esd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words *f.* of fear

4. 27. for this world is *f.* of unrighteousness

38. I said, even we all are *f.* of impiety

6. 22. *f.* store-houses suddenly be found empty

7. 6. a city is set on a field, *f.* of all good things

12. entrances of this world were *f.* of sorrow

25. and for the *f.* are the *f.* things

10. 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heaviness

12. 2. their kingdom was small and *f.* of up roar

14. 39. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup

15. 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and storm

40. the clouds shall be lifted up *f.* of wrath

41. and many waters, that all fields may be *f.*

16. 32. all her paths shall grow *f.* of thorns

*Ecdl.* 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f.* of grace

*Wisd.* 5. 22. hailstones *f.* of wrath shall be cast

11. 18. or unknown wild beasts *f.* of rage

12. 17. not believe that thou art a *f.* power

13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots

*Ecdl.* 1. 30. but thy heart is *f.* of deceit

2. 11. the Lord is *f.* of compassion and mercy

3. 13. when thou art in thy *f.* strength

8. 3. strive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue

10. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit

23. 11. but his house shall be *f.* of calamities

25. 20. so is a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man

34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prudence

39. 19. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 50. 6.

42. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord

*Bar.* 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be *f.* of dust

1 *Mac.* 3. 27. Antiochus was *f.* of indignation

2 *Mac.* 3. 6. was *f.* of infinite sums of money

30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear

12. 16. a lake filled *f.* seen running with blood

## FULFILL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 57. to *f.* the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.

2 *Esd.* 6. 35. that I might *f.* the three weeks

*Wisd.* 19. 4. that they might *f.* the punishment

*Ecdl.* 26. 2. he shall *f.* the years of his life

1 *Mac.* 2. 18. come and *f.* the king's commandment

2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to *f.* the king's purpose

## FULFILLED.

2 *Esd.* 2. 40. which have *f.* the law of the Lord

41. the number of thy children is *f.*

4. 37. doth not move till the said measure be *f.*

40. ask her when she hath *f.* her nine months

6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be *f.*

11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*

14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*

15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f.*

*Job.* 14. 5. until the time of that age be *f.*

*Wisd.* 4. 13. he being made perfect *f.* a long time

## FULFILLING.

1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus, for *f.* the word, was made a judge

## FULLY.

1 *Esd.* 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet *f.* ended

*Jud.* 2. 13. but accomplish the commandments *f.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years *f.* expired

62. many in Israel were *f.* resolved not to eat

2. 68. recompense *f.* the heathen, and take heed

9. 42. so when they had avenged *f.* the blood

## FULNESS.

*Ecdl.* 1. 16. to fear the Lord is *f.* of wisdom

2 *Mac.* 6. 14. till come to the *f.* of their sins

## FUME.

*Ecdl.* 24. 15. as the *f.* of frankincense in tabernacles

## FUNERALS.

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any solemn *f.*

## FURLONGS.

2 *Mac.* 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five *f.*

12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty *f.* off

16. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full

17. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*

239. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jerusalem

## FURNACE.

*Wisd.* 3. 6. as gold in the *f.* hath he tried them

*Ecdl.* 3. 5. acceptable men in the *f.* of adversity

22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire

27. 5. the *f.* proveth the potter's vessel

31. 26. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping

31. 26. the *f.* fighteth with the heat of the *f.*

30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*

43. 4. a man blowing a *f.* is in works of heat

*Dan.* 3. 24. the flame streameth forth above the *f.*

25. it burnt Chaldeans it found about the *f.*

27. made the midst of the *f.* as a moist wind

28. then the three blessed God in the *f.*

66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the *f.*

## FURNISH.

*Ecdl.* 23. 26. *f.* a table and feed me of that ready

## FURNISHED.

*Ecdl.* 44. 6. rich men *f.* with ability, living

1 *Mac.* 14. 34. and he *f.* them with all things

## FURROWS.

*Ecdl.* 7. 3. sow not on the *f.* of unrighteousness

38. 26. he giveth his mind to make *f.*

## FURTHER.

1 *Esd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers proceed no *f.*

6. 30. and that every year without *f.* question

2 *Esd.* 13. 41. would go forth into a *f.* country

## FURTHERMORE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. *f.* he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh

1 *Mac.* 9. 1. *f.* when Demetrius heard that Nicanor

## FURY.

*Wisd.* 10. 3. he perished in the *f.* wherewith

*Ecdl.* 1. 22. the sway of his *f.* be his destruction

45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath

48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*

*Bar.* 1. 13. to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned

2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant

7. 9. thou like a *f.* takest us out of this life

## FURIES.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. to know the *f.* of wild beasts

## FURIOUS.

*Ecdl.* 1. 22. a *f.* man cannot be justified

10. 18. or *f.* anger for them that are born of wom.

28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle strife

2 *Mac.* 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind

## G.

## GABAE.

*Job.* 1. 1. Adul son of G. of the seed of Asael

14. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver

4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.

50. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.

5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.

9. 2. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money

5. 8. Raphael went out and lodged with G.

10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

## GABATHA.

*Esth.* 12. 1. took his rest in the court with G.

## GABRIAS.

*Job.* 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.

4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of G.

## GAD.

*Ecdl.* 25. 25. nor a wicked woman liberty to *g.* abroad

## GADDER.

*Ecdl.* 26. 8. and a *g.* abroad causeth great anger

## GAIN.

*Wisd.* 14. 2. for verily desire of *g.* deviseth that

15. 12. they counted our time here a market for *g.*

*Ecdl.* 20. 9. there is a *g.* that turneth to loss

29. 19. that followeth other men's business for *g.*

2 *Mac.* 11. 3. thinking to make a *g.* of the temple

## GAINING.

*Wisd.* 13. 19. for *g.* and getting asketh ability to do

## GAINSAY.

2 *Esd.* 5. 29. they who did *g.* thy promises

*Jud.* 8. 28. there is none that may *g.* thy words

12. 14. who am I that I should *g.* my lord?

*Esth.* 13. 9. there is no man that can *g.* thee

1 *Mac.* 14. 44. to break, or to *g.* his words

## GAIT.

*Ecdl.* 19. 30. man's laughter and *g.* shew what he is

## GALAAD.



# GAT

## GARRISONS.

Jud. 3. 6. Olofernes set *g.* in the high cities  
7. 7. Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them  
1 Mac. 5. 56. captains of the *g.* heard of the acts  
GARRIZON.

2 Mac. 5. 23. and *g.* he left Andronicus  
6. 2. thatin *g.* of Jupiter the defender of strangers  
GARLAND.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her  
GARLANDS.  
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances  
15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*

## GARMENT.

1 Esd. 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.  
Jud. 16. 8. for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,  
and took a linen *g.* to deceive him  
Wisd. 18. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world  
Eccl. 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*  
45. 10. he compassed him with a holy *g.*  
50. 11. he made the *g.* of holiness honourable  
Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning  
2. cast about thee a double *g.* of righteousness  
GARMENTS.

1 Esd. 1. 2. the priests being arrayed in long *g.*  
4. 17. these make *g.* for men, these bring glory  
2 Esd. 2. 39. have received glorious *g.* of the Lord  
Tob. 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked  
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,  
washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness  
Eccl. 14. 2. put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning  
15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*  
Eccl. 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth  
45. 8. he strengtheneth him with rich *g.*  
Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*  
33. the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe  
58. whose *g.* they that are strong do take away  
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought as the priest *g.*  
10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*  
GARNERS.

Eccl. 1. 17. she filled the *g.* with her increase  
GARNISH.  
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts  
GARNISHED.

Eccl. 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever  
42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom  
GASP.

2 Mac. 7. 9. when he was at the last *g.* he said  
GAT.

1 Esd. 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his second chariot  
Wisd. 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt  
Eccl. 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up  
51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning  
1 Mac. 3. 3. so he *g.* his people great honour  
9. 32. when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof  
11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor  
GATE.

1 Esd. 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.  
Tob. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*  
Jud. 8. 33. you shall stand this night in the *g.*  
10. 6. thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city  
13. 11. then said Judith to the watchmen at the *g.*  
open, open now the *g.* our God is with us  
12. they made haste to go down to the *g.*  
13. so they opened the *g.* and received them  
Mac. 5. 22. he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais  
GATES.

2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire  
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were  
raised to the height of seventy cubits  
7. 22. young men fell by the passages of the *g.*  
10. 9. command the *g.* of the city to be opened  
Eccl. 16. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Susa  
Eccl. 49. 13. who set up the *g.* and the bars  
1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned  
57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed  
5. 47. they stoned up the *g.* with stones  
9. 50. these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars  
12. 38. Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars  
48. they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him  
13. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*  
15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*  
2 Mac. 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the *g.*  
10. 36. others broke open the *g.* and took city  
GATHER.

2 Esd. 14. 23. go thy way, *g.* the people together  
16. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?  
Tob. 13. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations  
Eccl. 6. 18. *g.* instruction from thy youth up  
36. 11. *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together  
47. 18. thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply  
1 Mac. 3. 31. determined there to *g.* much money  
9. 7. that he had no time to *g.* them together  
10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together a host  
14. 44. or to *g.* an assembly in the country  
2 Mac. 1. 27. *g.* those together that are scattered  
2. 7. till the time that God *g.* his people again  
18. God will *g.* us together out of every land  
GATHERED.

1 Esd. 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and silver  
8. 41. these *g.* to the river called Theras

# GAV

1 Esd. 8. 91. there *g.* to him a very great multitude  
9. 3. they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem  
5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together  
2 Esd. 1. 39. *g.* you together as a hen gathereth  
16. 30. when a vineyard is *g.* there are left  
Jud. 16. 22. after Manasse was *g.* to his people  
Eccl. 25. 3. if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth  
Bel. 1. Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, 1 Mac. 2. 69.  
1 Mac. 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty strong host  
15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers  
2 Mac. 2. 13. he *g.* founding a library, *g.* the acts  
8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.  
10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces  
12. 33. when Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam  
GATHERETH.

Eccl. 14. 4. he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul,  
*g.* for others that shall spend his goods riotously  
21. 8. that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial  
Eccl. 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape-gatherers  
GATHERING.

Eccl. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude  
31. 3. the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches  
43. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water  
2 Mac. 4. 28. appertained the *g.* of the customs  
10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars  
12. 43. when he had made a *g.* through the company  
GAVE.

1 Esd. 6. 13. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants  
15. he *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchod.  
8. 80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food  
9. 20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives  
41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law  
2 Esd. 1. 13. *g.* you a large and safe passage  
24. *g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders  
39. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat  
23. 1. *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies  
21. I *g.* them my commandments by the prophets  
16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding  
Tob. 1. 6. them I *g.* at the altar to the priests  
7. the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron  
8. the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet  
13. the Most High *g.* me grace and favour  
16. in time of Enemessar, I *g.* many alms to his  
brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry

2. 12. they *g.* her also besides a kid  
7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias  
10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife  
12. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord  
11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years  
Jud. 8. 8. there was none that *g.* ber an ill word  
10. 5. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine  
15. 11. they *g.* to Judith Olofernes his tent  
12. she *g.* branches to the women with her  
16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord  
Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things  
10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things  
14. she shewed them liars & *g.* him perpetual glory  
18. 25. unto those the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid  
Eccl. 17. 6. a heart he *g.* them to understand  
9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts  
11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge  
24. 8. the Creator *g.* me a commandment  
15. *g.* sweetsmell like cinnamon and aspalathus  
45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people  
7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people  
17. he *g.* unto him his commandments  
20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him herita.  
21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed  
46. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb  
47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay  
6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory  
11. he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne  
24. wherefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob  
49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others  
Bar. 1. 15. in commandments that he *g.* us openly  
3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them  
4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee  
1 Mac. 1. 13. who *g.* them license to do after order.  
3. 28. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year  
5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated  
7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words  
8. 8. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes  
10. 46. these words, they *g.* no credit to them  
53. he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra  
60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold  
89. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof  
11. 10. I repent that I *g.* my daughter to him  
12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men  
13. 3. Simon *g.* them exhortation, saying  
14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit  
32. Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages  
2 Mac. 2. 17. hope that *g.* them all a heritage  
7. 22. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life  
8. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them  
15. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the walls  
15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold  
GAVEST.

1 Esd. 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the proph.  
2 Esd. 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul  
16. to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob  
2 Esd. 3. 27. thou *g.* the city into hands of enemies  
5. 37. thou *g.* a law that is approved of all  
6. 46. thou *g.* them charge to do service to man  
51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was dried  
52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part  
53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment  
Tob. 8. 6. thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve  
Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance  
3. wherefore thou *g.* them rulers to be slain  
Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water  
12. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance  
18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire  
1 Mac. 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers  
GAY.  
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to go *g.*  
GAZA.  
1 Mac. 11. 61. went to *g.* but they of *g.* shut him out  
62. when they of *g.* made supplication to Jonathan  
13. 43. in those days Simon encamped against *g.*  
GAZARA.  
1 Mac. 4. 15. for they pursued them unto *g.*  
7. 45. pursued a day's journey from Adasa to *g.*  
13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at *g.*  
14. 7. he had the dominion of *g.* and Bethsura  
34. he fortified *g.* that bordereth on Azotus  
15. 28. you withhold Joppe and *g.* with the tower  
35. and whereas thou demandest Joppe and *g.*  
16. 1. then came up John from *g.* and told Simon  
19. he sent others also to *g.* to kill John  
21. one had run afore unto *g.* and told John  
GAZE.  
Eccl. 9. 5. *g.* not on a maid that thou fall not  
41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife  
GAZED.  
1 Esd. 4. 31. yet the king gaped and *g.* on her  
GABA.  
Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between *g.* and Scythopolis  
GEDEON.  
Jud. 8. 1. the son of *g.* the son of Raphaim  
GENERAL.  
2 Esd. 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best  
Eccl. 15. 10. the our commandment *g.* come near  
Eccl. 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things.  
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran to the *g.* supplication  
GENERATION.  
2 Esd. 3. 19. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel  
32. or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenants?  
8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to be so bitter?  
Wisd. 13. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*  
12. 10. ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*  
14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*  
19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls  
Eccl. 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her in possession  
14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood  
39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*  
1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob  
2 Mac. 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of man  
8. 9. to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews  
GENERATIONS.  
2 Esd. 3. 7. appointedst death in him and his *g.*  
26. they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done  
Tob. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy  
Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*  
Eccl. 10. 13. according to the *g.* for ever  
Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful  
Eccl. 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see  
16. 27. in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*  
44. 7. all these were honoured in their *g.*  
16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*  
Bar. 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*  
GENTLES.  
1 Esd. 8. 69. not put away the pollution: of the *g.*  
Tob. 13. 3. confess him before the *g.* ye children  
Jud. 8. 32. will he turn on our heads among the *g.*  
Eccl. 10. 9. which have not been done among the *g.*  
10. he hath made another lot for all the *g.*  
Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the *g.*  
1 Mac. 2. 12. our sanctuary, the *g.* have profaned it  
48. recovered the law out of the hand of the *g.*  
3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the *g.* together  
4. 60. lest the *g.* should come and tread it down  
5. 15. and all Galilee the *g.* are assembled  
6. 53. they that were delivered from the *g.*  
2 Mac. 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by *g.*  
9. would not conform to the manners of the *g.*  
11. 2. to make the city a habitation of the *g.*  
24. to be brought unto the custom of *g.*  
14. 3. the times of mingling with the *g.*  
GENTLE.  
2 Mac. 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also  
GEON.  
Eccl. 24. 27. and as *g.* in the time of vintage  
GERGESITES.  
Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *g.*  
GESEM.  
Jud. 1. 9. the king sent unto all the land of *g.*  
GFT.  
1 Esd. 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory they bring all  
2 Esd. 7. 53. if he *g.* the victory he shall receive  
16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children

# GET

## [APOCRYPHA.]



2 *Esd.* 16. 46. in captivity and famine shall *g.* children  
*Ecd.* 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation  
 13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets  
 27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again  
 51. 23. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and  
*g.* much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy  
 1. *Mac.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom  
 6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name  
 2. *Mac.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation

## GETTETH.

*Ecd.* 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof  
 36. 24. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession

## GETTING.

*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* good success  
 15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way  
*Ecd.* 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little  
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*

## GHOST.

2 *Esd.* 14. 22. sent the Holy *G.* into me  
*Job.* 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 158 years  
 2. *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*

## GIANT.

*Ecd.* 47. 4. slew he not a *g.*, when he was yet young?  
 1. *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a breast plate as a *g.*

## GIANTS.

*Jud.* 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him  
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished  
*Ecd.* 16. 7. he was not pacified toward the old *g.*  
*Bar.* 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning

## GIFT.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. O receive the *g.* that is given you  
*Job.* 2. 14. it was given for a *g.* more than wages  
 4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it  
*Jud.* 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the L.  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. shall he given the special *g.* of faith  
 8. 21. a point of wisdom to know whose *g.* she was  
*Ecd.* 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*  
 7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders

33. a *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man  
 11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly  
 18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*

17. 10. is not a word better than a *g.*?  
 18. a *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes  
 20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and  
 there is a *g.* whose recompense is double

14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good  
 26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the L.  
 41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*

42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends  
 1. *Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary  
 2. *Mac.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God

## GIFTS.

1. *Esd.* 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle  
 9. they helped them with very many free *g.*  
 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*

8. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.  
*Job.* 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in  
 their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven

*Jud.* 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people  
 16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning

*Ecd.* 1. 13. both which are the *g.* of God  
 20. 20. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise  
 34. 18. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted

35. 9. in all thy *g.* shew a cheerful countenance  
 12. do not think to corrupt with *g.*  
*Bar.* 6. 27. they set *g.* before them as to dead men

1. *Mac.* 3. 30. not to have such *g.* to give so liberally  
 10. 24. I will promise them dignities and *g.*  
 14. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*

15. 5. and whatever *g.* besides they granted  
 2. *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed  
 12. 13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*

3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*  
 9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*

## GILDED.

*Bar.* 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over  
 GRD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack  
 GIRDED.

2. *Mac.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth  
 GIRDL.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her  
 GIRT.

*Jud.* 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth  
*Ecd.* 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together

1. *Mac.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him  
 6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices  
 2. *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under

## GIVE.

1. *Esd.* 2. 10. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute  
 4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers

8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed  
 79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude  
 9. 8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God

5. 4. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing  
 2 *Esd.* 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan  
 34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is nigh

319. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob  
 5. 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled

2 *Esd.* 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound  
 45. commandedst that moon should *g.* her light

7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth  
 8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart  
 34. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature

*Job.* 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit  
 4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious  
 8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly;

if little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that  
 11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it  
 14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand

16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments  
 17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked  
 5. 3. man may *g.* with thee, and I will *g.* him wages

14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?  
 7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success  
 13. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow

10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey  
 12. 1. he has his wages, and thou must *g.* him more  
 2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half

8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold  
 20. nor therefore *g.* God thanks  
 13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good

*Jud.* 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey  
*Esth.* 14. 12. *g.* me boldness, O King of nations  
 13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth

*Wisd.* 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people  
 8. 13. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me  
 9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne

17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit  
 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks  
 1. 26. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee

4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need  
 5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee  
 8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness

19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin  
 5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer  
 6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not

7. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire  
 10. he not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms  
 25. but *g.* her to a man of understanding

26. but *g.* not thyself over to a light woman  
 31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee  
 9. 9. learn to *g.* answer as need requireth

9. 2. *g.* not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot  
 6. *g.* not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose  
 10. 23. *g.* honour according to the dignity thereof

12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner  
 5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him  
 7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the sinner

14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering  
 13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him  
 16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul

15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink  
 17. 22. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters  
 27. instead of them which live and *g.* thanks

18. 23. and will *g.* praise to him that found her  
 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look  
 6. and *g.* not over me into an impatient mind

25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart  
 25. *g.* the water no passage, nor a wicked woman  
 26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go

20. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man  
 30. 1. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not  
 21. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness

33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power  
 over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another  
 20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any

35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye  
 10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath  
 enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye

11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much  
 36. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed  
 37. 27. what is evil for *g.* not that unto it

38. 11. *g.* a sweet savour and memorial of flour  
 14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*  
 39. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord

6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer  
 14. *g.* a sweet savour as frankincense  
 33. he will *g.* every thing needful in season

41. 19. and of scolding to *g.* and take  
 45. 26. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart  
 50. 20. to *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips

51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward  
*Bar.* 1. 20. to *g.* us a land that flows with milk  
 2. 14. *g.* us favour in sight of them that led us

17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor  
 18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise  
 31. for I *g.* thee a heart, and ears to hear

4. 3. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things  
 6. 23. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it  
 35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money

53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain  
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon  
*Dan.* 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name

1. *Mac.* 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant  
 8. 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year  
 7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages

9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house  
 10. 28. be faithful to us, we will *g.* you rewards

1. *Mac.* 10. 34. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife  
 11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter

15. 6. I *g.* thee leave also to coin money  
 2. *Mac.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all a heart to serve him  
 7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again

9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God  
 15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls  
 GIVEN.

1. *Esd.* 1. 6. the commandment, which was *g.* to Moses  
 7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance  
 32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance

2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion  
 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom  
 62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty

6. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cyrus  
 2. *Esd.* 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam,  
 or else when it was *g.* to have restrained him

8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*  
*Job.* 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with  
 6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife

13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men  
 15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife,  
 for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage

7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to 7 men  
 11. 1. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey  
*Jud.* 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword

9. 4. thou hast *g.* their wives for a prey  
 10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed  
*Esth.* 14. 6. hast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies

*Wisd.* 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me  
 15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*  
 17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things

11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock  
 18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world  
 6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence

*Ecd.* 15. 17. and whether him liketh, shall be *g.* him  
 20. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to sin  
 17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil

19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness  
 24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him  
 26. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them

23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but  
 a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord  
 29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee

37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord  
 38. 6. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured  
 41. 22. and after thou hast *g.* upbraid not

42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints  
 43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom  
 51. 21. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward

*Sac.* 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder  
*Ed.* 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,  
 which were not *g.* them to devour Daniel

1. *Mac.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success  
 10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority  
 45. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts

29. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*  
 2. *Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us  
 8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word

23. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed  
 10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory  
 13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them

GIVEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all  
*Job.* 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.

*Wisd.* 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins  
*Ecd.* 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing  
 31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her

42. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receivest in  
 GIVETH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands  
 8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much mould  
*Job.* 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things

*Ecd.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness  
 4. 15. whose *g.* ear to her shall judge nations  
 12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms

20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraideth much  
 34. 17. he *g.* life, health, and blessing  
 35. 2. and he that *g.* alms sacrificeth praise

38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrows  
 39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord  
 42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things

50. 29. lendeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly  
 51. 17. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom  
 2. *Mac.* 15. 21. he *g.* to it such as are worthy

GIVING.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you  
 13. 57. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High  
*Wisd.* 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the assurance of

*Ecd.* 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love  
 43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places  
 44. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding

50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds  
 1. *Mac.* 6. 34. horsemen *g.* them signs what to do  
 2. *Mac.* 8. 23. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men

11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions  
 15. 15. gave him a sword, and in *g.* it, spake thus  
 GLAD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*  
*Job.* 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of just



*Tob.* 13. 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* forever  
*Ecc.* 31. 27. wine was made to make men *g.*  
*Lar.* 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts  
 10. 26. we have heard hereof and are *g.*  
 11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming  
 12. 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour  
 14. 21. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming  
 GLADLY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains  
 4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise  
 GLADNESS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*  
 2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost  
 15. embrace children, bring them up with *g.*

*Jud.* 10. 3. she put on her garments of *g.*  
*Esth.* 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*  
 12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life

16. he shall find joy and a crown of *g.*  
 30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man  
 31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*  
 35. 9. and dedicate thy lilies with *g.*

*Bar.* 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*  
 58. thus was there very great *g.* among people  
 59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*

5. 54. so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*  
 7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*  
 10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*  
 13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*  
 10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*  
 GLASS.

*Ecc.* 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*  
 GLISTERED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 3. the mountains *g.* therewith  
 GLISTERING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold  
*Esth.* 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. hersemens with *g.* of golden ornaments  
 GLORY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law  
 4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men  
 53. thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant

5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel  
 9. 8. and by confessing give *g.* to the Lord  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended  
*Tob.* 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*

*Jud.* 9. 7. they *g.* in strength of their footmen  
 10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel  
 9. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel  
*Esth.* 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*

1. 1. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of  
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but  
 14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house

15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous  
*Wis.* 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations  
 7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty

9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*  
 10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*  
 14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world

15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things  
 18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven  
*Ecc.* 3. 10. *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,

for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee  
 11. *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father  
 4. 21. there is a shame which is *g.* and grace

6. 29. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*  
 9. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end  
 10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord

11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein  
 14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell  
 17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts

13. their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*  
 20. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*  
 23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord

24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people  
 25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*  
 31. 10. been found perfect, then let him *g.*

36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*  
 37. 25. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people  
 39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant

40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*  
 27. the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*  
 42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord

17. whatsoever is, might be established for his *g.*  
 25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*  
 43. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light

44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them  
 7. all these were the *g.* of their times  
 13. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out

19. in *g.* was there none like unto him  
 45. 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*  
 7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*

8. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened  
 23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar  
 26. and that their *g.* may endure for ever

*Ecc.* 46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when lift his hands?  
 47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*  
 8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*

11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel  
 48. 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?  
 49. 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation

12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*  
 50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*  
 13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*

51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom  
*Bar.* 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*  
 37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God

5. 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever  
 2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting  
 4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship

6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*  
 7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God  
 9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*

*Dan.* 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name  
 31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be

borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour  
 2. 8. her temple is become as a man without *g.*

12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste  
 62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms  
 64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*

10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*  
 14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour  
 15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon

36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear  
 5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place

20. so again it was set up with all *g.*  
 GLORIETH.

*Ecc.* 38. 25. that *g.* in the good, that driveth oxen  
 GLORIFY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem  
*Wis.* 18. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us  
 19. 22. didst magnify thy people and *g.* them

10. 28. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness  
 36. 6. shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm  
 43. 30. when you, the Lord, exalt him as much  
 GLORIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*  
*Dan.* 3. 23. the three praised *g.* and blessed God  
 30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised

and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.  
 GLORIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased  
 2 *Esd.* 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the Ld.  
*Tob.* 7. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed

8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever  
 14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building  
*Jud.* 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth

16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful  
*Esth.* 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devalued the *g.*  
 14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel

15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel  
 16. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words  
*Wis.* 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours

5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom  
 6. 12. wisdom is *g.* and never faileth away  
*Ecc.* 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice

27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe  
 43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew  
 42. it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle

45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints  
 3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings  
 49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision

*Dan.* 3. 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world  
*Prayer of Manass.* by thy terrible and *g.* name  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away

14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power  
 8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch

15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*  
 34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying  
 GLORIOUSLY.

*Tob.* 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*  
*Esth.* 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maids  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained  
 GLORYING.

*Ecc.* 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord  
 GLUTTH.

*Ecc.* 22. 7. as one that *g.* a petsherd together  
 GNASH.

*Ecc.* 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end  
 GNAVED.

*Bar.* 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping  
 GO.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. it was not lawful to *g.* from service  
 2. 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea

4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*  
 8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem  
 27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me

45. that they should *g.* to Sadeus the captain  
*Tob.* 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media  
 3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place

4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

*Tob.* 5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man  
 10. 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look not

8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee  
 9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father  
 19. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you

14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe  
 9. keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee  
*Jud.* 8. 35. *g.* in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee

10. 9. that I may *g.* to accomplish the things  
 13. whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country  
 11. 17. and thy servant will *g.* out by night

18. then thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army  
 12. 6. that thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer  
 12. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate

13. 12. they made haste to *g.* down to the gate  
 14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city  
*Esth.* 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave

*Wis.* 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for nought  
 2. 9. let none of us *g.* without his part  
 6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy

15. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last  
 2. 7. yet that fear the Lord, *g.* not aside lest you fall

3. 17. my son, *g.* on with thy business in meekness  
 5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*  
 9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the sinner

6. 27. when thou hast got held, let her not *g.*  
 8. 14. *g.* not to law with the judge, they will judge  
 16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place

9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished  
 12. 11. though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed  
 14. 22. *g.* after her as one that traceth

18. 20. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself  
 22. 13. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding  
 25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldest have her

27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand  
 29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house  
 31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit

32. 10. before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favour  
 30. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayest fall  
 33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek

31. which way will thou *g.* to seek him?  
 38. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him  
 32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down

40. 1. from the day that they *g.* out of the womb  
 43. 30. not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough  
*Bar.* 3. 11. with them that *g.* down into the grave

4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way  
 5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God  
 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* gay

58. 11. so Bar's priests said, lo, we *g.* out  
 34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant

2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion  
 3. 13. a multitude to *g.* out with him to war  
 14. I will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Judas

5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the heathen  
 9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies  
 13. 16. send hostages and we will let him *g.*

19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*  
 15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in  
 25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in

2 *Mac.* 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large  
 5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple  
 6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession

11. 26. ever *g.* cheerfully about their own affairs  
 12. 24. he besought to let him *g.* with his life  
 25. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren

15. 2. the Jews that were were compelled to *g.* with him  
 GOEST.

*Jud.* 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?  
*Ecc.* 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of snares  
 GOETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rob and steal  
 34. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness

6. 10. the work *g.* on preposterously in their hands  
*Wis.* 6. 16. she *g.* seeking such as are worthy of her  
 7. 10. light that cometh from her never *g.* out

12. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before them  
 24. she passeth and *g.* through all things  
*Ecc.* 2. 12. woe to the sinner that *g.* two ways

10. 21. the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority  
 12. 14. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is defiled  
 22. 24. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the fire

32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning  
*Bar.* 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and feeble  
 3. 33. he that sendeth forth light, and it *g.*

GOING.

*Tob.* 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun  
 7. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave

5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before us  
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies  
*Wis.* 3. 3. thy *g.* from us to be utter destruction

6. 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out  
 23. and *g.* through all understanding, pure spirits  
*Sus.* 8. the two elders saw her *g.* in every day

*Bel.* 33. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Bethoron



1 *Mac.* 3. 24. pursued from the *g.* down of Bethoron  
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down  
9. 14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste  
11. 36. for we are now *g.* to Antioch

## GOAD.

*Ecc.* 38. 25. that glorieth in *g.* that driveth oxen  
GOATS.

*Jud.* 2. 17. sheep, and oxen, and *g.* without number  
GOD.

1 *Esd.* 4. 62. they praised the *G.* of their fathers  
5. 53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*  
6. 31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*  
8. 16. that do according to the will of thy *G.*  
17. thou shalt set before thy *G.* in Jerusalem  
19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*  
23. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judges  
24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy *G.*

9. 46. the Lord *G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts  
2 *Esd.* 1. 29. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*  
6. 42. some being planted of *G.* and tilled  
7. 19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*  
8. 53. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*  
10. 67. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you  
75. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide

*Tob.* 1. 12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart  
16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*

4. 7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away  
14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee  
21. if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin

5. 16. *G.* send you a good journey, and *G.* who  
dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,  
and the angel of *G.* keep you company

6. 17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful  
7. 12. *G.* give you good success in all things

5. 5. blessed art thou, O *G.* of our fathers  
15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said, O *G.* thou  
art worthy to be praised with all holy praise

10. 11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey  
11. 14. he went and said, blessed art thou, O *G.*  
16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*  
17. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;  
*G.* be blessed who hath brought thee to us

12. 6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him; it is good  
to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*

7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*  
11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*  
14. now *G.* hath sent me to heal thee and Sara  
17. it shall go well with you, praise *G.* therefore  
18. but by the will of our *G.* I came, praise him  
20. now therefore give *G.* thanks for I go up

13. 4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever  
15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King  
18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever

14. 5. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the  
house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever

7. his people shall confess *G.* who love *G.* in truth  
*Jud.* 3. 8. all tribes shall call upon him as *G.*

4. 13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on  
5. 8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped  
the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew

12. then they cried to their *G.* he smote Egypt  
13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them  
17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because  
the *G.* that hateth iniquity was with them

19. but now are they returned to their *G.*  
20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider  
12. lest *G.* be for them, and we become a reproach

6. 2. and who is *G.* but Nabuchodonosor?  
3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them  
18. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*  
and cried unto *G.* saying

19. O Lord *G.* of heaven, behold their pride  
21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all night

7. 24. *G.* be a judge between us and you  
25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands  
8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*  
12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,  
and stand instead of *G.* amongst children

14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?  
16. do not bind the counsels of the Lord our *G.*  
for *G.* is not a man, that he may be threatened  
20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust

9. 4. O *G.* O my *G.* hear me also a widow  
11. for thou art a *G.* of the afflicted, a helper  
12. I pray thee, O *G.* of my father, and *G.* of the  
inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens

14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power  
10. 1. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel  
8. the *G.* the *G.* of our fathers give thee favour

11. 10. nor sword prevail, except they sin against *G.*  
12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden  
13. for the priests that serve before face of our *G.*  
16. *G.* hath sent me to work things with thee  
17. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day  
and night, I will pray to *G.* and he  
will tell me

23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.* and thou shalt dwell  
13. 11. *G.* even our *G.* is with us to shew power  
14. then said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*  
19. which remember the power of *G.* for ever

*Jud.* 14. 10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of  
Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly

16. 2. Judith saith, begin to my *G.* with timbrels  
3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me

*Esth.* 10. 4. said, *G.* hath done these things  
9. my nation is Israel, which cried to *G.* and were  
saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders

10. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*  
11. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*  
12. so *G.* remembered his people and justified  
11. 10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry  
12. and what *G.* had determined to do

13. 14. might not prefer glory of man above glory  
of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, O *G.*

15. 2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds  
8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king

13. 1. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*  
16. 4. they tried to escape the justice of *G.*  
16. that they be children of the most high *G.*

18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance  
*Wis.* 1. 6. for *G.* is witness of his reins

13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure  
2. 13. he professeth to have the knowledge of *G.*  
16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father

18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him  
23. for *G.* created man to be immortal

3. 1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*  
5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy  
14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*

4. 1. because it is known with *G.* and with men  
10. he pleased *G.* and was beloved of him  
17. they shall not understand what *G.* decreed

18. but *G.* shall laugh them to scorn  
6. 4. nor have walked after the counsel of *G.*  
19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*

7. 14. which they that use, become the friends of *G.*  
15. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would  
25. for she is the breath of the power of *G.*

26. the unspotted mirror of the power of *G.*  
27. she maketh them friends of *G.* and prophets  
28. *G.* loves none but him that dwells with wisdom

8. 3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth  
4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*  
21. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave

9. 1. O *G.* of my fathers, and Lord of mercy  
13. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*?

10. 5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*  
10. she shewed him the kingdom of *G.*  
12. 7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* childr.

13. nor is there any *G.* but thou, that careth  
26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*  
21. I vain are all men, who are ignorant of *G.*  
6. for they peradventure err, seeking *G.*

14. 8. because being corruptible, it was called *G.*  
9. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*

11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination  
to the multitude allured, took him for a *g.*

22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*  
30. both because they thought not well of *G.*

15. 1. but thou, O *G.* art gracious and true  
8. he maketh a vain *g.* of the same clay

16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himself  
19. but they went without the praise of *G.*

16. 18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*  
18. 13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*

*Ecc.* 1. 18. both which are the gifts of *G.*  
30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast thee down

16. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*  
7. 9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when  
I offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it

10. 5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man  
7. pride is hateful before *G.* and man

12. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*  
15. 13. and they that fear *G.* love it not

18. 11. therefore is *G.* patient with them  
18. 24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*

20. 15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man  
21. 5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*

23. 4. O *G.* of my life, give me not a proud look  
10. he that swears and names *G.* continually

12. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob  
24. 23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*

25. 1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men  
6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory

36. 5. that there is no *G.* but only thou, O *G.*  
17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal *G.*

41. 8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*  
19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant

45. 1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men  
26. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge

46. 1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*  
47. 13. for *G.* made all quiet round about him

48. 16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*  
49. 3. he established the worship of *G.*

50. 22. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all  
1. I will praise thee, O *G.* my Saviour

*Bar.* 3. 35. this is our *G.* || 4. 6. ye moved *G.* to wrath  
4. 7. by sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*

8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*  
37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *G.*

*Bar.* 5. 1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for ever  
2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*

3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every country  
4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worship

5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*  
6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory  
7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill be cast down

8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*  
9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy

6. 51. and that there is no work of *G.* in them  
*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*

22. let them know thou art Lord, the only *G.*  
*Sus.* 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets

50. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder  
55. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath  
received the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two

59. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword  
60. praised *G.* who saveth them that trust in him

63. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna  
*Bel.* 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*

5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth  
37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee

37. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, O *G.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou art the *G.* of the just, for  
thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent

1 *Mac.* 2. 21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law  
3. 18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver

53. able to stand, except thou O *G.* help  
60. as the will of *G.* is in heaven, so let him do  
4. 55. worshipping and praising the *G.* of heaven

9. 10. *G.* forbid that I should do this thing  
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. *G.* be gracious unto you and remember

27. let the heathen know that thou art *G.*  
2. 4. that the prophet being warned of *G.*

7. till the time that *G.* gather his people together  
17. we hope that the *G.* that delivered his people

3. 24. all were astonished at the power of *G.*  
28. they acknowledged the power of *G.*

29. for he by the hand of *G.* was cast down  
34. declare to all men the mighty power of *G.*

36. the works of the great *G.* which he had seen  
38. no doubt there is an especial power of *G.*

4. 17. to do wickedly against the laws of *G.*  
5. 19. *G.* did not choose people for the places' sake

6. 1. and not to live after the laws of *G.*  
23. the holy law made and given by *G.*

7. 14. to look for hope from *G.* to be raised up  
16. think not our nation is forsaken of *G.*

18. we suffer, having sinned against our *G.*  
19. thou that takest in hand to strive against *G.*

25. *G.* made them of things that were not  
31. thou shalt not escape the hands of *G.*

36. our brethren are dead under *G.* covenant  
37. that thou mayest confess that he alone is *G.*

8. 23. given them this watch-word, the help of *G.*  
36. that the Jews had *G.* to fight for them

9. 4. the judgment of *G.* now following him  
5. the *G.* of Israel smote him with a plague

8. shewing forth the manifest power of *G.*  
11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of *G.*

12. it is meet to be subject to *G.* a mortal man  
should not think of himself as if he were *G.*

17. that he would declare the power of *G.*  
18. the just judgment of *G.* was come on him

20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to *G.*  
16. besought *G.* that he would be to their helper

25. they turned themselves to pray to *G.*  
11. 4. not at all considering the power of *G.*

9. then they praised the merciful *G.* together  
13. because the Almighty *G.* helped them

12. 6. calling on *G.* the righteous Judge  
11. but Judas' side by the help of *G.* got victory

16. Judas took the city by the will of *G.*  
13. 15. given the watch-word, victory is of *G.*

15. 14. to wit, Jerusalem the prophet of *G.*  
27. praying to *G.* with the hearts, for through  
the appearance of *G.* they were cheered

## GODLY.

*Jud.* 8. 31. pray for us, because thou art a *g.* woman  
*Ecc.* 6. 35. be willing to hear every *g.* discourse

11. 17. the gift of the Lord remaineth with the *g.*  
12. the blessing of Lord is in the reward of the *g.*

22. 2. do good to the *g.* man, and thou shalt find  
4. give to the *g.* man, and help not a sinner

13. 17. what fellowship hath the sinner with *g.*?  
16. 13. the patience of *g.* shall not be frustrated

23. 12. all such things shall be far from the *g.*  
26. 23. a *g.* woman is given him that feareth *Ld.*

27. 11. the discourse of the *g.* is always with wisdom  
33. 14. life against death, so is the *g.* set against  
the sinner, and the sinner against the *g.*

37. 12. but be continually with a *g.* man  
39. 27. all these things are for good to the *g.*

43. 33. and to the *g.* hath he given wisdom  
50. 29. who giveth wisdom to the *g.*

2 *Mac.* 12. 45. favour laid up for those that died *g.*  
GODLESS.

2 *Mac.* 7. 34. but thou, O *g.* man and most wicked  
GODLINESS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. upright, with a heart full of *g.*



*Wisd.* 10, 12. *g.* know *g.* is stronger than all  
*Ecdl.* 1, 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner  
*2 Mac.* 3, 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest  
GOLDS.

*2 Esd.* 1, 6. they have offered to strange *g.*  
16, 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake  
*Jud.* 3, 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land  
5, 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers  
8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*  
8, 18. which worship *g.* made with hands  
*Esth.* 14, 7. because we worshipped their *g.*  
*Wisd.* 12, 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*  
13, 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world  
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*  
10. called them *g.* which are the works of men  
15, 15. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*  
*Bar.* 6, 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver  
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*  
10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silver  
11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood  
12. yet cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust  
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*  
17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up  
18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers  
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.  
30. how can they be called *g.* set meat before *g.*  
32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do  
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid  
40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*  
44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*  
46. how should the things that are made be *g.*  
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*  
51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands  
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*  
55. when fire falleth on the house of *g.* of wood  
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*  
57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape

*Bel* 27. Daniel said, lo, these are *g.* you worship  
GOLD.

*1 Esd.* 1, 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*  
2, 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver  
13. vials of *g.* 30, of silver 2410, and other vessels  
3, 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with  
bridles of *g.* and a head tire of fine linen  
*2 Esd.* 8, 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of  
16, 73. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire  
*Tob.* 12, 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*  
13, 16. and thy battlements with pure *g.*  
*Jud.* 2, 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house  
5, 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver  
8, 7. Manasses had left her *g.* and silver  
10, 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*  
*Esth.* 15, 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*  
*Wisd.* 3, 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them  
7, 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand  
10, 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to shew art in  
*Ecdl.* 2, 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity  
7, 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir  
19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*  
8, 2. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted  
21, 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*  
28, 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*  
29, 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*  
15, 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*  
31, 5. he that loveth *g.* shall not be justified  
*g.* hath been ruin of many and their destruction  
8, blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*  
32, 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*  
36. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*  
40, 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure  
41, 12. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*  
45, 11. and set in *g.* the work of the jeweller  
12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre  
47, 18. thou dost gather *g.* as tin and multiply  
50, 9. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones  
51, 28. get learning and get much *g.* by her  
*Bar.* 3, 17. they that boarded up silver and *g.*  
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*  
6, 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*  
9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go gay  
30. set meat before gods of silver, *g.* and wood  
*1 Mac.* 1, 22. censers of *g.* and the vail and crowns  
23. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels  
28, 18. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*  
3, 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much  
4, 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk  
57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*  
6, 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*  
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*  
12. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver  
39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*  
8, 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*  
10, 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*  
89. he sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is  
14, 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*  
43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*  
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*  
15, 18. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound  
26. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour  
32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

*1 Mac.* 16, 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*  
19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards  
*2 Mac.* 2, 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*  
3, 25. it seemed that he had complete harness of *g.*  
4, 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple  
5, 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*  
10, 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*  
11, 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*  
15, 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a sword of *g.*

## GOLDEN.

*1 Esd.* 8, 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass  
*Esth.* 15, 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre  
*Ecdl.* 6, 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her  
26, 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver  
45, 9. with many *g.* bells round about  
*1 Mac.* 1, 21. and took away the *g.* altar  
22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple  
11, 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served  
in and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle  
13, 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent  
*2 Mac.* 5, 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments  
GOLDSMITHS.

*Wisd.* 15, 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths  
*Bar.* 6, 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*  
GOLIATH.

*Ecdl.* 47, 4. he beat down the boasting of *G.*  
GOMORRAH.  
*2 Esd.* 2, 8. remember what I did to Sodom and *G.*  
GONE.

*2 Esd.* 10, 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity  
14, 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already  
*Jud.* 10, 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain  
*Wisd.* 4, 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it  
5, 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found  
16, 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not  
19, 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*  
*Ecdl.* 31, 3. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold  
*Bar.* 3, 19. they are *g.* down to the grave  
30. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her?  
4, 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways  
*Sus.* 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth  
*Bel* 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before *Bel*  
*1 Mac.* 6, 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes  
11, 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me  
12, 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus  
*2 Mac.* 4, 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in folly  
6, 24. were now *g.* to another religion  
4, 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep  
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine  
GOOD.

*1 Esd.* 4, 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow  
6, 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made  
8, 11. as it hath seemed *g.* to me and my friends  
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the land  
*2 Esd.* 1, 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*  
2, 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*  
25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* nurse  
3, 22. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still  
6, 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not  
6, 4. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things  
35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force  
16, 21. victuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth  
*Tob.* 2, 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me  
4, 9. thou layest up a *g.* treasure for thyself  
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it  
19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things  
5, 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*  
stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock  
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company  
7, 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health?  
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health  
12. God give you *g.* success in all things  
18. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter  
8, 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone  
10, 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee  
11, 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father  
12, 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name  
7, it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.  
10. what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you  
8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms  
13, 10. deed was not hid from me  
13, 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*  
*Jud.* 3, 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight  
4, 2. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee  
7, 30. Ozias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage  
8, 23. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart  
29. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*  
10, 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left  
11, 1. wom. be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.  
13, 20. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things  
15, 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel  
10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel  
*Esth.* 13, 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will  
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will  
9, 5. Esther, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer  
16, 3. to practise against these that do them *g.*  
4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*  
13. who continually procured our *g.*  
*Wisd.* 2, 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present  
3, 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

*Wisd.* 5, 8. what *g.* hath riches with vaunting bro't?  
6, 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*  
7, 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her  
22. clear, undefiled, plain, loving the thing that  
is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*  
8, 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things  
12. when I speak, they shall give *g.* ear unto me  
15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude  
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report  
20. being *g.* I came into a body undefiled  
10, 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*  
12, 19. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* hope  
21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises  
13, 1. could not, out of the *g.* things that are seen  
10. to shew art in a stone *g.* for nothing  
14, 26. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetful of *g.* turns,  
defiling souls, disorder in marriages, adultery  
18, 6. they night afterwards be of *g.* cheer  
9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly;  
should be like partakers of the same *g.* and evil  
*Ecdl.* 1, 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest  
2, 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*  
6, 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits  
7, 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*  
18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means  
21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him not of liberty  
11, 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*  
15. love, and the way of *g.* works, are from him  
23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?  
31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil  
2, 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom dost it  
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt find  
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil  
5. shall receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*  
7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner  
23, 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no sin  
25. his countenance, whether it be *g.* or evil  
14, 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be *g.*?  
7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly  
11. my son, according to thy ability do *g.* to thyself  
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou die  
14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let not  
the part of a *g.* desire overpass thee  
20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things  
25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are  
15, 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*  
17, 7. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil  
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the apple  
18, 8. what is man? what is his *g.*? what is his evil?  
15. my son, blemish not thy *g.* deeds  
32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer  
20, 3. how is it when reproved to shew repentance  
9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in evil  
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*  
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds  
26, 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord  
16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house  
21. having the confidence of their *g.* descent  
29, 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his surety  
18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* estate  
30, 15. health and *g.* state of body are above gold  
19. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol?  
25. a *g.* heart will have a care of his meat  
21, 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping  
27. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life to a man  
29, 13. and hath replenished thee with *g.* things  
23. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul  
33, 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death  
35, 2. he that requiteth *g.* offereth fine flour  
8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye  
37, 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*  
18. 4. things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death  
38, 13. when in their hands there is *g.* success  
21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself  
39, 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men  
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*  
27. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning  
21. all these things are for *g.* to the godly  
43. all the works of the Lord are *g.*  
11, 14, 3. a *g.* work but few days, a *g.* name endures  
16. it is not *g.* to retain all shamefacedness  
42, 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is  
25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another  
45, 23. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart  
26. that their *g.* things be not abolished  
40, 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord  
51, 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*  
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* possession  
*Bar.* 2, 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word  
4, 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of Israel  
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, he will comfort  
6, 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot recompense  
38. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless  
64. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to men  
*1 Mac.* 4, 24. they praised the Lord, because it is *g.*  
55. praising God, who had given them *g.* success  
8, 23. *g.* success be to the Romans and Jews  
11, 33. determined to do *g.* to people of the Jews  
our friends, because of their *g.* will toward us  
14, 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation in such wise



1. *Mac.* 14.9. they sat communing together of *g.* things  
16. 14. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them  
17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*  
2. *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with *g.* courage  
4. 5. not to be accuser but seeking the *g.* of all  
4. 6. that that apparition might turn to *g.*  
6. 29. changing the *g.* will they have him before  
7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed  
14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look  
8. 36. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribute  
9. 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens  
21. would have remembered kindly you *g.* will  
10. 23. having *g.* success with his weapons  
11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel  
15. consented, being careful of the common *g.*  
19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*  
26. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort  
23. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health  
12. 45. it was a holy and *g.* thought  
13. 16. at last they departed with *g.* success  
14. 8. I intend the *g.* of mine own countrymen  
30. that such sour behaviour came not of *g.*  
37. Razis a man of very *g.* report was accused  
15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and *g.* man, prayed  
17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*  
23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us  
GOODLY.  
1. *Esd.* 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing  
Jud. 8. 7. she was also of a *g.* countenance  
2. *Mac.* 9. 16. he would garnish with *g.* gifts  
GOODLIEST.  
1. *Mac.* 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took  
GOODNESS.  
2. *Esd.* 7. 68. he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*  
8. 52. rest allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom  
Esth. 16. 6. the innocence and *g.* of princes  
10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger  
Wisd. 7. 26. and she is the image of his *g.*  
12. 22. we should carefully think of thy *g.*  
16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*  
Ecd. 26. 20. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock  
Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*  
Prayer of Manass. in thee thou wilt show all thy *g.*  
2. *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*  
GOODS.  
1. *Esd.* 6. 32. and all his *g.* seized for the king  
2. *Esd.* 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*  
Tob. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away  
8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*  
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*  
Jud. 16. 34. she did distribute her *g.* to them  
Wisd. 33. 17. the maketh he prayer for his *g.*  
Ecd. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*  
11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy *g.*  
14. 4. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously  
5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g.*  
31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation  
33. 19. give not thy *g.* to another, lest it repeat  
34. 20. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor  
40. 13. the *g.* of the unjust shall he dried up  
46. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* not a shoe  
1. *Mac.* 12. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are ours  
GORGAS.  
1. *Mac.* 3. 38. chose Nicanor and *g.* mighty men  
4. 1. then took *G.* five thousand footmen  
18. in the mean season came *G.* by night  
5. 59. then came *G.* and his men out of the city  
2. *Mac.* 8. 9. and with him he joined *G.* a captain  
10. 14. but when *G.* was governor of the holds  
12. 32. they went forth against *G.* the governor  
35. was still upon *G.* so that *G.* fled into Marisa  
36. when they that were with *G.* had fought long  
37. rushing unawares on *G.* men, be put to flight  
GOT.  
Ecd. 6. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go  
24. 6. and in every nation I *g.* possession  
1. *Mac.* 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver  
11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would  
2. *Mac.* 4. 24. he *g.* the priesthood to himself  
27. so Menelaus *g.* the principality  
GOTTEN.  
2. *Esd.* 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children  
Wisd. 4. 2. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards  
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*  
26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession  
29. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause  
34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*  
35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye  
42. 10. lest should *g.* with child in her father's house  
51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession  
27. and I have *g.* unto me much rest  
Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name  
1. *Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils  
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength  
2. *Mac.* 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison  
GOVERN.  
Wisd. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world  
Sus. 5. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people  
1. *Mac.* 9. 73. Jonathan began to *g.* the people

GOVERNANCE.

2. *Esd.* 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world  
1. *Mac.* 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him  
GOVERNED.  
Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand  
GOVERNETH.  
2. *Esd.* 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same  
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy providence, O Father, *g.* it  
Ecd. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand  
GOVERNMENT.  
Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had  
Ecd. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well  
ordered  
1. *Mac.* 8. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man  
2. *Mac.* 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers  
GOVERNMENTS.  
1. *Mac.* 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added  
38. concerning the three *g.* that are added  
11. 28. as also the three *g.* with Samaria  
34. the borders of Judea, with the three *g.*  
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*  
2. *Mac.* 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law  
GOVERNOR.  
1. *Esd.* 2. 12. to Sanabassar the *g.* of Judea  
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*  
6. 3. Sisinnes *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7, 27.  
29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*  
7. 1. Sisinnes the *g.* of Celosyria did oversee  
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error  
8. 9. the words of the people against the *g.*  
11. 10. O Lord and *g.* reject not his word  
Ecd. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life  
49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people  
1. *Mac.* 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews  
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest  
41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*  
47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews  
2. *Mac.* 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple  
4. 29. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians  
9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews  
10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds  
32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereas was *g.*  
12. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them  
32. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Idumea  
13. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*  
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemais  
14. 12. making him *g.* over Judea, he sent him forth  
GOVERNORS.  
1. *Esd.* 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests  
4. 9. the *g.* also of the people and the priests  
3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.  
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*  
7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple  
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains  
5. 2. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast  
6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city  
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab  
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia  
Esth. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him  
16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces  
1. *Mac.* 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* of themselves  
14. 2. Romans gave letters to *g.* of every place  
2. *Mac.* 5. 22. he left *g.* to vex the nation  
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together  
12. 2. but the *g.* of several places  
GRACE.  
1. *Esd.* 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests  
2. *Esd.* 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people  
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail  
8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak  
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight  
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee  
Tob. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour  
Esth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*  
Wisd. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.  
14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work  
16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth  
Ecd. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*  
7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold  
33. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man  
21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise  
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*  
26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband  
15. a shamefaced woman is a double *g.*  
37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord  
Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*  
GRACES.  
Ecd. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out  
GRACIOUS.  
1. *Esd.* 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings  
2. *Esd.* 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you  
Esth. 16. 2. with the great beauty of the *g.* princes  
Wisd. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all  
15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true  
Ecd. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not  
18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man  
Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*  
2. *Mac.* 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember  
24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king  
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

Wisd. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people  
2. *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires  
GRAIN.  
2. *Esd.* 4. 30. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown  
31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth  
Wisd. 11. 22. is as a little *g.* of the balance  
GRANT.  
2. *Esd.* 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live  
Tob. 10. 13. Lord *g.* that I may see thy children  
Ecd. 53. 12. God *g.* that it be not found in Jacob  
50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace  
1. *Mac.* 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews cease  
2. *Mac.* 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him his life  
11. 26. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace  
GRANTED.  
Wisd. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to speak as I would  
Ecd. 17. 24. to them that repent he *g.* return  
1. *Mac.* 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*  
13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*  
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*  
15. 5. I confirm all the oblations the kings before  
me *g.* thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they *g.*  
2. *Mac.* 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment  
3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life || 4. 10. when the king had *g.*  
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews  
11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*  
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be  
35. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin *g.*  
12. 12. *g.* them peace, whereon they shook hands  
GRAPE.  
2. *Esd.* 9. 21. I have kept me a *g.* of the cluster  
Ecd. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.* gatherers  
39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*  
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*  
51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe  
GRAPES.  
2. *Esd.* 16. 26. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them?  
43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*  
Ecd. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*  
1. *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed them the blood of *g.*  
GRASS.  
2. *Esd.* 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*  
15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows  
Ecd. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*  
43. 21. and it consumeth the *g.* as fire  
GRASSHOPPERS.  
2. *Esd.* 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*  
Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of *g.* and flies killed  
Ecd. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*  
GRATIFY.  
2. *Mac.* 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*  
GRAVE.  
Ecd. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences  
GRAVE.  
2. *Esd.* 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like  
Tob. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.  
3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*  
4. 4. when he is dead bury her by me in one *g.*  
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*  
Esth. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*  
Ecd. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*  
14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee  
16. there is no seeking of dainties in the *g.*  
17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*  
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it  
30. 18. delicacies are as messes of meat set on a *g.*  
41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*  
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*  
2. *Mac.* 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the *g.*  
GRAVES.  
Wisd. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead  
2. *Mac.* 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*  
GRAVE.  
Ecd. 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* seals  
GRAVED.  
2. *Esd.* 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain  
GRAVEL.  
Ecd. 18. 10. and a *g.* stone in comparison of sand  
GRAVEN.  
2. *Esd.* 13. 7. have seen the place where our hill was *g.*  
36. as thou sawest the hill *g.* without hands  
Wisd. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped  
13. 13. maketh brick vessels and *g.* images  
18. 24. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*  
GRAY.  
Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's *g.* hairs  
4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men  
Ecd. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs  
2. *Mac.* 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head  
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs  
GREAT.  
1. *Esd.* 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts  
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth  
34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven  
35. is he not *g.* that maketh these things? there-  
fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things  
41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things  
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day



1 *Esd.* 8.86. done to us for wicked works and *g.* aine  
 2 *Esd.* 7.66. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies  
 8. 50. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in  
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride  
 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God  
 4. 13. and in lowliness his decay and *g.* waot  
 5. 13. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the  
 13. Ananias and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaias  
 8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy  
 13. 15. let my soul bless God the *g.* King  
*Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city  
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain  
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Eadrelon  
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the earth  
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king  
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea  
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies  
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerus. the *g.* glory  
 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation  
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious  
 16. 1. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times  
*Esth.* 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth  
 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*  
 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood  
 12. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king  
 16. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes  
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went  
*Wisd.* 6.14. whose seeketh early shall have no *g.* tra.  
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men  
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy *g.* strength at all times  
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour  
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance  
 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed  
 18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light  
*Ecdl.* 1. 7. who hath understood her *g.* experience?  
 3.20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured  
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man  
 6. 5. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified  
 8. 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease  
 10. 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured  
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men  
 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*  
 16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also  
 17. 23. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord  
 20. 23. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon  
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the *g.* deep  
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that findeth wisdom!  
 28. 14. hath overthrowed the houses of *g.* men  
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself  
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people  
 33. 16. as if thou hadst suffered *g.* harm thyself  
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, and use  
 lamentation, as if he is worthy  
 27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety  
 29. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men and appear  
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled  
 40. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man  
 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it  
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm  
 28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works  
 29. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous  
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them  
 through his *g.* power from the beginning  
 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people  
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*  
 2. how *g.* glory gat he, when he lift up his hands  
 5. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him  
 48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision  
 49. 13. Neemias whose renown is *g.* raised up  
 16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men  
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard  
 51. 28. get learning with a *g.* sum of money  
*Bar.* 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the house of God  
 25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable  
*Bel* 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with there is no deceit  
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel  
 1. *Maz.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy  
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall  
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel  
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch  
 GREATER  
 2 *Esd.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things  
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things  
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop  
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter  
*Ecdl.* 3.18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself  
 10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord  
 16. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these  
 39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than  
 43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these  
 12. 24. to fight aga. him with a *g.* host than before  
 GREATLY  
*Ecdl.* 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead  
 GREATLY  
*Wisd.* 3.5. a little chastised they shall be *g.* rewarded  
*Ecdl.* 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared  
 7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire  
 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced  
 25. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind  
 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned  
 1. 1. Elymas was a city *g.* renowned for riches  
 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation  
 GREATNESS  
 2 *Esd.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building  
*Tob.* 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him  
*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*  
 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures  
*Ecdl.* 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works  
 51.3. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*  
 GRECIAN  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power  
 GRECIANS  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*  
 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best  
 GREECE  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over *g.*  
 GREEDY  
*Tob.* 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money  
*Ecdl.* 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said be not *g.* of the spoils  
 GREEDINESS  
*Ecdl.* 23.6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me  
 GREEK, S.  
 1 *Mac.* 1.10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions  
 36. certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also  
 GREEKISH  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions  
 GREEN  
*Wisd.* 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field  
*Ecdl.* 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree  
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*  
 GRETING  
 1 *Esd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*  
 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Eadras sendeth *g.*  
*Ecdl.* 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*  
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.  
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Lathenes, sendeth *g.*  
 12. 20. Areus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*  
 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*  
 14. 20. rulers of Lacedemonians to Simon, send *g.*  
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*  
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemee, *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 1.10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus  
 12. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*  
 21. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*  
 27. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council  
 34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews  
 GREETINGS  
*Ecdl.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*  
 GREW  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it  
 9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time  
 11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers  
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast  
 GRIEF  
*Wisd.* 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*  
 11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them  
*Ecdl.* 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman  
 that is jealous over another woman  
 29. 5. but when he should repay, he will return  
 words of *g.* and complain of the time  
 37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned  
*Sus.* 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6.8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*  
 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more  
 13. I perish through great *g.* in a strange land  
 GRIEVE  
*Tob.* 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not  
*Ecdl.* 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth  
 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear  
 GRIEVED  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly  
 2 *Esd.* 9. 33. and she was much *g.* in heart  
 40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?  
 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?  
 50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly  
*Tob.* 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed  
*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery  
*Ecdl.* 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bonds  
 19.9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will be *g.*  
 21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace  
 47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly  
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you  
 33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder  
 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants  
 GRIEVETH  
*Ecdl.* 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, the enemy  
 GRIEVOUS  
 2 *Esd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold  
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things  
 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

*Ecdl.* 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* to thee  
 27. 15. and their revellings are *g.* to the ears  
 29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of under-  
 standing  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people  
 9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought  
 24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*  
 13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* crime  
 14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he ran  
 GRIEVOUSLY  
*Wisd.* 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted them  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 29. and took it *g.* that he was mocked  
 9. 28. the murderer having suffered most *g.*  
 14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void articles  
 GROANED  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes he *g.*  
 GROANETH  
*Ecdl.* 30. 20. he *g.* as an ennuh that embraceth  
 GROANING  
*Wisd.* 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they shall say  
 11. 12. a *g.* for the remembrance of things past  
 GROVES  
 2 *Ecdl.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick *g.*  
*Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did cut down their frontiers and *g.*  
 1 *Mac.* 1.47. set up altars, and *g.* and chapels of idola  
 GROUND  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the temple  
 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the Lord  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the wood  
 21. for like as the *g.* is given to the wood  
 9. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the *g.*  
 8. 34. it is a custom when the *g.* hath received  
 seed, or the sea a ship  
 10. 22. pealtery is laid on the *g.* our song to silence  
 15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn  
*Jud.* 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*  
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a head  
 16. 5. dash the suckling children against the *g.*  
*Wisd.* 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth fies  
 19. things that before swam, now went on the *g.*  
*Ecdl.* 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*  
 16. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found out  
 33. 10. all men from the *g.* of Adam of the earth  
*Bar.* 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel may go  
 6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till their *g.* in peace  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*  
 4. 42. and some they struck to the *g.*  
 8.3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*  
 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carried  
 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*  
 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*  
 GROW  
 2 *Esd.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies  
 9. 10. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon her  
 16. 21. even then shall evils *g.* upon earth, sword  
 32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of thorns  
*Ecdl.* 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*  
*Dan.* 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord  
 GROWETH  
*Ecdl.* 50. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds  
 GROWING  
*Wisd.* 16. 26. that it is not the *g.* of fruits  
*Ecdl.* 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the brook  
 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and bank  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the courts  
 GROWN  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 10. and such as *g.* up with thee  
 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.* up  
*Wisd.* 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong  
 GRUDGE  
*Ecdl.* 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reformed  
 GRUDGED  
*Wisd.* 12. 27. what things *g.* when punished  
 GUARD  
 1 *Esd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*  
*Jud.* 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*  
 28. lately came with all his *g.* into the treasury  
 GUESS  
*Wisd.* 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* aright at things  
*Ecdl.* 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbour  
 GUEST  
*Wisd.* 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* tarrieth but a day  
 GUIDE  
 2 *Esd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your *g.*  
 76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments  
*Wisd.* 18. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey  
*Ecdl.* 20. 32. that leadeh his life without a *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traitor being his *g.*  
 GUIDED  
*Wisd.* 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, shewed him  
 17. she *g.* them in a marvellous way, and was  
 GUIDING  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the temple  
 GUILTY  
*Tob.* 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because  
*Sus.* 13. and thou hast let the *g.* go free  
 GUSHED  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood *g.* out like spouts



## H.

## HABBACUC.

*Bel* 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.  
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.  
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon  
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel  
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

## HABITATION.

*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple of the *h.* of the Most High  
*2 Mac.* 11. 2. to make the city a *h.* of Gentiles  
14. 35. the temple of thy *h.* should be among us

## HABITATIONS.

*1 Esd.* 9. 12. and let all them of our *h.* come  
*Ecdl.* 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their *h.*

## HAIR.

*2 Esd.* 15. 13. seeds shall fall through blasting and *h.*  
41. fire and *h.* and flying swords, and waters  
*Wisd.* 16. 22. fire burning in the *h.* did destroy  
*Ecdl.* 39. 29. fire and *h.* created for vengeance

## HAIR.

*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *h.* were they persecuted  
*Ecdl.* 43. 15. by his power the *h.* are broken small  
46. 6. with *h.* of mighty power he made the battle

## HAIR.

*1 Esd.* 8. 71. I pulled the *h.* from off my head  
*2 Esd.* 1. 8. pull thou off the *h.* of thy head

## HAIR.

16. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and *h.*  
*Jud.* 10. 3. she braided the *h.* of her head  
13. 7. she took hold of the *h.* of his head

## HAIR.

16. 8. she bound her *h.* in a tire and took  
*Esth.* 14. 2. the places of joy she stand with torn *h.*  
*Ecdl.* 27. 14. maketh the *h.* stiff upright

## HAIR.

*Bel* 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and *h.*  
36. the angel bare him by the *h.* of his head  
*2 Mac.* 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the *h.*

## HAIR.

Gray HAIRS. See GRAY.  
HALF.

*2 Esd.* 11. 17. none after thee, attain to *h.* thy time  
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and a *h.*

## HALF.

14. 11. ten parts are gone, and *h.* of a tenth part  
12. that which is after the *h.* of a tenth part

## HALF.

*Tob.* 8. 21. then he should take the *h.* of his goods  
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him *h.* of those

## HALF.

5. take *h.* of all that ye have brought and go  
*Wisd.* 18. 18. and another thrown there *h.* dead  
*Ecdl.* 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the *h.*

## HALF.

*1 Mac.* 3. 37. the king took the *h.* of the forces  
10. 30. and the *h.* of the fruit of the trees

## HALF.

HALLELUIA.  
*Tob.* 13. 18. and all her streets shall say *h.*

## HALF.

HALLOW.  
*1 Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites should *h.* themselves to Lord

## HALLOW.

*2 Esd.* 2. 41. that thy people may be *h.*  
5. 25. of all cities thou hast *h.* Sion to thyself

## HALLOW.

*Jud.* 9. 13. against thy covenant and thy *h.* house  
*Ecdl.* 33. 9. he hath made high days and *h.* them  
*1 Mac.* 4. 48. made up the sanctuary, *h.* the courts

## HALLOW.

HAMMER.  
*Ecdl.* 38. 28. the noise of *h.* and anvil is in his ears

## HAMMER.

HAND.  
*1 Esd.* 6. 33. that stretcheth out his *h.* to endamage  
*2 Esd.* 3. 6. which thy right *h.* had planted

## HAND.

6. 8. Jacob's *h.* held first the heel of Esau  
10. the *h.* of man is betwixt the heel and the *h.*

## HAND.

*Tob.* 4. 14. but give him his wages out of *h.*  
5. 17. is he not the staff of our *h.* in going in and out?

## HAND.

7. 13. he took her by the *h.* and gave her to Tobias  
11. 4. take in thine *h.* the gill of the fish

## HAND.

13. 2. nor is there any that can avoid his *h.*  
*Jud.* 2. 12. that will I do by mine *h.*

## HAND.

8. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine *h.*  
9. 9. give it into mine *h.* who am a widow

## HAND.

10. break their statelyness by the *h.* of a woman  
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine *h.*

## HAND.

13. 15. Ld. hath smitten him by the *h.* of a woman  
15. 10. hath done all these things by thine *h.*

## HAND.

16. 6. hath disappointed them by the *h.* of a woman  
*Esth.* 14. 4. for my danger is in mine *h.*

## HAND.

14. but deliver us from thine *h.* and help me  
*Wisd.* 2. 18. deliver him from the *h.* of his enemies

## HAND.

3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the *h.* of God  
7. 16. for in his *h.* are both we and our words

## HAND.

10. 20. magnified thine *h.* that fought for them  
11. 1. she prospered in the *h.* of the holy prophet

## HAND.

17. thy almighty *h.* that made the world  
13. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient *h.*

## HAND.

14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy *h.*  
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine *h.*

## HAND.

19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy *h.*  
*Ecdl.* 4. 9. deliver him from the *h.* of the oppressor

## HAND.

5. 12. if not, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth  
7. 32. and stretch thy *h.* unto the poor

## HAND.

36. whatever thou takest in *h.* remember the end  
9. 17. for of artificer the work shall be commended

## HAND.

10. 4. the power of the earth is in the *h.* of Lord

## HAND.

*Ecdl.* 10. 5. in the *h.* of God is the prosperity of man  
12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right *h.*

## HAND.

14. 13. stretch out thine *h.* and give to him  
15. 14. and left him in the *h.* of his counsel

## HAND.

16. stretch forth thy *h.* unto whither thou wilt  
16. 27. and in his *h.* are the chief of them

## HAND.

18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his *h.*  
21. 19. and like manacles on the right *h.*

## HAND.

22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his *h.*  
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his *h.*

## HAND.

29. 1. he that strengtheneth his *h.* keepeth command  
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's *h.*

## HAND.

31. 14. stretch out thine *h.* whither it looketh  
18. reach not thy *h.* out first of all

## HAND.

33. 13. as clay is in the potter's *h.* to fashion it  
3. 3. lift up thy *h.* against strange nations

## HAND.

6. shew signs, glorify thy *h.* and thy right arm  
37. 15. let him fall into the *h.* of the physician

## HAND.

40. 14. while he openeth his *h.* he shall rejoice  
4. 4. when he lifted up his *h.* with the stone

## HAND.

5. he gave him strength in his right *h.* to slay  
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his *h.* against Sion

## HAND.

11. even he was as a signet on the right *h.*  
50. 15. he stretched out his *h.* to the cup

## HAND.

51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at *h.* to find  
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath also in his right *h.* a dagger

## HAND.

*Dan.* 3. 66. he hath saved us from the *h.* of death  
*2 Mac.* 3. 29. he by the *h.* of God was cast down

## HAND.

5. 23. Menelaus bare a heavy *h.* over the citizens  
6. 26. I should not escape the *h.* of the Almighty

## HAND.

7. 19. that takest in *h.* to strive against God  
34. lifting up thy *h.* against the servants of God

## HAND.

13. 22. gave his *h.* took theirs, departed, fought  
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth right *h.* gave Judas

## HAND.

30. command, to strike off Nicanor's head and *h.*  
32. he shewed them the *h.* of that blasphemer

## HAND.

HANDFULS.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 41. others taking *h.* of dust, cast them

## HANDFULS.

HANDLE.  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to *h.*

## HANDLE.

HANDLED.  
*2 Mac.* 7. 39. the king *h.* him worse than all the rest

## HANDLED.

HANDLING.  
*2 Mac.* 2. 28. the exact *h.* of every particular

## HANDLING.

8. 17. injury to holy place, the cruel *h.* of the city  
HANDMAID.

## HANDMAID.

*2 Esd.* 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy *h.*  
*Jud.* 11. 5. suffer thy *h.* to speak in thy presence

## HANDMAID.

6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine *h.*  
16. I thine *h.* knowing all this, am fled

## HANDMAID.

4. thine *h.* shall not spend these things  
6. command that thine *h.* may go forth to prayer

## HANDMAID.

*Esth.* 14. 17. thy *h.* hath not eaten at Aman's table  
18. nor hath thine *h.* any joy since the day

## HANDMAID.

*Wisd.* 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine *h.*

## HANDMAID.

HANDS.  
*1 Esd.* 1. 53. for he delivered all into their *h.*

## HANDS.

7. 15. to strengthen their *h.* in the works of Lord  
8. 73. stretching forth my *h.* unto the Lord

## HANDS.

9. 70. they gave their *h.* to put away their wives  
47. lifting up their *h.* they fell to the ground

## HANDS.

*2 Esd.* 1. 26. ye have defiled your *h.* with blood  
32. whose blood I will require of your *h.*

## HANDS.

3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine *h.*  
5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own *h.*

## HANDS.

7. 4. we are all one workmanship of thine *h.*  
*Jud.* 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their *h.*

## HANDS.

*Esth.* 12. 2. were about to lay *h.* upon Artaxerxes  
*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction with the works of your *h.*

## HANDS.

14. 1. who with his *h.* hath wrought no iniquity  
18. they shall lay their *h.* on their mouth

## HANDS.

12. 3. they will to destroy by the *h.* of our fathers  
6. the parents that killed with their own *h.*

## HANDS.

13. 10. gods which are the works of men's *h.*  
19. for good success of his *h.* asketh ability to do

## HANDS.

14. 8. but that which is made with *h.* is cursed  
15. 15. which have not fingers of *h.* to handle

## HANDS.

17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked *h.*  
*Ecdl.* 2. 12. voe be to the fearful hearts and faint *h.*

## HANDS.

18. saying, we will fall into the *h.* of the Lord  
8. I strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his *h.*

## HANDS.

11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's *h.*  
12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his *h.*

## HANDS.

25. 23. she maketh weak *h.* and feeble knees  
35. 8. diminish not the first fruits of thy *h.*

## HANDS.

38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy *h.* aright  
3. a time when in their *h.* there is good success

## HANDS.

31. all these trust to their *h.* every one is wise  
42. 6. and shut up where many *h.* are

## HANDS.

46. 2. when he did lift up his *h.* against cities  
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and *h.*

## HANDS.

20. they stretched out their *h.* toward him  
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's *h.*

## HANDS.

13. the oblations of the Lord in their *h.*  
20. he lifted up his *h.* over the congregation

## HANDS.

51. 3. out of the *h.* of such as sought my life  
8. thou savest them out of the *h.* of the enemies

## HANDS.

19. I stretched forth my *h.* to the heavens above  
*Bar.* 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's *h.*

## HANDS.

*Dan.* 3. 9. deliver us into *h.* of lawless enemies  
*Sus.* 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your *h.*

## HANDS.

23. it is better for me to fall into your *h.*  
34. the two elders laid their *h.* upon her head

## HANDS.

*Bel* 5. 1 may not worship idols made with *h.*  
*1 Mac.* 3. 18. to be shut up in the *h.* of a few

## HANDS.

12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our *h.*  
14. 31. that they might lay *h.* on the sanctuary

## HANDS.

*2 Mac.* 2. 25. that all into whose *h.* it comes  
3. 20. all holding their *h.* toward heaven

## HANDS.

5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted *h.* and  
with profane *h.* pulling down things dedicated

## HANDS.

7. 10. holding forth his *h.* manfully  
31. thou shalt not escape the *h.* of God

## HANDS.

12. 12. whereupon they shook *h.* and departed  
14. 34. then the priests lift up their *h.* to heaven

## HANDS.

46. and taking his bowlets in both his *h.*  
15. 12. holding up his *h.* prayed for the Jews

## HANDS.

HANDSOMELY.  
*Wisd.* 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it *h.*

## HANDSOMELY.

HAND-WRITING.  
*Tob.* 5. 3. then he gave him the *h.* and said

## HAND-WRITING.

9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabaël the *h.*  
HANG.

## HANG.

*Jud.* 14. 1. take his head, and *h.* it on your walls  
*2 Mac.* 15. 33. *h.* up the reward of his madness

## HANG.

HANGED.  
*1 Esd.* 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be *h.*

## HANGED.

*2 Esd.* 16. 58. he hath *h.* the earth on the waters  
*Jud.* 14. 11. they *h.* the head of Olokrinea

## HANGED.

*Esth.* 16. 18. the worker of those things is *h.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 61. they *h.* infants about their necks



## HAT

*Ecc1.19.2.* that cleaveth to *h.* will become impudent  
*Bar. 6. 11.* they will give thereof to common *h.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 4.* the Gentiles who dallied with *h.*  
 HARM.

*Job.12.2.* O father it is no *h.* to me to give him half  
*Wisd. 11. 19.* the *h.* might dispatch them at once  
*Ecc1. 4. 5.* say not I sinned, what *h.* hath happened  
 7. I do no evil, so shall no *h.* come unto thee  
 38. 16. thou hast suffered great *h.* thyself  
*1 Mac. 7. 15.* we will procure the *h.* neither of you  
 9. 71. he aware that he would never do them *h.*  
 15. 19. to write that they should do them no *h.*  
 31. give me for the *h.* that you have done  
 35. albeit they did great *h.* to the people  
*2 Mac. 14. 14.* the *h.* of the Jews to be their welfare  
 HARMLESS.

*Wisd. 18. 3.* thou gavest a *h.* sun to entertain them  
*2 Mac. 8. 4.* the wicked slaughter of *h.* infants  
 HARMONY.

*Wisd. 19. 18.* the elements changed by a kind of *h.*  
 HARNESSE.

*1 Mac. 3. 3.* he girt his warlike *h.* about him  
 6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *h.* were moved  
 43. one of the beasts armed with royal *h.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 25.* that he had complete *h.* of gold  
 5. 3. were seen ornaments and *h.* of all sorts  
 15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *h.*  
 HARNESSED.

*1 Mac. 4. 7.* they saw that it was strong and well *h.*  
 6. 38. and being *h.* all over amidst the ranks  
 HARP.

*1 Mac. 3. 45.* joy taken the pipe with the *h.* ceased  
 HARPS.

*Ecc1. 39. 15.* and shew forth his praise with *h.*  
*1 Mac. 4. 54.* it was dedicated with *h.* and cymbals  
 51. he entered into it with *h.* and cymbals  
 HARVEST.

*Ecc1. 24. 26.* to abound as Jordan in time of *h.*  
 HASTE.

*1 Esd. 2. 30.* removing in *h.* toward Jerusalem  
*2 Esd. 4. 34.* thy *h.* is in vain to be above him  
 42. a woman maketh *h.* to escape the necessity  
 5. 44. the creature may not *h.* above the Maker  
 14. 15. and *h.* thee to flee from these times  
*Job. 11. 3.* let us *h.* before thy wife and prepare  
*Jud. 13. 1.* his servants made *h.* to depart  
 12. they made *h.* to go down to the gate  
*Wisd. 18. 21.* then the blameless man made *h.*  
*Ecc1. 2. 2.* and make not *h.* in time of trouble  
*Sus. 50.* all the people turned again in *h.*

*1 Mac. 6. 57.* he went in all *h.* and said to the king  
 63. afterward departed he in all *h.* and returned  
 11. 22. but come and speak with him in great *h.*  
 13. 10. he made *h.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem  
*2 Mac. 4. 31.* the king came in all *h.* to appease  
 5. 21. he departed in all *h.* into Antiochia  
 9. 7. and commanding to *h.* the journey  
 14. the holy city, to which he was going in *h.* to  
 lay even with ground and make a burying  
 14. 43. but missing his stroke through *h.*  
 HASTED.

*Jud. 10. 15.* in that thou hast *h.* to come to our lord  
*Wisd. 4. 14.* therefore *h.* he to take him away  
 9. those things passed away as a post that *h.* by  
*Ecc1. 50. 17.* then all the people *h.* and fell down  
 HASTEN.

*2 Esd. 4. 34.* do not thou *h.* above the Most Highest  
 6. 34. *h.* not with the times that are past  
*1 Mac. 13. 21.* that he should *h.* his coming to them  
 HASTETH.

*2 Esd. 4. 26.* for the world *h.* fast to pass away  
 14. 18. now *h.* vision to come which thou sawest  
 HASTENED.

*2 Mac. 4. 14.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance  
 HASTY.

*Ecc1. 4. 29.* be not *h.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack  
 6. 7. prove him first, and be not *h.* to credit him  
 19. 4. he that is *h.* to give credit, is light-minded  
 28. 11. a contention kindleth a fire, and a *h.*  
 fighting sheddeth blood  
 HASTILY.

*Wisd. 19. 2.* and having sent them *h.* away  
*Ecc1. 43. 5.* at his commandment it runneth *h.*  
 HAT.

*2 Mac. 4. 12.* made the chief young men wear a *h.*  
 HATE.

*2 Esd. 5. 30.* if thou didst so much *h.* thy people  
 10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that *h.* us  
 16. 50. so shall righteousness *h.* iniquity  
*Job. 13. 12.* cursed are all they which *h.* thee  
*Esth. 14. 13.* turn his heart to *h.* him that fights  
 15. thou knowest I *h.* the glory of the unrighteous  
*Ecc1. 7. 15.* *h.* not laborious work nor husbandry  
 13. 20. as proud *h.* humility so doth rich the poor  
 19. 9. and when time cometh he will *h.* thee  
 25. 14. but the affliction from them that *h.* me  
*1 Mac. 7. 26.* a man that bare deadly *h.* to Israel  
*2 Mac. 14. 39.* willing to declare the *h.* he bare  
 HATED.

*2 Esd. 15. 48.* *h.* in all her works and inventions  
 900

## HEA

*Wisd. 11. 24.* made any thing, if thou hadst *h.* it  
*Ecc1. 9. 18.* he that is rash in his talk shall be *h.*  
 20. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be *h.*  
 15. such a one is to be *h.* of God and man

21. 28. a whisperer is *h.* wheresoever he dwelleth  
 27. 24. I have *h.* many things, nothing like him  
 31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be *h.*  
 37. 20. one sheweth wisdom in words, and is *h.*  
 42. 9. and being married, lest she should be *h.*  
*1 Mac. 11. 21.* ungodly persons *h.* their own people  
 38. therefore all the forces of his father *h.* him  
*2 Mac. 5. 8.* *h.* as a forsaker of the laws  
 HATEFUL.

*Wisd. 14. 9.* ungodly and ungodliness are *h.* to God  
 15. 18. those beasts also that are most *h.*  
 19. 13. they used a more hard and *h.* behaviour  
*Ecc1. 10. 7.* pride is *h.* before God and man  
 20. 5. another by much babbling becometh *h.*  
*Dan. 3. 9.* lawless enemies, most *h.* forsakers of G.

HATEST.

*Job. 4. 15.* do that to no man which thou *h.*  
*Wisd. 12. 4.* whom thou *h.* for doing odious works  
 HATETH.

*Jud. 5. 17.* God that *h.* iniquity was with them  
*Esth. 16. 4.* God that seeth all things, and *h.* evil  
*Ecc1. 12. 6.* for the Most High *h.* sinners  
 15. 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that be *h.*  
 12. the Lord *h.* all abomination  
 19. 6. he that *h.* babbling, shall haveless evil  
 21. 6. he that *h.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners  
 25. 2. three sorts of men my soul *h.* and am offended  
 33. 2. a wise man *h.* not the law  
 HATRED.

*Ecc1. 10. 6.* bear not *h.* to thy neighbour  
 28. 3. one man beareth *h.* against another  
 5. if he that is but flesh nourish *h.*

*1 Mac. 11. 12.* so that their *h.* was openly known  
 13. 17. he should procure to himself great *h.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 1.* because of his *h.* of wickedness  
 4. 3. but when their *h.* went so far  
 49. moved with *h.* of that wicked deed  
 6. 29. changing the good-will they bare into *h.*  
 HAVEN.

*1 Esd. 5. 55.* brought by floats to the *h.* of Joppe  
*2 Esd. 12. 42.* as a *h.* or ship preserved from tempest  
*1 Mac. 14. 5.* in this, that he took Joppe for a *h.*  
*2 Mac. 12. 6.* and he burnt the *h.* by night  
 9. he set fire on the *h.* and the navy  
 14. 1. having entered by *h.* of Tripolis  
 HAUGHTY.

*Ecc1. 22. 10.* but children being *h.* through disdain  
 22. 10. but turn away from thy servant a *h.* mind  
 26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her *h.* looks  
*2 Mac. 5. 17.* so *h.* was Antiochus in mind  
 13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and *h.* mind  
 HAUGHTINESS.

*2 Mac. 5. 21.* such was the *h.* of his mind  
 15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *h.* determined  
 HAVOCK.

*1 Mac. 7. 7.* see what *h.* he hath made amongst us  
 HEAD.

*1 Esd. 4. 30.* taking the crown from the king's *h.* and  
 setting it on her own *h.* she struck the king  
 8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *h.*  
*2 Esd. 1. 8.* pull thou off then the hair of thy *h.*  
 9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *h.*  
 16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his *h.*  
*Jud. 8. 3.* as he stood, the heat came upon his *h.*  
 9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *h.*  
 13. 8. and she took away his *h.* from him  
 9. she gave Olofernes his *h.* to her maid  
 15. she took the *h.* out of the bag and shewed it  
 18. hath directed thee to the cutting off the *h.*  
 14. 1. take this *h.* and hang it on your walls  
 6. he saw the *h.* of Olofernes in a man's hand  
 11. they hanged the *h.* of Olofernes on the wall  
 15. and his *h.* was taken from him  
 18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a *h.*  
*Esth. 14. 2.* she covered her *h.* with ashes  
 16. abhorring of my high estate which is on my *h.*  
*Wisd. 18. 24.* thy majesty on the diadem of his *h.*  
*Ecc1. 4. 7.* and bow thy *h.* to a great man  
 11. 1. wisdom lifted up the *h.* of him that is low  
 13. the Lord lifted up his *h.* from misery  
 12. 18. he will shake his *h.* and clap his hands  
 19. 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *h.*  
 20. 11. that lifeth up his *h.* from a low estate  
 25. 15. there is no *h.* above the *h.* of a  
 27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own *h.*  
 38. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *h.*  
 44. 23. and made it rest on *h.* of Jacob  
*Bar. 5. 2.* and set a diadem on thy *h.* of glory  
*Sus. 34.* the elders laid their hands on her *h.*  
 50. thou hast laid against thine own *h.* 59.  
*Bcl. 36.* the angel bare him by the hair of his *h.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* that I cannot lift up mine *h.*  
*1 Mac. 7. 47.* they smote off Nicanor's *h.*  
 11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his *h.*  
 71. Jonathan cast earth on his *h.* and prayed  
*2 Mac. 7. 7.* they had pulled off the skin of his *h.*

## HEA

[APOCRYPHA.]

*2 Mac. 15. 30.* commanded to strike off Nicanor's *h.*  
 32. and he shewed them vile Nicanor's *h.*  
 35. he hanged also Nicanor's *h.* on the tower  
 HEADLONG.

*Wisd. 4. 19.* for he shall cast them down *h.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 10.* they cast them down *h.* from the wall  
 HEADS.

*1 Esd. 8. 75.* our sins are multiplied above our *h.*  
*2 Esd. 2. 43.* upon every one of the *h.* he set crowns  
*Jud. 4. 11.* they cast ashes upon their *h.*  
 9. 22. the desolation will he turn on our *h.*  
 9. 2. and send thy wrath upon their *h.*  
*Ecc1. 17. 23.* render their recompence on their *h.*  
 36. 10. smite in sunder the *h.* of the rulers  
*Bar. 6. 9.* they make crowns for the *h.* of their gods  
 22. upon their bodies and *h.* sit bats, birds  
 31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent,  
 their *h.* and beards shaven, nothing on their *h.*  
*1 Mac. 3. 47.* they cast ashes on their *h.* 4. 39.  
 6. 35. with helmets of brass on their *h.*  
 9. 23. the wicked smote to put forth their *h.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 16.* they smote off their *h.* and cast them out  
 10. 25. and they sprinkled earth on their *h.*  
 14. 15. they cast earth on their *h.* and prayed  
 HEAD-STRONG.

*Ecc1. 30. 8.* a horse not broken becometh *h.*  
 HEAD-TIRE.

*1 Esd. 3. 6.* and a *h.* of fine linen, and a chain  
 HEAL.

*2 Esd. 2. 21.* *h.* the broken and the weak  
*Job. 3. 17.* Raphael was sent to *h.* them both  
 12. 14. now God hath sent me to *h.* thee  
*Ecc1. 38. 7.* with such doth he *h.* men  
 HEALED.

*Job. 6. 8.* it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be *h.*  
 12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise *h.* thee  
*Ecc1. 16. 10.* thy mercy was ever by them and *h.* them  
*Wisd. 21. 3.* the wounds whereof cannot be *h.*  
 HEALETH.

*Wisd. 16. 12.* thy word, O Lord, which *h.* all things  
 HEALING.

*Ecc1. 38. 2.* for of the Most High cometh *h.*  
 HEALTH.

*2 Esd. 7. 51.* laid up for us dwellings of *h.* and safety  
*Job. 7. 4.* then said he, is he in good *h.*?  
 5. they said, he is both alive and in good *h.*  
 8. 17. finish their life in *h.* with joy and mercy  
*Wisd. 7. 10.* I loved her above *h.* and beauty  
 13. 18. for *h.* he calleth on that which is weak  
 16. 10. no herb nor plaster that restored them to *h.*  
*Ecc1. 1. 18.* making peace and perfect *h.* to flourish  
 17. 26. will lead out of darkness into the light of *h.*  
 30. 15. *h.* and good state of body are above all gold  
 34. 17. he giveth *h.* life, and blessing  
*2 Mac. 1. 10.* sent greeting and *h.* to Aristobulus  
 3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the *h.* of the man  
 9. 18. therefore despairing of his *h.* he wrote  
 19. wisheth much joy, *h.* and prosper, to the Jews  
 22. not distrusting my *h.* but having hope  
 11. 23. if ye fare well, we are also in good *h.*  
 HEALTFUL.

*Wisd. 1. 14.* the generations of the world were *h.*  
 HEAP.

*Ecc1. 3. 27.* the wicked man shall *h.* sin upon sin  
 20. 28. that tilth his land shall increase his *h.*  
 39. 17. at his command the waters stood as a *h.*  
 HEAPS.

*2 Esd. 2. 9.* lieth in clods of pitch and *h.* of ashes  
*Wisd. 18. 23.* the dead were fallen down by *h.*  
*1 Mac. 11. 4.* they had made *h.* of them by the way  
 HEAR.

*1 Esd. 9. 40.* to *h.* the law the first day of the month  
*2 Esd. 1. 26.* when you call on me, I will not *h.* you  
 2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not *h.*  
 9. even so will I do to them that *h.* me not  
*Job. 3. 13.* that I may *h.* no more reproach, 15.  
 15. wherefore *h.* me, O my brother  
 10. 12. that I may *h.* good report of thee  
*Jud. 8. 17.* he will *h.* our voice, if it please him  
 32. *h.* me, and I will do a thing which shall go  
 4. O God, O my God, *h.* me also a widow  
 12. Ld. of the heavens, earth, *h.* thou my prayer  
 14. 1. *h.* me now, my brethren, and hang it up  
*Esth. 13. 17.* *h.* my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy  
 14. 19. O mighty God, *h.* the voice of the forlorn  
*Wisd. 6. 1.* *h.* therefore, O ye kings, and understand  
 15. shall be afraid when they do but *h.* of me  
 15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to *h.*  
*Ecc1. 3. 1.* *h.* me your father, O children, and do  
 5. 11. be swift to *h.* and let thy life be sincere  
 6. 33. if thou love to *h.* shalt receive understanding  
 35. be willing to *h.* every goodly discourse  
 91. 15. if a skillful man *h.* a wise word will commend  
 23. 7. *h.* O ye children, the discipline of the mouth  
 25. 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that will *h.*  
 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt *h.* bitter words  
 31. 42. my son, *h.* me, and despise me not  
 33. 18. *h.* me, O ye great men of the people  
 34. 24. whose voice will the Lord *h.*?  
 26. that doth the same, who will *h.* his prayer?



## HEARD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *h.* yet the multitude sounded so that it was *h.* afar off  
9. 50. for they all wept when they *h.* the law  
*Job.* 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *h.*  
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God *h.* their prayers, and looked  
*Ezth.* 12. 2. he *h.* their devices, and searched out  
*Ecdl.* 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *h.*  
4. 6. his prayer shall be *h.* of him that made him  
11. 8. answer not before thou hast *h.* the cause  
16. 5. mine ear hath *h.* greater things than these  
17. 13. and their ears *h.* his glorious voice  
19. 9. he *h.* and observed thee, and will hate thee  
10. if thou hast *h.* a word, let it die with thee  
27. down his countenance, making as if he *h.* not  
33. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *h.*  
41. 23. or speaking again what thou hast *h.*  
45. 9. a noise that might be *h.* in the temple  
46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *h.* him  
48. 20. and immediately the holy One *h.* them  
50. 16. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *h.*  
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *h.*

## HEARDEST.

*Ecdl.* 48. 7. who *h.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai  
HEARER.

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is witness and a *h.* of his tongue  
HEAREST.

*Ecdl.* 13. 13. when thou *h.* these things, awake  
27. 7. praise no man before thou *h.* him speak  
HEARETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *h.* all things  
*Ecdl.* 21. 15. when one of no understanding *h.* it  
22. 26. every one that *h.* it will beware of him  
25. 18. and when he *h.* it, shall sing bitterly  
HEARING.

*Wisd.* 18. 1. whose voice they *h.* and not seeing  
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the *h.* of nobles, in the *h.* of elders  
HEARKEN.

*Ecdl.* 14. 23. he shall also *h.* at her doors  
16. 24. my son, *h.* to me, and learn knowledge  
31. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *h.* at the door  
33. 18. *h.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation  
37. 11. *h.* not to these in any matter of counsel  
39. 13. *h.* to me, ye holy children, and but forth  
*Bar.* 2. 24. but we would not *h.* to thy voice  
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not *h.* to the king's words  
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *h.*

## HEARKENED.

*Bar.* 3. 4. have not *h.* to the voice of thee their God  
HEART.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with a *h.* full of godliness  
48. hardening his *h.* he transgressed the laws  
3. 21. and it maketh every *h.* rich, so that a man  
8. 25. who hath put these things into *h.* of the king  
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam bearing *h.* wicked *h.*  
26. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked *h.*  
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *h.* of Adam  
8. 58. and said in their *h.* that there is no God  
*Job.* 1. 12. because I remember God with all my *h.*  
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *h.* thy brethren  
6. 4. and take the *h.* and the liver and the gall  
6. brother, to what use is the *h.* and the liver?  
7. he said to him, touching the *h.* and the liver  
17. and his *h.* was effectually joined to her  
8. 2. put the *h.* and liver of the fish thereon  
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *h.*  
*Ezth.* 14. 13. turn his *h.* to hate him that fighteth  
15. 5. but her *h.* was in anguish for fear  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *h.*  
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *h.*  
8. 17. when I pondered these things in my *h.*  
21. besought him, and with my whole *h.* I said  
15. 10. his *h.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth  
*Ecdl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *h.*  
25. and come not to him with a double *h.*  
30. earnest not in truth, but thy *h.* is full of deceit  
2. 2. set thy *h.* aright, and constantly endure  
3. 26. a stubborn *h.* shall fare evil at the last  
27. an obstinate *h.* shall be laden with sorrows  
29. the *h.* of the prudent will understand  
5. 1. set not thy *h.* on thy goods, and say not  
2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *h.*  
6. 20. come unto her with thy whole *h.* and keep  
37. he shall establish thy *h.* and give wisdom  
7. 17. honour thy father with thy whole *h.*  
8. 19. open not thine *h.* to every man, lest he  
9. lest thy *h.* incline unto her, and thou fall  
10. 12. his *h.* is turned away from his Maker  
11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *h.* of the proud  
13. 25. the *h.* of a man changeth his countenance,  
a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance  
26. is a token of a *h.* that is in prosperity  
14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *h.*  
16. 20. no *h.* can think on these things worthily  
24. my son, mark my words with thy *h.*  
17. 6. and a *h.* gave he them to understand  
28. the living and sound in *h.* shall praise the Lord  
19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *h.*  
21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *h.*  
17. they shall ponder his words in their *h.*

*Ecdl.* 21. 26. the *h.* of fools is in their mouth  
22. 16. the *h.* that is established by advised counsel  
17. a *h.* settled on a thought of understanding  
18. so a fearful *h.* in the imagination of a fool  
19. he that pricketh the *h.* maketh it to shew  
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *h.*  
18. saying thus in his *h.* who seeth me?  
25. 7. which I have judged in my *h.* to be happy  
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *h.*  
26. 4. if he have a good *h.* toward the Lord  
5. there be three things that my *h.* feareth  
18. so are the fair feet with a constant *h.*  
28. there be two things that grieve my *h.*  
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *h.*  
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *h.*  
23. love thine own soul, and comfort thine *h.*  
24. a good *h.* will have a care of his meat and diet  
31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *h.*  
33. 5. the *h.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel  
34. 5. the *h.* fancieth as a woman's *h.* in travail  
36. 20. a froward *h.* causeth heaviness  
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *h.*  
38. 10. and cleanse thy *h.* from all wickedness  
18. the heaviness of the *h.* breaketh strength  
20. take no heaviness to *h.* drive it away  
40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *h.* but wisdom  
42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the *h.*  
43. 18. the *h.* is astonished at the raining of it  
45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *h.* to judge  
46. 11. every one, whose *h.* went not a whoring  
49. 3. he directed his *h.* unto the Lord  
50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *h.* and that peace  
25. two manner of nations my *h.* abhorreth  
27. who out of his *h.* poured forth wisdom  
28. he that layeth them up in his *h.* shall be wise  
*Bar.* 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *h.*  
*Dan.* 3. 16. in a contrite *h.* let us be accepted  
65. O ye holy and humble men of *h.* bless Lord  
*Sus.* 35. for her *h.* trusted in the Lord  
*Prayer of Manass.* now I bow the knee of my *h.*  
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my *h.* faithless for very care  
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *h.*

*Ecdl.* 50. 12. he stood by the *h.* of the altar  
HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *h.* sorry  
HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *h.*  
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *h.*  
63. he knoweth what you think in your *h.*  
*Jud.* 8. 24. because their *h.* depend upon us  
*Ecdl.* 2. 12. we be to be fearful *h.* and faint hands  
17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *h.*  
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *h.* of kings  
16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *h.*  
17. 8. he set his eyes upon their *h.* to shew them  
16. could not make to themselves *h.* forstony  
31. 26. so doth wine prove the *h.* of the proud  
48. 19. then trembled their *h.* and hands  
*Bar.* 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *h.*  
6. say ye in your *h.* O Lord, we must worship  
20. their *h.* are gnawed upon by things creeping  
1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *h.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *h.* in his law and commands  
3. 1. the law should not depart from their *h.*  
15. 17. able to encourage the *h.* of the young men  
27. fighting with hands, praying with their *h.*

## HEAT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *h.* I covered you with leaves  
*Jos.* 8. 3. *h.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed  
*Wisd.* 2. 4. that is overcome with the *h.* thereof  
*Ecdl.* 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *h.*  
18. 16. shall not the dew assuage thee? so is a word  
34. 16. a defence from *h.* a cover from the sun  
38. 28. he fighteth with the *h.* of the furnace  
43. 3. who can abide the burning *h.* thereof?  
22. a dew coming after *h.* refresheth  
*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the *h.* of the day  
*Dan.* 3. 44. O ye fire and *h.* bless ye the Lord  
HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *h.*  
HEATIVEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy  
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*  
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*  
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*  
*Ezth.* 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods  
*Ecdl.* 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*  
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*  
39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath  
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*  
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*  
14. according to the customs of the *h.*  
15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold  
42. so all the *h.* agreed to command of the king  
2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done  
68. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed  
4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is One

## HEATIVEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy  
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*  
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*  
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*  
*Ezth.* 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods  
*Ecdl.* 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*  
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*  
39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath  
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*  
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*  
14. according to the customs of the *h.*  
15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold  
42. so all the *h.* agreed to command of the king  
2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done  
68. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed  
4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is One

## HEATIVEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy  
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*  
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*  
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*  
*Ezth.* 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods  
*Ecdl.* 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*  
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*  
39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath  
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*  
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*  
14. according to the customs of the *h.*  
15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold  
42. so all the *h.* agreed to command of the king  
2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done  
68. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed  
4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is One

## HEATIVEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy  
8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*  
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*  
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *h.*  
*Ezth.* 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods  
*Ecdl.* 35. 18. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*  
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*  
39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath  
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*  
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*  
14. according to the customs of the *h.*  
15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold  
42. so all the *h.* agreed to command of the king  
2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done  
68. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed  
4. 11. that so all the *h.* may know there is One

1 *Mac.* 4. 45. pull it down, because *h.* had defiled it  
54. look at what day the *h.* had profaned it  
58. that the reproach of the *h.* was put away  
5. 57. let us go fight against the *h.* round us  
13. 41. thus the yoke of the *h.* was taken away  
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *h.*  
look on them, let the *h.* know that thou art God  
4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *h.*  
6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *h.*  
10. 3. but the altars which the *h.* had built  
11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *h.* and toasts  
15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the *h.*

## HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *h.* manners  
HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth the *h.* blesseth  
46. thou hast vowed to the King of *h.*  
58. he lifted up his face to *h.* praised King of *h.*  
6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *h.* and earth  
8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *h.*  
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *h.* and earth to witness  
4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *h.*  
6. 38. thou saidst, let *h.* and earth be made  
8. 20. who beholdest things in the *h.* and in the air  
13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *h.*  
5. was gathered from the four winds of the *h.*  
16. 55. let the *h.* be made, and it was created  
*Job.* 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *h.* prosper you  
7. 18. the Lord of *h.* and earth give thee joy  
10. 11. God of *h.* give you a prosperous journey  
12. the Lord of *h.* restore thee, dear brother  
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to king of *h.*  
*Jud.* 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *h.*  
11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *h.* day and night  
*Ezth.* 13. 10. for thou hast made *h.* and earth  
*Wisd.* 9. 16. things in *h.* who hath searched out?  
13. 2. they deemed the lights of *h.* to be the gods  
16. 20. thou didst send them from *h.* bread  
18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from *h.*  
16. and it touched *h.* but stood on the earth  
*Ecdl.* 1. 3. who can find out the height of *h.*  
16. 18. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens  
17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *h.*  
24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of *h.*  
26. 15. the sun when it ariseth in the high *h.*  
43. 1. the beauty of *h.* with his glorious shew  
8. shining in the firmament of *h.*  
12. it compasseth the *h.* about with a circle  
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *h.*  
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the *h.*  
20. and the holy One heard them out of *h.*  
51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to *h.* above  
*Bar.* 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of *h.*  
2. such as never happened under the whole *h.*  
3. 29. who hath gone up into *h.* and taken her  
5. 3. will shew it unto every country under *h.*  
6. 54. they are as crows between *h.* and earth  
*Sus.* 9. that they might not look unto *h.*  
35. and she weeping, looked up toward *h.*  
*Bel.* 5. who hath created the *h.* and the earth  
*Prayer of Manass.* who hast made *h.* and earth I  
am not worthy to behold and see the height of *h.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. *h.* and earth shall testify for us  
58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *h.*  
18. with the God of *h.* it is all open to deliver  
19. but strength cometh from *h.*  
60. as the will of God is in *h.* so let him do  
4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto *h.*  
24. sung a song, and praised the Lord in *h.*  
40. cried toward *h.* || 55. praising the God of *h.*  
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *h.*  
9. 46. wherefore cry ye now to *h.* to be delivered?  
12. 15. we have help from *h.* that succoureth us  
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *h.* be with you  
2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from *h.* and consumed  
21. the manifest signs that came from *h.* to those  
31. 15. the priests called to *h.* on him that made a law  
20. all holding their hands toward *h.* made suppl.  
34. seeing thou hast been scourged from *h.*  
39. for he thud dwelleth in *h.* hath his eye  
7. 11. these I had from *h.* and for his laws  
28. my son, look upon the *h.* and the earth  
8. 20. because of the help that they had from *h.*  
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of *h.*  
20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *h.*  
10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from *h.*  
11. 10. they marched, having a helper from *h.*  
14. 34. the priests lift up their hands toward *h.*  
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *h.*  
8. the help which they had received from *h.*  
34. so every man praised toward the *h.*

## HEATHENISH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *h.* kingdom  
*Wisd.* 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of *h.* meat  
HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. he compasseth the *h.* round about  
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth  
4. 21. hath dwelleth above the *h.* may understand  
the things that are above the height of *h.*  
16. 59. he spreneth out the *h.* like a vault



*Tob.* 8. 5. let *h.* bless thee and all thy creatures  
*Jud.* 9. 12. Lord of *h.* and earth, hear my prayer  
*Wis.* 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy *h.*  
*Ecc.* 16. 18. the heaven of *h.* shall be moved  
45. 15. to his seed so long as *h.* should remain  
*Bar.* 6. 67. nor can they shew signs in the *h.*  
HEAVY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the heathen lying *h.* on the inhabitants  
2 *Esd.* 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so *h.*?  
12. 46. and be not *h.* thou house of Jacob  
*Wis.* 17. 4. appeared to them with *h.* countenances  
*Ecc.* 35. 23. a wicked woman makes *h.* countenance  
33. 25. if not obedient, put on more of Adam  
40. 1. a *h.* yoke is upon the sons of Adam  
1 *Mac.* 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke *h.*?  
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. bare a *h.* hand over the citizens  
HEAVER.

*Ecc.* 22. 14. what is *h.* than lead? the name is a fool  
HEAVINESS.

2 *Esd.* 10. 7. Sion is full of *h.* || 8. we are all in *h.*  
24. therefore shake off thy great *h.* put away  
*Tob.* 2. 5. I washed myself and eat my meat in *h.*  
*Ecc.* 22. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's *h.*  
30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to *h.*  
21. give not over thy mind to *h.* afflict not thyself  
36. 20. a froward heart causeth *h.* but a man  
18. 17. then comfort thyself for thy *h.*  
18. for of *h.* cometh death, and the *h.* of the heart  
breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains  
20. take no *h.* to heart, drive it away, remember  
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she is in the marriage-chamber was in *h.*  
3. 51. thy priests are in *h.* and brought low  
6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great *h.*  
HEBREW.

*Jud.* 12. 11. persuade this *H.* woman to come to us  
HEBREWS.

*Jud.* 10. 13. and she said, I am a woman of the *H.*  
14. 18. one woman of the *H.* bath brought shame  
2 *Mac.* 7. 31. author of all mischief against the *H.*  
11. 13. considering the *H.* could not be overcome  
15. 37. the *H.* had the city in their power  
HEBRON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 65. where he smote *H.* and towns thereof  
HEDGE.

*Ecc.* 26. 12. by every *h.* will she sit down  
28. 12. look that thou *h.* thy possession about  
36. 25. where no *h.* is, the possession is spoiled  
HEIFER.

*Tob.* 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the *h.* Baal  
HEIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. whose *h.* shall be sixty cubits  
*Jud.* 1. 2. the *h.* of the wall seventy cubits  
7. 10. but they trust in the *h.* of the mountains  
*Ecc.* 1. 3. who can find out the *h.* of heaven?  
43. 1. the pride of the *h.* the clear firmament  
50. 2. and by him was built the double *h.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* to behold the *h.* of heaven  
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the *h.* of Greek fashions  
6. 15. lest that being come to the *h.* of sin  
HEIR.

*Tob.* 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his *h.*  
*Ecc.* 22. 23. that thou mayest be *h.* with him  
23. 22. that bringeth in an *h.* by another  
HELD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. kings of Israel *h.* not such pass, as Josias  
3. 24. when he had so spoken, he *h.* his peace  
4. 12. he *h.* his tongue || 41. he *h.* his peace  
50. the villages of the Jews which *h.*  
5. 51. also they *h.* the feast of tabernacles

2 *Esd.* 5. 15. so the angel *h.* me, comforted me  
6. 8. Jacob's hand *h.* first the heel of Esau  
13. 9. nor *h.* sword nor any instrument of war  
28. 8. he neither sword nor any instrument  
44. *h.* still the flood, till they were passed over  
*Esth.* 15. 11. and so he *h.* up his golden sceptre  
*Wis.* 12. 24. *h.* them for gods, being deceived  
17. 4. nor might the corner that *h.* them keep  
*Ecc.* 13. 21. a rich man is *h.* up of friends

25. 7. hath hold of her, as though he *h.* a scorpion  
*Bel* 19. Daniel *h.* the king that he should not go in  
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. so did all they that *h.* with his father  
6. 52. they *h.* them battle a long season  
11. 5. might blame him, but the king *h.* his peace  
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. they had *h.* the feast of tabernacles  
14. 4. and so that day he *h.* his peace  
HELIDORUS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king chose out *H.* his treasurer  
8. so forthwith *H.* took his journey  
25. he ran and smote at *H.* with his fore-feet  
27. and *H.* fell suddenly to the ground  
31. then certain of *H.* friends prayed Onias  
32. treachery had been done to *H.* by the Jews  
33. the same young men stood by *H.* saying  
35. 11. after he had offered sacrifice, returned  
37. when the king asked *H.* who might be fit  
40. the things concerning *H.* fell out thus  
4. 1. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified *H.*  
HELL.

2 *Esd.* 2. 29. that thy children shall not see *h.*  
8. never went into the deep, nor as yet into *h.*  
802

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. corruption is fled into *h.* to be forgotten  
*Tob.* 13. 2. he leatheth down to *h.* and bringeth up  
*Wis.* 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable *h.*  
*Ecc.* 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of *h.*  
51. 5. from the depth of the belly of *h.*  
6. my life was near to the *h.* beneath  
*Dan.* 3. 56. for he hath delivered us from *h.*  
HELMET.

*Wis.* 5. 18. and true judgement instead of a *h.*  
HELMETS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 35. with *h.* of brass on their heads  
HELP.

1 *Esd.* 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them *h.* him  
6. 28. to *h.* those that be of the captivity of Jews  
8. 27. 1. was encouraged by the *h.* of the Lord  
*Jud.* 6. 21. they called all that night for *h.*  
7. 31. if these days pass, and there come no *h.* to us  
8. 11. unless in these days the Lord *h.* you  
15. if he will not *h.* us within these five days  
17. therefore let us call upon him to *h.* us  
13. 5. now is the time to *h.* thine inheritance  
*Esth.* 14. 3. O my Lord, *h.* me desolate woman  
14. deliver us, and *h.* me that am desolate  
*Wis.* 2. 12. he will *h.* him and deliver him  
12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of *h.*  
13. 16. knowing that it was unable to *h.* itself, for  
it is an image, and hath need of *h.*  
18. that which hath least means to *h.*  
14. 18. did *h.* to set forward the ignorant  
*Ecc.* 2. 6. believe in him, and he will *h.* thee  
3. 12. my son, *h.* thy father in his age  
8. 16. where there is no *h.* he will overthrow  
11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of *h.*  
12. 4. give to the godly man, and *h.* not a sinner  
7. give to the good, and *h.* not the sinner  
17. and though he pretend to *h.* thee, yet shall he  
13. 23. stumble, they will *h.* to overthrow him  
29. 9. *h.* the poor for the commandment's sake  
20. *h.* thy neighbour according to thy power  
34. 16. and he is *h.* from falling  
36. 24. a *h.* like himself, and a pillar of rest  
40. 24. brethren and *h.* are against trouble  
26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek *h.*  
51. 7. they compassed me, there was no man to *h.*  
10. in time of the proud, when there was no *h.*  
*Bar.* 4. 17. but what can *h.* you?

6. 37. nor can they *h.* any man in his distress  
52. neither are they able to *h.* themselves  
68. they can get under a covert and *h.* themselves  
1 *Mac.* 3. 15. a mighty host of ungodly to *h.* him  
53. able to stand, except thou, O God, be our *h.*  
5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to *h.* them  
8. 13. also whom they would *h.* to a kingdom  
25. the people of the Jews shall *h.* them  
27. the Romans shall *h.* with all their heart  
10. 74. Simon his brother met him to *h.* him  
11. 43. shalt do well if thou send me men to *h.* me  
60. the forces gathered unto him for to *h.* him  
12. 15. we have *h.* from heaven that succoreth  
53. they have no captain, nor any to *h.* them  
14. 1. to get him *h.* to fight against Tryphon  
16. 3. and the *h.* from heaven be with you  
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to *h.* himself with weapons  
6. 11. they made conscience to *h.* themselves  
8. 20. because of the *h.* they had from heaven  
23. had given them this watch-word, The *h.* of G.  
24. by the *h.* of the Almighty they slew 9000  
35. he was through the *h.* of the L. brought down  
10. 19. unto places which more needed his *h.*  
17. 7. jeopard themselves to *h.* their brethren  
12. 11. Judah's side, by the *h.* of God, got victory  
13. 10. if at any other time, he would now *h.* them  
13. try the matter in fight, by the *h.* of the Lord  
17. the protection of the Lord did *h.* them  
15. 7. confidence that the Lord would *h.* him  
8. to remember the *h.* received in former times  
35. a manifest sign to all of the *h.* of the Lord  
HELPED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 9. *h.* them in all things with silver and gold  
*Tob.* 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they *h.* me not  
*Ecc.* 29. 4. and put them to trouble that *h.* them  
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. all his brethren *h.* Maccabeus  
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. because the almighty God *h.* them  
HELPER.

*Tob.* 8. 6. thou gavest him Eve his wife for a *h.*  
*Jud.* 7. 25. now we have no *h.* but God hath sold us  
*Esth.* 14. 3. help me, who have no *h.* but thee, 14.  
*Ecc.* 51. 2. for thou art my defender and *h.* and  
hast been my *h.* against mine adversaries  
2 *Mac.* 10. 16. besought G. that he would be their *h.*  
11. 10. they marched, having a *h.* from heaven  
12. 36. that he would shew himself to be their *h.*  
HELPS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no *h.*  
*Ecc.* 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many *h.*  
HELPETH.

*Ecc.* 37. 5. a companion which *h.* his friend  
2 *Mac.* 14. 15. and who always *h.* his portion  
HELPING.

1 *Esd.* 6. 2. prophets being with them, and *h.* them

## HELPS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. what *h.* their forefathers found  
HEN.

2 *Esd.* 1. 30. as a *h.* gathereth her chickens under her  
HERB.

*Wis.* 16. 12. it was neither *h.* that restored them  
HERBS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 26. and I did eat of the *h.* of the field  
12. 51. and I had my meat of the *h.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 37. his company who fed on *h.* continually  
HERCULES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry silver to the sacrifice of *H.*  
20. this money was appointed to *H.* sacrifice  
HERDS.

*Jud.* 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and *h.*  
3. 3. our flocks and *h.* lie before thy face  
HERITAGE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 83. the land ye enter into to possess as a *h.*  
*Ecc.* 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for a *h.*  
19. 3. moths and worms shall have him to *h.*  
20. 25. but both shall have destruction to *h.*  
22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his *h.*  
44. 23. and he gave him a *h.* 45. 20.  
46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the *h.*  
9. and his seed obtained it for a *h.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb received the *h.* of the land  
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. Moses climbed up, and saw the *h.* of God  
17. God delivered his people, and gave them a *h.*  
HERMON.

*Ecc.* 24. 13. as a cypress on the mountains of *H.*  
HEWED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 16. *h.* them in pieces, smote off their heads  
HEWVN.

*Jud.* 1. 2. and built walls round about of stones *h.*  
*Bar.* 6. 39. like stones *h.* out of the mountain  
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. built a monument with *h.* stone  
HID.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. weakness and the moth is *h.* from you  
*Tob.* 1. 19. that I buried them and *h.* myself  
12. 13. thy good deed was not *h.* from me  
*Wis.* 1. 8. speaketh unrighteous things cannot be *h.*  
10. the noise of murmurings is not *h.*  
10. 8. they could not do so much as be *h.*  
17. 3. they supposed to lie *h.* in their secret sins  
*Ecc.* 16. 21. the most part of his works are *h.*  
17. 15. their ways shall not be *h.* from his eyes  
20. none of their unrighteous deeds are *h.*  
20. 30. wisdom that is *h.* and treasure, 41. 14.  
30. 19. and nothing can be *h.* from his eyes  
43. 32. there are *h.* greater things than these  
Sus. 16. the two elders that had *h.* themselves  
18. saw not the elders, because they were *h.*  
37. a young man who was there *h.* came to her  
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor stopped places where they lay *h.*  
9. 38. they *h.* themselves under the covert  
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. they *h.* a hollow place of a pit  
20. the posterity of those priests that *h.* it  
23. the sun shone, which afore was *h.* in the cloud  
33. the priests that were led away had *h.* the fire  
10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was *h.* in a pit  
12. 41. who had opened the things that were *h.*  
HIDDEN.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be *h.*  
16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all *h.* things  
*Ecc.* 11. 4. and his works among men are *h.*  
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be *h.* in adversity  
42. 19. he revealed the steps of *h.* things  
20. neither any word is *h.* from him  
*Bar.* 6. 48. consult where they may be *h.* with them  
1 *Mac.* 1. 23. also he took the *h.* treasures he found  
HIDE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 9. then shall with *h.* itself and understanding  
12. 37. write all these things and *h.* them  
14. 6. these declare, and these shalt thou *h.*  
16. 63. even them that sin, and would *h.* their sin  
66. or how will you *h.* your sins before God?  
*Tob.* 13. 6. he will not *h.* his face from you  
*Wis.* 6. 22. I will not *h.* mysteries from you  
7. 13. I do communicate, I do not *h.* her riches  
*Ecc.* 1. 24. he will *h.* his words for a time  
4. 23. and he will not wisdom in her beauty  
6. 12. and he will *h.* himself from thy face  
16. 17. say not thou, I will *h.* myself from the Lord  
22. 25. neither will I *h.* my face from him  
37. 10. *h.* counsel from such as envy thee  
HIDETH.

*Ecc.* 20. 31. wisdom saith better is he that *h.* his  
folly, than a man that *h.* his wisdom, 41. 15.  
HIGH.

1 *Esd.* 2. 3. the most *h.* Lord hath made me king  
4. 34. *h.* is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course  
5. 40. till there arose up a *h.* priest clothed  
6. 31. their offerings may be made to most *h.* God  
9. 46. Esdras blessed the Lord God most *h.*  
*Tob.* 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the Most *H.*  
13. the Most *H.* gave me grace and favour  
4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most *H.*  
*Jud.* 3. 6. he set garrisons in the *h.* cities  
4. 6. Joacim the *h.* priest wrote to them in Bethulia  
8. did as Joacim the *h.* priest had commanded



*Jud.* 4. 14. Joacim the *h.* priest and all the priests  
 13. 18. blessed art thou of the most *h.* God  
 15. 8. then Joacim the *h.* priest came to behold  
 16. 7. nor did *h.* giants set upon him  
*Esth.* 14. 16. I abhor the sign of my *h.* estate  
 16. 22. shall keep it a *h.* day with all feasting  
*Wisd.* 5. 15. the care of them is with the Most *H.*  
 6. 5. judgment be to them that be in *h.* places  
*Ecdl.* 1. 5. the word of God most *h.* is the fountain  
 3. 19. many are in *h.* place and of renown  
 4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most *H.*  
 7. 9. when I offer to the most *h.* God, he will accept  
 15. husbandry, which the Most *H.* hath ordained  
 19. 15. thy communication in the law of the Most *H.*  
 12. 2. and if not from him, yet from the Most *H.*  
 6. for the Most *H.* hateth sinners, and will repay  
 17. 26. turn to the Most *H.* turn from iniquity  
 27. who shall praise the Most *H.* in the grave?  
 19. 17. give place to the law of the Most *H.*  
 24. and transgresseth the law of the Most *H.*  
 22. 18. pales set on a *h.* place will never stand  
 23. 18. the Most *H.* will not remember my sins  
 23. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most *h.*  
 26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the *h.* heaven  
 33. 9. some of them hath he made *h.* days  
 15. so look on all the works of the Most *H.*  
 34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most *H.*  
 19. the Most *H.* is not pleased with the offerings  
 35. 6. the saviour thereof is before the Most *H.*  
 10. give to the Most *H.* according as he enriched  
 17. till the Most *H.* shall behold to judge  
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in a *h.* tower  
 15. and above all this pray to the Most *H.*  
 38. 2. for of the Most *H.* cometh healing  
 33. not sought for, nor sit *h.* in the congregation  
 39. 1. giveth his mind to the law of the Most *H.*  
 5. and he will pray before the Most *H.*  
 41. 4. why against the pleasure of the Most *H.*?  
 8. who have forsaken the law of the most *h.* God  
 42. 2. be not ashamed of the law of the Most *H.*  
 43. 2. the sun declaring the work of the Most *H.*  
 12. the hands of the Most *H.* have bended it  
 44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most *H.*  
 46. 5. he called upon the most *h.* Lord, 47. 5.  
 8. he entered upon the *h.* places of the land  
 47. 8. in all he praised the holy One Most *H.*  
 48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most *H.*  
 49. 4. for they forsook the law of the Most *H.*  
 50. 1. Simon the *h.* priest repaired the house  
 2. the *h.* fortress of the wall about the temple  
 7. sun shining upon the temple of the Most *H.*  
 14. adorn the offering of the most *h.* Almighty  
 15. a saviour to the most *h.* King of all  
 16. for a remembrance before the Most *H.*  
 17. their Lord God Almighty the Most *H.*  
 19. besought the Lord the Most *H.* by prayer  
 21. might receive a blessing from the Most *H.*  
*Bar.* 1. 7. they sent collection to Joacim *h.* priest  
 11. brought with a mighty hand and *h.* arm  
 3. 25. and hath no end, *h.* and unmeasurable  
 6. 25. things are bought for a most *h.* price  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou art the most *h.* Lord  
*1 Mac.* 4. 60. builded mount Sion with *h.* walls  
 6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with *h.* walls  
 7. 5. Alcimus who was desirous to be *h.* priest  
 9. the wicked Alcimus, whom he made *h.* priest  
 21. Alcimus contended for the *h.* priesthood  
 10. 20. we ordain thee to be *h.* priest of thy nation  
 32. as for the tower, I give it to the *h.* priest  
 34. to obey other authority than *h.* priest's  
 69. sent unto Jonathan the *h.* priest, saying  
 11. 27. confirmed him in the *h.* priesthood, 14. 38.  
 57. I confirm thee in the *h.* priesthood  
 12. 3. Jonathan the *h.* priest sent us unto you  
 6. Jonathan the *h.* priest to the Lacedaemonians  
 7. there were letters sent to Onias the *h.* priest  
 20. Areus to Onias the *h.* priest, greeting  
 36. king Demetrius to Simon the *h.* priest  
 42. in the first year of Simon the *h.* priest  
 14. 17. his brother Simon was made *h.* priest  
 20. the Lacedaemonians, to Simon the *h.* priest  
 23. written a copy thereof to Simon the *h.* priest  
 27. the third year of Simon the *h.* priest  
 41. should be governor and *h.* priest for ever  
 47. Simon was well pleased to be *h.* priest  
 15. 17. being sent from Simon the *h.* priest  
 21. deliver them to Simon the *h.* priest  
 24. the copy they wrote to Simon the *h.* priest  
 16. 12. for he was the *h.* priest's son-in-law  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the *h.* priest  
 4. but one Simon fell out with the *h.* priest  
 9. had been courteously received of the *h.* priest  
 10. then the *h.* priest told him there was money  
 16. who had looked the *h.* priest in the face  
 21. the fear of the *h.* priest being in an agony  
 31. prayed that he would call upon the Most *H.*  
 32. the *h.* priest suspecting left the king  
 33. as the *h.* priest was making an atonement  
 4. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be *h.* priest  
 13. Jason that ungodly wretch and not *h.* priest

2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing nothing worthy *h.* priesthood  
 8. 30. they very easily got *h.* and strong holds  
 9. 8. and weigh the *h.* mountains in a balance  
 23. when he led an army into the *h.* countries  
 25. when I went up into *h.* provinces  
 11. 3. and to set the *h.* priesthood to sale  
 14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been *h.* priest  
 7. ancestor's honour, I mean the *h.* priesthood  
 15. 12. Onias who had been *h.* priest, a good man  
 HIGHEST.  
*Ecdl.* 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the *H.*  
 34. do not thou hasten above the Most *H.*  
*Jud.* 14. 1. hang it on the *h.* place of your walls  
*Wisd.* 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the *H.*  
*Ecdl.* 28. 7. remember the covenant of the *H.*  
 43. 9. an ornament giving light in the *h.* places  
*Bar.* 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the *h.*  
 HIGHERLY.  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him *h.*  
 HILL.  
 2 *Esd.* 13. 7. the place, wherout the *h.* was graven  
 36. thou savest the *h.* graven without hands  
*Jud.* 1. 6. all they that dwelt in the *h.* country  
 2. 22. he went from thence into the *h.* country  
 4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of *h.* count.  
 5. 1. had shut up the passages of the *h.* country  
 6. 7. shall bring thee back into the *h.* country  
 11. they went from the plain into the *h.* country  
 12. they went out of the city to the top of the *h.*  
 13. having gotten privily under the *h.*  
 1 *Mac.* 13. 52. the *h.* of the temple he made stronger  
 HILLS.  
 2 *Esd.* 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand *h.*  
*Jud.* 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high *h.*  
 7. 4. nor are the *h.* able to bear their weight  
 16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the *h.*  
*Bar.* 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the *h.*  
*Dan.* 3. 53. O ye mountains and little *h.* bless the *L.*  
 HIMSELF.  
*Ecdl.* 37. 7. but there is some that counselth for *h.*  
 HINDER.  
 1 *Esd.* 2. 28. I have commanded to *h.* those men  
 from building the city  
 30. they began to *h.* the builders of the temple  
 6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to *h.* that house  
*Ecdl.* 18. 22. let nothing *h.* thee to pay thy vow  
 32. 3. speak with sound judgment, *h.* not music  
 39. 18. and none can *h.* when he will save  
 HINDMOST.  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 15. howbeit, all the *h.* of them were slain  
 HINDERED.  
 1 *Esd.* 5. 72. but the heathen *h.* their building  
 73. they *h.* the finishing of the building, so they  
 6. 6. they were not *h.* from building until such time  
*Wisd.* 17. 20. and none were *h.* in their labour  
*Ecdl.* 19. 23. if for want of power he be *h.* from sinning  
 20. 21. there is that is *h.* from sinning for want  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and his enterprises *h.*  
 HINDERETH.  
*Ecdl.* 16. 23. none of them *h.* another, not disobey  
 HIRCANUS.  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some of it belonged to *H.* son Tobias  
 HIRE.  
*Ecdl.* 34. 22. that defrauded the labourer of his *h.*  
 HIRED.  
*Tob.* 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe  
 or family, or a *h.* man to go with thy son?  
 1 *Mac.* 5. 39. he hath *h.* the Arabians to help them  
 6. 29. there came to him bands of *h.* soldiers  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 14. he *h.* soldiers, and nourished war  
 HIRELING.  
*Jud.* 4. 10. every stranger and *h.* put on sackcloth  
 6. 5. thou Achior, a *h.* of Ammon, shalt see my face  
 HIRELINGS.  
*Jud.* 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and *h.* of Ephraim?  
 HISS.  
*Ecdl.* 22. 1. every one will *h.* him to his disgrace  
 HISSING.  
*Wisd.* 17. 9. scared with beasts and *h.* of serpents  
 HISTORIES.  
*Esth.* 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient *h.*  
 SEE STORY.  
 HITTITES.  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, *H.*  
 HOAR.  
*Wisd.* 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's *h.* frost  
*Ecdl.* 43. 19. the *h.* frost as salt he poureth on earth  
 HOARDED.  
*Ecdl.* 20. 30. treasure that is *h.* up, what profit?  
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that *h.* up silver and gold  
 HOLD.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 33. and made it a strong *h.* for them  
 3. 45. and aliens kept the strong *h.*  
 6. 61. wherupon they went out of the strong *h.*  
 12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the *h.*  
 16. 8. the remnant got them to the strong *h.*  
 15. receiving them into a little *h.* called Docus  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 32. he fled into a very strong *h.*  
 13. 19. which was a strong *h.* of the Jews

## HOLDS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong *h.*  
 8. 10. and pulled down their strong *h.* and brought  
 10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong *h.*  
 11. 18. they that were in the strong *h.* were slain  
 13. 35. consulted about building strong *h.* in Judea  
 13. 33. Simon built up the strong *h.* in Judea  
 38. the strong *h.* which ye have builded  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong *h.*  
 10. 15. having gotten the most commodious *h.*  
 15. they ran on the strong *h.* of the Idumeans  
 16. they won the *h.* and kept off all that fought  
 23. he slew in the two *h.* more than 20,000  
 11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the *h.*  
 13. 18. he went about to take the *h.* by policy  
 HOLD.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 17. that they might *h.* the passover  
*Tob.* 10. 6. *h.* thy peace, take no care, he is safe  
 7. she said, *h.* thy peace, and deceive me not  
 11. 11. took *h.* of his father, and strake the gall  
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that *h.* of his side do find it  
 8. 12. when I *h.* my tongue they shall hide my leisure  
 15. 14. the enemies that *h.* them in subjection  
*Ecdl.* 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that *h.* her fast  
 4. 11. wisdom layeth *h.* of them that seek her  
 6. 27. when thou hast got *h.* of her, let her not go  
 12. 5. *h.* back thy bread, and give it not to him  
 20. 7. a wise man will *h.* his tongue till he see  
 21. 14. he will *h.* no knowledge while he liveth  
 23. 5. thou shalt *h.* him up that is desirous to serve  
 6. let not the lust of the flesh take *h.* of me  
 26. 7. he that hath *h.* of her, is as though he held  
 23. 3. unless a man *h.* himself diligently in fear of *L.*  
 29. 23. be it little or much, *h.* thee contented  
 30. 13. chastise thy son, and *h.* him to labour  
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid *h.* of it  
*Sus.* 39. the man we could not *h.* he was stronger  
 1 *Mac.* 15. 34. we *h.* the inheritance of our fathers  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 35. and taking *h.* of his coat, drew him  
 HOLDETH.  
*Ecdl.* 4. 13. he that *h.* her fast shall inherit glory  
 13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man *h.* his tongue  
 1. some man *h.* his tongue, and he is wise, 6.  
 25. 11. he that *h.* it, whereto shall he be likened?  
 32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet *h.* his tongue  
 35. 25. how can he get wisdom that *h.* the plough?  
*Bar.* 6. 14. *h.* a sceptre, as though he were a judge  
 HOLDING.  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 20. all *h.* their hands toward heaven  
 7. 10. the third *h.* forth his hands manfully  
 15. 12. *h.* up his hands, prayed for the Jews  
 15. Jeremiah *h.* forth his right hand, gave Judas  
 HOLM-TREE.  
*Sus.* 58. under what tree? who answered, under a *h.*  
 HOLOFERNES. See OLOFERNES.  
 HOLY.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should  
 hallow themselves to set the *h.* ark of the Lord  
 15. the *h.* singers also the sons of Asaph  
 45. brought with the *h.* vessels of the Lord  
 53. within the compass of their *h.* temple  
 2. 10. King Cyrus brought forth the *h.* vessels  
 5. 45. to give into the *h.* treasury 1000 pounds  
 52. of the new moons, and of all *h.* feasts  
 6. 18. *h.* vessels of gold and silver carried away  
 7. 2. did very carefully oversee the *h.* works  
 3. and so the *h.* works prospered when Aggeus  
 5. and thus was the *h.* house finished in Adar  
 8. 5. went up of the Levites, of the *h.* singers  
 58. you are *h.* to the Lord, and the vessels are *h.*  
 70. the seed is mixed with the strange people  
 71. I rent my clothes and the *h.* garments  
 73. with my clothes and the *h.* garment rent  
 9. 38. came into the broad place of the *h.* porch  
 41. he read in the broad court before the *h.* porch  
 50. this day is *h.* to the Lord, 52. 53.  
 2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our *h.* things are defiled, and wives  
 14. 22. if I found grace, send the *h.* Ghost into me  
*Tob.* 2. 1. which is the *h.* feast of the seven weeks  
 3. 11. thy *h.* and glorious name is blessed  
 8. 5. blessed is thy *h.* and glorious name for ever  
 15. to be praised with all pure and *h.* praise  
 11. 14. and blessed are all thy *h.* angels  
 12. 12. bring your prayers before the *h.* One  
 15. I am Raphael, one of the seven *h.* angels, who  
 go in and out before the glory of the *h.* One  
 13. 9. O Jerusalem, the *h.* city, he will scourge  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the *h.* spirit of discipline will see  
 6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged *h.*  
 7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, *h.* lively  
 27. and in all ages entering into the *h.* souls  
 9. 8. to build a temple on thy *h.* mount, an altar in  
 the city, a resemblance of the *h.* tabernacle  
 10. O send her out of thy *h.* heavens, from throne  
 17. except thou send thy *h.* Spirit from above  
 10. 10. she gave him knowledge of *h.* things  
 20. the righteous praised thy *h.* name, O Lord  
 11. she prospered in the hand of the *h.* prophet  
 12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy *h.* land  
 17. 2. men thought to oppress the *h.* nation



*Wisd.* 18. 9. and with one consent made a *h.* law  
*Ecdl.* 4. 14. and they shall minister to the *h.* One  
 7. 31. give him the first-fruits of the *h.* things  
 14. 20. the man that reasoneth of *h.* things  
 17. 10. the elect shall praise his *h.* name  
 18. 3. by power dividing *h.* things among them  
 23. 9. nor use thyself to naming of the *h.* One  
 24. 10. in the *h.* tabernacle I served before him  
 18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and *h.* hope  
 26. 17. as clear light is on the *h.* candlestick  
 36. 13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy *h.* city  
 39. 13. hearken to me ye *h.* children, and bud  
 24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the *h.*  
 43. 10. at the commandment of the *h.* One  
 45. 10. with a *h.* garment, with gold and blue  
 15. Moses anointed him with *h.* oil  
 47. 8. in all his works he praised the *h.* One  
 49. 12. we set up a *h.* temple to the Lord  
 50. 11. when he went up to the *h.* altar  
*Bar.* 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy *h.* house  
 4. 22. and joy is come unto me from the *h.* One  
 37. by the word of the *h.* One, 5. 5.  
*Don.* 3. 5. hast brought on the *h.* city of our fathers  
 12. mercy not Laura, for thy *h.* Israel's sake  
 65. O ye *h.* and humble men of heart, bless Lord  
*Sus.* 45. Lord raised the *h.* spirit of a young youth  
*1Mac.* 1. 46. and pollute the sanctuary and *h.* people  
 63. they might not profane the *h.* covenant  
 2. 7. the misery of my people and of the *h.* city  
 4. 49. they made also new *h.* vessels  
 10. 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the *h.* robe  
 31. let Jerusalem also be *h.* and free  
 11. 37. let it be set upon the *h.* mount  
 12. 9. that we have the *h.* books of scripture  
 14. 36. and did much hurt in the *h.* place  
 16. 8. then sounded they with the *h.* trumpets  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 7. his company revolted from the *h.* land  
 12. he cast them out that fought within the *h.* city  
 29. plant thy people again in thy *h.* place  
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it *h.*  
 2. 13. the epistles concerning the *h.* gifts  
 18. God will gather us into the *h.* place  
 3. 1. when the *h.* city was inhabited with peace  
 4. 48. that followed the matter for the *h.* vessels  
 5. 15. but presumed to go into the most *h.* temple  
 16. taking the *h.* vessels with polluted hands  
 25. did forbear till the *h.* day of the sabbath  
 6. 4. within the circuit of the *h.* places  
 23. or rather the *h.* law made and given by God  
 23. to die for the honourable and *h.* laws  
 30. to the Lord, that hath the *h.* knowledge  
 8. 15. for his *h.* and glorious name's sake  
 17. the injury unjustly done to the *h.* place  
 17. he appointed Eleazar to read the *h.* book  
 33. Calisthenes that set fire upon the *h.* gates  
 9. 14. that the *h.* city he would set at liberty  
 16. *h.* temple, which before he had spoiled, he  
 would garnish with gifts and restore *h.*  
 vessels  
 12. 45. it was a *h.* and good thought  
 8. 8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were *h.*  
 10. at the point to be put from the *h.* temple  
 13. 3. nor have any more access to the *h.* altar  
 31. the other came into the great and *h.* temple  
 36. O *h.* Lord of all holiness, keep this house  
 15. 16. take this *h.* sword, a gift from God  
 HOLILY.

*Wisd.* 6. 10. for they that keep holiness *h.* be holy  
 HOLINESS.  
*Wisd.* 5. 19. take *h.* for an invincible shield  
 6. 10. they that keep *h.* holily, shall be judged holy  
 14. 30. they swore in deceit, despising *h.*  
*Ecdl.* 17. 29. to such as turn to him in *h.*  
 45. 12. a crown, wherein was engraved *h.*  
 50. 11. he made the garment of *h.* honourable  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. had committed it to the *h.* of the place  
 14. 36. O holy Lord of all *h.* keep this house  
 15. 2. that which he hath honoured with *h.*  
 HOLLOW.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. an echo from the *h.* mountains  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 19. and hid it in a *h.* place of a pit  
 2. 5. Jeremy found a *h.* cave, where he laid the ark  
 HONE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone *h.*  
 2 *Esd.* 12. 49. now go your way *h.* every man  
*Job.* 3. 17. the self-same time came Toht  
*Ecdl.* 32. 11. but get thee *h.* without delay  
*Sus.* 13. one said to the other, let us now go *h.*  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 24. after this they went *h.* and sung  
 12. 35. after this came Jonathan *h.* again  
 45. therefore send them now *h.* again and choose  
 2 *Mac.* 11. 29. that your desire was to return *h.*  
 HONEST.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. as a whore envied an *h.* woman  
*Job.* 5. 13. thou art of an *h.* and good stock  
 7. 7. thou art the son of an *h.* and good man  
*Wisd.* 4. 12. doth obscure things that are *h.*  
*Ecdl.* 26. 24. but an *h.* woman will reverence husband  
 29. 14. an *h.* man is surety for his neighbour  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 23. his most *h.* education from a child  
 804

HONESTLY.

*Ecdl.* 22. 9. if children live *h.* have wherewithal  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 43. doing therein very well and *h.*  
 HONOUR.

1 *Esd.* 8. 4. the king did him *h.* for he found grace  
 9. 52. for the Lord will bring you to *h.*  
 2 *Esd.* 9. 45. we give great *h.* to the Almighty  
 10. 23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her *h.*  
*Job.* 4. 3. but *h.* her all the days of thy life  
 10. 12. *h.* thy father and mother-in-law  
 14. 13. where he became old with *h.*  
*Jud.* 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in *h.*  
*Esth.* 12. 6. Aman was in great *h.* with the king  
 13. 3. had the *h.* of the second place in the kingdom  
*Wisd.* 3. 17. their last age shall be without *h.*  
 5. 4. we accounted his end to be without *h.*  
 6. 21. O ye kings of the people, *h.* wisdom  
 8. 10. I shall have *h.* with the elders, tho' young  
 14. 17. whom men could not *h.* in presence  
*Ecdl.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is *h.* and glory  
 19. wisdom exalteth them to *h.* that hold her  
 3. 2. given the father *h.* over the children  
 7. that he feareth the Lord, will *h.* his father  
 8. thy father and mother both in word and deed  
 11. the glory of a man is from the *h.* of his father  
 5. 13. *h.* and shame is talk, the tongue is his fall  
 6. 31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of *h.*  
 7. 4. nor seek of the king the seat of *h.*  
 27. *h.* thy father with thy whole heart  
 31. fear the Lord and *h.* the priest  
 8. 14. they will judge for him according to his *h.*  
 10. 5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his *h.*  
 23. give it *h.* according to the dignity thereof  
 29. who will *h.* him that dishonoureth his life  
 11. 4. exalt not thyself in the day of *h.*  
 24. 16. my branches are the branches of *h.*  
 17. my flowers are the fruit of *h.* and riches  
 25. 5. how comely is counsel to men of *h.*!  
 6. 30. for *h.* he will pay him disgrace  
 32. 12. leave not a stain in thine *h.*  
 35. 8. give the Lord his *h.* with a good eye  
 38. 1. *h.* a physician with the *h.* due to him  
 4. and he shall receive *h.* of the king  
 45. 12. holiness an ornament of *h.* a costly work  
 47. 20. thou didst stain thy *h.* and pollute thy seed  
 49. 16. Sem and Seth were in great *h.* among men  
 50. 11. when he put on the robe of *h.* was clothed  
*Bar.* 4. 3. give not thine *h.* to another nor the things  
*Sus.* 50. God hath given thee the *h.* of an elder  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *h.* was turned into contempt  
 2. 51. so shall ye receive great *h.* and a name  
 3. 3. he gait his people great *h.* put on breast-plate  
 14. I will get me a name and *h.* in the kingdom  
 9. 10. let us die, and let us not stain our *h.*  
 11. 42. but I will greatly *h.* thee and thy nation  
 12. 12. and we are right glad of your *h.*  
 14. 4. his authority and *h.* pleased them well  
 21. the ambassadors certified us of your *h.*  
 29. they did their nation great *h.*  
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great *h.*  
 15. 9. we will *h.* thee and thy nation and temple  
 with great *h.* so that your *h.* shall be known  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those behaved to their *h.* for Judaism  
 3. 2. the kings themselves did *h.* the place  
 5. 16. dedicated to the glory and *h.* of the place  
 6. 11. to help for the *h.* of the most sacred day  
 23. as became the *h.* of his gray head  
 9. 21. I would have remembered kindly your *h.*  
 14. 7. I being deprived of my ancestors' *h.*  
 15. 2. give *h.* to that day which he hath honoured  
 HONOURABLE.

*Job.* 3. 11. thy glorious name is *h.* for ever  
 12. 7. it is *h.* to reveal the works of God, 11.  
*Jud.* 16. 21. was in her time *h.* in the country  
*Wisd.* 4. 8. for *h.* age is not in length of time  
*Ecdl.* 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an *h.* plant  
 20. among brethren he that is chief is *h.*  
 11. 6. the *h.* delivered into other men's hands  
 24. 12. I took root in an *h.* people  
 29. 27. give place, thou stranger, to an *h.* man  
 45. 20. but he made Aaron more *h.*  
 48. 6. who broughtest *h.* men from their bed  
 50. 11. he made the garment of holiness *h.*  
*Sus.* 4. because he was more *h.* than all others  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 6. he called his servants such as were *h.*  
 2. 17. thou art an *h.* and great man in this city  
 7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his *h.* princes  
 14. 5. as he was *h.* in all his acts, so in this  
 10. so that his *h.* name was renowned  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 23. to die for the *h.* and holy laws  
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of *h.* memory  
 10. 13. seeing that he was in no *h.* place  
 HONOURABLY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 45. for he sat *h.* in the first place  
*Job.* 12. 6. *h.* to shew forth the works of God  
 14. 11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him *h.*  
 13. he buried his father and mother-in-law *h.*  
*Esth.* 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms *h.*  
*Wisd.* 18. 3. a harmless son to entertain them *h.*  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 60. went *h.* to Ptolemais, where he met

1 *Mac.* 11. 60. at Ascalon, they of city met him *h.*  
 12. 8. Onias entreated the ambassador *h.*  
 43. but received him *h.* and commended him  
 14. 23. it pleased the people to entertain the men *h.*  
 40. that they had entertained the ambassadors *h.*  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be *h.* sanctified  
 4. 22. where he was *h.* received of Jason  
 49. they of Tyrus caused them to be *h.* buried  
 HONoured.

1 *Esd.* 8. 26. hath *h.* me in the sight of the king  
 67. and they *h.* the people and the temple of God  
 81. yea, and they *h.* the temple of our Lord  
 2 *Esd.* 9. 31. and ye shall be *h.* in it for ever  
*Esth.* 12. 13. to be *h.* in his presence, and drink wine  
 16. 2. the more often they are *h.* with beauty  
 11. that he was continually *h.* of all men  
*Wisd.* 14. 15. now *h.* him as a god, then a dead man  
 17. an express image of a king whom they *h.*  
 20. which a little before was but *h.* as a man  
*Ecdl.* 3. 20. power great, and Lord is *h.* of the lowly  
 10. 24. judges and potentates shall be *h.*  
 30. the poor man is *h.* for his skill, and the rich  
 man is *h.* for his riches  
 31. he that is *h.* in poverty, is much more in riches  
 38. 6. he might be *h.* in his marvellous works  
 44. 7. all these were *h.* in their generations  
 46. 12. let the name of them that were *h.*  
 47. 6. so the people *h.* him with ten thousands  
 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was *h.*  
 48. 4. O Elias, how wast thou *h.* in thy deeds!  
 50. 5. how was he *h.* in the midst of the people!  
*Bel.* 2. Daniel was *h.* above all his friends  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 18. thy children shall be *h.* with silver  
 10. 64. when his accusers saw that he was *h.*  
 65. so the king *h.* him, and made him a duke  
 88. king Alexander *h.* Jonathan yet more  
 11. 51. the Jews were *h.* in the sight of the king  
 14. 39. Demetrius *h.* him with great honour  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. the temple *h.* over all the world  
 30. that had miraculously *h.* his own place  
 13. 23. *h.* the temple, and dealt kindly with place  
 15. 2. hath *h.* with holiness above other days  
 HONOURETH.

*Ecdl.* 3. 3. who *h.* his father, maketh an atonement  
 4. *h.* his mother is as one that layeth up treasure  
 5. whoso *h.* his father, shall have joy of children  
 6. he that *h.* father shall have long life  
 20. 26. a woman that *h.* her husband be judged wise  
 HONOURS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 27. in all the *h.* that he had before  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. not setting by the *h.* of their fathers  
 HONEY.

2 *Esd.* 9. 19. many fountains flowing with milk and *h.*  
*Ecdl.* 34. 20. my memorial is sweeter than *h.*  
 39. 26. *h.* and milk are for the use of man's life  
 46. 8. land that floweth with milk and *h.* *Bar.* 1. 20.  
 49. 1. it is sweet as *h.* in all mouths, and as music  
 HOOKS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with *h.*  
 HOPE.  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I *h.* on this fashion?  
 5. 12. at the same time shall men *h.* but not obtain  
 7. 50. there is promised us an everlasting *h.*  
 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrate of *h.*  
 11. 46. that she may *h.* for the judgment of him  
 15. 46. that art partaker of the *h.* of Babylon  
*Job.* 11. 11. saying, being of good *h.* my father  
*Jud.* 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without *h.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 4. yet is their *h.* full of immortality  
 11. he is miserable, and their *h.* is vain  
 18. they have no *h.* nor comfort in the day of trial  
 5. 14. the *h.* of the ungodly is like dust  
 12. 19. hast made thy children to be of good *h.*  
 13. 10. and in dead things is there *h.*  
 14. 6. the *h.* of the world governed by thy hand  
 15. 10. his *h.* is more vile than earth  
 16. 29. the *h.* of the unfaithful shall melt away  
*Ecdl.* 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, *h.* for good  
 13. 6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in *h.*  
 14. 2. who is not fallen from his *h.* in the Lord  
 33. 3. whoso *h.* is far from thy mercy  
 34. 13. I am the mother of fair love, and holy *h.*  
 37. 21. but he that bewrayeth secrets is without *h.*  
 34. 13. for their *h.* is in him that saveth them  
 14. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is his *h.*  
 49. 10. they delivered them by assured *h.*  
*Bar.* 4. 22. for my *h.* is in the Everlasting  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 17. for *h.* also that the God that delivered  
 3. 29. he lay speechless, without all *h.* of life  
 7. 11. from him I *h.* to receive them again  
 14. it is good to look for *h.* from God  
 20. because of the *h.* that she had in the Lord  
 9. 20. I give thanks to God having *h.* in heaven  
 32. having great *h.* to escape this sickness  
 HOPED.

*Wisd.* 2. 22. neither *h.* they for wages of righteousness.  
 11. 7. gavest them water, by means they *h.* not for  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 44. if he had not *h.* they should rise  
 HOPES.  
*Ecdl.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain *h.*



*Ecd.* 34. 1. the *h.* of a man void of understanding  
*2 Mac.* 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertain *h.*

## HORBB.

*Ecd.* 48. 7. and in *h.* the judgment of vengeance

## HORN.

*Jud.* 9.8. to east down with sword the *h.* of thy altar  
*Ecd.* 47. 5. and set up the *h.* of his people  
 7. he brake their *h.* in sunder to this day  
 11. the Lord exalted his *h.* for ever

## HORRIBLE.

*2 Esd.* 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* wings  
 15. 28. behold, a *h.* vision from the east  
 34. they are very *h.* to look on, full of wrath  
*Wisd.* 3. 19. *h.* is the end of the unrighteous  
 8. 15. *h.* tyrants shall be afraid when they hear  
 11. 18. shooting *h.* sparkles out of their eyes  
 16. 5. when the *h.* fierceness of beasts came  
 17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that *h.* night  
 17. visions of *h.* dreams troubled them sore  
 19. 17. being compassed with *h.* great darkness

## HORRIBLY.

*Wisd.* 6. 5. *h.* and speedily shall he come on you

## HORROR.

*2 Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *h.*

## HORSE.

*Jud.* 9. 7. they are exalted with *h.* and man  
*Ecd.* 30. 8. a *h.* not broken becomes headstrong  
 33. 6. a stallion *h.* is as a mocking friend  
*1 Mac.* 6. 28. those that had charge of the *h.*  
*2 Mac.* 3.25. there appeared to them *h.* with a terrible rider, and it seemed that he sat on the *h.*

## HORSES.

*1 Esd.* 2. 7. with gifts, with *h.* and with cattle  
 9. they helped them with *h.* and cattle  
*Jud.* 2. 5. *h.* with their riders twelve thousand  
 6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our *h.*  
*Wisd.* 19. 9. for they went at large like *h.*  
*Ecd.* 48. 9. wast taken up in a chariot of fiery *h.*  
*1 Mac.* 10. 81. and so the enemies' *h.* were fired  
*2 Mac.* 10. 29. there appeared five comely men on the *h.*

## HORSEBACK.

*Jud.* 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on *h.*  
*2 Mac.* 11. 8. there appeared before them on *h.*  
 12. 35. Dosithues who was on *h.* and a strong man

## HORSE-LITTER.

*2 Mac.* 9. 8. he was now carried in a *h.*

## HORSEMAN.

*2 Mac.* 12. 35. a *h.* of Thracian coming on him

## HORSEMEN.

*1 Esd.* 5. 2. Darius sent with them a thousand *h.*  
 8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king *h.*  
*Jud.* 1. 13. he overthrew all his *h.* and chariots  
 2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *h.*  
 6. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his *h.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *h.*  
 4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best *h.*  
 7. the camp compassed round about with *h.*

## HOST.

*2 Esd.* 15. 33. in their *h.* shall be fear and dread  
*Wisd.* 12. 8. didst send wasps forerunners of thy *h.*  
*Ecd.* 48. 21. he smote the *h.* of the Assyrians  
*1 Mac.* 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong *h.*  
 2. 31. the *h.* that was at Jerusalem in the city  
 3. 3. protecting the *h.* with his sword  
 4. 10. destroy this *h.* before our face this day  
 5. 11. Timotheus being captain of their *h.*

## HOSTS.

*2 Esd.* 8. 21. before whom the *h.* of angels stand  
*1 Mac.* 7. 43. the 13th day the *h.* joined battle  
 13. 53. he made him captain of all the *h.* and dwelt

## HOSTAGE.

*1 Mac.* 1. 10. Antiochus, who had been a *h.*  
 HOSTAGES.  
*1 Mac.* 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give *h.*  
 9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for *h.* 11. 62.  
 10. 6. that the *h.* in tower should be delivered him  
 9. they of the tower delivered their *h.* to Jonathan  
 13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for *h.*

## HOT.

*2 Esd.* 4. 48. behold, a *h.* burning oven passed by  
 6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion were *h.*  
*Dan.* 3. 23. to make the oven *h.* with rosin  
*2 Mac.* 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made *h.*

## HOUGH.

*2 Esd.* 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' *h.*

## HOUR.

*1 Esd.* 8. 64. the weight was written up the same *h.*  
*2 Esd.* 5. 34. for my reins pain me every *h.*  
 9. 44. every *h.* I did nothing else but pray  
 14. 26. to-morrow this *h.* shalt thou begin  
*Jud.* 14. 8. until that *h.* she spake to them  
*Ecd.* 10. 11. these two lots came at the *h.* and time  
*Ecd.* 11. 27. the affliction of an *h.* makes a man

## HOURS.

*2 Esd.* 16. 38. within two or three *h.* of her birth

## HOUSE.

*1 Esd.* 1. 3. in the *h.* that king Solomon built  
 55. as for the *h.* of the Lord they burnt it  
 2. 4. commanded me to build him a *h.* at Jerusalem  
 5. and build the *h.* of the Lord of Israel

*1 Esd.* 2. 8. to build a *h.* for the Lord at Jerusalem  
 5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *h.* of God  
 6. 32. out of his own *h.* should a tree be taken  
 8. 25. to glorify his *h.* that is in Jerusalem

*2 Esd.* 1. 7. brought them from the *h.* of bondage

33. your *h.* is desolate, I will cast you out  
 9. 24. a field, where no *h.* is builded, 10. 51.  
 12. 46. and be not heavy, thou *h.* of Jacob  
 14. 13. now therefore set thine *h.* in order

*Job.* 2. 13. when it was in my *h.* and began to cry

3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his *h.*

7. 1. they came to the *h.* of Raguel, and Sara

8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his *h.*

14. 4. the *h.* of God in it shall be burned

5. 2. the *h.* of God shall be built in it for ever

*Jud.* 2. 1. there was talk in the *h.* of Nabuchodonosor

18. much gold and silver out of the king's *h.*

4. 3. the altar and *h.* were sanctified

15. look on all the *h.* of Israel graciously

6. 17. had spoken proudly against the *h.* of Israel

8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her *h.*

6. save the solemn days of the *h.* of Israel

9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed *h.*

13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the *h.* of Israel

14. 5. know him that despised the *h.* of Israel

10. Achior was joined unto the *h.* of Israel

*Esth.* 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy *h.*

*Wisd.* 8. 16. after I am come into my *h.*

*Ecd.* 1. 17. she fills her *h.* with things desirable

4. 30. be not as a lion in thy *h.* nor frantic

11. 34. receive a stranger into thy *h.* will disturb

14. 24. he that doth lodge near her *h.* shall fasten

21. 4. thus the *h.* of proud men shall be desolate

8. he that buildeth his *h.* with other men's money

18. as is a *h.* that is destroyed, so is wisdom

22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's *h.*

23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *h.*

23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his *h.* if

he swear in vain, his *h.* shall be full of calamity

25. 16. than to keep *h.* with a wicked woman

26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her *h.*

27. 3. his *h.* shall be soon overthrown

29. 21. water, bread, and a *h.* to cover shame

22. than delicate fare in another man's *h.*

33. that thou hear not the reproach of thy *h.*

24. it is a miserable life to go from *h.* to *h.*

27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *h.*

36. 26. who will believe a man who hath no *h.*?

42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *h.*

47. 13. that he might build a *h.* in his name

48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *h.* of David

49. 12. who in their time builded the *h.* and set up

50. 1. who in his life repaired the *h.* again

51. 23. and dwelt in the *h.* of learning

*Ecd.* 1. 14. to make confession in the *h.* of the Lord

2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *h.*

26. the *h.* which is called by thy name

3. 24. O Israel, how great is the *h.* of God!

6. 55. when fire falleth on the *h.* of gods of wood

59. it is better to be a profitable vessel in a *h.*

than such false gods, or to be a door in a *h.*

*Sus.* 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his *h.*

6. these kept much at Joacim's *h.*

*Del.* 29. else we will destroy thee and thy *h.*

*1 Mac.* 1. 23. *h.* of Jacob was covered with confusion

2. 18. so shalt thou and thy *h.* be in the number

3. 56. should return every man to his own *h.*

7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this *h.*

37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this *h.* to be called

by thy name, and a *h.* of prayer

for thy people

9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *h.*

13. 3. great things my father's *h.* have done

*1 Mac.* 14. 26. the *h.* of his father established Israel

16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's *h.*

*2 Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new *h.*

8. 33. Callisthenes, who was fled into a little *h.*

14. 36. O Lord, keep this *h.* ever undefiled

## HOUSEHOLD.

*1 Esd.* 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his *h.*

*2 Esd.* 3. 11. one thou leftest Noah with his *h.*

## HOUSE-KEEPING.

*Ecd.* 31. 23. report of his good *h.* will be believed

## HOUSE-ROOM.

*Ecd.* 29. 28. the upbraiding of *h.* is grievous

## HOUSES.

*2 Esd.* 1. 35. your *h.* will I give to a people

15. 18. for pride, the *h.* shall be destroyed

49. to waste thy *h.* with destruction and death

16. 31. by them that search thy *h.* with the sword

72. that shall cast them out of their *h.*

*Wisd.* 17. 2. they being shut up in their *h.*

*Ecd.* 3. 9. establisheth the *h.* of children

28. 14. it hath overthrown the *h.* of great men

29. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from *h.*

*1 Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down the *h.* and walls

61. they hanged infants and rifled their *h.*

13. 47. cleansed the *h.* wherein the idols were

*2 Mac.* 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their *h.*

5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the *h.*

## HUCKSTER.

*Ecd.* 26. 29. a *h.* shall not be freed from sin

## HUMBLE.

*Jud.* 4. 9. with vehemency did they *h.* their souls

*Ecd.* 2. 17. they *h.* their souls in his sight

7. 17. *h.* thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire

12. 11. though he *h.* himself, and go crouching

18. 21. *h.* thyself before thou be sick

35. 17. the prayer of the *h.* pierceth the clouds

## HUMBLER.

*2 Esd.* 8. 49. in that thou hast *h.* thyself as becometh

10. 7. Sion is much *h.* mourning very sore

*Esth.* 14. 2. Esther *h.* her body greatly

*Ecd.* 40. 3. to him that is *h.* in earth and ashes

## HUMBLETH.

*Job.* 4. 19. the Lord *h.* whom he will

*Ecd.* 7. 11. there is one which *h.* and exalteth

## HUMBLING.

*Ecd.* 34. 26. or what doth his *h.* profit him?

## HUMBLY.

*Wisd.* 13. 18. *h.* beseecheth that which hath least

*Prayer of Manass.* wherefore I *h.* beseech thee

## HUMILITY.

*Ecd.* 13. 20. as proud hath *h.* so doth the rich

## HUNDRED.

*1 Esd.* 1. 36. he set a tax on land of a *h.* talents

7. 7. they offered a *h.* bullocks, two *h.* rams

8. 20. the sum of a *h.* talents of silver, of wheat to

a *h.* cors, a *h.* pieces of wine and other things

*Jud.* 1. 3. set the towers on gates a *h.* cubits high

*Ecd.* 18. 9. man's days at the most are a *h.* years

41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or a *h.* years

*1 Mac.* 15. 35. we will give a *h.* talents for them

## HUNDREDS.

*1 Mac.* 3. 55. ordained captains over thous. and *h.*

## HUNGER.

*2 Esd.* 15. 57. thy children shall die of *h.*

58. they in the mountain shall die of *h.*

16. 22. the other that escape the *h.* sword destroy

*Ecd.* 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of *h.*

## HUNGRY.

*2 Esd.* 1. 17. when you were *h.* and thirsty in wildern.

16. 6. may any drive away a *h.* lion in the wood?

*Job.* 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the *h.*

4. 16. give of thy bread to the *h.* and garments

## HURT.

*2 Esd.* 6. 19. what they be that have *h.* unjustly

11. 42. thou hast *h.* the peaceable, loved lions

*Wisd.* 10. 8. they get not only this *h.*

14. 29. swear falsely, yet they look not to be *h.*

18. 2. but for that they did not *h.* them now

19. 6. thy children might be kept without *h.*

*Ecd.* 13. 12. and he will not spare to do thee *h.*

28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the *h.* he hath done



*Tob.* 3.15. my seven *h.* are dead, why should I live?  
HYDASPES.  
*Jud.* 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by H.  
HYENA.  
*Ecdl.* 13.18. what agreement between *h.* and a dog?  
HYMNS:  
*1 Mac.* 13. 51. entered with viols, and *h.* and songs  
HYPOCRISY.  
*2 Mac.* 6. 25. they thro' my *h.* should be deceived  
HYPOCRITE.  
*Ecdl.* 1. 29. be not a *h.* in the sight of men  
32. 15. but the *h.* will be offended thereat  
33. 2. he that is a *h.* therein, is as a ship in a storm

## J.

## JACOB.

*2 Esd.* 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O J?  
3. 16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest  
J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude  
19. mightiest give the law unto the seed of J.  
5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of J.  
6. 8. J. hand held first the heel of Esau  
9. J. is the beginning of it that followeth  
9. 30. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.  
12. 46. and be not heavy, thou house of J.  
*Jud.* 8. 26. what happened to J. in Mesopotamia  
*Ecdl.* 23. 12. he not found in the heritage of J.  
24. 8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.  
44. 23. he made it rest upon the head of J.  
45. 5. that he might teach J. his covenant  
46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto J.  
47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to J.  
48. 10. and to restore the tribes of J.  
49. 10. for they comforted J. and delivered them  
*Bar.* 3. 36. and hath given it to J. his servant  
4. 2. turn thee, O J. and take hold of it  
*1 Mac.* 1.28. house of J. was covered with confusion  
3. 7. and he made J. glad with his acts  
45. joy was taken from J. the pipe ceased  
5. 2. they thought to destroy the generation of J.  
JAMBRI.

*1 Mac.* 9. 36. but the children of J. came out  
37. the children of J. made a great marriage  
JAMNIA.

*1 Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of J.  
5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward J.  
10. 69. who gathered a great host and camped in J.  
15.40. Cendebeus came to J. and began to provoke  
JAMNITES.

*2 Mac.* 12.8. the J. were minded to do in like manner  
9. he came upon the J. by night, and set fire  
40. found things consecrated to the idols of the J.  
JAPHETH.

*Jud.* 2. 25. and he came to the borders of J.  
JAZAR.

*1 Mac.* 5. 8. when he had taken J. with the towns  
ICE.

*Wisd.* 16. 22. but snow and *i.* endured the fire  
*Ecdl.* 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the *i.*  
43. 20. and the water is congealed into *i.*  
*Dan.* 3. 49. O ye *i.* and cold, bless the Lord  
ICY.

*Wisd.* 19.21. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly meat  
IDLE.

*2 Esd.* 15. 60. they shall rush on the *i.* city  
16. 68. they shall take and feed you being *i.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be *i.*  
*Ecdl.* 37. 11. nor with an *i.* servant of business  
IDOL.

*Ecdl.* 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*  
*Bel* 3. the Babylonians had an *i.* called Bel  
IDOLS.

*1 Esd.* 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of *i.*  
*Tob.* 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their *i.*  
*Esth.* 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the *i.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a visitation  
12. the devising of *i.* was beginning of fornication  
27. the worshiping of *i.* not to be named  
29. as their trust is in *i.* which have no life  
30. giving heed to *i.* and also unjustly swore  
15.15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods  
*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no *i.*  
*Bel* 5. who said, because I may not worship *i.*

*1 Mac.* 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to *i.*  
47. set up altars, groves, and chapels of *i.*  
10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their *i.* temple  
13.47. and cleansed the houses wherein the *i.* were  
*2 Mac.* 12. 40. things consecrated to *i.* of Jamnites  
IDOL-ALTAR.

*1 Mac.* 1. 59. they did sacrifice on the *i.*-altar  
IDOL-ALTARS.

*1 Mac.* 1. 54. they builded *i.*-alt. thro' cities of Juda  
IDOLATROUS.

*Wisd.* 12. 6. out of the midst of their *i.* crew  
*2 Mac.* 7. 42. have spoken concerning the *i.* feast  
IDUMEA.

*1 Mac.* 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of I.

*1 Mac.* 4. 29. so they came into I. pitched their tents  
61. the people might have a defence against I.  
5.3. Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.  
6. 31. these went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura  
*2 Mac.* 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of I.  
IDUMEANS.

*2 Mac.* 10. 15. the *i.* have gotten into their hands  
JEALOUS.

*Ecdl.* 9. 1. he not *j.* over the wife of thy bosom  
26. 6. a woman that is *j.* over another woman  
37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is *j.*  
JEALOUSY.

*2 Esd.* 15. 52. would I with *j.* have so proceeded  
*Wisd.* 1. 10. the ear of *j.* heareth all things  
5. 17. he shall take to him his *j.* for armour  
JEBUSITE.

*Jud.* 5. 16. they cast forth before them the J.  
JEDUTHUN.

*1 Esd.* 1. 15. Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue  
JEOPARD.

*2 Mac.* 11. 7. that they would *j.* themselves to help  
JEOPARDY.

*1 Mac.* 6. 44. put himself in *j.* to deliver his people  
JEPHUNNEL. See CALEN.  
JEREMIAS. JEREMY.

*1 Esd.* 1. 28. not regarding the words of prophet J.  
32. yea J. the prophet lamented for Josias  
47. the words spoken to him by the prophet J.  
57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of J.

2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of J.  
*2 Esd.* 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and J.  
*Ecdl.* 49. 6. according to the prophesy of J.

*Bar.* 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which J. sent  
*2 Mac.* 2. 1. that J. the prophet commanded them  
5. when J. came there, he found a hollow cave  
7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them  
15. 15. J. holding forth his right hand  
JERICHO.

*Ecdl.* 24. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in J.  
*1 Mac.* 9. 50. repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus  
16. 11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemens

14. he came down himself to J. with his sons  
*2 Mac.* 12.15. did cast down J. in the time of Joshua  
JEROBOAM.

*Ecdl.* 47. 23. there was also J. the son of Nebat  
JERUSALEM.

*1 Esd.* 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at J.  
49. the temple which was sanctified in J.  
55. they brake down the walls of J.

5. 4. to build him a house at J. in Jewry  
5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.  
4. 43. thy vow which thou hast vowed to build J.

*Tob.* 1. 6. I alone went often to J. at the feasts  
7. another tenth part I spent every year at J.  
13. 9. O J. the holy city, he will scourge thee  
16. for J. shall be built up with sapphires

17. the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl  
14. J. shall be desolate, and house of God burnt  
5. they shall return and build up J. gloriously

*Jud.* 4. 2. they were troubled for J. and the temple  
*Ecdl.* 24. 11. gave me rest, and in J. was my power  
36. 13. O be merciful to J. thy holy city

50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote  
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have grieved J. that nursed you  
30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee  
5. 1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning

5. arise, O J. and stand on high, and look about  
*1 Mac.* 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at J.

17. 17. their blood have they shed about J.  
39. so Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents  
9. 53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept

10. 31. let J. also be holy and free, with borders  
11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of J.  
14. 36. that were in the city of David in J.

*2 Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that be at J.  
4. 3. spoken proudly, that he would come to J.

10. 15. those that were banished from J.  
11. 5. but distant from J. about five furlongs  
12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at J.

29. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.  
15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.  
JESSE.

*Ecdl.* 45.25. the covenant made with David son of J.  
JEST.

*Ecdl.* 8. 4. *j.* not with a rude man, lest ancestors  
JESU.

*1 Esd.* 8. 63. with them was Josabab son of J.  
JESUS.

*1 Esd.* 5. 5. J. the son of Josedec, son of Saraias  
8. with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides  
48. then stood up J. the son of Josedec, 56.

58. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren  
70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families  
6. 2. J. the son of Josedec began to build the house

*2 Esd.* 7. 28. for my son J. shall be revealed  
37. J. after him for Israel in the time of Achan  
*Ecdl.* 46. 1. J. the son of Nave was valiant in wars  
49. 12. as was J. the son of Josedec, who builded  
50. 27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem

51. 1. a prayer of J. the son of Sirach

*1 Mac.* 2. 55. J. for fulfilling words was made a judge  
JEV.

*Esth.* 11.3. who was J. and dwelt in the city of Susa  
*2 Mac.* 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a J.  
9. 17. that also he would become a J. himself  
JEVELLER.

*Ecdl.* 45. 11. like seals set in gold, work of the *j.*  
JEVRY.

*1 Esd.* 1. 32. in all J. they mourned for Josias  
4. 49. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.  
5. 8. they returned to the other parts of J.

57. in the second year after they were come to J.  
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.  
8. 81. they have given us a sure abiding in J.

9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jerus.  
*Bel* 33. there was in J. the prophet Habbauc  
*2 Mac.* 10.24. came as though would take J. by force  
JEWS.

*1 Esd.* 1. 21. and the J. held with all Israel  
2. 18. that the J. do build the market-places  
23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised

4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out  
50. Edomites should give over villages of the J.  
6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry

8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity  
27. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord  
7. 2. assisting the ancients of the J. and governors

8. 10. I have given orders that such of the J.  
*Esth.* 10. 8. assembled to destroy the name of the J.  
16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil-doers

19. the J. may freely live after their own laws  
*Sus.* 4. 1. and J. resorted to the J. because he was more  
*1 Mac.* 2. 23. came one of the J. in sight of all

4. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.  
6. 6. that Lysias was driven away of the J.  
8. 31. on our friends and confederates the J.

10. 23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.  
29. now I release all the J. from tributes  
11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.

33. determined to do good to the people of the J.  
47. then the king called to the J. for help  
14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us, 15. 17.

33. but he set a garrison of J. there  
34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them  
15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.

17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.  
*2 Mac.* 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem  
7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble

3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.  
4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.  
5. 23. a mind against his countrymen the J.

25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day  
6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws  
8. 1. took such as continued in the J. religion

10. to make so much money of the captive J.  
9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace,  
make it a common burying-place  
of the J.

19. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.  
1. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens  
10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.

11. 16. there were letters written to the J.  
12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry  
13. 9. to do far worse to the J. than had been done

18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the J.  
19. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.  
14. 5. being asked how the J. stood affected

6. those of the J. that be called Assideans  
14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare  
37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.

38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.  
39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.  
40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt

15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him  
12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.  
IGNORANCE.

*Wisd.* 14. 22. they lived in the great war of *i.*  
17. 13. counteth the *i.* more than the cause  
*Ecdl.* 4. 25. but be abashed of the error of thine *i.*

23. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at *i.*  
IGNORANCES.

*1 Esd.* 8. 75. our *i.* have reached up to heaven  
*Tob.* 3. 3. punish me not for my sins and *i.*  
*Ecdl.* 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine *i.*

3. lest mine *i.* increase and my sins abound  
51. 19. and I bewailed my *i.* of her  
IGNORANT.

*Wisd.* 13. 1. vain are all men, who are *i.* of God  
14. 18. set forward the *i.* to more superstition  
*Ecdl.* 5. 15. be not of any thing in a great manner  
IGNORANTLY.

*2 Mac.* 11. 31. shall not be molested for things *i.* done  
ILL.

*Jud.* 8. 8. there was none that gave her an *i.* word  
*Wisd.* 5. 23. *i.* dealing shall overthrow the thrones  
*Ecdl.* 9. 18. a man of an *i.* tongue is dangerous

29.7. many have refused to lend for others *i.* dealing  
41. 11. an *i.* name of sinners shall be blotted out  
ILL-ACCORDING.

*Wisd.* 18. 10. sounded an *i.*-accord. cry of enemies



## ILLUMINATED.

*Bar.* 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be *i.*

## ILLUMINATION.

*Ecd.* 25.11. love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*

## ILLUSIONS.

*Wisd.* 17. 7. as for the *i.* of mggic, were put down

## IMAGE.

*2 Esd.* 5. 37. shew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare

*8. 44.* so perisheth man, who is called thine own *i.*

*Wisd.* 2. 23. made him to be an *i.* of his eternity

*7. 26.* and she is the *i.* of his goodness

*13. 13.* and fashioned it to the *i.* of a man

*16.* for it is an *i.* and hath need of help

*14. 15.* when he hath made an *i.* of his child

*17.* they made an express *i.* of a king

*4. 6.* nor any *i.* spotted with divers colours

*5.* and so they desire the form of a dead *i.*

*17. 21.* an *i.* of that darkness spread over them

## IMAGERY.

*Ecd.* 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*

## IMAGES.

*Wisd.* 15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and graven *i.*

*1 Mac.* 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*

*5. 68.* when he burnt their carved *i.* with fire

*2 Mac.* 2. 2. when they see *i.* of silver and gold

## IMAGINATION.

*Ecd.* 22.18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool

*Wisd.* 3. 10. O wickd *i.* whence comest thou in to cover

*40. 2.* their *i.* of things to some causeth fear

*Bar.* 1. 22. the *i.* of his own wicked heart

## IMAGINATIONS.

*2 Esd.* 15. 3. fear not the *i.* against thee

*16. 54.* behold the Lord knoweth their *i.*

*Wisd.* 3.10. shall be punished accord. to their own *i.*

*8. 8.* turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart

*Sus.* 28. full of mischievous *i.* against Susanna

## IMAGINE.

*Ecd.* 17. 31. flesh and blood will *i.* evil

*1 Mac.* 3.52. what they *i.* against us, thou knowest

## IMAGINED.

*2 Esd.* 7. 22. spake against him, and *i.* vain things

*Wisd.* 3. 14. nor *i.* wicked things against God

*1 Mac.* 11. 8. *i.* wicked counsels against Alexander

## IMAGINETH.

*Ecd.* 12. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee

*16. 23.* and a foolish man erring *i.* follies

## IMMORTAL.

*2 Esd.* 7. 13. for the entrances brought *i.* fruit

*49.* if there be promised us an *i.* time

*Wisd.* 1. 15. for righteousness is *i.*

*2. 23.* for God created man to be *i.* and made him

*4. 1.* for the memorial thereof is *i.*

*Ecd.* 17. 30. because the son of man is not *i.*

## IMMORTALITY.

*2 Esd.* 7. 43. the beginning of the *i.* for to come

*8. 54.* in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*

*Wisd.* 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*

*8. 13.* by the means of her *i.* shall obtain *i.*

*17.* how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*

*Wisd.* 3. 15. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*

*Ecd.* 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*

## IMMUNITY.

*1 Mac.* 10. 34. shall be all the days of *i.* and freedom

*13. 34.* to the end he shall give the land an *i.*

## IMMUNITIES.

*1 Mac.* 10. 28. we will grant you many *i.* and give

*13. 37.* to confirm the *i.* which we have granted

## IMPARTED.

*Ecd.* 17. 5. in sixth place he *i.* them understanding

*2 Mac.* 8. 12. he had *i.* to those that were with him

## IMPEDIMENT.

*Wisd.* 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*

## IMPEDIMENTS.

*Jud.* 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champain countries

## IMPIETY.

*1 Esd.* 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*

*2 Esd.* 4. 38. O Lord, even we are all full of *i.*

*2 Mac.* 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*

## IMPIETIES.

*2 Esd.* 3. 29. when I had seen *i.* without number

## IMPORTABLE.

*Prayer of Manass.* threatening toward sinners is *i.*

## IMPOSITION.

*1 Esd.* 8. 22. nor any other *i.* of any of the priests

*2 Mac.* 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs

*4. 6.* he saw it *i.* that the state should continue

## IMPOTENT.

*Bar.* 6. 23. but to poor and *i.* they give nothing

## IMPRISONED.

*Wisd.* 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* in darkness

## IMPRISONMENT.

*1 Esd.* 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*

## IMPUDENCE.

*Ecd.* 25. 22. is full of *i.* and much reproach

## IMPUDENT.

*Ecd.* 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*

*23. 6.* give not over me thy servant into an *i.* mind

*26. 11.* watch over me *i.* eye, and marvel not

*29. 14.* but he that is *i.* will forsake him

## IMPUTED.

*1 Mac.* 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteousness

## INCOMMUNICABLE.

*Wisd.* 14. 21. did ascribe to stocks the *i.* name

## INCENSE.

*2 Esd.* 3. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee

*Jud.* 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered

*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*

*Ecd.* 45. 16. *i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial

*50. 9.* as fire and *i.* in the censer, and a vessel

*Bar.* 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*

*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is they oblation, or *i.* or place

*1 Mac.* 1. 55. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses

*4. 49.* they brought the altar of *i.* and the table

*50.* and upon the altar they burnt *i.*

## INCHANTMENTS.

*Wisd.* 18. 13. not believe any thing by reason of *i.*

## INCLOSING.

*2 Mac.* 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy

## INCONTINENCY.

*2 Esd.* 5. 10. *i.* shall be multiplied upon earth

## INCORRUPTIBLE.

*Wisd.* 12. 1. for thine *i.* spirit is in all things

*18. 14.* by whom the *i.* light was to be given

## INCORRUPTION.

*2 Esd.* 4. 11. to understand the *i.* that is evident

*Wisd.* 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of *i.*

## INCREASE.

*1 Esd.* 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel

*Tob.* 1. 7. the first tenth part of all *i.* gave

*Ecd.* 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings

*20. 28.* that tilth his lands, shall *i.* his heap

*23. 3.* lest my ignorances *i.* and sins abound

*39. 11.* and if he live he shall *i.* it

*45. 20.* divided to him the first fruits of the *i.*

*Bar.* 2.34. I will *i.* them, they shall not be diminished

*1 Mac.* 14. 8. the earth gave her *i.* the trees fruit

*2 Mac.* 4. 4. did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice

*13.* such was the *i.* of heathenish manners

## INCREASED.

*2 Esd.* 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are *i.*

*5. 2.* iniquity shall be *i.* above that thou seest

*7. 41.* even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*

*Tob.* 14. 2. he *i.* in the fear of the Lord

*Ecd.* 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and silver

*16. 23.* but she *i.* more and more in honour

*Ecd.* 2. 3. that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end

*1 Mac.* 1.40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour *i.*

*2. 30.* because afflictions *i.* sore upon them

*2 Mac.* 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man *i.*

## INCREASESTH.

*Wisd.* 16.24. *i.* his strength against the unrighteous

*Ecd.* 31. 30. drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool

## INCREASING.

*Ecd.* 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing

*2 Mac.* 4. 50. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor

## INCREDULITY.

*2 Esd.* 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee

## INCURABLE.

*Jud.* 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with *i.* plagues

## INDEBTED.

*1 Mac.* 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king

## INDIA.

*Esth.* 13. 1. to the princes from *i.* to Ethiopia

*1 Mac.* 8. 8. the country of *i.* and Media, and Lydia

## INDIAN.

*1 Mac.* 6. 37. besides the *i.* that ruled him

## INDIFFERENT.

*Ecd.* 42. 5. and of merchants *i.* selling

## INDIGNATION.

*2 Esd.* 8. 30. take thou no *i.* at them which are

*Ecd.* 5. 6. and his *i.* resteth upon sinners

*36. 7.* raise up *i.* and pour out wrath

*45. 19.* in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed

*Bar.* 2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*

*Bel.*29. they took great *i.* and conspired against king

*1 Mac.* 2.49. pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*

*3. 27.* king Antiochus was full of *i.*

*2 Mac.* 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*

## INESTIMABLE.

*2 Esd.* 8. 21. whose throne is *i.* whose glory

## INEVITABLE.

*Wisd.* 17. 14. came out of the bottoms of *i.* hell

## INFAMY.

*Wisd.* 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressings

## INFANTS.

*Jud.* 7. 27. not see the death of our *i.* before our eyes

*16. 5.* make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil

*Wisd.* 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were slain

*1 Mac.* 2. 9. her *i.* are slain in the streets

*2 Mac.* 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and *i.*

*8.4.* remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*

## INFIDELITY.

*2 Esd.* 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown

## INFINITE.

*Wisd.* 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches

*Ecd.* 16. 17. such an *i.* number of creatures

*30. 15.* and a strong body above *i.* wealth

*Prayer of Manass.* of thy *i.* mercies hast appointed

*2 Mac.* 2. 24. for considering the *i.* number

*2 Mac.* 3. 6. treasury was full of *i.* sums of money

## INFIRMITY.

*2 Esd.* 3. 22. thus *i.* was made permanent

## INFIRMITIES.

*2 Esd.* 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteousn. and *i.*

## INFLAMED.

*Ecd.* 28. 10. the more they will be *i.*

*Sus.* 8. so that their lust was *i.* toward her

*1 Mac.* 2. 24. Mattathias was *i.* with zeal

## INFLUENCE.

*Wisd.* 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty

## INFORMED.

*2 Mac.* 13. 4. Lysias *i.* king that this man was cause

*14. 1.* Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken

## INHABIT.

*2 Esd.* 3. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon?

*Jud.* 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.*?

*14. 4.* you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel

## INHABITANTS.

*2 Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* shall be changed

*Jud.* 1. 10. till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt

*11.* the *i.* of the land made light of the command

*12.* he would slay all the *i.* of the land of Moab



*Ecdl.* 27. 10. lion for prey, so sin for them that work i.  
 41. 18. of i. before a congregation and people  
 49. 2. he took away the abomination of i.  
*Bar.* 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the i.  
 9. 2. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.  
*Prayer of Manass.* for the multitude of mine i.  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of i. were troubled  
 20. they come against us in much pride and i.  
 9. 33. and there arose all such as wrought i.

## INIGUITIES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 90. now are we before thee in our i.  
 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude  
 2 *Esd.* 7. 68. that they which have committed i.  
 16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.  
 76. and let not your i. lift up themselves  
 77. woe to them that are covered with their i.  
*Prayer of Manass.* I have sinned, I acknow. mine i.  
 i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.  
 INJURY.

2 *Mac.* 8. 17. set before their eyes the i. they had done  
 INJURIES.

*Ecdl.* 10. 8. because of i. and riches got by deceit  
 INJURIOUS.

*Ecdl.* 8. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person  
 INJUSTICE.

*Ecdl.* 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out  
 INNER.

*Ecdl.* 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of i. court of the sanctuary  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 5. and sore torments of the i. parts  
 INNOCENCY.

*Esth.* 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 37. but said, let us die all in our i.  
 60. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions  
 INNOCENT.

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. the i. and righteous blood crieth  
 22. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood  
*Esth.* 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of i. blood  
*Ecdl.* 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.  
 23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.  
*Sus.* 53. for thou hast condemn'd the i. albeit the L.  
 saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou  
 not slay

62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed i. blood on every side  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 47. they should have been judged i.  
 INNUMERABLE.

2 *Esd.* 6. 3. before the i. multitude of angels  
 44. immediately there was great and i. fruit  
*Wisd.* 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her hands  
 18. 12. so they altogether had i. dead with one death  
*Ecdl.* 37. 25. but the days of Israel are i.  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 6. the multitude of their riches was i.  
 INQUISITION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. and I will begin to make i. of them  
*Ecdl.* 23. 24. and i. shall be made of her children  
 41. 4. there is no i. in the grave  
 INSPIRED.

*Wisd.* 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul  
 INSTRUCT.

2 *Esd.* 5. 32. angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee  
*Ecdl.* 7. 23. hast thou children? i. them, and bowdown  
 10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people  
 INSTRUCTED.

*Wisd.* 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be i.  
*Ecdl.* 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.  
 INSTRUCTETH.

*Ecdl.* 37. 23. a wise man i. his people and fruits  
 INSTRUCTION.

*Ecdl.* 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.  
 6. 18. my son, gather i. from thy youth up  
 8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve  
 33. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer  
 51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand  
 INSTRUCTIONS.

*Ecdl.* 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.  
 INSTRUMENT.

2 *Esd.* 13. 9. nor hold sword nor any i. of war, 23.  
*Tob.* 7. 14. and did write an i. of covenants  
*Ecdl.* 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.  
 8. being an i. of the armies above, shining in  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. it had a round i. which hanged down  
 INSTRUMENTS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 63. they feasted with i. of music  
 5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 51. engines and i. to cast fire and stones  
 9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons  
 13. 42. the people began to write in their i.  
 INSURRECTION.

2 *Esd.* 16. 70. a great i. on those that fear the Lord  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of Tharsus and Mallos made i.  
 INTELLIGENCE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 9. he told him what i. was given of money  
 IMPERTEMPERANCE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 44. i. is at an end, infidelity is cut off  
 IMPERTEMPERATE.

*Ecdl.* 23. 13. use not thy mouth to i. swearing  
 INTEND.

2 *Mac.* 14. 8. i. the good of my own countrymen  
 808

## INTENDED.

*Esth.* 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.  
*Sus.* 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 5. Jews stood affected, and what they i.

## INTENT.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge  
*Bel.* 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel

## INTERPRETATION.

2 *Esd.* 12. 8. shew me thy servant the i. of vision  
 10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision  
 17. this is the i. 19. 22. | 13. 22. 23.

13. 15. shew me new yet the i. of this dream  
 21. the i. of the vision shall I shew thee  
 53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest

## INTERPRETATIONS.

2 *Esd.* 12. 35. this is the dream, and these are the i.  
*Ecdl.* 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.

## INTERPRETED.

*Esth.* 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had i. it  
 INTERPRETER.

*Ecdl.* 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof  
 INTERRUPT.

*Ecdl.* 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk  
 INTOLERABLE.

*Wisd.* 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could carry for his i. stink  
 INTREAT.

*Ecdl.* 13. 3. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also  
 28. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins?  
*Bar.* 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 18. to i. them they would take the yoke  
 INTREATED.

*Wisd.* 19. 3. whom they bad i. to be gone  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 23. i. the Jews submitting himself  
 INTREATING.

*Tob.* 1. 22. Achiachar i. for me, I returned  
 INVADE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 12. removed to i. the land of Judea  
 20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land  
 14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country  
 15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea  
 INVADING.

2 *Esd.* 15. 16. sedition among men, and i. one another  
 INVENTED.

*Sus.* 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me  
 INVENTION.

*Wisd.* 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life  
 15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive  
 INVENTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 6. 5. or ever the i. of them that now sin  
 8. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen  
 13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations  
 15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.  
 16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think  
 INVINCIBLE.

*Jud.* 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.  
*Wisd.* 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that seemed i.  
 INVIOLEABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 12. and the i. sanctity of the temple  
 INVISIBLE.

2 *Mac.* 9. 5. the Lord smote him with an i. plague  
 INVITE.

*Ecdl.* 13. 9. so much the more will he i. thee  
 INVITED.

*Ecdl.* 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw  
 INVOCATION.

2 *Mac.* 15. 26. encountered enemies with i. and prayer  
 INWARD.

2 *Mac.* 3. 16. declared the i. agony of his mind  
 INWARDLY.

*Ecdl.* 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit  
 JOACIM.

1 *Esd.* 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Jud.  
 38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zorababel  
 39. five and twenty years old was J. when king  
 43. and J. his son reigned in his stead  
 45. and J. the son of Zorababel, a priest went up  
*Jud.* 4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem  
 8. did as J. the high priest had commanded  
 14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered  
 15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold  
*Sus.* 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.  
 4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden  
 28. when people were assembled to her husband J.  
 29. Susanna, daughter of Chelchias, J. wife  
 63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God  
 JOEL.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.  
 JOHN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.  
 8. 17. Judas chose Eupolemus the son of J.  
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.  
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.  
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up  
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man  
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon  
 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.  
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron  
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

1 *Mac.* 16. 21. one had run afore to Gazara, told J.  
 23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus  
 11. 17. J. and Absalom who were sent from you  
 JOIN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 84. ye shall not j. your daughters to sons  
 2 *Esd.* 15. 30. with great power come and j. battle  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 4. before he j. with Alexander against us  
 11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. to his own  
 13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him  
 JOINED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 29. but j. battle with him in the plain  
*Tob.* 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her  
*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior was j. to the house of Israel  
*Ecdl.* 51. 20. I have had my heart j. with her  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they j. themselves to the heathen  
 4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 34.  
 [ 7. 43. | 9. 47. | 10. 49, 53, 78. | 11. 69.  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 23.

6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves  
 1. accept all that j. themselves to them  
 15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 22. and j. with himself his own brethren  
 JOINING.

*Sus.* 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. to his house  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 26. not j. yourselves with our enemies  
 JOININGS.

*Ecdl.* 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the j.  
 JOINTLITY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into j.  
*Ecdl.* 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.  
 JONAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.  
*Tob.* 14. 4. those things which J. spake of Ninevo  
 8. those things which the prophet J. spake  
 JONATHAN.

1 *Mac.* 2. 5. called J. whose surname was Apphus  
 4. 30. into the hands of J. the son of Saul  
 5. 17. and J. my brother will go into Galaad  
 9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother  
 31. upon this J. took the governance upon him  
 33. then J. and Simon fled into the wilderness  
 35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends  
 37. after this came word to J. and Simon  
 44. then said J. to his company, let us go up  
 48. then J. and they that were with him leaped  
 58. behold, J. and his company are at ease  
 10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.  
 21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces  
 11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa  
 20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah  
 41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius  
 44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men  
 67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Genezar  
 69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled  
 1. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him  
 3. J. the high-priest and the people sent us  
 52. there they bewailed J. and them with him  
 13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Absalom  
 19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go  
 23. at Bascama he slew J. who was buried there  
 25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother  
 16. when it was heard that J. was dead  
 13. they made with Judas and J. his brethren  
 30. after that J. having gathered his nation  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 23. J. beginning, and the rest answering  
 8. 22. he joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.  
 JOPPA, JOPPE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by floats to haven of J.  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 75. and he pitched his tents against J.  
 but they of J. shut him out of the city  
 76. they let him in, and so Jonathan won J.  
 11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at J.  
 12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and won it  
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to J.  
 14. 5. so in this that he took J. for a haven  
 34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara  
 15. 23. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the tower  
 35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem  
 12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed  
 7. root out all them of the city of J.  
 JORAM.

1 *Esd.* 1. 9. Assabias, and Ochiel, and J. captains  
 JORDAN.

*Jud.* 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all  
*Ecdl.* 24. 26. abound as J. in the time of harvest  
 1 *Mac.* 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.  
 52. after this went they over J. into the plain  
 9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host  
 42. they turned aside to the marsh of J.  
 43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power  
 45. the water of J. on this side and that side  
 48. they leapt into J. and swam over to the further  
 bank, the other passed not over J. unto them  
 JOSABAD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 63. with them were J. and Moeth, Levites  
 JOSEDEC.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. Jesus the son of J. son of Saraias, 48.  
 See Jesus.



JOSEPH.

*Ecc.* 49. 15. nor was there a man born like to J.  
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept commandm.  
5. 18. so he left J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias  
56. J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains  
60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight  
2 *Mac.* 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan  
10. 19. Maccabees left Simon, and J. and Zacharias  
JOSHUA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 15. did cast down Jericho in time of J.  
JOSIAS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 1. J. held the feast of the passover  
7. J. gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids  
25. Pharaoh came, and J. went out against him  
28. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot  
32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.  
33. and every one of the acts that J. did  
34. the people made Joachaz the son of J. king  
*Ecc.* 49. 1. the remembrance of J. is like perfume  
4. all except David, Ezekias and J. were defective  
JOURNEY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous j.  
*Job.* 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.  
16. God send you a good j. God prosper you j.  
21. his j. shall be prosperous, he shall return  
6. 1. as they went on their j. they came to Tigris  
11. and when the days of the j. were expired  
11. the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.  
11. 1. that he had given him a prosperous j.  
*Wisd.* 13. 18. and for a good j. he asketh of that  
18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown j. and a sun  
1 *Mac.* 7. 45. they pursued after them a day's j.  
11. 2. whereupon he took his j. into Syria  
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot-man to dispuitch the j.  
7. filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.  
12. 10. were gone in their j. toward Timotheus  
JOURNEYED.

1 *Mac.* 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that j.  
JOY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 19. I will fill thy children with j.  
7. 61. as shall be j. over them that are persuaded  
*Job.* 7. 18. Lord give thee j. for this thy sorrow  
8. 17. finish their life in health with j. and mercy  
11. 17. there was j. amongst all his brethren  
13. 10. his tabernacle built in thee again with j.  
11. all generations shall praise thee with great j.  
*Jud.* 12. 14. it shall be my j. to the day of my death  
16. 11. then my afflicted shouted for j.  
*Esth.* 10. 13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness  
13. 17. turn our sorrow into j. that we may live  
14. 2. all places of her j. she filled with her torn hair  
18. nor had thin handmaid any j. since the day  
16. 21. God hath turned the day to j. unto them  
*Wisd.* 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.  
*Ecc.* 1. 12. giveth j. and gladness, and a long life  
23. and afterwards j. shall spring up to him  
2. 9. that fear Ld. hope for everlasting j. and mercy  
3. 5. he shall have j. of his own children  
4. 12. that seek to her early shall be filled with j.  
6. 23. and that shall be turned to thy j.  
31. shall put her about thee as a crown of j.  
15. 6. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness  
25. 7. a man that hath j. of his children  
30. 1. that he may have j. of him in the end  
12. that chastiseth his son, shall have j. in him  
16. there is no j. above the j. of the heart  
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of j.  
4. 11. with j. did I nourish them, but sent them away  
22. and j. is come to me from the Holy One  
23. but God will give you to me again with j.  
29. he shall bring you everlasting j. again  
36. behold the j. that cometh to thee from God  
5. 9. God shall lead Israel with j. in light of glory  
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased  
5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great j.  
51. so they went up to mount Zion with j.  
14. 11. and Israel rejoiced with great j.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. for the temple was filled with j.  
9. 19. wishest much j. health, and prosperity  
15. 23. returning again with j. they knew  
JOYFUL.

2 *Esd.* 2. 30. be j. O thou mother of children  
12. 34. he shall make them j. till the coming  
*Job.* 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me j.  
13. 10. let him make j. those that are captives  
*Jud.* 14. 9. the people made a j. noise in their city  
JOYFULNESS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 36. receive the j. of thy glory  
*Wisd.* 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our j. in every place  
*Ecc.* 30. 22. the j. of a man prolongeth his days  
IRKSOME.

*Ecc.* 27. 13. the discourse of fools is i. and their part  
IRON.

*Ecc.* 12. 10. like as i. rusteth, so is his wickedness  
22. 15. sand and a mass of i. is easier to bear  
29. 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made  
38. 28. the smith considering the i. work  
39. 26. fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life  
47. 17. he digged the hard rock with i.  
*Prayer of Manass.* I am bowed down with i. bands

2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of i.  
ISAAC.

2 *Esd.* 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto  
I. also thou gavest Jacob and Esau  
*Jud.* 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened  
*Ecc.* 44. 22. with I. did he establish the blessing  
*Dan.* 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake  
ISLANDS.

*Ecc.* 43. 23. by counsel he planneth i. therein  
47. 16. thy name went far unto thei. for thy peace  
ISLES.

1 *Mac.* 6. 29. came to him from i. of the sen, bands  
11. 38. whom he gathered from i. of the heathen  
14. 5. he made an entrance to the i. of the sea  
15. 1. Antiochus sent letters from i. of the sea  
ISMAEL.

*Jud.* 2. 23. they spoiled all the children of I.  
ISRAEL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy ministers of I.  
4. serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I.  
2. 3. Lord of I. the most high Lord made me king  
5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all I.  
7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I.  
8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgments  
27. I gathered together men of I. to go with me  
9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increase the sins of I.  
2 *Esd.* 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.

3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts  
4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach  
5. 35. that I might not have seen the toil of I.  
9. 30. bear me, O I. and mark my words, 11. 23.

12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy  
*Jud.* 8. 33. the Lord will visit I. by mine hand  
10. 1. after she ceased to cry to the God of I.  
16. 1. Judas began to sing this thanksgiving in all I.

*Esth.* 10. 9. my nation is this I. which cried to God  
13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save I.  
14. 5. thou O Lord, tookest I. from among all people  
*Ecc.* 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion

24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I.  
36. 12. on I. whom thou hast named thy first-born  
37. 25. but the days of I. are innumerable  
45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments

11. after the number of the tribes of I.  
17. that should inform I. in his laws  
46. 1. that he might set I. in their inheritance  
47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I.

50. 13. before all the congregation of I.  
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced agst. our judges that judged I.  
3. 1. O God of I. the soul in anguish crieth  
36. and he hath given it to I. his beloved

4. 4. O I. happy are we, for things are made known  
5. be of cheer, my people, the memorial of I.  
5. 7. that I. may go safely in the glory of God  
*Dan.* 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake

*Sus.* 48. are ye such fools, ye sons of I. ye that with-  
out knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. they fought with cheerfulness battle of I.

11. 1. there is One who delivereth and saveth I.  
5. 3. ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I.  
7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.

22. Judah into their power, did much hurt in I.  
26. sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto I.  
8. 18. the Grecians did oppress I. with servitude

9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I.  
51. that they might work malice upon I.  
10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.  
11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of I.

12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation  
13. 4. all my brethren are slain for I. sake  
41. thus the yoke was taken away from I.

14. 11. he made peace and rejoiced with great joy  
16. 2. that we have delivered I. offences  
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliverest I. from trouble

26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I.  
9. 5. but the God of I. smote them with a plague  
10. 38. Lord who had done such great things for I.

11. 6. he would send a good angel to deliver I.  
ISRAELITES.

*Jud.* 6. 14. the I. descended from their city  
*Bar.* 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many I. consented to his religion

53. and drove the I. into secret places  
58. thus did they to the I. every month  
3. 46. the I. assembled themselves together  
6. 18. they shut up the I. round about the sanctuary

7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done among the I.  
ISSUED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 36. made a tower out of which they i.  
ITERATING.

*Ecc.* 41. 23. or of i. and speaking against that  
JUDA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 24. thou J. wouldst not obey me  
*Jud.* 14. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.

*Ecc.* 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed  
*Sus.* 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.  
57. but the daughter of J. would not abide

1 *Mac.* 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in J.  
7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power  
50. the land of J. was in rest a little while

JUDAISM.

2 *Mac.* 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.  
JUDAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius's sword  
25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round  
42. when J. saw that miseries were multiplied

4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.  
16. J. returned with his host from pursuing  
21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight  
23. then J. returned to spoil the tents

41. J. appointed men to fight against those  
5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness  
38. J. sent men to espy || 39. J. went to meet  
44. nor could they stand any longer before J.

48. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner  
61. because they were not obedient unto J.  
65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren  
6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called people

42. then J. and his host entered into battle  
7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends  
10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren  
23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea

40. but J. pitched in Adasa with 3000 men  
8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans  
9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away  
13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also

18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled  
28. for this cause J. friends came together  
31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.  
11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left

2 *Mac.* 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done  
28. when J. had called upon Almighty God  
39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain  
42. J. exhorted the people to keep from sin

32. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming  
12. J. commanded they should be in readiness  
20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary  
22. the king fought with J. and was overcome

14. 1. J. was informed || 10. as long as J. liveth  
22. J. placed armed men in convenient places  
15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer  
See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 *Esd.* 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.  
4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chaldees  
*Job.* 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them

*Jud.* 3. 9. over-against Esdraelon, near unto J.  
4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.  
8. 21. if we be taken so, all J. shall lie waste

11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J.  
1 *Mac.* 6. 5. that went against the land of J. 48.  
9. 1. sent them into the land of J. the second time  
10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of J.

11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute  
12. 35. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33.  
13. 1. a great host to invade the land of J. 12.  
33. Simon fortified the cities of J.

15. 30. of the places without the borders of J.  
40. came to invade J. || 41. on the ways of J.  
16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace  
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted

15. 5. he came to J. and drew near to Bethsura  
11. 1. was coming with a great power into J.  
JUDGE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. if thou wert j. betwixt these two  
7. 19. he said to me, there is no j. above God  
8. 13. the swiftness of the j. that is to come

12. 3. forasmuch as he is a righteous j.  
16. 67. behold, God himself is the j. fear him  
*Jud.* 7. 24. God be j. between us and you

*Wisd.* 9. 7. to be j. of thy sons and daughters  
15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the j.  
*Ecc.* 7. 6. seek not to be j. being not able to take

8. 14. go not to law with a j. for they will judge  
10. 1. a wise j. will instruct his people  
2. as the j. of the people is himself, so are officers

35. 12. for the Lord is j. with him is no respect  
41. 18. of an offence before a j. and ruler  
*Bar.* 6. 14. as though he were a j. of the country

1 *Mac.* 2. 55. Jesus was made a j. in Israel  
2 *Mac.* 12. 6. calling on God the righteous j. 41.

JUDGE, Verb.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall j.  
8. 23. they may j. in all Syria and Phénice  
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. do right to the widow, j. for the fa-  
therless, give to the poor

*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall j. the nations have dominion  
9. 12. then shall I j. thy people righteously  
22. with circumspection didst thou j. thy sons

21. that when we j. we should carefully think  
*Ecc.* 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall j. the nations  
8. 14. they will j. for him according to his honour

11. 23. j. none blessed before his death  
31. 15. j. of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet  
35. 17. the Most High shall behold to j. righteousness

45. 26. wisdom to j. his people in righteousness  
*Bar.* 6. 54. neither can they j. their own cause  
64. are able neither to j. causes, nor do good to men

1 *Mac.* 7. 42. j. him according to his wickedness  
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but that they j. those punishments



## JUDGETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. hast not *j.* thyself worthy to be much  
11. 41. the earth hast thou not *j.* with truth  
12. 9. thou hast *j.* me worthy to shew me last times  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright nor kept law  
10. that keep holiness holly shall be *j.* holy  
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were *j.* in wrath  
12. 22. when we ourselves are *j.* look for mercy  
*Ecccl.* 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy  
26. 26. that honouresth, shall be *j.* wise of all  
35. 19. till he have *j.* the cause of his people  
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that *j.* Isr.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 47. should have been *j.* innocent  
9. 15. *j.* not worthy so much as to be buried  
11. 36. such things as he *j.* to be referred to kings

## JUDGES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the *j.* that are in Celosyria and Phenice  
8. 23. and thou Esdras ordain *j.* and justices  
9. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be *j.* of earth  
6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth  
*Ecccl.* 10. 24. great men and *j.* shall be honoured  
33. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.* seat or unders.  
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged Isr.  
*Sus.* 5. 20. of the ancients of the people to be *j.* from  
ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people  
41. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people

## JUDGEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 30. but why *j.* thou not thyself also?  
*Tab.* 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and justly for ever  
*Wisd.* 12. 18. thou mastering thy power *j.* with

## JUDGETH.

*Ecccl.* 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works

## JUDGING.

*Esth.* 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident

## JUDGMENT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. set him down on the royal seat of *j.*  
4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness  
2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*  
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*  
40. even so canst thou not find out my *j.*  
42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring  
43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the sooner  
7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*  
*j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith  
8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy *j.*  
38. not think on them that sinned before *j.*  
61. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand  
11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her  
12. 33. he shall set them before him alive in *j.*  
34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*  
14. 35. after death shall *j.* come, when live again  
*Jud.* 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*  
*Esth.* 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God  
*Wisd.* 5. 18. put on true *j.* instead of a helmet  
6. 5. a sharp *j.* shall be to them in high places  
8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in *j.*  
9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart  
5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws  
12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*?  
13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.* is not unright.  
25. to them thou didst send *j.* to mock them  
26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God

13. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God  
*Ecccl.* 3. 24. a evil suspicion hath overthrown thy *j.*  
4. 9. be not faint hearted when thou sittest in *j.*  
11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners  
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*  
18. 20. before *j.* examine thyself, and find mercy  
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* ap-  
pear, there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*  
20. 4. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence  
21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily  
25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!  
3. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*  
16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*  
35. 17. not depart, till the Most High execute *j.*  
38. 22. remember my *j.* for thine also shall be so  
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand  
sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*  
42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly  
43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightnings of his *j.*  
45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim  
48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance  
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*  
*Dan.* 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* according to truth  
and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us  
8. everything thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*  
*Sus.* 49. return again to the place of *j.*  
53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*  
29. many that sought after justice and *j.*  
6. 22. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?  
2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped *j.* of almighty G.  
36. but thou thro' the *j.* of God shalt receive just  
9. 4. to dispatch the *j.* of God now following him  
18. for the just *j.* of God was come upon him  
13. 26. Lysias went up to the *j.* seat, said as much

## JUDGMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*

*Tab.* 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true  
*Jud.* 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge  
*Wisd.* 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little  
17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expressed  
*Ecccl.* 17. 12. and he shewed them his *j.*  
18. 14. and that diligently seek after his *j.*  
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel his *j.*  
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*  
*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* truth  
*Sus.* 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just *j.*

## JUDITH.

*Jud.* 8. 1. at that time *j.* heard thereof, 9.  
4. so *j.* was a widow in her house three years  
32. then said *j.* unto them, hear me, and I will do  
9. 1. then *j.* fell upon her face and put ashes on her  
head, *j.* cried with a loud voice and said  
10. 10. *j.* went out, she and her maid with her  
23. when *j.* was come before him and servants  
11. 5. *j.* said, receive the words of thy servant  
12. 2. *j.* said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence  
4. then said *j.* to him, as thy soul liveth  
14. then said *j.* to him, who am I now, that I  
16. now when *j.* came in and sat down, Olofernes  
18. so *j.* said, I will drink now, my lord  
13. 3. *j.* had commanded her maid to stand within  
4. *j.* standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord  
11. then said *j.* afar off to watchmen at the gate  
14. 1. then said *j.* to them, hear me my brethren  
7. Achior fell at *j.* feet and revered her  
8. *j.* declared unto him all that she had done  
14. for he thought that he had slept with *j.*  
17. he went into the tent where *j.* lodged  
15. 8. Joacim came to see *j.* and to salute her  
11. they gave unto *j.* Olofernes his tent  
16. 1. then *j.* began to sing this thanksgiving  
2. *j.* said, begin to my God with timbrels  
7. but *j.* the daughter of Merari weakened him  
19. *j.* also dedicated all the stuff of Olofernes  
20. and *j.* remained with them three months  
21. and *j.* went to Bethulia, and remained in her  
25. none made Israel afraid in the days of *j.*

## JUPITER.

2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of *j.* Olympias  
and in Garizim of *j.* the defender of strangers

## JURY.

## JURY.

## JUST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. but she doth the things that are *j.*  
2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the *j.* who have many good works  
10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*  
*Tab.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.* and all thy works  
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the  
*j.* shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*  
14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and *j.*  
*Esth.* 16. 15. the Jews live by most *j.* laws  
*Wisd.* 2. 16. pronounceth the end of *j.* to be blessed  
18. if the *j.* man be son of God, he will help him  
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*  
12. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful  
14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners  
*Ecccl.* 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with thee  
3. 6. for one that is *j.* is better than a thousand  
35. 7. the sacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable  
*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols  
*Sus.* 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou, O Lord, that art the God  
of the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*  
2 *Mac.* 7. 36. shalt receive *j.* punishment for thy pride  
9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was come on him

## JUSTICE.

*Tab.* 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*  
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.* before him  
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*  
*Esth.* 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.* of God  
*Wisd.* 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude  
*Ecccl.* 16. 22. who can declare the works of his *j.*?  
32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle *j.* as a light  
38. 33. they cannot declare *j.* and judgment  
1 *Mac.* 2. 29. many that sought after *j.* and judgment  
went down into the wilderness to dwell  
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*  
8. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*  
14. 35. for the *j.* and faith he kept to his nation  
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.* of God  
10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews

## JUSTICES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou Esdras, ordain judges and *j.*

## JUSTIFY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldest thou begin to *j.*?  
*Ecccl.* 7. 5. *j.* not thyself before the Lord, boast not  
10. 29. who will *j.* him that sinneth ag. his soul?  
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men *j.* him  
42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly

## JUSTIFIED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.* with these before others  
*Esth.* 10. 12. so God *j.* his inheritance  
*Ecccl.* 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*  
18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*  
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be *j.*

## JUSTIFIETH.

*Ecccl.* 19. 25. there is a wise man that *j.* in judgment

## JUSTLY.

*Tab.* 3. 2. thou judgest truly and *j.* for ever  
4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live *j.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 30. for both shall they be *j.* punished  
19. 13. they suffered *j.* according to their wickedness  
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is *j.* brought on all our nation  
9. 6. and that most *j.* for he had tormented other  
13. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most *j.*

## IVY.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, carrying *j.*

## K.

## KADES.

*Jud.* 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and the river of Egypt  
KEEL.  
*Wisd.* 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.* in the waves

## KEEP.

1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these *k.* watch round about him  
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.* my statutes  
3. 32. *k.* the old and young within thy walls  
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may *k.* the birth  
8. 27. those that *k.* thy testimonies in affliction  
10. 15. therefore *k.* thy sorrow to thyself  
12. 38. whose hearts may *k.* these secrets  
13. 42. they might hear *k.* their statutes  
15. 30. received the law of life, which they *k.* not  
15. 34. woe to them that *k.* not my commandments  
32. these shall be troubled and *k.* in silence  
*Tab.* 3. 15. to whom I may *k.* myself for a wife  
5. 21. the good angel will *k.* him company  
14. 9. but *k.* thou the law and commandments  
*Jud.* 4. 7. to *k.* the passages of the hill-country  
7. 12. remain in camp, *k.* all the men of thy army  
*Wisd.* 6. 10. for they that *k.* holiness holly  
17. 4. nor might they the corner *k.* them from fear  
*Ecccl.* 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom *k.* commandments  
2. 15. and they that love him will *k.* his ways  
6. 26. and *k.* her ways with all thy power  
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.* them with thee  
8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot *k.* counsel  
9. 13. *k.* far from the man that hath power to kill  
15. 15. to *k.* the commandments and to perform  
17. 22. he will *k.* the good deeds of man as apple  
25. 16. than to *k.* house with a wicked woman  
26. 10. *k.* her in straitly, lest she abuse herself  
19. my son, *k.* the flower of thine age sound  
28. 1. he will surely *k.* his sins in remembrance  
29. 3. *k.* thy word, and deal faithfully with him  
37. 12. whom thou knowest to *k.* the commandm.  
39. 2. he will *k.* the sayings of the renowned men  
41. 14. my children *k.* my discipline in peace  
42. 11. *k.* sure watch over a shameless daughter  
*Bar.* 4. 1. all they that *k.* it shall come to life  
6. 35. tho' a man make a vow to them and *k.* it not  
59. to *k.* such things safe as be therein  
1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there a garrison to *k.* it, and  
fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. [1. 3. | 12. 34.  
7. 49. they ordained to *k.* yearly this day  
8. 26. but they shall *k.* their covenant  
10. 20. take our part, and *k.* friendship with us  
13. 48. placed such men there, as would *k.* the law  
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye *k.* the feast of tabernacles  
18. we are purposed to *k.* the purification of the  
temple, might *k.* it as the feast of tabernacles  
3. 22. to *k.* the things committed of trust safe  
6. 6. for a man to *k.* the sabbath-days, 11.  
11. 19. if then you will *k.* yourselves loyal  
24. had rather *k.* their own manner of living  
12. 42. the people to *k.* themselves from sin

## KEEPERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 19. commanded the *k.* of the treasures  
*Ecccl.* 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and of palace  
KEEPETH.  
1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortresses thou *k.* in thy hands

## KEEPETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which *k.* and is kept, shall both  
*Ecccl.* 12. 6. *k.* them against the day of punishment  
20. 5. there is one that *k.* silence, and is wise  
6. and some *k.* silence, knowing his time  
21. 11. he that *k.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1.  
23. 7. he that *k.* it, shall never be taken in his lips  
21. 1. strengtheneth his hand, *k.* commandments  
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden *k.* nothing  
KEEPING.  
*Wisd.* 6. 18. love is the *k.* of her laws  
*Ecccl.* 32. 23. for this is *k.* of the commandments  
40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of *k.* watch  
42. 6. sure *k.* is good where an evil wife is  
2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treasury  
5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day

## KEPT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 20. such passover was not *k.* in Israel since  
3. 4. men of the guard that *k.* the king's body  
4. 56. to give to all that *k.* the city, pensions  
7. 14. they *k.* the feast of unleavened bread  
2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath so *k.* thy commandments  
36. that Israel by name hath *k.* thy precepts  
8. 9. but that which keepeth and *k.* be preserved



2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluster  
22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant  
32. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not  
33. they *k.* not the thing that was sown in them  
12. 21. four shall be *k.* until their end begin to  
approach, but two shall be *k.* unto the end  
30. they whom the Highest hath *k.* to their end  
32. the anointed which Highest hath *k.* for them  
13. 23. he that shall endure hath *k.* himself  
26. the same whom God hath *k.* a great season  
42. which they never *k.* in their own land  
14. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you  
4. if reform your hearts, ye shall be *k.* alive  
*Tob.* 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *k.* seven days  
*Jud.* 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by casting  
8. 26. to Jacob when he *k.* the sheep of Laban  
13. 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law  
10. 5. *k.* him strong against his tender compassion  
12. she *k.* him safe from those that lay in wait  
14. he an ungodly custom was *k.* as a law  
24. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled  
17. 16. whosoever fell down, was straitly *k.*  
19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt  
*Ecd.* 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage  
40. 20. who *k.* the law of the Most High  
*Dan.* 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them  
14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world  
*Prayer of Manass.* nor *k.* 1 thy commandments  
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the strong hold  
4. 56. so they *k.* the dedication of the altar  
59. the days should be *k.* in their season  
7. 48. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladness  
8. 12. but with their friends they *k.* anity  
10. 26. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us  
11. 46. but they of the city *k.* the passages  
13. 52. that that day should be *k.* every year  
14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation  
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *k.* it sure  
2. 12. so Solomon *k.* those eight days  
3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well  
15. things given to be *k.* that they should be pre-  
served for such as committed them to be *k.*  
19. virgins that were *k.* in ran to the gates  
6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was *k.*  
8. 33. at such time as they *k.* the feast for victory  
10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladness  
15. the Idumeans *k.* the Jews occupied  
17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall  
27. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves  
15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*  
4. who commanded the seventh day to be *k.*  
KID.  
*Tob.* 2. 12. they gave her also besides a *k.*  
13. I said unto her, from whence is this *k.*?  
KIDS.  
*Ecd.* 47. 3. David played with lions as with *k.*  
KILL.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*  
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. why brought into this wilderness, to *k.* us?  
2 *Jud.* 5. 22. the people spoke that he should *k.* him?  
7. 13. so shall thirst *k.* them, and they give up  
16. 5. he would *k.* my young men with the sword  
*Ecd.* 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.*  
1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *k.* him  
16. 19. he sent others to Gazara to *k.* John  
KILLED.  
*Tob.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many  
21. two of his sons *k.* him, and they fled  
3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *k.*  
7. 8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock  
*Jud.* 2. 25. Olofernes he *k.* all that resisted him  
*Wisd.* 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands  
16. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *k.*  
*Ecd.* 30. 23. for sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit  
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *k.*  
5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000  
19. 18. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled  
2 *Mac.* 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury  
10. 17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thousand  
30. so that being full of trouble, they were *k.*  
35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal  
37. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit  
14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias  
KILLETH.  
*Wisd.* 12. 14. a man indeed *k.* through his malice  
*Ecd.* 34. 20. as one that *k.* the son before his father  
KILLING.  
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old  
12. 23. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches  
KIND.  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. *k.* to man, stedfast, sure, free from care  
*Ecd.* 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings  
KINDNESS.  
*Ecd.* 30. 6. one that shall requite *k.* to friends  
36. 23. if they be *k.* and comfort in her tongue  
37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*  
*Dan.* 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*  
KIND.  
*Wisd.* 14. 26. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages  
811

*Wisd.* 18. 12. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death  
19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned  
18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony  
21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat  
*Ecd.* 13. 16. all flesh consenseth according to *k.*  
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats  
KINDS.  
*Ecd.* 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison  
43. 25. therein be variety of all *k.* of beasts  
KINDLE.  
*Ecd.* 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a sinner lest be burnt  
28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* strife  
32. 16. and they shall *k.* justice as a light  
KINDLED.  
2 *Esd.* 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*  
16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out  
68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers  
*Wisd.* 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itself, very dreadful  
*Ecd.* 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire  
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame  
4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger  
See FIRE, and FLAME.  
KINDLETH.  
*Ecd.* 28. 11. a hasty contention *k.* a fire  
KINDLING.  
2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blasphemers alive  
KINDLY.  
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour  
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place  
KINDRED.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda  
*Tob.* 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*  
10. 12. *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles  
4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*  
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name  
6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*  
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that  
thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *k.*  
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manasses was of other tribe and *k.*  
16. 17. woe to the nations that rise against my *k.*  
24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* to Manasses,  
and to them that were nearest of her *k.*  
*Ecd.* 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desol.  
22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *k.*  
*Sus.* 30. she came with her children and all her *k.*  
63. with Joachim her husband and all the *k.*  
KING.  
1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these were given of the *k.* allowance  
2. 16. have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?  
34. the people made him *k.* instead of Josias  
39. Joachim, when he was made *k.* 43.  
2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O Lord the *k.*  
3. 8. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow  
9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him  
11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest  
13. now when the *k.* was risen up, they took  
19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one  
21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor  
4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *k.*  
3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all  
12. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest!  
14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excelleth  
15. women have born the *k.* and all the people  
30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting  
31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her  
37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women  
wicked, all the children of men are wicked  
6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel  
8. 4. the *k.* did him honour for he found grace  
21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*  
51. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen  
52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God  
*Tob.* 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*  
12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.  
13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.  
7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven  
15. let my soul bless God the great *k.*  
*Jud.* 2. 5. thus saith the great *k.* lord of the earth  
3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*  
5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them  
9. 12. *k.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer  
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *k.* of all the earth  
*Ecd.* 10. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *k.* married  
12. 1. Gabathia and Tharra, two counsels of the *k.*  
7. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes  
the *k.* and so he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.  
6. Aman who was in great honour with the *k.*  
13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *k.* Almighty  
14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our *k.*  
10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever  
12. give me boldness, O *k.* of nations, Lord of all  
15. 6. she stood before the *k.* who sat on his throne  
8. then God changed the spirit of the *k.*  
16. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled  
16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*  
*Wisd.* 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the upholding of people  
7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning  
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people

*Wisd.* 11. 10. other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish  
12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able  
14. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*  
18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common person  
*Ecd.* 7. 4. nor seek of the *k.* the seat of honour  
5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*  
10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyed his people  
10. he that is to-day a *k.* to-morrow shall die  
18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *k.* of all  
38. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*  
45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity  
50. 15. a sweet savour to the most high *k.* of all  
51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a tongue  
*Bar.* 2. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babylon, 22, 24.  
6. 53. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land  
56. they cannot withstand any *k.* or enemies  
59. better to be a *k.* that sheweth his power  
*Dan.* 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*  
*Bel.* 2. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*  
7. then Daniel said, O *k.* be not deceived  
8. so the *k.* was wrath, and called for his priests,  
*king* is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,  
18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.  
1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had discomfited Perseus *k.* of Citima  
15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem  
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*  
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *k.*  
35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed  
3. 37. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus  
6. 1. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compel  
7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.  
9. but the *k.* of the world shall raise us up  
8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans  
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it  
18. what things were meet to be reported to the *k.*  
14. 4. but the *k.* of kings moved Antiochus' mind  
14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151st year  
9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things  
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* successor  
27. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor  
29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*  
15. 5. I command to do the *k.* business  
KINGS.  
1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jerusalem  
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*  
2 *Esd.* 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *k.*  
15. 20. 1 will call together all the *k.* of the earth  
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *k.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *k.*  
*Wisd.* 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *k.* and understand  
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*  
10. 16. withstood dreadful *k.* in wonders and signs  
14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *k.*  
*Ecd.* 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*  
11. 5. many *k.* had sat down upon the ground  
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*  
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne  
48. 6. who broughtest *k.* to destruction and men  
8. who anointed *k.* to take revenge, and prophets  
4. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed  
*Bar.* 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*  
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*  
24. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken  
6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *k.*  
*Dan.* 3. 23. the *k.* servants that put them in  
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth  
7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad  
30. he had abounded above the *k.* before him  
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*  
13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*  
14. 13. the *k.* themselves were overthrown  
15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee  
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and pro-  
phets, and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts  
3. 2. even *k.* themselves did honour the place  
6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.* hand  
8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpose  
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*  
13. 4. but the King of *k.* moved Antiochus' mind  
13. before the *k.* host should enter into Judea  
15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and slew him  
26. thus it went touching the *k.* coming  
KINGDOM.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *k.* of all ages  
43. in the day when thou camest to the *k.*  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *k.*  
12. 30. this is the small *k.* and full of trouble  
*Tob.* 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *k.*  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *k.*  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 2. and making my *k.* peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *k.*  
5. that our *k.* may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *k.* may be quiet  
12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *k.*  
14. to have translated the *k.* of the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us



*Wisd.* 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth  
5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*  
6. 4. because being ministers of his *k.*  
20. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*  
10. 10. she shewed him the *k.* of God  
14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*  
*Ecdl.* 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people  
46. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *k.*  
47. 21. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellious *k.*  
*Bar.* 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his *k.* among them  
10. in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks  
51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*  
2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.*?  
57. David possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*  
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*  
6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*  
13. 39. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*  
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*  
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*  
11. didslander, because he was desirous of his *k.*  
12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia  
3. 3. pestilent men have usurped *k.* of our fathers  
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood  
4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

## KINGDOMS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*  
2 *Esd.* 12. 23. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*  
*Ecdl.* 13. 4. so as the uniting of our *k.* cannot go  
*Ecdl.* 4. 3. such as did bear rule in the *k.*

## KINSPOLKS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together  
KINSMAN.

*Tob.* 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* nor son  
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*?  
*Ecdl.* 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*

## KINSMEN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*

## KISS.

*Esth.* 13. 13. been content to *k.* the soles of his feet  
*Ecdl.* 29. 5. till he hath received, will *k.* a man's hand

## KISSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him  
*Tob.* 7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and wept  
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *k.* her  
KNEE.

*Prayer of Manass.* now I bow the *k.* of my heart  
KNEW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *k.* not his ways  
10. 35. for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear  
*Tob.* 2. 10. I *k.* not that there were sparrows  
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not  
*Jud.* 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life  
*Wisd.* 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not  
9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight  
8. 4. they *k.* not the things which were good  
11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged  
15. 1. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker  
19. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do  
14. those whom they *k.* not when they came  
*Ecdl.* 23. 20. he *k.* all things ere ever they were  
24. 28. the first man *k.* her not perfectly  
*Bar.* 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me  
4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.

## KNOCKED.

*Jud.* 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent  
KNOTS.

*Wisd.* 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*  
KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion  
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean  
8. 23. all those that *k.* the law of thy God  
2 *Mac.* 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *k.* but

## KNOWLEDGE.

52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it  
9. 12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain  
12. 36. thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret  
13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea  
*Tob.* 3. 8. dost thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled  
11. 7. I *k.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes  
*Jud.* 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore  
9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord  
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel  
*Esth.* 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it  
*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness  
17. 17. namely to *k.* how the world was made  
21. things either secret or manifest, them I *k.*  
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was  
9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee  
13. what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of G.  
10. 12. night *k.* that goodness is stronger than all  
12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, makest manifest  
27. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*  
13. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is  
3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is  
15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea to  
*k.* thy power is the root of immortality  
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee  
22. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy  
26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

*Wisd.* 18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted  
*Ecdl.* 12. 11. thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped  
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him  
23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord  
25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel  
27. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh  
36. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee  
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord  
37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath  
46. 6. that nations might *k.* all their strength  
2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord  
31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord thy God  
3. 14. that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days  
6. 29. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72.  
*Dan.* 3. 22. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God  
*Bel.* 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is  
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel  
4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One  
3. 3. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee  
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God  
11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind

## KNOWEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *k.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?  
12. 38. whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend  
*Tob.* 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man  
11. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father  
*Esth.* 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,  
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.  
14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign  
*Ecdl.* 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth  
9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end  
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments  
*Sus.* 42. Susanna cried and said, O everlasting God,  
thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before  
43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness  
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*  
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *k.* all these things  
KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee  
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 16, 54.  
16. 56. the stars, he *k.* the number of them

63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think  
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the subtilities  
of speeches and can expound dark

9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present  
11. she *k.* and understandeth all things

15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others  
*Ecdl.* 11. 19. he *k.* not what time shall come on him

15. 19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man  
18. 28. every man of understanding *k.* wisdom

20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have  
21. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he slips

23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter  
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him

32. 8. be as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue  
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things

10. he that hath no experience *k.* little  
49. 9. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*

18. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known  
*Bar.* 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path

32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her  
KNOWING.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. yea, and that *k.* they must die  
*Jud.* 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am fled

*Wisd.* 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good  
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself

15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power,  
but we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine

18. 6. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence  
*Ecdl.* 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time

3. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not  
1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maccabeus, fled

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. *k.* to whom the state was left  
15. 21. *k.* that victory cometh not by arms

## KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee  
2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*

*Jud.* 11. 7. that thou only art mighty in *k.*  
*Wisd.* 17. 21. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice

2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God  
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship

17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things  
8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God

10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things  
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God

*Ecdl.* 17. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest  
25. the parables of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom

3. 25. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not  
10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not grudge

11. 15. wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord  
15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her

24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*  
25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly

17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding  
11. besides this he gave them *k.* and the law

19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord  
20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency

22. and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom  
21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound

14. he will hold no *k.* as long as he liveth

*Ecdl.* 21. 18. *k.* of the unwise, is as talk without sense  
22. 10. pricketh the heart, makes it show her *k.*  
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *k.*  
27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light  
33. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished  
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them  
39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *k.*  
49. 5. in time of rest his night-sleep changes his *k.*  
4. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people  
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*  
50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *k.*  
*Bar.* 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known  
27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them  
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*  
6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *k.*  
*Sus.* 48. without examination or *k.* of truth  
2 *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*  
9. 11. come to *k.* of himself by scourge of God

## KNOWN.

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king  
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a noise, which many have not *k.*  
16. 73. then shall they be *k.* who are my chosen  
*Ecdl.* 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy understanding  
*Esth.* 14. 12. make thyself *k.* in our affliction  
*Wisd.* 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave  
3. 13. which hath not *k.* the sinful bed  
1. 1. because it is *k.* with God and with men  
6. 13. in making herself first *k.* to them  
9. 17. thy counsel who hath *k.* except thou give  
16. 28. that it might be *k.* we must prevent the sun  
*Ecdl.* 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wise counsels?  
4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*  
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee  
11. 28. for a man shall be *k.* in his children  
12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in prosperity  
16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world  
19. 27. where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief  
29. a man may be *k.* by his look  
21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near  
26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks  
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee  
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*  
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*  
46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful  
*Bar.* 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us  
6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods  
50. it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false

## L.

## LABAN.

*Jud.* 8. 26. kept the sheep of L. his mother's brother  
LABOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not *L.* and bring all to the woman  
2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and yet their *L.* hath no fruit

5. 12. they shall *L.* but their ways shall not prosper  
34. while I *L.* to comprehend the way of God

7. 14. if they that live *L.* not to enter these things  
8. 14. which with so great *L.* was fashioned

9. 22. for with great *L.* have I made it perfect  
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with *L.*

24. the Highest shall give rest and ease from thy *L.*  
47. told thee that she nourished him with *L.*

13. 38. and he shall destroy them without *L.*  
*Wisd.* 9. 10. that being present, she may *L.* with me

16. with *L.* do we find the things before us  
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's fruitless *L.*

7. the potter fashioned every vessel with much *L.*  
9. his care is, not that he shall have much *L.*

16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their *L.*  
17. 20. and none were hindered in their *L.*

*Ecdl.* 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy *L.*  
13. 26. it is a wearisome *L.* of the mind

16. 27. they neither *L.* nor are weary, nor cease  
19. 11. as a woman in *L.* of a child

30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to *L.*  
31. 3. the rich hath great *L.* in gathering riches

34. 23. what profit have they then but *L.*?  
40. 18. to *L.* and be content with that a man hath

51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little *L.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. taken on us this painful *L.* of abridging

## LABOURED.

*Ecdl.* 24. 34. that I have not *L.* for myself only  
33. 17. consider that I *L.* not for myself only

2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Onias *L.* under-hand to be high-priest  
LABOURER.

*Wisd.* 17. 17. whether he were a *L.* in the field  
LABOUREST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 37. declare the thing that thou *L.* to know  
LABOURETH.

*Ecdl.* 10. 27. better is he that *L.* and aboundeth  
11. 11. there is one that *L.* and taketh pains

31. 4. the poor *L.* in his poor estate, and is needy  
38. 27. every work-master that *L.* night and day

## LABOURING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. *L.* to advance the works in the house  
*Jud.* 5. 11. brought them low with *L.* in brick

*Ecdl.* 19. 1. a *L.* man that is given to drunkenness  
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. *L.* to follow the rules of abridgment



2 Mac. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *L*. of work  
LABORIOUS.

Ecc. 7. 15. bate not *L*. work, neither husbandry  
LABOURS.

Wis. 3. 11. their *L*. unfruitful, works unprofitable

15. for glorious is the fruit of good *L*.

5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *L*.

10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *L*.

17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *L*.

15. 8. employing his *L*. lewdly, he makes a god

Ecc. 14. 15. leave thy *L*. to be divided by lot

28. 15. and hath deprived them of their *L*.

38. 25. he that is occupied in their *L*.

LACE.

Ecc. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *L*.

LACEDEMONIANS.

1 Mac. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L*. and other places

5. sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L*. 6.

20. Areus king of the *L*. to Onias high-priest

21. found that the *L*. and Jews are brethren

14. 20. the copy of the letters that the *L*. sent

23. the people of the *L*. might have a memorial

15. 23. he wrote to Sampsaes and the *L*.

2 Mac. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L*. to find succour

LACKING.

2 Mac. 8. 25. but *L*. time they returned

LADDER.

1 Mac. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *L*.

LADEN.

Ecc. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *L*. with sorrows

LAD.

1 Esd. 3. 8. and *L*. it under king Darius his pillow

Esth. 14. 2. she *L*. away her glorious apparel

15. 1. she *L*. away her mourning garments

11. held up his sceptre, and *L*. it upon her neck

Wis. 4. 15. nor *L*. they up in their minds

2 Mac. 3. 10. money *L*. up for the relief of widows

LAKE.

2 Mac. 12. 16. a *L*. was seen running with blood

LAMP, S.

Wis. 19. 9. they went at large and leaped like *L*.

Ecc. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *L*?

46. 16. when he offered the sucking *L*.

LAME.

2 Esd. 2. 21. laugh not at *L*. man to scorn, defend

LAMENT, ED.

Jud. 16. 24. the house of Israel *L*. her seven days

Ecc. 38. 16. begin to *L*. as if thou hadst suffered

LAMENTATION.

Tob. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *L*.

Wis. 19. 3. making *L*. at the graves of the dead

Ecc. 38. 17. weep, and use *L*. as he is worthy

1 Mac. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *L*.

2. 70. and all Israel made great *L*. for him

4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *L*.

9. 20. all Israel made great *L*. 12. 52. 13. 26.

41. and the noise of their melody into *L*.

2 Mac. 11. 6. people with *L*. and tears besought Lord

LAMP, S.

Ecc. 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *L*.

1 Mac. 4. 50. the *L*. that were on the candlestick

6. 39. the mountains shined like *L*. of fire

LANCES.

2 Mac. 5. 2. armed with *L*. like a band of soldiers

LAND.

Wis. 12. 7. waste *L*. that smoketh is a testimony

10. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *L*.

16. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *L*.

18. 15. into the midst of a *L*. of destruction

19. 7. where water stood before, dry *L*. appeared

10. while they sojourned in the strange *L*.

Ecc. 20. 28. he that tilleth his *L*. shall increase

39. 22. his blessing covered the dry *L*. as a river

46. 8. even unto the *L*. that floweth with milk

47. 24. that they were driven out of the *L*.

48. 15. till they were carried out of their *L*.

2 Mac. 5. 21. weening to make the *L*. navigable

LANGUAGE.

Ecc. 6. 5. sweet *L*. will multiply friends

Bar. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *L*.

2 Mac. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *L*. and said

21. she exhorted every one of them in her own *L*.

27. she spake in her country *L*. on this manner

12. 37. he began in his own *L*. and sung psalms

15. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *L*.

LANGUISH.

2 Esd. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *L*. of such diseases

LARGE.

2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you a *L*. and safe passage

Wis. 19. 9. for they went at *L*. like horses

Ecc. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *L*.

Bar. 3. 24. how *L*. is the place of his possession

2 Mac. 2. 30. to go over things at *L*. and be curious

LARGELY.

1 Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *L*.

LAST.

Wis. 3. 17. their *L*. age shall be without honour

Ecc. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *L*.

2. 3. that thou mayest be increased at thy *L*. end

3. 26. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *L*.

Ecc. 6. 28. for at the *L*. thou shalt find her rest

12. 12. and thou at the *L*. remember my words

14. 7. at the *L*. he will declare his wickedness

24. 28. no more shall the *L*. find her out

27. 23. but at the *L*. he will writhe his mouth

31. 22. at the *L*. thou shalt find as I told thee

32. 11. rise up betimes, be not *L*. but get home

33. 16. I awoke up *L*. of all as one that gathers

38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *L*. end

41. 2. unto him that is now in the *L*. age

48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *L*.

LAUGH.

2 Esd. 2. 21. *L*. not a lame man to scorn, defend

Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *L*. us to scorn

Esth. 14. 11. and let them not *L*. at our fall

Wis. 4. 18. but God shall *L*. them to scorn

Ecc. 7. 11. *L*. no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul

13. 7. and at the last he will *L*. thee to scorn

30. 10. *L*. not with him, lest thou have sorrow

LAUGHED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. if she *L*. upon him, he *L*. also

Wis. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *L*. at

Ecc. 6. 4. made him be *L*. to scorn of his enemies

20. 17. of how many shall he be *L*. to scorn!

Bel 19. then *L*. Daniel, and held the king

1 Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *L*. at them

10. 70. and I am *L*. to scorn for thy sake

LAUGHING.

Ecc. 18. 31. she will make thee a *L*-stock, 42. 11.

2 Mac. 7. 27. she *L*. the cruel tyrant to scorn

LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *L*. shows what he is

21. 20. a fool lieth up his voice with *L*.

LAW.

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *L*. of Moses

7. he omitted nothing of the *L*. of the Lord

8. to Esdras reader of the *L*. of the Lord, 9.

19. and the reader of the *L*. of the most high God

9. 42. Esdras the priest and reader of the *L*.

46. and when he opened the *L*. they stood up

Tob. 6. 12. not to another, according to *L*. of Moses

7. 13. saying, take her after the *L*. of Moses

14. 9. but keep thou the *L*. and commandments

Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *L*. of justice

Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *L*.

9. 15. communication in the *L*. of the Most High

10. 19. they that regard not *L*. are dishonourable

11. 15. understanding of the *L*. is of the Lord

15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *L*.

17. 11. he gave the *L*. of life for a heritage

19. 17. give place to the *L*. of the Most High

20. in wisdom is the performance of the *L*.

23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *L*. of the Most High

24. 23. even the *L*. which Moses commanded

32. 15. he that seeketh the *L*. shall be filled

33. 2. a wise man hateth not the *L*.

34. 8. the *L*. shall be found perfect without lies

39. 1. giveth his mind to the *L*. of the Most High

8. he shall glory in the *L*. of the covenant

41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *L*.

42. 2. be not ashamed of the *L*. of the Most High

45. 5. even the *L*. of life and knowledge

46. 14. by *L*. of the Lord he judged the congregation

Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *L*. of Moses

Sus. 6. all that had any suits in the *L*. came to them

1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *L*.

52. to wit, every one that forsook the *L*.

56. they rent in pieces the books of the *L*.

57. or if any consented to the *L*. put him to death

2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *L*. of God

27. whosever is zealous of the *L*. follow me

42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *L*.

50. be zealous for the *L*. and give your lives

3. 43. they laid open the book of the *L*.

4. 42. priests, such as had pleasure in the *L*.

14. 14. the *L*. he searched out, and every contemner

of the *L*. and wicked person he took away

2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his *L*.

2. 3. the *L*. should not depart from their hearts

18. as he promised in *L*. will shortly have mercy

4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *L*.

6. 23. or rather the holy *L*. made and given by God

7. 1. compelled against the *L*. to taste svin's flesh

30. the commandment of the *L*. that was given

12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *L*.

13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *L*.

15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *L*.

LAWS.

Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *L*.

Esth. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just by *L*.

19. the Jews may freely live after their own *L*.

Wis. 6. 13. love is the keeping of her *L*.

Ecc. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *L*.

45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *L*.

1 Mac. 1. 42. that every one should leave his *L*.

2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *L*. 3. 21.

6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live

after their *L*. because we abolished their *L*.

13. 3. have done for the *L*. and the sanctuary

2 Mac. 3. 1. and the *L*. were kept very well

2 Mac. 4. 2. that was so zealous of the *L*.

5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *L*.

6. 1. and not to live after the *L*. of God

25. to die for the honourable and holy *L*.

7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his *L*.

11. and for his *L*. I despise them

23. as you regard not yourselves for his *L*. sake

37. offer up my body and life for *L*. of our fathers

8. 21. he had made them ready to die for the *L*.

36. because they followed the *L*. he gave them

11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *L*.

31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *L*.

LAWFUL.

1 Esd. 1. 16. it was not *L*. for any to go from service

Tob. 2. 13. it is not *L*. to eat any thing stolen

Jud. 11. 13. which things it is not *L*. to touch

2 Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *L*.

20. such things as are not *L*. to be tasted

21. to bring flesh, such as was *L*. for him to use

LAWLESS.

Dan. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *L*. enemies

LAY.

Tob. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *L*. up gold

Esth. 12. 2. they were to *L*. hands on Artaxerxes

Wis. 5. 7. through deserts where there *L*. no way



*Ecc1.51.10.* he would not *l.* me in days of my trouble  
LEAVE.

*1 Mac. 11. 58.* he gave him *l.* to drink in gold  
*15. 6.* I give thee *l.* to coin money for thy country  
LEAVES.

*Ecc1. 6. 3.* thou shalt eat up thy *l.* and lose fruit  
*14. 18.* as for the green *l.* on a thick tree, some fall  
LED.

*Tob. 1. 2.* who was *l.* captive out of Thisbe  
*Wis1. 10. 18.* and *l.* them through much water  
*19. 11.* being *l.* with their appetite, they asked  
LEFT.

*Tob. 1. 8.* I was *l.* an orphan by my father  
*20.* nor any thing *l.* me besides my wife Anna  
*Wis1. 10. 14.* *l.* him not in bonds, till she brought  
*14. 6.* and *l.* to all ages a seed of generation  
*Ecc1. 15. 14.* he *l.* him in the hand of his counsel  
*17. 21.* neither *l.* nor forsook them, but spared  
*23. 8.* the sinner shall be *l.* in his foolishness  
*30. 8.* and a child *l.* to himself will be wilful  
*44. 8.* of them that have *l.* a name behind them  
LENGTH.

*Wis1. 4. 8.* age is not what standeth in *l.* of time  
LENGTHENED.

*Ecc1. 48. 23.* and he *l.* the king's life  
LENT.

*Wis1. 15. 8.* his life *l.* him shall be demanded  
*Ecc1. 29. 4.* many, when a thing was *l.* them  
LEOPARD.

*Ecc1. 28. 23.* it shall devour them as a *l.*  
LESS.

*Wis1. 15. 10.* his life is of *l.* value than clay  
LESSON.

*Ecc1. 9. 1.* teach her not an evil *l.* against thyself  
LET.

*Ecc1. 27. 19.* so hast thou *l.* thy neighbour go  
LETTED.

*Wis1. 7. 22.* wisdom quick, which cannot be *l.*  
LETTETH.

*Ecc1. 27. 19.* as one that *l.* a bird go out of hand  
LETTER.

*Esth. 16. 19.* shall publish copy of this *l.* in all places  
LETTERS.

*1 Mac. 12. 2.* he sent *l.* to the Lacedemonians, 5.  
*See also 7, 8, 17, 19. | 14. 20. | 15. 1, 15. 2 Mac.*  
*11. 16.*

*2 Mac. 9. 18.* he wrote the *l.* underwritten  
LEVITE.

*Esth. 11. 1.* who said he was a priest and *l.*  
LEWD.

*Esth. 16. 4.* but lifted up with words of *l.* persons  
*6.* with falsehood and deceit of their *l.* disposition  
*Ecc1. 30. 13.* lest his *l.* behaviour be an offence  
LEWDLY.

*Wis1. 15. 8.* employing his labours *l.* he maketh  
LEWEDNESS.

*Tob. 4. 13.* in *l.* decay and great want  
LIAR.

*Ecc1. 20. 26.* the disposition of a *l.* is dishonourable  
*25. 2.* a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *l.*  
LIARS.

*2 Esd. 11. 42.* hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *l.*  
*Ecc1. 10. 14.* she shewed them to be *l.* and gave  
*Ecc1. 15. 8.* men that are *l.* cannot remember her  
LIBANUS.

*1 Esd. 4. 48.* he wrote letters also to them in *l.*  
*2 Esd. 15. 20.* from the south, from the east, and *l.*  
*Ecc1. 24. 13.* I was exalted like a cedar in *l.* 50. 12.  
LIBERAL.

*Ecc1. 31. 23.* whoso is *l.* of his meat, men speak well  
LIBERALLY.

*Wis1. 7. 13.* and I do communicate her *l.*  
*1 Mac. 3. 30.* nor have such gifts to give so *l.*  
LIBERALLY.

*1 Esd. 4. 46.* princely *l.* proceeding from thyself  
LIBERTY.

*1 Esd. 4. 53.* that they should have free *l.*  
*63.* because he hath given them freedom and *l.*

*2 Esd. 8. 56.* when they had taken *l.* they despised  
*Ecc1. 7. 21.* a good servant, defrauded him not of *l.*

*25. 25.* nor a wicked woman *l.* to gad abroad  
*25. 10.* lest she abuse herself through over-much *l.*

*30. 11.* give him no *l.* in his youth, and wink not  
*1 Mac. 13. 16.* when he is at *l.* he may not revolt  
*14. 26.* chased away enemies, and confirmed their *l.*

*2 Mac. 9. 14.* the holy city, he would set at *l.*  
LIBRARY.

*2 Mac. 2. 13.* how he founded a *l.* gathered acts  
LICENCE.

*Jud. 11. 14.* to bring them a *l.* from the senate  
*1 Esd. 15. 20.* nor hath he given any man *l.* to sin

*1 Mac. 1. 13.* gave them *l.* to do after the heathen  
*2 Mac. 4. 9.* if he might have *l.* to set up a place  
LIE.

*Wis1. 2. 12.* let us *l.* in wait for the righteous  
*Ecc1. 5. 14.* and *l.* not in wait with thy tongue

*6. 21.* she will *l.* upon him as a mighty stone  
*8. 11.* lest he *l.* in wait to entrap thee in thy words

*14. 22.* go after her, and *l.* in wait in her ways  
*27. 28.* but vengeance shall *l.* in wait for them  
814

## LIETH.

*Ecc1. 11. 31.* for he *l.* in wait, and turneth good  
*27. 10.* as the lion *l.* in wait for the prey

*28. 26.* lest thou fall before him that *l.* in wait  
LIFE.

*1 Esd. 4. 21.* he sticks not to spend his *l.* with his  
*2 Esd. 2. 12.* they shall have the tree of *l.*

*3. 5.* thou didst breathe into him the breath of *l.*  
*7. 59.* this is the *l.* whereof Moses spake to the

people, choose the *l.* that thou mayest live  
*14. 30.* receive the law of *l.* which they kept not

*16. 61.* he gave them breath, *l.* and understanding  
*Tob. 8. 17.* finish their *l.* in health, with joy and mercy

*12. 9.* that exercise alms, shall be filled with *l.*  
*10.* they that sin, are enemies to their own *l.*

*Jud. 10. 13.* without losing the *l.* of any man  
*15.* thou hast saved thy *l.* in that thou hast hastened

*12. 18.* because my *l.* is magnified in me this day  
*13. 20.* because thou hast not spared thy *l.*

*Esth. 13. 2.* to settle my subjects in a quiet *l.*  
*16. 12.* went to deprive us of our kingdom and *l.*

*13.* as well of Mardocheus, who saved our *l.*  
*Wis1. 1. 12.* seek not death in the error of your *l.*

*4. 9.* and an spotted *l.* is old age  
*5. 4.* we fools accounted his *l.* madness

*7. 6.* for all men have one entrance to *l.*  
*8. 5.* if riches be to be desired in this *l.*

*7.* men can have nothing more profitable in *l.*  
*13. 11.* a vessel fit for the service of man's *l.*

*17.* not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *l.*  
*18.* for *l.* he prayeth to that which is dead

*14. 12.* the invention of them the corruption of *l.*  
*29.* their trust is in idols which have no *l.*

*15. 8.* when his *l.* which was lent him shall be  
*10.* and his *l.* is of less value than clay

*12.* but they counted our *l.* a pastime  
*16. 9.* nor was there found any remedy for *l.*

*13.* for thou hast power of *l.* and death  
*Ecc1. 1. 12.* the fear of the Lord giveth long *l.*

*20.* and the branches thereof are long *l.*  
*3. 6.* that honoureth his father shall have a long *l.*

*4. 12.* he that loveth her, loveth *l.*  
*5. 1.* and say not, I have enough for my *l.*

*11.* be swift to hear, and let thy *l.* be sincere  
*16. 6.* a faithful friend is the medicine of *l.*

*9. 13.* lest he take away thy *l.* presently  
*10. 29.* him that dishonoureth his own *l.*

*11. 14.* *l.* and death, poverty and riches come of *l.*  
*14. 14.* love the Lord all thy *l.* and call on him

*15. 17.* before man is *l.* and death  
*16. 3.* trust not thou in their *l.* nor respect

*17. 11.* he gave them the law of *l.* for a heritage  
*18. 33.* thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *l.*

*19. 5.* he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *l.*  
*19.* the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *l.*

*20. 32.* he that leadeth his *l.* without a guide  
*21. 13.* his counsel is like a pure fountain of *l.*

*22. 11.* the *l.* of the fool is worse than death  
*12.* for an ungodly man all the days of his *l.*

*23. 1.* Father and Governor of all my whole *l.*  
*4.* O Fath. and G. of my *l.* give me not a proud look

*25. 2.* and I am greatly offended at their *l.*  
*26. 2.* he shall fulfil the years of his *l.* in peace

*29. 15.* for he hath given his *l.* for thee  
*22.* better is the *l.* of a poor man in a cottage

*24.* it is a miserable *l.* to go from house to house  
*31. 27.* wine is as good as *l.* to a man if drunk mod-

erately, what is *l.* to a man that is without wine  
*33. 14.* good is set against evil, *l.* against death

*23.* at the time when thou shalt finish thy *l.*  
*34. 21.* the bread of the needy is their *l.*

*37. 18.* four things, good and evil, *l.* and death  
*27.* my son, prove thy soul in thy *l.* and see

*31.* he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *l.*  
*38. 14.* for ease and remedy to prolong *l.*

*39. 26.* the principal things for the use of man's *l.*  
*40. 29.* the *l.* of him that dependeth on another

man's table, is not to be counted for a *l.*  
*41. 13.* a good *l.* hath but few days, but good name

*45. 5.* he gave him the law of *l.* and knowledge  
*48. 14.* he did wonders in his *l.* and at his death

*23.* sun went back, he lengthened the house again  
*51. 3.* out of the hands of such as sought my *l.*

*6.* my *l.* was near to the hell beneath  
*Bar. 1. 11.* pray for the *l.* of Nabuchodonosor king

of Babylon, and for the *l.* of Balthasar his son  
*4. 1.* all they that keep it shall come to *l.*

*1 Mac. 3. 12.* therewith he fought all his *l.* long  
*10. 61.* men of a wicked *l.* assembled against him

*5. 3.* that I should spare my own *l.* in trouble  
*2 Mac. 3. 29.* he lay speechless, without hope of *l.*

*31.* call upon the Most High, to grant him his *l.*  
*33.* for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *l.*

*35.* made vows unto him that had saved his *l.*  
*38.* him well scourged, if he escape with his *l.*

*6. 20.* are not lawful for love of *l.* to be tasted  
*27.* manfully changing this *l.* I will shew myself

*7. 9.* the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *l.*  
*14.* thou shalt have no resurrection to *l.*

*2 Mac. 7. 23.* will also give you breath and *l.* again  
*25.* she would counsel the young man to save his *l.*

*36.* dead under God's covenant of everlasting *l.*  
*37. 1.* offer up my body and *l.* for the laws

*12. 24.* he besought to let him go with his *l.*  
*14. 25.* was quiet, and took part of this *l.*

*38.* he did boldly jeopard his body and *l.*  
*46.* and calling on the Lord of *l.* and spirit  
LIFT.

*Ecc1. 32. 1.* *l.* not thyself up, but be as the rest  
*38. 3.* the skill of the physicians shall *l.* up his head

*40. 26.* riches and strength *l.* up the heart  
*46. 2.* when he did *l.* up his hand against cities  
LIFTED.

*Ecc1. 11. 13.* and *l.* up his head from misery  
*47. 4.* when he *l.* up his hand with the stone

*50. 20.* he *l.* up his hands over the congregation  
*51. 9.* then *l.* up my supplication from earth  
LIGHT.

*1 Esd. 8. 79.* to discover to us a *l.* in the house  
*Tob. 10. 5.* I have let thee go, the *l.* of mine eyes

*Wis1. 5. 6.* the *l.* of righteousness not shined to us  
*7. 10.* I chose to have her, instead of *l.* for the *l.*  
that cometh from her never goeth out

*26.* she is the brightness of the everlasting *l.*  
*29.* being compared with *l.* she is found before it

*10. 17.* and a *l.* of stars in the night season  
*18. 1.* but thy saints had a very great *l.*

*4.* they were worthy to be deprived of *l.* by whom  
uncorrupt *l.* of the law was to be given

*Ecc1. 16. 16.* he hath separated his *l.* from darkness  
*17. 26.* he will lead thee out of darkness into *l.*

*31.* what brighter than sun, yet *l.* thereof faileth  
*22. 11.* weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *l.*

*26. 17.* as the clear *l.* is on the holy candlestick  
*32. 16.* they that fear *l.* shall kindle justice as a *l.*

*33. 7.* when all the *l.* of every day is of the sun  
*42. 16.* the sun that giveth *l.* looketh on all

*43. 7.* that decreaseth in her perfection  
*9.* ornament giving *l.* in the highest places of *l.*

*50. 7.* as the rainbow giving *l.* in the clouds  
*59.* for the *l.* of the Lord leadeth him

*Bar. 3. 14.* where is the *l.* of the eyes, and peace  
*20.* young men have seen *l.* and dwelt on earth

*33.* he that sendeth forth *l.* and it goeth  
*34.* they shewed *l.* to him that made them

*5. 9.* God shall lead Israel in the *l.* of his glory  
*6. 19.* they *l.* them candles more than for themselves

*69.* nor shine as the sun, nor give *l.* as the moon  
*Dan. 3. 48.* O ye *l.* and darkness, bless ye the Lord  
LIGHT.

*1 Esd. 8. 86.* thou, O Lord, didst make our sins *l.*  
*Ecc1. 7. 26.* give not thyself over to a *l.* woman

*19. 4.* he that is hasty to give credit is *l.*-minded  
*2 Mac. 4. 17.* for it is not a *l.* thing to do wickedly  
LIGHTEN.

*Wis1. 17. 5.* the stars endure to *l.* that horrible night  
LIGHTNED.

*2 Esd. 6. 2.* he said to me before it thundered and *l.*  
*13. 53.* whereby thou only art here *l.*

LIGHTNINGS.  
*Ecc1. 43. 13.* he sendeth the *l.* of his judgment

*Dan. 3. 51.* O ye *l.* and clouds, bless ye the Lord  
LIGHTS.

*Wis1. 13. 2.* deemed the *l.* of heaven to be the gods  
LIKE.

*Tob. 7. 2.* how *l.* is this young man to Tobit  
*8. 6.* let us make to him an aid *l.* to himself

*14. 5.* shall build a temple, but not *l.* to the first  
*Wis1. 5. 14.* for the hope of the ungodly is *l.* dust

*13. 4.* or made it *l.* some wild beast laying it  
*15. 16.* but no man can make a god *l.* to himself

*16. 1.* by the *l.* were they punished worthily  
*Ecc1. 13. 1.* with a proud man shall be *l.* to him

*15.* every beast loveth his *l.* and every man  
*21. 9.* the wicked is *l.* tow wrapped together

*27. 9.* the birds will resort to their *l.* so will truth  
*40. 4.* he hath left one behind him *l.* himself

*33. 5.* the heart of the foolish is *l.* a cart-wheel,  
and his thoughts are *l.* a rolling axle-tree

*34. 2.* is *l.* him that catcheth at a shadow  
*36. 23.* then is not her husband *l.* other men

*44. 19.* in glory was there none *l.* to him  
*49. 14.* but on earth was no man created *l.* Enoch  
LIKENED.

*Ecc1. 25. 11.* holdeth it, whereto shall he be *l.*?  
LIKENS.

*Ecc1. 31. 3.* even as the *l.* of a face to a face  
LIKING.

*Wis1. 16. 21.* tempered itself to every man's *l.*  
LION.

*2 Esd. 11. 37.* lo, as it were a roaring *l.* chased  
*12. 1.* while the *l.* spake these words to the eagle

*31.* and the *l.* whom thou sawest rising up  
*16. 6.* may any man drive away a hungry *l.*?

*Esth. 14. 13.* give eloquent speech before the *l.*  
*Ecc1. 4. 30.* be not as a *l.* in thine house

*21. 2.* the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *l.*  
*25. 16.* I had rather dwell with a *l.* and a dragon,

than to keep house with a wicked woman



*Ecdl.* 27. 10. as the *l.* lieth in wait for the prey  
28. but vengeance as a *l.* shall lie in wait for them  
29. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *l.*  
*1 Mac.* 34. Judas Maccabeus in his acts was like a  
*l.* and like a *l.* whelp roaring for prey  
LIONS.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *l.*  
*Ecdl.* 13. 19. as the wild ass is *l.* prey in wilderness  
47. 3. he played with *l.* as with kids, and with bears  
*Bcl* 31. who cast him into the *l.* den where he was  
32. and in the den there were seven *l.*  
34. carry it to Daniel who is in the *l.* den

*1 Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *l.*  
*2 Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *l.*  
LIPS.

*Jud.* 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *l.* the servant  
*Ecdl.* 1. 24. *l.* of many shall declare his wisdom  
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *l.*  
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *l.* of the wise  
25. the *l.* of talkers will be telling such things  
27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *l.*  
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *l.*  
39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *l.*  
50. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with his *l.*  
51. 2. hast preserved from the *l.* that forge lies

LITTLE.

*Job.* 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have  
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

*Jud.* 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a savour  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised  
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand  
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*  
8. didst send wasps to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*  
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*  
14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man  
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth  
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted

*Ecdl.* 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly  
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*  
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*  
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much

21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*  
22. 11. make *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest  
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman

29. 23. be it *l.* or much, hold thee contented  
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured  
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*  
38. 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise

40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep  
42. 4. he is not ashamed of getting much or *l.*  
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour

*Dan.* 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bless Lord  
*1 Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Jude was in rest a *l.* while  
*2 Mac.* 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time  
7. 33. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVE.

*2 Esd.* 2. 14. for I *l.* saith the Lord  
*Job.* 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that *l.* justly  
3. which may go with thee while I yet *l.*

*Jud.* 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *l.*  
*Ecdl.* 16. 15. that the Jews *l.* by most just laws  
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *l.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 17. for though they *l.* long, yet not regarded  
5. 15. but the righteous *l.* for evermore

8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *l.* with me  
16. to *l.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy  
14. 23. they prophesy lies, or *l.* unjustly

*Ecdl.* 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *l.* with thee  
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *l.* without strife  
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *l.*  
39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away, and his  
name shall *l.* from generation to generation

42. 23. all these things *l.* and remain for ever  
48. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *l.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 13. to what end shall we *l.* any longer?  
33. do the command of the king, and you shall *l.*  
6. 59. covenant that they shall *l.* after their laws

*2 Mac.* 6. 1. and not to *l.* after the laws of God  
19. than to *l.* stained with such an abomination  
25. through my desire to *l.* a little time  
11. 23. they that are in our realm *l.* quietly  
24. should suffer them to *l.* after their own laws  
25. that they may *l.* according to the customs

LIVED.

*Wisd.* 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never  
*Ecdl.* 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him  
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or a hundred years  
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence

*2 Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains  
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrow his flesh fell away  
LIVETH.

*Job.* 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever  
*Jud.* 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord  
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way

*Ecdl.* 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*  
18. 1. he that *l.* for ever created all things  
22. 4. but a the *l.* dishonestly is father's heaviness  
25. 7. he that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy  
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest!  
44. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

LIVING, LIVING.

*Job.* 13. 4. and extol him before all the *l.*  
*Wisd.* 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *l.*  
4. 10. so *l.* among sinners, he was translated

16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *l.*  
7. 20. to know the nature of *l.* creature  
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *l.* spirit

18. 12. nor were the *l.* sufficient to bury them  
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *l.*  
*Ecdl.* 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his *l.*  
17. 28. the *l.* and sound in heart shall praise Lord

45. 16. he chose him out of all men *l.*  
49. 16. so was Adam above every *l.* thing  
*Ecdl.* 5. I may not worship idols, but the *l.* God

6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a *l.* god?  
24. thou canst not say that he is no *l.* god  
*2 Mac.* 7. 33. though the *l.* Lord be angry with us

11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *l.*  
15. 4. there is in heaven a *l.* Lord, and mighty  
LOAVES.

*1 Mac.* 4. 51. they set the *l.* upon the table  
*2 Mac.* 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the *l.*  
LODGE.

*Job.* 6. 10. brother, to-day we shall *l.* with Raguel  
*Ecdl.* 14. 24. he that doth *l.* near her house  
25. shall *l.* in a lodging where good things are

26. and he shall *l.* under her branches  
LODGED.

*Job.* 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *l.* there  
9. 5. Raphael went out and *l.* with Gabael  
*Ecdl.* 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *l.*

*1 Mac.* 11. 6. they saluted one another and *l.*  
LOINS.

*Jud.* 4. 10. put sackcloth on their *l.* 8. 5.  
14. their *l.* girt with sackcloth, *2 Mac.* 10. 25.  
Ecdl. 35. 18. he hath smitten in sunder the *l.*

47. 19. thou didst bow thy *l.* unto women  
LONG.

*Job.* 9. 4. if I tarry *l.* he will be very sorry  
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *l.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 17. though they live *l.* yet not regarded

4. 13. perfect in a short time, fulfilled a *l.* time  
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *l.* night  
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *l.*

24. in the *l.* garment was the whole world  
*Ecdl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *l.* life  
20. and the branches thereof are *l.* life

3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *l.* life  
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *l.*  
7. 16. remember that wrath will not tarry *l.*

10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *l.* disease  
14. 12. remember death will not be *l.* in coming  
23. 28. and to be received of him is *l.* life

46. 4. and was not one day as *l.* as two?  
LONG-SUFFERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 1. *l.* and in mercy ordering all things  
*Ecdl.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *l.*  
5. 4. the Lord is *l.* he will in no wise let thee go

LOOK, S.

*Ecdl.* 19. 29. a man may be known by his *l.*  
24. 3. O Lord, give me not a proud *l.*  
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *l.*

LOOK.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. when judged, we should *l.* for mercy  
*Ecdl.* 9. 8. and *l.* not upon another's beauty  
33. 15. so *l.* on all the works of the Most High

34. 15. to whom doth he *l.* who is his strength?  
35. 28. his eyes *l.* still upon the pattern of the thing  
41. 20. be ashamed to *l.* upon a harlot

43. 11. *l.* on the rainbow, praise him that made it  
LOOKED.

*Ecdl.* 16. 29. the Lord *l.* upon the earth  
23. 20. after they were perfected, *l.* upon them all  
51. 7. *l.* for the succour of men, there was none

LOOKETH.

*Ecdl.* 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *l.* upon them  
20. 14. he *l.* to receive many things for one  
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *l.* on all things

*2 Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God *l.* upon us, and in truth  
LOOKING.

*Job.* 11. 5. Anna sat *l.* toward the way for her son  
*Ecdl.* 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *l.*-glass  
*2 Mac.* 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *l.* on

LOOSED.

*Jud.* 6. 4. the Israelites came to him and *l.* him  
*Ecdl.* 22. 16. timber cannot be *l.* with shaking  
LOOSENED.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who *l.* the girdle of a maid to defile her  
LORD.

*Job.* 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *l.*  
3. 12. now, O *l.* I act mine eyes toward thee  
4. 19. bless the *l.* thy God always, and desire

5. 19. that which the *l.* hath given us to live  
7. 18. the *l.* of heaven and earth give thee joy  
10. 12. the *l.* of heaven restore thee, my brother

13. 10. give praise to the *l.* for he is good  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. think of the *l.* with a good heart  
3. 8. and their *l.* shall reign for ever  
4. 14. for his soul pleased the *l.* therefore  
5. 7. as for the way of the *l.* we have not known it

*Wisd.* 5. 15. their reward also is with the *l.*  
6. 7. he which is *l.* over all, shall fear no man  
8. 3. the *l.* of all things, himself loved her

9. 1. prayed to the *l.* and besought him  
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *l.* of mercy  
13. who can think what the will of the *l.* is?

10. 30. the righteous praised thy holy name, O *l.*  
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *l.*  
35. they are thine, O *l.* thou lover of souls

12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *l.*  
16. and because thou art the *l.* of all  
*Ecdl.* 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *l.*

2. 1. if thou come to serve the *l.* prepare  
11. the *l.* is full of compassion and mercy  
3. 20. the power of the *l.* is great, he is honoured

4. 28. and the *l.* shall fight for thee  
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *l.* for suddenly shall the wrath of the *l.* come forth

11. 4. for the works of the *l.* are wonderful  
12. the eyes of the *l.* looked on him for good  
14. poverty and riches come of the *l.*

15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *l.*  
17. the gift of the *l.* remaineth with the godly  
26. for it is an easy thing unto the *l.*

13. 14. love the *l.* all thy life, and call on him  
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *l.*  
11. do good, and give the *l.* his due offering

15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *l.*  
11. say not, it is through the *l.* that I fell away  
16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the *l.*

17. 1. the *l.* created man of the earth, and turned  
5. the use of the five operations of the *l.*  
20. but all their sins are before the *l.*

21. but the *l.* being gracious, spared them  
18. 2. the *l.* only is righteous, and there is none  
13. but the mercy of the *l.* is on all flesh

23. and be not as one that tempteth the *l.*  
26. all things are soon done before the *l.*  
23. 1. O *l.* Father and God of my life, 4.

28. it is great glory to follow the *l.*  
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *l.*  
25. 11. the love of the *l.* passeth all things

26. 4. if he have a good heart toward the *l.*  
14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *l.*  
28. 23. such as forsake the *l.* shall fall into it

42. 18. the *l.* knoweth all that may be known  
43. 5. great is the *l.* that made it  
29. the *l.* is terrible and very great

30. when you glorify the *l.* exalt him as much  
33. for the *l.* hath made all things  
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *l.* and was translated

45. 19. this the *l.* saw, and it displeased him  
22. for the *l.* himself is his portion and inherit.  
46. 10. see that it is good to follow the *l.*

13. the prophet of the *l.* beloved of his *l.*  
*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *l.*  
LOSE.

*Ecdl.* 9. 6. that thou *l.* not thine inheritance  
29. 10. *l.* thy money for thy brother and friend  
LOSETH.

*Ecdl.* 27. 16. whoso discovereth secrets, *l.* his credit  
LOSES.

*Ecdl.* 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *l.* thereof  
LOSS.

*Ecdl.* 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *l.*  
LOST.

*Ecdl.* 14. 2. Tobit was 58 years old when he *l.* his sight  
*Ecdl.* 2. 14. woe unto you that have *l.* patience

8. 12. for if thou lendest him, count it but *l.*  
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *l.* the light  
27. 18. so hast thou *l.* the love of thy neighbour

29. 10. let it not rust under a stone to be *l.*  
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath *l.* patience  
LOT.

*Ecdl.* 16. 8. nor spared the place where *l.* sojourned  
LOT.

*Wisd.* 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *l.* is this  
*Ecdl.* 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *l.*  
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *l.* upon thee

*1 Mac.* 3. 36. he should divide their land by *l.*  
LOTS.

*Ecdl.* 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *l.*  
11. these two *l.* came at the hour and time  
LOVE.

*1 Esd.* 3. 22. forget thy *l.* to friends and brethren  
4. 18. do they not *l.* a woman who is comely?  
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *l.*

*Job.* 4. 13. therefore, my son, *l.* thy brethren  
13. 14. O blessed are they that *l.* thee  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. righteous, yea, that be judges of earth

3. 9. such as be faithful in *l.* shall abide with him  
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *l.* her  
17. and the care of discipline is *l.*

18. and *l.* is the keeping of her laws  
8. 7. if man *l.* righteousness, her labours are virtues  
*Ecdl.* 1. 18. it enlargeth their rejoicing that *l.* him

2. 15. and they that *l.* him will keep his ways  
16. they that *l.* him, shall be filled with the law  
4. 7. get thyself the *l.* of the congregation  
10. he shall *l.* thee more than thy mother doth



*Ecl.* 4. 14. and them that *L.* her, the Lord doth *L.*  
6. 33. if thou *L.* to hear, shalt receive understand.  
7. 21. let thy soul *L.* a good servant, defraud him not  
30. *L.* him that made thee with all thy strength  
10. 19. that *L.* him are an honourable plant  
13. 14. *L.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him  
15. 13. they that fear God *L.* not abomination  
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *L.*  
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *L.*  
24. 18. I am the mother of fair *L.* and fear  
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *L.* of neighbours  
11. but the *L.* of the Lord passeth all things  
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *L.*  
27. 17. *L.* thy friend, and be faithful to him  
18. so hast thou lost the *L.* of thy neighbour  
30. 23. *L.* thine own soul, and comfort thy heart  
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *L.* him  
40. 20. but the *L.* of wisdom is above them both  
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *L.*  
*Sus.* 10. they both were wounded with her *L.*  
20. the doors are shut and we are in *L.* with thee  
*Bel* 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that *L.* thee  
2 *Mac.* 6. 20. not lawful for *L.* of life to be tasted  
14. 26. perceiving the *L.* that was betwixt them  
LOVED.

*Wisd.* 7. 10. *L.* her above health and beauty  
8. 2. *L.* her and sought her out from my youth  
3. yea, the Lord of all things himself *L.* her  
*Ecl.* 47. 8. he sung songs, and *L.* him that made him  
LOVEST.  
*Wisd.* 11. 24. for thou *L.* all the things that are  
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *L.*  
LOVETH.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 25. a man *L.* his wife better than father  
*Tob.* 6. 14. lest I die, for a wicked spirit *L.* her  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. God *L.* none but him that dwelleth  
*Ecl.* 4. 12. he that *L.* her *L.* life, that seek her early  
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast  
*L.* his like, and every man *L.* his neighbour  
31. 5. he that *L.* gold shall not be justified  
36. 22. a man *L.* nothing better than beauty  
*Bar.* 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *L.* to go gay  
LOVER.

*Wisd.* 8. 2. I sought her, and I was a *L.* of her beauty  
4. for she is a *L.* of God's works  
LOVERS.  
*Wisd.* 15. 6. that worship them are *L.* of evil things  
LOVING.

*Esth.* 15. 8. he comforted her with *L.* words  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for wisdom is a *L.* spirit, will not acquit  
*Ecl.* 17. 29. how great is the *L.* kindness of the Lord!  
26. 14. a *L.* woman is a gift of the Lord  
*Dan.* 3. 19. deal with us after thy *L.* kindness  
LOVINGLY.

1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would *L.* accept all that joined  
2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the Scythians dealt *L.* with them  
LOW.

2 *Esd.* 9. 41. let me alone, for I am brought very *L.*  
12. 13. seek mercy for the *L.* estate of your sanctuary  
*Jud.* 6. 19. and pity the *L.* estate of our nation  
7. 32. and they were very *L.* brought in the city  
*Ecl.* 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a *L.* estate  
11. 1. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of *L.* degree  
12. the Lord set him up from his *L.* estate  
11. there is that lifeth his head from a *L.* estate  
31. 13. but some he hath cursed and brought *L.*  
1 *Mac.* 3. 51. priests are in heaviness and brought *L.*  
14. 14. he strengthened all his people brought *L.*  
LOWLY.

*Ecl.* 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *L.*  
10. 15. and hath planted the *L.* in their place  
12. 5. do well unto him that is *L.* but give not to  
LOYAL.  
2 *Mac.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *L.* to state  
LUCIUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 16. *L.* consul of the Romans, to Ptolemae  
LUD.  
*Jud.* 2. 23. he destroyed Phud and *L.* and spoiled  
LUMPS.

*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *L.* of figs  
LUST.  
*Tob.* 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *L.* but uprightly  
*Wisd.* 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to *L.* after it  
*Sus.* 8. that their *L.* was inflamed toward her  
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *L.*  
14. turning back, they acknowledged their *L.*  
LYAR, SEE LIAR.

*Ecl.* 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from *L.* words  
LYSIAS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left *L.* to oversee affairs of the king  
38. then *L.* chose Ptolemae son of Dorymeus  
7. 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and *L.*  
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set one *L.* over affairs of the realm  
11. 1. *L.* the king's protector and cousin, took sore  
12. and *L.* himself fled away shamefully  
15. Maccabeus wrote unto *L.* concerning Jews  
16. letters to the Jews from *L.* to this effect  
22. Antiochus to his brother *L.* greeting  
35. what *L.* the king's cousin hath granted

2 *Mac.* 12. 1. these being made, *L.* went unto the king  
27. Ephron a strong city wherein *L.* abode  
13. 2. *L.* his protector and ruler of his affairs  
14. 2. had killed Antiochus and *L.* his protector  
LYSIMACHUS.

*Esth.* 11. 1. *L.* the son of Ptolemaeus interpreted it  
2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother *L.* in his stead  
39. many gathered themselves together against *L.*  
40. *L.* armed about 3000 men, and began first  
41. they seeing the attempt of *L.* caught stones

## M.

### MACCABEUS.

1 *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called *M.*  
3. 1. his son Judas called *M.* rose in his stead  
5. 24. Judas *M.* and Jonathan went over Jordan  
34. the host, knowing it was *M.* fled from him  
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas *M.* with nine others withdrew  
8. 16. *M.* called his men together about 6000  
10. 19. *M.* left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus  
30. they took *M.* betwixt them and covered him  
11. 7. then *M.* himself first of all took weapons  
12. 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of *M.* captains  
26. then *M.* marched forth to Carnion  
13. 24. accepted well of *M.* made him governor  
14. 6. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas *M.*  
27. that he should send *M.* prisoner to Antioch  
30. *M.* saw that Nicanor began to be churlish  
15. 7. *M.* had confidence that Lord would help him  
21. *M.* seeing the coming of the multitude  
MACEDONIAN.

*Esth.* 16. 10. Aman a *M.* the son of Amadatha  
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the *M.* 6. 2.  
MACEDONIANS.

*Esth.* 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the *M.*  
2 *Mac.* 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four  
thousand *M.* and that the *M.* being perplexed  
MAD.

*Wisd.* 14. 23. for either they are *m.* when merry  
MAD-MEN.  
2 *Esd.* 16. 71. shall be like *m.-men*, sparing none  
MADNESS.

*Wisd.* 5. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*  
*Ecl.* 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m.*  
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his *m.*  
MADE.

*Wisd.* 1. 13. for *G. m.* not death, nor hath pleasure  
6. 7. for he hath *m.* the small and the great  
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast  
19. for never wouldst thou have *m.* any thing if thou  
13. 15. set it in a wall, and *m.* it fast with iron  
14. 3. thou hast *m.* a way in the sea, a safe path  
8. is cursed, as well as he that *m.* it  
10. for that which is *m.* shall be punished  
17. they *m.* an express image of a king  
15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himself  
*Ecl.* 21. 8. he that *m.* caused my tabernacle rest  
32. 13. for these things bless him that *m.* thee  
39. 21. he hath *m.* all things for their uses  
46. 6. he *m.* the moon also to serve in her season  
33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things  
MAGIC.

*Wisd.* 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m.* put down  
MAGNIFICENCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon  
MAGNIFY.  
*Tob.* 12. 6. bless God, praise him and *m.* him  
*Esth.* 14. 10. heathen to *m.* a fleshly king for ever  
*Wisd.* 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst *m.* thy people  
*Ecl.* 39. 15. *m.* his name, shew forth his praise  
43. 28. how shall we be able to *m.* him?  
31. who hath seen him? who can *m.* him as he is?  
49. 11. how shall we *m.* Zorobabel?  
MAGNIFIED.

*Jud.* 12. 18. because my life is *m.* in me this day  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. they *m.* with an accord thy hand  
MAGNIFIETH.

*Wisd.* 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m.* her nobility  
MAID.

*Tob.* 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wise, therefore hear me  
13. that this *m.* hath been given to seven men  
8. 13. so the *m.* opened the door and went in  
*Jud.* 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a *m.*  
10. 2. she called her *m.* and went into the house  
5. then she gave her *m.* a bottle of wine  
10. Judith went out, she and her *m.* with her  
12. 19. then she took what her *m.* had prepared  
13. 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her *m.*  
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*  
16. 23. being 105 years, and make her *m.* free  
*Esth.* 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the *m.*  
*Ecl.* 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m.*  
MAIDS.

*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's *m.*  
8. 12. he said, send one of the *m.* and let her see  
*Sus.* 15. she went in as before with two *m.* only  
19. now when the *m.* were gone forth the elders  
36. shut the garden doors, and sent the *m.* away

### MAJESTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and *m.* of all ages  
*Tob.* 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m.* of great God  
13. 6. and I do declare his might and *m.*

*Esth.* 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of *m.*  
7. lifting up his countenance, that shone with *m.*  
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m.*  
*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy *m.* on the diadem of his head  
*Ecl.* 2. 18. for as is his *m.* so is his mercy  
MAINTAIN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 52. to be burnt-offerings on the altar  
*Ecl.* 25. 22. a woman if she *m.* her husband is full  
33. 34. but they will *m.* the state of the world  
MAINTENANCE.

1 *Mac.* 14. 29. for the *m.* of their sanctuary  
MAKE.  
1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to *m.* diligent search  
8. 86. thou, O Lord, didst *m.* our sins light  
*Wisd.* 15. 5. they that *m.* them are lovers of evil  
9. counteth it his glory to *m.* counterfeit things  
MAKETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 8. he *m.* a vain god of the same clay  
*Ecl.* 43. 13. he *m.* the snow to fall apace  
15. by his great power he *m.* the clouds firm  
17. the noise of thunder *m.* the earth to tremble  
MALES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 28. he slew all the *m.* with the sword, 51.  
MALICE.  
*Wisd.* 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bred in them  
20. whereby they might be delivered from their *m.*  
16. 14. a man indeed killeth through his *m.*  
*Ecl.* 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations  
28. 7. and bear no *m.* to thy neighbour  
1 *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israel  
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very *m.*  
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in *m.*  
MALICIOUS.

*Esth.* 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.* people  
7. they who of old and now also are *m.*  
*Wisd.* 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall not enter  
2 *Mac.* 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countrymen  
MALICIOUSLY.

*Sus.* 43. these men have *m.* invented against me  
62. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbour  
2 *Mac.* 14. 11. others being *m.* set against Judas  
MALIGNED.

*Ecl.* 45. 18. strangers *m.* him in the wilderness  
MAN.  
*Esth.* 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can gainst thee  
11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee the Lord  
12. not prefer the glory of *m.* above glory of God  
*Ecl.* 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned  
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again  
7. 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*  
23. kind to *m.* steadfast, sure, free from care  
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God?  
11. 16. might know that wherewithal *m.* sinneth  
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make a god  
16. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* delight  
21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking  
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*  
*Ecl.* 8. 4. jest not with a rude *m.* lest be disgraced  
MANFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren  
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves *m.*  
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, I will shew myself  
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die *m.*  
10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*  
8. 16. Maccabeus exhorted them to fight *m.*  
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come  
MANGLED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him  
MANIFEST.  
*Wisd.* 12. 17. thou makest thy boldness *m.*  
*Ecl.* 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to many  
16. 16. his mercy is *m.* to every creature  
MANIFESTATION.

*Wisd.* 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds  
MANIFOLD.  
*Wisd.* 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, *m.* subtle, lively, clear  
*Ecl.* 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which I had  
MANLY.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach he said to them  
MANLINESS.  
2 *Mac.* 8. 7. that the *m.* of *m.* was spread  
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them  
MANNA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 19. and I gave you *m.* to eat  
*Bar.* 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the altar  
MANNER.

*Tob.* 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*  
*Esth.* 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their laws  
*Wisd.* 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just  
18. 11. master servant were punished after one *m.*  
*Ecl.* 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear; good, evil,  
1 *Mac.* 10. 58. with great glory, as the *m.* of kings is  
MANNERS.

*Ecl.* 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unsatiable  
2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenish *m.*  
5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than he that set him



2 Mac. 6. 9. would not conform to *m.* of the Gentiles  
**MANSLAUGHTER.**  
 2 Esd. 1. 26. your feet are swift to commit *m.*  
 Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, *m.*  
**MANY.**  
 Eccl. 34. 7. for dreams have deceived *m.* they failed  
 42. 6. and shut up where *m.* hands are  
**MARCHED.**  
 Jud. 1. 13. he *m.* in battle-array against Arphaxad  
 1 Mac. 6. 33. the king *m.* fiercely with his host  
 40. they *m.* on safely and in order  
 2 Mac. 11. 10. they *m.* forward in their armour  
 12. 26. then Maccabees *m.* forth to Carnion  
 13. 19. *m.* to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews  
**MARCHING.**  
 1 Mac. 6. 41. that heard *m.* of the company  
**MARDOCHEUS.**  
 1 Esd. 5. 8. came with Eneuius, M. Beelsarus  
 Esth. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things  
 11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream  
**MARISHI.**  
 1 Mac. 9. 42. they turned again to the *m.* of Jordan  
 45. the water on this and that side the *m.*  
**MARKET.**  
 Wisd. 15. 12. they counted our time here *m.* for gain  
**MARKET-PLACE and places.**  
 1 Esd. 2. 18. the Jews do build the *m.*-places  
 Tob. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the *m.*-place  
**MARK.**  
 Wisd. 5. 12. like as when an arrow is shot at a *m.*  
 21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the *m.*  
 Eccl. 23. 10. shall not be without a blue *m.*  
**MARKS.**  
 Eccl. 23. 17. the whip maketh *m.* in the flesh  
**MARRIAGE.**  
 1 Mac. 9. 37. the children of Jambrim made a great *m.*  
 41. thus was their *m.* turned into mourning  
 10. 58. and celebrated her *m.* at Ptolemais  
**MARRIAGES.**  
 Wisd. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor *m.* undefiled  
 26. changing of kind, disorder in *m.* adultery  
**MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.**  
 Tob. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the *m.*  
 1 Mac. 1. 27. she that sat in *m.* was in heaviness  
**MARRY.**  
 Eccl. 7. 25. *m.* thy daughter, so shalt have performed  
 1 Mac. 10. 56. I will *m.* my daughter to thee  
 2 Mac. 1. 14. Antiochus as though he would *m.* her  
**MARRIED.**  
 1 Esd. 5. 38. who *m.* Augia one of the daughters  
 8. 70. they and sons have *m.* with their daughters  
 92. O Esdras, we have *m.* strange women  
 Tob. 1. 9. 1. *m.* Anna of mine own kindred  
 3. 8. she had been *m.* to seven husbands  
 4. 12. they all *m.* wives of their own kindred  
 Esth. 10. 6. whom the king *m.* and made queen  
 Eccl. 15. 2. receive him as a wife *m.* of a virgin  
 26. 22. *m.* woman is a tower against death  
 42. 9. and being *m.* lest she should be hated  
 10. and when she is *m.* lest she should be barren  
 2 Mac. 14. 25. so he *m.* was quiet, and took part  
**MARVEL.**  
 Eccl. 11. 21. *m.* not at the work of sinners, but trust  
 16. 11. it is if he escape unpunished  
 26. 11. *m.* not if he trespass against thee  
 43. 24. and when we hear it, we *m.* thereat  
**MARVELLED.**  
 Eccl. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, *m.* at him  
 47. 17. the countries *m.* at thee for thy songs  
 2 Mac. 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every man *m.*  
 7. 12. the king *m.* at the young man's courage  
**MARVELLETH.**  
 Eccl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and *m.*  
 43. 18. eye *m.* at the beauty of the whiteness  
**MARVELLOUS.**  
 Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in *m.* way  
 18. seeing thy *m.* strange wonders  
 Eccl. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his *m.* acts  
 38. 6. he might be honoured in his *m.* works  
 42. 17. not given power to declare all his *m.* works  
 43. 2. declaring at his rising a *m.* instrument  
 29. the Lord is great and *m.* in his power  
 48. 14. and at his death were his works *m.*  
 Mac. 7. 18. therefore *m.* things are done to us  
 20. but the mother was *m.* above all  
**MASS, See IRON.**  
**MASSACRE.**  
 1 Mac. 1. 24. having made a great *m.* and spoken  
**MASTER.**  
 Wisd. 18. 11. *m.* and servant punished one manner  
 Eccl. 19. 21. if a servant say to his *m.* I will not do  
 32. 1. if thou be made the *m.* of the feast  
 2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemy *m.*  
 2. 29. as the *m.* builder of a new house must  
 care for the whole building  
 11. 12. Nicanor, who had been *m.* of the elephants  
**MASTERS.**  
 Eccl. 3. 7. do service unto his parents, as to his *m.*  
**MASTICK.**  
 Sus. 54. who answered, under a *m.* tree

**MATTATHIAS.**  
 1 Mac. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes  
 16. M. also and his sons came together  
 17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise  
 19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice  
 24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed  
 27. M. cried throughout the city, saying  
 39. when M. and his friends understood hereof  
 45. M. and his friends went round about  
 49. when the time drew near that M. should die  
 11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom  
 14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren  
 16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas  
 2 Mac. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace  
**MATTER.**  
 Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of *m.* without form  
 15. 13. that of earthly *m.* makes briclike vessels  
 Eccl. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great *m.* or small  
 7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty *m.*  
 11. 9. strive not in a *m.* that concerns thee not  
 22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the *m.*?  
 21. 1. many have sinned for a small *m.*  
 28. 10. as the *m.* of the fire is, so it burneth  
 37. 11. hearken not to these in any *m.* of counsel  
**MATTERS.**  
 Eccl. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary *m.*  
 11. 10. my son, meddle not with many *m.*  
 37. 11. neither with a coward in *m.* of war  
 2 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary *m.*  
 31. then came the king in haste to appease *m.*  
 8. 9. who in *m.* of war had great experience  
**MEANLY.**  
 2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and *m.*  
**MEANS.**  
 Eccl. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his *m.*?  
**MEASURABLY.**  
 Eccl. 31. 23. wine *m.* drunk bringeth gladness  
**MEASURE.**  
 Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in *m.*  
**MEASURED.**  
 Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is *m.* by number of years  
**MEAT.**  
 Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of *m.* I said  
 4. then before I had tasted of any *m.* I start up  
 7. 8. they set store of *m.* on the table  
 10. 7. and she did eat *m.* on the day-time  
 Wisd. 12. 9. until she did eat her *m.* at evening  
 13. 10. and she put it in her bag of *m.*  
 Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his *m.*  
 16. 2. prepared for them *m.* of a strange taste  
 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly *m.*  
 Eccl. 30. 18. are as messes of *m.* set on a grave  
 25. a good heart will have a care of his *m.*  
 31. 23. whose is liberal of his *m.* men speak well  
 24. but against him that is a niggard of his *m.*  
 36. 18. yet is one *m.* better than another  
 40. 29. he polluteth himself with other men's *m.*  
 41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive *m.*  
 19. he ashamed to lean thy elbow on the *m.*  
 Bel 11. set on the *m.* and make ready the wine  
**MEATS.**  
 Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate *m.*  
 Eccl. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his *m.*  
 36. 18. the belly devoureth all *m.* yet is one meat  
 37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedily upon  
 30. for excess of *m.* bringeth sickness  
 Bel 14. when gone out, the king sat *m.* before Bel  
 1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with *m.*  
 2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of *m.*  
**MEDDLE.**  
 1 Esd. 6. 27. be careful not to *m.* with the place  
 2 Esd. 16. 67. to *m.* no more with them for ever  
 Eccl. 11. 10. my son, *m.* not with many matters, for  
 if thou *m.* much, thou shalt not be innocent  
 1 Mac. 10. 35. no man have authority to *m.* with them  
**MEDES.**  
 2 Esd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the *m.*  
 Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the *m.* in Ecbatane  
 16. 10. the *m.* were daunted at her hardness  
 1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and *m.*  
**MEDIA.**  
 1 Esd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of *m.* and Persia  
 Tob. 1. 14. I went into *m.* and left in trust with  
 Gabael at Rages, a city of *m.* ten talents  
 of silver  
 15. was troubled that I could not go into *m.*  
 4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of *m.* 20.  
 9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of *m.*  
 11. 15. told great things had happened to him in *m.*  
 14. 4. go into *m.* my son, for I surely believe that  
 for a time peace shall bring thee in *m.*  
 14. he died at Ecbatane in *m.* being 127 years  
**MEDICINE.**  
 Eccl. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the *m.* of life  
**MEDICINES.**  
 Eccl. 38. 4. the *m.* hath created *m.* out of the earth  
**MEDITATE.**  
 Eccl. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth *m.* good  
**MEDITATION.**  
 Eccl. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the *m.* thereof

**MEDITATIONS.**  
 2 Esd. 10. 5. then left I the *m.* wherein I was  
**MEEK.**  
 Eccl. 3. 19. but *m.* steries are revealed unto the *m.*  
 10. 14. the Lord hath set up the *m.* in their stead  
**MEEKNESS.**  
 Wisd. 2. 19. examine that we may know his *m.*  
 Eccl. 1. 27. and faith and *m.* are his delight  
 3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in *m.*  
 4. 8. give him a friendly answer with *m.*  
 10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in *m.* and give it  
 36. 23. if there be kindness and *m.* in her longuio  
**MEET.**  
 Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to *m.* his daughter  
 Eccl. 9. 3. *m.* not with a harlot lest thou fall  
 15. 2. as a mother shall she *m.* him, and receive  
 40. 23. a friend and companion never *m.* amiss  
 1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to *m.* him, 16.  
 17. when they saw the host coming to *m.* them  
 5. 39. upon this Judas went to *m.* them  
 10. 56. *m.* me therefore at Ptolemais, that we  
 59. that Jonathan should come and *m.* him  
 11. 64. he went to *m.* them and left Simon  
 12. 41. then Jonathan went out to *m.* him  
 2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to *m.* in together  
**MEET.**  
 1 Esd. 2. 20. we think it *m.* not to neglect such matter  
 5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was *m.*  
 2 Esd. 4. 44. and if I be *m.* therefore, shew me  
 42. 36. thou only hast been *m.* to know this  
 Tob. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was *m.*  
 7. 40. it is *m.* that thou shouldst marry my daughter  
 Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, *m.* for nothing  
 7. 15. to conceive as is *m.* for things given me  
 11. 11. he hath sown a tree *m.* for the purpose  
 Eccl. 10. 23. it is not *m.* to despise the poor man  
 1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think *m.* to add or diminish  
 10. 19. thou art a man *m.* to be our friend  
 13. 40. look who are *m.* among you to be in court  
 2 Mac. 8. 33. he received a reward *m.* for wickedness  
 9. 12. he said, it is *m.* to be subject to God  
**MELODY.**  
 Eccl. 32. 6. so is the *m.* of music with wine  
 40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet *m.*  
 47. 9. that the singers might make sweet *m.*  
 50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet *m.*  
**MELODIOUS.**  
 Wisd. 17. 18. or a *m.* noise of birds among branches  
**MELT.**  
 Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall *m.* as wax at thy presence  
 Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful shall *m.* away  
 19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to *m.*  
**MELTED.**  
 Wisd. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and *m.* not  
 19. 21. neither *m.* they the icy kind of meat  
**MEMBER.**  
 2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every *m.* of thy body  
**MEMORIAL.**  
 Esth. 16. 23. conspire against us, a *m.* of destruction  
 Wisd. 4. 1. for the *m.* thereof is immortal  
 19. shall be in sorrow, and their *m.* shall perish  
 8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting *m.*  
 10. 8. left behind them a *m.* of their foolishness  
 Eccl. 10. 17. he hath made their *m.* to cease  
 24. 20. my *m.* is sweeter than honey, and inheritance  
 35. 7. the *m.* thereof shall never be forgotten  
 38. 11. give a sweet savour and a *m.* of fine flour  
 39. 9. his *m.* shall not depart away  
 44. 9. some there be which have no *m.*  
 45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose *m.* is blessed  
 9. for a *m.* to the children of his people  
 11. with a writing engraved for a *m.*  
 16. a *m.* to make reconciliation for his people  
 49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the *m.* be blessed  
 Bar. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, *m.* of Israel  
 1 Mac. 3. 7. and his *m.* is blessed for ever  
 35. and to take away their *m.* from that place  
 82. 22. that they might have by them a *m.* of peace  
 12. 53. take away their *m.* from amongst men  
 2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a *m.* of virtue  
**MEMORY.**  
 Eccl. 32. 26. she shall leave her *m.* to be cursed  
 46. 11. concerning the judges, let their *m.* be blessed  
 1 Mac. 13. 29. he made armour for a perpetual *m.*  
 2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to *m.*  
 2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a *m.* of virtue  
**MEN.**  
 Wisd. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of *m.*  
 4. 2. when it is present *m.* take example at it  
 8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great *m.*  
 11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of *m.*  
 12. 17. when *m.* will not believe that thou art  
 13. 1. vain are all *m.* by nature, ignorant of God  
 14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of *m.*  
 14. by the vain-glory of *m.* they entered the world  
 17. whom *m.* could not honour in presence  
 25. there reigned in all *m.* without exception  
 Eccl. 1. 16. and fillet *m.* with her fruits  
 5. acceptable *m.* in the furnace of adversity  
 18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of *m.*



*Ecdl.* 21. 2. as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of *m.*  
33. 10. and all *m.* are from the ground  
37. 28. all things are not profitable for all *m.*  
38. 6. he hath given *m.* skill, that he might be  
44. 3. let us praise *m.* renewed for their power  
45. 16. he chose him out of all *m.* living  
49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among *m.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* whom all *m.* fear and tremble

## MENELAUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 23. Jason sent *M.* Simon's brother  
27. so *M.* got the principality  
30. *M.* left his brother Lysimachus in his stead  
32. *M.* supposing he had gotten convenient time  
34. *M.* taking Andronicus apart, prayed him  
43. there was an accusation laid against *M.*  
45. but *M.* being now convicted, promised  
47. he discharged *M.* from the accusations  
50. *M.* remained still in authority, increasing  
5. 5. the city taken, *M.* fled into the castle  
15. *M.* that traitor to the laws being his guide  
23. besides *M.* who bare a heavy hand over  
11. 29. *M.* declared to us, that your desire was  
33. I have sent also *M.* that he may comfort you  
13. 3. *M.* also joined himself with them

## MENSTRUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 5. 8. and *m.* women shall bring forth monsters  
*Esth.* 14. 16. that I abhor it as a *m.* rag  
*Bar.* 6. 29. *m.* women eat their sacrifices

## MERCHANT.

*Ecdl.* 26. 29. a *m.* shall hardly keep from wrong  
37. 11. nor consult with a *m.* concerning exchange

## MERCHANT'S.

*Ecdl.* 42. 5. and of *m.* indifferent selling  
*Bar.* 3. 23. the *m.* of Meran and Themam  
1 *Mac.* 3. 41. the *m.* of the country hearing the fame  
2 *Mac.* 8. 34. Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews

## MERCY.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. because his *m.* and glory is for ever  
8. 78. *m.* hath been shewed to us from thee  
2 *Esd.* 1. 25. I shall have no *m.* upon you  
2. 4. go, O my children, and ask *m.* of the Lord  
31. I shall shew *m.* to them, for I am merciful  
32. until I come and shew *m.* unto them  
4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*  
7. 66. I knowed, that he is great *m.*  
8. 11. nourished, till thou disposest it to thy *m.*  
32. if thou hast a desire to have *m.* on us  
45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance  
*Tob.* 3. 2. and all thy ways are *m.* and truth  
8. 17. because thou hast had *m.* grant them *m.* O  
Lord fulfil their life in health with joy and *m.*  
13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath *m.*  
5. he will scourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.  
17. shall rejoice, shewing *m.* to our brethren  
*Wisd.* 13. 14. he hath not taken away his *m.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. for grace and *m.* is to his saints  
4. 15. that his grace and *m.* is with his saints  
6. 6. for *m.* will soon pardon the meaneast  
9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of *m.* who hast  
11. 9. when tried, albeit but in *m.* chastised  
23. thou hast *m.* upon all thou canst do all things  
12. 22. when we are judged, we should look for *m.*  
15. 1. gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things  
16. 10. thy *m.* was ever by them and healed them  
19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end  
*Ecdl.* 2. 7. wait for his *m.* and go not aside  
9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and *m.*  
11. for the Lord is full of compassion and *m.*  
18. for as his majesty is, so is his *m.*  
5. 6. say not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified  
16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty  
12. as his *m.* is great, so is his correction also  
14. make way for every work of *m.*  
16. his *m.* is manifest to every creature  
18. 11. God poureth forth his *m.* upon them  
13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but  
the *m.* of the Lord is upon all flesh  
14. he hath *m.* on them that receive discipline  
23. 3. whose hope is far from thy *m.*  
23. 4. he sheweth no *m.* to a man like himself  
28. with a poor man, delay not to shew him *m.*  
35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*  
20. *m.* is seasonable in time of affliction  
36. 1. have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us  
12. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called  
46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of *m.*  
47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*  
50. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us  
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord  
29. let your soul rejoice in his *m.*

*Bar.* 6. 38. they can shew no *m.* to the widow  
*Dan.* 3. 13. cause not thy *m.* to depart from us  
1 *Mac.* 3. 44. they might ask *m.* and compassion  
4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us  
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. till God receive them unto *m.*  
18. he will shortly have *m.* upon us  
6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us  
7. 23. that I may receive thee again in *m.*  
8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was turned into *m.*

2 *Mac.* 8. 27. which was beginning of *m.* unto them  
9. 13. who now no more would have *m.* on him  
10. 4. that he would chasten them with *m.*

## MERCIES.

*Ecdl.* 18. 5. and who shall also tell out his *m.*?  
51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* *Dan.* 3. 19.  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou of thine infinite *m.* hast

## MERCIFUL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 31. I am *m.* saith the Lord almighty  
7. 62. I know that the Most High is called *m.*  
8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called *m.* 32.  
*Tob.* 3. 6. rise up, and pray to God who is *m.*  
7. 12. the *m.* God give you good success in all  
14. 9. shew thyself *m.* that it may go well with thee  
*Jud.* 16. 15. thou art *m.* to them that fear thee  
*Ecdl.* 13. 17. be *m.* to thine inheritance  
*Wisd.* 13. 19. that the just man should be *m.*  
*Ecdl.* 23. 1. he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour  
36. 13. O be *m.* to Jerusalem the holy city  
44. 10. these were *m.* men, whose righteousness  
45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moses  
48. 20. they called on the Lord who is *m.*  
50. 19. besought *L.* by prayer before him that is *m.*  
*Bar.* 3. 2. O Lord, have mercy, for thou art *m.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* but thy *m.* promise is unne-  
assurable and unsearchable, for thou art very *m.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 57. David for being *m.* possessed the throne  
2 *Mac.* 1. 24. who art strong, and righteous and *m.*  
7. 37. that he would speedily be *m.* to our nation  
8. 29. besought the *m.* *L.* to be reconciled, 13. 12.  
10. 26. they besought him to be *m.* to them  
11. 9. they praised the *m.* God, and took heart  
10. having a helper, for the *Ld.* was *m.* to them

## MERCIFULLY.

*Tob.* 8. 7. *m.* ordain that we may become aged  
MERCIFULNESS.

*Ecdl.* 40. 17. and *m.* endureth for ever

## MERCILESS.

*Wisd.* 12. 5. and also those *m.* murderers of children

## MERRY.

1 *Esd.* 7. 14. they kept feasting *m.* before Lord  
9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make *m.*  
2 *Esd.* 2. 7. thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance  
*Tob.* 7. 9. Raguel said, eat, and drink, and make *m.*  
*Jud.* 12. 13. drink wine, and be *m.* with us, 17.  
*Wisd.* 14. 28. for either they are mad when *m.*  
*Ecdl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a *m.* heart  
13. 25. a heart makes a cheerful countenance  
32. 2. that thou mayest be *m.* with them

## MESOPOTAMIA.

*Jud.* 2. 24. he went through *m.* and destroyed cities

## MESSAGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 51. Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect  
15. 32. Antenor told him the king's *m.*

## MESSENGER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 50. God sent by his *m.* to call them back

## MESSENGERS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 44. the king had sent letters by his  
5. 14. behold, there came other *m.* from Galilee  
7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Judas  
13. 14. Trypho sent *m.* unto Simon, saying  
21. they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon  
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem

## MESSSES.

*Ecdl.* 30. 18. are as *m.* of meat set on a grave

## MET.

1 *Esd.* 9. 4. whosoever *m.* not there in two or three  
*Tob.* 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sarah *m.* them  
*Jud.* 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians *m.* her  
1 *Mac.* 4. 29. Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men  
10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he *m.* the two kings  
74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him  
11. 2. they opened unto him, and *m.* him  
6. then Jonathan *m.* the king with great pomp  
2 *Mac.* 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they *m.*  
8. 14. being sold before they *m.* together  
10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* withal

## MID-DAY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 41. he read from morning to *m.*

## MIDNIGHT.

*Jud.* 12. 5. and she slept till *m.* and she arose

## MID-LAND.

2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came through the *m.* to Antioch

## MIDST.

*Jud.* 6. 11. they went from the *m.* of the plain  
11. 19. I will lead thee through the *m.* of Judea,  
and I will set thy throne in the *m.* thereof

*Wisd.* 7. 16. the ending, and *m.* of the times  
*Ecdl.* 9. 13. remember thou goest in the *m.* of snares  
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the *m.* of their talk  
42. 12. and sit not in the *m.* of women  
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the *m.* of the fire  
27. and made the *m.* of the furnace moist  
66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of furnace  
*Sus.* 34. two elders stood in the *m.* of the people  
43. so he standing in the *m.* of them, said  
2 *Mac.* 14. 44. he fell in the *m.* of the void place  
45. yet he ran through the *m.* of the throng

## MIGHT.

*Tob.* 13. 6. praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*  
*Jud.* 9. 11. nor standeth thy *m.* in strong men

14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*  
13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*

## MIGHTY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 41. great is truth, and *m.* above all things  
8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.  
2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the *M.* hath seen thy righteous dealing  
10. 24. that the *M.* may be merciful unto thee  
*Esth.* 14. 19. O thou *m.* God above all, hear us  
16. 16. they be children of the most *m.* living God  
*Wisd.* 5. 23. a *m.* wind shall stand up against them;  
it dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the *m.*  
6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented  
*Ecdl.* 4. 27. neither accept the person of the *m.*  
7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*  
11. 6. many *m.* men have been greatly disgraced  
12. 6. against the *m.* day of their punishment  
15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things  
29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* shield  
18. suretyship hath driven *m.* men from houses  
34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay  
46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One  
16. he called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies  
47. 5. he gave strength to slay that *m.* warrior

## MIGHTIER.

*Wisd.* 13. 4. how much *m.* is he that made him  
*Ecdl.* 8. 12. lend not to him that is *m.* than thyself  
13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*

## MIGHTIEST.

1 *Esd.* 4. 12. O men, how should not the king be *m.*?

## MIGHTILY.

*Wisd.* 6. 6. but mighty men shall be *m.* tormented

## MILDNESS.

*Esth.* 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and *m.*  
15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into *m.*

## MILK.

2 *Esd.* 8. 10. out of the breasts *m.* to be given  
See HONEY.

## MIND.

1 *Esd.* 2. 8. all they whose *m.* the Lord had moved  
3. 17. declare your *m.* concerning the writings  
19. it maketh the *m.* of the king and child all one  
8. 11. as many therefore as have a *m.* therunto  
2 *Esd.* 4. 23. for it was not my *m.* to be curious  
5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it fainted  
33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel  
9. 40. I said, why art thou so vexed in thy *m.*  
41. let me alone, for I am grieved in my *m.*  
12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my *m.*  
5. lo, yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak  
*Tob.* 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy *m.*  
13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*  
*Jud.* 12. 16. his *m.* was moved, and he desired her  
*Esth.* 11. 12. Mardocheus bare this dream in *m.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*  
4. 12. concupiscence doth undermine the simple *m.*  
9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the *m.*  
*Ecdl.* 5. 2. follow not thine own *m.* and strength  
6. 32. if thou wilt apply thy *m.* thou shalt be prudent  
37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord  
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not  
13. 26. is a wearisome labour of the *m.*  
23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty *m.*  
6. give not over thy servant to an impudent *m.*  
26. 14. so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed  
15. and her continent *m.* cannot be valued  
27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*  
29. 17. he that is of an unthankful *m.*  
30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness  
31. 23. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the *m.*  
29. wine to exagget maketh bitterness of the *m.*  
37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*  
12. a godly man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*  
14. a man's *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more  
than seven watchmen that sit in a tower  
38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to make furrows  
23. he setteth his *m.* to finish his work  
39. 1. he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God  
*Bar.* 4. 28. as it was your *m.* to go astray from God  
*Sus.* 9. 9. they perverted their own *m.* and turned away  
1 *Mac.* 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his *m.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 3. to do his will with a willing *m.*  
3. 16. declared the inward agony of his *m.*  
4. 46. Ptolemy brought him to be of another *m.*  
5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*  
17. and so haughtily was Antiochus in *m.*  
21. such was the bawiness of his *m.*  
6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*  
9. 27. that he understanding my *m.* will yield  
11. 7. so they went forth with a willing *m.*  
25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest  
37. send that we may know what is your *m.*  
13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus' *m.*  
9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*  
14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*  
15. 30. Judas the chief defender in body and *m.*

## MINDED.

*Esth.* 14. 13. of all that are like *m.* to him



*Ecll.* 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-*m.*  
*2 Mac.* 12. 8. heard that the daminites were *m.* to do  
 MINDS.

*1 Esd.* 2. 9. whose *m.* were stirred up thereto  
*Wisd.* 4. 13. nor laid they up in this their *m.*  
*2 Mac.* 2. 2. that they should not err in their *m.*  
 15. 10. when he stirred up their *m.* he gave them  
 MINDFUL.

*2 Esd.* 16. 20. nor be always *m.* of the scourges  
*Tob.* 2. 2. bring what poor man is *m.* of the Lord  
 4. 5. my son, be *m.* of the Lord all thy days  
*Wisd.* 16. 11. they might be *m.* of thy goodness  
 19. 10. for they were yet *m.* of the things done  
*Ecll.* 3. 31. is *m.* of that which may come after  
*2 Mac.* 12. 43. that he was *m.* of the resurrection  
 MINGLE.

*1 Esd.* 8. 87. to *m.* ourselves with the uncleanness  
 MINGLED.

*2 Mac.* 14. 38. when they *m.* not themselves  
 15. 39. as wine *m.* with water is pleasant  
 MINGLING.

*2 Mac.* 14. 13. in the times of their *m.* with Gentiles  
 MINISTER.

*1 Esd.* 4. 4. and *m.* unto his people Israel  
 5. who *m.* in the presence of your brethren  
 4. 54. the priests' vestments wherein they *m.*  
*Ecll.* 4. 14. serve her, shall *m.* to the holy One  
 45. 15. that they should *m.* to him, and bless  
*1 Mac.* 10. 42. appertain to the priests that *m.*  
 MINISTERS.

*1 Esd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy *m.* of Israel  
 5. 35. all the *m.* of the temple, 8. 5, 22.  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. because being *m.* of his kingdom  
 MINISTERED.

*Tob.* 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who *m.* at Jerusalem  
*Jud.* 4. 14. they that *m.* to the Lord had sackcloth  
 MINISTRY.

*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper *m.*  
*Ecll.* 48. 20. delivered them by the *m.* of Esay  
 MIRACULOUSLY.

*2 Mac.* 3. 30. that had *m.* honoured his own place  
 MIRROR.

*Wisd.* 7. 26. the unpotted *m.* of the power of God  
 MIRTH.

*1 Esd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *m.*  
*Tob.* 2. 6. all your *m.* be turned into lamentation  
*Ecll.* 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but *m.* and joy  
*Ecll.* 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his *m.*  
*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of *m.* and the voice of joy  
*1 Mac.* 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with *m.*  
 MISCHIEF.

*2 Esd.* 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into *m.*  
*Esth.* 13. 5. this people working all the *m.* they can  
*Ecll.* 19. 27. will do thee a *m.* before thou be aware  
 27. 27. he that worketh *m.* it shall fall on him  
*1 Mac.* 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do *m.*  
 7. 23. now when Judas saw all the *m.*  
 9. 61. they took men that were authors of that *m.*  
*2 Mac.* 4. 47. who was the cause of all the *m.* 13. 4.  
 6. 3. the coming in of this *m.* was sore  
 7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all *m.*  
 MISCHIEVOUS.

*Esth.* 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the *m.*  
*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor did the *m.* invention of men  
*Ecll.* 11. 33. take heed of *m.* man lest he bring  
*Sus.* 28. the two elders came full of *m.* imagination  
 MISCONCEIVE.

*2 Mac.* 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should *m.*  
 MISERABLE.

*Tob.* 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are *m.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 11. whose despieth nurture, he is *m.*  
 9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are *m.*  
 13. 10. but *m.* are they, and in dead things hope  
 15. 14. and are more *m.* than very babes  
*Ecll.* 29. 24. it is a *m.* life to go from house to house  
*Bar.* 4. 31. *m.* are they that afflicted thee  
 32. *m.* are the cities which thy children served  
*2 Mac.* 9. 28. so died he *m.* death in strange country  
 MISERY.

*2 Esd.* 7. 33. *m.* shall pass away, and long-suffering  
 9. 45. God heard me, looked upon my *m.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their departure is taken for *m.*  
*Ecll.* 11. 13. and lifted up his head from *m.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 7. woe is *m.* to see this *m.* of my people  
 6. 11. how great a flood of *m.* is wherein now I am  
*2 Mac.* 6. 9. then might a man have seen present *m.*  
 14. 8. for all our nation is no small *m.*  
 MISERIES.

*2 Esd.* 8. 50. many great *m.* shall be done to them  
*Bar.* 2. 25. and they died in great *m.* by famine  
*1 Mac.* 3. 42. Judas saw that *m.* were multiplied  
 MISINFORMED.

*2 Mac.* 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*  
 MISS.

*2 Esd.* 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not *m.*  
*Ecll.* 8. 9. *m.* not the discourse of the elders  
 MISSING.

*2 Mac.* 14. 43. but *m.* his stroke through haste  
 MIST.

*Wisd.* 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a *m.*  
 819

*Ecll.* 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a *m.* coming  
 MITHRIDATES.

*1 Esd.* 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treasurer  
 16. in time of Belenus, and M. and Tabellius  
 MITIGATED.

*Wisd.* 16. 18. for some time the flame was *m.*  
 MITRE.

*Ecll.* 45. 12. he set a crown of gold upon the *m.*  
 MIXED.

*1 Esd.* 8. 70. holy seed is *m.* with the strange people  
*Ecll.* 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together  
 MOAB.

*Jud.* 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of M.  
 5. 2. and called all the princes of M.  
 22. all that dwell by the sea-side and in M.  
 MOABITES.

*1 Esd.* 8. 69. the M. Egyptians, and Edomites  
*Jud.* 6. 1. Olofernes sent to Achior and all the M.  
 MOAN.

*Ecll.* 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*  
 MOCK.

*Wisd.* 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to *m.* them  
 MOCKED.

*Tob.* 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and said  
*1 Mac.* 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them  
 2 Mac. 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was *m.*  
 MOCKERY.

*Ecll.* 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud  
*2 Mac.* 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a *m.*  
 MOCKING.

*Ecll.* 33. 6. a stallion horse is as a *m.* friend  
*2 Mac.* 7. 7. brought second to make him a *m.*-stock  
 MODERATE.

*Ecll.* 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of *m.* eating  
 MODERATELY.

*Ecll.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk *m.*  
 MODEST.

*2 Mac.* 4. 37. the *m.* behaviour of him that was dead  
 MODIN.

*1 Mac.* 2. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in M.  
 15. came into city of M. to make them a sacrifice  
 23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at M.  
 70. in sepulchre of his fathers at M. 9. 19.  
 13. 25. buried them in M. the city of his fathers  
 30. this is the sepulchre which he made at M.  
 16. 4. who went out and rested that night at M.  
 2 Mac. 13. 14. so Judas camped by M.  
 MOIST.

*Dan.* 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whistling wind  
 MOLEST.

*Esth.* 12. 6. Aman sought to *m.* Mardochaeus  
*1 Mac.* 10. 35. or to *m.* any of them in any matter  
 MOLLIFYING.

*Wisd.* 16. 12. nor *m.* plaister that restored them  
 MOMENT.

*2 Esd.* 16. 38. which pains slack not a *m.*  
*Wisd.* 18. 13. in one *m.* noblest offspring destroyed  
 2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *m.* longer  
 9. 11. his pain increasing every *m.*  
 MONTH.

*1 Esd.* 5. 6. in the *m.* Nisan, the first *m.* *Esth.* 11. 2.  
 47. when the seventh *m.* was at hand  
 53. began from the first day of the seventh *m.*  
 7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar  
 10. passover, the fourteenth day of the first *m.*  
 9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*  
 16. in the first day of the tenth *m.* they sat  
 2 Esd. 16. 38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth  
*Esth.* 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same *m.*  
 13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar  
 16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*  
*Ecll.* 43. 8. the *m.* is called after her name  
*1 Mac.* 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Casleu  
 4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*  
 59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*  
 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul  
 16. 14. in the eleventh *m.* called Sabat  
*2 Mac.* 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in *m.* Casleu  
 18. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*  
 11. 21. the twenty-fourth day of the *m.* Dioscorinthius  
 33. in the fifth day of the *m.* Xanthicus, 38.  
 15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*  
 MONTHS.

*1 Esd.* 1. 44. Joacin reigned but three *m.* and ten days  
 2 Esd. 4. 40. when she hath fulfilled her nine *m.*  
 8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanship endure  
*Wisd.* 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten *m.*  
 2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine *m.*  
 MONEY.

*1 Esd.* 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters *m.*  
 8. 24. by penalty of *m.* or by imprisonment  
 Tob. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*  
 2. I may signify to him of the *m.* before I die  
 5. 2. how can I receive *m.* seeing I know him not  
 3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*  
 18. be not greedy to add *m.* to *m.*  
 2. go to Gabael and bring me the *m.*  
 10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*  
 10. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and *m.*  
 12. 3. he hath brought me the *m.* and healed thee  
 MONSTER.

*Jud.* 4. 10. servants bought with *m.* put sackcloth  
*Ecll.* 9. 9. spend not thy *m.* with her at the wine  
 14. 3. what should an envious man do with *m.*?  
 21. 8. that builds his house with other men's *m.*  
 29. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will speak submissively  
 10. lose thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend  
 51. 25. buy her for yourselves without *m.*  
 23. get learning with a great sum of *m.*  
*Bar.* 1. 6. they made also a collection of *m.*  
 10. we have sent you *m.* to buy you offerings  
 6. 35. they can neither give riches nor *m.*  
*1 Mac.* 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much *m.*  
 3. 25. nor aid them with victuals or *m.* 28.  
 13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owing to the king's treasure  
 17. yet sent he the *m.* and the children, 13.  
 15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin *m.*  
 2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive *m.* in name of a dowry  
 3. 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of *m.*  
 7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the *m.*  
 'and sent him to bring him the foresaid *m.*  
 9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*  
 10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows  
 4. 1. having been a brawlayer of the *m.*  
 20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice  
 23. sent Menelaus to bear the *m.* unto the king  
 27. but as for the *m.* that he had promised  
 45. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king  
 8. 10. to make so much *m.* of the captive Jews  
 25. took their *m.* that came to buy them  
 10. 21. they had sold their brethren for *m.*  
 MONUMENT.

*Wisd.* 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a *m.*  
*1 Mac.* 13. 27. Simeon built a *m.* on the sepulchre  
 2 Mac. 15. 6. determined to set up a public *m.*  
 MOON.

*2 Esd.* 5. 4. the *m.* shall shine thrice in the day  
 6. 45. thou commandedst the *m.* to give her light  
*Ecll.* 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the *m.*  
 39. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full  
 43. 6. he made the *m.* also to serve in her season  
 7. from the *m.* is the sign of feasts  
 50. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full  
*Bar.* 6. 60. for sun, *m.* and stars are obedient  
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the *m.*  
*Dan.* 3. 40. O ye sun and *m.* bless ye the Lord  
 MORDOCHAEUS, See MARDOCHAEUS.

*1 Esd.* 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*  
 5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening  
 9. 41. he read in the court from *m.* until mid-day  
*Tob.* 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth  
*Jud.* 12. 5. when it was toward the *m.*-watch  
 14. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head  
*Wisd.* 11. 22. yea, as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth  
*Ecll.* 18. 26. from *m.* till evening time is changed  
 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the *m.*  
 47. 10. that the temple might sound from *m.*  
 50. 6. he was as the *m.*-star in the midst of a cloud  
*Bel.* 16. in the *m.* betime the king arose  
*1 Mac.* 4. 53. they rose up betimes in the *m.*  
 5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up  
 9. 13. the battle continued from *m.* till night  
 10. 80. cast darts at the people from *m.* till evening  
 11. 67. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain  
 MOSES.

*1 Esd.* 1. 6. commandment which was given to M.  
 11. to offer as it is written in the book of M.  
 5. 49. as it is commanded in the book of M.  
 6. 7. did the things written in the book of M.  
 9. stood arrayed, according to the book of M.  
 8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of M.  
 9. 39. that he would bring the law of M.  
*2 Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you M. for a leader  
 7. 36. M. prayed for the fathers that sinned  
 59. for this is the life whereof M. spake  
 14. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to M.  
*Ecll.* 45. 1. even M. beloved of God and men  
 15. M. consecrated and anointed him with oil  
 46. 1. Jesus was successor of M. in prophecies  
 7. in the time of M. he did a work of mercy  
*Bar.* 1. 20. cause which the Lord appointed by M.  
 2. 23. as thou spakest by thy servant M.  
*Sus.* 3. taught according to the law of M. 62.  
*2 Mac.* 1. 21. plant thy people as M. hath spoken  
 4. where M. climbed up and saw the heritage  
 8. the cloud also as it was shewed under M.  
 10. as when M. prayed to the Lord, fire came  
 11. M. said, because the sin-offering was not  
 7. 6. as M. in his song declared, saying  
 30. law that was given unto our fathers by M.  
 MOTHER.

*2 Esd.* 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughters  
 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heaviness  
 13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy *m.*  
*Tob.* 1. 8. as Deborah my father's *m.* commanded me  
 4. 3. and despise not thy *m.* but honour her  
 13. for lewdness is the *m.* of famine  
 5-17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and said to Tobit  
 10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.*-in-law  
 11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy *m.*



*Tob. 14. 10.* bury me decently and thy *m.* with me  
 13. when Anna his *m.* was dead, he buried her  
 13. he buried his father and *m.* honourably  
*Wisd. 7. 2.* in my *m.* womb I was fashioned  
 12. I knew not that she was the *m.* of them  
*Ecc. 3. 2.* the authority of the *m.* over the sons  
 4. he that honoureth his *m.* is as one that layeth up  
 6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his *m.*  
 9. curse of the *m.* rooteth out foundations  
 11. a *m.* in dishonour is a reproach to children  
 16. he that angereth his *m.* is cursed of God  
 4. 10. to be instead of a husband to their *m.*  
 7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy *m.*  
 15. 2. as a *m.* shall she meet him and receive him  
 24. 18. I am the *m.* of fair love and fear  
 40. 1. from the day they go out of their *m.* womb,  
 till the day they return to the *m.* of all things  
 49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his *m.* womb  
 1 *Mac. 13. 23.* for his *m.* and his four brethren  
 2 *Mac. 7. 1.* seven brethren with their *m.* taken  
 4. the rest of his brethren and *m.* looking on  
 5. they exhorted one another with the *m.* to die  
 20. but the *m.* was marvellous above all  
 25. the king called his *m.* and exhorted her  
 41. last of all after the sons the *m.* died

## MOTH, S.

*Ecc. 19. 3. m.* and worms shall have him to heritage  
 42. 13. for from garments cometh a *m.*  
*Bar. 6. 12.* gods cannot save themselves from *m.*

## MOTION.

2 *Esd. 6. 14.* it shall be as it were a great *m.*  
*Wisd. 7. 24.* wisdom is more moving than any *m.*

## MOVE.

2 *Esd. 4. 37.* he doth not *m.* nor stir them  
*Bur. 6. 27.* neither can they *m.* of themselves  
*Dan. 3. 57.* whales and all that *m.* in the waters

## MOVED.

1 *Esd. 2. 8.* all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*  
 8. 72. all that were *m.* at the word of the Lord  
 2 *Esd. 3. 3.* my spirit was sore *m.* and I spake  
 6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be *m.*  
 7. 15. why art thou *m.* whereas thou art mortal  
 13. 2. that the wind *m.* all the waves thereof  
*Jud. 9. 4.* children, which were *m.* with thy zeal  
 12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was *m.*  
 16. 15. for the mountains shall be *m.* from foundation  
*Ecc. 16. 18.* shall be *m.* when he shall visit  
 42. 12. he was not *m.* with the presence of any prince  
*Bar. 4. 6.* but because you *m.* God to wrath  
 1 *Mac. 10. 74.* Jonathan was *m.* in his mind  
 2 *Mac. 4. 37.* Antiochus was sorry, and *m.* to pity  
 49. they of Tyros *m.* with hatred of that deed  
 13. 4. the king of kings *m.* Antiochus' mind

## MOVEDST.

2 *Esd. 3. 18.* thou *m.* the whole world, and madest  
 moving  
*Wisd. 2. 2.* as a little spark in *m.* of our heart  
 7. 24. for wisdom is more *m.* than any motion

## MOUNT.

2 *Esd. 2. 33.* a charge of the Lord on *m.* Horeb  
 42. 1 *Esd. 3.* saw on *m.* Sion a great people  
 13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion  
*Wisd. 9. 8.* to build a temple on thy holy *m.*  
 1 *Mac. 4. 37.* all the host went up into *m.* Sion  
 60. they builded the *m.* Sion with high walls  
 5. 54. so they went up to *m.* Sion with joy  
 6. 48. the king pitched his tents against *m.* Sion  
 62. then the king entered into *m.* Sion  
 9. 15. who pursued them to the *m.* Azotus  
 11. 37. set on the holy *m.* in a conspicuous place  
 12. 36. raising a *m.* between the tower and the city

## MOUNTAIN.

2 *Esd. 13. 6.* he had graven himself a great *m.*  
 12. I saw the same man come down from the *m.*  
*Jud. 2. 21.* pitched from Bethleth near the *m.*  
 10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the *m.*  
 13. 10. they went up the *m.* of Bethulia  
*Ecc. 50. 26.* that sit upon the *m.* of Samaria  
*Bar. 6. 39.* like stones that be hewn out of the *m.*  
 1 *Mac. 16. 20.* he sent to take the *m.* of the temple  
 2 *Mac. 2. 4.* as he went forth into the *m.*

## MOUNTAINS.

1 *Esd. 4. 4.* they go and break down *m.* and towers  
 2 *Esd. 8. 23.* whose indignation makes the *m.* melt  
 15. 42. they shall break down the *m.* and hills  
 16. 60. hath made pools on the tops of the *m.*  
*Tob. 1. 21.* they fled into the *m.* of Ararat  
*Tob. 1. 15.* he took also Arphaxad in the *m.*  
*Ecc. 24. 13.* as a cypress upon the *m.* of Hermon  
 43. 4. the sun burneth the *m.* three times more  
 16. at his sight the *m.* are shaken, the wind bloweth  
 21. it devoureth the *m.* and burneth the wilderness

## MOURN.

2 *Esd. 8. 16.* thy inheritance, for whose cause I *m.*  
 10. 4. but continually *m.* and to fast until I die  
 8. now seeing with *m.* art thou grieved for one son  
 9. tell thee that it is she which ought to *m.*  
 15. 12. Egypt shall *m.* and foundation be smitten  
 13. they that till the ground shall *m.*  
 16. 33. the women shall *m.* having no husbands

2 *Esd. 16. 39.* world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come  
 2 *Mac. 5. 10.* he had none to *m.* for him

## MOURNED.

1 *Esd. 1. 32.* in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias  
 8. 72. assembled, whilst I *m.* for the iniquity  
*Esd. 9. 38.* she *m.* and wept with a loud voice  
 10. 49. because she *m.* for her son thou begannest  
*Ecc. 48. 24.* he comforted them that *m.* in Sion  
 1 *Mac. 1. 26.* so that the princes and elders *m.*  
 2. 14. Mattathias and his sons *m.* very sore  
 9. 20. and all Israel *m.* many days, saying

## MOURNING.

1 *Esd. 9. 2. m.* for the great iniquities of multitude  
 2 *Esd. 5. 20.* so I fasted seven days, *m.* and weeping  
 10. 6. seest thou not our *m.* and what happeneth  
 11. who then should make more *m.* than she?  
 41. thou sawest a woman *m.* and begannest  
*Tob. 2. 6.* your feasts shall be turned into *m.*  
*Ecc. 14. 2. m.* put on garments of anguish and *m.*  
 15. 1. third day she laid away her *m.* garments  
*Wisd. 14. 15.* for a father afflicted with untimely *m.*  
 19. 3. for whilst they were yet *m.* at the graves

## MOURNINGS.

2 *Esd. 1. 19.* I had pity on your *m.* and gave manna  
 16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great *m.*

## MOUTH.

1 *Esd. 1. 23.* words spoken by the *m.* of the Lord  
 47. words spoken to him from the *m.* of the Lord  
 57. word of the Lord spoken by the *m.* of Jeremy  
 2. 1. that he had promised by the *m.* of Jeremy  
 4. 19. with open *m.* fix their eyes fast on her  
 31. the king gazed upon her with open *m.*  
 2 *Esd. 14. 38.* open thy *m.* and drink that I gave thee  
 41. and my *m.* was opened, and shut no more  
*Tob. 13. 6.* therefore confess him with your *m.*  
*Jud. 11. 19.* a dog shall not open his *m.* at thee  
*Wisd. 1. 11.* the *m.* that beliesth layeth the soul  
 8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their *m.*  
 10. 21. wisdom openeth the *m.* of the dumb  
*Ecc. 5. 12.* if not, lay thy hand upon thy *m.*  
 14. 1. blessed man that hath not slept with his *m.*  
 15. 9. praise is not seemly in the *m.* of a sinner  
 20. 19. will always be in the *m.* of the unwise  
 30. rejected when it comes out of a fool's *m.*  
 21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's *m.* reacheth to  
 17. they inquire at the *m.* of the wise man  
 22. 22. if thou hast opened thy *m.* against thy friend  
 27. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the *m.*  
 9. accustom not thy *m.* to swearing  
 13. use not thy *m.* to intemperate swearing  
 24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her *m.*  
 3. I came out of the *m.* of the Most High  
 36. 12. she will open her *m.* as a thirsty traveller  
 37. 23. at last he will writhe his *m.* and slander  
 28. 12. and both these come out of thy *m.*  
 30. 24. art a stranger, thou darrest not open thy *m.*  
 30. 18. delicacies poured upon a *m.* shut up  
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful *m.*  
 37. 32. the fruits are commendable in his *m.*  
 39. 5. and he will open his *m.* in prayer  
 40. 30. begging is sweet in the *m.* of the shameless  
*Dan. 3. 2.* opening his *m.* in the midst of the fire  
 28. then the three, as out of one *m.* praised God  
*Sus. 61.* Daniel had convicted them by their own *m.*  
*Bel. 27.* this he put in the dragon's *m.*  
 1 *Mac. 2. 60.* Daniel was delivered from the *m.* of  
 9. 55. for his *m.* was stopped, he could not speak  
 2 *Mac. 6. 18.* Eleazar was constrained to open his *m.*

## MOUTHS.

1 *Esd. 15. 13.* Israel followed with songs in their *m.*  
*Ecc. 1. 17.* destroy not the *m.* of them that praise  
 14. 10. open the *m.* of the heathen to set forth  
*Ecc. 49. 1.* it is sweet as honey in all *m.*  
*Dan. 3. 10.* and now we cannot open our *m.*

## MUCH.

*Tob. 12. 8.* alittle with righteousness is better than *m.*  
*Wisd. 8. 12.* if I talk *m.* they shall lay their hands  
 10. 18. and led them through *m.* water  
*Ecc. 37. 11.* with an idle servant of *m.* business  
 43. 27. we may speak *m.* and yet come short  
 30. when ye glorify God exalt him as *m.* as you can  
 51. 16. I received her, and gat *m.* learning  
 27. how that I have gotten unto me *m.* rest  
 28. get learning, and get *m.* gold by her  
 2 *Mac. 15. 14.* who prayeth *m.* for the people

## MULBERRIES.

1 *Mac. 6. 34.* they shewed the blood of grapes and *m.*  
 mulberry  
*Jud. 15. 11.* she took it and laid it on her *m.*

## MULES.

1 *Esd. 5. 43.* two hundred forty and five *m.*  
 multiply

## MULTIPLY.

2 *Esd. 3. 12.* when they on earth began to *m.*  
 7. 67. for if he shall not *m.* his mercies  
*Ecc. 6. 5.* sweet language will *m.* friends  
 16. 2. though they *m.* rejoice not in them  
 23. 16. two sorts of men *m.* sin, a hot mind  
 44. 21. he would *m.* him as the dust of the earth  
 47. 18. and thou didst *m.* silver as lead  
*Dan. 3. 13.* that thou wouldst *m.* their seed as stars

## MULTIPLIED.

1 *Esd. 8. 75.* for our sins are *m.* above our heads  
 2 *Esd. 5. 10.* incontinency shall be *m.* on earth  
*Wisd. 10. 10.* she the fruits of his labours  
*Ecc. 15. 12.* therefore he *m.* his compassion  
 48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some *m.* sins  
*Prayer of Manass.* my transgressions are *m.* and *m.*  
 1 *Mac. 1. 9.* and evils were *m.* in the earth  
 3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were *m.*  
 14. 15. he *m.* the vessels of the temple

## MULTIPLIETH.

*Ecc. 21. 12.* as wisdom which *m.* bitterness  
 multiply  
*Wisd. 4. 3.* the *m.* brood of the ungodly not thrive

## MULTITUDE.

1 *Esd. 4. 14.* it is not the great king nor *m.* of men  
 5. 65. yet the *m.* sounded marvellously  
 9. 6. all the *m.* sat trembling in the court  
 2 *Esd. 3. 16.* and so Jacob became a great *m.*  
 6. 3. before the innumerable *m.* of angels  
*Wisd. 6. 2.* you that glory in the *m.* of nations  
 24. the *m.* of the wise is the welfare of the world  
*Ecc. 5. 6.* he will be pacified for the *m.* of my sins  
 6. 34. stand in the *m.* of the elders, and cleave  
 7. 7. offend not against the *m.* of a city  
 9. God will look upon the *m.* of my oblations  
 14. 1. that is not pricked with the *m.* of sins  
 16. 1. desire not a *m.* of unprofitable children  
 3. trust not in their life, nor respect their *m.*  
 26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly *m.*  
 34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by *m.* of sacrifices  
 35. 18. till he have taken away the *m.* of the proud  
 42. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the *m.*  
 51. 3. according to the *m.* of thy mercies  
*Prayer of Manass.* for the *m.* of mine iniquity

## MUNITION.

1 *Mac. 14. 10.* he set in them all manner of *m.*  
 murder, S.

## MURDER, S.

2 *Mac. 4. 3.* by Simon's faction *m.* were committed  
 35. were much grieved for the unjust *m.* of the man

## MURDERED.

*Wisd. 10. 3.* the fury wherewith he *m.* his brother  
 1 *Mac. 2. 41.* as our brethren that were *m.*

## MURDERER.

2 *Mac. 4. 38.* there slew he the cursed *m.*  
 9. 28. thus the *m.* and blasphemer died

## MURDERERS.

*Wisd. 12. 5.* also those merciless *m.* of children  
 2 *Mac. 12. 6.* he came against those *m.* of his brethren

## MURMUR.

2 *Esd. 1. 16.* but even to this day do ye yet *m.*  
*Ecc. 31. 24.* against a niggard the whole city *m.*

## MURMURED.

2 *Esd. 1. 15.* nevertheless thy *m.* there  
*Jud. 5. 22.* the people standing about the tent *m.*  
 1 *Mac. 11. 39.* all the host *m.* against Demetrius

## MURMURING.

*Wisd. 1. 11.* beware of *m.* which is unprofitable  
*Ecc. 46. 7.* and they appeased the wicked *m.*

## MURMURINGS.

2 *Esd. 1. 10.* and the noise of *m.* is not hid  
 muted

## MUSED.

2 *Esd. 10. 25.* I was afraid, and *m.* what it might be  
 museth

## MUSETH.

*Wisd. 9. 15.* the mind that *m.* upon many things  
 music

## MUSIC.

*Ecc. 22. 6.* a tale out of season is as *m.* in mourning  
 32. 3. with sound judgment, and hinder not *m.*  
 5. concert of *m.* in a banquet of wine  
 6. so is the melody of *m.* with pleasant wine  
 40. 20. wine and *m.* rejoice the heart  
 49. 1. it is as *m.* at a banquet of wine

## MUSICIAN.

1 *Mac. 9. 39.* to meet them with instruments of *m.*  
 musical

## MUSICAL.

1 *Esd. 5. 2.* brought them back with *m.* instruments  
 59. priests in vestments with *m.* instruments  
*Ecc. 44. 5.* such as found out *m.* tunes, and recited

## MUSICIAN.

*Ecc. 32. 4.* pour not out words where there is a *m.*  
 mustered

## MUSTERED.

*Jud. 2. 15.* he *m.* the chosen men for the battle  
 muted

## MUTED.

*Tob. 2. 10.* the sparrows *m.* dung into mine eyes  
 myrrh  
*Ecc. 24. 15.* a pleasant odour like the best *m.*

## MYSTERIES.

*Wisd. 2. 22.* as for the *m.* of God they knew them not  
 6. 22. and I will not hide *m.* from you  
 8. 4. she is privy to the *m.* of the knowledge of God  
*Ecc. 3. 19.* but *m.* are revealed unto the meek

## N.

## NABATHITES.

1 *Mac. 5. 25.* where they met with the *N.*  
 nabuchodonosor

## NABUCHODONOSOR.

1 *Esd. 1. 41.* N. also took of the holy vessels  
*Tob. 14. 15.* of Nineve which was taken by N.  
*Jud. 1. 1.* in the twelfth year of the reign of N.



*Jud.* 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage  
3. 8. that all nations should worship N. only  
6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth  
11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.  
4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.  
7. as N. king of all the earth liveth  
12. 13. which serve in the house of N.  
*Esth.* 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried  
*Bar.* 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.  
11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon  
12. we shall live under the shadow of N.

## NAHUM.

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc  
NAIL.

*Ecc.* 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings  
NAKED.

*Job.* 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.

4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.

2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.

## NAME.

1 *Esd.* 1. 43. made him swear by the n. of the Lord  
4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.  
6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon  
8. 78. be left us a n. in the place of thy sanctuary  
88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed, nor n.

2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me

*Job.* 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the

n. of my father in the land of my captivity

5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.

11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever

13. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God

*Jud.* 9. 7. breakest the battle, the Lord is thy n.

*Esth.* 10. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews

*Wisd.* 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time

14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.

19. 18. in a psalm, notes change n. of the tune

*Ecc.* 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.

22. for wisdom is according to her n.

15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.

17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.

22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?

37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.

26. and his n. shall be perpetual

39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generat.

11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand

15. magnify his n. and shew forth his praise

40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.

41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out

12. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue

13. but a good n. endureth for ever

43. 8. the month is called after her n.

44. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them

14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever

45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.

47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands

50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.

*Bar.* 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.

32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.

3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.

4. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee

1 *Mac.* 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour

43. let all those that know thy n. praise thee

5. 57. let us also get us a n. and go fight ag. heathen

63. renowned, whosoever their n. was heard of

6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.

14. 10. that his honourable n. was renowned

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis

## NAMED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 26. of fowls thou hast n. thee one dove

*Job.* 3. 8. neither wast thou n. after any of them

*Wisd.* 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be n.

*Eccl.* 24. 18. all my children, which are n. of him

36. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born

## NAMES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing

8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed

## NAMETH.

*Ecc.* 23. 10. who swareth and N. God continually

## NAMING.

*Ecc.* 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One

## NANA.

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain

in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests

## NARRATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story

## NARROW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were n. 7.

13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river

## NATHAN.

*Ecc.* 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy

## NATION.

1 *Esd.* 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.

*Job.* 1. 17. if I saw any of my n. dead, I buried him

2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out

4. 19. forever n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth

*Jud.* 5. 10. that one could not number their n.

21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.

6. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt

19. O Lord God pity the low estate of our n.

15. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

*Esth.* 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God

*Wisd.* 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them

17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.

*Ecc.* 16. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire

28. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.

49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.

50. 25. and the third is no n.

*Bar.* 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language

*Dan.* 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.

1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a sinful n.

2. 10. what n. hath not had a part in her kingdom?

11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.

13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary

14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise

6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.

29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting

the enemies of their n. did their n. great

honour

16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.

10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion

6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our n.

31. not only to young men, but to all his n.

7. 16. thick not that our n. is forsaken of God

37. he would speedily be merciful to our n.

38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.

10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews

11. 25. our mind is, that this n. shall be in rest

14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.

34. him that was ever a defender of their n.

## NATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people

*Job.* 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.

13. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.

11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord

14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord

7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people

*Jud.* 16. 17. woe to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred

*Esth.* 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all n.

14. 12. O king of the n. and Lord of all power

*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion

6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.

8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me

10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy

12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish

*Ecc.* 4. 15. whose gives ear to her, shall judge n.

10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.

17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler

29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.

36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee

39. 10. n. shall shew forth his wisdom

44. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed

46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.

50. 25. there be two manner of n. which I abhor

*Bar.* 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction

6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear

*Bar.* 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to n. and kings

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.

4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings

## NATIVITY.

*Wisd.* 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.

*Ecc.* 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy n.

## NATURE.

*Wisd.* 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.

19. 20. the water forgot his own quenching n.

21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt

## NATURES.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. to know the n. of living creatures

## NAVE.

*Ecc.* 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars

## NAUGHTY.

*Wisd.* 12. 10. that they were a n. generation

## NAUGHTINESS.

*Wisd.* 4. 12. the bewitching of n. doth obscure

## NAVIGABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n.

## NAVY.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.

2 *Mac.* 12. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.

14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.

## NAZARITES.

1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up

## NEBAT.

*Ecc.* 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.

## NECESSARY.

*Job.* 5. 14. wilt thou for a drachm a day, and things n.

*Ecc.* 20. 32. n. patience in seeking the Lord

29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee

1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the n. expences of the sanctuary

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it n. to advertise you

4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters

9. 21. I thought it n. to care for safety of all

13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.

## NECESSITY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 42. to escape the n. of the travel

*Job.* 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of n.

*Esth.* 14. 16. thou knowest my n. for I abhor

*Wisd.* 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided

*Ecc.* 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

## NECESSITIES.

2 *Esd.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n.

## NECK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.

3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.

*Job.* 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.

*Jud.* 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.

16. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.

*Esth.* 15. 11. his acceptre, and laid it upon her n.

*Ecc.* 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain

7. 23. and bow down thy n. from their youth

30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young

33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.

51. 26. put your n. under the yoke

*Bar.* 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.

4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.

## NECKS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.

## NEED.

*Wisd.* 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited

13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help

16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.

*Ecc.* 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.

8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth

11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help

13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee

18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.

23. 18. no body seeth me, what n. I to fear?

29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.

27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house

32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee

33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul

37. 8. and know before what n. he hath

38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him

39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?

31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is

42. 21. and he hath n. of any counsellor

1 *Mac.* 3. 28. he ready whenever he counsellor n. them

12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things

2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch

14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing

## NEEDETH.

*Ecc.* 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help

## NEEDFUL.

*Ecc.* 39. 33. he will give every n. thing in season



2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him; so were all my *n.*  
 10. 2. and all my *n.* rose up to comfort me  
*Tab.* 2. 8. but my *n.* mocked me, and said  
*Ecd.* 15. 5. she shall exalt him above his *n.*  
 21. 22. a foolish man's foot is soon in his *n.* house  
 25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love of *n.*  
 18. her husband shall sit among his *n.*  
 29. 5. for his *n.* money he will speak submissly  
 34. 22. he that taketh away his *n.* living  
*Bar.* 4. 24. as *n.* of Sion have seen your captivity  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and *n.*

## NEPHTHALI.

*Tab.* 1. 1. of the seed of Asael, of the tribe of *N.*  
 2. which is called properly *N.* in Galilee  
 4. all the tribe of *N.* fell from Jerusalem  
 5. the house of my father *N.* sacrificed to Baal  
 7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of *N.*

## NEVER.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. we shall be as though we had *n.* been  
 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall *n.* fall away  
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and *n.* fadeth away  
 7. 10. light that cometh from her *n.* goeth out  
 14. she is a treasure to men that *n.* faileth  
 15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they *n.*  
*Ecd.* 17. 36. remember the end, thou shalt *n.* do amiss  
 12. 10. *n.* trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth  
 22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are *n.* out of  
 23. 7. keepeth it, shall *n.* be taken in his lips  
 11. the plague shall *n.* depart from his house  
 40. 23. a friend and companion *n.* meet amiss  
 44. 9. who are perished as though they had *n.* been

## NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the *n.* moons and of all holy feasts  
 9. 6. building a house to the Lord, great and *n.*  
 25. one row of *n.* wood of that country  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your *n.* moons have I forsaken  
*Jud.* 8. 6. save the eves of the *n.* moons, and the *n.*  
 moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel  
 16. 2. tune to him a *n.* psalm, exalt him  
 13. 1. I will sing unto the Lord a *n.* song  
*Wisd.* 7. 27. remaining, she maketh all things *n.*  
*Ecd.* 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the *n.* is  
 not comparable to him, a *n.* friend is as *n.* wine  
 24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the *n.* fruit  
 36. 6. shew *n.* signs and make strange wonders  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a *n.* altar as the former  
 49. they made also *n.* holy vessels and brought  
 53. offered on the *n.* altar, of burnt-offering  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 29. as the master-builder of a *n.* house  
 4. 11. he brought up *n.* customs against the law

## NEWLY.

*Jud.* 4. 3. were *n.* returned from the captivity  
*Wisd.* 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, *n.* created  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the sun being *n.* risen, they joined

## NEWS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. *n.* was brought what had happened  
 NEXT.  
 1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit *n.* to Darius for his wisdom  
*Tab.* 1. 22. Sarchedon appointed him *n.* to him  
*Jud.* 2. 4. called Olofernes, who was *n.* to him  
*Esth.* 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is *n.* to us  
 11. honoured as the *n.* person unto the king  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was *n.*

## NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose *N.* and Gorgias, mighty men  
 27. then the king sent *N.* one of his princes  
 27. so *N.* came to Jerusalem with a great force  
 44. when *N.* host saw that he was slain, they fled  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing *N.* son of Patroclus  
 14. being sold by the wicked *N.* before they met  
 34. as for that most ungracious *N.* who brought  
 12. 2. *N.* governor of Cyprus would not suffer them  
 14. 12. calling *N.* who had been master of elephants  
 14. then the heathen came to *N.* by flocks  
 30. when Maccabeus saw that *N.* began to be  
 cherulish to him, he withdrew himself from *N.*  
 15. 6. so *N.* determined to set up a monument  
 28. they knew that *N.* lay dead in his harness  
 30. Judas commanded to strike off *N.* head  
 32. he shewed them vile *N.* head and the hand  
 33. he had cut out the tongue of ungodly *N.*  
 35. he hanged also *N.* head on the tower  
 37. thus went it with *N.* and from that time

## NIGGARD.

*Ecd.* 14. 3. riches are not comely for a *n.*  
 10. a wicked eye is a *n.* at his table  
 31. 24. against a *n.* the city shall murmur

## NIGARDNESS.

*Ecd.* 31. 24. testimonies of his *n.* not to be doubted

## NIGHT.

*Ecd.* 12. 13. or any such as come *n.* wild beasts  
 14. 25. he shall pitch his tent *n.* to her  
 35. 17. till it come *n.* he will not be comforted  
 NIGHT.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered fat until *n.*  
*Tab.* 8. 9. so they slept both that *n.*  
*Jud.* 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that *n.*  
 7. 5. they remained and watched all that *n.*  
 8. 33. you shall stand this *n.* in the gate  
 11. 3. thou shalt live this *n.* and hereafter

*Jud.* 11. 5. I will declare no lie to my lord this *n.*  
 17. is religious and serveth *G.* of heaven and day  
 and thy servant will go out by *n.* to the valley  
 13. 14. destroyed our enemies by my hands this *n.*

*Wisd.* 7. 30. for after this cometh *n.*

10. 17. and a light of stars in the *n.* season

17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long *n.*

5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible *n.*

14. but they sleeping the same sleep that *n.*

21. over them only was spread a heavy *n.*

14. 6. of that *n.* were our fathers certified

*Ecd.* 36. 26. lodges wherever the *n.* taketh him

38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth *n.* and day

40. 5. his *n.* sleep doth change his knowledge

*Bar.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the *n.*

*Ecl.* 15. in the *n.* came the priests with wives

1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by *n.*

5. 29. from whence he removed by *n.* and went

13. the battle continued from morning till *n.*

58. Bacchides, who shall take them all in one *n.*

16. 4. who went out and rested that *n.* at Modin

2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took he advantage of the *n.*

12. 6. he came and burnt the haven by *n.*

13. 10. commanded to call on the Lord *n.* and day

15. he went into the king's tent by *n.* and slew

NIGHTS.

*Tab.* 10. 7. she ceased not whole *n.* to bewail

*Dan.* 3. 47. O ye *n.* and days, bless ye the Lord

NINE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her *n.* months

8. 8. *n.* months doth thy workmanship endure

*Ecd.* 25. 7. there be *n.* things I have judged happy

2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with *n.* others withdrew

7. 27. that bare thee *n.* months in my womb

12. 10. when gooe from thence *n.* furlongs

NINEVE.

*Tab.* 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to *N.*

10. when we were carried away captives to *N.*

17. or if I saw any cast about the walls of *N.*

22. Achibacharus entreating, I returned to *N.*

7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in *N.*

11. 1. went on his way till they drew near to *N.*

14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of *N.*

8. now, my son, depart not out of *N.* because

10. bury me decently, but tarry no longer at *N.*

15. but he heard of the destruction of *N.*

*Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in *N.* the great city

16. so he returned afterward to *N.*

NOAH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest *N.* with his household

*Ecd.* 44. 17. *N.* was found perfect and righteous

NOBILITY.

*Wisd.* 8. 3. she magnified her *n.* the Lord loved her

*Ecd.* 22. 10. children do stain the *n.* of her kindred

NOBLE.

*Ecd.* 10. 22. whether he be rich, *n.* or poor

18. 4. and who shall find out his *n.* acts?

1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a *n.* man to oversee

8. 2. their wars and *n.* acts which they had done

2 *Mac.* 3. 31. death for an example of *n.* courage

12. 42. besides, *n.* Judas exhorted the people

14. 42. otherwise than besecmed his *n.* birth

NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he bound Joacim and the *n.*

8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and *n.*

*Jud.* 2. 2. so he called unto him all his *n.*

*Bar.* 1. 4. in the hearing of the *n.* and elders

NOBLEST.

*Wisd.* 13. 12. the *n.* offspring was destroyed

NOE.

*Tab.* 4. 12. we are the children of *N.* Abraham

NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the *n.* should mean

2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a *n.* in the night

*Jud.* 14. 9. the people made a joyful *n.* in their city

19. there was a great *n.* throughout their camp

*Esth.* 11. 5. behold, a *n.* of tumult with thunder

*Wisd.* 1. 10. the *n.* of murmurings is not hid

5. 11. parted with the violent *n.* and motion

17. 18. or a melodious *n.* of birds among branches

18. 10. a lamentable *n.* was carried abroad

*Ecd.* 38. 28. the *n.* of the hammer is ever in his ears

40. 13. the goods of the unjust shall vanish with *n.*

43. 17. the *n.* of thunder makes the earth tremble

45. 9. there might be a sound and a *n.* made, that

might be heard in the temple for a memorial

46. 17. with a great *n.* made his voice to be heard

50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great *n.* to be heard

1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the *n.* of the armies

41. the *n.* of their melody unto lamentation

NOISED.

*Jud.* 10. 18. her coming was *n.* among the tents

NOISES.

*Wisd.* 17. 4. but *n.* as of waters falling down, sounded

NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was *n.* to all his army

NONE.

*Jud.* 6. 4. *n.* of my words shall be in vain, 9.

*Jud.* 9. 14. there is *n.* other that protecteth Israel

16. 14. there is *n.* that can resist thy voice

*Ecd.* 11. 28. judge *n.* blessed before his death

36. 10. that say, that there is *n.* other but me

39. 17. *n.* may say, what is this? why is that?

18. and *n.* can binder when he will save

44. 19. in glory was there *n.* like unto him

45. 13. before him there was *n.* such

51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was *n.*

*Bar.* 3. 23. *n.* of these have known way of wisdom

25. great, and hath *n.* end, him, unmeasurable

3. 7. better is the just man that hath *n.* idols

*Ecl.* 41. and there is *n.* other besides thee

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. *n.* of her children went in or out

7. 17. bloodshed, and there was *n.* to bury them

8. 14. yet for all this *n.* of them wore a crown

14. 13. sat under his vine, there was *n.* to fray them

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had *n.* to mourn for him

NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from *n.* to the south

*Jud.* 16. 4. out of the mountains from the *n.*

NORTHERN.

*Ecd.* 43. 17. so doth the *n.* storm and whirlwind

NOSES.

*Wisd.* 15. 15. which have not *n.* to draw breath

NOSTRILS.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. for the breath in our *n.* is as smoke

NOTABLE.

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young men *n.* in strength

28. leave a *n.* example to such as be young

14. 33. and I will erect a *n.* temple to Bacchus

NOTABLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was *n.* prevented by Judas' policy

NOTES.

*Wisd.* 19. 18. as *n.* change the name of the tune

NOMADES.

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. the *N.* of Arabia being overcome

NOTHING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he emitted *n.* of the law of the Lord

9. 51. and sent part to them that have *n.*

54. they went to give part to them that had *n.*

2 *Esd.* 5. 12. then shall men hope, but *n.* obtain

*Tab.* 4. 17. but give *n.* to the wicked

10. 5. now I care for *n.* my son, since I let thee go

12. 11. surely I will keep close *n.* from you

*Esth.* 10. 5. a dream, and *n.* thereof hath failed

14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be *n.*

*Wisd.* 2. 11. what is feeble is found to be *n.* worth

4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yea, meet for *n.*

7. 8. I esteemed riches *n.* in comparison of her

7. 8. men can have *n.* more profitable in their lives

9. 6. without wisdom he shall be *n.* regarded

11. 24. thou abhorrest *n.* which thou hast made

13. 10. resemblances of beasts, or a stone good form

17. 12. fear is *n.* but a betraying of succours

*Ecd.* 6. 15. *n.* doth countervail a faithful friend

8. 16. for blood is as *n.* in his sight

10. 6. do *n.* at all by injurious practices

13. 4. but if thou have *n.* he will forsake thee

18. 6. works of *N.* there may be *n.* taken from them

22. let *n.* hinder thee to pay thy vow in time

20. 23. and maketh him his enemy for *n.*

23. 27. *n.* better than the fear of the Lord, and *n.*

is sweeter than to take heed to commandments

26. 14. *n.* so much worth as a mind well instructed

32. 19. do *n.* without advice, then repent not

33. 29. and without discretion do



*Bar.* 4. 11. with joy did I n. them, but sent them  
1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he should n. him up for the kingdom  
2 *Mac.* 10. 15. they went about to n. war

## NOURISHED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 16. they n. them that planted vineyards  
2 *Esd.* 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be n.  
9. 46. and I n. him with a great travail  
*Jud.* 5. 10. while they were n. and became a multi.  
*Wisd.* 16. 23. that the righteous might be n.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 27. gave thee suck three years, and n. thee  
10. 14. he n. war continually with the Jews

## NOURISHETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that n.  
26. it is not the growing of fruits that n. man  
*Ecdl.* 17. 18. his first-born he n. with discipline

## NUMBER.

1 *Esd.* 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great n.  
13. this was the n. of them, 1000 golden cups  
8. 63. all was delivered them by n. and weight  
2 *Esd.* 2. 38. uphold the n. of those that be sealed  
3. 7. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of n.  
29. when I had seen impieties without n.  
4. 37. by n. hath he numbered the times  
16. 56. and he knoweth the n. of them  
*Jud.* 2. 20. for the multitude was without n.  
5. 10. so that one could not n. their nation  
*Wisd.* 4. 8. nor that is measured by n. of years  
11. 20. all things in measure, and n. and weight  
*Ecdl.* 1. 2. who can n. the sand of the sea?  
7. 16. n. not thyself among the multitude of sinners  
16. 17. among such an infinite n. of creatures  
18. 5. who shall n. the strength of his majesty?  
9. the n. of a man's days at most are 100 years  
38. 29. who maketh all his work by n.  
42. 7. deliver all things in n. and weight  
45. 11. after the n. of the tribes of Israel  
48. 2. and by his zeal he diminished their n.  
*Bar.* 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small n.  
*Prayer of Manass.* seemed above n. of sands of sea

## NUMBER.

*Wisd.* 5. 5. how is he n. among the children of God!  
*Ecdl.* 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and n. her  
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be n.  
NUMERIUS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 16. we chose N. the son of Antiochus  
NURSE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 28. prayed you, as a n. her young babes  
2. 25. O thou good n. establish their feet

## NURSED.

*Wisd.* 7. 4. I was n. in swaddling clothes  
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that n. you

## NURTURE.

*Wisd.* 3. 11. whose despiteth n. is miserable  
*Ecdl.* 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of n.

## NURTURED.

*Ecdl.* 21. 23. he that is well n. will stand without  
32. 3. an evil n. sou is the dishonour of his father  
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well n.  
40. 29. a wise man well n. will beware thereof

## NURTUREDST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. thou n. it in thy law, and reformedst it  
NURTURETH.

*Ecdl.* 18. 13. he reproveth, and n. and teacheth

## O.

## OATH.

1 *Esd.* 8. 93. let us make an o. to the Lord  
96. Esdras took an o. of the chief of the priests  
*Tab.* 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by an o.  
*Jud.* 8. 11. touching this o. which ye made  
30. compelled us to bring an o. on ourselves  
*Ecdl.* 44. 21. therefore he assured him by an o.  
*Bar.* 2. 34. the land which I promised with an o.  
1 *Mac.* 6. 61. the princes made an o. to them  
62. but he brake his o. that he had made  
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and o.  
2 *Mac.* 14. 33. and he made an o. in this manner

## OATHS.

*Wisd.* 18. 6. to what o. they had given credence  
22. alleging o. and covenants made with fathers  
2 *Mac.* 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with o.  
7. 24. but also he assured him with o.  
15. 10. shewing them the breach of o.

## OBEDIENT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. for they have not been o. to my law  
*Wisd.* 16. 25. it was o. to thy grace that nourisheth  
*Ecdl.* 3. 6. he that is o. unto the Lord shall be  
33. 28. if he be not o. put on more heavy fetters  
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all o.  
*Bar.* 2. 5. we have not been o. to his voice  
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are o.

## OBEY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and armies o. him  
5. 69. for we likewise as you do, o. your Lord  
8. 94. as many do o. the law of the Lord  
2 *Esd.* 1. 24. thou Judah waddest not o. me  
*Jud.* 2. 3. all that did not o. the commandment  
*Ecdl.* 18. 3. gov. the world, and all things o. his will  
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not o. the king's commandment

## OBEYED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 12. be mightiest, when in such sort he is o.

## OBEYETH.

*Ecdl.* 24. 22. that o. shall never be confounded  
*Bar.* 3. 33. calleth it, and it o. him with fear

## OBJECTETH.

*Wisd.* 2. 12. o. to our infamy the transgressings  
OBLATION.

*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time o. or incense  
OBLATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. and after that the continual o.  
*Ecdl.* 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my o.  
50. 13. and the o. of the Lord in their hands

1 *Mac.* 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the o.  
OBSCUR.

*Wisd.* 4. 12. doth o. things that are honest  
OBSCURITY.

*Esth.* 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and o.  
OBSERVE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 21. they should o. to avoid punishment  
*Ecdl.* 4. 20. o. the opportunity and beware of evil  
13. 13. o. and take heed, for thou walkest in peril

18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not o.  
27. 12. if among the indiscreet, o. the time  
1 *Mac.* 2. 67. take all those that o. the law

2 *Mac.* 6. 8. that they should o. the same fashions  
OBSERVED.

2 *Esd.* 9. 32. our fathers o. not thy ordinances  
*Ecdl.* 19. 9. he heard and o. thee and will hate  
OBTAIN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 24. and we are not worthy to o. mercy  
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing o.  
14. 34. and after death, ye shall o. mercy

*Wisd.* 8. 13. by means of her o. immortality  
21. perceived that I could not o. her  
*Ecdl.* 11. 10. thou shalt not o. nor escape by fleeing

15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall o. her  
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. for by it shall you o. glory  
OBTAINED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews o. favour  
*Esth.* 16. 11. Aman had so far forth o. favour  
*Ecdl.* 46. 9. and his seed o. it for a heritage

1 *Mac.* 2. 54. o. the covenant of everlasting priesthood  
15. 9. when we have o. our kingdom we will honour  
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. howbeit he o. not the principality

15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done  
OBTAINETH.

*Ecdl.* 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God  
OBTAINING.

*Ecdl.* 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before o. of authority  
OCCASION.

*Wisd.* 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world  
*Ecdl.* 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee  
23. refrain not when there is o. to do good

OCCUPIED.

*Ecdl.* 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil  
38. 25. and that is o. in their labours  
39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of

the Most High, will be o. in prophecies  
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. they o. themselves about the sabbath  
10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews o.

OCCUPIETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 42. he that o. merchandise had no profit  
ODIOUS.

*Wisd.* 12. 4. thou hatest it for doing most o. works  
ODOLLAM.

2 *Mac.* 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.  
ODOUR.

*Ecdl.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh  
ODOURS.

2 *Esd.* 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell  
OFFENCE.

*Jud.* 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be o.  
15. 13. knoweth himself to o. above all others  
*Wisd.* 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.

*Ecdl.* 7. 7. o. against the multitude of a city  
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and o. less  
19. 4. that sinneth shall o. against his own soul

23. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him  
31. 10. who might o. and hath not offended  
17. leave off, and be not unsatiable lest thou o.

30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.  
OFFENDED.

2 *Esd.* 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?  
*Wisd.* 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.  
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they o.

*Ecdl.* 19. 16. who hath not o. with his tongue?  
25. 2. and I am greatly o. at their life  
31. 10. who might offend and hath not o?  
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be o. thereat

## OFFENDETH.

*Bar.* 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that o. him  
OFFENDING.

*Wisd.* 2. 12. he abridgeth us with our o. the law  
OFFER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 6. o. the passover in order, and make ready  
9. 20. and to o. rams to make reconciliation  
*Ecdl.* 7. 9. when I o. to God, he will accept it

*Bar.* 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and o. on the altar  
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. he began first to o. violence  
7. 37. but I o. up my holy life and for the laws

12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to o. a sin-offering  
OFFERED.

*Tab.* 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits  
*Ecdl.* 46. 16. when he o. the sucking lamb  
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given us when Nemias o. sacrifice

3. 32. o. a sacrifice for the health of the man  
10. 3. they o. a sacrifice after two years  
OFFERETH.

*Wisd.* 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason o.  
*Ecdl.* 35. 1. he that taketh heed o. a peace-offering  
2. he that requiteth a good turn o. fine flour

OFFERING.

2 *Esd.* 10. 45. wherein there was no o. made in her  
*Ecdl.* 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due o.  
30. 19. what good doeth the o. to an idol!

34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous  
20. who brings an o. of the goods of the poor  
35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat

50. 14. that he might adorn the o. of Most High  
2 *Mac.* 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 300 talents  
14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 31. that o. may be made to the most high God  
2 *Esd.* 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered o.  
*Jud.* 16. 18. they offered their burnt-o. and gifts

*Ecdl.* 34. 19. is not pleased with the o. of the wicked  
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings o. enough  
OFFICE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood  
*Ecdl.* 32. 2. when do all thy o. take thy place  
45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood

OFFICERS.

*Bar.* 6. 60. being sent to do their o. are obedient  
OFFICERS.

*Ecdl.* 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his o.  
1 *Mac.* 10. 33. I will that all my o. remit tributes  
41. all the overplus which the o. paid not in

13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities  
OIL.

1 *Esd.* 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and o.  
*Jud.* 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of o.  
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and o.

*Ecdl.* 39. 26. the blood of the grape, o. and clothing  
45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy o.  
*Sus.* 17. she said, bring me o. and washing-balls

ointment, S.

2 *Esd.* 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.  
*Jud.* 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious o.  
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and o.

OLD.

*Tab.* 3. 10. I shall bring his o. age with sorrow to gr.  
14. 13. where he became o. with honour  
*Jud.* 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house

*Esth.* 13. 7. who of o. and now are malicious  
*Wisd.* 4. 16. the years and o. age of the unrighteous  
8. 8. she knoweth things of o. and conjunctureth

12. 3. those o. inhabitants of thy holy land  
14. 6. for in o. time when proud giants perished  
*Ecdl.* 2. 10. look at the generations of o. and see

6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine o. age  
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his o. age, for even  
some of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy

9. 10. forsake not an o. friend, for new is not com-  
parable, when wine is o. shalt drink with pleas.  
11. 16. evil shall wax o. with them that glory in it

20. best of all in covenant, and wax o. in thy work  
14. 17. all flesh waxeth o. as a garment  
16. 7. he was not pacified toward the o. giants

25. 2. I hate an o. adulterer that doeth  
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of o.  
*Bar.* 3. 10. that thou art waxen o. in a strange country

*Sus.* 52. O thou that art waxen o. in wickedness  
1 *Mac.* 3. 29. the laws which had been of o. time  
15. 3. that I may restore it to the o. estate

17. to renew the o. friendship and league  
16. 3. but now I am o. and ye are of a sufficient age  
2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was killing of young and o.

6. 21. for o. acquaintance they had with the man  
22. for the o. friendship with them, find favour  
OLIVE.

*Jud.* 15. 13. they put a garland of o. upon her  
OLIVE-TREE.

*Ecdl.* 50. 10. as a fair o.-tree budding forth fruit  
OLIVES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 29. as in an orchard of o. on every tree are  
left three or four o. when vineyard gathered  
OLOPHERNES.

*Jud.* 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army  
14. then O. went from the presence of his lord



*Jud.* 10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain  
17. and they brought her to the tent of O.  
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy  
11. 1. then said O. unto her, 22. 12. 3, 17.  
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only  
16. O. his heart was ravished with her  
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank  
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent  
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head  
9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid  
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.  
13. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.  
18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head  
ONE.

*Tob.* 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in o. grave  
6. 10. he also hath o. only daughter, named Sara  
*Esth.* 15. 3. upon the o. she leaned, as carrying  
*Wisd.* 7. 22. a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold  
11. 20. they have fallen down with o. blast  
*Ecc.* 1. 8. there is O. wise and greatly to be feared  
6. 6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand  
7. 8. bind not o. sin upon another, for in o. thou

shalt not be unpunished  
16. 3. o. that is just is better than a thousand  
46. 4. and was not o. day as long as two?  
*Dan.* 3. 28. the three, as out of o. mouth, praised God  
*Sus.* 5. 2. he called o. of them, and said unto him  
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left o. of the blood rayd to oversee  
11. 1. may know that there is O. that delivereth  
8. 16. they committed their government to o. man  
every year, and all were obedient  
to that o.

9. 53. who shall take them all in o. night  
2 *Mac.* 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at o. with you  
7. 2. but o. of them that spake first, said thus  
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day  
21. yea, she exhorted every o. of them  
ONIAS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.  
5. and when he could not overcome O.  
4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.  
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention  
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands  
36. because O. was slain without cause  
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover  
ONYX.

*Ecc.* 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like o.  
OPEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. the king gaped on her with o. mouth  
*Tob.* 2. 10. my eyes being o. the sparrows muted  
6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver  
11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes  
*Jud.* 4. 6. toward the o. country near Dothaim  
10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. unto  
her, as she had spoken

11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth  
13. 11. o. o. now the gate, our God is with us  
*Esth.* 14. 10. o. the mouths of the heathen  
*Ecc.* 8. 19. and o. not thine heart to every man  
15. 5. in the midst of congreg. shall she o. his mouth  
23. 24. a stranger, thou dar'st not o. thy mouth  
39. 5. and he will o. his mouth in prayer  
*Bar.* 2. 6. but to us and our fathers o. shame  
17. o. thine eyes and behold; for the dead

*Dan.* 3. 10. and now we cannot o. our mouths  
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and they laid o. the book of the law  
5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him  
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. God o. your hearts in his law  
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth  
OPENED.

1 *Esd.* 9. 46. when he o. the law they stood all up  
2 *Esd.* 6. 20. books shall be o. before the firmament  
8. 52. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted  
9. 23. 1. o. my mouth, and began to talk before God  
*Jud.* 8. 13. so the maid o. the door and went in  
*Tob.* 10. 9. the gates of the city to be o. to me  
*Ecc.* 43. 14. through this the treasures are o.  
51. 25. 1. o. my mouth and said, buy her for yours.  
*Sus.* 25. then ran the one and o. the garden door  
2 *Mac.* 12. 41. who had o. the things that were hid  
OPENETH.

*Ecc.* 20. 15. he o. his mouth like a crier  
40. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice  
OPENLY.

*Ecc.* 51. 13. I desired wisdom o. in my prayer  
OPERATION.

*Wisd.* 7. 17. to know the o. of the elements  
OPERATIONS.

*Ecc.* 17. 5. they received the use of the five o.  
OPHR, See GOLD.

OPINION.

*Ecc.* 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain o.  
OPPORTUNITY.

*Ecc.* 4. 20. observe the o. and beware of evil  
12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied  
19. 23. yet when he findeth o. he will do evil  
20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.  
33. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.  
1 *Mac.* 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if o. serve  
15. 34. we having o. hold the inheritance

## OPPRESS.

*Wisd.* 2. 10. let us o. the poor righteous man  
17. 2. unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation  
*Ecc.* 36. 9. let them perish that o. the people  
1 *Mac.* 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel  
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. punish them that o. and do us wrong  
OPPRESSED.

*Jud.* 9. 11. and helper of the o. and upholder of weak  
16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.  
*Wisd.* 10. 11. the covetousness of such as o. him  
*Ecc.* 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the o.  
OPPRESSOR.

*Ecc.* 4. 9. him that suffereth wrong from the o.  
OPPROBRIOUS.

*Ecc.* 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to o. words  
ORACLE.

*Ecc.* 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an o.  
ORACLES.

*Ecc.* 36. 14. fill Sion with thine unspeakable o.  
ORCHARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 29. as in an o. of olives, on every tree  
ORDAIN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 23. o. judges and justices in all Syria  
2 *Esd.* 6. 49. thou didst o. two living creatures  
*Tob.* 8. 7. mercifully o. that we may become aged  
1 *Mac.* 10. 20. this day we o. thee to be high-priest  
ORDAINED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 34. I Darius the king have o. it be done  
6. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.  
2 *Esd.* 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law  
8. 14. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment  
*Tob.* 1. 6. as it was o. to all the people of Israel  
*Esth.* 13. 6. by Aman who is o. over the affairs  
14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.  
*Wisd.* 9. 2. o. man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion  
*Ecc.* 7. 15. husbandry which the Most High hath o.  
48. 10. who wast o. for reproofs in their times  
1 *Mac.* 3. 55. Judas o. captains over the people  
4. 59. o. that the days of the dedication be kept  
7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day  
ORDER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 6. offer the passover in o. and make ready  
10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.  
15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.  
8. 10. I have given o. that such of the nation  
2 *Esd.* 6. 45. and the stars should be in o.  
13. 26. he shall o. them that are left behind  
14. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.  
*Wisd.* 7. 29. she is above all the o. of stars  
8. 14. I shall set the people in o. and nations  
9. 3. o. the world according to equity and righteous.  
*Ecc.* 2. 6. o. thy way aright, and trust in him  
38. 10. o. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart  
43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint  
47. 10. and he set in o. the solemn times  
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on safely and in o.  
9. 55. nor could give o. concerning his house  
3 *Mac.* 3. 14. he entered in to o. this matter  
4. 27. as for the money he took no good o. for it  
7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.  
ORDERED.

*Wisd.* 11. 20. but thou hast o. all things in measure  
*Ecc.* 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well o.  
ORDEREST.

*Wisd.* 12. 15. thou o. all things righteously  
ORDERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 1. gracions, and in mercy o. all things  
*Ecc.* 26. 16. a good wife in the o. of her house  
32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well o. of the feast  
1 *Mac.* 16. 14. taking care for the good o. of them  
ORDINANCES.

*Ecc.* 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord  
*Bar.* 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the o.  
2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.  
ORDINARY.

1 *Esd.* 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his o. service  
*Ecc.* 33. 9. some of them hath he made o. days  
OREB.

2 *Esd.* 2. 3. a charge of the Lord on mount O.  
ORNAMENT.

*Ecc.* 6. 30. for there is a golden o. upon her  
21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold  
49. 21. an o. giving light in the highest places  
45. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work  
*Prayer of Manass.* made earth with all o. thereof  
ORNAMENTS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. and she put about her all her o.  
*Ecc.* 45. 7. he beautified him with comely o.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. the golden o. before the temple  
2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond-slave  
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. images of silver and gold with their o.  
5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden o.  
ORPHAN.

2 *Esd.* 2. 20. defend the o. clothe the naked  
*Tob.* 1. 8. because 1 was left an o. by my father  
ORPHANS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given spoils to the maimed and o.  
OSEA.

2 *Esd.* 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

## OSEAS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amoz  
OVEN.

2 *Esd.* 4. 48. behold, a hot burning o. passed by  
*Dan.* 3. 23. the king's servants ceased not to make  
the o. hot with rusin  
26. the angel of the Lord came down into the o.  
and smote the flame of the fire out of the o.  
OVERCAME.

2 *Esd.* 11. 40. the fourth came and o. all beasts  
*Wisd.* 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons o  
18. 22. so he o. the destroyer, not with strength  
2 *Mac.* 2. 21. being few they o. the whole country  
OVERCAME.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. let every one speak, he that shall o.  
2 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam was o. and so be all  
6. 28. corruption shall be o. and truth be declared  
7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer as thou hast said  
13. 34. willing to come and o. him by fighting  
*Jud.* 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall o. them  
*Wisd.* 2. 4. and o. with the heat thereof  
*Ecc.* 43. 13. no word could o. him  
1 *Mac.* 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be o.  
2 *Mac.* 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be o.  
12. 11. so the Nomades of Arabia being o.  
OVERFLOW.

*Jud.* 2. 8. be filled with their dead till it o.  
OVERLAID.

*Bar.* 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are o. 50.  
OVERMASTER.

*Ecc.* 12. 5. give it not, lest he o. thee thereby  
OVERMUCH.

*Ecc.* 26. 10. lest she abuse herself through o. liberty  
OVERPASS.

*Ecc.* 14. 14. let not part of a good desire o. thee  
OVERPLUS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 41. all the o. which officers paid not  
OVERSEE.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. did very carefully o. the holy works  
1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lysius to o. the affairs  
OVERSEEING.

*Jud.* 8. 3. as he stood o. them that bound sheaves  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. having all power, o. all things  
OVERSEER.

*Tob.* 1. 22. Achiacharus was o. of the accounts  
OVERSEERS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 51. he appointed o. over the people  
10. 37. I will that their o. be of themselves  
OVERSHADOW.

*Bar.* 5. 8. every sweet-smelling tree shall o. Israel  
OVERSIGHT.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any o. or fault committed  
OVERTAKEN.

*Jud.* 11. 11. and their sin hath o. them  
OVERTHREW.

*Ecc.* 10. 16. the Lord o. countries of the heathen  
OVERTHROW.

*Wisd.* 5. 23. ill dealings shall o. the thrones  
*Ecc.* 8. 16. where there is no help he will o. thee  
13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to o. him  
29. 16. a sinner will o. the good estate of his surety  
1 *Mac.* 3. 22. the Lord himself will o. them  
5. 3. Judas gave them a great o. and abated courage  
OVERTHROWING.

*Ecc.* 13. 13. for thou wast in peril of thy o.  
OVERTHROW.

*Tob.* 14. 4. Jonah spake of Nineveh, that it should be o.  
*Jud.* 7. 14. they shall be o. in the streets  
16. 11. these lifted up their voices, but they were o.  
*Ecc.* 3. 24. evil suspicion has o. their judgment  
12. 12. lest when he hath o. thee, he stand up  
27. 3. his house shall soon be o.  
23. 14. hath o. the houses of great men  
OVERTOOK.

1 *Mac.* 12. 30. pursued after them, but o. them not  
OVERWEIGH.

*Ecc.* 8. 2. be not at variance with rich, lest he o.  
OVERWISE.

*Ecc.* 10. 26. be not o. in doing thy business  
OUGHTEST.

*Ecc.* 15. 11. thou o. not to do the things he hateth  
OURS.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that  
your cattle and goods are o. and o. are yours  
OUT-GOINGS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 7. or which are the o. of paradise  
OUT-ROADS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 41. might make o. on the ways of Judea  
OUTWARD.

*Ecc.* 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his o. appearance  
OWE.

1 *Mac.* 13. 39. the crown-tax also which ye o. us  
OWING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 15. it is for money he is o. to the king  
15. 8. if any thing be o. or shall be o. to the king  
OWNERS.

*Tob.* 2. 12. when she had sent them home to the o.  
13. is it not stolen? under it to the o.  
OY.

*Jud.* 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the son of O.



## P.

## PACIFY.

*Ecdl.* 48. 10. to the wrath of the Lord's judgment  
*2 Mac.* 4. 45. if he would p. the king toward him

## PACIFIED.

*Ecdl.* 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins  
 16. 7. he was not p. toward the old giants  
 34. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices  
*2 Mac.* 13. 26. Lysias p. made them well affected

## PAIN.

*2 Esd.* 8. 59. thirst and p. are prepared for them  
 9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.  
 12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.  
*Wisd.* 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those  
*Ecdl.* 31. 20. but the p. of watching and choler  
 48. 19. they were in p. as women in travail  
*2 Mac.* 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.  
 9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remediless  
 9. whilst he lived in p. his flesh fell away  
 11. his p. increasing every moment

## PAINED.

*2 Mac.* 9. 7. the members of his body were much p.

## PAINS.

*Ecdl.* 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh p.  
 38. 7. with such he taketh away their p.  
*1 Mac.* 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured  
*2 Mac.* 2. 27. we will undertake this great p.  
 6. 30. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten  
 7. 12. for that he nothing regarded the p.  
 9. 18. but for all this his p. would not cease

## PAINFUL.

*2 Esd.* 7. 12. they are full of perils and very p.  
*2 Mac.* 2. 26. that have taken upon us this p. labour

## PAIN'T.

*1 Mac.* 3. 48. to p. the likeness of their images  
*2 Mac.* 2. 29. undertaketh to set it out and p. it

## PAINTERS.

*Wisd.* 15. 4. image spotted, the p. fruitless labour

## PALACE.

*Ecdl.* 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the p.  
*Bar.* 6. 59. better be a pillar of wood in a p.

## PALATE.

*Ecdl.* 36. 19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison

## PALES.

*Ecdl.* 22. 18. p. will never stand against the wind

## PALSY.

*1 Mac.* 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a p.

## PAMPHYLIA.

*1 Mac.* 15. 23. the same things wrote he to P.

## PANGS.

*Ecdl.* 31. 20. p. of the belly with an unsatiable man

## PAN.

*2 Mac.* 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.

## PANS.

*1 Esd.* 1. 12. sod in pots and p. with a good savour  
*2 Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot

## PAPER.

*2 Esd.* 15. 2. and cause them to be written in p.  
*Tob.* 7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument

## PARABLES.

*Ecdl.* 1. 25. the p. of knowledge are in wisdom  
 6. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee  
 13. 26. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour  
 18. 29. and they poured forth exquisite p.  
 38. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken  
 39. 2. and where subtil p. are, he will be there  
 3. and he will be conversant in dark p.  
 47. 15. and thou fillest it with dark p.  
 17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and p.

## PARCHED.

*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs

## PARCHETH.

*Ecdl.* 43. 3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide

## PARDON.

*Wisd.* 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meaneest  
 12. 11. nor didst for fear of any give them p.  
 18. 2. they thanked them and besought them p.  
*Prot. of Jsa.* to p. us wherein we come short  
*Ecdl.* 20. 23. that pleaseth, shall get p. for iniquity  
 21. 1. do so no more, ask p. for thy former sins  
 28. 3. and doth he seek p. from the Lord?  
 5. who will entreat for p. for his sins?

## PARDONED.

*Wisd.* 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.

## PARDONETH.

*2 Esd.* 7. 68. he p. for if he did not so of goodness

## PARENTS.

*Wisd.* 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their p.  
 12. 6. the p. that killed with their own hands  
*Ecdl.* 3. 7. he will do service to his p. as to masters  
 22. 9. they shall cover the baseness of their p.  
*Sus.* 3. her p. also were righteous and taught her  
*1 Mac.* 10. 9. he delivered them to their p.  
*2 Mac.* 12. 24. because he had many of the Jews' p.

## PART.

*Jud.* 7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.  
*Wisd.* 1. 16. they are worthy to take p. with it  
 2. 9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness

*Ecdl.* 44. 23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them  
*Bar.* 6. 23. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt  
*1 Mac.* 2. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her?  
 10. 20. we require thee to take our p.  
*2 Mac.* 8. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed

## PARTAKERS.

*Ecdl.* 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood  
*Wisd.* 16. 3. might be made p. of a strange taste  
 18. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil  
*2 Mac.* 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance  
 5. 27. lest they should be p. of the pollution

## PARTED.

## ETH.

*Wisd.* 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air  
*1 Mac.* 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them

## PARTS.

*Ecdl.* 16. 6. he disposed the p. thereof  
*2 Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body  
 9. 5. sore torments of the inner p. came on him

## PARTICULARS.

*2 Mac.* 2. 30. to go over things, and to be curious in p.  
 11. 20. but of the p. I have given order

## PARTLY.

*Wisd.* 17. 15. were p. vexed with monstrous apparitions, and p. fainted, their heart failing them

## PARTNERS.

*Ecdl.* 42. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers

## PARTRIDGE.

*Ecdl.* 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage

## PASS.

*Wisd.* 1. 8. neither shall vengeance p. by him  
 2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud  
 7. and let no flower of the spring p. by us  
 6. 22. and I will not p. ever the truth

*Ecdl.* 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins  
 4. 9. lest she p. away the flower of her age  
*1 Mac.* 5. 40. if Judas p. over first unto us

*2 Mac.* 15. 36. in no case to let that day p.

## PASSABLE.

*2 Mac.* 5. 21. to make the sea p. by foot

## PASSED.

*Jud.* 16. 9. and the fauchion p. through his neck

*Ecdl.* 15. 6. then having p. through all the doors  
*Wisd.* 5. 9. those things are p. away as a shadow  
*Ecdl.* 38. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof  
*1 Mac.* 3. 37. and having p. the river Euphrates

## PASSETIL.

*Wisd.* 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away  
 5. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water  
 14. p. away as the remembrance of a guest  
 7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things  
*Ecdl.* 25. 11. the love of the Lord p. all things

## PASSING.

*Wisd.* 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel

## PASSOVER.

*1 Esd.* 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jerusalem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day  
 12. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertaineth  
 20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel

## PAST.

*2 Esd.* 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.  
 45. shew me then whether there be more to come  
 than is p. or more p. than is to come  
 46. what is p. I know, what is to come I know not  
 9. 1. when thou seest what of the signs p.

*Wisd.* 11. 12. for the remembrance of things p.  
*Ecdl.* 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.

## PASTIME.

*Wisd.* 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.

*Ecdl.* 32. 13. take thy p. and do what thou wilt  
*Bar.* 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air

## PATIL.

*2 Esd.* 14. 22. that men may find thy p. and live  
*Bar.* 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.

## PATHS.

*Tob.* 4. 19. that all thy p. and counsels may prosper  
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor understand they thy p. thereof

## PATHWAY.

*Wisd.* 5. 10. nor the p. of the keel in the waves

## PATIENCE.

*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine him with torture and despitefulness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.  
*Ecdl.* 2. 14. woe unto you that have lost p.  
 3. 13. have p. with him, and despite him not  
 5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer  
 16. 13. the p. of the godly shall not be frustrate  
 17. 24. he comforted those that fail in p.  
 20. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better  
 29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate  
 41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost p.

## PATIENT.

*2 Esd.* 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those  
*Ecdl.* 1. 23. a p. man will bear for a time  
 2. 4. he p. when thou art changed to low estate  
 18. 11. therefore is God p. with them  
 35. 18. nor will the mighty be p. toward them

## PATIENTLY.

*Bar.* 4. 25. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God  
*2 Mac.* 6. 14. whom the Lord p. forbeareth to punish

## PATTERN.

*Ecdl.* 38. 23. his eyes look still upon p. of the thing

## PAVEMENT.

*Ecdl.* 20. 18. to slip on a p. is better than to slip with  
*Bel* 19. behold now the p. and mark well

## PAY.

*Ecdl.* 18. 22. let nothing binder thee to p. thy vow  
 29. 2. p. thou thy neighbour again in season  
 6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace  
*1 Mac.* 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year  
 10. 36. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given  
*2 Mac.* 8. 10. which the king was to p. to the Romans

## PAID.

*Tob.* 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid  
*1 Mac.* 10. 41. all the overplus which officers p. not in

## PAYETIL.

*Ecdl.* 29. 6. he p. him with cursings and railings

## PAYMENTS.

*Bar.* 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to p.  
*1 Mac.* 11. 34. instead of p. which the king received

## PEACE.

*Tob.* 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.  
*Jud.* 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p.  
 7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Assur  
*Wisd.* 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in p.  
 14. 22. those so great plagues called they p.  
*Ecdl.* 1. 13. making p. and perfect health flourish  
 13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor  
 26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.  
 29. 9. maketh debate among them that he at p.  
 13. such have destroyed many that were at p.  
 38. 8. from him is p. over all the earth  
 41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.  
 44. 14. their bodies are buried in p. but name lives  
 47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved  
 50. 23. that p. may be in our days in Israel  
*Bar.* 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in p. for ever  
 14. where is the light of the eyes and p.  
 4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.  
 5. 4. for thy name be called the p. of righteousness  
*1 Mac.* 5. 54. until they had returned in p.  
 6. 49. but with them in Bethsura he made p.  
 7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.  
 8. 20. to make a confederacy and p. with you  
 22. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy  
 9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him  
 10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.  
 66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.  
 11. 50. grant us p. and let the Jews cease  
 51. they cast away their weapons and made p.  
 13. 37. we are ready to make a steadfast p. with you  
 40. let there be p. betwixt us  
 14. 8. then did they till their ground in p.  
 11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced  
 16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in p.  
*2 Mac.* 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.  
 5. 25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.  
 10. endeavoured to continue p. with them  
 12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.  
 4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.  
 11. being overcome, besought Judas for p.  
 14. 6. Assideans will not let the realm be in p.

## PEACEABLY.

*2 Esd.* 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars  
*Ecdl.* 16. 8. that our kingdom may be quiet and p.  
*Ecdl.* 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time  
*1 Mac.* 1. 30. and spake p. words to them  
 5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner  
*2 Mac.* 14. 23. so they made a p. conference

## PEACEABLY.

*Jud.* 7. 15. because they met not thy person p.  
*Ecdl.* 44. 6. living p. in their habitations  
*Bar.* 6. 3. I will bring you away p. from thence  
*1 Mac.* 7. 15. so he spake unto them p. and sware  
 29. came to Judas, they saluted one another p.  
 12. 4. they should bring them into the land p.

## PEACE-OFFERING.

*Ecdl.* 35. 1. that taketh heed offereth a p.-offering  
 47. 2. as is the fat taken from the p.-offering

## PEEP.

*Ecdl.* 21. 23. a fool will p. in at the door into house

## PENALTY.

*1 Esd.* 8. 24. by p. of money, or by imprisonment

## PENSIONS.

*1 Esd.* 4. 56. to give to all that kept the city p.

## PENTECOST.

*Tob.* 2. 1. in the feast of p. which is the holy feast  
*2 Mac.* 12. 32. after the feast called p. they went

## PENURY.

*Wisd.* 16. 3. these sufferings p. in a short space  
 4. it was necessary that on them should come p.

## PEOPLE.

*Jud.* 5. 3. he said to them, tell me now who this p. is  
 6. 18. then the p. fell down and worshipped God  
 14. 17. he leaped out to the p. and cried  
*Ecdl.* 10. 12. so God remembered his p. and justified  
*Wisd.* 6. 2. give ear, you that rule the p.  
 21. O ye kings of the p. honour wisdom  
 24. a wise king is the upholding of the p.  
 9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a king of thy p.  
 12. and then shall I judge thy p. righteously  
 16. 2. dealing graciously with thine own p.



## PERFECTLY.

*Jud.* 11. 6. God will bring the thing *p.* to pass  
*Ecdl.* 24. 28. the first man knew her not *p.*  
38. 28. and he watcheth to polish it *p.*

## PERFORMANCE.

*Ecdl.* 19. 20. in all wisdom is the *p.* of the law  
*2 Mac.* 11. 17. made request for *p.* of the contents  
PERFORMED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 21. let all things be *p.* after the law  
*2 Ecdl.* 7. 24. and they have not *p.* his works  
14. 25. till things be *p.* which thou shalt write  
*Ecdl.* 7. 25. so shalt thou have *p.* a weighty matter  
PERFUME.

*Tob.* 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 49. 1. is like the composition of the *p.*  
*Bar.* 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for *p.*

## PERIL.

*Ecdl.* 13. 13. walkest in *p.* of thy overthrowing  
1 *Mac.* 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in *p.*

## PERISH.

*Jud.* 6. 8. thou shalt not *p.* till thou be destroyed  
7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people *p.*  
*Esth.* 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to *p.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 19. and their memorial shall *p.*  
12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that *p.*  
18. 19. did foreshow this, lest they should *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall *p.* therein  
5. 7. thou shalt *p.* in the day of vengeance  
8. 15. thou shalt *p.* with him through his folly  
9. 12. let them *p.* that oppress the people  
41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall *p.*  
44. 18. all flesh should *p.* no more by the flood  
47. 22. neither shall any of his works *p.*  
*Bar.* 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we *p.* utterly  
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were ready to *p.*  
6. 13. babold, I, tho' great grief in a strange land  
PERISHED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 27. many also have *p.* and erred for women  
*Tob.* 14. 10. Aman fell into the snare and *p.*  
*Esth.* 16. 21. the chosen people should have *p.*  
*Wisd.* 10. 3. he *p.* in fury wherewith he murdered  
6. when ungodly *p.* she delivered the righteous  
16. in the old time, when the proud giants *p.*  
5. 5. they *p.* with the stings of crooked serpents  
*Ecdl.* 37. 31. by surfeiting have many *p.*  
44. 9. who are *p.* as though they had never been  
*Bar.* 3. 28. they *p.* through their own foolishness  
1 *Mac.* 13. 9. a number of them *p.* through famine  
*2 Mac.* 5. 9. thus he *p.* in a strange land  
8. 19. a hundred fourscore and five thousand *p.*

## PERISHETH.

*2 Esd.* 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law *p.* not  
*Ecdl.* 17. 28. thanksgiving *p.* from the dead  
PERJURY.

*Wisd.* 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, *p.*  
PERMANENT.

*2 Esd.* 3. 22. that infirmity was made *p.*

## PERPETUAL.

*2 Esd.* 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a *p.* seed  
*Jud.* 13. 30. God turn thee to thee for a *p.* praise  
*Esth.* 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a *p.* inheritance  
*Wisd.* 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him *p.* glory  
11. 6. instead of a fountain of a *p.* running river  
11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a *p.* blot  
37. 26. a wise man's name shall be *p.*  
41. 6. their posterity shall have a *p.* reproach  
1 *Mac.* 6. 44. that he might get him a *p.* name  
13. 29. made all their armour for a *p.* memory  
PERPETUALLY.

*Ecdl.* 45. 13. but his children's children *p.*

## PERPLEXED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being greatly *p.* in his mind

## PERSECUTE.

*2 Esd.* 15. 31. conspiring in great power to *p.* them  
PERSECUTED.

*Jud.* 16. 3. out of the hands of them that *p.* me  
*Wisd.* 11. 20. fallen down, being *p.* of vengeance  
16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 30. 19. so is he that is *p.* of the Lord  
*Bar.* 4. 25. for thine enemy hath *p.* thee  
PERSECUTION.

1 *Mac.* 2. 43. they that fled for *p.* joined them

## PERSEPOLIS.

*2 Mac.* 9. 2. he had entered the city called *P.*

## PERSIA.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. the three princes of *P.* shall judge  
8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of *P.*  
1 *Mac.* 3. 31. he determined to go into *P.*  
6. 1. heard that Elymais, in the country of *P.*  
5. there came one who brought tidings into *P.*  
56. Philip was returned out of *P.* and Media  
14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of *P.* heard  
*2 Mac.* 1. 13. for when the leader was come into *P.*  
19. for when our fathers were led into *P.*  
33. this matter was told to the king of *P.*

## PERSIANS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 57. became servants, till the *P.* reigned  
*Jud.* 16. 10. the *P.* quaked at her boldness  
*Esth.* 16. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected *P.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the *P.*

## PERSON.

*Jud.* 7. 15. because they met not thy *p.* peaceably  
12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our *p.*

*Esth.* 16. 11. honoured as the next *p.* to the king  
*Wisd.* 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 4. 25. accept no *p.* against thy soul  
27. neither accept the *p.* of the mighty  
7. 6. lest thou fear the *p.* of the mighty  
5. on *p.* of the scribe shall he lay his honour  
35. 13. will not accept any *p.* against a poor man  
42. 1. and accept no *p.* to sin thereby  
1 *Mac.* 14. 14. and every wicked *p.* he took away  
PERSONS.

*Esth.* 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 20. 22. by accepting of *p.* overthrows himself  
35. 12. and with him is no respect of *p.*

## PERSUADE.

*2 Mac.* 11. 14. promised that he would *p.* the king  
PERSUADED.

*2 Esd.* 7. 61. joy over them that are *p.* to salvation  
*2 Mac.* 10. 20. they with Simon were *p.* for money  
11. 14. and *p.* them to agree to all conditions  
13. 26. Lysias *p.* pacified, and made well-affected  
PERSUASIONS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by popular *p.* they hindered the building  
PERTAIN.

*Ecdl.* 21. 25. telling such things as *p.* not to them  
*2 Mac.* 3. 6. which did not *p.* to the sacrifices  
PERTAINING.

*2 Mac.* 14. 8. care I have of things *p.* to the king  
PERVERTED.

*Sus.* 9. they *p.* their own mind, and turned away  
PESTILENCE.

*2 Esd.* 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and *p.*  
PESTILENT.

*Esth.* 16. 7. done through the *p.* behaviour of them  
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. certain *p.* fellows of Israel assembled  
PETITION.

*2 Esd.* 8. 24. give ear to the *p.* of thy creature  
1 *Mac.* 7. 37. house of prayer and *p.* for thy people  
PHENICE.

*2 Mac.* 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to *P.*  
PHILIP.

1 *Mac.* 6. 2. shields which Alexander son of *P.* left  
14. then called he for *P.* one of his friends  
63. where he found *P.* to be master of the city  
8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle *P.*

1 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, *P.*  
6. 11. being discovered to *P.* were all burned  
PHILOMETOR.

*2 Mac.* 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemy *P.*  
10. 13. left Cyprus, that *P.* had committed to him  
PHINEAS, PHINEAS.

*2 Esd.* 1. 2. the son of *P.* the son of Eleazar  
1 *Mac.* 2. 26. as *P.* did to Zambri the son of Salom  
54. *P.* our father, in being zealous, obtained  
PHYRGIA.

*2 Mac.* 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country a *P.*  
PHYSICIAN.

*Ecdl.* 10. 10. the *p.* cutteth off a long disease  
38. 1. honour a *p.* with the honour due to him  
3. the skill of the *p.* shall lift up his head  
12. then give place to the *p.* the Lord created him  
15. let him fall into the hand of the *p.*

## PHYSICIANS.

*Tob.* 2. 10. I went to the *p.* but they helped me not  
PHYSIC.

*Ecdl.* 18. 19. and use *p.* or ever thou be sick  
PIECES.

*2 Esd.* 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in *p.*  
2. 14. for I have broken the evil in *p.* and created  
*2 Mac.* 15. 33. they should give it by *p.* to the fowls  
PIERCE.

*2 Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to *p.* thro' walls of iron  
PIERCED.

*Jud.* 16. 12. the sons of damsels have *p.* them thro'  
PIERCETH.

*Ecdl.* 35. 17. the prayer of the humble *p.* the clouds  
PIKES.

*2 Mac.* 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of *p.*  
PILGRIMAGE.

*2 Esd.* 9. 39. I will remember their *p.* and salvation  
PILGRIMS.

*2 Esd.* 16. 40. be even as *p.* upon the earth  
PILLED.

*Tob.* 11. 13. the whiteness *p.* away from his eyes  
PILLOW.

1 *Esd.* 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his *p.*  
PINCHING.

*Ecdl.* 11. 18. waxeth rich by his wariness and *p.*  
PIN.

*Ecdl.* 14. 24. shall also fasten a *p.* in her walls  
PIPE.

*Ecdl.* 40. 21. the *p.* and psaltery make sweet melody  
PIT.

*Wisd.* 10. 13. she went down with him into the *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a *p.*  
21. 10. but at the end thereof is the *p.* of hell  
27. 26. whooso diggeth a *p.* shall fall therein  
1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he cast them into the great *p.*

*Wisd.* 16. 20. feedest thine own *p.* with angels' food  
18. 7. so of thy *p.* was accepted both the salvation  
19. 5. that thy *p.* might pass a wonderful way  
*Ecdl.* 9. 17. the wise ruler of *p.* for his speech  
10. 2. as the judge of the *p.* is himself, so are  
8. the kingdom is translated from one *p.* to another  
11. if there be one stiff-necked among the *p.*  
17. 17. he set a ruler over every *p.*

24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her *p.*  
6. in every *p.* and nation I got a possession  
12. and I took root in an honourable *p.*  
31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his *p.*  
33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the *p.*  
41. 19. till he have judged the cause of his *p.*  
36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the *p.*  
14. fill Son with oracles, thy *p.* with glory  
37. 23. a wise man instructeth his *p.*  
41. 18. of iniquity before a congregation and *p.*  
42. 11. lest he make thee a reproach among the *p.*  
44. 4. leaders of the *p.* by their counsels  
15. the *p.* will tell of their wisdom

33. 6. he gave him a commandment for his *p.*  
15. that they should bless the *p.* in his name  
16. to make reconciliation for his *p.*  
22. neither had he any portion among the *p.*  
46. 7. in that they withheld the *p.* from sin  
8. of six hundred thousand *p.* they two preserved  
13. Samuel anointed princes over his *p.*  
30. to blot out the wickedness of the *p.*  
47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the *p.*?

5. and to set up the horn of his *p.*  
6. so the *p.* honoured him with ten thousands  
23. even the foolishness of the *p.* and one who  
turned away the *p.* through his counsel  
49. 2. he behaved in the conversion of the *p.*  
15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the *p.*  
50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the *p.*?

17. then all the *p.* together hastened, and fell  
19. and the *p.* besought the Lord by prayer  
*Bar.* 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked *p.*  
35. and they shall be my *p.* and I will no more  
drive my *p.* of Israel out of the land given  
them

4. 5. be of good cheer, my *p.* the memorial of Israel  
*Sus.* 7. now when the *p.* departed away at noon  
47. then all the *p.* turned them toward him  
50. wherefore all the *p.* turned again in haste

1 *Mac.* 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one *p.*  
3. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our *p.* and  
let us fight for our *p.* and sanctuary

8. 15. in council consulting always for the *p.*  
11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own *p.*  
33. determined to do good to the *p.* of the Jews  
42. 1. I will not only do this for thee and thy *p.*  
14. 23. it pleased the *p.* to entertain the men  
15. 40. Cendebeus began to provoke the *p.*

*2 Mac.* 4. 48. that followed for the city and the *p.*  
5. 19. God did not choose the *p.* for the place's  
sake, but the place for the *p.* sake

6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the *p.*  
16. tho' he punish, yet doth he not forsake his *p.*  
10. 21. he called the governors of the *p.*  
12. 13. and inhabited by *p.* of divers countries  
42. exhorted the *p.* to keep themselves from sin  
13. 25. the *p.* who were grieved for the covenants  
15. 14. who prayeth much for the *p.* and city  
24. that come against thy holy *p.* to blaspheme  
PERADVENTURE.

*Wisd.* 13. 6. for they *p.* err, seeking God  
1 *Mac.* 4. 10. if *p.* the Lord will have mercy on us  
9. 8. if *p.* we may be able to fight with them  
PERCEIVE.

*Wisd.* 16. 18. but themselves might see and *p.*  
*Bar.* 6. 49. how cannot men *p.* that they be no gods?  
PERCEIVED.

*Wisd.* 19. 18. which may well be *p.* by the sight  
*Ecdl.* 18. 12. he saw and *p.* their end to be evil  
*2 Mac.* 2. 7. which when Jeremy *p.* he blamed them  
PERDITION.

*Ecdl.* 16. 9. he pitied not the people of *p.*  
PERFECT.

*Wisd.* 4. 13. he being made *p.* in a short time  
15. 3. for to know thee is *p.* righteousness  
*Ecdl.* 1. 18. making peace and *p.* health flourish  
31. 10. who hath been tried, and found *p.*  
34. 8. the law shall be found *p.* without lies  
44. 17. Noah was found *p.* in the time of wrath  
45. 8. he put on him *p.* glory, and strengthened  
PERFECTED.

*Wisd.* 4. 16. and youth that is soon *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 7. 32. that thy blessings may be *p.*  
23. 20. so after they were *p.* he looked on them  
PERFECTION.

*Esth.* 15. 5. she was ruddy through the *p.* of beauty  
*Wisd.* 3. 16. they shall not come to their *p.*  
6. 15. to think therefore on her is *p.* of wisdom  
*Ecdl.* 21. 11. the *p.* of the fear of the Lord is wisdom  
34. 8. and wisdom is *p.* to a faithful mouth  
43. 7. a light that decreaseth in her *p.*  
50. 11. when he was clothed with the *p.* of glory



2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a p. PITCH.  
 Eccl. 13. 1. he that toucheth p. shall be defiled  
 Dan. 3. 23. to make oven hot with rosin, p.  
 Bel 27. then Daniel took p. fat, and hair  
 PITCH.  
 Eccl. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her  
 1 Mac. 5. 49. every man p. his tent where he was  
 2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp  
 PITCHED.  
 Wisd. 11. 2. they p. tents where there lay no way  
 1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and p. by Emmaus  
 PITY.  
 2 Esd. 1. 19. then had I p. on your mournings  
 15. 19. a man shall have no p. on his neighbour  
 Tob. 3. 15. p. taken of me that hear no more reproach  
 6. 17. who will have p. on you and save you?  
 8. 4. let us pray that God would have p. on us  
 11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken p. on me  
 Jud. 6. 19. and p. the low estate of our nation  
 Eccl. 12. 13. who will p. a charmer that is bitten  
 14. so one that goeth to a sinner who will p.  
 Bar. 3. 2. have p. on us, because we have sinned  
 2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to p. and wept  
 7. 27. have p. on me that bare thee nine months  
 PITIED.  
 Eccl. 16. 9. he p. not the people of perdition  
 Bar. 4. 15. nor revered old man, nor p. child  
 2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have p. a man to see  
 PITIFUL.  
 Eccl. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very p.  
 PLACE.  
 Esth. 13. 3. had the second p. in the kingdom  
 Bar. 4. 12. 20. giving them time and p. whereby  
 19. 22. but did assist them in every time and p.  
 Eccl. 8. 16. go not with him into a solitary p.  
 10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their p.  
 12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy p.  
 16. 8. nor spared he the p. where Lot sojourned  
 19. 17. give p. to the law of the Most High  
 29. 27. give p. thou stranger, to an honourable man  
 32. 2. take thy p. that thou mayest be merry  
 41. 19. of theft in regard of p. where thou sojournest  
 48. 5. didst raise his soul from the p. of the dead  
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her p.?  
 24. and how large is the p. of his possession  
 Sus. 49. return again to the p. of judgment  
 1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their p. of refuge  
 14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy p.  
 16. 16. came on Simon into the banqueting p.  
 2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the p. was unknown to all men  
 PLACED.  
 2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently p.  
 PLACES.  
 Tob. 5. 5. and knowest thou those p. well?  
 Eccl. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary p. thereof  
 24. 4. I dwell in high p. my throne is in a pillar  
 32. 12. some of them be turned out of their p.  
 46. 9. so that he entered on the high p. of the land  
 PLAGUE.  
 2 Esd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the p.  
 16. 19. behold famine and p. tribulation, and anguish  
 Eccl. 23. 11. p. shall never depart from his house  
 25. 13. give me any p. but the p. of the heart  
 Bar. 6. 43. when there cometh any war or p.  
 49. neither save themselves from war nor p.  
 1 Mac. 3. 29. because of the p. he had brought on land  
 2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible p.  
 PLAGUED.  
 1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus p.  
 2 Mac. 9. 11. being p. he began to leave off his pride  
 PLAGUES.  
 Wisd. 14. 22. those so great p. called they peace  
 Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great p. such as never  
 7. all p. are come upon us the Lord pronounced  
 3. 4. for the which cause these p. cleave to us  
 2 Mac. 7. 37. by torments and p. thou mayest confess  
 PLAIN.  
 Wisd. 7. 22. undefiled, p. not subject to hurt  
 Eccl. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made p. with stones  
 32. 21. be not confident in a p. way  
 1 Mac. 5. 52. into the great p. before Bethsan  
 16. 11. in the p. of Jericho was Ptolemaeus  
 PLAISTER.  
 Wisd. 16. 12. nor mollifying p. that restored health  
 PLAISTERING.  
 Eccl. 22. 17. as a fair p. on the wall of a gallery  
 PLANT.  
 Eccl. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable p.  
 49. 7. and that he might build up also and p.  
 2 Mac. 1. 29. p. thy people in thy holy place  
 PLANTED.  
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord p. the lowly in their place  
 PLANTS.  
 Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of p.  
 10. 7. p. bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness  
 PLATE.  
 Jud. 12. 1. to bring her in where his p. was set  
 15. 11. they gave to Judith all his p. and beds  
 1 Mac. 15. 32. the cupboard of gold and silver p.

PLATES.  
 Eccl. 50. 3. cistern was covered with p. of brass  
 PLAY.  
 Eccl. 30. 9. p. with him he will bring to heaviness  
 PLAYED.  
 Eccl. 23. 23. she hath p. the whore in adultery  
 47. 3. he p. with lions as with kids, and with bears  
 PLEADED.  
 2 Mac. 4. 44. three men p. the cause before him  
 PLEASANT.  
 Eccl. 32. 6. so is melody of music with p. wine  
 40. 21. but a p. tongue is above them both  
 2 Mac. 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is p.  
 PLEASE.  
 Tob. 3. 15. if it p. not thee that I should die  
 4. 3. do that which shall p. her, grieve her not  
 Wisd. 14. 19. he willing to p. one in authority  
 Eccl. 18. 31. if givest thy soul the desires that p. her  
 19. 19. and they that do things that p. him  
 20. 27. hath understanding, will p. great men  
 PLEASED.  
 Tob. 5. 16. so they were well p. then said he  
 Jud. 7. 16. these words p. Olofernes and his servants  
 15. 10. done much good, and God is p. therewith  
 Wisd. 4. 10. he p. God and was beloved of him  
 14. for his soul p. the Lord, therefore he hastened  
 Eccl. 34. 19. the Most High is not p. with offerings  
 44. 16. Enoch p. the Lord, and was translated  
 48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that p. the Lord  
 1 Mac. 1. 12. so this device p. them well  
 8. 21. so that matter p. the Romans well  
 10. 47. but with Alexander they were well p.  
 14. 4. his authority and honour p. them well  
 47. then Simon was well p. to be high-priest  
 2 Mac. 1. 20. when it p. God, Neemias being sent  
 11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well p.  
 14. 35. wast p. that the temple should be among us  
 PLEASETH.  
 Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as p. thee  
 Eccl. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it p. thee  
 20. 22. he that p. great men shall get pardon  
 39. 18. at his command is done whatever p. him  
 PLEASEING.  
 Tob. 4. 21. do that which is p. in his sight  
 Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is p. to thee  
 17. 18. a p. fall of water running violently  
 Eccl. 43. 16. some did that which was p. to God  
 PLEASURE.  
 Wisd. 1. 13. nor hath he p. in the destruction  
 7. 2. and the p. that came with sleep  
 8. 18. great p. it is to have her friendship  
 Eccl. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with p.  
 12. in the thing that the ungodly have p. in  
 17. affliction maketh a man forget p.  
 14. 5. he shall not take p. in his goods  
 18. 32. take not p. in much good cheer  
 19. 5. whose taketh p. in wickedness, be condemned  
 25. 21. and desire her not for p.  
 33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion  
 it at p. so man is in hand of him that made him  
 37. 28. nor hath every soul p. in every thing  
 41. 4. why art thou against the p. of the Most High?  
 1 Mac. 4. 42. priests, such as had p. in the law  
 2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to p. him otherwise  
 PLEASURES.  
 Eccl. 19. 5. he that resisteth p. crowneth life  
 1 Mac. 8. 30. think meet, they may do it at their p.  
 Jud. 2. 18. p. of victual for every man of the army  
 PLOTS.  
 1 Esd. 5. 73. by secret p. and popular persuasions  
 PLOUGH.  
 Eccl. 33. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth p.?  
 PLOWETH.  
 Eccl. 6. 19. come to her, as one that p. and soweth  
 POINT.  
 Eccl. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every p.  
 2 Mac. 2. 30. to stand on every p. and go over things  
 13. 10. being at the p. to be put from their law  
 POINTS, POINTS.  
 2 Mac. 12. 22. wounded with p. of their own swords  
 15. 12. and exercised in all p. of virtue  
 POISONED.  
 2 Mac. 10. 13. that he p. himself, and died  
 POLICY.  
 1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their p. they had conquered  
 2 Mac. 13. 18. went about to take the holds by p.  
 14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by p.  
 31. he was notably prevented by Judas' p.  
 POLICIES.  
 Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and p.  
 POLISH.  
 Eccl. 38. 23. and watcheth to p. it perfectly  
 POLISHED.  
 Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is p. by the workman  
 POLLUTE.  
 1 Mac. 1. 46. p. the sanctuary and holy people  
 2 Mac. 6. 2. to p. also the temple in Jerusalem  
 POLLUTED.  
 1 Esd. 8. 83. is a land p. with the pollutions

2 Esd. 15. 6. wickedness hath p. the whole earth  
 Tob. 2. 9. being p. and my face was uncovered  
 3. 15. that I never p. my name nor name of my  
 Jud. 9. 2. and p. her virginity to her reproach  
 1 Mac. 14. 36. they p. all about the sanctuary  
 2 Mac. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with p. hands  
 POLLUTETH.  
 Eccl. 40. 29. he p. himself with other men's meat  
 POLLUTION, S.  
 Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the p. of their blood  
 1 Mac. 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from p.  
 2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the p.  
 POMEGRANATES.  
 Eccl. 45. 9. he compassed him with p. and bells  
 POMP.  
 1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great p.  
 PONDER.  
 2 Esd. 4. 31. p. now by thyself, how great fruit  
 Eccl. 21. 17. they shall p. his words in their hearts  
 PONDERED.  
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I p. them in my heart  
 POOLS.  
 2 Esd. 16. 60. p. on the tops of the mountains  
 POOR.  
 1 Esd. 3. 19. the mind of the p. man and of the rich  
 2 Esd. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a p. woman  
 Tob. 2. 2. bring what p. man soever thou findest  
 4. 7. neither turn thy face from any p.  
 21. fear not, my son, that we are made p.  
 Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the p. righteous man  
 Eccl. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art p.  
 4. 1. my son, defraud not the p. of his living  
 4. neither turn away thy face from a p. man  
 8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the p.  
 7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the p.  
 10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or p.  
 23. it is not meet to despise the p. man  
 30. the p. man is honoured for his skill  
 31. 21. easy on the sudden to make a p. man rich  
 12. 3. the p. is wronged, and must entreat also  
 18. what peace between the rich and the p.?  
 19. rich eat up the p. || 20. rich abhor the p.  
 21. but a p. man is thrust away by his friends  
 22. the p. man slept, and yet they rebuked him  
 32. if p. man speak, they say, what fellow is this?  
 21. 5. a prayer out of a p. man's mouth reacheth  
 25. 2. my soul hates a p. man that is proud  
 26. 4. a man be rich or p. if he have a good heart  
 29. 8. have thou patience with a man in p. estate  
 9. help the p. for the commandment's sake  
 23. better is the life of a p. man in a cottage  
 30. 14. better is the p. being sound and strong  
 31. 4. the p. labourer in his p. estate, and is needy  
 34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the p.  
 35. 13. will not accept any person against a p. man  
 38. 19. the life of the p. is the curse of the heart  
 Bar. 6. 28. but to the p. they give nothing of it  
 2 Mac. 4. 47. and those p. men be condemned  
 POPULAR.  
 1 Esd. 5. 73. by their secret plots and p. persuasions  
 PORCH.  
 1 Esd. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy p.  
 2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the p. and shed innocent blood  
 PORTERS.  
 1 Esd. 1. 16. moreover the p. were at every gate  
 PORTION.  
 Esth. 13. 16. despise not the p. thou deliverest  
 Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our p. and our lot is this  
 Eccl. 7. 31. give him his p. as it is commanded  
 11. 18. and this is the p. of his reward  
 14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his p.  
 17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's p.  
 24. 12. in the p. of the Lord's inheritance  
 25. 19. let the p. of a sinner fall upon her  
 26. 3. a good wife is a good p. which shall be given  
 in the p. of them that fear the Lord  
 23. a wicked woman given as a p. to wicked man  
 41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your p.  
 21. be ashamed to take away a p. or a gift  
 45. 22. nor had he any p. among the people, for  
 the Lord himself is his p. and inheritance  
 2 Mac. 1. 26. preserve thy own p. and sanctify it  
 14. 15. and who always helpeth his p.  
 PORTIONS.  
 Eccl. 44. 23. gave him a heritage, and divided his p.  
 50. 12. when he took p. out of the priests' hands  
 POSSESS.  
 Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that p. us  
 Eccl. 11. 24. I have enough, and p. many things  
 POSSESSED.  
 Eccl. 36. 15. thou hast p. from the beginning  
 POSSESSION.  
 Jud. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own p.  
 Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a p. to be desired in life  
 Eccl. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in p.  
 24. 6. in every people and nation I got a p.  
 25. 24. look that thou hedge thy p. with thorns  
 51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good p.  
 POSSESSIONS.  
 Eccl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his p.



## POSSIBLE.

*Wisd.* 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand  
*2 Mac.* 3.6. it was *p.* to bring all into the king's hand  
 14. 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet  
 POST.

*Wisd.* 5. 9. passed away as a *p.* that hastied by  
 POSTERITY.

*1 Esd.* 4.53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*  
*Ecd.* 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity  
 25. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone  
 47. 92. nor will he abolish the *p.* of his elect  
*Bar.* 2. 15. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name  
*2 Mac.* 1. 20. did send of the *p.* of those priests  
 POTENTATES.

*Ecd.* 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured  
 POTS.

*1 Esd.* 1. 12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass *p.*  
 POTTAGE.

*Bel* 33. a prophet Habbauc, who had made *p.*  
 POTTER.

*Wisd.* 15.7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is  
 the use of either sort, the *p.* himself is the judge  
*Ecd.* 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessel  
 33. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it  
 33. 29. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work  
 POVERTY.

*Ecd.* 10.31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches  
 dishonourable in riches, how much more in *p.*  
 11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*  
 14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord  
 13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly  
 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need  
 22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*  
 26. 28. a man of war that suffereth *p.*  
 29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*  
 POWER.

*2 Esd.* 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down  
*Jud.* 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom  
 9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude  
 14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might  
 11. 7. and his *p.* liveth who hath sent thee, and the  
 fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*  
 13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present  
 10. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem  
 10. which remember the *p.* of God for ever

*Wisd.* 1.3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise  
 6. 2. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty  
 7. 23. steadfast, free from care, having all *p.*  
 25. for she is the breath of the *p.* of God  
 26. the unspotted mirror of the *p.* of God  
 9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*  
 10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things  
 11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy *p.*  
 21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm?  
 12. 15. thinking it not agreeable with thy *p.*  
 16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness  
 17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*  
 18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity;  
 for thou mayest use *p.* when thou wilt

14. 31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear  
 15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*  
 3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality  
 16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death  
 19. it burneth in water above the *p.* of fire  
*Ecd.* 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great  
 6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*  
 8. 13. be not surety above thy *p.* for if thou be  
 9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill  
 10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord  
 13. 2. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest  
 15. 18. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things  
 18. 4. to whom he hath given *p.* to declare works  
 46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty *p.*  
 49. 5. therefore he gave them *p.* to others

*Bar.* 1. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*  
 3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time  
 6. 9. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*  
 63. these like to them neither in shew nor *p.*

*Prayer of Manass.* fear and tremble before thy *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of  
 all *p.* all were astonished at the *p.* of God  
 28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God  
 9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God  
 11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God  
 12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks strength of enemies  
 POWERS.

*Dan.* 3.39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
*Prayer of Manass.* all the *p.* of heaven praise thee  
 POWERFUL.

*Ecd.* 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known  
 POURS.

*Tob.* 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the just  
*Ecd.* 10. 13. he that hath it, shall *p.* out abominat.  
 16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure  
 24. 23. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophesy  
 26. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath  
 39. 6. shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks  
 28. they *p.* out their force, and appease wrath  
 POURED.

*Ecd.* 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite parables

*Ecd.* 50.15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out  
 at the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour  
 27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom

*2 Mac.* 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones  
 POUETH.

*Ecd.* 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them  
 35. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint  
 43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt he *p.* on the earth  
 PRACTICE.

*Ecd.* 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*  
 27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her  
 PRACTISED.

*2 Mac.* 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*  
 PRACTISING.

*1 Esd.* 2. 26. that city was *p.* against kings  
 PRAISE.

*2 Esd.* 13. 57. giving *p.* greatly to the Most High  
*Tob.* 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever

8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure  
 and holy *p.* therefore let thy saints *p.* thee  
 12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and  
 and exalt God, therefore be not slack to *p.* him

13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King  
 7. my soul shall *p.* the king of heaven and rejoice  
 14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God  
*Jud.* 13. 14. then said she, *p.* God, *p.* God I say

20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual *p.*  
 16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*  
*Ecd.* 13.17. we may live, O Lord, and *p.* thy name,  
 destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee

*Wisd.* 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they  
 went without the *p.* of God and his blessing  
*Ecd.* 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame

15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner  
 10. for *p.* shall be uttered in wisdom  
 17. 27. who shall *p.* the Most High in the grave?  
 28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord

18. 28. and will give *p.* to him that found her  
 24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory  
 27. 7. *p.* no man before thou hearest him speak  
 35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth *p.*

39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*  
 14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord  
 15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips  
 35. *p.* ye the Lord with the whole heart

43.11. look on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it  
 44. 1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers  
 51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name  
 29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of his *p.*

*Bar.* 3.6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we *p.*  
 7. that we should *p.* thee in our captivity  
*Dan.* 3. 35. *p.* and exalt him above all for ever  
*And so to the end of the chapter.*

*Prayer of Manass.* I will *p.* thee for ever all days  
 of my life, all the powers of heaven do *p.* thee  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 33. let all *p.* thee with thanksgiving  
 PRAISED.

*1 Esd.* 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers  
*2 Esd.* 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs  
*Tob.* 8. 15. then Raguel *p.* God, and said, O God,  
 thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise

*Jud.* 6. 20. comforted Achiur, and *p.* him greatly  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name  
*Ecd.* 47.6. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord  
*Dan.* 3.29. blessed art thou, O Ld. God, to be *p.* and  
 exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.

*Sus.* 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna  
*1 Mac.* 4. 24. went home, and *p.* the Ld. in heaven  
*2 Mac.* 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God  
 PRAISES.

*Ecd.* 14. 10. heathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols  
 PRAISING.

*Tob.* 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God  
 16. Tobias went out, rejoicing and *p.* God  
 14. 1. so Tobias made an end of *p.* God

*Wisd.* 19.9. *p.* thee, O L. who hadst delivered them  
*Ecd.* 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus  
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven

*2 Mac.* 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge  
 15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language  
 PRAY.

*Tob.* 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful  
 8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us  
 12. 19. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead  
*Jud.* 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because

9. 12. I thee, 1 *p.* thee, O God of my father  
 11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me  
*Wisd.* 16. 28. and at the day-spring *p.* to thee  
*Ecd.* 37. 15. above all this *p.* to the Most High

39. 5. and he will *p.* before the Most High  
 PRAYED.

*Tob.* 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying  
 11. then she *p.* toward the window and said  
*Ecd.* 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel

*Wisd.* 7. 7. I *p.* and understanding was given me  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard  
 2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came  
 down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also

*2 Mac.* 5. 4. every one *p.* that that apparition might  
 15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews  
 PRAYER.

*Tob.* 12. 8. *p.* is good with fasting and alms  
 13. 1. then Tobias wrote a *p.* of rejoicing, and said  
*Jud.* 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my *p.*

13. 10. they went according to their custom to *p.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 5. Mardochius made his *p.* to the Lord  
*Wisd.* 13. 17. then maketh he *p.* for his goods  
*Ecd.* 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made him

7.10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy *p.*  
 17. 25. return, and make thy *p.* before his face  
 21. 5. *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reacheth  
 to the ears of God, and his judgment cometh

34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his *p.*  
 35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppressed  
 16. his *p.* shall reach unto the clouds  
 17. the *p.* of the humble pierceth the clouds

36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy servants  
 39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*  
 6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his *p.*  
 50. 19. the people besought the Lord by *p.*

51.11. I called on the Lord, and so my *p.* was heard  
 13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in *p.*  
 1 *Mac.* 5.33. who sounded trumpets and cried with *p.*  
 7.37. be a house of *p.* and petition for thy people

*2 Mac.* 1. 23. the priests made a *p.* whilst sacrifice  
 24. *p.* was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God  
 10. 27. after the *p.* they took their weapons  
 12. 42. betook themselves to *p.* and besought him

15. 22. in his *p.* he said after this manner  
 26. encountered enemies with invocation and *p.*  
 PRAYERS.

*Tob.* 3. 16. so the *p.* of them both were heard  
 12. 15. which present the *p.* of the saints  
*Jud.* 4.13. so God heard their *p.* and looked on their  
 13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her *p.*

*Bar.* 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our petitions  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren  
 2 *Mac.* 1.5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you  
 PRAYEST.

*Ecd.* 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*  
 18. 23. before thou *p.* prepare thyself  
 28. 2. so thy sin shall be forgiven when thou *p.*  
 PRAYETH.

*Ecd.* 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curseth  
 PREACH.  
 2 *Esd.* 2. † 32. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them  
 PRECEPTS.

*2 Esd.* 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my *p.*  
*Tob.* 6. 15. dost not thou remember the *p.*?  
 PRECIOUS.

*Tob.* 13.16. for Jerusalem he built up with *p.* stones  
*Jud.* 10. 3. she anointed herself with *p.* ointment  
*Ecd.* 14.2. instead of *p.* ointments covered her head  
 15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* stones

*Wisd.* 7. 9. nor compared I to her any *p.* stones  
*Ecd.* 9. 5. fall not by those things that are *p.* in her  
 PREDECESSORS.

*Ecd.* 14. 5. thou tookest our fathers from all their *p.*  
 PRE-EMINENCE.

*Ecd.* 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the *p.*  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 27. and gave him *p.* among his friends  
 PREFERRED.

*Wisd.* 7. 8. I *p.* her before sceptres and thrones  
 PREPARE.

*1 Esd.* 1. 4. *p.* you after your families and kindreds  
*2 Esd.* 14. 24. look thou *p.* thee many box-trees  
 2 *Esd.* 5. 16. he said, *p.* thyself for the journey

11. 3. let us haste before *p.* the *p.* house  
*Jud.* 2. 7. that they *p.* for me earth and water  
 12. 1. that they should *p.* for her of his meats

*Ecd.* 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for temptation  
 17. they that fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts  
 18. 23. before thou prayest *p.* thyself  
 33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be heard  
 PREPARED.

*1 Esd.* 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and priests  
 14. the Levites *p.* for themselves and priests  
*Tob.* 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* for me

5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things for journey  
*Jud.* 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*  
 12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had *p.*

*Ecd.* 11. 7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to battle  
*Wisd.* 9. 8. which thou hast *p.* from the beginning  
 16. 20. didst send bread *p.* without their labour  
*Ecd.* 49. 12. which was *p.* for everlasting glory  
 PREPAREDST.

*Wisd.* 16.2. thou *p.* for them meat of a strange taste  
 PREPARETH.

*Ecd.* 26. 28. Lord *p.* such one for the sword  
 PREPARING.

*Wisd.* 14. 1. again, one *p.* to sail, callest on wood  
 PRESCRIBED.

*1 Esd.* 1.5. according as David the king of Israel *p.*  
 PRESENCE.

*Wisd.* 14. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*  
*Ecd.* 8.11. rise not in anger at *p.* of injurious persons  
 PRESENT.

*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*



*Wisd.* 4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it  
9. 9. Wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world  
10. that being *p.* she may labour with me  
11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed  
14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath  
27. 23. when thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly  
31. 6. gold ruin of many, their destruction was *p.*

## PRESENT.

*Tob.* 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints  
PRESENTS.

*Ecdl.* 20. 29. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wise  
PRESERVATION.

*Ecdl.* 34. 16. he is a *p.* from stumbling and help  
PRESERVE.

*Tob.* 6. 17. thou shalt *p.* her, and she shall go  
*Wisd.* 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power  
PRESERVED, ETH.

*Wisd.* 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world  
4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course  
5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God  
11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by them  
16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them  
*Ecdl.* 20. 2. he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt  
PRESSES.

*Ecdl.* 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back  
31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink  
PRESSED.

*Wisd.* 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience  
*Ecdl.* 46. 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him  
*Bel* 30. when the king saw that they *p.* him sore  
2 *Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side  
PRESUMED.

2 *Mac.* 34. 24. that all *p.* to come in were astonished  
5. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple  
PRESUMPTION.

*Esth.* 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority  
2 *Mac.* 5. 18. this man had been put back from *p.*  
PRETEND.

*Ecdl.* 12. 17. though he *p.* to help thee, yet undermine  
PREVAIL.

*Ecdl.* 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half  
PREVENT.

*Wisd.* 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks  
PREVENTETH.

*Wisd.* 6. 13. she *p.* them that desire her  
PREY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*  
*Jud.* 5. 24. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all  
9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*  
16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*  
1 *Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*  
PRICE.

*Ecdl.* 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*  
*Bar.* 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*  
PRICKED.

*Wisd.* 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember  
*Ecdl.* 13. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*  
14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins  
PRICKETH.

*Ecdl.* 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears  
PRIDE.

*Tob.* 4. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble  
*Jud.* 9. 9. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath  
*Esth.* 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow  
14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*  
*Wisd.* 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches  
*Ecdl.* 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man  
13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it  
18. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger  
21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof  
15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember  
16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*  
26. 26. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*  
43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament  
*Bar.* 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning  
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength  
3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity  
2 *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong  
5. 21. weening in his *p.* to make the land navigable  
7. 36. shalt receive just punishment for thy *p.*  
9. 7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out  
11. he began to leave off his great *p.*  
15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined  
PRIEST.

*Ecdl.* 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*  
50. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired  
1 *Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joabir  
74. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron  
15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews  
See HIGH.

## PRIESTS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 2. having set the *p.* according to courses  
4. 53. the *p.* that went away should have liberty  
54. the *p.* vestments wherein they minister  
5. 59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments  
8. 77. we with our *p.* are given up to the sword  
*Jud.* 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew

## PRIEST.

*Ecdl.* 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*  
50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands  
*Bar.* 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem  
16. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.*  
6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver  
18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples  
28. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse  
31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rent  
33. the *p.* also take off their garments  
48. the *p.* consult with themselves where may be  
55. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away  
*Dan.* 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
*Bel* 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*  
10. now the *p.* of *Bel* were threescore and ten  
15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives  
28. the king hath put the *p.* to death  
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. they brought also the *p.* garments  
51. thy *p.* are in heaviness and brought low  
4. 33. they saw the *p.* chambers pulled down  
42. so he chose *p.* of blameless conversation  
5. 67. certain *p.* desirous to shew their valour, slain  
7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and stood before the altar  
10. 42. because they appertain to the *p.* that minister  
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed *p.*  
13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*  
19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire  
20. Neemias did send of the posterity of those *p.*  
23. the *p.* made a prayer while sacrifice  
30. the *p.* sung psalms of thanksgiving  
3. 15. the *p.* prostrating themselves before the altar  
4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to serve any more  
14. 34. then he *p.* lift up their hands to heaven  
15. 31. when he had set the *p.* before the altar  
PRIESTHOOD.

*Ecdl.* 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people  
15. they should execute the office of the *p.*  
24. should have the dignity of the *p.* for ever  
7. 21. 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting *p.*  
1. *Mac.* but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*  
11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*  
16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the sanctuary  
4. 24. he got the *p.* to himself, offering more  
11. 3. to set the high *p.* to sale every year  
14. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high *p.*  
PRIETH.

*Ecdl.* 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows shall also  
PRINCE.  
*Jud.* 9. 10. the servant with the *p.* and the *p.* with  
*Ecdl.* 41. 17. he ashamed of a lie before a *p.*  
48. 12. he was not moved with presence of any *p.*  
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet  
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard  
9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our *p.*  
15. 1. unto Simon the priest and *p.* of the Jews  
2. to Simon high priest and *p.* of his nation  
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. the *P.* of all power caused an apparition  
PRINCES.

*Ecdl.* 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud *p.*  
39. 4. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail  
46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines  
*Bar.* 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel  
3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become  
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content  
7. 36. the king Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*  
9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan  
PRINCELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee  
PRINCIPALITY.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.*  
5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*  
PRISON.  
*Ecdl.* 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.*  
2 *Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*  
PRISONER.  
*Jud.* 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*  
2 *Mac.* 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus *p.*  
33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*  
PRISONERS.

2 *Esd.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*  
*Wisd.* 17. 2. *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night  
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.*  
72. when he had restored unto him the *p.*  
15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*  
PRIVATE.  
*Esth.* 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself  
2 *Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*  
PRIVY.

*Wisd.* 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mysteries of knowledge  
*Sus.* 18. they went out themselves at *p.* doors  
*Bel* 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance  
21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came  
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof  
8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts  
PRIVELY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents  
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*  
8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called  
PROCEED.  
1 *Esd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further

## PROCEEDED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 19. so I *p.* to speak further unto her  
2 *Mac.* 6. 29. these speeches *p.* from a desperate mind  
PROCESS.

2 *Ecdl.* 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up  
PROCESSION.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Baecchus  
PROCLAMATION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 2. he made *p.* through all his kingdom  
1 *Mac.* 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made  
PROCLAIMING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews  
PROCURE.

1 *Mac.* 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you  
13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred  
PROCURED.

*Esth.* 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good  
PROFANATION.

1 *Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.*  
PROFANE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbaths  
63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant  
2. 34. neither will we *p.* the sabbath-day  
2 *Mac.* 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things  
6. 5. the altar also was filled with *p.* things  
PROFANED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the name called on us is almost *p.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *p.* the sabbath  
3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and *p.*  
4. 38. when they saw altar *p.* they rent their clothes  
5. 44. and what day the heathen had *p.* it  
2 *Mac.* 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men  
10. 5. the same day that the strangers *p.* the temple  
PROFANELY.

2 *Esd.* 15. 8. their wickedness they *p.* commit  
PROFANENESS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. through the exceeding *p.* of Jason  
PROFESS.

*Ecdl.* 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou hast not  
PROFIT.

2 *Esd.* 7. 47. for what *p.* for men to live in heaviness?  
49. what *p.* is it to us if there be promised us  
49. 5. 8. they shall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity  
11. 23. say not, what *p.* is there of my service?  
13. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will use thee  
20. 10. there is a gift that shall not *p.* thee  
30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is  
hoarded up, what *p.* is in them both?  
29. 11. it shall bring thee more *p.* than gold  
30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein  
34. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour?  
26. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?  
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. be careful that all might have *p.*  
PROFITABLE.

*Tob.* 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live  
4. 18. and despise not any counsel that is *p.*  
*Wisd.* 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life  
*Ecdl.* 10. 4. he will set over it one that is *p.*  
37. 28. for all things are not *p.* for all men  
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. that they would be *p.* in many things  
PROFITED.

*Wisd.* 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?  
*Ecdl.* 33. 16. by the blessing of Lord I *p.* and filled  
51. 17. I *p.* therein, therefore will I ascribe glory  
PROFOUNDER.

*Ecdl.* 24. 29. her counsels *p.* than the great deep  
PROGENITORS.

*Esth.* 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.*  
PROLOGUE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long *p.*  
PROLONG.

*Ecdl.* 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words  
38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to *p.* life  
PROLONGETH.

*Ecdl.* 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man *p.* his day  
37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life  
PROMISED.

*Bar.* 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers  
1 *Mac.* 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents  
2 *Mac.* 2. 18. he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us  
4. 9. besides this he *p.* to assign 150 more  
7. 26. she *p.* him that she would counsel her son  
PROMISES.

2 *Esd.* 5. 29. and they which did gainsay thy *p.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 21. hast sworn and made covenant, of good *p.*  
1 *Mac.* 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius had sent  
PROMISETH.

*Ecdl.* 20. 23. that for bashfulness *p.* to his friend  
PROMISING.

2 *Esd.* 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldst never forsake  
2 *Mac.* 4. 8. *p.* to the king by intercession talents  
PROMOTE.

*Ecdl.* 20. 27. a wise man shall *p.* himself to honour  
PROMOTED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 26. king *p.* him in sight of all his friends  
PRONOUNCED.

*Jud.* 8. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between G. and you  
*Bar.* 2. 1. L. made good his word which he *p.* ag. us  
7. plagues which the Lord hath *p.* against us  
*Sus.* 53. for thou hast *p.* false judgment



## PRONOUNCETH.

*Wisd. 2. 16.* he *p.* the end of the just to be blessed  
**PROPER.**

*Wisd. 18. 21.* bringing the shield of his *p.* ministry  
*Job. 19. 6.* for the whole creature in his proper kind  
**PROPERLY.**

*Tob. 1. 2.* Thisbe, which is called *p.* Nephthali  
**PROPHETCY.**

*2 Esd. 15. 1.* behold, speak thou the words of *p.*  
*Job. 2. 6.* remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he said  
*Ecdl. 49. 6.* according to the *p.* of Jeremias  
**PROPHETIES.**

*Ecdl. 39. 1.* he will be occupied in *p.*  
*44. 3.* giving counsel and declaring *p.*  
**PROPHESY.**

*2 Esd. 8. 5.* agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*  
*Wisd. 14. 23.* either mad when merry, or *p.* lies  
*Ecdl. 47. 1.* and after him rose up Nathan to *p.*  
**PROPHESIED.**

*1 Esd. 6. 1.* Ageus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews  
*Jud. 6. 2.* that thou hast *p.* among us to-day  
*Ecdl. 46. 20.* and after his death he *p.* and shewed  
**PROPHET.**

*1 Esd. 1. 20.* since the time of the *p.* Samuel  
*93.* not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy  
*2 Esd. 1. 1.* the second book of the *p.* Esdras

*Tob. 14. 4.* which Jonas the *p.* spake of Nineve  
*Wisd. 11. 1.* she prospered in the hand of the holy *p.*  
*Ecdl. 46. 13.* Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved

*15.* by his faithfulness he was found a true *p.*  
*48. 1.* then stood up Elias the *p.* as fire  
*49. 7.* Jeremias, who nevertheless was *ap.* sanctified  
*1 Mac. 33. 7.* there was in Jewry a *p.* called Habbauc

*1 Esd. 4. 46.* till there should come a *p.* to shew  
*9. 27.* since the time that a *p.* was not seen  
*14. 41.* until there should arise a faithful *p.*

*2 Mac. 2. 1.* that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them  
*2.* how that the *p.* having given them the law  
*4.* the *p.* being warned of God, commanded  
*15. 14.* this is Jeremias the *p.* of God  
**PROPHETS.**

*1 Esd. 1. 51.* they made a sport of his *p.*  
*6. 1.* the *p.* prophesied unto the Jews  
*Tob. 4. 12.* for we are the children of the *p.*

*14. 5.* as the *p.* have spoken thereof  
*Wisd. 7. 27.* she maketh them friends of God and *p.*  
*Ecdl. 36. 15.* raise up *p.* that have been in thy name  
*16.* and let thy *p.* be found faithful  
**PROPHETIZATION.**

*Wisd. 18. 21.* even prayer and *p.* of incense  
*Ecdl. 5. 9.* concerning *p.* be not without fear  
*35. 3.* and to forsake unrighteousness is a *p.*  
**PROPORTIONABLY.**

*Wisd. 13. 5. p.* the maker of them is seen  
**PROSPER.**

*2 Esd. 5. 12.* shall labour, but their ways shall not *p.*  
*Tob. 4. 19.* that all thy paths and counsels may *p.*  
*5. 16.* his father said, God *p.* your journey  
*Ecdl. 15. 10.* and the Lord will *p.* it

*38. 14.* that he would *p.* that which they give  
**PROSPERED.**

*Wisd. 11. 1.* she *p.* their works in hand of prophet  
*1 Mac. 2. 47.* and the work *p.* in their hand  
*3. 6.* because salvation *p.* in his hand

*14. 36.* for in his time things *p.* in his hands  
*16. 2.* things have *p.* so well in our hands  
*2 Mac. 8. 8.* that things *p.* with him still more  
**PROSPERITY.**

*Ecdl. 6. 11.* but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself  
*10. 5.* in the hand of God is the *p.* of man  
*11. 14. p.* and adversity, life and death come of Lord

*17.* and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever  
*35. 19.* in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction  
*12. 8.* a friend cannot be known in *p.*

*9.* in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved  
*13. 26.* is a token of a heart that is in *p.*  
*22. 23.* that thou mayest rejoice in his *p.*

*37. 4.* which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend  
*41. 1.* to the man that hath *p.* in all things  
*1 Mac. 12. 22.* do well to write to us of your *p.*

*2 Mac. 9. 19.* wiseth much joy, health, and *p.*  
**PROSPEROUS.**

*1 Esd. 8. 50.* to desire of him a *p.* journey for us  
*Tob. 5. 21.* and his journey shall be *p.*  
*10. 11.* the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey

*Ecdl. 43. 26.* the end of them hath *p.* success  
**PROSPEROUSLY.**

*1 Esd. 6. 10.* the work goeth on *p.* in their hands  
*Tob. 4. 6.* thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee  
**PROSTRATING.**

*2 Mac. 3. 15.* but priests *p.* themselves before altar  
**PROTECT.**

*Wisd. 5. 16.* and with his arm shall he *p.* them  
**PROTECTE'EM.**

*Jud. 9. 14.* no other that *p.* the people of Israel  
**PROTECTING.**

*1 Mac. 3. 3.* he made battles *p.* the host with the sword  
**PROTECTION.**

*Ecdl. 34. 16.* he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay  
*2 Mac. 13. 17.* the *p.* of the Lord did help him  
830

## PROTECTOR.

*Jud. 9. 11.* for thou art a *p.* of the forlorn  
*2 Mac. 11. 1.* Lysias the king's *p.* and cousin

*13. 2.* Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs  
**PROTESTATIONS.**

*Ecdl. 46. 19.* he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord  
**PROUD.**

*2 Esd. 11. 44.* Highest hath looked on the *p.* times  
*Esth. 13. 12.* that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman

*Wisd. 14. 6.* in old time when the *p.* giants perished  
*Ecdl. 3. 28.* in the punishment of the *p.* no remedy  
*10. 9.* why is earth and ashes *p.*?

*14.* the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes  
*15.* the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations  
*31. 30.* as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.*

*13. 1.* he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man  
*30.* as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich  
*21. 4.* the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate

*23. 4.* O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look  
*8.* the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby  
*25. 2.* my soul hateth a poor man that is *p.*

*27. 15.* the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding  
*28.* mockery and reproach are from the *p.*  
*31. 36.* so wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness

*32. 12.* do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech  
*18.* but a *p.* man is not daunted with fear  
*35. 18.* he have taken away the multitude of the *p.*

*51. 10.* he would not leave me in the time of the *p.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 47.* they pursued also after the *p.* men  
*2 Mac. 9. 8.* so *p.* was he beyond the condition

*15. 32.* the hand that with *p.* brags he had stretched  
**PROUDLY.**

*Jud. 6. 17.* spoken *p.* against the house of Israel  
*Ecdl. 48. 18.* his hand against Sion and boasted *p.*

*1 Mac. 1. 21.* he entered *p.* into the sanctuary  
*21.* having made great massacre and spoken *p.*

*7. 34.* but he mocked them and spake *p.*  
*47.* his hand which he stretched out so *p.*  
*2 Mac. 9. 4.* for he had spoken *p.* in this sort

*12.* that a man should not *p.* think of himself  
**PROVE.**

*Wisd. 2. 17.* let us *p.* what shall happen in the end  
*19.* we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience

*Ecdl. 6. 7.* if thou wouldst get a friend, *p.* him first  
*37. 27.* my son, *p.* thy soul in thy life  
**PROVED.**

*Wisd. 3. 5.* for God *p.* and found them worthy  
*Ecdl. 44. 20.* when he was *p.* he was found faithful  
**PROVETH.**

*Ecdl. 27. 5.* the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel  
*31. 26.* the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping  
**PROVERB.**

*Tob. 3. 4.* and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations  
**PROVERBS.**

*Ecdl. 8. 8.* but acquaint thyself with their *p.*  
*47. 17.* the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.*  
**PROVIDE.**

*1 Mac. 10. 6.* to *p.* weapons that he might aid him  
**PROVIDED.**

*Wisd. 13. 16.* he *p.* for it, that it might not fail  
*1 Mac. 10. 21.* gathered forces, and *p.* much armour

*14. 10.* he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them  
*2 Mac. 4. 21.* Antiochus *p.* for his own safety  
**PROVIDENCE.**

*Wisd. 14. 3.* but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it  
*17. 2.* they lay exiled from the eternal *p.*  
**PROVISION.**

*Jud. 2. 17.* and goats without number for their *p.*  
*4. 5.* they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war

*12. 3.* if *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like?  
*2 Mac. 6. 21.* to bring flesh of his own *p.*  
*12. 27.* wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts  
**PROVOKE.**

*Jud. 8. 14. p.* not the Lord our God to anger  
*11. 11.* wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger

*Ecdl. 4. 2.* neither *p.* a man in his distress  
*1 Mac. 6. 34.* they might *p.* elephants to fight

*15. 40.* Cendebeus began to *p.* the people  
**PROVOKED.**

*1 Esd. 6. 15.* but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath  
*2 Esd. 1. 7.* they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised

*Bar. 4. 7.* for ye *p.* him that made you  
**PRUDENCE.**

*Wisd. 8. 6.* if *p.* work, who more cunning than she?  
*7.* teacheth temperance, *p.* justice, and fortitude

*18.* in the exercise of conference with her *p.*  
*Ecdl. 1. 4.* the understanding of *p.* from everlasting  
*10. 3.* through the *p.* of them that are in authority

*19. 22.* nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.*  
*25. 9.* well is him that hath found *p.*  
*34. 10.* but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.*  
**PRUDENT.**

*Ecdl. 3. 29.* the heart of the *p.* will understand

*6. 32.* if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.*

*10. 1.* the government of a *p.* man is well ordered  
**PSALM.**

*Jud. 16. 2.* tune unto him a new *p.* exalt him  
**PSALMS.**

*2 Mac. 1. 30.* the priests sang *p.* of thanksgiving

*10. 7.* they sang *p.* to him that had given success

*2 Mac. 10. 38.* this done, they praised the L. with *p.*  
*12. 37.* he sung *p.* with a loud voice  
**PSALTERY.**

*2 Esd. 10. 22.* our *p.* is laid on the ground, our song  
*Wisd. 19. 18.* like as in a *p.* notes change the tune

*Ecdl. 40. 21.* the pipe and *p.* make sweet melody  
**PTOLEMAIS.**

*1 Mac. 5. 15.* they of *P.* and of Tyros are assembled  
*55.* Simon his brother in Galilee before *P.*

*10. 1.* Alexander went up and took *P.*  
*55.* Alexander celebrated her marriage at *P.*  
*60.* who thereupon went honourably to *P.*

*12. 43.* they of *P.* shut the gates and took him  
**PTOLEMEE.**

*1 Mac. 1. 18.* but *P.* was afraid of him and fled  
*3. 35.* then Lysias chose *P.* son of Dorymenes

*10. 51.* sent ambassadors to *P.* king of Egypt  
*11. 3.* now as *P.* entered into the cities

*15.* king *P.* brought forth his host and met him  
*16.* Alexander fled, but king *P.* was exalted

*18.* king *P.* also doing the third day after  
*15.* *P.* Lucius consul, unto king *P.* greeting

*16.* *P.* and his men rose up and took weapons  
*18.* then *P.* wrote these things, and sent to king

*21.* and, quoth he, *P.* hath sent to slay thee also  
*2 Mac. 4. 45.* promised *P.* the son of Dorymenes

*46.* *P.* taking the king aside into a gallery  
*68.* there went out a decree by the suggestion of *P.*  
**PTOLEMEUS.**

*Esth. 11. 1. p.* his son brought this epistle  
*1 Mac. 16. 11. p.* the son of Abubus made captain

*2 Mac. 1. 10.* to Aristobolus king *P.* master  
*4. 21.* the coronation of king *P.* Philometor

*8. 8.* he wrote unto *P.* the governor of Celosyria  
*10. 12. p.* that was called Macron endeavoured  
**PUBLIC.**

*Ecdl. 38. 33.* they shall not be sought for in *p.* counsel  
*1 Mac. 14. 23.* to put copy of ambassage in *p.* records

*2 Mac. 4. 5.* seeking the good of all *p.* and private  
*15. 6.* to set up a *p.* monument of his victory  
**PUBLISH.**

*2 Esd. 14. 26.* some things shalt thou *p.*  
*Esth. 16. 19.* ye shall *p.* the copy of this letter  
**PUBLISHED.**

*1 Esd. 9. 53.* the Levites *p.* all things to the people  
**PUFFED.**

*2 Mac. 7. 34.* be not *p.* with uncertain hopes  
*11. 4.* but *p.* up with his ten thousand footmen  
**PULL.**

*2 Esd. 1. 8. p.* thou off then the hair of thy head  
*Wisd. 1. 12.* and *p.* not on thyself destruction

*1 Mac. 4. 45.* they thought it best to *p.* it down  
*6. 62.* he gave commandment to *p.* down the wall

*9. 55.* as he began to *p.* down, Alcimus was plagued  
**PULLED.**

*1 Esd. 6. 16.* who *p.* down the house and burned it  
*8. 1. p.* off the hair from off my head

*Jud. 10. 3. p.* off the sackcloth which he had on  
*Ecdl. 28. 14.* strong cities hath it *p.* down

*40. 16.* the weed shall be *p.* up before all grass  
*1 Mac. 1. 32.* the ornaments, all which he *p.* off

*31. 3.* he *p.* down the houses and walls thereof  
*2. 25.* commissioner he killed, the altar he *p.* down

*45.* then Mattathias *p.* down the altars  
*4. 38.* they saw the priests' chambers *p.* down

*5. 65.* he *p.* down the fortress of it, and burnt towers  
*6. 7.* they *p.* down the abominations he set up

*2 Mac. 7. 7.* they bad *p.* off the skin of his head  
*10. 2.* the altars and the chapels they *p.* down  
**PULLETH.**

*Ecdl. 34. 23.* one buildeth, and another *p.* down  
**PULLING.**

*2 Mac. 5. 16.* with profane hands *p.* down things  
**PULPIT.**

*1 Esd. 9. 42.* Esdras stood upon a *p.* of wood  
**PUNISH.**

*Tob. 3. 3. p.* me not for my sins and ignorances  
*Wisd. 11. 10.* the other thou didst condemn and *p.*

*12. 20.* if thou didst *p.* the enemies of chidren

*18. 8.* wherewith thou didst *p.* our adversaries

*1 Mac. 7. 7.* let him *p.* them with all that aid them

*2 Mac. 1. 23. p.* them that oppress us and do wrong

*6. 14.* whom the Lord patiently forbears to *p.*

*16. 10.* he *p.* with adversity, yet doth not forsake  
**PUNISHED.**

*2 Esd. 9. 13.* how the ungodly shall be *p.* and when

*Jud. 11. 10.* for our nation shall not be *p.*

*Wisd. 3. 4.* for though they be *p.* in the sight of men

*10. 4.* but the ungodly shall be *p.* according to

*11. 5.* by what things their enemies were *p.*

*8.* how thou hadst *p.* their adversaries

*16.* by the same also shall he be *p.*

*12. 14.* for any whom thou hadst *p.*

*25.* condemn him that hath not deserved to be *p.*

*17.* look for what things they grudged when they

were *p.* now being *p.* in them when they saw it

*14. 10.* shall be *p.* together with him that made it

*30.* for both causes shall they be justly *p.*

*16. 1.* by the like were they *p.* worthily

*9.* for they were worthy to be *p.* by such



*Wisd.* 18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.* 22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets  
*1 Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*  
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*?  
PUNISHETH.

*Jud.* 7. 23. which *p.* us according to our sins  
*Wisd.* 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him  
14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly  
PUNISHING.

*Ecdl.* 39. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction  
PUNISHMENT.

*2 Esd.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*  
47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*  
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*  
*Wisd.* 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously

14. against the unrighteous for their *p.*  
19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting  
*Ecdl.* 3. 28. in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy  
8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*

12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*  
48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*

6. 26. tho' I should be delivered from the *p.* of men  
7. 36. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride  
PUNISHMENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*  
19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners  
*2 Mac.* 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction  
PURE.

*Tob.* 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man  
13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. *p.* and most subtle spirits

*Ecdl.* 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life  
*Bar.* 3. 30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?  
PURENESS.

*Wisd.* 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*  
PURGE.

*Tob.* 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin  
PURIFICATION.

*2 Mac.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple  
PURIFIED.

*2 Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith  
2. 18. he delivered us and bath *p.* the place  
12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the custom was  
PURPLE.

*Ecdl.* 40. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown  
45. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*  
*Bar.* 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment  
72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them

*1 Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea  
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified  
10. 20. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold  
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 4. 38. be thou away Andronicus' *p.*  
PURPOSE.

*Jud.* 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*  
11. he not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*  
13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*  
*1 Mac.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again  
*2 Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*  
PURPOSED.

*Jud.* 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary  
13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant  
11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things  
*Wisd.* 8. 9. 1. *p.* to take her to me to live with me  
*Ecdl.* 51. 18. 1. *p.* to do after her, and I followed  
*1 Mac.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country  
*2 Mac.* 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification  
PURPOSES.

*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 12. 2. he searched out their *p.* and learned  
16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging  
PURSUE.

*Jud.* 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them  
*2 Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them  
PURSUED.

*Wisd.* 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives  
*1 Mac.* 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men  
3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out  
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army  
15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea  
5. 22. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais  
60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea  
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Azotus  
15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled  
*2 Mac.* 8. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men  
PURSUING.

*1 Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them  
*2 Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them  
PURVEYOR.

*Tob.* 1. 13. before Enemassar, so that I was his *p.*  
PUT.

*2 Esd.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Esau  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand  
*Ecdl.* 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope  
*Sus.* 51. *p.* these two aside one from another  
56. so he *p.* him aside and commanded to bring  
231

*2 Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law  
PUTTING.

*Jud.* 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh  
*2 Mac.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments  
PYRAMIDS.

*1 Mac.* 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another  
Q.

## Q.

### QUAILS.

*2 Esd.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you  
*Wisd.* 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite  
19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea  
QUAKE.

*1 Mac.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction  
QUAKED.

*Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness  
QUAKETH.

*2 Esd.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof  
QUANTITY.

*2 Esd.* 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed  
QUARRELLING.

*Ecdl.* 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*  
QUARTERS.

*1 Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*  
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*  
QUELL.

*1 Mac.* 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty  
QUENCH.

*2 Esd.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?  
*Ecdl.* 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house  
QUENCHED.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone  
*Ecdl.* 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*  
23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*  
QUENCHETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things  
QUENCHING.

*Wisd.* 19. 20. the water forgat his own *q.* nature  
QUESTION.

*1 Esd.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*  
QUESTIONS.

*2 Esd.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*  
QUICK.

*Wisd.* 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*  
8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment  
*Ecdl.* 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*  
QUICKEN.

*2 Esd.* 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work  
QUICKLY.

*Wisd.* 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope  
6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care  
*1 Mac.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth  
6. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*  
*2 Mac.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell  
QUIET.

*2 Esd.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort  
me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled  
*Ecdl.* 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for  
time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for  
all men

*Wisd.* 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence  
*Ecdl.* 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man  
47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was  
honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him  
*1 Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him  
*2 Mac.* 13. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*  
14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*  
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life  
QUIETLY.

*Ecdl.* 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*  
*2 Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*  
QUIETNESS.

*2 Esd.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come  
QUIVER.

*Ecdl.* 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and  
open her *q.* against every arrow  
R.

## R.

### RABSAES.

*Ecdl.* 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent *R.*  
RACE.

*Ecdl.* 26. 21. thy *r.* thou leavest shall be magnified  
RAGE.

*Wisd.* 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of *r.*  
*Ecdl.* 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *r.*  
36. 9. let him be consumed by the *r.* of the fire  
*1 Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *r.*  
15. 36. but returned in a *r.* to the king  
*2 Mac.* 4. 25. having the *r.* of a savage beast  
40. the common people being filled with *r.*  
7. 3. then the king being in a *r.* commanded  
10. 28. making their *r.* leader of their battle  
RAGES.

*Tob.* 1. 14. I left at *R.* a city of Media, ten talents  
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to *R.*?  
6. 9. and when they were come near to *R.*

### RAGUEL.

*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara the daughter of *R.* was reproached  
6. 10. to day we shall lodge with *R.* thy cousin  
7. 6. then *R.* leaped up, and kissed him, and wept  
9. he communicated the matter with *R.* and *R.*  
said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry

8. 9. *R.* arose, and went and made a grave  
15. *R.* praised God, and said, thou art worth  
9. 3. *R.* hath sworn that I shall not depart  
RAILINGS.

*Ecdl.* 29. 6. he payeth him with cursings and *r.*  
RAIN.

*2 Esd.* 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops  
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *r.* in  
due season, or if there come too much *r.*  
*Jud.* 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *r.*  
*Wisd.* 16. 22. fire sparkling in *r.* destroyed fruits  
Ecdl. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.*?  
35. 20. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought  
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *r.*  
49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*  
*Bar.* 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men  
RAINBOW.

*Ecdl.* 43. 11. look on *r.* and praise him that made it  
50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds  
RAINS.

*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *r.* were persecuted  
RAINETH.

*Ecdl.* 1. 19. wisdom *r.* down skill and knowledge  
RAINING.

*Ecdl.* 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *r.* of it  
RAISE.

*2 Esd.* 2. 16. those that be dead will *r.* again  
12. 23. the Most High shall *r.* up three kingdoms  
*Ecdl.* 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath  
48. 5. who didst *r.* up a dead man from death  
*2 Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall *r.* us up  
RAISED.

*1 Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the spirit of Cyrus  
23. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always wars  
8. 81. honoured the temple and *r.* up desolate Sion  
*2 Esd.* 6. 21. and they shall live and be *r.* up  
7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *r.*  
*Ecdl.* 49. 13. Neemias who *r.* up for us the walls that  
were fallen, and *r.* up our ruins again  
*Sus.* 45. Lord *r.* up the spirit of a young youth  
*1 Mac.* 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jerusalem  
RAISETH.

*Ecdl.* 34. 17. he *r.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes  
RAM.

*Tob.* 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock  
RAMS.

*1 Esd.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs  
7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs  
*2 Mac.* 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war  
RAN.

*Tob.* 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her son  
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *r.* to him  
*Jud.* 6. 16. and all their youth *r.* together  
*Sus.* 19. the two elders rose up, and *r.* to her  
*1 Mac.* 2. 24. he *r.* and slew him upon the altar  
11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *r.* away  
*2 Mac.* 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houses  
19. the virgins kept in *r.* some to the gates  
10. 16. so they *r.* with violence on the hinds  
14. 43. he, boldly up to the wall, cast himself down  
45. yet he *r.* through the midst of the throng  
RANGED.

*Jud.* 2. 16. he *r.* them as a great army is ordered  
*2 Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands  
RANKS.

*1 Mac.* 6. 38. being harnessed all over amidst the *r.*  
RAPHAEL.

*Tob.* 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both  
5. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel  
8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*  
*Jud.* 1. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him  
5. so *R.* went out and lodged with Gabriel  
12. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels  
RAPHON.

*1 Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*  
RASH.

*Ecdl.* 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk shall be hated  
RATIFIED.

*1 Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away shall be *r.*  
11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea  
RATTLING.

*1 Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the harness  
RAVISHED.

*2 Esd.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*  
*Jud.* 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *r.* with her  
16. 9. her sandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took  
RAZIS.

*2 Mac.* 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem  
REACH.

*Ecdl.* 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out first of all  
35. 16. and his prayer shall *r.* unto the clouds  
*2 Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the stars of heaven  
REACHED.

*2 Esd.* 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cup



REACHETH.

*Wisd.* 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another  
*Ecc.* 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

READ.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*  
3. 13. they delivered them to him, so he *r.* them  
15. and the writings were *r.* before them  
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch  
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy *r.* it  
*Bar.* 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book  
14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent  
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congreg.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight  
6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book  
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book  
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story

READER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Esdras priest and *r.* of the law, 9, 19.

READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while these letters were yet *r.* behold

READY.

*Tob.* 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life  
*Esth.* 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish  
*Wisd.* 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good  
*Ecc.* 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*  
39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when need is  
51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me  
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish  
17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day  
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay *r.* to give up the ghost  
6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with stripes  
7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than transgress  
31. so when he was *r.* to die, he said thus  
8. 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* shewest to all  
1 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*

REALM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*  
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*  
2 *Esd.* 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another  
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*  
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*  
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*  
52. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*  
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*  
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*  
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly  
14. 6. Assideans will not let the *r.* be in peace  
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor

REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*

REAP.

2 *Esd.* 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*  
46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods  
*Ecc.* 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold

REAPED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown  
*Jud.* 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

REAPERS.

*Bel.* 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

REARING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the house of the Lord

REASON.

*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of *r.*  
17. 12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offereth  
*Ecc.* 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise  
1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

REASONETH.

*Ecc.* 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things  
1 *Esd.* 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves

*Ecc.* 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*

REASONINGS.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

REBEL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings

*Jud.* 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not

REBELLED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he foresees himself and *r.*

*Jud.* 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person

REBELLION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. Jerusalem, and *r.* and wicked city

22. thou shalt understand that city was *r.*

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a *r.* people

*Ecc.* 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is set on fire

47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom

REBOUNDING.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

2 *Esd.* 10. 23. and my prayer is turned into *r.*

*Ecc.* 11. 7. understand first, and then *r.*

31. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine

48. 7. who heardest the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai

1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength

REBUKED.

*Ecc.* 13. 22. poor manslapt, and yet they *r.* him too

RECEIVE.

*Tob.* 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not  
*Jud.* 11. 5. Judith said, *r.* the words of thy servant  
*Wisd.* 6. 25. *r.* instruction through my words  
12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony  
17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them  
*Ecc.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*  
6. 23. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice  
33. love to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding  
11. 34. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb  
12. 5. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil  
15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin  
18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline  
19. 19. shall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality  
29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half  
32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well-ordering the feast  
35. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not *r.*  
36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man  
38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king  
41. 1. yea, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat  
50. 3. the cistern to *r.* water was covered with brass  
21. they might *r.* a blessing from the Most High  
51. 26. and let your soul *r.* instruction  
2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again  
29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy  
36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. until such time as an answer was *r.*  
*Tob.* 7. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter  
11. 16. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight  
*Jud.* 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances  
16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us  
*Wisd.* 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering  
16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again  
19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feasting  
*Ecc.* 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations  
23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life  
29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand  
51. 16. I *r.* her, and gat much learning  
2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order

RECEIVEST.

*Ecc.* 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in

RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. *r.* those that were banished from Jerus.

RECEPTACLES.

*Ecc.* 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

RECITED.

*Ecc.* 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing

RECKONED.

*Ecc.* 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble

1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

RECKONING.

*Tob.* 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit

*Ecc.* 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. so will I do and *r.* in their bosom

55. therefore shalt thou receive *r.*

*Ecc.* 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things

12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a *r.*

14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedness

17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads

20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double

36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him

*Bar.* 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it

1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed

10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

*Ecc.* 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be *r.* to him again

2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up

8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

RECONCILEMENT.

*Ecc.* 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

*Ecc.* 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*

45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people

23. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel

2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead

RECORD.

*Esth.* 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of these things

RECORDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. those things that are *r.* of him

RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their ambassage in public *r.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

*Jud.* 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell

1 *Mac.* 2. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles

10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country

2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

RED.

*Wisd.* 10. 18. she brought them through the *r.* sea

REDRESS.

*Bar.* 6. 54. nor can *r.* a wrong, being unable

REFERRED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

REFORM.

2 *Esd.* 14. 31. *r.* your hearts, yeshall be kept alive

REFORMED.

*Wisd.* 9. 18. forso the ways of them which lived on

the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things

12. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction

*Ecc.* 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*

23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment

REFRAIN.

*Wisd.* 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from hackbiting

*Ecc.* 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion

18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites

REFRESHED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return

REFRESHETH.

*Ecc.* 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*

REFUGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 23. having their *r.* also to the Lord

REFUSE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute

*Ecc.* 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel

REFUSED.

*Ecc.* 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing

REFUSE.

*Tob.* 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child

*Wisd.* 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work

13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use

*Ecc.* 27. 4. sifteth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth

REGARD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicker inventions of the heathen

15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes

*Tob.* 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me

*Ecc.* 10. 19. that *r.* not the law and dishonourable

20. 7. but a babler and a fool will *r.* no time

41. 12. *r.* thy name, for that shall continue

REGARDED.

*Wisd.* 3. 17. yet shall they be nothing *r.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 12. for that he nothing *r.* the pains

REGARDETH.

*Ecc.* 34. 2. whoso *r.* dreams, is like him that

REGARDING.

*Wisd.* 10. 8. *r.* not wisdom, they gat this hurt

REGIONS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 23. do not all *r.* fear to touch him?

REGISTER.

1 *Mac.* 14. 22. did *r.* the things that they spake

REGISTERED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 20. we might be *r.* your confederates

REHEARSE.

*Ecc.* 19. 7. *r.* not to another what is told thee

REJECT, ED.

*Jud.* 11. 10. *r.* not his word, but lay it up in thy heart

*Wisd.* 9. 4. *r.* me not from among thy children

*Ecc.* 4. 4. *r.* not the application of the afflicted

20. 20. a wise sentence shall be *r.* when it comes

REIGN.

*Wisd.* 3. 8. and their Lord shall *r.* for ever

6. 21. honour wisdom, that ye may *r.* for evermore

REIGNED.

*Wisd.* 14. 25. there *r.* in all men without exception

*Ecc.* 47. 13. Solomon *r*



*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and *r.*  
4. 31. miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall  
33. for as she *r.* at thy ruin and was glad  
*1 Mac.* 7. 48. for this the people *r.* greatly  
14. 11. made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy  
REJOICETH.

*Ecc.* 26. 2. a virtuous woman *r.* her husband  
37. 4. which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend  
REJOICING.

*2 Esd.* 10. 22. our *r.* is at an end  
*Tob.* 11. 15. his son went in *r.* and told his father  
*Ecc.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*  
18. and it enlargeth *r.* that love him  
*Bar.* 4. 34. I will take away the *r.* of her multitude  
37. lo, thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God  
5. 5. *r.* in the remembrance of God  
RELEASE, ED.

*Prayer of Manass.* cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*  
*1 Mac.* 10. 29. for your sakes *r.* all the Jews  
30. *r.* it from this day forth  
42. even those things shall be *r.* they appertain  
RELIEF.

*1 Mac.* 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 10. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless  
RELIEVING.

*Ecc.* 3. 14. *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten  
RELIGION.

*1 Mac.* 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his *r.*  
*2* 19. and fall away from the *r.* of their fathers  
22. to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left  
*2 Mac.* 6. 24. were now gone to a strange *r.*  
8. 1. took all such as continued in the Jews' *r.*  
14. 38. jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews  
RELIGIOUS.

*Jud.* 11. 17. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God  
RELY.

*Ecc.* 15. 4. he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded  
RELIED.

*1 Mac.* 8. 12. with such *r.* on them kept amity  
REMAIN.

*2 Esd.* 13. 49. he shall defend his people that *r.*  
*Jud.* 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will *r.* with thee  
*Ecc.* 23. 27. they that *r.* shall know there is  
42. 23. all these things live and *r.* for ever  
44. 11. shall continually *r.* a good inheritance  
13. their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory  
45. 15. to hissed so long as the heavens should *r.*  
*Bar.* 2. 21. so shall *r.* in the land that I gave  
6. 3. ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long  
REMAINED.

*Ecc.* 48. 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler  
REMAINETH.

*Ecc.* 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow *r.*  
REMEDY.

*Wisd.* 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*  
6. 9. nor was there found any *r.* for their life  
*Ecc.* 3. 28. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*  
43. 22. a present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily  
REMEDILESS.

*Esth.* 16. 5. hath enwrapped them in *r.* calamities  
REMEMBER.

*1 Esd.* 3. 23. they *r.* not what they have done  
4. 43. *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build  
*2 Esd.* 2. 31. *r.* thy children that sleep  
8. 39. and I will *r.* also their pilgrimage

*Tob.* 3. 3. *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not  
4. 4. *r.* that she saw many dangers for thee  
19. therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments  
6. 15. dost thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee?

*Jud.* 10. *r.* how Aman had died Achiacharus  
*Jud.* 8. 26. *r.* what things he did to Abraham

*19.* which *r.* the power of God for ever  
*Esth.* 10. 5. for I *r.* a dream which I saw  
14. 12. *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction

*Wisd.* 16. 11. that they should *r.* thy words  
*Ecc.* 7. 16. but *r.* that wrath will not tarry long

28. *r.* that thou wast begot of them  
36. *r.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss

8. 5. *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment  
7. rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all

9. 12. *r.* shall not go unpunished to their grave  
13. *r.* that thou goest in the midst of snares

12. 12. and thou at the last *r.* my words  
12. 12. *r.* that death will not be long in coming

15. 8. and men that are liars cannot *r.* her  
18. 25. thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger

23. 14. *r.* thy father and thy mother  
18. the Most High will not *r.* my sins

28. 6. *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corruption  
and death, abide in the commandments

7. *r.* the commandments, and bear no malice  
31. 13. *r.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing

36. 8. make the time short, *r.* the covenant  
38. 20. drive it away, and *r.* the last end

41. 3. *r.* them that have been before thee  
42. 15. I will now *r.* the works of the Lord

*Bar.* 2. 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves  
33. they shall *r.* the way of their fathers

3. 5. *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers  
4. 14. *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

*Sus.* 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments

*1 Mac.* 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers were delivered  
6. 12. *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem

7. 33. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not  
12. 11. we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer

*2 Mac.* 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants  
15. 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received

REMEMBRANCE.  
*9 Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*  
12. 47. for the Highest hath you in *r.*

*Tob.* 12. 1. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers  
*Wisd.* 2. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*

11. 12. a groaning for the *r.* of things past  
16. 6. to put them in the *r.* of the commandment

*Ecc.* 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity  
28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*

38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest  
41. 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!

49. 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition  
50. 16. for a *r.* before the Most High

*Bar.* 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God  
*1 Mac.* 2. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did

*2 Mac.* 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*  
REMEMBERED.

*Tob.* 1. 12. because *r.* God with all my heart  
4. 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money

8. 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael  
*Esth.* 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified

*Ecc.* 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*  
*Bar.* 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom

4. 27. shall be *r.* of him that brought these things  
*Bel* 38. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God

*1 Mac.* 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of the children of Bean  
REMEMBERETH.

*1 Esd.* 4. 21. he *r.* neither father nor mother  
REMEMBERING.

*Tob.* 2. 6. *r.* that prophecy of Amos, as he said  
REMISS.

*Ecc.* 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*  
REMOVE.

*Wisd.* 1. 5. *r.* from thoughts without understanding  
*Ecc.* 30. 23. *r.* sorrow far from thee, for sorrow

REND.  
*Wisd.* 4. 19. he shall *r.* them, and cast them down  
RENDER.

*Tob.* 2. 13. is it not stolen? *r.* it to the owners  
*Ecc.* 17. 23. I will *r.* recompence on their heads

33. 13. to *r.* to them as liketh him best  
RENDERED.

*Wisd.* 10. 17. she *r.* to the righteous a reward  
RENDERING.

*Esth.* 16. 18. *r.* to him according to his deserts  
RENEW.

*1 Mac.* 12. 3. that you should *r.* the friendship  
16. to *r.* the amity that we had with them

RENEWED.  
*1 Mac.* 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they *r.*  
5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*

RENEWING.  
*1 Mac.* 12. 10. to send for the *r.* of brotherhood  
RENOUCE.

*2 Esd.* 14. 13. therefore now *r.* corruption  
RENOV.

*Ecc.* 3. 19. many are in high place and of *r.*  
RENOVATED.

*Jud.* 11. 23. thou shalt be *r.* through the whole earth  
39. 23. he will keep the sayings of *r.* men

41. 3. men *r.* for their power giving counsel  
*1 Mac.* 3. 9. was *r.* to the utmost part of the earth

5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*  
6. 1. Elymnias was a city greatly *r.* for riches

14. 10. so that his honourable name was *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over

RENT.  
*1 Esd.* 8. 71. as I heard these things, I *r.* my clothes

*Jud.* 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments  
19. when heard these words, they *r.* their coats

*Bar.* 6. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads  
and beards shaven

*1 Mac.* 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law  
*2 Mac.* 4. 38. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes

REPAIR.  
*1 Esd.* 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation  
REPAIRED.

*Ecc.* 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the house again  
*1 Mac.* 9. 50. he *r.* the strong cities in Judea

62. they *r.* the decay thereof, and made it strong  
12. 37. they *r.* that which was called Caphtenatha

REPAIRING.  
*1 Mac.* 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the sanctuary  
REPARATION.

*1 Mac.* 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof  
REPAY.

*2 Esd.* 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done  
*Tob.* 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also *r.* thee

*Ecc.* 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst *r.*  
12. 6. Most High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly

29. 5. when he should *r.* he will prolong the time  
REPAYED.

*Ecc.* 35. 18. he *r.* vengeance to the heathen  
REPAYETH.

REPAYETH.

*Ecc.* 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* it seven-fold  
REPENT.

*Wisd.* 19. 2. they would *r.* and pursue them  
*Ecc.* 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return

21. 6. but he that feareth the Lord will *r.*  
32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when

thou hast once done, *r.* not  
33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest it *r.* thee

*Prayer of Manass.* thou art the God of them that *r.*  
REPENTANCE.

*2 Esd.* 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them  
*Wisd.* 12. 10. thou gavest them place of *r.*

*Ecc.* 17. 22. give *r.* to his sons and daughters  
18. 21. and in the time of sins shew *r.*

20. 3. how good is it when art reproved to shew *r.*?  
44. 16. an example of *r.* to all generations

*Prayer of Manass.* thou hast promised *r.* and forgive-  
ness, thou hast appointed *r.* to me that am a sinner

REPENTED.  
*Ecc.* 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed  
REPENTEST.

*Prayer of Manass.* thou *r.* of the evils of men  
REPENTING.

*Wisd.* 5. 3. they *r.* and groaning for anguish of spirit  
REPLENISHED.

*Ecc.* 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be *r.*  
32. 13. who hath *r.* thee with his good things

REFLED.  
*Tob.* 2. 14. but she *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift  
REPORT.

*Wisd.* 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*  
*Ecc.* 31. 23. the *r.* of his good house-keeping

*Sus.* 27. was never such *r.* made of Susanna  
*1 Mac.* 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wise

15. 36. and made *r.* to him of these speeches  
*2 Mac.* 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good *r.*

REPORTED.  
*1 Esd.* 1. 33. are *r.* in the books of the kings  
*Jud.* 11. 8. it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only

*Ecc.* 44. 8. that they praises might be *r.*  
*1 Mac.* 5. 14. other messengers, who *r.* on this wise

*2 Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were *r.* in the writings  
11. 18. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king

REPOSE.  
*Wisd.* 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myself with her  
REPROOF.

*Wisd.* 11. 7. for a manifest *r.* of that commandment  
*Ecc.* 20. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely

REPROOFS.  
*Ecc.* 48. 10. who was ordained for *r.* in their times  
REPROACH.

*Tob.* 3. 4. for a proverb of *r.* to all nations  
10. if I do this, it shall be a *r.* unto him

13. take me out that I may hear no more the *r.*  
*Jud.* 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and *r.*

5. 21. we become a *r.* before all the world  
8. 22. we shall be a *r.* to all them that possess us

9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for evermore

5. 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 11. a mother in dishonour is *r.* to children

6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and *r.*  
9. being turned to enmity will discover thy *r.*

27. 23. mockery and *r.* are from the proud  
29. 23. that thou hear not the *r.* of thy house

41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual *r.*  
42. 11. lest she make thee a *r.* among the people

14. than a woman which bringeth shame and *r.*  
47. 4. did he not take away *r.* from the people?

*Bar.* 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and desolation among all  
3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a *r.* and a curse

6. 72. they shall be a *r.* in the country  
73. better is the just man, he shall be far from *r.*

*Dan.* 3. 10. become a shame and *r.* to thy servants  
*1 Mac.* 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into a *r.*

4. 45. pull it down lest it should be a *r.* to them  
58. for the *r.* of the heathen was put away

REPROACH.  
*Ecc.* 8. 5. *r.* not a man that turneth from sin  
REPROACHED.

*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids  
*Ecc.* 41. 7. the children shall be *r.* for his sake

REPROACHES.  
*Tob.* 3. 6. because I have heard false *r.* have sorrow  
REPROACHFUL.

*2 Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a speech  
REPROACHING.

*Ecc.* 29. 28. *r.* of the lender is grievous to a man  
REPROVE.

*2 Esd.* 12. 32. he shall *r.* and upbraid them  
14. 13. set thy house in order, and *r.* thy people

*Wisd.* 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts  
18. 5. to *r.* them, thou tookest away their children

*Ecc.* 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry  
29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*

REPROVED.  
*Wisd.* 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with disgrace  
*Ecc.* 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to shew repentance



*Ecccl.* 21. 6. he that hateth to be *r.* is in way of sinners  
32. 17. a sinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuse  
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he *r.* him and withdrew himself  
REPROVETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 3. his power when tried, *r.* the unwise  
*Ecccl.* 18. 13. he *r.* and nuretheth, and teacheth  
REPUTATION.

*Sus.* 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in sight of the people  
REQUEST.

2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I *r.* you to remember the benefits  
11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance  
REQUIRE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 46. O king, this is that which I *r.*  
8. 22. that you *r.* no tax, nor any imposition  
2 *Esd.* 1. 32. whose blood I will *r.* of your hands  
*Bar.* 6. 35. though he keep it not, they will not *r.* it  
1 *Mac.* 7. 12. a company of scribes to *r.* justice  
2 *Mac.* 11. 24. they *r.* that we should suffer them  
REQUIRED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. we *r.* of them the names in writing  
2 *Esd.* 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*  
*Jud.* 7. 24. in that you have not *r.* peace of Assur  
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. when he was *r.* he put out his tongue  
REQUIRETH.

*Ecccl.* 8. 9. learn to give answer as need *r.*  
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. shew myself such a one as mine age *r.*  
WISDOM. REQUISITE.

*Wisd.* 16. 4. it was *r.* on them should come poverty  
REQUIRE.

*Ecccl.* 8. 19. lest he *r.* thee with a shrewd turn  
30. 6. one that shall *r.* kindness to his friends  
REQUITETH.

*Ecccl.* 3. 31. he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that  
35. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour  
RESEMBLANCE.

*Wisd.* 14. 19. to make the *r.* of the best fashion  
*Ecccl.* 34. 3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another  
RESERVE.

*Jud.* 2. 10. if they yield, thou shalt *r.* them for me  
RESERVED.

*Jud.* 11. 13. to spend first-fruits *r.* for the priests  
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be *r.* for other charges  
RESIDUE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the *r.*  
19. so went it with all the *r.* one after another  
*Jud.* 15. 6. the *r.* that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled  
1 *Mac.* 3. 24. the *r.* fled into land of Philistines  
2 *Mac.* 8. 23. the *r.* they divided among themselves  
RESIST.

*Jud.* 11. 18. none of them that shall *r.* thee  
*Esth.* 13. 11. there is no man that can *r.* thee  
RESISTANCE.

1 *Mac.* 11. 38. saw that no *r.* was made against him  
RESISTED.

*Jud.* 2. 25. and he killed all that *r.* him  
1 *Mac.* 14. 7. neither was there any that *r.* him  
RESISTETH.

*Ecccl.* 19. 5. but he that *r.* pleasures, crowneth life  
RESOLVED.

*Jud.* 11. 13. are *r.* to spend the first-fruits of corn  
*Ecccl.* 39. 32. I was *r.* and thought on these things  
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing  
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. *r.* to set upon them on the sabbath day  
RESOLUTE.

2 *Mac.* 6. 20. are *r.* to stand against such things  
RESORT.

*Ecccl.* 27. 9. the birds will *r.* unto their like  
39. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord  
RESORTED.

*Esth.* 14. 1. queen Esther *r.* unto the Lord  
*Sus.* 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews  
RESPECT.

*Tob.* 5. 18. let it be as refuse in *r.* of our child  
*Wisd.* 4. 15. that he hath *r.* unto his chosen  
7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her as a little sand  
19. 15. but some *r.* shall be had of those

*Ecccl.* 16. 3. trust not their life, nor *r.* their multitude  
35. 12. and with him is no *r.* of persons  
46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob  
RESPECTED.

*Wisd.* 2. 20. for by his own saying he shall be *r.*  
RESPIRE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 25. he gave them no *r.* to enter his country  
REST.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she *r.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall he be in *r.*  
*Ecccl.* 6. 23. at the last thou shalt find her *r.*

11. 19. he saith, I have found *r.* and now will eat  
20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he shall not be troubled  
23. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at *r.*  
13. depart from him, and thou shalt find *r.*

24. 7. with all these I sought *r.* and in whose  
8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to *r.*  
11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me *r.*

23. 16. whose hearkeneth to it, shall never find *r.*  
33. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find *r.*  
36. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of *r.*

38. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*  
40. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed  
6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward

*Ecccl.* 41. 1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his possessions  
44. 23. and make it *r.* on the head of Jacob  
51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*

1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Judea was in *r.* a while  
9. 57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years  
2 *Mac.* 11. 25. that this nation shall be in *r.*  
RESTED.

*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy  
*Ecccl.* 47. 23. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers  
1 *Mac.* 16. 4. who *r.* that night at Modin  
RESTETH.

*Ecccl.* 5. 6. his indignation *r.* upon sinners  
31. 3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicacies  
RESTORE.

2 *Esd.* 7. 32. the earth shall *r.* those asleep in her  
*Ecccl.* 47. 23. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers  
*Ecccl.* 48. 10. was ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob  
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to sight  
1 *Mac.* 3. 43. let us *r.* the decayed estate of people  
15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old estate  
2 *Mac.* 9. 16. he would *r.* all the holy vessels  
11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple  
12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt  
14. 6. calling on the Lord to *r.* him those again  
RESTORED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 26. should be *r.* to the house at Jerusalem  
2 *Esd.* 12. 18. but shall be *r.* to his beginning  
*Tob.* 2. 1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my son  
14. 2. his sight, which was *r.* to him after eight years  
*Wisd.* 16. 12. was not herb that *r.* them to health  
RESURRECTION.

2 *Esd.* 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my *r.*  
2 *Mac.* 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no *r.* to life  
12. 43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*  
RETAIN.

*Ecccl.* 41. 16. it is not good to *r.* all shamefacedness  
RETIRING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 9. he perished, *r.* to the Lacedaemonians  
RETURN.

2 *Esd.* 16. 16. so the plagues shall not *r.* again  
*Tob.* 5. 15. if ye *r.* safe, I will add something  
20. he shall *r.* in safety, thy eyes shall see him  
14. 5. they shall *r.* from all places of their captivity  
*Ecccl.* 4. 18. then will she *r.* the straight way to him  
16. 30. and they shall *r.* into it again  
17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*  
25. *r.* to the Lord, and forsake thy sins  
27. 9. so will truth *r.* to them that practise in her  
29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time  
41. 1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all  
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. should *r.* every man to his own house  
10. 55. thou didst *r.* into the land of thy fathers  
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy *r.*  
11. 29. declared, that your desire was to *r.* home  
RETURNED.

*Tob.* 2. 5. then I *r.* and washed myself  
9. the same night also I *r.* from the burial  
19. 19. but now they *r.* to their God  
*Wisd.* 2. 1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave  
*Tob.* 4. 28. so being *r.* seek him ten times more  
1 *Mac.* 2. 63. because he is *r.* into his dust  
5. 54. not one slain, until they had *r.* in peace  
RETURNETH.

2 *Esd.* 16. 16. as an arrow *r.* not backward  
*Wisd.* 15. 8. within a little while *r.* to the same  
16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not  
*Ecccl.* 26. 28. one that *r.* from righteousness to sin  
REVEAL.

2 *Esd.* 10. 38. the Highest will *r.* many secret things  
14. 3. I did manifestly *r.* myself to Moses  
*Tob.* 12. 11. honourable to *r.* the works of God  
*Ecccl.* 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, *r.* them not  
REVEALED.

*Ecccl.* 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been *r.*?  
3. 19. but mysteries are *r.* to the meek  
REVEALETH.

*Ecccl.* 42. 19. he *r.* the steps of hidden things  
REVEALING.

*Ecccl.* 41. 23. be ashamed of *r.* of secrets  
REVELLING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and *r.*  
REVELLINGS.

*Wisd.* 14. 23. while they made *r.* of strange rites  
REVENGE.

*Wisd.* 5. 17. his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies  
*Ecccl.* 5. 3. for the Lord will surely *r.* thy pride  
25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies  
48. 8. who anointed kings to take *r.* and prophets  
REVENGED.

*Jud.* 13. 20. but thou hast *r.* our ruin  
*Wisd.* 12. 12. to be *r.* for the unrighteous man  
REVENGETH.

*Ecccl.* 23. 1. he that *r.* shall find vengeance from L.  
REVENUE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 8. and of another *r.* eighty talents  
9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges  
REVENUES.

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the costs  
REVERENCE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to *r.* me

*Jud.* 10. 23. she fell down and did *r.* to him  
*Wisd.* 2. 10. let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs  
*Ecccl.* 4. 22. let not the *r.* of any man cause thee fall  
7. 29. fear the Lord with thy soul, and *r.* his priests  
26. 24. an honest woman will *r.* her husband  
REVERENCED.

*Jud.* 14. 7. she fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her  
*Bar.* 4. 15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pitied child  
REVEREND.

2 *Mac.* 15. 12. a good man *r.* in conversation  
REVILING.

*Ecccl.* 22. 24. as smoke before fire, so *r.* before blood  
27. 21. and after *r.* there may be reconciliation  
REVILINGS.

*Ecccl.* 27. 15. their *r.* are grievous to the ear  
REVIVED.

1 *Mac.* 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirit *r.*  
REVOKED.

1 *Mac.* 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be *r.*  
REVOLT.

1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as compelled the people to *r.*  
13. 16. that when he is at liberty he may not *r.*  
REVOLTED.

*Tob.* 1. 5. all the tribes which together *r.*  
1 *Mac.* 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had *r.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 7. *r.* from the holy land and kingdom  
5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*  
REWARD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 35. be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom  
3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not  
4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*?  
7. 35. the work shall follow, the *r.* shall be shewed  
8. 33. the just shall out of their own deeds receive *r.*  
39. 1. will remember the *r.* that they shall have  
*Jud.* 7. 15. thus shalt thou render them an evil *r.*  
*Wisd.* 5. 15. their *r.* also is with the Lord  
10. 17. to the righteous a *r.* of their labours  
*Ecccl.* 2. 8. believe him, and your *r.* shall not fail  
11. 18. and this is the portion of his *r.*  
22. the blessing of the L. is in the *r.* of the godly  
26. to *r.* a man according to his ways  
17. 23. afterward he will rise up and *r.* them  
36. 16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets  
51. 22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*  
30. in his time he will give you your *r.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 7. received shame for the *r.* of his treason  
8. 33. so he received a *r.* for his wickedness  
15. 33. they should hand up the *r.* of his madness  
REWARDED.

*Tob.* 14. 10. remember how he *r.* him again  
*Esth.* 12. 5. to serve in court, and for this he *r.* him  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly *r.*  
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. nor *r.* him according to the benefits  
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord *r.* him as he deserved  
REWARDS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or *r.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 18. with silver and gold, and many *r.*  
10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*  
16. 19. he might give thee silver, gold, and *r.*  
RICH.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the poor man and *r.* to be one  
21. and it maketh every heart *r.*  
*Ecccl.* 8. 2. be not at variance with a *r.* man  
10. 22. whether he *r.* noble, or poor  
30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches  
11. 18. there is that waxeth *r.* by his wairness  
21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man *r.*  
13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threateneth  
22. when a *r.* man hath fallen, many men helpers  
23. when a *r.* man speaketh, every man holdeth  
30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body  
31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering  
8. blessed is the *r.* that is without blemish  
44. 6. men furnished with ability, living peaceably  
45. 8. he strengthened him with *r.* garments  
*Sus.* 4. now Joacim was a great *r.* man  
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. that there was in it a very *r.* temple  
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. make him both a *r.* and happy man  
RICHER.

*Wisd.* 8. 5. what is *r.* than wisdom that worketh  
*Ecccl.* 13. 2. with one mightier and *r.* than thyself  
RICHERS.

*Wisd.* 5. 8. or what good hath *r.* brought us?  
8. 5. if *r.* be a possession to be desired in life  
18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*  
*Ecccl.* 10. 8. because of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit  
30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*  
31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*!  
he that is dishonoured in *r.* how much in poverty!  
11. 14. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord  
13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath no sin  
14. 3. *r.* are not comely for a niggard  
21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will waste *r.*  
24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*  
28. 10. according to his *r.* his anger riseth  
30. 16. there is no *r.* above a sound body  
31. 1. watching for *r.* consumeth the flesh  
3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*  
37. 6. be not unmindful of him in thy *r.*  
40. 26. *r.* and strength lift up the heart



Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give *r.* nor money  
 1 Mac. 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great *r.*  
 6. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*  
 2 Mac. 3. 6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable  
 RIDER.  
 2 Mac. 3. 25. a horse with a terrible *r.* upon him  
 RIDERS.  
 Jud. 2. 5. horses with their *r.* twelve thousand  
 RIDICULOUS.  
 Eccl. 34. 18. he sacrificeth, his offering is *r.*  
 RIFLED.  
 1 Mac. 1. 61. they *r.* their houses, and slew them  
 RIGHT.  
 2 Esd. 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is *r.*  
 Tob. 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance  
 6. 11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appertain  
 Jud. 8. 11. your words you have spoken are not *r.*  
 Wisd. 9.9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments  
 10. 10. she guided him in *r.* paths, shewed him  
 Eccl. 49. 9. and directed them that went *r.*  
 Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth  
 1 Mac. 9. 15. who discomfited the *r.* wing  
 RIGHT-ALIMING.  
 Wisd. 5. 21. *r.* thunderbolts shall go abroad  
 RIGHT-HAND.  
 1 Esd. 4. 29. sitting at the *r.-hand* of the king  
 2 Esd. 3. 6. which thy *r.-hand* had planted  
 16. 13. strong is his *r.-hand* that bendeth  
 Wisd. 5. 16. with his *r.-hand* shall he cover them  
 Eccl. 12. 12. neither let him sit at thy *r.-hand*  
 21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.-hand*  
 49. 11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the *r.-hand*  
 Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his *r.-hand* a dagger  
 2 Mac. 4. 34. gave him his *r.-hand* with oaths  
 14. 33. he stretched out his *r.-hand* to the temple  
 15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his *r.-hand*  
 RIGHTHOUS.  
 2 Esd. 3. 11. Noah, of whom came all *r.* men  
 Tob. 2. 14. where are thy sins, and thy *r.* deeds?  
 13. 9. he will have mercy on the sons of the *r.*  
 Esth. 11. 7. they might fight against the *r.* people  
 9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled  
 17. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*  
 Wisd. 2. 12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*  
 3. 1. the souls of the *r.* are in the hand of God  
 10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*  
 4. 7. but though the *r.* be prevented with death  
 16. the *r.* that is dead shall condemn the ungodly  
 5. 15. but the *r.* live for evermore  
 4. wisdom directed the course of the *r.*  
 5. she found out the *r.* and preserved him  
 6. she delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire  
 10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath  
 13. when the *r.* was sold, she forsook him not  
 17. rendered to the *r.* a reward of their labours  
 20. therefore the *r.* spoiled the ungodly  
 12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*  
 15. as thou art *r.* thyself, thou orderest all  
 16. 17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*  
 23. that the *r.* might be nourished  
 18. 9. the *r.* children of good men did sacrifice  
 20. the tasting of death toucheth the *r.* also  
 19. 17. as those were at the doors of the *r.* man  
 Eccl. 18. 2. the Lord only is *r.* and none other  
 27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken  
 35. 6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat  
 44. 17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath  
 Bar. 2. 9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works  
 Dan. 3.64. O ye spirits and souls of the *r.* bless Lord  
 Sus. 3. her parents also were *r.* and taught her  
 Prayer of Manass. G. of our fathers and their *r.* seed  
 2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and *r.* and merciful  
 12. 6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge  
 RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
 2 Esd. 5.11. is *r.* that maketh a man righteous gone  
 7. 44. *r.* is grown, and truth is sprung up  
 8. 30. love them that put their trust in thy *r.*  
 32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*  
 Tob. 12. 8. a little with *r.* is better than much  
 13. 8. and let all praise him for his *r.*  
 14. 11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver  
 Wisd. 1. 1. love *r.* ye that be judges of the earth  
 15. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called  
 2. 32. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*  
 5. 6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not  
 18. he shall put us, the sun of *r.* rose not upon us  
 7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues  
 9. 3. order the world according to equity and *r.*  
 12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*  
 14. 7. for blessed is the word whereby *r.* cometh  
 15. 3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*  
 Eccl. 26. 23. one that turneth from *r.* to sin  
 27. 8. if thou followest *r.* thou shalt obtain her  
 44. 10. whose *r.* hath not been forgotten  
 45. 26. give wisdom, to judge his people in *r.*  
 Bar. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*  
 2. 17. the dead will give neither praise nor *r.*  
 5. 4. thy name shall be called, the Peace of *r.*  
 1 Mac. 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for *r.*

1 Mac. 7. 18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them  
 RING.  
 2 Esd. 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*  
 RINGS.  
 Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings  
 RISE.  
 Tob. 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God  
 12. 13. when thou didst not delay to *r.* up  
 Jud. 16. 17. woe to nations that *r.* ag. my kindred  
 Eccl. 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the presence  
 17. 23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them  
 32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the last  
 RISEN.  
 1 Esd. 3.9. when the king is *r.* some will give him  
 Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* against us  
 2 Mac. 12. 44. they that were slain should have *r.*  
 RISETH.  
 Eccl. 31. 20. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him  
 RISING.  
 1 Esd. 8. 73. *r.* from the fast with my clothes rent  
 9. 1. Esdras *r.* from the court of the temple  
 2 Esd. 15. 20. which are from the *r.* of the sun  
 Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous instrument  
 1 Mac. 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marched  
 2 Mac. 4. 40. whereupon the common people *r.*  
 RIOT.  
 2 Mac. 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*  
 RIOTOUSLY.  
 Eccl. 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods *r.*  
 RIPE.  
 Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat  
 Eccl. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in *r.* age  
 RIVER.  
 2 Esd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the *r.* sweet  
 5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled thee one *r.*  
 Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris  
 Esth. 10. 6. a little fountain became a *r.*  
 Wisd. 11. 6. fountain of a perpetual running *r.*  
 10. 10. how the *r.* cast up a multitude of frogs  
 Eccl. 4. 26. and force not the course of the *r.*  
 24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a *r.*  
 31. my brook became *r.* and my *r.* became a sea  
 39. 32. his blessing covered the dry land as a *r.*  
 40. 13. the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a *r.*  
 16. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*  
 44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmost part of land  
 1 Mac. 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutherus  
 RIVERS.  
 1 Esd. 4. 23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon *r.*  
 2 Esd. 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be  
 full, and all *r.* with abundance of great waters  
 Eccl. 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters  
 Dan. 3. 56. O ye seas and *r.* bless ye the Lord  
 ROB.  
 1 Esd. 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to steal  
 ROBBED.  
 1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath stolen, spoiled, and *r.*  
 ROBBERS.  
 Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be spoiled with *r.*  
 57. nor able to escape either from thieves or *r.*  
 ROBE.  
 Eccl. 6. 29. and her chains shall be a *r.* of glory  
 31. thou shalt put her on as a *r.* of honour  
 27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*  
 45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory  
 8. with breeches, and a long *r.* and the ephod  
 50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour  
 1 Mac. 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*  
 10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple *r.*  
 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy *r.*  
 13. 37. the scarlet *r.* which ye sent to us  
 ROBOAM.  
 Eccl. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him *R.*  
 ROCK.  
 Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*  
 Eccl. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*  
 48. 17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron  
 2 Mac. 14. 45. and standing upon a steep *r.*  
 ROCKS.  
 2 Esd. 16. 23. hide themselves in the clefts of *r.*  
 Jud. 16. 15. *r.* shall melt as wax at thy presence  
 ROD.  
 Eccl. 30. 1. he causeth him oft to feel the *r.*  
 ROE.  
 Eccl. 27. 20. he is as a *r.* escaped out of the snare  
 ROLLING.  
 Eccl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree  
 ROMANS.  
 1 Mac. 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the *R.*  
 21. so that matter pleased the *R.* well  
 32. good success be to the *R.* and to the Jews  
 29. according to these articles did the *R.*  
 12. 4. upon this the *R.* gave them letters  
 16. sent them to the *R.* to renew the amity  
 14. 40. the *R.* had called the Jews their friends  
 15. 16. Lucius consul of the *R.* to king Ptolemy  
 2 Mac. 8. 10. which the king wao to pay to the *R.*  
 36. to make good to the *R.* their tribute  
 11. 34. the *R.* also sent unto them a letter; the  
 ambassadors of the *r.* send greeting to the Jews

ROME.  
 1 Mac. 1. 10. who had been a hostage at *R.*  
 8. 17. send them to *R.* to make a league of amity  
 19. they went to *R.* a very great journey  
 12. 3. so they went to *R.* and entered the senate  
 14.16. when it was heard at *R.* Jonathan was dead  
 24. after this Simon sent Numonius to *R.*  
 2 Mac. 4. 11. who went ambassador to *R.*  
 ROOF.  
 1 Esd. 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this *r.*?  
 2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*  
 ROOM.  
 Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a *r.*  
 Wisd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient *r.*  
 ROOT.  
 1 Esd. 8. 78. that there should be left us a *r.*  
 87. and didst give unto us such a *r.*  
 88. till thou hadst left us neither *r.* nor name  
 2 Esd. 3. 22. with the malignity of the *r.*  
 5. 3. the land that thou seest now to have *r.*  
 28. on the one *r.* hast thou prepared others  
 8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*  
 53. the *r.* of evil is sealed up from you  
 Wisd. 3. 15. the *r.* of wisdom shall never fall away  
 15. 3. to know thy power is the *r.* of immortality  
 Eccl. 1. 6. hath the *r.* of wisdom been revealed?  
 30. the *r.* of wisdom is to fear the Lord  
 3. 28. the plant of wickedness hath taken *r.*  
 23. 25. her children shall not take *r.*  
 24. 12. I took *r.* in an honourable people  
 47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob,  
 and out of him he gave a *r.* unto  
 David  
 1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*  
 ROOTS.  
 Wisd. 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of *r.*  
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud  
 40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock  
 ROOT.  
 Eccl. 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict, and destroy  
 1 Mac. 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth  
 3. 35. to destroy and *r.* out the strength of Israel  
 2 Mac. 8.9. to *r.* out the whole generation of the Jews  
 13. 7. to *r.* out all them of the city of Joppe  
 ROOTED.  
 Wisd. 4. 4. by force of winds they shall be *r.* out  
 ROOTETH.  
 Eccl. 3. 9. the curse of the mother *r.* out foundations  
 ROOTING.  
 Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep *r.* from bastard slips  
 ROAR.  
 Bar. 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods  
 ROARING.  
 2 Esd. 11. 37. as a *r.* lion chased out of the wood  
 12. 31. the lion thou sawest *r.*, and speaking  
 Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* voice of most savage beasts  
 1 Mac. 3. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey  
 ROSE.  
 Eccl. 39. 13. bud forth as a *r.* growing by the brook  
 ROSE-BUDS.  
 Wisd. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with *r.-buds*  
 ROSE-PLANT.  
 Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a *r.-plant* in Jericho  
 ROSE.  
 Wisd. 5. 6. the sun of righteousness *r.* not on us  
 ROSES.  
 2 Esd. 2. 19. mountains wherco grow *r.* and lilies  
 ROSIN.  
 Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch  
 ROASTED.  
 Tob. 6. 5. when they eat *r.* the fish, they eat it  
 ROUGH.  
 Wisd. 12. 9. or to destroy them with one *r.* word  
 ROUGHLY.  
 2 Mac. 14. 30. he entreated him more *r.* than wont  
 ROUGHNESS.  
 Eccl. 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the losing thereof  
 ROYAL.  
 1 Esd. 3. 15. sat down in the *r.* seat of judgment  
 Wisd. 18. 15. leftp down out of thy *r.* throne  
 1 Mac. 3. 32. he led Lysias one of the blood *r.*  
 37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city  
 6. 43. one of the beasts armed with *r.* harness  
 2 Mac. 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews  
 RUB.  
 Tob. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall *r.*  
 RUBBED.  
 Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he *r.* them  
 RUDDY.  
 Esth. 15. 5. she was *r.* through perfection of beauty  
 RUDE.  
 Eccl. 8. 4. jest not with a *r.* man, lest be disgraced  
 RUDELY.  
 2 Mac. 12. 14. that they behaved themselves *r.*  
 RUDENESS.  
 Eccl. 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at door  
 RUIN.  
 2 Esd. 3. 1. after the *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon  
 Jud. 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their *r.*  
 13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged our *r.*



*Ecc.* 4. 9. she will give him over to his own *r.*  
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many

*Ecc.* 49. 13. Neemias, who raised up our *r.* again  
RULE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sea and land  
15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land  
9. 4. as the elders that bear *r.* appointed  
*Wisd.* 12. 6. give ear, you that *r.* the people  
*Ecc.* 19. 6. he that can *r.* his tongue, shall live  
28. 23. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God  
44. 3. such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms  
1 *Mac.* 1. 8. his servants bear *r.* every one in place  
6. 27. neither shalt thou be able to *r.* them

1 *Esd.* 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?  
RULER.

*Ecc.* 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech  
10. 2. as the *r.* of the city is, such are all they  
17. 17. he set a *r.* over every people, but Israel  
41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art a *r.* and an honourable man  
6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm  
11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments  
2 *Mac.* 4. 27. Sostratus *r.* of the castle required  
13. 2. Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs  
RULES.

*Ecc.* 33. 18. hearken ye *r.* of the congregation  
46. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians  
1 *Mac.* 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedemonians  
RULES.

2 *Mac.* 2. 23. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment  
RULING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs  
RUMOUR.

2 *Mac.* 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*  
RUN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women  
*Wisd.* 3. 7. they shall shine and *r.* to and fro  
16. 29. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water  
*Ecc.* 33. 31. if entreat him evil, and he *r.* from thee  
35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?  
2 *Mac.* 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves  
RUNNETH.

*Ecc.* 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily  
RUNNING.

*Wisd.* 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently  
19. or a *r.* that could not be seen of beasts  
2 *Mac.* 5. 2. there were seen horsemen *r.* in the air  
3. encountering and *r.* one against another  
26. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes  
9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves  
12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood  
RUSH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city  
*Jud.* 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies  
1 *Mac.* 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews  
RUSHED.

*Jud.* 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them  
*Sus.* 26. the servants *r.* in at the privy door to see  
RUSHING.

*Jud.* 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled  
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias  
14. 43. the multitude also *r.* within the doors  
RUST.

*Ecc.* 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away  
29. 10. let it not *r.* under a stone to be lost  
*Bar.* 6. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from *r.*  
RUSTETH.

*Ecc.* 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

## S.

### SABBATH.

1 *Mac.* 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*  
2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*  
26. that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*  
8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*  
28. after *s.* when they had given of the spoils  
12. 38. they kept the *s.* in the same place  
SABBATH-DAY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*  
34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*  
41. whoso will make battle with us on the *s.-day*

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly  
15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*  
3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept  
SABBATH-DAYS.

*Jud.* 12. 2. house in which she abode in the *s.-days*  
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. nor was it lawful to keep *s.-days*  
SABBATHS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*  
5. 52. the sacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons  
*Jud.* 8. 6. save the *s.* and eves of the new-moons  
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach  
45. and that they should profane the *s.*

SACKCLOTH.  
*Jud.* 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

*Jud.* 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their  
*s.* before the Ld. also they put *s.* about the altar  
14. the priests had their loins girt with *s.*  
19. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed  
10. 3. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on

*Ecc.* 25. 17. and darkeneth her countenance like *s.*  
*Bar.* 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer  
1 *Mac.* 2. 14. all *s.* and mourned very sore  
3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abounded  
10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*  
SACRED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day  
SACRIFICE.

*Job.* 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there  
*Jud.* 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour  
*Wisd.* 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* secretly

*Ecc.* 7. 31. and the *s.* of sanctification  
31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it  
35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable

*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there prince, or *s.* or oblation  
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts  
51. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*  
59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar

4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law  
56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise  
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. was given when Neemias offered *s.*  
23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming

9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication  
3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man  
4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which  
the bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*

20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*  
6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*  
10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years  
13. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple  
SACRIFICED.

*Job.* 1. 5. house of Nephthali *s.* to the heifer Baal  
*Bar.* 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them  
1 *Mac.* 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols  
4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise  
SACRIFICES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the *s.* they and them in brass pots  
5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God  
*Wisd.* 12. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*  
14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*  
23. whilst they slew their children in *s.*

*Ecc.* 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous *s.*  
45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed  
16. he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 29. women in childbed eat their *s.*

2 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer  
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered also *s.* and fine flour  
33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith  
2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*

3. 3. Selaocus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*  
6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*  
4. 14. neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers  
6. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*  
8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*

9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*  
14. 31. the priests that were offering their usual *s.*  
SACRIFICETH.

*Ecc.* 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got  
35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praise  
SACRILEGES.

2 *Mac.* 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed  
SAD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 71. I sat me down *s.* and very heavy  
2 *Esd.* 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*  
*Wisd.* 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them  
SADLY.

*Ecc.* 19. 26. that hangeth down his head *s.*  
SAFE.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage  
*Job.* 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something  
21. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*  
6. 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*

2 *Mac.* 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*  
SAFEWARD.

1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for *s.* against our adversaries  
*Jud.* 11. 3. be of good comfort thou art come for *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country  
SAFELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way  
*Job.* 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order  
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved  
SAFETY.

*Job.* 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*  
8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father  
3. 7. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*  
5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*

*Esth.* 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us  
*Wisd.* 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house  
10. 83. the horsemen scattered in the field fled to  
Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*

14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country  
2 *Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. thought to care for the common *s.* of all  
SAIL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the sea  
*Wisd.* 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to *s.*  
*Ecc.* 43. 24. they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger  
1 *Mac.* 13. 29. be seen of all that *s.* on the sea  
SAINTS.

*Job.* 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise thee  
12. 15. which present the prayers of the *s.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*  
4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*  
5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*

18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light  
5. had determined to slay the babes of the *s.*  
9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and evil  
*Ecc.* 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*  
45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*  
SAKE.

*Ecc.* 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large  
*Bar.* 2. 14. and deliver us for thine own *s.*  
*Dan.* 3. 12. thy mercy not depart for thy beloved Abraham's *s.* for thy servant Isaac's *s.* and for Israel's *s.*

2 *Mac.* 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the  
place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*  
SAKES.

*Ecc.* 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood  
44. 12. and their children for their *s.*  
SALE.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jew  
11. 3. set the high priesthood to *s.* every year  
SALT.

1 *Esd.* 6. 30. also corn, *s.* wine and oil to be given  
2 *Esd.* 5. 9. *s.* water shall be found in the sweet  
*Wisd.* 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument  
*Ecc.* 22. 15. sand, and *s.* and a mass of iron  
39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of man's life  
43. 19. hoar-frost also as *s.* he poureth on earth  
*Bar.* 6. 23. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*  
SALTNESS.

*Ecc.* 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*  
SALT-PITS.

1 *Mac.* 11. 35. the *s.* and crown taxes we discharge  
SALVATION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 25. shall escape, and see my *s.*  
7. 61. be joy over them that are persuaded to *s.*  
*Esth.* 13. 13. for the *s.* of Israel, to kiss the soles  
*Wisd.* 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of his *s.*  
16. 6. having a sign of *s.* to put them in remembr.  
18. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous,  
and destruction of the enemies  
*Ecc.* 13. 14. and call upon him for thy *s.*  
*Bar.* 4. 24. they shall see your *s.* from our God  
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. because *s.* prospered in his hand  
SALUTE.

*Jud.* 15. 8. came to see Judith, and to *s.* her  
1 *Mac.* 7. 33. came priests and elders to *s.* peaceably  
12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you  
SALUTED.

*Job.* 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another  
1 *Mac.* 7. 29. they *s.* one another peaceably  
11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and lodged  
SAMARIA.

1 *Esd.* 2. 16. dwelling in *S.* and other places  
*Jud.* 1. 9. to all that were in *S.* and cities thereof  
*Ecc.* 50. 26. that sit upon the mountains of *S.*  
1 *Mac.* 3. 10. gathered a great host out of *S.*  
5. 66. thence he removed, and passed through *S.*  
10. 30. out of the country of *S.* and Galilee  
2 *Mac.* 15. 1. were in the strong places about *S.*  
SAMUEL.

1 *Esd.* 1. 20. since the time of the prophet *S.*  
2 *Esd.* 7. 38. *S.* and David for the destruction  
SANCTIFICATION.

*Ecc.* 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of *s.*  
SANCTIFY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didst choose the fathers and *s.* them  
26. and preserve thine own portion and *s.* it  
SANCTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 2. 8. that the place might be honourably *s.*  
SANCTITY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple  
SANCTUARY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 78. be left us a name in the place of thy *s.*  
2 *Esd.* 7. 33. for them that should come to the *s.*  
10. 21. for thou seest that our *s.* is laid waste  
12. 48. seek mercy for the low estate of your *s.*  
15. 25. go your way, defile not my *s.*  
4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach  
13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty  
*Ecc.* 47. 13. he might prepare his *s.* for ever  
49. 6. they burned the chosen city of the *s.*  
50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of *s.*?

1 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*  
36. it was a place to lie in wait against the *s.*  
3. 45. the *s.* also was trodden down aliens kept  
58. that are assembled to destroy us and our *s.*  
4. 36. let us go cleanse and dedicate the *s.*  
41. to fight, until he had cleansed the *s.*  
48. made up the *s.* and things within the temple  
5. 1. heard that the *s.* was renewed as before



1 *Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem for the necessary expenses of the s.  
13. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.  
14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied  
48. should be set up within the compass of the s.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 33. he withdrew himself unto a s.  
34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.

SAND.

*Wisd.* 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.  
*Ecc.* 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea!  
18. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the s.  
22. 15. s. and salt, and a mass of iron is easier  
*Dan.* 3. 13. as the s. that lieth on the sea-shore

SANDS.

*Prayer of Manass.* sinned above number of s. of sea

SANDALS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. and she took s. upon her feet  
16. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took

SANDY.

*Ecc.* 25. 20. as climbing up a s. way is to feet of aged

SAPPHIRES.

*Tob.* 13. 16. Jerusalem built up with s.

SARA.

*Tob.* 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached  
17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias  
6. 10. he also hath one only daughter, named S.  
11. 17. when he came near to S. his daughter  
12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter

SARCHEDONUS.

*Tob.* 1. 21. S. his son reigned in his stead  
22. and S. appointed him near unto him

SAT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. he s. him down in the royal seat  
8. 72. but I s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice  
9. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all  
*Tob.* 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat  
11. 5. now Anna s. looking about for her son  
*Esth.* 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. many kings have s. on the ground  
1 *Mac.* 1. 27. she that s. in the marriage-chamber  
8. 15. wherein 320 men s. in council daily  
14. 12. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree  
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. be that s. on the horse had harness

SATISFIED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 16. and being s. were gone home  
*Ecc.* 12. 12. an enemy will not be s. with blood

SATISFIED.

*Esth.* 14. 8. it s. not that we are in captivity

SAVAGE.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts  
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. beast

SAVE.

*Tob.* 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you  
*Esth.* 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel  
*Bar.* 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will s. you  
6. 36. they can s. no man from death nor deliver  
49. which can neither s. them from war  
*Prayer of Manass.* wilt s. me that am unworthy  
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life  
14. 3. seeing by no means he could s. himself

SAVED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be s.  
41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.  
*Jud.* 14. 10. yet Achibachars was s.  
*Jud.* 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast  
*Esth.* 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God  
and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people  
16. 13. as well of Mardocheus who s. our life  
*Wisd.* 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are s.  
16. 7. he was not s. by the thing that he saw  
11. were quickly s. that they might be mindful  
*Sus.* 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day  
*Prayer of Manass.* to sinners, that they may be s.  
1 *Mac.* 2. 59. by believing were s. out of the flame  
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. vows unto him that had s. his life

SAVEDST.

*Ecc.* 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction

SAVEST.

*Ecc.* 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies

SAVETH.

*Ecc.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mercy,  
forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction  
34. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them  
*Sus.* 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him  
1 *Mac.* 4. 11. One who delivereth and s. Israel

SAVING.

*Ecc.* 46. 1. his name great for s. the elect of God

SAVIOUR.

2 *Esd.* 2. 36. I testify my S. openly  
*Jud.* 9. 11. a S. of them that are without hope  
*Esth.* 15. 2. the beholder and S. of all things  
*Wisd.* 16. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all  
*Ecc.* 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.  
51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.  
*Bar.* 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.  
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel

SAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 1. 12. they add them in pans with a good s.  
2 *Esd.* 2. 12. tree of life for an ointment of sweet s.  
*Ecc.* 35. 6. the sweet s. is before the Most High

*Ecc.* 38. 11. give a sweet s. memorial of fine flour  
39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense  
50. 15. a sweet-smelling s. to the most high King

SAW.

*Tob.* 1. 17. if I s. any of my nation dead, or cast about  
2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son  
4. 4. remember that she s. many dangers for thee  
12. 21. when they arose, they s. him no more  
*Jud.* 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered  
14. 6. he s. the head of Olophern in a man's hand  
*Esth.* 15. 13. I s. thee, my Lord, as an angel of G.  
*Wisd.* 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.  
17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not  
10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air  
*Ecc.* 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her  
18. 12. he s. and perceived their end to be evil  
30. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him  
45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him  
48. 11. blessed are they that s. thee, and slept

*Bar.* 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming  
10. 1. s. the captivity of my sons and daughters  
*Sus.* 8. the two elders s. her going in every day  
33. her friends, and all that s. her wept

*Bel.* 30. when the king s. that they pressed him  
35. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know

SAVEST.

*Sus.* 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou them?  
*SAWN.*

*Wisd.* 13. 11. after he hath s. down a tree meet  
SCALE.

*Tob.* 3. 17. to s. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes  
SCANT.

*Jud.* 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is s.  
SCARLET.

*Ecc.* 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman  
SCATTER.

*Bar.* 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them  
SCATTERED.

*Tob.* 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them  
*Wisd.* 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil  
SCATTERETH.

*Ecc.* 43. 17. as birds flying he s. the snow  
SCENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke  
SCENTRE.

*Esth.* 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy s. unto them  
15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck  
*Wisd.* 10. 14. she brought him the s. of the kingdom  
*Ecc.* 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous  
*Bar.* 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge

SCEPTRES.

*Wisd.* 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.  
7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones

SCOLD.

*Ecc.* 26. 27. a s. shall be sought out to drive away  
SCORN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 56. thought s. of his way, forsook his ways  
*Jud.* 12. 12. if draw her not, she will laugh us to s.  
*Wisd.* 4. 13. but God shall laugh them to s.

*Ecc.* 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.  
7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul  
20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.

SCORNING.

*Ecc.* 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take  
SCORPION, S.

*Ecc.* 26. 7. bath hold of her, is as though he held a s.  
39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked

SCOURGE.

*Tob.* 13. 2. for he doth s. and hath mercy  
5. and he will s. us for our iniquities  
*Jud.* 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near  
*Ecc.* 26. 6. as s. of the tongue which communi-

cateth with all

40. 9. famine, tribulation and the s. happen to all  
SCOURGED.

*Tob.* 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me  
*Wisd.* 16. 16. were s. by the strength of thine arm  
2 *Mac.* 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven

5. 18. this man had forthwith been s.  
SCOURGES.

2 *Esd.* 16. 19. are sent as s. for amendment  
20. they shall not be always mindful of the s.  
*Tob.* 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.

*Ecc.* 23. 2. who will set s. over my thoughts  
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips

SCOURGEST.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times  
SCRIBE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 25. to Semuelius the s. and to the rest  
*Ecc.* 10. 5. on person of the s. shall lay his honour

SCRIBES.

1 *Mac.* 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook  
7. 12. a company of s. to require justice  
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal s.

SCRIPTURE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 9. we have holy books of s. to comfort us  
SCYTHIANS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 47. before s. have been judged innocent  
SCYTHOPOLIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.

## SCYTHOPOLITANS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 30. the S. dwelt lovingly with them  
SEA.

2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passage  
16. 57. he measured the s. and what it contains  
*Jud.* 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the s.  
*Wisd.* 5. 22. the water of the s. shall rage ag. them  
14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.

4. yea, though a man went to s. without art  
5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are saved  
19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment

*Ecc.* 1. 2. who can number the sand of the s.?  
18. 1. as a drop of water unto the s.

28. 19. for her thoughts are more than the s.  
31. my brook became a river, and my river a s.  
35. and has shaken them as a wave of the s.

40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.  
44. 21. would cause them to inherit from s. to s.  
50. 3. the cistern, being in compass as the s.

*Bar.* 3. 30. who hath gone over s. and found her?  
*Dan.* 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the s. shore

*Prayer of Manass.* above the sands of the s.  
1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the s.

6. 29. there came from the isles of the s. hands  
7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s.-coast  
8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land

32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land  
11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the s. shore

8. Ptolemy having the dominion of the cities by  
the s. unto Seleucia upon the s. coast

14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.  
15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the s. coast  
2 *Mac.* 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot

9. 8. thought he might command waves of the s.  
SEAS.

*Dan.* 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord  
SEAL.

*Bel.* 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet  
SEALED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it  
2 *Esd.* 2. 38. those that be s. in the feast of the Lord

8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you  
*Tob.* 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it

9. 5. Gabael brought forth bags which were s.  
*Wisd.* 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again

*Bel.* 14. they s. the door with the king's signet  
*Prayer of Manass.* hath shut up the deep, and s. it

SEATS.

*Ecc.* 38. 27. and they that cut and grave s.  
45. 11. with precious stones graven like s. set in gold

SEARCH.

1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.  
6. 21. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus

2 *Esd.* 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword  
*Jud.* 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?

*Esth.* 16. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done  
*Wisd.* 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels

13. 7. they s. him diligently and believe their sight  
*Ecc.* 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above

6. 27. s. and seek, and she shall be made known  
SEARCHED.

*Esth.* 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes  
*Wisd.* 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath s. out?

1 *Mac.* 14. 14. law he s. out, and every contemner  
SEARCHERS.

*Bar.* 3. 23. authors of fables, and s. out of understand.  
SEARCHEST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel  
SEASONABLE.

*Ecc.* 35. 20. mercy is s. in time of affliction  
SEASON.

2 *Esd.* 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.  
14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.

*Wisd.* 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.  
*Ecc.* 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due s.

29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.  
31. 28. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings

39. 16. shall be accomplished in due s.  
33. he will give every needful thing in due s.

43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.  
SEASONS.

*Wisd.* 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of s.  
8. 8. she foreseeeth the events of s. and times

*Ecc.* 33. 8. and he altered s. and feasts  
SEAT.

1 *Esd.* 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal s.  
*Wisd.* 9. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's s.

*Ecc.* 7. 4. seek out of the king the s. of honour  
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy s.

38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's s.  
SECOND.

1 *Esd.* 1. 31. then gat he upon his s. chariot  
2. 30. ceased till the s. year of the reign of Darius

3. 11. the s. wrote, the king is strongest  
5. 56. in the s. year, and s. month after coming  
57. in the first day of the s. month, in the s. year  
after they were come to Jerusalem

*Esth.* 13. 3. had honour of s. place in the kingdom  
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his s. voyage into Egypt  
7. 7. brought the s. to make a mocking-stock



## SECONDLY.

*Ecdl.* 23. 23. s. she hath trespassed against her husband.

## SECRET.

1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by s. plots and popular persuasions

2 *Esd.* 10. 38. the highest will reveal many s. things

*Jud.* 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his s. counsel

*Wisd.* 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for nought

7. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest

14. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings

17. 3. thy supposed to lie hid in thy s. sins

*Ecdl.* 3. 22. to see the things that are to s.

48. 25. he sheved s. things or ever they came

1 *Mac.* 1. 53. and drove the Israelites into s. places

2. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness

41. that were murdered in the s. places

## SECRETLY.

*Wisd.* 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice s.

*Ecdl.* 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.

2 *Mac.* 6. 11. to keep the sabbath-day s.

## SECRETS.

*Tob.* 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.

*Ecdl.* 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.

4. 18. she will comfort him, and shew him her s.

13. 11. and smiling on thee, will get out thy s.

14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.

22. 22. except for pride, or disclosing of s.

27. 17. if thou bewrayest his s. follow no more

39. 3. he will seek out the s. of grave sentences

7. and in his s. shall he meditate

*Sus.* 42. O everlasting God, that knowest the s.

2 *Mac.* 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies

## SECURELY.

*Ecdl.* 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.

## SECURITY.

2 *Esd.* 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine

*Ecdl.* 5. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed

## SEDECIAS.

*Bar.* 1. 8. S. the son of Josias king of Juda had made

## SEDITION.

2 *Esd.* 15. 16. for there shall be s. amongst men

## SEDITIONOUS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 16. Assideans nourish war, and are s.

## SEE.

*Ecdl.* 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her

20. 7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity

37. 9. on other side, to s. what shall befall thee

27. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it

42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark

*Bar.* 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day

4. 24. so shall thy s. shortly your salvation

25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction

*Sus.* 20. the doors are shut that no man can s. us

## SEED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 70. the holy s. is mixed with strange people

88. had left us neither root, s. nor name

2 *Esd.* 3. 15. thou wouldst never forsake his s.

8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture

*Wisd.* 3. 16. the s. of unrighteous bed he rooted out

2. 7. being compacted in blood of the s. of man

10. 15. she delivered the blameless s. from nation

12. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning

4. 6. left to all ages a s. of generation

*Ecdl.* 1. 15. she shall continue with their s.

10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable s.

44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain

12. their s. stands fast, and their children

21. that he would bless the nations in his s.

45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain

21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.

46. 9. his s. obtained it for a heritage

47. 20. didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy s.

22. not take away the s. of him that loveth him

23. of his s. he left behind him Roboam

*Dan.* 3. 13. wouldst multiply their s. as the stars

*Sus.* 36. O thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda

*Prayer of Manass.* and of their righteous s.

2 *Mac.* 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.

## SEEK.

1 *Esd.* 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon

8. 85. she shall never s. to have peace with them

2 *Esd.* 12. 48. that I might s. mercy for low estate

14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days

*Tob.* 5. 3. s. thee a man which may go with thee

11. he said, dost thou s. for a tribe or family?

*Wisd.* 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him

12. s. not death in the error of your life

6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her

22. but I will s. her out from the beginning

*Ecdl.* 3. 21. s. not the things that are too hard for thee

4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her

12. they that s. to her early, shall be filled

6. 27. s. and she shall be made known to thee

7. 4. s. not of the Lord pre-eminence

6. s. not to be judge, being not able to take

12. 12. set him not hy, lest he s. to take thy seat

24. 34. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom

28. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?

32. 14. they that s. him early, shall find favour

33. 17. but for all them that s. learning

21. that thy children should s. to thee

*Ecdl.* 33. 25. if let him go idle, he shall s. liberty

31. which way wilt thou go to s. him?

36. 2. upon all nations that s. not after thee

39. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient

3. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences

40. 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to s. help

51. 14. I will s. her out even to the end

*Bel.* 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee

## SEEKETH.

*Wisd.* 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel

*Ecdl.* 27. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn

32. 15. he that s. the law shall be filled

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others

## SEEKING.

*Wisd.* 6. 16. she goeth about s. such as are worthy

8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me

13. 6. for they peradventure err, s. God

*Ecdl.* 14. 16. no s. of dainties in the grave

20. 32. necessary patience in s. the Lord

51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her

## SEEMED.

*Wisd.* 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they s. to die

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible

## SEEN.

*Wisd.* 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.

17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts

*Ecdl.* 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes

42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.

43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us

*Bar.* 2. 26. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day

6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.

*Sus.* 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what

1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the smoke that s. declared

13. 29. might be s. of all that sail on the sea

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. works, which he had s. with his eyes

6. 9. then might a man have s. present misery

## SELEUCIA.

1 *Mac.* 11. 8. unto s. upon the sea-coast

## SELEUCUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed

2 *Mac.* 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs

4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured

5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury

## SELL.

*Bar.* 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests s.

1 *Mac.* 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.

2 *Mac.* 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort

## SELLING.

*Ecdl.* 27. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.

37. 11. consult not with a buyer of s.

42. 5. and of merchants indifferent s.

## SENATE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men that were sent from the s.

## SENATE-HOUSE.

1 *Mac.* 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house

## SEND.

*Tob.* 8. 12. s. one of the maids, and let her see

10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him

*Jud.* 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them

9. 9. and s. thy wrath upon their heads

11. 22. God hath done well to s. thee before

*Wisd.* 9. 10. O s. her out of thy holy heavens

11. 17. wanted not means to s. among them bears

12. 8. did s. wasps, forerunners of thy host

25. thou didst s. a judgment to mock them

16. 20. thou didst s. them from heaven bread

*Ecdl.* 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off

33. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle

36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations

*Sus.* 21. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee

29. s. for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias

1 *Mac.* 11. 43. if thou s. me men to help me

16. 18. that he should s. him a host to aid him

2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace

6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave

11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting

14. 27. commanded that he should s. Maccabeus

## SENNACHERIB.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.

15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000

## SENSE.

2 *Esd.* 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?

*Ecdl.* 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.

## SENT.

*Tob.* 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners

20. 12. for I go up to him that s. me

*Ecdl.* 28. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion

34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High

## SENTENCE.

*Ecdl.* 20. 20. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh

41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy

*Sus.* 55. the angel of God hath received the s.

## SENTENCES.

1 *Esd.* 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.

*Ecdl.* 39. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks

## SEPARATE.

*Wisd.* 1. 3. for forward thoughts s. from God

*Ecdl.* 6. 13. s. thyself from thine enemies, take heed

## SEPARATED.

1 *Esd.* 7. 13. all they that had s. themselves

1 *Esd.* 8. 54. then I s. 12 of the chief of the priests

*Ecdl.* 16. 16. he hath s. his light from darkness

## SEPULCHRE.

1 *Mac.* 9. 19. buried him in the s. of his fathers

13. 30. this is the s. which he made at Modin

2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had no s. with his fathers

## SERPENT.

*Ecdl.* 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a s.

21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a s.

25. 15. there is no head above the head of a s.

## SERPENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason

16. 5. they perished with the stings of crooked s.

17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they died

*Ecdl.* 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and s.

## SERVANT.

1 *Esd.* 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.

*Jud.* 5. 5. no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.

9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the s. with

the prince, and the prince with the s.

## SERVANTS.

11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.

17. for thy s. is religious and serveth God

*Wisd.* 9. 5. I thy s. and the son of thy handmaid

10. 16. she entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord

18. 11. the master and the s. were punished

21. declaring that he was thy s.

*Ecdl.* 7. 20. thy s. worketh truly, entreat him

21. let thy soul lose a good s. defraud him not

10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they do service

19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do

23. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impudent mind

10. for as a s. that is continually beaten

</



*Ecdl.* 33. 28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him  
34. 6. if not sent, *s.* not thy heart upon them  
38. 29. who is always carefully *s.* at his work  
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar  
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory

SETTETH.  
*Ecdl.* 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale  
38. 28. he *s.* his mind to finish his work

SETTING.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head

SETTLED.  
*Esth.* 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*  
*Ecdl.* 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding  
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*

SEVEN.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days  
8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors  
*Job.* 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks  
3. 8. thou hast had already *s.* husbands

15. my *s.* husbands are already dead  
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men  
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy  
12. 15. 1 am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels

*Jud.* 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days  
*Ecdl.* 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them *s.*-fold  
20. 12. buyeth for little, and repayeth it *s.*-fold  
22. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead  
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-

compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as  
much

37. 14. went to tell him more than *s.* watchmen  
40. 8. and that *s.*-fold more on sinners

*Bar.* 6. 3. for long season, namely, *s.* generations  
*Bel* 32. 13. and in the den there were *s.* lions

1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids  
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken

SEVENTH.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month  
*Ecdl.* 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech

1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea  
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified  
15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept

SEVENTY.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 58. until the full term of *s.* years  
2 *Esd.* 14. 46. keep the *s.* list, that mayest deliver

*Jud.* 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits  
SEVERAL.  
1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers

2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places  
SEVERE.  
*Wisd.* 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword

11. 10. but the other as asking thou didst condemn  
SHADOW.  
*Wisd.* 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth

5. 9. all these things are passed away as a *s.*  
*Ecdl.* 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at a *s.*  
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.

SHADOWING.  
*Wisd.* 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp  
SHAKE.

*Ecdl.* 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee  
SHAKEN.

*Wisd.* 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind  
*Ecdl.* 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*

26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro  
19. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea  
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*

SHAKING.  
*Ecdl.* 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields

11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour  
SHAME.

2 *Esd.* 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt  
*Jud.* 12. 12. for lo, it will be a *s.* for our person

13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me  
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.

*Ecdl.* 4. 21. for there is a *s.* that bringeth sin  
5. 13. *s.* in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall

14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief  
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach  
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh

20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him  
26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*  
24. a dishonest woman contemneth *s.*

42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach  
*Bar.* 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*

*Dan.* 3. 10. we are become a *s.* and reproach  
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy

2 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason  
9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*

SHAMEFACED.  
*Ecdl.* 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace  
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord

32. 10. and before a *s.* man shall go favour  
41. 16. therefore be *s.* according to thy word

24. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour  
SHAMEFACEDNESS.  
*Ecdl.* 41. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*

SHAMEFUL.  
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death

## SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly  
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*

SHAMELESS.  
*Ecdl.* 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in  
25. a *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog

40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*  
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter  
*Bar.* 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language

SHARP.  
*Wisd.* 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*  
SHARP.

*Wisd.* 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them  
18. 16. unfeigned commandments as a *s.* sword

*Ecdl.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes  
SHARPEN.

*Wisd.* 5. 20. his wrath shall he *s.* for a sword  
SHAVEN.

*Bar.* 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*  
SHED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood  
SHEDDETH.

*Ecdl.* 28. 11. and a hasty fighting *s.* blood  
SHEEP.

1 *Esd.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*  
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*

SHEKELS.  
1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver  
SHELTER.

*Ecdl.* 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*  
SHEPHERD.

*Wisd.* 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field  
*Ecdl.* 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock

SHREW.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families  
2 *Esd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds

*Job.* 14. 9. *s.* myself merciful and just that it may  
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not upright

13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in  
*Ecdl.* 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets

16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight  
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance

22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge  
36. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders

38. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned  
15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips

43. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*  
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise

*Bar.* 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth  
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow

*Sus.* 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us  
*Prayer of Manass.* in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness

2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such a ooe  
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked

12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper  
SHEWED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us  
*Wisd.* 10. 10. he *s.* him the kingdom of God

18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death  
*Ecdl.* 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee

14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee  
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory

46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end  
47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin

48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever  
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims

*Bar.* 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them  
*Bel* 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors

2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses  
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money

15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head  
SHEWETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not  
disturb him

6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways  
*Ecdl.* 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself

37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words  
*Bar.* 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power

SHIELD.  
*Jud.* 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow  
*Ecdl.* 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear

1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold  
20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them

SHIELDS.  
1 *Mac.* 6. 2. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*

2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords

15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears

SHINE.

*Wisd.* 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro

*Ecdl.* 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning

SHINED.

*Wisd.* 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us

17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light

*Bar.* 6. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches

1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire

2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar

SHINING.

*Ecdl.* 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

*Ecdl.* 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M. High  
SHIP, S.

*Wisd.* 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves  
*Ecdl.* 33. 2. a hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm

1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*  
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war

SHOE.  
*Ecdl.* 46. 19. I have not taken so much as a *s.*  
SHOOK.

2 *Esd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise  
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands

SHOOTING.  
*Wisd.* 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes

SHORN.  
*Job.* 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*  
SHORT.

*Wisd.* 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious  
4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time

9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding  
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*

16. 3. these suffering penury for a *s.* space  
*Ecdl.* 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time

31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed  
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much

36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant  
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself  
7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain

SHORTEN.  
*Ecdl.* 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life  
SHORTLY.

*Wisd.* 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end  
*Bar.* 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation

25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction  
SHOULDER.

*Ecdl.* 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her  
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his *s.*

15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*  
SHOULDERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your *s.*  
*Ecdl.* 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*

*Bar.* 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king  
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet

SHOUTED.  
*Ecdl.* 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded  
SHOWER.

*Dan.* 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord  
SHOWERS.

*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted  
SHREWD.

*Ecdl.* 8. 19. lest he require thee with a *s.* turn  
SHIRUBS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the courts  
SHIRUNK.

1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him  
SHUT.

*Job.* 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together  
*Jud.* 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without

*Wisd.* 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up  
*Ecdl.* 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay

29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses  
30. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up

48. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven  
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few

4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people  
6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about

2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came  
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice

SICHEM.  
*Ecdl.* 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *S.*  
SICK.

*Wisd.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles  
from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves

of fear  
*Ecdl.* 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*

18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*  
21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*

1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*  
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief

SICKNESS.  
*Ecdl.* 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*

31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee

37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*

38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent

2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*

SIDE, S.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge

*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it

17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided

*Ecdl.* 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child

42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*

SIEGE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*

9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethsai

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*

33. they laid *s.* against the fortrees four days

11. 5. drew near to Bethnra, and laid *s.* to it

SIEVE.

*Ecdl.* 27. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuse remains



## SIGII.

*Ecc.* 25. 18. when he heareth it shall s. bitterly  
SIGHED.

*Sus.* 22. then Susanna s. and, I am straitened  
SIGHETH.

*Ecc.* 30. 20. a eunuch embraceth a virgin, and s.  
SIGHING.

*Jud.* 14. 16. Bagoas cried with weeping and s.  
SIGHT.

*Job.* 4. 11. that give it in the s. of the Most High  
21. and do that which is pleasing in his s.

11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his s.

12. 6. hath done unto you in s. of all that live

14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his s.

*Jud.* 5. 12. Egyptians cast them out of their s.

15. 2. none durst abide in s. of his neighbour

*Wisd.* 3. 2. in s. of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the s. of men

8. 11. I shall be admired in the s. of great men

9. 9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy s.

13. 7. search him diligently, and believe their s.

15. 5. the s. wherof cutteth fools to lust after it

16. 2. the ugly s. of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the s. they saw not

*Ecc.* 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the s. of men

2. 17. they will humble their souls in his s.

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the s. of every man

8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his s.

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the s. of the Lord

38. 3. in s. of great men he shall be in admiration

43. 16. at his s. the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the s. of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the s. of kings

46. 6. because he fought in the s. of the Lord

*Bar.* 1. 22. to do evil in the s. of the Lord our God

*Sus.* 23. 22. to sin in the s. of the Lord

## SIGN, S.

*Esth.* 14. 16. I abhor the s. of my high estate

*Wisd.* 5. 11. n. s. where she went is to be found

16. 6. be admonished, having a s. of salvation

*Ecc.* 37. 17. the countenance is a s. of chagring

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a s. of world

7. from the moon is the s. of feasts, a light

*Bar.* 2. 11. out of Egypt with s. and with wonders

6. 67. neither can they shew s. in the heavens

## SINET.

*Job.* 1. 22. Achichearus was keeper of the s.

*Ecc.* 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a s. with him

32. 6. as s. of an emerald set in a work of gold

49. 11. even he was as a s. on the right hand

*Bel* 11. and seal it with thine own s.

1 *Mac.* 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and s.

## SILENCE.

*Ecc.* 20. 5. there is one that kepeth s. found wise

6. and some keep s. knowing his time

41. 20. of s. before them that salute thee

2 *Mac.* 14. 17. through the sudden s. of his enemies

## SILENT.

*Ecc.* 26. 14. a s. and loving woman is a gift of Lord

## SILK.

1 *Mac.* 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue s.

## SILVER.

*Jud.* 5. 9. they were increased with gold and s.

*Wisd.* 7. 9. s. shall be counted as clay before her

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and s.

*Ecc.* 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of s.

28. 24. look that thou bind up thy s. and gold

40. 25. gold and s. make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou didst multiply s. as lead

50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the s. trumpets

*Bar.* 3. 17. they that hoarded up s. and gold

18. they that wrought in s. and were careful

6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of s. and gold

39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and s.

2 *Mac.* 2. 2. when they see images of s. and gold

## SILVER-SMITHS.

*Wisd.* 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and s.

## SIMEON.

*Jud.* 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father S. to whom

1 *Mac.* 2. 1. son of S. a priest of the sons of Joarib

## SIMON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to S.

32. when he saw the glory of S. he was astonished

33. then answered S. and said to him

16. 2. S. called his eldest sons, Judas and John

13. Ptolemy consulted against S. and his sons

14. S. was visiting the cities in the country

16. when S. and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon S. in banqueting-place and slew him

2 *Mac.* 3. 4. one S. of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked S. had misinformed

4. 3. by one of S. faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase S. malice

6. the state continue quiet, and S. leave his folly

8. 22. he joined S. and Joseph and Jonathan

10. 20. they that were with S. being led with

## SIMPLICITY.

*Wisd.* 1. 1. and in s. of heart seek him

## SIN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 76. we have been in great s. to this day

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. seeing our s. in these things is spread far

2 *Esd.* 9. 36. we that received the law, perish by s.

15. 24. woe to them that s. and keep not my comm.

26. Lord knoweth all them that s. against him

16. 63. knoweth them that s. and would hide s.

*Job.* 3. 14. that I am pure from all s. with man

4. 5. let not thy will be set to s. or transgress

21. if thou fear God and depart from all s.

12. 9. for alms shall purge away all s.

10. they that s. are enemies to their own life

*Jud.* 5. 20. and they s. against their God, 11. 10.

*Wisd.* 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is subject to s.

10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from s.

15. 2. if we s. we are thine, knowing thy power,

but we will not s. knowing that we are thine

*Ecc.* 3. 27. the wicked man shall heap s. upon s.

4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth s.

5. 5. he will not without fear to add s. unto s.

7. 8. himd not one s. upon another

10. 13. for pride is the beginning of s.

13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no s.

15. 20. nor hath he given any man licence to s.

20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful s.

21. 2. flee from s. as from the face of a serpent

23. 11. if he offend, his s. shall be upon him, if he

acknowledge not his s. a double offence

13. to swearing, for therein is the word of s.

16. two sorts of men multiply s. and the third

25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of s.

26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to s.

29. a huckster shall not be freed from s.

27. 2. so s. sticks close between buying and selling

10. so s. for them that work iniquity

13. and their sport is the wantonness of s.

32. 12. take pastime, but s. not by proud speech

34. 19. nor is he pacified for s. by sacrifices

40. 1. leave off s. and order thy hands aright

42. 1. and accept no person to s. thereby

46. 7. and they withheld the people from s.

47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel

to s. and shewed Ephraim the way of s.

2 *Mac.* 6. 15. lest being come to the height of s.

12. 42. that the s. committed might be put out of

remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from s.

## SINS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 75. our s. are multiplied above our heads

86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our s. light

9. 7. thereby to increase the s. of Israel

*Wisd.* 4. 20. they cast up the accounts of their s.

11. 23. and thou winkest at the s. of men

12. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for s.

17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret s.

*Ecc.* 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away s.

2. 11. the Lord forgiveth s. and saveth in affliction

3. 3. maketh an atonement for his s.

14. instead of s. it shall be added to build thee

15. thy s. shall melt away as ice in fair weather

5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of thy s.

12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his s.

14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of s.

16. 9. people, who were taken away in their s.

17. 20. but all their s. are before the Lord

25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy s.

28. 21. and in the time of s. shew repentance

1. 1. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former s.

23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my s.

3. 1. lest my s. abound to my destruction

12. and they shall not wallow in their s.

18. the Most High will not remember my s.

28. 2. forgive, so shall thy s. also be forgiven

4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own s.

5. who will treat for pardon of his s.?

8. abstain from strife, thou shalt diminish thy s.

34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his s.

47. 11. the Lord took away his s. and exalted

24. and their s. were multiplied exceedingly

48. 15. neither departed they from their s.

16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied s.

*Dan.* 3. 5. bring these on us because of our s.

2 *Mac.* 5. 17. Lord was angry for a while for the s.

18. 18. had been formerly wrapped in many s.

6. 14. till they be come to the fullness of their s.

7. 32. for we suffer because of our s.

12. 42. for the s. of those that were slain

13. 8. as he committed many s. about the altar

## SINFUL.

*Job.* 13. 6. declare his majesty to a s. nation

*Wisd.* 3. 13. which hath not known the s. bed

*Ecc.* 10. 23. not convenient to magnify a s. man

11. 32. and a s. man layeth wait for blood

15. 12. for he hath no need of the s. man

27. 30. and the s. man shall have them both

32. 17. a s. man will not be reproved, but findeth

1 *Mac.* 1. 34. and they put therein a s. nation

2. 44. and they smote s. men in their anger

## SINNED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. concerning those that s. and did wickedly

4. 27. many also have erred, and s. for women

*Job.* 3. 3. my fathers, who have s. before thee

*Jud.* 5. 17. whilst they s. not before their God

*Esth.* 14. 6. and now we have s. before thee

*Wisd.* 12. 11. for those things wherein they s.

*Ecc.* 5. 4. say not I have s. and what harm happened

21. 1. my son, hast thou s. do so no more

27. 1. many have s. for a small matter

*Bar.* 1. 13. we have s. against the Lord our God

*Prayer of Manass.* thou hast promised repentance

to them that have s. thou hast not appointed

repentance to the just, which have not s. but

to me, for I have s. above the number of the

sands of the sea; I have s. O Lord, I have s.

2 *Mac.* 7. 18. we suffer, having s. against our God

## SINNER.

*Ecc.* 1. 25. godliness is an abomination to a s.

2. 12. woe to the s. that goeth two ways

5. 9. so doth the s. that hath a double tongue

6. 1. even so shall a s. that hath a double tongue

8. 10. kindle not the coals of a s. lest thou be burned

11. 1. envy not the glory of a s. knowest not his end

12. 4. give to the godly and help not the s. 7.

14. 4. so one that goeth to a s. and is defiled

13. 17. what fellowship hath the wolf with the

lamb? so the s. with the godly

15. 9. praise is not seemly in the mouth of a s.

16. 13. the s. shall not escape with his spoils

20. 9. there is a s. that hath good success in evil

23. 8. the s. be left in his foolishness

25. 19. let the portion of a s. fall upon her

29. 16. a s. will overthrow the estate of his surety

33. 14. good is set against evil, so is the godly set

against the s. and the s. against the godly

*Prayer of Manass.* repentance to me that am a s.

1 *Mac.* 2. 48. nor suffered they the s. to triumph

## SINNERS.

*Wisd.* 4. 10. so that living among s. he was translated

19. 13. and punishments came upon the s.



*Job. 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my s. for lust SIT.*

*1 Esd. 3. 7. and he shall s. next to Darius*  
*4. 42. art found wisest, thou shalt s. next to me*  
*Jud. 12. 15. that she might s. and eat upon them*  
*Wisd. 9. 12. be worthy to s. in my father's seat*  
*Ecdl. 9. 9. s. not at all with another man's wife, nor*  
*s. down with her in thine arms*  
*11. 1. wisdom maketh him to s. among great men*  
*9. and s. not in judgment with sinners*  
*12. 12. neither let him s. at thy right hand*  
*25. 18. her husband shall s. among his neighbours*  
*26. 12. by every hedge will she s. down*  
*31. 12. if thou s. at a bountiful table, be not greedy*  
*32. 1. take diligent care for them, so s. down*  
*38. 33. they shall not s. high in the congregation,*  
*they shall not s. on the judges' seat*  
*42. 12. and s. not in the midst of women*  
*Sus. 50. the elders said, come s. down among us*  
*SITTTEST.*

*Ecdl. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,*  
*be not faint-hearted when thou s. in judgment*

*23. 14. remember when thou s. among great men*  
*31. 18. when thou s. among many, reach not*  
*SITTETH.*

*Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that s. by thy throne*  
*Ecdl. 33. 6. neigheth under every one that s. on him*  
*40. 3. from him like s. on a throne of glory*  
*Bar. 6. 71. like a white thorn, that every bird s. on*  
*SITTING.*

*1 Esd. 4. 29. Apame s. at the right hand of the king*  
*Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her s. at his doors*  
*Ecdl. 1. 8. there is one wise, s. on his throne*  
*38. 28. the smith also s. by the anvil*  
*39. so doth the potter s. at his work and turning*  
*Bar. 6. 43. the women also s. in the ways*  
*Bel 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was s.*  
*SIX.*

*Job. 14. 3. called his son, and s. sons of his son*  
*Bel 31. into the lions' den, where he was s. days*  
*SIXTH.*

*1 Esd. 7. 5. in s. year of Darius king of the Persians*  
*2 Esd. 6. 53. on the s. thou gavest commandment*  
*Ecdl. 17. 5. in s. place be imparted understanding*  
*2 Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the s.*  
*SKILL.*

*Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by the s. of his understanding*  
*14. 2. and the workman built it by his s.*

*For, he forced all his s. to make the resemblance*  
*Ecdl. 1. 19. wisdom raineth down s. and knowledge*  
*10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his s.*  
*38. 3. the s. of the physician shall lift up his head*  
*6. he hath given me s. that he might be honoured*  
*SKILFUL.*

*Ecdl. 21. 15. if a s. man hear a wise word, will comm.*  
*SKILFULLY.*

*Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark s.*  
*SKIN.*

*2 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the s.*  
*SKIPPETH.*

*Ecdl. 36. 26. a thief that s. from city to city*  
*SKIPPING.*

*Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stones, or running of s. beasts*  
*SLACK.*

*2 Esd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not s.*  
*38. when the child cometh forth, they s. not*  
*39. even so shall not the plagues be s. to come*  
*Job. 12. 6. therefore be not s. to praise him*  
*Ecdl. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not s. and remiss*  
*35. 18. the Lord will not be s. till he hath smitten*  
*SLACKNESS.*

*2 Esd. 5. 42. like as there is no s. of the last*  
*SLAIN.*

*1 Esd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword*  
*4. 5. they slay, and are s. and transgress not*  
*2 Esd. 1. 32. whom ye have taken and s. and torn*  
*Job. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had s. any*  
*Job. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest thy rulers to be s.*  
*Wisd. 11. 7. whereby the infants were s.*

*Bel 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests*  
*1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets*  
*3. 11. many also fell down s., but the rest fled*  
*5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are s.*  
*16. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.*

*2 Mac. 1. 13. they were s. in the temple of Nanca*  
*4. 36. because Onias was s. without cause*  
*7. 20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day*  
*SLANDER.*

*Ecdl. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is s.*  
*26. 5. mine heart feareth the s. of a city*  
*Bar. 2. 23. he will writhe his mouth and s. thy sayings*  
*1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was*  
*SLANDEROUS.*

*Ecdl. 51. 2. and from the snare of the s. tongue*  
*SLAVES.*

*Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them s.*  
*14. 13. for the s. have been bold to come down*  
*18. these s. have dealt treacherously*  
*1 Mac. 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for s.*  
*811*

## SLAUGHTER.

*2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants*  
*SLAY.*

*1 Esd. 4. 5. they s. and are slain, and transgress not*  
*Wisd. 18. 5. determined to s. the babes of the saints*  
*Ecdl. 47. 5. gave strength to s. that mighty warrior*  
*Sus. 53. the righteous shall then not s.*

*Bel 26. 1. shall s. this dragon without sword or staff*  
*1 Mac. 5. 2. began to s. and destroy the people*  
*9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to s. him*  
*11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to s. me*  
*16. 21. Ptolemee hath sent to s. thee also*

*SLAYETH.*  
*Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that beliieth s. the soul*  
*Ecdl. 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living s. him*  
*SLAYING.*

*Ecdl. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, s. souls of men*  
*1 Mac. 6. 45. s. on the right hand, and on the left*  
*2 Mac. 5. 13. there was s. of virgins and infants*  
*SLEEP.*

*1 Esd. 3. 36. to drink in gold, and to s. upon gold*  
*2 Esd. 2. 31. remember thy children that s.*  
*Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with s.*  
*17. 14. but they sleeping the same s. that night*  
*Ecdl. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy s.*  
*22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound s.*  
*31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away s.*  
*2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh s.*  
*20. sound s. cometh of moderate eating*  
*40. 6. he is in his s. as in a day of keeping watch*  
*42. 9. and the care of her taketh away s.*  
*46. 19. before his long s. he made protestations*  
*1 Mac. 6. 10. the s. is gone from mine eyes*  
*SLEEPING.*

*Wisd. 17. 14. they s. the same sleep that night*  
*SLENDERLY.*

*2 Mac. 15. 38. but I have done s. and meanly*  
*SLEPT.*

*2 Esd. 10. 59. so I s. that night and another*  
*Job. 8. 9. so they s. both that night*  
*Job. 12. 5. and she s. till midnight and arose*  
*Ecdl. 48. 11. they that saw thee and s. in love*  
*SLEW.*

*Ecdl. 47. 4. s. he not a giant when he was but young*  
*1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander s. the kings of the earth*  
*61. they s. them that had circumcised them*  
*2. 24. he ran and s. him upon the altar*  
*38. they rose up and s. them with their wives*  
*5. 51. who then s. all the males with the sword*  
*16. 16. Ptolemee s. him and his two sons*  
*2 Mac. 4. 38. there s. he the cursed murderer*  
*5. 6. Jason s. his own citizens without mercy*  
*SLIDE.*

*Ecdl. 28. 26. beware thou s. not by it, lest thou fall*  
*SLING.*

*Jud. 7. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and s.*  
*Ecdl. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the s.*  
*SLINGS.*

*1 Mac. 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and s.*  
*SLIP.*

*Ecdl. 20. 18. to s. on a pavement is better than to s.*  
*with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come*  
*SLIPPED.*

*Ecdl. 25. 8. he that hath not s. with his tongue*  
*SLIPPETH.*

*Ecdl. 19. 16. there is one that s. in his speech*  
*21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he s.*  
*SLIPPED.*

*Ecdl. 14. 1. blessed is the man that hath not s.*  
*with his mouth*

*1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host s. away*  
*SLOTHFUL.*

*Ecdl. 22. 2. a s. man is compared to filth of dunghill*  
*37. 11. consult not with the s. for any work*  
*SLOW.*

*Wisd. 15. 35. as for their feet, they are s. to go*  
*Ecdl. 17. 15. be not s. to visit the sick*  
*51. 24. wherefore are you s.? and what say you?*  
*SLUMBER.*

*Ecdl. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a s.*  
*31. 2. watching care will not let a man s.*  
*SMALL.*

*1 Esd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and s.*  
*Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the s. and great*  
*14. 5. men commit their lives to s. piece of wood*  
*16. 6. they were troubled for a s. season*  
*Ecdl. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a s.*  
*19. 1. he that contemneth s. things shall fall*  
*27. 1. many have sinned for a s. matter*  
*43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken s.*  
*48. 15. there remained a s. people and a ruler*  
*Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a s. number*  
*Dan. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and s. wood*  
*1 Mac. 16. 16. went to meet him with a s. company*  
*18. with a great multitude, or a s. company*  
*2 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a s. company*  
*3. 14. wherefore there was no s. agony through city*  
*14. 8. for all our nation is in no s. misery*  
*SMART.*

*Job. 11. 12. when his eyes began to s. he rubbed*  
*5 Q*

## SMELL.

*Job. 8. 3. which s. when the evil spirit smelled*  
*Ecdl. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor s.*  
*2 Mac. 9. 9. the filthiness of his s. was noisome*  
*12. when himself could not abide his own s.*  
*SMELLED.*

*Job. 8. 3. when evil spirit had s. he fled into Egypt*  
*SMELLING.*

*Ecdl. 50. 15. a sweet s. savour to the Most High*  
*SMILE.*

*Ecdl. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce s. a little*  
*SMILED.*

*Bel 7. then Daniel s. and said, be not deceived*  
*SMILING.*

*Ecdl. 13. 11. and s. on thee, will get out thy secrets*  
*SMITE.*

*1 Esd. 4. 8. if he commanded to s. they s.*  
*2 Esd. 15. 11. and I will s. Egypt with plagues*  
*Jud. 9. 10. s. by the deceit of my lips the prince*  
*Ecdl. 36. 10. s. in sunder the heads of the rulers*  
*SMITH.*

*Ecdl. 38. 28. the s. also sitting by the anvil*  
*SMITTEN.*

*Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath smitten by the hand of a woman*  
*Ecdl. 13. 2. if the one be s. against the other*  
*35. 18. till he hath s. in sunder the loins*  
*1 Mac. 1. 1. had s. Darius king of the Persians*  
*2 Mac. 12. 22. being s. with fear and terror*  
*SMOKE.*

*Job. 6. 7. we must make a s. thereof before the man*  
*16. the liver thou shalt make a s. with it*  
*8. 2. the heart and liver he made a s. therewith*  
*Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as s.*  
*Ecdl. 22. 24. as the vapour and s. of a furnace*  
*Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the s.*  
*1 Mac. 4. 20. for the s. that was seen declared*  
*SMOTE.*

*Jud. 5. 12. he s. the land of Egypt with plagues*  
*13. 8. she s. twice upon his neck with all her might*  
*Dan. 3. 26. and s. the flame of fire out of the oven*  
*1 Mac. 2. 44. they s. sinful men in their anger*  
*2 Mac. 3. 25. s. at Heliodorus with his forefeet*  
*9. 5. God s. him with an incurable plague*  
*12. 35. a horseman coming on him s. off his shoulder*  
*SMOTEST.*

*Jud. 9. 3. thou s. the servants with their lords*  
*SNARE.*

*Wisd. 14. 11. and s. to the feet of the unwise*  
*Ecdl. 27. 29. they shall be taken in the s.*  
*51. 2. and from the s. of the slanderous tongue*  
*1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a sore s.*  
*5. 4. who had been a s. and an offence to people*  
*SNARES.*

*Job. 14. 10. Manasses escaped the s. of death*  
*SNOW.*

*Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and storms of s. bless the Ld.*  
*50. O ye frost and s. bless ye the Lord*  
*1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great s.*  
*SOBERLY.*

*Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me s. in my doings*  
*SOCKETS.*

*Ecdl. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on s. of silver*  
*SODOM.*

*2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah*  
*SODOMITES.*

*2 Esd. 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S.*  
*Wisd. 19. 14. for the S. did not receive those*  
*SODOMITISH.*

*2 Esd. 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish*  
*SOFT.*

*Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid s. skins on the ground*  
*Wisd. 2. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the s. air*  
*15. 7. for the potter tempering the s. earth*  
*SOJOURNED.*

*Jud. 5. 7. they s. heretofore in Mesopotamia*  
*Wisd. 19. 10. while they s. in the strange land*  
*Ecdl. 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot s.*  
*SOJOURNEST.*

*Ecdl. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou s.*  
*SOLD.*

*Job. 1. 7. another tenth part I s. away and spent it*  
*Wisd. 7. 25. but God hath s. us into their hands*  
*Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was s. she forsook not*  
*Bar. 4. 6. ye were s. to the nations not for destruction*  
*1 Mac. 1. 15. and were s. to do mischief*  
*2 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them he s. into Tyrus*  
*5. 14. and no fewer s. than slain*  
*8. 14. others s. all they had left and vidual brought*  
*the Lord, being s. by the wicked Nicanor*  
*SOLDIERS.*

*1 Esd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no s.*  
*1 Mac. 3. 28. and he gave his s. pay for a year*  
*5. 50. so the s. pitched, and assaulted the city*  
*6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired s.*  
*11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of s. to keep it*  
*SOLEMN.*

*2 Esd. 1. 31. your s. feast-days have I forsaken*  
*Jud. 8. 6. and s. days of the house of Israel*  
*Esth. 16. 22. among your s. feasts keep it a high day*  
*Ecdl. 47. 10. and he set in order the s. times*



*Bar. 1. 14.* read this book upon the s. days  
**SOLENNLY.**  
*2 Mac. 14. 4.* which were used s. in the temple  
**SOLENNITY.**  
*Ecc. 50. 19.* till the s. of the Lord was ended  
*2 Mac. 15. 36.* not to let that day pass without s.  
**SOLES.**  
*Esth. 13. 13.* have been content to kiss thee of his feet  
**SOLITARY.**  
*Ecc. 8. 16.* go not with him into a s. place  
*9. 7.* nor wander thou in the s. places thereof  
**SOLOMON.**  
*2 Esd. 7. 38.* S. for them that come to the sanctuary  
*Ecc. 47. 13.* S. reigned in a peaceable time  
*23.* thus rested S. with his fathers  
*2 Mac. 2. 8.* when S. desired the place might be  
*10.* even so prayed S. also, and fire came down  
*12.* so S. kept those eight days  
**SOLUTION.**  
*2 Esd. 10. 43.* of death of her son, this is the s.  
**SONG.**  
*2 Esd. 10. 22.* our s. is put to silence, joy at an end  
*Jud. 16. 1.* all people sang after her this s. of praise  
*13.* will sing unto the Lord a new s. O Lord  
*Ecc. 39. 14.* sing a s. of praise, bless the Lord  
**SONGS.**  
*1 Esd. 5. 60.* singings s. of thanksgiving, praising Ld.  
*61.* they sung with loud voices s. to the Lord  
*Ecc. 39. 15.* show forth his praise with s. of your lips  
*47. 8.* with his whole heart he sung s. and loved him  
*9.* they might daily sing praises in their s.  
*17.* the countries marvelled at thee for thy s.  
**SON.**  
*Tob. 1. 22.* and he was my brother's s.  
*3. 15.* nor any s. of his alive to whom I may keep  
*4. 3.* he said, my s. when I am dead bury me  
*4.* remember, my s. he saw many dangers for thee  
*5.* my s. be mindful of Lord our God all thy days  
*12.* beware of all whoredom, my s. take a wife  
*14.* be circumspect, my s. in all things thou dost  
*19.* therefore, my s. rememb. my commandment  
*21.* fear not, my s. that we are made poor  
*5. 11.* dost thou seek a hired man to go with thy s.  
*14.* and things necessary as to mine own s.  
*17.* Anna said, why hast thou sent away our s.?  
*6. 14.* I am the only s. of my father, I fear lest I  
die, for they have no other s. to bury them  
*7. 7.* thou art the s. of an honest and good man  
*10. 4.* my s. is dead, seeing he stayeth long  
*5.* I care for nothing, my s. the light of mine eyes  
*7.* my s. is dead, she ceased not to bewail her s.  
*11. 9.* Anna fell on the neck of her s. and said, seeing  
I have seen thee, my s. I am content to die  
*10.* Tobit stumbled, but his s. ran unto him  
*13.* when he saw Ld. s. he fell upon his neck  
*15.* taken pity, for behold, I see my s. Tobias  
*14. 3.* he called his s. and the six sons of his s.  
and said to him, my s. take thy children  
*Wisd. 2. 18.* for if the just man be the s. of God  
*10. 5.* his tender compassion toward his s.  
*Ecc. 2. 1.* my s. if thou come to serve the Lord  
*3. 12.* my s. help thy father in his age  
*6. 23.* give ear, my s. receive my advice  
*32.* my s. if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught  
*7. 3.* my s. sow not on furrows of unrighteousness  
*10. 28.* my s. glorify thy soul in meekness  
*11. 10.* my s. meddle not with many matters  
*16. 24.* my s. hearken to me, and learn knowledge  
*15. 15.* my s. blemish not thy good deeds  
*21. 1.* my s. hast thou sinned? do so no more  
*26. 19.* my s. keep the flower of thine age sound  
*30. 2.* he that chastiseth his s. shall have joy  
*3.* he that teacheth his s. grieveth the enemy  
*7.* he that maketh too much of his s. shall bind up  
*13.* chastise thy s. and hold him to labour  
*31. 22.* my s. hear me, and despise me not  
*31. 19.* give not thy s. and wife power over thee  
*34. 20.* as one that killeth the s. before his father  
*40. 28.* my s. lead not a beggar's life, better to die  
*43. 10.* to turn the heart of the father to the s.  
*Bar. 2. 3.* a man should eat the flesh of his own s.  
*1 Mac. 1. 10.* Epiphanes, s. of Antiochus the king  
*3.* he left Lysias to bring up his s. Antiochus  
*10. 54.* I will be thy s. in law, and give gifts  
*13. 53.* saw that John his s. was a valiant man  
*11. 1.* Ptolemies the son of Abubus made captain  
*2 Mac. 7. 36.* promised that she would counsel her s.  
*27.* O my s. have pity upon me that bare thee  
*28.* I beseech thee, my s. look upon the heaven  
*10. 10.* who was the s. of this wicked man  
**SONS.**  
*1 Esd. 5. 35.* the s. of the servants of Solomon  
*8. 21.* upon the kingdom of the king and his s.  
*70.* their s. have married with their daughters  
*84.* ye shall not join your daughters to their s.  
nor shall ye take their daughters to your s.  
*2 Esd. 1. 23.* have I not prayed you as a father his s.  
*Tob. 1. 7.* the first tenth I gave to the s. of Aaron  
*21.* not 55 days before two of his s. killed him  
*Jud. 5. 3.* he said, tell me now, ye s. of Canaan

*Wisd. 9. 7.* to be a judge of thy s. and daughters  
*12. 21.* with circumspection didst thou judge thy s.  
*16. 10.* thy s. not the teeth of dragons overcame  
*18. 4.* to be imprisoned who kept thy s. shut up  
*13.* acknowledged this people to be the s. of God  
*Ecc. 3. 2.* confirmed authority of the mother over s.  
*16. 1.* neither delight in ungodly s.  
*40. 1.* a heavy yoke is upon the s. of Adam  
*50. 13.* so were all the s. of Aaron in their glory  
*Sus. 48.* are ye such fools, ye s. of Israel, to condemn  
*1 Mac. 1. 9.* so did their s. after them many years  
*2. 20.* yet will I and my s. walk in the covenant  
*64.* wherefore you, my s. be valiant, and shew  
*70.* and his s. buried him in the sepulchre  
*13. 16.* and send two of his s. for hostages  
*2 Mac. 7. 20.* when she saw her seven s. slain  
*41.* last of all, when she the mother died  
**SOOTHSAYINGS.**  
*Ecc. 34. 5.* divinations and s. and dreams are vain  
**SORE.**  
*Wisd. 10. 12.* in a s. conflict she gave him victory  
*Ecc. 31. 2.* care as a s. disease breaketh sleep  
*39. 28.* which in their fury lay on s. strokes  
*1 Mac. 2. 14.* put on sackcloth, and mourned very s.  
*2 Mac. 3. 26.* who gave him many s. stripes  
*9. 5.* s. torments of the inner parts came upon him  
**SORROW.**  
*1 Esd. 3. 20.* a man remembereth neither s. nor debt  
*Tob. 3. 1.* I did weep, and in my s. prayed, saying  
*6. 14.* and bring my father's life to the grave with s.  
*Esth. 13. 17.* turn our s. into joy, that we may live  
*Ecc. 26. 6.* a grief of heart, and s. is a woman that  
*30. 12.* be stubborn, and so bring s. to thy heart  
*23.* remove s. far from thee, for s. hath killed  
*37. 12.* who will s. with thee if thou shalt miscarry  
*38. 19.* in affliction also s. remaineth  
*1 Mac. 1. 11.* since departed, we have had much s.  
*2 Mac. 3. 17.* what s. he had now in his heart  
*9. 9.* while he lived in s. his flesh fell away  
**SORROWS.**  
*Ecc. 3. 27.* an obstinate heart be laden with s.  
*7. 27.* and forget not the s. of thy mother  
**SORROWFUL.**  
*1 Esd. 9. 52.* this day is holy to Lord, he not s. 53.  
*Tob. 3. 10.* when she heard these, she was very s.  
*7. 7.* when he heard Tobit was blind he was s.  
*13. 14.* who have been s. for all thy scourges  
*Ecc. 4. 2.* make not a hungry soul s. nor provoke  
*30. 5.* and when he died, he was not s.  
**SORRY.**  
*2 Esd. 8. 15.* thy people, for whose sake I am s.  
*Tob. 9. 4.* and if I tarry long, he will be very s.  
*Ecc. 13. 5.* he will make thee bare, and not be s.  
**SOVEREIGNTY.**  
*Wisd. 6. 3.* and s. is given from the Highest  
**SOUGHT.**  
*1 Esd. 2. 21.* that it may be s. out in the books  
*5. 39.* was s. in the register, and was not found  
*Tob. 1. 19.* that I was s. for to be put to death  
*Wisd. 8. 2.* I loved her and s. her out from my youth  
*Ecc. 26. 27.* a scold shall be s. out to drive away  
*38. 33.* they shall not be s. for in counsel  
*39. 17.* at a time convenient they shall all be s. out  
*47. 25.* they s. out all wickedness, till vengeance  
*51. 3.* out of the hand of such as s. after my life  
*15.* from my youth up s. I after her  
*1 Mac. 7. 13.* Assideans were the first that s. peace  
**SOUL.**  
*Wisd. 1. 4.* into a malicious s. wisdom shall not enter  
*11.* the mouth that belieth, slayeth the s.  
*41.* was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his s.  
*14.* his s. pleased the Lord, therefore he hastened  
*15.* the corruptible body presseth down the s.  
*10. 16.* he entered into the s. of servant of the Ld.  
*15. 11.* his maker that inspired into him an active s.  
*16. 14.* nor the s. received up, cometh again  
*17. 8.* promised to drive away troubles from sick s.  
*Ecc. 1. 30.* lest thou bring dishonour on thy s.  
*2. 1.* my son, prepare thy s. for temptation  
*4. 2.* make not a hungry s. sorrowful  
*6.* if he curse thee in the bitterness of his s.  
*17.* until she may trust his s. and try him by laws  
*20.* be not ashamed when it concerneth thy s.  
*22.* accept no person against thy s.  
*6. 2.* that thy s. be not torn in pieces as a bull  
*11.* laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his s.  
*17.* humble thy s. greatly, for vengeance is fire  
*21.* let thy s. love a good servant, defraud him not  
*9. 3.* give not thy s. unto a woman, to set her foot  
*6.* give not thy s. to harlots, that thou lose not  
*10. 28.* my son, glorify thy s. in meekness  
*29.* will justify him that sinneth against his own s.  
*14. 4.* he that gathereth by defrauding his own s.  
*16.* give and take, and sanctify thy s.  
*16. 17.* for what is my s. among such a number?  
*19.* that sinners, shall offend against his own s.  
*20. 22.* there is that destroyeth his own s.  
*21. 27.* curseth Satan, he curseth his own s.  
*28.* a whisperer defileth his s. and is hated  
*30. 23.* love thine own s. and comfort thy heart

*Ecc. 32. 23.* in every good work trust thine own s.  
*33. 31.* thou hast need of him, as of thine own s.  
*34. 15.* blessed is the s. of him that feareth the Lord  
*17.* he raiseth up the s. and lighteneth the eyes  
*37. 27.* prove thy s. and see what is evil for it  
*28.* nor hath every s. pleasure in every thing  
*48. 5.* raise his s. from the place of the dead  
*51. 19.* my s. hath wrestled with her, I was exact  
*20.* I directed my s. to her, and I found her  
*26.* and let your s. receive instruction  
*29.* let your s. rejoice in his mercy  
*Bar. 2. 18.* but the s. that is greatly vexed  
*3. 1.* O Lord, the s. in anguish crieth to thee  
*2 Mac. 6. 30.* but in s. am well content to suffer  
**SOULS.**  
*Wisd. 3. 1.* the s. of righteous are in hand of God  
*13.* she shall have fruit in the visitation of s.  
*7. 27.* and in all ages entering into holy s.  
*11. 26.* they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of s.  
*12. 6.* the parents that killed s. destitute of help  
*14. 11.* are stumbling-blocks to the s. of men  
*26.* defiling of s. changing of kind, disorder  
*17. 1.* therefore unenured s. have erred  
*Ecc. 2. 17.* will humble their s. in his sight  
*21. 2.* as the teeth of a lion, slaying s. of men  
*51. 24.* what say you, seeing your s. are thirsty?  
*Bar. 2. 17.* whose s. are taken from their bodies  
*6. 7.* my angel with you, I myself caring for your s.  
*Dan. 3. 64.* O ye spirits and s. of the righteous  
*1 Mac. 1. 48.* should make their s. abominable  
**SOUND.**  
*Wisd. 1. 9.* the s. of his words come to the Lord  
*17. 19.* or a terrible s. of stones cast down  
*Ecc. 45. 9.* that there might be s. and noise made  
*47. 10.* that the temple might s. from morning  
**SOUNDED.**  
*1 Esd. 5. 62.* and all the people s. trumpets  
*65.* yet the multitude s. marvelously, was heard  
*Wisd. 17. 4.* noises, as of waters, s. about them  
*18. 10.* there s. an ill-according cry of enemies  
*Ecc. 50. 16.* sons of Aaron s. the silver trumpets  
**SOUNDS.**  
*Wisd. 19. 18.* notes change the tune, and yet are s.  
*Ecc. 50. 18.* with great variety of s. made melody  
**SOUNDING.**  
*1 Mac. 7. 45.* s. an alarm after them with trumpets  
**SOUND.**  
*Ecc. 17. 28.* the s. in heart shall praise the Lord  
*32. 7.* as he that waketh one from a s. sleep  
*26. 19.* my son, keep the flower of thine age s.  
*30. 14.* being s. and strong of constitution  
*16.* there is no riches above a s. body, and no joy  
**SOUR.**  
*2 Mac. 14. 30.* such s. behaviour came not of good  
**SOUTH-SIDE.**  
*1 Mac. 3. 57.* the camp pitched on s. of Emmaus  
**SOW.**  
*2 Esd. 9. 31.* for behold, I s. my law in you  
*16. 24.* no man left to till the earth and s. it  
*Ecc. 7. 3.* s. not on furrows of unrighteousness  
*26. 20.* s. it with thine own seed, trusting in  
**SOWN.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 6.* when they reaped that which they had s.  
**SO WETH.**  
*2 Esd. 8. 41.* as the husbandman s. much seed  
*16. 43.* he that s. as if he should not reap  
**SPACE.**  
*Wisd. 16. 3.* these suffering penalty for a short s.  
*2 Mac. 14. 44.* and a s. being made, he fell down  
**SPAIN.**  
*1 Mac. 8. 3.* what they had done in the country of S.  
**SPAKE.**  
*1 Esd. 1. 51.* and look when the Lord s. unto them  
*3. 4.* young men of the guard s. one to another  
*Tob. 14. 8.* things which the prophet Jonas s.  
*Ecc. 13. 22.* he s. wisely, and could have no place  
**SPAKEST.**  
*Jud. 16. 14.* for thou s. and they were made  
**SPARE.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 7.* if he commanded to s. they s.  
*Wisd. 2. 10.* ungodly said, let us not s. the widow  
*Ecc. 13. 12.* and he will not s. to do thee hurt  
*23. 2.* that they s. me not for mine ignorance  
*1 Mac. 13. 5.* that I should s. mine own life  
**SPARED.**  
*1 Esd. 1. 50.* because he s. them and his tabernacle  
*53.* who s. neither young man nor maid  
*Jud. 13. 20.* because thou hast not s. thyself  
*Ecc. 16. 8.* nor s. he the place where Lot's journeyed  
*17. 21.* neither left nor forsook them, but s. them  
**SPAREDST.**  
*Wisd. 12. 8.* nevertheless those thou s. as men  
**SPAREST.**  
*1 Mac. 11. 26.* but thou s. all, for they are thine  
**SPARTA.**  
*Wisd. 14. 16.* when heard at Rome, and as far as S.  
**SPEAK.**  
*1 Esd. 3. 5.* let every one of us s. a sentence  
*21.* and it maketh to s. all things by talents  
*4. 13.* the third, this was Zorobabel, began to s.



1 *Esd.* 4.33. king looked, he began to s. of the truth  
*Job.* 6.10. I will s. for her that she may be given thee  
 12. now hear me, and I will s. to her father  
 7. 8. s. of those things thou didst talk in the way  
*Jud.* 11. 5. suffer thy handmaid to s. in thy presence  
*Esth.* 15. 12. he embraced her, and said s. to me  
*Wisd.* 6. 9. to you therefore, O kings, do I s.  
 7. 15. God hath granted me to s. as I would  
 8. 12. when I s. they shall give good ear to me  
 10. 21. made the tongues that cannot s. eloquent  
 13. 17. ashamed to s. to that which hath no life  
*Ecdl.* 4.23. refrain not to s. when occasion to do good  
 25. in no wise s. against the truth  
 13.6. he will s. thee fair, and say, what wastest thou?  
 13. but if poor man s. they say, what fellow is this?  
 18. 19. learn before thou s. and use physic or ever  
 19. 14. and if he have, that he s. it not again  
 20. 16. they that eat my bread s. evil of me  
 20. for he will not s. if in due season  
 27. 7. praise no man before thou hearst him s.  
 32. 3. s. thou that art the elder, it becometh thee  
 43. 27. we may s. much, and yet come short  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 55. so that he could no more s. any thing  
 SPEAKER.  
*Ecdl.* 23. 8. the evil s. and proud shall fall thereby  
 SPEAKETIL.  
*Wisd.* 1. 8. that s. unrighteous things cannot be hid  
*Ecdl.* 12. 16. an enemy s. sweetly with his lips  
 13.22. rich man s. things not to be spoken, yet men  
 23. when rich man s. every man holds his tongue  
 23. 8. that telleth tale to a fool, s. to one in slumber  
 25. 9. he that s. in ears of them that will hear  
 SPEAKING.  
*Ecdl.* 6. 5. a fair s. tongue will increase greetings  
 41. 23. or of s. again what thou hast heard  
 SPEAR.  
*Jud.* 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my s.  
 See SHIELD.  
*Tob.* 10.12. I commit my daughter to thee of s. trust  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. to him shall be given the s. gift of faith  
 SPEECH.  
*Jud.* 9.13. make my s. and deceit to be their word  
*Esth.* 14. 13. give me eloquent s. in my mouth  
 16. 5. oftentimes the fair s. of those put in trust  
*Ecdl.* 4. 24. for by s. wisdom shall be known  
 9. 17. and the wise ruler of the people for his s.  
 17. 5. s. an interpreter of the cogitations thereof  
 19. 16. there is one that slippeth in his s.  
 32. 8. lot thy s. be short, comprehending much  
 12. take thy pastime, but sin not by proud s.  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 39. so s. finely framed deligheth the ears  
 SPEECHES.  
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she knoweth the subtilties of s.  
*Ecdl.* 36. 19. so a heart of understanding, false s.  
 SPEECHLESS.  
*Wisd.* 4. 19. he shall read them, that they be s.  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay s. without all hope of life  
 SPEED.  
 1 *Esd.* 6. 10. those works are done with great s.  
 8. 19. that they should give it him with s.  
 SPEEDILY.  
*Jud.* 13. 14. whatever pleasest him, I will do s.  
*Esth.* 16. 18. God s. rendering vengeance to him  
*Wisd.* 2.6. let us s. use the creatures as in youth  
 4. 11. yen, s. was he taken away, lest wickedness  
 6. 5. horribly and s. shall he come upon you  
*Ecdl.* 16.4. kindred of wickedfolks shall become desolate  
 21. 5. and his judgment cometh s.  
 42. 22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming s.  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would s. be merciful to our nation  
 SPEND.  
 1 *Esd.* 4.21. he sticks not to s. his life with his wife  
*Jud.* 10.7. which Raguel had sworn he should s.  
*Jud.* 11. 13. are resolved to s. the first-fruits of corn  
 14. I shall not s. those things that I have before  
*Ecdl.* 9. 9. s. not thy money with her at the wine  
 14. 4. for others that shall s. his goods riotously  
 SPENDING.  
*Wisd.* 13. 12. and after s. the refuse of his work  
 SPENT.  
 1 *Esd.* 6. 30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily s.  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon s. much of his own substance  
 SPIRIT.  
 1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord raised up the s. of Cyrus  
*Tob.* 3. 6. and command my s. to be taken from me  
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil s. trouble any make smoke  
 14. lest I die, for a wicked s. loveth her  
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil s.  
 8. 3. which smell when the evil s. had smelled  
*Jud.* 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his s. failed  
 16. 14. thou didst send forth thy s. it created them  
*Esth.* 15. 8. that God changed the s. of the king  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the holy s. of discipline will flee deceit  
 6. wisdom is a loving s. and will not acquit  
 7. for the s. of the Lord filleth the world  
 2. 3. and our s. shall vanish as the soft air  
 5. 3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of s.  
 7. 7. I called on God, the s. of wisdom came to me  
 22. for in her is an understanding s. holy

*Wisd.* 9.17. except thou send thy Holy S. from above  
 12. 1. for thine incurrutable s. in all things  
 15.11. he knew not him that breathed in a living s.  
 16. he that borrowed his own s. fashioned them  
 16. 14. the s. when gone forth, returneth not  
*Ecdl.* 34. 13. the s. of those that fear the Lord  
 38. 23. when his s. is departed from him  
 39. 6. shall be filled with the s. of understanding  
 42. 18. and Elizeus was filled with his s.  
 24. he saw by an excellent s. what should come  
*Bar.* 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled s. crieth unto thee  
*Sus.* 45. raised up the holy s. of a young youth  
*Bel.* 36. through the vehemency of his s. set him  
 1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their s. revived  
 SPIRITS.  
*Wisd.* 7.23. free from care, pure and most subtle s.  
 SPIRITUAL.  
*Wisd.* 14. 12. idols were beginning of s. fornication  
 SPIRIT.  
*Ecdl.* 28. 12. if thou s. on it, it shall be quenched  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he s. it forth, and came to torment  
 SPIITLE.  
*Ecdl.* 26. 22. a harlot shall he accounted as s.  
 SPOIL.  
 1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the s. as all the things else  
*Tob.* 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a s.  
 1 *Mac.* 3.30. to destroy us and our wives and to s.us  
 SPOILED.  
 1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, s. and robbed  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. the righteous s. the ungodly  
*Ecdl.* 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is s.  
 48. 15. till they were s. and carried out of their land  
*Bar.* 6. 18. lest their gods be s. with robbers  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew, and s. our inheritance  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had s.  
 SPOILS.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took s. of many nations  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given part of s. to the maimed  
 30. divided among themselves many s. more, and  
 made the widows and the aged also equal in s.  
 SPOKEN.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 28. the words s. by the mouth of the Lord  
 3. 17. who had s. of the strength of wine  
 4. 13. then the third, who had s. of women  
 9. 10. like as thou hast s. so will we do  
*Ecdl.* 13. 22. he speaketh things not to be s.  
 38. 17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil s. of  
 33. they shall not be found where parables are s.  
*Bar.* 2. 20. as thou hast s. by thy servants  
*Sus.* 47. what mean these words that thou hast s.?  
*Bel.* 9. for he hath s. blasphemy against Bel  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great massacre, and s. very proudly  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moses hath s.  
 3. 34. when they had s. these words, they appeared  
 6. 17. let this we have s. be for a warning to us  
 9.5. as soon as he had s. these words a pain came on  
 SPORT.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 51. they made a s. of his prophets  
*Ecdl.* 27. 13. their s. is in the wantonness of sin  
 SPOT.  
*Wisd.* 13. 14. and covering every s. therein  
 SPOTTED.  
*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor any image s. with divers colours  
 SPOUSE.  
*Wisd.* 8. 2. I loved her, I desired to make her my s.  
 SPOUTS.  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood gushed out like s. of water  
 SPREAD.  
 1 *Esd.* 9. 11. seeing our sin in these things is s. far  
*Jud.* 4. 11. s. out their sackcloth before the Lord  
*Wisd.* 17. 21. over them was s. a heavy night  
 1 *Mac.* 4.51. they s. out the vials, and finished works  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 7. his malice was s. every where  
 SPREADING.  
*Wisd.* 17. 18. a noise of birds among s. branches  
 SPRING.  
*Wisd.* 2. 7. and let no flower of the s. pass by us  
 SPRINGS.  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many s. are in the beginning of the  
 deep, or how many s. are above the firmament  
 13. 47. the Highest shall stay the s. of the stream  
 SPRINKLE.  
 2 *Mac.* 1.21. he commanded the priests to s. the wood  
 SPRINKLED.  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 25. they s. earth upon their heads  
 SPY.  
*Ecdl.* 1. 30. like as a s. watcheth he for thy fall  
 SPIES.  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he sent s. also to their tents  
 SQUARE.  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build the walls with s. stones  
 STABLISHED.  
*Ecdl.* 22. 16. so the heart that is s. by counsel  
 STAFF.  
*Tob.* 5. 17. is he not the s. of our hand in going?  
*Bel.* 26. I will slay the dragon without sword or s.  
 STAIN.  
 2 *Esd.* 12. 10. do s. the nobility of their kindred  
 33. 22. leave not a s. in thine honour  
 47.20. thou didst s. thy honour and pollute thy seed

2 *Mac.* 6. 25. and I shall get a s. to my old age  
 STAINED.  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. to live s. with such abomination  
 STAKES.  
*Ecdl.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp s.  
 STALLION.  
*Ecdl.* 33. 6. a s. horse is as a mocking friend  
 STAMP.  
 1 *Mac.* 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own s.  
 STAND.  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 90. we cannot s. any longer before thee  
*Jud.* 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to s. before us  
 8. 13. that s. instead of God amongst men  
 33. you shall s. this night in the gate  
*Wisd.* 5. 23. a mighty wind shall s. up against them  
 6. 7. nor shall he s. in awe of any man's greatness  
 12. 12. or who shall come to s. against thee?  
*Ecdl.* 12. 12. set him not by, lest he s. in thy place  
 21. 23. he that is well nurtured will s. without  
 22. 18. pules on a high place will never s. against  
 the wind, so a fearful heart cannot s. against fear  
 37. 13. let the counsel of thine own heart s.  
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot s. sure  
 43. 10. they will s. in their order, and not faint  
 44. 12. their seed s. fast, and their children  
 1 *Mac.* 3.53. how shall we be able to s. against them!  
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to s. before our face?  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to s. on every point and go over things  
 STANDETH.  
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thy power s. not in multitude  
*Wisd.* 4. 8. is not that which s. in length of time  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it s. not with us to-day, as in time past  
 STANDING.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 5. s. in the temple according to dignity  
*Jud.* 13. 4. then Judith s. by his bed, said in heart  
*Wisd.* 4. 4. yet s. not fast, they shall be shaken  
 10. 7. and a s. pillar of salt is a monument  
 18. 16. and s. up, filled all things with death  
 23. s. between, he stayed the wrath and parted  
*Sus.* 48. so he s. in the midst of them, said  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran through and s. on a steep rock  
 STAR.  
*Ecdl.* 50. 6. he was as the morning s. in a cloud  
 STARS.  
*Wisd.* 7. 19. the circuits of years and positions of s.  
 29. she is above all the order of s.  
 10. 17. and a light of s. in the night season  
 13. 2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the s.  
 17. 5. nor bright flames of s. endure to lighten  
*Ecdl.* 43. 9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the s.  
 44. 21. he that would exalt his seed as the s.  
*Bar.* 3.34. the s. shined in their watches and rejoiced  
 6. 60. for the sun, moon, and s. are obedient  
*Dan.* 3. 13. multiply their seed as the s. of heaven  
 41. O ye s. of heaven bless ye the Lord  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. thought he could reach to the s.  
 STATE.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 6. was impossible a should continue quiet  
 9. 24. they knowing to whom the s. was left  
 11. 19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the s.  
 14. 26. was not well-affected toward the s.  
 STATELINESS.  
*Jud.* 9. 10. break down their s. by hand of a woman  
 STATURE.  
*Bar.* 3. 26. the giants, that were of so great s.  
 STATUTE.  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 8. they obtained also by a common s.  
 STATUTES.  
 2 *Esd.* 1.24. will give my name that they may keep s.  
 7. 11. and when Adam transgressed my s.  
 13. 42. that they might there keep their s.  
*Ecdl.* 45. 17. he gave authority in s. of judgment  
 STAY.  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 43. joined and were a s. unto them  
 STAYED.  
*Wisd.* 18. 23. standing between he s. the wrath  
*Ecdl.* 15. 4. he shall be s. upon her, and not moved  
 STAYETIL.  
*Tob.* 10. 4. my son is dead seeing he s. long  
 STEAD.  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 34. people made him king in s. of Josias  
*Jud.* 1. 21. Sarchodonius his son reigned in his s.  
*Jud.* 8. 12. that stand in s. of God among men  
*Ecdl.* 14. 2. in s. of precious ointments, ashes  
*Wisd.* 5. 18. put on true judgment in s. of a helmet  
 7. 10. and I choose to have her in s. of light  
 11. 6. in s. of a fountain of a perpetual running  
 18. 3. in s. whereof thou gavest them a pillar  
*Ecdl.* 4. 10. he is s. of a husband to their mother  
 6. 1. in s. of a friend become not an enemy  
 17. 27. in s. of them which live and give thanks  
*Bar.* 3. 19. and others are come up in their s.  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 1. then Maccabeus rose up in his s.  
 11. 34. in s. of payments the king received  
 14. 17. that Simon was made high-priest in his s.  
 STEAL.  
 1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man robbeth his way to rob and to s.  
 STEEDFAST.  
*Esth.* 13. 3. for his constant good will and s. fidelity  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. kind to man, s. sure, free from care



*Ecdl.* 5. 10. he s. in thy understanding and thy word  
11. 20. be s. in thy covenant, and be conversant  
22. 23. abide s. to him in time of his trouble

1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a s. peace

STEP.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a s. rock

STEP.

*Ecdl.* 19. 13. the fear of Lord is first s. to be accepted

STEPS.

*Ecdl.* 6. 36. let thy foot wear the s. of his door

42. 19. he revealeth the s. of hidden things

STEWARDS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's s.

STICKETH.

*Ecdl.* 19. 12. as an arrow that s. in a man's thigh

27. 2. as a nail s. fast between the joinings of stones

STICKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he s. not to spend his life with his wife

STIFF.

*Bar.* 2. 30. not hear, because it is a s.-necked people

33. and they shall return from the s. neck

STIFFLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 47. stood so s. for the name of the Lord

STINGS.

*Wisd.* 16. 5. perished with the s. of crooked serpents

STINK.

2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his s.

STIR.

2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to s. them up to valour

STIRRED.

1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose minds were s. up thereto

1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nazarites they s. up

2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had s. up their minds

STIRING.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. s. up her womanish thoughts

STOCK.

1 *Esd.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their s.

*Tob.* 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and

good s. my brother, thou art of a good s.

1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the s. of Abraham

2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the s. of the anointed priests

STOCKS.

*Wisd.* 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and s.

STOLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus s. certain vessels of gold

STOLEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath s. spoiled, and robbed

*Tob.* 2. 13. I said to her, is it not s.? render it to the

owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing s.

STOMACH.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly s. she said unto them

STONE.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard s.

*Ecdl.* 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty s.

22. 1. a sleuthful man is compared to a filthy s. and

every one will hiss him out to his

disgrace

20. whose casteth a s. at the birds, frayeth them

29. 10. and let it not rust under a s. to be lost

47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the s. in the sling

1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they a s. at them

10. 73. where is neither s. nor flint, nor place

STONE-BOW.

*Wisd.* 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast as out of a s.

STONES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building a house of hewn and costly s.

*Tob.* 13. 17. streets shall be paved with s. of Ophir

*Jud.* 1. 2. built walls round about of s. hewn

6. 12. from coming up by casting of s. against them

*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a terrible sound of s. cast down

*Ecdl.* 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with s.

27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of s.

32. 20. and stumble not among the s.

1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled s.

5. 47. they stopped up the gates with s.

6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and s.

10. 11. to build Sion round about with square s.

2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they throw s. like thunderbolts

31. the water to be poured on the great s.

4. 41. some of them caught s. some clubs

10. 3. striking s. they took fire out of them

STOOD.

1 *Esd.* 5. 59. the priests s. arrayed in vestments

9. 46. he opened the law, they s. all straight up

*Esth.* 15. 6. she s. before king who sat on his throne

*Wisd.* 10. 11. she s. by him, and made him rich

11. 3. they s. against their enemies, were avenged

18. 16. it touched heaven, but s. upon the earth

21. the blameless man s. forth to defend them

19. 7. where water s. before, dry land appeared

*Ecdl.* 39. 17. at his commandment the waters s.

23. 2. so that his enemies s. in fear of him

25. Phinees s. up with good courage of heart

46. 3. who before him so s. to it? the Lord brought

41. 1. then s. up Elias the prophet as fire

50. 12. he himself s. by the hearth of the altar

*Dan.* 3. 12. he then Azarias s. up and prayed thus

*Sus.* 34. two elders s. up in the midst of the people

1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and s. before altar

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two young men s. by him on either side

## STOOLS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when s. were set for either of them

STOOPING.

*Bar.* 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth s.

STOP.

*Jud.* 4. 7. it was easy to s. them that would come up

*Esth.* 14. 9. s. the mouth of them that praise thee

*Ecdl.* 20. 29. s. his mouth that he cannot reprove

27. 14. their brawls make one s. his ears

2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and s. every unrighteous mouth

STOPPED.

*Jud.* 16. 4. the multitude whereof s. the torrents

1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor s. the places where they lay hid

9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was s.

2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and s. the door

STORAX.

*Ecdl.* 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet s.

STORE.

*Tob.* 7. 8. they set s. of meat on the table

1 *Mac.* 6. 6. s. of spoils which they had gotten

53. they had eaten up the residue of the s.

STORE-HOUSES.

*Ecdl.* 29. 12. shut up alms in thy s. it shall deliver

STORM, S.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. like froth driven away with the s.

23. a wind like a s. shall blow them away

*Dan.* 3. 46. O ye dewes and s. of snow, bless ye the L.

STORMED.

2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they s. because they would make

STORY.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the s.

30. belongeth to the first author of the s.

32. here then will we begin the s. foolish to make

a long prologue, and to be short in the s. itself

15. 38. have done well, and as is fitting the s.

39. delighteth the ears of them that read the s.

STORIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 33. in the book of the s. of the kings

STORY-WRITER.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. thy servant Rathanus the s.

STRAIGHT.

*Jud.* 13. 20. walking a s. way before our God

*Bar.* 6. 27. nor can they make themselves s.

STRAIT.

*Jud.* 4. 7. because the passage was s. for two men

STRAITLY.

*Wisd.* 17. 16. whosoever fell down was s. kept

*Ecdl.* 26. 10. keep her in s. lest she abuse herself

STRAITNESS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the s. of all the places

STRAITS.

*Jud.* 14. 11. went forth to the s. of the mountain

STRAKE.

*Tob.* 11. 11. he s. off the gall on his father's eyes

STRANGE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away s. people of the land

9. 9. separate yourselves from the s. women

12. let all that have s. wives come at the time

36. these had taken s. wives, and put them away

2 *Esd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto s. gods

*Tob.* 4. 12. and take not a s. woman to wife

*Wisd.* 14. 23. or made revellings of s. rites

16. 2. thou prepardest for them meat of a s. taste

3. might be made partakers of a s. taste

16. with s. showers were they persecuted

17. 3. they were troubled with s. apparitions

19. 5. but they might find a s. death

8. seeing thy marvellous s. wonders

10. while they sojourned in the s. land

*Ecdl.* 10. 13. Lord brought on them s. calamities

29. 13. so that they wandered among s. nations

36. 3. lift up thy hand against the s. nations

39. 4. he will travel through s. countries

43. 25. for therein be s. and wondrous works

*Bar.* 1. 22. to serve s. gods, and to do evil before Ld.

3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a s. country

4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a s. language

1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became s. to those born in her

44. that they should follow the s. laws

6. 13. I perish through great grief in a s. land

15. 27. brake covenants and became s. unto him

2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a s. land

6. 24. that he were now gone to a s. religion

9. 6. tormented men's bowels with s. torments

23. he died a miserable death in a s. country

STRANGER.

*Esth.* 16. 10. Aman as a s. received of us

*Ecdl.* 8. 18. do not secret things before a s.

11. 34. receive a s. into thy house, he will turn

29. 26. come, thou s. furnish a table and feed me

27. give place, thou s. to an honourable man

STRANGERS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of s.

*Wisd.* 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour toward s.

15. because they used s. not friendly

*Ecdl.* 26. 19. and give not thy strength to s.

45. 18. s. conspired together against him

*Bar.* 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to s.

1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made a habitation of s.

2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of s.

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should place s. in all their quarters

4. 12. then the s. lift up their eyes and saw them

22. they fled every one into the land of s.

26. all the s. that had escaped came and told

30. gavest hosts of s. into the hands of Jonathan

2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that s. profaned the temple

STRANGENESS.

*Wisd.* 5. 2. shall be amazed at the s. of his salvation

STRANGLED.

*Tob.* 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is s.

3. 8. dost not know that thou hast s. thy husbands?

10. so that she thought to have s. herself

*Esth.* 12. 3. having confessed if they were s.

STRAYING.

*Ecdl.* 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull s. alone

STREAM.

*Wisd.* 19. 7. and out of the violent s. a green field

STREAMED.

*Dan.* 3. 24. so that the flame s. forth above

STREET.

2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open s.

STREETS.

*Ecdl.* 9. 7. look not round about thee in the s.

23. 21. this man shall be punished in the s.

49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made s. desolate

1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and they burnt incense in the s.

2. 9. her infants are slain in the s.

14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the s.

2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abounded in the s.

STRENGTH.

1 *Esd.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the s. of wice

4. 1. that had spoken of the s. of the king

2. O ye men, do not men excel in s.?

40. and she is the s. and majesty of all ages

*Wisd.*



2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be s. with terror that come STRIFE.

Ecdl. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without s.  
27. 15. the s. of the proud is blood-shedding  
28. 8. abstain from s. and thou shalt diminish thy  
sins, for a furious man will kindle s.  
40. 5. anger and s. do change his knowledge  
9. death and blood, s. and sword happen to all  
STRIKING.

2 Mac. 10. 3. s. stones, they took fire out of them STRIFE.

Jud. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and s. STRIPES.

Ecdl. 22. 6. s. and correction are never out of time  
2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many sore s.  
6. 30. but when he was ready to die with s.  
STRIVE.

Ecdl. 4. 23. s. for the truth unto death, the Lord  
8. 1. s. not with a mighty man lest thou fall  
3. s. not with a man that is full of tongue  
11. 9. s. not in a matter that concerneth thee not  
2 Mac. 7. 19. that takes in hand to s. against God  
STRIVING.

Wisd. 4. 2. got victory, s. for undefined rewards  
STROKE, S.

Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the s. of her wings  
Ecdl. 27. 25. a deceitful s. shall make wounds  
28. 17. the s. of the whip, the s. of the tongue  
39. 23. spirits in their fury lay on sore s.

2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his s. through haste  
STRONG.

1 Ecd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding s. is wine!  
42. 32. how can it be but women should be s.?  
34. O ye men, are not women s. great is the earth  
38. as for truth, it endureth and is always s.  
6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and s.  
8. 85. that ye may by s. and eat the good things  
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom grown s.  
Ecdl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a s. defence  
24. 24. faint not to be s. in the Lord  
28. 14. s. cities hath it pulled down  
29. 13. better than a mighty shield and s. spear  
30. 14. being sound and s. of constintion  
15. and a s. body is above infinite wealth

Bar. 6. 58. they that are s. do take and go away  
1 Mac. 12. made many wars, and won many s. holds  
19. thus they got the s. cities in land of Egypt  
33. then builded they the city of David with a  
great and s. wall, and made it a s. hold for them  
3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept s. hold  
2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and s.  
11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, which was a s. town  
12. 27. Ephron, a s. city, wherein Lysias abode  
STRONGER.

1 Ecd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and s. than all  
Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is s. than all  
Ecdl. 28. 10. and the s. they which contend  
Sus. 39. for he was s. than we and leaped out  
STRONGEST.

1 Ecd. 3. 10. wine is the s. || 11. the king is s.  
12. women are s. || 24. O ye men, is not wine the s.?  
STRONGLY.

2 Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them s. they won holds  
STRUCK.

1 Ecd. 4. 30. she s. the king with her left hand  
2 Mac. 1. 16. they threw stones and s. the captain  
STUBBLE.

Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among s.  
STUBBORN.

Ecdl. 3. 26. a s. heart shall fare evil at last  
30. 12. lest he wax s. and be disobedient to thee  
STUFF.

Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his s.  
STUMBLE.

Ecdl. 13. 23. if he s. they will help to overthrow  
25. 21. s. not at the beauty of a woman  
32. 20. and s. not among the stones  
STUMBLING.

Tob. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and s.  
STUMBLING.

Wisd. 14. 11. and s. blocks to the souls of men  
Ecdl. 7. 6. lay a s. block in way of thy uprightness  
31. 7. it is a s. block to them that sacrifice  
34. 16. he is a preservation from s. and a help  
39. 24. so are they s. blocks to the wicked  
SUBDUED.

Wisd. 18. 22. with a word s. he him that punished  
SUBJECT.

Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is s. to sin  
8. 14. and the nations shall be s. unto me  
SUBJECTION.

Ecdl. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into s.  
48. 12. neither could any bring him into s.  
SUBJECTS.

1 Ecd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his s.  
Esth. 13. 2. I purposed to settle my s. in quiet  
SUBMISSLY.

Ecdl. 29. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak s.  
SUBMITTED.

2 Mac. 13. 23. s. and sware to all equal conditions  
845

## SUBSTANCE.

Tob. 4. 7. give alms of thy s. and when thou givest  
14. 13. he inherited their s. and his fathers

Ecdl. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy s.  
SUBTILE.

Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most s. spirits  
Ecdl. 39. 2. where s. parables are, he will be there  
SUBTILLY.

Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt s. with them  
SUBTILTY.

Ecdl. 19. 25. there is an exquisite s. and is unjust  
SUBTILITIES.

Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the s. of speeches  
SUBURBS.

1 Mac. 11. 4. they shewed him Azotus and s. thereof  
61. he burned the s. thereof with fire and spoiled  
SUCCEED.

Tob. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously s. to thee  
Ecdl. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to s. after him  
SUCCESS.

Tob. 7. 12. God give you good s. in all things  
Wisd. 13. 19. and for good s. of his hands, asketh  
Ecdl. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good s. in evil  
38. 13. when in their hands there is good s.  
43. 26. by him the end of them hath prosperous s.

1 Mac. 4. 55. praising God, who had given good s.  
8. 23. good s. he to the Romans and Jews by sen  
2 Mac. 10. 23. having good s. with his weapons  
28. for a pledge of their s. and victory  
13. 16. at last they departed with good s.

SUCCESSOR.

Ecdl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the s. of Moses  
2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a s.  
14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's s.  
SUCCEUR.

Ecdl. 51. 7. I looked for s. of men, there was none  
1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for s.  
2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for s.  
2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find s.

SUCCESSORS.

Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the s.  
SUCCEURETH.

1 Mac. 12. 15. we have help from heaven that s. us  
SUCK.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that gave s. 3 years  
SUCKING.

Ecdl. 46. 16. when he offered the s. lamb  
SUDDEN.

Wisd. 17. 15. for a s. fear came upon them  
Ecdl. 11. 21. on the s. to make a poor man rich  
2 Mac. 14. 17. through the s. silence of his enemies  
SUDDENLY.

Wisd. 18. 17. then s. visions of horrible dreams  
Ecdl. 5. 7. s. shall the wrath of the Lord come  
11. 22. s. he maketh his blessing to flourish  
22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not s. by them  
1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell s. on the city, and smote it  
3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt s. upon them  
4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them s.  
2 Mac. 3. 27. Illeiodorus fell s. to the ground  
14. 23. lest treachery should be s. practised  
SUFFER.

Jud. 11. 5. s. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence  
Bar. 4. 25. s. patiently the wrath that is come  
6. 18. made sure as being committed to s. death  
Ecdl. 12. we will s. death, or else Daniel that speaks  
2 Mac. 4. 43. they did soon s. unjust punishment  
60. but in soul am content to s. these things  
7. 18. for we s. these things for ourselves  
32. for we s. because of our sins  
SUFFERED.

Wisd. 18. 1. they had not s. the same things  
11. like as the king s. the common person  
Ecdl. 38. 16. as if thou hadst s. great harm  
1 Mac. 2. 43. nor s. they the sinner to triumph  
15. 14. neither s. he any to go out or in  
2 Mac. 7. 36. our brethren who now have s. pain  
9. 23. the murderer, having s. most grievously  
SUFFERETH.

Tob. 4. 10. alms s. not to come into darkness  
Ecdl. 4. 9. deliver him that s. wrong from oppressor  
26. 23. a man of war that s. poverty  
SUFFERING.

Wisd. 16. 3. but these s. penny for a short space  
SUFFICE.

Tob. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth s. us  
1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto s.  
SUFFICIENT.

Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living s. to bury them  
Ecdl. 31. 19. little is s. for a man well nurtured  
SUGGESTION.

2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the s. of Ptolemy  
SUITS.

Ecdl. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into s.  
Sus. 6. all that had any s. in law came to them  
SUM.

Ecdl. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in s. he is all  
51. 28. get learning with a great s. of money  
2 Mac. 3. 11. the s. in all was 400 talents of silver  
12. 43. to the s. of two thousand drachms

## SUMS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite s. of money  
SUMMER.

Ecdl. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of s.  
Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and s. bless ye the Lord  
SUN.

1 Ecd. 4. 34. O men, swift is the s. in his course  
2 Ecd. 6. 45. commandest that the s. should shine  
15. 20. kings which are from the rising of the s.  
Tob. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the s.  
7. after the going down of the s. I made a grave  
Jud. 14. 2. the s. shall come forth on the earth  
Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the s.  
5. 6. the s. of righteousness rose not on us  
7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the s.  
16. 23. we must prevent the s. to give thee thanks  
18. 3. and a harmless s. to entertain them  
31. 17. 19. their works are as the s. before him  
Ecdl. 17. what is brighter than the s. ? yet the light  
26. 16. as the s. when it ariseth in the heaven  
33. 7. all the light of every day is of the s.  
34. 16. he is a cover from the s. at noon  
43. 2. the s. when it appeareth, declaring  
4. but the s. burneth the mountains more  
46. 4. did not the s. go back by his means ?  
48. 23. in his time the s. went backward  
50. 7. as the s. shining on the temple of Most High  
Bar. 6. 60. for s. moon and stars are obedient  
Dan. 3. 40. O ye s. and moon, bless ye the Lord  
SUN-BEAM.

Wisd. 16. 27. being warned with a little s. melted  
SUNG.

Ecdl. 47. 8. with his whole heart he s. songs  
1 Mac. 4. 24. they s. a song of thanksgiving  
2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests s. psalms of thanksgiving  
12. 37. he s. psalms with a loud voice  
SUPERSTITION.

Wisd. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more s.  
SUPPED.

Tob. 8. 1. when they had s. they brought Tobias in  
SUPPLICATION.

Ecdl. 4. 4. reject not the s. of the afflicted  
35. 14. he will not despise the s. of the fatherless  
39. 5. and he will make s. for his sins  
51. 9. then lifted I up my s. from the earth  
Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble s. before thee  
for the righteousness of our fathers and kings  
1 Mac. 11. 49. they made s. to the king and cried  
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general s.  
8. 29. when they had made a common s.  
9. 18. containing the form of a s. after this manner  
14. 15. they made s. to him that had established  
SUPPORT.

1 Ecd. 8. 52. power of Lord to s. them in all ways  
SUPPOSE.

Tob. 6. 17. I s. that she shall bear thee children  
SUPPOSED.

Wisd. 17. 3. they s. to lie hid in their secret sins  
Bar. 6. 64. not to be s. nor said that they are gods  
SUSPENDING.

2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus s. he had got convenient time  
SURE.

Ecdl. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a s. seed  
40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand s.  
42. 6. s. keeping is good where an evil wife is  
11. keep a s. watch over a shameless daughter  
Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made s. on every side  
2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and s. for those  
SURELY.

Wisd. 13. 1. s. vain are all men by nature  
Ecdl. 5. 3. the Lord will s. revenge thy pride  
25. 1. he will s. keep his sins in remembrance  
48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall s. live  
SURNAME, See SIRNAME.

SURETY.

Ecdl. 8. 13. notes. above thy power, if thou be s. pay it  
29. 14. an honest man is s. for his neighbour  
15. forget not the friendship of thy s.  
16. will overthrow the good estate of his s.  
SURETSHIP.

Ecdl. 29. 18. hath undone many of good estate  
19. a wicked man shall fall into s.  
SURETTEING.

Ecdl. 37. 30. and s. will turn into cholera  
31. by s. have many perished, but he that taketh  
SUSA.

Esth. 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of S.  
16. 18. is hanged at the gates of S. with his family  
SUSANNA.

Sus. 7. S. went into her husband's garden to walk  
22. then S. sighed, and said, I am straitened  
24. with that S. cried with a loud voice  
27. there was never such a report made of S.  
31. S. was a very delicate woman and beauteous  
SUSPECTED.

Tob. 8. 16. that is not come to me which I s.  
2 Mac. 4. 34. tho' he were s. yet persuaded he him  
SUSPECTETH.

Ecdl. 23. 21. where he s. not, he shall be taken  
37. 10. consult not with one that s. thee



## SUSPECTING.

2 Mac. 3. 32. the high-priest, lest the king should  
7. 24. and s. it to be a reproachful speech  
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and s. nothing

## SUSPICION.

Ecdl. 3. 24. evils, hath overthrown their judgment

## SUSTAIN.

2 Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to s. the siege

## SUSTENANCE.

Wisd. 16. 21. for thy s. declared thy sweetness

## SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed in s. and that with cares

## SWALLOW.

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit s.

## SWAM.

Wisd. 19. 19. the things that before s. in water

1 Mac. 9. 48. they s. over to the further bank

## SWARE.

1 Ecdl. 8. 96. to do these things, and so they s.  
2 Mac. 13. 23. and s. to all equal conditions

14. 32. s. they could not tell where the man was

## SWAY.

Ecdl. 1. 22. the s. of his fury shall be his destruction

## SWEAR.

1 Ecdl. 1. 48. made him s. by the name of the Lord

Tob. 7. 11. till we agree and s. one to another

Wisd. 14. 29. tho' s. falsely, yet look not to be hurt

31. it is not the power of them by whom they s.

Ecdl. 23. 11. if he s. in vain, shall not be innocent

## SWEARETH.

Ecdl. 23. 10. he that s. and nameth God continually

27. 14. the talk of him that s. much, maketh

## SWEARING.

Ecdl. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to s.

11. a man that useth much s. shall be filled

13. use not thy mouth to intemperate s.

## SWEAT.

2 Mac. 2. 26. it was a matter of s. and watching

## SWEET.

1 Ecdl. 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the s.

2 Ecdl. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river s.

Ecdl. 6. 5. s. language will multiply friends

11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of s. things

33. 17. all bread is s. to a whoremonger

24. 15. I gave a s. smell like cinnamon, I yielded

a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and s. storax

35. 6. s. savour thereof is before the Most High

38. 5. was not the water made s. with wood?

11. give a s. savour and memorial of fine flour

40. 18. to labour and to be content is a s. life

21. the pipe and psaltery make s. melody

30. begging is s. in the mouth of the shameless

49. 1. it is s. as honey in all mouths

Bar. 5. 8. every s.-smelling tree shall overshadow

## SWEETER.

Ecdl. 23. 27. there is nothing s. than to take heed

24. 20. for my memorial is s. than honey

## SWEETLY.

Wisd. 8. 1. and s. doth she order all things

Ecdl. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh s. with his lips

27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak s.

## SWEETNESS.

Wisd. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy s.

## SWIFT.

1 Ecdl. 4. 34. high is heaven, s. is the sun in his course

Wisd. 13. 2. or the s. air, or the circle of the stars

18. 14. that night was in midst of her s. course

Ecdl. 5. 11. be s. to hear, and let thy life be sincere

## SWIFTLY.

Ecdl. 43. 13. sendeth s. the lightnings of judgment

## SWIFTNESS.

2 Ecdl. 8. 18. the s. of the judge which is to come

## SWINES.

1 Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice s. flesh and unclean beasts

2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat s. flesh

## SWOON.

Wisd. 17. 19. these things made them s. for fear

## SWORD.

1 Ecdl. 1. 53. who slew their young men with the s.

4. 23. a man taketh his s. and goeth his way

8. 77. we were given up to the s. and to captivity

Ecdl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged s.

23. 21. though thou drestest a s. at thy friend

26. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the s.

18. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the s.

39. 30. the s. punishing the wicked to destruction

40. 9. strife and s. happen unto all flesh

46. 2. and stretched out his s. against the cities

Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by s. and pestilence

1 Mac. 2. 9. young men are slain with s. of enemy

3. 12. made battles, protecting the host with his s.

13. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' s.

4. 33. cast them down with the s. of them that love

7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the s.

8. 23. the s. also and enemy he far from them

9. 73. thus the s. ceased from Israel, but Jonathan

10. 85. burnt and slain with the s. 8000 men

2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the s.

41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his s.

15. Is. Jeremias gave to Judas s. of gold

2 Mac. 15. 16. take this holy s. a gift from God

## SWORDS.

1 Ecdl. 3. 22. and a little after they drew out s.

1 Mac. 4. 6. who had neither armour nor s.

2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of s. and casting of darts

12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own s.

## SWORE.

Wisd. 14. 30. and also they unjustly s. in deceit

1 Mac. 7. 35. Nicanor s. in his wrath, saying

## SWORN.

Wisd. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast s.

## SYRIA.

1 Mac. 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of S.

41. a power also of S. and of the Philistines

7. 39. where a host out of S. met him

11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner

60. and all the forces of S. gathered themselves

## SYRIAN.

2 Mac. 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar

## T.

## TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the t. where thy name resteth

7. 1. blessed art thou in all the t. of Juda

Wisd. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy t.

15. the earthly t. weigheth down the mind

Ecdl. 24. 10. in the holy t. I served before him

15. as the fume of frankincense in the t.

2 Mac. 2. 5. a hollow cave, wherein he laid the t.

## TABERNACLES.

1 Ecdl. 5. 51. also they held the feast of t.

2 Ecdl. 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting t.

Jud. 2. 26. burnt their t. and spoiled sheep-cotes

## TABLE.

Tob. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the t.

Ecdl. 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the t.

31. 12. if thou sit at a bountiful t. be not greedy

40. 19. life that dependeth on another man's t.

Bel. 21. consumed such things as were on the t.

1 Mac. 1. 22. the t. of the shew-bread and vials

4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the t.

51. they set loaves on the t. and spread vails

## TABLES.

1 Mac. 14. 18. they wrote to him in t. of brass

## TAKE.

Tob. 4. 12. my son, chiefly t. a wife of the seed of

thy fathers, and t. not a strange woman to wife

5. 20. t. no care, my sister, he shall return in safety

6. 3. then the angel said to him, t. the fish

7. 13. saying, t. her after the law of Moses

8. 7. 1. t. not this my sister for lust, but uprightly

9. 2. t. with thee a servant and two camels

9. 2. t. half of all ye have brought, and go away

Wisd. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to t. her to me

Ecdl. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, t. care to pay it

12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to t. thy seat

14. 5. he shall not t. pleasure in his goods

16. give and t. and sanctify thy soul, there is no

23. 25. her children shall not t. root, and branches

41. 19. be ashamed of seeming to give and t.

47. 4. did he not t. away reproach from the people?

48. 8. who anointed kings to t. revenge

Bar. 4. 30. t. a good heart, O Jerusalem

Bel. 37. O Daniel, t. the dinner God hath sent

1 Mac. 3. 35. and to t. away their memorial

5. 19. t. ye the charge of this people, and see

6. 26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to t. it

8. 18. that they would t. the yoke from them

2 Mac. 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to t. him

15. 5. I command to t. arms, and to do business

## TAKE heed.

Ecdl. 6. 13. separate from enemies, t. heed of friends

11. 33. t. heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot

13. 13. t. good heed, for thou walkest in peril

23. 27. t. heed to the commandment of the Lord

## TAKEN.

1 Ecdl. 2. 28. heed to be t. that there be no more done

9. 36. all these t. strange wives, put them away

Tob. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast t. pity on me

Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is t. for misery

4. 11. speedily was he t. lest wickedness should alter

15. 14. made an image of his child soon t. away

15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was t.

Ecdl. 9. 4. lest thou be t. with her attempts

11. 30. like as a partridge t. and kept in a cage

16. 9. people who were t. away in their sins

19. 3. and a bold man shall be t. away

23. 7. keepeth it, shall never be t. in his lips

21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be t.

27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be t. therein

31. 7. and every fool shall be t. therewith

44. 17. he was t. in exchange for the world

46. 19. I have not t. any man's goods, not a shoe

47. 2. as is the fat t. away from the peace-offering

48. 9. who was t. up in a whirlwind of fire

49. 14. Enoch, he was t. from the earth

Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are t. from their bodies

24. the bones shall be t. out of their places

Bar. 3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and t. her?

4. 26. they were t. as a flock caught of enemies

1 Mac. 2. 58. Elias was t. up into heaven

3. 45. joy was t. from Jacob, the pipe ceased

9. 55. Aleimus plagued, he was t. with a palsy

13. 41. thus the yoke was t. away from Israel

15. 33. we have neither t. other men's lands

2 Mac. 9. 21. being t. with a grievous disease

12. 35. he would have t. that cursed man alive

## TAK EST.

Ecdl. 7. 36. whatsoever thou t. in hand, remember

## TAKETH.

Ecdl. 11. 11. one that laboureth, and t. pains

19. 5. whose t. pleasure in wickedness, condemned

20. 8. he that t. to himself authority therein

34. 22. he that t. away his neighbour's living

36. 26. and lodgeth wheresoever the night t. him

42. 9. and the care for her t. away sleep

## TAKETH heed.

Ecdl. 37. 31. he that t. heed prolongeth his life

## TAKING.

1 Ecdl. 4. 30. t. the crown from the king's head

Tob. 4. 13. despise not, in not t. a wife of them

Wisd. 13. 13. and t. the very refuse among those

2 Mac. 5. 25. when t. the Jews keeping holy-day

12. 35. t. hold of his coat, drew him by force

## TALE.

Ecdl. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every t.

22. 6. a t. out of season, is as music in mourning

8. he that telleth a t. to a fool, speaketh to one

## TALENT.

1 Ecdl. 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one t. of gold

## TALENTS.

1 Ecdl. 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by t.

4. 51. should be yearly given twenty t. to building

52. other ten t. yearly to maintain offerings

## TALK.

Wisd. 8. 12. if I t. much, they shall lay their hands

Ecdl. 5. 13. honour and shame is in t.

9. 18. and he that is rash in his t. shall be hated

11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their t.

13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in t.

19. 8. to friend or foe, not of other men's lives

22. 13. t. not much with a fool, and go not to him

27. 14. the t. of him that sweareth much

38. 25. driveth oxen, whose t. is of bullocks

## TALKED.



*Ecc.* 30. 3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy  
33. 27. send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil  
37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many  
TEARS.

*Ecc.* 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widow's cheeks?  
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead  
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and *t.* he sought  
TEDIOUS.

*Wis.* 2. 1. ungodly said our life is short and *t.*  
TEETH.

*Wis.* 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons  
*Ecc.* 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion  
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end  
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked  
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour  
TELL.

*Job.* 5. 7. tarry for me till *t.* my father  
14. but *t.* me, what wages shall *t.* give thee?  
*Jud.* 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed  
*Wis.* 6. 32. as for wisdom, what is she, *t.* will *t.* you  
*Ecc.* 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?  
37. 14. is went to *t.* him more than seven watchmen  
43. 24. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger  
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom  
*Sus.* 54. *t.* me, under what tree sawest thou them?  
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb  
TELLETH.

*Ecc.* 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh  
TELLING.

*Ecc.* 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things  
TEMPERED.

*Wis.* 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking  
TEMPERING.

*Wis.* 15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth  
TEMPEST.

*Wis.* 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*  
*Ecc.* 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see  
TEMPLE.

1 *Esd.* 4. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon  
49. the governors defiled the *t.* of the Lord  
6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the  
of the Lord should be built in his place  
8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God  
81. yea, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord  
*Job.* 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*  
*Jud.* 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*  
5. 18. the of their God was cast to the ground  
*Wis.* 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord  
9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*  
*Ecc.* 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*  
49. 12. who set up a holy *t.* to the Lord  
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*  
4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall  
51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek  
Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.* of Bel  
10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel  
1 *Mac.* 2. 8. he *t.* is become as a man without glory  
4. 30. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*  
5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carmain  
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*  
16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea  
2. 22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned  
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*  
4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices  
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*  
5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world  
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius  
4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling  
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men  
9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*  
10. 1. Maccabeus recovered the *t.* and the city  
TEMPLES.

*Jud.* 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*  
Bar. 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*  
TEMPT.

*Wis.* 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not  
*Ecc.* 13. 11. with communication will he *t.* thee  
TEMPTATION.

*Ecc.* 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*  
33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him  
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in *t.*  
TEMPTED.

*Jud.* 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this day?  
TEMPTETH.

*Ecc.* 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord  
TEN.

*Ecc.* 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter  
47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands  
*Dan.* 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs  
TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous  
TENT.

*Jud.* 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house  
10. 15. now therefore come to thy *t.* some conduct  
17. they brought her to the *t.* of Olofernes  
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the *t.*  
*Ecc.* 14. 25. he shall pitch his *t.* nigh to her  
TENTS.

*Wis.* 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way  
TENT.

TENTH.

*Ecc.* 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue  
TENTHS.

*Job.* 5. 13. the first-born, and the *t.* of the fruits  
1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes  
TERRIBLE.

*Wis.* 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear  
11. 19. but also the *t.* sight utterly destroy them  
17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them  
19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running  
*Ecc.* 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great  
*Prayer of Manass.* by thy *t.* and glorious name  
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a *t.* rider upon him  
TERRIFY.

*Ecc.* 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches  
TERRIFIED.

*Wis.* 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things  
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, been worker  
TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy  
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*  
TERRORS.

*Wis.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*  
18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for  
TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.*  
TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us  
TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God  
TESTIMONY.

*Wis.* 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*  
TESTIMONIES.

*Ecc.* 31. 24. the *t.* of his niggardness not be doubted  
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*  
THANK.

*Ecc.* 20. 16. I have no *t.* for all my good deeds  
THANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wis-  
dom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers  
*Job.* 13. 29. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me  
*Wis.* 16. 25. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*  
*Ecc.* 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*  
29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*  
39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer  
*Dan.* 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious  
68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*  
1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?  
2 *Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*  
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord  
9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God  
THANKED.

*Ecc.* 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits  
THANKFULNESS.

*Esth.* 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men  
*Ecc.* 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of *t.*  
THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of praise, and praising the Lord  
*Ecc.* 17. 25. *t.* perished from the dead, as one is not  
51. 11. praise contin, and I will sing praise with *t.*  
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*  
THARSUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T and Mallos made insurrection  
THEFT.

*Wis.* 14. 25. manslaughter, and dissimulation  
THEMAN.

*Bar.* 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in *t.*  
THICK.

*Ecc.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree  
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water  
THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them  
THIEF.

*Ecc.* 5. 14. for a foul shame is upon the *t.*  
20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar  
36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?  
THIEVES.

*Bar.* 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*  
THIGH.

*Jud.* 9. 12. who discovered the *t.* to her shame  
*Ecc.* 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.*  
THIN.

*Wis.* 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away  
THINK.

*Wis.* 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart  
6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom  
9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?  
*Ecc.* 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence  
18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end  
25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need  
*Bar.* 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name  
3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time  
6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?  
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so I *t.* it is with us  
6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*  
17. 16. yet *t.* not our nation is forsaken of God  
19. *t.* not that thou shalt escape unpunished  
9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself  
THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest  
THIRD.

1 *Esa.* 4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women  
*Ecc.* 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath  
26. 28. and the *t.* maketh me angry  
50. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation  
1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest  
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock  
THIRDLY.

*Ecc.* 23. 23. *t.* she hath played whore in adultery  
THIRST.

*Jud.* 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give  
22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*  
*Wis.* 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone  
8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished  
THIRSTY.

*Wis.* 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on the thee  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn  
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding  
42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden  
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord  
*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?  
THOUGHTS.

*Wis.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God  
*Ecc.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller  
51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?  
THIRSTING.

*Wis.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just  
THOUGHT.

*Wis.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend  
6. 16. and she smecteth them in every *t.*  
*Ecc.</*



*Jud.* 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by *T.*  
*Ecc.* 24. 25. as *T.* in the times of the new fruits  
 TILLET.  
*Ecc.* 20. 28. be that *t.* his land shall increase  
 TIMBER.  
*Wis.* 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleteth *t.*  
*Ecc.* 22. 16. as *t.* girt and bound together in building  
 TIMBRELS.  
*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*  
 TIME.

1 *Esd.* 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that *t.*  
 5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived  
*Tob.* 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a *t.*  
*Esch.* 16. 20. in the *t.* of affliction set on them  
*Wis.* 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in *t.*  
 5. our *t.* is a very shadow that passeth away  
 4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a *t.*  
 8. age is not that which standeth in length of *t.*  
 13. made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*  
 9. 5. I thy servant am of a short *t.* and too young  
 15. 12. counted our *t.* here a market for gain  
 19. 22. didst assist them in every *t.* and place  
*Ecc.* 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*  
 2. 2. and make not haste in *t.* of trouble  
 11. for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction  
 16. 26. from the *t.* he sinned where, he disposed  
 18. 21. and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance  
 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*  
 24. *t.* of vengeance when he shall turn his face  
 25. when thou hast enough, remember *t.* of hunger  
 19. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee  
 22. nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners prudence  
 20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his *t.*  
 7. but a babler and fool will regard no *t.*  
 16. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no *t.*  
 23. abide steadfast to him in the *t.* of trouble  
 24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest  
 27. to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage  
 27. 12. if among the undiscret, observe the *t.*  
 29. 2. lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need  
 5. when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and  
 return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*  
 30. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*  
 32. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of *t.*  
 33. 23. at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days  
 35. 20. mercy is seasonable in *t.* of affliction  
 36. 8. make the *t.* short, remember the covenant  
 37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be against him  
 38. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is  
 39. 28. in *t.* of destruction they pour out force  
 31. when their *t.* is come they shall not transgress  
 34. for in *t.* they shall all be well approved  
 24. 24. brethren are against the *t.* of trouble  
 46. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath  
 48. 23. in his *t.* the sun went backward  
 49. 3. in *t.* of ungodly he established the worship  
 50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*  
 51. 10. in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help  
 12. and thou deliverdest me from the evil *t.*  
 30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward  
*Bar.* 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*  
*Dan.* 3. 15. nor is there at this *t.* prince or prophet  
*Sus.* 15. it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 92. when the *t.* came that the sun shone  
 TIMES.

*Wis.* 17. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*  
 8. 8. she foreseeeth the events of seasons and *t.*  
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*  
*Ecc.* 19. 15. admonish, for many *t.* it is a slander  
 26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice  
 43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*  
 44. 7. all these were the glory of thy *t.*  
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end  
 48. 10. who was ordained for reproofs in their *t.*  
*Bar.* 4. 23. being returned seek him ten *t.* more  
 TIMOROUS.

*Wis.* 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very *t.*  
 TIMOTHEUS.  
 1 *Mac.* 5. 11. *T.* being captain of their host  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 30. of those that were with *T.* they slew  
 9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and *T.*  
 10. 24. *T.* whom the Jews had overcome before  
 32. as for *T.* himself, he fled into a strong hold  
 37. and killed *T.* that was hid in a certain pit  
 12. 18. as for *T.* they found him not in the places  
 19. slew those that *T.* had left in the fort  
 20. went against *T.* who had about him 120,000  
 21. when *T.* had knowledge of Judas coming  
 24. *T.* himself fell into the hands of Dosithus  
 TIN.

*Ecc.* 47. 18. didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply  
 TIRE.

*Jud.* 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it  
 16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen  
 TITHES.

*Ecc.* 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladness  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 35. of the *t.* and customs pertaining  
 TOBIAS.

*Tob.* 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her 1 begat *T.*  
 813

*Tob.* 3. 17. gave Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to  
*T.* the son of Tobit, she belonged to *T.* by right  
 4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son *T.*?  
 7. 11. but *T.* said, I will eat nothing here, till  
 13. and he gave her to be wife to *T.* saying  
 8. 1. they supped, and brought *T.* in unto her  
 4. *T.* rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise  
 5. then began *T.* to say, blessed art thou, O God  
 9. 6. came to the wedding, and *T.* blessed his wife  
 11. 1. after this, *T.* went his way, praising God  
 7. 1. know, *T.* thy father will open his eyes  
 19. *T.* wedding was kept seven days with joy  
 12. 1. then Tobit called his son *T.* and said  
 14. 12. but *T.* departed with his wife and children  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 11. some belonged to Ilircanus son of *T.*  
 TOBLE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of *T.*  
 TOBIEL.

*Tob.* 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of *T.*  
 TOBIT.

*Tob.* 1. 3. I *T.* have walked in the way of truth  
 3. 17. the whiteness of *T.* eyes, then came *T.* home  
 4. 1. in that day *T.* remembered the money  
 7. 2. how like is this young man to *T.* my cousin!  
 4. he said to them, do you know *T.* our kinsman?  
 7. but when he heard that *T.* was blind, he wept  
 10. 1. now *T.* his father counted every day  
 11. 10. *T.* went toward the door and stumbled  
 16. *T.* went out to meet his daughter-in-law  
 17. but *T.* gave thanks before them, because  
 12. 1. *T.* called his son Tobias, and said to him  
 13. 1. then *T.* wrote a prayer of rejoicing  
 14. 1. so *T.* made an end of praising God  
 13. inherited their substance, and his father *T.*  
 TOIL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not *t.* and bring all to the woman?  
 TOKEN, S.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 15. the quails were as a *t.* for victory  
*Wis.* 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness  
 5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found  
*Ecc.* 13. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a *t.* of his great goodness  
 TOLD.

*Tob.* 8. 14. maid came and *t.* them that he was alive  
*Jud.* 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her  
*Ecc.* 19. 7. rehearse not that which is *t.* thee  
 31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I *t.* thee  
 TOMB.

*Ecc.* 21. 8. gather stones for the *t.* of his burial  
 TONGUE.

*Wis.* 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*  
 11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting  
 8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they shall bide my leisure  
*Ecc.* 4. 21. and learning by the word of the *t.*  
 29. be not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack  
 5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*  
 13. and the *t.* of man is his fall  
 14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*  
 8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of *t.*  
 9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city  
 17. 6. counsel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them  
 19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife  
 16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*?  
 20. 1. some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise  
 7. wise man will hold his *t.* till he see opportunity  
 13. is better than to slip with the *t.*  
 22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of wis-  
 dom upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not?  
 25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my *t.*  
 8. well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*  
 26. 6. a scourge of the *t.* which communicates  
 28. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many  
 17. the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones  
 18. but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*  
 32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his *t.*  
 36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*  
 37. 18. but the *t.* ruleth over them continually  
 51. 2. preserved from the snares of the slanderous *t.*  
 5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words  
 6. by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*  
*Bar.* 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut out of *t.* of him that spake first  
 10. when he was required he put out his *t.*  
 15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor  
 TONGUED.

*Ecc.* 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-*t.*  
 TONGUES.

*Wis.* 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent  
 TOOK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels  
 8. 96. Esdras arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests  
*Tob.* 2. 4. I start up, and *t.* him up into a room  
 7. 13. *t.* her by the hand and gave her to Tobias  
 14. he *t.* paper and did write an instrument  
 8. 2. he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke  
 12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them  
*Esch.* 15. 2. had called on God, she *t.* two maids with  
*Wis.* 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods  
*Ecc.* 47. 11. the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted

# TOKEST.

*Esch.* 14. 5. thou *t.* Israel from among all people  
 TOP.  
*Jud.* 9. 13. who purposed evil against the *t.* of Sion  
 TOPS.

*Jud.* 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains  
 TORCH-LIGHT.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and shoutings  
 TORMENT.

*Wis.* 3. 1. and there shall no *t.* touch them  
 17. 13. more than the cause which brings the *t.*  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 56. Aleimus died at that time with *t.*  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*  
 28. had said this, immediately he went to the *t.*  
 7. 8. he also received the next *t.* in order  
 17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy seed  
 TORMENTED.

2 *Esd.* 13. 33. wherewith they shall begin to be *t.*  
*Wis.* 6. 6. but mighty men shall be mightily *t.*  
 11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*  
 12. 23. hast *t.* them with their own abominations  
 16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they *t.*  
 4. should be shewed how their enemies were *t.*  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 1. and were *t.* with scourges and whips  
 13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner  
 9. 6. he had *t.* other men's bowels with torments  
 TORMENTOR.

2 *Mac.* 7. 29. fear not this *t.* but take thy death  
 TORMENTS.

2 *Esd.* 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in *t.*  
 14. 4. the punishment wanting to their *t.*  
*Ecc.* 33. 26. so are tortures and *t.* for an evil  
 servant

2 *Mac.* 7. 37. that thou by *t.* mayest confess he is God  
 9. 5. sore *t.* of the inner parts came upon him  
 6. he had tormented others with many *t.*  
 TORN.

*Ecc.* 6. 2. that thy soul be not *t.* in pieces  
 TORTURE.

*Wis.* 2. 19. examine him with despitefulness and *t.*  
 TORTURES.

2 *Mac.* 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme *t.*  
 TOUCH.

*Tob.* 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall *t.* you  
*Jud.* 11. 13. it is not lawful for any so much as to *t.*  
*Wis.* 3. 1. and there shall no torment *t.* them  
*Ecc.* 34. 25. if he *t.* it again, what a vileth washing?

TOUCHED.  
*Wis.* 18. 16. and it *t.* heaven, but stood on earth  
 20. the tasting of death *t.* the righteous also  
*Dan.* 3. 27. so that the fire *t.* them not at all

TOUCHETH.  
*Ecc.* 13. 1. he that *t.* pitch shall be defiled therewith

TOWER.

*Ecc.* 26. 22. a married woman is a *t.* against death  
 14. 7. watchmen that sit above in a high *t.*

1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they of our nation besiege the *t.*  
 9. 53. and he put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem  
 13. 50. he cleansed the *t.* from pollutions  
 52. the hill of the temple that was by the *t.*  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 12. he built a place of exercise under the *t.*  
 13. 5. a *t.* of fifty cubits high full of ashes  
 15. 35. he hanged also Nicanor's head on the *t.*  
 TOWERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 55. Jerusalem, they set fire on her *t.*  
 4. 4. they break down mountains, walls, and *t.*  
*Tob.* 13. 16. thy walls, *t.* and battlements with gold  
*Jud.* 1. 3. set the *t.* thereof on the gates of it  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 33. they build city of Dav. with mighty *t.*  
 5. 65. and burned the *t.* thereof round about  
 16. 10. so they fled even to the *t.* in the fields  
 TOWN.

2 *Mac.* 11. 5. to Bethsura, which was a strong *t.*  
 12. 21. for the *t.* was hard to besiege, and uneasy  
 TOWNS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 65. he smote Hebron and the *t.* thereof  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they with him went privily into *t.*  
 6. he came unawares and burnt up *t.* and cities  
 TRACE.

*Wis.* 2. 4. shall pass away as the *t.* of a cloud  
 5. 10. the *t.* thereof cannot be found, nor path  
 TRACETH.

*Ecc.* 14. 22. go after her as a *t.* and lie in wait  
 TRAINING.

2 *Mac.* 4. 9. for the *t.* up of youth in the fashions  
 TRAINS.

*Ecc.* 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many *t.*  
 TRANCE.

2 *Esd.* 12. 3. I awakened out of trouble and *t.* of mind  
 TRANSGRESSED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he *t.* the laws of the Lord God of Israel  
 8. 82. for we have *t.* thy commandments

TRANSGRESSETH.

*Ecc.* 19. 24. that *t.* the law of the Most High  
 TRANSGRESSING, S.

*Wis.* 2. 12. he objecteth the *t.* of our education  
*Ecc.* 29. 19. a wicked man *t.* the commandments  
 TRANSGRESSIONS, see *Prayer of Manass.*  
 TRANSGRESSORS.

*Ecc.* 40. 14. so shall *t.* come to nought



## TRANSLATED.

*Esth.* 16. 14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Persians  
*Wisd.* 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was *t.*  
*Ecdl.* 10. 8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another  
*2 Mac.* 11. 23. since our father is *t.* unto the gods

## TRAVAILLETH.

*Ecdl.* 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman

## TRAVEL.

*Wisd.* 6. 14. seeketh her early, shall have no great *t.*  
*Ecdl.* 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow  
 34. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*  
 40. 1. great *t.* is created for every man  
*1 Mac.* 9. 68. for his counsel and *t.* was in vain

## TRAVELS.

*Wisd.* 10. 10. made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied

## TRAVELLED.

*Ecdl.* 34. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things

## TRAVELLER.

*Ecdl.* 26. 12. she will open her mouth as a thirsty *t.*

## TRAVELLERS.

*Ecdl.* 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*

## TREACHERY.

*1 Mac.* 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 32. some *t.* had been done to Heliodorus

## TREACHEROUS.

*Ecdl.* 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a *t.* wound

## TREAD.

*Jud.* 6. 4. with them we will *t.* them under foot

*Bar.* 4. 25. see his destruction, and *t.* on his neck  
*1 Mac.* 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before

## TREASURE.

*Job.* 4. 9. thou layest up a good *t.* for thyself  
*Wisd.* 7. 14. for she is a *t.* that never faileth

*Ecdl.* 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*  
 6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a *t.*  
 20. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?  
 29. 11. lay up thy *t.* according to thy command.

40. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both  
 41. 14. a *t.* that is not seen, what profit is in it?  
*1 Mac.* 3. 28. he opened his *t.* and gave soldiers pay

13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*

## TREASURER.

*1 Esd.* 2. 11. he delivered to Nithridates his *t.*  
 49. 9. no *t.* should forcibly enter their doors

*2 Mac.* 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t.*

## TREASURES.

*1 Esd.* 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*

## TREASURES.

*1 Esd.* 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's *t.*  
 8. 19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria

*Ecdl.* 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wisdom  
 41. 12. thy name above a thousand great *t.* of gold  
 43. 14. through this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly

*Bar.* 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.*?  
*1 Mac.* 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.* which he found  
 29. 29. when he saw the money of his *t.* failed

## TREASURY.

*1 Esd.* 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works  
 8. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's *t.*

*1 Mac.* 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jerusalem was full  
 13. that it must be brought into the king's *t.*  
 24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*  
 40. the keeping of the *t.* fell out on this sort  
 42. the robber, him they killed beside the *t.*  
 5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the *t.*

## TREAT.

*Jud.* 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to *t.* of peace

## TREATED.

*2 Mac.* 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethsura

## TREE.

*1 Esd.* 6. 32. out of his own house a *t.* be taken  
*Wisd.* 13. 11. after he hath sown down a *t.* meet

*Ecdl.* 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*  
 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dressed  
*Bar.* 5. 8. every sweet-smelling *t.* shall overshadow  
*Sus.* 54. let me under what *t.* sawest thou them?

## TREES.

*1 Mac.* 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I release  
 11. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit

## TREMBLE.

*1 Esd.* 4. 36. all works shake and *t.* at it  
*Ecdl.* 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t.*

*Prayer of Manass.* all men *t.* before thy power

## TRENABLE.

*Ecdl.* 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands  
*1 Mac.* 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*

12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts

## TREMBLING.

*Jud.* 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them

## TRESPASS.

*Ecdl.* 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee

## TRESPASSED.

*Ecdl.* 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband

## TRIAL.

*Wisd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*  
 4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*  
 6. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty  
*Ecdl.* 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*  
 16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end

## TRIAL.

*Ecdl.* 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands  
*1 Mac.* 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*

12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts

## TREMBLING.

*Jud.* 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them

## TRESPASS.

*Ecdl.* 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee

## TRESPASSED.

*Ecdl.* 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband

## TRIAL.

*Wisd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*  
 4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*  
 6. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty  
*Ecdl.* 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*  
 16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end

*Ecdl.* 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands  
*1 Mac.* 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*

12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts

## TREMBLING.

*Jud.* 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them

## TRESPASS.

*Ecdl.* 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee

## TRESPASSED.

*Ecdl.* 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband

## TRIAL.

*Wisd.* 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*  
 4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*  
 6. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty  
*Ecdl.* 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*  
 16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end

## TRIAL.

*Ecdl.* 27. 5. so the *t.* of a man is in his reasoning  
 7. before hearest him speak, for this is *t.* of men

## TRIBE.

*Job.* 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*  
 5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is

10. shew me of what *t.* and family thou art  
 11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t.* or family?

13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family  
*Jud.* 8. 2. was her husband of her *t.* and kindred

*Esth.* 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family

## TRIBES.

*Job.* 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the *t.* of Israel  
 that all the *t.* should sacrifice there

*Ecdl.* 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together  
 41. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he part them

## TRIBULATION.

*Esth.* 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t.* and anguish  
*Ecdl.* 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and scourge

*1 Mac.* 6. 11. I thought, into what *t.* am I come

## TRIBUNES.

*Jud.* 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*  
*1 Mac.* 16. 19. to the *t.* he sent letters to come

## TRIBUTARIES.

*1 Mac.* 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him

## TRIBUTE.

*1 Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t.*  
 4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king

50. that the country should be free without *t.*  
*1 Mac.* 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t.*  
 11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*  
 13. 39. if any other *t.* were paid in Jerusalem

*2 Mac.* 8. 10. the *t.* of two thousand talents  
 36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*

## TRIBUTES.

*1 Mac.* 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were small  
 31. there to take the *t.* of the countries

10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from *t.*  
 31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and *t.*  
 15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten  
 31. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents

## TRIPOLIS.

*2 Mac.* 14. 1. having entered by the haven of *T.*

## TRIUMPH.

*Ecdl.* 24. 2. she shall *t.* before his power

*1 Mac.* 2. 43. nor suffered they the sinner to *t.*

## TRIUMPHETH.

*Wisd.* 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and *t.* for ever

## TRODDEN.

*1 Mac.* 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t.* down  
*2 Mac.* 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all

## TROOPS.

*2 Mac.* 5. 3. there were seen *t.* of horsemen in array

## TROUBLE.

*Job.* 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t.*  
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit *t.* any

*Ecdl.* 3. 2. to be well settled, and without *t.*  
 4. 3. add not more *t.* to a heart that is vexed  
 4. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t.*  
 22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t.*  
 23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his *t.*  
 29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them  
 37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be against him  
 40. 5. *t.* and unequity, fear of death, anger  
 51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*  
*2 Mac.* 1. 25. thou that deliverdest Israel from *t.*  
 3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and *t.*

## TROUBLED.

*Job.* 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces  
*Esth.* 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was *t.*

*Wisd.* 5. 2. they shall be *t.* with terrible fear  
 11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood  
 17. 3. astonished, being *t.* with strange apparitions  
*Ecdl.* 20. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t.*  
 30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry  
 40. 6. *t.* in the vision of his heart, as if escaped  
 51. 21. my heart was *t.* in seeking her  
*Bar.* 3. 1. the *t.* spirit crieth unto thee  
*Dan.* 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them  
*1 Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*  
 7. 22. to him resorted all such as *t.* the people  
 9. 7. Judas was sore *t.* in mind and distressed  
 11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him every sore

## TRUE.

*1 Esd.* 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t.*  
*Jud.* 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart  
 2. 17. let us see if his words be *t.* and let us prove  
 6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the desire  
 12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God  
*Ecdl.* 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet  
*Dan.* 3. 8. thou hast done in *t.* judgment

## TRULY.

*Job.* 3. 2. and thou judgest *t.* and justly for ever  
 14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*  
*Ecdl.* 41. 24. so shalt thou be *t.* shamefaced  
 42. 8. thus shalt thou be *t.* learned and approved

## TRUMPETS.

*1 Esd.* 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t.*  
 64. many with *t.* and joy shouted with loud voice

## TRUE.

*1 Esd.* 5. 65. the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping  
 66. to know what that noise of *t.* should mean  
*Ecdl.* 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t.*

## TRUST.

*Job.* 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of special *t.*  
*Jud.* 2. 5. take men that *t.* in their own strength

7. 10. the children of Israel do not *t.* in spears  
 8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not despise us  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him understand  
 14. 29. for inasmuch as their *t.* is in idols

*Ecdl.* 2. 6. order thy way aright and *t.* in him  
 10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded?  
 4. 17. until she may *t.* his soul, and try him by laws  
 11. 21. *t.* in the Lord and abide in thy labour  
 12. 10. never *t.* thine enemy, for as iron rusteth  
 16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither respect  
 32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own soul  
 34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them  
 35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous sacrifices  
 36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed  
 38. 31. these *t.* to their hands, every one is wise  
*Ecdl.* 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein men *t.*  
*Dan.* 3. 17. not confounded that put their *t.* in thee  
*1 Mac.* 2. 61. none that *t.* in him shall be overcome  
*2 Mac.* 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*  
 7. 24. that he also would *t.* him with affairs  
 40. so this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord  
 8. 18. for they, say he, *t.* in their weapons

## TRUSTING.

*Ecdl.* 26. 20. *t.* in the goodness of thy stock  
*2 Mac.* 10. 34. *t.* to the strength of the place

## TRUSTY.

*Job.* 5. 8. whether be a *t.* man to go with thee

## TRUTH.

*1 Esd.* 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the *t.*  
 33. the king looked, so he began to speak of the *t.*  
 35. great is the *t.* and stronger than all things  
 38. as for the *t.* it endureth and is strong  
 40. blessed be the God of *t.*

*Job.* 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in *t.*  
*Jud.* 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand *t.*  
 5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t.*  
 6. 22. and I will not pass over the *t.*  
*Ecdl.* 1. 30. because thou comest not in *t.* to fear L.  
 4. 25. in no wise speak against the *t.* but be ashamed  
 28. strive for the *t.* unto death, Lord fight for thee  
 11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the *t.*  
 27. 9. so will *t.* return to them that practise in her  
 34. 4. from that which is false, what *t.* can come?  
 37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t.*  
 41. 19. in regard of the *t.* of God and his covenant  
*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t.*  
*Sus.* 45. that without examination of the *t.*

## TRY.

*Jud.* 8. 13. and now *t.* the Lord Almighty  
*Wisd.* 11. 10. these thou didst admonish and *t.*  
*2 Mac.* 14. 18. durst not *t.* the matter by the sword

## TRIED.

*Jud.* 8. 26. how he *t.* Isaac, and what happened  
 27. he hath not *t.* us in the fire, as he did them  
*Wisd.* 1. 3. and his power when it is *t.* reproveh  
 3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath be *t.* them  
 11. 9. for when they were *t.* it albeit but in mercy  
*Ecdl.* 2. 5. gold is *t.* in the fire, men in the furnace  
 31. 10. who hath been *t.* and found perfect  
*2 Mac.* 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t.* the matter

## TRIETH.

*Jud.* 8. 25. who *t.* us even as he did our fathers

## TRYPHON.

*1 Mac.* 11. 39. there was one *T.* that had been  
 56. *T.* took the elephants and won Antioch  
 12. 39. *T.* went about to get the kingdom of Asia  
 49. then sent *T.* a host of footmen into Galilee  
 13. 1. when Simon heard that *T.* had gathered  
 14. now when *T.* knew that Simon was risen  
 19. bowbeit *T.* dissembled, nor would let him go  
 34. because all that *T.* did was to spoil  
 15. 10. came to him, so that few were left with *T.*  
 25. he shut up *T.* that he could not go out  
 37. in the mean time fled *T.* by ship to Orthosias  
 39. as for the king himself, he pursued *T.*

## TUMBLE.

*Jud.* 13. 9. and she *t.* his body down from the bed

## TUMULT.

*Esth.* 11. 5. behold, the noise of a *t.* with thunder



*Ecc1. 17. 26. t. to the Most High, and t. away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness.*

18. 24. the time when he shall t. away his face  
23. 4. t. away from me vain hopes and concupiscence  
5. 4. away from me vain hopes and concupiscence  
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will t. his eyes away  
27. 2. he that requiteth a good t. offereth flour  
40. 11. things of earth shall t. to the earth again  
41. 21. to t. away thy face from thy kinsman  
48. 10. t. to the heart of the father to the son  
Bar. 2. 8. might t. every one from imaginations  
13. let thy wrath t. from us, for we are but a few  
4. 2. t. thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it  
2. Mac. 5. 4. that apparition might t. to good  
7. 24. if he would t. from the laws of his fathers

## TURNED.

1. Esd. 7. 15. the Lord had t. the counsel of the king  
8. 87. we have t. again to transgress thy law  
Wisd. 19. 19. earthly things were t. into watery  
Ecc1. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being t. to enmity  
28. find her rest, and that shall be t. to thy joy  
10. 12. his heart is t. away from his Maker  
37. 2. when companion and friend is t. to an enemy  
39. 27. so to the sinners they are t. into evil  
45. 23. he stood up when the people were t. back  
47. 23. who t. away the people through his counsel  
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not t. from us  
2. 29. this multitude be t. into a small number  
4. 34. and her pride shall be t. into mourning  
Sus. 9. t. away their eyes, that they might not  
47. then all the people t. them toward him  
1. Mac. 5. 23. Judas and his host t. suddenly by  
35. this done, Judas t. aside to Maspha  
68. Judas t. to Azotus in the land of the Philistines  
9. 41. thus was the marriage t. into mourning  
11. 55. Demetrius, who t. his back and fled  
12. 31. wherefore Jonathan t. to the Arabians  
33. from whence he t. aside to Joppe, and won it  
2. Mac. 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was t. into mercy  
10. 25. they t. themselves to pray to God

## TURNING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the t. of the sun  
Ecc1. 38. 21. forget not, for there is no t. again  
1. Mac. 3. 8. and t. away wrath from Israel  
TURNS.  
Ecc1. 3. 31. he that requiteth good t. is mindful  
TURPENTINE.  
Ecc1. 24. 16. as the t. tree I stretched out my branches  
TWELVE.

1. Esd. 5. 41. from them of t. years old and upward  
7. 8. and t. goats for the sin of all Israel  
8. 54. then I separated t. of the chief of the priests  
Ecc1. 49. 10. of t. prophets, let memorial be blessed  
1. Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned t. years, and died  
TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote t. upon his neck with might  
Ecc1. 12. 5. thou shalt receive t. as much evil  
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry t. or thrice  
32. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art t. asked  
45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day t.

## TWISTED.

Ecc1. 45. 11. with t. scarlet work of the cunning  
TWO.

1. Esd. 5. 73. were hindered for the space of t. years  
Ecc1. 2. 12. woe to the sinner that goeth t. hearts  
26. 28. there be t. things that grieve my heart  
33. 15. there be t. and t. one against another  
50. 25. there be t. manner of nations I abhor  
Sus. 5. t. of the ancients of the people to be judges  
8. the t. elders saw her going in every day  
1. Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of t. realms  
9. 57. the land of Judea was in rest t. years  
11. 13. Ptolemy set t. crowns on his head  
13. 16. send t. of his sons for hostages  
2. Mac. 6. 10. t. women brought, who circumcised  
TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or t.  
16. 4. on them exercising t. should come penury  
TYRANT.

Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall t. be able to set his face  
2. Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel t.  
TYRANTS.

Wisd. 8. 15. horrible t. shall be afraid when hear  
TYRE.

1. Esd. 5. 55. unto them of t. they gave cars  
TYRIANS.

Ecc1. 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the T.  
TYRUS.

1. Mac. 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.  
2. Mac. 4. 18. now when the game was kept at T.  
32. and some he sold into T. and cities about  
41. when the king came to T. three men pleaded  
49. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

## U.

## UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3. for the t. sight of the beasts sent  
250

## UNABLE.

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast u. to bring ungodly  
13. 16. knowing that it was u. to help itself  
19. of him that is most u. to do any thing

## UNADVISEDLY.

1. Mac. 5. 67. for that they went out to fight u.

## UNAWARES.

2. Mac. 8. 6. he came at u. burnt up towns and cities  
12. 37. and rushing u. upon Gorgias' men

## UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an u. soul  
UNBURIED.

2. Mac. 5. 10. he that had cast out many u. had none  
UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are, but u.

2. Mac. 7. 34. nor be puffed up with u. hopes  
UNCHANGEABLE.

2. Esd. 6. 44. there were flowers of u. colour  
UNCIRCUMCISED.

Esth. 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the u.  
1. Mac. 1. 15. and they made themselves u.

48. they should also sever their children u.

46. what children sever they found u.  
UNCLEAN.

Ecc1. 34. 4. of an u. thing what can be cleansed?  
40. 15. but are as u. roots upon a hard rock

5. 5. delivered from an u. tongue and lying words  
1. Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and u. beasts

62. many confirmed not to eat any u. thing  
43. bear out the defiled stones into an u. place

UNCLEANNESS.  
1. Esd. 1. 42. things recorded of his u. and impiety

8. 83. and they have filled it with their u.  
87. to mingle ourselves with the u. of the nations

Wisd. 14. 26. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless u.  
1. Mac. 1. 48. their souls abominable with all u.

13. 48. yea, he put all u. out of it, and placed men  
UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecc1. 18. 15. nor use u. words when thou givest  
UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. u. the sackcloth wherewith was clothed  
UNDEFILED.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is u.  
4. 2. having gotten victory, striving for u. rewards

7. 92. holy, subtle, lively, clear, u. plain  
8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body u.

14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages u.  
2. Mac. 7. 40. this man died u. and put his trust in L.

14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever u.  
15. 34. he that hath kept his own place u.

UNDERMINE.  
Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth u. the simple mind

Ecc1. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he u. thee  
UNDERMINED.

2. Mac. 4. 26. then Jason, who had u. his own bro-  
ther, being u. by another, was compelled to flee

UNDERSTAND.  
Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall u. truth

4. 17. they shall not u. what God hath decreed  
6. 1. bear therefore, O ye kings and u.

13. 4. let them u. how much mightier he is  
Ecc1. 3. 23. more things are shewed than men u.

29. the heart of the prudent will u. a parable  
17. 6. blame not, u. first, and then rebuke

17. 6. and a heart gave he them to u.  
34. 11. and I, u. more than I can express

Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to u. wisdom  
6. 41. they entreat Bel as though he were able to u.

UNDERSTANDETH.  
Wisd. 9. 11. for she knoweth and u. all things

UNDERSTANDING.  
Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without u.

4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his u.  
7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and u. was given me

22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an u. spirit  
23. overseeing all things, and going through all u.

9. 5. for I am too young for the u. of judgment  
12. 24. being deceived as children of no u.

13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his u.  
Ecc1. 1. 4. and the u. of prudence from everlasting

19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of u.  
3. 13. and if his u. fail, have patience with him

5. 10. bested fast in thy u. and let thy word be same  
17. if thou hast u. answer thy neighbour

6. 20. he that is without u. will not remain  
33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive u.

35. and let not the parables of u. escape thee  
36. if thou seest a man of u. get betimes to him

7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of u.  
8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn u.

10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath u.  
11. 15. knowledge and u. of the law are of Lord

14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his u.  
21. shall also have u. in her secrets

15. 3. with the bread of u. shall she feed him  
16. 4. by one that hath u. shall city be replenished

23. he that wanteth u. will think on vain things  
17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them u.

7. he filled them with the knowledge of u.  
9. that they might declare his works with u.

Ecc1. 18. 28. every man of u. knoweth wisdom  
29. they that were of u. in sayings became wise

19. 2. wine will make men of u. to fall away  
24. he that hath small u. and feareth God

29. one that hath u. knoweth by his countenance  
21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the u. thereof

25. the words of such as have u. are weighed  
22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth u.

13. go not to him that hath no u. beware of him  
15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without u.

17. a heart settled on a thought of u. is as a fair  
24. 26. he maketh the u. to abound like Euphrates

25. 5. Oh! how comely is u. to men of honour  
8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of u.

26. 23. and men of u. that are not set by  
27. 12. but be continually among men of u.

33. 3. a man of u. trusteth in the law, and the law  
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of u. are vain

36. 19. so doth a heart of u. false speeches  
37. 22. and the fruits of u. are commendable

39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of u.  
9. many shall commend his u. his name shall live

44. 3. men renowned, giving counsel by their u.  
47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with u.

23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no u.  
50. 27. written in this book the instruction of u.

Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is u.  
32. and he hath found her out with his u.

2. Mac. 9. 27. he u. my mind, will graciously yield  
11. 13. who, as he was a man of u. sent to them

UNDERSTOOD.  
1. Esd. 9. 55. because they u. the words therein

Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and u. it not  
Ecc1. 1. 7. who hath u. her great experience?

Bar. 3. 21. they have not u. the paths thereof  
UNDERTAKE.

2. Mac. 2. 27. we will u. gladly this great pains  
UNDERTAKETH.

Ecc1. 29. 19. he that u. other men's business  
2. Mac. 2. 29. he that u. to set it out and paint it

UNDERTOOK.  
1. Esd. 1. 23. did not turn, but u. to fight with him

2. Mac. 8. 10. so Nicanor u. to make money of Jews  
UNDERWRITTEN.

2. Mac. 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters u.  
UNDISCREET.

Ecc1. 27. 12. if thou be among the u. observe time  
UNDRESSED.

2. Esd. 16. 78. it is left u. and cast into the fire  
UNFAITHFUL.

2. Esd. 15. 4. u. shall die in their unfaithfulness  
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the u. shall melt away

UNFAITHFULNESS.  
2. Esd. 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their u.

UNFEIGNED.  
Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine u. commandment

2. Mac. 14. 8. for thou care I have of things  
UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours u. works unprofitable  
UNGODLY.

Wisd. 1. 9. shall be made into the counsels of the u.  
16. but u. men with the works called it to them

3. 10. the u. shall be punished accord. to their imag.  
4. 3. multiplying brood of the u. shall not thrive

16. righteous shall condemn the u. who are living  
5. 14. the hope of the u. is like dust blown away

10. 6. when u. perished, she delivered righteous  
11. 9. they knew how the u. were judged in wrath

12. 9. unable to bring u. under the righteous  
14. 9. the u. and his ungodliness are both alike

16. an u. custom grown strong was kept as a law  
31. that punisheth the offence of the u.

16. 16. for the u. that denied to know thee  
19. 1. as for the u. wrath came upon them

Ecc1. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the u. is fire  
9. 12. delight not in what u. have pleasure in

12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the u.  
6. Most High will repay vengeance to the u.

13. 24. poverty is evil in the mouth of the u.  
1. 3. not a mult. of child. nor delight in u. sons

3. 16. die without, than to have them that are u.  
6. in congregation of u. shall a fire be kindled

21. 27. when the u. curseth Satan, he curseth  
22. 12. but for an u. man all the days of his life

26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted u. of all  
41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the u.

8. woe to you u. men who have forsaken the law  
10. so the u. shall go from a curse to destruction

42. 2. and of judgment to justify the u.  
3. 3. in time of u. he established the worship of G.

Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done u.  
1. Mac. 3. 8. destroying the u. out of them

15. there went a mighty host of u. to help him  
6. 21. to whom some u. men of Israel joined

7. 5. there came to him all the u. men of Israel  
9. 58. then all the u. men held a council

73. he destroyed the u. men out of Israel  
11. 21. certain u. persons who hated their people

2. Mac. 1. 17. who hath delivered up the u.  
4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that u. wretch



2 Mac. 8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of u. men  
UNGOEDLINESS.

1 Esd. 1. 52. being wroth with his people for u.  
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his u. are alike hateful  
UNGRACIOUS.

2 Mac. 4. 19. this u. Jason sent messengers from Jeru.  
8. 34. as that most u. Nicanor, brought merchants  
15. 3. then this most u. wretch demanded .  
UNHAPPY.

2 Mac. 5. 6. that it would be a most u. day for him  
8. in the end therefore he had an u. return  
UNIFY.

Ecd. 25. 1. u. of brethren, the love of neighbours  
UNJUST.

1 Esd. 4. 39. she refrained from all u. things  
Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an u. land  
Ecd. 7. 2. depart from u. and iniquity shall turn  
19. 25. there is subtlety, and the fame is u.  
40. 13. the goods of the u. shall be dried up  
41. 15. of u. dealing before thy partner and friend  
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an u. king  
2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon suffer u. punishment  
UNJUSTLY.

Wisd. 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live u.  
30. they u. swore in deceit, despising holiness

Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods u. gotten  
2 Mac. 8. 17. the injury that they had u. done  
UNKNOWN.

Wisd. 11. 18. or u. wild beasts full of rage  
18. 3. both to be a guide to the u. journey

2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the place was u. to all men  
UNLAWFUL.

Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of u. beds  
UNLEARNED.

Ecd. 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the u.  
51. 23. draw near to me, you u. and dwell in house  
UNLOOKED.

Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them u. for  
UNMEASURABLE.

Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and u.  
Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.  
UNMERCIFUL.

Ecd. 37. 11. nor with an u. man touching kindness  
UNMINDFUL.

Ecd. 37. 6. be not u. of him in thy riches  
UNNECESSARY.

Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in u. matters  
UNPASSABLE.

Ecd. 16. 24. shall be made not only u. for men  
UNPERFECT.

Wisd. 4. 5. the u. branches shall be broken off  
Ecd. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing u.  
UNPLEASANT.

Ecd. 6. 20. she is very u. to the unlearned  
UNPROFITABLE.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is u.  
4. 5. fruit u. not ripe to eat, meet for nothing

16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt  
away as hoar frost and run away as u. water

Ecd. 16. 1. desire not a multitude of u. children  
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is u. to himself  
UNPUNISHED.

Ecd. 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be u.  
UNREASONABLE.

Wisd. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of u. beasts  
UNRIGHT.

Wisd. 12. 13. show that thy judgment is not u.  
UNRIGHTEOUS.

1 Esd. 4. 36. and with it is no u. thing  
Ecd. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the u.

Wisd. 1. 8. that speaketh u. things cannot be hid  
13. 16. the seed of an u. bod shall be rooted out

19. horrible is the end of the u. generation  
10. 3. but when the u. went from her in his anger

12. 12. to be revenged for the u. men  
Ecd. 17. 20. none of their u. deeds are hid from him

35. 12. and trust not to u. sacrifices, the L. is judge  
13. till he hath broken the sceptre of the u.

51. 6. by an accusation to king from an u. tongue  
2 Mac. 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every u. mouth  
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived u.  
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt u. in thy ordinances

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 37. in their u. also they shall perish  
Job. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of u.

12. 8. a little is better than much with u.  
Wisd. 1. 5. and will not abide when u. cometh in

Ecd. 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of u.  
17. 14. he said to them, beware of all u.

35. 3. and to forsake u. is a propitiation  
UNRULY.

Ecd. 26. 5. the gathering together of an u. multitude  
UNSATIABLE.

Ecd. 31. 17. and he not u. lest thou offend  
20. but pangs of the belly are with an u. man

37. 29. be not u. in any dainty thing, nor greedy  
UNSEARCHABLE.

2 Esd. 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is u.  
Bar. 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are u.

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is u.  
UNSEASONABLE.

Ecd. 20. 19. an u. tale will be in the mouth of unwise  
UNSPEAKABLE.

Ecd. 36. 14. fill Zion with thine u. oracles  
2 Mac. 12. 16. took city, and made u. slaughters

UNSPOTTED.

Wisd. 4. 9. and an u. life is old age  
7. 26. u. mirror of the power of God and image

UNTAUGHT.

Ecd. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the u.  
UNTEMPERATE.

Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to u. swearing  
UNTHANKFUL.

2 Esd. 8. 60. were u. to him who prepared life  
Ecd. 29. 17. he that is of an u. mind will leave him

UNTIMELY.

Ecd. 6. 21. women shall bring forth u. children  
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with u. mourning

UNWISE.

2 Esd. 5. 39. as for me, I am u. how may I speak?  
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the u.

5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the u.  
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling

block to souls of men and a snare to feet of u.  
Ecd. 10. 3. an u. tale destroyeth his people

20. 19. an unseasonable tale will be in mouth of u.  
21. 18. knowledge of u. is as talk without sense

42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the u. and foolish  
UNWORTHY.

2 Esd. 14. 45. that the worthy and u. may read it  
Ecd. 25. 8. not served a man more u. than himself

UNWORTHILY.

Ecd. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are u. placed  
UPBraid.

Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will u. churlishly, and a gift  
41. 22. and after thou hast given, u. not

UPBRAIDETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. he u. us with our offending the law  
Ecd. 20. 15. he giveth little, and u. much

22. 20. he that u. his friend breaketh friendship  
UPBRAIDING.

Ecd. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except u.  
23. 23. the u. of house-room, and reproaching lender

41. 22. be ashamed of u. speeches before friends  
UPHOLDER.

Jud. 9. 11. a helper of oppressed, an u. of the weak  
UPHOLDING.

Jud. 11. 7. for the u. of every thing living  
UPRIGHT.

Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an u. heart  
Ecd. 27. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand u.

Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them u. they can move  
UPRIGHTLY.

Job. 4. 5. do u. all thy life long, and follow not  
8. 7. I take not this my sister for lust, but u.

Ecd. 49. 2. he behaved himself u. in conversion  
UPRIGHTESS.

Ecd. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy u.  
UPWARD.

1 Esd. 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and u.  
URIM.

Ecd. 45. 10. a breast-plate with U. and Thummim  
USE.

1 Esd. 8. 17. are given for the u. of the temple  
Job. 6. 6. to what u. is the heart and the liver?

Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily u.  
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest u. power when thou wilt

25. as to children without the u. of reason  
13. 13. among those which served to no u.

15. 7. but what is the u. of either sort  
Ecd. 7. 13. u. not to make any manner of lie

14. u. not many words in a multitude of elders  
23. 9. nor u. thyself to the naming of the Holy One

13. u. not thy mouth to untemperate swearing  
32. 9. when ancient men in place, u. not many words

39. 26. the things for the whole u. of man's life  
2 Mac. 6. 21. flesh of his own provision, such as

was unlawful for him to u.  
11. 31. the Jews shall u. their own kind of meats

12. 39. as u. had been, Judas came to take bodies  
USED.

Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they u. secret ceremonies  
19. 13. as they u. a more hard behaviour

15. because they u. strangers not friendly  
USES.

Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean u.  
Ecd. 38. 1. for the u. which you may have of him

39. 21. for he hath made all things for their u.  
USETH.

Ecd. 20. 8. he that u. many words shall be abhorred  
23. 11. a man that u. much swearing filled with iniq.

USUAL.

2 Mac. 14. 31. priests were offering their u. sacrifices  
USURPED.

1 Esd. 5. 38. of the priests that u. the office  
1 Mac. 15. 3. pestilent men have u. the kingdom

UTMOST.

1 Mac. 3. 9. was renowned to the u. part of the earth  
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the u. parts of his body

## UTTER.

Ecd. 25. 7. the tenth I will u. with my tongue  
UTTERANCE.

Ecd. 27. 6. so is the u. of a conceit in the heart  
UTTERED.

Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I u. was crying  
Ecd. 15. 10. for praise shall be u. in wisdom

2 Mac. 10. 34. blasphemed and u. wicked words

## V.

## VAIL.

Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark v. of forgetfulness  
1 Mac. 1. 22. censers of gold, the v. and crowns

## VAIN.

Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in v.  
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is v.

13. 1. surely v. are all men by nature, ignorant of G.  
14. 14. by v. glory of men they entered the world

15. 8. he maketh a v. god of the same clay  
Ecd. 3. 24. many are deceiv. by their own v. opinion

23. 11. if he swear in v. he shall not be innocent  
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand. are v.

5. divinations, soothsayers, and dreams are v.  
VALIANT.

1 Mac. 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, he v. and shev  
3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be v. men

4. 3. he himself removed and the v. men with  
5. 56. heard of the v. acts which they had done

9. 21. how is the v. man fallen that delivered  
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a v. man

14. 32. Simon armed the v. men of his nation  
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the most v. young men he went

VALIANTLY.

1 Mac. 2. 46. those they circumcised v.  
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die v.

6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought v.  
VALIANTNESS.

Ecd. 31. 25. shew not thy v. in wine, hath destroyed  
VALLEY.

Jud. 4. 4. they sent to Esora, and to the v. of Salem  
7. 3. they camped in the v. near to Bethulia

10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the v.  
VALOUR.

1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their v.  
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great v.

2 Mac. 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to v.  
VALUE.

Wisd. 15. 10. and his life of less v. than clay  
VALUED.

Ecd. 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be v.  
VANISH.

Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit shall v. as soft air  
Ecd. 40. 13. and shall v. with noise as great thunder

VANISHED.

Bar. 3. 19. they are v. and gone down to the grave  
VAPOUR.

Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery v.  
Ecd. 22. 24. as the v. and smoke of a furnace

33. 28. the v. of the fire wasteth his flesh  
2 Mac. 7. 5. as the v. of the pan was dispersed

VAPOURS.

Ecd. 43. 4. breathing out fiery v. and sending beams  
VARIANCE.

Ecd. 8. 2. be not at v. with a rich man  
VARIETY.

Ecd. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great v.  
50. 18. with great v. of sounds was there melody

VAULT.

2 Esd. 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a v.  
VAUNT.

1 Mac. 10. 70. why dost thou v. thy power against us?  
VAUNTING.

Wisd. 5. 8. what good hath riches which v. brought?  
17. 7. and their v. in wisdom was reproved

VEHEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all v.  
VEHEMENTLY.

Ecd. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination v.  
VENGEANCE.

Jud. 6. 5. till I take v. this nation come out of Egypt  
8. 27. neither hath he taken v. on us

9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take v. of the strangers  
16. 17. Lord will take v. of them in judgment

Ecd. 16. 18. God speedily rendering v. to him  
Wisd. 1. 8. when it punisheth shall pass by him

11. 15. unreasonable beasts upon them for v.  
Ecd. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of v.

7. 17. for the v. of the ungodly is fire and worms  
12. 6. and will repay v. unto the ungodly

18. 24. and the time of v. when he shall turn away  
27. 28. v. as a lion shall lie in wait for them

28. 1. he that revengeth shall find v. from the Lord  
35. 18. till he hath repayed v. to the heathen

39. 28. there be spirits that are created for v.  
47. 25. they sought wickedness till v. came on

1 Mac. 7. 9. that he should take v. of Israel  
24. and took v. of them that had revolted from

2 Mac. 6. 15. afterwards he should take v. of



## VENOM.

*Ecdl.* 28. 19. hath not passed thro' the v. thereof  
VENOMOUS.  
*Wisd.* 16. 10. the very teeth of v. dragons overcame  
VERMILION.

*Wisd.* 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint  
VERSES.

*Ecdl.* 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing  
VESSEL.

*Wisd.* 13. 11. hath made a v. thereof fit for service  
14. 1. more rotten than the v. that carrieth him  
5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. are saved  
6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.  
*Ecdl.* 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.  
50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones  
*Bar.* 6. 17. for like as a v. that a man useth  
59. or else a profitable v. in a house  
VESSELS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 45. brought with the holy v. of the Lord  
4. 44. to send away all the v. that were taken  
*Wisd.* 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses  
13. maketh brittle v. and graven images  
*Ecdl.* 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.  
*Bar.* 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord  
1 *Mac.* 1. 21. and took away all the v. thereof  
23. he took silver and gold and precious v.  
29. her glorious v. are carried into captivity  
6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver  
11. 58. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served  
14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple  
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Manelaus stole certain v. of gold  
48. they that followed the matter for holy v.  
5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands  
9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more  
VESTMENTS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 54. and priests' v. wherein they minister  
5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their v.

## VEX.

2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governors to v. the nation  
VEXED.

*Job.* 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.  
*Wisd.* 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike  
17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions  
*Ecdl.* 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.  
41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things  
*Bar.* 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 5. and burn up those that v. his people  
VIALS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2400  
VICE.

*Wisd.* 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom  
VICTORY.

1 *Esd.* 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of v.  
9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed  
12. above all things truth bringeth away the v.  
4. 5. if they get the v. they bear all to the king  
59. and said, from thee cometh v. and wisdom  
*Wisd.* 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards  
10. 12. in a sore conflict so gave him the v.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. for v. standeth not in the multitude  
2 *Mac.* 8. 33. at such times as they kept feast for v.  
10. 38. had done so great things and given them v.  
12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.  
13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God  
15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.  
8. now to expect v. and aid, from the Almighty  
21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms  
VICTUALS.

*Jud.* 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war  
11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant  
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and v.  
6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege  
57. we decay daily, and our v. are but small  
8. 26. that make war on them or aid them with v.  
38. neither shall v. be given to them are against  
9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of v.  
13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them v.  
33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.  
14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition  
VIEW.

2 *Mac.* 5. 18. king Seleucus sent to v. the treasury  
VIEWED.

*Jud.* 7. 7. and v. the passages up to the city  
VILE.

*Wisd.* 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcase  
11. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts  
13. 14. or made it like some v. beast  
2 *Mac.* 15. 32. and shewed them v. Nicanor's head  
VINE.

2 *Esd.* 5. 23. O L. thou hast chosen thee one only v.  
VINEYARD.

2 *Esd.* 16. 30. or as when a v. is gathered  
43. so also he that planneth the v.

VINEYARDS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted v.  
VINTAGE.

*Ecdl.* 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of v.  
VIOLENCE.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. the v. of winds and reasonings of men  
852

*Ecdl.* 20. 4. he that executeth judgment with v.  
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who did quell the v. of the mighty man  
6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away  
7. 29. were prepared to take away Judas by v.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer v.

## VIOLENT.

*Wisd.* 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven  
19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field  
VIOLENTLY.

*Wisd.* 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water running v.  
*Ecdl.* 46. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations  
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. carried v. so that having a sore fall  
14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door  
VIRGIN.

*Ecdl.* 20. 4. as is lost of a eunuch to deflower a v.  
30. 20. groaneth as a eunuch that embraceth a v.  
VIRGINS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 33. v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms  
Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil  
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the v. and young men were made feeble  
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. and the v. that were kept in, ran  
5. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants  
VIRTUE.

*Wisd.* 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial  
13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.  
19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.  
*Ecdl.* 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known  
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of v.  
15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.  
VIRTUES.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots  
VIRTUOUS.

2 *Esd.* 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a v. woman  
*Ecdl.* 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife  
2. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband  
28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. woman  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias a v. and good man, reverend  
VISION.

2 *Esd.* 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.  
*Ecdl.* 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the resemblance  
40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart  
46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.  
49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious v.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. and this was his v. that Onias  
VISIONS.

*Wisd.* 17. 4. and sad v. appeared unto them  
VISIT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 18. to v. them that dwell on the earth  
9. 2. the Highest will begin to v. the world  
Jud. 8. 53. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand  
13. 20. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared  
*Ecdl.* 2. 14. what will ye do when Ld. shall v. you?  
7. 35. be not slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved  
16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.  
VISITATION.

*Wisd.* 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine  
13. she shall have fruit in the v. of souls  
14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a v.  
*Ecdl.* 18. 20. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy  
34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the v.  
VISITED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. because the Lord had v. the captivity  
VISITING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 14. v. the cities that were in the country  
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. Heliodorus under a colour of v. the cities  
VOICE.

*Wisd.* 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.  
7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying  
17. 19. or a roaring v. of most savage beasts  
18. 1. whose v. they hearing, and not seeing  
*Ecdl.* 21. 20. a fool lieth up his v. with laughter  
45. 5. he made him to hear his v. and brought him  
46. 17. with a great noise made his v. to be heard  
*Bar.* 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Ld.  
19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.  
2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.  
22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord  
23. I will cease to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of  
joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride  
*Sus.* 4. 4. and the Lord heard her v.  
2 *Mac.* 12. 37. and sung psalms with a loud v.  
VOICES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 61. and they sung with loud v. songs  
*Ecdl.* 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.  
VOID.

*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason  
*Ecdl.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding  
2 *Mac.* 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay v. as a wilderness  
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. because they would make covenants v.  
14. 28. that he should make v. the articles  
44. he fell down into the midst of the v. place  
VOLUNTARILY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 49. such as were v. devoted to the law  
VOLUPTUOUSNESS.

*Wisd.* 2. 9. none of us go without his part of our v.  
VOMIT.

*Ecdl.* 31. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest  
VOW.

1 *Esd.* 2. 7. which have been set forth by v. for temple

1 *Esd.* 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou vowed  
46. 1. desire that thou make good the v.  
5. 53. all they that had made is v. to God  
8. 58. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord  
VOWED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 43. remember thy vow which thou hast v.  
44. Cyrus set apart, when he v. to destroy Babylon  
45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple  
46. the vow thou hast v. to the king of heaven  
8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.  
50. there I v. a fast to the young men before Lord  
2 *Mac.* 9. 13. this wicked person v. also to the Lord  
VOWS.

*Jud.* 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people  
2 *Mac.* 3. 35. Heliodorus made great v. unto him  
VOYAGE.

*Jud.* 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in v.  
2 *Mac.* 5. 1. prepared his second v. into Egypt

## W.

## WAGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 56. he commanded to give pensions and w.  
*Job.* 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave her also a kid  
14. it was given for a gift more than the w.  
4. 14. let not the w. of any man tarry with thee  
5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him w.  
14. but tell me what w. shall I give thee?  
15. moreover I will add something to thy w.  
12. 1. my son, see that the man have his w.  
1 *Mac.* 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave w.  
WAIT.

*Jud.* 8. 17. let us w. for salvation of him  
13. 2. to stand and to w. for her coming forth  
*Wisd.* 2. 12. let us lie in w. for the righteous  
10. 12. and keep him safe from those that lie in w.  
*Ecdl.* 8. 11. lest he lie in w. to entrap thee  
27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in w. for them  
36. 16. reward them that w. for thee  
51. 8. how thou deliverest such as w. for thee  
1 *Mac.* 1. 36. for it was a place to lie in w.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 30. said, whom w. ye for? I will not obey  
9. 25. w. for opportunities and expect the event  
WAITED.

*Jud.* 6. 10. commanded his servants that w. in his tent  
12. 16. for he w. a time to deceive Judith  
WAITERS.

*Jud.* 13. 1. dismissed the w. from presence of his lord  
WAITING.

*Jud.* 8. 33. I will go forth with my w. woman  
WAKETH.

*Ecdl.* 22. 7. as he that w. one from a sound sleep  
42. 9. the father w. for the daughter, no man knows  
WALK.

*Ecdl.* 5. 2. to w. in the ways of thy heart  
*Bar.* 4. 2. w. in the presence of the light thereof  
7. 2. Susann. went into her husband's garden to w.  
1 *Mac.* 2. 20. w. in the covenant of our fathers  
WALKED.

*Job.* 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days of my life  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. nor v. after the counsel of God  
19. 21. flames wasted not, though they w. therein  
*Bar.* 3. 13. if thou hast w. in the way of God  
*Dan.* 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of the fire  
*Sus.* 36. the elders said, as w. in the garden  
WALKEST.

*Ecdl.* 9. 13. that thou w. on battlements of the city  
WALKING.

*Sus.* 8. the elders saw her going in every day and w.  
WALL.

*Job.* 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my court-yard  
10. I knew not there were sparrows in the w.  
*Wisd.* 13. 15. set in a w. and made it fast with iron  
*Ecdl.* 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the temple  
1 *Mac.* 6. 62. to pull down the w. round about  
9. 54. the w. of the inner court be pulled down  
12. 37. as part of the w. toward the brook fallen  
2 *Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down from the w.  
10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.  
35. twenty young men assaulted the w. manly  
14. 43. he ran boldly up to the w. cast himself down  
WALLS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 24. and the w. thereof set up anew  
4. 4. they break down mountains, w. and towers  
6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.  
*Job.* 1. 17. or cast about w. of Nineveh, I buried him  
13. 16. w. and towers and battlements with gold  
*Ecdl.* 49. 13. Neemias raised up for us the w.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 31. he pulled down houses and w. thereof  
6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high w.  
10. 11. the workmen to build the w. and Sion  
45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and Judea  
13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their wives  
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. ran, some to the gates, and some to w.  
5. 5. they that were on the w. being put back  
11. 9. were ready to pierce through w. of iron  
12. 13. a bridge to a strong city fenced with w.  
WALLOW.

*Ecdl.* 23. 12. and they shall not w. in their sins



## WAND.

*Ecdl.* 33. 24. fodder, a *w.*, and burdens for the ass  
WANDER.

*Ecdl.* 36. 25. he that hath no wife will *w.* mourning  
WANDERED.

*Ecdl.* 29. 18. so that they *w.* among strange nations  
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. when as they *w.* in the mountains  
WANDERING.

*Wisd.* 4. 12. the *w.* of conscience doth undermine  
WAN.

1 *Mac.* 1. 2. he *w.* many strong holds and slew kings  
WANT.

*Ecdl.* 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt *w.* light  
19. 28. if for *w.* of pur he hindered from sinning  
20. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' *w.*  
40. 26. there is no *w.* in the fear of the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. in great distress for *w.* of victuals  
WANTED.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. *w.* not means to send among them  
WANTETH.

*Ecdl.* 10. 27. than he that boasteth and *w.* bread  
16. 23. he that *w.* understanding will think  
WANTING.

*Wisd.* 19. 4. the punishment *w.* to their torments  
*Ecdl.* 11. 12. another *w.* ability and full of poverty  
19. 23. and there is a fool *w.* in wisdom  
WANTONNESS.

*Ecdl.* 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the *w.* of sin  
WAR.

*Wisd.* 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in *w.*  
18. 15. as a fierce man of *w.* into the midst of land  
*Ecdl.* 26. 28. a man of *w.* that suffereth poverty  
37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of *w.*  
*Bar.* 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in *w.*  
6. 15. cannot deliver himself from *w.* and thieves  
1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made *w.* against them on sabbath day  
3. 13. the faithful to go out with him to *w.*  
8. 27. if *w.* come first on the nation of the Jews  
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. who in matters of *w.* had great experience  
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish *w.*  
WARS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 23. the Jews raised always *w.* therein  
4. 6. for those that have not to do with *w.*  
*Ecdl.* 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in *w.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many, and won many strong holds  
12. 13. we have had great troubles and *w.*  
16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his *w.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. the *w.* against Antiochus Epiphanes  
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the *w.*  
WARD.

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into *w.*  
WARINESS.

*Ecdl.* 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his *w.*  
WARIKE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 56. valiant acts and *w.* deeds they had done  
WARNING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 3. they of the city having had *w.* thereof  
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. but let this be for a *w.* to us  
WARRIOR.

*Jud.* 15. 3. every one that was a *w.* rushed out  
*Ecdl.* 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty *w.*  
WASH.

*Sus.* 15. she was desirous to *w.* herself in the garden  
17. shut the garden-doors that I may *w.* me  
WASHED.

*Jud.* 10. 3. and *w.* her body all over with water  
WASHETH.

*Ecdl.* 34. 25. that *w.* after touching of a dead body  
WASHING.

*Ecdl.* 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his *w.*?  
*Sus.* 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and *w.* balls  
WASPS.

*Wisd.* 12. 8. didst send *w.* forerunners of thy host  
WASTE.

*Jud.* 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie *w.*  
*Wisd.* 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay *w.* the whole earth  
*Ecdl.* 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will *w.* riches  
*Bar.* 2. 26. the house hast thou laid *w.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sanctuary laid *w.* like a wilderness  
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid *w.*  
WASTED.

*Wisd.* 19. 21. on other side the flames *w.* not the flesh  
WATCH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, *w.*  
11. 8. *w.* not all at once, *w.* by course  
*Jud.* 7. 13. to *w.* that none go out of the city  
10. 11. the first *w.* of the Assyrians met her  
*Ecdl.* 22. 27. who shall set a *w.* before my mouth?  
26. 11. *w.* over an impudent eye, and marvel not  
40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping *w.*  
11. keep a sure *w.* over a shameless daughter  
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to *w.*  
WATCHED.

*Jud.* 7. 5. they remained and *w.* all that night  
*Sus.* 12. they *w.* diligently from day to day to see her  
15. and it fell out as they *w.* a fit time  
16. the two elders hid themselves and *w.* her  
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he *w.* his time to accomplish by policy  
WATCHES.

*Ecdl.* 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their *w.*  
853

*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars shined in their *w.* and rejoiced  
WATCHETH.

*Wisd.* 6. 15. whose *w.* for her shall be without care  
*Ecdl.* 11. 30. and like as a spy *w.* he for thy fall  
38. 28. he *w.* to polish his work perfectly  
WATCHING.

*Ecdl.* 31. 2. *w.* care will not let a man slumber  
20. but the pain of *w.* and cholera, and pangs  
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and *w.*  
WATCH-MEN.

*Ecdl.* 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven *w.*  
WATCHER.

*Wisd.* 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of *w.*  
22. the *w.* of the sea shall rage against them  
10. 18. she led them through much *w.*  
11. 4. *w.* was given them out of the flinty rock  
13. 2. or the violent *w.* or the lights of heaven  
16. 17. the fire had more force in the *w.*  
19. it burneth even in the midst of *w.*  
29. and shall run away as unprofitable *w.*  
17. 18. *w.* | 19. 7, 19, 20. *w.*

*Ecdl.* 3. 30. *w.* will quench a flaming fire  
24. 31. I will *w.* my best garden, and will *w.*  
25. 25. give the *w.* no passage, nor a wicked woman  
26. 12. *w.* | 29. 21. *w.* | 38. 5. *w.* | 40. 16. *w.* | 43.  
20. *w.* | 48. 17. *w.*

1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched by the *w.* of the pool Asphar  
45. the *w.* of Jordan on this side and that side  
11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the *w.*  
16. 5. there was a *w.* brook between them  
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without *w.*  
20. told us they found no fire but thick *w.*  
14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of *w.*  
15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or *w.* alone, as  
wine mingled with *w.* is pleasant and delights  
WATERS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. and *w.* flowed out to your fill  
6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the *w.*  
13. 40. he carried them over the *w.*  
16. 58. in midst of *w.* hanged the earth upon the *w.*  
*Jud.* 7. 17. they took the *w.* and fountain of the *w.*  
*Wisd.* 17. 4. but noises as of *w.* falling down  
*Ecdl.* 39. 17. at his command the *w.* stood as a heap,  
at the words of his mouth the receptacles of *w.*  
23. as he that turned the *w.* into saltness  
40. 11. what is of the *w.* do return into the sea  
48. he digged the rock and made wells for *w.*  
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of *w.* and as branches  
*Dan.* 3. 38. O all ye *w.* above the heavens  
WATERY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 49. there passed by before me a *w.* cloud  
*Wisd.* 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into *w.*  
WAY.

2 *Esd.* 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy *w.*  
13. 45. through country there was a great *w.* to go  
*Tob.* 1. 3. I have walked in the *w.* of truth and justice  
*Wisd.* 5. 6. we erred from the *w.* of truth  
7. we wearied ourselves in the *w.* of wickedness  
14. 3. for thou hast made a *w.* in the sea  
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every *w.*  
18. 23. and parted the *w.* to the living  
*Ecdl.* 2. 6. order thy *w.* aright and trust in him  
4. 18. then will she return the straight *w.*  
5. 9. *w.* | 8. 15. *w.* | 16. 14. *w.* | 21. 6, 10, 16. *w.*  
| 32, 20, 21. *w.* | 37. 9, 15. *w.* | 51. 15. *w.*  
WAYS.

1 *Esd.* 8. 52. to support them in all their *w.*  
*Tob.* 4. 5. follow not the *w.* of unrighteousness  
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he abstaineth from our *w.* as filthiness  
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the *w.*  
9. 18. for so the *w.* of them that lived on the earth  
*Ecdl.* 1. 5. her *w.* are everlasting commandments  
2. 12, 15. *w.* | 4. 17. *w.* | 5. 2. *w.* | 6. 26. *w.* | 14.  
21. *w.* | 16. 20. *w.* | 17. 15. *w.* | 33.  
11. *w.* | 39. 24. 48. 22. *w.*

1 *Mac.* 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the *w.*  
WAYES.

2 *Esd.* 13. 2. that it moved all the *w.* thereof  
*Wisd.* 5. 30. as a ship that passeth over the *w.* trace  
not found, the path way of the keel in the *w.*  
14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the *w.*  
*Ecdl.* 24. 6. in the *w.* of the sea, and in all the earth  
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. though he might command the *w.*  
WEAK.

1 *Esd.* 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very *w.*  
2 *Esd.* 2. 21. heal the broken and the *w.*  
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the *w.*  
*Wisd.* 13. 18. for health he called on what is *w.*  
14. 5. passing the rough sea in a *w.* vessel are saved  
6. the hope of the world escaped in a *w.* vessel  
*Ecdl.* 25. 23. maketh *w.* hands and feeble knees  
*Bar.* 6. 26. nor deliver the *w.* from the mighty  
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. as for me I was *w.* or else I could  
WEAKENED.

*Jud.* 16. 7. but Judith *w.* him with her beauty  
WEAKNESS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 53. *w.* and the moth is hid from you  
WEALTH.

*Tob.* 4. 21. thou hast much *w.* if thou fear God  
*Ecdl.* 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite *w.*

## WEAPON.

*Wisd.* 5. 17. make the creature his *w.* for revenge  
WEAPONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. the brethren cast away their *w.* and fled  
10. 6. and to provide *w.* that he might aid him  
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. being unable to help himself with his *w.*  
10. 23. having good success with his *w.* in all things  
27. they took their *w.* and went on further  
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took *w.*  
WEAR.

*Ecdl.* 14. 6. that I *w.* it not when I am private  
*Ecdl.* 6. 36. let thy foot *w.* the steps of his door  
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. gave him leave to *w.* a golden buckle  
14. 43. he clothed in purple, and *w.* gold  
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. chief young men, made them *w.* a hat  
WEARETH.

*Ecdl.* 40. 4. from him that *w.* purple, and a crown  
WEARIED.

*Wisd.* 5. 7. we *w.* ourselves in way of wickedness  
WEARISOME.

*Ecdl.* 13. 26. finding out is a *w.* labour of the mind  
WEARY.

*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all *w.*  
*Ecdl.* 16. 27. they neither labour nor are *w.*  
43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not *w.*  
2 *Mac.* 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were *w.*  
WEATHER.

*Ecdl.* 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm *w.*  
WEDDING.

2 *Esd.* 10. 1. was entered into his *w.* chamber, he died  
*Tob.* 8. 19. and he kept the *w.* feast fourteen days  
WEED.

*Ecdl.* 40. 16. the *w.* growing upon every water  
WEEKS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 31. the feast of the *w.* approaching  
WEENING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. *w.* in his pride to make land navigable  
WEEP.

2 *Esd.* 2. 27. others shall *w.* and be sorrowful  
*Tob.* 3. 1. then I being grieved, did *w.* and prayed  
*Jud.* 16. 17. they shall feel them and *w.* for ever  
*Ecdl.* 7. 34. fail not to be with them that *w.*  
32. 11. he will *w.* but if he find opportunity  
32. 16. *w.* for the fool, for he wants understanding  
33. 17. *w.* bitterly, and make great moan  
WEEPING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with *w.* and great crying  
65. trumpets might not be heard for *w.* of people  
8. 91. there was great *w.* among the multitude  
*Tob.* 5. 22. then she made an end of *w.*  
*Ecdl.* 22. 11. make little *w.* for the dead, he is at rest  
*Bar.* 4. 11. but sent them away with *w.* and mourning  
*Sus.* 35. and she *w.* looked up toward heaven  
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. besought the *l.d.* with *w.* and fasting  
WEIGH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then said, *w.* the weight of the fire  
16. 76. let not your sins *w.* you down  
*Ecdl.* 28. 25. *w.* thy words in a balance, make a door  
WEIGHED.

1 *Esd.* 8. 55. I *w.* them the gold and the silver  
56. and when I had *w.* it, delivered to them silver  
*Ecdl.* 4. 36. he hath *w.* the world in the balance  
*Ecdl.* 21. 25. but the words are *w.* in the balance  
WEIGHETH.

*Wisd.* 9. 15. earthly tabernacle *w.* down the mind  
WEIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 64. all the *w.* of them was written up  
2 *Esd.* 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the *w.* of the fire  
*Ecdl.* 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in *w.*  
42. 7. deliver all things in number and *w.*  
WEIGHTY.

*Ecdl.* 7. 25. and so shall have performed a *w.* matter  
WELL.

*Ecdl.* 28. 19. *w.* is he that is defended from it  
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. to the end they might be *w.* ordered  
2 *Mac.* 11. 35. therewith we also are *w.* pleased  
12. 43. doing therein very *w.* and honestly  
15. 38. if I have done *w.* and as is fitting the story  
WELFARE.

*Wisd.* 6. 24. multitude of the wise is *w.* of the world  
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their *w.*  
WELLS.

2 *Esd.* 2. 32. for my *w.* run over, and my grace  
*Ecdl.* 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made *w.*  
WENT.

*Wisd.* 5. 11. no sign where she *w.* is to be found  
*Ecdl.* 49. 9. for he directed them that *w.* right  
WEPT.

*Tob.* 7. 6. Ragucl leaped up, and kissed him, and *w.*  
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and *w.*  
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter *w.*  
11. 9. I am content to die, and they *w.* both  
14. and he *w.* and said, blessed art thou, O God  
*Sus.* 33. her friends and all that saw her *w.*  
2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry,  
and moved to pity, and *w.* for him that was dead  
WESTWARD.

*Jud.* 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth *w.*  
WHIALES.

*Ecdl.* 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and *w.* created



## WID

*Dan. 3. 57.* O ye *w.* and all that move in the waters  
WHEAT.

*Jud. 3. 3.* all our fields of *w.* lie before thy face  
*Ecc. 39. 26.* iron and salt, flour of *w.* honey, milk  
WHELP.

*1 Mac. 3. 4.* was like a lion's *w.* roaring for his prey  
WHIP.

*Ecc. 28. 17.* the stroke of the *w.* maketh marks  
WHIRLWIND.

*Ecc. 43. 17.* so doth the northern storm and the *w.*  
48. 9. who was taken up in a *w.* of fire and chariot  
WHISPER.

*Ecc. 12. 18.* he will clap his hands and *w.* much  
WHISPERER.

*Ecc. 5. 14.* be not called a *w.* and lie not in wait  
21. 23. a *w.* defileth his own soul, and is hated  
23. 13. curse the *w.* and double-tongued  
WHISTLING.

*Wis. 12. 18.* whether it were a *w.* wind or noise  
*Dan. 3. 27.* as it had been a moist *w.* wind  
WHITE.

*Bar. 6. 71.* are like a *w.* thorn in an orchard  
*2 Mac. 11. 8.* appeared before them one in *w.* clothing  
WHITENESS.

*Job. 2. 10.* a *w.* came in mine eyes and I went  
3. 17. to scale away the *w.* of Tobit's eyes  
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath *w.* in his eyes  
11. 8. he shall rub, and the *w.* shall fall away  
13. and the *w.* pulled away from his eyes  
*Ecc. 43. 18.* the eye marvelleth at beauty of the *w.*  
WHOLE.

*Job. 12. 3.* he made *w.* my wife, brought me money  
*Ecc. 38. 9.* pray to the Lord and he will make thee *w.*  
WHORE.

*Ecc. 23. 23.* she hath played the *w.* in adultery  
WHOREDOM.

*Ecc. 26. 9.* the *w.* of a woman may be known  
41. 17. be ashamed of *w.* before father or mother  
WHOREMONGER.

*Ecc. 23. 17.* all bread is sweet to a *w.* will not leave off  
WHORING.

*Ecc. 46. 11.* judges, whose heart went not a *w.*  
WICKED.

*1 Esd. 8. 86.* is done to us for our *w.* works and sins  
*Job. 4. 17.* but give nothing to the *w.*

6. 14. I am afraid, for a *w.* spirit loveth her  
*Esa. 16. 15.* whom this *w.* wretch hath delivered  
*Wis. 3. 12.* their wives are foolish, and children *w.*

*Ecc. 10. 9.* a more *w.* thing than a covetous man  
14. 8. envious man hath a *w.* eye, he turns away  
10. a *w.* eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard  
16. 4. the kindred of *w.* shall speedily be desolate  
19. 26. there is a *w.* man, that hangeth his head  
20. 18. so the fall of the *w.* shall come speedily  
21. 9. *w.* [25. 16, 25. *w.* [31. 13. *w.* [29. 24, 30. *w.*  
[40. 10. *w.* [46. 7. *w.* murmuring

*Bar. 1. 22.* the imagination of his own *w.* heart  
2. 23. return from their stiff-neck and *w.* deeds  
*1 Mac. 1. 10.* there came out of them a *w.* root

11. went out of Israel *w.* men who persuaded  
3. 4. they put *w.* men, who fortified themselves  
3. 6. *w.* shrank for fear of him and were troubled  
9. 33. *w.* began to put forth their heads in Israel  
14. 14. every contemner of the law and *w.* person  
*2 Mac. 3. 11.* not as that *w.* Simon had misinformed  
4. 49. they of Tyros moved with hatr. of the *w.* deed  
6. 13, 21. *w.* [7. 34. *w.* [8. 4. 32. *w.* [9. 13. *w.*  
[10. 34. *w.* [12. 23. *w.* [13. 7. *w.* [14.  
27. 42. *w.* [15. 5. his *w.* will done  
WICKLEDY.

*Esa. 16. 7.* ye search what hath been *w.* done of late  
*Ecc. 15. 20.* he hath commanded no man to do *w.*  
*2 Mac. 4. 17.* for it is not a light thing to do *w.*  
WICKEDNESS.

*Wis. 2. 21.* for their own *w.* hath blinded them  
4. 6. 11. *w.* [5. 7. 13. *w.* [10. 7. *w.* [11. 15. *w.* [17.  
11. *w.* [19. 13. suffered according to their *w.*

*Ecc. 3. 28.* for the plant of *w.* hath taken root in him  
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his *w.*

24. 7. and at the last he will declare his *w.*  
19. 23. there is a *w.* and the same an abomination  
25. 13. and any *w.* but the *w.* of a woman

19. all *w.* is but little to the *w.* of a woman  
46. 20. to blot out the *w.* of the people  
*Par. 2. 26.* for the *w.* of the house of Israel  
*Sus. 52.* art waxen old in *w.* [57. not abide your *w.*

*1 Mac. 13. 46.* deal not with us according to our *w.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 1.* because of Onias his hatred of *w.*  
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his *w.*  
WIDOW.

*Jud. 8. 4.* so Judith was a *w.* in her house  
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a *w.*

*Wis. 2. 10.* let us not spare the *w.* nor reverence  
*Ecc. 35. 14.* nor *w.* When she poureth out complaint  
*Bar. 6. 33.* they can show no mercy to the *w.*  
WIDOWS.

*Jud. 8. 5.* she put on sackcloth, wore her *w.* apparel  
*Ecc. 35. 15.* do not the tears run down the *w.* cheeks?  
*2 Mac. 3. 10.* was money laid up for the relief of *w.*  
8. 23. given part of spoils to the maimed and the *w.*  
854

## WIN

## WIDOWERS.

*2 Esd. 16. 44.* and they that marry not as the *w.*  
WIDOWHOOD.

*2 Esd. 15. 49.* I will send plagues, *w.* poverty  
*Jud. 10. 3.* she put off the garments of her *w.*  
WIFE.

*1 Esd. 4. 20.* leaveth his father, and cleaveth to *w.*  
25. wherefore a man loveth his *w.* better than

*Job. 1. 20.* any thing left me besides my *w.* Anna  
2. 11. my *w.* Anna did take women's work  
3. 15, 17. *w.* [4. 12. *w.* [6. 15. *w.* [7. 13. *w.* [8. 6,  
21. *w.* [9. 6. *w.* [10. 10. *w.* [11. 3. *w.*

*Wis. 13. 17.* prays for his goods, *w.* and children  
*Ecc. 9. 1.* be not jealous over the *w.* of thy bosom

15. 2. receive him as a *w.* married of a virgin  
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the *w.* that leaveth

25. 8. that dwelleth with a *w.* of understanding  
20. so is a *w.* full of words to a quiet man

26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous *w.*  
7. an evil *w.* is a yoke shaken to and fro

13. the grace of a *w.* delights her husband  
16. is beauty of a good *w.* in ordering her house

33. 19. give not thy *w.* power over thee  
36. 24. he that gets a *w.* beginneth a possession

40. 23. but above both is a *w.* with her husband  
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's *w.*

42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil *w.* is  
*2 Mac. 14. 25.* he prayed him also to take a *w.*  
WILD.

*Esa. 16. 24.* but also most hateful to *w.* beasts  
*Wis. 7. 20.* and the furies of *w.* beasts

*Ecc. 12. 13.* or any such as come nigh *w.* beasts  
13. 19. the *w.* ass is the lion's prey in the wilderness

39. 30. teeth of *w.* beasts and scorpions and sword  
WILL.

*1 Esd. 9. 9.* do his *w.* and separate yourselves  
*Wis. 9. 13.* who can think what the *w.* of the L. is?

*Ecc. 8. 15.* for he will do according to his own *w.*  
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they *w.*

39. 18. none can hinder when he *w.* save  
43. 16. at his *w.* the south wind bloweth

*1 Mac. 2. 22.* *w.* [3. 60. *w.* [2 Mac. 11. 23. *w.* [14. 33. *w.* [15. 5. not to have his *w.* done  
WILLFUL.

*Ecc. 30. 8.* a child left to himself will be *w.*  
WILLED.

*2 Mac. 6. 23.* the *w.* them straight ways to send to grave  
WILLING.

*Wis. 14. 19.* for he *w.* to please one in authority  
*Ecc. 6. 35.* be *w.* to hear every godly discourse

*2 Mac. 11. 7.* they went together with a *w.* mind  
WILLINGLY.

*2 Mac. 14. 24.* would not *w.* have Judas out of sight  
WILT.

*Wis. 12. 18.* thou mayest use power when thou *w.*  
*2 Mac. 7. 16.* thou hast power, thou dost what thou *w.*  
WIND.

*Wis. 4. 4.* they shall be shaken with the *w.*  
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the *w.*

13. 2. a mighty *w.* shall stand up against them  
23. 2. but deemed either fire, or *w.* or swift air

17. 18. whether it were a whistling *w.* or noise  
*Ecc. 5. 9.* winnow not with every *w.* and go not

22. 18. pales will never stand against the *w.*  
31. 19. he fetched not his *w.* short upon his bed

*Dan. 3. 27.* as it had been a moist whistling *w.*  
WINDS.

*Dan. 3. 43.* O all ye *w.* bless ye the Lord, praise him  
WINDOW.

*Job. 3. 11.* then she prayed toward the *w.* and said  
WINDOWS.

*Ecc. 14. 23.* he that prieth in at her *w.* shall hearken  
WINE.

*Jud. 19. 20.* and drank more *w.* than he had drunk  
*Esa. 14. 17.* nor drunk the *w.* of the drink-offerings

*Wis. 2. 7.* let us fill ourselves with costly *w.*  
*Ecc. 9. 9.* spend not thy money with her at *w.*

10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new *w.*  
19. 2. *w.* and women will make men to fall

31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in *w.* for *w.* hath  
26. so doth *w.* the hearts of the proud by drunkenness

27. *w.* is as good as life to a man if he be moderately  
29. *w.* measurably drunk and in season bringeth

29. but *w.* drunken with excess makes bitterness  
32. 5. a concert of music in a banquet of *w.*

6. so is the melody of music with pleasant *w.*  
40. 20. *w.* and music rejoice the heart

49. 1. and as music at a banquet of *w.*  
WING.

*1 Mac. 9. 12.* as for Bacchides he was in the right *w.*  
WINGS.

*2 Esd. 1. 30.* gathereth her chickens under her *w.*  
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered *w.*

*Wis. 5. 11.* air being beaten with the stroke of her *w.*  
*2 Mac. 15. 20.* and the horsemen set in *w.*  
WINE.

*Ecc. 30. 11.* give no liberty and *w.* not at his follies  
WINNING.

*1 Mac. 8. 3.* for the *w.* the mines of silver and gold  
WIS.

## WIS

[APOCRYPHA.

## WINNOW.

*Ecc. 5. 9.* *w.* not with every wind and go not into  
WINTER.

*Wis. 16. 29.* shall melt away as the *w.* horn-frost  
*Dan. 3. 45.* O ye *w.* and summer, bless ye the Lord  
WIPED.

*Ecc. 12. 11.* thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst *w.*  
a looking-glass, his rust not altogether *w.* away  
WISDOM.

*1 Esd. 4. 59.* from these cometh *w.* and thine is glory  
60. blessed art thou who hast given me *w.*

*Esa. 13. 3.* Anna that excelled in *w.* among us  
*Wis. 1. 6.* for *w.* is loving spirit and will not acquit

3. 11. whoso despiseth *w.* and nurture is miserable  
15. and the root of *w.* shall never fall away

4. 9. but *w.* is the gray hair unto men  
6. 9. that ye may learn *w.* and not fall away

12. *w.* is glorious and never fadeth away  
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of *w.*

20, 21, 22, 23. *w.* [7. 7, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24, 28, 30.  
*w.* [8. 5, 17, 21. *w.* [9. 4, 6, 17, 18. *w.* [10.  
4, 8, 9, 21. *w.* [14. 5. *w.* [17. 7. *w.*

*Ecc. 1. 1.* all *w.* cometh from the Lord, is with him  
4. *w.* hath been created before all things

5. the word of God most High is the fountain of *w.*  
6. to whom hath the root of *w.* been revealed

14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of *w.*  
16. to fear the Lord is fulness of *w.* and fills men

19. *w.* raineth down skill and knowledge  
24. and the lips of many shall declare his *w.*

25. parallels of knowledge are in the treasures of *w.*  
26. if thou desire *w.* keep the commandments

4. 11. *w.* exalteth her children, and layeth hold  
23. and hide not thy *w.* in her beauty

24. for by speech *w.* shall be known and learning  
6. 18. so shalt thou find *w.* till thine old age

22. for *w.* is according to her name, not manifest  
27. he shall give thee *w.* at thy own desire

7. 5. boast not of thy *w.* before the king  
14. 20. that doth meditate good things in *w.*

15. 10. praise shall be uttered in *w.* and L. prosper  
18. for the *w.* of the Lord is great, he is mighty

18. 23. every man of understanding knows *w.*  
19. 18. and *w.* obtaineth his love

20. the fear of the Lord is all *w.* and in all *w.* is the  
performance of the law and knowledge of him

22. the knowledge of wickedness is not *w.*  
23. and there is a fool wanting in *w.*

24. is better than one that hath much *w.*  
20. 30. *w.* that is hid and treasure that is hoarded

31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his *w.*  
21. 12. there is a *w.* which multiplieth bitterness

18. as is a house destroyed, so is *w.* to a fool  
22. 6. stripes and correction of *w.* never out of time

24. 1. *w.* shall praise herself and shall glory in midst  
25. he filleth all things with his *w.* as Phison

24. but laboured for all them that seek *w.*  
25. 5. O how comely is the *w.* of old men!

10. O how great is he that findeth *w.*!  
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with *w.*

32. 4. and shew not forth *w.* out of time  
34. 5, 9. *w.* [37. 20, 21. *w.* [38. 24, 25. *w.* [39. 1,  
10. *w.* [40. 20. *w.* [41. 14. *w.* [43. 33. *w.*  
[44. 15. *w.* [50. 27, 29. *w.* [51. 13, 17. *w.*

*Bar. 3. 9.* hear, Israel, give ear to understand *w.*  
14. learn where is *w.* where is strength

23. the Agarenes that seek *w.* on earth none of  
these have known the way of *w.* or her paths  
WISE.

*Wis. 4. 17.* for they shall see the end of the *w.*  
6. 24. the multitude of the *w.* is the welfare of the  
world, and a *w.* king the upholding of the people

*Ecc. 1. 6.* who hath known her *w.* counsels?  
8. there is one *w.* and greatly to be feared

3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a *w.* man  
6. 34. and cleave unto him that is *w.*

7. 19. forego not a *w.* good woman, grace above gold  
8. 8. despise not the discourse of the *w.* but acquaint

9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with the *w.*  
15. let thy talk be with the *w.* and communication

10. 1. a *w.* judge will instruct his people  
18. 27. a *w.* man will fear in every thing

29. became also *w.* themselves, and poured forth  
21. 12. he that is not *w.* will not be taught

15. if a skillful man hear a *w.* word, will commend  
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the *w.*

26. but the mouth of the *w.* is in their heart  
26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged *w.* of all

33. 2. a *w.* man hateth not the law  
37. 19, 22. *w.* [38. 4, 24, 31. *w.* [47. 12, 14. *w.*  
WISELY.

*Ecc. 13. 22.* he spake *w.* and could have no place  
WISE man.

*Ecc. 21. 17.* they incline at the mouth of the *w.* man  
20. but a *w.* man doth scarce smile a little

24. a *w.* man will be grieved with the disgrace  
37. 23. a *w.* man instructeth his people

24. a *w.* man shall be filled with blessing  
26. a *w.* man shall inherit glory among his people

40. 20. a *w.* man well-nurtured will beware thereof



## WISEST.

1 *Esd.* 3. 9. shall judge that his sentence is the *w.*  
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found *w.*

## WISHETH.

2 *Mac.* 9. 19. *w.* much joy, health and prosperity  
WITCHCRAFTS.

*Wisd.* 12. 4. thou hast set for doing odious works of *w.*

## WITHDRAW.

*Ecd.* 13. 9. if he invited of a mighty man, *w.* thyself  
WITHREWER.

*Tob.* 1. 19. to be put to death, I, *w.* myself for fear  
WITHERED.

*Wisd.* 2. 8. crown with rose-huds before they be *w.*  
WITHHELD.

*Ecd.* 46. 7. and *w.* the people from sin and appeased  
WITISTAND.

*Wisd.* 11. 21. who may *w.* the power of thy arm?  
12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who  
shall *w.* thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?

*Bar.* 6. 56. they cannot *w.* any king or enemies  
1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able to *w.* him  
WITHSTOOD.

*Wisd.* 10. 16. *w.* dreadful kings in wonders and signs  
*Ecd.* 46. 7. in that they *w.* the congregation

2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be *w.* by the heathen  
WITNESS.

*Jud.* 7. 28. we take thee against you heaven and earth  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is *w.* of his reins, and a beholder

*Sus.* 21. if thou wilt not, we will hear *w.* against thee  
43. knowest they have borne false *w.* against me

49. for they have borne false *w.* against her  
41. for Daniel had convicted them of false *w.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Calch for bearing *w.* before congregat.  
WITS.

*Ecd.* 31. 20. he riseth early, and his *w.* are with him  
WITTY.

*Jud.* 11. 23. thou art beautiful and *w.* in thy words  
*Wisd.* 8. 19. for I was a *w.* child, and had good spirit

WIVES.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with their *w.* sons and daughters  
9. 12. let them that have strange *w.* come at time

17. cause that held strange *w.* was brought to end  
*Tob.* 4. 12. they all married *w.* of their kindred

4. 12. he would not give their *w.* for a spoil  
7. 27. nor our *w.* nor our children to die

*Ecd.* 13. 6. shall with *w.* and children be destroyed  
*Wisd.* 3. 12. their *w.* are foolish and children wicked

WOE.

*Ecd.* 2. 12. *w.* he to fearful hearts, and faint hands  
41. *w.* be to you ungodly who have forsaken law

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. *w.* is me, wherefore was I born to see  
WOLF.

*Ecd.* 13. 17. what fellowship hath the *w.* with lambs?  
WOMAN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a *w.* who is comely?  
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to *w.*

*Tob.* 4. 12. take not a strange *w.* to wife who is not  
*Ecd.* 7. 19. forego not wise good *w.* grace above gold

26. but give not thyself over to a light *w.*  
9. 2. give not thy soul to a *w.* to set her foot on

4. use not the company of a *w.* that is a singer  
8. turn thy eye from beautiful *w.* for many have

been deceived by the beauty of a *w.*  
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a *w.*

19. 11. a fool travails as *w.* in labour of a child  
25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a *w.*

26. 2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. *w.* [36,  
21, 22. *w.* | 42. 14. a *w.* who brings shame

*Sus.* 46. I am clear from the blood of this *w.*  
WOMANISH.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her *w.* thoughts, she said  
WOMB.

*Tob.* 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her *w.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the *w.*

40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's *w.*  
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's *w.*

50. 22. who exalseth our days from the *w.*  
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my *w.*

27. that bare thee nine months in my *w.*  
WOMEN.

*Tob.* 2. 11. my wife Anna did take *w.* works to do  
*Ecd.* 19. 2. wine and *w.* will make men fall away

23. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous *w.*  
42. 12. and sit not in the midst of *w.*

13. and from *w.* cometh wickedness  
47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to *w.*

WONDERFUL.

*Tob.* 12. 22. confessed the great and *w.* works of God  
*Jud.* 11. 8. reported thee art *w.* in feats of war

16. 13. Lord is *w.* in strength and invincible  
*Ecd.* 15. 14. for *w.* art thou, Lord, and full of grace

*Wisd.* 19. 5. that thy people might pass a *w.* way  
*Ecd.* 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are *w.*

31. 9. *w.* things hath he done among his people  
36. 8. and let them declare thy *w.* works

39. 20. and there is nothing *w.* before him  
2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a *w.* and excellent majesty

WONDERFULLY.

*Jud.* 14. 19. and their minds were *w.* troubled  
*Ecd.* 43. 8. the moon increasing *w.* in her changing

## WONDERS.

*Wisd.* 8. 8. she foreseeth signs and *w.* and events  
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in *w.* and signs

19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange *w.*  
*Ecd.* 45. 3. by his words he caused the *w.* to cease

19. he did *w.* upon them to consume them  
48. 14. he did *w.* in his life and at his death

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh *w.*  
WONDERED.

*Jud.* 10. 19. they *w.* at her beauty and admired  
WONDROUS.

*Ecd.* 18. 6. as for the *w.* works of the Lord, there  
may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them

36. 6. that they may set forth thy *w.* deeds  
43. 25. for therein be strange and *w.* works

48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy *w.* works  
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doeth *w.* things

WONT.

*Ecd.* 37. 14. a man's mind is *w.* to tell him more  
WOOD.

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new *w.* of that country  
*Wisd.* 10. 4. in a piece of *w.* of small value

13. 13. being a crooked piece of *w.* full of knots  
14. 1. calleth upon a piece of *w.* more rotten

5. men commit their lives to a small piece of *w.*  
7. blessed is the *w.* whereby righteousness cometh

*Ecd.* 8. 3. and heap not *w.* upon his fire  
*Bar.* 6. 30. set me before the gods of gold and *w.*

39. their gods of *w.* which are overlaid with gold  
50. for seeing they be but of *w.* and overlaid

9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and *w.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the *w.*

WORD.

*Jud.* 5. 5. let my lord now hear a *w.* from mouth  
*Wisd.* 1. 11. no *w.* so secret shall go for nought

16. 26. thy *w.* preserveth them that trust in thee  
18. 15. thy almighty *w.* leaped down from heaven

*Ecd.* 1. 5. the *w.* of God is the fountain of wisdom  
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his *w.*

5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy *w.* be the same  
16. 28. and they shall never disobey his *w.*

18. 16. so is a *w.* better than a gift, 17.  
19. 10, 11, 12. *w.* | 21. 15. *w.* | 23. 12, 13. *w.* | 29.

3. *w.* | 39. 31. *w.* | 41. 16. *w.* | 43. 26. *w.* |  
48. 1, 13. no *w.* could overcome him

*Bar.* 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his *w.*  
5. 5. gathered from west to east by *w.* of Holy One

1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Jesus for fulfilling the *w.* made a judge  
2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every *w.*

WORDS.

*Ecd.* 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving *w.*  
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious *w.* of few persons

*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his *w.*  
9. the sound of his *w.* shall come to the Lord

17. let us see if his *w.* be true, and let us prove  
6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my *w.*

*Ecd.* 1. 24. he will hide his *w.* for a time  
13. 11. not equally in talk, believe not his many *w.*

20. 8. he that useth many *w.* shall be abhorred  
13. a wise man by his *w.* makes himself beloved

21. 17. they shall ponder his *w.* in their heart  
25. the *w.* of such as have understanding

23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious *w.*  
25. 20. so a wife full of *w.* to a quiet man

32. 4, 9. *w.* | 37. 20. *w.* | 39. 17. *w.* | 42. 15. *w.* |  
45. 3. *w.* | 51. 5. *w.* delivered from lying *w.*

2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these *w.*  
WORK.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a *w.* of a day or two  
*Wisd.* 8. 6. and if prudence *w.* who of all that are

13. 10. good for nothing, the *w.* of an ancient hand  
12. after spending the refuse of his *w.* to dressment

14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his *w.*  
*Ecd.* 7. 15. hate not laborious *w.* nor husbandry

9. 17. for the artificer, the *w.* shall be commended  
11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy *w.*

14. 19. every *w.* rotteth and consumeth away  
15. 19. and he knoweth every *w.* of man

16. 14. make way for every *w.* of mercy  
27. 10. so sin for them that *w.* iniquity

23. 13. in every good *w.* trust thine own soul  
24. bread, correction, and *w.* for a servant

28. set him to *w.* as is fit for him, put letters  
37. 11. nor with a hireling of finishing *w.*

38. 27, 29, 31, 34. *w.* | 42. 16. *w.* | 43. 2. *w.* |  
45. 10, 11, 12. *w.* | 51. 30. *w.*

*Bar.* 6. 51. that there is no *w.* of God in them  
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the *w.* prospered in their hand

WORKS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these *w.* are done with great speed  
8. 86. is done to us for our wicked *w.* and great sins

*Tob.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy *w.*  
11. let all thy *w.* praise thee for ever

12. 6. honourably to shew forth the *w.* of God  
*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction, with the *w.* of your hands

2. 4. no man shall have our *w.* in remembrance  
3. 11. their hope vain, and their *w.* unprofitable

6. 3. shall try your *w.* and search out your counsels  
WORS.

*Wisd.* 8. 18. and in *w.* of other hands are infinite riches  
9. 9, 12. *w.* | 11. 1. *w.* | 12. 4, 19. *w.* | 13. 1, 7, 10.

*w.* | 14. 5. the *w.* of wisdom should be idle  
*Ecd.* 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my *w.*?

11. 4. *w.* wonderful, his *w.* among men are hidden  
21. marvel not at the *w.* of sinners, but trust in Ld.

16. 15. that his powerful *w.* might be known  
21. for the most part of his *w.* are hid

27. who can declare the *w.* of his justice?  
7. he garnished his *w.* for ever, they neither la-

bour, nor are weary, nor cease from his *w.*  
17. 9. that they might declare his *w.* with underst.

19. all their *w.* are as the sun before him  
31. 22. in all thy *w.* be quick, so no sickness come

33. 23. in all thy *w.* keep to thyself the pre-eminence  
35. 19. to *w.* of men according to their devices

38. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous *w.*  
8. of his *w.* there is no end, from him is peace

39. 16, 19. *w.* | 42. 15, 21, 22. *w.* | 43. 4, 28, 32. *w.*  
| 47. 8. in his *w.* he praised the Holy One

*Bar.* 3. 15. whose *w.* are unsearchable, are vanished  
6. 51. they are no gods, but the *w.* of men's hands

*Dan.* 3. 35. O all ye *w.* of the Ld. bless ye the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the *w.* they begun to make

9. 54. he pulled down the *w.* of the prophets  
10. 44. for the repairing the *w.* of the sanctuary

14. 42. their captain, to set them over their *w.*  
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. he testified the *w.* of the great God

WORKER.

*Ecd.* 16. 18. for he that was the *w.* of these things  
*Ecd.* 14. 19. and the *w.* thereof shall go withal

2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had been the *w.* of these evils  
WORKERS.

*Wisd.* 15. 9. endeavour to do like the *w.* in brass  
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the *w.* of iniquity were troubled

WORKETH.

*Ecd.* 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that *w.* things?  
*Ecd.* 7. 20. whereas thy servant *w.* truly

27. 22. he that winketh his eyes, *w.* evil  
27. he that *w.* mischief, it shall fall on him

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that *w.* wonders  
WORKING.

*Ecd.* 13. 5. this people *w.* all the mischief they can  
WORKMAN.

*Wisd.* 8. 6. who is a more cunning *w.* than she?  
14. 2. and the *w.* built it by his skill

*Ecd.* 45. 11. the work of the cunning *w.* stones  
*Bar.* 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is polished by the

45. can be nothing else than *w.* will have them be  
WORKMANSHIP.

*Wisd.* 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of *w.*  
WORKMASTER.

*Ecd.* 38. 27. every *w.* that laboureth night and day  
WORLD.

2 *Esd.* 2. 34. he is nigh that shall come in end of *w.*  
3. 9. broughtest flood on those that dwell in the *w.*

4. 24. we pass away out of the *w.* as grasshoppers  
27. for this *w.* is full of unrighteousness

59. of all lands of the *w.* hast chosen one pit  
14. 11. for the *w.* is divided into twelve parts

*Wisd.* 1. 14. the generations of the *w.* were healthful  
6. 24. through envy of devil came death into the *w.*

6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the *w.*  
7. 17. namely, to know how the *w.* was made

10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the *w.*  
8. he left behind them to the *w.* a memorial

11. 22. the *w.* before thee is as a little grain  
3. 2. to be the gods which govern the *w.*

9. to know so much that they could aim at the *w.*  
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the *w.*

21. this was an occasion to deceive the *w.*  
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole *w.*

*Ecd.* 1. 13. who governeth the *w.* with the palm  
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the *w.*

38. 34. but they will maintain the state of the *w.*  
42. 18. and he becometh the signs of the *w.*

*Bar.* 6. 62. when God commands clouds to go over *w.*  
*Dan.* 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the *w.*

14. be kept under this day in all *w.* for our sins  
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole *w.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 22. the temple renowned all the *w.* over  
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the *w.*

7. 23. doubtless the Creator of the *w.* who formed  
9. 17. and go through all the *w.* that was inhabited

WORMS.

*Ecd.* 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts & *w.*  
19. 3. moths and *w.* shall have him to heritage

1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and *w.*  
2 *Mac.* 9. 9. *w.* rose out of the body of this wicked man

WORN.

*Ecd.* 11. 5. one never thought of, hath *w.* the crown  
WORSE.

*Wisd.* 15. 18. being compared, some *w.* than others  
*Ecd.* 19. 7. thou shalt far never the *w.*

22. 11. the life of the fool is *w.* than death  
39. 34. a man cannot say, this is *w.* than that

2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king handled him *w.* than the rest  
13. 9. to do far *w.* to Jews than had been done

WORSHIP.

*Tob.* 5. 13



*Jud.* 3. 8. that all nations should *w.* Nabuchodonosor  
8. 13. nor people which *w.* gods made with hands  
*Esth.* 13. 14. nor will I *w.* any but thee, O God  
*Wisd.* 15. 6. they that *w.* them, are lovers of evil  
*Ecd.* 49. 3. he established the *w.* of God  
50. 17. the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord  
21. they bowed down to *w.* the second time  
*Bar.* 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord, we must *w.* thee  
39. if they that *w.* them shall be confounded  
*Dan.* 3. 10. become a reproach to them that *w.* thee  
63. O all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him  
*Bel* 4. the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?  
5. Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made  
25. Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God  
27. Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you *w.*  
WORSHIPPED.

*Jud.* 5. 8. and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew  
*Wisd.* 11. 15. they *w.* serpents void of reason  
14. 16. images were *w.* by the command of kings  
15. 18. they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful  
*Ecl.* 4. the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God  
WORSHIPPEETH.

*Wisd.* 15. 17. he is better than the things he *w.*  
WORSHIPPING.

*Wisd.* 14. 27. for the *w.* of idols not to be named  
WORTH.

*Wisd.* 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing *w.*  
*Ecd.* 26. 14. nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed  
*Bar.* 6. 17. a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken  
26. they declare to men that they be nothing *w.*  
WORTHY.

*Wisd.* 1. 16. they are *w.* to take part with it  
3. 5. God proved them, found them *w.* for himself  
6. 16. she goeth, seeking such as are *w.* of her  
9. 12. *w.* | 12. 7. *w.* | 15. 6. *w.* | 16. 9. *w.* | 17. 8. *w.*  
| 18. 4. were *w.* to be deprived of light  
*Ecd.* 8. 5. remember we are all *w.* of punishment  
11. 31. in things *w.* praise, will lay blame on thee  
38. 17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is *w.*  
1. *Mac.* 16. 23. his wars and *w.* deeds which he did  
2. *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing nothing *w.* the high priest.  
7. 20. the mother was *w.* of honourable memory  
11. he told them a dream, *w.* to be believed  
15. he gave victory to such as are *w.*  
WORTHILY.

*Ecd.* 16. 20. no heart can think on these things *w.*  
WOVEN.

*Jud.* 10. 21. Olofernes' bed *w.* with purple and gold  
WOULD.

*Wisd.* 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as I *w.*  
WOULDEST.

2. *Mac.* 7. 2. what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?  
WOUND.

*Ecd.* 22. 22. except for pride, or a treacherous *w.*  
27. 21. as for a *w.* it may be bound up  
2. *Mac.* 15. 16. with which thou shalt *w.* adversaries  
WOUNDED.

*Jud.* 16. 12. and *w.* them as fugitives' children  
*Ecd.* 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart  
2. *Mac.* 3. 16. it would have *w.* his heart  
12. 22. and *w.* with the points of their own swords  
WOUNDS.

*Ecd.* 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*  
30. 7. maketh too much of his son shall bind his *w.*  
31. 30. it diminisheth strength, and maketh *w.*  
WRAPPEST.

*Ecd.* 21. 9. the wicked is like two *w.* together  
2. *Mac.* 5. 18. had they not been *w.* in many sins  
WRATH.

*Tob.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many  
*Jud.* 2. 7. I will go forth in my *w.* against them  
*Wisd.* 5. 22. and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast  
10. 10. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*  
11. 9. *w.* | 18. 21, 23, 25. *w.* | 19. 1. *w.* on them  
*Ecd.* 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long  
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him  
18. 24. think on the *w.* that shall be at the end  
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy  
27. 30. malice and *w.* even these are abominations  
32. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*  
30. 24. envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefulness  
29. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*  
28. appease the *w.* of him that made them  
40. 5. *w.* and envy, trouble and unequity  
47. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*  
45. 13. the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*  
20. thou broughtest *w.* on thy children  
*Bar.* 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us  
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few  
20. for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us  
4. 9. when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you  
1. *Mac.* 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Israel  
2. *Mac.* 8. 5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy  
WRATHFUL.

*Ecd.* 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were consumed  
WRISTLED.

*Ecd.* 51. 19. my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact  
WRETCH.

2. *Mac.* 4. 13. profaneness of Jason that ungodly *w.*  
856

2. *Mac.* 15. 3. then the most ungracious *w.* demanded  
WRETCHES.

2. *Mac.* 12. 23. was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*  
WRITE.

*Tob.* 7. 14. and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants  
*Bar.* 2. 23. thou dost command him to *w.* thy law  
WRITHE.

*Ecd.* 27. 23. but at the last he will *w.* his mouth  
WRITING.

1. *Esd.* 2. 2. through all his kingdom, and also by *w.*  
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we  
required the names in *w.* of the principal men

*Esth.* 13. 6. that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman  
*Ecd.* 42. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou givest out  
45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial

2. *Mac.* 2. 4. it was also contained in the same *w.*  
WRITINGS.

1. *Esd.* 3. 13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him  
15. and the *w.* were read before them

2. *Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were reported in the *w.*  
WRITTEN.

1. *Esd.* 1. 33. these things are *w.* in the book of stories  
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*  
8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that same hour

*Ecd.* 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach *w.* in this book  
1. *Mac.* 9. 22. his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*  
14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon

15. 15. letters wherein were *w.* these things  
WRONG.

*Ecd.* 4. 19. but if he go *w.* she will forsake him  
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*  
13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* yet threenteth

21. 4. to testify and do *w.* will waste riches  
1. *Mac.* 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no *w.*  
2. *Mac.* 1. 28. punish them that with pride do us *w.*  
3. 12. was impossible such *w.* should be done them

10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them  
WRONGFULLY.

1. *Mac.* 2. 37. testify that you put us to death *w.*  
15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in possession

2. *Mac.* 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* against them  
WRITE.

1. *Esd.* 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers  
49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry

6. 17. Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house  
*Tob.* 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing

*Jud.* 4. 6. Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia  
1. *Mac.* 10. 65. and *w.* him among his chief friends

13. 35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner  
14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew

WROTH.

*Bel* 8. so the king was *w.* and called for his priests  
WROUGHT.

*Tob.* 4. 14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee  
*Jud.* 9. 5. for thou hast *w.* not only those things

*Esth.* 10. 9. God hath *w.* signs and great wonders  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity

13. 11. a carpenter that hath *w.* it handsomely  
*Ecd.* 4. 4. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them

*Bar.* 3. 18. for they *w.* in silver and were careful  
1. *Mac.* 9. 23. there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity  
Y.

## Y.

1. *Esd.* 5. 57. in second *y.* after they come to Jewry  
*Ecd.* 33. 7. light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun

37. 11. nor with a hireling for a *y.* of finishing  
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*

*Sus.* 5. the same *y.* were appointed two ancients  
1. *Mac.* 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*

37. the king departed from Antioch the 14th *y.*  
6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land

8. 16. their government to one man every *y.*  
9. 54. in the 153d *y.* in the second month

10. 40. I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver  
42. silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*

11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 16th *y.*  
13. 42. in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest

51. entered into in 171st *y.* with thanksgiving  
52. that that day be kept every *y.* with gladness

14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest  
2. *Mac.* 10. 8. that every *y.* those days should be kept  
YEARS.

1. *Esd.* 6. 14. this house, it was builded many *y.* ago  
*Wisd.* 4. 8. nor that is measured by number of *y.*

16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous  
*Ecd.* 26. 2. he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace

1. *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died  
9. so did their sons after them many *y.*

2. *Mac.* 1. 20. after many *y.* when it pleased God  
4. 40. a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly

6. 23. as became the excellency of his ancient *y.*  
7. 27. gave thee such three *y.* and nourished thee  
YEARLY.

1. *Mac.* 7. 49. they ordained to keep *y.* this day  
11. 34. the payments the king received of them *y.*  
YESTERDAY.

*Ecd.* 38. 22. *y.* for me, and to-day for thee

## ZOR

## YIELD.

*Jud.* 2. 10. if they will *y.* themselves to thee  
1. *Mac.* 10. 32. 1. *y.* up my authority over it

2. *Mac.* 8. 8. wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs  
9. 37. will favourably & graciously *y.* to your desires  
YOKED.

*Ecd.* 38. 20. for the *y.* thereof *y.* of iron and bands  
33. 26. a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck

51. 26. put your neck under the *y.* let your soul  
1. *Mac.* 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* from them  
13. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken away  
YOUNG.

1. *Esd.* 1. 53. who slew their *y.* men with the sword  
3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the guard

4. 58. now when this *y.* man was gone forth  
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord

2. *Esd.* 1. 28. have prayed you as a nurse her *y.* babes  
*Tob.* 1. 4. when I was in my own country being but *y.*

6. 2. when the *y.* man went down to wash himself  
3. the *y.* man laid hold of the fish and drew it

5. the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him  
*Jud.* 2. 27. smote all their *y.* men with edge of sword

*Wisd.* 9. 5. and too *y.* for understanding of judgment  
*Ecd.* 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is *y.*

32. 7. speak, *y.* man, if there be need of thee  
42. 9. the care for her takedown away sleep, when *y.*

47. 4. slew he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*?  
50. 12. he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus

51. 13. when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad  
*Bar.* 3. 20. *y.* men have seen light and dwelt on earth

28. 21. will witness that a *y.* man was with thee  
37. a *y.* man who there was hid, came unto her

40. we asked who the *y.* man was, would not tell  
45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a *y.* youth

1. *Mac.* 2. 9. her *y.* men with the sword of the enemy  
6. 17. whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign

11. 39. brought up Antiochus *y.* son of Alexander  
40. to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to reign

54. with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned  
57. at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan

13. 31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus  
14. 9. *y.* men put on glorious and warlike apparel

2. *Mac.* 3. 33. the same *y.* men, in the same clothing  
4. 12. brought the chief *y.* men under his subjection

5. 13. thus there was killing of *y.* and old  
6. 24. many *y.* persons might think that Eleazar

28. leave a notable example to such as be *y.*  
31. not only to *y.* men but to all his nation

7. 12. the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage  
25. when the *y.* man would in no case hearken

30. the *y.* man said, whom wait ye for?  
12. 27. strong *y.* men kept the walls and defended

13. 15. with the most valiant and choice *y.* men  
YOUNGER.

2. *Mac.* 5. 24. to sell the women and the *y.* sort  
YOUNGEST.

2. *Mac.* 7. 24. whilst the *y.* was yet alive did exhort  
YOUTH.

*Jud.* 6. 16. all their *y.* ran together and women  
*Ecd.* 6. 18. my son, gather instruction from thy *y.* up

30. 11. give him no liberty in his *y.* and wink not  
51. 15. from my *y.* up sought I after her

*Sus.* 45. the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young *y.*  
1. *Mac.* 3. 6. had been brought up with him from his *y.*

2. 66. Judas had been mighty and strong from his *y.*  
2. 26. from our *y.* fought against the enemies of Isr.

## Z.

## ZARDEUS.

1. *Esd.* 9. 21. sons of Emmer, Ananias, Z. and Eanes  
ZACHARIAS.

1. *Esd.* 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Syclus the governors  
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthun

8. 5. Nehemias, and Z. Reesias, Eneas  
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied

8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men  
1. *Mac.* 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 56.

## ZAMBRI.

1. *Mac.* 2. 26. like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salom  
ZEDECHIAS.

1. *Esd.* 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judea and Jerusl.  
ZEAL.

*Ecd.* 48. 2. by his *z.* he diminished their number  
1. *Mac.* 2. 24. was inflamed with *z.* and reins trembled

ZEALOUS.

1. *Mac.* 2. 27. whose ever is *z.* of the law of God  
54. Phinehas our father, being *z.* and fervent

58. Elias for being *z.* and fervent for the law  
ZEALOUSLY.

1. *Mac.* 2. 26. thus dealt he *z.* for the law of God  
ZOROBABEL.

1. *Esd.* 5. 8. who came with *z.* with Jesus, Nehemias  
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus

70. then Z. and Jesus, and the chief of the families  
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus

18. delivered to Z. and Sanabassars the ruler  
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor  
29. to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs







17417YB 253  
10-30-03 32180 MC









BS425 .C955 1830  
A complete concordance to the Holy

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00010 9886







